Q
1
5312
.94
SUBJ INDEX
JUL/DEC
1991
n/c
REFER
ENCE
INDEX
NON-CIRC

Electrical & Electronics Abstracts

Science Abstracts Series B
July-December 1991

Subject Index

M.I.T.
MAR 02 1992
LIBRARY

inspec

SIX-MONTHLY INDEXES TO ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS

Twice a year as part of their subscription to Electrical & Electronics Abstracts, subscribers receive cumulative indexes for the periods January-June and July-December. Each index is in two parts—a Subject Index, and an Author Index which comprises personal and corporate author indexes, and indexes to conferences, book titles, and bibliographies. The List of Journals abstracted by INSPEC is also included with the July-December issue of the Author Index, while the supplement to that List is included with the January-June issue. Cumulative indexes for earlier years are also available: for details please see the inside back cover.

Subject index

The Subject index provides an alphabetical subject key to the articles included in the abstracts journal. Some general guidance on its use is given below:

1. Look in the index for the name of the specific subject in which you are interested. In most cases this name will be a heading in the index and you will find relevant articles listed under it. The majority of the subject headings fall into the following categories: property, phenomena, substance or named objects, instrument, device, theory, method, process, application, event.

2. Occasionally you will be directed from the subject heading chosen to a different heading under which the relevant or additional articles are listed.

3. If you do not find the subject heading you first chose, try a more general heading.

4. Each entry under the heading relates to an article appearing in the abstracts journal and gives the serial number of that article in the journal preceded by the last digit of the current year, e.g. 1-12345, i.e. abstract number **12345** in the abstracts journal for 1991.
The language of the article, if it is not in English, is also indicated, e.g. holographic laser scanner as bar code reader (*Japanese*) 1-39771.

Each entry starts with a Keyword or Keyphrase considered to be most relevant to the heading. On sorting these Keywords, the qualifying prefixes are usually ignored. (e.g. α-brass, 5-sulphosalicylic, 31 Cygni, n-Ge are sorted under brass, sulphosalicylic, Cygni, Ge respectively).

There are three main Keyword lists: alphabetical A-Z, elementary particles, and chemical symbols (organic substances are written and not given as chemical formula). More than one Keyword list may be present under each subject heading.

For document on, say, 'photoemission of germanium' at least two access points 'photoemission' and 'germanium' are provided. Under the heading 'photoemission' the Keyword will be 'Ge' and under 'germanium' the Keyword will be 'photoemission'.

In a case like this, it is advisable and quicker to use the heading 'photoemission' and go straight to the chemical symbol list for 'Ge'.

Intermetallic compounds are indexed under the appropriate alloy headings. The chemical formula is used as Keyword. However, it is important to realise in searching the chemical symbol list that, at present, alloys and intermetallic compounds are sorted separately. For example FeCo is sorted at the end of the Fe- list e.g. Fe-Al,... Fe-Co,... Fe-Si,... Fe-Si-B,... FeCo,... FeSi and so on in this order.

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS, ISSN 0036-8113, is published monthly by the Institution of Electrical Engineers in association with the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331. Second-Class postage paid at Piscataway, N.J. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Electrical & Electronics Abstracts, INSPEC/IEEE Service Center, 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331. Printed by Unwin Brothers Limited, The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK. The annual subscription rate is: USA $1955, UK £1090, Japan ¥377,800, ROW £1145. For full details of subscription rates and ordering procedures see inside back cover.

©1992. THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior permission of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

Electrical & Electronics Abstracts

Science Abstracts Series B

July-December 1991

Subject Index

CONTENTS

Abbreviations and Acronyms	i
Subject index	S1305

SIX-MONTHLY INDEXES TO
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS

Electrical & Electronics Abstracts

Science Abstracts Series B

July-December 1991

Subject Index

CONTENTS

Abbreviations and Acronyms i
Subject Index S1309

Abbreviations and Acronyms

Abbreviations and acronyms are used in the modifiers in all INSPEC Cumulative Subject Indexes. Individual terms should be readily understood in the context of the subject headings. **Inorganic substances** are usually given by their chemical formulae. Iron, aluminium and gallium garnets appear in the formula lists as MIG, MAG and MGG (where M is metal element, e.g. YIG and YAG); $(Pb,La)(Zr,Ti)O_3$ and $Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ appear as PLZT and PZT. **Organic substances** including **liquid crystals** are not given as formulae but common abbreviations are used.

1D	one-dimensional
2D	two-dimensional
3D	three-dimensional
A/D	analogue-to-digital
ABB	Asea Brown Boveri
ABS resin	acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene resin
AC	alternating current
ACD	automatic call distribution
ACEL	AC electroluminescent
ACRT	accelerated crucible rotation technique
ACSR	aluminium conductor steel reinforced
ACV	air cushion vehicle
ADC	analogue-to-digital conversion
ADM	adaptive delta modulation
ADP	administrative data processing
ADPCM	adaptive differential PCM
ADS	automatic depressurisation system
AE	acoustic emission
AES	Auger electron spectra (-oscopy)
AF	audio frequency
AFBC	atmospheric fluidised bed combustion
AFC	automatic frequency control
AFL	abstract family of languages
AFM	atomic force microscopy
AFMR	antiferromagnetic resonance
AFR	away from reactor (spent fuel storage)
AGB	asymptotic giant branch
AGC	automatic gain control
AGN	active galactic nucleus (nuclei)
AGR	advanced gas-cooled reactor
AGS	alternating gradient synchrotron
AGV	automatic guided vehicle
AI	artificial intelligence
ALARA	as low as reasonably achievable
ALE	atomic layer epitaxy
ALU	arithmetic logic unit
ALV	autonomous land vehicle
ALWR	advanced light water reactor
AM	air mass number *or* amplitude modulation
AMPTE	Active Magnetospheric Particle Tracer Explorers
AMR	automatic meter reading
AMS	accelerator mass spectroscopy
ANA	automatic network analyser
ANOVA	analysis of variance
ANS	Advanced Neutron Source
ANSI	American National Standards Institute
AOI	automatic optical inspection
APACHE	Accelerator for Physics and Chemistry of Heavy Elements
APC	adaptive predictive coding
APCM	adaptive pulse code modulation
APCVD	atmospheric pressure CVD
APD	avalanche photodiode
APFIM	atom probe field ion microscopy
APK	amplitude phase keying
APS	appearance potential spectra (-oscopy)
APW	augmented plane wave
APWR	advanced pressurised water reactor
ARMA	autoregressive moving average
ARMAX	autoregressive moving average exogenous
ARPA	Advanced Research Projects Agency
ARPES	angle resolved photoemission spectra (-oscopy)
ARQ	automatic repeat request
ARUPS	angular resolved UPS
ASCII	American standard code for information interchange
ASIC	application specific integrated circuit
ASK	amplitude shift keying
AT&T	American Telephone & Telegraph
ATC	air traffic control
ATCS	Advanced Train Control System
ATE	automatic test equipment
ATF	Advanced Toroidal Facility
ATM	asynchronous transfer mode *or* automatic teller machine *or* Axilrod-Teller-Moto
ATMS	assumption-based truth maintenance system
ATR	attenuated total reflection *or* automatic target recognition
ATV	advanced television
ATWS	anticipated transients without scram
AVC	automatic volume control
AVHRR	advanced very high resolution radiometer
AWGN	additive white Gaussian noise
B-ISDN	broadband ISDN
BAER	brainstem auditory evoked response
BARITT	barrier injection transit time
BAW	bulk acoustic wave
BBC	British Broadcasting Corporation
BBD	bucket-brigade device
BBGKY	Bogoliubov-Born-Green-Kirkwood-Yvon
BCC	body centred cubic
BCD	binary-coded decimal
BCDMOS	bipolar-CMOS-DMOS
BCH	Bose-Chadhuri-Hocquenghem
BCS	Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer
BCT	body centred tetragonal
BEBC	Big European Bubble Chamber

BEDT-TTF	bis(ethylenedithio)-tetrathiafulvalene (-inium)
BEM	boundary element method
BEPC	Beijing Electron Positron Collider
BER	bit error rate
BFL	buffered FET logic
BFO	beat-frequency oscillator
BH	buried heterostructure
BIBO	bounded input bounded output
BiCMOS	bipolar CMOS
BiFET	bipolar field effect transistor
BIL	buried injection logic
BiMOS	bipolar metal-oxide-semiconductor
BIS	bremsstrahlung isochromat spectroscopy
BISDN	broadband ISDN
BIST	built in self test
BIT	built in test
BOC	Bell Operating Company
BOD	bistable optical device
BPSK	binary phase shift keying
BRET	Breeder Reprocessing Engineering Test
BSI	British Standards Institution
BTSC	Broadcast Television Systems Committee
Btx	Bildschirmtext
BVP	boundary value problem
BWIP	Basalt Waste Isolation Project
BWO	backward wave oscillator
BWR	boiling water reactor
BWT	backward wave tube
C-V	capacitance-voltage
C^2	command and control
C^3	cleaved coupled cavity *or* command control communications
C^3I	command control communications and intelligence
C^3L	complementary constant current logic
C^4	command control communications and computers
CAA	computer aided analysis
CAAB/AM	companded single sideband amplitude modulation
CAD	computer aided design
CADAT	computer aided design and testing
CADD	computer aided draughting and design
CAE	computer aided engineering
CAI	common air interface *or* computer assisted instruction
CAL	computer aided learning
CAM	computer aided manufacturing *or* content addressable memory
CAMAC	computer automated measurement and control
CANDU	Canadian deuterium uranium
CAPP	computer aided process (production) planning
CAR	computer aided retrieval
CARS	coherent anti-Stokes Raman scattering (spectra)
CASE	computer aided software engineering
CAT	computer assisted tomography or computerised axial tomography
CATT	controlled avalanche transit transistor
CATV	cable television *or* community antenna television
CAV	constant angular velocity
CB	citizens band
CBE	chemical beam epitaxy
CBED	convergent beam electron diffraction
CBI	computer based instruction
CBOOA	cyanobenzylidene octyloxyaniline
CBT	computer based training
CCBA	coupled channel Born approximation
CCCS	current controlled current source
CCD	charge-coupled device
CCFL	counter current flow limiting (LOCA phenomenon)
CCII	second generation current conveyor
CCIR	International Radio Consultative Committee
CCITT	International Telephone & Telegraph Consultative Committee
CCL	capacitor coupled logic
CCS	common channel signalling *or* computer communications software
CCTF	Cylindrical Core Test Facility
CCTR	Culham Conceptual Tokamak Reactor
CCTV	closed circuit television
CCVS	current controlled voltage source
CD	compact disc *or* critical dimension
CD-I	compact disc - interactive
CD-ROM	compact disc ROM
CD-V	compact disc - video
CDFR	Commercial Demonstration Fast Reactor
CDI	collector diffusion isolation
CDLC	cellular data link control
CDM	code division multiplexing
CDMA	code division multiple access
CDP	common depth point
CDW	charge-density wave
CECL	cascade-emitter coupled logic
CELP	code excited linear prediction
CEM	channel electron multiplier
CEPA	coupled electron pair approximation
CEPT	Conference of European Postal and Telecommunications
CERN	European Council for Nuclear Research
CESAR	CERN Electron Storage and Accumulation Ring
CESR	conduction electron spin resonance
CETI	contact with extraterrestrial intelligence
CFAR	constant false alarm rate
CFC	chlorofluorocarbon
CFG	context free grammar
CFL	context free language
CFSK	coherent frequency shift keying
CGA	Computer Graphics Adaptor
CGH	computer-generated holography (-gram)
CGTO	contracted Gaussian-type orbital
CHF	coupled Hartree-Fock

CHO	Chinese hamster ovary
CHP	combined heat and power
CI	configuration interaction
CID	charge injection device
CIDEP	chemically induced dynamical electron polarisation
CIDNP	chemically induced dynamical nuclear polarisation
CIM	computer integrated manufacture (-ing) *or* constituent interchange model
CIRC	cross-interleaved Reed-Solomon code
CISC	complex instruction set computer
CIT	Compact Ignition Tokamak
CLOS	command-to-line-of-sight
CLV	constant linear velocity
CMI	computer managed instruction
CML	current-mode logic
CMOS	complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor
CNC	computerised numerical control
CNDO	complete neglect of differential overlap
CNR	carrier to noise ratio
COB	chip-on-board
COG	chip-on-glass
COM	computer output to microform (fiche or film)
COMFET	conductivity-modulated field effect transistor
CORDIC	coordinate rotation digital computer
COVA	computer code validation
CP	charge, parity
CP-MAS	cross-polarisation MAS
CPA	coherent potential approximation *or* critical path analysis
CPC	compound parabolic concentrator
CPE	customer premises equipment
CPFSK	continuous phase FSK
CPM	continuous phase modulation *or* critical path method
CPSK	coherent phase shift keying
CPT	charge, parity, time
CPU	central processing unit
CPW	coplanar waveguide
CRBR	Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project
CRC	cyclic redundancy check
CRCW	concurrent read, concurrent write
CRDA	control rod drop accident
CREW	concurrent read, exclusive write
CRMA	cyclic reservation multiple access
CRNL	Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories
CRO	cathode ray oscilloscope
CRSR	coherent resonant Stokes rotation
CRT	cathode ray tube
CS	coupled states
CSCW	computer supported cooperative work
CSI	current source invertor
CSM	continuous slowing down models
CSMA	carrier sense multiple access
CSMA/CD	CSMA with collision detection
CSP	channel substrate planar *or* communicating sequential processes *or* constraint satisfaction problem
CSRS	coherent Stokes-Raman spectra (-oscopy)
CSSB/AM	companded single sideband amplitude modulation
CT	computerised tomography *or* current transformer
CTD	charge transfer device
CTE	coefficient of thermal expansion
CTL	complementary-transistor logic
CTR	controlled thermonuclear reactor
CVD	chemical vapour deposition
CVSDM	continuously variable slope delta modulation
CW	continuous wave
CZ	Czochralski
D/A	digital-to-analogue
DAC	digital-to-analogue conversion
DAD	digital audio disc
DAMA	demand assigned multiple access
DASD	direct access storage device
DAT	digital audio tape
DATAC	digital autonomous terminal access communication
DAW	dry active waste
DBMS	database management system
DBR	distributed Bragg reflector
DBS	direct broadcasting by satellite
DC	direct current
DC-PBH	double-channel PBH
DCEL	direct current electroluminescent
DCFL	direct-coupled FET logic
DCG	dichromated gelatin
DCLC	drift cyclotron loss cone (instability)
DCS	digital cross-connect system
DCT	discrete cosine transform
DCTL	direct-coupled transistor logic
DDC	direct digital control
DDL	diode-diode logic
DECENT	distribution of exact classical energy transfer
DECT	Digital European Cordless Telephone (Telecommunication)
DES	data encryption standard
DESIRE	diffusion enhanced silylating resist
DESY	Deutsches Electron Synchrotron
DF	Dirac-Fock
DFB	distributed feedback
DFE	decision feedback equaliser
DFT	discrete Fourier transform
DH	double heterostructure
DHF	Dirac-Hartree-Fock
DHT	discrete Hartley transform
DIAL	differential-absorption lidar
DIET	desorption induced by electronic transitions
DIL	dual-in-line
DIP	dual in-line package
DITE	Divertor in Torus Experiment
DLTS	deep level transient spectra (-oscopy)
DM	delta modulation
DMA	direct memory access
DMM	digital multimeter

DMOS	double-diffused metal-oxide-semiconductor
DMSO	dimethylsulphoxide
DNA	deoxyribonucleic acid *or* Digital Network Architecture
DNMR	double nuclear magnetic resonance
DNTS	digital data exchange network testing system
DOBAMBC	p-decyloxybenzylidene p'-amino 2-methyl butyl cinnamate
DoD	Department of Defense (USA)
DOE	Department of Energy (USA)
DOF	degree(s) of freedom
DOPSK	differential offset phase shift keying
DORIS	Doppel-Ring-Speicher
DOS	disc operating system
DOVETT	double velocity transit time
DP	data processing
DPCM	differential pulse code modulation
DPDA	deterministic pushdown automaton
DPPC	dipalmitoyl phosphatidyl chloride
DPPH	diphenylpicrylhydrazyl
DPSK	differential phase shift keying
DQPSK	differential quadrature PSK
DRAM	dynamic RAM
DRO	dielectric resonator oscillator
DS-SSMA	direct sequence SSMA
DSA	digital subtraction angiography
DSAM	Doppler shift attenuation method
DSB	double sideband
DSC	differential scanning calorimetry
DSI	digital speech interpolation
DSM	demand side management
DSO	digital storage oscilloscope
DSP	digital signal processor (-ing)
DSS	decision support system *or* digital subscriber signalling
DTA	differential thermal analysis
DTL	diode transistor logic
DTMF	dual tone multi-frequency
DTP	desktop publishing
DTPP	Demonstration Tokamak Power Plant
DTU	dual topological unitarisation
DV-Xα	discrete variational Xα method
DVI	digital video interactive
DVM	digital voltmeter
DWBA	distorted wave Born approximation
DWIA	distorted wave impulse approximation
DWPF	Defence Waste Processing Facility
E1,E2	electric dipole, quadrupole
E2PROM	electrically erasable PROM
EAROM	electrically alterable ROM
EAS	extensive air shower
EAX	electronic automatic exchange
EB	exponential Born
EBBA	4-ethoxybenzylidene-4n-butylaniline
EBIC	electron beam induced current(s)
EBR	experimental breeder reactor
EBT	Elmo Bumpy Torus
EBU	European Broadcasting Union
ECC	emergency core cooling *or* error correction code
ECCM	electronic counter-counter measures
ECCS	emergency core cooling system
ECELR	Epithermal Critical Experiment Laboratory Reactor
ECG	electrocardiography (-gram)
ECL	emitter coupled logic
ECM	electronic countermeasures
ECMWF	European Centre for Medium Range Weather Forecasts
ECoG	electrocortiography (-gram)
ECR	electron cyclotron resonance
ECRH	electron cyclotron resonance heating
EDA	ethylene diamine
EDAX	energy dispersive X-ray analysis
EDF	Electricite de France
EDI	electronic data interchange
EDIF	electronic data interchange format
EDP	electronic data processing
EDTA	ethylene diamine tetra-acetic acid
EDTV	extended definition TV
EDW	electron density wave
EDX	energy dispersive X-ray
EEG	electroencephalography (-gram)
EELS	electron energy loss spectra (-oscopy)
EEPLD	electrically erasable PLD
EEPROM	electrically erasable PROM
EFG	edge-defined film fed growth
EFL	emitter-follower logic *or* emitter function logic
EFM	extended Flygare method
EFT	electronic funds transfer
EGA	Enhanced Graphics Adaptor
EGG	electrogastrography (-gram)
EHD	electrohydrodynamics
EHDTV	enhanced high definition television
EHF	extremely high frequency
EHP	electron-hole potential method
EHT	extended Huckel theory *or* extra high tension
EHV	extra high voltage
EIRP	equivalent isotropically radiated power
EKG	electrokymography (-gram)
ELDOR	electron electron double resonance
ELF	extremely low frequency
ELO	epitaxial lateral overgrowth
EM	electromagnetic
EMC	electromagnetic compatibility *or* European Muon Collaboration
EMF	electromotive force
EMG	electromyography (-gram)
EMI	electromagnetic interference
EMP	electromagnetic pulse
EMS	energy management system
EMTP	electromagnetic transients program
ENDOR	electron nuclear double resonance
ENEL	Ente Nazionale per l'Energia Elettrica (Italian National Electric Energy Agency)
ENG	electronic news gathering
ENSO	El Nino - Southern Oscillation
EOF	end of file
EOG	electrooculography (-gram)
EOQ	economic order quantity
EOS	electrical overstress
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency (USA)

EPLD	electrically programmable logic device
EPMA	electron probe microanalysis
EPR	Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen *or* electron paramagnetic resonance *or* ethylene propylene rubber
EPRI	Electric Power Research Institute
EPROM	erasable PROM
ERBE	Earth Radiation Budget Experiment
ERG	electroretinography (-gram)
ES	expert system
ESA	European Space Agency
ESCA	electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis
ESCAR	Experimental Superconducting Accelerating Ring
ESD	electron stimulated desorption *or* electrostatic discharge
ESDIAD	electron stimulated desorption ion angular distributions
ESF	engineering safety features
ESM	electronic support measures
ESOC	European Space Operations Centre
ESP	electrostatic precipitators
ESPI	electronic speckle pattern interferometry
ESPRIT	estimation of signal parameters by rotational invariance techniques *or* European Strategic Programme for Research in Information Technology
ESR	electron spin resonance
ESS	electronic switching system
ETSI	European Telecommunications Standards Institute
ETV	enhanced TV
EUV	extreme ultraviolet
EW	electronic warfare
EX-OR	exclusive-OR (logic)
EXAFS	extended X-ray absorption fine structure
FAMOS	floating gate avalanche MOS
FBC	fluidised bed combustion
FBR	fast breeder reactor
FCC	face centred cubic *or* Federal Communications Commission (USA)
FCFS	first come first served
FCI	fuel-cladding interaction
FCT	field controlled thyristor
FDDI	fibre distributed data interface
FDM	frequency division multiplex(ing)
FDMA	frequency division multiple access
FDNC	frequency dependent negative conductance
FDNR	frequency dependent negative resistance
FEA	finite element analysis
FEC	forward error correction
FECL	feedback ECL
FED	Fusion Engineering Device (USA)
FEDC	Fusion Engineering Device Centre (USA)
FEL	free electron laser
FEM	field emission microscopy *or* finite element method
FER	Fusion Experimental Reactor (Japan)
FET	field effect transistor
FFHR	fusion-fission hybrid reactor
FFT	fast Fourier transform
FFTF	Fast Flux Test Facility
FGD	flue gas desulphurisation
FH-SSMA	frequency hopped SSMA
FHNC	Fermi hypernetted chain
FIB	focused ion beam
FIFO	first in, first out
FIM	field ion microscopy
FIMOS	floating gate ionisation injection metal-oxide-semiconductor
FIPOS	full isolation by porous oxidised silicon
FIR	far infrared *or* finite impulse response
FITL	fibre in the loop
FLIR	forward looking infra-red
FLOPS	floating point operation(s) per second
FM	frequency modulation
FMECA	failure modes effects and criticality analysis
FMIT	Fusion Materials Irradiation Test Facility
FMR	ferromagnetic resonance
FMS	flexible manufacturing system *or* flight management system
FOV	field-of-view
FPC	fusion power core
FPGA	field programmable gate array
FPLA	field programmable logic array
FPT	finite perturbation theory
FRED-FET	fast recovery epitaxial diode FET
FRMR	field reversed mirror reactor
FSDE	fission suppressed direct enrichment (breeder blanket)
FSGO	floating spherical Gaussian orbitals
FSK	frequency-shift keying
FTIR	Fourier transform infrared *or* frustrated total internal reflection
FTR	Fast Test Reactor
FTTC	fibre-to-the-curb
FTTH	fibre-to-the-home
FWHM	full width half maximum
GAMBIT	gate modulated bipolar transistor
GANIL	Grand Accelerateur National a Ions Lourds
GCC	gasification combined cycle
GCFR	gas-cooled fast breeder reactor
GCHWR	gas cooled heavy water moderated reactor
GCM	general circulation model *or* generator coordinate method
GCR	group code recording
GDR	giant dipole resonance
GEO	geostationary orbit
GETR	General Electric Test Reactor
GHF-NO-CI	generalised Hartree-Fock/natural orbital/configuration interactions
GIAO	gauge-invariant atomic orbitals
GIC	generalised immittance convertor *or* graphite intercalation compound
GIS	gas insulated system (substation or switchgear) *or* geographic information system

GITL	gas insulated transmission line
GKS	Graphical Kernel System
GMDH	group method of data handling
GMR	giant monopole resonance
GMSK	Gaussian filtered MSK
GO	Gaussian orbitals
GP	Guinier-Preston
GPED	gas phase electron diffraction
GPIB	general purpose interface bus
GPM	ground potential model
GPS	Global Positioning System
GQR	giant quadrupole resonance
GRIN	graded (gradient) refractive index
GSM	Groupe Speciale Mobile
GSMBE	gas source molecular beam epitaxy
GSPC	gas scintillation proportional chamber (counter)
GTD	geometrical theory of diffraction
GTHTGR	gas turbine HTGR
GTO	gate turn-off *or* Gaussian-type orbitals
GUI	graphical user interface
GUT	grand unified theory
GVB	generalised valence bond
HBT	heterojunction bipolar transistor *or* N-(p-hexyloxybenzylidene)-p-toluidene
HCDA	hypothetical core disruptive accident
HCI	human-computer interaction
HCMOS	high speed complementary MOS
HCP	hexagonal close packed
HDL	hardware description language
HDLC	high level data link control
HDMI	high-density multichip interconnect
HDPE	high density polyethylene
HDTV	high definition television
HEED	high energy electron diffraction
HeLa	Henrietta Lacks
HEMP	high altitude electromagnetic pulse
HEMT	high electron mobility transistor
HET	hot electron transistor
HEU	highly enriched uranium (93% U^{235})
HEU/Th	highly enriched U/Th fuel
HEXFET	hexagonal MOSFET
HF	Hartree-Fock *or* high frequency
HFEF	Hot Fuel Examination Facility
HFET	heterojunction field effect transistor
HFIR	high flux isotope reactor
HFITR	High Field Ignition Test Reactor
HFS	Hartree-Fock-Slater *or* hyperfine structure
HGMS	high gradient magnetic separation
HIFET	heterointerface field effect transistor
HIGFET	heterostructure insulated gate FET
HIP	hot isostatic pressing
HIXE	heavy ion induced X-ray emission
HJBT	heterojunction bipolar transistor
HJFET	heterojunction field effect transistor
HLL	high level language
HLLW	high level liquid waste
HLW	high level waste
HMM	hidden Markov model
HMO	Huckel molecular orbitals
HMOS	high-performance metal-oxide-semiconductor
HMTSeF	hexamethylenetetraselenafulvalene (-inium)
HMTTF	hexamethyltetrathiofulvalene (-inium)
HOAB	heptyloxyazoxybenzene
HOE	holographic optical elements
HOMO	highest occupied molecular orbitals
HPCI	high pressure coolant injection
HPCS	high-pressure core sprays
HREELS	high resolution EELS
HREM	high resolution electron microscopy
HSLA	high strength low alloy (steel)
HT	high tension
HTGR	high temperature gas-cooled reactor
HTGR SC/C	HTGR steam cycle cogeneration
HTTR	High Temperature Engineering Test Reactor
HUD	head-up display
HV	high voltage
HVAC	heating, ventilation and air conditioning *or* high voltage alternating current
HVDC	high voltage direct current
HVEM	high voltage electron microscopy
HVIC	high voltage integrated circuit
HWLWR	heavy water moderated LWR
HWR	heavy water reactor
HZE	high Z and energy
HZP	Hot Zero Power
I-V	current-voltage
I/O	input/output
I^2L	integrated injection logic
I^3L	isoplanar I^2L
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency
IAR	isobaric analogue resonance
IAS	isobaric analogue state
IBA	interacting boson approximation
IBCN	integrated broadband communication network
IBFA	interacting boson-fermion approximation
IBM	interacting boson model *or* International Business Machines
IBPBAC	isobutyl-4-(4'-phenylbenzylidene-amino) cinnamate
IC	integrated circuit
ICB	ionised cluster beam
ICDF	intermediate coupling Dirac-Fock
ICF	inertial confinement fusion
ICP	inductively coupled plasma
ICPP	Idaho Chemical Processing Plant
ICRF	ion cyclotron range of frequencies
ICRH	ion cyclotron resonance heating
IDFL	integral diode FET logic
IDT	interdigital transducer
IDTV	improved definition television
IEC	interexchange carrier *or* International Electrotechnical Commission
IEPA	independent electron pair approximation
IETS	inelastic electron tunnelling spectra (-oscopy)

IF	intermediate frequency
IFA	ionisation front accelerator
IFE	intelligent front end
IFM	instantaneous frequency measurement
IGBT	insulated gate bipolar transistor
IGCC	integrated gasification combined cycle
IGES	Initial Graphics Exchange Specification
IGFET	insulated gate field effect transistor
IGT	insulated gate transistor
IHEP	Institute of High Energy Physics
i.i.d.	independently identically distributed
IIR	infinite impulse response
IKBS	intelligent knowledge based system
IKO	Institute v. Kernph Ouder Amsterdam
ILS	instrument landing system
ILW	intermediate level (radioactive) waste
IMD	intermodulation distortion
IMPATT	impact avalanche transit time
IN	intelligent network
INDO	incomplete neglect of differential overlap
INDOR	internuclear double resonance
INEPT	insensitive nuclei enhanced by polarisation transfer
ING	intense neutron generator
INO	iterative natural orbital
INS	inertial navigation system *or* Information Network System
INTELSAT	International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium
INTOR	International Tokamak Reactor
IOCω	inclusion of the overlap charges in the omega
IPSE	integrated programming support environment *or* integrated project support environment
IPSS	international packet switching system
IR	infrared
IRBIC	infrared beam induced current(s) (contrast)
IREB	intense relativistic electron beam
IRED	infrared emitting diode
IRS	information retrieval system
IS	information system
ISABELLE	intersecting storage and acceleration
ISDN	integrated services digital network
ISDSN	integrated services digital satellite network
ISFET	ion-sensitive field effect transistor
ISI	intersymbol interference
ISL	integrated Schottky logic *or* inter-satellite links
ISO	International Standards Organization
ISR	intersecting storage ring
ISS	ion scattering spectroscopy
ISX	impurity study experiment
IT	information technology
ITC	ionic themocurrents
ITEP	Institute of Theoretical and Experimental Physics (USSR)
ITO	indium tin oxide
ITR	Ignition Test Reactor
ITU	International Telecommunication Union
IU	Indiana University (USA)
IVO	improved virtual orbitals
IVP	initial value problem
J^{π}	spin/parity (nuclear levels)
JAERI	Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute
JCL	job control language
JET	Joint European Torus
JFET	junction field effect transistor
JINR	Joint Institute for Nuclear Research (USSR)
JIT	just in time
JT-60	Japanese Tokamak-60
JTIDS	Joint Tactical Information Distribution System
KBS	knowledge based system
KdV	Korteweg-de Vries
KEK	Japan National Laboratory for High Energy Physics
KKR	Korringa-Kohn-Rostoker
LAMPF	Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
LAN	local area network
LB	Langmuir-Blodgett
LBIC	light beam induced current(s)
LBLOCA	large break LOCA
LC	inductance-capacitance
LCA	logic cell array
LCAO	linear combination of atomic orbitals
LCBO	linear combinations of (semi-localised) band orbitals
LCC	leadless chip carrier
LCCC	leadless ceramic chip carrier
LCD	liquid crystal display/device
LCP	Large Coil Program *or* least cost planning
LCTF	Large Coil Test Facility
LD	laser diode
LDA	laser Doppler anemometry (-meter)
LDD	lightly doped drain
LDPE	low density polyethylene
LDV	laser Doppler velocimetry (-meter)
LEAR	Low Energy Antiproton Ring
LEC	liquid encapsulated Czochralski *or* local exchange carrier
LED	light emitting diode
LEED	low energy electron diffraction
LEFD	Large Experimental Fusion Device
LEMP	lightning electromagnetic pulse
LEO	low-Earth-orbit
LEP	Large Electron Positron (CERN)
LET	linear energy transfer
LEU	low enrichment uranium (10% U^{235})
LEU/Th	low enrichment U/Th fuel
LF	low frequency
LHPG	laser heated pedestal growth
LHRH	lower hybrid resonance heating
LIF	laser induced fluorescence
LIFO	last in, first out
LIM	linear induction motor

LIME	laser induced magnetically enhanced
LINAC	linear accelerator
LLTR	Large Leak Test Rig
LLW	low level (radioactive) waste
LMC	Large Magellanic Cloud
LME	liquid metal embrittlement
LMFBR	liquid metal fast breeder reactor
LMIS	liquid metal ion source
LMR	liquid metal reactor
LMS	least mean square
LMTO	linear combination of muffin tin orbitals
LNA	low noise amplifier
LNG	liquified natural gas
LO	local oscillator *or* longitudinal optical
LOCA	loss of coolant accident
LOCE	loss of coolant experiment
LOCOS	local oxidation of silicon
LOF	loss of flow
LOFT	Loss of Flow Test Facility
LOFW	loss of feed water
LONA	low noise amplifier
LOOSP	loss of onsite power
LOS	line of sight
LP	linear programming
LPC	linear predictive coding
LPCS	low pressure core spray
LPCVD	low pressure CVD
LPE	liquid phase epitaxy
LPFL	low pinchoff-voltage FET logic
LPI	low probability of intercept
LQG	linear quadratic Gaussian
LRO	long-range order
LSA	least squares approximation *or* limited space charge accumulation
LSD	local spin density *or* loop shut-down
LSI	large-scale integration
LSPB	Large Scale Prototype Breeder
LSSD	level sensitive scan design
LSTF	Large Scale Test Facility
LTE	local thermodynamic equilibrium
LTR	loop transfer recovery
LUMO	lowest unoccupied molecular orbitals
LV	low voltage
LWBR	light water breeder reactor
LWHCR	light water high convertor reactor
LWR	light water reactor
M1,M2	magnetic dipole, quadrupole
MAC	multiplexed analogue components
MAG	metal arc gas
MAGFET	magnetic field sensitive FET
MAGLEV	magnetic levitation
MAN	metropolitan area network
MAP	Manufacturing Automation Protocol
MARS	Mirror Advanced Reactor Study
MAS	magic angle spinning
MATE	modular automatic test equipment
MBBA	4-methoxybenzylidene-4'n-butylaniline
MBE	molecular beam epitaxy
MBPT	many body perturbation theory
MCCB	moulded-case circuit breakers
MCCI	molten core-concrete interaction
MCD	magnetic circular dichroism
MCFC	molten carbonate fuel cell
MCFR	magnetic confinement fusion reactor
MCM	multichip module
MCP	microchannel plate
MCSCF	multiconfiguration SCF
MCVD	modified chemical vapour deposition
MCXα	multiconfiguration Xα
MEC	molecular electron correlation(s)
MEG	magnetoencephalography (-gram)
MESFET	metal-semiconductor FET
MEU	Medium Enrichment Uranium (20% U^{235})
MEU/Th	Medium Enrichment U/Th fuel
MF	medium frequency
MFP	mean free path
MFR	mirror fusion reactor
MFSK	multiple frequency shift keying
MFTF	Mirror Fusion Test Facility
MHD	magnetohydrodynamics
MHS	message handling system
MHTGR	modular HTGR
MIC	microwave integrated circuit
MID	magnetically insulated diode
MIDI	musical instrument digital interface
MIDP	microwave induced delayed phosphorescence
MIG	metal inert gas
MIL-STD	Military Standard
MIM	metal-insulator-metal
MIMD	multiple input (instruction), multiple data
MIMIC	millimetre-wave monolithic integrated circuit
MIMO	multiple input, multiple output
MIN	multiprocessor interconnection network
MIND	mass impregnated non-draining
MINDO	modified incomplete NDO
MIPS	million instructions per second
MIS	management information system *or* metal-insulator-semiconductor
MISFET	metal-insulator-semiconductor FET
MISO	multiple input, single output
MIT	Massachusetts Institute of Technology (USA)
MITATT	mixed tunnelling avalanche transit time
ML	machine language
MLB	multilayer board
MLC	multilayer ceramic
MLE	maximum likelihood estimation
MLP	multiple layer perceptron
MLS	microwave landing system
MLTF	multilayer thick film
MLW	medium level (radioactive) waste
MM	millimetre
MMF	magnetomotive force
MMI	man-machine interface
MMIC	monolithic microwave integrated circuit
MMU	memory management units
MNDO	modified neglect of differential overlap
MNOS	metal-nitride-oxide-semiconductor
MO	molecular orbitals

MOCVD	metal-organic chemical vapour deposition
MODFET	modulation doped FET
MODPOT	modulator potential
MOMBE	metal-organic MBE
MOS	metal-oxide-semiconductor
MOSFET	metal-oxide-semiconductor FET
MOST	metal-oxide-semiconductor transistor
MOV	metal oxide varistor
MOVPE	metal-organic vapour phase epitaxy
MOX	mixed oxide fuel
MPH	moving plasmoid heater
MPSK	multiple phase shift keying
MPU	microprocessing unit
MQORC	modified quadrature overlapped raised cosine
MQW	multiple quantum well
MRAC	model reference adaptive control
MRD	multiple-reference double excitation
MRI	magnetic resonance imaging
MRINDO	modified Rydberg INDO
MRP	manufacturing resources planning *or* materials requirements planning
MRS	monitored retrievable storage (radioactive waste)
MS	management science
MSE	mean square error
MSI	medium scale integration
MSK	minimum shift keying
MSR	molten salt reactor
MSSW	magnetostatic surface wave
MSU	Michigan State University
MSW	magnetostatic waves
MSXα	multiple scattering Xα
MT	machine translation
MTBF	mean time between failures
MTF	modulation transfer function
MTI	moving target indicator
MTL	merged-transistor logic
MTTF	mean time to failure
MTXα	muffin-tin Xα
μCF	muon catalysed fusion
μSR	muon spin rotation (resonance)
MUF	material unaccounted for *or* maximum usable frequency
MUSE	multiple sub-Nyquist sampling encoding
MUSIC	multiple signal characterisation
MV	medium voltage
MWPC	multiwire proportional chamber
NAA	neutron activation analysis
NAL	National Accelerator Laboratory
NAND	NOT-AND (logic)
NAPLPS	North American Presentation Level Protocol Syntax
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organisation
NBETF	Neutral Beam Engineering Test Facility
NBFM	narrowband frequency modulation
NBI	neutral beam injection
NBPS	neutral beam power systems
NC	numerical control
NCAR	National Center for Atmospheric Research (USA)
NCBR	nitrine cooled breeder reactor
NCMET	non-closed shell many electron theory
NDDO	neglect of diatomic differential overlap
NDE	nondestructive evaluation
NDO	neglect of differential overlap
NDR	negative differential resistance
NDRO	nondestructive readout
NDT	nondestructive testing
NEA	negative electron affinity
NET	Next European Tokamak
NEXAFS	near-edge X-ray absorption fine structure
NGS	nuclear generating station
NHS	National Health Service (UK)
NIC	negative impedance convertor
NICAM	near-instantaneously companded audio multiplex
NIST	National Institute of Standards and Technology (USA)
NLP	natural language processing
NMOS	n-channel MOS
NMR	nuclear magnetic resonance
NMR-ON	NMR on oriented nuclei
NNI	network node interface
NNNDO	neglect of non-neighbour differential overlap
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (USA)
NOR	NOT-OR (logic)
NOVA	nonoverlapping super-self-aligned
NP	nondeterministic polynomial
NPL	National Physical Laboratory (UK)
NPP	nuclear power plant
NQR	nuclear quadrupole resonance
NRC	Nuclear Regulatory Commission (USA)
NRD	nonradiative dielectric
NRM	natural remanent magnetisation
NRZ	non-return to zero
NRZI	non-return to zero inverted
NSLS	National Synchrotron Light Source
NSRR	Nuclear Safety Research Reactor
NSSS	nuclear steam supply system
NTD	neutron transmutation doping
NTL	nonthreshold logic
NTSC	National TV Standards Committee
NVRAM	nonvolatile RAM
NWPA	Nuclear Waste Policy Act (USA)
OA	office automation
OAM	operations, administration and maintenance
OBIC	optical beam induced current(s)
OCR	optical character recognition
OCRWM	Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management (USA)
ODA	office document architecture
ODE	ordinary differential equation
ODMR	optical detection of magnetic resonance
OEIC	optoelectronic integrated circuit

OEM	original equipment manufacture(r)
OER	oxygen enhancement ratio
OH	ohmic heating
OHTE	Ohmically Heated Toroidal Experiment
OMCVD	organometallic CVD
OMVPE	organometallic vapour phase epitaxy
ONA	open network architecture
ONO	oxide-nitride-oxide
OOP	object-oriented programming
OPAC	online public access catalogue
OPHF	orbital polarised Hartree-Fock
OPW	orthogonal plane wave
OQPSK	offset quadrature phase shift keying
OR	operations research
ORELA	Oak Ridge Electron Linear Accelerator (USA)
ORNL	Oak Ridge National Laboratory (USA)
OS	operating system
OSI	open systems interconnection
OTA	operational transconductance amplifier
OTDR	optical time domain reflectometry
OTEC	ocean thermal energy conversion
OTF	optical transfer function
OTH	over the horizon
OTS	Orbital Test Satellite
OTSG	once-through steam generator
OZI	Okubo-Zweig-Lizuha (quark model)
PAA	paraazoxyanisole
PABX	private automatic branch exchange
PAC	perturbed angular correlation
PACS	picture archiving and communication systems
PAHR	post accident heat removal
PAL	phase alternate line *or* programmable array logic
PAM	programmable active memory *or* pulse amplitude modulation
PAP	paraazoxyphenetole
PARS	private advanced radio service
PBF	power bursts facility
PBFA	Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator
PBH	planar buried heterostructure
PBL	planetary boundary layer
PBR	pebble bed reactor
PBT	permeable base transistor
PBX	private branch exchange
PC	personal computer *or* printed circuit *or* programmable controller
PCAC	partially conserved axial currents
PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl *or* printed circuit board
PCES	phase change energy storage
PCI	pellet-cladding interaction
PCILO	perturbative configuration interaction using localised orbitals
PCILOCC	PCILO for crystal calculation
PCM	phase change material *or* pulse code modulation
PCN	personal communications network
PCRV	prestressed concrete reactor vessel
PCV	primary containment vessel
PCX	plasma confinement experiment
PD	partial discharge
PDE	partial differential equation
PDF	probability density (distribution) function
PDX	Poloidal Divertor Experiment
PE	phase encoded
PEC	photoelectrochemical cell
PEEK	polyaryletheretherketone *or* polyetheretherketone
PEEL	programmable electrically erasable logic
PEM	photoelectromagnetic
PEP	Positron Electron Photon (Stanford, USA)
PES	photoelectron spectra (-oscopy)
PET	polyethylene terephthalate *or* positron emission tomography
PETRA	Positron Electron Tandem Ringbeschleuniger Anlage
PF	poloidal field *or* power factor
PFBC	pressurised fluidised bed combustion
PFM	pulse frequency modulation
PFR	Prototype Fast Reactor
PGA	pin grid array
PHWR	pressurised heavy water reactor
PI,PD	proportional+integral+differential (derivative)
PID	proportional+integral+differential (derivative)
PIPECO	photoion photoelectron coincidence
PIUS	process inherent ultimately safe
PIXE	photon induced X-ray emission
PLA	phase locked array *or* programmable logic array
PLBR	Prototype Large Breeder Reactor
PLC	programmable logic control
PLCC	plastic leadless chip carrier
PLD	programmable logic device
PLL	phase locked loop
PLT	Princeton Large Torus
PLZT	lead lanthanum zirconate titanate
PM	permanent magnet *or* phase modulation *or* pulse modulation
PMDR	phosphorescence microwave double resonance
PMMA	polymethylmethacrylate
PMOS	p-channel metal-oxide-semiconductor
PMR	proton magnetic resonance
PMS	pre-main-sequence
PN	planetary nebula(e)
PNDO	partial neglect of differential overlap
PNO-CI	pair natural orbital configuration interaction
PNS	Pulsed Neutron Source
POL	pair orthogonalised Lowdin
POPAE	protons on protons and electrons
POPOP	phenyl-oxazolyl-phenyl-oxazolyl-phenyl
PORV	power operated relief valve
POS	point of sale
POTS	plain old telephone service
PPB	parts per billion
PPDP/S	Pariser-Parr-Del Bene-Pople/Segal calculations

PPI	plan position indicator
PPM	parts per million *or* pulse position modulation
PPP	Pariser-Parr-Pople
PQFP	plastic quad-flat-pack
PRA	probabilistic risk assessment
PRAM	parallel RAM
PRDDO	partial retention of diatomic differential overlap
PREPP	Process Experimental Pilot Plant
PRF	pulse recurrence (repetition) frequency
PRIME	positive resist images by dry etching
PROM	Pockels readout optical modulator *or* programmable ROM
PS	proton synchrotron (CERN)
PSD	power shut-down *or* power spectral density
PSDN	packet switched data network
PSK	phase shift keying
PSS	packet switching service *or* Packet SwitchStream (UK)
PSTN	public switched telephone network
PSU	power supply unit
PTF	polymer thick film
PTFE	polytetrafluoroethylene
PTH	plated through hole
PTM	pulse time modulation
PTT	Post Telephone and Telegraph Administration
PV	photovoltaic
PVC	polyvinyl chloride
PVD	physical vapour deposition
PVDF	polyvinylidene fluoride
PVER	pattern visual evoked response
PWA	partial wave analysis
PWB	printed wiring board
PWBA	plane wave Born approximation
PWIA	plane wave impulse approximation
PWM	pulse width modulation
PWR	pressurised water reactor
PZT	lead zirconate titanate

QA	quality assurance
QAM	quadrature amplitude modulation
QASK	quadrature amplitude shift keying
QBO	quasi-biennial oscillation
QC	quality control
QCD	quantum chromodynamics
QDMBPT	quasi-degenerate MBPT
QED	quantum electrodynamics
QFP	quad-flat-pack
QFSK	quadrature frequency shift keying
QHD	quantum hadrodynamics
QMF	quadrature mirror filter
QORC	quadrature overlapped raised cosine
QOSRC	quadrature overlapped squared raised cosine
QPM	quark-parton model
QPO	quasi-periodic oscillation
QPR	quadrature partial response
QPRS	quadrature partial response signalling
QPSK	quaternary phase shift keying
QSO	quasi-stellar object (quasar)
QWITT	quantum well injection transit time

R & D	research and development
RACE	Research and Development in Advanced Communications Technologies in Europe
RAD	ribbon-against-drop
RAM	radar absorbing material *or* random access memory *or* reliability availability and maintainability
RBE	relative biological effectiveness
RBMK	light water cooled, graphite moderated reactor
RBS	Rutherford backscattering
RC	resistance-capacitance
RCCB	residual current circuit breaker
RCD	residual current device
RCIC	reactor core isolation cooling
RCS	radar cross-section *or* rapid cycling synchrotron *or* reactor coolant systems
RCTL	resistor-capacitor-transistor logic
RDBMS	relational DBMS
RDS	Radio Data Systems
RDSS	radio determination satellite service
REA	rod ejection accident
REELS	reflection electron energy loss spectra (-oscopy)
REMPI	resonance enhanced multiphoton ionisation
RF	radio frequency
RFI	radio frequency interference
RFPR	reversed field pinch reactor
RFX	Reversed Field (Pinch) Experiment
RG	renormalisation group
RGB	red green blue
RHEED	reflection high energy electron diffraction
RHET	resonant hot electron transistor
RHF	restricted Hartree-Fock
RIA	reactivity initiated accident
RIBE	reactive ion beam etching
RICH	ring imaging Cherenkov detector
RIE	reactive ion etching
RINDO	Rydberg incomplete NDO
RISC	reduced instruction set computer
RKKY	Rudermann-Kittel-Kasuya-Yosida
RLC	resistance-inductance-capacitance
RLS	recursive least squares
RMS	root-mean-square
RNA	ribonucleic acid
RNS	residue number system
ROM	read-only memory
RPA	random phase approximation
RPAE	random phase approximation with exchange
RPM	relaxation potential model *or* revolutions per minute
RPV	reactor pressure vessel *or* remote piloted vehicle
RS	Reed-Solomon
RTA	rapid thermal annealing
RTD	resonant tunnelling diode

RTG	radioisotope thermoelectric generators
RTL	resistor-transistor logic
RTP	rapid thermal processing
RTTY	radio teletypewriter *or* remote teletype terminal
RVB	resonating valence bond
S/H	sample and hold
S/N	signal-to-noise
SAA	Systems Application Architecture
SAG	self aligned gate
SAINT	self-aligned implantation for N^+-layer technology
SAM	scanning acoustic microscopy *or* scanning Auger microscopy *or* serial access memory
SAMO	simulated ab initio molecular orbitals
SAMOS	stacked gate avalanche injection metal-oxide-semiconductor
SAN	small area network
SANS	small-angle neutron scattering
SAR	synthetic aperture radar
SARSAT	search and rescue satellite aided tracking
SAW	surface acoustic waves
SAXS	small-angle X-ray scattering
SBH	strip buried heterostructure
SBLOCA	small break LOCA
SBS	stimulated Brillouin scattering
SC	switched capacitor
SCADA	supervisory control and data acquisition
SCARA	selective compliance assembly robot arm
SCC	stress corrosion cracking
SCF	self-consistent field
SCFL	source-coupled FET logic
SCH	separate confinement heterostructure
SCL	space charge limited
SCM	subcarrier multiplex(ing)
SCPC	single channel per carrier
SCR	silicon controlled rectifier
SCSI	Small Computer System Interface
SCTF	Slab Core Test Facility
SDFL	Schottky-diode FET logic
SDH	synchronous digital hierarchy
SDI	selective dissemination of information *or* Strategic Defense Initiative (USA)
SDLC	synchronous data link control
SDM	space division multiplexing
SDMA	space division multiple access
SEAM	scanning electron acoustic microscopy
SED	stochastic electrodynamics
SEED	self-electrooptic effect device
SEM	scanning electron microscopy
SEP	somatosensory evoked potential
SERS	surface enhanced Raman scattering
SETI	search for extraterrestrial intelligence
SEU	single event upset
SEXAFS	surface extended X-ray absorption fine structure
SFE	solar-flare effect
SFL	substrate-fed logic
SGEMP	system generated electromagnetic pulse
SGHWR	steam generating heavy water reactor
SGML	Standard Generalized Markup Language
SGMP	sol gel microsphere pelletisation
SHF	superhigh frequency
SHG	second harmonic generation
SHV	superhigh votage
SI	semi-insulating *or* Systeme Internationale
SICOS	sidewall base contact structure
SIL	single-in-line
SIMD	single instruction, multiple data
SIMOS	stacked-gate injection MOS
SIMOX	separation by implantation of oxygen
SIMS	secondary ion mass spectra (-oscopy)
SIN	Swiss Institute of Nuclear Research
SINDO	scaled incomplete NDO
SIPOS	semi-insulating polycrystalline silicon
SIS	semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor *or* superconductor-insulator-superconductor
SISAM	spectrometer with interference selective amplitude modulation
SISFET	semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor FET
SISO	single input, single output
SIT	static induction transistor
SLAC	Stanford Linear Accelerator
SLAM	scanning laser acoustic microscopy
SLC	Stanford Linear Collider
SLD	strict logical determinacy
SLIC	subscriber line interface circuit
SLSF	Sodium Loop Safety Facility
SMA	surface mount(ed) assembly
SMATV	satellite master antenna television
SMC	Small Magellanic Cloud *or* surface mount(ed) component
SMD	surface mount(ed) device
SMDS	switched multimegabit data service
SMES	superconductive magnetic energy storage
SMIF	standard mechanical interface
SMOBC	solder mask over bare copper
SMPS	switched mode power supply
SMQORC	staggered modified quadrature overlapped raised cosine
SMT	surface mount(ed) technology
SN	supernova(e)
SNA	Systems Network Architecture
SNM	special nuclear material
SNR	signal-to-noise ratio *or* supernova remnant
SNS	spallation neutron source *or* superconducting-normal-superconducting
SOA	safe operating area
SOG	spin-on-glass *or* strongly orthogonal geminal
SOI	silicon on insulator
SOIC	small outline integrated circuit
SONET	synchronous optical network
SOR	successive over-relaxation

SOR	synchrotron orbital radiation
SOS	silicon on sapphire
SOT	small outline transistor
SPA	separated pair approximation
SPARC	scaleable processor architecture *or* Standards Planning and Requirements Committee (of ANSI)
SPC	statistical process control *or* stored program control
SPCP	single parity check product (code)
SPE	solid phase epitaxy
SPEAR	Stanford Positron Electron Asymmetric Ring
SPECT	single photon emission computerised tomography
SPICE	Simulation Program with Integrated Circuit Emphasis
SPLEED	spin polarised low energy electron diffraction
SPS	Super Proton Synchrotron (CERN)
SQAM	superposed quadrature amplitude modulation
SQC	statistical quality control
SQL	Structured Query Language
SQPR	staggered quadrature partial response
SQPSK	staggered quadrature PSK
SQUID	superconducting quantum interference device
SQW	single quantum well
SRAM	static RAM
SREMP	source region electromagnetic pulse
SRMCASE	symmetry-restricted-multiconfiguration annihilation of single excitations
SRO	short-range order
SRS	stimulated Raman scattering
SRV	safety release valve
SS-TDMA	satellite switched TDMA
SS7	Signalling System No.7
SSB	single sideband
SSBW	surface skimming bulk wave
SSC	sudden storm commencement *or* Superconducting Super Collider
SSCR	spectrum shift controlled reactor
SSFL	Schottky-barrier coupled Schottky-barrier gate FET logic
SSI	small scale integration
SSMA	spread spectrum multiple access
SSNTD	solid-state nuclear track detector
SST	sea surface temperature *or* supersonic transport
STD	salinity-temperature-depth *or* subscriber trunk dialling
STEC	solar thermal energy conversion
STEM	scanning transmission electron microscopy
STI	scientific and technical information
STL	Schottky transistor logic
STM	scanning tunnelling microscopy *or* synchronous transfer mode
STO	Slater-type orbitals
STOL	short take-off and landing
STP	Slater-transfer Preuss
SURMAC	surface magnetic confinement
SUSY GUT	supersymmetric grand unified theory
SVC	static VAr compensator
SVD	singular value decomposition
SW	short wave
SWAMI	sidewall masked isolation
SWEPP	Stored Waste Examination Pilot Plant
SWR	sodium water reactor *or* standing wave ratio
SXAPS	soft X-ray appearance potential spectra (-oscopy)
TAB	tape automated bonding
TACS	Total Access Communications System
TASI	time assignment speech interpolation
TAT	transatlantic telephone cable
TBBA	terephthal-butylaniline
TBDF	transborder data flow
TCAS	traffic alert and collision avoidance system
TCE	temperature coefficient of expansion
TCM	trellis coded modulation
TCNE	tetracyanoethylene
TCNQ	tetracyanoquinodimethane
TCP/IP	transport control protocol/internet protocol
TCR	temperature coefficient of resistance
TCXO	temperature compensated crystal oscillator
TDDB	time dependent dielectric breakdown
TDF	Technology Demonstration Facility *or* transborder data flow
TDHF	time-dependent Hartree-Fock
TDM	time division multiplex(ing)
TDMA	time division multiple access
TDMF	time dependent mean field theory
TDPAC	time differential PAC
TDS	thermal desorption spectra (-oscopy)
TE	transverse electric
TEA	transversely excited atmosphere
TED	transferred electron device
TEGFET	two-dimensional electron gas FET
TEM	transmission electron microscopy *or* transverse electromagnetic
TEOS	tetraethylorthosilicate
TEXT	Texas Experimental Tokamak
TF	toroidal field
TFCX	Toroidal Fusion Core Experiment
TFEL	thin film electroluminescent
TFT	thin film transistor
TFTR	Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor
TGA	thermogravimetric analysis
TGFB	triglycine fluoroberyllate
TGS	triglycine sulphate
TGSe	triglycine selenate
THF	tremendously high frequency
THORP	Thermal Oxide Reprocessing Plant
THORS	Thermal-Hydraulic Out-of-Reactor Safety Facility
THTF	Thermal Hydraulic Test Facility
TIG	tungsten inert gas
TIL	two interdigitation level
TJS	transverse junction stripe
TLD	thermoluminescent dosimeter (-ry)
TM	transverse magnetic
TMC	test module coil

TMHR	tandem mirror hybrid reactor
TMI	Three Mile Island
TMMC	tetramethylammonium manganese chloride
TMR	tandem mirror reactor
TMTSF	tetramethyltetraselenafulvalene (-inium)
TMTTF	tetramethyltetrathiafulvalene (-inium)
TMX-U	Tandem Mirror Experiment-Upgrade
TNS	The Next Step
TOF	time-of-flight
TOP	Technical Office Protocol *or* transient overpower accident
TPAD	time differential perturbed angular distribution
TPC	time projection chamber
TPD	temperature programmed desorption
TPTF	Two Phase Flow Test Facility
TQM	total quality management
TR^3	time resolved resonant Raman (spectra (-oscopy))
TRAPATT	trapped plasma avalanche triggered transit
TREAT	Transient Reactor Test Facility
TRM	thermoremanent magnetisation
TRRR	time resolved resonant Raman (spectra (-oscopy))
TRU	transuranic (waste)
TSC	thermally stimulated currents
TSD	thermally stimulated desorption
TSEE	thermally stimulated exo-electron emission
TSeF	tetraselenafulvalene (-inium)
TSeT	tetraselenatetracene
TSIC	thermally stimulated ionic currents
TSR	terminate and stay resident
TSTA	Tritium Systems Test Facility
TTF	tetrathiafulvalene (-inium)
TTL	transistor-transistor logic
TTMP	transit time magnetic pumping
TTT	temperature-time-transformation *or* tetrathiatetracene
TTY	teletype terminal
TUCA	transient undercooling accident
TUCOP	transient undercooled overpower accident
TV	television
TVRO	TV receive only
TW	travelling wave
TWA	travelling wave amplifier
TWT	travelling wave tube
UART	universal asynchronous receiver transmitter
UCHF	uncoupled Hartree-Fock
UCN	ultra cold neutrons
UHF	ultra high frequency *or* unrestricted Hartree-Fock
UHPS	underground hydroelectric pumped storage
UHV	ultra high voltage
UIMS	user interface management system
UJT	unijunction transistor
UKAEA	United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority
ULA	uncommitted logic array
ULF	ultra low frequency
ULSI	ultra-large scale integration
UMD	unitised microwave devices
UPS	ultraviolet photoelectron spectra (-oscopy) *or* uninterruptible power supply
US	ultrasonic
USART	universal synchronous/asynchronous receiver transmitter
UUT	unit under test
UV	ultraviolet
VAD	vapour phase axial deposition
VAN	value added network
VANS	value added network services
VB	valence bond
VCCS	voltage controlled current source
VCO	voltage controlled oscillator
VCR	video cassette recorder
VCVS	voltage controlled voltage source
VCXO	voltage controlled crystal oscillator
VDM	vector dominance model *or* Vienna Development Methodology
VDMOS	vertical double diffused MOS
VDT	visual display terminal
VDU	visual display unit
VDW	van der Waals
VER	visual evoked response
VFD	vacuum fluorescent display
VFO	variable frequency oscillator
VGA	video graphics array
VHDL	VHSIC hardware description language
VHF	very high frequency
VHPIC	very high performance integrated circuit
VHSIC	very high speed integrated circuit
VHV	very high voltage
VIPER	verified processor for enhanced reliability
VJFET	vertical junction FET
VLBI	very long base line interferometry
VLF	very low frequency
VLIW	very long instruction word
VLSI	very large scale integration
VM	virtual machine
VMOS	vertical channel MOS
VOR	VHF omnidirectional range
VPE	vapour phase epitaxy
VRAM	video RAM
VRC	visual record computer
VS	virtual storage
VSAT	very small aperture terminals
VSB	vestigial sideband
VSEPR	valence shell electron pair repulsion
VSI	voltage source invertor
VSP	vertical seismic profiling
VSS	variable structure systems
VSWR	voltage standing wave ratio
VTOL	vertical take-off and landing
VTR	video tape recorder *or* voltage transformation ratio

VUV	vacuum ultraviolet
VVER	water moderated water cooled reactors
VVVF	variable voltage variable frequency
VXIbus	VMEbus extension for instrumentation
WAN	wide area network
WARC	World Administrative Radio Conference
WAXS	wide-angle X-ray scattering
WDF	wave digital filter
WDM	wavelength division multiplex(ing)
WECS	wind energy conversion system
WIMP	weakly interacting massive particle *or* windows, icons, mice, pull-down menus
WIP	work-in-progress
WIPP	Waste Isolation Pilot Plant
WKB	Wentzel-Kramers-Brillouin
WORM	write once, read many times
WP	word processing
WR	Wolf-Rayet
WSI	wafer scale integration
WWER	water moderated water cooled reactors
WYSIWYG	what you see is what you get
WZW	Wess-Zumino-Witten
XANES	X-ray absorption near edge structure
XLPE	cross-linked polyethylene
XOR	exclusive OR (logic)
XPD	cross-polarisation discrimination
XPS	X-ray photoelectron spectra
XRD	X-ray diffraction
XUV	X-ray-ultraviolet
YAG	yttrium aluminium garnet
YIG	yttrium iron garnet
YTO	YIG tuned oscillator
ZGS	zero gradient synchrotron
ZIF	zero insertion force
ZPPR	zero power plutonium reactor
ZTP	Z toroidal pinch

Subject Index

1/f noise *see random noise*
2-6 semiconductors *see II-VI semiconductors*
3-5 semiconductors *see III-V semiconductors*
3-6 semiconductors *see III-VI semiconductors*
4-6 semiconductors *see IV-VI semiconductors*
A-centre lasers *see colour centre lasers*
A/D conversion *see analogue-digital conversion*
abacs *see nomograms*
aberrations
aberrations in optics and particle optics only
see also lenses; optical instrument testing; particle optics
achromatic waveguide lenses 1−56896
chromatic, holograpic optical elements in head-up display 1−79877
correlator, compact optical, aberration control 1−45215
diffraction microobjective for semicond. laser multimode operation, chromatic aberrations 1−63828
electron gun development for colour TV picture tube *(Czech)* 1−68993
electron-optical converter, focusing, temporal aberrations 1−45479
electrostatic lens systems, book 1−67418
electrostatic nonaccelerating two-interval spline lenses 1−50890
Enge split-pole spectrograph, aberration props. 1−73553
FIB electrostatic focusing-deflection systems , mech. aberration theory 1−76512
fibre optic, aligned elliptic index profile, refracting interfaces 1−77519
four-mirror optical system for UV submicrometer lithography 1−69491
gas lasers, nuclear reactor pumped , wave-front errors 1−70406
holographic aberrations correction by one-way imaging with spatial light modulator 1−70837
holographic lens, off-axis, third-order coma, imaging effects 1−45445
holographic lens, sphero-chromatic aberration 1−45439
holographic lenses, third-order aberrations compensation 1−50842
holographic optical elements, wavefront aberrations coeffs., computer anal. 1−70851
IR liquid crystal light modulator, crystal phase transformations 1−63427
laser beam wavefront distortions meas. by Hartmann gauge 1−79961
lenses, holographic optical elements in variable power system 1−45435
low field curvature combined focusing/deflection system *(Chinese)* 1−57409
nuclear pumped laser amplifiers, beam quality 1−63834
objective lens aberration correction, electron holography, numerical reconstruction 1−55632
photolithographic process window, aberrations effect simulation 1−69505
photolithography, astigmatism and field curvature from pin-bars 1−69497
solid-state ring lasers with end pumping, resonator optimization 1−63823
ultrafast light-in-flight holographic recording 1−45429
Nd:glass active element SBS distortions cancellation 1−77774
Ti:Al_2O_3 sapphire laser, 77 K, thermooptic aberrations 1−77766
aberrations (visual) *see vision defects*
abrasion
see also hardness; wear
Al_2O_2 particles in mag. coating, head/disk wear 1−44973
optical fibre, mech. performance and reliability 1−70125
systems, tribology, review 1−63193
Ag-Pd thick film conductor for abrasive use in potentiometers, anti-sulphurisation prop. improvement *(Japanese)* 1−49259
abrasive wear *see abrasion*
absolute pressure measurement *see pressure measurement*
absolute temperature *see temperature*
absorbers (surge) *see surge protection*
absorption coefficients (optical) *see optical constants*
absorption spectra *see spectra*
absorption wavemeters *see wavemeters*
abstract data types *see data structures*
AC generators
see also asynchronous generators; synchronous generators
C collector ring characts. 1−74525
excitation generators, math. model *(Chinese)* 1−66828
fibre optic sensor for vibr./temp. meas. in elec. generators 1−65783
high-T_c supercond. generators, 1000 MW, conceptual design 1−53921
multiple electrode probe assemblies and nondestructive testing of high ampacity joints 1−53994
superconducting, conductor design studies 1−60948
superconducting AC generator, EM shields, FEM anal. 1−53917
superconducting AC generator with brushless excitation system 1−53920
superconducting field windings specifications and selection procedures 1−53918
superconducting generator, 70 MW class, develop. 1−60952
superconducting generator, 70 MW class, model field winding, quench propag. 1−60949
superconducting generator, cooling-down expts. 1−53916
superconducting generator, quick response, AC losses of NbTi supercond. wire 1−53923
superconducting generators, 70 MW class, develop. 1−60950
superconducting generators, R&D program 1−53919
Cu-CuNi-NbTi supercond. cable for 70 MW class generator 1−50296
AC machines
see also AC generators; AC motors; asynchronous machines; synchronous machines
asymmetrical, homopolar effects, end winding effects 1−60940
distributed poly phase armature windings, design, symmetrisation 1−53887
loading device based on AC machines 1−74526
polyphase system, symmetry *(Russian)* 1−60944
PWM drive control, field-oriented, digital, optimal 1−67137
stator winding insulation, elec. characts. assess. *(French)* 1−53911
superconducting shield, AC mag. field penetration 1−50298
AC machines continued
two-phase, $\alpha\beta$ axes, diff. eqns. *(Russian)* 1−74514
AC motors
see also capacitor motors; commutator motors; induction motors; synchronous motors
3-phase invertor motor design/active zone geometry *(Russian)* 1−48054
6-phase PWM VSI, optimal pulse patterns 1−60939
4200 kW variable speed AC motor drive for compressors 1−61310
AC locomotives, power & control instrumentation develops. *(German)* 1−54228
brushless AC servomotor drives, velocity/current digital control 1−81230
diesel-AC motor drive system for marine appls. 1−48342
diesel-electric rail vehicle power control, servo-based 1−81246
double 3-phase AC motor 6-phase voltage source PWM invertor *(Japanese)* 1−60964
drive control automation, training equipment and procedures *(German)* 1−67397
drive position/velocity control system synthesis 1−81244
drive winding circuit matrix anal. *(Russian)* 1−61302
drives, 3-phase freq. changer, energy saving *(German)* 1−54176
drives, decoupled control studies 1−81228
drives, design and installation quality 1−48332
drives, explosion-proof, design problems *(German)* 1−75079
drives, high performance, control strategies 1−75075
drives, industrial, develops. *(Hungarian)* 1−81193
drives, three-phase, customised design concepts 1−81188
drives with single-to-3-phase convertor 1−81232
electric locomotives, three-phase, European develops. *(German)* 1−54224
electric vehicle development, AC drive appls. 1−61345
electrical equipment manufacturing inspections/tests 1−74533
electronic control and dynamic anal., space phasors *(Spanish)* 1−80863
elevator AC motor drives, features and control *(German)* 1−75144
fan control cct., temp. dependent *(German)* 1−80867
invertor motor design parameters *(Russian)* 1−53907
invertors, HF quasi-resonant, AC motor drive appls. 1−81236
invertors, PWM, motor control appl. modelling 1−67136
linear motor and rolling guide, nanometer positioning *(Japanese)* 1−61034
machine tools, low inertia AC drives 1−81240
mass damper, hybrid, active-passive, building vibration control *(Japanese)* 1−80862
MRAC system, parameter identification algorithm 1−74510
permanent magnet AC servomotor with current-controlled PWM invertor *(Japanese)* 1−61056
permanent magnet servomotors, machine tool appls. 1−48389
PMW CSI, AC motor current control appls. 1−66900
positioning servomotor for mfg. appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61044
power converters, voltage/current source, PWM scheme 1−81009
PWM driven, magnetic noise reduction 1−74529
repulsion motor speed control using rotor triac 1−80844
rubber cpds., batch mixing, vector-controlled AC drive 1−81387
servo drives, velocity meas. 1−81200
servodrive control system using transputer network, robot appls. 1−61150
servomotor direct-drive, actuator appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61042
servomotors, Shinko Electric SS1000 Series *(Japanese)* 1−48122
servomotors, ultralow speed, machine tool appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61043
solar tracking systems, microprocessor-based controller 1−74995
steam turbine pump/fan variable speed drive retrofitting 1−48333
superconducting axial-gap motor 1−60951
three-phase, transient winding phenomena anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74531
three-phase motor with supercond. rotor 1−53922
traction locomotive procurement, Deutsche Reichsbahn experiences *(German)* 1−75140
variable speed AC motor drives for HVAC appls. 1−48381
variable speed control method 1−48330
variable speed drives, appl. selection guide 1−48334
variable speed drives, digital vector control strategy 1−67134
variable speed drives, SAMI STAR control package 1−48323
variable speed drives with AC motor cascades *(German)* 1−67129
variable speed flux vector industrial drives, design 1−54200
variable speed motor drives, control and appls. 1−61298
variable speed motor drives, GTO power convertor-fed 1−75072
variable speed motor drives, integrated control scheme 1−54199
variable speed motor drives, microprocessor control develops. 1−61297
variable speed rectifier drives, digital control schemes 1−75097
vibration motor traction force calc. *(Czech)* 1−74519
VSI, PWM by current control in sliding mode 1−61115
AC network analysers *see network analysers*
accelerated testing *see life testing*
acceleration
see also acceleration control; acceleration measurement; accelerometers
Na-Ne reson. photoexcitation soft X-ray laser 1−63527
acceleration control
see also acceleration measurement
D-2 digital VTR tape drive servo system *(Japanese)* 1−79551
DC servodrives, acceleration feedback for perform, improvement 1−81222
direct drive actuator, robust force/compliance control *(Japanese)* 1−61148
elevator doors digital motion control , using DSP ASIC 1−76161
induction motor drives, start-brake optimal control method *(Russian)* 1−67138
linear synchronous drive, continuous path control *(Japanese)* 1−61313
servomotor motion control, design theories of appls. *(Japanese)* 1−74643
step motors time optimal accel. and point-to point control 1−48124
acceleration measurement
see also acceleration control
7.2-24 kV earthquake-proof switchgear testing *(German)* 1−54061
metal ring accel. meas., induced by intermittent discharges 1−57401

acceleration measurement continued
microgravity survey instrument with filtering microprocessor 1−73263
accelerators (particle) *see particle accelerators*
accelerometers
see also acceleration measurement
ADXL50 IC accelerometer for automotive airbag deployment 1−75160
automobiles angular rate meas. 1−67198
automotive accelerometer using thick film IC 1−81292
automotive sensors, technologies and features 1−81290
calibration using laser interferometer *(Japanese)* 1−79677
capacitive acceleration sensors , fabrication by LIGA technique 1−65712
differential-piezoelectric accelerometers for human and environmental vibr. meas. 1−79996
fibre optic array for offshore use 1−59500
microgravity survey instrument with filtering microprocessor 1−73263
micromachined capacitive accelerometer , using Si (110) wafers 1−65711
physical activity assessment methods using motion sensors/accelerometers 1−66150
superconducting six-axis accelerometer using levitated mass 1−59379
Si capacitive microsensors , SC signal processing cct. 1−76245
Si piezoresistive accelerometer , fabricated by bipolar compatible process 1−65716
acceptor levels *see impurity electron states*
access control
for physical access only
see also building management systems
airport security, exit-access control 1−73858
barrier integrity monitor, fibre optic based 1−73137
convert appls. of electrotechnology, trends 1−65132
countermeasure selection and integration in security design 1−67460
digital network security methods 1−46493
image surveillance systems 1−71826
InterLAN distributed info. service for campus wide network 1−64953
intrusion detection for critical facilities 1−73953
mobile intrusion detection and assessment system 1−73097
open architecture in intelligent networks, access controls 1−64998
sensor line supervision 1−73066
target cueing and tracking system, TCATS 1−71825
Telenorma voice identifier module *(German)* 1−51331
zero-knowledge identification schemes 1−51257
accidents
see also electric shocks; explosions; safety
Chernobyl, accident sequence, sarcophagus, Soviet nuclear programme 1−60767
Chernobyl accident, health aspects five years on *(German)* 1−53705
conference on NPP structs. and piping, Orlando, USA (Dec. 1990) 1−67372
Greifswald PWR nuclear power plant (Germany), accident history *(German)* 1−47893
human protection against direct/indirect contact *(Italian)* 1−53285
instantaneous ground accident eliminating equipment *(Japanese)* 1−75461
investigation, employee data finding/physical evidence 1−61505
Japan's nuclear power industry, future plans 1−60761
laser-induced ocular injury 1−80235
machinery safety guards, German technology *(German)* 1−48507
Millstone Unit 3 PWR, pipe rupture accident 1−74368
nuclear district heating plants, accidents localization 1−60784
nuclear power generation, design and safety overview *(German)* 1−47891
nuclear power plant computer control method, safety-oriented 1−47898
nuclear power plant fault diagnosis, reliable, expert system-based 1−53714
nuclear power plants, gaseous explosion risks *(French)* 1−74366
nuclear power station retrofitting experiences, West Germany *(German)* 1−47894
nuclear power stations, operator human reliability modelling 1−53715
power line maintenance personnel training, safety aspects 1−75453
power system restoration support expert system *(Japanese)* 1−80499
SP-100 nuclear reactor design 1−60220
static electricity as a hazard in industry 1−67450
US nuclear-powered space missions, safety review/approval process 1−60218
Zion PW station blackout severe accident in-vessel H_2 generation 1−60775
Zion PWRs, direct containment heating during severe accident 1−60776
accommodation coefficient *see sorption*
accounting
see also auditing; credit transactions; invoicing
activity database for organisational improvement 1−75420
computer internetwork resource usage accounting and efficiency 1−79085
international telecommunication accounting and settlement regime developments 1−46425
international telephone service accounting rates and regulatory policies 1−58560
KIPS-II installation and MASS transfer process *(Japanese)* 1−51966
network management system creation issues, requirements and model 1−52073
OSI accounting model, hierarchical domain concept 1−79086
accounts data processing
Pacific Bell customer billing operational support system 1−64772
safety engineering, system building and series manufacturing, standardized information concept 1−67508
accumulation layers
accumulation layer-inversion layer barrier, tunnelling , review 1−76760
quantum well reson. tunnelling struct., enhanced charge storage 1−76700
semiconductor-insulator interface, Poisson and Schrodinger equation 1−62734
GaAs-AlAs, double barrier struct., reson. tunnelling 1−76699
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, accumulation layer form. Hall coeff. and elec. cond. 1−76551
InP, remote plasma oxidation, MIS diode charact. 1−76836
Si-SiO_2 interface, surface recomb. vel. *(Japanese)* 1−44408
SiO_2, low temp. films, charge transport in MOS struct. 1−62736
accumulators *see secondary cells*
acidity *see pH*
Acorn computers
computer-routed graphics and animation 1−79511
acoustic analysis
automobile acoustic anal., automated test procedures 1−79628
loudspeaker noise automatic testing *(German)* 1−65585
acoustic applications
see also ultrasonic applications
aeroacoustic flow sensor for pipe flow 1−79692
atmosphere boundary layer, refr. index from remote meas. 1−73900
burnishing brush working states, acoustic inspection *(Japanese)* 1−43471
delamination, electromag. generated acoustic determin. 1−49584
district heating pipeline leak detection, acoustics-based *(German)* 1−60813
exciter head expander using vibr., design optimisation 1−66399
gas pipeline leak location using acoustic method 1−53412
in-situ film thickness meas., acoustic techniques 1−59713
LOKAL water leak detection system using acoustic signal anal. 1−53411
ocean waves remote sensing, laser-induced acoustic field method *(Russian)* 1−60388
power station testing, monitoring and meas. 1−53678
rock acoustic properties assessment , laser-generated acoustic waves 1−73881
towfish altitude computation using multipath acoustic ranging 1−52525
underwater acoustic 1−46495
underwater acoustic telemetry link, high data rate 1−47175
underwater vehicles, telecontrolled, fast acoustic telemetry 1−47174
underwater vehicles , autonomous, acoustic communications 1−46494
viscometer using shear bulk waves 1−73323
acoustic arrays
conference on nonlinear acoustics, Austin, TX, USA, (Aug. 1990) 1−43373
constrained variance minimisation, adaptive implementation structure 1−46158
crosses-electrode array for 2D projection and beamforming 1−45891
end-fire acoustic radiator array, low cost 1−73934
localized wave transmission physics and engineering 1−70975
Rayleigh SAW, Bragg reflection from quasiperiodic arrays 1−69933
sonar, passive, receiver depth selection 1−72753
sonar concurrent transmission, beam pattern meas. 1−52526
sound source in shallow water channel, bearing estimation 1−73920
underwater, space-time processing 1−71562
acoustic delay lines
see also ultrasonic delay lines
ACT/IC programmable wideband analog signal processor 1−71688
DC mag. field transducer 1−59398
digitiser, acoustic pulse reflection in delay lines 1−55268
music, physical modelling synthesis, real-time implementation 1−65621
musical sound synthesis, VLSI parallel processing 1−59250
radar stability self-test , using microwave delay line 1−79432
Rayleigh SAW, Bragg reflection from quasiperiodic arrays 1−69933
SAW, appl. in radio monitoring system 1−58907
SAW resonator mass microbalance, 200 MHz 1−65908
SAW-based adaptive filter , appl. to interf. suppression 1−45538
SAW-delay-line-based antenna pattern-shaping cct. 1−51196
acoustic detectors *see acoustic transducers*
acoustic devices
see also acoustic delay lines; acoustic generators; acoustic microwave devices; acoustic parametric devices; acoustic radiators; acoustic receivers; acoustic resonators; acoustic transducers; acousto-optical devices; acoustoelectric devices; bells; surface acoustic wave devices; ultrasonic devices
automatic signal light monitoring device for noise levels, screening 1−47414
autonomous underwater vehicles, acoustic sensors optimisation 1−47237
maser by undamped oscillations in electroacoustic resonator 1−77707
piezoelectric transducer based, nondestructive QC 1−77420
pyrometers, boiler temp. meas. appls. 1−65763
acoustic dispersion
see also ultrasonic dispersion
stratified marine geological system remote sensing, acoustic propagation model 1−53356
$LiNbO_3$:Ti slot waveguides, acoustic wave propag. 1−47667
acoustic echoes *see echo*
acoustic emission
laser beam location measurement, photoacoustic detection 1−57259
reciprocity calibration system for acoustic emission sensors *(German)* 1−53409
acoustic emission testing
composite materials damage assessment using fibre-optic sensors 1−73118
EM and acoustic testing of materials, inverse scatt. 1−60453
feature extraction from acoustic emission signals using artificial neural networks 1−43708
fibre optic smart struct. progress at UTIAS 1−80294
materials inspection *(Spanish)* 1−61785
microcracks detection, coaxial electrical feedthrough for 1−62408
noncontacts acousto-US, laser generation/interferometry 1−54961
pressure vessels, ZB2, AE crack defect meas. 1−61793
receiving antennas for source coord. determ. 1−67984
screening diagram, nondestructive inspection *(Japanese)* 1−68004
source coordinates determ. from different wave type signals 1−67985
steel, Cr-Mo, high temp. oxidation, AE 1−48829
steel, pipeline, magneto-AE, sample size effect 1−61794
superconducting dipole magnets, acoustic signal attenuation 1−45056
superconducting mag. windings, conductor frictional motion stability 1−56777
superconducting magnet quench detection using US wave method 1−50276
superconducting racetrack shaped coil, instability eval. 1−50277
SiC fibre reinforced Ti-V-Cr-Sn-Al, acousto-US eval. 1−54960
acoustic equipment
see also acoustic arrays; acoustic microscopes; ultrasonic equipment
Shinkai 6500 deep submers. vessel, acoustic support syst. 1−72754
acoustic field
circular flat US transducer, particle vel., acoustic impedance density 1−80400
conference on computational physics, Boulder, USA, (June 1990) 1−48415
FFT and intensity techniques for system anal. 1−80402
laser interaction with water surface waves, acoustic field charact. *(Russian)* 1−60388
pressure zone microphone polar diagram *(German)* 1−65581
stereophonic field synthesis control technology *(Japanese)* 1−79588
time domain computation by retarded pot. technique holophonic synthesis 1−59246
acoustic filters
see also surface acoustic wave filters
B-scan images, real-time coherent speckle suppression 1−53222
UHF two-pole monolithic bulk acoustic filters 1−55479

acoustic generators
see also earphones; loudspeakers; photoacoustic effect
electropneumatic sound generator for fatigue strength investig. 1−68005
laser interaction with water surface waves, acoustic field charact. *(Russian)* 1−60388
acoustic holography
FFT and intensity techniques for system anal. 1−80402
JMC methods appls. in acoustic holochory *(French)* 1−66396
phase gratings, programmable optical interconnections 1−78022
solid objects, localisation/imaging using ultrasonic holography 1−78011
US sensor for object recognition , industrial appls. 1−60449
acoustic imaging
see also acoustic holography; acoustic microscopy
3D object recognition by ultrasonic robot eye and neural net 1−53413
30 kHz sea bed echogram inverse Q-filtering 1−53357
cardiac ejection fraction determ. from time-varying US images 1−60108
echocardiographic image sequences, left ventricular volume assessment *(French)* 1−73625
laser US defect imaging system for opaque materials 1−61792
medical pulse-echo imaging using nondiffr. beam transducer 1−66200
medical US images, speckle reduction techniques 1−53245
medical US imaging system, digital scan convertor technology *(Chinese)* 1−80153
phased array transducer for intraoperative echocardiography 1−60084
quad array acoustic imaging, automated data processing 1−66398
realistic telecom. service and visual image trends *(Japanese)* 1−78795
shallow ocean, acoustic noise mapping, tomographic approach 1−73921
Shinkai 6500 deep submers. vessel, acoustic support syst. 1−72754
ultrasonic nondestructive testing, adaptive filtering 1−54972
US focusing effect of plano-convex and plano-concave transducers 1−53404
US pulsed 2D transducer array, beam steering 1−73608
US synthetic focusing, grating lobe reduction 1−66397
US tissue charactn., pattern recognition technique 1−60109
US tomography of large objects using lime sources/curved detector arrays 1−73947
AlN ceramic soldering to metal base, US imaging *(Japanese)* 1−67553
acoustic impedance
see also acoustic wave velocity
circular flat US transducer, particle vel., acoustic impedance density 1−80400
FFT and intensity techniques for system anal. 1−80402
microbalance for film growth , acoustic impedance determ. 1−73271
model of rectangular room *(Czech)* 1−78440
NDT method, review 1−67982
quartz crystal film thickness monitor *(Chinese)* 1−52840
acoustic insulating materials *see noise abatement*
acoustic intensity
see also acoustic noise; loudness
circular flat US transducer, particle vel., acoustic impedance density 1−80400
connective speech utterance, sound press. from nostrils, context. var. meas. *(Japanese)* 1−78342
deep hyperthermia induction via body cavities, US arrays, elec. focusing 1−60138
acoustic intensity measurement
FFT and intensity techniques for system anal. 1−80402
nasal resonometer: instrument for hypernasality assessment and treatment 1−73614
TV programme loudness meas. and meter develop. 1−65554
US power meter, using Si strain gauge 1−73009
volume velocity meas. methods 1−53052
acoustic materials
absorption polyimide film for SAW devices 1−56426
electrodynamic loudspeakers, diaphragm material, acoustic constant 1−73938
transmission suite and reverberation room proving expts. 1−60439
acoustic measurements *see acoustic variables measurement*
acoustic microscopes
planar-structure focusing lens for acoustic microscope 1−80390
scanning acoustic microscopy, principles, appls. *(Japanese)* 1−80391
^{4}He superfluid acoustic microscope, nonlinear resoln. and SHG 1−73931
acoustic microscopy
advanced materials, acoustic microscopy NDT techniques 1−61801
ceramics, ultrasonic analysis by NDT and acoustic microscopy 1−73948
hermetic ceramic IC packages for space appls., high pincount, reliability 1−61571
line focus SAM, acoustic material signature wave anal. 1−73932
materials nondestructive eval. using SLAM 1−54949
multichip modules, acoustic micro-imaging 1−76468
near surface void scatt., scanning acoustic microscope response 1−48837
optical fibres, single mode, backward SBS, acoustic microscopy charactn. 1−77532
package defects, moisture/thermal induced, SAM applic. 1−61568
planar-structure focusing lens for acoustic microscope 1−80390
plastic encapsulated IC, defects detection 1−63043
plastic encapsulated IC defect detection, acoustic microscopy 1−61569
scanning acoustic microscopy, principles, appls. *(Japanese)* 1−80391
skimming mode generation using small aperture lenses 1−60437
spherical object study, theoretical approach 1−47666
surface mount reliability, acoustic microscopy inspection 1−53401
surface-mount IC, moisture-induced damage, SAM interpretation 1−50000
TAB bonding, nondestruct. eval. by acoustic microscopy 1−55602
AuSn multilayer composite structs., bonding technology 1−68921
acoustic microwave devices
see also acoustic transducers; surface acoustic wave devices
delay line for radar, stability self-test 1−79432
magnetostatic forward vol. wave transducer *(Japanese)* 1−63209
YAG-ZnO layered struct., acoustic microwave resonator 1−55389
acoustic noise
aircraft, noise control by composite material soundproofing 1−73728
chassis dynamometer for vehicle powertrain acoustic tests 1−53021
computer program for substation noise calc. 1−53993
convertor-fed permanent-field synchronous motor, acoustic noise *(German)* 1−74537
DAGA '90 acoustics conf., Vienna, Austria, (April 1990) *(German)* 1−67362
electric machines, noise and vibration reduction, book 1−43349
electric motors, explosion-proof, vibrational noise eval. 1−53895
acoustic noise continued
fan motors, electronically controlled, mag/acoustic noise prod. 1−48383
gas fired combined cycle plant , noise control design 1−80784
light rail transit system, track noise prediction model 1−75147
light rail transit system noise prediction modelling 1−54215
sea surface noise meas. at 1 m depth, low wind conditions, hydrophone/camera system 1−53385
shallow ocean, acoustic noise mapping, tomographic approach 1−73921
sound and vibr. meters, response probab./internal mech. relation 1−73930
squirrel cage motor, audible noise for invertor-motor combinations 1−80928
squirrel cage motors, acoustic noise electromech. anal., computer-based 1−66853
squirrel cage variable speed motor drives, noise/vibration 1−54191
wind turbines, horizontal-axis, aeroacoustics and noise generation, review 1−60921
acoustic noise control *see noise abatement*
acoustic noise measurement
aircraft noise measurement, need for international standard 1−65934
automatic signal light monitoring device for noise levels, screening 1−47414
CF-6400 FFT analyzer for noise and vibr. meas. 1−47184
electric machines, noise and vibration reduction, book 1−43349
loudspeaker noise automatic testing *(German)* 1−65585
ships, radiated noise measurement, GERDSM facility *(French)* 1−47416
superconducting magnet monitoring, acoustic emissions meas.-based 1−70043
visual information representation for acoustic noise, eval. methods *(Japanese)* 1−65938
yarn processing automation , based on online vibration meas. 1−65906
acoustic parametric devices
parametric loudspeaker using modulated US carrier, field charact. *(Japanese)* 1−53400
acoustic power measurement *see acoustic intensity measurement*
acoustic pressure measurement *see acoustic intensity measurement*
acoustic radiators
see also acoustic generators; Doppler effect
acoustic field, time domain computation by retarded pot. technique holophonic synthesis 1−59246
Dr. Jessel's Moebius baffle, developed doublet model appl. 1−66390
end-fire acoustic radiator array, low cost 1−73934
FFT and intensity techniques for system anal. 1−80402
acoustic reactance *see acoustic impedance*
acoustic receivers
see also microphones
antennas for acoustic emission source coord. determ. 1−67984
ocean acoustic reverberation calc. , effective vertical beam patterns 1−52524
sonar, passive, receiver depth selection 1−72753
sound intensity probes, calibration/performance, gating technique 1−73936
acoustic resistance *see acoustic impedance*
acoustic resonators
Helmholtz resonator props., wall elasticity effects 1−73933
sound speed meas. in gases 1−80000
surface transverse wave-based MSK system 1−58790
YAG-ZnO layered struct., acoustic microwave resonator 1−55389
ZnO film BAW resonator filters at GHz freqs. 1−69944
acoustic signal processing
acousto-optic convolver and algorithm for digital signal processing , driver circuits 1−56977
active sonar systems, signal processing techniques *(Spanish)* 1−45985
active sound control, optimal feedforward formulation 1−71616
adaptive acoustic echo canceller 1−47668
adaptive IIR filtering, acoustic cancellation of engine noise 1−51443
adaptive line enhancer using coherent accumulative algorithm *(Chinese)* 1−71538
adaptive notch filter and phase estimator, design methods *(Chinese)* 1−68455
adaptive periodic noise cancellation, acoustic howling control 1−51442
ADC and DAC resoln. and accuracy *(German)* 1−65586
automatic formant extraction is continuous speech 1−45818
automatic signal light monitoring device for noise levels, screening 1−47414
B-scan images, real-time coherent speckle suppression 1−53222
borehole ultrasonic scanner construction and operation *(Dutch)* 1−66358
ceramics, ultrasonic analysis by NDT and acoustic microscopy 1−73948
complementary vector codes for imaging and meas. 1−79654
continuous speech, automatic segmentation using the SIGNAL language *(French)* 1−64364
DAGA '90 acoustics conf., Vienna, Austria, (April 1990) *(German)* 1−67362
deaf people, speech production training system 1−47566
digital signal processing , INSPEC's coverage 1−45960
direction-finding using lab. expt. array testbed 1−78470
earthquake rupture propag. meas. methods using array signal processing 1−47629
echo cancellation, adaptive algorithms comparison 1−51910
echo cancelling, realtime expts. 1−52166
echo controller for wide-band hands-free telephony 1−51908
feature extraction from acoustic emission signals using artificial neural networks 1−43708
group additive synthesis 1−65612
hearing aids, feedback cancellation, computer simulation results 1−47562
Hi-Fi sound coding *(French)* 1−64295
impedance model of rectangular room *(Czech)* 1−78440
intimate transformation of sounds 1−65606
IRCAM Musical Workstation , signal editor 1−65594
iterative algorithm for loudspeaker-room microphone system echoes estimation 1−51909
LOKAL water leak detection system using acoustic signal anal. 1−53411
multi-channel digital sonobuoy receiver 1−47034
multipath acoustic ranging, towfish altitude computing 1−52525
music, computerised conf., Glasgow (1990) 1−61442
music, keyboard input rhythmic anal. by template matching 1−51426
music, physical modelling synthesis, real-time implementation 1−65621
music/audio synthesis with concept engine 1−65616
musical signal analysis/transformation/synthesis, modelling 1−46159
musical sound signals , cepstral deconvolution 1−64465
NDE, selection procedure for inform. signal parameters 1−67983
piezoelectric ceramic mosaic transducers, space-time signal processing 1−67993
polymer composite materials, US testing, radar signal utilisation 1−67987

acoustic signal processing continued
probe interference immunity and discrimination reliability improvement *(Russian)* 1−58104
pulsed noise in musical systems 1−65593
quad array acoustic imaging, automated data processing 1−66398
recognition/analysis, ARACHYDE system *(French)* 1−58120
reservoir biomass echosounding instrumentation development 1−52527
road vehicle adaptive noise cancellation by DSP 1−75170
ships, acoustic transponder navigation, optical estimation approach 1−59119
sonar, fourth-order spectra, range/Doppler information 1−72752
sonar, probability of detection data, nonlinear least-squares technique 1−64424
sonar, pulse compression, orthogonal PN sequence *(Japanese)* 1−65463
sonar, target delay Doppler meas., binary phase shift keying signals 1−65460
sonar angle-of-arrival estim. methods 1−79454
sonar data processing system, digital system based on TsLANP-0280 complex 1−47651
sound source in shallow water channel, bearing estimation 1−73920
sound source localisation in shallow water, signal subspace alg. 1−71667
source localization in multipath environment 1−78469
spectral signature recognition for (bio)acoustic event counting 1−53236
speech, noise reduction, multiframe spectral weighting 1−45807
speech recognition, auditory system based artificial neural net 1−71502
stratified marine geological system remote sensing, acoustic propagation model 1−53356
sub-band two-model IIR struct. for acoustic noise cancellation 1−51441
system for acoustic echo control 1−51877
time delay estimation method, appl. to underwater acoustic data 1−45934
underwater acoustic arrays, space-time processing 1−71562
underwater acoustics, multisource delay estimation 1−51398
underwater acoustics, Wigner-based t-ω semblance function 1−58151
underwater sound identification/classification , using neural nets 1−58119
underwater target tracking, adaptive, using generalised Kalman filter 1−47039
US backscattering data, volumetric flaws reconstruction 1−43704
US bandpass meas., linear and homomorphic deconvolution 1−64409
US image blood flow estim., pattern recognition 1−60105
US images, speckle reduction techniques 1−53245
US inspection data interpretation and modelling, GUIDE workstation 1−43703
US inspection system for detecting voids and corroded steel components in prestressed concrete 1−43706
US Navy anti-submarine warfare strategy and sonar develop. 1−73963
visual and acoustic signal fusion *(Japanese)* 1−58137
wideband acoustic sources 1−46142
wigner transforms, Gabor coefficients, and Weyl-Heisenberg wavelets 1−51415
C fibre reinforced composite, US signal analysis for defect characteris. 1−48827

acoustic sources *see acoustic radiators*

acoustic surface wave devices *see surface acoustic wave devices*

acoustic surface waves *see surface acoustic waves*

acoustic transducers
see also acoustoelectric transducers; ultrasonic transducers
active sonar transducers, electronic system modelling 1−47683
autotransformer for electroacoustic transducer, corona inception voltage determ. 1−80986
class IV flextensional transducers , depth compensation methods 1−47673
composite shells for low-freq. transducers, FEA modelling *(French)* 1−73941
DAGA '90 acoustics conf., Vienna, Austria, (April 1990) *(German)* 1−67362
developments of Si, optical and polymer technologies 1−60448
FFT and intensity techniques for system anal. 1−80402
fibre-optic freq. shifters using multiple acoustic transducers 1−65785
flowmeters, acoustic, clamp-on, transducer coupling *(German)* 1−59764
high power transducers, electronic needs 1−47682
laminated piezoelectric plates, distributed sensors/actuators, comment 1−53407
layer piezoelectric resonators with arbitrary electrode number 1−80398
loudspeaker voice coil heat transfer 1−80396
low frequency sonar, transducer needs 1−47670
low frequency transducers, measurement methods for calibration 1−47685
oceanographic applications , instrument requirements 1−47671
polyurethane encapsulation of sonar transducers 1−73946
power transducers in acoustics, conf., Toulon, France (June 1990) 1−43377
reciprocity calibration system for acoustic emission sensors *(German)* 1−53409
resonant cavities for low frequency sound generation 1−47681
ring-shell flextensional transducers development 1−47674
sensitivity, low-freq. and high-freq. sensors comparison 1−60443
sonar, pressure compensation methods for great depths 1−47675
sonar array element interaction phenomena physics 1−47676
sonar array interactions, numerical modelling 1−47677
sonar transducers, in situ calibration 1−73942
telephone transducers, optimal design of piezoelectric diaphragm 1−78880
Terfenol-D/PZT-4 transducers, power limitations comparison 1−73944
underwater acoustic transducer calibration 1−47684
viscometer using shear bulk waves 1−73323
weakly focused spherical bowl transducers, effective parameters 1−80394
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ piezoelectric ceramics for sonar transducer appls. 1−73945
$PbTiO_3$:Ca,Sm piezoelectric ceramics for sonar transducer appls. 1−73945
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}FE_Y$ magnetostrictive transducer design 1−47680
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}Fe_y$ magnetostrictive coupling modelling and characterisation 1−47679
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}Fe_y$, magnetostrictive transducer appls. 1−47678

acoustic variables control
see also noise abatement
stereophonic field synthesis control technology *(Japanese)* 1−79588
telephone multifrequency tone control, microprocessor-based 1−78886
water-filled waveguide, sound suppression, algorithm method 1−73935

acoustic variables measurement
see also acoustic intensity measurement; acoustic noise measurement; acoustic wave velocity measurement; ultrasonic measurement
audio control room loudspeaker assessment *(German)* 1−65588
FFT and intensity techniques for system anal. 1−80402
high density digital data storage system 1−79643
impedance ratio, microbalance for film growth 1−73271
loudspeaker parameters meas., laser velocity transducer and FFT anal. 1−47135
musical instrument tuning meas., digital method and device *(German)* 1−73320
ocean infrasonic particle velocity and pressure meas. 1−53384
pitch detection based on localization signal 1−45820
pitch detector in noise corrupted speech signals 1−45821
sound and vibr. meters, response probab./internal mech. relation 1−73930
speech picture detect. algorithm, iterative filtering halt criterion 1−78332
speech pitch detect. algorithm, iterative filtering halt criterion 1−78333
stereo imaging meas., binaural localisation computer model 1−72877
transparent magnetic film, acousto-magnetic interactions obs. 1−77429

acoustic velocity *see acoustic wave velocity*

acoustic wave absorption
see also noise abatement; ultrasonic absorption
DAGA '90 acoustics conf., Vienna, Austria, (April 1990) *(German)* 1−67362
FFT and intensity techniques for system anal. 1−80402
Helmholtz resonator props., wall elasticity effects 1−73933
rock acoustic properties assessment , laser-generated acoustic waves 1−73881
stratified marine geological system remote sensing, acoustic propagation model 1−53356
transmission suite and reverberation room proving expts. 1−60439
viscometer using shear bulk waves 1−73323
GaAs-AlGaAs, 2D electron gas, SAW charact. 1−69100

acoustic wave amplification
see also acoustoelectric effects
delta stereophony system appl. problems *(German)* 1−72881
sound reinforcement fundamentals and improvements *(German)* 1−72880

acoustic wave attenuation *see acoustic wave absorption*

acoustic wave diffraction
see also ultrasonic diffraction
JMC methods appls. in acoustic holochory *(French)* 1−66396
SAW-delay-line-based antenna pattern-shaping cct. 1−51196

acoustic wave diffusion *see acoustic wave scattering*

acoustic wave effects
see also acousto-optical effects; acoustoelectric effects; sonoluminescence; ultrasonic effects
localised states, acoustoelectric effect 1−76516

acoustic wave interference
localized wave transmission physics and engineering 1−70975

acoustic wave propagation
see also acoustic dispersion; atmospheric acoustics; Doppler effect; second sound; seismic waves; shock waves; surface acoustic waves; ultrasonic propagation; underwater sound
computer program for substation noise calc. 1−53993
conference on nonlinear acoustics, Austin, TX, USA, (Aug. 1990) 1−43373
DAGA '90 acoustics conf., Vienna, Austria, (April 1990) *(German)* 1−67362
FFT and intensity techniques for system anal. 1−80402
localised states, acoustoelectric effect 1−76516
localized waves in complex environments 1−70976
MHD variations, pulsed acoustic source generated, Earth's surface propag. 1−70962
multipath propag., time delay estimation, constrained adaptation 1−78361
source localization in multipath environment 1−78469
stratified fluids and optical fibres, spectral anal. 1−63286
stratified piezoelectric cylinder, surface wave propag. 1−73937
underwater sound signalling, optimum tone and freq. 1−72702
underwater sound signalling, optimum tone selection 1−72701
$LiNbO_3$, electro-optic modulators, acoustic transients 1−63411
$LiNbO_3$:Ti slot waveguides, acoustic wave propag. 1−47667
ZnO-Si monolithic struct., SAW phase vel. , elec. field effect 1−56424

acoustic wave reflection
see also echo; reverberation; ultrasonic reflection
conference on nonlinear acoustics, Austin, TX, USA, (Aug. 1990) 1−43373
in-situ film thickness meas., acoustic techniques 1−59713
pressure zone microphone features *(German)* 1−65580
Rayleigh SAW, Bragg reflection from quasiperiodic arrays 1−69933
SAW groove gratings, elec. refl. coeff and vel. shift 1−56421
SAW reflectors for micro-resonators, types 1−69943

acoustic wave refraction
see also acoustic dispersion; ultrasonic refraction
wind turbines, horizontal-axis, aeroacoustics and noise generation, review 1−60921

acoustic wave scattering
see also ultrasonic scattering
conference on nonlinear acoustics, Austin, TX, USA, (Aug. 1990) 1−43373
EM and acoustic testing of materials, inverse scatt. 1−60453
modular acoustic diffusing element design and appl. 1−60438

acoustic wave transmission
see also ultrasonic transmission
FFT and intensity techniques for system anal. 1−80402
localized wave transmission physics and engineering 1−70975
speech recognition improvement, acoustic transmission effects *(Japanese)* 1−58048
suite and reverberation room proving expts. 1−60439

acoustic wave velocity
see also acoustic dispersion; shock waves; ultrasonic velocity
power station testing, monitoring and meas. 1−53678
SAW groove gratings, elec. refl. coeff and vel. shift 1−56421

acoustic wave velocity measurement
see also ultrasonic velocity measurement
chemical fluids, sound vel. meas., laser photoacoustics *(Chinese)* 1−53050
ocean infrasonic particle velocity and pressure meas. 1−53384
piezoplates SAW propagation velocity determ. 1−77428
pulse meter with variable oscillator 1−65937
resonator based sound speed meas. in gases 1−80000
rock acoustic properties assessment , laser-generated acoustic waves 1−73881
volume velocity meas. methods 1−53052

acoustic waveguides
conference on nonlinear acoustics, Austin, TX, USA, (Aug. 1990) 1−43373
fluid composition monitoring and control 1−59755
SAW directional couplers, grating-assisted devices 1−69936
sound speed meas. in gases, using metal resonators 1−80000
stratified piezoelectric cylinder, surface wave propag. 1−73937
water-filled waveguide, sound suppression, algorithm method 1−73935
$LiNbO_3$:Ti slot waveguides, acoustic wave propag. 1−47667

acoustic waves
see also acoustic emission; magnetoacoustic effects; shock waves; surface acoustic waves; ultrasonic waves
No entries

acoustical laboratories
see also anechoic chambers; reverberation chambers
No entries

acoustics
see also acoustic applications; acoustic devices; acoustic equipment; acoustic noise; aeroacoustics; anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; atmospheric acoustics; audio acoustics; hearing; musical acoustics; nonlinear acoustics; photoacoustic effect; sound reproduction; ultrasonics; underwater sound
No entries

acousto-optical devices
see also acousto-optical effects
15-400 kV acousto-optical voltage indicator *(Polish)* 1−59561
beam deflection and scanning tech., conf., San Jose (1991) 1−75278
biphase coded signal detection using acousto-optic cell 1−71550
bispectrum processor , interferometric 1−50439
book 1−43360
Bragg diffraction based CO_2 sensor 1−79691
collinear acousto-optical processor for PSK signals 1−45180
commutator of optical channels 1−70233
convolver and algorithm for digital signal processing 1−56977
correlator, SNR loss due to binarisation effects 1−45179
correlator, time-domain integrating, DSP charact. 1−50430
cylindrical optoacoustic cell, low freq. reson. phenomena *(Korean)* 1−50437
deflector, electronically tunable laser applic. 1−63818
deflector controlling Ti:Al_2O_3 crystal laser, flashlamp pumped 1−50622
digital multiplication via analogue convolution in spectrum domain 1−56999
dye laser, electronic tuning, intracavity acoustooptic deflection 1−63585
fibre freq. shifter using torsional acoustic waves in birefr. fibres 1−45098
filter, dye laser tuning appl. 1−70482
filter, spectral range widening 1−56981
filter, tuning fibre ring laser 1−50649
FIR heterodyne spectrometer with Schottky barrier diode receiver 1−73076
frequency shifter, PLL appl. 1−52452
holographic phase gratings, programmable optical interconnections 1−78022
image processor, compact, real-time 1−50438
integrated acoustooptic interferometric RF spectrum analyzer 1−50429
integrated switches for WDM telecomm. 1−52447
integrated TE-TM mode convertors for 0.8 μm range 1−56979
integrated-optic acoustically-tunable filters for WDM networks 1−56982
integrated-optic devices for information processing using grating components *(Japanese)* 1−70199
interferometric scanning acoustooptic spectrum analyzer 1−45176
intracavity acousto-optic modulator for dye ring laser with swept cavity losses 1−77752
laser mode locking, travelling acoustic wave modulator 1−50620
laser reticle writer using acousto-opt. deflection 1−76988
linear FM signals, acoustic-optical processor, output signal 1−51414
modulator, CO_2 laser freq. tunability appl. 1−57113
modulator, laser colour printer appl. 1−50870
modulator for Ti:sapphire CW laser freq. stabilization 1−57159
modulators control, using power amplifier 1−68213
multiwavelength optical switch, acousto-optic tunable filter 1−46929
ophthalmoscope, confocal scanning laser design 1−47525
piezoelectric transducers, broadband matching 1−50432
processors, small angle light scatt. 1−50435
radio signal phase, diffracted light heterodyning 1−51479
radio-optical antenna array, linear FM signal compression 1−51154
read/write system pick-up heads, acousto-optics 1−70855
RF spectrum analyser, Bragg cell resonant cavity 1−63433
rhomb for Nd:$LiYF_4$ Q-switched ring laser 1−63627
rotating ring solid state laser, self diffr., stabilisation 1−50741
SAW programmable integrated acousto-electro-optical matrix processor 1−56422
signal processor; adaptive and spatial filtering 1−56978
signal processors, phased-array antenna signals 1−71700
spectral analyser, CW freq./power determ. 1−64398
spectral correlator for radioheliograph 1−59135
spectrum analyser, superfine resolution 1−50428
sum-difference phasemeter 1−50431
sweep devices, image to elec. signal conversion 1−51478
transient signals, Gabor coeff., real time optical processing architecture 1−64513
tunable filter colour mixture charact. 1−63434
tunable filters, wavelength-selective circuit and packet switching 1−65369
wavemeter, for tunable pulsed laser 1−70232
Hg_2Br_2, IR acousto-optical devices, cryst. props. 1−50436
Hg_2Cl_2, IR acousto-optical devices, cryst. props. 1−50436
$NaBi(MoO_4)_2$ cryst. in collinear acoustooptic filter 1−56980
Nd:YAG laser, mode locked, subnanosec. pulse widths 1−63635
Nd:YAG laser, phase conjugate, SBS, acousto-optic beam steering 1−77788
Nd^{3+}:$YAlO_3$ laser, active mode locking, acoustooptic modulation 1−50621
TeO_2 crystal acousto-optic deflector, gyrotropy effects 1−45178
Tl_3AsSe_3 crysts., acousto-optic tunable filters, fabrication, charactn. 1−50434
Tl_3PSe_4 crysts., acousto-optic tunable filters, growth, charactn. 1−50433

acousto-optical effects
see also acousto-optical devices
dielectric gratings, freq. selective scatt. props. 1−57446
glass, anomalous acousto-optic effect 1−45177
Raman-Nath diffr. by overtone thickness-shear-mode resonator 1−69914
resonant waveguides, acousto-optic interaction 1−57626
Al films on Si (111), excimer laser mirrors, optical characters. 1−70744
Hg_2Br_2, IR acousto-optical devices, cryst. props. 1−50436
Hg_2Cl_2, IR acousto-optical devices, cryst. props. 1−50436

acousto-optical effects continued
$NaBi(MoO_4)_2$ cryst. in collinear acoustooptic filter 1−56980

acoustoelasticity *see elasticity*

acoustoelectric devices
see also acoustoelectric transducers
microwave frequency converter with finite-thickness electrodes as load 1−44138
SAW phase shifter, controllable 1−55328
CdS, acousto-electric oscillation, investig. 1−44952

acoustoelectric effects
semiconductors, localised states, acoustoelectric effect 1−76516
GaAs:Cr transient cond. under pulsed monochromatic light using acoustoelectr. voltage meas. 1−70264
ZnO-Si monolithic struct., SAW phase vel. , anal. 1−56424

acoustoelectric transducers
see also earphones; headphones; hydrophones; loudspeakers; microphones
CAD using SPICE 1−72869
SAW, with acoustic absorption polyimide film 1−56426
sensitivity and S/N ratio *(Chinese)* 1−53402
sound speed meas. in gases, using metal resonators 1−80000
spatial light modulator, acoustic charge transport controlled MQW 1−45151

acoustoluminescence *see sonoluminescence*

acoustomagnetic effects *see magnetoacoustic effects*

acoustooptics *see acousto-optical effects*

actinometers *see radiometers*

actinometry *see radiometry*

activation analysis *see chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering*

activation analysis (neutron) *see neutron activation analysis*

active antennas
advanced SAR 1−57919
broadband active magnetic antennas, matching freq. 1−51098
dielectric radiator array with circ. polar. rad. pattern 1−78228
high-power radar prospects 1−65409
imaging phased array Ku-band antenna 1−57922
magnetic antennas, limiting real sensitivity calc. 1−57727
microstrip antennas and arrays, loaded scatterer theory *(French)* 1−78195
phased arrays, EHF signal distrib. techniques 1−71335
phased arrays for European satellite appls. 1−64195
satellite antennas, conf., London (1991) 1−54369
small broadband antennas for EMI testing 1−71095
transistor in microstrip line, radiation determ. 1−57657
VHF/UHF commun. appls. *(Spanish)* 1−78216

active circuits *see active networks*

active filters
adaptive analogue continuous-time CMOS biquadratic filter 1−55293
all-pass filters for audio 1−47136
analogue, design-for-test methodology 1−55300
analogue IC design and appls., book 1−67417
analogue VLSI, conf., London, UK (1991) 1−48473
APFCAP circuit analysis program for filters 1−76229
bandpass filter, current mode, using 2 current conveyors 1−49123
bandpass filters with reduced sensitivities, design 1−55292
bandpass RC filter for HF band 1−55296
BiCMOS analog adaptive filter 1−62294
BiCMOS LV SC filters , 1.5 V 1−76239
biquadratic current-mode filters using a single CCI 1−62290
biquads, voltage-mode realisation using CCIIs 1−62288
CCD filter, digitally tunable, tuning modes 1−44049
Chebyshev rational function with low *Q*-factors 1−49127
circuit simulation by macromodel *(German)* 1−61829
CMOS elliptic analogue filter for digital video appls. 1−62296
CMOS HF continuous-time filters based on large signal transconductor 1−76266
CMOS linear transconductor based on crosscoupled pairs 1−44044
CMOS NIC-based MOSFET-C integrator, filter appls. 1−44043
CMOS self-tuned continuous-time filters 1−55301
CMOS switched-current filter technique 1−62295
CMOS TOCA-based electronically-tunable continuous-time filters 1−68470
controllable centre freq. config. *(French)* 1−44045
current-mode allpass filter using nullor config. 1−62285
designing filters, options and requirements 1−71548
digital communications filter design methodologies 1−68460
electric locomotive harmonic current suppression using active filters 1−61352
electric locomotives, active filters for harmonics suppression *(Italian)* 1−81247
four-terminal floating nullor for R-L-M and C-D-E series cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 1−76243
GIC digital filter structures, low noise and sensitivity 1−68476
hearing aids, CMOS three-channel low-power programming cct. *(Dutch)* 1−66263
hybrid energy storage, active power filter 1−75068
insensitive notch/all-pass filters with single current follower 1−76237
intelligent active power filter IC for air conditioning system inverter 1−48174
ladder-based all-pass filters, SC, active-RC and digital-realisations 1−44059
LC ladder filters, synthesis, active cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 1−55299
LC simulation-type RC active filters, LC filter *(Japanese)* 1−44050
LF active low-pass filter, LV bipolar IC implemen. 1−76240
low-pass filter using switched-current , integrator config. 1−44054
low-pass filters, AFC selectivity and group delay nonuniformity 1−68473
microwave active filters, transistor, CAD technique 1−76312
mixed-mode BiCMOS for VTR tracking servo LSI 1−49946
MMIC frequency diplexers develop. 1−55477
monolithic optical active filters and receivers amplifier struct. 1−65365
MOSFET-C filter, low excess noise, automatic tuning 1−76238
multiple loop systems , equiv. describing fns. for large-signal instability prediction 1−43752
NIC-based highly linear MOS ccts. realisation 1−68464
parallel processing inverter system 1−74712
power filter with current source convertor 1−76244
power filters, current/voltage fed, principles *(Chinese)* 1−76241
power system harmonic compensation, current source active filter control 1−47736
power system harmonic compensation, passive/active filters 1−80456
power systems, three-phase, reverse voltage asymmetry coeff. *(Romanian)* 1−73994

active filters continued
R filter realisation and trimming technique 1−76234
RC, functional trimming technique 1−49125
SC FIR decimator ccts., multiamplifier config., design 1−49124
SC high-Q bandpass filters, low sensitivity 1−49129
second-order single amp. RC filter design, noise/sensit. optim. 1−68469
simultaneous amplitude and phase approximation for lumped and sampled filters *(Hungarian)* 1−43750
single second-generation current conveyor biquad filters 1−44047
small-signal op. amp. props. *(Polish)* 1−68219
static freq. changer with active power filter and invertor *(German)* 1−44040
SVC for arc furnace flicker suppression *(Japanese)* 1−81367
switched ARC-filter, output signal spectrum 1−49145
switched capacitor filter, signal flow graph method appl. *(Czech)* 1−76242
switched-current differentiator-based IIR/FIR filters 1−62291
transfer functions, using modified Chebyshev polynomials 1−62292
tunable active filter reaches 25 MHz 1−55297
universal active current filters using single CCII 1−76235
variable magnitude characts. stable design using unified approach 1−55289
VHF active bandpass filters , design techniques 1−68474
VHF monolithic low-pass filters with transmission zeros using NIC integrators 1−44046
wave analogue filters using switched-current techniques 1−62289
wave filter design 1−68472
wave SC filters, develop. and design 1−68468
X-band active bandpass filter, MESFET controlled config. 1−55406
GaAlAs/GaAs active filter based on vertical cavity surface emitting laser 1−57069
GaAs MMIC active variable filter, new concept 1−68653
GaAs SC filter, design and testing 1−44057
GaAs monolithic active filters 1−49256
GaAs tunable MESFET OTA-C integrator for precision filters 1−76311

active networks
see also active filters; gyrators; impedance convertors; negative impedance convertors
analog ASICs, versatile translinear cell-library 1−77314
analogue high-speed MAX and MIN ccts. using OTA-based bounded difference ops. 1−55290
analysis, Millman's theorem−based 1−61809
CCII synthesis method using single polarity transistors *(Japanese)* 1−44051
CCII-based constant-bandwidth current mode operational amplifier 1−75961
CCII-OTA-based active-C oscillator, tunable, integrable 1−61966
CMOS OTA large time-constants, full integration 1−49121
CMOS transconductance cell with extended linearity 1−68466
computer-aided anal., book 1−67414
current-mode transfer function using CCIIs with grounded passive elements 1−68467
CW signal and background noise elimination cct. 1−65125
electronically tunable OTA-C mutually coupled cct. 1−62286
floating negative admittance converter using current conveyors *(English)* 1−55291
HF large signal transconductor for continuous-time filters 1−76266
HF PWM power convertors, active resonant snubber cct. 1−48164
HF saturated CMOS floating resistor analogue signal processors 1−77321
integrator, dual-input tunable design *(English)* 1−52759
Josephson junction coupled to lumped element transmission line, reson. steps charact. 1−77456
linear transconductor based on crosscoupled CMOS pairs 1−44044
low-freq. circulator/isolator using op amp cct. 1−68549
MMIC for RC all-pass network at up to 3 GHz 1−44167
MOS Schmitt triggers with active feedback 1−68471
negative-resistance anal. aids active cct. design 1−55445
NIC-based highly linear MOS ccts. realisation 1−68464
nonlinear 3-terminal resistance networks *(Czech)* 1−68182
offset-compensated switched-capacitor integrators , configs. and performance comparison 1−44058
op-amp based active ccts., linear modelling 1−48957
OPA 660 diamond transistor for HF signal processing *(German)* 1−77312
operational floating conveyor , analogue building block 1−44041
OTA-based active-R sinusoidal oscillator 1−55057
parallel path approach, active-RC network synthesis 1−55302
phase-shift keyer, passive switch controlled, design 1−55450
power convertors, HF, half wave forward, transformer active reset cct. design 1−48163
RC-network local correctors for transmission systems 1−55295
resistive multipart linear network synthesis method 1−43749
switched-current integrator config., filter appl. 1−44054
theory development in 1950s Japan 1−49126
Thevenin's and Norton's theorems for linear network anal. *(Slovenian)* 1−48910
three-phase resonator, active config. 1−48965
tunable active-RC integrator, precise freq. compensation 1−44042
two-port networks , unconditional, *S*-parameters *(German)* 1−62282

active transformers *see impedance convertors*

actuators
see also electric actuators
aircraft dev. , gust insensitive, simulation appl. 1−73753
automobile electronic controlled suspension using piezoelectric ceramics 1−81294
catheter-tip shape memory alloy actuator for intracavity intervention 1−66145
cylindrical piezoelectric vibrator for ultrasonic actuator operation in a liquid 1−69889
flight control , reconfigurable, using multiple model adaptive controller 1−66292
IC manufacture, positioning control using parallel linkages mechanism *(Japanese)* 1−76449
intelligent sensors and actuators, power and data transmission, fibre optics appl. 1−65756
power station valves/actuators, severe service appls. 1−80673
shape memory alloys and fibre optics for flexible struct. control 1−73115
smart structures/skins program overview 1−79766
Terfenol-D, magnetostriction material, actuator appls. 1−44956
US linear actuator using coupled long. and flexural vibrs. *(Japanese)* 1−80405
valve actuators using computer controlled stepping motors 1−80955
$PbTiO_3$-$PbZrO_3$-$PbMgO_3NbO_3$ ceramic for piezoelectric actuators 1−44944

actuators continued
Si-based fabrication of magnetic micro-actuator 1−62771

Ada
avionics computing with a specialised operating system 1−47601
avionics digital systems, conf., USA (Oct. 1990) 1−67365
avionics operational flight program software supportability 1−73787
avionics upgrade strategies for the Space Shuttle and derivatives 1−73795
design tools using Ada 1−44886
ESM processor, development 1−47708
EW power management, real-time expert system, in Ada 1−59083
expert system diagnostics integration within ATE software 1−52695
hypersonic vehicle management, fault tolerant distributed architecture 1−73781
interface to SQL, C^3I appls. 1−53417
learning Ada. Class provides fast track to understanding 1−54378
military ATE systems, using Ada , vertical commonality 1−52688
probing algorithm for circuits containing feedback 1−52694
protocol experiment with Estelle, LOTOS and SDL 1−78918
real-time coprocessor for Ada tasking 1−44835
real-time network environment, Ada-based 1−64934
telecommunication network control/mgt., software engng. with Ada 1−71996
telecommunications software reuse using object-oriented technology and Ada 1−58563
TRANSIT, Ada package for airport simulation 1−47582

adaptive antenna arrays *see antenna phased arrays*

adaptive control
see also adaptive systems; model reference adaptive control systems
AC power system stability control, adaptive, centralised 1−60588
adaptive excitation controller, microcomputer-based 1−53523
aircraft performance optimisation flight/propulsion integrated control 1−53325
arc welding, adaptive arc starting control, microprocessor-based 1−61391
ATM integrated traffic control by distrib. neural networks 1−64633
automobile engine transmission control system, adaptive 1−54237
B-MAC controller 1−74615
boiler, once-through, adaptive control 1−74425
communications networks, survivable, adaptive routing, neural network controller 1−46492
consumer VCR time base corrector system *(Japanese)* 1−79571
DC drives, asymptotic armature resistance identifier *(Russian)* 1−67139
DC motor, thyristor driven, speed control, adaptive and robust cascade schemes 1−48107
DC motor drives, principles, adaptive control *(German)* 1−61301
DC PM motor drives, adaptive position control scheme *(Italian)* 1−67132
DC servo system, adaptive, Hopf bifurcation 1−80943
DC thyristor drive control, forecasting model-based 1−75099
diesel generator real-time adaptive predictive control methods 1−80793
EBR-II breeder nuclear reactor, learning control system design 1−47914
electric discharge machining, digital fuzzy adaptive controller *(Japanese)* 1−81376
electrical servo drives, MRAC, signal synthesis approach 1−75123
electromechanical balance using model based measurement *(German)* 1−73279
feedforward control, plant model performance, errors effect 1−72867
fine pitch SMT, adaptive intelligence for perfect printing 1−76433
gas tungsten arc welding, gain scheduling microprocessor control 1−81383
image compression by variable I/O fn. learning neural net 1−51528
induction motor control, adaptive sliding observers *(English)* 1−74607
induction motor invertor voltage vector digital control scheme 1−53967
induction motor speed control, adaptive flux observer-based *(Japanese)* 1−74606
industrial plant power system, reactive power, adaptive control *(Russian)* 1−67246
industrial power system adaptive control automation, CAD method *(Russian)* 1−66468
integrated voice/data packet network optimal coding 1−46660
intertie transfer capability enhancement, adoptive controllers 1−60608
joint carrier recovery and data equalisation by frequency-domain techniques 1−51435
large-scale systems decentralised MRAC algorithm 1−74063
MIMO systems , learning control under meas. noise 1−47150
multivariable self-tuning power system stabilizer 1−60554
nonovershoot MRACS design, DC servomotor appl. 1−48115
paraplegic knee joint neuromuscular stimulation adaptive controller 1−73702
photolithography linewidth 1−77011
plasma processes, real-time monitoring and control 1−56036
PM synchronous motor, real-time adaptive control 1−80875
power line circuit breakers, adaptive control design *(Russian)* 1−53650
power line conditioning, CSI, IGBT, DSP controlled 1−81021
power station superheater temp., robust adaptive control *(German)* 1−74413
power system adaptive stability control, perform. overview 1−60600
power system load freq. adaptive control 1−74173
power system relay protection control, microprocessor-based 1−53644
power system stabiliser, self-tuned, fuzzy logic based 1−74149
prosthetic limbs, neural net appls. 1−53275
rice cooker control using fuzzy logic *(Japanese)* 1−81362
road vehicle adaptive noise cancellation by DSP 1−75170
road vehicles, active-passive suspension system, optimal control design 1−75164
rolling mill drive, self tuning algorithm 1−81368
RTP, adaptive process control 1−54475
self-tuning controller, synchronous generator appl. 1−66848
SEM adaptive image acquisition based on S/N ratio estimation *(French)* 1−55635
steam-turbine generator adaptive temp. control 1−74426
synchronous generator adaptive voltage/excitation controllers 1−80873
synchronous generators, multivariable adaptive optimal digital control (TAGEC) 1−60978
synchronous servo-drive, axially laminated anisotropic rotor, digital simulation 1−61299
thermal power plant FGD systems, adaptive control technologies *(Japanese)* 1−80738
turbo-alternator, adaptive microprocessor-based overspeed protection 1−60995
ultrasonic motor drive, adaptive control *(Japanese)* 1−61314
variable structure adaptive control based on I/O meas. 1−74628

adaptive control continued
vehicle air-conditioning plant self-tuning control 1−61358
VLSI adaptive run by run process control 1−56277
voice packet communication system, quality eval. and adaptive control 1−78775
VSI, variable freq. control, electric drive appls. 1−81007
wind turbine generators, adaptive power control studies 1−80834
wind turbogenerators, digital optimal adaptive controller design 1−80840

adaptive delta modulation *see delta modulation*

adaptive differential pulse code modulation *see pulse-code modulation*

adaptive filters
2-D LMS adaptive filters 1−44068
2D adaptive Y-C separation filter algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−79486
3D adaptive Laplacian pyramid image coding 1−58240
3D adaptive Laplacian pyramid image coding scheme 1−46323
acoustic echo cancellation, adaptive algorithms comparison 1−51910
acoustic echo canceller 1−47668
active noise control using waveform equalisation *(Japanese)* 1−76252
active touch sensing method using a spatial filtering tactile sensor *(Japanese)* 1−73061
adaptive local model for prediction error variance minimisation 1−46116
algorithms, for use with interf. signal fluxes 1−45972
analogue continuous-time CMOS biquadratic filter 1−55293
array interf. cancellation by eigenvector weighting 1−78167
audio disc and tape refurbishment by DSP 1−65601
autoregressive exogenous system identification efficient adaptive algorithms 1−45926
beamforming appl. of restricted-coeff. polynomials 1−71679
BiCMOS analog adaptive filter 1−62294
blind separation of sources, neuromimetic algorithm 1−71664
cellular radio, adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 1−65224
cepstral analysis algorithm 1−78353
Chandrasekhar filtering and prediction, continuous-time, adaptive 1−71671
chirped sinusoid in noise, adaptive recovery, LMS algorithm 1−45928
chirped sinusoid in noise, adaptive recovery, RLS algorithm 1−45927
CMOS self-adaptive filter equaliser for D2-MAC and HD-MAC transmission stds. 1−46732
comb, appl. in PAL TV reception *(German)* 1−79482
comb filters, for balancing out interf. 1−45971
combined type filter, state eqn. description, props. *(Japanese)* 1−44079
constant modulus signal processing, linearly constrained adaptive algorithm 1−46079
continuous-time, theory and analogue implementation 1−58155
continuous-time LMS adaptive recursive filters 1−71564
DCT coding, adaptive motion compensated 1−71729
DCT image coding with variable block size segmentation 1−58303
deconvolution using higher order moments 1−78484
design, microcomputer software *(French)* 1−55322
detection using least-square filters 1−71559
digital, C/A code canceller in GPS receiving system *(Japanese)* 1−65470
digital, optimum weight vector based on logarithmic estimation *(Japanese)* 1−49146
digital, parallel IIR type, convergence condition *(Japanese)* 1−55324
digital adaptive notch filter, normalised update algorithm anal. 1−44096
digital filter simulation, interactive software 1−46163
digital PLL with adaptive phase control 1−48974
digital signal processing in telecoms., review *(Spanish)* 1−45986
direct-sequence spread-spectrum receiver performance in multiple narrow-band interference 1−46780
direct-sequence spread-spectrum receiver with complex adaptive filters against frequency-agile jamming 1−46782
direction-finding by modified min. eigenvector technique 1−64436
DS spread spectrum, adaptive filters, FH signal rejection 1−58865
DS spread spectrum systems, FH signal rejection 1−46752
ECG cardiac late pot. detect., adaptive smoother 1−47552
echo, time-varying systems, noisy output, identification, NLMS, RLS 1−45803
equalisation via Kalman filtering 1−71557
evoked potential analysis by adaptive neural net 1−53261
fast adaptive IIR filtering, acoustic cancellation of engine noise 1−51443
fast constant modulus adaptive algorithm 1−46080
fast RLS adaptive filter algorithms using interval arithmetic, robust implementation 1−46067
fibre-optic adaptive filters, design and optimisation 1−52366
FIR adaptive algorithms, time-varying convergence factors 1−71610
FIR adaptive filter, DHT and overlap-save method 1−71598
FIR filtering, cumulant-based, for freq. estim. 1−78490
FLIR image nonlin. spatial filter comparison 1−51534
foetal ECG morphology recording, time-sequenced adaptive filters 1−80208
forward-backward line enhancer, block implementation 1−44063
forward-looking IR images, noise removal 1−46339
Gaussian noise, balancing out using adaptive algorithm 1−51021
glottal noise in pathological voices, detect., comb filter *(Japanese)* 1−64361
gradient-based adaptive algorithms for systems with external feedback paths 1−68479
HDTV motion adaptive 4-channel subband/DCT coding 1−52595
HDTV subband codec design considering CMOS VLSI constraints 1−59172
hearing aids, feedback cancellation, computer simulation results 1−47562
HV impulse meas. correction by adaptive filtering 1−52965
hybrid adaptive array, jammer multipath cancellation 1−64227
hybrid filter eqns. for unknown message statistics 1−45966
IIR adaptive lattice filters, simplified gradient calc. 1−71596
iIR adaptive notch filter utilizing a modified stochastic gradient algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−76259
IIR echo and howling canceller 1−79133
IIR echo canceller, adaptive, using lattice structures 1−46085
IIR filter MSE surface global search using stochastic learning automata 1−64433
IIR filtering, adaptive, based on log-area-ratio parameters 1−46083
IIR notch filter, adaptive lattice-based, structure 1−46084
IIR-adaptive algorithms, orthogonalisation method based 1−49134
ill-conditioned correl. matrices, signal adaptive filtering algorithm 1−46113
image coding using m-sequence transform 1−46372
image data compression by 1D and 2D LPC 1−46369
image noise removal by adaptive Kalman filtering 1−46192
image restoration using adaptive multistage weighted order statistic filters 1−78635
image sequence change detection, adaptive algorithms 1−58329

adaptive filters continued
Kalman 2D block filtering, estim. and identification 1−78558
Kalman-based adaptive equaliser for HF commun. channels 1−71695
Lanczos methods for recursive condition estimation 1−71635
lattice algorithms, adaptive, with data dependent parameters 1−46082
lattice bilinear filter algorithms 1−64434
lattice filters for fast nonstationary signals 1−46110
least squares adaptive filtering, QR decomposition 1−71554
least-squares, fast QR and lattice methods, duality 1−45940
line enhancer using coherent accumulative algorithm *(Chinese)* 1−71538
LMS algorithm, error bound method 1−45893
look-ahead adaptive array for spread spectrum signals 1−58880
low modulation index AM signal recognition in additive Gaussian noise 1−51437
lung tumour enhancement and delineation in local X-ray images 1−60097
machine vision, adaptive smoothing method 1−71716
manoeuvering target passive tracking by adaptive estimation 1−52530
maximum likelihood recursive algorithm *(Russian)* 1−71651
mean-square estimators, equiv. transfer functions 1−71587
microwave link outage time rel. to channel and transmit/receive filter imperfections 1−52233
mobile radio, adaptive equalisation of fading channel 1−52248
morphological filter for greyscale image processing 1−78642
motion-compensated adaptive inter/intra frame prediction 1−58297
MSK-type CPM signal receiver simplification by signal structure derotation 1−51224
MTI filter with clutter coeff. estimation channel *(Polish)* 1−65395
multichannel crosstalk cancellation, IIR filter *(Japanese)* 1−45535
multichannel filtering, fast adaptive algorithms 1−46111
multichannel linear phase FIR filtering, adaptive algorithm 1−46109
multipath propag., time delay estimation, constrained adaptation 1−78361
multiple targets tracking system *(Chinese)* 1−45875
multivariable adaptive spectrofilter with forgetting factor *(French)* 1−78443
NMR image quality improvement, adaptive nonlinear filter 1−47532
noncanonical LMS and LMS adaptive filtering, comparison 1−49136
nonlinear adaptive filtering, Gabor-Kolmogorov method 1−58159
nonlinear classification and adaptive structs. 1−64432
nonlinear filters, design 1−76248
nonlinear filters based on order statistics 1−46108
nonstationary adaptive filtering algorithms, LMS and RLS comparison 1−46071
nonstationary noise cancellation, freq. algorithms and LMS 1−46112
notch filter and phase estimator, design methods *(Chinese)* 1−68455
ocean clutter model for HF radar 1−52462
OCR image homogenisation by transform filtering *(French)* 1−71809
orthogonal function adaptive digital filter, convergence speed *(Japanese)* 1−49147
orthogonal function type adaptive digital filter applying a modified discrete Fourier transform *(Japanese)* 1−44078
orthogonal recursive least squares adaptive algorithm and triangular systolic implementation 1−46153
parallel processing adaptive equalisation by quantising channel parameters *(Japanese)* 1−51212
partitioned block freq. domain adaptive filter, convergence props. 1−46074
periodic noise cancellation, acoustic howling control 1−51442
phase synchroniser performance improvement by linear phase adaptive line enhancer 1−51436
piecewise-linear approximation for noisy signal and image smoothing *(Russian)* 1−58103
pixel-recursive displacement estimation, adaptive algorithms 1−58265
planar array beam-based adaptive processing 1−64435
polynomial filters 1−76250
prefilter, adaptive, for max. likelihood sequence estimation 1−46081
QR adaptive least squares system identification, pipelined struct. 1−78387
radiographic image sequence coding with adaptive finite state vector quantisation 1−60099
radiometric data bandwidth compression by decorrel. and adaptive DCT 1−58300
regularised fast recursive least squares algorithms 1−45938
RLS adaptive filters, initialisation methods 1−78374
RLS multichannel adaptive filtering 1−45894
RLS update and homotopy continuation methods 1−45920
satellite communication system adaptive digital beamforming network 1−72567
seismic signals deconvolution, adaptive filtering approach *(Chinese)* 1−53335
signal prediction efficiency in simultaneous interf. *(Russian)* 1−71623
signal subspace updating 1−71636
source bearing estimation and sensor positioning by Propagator 1−71634
space-time signals, adaptive filtering eqns. 1−46013
spectral analysis, entropy-minimax recurrent algorithm 1−45967
speech, vector excitation coding, low-delay, backward adaptation 1−51348
speech, vector excitation coding, low-delay, pitch predict. 1−51352
speech anal., cascade adaptive filter for linear pair spectrum modelling 1−45801
speech coder, CELP, robust with low delay 1−51349
speech coder, low-delay, 16 kbit/s 1−51327
speech coders, multi-tree, backward adaptive prediction algorithms 1−51347
speech coding, low-delay vector excitation, lattice predictors 1−64371
speech coding, phonetically-segmented vector excitation 1−64370
speech enhancement, trainable noise subtraction filters 1−45808
spine-Gaussian approx. method 1−71645
spread spectrum commun., narrowband interf. rejection using neural net filter 1−65154
state space adaptive filtering, recursive algorithm 1−78495
state-space signal models, adaptive FIR filter appl. 1−64461
stochastic learning automata and adaptive IIR filters 1−68480
structure statistics based on order 1−45918
sub-band two-model IIR struct. for acoustic noise cancellation 1−51441
system for acoustic echo control 1−51877
system identification algorithm using orthogonal functions 1−51393
systolic array for nonlinear adaptive filtering and pattern recognition 1−64509
telephony, adaptive IIR echo cancellers for hybrids 1−46713
transversal filter using adaptive convergence factor algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−71676
transversal filters, conjugate gradient method, parallelization 1−46118
transversal filters, fast RLS algorithm, stabilisation meas. 1−68478

adaptive filters continued
ultrasonic nondestructive testing, adaptive filtering 1−54972
underwater target tracking, adaptive, using generalised Kalman filter 1−47039
variable length stochastic gradient algorithm 1−45953
variable step LMS adaptive algorithm *(Chinese)* 1−71541
video camera zoom lens automatic focusing system *(Japanese)* 1−79562
vortex flowmeter, adaptive, with microprocessor for filtering 1−73316
weighted median filters, adaptive, based on LMS algorithm 1−46086

adaptive optics
see also optical phase conjugation
active metal laser cavity mirror, thermal lens effect correction 1−50750
equalizers for communication systems, design 1−46970
flexible active mirror shape synthesis, iterative algorithm 1−45377
high power synchrotron sources, adaptive crystal optics 1−59836
image brightness amplifier, active optical system 1−65817
ion laser frequency stability, system performance 1−63551
laser beam, atm. propag., thermal blooming, adaptive optics correction 1−70757
microchannel spatial light modulator for phase modulation *(Japanese)* 1−50415
optical adaptive signal processing appraisal 1−46252
photorefractive adaptive filter architecture , correlator based 1−63446
spontaneous thermal-blooming phase-compensation instability 1−77997
submicron displacement meas. by adaptive holographic interferometer 1−78023
$BaTiO_3$ two-beam coupling, information noise reduction by adaptive spatial filtering 1−50812

adaptive systems
see also adaptive control; adaptive filters; adaptive optics; cognitive systems; learning systems; model reference adaptive control systems; pattern recognition; self-adjusting systems
ART1, binary input adaptive resonance neural nets, VLSI implementation 1−44909
ATM, adaptive call access control using learning algorithms 1−52185
ATR parameter adaptation using neural nets 1−78647
ATR perform. model develop for adaptive systems 1−78644
avionics systems for advanced launch vehicles 1−73804
calibration of interpolation time interval digitiser 1−59731
CASSANDRA, AI controlled simulator, protocol appl. 1−72146
cell-averaging CFAR detection in distrib. networks 1−65384
constrained variance minimisation, adaptive implementation structure 1−46158
diagonaliser, 4D, error probabilities 1−57979
digital microwave radio, adaptive nulling system 1−65164
directional derivative edge detector adaptive threshold selection 1−58307
distributed shortest path algorithm 1−78702
feed-forward classifier networks, feature extraction, Bayes decision 1−58172
filtering in colored interference, modified algorithms comparison 1−64399
gain-adaptive trained transform trellis code for images 1−58245
HF radio network, simulation modelling 1−72440
HF radio system, Farcos, field trial results 1−72459
HF radio system, traffic capacity meas. 1−72441
HF radio system design using AI techniques 1−72442
HF radio systems, lab. testbed for perform. eval. 1−72443
image eval. of moving subjects with CCD sensors *(German)* 1−73166
image segmentation, coordinate transformation method 1−78565
integrating ADC, adaptive charge balancing technique *(German)* 1−68450
language acquisition , adaptive 1−45735
large vocabulary continuous speech recognition system with high predictability 1−78312
lateral inhibition model and globally stable alternatives 1−58255
M-QAM systems, adaptive crosstalk cancellers 1−51216
meteor channel for adaptive communication systems 1−46877
microwave propagation and link performance, book contrib. 1−79188
moving object segmentation based on adaptive reference images 1−51706
multilayer board fault diagnosis using adaptive inference *(German)* 1−55563
multiple input adaptive image restoration algorithms 1−58278
multivariable adaptive noise canceller, optimum soln. 1−58071
neural network, radar array systems, interference rejection 1−47026
neural network pattern recognition, adaptive input field 1−51492
nulling receiver with channel equalisation 1−59091
optimisation by neural networks, signal processing appl. *(French)* 1−58123
orthogonal projection algorithm, generalization on to multidimensional space 1−64464
pattern recognition, adaptive, using goal seeking neurons 1−46266
pattern recognition VLSI, partitioned adaptive neural net struct. 1−62257
polysilicon LPCVD use of influence diagrams and neural networks in modeling semiconductor manufacturing processes 1−44525
signal parameter estimation, selective forgetting in adaptive procedures 1−64581
signal recognition, neural network based 1−64466
Sound Accelerator card as real-time DSP environment for encoding/decoding audio signals 1−65595
speech signal encoding *(Czech)* 1−78330
super-high definition image source coding with DCT 1−51537
surface defect detect. by adaptive image modelling 1−58267
switching cctr. synthesis in systems design 1−68308
voltage calibrator, adaptive internal calibration 1−59615

add-on boards
acquisition cards for PC for study of automobile braking noise *(French)* 1−52734
boundary scan test controller, Carl Zeiss Jena MFC 1149.1, CASCON package *(German)* 1−79617
Delta II processor PC/AT cct. card, low-volume SMT production 1−49420
I/O card, development of ASICs, multilevel simulation *(French)* 1−49095
ISDN, modular PC-card, compatibility *(German)* 1−58712
ISDN basic interface for the SUMISTATION 1−58727
jet engine diagnostic computer for flight line maintenance 1−53329
memory cards, development *(Italian)* 1−44738
memory cards for pocket computers *(Italian)* 1−43921
NCR WaveLAN board 1−51942
OSI communication board for PCs, design and implementation 1−64981
PC cards for instrumentation 1−47164
plug-in card, A/D and D/A convertor, for RF sweeping 1−59316
signal processing, boards and DSP chips, software *(German)* 1−43971
Sound Accelerator card as real-time DSP environment for encoding/decoding audio signals 1−65595

add-on boards continued
TMS320C30 based processor for real time display 1−55238
token ring LAN for campus-wide communication, based on TI TMS380 adapter chipset 1−58666
video expands workstation applications 1−52601

add-on computers *see satellite computers*

adders
all PLA parallel addition network, design *(Chinese)* 1−43845
carry look-ahead adder *(Japanese)* 1−68305
CMOS differential logic, ECDL type, adder eval. 1−76020
CMOS multiply-adder cct., 56-bit, 18 ns cycle time 1−55151
depth-decreasing heuristic for combinational logic 1−62081
digit-serial signal processing architectures, unfolding transform. 1−43983
explanation based learning, model-based fault diagnosis 1−61842
fast multi-step addition algorithm using half-adders 1−43892
full adder with ZnS interference filter *(Chinese)* 1−50442
Galois field construction of multiple-valued logic systems *(Korean)* 1−62029
half-adder design, spatial filtering location addressable memory 1−77619
hierarchical symbolic design methodology for large-scale data paths 1−43868
Josephson arithmetic ccts., high-speed design 1−55124
microwave signal adder with failed oscillator disconnection 1−55371
MOSFET 3-bit feedback adder at liq. N_2 temp. 1−77135
multi-bits optical parallel full adder by carry lookahead *(Chinese)* 1−56993
multiemitter BiCMOS logic circuit family 1−43874
optical binary adder, threshold logic gates based 1−70238
optical binary adder/subtractor, parallel processing, substitution rules 1−45184
optical parallel binary adder, carry-free 1−45201
pipelined adders using resonant tunnelling transistors 1−49009
power supply quality measurement system, perform. and testing *(Russian)* 1−66641
rapid single-flux quantum logic family 1−55121
RHET development and IC appls. *(Japanese)* 1−77083
ripple carry full adder, optical butterfly interconnection 1−50440
signed (3;2) redundant binary adder 1−55093
systolic VLSI array, RNS, design techniques 1−68161
VLSI systolic multiplier and adder for DSP 1−55221
GaAs dynamic capacitively coupled domino logic gates 1−55110

adding machines *see calculating apparatus*

adherence *see adhesion*

adhesion
benzocyclobutene film, interfacial characts. of Cr and Ti 1−67964
cardboard-polymer composite machine insulation, adhesion tests 1−80858
composite adhesive joints, interface, US classification 1−43697
die attach adhesives, rapid curing, low stress, high reliability 1−67587
die bonding, high-quality high-speed, adhesive dispensing technology 1−44356
electronic materials, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−67392
epoxy adhesive for microelectronic hermetic devices, model 1−67586
epoxy resins, elec./mech. engineering appls. *(German)* 1−61784
fine-pitch SMT assembly, adhesive dispensing methods 1−68807
flexible PCB, anisotropically conductive adhesive 1−62508
hybrid IC die attach adhesive selection 1−76461
ICs, low T_g epoxy adhesives for thermal management 1−75515
liquid crystal cells microjoining, screen printing technology *(German)* 1−70222
magnetic heads, recorded signal reduction due to surface adhesion *(Japanese)* 1−56548
MCM die attachment using low-stress, thermally-conductive epoxies 1−68910
metal-on-polyimide, interfacial struct. and adhesion 1−61567
microjoining/welding/packaging of circuits 1−76472
multichip modules, adhesive and device removal reqs. 1−68916
multilayer module/frame bonding material property requirements for ceramic substrate reliability 1−48573
parylene-n, diffusion and adhesion of Cu metallisation 1−67581
pelliclizing technology , mask cleaning and inspection 1−44732
Permalloy double-layer perp. media, sputtering target 1−54914
Permapol polymer based elastomeric adhesives 1−67965
photo-curable polymers used in formulating EPA compliant coatings and adhesives 1−67966
polyimide films, metallized, methylene chloride absorpt., interaction 1−69451
polyimide-Cr interface, RF sputter cleaned, hydrothermal degradation 1−43675
polyimidesiloxanes as IC encapsulants 1−67970
polyimidesiloxanes for microelectronics packaging appls. 1−67967
polyurethane adhesive eval. for SMT devices 1−54947
polyurethanes, organic fluid resistant, advanced adhesives and encapsulants appl. 1−67588
poly[N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)maleimide-alt-p-trimethylsilylstyrene], near-UV photoresist prep. and props. 1−44650
printed circuit substrates, foil-coated fibreglass laminates 1−76427
rubber compounds, C black filled, laser-induced binding 1−45384
sandwich struct., bond integrity, dry couplant US eval. 1−61796
SMD chip capacitors, glueing techniques *(German)* 1−68693
SMT adhesive processing problems 1−44306
SMT adhesive rheology as function of temp. 1−49438
SOI struct., interface bonding, defects, treatment effect 1−69395
space-simulated aging methods for electronic assembly adhesives 1−73757
spin-on materials for multi-level devices 1−69263
Stirling space power systems, diffusion bonding 1−60324
superconducting composites, stability, epoxy debonding and cracking 1−77445
systems, tribology, review 1−63193
US NDE using concentric laser/electromag. transducer 1−48841
Ag alloy conductors and compatible dielectrics, adhesion, migration test *(Slovenian)* 1−76450
Ag-glass die attach paste design 1−61558
AlGaAs superluminescent diodes, bonding stress meas. 1−67997
AlN packages, thin film and pin brazing technologies 1−55605
Bi_2Te_3-$BiSe_3$(Sb_2Te_3)/Ni(Bi-Sn), contacts, resist. and adhesive strength 1−49629
Cr-polyimide adhesion, RF sputtering effect 1−67959
Cu encapsulated interconnect. using sidewall barriers 1−76894
Cu interactions with interlayer dielecs. and diffusion barriers 1−69468

adhesion continued
Cu-(Al)(Cr)(Ni)(Ti)(V)-Si, metallisation by continuous indentation approach, hardness and adhesion meas. 1−69470
α-Fe_2O_3 thick film gas sensors 1−52838
GaAs, ion beam assisted deposition of Au, adhesion 1−69189
n-GaAs-Mo-AuGe-Ni ohmic contacts, dry etch and barrier props. 1−49631
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ transparent electrodes, TFEL appl. 1−73199
Si sensor fabrication, direct bond quality obs. 1−52808
Si wafer bonding techniques for micromech. element assembly 1−62839
a-Si:H film, DC saddle-field plasma deposition and props. 1−61765
SnO_2:Sb thick film resistive pastes, SbSn alloy loading 1−49465
SnS-Cu_xS solar control coating characts. 1−45210
Ti, rapid thermal nitridation, adhesion layer appls. 1−76928
adiabatic compression, plasma *see plasma heating*
adiabatic demagnetisation *see magnetic cooling*
adion *see adsorption*
ADM *see delta modulation*
administrative data processing
see also distributive data processing; educational administrative data processing; financial data processing; government data processing; law administration; logistics data processing; management information systems; manufacturing data processing; marketing data processing; medical administrative data processing; office automation; public administration; reservation computer systems; service industries; spreadsheet programs; word processing
distributed business computing , security mgt. 1−78942
EDI standards for business, DEC strategy 1−46568
enterprise network management 1−58657
Funen Telephone Co. AXE exchange admin. and tech. maintenance 1−58833
LANs for business appl. , benefits/problems 1−72127
network and customer administration systems, develop. 1−71903
power system administration/control computer technology *(Japanese)* 1−53525
power system information/control technology trends *(Japanese)* 1−53524
power system maintenance management, computer-based 1−53453
shared information network , business use 1−72113
thermal power plant control data management, optical disc-based *(Japanese)* 1−53766
workstation-based business solutions 1−78943
admittance *see electric admittance*
admittance measurement *see electric admittance measurement*
ADP *see administrative data processing*
ADPCM *see pulse-code modulation*
adsorbed layers
see also chemisorbed layers
oxidation adatom sites on Si(111), STM/spectroscopy obs. 1−56001
substrate for Al photodeposition, light-induced nucleation 1−43663
vacuum ion diodes, dielectric anodes, E-field triggered surface breakdown 1−63111
InP interfaces, datareview 1−55731
N on Si (111), surface struct. determ. 1−69429
Si, MBE, surface reconstruction and adatom diffusion 1−76523
SiO_2 films, growth, molecular-layer closing 1−55983
adsorption
see also heat of adsorption
adatom on Si(100), binding and diffusion 1−44597
adsorption and desorption during H_2S exposure 1−62827
amperometric gas detection cells, enhanced selectivity, LPSV 1−73042
copper tetra-4-(2,4-ditert-amylphenoxy)phthalocyanine, thin films, gas-sensitive sensor, interaction with NH_3 1−47230
electrode, ion bombardment, field electron emission 1−49494
II-VI semiconductors, wide band-gap cpds., growth, doping, light irrad. effects 1−75693
Kelvin probe for surfaces/interfaces meas. 1−59409
MNOS structure, elec. characts. rel. to gas adsorption/desorption 1−69224
molecule adsorption on Si surface, reactions 1−49796
phthalocyanines, cryst. form effect on cond. in oxid. media 1−73037
rare earth-transition metal, mag. films, oxide form. and surface chemistry 1−56436
scanning probe-hole field emission microscope 1−49518
semiconductor epitaxial growth, RHEED-TRAXS and UHV-SEM obs. 1−67791
semiconductor physics, conf., Thessaloniki, Greece (Aug, 1990) 1−75323
single-mode fibre interferometer for adsorption meas. 1−73322
thermionic energy converters, mass transfer in interelectrode gap 1−75061
transition metals, mag. films, oxide form. and surface chemistry 1−56436
(Al,Ga)Sb tilted superlattice growth on GaSb, quantum wells 1−54814
CO_2 waveguide laser, zeolites, pressure stabilisation 1−70407
$CaMnO_3$, synthesis and elec. props., humidity sensor 1−54938
α-Fe_2O_3 thick film gas sensors 1−52838
γ-Fe_2O_3-Co, Co adsorbed particles, coercivity, Mossbauer anal. 1−50063
GaAs (001), chalcogen atom passivation 1−76862
GaAs, (001) surface kinetics, during chem. vacuum epitaxy 1−54758
GaAs, ALE and CBE growth, tertiarybutylarsine reactions 1−75649
p-GaAs/KCl/Pt interfaces, hole injection effects and H_2 gas evolutions *(Korean)* 1−69246
Ge film, epitaxial growth, surface adsorbents effects 1−54720
InSe (0001), Br_2 adsorpt., X-ray induced reactions 1−69252
Si (100) surface, Ge adsorpt., microstruct. evol. 1−54733
Si (100), surface chem., hydrocarbon adsorpt., MOS quality 1−62796
Si (100)(2×1), Si deposition anal. 1−75735
Si (111)(7×7), oxidation, STM obs. 1−56000
Si, films, CVD growth, SiH_4 surface reactions 1−61750
Si, oxidation, initial stages, microscopic theory 1−76875
Si, plasma etching, reactive model, 2D effects 1−76827
Si single crysts., density differences meas., adsorpt. effects 1−53024
Si:B, gas source MBE, B doping 1−48719
Si:H films, plasma deposition, struct., press. effect 1−67883
n-Si-Ni Schottky diode, H effect on interface states 1−49632
SiH_2Cl_2-H_2-HCl-PH_3 gas system for Si:P film growth 1−75747
SiO_2 film, synchrotron radiation excited reaction 1−76820
SiO_2/Pd-Ag-Au/Si_3N_4, MIS struct., H adsorpt. elec. props. 1−44516
SnO_2 films, gas-sensitive and non-sensitive comparison 1−73032
SnO_2 gas sensor, complex impedance spectroscopy 1−73020
SnO_2 gas sensor, thermally cycled, kinetic model 1−73049
SnO_2:CdO film sensor, NO_x and NO_2 sensitivity 1−73031
(al,Ga)Sb tilted superlattice growth on GaSb, quantum wells 1−54814
advertising
presentation systems with colour image processing *(Japanese)* 1−78574
aerial cableway systems *see cableway systems*
aerials *see antennas*
aeroacoustics
conference on nonlinear acoustics, Austin, TX, USA, (Aug. 1990) 1−43373
stratified fluids and optical fibres, spectral anal. 1−63286
wind turbines, horizontal-axis, aeroacoustics and noise generation, review 1−60921
aerodromes *see airports*
aeroelasticity *see elasticity*
aerogels *see disperse systems; porous materials*
aeroplanes *see aircraft*
Aerosils *see aerosols*
aerosols
see also foams
backscattersonde for atmospheric aerosol meas. 1−53361
charged aerosol detection/meas., sensor-based *(French)* 1−79916
electrostatic precipitator aerosol particle migration studies 1−57402
filtration, fast penetration testing of HEPA/ULPA media, filter tester 1−49685
gas flow visualization by pulsed-laser-induced hole burning 1−57299
ground-based CW Doppler lidar anemometry performance modelling 1−80358
laser radar/aerosol backscatter heterodyne detect. anemometry 1−80356
monodisperse, electrostatic classifier appl. 1−50892
Nd:YAG IR coherent lidars for wind vel. meas. 1−80350
solid- and layered-sphere aerosols, lidar backscatter calc. 1−80355
spark discharges from charged aerosol cloud 1−63105
water aerosol form. during vacuum semiconductor process pump-down 1−49683
CO_2 IR coherent lidars for wind vel. meas. 1−80350
CO_2 laser wavelength atm. backscatter calibration and meas. results 1−80354
NO_x flue gas electrostatic precipitators, conf., London, UK (June 1991) 1−54365
SiO_2 films, HF aerosol jet etching 1−69388
SnO_2:F, pyrosol deposited films, elec. and optical props. 1−44438
U, volumetric activity meas. , unit reproduction 1−80387
aerospace
see also aerospace computing; aerospace control; aerospace industry; aerospace instrumentation; aerospace propulsion; aerospace simulation; aerospace test facilities; aircraft; ground support systems; space research; space vehicles
Advanced Space Design Program for undergraduate educational expts. 1−60170
electrical engineering education, laboratory notebooks/reports 1−54389
NASA university engineering research programmes 1−60172
NUSAT I aerospace education project (USA) 1−60169
aerospace applications of computers *see aerospace computing*
aerospace biophysics
cockpit colour display perception assessment 1−79874
NASA spinoffs to bioengineering and medicine 1−60050
pilot acceleration tolerance prediction from EEG 1−66203
aerospace computer control
see also aerospace computing; air traffic computer control
active control technology , flight control 1−60194
aircraft, fault tolerant flight management/control design 1−73784
aircraft alert code and test generation system 1−73776
aircraft design , simulation appl. 1−66287
aircraft performance optimisation flight/propulsion integrated control 1−53325
artificial realities, future space engineering and control tool 1−60196
avionics digital systems, conf., USA (Oct. 1990) 1−67365
avionics software development, industry standard guidelines 1−73789
bank-to-turn asymmetric missile, optimal nonlin. tracking control 1−47695
conference on aerospace appls., Vail, CO, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−48442
control system design for aircraft with simulation tools 1−60192
cooperative manipulators for assembly in space, expt. testbed 1−80255
cooperative space robots, conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 1−75277
Data Relay System ground segment facilities at Fucino 1−79269
design, EMC considerations 1−60209
design of active control systems, technical and ergonomic 1−73762
digital flight manual certification for Gulfstream IV 1−73813
DSP chips appl. 1−49080
F-18 alpha research vehicle, flight control/avionics validation 1−73767
fault tolerant fibre optic flight control 1−73814
fault tolerant processor for launch vehicle avionics 1−73782
fly-by-wire system, fault tolerance 1−73768
Galileo spacecraft attitude control, Sun gate 1−53314
gas turbine engine controller, transputer based 1−47618
gas turbine engines, fault-tolerant transputer controller 1−47617
gyrocompass alignment algorithm for Mars Observer Mission 1−73783
helicopters, low flight, vision-based obstacle detect. validation 1−66284
Hermes inter-operability with space stations 1−73726
Hubble Space Telescope maintenance by telerobots 1−80260
hypersonic aircraft, sensor data/guidance and control integration 1−47608
hypersonic vehicle management, fault tolerant distributed architecture 1−73781
in-orbit technology, conf., France (Sept. 1989) 1−75338
intelligent missile flight path planning 1−66406
LASEPS spacecraft power system automated testbed 1−60282
launch vehicle guidance/control , fault tolerant architecture 1−73797
Mars-bound spaceship, fault-tolerant controlling computer 1−73821
missile navigation systems develop. , simulation 1−60476
missiles, hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66410
missiles, multipath simulation 1−66407
missiles, wingless, nonlin. MIMO control 1−73977
NASA STS-41 Mission, voice recognition debut 1−45781
Pegasus avionics system design 1−73796
pilot interface design for flight deck electronic library 1−73806
position-invariant shape recognition by multistaged neural net 1−51527
reconnaissance, air, unmanned, common sensor suite integration 1−66294
reprogramming of flight programs, support environment methodologies 1−53420
robot vision technologies, develop. and space appls. 1−78617
robots, space, 2-finger gripper for truss struct. assembly 1−80257
satellite on-board communications supervisory/control system 1−65253

aerospace computer control continued
satellites control system testing, in-loop motion simulation 1−60184
simulation programmes , aircraft 1−60191
simulation/design, computerized, aircraft landing phase control 1−60190
simulation/design of aerospace systems conf., Izmir, Turkey (1990) 1−54357
space robot proximity manoeuvring, subsumption architecture control system 1−78898
space robotics, target location using machine vision 1−80261
Space Station, power allocation to schedule loads and charge batteries 1−61206
Space Station Freedom multiplexer-demultiplexer , input/output changes 1−79024
Space Station Freedom Operations Management System 1−53297
space structs., large, robotic assembly system 1−80258
space telerobotics, graphics, preview and predictive displays 1−80298
space telerobotics, human control at various levels 1−80297
space telerobots, operator-coached interactive vision 1−80296
spacecraft command and control, artificial intelligence techniques 1−60178
spacecraft power system, triple synchronised computerised controller 1−60258
spacecraft power system remote power controller, microcomputer-based 1−60287
SPOT multimission platforms, 2nd generation, features 1−73736
strapdown seeker for missile, conceptual design *(French)* 1−66408
ternary exoatmospheric autopilot design/implementation 1−73773
unmanned satellites automated off-line operation Mission Control 1−73859
VSOP, Japanese VLBI satellite, navigation and guidance 1−73870

aerospace computing
see also aerospace computer control; transport computer control
3D vision in space, CAD-based object recognition 1−80295
20 kHz spacecraft power system, harmonic distortion, digital simulation 1−60283
ADVOCATE, air defence simulation 1−66412
air defence, modelling/signal processing appl. 1−66413
Air Force Modular Avionics System Architecture , fault tolerance 1−73794
air traffic handling procedures , simulation 1−66286
air traffic systems, simulation of options for the future 1−80325
air-to-air missile models, simulator experiments 1−66415
airborne multimode radar signal processor 1−72746
aircraft, fault tolerant flight management/control design 1−73784
aircraft alert code and test generation system 1−73776
aircraft design , simulation appl. 1−66287
aircraft engine inlets distortion parameters testing 1−80268
aircraft gas turbine engines simulation 1−53326
aircraft jacks, seal monitoring, fibre optic/CCD camera method 1−73127
aircraft performance optimisation flight/propulsion integrated control 1−53325
aircraft power system simulation, EASY5 package-based 1−66323
aircraft simulator, 6-DOF model 1−53301
aircraft trajectories computation, prediction and control 1−80306
airship simulation software 1−73754
AUTOCREW rule-based systems for combat aircraft subsystems 1−73973
avionic display systems, digital map databases 1−80303
avionic/spacecraft systems testing/simulation 1−73750
avionics, reduced maintenance , using fault-tolerant parallel processors 1−73799
avionics, reliability models generation/analysis 1−73798
avionics advanced architectures definition/evaluation , software-first method 1−73790
avionics digital systems, conf., USA (Oct. 1990) 1−67365
avionics operational flight program software supportability 1−73787
avionics software at US Air Force Avionics Laboratory 1−73788
avionics software development, industry standard guidelines 1−73789
avionics software support , development-memory technology appl. 1−73775
avionics system architecture , development trends 1−73819
avionics system design for testability, knowledge engineering approach 1−73786
avionics system-level diagnostics , hierarchical approach 1−73785
battle management onboard processing for SDI 1−53432
battlefield communications with integrated space systems 1−73958
CAD/tester independent software 1−52706
cockpit man-machine interface, simulation 1−66290
command and data system, concurrent handling of multiple payloads 1−53313
COMTESS, combat training simulation 1−66414
conference on aerospace appls., USA (1991) 1−67376
conference on aerospace appls., Vail, CO, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−48442
conference on computational physics, Boulder, USA, (June 1990) 1−48415
dynamic reconfiguration system , air defense networks *(French)* 1−66403
dynamics digital simulation, conf., Keystone, CO, USA(1989) 1−61452
EASNet, European aeronautical supercomputing network 1−64809
ERS-1 along-track scanning radiometer images navigation 1−73759
FALKE Shuttle, hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66285
fault tolerant architecture for launch vehicles 1−73779
fault tolerant memories for mass storage device 1−73772
fault-tolerant DSP chip for spacecraft receiver 1−68436
fault-tolerant multiprocessor system design 1−53318
fibre optic high-speed transceiver , space/military appls. 1−73792
flight and fire control synthesis simulation technology for the air attack flight simulator 1−47584
Flight Calibration Unit computer systems 1−47589
flight simulation package design , real-time 1−73752
flight simulator testing, evaluation and compensation, expert system 1−47583
flying training simulation system, fuzzy modelling 1−47586
Galileo spacecraft attitude control, Sun gate 1−53314
GPS satellite power system, digital simulation 1−66324
GPS software validation 1−52349
gust insensitive aircraft dev. , simulation appl. 1−73753
gyrocompass alignment algorithm for Mars Observer Mission 1−73783
hardware-in-the-loop flight simulation systems development 1−47585
helicopter avionics, EM environmental effects 1−73771
helicopter vibration diagnostics, using expert system 1−52725
helicopters, nap-of-Earth flight simulation 1−66289
helmet mounted displays, colour/monocular/binoptic/stereopsis cuing 1−60187
Hermes fuel cell simulation using SIMTAS package 1−66320

aerospace computing continued
hypersonic vehicle management, fault tolerant distributed architecture 1−73781
intelligent countermeasures for fighter aircraft pilot *(French)* 1−66409
IntelliSTAR, intelligent architecture for satellite operations planning 1−60182
INTELSAT VII communications satellite , antenna subsystem design 1−52350
launch vehicle avionics, reliability and cost 1−73778
M53-P2 aircraft engine, failure diagnostic expert system 1−60336
Meshkin fault tolerant architecture, distrib., reconfigurable *(German, English)* 1−66296
METEOSAT image data compression transputer system 1−51536
military aircraft dev., Boeing laboratory 1−66288
military avionics, traceable systems engineering methodology 1−73982
military avionics processors, photonics assessment , PAVE PACE architecture 1−73791
military cockpit automation, terrain elevation/feature data integration 1−73809
missiles, hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66411
missiles, hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66410
missiles, multipath simulation 1−66407
model aircraft and motion anal. in wind tunnel 1−80264
Multi-Path Redundant Avionics Suite , modularity concepts 1−73793
NASA Earth-Moon-Mars exploration initiative 1−73729
NASDA, parts database, reliability inf. system 1−61589
neural nets and digital avionics 1−73818
neural network data fusion decision system, concepts and appl. 1−47198
optical interconnection requirements 1−66293
Pegasus avionics system design 1−73796
pilot interface design for flight deck electronic library 1−73806
PM synchronous generators, dynamic modelling, computer-based 1−66298
PM synchronous generators, dynamic perform. digital simulation 1−66297
power management, real-time expert system 1−66343
power system digital simulation, diff. eqn.-based 1−66299
protocol specification for military aircraft, communicating machines model 1−47690
ProtoWare simulation testbed, avionics design appls. 1−80262
radio navigational aids, flight calibration, colloquium, London, UK (April 1991), 1−43385
reprogramming of flight programs, support environment methodologies 1−53420
satellite borne altimeter, aircraft position on estimation accuracy determ. 1−73770
satellite skin-force modelling by Monte Carlo ray tracing 1−73742
SDI system evaluation using simulated wargaming 1−47715
skewed sensor arrays, thresholdless redundancy management algorithm 1−73780
software development, test driver generation automation 1−73777
solar-sail spacecraft, attitude/orbital modelling 1−73743
space platform power system, modelling/simulation using EASY 5 1−66325
space power cycle, thermal energy storage, cylindrical PCM 1−60321
space power fuel cells, computer-based optimisation 1−66353
space power Stirling engines, multidimensional computer simulation 1−66340
Space Shuttle critical function audit 1−73855
Space Shuttle distrib. network state estimation, computer-based 1−60281
Space Shuttle main rocket engine simulation, parallel block predictor-corrector methods 1−60335
Space Shuttle Mission Control Center, network management 1−79073
space station, autonomous power expert system fault diagnosis 1−60262
Space Station communications protocols , performance analysis 1−72573
Space Station energy management, , rule-based approach 1−60211
Space Station Freedom, cryogenic load simulation expert system 1−66327
Space Station Freedom, power system control 1−60260
Space Station Freedom , communications protocol stacks 1−52362
Space Station Freedom data management system, modeling 1−64868
Space Station Freedom multiplexer-demultiplexer , input/output changes 1−79024
Space Station Freedom testability analysis 1−73749
space station power management and distrib., autonomy levels 1−60259
space station power system, multiple faults anal. 1−60263
space station power system modelling, EMTP-based 1−66326
space station solar array servomechanisms, SPICE-based simulation 1−66328
space station solar water heaters, simulation & testing 1−66300
space truss assembly, hierarchical planner 1−80247
space vehicles power distrib., knowledge based modelling 1−60271
spaceborne remotely sensed data, coding and compression techniques 1−58361
spacecraft heat engine simulation using Sim Tool package 1−66322
spacecraft power system masses anal., computer database 1−60285
spacecraft solar cell power system sizing, computer-based 1−66321
spacecraft solar dynamic power generation, collector CAD optimisation 1−60292
spatial disorientation detector for pilot 1−47609
stereoscopic image generation and display for flight simulation 1−60186
system E^3 platform evaluation 1−71162
TACAN navigation on Space Shuttle 1−52538
tactical cockpit, digital map integration 1−73817
taxing aircraft simulation 1−73751
transputer based flight simulator 1−80252
triboelectric charging of launch vehicle fairings , anal. 1−70894
turboprop. engine design and evaluation 1−47619
ultrasonic images, carbon composites, segmentation 1−73949
United States Navy satellite communication initiatives 1−73959
vapor core reactor-MHD space power, anal. code 1−60244
Ni-Cd spacecraft power system batteries, computer simulation 1−66316
Ni-H_2 Hubble Space Telescope batteries, SPICE modelling 1−66318

aerospace control
see also aerospace computer control; air-traffic control; aircraft control; attitude control
41st International Astronautical Federation Congress (1990) 1−54296
avionics systems for advanced launch vehicles 1−73804
conference on space mechanisms/tribology, France (1989) 1−75340
cooperative manipulators on mobile platform, anal. 1−80256
ERS-1 control and monitoring 1−53334
fibre optic control systems, integrated opt. cct. pot. 1−73851
fibre optic controls for aircraft engines 1−73849

aerospace control continued
fibre optic position sensors for vehicle/propulsion control 1−70197
fibre optic sensor array, electro-optic switching network 1−73850
fibre optics appl. to liquid propellant rocket engine 1−60327
flight automation role of aircrew *(French)* 1−73864
Freedom space station, attitude control and assembly configs. 1−73741
high precision pointing system for balloon-borne remote sensing platform 1−80254
hybrid tracking techniques for inclined orbit satellites 1−47621
in-orbit technology, conf., France (Sept. 1989) 1−75338
integrated optic components for turbine engine control 1−73746
intelligent material and system potential *(Dutch)* 1−61781
low-pressure rocket booster throttle control 1−73734
Mir orbital station; attitude control by gyrodynes, simulation 1−73756
reflector, large, surface control using distributed sensor and processor 1−57352
satellites, tethered systems, ground-based control expts. 1−60189
solar-sail spacecraft, attitude/orbital modelling 1−73743
space station solar array servomechanisms, SPICE-based simulation 1−66328
space-based interceptor homing guidance, integrated approach 1−47720
space-based interceptors, midcourse estimation and guidance law 1−47719
spacecraft heat engine thermal control bus develops 1−66330
spacecraft heat engines, two-phase thermal control systems 1−66329
spacecraft power convertors, current mode control modelling 1−66319
wheeled planetary rover testbed 1−60185

aerospace engines
aircraft engine inlets distortion parameters testing 1−80268
aircraft gas turbine engines simulation 1−53326
aircraft performance optimisation flight/propulsion integrated control 1−53325
aircraft turbine engine, oil monitoring technology 1−53327
blade stresses determ., real-time meas. 1−80281
diagnostic integrated system 1−53328
EnGENous: a unified approach to design optimization 1−54457
European Fighter Aircraft development (EJ200) 1−53323
fibre optic control systems, integrated opt. cct. pot. 1−73851
fibre optic controls for aircraft engines 1−73849
fibre optic sensors and signal processing in engine testing 1−73745
gas turbine engine controller, transputer based 1−47618
gas turbine seals with ZrO_2 coatings 1−48821
gas turbines, fault-tolerant transputer controller 1−47617
gas turbines fault location/diagnosis 1−73854
Gulfstream IV business jet, digital autothrottle system 1−73856
integrated optic components for turbine engine control 1−73746
jet engine diagnostic computer for flight line maintenance 1−53329
liquid propellant rocket engine, fibre optics appl. 1−60327
liquid space engine development at Royal Ordnance factories 1−80323
M53-P2 aircraft engine, failure diagnostic expert system 1−60336
magnetoplasmadynamic aerospace thrusters, pulse forming network studies *(Italian)* 1−53322
methanol aviation fuel, US research efforts 1−66357
military aircraft engine monitoring and troubleshooting 1−52682
satellite reflector performance, arcjet plume effect 1−64171
Space Shuttle engine exhaust monitoring, image processing 1−80324
Space Shuttle main rocket engine simulation, parallel block predictor-corrector methods 1−60335
supersonic inlets, real-time simulation of perturbation model 1−47587
turbine, thermographic phosphors for temp. meas. 1−73853
turbine tip clearance meas., using capacitance probe 1−80279
turbofan engine monitoring system diagnostics 1−53330
turbojet engine blades dynamic stress meas., signal conditioner 1−80288
turboprop. engine design and evaluation 1−47619

aerospace ground equipment *see ground support equipment*

aerospace industry
EASNet, European aeronautical supercomputing network 1−64809
engineering shortage, US policies in 1980s and 1990s 1−80426
microelectronic products, US vs. Japanese developments 1−53317
NASA'S metrology and calibration program 1−80282
Ni plated Al 1−49323
satellite development costs reduction 1−47580
Ni plated Al electrical contacts, state-of-the-art 1−44231

aerospace instrumentation
see also aircraft instrumentation; Langmuir probes
41st International Astronautical Federation Congress (1990) 1−54296
airborne radar, multiple phase centre DPCA performance 1−65438
ambient temperature recorder, battery-powered 1−79837
artificial realities, future space engineering and control tool 1−60196
ASIC library calibration for radiation tolerant space appl. 1−69831
AUTOCREW rule-based systems for combat aircraft subsystems 1−73973
autonomous spacecraft landing, 3D laser radar simulation 1−80305
autonomous spacecraft landing by laser radar 1−80304
avionics design for deep space, reliability/operability/autonomy 1−73769
avionics digital systems, conf., USA (Oct. 1990) 1−67365
avionics systems for advanced launch vehicles 1−73804
avionics upgrade strategies for the Space Shuttle and derivatives 1−73795
battle management onboard processing for SDI 1−53432
BGO detector, performance in low Earth orbit 1−66056
CCD imagers, proton damage effects 1−73169
coherent Doppler tomography—a technique for narrow band SAR 1−72722
command and data system, concurrent handling of multiple payloads 1−53313
conference on aerospace appls., USA (1991) 1−67376
conference on aerospace appls., Vail, CO, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−48442
Earth surface mapping, with line-by-line conversion device 1−52908
EEE parts used by NASA and ESA, common specifications 1−66303
ERS-1 along-track scanning radiometer images navigation 1−73759
ERS-1 calibration and validation 1−53344
ERS-1 satellite microwave payloads, multipactor breakdown 1−73744
ERS-1 spacecraft and its payload 1−53341
ESA/NASA Cluster mission, transputer-based instrument 1−80289
fault tolerant architecture for launch vehicles 1−73779
fault tolerant memories for mass storage device 1−73772
fault tolerant processor for launch vehicle avionics 1−73782
fault-tolerant multiprocessor system design 1−53318
FET voltage-controlled oscillator, stabilised by dielectric resonator 1−53315
fibre optic position sensors for vehicle/propulsion control 1−70197
fibre optics appl. to liquid propellant rocket engine 1−60327

aerospace instrumentation continued
fibre optics for mobile platforms, conf., USA (1990) 1−54311
Galileo spacecraft attitude control, Sun gate 1−53314
graphite-epoxy composite, microdamage and optical signal anal. 1−73120
gyrocompass alignment algorithm for Mars Observer Mission 1−73783
high precision pointing system for balloon-borne remote sensing platform 1−80254
HTSSE, high temp. supercond. space expt. 1−49219
hybrid fiber-optic/electrical network for launch vehicles 1−79312
image understanding for aerospace appl., conf. (1991) 1−75283
impact detection and location system for smart skins 1−73117
integrated inertial navigation/GPS for space vehicle return 1−73802
Landsat-6 satellite, remote sensing system, overview 1−73928
launch vehicle avionics, reliability and cost 1−73778
Mars-bound spaceship, fault-tolerant controlling computer 1−73821
microelectronics, heavy ion testing 1−69792
military avionics design, ProtoWare simulation testbed 1−80262
military vehicles, IR image interpreter, KBS *(French)* 1−66416
mirror antenna with hexagonal segmentation 1−64167
Multi-Path Redundant Avionics Suite, modularity concepts 1−73793
NASA'S metrology and calibration program 1−80282
NASA microelectronics space radiation effects program 1−69791
NASA STS-41 Mission, voice recognition debut 1−45781
NOAA AVHRR images, 3D anal. system *(Japanese)* 1−73901
on-orbit structural health monitoring of space platforms 1−79764
optical fibre technology for National Aerospace Plane 1−80293
passivated microwave semiconductor chips for space appls., spec. and testing 1−62397
Pegasus avionics system design 1−73796
power MOSFET, radiation sensitivity 1−69672
power supplies, simulation, anal., design tools 1−80307
power supply design rel. to military equipment design 1−47612
pressure sensor redundancy, Space Shuttle appl. 1−80312
proton induced single event effects on low Earth orbits 1−73822
radar, digital chirp generator, design and development 1−52519
real-time tool for avionic/spacecraft systems 1−73750
satellite borne altimeter, aircraft position on estimation accuracy determ. 1−73770
satellite location system, differential time and phase measurement 1−73766
semiconductor switches, neutron/gamma ray effects 1−62409
semicustom IC amplifier and level discriminator appl. 1−66106
short life space missions, cost-effect electronic components 1−66302
simulation/design of aerospace systems conf., Izmir, Turkey (1990) 1−54357
skewed sensor arrays, thresholdless redundancy management algorithm 1−73780
smart pressure sensor in Space Shuttle interference-dominant environment 1−53316
smart structures mechanics research 1−79768
smart structures/skins program overview 1−79766
space borne electro-optic sensors for military use 1−80417
space equipment component failure investigations, results and considerations 1−66301
space expt., passive microwave devices 1−66291
space quality EEE parts in USA, history 1−67622
space-based radar, target detection using multipath interference 1−65440
space-fed phase array for surveillance from space 1−65439
star scanner for Galileo spacecraft attitude determ. 1−73820
TACAN navigation on Space Shuttle 1−52538
Total Quality Management for space and military VLSI mfg. 1−61579
VLSI procurement and qual., NASA/GSFC experience 1−80313
La_2O_2S:Eu phosphors, laser-induced fluoresc. for remote cryogenic thermometry 1−73291
$Mg_4(F)GeO_6$:Mn phosphors, laser-induced fluoresc. for remote cryogenic thermometry 1−73291

aerospace propulsion
see also aerospace engines
41st International Astronautical Federation Congress (1990) 1−54296
Advanced Photovoltaic Solar Array Program, US research develops 1−60297
arcjet nuclear propulsion for SP-100 flight experiment 1−80316
diagnostic integrated system 1−53328
electric propulsion Earth orbital transporters, power beaming, power considerations 1−47616
fibre optic control systems, integrated opt. cct. pot. 1−73851
fibre optic controls for aircraft engines 1−73849
fibre optic position sensors for vehicle/propulsion control 1−70197
fission fragment rockets for space propulsion appls. 1−60334
fission reactors, Re interaction with U, Ru, Te, Pd 1−60217
fusion, space power and propulsion, NASA-Lewis program 1−53320
ion propulsion parametric analysis, for large inclination changes 1−73857
liquid space engine development at Royal Ordnance factories 1−80323
magnetoplasmadynamic aerospace thrusters, pulse forming network studies *(Italian)* 1−53322
methanol aviation fuel, US research efforts 1−66357
MHD arcjet onset studies 1−80322
nuclear electric propulsion for solar system exploration 1−60330
nuclear propulsion technologies 1−60332
nuclear rocket propulsion project 1−60329
nuclear rockets, indigenous propellant appl. 1−60333
nuclear salt water rockets, specific impulse 1−73847
nuclear technology applications 1−60331
plasma MHD thruster, thrust stand/meas. 1−60328
Pulsed Fusion Propulsion Systems, optimum interstellar travel times 1−73848
ram accelerator propulsion modes 1−73852
space nuclear electric propulsion systems, systems integration processes 1−47611
Space Shuttle critical function audit 1−73855
Space Shuttle engine exhaust monitoring, image processing 1−80324
STOVL aircraft control, integrated propulsion system 1−53324
wind tunnel for combustion testing, O_2 conc. meas 1−80274
H_2 economy, spaceplane contributions in 21st century 1−66356

aerospace simulation
see also aerospace test facilities
active control technology, flight control 1−60194
ADVOCATE, air defence simulation 1−66412
air defence, modelling/signal processing appl. 1−66413
air traffic handling procedures, simulation 1−66286

aerospace simulation continued
air-to-air missile models, simulator experiments 1−66415
airborne pulse Doppler radar model 1−52474
aircraft antenna meas. test bed 1−60183
aircraft descent/climb detection radar *(Japanese)* 1−73860
aircraft design , simulation appl. 1−66287
aircraft high-speed propulsion , detonation shock tunnel facility 1−80276
aircraft models wind tunnel tests, pressure scanning 1−80272
aircraft power system simulation, EASY5 package-based 1−66323
aircraft simulator, 6-DOF model 1−53301
aircraft trajectories computation, prediction and control 1−80306
airship simulation software 1−73754
autonomous spacecraft landing, 3D laser radar simulation 1−80305
circulation control wing model in wind tunnel 1−80278
cockpit man-machine interface, simulation 1−66290
collision detection, real-time, in flight simulation, parallel architecture 1−80250
combat flight simulation with real-time intelligence input 1−73976
COMTESS, combat training simulation 1−66414
control system design for aircraft with simulation tools 1−60192
cooperative manipulators on mobile platform, anal. 1−80256
crossed drooping dipole antenna, circ. polarised, for spacecraft 1−57742
design/simulation of aerospace systems conf., Izmir, Turkey (1990) 1−54357
dielectric materials outgassing, space simulation 1−47581
display for advanced research tactical simulation 1−80265
dynamics digital simulation, conf., Keystone, CO, USA(1989) 1−61452
EASNet, European aeronautical supercomputing network 1−64809
EMC airborne equip. testing, RS03 HF limits 1−73748
EMP simulator effects on civil aircraft electronic systems 1−57567
FALKE Shuttle, hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66285
flight and fire control synthesis simulation technology for the air attack flight simulator 1−47584
flight simulator testing, evaluation and compensation, expert system 1−47583
flight simulators for instruction and civic exhibition purposes *(Japanese)* 1−53298
flying training simulation system, fuzzy modelling 1−47586
GPS satellite power system, digital simulation 1−66324
gust insensitive aircraft dev. , simulation appl. 1−73753
gyrocompass alignment algorithm for Mars Observer Mission 1−73783
hardware-in-the-loop flight simulation systems development 1−47585
hardware-in-the-loop simulation for flight test vehicles 1−60338
helicopters, nap-of-Earth flight simulation 1−66289
helmet integrated display simulator , part-task training 1−80266
helmet mounted displays, colour/monocular/binoptic/stereopsis cuing 1−60187
Hermes fuel cell simulation using SIMTAS package 1−66320
high precision pointing system for balloon-borne remote sensing platform 1−80254
in-orbit technology, conf., France (Sept. 1989) 1−75338
IR search and track aircraft engagement model 1−80263
Japanese airspace flight passing freq. calc. *(Japanese)* 1−73861
Japanese National Aerospace Laboratory research flight simulator *(Japanese)* 1−80251
liquid level controller, thermodynamic 1−80285
man-machine interface design using helicopter cockpit simulation 1−60193
METIM, Missile-Enhanced Thermal Image Model develop. 1−80423
microwave landing system, terrain modelling 1−64014
military aircraft dev., Boeing laboratory 1−66288
Mir orbital station; attitude control by gyrodynes, simulation 1−73756
missiles, hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66411
missiles, hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66410
missiles, multipath simulation 1−66407
model aircraft and motion anal. in wind tunnel 1−80264
monochrome displays under simulated aircraft cockpit conditions 1−73805
orbital anomaly simulation and display software 1−73747
PM synchronous generators, dynamic modelling, computer-based 1−66298
PM synchronous generators, dynamic perform. digital simulation 1−66297
power system digital simulation, diff. eqn.-based 1−66299
ProtoWare simulation testbed, avionics design appls. 1−80262
real-time flight simulation package design 1−73752
real-time tool for avionic/spacecraft systems 1−73750
satellite skin-force modelling by Monte Carlo ray tracing 1−73742
satellites, tethered systems, ground-based control expts. 1−60189
satellites control system testing, in-loop motion simulation 1−60184
SDI system evaluation using simulated wargaming 1−47715
signal and image processing systems, conf., Orlando, USA (1991) 1−75289
simulation programmes , aircraft 1−60191
solar-sail spacecraft, attitude/orbital modelling 1−73743
space platform power system, modelling/simulation using EASY 5 1−66325
space power fuel cells, computer-based optimisation 1−66353
space power Stirling engines, multidimensional computer simulation 1−66340
Space Shuttle critical function audit 1−73855
Space Shuttle main rocket engine simulation, parallel block predictor-corrector methods 1−60335
Space Shuttle tiles bond verification , time-domain reflectometry 1−60188
Space Station Freedom, cryogenic load simulation expert system 1−66327
space station power system modelling, EMTP-based 1−66326
space station solar array servomechanisms, SPICE-based simulation 1−66328
space station solar water heaters, simulation & testing 1−66300
spacecraft heat engine simulation using Sim Tool package 1−66322
spacecraft solar cell power system sizing, computer-based 1−66321
stereoscopic image generation and display 1−60186
supersonic inlets, real-time simulation of perturbation model 1−47587
taxing aircraft simulation 1−73751
TRANSIT, Ada package for airport simulation 1−47582
transputer based flight simulator 1−80252
turboprop. engine design and evaluation 1−47619
weapon system, laser-guided , simulation for development 1−60477
weapon systems design , simulation package 1−60478
wheeled planetary rover testbed 1−60185
Ni-Cd space power batteries, perform modelling 1−66317
Ni-Cd spacecraft power system batteries, computer simulation 1−66316
Ni-H_2 Hubble Space Telescope batteries, SPICE modelling 1−66318

aerospace test facilities
see also aerospace testing; wind tunnels
aerothermal arc heated flow, heat transfer meas. uncertainty 1−80284
airborne software development, test driver generation automation 1−73777
aircraft antenna meas. test bed 1−60183
aircraft engine inlets distortion parameters testing 1−80268
aircraft high-speed propulsion , detonation shock tunnel facility 1−80276
cooperative manipulators for assembly in space, expt. testbed 1−80255
environmental testing for space programs, conf., Netherlands (1990) 1−67379
F-18 alpha research vehicle, flight control/avionics validation 1−73767
flight calibration systems, hardware 1−47588
Flight Calibration Unit computer systems 1−47589
Flight Calibration Unit operations 1−47590
floor visualization at NASA Langley Research Center 1−79994
helicopters, low flight, vision-based obstacle detect. validation 1−66284
Hubble Space Telescope maintenance by telerobots 1−80260
instrumentation, conf., USA (1991) 1−75329
LASEPS spacecraft power system automated testbed 1−60282
magnetic suspension system, optical position meas. using CCDs 1−80271
military aircraft dev., Boeing laboratory 1−66288
NASA'S metrology and calibration program 1−80282
NASA White Sands Test Facility , calibration innovations 1−80283
plasma MHD thruster, thrust stand/meas. 1−60328
radio navigational aids, flight calibration, colloquium, London, UK (April 1991) 1−43385
RAF flight checking 1−47591
robot multiarm servicers in space, teleautonomous, testbed 1−80259
robots, space, 2-finger gripper for truss struct. assembly 1−80257
rotating pressure meas. system with onboard calibration 1−79977
satellite in orbit test antenna, gain meas. 1−52355
Space Shuttle fuel supply testing , high-pressure system 1−80269
Space Station Freedom testability analysis 1−73749
space structs., large, robotic assembly system 1−80258
Taiwan fighter project, ABFCU vibration testing 1−66283
turbine tip clearance meas. , using capacitance probe 1−80279
wheeled planetary rover testbed 1−60185
GaAs solar concentrator space power cells, high altitude tests 1−73841

aerospace testing
active control technology , flight control 1−60194
aeroassist flight expt. spacecraft, pattern performance 1−64126
aircraft alert code and test generation system 1−73776
aircraft antenna meas. test bed 1−60183
aircraft flight safety critical systems, EMC testing 1−60210
aircraft jacks, seal monitoring, fibre optic/CCD camera method 1−73127
aircraft turbine engine, oil monitoring technology 1−53327
avionics system design for testability, knowledge engineering approach 1−73786
avionics system-level diagnostics 1−73785
avionics test program set, total quality management 1−53308
bolt tension monitor, portable , microprocessor-based 1−80280
composite material, ultrasonic C-scanning testing 1−66395
conference on aerospace appls., USA (1991) 1−67376
continuous mass loss determination under space-simulated conditions 1−73281
distributed parameter system vibration control and identification 1−69895
eddy current inspection using latest computer technology, human error reduction 1−48576
EM radiation hazards to flight 1−73765
embedded maintenance subsystem 1−53306
EMC, coupling of large lossy bodies to EM fields 1−57597
EMC airborne equip. testing, RS03 HF limits 1−73748
EMC anal. and testing, MIL-STD-1541A 1−71117
engine blade stresses determ. , real-time meas. 1−80281
ERS-1 satellite microwave payloads, multipactor breakdown 1−73744
ETS-VI on-board large deployable antenna, structural design *(Japanese)* 1−52341
ETS-VI on-board large deployable antenna, thermal design *(Japanese)* 1−52340
EW, fighter aircraft equipment testing 1−47698
F-18 alpha research vehicle, flight control/avionics validation 1−73767
FALKE Shuttle, hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66285
fibre optic sensors and signal processing in engine testing 1−73745
flight calibration service cost, regulatory requirements 1−47594
flight calibration systems, hardware 1−47588
flight line microwave testing , VXI-based 1−53305
Freedom space station design and construction plans 1−73730
GPS, flight calibration role 1−47595
GPS and INS, flight conditions, navigation accuracy 1−47596
gust insensitive aircraft dev. , simulation appl. 1−73753
HALOE chopper motor/wheel assembly , life test 1−80277
hardware-in-the-loop simulation for flight test vehicles 1−60338
heat flux meas. sensors , high-temp., rapid-response 1−79715
helicopter avionics, EM environmental effects 1−73771
helicopter vibration diagnostics, using expert system 1−52725
hierarchical BIT for advanced avionics 1−53307
Italsat ground support and service activities 1−79267
jet engine diagnostic computer for flight line maintenance 1−53329
joints disbonds detection , using thermographic method 1−80286
laminated structures disbonds detection , by thermographic system 1−80287
mechanical system condition monitor system design 1−48600
metal-matrix composite test techniques, conf. (1990) 1−75349
microwave landing system, testing 1−47620
military aircraft gas turbine engines, fault location/diagnosis 1−73854
missile warning systems testing 1−47699
missiles, multipath simulation 1−66407
MLS data transmission and flight test results *(Japanese)* 1−53331
model aircraft and motion anal. in wind tunnel 1−80264
NASA'S metrology and calibration program 1−80282
navigation and flight inspection organisations, approval 1−47593
NDT of substrates, X-ray/microwave/laser beam techniques 1−73755
out-of-cockpit vision for future aircraft 1−73811
Pegasus avionics system design 1−73796
radar flight checking, future developments 1−47592
radio navigational aids, flight calibration, colloquium, London, UK (April 1991) 1−43385
RAF flight checking 1−47591
real-time tool for avionic/spacecraft systems 1−73750
satellite-based aircraft automatic dependent surveillance 1−72570

aerospace testing continued
SDI satellite relay mirror and rocket interceptor tests 1−73966
simulation/design of aerospace systems conf., Izmir, Turkey (1990) 1−54357
space propulsion systems diagnostics , integrated system 1−53328
space robotics, target location using machine vision 1−80261
Space Shuttle engine exhaust monitoring, image processing 1−80324
Space Shuttle large antenna expts. using nonuniform sampling 1−71311
Space Shuttle tiles bond verification , time-domain reflectometry 1−60188
Space Station Freedom data management system, modeling 1−64868
Space Station Freedom testability analysis 1−73749
space station solar water heaters, simulation & testing 1−66300
space-simulated aging methods for electronic assembly adhesives 1−73757
tiltrotor aircraft mechanical diagnostics 1−53312
turbine engine, thermographic phosphors for temp. meas. 1−73853
turbofan engine monitoring system diagnostics 1−53330
turbojet engine blades dynamic stress meas., signal conditioner 1−80288
Uralane 5750 A/B (LV) polyurethane conformal coating for aerospace PCBs 1−68861
vibration testing techniques and appl. 1−80253
AlGaAs solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73831
GaAs solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73831
GaAs solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73832
GaAs solar concentrator space power cells, high altitude tests 1−73841
GaAs space power solar cells, annealing test results 1−73836
ITO/InP solar cells, LIPS III spaceflight testing 1−73835
InGaAs solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73831
InP solar cells, LIPS III spacecraft flight perform. 1−73834
InP space power solar cells, MUSEA-A spaceflight expt. 1−73840
InP space power solar cells, annealing test results 1−73836
Ni-Cd aerospace batteries, life cycle testing 1−66351
Ni-Cd navigational satellite batteries, simulated testing 1−66350
Si solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73832
Si solar cells, LIPS III spaceflight perform. tests 1−73833
Si:P space power solar cells, Brazilian studies 1−73837

AF amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*

AF oscillators *see audio-frequency oscillators*

AFC *see automatic frequency control*

AFMR *see antiferromagnetic resonance*

afterglows
photoresist, plasma afterglow etching in $CF_4/O_2/Ar$ 1−76961
$He\text{-}Kr^+$ afterglow laser kinetics *(Chinese)* 1−50541
O radical source, near afterglow, ashing appl. 1−76960

AGC *see automatic gain control*

age hardening *see precipitation hardening*

ageing
see also precipitation hardening
4 Mbit DRAM cell capacitor dielec., efficient screening method 1−43919
22- kV power cable XLPE insulation, field testing *(German)* 1−47831
AC energised insulators, aging mechanisms 1−80624
AC stator winding insulation, elec. characts. assess. *(French)* 1−53911
bone age assessment by hand X-ray image analysis 1−53213
capacitor dielectric loss stabilisation during thermal ageing *(Russian)* 1−62403
CMOS reliability stress test performance, chip test vehicle 1−77344
continuous mass loss determination under space-simulated conditions 1−73281
EM pump winding insulation aging 1−78091
EM shielding meas. and anal. of nonmetallic materials 1−71115
induction motor winding insulation operating life, elec. stress *(German)* 1−48095
insulation, prediction of breakdown by void discharge aging *(Japanese)* 1−77402
insulators, fog-chamber accelerated ageing tests 1−53627
JICABLE/EPRI/CEA workshop, extruded dielec. cables ageing 1−66595
LDPE lifetime, microstructured faults effects *(Russian)* 1−77404
lighting arrester, valve type, under simulated ageing *(Slovak)* 1−74328
LV machine winding insulation ageing, voltage stress *(German)* 1−48055
measurement transformers, oil/paper insulated, ageing characts. *(German)* 1−80967
$metal_1$−a-Si:H−$metal_2$ structs., electrochem. effects 1−44518
metallic glasses, distribution transformer appls. 1−74656
microelectronic material systems reliability 1−67664
MV power cable XLPE insulation testing *(German)* 1−47829
nuclear plant diesel generator aging-safety aspects 1−60801
nuclear plant invertor degradation detection and mitigations 1−61098
optical fibre 1−63307
optical fibres, corrosion, surface roughness, ageing, STM 1−50324
PCB foil-coated dielectrics heat aging 1−75479
pipe heating, self regulated ribbon cable *(French)* 1−54257
plastic step-index fibres, mechanical and optical props. *(German)* 1−65294
PMOS degrad., correl. of gate current decrease, charge fluence and saturation effects 1−69669
polyethylene insulation ageing tests at cryogenic temps. *(Chinese)* 1−77384
polymer insulated cables, accelerated aging tests 1−74259
polypropylene films, radiation, thermal, electric aging effects 1−63113
polyquinolines evaluation for microelectronic appl. 1−67973
power generator insulation ageing, expt. eval. method *(English)* 1−48062
power transformer paper insulation testing, Australian case study 1−74660
precipitate size in field-ion microscope 1−49519
PVC cable insulation, isothermal ageing calcs. 1−68715
PVC plastic cable insulation, isothermal aging 1−53591
rubber/silicone composite insulators, surface structural changes 1−60699
SILEX communication laser diodes, selection, reliability assessment 1−72700
small system connector stability test 1−44271
SMT assembly environment, package crack sensitivity 1−49394
space-simulated aging methods for electronic assembly adhesives 1−73757
true temperature measurement of complex devices using infrared thermography 1−49385
Ultra-Zener portable IC , comparison with Weston cell 1−55039
XLPE insulated cables, thermal endurance 1−74300
XLPE insulated MV cables construction *(German)* 1−53601
Ag alloy conductors and compatible dielectrics, adhesion, migration test *(Slovenian)* 1−76450
Al-Cu bolted power connector testing, influence of test parameters 1−44275
Au/Al wire bonds, contact resistance study 1−76471

ageing continued
Au-Ni-SnPFePbZn contacts, normal force reduction in electronic circuits 1−49292
CdSe film resist. instability, aging, XPS obs. 1−69032
CsI-TMAE photocathode, operation and props., ion beam aging effects 1−53119
Cu thick film manufacture, optimal N_2-based atmos. 1−49476
GaAs MMIC IF amplifier, reliability and failure anal. 1−76344
GaAs/GaAlAs laser diode reliability, chip design and material composition 1−70679
GaInAsP/InP buried ridge stripe laser diodes, RIE fabrication 1−63647
GaInAsP-InP DC-PBH, threshold current correl. with dislocation loops 1−77892
InGaAs-GaAs strained QW lasers, facet oxidation and aging 1−63689
InGaAsP-InP ridge waveguide LDs, LPE, interface reactions during ageing 1−63714
InP, high purity, ageing effect characterisation 1−76559
Nd-Fe-B polymer-bonded magnets, degradation 1−56468
Nd-Fe-B solidified powder, bonded magnets coercivity 1−63162
NdDyFeB, permanent magnets, ultra high coercivity, temp. feature 1−56463
RuO-based thick film resistors, struct. and elec. props. 1−68872
Si wettability, ion treatment aging effects 1−69426
SiO_2 fibre, low-strength, ageing behaviour 1−63330
$Sm(Co,Fe,CuZr)_{7.1}$:H magnet, H decrepitation, ball milling 1−63168
SnO_2:Sb thick film resistive pastes, SbSn alloy loading 1−49465

aggregates (materials) *see composite materials*

aging *see ageing*

agriculture
see also farming
farming power supply, PV-based, Italian studies 1−75250
image communication field trial experience 1−58732
IS and agricultural library in China 1−78941
microwave technol. , appl. 1−72416
networks, neutral conductor conductivity improvement *(Russian)* 1−54283
OSI implementation by agricultural government department 1−52003
portable solar unit power supply for agriculture 1−75248
power supply systems, selection criteria *(Russian)* 1−75249
power systems, disturbances impact 1−61396
PV systems, development for farming in arid zones in India 1−48402
radar imagery, model-based system for crop classification 1−79419
radar imagery, model-based system for crop classification 1−59111
remote sensing, FY-1 Meteorological Satellite appls. *(Chinese)* 1−53362
rural electrification in Rajasthan , India 1−54282
seedling nursery, data mgt./meas./control system 1−59752
soil moisture mapping by microwave radiometry remote sensing *(Hungarian)* 1−47660
Technicon Autoanalyzer, Apple-II based data acquisition 1−72943
weed destruction, pulsed HV discharge-based 1−81390

AGV *see automatic guided vehicles*

Aharonov-Bohm effect *see quantum interference phenomena*

air bases *see airports*

air blast circuit breakers
7.2 kV automatic multiple circuit air-break switch *(Japanese)* 1−74795

air clutches *see clutches*

air compressors *see compressors*

air conditioning
see also building management systems; ventilation
aerospace air conditioning drives, brushless DC PM motor-based 1−53319
auto data processing, elec. disturbance minimisation 1−80990
building air conditioning controller/actuator interface rig 1−54270
building HVAC system design, dimensional thermal anal. 1−54168
CENTRALMULTI split-type multipackage air conditioners *(Japanese)* 1−75206
chilling unit with single-screw compressor *(Japanese)* 1−75210
cogeneration power plants/heat pumps, conf., Essen, Germany (June 1991) 1−67380
compressor motors, production line *(Japanese)* 1−43436
cool thermal energy storage-based 1−67238
DC brushless fan motors, PWM speed-controlled *(Japanese)* 1−61373
distributed co-ordinating controller for multiunit air conditioners *(Japanese)* 1−75207
electrochromic window glazings for building energy savings 1−50416
electronic equipment cabinets, outdoor thermal design requirements 1−75525
evaporative domestic coolers, retrofit design/perform./economics 1−54269
flat propeller fan motors, acoustic noise reduction study *(Japanese)* 1−61050
gas turbine cooling systems, inlet air chiller-based 1−80775
heat pumps, water-loop, space conditioning reliability studies 1−81353
hermetic motors, high efficiency, develop. efforts *(Japanese)* 1−61374
household electrical energy efficiency, international perspective 1−48385
ICE coaches, power supply, air conditioning *(German)* 1−67152
intelligent active power filter IC for air conditioning system inverter 1−48174
intelligent building air-conditioning system *(Japanese)* 1−75208
inverter based control, energy saving 1−61371
invertor driven, variable speed, perform. anal. 1−75204
invertor-type Lossnay ventilation system *(Japanese)* 1−75213
Lossnay indoor air quality monitor *(Japanese)* 1−75214
nonexisting membrane-type packaged humidifier *(Japanese)* 1−75211
NTT-MACS-III air conditioning system for telecom. equipment rooms 1−71881
off-peak, thermal energy storage-based 1−67237
outside air treatment units for multiunit air conditioning *(Japanese)* 1−75212
passenger train power supply, systems engineering approach *(German)* 1−81269
peak elec. demand reduction project (USA) 1−54169
plenum-type packaged air conditioners *(Japanese)* 1−75209
railcar air-conditioning control electronics *(Japanese)* 1−81258
railway cogeneration systems, life-cycle cost study 1−81263
residential heat-pump air-conditioning system *(Japanese)* 1−67236
restaurant heating/cooking appls., heat pump-based 1−75184
riblets for energy conservation in HVAC pipes 1−61375
room air conditioner control using fuzzy logic *(Japanese)* 1−81354
Stirling heat pump/air conditioning system 1−61377

air conditioning continued
subscriber line telephone equipment, thermal simulation, computer-based 1−79143
technological trends and problems *(Japanese)* 1−75216
telecommunication equipment, enclosure survivability through natural disasters 1−78755
telecommunication equipment air conditioning systems, airflow distrib. optimisation 1−78754
telecommunications installations, computer simulation *(German)* 1−71885
telephone equipment, outdoor cabinet temp. reduction, heat exchanger-based 1−78885
telephone exchange air conditioning system, heat absorption-based 1−79153
telephone exchange equipment, thermal stabilisation methods 1−75524
thermal energy storage heat pump systems, field testing 1−67240
two-pipe multisplit type air conditioners *(Japanese)* 1−75205
variable speed AC motor drives for HVAC appls. 1−48381
vehicle air-conditioning plant self-tuning control 1−61358
window-type air conditioner with secondary evaporator 1−61376

air permeability *see permeability*

air pollution
see also air pollution detection and control; smoke
electricity transmission lines, pollution induced failure 1−80599
energy efficiency strategy for environmental protection 1−66506
former GDR power stations *(German)* 1−53791
fuel cell power plants, environmental impacts 1−60922
global energy policy, systems approach 1−80688
hazards, management and mitigation 1−80386
methanol aviation fuel, US research efforts 1−66357
PCB solvent recovery system design 1−44336
renewable energy resources, economic/ecological factors *(German)* 1−74354
telephone exchange equip. air pollution damage investig. *(Japanese)* 1−72355
CO_2 emission reduction options and global warming trend *(Japanese)* 1−80679
O_3 depletion, solvents impact 1−48516

air pollution detection and control
4 MW power plant FGD technology testing 1−66737
60 MW refuse incineration power plant project (USA) 1−60829
96 MW Argus thermal cogeneration plant (USA), project overview 1−60827
207.4 MW district heating/cooling plant (Tokyo, Japan) 1−53751
230 MW gas turbine power station , reduced NO_x emission 1−74429
300 MW thermal power station DENOX plant, experiences *(German)* 1−53775
330 MW fluidised bed coal gasification power plant project *(German)* 1−53783
500 kW factory cogeneration project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67248
750 MW combined cycle district heating plant project *(German)* 1−53816
1150 MW MHD retrofitted coal power plant project (USA) 1−60925
1300 MW Zimmer power plant (USA), nuclear-to-cool retrofitting 1−66715
acid precipitation policy and energy market model 1−60429
ADVACATE thermal power plant FGD process, develop. overview 1−66750
airborne toxic substance reduction from power stations 1−53395
Argentine power stations, pollutant emissions 1−80739
automobile engine transmission control system, adaptive 1−54237
cement kiln emission level control 1−67274
cement plant pyroprocessing system emissions regulations and controls 1−67265
CFC-ozone issue in dry etch process development 1−49788
Chiyoda Thoroughbred 121 FGD process, test programme 1−66738
clean coal combustion technologies, international research 1−66747
coal gasification desulphurisation process 1−60847
coal-fired boiler, FGD and DeNO$_x$ systems 1−47924
cogeneration power plants/heat pumps, conf., Essen, Germany (June 1991) 1−67380
combined cycle power plants, fluidised bed combustion technology *(German)* 1−66765
conference, London, UK (Apr. 1991) 1−43386
DIAL measurements of atmospheric components 1−73904
diesel engine generators, combustion fuel expt. project 1−66773
direct control and market based policies 1−60430
district heating power plant air pollution control technologies *(German)* 1−53786
Dolna Odra power station, low emission jet burners *(Polish)* 1−60811
Drax Power Station, FGD plant retrofitting *(German)* 1−53790
electrostatic fibrous filters, perform. and appls. 1−57404
electrostatic precipitator aerosol particle migration studies 1−57402
engine misfire monitoring by crankshaft posn. meas. 1−81293
exhaust gases meas., O_2 sensor based on sputtered $SrTiO_3$ 1−52824
Fayette power plant, FGD system waste heat recovery (USA) 1−53767
flue gas cleaning, plasma-based, partial discharge studies 1−80767
flue gas electrostatic precipitators, conf., London, UK (June 1991) 1−54365
Fourier transform IR spectrometer optimisation 1−47657
fuel cycle for greenhouse gas emission eval. 1−60754
gas turbine DENOX combustion techniques, economic anal. *(German)* 1−53805
gas turbine NO_x reduction using water/fuel emulsions 1−60866
gas turbines, technological advances and appls. 1−74432
gas/steam power plants, DENOX/FGD dampers, safety *(German)* 1−80788
geothermal power plants, direct contact/surface condenser comparison 1−80798
heat supply systems, health hazards of atmospheric emissions *(Czech)* 1−74391
humid air turbine IGCC power station technology 1−60872
industrial dust control, electrostatic precipitator-based 1−57403
IR remote sensing of atmosphere and oceans *(Japanese)* 1−47303
Japanese power station pollution emission control laws 1−74402
Messukyla IGCC power plant project (Finland) 1−74441
MOCVD reactors, safety, industrial hygiene, and environment factors 1−54933
Munich North district heating power plant project *(German)* 1−53778
Nordrhein-Westfalen power stations, emissions reductions *(German)* 1−60840
pollutant emission reductions from energy generation *(German)* 1−47880

air pollution detection and control continued
power plant electrostatic precipitator control systems, microprocessor-based 1−60861
power plant electrostatic precipitators, flue gas conditioning appls. 1−60859
power plant emissions control, catalytic plasma precipitator-based 1−60860
power plant flue gas cleaning, pulse precipitator-based 1−60862
power plant flue gas treatment, electrostatics-based, modelling 1−60858
power plants, fossil fuelled, CO_2 emissions reduction 1−53750
power plants, two-stage fluidised bed combustor develop. 1−66749
PRENFLO thermal power plant coal gasification process 1−53756
PV electricity, environmental stabilisation contrib. 1−67016
Raman lidar detection of pollutants, atm. attenuation 1−73923
refuse derived fuel, high sulphur coal, combustion tests 1−60753
refuse incineration power plants, flue gas cleaning *(German)* 1−53785
remote sensing, instrumentation and measurement 1−47648
remote sensing, surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy 1−47659
SCR-DENOX equipment, effects on power plant components *(German)* 1−74416
semiconductor processing, benign precursors for III-V materials processing 1−49660
steam power plant NO_x combustion emissions control *(German)* 1−53779
steam power stations, environmental considerations, manufacturer's view 1−53797
thermal cogeneration plants, fossil-fuelled, UK develops. 1−80737
thermal cogeneration power stations, environmental improvements 1−74387
thermal power plant air pollution control legislation (USA) *(German)* 1−66726
thermal power plant boiler NO_x reduction, combustion engineering *(German)* 1−66727
thermal power plant dust collection, ESP-based 1−53749
thermal power plant ESPs, advanced controls 1−80740
thermal power plant FGD control system anal./design 1−60854
thermal power plant FGD duct corrosion experiences *(German)* 1−66730
thermal power plant FGD gypsum, health hazard studies *(German)* 1−53776
thermal power plant FGD mist eliminator systems, troubleshooting manual 1−66731
thermal power plant FGD sorbents, thermogravimetric anal. 1−66753
thermal power plant FGD systems, adaptive control technologies *(Japanese)* 1−80738
thermal power plant FGD systems, types and perform. 1−47917
thermal power plant FGD/DENOX technology, German experiences 1−53757
thermal power plant flue gas cleaning, safety engineering *(German)* 1−53780
thermal power plant flue gas wet cleaning/heat recovery optimisation, computed-based *(Hungarian)* 1−47919
thermal power plant NO_x reduction, stoker-fired combustion *(German)* 1−66728
thermal power plant NO_x reduction combustion technologies *(German)* 1−53784
thermal power plant particule control systems, R&D efforts 1−66736
thermal power plant pulverised coal combustion, NO_x-free *(German)* 1−80763
thermal power plant SO_2 removal, dry sorbent injection eval. 1−66751
thermal power plants, NO_x reduced combustion system 1−53746
thermal power plants, NO_x-reduction control, model based 1−74423
thermal power plants, SO_x/NO_x flue gas removal 1−53748
thermal power station DENOX plant, design/construction/engineering *(German)* 1−53777
thermal power station FGD plant, centrifugal pump economics *(German)* 1−66729
volatile organic compound destruction using thermal processing 1−76779
waste-to-energy facility 1−60851
Westfalen thermal power plant (Germany), operating experiences *(German)* 1−80765
CO_2 emission constraint, power system value flow anal. using MARKAL model *(Japanese)* 1−80529
CO_2 emission control by energy effi. improvement 1−60427
CO_2 emission reduction by taxes 1−54428
CO_2 emission reduction in power/heat generation 1−53674
CO_2 emissions reduction from power stations, Germany *(German)* 1−53744
CO_2 gas sensor, acousto-optic Braff diffraction based 1−79691
CO_2 greenhouse gas emissions in Soviet Union 1−60428
CO_2 reductions emission by using renewable energy 1−53688
Co_2 flue gas reduction, corona plasma torch-based 1−80766
He vapor, quartz resonator as piezosorption sensor 1−69911
Li_2SO_4-K_2SO_4 eutectic electrochemical FGD system, corrosion tests 1−74404
NO_x and CO reduction for heavy duty gas turbines *(German)* 1−80777
NO_x catalytic removal, power stations, low-temp. *(German)* 1−53793
NO_x emission during combustion, primary reduction *(Czech)* 1−74390
NO_x emission during fossil fuel combustion , computing models and expt verification *(Czech)* 1−47920
NO_x emissions control for diesel-electric power plants *(Japanese)* 1−66771
NO_x reduction measures status , power stations *(German)* 1−53792
NO_x reduction, selective catalytic reduction 1−66762
NO_x thermal power plant combustion control technology 1−60826
Pt microsensor for environmental meas. 1−73046
SO_2 and NO_x removal from flue gas, NOXSO process 1−60848
SO_2 emissions reduction from thermal power stations 1−80753
SO_2 removal, electrochemical membrane process 1−60846
SO_2/NO_x thermal power plant scrubbing systems, agent strategies 1−66754
U aerosol volumetric activity meas. , unit reproduction 1−80387
ZrO_2 sensor appl. to pollutant gases 1−73043

air pumps *see compressors*

air terminals *see airports*

air tightness detection *see leak detection*

air traffic
flight calibration systems, hardware 1−47588
simulation, air traffic handling procedures 1−66286

air traffic computer control
data link, user benefits 1−73867
ground-based guidance air traffic handling 1−73865
oceanic ATC, high res. display system 1−53332
simulation, air traffic handling procedures 1−66286
TRANSIT, Ada package for airport simulation 1−47582
voice communication, automated gisting system 1−51339

air-traffic control
see also air traffic computer control; aircraft
aircraft position on estimation , satellite borne altimeter accuracy determ. 1−73770
aircraft ranging and positioning test, satellite appl. *(Japanese)* 1−47051
aircraft trajectories computation, prediction and control 1−80306
concepts and systems, planning *(French)* 1−60339
data communications aeroplane/control center , methods and problems 1−73869
data link services, operational eval. 1−73868
flight trajectory prediction using aircraft measured wind data 1−73866
ground-based guidance air traffic handling 1−73865
Japanese airspace flight passing freq. calc. *(Japanese)* 1−73861
oceanic ATC voice communication, ETS-V expt. *(Japanese)* 1−73862
planar array antenna 1−57889
simulation of options for future air traffic systems 1−80325
TCAS antenna radiation patterns and bearing estim. 1−73758

aircraft
see also aerospace control; aerospace instrumentation; air-traffic control; aircraft control; helicopters
AEW radar antenna, phase scanned 1−57887
air-naval combat, stochastic model 1−53424
airborne pulse Doppler radar model 1−52474
airport lighting power line fault locator develop. *(Japanese)* 1−66645
airship simulation software 1−73754
antenna installation, computer modelling 1−51077
atmospheric phenomena and effects on aircraft 1−73740
commercial aircraft fuel efficiency 1−60751
descent/climb detection radar *(Japanese)* 1−73860
EM field-to-cable coupling through composite material 1−71119
EMC testing, coupling to EM field 1−57597
EnGENous: a unified approach to design optimization 1−54457
engine, European Fighter Aircraft development (EJ200) 1−53323
engine inlets distortion parameters testing 1−80268
fibre optic sensors in wing smart-skin technology 1−65803
flight simulation package design , real-time 1−73752
fuel tanks, non-curing fuel and water resistant sealant compositions 1−73823
gas turbine engines simulation 1−53326
gust insensitive aircraft dev. , simulation appl. 1−73753
high-speed propulsion , detonation shock tunnel facility 1−80276
jacks, seal monitoring, fibre optic/CCD camera method 1−73127
Japanese airspace flight passing freq. calc. *(Japanese)* 1−73861
lightning hit probability, safety 1−60173
lightning protection standards 1−73739
Mars airplane, microwave beam powered with secondary cells 1−60641
metal fibres and fabrics for EM shielding 1−71113
military aircraft dev., Boeing laboratory 1−66288
military aircraft engine monitoring and troubleshooting 1−52682
missile approach warning systems 1−66404
noise control by composite material soundproofing 1−73728
noise measurement, need for international standard 1−65934
on-board equipment voltage pulses, lightning effect 1−60174
power system simulation, EASY5 package-based 1−66323
ranging and positioning test, satellite appl. *(Japanese)* 1−47051
reconnaissance, air, unmanned, common sensor suite integration 1−66294
secondary power system design 1−60288
simulation in aircraft design 1−66287
simulator, 6-DOF model 1−53301
stealth aircraft, illumination by enemy 1−52503
stealth aircraft, self-emitted signals 1−53292
target identification using polarised radar returns 1−65386
taxing aircraft simulation 1−73751
TEM cells for shielding performance eval. 1−71147
test equipment, flight safety *(Japanese)* 1−75489
ultrasonic images, carbon composites, segmentation 1−73949
unmanned aerial vehicle technology 1−80290
unmanned aerial vehicles for combat operatoins 1−60481
Wild Weasel aircraft, lethal defence suppression 1−47703
wind tunnel tests of models, pressure scanning 1−80272
wire antenna terminal impedance prediction 1−57808
Ni-Cd aircraft power batteries, prismatic sealed 1−66354

aircraft communication
Aeronautical Mobile Satellite Service providers and users *(French)* 1−72760
aeronautical mobile systems with access to public networks *(Spanish)* 1−79241
Amazon jungle HF tactical communication system design and performance 1−46816
antenna meas. test bed 1−60183
ATC concepts and systems, planning *(French)* 1−60339
ATC data link services, operational eval. 1−73868
avionics interface/wiring, high-energy RF fields impact 1−72521
cellular radio call disconnection probability 1−79213
CPS integrity channel, system design analysis 1−72568
data communications, aeroplane/control center , methods and problems 1−73869
data link in automated ATC environment, user benefits 1−73867
Doppler multipath tolerant voice communication 1−79260
E6 aircraft trailing wire antenna, lightning protection testing 1−71316
fighter aircraft, cooperative tactical operations using a data link 1−73962
flight trajectory prediction using aircraft measured wind data 1−73866
HF antenna modelling by method of moments 1−67766
HF antenna system, radiation improvement using high temp. supercond. 1−71319
integrated avionics develop., status and trends 1−73761
MDPSK and MCPSK error rate , satellite-aircraft channel 1−52326
message processor systems, rapid prototyping 1−47689
MFSK modem for aircraft commun. 1−72335
military aircraft protocol specification, communicating machines model 1−47690
military communications, jamming neutralisation 1−60484
MLS data transmission and flight test results *(Japanese)* 1−53331
navigation and landing radio system, functional adaptive information processing *(Russian)* 1−47042
oceanic ATC voice communication, ETS-V expt. *(Japanese)* 1−73862
programmable digital communications receiver , parallel architecture 1−72522
satellite commun. high gain antenna system *(Japanese)* 1−71350

aircraft communication continued
satellite-based aircraft automatic dependent surveillance 1−72570
TACAMO aircraft antenna for high power transmit set 1−45606
telecommunication for civil aviation safety 1−72502
terrestrial flight telephone systems, transmission techniques 1−58894

aircraft control
autothrottle for Gulfstream IV business jet 1−73856
battlefield helicopter H_∞ control design using weighting fns. 1−60206
decentralized controller for fighter aircraft 1−60208
design of active control systems, technical and ergonomic 1−73762
digital flight manual certification for Gulfstream IV 1−73813
EM fields, aircraft cable response, impedance control 1−70910
F-18 alpha research vehicle, flight control/avionics validation 1−73767
fault tolerant fibre optic flight control 1−73814
fault tolerant flight management/control design, w.r.t. safety 1−73784
fibre optic position sensors, flight control systems appl. 1−47286
fibre optic position transducers for aircraft controls 1−47285
fibre optics for mobile platforms, conf., USA (1990) 1−54311
fighter aircraft, reconfigurable flight control systems 1−53433
fly-by-wire system, fault tolerance 1−73768
fly-by-wire systems, safety 1−60195
helicopter vibration diagnostics, using expert system 1−52725
hypersonic aircraft, sensor data/guidance and control integration 1−47608
performance optimisation, flight/propulsion integrated control 1−53325
reconfigurable flight control via multiple model adaptive controller 1−66292
RPV pioneer EMI testing, develop. and eval. 1−73979
simulation in aircraft design 1−66287
simulator, 6-DOF model 1−53301
STOVL, integrated propulsion system 1−53324
trajectories computation, prediction and control 1−80306
turbofan engine, fibre optic position encoder appl. 1−59493
wind shear hazard assessment, stochastic prediction 1−80308
windshear detection/avoidance airborne systems 1−80309

aircraft instrumentation
A-10 aircraft ATE, intermediate-level , engng. support 1−52718
acquisition architecture for avionics/spread-spectrum appls. 1−72520
advanced composite materials appl. in SEM-E heatsinks 1−73825
airborne camera, 1D linear array 1−52913
airborne ECM systems, role in Gulf War 1−60483
aircraft platform fibre optic sensors 1−79765
alert code and test generation system 1−73776
altitude barometric determ. using temp./pressure meas. 1−80311
AN/ALQ-161 Tail Warning Function 1−80414
anomalous propag. over English Channel, airborne meas. 1−50978
ARINC 429 data concentrator 1−80310
ATE, 0.5-20 GHz generators module development 1−52929
ATE digital testing, by programmable microsequencer 1−52710
AUTOTESCON 90, San Antonio, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−48440
avionic display systems, digital map databases 1−80303
avionics, mech. engineering issues and electronic equipment reliability 1−43503
avionics, reduced maintenance , using fault-tolerant parallel processors 1−73799
avionics, technology trends 1−47600
avionics advanced architectures definition/evaluation , software-first method 1−73790
avionics computing with a specialised operating system 1−47601
avionics field failures, environmental stresses, aircraft radar 1−73826
avionics interface/wiring, high-energy RF fields impact 1−72521
avionics operational flight program software supportability 1−73787
avionics shielding/design margins 1−73803
avionics software at US Air Force Avionics Laboratory 1−73788
avionics software development, industry standard guidelines 1−73789
avionics susceptibility to high-energy RF 1−73800
avionics system architecture , development trends 1−73819
backplane bus, choice for military appl. 1−60458
cockpit display trend towards fully interactive environment 1−47598
cockpit man-machine interface, simulation 1−66290
colour display perception assessment 1−79874
CPS integrity channel, system design analysis 1−72568
decentralized controller for fighter aircraft 1−60208
defense electronics airborne radar directory 1−59084
design for testability, knowledge engineering approach 1−73786
diagnostic advanced architecture for avionics 1−53304
digital avionics, EM radiation hazards to flight 1−73765
digital avionics, response to RF, impedance control effect 1−73801
display for advanced research tactical simulation 1−80265
distributed power supplies, design 1−47613
electronic combat and weapon system integration prospects 1−73968
EM fields, aircraft cable response, impedance control 1−70910
embedded computer systems, appls. 1−47686
embedded maintenance subsystem 1−53306
EMC airborne equip. testing, RS03 HF limits 1−73748
EMC in high integrity digital systems, conf., London, UK (May 1991) 1−54359
EMP composite threat, military helicopter hardening 1−71129
EMP simulator effects on civil aircraft electronic systems 1−57567
EW, fighter aircraft equipment testing 1−47698
F-18 alpha research vehicle, flight control/avionics validation 1−73767
fault tolerant aircraft motion sensing systems *(German, English)* 1−66295
fibre optic high-speed transceiver , space/military appls. 1−73792
fibre optic position sensors, flight control systems appl. 1−47286
fibre optic position transducers for aircraft controls 1−47285
fibre optic single-mode rotary joint 1−60201
fibre optic smart struct. progress at UTIAS 1−80294
fibre optic temp. sensor, bleed air monitoring 1−60202
fibre optics for mobile platforms, conf., USA (1990) 1−54311
fibre sensors, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43343
fighter aircraft avionics, FAST tester 1−53303
fighter aircraft X-band active array radar, T/R modules 1−47605
flight automation role of aircrew *(French)* 1−73864
flight calibration service cost, regulatory requirements 1−47594
flight calibration systems, hardware 1−47588
Flight Calibration Unit operations 1−47590
flight safety critical systems, EMC testing 1−60210
flight simulation package design , real-time 1−73752
fly-by-light systems for commercial aircraft 1−60200
fly-by-wire system, fault tolerance 1−73768
fly-by-wire systems, safety 1−60195

aircraft instrumentation continued
graphite-epoxy composite fibre optic data links 1−72658
head-up display using double combiner , projecting lens design 1−79876
head-up display with holographic optical elements, aberrations 1−79877
helicopter avionics, EM environmental effects 1−73771
helicopter electronic warfare, design 1−47604
helmet integrated display simulator , part-task training 1−80266
helmet mounted display, visor projected , design 1−80301
helmet mounted displays, colour/monocular/binoptic/stereopsis cuing 1−60187
helmet mounted sight and display testing 1−80299
helmet tracking technologies survey 1−79869
hierarchical approach to system-level diagnostics 1−73785
hierarchical BIT for advanced avionics 1−53307
high density multi-chip interconnect: military packaging for the 1990s 1−68898
history, technology and develop. trends in avionic instruments 1−73763
hybrid fibre optic/electrical network 1−60203
hypersonic aircraft, sensor data/guidance and control integration 1−47608
INS/GPS integration for civil aviation 1−59125
integrated avionics, fault-tolerant SAE data communications standards 1−73816
integrated avionics develop., status and trends 1−73761
integrated avionics in Advanced Tactical Fighter aircraft 1−47599
integrated modular avionics using CDMA techniques 1−60199
Interface Test Adapter design, rule-based approach 1−52709
landing systems, develop. 1−80291
landing systems, radiation transmission in adverse weather 1−57414
large-screen/helmet-mounted displays , conf., USA (1991) 1−75290
LED displays pushbuttons for avionic appls. 1−80302
maintenance, two-level, massive monitoring methodology 1−48513
man-machine interface design using helicopter cockpit simulation 1−60193
MATE compliant portable test set for avionics 1−52705
Meshkin fault tolerant architecture, distrib., reconfigurable *(German, English)* 1−66296
MH-53J helicopter , avionics system integration 1−73774
microprogrammed CPU, integration 1−76187
MIL-STD-1553 validation and test facility 1−73981
military advanced crew station integration cockpit 1−73812
military aircraft, portable adaptive test set 1−52689
military aircraft dev., Boeing laboratory 1−66288
military ATE systems using Ada , vertical commonality 1−52688
military avionics, traceable systems engineering methodology 1−73982
military avionics processors, photonics assessment , PAVE PACE architecture 1−73791
military avionics retrofitting using modules , economic aspects 1−73815
military avionics systems reliability, commercial microcircuit appls. 1−73954
military cockpit automation, terrain elevation/feature data integration 1−73809
military mission planning and rehearsal systems 1−73760
missile approach warning by pulse Doppler radar 1−80415
missile warning systems testing 1−47699
monochrome displays under simulated aircraft cockpit conditions 1−73805
multifunction/shared aperture systems 1−47602
multimode radar signal processor 1−72746
navigation and landing radio system, functional adaptive information processing *(Russian)* 1−47042
neural nets and digital avionics 1−73818
offensive aircraft survivability equipment, possible helicopter fleet appl. 1−47603
optical interconnection requirements 1−66293
optical window, image degradations 1−79681
out-of-cockpit vision for future aircraft 1−73811
PCB assemblies, MIL-STD inspection and data anal. 1−44301
pilot interface design for flight deck electronic library 1−73806
pilot situational awareness in commercial cockpit 1−73808
power convertors, permanent magnet machine appls. *(French)* 1−54045
power system fibre optic current sensors 1−60207
power-by-light power supply 1−60213
programmable digital communications receiver , parallel architecture 1−72522
radio direction-finding, multichannel, signal processing 1−47606
reconfigurable, flight control via multiple model adaptive controller 1−66292
reconnaissance, conf., USA (July 1990) 1−61416
resin and metal matrix composites appl. to advanced avionics enclosure 1−73824
rotorcraft, incorporation of advanced electronics technologies 1−47597
SCR 584 radar and Mk.56 gunfire control, comments 1−60486
semiflex cable wires airborne microwave systems 1−73764
single slotted array achieves multimode performance 1−71338
skewed sensor arrays, thresholdless redundancy management algorithm 1−73780
SMART 608 interfaces for airline industry 1−53309
SMART ATE and TPS development 1−53311
SMART ATE for avionics testing 1−53310
smart skins and fibre optic sensors 1−79769
smart struct. and fibre optic sensor research 1−79767
spatial disorientation detector for pilot 1−47609
state-of-the-art multichip modules for avionics 1−68896
stereo 3D pictorial displays for flight appls. 1−73810
strain avionic fiber optic sensor systems 1−79788
strapdown astro-inertial navigation utilizing the optical wide-angle lens star-tracker 1−60197
system E^3 platform evaluation 1−71162
tactical cockpit, digital map integration 1−73817
TCAS antenna radiation patterns and bearing estim. 1−73758
teleoperated helmet mounted displays , visual perception 1−80300
test program set, total quality management approach 1−53308
testability top-down apportionment method 1−52721
testing/simulation, systems engng. tool 1−73750
Thorn EMI compact 24 horn linear array 1−51172
tiltrotor aircraft mechanical diagnostics 1−53312
trajectories computation, prediction and control 1−80306
unmanned aerial vehicle technology 1−80290
VDU map and graphics for sophisticated craft 1−73197
velocimeter radio equip. optimisation 1−80292
VXI-based flight line microwave testing 1−53305
wavelength encoded fiber optic angular displacement sensor 1−47290

aircraft instrumentation continued
wind shear hazard assessment, stochastic prediction 1−80308
wind-shear detection by laser 1−63930
windshear detection/avoidance airborne systems 1−80309
windshear lidar for aircraft, performance 1−60362
WSI modular packaging 1−67536
CO_2 lidar windshear detect. for commercial aircraft 1−80353

airfields *see airports*

airglow
see also nightglow
No entries

airlines *see travel industry*

airmail *see postal services*

airplanes *see aircraft*

airports
exit-access control 1−73858
explosives and energetic materials detection 1−73067
Heathrow Airport optical-fibre network 1−72586
millimeter wave reflectivity of paved runway surfaces 1−65425
runway visibility calc. procedure, improvement method 1−73863

alarm systems
airborne missile approach warning systems 1−66404
AN/ALQ-161 Tail Warning Function 1−80414
building distribution system protection, recent develops. *(German)* 1−74309
complex telephone network problem detection and correction system 1−51903
convert appls. of electrotechnology, trends 1−65132
countermeasure selection and integration in security design 1−67460
crime prevention using active protection *(Italian)* 1−43412
Cruachan hydroelec. power station, control, instrumentation 1−80810
danger-alarm system digital transmission technology *(German)* 1−72311
disaster security data communication network architectures, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67454
domestic digitally controlled intercom cct. *(German)* 1−72866
Electricite de France power system alarm processing 1−74137
emergency power supply for alarm system appls. *(German)* 1−48138
equipment, communication and interface develops. 1−54430
fault-tolerant car alarm system *(German)* 1−54236
fire detection and alarm systems, design 1−75452
GSMBE, safety system 1−75645
home automation system and two-wire door phone 1−72862
home security electronics, handbook 1−67326
intensive care, limit alarmer for reliable monitoring 1−80138
landslide and volcanic mud flow warning systems *(Japanese)* 1−53350
lightning alarm using EM field meas. *(French)* 1−54445
logic-controlled radio siren system *(German)* 1−54432
missile approach warning by pulse Doppler radar 1−80415
Mitsubishi color still-picture transmitter 1−72795
Mitsubishi HV-S5600 S-VHS time-lapse VCR 1−72846
Mitsubishi safety systems for lifts 1−75151
Mitsubishi thermal imager for security systems 1−72861
neural net appls. *(English)* 1−75454
nuclear emergency response, computerised system, ENEA, Frascati 1−60162
nuclear power station alarm-response guidance and usage system 1−53713
power system intelligent alarm processor, design and implementation 1−60563
REBELL 2 wired transmission network management system *(German)* 1−58501
substation fault diagnosis/alarm processing expert system 1−54088
substations, remote video surveillance systems 1−74832
telecommunication equipment power supplies, fire-initiated powerdown 1−75463
CO_2 lidar windshear detect. for commercial aircraft 1−80353

ALE *see atomic layer epitaxial growth*

Alfven waves *see magnetohydrodynamic waves; solid-state plasma*

Alfven waves (plasma) *see plasma waves*

algebra
see also Boolean algebra; group theory; linear algebra; matrix algebra; polynomials
diagnostic signals modelling and eval. 1−78414
differential-algebraic eqns., Runge-Kutta processes, simplified Newton method *(Japanese)* 1−48684
domain variant gray scale morphology 1−78424
entropy, additive and non-additive measures , book 1−67333
heterogeneous algebra of functions,intrinsic subalgebras 1−51688
mathematical morphology, link definition and props. 1−51535
net algebras on process algebras 1−71854
survivable network planning and control, vector algebra 1−46488

algebraic manipulation *see symbol manipulation*

algorithm correctness proving *see program verification*

algorithm termination *see program verification*

algorithm theory
see also computability; computational complexity; programming theory
bifurcation problems, algebraic anal., tangent spaces *(Japanese)* 1−43565
MOSFET device models, DC extraction algorithm 1−69565
multigrid algorithms anal. 1−48677
multivalued encoding decoders 1−78286
VLSI design systems , algorithmic *(German)* 1−77222

algorithmic languages
bifurcation problems, algebraic anal., tangent spaces *(Japanese)* 1−43565

algorithms (computer listings) *see subroutines*

alkalinity *see pH*

all-pass filters
2D quadrature mirror filter banks, complex coeff., realization *(Japanese)* 1−68500
active filters for audio 1−47136
allpass transfer functions, discrete/continuous time, phase spec. 1−43716
current-mode allpass filter using nullor config. 1−62285
digital all-pass network design using Remez algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−76256
digital filters, recursive, comparative anal. 1−44077
FIR and IIR voiceband channel equalisers, filter design 1−46139
impulse response, theory for peak props. of causal signals 1−45931
insensitive notch/all-pass filters with single current follower 1−76237
ladder-based all-pass filters, SC, active-RC and digital-realisations 1−44059
MMIC for RC all-pass network at up to 3 GHz 1−44167
QMF bank, modified recursive using all pass sections 1−55303

all-pass filters continued
single second-generation current conveyor biquad filters 1−44047
Al_2O_3 *see alumina*
Al_2O_3-α *see corundum*
ALOHA *see protocols*
α-Al_2O_3 *see corundum*
alpha-particle detection and measurement
see also alpha-particle spectrometers; radioactivity measurement
CCD position sensitive detector for X-rays/alpha particles 1−80104
funnelling assisted charge collection, simulation 1−66057
light-particle multidetector for intermediate energy heavy-ion reactions *(Chinese)* 1−47464
liquid track detectors, α-irradiation registration 1−66104
liquid Xe EM, calorimeter, scintillating, design, α-particle calibration 1−53142
photon position sensitive detector as charged particle detector 1−73457
plastic scintillation fibre detector 1−47480
Sandwich 2π proportional gas-flow counter for α and β simultaneous counting 1−47482
stilbene scintillation detector, p/α rise times, energy depend. 1−53120
stop detector for time-of-flight system 1−66064
Si ion detectors, energy/charge losses determ. 1−73495
Si phonon mediated particle detect. using Ti supercond. sensors 1−59954
a-Si:H detector, strongly ionizing particles detection 1−73451
alpha-particle effects
3D DRAM cell alpha-particle-induced charge collection 1−49047
bipolar RAMs; α-particle induced charge amplification 1−62134
INTEL 80386 microprocessor, single event test method 1−68438
GaAs FET, radiation-induced heating, Monte Carlo simulation 1−69677
GaAs p-n junction diodes, α-particle induced charge collection 1−77061
Si, GTO thyristors, ^{241}Am α-irrad. effects 1−69630
Si ion detectors, energy/charge losses determ. 1−73495
Si single cryst., nonthermal phonons, supercond. detectors 1−50204
alpha-particle spectra
No entries
alpha-particle spectrometers
see also alpha-particle spectra
α-γ coincidence spectrometer 1−60036
alpha-rhythm *see bioelectric potentials*
alpha-rhythm measurement *see electroencephalography*
alternators
5 kW solar concentrator/Stirling engine with linear alternator 1−67118
25 kW Stirling conversion system with linear alternator 1−67242
automobile alternator design, simultaneous engng. 1−74556
car alternator with two-drive ratios, speed boundary operation 1−80895
electric vehicle drives, flywheel surge power unit 1−61351
flywheel hybrid elec. vehicle drive eval. 1−61350
free-piston space Stirling technology program update 1−60322
hermetically sealed Stirling engine with linear alternator 1−67243
homopolar alternator, duty characts. magnetic field calc. *(Russian)* 1−53938
load dump in automobiles, power supply disconnection 1−81298
loss-of-excitation relay, design/develop. 1−48089
loss-of-excitation relays, testing 1−48090
loss-of-excitation study using Park's eqns. 1−48088
oxen for power generation, alternator appls. 1−48050
pumping system, perform. 1−48410
room sealed diesel-engine alternator set 1−74446
short-circuit dynamics, software model 1−60987
space vehicle Stirling engine with alternator, testing 1−60325
space vehicle Stirling engine/linear alternator design 1−60326
synchronous generators, maximum real power and power factor calcs. *(Hungarian)* 1−48077
synchronous machine parameters estim. and on-line meas. 1−80878
turbo-alternator, adaptive microprocessor-based overspeed protection 1−60995
turboalternator fault earth currents determ. *(Czech)* 1−60945
turboalternators, magnetic field dispersion in slots 1−53942
altimeters
see also radioaltimeters
satellite-borne, aircraft position on estimation accuracy determ. 1−73770
altitude measurement *see height measurement*
alumina
see also corundum
ceramic substrates, choices widen for hybrid ICs 1−68878
etch-stop layer for phase-shifting mask 1−69524
ETL-JC1 multichip superconducting microcomputer, Josephson LSI 1−49068
film on Al contacts, cond. in failing connections 1−49299
particles in mag. coating, head/disk wear 1−44973
powder materials research project (Hayashi, Japan) *(Japanese)* 1−43682
Al-Al_2O_3-M (M=Au, Ag, Cu), tunnel junc., barrier parameters *(Chinese)* 1−62745
AlN-Al_2O_3 composite films, microwave plasma CVD prep. 1−75755
Al_2O_3, dielec. films, water vapour and ArO_2 environment, reluctant etchability 1−69857
Al_2O_3 multilayer MCMs using existing technologies 1−76455
Al_2O_3:Ti^{3+} laser, passive mode locking efficiency, lamp pumping 1−50634
α-Al_2O_3/Cu microelectronic devices, dendritic growth, electrochem. exam. 1−49739
Al_2O_3-W multilayer multichip module substrates fabrication 1−54527
Al_2O_3-W multilayer packaging for high density interconnect 1−54526
Cr_2O_3-Al_2O_3 additions to metal video tape, rubbing noise reduction 1−44965
FeC−Al_2O_3−FeRu multilayers, tunneling cond. in mag. field 1−69240
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-Al_2O_3 interface, plasma anodised alumina films 1−69387
Nb/Al-Al_2O_3/Nb junctions with trilevel resist liftoff process 1−56706
Nb-Al_2O_3-Al-Nb based Josephson junction IC, robust process 1−56698
Nb-Al_2O_3-Nb, 2D Josephson junction arrays, coherent emission 1−50168
Nb-Al_2O_3-Nb resonator coupled Josephson junctions; parametric excitations and mutual locking 1−55427
Nb-Al_2O_3-Nb trilayer technology low noise DC SQUIDs 1−56678
Nb-Al-Al_2O_3-Al-Nb junction energy resolving X-ray detectors 1−50184
Nb-Al-Al_2O_3-Nb DC SQUIDs, ultra low noise 1−56677
Nb-Al-Al_2O_3-Nb all-refractory cct. using lift-off with image reversal photoresist 1−56697
Nb-Al-AlO_x-Nb superconducting tunnel junctions, output signal by 6 keV X-rays 1−50183
alumina continued
Si-Al_2O_3-Si (100)-based MOSFETs fabrication and props. 1−62961
Si-Al_2O_3-Si SOI epitaxially stacked pressure sensors 1−72996
Ti:Al_2O_3 crystal laser, flashlamp pumped , acousto-optically controlled 1−50622
Ti:Al_2O_3 tunable regenerative amplifier, picosecond output 1−63628
Ti:Al_2O_3 tunable ring laser, Nd:YAG laser pumped 1−45299
Ti^{3+}:Al_2O_3 quasi-continuous tunable laser, lamp pumped 1−63610
Ti^{3+}:Al_2O_3 tunable laser cavity losses 1−63613
aluminosilicate glasses
electrolyte-glass membrane-insulator-Si structures, sol-gel processed, ion sensitivity 1−79680
Ag-glass die attach paste design 1−61558
Er: aluminosilicate glass fibre amplifiers, forward and bidirectional pumping 1−70497
K_2O-Na_2O-CaO-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, waveguide layer, formation by three-ion diffusion 1−50366
K_2O-Na_2O-Li_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 glass ceramic, photosensitive, micromechanics appl. 1−43679
MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 cordierite glass-ceramic, dielec. props. microelectronics packaging 1−77380
Na_2O-ZnO-CeO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 polychromic glasses, 3D phase holographic props. 1−50848
AM (modulation) *see amplitude modulation*
amateur radio *see radiocommunication*
ambient temperature *see temperature*
amblyopia *see vision defects*
ammeters
Loadlogger power transmission line ammeter, computer-based 1−60729
superconducting current transducer for cable I_c meas. 1−59617
ammonia clocks *see atomic clocks*
amorphous-crystalline transformations *see crystallisation*
amorphous magnetic materials *see magnetic properties of amorphous substances*
amorphous semiconductors
see also chalcogenide glasses; electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; insulators
a-diamond/Si heterojunctions 1−62649
disordered materials, book 1−75298
dispersive relax., photocond., photoluminesc. 1−70273
hopping photocond. theory 1−49523
implanted ions, lateral variance 1−69315
ion beam annealing, epitaxial recrystn. 1−55948
localised states and photocond. 1−49524
$metal_1$−a-Si:H−$metal_2$ structs., electrochem. effects 1−44518
mobility-lifetime products 1−62636
a-Si:H solar cells, photoinduced current noise anal. 1−67011
a-Si:H solar cells, sub-band gap photocurrent 1−75016
Si solar cells, features and appls. 1−74899
a-Si solar cells, long-term perform./stability tests 1−74988
a-Si-Ge alloy multijunction solar cells, perform. 1−75006
a-SiGe:H/a-SiC:H/a-Si:H triple-junction solar modules 1−75014
SOI, lateral SPE, current status 1−54893
solar cells, amorphous tandem, middle n/p junction effects 1−48289
structure and transport, book 1−48433
As_2S_3 layers, soft X-ray radiation registration 1−76966
a-As_2Se_3-CdSe, heterojunction, reverse dark I-V charact. 1−44465
a-C:H film deposition, ECR process plasma characteris. 1−75764
a-C:H film, plasma-deposition, elec. characteris. 1−75765
a-$CdGeAs_2$:Fe films, low temp. cond., Coulomb gap effects 1−62637
Cr-Si:H-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ back-to-back Schottky diode image sensor 1−47301
a-Ge:H, N(P), sputtered films, N doping 1−76803
a-Ge:H amorphous thin-film solar cells 1−74873
Ge:H film deposition, structural, optical and elec. props. 1−48796
a-Ge:H films, RF sputtered, Staebler-Wronski effect 1−75035
a-Ge:H films, spectral photoconductivity 1−70276
a-Ge/a-SiO_x superlattices, elec. props. 1−69205
a-Ge-Au bilayer thin films, fractal behaviours, simulation *(Chinese)* 1−44406
Ge^+-Ge, preamorphous shallow p-n junction, leakage model 1−49597
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si, laser assisted epitaxial deposition, amorphous/solidification 1−48711
a-GeTe films, photocond. props. *(Russian)* 1−50482
In-polymer LED, elec. and optical charact. 1−49869
In_xO_y amorphous films, anomalous cond. processes 1−49572
InP, amorphous, sputter deposition and struct. 1−67898
InP, ion implantation, MeV beams, residual damage , improved epitaxy 1−76814
a-InSe, RF sputtered films, annealing, optical and struct. props. 1−48773
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-SnO_2-Si:H solar cells, transparent conductive film technology *(Chinese)* 1−61201
Nb/a-Si/Nb Josephson junction MM-wave radiometer, props. 1−55414
Nb-Si-Nb DC SQUIDs, ultra low noise 1−56677
Nb_2O_5 amorphous films, elec. cond. mechanisms 1−69059
Pt/a-Si:H/Si(n), phys. chem. and electronic struct. 1−62706
a-Se photoconductive target for avalanche multiplication camera tube 1−52592
$Se_{80-x}Te_{20}Sb_x$, glassy semicond., Sb doping effects on transport props. 1−44444
a-Si PV array, utility strategy 1−67085
Si, amorphous and polycrystalline, grain growth *(German)* 1−62615
Si amorphous layer, ion irradiated, epitaxial crystallisation, amorphisation 1−67864
Si, amorphous, p-i-n solar cells, double carrier anal. model 1−67013
Si amorphous photoconductor, in high resolution spatial light modulator 1−45196
Si crystalline and amorphous solar cells *(Japanese)* 1−48240
α-Si, dispersive transport, transient SCL current, theoretical investig. 1−44442
a-Si film on metal, laser recrystn., press. transducer *(Chinese)* 1−52763
a-Si films, ion beam amorphisation, remote plasma hydrogenation 1−69371
a-Si films on SiO_2, solid-state recrystn. 1−69056
Si films, photodegradation, charged dangling bonds 1−77648
Si image sensor, transparent protective coating 1−79796
a-Si image sensors, thin film structs. 1−79823
a-Si integrated solar cell *(Chinese)* 1−67005
a-Si, laser CVD on metal substrates 1−48793
Si layers, MeV implantation effects , review 1−55937

amorphous semiconductors continued
a-Si, melting with laser pulses 1−69440
a-Si memory structs., quantised electron transport 1−44443
a-Si multi-layer thin films, laser machining *(Japanese)* 1−44874
Si multilayer systems, phase transitions, pulsed nanosec. annealing simulation 1−55815
Si p-i-n solar cell with 12.65% efficiency 1−74890
a-Si single-junction solar cells, spectral response 1−74901
a-Si solar cell DOE/SERI research project 1−75007
Si solar cell arrays, air temp. effects on perform. 1−47971
a-Si solar cell fabrication by excimer laser 1−75005
a-Si solar cell microscopic hole fabrication 1−75004
a-Si solar cell production plant 1−61246
a-Si solar cells, Al electrode, laser patterning *(Japanese)* 1−61208
a-Si solar cells, IV curve degradation 1−48274
a-Si solar cells, ZnO:F optical film deposition 1−50467
Si solar cells, develop. overview 1−54149
a-Si solar cells large area deposition 1−75048
Si solar cells, light-induced degradation 1−54142
a-Si solar cells, mfg. & charcts. *(German)* 1−61210
a-Si solar cells, new technology 1−48261
a-Si solar cells, photo-induced degradation test apparatus *(Japanese)* 1−48249
a-Si solar cells, plasma CVD 1−75047
a-Si solar cells prepared by thermal evap. 1−48271
a-Si solar cells, stability and develop. 1−48272
a-Si solar cells, stability/absorption coeff. 1−75045
Si solar cells, status 1−74893
a-Si solar cells, through hole contact, fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−61207
a-Si solar modules, Solar Progress PV plant, perform., reliab. 1−66781
a-Si solar modules, power optimisation 1−75011
a-Si thin film PV array, perform., reliab. 1−67086
a-Si thin film solar cells for space, radiation resistance 1−74905
a-Si thin film solar cells, stability 1−61242
Si, ultra LPCVD deposited, lateral SPE growth 1−54895
Si wrapthrough solar cell devel. 1−75014
Si:As amorphous films on Si (100), epitaxial realignment 1−76801
a-Si:As(Ge) layers, SPE, ion implantation, annealing, dopant redistrib. 1−44543
a-Si:As,In, ion implantation, epitaxial regrowth and impurity location 1−55944
Si:B^+ ion implantation and distrib., RBS and SIMS meas. 1−55941
Si:F,BF_2 custom profiles by automated multi-step implantation 1−55946
a-Si:Ge^+ wafers, ion implanted, end-of-range disorder form. 1−69326
a-Si:H, B-Si, heterostructure, imaging device 1−65812
a-Si:H, HBT, UHF band, low voltage *(Chinese)* 1−76308
a-Si:H, Schottky barrier collection efficiency 1−62710
a-Si:H Schottky barrier solar cells, spectral response to density of states, computer simulation 1−75030
a-Si:H, Si:H,B and SiGe:H sputtered films, ion beam hydrogenation 1−69062
a-Si:H TFT driven image sensor 1−73158
a-Si:H TFT, model for temp. depend. charcts. 1−77141
a-Si:H TFT-driven linear image sensor , scanner appl. 1−73157
a-Si:H ambipolar FET for CMOS appls. *(Chinese)* 1−49924
Si:H, amorphous and cryst., electron beam deposition 1−48794
Si:H amorphous films, plasma deposition , review 1−43640
a-Si:H amorphous thin-film solar cells 1−74873
a-Si:H and poly-Si solar cell develops. 1−74881
a-Si:H, chemical annealing prep., struct. relaxation 1−49771
Si:H, defects, rehybridised two-site model 1−69335
a-Si:H, doping mechanisms and their effect on devices , review 1−49692
a-Si:H double p-i-n junction solar cells 1−61219
a-Si:H, electron transport, transient photocurrent simulation 1−70274
Si:H, film, CVD, optical and elec. props. 1−69018
a-Si:H film, DC saddle-field plasma deposition and props. 1−61765
a-Si:H film, ambipolar diffusion length, dangling bond charge 1−62640
a-Si:H film deposition, ECR process plasma characteris. 1−75764
Si:H film, drift mobility, photocond., time-of-flight meas. 1−77650
a-Si:H film growth, Raman backscatt. 1−67886
Si:H film, growth on glass, IR ellipsometry 1−75730
a-Si:H, film prep. by ion-gun CVD 1−67917
a-Si:H films, AC cond., freq. depend. study 1−62638
a-Si:H films, CVD in discharge plasma, radical densities 1−61772
a-Si:H films, PECVD from SiH_4-Xe mixture 1−54903
a-Si:H films, Schottky barrier method study 1−55741
a-Si:H films, UV laser treatment during plasma deposition 1−48790
a-Si:H films, light-induced effects 1−57024
a-Si:H films, microwave plasma CVD with DC bias 1−61770
a-Si:H films, photoinduced defects form., photocond. 1−50472
Si:H films, plasma deposition, struct., press. effect 1−67883
a-Si:H films, prep. technique for rigid and stable Si network 1−67880
a-Si:H films, thickness depend. charcts. of optical gaps *(Japanese)* 1−49541
a-Si:H glow discharge surface, structural, optical and elec. props. *(Japanese)* 1−44409
a-Si:H heterojunction photodiode, lensless image sensor appl. 1−77673
a-Si:H, high-electron transport 1−69011
a-Si:H high-performance TFT using lightly doped channel 1−44798
a-Si:H, hot wire assisted CVD growth 1−54917
Si:H, hydrogenated amorphous claddings on ion-exchanged waveguides 1−50394
a-Si:H, ion beam assisted reactive evaporation, props. 1−67897
a-Si:H light-modulation effect, double-absorption model 1−50778
a-Si:H, magnetron assisted silane deposition 1−54928
a-Si:H multijunction solar cells, 3D design 1−75010
a-Si:H, p-i-n detectors, response to ionising particles 1−53121
a-Si:H, p-i-n device, long-time transient conduction 1−62893
a-Si:H, p-i-n devices, current induced defect creation 1−69570
Si:H, p-i-n diode, forward-biased, IR photoresponse 1−77055
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, capacitance, equivalent circuit 1−75031
a-Si:H, p-i-n solar cells, p-layer props. 1−67009
a-Si:H, photocond. detector charact. *(French)* 1−73073
a-Si:H, photocond. light intensity depend. studies 1−63455
a-Si:H photoconductive sensor, dynamic model 1−59537
a-Si:H photodiode array direct contact image sensors 1−72042
a-Si:H photoreceptors, RF plasma CVD 1−43666
a-Si:H plasma deposited films, light-induced degradation *(Japanese)* 1−43637
a-Si:H quantum wells and superlattices, electron transport 1−62653

amorphous semiconductors continued
a-Si:H, remote ECR plasma deposition, charactn. 1−61764
Si:H semiconductor devices, carrier and struct. relax. 1−62988
a-Si:H, semiconductors, charge carrier deep-trapping kinematics 1−44414
a-Si:H solar array module production line 1−75022
a-Si:H solar cell fabrication, plasma reactive flush 1−75008
a-Si:H solar cells, DC magnetron reactive sputtered 1−67014
a-Si:H solar cells, SnO_2:F electrodes, spray pyrolysis 1−75037
a-Si:H solar cells, Staebler-Wronski effect 1−75020
a-Si:H solar cells, Urbach edge, midgap states determ. 1−75025
a-Si:H solar cells, ambipolar mobility-lifetime product 1−75034
a-Si:H solar cells, band bending dangling bonds 1−75040
a-Si:H solar cells computer model 1−75041
a-Si:H solar cells, defects, constant photocurrent meas. 1−61203
a-Si:H solar cells, density of states 1−75003
a-Si:H solar cells, deposition conditions 1−75043
Si:H solar cells, electroluminescence 1−54144
a-Si:H solar cells, electron induced degradation, thermal recovery 1−75026
a-Si:H solar cells, electron mobility gaps 1−75039
a-Si:H solar cells, fabrication props. conf., Lakewood, CO, USA (Oct. 1990) 1−54318
a-Si:H solar cells, film thickness effects 1−75015
Si:H solar cells, high deposition rate 1−54148
a-Si:H solar cells, high efficiency, recent advances 1−67018
a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degradation 1−75023
a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degradation, impurity effects 1−61220
a-Si:H solar cells, light-induced defect density 1−75042
Si:H solar cells, light-induced defect saturation 1−54141
Si:H solar cells, metastability and density of states 1−54143
a-Si:H solar cells, microcrystalline, p-n junction formation 1−67080
a-Si:H solar cells, open circuit voltage, superlattice contact layers 1−75033
a-Si:H solar cells, optimum band gap 1−75027
Si:H solar cells, photocarrier drift meas. 1−54145
Si:H solar cells, photodegradation, intensity and temp. depend. 1−81157
a-Si:H solar cells, photoexcited carriers, transport, recombination 1−75032
a-Si:H solar cells, plasma deposition, crystallisation, annealing 1−61229
aSi:H solar cells, proton radiation resistance 1−75024
a-Si:H solar cells, short-cct. current and open cct. voltage transients 1−61235
Si:H, space charge limited conduction, Meyer-Neldel rule 1−69009
a-Si:H, sub-band-gap photoconductivity, midgap states 1−77642
a-Si:H thin film layers, plasma parameters in double-probe meas. 1−75753
a-Si:H thin film solar cells *(Slovak)* 1−74904
a-Si:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−54932
Si:H thin films, RF deposited, deposition rate, substrate temp. effect 1−43628
a-Si:H, time-of-flight photocurrent anal. 1−63451
a-Si:H, transient photocond. 1−69014
a-Si:H, undoped, photoconductivity; temp. quenching 1−77652
Si:H/SiGe:H triple junction solar cells 1−54147
a- Si:H/SiN_x TFT, off-current charcts. 1−49912
a-Si:H/SnO_2, interfacial Pd layer, solar cell appl. 1−69174
a-Si:H/a-SiY:H superlattice, persistant photocond. and Staebler-Wronski effect 1−44480
a-Si:H-Si heterojunc., current transport, imaging appl. 1−62654
a-Si:H-Si heterostructure, HF I-V charcts. 1−62697
a-Si:H-Si:H, P junction elec. charcts. 1−62691
a-Si:H-SiC:H multilayers, interface sharpness 1−61753
a- Si:H-SiC:H superlattice, response time and interface defects 1−76671
a-Si:H-SiC:H superlattices, response time and interface defects 1−76671
Si:H-SiO_2, TFT instability, charge injection model 1−77116
a-Si:H-SnO_2 or SiO_2, diffusion barrier effect 1−69215
a-Si:H-a-SiGe:H multijunction solar cells, optical losses 1−75028
a-Si:H(F) and a-SiGe:H,F, ambipolar diffusion lengths, photocarrier grating meas. 1−69063
a-Si:H,B, photocond. investig., vidicon method 1−77643
a-Si:H,B pin-layers, H interface pile-up 1−55723
a-Si:H,B, surface passivation 1−56010
a-Si:H,F films, plasma deposition from SiF_4-H_2 1−61757
a-Si:H,Na films, bias-enhanced conductance obs. 1−62639
a-Si:H,P doping mechanism, sweep-out expts. 1−69362
a-Si:H,P, plasma CVD, struct., elec., optical props., thermal stability 1−44407
a-Si:P lateral solid phase epitaxy, SiN_x coating effects 1−54865
a-Si:P, low energy ion-beam post hydrogenation 1−55956
Si:Sn(Ga)(Sb), ion implantation, annealing behaviour, time resolved reflectivity obs. 1−55947
a-Si/SiN TFTs, instability 1−62960
a-Si/SnO_2:F solar cells, H_2 plasma treatment 1−69052
a-Si/a-Si double junction solar cell 1−75018
a-Si/a-Si tandem solar cells 1−75017
a-Si/a-Si/a-SiGe 3-stacked solar cell reliability 1−75013
a-Si/poly-Si tandem-type solar cells 1−75009
a-Si-B-Si (111) system, struct. and elec. props. 1−62670
Si-Ge thin films, RF sputtered, O and N effects on optical/electronic props. 1−49573
Si-Pd, impurity trapping, gettering 1−69054
a-Si-Si, superstruct., struct. modification, SPE growth 1−61740
a-Si-Ti overlayers on c-Si, ellipsometric thickness meas. 1−79927
Si^+-Si, preamorphous shallow p-n junction, leakage model 1−49597
a-Si:H based thin film technology, review 1−76527
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$ films, dielec. barrier discharge deposition 1−75750
a-SiC:H, H diffusion, ESR, photocond. 1−49571
SiC:H, H diffusion, ESR, photocond. 1−49571
a-SiC:H, H evolution during annealing 1−54927
SiC:H, photoresponsive with organic electroluminesc. diode, light transducer, red to green up-conversion 1−45238
SiC:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−67931
a-SiC:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−54932
a-SiC:H thin films, plasma CVD, charactn. 1−61763
a-SiC:H thin films, plasma CVD, charactn. 1−61763
a- SiC:H, time-of-flight photocurrent anal. 1−63451
a-SiC:H/Si:H amorphous phototransistors and avalanche photodiodes 1−50493
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H/a-SiGe:H triple-junction solar modules 1−75014
a-SiC:H-a-Si:H heterojunction solar cells, bandgap discontinuity, perform., computer model 1−75029
a-SiC:H,B/a-Si:H heterojunction, C-V charcts., thermal equilib. 1−44474
a-SiC_x:H,B doped films, composition and optical props. 1−55958
a-SiC_x:H,B doped films, composition and optical props. 1−55958

amorphous semiconductors continued
a-$Si_{1-x}Fe_x$ Schottky barrier, electrostatic field profile determ. 1−77065
a-SiGe single-junction solar cells, spectral response 1−74901
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, sputtered films, elec. and optical props. 1−67885
a-SiGe:H, density of states, space-charge-limited current investig. 1−69057
a-SiGe:H, film prep. by ion-gun CVD 1−67917
a-SiGe:H, film prep. by ion-gun CVD 1−67917
a-SiGe:H films, RF glow discharge prep., charact. 1−48786
a-SiGe:H films, RF glow discharge prep., charact. 1−48786
a-SiGe:H p-i-n solar cells, capacitance, equivalent circuit 1−75031
a-SiGe:H, remote ECR plasma deposition, charactn. 1−61764
a-SiGe:H, remote ECR plasma deposition, charactn. 1−61764
a-SiGe:H solar cell fabrication, plasma reactive flush 1−75008
a-SiGe:H solar cell stability 1−75044
a-SiGe:H solar cells, Urbach edge, midgap states determ. 1−75025
a-SiGe:H solar cells, carrier lifetime/mobility 1−54146
a-SiGe:H solar cells, elec./structural props. 1−75046
a-SiGe:H solar cells, material charact. 1−75038
a-SiGe:H solar cells, material limitations 1−75021
a-SiGe:H solar cells, photoexcited carriers, transport, recombination 1−75032
a-SiGe:H solar cells, proton radiation resistance 1−75024
a-SiGe:H, transport props., microstruct. 1−55681
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H films, elec. props. 1−55676
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, nonlinear photocarrier drift, electron mobility 1−70267
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H sputter-assisted plasma CVD prep. and props. 1−54930
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, transient photocond. 1−69014
a-SiGe/a-Si/a-Si 3-stacked solar cell reliability 1−75013
SiH thin film, scanning plasma prep. in SiH_4−Ar 1−75766
a-SiN:H, metal-insulator-semicond. diodes, flatband voltage 1−69208
Si_3N_4:H amorphous double-barrier structs., resonant tunnelling 1−44449
a-Si_xN_{1-x}:H films, deposition kinetics and elec. props. 1−67927
a-SiN_x:H, ion-beam-assisted deposition, photocond., IR spectra 1−70263
a-SiS:H, time-of-flight photocurrent anal. 1−63451
a-$Si_{1-x}S_x$:H graded bandgap alloys for solar cells 1−48273
a-$Si_{1-x}S_x$:H graded bandgap alloys for solar cells 1−48273
SnO_2/a-SiC:H/a-Si:H/a-Si:H-Al struct., annealing effect 1−69148
a-Tl_xTe_{1-x} film on: AlO-Al, electron tunnelling cond. 1−69229
V_2O_5-SiO_2 glasses, sol-gel derived, semicond. props. 1−76579
V_2O_5-SiO_2 glasses, sol-gel derived, semicond. props. 1−76579

amorphous state
see also electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electron energy states of amorphous solids; magnetic properties of amorphous substances; vitreous state
diamond-like, films, CVD growth, X-ray absorpt. study 1−67911
disordered materials, book 1−75298
magnetoelastic force sensor, using amorphous metal ribbons 1−65740
$BaTiO_3$ amorphous thin films, charge storage 1−56387
C, amorphous, thick film depos. by DC arc plasma deposition 1−67888
C:H diamond-like films by RF PCVD from C_2H_2 gas 1−48776
GdTbFe picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
Ge-Se thin films, laser-induced CVD, microstruct. 1−43661
$GeSe_2$ thin films, phase conjugate mirror 1−45390
a-Se, avalanche photodiodes, excess noise 1−63475
Si:O wafers, high dose implantation, IR props. 1−49643
Si-Cu VLSI metallisations , Ta-based diffusion barriers 1−69734
a-SiC:H passivation layer, plasma CVD, thermal, mech. and chemical effects 1−43641
SiN_x, film charact., prod. process *(Japanese)* 1−54922
SiO_2 thermal films on Si, RHEED investig. 1−62806
SnO_x sputtered films, struct. and electronic props. 1−49569
Ta-Si-N amorphous diffusion barrier, Si-Au metallisation appl. 1−69449
a-WO_3 film deposition, structural changes, water effects 1−43630
a-YBaCuO sputtered film, SQUID, charact. 1−77455

amplidynes
No entries

amplification
see also acoustic wave amplification; amplifiers
circuit identification using fixed points of amplification functions 1−43917
EMC measurements, wire biconical antenna charact. 1−71100
liquid crystal space-wave light modulators 1−58982
multichannel amplification system for bioelec. signals *(Spanish)* 1−80191
optical amplifier technology and communication system prospects *(Japanese)* 1−46905
CsI-TMAE photocathode, operation and props., ion beam aging effects 1−53119
GaAs vertical JFET operated in bipolar mode 1−56202
He-Ne lasers, amplification phenomena in RF discharge plasma 1−78157

amplification measurement *see gain measurement*

amplified spontaneous emission *see superradiance*

amplifiers
see also amplidynes; amplification; audio-frequency amplifiers; DC amplifiers; dielectric amplifiers; differential amplifiers; high-frequency amplifiers; intermediate-frequency amplifiers; microwave amplifiers; operational amplifiers; parametric amplifiers; power amplifiers; preamplifiers; pulse amplifiers; radiofrequency amplifiers; ring lasers; rotating amplifiers; tunnel diode amplifiers; ultra-high-frequency amplifiers; video amplifiers; wideband amplifiers
4 Mbit HM62812 HiCMOS SRAM chip 1−55170
amplifier gain-bandwidth enhancement, body signals 1−55048
analog ASICs, versatile translinear cell-library 1−77314
analog I/O ASIC for baseband conversion in digital mobile radio 1−75526
cable TV systems, level patterns calc. 1−47118
capacitive isolating amplifier, Burr Brown modules *(German)* 1−68507
CCD on-chip amplifiers, noise performance vs. MOSFET dimens. 1−56370
class D amplifier, feedback loop optimisation 1−43794
class D amplifier using MOSFET, design 1−68210
electric drive speed/torque control techniques 1−48324
failure mode rel. to bipolar transistor degradation 1−62922
HD153120 BiCMOS colour palette LSI, CRT display appls. 1−59581
LF class D feedback amplifier , stability 1−48958
linear ASIC technology , introduction 1−77278
lock-in amplifier, student expt. 1−48477
logarithmic amplifier temp. compensation design 1−55051
low-noise output amplifier for high-definition CCD imager 1−59522
multichannel amplifier for bioelec. events recording 1−60122
multistage amplifiers with maximum sensitivity and linearity 1−68216
noise precision meas. , using NIST standards 1−59703

amplifiers continued
nonlinear, CAD, quasiperiodic processes, algorithm 1−48921
optical amplifiers for optical communication systems 1−46902
SE005N 5 V hybrid error amplifier for SMPS appl. *(Japanese)* 1−48963
selective amplifiers, negative feedback transistors based, charact. 1−48960
solid-state amplifiers, biasing to linear operation 1−43797
space and nuclear instruments, IC amplifier and level discriminator 1−66106
TPC detector, low power shaper amplifier 1−66107
vacuum microelectronics, emitter research *(Japanese)* 1−76476
Wilson current mirror dynamic output resistance 1−68218
Er doped fibre amplifier, pump wavelength optimisation in 800 nm band 1−70489
GaAs 2.5 Gbit/s clock/data regenerator IC 1−72692
GaAs optical amplifier using SPICE, design 1−65334
InGaAs/InAlAs MODFET InP-based front-end photoreceivers 1−65306
Nb-AlO_x-Nb junction series array of DC SQUIDs 1−56672

amplifying *see amplification*

amplitrons *see microwave amplifiers; microwave tubes*

amplitude limiting circuits *see limiters*

amplitude modulation
see also pulse amplitude modulation
0.5-20 GHz generators module for avionics tester 1−52929
1.8 MHz AM transmitter construction and testing 1−72420
8PSK and CE16PSK for satellite transmissions, simulation 1−72538
16-QAM digital radio, variable ref. posn. DFE 1−65159
16-QAM trellis codes for Rayleigh fading channels 1−57985
16QAM carrier recovery loop baseband processing algorithm 1−45671
64-QAM systems, interleaved 5B20 code 1−78265
64SQAM modems for nonlinearly amplified satcom systems 1−58923
140 Mbit/s co-frequency cross polarised QAM test results 1−65170
adaptive baseband 4D diagonaliser, error probabilities 1−57979
AM-FM signal distribs. conc. along instantaneous freq. 1−64438
analog video distribution network , AM and FM signals 1−79399
ASK circuits, optimal transmission type, design 1−55070
ASK multichannel optical system design aspects 1−79307
ASK transmitter for high bit rate systems 1−79349
CATV integrated optical amplitude modulator 1−72835
cellular radio, 2-beam fading, matched filter bound 1−65223
coherent lightwave communications, conf., (1990) 1−75275
coherent optical communication systems, polarisation control and diversity reception *(German)* 1−46884
coherent optical communications, develop. 1−79346
communication system BER evaluation by modified efficient importance sampling 1−45675
cubically nonlinear medium; AM signal propag. 1−63880
DFB lasers, optical communication, 10 Gbit/s modulation performance 1−65368
digital APK modulation system *(German)* 1−57971
digital communication channels, blind equalisation algorithm 1−45660
digital land mobile communications, technology *(Japanese)* 1−52262
digital microwave radio, adaptive nulling system 1−65164
digital microwave radio transmission, capacity controlled, anal. 1−79201
digital microwave radio uncoded and coded data receiver structures 1−46785
digital QAM system, modified efficient importance sampling 1−64739
digital radio link ASIC equalizer, 16 QAM/140 Mbit/s system 1−79192
digital radio system, SDH M-ary QAM, FEC implementation 1−65156
digital radioline systems with QAM, design *(Polish)* 1−72422
diode laser, nonharmonic AM, self-homodyne interferometric optical system 1−65316
direct digital synthesis applied to modulators for data communication 1−48972
directional nonlinear-optical coupler, optical modulation and switching 1−70152
electrooptic modulator, linear AM, low IMD 1−50407
FEL cavity mirror refl. losses control, amplitude modulation 1−70708
fibre optic local loop distrib. in Cologne 1−59026
fibre optic sensors, AM, design 1−73138
fibre-optic interferometer, with AM input, amplitude and phase charact. 1−50351
fibre-to-feeder transparency in cable TV systems 1−52610
land mobile communication, 16 QAM modem, performance *(Japanese)* 1−52272
land mobile communications, 16 QAM diversity receiver, performance *(Japanese)* 1−52273
land mobile communications, multi-level QAM, Rayleigh fading compensation *(Japanese)* 1−52271
land mobile communications, trellis-coded 16-QAM/TDMA 1−65240
laser diode, feedback effects on AM and FM noise spectra *(Chinese)* 1−57188
lightwave AM-VSB CATV systems, fibre refl. impairments 1−79333
LOS multipath fading channel, PSK/M-ary QAM schemes performance 1−58883
low modulation index AM signal recognition in additive Gaussian noise 1−51437
M-ary QAM in noise, Fourier-Bessel anal. 1−51217
M-QAM systems, adaptive crosstalk cancellers 1−51216
microwave 64-QAM link, angle and space diversity 1−65169
microwave 64-QAM link, space and antenna pattern diversity 1−65168
microwave digital 256-QAM 400 Mb/s system, implementation 1−65165
microwave digital link, angle diversity and QAM 1−65167
mobile radio, digital, trends and research plan *(Japanese)* 1−52284
mobile radio analogue and digital modulation techniques, book contrib. 1−52289
modems design, discrete-time signal processing approach 1−46717
monolithic optical active filters and receivers amplifier struct. 1−65365
multi-dimensional coded modulation, land mobile radio appls. *(Japanese)* 1−57978
multichannel optical links, ASK, PSK, and FSK modulation 1−58991
multilevel coherent optical link amplitude and phase modulation 1−52416
multipath propag. meas., space diversity channel model 1−72454
multiplicatively combined signals, Class 1 homomorphic estimation 1−46185
nonlinear oscillatory circuit stochastic instability with AM signal injection *(Russian)* 1−55019
NRSC-compatible widescreen TV, encoding and decoding 1−47099
optical AM-FDM transmission using DFB laser module 1−59027
optical ASK/FSK signals, coherent detection 1−58942

amplitude modulation continued
optical fibre link components and systems 1−59023
optical fibre modulator using electro-optic polymer overlay 1−58952
optical fibres, single-mode, modulated wave Kerr interactions 1−50326
optical heterodyne ASK communication system, anal. 1−65351
optical heterodyne on-off keying systems, coded 1−72608
optical multichannel ASK system, crosstalk and phase noise 1−79335
optical QAM subcarrier transmission, coding use 1−65301
optical transmission of AM-FDM signals , 80 channel 1−59024
personal communication networks, Rayleigh fading channels, QAM schemes 1−52254
phase conjugator, photorefractive, AM signal amplification 1−57308
phase diversity ASK receiver-performance, noise, threshold 1−58983
phase- and polarisation-insensitive receivers for coherent optical fibre communications 1−79325
polarisation diversity receivers, lightwave systems, sensitivity degradation 1−58984
preamplified receivers, sensitivity to ASK and FSK signals 1−72636
pulse interval amplitude modulation *(Japanese)* 1−71398
QAM, multilevel coding for high level modulation *(French)* 1−78261
QAM data communication over channel with PCM codecs 1−64259
QAM microwave link error rate prediction for terrain multipath 1−51204
QAM modem employing linear shaping filters 1−45672
QAM radio system, digital DFE 1−65160
QAM radio systems, data predistortion 1−52237
QAM signal receiver , matched median filter appl. 1−64260
QAM signal synthesis by TDM 1−64245
QAM system performance, interference effect 1−71392
QAM transmission systems, differentially encoded multilevel, anal. 1−58884
radiocommunication systems, introduction, undergraduate book 1−61483
random signal sequences, ASK and PSK, energy spectra 1−58114
satellite optical homodyne and intradyne links, receiver struct. 1−58996
signal with Gaussian noise, phase derivative modulus 1−71396
single channel digital radio system, modem design 1−72334
single IF, antilogarithmic, AM/FM detector/IF strip 1−75990
sonar, pulse compression, orthogonal PN sequence *(Japanese)* 1−65463
stereophonic AM broadcast transmitter incidental phase modulation distortion 1−47080
subscriber loops, high bit-rate, PAM and QAM, perform. 1−65091
synchronous diode AM detector, SNR 1−43826
TCM VLSI hardware for multilevel QAM systems 1−62255
trellis codes, rotationally invariant, phase jitter sensitivity 1−71417
trellis coding with improved BER 1−51231
trellis reduced search decoding for ISI channels 1−64299
trunked mobile radio, single sideband transparent tone in band 1−46830
TSSS, performance evaluation 1−71401
TV multichannel optical links using FM and AM *(French)* 1−72833
VHF and UHF narrowband tactical radio 1−46808
VSB AM performance in fibre-optic supertrunking 1−52608
VSB-AM video signal point-to-multipoint distribs. using Er fibre amplifier 1−59025
zeros probability density for AM signal and noise mixture 1−45665
AlSb, flux nonuniformity during MBE, in situ determ. 1−78256
GaAs MMIC linear vector modulator, 10-14 GHz 1−55495
GaAs, flux nonuniformity during MBE, in situ determ. 1−78256
GaSb, flux nonuniformity during MBE, in situ determ. 1−78256
(InGa)AsP/InP DH lasers, direct AM, separate confinement 1−70649
InGaAsP-InGaAs strained-layer MQW DFB lasers 1−45324
$KTiOPO_4$, electro-optic amplitude modulator 1−70209
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder modulator as freq. domain optical reflectometry network analyser 1−63376
Si, optical excitation, FIR AM, FM and phase modulation 1−57026

amplitude modulation, optical *see amplitude modulation; optical modulation*

amplitude selectors *see limiters*

amplitude shift keying *see amplitude modulation*

analogue circuits
see also analogue computer circuits; linear integrated circuits
2D analogue filters, linear phase, design methodology 1−68457
ADEQUAT expert system, analog circuit diagnosis *(French)* 1−61927
analog cct. statistical analysis algorithm based on the continuation method *(Japanese)* 1−43742
analog simulation verifies correct tolerances 1−61839
analogue cct. simulation, Monte Carlo, worst-case and sensitivity anal. 1−49945
analogue cMOS mean field learning 1−77322
analogue continuous-time segmentation networks 1−78659
analogue Spice simulation models, accuracy 1−48879
analogue VLSI neural-type visual computation network for early vision 1−56348
analogue VLSI stereo vision system 1−78660
analysis/design, driving point impedance method 1−61808
artificial intelligence conf., Avignon, France (May-June 1990) 1−61457
ARYE rapid yield estimation as a computer aid for analog circuit design 1−43732
ASICs, analysis of analogue circuit implementations from translinear blocks 1−69717
ASICs, automatic generation of analog test programs 1−77261
ASIM, simulation environment for analogue arrays 1−77270
Berkeley SPICE 3 for analogue cct. simulation 1−68030
BiCMOS array speeds communications design 1−69708
binaural hearing, analogue VLSI stereausis model 1−47498
book, electronic ccts., systems and standards 1−67335
CAD, analog building blocks , expert system 1−61921
CCD processors for image filtering 1−78656
class AB switched-current memory for analogue sampled-data systems 1−49122
cluster finding analog network 1−60015
CMOS analogue standard cell library 1−56345
CMOS cellular neural network for connected component detect. 1−69808
CMOS circuit verification based on diagnostic expert system methodology 1−50011
CMOS field-programmable analogue array prototype, neural nets 1−56344
CMOS IC for object pos. and orientation 1−79821
CMOS synapse with in-situ Hebbian learning 1−56346
CMOS/SOS in radiative environments 1−69834
conference on solid-state ccts., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 91) 1−61450
custom analogue cell generation, technology independent approach 1−44837

analogue circuits continued
DC mean value of pulse trains in signal processing ccts. with variable mark-space ratio *(German)* 1−49153
deep cryogenic analogue ccts, CMOS technology 1−69828
diagnosis, analog systems *(French)* 1−61925
diagnostic method based on AI *(French)* 1−48527
DoD MIMIC programme, analogue products, technology 1−60462
driving point impedance method for analogue circuit anal. 1−48868
dynamic CMOS multiplier for analog VLSI based on exponential pulse-decay modulation 1−44901
expert system, analog circuit CAD, EXACT 1−61922
expert system for analog circuit design 1−43731
filters, spectral amplitude and phase response 1−55281
floating-gate MOSFET analogue memory for neural networks 1−49152
fluxon electronic devices , Josephson transmission lines 1−56737
focal plane processor, analogue VLSI, fault tolerance 1−73167
high-speed analogue in-circuit tester architecture 1−65668
high-speed MAX and MIN ccts. using OTA-based bounded difference ops. 1−55290
Hough transform, analogue implementation 1−71709
IC simulation, formalisation 1−48871
in-circuit program generator, fourth generation 1−65670
JFET operational amplifier manufacture, SPC, yield and QC 1−55054
KOAN/ANAGRAM II: new tools for device-level analog placement and routing 1−44836
large-area electronics, CMOS design and performance 1−56338
linear microcircuit fault modeling and detection 1−77288
linear transconductor based on crosscoupled CMOS pairs 1−44044
modelling/testing of analogue and mixed-signal devices 1−55007
motion detect chip, analogue, multiplication based 1−78653
multi-function analog signal processor for arithmetic operations 1−47194
negative fuse network for early vision regularization 1−78661
neural network, FDM as means of communication 1−49151
operational floating conveyor , analogue building block 1−44041
optimal nonlinear filter, transformation region, design 1−49108
phase equaliser, design method 1−44102
prototypes transfer to production 1−61511
real-time single chip imager and feature extractor based on neural processing 1−78654
RSPICE, personal computer based analog cct. simulator 1−43726
semiconductor devices current-voltage characts. , analogue meas. 1−48537
semiconductor wafer diagnosis, expert system 1−63052
signal sampling frequency determ. , rel. to DSP design 1−59355
SILAS: a knowledge-based simulation assistant for circuit simulation 1−43733
smart vision chips, VLSI, implementation of vision algorithms 1−78651
solid-state ccts. conf., San Francisco (Feb. 1990) 1−54331
SPICE, analogue cct. simulation, tutorial 1−56229
SPICE analogue simulation; RC circuits 1−62279
subtractor circuit for laser shot noise limit achievement 1−45379
testing and diagnosis of ccts. and systems, book 1−67331
VLSI, conference, Ottawa, Canada (Oct. 1990) 1−54344
VLSI visual processing, light adaptation 1−78657
wave analogue filters using switched-current techniques 1−62289
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs lattice matched and pseudomorphic HEMT appls. 1−63104
AlInAs-InGaAs-InP lattice matched and pseudomorphic HEMT appls. 1−63104
GaAs ultra-high-speed ICs, package design 1−69779
Si bipolar ICs for RF, microwave and lightwave appls. 1−69801

analogue computer applications *see analogue simulation*

analogue computer circuits
see also function generators; operational amplifiers
back-propagation learning with update quantisation, IC implementation 1−44101
BiCMOS analog neural net with dynam. updated weights 1−63021
CCD neural net IC, 64K analog synapses 1−50039
CMOS chip with on-chip analogue learning 1−56331
dynamic programming, neural nets, VLSI architect. design 1−76265
event-driven behavioural simulation of analogue transfer functions 1−68096
Gaussian filtering of images with active resistor network 1−59506
Hebbian synapses, CMOS VLSI cct. implementation 1−44898
neural act implemen. , use of analogue counter 1−76262
neural nets, integrated, problems and trends 1−44887
programmable SC neural networks for solving nonlinear programming problems 1−44104
reconfigurable CMOS neural network 1−63077
SC artificial neural networks for nonlinear optimisation with constraints, architectures for VLSI MOS implementation 1−44103
vision with analog networks 1−49989
VLSI neural systems, current-mode subthreshold CMOS approach 1−44908
Si analogue neural network LSI using super-self-aligned bipolar process 1−77309

analogue computer methods *see analogue simulation*

analogue computers
see also analogue-digital conversion; analogue storage; digital-analogue conversion
smart vision chips, VLSI, implementation of vision algorithms 1−78651

analogue digital computers *see hybrid computers*

analogue-digital conversion
see also digital-analogue conversion
2D recursive filters, denominator-separable, quantisation error eval. 1−55315
6-10 kV power line symmetrical component monitoring, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−66642
8-bit high performance ADC in silicon on sapphire 1−68452
12 to 16 bit convertors, hybrid type, operation and characts. *(Italian)* 1−49091
12-bit ADC using $Nb/AlO_x/Nb$ Josephson junctions, fabrication 1−55267
absorption calorimeter temp. meas. interface, microcomputer-based 1−47406
accuracy considerations in digital instrumentation design 1−72969
acoustic signal ADC and DAC resoln. and accuracy *(German)* 1−65586
AD9032 ADC, 12 bit, 25.6 MSamples/s, hybrid device 1−68445
adaptive charge balancing for integrating ADC *(German)* 1−68450
algebraic coding theory appls. in nuclear electronics 1−73545
amplitude-to-number convertor , micropower 1−72971
analog convoluter, 32 point 1−76261

analogue-digital conversion continued
analog I/O ASIC for baseband conversion in digital mobile radio 1−75526
analogue IC design and appls., book 1−67417
angle encoder , interferometric 1−59357
ASIC mixed-signal systems, fault equivalence, probability 1−76220
audio systems, technology and marketing 1−52634
averager based on sliding successive sampling *(Czech)* 1−79659
basic techniques and circuits 1−68446
behavioral model of A/D converters using a mixed-mode simulator 1−44019
BiCMOS pipelined ADC, wideband, current mode 1−62267
BiCMOS video ADC, 40 Msps, 10 bit config. *(Japanese)* 1−49092
binary signal identification, statistical servo system *(Russian)* 1−71656
binary signal parameters in digital processing 1−78403
building air conditioning controller/actuator interface rig 1−54270
CAD, analog cct. synthesis and optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−48633
CADICS−cyclic analog-to-digital converter synthesis 1−77335
CAMAC compatible amplitude-to-number convertor 1−59352
charge redistribution ADC, optimum design, statistical modelling 1−76213
CMOS ADC, 20 bit, oversampling feedback architecture 1−76216
CMOS ADC, low power design for video appls. *(Japanese)* 1−44023
CMOS algorithmic current A/D convertors, design, transister mismatches 1−62262
CMOS DSP with on-chip ADC/DAC, subscriber line cct. appl. 1−79138
conference on solid-state ccts., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 91) 1−61450
convolutional codes, soft decision syndrome decoding 1−45724
current transformers, output quantities, ADC *(German)* 1−80969
current-mode cyclic ADC for low power/high speed appls. 1−49088
custom CMOS analog memory ADC for EOS TPC 1−73516
D0 high voltage power supply system at Fermilab 1−73544
DØ calorimeter electronics 1−73534
data acquisition, synchronous averaging by ADC, jitter effects 1−71599
data acquisition with dual port RAM 1−52741
delta-sigma, seismic data acquisition from remote stations 1−80343
delta-sigma ADC, oversampled, 20 bit monolithic type 1−62272
differential CMOS ADC, 16 bit, 5 V, successive approx. 1−62270
digital conversion receiver for digital mobile radio 1−65246
digital correlating spectrometer for radioastron., VLSI partitioning 1−55211
digital correlator, for FM signals, ref. signal quantisation effects 1−52754
digital freq.-voltage conversion, quantisation time fluctuations 1−55270
digital instrumentation, ADC effective bits usage *(Italian)* 1−79620
digital phased array receiver with low-complexity A/D conversion and preprocessing 1−51433
digital surveillance receivers 1−52575
digitiser, acoustic pulse reflection in delay lines 1−55268
domain specific analog/digital ICs in Gate-Forest environment 1−77337
DPCM-AQB speech codecs, autocorrelation vector quantizers for mobile appls. 1−46801
Dϕ vertex reconstruction, high speed digital TDC develop. 1−66119
DS-SS receivers, adaptive interf. rejection 1−65153
DSP systems, recent advances 1−55209
DSP-Sound: a software synthesis package for real-time DSP-based systems 1−65622
dynamic integration based, simulation 1−59350
embedded convertor testing, using microcontroller's resources 1−65669
Fastbus TDC module develop. at Fermilab 1−66120
fixed-point FIR digital filters, quantisation and roundoff noises 1−71580
flash A/D convertors, output signal, errors *(German)* 1−49089
flash ADC testing *(German)* 1−49090
flash ADCs, 100 MH_3 range performance 1−66115
flash ADCs, noise and nonlinear distortion *(German)* 1−44017
FQDC, fast charge integrating ADC, for CPLEAR expt. 1−47488
H1 calorimeter, DSP readout of ADCs 1−73533
high-resolution X-ray spectroscopy system 1−66134
high-speed A/D conversion using quadrature mirror filter banks 1−44026
hodoscope-coder, for single-events with clusters registration 1−80119
I/Q demodulators, implementation using ADCs 1−43827
ICs for digital radio frequency memory 1−65131
image data reduction and digital coding methods *(German)* 1−71804
image digitising camera for quantitative coronary arteriography 1−73631
image processing, quantization of noisy signals 1−46245
image quantisation optimisation, transinformation maximisation 1−78645
image vector quantization with fast searching algorithm *(Czech)* 1−71800
inductive sensor sensor signal conversion using ADC 1−79666
instantaneous frequency meas. receivers, multifrequency quantisation effects 1−51434
ISDN transceiver with linear echo cancellation , analogue test 1−58741
jitter minimisation for mixed signal testing 1−61526
Josephson counting ADC 1−56657
Josephson flash ADC with pipelined encoder 1−55265
Josephson junction ADC based on ripple counter 1−55262
Josephson junction counter-type ADCs, anal./performance 1−55261
limiting-current type sensors, adaptive signal conditioning 1−72973
linear array camera interface techniques 1−79573
linearity errors and meas. *(German)* 1−62264
linearity testing technique for convertors 1−62263
Matrixx use in teaching analog/digital systems 1−54373
medical radiograph video film digitisers, luminance range compression 1−53204
Mitsubishi 4-bit microcontroller operation and appl. *(Dutch)* 1−68395
mixer unit for data acquisition 1−66126
modelling/testing of analogue and mixed-signal devices 1−55007
multibit oversampled ΣΔ ADCs for CD player front end 1−79585
multibit sigma-delta modulator with reduced sensitivity to DAC nonlinearity 1−55063
multipulse system for n-γ separation , computerised system 1−80118
MV facility maps, ADC *(Dutch)* 1−80562
neural network VLSI, one-transistor synapse circuit 1−63100
neuron-network systems 1−68447
nonlinear network meas. method using high order sampling ADC *(Japanese)* 1−73244
oversampling ADC, appl. of limit cycles elimination method 1−46133
oversampling data convertors for DC-to-audio appls. 1−76212
parallel, multistop time-to-number convertor design 1−79657
particle detectors, data processing, 12-bit ADC develop. 1−73543
PCM primary multiplex group, book contrib. 1−78720
phase sampling of constant envelope signals 1−44024
pipelined recursive filters, finite word effects 1−62308
pipelined wideband ADC using current-muscle signals 1−76218

analogue-digital conversion continued
plug-in card, for RF sweeping 1−59316
PM synchronous motor, rotor position/speed determ. *(Japanese)* 1−60993
position sensors, low-cost microchip interfaces/signal convertors 1−47203
power supply quality measurement system, perform. and testing *(Russian)* 1−66641
power system digital data acquisition *(German)* 1−80664
professional industry, digital sound recording 1−59230
programmable voltage-to freq. convertor , ECM appl. 1−49079
radiopaque myocardial markers, multiple, automatic tracking and digitisation, PC-based system 1−47513
real number representation , meas. appl. 1−52643
recycling two-step ADC, 10 bit, 15 MHz, CMOS appls. 1−62266
remote A/D convertor for voltage signals *(Spanish)* 1−65673
resolution improvement 1−44022
resolver-to-digital convertor for position/velocity meas. *(Spanish)* 1−65686
RF complex signal envelope, sampling *(Russian)* 1−71654
RF signals, binary and multibit quantisation 1−45995
RS323 data acquisition, ADC from medical flowmeter 1−60063
RTD and ccts. 1−68646
RTDs, quantum transistors and ccts., appls. 1−56118
sampling principles in microwave metrology, book contrib. 1−47196
sampling systems in microwave meas., book contrib. 1−47197
SC successive approx. ADC, capacitance meter appl. *(Japanese)* 1−68440
scanning laser 3D digitiser for dental use 1−66254
self-calibrated pipelined ADC in 3 μm CMOS 1−44020
self-calibrating ADC, 18 bit, 10 μs, two-chip package 1−62271
SIGINT signal processing ADC optimisation 1−78416
sigma-delta A/D convertor, 20 bit, design procedure, audio appls. 1−44025
sigma-delta ADC, static input signals, filter design *(German)* 1−68449
sigma-delta convertors, features 1−68444
sigma-delta fifth-order ADC 1−68443
sigma-delta modulation, dithering effects 1−57973
sigma-delta modulators, second order, roundoff noise models 1−43818
signal conditioning, acquisition and control with personal computers 1−59358
signal processing, boards and DSP chips, software *(German)* 1−43971
signal sampling frequency determ. , rel. to DSP design 1−59355
signal waveform meas., equivalent time sampling principles *(Italian)* 1−79596
single-shot recorder for fast transient capture, A/D convertor 1−62259
sinusoid in coloured noise, A/D quantisation noise spectrum 1−78372
SQUIDs, quasi-one junction type as comparators for ADC 1−55266
SSB radio receiver, 2-30 MHz, undersampling techniques 1−65129
SSC, analog virtual pipeline integrated data acquisition system 1−73542
subranging, critical dynamic parameters and specifications , designers' guide 1−49085
subranging A/D convertors, high speed, testing 1−49086
subranging ADC in fast bipolar technol. 1−62269
subranging ADCs, architecture and operation 1−44016
successive approximation A/D convertor simulation, Spice Plus 1−49084
superconducting ADCs based on Josephson binary counters 1−55264
superconducting flash ADC, 8 bit, 20 GHz, computer simulation 1−55263
systems, quantization, spectrum estimation 1−78481
TDI camera for industrial applications 1−73156
Telefunken 1.2 μm BiCMOS A/D interface arrays *(German)* 1−65085
telephone multifrequency tone control, microprocessor-based 1−78886
test equipment, microcomputer-based, engineer training appls. 1−52667
testing, FIR filter appls. 1−61533
testing, rapid dither algorithm 1−65689
testing using Walsh transform 1−59363
third-order cascaded sigma-delta modulators 1−55067
time interval digitiser , interpolation, adaptive calibration 1−59731
time intervals meas. by pulse counting 1−53022
TKO 32-channel pipeline TDC module develop. 1−66118
tracking convertor for reference voltage sources 1−55269
two-channel wideband signal recorder with buffer 1−79650
two-step parallel BiCMOS ADC with internal S/H 1−62268
undersampling technique for data acquisition appls. 1−65684
undersampling techniques appl. to pulse height meas. 1−68256
vertical resolution enhancement using real-time DSP 1−76215
video component quantisation code word utilisation 1−72821
VME-PC/AT, multiparameter data acquisition system 1−73529
voltage inverter switches, reference ccts. 1−62261
voltage inverter switches in reference ccts., appls. 1−68442
watt hour meter, three-phase microprocessor controlled design 1−59572
waveform digitisation error modelling, near Nyquist limit 1−72968
wide-bandwidth transient digitizers based on GaAs CCDs 1−66121
GaAs Schottky photodetector monolithic sampling circuit 1−70333
GaAs Schottky photodiode, monolithic sampling circuit integration 1−70334

analogue integrated circuits *see linear integrated circuits*

analogue memories *see analogue storage*

analogue simulation
functional analogue simulator for multilevel systems 1−54986
neural placement algorithms for VLSI/PCB layout CAD *(German)* 1−68039

analogue storage
see also sample and hold circuits
ART1, binary input adaptive resonance neural nets, VLSI implementation 1−44909
ballistic analog memory device for neural net 1−68368
CMOS switched-current circuit design issues 1−44899
custom CMOS analog memory ADC for EOS TPC 1−73516
ferroelectric thin film memory for IC neural networks 1−77417
floating-gate MOSFET analogue memory for neural networks 1−49152
SSC, analog virtual pipeline integrated data acquisition system 1−73542

analogues, direct *see direct analogues*

analytical chemistry *see chemical analysis*

anaphoresis *see electrophoresis*

AND gates *see logic gates*

Anderson transition *see metal-insulator transition*

anechoic chambers
antenna radiation pattern measurement, anechoic chamber wavefront quality 1−51063
design using ray tracing and theory of images 1−57579
EMI meas., anechoic chamber eval. 1−71134
four-parallel-wire anechoic chamber, anal. 1−57582

anechoic chambers continued
four-parallel-wire system, EM coupling and scatt. 1−57434
GTEM cell hybrid EMC test chamber appl. 1−71183
hardware-in-the-loop flight simulation systems development 1−47585
microwave reflections in anechoic chambers in 100-200 GHz range 1−79905
microwave reflectivity of absorbers in 100-200 GHz range 1−79904
performance verification for spurious emission and immunity tests 1−71184
RCS of antennas on missile-like body 1−51080
reflectivity level at 183 GHz 1−59699
semi-anechoic chamber for EMI meas., design *(Japanese)* 1−57571

anemometers
see also laser velocimeters
3D laser anemometer for labyrinth seal meas. 1−53020
fibre optic laser Doppler anemometer, blood vol. meas. 1−73638
fibre optic meter using laser Doppler effect *(German)* 1−53048
flying X hot-wire probe evaluation 1−47220
hot-wire anemometer calibration, low-speed 1−65927
laser Doppler, turbulence meas. 1−65923
laser Doppler anemometer, vel. vector adaptive temporal selection 1−47392
particle velocity, laser induce phosphoresc., optical fibre meas 1−59476
stratospheric wind velocity meas., ion flow anemometer-based 1−80363
thermal microelectronic anemometer, for surface wind 1−66373

anemometry
ground-based CW Doppler lidar anemometry performance modelling 1−80358
hot wire, real-time data acquisition/processing 1−79641
laser radar anemometry, edge technique 1−80357
laser radar/aerosol backscatter heterodyne detect. 1−80356
Nd:YAG IR coherent lidars for wind vel. meas. 1−80350
space power Stirling engines, oscillating flow expts. (USA) 1−66339
CO_2 IR coherent lidars for wind vel. meas. 1−80350
CO_2 laser Pt/SnO_2 and Au/MnO_2 catalyst improvements 1−77736
CO_2 laser wavelength atm. backscatter calibration and meas. results 1−80354
CO_2 lidar windshear detect. for commercial aircraft 1−80353

angiography *see diagnostic radiography*

angiography (MR) *see biomedical NMR*

angle measurement *see angular measurement*

angle modulation
see also frequency modulation; phase modulation
digital signal transmission, wavefront rounding 1−51856
radiocommunication systems, introduction, undergraduate book 1−61483
single-sideband angular modulation , interference suppression 1−71394

angular measurement
see also angular velocity measurement
absolute type shaft encoders, periodic sequences 1−73070
active integrated optical micro-encoder fabrication 1−63397
automobiles angular rate meas. , using accelerometers 1−67198
capacitive integrable angular displacement sensor with improved linearity 1−65744
capacitive sensor of angular displacement , secondary transducer 1−79686
co-ordinate meas. by quantum optical location 1−72751
contact angle meter, automatic *(Japanese)* 1−73259
direct drive motors, photo sensor array for optical encoder *(Japanese)* 1−73064
direction sensing using cross-hair diffraction beam *(Japanese)* 1−59722
Doppler radar, angle-meas., filtering path parameters 1−79403
fibre cement wet sheet thickness meas., PC-based 1−79950
fibre-optic rotation sensor, multimode, digitally processed signals 1−47283
fibre-optic rotation sensor designs, GRIN and step index profiles 1−47282
interferometer for plane angle meas. 1−65898
interferometric angle encoder 1−59357
magnetic search coil system for 3D angular movements 1−66168
magnetoresistive sensors fabrication, props. and appls. 1−65738
military fibre optic gyro rotation sensor 1−47280
misalignment of electrically conducting parts, eddy current transducer 1−61789
monopulse antenna system, amplitude comparison , calc./simulation 1−71329
optical fibre endface tilt angle meas. 1−56848
optical polarimetric microrotation sensor with birefringent uniaxial crystal 1−72999
optoelectronic angle-measuring device, direction-finding depend. on atm. turbulence 1−63449
polarization photoelectric twisting-angle converter 1−47373
radio direction finder, path parameter determ. 1−47048
radome boresight shift meas. system 1−79938
roller instrument for large diameter meas. 1−53009
rotation fibre optic gyro, backscatter and polarisation errors 1−47281
rotor angle and speed meas., real-time processing 1−52785
round-off radius meas. of cutting tools 1−53005
spatial optical hinge 1−53016
two-axis attitude detector , using mag. fluid 1−59393
wavelength encoded fiber optic angular displacement sensor 1−47290

angular velocity control
DC motor drive control, optimal, microprocessor-based 1−75096
DC variable speed drives, GTO power convertor-fed 1−67135
fibre optic speed sensor, gas turbine engine control 1−47288
gear motors, phenolic resin brakeshoe develop. *(Japanese)* 1−60961
induction motor, series-connected doubly-fed, with sliding mode control, robust speed regulator 1−74566
induction motor drives, stator voltage control methods 1−54190
induction motor optimal control 1−74618
induction motor partial noninteractive digital multivariable controller 1−74616
interfaces for industrial drives *(German)* 1−54175
PM synchronous motor, real-time adaptive control 1−80875
SAIMOS-ω^* induction motor drive, variable speed control *(Japanese)* 1−54192
space station solar array servomechanisms, SPICE-based simulation 1−66328
spindle motor drives, speed/mag. flux control *(French)* 1−54189
synchronous motor drive, cycloconvertor-fed, control system 1−75126
variable speed rectifier drives, digital control schemes 1−75097

angular velocity measurement
AC servo drives, velocity meas. 1−81200
double buffered method, digital tachometer appl. 1−73180
engine misfire monitoring by crankshaft posn. meas. 1−81293

angular velocity measurement continued
fibre optic speed sensor, gas turbine engine control 1−47288
gyroscope, piezoelectric cylinder 1−73069
microprocessor-based tachometer, ramp-waveform sampling 1−81295
piezoelectric beam vibrating angular rate sensors 1−59382
resolver-to-digital convertor for position/velocity meas. *(Spanish)* 1−65686
rotational speed sensing using differential Hall IC *(German)* 1−52779
shaft rotation speed meas., photoelec. tachometers 1−53019
tuning fork piezoelectric beams and angular rate sensors 1−69923
yarn processing automation , based on online vibration meas. 1−65906

anharmonic oscillators *see harmonic oscillators*

animal communication *see biocommunications*

animation *see computer animation*

anisotropy, magnetic *see magnetic anisotropy*

anisotropy, magnetocrystalline *see magnetic anisotropy*

annealing
see also electron beam annealing; incoherent light annealing; laser beam annealing; magnetic annealing; recrystallisation annealing; solution annealing; stress relaxation
benzocyclobutene film, interfacial charact. of Cr and Ti 1−67964
bipolar transistors, X-ray radiation damage, reliability 1−56153
bulk defect passivation by phosphoric acid 1−55979
buried layer form. by low temp ion implantation 1−44547
CCD imagers, space radiation effects 1−73168
CCD imagers, total dose effects, reverse annealing phenomena 1−73170
CMOS VLSI processes, soft intrinsic gettering 1−50026
confined line struct., mech. stress meas. during thermal cycling 1−69469
D_2 plasma exposed, annealed, elec. studies 1−49748
diamond films, CVD, electrical conduction 1−76522
digital bipolar ICs, LS- ALS- and F-technology, total electron dose anal. 1−68266
DLTS line-shape, extended defects, tunnelling 1−55637
ferroelectric thin films, fatigue, microscopic modelling 1−77395
fiber tracking and calorimetry, scintillation materials develop. 1−80085
fibre optical current sensors, linear birefr. annealing 1−79757
II-VI semiconds., defects, perturbed angular correlation 1−77654
III-V semiconductors, Pt/Ti contacts, deposition, thermal processing, microstruct. 1−76742
ion implantation in III-V semiconductors 1−44541
MBE substrate, surface cleaning, RHEED 1−48731
metallic glasses, distribution transformer appls. 1−74656
microprocessors, radiation assessment 1−68437
MOS capacitor, Ge/B-doped, dopant deactivation and annealing 1−76747
MOS capacitors, photo-CVD fabrication 1−62737
MOS interface states, Au diffusion, isothermal capacitance transient spectroscopy 1−69216
MOS struct., defect generation, γ-ray irrad., high field stress 1−44509
MOS/SIMNI device elec. props. rel. to γ-ray irrad. *(Chinese)* 1−69221
nMOSFETs not-carrier resist. and radiation hardness by irradiation then anneal treatment 1−69666
p-type polysilicon thin-film resistors, thermal annealing 1−44504
paid doped $\Delta i\Delta i$-superlattices, thermal stability 1−69003
parylene-n, diffusion and adhesion of Cu metallisation 1−67581
Permalloy-Nb bilayer films, interdiffusion, magnetoresistance 1−69967
plasma immersion ion implant., trench doping 1−49727
polysilicon TFTs for displays, low temp. fabrication/charact. *(Korean)* 1−49915
PREDICT2, 2D process simulator 1−55793
reduced thermal processing for ULSI, conf., Boca Raton, FL, USA (June-July 1988) 1−43369
RTP temperature uniformity mapping , software develop. 1−55797
sapphire with Si:Ge, double phase epitaxy 1−67793
semiconductor amorphous layers, ion beam annealing, epitaxial recrystn. 1−55948
semiconductor structures, complex processing in vac. 1−49779
shallow-junction diode formation by implantation through $TiSi_2$ film, comment/reply 1−62782
a-Si:Pd, impurity trapping, gettering 1−69054
SIMOX, film charactn. by point contact I-V technique 1−55776
SIMOX buried oxides, post-irradiation charge trapping, annealing 1−55783
SIMOX layers form., MeV implantation 1−62800
SIMOX struct., 1400°C annealing effect *(Chinese)* 1−62802
SIMOX struct., two-step annealing effect *(Chinese)* 1−62803
SIMOX structs., technol. and appl. CMOS ICs *(Polish)* 1−69807
SIMOX-material quality, semi-industrial production 1−49717
small source/drain MOSFET, $TiSi_2$ local interconnection, thermally stable 1−77150
SOI based on porous Si, nucl. reaction anal. 1−55770
SOI material, multiple implant/anneal cond. type conversion 1−55786
SOS material improvement for post total dose, radiation induced leakage reduction 1−68385
spacecraft solar cells, elec. charact. restoration, thermal annealing 1−73828
standard, sheet resistance, annealing 1−55911
STM, surface roughness and critical dimension meas. 1−54466
superconducting planar samples NDT, by induction method 1−54965
thinned backside illuminated cooled CCDs for UV and VUV applications 1−79815
total dielec. isolation struct., SIMOX, ion-channelling 1−76802
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ films, prep. and Josephson props. 1−69986
Ag-polyimide interface struct., TEM and sputtering 1−67570
AgCl, defects, perturbed angular correlation 1−77654
$AgSbTe_2$ ternary semiconducting films, growth 1−61778
Al narrow lines, thermal stress induced void growth 1−76884
Al planarization by post-heating, CMOS appls. 1−76924
Al-Ni-GaAs multilayer, interface interaction, RBS and AES 1−55751
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS struct., total dose effects 1−69239
Al-TiW-$TiSi_2$-Si struct., thermal stability 1−69182
AlGaAs, MBE, post-growth thermal annealing 1−54746
AlGaAs:Si,H epitaxial layers, optical and transport props. 1−49564
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, 1 monolayer, δ-Be, gas source MBE 1−56158
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs doped HEMT struct., RTA, photolumin. 1−56196
AlN-GaAs:Si, through-film ion implant., annealing effects 1−69190
n-Au-CdTe contacts, Schottky barrier height and substrate comp. 1−76718
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 in situ void-free planarised films 1−69798
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ film, substrate effects on orientation 1−61756
$BaTiO_3$ amorphous thin films, charge storage 1−56387
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, composite supercond. wires, high-rate tinning 1−50163

annealing continued
Bi_2S_3 films, annealed, cond. enhancement, amorphous-cryst. transform. 1−55680
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$/Ag wires for magnet appl. 1−56749
$Bi_4Ti_3O_{12}$/Si MIS structures, dielec. props. 1−76745
CaF_2 MBE growth on Si, substrate orientation and processing effects 1−43619
n-CdSe film, electrodeposition, comp., surface morphology, struct. 1−61747
$(Ce_{1-x}Nd_x)_{13.5}(Fe_{1-y-z}Co_ySi_z)_{80}B_{6.5}$, sintered magnets mag. props., composition effect 1−56464
Co-Si, ion beam mixing, silicide form. obs. 1−69338
CoNi/$CoSi_2$ contacts, selective electroless plating 1−69448
CoSi, epitaxy on Si (111) inside miniature-size oxide openings 1−54730
$CoSi_2$ formation by Co-Zr amorphous layers on Si(100) and SiO_2 substrates, reaction by a 1−69455
$CoSi_2$ layers in Si, ion beam synthesis, resistivity, crystallinity 1−49719
Cr/Co/Au multilayers, film-solder reaction, phase form. 1−69471
Cu interactions with interlayer dielecs. and diffusion barriers 1−69468
Cu/polyphenylquinoxaline interfaces for multilayer structs., stability 1−54514
$CuAlSe_2$ ternary semicond., CVD grown, elec. and optical props. 1−76585
$CuInSe_2$ single crystal solar cells, surface processing, defect levels 1−67061
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, loss mechanisms, annealing effects 1−61215
$CuInSe_2$ sputtered polycrystal films, props. 1−49578
$CuInSe_2$ thin films, rapid thermal recrystallisation 1−54898
Cu_xS solar control coatings optimisation 1−45209
Cu_xS/CdS bilayer thin films, chemiplated, ellipsometry study 1−62658
Fe-Nd-B permanent magnets, manuf. technologies 1−56555
Fe-Si, silicon steels, anisotropy of magnetocrystall. energy, prediction 1−50073
$(Fe_{1-x}Co_x)_{77.5}Nd_4B_{18.5}$, hard mag. props. 1−56482
FeTaN films, soft magnetic props. 1−56530
$Fe_{86}Zr_7B_6Cu_1$, BCC, nanoscale grain size, low core loss, mag. props. 1−69959
$Ga_{0.4}Al_{0.6}As$ DBQW, resonant tunnelling structures, MBE, interface roughness 1−62674
GaAs, (001) surface, dynamics, roughness spectrum, MBE 1−54752
GaAs, MBE, post-growth thermal annealing 1−54746
GaAs MESFET technology, ion implantation , review 1−50037
GaAs, buffer layers, MBE low temp. growth 1−54747
GaAs bulk material growth, production techniques, characts. 1−61742
GaAs capless RTA using graphite susceptor 1−44539
GaAs, displacement threshold energy, elec. and optical meas. 1−69051
GaAs, epitaxial thin film, impurity and annealing effect 1−54886
GaAs films on porous Si, initial stages of MBE growth 1−43607
GaAs, ion implantation damage, X-ray diffr. anal. 1−49711
GaAs, ion milling damage, near surface 1−76883
GaAs layer, MOCVD on Si, dislocation density, props. 1−67824
GaAs layers on Si(111), MBE, struct. charact. and elec. props. 1−61676
n-GaAs, ohmic contact to Ni-Ge-W-Au layer 1−49628
GaAs on Si substrates, thermal stress/defect reduction 1−69257
GaAs solar cells, deep-level defects, radiation damage simulation 1−74907
GaAs surfaces, chemically etched, ultrathin metallisations 1−69450
GaAs wafer, photolumin. charact. 1−62618
GaAs:H, H-implanted, As-H bond formation, stability 1−69039
GaAs:H(O)-AlGaAs, device struct., buried layer, implant isolation 1−77106
GaAs:Hg, ion implanted, lattice site location and outdiffusion 1−69356
GaAs:Mg-GaAlAs, self-aligned HBT, implant, annealing 1−62901
GaAs:S^+, implanted, elec. props., annealing 1−76574
GaAs:Si FETs, threshold voltage uniformity, annealing effects 1−77184
GaAs:Si, RTA, elec. activation and defects 1−69038
GaAs:Si active layers, semi-insulating substrate props. effects 1−77249
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, elec. activation 1−69323
GaAs:Si layers, carrier density loss, RTA 1−62625
GaAs:Si, spin-on-glass as encapsul. for annealing 1−69268
GaAs:Si wafers, photoetched, surface microroughness, TEM obs. 1−62798
GaAs:Si^+,P^+, dual implantation 1−69355
GaAs:Si,Er layers, type conversion, ion implant., annealing 1−69357
GaAs:Si,P, rapid thermal annealing studies, photoluminesc. and SIMS 1−69313
GaAs:Zn p^+-p-n junction form., two-step diffusion process 1−62661
GaAs/AuGeNi(Au) contacts, high-pressure metallisation 1−62847
p-GaAs/Pd/Sb/Mn, thermally stable nonspiking ohmic contact 1−44493
GaAs/Si, MBE, ion implant., annealing *(Chinese)* 1−61680
GaAs/WN_x Shannon contact Schottky diodes, surface cleaning, annealing 1−69574
p^+−GaAs/n-AlGaAs:C heterojunctions, post-growth annealing effect 1−69113
GaAs-AlAs:Ga^+ interface mixing, ion implantation 1−76611
GaAs-AlGaAs, Si implant., anomalous elec. activation 1−69128
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, optical response, transport props. 1−76603
In-GaAs-Au, Ar ion sputtered, elec. charact. 1−62883
GaAs-Au/Zn/Cr p-metallisation for high-power laser diodes; 1−63722
GaAs-AuGe/Ni contacts, RTA 1−55755
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum wires, optical charactn., Ga^+ masked implantation 1−76612
n-GaAs-Pd Schottky barrier diodes, annealing studies 1−69586
GaAs-Si, MBE growth, Si (100) surface steps 1−75684
GaAs-Si epitaxial layers, SiN_x:H deposition, hydrogenation effect, MESFET and Schottky diode appl. 1−75769
GaAs-Si material, MOCVD grown, charactn. 1−75768
GaAs-$TiSi_x$ contacts, annealing props. *(Chinese)* 1−76715
GaAs-on-Si, MBE growth, initial surface config. 1−54763
GaInAsP-InP diode laser annealed fabrication, life tests 1−45334
GaP anodic oxides, effects of annealing 1−62826
GaP:Ge, neutron doped semicond., luminesc., EPR 1−55834
GaP:S neutron transmutation doping, ODMR, photolumin. 1−62774
Ge heteroepitaxy on Si by GeH_4 gas low-temp. LPCVD 1−67840
a-Ge:H films, RF sputtered, Staebler-Wronski effect 1−75035
GeSi films, ultrahigh vacuum CVD, thermal stability 1−67902
Ge_xSi_{1-x}−Si multilayers, CVD growth, defect charactn. 1−67905
GeTe chalcogenides, surface core-levels, relaxation 1−49557
H distrib. in $LiNbO_3$ waveguides and refr. index profiles 1−63337
H passivation of n-InP-Au Schottky junc., phosphine plasma effect 1−76844
HgCdTe films grown by LPE, dislocation density variations 1−69274
p-HgCdTe to Au and Ti metal contacts, elec. props. 1−50495
HgCdTe, twin-free, photon-assisted MBE 1−54820
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE, dislocation density reduction, annealing 1−67846
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ N-channel MISFET, OMVPE growth 1−77118

annealing continued
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ devices, planar processing, selective annealing 1−69406
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, impurity behaviour, review 1−69034
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers LPE, vertical dipping technique 1−54724
$Hg_{0.79}Cd_{0.21}Te$:In, In-Hg vacancy interaction, perturbed angular correl. 1−69314
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, MOCVD on GaAs/Si, As diffusion dynamics 1−69332
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, direct alloy growth OMVPE, p-doping 1−69333
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:In, MOVPE interdiffused multilayer process 1−69330
$In_xAl_{1-x}As$:Si on InP, annealing kinetics, X-ray diffr., dislocations 1−55836
InAlAs/InGaAs/InAlGaAs/InP HFET , RTA 1−62978
InAs epitaxial layers on GaAs, hydrogenation 1−75639
InGaAs layers, MBE overgrowth, Si implanted InP:Fe substrates 1−54790
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, transition metal implants 1−55842
InGaAs:C, heavily doped, MOMBE 1−54807
InGaAs/InP MQW lasers, integrated external cavity 1−70634
InGaAs-GaAs strained SQW lasers, threshold reduction, RTA 1−77806
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs:Si strained QW, elec. props., impurity position depend. 1−76665
$In_yGa_{1-y}As$-GaAs, strained QW lasers, impurity disordering 1−70627
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$:Si,Be, ion implant. doping, isolation 1−76788
InP (110) oxidation with O_2, NO, N_2O at 20 K, photon-energy depend. 1−49780
n-InP (110)-Ge, heterojunc., atom distrib., Fermi levels, valence bands 1−69132
InP, high purity, ageing effect characterisation 1−76559
InP, ion milling damage, near surface 1−76883
p-InP mesa diode, proton irradiated, DLTS 1−56140
InP, semi-insulating, growth and electronic props. 1−75619
InP semi-insulating wafers, prep., P press. influence 1−49551
InP, smooth surface in annealing, mass transport 1−49546
InP solar cells, radiation damage 1−74906
InP undoped semi-insulator, high press. annealing 1−69025
InP:Fe ingot, photolumin., SIMS, Fe conc. 1−62620
InP:Ge^+,Se^+ n^+-p diodes, ion implantation and RTA form. 1−77040
InP:Si, ion implantation, RBS study 1−76792
InP:Zn, open-tube Zn diffusion 1−76796
p-InP:Zn/Pd/Zn/Pd/Au ohmic contacts, contact resist. 1−44496
InSb (100) ion beam damage, EELS 1−49795
InSb thin film form. by sequential evaporation and thermal anneal. *(Korean)* 1−67907
InSb:Be(S)(Si)(Ne), grown on GaAs, ion implantation 1−55843
InSb:Ne(Be)(S)(Si) on GaAs, ion implantation, struct. and elec. effects 1−76813
a-InSe, RF sputtered films, annealing, optical and struct. props. 1−48773
InSe, amorphous films, elec. switching props. 1−49574
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/SiO_2$/Si interface state density reduction by annealing *(Japanese)* 1−44503
$LiInSe_2$ under press., struct. transitions, optical absorpt. 1−49582
$LiNbO_3$ planar waveguides, proton exchange, annealing, modelling, charactn. 1−77556
$LiNbO_3$:H^+ proton exchanged waveguides, refr. index depend. on H^+ conc. 1−63377
Mn(Sb,Bi) thin films, mag. and magnetooptical props. 1−56429
$Mn_{0.70}Zn_{0.21-x}Fe_{2.09+x}O_4$ ferrite, hysteresis and eddy current loss 1−56553
$MoSi_2$, RTA formation on Si substrate, props. *(Korean)* 1−76887
$MoSi_2$, interaction with Al-Si-Cu alloy metallisation 1−49811
$(Nb\text{-}Ti)_3Sn$ supercond., fusion neutron irrad. 1−56625
NbTi base superconducting wires, thermomech. working influence on crit. current density and struct. 1−50136
Nd-Fe-B, bonded permanent magnets 1−56458
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, coercivity and phase props. 1−56474
Nd-Fe-Co-B-V melt-spun ribbons, mag. props., annealing effect 1−56447
$(Nd_{0.88}Dy_{0.12})(Fe_{0.8-x}Co_{0.12}B_{0.08}Al_x)_{5.5}$, bonded permanent magnets, Co, Dy and Al substitution 1−56458
$Nd_{80}Fe_{15}B_5$, as-cast magnet, microstruct., hysteresis 1−63157
Ni-Al-GaAs multilayer, interface interaction, RBS and AES 1−55751
PbM (M=S,Se,Te) chalcogenides, surface core-levels, relaxation 1−49557
Pd thin films on InP, interfacial reactions 1−69185
PtMnSb Kerr rot., mag. field and comp. depend. 1−56445
PtMnSb thin films, mag. props. and Kerr rot. angle 1−56446
PtSi formation, p^+n shallow junctions, BF_2^+ implanted, annealed 1−55746
Rh-Fe resistance thermometer, fused-silica coil frame 1−79661
Si, Czochralski wafers, O precipitate distrib. 1−44582
Si MNOS struct., interface states reduction 1−55763
Si, MeV ion implantation damage, annealing 1−69339
Si, SIMOX, SIMNI, epitaxy and oxidation effects 1−49648
Si, amorphous and polycrystalline, grain growth *(German)* 1−62615
Si bifacial solar cells, thermal donor formation 1−74935
Si, cathodic plasma oxidation, growth, annealing 1−44569
Si, cleaning of (001) surfaces studied by optical SHG and XPS 1−76840
Si in SOI structs. by ion implantation, annealing 1−49649
Si, ion implantation, damage form., annealing 1−49702
Si, ion implanted, pre-amorphisation damage, review 1−69334
Si multicrystalline solar cells, intragrain and grain boundaries, rapid thermal annealing effects 1−67074
Si multilayer systems, phase transitions, pulsed nanosec. annealing simulation 1−55815
Si, oxidation, Ba effects 1−76856
Si p-n junctions, wafer immersed in SiF_4/BF_3 plasma, ion implantation 1−69088
Si photoelectric detectors, fabrication and props. *(Chinese)* 1−65760
Si polycrystalline thin film solar cells, processing techniques 1−67075
Si sensor fabrication, direct bond quality obs. 1−52808
Si solar cells, ion implanted, minority carriers, annealing effects 1−74937
Si, solid-state crystn., grain location control 1−43633
Si wafers annealed in SiC carriers, surface erosion 1−55986
poly-Si:As SOI layers, grain size, residual stress 1−49726
Si:As, ion implanted wafers, secondary defect formation reduction 1−69342
Si:As n^+p shallow junction form.using $TiSi_2$:As^+ diffusion source 1−55975
a-Si:As(Ge) layers, SPE, ion implantation, annealing, dopant redistrib. 1−44543
a-Si:As,In, ion implantation, epitaxial regrowth and impurity location 1−55944
Si:Au,Kr, low fluence heavy ion irrad. damage evolution 1−55950
Si:B, neutron-transmutation-doped, ultrashallow acceptors 1−69364
Si:B, ultrashallow p^+n junction formation 1−44457
Si:B-Au(Cu), directly bonded wafers, gettering, TEM 1−49686
Si:B(P) ultra-shallow junctions, diffusion prep. 1−44463
Si:BF_2 p-n junctions, ion implant., deep levels 1−69129

annealing continued
- $Si:BF_2^+$, ion implanted, end-of-range defects , $NiSi_2$ overlayer 1−62783
- $Si:BF_2^+$, residual defects annealing, implant conditions effect 1−55895
- $Si:BF_2^+$ surface inside oxide openings, annealing 1−49718
- Si:C Czochralski crystals, defects, internal gettering anneal 1−67777
- Si:C wafers, polycryst. solar-grade, C conc. variation 1−76526
- Si:C,Au, proximity gettering, C implantation, microstruct., carrier lifetime 1−55902
- Si:Cd,H, H complex formation, stability, PAC 1−55957
- Si:Fe, Fe precipitation kinetics, internal gettering 1−49544
- Si:Ga, Ga delta-doping layers, RBS 1−76787
- Si:Ga,H, electrophys. props., suppressed hopping cond., hydrogenation 1−49531
- Si:Ge layers, struct. and elec. props. Ge^+ doses 1−69359
- a-Si:Ge^+ wafers, ion implanted, end-of-range disorder form. 1−69326
- Si:Ge(Sn)(Pb),B dual implantation, shallow p^+n junction form. 1−55942
- Si:H, defects, rehybridised two-site model 1−69335
- a-Si:H films, light-induced effects 1−57024
- a-Si:H, p-i-n device, long-time transient conduction 1−62893
- a-Si:H solar cells, electron induced degradation, thermal recovery 1−75026
- a-Si:H solar cells, photodegradation, intensity and temp. depend. 1−81157
- a-Si:H solar cells, plasma deposition, crystallisation, annealing 1−61229
- a-Si:H,B, surface passivation 1−56010
- a-Si:H,P doping mechanism, sweep-out expts. 1−69362
- Si:In,H, H complex formation, stability, PAC 1−55957
- Si:Ir, buried silicide layer form. by ion implantation 1−55954
- Si:Jk, proton-implanted, two-step furnace annealing 1−69350
- Si:O, O^+ ion implantation under thermo-ionisation excitation 1−49707
- Si:O, SIMOX microstruct., implant. current density, annealing effects 1−55953
- Si:O, SIMOX substrates, dose depend., segregation 1−49722
- Si:O, SIMOX wafers, dislocation density, O implantation 1−49721
- Si:O cryst., O precipitation, oxidising ambient effect 1−76843
- Si:O layer on SiO_2, SIMOX, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−76761
- Si:O single crysts., denuded zone resistivity, annealing 1−48708
- Si:O wafers, high dose implantation, IR props. 1−49643
- Si:O,Ni, Czochralski growth, Ni doping, thermal donor form. 1−69318
- a-Si:P, low energy ion-beam post hydrogenation 1−55956
- Si:P, polycryst. electrodes, gate dielec. props. 1−55900
- Si:P, very deep denuded zones for defect engineering 1−76772
- Si:P-SiO_2 annealing and doping profile 1−49651
- Si:P,As^+, (100) surface, residual defects, substrate temp. effects 1−69346
- Si:Sb, delta-doped, MBE, annealing 1−61704
- Si:Sb substrate, Co(Ti) silicide film formation, Sb diffusion 1−76812
- Si:Sn(Ga)(Sb), ion implantation, annealing behaviour, time resolved reflectivity obs. 1−55947
- Si:Ti,Cr impurity solubility, rapid thermal annealing 1−49534
- Si/$CoSi_2$/Si heterostructures, device appls. 1−69220
- Si/SiGe modulation doped heterostructures thermal annealing and electron mobility 1−76616
- Si/SiO_2 SIMOX struct., depth profiling 1−55771
- Si/SiO_2, SOI, channelling/RBS study 1−69218
- Si-Co ion beam mixing, RTA, silicide form. 1−69337
- Si-Si:Ge epitaxial layers, misfit dislocation gettering, precipitation 1−49687
- Si-SiO_2, Si overlayer epitaxial regrowth and amorphisation 1−49659
- Si-SiO_2 interface-trap distrib. 1−76746
- Si-SiO_2-Ti-Al MOS structs., degradation at high temp., volt-Faraday characts. 1−69217
- Si(100), BF_2^+ ion implanted, damage morphologies, annealing 1−49700
- Si(111), successive oxidation stages, STM/spectroscopy obs. 1−56001
- β-SiC, ohmic contacts study 1−69179
- a-SiC:H, H diffusion, ESR, photocond. 1−49571
- a-SiC:H, H evolution during annealing 1−54927
- $Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ alloys on Si, MBE growth, electrolum. and photoluminesc. 1−76642
- $(Si_mGe_n)_p$ superlattices, thermal processing effects 1−69096
- Si_3N_4 films by low-temp. plasma enhanced evap., charactn. 1−48787
- a-SiN_y:H, ion-beam-assisted deposition, photocond., IR spectra 1−70263
- Si_3N_4/Si, SIMNI struct., $S^+ + B^+$ dual implantation 1−49706
- SiO_2 MOS capacitors, postannealing, reliability degradation 1−69210
- SiO_2 films by low-temp. plasma enhanced evap., charactn. 1−48787
- SiO_2 films grown by plasma anodization, elec. props. 1−69436
- SiO_2 sol-gel coatings, TPD and IR studies 1−69390
- SiO_2/GaAs interface, ECR PECVD growth, Ga outdiffusion 1−62727
- SiO_2-Si(001) interfacial struct., X-ray scatt. studies 1−69202
- Sm-Co-Fe sputtered films, cryst. texture 1−63166
- $Sn_{1.2}Mo_6S_6$ Chevrel phase, wire prep. technique 1−56590
- SnO_2 films, sputtered, gas sensitivity, thickness depend. 1−79679
- SnO_x sputtered films, struct. and electronic props. 1−49569
- SnO_2/a-SiC:H/a-Si:H/a-Si:H-Al struct., annealing effect 1−69148
- SnTe chalcogenides, surface core-levels, relaxation 1−49557
- Ta diffusion barriers to Cu penetration, variables effect 1−69478
- Ta-Si-N amorphous diffusion barrier, Si-Au metallisation appl. 1−69449
- Ta_2O_5 dielectric films for 64-Mb DRAM storage capacitors, two-step UV-O_3 and dry-O_2 annealing 1−43948
- Ta_5Si_3-GaAs:Si, through-film ion implant., annealing effects 1−69190
- $TaSi_2$-Si:As,BF_2, rapid thermal annealing form., metallisation characts. *(Korean)* 1−62719
- Ti silicide and junction formation, simult. using RTA *(Korean)* 1−55795
- TiN_x diffusion barriers, Si reaction at high temps. 1−69453
- $TiSi_2$, $CoSi_2$ and $NiSi_2$ silicides in device structures; thermal effects 1−69458
- $TiSi_2$ film, form. kinetics in integrated multichamber 1−76921
- $TiSi_2$:As self-aligned MOSFET technology *(Chinese)* 1−56173
- $TiSi_2$/p-Si Schottky barrier form. by rapid thermal processing in N_2 1−62724
- $TiSi_2$-Si-SiO_2-Si:B, MOS device, B diffusion, thermal silicidation 1−49640
- $TiSi_x$ films RTA, manufacturability issues 1−44626
- $Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$ film on $NdGaO_3$, microstruct., microwave props. 1−76283
- $Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$, thin films, microstruct. and microwave props. 1−44989
- $Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_x$ film, MOCVD, structure-property relations 1−43653
- VSi_x-Si Schottky diode, elec. props., ion implantation 1−69583
- W films, X-ray mask absorbing layer, grain boundaries *(French)* 1−69481
- W films, selective photo-CVD 1−54919
- a-YBaCuO sputtered film, SQUID, characts. 1−77455
- $Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, multilayer deposited, microstruct., transport and RF props. 1−56583
- $Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, thin film prep., magnetron sputtering techniques 1−54909
- $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ supercond. film , sputter deposition and annealing *(Chinese)* 1−48800
- $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, struct. and elec. props. optimisation 1−44995
- $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ superconducting wire, fabrication 1−77440
- $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, RF magnetron sputtering, morphology 1−75752
- $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, prep. using $Cu_2(CN)_2$ 1−75790
- $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superconductors, synthesis from metal neodecanoates 1−44340
- ZnO piezoelectric film transducers, RF diode sputtering 1−73055
- ZnO:Al films, elec. and optical props., Zn diffusion effects 1−48774
- ZnS capped fluoride film on $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, annealing chemical effects 1−69397
- ZnS:Mn thin films, RF sputter deposition, struct. investig. 1−48799
- n-ZnSe:Cl-In ohmic contacts 1−76712
- ZnSe:N, lattice damage, recovery, Raman spectra. 1−76811

annealing, magnetic *see magnetic annealing*

annular antennas *see loop antennas*

anodes
- 500 kW CW magnetron for microwave heating 1−61364
- coordinate-sensitive multianode photomultipliers, characts. calc. 1−44396
- Geiger-Muller tube design, organic type 1−47465
- MHD generators inter-anode insulators, arc damage anal. *(Japanese)* 1−75059
- vacuum ion diodes, dielectric anodes, E-field triggered surface breakdown 1−63111
- Ni, creep, MCFC, R and D 1−66993
- Si anode, RuO_2-TiO_2 protective film, PEC appl. 1−74839

anodes, electrochemical *see electrochemical electrodes*

anodic machining *see electrolytic machining*

anodisation
- CoNi mag. films on Al, recording and tribological props. 1−56538
- GaP anodic oxides, effects of annealing 1−62826
- $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ anodic fluoride films, comp., growth, and stability 1−69408
- $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-Al_2O_3 interface, plasma anodised alumina films 1−69387
- Nb-AlO_x-Nb based 12-bit ADC, fabrication 1−55267
- Si, n^--n^+-n^- doped structure, porous layer formation 1−55990
- Si ultrathin film epitaxial growth on porous Si 1−61673
- SiO_2 films grown by plasma anodization, elec. props. 1−69436

anodised coatings *see anodised layers*

anodised layers
- Al_2O_3 anodised film, cond. mechanism, MIM obs. 1−62746
- GaP anodic oxides, effects of annealing 1−62826
- SiO_2 films grown by plasma anodization, elec. props. 1−69436
- ZnS capped fluoride film on $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, annealing chemical effects 1−69397

anodised thin films *see anodised layers*

anolytes *see electrolytes*

anomalous skin effect
- dielectric/metal multilayers, band rejection filter design 1−50460

antenna accessories
- *see also antenna earths; antenna feeders; directional couplers*
- adaptive antenna array, variable delay using tapped delay line 1−57930
- airborne phased array phase-shifter compact design 1−47029
- amateur radio antennas, accessories and software novelties 1−57671
- aperture antenna direction patterns, spherical cover effects 1−51193
- aperture-isolation MMIC for phased arrays systems 1−55476
- band pass radomes for reduced RCS 1−51201
- broadband antenna-decoupling device 1−51192
- CAP.Co AS-305R remote antenna switch unit 1−45631
- dielectric cylinders RCS reduction, simulated annealing 1−57490
- dielectric prop. meas., MM wave freqs. 1−65886
- dual-channel microwave radiometer antenna servosystem 1−45635
- duplexers for portable radiotelephone terminals 1−72475
- EM modelling of impedance loaded space frame radomes 1−51131
- frequency scanning antennas, waveguide delay lines 1−57947
- FSS cascading, generalised S-matrix anal. 1−57934
- FSS using aperture coupled microstrip patches 1−57826
- HF monopole antennas with tapered resistivity loading 1−45590
- home-made balun construction 1−57931
- impedance matching bridge construction and remote control 1−79838
- load mismatching, multifunctional pickup 1−45632
- microstrip dielectric covered phased array, matching performance 1−64217
- microwave antenna design notes, book 1−67327
- multi-frequency radomes design , optimisation 1−57941
- multiband high-power matched and decoupled dividers for antenna array excitation 1−45628
- multiband vertical antenna tuner 1−78246
- noise suppression device, slot screen config. for reflector antenna *(German)* 1−45633
- pattern-shaping circuit, SAW-delay-line-based 1−51196
- phase array radomes, mobile, blast resistant, EM perform. 1−57945
- radome, antenna array radiation pattern synthesis 1−57869
- radome, multilayer for RCS reduction of microstrip patch 1−64237
- radome boresight shift meas. system 1−79938
- RCS, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 1−48469
- sandwich radomes, seam scattering reduction 1−57946
- sandwich radomes design, EM considerations 1−57940
- SAR antenna radiating panel assemblies 1−51198
- satellite antennas, conf., London (1991) 1−54369
- satellite TV antenna mounts and feed horns 1−51197
- satellite TV antenna polarisers and low-noise blocks 1−57932
- SGC SG-230 automatic intelligent antenna tuner 1−45630
- spacecraft antenna technology in UK 1−57705
- stripline power divider design using CAD 1−55379
- Ten-Tec Model 253 automatic antenna tuner 1−78245
- transmatch requirement and tuning procedure 1−64230
- UHF duplexer using coaxial dielec. resonator, cellular telephone appl. 1−72474

antenna arrays
- *see also antenna phased arrays; antenna travelling wave arrays; directional couplers; microwave antenna arrays*
- 2-D array, Cramer-Rao bound for 2-D direction finding 1−58092
- 2D aperiodic antenna arrays with low sidelobe level 1−51146
- 144 MHz portable 3-element Yagi antenna 1−71339
- active array, reliability, hard and soft fail systems 1−51184
- antennas and applied electromagnetics, conf., Winnipeg (1988) 1−61433
- array processing, projection matrix construction 1−78359
- array processing, signal detection, Bayesian information criterion 1−78472
- beam forming network design 1−51199

antenna arrays continued
beam-forming matrices without phase shifters 1−57821
beamforming appl. of restricted-coeff. polynomials 1−71679
Blass matrix design for multibeam antenna *(Polish)* 1−64122
Blass matrix sidelobe level, influence of random errors *(Polish)* 1−64121
broadband and robust array design , quadratic constraint approximation 1−51148
broadband beamforming, correlated arrivals, structured method 1−78194
broadband element space antenna array processor, constraints 1−64194
circular array of monopole elements, resonance, expt. 1−71341
circular cylindrical arrays, far-field patterns synthesis 1−51158
closely spaced loop antennas, lowest mutual coupling 1−78234
coaxial and reflector antennas, wire-grid models 1−57672
concentric Yagi omni array design for amateur radio 1−57814
conical-reflector antennas, line-source feed synthesis using dipole arrays 1−71358
Cushcraft A3WS beam antenna for amateur radio 1−57815
digital directivity-controlled arrays, noise immunity 1−57820
dipole slot dichroics, double layer, mode coupling effects reduction 1−57910
direction finding, parallel matrix pencil algorithms appl. 1−45897
direction finding using ESPRIT with interpolated arrays 1−65467
direction-finding by modified min. eigenvector technique 1−64436
directional antenna near lossy dielec. cylinder, anal. 1−57844
diversity polarised, performance anal. 1−71331
emitter location, ARMA- and ML-like copy/DF 1−78473
ESPRIT algorithm, sensitivity to non-identical subarrays 1−71662
flat plate antennas 1−78224
frequency selective surfaces anal., conjugate gradient method 1−57907
FSS, closely packed spiral elements, expt. investig. 1−57908
Gaussian-signal meas., interference balancing 1−71608
HF Yagi array support struct. parasitic modelling 1−71356
high resolution radar imaging with small subarrays 1−59105
high-order source separation, independent component anal. 1−46087
infinite periodic array of thin wire radiators, anal. 1−51145
interfering broadband signals, spatial rejection 1−57824
jammer localisation improvement by multifreq. focusing 1−64447
large closed-loop circular arrays of parallel dipoles, resonant props. 1−71340
leaky-wave antennas, radiation pattern prediction 1−64222
linear antenna array pattern synthesis by constrained optimisation 1−45625
linear antennas in chiral medium, mutual coupling 1−45582
linear array, independ. null steering using amplitude control 1−71332
linear array, radiation pattern synthesis, maximally flat main lobe 1−45614
linear array geometry effect on DOA estimation for single source 1−64404
linear array optimum pattern derivative synthesis 1−57871
log-periodic dipole array, anom. radiation reduction 1−64183
log-periodic dipole array feed/corner reflector, anal. 1−57749
microstrip feedline design, S-parameter model 1−78242
minimum scattering antennas, in array, coupling 1−57850
mobile communication lines, space-time signal processing 1−79227
monopulse antenna system, amplitude comparison , calc./simulation 1−71329
multiple beam antennas , digital beamforming processor 1−64206
multiple radar pulses, real-time frequency/incident angle estimator 1−52493
narrowband signal-selective direction-finding 1−79459
nonuniform medium, output signals simulation 1−57823
normal mode helical antenna, impedance characts. 1−78226
optimal nonredundancy linear array length 1−45734
pattern-shaping circuit, SAW-delay-line-based 1−51196
periodic, loaded strip elements, plane wave diffr., numer. anal. 1−64108
photoconducting antenna array, electrically controlled freq. scanning 1−45229
planar, current distrib. from cylindrical near field meas. 1−57890
planar array, 32-element, Fresnel- to far-field transform. 1−57666
planar array antenna 1−57889
planar arrays, element failure anal. algorithm 1−57868
planar arrays, microwave holography, reconstruction, FFT and DFT 1−57840
quasi log-periodic dipole antenna array design 1−57909
radar with freq.-steering microstrip array antenna, for air-sea interface 1−47639
radiation pattern synthesis , array in radome 1−57869
radiation pattern synthesis with smooth excitation distrib. 1−57870
radiation source ang. coords., determ. with antenna array 1−46017
radio-optical antenna array, linear FM signal compression 1−51154
random arrays with nearest-neighbour constraint 1−78237
reconfigurable arrays by phase-only control 1−78232
robust angle of arrival estimation method 1−45623
rotating linear antenna array , appl. of superresolution algorithms 1−45622
self-calibrating digital beamforming array, expts. 1−64205
sensor array, Gaussian signals detection 1−78471
shortened, directive dipole for array antennas 1−64193
single slotted array achieves multimode performance 1−71338
slot arrays, scatt. and radiation, subarray dilation method 1−64211
slotted waveguides, second order beams reduction using baffles 1−57911
small delta loop arrays for multiple freq. bands 1−71342
source bearing estimation and sensor positioning by Propagator 1−71634
space-time estimation of angular coords. of radiation sources 1−46001
space-time signals, opto-electronic processors 1−52755
spatial-spectrum estimation, high resolution, narrowband source localization 1−46051
statistically thinned arrays with quantized element weights 1−64186
strip-type arrays, optimisation of spectral characts. 1−51164
superconducting, perform. improvement 1−51076
TCAS antenna radiation patterns and bearing estim. 1−73758
tethered satellite antenna arrays for passive radar systems 1−52351
transmit-receive array design for high resolution source location 1−71683
transmitting, directivity patterns, fibre optic signal distrib. 1−57819
TV receiving array antennas, equiv. element model 1−57838
UHF-TV band short backfire two-stacked circular-lop Yagi-Uda array *(Japanese)* 1−51155
uniform circular and linear arrays equivalence 1−78243
USW FM wideband transmitting TV antenna for 66-108 MHz 1−52573
VLF/LF high power transmitting antennas, design 1−45607
weather-radar array, feeder-dipole set 1−57764
Yagi antenna optimisation program 1−78225
Yagi antenna radiation patterns, FD-TD method 1−71337
Yagi-Uda antenna, circ. polarised, design and anal. 1−57839
YBaCuO superdirectional antenna array 1−78240

antenna components *see antenna accessories*

antenna earths
artificial RF earth for amateur radio transmitter or transceiver 1−52210
FD-TD technique for antenna radiation 1−57678
megaloop antenna installation, feeding, earthing and testing 1−71273
monopole antenna, coaxial-line-fed through ground plane 1−57746
screen, snow- or water-covered, EM refl. coeff. 1−51195

antenna feeders
3.5 MHz full-wavelength loop antenna for radio amateur's garden 1−45597
active antenna for VHF/UHF commun. appls. *(Spanish)* 1−78216
active phased arrays, EHF signal distrib. techniques 1−71335
adaptive multiple beam antennas for communications satellites 1−64128
Advanced Tracking and Data Relay Satellite technol. R&D 1−65275
annular sector radiating element, coax-fed, development 1−57935
antenna and transmission-line status and prospects 1−71271
antennas and propag., conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54339
aperture-coupled, stripline-fed microstrip antenna, expts. 1−57790
Arecibo telescope, dual-reflector feed synthesis 1−57757
AUSSAT-B satellite antenna system, design 1−64175
balanced directional loop receiving antenna 1−64134
beam forming network design 1−51199
beam waveguide antenna metallic tube anal. 1−64161
beam waveguide multireflector antenna, physical optics anal. 1−64162
beam waveguides, amplitude and phase shaping effects 1−64142
beam waveguides, dual offset shaped reflector beam shaping 1−64160
circular microstrip antenna, metallisation thickness effects 1−57776
circularly polarised microstrip antenna, crossed-slot feed 1−57861
circularly polarised waveguide element for DBS antenna arrays 1−57948
coaxial feed line-antenna junctions, equiv. cct. 1−64236
coaxial-line-fed monopole antenna, impedance 1−57746
compact dual-freq. feed for prime focus paraboloid 1−78247
conical-reflector antennas, line-source feed synthesis using dipole arrays 1−71358
contoured beam aperture field synthesis 1−51120
coplanar waveguide fed phased array antenna 1−64219
coplanar waveguide-fed microstrip antennas 1−71301
corrugated horn, MM-wave feed for outdoor compact range 1−64235
crossed field antennas for military radio 1−64147
dichoric subreflection, cascaded FSS design 1−57933
dipole-fed reflector antennas, optimum shape 1−57806
dual band coaxial feedhorn design 1−57781
dual offset reflector, array compensation testing 1−57755
dual polarised feeder link antenna for ESA DRS satellite 1−64173
dual-band/wide-illum.-angle feed horns, design 1−57782
dual-frequency microstrip array 1−71349
EHF dual-band feed, development and appls. 1−64232
elliptical and rectangular dielcore horns for reflector antenna 1−57783
elliptical corrugated horn, for satellite appl. *(Japanese)* 1−64234
EM coupled fed array, dual linear polarisation 1−51171
expert system evolution for antenna design 1−51115
folded dipole, infinite balun fed 1−57764
Gaussian beam-mode anal. , scattering matrix 1−50949
horn, triple-mode, optimum mode conversion coeffs. *(Japanese)* 1−64233
horn feed, for satellite Ku band multi-function antenna 1−64172
horn feeds, elliptical dielcore, propag. and radiation props. 1−57943
Ku-based Cassegrain antenna with four horn feed, design 1−57785
log-periodic dipole array feed/corner reflector, anal. 1−57749
megaloop antenna installation, feeding, earthing and testing 1−71273
microstrip, feed networks on multilayer substrates, radiation losses 1−57929
microstrip antennas, coaxial feed model 1−51194
microstrip circularly polarised 8 GHz patch array 1−51180
microstrip linear series-fed patch arrays, CAD 1−64214
microstrip patch antenna, coaxial fed, finite-difference time domain method 1−78203
microstrip patch antennas expt. obs. 1−51122
microstrip series-fed antenna array, feedline effects 1−64213
microstrip series-fed aperture coupled patch array, anal. 1−64215
microstrip-fed printed slot dipole, anal. 1−57780
MM wave/FIR twin slot antenna, meas. 1−57774
MM-wave planar arrays, developments 1−51157
monopulse feed system for increased tracking accuracy of space-fed radar 1−79435
multibeam deployable satellite antenna 1−51135
multifrequency band earth station feed design 1−58936
multimode horn, dielec. loaded, feed for refl. antenna 1−57942
multimode horn, dielec. loaded, feed for reflector antenna 1−57944
multiple feed antenna design for high-spec. satellite antennas 1−78221
multiple-beam antennas for Personal Access Satellite System 1−71353
near-field fed double curvature reflector, for satellite appl. 1−64174
notched antenna, circ. polarised, fed by one microstrip line 1−57769
offset parabola with open ended waveguides feed 1−64138
Olympus radiometer at Eindhoven Univ. of Technology 1−78218
open waveguide antenna RCS and screen scatt., computer code 1−57842
paraboloidal antenna, feed strut scattered ground radiation 1−51094
patch antenna-feed line coupling, rel. to FEA 1−57765
phased array architectures and feed network topology 1−57895
phased-array antennas, feed architecture effect on polarisation 1−64200
planar array of printed slots, microstriplines excited 1−64221
printed antennas, enhanced EM coupled feed geometries 1−57939
probe-fed microstrip disc antenna, anal. methods 1−64154
probe-fed microstrip patch antennas and arrays, anal. 1−64203
quadrifilar helical antenna, backfire/endfire radiation 1−57710
QUASAT radiotelescope antenna feed system, iris polariser 1−45627
radiotelescope two-frequency dipole feed 1−47069
RCS of reflector antennas and feed horns 1−51140
rectangular dielcore horns, propag. and radiation characts. 1−78196
reflector antenna beam efficiency optimisation 1−71280
reflector antenna with laterally displaced feeds , beam squint 1−71290
reflector antennas, array-feed distortion compensation 1−71359
reflector antennas, beam efficiencies, calc. and optimisation 1−57735
reflector antennas, conic-section with circularly polarized feeds, beam squint determ. 1−64139
reflector antennas, dual-band primary feed, design 1−57786
satellite horn array feeds, mode matching anal. 1−51200
satellite TV antenna mounts and feed horns 1−51197
scanning reflector with off-axis phased array feed 1−51087
semi-active multibeam antenna, novel concept 1−64223
series-fed microstrip arrays, radiation pattern, feed network effects 1−51147
SGD-type antennas, distrib. feeders optimisation 1−51190

antenna feeders continued
shaped beam antenna for data transmission 1−64166
shaped-beam reflector antenna synthesis and anal. 1−71312
simulated corrugated feed horn antenna 1−57787
slot antennas fed by circular waveguides 1−57778
slot array, dual-spiral, triplate transmission line fed 1−64218
slot array, feeding waveguide coupling effects 1−57938
slot coupled patch antenna with microstrip line feed 1−71302
small delta loop arrays for multiple freq. bands 1−71342
space feed X-band phased array antenna system 1−57852
square aperture shaped reflector design 1−64163
stacked-patch microstrip antenna, aperture-fed, model 1−57877
superconducting antenna perform. improvement 1−51076
SW antenna feeder lines, self-refl. compensation 1−51191
TEM-wire-fed parabolic reflector, RF characts. meas. 1−57745
three-conductor baluns, static capacitance matrix, anal. 1−57936
tracking radar, four-horn monopulse design, feed 1−71362
tuning and transmitter matching principles and practice 1−58859
USW FM wideband transmitting TV antenna for 66-108 MHz 1−52573
waveguide four-port crossover cct., cross-slot antenna feed appl. 1−49180
waveguide slot radiator feeding parallel plate polariser anal. 1−64192
wideband polarimetric RCS-antenna measurement 1−51126
wire fed dipole, monolithic microwave and MM wave circuits integration 1−57937

antenna lobe patterns *see antenna radiation patterns*

antenna patterns *see antenna radiation patterns*

antenna phased arrays
2D phased array, BIT method 1−57847
32 GHz power-combining array with scanning, design 1−57884
absorption-free beaming design using neural nets 1−46197
acousto-optic signal processors, phased-array antenna signals 1−71700
active, near-field meas., low-PRF pulsed conditions 1−51182
active conformal phased array, calibration and test 1−57882
active Ku-band imaging phased array 1−57922
active phased arrays for European satellite appls. 1−64195
active type, EHF signal distrib. techniques 1−71335
adaptive antenna arrays, gain maximisation algorithms 1−51177
adaptive antenna nulling computation, WSI of systolic array 1−62214
adaptive array antenna with inverted-F elements 1−51176
adaptive array interf. cancellation by eigenvector weighting 1−78167
adaptive array processing, using least squares based 1−58081
adaptive arrays, book 1−61478
adaptive arrays, interf. location, signal subspace approach 1−78244
adaptive arrays, pulsed interf. suppression 1−51153
adaptive beamformer using systolic arrays 1−64210
adaptive beamforming with conjugate symmetric weights 1−78233
adaptive broadband beamforming struct. 1−64188
adaptive canceler and pulse compressor interactions 1−58082
adaptive digital beamforming algorithm, RAMONA 1−57836
adaptive interference cancelling arrays, Gram-Schmidt algorithm 1−64187
adaptive multiband detection, using generalised likelihood ratio test 1−58078
adaptive multiple beam antennas for communications satellites 1−64128
adaptive sidelobe cancellers, element reuse, performance 1−57831
adaptive thinned phased array with tapped delay line, bandwidth perform. 1−64189
adaptive weights, freq. variations, cancellation performance 1−57833
Advanced Tracking and Data Relay Satellite technol. R&D 1−65275
AEW radar antenna, phase scanned 1−57887
airborne phased array phase-shifter compact design 1−47029
airborne phased-array antenna for satellite communications 1−58920
aircraft satellite commun. high gain antenna system *(Japanese)* 1−71350
angle of incidence estimation, signal bandwidth effect 1−58116
angular resoln., spatial smoothing 1−71345
annular phased array hypothermia system for tumours 1−60136
antenna and transmission-line status and prospects 1−71271
antennas and propag., conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54339
aperture-isolation MMIC for phased arrays systems 1−55476
Applebaum adaptive arrays, hypersensitivity effects 1−64207
architectures 1−57895
beam-scanning microstrip array with integral mixer 1−57917
bistatic radar using adaptive digital beamforming 1−65430
broadband Griffiths-Jim beamformer, Wiener soln. 1−57835
broadband linearly constrained adaptive array processing with a processed Gram-Schmidt algorithm 1−46022
C-band T/R module for phased array radars 1−65442
cascade sample matrix inversion arrays 1−45619
circular patch antenna for microwave cct. integration 1−64185
circularly polarised elements and arrays, conf., London (1991) 1−54370
concentric array for LF and MF, pattern synthesis 1−57865
conformal phased reflecting surfaces 1−64228
constrained beamforming, nonlinear constraints and const. modulus output 1−45621
coplanar waveguide fed phased array antenna 1−64219
correlated signals, direction determ. 1−45612
cylindrical array, electronic scanning, octave bandwidth 1−57846
DFT processing, 2D arrays, target detection 1−59101
digital adaptive array radar with flexible processor 1−59089
digital beamforming antenna for mobile satellite commun. 1−64208
digital commun., adaptive minimum redundancy array processing 1−71544
digital microwave radio, adaptive nulling system 1−65164
digital phased array receiver with low-complexity A/D conversion and preprocessing 1−51433
diode laser, polarisation self-modulation, microwave signal on optical carrier for antenna distrib. 1−72631
direction finding, adaptive polarisation method 1−59130
direction finding, circular array above lossy ground 1−59129
direction finding for autoregressive source localisation 1−59131
distorted phased array, self-calibration using subarray processing 1−57817
distributed antenna array, radiowave arrival angle expt. 1−51142
dual offset reflector, array compensation testing 1−57755
feedback loop adaptive array with TVRO satellite signals, expt. 1−45620
fibre optic analogue systems, high-speed, components and appls. 1−46968
fibre optic array antenna using optical waveguide struct. 1−57856
fibre optic delay times, time delay beamforming 1−57854
fibre optic links for microwave signal transmission 1−79347
flat 4-direction antenna, pattern diversity reception 1−51166
flat plate antenna for DBS reception 1−57927
focused near-field adaptive nulling, expt. investig. 1−57832

antenna phased arrays continued
GPS receiving system, adaptive array and C/A code canceller *(Japanese)* 1−65470
GPS signal reception, dual-freq. circ. polarised antennas 1−59132
grating lobe series critical distance 1−64117
Griffiths-Jim adaptive beamformer, systolic triarray use 1−46168
H-Horn annular phase array, deep tumors heating 1−73690
HF antenna array adaptive null steering, wideband struct. 1−71357
HF elliptical multibeam antenna arrays 1−51141
HF inphase antennas, effectiveness on marine multihop route 1−45617
HF multipath receiving antenna array 1−51143
high-power radar prospects 1−65409
hybrid adaptive array, jammer multipath cancellation 1−64227
infinite phased array of horiz. dipoles and vertical wires, mutual coupling anal. 1−64190
input channels, phase error compensation, sharpness function 1−45615
integrated array architecture, design 1−57885
integrated optic time delay network for phased array antennas 1−64229
ionospheric multi-path separation, direction finding algorithm 1−71056
iterative method for antenna phased array synthesis 1−71344
Joint STARS radar antenna, airborne, design features 1−59102
Ka-band, optical control using optoelectronic interconnect 1−57855
Ku-band array for satellite communications 1−57886
land mobile communication, adaptive array technology trends *(Japanese)* 1−65206
large dipole array, scan perform., metal fence effects 1−57848
lightweight phased arrays for satellite antennas 1−57921
linear, tapped delay-line processing, bandwidth 1−57901
linear hybrid adaptive array 1−57829
linear phased array antenna, phase centre movement 1−57888
linearly constrained beamformer design by generalised SVD 1−45624
look direction constrained adaptive array, fast zero tracking algorithm 1−46186
look-ahead adaptive array for spread spectrum signals 1−58880
low-sidelobe phased array, planar near-field scanning 1−57837
microstrip arrays, scan gain enhancement, element pattern synthesis 1−51185
microstrip dielectric covered phased array, matching performance 1−64217
microwave hyperthermia using retrofocusing 1−60146
microwave LOS links, multipath arrival angle meas. 1−71016
microwave phased array antenna steered by fibre optic delay lines 1−51160
minimum redundancy arrays in adaptive beamforming 1−78230
MMIC, array backplate architecture 1−57893
MMIC phase shifters, design for array antenna appls. *(Japanese)* 1−44164
MMIC phased-array antenna, fibre optic links using MESFET 1−64225
mobile adaptive array design, complex learning algorithm 1−78227
mobile radio, CMA adaptive array, fading compensation *(Japanese)* 1−52276
mobile satellite commun., distributed amplifier phased array antenna intermodulation 1−58924
mobile satellite reception, expt. 1−58934
modified feedback loop, TVRO satellite signals, performance 1−57830
modular antenna array, dual polarised, for satellite commun. 1−57926
monolithic IC for MM-wave phased-array 1−57892
monolithic MM-wave phased array component and module technology 1−57894
monolithic optical time shift network for phased arrays 1−57858
monopulse null depth , amplitude and phase errors 1−57866
multi-octave phased array, HF, calibration 1−57918
multiband high-power matched and decoupled dividers for antenna array excitation 1−45628
multiple emitter bearing estimation by neural net array processing 1−58158
multiple source localisation, dynamic programming algorithm 1−58157
multiple-beam antennas for Personal Access Satellite System 1−71353
mutual coupling effects 1−57828
noncoherent adaptive detection, anal. 1−46033
nonfactorisable EM waves, analytical formulas 1−57624
nonline-source, synthesis by method of partial diagrams 1−45616
null beamforming by phase control *(Japanese)* 1−45618
open waveguide antenna RCS and screen scatt., computer code 1−57842
optical interconnects for phase array antennas 1−57905
optical phased array antenna for space commun. 1−78241
optically controlled phased array antennas, state-of-the-art 1−57825
optimised array antenna nulling with phase-only control 1−51144
Patriot missile system, performance 1−59094
pattern synthesis, real phase-only nulling algorithm 1−57904
PDF of adaptive beamforming weights 1−57662
phase centre anal., microwave landing system appl. 1−51173
phase shifter based arrays, compensation 1−57867
phase synthesis, directivity pattern requirements 1−71343
phase-adaptation algorithm for a general antenna array 1−71333
phased array radars, resource management 1−65446
phased array radars, state observer 1−65444
phased arrays, adaptive phase compensation 1−64209
phasers and time delay phase shifters , anal. 1−57857
phasing struct. of distant radiators, synthesis with delay line 1−57822
photonic technology appls. 1−57853
planar, with mechanical errors, performance determ. 1−51165
planar array beam-based adaptive processing 1−64435
planar arrays with contoured beams, transformation based synthesis 1−71256
plane arrays, coaxial waveguide radiator characts., calc. 1−51163
plane periodic surfaces, numerical anal. 1−51161
polarisation characteristics, design factor effects 1−64200
printed phased array, infinite array anal. 1−57898
processor for digital adaptive array radar 1−65447
propagation and antennas, conf., York, UK (April 1991) 1−48463
radar, digital beamforming demonstration system 1−65431
radar, range resoln. and beam steering 1−59106
radar adaptive beamforming algorithms and architectures 1−72721
radar loss of target track expert system 1−65451
radar wideband phased-array antenna design 1−64202
radiation pattern num. synthesis algorithm 1−57864
radiation patterns, orthogonal aperture polynomials 1−51151
radiation patterns, parametric control 1−45611
radomes, mobile, blast resistant, EM perform. 1−57945
receiver channel equalisation, expt. 1−57834
receiving adaptive array, optical processing of signals 1−64197
rectangular horn elements, for array appls., comparison 1−57849
RF sensor, off-focus, monopulse pattern forming *(Japanese)* 1−64198

antenna phased arrays continued
RLS, systolic array for MVDR beamforming 1−44012
S-band phased array, broadband antenna element 1−57916
S-band phased array multiple access, intersatellite commun. 1−58935
S-matrix, polarisation-redundant meas., phased antennas array use 1−72713
SAR antenna for geophys. remote sensing 1−47022
SAR imaging 1−72727
satellite antennas, conf., London (1991) 1−54369
scanning reflector with off-axis phased array feed 1−51087
slot array, anal. using near fields 1−57914
space-based radar, reflector/phased-array antennas comparison 1−71354
space-fed phase array for surveillance from space 1−65439
space-fed phased array for surveillance 1−57816
spatial interference, optimum adaptive antenna arrays for communications and navigation systems 1−45613
spatial signal processing, quality 1−51162
spatial-spectrum estimation from transformed signal sets 1−51152
square top radiation pattern generation from arbitrary source positions 1−45626
stacked-patch microstrip antennas, slot-fed, design 1−57878
steerable phased array for land-mobile satellite commun. 1−57925
superconducting antennas 1−57688
superdirective, design and simulation 1−57903
superresolution effects in broadband antenna arrays 1−57900
symmetric-pair antenna arrays appls. 1−51178
symmetric-pair antennas for beam steering direction finding or isotropic-reception gain 1−71326
symmetric-pair arrays, amplitude and phase errors 1−71322
systolic array, two-mode adaptive beamformer 1−78229
T/R modules for phased-array antennas 1−65441
tapped-delay line filter, bandwidth 1−57902
target tracking algorithms for phased array radar 1−52494
tilted planar array, cosecant beams scattering 1−71328
UHF direction finder using correlation procedure *(German)* 1−71323
ultra-wideband beamforming in sparse arrays 1−71325
variable delay using tapped delay line 1−57930
waveguide, pattern control 1−71334
waveguide-horn elements , resonance 1−71347
wide-bandwidth optical phased array based on remote coding configuration 1−71330
wideband, time delays, integrated optics 1−51186
wideband phased array radars, freq. dispersions 1−51187
wire fed dipole, monolithic microwave and MM wave circuits integration 1−57937
X-band, with space feed 1−57852
zoom antenna for satellite spotbeam coverage 1−57920

antenna radiation patterns
2D aperiodic antenna arrays with low sidelobe level 1−51146
3.5 MHz full-wavelength loop antenna for radio amateur's garden 1−45597
50 MHz fixed-station vertically polarised antenna 1−71307
absorption-free beaming design using neural nets 1−46197
active dielec. radiator array with circ. polar. rad. pattern 1−78228
adaptive antenna arrays, gain maximisation algorithms 1−51177
adaptive array antenna with inverted-F elements 1−51176
adaptive array processing, using least squares based 1−58081
adaptive arrays, mutual coupling effects 1−57828
adaptive arrays, pulsed interf. suppression 1−51153
adaptive beamformer using systolic arrays 1−64210
adaptive beamforming with conjugate symmetric weights 1−78233
adaptive digital beamforming algorithm, RAMONA 1−57836
adaptive sidelobe cancellers, element reuse, performance 1−57831
aeroassist flight expt. spacecraft, pattern performance 1−64126
aircraft antenna installation, computer modelling 1−51077
amateur radio HF band wave angle rel. to antenna height 1−58860
annular slot microstrip patch antenna analysis 1−45608
antenna performance prediction from near-field meas. 1−57675
aperture antenna direction patterns, spherical cover effects 1−51193
aperture-coupled, stripline-fed microstrip antenna, expts. 1−57790
arbitrary microstrip etches, radiation and scatt. 1−64157
array, adaptive spatial signal processing, quality 1−51162
array antennas, phase centre anal., microwave landing system appl. 1−51173
array in radome, radiation pattern synthesis 1−57869
array pattern synthesis with smooth excitation distrib. 1−57870
array phase synthesis, directivity pattern requirements 1−71343
array radiation pattern num. synthesis algorithm 1−57864
arrays radiation patterns, parametric control 1−45611
AUSSAT-B satellite antenna system, design 1−64175
backfire helical antennas, circularly polarised conical beam 1−51110
balanced directional loop receiving antenna 1−64134
beam waveguide antenna metallic tube anal. 1−64161
beam waveguide multireflector antenna, physical optics anal. 1−64162
beam-forming matrices without phase shifters 1−57821
beam-scanning microstrip array with integral mixer 1−57917
beamforming appl. of restricted-coeff. polynomials 1−71679
biconical horn antenna with oblique edges, radiation field 1−57761
biconical microwave antennas, design considerations 1−78217
bistatic scatter, effective common volumes, calc. 1−50986
Blass matrix design for multibeam antenna *(Polish)* 1−64122
Blass matrix sidelobe level, influence of random errors *(Polish)* 1−64121
broadband beamforming, correlated arrivals, structured method 1−78194
broadband element space antenna array processor, constraints 1−64194
broadband Griffiths-Jim beamformer, Wiener soln. 1−57835
broadband tapered slot line radiator 1−57718
CAI program, antenna radiation patterns 1−75356
car-top annular-ring microstrip antenna 1−57791
Carolina Windom 160 antenna for amateur radio 1−51083
cavity-backed helical elements, for satellite mobile commun. 1−57924
cellular radio, DBP field strength prediction 1−52316
characteristic modes, impedance matrix, moment method 1−57670
circular aperture antennas, Fresnel- to far-field transform. 1−57666
circular aperture distrib., narrow beamwidth and low sidelobes 1−64125
circular aperture with tapered aperture and quadratic phase 1−64113
circular array of monopole elements, resonance, expt. 1−71341
circular cylindrical arrays, far-field patterns synthesis 1−51158
circular dielectric grating antenna, Brewster angle effect 1−57717
circular discs, geometrical and phys. diffr. theories 1−57507
circular patch antenna for microwave cct. integration 1−64185

antenna radiation patterns continued
coaxial and reflector antennas, wire-grid models 1−57672
collinear monopole antennas with coils, numerical anal. 1−57709
compact antenna test range, MM-wave, perform. 1−57702
compact antenna test ranges 1−51070
compact dual-freq. feed for prime focus paraboloid 1−78247
compact range reflector anal., plane wave spectrum 1−71360
concentric array for LF and MF, pattern synthesis 1−57865
concentric Yagi omni array design for amateur radio 1−57814
conformal resonator antennas, synthesis, directivity pattern amplitude 1−45598
conical-reflector antennas, line-source feed synthesis using dipole arrays 1−71358
contoured beam aperture field synthesis 1−51120
corner diffraction formula, reflector antenna pattern applic. *(Japanese)* 1−64151
corner reflector with log-periodic dipole array feed 1−57749
corner-reflector MM-wave antenna, design and perform. 1−64224
crossed drooping dipole antenna, circ. polarised, for spacecraft 1−57742
crossed twin delta loop antennas, anal. 1−71282
current density, regional conditions for pattern approx. 1−71261
cylindrical arrays of microstrip rectangular patches, anal. 1−45609
diagnosis by microwave holographic metrology 1−71272
dielectric disc antenna, dipole excited, radiation charcts. 1−64133
dielectric loaded, infinite periodic array of thin wire radiators, anal. 1−51145
dielectric radio lenses, design 1−45605
dielectric rod antenna, design 1−51113
dielectric rod antenna with 2-layered rectangular cross section *(Japanese)* 1−71310
digital directivity-controlled arrays, noise immunity 1−57820
dipole-fed reflector antennas, optimum shape 1−57806
dipoles and microstrip lines, radiated field transient anal. 1−78190
directional antenna near lossy dielec. cylinder, anal. 1−57844
diversity antenna for land mobile radio 1−64145
dual offset reflector, array compensation testing 1−57755
dual offset shaped reflector beam shaping 1−64160
dual polarised feeder link antenna for ESA DRS satellite 1−64173
dual reflector antenna with spherical main reflector 1−57758
dual-frequency microstrip array 1−71349
dual-offset reflector antennas, numerical PO design 1−57756
dual-spiral slot array antenna with tilted beam 1−51175
EHF/SHF antennas with shaped dual-reflectors 1−57751
electric fields, from cylindrical near-field meas. 1−57683
electronically tuned HF/VHF helical antenna 1−57719
elliptical and rectangular dielcore horns for reflector antenna 1−57783
elliptical orbit satellite array antennas, zoom capability 1−51179
ELNEC antenna analysis program 1−78188
EM radiating elements, near field wave impedance 1−80230
EM scatt., moment method and asymptotic current 1−71278
EMC measurements, wire biconical antenna charcts. 1−71100
EMC parameters meas., fringe radiation and reception ratings checking in Fresnel region 1−45527
energy density flat antenna for mobile telephone 1−64146
equiangular spiral antenna, integrated, transient radiation props. 1−64180
ERS-1 AMI transponder, reflector antenna design 1−58933
far-field pattern computation from near-field meas. 1−57665
farfield estimation from near-zone phaseless data 1−45580
FD-TD technique for antenna radiation 1−57678
fibre optic delay times, time delay beamforming 1−57854
flat 4-direction antenna, pattern diversity reception 1−51166
focused near-field adaptive nulling, expt. investig. 1−57832
frequency scanning antenna, design 1−57859
frequency scanning antenna with crosstie-overlay slow-wave transmission lines 1−51149
frequency selective surfaces anal., conjugate gradient method 1−57907
Gaussian distributed mobile radio propag., antenna charcts. 1−64035
Griffiths-Jim adaptive beamformer, systolic triarray use 1−46168
grooved guide, open end radiation, calc. and tests 1−49170
H sectoral horn , ferrite loaded, radiation pattern shaping 1−57732
helical array antenna, extremely low-profile, 11.7-12.0 GHz 1−57851
helicopter measuring antennas, radiation pattern testing *(Polish)* 1−71305
helix low-profile antenna, circularly polarized radiation 1−71289
hemispherical conformal antenna, wide scanning charcts. *(Japanese)* 1−71351
hemispherical conformal antennas, lower sidelobe patterns *(Japanese)* 1−64199
Hertzian electric dipole, magnetic lines of force 1−71315
HF elliptical multibeam antenna arrays 1−51141
HF inphase antennas, effectiveness on marine multihop route 1−45617
HF loop antenna on helicopter, radiation patterns 1−71317
HF monopole antennas with tapered resistivity loading 1−45590
high temp. superconductor, small dipole antenna, radiation efficiency 1−57773
horn, triple-mode, optimum mode conversion coeffs. *(Japanese)* 1−64233
horn antenna, low side-lobe level, design 1−51112
horn antenna with suppressed sidelobe level 1−57722
horn antennas with impedance walls, anal. 1−57792
horn feeds, elliptical dielcore, propag. and radiation props. 1−57943
HPM antennas, near field calc. 1−51106
hyperthermia, interstitial antenna array power deposition pattern anal. 1−60148
hyperthermia asymmetric intracavitary applicator 1−60147
input channels, phase error compensation, sharpness function 1−45615
integrated 119-μm linear corner-cube array , design 1−64184
integrated horn antennas imaging array 1−57818
interference between convergent wave bundles 1−71259
inverted V-dipole antenna *(Spanish)* 1−78215
iterative method for antenna phased array synthesis 1−71344
K-band polarisation selective reflectors design for spacecraft 1−51100
large closed-loop circular arrays of parallel dipoles, resonant props. 1−71340
leaky-wave antennas, radiation pattern prediction 1−64222
line source between dielec. substrates, radiation charcts. 1−45579
linear antenna, uniform geometrical theory of diffr. 1−57809
linear antenna array pattern synthesis by constrained optimisation 1−45625
linear array, independ. null steering using amplitude control 1−71332
linear array, radiation pattern synthesis, maximally flat main lobe 1−45614
linear array optimum pattern derivative synthesis 1−57871
linearly tapered slot antenna, parametric study 1−51092

antenna radiation patterns continued
loaded bifilar helical antenna with small radius and large pitch angle 1−71285
log-periodic dipole array, anom. radiation reduction 1−64183
low sidelobe dual-beam antenna with high cross-over level, design 1−78219
low sidelobe reflector design using resistive surfaces 1−57739
low-sidelobe phased array, planar near-field scanning 1−57837
mathematical modelling of heated rear-window antennas 1−51138
measurement, anechoic chamber wavefront quality 1−51063
measurement, spatial filtering of interf. 1−51067
measurement, spherical near-field system, multipath effects 1−57700
megaloop antenna installation, feeding, earthing and testing 1−71273
mesh reflector antenna, surface control adjustment expts. 1−64169
mesh reflector satellite antennas, null synthesis 1−51118
meteor burst links, optimised antenna designs 1−46876
MF/HF antennas, measured and predicted field patterns 1−64127
microstrip, antennas, meshed type on transparent substrate 1−71299
microstrip annular antenna for hyperthermic appls. 1−57706
microstrip antenna, elliptical, slot cond. and radiated field 1−57768
microstrip antenna on large cylinder, HF diffraction anal. 1−64132
microstrip antennas, full wave anal. by triangular FEM 1−57765
microstrip antennas, Hankel transform domain anal. 1−71292
microstrip array, E-plane direct coupling, characts. anal. *(Korean)* 1−78238
microstrip array with stacked parasitic elements, exptl. investig. 1−64216
microstrip broadband stacked square antenna characts. 1−51088
microstrip circular type, three layer EM coupled config. 1−57711
microstrip dipoles, on ferrite substrates, radiation props. calc. 1−64158
microstrip L-band multilayer/multi-patch type, anal. 1−57707
microstrip linearly polarised low cross-pol array 1−64212
microstrip multioctave spiral-mode antenna design 1−57714
microstrip patch, dielec. protect. superstrate effect on rad. pattern 1−57712
microstrip patch antennas expt. obs. 1−51122
microstrip patch antennas modelling, expt. verification of 2D rooftop approach 1−64143
microstrip phased arrays, scan gain enhancement, element pattern synthesis 1−51185
microstrip radiation characts. optimisation, contour synthesis 1−51124
microstrip rectangular antenna on cylindrical substrate 1−71304
microstrip series-fed antenna array, feedline effects 1−64213
microstrip stacked circular antenna, input impedance 1−51086
microstrip wraparound antenna on cond. sphere 1−78210
microwave 64-QAM link, space and antenna pattern diversity 1−65168
microwave antenna design notes, book 1−67327
microwave antenna test range perform. 1−51188
microwave array, optically-controlled, aperture distrib. and radiation patterns 1−57915
microwave meas. techniques, book contrib. 1−47364
microwave time delay beamforming using optics 1−64226
MM-wave and microwave receivers with integral antenna 1−49218
MM-wave integrated corner-cube antennas 1−78198
MM-wave omnidirectional circular dielectric rod grating antenna 1−78207
MM-wave planar arrays, developments 1−51157
MM-wave reflector antenna, far-field predict., near-field scan 1−57810
MM-wave slotline antenna for integrated commun. system 1−64177
MM-wave substrate mounted antenna meas. 1−45591
mobile radio environments, received signal characts. 1−64034
monopulse antenna system, amplitude comparison , calc./simulation 1−71329
multimode horn, dielec. loaded, feed for refl. antenna 1−57942
multimode horn, dielec. loaded, feed for reflector antenna 1−57944
multiple contoured beam shaped reflector antenna design 1−51119
multiple feed antenna design for high-spec. satellite antennas 1−78221
nonaxisymmetrical aperture distrib., characts. improvement 1−71281
nonline-source array, synthesis by method of partial diagrams 1−45616
OB-Ye travelling wave antenna parameters 1−51085
offset parabola with open ended waveguides feed 1−64138
omnidirectional antennas with vertical polarisation, design 1−57875
one-mirror antenna with a conformal reflector 1−71300
open waveguide antenna RCS and screen scatt., computer code 1−57842
optimised array antenna nulling with phase-only control 1−51144
optimum beamformers, performance sensitivity 1−71266
optimum current synthesis on the arc of a circle 1−45584
parabolic reflector, TEM-wire-fed, RF characts. meas. 1−57745
paraboloidal antenna, far sidelobes and noise temp. 1−51093
paraboloidal antenna, feed strut scattered ground radiation 1−51094
parasitic subarray, coplanar and multi-layer geometries 1−57879
particle beam antenna, controlled radiation fields 1−64182
patch, annular-ring, shorted at outer periphery 1−64155
patch element patterns, finite array effects 1−57862
pattern synthesis, real phase-only nulling algorithm 1−57904
pattern-shaping circuit, SAW-delay-line-based 1−51196
PDF of adaptive beamforming weights 1−57662
phase shifter based arrays, compensation 1−57867
phase-correcting Fresnel zone plates, far-field pattern 1−64176
phased antenna arrays, waveguide-horn elements , resonance 1−71347
phased array, null beamforming by phase control *(Japanese)* 1−45618
phased array, orthogonal aperture polynomials 1−51151
phased array, X-band, with space feed 1−57852
phased array radar, range resoln. and beam steering 1−59106
phased arrays, adaptive phase compensation 1−64209
phased arrays, monopulse null depth 1−57866
phased arrays, plane, coaxial waveguide radiator characts., calc. 1−51163
phased-array antennas, polarisation characts. 1−64200
planar and parabolic reflectors, beam diffr. 1−64112
planar arrays, element failure anal. algorithm 1−57868
planar arrays with contoured beams, transformation based synthesis 1−71256
planar current distrib., cylindrical near field meas. 1−57890
planar dielec. antenna radiation and refl. anal. 1−71288
plane-polar near- to far-field transforms 1−57667
printed antenna, ground plane/dielectric truncation effects 1−57660
printed antenna array, time domain excitation anal. 1−71352
printed polygonal loop antenna 1−78204
printed Yagi antennas, imaging system focal plane array 1−51169
propagation and antennas, conf., York, UK (April 1991) 1−48463
pyramidal horn antennas, near field patterns, anal. 1−71295
quadrifilar helical type, backfire/endfire radiation 1−57710
radar absorbing materials, reflectivity meas., tolerance 1−52485
radar altimetry, possibility of measuring the distance to a rough surface by the method of spectral analysis of a continuous noise signal 1−47025

antenna radiation patterns continued
radiators for modern radio and radar 1−71270
random arrays with nearest-neighbour constraint 1−78237
range performance by radiative coupling 1−51096
realisability, for currents on closed or open curves 1−57664
reconfigurable arrays by phase-only control 1−78232
reconfigurable reflectors, recent developments 1−64168
rectangular aperture, emission of steady-state noise signal 1−45588
rectangular dielcore horns, propag. and radiation characts. 1−78196
rectangular dielectric horns, radiation characts. 1−51111
reflector, symmetric high aperture efficiency antenna 1−57715
reflector and lens antennas, exciter optimum location, calc. 1−45604
reflector antenna, dry snow accretion, radiation patterns 1−51105
reflector antenna, plane impedance, synthesis 1−45602
reflector antenna, radiation integrals, numerical anal. 1−71293
reflector antenna diffr. anal., GTD, PO, PTD and Gaussian beam 1−71277
reflector antenna with laterally displaced feeds , beam squint 1−71290
reflector antennas, array-feed distortion compensation 1−71359
reflector antennas, beam efficiencies, calc. and optimisation 1−57735
reflector antennas, beam efficiency, correlated random surface errors 1−57737
reflector antennas, boundary-wave method of numerical anal. 1−45603
reflector antennas, distortions compensation, pattern synthesis 1−64170
reflector antennas, elliptical apertures, anal. using Fourier-Bessel expansion 1−57736
reflector antennas, parasitic elements, cross-polarisation control 1−57741
reflector antennas, pattern, gain and temp. meas. 1−57799
reflector antennas, spherical wave theory appl. using truncated field data 1−64141
reflector antennas, time-domain physical-optics anal. 1−57733
reflectors, numerical surface fitting techniques, design and manufacture 1−51130
REFSYN computer program for antenna reflector shape calc. 1−45629
remote sensing data, multispectral eval. 1−53358
resonator antenna with arbitrary radiation pattern, synthesis 1−45583
RF sensor, off-focus, monopulse pattern forming *(Japanese)* 1−64198
ring patch antenna for energy density reception 1−57777
RLS, systolic array for MVDR beamforming 1−44012
SAR antenna for geophys. remote sensing 1−47022
satellite communication system adaptive digital beamforming network 1−72567
satellite inflatable reflector perform. far land mobile appls. 1−51134
satellite reflector performance, arcjet plume effect 1−64171
satellite TV reception, link budget calc. and beamwidth theory 1−72803
self-calibrating digital beamforming array, expts. 1−64205
self-diplexing circularly polarised antenna 1−57860
semi-active multibeam antenna, novel concept 1−64223
sequentially rotated antenna arrays, grating lobes anal. 1−51174
series-fed microstrip arrays, radiation pattern, feed network effects 1−51147
shaped beam antenna for data transmission 1−64166
shaped beam patch arrays for mobile base stations 1−64196
shaped tri-reflector antenna for beam steering 1−57753
shaped-beam reflector antenna synthesis and anal. 1−71312
SHF MBA gain pattern optimisation 1−46863
shortened, directive dipole for array antennas 1−64193
simulated corrugated feed horn antenna 1−57787
single layered radial line slot antenna design for DBS reception 1−78235
single slotted array achieves multimode performance 1−71338
slot antennas fed by circular waveguides 1−57778
slot array, anal. using near fields 1−57914
slot array, dual-spiral, triplate transmission line fed 1−64218
slot array in rectangular waveguide, design 1−57872
slot arrays, scatt. and radiation, subarray dilation method 1−64211
slotted arrays, second order beams reduction using baffles 1−57911
Space Shuttle large antenna expts. using nonuniform sampling 1−71311
space-based radar, reflector/phased-array antennas comparison 1−71354
spherical near-field antenna testing 1−51075
spherical near-field meas., probe posn. error correction 1−57701
spherical near-field scanning, incident field near probe 1−57679
spherical radiator, aerospace appls. 1−71267
spiral slotted rectangular waveguide radiator, focussing props. *(Japanese)* 1−51068
spurious signals indentification, autoregressive spectral estimation 1−78366
square aperture antennas, near-field envelope formula 1−51059
square aperture shaped reflector design 1−64163
square top radiation pattern generation from arbitrary source positions 1−45626
statistically thinned arrays with quantized element weights 1−64186
steerable phased array for land-mobile satellite commun. 1−57925
superdirective adaptive arrays, design and simulation 1−57903
superdirective antenna with passive resonant reflector 1−51097
synthesis method, multiple parameters and pattern optimisation 1−71265
synthetic aperture interferometric radiometer antennas 1−53360
systolic array, two-mode adaptive beamformer 1−78229
tapered resistive cylindrical parabolic antenna 1−57740
TCAS antenna radiation patterns and bearing estim. 1−73758
Texas 5 m antenna aperture efficiency improvement 1−57713
tilted planar array, cosecant beams scattering 1−71328
time-domain finite volume-method, antenna and array problems soln. 1−57690
transmitting arrays, directivity patterns, fibre optic signal distrib. 1−57819
travelling wave dipole array, quasi-periodic design method 1−51150
travelling-wave printed line antennas, circ. polarised 1−57845
travelling-wave wire antenna, transient field anal. 1−71294
TV receiving array antennas, equiv. element model 1−57838
TV transmitting antenna, radiation patterns meas. 1−52572
TVRO Earth station antenna characteristics *(Spanish)* 1−52345
UHF direction finder using correlation procedure *(German)* 1−71323
UHF-TV band short backfire two-stacked circular-lop Yagi-Uda array *(Japanese)* 1−51155
ultra-wideband beamforming in sparse arrays 1−71325
USW FM wideband transmitting TV antenna for 66-108 MHz 1−52573
V-antenna, ferromag. material effects on radiation pattern 1−57794
volute antenna design/performance prediction 1−51101
waveguide phased antenna array, pattern control 1−71334
wideband polarimetric RCS-antenna measurement 1−51126
wire antennas near conducting surfaces, radiation, numerical modelling 1−51065
wire grid angular filter for antenna pattern measurement 1−51062
Yagi antenna optimisation program 1−78225

antenna radiation patterns continued
Yagi antenna radiation patterns, FD-TD method 1−71337
spiral antenna backed by plane reflector, effect of adding small disc 1−71287

antenna reflectors
compact range reflector anal., plane wave spectrum 1−71360
compact range reflector panel gaps, effect on quiet zone 1−57682
compact range reflectors, serrated, quiet zone evaluation 1−57681
composite mesh development for deployable communications antennas 1−45634
corner reflector effective area 1−57928
dichoric subreflection, cascaded FSS design 1−57933
Ka-band low-loss freq. selective subreflector 1−64231
metallic plate for circular-loop Yagi-Uda array *(Japanese)* 1−51155
near-field fed double curvature reflector, for satellite appl. 1−64174
parabolic mirror with rim of varying transmittance 1−71361
plane impedance antenna, synthesis 1−45602
range performance by radiative coupling 1−51096
REFSYN computer program for antenna reflector shape calc. 1−45629
satellite inflatable reflector perform. far land mobile appls. 1−51134
superdirective antenna with passive resonant reflector 1−51097
spiral antenna backed by plane reflector, effect of adding small disc 1−71287

antenna theory
3D conducting wire and body, scatt., moment method *(Japanese)* 1−78193
3D dipoles in and above lossy ground, discrete complex images 1−71258
achromatic doublets for Gaussian beams 1−64114
adaptive antenna nulling computation, WSI of systolic array 1−62214
adaptive array antenna with inverted-F elements 1−51176
adaptive arrays, book 1−61478
adaptive arrays, correlated signals, direction determ. 1−45612
adaptive canceler and pulse compressor interactions 1−58082
adaptive weights, freq. variations, cancellation performance 1−57833
analysis using plane wave spectrum concept 1−71264
aperture antenna, maximum off-boresight gain 1−57659
Applebaum adaptive arrays, hypersensitivity effects 1−64207
arbitrary dipole in planar geometry, time-domain anal. 1−64119
arbitrary microstrip etches, radiation and scatt. 1−64157
array, broadband and robust array design 1−51148
array antennas with phasers and time delay phase shifters 1−57857
array in nonuniform medium, output signals simulation 1−57823
aspherical lenses, optical transform. of coords. 1−45587
bandwidth enhancement, coupled-system anal. 1−57668
beam-forming matrices without phase shifters 1−57821
biconical transmitting antenna charactn. 1−51058
broadband element space antenna array processor, constraints 1−64194
broadband spiral cavity absorbers design, Taguchi method 1−57693
capacitive antenna cowl, struct. optimisation 1−71262
characteristic modes, impedance matrix, moment method 1−57670
circular aperture antennas, Fresnel- to far-field transform. 1−57666
circular aperture with tapered aperture and quadratic phase 1−64113
circular discs, geometrical and phys. diffr. theories 1−57507
circular patch, input impedance, body of revolution region 1−57767
circular patch on thick substrate and superstrate, wall admittance 1−57766
circumferential slot in cylinder, near field, aperture admittance 1−51061
collinear monopole antennas with coils, numerical anal. 1−57709
compact and directive transient antennas 1−57697
conformal resonator antennas, synthesis, directivity pattern amplitude 1−45598
coplanar waveguide-fed microstrip antennas 1−71301
corner-fed printed square patch antennas, expt. anal. 1−71283
covered rectangular microstrip patch antenna, reson. freq., edge effects 1−71284
current density, regional conditions for pattern approx. 1−71261
cylindrical antenna, exact kernel 1−64109
cylindrical arrays of microstrip rectangular patches, anal. 1−45609
design of controlled plane-layered media 1−78191
diakoptic theory and the moment method 1−57734
dielectric disc antenna, dipole excited, radiation characts. 1−64133
dielectric grating antennas, perform., groove profile effects 1−64181
dielectric inset waveguide leaky-wave antennas, strip-loaded 1−64179
dielectric rod antenna with 2-layered rectangular cross section *(Japanese)* 1−71310
dielectric rod leaky-wave antennas, metal-strip-loaded 1−64178
dipole, current distribution, lumped loads 1−45599
dipole antenna in magnetoactive plasma 1−45600
dipole antenna on lossy spherical shell , model 1−51116
dipole antenna synthesis, incorporating EMC requirements 1−57726
dipole antennas, non-narrow, mutual impedances 1−57748
direction finding, circular array above lossy ground 1−59129
directivity pattern realisability calcs. 1−57664
diversity polarised, antenna arrays, performance anal. 1−71331
dual circular polarised microstrip antenna for microwave transponder 1−51073
dual reflector antenna, synthesis theorem 1−57759
dual-offset-shaped reflector synthesis 1−64140
dual-reflector antenna, partial diffraction profile synthesis 1−57843
electric fields, from cylindrical near-field meas. 1−57683
electronically tuned HF/VHF helical antenna 1−57719
EM coupled microstrip patch antenna, CAD 1−57692
EM diffr., antennas on dielec. coated convex surfaces 1−70935
EM modelling and meas. for anal. and synthesis, conf., Lucca, Italy (1987) 1−67343
EM modelling of impedance loaded space frame radomes 1−51131
EM radiators using microstrip tapers 1−57684
EM scatt., moment method and asymptotic current 1−71278
EMP illuminated microstrip patch antenna, transient anal. 1−71297
farfield estimation from near-zone phaseless data 1−45580
frame antennae, moving magnetic dipole/quadrupole *(Russian)* 1−78086
frequency selective surface design 1−45586
frequency selective surfaces, supporting dielectric layers effect on transm. props. 1−78231
Fresnel region fields, calc. using Wilcox expansion theorem 1−57669
Fresnel zone plate antennas, focal field distrib. 1−51102
FSS using aperture coupled microstrip patches 1−57826
Galindo-Williams subreflector, cubic-phase theory appl. 1−45581
Hallen's integral eqn., moment method soln., end-caps effects 1−57800
helix antenna, anal. 1−57760

antenna theory continued
Hertz vector for travelling wave line source, series soln. *(Japanese)* 1−51069
HF antenna modelling by method of moments 1−67766
high-order source separation, independent component anal. 1−46087
horizontal elec. dipole in 3 layered region, EM field 1−64120
horizontal oscillator symm. excitation in stratified medium *(Russian)* 1−71263
image theory for chiral bodies 1−63994
infinite array of dipoles, dielectric substrates printed, input impedance 1−57906
infinite microstrip arrays, plane wave scatt. 1−57841
infinite phased array of horiz. dipoles and vertical wires, mutual coupling anal. 1−64190
large closed-loop circular arrays of parallel dipoles, resonant props. 1−71340
leaky-wave antenna, dielectric-inset waveguide, anal. 1−64111
LF dipole in ionospheric plasma, nonlinear input impedance 1−57724
line source at edge of impedance wedge, scatt. mechanisms 1−78123
line source between dielec. substrates, radiation characts. 1−45579
linear adaptive arrays, tapped delay-line processing, bandwidth 1−57901
linear antennas in chiral medium, mutual coupling 1−45582
linear hybrid adaptive array 1−57829
linear phased array antenna, phase centre movement 1−57888
log-periodic dipole array, anom. radiation reduction 1−64183
loop antennas, currents and fields, EMP simulation 1−57716
low-sidelobe phased array, planar near-field scanning 1−57837
magnetic antenna, VLF, SNR optimisation 1−57728
metallised dual dielectric loaded horn 1−51114
microstrip, feed networks on multilayer substrates, radiation losses 1−57929
microstrip antenna, circular, resonant freq., loaded variable stub effect 1−71314
microstrip antenna, elliptical, slot cond. and radiated field 1−57768
microstrip antenna on large cylinder, HF diffraction anal. 1−64132
microstrip antennas, aperture coupled, coupling improvement 1−64131
microstrip antennas, Carver method modification *(Czech)* 1−71309
microstrip antennas, coaxial feed model 1−51194
microstrip antennas, full wave anal. by triangular FEM 1−57765
microstrip antennas, input impedance and mutual coupling, anal. 1−57691
microstrip antennas, operation and construction *(Dutch)* 1−51159
microstrip antennas, rectangular, efficiency and coupling 1−57771
microstrip antennas, rectangular, input impedance calc. 1−57720
microstrip arbitrarily shaped line-fed antenna anal. using FEM 1−78205
microstrip array, E-plane direct coupling, characts. anal. *(Korean)* 1−78238
microstrip circular patch antenna with airgap 1−51121
microstrip circular patch on thick substrate/superstrate 1−78211
microstrip disc antenna, probe-fed, anal. methods 1−64154
microstrip L-band multilayer/multi-patch type, anal. 1−57707
microstrip multiple beam arrays, advances 1−51167
microstrip patch antennas and arrays, probe-fed, anal. 1−64203
microstrip radiation characts. optimisation, contour synthesis 1−51124
microstrip rectangular antenna on cylindrical substrate 1−71304
microstrip rectangular patch, resonant input resistance, bandwidth and efficiency 1−51057
microstrip rectangular patch antenna anal. using Green's fns. 1−71303
microstrip series-fed aperture coupled patch array, anal. 1−64215
microstrip spherical-circular antennas, spectral domain anal. 1−51123
microstrip structures, radiation props. calc. 1−57484
microwave metrology of antennas as scatterers 1−51074
minimum scattering antennas, in array, coupling 1−57850
MM-wave, 2D periodic metal grating struct. anal. 1−57633
MM-wave slotline antenna for integrated commun. system 1−64177
moment method calcs., driving sources limitations 1−51064
moment method using pyramidal and entire domain basis functions 1−50923
monopole antenna, coaxial-line-fed through ground plane 1−57746
noise temp., basic concepts to determ. 1−78192
nonfactorisable EM waves, analytical formulas 1−57624
normal mode helical antenna, impedance characts. 1−78226
notched antenna, circ. polarised, fed by one microstrip line 1−57769
numerical methods, multiple formulations for soln. verification 1−57658
OB-Ye travelling wave antenna parameters 1−51085
offset dual-shaped reflectors for dual chamber compact ranges 1−78209
offset reflector shaping for non-circular apertures 1−57754
optimal nonredundancy linear array length 1−45734
optimised array antenna nulling with phase-only control 1−51144
optimum current synthesis on the arc of a circle 1−45584
parabolic antenna, compact, RCS, theory and expt. *(Japanese)* 1−64150
paraboloidal reflectors, front-to-back ratio anal. 1−78206
parallel wire antennas anal., spatial Fourier transform method 1−71269
patch antenna, multilayer radome for RCS reduction 1−64237
patch antennas, reson. mode coupling to impressed radiation 1−57770
patch array, gap discontinuities, full wave anal. 1−51168
periodic, loaded strip elements, plane wave diffr., numer. anal. 1−64108
periodically loaded leaky-wave antenna, investig. 1−57685
phase-adaptation algorithm for a general antenna array 1−71333
phased array, grating lobe series critical distance 1−64117
phased arrays, plane periodic surfaces, numerical anal. 1−51161
phasing struct. of distant radiators, synthesis with delay line 1−57822
planar antennas, spatial coherence props. 1−78189
planar arrays with contoured beams, transformation based synthesis 1−71256
planar dielec. antenna radiation and refl. anal. 1−71288
planar inverted F antenna, anal. by spatial network method 1−57772
planar multilayered dielectric/magnetic media, reciprocal props. of dyadic Green's fn. 1−71260
planar waveguide array, dielec. coated, T-wave excited 1−71346
plane waves transformation by four-mirror systems 1−45501
plane-polar near- to far-field transforms 1−57667
portable telephone diversity antennas, correlation coefficient 1−58912
printed antenna, ground plane/dielectric truncation effects 1−57660
printed antennas, enhanced EM coupled feed geometries 1−57939
quadrifilar helical type, backfire/endfire radiation 1−57710
radial line slot antennas, single-layered, slot design 1−57874
radio wavefront reversal, artificial nonlin. medium 1−57533
radiocommunication systems, introduction, undergraduate book 1−61483
range performance by radiative coupling 1−51096
RATAN-600 radio telescope, antenna noise temp. 1−47064
RCS of microstrip dipoles, surface wave effects 1−57803
receiving antenna, electrically small, anal. and optimisation 1−71296

antenna theory continued
receiving antennas, optical theorem 1−57674
reconfigurable mesh reflector, design and perform. 1−51117
rectangular dielcore horns, propag. and radiation characts. 1−78196
rectangular horn elements, for array appls., comparison 1−57849
rectangular patch antenna with dielec. cover, anal. 1−71298
rectangular patch freq. selective surfaces, numerical anal. 1−64115
reflector, mesh, electronically controlled, design and performance 1−78220
reflector antenna, optical image transform. 1−71790
reflector antenna surface determ., geometric optics approx. 1−57750
reflector antenna synthesis by ray method 1−51095
reflector antenna with random surface errors, on-axis XPD 1−51091
reflector antennas, axially symmetric, moment method anal. using entire-domain fns. 1−64137
reflector antennas, conic-section with circularly polarized feeds, beam squint determ. 1−64139
reflector antennas, RCS by complex ray expansion 1−64165
resonator antenna with arbitrary radiation pattern, synthesis 1−45583
Rotman lenses, design trades 1−64136
satellite horn array feeds, mode matching anal. 1−51200
sectoral horns, matching improvement 1−57725
see-through microstrip antennas, transparent substrate design 1−51071
shortened, directive dipole for array antennas 1−64193
sinusoidal elec. and mag. monopoles, mutual impedance 1−64118
slot array, anal. using near fields 1−57914
slot coupled patch antenna with microstrip line feed 1−71302
slot coupled T-junction between rect. and circular waveguides, scatt. coeffs. 1−55358
slot receiving antenna, vector effective length 1−64144
slots, mutual coupling calculation and multipole expansion 1−57876
spherical antenna theorems in electrodynamics 1−57663
spherical radiator, aerospace appls. 1−71267
spin-wave devices, slotlines and coplanar lines based, selectivity props. 1−45601
spurious signals indentification, autoregressive spectral estimation 1−78366
square aperture antennas, near-field envelope formula 1−51059
stacked-patch microstrip antenna, aperture-fed, model 1−57877
statistical theory of antennas, review 1−45585
statistically thinned arrays with quantized element weights 1−64186
strip-type arrays, optimisation of spectral characts. 1−51164
superdirective antenna with passive resonant reflector 1−51097
surface ray tracing over hyperboloidal scatterers 1−71255
symmetric-pair arrays, amplitude and phase errors 1−71322
synthesis method, multiple parameters and pattern optimisation 1−71265
tapered configuration of thin antenna input region 1−57762
thin cavity antennas, segmentation method for anal. 1−64156
thin line antenna, resonant excitation in anisotropic medium 1−51089
thin-wire antenna, coil-loaded, numerical anal. 1−57747
thin-wire circular loop, accurate theoretical model 1−57743
tracking radar, four-horn monopulse design, feed 1−71362
transistor in microstrip line, radiation determ. 1−57657
travelling-wave printed line antennas, circ. polarised 1−57845
variational aspect of moment method 1−64110
vertical dipoles in front of planar dielectric interface, time domain and numerical anal. 1−64116
Watson-Watt radio direction-finder, computer simulation *(German)* 1−79457
waveguide slot radiator feeding parallel plate polariser anal. 1−64192
wide microstrip, cover layer effect on edge admittance 1−57661
wideband polarimetric RCS-antenna measurement 1−51126
wire antenna structure anal. theory 1−51060
Yagi-Uda antenna, circ. polarised, design and anal. 1−57839
Bi-based high T_c superconducting loop antenna 1−64130

antenna travelling wave arrays
antenna and transmission-line status and prospects 1−71271
circularly polarised travelling-wave printed line antennas 1−57845
corner-reflector MM-wave antenna, design and perform. 1−64224
dipole array, quasi-periodic design method 1−51150
frequency scanning antenna with crosstie-overlay slow-wave transmission lines 1−51149
integrated 119-μm linear corner-cube array , design 1−64184
MM-wave integrated corner-cube antennas 1−78198
slot array in rectangular waveguide, design 1−57872

antennas
see also active antennas; antenna radiation patterns; antennas in plasma; broadcast antennas; dipole antennas; directive antennas; microwave antennas; mobile antennas; radar antennas; receiving antennas; reflector antennas; satellite antennas; scanning antennas; television antennas
1.8 MHz vertical antenna construction, tuning and matching 1−71306
160 m/1750 m vertically polarized antenna 1−71276
amateur radio antennas, accessories and software novelties 1−57671
AP-S tapes for EM education 1−54409
broadband E-field sensor for 10 kHz-350 MHz range 1−59446
broadband spiral cavity absorbers design, Taguchi method 1−57693
calibration of magnetic frame antenna, at VLF 1−57673
common antenna working, broadband amplifiers 1−72452
compact antenna test ranges 1−51070
compact range, interpanel gap scatt. effect 1−64123
compact range imaging using super-resolution methods 1−57680
compact range meas. systems for electrically small test zones 1−64124
compact range testing, reflector panel gap effects 1−57682
compact range testing, reflector quiet zone evaluation 1−57681
complex impedance measurement system appl. 1−59638
diakoptic theory and the moment method 1−57734
discone antenna construction for 144 to 1296 MHz 1−71274
E-field soln. for scatt. from wires and surfaces 1−71006
electronically tuned HF/VHF helical antenna 1−57719
EM field strength meter , with pulse peak value storage 1−47323
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54334
EMC measurements, wire biconical antenna characts. 1−71100
expendable repeater decoy isolation techniques 1−47702
FD-TD technique for antenna radiation 1−57678
FM modulation by synthetic antenna motion , theory 1−51214
Gaussian distributed mobile radio propag., antenna characts. 1−64035
GPS multipath field observations at land and water sites 1−59128
helix antenna, anal. 1−57760
helix low-profile antenna, circularly polarized radiation 1−71289
HELIXANT, helix antenna prediction program 1−57687

antennas continued
Hertz vector for travelling wave line source, series soln. *(Japanese)* 1−51069
HF monopole antennas with tapered resistivity loading 1−45590
HF systems and techniques, conf., Edinburgh (1991) 1−67388
input impedance determ. by feederless method 1−59636
integrated optic displacement interferometer and optical antennae *(German)* 1−79706
internally matched helical beam antenna, design 1−71291
linear, uniform geometrical theory of diffr. 1−57809
measurements, phase errors correction 1−71268
meteor burst links, optimised antenna designs 1−46876
microwave meas. techniques, book contrib. 1−47364
multi-polarised broadband antenna, design 1−57686
multipath propagation occurrence, antenna height effects 1−50973
near-field meas., phase errors compensation 1−57694
near-field to far-field transformation with Fourier-Bessel expansions 1−78197
OB-Ye travelling wave antenna parameters 1−51085
parallel wire antennas anal., spatial Fourier transform method 1−71269
performance prediction from near-field meas. 1−57675
periodically loaded leaky-wave antenna, investig. 1−57685
polarisation integrity meas. 1−65426
radiocommunication systems, introduction, undergraduate book 1−61483
RCS, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 1−48469
RCS of antennas on missile-like body 1−51080
scattering meas., test fixture 1−51081
screened room, cable to antenna coupling, anal. 1−71099
seismic wave prediction by optical interferometric antenna 1−73882
shipboard EMC improvement on topside, method of moments 1−71120
SOUTHCON 89 conference 1−61430
Southeastcon '90 conf., New Orleans, USA (1990) 1−54332
spherical near-field antenna testing 1−51075
superconducting, perform. improvement 1−51076
tapered configuration of thin antenna input region 1−57762
test facility, standard antenna design 1−51136
test site attenuations below 80 MHz 1−57677
top fed helical multiband transmitter antenna 1−57723
transient EM field meas. 1−57729
volute antenna design/performance prediction 1−51101
wideband nulling system, electro-optic design 1−45589
wire antenna for all-band HF amateur radio 1−57708
wire antennas, knowledge-based design system 1−57744
wire antennas near conducting surfaces, radiation, numerical modelling 1−51065

antennas in plasma
dipole antenna characts. in anisotropic plasma 1−71308
dipole antenna in magnetoactive plasma 1−45600
LF dipole in ionospheric plasma, nonlinear input impedance 1−57724
particle beam antenna, controlled radiation fields 1−64182
thin line antenna, resonant excitation in anisotropic medium 1−51089

anti-transmit-receive tubes *see gas-discharge tubes; radar equipment*

anticorrosion coatings *see corrosion protective coatings*

anticrossing spectroscopy *see energy level crossing*

antiferroelectric materials
see also antiferroelectricity; ferroelectric materials
No entries

antiferroelectricity
see also antiferroelectric materials
No entries

antiferromagnetic Curie temperature *see Curie temperature*

antiferromagnetic-ferromagnetic transitions *see ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic transitions*

antiferromagnetic properties of substances
see also antiferromagnetism; magnetic semiconductors
high Tc superconductors, R&D initiatives overview *(Japanese)* 1−50130
substrate for $Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, Raman and reflectivity spectra 1−48755
$BaCoF_4$ magnetic resonance exchange modes in multisublattice magnets 1−44963
$Mn_2SbBi_x(Cr_x)$ films, prep., mag. and magnetooptical props. 1−56428

antiferromagnetic resonance
$BaCoF_4$ magnetic resonance exchange modes in multisublattice magnets 1−44963

antiferromagnetism
see also antiferromagnetic properties of substances; metamagnetism
No entries

antireflection coatings
angled-facet amplifiers, antireflection coated, high order modes 1−63681
deep-UV lithography use 1−76974
diode laser, antireflection coating, actively monitored 1−45208
displays reflection suppression using polarised light *(Spanish)* 1−65865
external antireflection coated diode laser mirror 1−50748
interference antireflection optical coating 1−70258
phase shifting in optical mask technology 1−44718
photoresists, standing wave effect reduction using antirefl. coating 1−69515
quantum well laser wavelength tailoring by antirefl. coating 1−63664
semiconductor laser, narrow line, 1.55 μm, packaged with fibre grating 1−63652
solar cell front layer optimum thickness for max. power output 1−48268
AlGaAs-GaAs tandem solar cells, series connected, two junction, top cell, antireflection coating 1−74947
Cu_xS solar control coatings optimisation 1−45209
GaAs-Ge tandem solar cells, series connected, two junction, top cell, antireflection coating 1−74947
GaInP-GaAs tandem solar cells, series connected, two junction, top cell, antireflection coating 1−74947
InGaAs-InP strained, lattice matched diode lasers , high-reflection-coated facets 1−50690
InP based optical switch, insertion loss reduction 1−45165
Si solar cells, crystalline, surface passivated, antireflection coating characterisation, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−74952
Si solar cells, encapsulation effects on perform. 1−67072
Si solar cells, high efficiency, optimized antireflection coatings 1−74891
Si solar cells with double-layer antireflection coatings 1−74933
Si-TiO_2, thin-film oxide antireflection coating, CVD, solar cells appl. 1−75050
Si_3N_4 plasma CVD antireflection coating on Si solar cell, H_2 passivation 1−67076

antireflection coatings continued
SiO_x/SiO_xN_y double layer antireflective solar cell coatings 1−57014
$SnS-Cu_xS$ solar control coating charact. 1−45210
TiN antireflection coating in submicron i-line lithography 1−76941
antisite defects *see point defects*
AOI *see automatic optical inspection*
APD *see avalanche photodiodes*
apodisation *see acoustic imaging; optical images*
apparatus *see instrumentation; instruments; laboratory apparatus and techniques*
apparent porosity *see porosity*
appearance potential *see ionisation potential*
appearance potential spectroscopy
soft X-ray appearance potential spectrometer 1−47497
Apple computers
image sharpening by deconvolution , computerised, limitations 1−58185
Macintosh II, use of TMS320C30 based processor for real time display 1−55238
magnetic resonance images from radiology, anal. on computer workstations 1−53231
music, computer-controlled, performance rules 1−59236
NeuroBase, transient signal processing system for Macintosh 1−66219
sound localization control, interactive real-time system 1−59247
watthour meter test equipment, GUI *(Japanese)* 1−65831
appliances, domestic *see domestic appliances*
application generators
CEBus CAL implementations, parsar generator tools use 1−58475
Common Application Language , home automation system integration 1−58476
MACLOG, industrial layout generator based on object oriented framework 1−61882
makcal, application generator ADVICE 1−54982
PBX, source code generation based on SDL-specification 1−72357
safety engineering, system building and series manufacturing, standardized information concept 1−67508
video-disc based multimedia development projects 1−79547
videotex editing terminal, software organisation 1−64788
application specific integrated circuits
8XC196 MC application specific 16-bit motor controller , 3-phase and brushless DC motors *(German)* 1−48203
100 k gate design problems and solns. 1−62059
300 K-circuit ASIC logic chips, CAD system, high performance 1−43864
ABiC IV 0.8 μm advanced single-poly BiCMOS technology 1−44839
acceleration techniques 1−68058
acquisition architecture for avionics/spread-spectrum appls. 1−72520
adaptive vector quantisation waveform coder, design 1−58768
address generator ASIC , British Aerospace Australia, development 1−77282
algorithm for overlapping cell treatment in CAD system 1−63024
analog−digital integrated test concerns 1−77262
analog ASICs, versatile translinear cell-library 1−77314
analog circuit synthesis with simplified knowledge acquisition and fast transistor sizing 1−75909
analog I/O ASIC for baseband conversion in digital mobile radio 1−75526
analog ICs ASAP, portable program for symbolic anal. 1−77339
analog neurochip and its applications to multilayered artificial neural networks *(Japanese)* 1−69765
analog/digital ASIC design made simple , SOLO 1400 workstation *(German)* 1−68040
analogue cct. implementations from translinear blocks 1−69717
analogue custom-built ICs CAD *(Czech)* 1−69756
analogue linecard for PABX, chip set *(German)* 1−79132
analogue VLSI, conf., London, UK (1991) 1−48473
analogue-digital CMOS process for mixed-mode ccts. 1−77353
architectural design support environment for digital systems 1−75847
architecture synthesis of application specific processors 1−61894
ASIC chip set for lossless image compression 1−46231
ASIC cryptographic device for telephone networks 1−79144
ASIC design automation through synthesis of VHDL 1−48999
ASIC failures: case studies 1−77280
ASIC hierarchical behavioural description based CAD system 1−76079
ASIC library calibration for radiation tolerant space appl. 1−69831
ASIC testing and simulation, QC procedure for semi-custom *(German)* 1−62005
ASIC/PLD formal verification chain at BULL 1−76087
ASICs, automatic generation of analog test programs 1−77261
ASICs, complex, ATPG, PODEM algorithm 1−77212
ASICs, expert-like knowledge-based design control 1−77268
ASICs, VLSI reliability anal. 1−69773
ASSIST (Allied Signal's Standardized Integrated Scan Test) 1−55083
ASTA, BIST analysis/automatic test generation system 1−69780
at-speed testing technique 1−77294
ATE for mixed signal device testing 1−65665
ATM layer chip, ASIC for B-ISDN appl. 1−72248
BiCMOS cct. anal. using MOSART cct. simulator 1−77266
BiCMOS technology for ASICs *(German)* 1−69711
BIDIC, CMOS bipolar digital correlator, design 1−56339
biomedical monolithic compensated press.-temp. transducer 1−73591
bipolar mixed-mode based on linear/digital macrocells 1−77313
BIST advanced testability concept for space applications 1−63054
boundary scan and ASIC vectors in a low cost in-circuit system 1−44310
boundary scan design/text for semicustom devices 1−62036
boundary scan standard, ANSI/IEEE Std. 1149.1 , introduction 1−44325
boundary-scan testing, advantages 1−76098
building block layout, placement and floor planning system *(Chinese)* 1−75824
burn-in systems, requirements 1−69715
CAD, ViewCAD/SX programs *(German)* 1−49949
CAD, with integrated boundary scan test 1−63033
CAD,hierarchical design-for-testability 1−62095
CAD of integrated circuits 1−48905
CDA, Customer Defined Array, ASIC architecture *(German)* 1−62004
cellular mobile telephones , integrated chip-set architecture 1−52249
CGE, automatic generation of controllers in CATHEDRAL-II 1−68137
clock routing for high-performance ICs 1−61899
clock skew problems in ASIC design 1−76005
clock system design for high-speed ICs 1−61984
CMOS 300 K-circuit ASIC logic family 1−55154
application specific integrated circuits continued
CMOS analog building blocks with CADENCE 1−77340
CMOS analog cell for low power gate array 1−77350
CMOS ASIC CAD, 1-100 K gate, software design tools 1−62056
CMOS ASIC EEPROM , construction and charactn. 1−76146
CMOS ASIC process with 0.8 μm design rules *(Japanese)* 1−44915
CMOS ASIC VLSI, design software *(German)* 1−77323
CMOS combinational cct. 1−62114
CMOS compilable ASIC EEPROM , design 1−77351
CMOS correlator, low power full custom design 1−76207
CMOS differential receiving circuit 1−45250
CMOS mixed analog/digital ASIC for spectrum anal. 1−77342
CMOS mixed analogue-digital ASICs, design/technol. *(Spanish)* 1−69821
CMOS mixed-signal library for breadboard and simulation 1−69805
CMOS parallel processor ASIC for real time pattern recognition 1−76197
CMOS receiver-stimulator chip for hearing prosthesis 1−80222
CMOS semicustom latch-up characterisation using ATE 1−77343
CMOS VLSI, assessment of DFT strategies 1−69829
CMOS VLSI for linear operations and transforms 1−76162
CMOS/SOS, capability domain, ESA approved 1−63097
CMOS/SOS in radiative environments 1−69834
CNES activities on ASIC 1−69788
COB packaging technology, process engineering 1−48574
computer-aided prototyping for ASIC-based systems 1−63003
conference, Paris, France (May-June 1990) 1−75322
conference on solid-state ccts., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 91) 1−61450
constraint-driven synthesis from architectures described in ELLA 1−76083
controller chip for TMS 320 DSP 1−76075
controllers with concurrent checking, method and case studies *(French)* 1−48991
CORDIC Doppler phase corrector and metric processor for MDPSK receiver 1−51227
correlator, for MM-wave pseudo-random code radar seekers 1−52516
Cronos timer in ASIC technology *(Italian)* 1−76222
CrossCheck test technology for ASIC appls. 1−77287
crosspoint element VLSI ASIC for ATM switch 1−79154
custom ICs developments *(Czech)* 1−55074
data compression, parallel architecture implementation 1−76163
data compression for real-time distributed systems 1−64563
datapath module generation with synthesis 1−55091
dedicated functional simulator for ASIC design 1−69775
design and testing methodologies 1−62060
design aspects *(German)* 1−56231
design environments and tools *(Japanese)* 1−44868
design for test using boundary scan and testability buses 1−69761
design methodology based on sequential machine paradigm 1−77217
design methods using VHDL 1−77255
design planner with predictive floorplanning tool 1−77257
design project, appl., tradeoffs and decision-making process 1−49001
design system, knowledge based architecture refinement 1−55075
design using higher descriptive language *(Dutch)* 1−63000
design-for-test tradeoffs on ASIC architectures 1−63020
die-sinking spark erosion simulation using ASIC DSPs 1−76192
digital, behavioural synthesis, automatic word length determ. 1−48993
digital ASIC design, DSP macrocells for silicon compilation 1−76050
digital ASIC design for space applications 1−69790
digital ASIC fine-tunes microwave YIG filters 1−55446
digital beamforming processor for multiple beam antennas 1−64206
digital CMOS ASICs in medial diagnostics imaging design 1−80137
digital CMOS ccts., failure modelling *(German)* 1−63075
digital colour imaging system, custom VLSI approach 1−59206
digital filter design for telecom ASICs using silicon compiler 1−76249
digital radio link ASIC equalizer, 16 QAM/140 Mbit/s system 1−79192
digitally programmable op amps with improved charact. 1−75973
domain specific analog/digital ICs in Gate-Forest environment 1−77337
DSP, architectural features, trends and prospects 1−44005
DSP, flexible low-power, based on CAM 1−43999
DSP commercial device market and software support survey 1−68432
DSP-ASIC, architecture and cct. design 1−76185
dual-port-RAM compiler, robust design of ASICs 1−76145
ECL PLDs, high-speed systems, performance and flexibility 1−62049
ECL standard-all LSI with layout system 1−62063
Electro/89, conference, New York (Apr. 1989) 1−61431
electronics components conf., Noordwijk, Neth. (1990) 1−67385
elevator doors digital motion control , using DSP ASIC 1−76161
embedded, block/core cells design , direct-access test 1−62096
embedded ASIC design, structured anal. and VHDL 1−68074
emerging architectures, chip specs and CAD tools 1−63019
engineering changes, incremental synthesis *(Japanese)* 1−49030
fault modelling and detect 1−77288
fault tolerant interconnection network for scalable microprocessors , GaAs and CMOS implementations 1−55275
FIR digital filter in 0.8 μm BiCMOS gate array 1−62316
flexible gate array RAM compiler with full design tool integration 1−76078
flip-chip ASICs in system module designs 1−50001
floating point ASIC DSPs, design and appls. 1−62240
floating point pipeline CORDIC processor DSP-ASIC 1−76186
floating-point systolic array processing element with built-in self test 1−55255
fly-by-wire system, fault tolerance 1−73768
fourth Generation ECL ASIC: features and performance 1−62048
FPGAs technol. design *(Spanish)* 1−68302
functional tester for VLSI, CMOS single-chip design 1−56263
functional testing and test simplification *(Japanese)* 1−44869
functionally described macros in ASIC design *(German)* 1−63015
future ASIC: high-level design and logic synthesis *(German)* 1−75833
gate array, IEEE Std. 1149.1 integration 1−76100
gate array implementation and device selection *(Japanese)* 1−43897
GigaLOGICIAN, accelerator for digital systems design 1−68059
global routing driven floorplanning 1−77258
global routing of short nets in two-dimensional arrays 1−43887
Gmicro/100 32-bit microprocessor 1−76160
GSM mobile station, DSP based technology 1−46812
H8/300 series microcontrollers, single-chip, high-perform. 1−55208
HCMOS floating-pint systolic array process. element 1−76193
HDLs for ASIC design 1−61815
HF analogue cct. design using QuickChip ASIC array 1−77316
HG62S submicron logic array ASICs, design technology 1−55102
Hierarchical Module Generation Technique for a high performance memory macrocell 1−62146

application specific integrated circuits continued
high density PLDs versus ASIC economics 1−76033
high speed DRAMs for ASIC memory applications 1−55197
high-density chip-to-chip interconnect system 1−68908
high-frequency semicustom ICs 1−77211
high-speed logic design, technology tradeoffs 1−76004
i-line and deep-UV optical wafer steppers, control 1−76995
I/O card, development of ASICs, multilevel simulation *(French)* 1−49095
IC packages, specialized, ASICs, SMT 1−75511
image memory system with 2048×2048 pixel resolution graphics display *(Japanese)* 1−52953
image processing ASIC fast multiplier design *(German)* 1−62222
image segmentation, RBN algorithm VLSI ASIC 1−55243
image understanding architecture feedback concentrator 1−55247
industrial vision system 1−68398
information system ASIC development examples *(Japanese)* 1−44866
integrated programmable neurostimulator, design 1−77341
Intel microprocessor support peripheral family and the direct access test methodology 1−76227
Intel USC51 embedded microcontroller, automated schematic capture 1−76201
interface ring network , ASICs and protocol 1−76226
inverse-free Berlekamp-Massey algorithm, VLSI design 1−76158
IRIS, binary template matching VLSI chip 1−55242
ISDN single-chip 251Q U interface transceiver, mixed D/A signal processing 1−58738
JTAG boundary scan implementation, design overhead implementation 1−68846
Kiwi processor, silicon compilation of algorithm structures 1−76202
LAGER integrated CAD system for algorithm-specific IC design 1−44843
latch bus driver system for VLSI chips, CMOS implemen. 1−76223
layout with macrocells, design system 1−77259
LiB, cell layout generator 1−61888
linear ASIC technology , introduction 1−77278
logic CAD of ASIC 1−49040
logic simulation of ASIC design *(German)* 1−68281
logic synthesis, Logic Expression Synthesizer and Logic Block synthesizer tools 1−76076
logic synthesis tools for logic design simplification 1−76006
LSI interconnect elements assignment, algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−77245
MARS multicomputer, logic simulation 1−56225
megacell and memory design techniques using a high performance mixed technology array 1−62050
memories, DRAM and SRAM based 1−62143
memory allocation in ASIC synthesis system 1−61861
merging design and test in the 1990s 1−49343
microelectronics, conf., Melbourne, Australia (June 1991) 1−75342
microelectronics technol. status at IIT Delhi 1−69727
microprocessors 1−55220
microprogrammed CPU, integration 1−76187
mixed analogue-digital ASICs, technologies *(Spanish)* 1−69750
mixed analogue/digital ASICs, test strategy 1−77263
mixed analogue/digital ICs, supply current testing 1−69806
mixed digital-analog simulation and test environment 1−77252
mixed mode simulation tool, high level 1−77213
mixed-mode ASIC penetrates analogue world *(German)* 1−50008
mixed-mode ASICs, ADS analog-digital layout system 1−77336
mixed-mode ASICs, improved techniques for synthesis/layout 1−77338
mixed-mode automatic test pattern generation 1−56269
mixed-mode BiCMOS for VTR tracking servo LSI 1−49946
mixed-signal ASIC design, foundry selection 1−62998
mixed-signal ASICs, automatic behavioural design 1−56292
mixed-signal design tool, development 1−50007
mixed-signal designs, concurrency, circuitry foster testability 1−56230
mixed-signal diagnosis based on model-based reasoning 1−61992
mixed-signal IC testing , high-speed fixture interconnects 1−61528
mixed-signal ICs, per-die test structs., device characterization 1−56273
mixed-signal systems, fault equivalence, probability 1−76220
modelling/testing of analogue and mixed-signal devices 1−55007
module generators for cell-based designs in 1 μm CMOS *(Japanese)* 1−44916
MOS mask ROM prod., e-beam data compaction method 1−44921
Motorola MC680x0 compatible coprocessor for binary image processing 1−76199
multi-channel formant speech synthesis system 1−71530
Multibus II I/O PSB interface, ASIC develop./implementation *(French)* 1−49096
multichip packaging, computer appls. 1−54520
multidimensional systolic array mapping for VLSI/WSI implementation 1−55217
multilayer wiring and levelling technology *(Japanese)* 1−44867
multilevel interconnection technology for ASICs *(Japanese)* 1−44880
multilevel logic optimisation 1−68159
multiprocessor architecture for watches 1−49073
NEC products, development *(Japanese)* 1−48990
neural nets, integrated, problems and trends 1−44887
neuro ASIC, silicon compiler for ANN 1−49102
NIARL complex telecom ASIC, design and test 1−79102
noise induced failures in semicustom devices, testable design 1−62037
OASIS: a silicon compiler for semi-custom design 1−77254
OASIS: a silicon compiler for semi-custom design 1−76049
OASIS, for rapid prototyping of ASICs 1−48897
OASIS standard cell-based silicon compiler for digital ASIC prototyping 1−48992
OASYS, usable circuit optimizer for designers 1−75883
partial diff. eqn. soln. , CMOS ASIC processor 1−76194
PC simulation of ASIC circuitry *(Spanish)* 1−69749
Pegasus, RISC PROLOG microprocess, ASIC implemen. 1−76189
PGA design for submicron CMOS, elec. charactn. 1−56350
PGAs, PC-based design tools 1−62043
phase and amplitude tracking DSP design 1−72745
Philips 9400 series mfg. defect analysers and test strategies *(Dutch)* 1−67476
PLCs, fast, Petri net based with ASIC memory 1−55087
PLD design tools, synthesis capability 1−43850
Plessey Design Modelling, route to instant mixed-mode ASICs 1−75908
Plessey Design System ASIC layout software, JTAG rules 1−62002
portable radio, TDMA, timing and freq. estimation, VLSI 1−72516
power system, cct. design for recloser 1−77253
PRI ASIC, design 1−75849
application specific integrated circuits continued
probe arrangements for high pin counts *(German)* 1−61519
Product Design Series, ASIC and system design tools 1−61841
programmable logic and the gate array *(Italian)* 1−68288
programmable time-delay elements, ASIC designs 1−62318
prototypes, bench testing 1−69707
prototyping system using programmable gate arrays 1−43852
PSIe PR701 chip for cluster identification in particle phys. expts., design 1−62218
qualification using test chip set 1−63055
radar signal processing parallel and programmable architecture 1−52505
RAM built-in self-test for generated blocks in an ASIC environment 1−77264
rapid VLSI prototyping, semicustom arrays and E-beam direct write 1−75864
real-time motion compensated coding for video codec system 1−56248
Reed-Solomon codec, decoding ASIC 1−46687
relative scheduling under timing constraints 1−61852
RISC-based I/O processor for computer appls. 1−76184
safety engineering, system building and series manufacturing, standardized information concept 1−67508
satellite communication system adaptive digital beamforming network 1−72567
SC successive approx. ADC, capacitance meter appl. *(Japanese)* 1−68440
scan design in the Philips ASIC test environment 1−77267
ScanPlus integrated methodology for design/test of ccts. 1−56315
scintillation fiber calorimeter, photomultiplier tubes, readout electronics 1−66116
sea-of-gates, routeing concept for large designs 1−77260
self-timed ccts. based on DCVSL, fault modelling and testing 1−76097
semi-custom pad library , arrays appl. environment 1−76085
semicustom VLSI, parallel placement on hypercube architecture 1−43886
Siemens third generation multiplexing 1−58804
SMD plastic packages for ASICs, reliability 1−67544
SMIF isolation technology eval. 1−69742
SMT PCB, thermal design concepts 1−55583
solid-state ccts. conf., San Francisco (Feb. 1990) 1−54331
SOUTHCON 89 conference 1−61430
space and nuclear instruments, IC amplifier and level discriminator 1−66106
space ASICs, design and manufacture 1−69789
space qualification test and evaluation of JHU/APL designed ASICS 1−63096
speech and signal transmission system using FDM *(German)* 1−65095
speech codec, ASIC for voice transmission and recording 1−71501
speech synthesizer ASSP rapid development and prototyping , case study 1−76203
standard cell development flow 1−76084
standard cell floorplanning with FHDL placement tool 1−56266
standard logic evolution to meet system designers' needs 1−62052
standard logic families, develop. 1−55136
starCHIP-1 semicustom bipolar array for RF/microwave receiver components 1−55480
sub-half-micron ULSI era, chip architecture prospects 1−44855
SWIFT: stack-based microprocessor for LISP and PROLOG 1−76159
SYMCELL, symbolic standard cell system 1−44840
SYNFUL logic synthesis system at BNR 1−49041
synthesis, high-level, ASIC CAD 1−48906
synthesis tools and implementation examples *(German)* 1−44833
synthesis-based ASIC datapath module generation 1−48995
synthesizer, chip compilation from HSL spec. 1−76077
systolic arrays, specification, high level, simulation and layout generation 1−49997
TAB packaging technology trends *(Japanese)* 1−44881
technological develop. and future trends *(Japanese)* 1−44879
technology and production *(Spanish)* 1−69748
technology status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−44865
technology trends 1−44856
telecommunication system ASIC design examples and requirements *(Japanese)* 1−46450
Telefunken 1.2 μm BiCMOS A/D interface arrays *(German)* 1−65085
telephone exchange processor, development and manufacture 1−76204
telephone metering signal generator for ESS analogue terminations, VLSI 1−79161
testability aspects of high density ASICs 1−43725
testability design rule checker , symbolic simulation based 1−72930
testability with hierarchical design 1−68276
testable devices, designer's guide, book 1−67323
TESTCHIP, ASIC for built-off test strategy 1−75991
testing, DC parametric tests optimisation 1−63034
testing, using Wave + vector generation language 1−61913
TI ASIC compiler memory capability 1−62162
timing aspects of cell-based ASIC design 1−77265
timing verification algorithms for digital designs 1−68273
timing-driven global router for custom chip design 1−68147
transmission modem ASIC with internal processor core 1−79148
triple metal process for high-reliability CMOS ASICs 1−77346
U2227B electronic ignition modules, new drivers *(German)* 1−81275
ULSI, R&D *(Japanese)* 1−49974
universal voiceband modem, CMOS 5 V front end chip 1−58794
user programmable gate arrays accelerate ASIC development 1−62058
verification by symbolic simulation 1−76086
verification using EDA tools 1−62041
Verilog HDL synthesis of RISC/crypto CMOS processor chips, ASIC Synthesizer *(German)* 1−55206
VHDL appl. to chip level modelling, systematic approach 1−61836
VHDL ASIC development language for PLAs *(German)* 1−55099
VHDL design process methodologies 1−49000
VHDL in the design process 1−61835
VHDL-based CAD/CAE/CAT 1−61834
VHSIC hardware-description language 1−44834
video signal processing ASIC development *(Japanese)* 1−47109
VLSI, Great Lakes symposium, 1991 1−75347
VLSI CAD tool hardware accelerator reconfig. 1−43902
VLSI cct., reliable design using simulation methods 1−44841
VLSI chip-to-system test concerns, conf., Atlantic City (Apr. 1991) 1−75346
VLSI dedicated structures for signal and image processing, synthesis 1−44006
VLSI design environ., schematic driven layout 1−77307

application specific integrated circuits continued
VLSI grammar processing subsystem for real-time large vocabulary continuous speech recognition system 1−43979
VLSI performance for high speed signal processing 1−56371
VLSI photolithography, photoresist process charactn. 1−77038
VLSI procurement and qual., NASA/GSFC experience 1−80313
voice recognition IC experimentation and application projects 1−51334
VXIbus instrumentation , enhanced calibration 1−52697
weighted random pattern generation for per-pin tester 1−72929
Wescon/89, conf., San Francisco (1989) 1−61432
WSI technology rel. to signal processor architecture 1−68434
Xilinx field programmable gate arrays , CAD 1−68280
XTP, VLSI architecture implementation 1−64924
AlGaAs/GaAs multifunctional HBT chip technology 1−69802
GaAs 1 GHz SCFL codec ASIC, design, performance and testing 1−77374
GaAs 2.5 Gbit/s clock/data regenerator IC 1−72692
GaAs DCFL ASIC design implementation, primer 1−62051
GaAs:Be,Si MESFET p-well technology for mixed-mode ICs 1−56372
Si bipolar ASICs for 2.5 Gbit/s systems, custom ICs and personalized arrays 1−77315
Si microstructure technology, sensors and actuators 1−69766
Si, single cryst., trench etching for IC fabrication 1−56025
Si technology capability for DSP prod. mfg. 1−68430

applied potential tomography *see electric impedance imaging*

approximation theory
see also function approximation; interpolation; least squares approximations
B-splines, Polya curves, and duality 1−54651
L_p Markov-Bernstein inequalities for Erdos weights 1−48644
asymmetrical coplanar lines, approx. method 1−78180
asymptotically extremal polynomials, zeros distribution 1−48643
best monotone L_p approximation 1−54657
BFGS algorithm , modified, for unconstrained optimisation 1−54643
Caratheodory-Schur optimization, appl. 1−54632
Chebyshev polynomials are not always optimal 1−48641
circuit parameteric optimisation, orthogonal trajectory method *(Russian)* 1−61810
convex hull algorithm, efficiency evaluations 1−67730
cubic-nonlinearity medium, transparent, self action of counterpropag. beams 1−63866
DFB gas laser with metal waveguides, relaxation oscillations 1−70390
digital filters, recursive, linear phase, synthesis 1−62303
discrete approximations of minimisation problems, appls. 1−54655
discrete approximations of minimisation problems, theory 1−54654
distribution network expansion planning, fast approx. soln. *(Japanese)* 1−74183
DNF large scale systems, implementation using PLAs 1−43844
Edgeworth principle , calc. of telephone exchange load 1−79150
EM and acoustic testing of materials, inverse scatt. 1−60453
EM wave excitation in rectangular tunnel with impedance walls 1−78111
estimate-maximize algorithm, noise cancellation 1−45950
event-driven behavioural simulation of analogue transfer functions 1−68096
Fabry-Perot laser amplifier switches, approx. theory 1−63696
fast nearest-neighbour search, approx.-elimination algorithm 1−45853
Feynman integral approximation using integral equations *(Russian)* 1−54695
filter approx. with constrained struct. 1−58140
filters, approximating functions for CAD 1−55280
finite duration discrete-time signal representation by moments 1−46179
Frost beamformer with short obs. time, doubly-steered approx. 1−78467
generalized channel definition problem 1−75817
Helmholtz's eqn., HF approx. of Green's function 1−51013
ID diode laser array modes, approx. soln. by Riccatti eqn. 1−70647
IIR digital filters, approx. methods for computer programs 1−44085
interpolation approximation, upper and lower error bounds, theory 1−51372
lacunary power series based on Cauchy-type approximants 1−67725
magnetic energy dissipation, loss approximation method *(French)* 1−78049
median filter output variance with Laplacian input 1−45949
MHD vorticity field calc., FEM-based *(Russian)* 1−75055
model reaction-diffusion problem, finite element approximation 1−54659
module and vector space bases for spline spaces 1−54652
multi-dimensional waves, interpolatory approx., theory *(Japanese)* 1−67742
multigrid algorithms, convergence estimates 1−67758
networks and distributed systems, reliability measures and approx. calcs. 1−64870
neural networks, three-layer, identity mappings, approx. realisation 1−51461
nonlinear element with piecewise-linear charact., statistical linearisation 1−71380
nonlinear optical, waveguides, vector spatial solitons; variational approx. 1−77990
offset reflector shaping for non-circular apertures 1−57754
optical fibre modal anal. by Galerkin's method with Hermite-Gauss basis fns. 1−63275
optical waveguides, approximate scalar wave eqn. soln. 1−70134
optical waveguides, lossy, propag. constant calc. by Lorentzian peak 1−56894
optimization and computing, theory and appls., book 1−75591
orthogonal polynomials and functions, weakly convergent sequences 1−48645
parabolic approx./Fourier split-step method, EM propag. 1−50943
phase modulation optimum reception , integral approx. 1−78257
planar contour figures anal., regularised polygonal approx. 1−51664
planar optical waveguide, Cerenkov SHG coupled-mode anal. 1−63342
planar optical waveguide analysis using modified Airy functions 1−77543
planar waveguide with asymmetric graded-index profile, propag. constant calc. by WKB method 1−50377
PM motors, thyristor-based, mag. field calc. method *(Russian)* 1−74511
polar factors, approximate *(Chinese)* 1−67737
polynomial interpolation in equally spaced points, two results 1−48640
power convertors, switching, digital simulation algorithm 1−81031
power system static voltage stability index, approxn. method 1−74035
power system static voltage stability index, load flow-based *(Japanese)* 1−74008
probe in waveguide, current distrib. 1−57638
product iterative methods, convergence estimates 1−67731

approximation theory continued
pulse distortion in nonuniform dispersive plasma 1−57548
PV streetlighting system, energy simulation modelling 1−75182
quadratic-optimization scheme 1−48632
radio waves turbulent propagation, space-time phase fluctuations 1−45507
reflector antennas, RCS by complex ray expansion 1−64165
reflector antennas, RCS computation by field correlation 1−51139
Remez algorithm for biased uniform approx. on interval 1−75589
scalar hyperbolic eqns., explicit finite element anal. 1−67726
Schrodinger equations, Fourier spectral methods *(Chinese)* 1−67669
semiconductor, drift-diffusion model, FEM approx. 1−62873
signal processing, nonlinear regression appl. 1−78426
signal processing structural approx. *(Russian)* 1−78388
Sinc-collocation methods for two-point boundary value problems 1−54675
surface reconstruction from sparse data, regularisation methods 1−51571
switching system, repeated calls, probability charcts. calc. 1−46514
thermal generating unit optimal dynamic dispatch, auxiliary control 1−53752
thermal power plant generator short-cct. current approx. *(German)* 1−53770
time-varying spectrum estimation, complex Kalman filter *(Japanese)* 1−71677
trigonometric polynomials inequalities 1−48642
turbogenerator rotor EM field calcs., contact resistance-adjusted *(Russian)* 1−63945
two-dimensional image signal approx. and interpolation 1−71724
two-step spectral anal., TAM and simplified MUSIC approaches 1−46100
ultraspherical series soln. of ordinary DEs 1−48649
unisolvent points configurations for polynomial interpolation 1−54649
updated projections in continuation methods 1−54656
weak localisation of radiation, diffusion approx. 1−64045
weak set convergence and projection methods appl. 1−54653
weight function for orthogonal polynomials on several intervals 1−48646
wind power plants, site feasibility study methods (Saudi Arabia) 1−74495
SF_6 insulation breakdown, charge relaxation calcs. *(Russian)* 1−69868

APS *see appearance potential spectroscopy*

aquaculture
marine ranch system with floating rocky planes and telemetering buoy station *(Japanese)* 1−51929

arbiters (computers) *see computer interfaces*

arc cutting
plasma arc cutting, techniques and apparatus *(Spanish)* 1−67253
plasmatron, cutting arc, heat-flux density 1−75502

arc discharges *see arcs (electric)*

arc furnaces
active-filter SVC for arc furnace flicker suppression *(Japanese)* 1−81367
aerothermal arc heated flow, heat transfer meas. uncertainty 1−80284
coplanar/triangular power supply *(Slovak)* 1−75189
ferro-alloy arc furnace automatic power control 1−75187
flexible cables, cable swings, elec. parameters 1−81349
fuel combustion system, plasma arc furnace-based *(Russian)* 1−75202
King-type furnace for spectroscopic studies 1−75198
ore smelting furnaces, voltage/current waveshapes *(Russian)* 1−75188
power system fluctuations caused by arc furnace, control 1−67252
quartz glass melting, rotary plasma furnace *(German)* 1−67261
steel melting furnaces, voltage fluctuation compensation 1−75227
steel smelting arc furnace, thyristor compensators, EM processes, math. models *(Russian)* 1−54277
steel smelting arc furnaces, reactive power calc. *(Russian)* 1−75232

arc heaters *see arc furnaces*

arc lamp annealing *see incoherent light annealing*

arc lamps
metal halide lamps, ballasting perform. effects 1−81331
metal halide lamps, starting studies 1−81325
Na high-pressure, life perform. improvement 1−81327

arc welding
see also welding equipment
AC TIG arc welding, electrode material influence 1−75236
adaptive arc starting control, microprocessor-based 1−61391
energy parameters, math. modelling 1−54279
gas tungsten arc welding, gain scheduling microprocessor control 1−81383
gas tungsten arc welding, PC-based control 1−81382
generic power source, class-H amplifier-based 1−61392
IRp-6 robot based arc welding workstation *(Polish)* 1−67255
laser-arc welding, elec. charact. 1−75238
plasma arc welding electrostatic cooling system 1−67256
plasma weld arcs, emission spectra, resistivity 1−81381
shielded metal arc electrode, cryogenic props. 1−75233
submerged and gas metal arc welding, melting efficiency 1−43441
TIG narrow-gap welding sensors 1−72984
underwater arc welding techniques and processes 1−48550

archaeomagnetism *see palaeomagnetism*

archeomagnetism *see palaeomagnetism*

architectural acoustics
see also anechoic chambers; echo; noise abatement; reverberation
adaptive acoustic echo canceller 1−47668
audio systems, local room equalisation techniques 1−52635
cinema and TV sound, key factors 1−72868
DAGA '90 acoustics conf., Vienna, Austria, (April 1990) *(German)* 1−67362
delta stereophony installation in Chemnitz municipal building *(German)* 1−72882
delta stereophony system appl. problems *(German)* 1−72881
living-room and loudspeaker acoustic interaction *(German)* 1−65583
modular acoustic diffusing element design and appl. 1−60438
RASTI speech intelligibility determ. method and equipment *(German)* 1−71519
room-related balancing technique, recording quality optimisation 1−72878
speech recognition system assessment and database *(Japanese)* 1−64344
stereo cinema films, acoustic problems *(Chinese)* 1−72874
TC broadcasting facilities, temporary, architecture and acoustics 1−52599

architectural CAD
synthesis planning, abstraction-based LOOS 1−55008

architectural computer aided design *see architectural CAD*
architecture, computer *see computer architecture*
archiving systems *see information retrieval systems*
arcing *see arcs (electric)*
arcing, switches *see circuit-breaking arcs*
arcs (electric)
see also arc furnaces; arc lamps; arc welding; circuit-breaking arcs
cable networks resonant star point earthing *(German)* 1−53648
circuit breaker vacuum-type arc chute restriking *(Russian)* 1−61129
cold arcs, non-contact ignition 1−44360
contaminated overhead line insulation, partial arc discharges 1−53626
electric motors, ignition risk, transition currents, classified locations 1−74536
electrical contacts, conf., Montreal, Canada (Aug. 1990) 1−43363
electrode, ion bombardment, field electron emission 1−49494
ESD human body model, arc problem and voltage scaling 1−54503
gas tungsten arc welding, gain scheduling microprocessor control 1−81383
gas tungsten arc welding, PC-based control 1−81382
HV insulator strings, arc protection considerations 1−80619
instantaneous ground accident eliminating equipment *(Japanese)* 1−75461
insulators, hollow, cylindrical, moisture-discharge charcts. 1−74295
LV transmission line fault location by microprocessor *(Croatian)* 1−80579
melamine-formaldehyde resin power cable insulation, granulated 1−80588
metal halide lamps, ballasting perform. effects 1−81331
metal halide lamps, starting studies 1−81325
MHD arcjet onset studies 1−80322
MHD generator, arc damage of insulators 1−75053
MHD generators inter-anode insulators, arc damage anal. *(Japanese)* 1−75059
MHD marine power systems, superconducting magnet EMI considerations 1−63247
ore smelting furnaces, voltage/current waveshapes *(Russian)* 1−75188
oxide insulators, surface flashover 1−56383
parallel electrical arcs, current transfer 1−44361
plasma appls., switchgear, gas lasers and superconductors 1−61140
plasma armature railguns, secondary arc form. 1−63977
plasma generator power supply protection capacitance *(Russian)* 1−61086
plasma weld arcs, emission spectra, resistivity 1−81381
power system arcing fault detection optimisation, DSP-based 1−60727
reed relay with permanent magnets, arc blowout 1−49307
sliding currents, low current, dynamic and thermophysical processes 1−44222
spacecraft power system remote power controller, microcomputer-based 1−60287
spot position meas. by optical fibres 1−65810
surface-discharge switch design, dielec. props. 1−44399
SVC LVAC arcs, power factor improvement 1−80454
switchgear arcs, physical charcts. overview *(Spanish)* 1−74764
UHV DC transmission lines, fault arc recovery 1−66552
welding, adaptive arc starting control, microprocessor-based 1−61391
welding energy parameters, math. modelling 1−54279
KrF excimer laser, optical pulse termination by microarcs 1−63534
Na high-pressure, life perform. improvement 1−81327
SF_6 breakdown voltage due to arc, fluid anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74801
SF_6 circuit breaker nozzles, composite materials appls. 1−81077
SF_6 pulsed power switchgear, discharge charcts. study 1−74765
area measurement
cardiovascular system cross-sectional area meas., in vivo meter 1−80184
digital image mensuration, error anal. of area meas. *(Japanese)* 1−47389
ARI *see radio data systems*
arithmetic (digital) *see digital arithmetic*
armouring (cables) *see cable sheathing*
ARPES *see photoemission*
array processors *see parallel processing*
arrays (antenna) *see antenna arrays*
art
arts, spatial sensibility 1−51837
cultural implications of integrated media 1−52125
DIEM computer music studio, report of activities 1−65641
Laboratorio de Informatica y Electronica Musical of CDMC, Madrid 1−65640
Nave di Luce, telematics, art and music 1−52619
slow scan TV, Intercities Sao Paulo/Pittsburgh, telecom art 1−52620
telecommunication and art, 10 years on 1−51838
video art and image processing 1−65571
articulation (speech) *see speech*
artificial hearts *see artificial organs*
artificial intelligence
see also adaptive systems; automata theory; biocybernetics; brain models; expert systems; heuristic programming; knowledge engineering; learning systems; neural nets; planning (artificial intelligence); problem solving; self-adjusting systems; spatial reasoning
ATE, self-improving, expert system based 1−52700
avionics digital systems, conf., USA (Oct. 1990) 1−67365
avionics operational flight program software supportability 1−73787
CAD expert systems/fuzzy sets, power/control electronics appls. *(Polish)* 1−75951
CASSANDRA, AI controlled simulator, protocol appl. 1−72146
circuit board diagnosis with neural nets 1−43745
communication network management appls. 1−58534
computers and communications, conf., Scottsdale, USA (1991) 1−67374
concurrent engineering, advice system 1−55541
crystal growth, intelligent controller for process automation 1−54710
data sets semantic classification 1−78688
design research at Wayne State University 1−54459
diagnosis, model-based, by fuzzy qualitative simulation 1−54572
differential relay protection searching, AI in design 1−66637
distributed AI architecture for customer network control 1−64729
DSP architectural features for intelligent control appls. 1−55256
EEG signal sensing and interpretation system 1−66222
electrically programmable logic array *(Czech)* 1−76038
EMG, AI-supported transputer-based system *(German)* 1−73642
engineering education, CAI using artificial intelligence 1−75386
exchange dimensioning system using AI, develop. 1−72380
fine pitch SMT printing, adaptive intelligence 1−68834
FIS: an AI-based fault isolation system for electronic systems 1−54551
function, behaviour, and structure 1−54458
artificial intelligence continued
HF adaptive radio system design using AI techniques 1−72442
IDEA expt. system for intelligent networks *(Japanese)* 1−52124
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
IN service prototype for private network 1−64728
industrial maintenance systems, computer-based, new trends *(Japanese)* 1−54439
integrated communications management, intelligent software agents' role 1−71905
integrated network management, conf., Boston (1989) 1−54329
integrated network management, conf. (1991) 1−75339
intelligent sensor integrated preprocessing for neural networks 1−78587
IntelliSTAR, intelligent architecture for satellite operations planning 1−60182
interactive ccts. diagnosis , using neural nets 1−52703
intermittent sounds, template approach for recognition 1−64381
life-cycle engineering, constraint networks 1−54460
maintenance diagnosis techniques, AI appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54441
MATE compliant portable test set for avionics 1−52705
military advanced crew station integration cockpit 1−73812
mixed-signal diagnosis based on model-based reasoning 1−61992
modelling Conf., Rome, Italy (March 1990) 1−43374
multi-layered networks for automatic speech recognition, data-driven execution 1−45793
music, computer appls. *(Japanese)* 1−59240
music, computerised conf., Glasgow (1990) 1−61442
NEOPILOT, ISDN fault management system 1−65061
network management, logical basis for communication 1−71906
network management appls. 1−71912
neural nets appl. to gas mixture analysis 1−59401
neurochips dedicated design , distributed synchronous architecture 1−55218
nuclear power plant computer control method, safety-oriented 1−47898
nuclear power plant control, KBTAC expert system-based 1−80691
physical system faults, diagnostic reasoning 1−54558
portable intelligent troubleshooter for automatic testing 1−52692
power engineering control design appls. 1−60623
power system EMS, SCADA system-based 1−80463
power system online real power control, ES-based 1−60603
protocol test sequence generation 1−64883
qualitative reasoning at multiple resolutions 1−43743
signal processing, AI appl. to digital filter synthesis 1−58127
space propulsion systems diagnostics , integrated system 1−53328
spacecraft command and control, artificial intelligence techniques 1−60178
telecommunication network operation and management appls. 1−78859
telecommunication services planning, technology trends 1−71973
terminology, installation capability and prospects *(Dutch)* 1−64707
thermal power plant diagnostics system, AI-based 1−66720
TV receiver picture QC by AI and fuzzy techniques *(Japanese)* 1−79489
underwater sound identification/classification , using neural nets 1−58119
vision system, IC package inspection appl. 1−73136
voice interfaces to information and help resources 1−64368
weapons maintenance, intelligent support system benefits 1−52687
artificial kidneys *see artificial organs*
artificial limbs
hand prosthesis, prehensile control by microcontroller 1−73705
myoelectric hand, proportional control eval. 1−73700
prosthesis manufacture, image processing and CAD *(French)* 1−73710
prosthetic limbs, neural net appls. 1−53275
artificial organs
see also prosthetics
blood circulatory assistance, brushless motor posn. control 1−66260
prosthetic heart valves, flow dynamics *(Japanese)* 1−80225
retina built using Si chip 1−80126
Soviet developments, experiences and problems 1−73672
artificial satellites
see also solar power satellites
automated operation Mission Control of unmanned satellites 1−73859
battlefield communications with integrated space systems 1−73958
BSB satellite PV power system, design/perform. 1−73839
bus standardisation and cost savings 1−73735
commercial communications satellites, anomalies vs. time, public record 1−73738
communication satellite technology trends *(English)* 1−72548
CRRES, CMOS/bulk memories , rad. effects, error rates 1−62129
despinning, induced eddy current appl. 1−45472
development costs reduction 1−47580
DFS-project, German national telecom. satellite, product assurance 1−61512
ERS ground segment 1−53342
ERS-1 along-track scanning radiometer images navigation 1−73759
ERS-1 and Radarsat SAR antennas, technol. comparison 1−64149
ERS-1 calibration and validation 1−53344
ERS-1 mission objectives 1−53340
ERS-1 payload data processing and exploitation 1−53343
ERS-1 satellite microwave payloads, multipactor breakdown 1−73744
ERS-1 spacecraft and its payload 1−53341
ERS-2 and ESA Earth-Observation Programme 1−53345
ESA plans for Earth observation 1−47623
ESA space exploitation and remote sensing projects 1−73733
ETS-VI Ka-band multiplexer *(Japanese)* 1−58929
Freedom space station design and construction plans 1−73730
FY-1 Meteorological Satellite, remote sensing signal pre-processing *(Chinese)* 1−53337
FY-1 Meteorological Satellite, three-element linear Si detector *(Chinese)* 1−53338
FY-1 Meteorological Satellite , HgCdTe IR detector performance *(Chinese)* 1−53339
FY-1 Meteorological Satellite , meteorological and agricultural appls. *(Chinese)* 1−53362
GEO satellite, eclipse power from laser illumination 1−80314
geostationary satellite life cycle analogy *(French)* 1−73727
geostationary satellites, pulse strobing in VLBI obs. 1−47061
GLONASS, global satellite navigation system 1−79455
GPS orbit monitoring and data analysis in Canada 1−79263
GPS satellite power system, digital simulation 1−66324
GPS satellites, orbit accuracy assessment 1−79262
Hubble Space Telescope maintenance by telerobots 1−80260
Hughes HS-39C, solar cell array design/perform. 1−73838

artificial satellites continued
hybrid communication/radio determ. satellite , Japanese (CRL) develop. 1−58932
Indian IRS and SROSS satellites, in-loop motion simulation 1−60184
IntelliSTAR, intelligent architecture for satellite operations planning 1−60182
Intelsat IV satellite, stranded rescue study 1−47610
INTELSAT VII communications satellite , antenna subsystem design 1−52350
ion propulsion parametric analysis, for large inclination changes 1−73857
Japanese Earth observing systems (1990s programme) 1−47624
Landsat-6 satellite , remote sensing system, overview 1−73928
LDEF spacecraft, accumulation of radioisotopes 1−66281
lightweight satellites for military purposes 1−73960
LIPS III spacecraft solar cells, current anomalies 1−67090
LIPS-III solar cell expt. satellite, results 1−73831
location system, differential time and phase measurement 1−73766
MUSES-A, InP space power solar cell testing 1−73840
Navstar GPS, global satellite navigation system 1−79455
NAVSTAR GPS satellites, solar arrays degradation 1−66345
nuclear power generators, pollution dangers 1−60214
NUSAT I aerospace education project (USA) 1−60169
Olympus exptl. satellite, technology and use *(German)* 1−52329
orbital anomaly simulation and display software 1−73747
positioning for geophys. research 1−79276
remote sensing, meteorology, telecom., navigation, appls. 1−53293
SARSAT system , emergency locator transmitter location determ. 1−58919
Seasat radioaltimetry, orbit computation and data processing 1−80367
Seasat-A, ocean surface observing radioaltimetry satellite 1−80365
skin-force modelling by Monte Carlo ray tracing 1−73742
space borne electro-optic sensors for military use 1−80417
space geodetic and geodynamic techniques 1−80337
space nuclear power systems, mass/perform. estimates 1−80319
space power supply techniques *(Japanese)* 1−80317
Space Station Freedom Operations Management System 1−53297
SPINSAT satellite PV power system, economical design 1−60279
SPOT Earth obs. satellites, component select. and anomalies 1−66282
SPOT multimission platforms, 2nd generation, features 1−73736
SSM/T, forward problem for microwave temp. sounder 1−73886
stacked geostationary orbits using light sail propulsion 1−53295
TELECOM project OTS overview 1−79278
telecom satellites, EEE parts procurement data, statistical eval. 1−61513
tether connected, deployment/retrieval laws *(French)* 1−60176
tethered systems, ground-based control expts. 1−60189
tracking techniques for inclined orbit satellites 1−47621
trajectories, meas. accuracy, ionosphere effect 1−60180
university expts. appls. *(Korean)* 1−72550
VLBI Space Observatory Program *(Japanese)* 1−52543
VSOP, Japanese VLBI satellite, navigation and guidance 1−73870
GaAs/Si solar cells, satellite space power appls. 1−66306
Ni-Cd FLTSATCOM space power batteries, design and perform. 1−66352
Ni-Cd navigational satellite batteries, simulated testing 1−66350
Ni-Cd secondary cells, navy navigational satellite appls. 1−60317
Si:P space power solar cells, Brazilian studies 1−73837
artificial vision *see computer vision*
asbestos
insulation for radiation-resistant magnets in KEK-PS beam line 1−53088
asdic *see sonar*
ASIC *see application specific integrated circuits*
ASK *see amplitude modulation*
aspherical lenses
see also aberrations
camcorder zoom lens unit with glass-moulded aspherical lens *(Japanese)* 1−79561
HDTV WDM optical fibre transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−65564
motion measurement, 3D, using optical system 1−59724
optical transform. of coords. 1−45587
assembling
see also microassembling
2D linear Sawyer motors appl. in SMD assembly 1−68852
16-channel 50 MHz logic analyser construction and testing 1−72963
automobile alternator design, simultaneous engng. 1−74556
avionic logic module SMT, solder paste appl. and reflow, quality 1−49411
chip component pad in SMD technology 1−44297
COB/SMT production line, workmanship standards 1−49444
compression mount technology for Surface Mate connectors 1−49460
data management for soldering SPC 1−49449
DC/DC power convertor SMT substrates, PCB materials 1−49431
Delta II processor PC/AT cct. card, low-volume SMT production 1−49420
electrical connections and wire harnesses assembly time 1−54505
electronic assembly, AI-based process planning 1−61516
epoxy/PPO laminates for SMT applications 1−49429
European project for modernising assembly operations 1−54454
fine pitch package standards 1−49434
fine pitch PCB, solder paste stencil printing 1−68806
fine pitch placement, active lead to pool matching, reflow 1−49448
fine pitch processing , manufacturing directions 1−49437
fine pitch rework techniques 1−49457
fine pitch SMD, placement/vision systems 1−68809
fine pitch SMT, zero-defect-manufacture and test, process control 1−49433
fine pitch solder paste, X-ray aided process control 1−49450
fine pitch stencil printing, failure modes 1−49440
fine pitch technology, design and assembly 1−68789
fine pitch technology and wave soldering 1−68811
fine-pitch SMD substrates 1−49428
fine-pitch SMT, real-time X-ray inspection 1−68814
fine-pitch SMT, SPC implementation with on-line X-ray inspection 1−68815
fine-pitch SMT rework process, troubleshooting 1−68838
fine-pitch technology, assembly and inspection 1−68790
flexible assembly system QC, sensor-based *(German)* 1−48582
Freedom Space Station, vehicle struct. processing by robot 1−80248
Freedom space station design and construction plans 1−73730
group technology for high-mix printed circuit assembly 1−55572
hand repair of surface mount assemblies 1−49456
HC surge limiting varistors, mfg. assembly 1−74327
IC component placing, FIP-II high-precision machine *(Japanese)* 1−67488
IC package assembly, manuf. reliability, FMEA technique 1−54515
IC quality assurance, supplier auditing concept 1−67603
assembling continued
integrated PCB assembly system, flexible automation 1−62446
IPC-PC-90, SPC implementation, gen. requirements for PWB industry 1−49409
laser soldering of surface mount devices using Nd:YAG system 1−49412
leave PCB quality and fine pitch SMC assembling 1−68805
machine vision, semiconductor assembly manufacturing 1−67505
manufacturing cell, PC-based automated assembly, requirements 1−67490
MMIC qualification strategy for multi-chip packaging for space applications 1−68687
model SMT PCB production, mech. tape-and-reel packaging system 1−62495
MT-5550 vision system chip mounter *(Japanese)* 1−67486
multilayer SMT PWB assemblies visual inspection 1−44295
multiproduct assembly line operation management policy 1−75431
PCB, assembly data management [PWB design] at Texas Instruments 1−68764
PCB, in-line assembly machines, robotic workcells 1−68810
PCB, IR reflow soldering process 1−49396
PCB, laser soldering and simultaneous inspection 1−49397
PCB, printed solder paste inspection 1−68808
PCB, SIR testing, electromigration failure anal. 1−68804
PCB, SMT impact on process and market 1−62453
PCB, solderability value chain 1−62448
PCB, soldering, combination of radiation and convection 1−62449
PCB, soldering performance 1−62447
PCB, via tenting with dry-film solder masks 1−62476
PCB analog simulation in the 1990s 1−49383
PCB assemblies, component reliability 1−62427
PCB assemblies, MIL-STD inspection and data anal. 1−44301
PCB assembly, electronic component solderability 1−62444
PCB assembly, heuristic grouping method 1−55565
PCB assembly, inert-gas wave soldering 1−62450
PCB assembly, laser soldering for high reliability 1−62499
PCB assembly, N_2 atm. wave soldering 1−44303
PCB assembly, operation assignment problem 1−49372
PCB assembly, process time reduction, integral approach *(German)* 1−43438
PCB assembly, prod. control policies for FMS 1−48544
PCB assembly, task-level robot programming by IKBS 1−75486
PCB assembly adhesive selection KBS 1−76444
PCB assembly and cleaning, CFC alternatives 1−44302
PCB assembly and packaging technologies 1−68757
PCB assembly lines, performance modelling 1−55570
PCB assembly technology and international location anal. 1−76445
PCB cleaning, equipment design considerations 1−68813
PCB component-insertion sequence planning expert systems 1−55566
PCB continuous flow manufacturing at Teradyne 1−44305
PCB insertion system, robotic, productivity anal. by simulation 1−48538
PCB manufacture, CIM, board planning testing *(German)* 1−49392
PCB manufacture, inspection techniques, review 1−75527
PCB modules using multiple technologies, PTH, SMT, COB and TAB 1−49356
PCB on-line inspection to achieve 6 sigma quality 1−44291
PCB placement for productibility and assembly: information requirements 1−55575
PCBs, advanced high density surface mount system *(Japanese)* 1−67485
PCBs, evolution from PTH to COB, trade-off considerations 1−49432
PCBs, rule based flow control plan for management of work-in-process 1−55573
PCBs, SMT prod., robotic middle-speed mounter *(Japanese)* 1−67487
PCBs for display monitors, robotic custom mfg. system 1−76414
PCMS, patient care monitoring systems, SMT modules 1−66232
pick-and-place equipment, specialized, custom houses 1−68822
PLC circuit board FMS (Amberg, Germany) 1−76431
potted SMT cct. card assemblies, thermal cycle stress 1−49401
printed circuits, flexible laminate-based, props/fabrication/appls. 1−68749
PWA/SMA cleaning, solvent substitute for CFC-113 1−49424
PWB aqueous cleaning pretreatment management 1−44298
PWB electronic fabrication and assembly 1−76435
real-time quality management in SMT manufacturing 1−49407
reflow soldering equipment, current trends 1−68812
return on investment for SMT factories 1−49452
robot linear motor technology for SMD placement 1−49446
robotic assembly motor drives, force/position control 1−48391
robotic head linear motor technology for SMD placement 1−68854
screen printing for SMD assembly 1−49404
SECS protocol in surface mount factory automation 1−49405
semi-aqueous cleaning of PCBs 1−49423
SMD assembly, automation, placement specification 1−49366
SMD placement, high speed, SPC tool 1−44304
SMDs, ESD-safe handling and storage 1−62488
SMDs, inert gas wave soldering 1−49413
SMT, 3-D IC packaging technology appl. 1−49435
SMT, assembly techniques, automatic, image recognition systems 1−49374
SMT, CCD video monitors aid precision installation of ultra-tiny chips 1−49373
SMT, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−48455
SMT, conversion of process, management viewpoint 1−49451
SMT, DFM, Design for Manufacturability, concurrent engineering 1−49417
SMT, Digital's micro droplet aqueous cleaning project 1−49425
SMT, guidelines for workmanship standards 1−49445
SMT, leadless ceramic chip carrier interconnects, PWB design and fabrication 1−49426
SMT, mass-reflow soldering, IR vs. VPS 1−49367
SMT, PCB testing for 1990s, techniques 1−49441
SMT, photoimageable solder mask, PWB and assembly yields 1−49427
SMT, preheated gas convection for IR reflow 1−49395
SMT, production testing methodologies and philosophies 1−49442
SMT, Second generation Component design 1−62426
SMT, solder paste printing screens 1−49436
SMT, SPC at Compaq Corp. 1−49406
SMT, Texas Instruments CIM facility 1−49400
SMT, thermal process control 1−62445
SMT adhesive rheology as function of temp. 1−49438
SMT assembler line with compact placement units 1−62493
SMT assembly, adhesive dispensing methods 1−68807
SMT assembly, economic opportunities 1−44292
SMT assembly, low to med. volume, contract manufacturing 1−49419

assembling continued
SMT assembly, real-time SPC implementation 1−49410
SMT assembly, soldering techniques 1−62452
SMT assembly environment, package crack sensitivity 1−49394
SMT chip placement and inspection , vision system *(Japanese)* 1−67489
SMT component appls., advantages 1−44321
SMT connectors for performance driven products 1−62507
SMT defluxing, terpene cleaning 1−49422
SMT design for manufacturability 1−62428
SMT flux and cleaning issues for 1990s, update 1−49421
SMT hot bar reflow soldering 1−44316
SMT IR soldering yield increase through use of N_2 atmos. 1−49415
SMT low-volume assembly capability, SPC connection 1−49418
SMT mass reflow soldering, zone segregated full convective heat transfer 1−49398
SMT PCB testing, boundary scan alternative 1−49443
SMT PCBs, high-density mounting technology *(Japanese)* 1−67484
SMT placement automation, machine vision 1−49447
SMT reflow soldering, forced convection 1−49414
SMT rework, collimated IR heating 1−49455
SMT screen/stencil dimensional stability 1−62494
SMT solder paste quality, composition and testing 1−49439
SMT soldering process quality improvement, SPC, designed expts. 1−49416
SMT tape-and reel assembly, review 1−76439
socket modules, increased cct. density 1−49453
SOIC SMT wave soldering, defect anal., expts. 1−55576
solder joint specifications and inspection 1−44300
solder paste selection 1−62456
solder preforms, guide, appls. 1−75501
solder reflow equipment selection, facilities considerations 1−49399
soldering specifications and standards 1−44299
solid objects, localisation/imaging using ultrasonic holography 1−78011
space appls of long-wavelength laser diodes, packaging and assembly 1−63723
space structs., large, robotic assembly system 1−80258
space truss assembly, hierarchical planner 1−80247
SPC for SMT process improvement 1−49408
surface mount IC package for large die and multi-chip assemblies 1−48571
surface mount reliability, acoustic microscopy inspection 1−53401
team based design, manufacturing tools/techniques 1−48520
thyratron motor drives, PM rotor assembly process 1−75091
TOB, TAB On Board, TAB as a high-leadcount PGA replacement 1−54537
tool box approach for SMD and TH assembly/repair 1−62455
two-dimensional linear motors in SMT assembly 1−49403
ultra-fine pitch SMD automated assembly 1−68853
uncertainty management in process planning for PCB assembly 1−55574
vapour phase reflow equipment advances 1−48553
wave soldering for PWAs 1−44309
wet/dry solder mask surface mount technology 1−49430
wire harness assembly, islands of automation 1−76387
a-Si solar cells, mfg. & characts. *(German)* 1−61210

assembly language
see also assembly language listings
Kalman filter algorithm implementation with DSP32C processor 1−78369
microelectronics system N3 checkbook 1−62233

assembly language listings
see also machine code listings
8085, thyristor bridge DC drive, microprocessor control software 1−75073
FORTRAN, FIR digital filters, optimal linear-phase, design 1−62307

assembly lines *see assembling*

assembly methods *see assembling*

associative storage *see content-addressable storage*

ASTERISK spectroscopy *see Raman spectroscopy*

astigmatism (eye) *see vision defects*

astigmatism (optical) *see aberrations*

astrometry
CCD transit circles reading system 1−65814
geostationary satellites, pulse strobing in VLBI obs. 1−47061
radio sources, declinations meas. with RATAN-600 fixed-focus mode via cross sections method 1−47063
space VLBI, COSPAR meeting E5, The Hague (June-July 1990) 1−43327
space-borne astrometry, COSPAR symposium 7, The Hague (June-July 1990) 1−43327

astronautics *see space research*

astronomical instruments
see also astronomical techniques; astronomical telescopes; radiotelescopes
2D array detectors for IRSPEC and IRAC 1−52907
31-cm radiometer for RATAN-600 radio telescope, transistorised amplifiers system 1−47062
CCD camera for autoguider 1−73155
CCD imaging sensor for Mars exploration, landing site certification 1−59541
CCD transit circles reading system for astrometry 1−65814
conference on nuclear science, Arlington, USA (January 1990) 1−48443
digital correlating spectrometer for radioastron., VLSI partitioning 1−55211
diocon, 40-channel digital photodetector 1−79742
electronic and computer aided instruments, book 1−54322
energetic γ-ray telescope, coincidence/TOF system calibration 1−80112
HOPE cometary photopolarimeter, multichannel plate photomultiplier 1−55629
IR array cameras, French developments 1−47299
IRAC, broadband imaging with Philips 64×64 array 1−73143
linear phase shifter, characts. for H_2O maser radioholographic imaging of RATAN-600 radiotelescope 1−47059
Magellan Venus Orbiter radar performance and data products 1−47070
MIC photon counting detector, MCP coupled to CCD read-out, astronom. appls. 1−79813
microwave switching devices , characts. of superconductive-film devices 1−45007
neutrino scintillator detector, Borex, for solar neutrinos 1−73483
neutrinos and dark matter, low temperature detection 1−80100
PCD2, photon counting detector 1−52904
Phoenix broadband spectrometer for solar radio burst obs. 1−65475
photon-counting detectors, new real-time centroiding technique 1−47259
radioholographic system, 8.8-mm pulsed autocollimation apparatus for meas. of RATAN-600 radiotelescope 1−47060

astronomical instruments continued
SAW chirp z transform spectrum analyser for radioastronomy *(Chinese)* 1−72948
soft gamma-ray astronomy, calibration of detectors 1−80111
South African Astronomical Observatory IR camera 1−73146
space calorimeter with Si detectors for Freedom, noise minimization and leakage current/capacity temp. depend. 1−59956
submillimetre superconducting receiver for SIS type, for 350 to 700 GHz 1−47071
THF filterbank spectrometer 1−52547
TV camera based on vidicon 1−76493
Ulysses HUS solar flare and cosmic γ-ray burst detector 1−47495
CsI X-ray photocathodes, polarization sensitivity 1−76480
Xe high pressure, proportional counter for hard X-ray astronomy 1−80090

astronomical spectra
radio sources, spectral meas. by RATAN-600 in fixed-focus mode 1−47063
H I line from protogalaxies, obs. via Giant Metre-wave Radio Telescope 1−47065

astronomical spectroscopy *see astronomical spectra; spectroscopy*

astronomical techniques
see also radioastronomical techniques
centroiding techniques for photon-counting detectors, new real-time method 1−47259
IR and MM-waves, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−75274
IR extended object image construction, IRAS method 1−71703
photon limited stellar images, phase retrieval 1−51489
pulsars, rotation use for time measurement 1−73267
VLBI, principles and geodetic appls. *(Japanese)* 1−73879

astronomical telescopes
see also radiotelescopes
dilution refrigerator, telescope and neutron diffr. applic. 1−54271
Hubble Space Telescope maintenance by telerobots 1−80260
submillimetre superconducting receiver for SIS type, for 350 to 700 GHz 1−47071

astronomy computing
see also computerised instrumentation
CCD transit circles reading system 1−65814
instrumentation, book 1−54322
IR extended object image construction, IRAS method 1−71703
radiotelescope interference filtering software *(English)* 1−47052
solar RF observations with RATAN-600, processing programs 1−52542
South African Astronomical Observatory IR camera 1−73146
Turbo Pascal and CCD camera for images in astronomy 1−52905

asynchronous electric machines *see asynchronous machines*

asynchronous generators
200 kW Chinese wind turbine generator 1−48014
alternating-fluctuating machine, eval. 1−74581
distribution feeder connected, self-excitation 1−61023
independent, circle diagrams, operation anal. *(Russian)* 1−66855
induction generator combined with invertor and synchronous condenser 1−80932
induction generator interconnection with elec. utility 1−74614
isolation/auto-excitation operation control *(Spanish)* 1−74603
micro-hydro induction generators, voltage control scheme 1−53845
MV hydropower grid interconnection, computer-based calcs. *(Romanian)* 1−53481
parallel operation synchroniser, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−66856
properties, prospects 1−74580
reactive power compensation, thyristor-based *(Russian)* 1−74605
saturated self-excited asynchronous generator anal. 1−61009
self-excited, perform. anal. 1−61003
steady state operating conditions *(Russian)* 1−48104
turbogenerator, asynchronous, excitation using synchronous turbogenerator *(Russian)* 1−61015
wind turbine driven tandem induction generator, power control 1−80828
wind turbine induction generator starting/control 1−47998
wind turbines, fixed pitch, simulation 1−48016
wind turbines, induction generator, doubly fed 1−48017
wind turbogenerators, digital optimal adaptive controller design 1−80840

asynchronous machines
see also asynchronous generators; induction motors; slip (asynchronous machines)
brushless doubly-fed machine, mag. field anal. 1−80923
controlled converter-machine, defects anal., simulation 1−80938
diesel-elec. locomotives, asynchronous machines, direct self-control *(German)* 1−48347
direct stator flux orientation control, DSP system 1−80904
energy saving monitoring, simulation for decision making *(Russian)* 1−47816
frequency changer with superimposed rotor 1−48098
indirect field orientation, MRAC 1−80905
induction machine field-orientation-type vector control system 1−53954
linear induction machine EM processes, conductivity changes *(Russian)* 1−53976
linear induction machines, EM field/heat transfer calcs. *(Russian)* 1−74604
MAGLEV transport facility, asynchronous traction/levitation machines *(Russian)* 1−67157
multimachine power systems, subsynchronous resonance bibliographic study 1−60565
online flux estimation in field-oriented control 1−61010
railway asynchronous traction machine, direct self control *(German)* 1−48346
saturation model via air gap flux 1−80919
single frame cascaded, brushless 1−61002
slip gain adaptation algorithm 1−81206
solid rotor, working/starting characts. calc. 1−53958
stator 3D temp. field calc., using FEM *(Czech)* 1−74517
stator flux orientation control 1−80936
triphase asynchronous machine reference system *(Romanian)* 1−74567

asynchronous motors *see induction motors*

asynchronous sequential logic
see also sequential circuits; sequential switching; switching theory
asynchronous sequential ccts., VLSI oriented design method *(Japanese)* 1−49034
CMOS circuits, synthesis system *(Japanese)* 1−55134
delay insensitive asynchronous logic ccts. design, software tools 1−75917
glitch phenomenon, new explanation 1−43840

asynchronous sequential logic continued
PLD, ambiguous delay simulation *(German)* 1−49015
time-symbolic simulation for accurate timing verification of logic circuits *(Japanese)* 1−43913
asynchronous transfer mode *see time division multiplexing*
ATM communication *see time division multiplexing*
atmospheric acoustics
ionosphere, MHD variations, pulsed acoustic source generated 1−70962
tropospheric scintillations obs. using SODAR 1−71012
atmospheric aerosols *see aerosols*
atmospheric duct *see atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*
atmospheric dynamics *see atmospheric movements*
atmospheric electricity
see also atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; atmospheric ionisation; electrojets; lightning; thunderstorms
charge meas. of particles under rainshower, three-stage apparatus 1−47649
Earth-ionosphere waveguide resonances, appl. to EM sounding 1−60351
HF Doppler spectrum, spread/nonspread F conditions 1−51009
ionosphere, ELF wave intensity, daily vars. 1−64047
Oklahoma stratiform precipitation trailing squall line 1−60373
atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
see also atmospheric light propagation; ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
Bragg reflector, microwave prod., for OTH radar appl. 1−65432
cloud ice particles, radar backscatt. of submm waves 1−78145
cloud ice particles, radar reflection anomaly , atm. comparison 1−78146
high-power microwave pulse reflectionless propag. in self-generated plasma 1−71032
intense microwave pulse propag. in air breakdown environment 1−71031
mesosphere scattering layers, interferometric cross-spectral studies 1−65416
meteor scatter links, high latitude, absorption effects 1−46879
microwave backscatt. and emission, terrain with vegetation 1−71007
microwaves, forward problem for satellite temp. sounder 1−73886
millimetre wave depolarisation, melting layer and rain 1−57528
multiwave rangefinding expts. , w.r.t. atmosphere inhomogeneity 1−53004
radar theory statistical instrument theory 1−52500
radio waves turbulent propagation, space-time phase fluctuations 1−45507
radiometric meas. of Earth atmosphere *(Czech)* 1−80361
radiowave group delay due to H_2O vapour 1−57525
submillimetre transmission at Hawaii, solar spectrum 1−71028
transient polarized signals above dielectric layer 1−57524
atmospheric humidity
see also hygrometers
boundary layer, refr. index from remote meas. 1−73900
condensation meas. using photopyroelectric sensor/technique 1−80360
dual-channel microwave radiometer antenna servosystem 1−45635
exergy balance 1−53687
India, regional humidity and radiowave propag. 1−57526
measurement method, by mm wave radiometry 1−73888
Meteosat, second generation, imaging radiometer and IR sounder characts. 1−47641
microwave water vapour radiometer meas. 1−60382
near horizon satellite-ship path, fluctuations anal. 1−51001
remote sensing, satellite microwave radiometry method 1−66374
stratosphere, balloon-borne remote sensing of H_2O and O_3 1−73894
SnO_2, response to CO, relative humidity influence determ. 1−52834
atmospheric ionisation
Bragg reflector, microwave prod., for OTH radar appl. 1−65432
D-region, night-time electron density ledge meas. *(Japanese)* 1−73902
ionosphere, structured ionisation, RF channel model 1−71038
atmospheric light propagation
1.3 μm laser 1−70758
aircraft landing situation, mm, IR optical propagation 1−57414
attenuation functions, appl. to runway visibility calc. 1−73863
coherent lidar, 1 μm returns, atmospheric turbulence, heterodyne detection 1−79437
IR propagation, rugged terrain image data correction *(Japanese)* 1−60434
laser beam, wind effects 1−70762
laser beam propag., conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−71072
laser in turbulent atmos., propag. model 1−70754
laser radar, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−75293
laser rangefinders, pulsed, sensitivity and extinction ratio *(Chinese)* 1−59113
laser thermal blooming, variable wind directions 1−70755
laser thermal blooming, wind and turbulence effects compensation 1−70756
laser with adaptive optics, for max. intensity 1−70757
photoelectric tracking system, turbulence effects on optical channel propag. 1−72737
Raman lidar detection of pollutants, atm. attenuation 1−73923
Strehl ratios and thermal blooming 1−70760
tapers for receivers in free space links 1−46978
thermal blooming 1−70759
thermal blooming calcs. 1−70761
turbulence and fog particle effects, radiative transfer eqn. 1−64044
TV tracking system, laser beam coordinates determ. 1−52522
atmospheric measuring apparatus
see also air pollution detection and control; ionospheric measuring apparatus; meteorological instruments
backscattersonde for atmospheric aerosol meas. 1−53361
charge meas. of particles under rainshower, three-stage apparatus 1−47649
Dicke radiometer system, water vapour/cloud liquid and sky brightness meas., calibration 1−53363
dual-channel microwave radiometer antenna servosystem 1−45635
improved stratospheric and mesospheric sounder, software 1−80362
lidar, for stratospheric aerosol, O_3, temp. 1−60361
meteorological radar system, automated 1−65418
Meteosat, second generation, imaging radiometer and IR sounder characts. 1−47641
Meteosat II MWS radiometer, temp. errors 1−53382
Michelson interferometer for upper atmosphere wind and temp. meas. 1−47636
microwave sounding from space, antenna perform. 1−53381
microwave water vapour radiometer meas. 1−60382
nightglow, CCD camera and Fourier transform spectrometer 1−73885
NOAA AVHRR images, 3D anal. system *(Japanese)* 1−73901
photopyroelectric sensor/technique for atmospheric vapour condensation 1−80360
atmospheric measuring apparatus continued
plasma probe with elec. bias, particle chaotic motion 1−80345
Quad-Disc static pressure probe , designs review 1−80359
radar with freq.-steering microstrip array antenna, for air-sea interface 1−47639
radiation measuring instruments, calibration *(German)* 1−60378
SCIAMACHY for atm. trace gases meas. 1−47635
solar cell performance meas., reference sensor comparison 1−74994
solar cells, reference module calibration experiences 1−74978
solar radiation research for solar cell appls. 1−53377
space-borne lidar remote sensing systems 1−73884
SSM/T satellite microwave temp. sounder, forward problem 1−73886
stratospheric wind velocity meas., ion flow anemometer-based 1−80363
Suryavijay atmospheric data acquisition system, computer-based 1−73891
wind-profiling Doppler radars in tropical Pacific 1−47644
windshear lidar for aircraft, performance 1−60362
atmospheric movements
see also wind
ionosphere correction, single-station radar meas. 1−80348
mesosphere, solitary waves 1−80349
atmospheric noise *see atmospherics*
atmospheric optics
see also atmospheric light propagation; sunlight
conference, optical engineering, Tel-Aviv (1990) 1−67314
distance linear meas., w.r.t. atmospheric effects 1−79925
IR propagation, rugged terrain image data correction *(Japanese)* 1−60434
laser in turbulent atmos., propag. model 1−70754
lasers and electro-optics, conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61451
remote sensing, conf., Courchevel, France (Jan. 1991) 1−67371
runway visibility calc. procedure, improvement method 1−73863
solar cell performance tests, cloudy-sky effects 1−74996
atmospheric pollution *see air pollution*
atmospheric precipitation
see also rain; snow
bistatic hydrometeor scatter at 10 GHz expt. 1−50982
condensation meas. using photopyroelectric sensor/technique 1−80360
hail and cumulonimbus, radar study 1−73895
hail formation in clouds, meas. via radar obs. *(Russian)* 1−60367
hailstone radar cross-sections, wet hail 1−80347
hailstone size determ. using radar 1−60369
hazards, management and mitigation 1−80386
hydrometeor scattering props., microwave meas. 1−53380
melting ice spheres, EM wave scattering props. 1−52512
melting layer, Doppler polarimetric radar meas. 1−52511
microwave radiometer, downward-looking, for airborne meas. 1−60379
mm-wave remote sensing, signal processing 1−60380
Oklahoma stratiform precipitation trailing squall line 1−60373
Piura, Peru, tropospheric research by radar *(Italian)* 1−47638
precipitation scatter measurements at 17.8 GHz 1−50983
radar and radio performance effect 1−71045
radar backscatt. of submm waves from cloud ice particles 1−78145
radar reflection anomaly from cloud ice particles 1−78146
radar remote sensing, Delft polarimetric radar 1−60381
VHF radar appl. 1−65415
atmospheric spectra
see also atmospheric optics
SCIAMACHY for atm. trace gases meas. 1−47635
atmospheric techniques
see also air pollution detection and control; ionospheric measuring apparatus; ionospheric techniques; meteorological instruments
atmospheric ozone profile from remote sensing using neural nets 1−53379
atmospherics, ELF-VLF, spectral density meas. accuracy 1−45529
boundary layer, refr. index from remote meas. 1−73900
calibration of radiation measuring instruments *(German)* 1−60378
cirrus measurement by radar, polarization characts. 1−60375
cloud measurement by radar, ice particle shape 1−73896
DIAL measurements of atmospheric components 1−73904
disaster management, weather radar role 1−79425
flight trajectory prediction using aircraft measured wind data 1−73866
foil chaff method for mesospheric solitary waves meas. 1−80349
hailstone radar cross-sections, wet hail 1−80347
hailstone size determ. using radar 1−60369
humidity profiling, mm wave radiometry method 1−73888
humidity remote sensing, satellite microwave radiometry 1−66374
IR and MM-waves, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−75274
IR remote sensing of atmosphere and oceans *(Japanese)* 1−47303
Kalman filter and meteorological data assimilation 1−66375
lidar systems for atmospheric monitoring 1−53374
magnetosphere, reconnection elec. field, radar meas. 1−73893
magnetospheric turbulence radiolocation 1−53375
meteor winds, MU radar method and obs. 1−73897
microwave radiometry, satellite remote sensing method 1−80371
microwave remote sensing, satellite data rel. to W Pacific tropical cyclone intensity estimation 1−47647
microwave scintillation in troposphere, filter selection 1−55278
nightglow, CCD camera and Fourier transform spectrometer 1−73885
precipitation, radar remote sensing, Delft polarimetric radar 1−60381
precipitations investig., VHF radar appl. 1−65415
radar backscatt. of submm waves from cloud ice particles 1−78145
radar for meteorology, waveform coding 1−60370
radar meas. of 3D wind and temp 1−60374
radar rain estimates, mean field bias 1−60368
radar reflection anomaly from cloud ice particles 1−78146
radar remote sensing, appl. to hail form. obs. in clouds *(Russian)* 1−60367
radar remote sensing, receiver transfer function estimation 1−47643
radar remote sensing, value in mean areal rainfall prediction 1−53378
radar remote sensing applications 1−52497
radar with freq.-steered microstrip array antenna, for air-sea interface 1−47639
radiometric meas. of Earth atmosphere *(Czech)* 1−80361
rain and cloud droplet by polarized single receiver Doppler radar method 1−47642
rain detection by radar, non-Rayleigh scatt. 1−66371
rain remote sensing, effects on water surface EHF radiation *(Russian)* 1−66370
rain remote sensing by radar, retrieval algorithm 1−66372
rainfall meas., raingauge versus radar, bias/resolution 1−53369
rainfall parameter estimation, dual-radar method 1−60372
rainfall rate radar meas., range-profiling algorithm 1−73887

atmospheric techniques continued
remote sensing, instrumentation and measurement 1−47648
remote sensing, meteorological and agricultural appls. of FY-1 Meteorological Satellite *(Chinese)* 1−53362
remote sensing, signal pre-processing on satellite *(Chinese)* 1−53337
remote sensing, stratosphere H_2O, and O_3 meas. 1−73894
runway visibility calc. procedure, improvement method 1−73863
Seasat radioaltimetry method, conf., London (1988) 1−80364
space-borne lidar remote sensing 1−73884
storm detection and forecasting, Doppler radar methods 1−47646
strong squalls, very short term forecasting 1−60376
turbulence detection by radar, ARMA model 1−60365
turbulence detection by radar, backscatt. from anisotropic irregularities *(Russian)* 1−45506
VLF plasma wave instrument, of EXOS-D satellite 1−60364
VLF whistler receiving system, KDX-87 system *(Chinese)* 1−73883
water vapour condensation using photopyroelectric sensor/technique 1−80360
weather radar, using staggered pulse, clutter rejection 1−73889
wind remote sensing, satellite SAR method 1−60394
wind remote sensing, Seasat microwave sensors method 1−80346
wind remote sensing by radar, oblique spaced antenna 1−60371
wind scatterometer data validation and quality assurance 1−53370
wind vector radar remote sensing, identifiability 1−47640
wind vel. meas. by Tm,Ho:YAG coherent laser radar 1−52523
wind-shear detection by laser 1−63930
winds over sea, radar polarization signature database 1−73890
windshear lidar for aircraft, performance 1−60362

atmospheric temperature
3D temperature determ. from radar meas. 1−60374
energy efficiency strategy for environmental protection 1−66506
global warming, and ice sheets monitoring 1−52498
lidar, for stratospheric aerosol, O_3, temp. 1−60361
Meteosat, second generation, imaging radiometer and IR sounder characts. 1−47641
W Pacific Ocean, vertical temp. profiles rel. to tropical cyclone intensity estimation 1−47647
remote sensing, SSM/T microwave temp. sounder meas. 1−73886
tropospheric scintillations obs. using SODAR 1−71012
upper atmosphere wind and temp. meas. using Michelson interferometer 1−47636
Si solar cell arrays, air temp. effects on perform. 1−47971

atmospheric wind *see wind*

atmospherics
see also atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; whistlers
Earth-ionosphere waveguide resonances, appl. to EM sounding 1−60351
ELF, statistical modelling 1−45530
ELF-VLF, spectral density meas. accuracy 1−45529
HF atmospheric noise, solar cycle variations 1−71191
lightning radio emissions in 0.1-2.0 and 3-30 kHz bands 1−71041

atom-electron collisions *see atomic electron impact ionisation*

atom-positron interactions *see atomic electron impact ionisation*

atom probe field ion microscopy
computerized field evaporation microscopy 1−50500
high volt. pulser, design 1−54049
precipitate size in field-ion microscope 1−49519

atomic beams
see also particle velocity analysis; plasma-beam interactions
frequency, primary standard, optically pumped 1−79611
frequency standard, trapped ion based 1−79612
laser cooled, precision meas./standards appl. 1−59270
laser cooling, optical standards, review *(German)* 1−63525
passive frequency standards , stability limits 1−59279
Ca atomic beam, Ramsey fringe, dye laser freq. locking 1−63582
Ca optical freq. standard , using stabilised dye laser 1−59276
Cs atomic beam freq. standard, phase shift correction 1−59278
Cs beam freq. standard , using freq. locked laser 1−79607
Cs beam frequency standard , optically pumped 1−59287
Cs beam tube, vel. distrib. meas., fine-structure artifact 1−79613
Cs frequency standard , optical pumping rate effects 1−59288
Cs, laser diode pumped frequency standard 1−59286
Cs, optically pumped frequency standard 1−59292
Cu atom flux/velocity meas., using microbalance 1−73270
Mg, optical pumping, frequency standard appl. 1−59277
Rb, atomic oscillator, digitally controlled 1−79609
Rb, freq. standard appl. 1−59305
Rb, frequency standard, clock-transition detection , zero crossing 1−79608
Ti atom flux/velocity meas., using microbalance 1−73270

atomic clocks
see also frequency measurement; time measurement
Cs beam tube, optically pumped, improved design 1−70346
frequency standard, linear ion trap based 1−59297
laser cooled atoms, precision meas./standards appl. 1−59270
optical molasses , freq. standards appl. 1−59269
post-processing time scale algorithm 1−59273
remote clock comparison using INSAT-TV signal in common view mode 1−59729
synchronised carrier TV, Rb freq. standard calibration *(Japanese)* 1−65499
synchronised carrier TV, Rb oscill. carrier stability *(Japanese)* 1−65493
time scale algorithms comparison 1−72893
universal times *(Japanese)* 1−65644
VLBI, principles and geodetic appls. *(Japanese)* 1−73879
Cs, PTB improvements 1−59272
Cs atomic clock, universal times *(Japanese)* 1−65644
Cs, atomic frequency standards , using AlGaAs laser 1−79606
Cs beam freq. standard , LD pumped, stability anal. 1−72891
Cs beam freq. standard , using freq. locked laser 1−79607
Cs, using laser diode for optical pumping 1−57232
H maser clock, universal times *(Japanese)* 1−65644
H maser, separated oscillatory fields expts. 1−77708
Rb, atomic frequency standards , using AlGaAs laser 1−79606
Rb, atomic oscillator, digitally controlled 1−79609
Rb, freq. standard appl. 1−59305
^{87}Rb atomic beam, quantum freq. discrimination, injection laser 1−73214
$^{171}Yb^+$ ions appl., trapped 1−59295

atomic electron impact ionisation
see also electron spectra
accelerators in research, conf., Denton, TX, USA (Nov. 1990) 1−59773
X-ray laser recombination pumping, laser-assisted effects 1−70458

atomic electron scattering *see atomic electron impact ionisation*

atomic emission spectroscopy
ANALOY portable spectrometer for automatic alloy identification 1−43707
CCD sensors appl. 1−73152

atomic energy *see nuclear power*

atomic excited states
see also atomic metastable states; atomic resonant states; triplet state
inert gas atomic transitions freq. locking of diode laser 1−70639
inert gases, multiphoton excited, fluoresc. 1−63569
quantum optics, conf., Rome, Italy (Nov. 1990) 1−61464
Rydberg atom micromaser, action simulation 1−63524

atomic explosions *see nuclear explosions*

atomic fine structure
Cs beam tube, vel. distrib. meas., fine-structure artifact 1−79613

atomic fluorescence
inert gases, multiphoton excited, fluoresc. 1−63569
three-level atoms, freq. down-conversion process 1−50820
Cs beam frequency standard , laser diode pumped 1−59286

atomic fluorescence spectroscopy *see atomic emission spectroscopy*

atomic force microscopy
see also magnetic force microscopy
dielectric multilayer coatings, charactn. 1−63447
high-resolution AFM potentiometry 1−65873
high-speed large-scale imaging 1−49970
micropattern meas. 1−59711
scan-correction system , computerised 1−65704
scanning force microscope surface photovoltage microscopy, semicond. charactn. 1−62752
steel, stainless, tubing, gas-surface corrosion 1−62761
VLSI, AFM to meas. submicron dimens. 1−77235

atomic hyperfine structure
see also Lamb shift
Be^+ ions, trapped, 303 MHz freq. standard appl. 1−59294
Rb, frequency standard, clock-transition detection , zero crossing 1−79608
$^{171}Yb^+$ ions , trapped, freq. standard appl. 1−59295

atomic layer epitaxial growth
ALE, surface reactions, reflectance spectra 1−54713
AlGaAs/GaAs:C pnp HBT grown by ALE 1−44764
AlGaAs-GaAs multijunction solar cells, ALE growth 1−61221
AlN, nucleation, atomic layer growth on Si (100) 1−67809
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_x$ supercond. thin film, ALE 1−54837
CdTe, electrochemical ALE, deposition method 1−54849
$(CdTe)_m(ZnTe)_n$-ZnTe MQW, (001) GaAs substrate 1−54824
GaAs, ALE and CBE growth, tertiarybutylarsine reactions 1−75649
GaAs, ALMBE grown on Si (001) dislocations 1−54863
GaAs MESFET, nonalloyed delta-doped by ALE 1−62363
GaAs, atomic layer epitaxy using monoethylarsine, surface reactions 1−48710
GaAs on Si, MOCVD and ALE growth 1−48750
GaAs, patterned growth by laser assisted ALE 1−48763
GaAs/Si (001), atomic layer MBE and MBE, antiphase domain evol. 1−54759
GaP-InP strained heterostructure, growth and characts. 1−54881
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP, interfacial roughness and alloy scattering 1−54888
YBaCuO-MgO-YBaCuO, double-heteroepitaxial thin films, interface struct., microscopic obs. 1−56641
$ZnS/(ZnSe)_n/ZnSe$, SQW, ALE/MBE growth, photolumin. 1−54835
$(ZnSe)_m$-$(ZnTe)_n$ strained layer superlattice, ALE growth 1−54833

atomic metastable states
$^{172}Yb^+$ ions , laser cooled/trapped, freq. standard appl. 1−59296
metal vapour, CW gas discharge collision lasers 1−63547
Cu atom flux/velocity meas., using microbalance 1−73270
Cu vapour laser, metastable pop. meas. by saturated absorpt. *(Chinese)* 1−50544
Mg, optical pumping, frequency standard appl. 1−59277
Ti atom flux/velocity meas., using microbalance 1−73270

atomic positron scattering *see atomic electron impact ionisation*

atomic power *see nuclear power*

atomic reactors *see fission reactors*

atomic resonant states
frequency standards, using optical molasses 1−59269
Stark resonance appl. to 3D mapping/calibration 1−59290
Cs atomic beam frequency standard , optically pumped 1−59292
Mg, optical pumping, frequency standard appl. 1−59277
Ne-like ions, X-ray laser photo-pumping 1−70456
Ti resonantly photo-pumped X-ray laser 1−70461

atomic scattering factors *see crystallography*

atomic spectra
see also atomic fluorescence; atomic hyperfine structure; atomic spectral line breadth; conversion electron spectra; Stark effect; Zeeman effect
^{85}Rb-D_1 line refl. spectra, AlGaAs laser freq. stabilisation 1−50712

atomic spectral line breadth
line-shaped plasmas, soft X-ray emission 1−70451
Cs atomic beam frequency standard , optically pumped 1−59292
Cs atomic clock , laser diode pumped 1−57232
Cs, atomic frequency standards , using AlGaAs laser 1−79606
Rb, atomic frequency standards , using AlGaAs laser 1−79606
Se, sideband growth in saturated X-ray lasers 1−70450
Si line-shaped plasmas, soft X-ray emission 1−70451

ATR tubes *see gas-discharge tubes; radar equipment*

attaching *see joining processes*

attenuation *see dispersion (wave); scattering; transmission*

attenuation equalisers
see also attenuators
No entries

attenuation measurement
60 GHz propagation meas. 1−79257
coplanar ferroelectric waveguide 1−50058
DLR-station, Earth-satellite paths propag. meas. 1−52514
EMI meas., anechoic chamber eval. 1−71134
EMI measurement, effect of shelter 1−71133

attenuation measurement continued
hollow waveguides for sensor applications 1−52882
ionospheric radiowave absorpt. meas. system and microcomputer interface 1−60366
log-periodic dipole antenna, meas. system for site attenuation *(Japanese)* 1−51099
low elevation angle propag. studies, 12.5, 20 and 30 GHz 1−52358
microwave attenuation measurement , definitions, standards and appls., book contrib. 1−47354
MM-wave power and attenuation standard (PATS) system 1−72915
multimodal waveguide, mismatch error avoidance 1−53000
noncontact signal induction on coaxial line, direct meas. 1−46733
Olympus 12, 20 and 30 GHz attenuation and radiometric meas. 1−52359
Olympus propag. expt., Canadian 1−71050
Olympus satellite propag. expts. 1−71049
optical fibre attenuation meas. technique accuracy 1−70080
phase shift meters calibration at IF 1−59565
PTB RF standard attenuation meas. equipment 1−79886
radar study of 30 GHz attenuation, Olympus beacon meas., comparison 1−52513
RF absorber qualification criteria and meas. methods 1−64075
rock acoustic properties assessment , laser-generated acoustic waves 1−73881
site attenuation, meas. anal., 4-terminal network theory *(Japanese)* 1−50971
site attenuation meas., resonant dipoles use 1−71137
YIG microstrip substrate, phase, attenuation meas. 1−62327

attenuators
see also waveguide attenuators
microwave attenuators, modular switching 1−62352
MMIC amplitude controllers, insertion phase variation cancellation 1−55478
phase characts. meas. instruments calibration 1−59564
serial type digital attenuator pad design for PCM line interface module *(Korean)* 1−65120
series diode attenuator 1−49109
GaAs MESFET broadband control/switch ccts. distortion anal. 1−49237

attitude control
aerospace digital control system design, EMC considerations 1−60209
ETS-VI on-board antenna pointing control system *(Japanese)* 1−52342
fibre optic position sensors for vehicle/propulsion control 1−70197
Freedom space station, attitude control and assembly configs. 1−73741
Galileo spacecraft attitude control, Sun gate 1−53314
Galileo spacecraft attitude determ. , using V-slit star scanner 1−73820
Mir orbital station; attitude control by gyrodynes, simulation 1−73756
orbital flexible slowing systems, dynamics and control 1−57696
satellite antenna depointing, attitude control and station keeping originated 1−46844
solar-sail spacecraft, attitude/orbital modelling 1−73743
SPOT multimission platforms, 2nd generation, features 1−73736
two-axis attitude detector , using mag. fluid 1−59393
VSOP, Japanese VLBI satellite, navigation and guidance 1−73870

attribute grammars
CO-OP method, canonical tester in Basic LOTOS 1−72206

audio acoustics
see also audio recording; audio systems; hearing; speech
cinema and TV sound, key factors 1−72868
control room loudspeaker assessment *(German)* 1−65588
HDTV sound systems 1−65519
living-room and loudspeaker acoustic interaction *(German)* 1−65583
sound reinforcement fundamentals and improvements *(German)* 1−72880
speech recognition system assessment and database *(Japanese)* 1−64344
stereo reproduction method for teleconferencing *(Japanese)* 1−58759

audio amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*

audio discs *see video and audio discs*

audio equipment
see also audio-frequency amplifiers; audio-frequency oscillators; gramophones; Hi-Fi equipment; loudspeakers; magnetic tape equipment; microphones; pick-ups; video and audio discs
active filters for audio 1−47136
AV LSIs, development *(Japanese)* 1−52625
D/A converters, noise shaping, PWM 1−52627
digital audio codecs, subjective tests 1−52633
domestic digitally controlled intercom cct. *(German)* 1−72866
DSP, conf., London (1991) 1−48475
DSP requirements at audio interfaces in TV studios 1−52631
electronic noise gate for audio recording 1−59231
entertainment electronics, domestic digital bus development *(German)* 1−59221
HDTV sound systems 1−65519
Hedco's 16X compact routers 1−79518
integrated routeing in hybrid environment 1−79519
logic level tester with acoustic indication *(German)* 1−72954
low roundoff noise digital audio filter , recursive struct. 1−44083
low-noise high-end multiplier *(German)* 1−79583
low-noise high-end multiplier, design *(German)* 1−79582
low-noise multiplier, design *(German)* 1−79581
multimedia codec chips using delta-sigma convertors and DSP 1−79580
oversampling data convertors for DC-to-audio appls. 1−76212
Pesa System 5 routeing switcher 1−79521
Philips audio compander ICs for mobile radio *(German)* 1−72491
RASTI speech intelligibility determ. method and equipment *(German)* 1−71519
serial multichannel audio digital interface, AES standard 1−52624
sigma-delta A/D convertor, 20 bit, design procedure, audio appls. 1−44025
sigma-delta modulator for digital audio signal acquisition, CMOS implementation 1−43821
sweep/marker generator construction, checking and operation 1−47310
telephone line analogue and digital audio transmission equipment 1−65094
VSP8000 audio mixing console for video editing 1−65569

audio-frequency amplifiers
class D audio amplifiers, distort. reduction by enhanced PWM 1−72876
digital, prototype development 1−59222
digital audio power amplifier, noise shaping and PWM 1−65578
DSP, conf., London (1991) 1−48475
HV wideband AF amplifier , high-performance 1−75969
I-V output, digital meas., comparison with loudspeaker 1−52623

audio-frequency amplifiers continued
ICs for telephone amplifiers *(German)* 1−78879
interaction with loudspeaker cables 1−65598
loudspeaker protection cct. using delay function 1−72872
power amplifier, digital, class D, PWM sampling process 1−52628
power amplifier, digital, design limitations 1−52629
power amplifier design, component base selection *(Russian)* 1−67470
SMD-amplifier, LF appls. *(German)* 1−75963
sound reinforcement fundamentals and improvements *(German)* 1−72880
transistor-driven valve amplifier , design 1−72865
variable-gain audio amplifier with digital control *(Spanish)* 1−48962
voice-activated car audio system *(Japanese)* 1−79590

audio-frequency oscillators
No entries

audio oscillators *see audio-frequency oscillators*

audio recording
see also digital audio tape; video and audio discs
audio coding standard with bit rate of 128 kbit/s 1−65503
control room loudspeaker assessment *(German)* 1−65588
digital audio codecs, subjective tests 1−52633
digital recording, studio techniques 1−72883
digitally recorded music, effects on turntable power spectra and velocity 1−79586
DOSCAR digital recording an optical sound track 1−65602
electronic noise gate for audio recording 1−59231
feature film sound effects editing with digital workstation 1−59234
Laboratorio de Informatica y Electronica Musical of CDMC, Madrid 1−65640
low-noise high-end multiplier *(German)* 1−79583
low-noise high-end multiplier, design *(German)* 1−79582
low-noise multiplier, design *(German)* 1−79581
mixing consoles, noise, distortion and crosstalk control 1−47141
optical disc recording life expectancy requirements and tests 1−59232
optical soundtrack reading and signal processing 1−59233
pressure zone microphone features *(German)* 1−65580
professional industry, digital sound recording 1−59230
room-related balancing technique, recording quality optimisation 1−72878
S-VHS VCR with PCM audio *(Japanese)* 1−79565
short interference signals, automatic detection *(German)* 1−59235
Sony Mini Disk system records digitally on magneto-optical mini-disks 1−72884
stereo imaging meas., binaural localisation computer model 1−72877
stereo recording methods for natural sound reproduction *(Dutch)* 1−72871
Universal Recorder for the IRCAM musical workstation 1−65626

audio signals
for specific equipment see appropriate headings
see also audio equipment; audio-frequency amplifiers; audio-frequency oscillators; audio recording; audio systems; audio tape recorders; gramophones; loudspeakers; sound reproduction; video and audio discs
AF compensation cct. for precision meas. 1−59631
ATM-based B-ISDN, audio and video transmission *(German)* 1−65037
CAI system for digital audio signal processing 1−65592
CATHEDRAL-2nd synthesis environment for audio 1−46166
cepstral deconvolution for musical sound signals 1−64465
coding standard with bit rate of 128 kbit/s 1−65503
CSound music synthesis package, real-time version with sensing and control 1−65624
D/A converters, noise shaping, PWM 1−52627
digital audio serial interface standard 1−79584
digital audio signal compression, adaptive weighting 1−78389
digital audio signal processor for sound field controls 1−43985
digital audio systems, high quality 1−52626
digital communications, speech and image coding 1−46436
DSP, conf., London (1991) 1−48475
DSP, processing resource re-allocation 1−52630
DSP, real-time, scalable hybrid multiprocessor 1−52632
DSP requirements at audio interfaces in TV studios 1−52631
electronic music studio at Durham University, report of activities 1−65639
Hi-Fi sound coding *(French)* 1−64295
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
IRCAM Musical Workstation , signal editor 1−65594
Laboratorio de Informatica y Electronica Musical of CDMC, Madrid 1−65640
multiplicatively combined signals, Class 1 homomorphic estimation 1−46185
musical composition and programming, modular DSP performance system 1−65627
musical event detection from audio signals, multiresolution framework 1−59229
Philips audio compander ICs for mobile radio *(German)* 1−72491
point-to point fibre connections, advantages, technology *(Spanish)* 1−52370
professional industry, digital sound recording 1−59230
sigma-delta modulator for digital audio signal acquisition, CMOS implementation 1−43821
Sound Accelerator card as real-time DSP environment for encoding/decoding audio signals 1−65595
sub-band ADPCM for high quality sound signals *(French)* 1−71461
transform coding at 64 kbit/s 1−65589
TV sound multiplex, intercarrier demodulation, Nyquist filter and multipath propagation influence *(Japanese)* 1−47112

audio systems
see also acoustic devices; acoustic equipment
AES practice for sound-reinforcement systems 1−72870
browser for dynamic multimedia documents 1−65591
collaborative environments , auditory icons 1−65590
digital audio processing, sample rate conversion 1−58142
digital audio products, approach to high tone quality *(Japanese)* 1−47140
digital audio systems, high quality 1−52626
information retrieval via telephone keypad and voice 1−51911
NICAM 728 digital two-channel sound system 1−59144
Series Phi real time digital signal processor for audio processing 1−59228
speech intelligibility, prediction 1−45759
vocoder, phase, real-time, new techniques 1−65081
voice-activated car audio system *(Japanese)* 1−79590

audio tape recorders
see also digital audio tape
professional industry, digital sound recording 1−59230

audio-visual aids *see audio-visual systems*

audio-visual systems
- information display extensions 1−79504
- synesthetics in interactive software 1−59168
- TFT-LCD system development for multimedia *(Japanese)* 1−65867
- video-disc based multimedia development projects 1−79547
- Hg batteries for portable audio-visual devices *(Japanese)* 1−74841
- Li batteries for portable audio-visual devices *(Japanese)* 1−74841
- Mn batteries for portable audio-visual devices *(Japanese)* 1−74841
- Ni-H_2 batteries for portable audio-visual devices *(Japanese)* 1−74841

auditing
- chemical industry, electrical reliab. auditing 1−75243
- personal computer security in a LAN environment *(English, French)* 1−46624
- R and D audit planning 1−54421

auditory activity *see hearing*

auditory evoked potentials *see bioelectric potentials; hearing*

auditory perception *see hearing*

Auger effect
- 2D electron gas, Landau levels, Auger recomb. 1−44470
- accelerators in research, conf., Denton, TX, USA (Nov. 1990) 1−59773
- adsorption and desorption during H_2S exposure 1−62827
- AES/XPS, SiO_2 standard material development *(Chinese)* 1−53018
- benzocyclobutene film, interfacial characts. of Cr and Ti 1−67964
- epitaxial films on GaAs, laser photochemical deposition from GeH_4 1−43621
- epitaxial thin films, OMVPE, novel group V source 1−75721
- IC metallisation defect anal., Auger technique 1−69461
- $metal_1$−a-Si:H−$metal_2$ structs., electrochem. effects 1−44518
- metal selective deposition using FIB patterning 1−56081
- molecule adsorption on Si surface, reactions 1−49796
- MOS capacitors, photo-CVD fabrication 1−62737
- polyimide films, metallized, methylene chloride absorpt., interaction 1−69451
- polymer-TbFeCo interface, XPS, AES, Ar-plasma treatment 1−56494
- PWB, SMC bonding, plasma cleaning of lands 1−55577
- steel, stainless, tubing, gas-surface corrosion , Auger anal. and AFM 1−62761
- thermally grown oxide layers, wear improvements, N ion implantation 1−75800
- ultrathin gate dielectric prep. by RTP in N_2O 1−44609
- VLSI pattern sidewalls, AES 1−69760
- zero dimensional semiconductors, optical props. , review 1−43574
- Al/Ti-Ta/Si metallisation system, thermal stability 1−49810
- Al-Ni-GaAs multilayer, interface interaction, RBS and AES 1−55751
- Al-P_3N_5-InP MIS struct., photo-CVD growth 1−76759
- Al-TiW-$TiSi_2$-Si struct., thermal stability 1−69182
- AlN/GaN superlattices, gas source MBE growth 1−48762
- $Bi_4Ti_3O_{12}$/Si MIS structures, dielec. props. 1−76745
- C high selectivity mask on GaAs, reverse dry etching 1−76846
- CdS, polar {0001} surfaces, comp., AES investig. 1−76544
- CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposited, high efficiency 1−67066
- Ce-Si thin multilayer films, anal. studies 1−61718
- $Co_{80}Cr_{20}$, sputtered films, surface oxidation states 1−50069
- $Co_{1-x}Ga_x$ thin films on GaAs, phase stability 1−76728
- $CoSi_2$ on Si:B surface, Subsurface growth mode 1−61741
- Cr_2O_3 films fabricated by $Cr(CO)_6$ CVD, SEM 1−45175
- Cu based metallisation, thermal stability issues 1−76898
- Cu_9Al_4 film on Si, interface stability, Auger obs. 1−44632
- $CuInSe_2$:O_2, sputtered films, struct., elec. and optical props. 1−61746
- Fe films on Cu (100), bilayer epitaxial growth 1−67874
- β-$FeSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si(111), electronic struct. 1−67869
- $FeSi_2$ thin layers on Si(111), growth and charact. 1−61748
- GaAlAs-GaAs, atmospheric press. MOVPE, comp. fluctuation effect 1−48751
- GaAs (111), oxide growth mode under electron beam 1−62822
- GaAs passivation with P_2S_5 solns., studies 1−76818
- GaAs/AlInP hetero-interfaces, gas source MBE 1−54796
- GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, optical gain and recombination currents 1−77889
- GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$, superlattice growth by metalorganic epitaxy 1−54862
- GaAs-Ge-Si heteroepitaxy by plasma-assisted epitax. growth *(Korean)* 1−67833
- GaAs-based materials, reactive ion etching, temp. depend. 1−44622
- GaInAs-InP, atmospheric press. MOVPE, comp. fluctuation effect 1−48751
- GaSb-GaInAsSb-GaAlSbAs, LED, electrolumin. 1−50506
- HgCdTe DH and MQW lasers, carrier lifetimes 1−63684
- n-HgCdTe photoexcited hot electron relax. processes, spectroscopy 1−69037
- InGaAs-InP:Zn pin diode/FET, dopant profile optimization 1−62773
- $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-Al_2O_3 interface, plasma anodised alumina films 1−69387
- InGaAsP on (100)InP, MOCVD growth, 1.3 μm lasers 1−54739
- InGaAsP/InP SQW and MQW structures, LP-MOCVD growth 1−61685
- InGaAsP-InP heteroboundaries, chem. bevel Auger profiling 1−69173
- $In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$-InAs superlattice on GaSb, MBE, charact. 1−54815
- InP, FIB vacuum lithography using oxide resist 1−56112
- InP, etching in methane-based plasmas 1−76874
- InP, ion implanted, surface morphology after RTA 1−76808
- InP:S substrates, surface defects, AES and Ar^+ sputtering 1−62799
- InSb:PbTe on InP, MBE growth, electron mobility 1−55652
- $Mn_2SbBi_x(Cr_x)$ films, prep., mag. and magnetooptical props. 1−56428
- Nb-AlO_x based Josephson junctions charactn. of types 1−56704
- NdFeB permanent mag., oxidation 1−69977
- Ni/Au/Te ohmic contacts to n-GaAs, RBS and AES anal. 1−49634
- Ni-Al-GaAs multilayer, interface interaction, RBS and AES 1−55751
- Ni-SiO_2-Si MOS structure, film formation by laser-induced surface chemical reaction *(Chinese)* 1−49738
- $NiSi_2$ on Si:B surface, Subsurface growth mode 1−61741
- PZT memories, space-charge effects 1−63118
- PbSnTe low-dimensional struct., Auger recomb. 1−55684
- Si (111)-(8×8)-N, struct. form. determ. 1−69429
- Si, magnetron enhanced RIE, surface damage 1−56017
- Si multilayer structs., ion beam synthesized, optical props. 1−49645
- Si, oxidation, Ba effects 1−76856
- Si, single cryst., trench etching for IC fabrication 1−56025
- Si, surface chemistry, electron (ion) beam assisted in CHF_3 plasma 1−62813
- Si, surface nitridation by multipulse laser irrad. 1−49785
- Si:H (001) passivation, surface props. stability 1−49783
- a-Si:H, crystallised, anal. 1−61229

Auger effect continued
- Si:N surface, synthesis by excimer laser irrad. 1−76829
- Si:Na, (111), oxidation, Nc influence 1−69438
- Si:P, MBE growth, P segregation *(Chinese)* 1−43583
- Si/Ge superlattices, MBE, LEED, AES, TEM 1−61710
- Si/oxynitride interface, unmonochromatized synchrotron radiation 1−76751
- Si-SiO_2, rapid thermal nitridation, enhanced impurity diffusion 1−49733
- Si-SiO_2 system, carrier injection in VLSI/ULSI devices , review 1−49642
- Si(100), laser cleaned, struct. and composition 1−44580
- a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$ films, dielec. barrier discharge deposition 1−75750
- a-SiC:H thin films, plasma CVD, charactn. 1−61763
- $Si_xC_yH_z$ films, plasma-enhanced CVD 1−75779
- SiGe, oxidation, Ge conc. effects 1−76822
- $Si_{0.05}Ge_{0.95}$ epitaxial layers on GaAs, growth and charact. 1−61694
- SiN_x, film charact., prod. process *(Japanese)* 1−54922
- SiO_2, plasma nitridation, AES and EELS studies 1−76863
- SiO_x gate oxide, magnetron enhanced RIE plasma exposure 1−56012
- SiO_xN_y:B gate dielectric RTP grown, B diffusion 1−76789
- Sn/Ge superlattices, MBE, LEED, AES, TEM 1−61710
- SnO_2:Cl CVD films, elec. props., gas-sensing behaviour 1−69070
- SnO_2:F, pyrosol deposited films, elec. and optical props. 1−44438
- SnO_2/a-Si:H, interfacial Pd layer, solar cell appl. 1−69174
- Ta diffusion barriers to Cu penetration, variables effect 1−69478
- Ti, surface nitridation by multipulse laser irrad. 1−49785
- $TiSi_2$/p-Si Schottky barrier form. by rapid thermal processing in N_2 1−62724
- W, selective CVD using SiH_4-WF_6, film charactn. 1−43660
- WSi_2-SiO_2-Si, oxide growth study 1−69431
- ZnS capped fluoride film on $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, annealing chemical effects 1−69397
- ZnS layers on Si (111), valence band offset, MBE 1−75657
- n-ZnSe:Cl-In ohmic contacts 1−76712

Auger electrons *see Auger effect*

Auger recombination *see Auger effect; electron-hole recombination*

Auger spectra *see Auger effect*

Auger spectroscopy *see Auger effect; electron spectroscopy*

aural null direction finders *see radio direction-finding*

austempering *see heat treatment*

austenitising *see heat treatment*

Autler-Townes effect *see Stark effect*

automata theory
- *see also finite automata; sequential machines; stochastic automata; switching theory*
- 3D mathematical morphology fundamentals 1−58400
- code theory, recent developments 1−71383
- computer network, packet-switched, SEDEL routing algorithm 1−79040
- information processing and CAD conf., (June 1990) 1−48451
- on-line performance management of computer communication networks 1−58688
- recognisable maximal biprefix codes decomposition *(Chinese)* 1−71407

automatic electricity meter reading *see power system measurement; telemetering*

automatic frequency control
- calibration of phase characts. meas. instruments 1−59564
- microwave oscillator for magnetic resonance spectrometer 1−55449
- phase-locked AFC with freq. feedback 1−75977
- pulse-phase AFC hold-in and pull-in ranges 1−55059
- pulsed phase-locked AFC, with third order filter 1−43825
- quartz crystal blanks chem. etching AFC 1−69907
- quartz standard automatic freq. adjustment system 1−69909
- synchronised carrier TV, freq. control *(Japanese)* 1−65497

automatic gain control
- comparator and integrator in feedback circuit, anal. 1−75965
- digital AGC for HF propag. anal. and countermeasures 1−72446
- gain switched amplifier improvement for rocketborne radiometry 1−55052
- MMIC AGC amplifier for auto. level control appls. 1−55481
- modem, adaptive, for HF freq. hopping systems 1−52171
- multiplicatively combined signals, Class 1 homomorphic estimation 1−46185
- RF low-noise amplifier, linear-dB gain control for AGC systems 1−75970
- VCO, varactorless design using AGC transistor 1−68237
- Yaesu FT-1000 base station transceiver 1−65142
- GaAs tuner IC for DBS reception 1−65516
- $Ge_{17}Te_{83}$:Ag, voltage and temp. sensing appls. 1−72992

automatic guided vehicles
- mobile robot navigation system using US beacons *(Bulgarian)* 1−80392
- real time road mark following 1−78670
- robotic land vehicles, range imaging for autonomous navigation 1−47031
- semiconductor industry, role of automation and robotics 1−69270
- three-dimensional microwave imaging radar sensor for industrial appls. 1−79433

automatic optical inspection
- 2D electronic circuit patterns, image registration 1−68055
- 3D instrumentation using image processing *(Japanese)* 1−71734
- aircraft jacks, seal monitoring, fibre optic/CCD camera method 1−73127
- automated wafer inspection in the manufacturing line 1−76778
- bare board net-list inspection, AOI 1−76416
- CCD cameras in AOI and manufacturing metrology *(German)* 1−54547
- clock movement assembly line automatic inspection *(Japanese)* 1−75530
- computer vision, Hough transform, space-saving approach 1−58402
- corrosion monitoring by holographic contouring 1−54956
- crystal blanks, computerised defect testing 1−75807
- diode pellet inspection 1−75532
- film thickness mapping of advanced wafer production processes 1−44530
- fine pitch SMT, advanced AOI techniques 1−76415
- fine-pitch technology, assembly and inspection 1−68790
- fluorescent lamp inspection machine vision system 1−75181
- half-micron semicond. process, use of optical metrology systems 1−56232
- IC bonding wires, visual inspection system 1−67602
- IC defect inspection, neural net feature selection 1−62510
- image segmentation architecture, low-level, design 1−55244
- industrial image processing technology appl. *(Japanese)* 1−71738
- industrial part recognition using 2D shape invariant features 1−61573
- intelligent vision system, IC package inspection appl. 1−73136
- interferometry, laser and computer develops. for industrial inspection 1−61534
- lamps, online inspection by computer vision 1−75543

automatic optical inspection continued
LSI wafer multilayer patterns 1−44885
machine tool breaking inspection using optoelectronics *(German)* 1−48587
MCM AOI for enhanced quality and yield 1−62516
microstructure homogeneity monitoring automation 1−79623
moire interferometer design, 3-D inspection appl. 1−72919
multichip module AOI system 1−54553
multilayer SMT PWB assemblies visual inspection 1−44295
object extraction in random field background, multiresoln. pyramid with weighted pixel linking 1−58320
oriented texture fields, computation using oriented filters 1−46215
PC manufacture, visual inspection system , solder joints 1−68832
PC patterns automated inspection, calibration/alignment techniques 1−55564
PCB AOI systems integration 1−68817
PCB inspection, machine vision bases system 1−62497
precision measurement techniques using computer vision 1−79948
Premier PCB interactive automatic routeing software package *(Italian)* 1−49348
product label inspection using transputers 1−75529
railway contact wire thickness meas. system (Netherlands) 1−54221
rolled metal automated surface inspection background variation modelling 1−61572
semiconductor assembly manufacturing , machine vision 1−67505
semiconductor wafer inspection, intelligent microcomputer-based vision system 1−75534
SMT chip placement and inspection , vision system *(Japanese)* 1−67489
SMT drilled holes, AOI methods 1−49388
SMT image processing and inspection technology *(Japanese)* 1−48586
SMT PCBs, high density, integrated AOI 1−76425
submicron manufacturing, defect reduction methodology 1−56254
surface defect detect. by adaptive image modelling 1−58267
thin film multichip module AOI 1−49469
VLSI wafer automated particle detection and identification system 1−77242
wafer defect reduction strategies for process control 1−56255
workpiece QC, automated optical length inspection process *(German)* 1−75542
Si IC, hot spot localisation, laser scanning microscope 1−63007

automatic programming
analogue in-circuit program generator, fourth generation 1−65670
ASIC testing, automatic test pattern generation 1−63034
avionics software at US Air Force Avionics Laboratory 1−73788
OSI application layer protocol implementation with ASN.1 tools 1−52002
PCB assembly task-level robot programming , by IKBS 1−75486
weighted random pattern generation for per-pin tester 1−72929

automatic telephone systems
see also telephone equipment
ACD systems, perform. characts. 1−64776
ACD systems, product review 1−46510
Ameritech Automated Alternate Billing Services, human interface, speech recognition performance 1−45774
Ascotel bcs 64 ISDN PABX 1−46650
BANCOMER (Mexico) Integral 33x telecom. system *(German)* 1−72289
call distrib. systems 1−46511
call processing and voice mail facility selection 1−78890
company customer contact system consolidation by ACD 1−51901
company helpdesk overload reduction by expert system 1−51905
developments in voice processing and ISDN compatibility 1−52176
East Texas State Univ. database access with voice processing 1−51889
GTE automated dispatch system 1−46520
information retrieval via telephone keypad and voice 1−51911
intelligent networked ACD systems 1−52148
ISDN experience with PABX systems *(Norwegian)* 1−46669
Norstar, distributed call processing system 1−51896
PABX, modular extension installation *(German)* 1−51895
PABX, modular extension installation *(German)* 1−58824
PABX, modular telephone extensions *(German)* 1−58823
Raytheon Employee's Federal Credit Union interactive voice response application implementation 1−45777
rural automatic exchange architecture 1−72381
rural exchanges networking 1−72382
SPC switching system, fault diagnosis method *(Chinese)* 1−58811
TDX-10 recorded announcement system using ADPCM 1−72373
telephone line testing for BT repair service 1−58546

automatic test equipment
500 MHz programmable pulse-train generator 1−61998
A-10 aircraft ATE, intermediate-level , engng. support 1−52718
A/D convertor testing, rapid dither algorithm 1−65689
A/D convertor testing using Walsh transform 1−59363
A/D embedded convertor testing, using microcontroller's resources 1−65669
ABUS system for telephone network testing *(Polish)* 1−51897
aircraft equipment testing by programmable microsequencer 1−52710
aircraft jacks, seal monitoring, fibre optic/CCD camera method 1−73127
analogue test system design, errors minimisation 1−52726
ANALOY portable spectrometer for automatic alloy identification 1−43707
architecture analysis , hardware/software design 1−65666
ASIC testing, DC parametric tests optimisation 1−63034
ASYST requirements and use 1−65659
ATM switching testbed 1−72388
ATN NP5 noise figure meas. system, calcs. verification 1−72932
ATR pipe inspection robots, develop. progress *(Japanese)* 1−80710
automated test cells, specifying 1−68794
automobile component inspection, X-ray testing-based *(German)* 1−67614
automobile dashboard display, automatic production testing 1−61357
automotive engines, sensor failure detect. and isolation 1−67195
automotive subassemblies test systems development 1−67199
automotive switching devices, electronic load simulation as testing aid 1−43437
AUTOTESCON 90, San Antonio, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−48440
avionics system-level diagnostics , hierarchical approach 1−73785
avionics test program set, total quality management 1−53308
avionics tester, 0.5-20 GHz generators module 1−52929
Bat-Cat secondary cell test system, microprocessor-based *(German)* 1−47181
biomedical/biological appls. of TV analysers, metrological support 1−60118
BIST 1D linear hybrid cellular automata minimal cost determ. 1−76008
bit-map graphics for memory testing 1−65655

automatic test equipment continued
BIT/BITE in the system environment 1−72911
boundary scan, IEEE Standard 1149.1-1990 1−44324
boundary scan, Teradyne software *(Italian)* 1−43429
boundary scan and ASIC vectors in a low cost in-circuit system 1−44310
boundary scan standard, ANSI/IEEE Std. 1149.1 , introduction 1−44325
boundary scan test controller, Carl Zeiss Jena MFC 1149.1, CASCON package *(German)* 1−79617
boundary scan test implementation 1−49334
boundary scan testing interconnect, optimal scheduling algorithm 1−44330
boundary-scan master: target applications and functional requirements 1−65660
CAD for testability 1−56320
CAMIC based, flash ADC performance evaluation 1−66115
CAQ test equipment, automatic instrumentation monitoring methods *(German)* 1−73187
car electronic system, bulk current injection testing 1−57598
CAT: computer aided testing system 1−72926
CESI high power laboratory (Italy), automation techniques *(Italian)* 1−52665
Chekker networks, mobile radio meas. techniques *(German)* 1−72498
circuit breaker life testing, PC-controlled *(German)* 1−54057
circuit level hot-carrier evaluation system 1−44838
clinical multitest analysers, QC and fault diagnosis, IKBS 1−47162
clock movement assembly line automatic inspection *(Japanese)* 1−75530
CMOS IC latch-up testing 1−69823
CMOS ICs testing, HF performance 1−63089
CMOS semicustom latch-up characterisation using ATE 1−77343
colour video cameras, automatic colour reprod. eval. 1−65575
complex components, automated photoelastic analysis 1−54970
concentrator diagnostics in communication network *(Slovak)* 1−52162
conference, Washington, USA (1990) 1−54335
D2MAC/Packet TV, automatic meas. equip. 1−65508
DARPA SURAN Program, accomplishments 1−46626
defect recognition processor 1−67995
design for testability, conf., London., UK (1991) 1−54360
deterministic pattern testability analysis 1−56323
diagnostic advanced architecture for avionics 1−53304
diagnostic functional allocation , analytical techniques 1−52722
diagnostic strategy for multiple test techniques 1−49329
digital communication systems, testing, development trends 1−58733
digital communications, automatic line channel testing 1−52663
diode laser, pulse current automatic electro-optical character. 1−45336
discharge parameters pulse diagnosis of capacitive storage 1−61289
disconnector performance automatic measuring system *(Japanese)* 1−54073
DMM linearity testing using Josephson array 1−59568
DOD maintenance policy impact 1−52719
domestic hot water system, dynamic simulation 1−81355
downsized, microwave modular subsystems 1−52997
dynamic response meas. , critical parameters 1−65664
dynamic sequencing of test programs 1−52696
dynamical combustion engine test stand, control scheme 1−59325
eddy current inspection using latest computer technology, human error reduction 1−48576
EDIF standard (Electric Design Interchange Format) 1−61531
electric motors, automatic test rig *(German)* 1−52661
electrical appliance test instruments, microprocessor-based *(German)* 1−47165
Electro/89, conference, New York (Apr. 1989) 1−61431
electronic product CAD/tester independent software 1−52706
embedded maintenance subsystem 1−53306
EMI compliance testing, automated systems 1−64064
expert system based self-improving ATE 1−52700
expert system diagnostics integration within ATE software 1−52695
fast digital IC test station equipment *(German)* 1−65651
fatigue test apparatus, UHV-compatible, using piezoelectric actuator 1−68006
fighter aircraft avionics, FAST tester 1−53303
film thickness mapping of advanced wafer production processes 1−44530
filtration, fast penetration testing of HEPA/ULPA media, filter tester 1−49685
flight line microwave testing , VXI-based 1−53305
frequency analyser, controlling programs *(Russian)* 1−72924
frequency and time interval analysers 1−59559
fuzzy diagnostics of linear analogue ICs 1−49986
gear wheel QC tests, computer-controlled *(German)* 1−75541
generator excitation thyristor monitoring, expert system-based *(Chinese)* 1−49902
GenRad ATE system, GR 2288, cct. board test appl. *(Italian)* 1−79619
GM PV, telecontrolled road pavement density meas. apparatus 1−52673
GRADE graphical desktop environment 1−52708
GSM test sets for base and mobile stations 1−58905
helicopter vibration diagnostics, using expert system 1−52725
Hewlett-Packard GSM meas. technology *(German)* 1−72489
Hewlett-Packard multimeter and loss test set *(Italian)* 1−79618
hierarchical approach to integrated diagnosis 1−52723
hierarchical BIT for advanced avionics 1−53307
hierarchical self-test concept based on the JTAG standard 1−59324
HIRIS spectral data compression, computerised perform. eval. 1−79627
HP 8922A for auto telephones prod. testing *(German)* 1−72492
hybrid IC testing using in-system programmability 1−49474
hydroelectric turbogenerator reliability testing, automated system 1−80805
IC curve trace data, computerised analysis 1−63049
IC testing, for subscriber telephone equipment appl. *(Spanish)* 1−65653
IEEE 488.2 standard and standard commands for programmable instrumentation 1−72908
IN, service verification testing 1−71992
in-circuit/functional combinational testing in practice *(German)* 1−49369
in-circuit/functional test stations in CIM/QC environ. *(German)* 1−67475
induction electric blower computerised test system 1−48382
induction motor automated testing facility 1−80929
induction motors, realisation of automatic test system *(Italian)* 1−66852
induction motors, three-phase, automatic testing devices 1−74585
inductive compound power loss, meas. using ATE system *(German)* 1−55510
inductive learning approach to diagnostics 1−52702
integrated diagnostics and common testers , military appls. 1−52698
integrated diagnostics from a concurrent engineering perspective 1−52727
intelligent test program evaluation 1−52693

automatic test equipment continued
interactive ccts. diagnosis , using neural nets 1−52703
ISDN functional testing 1−58744
ISDN transceiver with linear echo cancellation , analogue test 1−58741
Iwatec M80 UPS, IGBT technology-based *(German)* 1−54017
jet engine diagnostic computer for flight line maintenance 1−53329
JTAG sample mode scan tester for functional test/diagnosis 1−61987
LANVista distributed analyzer for monitoring heterogeneous LAN 1−72179
LASEPS spacecraft power system automated testbed 1−60282
loaded PCB testing/repair, digital signature mapping 1−79622
logistics support, paperless digital technical publications develop. 1−52715
LSI/VLSI ATE, reduced test costs 1−69716
LSI/VLSI device handling ATE 1−47168
LSSD reduced-pin-count component test, IEEE Standard 1149.1 appl. 1−76099
Magni Monitor self-calibrating TV test equipment 1−79515
massive monitoring methodology , two-level maintenance 1−48513
MATE compliant portable test set for avionics 1−52705
MATE RF and microwave testing, smart architectures 1−52714
materials testing, computer-based system integration, QC appls. 1−67606
MCM, testing and diagnosis 1−62515
MESFET charactn. , on wafer, ATE/calibration 1−68679
meteor burst link and network simulator 1−46878
micro compression testing machine development *(Japanese)* 1−68007
microcomputer-based, engineer training appls. 1−52667
microelectronics application for GBR-X testability 1−65437
microprocessors testing, failure coverage of functional tests 1−68423
microwave/MM-wave transistor charactn. method and equip. 1−62373
MIL-STD-883 Procedure 5012 for fault coverage 1−53415
military, using Ada , vertical commonality 1−52688
military aircraft, portable adaptive test set 1−52689
military aircraft engine monitoring and troubleshooting 1−52682
military depots for electronics repair , user participation 1−53416
military ground/image truthing using digital map 1−80411
military user configuration portable ATE 1−52690
mixed signal device testing , synchronous/asynchronous control 1−65665
MM-wave power and attenuation standard (PATS) system 1−72915
MMIC high-speed production die sort system 1−68651
mobile tester switching subsystem architecture 1−52686
model for electrical location system 1−52966
motor car roller test bench neural net appl. *(German)* 1−72904
multiplexing test system for high-speed digital ccts. 1−65663
multitasking, multiuser operating systems 1−79631
Navy approach to integrated diagnostics 1−52720
nondestructive spectral sensitivity monitoring of semicond. photocells, automatic apparatus 1−48212
optical coupler test and meas. system, PC based, software as systems integrator 1−59317
optical fibre loop testing system 1−65362
optical thickness measurement apparatus, automated, for semicond. and dielec. plates 1−47172
pattern generator for ultra-large structured designs 1−59320
PCB boundary scan, ATPG and diagnostics 1−44327
PCB boundary scan test, test methodology, and fault modeling 1−44326
PCB functional testing, high-speed adapter 1−52712
PCB inspection, machine vision bases system 1−62497
PCB test, Genrad GR275/GR2288 board test system for simulation *(German)* 1−49340
PCB testing, boundary 1−44328
peak power meas. systems, computer-controlled calibrat. *(Italian)* 1−65878
piezoplates SAW propagation velocity determ. 1−77428
pin electronics versatile ICs reach beyond ATE systems 1−49002
portable ATE calibration 1−52656
portable intelligent troubleshooter for automatic testing 1−52692
portable maintenance aid, evidential reasoning appl. 1−52707
portable scalar network analyser for flight line environment 1−52996
positioning accuracy test stand, design *(Polish)* 1−72917
power apparatus testing systems, computer-based 1−75101
power system remote terminal unit programmable test instrument 1−59315
power test supply: optimizing test throughput 1−72910
probing algorithm for circuits containing feedback 1−52694
protocol analysers, features 1−72122
rail-gap automatic inspection system, railway maintenance 1−65650
reference freq.-deviation calibrator 1−52650
reverse-bias second-breakdown transistor tester 1−79624
RF meas. techniques, conf., Monterey (1990) 1−67370
RTR-84 transmission line switchgear tester, computer-based 1−48182
rule-based design of Interface Test Adapter 1−52709
S-parameter Test Set FS-Z5, for 5 MHz to 2.7 GHz 1−59335
scan based guided probe technology , Cyclone mainframe design 1−59322
scan test architectures for digital board testers 1−61988
ScanPlus integrated methodology for design/test of ccts. 1−56315
SCANTEST driven test controller board 1−75499
semi-automated test unit for space flight batteries 1−66332
Sequencer Per Pin test system architecture 1−65662
service station, profitability calcs. *(German)* 1−52677
SMART 608 interfaces for airline industry 1−53309
SMART ATE and TPS development 1−53311
SMART ATE for avionics testing 1−53310
software for test management , Teradyne software package *(Italian)* 1−52664
solar collector/heat pump unit, automated testing 1−47314
solid electrolyte DC conductivity meas. method, automated 1−79890
speech intelligibility, prediction 1−45759
SST System Storage Tester for Mainframes, ECL technology appls. 1−65656
START: System Testability Analysis and Research Tool 1−52717
strain and stress effect meas. system, high-field, for supercond. wire 1−52752
switching systems qualification 1−72346
symptom-model-based test program set developments 1−52691
synchronous machine transient process tests, microcomputer-based *(Russian)* 1−48087
TCF300 programmable functional tester *(Italian)* 1−47166
telecom products test flexibility *(German)* 1−48534
telephone power supply battery load testers, software-based 1−81149
test strategy for ISDN components *(Italian)* 1−43431
testability, design and anal., hierarchical path sensitization 1−56319
testing data transmission programs and channels 1−51957
automatic test equipment continued
thermoelectric conversion equipment automatic test system struct. anal. *(Russian)* 1−72916
third-order IMD microwave meas. 1−73237
tiltrotor aircraft mechanical diagnostics 1−53312
TPS (test program set) develop. 1−52711
transformer magnetics design, winding parameter meas. system 1−68710
trouble-shooting, AI approach 1−72927
turbofan engine monitoring system diagnostics 1−53330
TV camera perform. and colorimetry , automatic testing 1−65552
TV image impairment detect. by objective processing 1−65550
TV measurements, conf., Montreux, Switzerland (1991) 1−61439
TV transmitter switch-on-unit GS 125 1−59152
UK Independent TV video and audio performance meas. 1−79476
US data acquisition and sizing, computer-aided, design decisions 1−43705
US Navy ATE advancements , using automated decision support tools 1−53428
Verisys LSI test system, develop 1−69745
vibration testing automation using spectral warping 1−52728
VLSI ATE, adaptive device impedance matching circuit 1−77291
VLSI automatic test pattern generation, mixed level 1−56314
VLSI chip-to-system test concerns, conf., Atlantic City (Apr. 1991) 1−75346
VLSI memories failure analysis , using expert system 1−62178
VLSI test generation, abstract approach 1−56322
VLSI test systems, multiplexer/demultiplexer integration 1−79636
VLSI testers architecture, test for designability 1−56321
voltmeters for 1-1000 MHz range, automatic verification set 1−52936
VXI ATE technology 1−52699
VXI calibration procedures for CATE 1−72901
VXI-based test systems, real-time distrib. implemen. 1−65647
VXIbus for military testing , downsizing 1−53414
VXIbus instrumentation , enhanced calibration 1−52697
VXIbus-based test system 1−65654
VXIbus-based test system evaluation 1−79630
watthour meter test equipment, hand terminal for data input *(Japanese)* 1−65832
Waveform and Vector Exchange Specification (WAVES) 1−62117
WAVES for testing electronic product during CAD 1−61837
WAVES simulation and tester system 1−52713
weapons diagnostics improvement , software tools 1−52724
weapons maintenance, intelligent support system benefits 1−52687
Fe-Si elec. steel sheets, mag. props. tester 1−63208
GaAs broadband MMICs, ATE for on wafer meas. 1−68680

automatic testing
see also built-in self test
2D mesh interconnection networks, optimised testing 1−65671
A/D convertor, rapid dither algorithm 1−65689
aerospace engine blade stresses determ. , real-time meas. 1−80281
aerospace materials, NDT, X-ray/microwave/laser beam techniques 1−73755
Air Force centralised integrated diagnostics development 1−53429
airborne software development, test driver generation automation 1−73777
aircraft alert code and test generation system 1−73776
aircraft components NDT, pattern recognition knowledge-based systems 1−68015
aircraft equipment testing by programmable microsequencer 1−52710
analogue active filter, design-for-test methodology 1−55300
analogue and mixed-signal devices modelling/testing 1−55007
analogue ccts. and systems, testing and diagnosis , book 1−67331
analogue IC fault diagnosis using neural nets 1−75496
analogue in-circuit program generator, fourth generation 1−65670
APLS−the European view of CALS 1−53426
ASIC, ATE architecture for synchronous/asynchronous control 1−65665
ASIC, controllers with concurrent checking *(French)* 1−48991
ASIC, DC parametric tests optimisation 1−63034
ASIC, embedded, block/core cells design 1−62096
ASIC CAD, hierarchical design-for-testability 1−62095
ASIC CAD, with integrated boundary scan test 1−63033
ASIC design for test using boundary scan and testability buses 1−69761
ASIC functional testing and test simplification *(Japanese)* 1−44869
ASICs, at-speed testing technique 1−77294
ASICs, complex, ATPG, PODEM algorithm 1−77212
ASSIST (Allied Signal's Standardized Integrated Scan Test) 1−55083
ASTA, BIST analysis/automatic test generation system 1−69780
automatic optical recognition of connectivity in digital VLSI, expert tool 1−77289
automobile, acoustic anal., automated test procedures 1−79628
automobile dashboard display, automatic production testing 1−61357
automotive subassemblies test systems development 1−67199
avionics system-level diagnostics , hierarchical approach 1−73785
bare-board electrical testing in production process 1−49384
BIST advanced testability concept for space applications 1−63054
BIST environment , detectability eval. 1−75497
BIST for programmable data paths , cellular automata based 1−62108
BIST for ROM, exhaustive output data modification 1−62180
BIST using pseudorandom/weighted random sequence 1−62101
BIT/BITE in the system environment 1−72911
boundary scan based PCB design , test pattern generation 1−62437
boundary scan puts tomorrow's devices to test 1−67473
boundary scan test at board level, PC-based 1−62423
boundary scan test implementation 1−49334
boundary-scan master: target applications and functional requirements 1−65660
brushes, long-term testing, automated, matched pairs 1−48051
brushes, long-term testing, automated apparatus 1−49290
CAQ test equipment, automatic instrumentation monitoring methods *(German)* 1−73187
CCD image sensor, colour reproduction test 1−65823
circuit CAD, design-for-testability techniques comparison 1−77271
circuit test generation using quadratic 0-1 programming 1−61906
CMOS bridging faults, test generation program 1−77326
CMOS combinational cct. 1−62114
CMOS IC stuck-at fault coverage, reduced I_{DDQ} test 1−63087
CMOS reliability stress test performance, chip test vehicle 1−77344
CMOS self-checking ccts. using pass-transistor logic 1−62028
CMOS static ccts., parametric faults testing 1−63088
CMOS technology, fault modelling and fault equivalence 1−69824
CMOS totally self-checking checkers, design 1−62019

automatic testing continued
CMOS VLSI ccts., reject ratio prediction 1−63090
CMOS VLSI devices testing, ATE HF performance 1−63089
CMOS VLSI fault models , empirical failure analysis 1−63093
CMP3F: a high speed fault simulator for the Connection Machine 1−61991
combination circuit testing, automatic , fault order 1−76036
combinatorial ccts. stem fault simulation , parallel pattern 1−62106
concurrent engineering, board test development 1−68821
concurrent engineering in electronics industry 1−48547
concurrent engng., principle and obstacles 1−61912
concurrent environment, board test generation 1−55562
conference, Washington, USA (1990) 1−54335
Contest, fast ATPG tool for combinational ccts. 1−76061
crystal blanks, computerised defect testing 1−75807
data acquisition test automation 1−52740
DBS payload in-orbit-testing 1−65509
delay test generation system for combinational logic ccts. 1−62085
diagnosis-oriented automatic test pattern generation algorithm 1−79633
diagnostic test pattern generation algorithm 1−59321
digital cct. testing *(Polish)* 1−48988
disc drive testing, time margin issues 1−56551
DMM linearity testing using Josephson array 1−59568
dynamic response meas. on ATE, critical parameters 1−65664
e-beam static fault imaging, marginal fault diagnosis 1−68311
eddy current inspection using latest computer technology, human error reduction 1−48576
EDIF standard (Electric Design Interchange Format) 1−61531
electrical appliance test instruments, microprocessor-based *(German)* 1−47165
electrical meas. equipment characts. control 1−52670
electronic module testing in CIM/QC environ. *(German)* 1−67475
electronic product CAD/tester independent software 1−52706
electronics industry, CIM and testing, book 1−54324
embedded maintenance subsystem 1−53306
enVision test programming environment/language 1−65667
error masking in self-testable circuits 1−62098
EST, test generation search algorithm redundancy 1−62091
European design automation , conf. (1990) 1−67356
event qualification: a gateway to at-speed system testing 1−55085
fault-tolerant car alarm system *(German)* 1−54236
faulty processing elements identification, by space-time compression 1−65672
faulty signatures analysis using matrix formulation 1−62099
finite state machines, test algorithm 1−76025
flight programs reprogramming, support environment methodologies 1−53420
flight simulator testing, evaluation and compensation, expert system 1−47583
functional level test generation and fault coverage in silicon compiler 1−69783
gate array autodiagnosis speeds turn around time 1−76082
gear wheel QC tests, computer-controlled *(German)* 1−75541
GenRad ATE system, GR 2288, cct. board test appl. *(Italian)* 1−79619
GLOBAL cost functions for test generation 1−55006
helicopter vibration diagnostics, using expert system 1−52725
hierarchical approach to integrated diagnosis 1−52723
hierarchical BIT for advanced avionics 1−53307
hierarchical multi-level test generation system 1−75500
hierarchical self-test concept based on the JTAG standard 1−59324
hierarchical test generation for data path 1−79632
high level test generation using data flow description 1−69782
hydroelectric turbogenerator reliability testing, automated system 1−80805
Hydron power transformer insulation oil monitoring system *(German)* 1−61063
I²C-bus control programs for consumer applications 1−52551
IBM ES/9221, clock, test and maintenance control chip 1−76165
IC curve trace data, computerised analysis 1−63049
ICCAD-90, CAD conference, USA 1−67357
ICs, 2D and 3D contour following algorithms 1−63036
IEEE 1149.1 serial test interface for WSI 1−59323
IN, service verification testing 1−71992
in-circuit/functional combinational testing in practice *(German)* 1−49369
incremental protocol test sequence, computer aided 1−65001
induction motors, three-phase, automatic testing devices 1−74585
inductive compound power loss, meas. using ATE system *(German)* 1−55510
inductive learning approach to diagnostics 1−52702
insulation testing, thermal analysis, integrated approach 1−50042
integrated diagnostics from a concurrent engineering perspective 1−52727
intelligent test program evaluation 1−52693
interactive ccts. diagnosis , using neural nets 1−52703
interconnect testing with partial boundary scan 1−62504
Internet connectivity diagnosis using Connectivity Tool 1−79083
ISDN, signalling protocol tests, automated construction 1−46677
ISDN S/T interface device testing, using pseudo error rate 1−58743
ISDN U-transceivers design and manufacture, w.r.t. testability 1−58742
JTAG boundary scan implementation, design overhead implementation 1−68846
JTAG sample mode scan tester for functional test/diagnosis 1−61987
LANVista distributed analyzer for monitoring heterogeneous LAN 1−72179
leakage fault anal., quiescent current test, QUIETEST 1−77334
LGW CMOS image processing chips, BIST care study 1−62236
loaded PCB testing/repair, digital signature mapping 1−79622
logic ccts., test pattern generation algorithm *(Korean)* 1−49024
logic test generation speed up using high-level primitives 1−61900
logic testing, algorithmic test pattern generation 1−59319
logic testing, fault coverage/test transparency relationship 1−68310
loudspeaker noise automatic testing *(German)* 1−65585
MC68340 Integrated Processor Unit design, w.r.t. testability 1−62249
MC 68000 microprocessor, unified BIST implementation 1−61524
measurement and testing computerised control *(German)* 1−65648
memory system self-testing and associative cache redundancy , VLSI device implementation 1−43925
MESFET charactn. , on wafer, ATE/calibration 1−68679
microelectronics, parametric test mgmt. through database-driven software architecture 1−67499
microinstruction controlled self test for efficient design verification 1−65661
microprogram ROM for large capacity memories , BIST scheme 1−62177
microwave/MM-wave transistor charactn. method and equip. 1−62373

automatic testing continued
MIL-STD-1553 validation and test facility 1−73981
MIL-STD-2165 automated checklist tool , testability improvement 1−53427
MIL-STD-883 Procedure 5012 for fault coverage 1−53415
mixed-mode automatic test pattern generation 1−56269
mixed-signal diagnosis based on model-based reasoning 1−61992
MMIC, automated on-wafer S-parameter characts. of 3-port devices 1−76346
MMICs, AutoTEST software for automated on-wafer testing 1−72933
MOSFET meas. using computer controlled DLTS system *(Korean)* 1−49914
MSST tool for hierarchical test generation in MIMOLA design system 1−43835
multilayer board fault diagnosis using adaptive inference *(German)* 1−55563
multiple part number wafers , test software system 1−75495
multiple path sensitization for hierarchical circuit testing 1−55086
multiple-output digital systems, diagnosable design 1−75996
multiport video DRAM, high-speed pin-memory architecture 1−62176
Navy approach to integrated diagnostics 1−52720
nine-valued relaxation algorithm, sequential cct. tests 1−76063
nuclear power plant, integrated testing/eval. environment *(Italian)* 1−66672
parallel BIST for circuits with feedback 1−62038
partial scan by use of empirical testability 1−77251
pattern generator for ultra-large structured designs 1−59320
PC manufacturing quality control, contactless testing automation *(German)* 1−48542
PC patterns automated inspection, calibration/alignment techniques 1−55564
PCB functional testing, high-speed adapter 1−52712
PCB manufacture, CAM/electrical test link 1−68827
PCBs, computer-aided testing and repair *(Italian)* 1−76429
PCBs, partial discharge testing 1−55528
Pegasus avionics system design 1−73796
permanent magnet motor quality testing automation methods *(German)* 1−48583
PEST, tool for pseudo-exhaustive self-test 1−56226
piezoelectric transducer consts. meas. using transient response *(Japanese)* 1−59702
piezoplates SAW propagation velocity determ. 1−77428
portable intelligent troubleshooter appl. 1−52692
power apparatus testing systems, computer-based 1−75101
probing algorithm for circuits containing feedback 1−52694
programmable tuner use for microwave oscillator load pull test 1−55388
protocol, test sequence selection method 1−64830
pseudo-exhaustive vectors generation for external testing 1−62102
pseudoexhaustive BIST CAD, for semiregular ccts. 1−62103
RF meas. techniques, conf., Monterey (1990) 1−67370
RF nonlinear cct. design, jOMEGA simulator with test fn. 1−61826
scan based guided probe technology , Cyclone mainframe design 1−59322
scan design in the Philips ASIC test environment 1−77267
scan-and-clock resource chip 1−62424
self-checking logic using residue codes , design 1−76101
self-checking microprocessor design 1−55219
self-monitoring state machines 1−76065
semiconductor photocell, planar, nondestructive spectral sensitivity monitoring, automatic apparatus 1−48212
sensors for car brakes automatic antiblocking system *(German)* 1−81288
sequential ccts., automatic test pattern generation 1−76114
sequential ccts., test generation techniques 1−76105
serial E² CMOS PLDs, testing 1−62061
service station, profitability calcs. *(German)* 1−52677
silicon compilers, functional test and fault coverage 1−68064
sliding contacts torque and resistance meas. during life testing, automated 1−44219
SMART ATE and TPS development 1−53311
SMART ATE for avionics testing 1−53310
SMT PCB testing, boundary scan alternative 1−49443
solar collector/heat pump unit, automated testing 1−47314
solid electrolyte DC conductivity meas. method, automated 1−79890
space propulsion systems diagnostics , integrated system 1−53328
Space Station Freedom testability analysis 1−73749
SPC switching system, fault diagnosis method *(Chinese)* 1−58811
STarS, sequential test generation algorithm 1−76103
START: System Testability Analysis and Research Tool 1−52717
steel, medium-C, hardness meas. of parts, automated mag. inspection 1−43701
submicron production line, elec. CD meas. system 1−49671
symbolic simulation, techniques and appls. 1−62084
TDX-10 switching system, real time testing 1−72367
telecommunication networks, automatic test and control optimisation 1−51814
telecommunication networks verification process and environments 1−64708
telephone line testing for BT repair service 1−58546
telephone switching systems, reliability requirements 1−46729
test environment for protocols *(Chinese)* 1−58626
testability design rule checker , symbolic simulation based 1−72930
testability for complete product life-cycle 1−52716
testability improvement techniques , using Programming Language for Testing 1−55084
testability solns., review of techniques 1−62451
testability top-down apportionment method 1−52721
testable sequential circuits, synthesis methods 1−59311
TESTCHIP, ASIC for built-off test strategy 1−75991
testpoint insertion in sequential ccts., automatic 1−68312
transparent logic simulation/testing of ICs , interactive environment 1−61990
ULSI ccts. design and test 1−56268
US data acquisition and sizing, computer-aided, design decisions 1−43705
US Navy ATE advancements , using automated decision support tools 1−53428
VAX 6000 model 400 processor , testability implementation 1−54483
VHF transceiver, for mobile commun., automatic testing *(Spanish)* 1−65209
VLSI, target faults for min. partial scan path 1−77285
VLSI BIST, exhaustive testing signature 1−68309
VLSI CAD databases with integrated e-beam tester 1−69777
VLSI ccts., aliasing reduction in BIST 1−44846

automatic testing continued
VLSI ccts. testing, BIST/boundary scan methods 1−75491
VLSI chips, BIST hardware realisations *(Polish)* 1−63002
VLSI design, macro based, hierarchical test assembly 1−63035
VLSI failures , automated diagnosis 1−77293
VLSI LSSD struct. self-testing, signature anal. 1−44878
VLSI memories failure analysis , using expert system 1−62178
VLSI mesh array processors , distrib. self-diagnosis 1−76206
VLSI packages, elec. charactn., time domain techniques 1−54528
VLSI self-test as part of BIT 1−49987
VLSI testing, reconvergent fanout anal. 1−77230
wafer sort yield improvement with radius−tip probes 1−63037
Wave + vector generation language for compilers 1−61913
Waveform and Vector Exchange Specification (WAVES) 1−62117
WAVES for testing electronic product during CAD 1−61837
weapons testing system (INTEGRATES) 1−53425
weighted random pattern generation for per-pin tester 1−72929
workpiece QC, automated optical length inspection process *(German)* 1−75542
Ag alloy contact materials, welding, computer-controlled testing and evaluation 1−44212
GaAs broadband MMICs, ATE for on wafer meas. 1−68680
Si IC, hot spot localisation, laser scanning microscope 1−63007

automation, social aspects *see social aspects of automation*

automobile electronics *see automotive electronics*

automobile industry
see also Ford
automotive test systems *(Japanese)* 1−81264
broadband communication systems , automotive industry 1−52046
CAR project, IBCN appls. in automotive industry 1−64808
communications user requirements in automobile industry 1−64892
component inspection, X-ray testing-based *(German)* 1−67614
environment-simulation facilities 1−54468
laser-aided JIT prod. with customisation 1−78040
motor car roller test bench neural net appl. *(German)* 1−72904
motor vehicle radiated immunity testing 1−75171
vibrating testing, general review 1−54471

automobiles
acoustic anal., automated test procedures 1−79628
active suspension, H^{∞} control theory appl. *(Japanese)* 1−67491
annular-ring microstrip antenna, design 1−57791
automotive DC relay contact erosion 1−49311
car alternator with two-drive ratios, speed boundary operation 1−80895
cellular mobile telephone for car *(Japanese)* 1−72494
chassis dynamometer for vehicle powertrain acoustic tests 1−53021
connector development, materials and contact shape studies 1−44269
electronic key for remote locking/unlocking of cars 1−67197
engine management and collision avoidance appls. of fibre-optic sensors 1−59486
expert system for automated highway driving 1−48365
failure diagnosis, detect. filter design by eigenvector assignment 1−43505
fault diagnosis appls. using expert system for electronic control unit automobiles *(English, French)* 1−75172
Fujitsu image processing system for driverless vehicles *(Japanese)* 1−46230
hand-free radiotelephone with vocal dialing 1−46523
HP 8922A for auto telephones prod. testing *(German)* 1−72492
hydraulic energy storage for hybrid propulsion vehicles 1−61344
in-car digital processing system *(German)* 1−65597
location technologies for car navigation systems *(Japanese)* 1−47047
mathematical modelling of heated rear-window antennas 1−51138
microwave technol. , appl. 1−72416
monostatic polarimetric backscattering of motor vehicles *(German)* 1−59088
packet radio network, architecture and protocol design 1−65236
rear axle kinetic assembly, electrohydraulic actuation, digital control *(German)* 1−81279
speech recognition in the noisy car environment 1−45767
vane pumps, pneumatic systems with integrated control electronics *(German)* 1−81280
vehicles with flush-mounted window antennas, wire-grid modelling 1−51137
Pb-Ca automotive batteries, maintenance-free *(Japanese)* 1−54118
Si photodiode/pyroelectric detector, obstacle detection for automobiles 1−70298

automotive electronics
ABUS, automobile bit-serial universal interface for noisy environment *(German)* 1−67194
accelerometer using thick film IC 1−81292
ADXL50 IC accelerometer for automotive airbag deployment 1−75160
angular rate meas. using accelerometers 1−67198
antilock braking systems place stringent demands on connectors 1−81273
automatic transmission control unit, reliability 1−81283
automobile data communications system, TEPCO Hotline 1−81287
automobiles, EMC tests for mobile systems 1−67189
automotive electronic control, managing system diversity 1−67201
automotive environment, design 1−67192
automotive hall cell geartooth sensor with 15 gauss sensitivity 1−61355
automotive igniter, hybrid IC, high reliability 1−81282
automotive microcontroller with CAN implementation, bus fault tolerance *(German)* 1−81274
automotive sensors, IC process appl., micromachining 1−54240
automotive voice command unit 1−81285
BiCMOS 10 A automotive high-side switch 1−61356
Bosch hierarchical control architecture for vehicle electronics 1−67190
brakes automatic antiblocking system , automatic testing of sensor *(German)* 1−81288
bulk current injection testing , risk assessment 1−57598
burn-in for increased automotive reliability 1−67200
CAN−serial data transmission for real time applications *(German)* 1−54235
chassis, active control using electrohydraulic signal transducers *(German)* 1−81278
connector requirements for fully integrated system 1−75159
dashboard display, automatic production testing 1−61357
diagnostics system using trainable classifiers 1−48364
digital control systems, EMC considerations 1−61360
DSP techniques, equipment and appl. 1−62219
electrical power distribution centers−the Saturn connection 1−81272
electronic controlled suspension using piezoelectric ceramics 1−81294
electronic module interconnections 1−44355

automotive electronics continued
electronics in transportation conf. Dearborn, USA (1990) 1−75325
EMC in high integrity digital systems, conf., London, UK (May 1991) 1−54359
engine management systems, electronics, review 1−54238
engine misfire monitoring by crankshaft posn. meas. 1−81293
engine transmission control system, adaptive 1−54237
engines, vehicle, controller input validation and fault detect. 1−48367
environment as challenge for IC design 1−67188
expert system for automated highway driving 1−48365
fault diagnosis appls. using expert system for electronic control unit automobiles *(English, French)* 1−75172
fault tolerant multiplexing archit. 1−67196
fault-tolerant car alarm system *(German)* 1−54236
flat propeller fan motors, acoustic noise reduction study *(Japanese)* 1−61050
ground speed meas. of vehicles, doppler radar analysis by means of the signal processor *(German)* 1−48362
head-up displays for automobiles *(Japanese)* 1−81276
high-side NMOSFET gate drive circuit *(Japanese)* 1−61354
I_{DDQ} testing of automatic ICs 1−63081
ignition system, micro-gap discharge, EM noise suppression *(Japanese)* 1−75168
individual cylinder air-fuel ratio control with single gas sensor 1−48366
insulation-displacement automotive connectors 1−49326
integrated atm. press. sensor *(Japanese)* 1−75166
intelligent, power device, surge-free for automotive switch 1−69838
intelligent discrete power MOSFETs for automotive electronics 1−81299
L9936/7 Smartpower high-current motor control ICs *(German)* 1−75163
load dump in automobiles, power supply disconnection 1−81298
magnetoresistive throttle position sensor 1−81291
microprocessor-based tachometer, ramp-waveform sampling 1−81295
military vehicle power electronics 1−81300
mobile communication systems, future trends and fundamental technologies *(Japanese)* 1−79231
motor vehicle appls. 1−67191
motor vehicle radiated immunity testing 1−75171
Motorola 68332 32-bit embedded controller automotive appls. 1−68412
motors, resin moulded stator, domestic/automotive appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61047
MSM66417 microcomputer chip for automotive electronics real-time control 1−81284
multi-port electronic fuel injection, model 1−48363
multiplex wiring for automotive electronic signals 1−67187
multiplexed buses for power and data 1−75161
navigation, chip as co-driver *(German)* 1−54234
network topologies and speeds 1−81277
powertrain systems, model-based failure detect./isolation 1−48368
PROFET II smart power switches for automobiles 1−81302
RACS, Road and Car Inf. Systems, automotive navigation system 1−81286
real-time systems, development using Yourdon methodology *(Italian)* 1−61359
rear axle kinetic assembly, electrohydraulic actuation, digital control *(German)* 1−81279
relays, reliability and QC 1−49315
road vehicles, active-passive suspension system, optimal control design 1−75164
robust controllers, time-domain fixed-point method 1−81296
semiconductor sensors and microstructures in automotive applications 1−75169
semiconductor switch technologies 1−81297
sensor develops. , fibre optic and solid state 1−75167
sensor failure detect. and isolation 1−67195
sensors, conf., Karlsruhe, West Germany (Oct. 1990) 1−48430
sensors, technologies and features 1−81290
sensors role and developments 1−54242
smart power high-side switch for LV automotive appls., CMOS/VDMOS technology 1−50019
smart power ICs for automotive wiring schemes 1−54241
stress screening for automotive electronics 1−75162
switched reluctance motor drives for automobiles 1−81301
systems, appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54239
test systems development 1−67199
testing aid for automotive switching devices, electronic load simulation 1−43437
track-side engine control reprogrammability 1−67193
two-wheeled vehicles, electronic control ignition 1−81281
vane pumps, pneumatic systems with integrated control electronics *(German)* 1−81280
vehicle active suspension systems, MRACS-based 1−75165
vehicle air-conditioning plant self-tuning control 1−61358
vehicle information display system using CD-ROM 1−81289
Si pressure sensor with CMOS signal conditioning 1−52799

autonomous land vehicles *see automatic guided vehicles; mobile robots*

autoradiography *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*

autoresonant accelerators *see collective accelerators*

autotransformers
220-750 kV autotransformer short-circuit current limitations *(Russian)* 1−61064
230/138 kV autotransformer substation shunt capacitor banks 1−74821
525/420 kV autotransformers for Guangdong-Hong Kong connection *(Japanese)* 1−74659
EHV transformer winding insulation, voltage distrib. simulation *(Chinese)* 1−54003
electroacoustic transducer corona inception voltage determ. 1−80986
power networks interconnection, autotransformer appls. *(Dutch)* 1−53475
short-circuit voltage stability 1−53986
single-phase, low power, design *(Italian)* 1−53988
Stabilux voltage regulator for street lighting appls. *(Italian)* 1−54254
TGV AC railway (France), Pacific Coast line overview *(Japanese)* 1−48357

availability measures *see reliability*

avalanche diodes
see also avalanche photodiodes; IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes
diffused p-n junctions, high voltage, avalanche breakdown parameters anal. *(Chinese)* 1−77047
Doppler autodynes, energy characts. 1−44172
electronic excitation, performance and reliability 1−49868
GaAs MM-wave p-i-n avalanche diodes, stability and output power 1−44141

avalanche photodiodes
BPYP-52 APDS for optical fibre links, charcts. meas. *(Polish)* 1−70289
δ-doped avalanche photodiodes, high bit rate lightwave receivers 1−79736
digital optical receiver with APD, simplified non-Gaussian design 1−79337
digital optical receiver with APD, simplified non-Gaussian design 1−79336
flip-chip on Si bipolar preamp. IC for 10 Gbit/s optical front-end 1−79300
intensity modulation 10 Gbit/s lightwave systems, receiver sensitivity 1−79397
low-noise communications receiver , avalanche photodiode 1−57048
low-voltage high-gain resonant-cavity avalanche photodiode 1−63470
optical OOK communication systems, echo, BER degradations *(Japanese)* 1−52442
optical systems, APD output current, BER eval., Edgeworth's series expansion *(Japanese)* 1−52443
photosensitive avalanche MOS structures 1−49880
receiver convolutionally coded on-off keying and PPM performance 1−58979
receiver in subcarrier multiplexed lightwave systems 1−58990
scintillating fiber readout, avalanche photodiodes use 1−66037
scintillating fibre readout, avalanche photodiode results 1−73532
separated absorpt, multiplication avalanche photodiode, performance eval. 1−77674
Si APD, principles and performance 1−57051
ultrashort pulse generation using electronic feedback 1−57224
$Ga_{0.95}Al_{0.05}Sb$ avalanche photodiode, performance eval. 1−77674
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW APD, impact ionisation 1−49539
GaInAs-InP avalanche photodiode with guard ring 1−50492
$Hg_{0.56}Cd_{0.44}Te$ APD avalanche multiplication and impact ionization processes 1−77666
InGaAs-InAlAs superlattice APD as optical receiver 1−63473
InGaAs-InP epilayer growth, VPE, high purity and uniformity 1−67816
InGaAs-InP low dark current high gain APD *(Chinese)* 1−63466
InP-InGaAsP-InGaAs SAGM APD with delta doping 1−70287
a-Se, avalanche photodiodes, excess noise 1−63475
Si avalanche photodiode X-ray detectors 1−66038
$Si-SiO_2$-Ni MIS avalanche photodetectors, noise 1−73095
a-SiC:H/Si:H amorphous phototransistors and avalanche photodiodes 1−50493

avalanches, carrier *see impact ionisation*

avalanches, electron *see electron avalanches*

avalanches, electron-hole *see impact ionisation*

avionic systems *see aircraft instrumentation*

Avogadro's number *see constants*

avoided crossing *see energy level crossing*

axicons *see lenses*

backplane wiring *see wiring*

backpropagation *see artificial intelligence; learning systems; neural nets*

backscatter
see also particle backscattering
2D perfectly conducting superquadric cylinders, plane wave scatt. 1−50914
ALTAIR VHF/UHF obs. of multipath and backscatter 1−52515
Altair VHF/UHF obs. of multipath and backscatter 1−65454
ALTAIR VHF/UHF observations of multipath and backscatter enhancement 1−65408
arbitrary cavities, connection algorithm for EM scatt. 1−50922
backscattersonde for atmospheric aerosol meas. 1−53361
bidirectional ring laser with backscattering, homogeneously broadened 1−45373
bistatic RCS from polyhedron structs., calc. 1−59076
C-band links, propag. meas. and modeling 1−64023
cloud ice particles, radar backscatt. of submm waves 1−78145
cloud ice particles, radar reflection anomaly , atm. comparison 1−78146
clouds, radar propag. rel. to hail form. obs. *(Russian)* 1−60367
conducting cylinder backscatter pattern, travelling wave contrib. 1−78113
conducting cylinder in turbulent media, coherent EM wave scattering 1−70961
degenerate four wave mixing, distorted phase conjugation 1−45406
dielectric surface, EM wave backscattering enhancement 1−64001
distributed laser Doppler velocimeter , all-fibre optic 1−79762
EM, iteration, multiple scatt. and sphere of influence 1−57443
EM missile, backscattering by conducting cylinder 1−70964
EM multiple scatt. by array of perfectly conducting spheres 1−57487
ERS-1 radar data anal. using mobile scatterometer 1−53359
fibre coupler, fibre Rayleigh backscatter , diode laser coupling 1−56860
fibre-optic Brillouin ring laser gyro 1−47279
flat plates, RCS calcs., edge wave effects 1−57503
generalised multipole technique, cone-sphere scatt. 1−57440
ground-based CW Doppler lidar anemometry performance modelling 1−80358
HF sky-wave backscatter radar propag. expts. 1−73905
holographic image reconstruction algorithms for object with glint 1−78027
ionosphere artificial turbulence , radiowave backscatter 1−64017
ionosphere backscatter sounding, algorithm for RFI removal 1−64022
Kirchhoff approximation for EM scatt. 1−50928
laser radar/aerosol backscatter heterodyne detect. anemometry 1−80356
microwave backscatt. and emission, terrain with vegetation 1−71007
microwave propagation, cloud research, polarimetric radar 1−52510
millimeter wave reflectivity of paved runway surfaces 1−65425
MM-wave polarimetric radar meas. 1−65424
monostatic polarimetric backscattering of motor vehicles *(German)* 1−59088
Nd:YAG IR coherent lidars for wind vel. meas. 1−80350
near-field microwave density imaging of perfectly conducting objects 1−46236
near-field microwave imaging of conducting objects 1−65888
ocean, gas exchange, wind, radar backscatter 1−53372
ocean surface, radiowave backscatter, numerical simulation 1−50970
ocean waves imaging, using EM backscatter 1−73914
open-ended waveguide cavities, HF EM scatt. 1−50934
optical fibre attenuation meas. *(Spanish)* 1−59741
optical fibre meas., OTDR accuracy *(German)* 1−70094
optical fibres, single mode, backward SBS, acoustic microscopy charactn. 1−77532
organic liquids, phase conjugate SBS backscattering 1−70831
periodic grating of multilayer dielect. coated cylinders, plane wave refl. 1−70980
polarimetric backscatt. characts. of random media, meas. 1−72728
polarized EM backscattering ratio law 1−64002

backscatter continued
radar, for forest biomass estimation 1−60431
radar backscatt. from atmospheric turbulence *(Russian)* 1−45506
radar multinotch logic-product polarisation filter for rain clutter 1−79423
radar target analysis methodology and signal processing 1−52473
radar target classification, using backscatter signals 1−59054
radar target classification and interpretation, backscatter signals meas. 1−65436
radar targets, syntactic classification using polarimetric signatures 1−46199
RCS prediction software for industrial appls. 1−72704
right angled dihedral corners, model 1−64012
ring dye laser, longit. mode freq. splitting, backscatt. 1−50738
rotary-wing aircraft, pulse Doppler signature 1−65456
rotary-wing aircraft pulse Doppler signature 1−59057
rotation fibre optic gyro, backscatter and polarisation errors 1−47281
rough cond. substrate, dielectric layer covered , anal. 1−57428
rough impedance surface, EM wave backscatt. enhancement 1−70970
rough surfaces, full wave multiple scatt. 1−57502
SAR, terrain influences 1−60348
short-range HF data link influence 1−79208
solid- and layered-sphere aerosols, lidar backscatter calc. 1−80355
SRS on picosecond laser beam excitation 1−45408
transient scattering anal. for circular disk 1−70953
weak localisation of radiation, diffusion approx. 1−64045
wind tunnel laser Doppler velocimetry 1−80267
CO_2 IR coherent lidars for wind vel. meas. 1−80350
CO_2 laser wavelength atm. backscatter calibration and meas. results 1−80354
Nd:fibre, laser diode pumped, amplified spontaneous emission 1−77764

backward wave oscillations *see backward wave tubes; electromagnetic oscillations*

backward wave tubes
see also carcinotrons
AC voltage controller with magnetic amplifiers and chokes 1−75950
BWO, electron beam generation and transport 1−62593
BWO, phase locking results 1−62552
BWO-TWT, X-band tandem oscillator-amplifier 1−62592
cross-field amplifiers, computer simulation 1−61965
gyrotron backward wave, vel. ratio meas. 1−55616
HF field reduction in interaction space, polynomial model *(Russian)* 1−44390
Ku-band radiation in UNM BWO expt. 1−68985
localised plasma-loaded BWO, electron beam driven, linear anal. 1−76491
oscillator, relativistic electron beam, nonlin. theory 1−62591
plasma filled backward-wave oscillator, efficiency enhancement 1−49507
plasma filled BWO, EM radiation, lin. theory 1−62598
plasma filled BWO, mag. field effects 1−68984
plasma filled BWO, plasma cyclotron wave emission 1−62599
plasma filled BWO powered by relativistic electron beam 1−62597
twin TWT amplifiers driven by BWO 1−68983
X-band BWO, microwave generation 1−62589
X-band BWO, relativistic electron beam propag. 1−62588
X-band BWO, theory and modelling 1−62590

bacteriorhodopsin *see proteins*

Badgers rule *see bond lengths*

bagging *see packaging*

balance (physiological) *see mechanoception*

balanced amplifiers *see differential amplifiers*

balanced input amplifiers *see differential amplifiers*

balances
see also weighing
air density determ., using 1 kg mass comparator in vacuum 1−47394
continuous mass loss determination under space-simulated conditions 1−73281
electromechanical balance using model based measurement *(German)* 1−73279
electronic, gyroscopes anomalous weight reduction expt. *(German)* 1−73280
electronic microbalance, MV-1 standard model 1−53023
fibre optic force sensor, calibrated as weighing balance 1−65799
Mettler MultiRange industrial weighing modules *(German)* 1−73277
microbalance for film growth , acoustic impedance determ. 1−73271
microbalance for vaporised atom flux/velocity meas. 1−73270
quartz crystal microbalance, electrochemical, calibration 1−79675
quartz microbalance sensor for gas detection 1−65728
SAW resonator mass microbalance, 200 MHz 1−65908

ball lightning *see lightning*

ballasts, electronic *see lamp accessories*

ballistic electronic conduction *see high field effects*

balloons
see also aircraft
stratosphere, balloon-borne remote sensing of H_2O and O_3 1−73894

band-elimination filters *see band-stop filters*

band gap *see energy gap*

band model of magnetism
No entries

band-pass filters
see also crystal filters; vocoders
2D fan-type FIR digital filter design and appls. 1−44086
3D adaptive Laplacian pyramid image coding scheme 1−46323
800 MHz high power bandpass filter using TM dual mode dielectric resonators 1−79256
acoustic-optical devices, piezoelectric transducers, broadband matching 1−50432
active filter circuit simulation by macromodel *(German)* 1−61829
active filters, controllable centre freq. config. *(French)* 1−44045
active filters with reduced sensitivities, design 1−55292
active RC filter for HF band 1−55296
active touch sensing method using a spatial filtering tactile sensor *(Japanese)* 1−73061
antenna duplexers for portable radiotelephone terminals 1−72475
biquadratic current-mode filters using a single CCI 1−62290
circular waveguide H_{01} wave band-pass filter design 1−44125
CMOS TOCA-based electronically-tunable continuous-time filters 1−68470
complex digital filter with asymmetrical freq. response *(Japanese)* 1−49148
CR tuned amplifier cct., freq. characts. *(Japanese)* 1−75971
current mode, using 2 current conveyors 1−49123
demultiplier, integrated p-i-n photodiode and bandpass filter 1−52396

band-pass filters continued
DS-SS commun., narrowband interf. suppression 1−72431
electronically switchable and tunable coplanar waveguide-slotline band-pass filters 1−44118
elliptic band-pass filter design for low parts value spread 1−49111
equalisers for bandpass FIR digital filters, design 1−55306
FIR digital filters, least-squares stopbands, peak-gain constraints 1−44066
FM multichannel radiocommunication system interference balancing 1−46739
Gaussian random process, digital-computer simulation 1−78408
high resolution spectral estimation using complex coefficient filter banks 1−51371
human vision based image code, orientation filter output interdependence 1−58249
hybrid UHF narrow-band filter design 1−44034
image disparity meas., phase based 1−46221
image fractal dimens. localised meas., Gabor filters 1−71756
K-band suspended substrate stripline tapped combline filter 1−68528
low-cost filters aid communications system performance 1−69937
lowpass to bandpass and bandstop transform., poles and zeros 1−49106
metal-inserted E-plane waveguide band-pass filters, computer-aided anal. *(Korean)* 1−62340
microstrip, stripline and coaxial band pass filters 1−68550
microstrip broadband radiating elements , design by filter theory 1−57863
microstrip compact bandpass filters 1−76286
microstrip direct-coupled bandpass filters, design *(Korean)* 1−55360
microstrip multifunction direct. couplers/filters, design 1−62336
microwave, with attenuation poles, synthesis 1−55365
microwave active filters, transistor, CAD technique 1−76312
microwave filter using dielec. resonators at X-band, anal./design *(Korean)* 1−55361
microwave filters in suspended stripline structure *(French)* 1−55348
microwave filters using kinetic inductance microstrip 1−49231
mixed-mode BiCMOS for VTR tracking servo LSI 1−49946
MM-wave time-domain automatic network analysis 1−59342
modelling/testing of analogue and mixed-signal devices 1−55007
multimode-cavity bandpass filters, design 1−49113
multiple chirp signal acquisition, freq. vs. time-delay approach 1−71627
multiple freq. conversions, optimisation by controlling spurious signals 1−68510
narrowband SAW filters for IF applications 1−69942
odd-degree selective bandpass digital filters with interpolation 1−68489
PAL-coded video signal processing with Betacam SP *(German)* 1−59163
prefilters with arbitrary frequency, design 1−55305
quartz wideband crystal band-pass filters 1−76233
R-SQUID noise thermometer, bandpass filter effect 1−59370
rectangular waveguide shifts, wave diffr., filter characts. 1−71248
recursive linear time-variant digital filter *(English)* 1−55308
SAW bandpass filters for satellite TV receivers *(German)* 1−44038
SAW filters and oscillators, TV appl. *(Spanish)* 1−63129
SAW wideband filters using slanted-finger IDT *(Japanese)* 1−49119
SC filters, high-Q type, finite gain compensation techniques 1−44055
SC high-Q bandpass filters, low sensitivity 1−49129
second-order single amp. RC filter design, noise/sensit. optim. 1−68469
simultaneous amplitude and phase approximation for lumped and sampled filters *(Hungarian)* 1−43750
single second-generation current conveyor biquad filters 1−44047
suspended substrate stripline bandpass filters, design 1−55363
switched-current differentiator-based IIR/FIR filters 1−62291
symmetrical polylithic cryst. filters, all-pole, design 1−62280
symmetrical polylithic crystal filters with equal motional inductances 1−62281
transversal filter, optoelectronic with opt. fibre delay 1−76228
tunable dielectric-cavity filters , design 1−49115
tunable microwave and MM-wave band-pass filters, overview 1−49183
UHF bandpass filter component specification 1−76298
UHF duplexer using coaxial dielec. resonator, cellular telephone appl. 1−72474
ultra-narrow-band analogue SC filter design 1−49130
VHF active bandpass filters , design techniques 1−68474
waveguide and insulator links based 1−49114
wide bandpass filter, distrib./lumped, design *(Japanese)* 1−55286
X-band active bandpass filter, MESFET controlled config. 1−55406
GaAs MMIC active variable filter, new concept 1−68653
GaAs, superlattice bandpass filters, appl. to 10 μm IR detection 1−44037
YBaCuO high-T_c superconductive microwave filters 1−49220
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, quasi-optical millimetre wave bandpass filters 1−44112
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin films, sputter deposition, microwave device appls. 1−77453
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-$LaAlO_3$ microstrip resonators and filters using high-T_c supercond. thin films 1−49223
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-$LaAlO_3$ high-T_c supercond. X-band resonators and filters 1−49224

band-rejection filters *see band-stop filters*

band-stop filters
see also notch filters
active filters, controllable centre freq. config. *(French)* 1−44045
antenna duplexers for portable radiotelephone terminals 1−72475
dielectric/metal multilayers, band rejection filter design 1−50460
FSS, optoelectronically generated microwave transients, meas. 1−57827
lowpass to bandpass and bandstop transform., poles and zeros 1−49106
UHF duplexer using coaxial dielec. resonator, cellular telephone appl. 1−72474

band structure
see also band structure of crystalline metals and alloys; band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; band theory models and calculation methods; Brillouin zones; conduction bands; degenerate semiconductors; electron energy states of amorphous solids; energy gap; Fermi surface; many-valley semiconductors; valence bands
quantum well reson. tunnelling struct., enhanced charge storage 1−76700
semiconductor quantum wells, impurity localised plasmons 1−76702
Cu on Si (111), ultrathin interfaces, empty state anisotropy 1−69198
n-GaAs-Au, Schottky junction, tunnelling, DX centres 1−76739
GaAs-M (M=In,Ga,Ag), clustered interfaces, pot. barrier meas. 1−55754
Ni on Si (111), ultrathin interfaces, empty state anisotropy 1−69198
ZnSe-GaAs heterojunction, Zn and Ga interdiffusion effects 1−76667

band structure of crystalline metals and alloys
for band structure of semiconductor alloys see band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators or electron energy states of amorphous solids
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, mag. moment calcs. 1−56433

band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators
see also conduction bands; energy gap; valence bands
acoustic, intervalley, intravalley deformation potentials 1−69047
delta wells, charge depletion 1−55968
electron systems, quasi-1D, subband effects electron. transport 1−55715
III-V semiconductor photonic switching, band filling or Stark effect 1−45162
impact ionisation, band struct. depend. in semiconds. 1−49539
sulphide passivation, surface band bending 1−76851
AlGaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs FET, p-channel optimal parameters 1−44783
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, electronic transport, quantum balance eqns. 1−62659
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-$GaAs_ySb_{1-y}$ on GaAs, heterostructures, electron mobility 1−55707
$Al_xIn_{1-x}Sb$-$Ga_xIn_{1-x}Sb$ on GaAs, heterostruct., electron mobility 1−55707
BaYCuO film on $SrTiO_3$:Nb, supercond.-semicond. heterostruct., tunnelling 1−50205
CdTe (111) bulk band struct., photoemission spectra 1−57021
CdTe harmonic optical response, band struct. 1−49560
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$ polycrystalline film deposition by MOCVD, struct. and elec. props. 1−67936
GaAs, cyclotron reson. and photolum. 1−61731
GaAs, superlattice bandpass filters, appl. to 10 μm IR detection 1−44037
GaAs-$Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$, point contacts, electron transport 1−55717
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well lasers, picosecond dynamics 1−50664
GaAs-AlGaAs:Si multiple quantum well nonradiative recombination 1−49598
GaAs-Ga-AlAs superlattices, perturbation theory applic. 1−49622
GaAs-GaP (001) strained superlattices, electronic struct. 1−49601
GaAs-Ge_2 polar superlattice, interface states, bandgap 1−49623
GaAs−AlGaAs, quantum dots, electron transport and band struct. 1−76673
GaAsSb-InGaAs superlattice on InP, growth, TEM, photolumin. 1−54812
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$ on $In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$, strained quantum wells, band struct. 1−49559
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$ quantum wires, 1D- and 2D-energy states, reson. coupling 1−69134
GaN-GaAs, nitride semiconductor growth by plasma-assisted MBE, props. 1−76545
GaSb-GaInAsSb heterojunctions, type II, solid soln., appl. 1−62695
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, optical props., electronic struct. 1−49620
InAs-AlSb-GaSb on GaAs, interband diodes, tunnelling currents 1−56144
InAs-AlSb-GaSb polytype heterostruct., resonant tunnelling 1−55710
InGaAs/AlGaAs, quantum wells, band struct., high-press. photolum. 1−69118
InGaAs/GaAs, quantum wells, band struct., high-press. photolum. 1−69118
$In_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As$-GaAs, hole-state reversal and residual strain 1−55716
InGaAs(P), physical props., datareview 1−55673
InP, band struct., datareview 1−55666
$LiInSe_2$ under press., struct. transitions, optical absorpt. 1−49582
Na_2KSb, Cs-coated, optical characts. and photoemission 1−55611
p-$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ solid soln., transport phenomena, Kane model 1−69068
$Sc_{1-x}Er_xAs$ layers in GaAs, band struct., exchange splitting 1−49558
Si electron gas, energy distrib. fn. determ. using Boltzmann transport eqn. 1−76531
Si, heavily doped compensated, band gap narrowing 1−62614
Si surface, H-terminated, STM 1−49529
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ superlattices, electronic struct. and defects, photofilm and ODMR 1−76690
SiC, growth, electronic props., device appls. 1−49858
SiO_2 ultrathin film on Si, STM 1−49529
$TlBiS_2$ elec. struct., press. effect 1−69076
$TlSbTe_2$ elec. struct., press. effect 1−69076
ZnSe harmonic optical response, band struct. 1−49560
ZnSe/ZnTe quantum wells, heterojunction band offset evolution 1−76703
ZnTe harmonic optical response, band struct. 1−49560

band theory models and calculation methods
see also band model of magnetism; band structure; k.p calculations; Kronig-Penney model; relativistic band structure calculations; tight-binding calculations
asymmetric, biased quantum well, oscill. strength and position expectation value 1−69161
GaAs, electron transport props., five-valley cond. band model 1−76555
strained layer superlattices, photoluminesc. and electroreflectance 1−76643
AlGaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs p-channel FET, valence-band struct. and optimal parameters 1−77181
CdTe-ZnTe superlattices, electronic states calc. and optical matrix elements 1−69162
$CoSi_2$-Si (111) interface, kinematic theory, ballistic electron emission spectroscopy 1−76633
β-$FeSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si(111), electronic struct. 1−67869
GaAs delta-doped struct., electronic props investig. 1−69049
GaAs/metal contacts, ideal and nonideal, electronic struct. 1−76727
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layers and superlattices, struct. props. and appl., review 1−69145
HgMnTe-CdTe, semicond. superlattices, electronic props. 1−62631
HgZnTe-CdTe, semicond. superlattices, electronic props. 1−62631
InAs-GaSb-AlSb interband tunnel device, band struct. effects 1−76634
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$In_yAl_{1-y}As$ MQW struct., light- and heavy-hole band gaps superposition 1−69170
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ lattice matched to InP, Einstein relation 1−49562
$NiSi_2$-Si (111) interface, kinematic theory, ballistic electron emission spectroscopy 1−76633
PbTe, quantum parabolic wells, coupled cyclotron-intersubband reson. 1−69152
Si, Monte Carlo simulation, electron transport 1−76525
Si, quantum parabolic wells, coupled cyclotron-intersubband reson. 1−69152
ZnS-ZnSe, atomic relaxations, full-potential linear muffin-tin orbital method 1−69141
ZnTe-GaSb, atomic relaxations, full-potential linear muffin-tin orbital method 1−69141

bandwidth compression
see also compandors; data compression; vocoders
64SQAM modems for nonlinearly amplified satcom systems 1−58923
advanced definition TV, MUSE systems 1−59149
cellular telephone system, congestion relief, DSP technol. 1−58910
digital audio signal compression, adaptive weighting 1−78389
digital communications, speech and image coding 1−46436
digital HDTV compression using parallel processing coders 1−65525
digital image prediction, transform. and motion-depend. coding *(German)* 1−71805
digital TV bit rate reduction 1−52603
filter design for highly subsampled pictures interpolation 1−58337
HDTV bandwidth compression, HD-MAC algorithm 1−52606
HDTV image compression using dual channels 1−65504
HDTV signals transmission and baseband video processing 1−47102
image bandwidth compression by nonparametric Fourier phase reconstruction 1−58301
ISDN, broadband, ATM, voice packetisation and compression 1−52117
low bit-rate video traffic modelling as switched-fractal source 1−45638
low-bit-rate video coding using backward predictive block algorithm 1−79492
M66330SP/FP band compression and expansion controller *(Japanese)* 1−46535
multilingual speech database for speech quality eval. 1−45757
MUSE, base-band signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−79479
nonlinear quincunx interpolation filtering 1−51530
picture coding, international standardization 1−51471
radiometric data bandwidth compression by decorrel. and adaptive DCT 1−58300
recursive vector quantization for monochrome video signals 1−51470
satellite TV, time-multiplexed video transmission 1−52332
speech compression, short-term temporal decomp. 1−64332
STI3220 and IMSA121 chip set for data compression of video images *(Italian)* 1−46228
subband coding algorithms for video appls. 1−65577
telecommunication transmission principles, book contrib. 1−78750
VHF and UHF narrowband tactical radio 1−46808
video image reconstruction based on human visual system 1−58190
video processing and transmission , noise-shaped PCM 1−47088

bang-bang control
see also on-off control
induction motor servomechanisms, time optimal position control 1−74593
paraplegic gait restoration, combined elec. stim.-brake system 1−66252
positive optical photoresist development optimal bang-bang control 1−69527

bank data processing
authentification schemes based on secret soln. of public problems *(French)* 1−45719
communications network backup plan, case study 1−72090
computer messaging appl. 1−64765
First Wachovia Bank, data management upgrade 1−51974
network fault management, user's view 1−58510
security server connected to a LAN, based on smart card use 1−46632
Telenorma TM 92 bank dealer's workstation with LCD key *(German)* 1−72321
Toyo Trust Bank international digital network construction *(Japanese)* 1−58718
UPS nonlinear loading of AC mains network 1−74221
Videotex Authenticator *(French)* 1−46549

banking
BANCOMER (Mexico) Integral 33x telecom. system *(German)* 1−72289
banking systems, spectrum analysers with microwaves *(Italian)* 1−72951
BTx for electronic banking *(German)* 1−78900
telecommunications network, business appl. *(Norwegian)* 1−46470
voice response system for US Bank 1−45776

banking (computing applications) *see bank data processing*

banking services *see banking*

banks *see banking*

bar code readers *see mark scanning equipment*

bar codes
high density two dimensional bar code 1−71455
information content and error tolerance 1−71454
optical communication code autocorrelations, Barker code comparison 1−58026
PCB tracking, bar coded labels 1−49402
transformer marking using bar code system 1−54008

Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer theory *see BCS theory*

BARITT diodes
GaAs BDFL, BARITT Diode FET Logic cct., logic level variation *(Korean)* 1−68296

Barkhausen effect
magnetoresistive head, Barkhausen noise suppression 1−56523
Fe-Co(Cr)(Ni) amorphous wires, Barkhausen effect, mag. props. 1−56449
Fe-Si single cryst. wire, large Barkhausen effect 1−56450

Barnett effect *see gyromagnetic effect; magnetisation*

barometers
altitude barometric determ. using temp./pressure meas. 1−80311

barrages *see dams*

barrel distortion *see aberrations*

barretters *see thermistors*

barrier injection transit-time diodes *see BARITT diodes*

BASIC
see also BASIC listings
data acquisition, multipurpose program for PC-IBM 1−72945

BASIC listings
A/D convertor linearity errors and meas. *(German)* 1−62264
circuits anal. using THERMANAL and TRANS-TRAN 1−68036
ECG signal processing, PC BASIC program *(Spanish)* 1−80192
fast Hartley transform flowchart and program *(Spanish)* 1−48694
FFT program, conducted emission control by design, book 1−43355
FFT unscrambling, bit reversal, matrix viewpoint 1−64416
HELIXANT, helix antenna prediction program 1−57687
high resolution plots 1−54998
impulse radars , EMC and EMI 1−72719
industrial electronic circuits, computer anal. *(Italian)* 1−48883
PC based capacitance meter construction and calibration 1−59314

BASIC listings continued
PC-based multimeter construction 1−65834
personal-computer-based IC tester construction and operation 1−72920
single-phase, low power, design *(Italian)* 1−53988

basicity *see pH*

batch processing (industrial)
dynamic batching heuristic for simultaneous processing 1−54465
rubber cpds., batch mixing, vector-controlled AC drive 1−81387
semiconductor devices characterisation, tolerance intervals 1−61530
weighing, effect on product quality and economics *(German)* 1−73278

bathymetry
Barrow region, Alaska, seabed ice gouge and ice dynamics 1−80377
GLORIA+Sea Beam method, for seafloor imaging 1−60390
seamount topography determ., satellite altimetry method 1−66363
sonar surveying, comparison of methods 1−73911

batteries *see cells (electric); primary cells; secondary cells; solar cells*

battery chargers
200 A 48 V PWM switched-mode rectifier/battery charger 1−68203
automatic charging of Pb accumulators *(German)* 1−54022
electric vehicles, battery powered, variable speed drive appls. 1−48361
industrial electric vehicles, battery charging strategies *(German)* 1−75222
ISDN network termination power supply/backup 1−74739
Iwatec M80 UPS, IGBT technology-based *(German)* 1−54017
microprocessor-based battery management system 1−74861
overhead transmission line tower power supplies, PV-based 1−74487
polyimide for HV chip isolation in battery charger 1−69752
PV power system battery charge controllers, perform. tests 1−74491
secondary cell battery chargers, digitally controlled 1−66909
spacecraft battery charger systems 1−60273
switched-source, design and perform. *(Spanish)* 1−66913
ultra-rapid, fns. and perform. *(German)* 1−48139
UPS with bidirectional cycloconverter 1−74761
vaccine refrigerators, solar-powered, test results 1−75215
Venetian electric ferry, propulsion system *(Italian)* 1−54212
Ni-Cd P-120SCP secondary cells, ultra-rapid charge *(Japanese)* 1−48231
Ni-Cd battery adapter/charger, VCR appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54042
Pb-acid secondary cells, capacity improving charger 1−74858

battery storage plants
3000 A voltage regulator/switch for battery power plant 1−74502
Autoplex cellular telecom. system using battery power plant 1−72515
constant voltage battery power plant 1−74501
engineering design and characts. 1−60919
quality battery plant perform., telephone central office 1−74500
secondary cells in storage plants *(Japanese)* 1−81126
Space Station energy management, , rule-based approach 1−60211
Na-S 1 MW battery storage plant project (Japan) 1−60930
Ni-H_2 common pressure vessel batteries, space/terrestrial appls. 1−66982
Zn/Br_2 secondary cells, 1 MW power storage appls. 1−66985

battery testers
Bat-Cat secondary cell test system, microprocessor-based *(German)* 1−47181
cable TV standby battery life test 1−59199
power supply maintenance, computerised data logger-based 1−81144
semi-automated test unit for space flight batteries 1−66332
telephone power supply batteries, discharge test equipment 1−81148
telephone power supply battery load testers, software-based 1−81149
Ni-H_2 battery test expert systems 1−60256
Pb-acid battery plant, single cell discharge/recharge test 1−74866

Bayard-Alpert gauges *see ionisation gauges*

Bayes methods
3D flaw reconstruction from limited no. of radiographic projections 1−54968
autoregressive identification, non-min. phase, Bayesian method 1−78683
complex cct. fast simulation using small fault samples 1−61983
complex linear regression model selection, Bayes method 1−46107
computer vision robust estimator 1−58372
conditionally optimum filtering algorithms, synthesis 1−58113
decentralised Bayesian detector design 1−46188
dynamic point scene image elements identification 1−64471
feed-forward classifier networks, feature extraction, Bayes decision 1−58172
flight control , reconfigurable, using multiple model adaptive controller 1−66292
generalised quadratic classification system for statistical pattern recognition 1−64534
Grassmannian geometry and multiple direction estimation 1−57963
image estimation, maximum a posteriori generalised graduated non-convexity algorithm 1−58387
image restoration using Gibbs priors 1−64489
image sequence displacement estimation by distributed detect. 1−58266
kernel classification rule, Bayes risk exponential bounds 1−57953
Markov sources classification, Bayesian approach 1−71369
moving objects tracking in image sequence 1−51705
multimodal motion estimation and segmentation using Markov random fields 1−51618
multiresolution stereo matching, Bayesian approach 1−51672
mutual information implication for statistical decisionmaking 1−71372
NMR data set 3D regional segmentation 1−53211
non-linear non-causal noise rejection schemes based on competitive smoothing 1−46058
parameter estimation and Bayesian model selection 1−46077
PCB manufacture, process monitoring, Bayes approach, realtime 1−55569
periodic signals in white Gaussian noise, joint and marginal Bayesian parameter estimators 1−46177
Poisson random signals, Bayesian estimation accuracy *(Russian)* 1−71622
QC by introscopy, search procedure optimisation 1−48589
radar, signal detect. track synthesis methods *(Polish)* 1−65392
range image restoration/segmentation, stochastic model *(Korean)* 1−71745
reliability theory, Bayes estimates under asymmetric loss 1−43484
SPOT images segmentation by contextual SEM algorithm 1−46340
statistical signal processing, book 1−48494
telecommunications forecasting using empirical Bayes methods 1−78744
test system false alarm reduction , failure analysis 1−61585
tomographic reconstruction of axially symmetric objects 1−58390
updating and measuring information 1−57965
VLSI ccts., testability profile estimation from fault coverage 1−77306

bays (magnetic) *see geomagnetic variations*
BBC computers *see Acorn computers*
BBGKY equation *see integro-differential equations*
BCDMOS integrated circuits *see BIMOS integrated circuits*
BCS theory
high T_c Josephson junctions, quantitative theory 1−56655
beam choppers
counter rotating disc chopper pair for TOF spectrometer, transmission props. 1−59838
beam handling equipment
see also particle beam diagnostics; wigglers
16-ion beam focusing by electrostatic quadrupole array 1−73407
A1200 projectile fragment separator 1−59873
accelerator magnet, dimens. optimis. and design 1−59826
accelerator magnet designs using supercond. shield 1−59822
adjustable phase insertion devices as X-ray sources 1−73384
Adone storage ring, superconducting wiggler 1−59883
AGS and RHIC, polarized deuteron beam feasibility 1−73378
ANSALDO HERA dipoles, industrial prod. cold tests 1−80054
ASTROMAG test coil with Al stabilised supercond. 1−59812
asymmetric adjustable-phase insertion devices , field integral constraints 1−80040
automatic ion beam focusing system, microprobe appl. 1−80033
beam breakup instability for e^- transport through cavities 1−73402
Boeing photoinjector accelerator for MCTD, beam quality 1−65982
charged particles in curvilinear transport channels, mag. field reversal 1−53086
circular accelerators/colliders, correction magnets 1−80044
COMBAS magnetic channel for beams separation 1−73382
conference, new techniques for future accelerators III, Erice, Italy (Oct. 1989) 1−75334
cusp array transport expt., injection, transport 1−66004
cylindrical collimator for relativistic magnetised electron beam 1−73393
dipole and quadrupole magnet design with 2D and 3D EM anal. codes 1−45491
dipole and quadrupole magnets for HERA accelerator 1−45051
dipole magnet for SRRC storage ring 1−45487
dipole magnets for HERA, cable crit. current meas. 1−50216
dust trapping phenomena and removal in TRISTAN accumulation ring 1−47423
dynamically bent crystals for X-ray focusing optics 1−66138
ECR multicharged ion source, mirror configuration 1−59919
electrostatic geometries in 3D, multipole content 1−80027
electrostatic positron beam , rare gas moderated 1−66026
ELIN superconducting magnets prod. 1−77475
Eloisatron construction and design 1−80041
ELOISATRON magnets, synchrotron radiation shield cooling 1−80048
ELSA FEL facility, control systems 1−65977
EXTRION 220 nonuniform field angle correction magnet 1−57406
fast valve for ion beam-plasma interaction 1−80035
FEL linac driver, supercond. cavities fabrication 1−57252
FELIX bunching system commissioning 1−70687
GANIL, single bunch selector device develop. 1−73371
GANIL cyclotron sector magnet, mag. meas. 1−45489
harmonically resonant cavity with self-excited field 1−68545
heavy ion storage ring, RF cavity design 1−59876
HERA, supercond. magnet system 1−59789
HERA accelerator, supercond. magnet development *(French)* 1−73364
HERA dipole magnets, supercond. cables, crit. currents 1−45049
HERA high field dipole magnets, field inhomogeneity effects on short sample crit. current/quench current relation 1−45068
HERA proton storage ring, dipole, sextupole/quadruple correction magnets 1−45052
HERA supercond. magnets, persistent current effects 1−45050
HERA superconducting magnets, mag. meas. methods 1−73372
HERA Zeus detector compensating magnet 1−59816
HERA Zeus detector solenoid test 1−59815
HERA ZEUS project, supercond. solenoid model, quench behaviour 1−45067
HERMES III accelerator; flash X-ray production, compound-lens diode 1−66136
high brightness ion-beam linacs, RF supercond. appl. 1−73399
high field superconducting magnets for particle accelerators 1−80046
high power synchrotron sources, adaptive crystal optics 1−59836
high-current RF accelerator, energy recovery by UHF rectenna 1−73400
high-energy superconducting colliders, beam losses 1−80049
hybrid normal conducting/superconducting RF system for circular electron accelerators 1−66001
hybrid permanent magnet undulator , mech. design, comput. control 1−65986
insertion devices for synchrotron radiation sources in the USSR, R&D 1−66010
ion beam transport system design, computer modelling 1−59841
ion guide, focusing by viscous drag, weak electric fields 1−80030
IUCF Cooler ring, Chicane/K300 spectrometer 1−73546
KAON Factory, expt. facilities 1−66006
KAON Factory physics, conf., Bad Honnef, Germany (June 1989) 1−61444
KEK-PS beam line, radiation-resistant magnets 1−53088
KFUPM ion accelerator, beam meas. and control 1−47439
Kingdon trap, injected beam confinement 1−59879
L-band injector for FEL; triode gun, buncher, and klystron 1−66011
LANL MRS magnet assembly, field mapping system 1−53090
laser particle accelerator, optics and particle dynamics 1−80010
Le detector magnet in LEP accelerator 1−45486
LEP bending magnet system 1−45485
LHC, high-field magnet develop. 1−45036
LHC, prototype cable crit. current meas. 1−45039
LHC, supercond. magnet system 1−59790
LHC, supercond. model magnet, coupling losses 1−45038
LHC, supercond. sextupole-dipole corrector magnet 1−45058
LHC, superconducting sextupole-dipole corrector magnet 1−80055
LHC, twin aperture model dipole magnet 1−45040
LHC, twin-aperture prototype magnet 1−45037
LHC dipole, contact resist. of coil connections 1−59828
LHC dipole, Nb_3Sn design and development 1−59825
LHC dipole coil, stress effects on Nb_3Sn cable I_c 1−56593
LHC dipole magnet, mag. fields and Lorentz forces 1−45069
LHC dipole magnet, mag. fields and Lorentz forces 1−80047
LHC dipole magnet, NbTi cable development 1−59801
beam handling equipment continued
LHC dipole magnet cable, crit. curr. and AC meas. 1−59800
LHC dipole model magnet design 1−59827
LHC interaction regions, geometry and expts. 1−59786
LHC magnet, mag. fields and Lorentz forces, 3D anal. 1−45041
LHC twin-aperture dipole magnet prod. 1−59792
LHC/LEP, ep expts. in interaction regions 1−59893
LHC/LEP ep insertion arrangement 1−59892
LISA cavities development, RF meas. 1−59809
magnet and detector designs at LHC, muon detection 1−53130
magnet field mapping system, computer controlled 1−53091
magnet technology, conf., Tsukuba, Japan (Aug. 1989) 1−43364
magnetic deflectors for charged particle beams 1−47435
magnetic phase compressors, space-charge effects 1−65979
MARISA I supercond. solenoid design and test 1−45060
matching process in beam design 1−80025
microwave ion source, converging lens, implant current 1−59920
Milan heavy ion cyclotron magnet, supercond. coils 1−45061
neutron converging guide systems, intensity gains 1−47436
Oak Ridge 25URC tandem, compressed geometry acceleration tube use 1−80068
particle beam antenna, controlled radiation fields 1−64182
phased linear scanner for large-substrate implantation 1−59839
Photon Factory, 24-meter spherical grating monochromator 1−73386
PIG source, ions radial extraction 1−73418
plasma beam handling devices working group report outline 1−73359
POOPO undulator for CLIO expt., design, field meas. 1−63806
PSR-2000 pulse stretcher ring, mag. system 1−47443
RF cavities for ELETTRA Synchrotron Light Source , broadband higher-order modes suppressor 1−59886
RF quadrupole, 3D beam dynamics, PARMTEQ and space charge/image charge calcs. 1−59884
RF superconductivity appl. to high brightness ion accel. 1−59861
RFQ structure, EM fields 1−59837
RFQlet, design, performance, focusing 1−59887
RHIC accelerator, dipole magnet design 1−80052
RIKEN swinger-spectrometer system 1−80067
sample manipulator for research ion implanter 1−59840
Siberian Snake for overcoming depolarizing resonances 1−59882
SIS/ESR facility, corrective coils for electron cooler 1−47450
SLC project, supercond. magnet design problems 1−50227
slow positron beam prodn. using linear accelerator 1−47434
slow positron facility using electron linear accelerator 1−47432
snakes and spin rotators for high energy accelerators 1−73374
soft X-ray undulator installation in electron storage ring, loading order of permanent magnet blocks 1−47448
space charge dominated flow, cylindrically symmetric extractor 1−70918
spiral line induction accelerator, proof-of-concept expt. 1−73338
SSC, supercond. dipole prototype 1−59791
SSC cable edges, NbTi filament proximity effect coupling 1−59797
SSC cable fabrication difficulties 1−59831
SSC dipole, cryostat design 1−80051
SSC dipole, wide coil, winding mandrel design 1−59821
SSC dipole design, mech. and EM analysis 1−59830
SSC dipole magnet, cryostat design 1−59803
SSC dipole magnet, quench propag. 1−59819
SSC dipole magnet field angle meas. device 1−59829
SSC dipole magnet prod., stat. eval. 1−59793
SSC dipole magnet status report 1−80050
SSC dipole magnet yoke config., mech. anal. 1−45042
SSC dipole multifilamentary Nb_3Sn development 1−59824
SSC dipole program, cable design 1−59802
SSC dipoles, mag. field decay 1−59817
SSC dipoles, passive correction of magnetis. multipoles 1−59823
SSC low intensity beam extraction 1−73362
SSC magnet cable, magnetis. and flux creep, current effects 1−59664
SSC magnet strand compensation, design and fabrication 1−59794
SSC magnet strands, twisted and wound, eddy current effects 1−59795
SSC magnet winding, strain energy minimis. 1−59820
SSC quadrupole magnet design 1−59804
SSC R&D dipole magnet, heater-induced quenches 1−45043
SSC superferric correction quadrupole magnets 1−59805
SSC wire, NbTi multifilament research 1−59796
storage ring, ultraprecise, for μ anomalous mag. moment meas. 1−47449
storage ring quadrupole magnets, thin, effective length deviation improvement using pole shaping 1−45066
submicron synchrotron X-ray beam generated by capillary optics 1−59835
super-ACO storage ring FEL, coherent synchrotron oscills. 1−63740
supercollider, plasma props. 1−65968
supercollider Multi-TeV detector, large solenoid 1−59818
superconducting accelerator and detector magnets 1−53095
superconducting accelerator magnets, persistent current effects 1−80043
superconducting accelerator magnets design 1−80042
superconducting beam transport system 1−59814
superconducting cavities, field emission reduction 1−59810
superconducting cavities, residual surface losses 1−59806
superconducting cavities for ion acceleration 1−59807
superconducting dipole magnet, 3D nonlinear mag. field anal. 1−45064
superconducting dipole magnet using large keystone angle cable 1−45057
superconducting dipole magnets, acoustic signal attenuation 1−45056
superconducting dipole magnets develop. for accelerator 1−45054
superconducting hybrid split solenoid magnet for particle accelerators, quench propag. 1−53089
superconducting magnet cryogenic system for $\bar{\nu}_e$ mass meas. spectrometer 1−53094
superconducting magnet system for $\bar{\nu}_e$ mass meas. spectrometer 1−53092
superconducting magnets, RF cavities, beam magnets 1−73389
superconducting magnets for storage rings, design and props. 1−53085
superconducting quadrupole magnet, higher multipole components calcs. 1−47472
superconducting quadrupole structure for accelerators 1−59808
superconducting quadrupoles performance for LEP low-beta insertions 1−45065
superconducting Rutherford type cable fabrication 1−50245
superconducting spectrometer magnet, sector type, design and construction 1−47494
superconducting spectrometer magnet construction 1−60024
superconducting synchrotrons, dynamic aperture considerations 1−80045
superconducting toroidal magnet design and structure for charged particle spectroscopy 1−45073

beam handling equipment continued
SVX vertex detector, beam pipe size, impact parameter resolution 1−59999
SX-700 monochromator exposed to wiggler radiation, performance 1−73388
synchrotron radiation beam line dipole magnet, automatic mag. field mapping system 1−47445
synchrotron radiation storage ring, supercond. bending magnets development 1−45063
TARN II storage ring, electron cooling expts. 1−80028
TELAS magnet for frozen spin polarised target of proton and deuteron 1−47493
Tevatron quadrupole cable, degradation 1−59799
Tevatron quadrupoles, high grad., time depend. fields 1−59798
Texas A&M K500 cyclotron facility 1−59856
TRISTAN, supercond. magnets, cryogenic system 1−53093
TRISTAN low-beta insertion , supercond. quadrupole magnets 1−45055
TRISTAN low-beta insertion quadrupoles design 1−59811
Triton, superconducting accelerating cavities 1−73376
Tritron, longitudinal particle dynamics 1−73377
TRIUMF KAON Factory accelerators 1−65971
TRIUMF KAON factory booster RF cavity, AC mag. biasing cct. design 1−47444
TRIUMF KAON factory magnet, field meas. using Faraday effect in opt. fibre 1−52990
TRIUMF KAON factory proposal, magnet design 1−45490
undulator, helical, soft X-ray source 1−66022
undulator for FEL, helical, fields, electron trajectories 1−65988
undulator for FEL, perman. magnet, focusing 1−65991
undulator for FEL, supercond., enhanced laser perform. 1−63808
undulators for FEL, magnetic field calcs. 1−65990
UNK dipole magnet, heat load 1−45046
UNK supercond. dipole magnet, current carrying element 1−45045
UNK superconducting dipole magnet, cooldown and warmup 1−45048
UNK superconducting dipole magnet models 1−45047
vacuum ion diodes, dielectric anodes, E-field triggered surface breakdown 1−63111
wakefield effects of auxiliary beamline elements 1−65983
wire pickups for high freq. beam position monitors, designs 1−47437
ZEUS detector magnets construction status 1−45062
C stripper foil development for tandems 1−80077
Fe-based magnet, spherical mag. field, muon detection appl. 1−47470
H maser, H consumption optimisation , velocity distrib. study 1−77709
H^- low energy beam, electrostatic focusing, RFQ matching system 1−73402
H^-, low energy ions, creation, trapping 1−59875
H^+ trapping, resistively cooling to cryogenic temp. 1−59874
H^+ intense beams prod., sextupole magnet system 1−73417
Nb_3Sn Rutherford cables for accelerators and detectors 1−80053
Nb_3Sn supercond. dipole model magnets for Large Hadron Collider 1−45035
NbTi Rutherford cables for accelerators and detectors 1−80053
NbTi fine filament conductors for superconducting accelerators 1−77474
NbTi supercond. solenoids for particle phys. expts. 1−45059
NdFeB permanent mag. undulator for Beijing FEL 1−65993

beam handling techniques
see also mass spectroscopy; particle beam diagnostics; particle optics
Advanced Light Source, research opportunities 1−59847
Advanced Light Source, survey alignment 1−59848
Advanced Light Source at the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory 1−59842
AGS and RHIC, polarized deuteron beam feasibility 1−65974
AGS and RHIC, polarized deuteron beam feasibility 1−73378
Beijing Tandetron accel., ion beam lab. characts. 1−59938
betatronic motion stability, symplectic maps, normal forms 1−73412
Boeing FEL linac, improving electron beam quality 1−65978
brightness enhanced slow positron beam prodn. 1−47433
charge particle storage rings, stimulated Stern-Gerlach effect 1−65972
circular and linear accelerators, particle beam parameters 1−73367
COSY, polarised beam prod. 1−73413
COSY cooler synchrotron, closed orbit simulation and correction 1−53087
COSY ring, 0° facility develop. 1−73357
dipole and quadrupole magnet design with 2D and 3D EM anal. codes 1−45491
dipole and quadrupole magnets for HERA accelerator 1−45051
dust trapping phenomena and removal in TRISTAN accumulation ring 1−47423
EBIT at LLNL, physics, recent results 1−59942
electron, modulated intense REB driven 1−66005
electron bunching on beam extracted from triode gun 1−80032
electron cooling, physics and appls. 1−73404
electron cooling limits, theory and expt. review 1−73358
electron storage ring, wiggler radiation, photon statistics 1−63743
electron-beam charge neutralization system for ion implanters 1−55878
electrostatic geometries in 3D, multipole content 1−80027
electrostatic octupole lens calculations for MeV ion accelerators 1−59869
electrostatic positron beam , rare gas moderated 1−66026
FEL, pulse line machine, induction linac, wiggler 1−70350
finely focused ion beams, machine technology 1−49672
GANIL cyclotron sector magnet, mag. meas. 1−45489
grid shadow technique, beam focusing, ion microprobe appl. 1−80034
HERA dipole magnets, supercond. cables, crit. currents 1−45049
HERA proton storage ring, dipole, sextupole/quadruple correction magnets 1−45052
HERA supercond. magnets, persistent current effects 1−45050
high energy/current metal ion beam system 1−59923
high power synchrotron sources, adaptive crystal optics 1−59836
high-energy linear colliders, damping rings, instabilities 1−53084
ion beam optics, deceleration lens 1−45474
ion beam transport system design, computer modelling 1−59841
ISOLAN facility, beam optics principle *(Chinese)* 1−73365
IUCF, spin splitter expt. 1−65973
KEK B-Factory, accelerator design 1−73406
KFUPM ion accelerator, beam meas. and control 1−47439
laser particle accelerator, optics and particle dynamics 1−80010
LEP bending magnet system 1−45485
LHC beam insertion methods for collision optimisation 1−59891
linear colliders, dispersion free trajectory correction method 1−53082
linear colliders, transverse emittance dilutions correction 1−73379
LISE, GANIL secondary radioactive ion beam prod. 1−59853
LLUMC proton synchrotron, beam transport 1−60140

beam handling techniques continued
Louvain relativistic ion beam cyclotron facility 1−59850
magnet technology, conf., Tsukuba, Japan (Aug. 1989) 1−43364
magnetic deflectors for charged particle beams 1−47435
Mainz/PSI ϕ-factory design considerations 1−80036
MARISA I supercond. solenoid design and test 1−45060
matching process in beam design 1−80025
medical electron linac, beam focusing 1−59880
Nissin PR-80A high current ion implantation system 1−55925
nonlinear optics for uniform well confined beams 1−59871
NRL Modified Betatron Accelerator, recent developments 1−73340
particle orbits, long-term behavior in storage rings 1−59881
PETRA and HERA, betatron tune meas. 1−73370
PIG source, ions radial extraction 1−73418
plasma beam handling devices working group report outline 1−73359
polarized neutrons, space-time focusing 1−73383
PSR-2000 pulse stretcher ring, mag. system 1−47443
pulsed slow e^+ beam from e^- linac 1−65998
racetrack microtron source for FEL 1−73335
radioactive beam acceleration, status report 1−59849
radioactive beams, nuclear polarisation by tilted foils 1−59928
radioactive ion beams, Louvain-la-Neuve facility 1−59927
RAL radioactive nuclear beam facility 1−59926
relativistic electron beam tracking in reduced-density channels 1−76486
relativistic electron beams, transport along wire arrays 1−59834
relativistic magnetised electron beam passage through cylindrical collimator 1−73393
relativistic stored ion beams; laser cooling 1−59877
RFQ ion accel., LC resonance circuit 1−59865
RFQ linacs, research and industry appl. 1−59867
sextupole magnet design for 8 GeV storage ring 1−45488
Siberian Snake for overcoming depolarizing resonances 1−59882
single or repetitive resonance crossing, particle amplitude growth 1−73375
Spiral Line Induction Accelerator, beam breakup reduction, cavity cross-coupling 1−73398
SSC detector, solenoidal magnet design 1−45044
SSC low intensity beam extraction 1−73362
standing-wave free-electron laser two-beam accelerator 1−73387
stochastic/electron cooling at LEAR, overview 1−73411
storage ring quadrupole magnets, thin, effective length deviation improvement using pole shaping 1−45066
submicron synchrotron X-ray beam generated by capillary optics 1−59835
synchrotron radiation sources , review 1−80039
transport and focusing in gas chamber 1−73410
travelling wave L-band electron linac, dynamics calc. *(Chinese)* 1−65976
triode electron gun, 1 GHz modulation 1−80031
TRISTAN low-beta insertion , supercond. quadrupole magnets 1−45055
Tritron, longitudinal particle dynamics 1−73377
TRIUMF KAON factory proposal, magnet design 1−45490
ZEUS detector magnets construction status 1−45062
H^- beam, emittance growth from LBL vol. source 1−59940
H^- beams high brightness, RFQ accel. injection 1−59866
H^- low energy beam, electrostatic focusing, RFQ matching system 1−73403
NbTi supercond. solenoids for particle phys. expts. 1−45059

beam-lead devices
see also hybrid integrated circuits
ASIC high-density chip-to-chip interconnect system for GaAs devices 1−68908
GaAs isoplanar beam lead mixer diode, proton-implanted *(Chinese)* 1−49254
GaAs mm-wave beam-lead mixer diode, >2 THz cutoff freq. 1−68566

beam splitters (optical) *see optical elements*

beam-trapping *see self-focusing*

bearings (machine) *see machine bearings*

BEBO method *see bonds (chemical)*

behavioural sciences computing
see also psychology
behavioural science appl. 1−59450
reading disabilities, phonemic awareness, assessment 1−58038

bells
see also musical instruments
No entries

benchmark testing *see performance evaluation*

bending
see also bending strength; buckling; stress analysis
buffered monomode fibre, bend loss oscillations 1−77522
fibre optic, precision wound, signal losses, temp depend. 1−56879
fibre-optic temperature sensor, microbending losses use 1−79761
flexural strains, digital speckle pattern shearing interferometry 1−63902
fluoride multimode fibres, losses, design parameters 1−77511
glass fibre, curvature prediction rel. to coating 1−63289
lightguide, bent, radiation index calc. 1−56913
metal conductor, low-temp. cyclic deform. in strong mag. fields, test instrument 1−43702
micromechanical resonators, bending-mode, optical excitation 1−65759
optical curved rib waveguides, propag. anal. by method of lines 1−63344
optical fibre mode field dia. and bending loss meas. 1−70121
optical fibres, multimode and single-mode, transition and bending losses 1−70082
optical fibres, secondary-jacketed, loss increase at low temp. 1−70088
optical fibres, single mode, anomalous wavelength depend. of microbending losses 1−56865
optical waveguide bend curvature enhancement by structure optimisation 1−77542
Polish optical fibre and cable mfg. specification *(Polish)* 1−72684
probes used in semicond. industry 1−55794
PWB multilayer struct., bending stiffness 1−55552
self-acting impact tests with low energy *(German)* 1−48849
superconducting magnet for fusion reactors, plastic bending large displacement anal. 1−50225
GaAs wafer bending after mechanical finishing 1−56008
$(Nb,Ti)_3Sn$, 16 T class conductor produced by the method, high-field supercond. props. 1−50137
Si layer deposition on stress-reduced SiO_x wafers 1−61755
$SrCeO_3$:Yb, chem. and elec. props., sensor appls. 1−65748

bending strength
epoxy rod, vibr. mode detection using fibre optic sensor 1−73265
glass cloth impregnated with epoxy, fusion magnet insulation, mech. behaviour 1−48859
optical glass fibres, design requirements, small radii bends 1−56873
Bessel differential equation *see Bessel functions*
Bessel functions
FEL, electron phase-space trajectories , Bessel fn. coupling coeff. 1−63801
holographic reproduction of a diffraction-free beam 1−50835
M-ary QAM in noise, Fourier-Bessel anal. 1−51217
M-ary QPRS perform. in impulsive noise 1−51218
Raman FEL theory, helicoidal wiggler, plasma wave fields 1−63784
reflector antennas, elliptical apertures, anal. using Fourier-Bessel expansion 1−57736
spread spectrum LPI signals, Bessel filters 1−46767
beta-ray detection and measurement
see also beta-ray spectrometers; radioactivity measurement
on-line isotope separator, electron-transporter spectrometer 1−73559
Sandwich 2π proportional gas-flow counter for α and β simultaneous counting 1−47482
skin dose monitor using Si detector 1−73719
Al granular superconducting strips, improved β detection efficiency 1−73456
$CaSO_4$:Dy graphite-mixed TLD, β-radiation meas. 1−66278
CsI(Tl) layer coupled to a-Si:H photodiode layers 1−66054
beta-ray effects
see also electron beam effects
No entries
beta-ray scattering *see beta-ray effects; particle backscattering; potential scattering; transport processes*
beta-ray spectra
^3H β-decay, $\bar{\nu}_e$ mass determ., β spectra 1−60035
beta-ray spectrometers
see also beta-ray spectra; electron spectrometers
ELEGANTS V, β-γ spectrometer, high sensitivity, rare double β decay meas. 1−53173
ionisation spectrometer with liquid Ar(Xe) detectors, energy resolution 1−80102
on-line isotope separator, electron-transporter spectrometer 1−73559
resolution determ., ^3H β decay study 1−60035
superconducting magnet cryogenic system for $\bar{\nu}_e$ mass meas. spectrometer 1−53094
superconducting magnet system for $\bar{\nu}_e$ mass meas. spectrometer 1−53092
beta spectrometers *see beta-ray spectrometers*
betatrons
Bevalac radioactive ion beams, enhanced fragment separation 1−59851
equations of motion for charged particle deviation 1−73356
modified accelerator, synchrotron radiation emission 1−65944
modified elongated betatron, electron trapping and accel. 1−73396
NRL modified betatron, beam dynamics, field error resons. 1−73409
NRL Modified Betatron Accelerator, recent developments 1−73340
PETRA and HERA, betatron tune meas. 1−73370
plasma betatron without gas breakdown 1−73341
single or repetitive resonance crossing, particle amplitude growth 1−73375
stability, symplectic maps, normal forms 1−73412
tandem betatron accelerator 1−73342
bevatrons *see synchrotrons*
BGO detector *see scintillation counters*
BH lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*
Bi-CMOS integrated circuits *see BIMOS integrated circuits*
Bi-FET integrated circuits *see monolithic integrated circuits*
Bi-MOS integrated circuits *see BIMOS integrated circuits*
BiCMOS integrated circuits *see BIMOS integrated circuits*
bicrystals
grain boundaries, majority carrier transport 1−76538
Bildschirmtext *see viewdata*
bilinear systems *see linear systems; nonlinear systems*
billing *see invoicing*
bimetallic strips *see bimetals*
bimetallic wire *see bimetals*
bimetals
bimetallic inductor windings in solenoids *(Russian)* 1−50897
composite bimetallic commutator plates for machines 1−53899
BIMOS integrated circuits
1 Mbit BiCMOS DRAM technology 1−55169
64 K×1 BiCMOS ECL RAM with level conversion cct. *(Japanese)* 1−68369
ABiC IV 0.8 μm advanced single-poly BiCMOS technology 1−44839
analog neurochip and its applications to multilayered artificial neural networks *(Japanese)* 1−69765
ASIC gate array implementation and device selection *(Japanese)* 1−43897
ASIC multilayer wiring and levelling technology *(Japanese)* 1−44867
ASIC technology status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−44865
ASIC technology trends 1−44856
ASICs, emerging architectures, chip specs and CAD tools 1−63019
ASICs, technology and production *(Spanish)* 1−69748
AT&T's BEST bipolar process for BiCMOS compatible ECL 1−44895
AT&T's BEST bipolar process for BiCMOS compatible ECL 1−44895
ATM exchanges, 16 to 16 switching element 1−72350
ATM systems, memory switch LSI design 1−65111
Bi-CMOS bipolar transistor develop. using CMOS technology *(Chinese)* 1−49891
Bi-CMOS process technology , Fuji Electric develop. 1−49951
BiC/DMOS head actuator power IC for hard disc drives 1−69724
BiCMOS, circuits and technology , review 1−69728
BiCMOS, thermal runway during ESD events, simulation 1−56313
BiCMOS 10 A automotive high-side switch 1−61356
BiCMOS 10 bit video S/H IC, performance *(Japanese)* 1−49160
BiCMOS analog adaptive filter 1−62294
BiCMOS analog neural net with dynam. updated weights 1−63021
BiCMOS array speeds communications design 1−69708
BiCMOS ATM switch for 800 Mb/s banyan net. 1−79151
BiCMOS bus interface logic 1−51983
BiCMOS cct. anal. using MOSART cct. simulator 1−77266
BiCMOS ccts. for DPCM coders in HDTV systems 1−65541
BiCMOS DAC, 18 bit, digital audio appls. 1−62275
BIMOS integrated circuits continued
BiCMOS digital cct. structs., anal. and optimisation 1−43834
BiCMOS driver ccts., analytical delay model 1−56238
BiCMOS ECL SRAM, 1 Mbit, 5 ns device 1−62175
BiCMOS ECL SRAM, 1 Mbit, 6.5 ns, redundancy scheme 1−62174
BiCMOS ECL SRAM, 1 Mbit, 7 ns, with shift redundancy 1−43934
BiCMOS ECL SRAM, fast access architecture 1−43935
BiCMOS edge detector with correl.-double-sampling readout cct. 1−65815
BiCMOS FIFO architecture for high performance appls. 1−62167
BiCMOS gate arrays, TI TGB1000 series *(Italian)* 1−62006
BiCMOS gate characts. anal. using Gummel-Poon bipolar transistor model *(Japanese)* 1−77246
BiCMOS gates, half-micron, supply-voltage design tradeoff between speed and reliability 1−44850
BiCMOS gates with N^+-buried layer power supply, characts. *(Japanese)* 1−76040
BiCMOS high-density gate arrays, flex architecture 1−55153
BiCMOS IC technology, process and simulation 1−44870
BiCMOS inverter implementation of neural network *(Korean)* 1−69738
BiCMOS LSI implementation of ATM ring architecture 1−72188
BiCMOS merged structs., latch up simulation 1−62999
BiCMOS nonthreshold logic for high-speed/low-power appls. 1−76021
BiCMOS op amp for HF SC ccts. 1−61959
BiCMOS operational amplifier, fully differential, high freq. 1−43788
BiCMOS pipelined ADC, wideband, current mode 1−62267
BiCMOS technology for ASICs *(German)* 1−69711
BiCMOS translation-lookaside buffer, 3.6 ns, CAM/SRAM 1−55190
bipolar-PMOS merged basic cell for 0.8 μm BiCMOS sea of gates 1−43869
bq2001 BiCMOS energy-management chip 1−69706
cryo-BiCMOS technology with Si/SiGe HBT 1−68299
epi's leading edge for VLSI/ULSI DRAMs 1−67868
event-driven transient simulation algorithm for MOS and bipolar circuits 1−68094
FIR digital filter in 0.8 μm BiCMOS gate array 1−62316
Full-swing BiCMOS logic ccts. with complementary emitter-follower driver config. 1−43870
fully-protected DMOS/bipolar quad 1 A high-side switch 1−55036
gate arrays in advanced BiCMOS technol. *(Italian)* 1−62009
HD153120 BiCMOS colour palette LSI, CRT display appls. 1−59581
HF BiCMOS PWM power ICs, recent advances 1−43781
Hi-BiCMOS TTL SRAM, 256 Kbit, 6 ns, config. and characts. 1−43926
high-speed logic design, technology tradeoffs 1−76004
HV analog IC scaling technique 1−44884
HV BiMOS IC process for analogue/switching appls. 1−69723
ISDN, 4096 channel time-switch LSI with switching address protection 1−65118
KOAN/ANAGRAM II: new tools for device-level analog placement and routing 1−44836
L9936/7 Smartpower high-current motor control ICs *(German)* 1−75163
lateral insulated base transistors, CMOS-compat., anal. 1−69604
level-shifted and voltage-reduced 0.5 μm BiCMOS circuits 1−55081
LV SC filters in BiCMOS technology, 1.5 V 1−76239
megacell and memory design techniques using a high performance mixed technology array 1−62050
mixed CMOS/BiCMOS sea-of-gates implementation 1−62062
mixed-mode BiCMOS for VTR tracking servo LSI 1−49946
multiemitter BiCMOS logic circuit family 1−43874
pipelined wideband ADC using current-muscle signals 1−76218
PLL-based BiCMOS on-chip clock generator for high-speed microprocessor 1−43980
polysilicon emitter transistor in saturation, switching props. 1−49888
RAMs, technological developments *(Spanish)* 1−68367
signal processor for Pt 100 temp. sensor 1−65688
silicate SOG for advanced BiCMOS technology 1−76937
smart power technology , overview 1−69722
SOI devices, CMOS, bipolar and BiMOS types 1−56310
SRAM technology , review 1−62133
sub-half-micron ULSI era, chip architecture prospects 1−44855
submicron BiCMOS, memory and logic appls. 1−50004
submicron high-speed CMOS and BICMOS SRAM , double metal technology 1−77274
TCM VLSI hardware for multilevel QAM systems 1−62255
Telefunken 1.2 μm BiCMOS A/D interface arrays *(German)* 1−65085
two-step parallel BiCMOS ADC with internal S/H 1−62268
very high speed MOS devices, book 1−67324
video BiCMOS ADC, 40 Msps, 10 bit config. *(Japanese)* 1−49092
VLSI device and process technologies 1−69817
VLSI for analog/digital communications 1−56233
VLSI to ULSI, subhalf micron technology 1−56251
TiW, sputtered, blanket W nucleation layer 1−76918
binary adders *see adders*
binary sequences
see also codes; number theory; switching theory
2D quasi m-arrays and Gold code arrays 1−45700
asymmetrically DC-constrained, entropy and power spectrum 1−64275
CDMA narrowband distributive HF communication system 1−79198
circular convolution, sequence length constraint problem 1−64411
computer circuits checking by Walsh and Fourier transformations 1−75994
correlated binary signals, optimum reception 1−71647
DS/SSMA systems with random sequences, performance 1−72411
EUROCRYPT '90 conference 1−51267
fast convolution of binary and non-binary sequence *(French)* 1−58065
frame synchronisation failure, detection and recovery 1−64701
generation for cryptography 1−71469
independently fluctuating pulse signals , binary accumulation 1−78402
keystream sequences, linear complexity profile and jump complexity 1−51282
LFSR sequences, combined, generator calculation 1−71487
linear complexity for $(2^n-1)^k$ period sequences 1−58006
low autocorrelation-sidelobe skewsymmetric binary sequences, generation *(Japanese)* 1−51259
m sequences, rate of output increase 1−78267
merit factor ref. to difference sets. 1−57996
packet transmission, bit erasure, frame sync. performance 1−64591
perfect energy efficient sequences 1−64239
periodic correlation functions, clock-freq. mismatch case 1−64452
periodic sequences for absolute type shaft encoders 1−73070
prime-phase sequences with periodic correlation props. 1−57995
protocol test sequence generation 1−64883

binary sequences continued
pseudorandom binary sequence generators with controllable period 1−51252
radio channels, data transmission, complementary sequences 1−71495
residue rings, lower bounds for linear complexity of binary sequences 1−51283
runlength codes from source codes 1−58009
sequences with good average interf. parameters and high lin. complexity 1−78275
sonar, pulse compression, orthogonal PN sequence *(Japanese)* 1−65463
sporadic partitions of binomial coefficients 1−64240
spread spectrum, direct sequence, using power lines *(Japanese)* 1−65122
spread spectrum systems, pseudo-noise sequences and interf. 1−65134
stream cipher class, generalised correlation attack 1−71447
synchronous CDM using orthogonal Manchester coded m-sequences 1−45733
tracking and data relay satellite systems, PN sequences 1−65258
ultralong recurrent sequences, locking by delay 1−51410

bioacoustics
see also biomedical ultrasonics; hearing; sonar
acoustothermographic method sensitivity, US attenuation effects 1−47510
microphone, for bioacoustic signals detection, noise suppression 1−60101
spectral signature recognition for (bio)acoustic event counting 1−53236

biocommunications
see also biocybernetics; hearing; learning systems; speech
No entries

biocontrol
see also biocommunications; biocybernetics
bioprocess control, enzyme-modified FET appl. 1−73600
blood circulatory assistance, brushless motor posn. control 1−66260
blood pressure control 1−47554
glucose sensor with flow injection anal. for bioprocess control 1−73599
hand prosthesis, prehensile control by microcontroller 1−73705
knee position control by elec. muscle stimulation 1−53265
laser treatment of skin lesions, computer-controlled scanner 1−80216
myoelectric hand, proportional control eval. 1−73700
nonlinear optics in biophys., conf. (1990) 1−67310
paraplegic gait restoration, combined elec. stim.-brake system 1−66252
paraplegic knee joint neuromuscular stimulation adaptive controller 1−73702
respirator, nonlin. MRAC responding to patient's condition 1−66233
vocal prosthesis control scheme , myoelectric signal recognition 1−60154

biocybernetics
see also artificial intelligence; brain models; learning systems; man-machine systems; neural nets
cybernetic actuators using piezoelec. device for medical appl. 1−63123

biodiffusion
glucose microelectrode for biofilm diffusion meas. 1−73643
ISFET immunosensor, membrane-coated, ion-step method 1−80128

bioelectric phenomena
see also bioelectric potentials; biomagnetism
agility reaction time, bioelectrical impedance measurement *(Japanese)* 1−47548
auricular diagnostics using electrometric methods, screening surveys appl. 1−73655
body resistance, 50 Hz, high freq. AC and DC *(German)* 1−53284
cell rotation methods, EM field-based, calcs. 1−78054
contact currents meas. in RF EM fields 1−47324
current density profiles and electrode design, implants appl. 1−66256
current stimulating probe for neural prostheses 1−80228
epidermis obs. using automated electrical meas. system 1−53251
flagella orientation/transformation, electrostatic field-based 1−78071
human protection against direct/indirect contact *(Italian)* 1−53285
HVDC transmission line, human exposure, anal. *(Japanese)* 1−47570
IEC 801-2 ESD human body model test 1−70897
impedance plethysmography, human limbs: electrodes and electrode geometry 1−60121
implantable microprobe for neural activity recording 1−53258
integrated multielectrode electrophysiology system 1−66216
invertebrates and high-voltage powerlines 1−60158
knee position control by elec. muscle stimulation 1−53265
medical impedance cardiography using band and regional electrodes 1−66210
microbiosensors, integrated, cell activity response stimulation 1−73658
microelectrode arrays fabrication for neural signals recording 1−80194
organ elec. impedance meas., fundamentals and methodology *(German)* 1−53249
paraplegic gait restoration, combined elec. stim.-brake system 1−66252
perforated patch recordings using amphotericin B, access resist. 1−66218
power-frequency elec. fields, multi-generational mouse expts. 1−60159
protein electrical phenomena, direct detection methods 1−66163
protoplast optoelectrostatic micromanipulation, laser beam-based 1−78070
quasitrapezoidal current pulse method for motor axons activation 1−53180
tumour treatment by direct current, mouse obs. 1−73669
tumours, expt. rat, electrolysis/irrad. treatment obs. 1−73670
VDT, ELF fields, epidemiology 1−66271
weed destruction, pulsed HV discharge-based 1−81390

bioelectric potentials
see also contact potential; electrocardiography; electroencephalography
action pots., spike detection, software filter 1−66217
auditory neural representation of spectral shape, Si chip model 1−60116
beamformer for evoked pots. acquisition 1−66208
body surface pot. mapping during thrombolysis, computer study 1−80210
body surface pot. maps, multigroup diagnostic classification 1−80200
body surface pot. maps classification 1−80202
body surface pot. maps reconstruction 1−80201
body surface potential maps, level-crossing method 1−73653
brain polarographic and electrophysiological meas. through optoelectronic interconnection 1−53250
brain slice elec. recording, small vol. chamber 1−47545
cardiology, computers appl., conf., Jerusalem, Israel (Sept. 1989) 1−67377
cardiovascular system cross-sectional area meas., in vivo meter 1−80184
cultured neurons, VLSI peripheral system for monitoring/stimulating action potentials 1−80213
data acquisition and signal processing system for EMG and acceleration signals 1−60124
diabetic retinopathy diagnosis using electroretinogram anal. 1−66226
dragonfly ganglia, simultaneous single unit activity recording 1−66220
ECG cardiac late pot. detect., adaptive smoother 1−47552
EEG waveform prediction, accurate evoked pots. recording appl. 1−73651

bioelectric potentials continued
electrogastrography: meas., anal. and prospective appls. 1−60119
EMG, AI-supported transputer-based system *(German)* 1−73642
EMG biofeedback rel. to signal freq. charact. 1−53248
EMG interpretation and reporting, microcomputer appl. 1−47541
EMG linear envelopes, clustering anal. and pattern discrimination 1−80188
EMG signal classification by autoregressive modelling 1−60125
ERG, human, responses to video displays etc. 1−80193
ERG measurement by photodiode stimulation *(Japanese)* 1−73659
event related potentials, neural net classification for computer interface design 1−47550
evoked potential, average waveform, deterioration and compensation 1−66207
evoked potential analysis by adaptive neural net 1−53261
expert system, finite automaton and 1st order logic for electromyography 1−47537
flicker ERG, implicit time and amplitude, automated estimation 1−60111
gastric motor function, investig. using cutaneous electrodes 1−66225
hydropsfinder, electronic device for endolymphatic hydrops diagnosis 1−60123
intracellular neuronal signals, data acquisition and anal. system 1−47546
measurement on plant surfaces *(Japanese)* 1−73652
membrane potentials and pH gradients meas., real-time, ion-selective electrodes construction 1−47547
multichannel amplification system for bioelec. signals *(Spanish)* 1−80191
multichannel amplifier for bioelec. events recording 1−60122
muscle fatigue monitoring via electromyograph autoregressive spectrum anal. 1−66227
myoelectric hand, proportional control eval. 1−73700
myoelectric signals, surface digital median freq. estimator 1−66206
neural net for medical evoked potential estimation 1−47551
NeuroBase, transient signal processing system 1−66219
ocular siderosis, ERG quantitative assessment 1−60113
paralyzed limb treatment with muscle stiffness control *(Japanese)* 1−53280
pattern ERG in Best's disease 1−60114
pH electrode system, thermostatically controlled, blood monitoring 1−80190
protein electrical phenomena, direct detection methods 1−66163
real-time EMG variability monitoring by fast statistical filtering 1−53260
somatosensory evoked pots., scalp and depth recordings 1−47542
stimulus artifact elimination from digital recordings of direct cortical response 1−47539
stomach response to relaxation, algorithm 1−60115
surface electrodes, pot. distrib. generated, cardiac defibrillators appl. 1−66257
vocal prosthesis control scheme , myoelectric signal recognition 1−60154

bioenergy conversion
15 kVA biomass gasification electricity generation system 1−48049
biogas station for power production *(Czech)* 1−54160
biomass CHP, alcohol/electricity production from sugar cane 1−60865
biomass-fired cogeneration system in palm oil mill 1−47933
fluidised bed boilers, biomass, waste fuels 1−60852
global energy perspective for 2060 1−80687
municipal refuse-fired power plant, biomass assisted 1−47932
primary fuels production from biomass conversion 1−60757
radiation sensor system solution to biotech. process analysis 1−73598
renewable energy, environmental impact, book 1−61424
Renewable energy conf. Reading, UK (Sept 1990) 1−43370
renewable energy develop. for rural Nigeria villages 1−53685
renewable energy prospects for Yemen republic 1−53695
renewable energy research programmes, rural India 1−53693
renewable energy resources, European develop. prospects 1−53683
renewable energy resources, technical overview 1−66658
renewable energy resources, US utilisation prospects 1−80685
renewable energy resources potential, Baden-Wurttemburg *(German)* 1−60893
renewable energy sources, role in rural develop. 1−53691
renewable energy supply structure, Hungary 1−74064
renewable energy technologies, African projects 1−53694
sewage plant, combined PV, wind and biogas system, Fehmarn Island 1−48409

biological cybernetics *see biocybernetics*

biological effects of alpha-particles *see alpha-particle effects*

biological effects of beta-rays *see beta-ray effects*

biological effects of electric fields *see bioelectric phenomena; biological effects of fields*

biological effects of electrons *see electron beam effects*

biological effects of fields
30 kHz to 300 GHz EM fields, personnel safety *(German)* 1−80237
50 Hz EM field interaction with living systems *(Hungarian)* 1−47569
50 Hz magnetic field meas. near transmission lines *(Hungarian)* 1−47568
500 kV HVDC transmission line, biological effects of field *(Chinese)* 1−47812
765 kV transmission line magnetic effects on humans 1−60161
chassis leakage current perception 1−73712
compendium of bioelectromagnetic effects 1−73716
ELF field exposure assessment dosimeter 1−73718
EM fields danger, scientific basis *(German)* 1−80236
EM radiating elements, near field wave impedance 1−80230
EMF, effects on health, elec. utilities 1−73714
EMF health risks communication, handbook 1−66268
epidemiology for hazard and risk anal. 1−80233
Health Physics Society meeting, Washington (1991) 1−67292
HVDC transmission line, human exposure, anal. *(Japanese)* 1−47570
invertebrates and high-voltage powerlines 1−60158
LF EM fields, biological effects 1−80234
LF EM fields, biological effects & health risks *(German)* 1−60157
LV installations, elec. shock protection, standards *(Spanish)* 1−48512
mobile radio transmitter elec. field distrib., biological effects *(Japanese)* 1−65208
power freq. elec. and magnetic fields, relation to cancer 1−80232
power lines, cancer and cyclotron resonance 1−80231
power lines EM field biological effects, Canadian research *(French)* 1−53286
power-frequency elec. fields, multi-generational mouse expts. 1−60159
RF dielectric sealers, operator exposure, SAR and induced current distrib. 1−73713
RF magnetic field effects on steel workers 1−73715
rodent exposure system for elec. and mag. fields 1−53283

biological effects of fields continued
tissue injury in elec. trauma, physical mechanisms 1−75458
URSI conference, Prague (1990) 1−48449
VDT, ELF fields, epidemiology 1−66271
video display units, ELF and VLF mag. fields 1−53282
virus inactivation, pulsed electric field-based 1−80238

biological effects of ions *see ion beam effects*

biological effects of laser radiation
see also biomolecular effects of radiation; cellular effects of radiation
animal tissue, combined impact of Nd and Er lasers 1−66248
armoured vehicle crew protection against laser injury 1−80243
conference, Tashkent (1989) 1−67302
crater geometry, nonorthogonal beam delivery effects 1−73674
eyesafe lasers, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−61420
hypogastrium, mouse, laser irrad., histology *(Chinese)* 1−50755
keratomodelling by low-intensity excimer laser rad. 1−66245
laser-induced ocular injury 1−80235
medical appls., in Germany, review *(German)* 1−66251
medical appls. of lasers , review 1−66250
photobioactivation, conf., Okinawa (1989) 1−61408
retina coagulation, ray stability increase 1−66247
spinal cord dorsal horn, acupoint laser irrad. *(Chinese)* 1−60134

biological effects of magnetic fields *see biological effects of fields; biomagnetism*

biological effects of microwaves
see also biomolecular effects of radiation; cellular effects of radiation
asymmetric discontinuities in open dielec. waveguide, anal. by combined FEA/BEM 1−78175
calibration of microwave/RF survey instruments , international comparison 1−60160
medical applications *(Hungarian)* 1−80147
microstrip-microslot applicator for biomedical appls. 1−47560
multigrid technique, spatial network method appl. 1−75585
power flux density meas., book contrib. 1−47365
radio communications, potential radiation hazards to personnel 1−53287

biological effects of neutrons
see also biomolecular effects of radiation; cellular effects of radiation
therapy, conf., Lexington (1990) 1−61412

biological effects of protons *see proton effects*

biological effects of radiation
see also biological effects of fields; biological effects of laser radiation; biological effects of microwaves; biological effects of neutrons; biological effects of ultraviolet radiation; biomolecular effects of radiation; cellular effects of radiation; dosimetry; radiation therapy
Health Physics Society meeting, Washington (1991) 1−67292
mobile radio car telephones, health effects *(German)* 1−52252
standards and hazards 1−80242

biological effects of ultraviolet laser radiation *see biological effects of laser radiation; biological effects of ultraviolet radiation*

biological effects of ultraviolet radiation
see also biomolecular effects of radiation; cellular effects of radiation
keratomodelling by low-intensity excimer laser rad. 1−66245

biological sciences *see biology*

biological specimen preparation
biochemical sensors, industrial appls. 1−53191

biological techniques and instruments
see also biological specimen preparation; biomedical equipment; biomedical measurement; biosensors; microelectrodes; specimen preparation
3D bioimaging and lasers in neurosciences, conf. (1991) 1−67319
acoustothermographic method sensitivity, US attenuation effects 1−47510
action pots., spike detection, software filter 1−66217
amperometric thick film biosensors 1−73593
autofocusing based on image information content 1−58187
binaural hearing, analogue VLSI stereausis model 1−47498
biochemical sensors, industrial appls. 1−53191
bioelectric potential measurement on plant surfaces *(Japanese)* 1−73652
biosensors fundamentals, appls. and trends 1−53190
biostereometrics, conf., Boston, USA (1990) 1−67309
biosystem optical telemetry system, enforced synchronisation *(Japanese)* 1−65674
brain polarographic and electrophysiological meas. through optoelectronic interconnection 1−53250
brain slice elec. recording, small vol. chamber 1−47545
cardiovascular signal analysis in animal lab. 1−73583
catheter-tip shape memory alloy actuator for intracavity intervention 1−66145
CCD cooled camera for confocal light microscopy 1−73153
cell rotation methods, EM field-based, calcs. 1−78054
chip biosensors on thin-film metal electrodes 1−73596
choline, esters and esterase inhibitors, biosensors 1−73592
collagen fibril SEM images, scale space directional anal. 1−51452
digital video pattern generator, microprocessor controlled, vision appl. 1−66144
dragonfly ganglia, simultaneous single unit activity recording 1−66220
enzyme FET based on butyrylcholinesterase 1−73595
event related potentials, neural net classification for computer interface design 1−47550
eye, 3D rotations, video-oculographic meas. 1−47521
eye movement monitoring system 1−80174
fibre optic pH sensors, dye co-immobilisation, medical appls. 1−65792
flagella orientation/transformation, electrostatic field-based 1−78071
glucose biosensors on permselective substituted polymers 1−73594
glucose sensor with flow injection anal. for bioprocess control 1−73599
gradiometer field meas. devices, mean-square error 1−66170
Gram-Gabor approach to optimal image representation 1−58284
HF audiometry, bone vibrator response characts. 1−60060
HGMS, recent research activities *(Japanese)* 1−70926
holography using coherent X-ray lasers 1−70375
human arm impedance testbed, robotic approach 1−47509
image-based motion meas. conf., USA (1990) 1−67300
immunosensor, fibre-optic interferometric config., refr. index meas. 1−52865
immunosensor, opt. waveguide interferometric 1−73597
integrated multielectrode electrophysiology system 1−66216

biological techniques and instruments continued
integrated optical biosensors, grating coupler 1−53218
intracortical electrode array, manufacturing processes, 3D neural interface 1−80123
intrafascicular electrodes and muscle recruitment, cat obs. 1−80224
laser manipulation of molecules and biological structs. 1−70868
laser-based optical stimulator for vision research 1−60051
laser-induced fluorescence in biomedical applications 1−66179
lasers in life sciences, conf., Moscow (1990) 1−67315
magnetic search coil system for 3D angular movements 1−66168
membrane potentials and pH gradients meas., real-time, ion-selective electrodes construction 1−47547
microelectrode arrays fabrication for neural signals recording 1−80194
MicroImager quantitative microscope for image cytometry 1−73630
microphone, for bioacoustic signals detection, noise suppression 1−60101
milrinone determ. in human plasma, using Zymark robot 1−80154
miniaturized electrochemical biosensors 1−80139
multiangle method for temperature measurement of biological tissues by microwave radiometry 1−73235
multichannel amplifier for bioelec. events recording 1−60122
multichannel IR Fibre optic temp. sensor, microwave heating 1−65795
multilayer films, appl. to mol. sensors 1−47504
NeuroBase, transient signal processing system 1−66219
neuron-Si junction: leech Retzius cell on IGFET 1−60052
nonlinear optics in biophys., conf. (1990) 1−67310
optical engineering applications, conf. (1990) 1−67311
optical imaging, resolving power, contrast threshold *(Japanese)* 1−47133
optical immunosensors, planar waveguide based 1−73629
optical technology appls. 1−48540
perforated patch recordings using amphotericin B, access resist. 1−66218
piezo-drive, high speed recoil free, for cell impalement 1−47501
plant chromosomes, laser microdissection *(Chinese)* 1−57355
plethysmograph, electrical impedance , pigeons blood pressure meas. 1−60126
protoplast optoelectrostatic micromanipulation, laser beam-based 1−78070
PVDF US transducers, appls. 1−77410
quasitrapezoidal current pulse method for motor axons activation 1−53180
radar signal processor , ornithology and entomology appls. 1−60082
radiation sensor system solution to biotech. process analysis 1−73598
rodent exposure system for elec. and mag. fields 1−53283
scanning fibre-optic microscope 1−45099
scanning microscopy, conf., Atlantic City (1991) 1−75294
soft X-ray laser program and appls. at Princeton 1−70448
spectral signature recognition for (bio)acoustic event counting 1−53236
time resolved spectroscopy and tissue imaging, conf. (1991) 1−67316
TV analysers appl., test patterns design 1−60118
ventricular muscle, transverse stiffness determ., servo-controlled indenter 1−66156
VLSI peripheral system for monitoring/stimulating action potentials of cultured neurons 1−80213
weed destruction, pulsed HV discharge-based 1−81390
X-ray synchrotron radiation, Kobe, Japan, Feb. 1990 1−61409
O_2, transparent sensor array, design and validation 1−66155
Si detection system for DNA-sequencing 1−73621
Si electrode array for intraneural stimulation 1−53264

biology
see also biological techniques and instruments; biophysics; biotechnology; blood; cardiology; ecology; medicine; physiology; zoology
No entries

biology computing
see also computerised instrumentation; computerised signal processing
action pots., spike detection, software filter 1−66217
autofocusing based on image information content 1−58187
biostereometrics, conf., Boston, USA (1990) 1−67309
bone fracture healing assessment using neural network 1−47506
cardiovascular signal analysis in animal lab. 1−73583
ciliary beating freq. analysis using FFT 1−60079
electrophysiological recordings, digitised, stimulus artifact elimination 1−47539
image-based motion meas. conf., USA (1990) 1−67300
integrated multielectrode electrophysiology system 1−66216
interactive videodisc software for problem solving skills 1−47126
intracellular neuronal signals, data acquisition and anal. system 1−47546
microbiosensors, integrated, cell activity response stimulation 1−73658
NeuroBase, transient signal processing system for Macintosh 1−66219
tree species identification from aerial photos, neural net 1−51649
vision experiments using microcomputer displays, accurate contrast control 1−53181
vision research, laser-based optical stimulator 1−60051

biomagnetism
37 channel DC SQUID magnetometer system 1−56662
765 kV transmission line magnetic effects on humans 1−60161
conference, New York, USA (Aug. 89) 1−43371
DC SQUID gradiometer for biomagnetic appl. 1−66223
DC SQUID magnetometer, modular low-noise 7-channel 1−56663
DC SQUID sensor array for biomag. appl. 1−56660
gradiometer field meas. devices, mean-square error 1−66170
liver Fe stores, biomagnetic susceptometer with SQUID instrum. 1−56720
MEG, spatial localisation of neural sources 1−80136
multichannel SQUID systems for brain research 1−56661
mumetal magnetically shielded room, active compensation 1−64053
neuromagnetometry, multichannel, DC SQUID sensor 1−60053
neuromagnetometry, multichannel, DC SQUID sensor system 1−60054
neurosurgical procedures using magnetic stereotaxis system 1−80220
RF magnetic field effects on steel workers 1−73715
search coil system for 3D angular movements 1−66168
SQUID arrays for biomagnetic diagnosis 1−53207
SQUID DC magnetometer for brain research 1−66196
SQUID for the measurement of weak magnetic fields *(Japanese)* 1−59677
SQUID multichannel magnetometers for biomagnetic appls., spatial Fourier calibration 1−53217
VDT, ELF fields, epidemiology 1−66271
video display units, ELF and VLF mag. fields 1−53282
Nb-AlO_x-Nb DC SQUID magnetometers/gradiometers, flux focuser 1−60055

biomass conversion *see bioenergy conversion*

biomedical aids for handicapped *see handicapped aids*

biomedical applications of computers *see medical computing*

biomedical electronics
see also biosensors; defibrillators; electrocardiography; electroencephalography; microelectrodes; pacemakers; patient monitoring; patient treatment; prosthetic power supplies; prosthetics; sensory aids
auditory FM systems, component electroacoustic characts. consistency 1−73709
beamformer for evoked pots. acquisition 1−66208
biomedical signal processing, use of parallel processing 1−47503
biotelemetry system, optical receiver, wide dynamic range 1−73609
blood glucose monitors, digital, eval. 1−66146
cardiovascular system cross-sectional area meas., in vivo meter 1−80184
chip biosensors on thin-film metal electrodes 1−73596
CMOS receiver-stimulator chip for hearing prosthesis 1−80222
communication aid for hearing impaired, automatic speech recogniser 1−47567
current stimulating probe for neural prostheses 1−80228
deaf people, speech production training system 1−47566
ECG, construct. testing and use 1−73657
ferrokinetics and erythropoiesis meas., computerised system 1−73616
foetal ECG morphology recording, time-sequenced adaptive filters 1−80208
frequency bin adaptive speech separation, co-channel interference suppression 1−45805
Hartley oscillator for neurological prostheses, harmonics elimination 1−73708
hearing aids, CMOS three-channel low-power programming cct. *(Dutch)* 1−66263
hydropsfinder, electronic device for endolymphatic hydrops diagnosis 1−60123
image digitising camera for quantitative coronary arteriography 1−73631
immunoenzymatic assay using CHEMFET devices 1−73590
implantable telemetry system, microprocessor-based 1−46540
implanted hybrid circuitry for medical applications 1−47561
integrated programmable neurostimulator, design 1−77341
MedTech '89 imaging conf., Germany 1−67304
microelectrode arrays fabrication for neural signals recording 1−80194
microstrip-microslot applicator for biomedical appls. 1−47560
microwave technol. , appl. 1−72416
monolithic compensated press.-temp. transducer 1−73591
MOSFET radiation detectors, automated data collection/anal. system 1−66276
mouth pH meas. with ion sensitive FETs 1−66154
multichannel amplification system for bioelec. signals *(Spanish)* 1−80191
multichannel DC amplifier for microprocessor EEG 1−53252
neonatal thermal contact-sensing electronic thermometer 1−66147
neuromuscular stimulators with optical transcutaneous control 1−73706
optical measurement of abdominal vol. change 1−73637
oximeter, pulse type, LED intensity effect on accuracy 1−80151
radiopaque myocardial markers, multiple, automatic tracking and digitisation, PC-based system 1−47513
RS323 data acquisition, ADC from medical flowmeter 1−60063
scanning laser 3D digitiser for dental use 1−66254
Soviet developments, experiences and problems 1−73672
TV analysers appl., test patterns design 1−60118
ultraminiature electronics packaging for in-the-ear hearing instrument 1−75514
ultrasonic microballoon sensor/actuator for haemodynamic appls. *(Japanese)* 1−47520
US imaging system, digital scan convertor technology *(Chinese)* 1−80153

biomedical engineering
see also biomedical electronics; biomedical equipment; orthotics; patient treatment; prosthetics; sensory aids
antennas and propag., conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54339
catheter-tip shape memory alloy actuator for intracavity intervention 1−66145
future prospects, IBEES Prize Lecture 1−47500
future prospects for engng. in medicine 1−53179
high-speed digital subtraction echography for noninvasive precise motion detect. 1−66201
NASA spinoffs to bioengineering and medicine 1−60050
PACS system design and evaluation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43338
review, Medical engineering as a multi-disciplinary challenge 1−80125
Switzerland, medical engng., state-of-the-art 1−73723
technological developments, conf., Berlin (1989) 1−61413
telecommunication for health care, conf., Calgary, Canada (July 1990) 1−43345

biomedical equipment
see also biomedical electronics; biomedical measurement; biosensors; handicapped aids; laser applications in medicine; orthotics; prosthetics; radioisotope scanning and imaging; sensory aids
3D bioimaging and lasers in neurosciences, conf. (1991) 1−67319
6 d.o.f. torque/force platform for biomechanics meas. 1−53187
active microwave tomography using cylindrical geometry 1−60074
acupuncture needle electrode , sphenoidal EEG recording appl. 1−80186
AID-1, walking training robot for the disabled *(Japanese)* 1−73673
ambulatory monitoring of oesophageal motility, 24 hr system 1−53184
angioplasty, optimal laser system recommendations 1−73681
annular phased array hypothermia system for tumours 1−60136
automated monitoring and diagnostic systems, physiological data prod. 1−47505
beam intensity monitor for cancer therapy proton accelerator 1−80219
biomagnetism advances, conf., New York, USA (Aug. 89) 1−43371
birdcage resonators, low- and high-pass, elec. anal. 1−66187
blood glucose monitors, digital, eval. 1−66146
blood pressure monitor testing, saline flow estimation 1−65931
bone X-ray densitometer, Hologic QDR-1000 system 1−47511
cardiac output meas., 4 Doppler instruments comparison 1−80179
cardiovascular system cross-sectional area meas., in vivo meter 1−80184
catheter-manometer systems, fast flush test eval. 1−80131
clinical multitest analysers, QC and fault diagnosis, IKBS 1−47162
Clinitron bed as cause of EEG artefacts 1−47543
coronary artery, const. press. perfusion, servo control *(German)* 1−66255
critical care area, monitoring system development 1−53185
CT scanners, nonstandard, role in radiotherapy 1−47558
cyclotron, Shimadzu compact, development *(Japanese)* 1−47531

biomedical equipment continued
data acquisition and signal processing system for EMG and acceleration signals 1−60124
data-acquisition system, plantar press. meas., ambulatory subjects 1−80132
DC SQUID 28-channel hybrid system for neuromagnetic measurements 1−60054
DC SQUID magnetometers/gradiometers, flux focuser 1−60055
DC SQUID sensor array for biomag. appl. 1−56660
DC-SQUID sensor system for multichannel neuromagnetometry 1−60053
dental digital subtraction radiography, tooth poss. sensing system 1−66167
digital video pattern generator, microprocessor controlled, vision appl. 1−66144
dipole antenna design for interstitial microwave hyperthermia 1−66237
display system for pulsating 3D heart images 1−80181
dual energy CT, X-ray monochromator, synchrotron rad. appl. 1−60091
dual-antenna applicator for intermediate depth tumours hyperthermia 1−66238
ECG, construct. testing and use 1−73657
ECG analysers testing, meas. unification methods 1−73654
ECG instrumentation standards 1−73663
EEG cable-telemetry recording system for invasive monitoring 1−73646
EEG monitoring in epilepsy , review 1−80183
electric impedance tomography, noninvasive system for temp. monitoring 1−66202
endoscopic laser surgical equipment, fibre lightguides, transmission spectra 1−73680
epidermis obs. using automated electrical meas. system 1−53251
FD-TD computations, quasi-leaky-wave applicator, investig. 1−60150
ferrokinetics and erythropoiesis meas., computerised system 1−73616
fibre optic interferometric sensors, temp. and press. meas. 1−73639
fibre optic laser Doppler anemometer, blood vol. meas. 1−73638
fibre optic sensor for entero-gastric reflux detect. 1−73635
fibre-optic chemical sensor with discrete sensing sites 1−80169
fluoroscopy, digital system, pulmonary ventilation dynamic imaging appl. 1−73604
foetal breathing movements recording, inductive passive transducer 1−60058
gamma camera parameters rel. to imaging performance 1−73627
glucose electrodes, rechargeable, for long-term implantation 1−73585
H-Horn annular phase array, deep tumors heating 1−73690
Health Passport optical memory card system eval. 1−66280
heat flux microsensor for high speed flow meas. 1−79971
helical microwave intracavitary oesophageal applicator, heating pattern 1−66239
HF ventilator, flow meas. and sensor calibration *(Spanish)* 1−80215
holographic endoscopic recording, medical diagnostics appl. 1−63908
hospital based cyclotron for commercial radionuclide prod. 1−60092
hospital proton linac, therapy and radioisotope prod. 1−60141
hyperthermia, 'shortened' multiantenna microwave applicators 1−53272
hyperthermia, interstitial applicator with coaxial ring slots 1−60149
hyperthermia, interstitial microwave antenna, air cooling 1−66236
hyperthermia, US or microwave, automated temp. mapping system 1−66158
hyperthermia asymmetric intracavitary applicator 1−60147
hyperthermia cancer treatment, microwave antennas comparison 1−73678
image digitising camera for quantitative coronary arteriography 1−73631
image-based motion meas. conf., USA (1990) 1−67300
intracavitary microwave applicators for uterine cervix carcinoma treatment 1−73677
intrafascicular recording electrodes, chronically implanted, cat expts. 1−73640
intravenous coronary angiography, kinestatic charge detector 1−66173
ionisation chamber, liq.-filled, phys. aspects, radiotherapy appl. 1−80168
isochronous cyclotron reduced cost proton therapy facility 1−60142
lacrimal drainage system patency, test instrument 1−73586
laser, CO and CO_2 systems comparison 1−73696
laser, solid-state, developments 1−73697
laser angioplasty, delivered power control 1−73695
laser angioplasty delivery systems 1−73694
laser cables, cryst. IR fibre based 1−63285
laser clamp in neurosurgery 1−73692
laser power delivery, hollow glass waveguide 1−73698
laser treatment of skin lesions, computer-controlled scanner 1−80216
lasers and medicine, conf., Tashkent (1989) 1−67302
lasers in ophthalmology developments 1−73636
lasers in orthopaedics, dentistry and vet. sci., conf. (1991) 1−67312
LF RF hyperthermia, hybrid applicator for tumour heating 1−66235
LINAC for radiation therapy , appl. of microwave technol *(German)* 1−73691
LLUMC proton synchrotron, beam transport 1−60140
low energy accelerators, medical applications , review 1−60128
lung imaging fluorescence endoscope, develop./expt. 1−73632
lung X-ray imaging, Kodak AMBER system *(German)* 1−73605
mammography X-ray tube kV, meas. and routine checking 1−73628
medical electron linac, beam focusing 1−59880
medical lightguide instruments for intracavity laser therapy 1−73688
medical pulse-echo imaging using nondiffr. beam transducer 1−66200
medical pump systems for artificial enteral nutrition *(German)* 1−53263
MedTech '89 imaging conf., Germany 1−67304
microcirculation/erythrocyte deformability laser analysers, laboratory-functional diagnosis 1−73618
micromanipulators, medical, teleoperated, stability of bilateral controller 1−66143
micromanometer-tip catheter to record press. during NMR 1−47523
microstrip annular antenna for hyperthermic appls. 1−57706
microstrip array applicator for clinical hyperthermia 1−73676
microwave biomedical imaging camera , reconstruction algorithms 1−53216
microwave conf., Tokyo (1990) 1−67294
microwave interstitial antennas for local hyperthermia 1−60139
miniaturized electrochemical biosensors 1−80139
monochromatic X-ray tomography at NSLS 1−60089
MRI, high homogeneity permanent magnet 1−53228
MRI, supercond. magnet, coil CAD 1−53227
MRI, supercond. magnet, magnetis. induced field problems 1−53226
MRI, supercond. magnet, the refrigerator 1−54272
MRI, supercond. magnet design concepts 1−53225
MRI hand/wrist imager development *(French)* 1−66181
MRI magnet, elec. shim system regulation 1−53230
MRI magnet, field regression anal. and correction 1−53229
MRI quantitative analysis, computer-based system 1−73615

biomedical equipment continued
MRI superconducting magnet, active shield design 1−60067
MRI superconducting magnet, self-shield, design optimis. 1−60070
MRI superconducting magnet protection system 1−56750
MRI superconducting magnet shielding, design optimis. 1−60071
MRI superconducting magnet shielding, optimised config. 1−60072
MRI superconducting magnet with self-shield 1−60069
MRI superferric magnet design 1−60068
myoelectric signals, surface digital median freq. estimator 1−66206
nasal resonometer: instrument for hypernasality assessment and treatment 1−73614
neonatal thermal contact-sensing electronic thermometer 1−66147
neurosurgical procedures using magnetic stereotaxis system 1−80220
NMR imaging, decoupled coil detector array 1−53206
NMR imaging, programmable data acquisition and control system 1−66171
NMR receiver coils, mutually coupled, arrays 1−47524
ophthalmology, laser diagnostics, methods and apparatus 1−73612
optical fibres, medical diagnosis and therapy appl. 1−60144
optical measurement of abdominal vol. change 1−73637
oximeter, pulse, ambulatory design 1−53247
oximeter, pulse type, LED intensity effect on accuracy 1−80151
PCMS, patient care monitoring systems, SMT modules 1−66232
peridontal probe with automated cemento-enamel detect.-design 1−66153
PET, position-sensitive detector for γ-quanta 1−60086
PET, prototype low press. multiwire proportional chamber 1−60076
PET center operation, automation, radiation monitoring 1−60088
PET centre at Austin Hospital, Melbourne, status 1−80140
PET detector, interaction depth determ. 1−60093
PET detectors, depth-encoded, for radial blurring reduction 1−66175
PET radiotracers, sterile apyrogenic automatic delivery system 1−60090
PET scanner, PC-2048, for neurological studies, performance eval. 1−47515
PET scanners, absolute sensitivity meas. method 1−80148
pH electrode system, thermostatically controlled, blood monitoring 1−80190
phased array transducer for intraoperative echocardiography 1−60084
photodynamic dosimetry and delivery systems 1−73693
physical activity assessment methods using motion sensors/accelerometers 1−66150
piezoceramic materials for US diagnostic medical equipment 1−73620
plethysmograph, electrical impedance , S/N improvement 1−60126
polygraphic computer system for SIDS risk infants 1−53183
prosthetic hip joint forces meas., 4-channel telemetry system 1−73613
pulsed neutron generator, body C clinical meas. 1−60087
radiodiagnostic equipment testing, radiation methods and means 1−73619
radiographic image intensifier-TV-digitiser systems imperfections correction 1−53205
radiotherapy beam tissue compensating filter system, software errors 1−53267
radiothermotherapy of gynecological tumours, multi-applicator system *(German)* 1−47557
Raman spectroscopy, commercial anesthetic-respiratory gas monitor 1−47224
respirator, nonlin. MRAC responding to patient's condition 1−66233
RF cavity resonator and split-resonator designs 1−47522
RF field probe with fibre-optic link, liq. hyperthermia phantoms appl. 1−47527
rural health care , optimised instrumentation 1−53188
scanning fibre-optic microscope 1−45099
scanning laser 3D digitiser for dental use 1−66254
scintigraphy, Compton scatt. correction, review *(French)* 1−66180
scintillation crystal-photodetector for MV imaging during radiotherapy 1−80167
screen−film and computed radiography systems comparison 1−66191
skin blood flow imaging, laser Doppler scanner 1−47517
SPECT, 4-view brain imaging detector 1−66176
SPECT Anger camera with transputer-based data acquisition 1−60075
SQUID arrays for biomagnetic diagnosis 1−53207
SQUID for the measurement of weak magnetic fields *(Japanese)* 1−59677
SQUID multichannel magnetometers for biomagnetic appls. , spatial Fourier calibration 1−53217
static dynamometer for thumb multidirectional forces meas. 1−60059
strabismus surgery, length-tension recording system 1−66151
surgical equipment with CO_2 laser and flexible scalpel 1−73679
surgical probes, comparison of NaI(Tl), CdTe and HgI_2 1−66188
surgical probes, comparison of NaI(Tl), CdTe and HgI_2 1−66189
technological developments, conf., Berlin (1989) 1−61413
telecommunication for health care, conf., Calgary, Canada (July 1990) 1−43345
urodynamics systems, commercial, eval. 1−80130
US hyperthermia, concentric ring applicator, testing and anal. 1−66240
US hyperthermia, spherical-section phased array applicator 1−80217
Si detector performance for X-ray digital radiography 1−66194
Si hydrogenated amorphous sensors for diagnostic X-ray imaging 1−66172

biomedical laser applications *see laser applications in medicine*

biomedical measurement
see also biological techniques and instruments; biomedical equipment; diagnostic radiography; electrocardiography; electroencephalography; laser applications in medicine; X-ray apparatus
6 d.o.f. torque/force platform for biomechanics meas. 1−53187
abdominal volume change during anaesthesia, opt. meas. 1−73637
accelerator bremsstrahlung spectra, meas. with Ge detector 1−66193
agility reaction time, bioelectrical impedance measurement *(Japanese)* 1−47548
antitumor activity of wild plants meas., using colorimeter 1−60057
beamformer for evoked pots. acquisition 1−66208
biomagnetism, DC SQUID magnetometers/gradiometers, flux focuser 1−60055
biomagnetism advances, conf., New York, USA (Aug. 89) 1−43371
biostereometrics, conf., Boston, USA (1990) 1−67309
biotelemetry system, optical receiver, wide dynamic range 1−73609
blood glucose monitors, digital, eval. 1−66146
blood pressure monitor testing, saline flow estimation 1−65931
blood vessels, small, colour Doppler US vel. meas. 1−47519
body C clinical meas. using neutron generator 1−60087
brain, active microwave CT 1−66182
cardiac cycle study using holographic interferometry 1−80172
cardiac displacement patterns reconstruction using capacitance transducer 1−66209
cardiovascular system cross-sectional area meas., in vivo meter 1−80184

biomedical measurement continued
catheter-manometer systems, fast flush test eval. 1−80131
cerebral blood flow meas. with Xe-enhanced CT 1−80144
coherent average technique, biomedical signals appl. 1−66157
data acquisition and signal processing system for EMG and acceleration signals 1−60124
DC SQUID gradiometer for biomagnetic appl. 1−66223
dental digital subtraction radiography, tooth poss. sensing system 1−66167
digital radiography, quantitative scatt. meas. 1−66190
electrogastrography: meas., anal. and prospective appls. 1−60119
epidermis obs. using automated electrical meas. system 1−53251
eye, 3D rotations, video-oculographic meas. 1−47521
eye fundus angiograms , image registration 1−53235
eye movement detection, pupil image extraction, optical system design *(Japanese)* 1−80176
fetal ECG detect., signal processing using singular value decomposition *(Chinese)* 1−60110
fibre optic chemical sensors, biomedical appls. 1−65793
fibre optic in vivo entero-gastric reflux detection 1−65794
fibre optic interferometric sensors, temp. and press. meas. 1−73639
fibre optic laser Doppler anemometer, blood vol. meas. 1−73638
fibre optic pH sensors, dye co-immobilisation, medical appls. 1−65792
fiducial point detector for ECG stress testing systems 1−66214
foetal breathing movements recording, inductive passive transducer 1−60058
gallstone, backscatt. electron imaging and windowless EDX microanal. 1−47530
glucose electrodes, rechargeable, for long-term implantation 1−73585
heat flux microsensor for high speed flow meas. 1−79971
HF audiometry, bone vibrator response characts. 1−60060
holography, time-resolved, appl. to tumours imaging 1−57339
human tissue, non-invasive thermal emission meas. 1−73290
hyperthermia treatment, non-invasive temp. profiling using microwave radiometry 1−73610
image-based motion meas. conf., USA (1990) 1−67300
impedance plethysmography, human limbs: electrodes and electrode geometry 1−60121
implantable microprobe for neural activity recording 1−53258
in vitro meas. LF vibration propagation in uteri *(Japanese)* 1−53221
infants, continuous multiple location body temp. meas. 1−53182
intracranial volume meas., 3D image proc. *(Japanese)* 1−66199
ischaemic myocardium, tissue staining, CCD camera appl. 1−60094
lacrimal drainage system patency, test instrument 1−73586
limb blood flow, isotope meas., laser angioplasty patients 1−47518
lithotripsy, US shock waves meas. using fibre optic sensor 1−52899
mammography X-ray tube kV, meas. and routine checking 1−73628
mandibular kinesiographic signals, nonlinear interpolation by sensitivity method 1−66152
medical impedance cardiography using band and regional electrodes 1−66210
MEG, spatial localisation of neural sources 1−80136
microdialysis and luminescent probe biosensor 1−66149
microminiaturised thermistor array , blood flow meas. appl. 1−65720
microphone, for bioacoustic signals detection, noise suppression 1−60101
miniaturized electrochemical biosensors 1−80139
mouth pH meas. with ion sensitive FETs 1−66154
MRI quantitative analysis, computer-based system 1−73615
multiangle method for temperature measurement of biological tissues by microwave radiometry 1−73235
multichannel IR Fibre optic temp. sensor, microwave heating 1−65795
neonatal thermal contact-sensing electronic thermometer 1−66147
neuromagnetometry, multichannel, DC SQUID sensor 1−60053
neuromagnetometry, multichannel, DC SQUID sensor system 1−60054
noncontact tonometer, embedded controller, use of Forth 1−60064
optical technique, conf., London (1991) 1−67382
organ elec. impedance meas., fundamentals and methodology *(German)* 1−53249
orthodontic treatment, cast profile and tooth movement meas. 1−66166
oximeter, pulse, ambulatory design 1−53247
oximeter, pulse type, LED intensity effect on accuracy 1−80151
patellofemoral crepitus, laser interferometric meas. 1−80143
peridontal probe with automated cemento-enamel detect.-design 1−66153
PET scanners, absolute sensitivity meas. method 1−80148
pH electrode system, thermostatically controlled, blood monitoring 1−80190
physical activity assessment methods using motion sensors/accelerometers 1−66150
physiotherapy aid using strain measurement techniques 1−60129
plantar pressures meas. ambulatory subjects , data-acquisition system 1−80132
plethysmograph, electrical impedance , S/N improvement 1−60126
polyconductor beam power sensor and appls. 1−72986
polygraphic computer system for SIDS risk infants 1−53183
programmable freq. meter for instantaneous freq. meas. 1−79831
prosthetic hip joint forces meas., 4-channel telemetry system 1−73613
respiratory function diagnosis, metrological support 1−60056
respiratory interference cancelling in lung capillary pressure signals 1−47508
retinal laser Doppler velocimetry and flowmetry, near-IR 1−60065
RS323 data acquisition, ADC from medical flowmeter 1−60063
rural health care , optimised instrumentation 1−53188
scanning laser 3D digitiser for dental use 1−66254
scintigraphic methods for RV ejection fraction meas. 1−66183
signal analysis system, multiprocessor environment *(French)* 1−47502
signal processing, power spectrum and coherence function 1−53189
signal processing/recording, metrological certification 1−60117
skin blood flow meas. by laser Dopper flowmetry 1−60083
SQUID for the measurement of weak magnetic fields *(Japanese)* 1−59677
SQUID multichannel magnetometers for biomagnetic appls. , spatial Fourier calibration 1−53217
stereoscopic perception vergence anal. using random dot stereograms *(Japanese)* 1−53201
thumb, multidirectional forces meas., static dynamometer 1−60059
tooth mobility measurement *(Japanese)* 1−53193
TV analysers appl., test patterns design 1−60118
urodynamics systems, commercial, eval. 1−80130
US instruments, power output meas. , bubbles formation on SOAB rubber 1−47526
visual evaluation of EEG recordings, fuzzy clustering 1−66213

biomedical NMR
1D motion artifact correction 1−64498
3D edge detection by recursive filtering and edge closing 1−46304
3D image visualisation for medical diagnosis *(Japanese)* 1−80150
3D imaging in medicine, technical perspectives *(French)* 1−80141
3D medical imaging trends, image reconstruction from X-ray projections 1−47507
3D synergistic imaging aid 1−53241
arterial blood flow NMR image enhancement and segmentation 1−53212
automated localisation and identification of lower spinal anatomy 1−47512
birdcage resonators, low- and high-pass, elec. anal. 1−66187
brain, SPECT images, computer-aided interpretation using MRI derived 3D neuro-anatomical atlas 1−80161
brain MRI mapping to a voxel model 1−80163
cardial ventricle volume automated anal. from 2D MRI data 1−73634
cerebral dual echo MRI segmentation morphometry 1−53209
cerebral slices, acquisition and multimodal processing *(French)* 1−73626
compression and reconstruction of magnetic resonance images 1−60061
computer-based system for quantitative analysis 1−73615
data set 3D regional segmentation 1−53211
decoupled coil detector array for NMR imaging 1−53206
displays, 3D, review 1−66185
hand/wrist imager development *(French)* 1−66181
image capture and display, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43336
image form. and processing *(Japanese)* 1−73587
image formation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43335
image hierarchical segmentation KBS using fuzzy functions 1−53239
image processing, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43337
image processing, conf., Santa Clara (1990) 1−54308
image quality improvement, adaptive nonlinear filter 1−47532
image reconstruction, hybrid spline-linear interpolation 1−51701
image reconstruction with reduced quantisation noise 1−60106
image segmentation for 3D display 1−53246
imaging, programmable data acquisition and control system 1−66171
imaging systems progress for medical appl. 1−47534
integrated displays of multiparameter and multimodality images 1−53223
interactive vision edge-region integration 1−53244
lower spine edge detect. algorithms, anatomy-based optimisation 1−66195
magnet, elec. shim system regulation 1−53230
magnet, field regression anal. and correction 1−53229
magnet technology, conf., Tsukuba, Japan (Aug. 1989) 1−43364
medical image reconstruction from serial slices 1−53197
medical image reconstruction using segmented images *(German)* 1−66197
micromanometer-tip catheter to record press. during NMR 1−47523
MIRIAD project, fine-grained parallel processor use 1−53240
multiple deformable objects, model based recognition using game theory 1−71829
myocardium, 3D reconstruction from NMR images, display system 1−80181
NMR receiver coils, mutually coupled, arrays 1−47524
nondiffraction CT stochastic image model and anal. technique 1−60098
North America radiology, conf., Chicago, USA (Nov. 90) 1−43348
permanent magnet, high homogeneity 1−53228
permanent magnet MRI system, MR images 1−60102
pulse sequence editor for PC, PULSE 1−60107
radiological data representation for subsequent image interpretation 1−80159
radiological images, anal. on computer workstations 1−53231
radiology and oncology, conf. (1991) 1−75343
RF cavity resonator and split-resonator designs 1−47522
robotic stereotactic procedures, MRI distortion compensation 1−66231
superconducting magnet, active shield design 1−60067
superconducting magnet, coil CAD 1−53227
superconducting magnet, He refrigerator 1−54272
superconducting magnet, magnetis. induced field problems 1−53226
superconducting magnet, self-shield, design optimis. 1−60070
superconducting magnet design concepts 1−53225
superconducting magnet protection system 1−56750
superconducting magnet shielding, design optimis. 1−60071
superconducting magnet shielding, optimised config. 1−60072
superconducting magnet with self-shield 1−60069
superferric magnet design 1−60068
T_1 imaging method 1−73633

biomedical phenomena *see biomedical engineering; medicine*

biomedical radiography *see diagnostic radiography*

biomedical ultrasonics
3D image visualisation for medical diagnosis *(Japanese)* 1−80150
3D imaging in medicine, technical perspectives *(French)* 1−80141
3D medical imaging trends, image reconstruction from X-ray projections 1−47507
B-scan images, real-time coherent speckle suppression 1−53222
blind mobility aid modelled after bat echolocation 1−66259
blood flow, US Doppler signal freq. estimation, second-order AR model 1−60078
calibration and standards, nonlinear acoustics 1−47536
cardiac ejection fraction determ. from time-varying US images 1−60108
cardiac output meas., 4 Doppler instruments comparison 1−80179
cardiology, computers appl., conf., Jerusalem, Israel (Sept. 1989) 1−67377
cardiovascular interventions, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−67318
conference on nonlinear acoustics, Austin, TX, USA, (Aug. 1990) 1−43373
deep hyperthermia induction via body cavities, US arrays, elec. focusing 1−60138
diagnostic ultrasound, recent developments, tissue characterisation, adaptive focusing 1−66161
echocardiogram, computer-assisted anal., clinical environment 1−80158
echocardiographic image sequences, left ventricular volume assessment *(French)* 1−73625
echoradiographic image processing , using anisotropic diffusion 1−53234
fetal heart rate estimation via adaptive least mean square linear prediction methods 1−60130
high-speed digital subtraction echography for noninvasive precise motion detect. 1−66201
hyperthermia, concentric ring applicator, testing and anal. 1−66240
hyperthermia, spherical-section phased array applicator 1−80217
hyperthermia, US or microwave, automated temp. mapping system 1−66158
image form. and processing *(Japanese)* 1−73587
image formation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43335

biomedical ultrasonics continued
image processing, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43337
image processing, conf., Santa Clara (1990) 1−54308
image processing for medicine at Telecom-Paris *(French)* 1−80142
image processing techniques for speckle reduction 1−53245
imaging pulsed 2D transducer array, beam steering 1−73608
imaging system, digital scan convertor technology *(Chinese)* 1−80153
imaging techniques, conf., London (1991) 1−48465
in vitro meas. LF vibration propagation in uteri *(Japanese)* 1−53221
lithotripsy, shock wave pulse generation by single element transducers 1−47555
lithotripsy, US shock waves meas. using fibre optic sensor 1−52899
medical pulse-echo imaging using nondiffr. beam transducer 1−66200
MedTech '89 imaging conf., Germany 1−67304
microballoon sensor/actuator for haemodynamic appls. *(Japanese)* 1−47520
phased array transducer for intraoperative echocardiography 1−60084
piezoceramic materials for US diagnostic medical equipment 1−73620
power output meas. from US instruments, bubbles formation on SOAB rubber 1−47526
radiology and oncology, conf. (1991) 1−75343
technological developments, conf., Berlin (1989) 1−61413
therapy and diagnosis appls. 1−73607
tissue charactn., pattern recognition technique 1−60109
US image blood flow estim., pattern recognition 1−60105
US tomography of large objects using lime sources/curved detector arrays 1−73947

biomembrane transport
see also osmosis
ISFET immunosensor, membrane-coated, ion-step method 1−80128
protein electrical phenomena, direct detection methods 1−66163

biomolecular effects of radiation
see also biological effects of .... (type of radiation)
see also photosynthesis
virus inactivation, pulsed electric field-based 1−80238

biomolecular electronics
aminopropylsilane chemisorbed monolayers, surface pot. charactn. 1−68918
d-biotin chemisorbed monolayers, surface pot. charactn. 1−68918
miniaturized electrochemical biosensors 1−80139
neural nets, optical implementation using bacteriorhodopsin 1−50453
sensors, lipid bilayer based, and biomol. electronics 1−73584

bionics *see biocybernetics*

biophysical effects of radiation *see biological effects of radiation*

biophysical instrumentation *see biological techniques and instruments*

biophysical techniques *see biological techniques and instruments*

biophysics
see also aerospace biophysics; cardiology; hearing; speech; vision
EM fields, scientific aspects and appls., book contrib. 1−67341
nonlinear optics in biophys., conf. (1990) 1−67310

biosensors
amperometric thick film biosensors 1−73593
antibody-based fibre optic sensors, environ. appls. 1−52889
antigen-antibody detection using light interference 1−73601
bioprocess control, enzyme-modified FET appl. 1−73600
chip biosensors on thin-film metal electrodes 1−73596
choline, esters and esterase inhibitors 1−73592
conference, Karlsruhe, West Germany (Oct. 1990) 1−48430
enzymatic hybrid biosensors for amperometric meas. 1−53192
enzyme electrodes and immunosensors, fundamentals, appls. and trends 1−53190
enzyme FET based on butyrylcholinesterase 1−73595
fibre optic, nicotinic receptor-transmitted signal 1−66148
fibre optic biochemical sensors, review 1−80127
fibre optic chemical sensors, biochemical appls. *(German)* 1−65797
fibre optic sensors, conf., USA (1990) 1−48429
fibre-optic chemical sensor with discrete sensing sites 1−80169
glucose biosensors on permselective substituted polymers 1−73594
glucose electrodes, rechargeable, for long-term implantation 1−73585
glucose microelectrode for biofilm diffusion meas. 1−73643
glucose sensor using proton conductive thick film 1−80135
glucose sensor with flow injection anal. for bioprocess control 1−73599
immunoenzymatic assay using CHEMFET devices 1−73590
immunosensor, fibre-optic interferometric config., refr. index meas. 1−52865
immunosensor, integrated opt. input grating coupler 1−80129
immunosensor, opt. waveguide interferometric 1−73597
implantable microprobe for neural activity recording 1−53258
industrial appls. 1−53191
integrated optical biosensors, grating coupler 1−53218
intrinsic fibre optic chemical sensing , review 1−52883
ISFET, future applications 1−52828
ISFET immunosensor, membrane-coated, ion-step method 1−80128
LB antibody film for immunosensors, thermodynamic obs. 1−73581
microbiosensors, integrated, cell activity response stimulation 1−73658
microcalorimetric, using thin-film thermistors 1−73582
microdialysis and luminescent probe 1−66149
molecular electronics and nanotechnology 1−52814
monolithic compensated press.-temp. transducer 1−73591
multi-channel taste sensor with artificial lipid membranes *(Japanese)* 1−66160
multilayer films, appl. to mol. sensors 1−47504
nyctinastic plant based bioelectronic devices 1−73924
optical immunosensors, planar waveguide based 1−73629
protein electrical phenomena, direct detection methods 1−66163
PVDF piezo-foil breathing monitoring system 1−80214
SAW biosensor for volatile cpds. determ. 1−52764
sensors, lipid bilayer based, and biomol. electronics 1−73584
LaF_3 film MOS glucose sensor 1−52795
O_2, transparent sensor array, design and validation 1−66155
Si acoustic plate wave oscillator sensor 1−65727

biosonic generation *see bioacoustics; mechanoception*

Biot-Savart law *see electromagnetism*

biotechnology
bioprocess control, enzyme-modified FET appl. 1−73600
glucose sensor with flow injection anal. for bioprocess control 1−73599
radiation sensor system solution to biotech. process analysis 1−73598

biothermics
acoustothermographic method sensitivity, US attenuation effects 1−47510
annular phased array hypothermia system for tumours 1−60136
cornea, UV laser ablation physics 1−60135
cornea ablation by UV laser, temp. and press. 1−66243
deep hyperthermia induction via body cavities, US arrays, elec. focusing 1−60138
deep regional hyperthermia cancer therapy treatment planning 1−60137
dermatological therapy using microwave sources of ultraviolet radiation *(Polish)* 1−66234
dual-antenna applicator for intermediate depth tumours hyperthermia 1−66238
electric impedance tomography, noninvasive system for temp. monitoring 1−66202
FD-TD computations, quasi-leaky-wave applicator, investig. 1−60150
fibre optic interferometric sensors, temp. and press. meas. 1−73639
H-Horn annular phase array, deep tumors heating 1−73690
helical microwave intracavitary oesophageal applicator, heating pattern 1−66239
human tissue, non-invasive thermal emission meas. 1−73290
hyperthermia, 'shortened' multiantenna microwave applicators 1−53272
hyperthermia, interstitial antenna array power deposition pattern anal. 1−60148
hyperthermia, interstitial applicator with coaxial ring slots 1−60149
hyperthermia, interstitial microwave antenna, air cooling 1−66236
hyperthermia, US or microwave, automated temp. mapping system 1−66158
hyperthermia asymmetric intracavitary applicator 1−60147
hyperthermia system, interference effects visualisation by LED system 1−53271
hyperthermia treatment, non-invasive temp. profiling using microwave radiometry 1−73610
infants, continuous multiple location body temp. meas. 1−53182
interstitial microwave hyperthermia , dipole antenna design 1−66237
intracavitary microwave applicators for uterine cervix carcinoma treatment 1−73677
LF RF hyperthermia, hybrid applicator for tumour heating 1−66235
microstrip annular antenna for hyperthermic appls. 1−57706
microstrip array applicator for clinical hyperthermia 1−73676
microstrip-microslot applicator for biomedical appls. 1−47560
microwave antenna applicator synthesis for treating tumors 1−73689
microwave hyperthermia, dielec.-loaded lens applicator 1−73675
microwave hyperthermia therapy, math. props. of antenna arrays 1−47559
microwave hyperthermia using retrofocusing 1−60146
microwave interstitial antennas for local hyperthermia 1−60139
multichannel IR Fibre optic temp. sensor, microwave heating 1−65795
neonatal thermal contact-sensing electronic thermometer 1−66147
neurosurgical procedures using magnetic stereotaxis system 1−80220
radiothermotherapy of gynecological tumours, multi-applicator system *(German)* 1−47557
RF field probe with fibre-optic link, liq. hyperthermia phantoms appl. 1−47527
RF hyperthermia rel. to specific absorpt. rate distrib. 1−80218
temperature monitoring during NMR imaging 1−66171
US hyperthermia, concentric ring applicator, testing and anal. 1−66240
US hyperthermia, spherical-section phased array applicator 1−80217

biotite *see mica*

bipolar integrated circuits
see also BIMOS integrated circuits
1:4 demultiplexer architecture for Gbit/s lightwave systems 1−46897
4 Kbit bipolar RAM under address-skew condition, charact. *(Japanese)* 1−76144
6 A monolithic switch-mode solenoid driver 1−55038
27 GHz pnp transistors for C-bipolar technology 1−63059
200 Mbit/s differential encoder for QPSK systems 1−64264
500 MHz programmable pulse-train generator 1−61998
600-MHz wideband amplifier IC , HF simulation 1−43786
AlInAs/GaInAs HBT IC technology 1−44891
analog ASICs, versatile translinear cell-library 1−77314
analog LSIs, placement and routing algorithms 1−75875
ASIC, total dose charact., cct. design effects 1−69830
ASICs, technology and production *(Spanish)* 1−69748
ATM exchanges, 16 to 16 switching element design 1−65112
automotive integrated atm. press. sensor *(Japanese)* 1−75166
base-stored image sensors noise reduction 1−59520
biomedical monolithic compensated press.-temp. transducer 1−73591
biotelemetry system, optical receiver, wide dynamic range 1−73609
bipolar, circuit simulation for microcircuits based on a layout-invariant approach 1−69800
bipolar imaging device 1−59519
bipolar low-voltage, micro-power 1 A switching regulator 1−55037
bipolar mixed-mode based on linear/digital macrocells 1−77313
cellular mobile telephones , integrated chip-set architecture 1−52249
charge-buffered active-pull-down ECL cct., high-speed/low power 1−55108
CRT video driver using linear array, 500 MHz 1−59582
DAC, 8 bit, 800 MHz, low power design 1−62273
deep submicron Si devices, materials, processing issues 1−50027
deep trench isolation structs., junct. breakdown instabil. 1−77310
device damage by EST 1−69785
differential advanced bipolar current tree logic, standard cell library and modelling 1−55105
digital bipolar ICs, LS- ALS- and F-technology, total electron dose anal. 1−68266
diodes, differential MBE growth, elec. charact. 1−56326
double-poly p-n-p technology for high performance 1−62910
ECL bipolar technology for improved power delay 1−63061
ECL ccts., gate level represent. for fault modelling 1−76124
ECL highly-doped collector transistors, 2D anal. 1−77086
ECL ICs, parasitic oscills. and stability 1−44893
ECL matrix LSI, CAD, using current graphs 1−48892
ECL optical receiver array for parallel links 1−63516
ECL power-delay perform., impact of process defects 1−76106
ECL RAM, 16 kbit, 2 ns, high speed config. 1−43936
ECL register file for use as macrocell in RISC 1−55152
ECL standard-all LSI with layout system 1−62063
EP/TAB IC reliability, bipolar and CMOS 1−54573
ESPER bipolar ECL gate arrays for 4 GHz toggling 1−55094
event-driven transient simulation algorithm for MOS and bipolar circuits 1−68094

bipolar integrated circuits continued
front-end CMOS and bipolar radiation-hard electronics 1−53170
full-wave sensorless drive ICs for brushless DC motors 1−53969
gate array develop. and I^2L array design 1−68292
HBT amplifier, 5 W, broadband X-band appls. 1−55474
HBT prescaler, high-speed multi-modulus 1−68313
heavy metal contamination and gettering 1−50002
HF analogue cct. design using QuickChip ASIC array 1−77316
Hi-Fi PLL FM demodulator, bipolar IC appl. 1−65599
high performance appls. of new-generation ECL ccts. 1−62046
high-density interconnections, design simulation model, meas. 1−61547
high-speed low-power JFET pull-down ECL circuit 1−43875
HV analog IC scaling technique 1−44884
IC, heavy-ion induced SEU 1−69803
ICs for digital radio frequency memory 1−65131
III-V HBTs for high-speed appls. , review 1−62917
ion implantation technology history 1−55860
isolated BJT for smart power IC, fab., charact. 1−69605
LF active low-pass filter, LV bipolar IC implemen. 1−76240
logic stage delay eval., DC parametrized models 1−68349
low-energy ion beam modification, transistor current gain enhancement 1−49882
magnetic field sensitive integrated bipolar transistors , numerical model 1−44766
memory IC techniques 1−43954
mixed-mode ASIC penetrates analogue world *(German)* 1−50008
monolithic TAC develop. for high precision TOF meas. 1−66122
NE 5209 wideband AGC amplifier , HF design made easy *(German)* 1−68206
nonthreshold-logic-based push-pull logic cct. 1−43873
omni-directional integrated mag.-sensor using bipolar IC technology *(Japanese)* 1−73063
optical transmission chips *(Japanese)* 1−44894
optical transmission systems, IC advanced technol. appls. 1−72622
Permalloy, integrated ferromag. magnetoresistive sensors 1−59396
plasma display panel IC drivers 1−52947
power charact. improvement of bipolar logic elements 1−55130
process design method based on regression model 1−44892
R6000 CPU family, RISC architecture in ECL technique *(German)* 1−55204
RAMs; α-particle induced charge amplification 1−62134
RAMs, technological developments *(Spanish)* 1−68367
regenerative freq. divider using Si bipolar technol. 1−76314
RHET development and IC appls. *(Japanese)* 1−77083
scalable processor architecture in bipolar ECL 1−68422
scintillation fiber calorimeter, photomultiplier tubes, readout electronics 1−66116
shallow junction formation using diffusion from self-aligned silicides 1−49804
Si-SiGe self-aligned epitaxial base transistor ECL ccts,. liq. nitrogen temp. 1−43861
SIMOX devices and circuits , review 1−56309
SIPOS films as field plates for HV planar devices 1−50010
small-scale cct. level anal., efficient device simulation 1−69814
smart power ICs for automotive wiring schemes 1−54241
SOI devices, CMOS, bipolar and BiMOS types 1−56310
SOI ISE technology and appls. 1−56354
SOI technologies for space environments, advantages 1−69836
SOI wafer bonding process for bipolar technology 1−56327
space and nuclear instruments, IC amplifier and level discriminator 1−66106
SPECL gate arrays, architecture and performance *(German)* 1−76010
SRAM technology , review 1−62133
SRAM yield rel. to clustering and defect density 1−68371
starCHIP-1 semicustom bipolar array for RF/microwave receiver components 1−55480
submicron Si and Si-Ge epitaxial-base self-aligned transistors 1−44770
subranging ADC in fast bipolar technol. 1−62269
TCA 505 proximity switch IC with short-circuit protection 1−44896
VFO, bipolar monolithic 1 GHz multidecade device 1−61971
VHF monolithic low-pass filters with transmission zeros using NIC integrators 1−44046
VLSI device and process technologies 1−69817
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT receiver ICs for a 10 Gbps optical communication system 1−72689
AlGaAs/GaAs multifunctional HBT chip technology 1−69802
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT 20 Gbit/s 2:1 selector/decision ICs 1−44028
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT 28-Gbit/s selector IC 1−43853
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT MMIC ultra-broadband amplifiers, design 1−55405
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT decision cct., 10 Gbit/s 1−62066
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT high-speed 8:1 multiplexer/demultiplexer 1−72691
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT logic for static memory appl. 1−43881
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT mux/demux ICs, ultrahigh speed 1−55112
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, performance, MMIC power amp appl. 1−55440
AlGaAs-GaAs:C HBT decision cct., 10 Gbit/s operation 1−55272
AlInAs-GaInAs HBT IC high-speed dual modulus dividers 1−68314
AlInAs-GaInAs HBTs, HF performance improvement 1−77103
AlInAs-InGaAs HBTs based 10 Gbit/s D flip-flop 1−62000
GaAs HBT MMIC broadband amplifiers 1−55467
GaAs HBT MMIC broadband amplifiers 1−55468
GaAs HBT technology, analogue/microwave appls. 1−62392
GaAs monolithic HBT upconvertor/mixer 1−55482
GaAs/AlGaAs integrated npn/pnp HBTs grown by selective MBE 1−68572
GaAs-AlGaAs dual-channel digital chirp synthesizer 1−49094
GaAs-AlGaAs optical switch using HBT waveguide struct. 1−45164
InGaAsP:Zn-InP, localised impurity diffusion, HBT driver circuit appl. 1−77311
InP, device appls., datareview 1−55674
InP-InGaAs, DHBT for ECL cct., submicron-model 1−63062
InP-InGaAs integrated HBT preamplifier for optical receiver 1−77700
InP-InGaAs phototransistor/LED optical amplifier 1−77701
InP-based HBT, performance status and cct. appls. 1−77101
Si ASIC technology trends 1−44856
Si IC QPSK modulator, HPMX-2001, mobile telephone appls. 1−52258
Si LSI, low-temp. device technology *(Japanese)* 1−56245
Si PIN photodiode integrated with bipolar transistor, optical and elec. charact. *(Japanese)* 1−63483
Si UHF/VHF single-chip IC for electronic tuner *(Japanese)* 1−52581

bipolar integrated circuits continued
Si analogue neural network LSI using super-self-aligned bipolar process 1−77309
Si bipolar 2.2 Gbit/s 8×8 crosspoint switching LSI, B-ISDN appl. 1−72386
Si bipolar ASICs for 2.5 Gbit/s systems, custom ICs and personalized arrays 1−77315
Si bipolar IC, 5 Gbit/s decision cct. in 1.5 μm SST 1−58970
Si bipolar IC design for multigigabit optical receiver 1−72617
Si bipolar IC for multigigabit optical commun. 1−72616
Si bipolar ICs for RF, microwave and lightwave appls. 1−69801
Si bipolar TDM IC, 24 Gbit/s, retiming capability 1−55273
Si bipolar V^3LSI, low temp., high-speed 1−50009
Si bipolar chipset for fibre-optic appl. to 2.5 Gbit/s 1−72620
Si bipolar clock recovery IC, 0.3-4 Gbit/s 1−72619
Si bipolar decision cct., 23 Gbit/s operation 1−55271
Si bipolar diodes, stacked, with lateral interconnect., MBE 1−62896
Si bipolar gate array based timing generator LSI 1−55107
Si bipolar preamplifier IC for 10 Gbit/s optical front-end 1−79300
Si bipolar technol. for 12 Gbit/s optical multiplexer 1−72618
Si calorimetry at SSC, bipolar monolithic preamplifier 1−66109
Si gas flow sensor , using micromachining technology 1−65714
Si magnetic field sensor with freq. output 1−59423
Si mixed analogue/digital bipolar technology all-band TV tuner IC 1−65540
Si piezoresistive accelerometer , fabricated by bipolar compatible process 1−65716
Si/SiGe and Si 1.5 μm bipolar transistors for high-speed ICs 1−63060
SiGe base HBT, base-collector heterojunction effect 1−62919

bipolar transistor circuits
used for general papers and papers where use of bipolar transistors is significant
active network theory development in 1950s Japan 1−49126
analysis under DC conditions 1−43718
bipolar junction transistor with current mode second breakdown , HV pulse generation appl. 1−49892
CCII synthesis method using single polarity transistors *(Japanese)* 1−44051
Darlington transistors in invertor circuits 1−81049
Doppler autodynes, energy characts. 1−44172
failure mode, gain degradation due to carrier injection 1−62922
HF mutually coupled cct. with bipolar transistors, simulation *(Japanese)* 1−49159
HV modulator with ground isolation 1−55031
hybrid pulse amplifiers 1−68212
low-noise AC-coupled preamplifier *(German)* 1−61962
matrix solver based on CG squared method 1−75906
microwave oscillator, varicap tuning, calc. and expt. investig. 1−68600
microwave self-excited oscillator, design, scatt. parameters 1−49253
microwave self-excited oscillator design using transistor S-parameters 1−55456
MOS transistors based narrow-band keyed power amplifiers 1−75967
power amplifier for acousto-optical modulators 1−68213
switched oscillator with transformerless interstage coupling 1−43812
synchronous rectification for power conversion in LV supplies *(Spanish)* 1−43776
VCO, varactorless design using AGC transistor 1−68237

bipolar transistors
see also bipolar integrated circuits; heterojunction bipolar transistors; hot electron transistors; insulated gate bipolar transistors
5/7 GHz bipolar microwave transistor technology 1−62395
27 GHz pnp transistors for C-bipolar technology 1−63059
AC PWM power source, harmonic content 1−81006
advanced bipolar transistors, temp. and impact ionization effects 1−77093
analogue cct. analysis/design, driving point impedance method 1−61808
avalanche, fibre-optically triggered 1−77092
base current reversal and bipolar snapback 1−69603
base doping profile, optimum for min. base transit time 1−77090
base transit time, quasi-ballistic corrections 1−56163
battery charger, switched-source, design and perform. *(Spanish)* 1−66913
Bi-CMOS bipolar transistor develop. using CMOS technology *(Chinese)* 1−49891
BiCMOS gate characts. anal. using Gummel-Poon bipolar transistor model *(Japanese)* 1−77246
BIMOS switching power transistors, static characts. 1−49904
bipolar, circuit simulation for microcircuits based on a layout-invariant approach 1−69800
bipolar transistor diffusion dynamics, higher-order modelling 1−44772
bipolar turn-on degraded transistor using photoemission microscopy 1−56165
BJT self heating, Gummel-Poon CAD model 1−56155
characteristics, appls. *(Hungarian)* 1−77082
charge-based small-signal model 1−69618
current mode second breakdown , HV pulse generation appl. 1−49892
cutoff freq./DC gain meas. 1−79882
Darlington transistors in invertor circuits 1−81049
design for improved low-current performance 1−69615
diamond microwave and mm-wave power device appls. 1−76328
discrete MOS-bipolar Darlington power switches design 1−44771
double-poly p-n-p technology for high performance 1−62910
drive, cage induction motor, inverter fed, sinusoidal PWM, microprocessor controlled 1−75108
dual-collector magnetotransistors , noise correlation and operation 1−59425
emitter design, impurity dose parameter 1−69622
etched-polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors nonideal base currents 1−62908
failure mode, gain degradation due to carrier injection 1−62922
flat mirror scanner motor, office equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61045
floating base transistor based pixel detector 1−66091
HF model, simulation of 600-MHz wideband amplifier IC 1−43786
highly-doped collector transistors, 2D anal. and ECL appl. 1−77086
hot electron transistor, high-T_c supercond. base, HF perf. 1−62920
HV bipolar transistors, breakdown voltage 1−77097
HV SIPOS planar transistors using field plate 1−69606
isolated BJT for smart power IC, fab., characts. 1−69605
lateral insulated base transistors, CMOS-compat., anal. 1−69604
lateral type, 2D model for cct. simul. 1−62916
low temp. behaviour *(Romanian)* 1−49885
low-energy ion beam modification, transistor current gain enhancement 1−49882

bipolar transistors continued
low-frequency base resistance, simulation and modelling, current and geometry effects 1−44768
magnetic field sensitive integrated bipolar transistors , numerical model 1−44766
model, general transient charge control relation 1−62912
MOS-bipolar transistor hybrid module, high power, temp. effects 1−69642
MOS-gate bipolar transistors by Fuji Electric 1−49887
MOSFET/BJT device models for circuit simulators 1−77098
NDT, single-pulse IR method 1−44776
noise meas. distrib. base resistance determ. 1−52983
oven heated by power transistor, temp. control 1−61368
p-n-p vertical transistors, high-performance, emitter materials effect 1−62904
parasitic series resistance extraction 1−77091
PISCES, fast, quasi-3D modeling of base resistance for circuit simulation 1−44767
polysilicon contacted emitted modelling, oxide breakup 1−77089
polysilicon emitter contact bipolar transistors, minority-carrier transport eqn. 1−69607
polysilicon emitter transistor in saturation, switching props. 1−49888
polysilicon-emitter bipolar transistors, hole barrier height, oxide thickness 1−62921
power devices−drivers and protection 1−49896
power transistor peak junction temp. meas., elec. method 1−69624
power transistor ratings and appls. *(Spanish)* 1−69613
power transistors, 2D amplification props. anal. 1−69602
power transistors, forward-bias second breakdown model 1−49889
power type, quasi-saturation simulation , SPICE model 1−44773
quantum-well transistor, tunnelling effects 1−77094
S1020T Darlington pair for electronic ignition, new drivers *(German)* 1−81275
self-aligned, impact-ionization current characts. 1−77087
semiconductor appl., plasma CVD 1−61767
semiconductor switches, neutron/gamma ray effects 1−62409
SGS-Thomson 900 MHz transistors for mobile radio *(German)* 1−72469
Si-SiGe self-aligned epitaxial base transistor ECL ccts,. liq. nitrogen temp. 1−43861
small, minority carrier transport microscopic-stochastic model 1−69619
SPICE BJT model, power rectifiers simulation 1−75955
submicron lateral type, operation down to 10 K 1−49884
submicron type, analytical model 1−77081
thermal parameter extraction for cct. modelling 1−77080
trench isolation, selective epi, CVD oxide cap 1−49801
UHF power transistors for use in military electronic systems 1−55457
variable latching phenomenon, hybrid-pi models 1−56159
X-ray radiation damage, reliability 1−56153
AlGaAs, p-n heterostruct., elec. and photoelec. parameters 1−76608
AlGaAs/GaAs resonant tunnelling bipolar transistors, band offset effects 1−77095
GaAs bipolar transistors with inverted base doping, cryogenic 1−49883
GaAs solar cells/bipolar transistors, heavy impurity doping 1−67045
GaAs-AlGaAs cold to hot electron transition devices 1−56162
GaAs-AlGaAs:Si superlattice-emitter transistor, double NDR temp. depend. 1−69620
Ge-Si epitaxial films, growth, props. and appls. 1−62641
Si bipolar microwave transistors, HF small-signal performance eval. 1−44147
Si epitaxial-base submicron self-aligned devices 1−44770
Si microwave bipolar transistor reliability 1−68686
Si, microwave, method of de-embedding HF S-parameter meas. 1−62371
Si, n-p-n, modelling neutron radiation effects 1−69612
Si polycrystalline bipolar transistors, excess noise *(Russian)* 1−69623
Si self-aligned bipolar transistors, e-beam damage 1−62911
Si:B emitters, saturation current, bandgap narrowing and surface recomb. vel. 1−62909
a-Si:H ambipolar FET for CMOS appls. *(Chinese)* 1−49924
$Si/CoSi_2/Si$ heterostructures, device appls. 1−69220
$Si-CoSi_2$ permeable base transistor 1−49890
$Si-CoSi_2$-Si MBE-grown epitaxial heterostructs. for permeable base transistors 1−69608
$Si-CoSi_2$-Si heterostruct., MBE form., charactn., and appls. 1−61714
Si-Ge epitaxial-base submicron self-aligned devices 1−44770
$Si-SiO_2$-Si, bipolar transistor, struct. anal. 1−49893
SiC microwave and mm-wave power device appls. 1−76328
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, pseudomorphic layers, EPI active devices 1−56166

bipoles *see network analysis; network synthesis*

biquadratic filters *see active filters*

birefringence
see also Kerr electro-optical effect; light polarisation; magneto-optical effects; mechanical birefringence; optical constants; optical rotation
2D optical concentrator, scale estimation by position shifters 1−52445
all-optical polarisation switch with long low-birefringence fibre 1−72596
beam splitter switch with controlled waveguide birefringence 1−45146
biaxial crystals, effective freq. doubling coefficients *(Chinese)* 1−45396
birefringent plate in 2D multichannel optical switch 1−70248
chalcopyrite semiconductor crystals, nonlinear birefringent filters and parametric oscillators appl. *(Japanese)* 1−45420
circulator, polarisation-insensitive high-isolation nonreciprocal struct. 1−50425
counterpropagating waves through dichroic birefringent optical media, polarisation 1−72599
Fabry-Perot thermo-optical etalon, bistability 1−70817
fibers, single-mode, birefringent, four-photon mixing 1−45405
fibre filter, tunable birefr., wavelength selection in SRS 1−70827
fibre optic 1−47293
fibre optic, birefringent side hole, dynamic press. sensing 1−65802
fibre optic couplers, arbitrary core shapes, design 1−56851
fibre optic current sensor using Faraday rot. 1−47268
fibre optic surface plasmon wave polarising devices, charactn. 1−56853
fibre optical current sensors, linear birefr. annealing 1−79757
fibre optics, single mode, random birefr., vector solitons 1−50336
fibre twin-elliptic-core polarisation beamsplitter 1−45116
fibre waveguide, elliptic cladding, polarisation characts. 1−50337
fibre-optic sensor, heterodyne meas. 1−47267
fibres, birefringent, degenerate four-photon mixing, energy conversion 1−63314
fibres, birefringent, polarisation dispersion characts. 1−63335

birefringence continued
fibres, birefringent, stimulated four-photon mixing, polarisation states *(Chinese)* 1−50316
fibres, birefringent, vector envelope solitons soln. by nonlinear Schrodinger eqn. 1−77998
fibres, single-mode, birefringent, stimulated scattering 1−50349
fused fibre WDM, birefr. control methods 1−70099
heterodyne polarimetric meas. for fibre-optical commun. 1−79296
high-birefringence fibre photorefractive gratings 1−63280
high-isolation polarisation-independent optical circulator , fibre coupled 1−50329
in-fibre polarizers, plasmon assisted, model and testing 1−63291
LCD, electrically controlled birefringence, propagation matrix 1−70220
liquid crystal Fabry-Perot etalon, polarisation insensitivity 1−56952
liquid-crystal display, double-layer electrically controlled birefringence 1−73201
measurement using spectral analyser 1−79964
monochromatic supertwisted nematic LCD 1−45171
monomode optical fibre, birefringent photosensitivity, rocking filters 1−70077
nematic liquid crystals, electrochirally controlled bistable surface switching 1−63418
optical fibers, birefr., propag. anal. using FEA 1−45095
optical fibre, randomly varying birefr. soliton stability 1−77523
optical fibres, circular birefr., coupling loss 1−70104
optical fibres, fabrication, elastic stresses, birefringence, hydrodynamic anal. 1−50354
photochromic optical ceramics: new materials for integrated optics 1−77478
photoinduced anisotropy/gyrotropy meas. 1−65911
plexiglas, electro-optic effects meas. 1−77600
polyelectrolytes, thin films, optical waveguides 1−56907
pressure transducer for high-temp. appls. 1−47225
retardation film for two layer STN-LCD 1−79862
retracing optical fibre circuits, compensated birefringence 1−50345
spatial light modulators, optically addressed operating charact. 1−70224
stacked STN LCDs for true color projection systems 1−79868
two-channel fibre link by polarisation division multiplexing 1−58989
$BaTiO_3$, self-pumped, phase conjugate reflectivity 1−45417
CO_2 laser radar performance rel. to CdTe modulator heating 1−79443
Ge-doped fibre, permanent photoinduced birefringence 1−50314
He-Ne laser, quasi-isotropic, polarised modes stability 1−57116
$KNbO_3$:Ta biaxial crystal, phase matched SHG meas. 1−45400
$KTiOPO_4$ biaxial crystal optical parametric oscillator *(Chinese)* 1−57275
$LiNbO_3$, polarising prism in laser resonator, birefr. losses 1−57246
$NaBi(MoO_4)_2$ cryst. in collinear acoustooptic filter 1−56980
Nd:YAG laser resonators, linearly polarised radiation generated 1−45372
SiO_2-GeO_2 fibres, SRS, birefr., parametric power photon mixing 1−77507
BIST *see built-in self test*
bistable multivibrators *see flip-flops*
bistable optical devices *see optical bistability*
bit-slice computers
testing, sequential machines, experiments, book 1−43353
Bitter patterns *see magnetic domains*
bitumen *see materials*
blackboard (artificial intelligence) *see artificial intelligence; expert systems*
blast waves *see shock waves*
bleaching, optical *see optical saturable absorption*
blending
No entries
Bloch line memories *see magnetic bubble memories*
Bloch walls *see magnetic domain walls*
block polymers *see polymer blends*
blood
abnormal cortisol pattern classification using Wigner spectra. 1−60062
ferrokinetics and erythropoiesis meas., computerised system 1−73616
fibre optic chemical sensors, biomedical appls. 1−65793
glucose monitoring, noninvasive transcutaneous approach 1−80134
glucose monitors, digital, eval. 1−66146
haemoglobinometer for rural health care 1−53188
measurement of blood flow, using microminiaturised thermistor array 1−65720
microcirculation/erythrocyte deformability laser analysers, laboratory-functional diagnosis 1−73618
milrinone determ. in human plasma, using Zymark robot 1−80154
oximeter, pulse, ambulatory design 1−53247
oximeter, pulse type, LED intensity effect on accuracy 1−80151
pH electrode system, thermostatically controlled, blood monitoring 1−80190
pressure meas. using electrical impedance plethysmograph 1−60126
retinal laser Doppler velocimetry and flowmetry, near-IR 1−60065
segmentation of blood cell color image *(Japanese)* 1−53219
skin blood flow imaging, laser Doppler scanner 1−47517
skin blood flow meas. by laser Dopper flowmetry 1−60083
testing blood pressure monitor, saline flow estimation 1−65931
blood platelets *see blood*
blooming mills
see also steel manufacture
No entries
blowing problem *see boundary layers*
blue brittleness *see brittleness*
board computers *see microcomputers*
Bode diagrams
see also frequency response
No entries
boilers
see also nuclear reactor steam generators
1 MW diesel-electric cogeneration project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−66772
3 MW AC variable speed pump drive for thermal power station 1−60824
10 MW Miyako diesel power plant (Japan) *(Japanese)* 1−53817
41.5 MW thermal cogeneration project (USA), circulating FBC based 1−60832
60 MW refuse incineration power plant project (USA) 1−60829
120 MW thermal power plant (Yugoslavia), project overview 1−47928
200 MW thermal power plant (Yugoslavia), boiler reconstruction *(Croatian)* 1−47918
207.4 MW district heating/cooling plant (Tokyo, Japan) 1−53751
250 MW plant circulating FBC boilers *(German)* 1−74411
boilers continued
750 MW boiler real-time adaptive control, thermal power station 1−53794
750 MW once-through boiler adaptive control 1−74425
acoustic pyrometers, boiler temp. meas. appls. 1−65763
biomass-fired cogeneration system in palm oil mill 1−47933
CHP production computerised combustion control *(Czech)* 1−53741
circulating FBC boiler operation *(German)* 1−74410
coal-fired boiler, FGD and $DeNO_x$ systems 1−47924
combined cycle district heating power plants, simulation *(German)* 1−53815
combustion control using CO trim 1−47930
compressed air energy storage plants, steam generator-based 1−67119
Dolna Odra power station, low emission jet burners *(Polish)* 1−60811
drum boiler power plant feedwater control system 1−60842
feed pump adjustable speed drives, power stations 1−54185
feedwater heater failure cause analysis expert system 1−60841
fluid catalytic cracking regenerator system, modelling and simulation 1−47929
fluidised bed boiler, heat transfer minimum entropy 1−74395
fluidised bed boilers, biomass, waste fuels 1−60852
fossil fueled steam units in power systems 1−53441
fossil power station dynamic matrix based control 1−60818
fuzzy logic process controller 1−47935
heat and power station chimney stack gas temp. distrib. *(Russian)* 1−53762
heat recovery steam generator design, power station optimisation 1−60838
hybrid gas turbine/steam injection power plants 1−66764
IGCC coal gasifier feed slurry optimisation 1−66766
low pressure, heat and hydraulic phenomena *(Russian)* 1−47926
multivariable generalised predictive control 1−60817
multivariable generalised predictive control 1−53801
Neunburg vorm Wald solar hydrogen project Germany *(German)* 1−75067
power plant, fault-tolerant multiprocessor back-up control 1−60843
power station boiler feed pump, hydrodynamic drive *(German)* 1−74415
power station boiler/pipework condition/life monitoring *(German)* 1−53788
pressure/temp. variation rates, graphical representation *(German)* 1−74412
pulverised coal ignition system, plasma torch-based 1−66748
PWR power plant boiler replacement project (Sweden) *(German)* 1−80708
Soma B power station in Turkey 1−53734
steam plant, hierarchical control by three distributed microcomputers 1−60864
steam power plant NO_x combustion emissions control *(German)* 1−53779
steam power plants, dynamic control response improvement *(German)* 1−53798
supercritical boilers, design, operation *(German)* 1−80758
temperature meas., sensor fault location 1−52802
thermal cogeneration plants, heat recovery steam generator designs 1−60815
thermal power plant boiler combustion, digital simulation 1−80719
thermal power plant boiler control gear design 1−53755
thermal power plant boiler NO_x reduction, combustion engineering *(German)* 1−66727
thermal power plant boiler temp. monitoring, acoustic pyrometer-based 1−80742
thermal power plant CFB boiler retrofitting projects (USA) 1−80743
thermal power plant dust collection, ESP-based 1−53749
thermal power plant multivariable control techniques, computer-based 1−66721
thermal power plant pulverised coal combustion, NO_x-free *(German)* 1−80763
thermal power plants, circulating FBC boiler technologies (USA) 1−60833
thermal power plants, NO_x reduced combustion system 1−53746
thermal power plants, NO_x-reduction control, model based 1−74423
thermal power station, boiler plant, design, operation *(Japanese)* 1−53758
thermal power station boiler preventive maintenance 1−80731
thermal power station DENOX plant, design/construction/engineering *(German)* 1−53777
thermal power stations, fluidised bed combustion boilers 1−53747
thermal power stations solid waste/coal cofiring technology 1−80741
tube blockage detection by external IR imaging 1−66746
tube on-line temp. monitoring *(German)* 1−47169
Westfalen thermal power plant (Germany), operating experiences *(German)* 1−80765
FeNiCr power plant component material, props. and appls. *(German)* 1−80789
N_2O emissions meas. from boiler plants *(German)* 1−74417
boiling point
O_2 boiling-point cryostat, Pt resistance thermometer calibration 1−52647
bolometers
2D monolithic horn imaging arrays, aperture efficiency at 93 GHz 1−57896
antenna-coupled low-temp. bolometer using thermal boundary resistance 1−59455
laser radiation intensity/energy meas. using bolometric gauges 1−77948
microwave detectors and detection for measurement , book contrib. 1−47231
power sensor efficiency meas., using thermopile based microcalorimeter 1−65718
pyroelectric, free-bearing/heat sink mounted designs 1−59468
sapphire-Ge bolometer, props., comparisons with RuO_2 composite bolometers 1−49268
superconducting kinetic inductance radiometer 1−56829
thin film power density meter , MM wave antenna efficiency meas. 1−52994
thin film thermistor based 1−76382
$BaPb_{0.7}Bi_{0.3}O_3$ films, broadband optical detectors 1−79738
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thin films, optical and microwave detection 1−52864
Nb radiation detectors, wide-band high-speed 1−56619
RuO_2 thermistor based composite bolometers , thermistor props. 1−49268
Tl-Ba-Ca-Cu-O thin films, nonbolometric optical response 1−50206
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_x$ film, MOCVD, structure-property relations 1−43653
YBaCuO film microbolometer, noise 1−73096
YBaCuO high-T_c supercond. IR bolometric detector 1−47258
YBaCuO high-T_c supercond. microbolometers, fabrication and meas. 1−56831
YBaCuO high-T_c supercond. thin film microwave detect. 1−59369
YBaCuO radiation detectors, wide-band high-speed 1−56619
YBaCuO supercond. IR bolometers, thermal response 1−52863
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, high-T_c, prep. and props. for optoelectronic appls. 1−50134
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high-T_c supercond. IR bolometer 1−73088

bolometers continued
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high-T_c thermometer IR bolometer 1−56830
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microbolometers, noise characts., ion beam effects 1−79740
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ bolometric IR detector 1−79966
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin film bolometer modelling and optimisation 1−65769
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ thin films, optical response 1−56617
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-ITO-SI(GaAs) films by ion beam sputtering 1−44991
Boltzmann equation
see also transport processes
degenerate semiconductors, charge transport model using Boltzmann eqn. 1−76515
hydrodynamic eqns. for semicond. with nonparabolic band structure 1−62945
plasma modelling in microelectronic processing 1−55606
semiconductor device, electron high-energy distrib. junction 1−44744
semiconductor heterojunctions, transport model, computer modelling 1−55726
semiconductor lasers, hole burning kinetics 1−63900
semiconductor modelling, numerical method 1−56132
n-GaAs, intersubband and intervalley drift velocity, Boltzmann eqn. 1−55702
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, electron mobility, variational calcs. 1−49554
n-$Hg_{1-x}Zn_xTe$, electron mobility, variational calcs. 1−49554
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ quantum well, 2D transport 1−69083
n-ZnTe, transport props., compensation 1−69033
Boltzmann-Vlasov equation *see Vlasov equation*
bond angles
Si films, on sapphire, Ar^+ ion implantation, structural disordering 1−44545
bond distance *see bond lengths*
bond energy *see ionisation potential*
bond lengths
InP-Bi interface, struct. photoemission EXAFS study 1−76729
bonds (adhesive) *see adhesion*
bonds (chemical)
see also bond angles; bond lengths; hydrogen bonds
diamond films, CVD growth, X-ray absorpt. study 1−67911
diamond-like, films, CVD growth, X-ray absorpt. study 1−67911
MOS capacitor, Ge/B-doped, dopant deactivation and annealing 1−76747
perfluoropolyether/mag. coating bonding, high energy irrad. effects 1−69968
polymer-bonded Nd-Fe-B magnet, degradation 1−56468
substrate for Al photodeposition, light-induced nucleation 1−43663
substrates for I-VII material heteroepitaxy 1−48725
AlAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
AlGaAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si,H, donors, H-passivation 1−76878
CdSe film resist. instability, aging, XPS obs. 1−69032
CdTe epitaxial layers on GaAs (100), growth and orientation 1−67876
CdTe/InSb heterovalent interfaces, bonding, XPS study 1−76623
$EuBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$(001) surface, semicond. growth 1−67773
β-$FeSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si(111), electronic struct. 1−67869
GaAs (001), chalcogen atom passivation 1−76862
GaAs (100)/Al interface, deep level and chem.-active-site densities 1−69191
GaAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
GaAs:H, H-implanted, As-H bond formation, stability 1−69039
GaAs:Si,H, donors, H-passivation 1−76878
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-Si_3N_4 interface, UV-induced CVD 1−69235
InAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
InGaAs, upper-valley elec. props., disorder 1−76547
InP (110) oxidation with O_2, NO, N_2O at 20 K, photon-energy depend. 1−49780
$InSn_xO_y$ film deposition, structural changes, water effects 1−43630
$MoSe_2$, semicond. thin films, Van der Waals epitaxy 1−54842
Nd-Fe-B rapidly solidified magnets, microstruct. evolution, TEM obs. 1−56472
p-Si bicryst., grain boundary, electronic behaviour 1−69017
a-Si films, ion beam amorphisation, remote plasma hydrogenation 1−69371
Si:As(P), H, donor-H pair, minority carrier induced debonding 1−77077
Si:B-Au(Cu), directly bonded wafers, gettering, TEM 1−49686
Si:Be, doping behaviour, ab initio calcs. 1−76810
Si:H (001) passivation, surface props. stability 1−49783
Si:H, cryst., H plasma passivation, bias effects 1−76877
Si:H film, growth on glass, IR ellipsometry 1−75730
a-Si:H, film prep. by ion-gun CVD 1−67917
a-Si:H films, microwave plasma CVD with DC bias 1−61770
Si:H films, plasma deposition, struct., press. effect 1−67883
Si:O,F,Cl surface comp. anal., XPS obs. 1−62797
SiC, excimer laser induced etching 1−44619
a-SiGe:H, film prep. by ion-gun CVD 1−67917
a-SiGe:H films, RF glow discharge prep., charact. 1−48786
SiN films, plasma CVD, comp., etching and optical props. 1−67929
SnO_2:Cl CVD films, elec. props., gas-sensing behaviour 1−69070
a-WO_3 film deposition, structural changes, water effects 1−43630
ZnOS sputtered films, stress modification 1−67913
ZnS sputtered films, stress modification 1−67913
ZnSe/GaAs heterovalent interfaces, bonding, XPS study 1−76623
ZnSe-GaAs-Ga_2Se_3 heterovalent interface, charactn. 1−62644
bonds, dangling *see dangling bonds*
bone
3D bone shape representation by invariant 2D Fourier descriptors 1−53237
3D synergistic imaging aid 1−53241
age assessment by hand X-ray image analysis 1−53213
algorithm for bone section removing from X-ray CT models 1−60104
bone cement removal by laser *(German)* 1−53273
fracture healing assessment using neural network 1−47506
hearing aids, bone cond., for chronic otitis media patients *(German)* 1−80221
HF audiometry, bone vibrator response characts. 1−60060
mandibular kinesiographic signals, nonlinear interpolation by sensitivity method 1−66152
MRI, lower spine edge detect. algorithms, anatomy-based optimisation 1−66195
patellofemoral crepitus, laser interferometric meas. 1−80143
scintigraphy, data anal. using speech recognition reporting system 1−53203
shoulder joint, kinematic analysis, digital radiography, dose *(German)* 1−66162
X-ray densitometer, Hologic QDR-1000 system 1−47511
Boolean algebra
see also Boolean functions; formal logic
combinational ccts., polynomial-time testable classes 1−76102
logic testing, fault coverage/test transparency relationship 1−68310
microprocessors testing, failure coverage of functional tests 1−68423
multilevel logic synthesis, testability preserving transformations 1−62092
multiple fault detection using single-fault tests 1−62001
optical logic, Boolean matrix operations appl. to graph theory 1−77614
test pattern generation with backtracking elimination 1−59319
tutoring system, intelligent, for digital logic 1−48487
Boolean functions
ABEL-4 language for high-complexity programmable logic design *(German)* 1−49011
algorithms for library-specific sizing of combinational logic 1−62079
binary decision diagrams, efficient implementation 1−61850
binary functions for cryptography, properties 1−51278
binate covering problem, iterative algorithm 1−68090
Chortle, technol. mapper, lookup table gate arrays 1−63029
circuit identification using fixed points of amplification functions 1−43917
cryptography, binary sequence generation 1−71469
DNF large scale systems, implementation using PLAs 1−43844
EUROCRYPT '90 conference 1−51267
exhaustive testing signature for combinational ccts. 1−68309
formal verification of sequential ccts., unified framework 1−76051
irredundant logic networks, bridging fault detectability 1−54977
logic circuit switching, analytical description *(Russian)* 1−43855
logic network delay time optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−62034
massively parallel switch-level simulation, feasibility 1−68044
maximum tolerable noise for reliable computation by formulas 1−43515
multi-output Boolean functions, entropy measure for complexity 1−62074
multilevel logic synthesis of symmetric switching functions 1−43879
multilevel synthesis on program. devices in ASLY syst. 1−76074
network with limited repair, steady-state reliability calc. 1−67656
neural morphological operations using programmable logic 1−62032
optimal layout via Boolean satisfiability 1−43888
ordered binary decision diagrams representation 1−76028
PALACE: a layout generator for SCVS logic blocks 1−61887
propagation characteristics of Boolean functions 1−51281
Reed-Muller expansions , generalised, calc. 1−67667
reliable networks with noisy gates, lower bound for redundancy 1−57955
resubstitution with permissible functions and binary decision diagrams 1−62073
sequential ccts., automatic test pattern generation 1−76114
shared binary decision diagrams 1−62067
sporadic partitions of binomial coefficients 1−64240
symbolic simulation, techniques and appls. 1−62084
technology mapping using Boolean matching and don't care sets 1−68091
VLSI implements of Boolean functions for integer multiplication 1−44842
XILINX 3000-Series PGA architecture, design entry, software optimisation 1−62039
Boolean lattices *see Boolean algebra*
boosters (electric generators) *see exciters*
bootstrap circuits
No entries
bootstrapping (circuits) *see bootstrap circuits*
borate glasses
see also borosilicate glasses
LiO_2-B_2O_3/AlN glass-ceramic interactions, thick film metallization 1−49466
boronising *see surface hardening*
borosilicate glasses
BPSG, TEOS based, flow characts. 1−75797
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 in situ void-free planarised films 1−69798
BPSG, PECVD TEOS, planarity charactn. for CMOS EPROM 1−77349
GaAs solar cells, borosilicate type coverglass 1−67099
TiO_2-B_2O_3-SiO_2 glass, sputtered films, optical props. 1−75780
Borrmann effect *see X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction*
botany computing *see biology computing*
boundaries *see boundary layers; boundary-value problems; grain boundaries; metal-insulator boundaries; semiconductor-insulator boundaries; semiconductor-metal boundaries*
boundary-elements methods
2D EM scatt. and waveguide problems, integral eqn. soln. *(Japanese)* 1−70999
3-D scatt. by cavity, CG-FFT soln., FEM/BEM 1−64010
3-D scattering problem, boundary element anal., integral eqn. 1−57413
3D boundary element method with shape modification 1−57405
3D electrostatic field problem, boundary element method reliability *(Japanese)* 1−78067
3D EM field calc. hybrid FEM/BEM technique *(Korean)* 1−63948
dielectric waveguide, arbitrarily shaped , full-wave anal. 1−64097
eccentric dielectric rod loaded circular waveguide propagation model 1−45578
eddy current conductors, BEM/finite difference technique *(Russian)* 1−70908
electromagnetic shielding, BEM anal. 1−71079
EM scatt., hybrid modal BEM 1−57493
EM scatt. from arbitrary cavities, connection algorithm 1−57510
EM scattering, MFIE soln. using BEM 1−63987
HVDC transmission line, human exposure, anal. *(Japanese)* 1−47570
irregular waveguide partially filled with ferrite, generalised field theory 1−78178
linear induction motor thrust control *(Japanese)* 1−61035
magnetic fields, potentials representation, boundary integral methods *(French)* 1−50871
microstrip transmission lines, screened, boundary-elements anal. *(Russian)* 1−71198
microwave antennas high-power, finite-boundary element anal. 1−64129
MRI superconducting magnet shielding, design optimis. 1−60071
multiconductor systems, skin effect and proximity effect 1−57391
optical disc pits scattering characts. using BEM 1−50307
optical discs, direct-read-after write, scatt. anal. 1−56846
Savonius rotor, aerodynamics, wind tunnel tests 1−60934
singular integral eval. in BEM, use of Monte Carlo method 1−67753
Spindt device, boundary element algorithm for elec. field 1−49499
thermal anal. in underground energy installations, hybrid FEM-BEM 1−74256
thin plates, magnetic field modeling 1−57390

boundary-elements methods continued
turbogenerator EM field anal. using BEM *(Polish)* 1−48091
underground high-voltage 3-phase power line, mag. field above Earth's surface, PC-based computation 1−60678
vibration motor traction force calc. *(Czech)* 1−74519
GaAs MMIC channel temp. determ., life tests 1−68684

boundary layer flow *see boundary layers*

boundary layers
space power Stirling engines, oscillating flow expts. (USA) 1−66339

boundary-value problems
see also initial value problems
2D inhomogeneous scatterers, impedance boundary conditions 1−57467
2D isotropic random fields, internal models and recursive estim. 1−71570
2D process simulator, coordinate transform. methods 1−69265
acoustic model of rectangular room impedance model of rectangular room *(Czech)* 1−78440
analytically nonseparable, collocation method 1−54685
arterial blood flow NMR image enhancement and segmentation 1−53212
beam propagation, transparent boundary condition 1−45130
capacitive antenna cowl, struct. optimisation 1−71262
CCDs, fringing field and charge transfer time expressions 1−56207
charged microparticles focusing by electrostatic fields 1−78066
circularly-polarised slotted waveguide array, matching slot pair 1−57873
collocation approximation of singularly perturbed ODEs 1−75588
colour images, object contours and boundaries 1−58252
completely nonlinear second order parabolic systems, difference schemes *(Chinese)* 1−67761
computer packages, interconnects, elec. characts. 1−61553
conducting half-space, eddy currents 1−70909
coupled differential and difference systems 1−61658
covariant-projection quadrilateral elements for the analysis of waveguides with sharp edges 1−45560
degenerate semiconductors, charge transport model using Boltzmann eqn. 1−76515
dielectric hybrid mode resonators, unloaded Q's calc. 1−49188
Dirichlet-Neumann problem, singularities and mixed methods 1−61633
discontinuity formed by two anisotropic imped. half planes, diffr. 1−70960
discrete-time Gaussian reciprocal process smoothing 1−78519
discretization procedures, iteration method 1−43568
eddy current BVP, integrodifferential eqns. 1−70907
effective lengths of deflection systems employing cylindrical electrodes 1−45477
electrical planar polygonal networks, homogenisation result 1−55014
electron resist development simulation as BVP 1−62857
electrostatic field anal., computer-based finite difference methods *(Russian)* 1−63951
EM absorbing boundary conditions improvement, spatial network method *(Japanese)* 1−70998
EM absorpt. in conducting media, impedance boundary conditions 1−70982
EM diffraction by generalised impedance half plane 1−50931
EM field, equations for statistical moments 1−45467
EM field coupling metalling enclosure, boundary integral/FEM 1−57371
EM field transformations using general covariance 1−71000
EM open region scatt., numerical absorbing boundary condition 1−57420
EM problems, 2D, Galerkin method convergence 1−70996
EM scatt., integral eqns. fast num. algorithms, soln. 1−57445
EM scatt. by finite periodic array of conducting strips, singular integral eqn. soln. 1−57422
EM scatt. from composite objects, exact and impedance boundary conditions 1−70954
EM scattering by lossy dielectric cylinders 1−57512
EM systems with hysteresis, static fields calc. 1−78043
EM wave diffraction by planar junction of thin dielectric/ferrite half planes 1−64004
EM wave scatt., finite element mesh truncation 1−57488
EM wave scatt, finite-difference time-domain method 1−57508
EM wave scattering by electrically long cylinders 1−57482
error estimates for weighted L^2 projection 1−61661
field theory analysis of electrical networks 1−48912
finite difference discretizations of IVP and BVP 1−61663
finite element Maxwell solns., elimination of vector parasites 1−43551
finite element vector, spurious solns. removal 1−54588
finite-difference methods for twelfth-order boundary-value problems 1−61632
Galerkin method for singularly perturbed hyperbolic problem 1−61652
Galerkin method for the forward-backward heat equation 1−48678
gas pipeline simulation program, eval. 1−61584
Helmholtz eqn. soln., multiply-propag. waves use 1−57439
high order absorbing boundary conditions 1−57498
higher order radiation boundary conditions, accuracy 1−57376
homogeneous scatterers, on-surface radiation condition 1−70958
impedance cylinder in nonconcentric dielec. cylinder, scatt. 1−57433
impedance spheroid, scatt. and radiating props. optimisation 1−70995
induction heating, EM/thermal field problem calcs. 1−54263
inhomogeneous cylinders, FEA of EM scatt. at oblique incidence 1−63989
insulation surface discharges, fractal charactn. *(Italian)* 1−44925
internal cavities, neutralization by coating surface solving electrodynamic BVP 1−43510
irregular waveguides with nonlinear media, EM diffr. 1−64100
linear microstrip resonator, EM scattering props., Lagrangian formulation 1−49184
magnetic vector pot. gauging in 3D EM field anal. *(Japanese)* 1−78051
method of lines, equivalence with variational method 1−54637
microstrip stacked circular antenna, input impedance 1−51086
microstrips in anisotropic multilayer struct., electrostatic anal. 1−68514
mixed FEM in rectangular domains, superconvergence 1−61662
mode matching technique, numerical props. 1−54693
multigrid algorithms anal. 1−48677
multigrid anal. of FEM with numerical integration 1−61659
multilayer coated cylinders scatt., higher order boundary conditions 1−57458
multiple unknown source location, Cramer-Rao bounds 1−78465
narrowband signal with finite analytical spectrum, amplitude/phase relationship 1−45991
nonlinear Schrodinger eqn., fully discrete Galerkin methods 1−54668

boundary-value problems continued
normal variables transformation for free boundary problems 1−54676
numerical-asymptotic soln. for singular perturbed tech. 1−75604
outgoing-wave and bandlimited basis functions, appls. 1−57500
perpendicular wire with pulse excitation, mutual influence 1−57395
physical field soln., boundary value problems 1−48665
piece-wise continuous differential equations, boundary problems *(Chinese)* 1−48676
piezoelectricity, dynamical theory, uniqueness theorem 1−77397
planar waveguide array, dielec. layer coated, excitation 1−71348
power convertors, switching, discrete time-domain digital simulation 1−61125
power convertors, switching, Nitswit digital simulation package 1−61124
power convertors, switching, Nitswit envelope-following simulation program 1−54037
pseudo-parabolic system, stability and convergence 1−48667
radiation transfer eqns. for 1D nonuniform media 1−70985
rectangular waveguides, with diaphragm, gradual mode matching 1−57630
scattering, homogeneous material bodies, arbitrary cross-section, num. soln. 1−57461
singular 2 point BVP soln., modified Numerov stability 1−54678
singular perturbation problems, numerical integration 1−48663
singular two-point BVP, finite difference and spline function *(Chinese)* 1−67764
singularly perturbed 2 point BVP anal. 1−61666
slotline impedance calc., theoretical model 1−51034
sphere capacitance calc. method, linear algebra-based *(Russian)* 1−50886
step motors time optimal accel. and point-to point control 1−48124
superconductive stripline, propagation props. 1−57642
thin inhomogeneous waveguide EM wave propagation 1−71236
TLM simulations, absorbing boundary conditions appl. 1−57603
two point BVP, Sinc collocation methods 1−54675
varizone semiconductor diode with reemission, math. model *(Russian)* 1−69592
waveguides and resonators, irreg., with nonlinear media, anal. 1−51041
weak localisation of radiation, diffusion approx. 1−64045
wire grid model, extreme near field 1−78120

bowing *see bending*

brain
see also neurophysiology
3D synergistic imaging aid 1−53241
active microwave CT 1−66182
blood flow meas. with Xe-enhanced CT 1−80144
cephalometric analysis, blackboard architecture 1−80160
cerebral slices, acquisition and multimodal processing *(French)* 1−73626
DC SQUID sensor array for biomag. appl. 1−56660
dual echo MRI segmentation morphometry 1−53209
electrical recording from brain slices, small vol. chamber 1−47545
implantable microprobe for neural activity recording 1−53258
intracortical electrode array, manufacturing processes, 3D neural interface 1−80123
microcomputer biomedical imaging 1−53194
MRI mapping to a voxel model 1−80163
MRI quantitative analysis, computer-based system 1−73615
multichannel SQUID systems for brain research 1−56661
neurosurgical procedures using magnetic stereotaxis system 1−80220
PET, high resolution brain imaging with large detectors 1−66174
polarographic and electrophysiological meas. through optoelectronic interconnection 1−53250
SPECT, 4-view brain imaging detector 1−66176
SPECT images, computer-aided interpretation using MRI derived 3D neuroanatomical atlas 1−80161
SQUID DC magnetometer for brain research 1−66196
visual cortex elec. stimulation by penetrating Si electrodes, fabrication 1−66262

brain models
see also learning systems; neural nets
distance measure for speech recognition based on an FM-neuron model *(Japanese)* 1−71525
EEG waveform prediction, accurate evoked pots. recording appl. 1−73651
FitzHugh-Nagumo neuron model, CMOS implemen. 1−77324
MEG, spatial localisation of neural sources 1−80136
NMR data set 3D regional segmentation 1−53211
short-term memory, optimum display rate of characters 1−73579
visual pattern recognition , neural networks modeling 1−46251
visual perception, computational theory *(Japanese)* 1−78569

brakes
car brakes automatic antiblocking system , automatic testing *(German)* 1−81288
Osaka Transportation Bureau linear-motor train control equipment *(Japanese)* 1−81254
paraplegic gait restoration, combined elec. stim.-brake system 1−66252

braking
see also eddy current braking; regenerative braking
BiCMOS 10 A automotive high-side switch 1−61356
electric motors, low power, EM friction brake appl. *(Polish)* 1−80960
gear motors, phenolic resin brakeshoe develop. *(Japanese)* 1−60961
induction motor drives, elastic energy storage-based 1−75093
induction motor drives, start-brake optimal control method *(Russian)* 1−67138
induction motors, dynamic braking system, variable structure 1−48096
railway vehicle power/control transmission couplers 1−81260
single phase capacitor asynchronous motor, braking methods *(Russian)* 1−48103
TGV high-speed electric railway (France), operating experience *(Japanese)* 1−48356
water lifting pumps, digital starting/braking control 1−48405

braze bonding *see brazing*

brazing
see also soldering
AlN packages, thin film and pin brazing technologies 1−55605
AlN substrate packages, braze process eval. 1−48569
C fibre AgCu laminate, composite brazing material for metal-ceramic joining 1−67947

breakage *see fracture*
breakdown (electric) *see electric breakdown*
breakdown (mechanical) *see manufacturing processes*
breakdown diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*
breeder reactors *see fission reactors*
bremsstrahlung
see also gamma-ray spectra; inverse photoemission spectroscopy; X-ray emission spectra; X-rays
accelerator bremsstrahlung spectra, meas. with Ge detector 1−66193
accelerators in research, conf., Denton, TX, USA (Nov. 1990) 1−59773
electron beam profile monitor for high energy linacs 1−66002
HERMES III accelerator, flash X-ray production, compound-lens diode 1−66136
ionisation chamber calibration, bremsstrahlung characts. estimation 1−53102
LEP, luminosity, fast meas., single bremsstrahlung photons detection 1−73385
longitudinal undulating electric field, soft X-ray stimulated bremsstrahlung 1−45362
magnetic-Coulomb radiative collisions of changes , theory 1−70914
nuclear alloying effect, electron accelerator bremsstrahlung fields meas. 1−73363
supercollider, plasma props. 1−65968
tagged photon beam facility, beam profile monitors 1−73380
UV and X-ray FEL anal. , coherent bremsstrahlung 1−70701
bremsstrahlung isochromat spectroscopy *see inverse photoemission spectroscopy*
bridge circuits
see also bridge instruments
3-phase bridge rectifier with current regulator *(Russian)* 1−48952
3-phase fully-controlled bridge rectifiers, state variable anal. 1−43774
AC voltage controller with magnetic amplifiers and chokes 1−75950
BiC/DMOS head actuator power IC for hard disc drives 1−69724
capacitive polysilicon resonator with MOS detection circuit 1−65715
commutators, full bridge cct., power convertor protection appls. 1−81044
conductivity of liquids meas. differential method 1−52981
converter, half bridge, parallel resonant, above resonance operation 1−48154
converter, transformer coupled MOSFET/IGBT driver 1−81001
DC motor speed control by thyristor with analogue storage 1−61026
DC/AC HF invertors, anal./design methods 1−81027
DC/DC power converter, full bridge, soft switching design 1−74711
DC/DC power convertors, dual active bridge, perform. charactn. 1−81041
duty-cycle oscillator with grounded capacitor, sensor appl. 1−55055
equalisers, freq. depend., design for broadband microwave ccts. 1−55362
GTO invertor ccts, three-phase, soft-switched 1−81034
IGBTs, developments, current sensor and cct, appls, *(German)* 1−56176
interleaved bridge converter, series transformer cct. 1−43773
IR2110 HVIC for exciting HEXFETs/IGBTs in bridge ccts. *(Spanish)* 1−55033
kinetic inductance radiometer 1−56829
Maxwell-Wein bridge for inductance standard realization 1−47333
MOS transistor groups, decomposition into subgroups, TAMIA program 1−63098
nonresonant coupled parallel resonant convertor with current programmed control 1−48939
piezoelectric-semiconductor voltage regulator , using 1114EU1 IC 1−48945
resonant convertor steady-state anal. 1−75940
RL-multivibrator and retrieving the coil magnetization curve 1−61967
SVC thyristor bridge-based, characts. study *(Russian)* 1−47780
switch mode rectifier, full bridge semicontrolled 1−74699
three-phase bridge rectifier, harmonics calcs *(Japanese)* 1−74735
three-phase synchronous generator, supercond. field cct., convertors 1−60985
wein-bridge oscillators with opamp independent oscillation frequency 1−75979
Wien-bridge oscillator realised by operational amplifiers *(English)* 1−68228
Si pressure sensor with CMOS signal conditioning 1−52799
bridge instruments
see also bridge circuits
AC calibrator range extenders 600 V/100 A 1−59275
AC transformer bridges, capacitance/inductance meas. appls. *(Russian)* 1−73190
AF power bridge performance evaluation 1−59625
antenna impedance matching bridge construction and remote control 1−79838
automated cryogenic current comparator resistance ratio bridge 1−59654
capacitive method for glass fibre diam. meas. 1−52788
capacitive para-bridge transducer, vibr. detection *(Chinese)* 1−72974
capacitor capacitance/dissipation factor meas., 1 mHz-20 Hz range 1−59657
cryogenic current comparator, quantum Hall resistance meas. 1−59652
cryogenic current comparator, quantum Hall resistance comparison appl. 1−55732
digital, for AC-DC transfer instruments comparison 1−47319
EM leakage monitor, using polyconductor sensor 1−52793
impedance bridge, digital source 1−59556
impedance standards at KSRI (Korea) 1−59642
inductance bridge circuit, design 1−59635
inductance calibration , automated, scanner error analysis 1−59302
inductive voltage divider, automation 1−68505
invariant bridge meas. devices, design principles *(Russian)* 1−73189
machine insulation diagnostic measurement based on bridge out-of-balance signals 1−56391
magnetic susceptibility, AC, automated meas. apparatus 1−47346
piezoresistive full-bridge pressure sensor , using CMOS cct. 1−65747
polysilicon bridges for capacitive tactile sensors 1−59413
precision thermal test methods, nontraditional, conductivity and expansion meas. 1−73300
pressure sensor redundancy , Space Shuttle appl. 1−80312
pulse laser energy meas., test/calibration facilities 1−57257
quantum Hall resist. meas., using cryogenic comparator 1−59648
strain gauge bridge, modular pressure meas. system 1−79721
voltage ratio meas. , dividers bridges and self-calibration 1−59611
weighted random pattern generation for per-pin tester 1−72929
Wheatstone bridge for 1Ω standard resistors 1−59644
Wheatstone bridge for high-value-resistances 1−59643
Si magnetic field sensor with piezoresistive bridge 1−59424
Bridgman method *see crystal growth from melt*
brightness
computer-generated holograms, reconstruction brightness, error diffusion methods 1−78003
correlation-type peak-holding navigation, noise immunity anal. 1−78540
eye movement detection, pupil image extraction, optical system design *(Japanese)* 1−80176
HDTV, transient vs. tuner response 1−47107
image brightness amplifier, active optical system 1−65817
large screen displays using matrix arrays *(Japanese)* 1−65851
large screen light-valve projectors *(Japanese)* 1−65855
LCD devices, positive type , readability 1−73207
LED display, irradiation illuminance effects 1−73208
medical radiograph video film digitisers, luminance range compression 1−53204
unified optical flow field 1−51511
visual display terminals, human factors and standards 1−65860
water surfaces EHF radiation, rain effect modelling *(Russian)* 1−66370
AlGaAs-GaAs, LED, epitaxial lift-off 1−63488
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P$:C/GaAs heavily doped LED, MOMBE growth 1−70317
LaB_6 thermal field emitter of high brightness source 1−76475
ZnO thick-film cathode multicolour plasma display panel *(Japanese)* 1−52950
Zr-W emitter, high brightness, zirconiating technique 1−49501
Brillouin scattering *see Brillouin spectra*
Brillouin spectra
see also stimulated Brillouin scattering
distributed optical fiber sensor using brillouin scattering *(Japanese)* 1−65809
fibre-optic Brillouin ring laser gyro 1−47279
Brillouin zones
see also band structure
group IV semiconductors, superlattices, possible direct band gap 1−48756
CdTe (111) bulk band struct., photoemission spectra 1−57021
CdTe harmonic optical response, band struct. 1−49560
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well, magnetopolaron confinement 1−49625
GaAs-Ge_2 polar superlattice, interface states, bandgap 1−49623
GeTe chalcogenides, surface core-levels, relaxation 1−49557
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ single crysts., inelastic neutron scatt. study 1−69958
PbM (M=S,Se,Te) chalcogenides, surface core-levels, relaxation 1−49557
$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xSe$ diode, photovoltaic spectra, band gap 1−57019
SnTe chalcogenides, surface core-levels, relaxation 1−49557
ZnSe harmonic optical response, band struct. 1−49560
ZnTe harmonic optical response, band struct. 1−49560
Brinell testing *see hardness testing*
bristles *see fibres*
brittle fracture
Cu/glass fibre reinforced epoxy PCB, impact 1−55529
W CVD fibres for microfabrication, mech. props. 1−69472
brittle materials *see brittleness*
brittleness
see also brittle fracture
glass optical fibres, polymer-coated, tensile strength degradation 1−50331
strength calcs., nucl. power plant equipment, US inspection 1−48830
broadband amplifiers *see wideband amplifiers*
broadband networks
2×2 Banyan switch for broadband ISDN 1−58407
access and switching techniques 1−58464
agricultural image communication field trial experience 1−58732
analog optoelectronics, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (July 1990) 1−54341
ATM, adaptive call access control using learning algorithms 1−52185
ATM, critique from data communications perspective 1−58434
ATM adaptation layer, functionality 1−79111
ATM adaptation layer protocols and IEEE LAN interconnection 1−64920
ATM based B-ISDN, modulator simulator 1−52181
ATM broadband network development, Atmospheric project 1−58813
ATM cell transmission system, PON struct. 1−72323
ATM for broadband ISDN 1−79110
ATM intelligent terminals for broadband integrated networks 1−72314
ATM layer chip, ASIC for B-ISDN appl. 1−72248
ATM link, traffic mixes study 1−71840
ATM links, with loss priorities, cell loss rate algorithms 1−51734
ATM multicast connections using the Gauss switch 1−65046
ATM network, channelised, bandwidth allocation 1−52180
ATM networks, multimedia signals multiplexing *(Japanese)* 1−65040
ATM networks, planning 1−46499
ATM networks, queueing delay and cell loss 1−52179
ATM networks, traffic control protocols, survey 1−72298
ATM networks, traffic control technologies 1−65020
ATM networks, VBR videocodecs, Belgian Broadband Expt. 1−59184
ATM private wide area network, congestion and flow control 1−52183
ATM ring architecture 1−72188
ATM supported service intelligence 1−64713
ATM switching of continuous-bit-rate traffic, queueing anal. 1−64635
ATM switching systems, design 1−65103
ATM switching testbed 1−72388
ATM systems, network performance meas. 1−72282
ATM technology-based multimedia backbone LAN 1−64921
ATM video communication, two-layer constant quality coding 1−58721
ATM virtual path and STM digital path comparison for network reliability 1−64616
ATM-based B-ISDN, audio and video transmission *(German)* 1−65037
ATM-based B-ISDN, design *(German)* 1−52111
automotive industry, broadband communication systems 1−52046
B-ISDN, architecture for connectionless data service 1−72300
B-ISDN, ATM strategies 1−72234
B-ISDN, ATM switching, 250 MHz CMOS crosspoint LSI 1−72353
B-ISDN, ATM switching system, develop. and eval. 1−72258
B-ISDN, ATM switching technique 1−65018
B-ISDN, availability objectives 1−65054
B-ISDN, BERKOM project, management support framework 1−79120
B-ISDN, CMOS Batcher and banyan chip set 1−58843
B-ISDN, commun. subsystem prototype, implementation 1−79117
B-ISDN, congestion control, distrib. source control strategy 1−65059
B-ISDN, evolution 1−65041
B-ISDN, image transmission *(Japanese)* 1−52121
B-ISDN, multi-access interface connection control and resource mgt. 1−72253

broadband networks continued
B-ISDN, multimedia-multipoint teleconference system 1−79130
B-ISDN, near and long term 1−58709
B-ISDN, signalling requirements 1−72243
B-ISDN, STM multiplexing, bandwidth sharing 1−65060
B-ISDN, subscriber part standardisation 1−79112
B-ISDN, system architecture evolution 1−58706
B-ISDN, transmission quality guarantee 1−58728
B-ISDN, user service and traffic modelling 1−72244
B-ISDN 622 Mbit/s fibre-optic transceivers 1−72257
B-ISDN and SMDS in USA 1−58711
B-ISDN and the OSI protocol reference model 1−79116
B-ISDN architecture and standards 1−58748
B-ISDN ATM switching hardware and software 1−65031
B-ISDN ATM video terminals 1−65079
B-ISDN BER struct. meas. and anal. *(German)* 1−72273
B-ISDN communication service and media control using ATM 1−65021
B-ISDN customer networks, generic flow control 1−72251
B-ISDN customer premises networks mgt., SONET appls. 1−72249
B-ISDN data services, error detection and correction 1−72302
B-ISDN design simulation results 1−79092
B-ISDN environment, ATM multiplexer simulation 1−64642
B-ISDN evol. and appl. of ATM technology 1−65028
B-ISDN evol. by ATMization of existing network 1−65029
B-ISDN high speed videotex prototype using HDTV 1−65032
B-ISDN local distrib. system, passive optical network based 1−65045
B-ISDN multi-config. medium access protocol standardisation 1−72250
B-ISDN multimedia appls., network capabilities 1−65049
B-ISDN multiservice generic slow control protocol 1−72252
B-ISDN optical subscriber lines, passive network termination 1−72255
B-ISDN packet network traffic monitoring and control 1−65050
B-ISDN standardisation activities of CCITT 1−65035
B-ISDN standards develop., ATM protocol 1−52104
B-ISDN technological trends *(Japanese)* 1−58719
B-ISDN transport techniques, ATM and Virtual Path 1−65030
B-ISDN usage parameter control from sequential tests 1−79089
B-ISDN user-network interface and access network OAM 1−72256
B-ISDN user-network interface international standards 1−72254
B-ISDN user-network interface standards, progress 1−72301
B-ISDN user/network interface standards and protocols 1−52107
BASKOM broadband network expt., Swiss PTT 1−51859
Bergate, interconnecting LANs via broadband ISDN 1−64886
BERKOM project, B-ISDN field trial in Berlin 1−58750
Berkom wideband ISDN trial project *(German)* 1−52128
BiCMOS ATM switch for 800 Mb/s banyan net. 1−79151
BISDN, congestion control scheme 1−58739
BISDN, image coding for videophone 1−58745
BISDN deployment 1−72263
bit sync. circuit for switching systems *(Japanese)* 1−58735
Brehat high bit-rate ATM network project 1−79088
broadband optical fibre networks using CDMA *(German)* 1−58997
broadband switching modules, opt. interconnects role 1−65335
broader communication bands 1−78874
burst-level teletraffic modelling 1−46501
business communications through glass fibre networks 1−78881
cable TV network, development *(German)* 1−59201
cable TV networks , optical fibre integration 1−65565
CAR project, IBCN appls. in automotive industry 1−64808
CATV network adaptation for integrated broadband services 1−65014
channel access strategy for both-way overflow mech. 1−46665
coherent SCM optical distrib. system with common local oscillators 1−72614
communications user requirements in automobile industry 1−64892
compound signals, accelerated search with multipeak autocorrelation function 1−46009
DACS for world-class networking 1−71964
data appls. , LAN, FDDI, MAN and B-ISDN 1−72185
DBS received signal prep. for broadband network distrib. *(German)* 1−72557
DCS appls. in asynchronous and synchronous network 1−64740
DFLD for fibre optic broadband ISDN 1−79319
digital microwave wideband networks 1−72455
digital network management and control 1−71986
distance learning using analog video network 1−67412
EASNet, European aeronautical supercomputing network 1−64809
European Community broadband network policy convergence barriers 1−71948
European R&D programme *(German)* 1−78778
experimental realisations 1−58465
failure restoration alg., multiple-link and node failures 1−64724
fiber optics in broadband bus architecture 1−59008
fibre access network, life cycle cost eval. 1−79396
fibre in residential loop plant, evolution 1−46699
fibre optic cables in B-ISDN local networks *(German)* 1−65025
fibre optic transmission systems, status and trends *(Japanese)* 1−46911
fibre optics, subscriber loop appls. conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43340
fibre to the pedestal, PON and double star architectures 1−46924
frame relay and broadband ISDN, interworking 1−65067
FTTC, architecture evolution 1−72324
FTTC, evolution, broadband capabilities 1−46933
FTTC and BISDN, modular packaging 1−46940
Fujitsu synchronous digital network system, develop. *(Japanese)* 1−78779
future development and availability 1−46432
German optical fibre network and appl. projects *(German)* 1−71956
H-bus, broadband customer premises network, functional description 1−64863
HDTV, single fibre wideband transmission 1−47120
HDTV 600 Mbit/s cct. switching system 1−65052
HDTV communication systems in broadband networks 1−79475
HDTV digital transport on B-ISDN 1−79502
HDTV hierarchical intraframe subband coding refinement 1−58236
high speed networking symp., Brussels (1991) 1−61401
high-NA wideband hard plastic clad optical fiber 1−59013
high-speed networking, conf., Berlin (1991) 1−75332
high-speed/broadband fibre optic transmission systems 1−79318
HSLANs to B-ISDN, interconnection strategies and performance 1−58751
IBCN, home appl. assessment 1−58564
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
image network, future prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52122

broadband networks continued
information distrib. networks using optical FDM 1−65364
integrated broadband network, evolution 1−72020
integrated broadband network evolution prospects 1−52108
intelligent networks, Bell Operating Companies developments *(German)* 1−58466
ISDN, ATM, voice packetisation and compression 1−52117
ISDN, ATM based evolution 1−46663
ISDN, ATM concept *(Norwegian)* 1−46670
ISDN, ATM network, video and voice traffic, statistical multiplexing 1−51728
ISDN, ATM networks, policing mechanisms, modelling and perform. 1−51724
ISDN, congestion avoidance, comparative simulation 1−65051
ISDN, considerations for uniform implementation *(German)* 1−52112
ISDN, encoded video signals, bit rate sequence prediction 1−51463
ISDN, HDTV signals sync. and multiplexing *(Japanese)* 1−46673
ISDN, MAX project approach to multiservice business communications , compatibility 1−46564
ISDN, measurement precision 1−72279
ISDN, multi-level precedence 1−46676
ISDN, optical bus for customer premises network 1−58702
ISDN, optimal resource management and capacity allocation 1−79062
ISDN, requirements for Columbus space lab. data 1−65282
ISDN, role 1−46664
ISDN, software, modification of existing narrowband software 1−46679
ISDN, video transmission 1−65064
ISDN and services, single fibre per customer 1−79098
ISDN ATM switch architectures and technologies 1−65019
ISDN central offices, self-routing packet switch 1−65062
JANET computer network develop. into SuperJANET 1−64813
leaky bucket input rate control in ATM networks 1−58754
light-wave ICs, prospects 1−77699
lightwave broadband subcarrier multiplexing systems, overview 1−59020
MAN, architecture and broadband ISDN appls. 1−46609
MAN, standards, services and performance 1−58707
MAN architecture, B-ISDN evolution 1−79113
MANs using ATM for evolution to broadband-ISDN 1−58749
MAP networks, broadband, physical layer design and implementation *(Chinese)* 1−72058
Metropolitan Area Networks, broadband, optical fibre-based *(German)* 1−46610
mobile radio system integration with PSTN or ISDN, book contrib. 1−52295
model based diagnostic appls., networks struct. representation 1−71901
multichannel coherent optical links in European IBC subscriber area 1−59004
multimedia, applications, technology 1−51811
multimedia appls. and network requirements 1−65048
multimedia broadband communication, telemedicine appl. *(English)* 1−72275
multimedia communication systems 1−78826
multimedia distributed DBMSs, 1990's challenges 1−79104
multimedia system, status and prospects *(German)* 1−71919
multipoint communications, routing algorithms 1−79034
MULTIserv, Belgian ATM subscriber premises network 1−72312
multivendor multiservice local network using WDM/SCM 1−59021
narrowband and broadband passive optical networks, economics 1−46934
NAVSEA Gbit optical MAN prototype for US Navy 1−46966
network management 1−78807
NKU 2000, flexible telephone network *(German)* 1−58550
optical amplifiers in broadband distrib. systems 1−65377
optical cable, ultra-low-loss low-dispersion *(Japanese)* 1−46916
optical communications, technologies 1−58962
optical fibre amplifiers for broadband networks 1−58777
optical subscriber network, installation and pilot network operation *(German)* 1−52159
optical switching systems 1−58848
optical video distrib. system, shared local oscillator config. 1−65379
OSI demonstrator project 1−72074
overflow controller in copy network of broadband packet switch 1−52202
packet network bandwidth allocation 1−64614
packet switching services, evolution 1−72151
Pan-European broadband standardization 1−58699
parallel VLSI architecture for protocol implementation 1−58679
passive optical access networks 1−65337
passive optical network for broadband and telephony services 1−65372
performance issues of broadband ISDN 1−58753
personal entertainment and information networks, usage scenarios 1−78873
photonic space division switching for subscriber networks 1−59045
photonic switching using guided-wave fabrics 1−58969
point-to-point optical interconnects, power economy 1−72665
private network planning for broadband services 1−51808
public data service, NYNEX SMDS network 1−64736
RACE projects involving Ascom Tech AG 1−72235
radiological distributed Image Reference Database, open system architecture 1−53215
Raynet fiber in the loop system, evolution 1−46925
ROSA object-oriented service descriptions 1−78771
SCM broadband communications using freq. locked lasers 1−65381
SDH for B-ISDN 1−72283
SDH network architecture definition 1−71834
services, conf., Rome (1990) 1−54298
services and struct. 1−58463
SMDS appls. of MAN and B-ISDN standards 1−58710
SMDS description and archit. 1−58411
SONET system for North America , Fujitsu equip. develop. 1−65296
standards develop. 1−58708
Starburst flexible hybrid cable TV architecture 1−59197
Stuttgart Tetrahedron, European supercomputer network 1−64803
subscriber premises network archit. for broadband ATM 1−72313
SWISSNET, ISDN, expansions *(German, French)* 1−52131
switching systems, first generation 1−46437
switching trends in integrated optics 1−72677
tandem banyan switching fabric with dilation for BISDN 1−79162
TDM systems, wide-band service integration 1−52119
TDMA circuit switching services *(Japanese)* 1−51872
Telecom Ireland pilot broadband network project 1−58724
telecommunications services, enabling states approach 1−65015
termination unit demand in Toronto 1−64716

broadband networks continued
TPON/BPON OEIC DFB laser duplexer transceivers 1−52374
traffic uncertainties, statistical, fuzziness and neural networks 1−71980
transform video coding using subband struct. 1−47100
transport network evolution toward ATMized B-ISDN 1−65022
transport techniques, virtual paths based 1−64742
UHF wideband mobile radio, multipath propag. *(Japanese)* 1−52264
UltraNet, performance study, supercomputing LAN 1−79011
ultrawideband module for freq. conversion and modulation 1−76267
user network interfaces for ISDN and BISDN 1−79099
VI and P experiments at NTT R and D centres in Japan 1−64706
video commun., conf., Cambridge, USA (1990) 1−67367
video communications in ATM integrated broadband network 1−58722
video multiplexers in broadband networks, congestion control 1−78735
video packet loss in ATM networks 1−58418
video transmission, freq. plan for nonlin. distort. reduct. 1−64692
world communications network develop. *(Italian)* 1−51860
Cu, asymmetric digital subscriber line, appls. 1−65086
Cu coaxial subscriber network planning regulations *(German)* 1−72399
Si bipolar 2.2 Gbit/s 8×8 crosspoint switching LSI, B-ISDN appl. 1−72386

broadcast antennas
see also broadcasting
amateur radio HF band wave angle rel. to antenna height 1−58860
biconical transmitting antenna charactn. 1−51058
concentric array for LF and MF, pattern synthesis 1−57865
HF inphase antennas, effectiveness on marine multihop route 1−45617
indoor radio channels, multipath delay, magnitude and phase variation 1−50996
MF broadcast antenna, Poynting vector synthesis 1−57699
MF broadcasting antennas, low power repeater station 1−57763
phased array S-band multiple access, intersatellite commun. 1−58935
radio-camera antennas, for TV live outside broadcasts 1−59195
superconducting antennas 1−57688
synchronised carrier TV, antenna swing meas. *(Japanese)* 1−65496
transmitting arrays, directivity patterns, fibre optic signal distrib. 1−57819
TV transmitting antenna, radiation patterns meas. 1−52572
USW FM wideband transmitting TV antenna for 66-108 MHz 1−52573
VLF transmitting antennas, multiple-tuning, investig. 1−57698
VLF/LF high power transmitting antennas, design 1−45607

broadcast information systems *see radio data systems*

broadcast software *see telesoftware*

broadcasting
see also direct broadcasting by satellite; radio broadcasting; rediffusion; television broadcasting
Butterfly network, broadcasting 1−71851
clock synchronization in broadcast network 1−78693
data transmission, hybrid ARQ scheme 1−58458
digital broadcasting network, expt., for USSR 1−72781
experimental digital broadcasting network requirements 1−52552
facsimile broadcast picture prod. and transmission *(Japanese)* 1−78895
HF broadcast spectrum sharing 1−72777
information industries in the 21st century *(Japanese)* 1−58437
radio spectrum management, book 1−75306
SSC prototype message broadcast system 1−65943
upper bound for broadcast function $B(n)$ *(Chinese)* 1−47072

broadside antennas *see antenna arrays*

Brownian motion
see also colloids
fibre optic, single mode, speckle spatial coherence meas. 1−73106
fractional Brownian motion, fractal dimension estimation 1−58353
generalized Peano scans for arbitrarily-sized arrays 1−71725
multiscale signal detection in fractional Brownian motion 1−64446
particle in tilted cosine pot., Brownian movement 1−77457
wavelet transform of fractional Brownian motion 1−71373

Brownian movement *see Brownian motion*

brush discharges *see brushes; discharges (electric)*

brushes
AC generators, C collector ring characts. 1−74525
brushes, long-term testing, automated apparatus 1−49290
DC machines, bruch-commutator contact resistance 1−66866
long-term testing, automated, matched pairs 1−48051
particle ejection mechanism for brushwear 1−48052
particle ejection mechanism for brushwear 1−49294
unipolar motor, EM anal. of V/I response *(Russian)* 1−74515

brushgear *see brushes*

bubble chambers
see also position sensitive particle detectors
He, with hydraulic expansion mechanism 1−80115

bubble memories, magnetic *see magnetic bubble memories*

bubble point *see boiling point*

Buchholz relays *see relay protection*

bucket-brigade device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits*

bucket-brigade devices *see charge-coupled devices*

buckling
microfabricated beams, modeling of boundary conditions 1−61640
optical fibres, secondary-jacketed, loss increase at low temp. 1−70088
tower strength, post buckling behaviour, FORTRAN program 1−80628

buffer circuits
BiCMOS digital cct. structs., anal. and optimisation 1−43834
CMOS VLSI output buffer with ringing compen. 1−77361
flash A/D convertors, output signal, errors *(German)* 1−49089
high-density central I/O circuits for CMOS VLSI implementation 1−44902
high-drive CMOS buffer for large capacitive loads 1−55049
switched-capacitor sample-delay-hold buffers, video freq. 1−44097

buffer storage
4 Mbit HM62812 HiCMOS SRAM chip 1−55170
asymmetric packet switch modules, buffering strategies, comparison 1−51736
BiCMOS FIFO architecture for high performance appls. 1−62167
BiCMOS translation-lookaside buffer, 3.6 ns, CAM/SRAM 1−55190
bidirectional FIFO in the processor-to-peripheral communications 1−62165
broadcast protocol for networks with changing topologies 1−78999
cache design 1−49044
cache RAM selection 1−62159
CMOS intelligent cache DRAM with automatic write-back fn. 1−43942
CMOS RISC CPU for sustained performance appls. 1−55233

buffer storage continued
CMOS second-level cache chip for shared-bus multimicroprocessor systems 1−43943
color frame buffers , X servers 1−72143
dual-port-RAM compiler, robust design of ASICs 1−76145
ECL memories and logic, cache operation, interface functions 1−62047
IDT 71222 BiCameral CacheRAMs−optimized for RISC MPUs 1−62158
instruction cache chip design for GaAs microcomputer, multilevel optimisation 1−55210
Intel 80386 and 80486, book contrib. 1−62230
Intel i860 RISC microprocessor, 64-bit 1−68406
interconnect controllers, use of cache memories, experimental analysis 1−64918
ISDN ATM switch architectures and technologies 1−65019
M32/CCM cache controller and memory LSI *(Japanese)* 1−68362
on-chip microprocessor memories, cache mechanisms to exploit nonrefreshing DRAMs 1−43945
packet switch, nonblocking, throughput, buffer allocation and traffic imbalance 1−51737
programmable FIFOs, high density, design flexibility appls. 1−62163
SAB-R3000 CPU, flexible embedded control system design with RISC *(German)* 1−76155
selective repetition multilevel algorithm *(Russian)* 1−71458
specialty memory device appls. 1−62166
SRAM, pin-for-pin replacement for ECL 100474 4 K chip 1−68378
TI ASIC compiler memory capability 1−62162
token ring networks bridge buffer-space allocation 1−46599
trace-driven simulation algorithm for cache memories 1−55175
Unix protocol processing model, including effects of multiprogramming 1−58417
V80 32-bit μP, cache memory and branch prediction 1−49075
VL86C020 RISC with on-board cache 1−68405
VLSI implementation memory system self-testing and associative cache redundancy device 1−43925

buffers (chemical) *see pH*

buffers (circuits) *see buffer circuits*

building
see also civil engineering; erection
construction automation, 3D meas. concept 1−52672
UHF signals, direction of arrival and building scatter 1−50977
urban mobile radio systems, propag. model 1−52315

building acoustics *see architectural acoustics*

building automation *see building management systems*

building management systems
advanced building control systems 1−57551
air conditioning controller/actuator interface rig 1−54270
hospital building management system, power generation 1−53745
HVAC system design, dimensional thermal anal. 1−54168
intelligent building air-conditioning system *(Japanese)* 1−75208
intelligent building concepts, survey 1−51821
intelligent building telecom. infrastruct. 1−51824
intelligent buildings 1−51822
intelligent buildings, impact of known technol. 1−78813
intelligent buildings, telecom. aspects 1−51823

building wiring
cable management systems for offices 1−60653
commercial building distrib. system, nonlinear loads 1−66569
distribution network power cables, cross-section standards *(German)* 1−74207
distribution system protection, recent develops. *(German)* 1−74309
EMI overvoltage protection, procedures and standards *(German)* 1−71086
FDDI develop. and binary large object data transfer 1−78968
FDDI network cabling, standards 1−46953
fire prevention standards (UK) 1−66568
high rise building power supply/lighting 1−60659
Hong Kong's high rise buildings, earthing regulations 1−66573
industrial power cables, conf., London, UK (April 1990) 1−61440
intelligent building telecom. infrastruct. 1−51824
intelligent buildings, telecom. aspects 1−51823
intelligent office buildings, data cabling design *(German)* 1−72098
international building wiring standard developments 1−58852
LAN undercarpet cabling system, develop. and testing *(Japanese)* 1−64852
NEC building distribution network design standards (USA) 1−74205
office building power plant maintenance, thermographic anal. appls. 1−80575
office building power systems, installation/maintenance/quality considerations 1−80576
Picasso Tower power system innovation *(Spanish)* 1−47813
Siemens-Nixdorf integrated communications cabling system *(German)* 1−52204
Systimax Premises Distribution System, LAN appls. 1−51994
UPS and standby generators 1−60660

built-in self test
A/D embedded convertor testing, using microcontroller's resources 1−65669
analogue cct. fault diagnosis , BIST structures 1−77363
antenna phased array, 2D 1−57847
ASIC design for test using boundary scan and testability buses 1−69761
ASIC synchronism checker for power system recloser, IC cct. design 1−77253
ASTA, BIST analysis/automatic test generation system 1−69780
BIDES, BIST design expert system 1−62026
BILBO module for VLSI self-testing 1−76001
BILBO test plan generation and concurrent scheduling 1−76117
BIST, compact testing with intermediate signature analysis 1−76096
BIST 1D linear hybrid cellular automata minimal cost determ. 1−76008
BIST advanced testability concept for space applications 1−63054
boundary scan, IEEE Standard 1149.1-1990 1−44324
boundary scan, Teradyne software *(Italian)* 1−43429
boundary scan puts tomorrow's devices to test 1−67473
boundary scan standard, ANSI/IEEE Std. 1149.1 , introduction 1−44325
boundary scan testing interconnect, optimal scheduling algorithm 1−44330
boundary-scan template , test generation 1−75498
boundary-scan testing of multilayer boards 1−55561
cellular automata based, for programmable data paths 1−62108
CMOS combinational ccts., stuck-open fault coverage 1−55162
CMOS gate array, 1.5 μm, complex-butterfly implementation, BIST 1−55164

built-in self test continued
CMOS PLA, BIT for stuck-open faults *(Korean)* 1−68297
CMOS VLSI, assessment of DFT strategies 1−69829
combinational logic, BIST, LFSR and cellular automata 1−55163
combinatorial ccts., design for verification testability 1−68337
compiled logic simulator for built-in self-test 1−43859
concurrent testing using Reed-Muller coeffs. 1−61999
CrossCheck test technology for ASIC appls. 1−77287
cyclic code weight spectra and BIST aliasing 1−62025
detectability eval. in BIST environment 1−75497
DRAMs, design and reliability issues and prospects 1−62130
DSP systolic array cells incorporation of BIST capability 1−44015
embedded RAMs 1−43962
error masking in self-testable circuits 1−62098
European design automation , conf. (1990) 1−67356
exhaustive output data modification 1−62180
fault coverage, state transition graph analysis 1−62097
faulty signatures analysis using matrix formulation 1−62099
FFT processor, parallel/testable WSI architecture 1−62208
floating-point DSP , using pseudorandom patterns 1−62253
floating-point systolic array processing element with built-in self test 1−55255
fuzzy cognitive VLSI methodology for referential neural computations 1−56294
hierarchical BIT for advanced avionics 1−53307
HScan, hierarchical scan for testing large ccts. 1−75493
IC and PCB RFI susceptibility self testing 1−72928
IEEE standard 1149.1-1990 boundary scan devices description language 1−43434
Intel 80486 microprocessor , fault grading 1−62252
LGW CMOS image processing chips, BIST care study 1−62236
MC 68000 microprocessor, unified BIST implementation 1−61524
MCM, testing and diagnosis 1−62515
microinstruction controlled self test for efficient design verification 1−65661
microprocessor board design for BIST using SCOPE octals 1−49072
microprogram ROM for 1−62177
MIL-STD-2165 automated checklist tool , testability improvement 1−53427
multiple input signature registers, aliasing probability 1−69709
multiple seed linear feedback shift register 1−62100
parallel BIST for circuits with feedback 1−62038
PCB boundary scan, ATPG and diagnostics 1−44327
PCB boundary scan test, test methodology, and fault modeling 1−44326
PCB EM radiation susceptibility testing 1−68780
PCB testing, boundary 1−44328
PCB wiring interconnects diagnosis 1−62503
Plessey Design System ASIC layout software, JTAG rules 1−62002
power-down integrated circuit built-in self-test structures 1−76093
pseudoexhaustive BIST CAD, for semiregular ccts. 1−62103
pseudorandom/weighted random sequence 1−62101
PWB testability rel. to packaging and interconnect technology 1−62482
radar stability meas. with BAW delay lines 1−79428
radar stability self-test , using microwave delay line 1−79432
RAM built-in self-test for generated blocks in an ASIC environment 1−77264
RAMTEX IKBS-based design tool for embedded RAMs with BIST using object-oriented programming 1−68381
RESRFD, electronic equipt. fault diagnostic expert system 1−54494
safety-critical VLSI, concurrent self-test hardware CAD 1−48510
scan and clock resource chip for providing access, features 1−44329
scan-and-clock resource chip 1−62424
SCANTEST driven test controller board 1−75499
self test path, IC built-in self test *(German, English)* 1−61532
self-monitoring state machines 1−76065
shift register-based signature anal., framework 1−76024
SYCO control section, unified BIST testability 1−75852
synchronous digital devices with memory, test and functional diagnosis by built-in duplication 1−48996
techniques, attributes and selection 1−49967
testability for complete product life-cycle 1−52716
testability top-down apportionment method 1−52721
thermocouples in-situ response time testing 1−79720
transmission modem ASIC with internal processor core 1−79148
VLSI, random number based BIST 1−63066
VLSI, signature ccts. design using error correcting codes 1−62109
VLSI ccts., aliasing reduction in BIST 1−44846
VLSI ccts., area-time tradeoff for BIST 1−77308
VLSI ccts. testing, BIST/boundary scan methods 1−75491
VLSI cellular automata, theory and appls. 1−44871
VLSI chip-to-system test concerns, conf., Atlantic City (Apr. 1991) 1−75346
VLSI chips, BIST hardware realisations *(Polish)* 1−63002
VLSI CMOS S/390 processor, card/system level testing 1−75998
VLSI memory yield enhancement built-in self-repair approach 1−62179
VLSI mesh array processors , distrib. self-diagnosis 1−76206
VLSI self-test as part of BIT 1−49987
GaAs DC to 40 GHz MMIC power sensor 1−68656
built-in testing *see built-in self test*
bulk diffusion *see diffusion in solids*
bulk modulus *see elastic moduli*
bulletin boards *see hobby computing*
bundling *see packaging*
buried heterostructure lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*
burst noise *see random noise*
bus conductors (electric) *see busbars*
bus reactors *see current limiting reactors*
busbars
360 kW Neurather See PV power plant project (Germany) *(German)* 1−74471
adjacent plates, eddy currents, power losses *(Russian)* 1−53434
coupled swing dynamics, chaotic transients, fractal structs. 1−48071
DC substation with busbars, short-circuit currents *(German)* 1−54075
homopolar generator energy transfer to tokamak field magnet 1−61030
HV coaxial systems, skin effect, steep travelling waves 1−74245
HV substation EM field modelling, integral eqn.-based *(English)* 1−81098
HVDC converter voltages calc. during transients 1−74202
induced EMF/linear impedance matrices *(Russian)* 1−55503
moisture contaminated, drying, data anal. 1−80428
busbars continued
overhead power line mech. calcs., computer-based 1−66935
passenger train power supply, systems engineering approach *(German)* 1−81269
power system busbar stability calc., computer-based *(Russian)* 1−66472
railway traction power supply, distributed *(German)* 1−54207
RFX ohmic heating coils, elec. terminals and busbars 1−50242
single-machine-quasi-infinite-busbar system nonlinear anal. 1−60514
substation busbars, polymer insulation for improved reliability 1−74818
substation circuit breaker state mapping cct. *(Polish)* 1−60708
switchgear, bolted connections, permissible working currents *(Russian)* 1−74767
switchgear, metal-clad, double busbar, 15-24 kV *(German)* 1−54055
switchgear, rigid busbars, stability, wind loads 1−66925
synchronous generator, discharge resistors, rotors, heating, losses 1−60974
Al alloy busbar contacts, parametric influence of stability of elec. characts. 1−47853
Al-Cu bolted-joint connections, contact-aid compounds evaluation 1−47854
buses (computers) *see computer interfaces*
bushes *see bushings*
bushings
25 kV superconducting fault current limiter 1−60709
EHV bushings, quality/maintenance/testing overview 1−47850
ESP ceramic insulator discharge studies *(Czech)* 1−63966
HVDC wall bushings, silicone rubber, flashover testing 1−74198
business *see commerce*
business graphics
presentations and visuals 1−48506
business television *see commerce; teleconferencing*
buyer's guides
ACD systems, product review 1−46510
backplane bus, choice for military appl. 1−60458
computer network test and meas. equipment 1−72122
defense electronics airborne radar directory 1−59084
displays, selection criteria w.r.t. appls. 1−73195
dry photoresist strippers, selection guide 1−69488
electromechanical relay selection and purchase, basic points 1−68728
interactive video discs for language learning, survey 1−72838
internet management, intelligent LAN hubs 1−58603
LAN performance analysers, product comparison 1−72067
mobile fax systems, product comparison *(German)* 1−79221
PCB layout tools 1−49336
power station equipment buyers' guide 1−66650
remote communications software appl. for CD-ROM sharing by libraries 1−72126
telefacsimile features, buyer's guide 1−46533
Tempest equipment directory 1−60457
UPS, market survey and technological update *(Spanish)* 1−61082
BWT *see backward wave tubes*
C language
see also C listings
C-Rule, rule-based language for telecom. 1−78773
distribution network, economic eval. software system 1−60664
Kalman filter algorithm implementation with DSP32C processor 1−78369
LOTOS to C automated protocol transformations using specification styles 1−52064
PCB placement/routing with expert systems 1−68782
Pegasus avionics system design 1−73796
system simulation with hardware models *(German)* 1−68038
Unix, UKUUG conference (1990) 1−67363
C^3 lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*
C listings
general-purpose instrumentation bus, implementation 1−47163
C^2 systems *see command and control systems*
C^3 systems *see command and control systems*
cable insulation
see also insulating oils
11 kV power cables, polymer insulated, accessories 1−66602
15 kV underground power cables, insulation life testing 1−74262
15-35 kV power cable shielding tests, IEEE standard 1−66593
22 kV underground railway power cabling, problems & failures 1−67164
22- kV power cable XLPE insulation, field testing *(German)* 1−47831
66 kV XLPE cables with pre-molded joint 1−53604
138 kV oil-filled submarine cable, installation 1−80590
154 kV XLPE cable with prefabricated joint 1−53605
coaxial cables, expanded polyethylene insulation *(Japanese)* 1−58855
DC cable polymer insulation, space charge 1−66553
DC power lines, insulation resistance meas. methods *(Russian)* 1−74267
EHV XLPE power cable insulation testing, X-ray based *(Japanese)* 1−66592
EPR power cable insulation, develop. and props. *(German)* 1−74254
EPR-insulated underground power cable, accel. life testing 1−80591
extruded dielectric power cables, diagnostic techniques 1−66596
fire performance testing 1−55515
fixed installation power cables, insulation/armouring 1−66607
HV underground power cables, insulation testing studies 1−74264
HVDC power line insulators, electrolytic corrosion testing 1−74197
industrial power cables, conf., London, UK (April 1990) 1−61440
industrial power cables, distributor's role 1−67249
JICABLE/EPRI/CEA workshop, extruded dielec. cables ageing 1−66595
LINDA-1500 line wire insulation monitoring system 1−80605
low smoke and fume cables, installation code of practice 1−66609
melamine-formaldehyde resin power cable insulation, granulated 1−80588
mine trailing cable thermal life, current load 1−74268
mineral cable insulation, powdered materials technology 1−68716
MV cables, paper and XLPE insulation *(German)* 1−53600
MV cables, plastic insulated, water trees *(German)* 1−53602
MV longitudinal water resistant cables 1−74273
MV PE/XLPE insulated cable testing *(German)* 1−53597
MV power cable technologies, reliability 1−74271
MV power cable XLPE insulation testing *(German)* 1−47829
overhead insulated wires, impulse creeping discharge characts. 1−60687
partial discharge tests of solid dielec. insul. in HV equipment 1−77399
petrochemical industry LV/MV cables 1−75242
polymer insulated cables, accelerated aging tests 1−74259
polymer insulation, treeing, chain scission in high-field region 1−56400
polymeric radiation resistant materials *(Japanese)* 1−60700
power cable high-direct-voltage tests, IEEE guide 1−74270

cable insulation continued
power cable installation, European/UK standards 1−66608
power cable insulating oil pressure calc. 1−53598
power cable insulation, degradation detect. *(Japanese)* 1−77403
power cable insulation thermal deterioration, current calcs. *(Russian)* 1−47836
power cables, fire hazard protection develops. 1−74266
power cables, flexible, maintenance possibilities 1−66605
power cables, oil-filled, low pressure, parameter optimisation *(Russian)* 1−47835
power cables, paper-polypropylene-paper insulated, overload charact. 1−66594
power cables, polyethylene insulated, charact. and perform. *(Japanese)* 1−47837
PVC cable insulation, isothermal ageing calcs. 1−68715
PVC cable insulation/sheathing, quality testing 1−74257
PVC plastic cable insulation, isothermal aging 1−53591
shielded power cable, insulation enhancement with heat shrinkable components 1−80592
superconducting magnet winding cable insulation, prep./taping methods 1−70044
superconducting power cables, superhigh molecular polyethylene, expt. studies 1−80596
traction motor windings, artificial insulated conductors *(Italian)* 1−54213
tree initiation in polyethylene cable insulation 1−66586
underground cable insulation, thermobaric testing 1−76388
XLPE 275 kV long-dist. cable line, extrusion-moulded joints 1−60698
XLPE cable, HV, contaminants, holographic sizing 1−56398
XLPE insulated cables, thermal endurance 1−74300
XLPE insulated MV cables construction *(German)* 1−53601
XLPE MV power cables, insulation test results 1−74263
XLPE power cable insulation monitoring system *(Japanese)* 1−66591
XLPE underground power cables, longitudinally watertight 1−74265
XLPEI semiconductor shield interface, elec. stress, degradation 1−56401

cable jackets *see cable sheathing*

cable jointing
11 kV power cables, polymer insulated, accessories 1−66602
15-35 kV power cable shielding tests, IEEE standard 1−66593
20 kV power cable jn. sleeve with screw connector *(German)* 1−47830
22 kV underground railway power cabling, problems & failures 1−67164
66 kV XLPE cables with pre-molded joint 1−53604
154 kV XLPE cable with prefabricated joint 1−53605
BT external network engineering 1−58541
continuous compression tool for overhead conductor jointing 1−80606
fibre optic communication systems, construction and installation 1−46889
industrial power cables, conf., London, UK (April 1990) 1−61440
Molex axial insulation displacement technology *(Dutch)* 1−62411
MV power cable technologies, reliability 1−74271
optical fibre cable, splicing, termination and testing practices 1−52433
optical fibre cable connector designs *(German)* 1−56890
optical fibre cables, splices and plug-in connectors *(German)* 1−72678
optical fibre joint, handling, optical loss variation *(Japanese)* 1−52441
optical fibre splicing assembly reliability 1−52395
optical multifibre connector, clamp spring removal *(Japanese)* 1−70130
optical multifibre connector transfer splicing, design *(Japanese)* 1−65343
optical telecommunication, Polish research *(Polish)* 1−52431
overhead line high-ampacity joints NDT, multiple-electrode probe assemblies 1−47851
power cable accessories for hazardous area appls. 1−66601
power cable glands, recent develops. 1−66603
shielding correction methods, EM efficiency tests *(German)* 1−57552
single mode optical fibre connector 1−52421
submarine optical cable, 48-fibre, splicing *(Japanese)* 1−72400
superconducting cable joint resistance 1−56595
XLPE 275 kV long-dist. cable line, extrusion-moulded joints 1−60698
Al conductors crimping connection technique for LV and MV power distrib. systems 1−47852

cable laying
138 kV oil-filled submarine cable, installation 1−80590
BT telephone cable duct provision 1−58850
data communication fibre installation costs 1−52435
FDDI alternative media, installation and interface costs 1−72066
fibre-optic cable installation for voice and data LAN 1−72612
hybrid copper-fibre local telephone networks *(German)* 1−58780
Long Island Sound underwater cable laying 1−74303
MV power cable technologies, reliability 1−74271
Polish optical fibre and cable mfg. specification *(Polish)* 1−72684
power cable trench planning using CAD/CAM package *(German)* 1−47847
quality fibre-optic cabling system installation 1−72611
SEL Series III cable locator using digital filtering 1−52207
shallow laying of HV cables (22 and 35 kV) *(Czech)* 1−74296

cable sheathing
22 kV underground railway power cabling, problems & failures 1−67164
biological damage prevention *(Japanese)* 1−55517
BT external network engineering 1−58541
composite materials elec. cable coverings 1−74304
fixed installation power cables, insulation/armouring 1−66607
industrial power cables, conf., London, UK (April 1990) 1−61440
LV overhead distribution networks, safety improvements 1−74217
metal-sheathed telecom. cables, tubular protective covering 1−79167
optical fibre jacketing process, polymer layer, cooling charact. *(Japanese)* 1−50353
petrochemical industry LV/MV cables 1−75242
Polish optical fibre and cable mfg. specification *(Polish)* 1−72684
polymeric radiation resistant materials *(Japanese)* 1−60700
power cables, fire hazard protection develops. 1−74266
power cables, flexible, maintenance possibilities 1−66605
power cables, shield heat resistance during short cct. 1−47833
protective multiple earthing advantages and disadvantages for radio amateurs 1−47867
PVC cable insulation/sheathing, quality testing 1−74257
shielded cable energisation tester 1−80595
switchgear, secondary wiring, transient overvoltages reduction *(German)* 1−81075

cable sheaths *see cable sheathing*

cable splicing *see cable jointing*

cable television
1 GHz cable TV bandwidth and compression schemes compared 1−72827
1 GHz cable TV distrib. architecture and active tap design 1−72826
1550 nm optical fibre transmission benefits 1−72824
1992 Olympic Games issues 1−72822
analog video distribution network , AM and FM signals 1−79399
application-oriented optical fibre architecture 1−72829
B-ISDN, HDTV signals sync. and multiplexing *(Japanese)* 1−46673
broadband passive optical access networks 1−65337
Cablevision Systems Corp. fibre-optic cable upgrading 1−72828
CATV system modulator with electronic predistortion unit 1−45153
coaxial cable corrosion causes and effects on TV quality 1−58854
coherent optical communications, develop. 1−79346
coherent optical fiber communications , TV distrib. appl. 1−79375
continuing engng. education, interactive video network 1−43390
DBS received signal prep. for broadband network distrib. *(German)* 1−72557
distance learning using analog video network 1−67412
distributed networks, attenuation changes anal. 1−47119
fiber amplifiers for video transport in the loop 1−58778
fibre in stand-alone networks, cable TV/telephony systems 1−59202
fibre optic coupler specifications 1−77491
fibre optic networks, architectures 1−46936
fibre optic video transmission, technologies *(Japanese)* 1−79540
fibre optics role in HDTV 1−65566
fibre to the pedestal, PON and double star architectures 1−46924
fibre-in-the-loop, economic viability 1−72319
fibre-to-feeder cable TV coupler technologies 1−52611
fibre-to-feeder transparency in cable TV systems 1−52610
FTTC, evolution, broadband capabilities 1−46933
FTTH, WDM of ISDN and TV signals 1−46932
Fujitsu optical multiple channel video transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−79538
glass fibre to the home, technology *(German)* 1−52420
glass fibres for TV transmission *(German)* 1−79317
Greater Media Cable TV signal security measures 1−72825
HDTV, coaxial cable transmission in Holland *(Dutch)* 1−72836
HDTV, optical fibre transmission/distrib. system 1−59200
HDTV market and regulatory prospects 1−72237
HDTV simulcast transmission tests 1−79536
HDTV WDM optical fibre transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−65564
image network, future prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52122
image transmission networks for broadcasting *(Japanese)* 1−52563
integrated broadband network, evolution 1−72020
integrated optical amplitude modulator 1−72835
interdiction and powering dilemma 1−52607
interdiction pocket deployment strategy 1−59198
leakage regulations and enforcement 1−79534
lightwave AM-VSB CATV systems, fibre refl. impairments 1−79333
multichannel optical links using FM and AM *(French)* 1−72833
network adaptation for integrated broadband services 1−65014
open architecture and communications infrastruct. 1−72830
optical fiber amplifier and field test 1−57167
optical fibre backscatter, loop video transmission 1−46942
optical fibre benefits for cable TV operators 1−72823
optical fibre cable design and construction tradeoffs 1−72588
optical fibre integration into cable TV networks 1−65565
optical fibre network architectures 1−46937
optical fibre video distrib. system with 40 AM-VSB channels and 22 dB link budget 1−79302
optical networks, telephone company opportunities, policy issues 1−47121
outage minimisation by organisational methods 1−79533
passive optical network for broadband and telephony services 1−65372
PCN issues and alternatives for cable TV operators 1−71999
PCN opportunities for cable TV industry 1−58891
personal communication network opportunities for cable TV operators 1−51891
point-to point fibre connections, advantages, technology *(Spanish)* 1−52370
private broadcasting in Oslo teledistrict *(Norwegian)* 1−72788
Raynet fiber in the loop system, evolution 1−46925
recent developments in optoelectronics *(Spanish)* 1−79541
SCM broadband communications using freq. locked lasers 1−65381
standards for home bus system *(Japanese)* 1−52618
standby battery life test 1−59199
Starburst flexible hybrid cable TV architecture 1−59197
subcarrier intensity-modulated nonlinear optical fibres 1−72632
system availability meas. factors 1−79535
systems, level patterns calc. 1−47118
TAXIchip set for driving NTSC monitors over optical links 1−71969
telecommunication network customer access technologies, book contrib. 1−79173
trunk amplifier spacing uniformity 1−79537
United Kingdom cable TV network architecture status and prospects 1−52609
video commun., conf., Cambridge, USA (1990) 1−67367
VSB AM performance in fibre-optic supertrunking 1−52608
VSB-AM video signal point-to-multipoint distribs. using Er fibre amplifier 1−59025
wideband cable network, development *(German)* 1−59201
Er doped optical fibre amplifier in video distrib. systems *(Japanese)* 1−72832
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ MQW DFB laser for 2.4 Gbit/s transmission 1−70655

cable terminations *see electric connectors*

cable testing
15 kV underground power cables, insulation life testing 1−74262
15-35 kV power cable shielding tests, IEEE standard 1−66593
22 kV underground railway power cabling, problems & failures 1−67164
1000 fibre optical cable composed of 8 fibre ribbons 1−79315
ACSR power cables, inductance/resistance, freq. effects 1−74261
composite materials elec. cable coverings 1−74304
critical current multiwire supercond. cables, inductive method of AC and DC testing 1−56828
EHV XLPE power cable insulation testing, X-ray based *(Japanese)* 1−66592
elongation force meas. using Hall transducer *(Romanian)* 1−73264
extruded dielectric power cables, diagnostic techniques 1−66596
fire performance testing 1−55515
flexible cable, transmission line interface, high freq./density 1−68711
HV extruded insulation cables, 50 Hz after laying test *(Dutch)* 1−74258
industrial power cables, conf., London, UK (April 1990) 1−61440
industrial power cables, distributor's role 1−67249

cable testing continued
KFK poloidal field coil cable, stability expt. 1−50237
multiconductor cables, injection testing, source coupling 1−64066
MV PE/XLPE insulated cable testing *(German)* 1−53597
MV power cable technologies, reliability 1−74271
NDT, using surface impedance of cylinder 1−47332
optical cable, earthquake effects on reliability 1−72660
optical fibre cable, splicing, termination and testing practices 1−52433
optical fibre cable design and construction tradeoffs 1−72588
polymer insulated cables, accelerated aging tests 1−74259
power cable fault location & route tracing methods 1−66604
power cable fire perform., tests & standards 1−66600
power cable flame testing IEEE standard 1−74269
power cable high-direct-voltage tests, IEEE guide 1−74270
power cable maintenance testing, current trends 1−66606
power cables, flexible, maintenance possibilities 1−66605
power cables, paper-polypropylene-paper insulated, overload charact. 1−66594
production requirements of cable testers 1−68712
PVC cable insulation/sheathing, quality testing 1−74257
quench propag. in cable-in-conduit force-cooled superconductor 1−56818
San Onofre nuclear power station, cable testing 1−47899
shielding correction methods, EM efficiency tests *(German)* 1−57552
shipboard power cable fire propagation, tests & standards 1−67163
short-circuit withstand capacity test methods 1−44200
SMES/ETM superconductors, 200 kA, test facility 1−60685
superconducting, I_c meas. using supercond. transformer 1−59617
superconducting cable-in-conduit conductors, coolant flow visualization 1−56821
superconducting cable-in-conduit conductors, press. drop meas. 1−56820
superconducting cables, max. current testing, inductive method 1−53609
superconducting subcables for NET, AC losses meas., test system 1−56781
T-1 tests using intelligent TDR 1−79171
XLPE insulated cables, thermal endurance 1−74300
YBaCuO current lead, design and testing 1−56814

cables (electric)
see also cable testing; coaxial cables; power cables; submarine cables; superconducting cables; telecommunication cables; underground cables
3D elements, elastic and associate 1−74252
avionics response to RF, impedance control effect 1−73801
biological damage prevention *(Japanese)* 1−55517
cross-talk and shielding effectiveness meas. 1−71141
crosstalk and EM radiation meas. 1−71159
deformation during mfg., expt. studies 1−68718
electric motor starting control cables, operating problems 1−48053
EM fields, aircraft cable response, impedance control 1−70910
EMI meas. repeatability, bundle cable parameters 1−71157
flat cables transmiss. charact, calc. *(Slovak)* 1−55518
flexible cable, transmission line interface, high freq./density 1−68711
flexible fluoropolymer laminates for high-speed interconnects 1−68747
flexible interconnect technology for high speed signal transmission 1−68713
layout CAD, algorithms and systems 1−68717
lightning transient limiters, simulated and rocket-triggered conditions 1−80249
loudspeaker cables, interactions with speakers and amplifiers 1−65598
radiotherapy dosimetry, induced effects in ionisation chamber cables 1−66275
screened room, cable to antenna coupling, anal. 1−71099
self-regulating heating cable control, pipeline heating 1−75186
shielded cable, lightning strike effect determ. 1−71212
short-circuit withstand capacity test methods 1−44200
systems management 1−67442

cableway systems
see also lifts
No entries

cableways, electric *see electric conduits*

cache memories *see buffer storage*

CAD
see also architectural CAD; circuit CAD; circuit layout CAD; computer aided analysis; control system CAD; electric machine CAD; interactive systems; logic CAD; power system CAD
3D vision in space, CAD-based object recognition 1−80295
accelerator magnet, dimens. optimis. and design 1−59826
aerospace appls., conf., Vail, CO, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−48442
AI/Design project, knowledge-based design as an engineering science 1−54461
aircraft design , simulation appl. 1−66287
aircraft velocimeter radio equip. optimisation 1−80292
antennas, bandwidth enhancement, coupled-system anal. 1−57668
attribute mgt. system for VLSI design objects 1−56258
avionics system design for testability, knowledge engineering approach 1−73786
buck-type switching regulator, CAD 1−74754
cable layout CAD, algorithms and systems 1−68717
circular high-power overmoded waveguide, develop. 1−76273
colour CAD display transformation, math. model-based *(Chinese)* 1−79854
complex materials design ES approach *(English, French)* 1−63114
composite materials design, expert system approach 1−54946
computers and communications, conf., Scottsdale, USA (1991) 1−67374
Coriolis flowmeters for mass flow meas. 1−59364
CRT electron gun simulation *(Japanese)* 1−76477
design engineering education, problems and solns. 1−48480
dielectric waveguide discontinuity, CAD, scatt. theory 1−57636
Digital Origami graphics package 1−79522
EASNet, European aeronautical supercomputing network 1−64809
educational microprocessor design with CAD 1−75357
electroacoustic CAD using SPICE 1−72869
electron gun synthesis method, use of Era program package 1−55610
electronic design tools *(Dutch)* 1−68054
electronic equipment, reliable design using software tools 1−67471
electrooptic modulators, high speed, CAD tools 1−45156
EnGENous: a unified approach to design optimization 1−54457
environmental management for rapid systems prototyping 1−75470
ESDC, expert system for design appls. 1−58527
ETS-VI multibeam antenna, performance eval. 1−57797
European military communications network design, PC-based model 1−47691
frameworks for CAD/CAE *(Italian)* 1−61819

CAD continued
full colour image analysis and block copy design system dyeing *(Japanese)* 1−64559
HF adaptive radio system design using AI techniques 1−72442
HF communication system, CAD system for freq. management 1−72453
HV power cable, heat transfer perform. using CAD package 1−74255
hydroelectric power plants, CAD/digital control, hardware and software *(German)* 1−80813
hydroelectric power project CAD, PEACH package 1−80811
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
interactive design and electro-optic analysis liaise (IDEAL) 1−70340
intraplant power supplies, CAD training facility *(Russian)* 1−66904
ion beam transport system design, computer modelling 1−59841
ISDN, modelling and CAD 1−46654
ISDN applications promoted by German Telekom *(German)* 1−72284
knowledge based data communication design 1−78791
LPCVD reactors, recipe generation by CAD 1−61780
machining motor control systems, CAD data conversion-based 1−61393
MAN, DQDB, planning and design 1−72101
meteor burst links, optimised antenna designs 1−46876
micro-hydro generating schemes, CAD efforts (Nepal) 1−53848
missiles, hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66410
MM-wave diode mounting structs., CAD 1−44181
moire interferometer design, 3-D inspection appl. 1−72919
MRI superconducting magnet, self-shield, design optimis. 1−60070
MRI superconducting magnet shielding, design optimis. 1−60071
MRI superconducting magnet shielding, optimised config. 1−60072
multilayer networking architectures specification 1−64655
multiprocessor optical bus 1−63508
numerical empiricism, representation and use 1−54456
optical coating design method 1−77632
organic nonlinear optical materials design by comput. simul. 1−63258
overhead power lines, vibration control methods and devices *(Spanish)* 1−47842
packaging, interconnection design space and EMC, CAD 1−67539
PGA, Monte Carlo simulations aid design tolerance anal. 1−67680
power convertors, thyristor-switched, PC-based CAD systems *(Italian)* 1−74694
power network compensators optimisation, using expert system *(Czech)* 1−80474
power overhead line support foundations, CAD approach 1−74298
process position meas. systems, CAD-based *(German)* 1−73257
product design from CAE solid model *(Japanese)* 1−48521
product inspection specification sheet and inspection data 1−75551
program for set and stage pictures *(German)* 1−59179
QC and engng. design programme at City University 1−75363
radar cross-section modelling , EPSILON 1−73967
railway noise control designs, NOISEXPT expert systems 1−81267
rapid system prototyping, conf. Los Alamitos, CA, USA (Jun 1990) 1−75317
rapid system prototyping in academic laboratories of the 1990s 1−75471
RCS real time physical optics graphical processing 1−59079
REFSYN computer program for antenna reflector shape calc. 1−45629
research at Wayne State University 1−54459
rule-based design of Interface Test Adapter 1−52709
SDIO rapid prototyping 1−80412
semiconductor devices, workstation-based integrated design environ. 1−56126
shipboard communications antenna CAD 1−71320
shoulder implant, digital design using general-purpose image processing system 1−53276
sketch capture system, computerised 1−51480
SMART ATE and TPS development 1−53311
Southeastcon '90 conf., New Orleans, USA (1990) 1−54332
spacecraft solar dynamic power generation, collector CAD optimisation 1−60292
SSC magnet winding, strain energy minimis. 1−59820
Stirling-cycle cryocooler CAD and testing 1−67241
stripline power divider design using CAD 1−55379
substitute for physical prototype including cabling *(German)* 1−48882
superconducting magnet for MRI, coil CAD 1−53227
switched reluctance motors, FEA of pole shaping 1−74540
system interconnect CAD in multipackage environment 1−67540
telecommunication control system, object oriented design appl. 1−78829
through-flow cooling , environmental consequences minimisation *(Slovak)* 1−74393
TPS (test program set) develop. for ATE 1−52711
turboprop. engine design and evaluation 1−47619
vacuum switchgear, arc blowout chamber CAD 1−74778
vacuum switchgear contact resistance calcs., PC-based *(Russian)* 1−54064
video cassette deck CAD *(Chinese)* 1−59209
W H Allen steam turbines, blade path CAD 1−74403
wire antennas, knowledge-based design system 1−57744
Pb-acid bipolar battery, CAD 1−81132

CAD/CAM
see also CAD
Altera Max+Plus II CAE system with Windows 3.0 *(Italian)* 1−62007
Am29000 RISC processor for 3D graphics in CAE *(Italian)* 1−43975
APL CAE, CAD, information systems and services 1−78950
broadband communication systems , automotive industry 1−52046
CAE tool use correl. with innovation and project performance 1−75475
CAR project, IBCN appls. in automotive industry 1−64808
CEPT, equipment information management system for semicond. industry 1−54486
CIM, CNMA European initiative 1−79067
CIM, LAN diagnosis, modular knowledge base 1−79075
CIM, PCB industry, case study 1−44331
CIM needs in the PCB industry 1−68828
circuit pack failure mode anal. for yield improvement 1−76443
CircuitWriter direct deposition of conductors for prototype circuit boards 1−68849
cluster tool, business, manufacturing and system integration 1−56122
cluster tool software and hardware architecture 1−56252
communication standards 1−51962
communications user requirements in automobile industry 1−64892
computer-integrated quality information system 1−75506
concurrent design, product performance as unifying theme 1−49359
concurrent engineering 1−48517
concurrent engineering in electronics industry 1−48547

CAD/CAM continued
cooperative work in CIM structures, distributed 1−52047
depotting of plastic encapsulated devices, CAD/CAM assisted 1−54544
dynamic failure effects anal., CAE 1−54563
EHV gas circuit breakers in GIS 1−81092
electric discharge machining, 3D contouring method *(Japanese)* 1−81373
electric generators, design and cost estimation , expert system *(French)* 1−66840
electronic module testing in CIM/QC environ. *(German)* 1−67475
electronics industry, CIM and testing, book 1−54324
factory CIM strategy assembly guidelines 1−75508
fail safe system for machining centres *(Japanese)* 1−43416
feature-based modelling concepts 1−67466
hybrid ccts., design/production integration *(Italian)* 1−62512
IBM Endicott CIM migration and implementation strategy 1−54492
IC prototyping, fast turn, CAM environment 1−56286
IEEE Engng. Mgt. Conf., Santa Clara, (1990) 1−75318
integrated design and mfg. technologies, economic benefit assessment 1−75474
interconnected mfg. systems, struct. and components, book 1−67336
Intergraph, CIM for PCB facility, mfg. data management 1−68825
manufacturing design process management 1−48505
manufacturing QC, computer-based position meas. cell *(German)* 1−67597
mechatronics, systems and elements 1−54493
microwave CAE tools, overview 1−62351
PC design using CAD on IBM PC *(Polish)* 1−68771
PCB, assembly data management [PWB design] at Texas Instruments 1−68764
PCB analog simulation in the 1990s 1−49383
PCB automatic insertion, control data generation *(German)* 1−48561
PCB CIM, electronic data tooling exchange 1−44333
PCB CIM, scanning for electronic data 1−44332
PCB design/mfg. , CIM system 1−62420
PCB direct etch resist pattern generator 1−68850
PCB manufacture, CAM/electrical test link 1−68827
Pioneer Magnetics CIM implementation 1−75509
power cable trench planning using CAD/CAM package *(German)* 1−47847
prosthesis manufacture, image processing and CAD *(French)* 1−73710
radio manufacture , expert system diagnosis *(English, French)* 1−79491
safety engineering, system building and series manufacturing, standardized information concept 1−67508
semiconductor CIM system at Rochester Inst. of Technol. educational aspects 1−56287
SMT, Texas Instruments CIM facility 1−49400
teamwork aspects of programme management 1−75411
technological investment, management strategy assess. 1−67433
time-critical networks for manufacturing 1−64980
verifying high performance digital systems, CAE tools 1−68056
VLSI design-for-mfg., CAD framework 1−77272
VLSI fabrication, SPC, CAM framework 1−56276
VLSI manufacturing in Japan and USA 1−63039
GaAs FET MMIC manufacturability, CAD tools 1−76345
SF_6 insulated circuit breaker develop., CAE system *(Japanese)* 1−74804

CAE *see CAD/CAM*

caesium clocks *see atomic clocks*

caesium generators *see plasma diodes*

caesium plasma diodes *see plasma diodes*

calcination *see heat treatment*

calculating *see calculation*

calculating apparatus
see also computers; electronic calculators
VLSI, residue number arithmetic, implementation *(Japanese)* 1−56247

calculating machines *see calculating apparatus*

calculation
see also graphs; nomograms
No entries

calculators *see calculating apparatus*

calculators (electronic) *see electronic calculators*

calculus
see also differentiation; integration; variational techniques
vision calculus, texture flow eqns. 1−51515

calendar software *see personal computing*

calibration
see also measurement standards; standardisation
3D computer vision camera calibration by vanishing lines 1−58174
10 kΩ resistance standard , performance evaluation 1−59645
AC calibrator range extenders 600 V/100 A 1−59275
AC power calibration system with phase feedback 1−59624
AC standard resistances, four-terminal-pair 1−59640
AC voltage meas. standard design/calibration 1−59602
accelerometer calibration using laser interferometer *(Japanese)* 1−79677
acoustic emission sensors, reciprocity calibration system *(German)* 1−53409
acoustic transponders, for ship navigation 1−59119
active conformal phased array, calibration and test 1−57882
admittance meas., four-terminal-pair standards 1−59639
AF power meter calibration, international comparison 1−59289
AHEAD deuteron polarimeter, design and calibration 1−65997
antennas, magnetic frame , at VLF 1−57673
ASIC library calibration for radiation tolerant space appl. 1−69831
astronomical instrumentation, book 1−54322
atmosphere radiation meas. instruments *(German)* 1−60378
ATN NP5 noise figure meas. system, calcs. verification 1−72932
automatic network analyser, transistor S-parameter meas. *(Croatian)* 1−72950
automatic RF meas. techniques, conf., Monterey (1990) 1−67370
AUTOTESCON 90, San Antonio, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−48440
biomedical signal processing/recording, metrological certification 1−60117
biomedical/biological appls. of TV analysers, metrological support 1−60118
BPW 36 pin diode, calibration device, irrad. effects 1−62865
broadband E-field sensor for 10 kHz-350 MHz range 1−59446
camera calibration technique for robot vision *(Japanese)* 1−73164
capacitance comparator calibration errors anal. 1−52980
capacitor capacitance/dissipation factor meas., 1 mHz-20 Hz range 1−59657
capillary suction probe for bubble size meas. 1−47219
cardiovascular system cross-sectional area meas., in vivo meter 1−80184
certification of radiation receivers , test stand 1−59387
coaxial shunt for Rogowski-loop calibration 1−59618

calibration continued
coincidence γ-spectrometer, ^{134}Cs activity in environ. samples, calibration 1−80384
colorimetric calibration for scanners and media 1−73159
colour input scanners, calibration for accurate colour reproduction 1−53030
constrained beamforming, nonlinear constraints and const. modulus output 1−45621
coplanar probes for on-wafer ANA meas., open cct. cap. determ. 1−65643
current probe for short pulse meas. , design/calibration 1−65705
DAC for digitally controlled DC calibrators 1−76219
data processing, robust maximum-likelihood estimators 1−52639
DC comparator for online meas./calibration 1−59622
DC voltage calibration, Danish Josephson array system 1−59604
Dicke radiometer system, water vapour/cloud liquid and sky brightness meas., calibration 1−53363
digital instrumentation design, accuracy considerations 1−72969
digital multimeter remote calibration meas. *(Japanese)* 1−79833
dimensions of horizontal cylindrical containers , computerised procedure 1−53044
dipole antenna, using pyramidal born antenna 1−57731
dipole antennas, calibration below 1 GHz 1−57807
direction finding accuracy, effect of number of signals 1−71590
distorted phased array, self-calibration using subarray processing 1−57817
double meas. method, improvements *(Japanese)* 1−47148
drift chamber gases, calibration setup 1−73453
dual six-ports/network analysers 1−59339
electric field 3D mapping/calibration, Stark resonance based 1−59290
electric field meas. instrument calibration, interpolation *(English)* 1−79881
electrochemical anal. with ionselective electrodes, computerised 1−72938
electron spectrometers, calibration using internal conversion lines 1−73551
EM calorimeters, calibration with RFQ accelerator 1−73448
EM field sensors, automated calibration and data reduction 1−59439
EM flowmeters, eddy currents 1−47216
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54301
EM standard field generator for legal metrology 1−59304
EMC antenna calibration, open-field site design 1−64052
EMP meas., field strength sensors calibration 1−59291
energetic γ-ray telescope, coincidence/TOF system calibration 1−80112
ERS-1 AMI transponder, reflector antenna design 1−58933
ERS-1 calibration and validation 1−53344
facial measurement syst., CCD-based, eval. 1−80165
ferromagnetic objects, eddy current flaw detectors, electronic signal control simulator, calibration 1−67979
fibre optic thermometer probe, using fluorescent decay 1−59494
fission fragment spectrometer, TOF, energy calibration 1−53174
flat roofs, water ingression, neutron gauge design 1−80099
flight calibration service cost, regulatory requirements 1−47594
flight calibration systems, hardware 1−47588
Flight Calibration Unit computer systems 1−47589
Flight Calibration Unit operations 1−47590
flowmeter, turbine, automated multi-viscosity calibration 1−79993
fluidised beds 3D real-time imaging , capacitive 1−79989
flying X hot-wire probe evaluation 1−47220
front-end electronics for Cerenkov Ring Imaging Detector, calibration 1−73521
gamma field spectrometer response/calibration, monitoring near nuclear plant 1−73501
gas mixture composition standards , Mól' apparatus 1−47154
gas sensor calibration and test rig *(German)* 1−65755
Gauss-meter calibration using magnetic field generator *(Japanese)* 1−79899
GPS, flight calibration role 1−47595
GPS and INS, flight conditions, navigation accuracy 1−47596
half-micrometer linewidth metrology , SEM and elec. probes 1−76774
heterodyne laser radar receiver arrays calibration 1−59112
HF ventilator, flow meas. and sensor calibration *(Spanish)* 1−80215
hot-wire anemometer , low-speed 1−65927
humidity transfer standard at CETIAT , using NaCl 1−59767
HV meas., using superconducting cavity resonator 1−59610
HVDC power system parameter meas., IEEE guide 1−60731
hydrophone, water-air piston type 1−53406
impedance bridge, digital source 1−59556
imprecise meas. random calibration using Stein estimation 1−52654
inductance calibration , automated, scanner error analysis 1−59302
instrumentation, conf., USA (1991) 1−75329
interference vibrometers , meas. errors evaluation 1−59385
interpolation time interval digitiser , adaptive method 1−59731
ionisation chamber, bremsstrahlung characts. estimation 1−53102
Josephson array voltage calibration system , refrigerated Dewar 1−59284
Josephson array voltage standards, 1V, subnanovolt accuracy 1−72895
Josephson voltage standard, 1V/10V 1−59596
laser-based 1−69284
LHC calorimeters, calibration errors, energy resolution 1−53071
LHC calorimeters, H1, single particle, jet software compensation 1−53078
line-reflect-match calib. for broadband on-wafer meas. 1−79911
liquid Ar calorimeter, allene doped, relativistic heavy ion detection, response meas. 1−53113
liquid cryst. imaging, temp. meas. of electronic devices 1−73297
low frequency transducers, measurement methods for calibration 1−47685
LRM and LRRM calibrations with load induct. determ. 1−72898
luminescent thermographic phosphors, onset quenching temp. computing 1−57041
machine tool monitoring/control, magnetostrictive torsion sensor-based *(German)* 1−72906
magnet field angle meas. device for SSC dipole 1−59829
magnetic field meter construction and calibration 1−52940
Magni Monitor self-calibrating TV test equipment 1−79515
mammography X-ray tube kV, meas. and routine checking 1−73628
mass scales above 1 kg 1−73269
mass-flow-controller real-time process-gas delivery 1−79985
medical US, calibration and standards, nonlinear acoustics 1−47536
MESFET charactn. , on wafer, ATE/calibration 1−68679
microcalorimeter in K_a band 1−59694
microchannel plates, high count rates operation 1−73459
microcomputer-compensated cryst. oscillator, stability 1−68246
microelectronic linewidth meas. instruments, calibration, figure of merit 1−76773
microphone calibration at low frequencies 1−80393
microstrip transistors for MMICs, on-wafer three-port charactn. 1−68678
microwave calibration source, untuned cavity 1−73245

calibration continued
microwave cct. meas., test fixture calibration 1−49203
microwave circuit analyzer with calibrated eight-pole impedance pickup 1−47188
microwave Hall effect meas. , ESR spectrometer/network analyser 1−79909
microwave noise parameter test set , accuracy check using cold FET 1−52992
microwave on-wafer noise parameter meas. comparison 1−68674
microwave on-wafer noise parameter meas. system 1−68673
microwave/RF survey instruments , international comparison 1−60160
microwaves power flux density meas., book contrib. 1−47365
mismatched noise sources , using broadband radiometer 1−59441
MM band Doppler radar calibration by rotating ang. reflector *(Russian)* 1−72739
MM-wave power and attenuation standard (PATS) system 1−72915
mm-wave six-part reflectometer 1−59688
mm-wave six-port coaxial vector network analyser 1−59689
MMIC on-wafer testing, prototype CPW standard set 1−68677
mobile radio equipment type approval tests and meas., book contrib. 1−52298
motor drive thermal relay protection, protection/adjustment *(German)* 1−75087
multi-octave phased array, HF, calibration 1−57918
muon spectrometer, design and calibration, for CCFR neutrino detector 1−53172
NASA'S metrology and calibration program 1−80282
NASA White Sands Test Facility 1−80283
network analyser self-calibration, theory and procedures 1−52645
network analysers, phase shift determ. of open calibration standards 1−52646
network analyzer calibration, multiline method 1−73234
neutron coincidence counter calibration, standard certification methodology 1−53103
neutron detectors, for FRX-C/LSM mag. compression expt. 1−66096
NIST calibration service for time/freq. meas. 1−79614
noise calibration radiometer 1−59442
noise generators, calibration using RF switching radiometer *(Korean)* 1−59268
noise meas. of receivers, noise sources, calibration 1−47370
noise parameter meas. , on-wafer test method; 2-18 GHz 1−79915
noise source, coaxial, mismatch effects 1−79604
NS001 Thematic Mapper Simulator aircraft multispectral scanner 1−47631
nuclear facility instrumentation calibration and control, IEEE standard 1−53726
Obelisk spectrometer , laser calibration system 1−72892
optical fibre cladding diameter meas., interferometric calibration 1−77498
optical fibre meas., OTDR accuracy *(German)* 1−70094
packaged-type transistor S-parameters, meas. correction 1−69549
partial discharge measurement test equipment *(German)* 1−50048
PC based capacitance meter construction and calibration 1−59314
PC patterns automated inspection, calibration/alignment techniques 1−55564
PC-based multimeter construction 1−65834
peak power meas. systems, computer-controlled calibrat. *(Italian)* 1−65878
permanent magnet testing and calibration meas. system *(Russian)* 1−56559
PET, spherical, fast calibration method for detector module 1−66177
petroleum density meters certification 1−79958
phase charact. meas. instruments calibration 1−59564
phase shift meters calibration at IF 1−59565
piezoresistive sensors for pressure meas., underwater explosions appl. 1−79722
plasma MHD thruster, thrust stand/meas. 1−60328
portable ATE 1−52656
power freq. magnetic field meas. 1−59380
power freq. voltage ratio standard/calibration 1−59607
power system remote current sensors, sizing and calibration *(Hungarian)* 1−74341
precision station clocks, time prediction errors study 1−72897
pressure, computer-controlled 1−79616
pressure meas. by float differential gauge 1−53043
pressure transducer freq. response determ. 1−79723
pulse laser energy meas., test/calibration facilities 1−57257
quality measurement, standards, control and calibration *(Italian)* 1−67599
quantum Hall resistance meas., using cryogenic comparator/SQUID 1−59656
quantum Hall resistance standard meas. 1−59650
quartz crystal microbalance, electrochemical, calibration 1−79675
quartz standard automatic freq. adjustment system 1−69909
radar flight checking, future developments 1−47592
radiation emission, meas. in screened rooms, calibration uncertainty 1−57593
radio navigational aids, flight calibration, colloquium, London, UK (April 1991) 1−43385
radioisotope method of density meas., iterative algorithm 1−65907
radiometer, extended black body tests 1−52649
radiotelescope, low-pass filter calibration/gain factor *(Chinese)* 1−79463
radiotelescopes, astronomical calibration sources, 3C objects at 102 MHz 1−47068
RAF flight checking 1−47591
Rainbow Range Finder for 3D data acquisition 1−52743
reference freq.-deviation calibrator , automatic 1−52650
reference solar cells, spectral correction calibration method *(Japanese)* 1−48245
reflectometer calibration procedure for network analysers at MM-wave freqs. 1−79603
remote high temp. sensing using YVO_4:Dy^{3+} phosphor 1−59751
repetitive automatic digital correction of data 1−52642
resistance standard/calibration , based on quantum Hall effect 1−59300
resistance thermometer, Rh-Fe, Chinese design , resist.-temp. charact. 1−65914
respiratory function diagnosis 1−60056
RF switching radiometer , noise comparator appl. 1−59696
rotating pressure meas. system with onboard calibration 1−79977
RTP, temp. uniformity mapping software 1−55812
RTP pyrometer, in situ interferometric meas. 1−55811
SAR quadpolarisation calibration 1−72707
scintillation counter, deuterated benzene based, γ-ray response fn. determ. for 6.13 MeV γ-rays 1−53115
calibration continued
self calibrating digital nanovoltmeter , DC reference standards appl. 1−59570
self-calibrated pipelined ADC in 3 μm CMOS 1−44020
self-calibrating ADC, 18 bit, 10 μs, two-chip package 1−62271
SEMI wafer metrology project , linewidth meas. 1−77004
semiconductor detector, calibration, γ-autoabsorption factor, Monte Carlo/semiempirical anal. 1−73500
semiconductor process liq. eval., optical particle counters 1−44528
semiconductor thin film optical const. determ. and thickness meas., equipment correl. 1−76775
simultaneous tolerance/calibration intervals for regression 1−52655
six-port reflectometer 1−59690
six-port reflectometer design/calibration 1−59695
soft gamma-ray astronomy, calibration of detectors 1−80111
solar cell calibration using pyranometer *(Japanese)* 1−48247
solar cell performance meas., reference sensor comparison 1−74994
solar cells, primary reference cell calibration experience 1−74989
solar cells, reference module calibration experiences 1−74978
sonar target motion analysis using Doppler meas. and sensor shape calibration 1−52528
sonar transducers, in situ calibration 1−73942
sound intensity probes, calibration/performance, gating technique 1−73936
source and receiver field calibration using dist. measurements 1−46147
spectral irradiance meas. in visible-UV region using synchrotron radiation *(Japanese)* 1−81317
SQUID multichannel magnetometers for biomagnetic appls. , spatial Fourier calibration 1−53217
SSC, supercond. dipole prototype 1−59791
standard ESD testing of integrated circuits 1−56312
steel plate automatic thickness meas. system *(Japanese)* 1−53014
stereo cameras, calibration using nonlin. distortion model 1−52922
strain meas. errors at high freq. 1−79954
structural stereopsis: potential for automatic stereo camera calibration 1−46262
surface roughness meas. , calibration effects 1−73256
synchronised carrier TV, freq. control *(Japanese)* 1−65497
synchronised carrier TV, Rb oscill. carrier stability *(Japanese)* 1−65493
TANSY neutron spectrometer, neutron detectors energy calibration 1−73557
temperature meas., data acquisition and error correction 1−53034
test uncertainty ratio 1−52644
thermal cond. meter for mines, portable automated design 1−65837
thermocouples in-situ response time testing 1−79720
TLD, two-step calibration and detector sensitivity factors 1−66274
TRL multi-line calibration for MMIC measurement , error anal. 1−68675
turbojet engine blades dynamic stress meas., signal conditioner 1−80288
TV broadcast grade picture monitors calibration 1−52729
UHF modulation radiometer calibration 1−65889
UK waveguide power standards above 40 GHz 1−62330
uncertainty and confidence in measurements , book contrib. 1−47149
underwater acoustic transducer calibration 1−47684
universal frequency counter assembly, alignment and calibration 1−47171
UPND-1 unit for neutron dosimeter/radiometer calibr./checking 1−79602
US transducers, calibration using MHD method *(French)* 1−60444
vector ANA, LRL and LRM calibrations 1−79605
vector automatic analysers, meas. program for comparison 1−59334
vector network analysers, uncorrected RF performance 1−52750
vibration displacement meas. using optical-fibre sensor *(Japanese)* 1−79995
voltage, adaptive internal calibration 1−59615
voltage calibration automation, using 10 V Josephson array 1−59282
voltage ratio meas. , dividers bridges and self-calibration 1−59611
VXI calibration procedures for CATE 1−72901
VXIbus instrumentation , enhanced calibration 1−52697
W-band homodyne vector network analyser 1−59338
watt transfer standard using time-division meter 1−59260
watthour meters, standards, calibration *(Japanese)* 1−65830
X-band swept-freq. dual 6-port automat. network analyzer *(Chinese)* 1−59331
X-ray emulsion expts., γ-energy meas. calibration 1−47485
X-ray mask calibrations and inspection, transmission electron detect. mode 1−76999
Zener voltage standard calibration , using automated divider 1−59605
ZEUS forward drift chambers, electrostatic field optimization 1−73464
C foils, thickness calibration using light transmittance 1−59899
CO_2 laser, isotopically mixed, gain anomaly, wavelength calibration 1−70385
CO_2 laser wavelength atm. backscatter calibration and meas. results 1−80354
CsI-TMAE photocathode, operation and props., ion beam aging effects 1−53119
GaAs broadband MMICs, ATE for on wafer meas. 1−68680
Ge detectors, γ-ray energy meas., methodological errors 1−80081
Ge, gamma-ray spectrometer, calibration standard 1−47496
He-Ne lasers, freq. stability and resettability *(Japanese)* 1−57264
$Hg_3In_2Te_6$ defect semicond., radiometric IR photodiode appls. 1−70311
La_2O_2S:Eu phosphors, laser-induced fluoresc. for remote cryogenic thermometry 1−73291
$Mg_4(F)GeO_6$:Mn phosphors, laser-induced fluoresc. for remote cryogenic thermometry 1−73291
Pt resistance thermometer calibration, O_2 boiling point cryostat 1−52647
Pt resistance thermometer certification, metrological support 1−59266
Pt resistance thermometer for 0-962°C, interpolation formulas 1−52648
Rh-Fe resistance thermometer, calibration, fixed temperature points *(Chinese)* 1−47202
Rh-Fe resistance thermometer, fused-silica coil frame 1−79661
Si UA6 large-area drift chamber prototype performance 1−73452
Si photodiode absolute responsivity self-calibration *(Japanese)* 1−77671
Si photodiode self-calibration, 253.7 nm irradiance *(Japanese)* 1−77670
Si reference solar cells, calibration for international standardisation *(Japanese)* 1−48246
ZrO_2 oxygen sensors, calibration 1−79701

calling equipment (telephone) *see telephone station equipment*

calorimeters
see also calorimetry
aerothermal arc heated flow, heat transfer meas. uncertainty 1−80284
biosensor, microcalorimetric, using thin-film thermistors 1−73582
CLEOII trigger system , design, performance 1−53161
cluster finding analog network 1−60015

calorimeters continued
cryogenic microcalorimeters for high resolution spectroscopy 1−60048
D0 detector , VME based muon trigger electronics 1−73522
D0 end calorimeter EM module, performance 1−73431
DESY, ZEUS expt., calorimetry *(German)* 1−73332
EM calorimeters, calibration with RFQ accelerator 1−73448
EMPACT detector for the SSC 1−59968
Frejus nucleon decay detector, ν background meas. 1−53117
hadron, using polystyrene scintillator 1−80105
hadron calorimeter of 'labeled neutrino' apparatus 1−59976
heat flux meas. sensors , high-temp. 1−79715
HERA Zeus detector compensating magnet 1−59816
HERA Zeus detector solenoid test 1−59815
hodoscope hadron calorimeter , construction and characts. 1−80101
L3 hadron calorimeter props., jets and event detection 1−53104
laser power meas., μW-level, compensative absorber appl. 1−57266
LEP, luminosity, fast meas., single bremsstrahlung photons detection 1−73385
LEP detectors, 1989 status 1−53062
level 2 calorimeter triggers, local/global architecture 1−60014
LHC, calorimetry 1−53128
LHC, electron identification 1−53129
LHC calorimeters, accordion prototype electromag. calorimeter 1−53080
LHC calorimeters, calibration errors, energy resolution 1−53071
LHC calorimeters, e/h, sampling frequency 1−53070
LHC calorimeters, electron detection 1−53144
LHC calorimeters, H1, single particle, jet software compensation 1−53078
LHC calorimeters, jet response of an ideal calorimeter 1−53069
LHC calorimeters, liquid Ar 1−53076
LHC calorimeters, liquid Ar dopants 1−53077
LHC calorimeters, liquid argon calorimetry with LHC-performance specifications 1−53079
LHC calorimeters, radioactivation 1−53067
LHC calorimeters, scintillating fibers 1−53072
LHC calorimeters, WA78 at CERN, length, absorber effects 1−53068
LHC calorimeters, warm liquid project, new materials 1−53074
LHC calorimeters, warm liquids 1−53073
LHC calorimeters, warm liquids, WALIC collaboration 1−53075
LHC workshop, conference, Aachen, Germany, Oct. 1990 1−48467
LHC/SSC, neutrons in calorimeter structures 1−73486
LHC/SSC, semiconductors for calorimetry, operating condition 1−73485
liquid Ar calorimeter, allene doped, relativistic heavy ion detection, response meas. 1−53113
liquid Ar calorimeter with Pb absorber, EGS4 Monte Carlo simul. 1−53112
liquid Xe, Kr calorimetry 1−53143
liquid Xe EM, calorimeter, scintillating, design, α-particle calibration 1−53142
microcalorimeter in K_a band 1−59694
neutron flux meas., sensitivity determ. 1−73461
plastic scintillators, recovery and permanent radiation damage 1−66043
radiation hard monolithic charge sensitive preamplifier, SSC appl. 1−66113
sampling calorimeter, response to low energy particles 1−47492
scintillation fiber calorimeter, photomultiplier tubes, readout electronics 1−66116
substitution meas., dynamic , with adaptive control 1−59693
TEXAS, calorimeter based SSC detector 1−59969
thin film thermopile based microcalorimeter 1−65718
transition edge thermometer based detectors for nuclear radiation 1−73438
UK waveguide power standards above 40 GHz 1−62330
ZEUS calorimeter, electromagnetic showers, fast simulation 1−73465
π-μ identification and hadron calorimeter analysis of ALEPH experiment with multivariater statistics method *(Chinese)* 1−47463
Ar hermetic liquid calorimeter for SSC 1−73446
BaF_2 EM calorimeter, e/γ identification, Monte Carlo studies 1−53145
BaF_2 calorimeters , readout ionization chambers with photocathodes 1−53141
CeF_3 calorimeter, radiation hard, LHC detector 1−53140
GSO(Ce), fast EM-calorimeter, beam test 1−73447
Ge:H film, microcalorimetric opt. power sensor 1−73011
K Mg F_3 scintillator based detector 1−59979
Pt microsensor for environmental meas. 1−73046
Si calorimeter for high-power microwave meas. 1−73239
Si detectors for LEP beam diagnostics 1−73390
Si detectors for space calorimeter , leakage current/capacity temp. depend. 1−59956
Si track/preshower detector, fast electron triggers 1−60023
U-TMP forward calorimeter, semi-octagonal-shaped, performance, e/μ detection 1−47469
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high temp. supercond., calorimetry, sp.ht. meas. *(French)* 1−65913

calorimetry
see also calorimeters; specific heat; thermal analysis
calibration for scanners and media 1−73159
diamond film optical, Z-ray and particle detectors 1−66033
epoxy adhesive for microelectronic hermetic devices, model 1−67586
fiber tracking and calorimetry, scintillation materials develop. 1−80085
flow sensor , computer-aided dynamic method *(German)* 1−79708
induction motor, losses meas. using balance calorimeter 1−74589
LHC, digital front-end electronics for calorimetry 1−60022
Hg-Zn primary cell, discharge heat liberation expts. 1−81108
Nb_3Sn superconducting wires, transport current, AC loss meas. 1−56823
Si calorimetry at SSC, bipolar monolithic preamplifier 1−66109
Si detectors for calorimetry 1−53151

caloristers *see calorimeters*

CAM *see CAD/CAM; manufacturing computer control; manufacturing data processing*

CAMAC
A/D amplitude-to-number convertor 1−59352
acoustic emission sensors, reciprocity calibration system *(German)* 1−53409
flash ADCs, 100 MH_3 range performance 1−66115
geophysics electrical-exploration complex based on MHD generator, control and data acquisition system 1−47626
geophysics measurement complex using laser strain seismographs, microcomputer and CAMAC 1−47627
graphical programming language for CAMAC/GPIB instrument drivers 1−79634
instrument-interface experiment automation systems, basic software 1−47160
MBE automation system for process monitoring and temp. control 1−43597

CAMAC continued
monolithic TAC develop. for high precision TOF meas. 1−66122
MTD132, multi-hit CMOS time-to-digital converter 1−66114
multicrate meas. system using Elektronika-60 microcomputer 1−79626
multipulse system for n-γ separation , using parallel ADC 1−80118
multistop time-to-number convertor with interpolator 1−79657
neutron registration channel for research reactors 1−60009
nuclear target polarisation meas., using digital Q-meter 1−80120
on-line data acquisition system using ND-100 computer 1−60008
OPAL expt. at LEP, data acquisition and control system 1−73337
Polon 131 processor modules, nuclear meas. appl. 1−60010
sonar data processing system, digital system based on TsLANP-0280 complex 1−47651
VME based data acquisition for 2D-gas filled detector 1−60006
Yale ESTU tandem accelerator, computerised control system 1−80020

camcorders *see video cameras*

camera lenses *see photographic lenses*

camera tubes, television *see television camera tubes*

cameras
see also television cameras
'Kadr-S' single-frame image-conversion camera 1−79802
adaptive DPCM, data compression of still images *(Japanese)* 1−46303
Anger scintillation cameras, photomultipliers stability, reliability 1−66036
astronomical IT array cameras, French developments 1−47299
electronic cameras in astronomy, book 1−54322
electronic still camera development trends *(Japanese)* 1−52909
gamma camera parameters rel. to imaging performance 1−73627
gamma-ray imaging camera, multichannel spectrum anal. 1−60049
lens performance evaluation for electronic photography 1−73151
Li, rechargeable cell, autofocus camera appl. 1−61168
motion control vision systems, industrial, computer-based 1−65804
optical meas. methods for HV investigation *(Croatian)* 1−50863
parameters determ. from perspective projection of quadrilateral 1−51509
pinhole camera, image reconstruction of PBX-M tokamak plasma soft X-ray emission profile 1−78537
pinhole camera for directional image processing 1−51451
precision measurement techniques using computer vision 1−79948
range camera for PCB inspection 1−49371
South African Astronomical Observatory IR camera 1−73146
SPECT Anger camera with transputer-based data acquisition 1−60075
SPOT HRVIR cameras, characts. 1−60341
stereo cameras, calibration using nonlin. distortion model 1−52922
structural stereopsis: potential for automatic stereo camera calibration 1−46262
Turbo Pascal and CCD camera for images in astronomy 1−52905
Li primary cells for camera appls. *(Japanese)* 1−48218

candoluminescence *see luminescence*

canted spin arrangements
see also weak ferromagnetism
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, spin canting 1−50079
$Nd_2(Fe_{1-x}Co_x)_{14}B$, Co site preference, hyperfine fields, NMR study 1−56478
$(Nd_{1-x}Y_x)_2CO_{14}B$, spin arrangements, NMR obs. 1−56471

capacitance
see also photocapacitance
3-body system with ground plane, ESD 1−78074
3-phase self-excited reluctance generators, capacitance 1−48082
buck-type switching regulator, CAD 1−74754
capacitor battery protection for linear capacitance compensation *(Russian)* 1−54163
cell structures, dielectric films, capacitance 1−49062
CMOS high-speed S/H cct. using Miller hold capacitance 1−44098
CMOS low-capacitance multi-pillar surrounding gate transistor (M-SGT) for compact and high-speed circuits 1−44905
CMOS oscillator freq. characts., GT cut quartz resonator *(Japanese)* 1−75983
coaxial cables, frequency dependence of primary parameters 1−46734
coherent double barrier resonant tunnelling, magneto-oscill. 1−56145
conductors, parallel insulated, capacitance calc. method *(Russian)* 1−62405
conductors, plane round ring, capacitance, upper estimate *(Russian)* 1−60670
conductors separated by small gap, calcs. 1−68698
coplanar probes for on-wafer ANA meas., open cct. cap. determ. 1−65643
coupled Josephson-piezo oscillator, capacitance, noise and quality effects 1−50208
coupling capacitances in VLSI, calc. by multi-dimens. discrete Fourier-series, comments 1−68696
differential capacitance press. gauge, line press. 1−73311
DMOSFET power transistor interelectrode capacitance model, SPICE-compatible 1−49906
double-barrier tunnelling struct., capacitance model 1−77060
electro-rheological controller, magnetic effects 1−78105
electrostatic field of aligned electrodes system 1−78065
electrostatics, variational technique-based anal. *(Russian)* 1−50885
ESD, two body conductor system capacitance coeffs. 1−63950
ESD capacitance matrices computation 1−78073
gyrotron electron beam, velocity ratio 1−49506
high-freq. series-mode crystal oscillator design 1−56408
inhomogeneous dielectrics, electric field 1−78059
LOCOS deep trench isolation technology 1−44562
metal shell covering solid body surface , anal. 1−45470
metal-semiconductor interfaces, Schottky barriers, negative capacitance 1−69181
metal-semiconductor interfaces, Schottky barriers, negative capacitance 1−69180
microwave Schottky diodes, C-V characts. 1−55434
MIS struct., inhomogeneous, quasi-stationary negative capacitance 1−55768
MOS microelectronic devices, impurities effect 1−49881
MOSFET degrad. due to elec. stressing, eval. by cap. meas. 1−77165
MOSFET degradation due to hot carrier stressing 1−77123
multiconductor transmission-line eqns., symbolic soln. 1−71098
parallel infinitely-long conductors, capacitance calc. *(Russian)* 1−44186
PCB via hole capacitance, model with finite ground plane thickness 1−68694
photodiode equivalent capacitance determ. by optical method 1−57052
reflection multiplier with high efficiency operation at submillimetre wavelengths, performance 1−44150
regular tetrahedron and equilateral triangle , anal. 1−78062

capacitance continued
residue-free photoresist removal, ashing 1−56109
resonant tunnelling devices, magnetocapacitance and photoluminesc. spectroscopy 1−55725
semiconductor, III-V, doping distribs, profiling techniques 1−69308
semiconductor uniformity-mapping techniques 1−55903
sphere capacitance calc. method, linear algebra-based *(Russian)* 1−50886
three-conductor baluns, static capacitance matrix, anal. 1−57936
transmission line discontinuities, anal. by 3D FEM *(Korean)* 1−71208
unsaturated MESFET gate capacitance, voltage depend. anal. 1−56206
VLSICAP 2.0S: a 2D simulator for linear and nonlinear capacitances 1−69710
Al-Ga_2O_3-Sb_2O_3-GaSb, capacitor, thermally-grown oxide 1−76549
n-AlGaAs, Schottky barrier capacitance, DX centre influence 1−62703
BaYCuO film on $SrTiO_3$:Nb, supercond.-semicond. heterostruct., tunnelling 1−50205
$Bi_4Ti_3O_{12}$/Si MIS structures, dielec. props. 1−76745
GaAs, C-V profiling, HCl/methanol electrolyte 1−69245
GaAs MESFET parasitic capacitances, meas. and anal. 1−69690
GaAs, Schottky diode, forward-biased, capacitance model 1−62895
GaAs/SiO_2 encapsulant system, Ga out-diffusion 1−44424
GaAs-based ICs, parasitic capacitances/inductances for multilevel interconnections 1−49963
GaInAs-AlInAs-metal, elec. characts., MESFET appl. *(French)* 1−62989
n-GaSb, thermally grown oxide, XPS, elec. cond. 1−76549
n-GaSb(110)-M, (M=Al, Au, Ga) junc., elec. props. 1−77064
(In,Ga)As-GaAs pseudomorphic SIS FET, threshold shifting 1−56197
InAs-AlSb-GaSb on GaAs, interband diodes, tunnelling currents 1−56144
InP, C-V profiling, HCl/methanol electrolyte 1−69245
InSb LPE, growth-temp. depend. surface morphology 1−48730
Nb DC SQUID performance rel. to parasitic capacitance 1−56679
Si 2DEG, negative density of states, MOSFET meas. 1−49650
Si detectors for space calorimeter , leakage current/capacity temp. depend. 1−59956
Si diffused p-n junctions, depletion-region capacit./width model 1−69112
Si:B(As) MOS gate structs., CVD prep. 1−43639
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, capacitance, equivalent circuit 1−75031
a-Si:H-Si heterostructure, HF I-V characts. 1−62697
Si:O single crysts., denuded zone resistivity, annealing 1−48708
Si-nonaq. soln. interface, C-V and G-V investig. 1−44520
a-SiGe:H p-i-n solar cells, capacitance, equivalent circuit 1−75031
$SiIn_xP_yO_z$-InSb, MIS struct., capacitance, tunnelling 1−55772
VSi_x-Si Schottky diode, elec. props., ion implantation 1−69583
n-GaAs (100) Langmuir-Blodgett film structs., interface barrier height 1−44605

capacitance measurement
AC transformer bridges, capacitance/inductance meas. appls. *(Russian)* 1−73190
automotive sensors, technologies and features 1−81290
C-V meas. during Al plasma etching, thin oxide charging current 1−69378
C/U convertor , capacitor testing appl. 1−52982
capacitor parameters meas., active impedance convertor-based *(Polish)* 1−55508
chlorophyll a and canthaxanthin mixed monolayer solar cells, capacitance 1−67004
comparator calibration errors anal. 1−52980
components testing cct. based on voltage difference meas. *(Spanish)* 1−65882
compressed-gas capacitor, voltage coeff. obs. 1−61154
diamond based MOS structures fabricated with (100)- and (111)-oriented substrates C/V meas. 1−44506
dielcometric petroleum moisture gauges , production testing 1−79672
differential capacitive sensor of angular displacement , secondary transducer 1−79686
digital meter, high precision *(Japanese)* 1−65879
digital metrology , standards *(Polish)* 1−52939
fluidised beds 3D real-time imaging 1−79989
gauge with coaxial electrodes, displacement meas. *(Russian)* 1−59435
interconnect capacitance extractor, submicron multilevel systems 1−76934
machine insulation diagnostic measurement based on bridge out-of-balance signals 1−56391
Maxwell-Wein bridge for inductance standard realization 1−47333
MOSFET degradation due to hot carrier stressing 1−77123
multilevel VLSI interconnects, capacitance extraction 1−76935
PC based capacitance meter construction and calibration 1−59314
PC-based multimeter construction 1−65834
SC signal processing cct. for capacitive microsensors 1−76245
SC successive approx. ADC, capacitance meter appl. *(Japanese)* 1−68440
SOI materials, thicknesses meas. using elec. method 1−69203
SOI thin film thickness meas. using CV technique 1−73252
standard capacitor, gas dielectric type, 1 mHz-20 Hz range 1−59657
variations meas. , using lock-in detection 1−59641
GaAs/WN_x Shannon contact Schottky diodes, surface cleaning, annealing 1−69574

capacitance meters *see capacitance measurement*

capacitor motors
characteristics in triac control, ferrite mag. wedge effects 1−74602
design asymmetries, optimisation problems *(Hungarian)* 1−61006
salient-pole capacitor induction motors, mag. leakage calcs. 1−74575
single phase capacitor asynchronous motor, braking methods *(Russian)* 1−48103

capacitor storage
230/138 kV autotransformer substation shunt capacitor banks 1−74821
AC power system capacitor bank surge protection 1−74315
application to power factor improvement 1−53436
battery protection for linear capacitance compensation *(Russian)* 1−54163
cement industry electrical maintenance and safety, IEEE recommended practice 1−75247
discharge parameters pulse diagnosis 1−61289
electrochemical energy storage, supercapacitors and batteries 1−61166
harmonic loaded capacitor banks/filter circuits, switching 1−81186
high-energy metal oxide valve blocks 1−67121
hybrid energy storage, active power filter 1−75068
linear impulse electrodynamic motor, capacitor voltage 1−48117
peak detector with accelerated charging , square pulse conversion 1−79685
pulse mag. fields, flat top, condenser bank generation 1−50900
pulse power source for soft X-ray generation 1−66915
pulsed magnetic field generation, bank design 1−54167
storage capacitor transformer intrinsic parameters *(Russian)* 1−61291

capacitor storage continued
substation, power quality problems, capacitor banks 1−74825
switched capacitor banks for substations/distrib. systems 1−74808
switching, circuit breaker restrike 1−81185
switching pulse capacitors, using controlled trigatron discharger 1−61290
switching strategy 1−61120
uninterruptible power supplies, transients study *(Russian)* 1−66903
variable speed drives, capacitor switching effects on surges 1−81198

capacitor stores *see capacitor storage*

capacitor testing *see capacitors; electron device testing*

capacitors
see also electrolytic capacitors; power capacitors; thick film capacitors; thin film capacitors; varactors
4 Mbit DRAM cell capacitor dielec., efficient screening method 1−43919
AC standard resistances, four-terminal-pair 1−59640
analogue-digital CMOS process for mixed-mode ccts. 1−77353
ceramic electronic components, technology and appls. 1−49258
conductors separated by small gap, calcs. 1−68698
dielectric loss stabilisation during thermal ageing *(Russian)* 1−62403
dielectrics meas. using pulsed polarisation device 1−52985
dissipative elec. components, Lagrangian models *(German)* 1−49257
distribution network capacitive compensation, load effect 1−60662
DRAM stacked capacitors, composite oxide/nitride dielecs. 1−69844
electronic ballasts, HF parallel resonant, unity power factor 1−81335
film capacitor encapsulation, use of brominated flame retardants 1−68013
IC, noise immunity rel. to supply voltage fluctuation 1−56279
impedance standards at KSRI (Korea) 1−59642
inducones, inductors/capacitors, thermal anal. 1−68691
induction motor excitation with built-in capacitors *(Russian)* 1−74599
integrated ferroelectrics, memory and capacitors 1−76134
LC oscillatory power transformer cct., resonant operation *(Russian)* 1−48869
measurement of capacitance/dissipation factor , 1 mHz-20 Hz range 1−59657
measurement of capacitance/inductance , based on voltage difference *(Spanish)* 1−65882
metal/sol-gel SiO_2/InP capacitor, electronic props. 1−44780
micromachined capacitive accelerometer , using Si (110) wafers 1−65711
MOS capacitor, generation sources bulk lifetime, and surface generation vel. determ. 1−62953
MOS capacitor, zero-temp. coeff. capacitance 1−55767
MOS capacitor gate oxide deterioration during As^+ ion implantation, mechanism 1−62943
MOS capacitors, nitrided thin gate oxides, radiation and hot electron induced damages 1−76754
MOS capacitors, ultrathin oxides, interface props. 1−69209
MOS gate dielectrics, positive charge trapping 1−76750
multilayer ceramic capacitors, QA meets quality expectations 1−68699
multilayer ceramic chip capacitors as alternative to tantalum devices for SMT 1−68697
parameters meas., active impedance convertor-based *(Polish)* 1−55508
peaking capacitor for CO_2 TEA laser 1−70391
plastic dielectrics, resistance/inductance loss angle effects *(Polish)* 1−55509
plastic foil capacitors, miniaturisation and reliability *(German)* 1−68692
pseudospark switches, sealed off, pulsed modulator appls. 1−44238
screening tests for electronic components, ESA/SCC and MIL specs. 1−61590
Siemens Matsushita Components , product range and appls. 1−49274
SMD chip capacitors, glueing techniques *(German)* 1−68693
studio capacitor microphone PM 860, description *(German)* 1−65582
testing and QC, using C/U convertor 1−52982
trench capacitors, doping by rapid thermal diffusion 1−62781
tubular large capacitors, stress screening survivability 1−68865
ULSI trench capacitor DRAM cell, 3D simulation for dynamic behavior 1−68358
Al-Ga_2O_3-Sb_2O_3-GaSb, capacitor, thermally-grown oxide 1−76549
$BaTiO_3$ film for decoupling capacitor appl., RPIB deposition 1−67935
PZT, very thin film ferroelec. capacitor, processing, charactn. 1−77394
Si:As(P), H, donor-H pair, minority carrier induced debonding 1−77077
Si-SiO_2-Si_3N_4-Si, ON storage dielec. on rough and smooth Si layers 1−69201
Si-SiO_2-metal capacitors, elec. props. improvement by substrate clean 1−49641
Si_3N_4 films on rugged poly-Si, leakage current, reliability 1−69254
SiO_2 MOS capacitors, postannealing, reliability degradation 1−69210
SiO_2 thickness meas. in MOS capacitors 1−73251
SiO_2 thin films in capacitors, HV stress meas. 1−44192
$Sr_{0.7}Ba_{0.3}TiO_3$:Nb_2O_5, $3Li_2O.2SiO_2$, Bi_2O_3, elec. props., doping effects 1−77396
Ta chip capacitor, development *(Japanese)* 1−44193
Ta_2O_5-Ny sintered chip capacitors 1−49272
W film for gate electrodes, laser-induced CVD mechanism, MOS capacitor fabrication 1−48807

capacity, channel *see channel capacity*

capacity management (computers) *see DP management*

capillarity
see also contact angle; foams; liquid films; surface tension
gas-thermometer capillary, radial temp. inhomogeneity 1−53032
inner radius meas., computer-controlled *(Japanese)* 1−79932
suction probe for bubble size meas. 1−47219

capillary phenomena *see capillarity*

Captains *see viewdata*

CAR *see records management*

carbon fibre reinforced composites
see also carbon fibre reinforced plastics
graphite fibre reinforced Cu matrix heat sinks 1−61560
graphite-epoxy composite fibre optic data links 1−72658
ultrasonic images, carbon composites, segmentation 1−73949
US signal analysis for defect characteris. 1−48827
AgCu laminate, brazing material for metal-ceramic joining 1−67947
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7+x}$ supercond./C bicomponent fibres, production 1−48826

carbon fibre reinforced plastics
dynamic strain sensing using integrated opt. fibre 1−73105
embedded optical fibres, US waves generation and detection 1−73119
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composite for packaging, thermal performance 1−55584

carbon fibre reinforced plastics continued
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy resin laminates, eddy current inspection 1−43688
graphite-epoxy composite, damage assessment using fibre-optic sensors 1−73118
graphite-epoxy composite, microdamage and optical signal anal. 1−73120
optical fibre sensor, actively damped composite part demonstration 1−73114
vibration damping materials *(Japanese)* 1−67945
carbon fibres
see also carbon fibre reinforced composites; carbon fibre reinforced plastics
No entries
carbon microphones *see microphones*
carbonitriding *see surface hardening*
carburising *see surface hardening*
carcinotrons
coupled, automodulation instability theory 1−49508
cardiology
see also blood; electrocardiography
3D reconstruction of vascular networks , data fusion 1−53232
3D synergistic imaging aid 1−53241
artificial heart valves and total replacement hip joints 1−80125
auricular diagnostics using electrometric methods, screening surveys appl. 1−73655
ballistocardiogram, monitoring with static charge sensitive bed 1−80133
biomagnetism advances, conf., New York, USA (Aug. 89) 1−43371
blood circulatory assistance, brushless motor posn. control 1−66260
blood pressure control 1−47554
cardiac cycle study using holographic interferometry 1−80172
cardiovascular interventions, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−67318
cardiovascular signal analysis in animal lab. 1−73583
cardiovascular system cross-sectional area meas., in vivo meter 1−80184
chest wall, cardiac-induced displacement patterns, laser interferometry 1−66169
computers in cardiology, conf., Jerusalem, Israel (Sept. 1989) 1−67377
coronary artery, const. press. perfusion, servo control *(German)* 1−66255
DC SQUID sensor array for biomag. appl. 1−56660
dense target signal processing appl. 1−45887
displacement patterns reconstruction using capacitance transducer 1−66209
Doppler instruments for cardiac output meas., comparison 1−80179
dysrhythmia evaluation using fuzzy concepts 1−66229
ECG, myocardial infarction detect. with numerical expansion technique 1−80203
echocardiogram, computer-assisted anal., clinical environment 1−80158
echocardiographic image sequences, left ventricular volume assessment *(French)* 1−73625
echoradiographic image processing , using anisotropic diffusion 1−53234
fetal heart rate estimation via adaptive least mean square linear prediction methods 1−60130
gated blood pool tomograms, interactive 3D display 1−53242
gated heart studies, automatic anal. using Galois lattice 1−80156
image digitising camera for quantitative coronary arteriography 1−73631
intravenous coronary angiography, kinestatic charge detector 1−66173
ischaemic myocardium, tissue staining, CCD camera appl. 1−60094
left ventricular cavity, dynamic shape reconstruction using bi-directional projections *(Japanese)* 1−80177
left ventricular regional wall motion, radionuclide ventriculography assessment 1−73617
magnetic resonance images from radiology, anal. on computer workstations 1−53231
medical impedance cardiography using band and regional electrodes 1−66210
myocardium, 3D reconstruction from NMR images, display system 1−80181
neural net learning for design of cardiotocograph signal evaluation expert system 1−73603
nuclear medicine, phase and amplitude image anal., expert system shell induction 1−80157
phased array transducer for intraoperative echocardiography 1−60084
radiopaque myocardial markers, multiple, automatic tracking and digitisation, PC-based system 1−47513
scintigraphic methods for RV ejection fraction meas. 1−66183
serial data fiducial points identification 1−46028
SPECT, dynamic acquisition method, myocardial imaging appl. 1−80152
US time-varying images for cardiac ejection fraction determ. 1−60108
VCG-CARD, automatic vectorcardiogram anal./recognition system *(Chinese)* 1−73580
ventricle image, feature extraction 1−46222
ventricle volume automated anal. from 2D MRI date 1−73634
ventricular muscle, transverse stiffness determ., servo-controlled indenter 1−66156
X-ray angiography, binary pattern reconstruction from projections 1−51704
CARM *see gyrotrons; masers*
carrier avalanches *see impact ionisation*
carrier communication
see also carrier telegraphy; carrier telephony; carrier transmission on power lines
antenna remoting, lightwave technology and optical amplifiers appl. 1−57689
digital broadcasting network, expt., for USSR 1−72781
nonlinear digital carrier sync. for Rician fading channels 1−64257
optical local line carrier system, analog and digital terminating equipment *(Japanese)* 1−72318
power multiplexing with Myers demodulator 1−71856
quadrature-quadrature PSK signals, carrier and clock reference recovery 1−64256
residual carrier, signal components and power contents, anal. 1−71568
space telemetry degradation, Manchester data asymmetry effects 1−72048
trellis-coded differentially coherent MPSK, carrier phase noise 1−78270
carrier concentration *see carrier density*
carrier density
see also current density; electron density; electron density (metals)
2D electron gas, Landau levels, Auger recomb. 1−44470
2D electron-hole fluid, magnetolumin. 1−49602
ACT, acoustic charge transport device, I-V and sampling time characts. 1−44947
crystal, neutron and electron induced damage 1−49536
DFB diode laser, tractable above-threshold model 1−70622
carrier density continued
diode laser below threshold, 1/f noise in p-i-n diode 1−70675
diode lasers, travelling-wave, ridge waveguide, gain saturation 1−77887
electron waveguide junctions, transport and confinement pots. 1−44486
four-terminal square structures, ballistic electron transport 1−55694
high Tc superconductors, R&D initiatives overview *(Japanese)* 1−50130
hot-phonon and hot-carrier kinetics, picosecond time scale 1−44413
induced electron emission from SiO_2-Si, Cu impurities 1−49737
integrated microcircuits, p-n structures, ionisation effects 1−77215
low temp. bandgap, intrinsic carrier conc. *(Chinese)* 1−62609
magnetic field switched thyristor, model 1−62923
MIS solar cells, damaged or undamaged, H plasma treatment effect 1−67010
MNOS nonvolatile semiconductor memory struct., pn junction breakdown *(Japanese)* 1−55181
MODFET, charge control model with subthreshold region 1−44817
MQW 1.5 μm active layers, differential gain and linewidth enhancement 1−63679
MQW electrorefractive waveguide devices, tunable electron density 1−45163
novel semiconductor heterostructures by MBE and MOCVD 1−49608
octamethyldialuminummonomagnesium, Mg doping source for MOCVD 1−43636
on-wafer Hall-effect measurement system 1−65883
p-type, self-sustained oscills., chaos, Hall effect 1−49538
phase-shifted DFB laser, chirped grating, operation 1−77712
pn junction, leakage current, RTA, elevated-temp. implantation 1−69131
polyacetylene, photoinduced, field-induced excitations, optical spectra 1−44805
semiconductor device, electron high-energy distrib. junction 1−44744
semiconductor doping, electric field assisted, diving MBE 1−55853
semiconductor optical amplifier, ridge-waveguide; linewidth enhancement; carrier lifetime and density meas. 1−77888
semiconductor quantum wells, impurity localised plasmons 1−76702
semiconductor TW laser amplifier coded-pulse gain discrimination 1−45353
Si:B, ion implant profiler, spreading resistance 1−55909
Si solar cells, surface passivation 1−74926
single δ-layer, theory 1−69005
single injection solid state diode, carrier density fluctuations 1−49872
solar cell, current-voltage characts., 2D model 1−67012
ternary semiconds., effective g-factor 1−69073
thin epitaxial layers, IR thickness, profile parameters 1−49530
Ag/p-InP Schottky diodes, dark electron emission, distrib. 1−56149
AlGaAs, MBE, post-growth thermal annealing 1−54746
AlGaAs, MOMBE growth, H and Al impurity contamination 1−54805
n-AlGaAs, Schottky barrier capacitance, DX centre influence 1−62703
AlGaAs Schottky barriers, DX-centre-related features, TSC meas. 1−62714
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, device leakage current, surface/heterointerface roughness 1−54744
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, props., appls. at low temp. 1−54745
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction, low temp. transport and power loss 1−76706
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs superlattice, disordering effect, Mn diffusion 1−76541
AlGaAs-GaAs 2D electron gas modulated resonant tunnelling transistor 1−77167
AlGaAs-GaAs multijunction solar cells, ALE growth 1−61221
AlGaAs-GaAs:Si (Be), quantum wells, carrier distrib. modulation 1−76601
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs doped HEMT struct., RTA, photolumin. 1−56196
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, heterostruct., anisotropy of carrier transport 1−69103
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-$GaAs_ySb_{1-y}$ on GaAs, heterostructures, electron mobility 1−55707
$(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5})Sb$-InAs-$(Al_xGa_{1-x})Sb$ heterostructure, elec. characts., Al mole fraction 1−55709
AlInAs-InP HEMT 1−77171
AlInP:Be gas source MBE and charactn. on GaAs (001) 1−43592
$Al_xIn_{1-x}Sb$-$Ga_xIn_{1-x}Sb$ on GaAs, heterostruct., electron mobility 1−55707
$CdGeAs_2$ single crysts., charge carrier transport anisotropy 1−69069
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ electrophys. props., ion beam etching effects 1−69377
Nn-CdS/p-CdTe thin film heterojunctions, solar cell appl. 1−44481
CdSe, local state photoelec. spectra, lux-ampere characts. 1−70262
CdSe-CdTe interface solar cell charactn. 1−61209
CdTe thin film solar cells grown with ion-assisted doping 1−67052
CdTe-InSb heterojunction, elec. charact. 1−69097
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xSe$ films, thermoelec. props. temp. depend. 1−44423
$CuAlSe_2$ ternary semicond., CVD grown, elec. and optical props. 1−76585
CuGaInSe$_2$ solar cells, absorber etching 1−67050
β-$FeSi_2$ thin films, amorphous-crystalline transform., struct. and elec. investig. 1−69071
GaAlAs-GaAs gated constriction, ballistic transport 1−44484
GaAs, C doping, gas source MBE 1−54803
GaAs, MBE, post-growth thermal annealing 1−54746
GaAs MESFETs, drift mobility meas. correction 1−56221
GaAs, MOVPE growth in hotwall reactor 1−75648
GaAs, MeV ion implantation, device fabrication 1−69340
GaAs delta-doped struct., electronic props investig. 1−69049
GaAs epilayer, elec., FET characteristics 1−76682
p- GaAs epitaxial layers on semi-insulating substrates, carrier density 1−76543
GaAs epitaxial material for elec. tuned diode *(Chinese)* 1−49566
GaAs epitaxial microstruct., inelastic light scattering 1−49567
GaAs films, epitaxial growth 1−61697
GaAs, gas source MBE, low AsH_3 cracking temps 1−54794
GaAs, gas source MBE, residual impurities 1−54795
p-GaAs, heavily doped, free holes, optical constants 1−69041
GaAs heteroface solar cells, transient photoluminescence decay 1−74951
GaAs, intrinsic and doped, refractive index spectral hole burning 1−69023
GaAs, laser enhanced MOVPE from elemental As 1−54854
GaAs, magnetron enhanced etching, Schottky diode props. 1−62823
GaAs, substrates, epitaxial, implanted layers, photolumin. 1−62619
GaAs:C, MBE growth, delta-doping, methane ECR plasma source 1−43591
p^+GaAs:C, heavily doped, elec. props., annealing effect 1−62617
p^+GaAs:C, valence-band-edge shift, binding energy 1−49691
GaAs:H passivated microwave and optoelectronic devices 1−62831
GaAs:Hg, ion implanted, lattice site location and outdiffusion 1−69356
GaAs:S^+, implanted, elec. props., annealing 1−76574
GaAs:Si FETs, threshold voltage uniformity, annealing effects 1−77184
GaAs:Si, RTA, elec. activation and defects 1−69038
GaAs:Si layers, carrier density loss, RTA 1−62625
GaAs:Si^+,P^+, dual implantation 1−69355
GaAs:Si-Au, diffusion length of minority carriers 1−62624

carrier density continued
n-GaAs:Si,C, FET growth interruption interface 1−75643
GaAs:X, (X=Si,Zn,Be), carrier conc. determ., photoreflectance 1−76539
GaAs:Zn p^+-p-n junction form., two-step diffusion process 1−62661
GaAs/AlGaAs, back gated, high mobility, MBE, charactn. 1−54772
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, elec. transport, neutron irrad. effects 1−56143
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetectors 1−73077
GaAs/AlGaAs, quasi-1D structs., lateral surface superlattices 1−44489
GaAs/$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ heterostruct., CBE growth kinetics, elec./optical props. 1−54806
GaAs/$Ga_{0.87}In_{0.13}As$/$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ SIS FET, low temp. magnetotransport meas. 1−77170
GaAs/$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, δ-doped, MOCVD, HEMT appls. 1−69679
GaAs/SiO_2 encapsulant system, Ga out-diffusion 1−44424
GaAs-$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, 2D electron gas, effective mass 1−55721
GaAs-$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, quantum well, tunnelling, Raman study 1−76696
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, photodiode struct., spectral charact. 1−50491
GaAs-AlGaAs, 2D electron gas, SAW charact. 1−69100
GaAs-AlGaAs HEMT, transport props. 1−69700
GaAs-AlGaAs, Si implant., anomalous elec. activation 1−69128
GaAs-AlGaAs, heterostruct., reactive ion etching effects 1−69130
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well lasers, picosecond dynamics 1−50664
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well, photolumin. 1−62619
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ MQW, hot electron instability and light emission 1−62696
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, magnetotunnelling, pot. barriers 1−76697
GaAs-$GaAs_{1-y}P_y$-GaAs solar cell, performance versus dislocation density 1−74922
GaAs-Ni, surface barrier struct., tunnelling current 1−69178
GaAs-Si solar cell, performance versus dislocation density 1−74922
GaAs-Ta_xSi_y Schottky diode, through-film implanted and RTA 1−55963
GaAsSb-InGaAs superlattice on InP, growth, TEM, photolumin. 1−54812
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, MBE, waveguide/PIN/JFET integration 1−63495
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP, Be redistrib., hydride source MBE, MOMBE 1−54844
GaInP MOVPE layers, crystal defects 1−69026
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, C doping, gas source MBE 1−54803
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P$:C/GaAs heavily doped LED, MOMBE growth 1−70317
GaN, semicond. growth, MOCVD system 1−48775
GaN-$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ MQW array, UV avalanching photodetector 1−59452
GaSb, OMVPE using triisopropylantimony 1−54719
GaSb:Te, MBE growth using SnTe, donor conc. 1−55653
GaSb/AlSb/GaAs, strained layer heterostructures, MBE *(Chinese)* 1−43586
GaSb-GaAs, heteroepitaxial layer growth by MOVPE 1−61739
a-Ge:H films, spectral photoconductivity 1−70276
Ge-Si solar cells, majority charge carrier conc. 1−74878
$Ge_{1-x}Si_x$ solar cells, photoelec. props., radiation effects 1−81160
Ge_xSn_{1-x} films, epitaxial stabilisation on InSb 1−54853
HgCdTe, narrow-gap semicond., intrinsic carrier conc. 1−76575
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, dopant incorp. mechanisms, quasichem. approach 1−69036
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ electrical and optical props; laser annealing 1−49664
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterostructures, VPE, growth and carrier conc. control 1−67845
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:B,Ga, ion implantation, carrier density 1−55955
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:In, MOVPE interdiffused multilayer process 1−69330
InAs MBE films, elec. and optical props. 1−49548
InAs epitaxial layers on GaAs, hydrogenation 1−75639
InAs:S^+,Ar^+, p-n^+ junct. electrical props. 1−62677
InAs/GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping 1−49731
InGaAs and GaAs QW lasers, low temp. threshold currents 1−57185
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ SQW, Landau oscill., microwave defect. 1−62623
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ quantum well, 2D transport 1−69083
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, alloy scattering and lattice strain effects on electron mobility 1−76558
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ epitaxial film, InP buffer layer, elec. transport props. 1−62627
InGaAs:C, heavily doped, MOMBE 1−54807
p^+-InGaAs:Zn, Cd top-layers, simultaneous diffusion 1−62632
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Be contact layers, MBE growth optimisation 1−75714
InGaAs/InAlAs heterojunctions, planar doped, MBE, electron density, mobility 1−55705
InGaAs-InGaAsP, MQW, nonlinear opt. gain 1−57225
InGaAs-InP epitaxial layers, VPE growth on InP 1−75703
InGaAs-InP p-type pseudomorphic MODFET 1−49937
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs HEMT struct., materials and device props. 1−69676
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-InAlAs modulation-doped struct., MBE growth and props. 1−54774
InGaAsP laser amplifier, four-wave mixing 1−70582
InGaAsP-InP DFB laser modes, nonuniform carrier density effects 1−70623
$In_{0.32}Ga_{0.68}P$, high quality layers, LPE on $GaAs_{0.61}P_{0.39}$, charactn. 1−67818
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$:Si,Be, ion implant. doping, isolation 1−76788
InP, CBE growth, ECR plasma system design 1−54811
InP MOVPE growth and charactn. 1−54723
InP, carrier conc. and ionisation, datareview 1−55663
n-InP crystals, charactn., P vapour press. effects 1−69029
p-InP mesa diode, proton irradiated, DLTS 1−56140
InP on Si, heteroepitaxy, electron conc. and mobility 1−75709
InP, semi-insulating, growth and electronic props. 1−75619
InP surface recomb., chem. treatment, Raman scatt. obs. 1−69376
InP:Fe, LEC growth and electronic props. 1−75619
InP:Fe, Mg^+/P^+ dually implanted, rapid thermal annealing 1−49714
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, multi-frit trichloride VPE 1−75646
InP:Fe,Si, high energy Si implantation 1−69320
InP:H passivated microwave and optoelectronic devices 1−62831
InP:Si^+, P^+, amphoteric behavior, photolumin. *(Chinese)* 1−62616
InP:Sn OMVPE layers, Sn doping 1−55856
InP-GaAs epitaxial layers on Si, optical and elec. props. 1−43594
InSb (100) ion beam damage, EELS 1−49795
InSb LPE, growth-temp. depend. surface morphology 1−48730
InSb, OMVPE using triisopropylantimony 1−54719
InSb, electrophysical charact. rel. to IR detector design *(Slovenian)* 1−69030
InSb, low temp. OMVPE growth, transport props. 1−43588
InSb:PbTe on InP, MBE growth, electron mobility 1−55652
In_2Se_3 single crysts., elec. charactn. 1−49576
InSe:Sn, elec. props., NTD 1−62642
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-SnO_2-Si:H solar cells, transparent conductive film technology *(Chinese)* 1−61201

carrier density continued
MgCdSe, local state photoelec. spectra, lux-ampere charact. 1−70262
p-$Mn_xHg_{1-x}Te$, semimag. semicond., photocond. in mag field 1−50473
PbSe semicond., picosecond optical nonlinearities 1−69067
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_x$ Te single cryst., growth, morphology/struct. charactn. 1−48702
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, effective g-factor 1−69073
Si MOSFET, far IR and phonon emission from 2DEG 1−49920
Si, carrier diffusion, transient grating measurements 1−62607
Si δ-doped layers, 2D electronic system, impurity effect, cyclotron reson. 1−69363
Si electron gas, energy distrib. fn. determ. using Boltzmann transport eqn. 1−76531
Si, implanted film, percolation 1−62610
Si in SOI structs. by ion implantation, annealing 1−49649
Si, n-/p-type, piezoresistance effects 1−76530
Si solar cell, intrinsic carrier conc. meas. 1−74954
Si solar cells, heat source localisation, photoacoustic meas. 1−81167
Si:As n^+p shallow junction form. using $TiSi_2$:As^+ diffusion source 1−55975
Si:As^+, channelling implantation damage and defect distrib. *(Chinese)* 1−76791
Si:As(P), H, donor-H pair, minority carrier induced debonding 1−77077
p-Si:B, ion implanted, carrier conc. profiles 1−69012
Si:B, ultrashallow p^+ layers, thermal diffusion, rapid thermal annealing 1−49526
Si:B^+ ion implantation and distrib., RBS and SIMS meas. 1−55941
a-Si:H, semiconductor devices, carrier and struct. relax. 1−62988
a-Si:H-Si:H, P junction elec. charcts. 1−62691
a-Si:H,P doping mechanism, sweep-out expts. 1−69362
Si:O single crysts., denuded zone resistivity, annealing 1−48708
Si:P, emitter solar cells, develop. and charact. 1−74875
Si-Co ion beam mixing, RTA, silicide form. 1−69337
Si-MOSFET, edge and bulk contrib., electron transport 1−77163
Si-SiGe:P modulation doped, electron mobility 1−49588
Si-oxide interface, equilib. carrier conc. 1−62733
β-SiC, epitaxial CVD growth on SOS substrates 1−43590
α(6H)-SiC:Al-SiC:N p-n junction, dopant incorporation during CVD 1−49699
$Si_{0.05}Ge_{0.95}$ epitaxial layers on GaAs, growth and charact. 1−61694
SnO_2 film, flammable gas sensing mechanism, Hall effect obs. 1−65697
SnO_2:Cl CVD films, elec. props., gas-sensing behaviour 1−69070
$TlBiS_2$, elec. struct., press. effect 1−69076
$TlGaTe_2$ single crysts. growth and elec. charactn. 1−49575
$TlSbTe_2$ elec. struct., press. effect 1−69076
ZnO:Al films, elec. and optical props., Zn diffusion effects 1−48774
ZnO:Al thin films, sputtered, charcts. depend. on substrate temp. *(Japanese)* 1−55660
ZnO:In films, spray deposited, elec. props. 1−55675
ZnSe film on GaAs, It characteris. 1−69021
ZnSe:Cl, MBE, substitutional doping, blue-violet lumin. 1−55852
ZnSe:I(N), MBE, cond. control., photolumin. 1−55654
p-ZnSe:N homoepitaxial layers, MBE growth, N radical doping 1−61701
n-ZnTe, transport props., compensation 1−69033
p-ZnTe:As, MBE grown, As doping 1−69312

carrier diffusion length *see carrier lifetime*

carrier lifetime
2D electron-hole fluid, magnetolumin. 1−49602
amorphous semicond., mobility-lifetime products 1−62636
class D amplifier using MOSFET, design 1−68210
crystal, neutron and electron induced damage 1−49536
disordered system, nonequilibrium electrons with localized electronic states, energy relaxation and recomb., computer simulation 1−55677
electron swarms, continuum-regime field charging 1−78056
getter wafers, carrier lifetime, heat treatment 1−55641
IC lines, heavy metal contamination and gettering 1−50002
II-VI semicond., shallow traps and persistent photocond. 1−76563
III-V semicond., minority-carrier lifetime 1−62664
intrinsically gettered semicond. structs., diffus. current model 1−77048
laser diode, diff. gain coeff. determ. 1−77833
laser diode, single-mode, nonlinearities, self coupling effects 1−70680
minority carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. meas. 1−76769
minority-carrier injection, quantitative treatment for DLTS 1−62606
model of minority-carrier lifetime, diffusion length, and mobility 1−69010
MQW mesa struct., ion implantation damage depth, optical meas. 1−76785
n-MOS transistor hot electron stressing, oxide electron trap lifetime 1−44787
n-type semiconductors, hole diffusion length meas., photoelectrochem. etching 1−69244
on-wafer Hall-effect measurement system 1−65883
optical p-n-p-n heterostruct. switch, num. model 1−77676
picosecond optoelectronic switching technique 1−57033
recombination centres in epitaxial layers, meas. technique , meas. technique 1−62750
semiconductor, drift-diffusion model, FEM approx. 1−62873
semiconductor laser optical feedback and carrier lifetime 1−70678
semiconductor layers, SOI materials, contactless lifetime meas. 1−69433
semiconductor optical amplifier, ridge-waveguide; linewidth enhancement; carrier lifetime and density meas. 1−77888
semiconductors, microwave-detected photoconductance decay 1−70275
SIMOX substrates, film/buried oxide interface props. 1−55784
SOI substrate generation lifetime meas. technique 1−62749
SOI ZMR, SIMOX and BW technologies, defect engng. 1−55781
solar cell technology, conf., Kissimmee, FL, USA (May 1990) 1−61435
solar cells, fabrication props. conf., Lakewood, CO, USA (Oct. 1990) 1−54318
solar cells emitter recombination, minority carrier decay 1−74953
SPRITE IR detector parameter study *(Polish)* 1−65762
SQW optical modulators, effects of photoexcited carriers on dynamic response 1−70212
thyristor base parameters meas., remote-base transistor biasing 1−62929
AlAs-GaAs-AlAs double-barrier quantum well, tunnelling time calc. 1−69108
AlGaAs, double HBT, MBE grown, elec. props. 1−69598
AlGaAs solar cell, minority carrier lifetime meas., transient photolum. 1−74950
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded photocond. devices for ps switching 1−70301
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs solar cells, photoluminescence studies 1−67041
CdMnTe, minority carrier diffusion length, surface photovoltage 1−55683
CdS solar cell films, elec. charactn. 1−48281
CdS-CdTe solar cells, screen printing/sintering 1−67053

carrier lifetime continued
CdSe, local state photoelec. spectra, lux-ampere characts. 1−70262
CdSe-ZnTe solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 1−48293
CdTe thin film solar cells grown with ion-assisted doping 1−67052
GaAs, heteroface solar cell struct., minority carrier lifetime, photolum. decay 1−74874
GaAs layer, MOCVD on Si, dislocation density, props. 1−67824
GaAs, microwave photocond. to meas. semicond. props. 1−68008
p-GaAs, minority-carrier mobility and recombination 1−44419
GaAs solar cells, epitaxial thin films, recombination 1−61224
GaAs solar cells, minority carrier lifetime meas. 1−74956
GaAs struct., intrinsic recomb. and interface charactn. 1−76546
GaAs, substrates, epitaxial, implanted layers, photolumin. 1−62619
GaAs thyristors, optically triggered, long switching delay mechanisms 1−77107
GaAs:As epilayers, EM pulse generation and detection 1−45231
GaAs:Si-Au, diffusion length of minority carriers 1−62624
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well, photolumin. 1−62619
GaAs-AlGaAs, vertical microcavity lasers, enhanced and inhibited spontaneous emission 1−57176
GaAs-Si material, MOCVD grown, charactn. 1−75768
GaInAs-InP, ultrafast graded double heterostruct. photodiode 1−50488
GaInAsP buried ridge struct. lasers, MOVPE carrier lifetime and threshold currents 1−63712
GaSb-GaInAsSb-GaAlSbAs, LED, electrolumin. 1−50506
Ge heteroepitaxy on GaAs, minority-carrier lifetime 1−54736
p-Ge, nonlinear FIR magneto-photocond. 1−70265
a-Ge:H films, spectral photoconductivity 1−70276
HgCdTe DH and MQW lasers, carrier lifetimes 1−63684
HgCdTe IR detectors, trapping effects 1−70296
HgCdTe, minority carrier lifetime, photocond. decay method 1−76540
HgCdTe on GaAs long-wavelength IR photodiodes, carrier lifetimes 1−70295
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ LPE heterojunction for 11-18 μm appl. 1−67850
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, impurity behaviour, review 1−69034
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, n^+-p photodiode, deep levels, current mechanisms, press. effects 1−63467
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photodiode characts., field enhanced generation recombination 1−77668
HgCdTe-CdZnTe, MWIR-detector array, hot wall beam epitaxy 1−65779
HgCdTe-GaAs, MWIR-detector array, hot wall beam epitaxy 1−65779
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE/MEE grown, optical studies 1−54783
InGaAs picosec. lifetime meas. by optoelectronic autocorrel. 1−55649
InGaAsP-InP ridge waveguide LDs, LPE, interface reactions during ageing 1−63714
InP, H^+, ion bombard., ultrashort carrier lifetime 1−69024
InP, electron mobility, diffusion and lifetime, datareview 1−55664
InP, hole mobility, diffusion and lifetime, datareview 1−55665
InP solar cell recombination velocity/lifetime meas. by microwave reflectance 1−67036
InP solar cells, minority carrier lifetime meas. 1−74956
InP solar cells, radiation damage 1−74906
InP-GaAs solar cells, minority carrier diffusion lengths 1−81176
InP-ITO solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 1−48293
InSb, electrophysical characts. rel. to IR detector design *(Slovenian)* 1−69030
La_2O_2S:Tm phosphor, soft X-ray efficiency, surface recombination 1−70284
MgCdSe, local state photoelec. spectra, lux-ampere characts. 1−70262
Na_2KSb, Cs-coated, optical characts. and photoemission 1−55611
PH_3 and $POCl_3$ diffusion sources, effects on Si solar cell recombination lifetime 1−74941
PbSe-based superlattices, photoelec. props. 1−70272
PbTe-In p-n-p- selectively contacted structs., photo-Hall study 1−49619
Si buried contact solar cells, laser grooving 1−74943
Si concentrator solar cells with prismatic covers 1−74929
Si crystal, float zone growth, minority carrier lifetime 1−54709
Si, electrophys. props., thermal processing and NTD effects 1−44418
Si multicrystalline solar cells, hot spots 1−67084
Si multicrystalline solar cells, intragrain and grain boundaries, rapid thermal annealing effects 1−67074
Si n-n^+ high/low functions, recomb. meas. of n-type heavily doped layer 1−44460
Si, nonstationary SHF absorption, laser stimulation 1−76532
Si p-i-n photodiode, soft X-ray efficiency, surface recombination 1−70284
Si polycrystalline solar cells, H_2 passivation by Si_3N_4 plasma CVD 1−67076
Si polycrystalline thin film solar cells, processing techniques 1−67075
Si solar cell, minority carrier lifetime and recomb. vel. 1−61232
Si solar cell minority-carrier lifetime eval. *(Japanese)* 1−48241
Si solar cells, Fermi degeneracy/quantum collection efficiency 1−74932
Si solar cells, He ion radiation damage 1−48282
Si solar cells, ion implanted, minority carriers, annealing effects 1−74937
Si solar cells, minority carrier diffusion/recomb. meas. 1−54127
Si solar cells, minority-carrier diffusion length 1−67083
Si solar cells, multicrystalline, conduction/defect studies 1−74969
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, 2-D photoresponse anal. 1−48255
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, EFG-processed, DLTS study 1−74967
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, grain boundary potential modelling 1−74968
Si surface recombination velocity eval. using Hg probe method *(Japanese)* 1−44408
Si, ultrapure, photoconductivity 1−77651
Si wafer characterization by transient microwave photoconductivity meas. 1−69019
Si:$As^-(B^-)$, low dose implantation, dose/damage meas. 1−55858
Si: $As^+(B^+)$, MOS transistor, low dose ion implantation, carrier lifetime 1−55906
Si:Au thyristors, gamma irradiation effects 1−49897
Si:C,Au, proximity gettering, C implantation, microstruct., carrier lifetime 1−55902
Si:Fe wafers, oxidation, SIMS, lifetime, dielectric breakdown 1−49800
a-Si:H, electron transport, transient photocurrent simulation 1−70274
a-Si:H film, ambipolar diffusion length, dangling bond charge 1−62640
Si:H film, drift mobility, photocond., time-of-flight meas. 1−77650
a-Si:H, semiconductors, charge carrier deep-trapping kinematics 1−44414
a-Si:H solar cells, ambipolar mobility-lifetime product 1−75034
Si:H solar cells, photocarrier drift meas. 1−54145
a-Si:H, sub-band-gap photoconductivity, midgap states 1−77642
a-Si:H(F) and a-SiGe:H,F, ambipolar diffusion lengths, photocarrier grating meas. 1−69063
Si/SiGe HBTs, gain, neutral base recomb. 1−69610
Si/electrolyte junctions, characterisation appls. 1−69242

carrier lifetime continued
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ superlattice, MBE grown, ambipolar diffusion 1−76583
Si-SiO_2-Si structs., elec-characts., pulsed optical heat treatment effects 1−69248
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ (100) layers, MBE grown, ambipolar diffusion 1−76583
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, rapid thermal CVD for HBT 1−54872
a-SiGe:H solar cells, carrier lifetime/mobility 1−54146
a-SiGe:H solar cells, material characts. 1−75038
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, p^+-i-n diodes, elec. props., O effects 1−44750
ZnO/CdS/$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, intermediate ZnSe insulating layer effects 1−48259

carrier mean free path
four-terminal square structures, ballistic electron transport 1−55694
layered struct., transverse thermopower 1−69006
LDPE film dielec. strength, mean-free-path and crystallinity 1−56399
semiconductor heterostruct., hot electrons, long mean free path 1−76681
Si MOS inversion layers, electron drift vel., viscosity effects 1−69204
a-Si:H quantum wells and superlattices, electron transport 1−62653

carrier mobility
see also carrier mean free path; carrier relaxation time; current density; electron-hole recombination; electron mobility (metals)
acoustic, intervalley, intravalley deformation potentials 1−69047
amorphous semicond., mobility-lifetime products 1−62636
arylamine derivatives, hole drift mobility and chem. struct. *(Japanese)* 1−44446
carbazolyl-containing photosemiconductors, electrophotographic photodischarge 1−57028
carrier vel. distrib., laser beam, collisions 1−44404
CMOS magnetotransistors sensitive to a magnetic field applied in two different directions 1−72978
conjugated oligomers as active materials for electronics 1−44813
conjugated polymers, semiconductor device physics prospect 1−44535
crystal, neutron and electron induced damage 1−49536
diode laser below threshold, 1/f noise in p-i-n diode 1−70675
electron swarms, continuum-regime field charging 1−78056
electrons, light-induced drift 1−44405
epitaxial growth, low press. MOCVD 1−75785
epitaxial thin films, OMVPE, novel group V source 1−75721
four-terminal square structures, ballistic electron transport 1−55694
Hall mobility, photocond., time-evolution 1−63452
long-channel MOS transistor models , review 1−49916
mesoscopic wire, I/V characts. of bend 1−62656
model of minority-carrier lifetime, diffusion length, and mobility 1−69010
MOS inversion layer, electron transport, Monte Carlo modelling 1−76748
MOS inversion layers, electron mobility models and program 1−62738
MOSFET, low freq. noise 1−49918
n-MOSFETs, concurrent fabrication in SIMOX and ZMR substrates 1−56192
MOST, preirrad. channel mobility and radiation-induced interface-trap charge 1−62930
n-type crystals, magnetoresistance, electric pot. gradient 1−69016
NMOS transistor model for 60-300 K temp. range 1−44790
NMOS/SIMOX, fully depleted, ultra-thin, mobility characts. 1−56368
novel semiconductor heterostructures by MBE and MOCVD 1−49608
ohmic contacts, resistivity 1−62715
oligothiophenes, alkyl substituted, FETs 1−44781
oligothiophenes, π-conjugated, organic TFTs 1−62963
picosecond optoelectronic switching technique 1−57033
polysilicon TFT, defect passivation kinetics by plasma hydrogenation 1−44788
polysilicon TFTs, hydrogenation effect on leakage currents 1−77140
polysilicon TFTs for displays, low temp. fabrication/characts. *(Korean)* 1−49915
quantum Hall effect, geometrical and metrological use 1−59252
Schottky barriers, electron transport 1−55744
Schottky diode secondary carrier photoinjection 1−49878
semiconductor devices, hybrid FEM/particle simulation method 1−62874
semiconductor devices, self-consistent numerical modelling 1−49867
semiconductor films, parameters and diode appls. *(German)* 1−56137
semiconductors, grain-boundaries defect-state densities, transport 1−44403
α-sexithienyl, organic TFT, analytical model 1−62962
single δ-layer, theory 1−69005
SMART II, simulator 3D CAD model for submicron MOSFETs 1−56365
SOI MOSFET model, temp. depend. for high temp. appl. 1−77143
SOI TFTs, mobility and transconductance behaviour 1−56193
solid state plasmas, two-stream instabilities 1−62688
solid-state interface, at. struct. 1−62704
strain effects on semiconductor mobility change meas., magneto transmission line model 1−44410
surface, (100)-SiO_2 inversion layers, electron mobility, interface-roughness depend. 1−44412
three-dimensional device simulator for radiation-hard MOS-SOS transistors 1−62974
thyristor forward voltage behaviour 1−77111
trench MOSFET structures, electron mobility estimation 1−44784
Al-$Al_yGa_{1-y}Sb$ Schottky diode, growth, elec. props. 1−55708
AlGaAs, high quality, MOMBE growth 1−67817
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, device leakage current, surface/heterointerface roughness 1−54744
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded photocond. devices for ps switching 1−70301
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, props., appls. at low temp. 1−54745
AlGaAs:C, MBE, C incorporation, cond. props. 1−54860
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, electron mobility versus temp., photoexcitation 1−62621
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction, low temp. transport and power loss 1−76706
AlGaAs/GaAs modulated doped heterostruct., native defects, carrier scatt. 1−76571
AlGaAs/GaAs wires, fabrication and transport characts. 1−44461
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ HEMT struct., electron mobility 1−56220
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, base transit time meas. 1−69600
AlGaAs-GaAs delta-doped quantum wells, high differential mobility 1−69092
AlGaAs-GaAs:Si (Be), quantum wells, carrier distrib. modulation 1−76601
AlGaAs-GaAs:Si, inverted interface, Si dopant migration 1−55835
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs doped HEMT struct., RTA, photolumin. 1−56196
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, heterostruct., anisotropy of carrier transport 1−69103
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-$GaAs_ySb_{1-y}$ on GaAs, heterostructures, electron mobility 1−55707
$(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5})Sb$-InAs-$(Al_xGa_{1-x})Sb$ heterostructure, elec. characts., Al mole fraction 1−55709

carrier mobility continued
AlInAs, MBE, C incorporation, cond. props. 1−54860
AlInAs-InP HEMT 1−77171
AlInAs-InP MODFET structs., OMVPE growth 1−77200
$Al_xIn_{1-x}Sb$-$Ga_xIn_{1-x}Sb$ on GaAs, heterostruct., electron mobility 1−55707
AlN-GaAs:Si, through-film ion implant., annealing effects 1−69190
a-As_2Te_2 thin films, thermal elec. power 1−55682
Bi_2S_3 films, annealed, cond. enhancement, amorphous-cryst. transform. 1−55680
$CdGeAs_2$ single crysts., charge carrier transport anisotropy 1−69069
$CdInS_2$/CdS, $CdInSe_2$/CdS, heterojunctions, microbeam analysis 1−44479
$CdInS_2$/Si, $CdInSe_2$/Si, heterojunctions, microbeam analysis 1−44479
CdS low resistive film, fabrication 1−61777
CdS solar cell films, elec. charactn. 1−48281
$CdSiAs_2$, hole mobility, anisotropy 1−69075
CdTe, MBE, homoepitaxial/heteroepitaxial growth control 1−54818
CdTe, hot electron microwave mobility 1−55656
CdTe-InSb heterojunction, elec. charact. 1−69097
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xSe$ films, thermoelec. props. temp. depend. 1−44423
Cr-CdSe TFTs, elec. transport props. 1−69639
$CuAlSe_2$ ternary semicond., CVD grown, elec. and optical props. 1−76585
$CuInSe_2$/(CdZn)S solar cells, polycrystalline, diffusion length determ. 1−74976
$Cu_{1.8}$S-CdSe, film solar cells, ultrathin varigap layer 1−54137
$Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As$:C, films, doping using graphite filament 1−55849
GaAs FET, quantum well δ-doped, LP-MOCVD 1−62995
GaAs IMPATT diode electron props. 1−49239
GaAs MESFET, 2D numerical simulation *(Korean)* 1−49931
GaAs MESFETs, drift mobility meas. correction 1−56221
n-GaAs, carrier and mobility meas. resistivity and Hall technique 1−62622
n-GaAs, chaotic carrier transport, mag. field induced cross-over instability 1−49555
GaAs, cyclotron reson. and photolum. 1−61731
GaAs, laser enhanced MOVPE from elemental As 1−54854
n-GaAs layers, impurity distrib., photocond. 1−63450
p-GaAs, minority-carrier mobility and recombination 1−44419
GaAs n^+-n-n^+ structs., submicron devices, vel. overshoot, drift-diffusion model 1−69568
GaAs quantum wells, 2D warm electron transport 1−69133
GaAs, solid source MBE, peak electron mobilities 1−54743
GaAs:As epilayers, EM pulse generation and detection 1−45231
GaAs:C, MBE growth, delta-doping, methane ECR plasma source 1−43591
p-GaAs:C film, epitaxial growth, ionised cluster beam 1−48754
GaAs:C, films, doping using graphite filament 1−55849
p^+GaAs:C, heavily doped, elec. props., annealing effect 1−62617
GaAs:C(Be), MBE, acceptor doping 1−55848
GaAs:Cr single-cryst., trapping levels, optical charging spectroscopy 1−76565
GaAs:In LPE layer, elect. characts. 1−44427
GaAs:Jk, DX centres, impurity charges, spatial correlation 1−76809
GaAs:Si layers, carrier density loss, RTA 1−62625
GaAs:Si, spin-on-glass as encapsul. for annealing 1−69268
n-GaAs:Si,C, FET growth interruption interface 1−75643
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, modulation doped graded structs., growth and charactn. 1−43600
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si heterostructures, Si segregation effects 1−54771
GaAs/AlAs, 2D electron gas, shallow, high mobility, MBE growth 1−54773
GaAs/AlAs quantum well, phonon scatt. and hole mobility 1−76554
GaAs/AlAs superlattices, miniband transport 1−62685
GaAs/AlGaAs, FET with ultrashort gate 1−69636
GaAs/AlGaAs, quasi-1D structs., lateral surface superlattices 1−44489
GaAs/$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ heterostruct., CBE growth kinetics, elec./optical props. 1−54806
GaAs/$Ga_{0.87}In_{0.13}As$/$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ SIS FET, low temp. magnetotransport meas. 1−77170
GaAs/$In_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As$/GaAs heterostructures, δ-doped, 2D electron gases , MODFETs 1−55695
GaAs/$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, δ-doped, MOCVD, HEMT appls. 1−69679
$(GaAs)_{12}$/$(AlAs)_{12}$ superlattice, electron transport simulation 1−69153
GaAs-$Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$, point contacts, electron transport 1−55717
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$, surface-free heterostruct., carrier transport 1−69084
GaAs-$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$, heterostruct., ambipolar transport, recomb. 1−62687
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ long wavelength photoconductor 1−65771
p-GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si junction MBE growth and mobility props. 1−54775
p-GaAs-Al_xGa_xAs heterojunction, 2D hole gas, fractional quantum Hall effect 1−76685
GaAs-AlAs, reson. tunneling diodes, ballistic electrons 1−77068
GaAs-AlGaAs HEMT, transport props. 1−69700
GaAs-AlGaAs, heterostruct., reactive ion etching effects 1−69130
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, anti-dot superlattices, mesa etching 1−62646
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wells, hot electron and real space transfer 1−69125
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wells, phonon energy relax. 1−76674
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wire struct., tight binding anal. 1−69168
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunctions, Fermi surface anisotropy 1−76705
GaAs-GaN-GaAs, SIS struct., elec. props. 1−55789
GaAs-Ta_5Si_3 Schottky diode, through-film implanted and RTA 1−55963
GaInAs:C, MBE, C incorporation, cond. props. 1−54860
GaInAs-InP MQW, electron mobility in electron-hole plasma, photocond. 1−69147
GaN-$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$, heterostruct., high electron mobility 1−55693
GaSb epitaxial film, MOCVD, growth mechanism, elec. props. 1−75722
GaSb:Te, MBE growth using SnTe, donor conc. 1−55653
GaSb/AlSb/GaAs, strained layer heterostructures, MBE *(Chinese)* 1−43586
GaSb-GaAs growth, MOCVD, epitaxial, struct. and elec. props. 1−75723
GaSb-GaAs, heteroepitaxial layer growth by MOVPE 1−61739
a-Ge:H films, spectral photoconductivity 1−70276
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si p-channel quantum-well MOSFET 1−44785
Ge_xSn_{1-x} films, epitaxial stabilisation on InSb 1−54853
Hg-based epilayers/superlattices, low temp. growth, doping 1−54821
HgCdTe, MBE growth on Si (100) 1−61672
HgCdTe, MBE, homoepitaxial/heteroepitaxial growth control 1−54818
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, elec. transport props. 1−76553
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MOCVD on GaAs at 300°C 1−67843
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, electron mobility, variational calcs. 1−49554
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterostructures, VPE, growth and carrier conc. control 1−67845
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, midwavelength IR, LPE on sapphire 1−67849

carrier mobility continued
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, MOCVD, dopant profiles and Hall characts. 1−69331
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:In, MOVPE interdiffused multilayer process 1−69330
HgMnTe-CdTe, semicond. superlattices, electronic props. 1−62631
HgSe:Fe, impurity charges, spatial correlation 1−76809
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, electron and hole transport 1−69124
n-$Hg_{1-x}Zn_xTe$, electron mobility, variational calcs. 1−49554
HgZnTe-CdTe, semicond. superlattices, electronic props. 1−62631
$IN_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs MESFETs, ion-implanted, MM-wave performance 1−56199
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$/$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP HEMT, MBE, design 1−56214
InAlAs-InGaAs HEMTs, parallel transport 1−77204
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE growth, MODFET appls. 1−49594
InAs/GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping 1−49731
InAs/GaInAs superlattice, MBE, alloy scatt., mobility 1−54791
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, electron mobility, effect of alloy scatt. 1−44426
$InAs_xSb_{1-x}$ film on GaAs and InP, growth, elec. props. 1−55708
$InAs_xSb_{1-x}$-$Al_yGa_{1-y}Sb$ heterostructure, growth, elec. props. 1−55708
InGaAs, MBE strained layer epitaxy, growth, surface struct. 1−54769
InGaAs, MOVPE growth on InP using t-butylarsine 1−75704
InGaAs modulation doped structs., electronic transport anisotropy 1−55703
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ growth, LPE, gettering props. of PrO_2 1−48741
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ quantum well, 2D transport 1−69083
$In_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}As$ heterostructure on InP, pseudomorphic growth 1−54717
$In_{0.82}Ga_{0.18}As$ layers, MBE growth on InP substrate 1−75711
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, alloy scattering and lattice strain effects on electron mobility 1−76558
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ epitaxial film, InP buffer layer, elec. transport props. 1−62627
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ quantum wells, 2D warm electron transport 1−69133
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, CBE, growth conditions optimization 1−54809
InGaAs:C, heavily doped, MOMBE 1−54807
InGaAs/InAlAs heterojunctions, planar doped, MBE, electron density, mobility 1−55705
InGaAs/InP, planar photoresistors with buried p^+-type gate 1−63469
InGaAs-GaAs, electron transport, substrate misorientation 1−76602
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-InAlAs modulation-doped struct., MBE growth and props. 1−54774
InGaAs(P), physical props., datareview 1−55673
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$, gas source MBE growth 1−54792
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ lattice matched to InP, Einstein relation 1−49562
InGaAsSb ion-assisted epitaxy on InP (100) 1−61688
InN thin film on mica, crystallography, elec. transport and morphology 1−54857
InP, CBE growth, ECR plasma system design 1−54811
InP, CBE, growth conditions optimization 1−54809
InP, CBE growth, luminesc., transport props. 1−54808
InP MOSFET performance rel. to surface roughness 1−77160
InP, electron mobility, diffusion and lifetime, datareview 1−55664
InP epitaxial layers, parameter effects, low press. MOCVD 1−61679
InP, flow-rate modulation epitaxy at low temp. 1−75706
InP, gas source MBE growth 1−54792
InP, hole mobility, diffusion and lifetime, datareview 1−55665
InP on Si, heteroepitaxy, electron conc. and mobility 1−75709
InP, semi-insulating, growth and electronic props. 1−75619
InP undoped semi-insulator, high press. annealing 1−69025
InP:Fe, LEC growth and electronic props. 1−75619
InP-GaAs epitaxial layers on Si, optical and elec. props. 1−43594
In_2S_3-InAs, heterostruct., X-ray electron probe microanal. 1−44472
InSb, electrophysical characts. rel. to IR detector design *(Slovenian)* 1−69030
InSb thin film form. by sequential evaporation and thermal anneal. *(Korean)* 1−67907
InSb:PbTe on InP, MBE growth, electron mobility 1−55652
In_2Se_3 single crysts., elec. charactn. 1−49576
$InSn_xO_y$ film deposition, structural changes, water effects 1−43630
$Pb_{0.75}Sn_{0.25}Te$:In, high. press. induced changes of hole mobility 1−76589
$Se_{80-x}Sb_xTe_{20}$, amorphous, doping effect on cond. 1−55679
Si MOS inversion layers, electron drift vel., viscosity effects 1−69204
Si MOSFET inversion layer, low-field carrier mobility 1−69653
Si MOSFET, quantum Hall regime, edge state selective population 1−56189
Si, Monte Carlo simulation, electron transport 1−76525
poly-Si TFTs, elec. characts. *(Korean)* 1−56188
Si, amorphous, p-i-n solar cells, double carrier anal. model 1−67013
α-Si, dispersive transport, transient SCL current, theoretical investig. 1−44442
Si electron gas, energy distrib. fn. determ. using Boltzmann transport eqn. 1−76531
Si epitaxial deposition, plasma CVD 1−67797
Si in SOI structs. by ion implantation, annealing 1−49649
Si incorporated polyethylene films, high field elec. cond. and breakdown 1−69862
Si inversion layer, electron transport props., Monte Carlo simulation *(Korean)* 1−69211
Si, ionized-impurity scatt. model, Monte Carlo simulation 1−76524
Si n^+-n-n^+ structs., submicron devices, vel. overshoot, drift-diffusion model 1−69568
Si, n-/p-type, piezoresistance effects 1−76530
Si, nonstationary SHF absorption, laser stimulation 1−76532
Si solar cells, Fermi degeneracy/quantum collection efficiency 1−74932
Si:As n^+p shallow junction form. using $TiSi_2$:As^+ diffusion source 1−55975
p-Si:B-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ MBE heterostructs., transport props. 1−62668
a-Si:H, Schottky barrier collection efficiency 1−62710
a-Si:H, electron transport, transient photocurrent simulation 1−70274
a-Si:H film, ambipolar diffusion length, dangling bond charge 1−62640
Si:H film, drift mobility, photocond., time-of-flight meas. 1−77650
a-Si:H films, prep. technique for rigid and stable Si network 1−67880
a-Si:H, high-electron transport 1−69011
a-Si:H, semiconductors, charge carrier deep-trapping kinematics 1−44414
a-Si:H solar cells, ambipolar mobility-lifetime product 1−75034
a-Si:H solar cells computer model 1−75041
a-Si:H solar cells, electron mobility gaps 1−75039
Si:H solar cells, photocarrier drift meas. 1−54145
a-Si:H, transient photocond. 1−69014
a-Si:H-Si:H, P junction elec. characts. 1−62691
a- Si:H-SiC:H superlattice, response time and interface defects 1−76671
Si:O, electrical defects, intrinsic gettering 1−62611
Si:P, heavily doped, plasma CVD 1−75624
Si:P-SiO_2 annealing and doping profile 1−49651
p-Si/$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ single heterostruct., 2D hole gas 1−76590

carrier mobility continued
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ superlattice, MBE grown, ambipolar diffusion 1−76583
Si-SiGe:P modulation doped, electron mobility 1−49588
Si-nonaq. soln. interface, C-V and G-V investig. 1−44520
β-SiC, epitaxial CVD growth on SOS substrates 1−43590
a-SiC:H/Si:H amorphous phototransistors and avalanche photodiodes 1−50493
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ (100) layers, MBE grown, ambipolar diffusion 1−76583
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, electron mobilities, Monte Carlo calc 1−76584
a-SiGe:H solar cells, carrier lifetime/mobility 1−54146
a-SiGe:H solar cells, material characts. 1−75038
a-SiGe:H solar cells, material limitations 1−75021
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, nonlinear photocarrier drift, electron mobility 1−70267
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, transient photocond. 1−69014
p-$Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5}$-Ge-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ heterostruct., strained channel high hole mobility 1−62667
SiO_2, passivation layer on MOS struct., EBIC 1−55999
SnO_2 film, flammable gas sensing mechanism, Hall effect obs. 1−65697
SnO_2, thin film capacitors, dielec. props. 1−62402
SnO_2:F/a-Si solar cells, H_2 plasma treatment 1−69052
Ta_5Si_3-GaAs:Si, through-film ion implant., annealing effects 1−69190
$TlGaTe_2$ single crysts. growth and elec. charactn. 1−49575
ZnO:Al thin films, sputtered, characts. depend. on substrate temp. *(Japanese)* 1−55660
ZnO:In films, spray deposited, elec. props. 1−55675
ZnS-ZnSe heterostruct. on GaAs, MOVPE growth 1−76640
n-ZnSe, epitaxy on GaAs, carrier mobility 1−76576
ZnSe film on GaAs, It characteris. 1−69021
ZnSe:Cl, MBE, substitutional doping, blue-violet lumin. 1−55852
n-ZnTe, transport props., compensation 1−69033

carrier relaxation time
2D structure, transport and single-particle relax. times 1−49615
carrier vel. distrib., laser beam, collisions 1−44404
disordered system, nonequilibrium electrons with localized electronic states, energy relaxation and recomb., computer simulation 1−55677
dispersive relax., photocond., photoluminesc. 1−70273
MOSFET, direct obs., Gaussian-type energy distrib. 1−62968
semiconductor submicron layers, electric field heating 1−49521
single δ-layer, theory 1−69005
SQW optical modulators, effects of photoexcited carriers on dynamic response 1−70212
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, narrow gap semicond., elec. transport, localisation 1−69048
InSb, narrow gap semicond., elec. transport, localisation 1−69048
p-$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ solid soln., transport phenomena, Kane model 1−69068

carrier scattering at surfaces *see surface scattering*

carrier scattering by dislocations *see dislocation scattering*

carrier scattering by impurities *see impurity scattering*

carrier scattering by point defects *see point defect scattering*

carrier sense multiple access
1-persistent CSMA, imperfect carrier sensing channels 1−51752
BL3000 hierarchically integrated LAN 1−51975
CSMA protocol for real-time communication 1−79000
CSMA/CD, token bus and token ring networks, perform. comparison 1−58594
CSMA/CD LAN, IEEE Standard 1−72162
CSMA/CD LAN, marginal throughput of stack algorithm 1−64609
CSMA/CD LAN with single time-varying channel, backoff considerations 1−46570
CSMA/CD network with gateway, matrix-geometric model 1−71839
CSMA/CD networks, replicated data management 1−78979
CSMA/CD networks, voice/data integration 1−64958
CSMA/CD protocol for big 'a' LANs 1−64965
CSMA/CD reservation based protocols, perform. anal. 1−58424
CSMA/RN protocol for high data rate ring networks 1−58599
decentralised token-CSMA/CD protocol for integrated voice/data LANs 1−58593
discrete-time communication networks , insensitive product form 1−78740
distributed join processing method using voice-data protocol 1−72226
Ethernet, characts., topology noise, industrial environment 1−78975
FDDI standards for LAN bridging 1−72150
flood routing LANs and CSMA-CD bus, perform. eval. 1−58597
group 4 facsimile and LANs, integration 1−64940
hybrid indoor data network, dynamic channel assignment 1−64939
hybrid token-CSMA/CD protocol, perform. anal. 1−71852
integrated protocols for time critical communication in CSMA 1−65003
integrated voice/data on CSMA/CD network, performance meas. 1−64864
interconnected heterogeneous networks, perform. eval. 1−64904
interval-random access method, probability-time characts. 1−64584
LAN, CSMA/CD, ISDN primary rate interface effects 1−64874
LAN, CSMA/CD access method, IEEE standard 1−72159
LAN, IEEE 802 standards, perform. anal. 1−58668
LAN, software-based hybrid media access mechanism 1−78987
LAN IEEE standard, for CSMA/CD system 1−72160
limited retransmission CSMA/CD, anal. *(Japanese)* 1−51763
mobile radio local network, CSMA and error control 1−65243
multichannel CSMA scheme throughput and average packet delay 1−46410
multichannel CSMA scheme with hybrid channel selection strategy 1−46411
prioritized-virtual-time, head-of-the-line priority 1−78700
protocol, transient perform. 1−64906
random multiple access LANs, collision anal. 1−64797
slotted CSMA with timer-based acknowledgements, throughput bound 1−46408
tactical radio network, distributed hybrid channel access protocol 1−46407
unslotted CSMA-CD protocols with combined retransmission 1−71838
voice/data integration, token ring and random access CSMA/CD 1−72169

carrier systems (power lines) *see carrier transmission on power lines*

carrier telegraphy
see also carrier transmission on power lines
No entries

carrier telephony
see also carrier transmission on power lines
No entries

carrier transmission on power lines
see also carrier telegraphy; carrier telephony
3-phase overhead power lines for carrier transmission, broadband resonance 1−60693
automatic switch, remote control equipment *(Japanese)* 1−74796
communication signal propag. on 3-phase power distrib. lines 1−72404
communication signal propag. on 3-phase power lines 1−72401
data communications using ECCs, perform. anal. *(Korean)* 1−72405
direct sequence spread spectrum for data transmission *(Japanese)* 1−58879
distribution network telecontrol using EMETCON line carrier communication *(Spanish)* 1−47748
EMC, data transmission via lighting supply *(Dutch)* 1−64054
frame synchronisation acquisition *(Italian)* 1−79174
IEC 481 for intermodulation test, review 1−71146
modular current differential feeder protection , appls. 1−47860
multiconductor cable carrier channel RF anal. 1−72403
multiconductor line EM wave propagation 1−58856
multitransposed delta transmission lines, power line carriers 1−72402
RS232/422 communications over two wires and DC power lines 1−58853
spread spectrum, direct sequence, using power lines *(Japanese)* 1−65122
spread spectrum communications, consumer appls. in Japan 1−65135
spread spectrum data transmission via power lines *(Japanese)* 1−65123
token passing network for powerline communications 1−58616

carrier traps *see electron traps; hole traps*

carry circuits *see adders*

carry logic
see also logic circuits
ASIC fast multiplication methods *(German)* 1−62221
C-testable gate-level and DCVS multipliers 1−68290
CMOS differential logic, ECDL type, adder eval. 1−76020
hierarchical symbolic design methodology for large-scale data paths 1−43868
image processing ASIC fast multiplier design *(German)* 1−62222
multiemitter BiCMOS logic circuit family 1−43874
GaAs dynamic capacitively coupled domino logic gates 1−55110

CARS *see coherent antiStokes Raman scattering*

cars (vehicles) *see automobiles*

cartography
aerial imagery, complex, 3D information recovery 1−51579
automated mapping/facilities management, Omaha power system 1−74108
automated mapping/facilities management system, Duke Power Co. 1−74106
avionic display systems, digital map databases 1−80303
CADTEL computerised mapping system for power systems 1−74109
digital maps of distrib. networks 1−74104
ice sheet mapping with Seasat radar altimeter 1−80373
image scanner, drum type, geometric accuracy meas. 1−73160
line-by-line conversion device 1−52908
map reading, computerised, predicting-while-tracing technique *(Chinese)* 1−71696
military vehicles , IR image interpreter, KBS *(French)* 1−66416
MV facility maps, ADC *(Dutch)* 1−80562
numerical mapping from SIR-A/B Space Shuttle imaging radar imagery 1−53351
Parisian GPS road navigation with MELUSINE digitised map display *(French)* 1−72761
remote sensing, conf., Denver (Apr.-May 1991) 1−54349
urban growth assessment, GIS-remote sensing method 1−60433
weather facsimile services and equipment *(German)* 1−72041

cascade control
DC motor, thyristor driven, speed control, adaptive and robust cascade schemes 1−48107

cascade networks
see also ladder networks
3D spherically symmetric digital filter design by rotation and bilinear Z transformation 1−44088
active filter Chebyshev rational function with low *Q*-factors 1−49127
cascade SC filters, sensitivity minimisation *(Japanese)* 1−68475
CMOS FIR filter, high-speed cascadable design 1−76260
digital filter floating point roundoff errors, dummy mult. coeff. sensitivities 1−62302
digital filters, complex all-pass and conventional comparison 1−44077
digital filters, optimal pairing and ordering 1−76247
four-terminal networks, noise coefficient calc. 1−68167
logarithmic microwave amplifier for photomultipliers 1−79655
microwave active filters, transistor, CAD technique 1−76312
mixed lumped type E section and distrib. transmission line, equiv. transformations 1−68165
wave digital filters, pipelinable, synthesis, scatt. matrix factorization *(Japanese)* 1−76255
wideband UHF splitting and summing device 1−44124

CASE *see software engineering; software tools*

Cassegrain antennas *see reflector antennas*

cassette tape recorders *see audio tape recorders*

casting
continuous casting process, breakout forecasting system *(Japanese)* 1−67504
metallurgical manufacturing scrap metal reclamation, conf., Sheffield, UK (May 1991) 1−54364
product control, elec. devices appl. 1−48398
Al, induction motor cage manufacture, QC methods *(Czech)* 1−74572
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thick film, high-T_c, prep. and crit. curr. density 1−50131
BiPbSrCaCuO, tape, doctor blade prep. and characts. 1−50159
Si solar cell fabrication, cold crucible induction casting 1−74959

catalysts
coal liquefaction process, anthracene oil solvent suitability 1−66665
metal/air secondary cells, counter cation electrocatalysis studies 1−66960
microdialysis and luminescent probe biosensor 1−66149
ozone deodorizer, cordless, battery-powered *(Japanese)* 1−54274
PAFC cathodes, O_2 reduction particle size effects 1−61200
PAFC electrode microstructure and electrocatalysis studies 1−61199
CO_2 laser Pt/SnO_2 and Au/MnO_2 catalyst improvements 1−77736
$Pb_2(Ru_{2-x}Pb_x)O_{7-y}$ electrocatalyst, fuel cells 1−66994
Si oxidation processes for eutectic soldering, catalysis, simultaneous presence of Cu and Sb *(Hungarian)* 1−44563
Zn-air primary cells, pager power appls. *(Japanese)* 1−48220

cataphoresis *see electrophoresis*

catastrophe theory
electric contacts, direction reverse of material transfer and arc transition, catastrophe models 1−44209
random-reservation access, performance anal. 1−65254

cathode followers
see also emitter followers
No entries
cathode-ray oscilloscopes
see also oscillographs
amateur radio workshop oscilloscope special appls. 1−73185
amateur radio workshop oscilloscope techniques , distortion and phase meas. 1−73184
analogue and digital oscilloscopes and appls. *(German)* 1−52932
combined logic analyzer/DSOs, review 1−72899
digital high-speed oscilloscopes, time-domain traces 1−73181
digital oscilloscopes for sensitive meas., digital signal processing 1−47312
digital storage oscilloscopes for physical meas. 1−73177
digitizing oscilloscopes, triggering modes 1−73179
extended trigger modes in digitising oscilloscopes 1−79827
high-impedance oscilloscope probe circuit 1−47317
Leader 5871 waveform monitor/vectorscope 1−79832
Leader Electronics Model 300 DMM/DSO/logic scope 1−65829
multi-input waveform automatic measuring system enhances efficiency 1−65649
multigigahertz TW oscilloscope deflection structures 1−65827
optical sampling oscilloscope *(Japanese)* 1−73182
phase and frequency meas. 1−59567
storage oscilloscopes in development of electronic measuring instruments *(German)* 1−47313
tube technology developments *(Czech)* 1−79835
two-channel digitizing oscilloscopes, 200 MHz sampling 1−52930
workshop CRO selection criteria 1−47318
cathode-ray tube displays
see also cathode-ray oscilloscopes
beam management 1−59588
book 1−43360
color-coding for CRT-displayed process control 1−73209
colour display CRTs for workstations, review 1−68992
colour monitor tubes with mag. field suppression 1−49511
colour wheel system, new developments by Tektronix 1−59587
CRT video driver using linear array, 500 MHz 1−59582
EDTV and HDTV display *(Japanese)* 1−52579
electron beam radiation modelling 1−68994
flat, packaging design *(German)* 1−73198
flicker prediction 1−79846
FPD, planar electron source/matrix focus electrode 1−73193
HD153120 BiCMOS colour palette LSI, CRT display appls. 1−59581
human eye characts. in vertical-temporal freq. plane *(German)* 1−59580
image memory system with 2048×2048 pixel resolution graphics display *(Japanese)* 1−52953
image quality evaluations, modelling visual responses 1−52962
large screen CRT and plasma panel displays *(Japanese)* 1−65850
large screen CRT projection display *(Japanese)* 1−65853
large screen displays using matrix arrays *(Japanese)* 1−65851
large-area HDTV display technologies , luminous efficiency comparison 1−79857
magnetic solid susceptibility tests at 60 Hz 1−73206
MDS flat-panel CRT, matrix-driven electron source *(Japanese)* 1−47321
modulation transfer model of image quality 1−52961
monochrome displays under simulated aircraft cockpit conditions 1−73805
MTFA computing , numerical methods 1−73191
oceanic ATC, high res. display system 1−53332
phosphor degraded moving binary images, image restoration 1−78536
resolution and MTF calc. 1−79848
SELMART-MC20 CRT operation console, PC-based *(Japanese)* 1−47322
shadow mask tube, evolution 1−59586
VDT, ELF fields, epidemiology 1−66271
VGA subsystem PCB layout design for EMC 1−55540
visual display terminals, human factors and standards 1−65860
cathode-ray tube screens *see cathode-ray tubes; fluorescent screens*
cathode-ray tubes
see also image convertors; image intensifiers; image storage tubes; television camera tubes; television picture tubes
colour display CRTs for workstations, review 1−68992
colour monitor tubes with mag. field suppression 1−49511
deflection yoke coil, self-bonding wire 1−55513
deflection yoke with slot core, 3D mag. field anal. program with surface charge method 1−44392
electron gun simulation *(Japanese)* 1−76477
multigigahertz TW oscilloscope deflection structures 1−65827
oscilloscope technology developments *(Czech)* 1−79835
spot size meas. , Gaussian nature determ. 1−76498
Y_2O_2S:Eu, red no-mill phosphor, charactn., process optimisation 1−45225
cathodes
see also electron emission; oxide coated cathodes; photocathodes; thermionic cathodes
500 kW CW magnetron for microwave heating 1−61364
autoelectronic cathodes in triode structures, speed 1−55608
chevron cathode pads for position encoding in high rate prop. counters 1−73437
diamond cold cathodes 1−68922
diodes, static cathode domain, noise power spectral density 1−56148
dispenser cathode, short pulse photoemission 1−47456
explosive energy conversion into microwave radiation 1−54158
field-emission devices with small vacuum gap, destabilisation 1−44366
flash lamps with hollow cathode, design parameters effect 1−67216
fluorescent lamps, low-current, cathode fall voltage studies 1−81332
fluorescent lamps, plasma-enhanced photoemission diagnostic method 1−81328
Geiger-Muller tube design, organic type 1−47465
Gunn diode with cathode static domain, model 1−55455
impregnated cathode, life prediction *(Japanese)* 1−76478
metal-insulator composite microemitter, fabrication and characts. 1−49500
negative ions from magnetically insulated diodes 1−73424
noise diodes, cathode static domain, freq. characts. 1−55454
poly(3-methylthiophene) cathodes in Li-SO_2 cells, pulse power characts. 1−81134
sharp emitters, beam divergence in mag. field 1−68925
thick film, cold, for flat fluorescent backlight device 1−81334
trade microwave oscillation process, virtual cathodes, external cct. effects 1−44377
vacuum arc, cathode surface effects, HF behaviour 1−74806
velvet, pulsed relativistic electron beam source 1−62550
cathodes continued
virtual cathode in HF field, nonlinear dynamics 1−55609
virtual cathode system, two-freq. radiation regime 1−49504
Li thin film secondary batteries, polymer electrolyte, AC impedance measurements 1−48225
Ni cathodes, electroplated, plasma display panels appl. 1−73200
Ni:O, dissolution rate, MCFC, R and D 1−66993
Pb-acid battery, SF expander for cathode 1−54105
Si thin-film electron field emission cathodes, characts. 1−55612
W-Ba, electronically heated injector for 3 cm microtron 1−80072
ZnO thick-film cathode multicolour plasma display panel *(Japanese)* 1−52950
glassy C cathodes, $SOCl_2$ reduction in Li-$SOCl_2$ cells 1−81115
cathodes, electrochemical *see electrochemical electrodes*
cathodic protection *see corrosion protection*
cathodic sputtering *see sputtering*
cathodoluminescence
diamond films, synthesis in microwave plasma and charact. 1−61691
growth on patterned Si, Si incorporation imaging 1−50485
III-V compounds heterostructure interfaces, STM spectra and luminesc. 1−69079
semiconductor strained heterostructures, cathodolum. characteris. 1−69081
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, LPE defect-free growth on GaAs:Si(001) 1−61692
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice, optical emission props., low-energy cathodolum. 1−76628
AlN/GaN superlattices, gas source MBE growth 1−48762
CdS evaporated films, struct., cathodolum., photocond. 1−45222
GaAlAs GRIN-SCH SQW laser, degradation 1−70641
GaAlAs LEDs, dark-line defects, photoluminesc. 1−70325
GaAs (001), props., luminesc., reflectance, SEM 1−76548
GaAs quantum dot struct., selective area MOCVD 1−49585
GaAs:Mg-GaAlAs, self-aligned HBT, implant, annealing 1−62901
GaAs:Si quantum wells, scanning cathodolum. microscopy 1−76630
GaAs:Si-AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetectors, OMVPE grown 1−79751
GaAs:Sn, temp. depend. minority carrier recomb. 1−69043
GaAs-AlAs SQW, type II indirect and type I direct recombination, cathodolum. 1−76644
GaInAs-InP, buried quantum dots, MOVPE 1−54718
GaInAs-InP buried wire, one-step MOVPE growth 1−43620
GaN epilayers on GaAs (111), MBE growth 1−75631
GaN-GaAs, nitride semiconductor growth by plasma-assisted MBE, props. 1−76545
GaP-$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$, mismatched layer dislocations, low temp. cathodoluminesc. 1−75640
GeO_2-SiO_2 optical fibres, defects in regions of high stress gradients 1−63270
InGaAs-InP selectively grown, optical and elec. props. 1−62651
$In_2O_3/Ta_2O_5/ZnS/Au$:Sn thin film cold cathode 1−68929
InP-InGaAs layers on masked SiO_2, selective area CBE 1−61723
$La_2O_2S:Tb^{3+}$, rare-earth films, VPE growth, lumin. 1−48737
Si_3N_4-GaAs, props., luminesc., reflectance, SEM 1−76548
SiO_2 films, photochemical deposition on semiconductors 1−61751
$Y_2O_2S:Eu^{3+}$, rare-earth films, VPE growth, lumin. 1−48737
$ZnGa_2O_4$ phosphor, low voltage blue cathodoluminesc. 1−50486
cathodophosphorescence *see cathodoluminescence*
cathodothermoluminescence *see cathodoluminescence*
catholytes *see electrolytes*
CATV *see cable television; community antenna television*
Cauer filters *see passive filters*
causticity *see pH*
cavitation
conference on nonlinear acoustics, Austin, TX, USA, (Aug. 1990) 1−43373
hydraulic turbines, lowhead, large bulb, cavitation 1−53826
cavitation erosion *see wear*
cavity resonators
see also acoustic resonators; laser cavity resonators; optical resonators
6 GHz open resonator for dielectric meas. 1−59692
circular slotted cavity, natural oscill., asymptotic soln. 1−44127
circular waveguide H_{01} wave band-pass filter design 1−44125
coaxial resonator for megawatt 280 GHz gyrotron 1−68935
coaxial resonator with lin. taper inner conducts., anal. 1−68536
complex boxed planar resonators, FEA 1−68544
complex cavities, EM fields, statistical props. 1−51056
complex cylindrical open-ended cavities, gyrotron appl. 1−71218
coplanar short, TLM method, symm. condensed nodes 1−78185
cylindrical cavity modes with dielectric sleeve 1−45568
cylindrical cavity resonator, high-current relativistic charged particle beam drifts 1−62347
cylindrical mode-filtered resonator, permittivity meas. 1−59659
damped accelerator cavities, field strength and Q-factor meas. 1−80002
efficient power transfer through small apertures 1−49209
electrically tuned oscillator based on electrostrictive ceramic cavity 1−43807
electron beam interaction, perturbation theory 1−64101
electron beam-breakup transit time oscillator 1−62576
electron cyclotron maser, axial initial electron vel., linear anal. 1−63517
gyroklystron oscillator, phase locked, $TE_{1,+}$ 85 GHz expt. 1−62538
harmonically resonant cavity with self-excited field 1−68545
inverted relativistic magnetrons, resonators effect 1−55619
ionic solutions, dielec. response, loaded microwave cavity 1−69854
linear 3D EM fields for all freq. region, calc. by FEA *(Japanese)* 1−78084
LISA cavities development, RF meas. 1−59809
magnetron cavity resonator anal. by 3D EM eigenvalue calc., FEA *(Japanese)* 1−76488
maser, small, with loop-gap resonator *(Japanese)* 1−70360
measurement system for high T_c supercond. film charactn. 1−59658
metal-finned waveguide resonators, 3D anal. methods 1−55357
micromaser, one photon, squeezed cavity field generation *(Chinese)* 1−45251
micromaser cavity, macroscopic superpositions 1−45254
microwave Bragg reflectors: tapered and untapered 1−71030
microwave calibration source, untuned cavity 1−73245
microwave Hall effect meas. , ESR spectrometer/network analyser 1−79909
microwave permeability, cavity charact. eqn. 1−65890
microwave resonators incorporating YBaCuO ceramic helices 1−55354
millimetre wave quasioptical power combiner 1−49179
mm/sub-mm wave components and high-temp. superconductors 1−68567
multimode superconducting cavity for UHF energy storage 1−62338

cavity resonators continued
multimode-cavity bandpass filters, design 1−49113
open resonator with impedance waveguide between mirrors, calc. 1−55370
open Y-shaped ferrite resonators, resonant frequencies calc. 1−69978
pillbox cavity for high power klystron amplifier 1−44372
Polder resonance meas. in ferrite spheres , automatic technique 1−79896
quasi-optical gyrotron resonators, cavity Q determ. 1−62537
quasioptical dielec. cavities, distributed oscills. interaction anal. 1−49193
resonance cavities, finite element analysis techniques 1−76290
S-stage rectangular waveguide microwave filter *(Japanese)* 1−62341
spherical, ferrites tensor permeability meas. 1−59679
sputtering source , using coaxial cavity 1−62549
superconducting, relativistic electrons deflection , HV meas. appl. 1−59610
superconducting cavities, field emission reduction 1−59810
superconducting cavities, residual surface losses 1−59806
superconducting cavities for ion acceleration 1−59807
superconducting cavity maser , atomic freq. standard appl. 1−77710
superconducting injector cavities fabrication for FEL 1−57252
superconducting quadrupole structure for accelerators 1−59808
transvertron HPM source, theory, expt., simulation 1−62575
TRIUMF KAON factory booster RF cavity, AC mag. biasing cct. design 1−47444
tunable dielectric-cavity filters , design 1−49115
UHF vol. resonator Q-factor meas. by freq. method *(Russian)* 1−73242
undesirable modes suppression using microwave absorbers *(Japanese)* 1−49201
walls effects determ. by perturbation method 1−79907
waveguide four-port crossover cct., cross-slot antenna feed appl. 1−49180
X-band source, high spectral purity, DRO config. 1−68668
Ag alloy Consil 995, electron beam weldability for RF cavity appl. 1−55351
p-Ge 10.6 μm detector , resonant cavity responsivity 1−47263
H_2O vapour adsorption in composite matl., microwave meas. method 1−47418
(Hg,Cd)Te photoresistors, optical cavity, 10.6 μm radiation 1−49266
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$, thin films, microstruct. and microwave props. 1−44989
Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c supercond., microwave switching effect in cavity 1−45005
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ electrophoretic coated supercond. resonator for H maser 1−57082
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, microwave cavities and ring resonators, proton effects 1−44113
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, thin films, microstruct. and microwave props. 1−44988

CBE *see chemical beam epitaxial growth*

CCCS *see active networks*

CCD *see charge-coupled devices*

CCD circuits *see charge-coupled device circuits*

CCD image sensors
1 M pixel progressive-scan image sensor with antiblooming 1−59513
1/2-in CCD imager with lateral overflow-gate shutter 1−59509
1/3-in 270000 pixel CCD image sensor 1−59507
1/3-in 510×492 CCD image sensor with mirror image function 1−59508
2 M pixel HDTV imager overlaid with a-Si photoconversion layer 1−79798
2 million pixel FIT-CCD imager for HDTV camera 1−59512
2/3 in 1187×581 S-VHS compatible frame transfer CCD 1−59524
3D shape focus sensing using CCD camera moire effect 1−53002
8-bit resolution CCD camera in binary joint transform correlator 1−46279
33 inch display for HDTV, status in Japan (Feb. 1991) 1−72798
abuttable imager for visible and X-ray focal plane arrays 1−59525
acousto-optical image processor, compact, real-time 1−50438
acoustooptic spectrum analyser, superfine resolution 1−50428
adaptive image eval. of moving subjects with CCD sensors *(German)* 1−73166
airborne camera, 1D linear array 1−52913
aircraft jacks, seal monitoring, fibre optic/CCD camera method 1−73127
architecture for high resolution colour digital still pictures 1−59523
arrays, focal plane nonlinearity, spatial harmonic distortion 1−59542
arrays, proton-induced damage, leakage currents 1−55640
astronomical instrumentation, book 1−54322
astronomical IT array cameras, French developments 1−47299
atomic emission spectroscopy appl. 1−73152
ATR pipe inspection robots, develop. progress *(Japanese)* 1−80710
autoguider camera 1−73155
book 1−43360
buried channel CCD MOSFET, nonideal behaviour 1−69662
camcorder zoom lens unit with glass-moulded aspherical lens *(Japanese)* 1−79561
cameras in AOI and manufacturing metrology *(German)* 1−54547
colour digital video camera , using interline transfer CCD 1−72853
colour image compression for single-chip cameras 1−59166
colour reproduction test 1−65823
colour still image multi-area sensor , high speed/resolution 1−73161
computerised Advanced Imaging System, high precision/resolution 1−73154
conference, Silicon pixel detectors, Leuven, Belgium (June 1990) 1−61411
conference on camera/input scanner systems, USA (1991) 1−67317
consumer single-CCD video camera DSP technology *(Japanese)* 1−79559
cooled camera for confocal light microscopy 1−73153
copier CCD sensor array, colour filtered image sampling 1−73147
desktop publishing for failure analysis systems 1−54577
digital colour imaging system, custom VLSI approach 1−59206
digital TV system, high-precision/low-cost 1−72854
direct-coupled detector using large format CCD 1−66034
double-gate floating surface charge detector for area sensor 1−47302
drum type scanner, geometric accuracy meas. 1−73160
Earth surface mapping, with line-by-line conversion device 1−52908
Elcom 18 System, web sensing/guiding system 1−79825
facial measurement syst., CCD-based, eval. 1−80165
film scanner for 4:3 and 16:9 image ratios *(German)* 1−73144
Fizeau interferometer in white-light optical-fibre interferometric sensor 1−59479
focal plane array chip for real-time image preprocessing 1−59546
frame interline transfer sensor for HDTV camera 1−65543
Fraunhofer diffraction detection, CCD photodetector aperture diaphragm size effect 1−47243
full fill-factor CCD imager with integrated signal processors 1−65822
HDTV CCD compact colour camera, dual green pickup expt. 1−47094

CCD image sensors continued
heavy metal contamination and gettering 1−50002
high-definition imager, low-noise output amplifier 1−59522
high-resolution low-light image intensified 1−72851
image filing and processing system appl. for elec. contact surfaces 1−44230
intersatellite laser beam tracking, image processing 1−79385
ionising radiation detectors, charge coupled devices pot. 1−66086
IR CCD sensor, room temp. operated with pyroelec. gate 1−59536
IR quantum detectors *(Japanese)* 1−47249
IR sensors, 3-5 μm band 1−59545
ischaemic myocardium, tissue staining, CCD camera appl. 1−60094
IT-CCD sensors for video camera 1−47124
Kodak Professional Digital Camera System performance evaluation 1−72852
linear array camera interface techniques 1−79573
linear arrays for readout of electrophotographic latent images 1−59526
linear image sensor technological advances *(Japanese)* 1−52911
Mars exploration, landing site certification 1−59541
megapixel video rate CCD sensor system 1−52924
MIC photon counting detector, MCP coupled to CCD read-out, astronom. appls. 1−79813
MicroImager quantitative microscope for image cytometry 1−73630
motion measurement, 3D, using optical system 1−59724
music system following a conductor through CCD camera 1−79593
NHK broadcast CCD camera systems 1−52583
nightglow, CCD camera and Fourier transform spectrometer 1−73885
Nv-S1 single-hand-operated camcorder *(Japanese)* 1−79552
optical Fourier-processor with time integration, spectrum estimation error 1−47189
optimum operating conditions in industrial vision system 1−59550
Panasonic CCD video camera with DSP, review *(German)* 1−79545
paper production line real-time inspection system *(Japanese)* 1−79824
PCD2, astron. photon counting detector 1−52904
Philips 64×64 array on ESO Infrared Array Camera 1−73143
photon-counting detectors, new real-time centroiding technique 1−47259
pixel and vertex detectors in particle physics expts. 1−73444
portable still camera with 1.3 megapixel resolution 1−72849
position meas., light diffr. from circular grating *(Japanese)* 1−59709
position meas. in large gap mag. suspension system 1−80271
position sensitive detector for X-rays/alpha particles 1−80104
position-sensitive photodetectors for photometry 1−59460
proton damage effects 1−73169
PV 001 image converter tube with electron bombarded CCD readout 1−76509
PV-660 multifeature digital camcorder *(Japanese)* 1−79554
pyroelectric detectors, design and appls. 1−59467
railway contact wire thickness meas. system (Netherlands) 1−54221
range finder, laser, for fast object recognition *(Japanese)* 1−65646
RHEED computer-controlled detector for MBE films 1−52917
Schottky-barrier IR CCD linear image sensor 1−59533
signal processing schemes comparison 1−73163
sky-subtracted CCD data, S/N considerations 1−46293
SMT, CCD video monitors aid precision installation of ultra-tiny chips 1−49373
South African Astronomical Observatory IR camera 1−73146
space radiation effects 1−73168
spatial-frequency filter 1−52916
speed and noise performance limitations 1−65818
stereo cameras, calibration using nonlin. distortion model 1−52922
still/video and still-still/video 1−72850
tactical reconnaissance CCD and IR sensors 1−80408
telecine for HDTV, optical scanning system 1−72818
TH 7806 CCD line sensor, digital picture processing for electronic camera *(German)* 1−47090
thinned backside illuminated cooled CCDs for UV and VUV applications 1−79815
total dose effects, reverse annealing phenomena 1−73170
transient signals, Gabor coeff., real time optical processing architecture 1−64513
transit circles reading system for astrometry 1−65814
trenched tacking CCD, struct. for image sensor appl. 1−56211
triplet stripe filter image sensor aliasing model 1−59547
Turbo Pascal and CCD camera for images in astronomy 1−52905
TV camera, aliasing effects 1−65551
TV studio CCD camera experience *(Japanese)* 1−72815
video frame grabber for CT 1−79527
welding robot sensing system using shear structured light measuring principle *(German)* 1−59716
wide-bandwidth transient digitizers based on GaAs CCDs 1−66121
X-ray detection, energy range 1 to 9 keV 1−62991
GaAs two-phase cermet-gate CCDs, 64- and 128-pixel 1−73142
PtSi IR charge-sweep device imager with 112° FOV 1−73145
PtSi IR sensor system , 640×486 1−52925
Si CCD imaging devices, laser induced damage 1−59543
W light-shield structure for dense CCD image sensors 1−59510

CCD imagers *see CCD image sensors*

CCIR standards *see standards*

CCTV *see closed circuit television*

CCVS *see active networks*

CD-ROMs
AVIC satellite radionavigation system for cars *(French)* 1−65465
CD-I, audiovisual technology 1−52617
compact disc standards *(German)* 1−79546
Compact Disc-Interactive standard for interactive multimedia 1−79544
databases on CD-ROMs, networked 1−58696
distance learning, video recording, computer based training 1−75379
libraries, collaborative work with networks 1−58694
library local networking experiences *(French)* 1−51950
life expectancy and the myth of indestructibility 1−72885
networking technology 1−46571
remote communications software appl. for CD-ROM sharing by libraries 1−72126
rewritable CD format for multimedia information system *(Japanese)* 1−50310
vehicle information display system using CD-ROM 1−81289

CDMA *see code division multiple access*
CDW *see charge density waves*
Ceefax *see teletext*
Cellnet *see cellular radio; radiotelephony*
cells (electric)
see also fuel cells; photoelectric cells; photoelectrochemical cells; primary cells; secondary cells
analysis using synchronous detection *(French)* 1−48206
battery disposal safety, problems and standards 1−66947
battery failure statistical anal., microcomputer-based 1−61157
conducting polymers, dopant induced struct. change, appl. 1−45160
EMF of standard cells meas. , using Josephson array 1−59606
ozone deodorizer, cordless, battery-powered *(Japanese)* 1−54274
polyethylene separators for batteries 1−54100
voltage regulator IC/battery system design 1−48944
Al-based seawater battery, underwater vehicles 1−54232
Hg, transportable voltage standard appl. 1−59609
Li_2SO_4-K_2SO_4 eutectic electrochemical FGD system, corrosion tests 1−74404
MnO_2 battery cathodes, overcharge protection 1−81107
MnO_2 discharge characts. for dry cells 1−54099
MnO_2 for batteries, electrochem. reactivity, catalysis 1−61156
cellular arrays
see also logic arrays; systolic arrays
analog ASICs, versatile translinear cell-library 1−77314
ASICs, analysis of analogue circuit implementations from translinear blocks 1−69717
bipolar gate array develop. and I^2L array design 1−68292
bipolar mixed-mode based on linear/digital macrocells 1−77313
bit-map graphics for memory testing 1−65655
boundary-scan testing, advantages 1−76098
capacitive-access CAM cell and its read/write circuit implementation 1−49049
CMOS 300 K-circuit ASIC logic family 1−55154
CMOS analog building blocks with CADENCE 1−77340
CMOS analog cell for low power gate array 1−77350
CMOS analogue standard cells for 1.2-μm library 1−56345
CMOS compilable ASIC EEPROM , design 1−77351
CMOS mainframe processor chip set using std. cell technology 1−55232
CMOS mixed-signal library for breadboard and simulation 1−69805
disciplined design environment, placement and routing 1−55003
DRAM cell array, fault modelling for test/anal. 1−76148
ECL register file for use as macrocell in RISC 1−55152
ECL standard-all LSI with layout system 1−62063
fault tolerant, VLSI, arrays, CAD tool 1−76208
fault tolerant array processor with testability and self-reconfig. 1−55212
fault-tolerant VLSI processor arrays, reliability 1−68400
flexible multiport RAM compiler for data path 1−43924
GENESIS, VLSI CAD, standard cell based 1−44872
hierarchical symbolic design methodology for large-scale data paths 1−43868
integrated programmable neurostimulator, design 1−77341
Josephson ICs, fabrication technology , review 1−63224
K-C logic cellular array, props. and appls. *(Chinese)* 1−68269
macrocell placement, finding optimal module orientations 1−49947
megacell and memory design techniques using a high performance mixed technology array 1−62050
mixed CMOS/BiCMOS sea-of-gates implementation 1−62062
mixed-mode ASICs, ADS analog-digital layout system 1−77336
mixed-signal ASICs, automatic behavioural design 1−56292
neural nets, state-space systems theory 1−75936
OASIS standard cell-based silicon compiler for digital ASIC prototyping 1−48992
reconfigurable arrays, min. fault covering 1−61982
resistor network pot. and dielec. breakdown algorithm 1−56382
Retina, smart vision sensors, parallel cellular array 1−59552
routing, parallel Lee's maze routing algorithm, hypercube 1−48909
standard cell development flow 1−76084
synthesis-based ASIC datapath module generation 1−48995
testable design/support tool 1−69778
U2 VLSI system compiler 1−49007
user programmable microelectronic systems in educational environments 1−76091
via free routing of permutation channels 1−49999
VLSI CAD tool hardware accelerator reconfig. 1−43902
VLSI mesh array processors , distrib. self-diagnosis 1−76206
wafer scale linear arrays, loop-based design/reconfig. 1−55073
GaAs bus logic LSI for MIMD parallel processing 1−55109
cellular automata *see finite automata*
cellular communications *see cellular radio*
cellular effects of radiation
see also biological effects of .... (type of radiation)
see also photosynthesis
hypogastrium, mouse, laser irrad., histology *(Chinese)* 1−50755
plant chromosomes, laser microdissection *(Chinese)* 1−57355
cellular radio
8 kbps speech coder for digital cellular radio 1−46810
800 MHz high power bandpass filter using TM dual mode dielectric resonators 1−79256
1700 MHz urban microcell propag. into buildings 1−52322
access develop., personal telephony 1−72466
adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 1−65224
aeronautical cellular radio call disconnection probability 1−79213
Alcatel TMN network management systems 1−64681
Altair wireless Ethernet 1−58582
asymmetrical microcellular teletraffic, dynamic load sharing 1−46794
Autoplex cellular telecom. system using battery power plant 1−72515
base and mobile station antennas 1−72482
burst error models and adaptive error control for data transmissions 1−65201
CDMA capacity and attributes 1−64606
CDMA cellular freq. reuse, path loss and user distrib. 1−65219
CDMA in cellular radio , overview 1−65186
CDMA single and multiple cell capacity 1−65187
cellular radio, DSP with integrated codec *(German)* 1−46795
cellular radio, narrowband digital, antenna diversity, decision feedback equalisers 1−52250
CELP coding for digital mobile radio 1−58893
cellular radio continued
CELP speech coding at 6.55 kbit/s for GSM 1−65222
channel allocation, graph colouring theory 1−65197
channel allocation alg., compact pattern 1−65195
channel segregation, distributed adaptive channel allocation scheme 1−72480
channel utilisation 1−65232
congestion relief in mobile telephone systems, DSP technol. 1−58910
D-networks, mobile radio develop. and infrastructure *(German)* 1−72495
data communications, problems and prospects 1−52260
data communications for online searching 1−79242
DBP field strength prediction 1−52316
digital, co-channel interference, software investig. 1−52317
digital cellular, speech and channel coding 1−52309
digital cellular radio, dual diversity reception and equalisation 1−65191
digital cellular radio, MMSE diversity combining 1−65218
digital cellular radio, QPSK and GMSK modems 1−65192
digital cellular radio for North America 1−65221
digital cellular systems, narrowband, equalisation 1−65175
digital IF demodulation 1−65238
digital networks, dual mode, channel allocation 1−65231
digital TDMA systems capacity 1−65189
digital transmission, simulation over 300 kb/s mobile channels 1−65185
efficient power amplifiers for portable radiotelephones 1−72484
Europe personal communication services 1−72505
FDMA cellular systems, hypergraphs described, performance limits 1−46817
footprints for mobile communications 1−52324
frequency reuse distance in *m*-distributed fading channels *(Japanese)* 1−65212
frequency reuse in digital cellular radio 1−72524
global telecom. infrastruct., long-term developments 1−58479
GMSK modem for mobile cellular system, cochannel interference *(Korean)* 1−65207
GSM, flexible switching 1−72503
GSM−European cellular radio standard for digital systems 1−65184
GSM bandwidth matched digital propag. meas. 1−52320
GSM cellular radio hand-held terminals; modulator IC, 270 kb/s 1−58911
GSM digital cellular radio coder, DSP chip appl. 1−72496
GSM digital mobile radio, half-rate, concatenated coding 1−65178
GSM European Standard engng. implications 1−72517
GSM mobile station, DSP based technology 1−46812
GSM radio channel propag. charactn. *(German)* 1−72468
GSM radio network base station *(German)* 1−65183
GSM speech processing implementation on ADSP−21xx family of chips 1−72518
GSM test sets for base and mobile stations 1−58905
GSM transmitter/receiver constructed with chips *(German)* 1−52261
GSM/DCS 1800 cells, urban area meas. 1−52321
handheld cellular telephone for public networks *(Japanese)* 1−79235
Hewlett-Packard GSM meas. technology *(German)* 1−72489
HP 8922A for auto telephones prod. testing *(German)* 1−72492
hybrid channel assignment , perform. calc. 1−65202
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
indoor microwave communications, depolarisation and field transmittances 1−46793
industry develop in USA 1−58909
information networks evoln. , first to third generation 1−58903
integrated chip-set for cellular mobile telephones 1−52249
intelligent networking for cellular and wireless commun. 1−65214
intelligent networks and mobile services 1−72508
interference limits assessment 1−65198
Japanese cellular and portable telephone system growth *(Japanese)* 1−46798
land mobile communications, modulation/demodulation *(Japanese)* 1−52265
land mobile communications, propag. characts., review *(Japanese)* 1−52263
LTP based speech coders, pitch tracking algorithm 1−46811
MELPS microprocessor chip for cellular phones *(Japanese)* 1−79238
microcellular, Ricean fading channel effects 1−46806
microcellular cordless telephone systems with discontinuous transmission, capacity 1−51892
microcellular land mobile radio, bit error probability for fading DPSK signals 1−79216
microcellular mobile radio spectrum efficiency 1−65233
microcellular multi-carrier switching TDMA, spectrum efficiency 1−65228
microcellular propagation meas. and simulation model 1−46814
microcellular radio, packet reservation multiple access 1−65245
mobile radio, development *(German)* 1−58902
mobile telephone for car *(Japanese)* 1−72494
mobiles in urban environment, propag. studies *(French)* 1−46790
Motorola Pan-European radio telephone system 1−72523
Mova, super-compact portable cellular telephone *(Japanese)* 1−72497
outage of cellular diversity systems with rhomboid struct. 1−72499
outage probability eval. method 1−72463
packet access, performance eval. 1−46818
packet radio data network 1−58895
packet radio networks, self-organized cluster control 1−72501
Paknet, development and characts. 1−46837
pan-European cellular mobile radio system, book contrib. 1−52300
pan-European cellular technology, book contrib. 1−52301
Pan-European digital mobile radio system, formal description of protocols 1−46820
payphones evolve from cash to cards 1−46521
personal and mobile radio systems, book 1−48437
personal communication network objectives and capabilities 1−58906
personal communication networks, DCS 1800 standard 1−65210
personal communication networks, radiowave propagation phenomena 1−52312
personal communications, cordless and cellular technologies 1−46788
Philips Speech Programmed Control system for mobile radio *(German)* 1−79217
power system maintenance support system, cellular radio-based *(Japanese)* 1−53445
QDPSK transmission, baseband processing freq.-drift-compensation 1−71387
quasilumped six-port reflectometer for cellular radio 1−52259
Rayleigh fading, 2-beam, exact matched filter bound 1−65223
RF front-end cct. components miniaturisation 1−72483
RF measurement techniques for cellular digital networks 1−72504

cellular radio continued
road pricing and route guidance, colloquium, London (1991) 1−75350
satellite links, fade distrib. effects 1−58925
SOCRATES, System Of Cellular RAdio for Traffic Efficiency and Safety 1−79254
speech codec, multipulse/Reed-Solomon 1−52307
speech coder, adaptive code-book CELP 1−52310
surface transverse wave-based MSK system 1−58790
survey of mobile telephone systems *(Spanish)* 1−79239
system, channel assignment, neural networks appl. *(Japanese)* 1−52286
TDMA digital mobile radio diversity schemes 1−65217
TDMA mobile radio, adaptive equalisation 1−65190
TDMA narrowband mobile radio, fast adaptive equalisers 1−65196
telecommunication systems, novel develops. *(Italian)* 1−58494
telecommunication transmission planning, book contrib. 1−78752
telephones, chip-set design 1−46797
terrestrial flight telephone systems, transmission techniques 1−58894
testing, digital communication systems, development trends 1−58733
transform coder, error-protected 1−52306
transversal and decision-feedback equalisers, coefficient calc. 1−58899
UHF channel propagation model for New Zealand cellular radiotelephone environment 1−46815
UHF duplexer using coaxial dielec. resonator, cellular telephone appl. 1−72474
UHF low base station antenna propag. meas. 1−50954
UHF radio-wave signals within buildings, statistical model 1−72471
UHF wideband mobile radio, multipath propag. *(Japanese)* 1−52264
UK cellular communications for data transmission, book 1−48434
UK developments 1−72462
United Kingdom cellular radio system, book contrib. 1−52296
urban mobile radio systems, propag. model 1−52315
Viterbi equalizers for GSM telephones *(German)* 1−79218
wideband radio channel characts. in alpine regions 1−46792
wireless in-building network communications 1−52255
wireless information networks, evolution 1−46796
wireless information networks, second generation 1−65193
GaAs MMICs for cellular telephones, GPS and DBS markets 1−68642
Si IC QPSK modulator, HPMX-2001, mobile telephone appls. 1−52258

cement industry
Cement industry conf., USA (1990) 1−67348
dry process unit improvement, Brazilian cement plant 1−67278
electrical maintenance and safety, IEEE recommended practice 1−75247
electrostatic precipitators, gas-dust explosions 1−78095
energy management/local control 1−67272
fibre cement wet sheet thickness meas., PC-based 1−79950
grinding mill, operational results (Japan) 1−67263
kiln emission level control 1−67274
kiln gas anal. for process control/safety 1−67271
kiln preheater system, improved efficiency/productivity 1−67280
kiln shell scanner for online temp. meas. 1−67273
load management project (Portugal) 1−67262
mill drive fracture/strain gauge testing 1−67268
motors with power factor correction capacitors 1−67267
OK series roller mill for cement clinker grinding 1−67277
precalciner kiln with preheater system 1−67279
preheater fan build-up control 1−67270
preheater fan material buildup studies 1−67264
preheater precalciner kiln material surge prevention 1−67275
preheater system modification, improved efficiency/productivity 1−67281
pyroprocessing system emissions regulations and controls 1−67265
rotary kiln burner 1−67276
semi-autogenous grinding mill drive requirements 1−67269

cemented carbides *see cermets*

cements (building materials)
used only for those materials which bind together particulate matter so as to form a coherent mass of considerable strength. For cements that cause two or more separate masses to adhere see adhesion
cement based materials, fracture studied by holographic interf. 1−75806

centralised control
AC power system stability control, adaptive, centralised 1−60588
chemical plant distribution network protection/monitoring/control integration *(Italian)* 1−67257
distribution network centralised control system, microcomputer-based *(Italian)* 1−53538
distribution network integrated digital control system, INS control *(German)* 1−53476
intelligent transport network survivability, distributed and centralised control 1−64741
Jeffcott rotor, centralised/decentralised control, comparison 1−60969
LV industrial power systems, automatic power factor correction *(Croatian)* 1−80512
LV switchgear relay develops. for centralised control appls. *(Italian)* 1−54059
power system multiswing transient stability optimal centralized voltage control 1−47750
PWB auto-loading equipment *(Japanese)* 1−49379
regional power systems active power/freq. control 1−74096
S252 electric locomotives, drive & control technologies *(German)* 1−54227
telecommunication network, centralised supervision and maintenance *(Croatian)* 1−71916
thermal cogeneration plants, gas-fired, centralised control economics 1−60823

centralised plant control *see centralised control*

centrifuges
thermal power station FGD plant, centrifugal pump economics *(German)* 1−66729
turbomachinery active magnetic bearings, designs and appls. 1−66815

cepstral analysis *see spectral analysis*

ceramals *see cermets*

ceramic industry
conference, Perth, Australia (1990) 1−61407

ceramic superconductors *see high-temperature superconductors*

ceramics
see also ceramic industry; refractories
3D electrostrictive materials *(Japanese)* 1−77398
AC energised insulators, aging mechanisms 1−80624
advanced ceramics, conf., Bombay (1990) 1−75269

ceramics continued
advanced processing technology, Nat. Advanced Ceramic Res. Assoc. 1−67942
Al_2O_2 particles in mag. coating, head/disk wear 1−44973
AlN substrates for packaging, durability and oxidation 1−67577
automobile electronic controlled suspension using piezoelectric ceramics 1−81294
ceramic, co-fired and thick film interconnect elec. performance 1−55594
ceramic, multilayered, general purpose multi-chip module 1−55596
ceramic and organic substrates, multichip module and sockets 1−55527
ceramic low temp. coatings for IC environmental protection 1−69837
ceramic multichip packaging, engineering and design tools 1−55559
ceramic PGA packages, solder dip process, FEM anal. 1−54530
ceramics, electronic, shelf life predictions, microindentation method 1−67943
composite development progress 1−48822
conference, Perth, Australia (1990) 1−61407
cracked insulator inspection by laser beam 1−53623
dielectric resonators, ceramic tape, microwave hybrid IC appls. 1−62380
electric discharge machining, ceramics appls. *(Japanese)* 1−81374
electrical properties meas. instrument 1−79839
electrically tuned oscillator based on electrostrictive ceramic cavity 1−43807
electronic components, technology and appls. 1−49258
electronic materials, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−67392
electronic packaging materials science, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1990) 1−67391
electrostrictive, polarization process, 3D finite element simulation, effect on vibrator charact. 1−44936
energy saving with superconducting ceramics 1−50165
ESP ceramic insulator discharge studies *(Czech)* 1−63966
fibre optic sensors , glass-ceramic 1−52888
fibre reinforced composites, fibre-interphase-matrix interactions 1−54941
friction, wear, mag. recording appls. 1−69971
glass ceramics, dielectric props. for electronics 1−77378
glass-ceramic-composite circuit board, Fujitsu 1−75787
HC surge limiting varistors, mfg. assembly 1−74327
hermetic ceramic IC packages for space appls., high pincount, reliability 1−61571
high T_c superconducting ceramics as mag. field sensor 1−63218
high T_c superconductors, AC losses 1−56605
high Tc superconductors, R&D initiatives overview *(Japanese)* 1−50130
high-powered molded MCMs , thermal performance 1−76463
hot-pressed, elec. engng. appl. develops. 1−67940
humidity sensors materials, physical mechanisms, appls. 1−52791
hybrid IC ceramic substrates, choices widen 1−68878
IDT for leaky Lamb wave, SAW velocity meas. distrib. *(Japanese)* 1−69941
insulated wire 1−76389
insulators, puncture testing studies *(French, English)* 1−80618
laminate with distributed piezoceramic, actuator model 1−56413
low-temperature, co-fired hybrids for next generation medical devices 1−76458
metal/ceramic bonding for electronics appls. 1−67585
metallisation of ceramic substrates, thermal management 1−75519
microwave hybrids using low-fire multilayer ceramics 1−68577
microwave sintering apparatus for ceramics 1−61535
Miraclon, thermal expansion meas., interferometric dilatometers comparison 1−47157
mullite ceramic packaging technology 1−54532
multilayer ceramic chip capacitors as alternative to tantalum devices for SMT 1−68697
multilayer ceramic components for fibre-optic transmitter/receiver 1−72653
multilayer ceramic packages and test fixtures, high-speed characts. 1−68781
multilayer module/frame bonding material property requirements for ceramic substrate reliability 1−48573
NDT, probabilistic flaw assessment 1−61800
outdoor HV insulators, plastics *(German)* 1−53630
oxide ceramic superconductors, RF SQUID fabrication *(German)* 1−70007
oxide insulators, surface flashover 1−56383
packaging evolution 1−67573
parallel driving ceramic transformers, reasonable load region 1−53983
piezoceramic, dynamic characts., fibre laser vibrometry 1−65805
piezoceramic materials for US diagnostic medical equipment 1−73620
piezoelectric oscillator and filter designs and characteristics *(Spanish)* 1−50060
piezoelectric pump driven by flexural progressive wave 1−63125
piezoelectric trapped-energy resonators, elliptical ring electrodes *(Japanese)* 1−69900
PLZT ceramics for HDTV appls. 1−79529
PLZT freq. shifter, laser heterodyne displacement meas. 1−59718
polyhic multichip module 1−43449
porous C-loaded microwave absorbers, vacuum compatible, production method 1−62536
screening diagram, nondestructive inspection *(Japanese)* 1−68004
semiconductor packaging in 1990s 1−54509
smart electroceramics, sensing and actuating functions 1−43669
SMT on ceramic, space quality level 1−68785
soft magnetic ferrite materials and cores *(Dutch)* 1−50085
spinel ferrites, orthoferrites and garnets synthesis 1−67939
substrates for hybrid ccts. 1−68876
superconducting ceramic engineering materials, struct. and props. 1−63219
superconducting thin film ceramic oxide performance and market prospects 1−55131
superconductor HF technological appl. *(German)* 1−62381
thermionic fuel elements, ceramic composite insulators 1−61268
trapped-energy piezoelectric resonators with elliptical ring electrodes 1−69919
ultrasonic analysis by NDT and acoustic microscopy 1−73948
varistor, SNR-U201K10, high-reliability design *(Japanese)* 1−49270
$Ag_xBi_{1.7}Pb_{0.3}Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10}$, compressive reorientation effect on T_c and J_c 1−77446
AlN cavity substrate, QUICKSET injection molding 1−62519
AlN ceramic soldering to metal base, US imaging *(Japanese)* 1−67553
AlN film for packaging, thermal cond., struct. effects 1−67576
AlN for electronic circuits packaging 1−48563
AlN packages, metallisation behaviour, hermeticity testing 1−67578
AlN substrate for RuO_2 thick-film resistors 1−49261
AlN substrate for packaging, grain boundaries 1−67575
AlN substrates, thick-film metal resistors laser trimming 1−49262

ceramics continued
AlN, thick film metallization, glass-ceramic interactions 1−49466
Al_2O_3 multilayer MCMs using existing technologies 1−76455
α-Al_2O_3/Cu microelectronic devices, dendritic growth, electrochem. exam. 1−49739
Al_2O_3-W multilayer multichip module substrates fabrication 1−54527
Al_2O_3-W multilayer packaging for high density interconnect 1−54526
$Ba_{1-x}Sr_xTiO_3$, ferroelec. films, microwave electrophys. props. 1−56414
$Ba_{0.6}Sr_{0.4}TiO_3$:Nb PTC thermistors, complex impedance anal. 1−76578
$BaTiO_3$, ceramic, posistor, semicond props., 3d transition metal oxide effects 1−44437
$BaTiO_3$, fine-grained, prep. 1−54937
$BaTiO_3$, high-temp. permittivity, anomaly 1−69874
$BaTiO_3$, mixed phase ceramics, current limiter appls. 1−69703
$BaTiO_3$ sol-gel processing, applic. as binder sol in AC powder electrolum. device 1−43672
$BaTiO_3$:La ceramics, microstruct., elec. props., Si effects 1−49264
BeO substrate for $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high temp. supercond. thick films , precursor 1−69981
Bi -(Pb)- Sr-Ca-Cu-O thick tapes, grain alignment current density and strain effects 1−77477
Bi ferrites, materials for semicond. gas sensors 1−73047
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, ceramics, superconductive props. and texture *(Japanese)* 1−77450
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, supercond., oxide-powder-in-tube processing 1−69985
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thick film, high-T_c, prep. and crit. curr. density 1−50131
BiPbSrCaCuO, high-T_c, intermediate repress-processing 1−50150
BiPbSrCaCuO precursor powder, combustion synthesis 1−75791
BiPbSrCaCuO, tape, doctor blade prep. and characts. 1−50159
BiPbSrCaCuO, tape, supercond. characts. improvement 1−50151
$Bi_{1.85}Pb_{0.35}Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$, oriented, prep., vibr. aligning 1−54939
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ glass-ceramic fibres, prep., microstruct. 1−75789
$CaMnO_3$, synthesis and elec. props., humidity sensor 1−54938
CeO_2 on Si, ALE growth by pulsed laser deposition 1−48722
K_2O-Na_2O-Li_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 glass ceramic, photosensitive, micromechanics appl. 1−43679
$La_{0.85}Sr_{0.15}MnO_3$, plasma sprayed porous electrodes for fuel cell 1−48238
$Li_{0.3}Zn_{0.4}Mn_{0.05}Fe_{2.25}O_4$ powders, sol-gel coating 1−48820
MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 cordierite glass-ceramic, dielec. props. microelectronics packaging 1−77380
Ni(Al, Fe)$_2O_4$-TiO_2 ceramic humidity sensors 1−65699
PLZT ferroelectric ceramic thin films and fibres, fabrication, charact. 1−44932
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ piezoelectric ceramics for sonar transducer appls. 1−73945
$PbMg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O_3$-$PbTiO_3$, hydrostatic piezoelec. coeff. 1−56388
$PbNb_2O_6$ ceramics, thermal expansion, level sensors appl. 1−65696
$PbTiO_3$:Ca,Sm piezoelectric ceramics for sonar transducer appls. 1−73945
$PbTiO_3$-$PbZrO_3$-$PbMgO_3NbO_3$ ceramic for piezoelectric actuators 1−44944
$PbTiO_3$-$PbZrO_3$-$PbZnO_3WO_3$-$PbSbO_3NbO_3$ ceramic for piezoelectric motors 1−44944
$SR_{0.15}La_{0.85}MnO_3$ porous ceramic electrodes, solid oxide fuel cells 1−74869
(SbPb)$CaBa_2Cu_2O_x$, synthesis, struct., supercond. 1−69984
Si thin film crystalline solar cells with ceramic substrates, CVD *(Japanese)* 1−48242
SiC fibre reinforced Ti-V-Cr-Sn-Al, acousto-US eval. 1−54960
SiC, probabilistic flaw assessment 1−61800
SiC ultrafine powder ceramic, HF plasma CVD-produced *(Japanese)* 1−43683
SiC:BeO ceramics as insulators, thermal conductivity 1−48819
a-SiC:H passivation layer, plasma CVD, thermal, mech. and chemical effects 1−43641
Si_3N_4, US velocity-pore fraction relations 1−68002
Si_3N_4 films, wet oxidation, polysilicon substrate 1−76762
Si_3N_4 particles, electrostatic deposition for ceramic filter 1−43668
SiN_x, film characts., prod. process *(Japanese)* 1−54922
$Sr_{0.7}Ba_{0.3}TiO_3$:Nb_2O_5, $3Li_2O$:$2SiO_2$, Bi_2O_3, elec. props., doping effects 1−77396
$SrTiO_3$ on $SrTiO_3$, ALE growth by pulsed laser deposition 1−48722
TbFeCoNbN nitride coating, TbFeCoNb magneto-optical recording film *(Japanese)* 1−56975
TiN, nuclear target fabrication, ion source 1−59911
Y-Ba-Cu-O system, high-T_c, synthesis, comp. effect on T_c 1−50132
Y-Te-Ba-Cu-O system, high-T_c supercond., phase form., ceramic synthesis 1−43671
YBCO powder, high T_c supercond., textured thick layers 1−63217
YBaCuO ceramic helices incorporated microwave resonators 1−55354
YBaCuO ceramic superconductor preparation using coprecipitation *(Japanese)* 1−44987
YBaCuO high T_c supercond., current limiting reactor appl. 1−56630
YBaCuO, high-T_c, characts. for mag. shields 1−50158
YBaCuO supercond. rings, irreversible parametric inductance 1−44990
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, mag. field shielding tube 1−56836
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ superconducting wire, fabrication 1−77440
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, US velocity-pore fraction relations 1−68002
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, epoxy-resin modified, synthesis, charact. 1−75792
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, grain-oriented high-T_c supercond. 1−44996
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ one-hole SQUID, medical and geophysics appls. 1−50211
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, prep. using $Cu_2(CN)_2$ 1−75790
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. thin film, flux pinning and crit. current density 1−77441
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, thick film, high-T_c supercond., travelling solvent zone texturing 1−43670
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ wire, metal clad, continuous prod. 1−75788
$YBa_2Cu_3O_\delta$, crit. current density and microstruct. 1−50152
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, crit. current density, Ag sheath strengthening 1−50153
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, microwave sintering effects 1−67941
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, thick film prep., plasma spray method 1−50161
$YBa_xSr_{2-x}Cu_3O_y$, high-T_c, laser surface modification 1−50160
ZnO varistor ceramic, elec. cond., percolation effects 1−44422
ZrO_2 ceramic for O_2 extraction from air for IGCC 1−66742
ZrO_2-Y_2O_3 stabilised, solid electrolyte fuel cells, vac. evap. 1−48235

Cerenkov counters *see Cherenkov counters*

Cerenkov radiation *see Cherenkov radiation*

cermets
GaAs two-phase cermet-gate CCDs, 64- and 128-pixel 1−73142

CFRP *see carbon fibre reinforced plastics*

chalcogenide glasses
doping mechanism 1−62780
fibres, LF optical modulation 1−50338
optical disc, erasable, multipulse PWM recording 1−50306
optical film nonlinear absorption, optical hysteresis 1−70830
photoconducting materials *(Japanese)* 1−63457
thin film as nonlinear Fabry-Perot cavity 1−70821
As_2S_3:Ag, elec. and optical props. *(Russian)* 1−69061
As_2S_3-Ag film system, photoinduced Ag transfer 1−76580
As_2Se_3, acousto-optic Braff diffraction based gas sensor 1−79691
d-$As_{50}Se_{50}$ film, photoinduced anisotropy/gyrotropy meas. 1−65911
a-As_2Te_2 thin films, thermal elec. power 1−55682
Bi_2S_3 films, annealed, cond. enhancement, amorphous-cryst. transform. 1−55680
$Bi_2Te_{3-x-y}Se_xS_y$ solid soln., thermoelec. props., scattering parameter 1−76581
CdS_xSe_{1-x} doped glasses, degenerate four wave mixing *(Chinese)* 1−50772
Cu-As-Se-I quaternary glasses, thin films, optical recording 1−78012
$Ge_{1-x}Se_2Sb_x$ system, elec. transport 1−76582
$Ge_{17}Te_{83}$:Ag, voltage and temp. sensing appls. 1−72992
InSe, amorphous films, elec. switching props. 1−49574
$Sb_2Te_{3-x}Se_x$, nonvolatile memory, phase transition 1−55678
a-Se:Te photoconductors, xerographic props. 1−77644
$Se_{80-x}Sb_xTe_{20}$, amorphous, doping effect on cond. 1−55679
$Se_{100-x}Te_x$, glassy, crystallisation, cond. changes 1−69058
$(Se_{0.7}Te_{0.3})_{100-x}Zn_x$, bulk amorphous, reversible threshold switching 1−44439
$Si_{80-x}Te_{20}In_x$, elec. cond., thermo-elec. power 1−69060
$Te_{40}As_{38}Ge_{10}Si_{12}$, amorphous thin films, elec., struct., optical props. 1−69053
WSe_2-ZnO-Wo solar cells with ohmic back contact 1−67057

channel assignment *see frequency allocation*

channel capacity
additive channels coding capacity 1−45640
arbitrarily varying channel with informed coder, E-capacity 1−64242
ATM network, statistical multiplexing and traffic control 1−58410
average runlength-constrained codes, variable-length state splitting appls. 1−58013
cellular CDMA capacity and attributes 1−64606
cellular CDMA single and multiple cell capacity 1−65187
cellular data communications, problems and prospects 1−52260
cellular digital TDMA systems capacity 1−65189
cellular radio using CDMA, overview 1−65186
computer communication network capacity 1−64991
computer networks, adaptive routeing tables updating period eval. 1−46552
cordless telephone systems with discontinuous transmission, capacity 1−51892
CSMA/CD LAN, marginal throughput of stack algorithm 1−64609
digital microwave radio transmission, capacity controlled, anal. 1−79201
dimension-limited channels capacity 1−51209
DSI techniques and channel capacities 1−78325
European CDMA land mobile satellite system 1−65267
feedback codes with uniformly bounded codeword lengths, zero-error capacity 1−58002
fibre optic telephone lines, spectral compression 1−52394
frame relay networks, implementation and testing 1−78969
Gaussian arbitrarily varying channel, exponential error bounds for random codes 1−57999
Gaussian RMS bandlimited multiuser channels capacity 1−57950
HF radio systems, automatically controlled, standardisation 1−72439
high data rate meteor burst channel expt. 1−79291
input-constrained channels, bounds on number of states in encoder graphs 1−57961
land mobile communications, propag. characts., review *(Japanese)* 1−52263
land mobile communications, trellis-coded 16-QAM/TDMA 1−65240
M-ary PSK constellations, capacity and cutoff rate 1−45653
magnetic recording bit-shift channel capacity bounds 1−57962
memories with noisy defect information , capacity and coding 1−78291
memory performance in nodes of distrib. systems 1−46391
Mercury optical trunk network, max. utilisation 1−46983
meteor-burst link, adaptive data rate capacity 1−46875
mobile radio, inhibit sense multiple access, throughput anal. 1−65180
mobile radio, spread spectrum and CDMA 1−65188
modem, FSK, multiband, for telegraphy *(Spanish)* 1−65096
multi-access algorithms for multiple reception capacity channels 1−71868
multichannel CSMA scheme throughput and average packet delay 1−46410
multichannel CSMA scheme with hybrid channel selection strategy 1−46411
multilevel line codes, channel capacity and error characts. 1−64304
multiple reception capacity channel, multi-access algorithms 1−78708
multiwavelength optical-star packet switches , anal. 1−58968
network throughput rel. to buffer size and sequence length 1−78913
open-ring/active-bis network, access and traffic performance 1−64829
optimal resource sharing policy in competing customers systems 1−71364
packet radio indoor multipath interference and signal capture effects 1−79212
peak-power-limited process, autocorrelation fn. 1−78428
Poisson channel information capacity 1−45641
Poisson photon counting channel capacity and cut-off rate 1−58978
private networks, evolution of intelligence 1−78817
RDS Traffic Message Channel develop. 1−65483
reusable memories, capacity theorems 1−71371
runlength coded noisy channel capacity 1−57959
satellite communications, use of unassigned multichannel groups 1−72532
satellite communications, using low altitude orbits *(Norwegian)* 1−72558
screened conductor pairs capacity calc. 1−71199
secret sharing commun. with two Gaussian wiretap channels, coding theorem 1−57998
Shannon capacity of DC- and Nyquist-free codes 1−64274
slotted ALOHA finite user protocol, stability region 1−58413
spread spectrum systems, pseudo-noise sequences and interf. 1−65134
spread spectrum waveforms, PSK and FH, ambiguity surface and multi-access 1−51317
subscriber loops, near-end-crosstalk-impaired 1−65089
TDM network, hybrid frames, bandwidth assignment 1−71984
user-oriented satellite networks, capacity utilisation 1−72534
write unidirectional memory codes over arbitrary alphabets 1−58020

channel substrate planar lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*
channeling radiation *see channelling radiation*
channelling
electron oscillators, collective stimulated emission 1−50731
ion beam lithography, masked, channelling appl. 1−56110
ion implanter, mech. scanned, geom. charact. simulation 1−55932
semiconductor manufacture, RBS microprobe, ion lens 1−55798
substrate for GaAs heterostructures, nuclear microscopy 1−44429
total dielec. isolation struct., SIMOX, ion-channelling 1−76802
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs:Be, quantum wires, 1D electron gas, magneto-optical obs. 1−76664
C:X, (X=Li, B), diamond implantation doping and radiation damage 1−69361
$CoSi_2$ MBE on Si (001), misoriented grains and pinholes control 1−61713
$CoSi_2$ on Si:B surface, Subsurface growth mode 1−61741
Fe_3 (Al, Si) on GaAs, MBE growth and props. 1−54839
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:O layer, O conc., MOVPE 1−76550
GaAlSb:Be^+ layers, radiation damage and annealing behaviour 1−69325
GaAs, 2 MeV He microbeam damage, struct. modification 1−44411
GaAs:Be(Si)(Se), high energy implantation-induced damage 1−69341
GaAs:Se, implanted layers, dechannelling study 1−62784
GaAs:Si^+,Cr^+, ion implanted, pulsed-electron-beam annealing 1−76795
GaAs:X^+, (X=Si or Sn), damage form., dose rate effects 1−69345
GaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs, MODFET, SIMS and channeling anal. 1−44815
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si, laser assisted epitaxial deposition, amorphous/solidification 1−48711
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ heteroepitaxial layers, photolum. and channelling 1−61678
InP:Fe, Mg^+/P^+ dually implanted, rapid thermal annealing 1−49714
InP:Si, ion implantation, RBS study 1−76792
$NiSi_2$ on Si:B surface, Subsurface growth mode 1−61741
PbSe-SnTe cryst., alkali ion bombard., secondary electron emission 1−67875
p-$ReSi_2$ epitaxial films, elec. props. and growth 1−49581
Si, 2 MeV He microbeam damage, struct. modification 1−44411
Si, SIMOX, SIMNI, epitaxy and oxidation effects 1−49648
Si ion beam nitridation, channelling-backscatt. study *(Chinese)* 1−44550
Si, ion implanted, pre-amorphisation damage, review 1−69334
Si, large tilt angle implantation, channelling control 1−55867
Si:As amorphous films on Si (100), epitaxial realignment 1−76801
Si:As n^+p shallow junction form. using $TiSi_2$:As^+ diffusion source 1−55975
Si:As polycryst. films on Si (100), epitaxial realignment 1−76801
Si:As^+, channelling implantation damage and defect distrib. *(Chinese)* 1−76791
Si:As^+ ion implantation, sublimation and diffusion 1−55943
a-Si:As,In, ion implantation, epitaxial regrowth and impurity location 1−55944
Si:Au, impurity in-diffusion during pulsed light heating 1−49694
Si:B, channelling model, high energy doping 1−69365
Si:B, implantation distribution 1−69321
Si:B, ion implantation channelling 1−69322
Si:B ion implantation, distrib. and elec. props. 1−55940
Si:B^+ ion implantation and distrib., RBS and SIMS meas. 1−55941
Si:B^+,As^+, ion implantation, defect depth profiles 1−69347
Si:B(P) channelling implantation profiles, TEM, SIMS and RBS obs. 1−55951
Si:Ga local damage, channeling contrast, masklessless implantation 1−49725
Si:Ge layers, ion-implanted, damage depth profiles, ellipsometry 1−55908
a-Si:Ge^+ wafers, ion implanted, end-of-range disorder form. 1−69326
Si:H crysts., impurity implantation and props. 1−55974
Si:P (100) surface, ion implantation, channelling effect 1−69352
Si:X, (X=B,P), secondary defect reduction, channelling implantation 1−69351
Si/Si_3N_4, SOI struct. by ion implantation and VPE 1−49647
Si/SiO_2, SOI, channelling/RBS study 1−69218
Si-SiO_2, Si overlayer epitaxial regrowth and amorphisation 1−49659
SiC semiconductor, nuclear microprobe analysis 1−43610
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin films, sputter deposition, microwave device appls. 1−77453
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, high T_c supercond., thin film, GHz microwave resonator 1−50291
channelling radiation
FEL, EM radiation channelling 1−63726
X-ray laser, channelling beam device 1−63815
channels, cable *see electric conduits*
character recognition
see also optical character recognition
analogue CMOS chip with on-chip digital learning 1−56331
Chinese characters, handwritten, recognition by stroke-segment matching 1−78563
Chinese handprinted character recognition, candidate selection 1−71777
English character image recovery/recogn. using neural nets *(Korean)* 1−71746
F-111C video tape records, real time character recognition 1−59213
gesture recogniser, trainable, input filters 1−78609
handwritten characters, automated recognition 1−78562
handwritten characters received by telewriting terminal, transition probability anal. *(Korean)* 1−51484
handwritten Russian words, recognition algorithm *(Russian)* 1−71815
Japanese, off-line writer verification 1−78610
Korean script text recognition, error correction algorithm 1−64477
map reading, computerised, predicting-while-tracing technique *(Chinese)* 1−71696
multifont Chinese character recognition 1−58373
multimode fiber-optic pattern recognition sensor using neural network *(Japanese)* 1−73134
neural network pattern recognition, adaptive input field. 1−51492
optoelectronic neural network 1−51555
shape transformations, harmonic models 1−51679
variable-resolution character thinning 1−51519
GaAs/AlGaAs fabrication of optical neurochips and their applications to character recognition *(Japanese)* 1−70246
character recognition equipment
3D-LSI character recognition image sensing processor 1−51469
Chinese character recognition, neural network-based 1−71753
optical disc based system for handwritten character recognition radial basis function based neural network 1−45192
character sets
PAL teletext error correction system for Chinese characters 1−51935
Teletext/Videotex level 3 image coding, considering aesthetics 1−58578
characteristic temperature *see Debye temperature*
characteristics measurement
see also headings for specific characteristics, e.g. gain measurement; viscosity measurement
A/D embedded convertor testing, using microcontroller's resources 1−65669
antenna, spherical near-field system, multipath effects 1−57700
antenna characteristics meas., spatial filtering of interf. 1−51067
antenna input impedance determ. by feederless method 1−59636
antennas, spherical near-field meas., probe posn. error correction 1−57701
Ar^+ continuous laser dynamic charact. meas. 1−77947
compact antenna test range, MM-wave, perform. 1−57702
compact antenna test ranges 1−51070
electronic device static charactn., interface ccts. *(Romanian)* 1−68192
lateral IGBT devices, Kirk effect 1−69609
MM-wave reflector antenna, far-field predict., near-field scan 1−57810
MOS-transistor struct., dynamic props. 1−49910
multianode photomultiplier with microchannel plates and matrix anode 1−76502
multifilamentary wire, high-field strain and stress effect meas. system 1−52752
negative photoresists sensitometric curves *(Czech)* 1−49850
photomultiplier supply voltage selection w.r.t. S/N ratio 1−76501
photon counting charact. of FEU-147-3 photomultiplier 1−76500
position-sensitive photodetectors for photometry 1−59460
radio receiver passband meas., amplitude-freq. charact. determ. 1−59701
resistance thermometer, Rh-Fe, Chinese design, resist.-temp. charact. 1−65914
semiconductor devices current-voltage charact., analogue meas. 1−48537
semiconductor diodes, V-A charact. temp. dependence meas. 1−77066
semiconductor laser/electroluminescent diode *(Czech)* 1−52933
semiconductor structures charact. meas., using automated apparatus 1−65896
superconducting thin film, mag. penetration depth meas. 1−69987
testability improvement techniques, using Programming Language for Testing 1−55084
xerographic photoreceptors, microscopic electrical defects characterisation 1−65895
In-p-InP contact 1−44499
Si micromachined resonant sensor 1−52898
YBaCuO film microbolometer, noise 1−73096
YIG microstrip substrate, phase, attenuation meas. 1−62327
charge (electric) *see electric charge*
charge-coupled device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits*
charge-coupled device circuits
see also CCD image sensors
analog CCD processors for image filtering 1−78656
analogue VLSI stereo vision system 1−78660
digitally programmable gain control circuit for charge-domain signal processing 1−47192
digitally tunable CCD filter, tuning modes 1−44049
dynamic three-state memory cell for high-density associative processors 1−43938
interference pattern images processing, using microcomputer 1−59351
multiple-valued PLAs, minimisation algorithms 1−44903
neural net IC, 64K analog synapses 1−50039
on-chip amplifiers, noise performance vs. MOSFET dimens. 1−56370
programmable CCD signal processor as neural net processor 1−62244
simultaneous amplitude and phase approximation for lumped and sampled filters *(Hungarian)* 1−43750
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs-resistive-gate 2DEG CCD 1−44826
charge-coupled device imagers *see CCD image sensors*
charge-coupled devices
see also charge-coupled device circuits
2D electron gas CCDs, design/material parameter 1−56210
ACT, acoustic charge transport device, I-V and sampling time charact. 1−44947
buried channel struct., charact. of submicron gaps 1−56209
buried channel type; charge transfer model at low temp. 1−56208
buried-channel acoustic charge-transport device, charge injection model 1−44946
conveyor optical correlator with CCD photodetector, radiosignal processing 1−58098
detector for Young's interferometric fibre-optic sensor 1−52881
for IR sensors, props. *(Japanese)* 1−52853
fringing field and charge transfer time expressions 1−56207
hybrid optical-digital processor, image moments computation for pattern recognition 1−46265
injection current model 1−62993
optical linear FM correlator, semiconductor and photodetector based 1−59114
physical props., appls. to CMOS process 1−49936
polymers, fluorescence-free Raman spectra 1−47223
trenched tacking CCD, struct. for image sensor appl. 1−56211
X-ray detection, energy range 1 to 9 keV 1−62991
AlGaAs-GaAs 2D electron gas CCDs, charact. 1−56210
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs, MOSFET, charge-injection transistor-mode operation, HF charact. 1−62969
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs-resistive-gate 2DEG CCD 1−44826
Si CCD epitaxial reactors, automat., defect control 1−69696
a-Si:H-SiO_2, TFT instability, charge injection model 1−77116
charge density waves
GaAs-$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, quantum well, tunnelling, Raman study 1−76696
GaAs-GaAlAs Wigner solid, cond. threshold, pinning freq. 1−55722
charge-injection device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits*
charge-injection devices *see charge-coupled devices*
charge measurement
see also electrometers
absolute charge sensor of fluid electrification measurements 1−56390
aerosol detection/meas., sensor-based *(French)* 1−79916
double-layer liquid-solid insulator interface, accum. charge density meas. *(Japanese)* 1−69881
HVDC power system parameter meas., IEEE guide 1−60731
hydrocarbon pipe flow meas., electrostatics-based method *(French)* 1−79987
hydrogenerator stators, partial discharges location, digital filters 1−53908
insulating spacer under impulse voltage, charge deposition 1−47848

charge measurement continued
insulation, partial discharge recording circuits, inductive filters *(Russian)* 1−69861
lighting arrester, valve type, under simulated ageing *(Slovak)* 1−74328
partial discharge measurement test equipment *(German)* 1−50048
particles under rainshower, three-stage apparatus 1−47649
polypropylene films, electron beam irrad., charge distributions 1−56427
power transformer insulating oils, electrostatic charge meas. *(German)* 1−74647
power transformers partial discharge meas., pulse deform. 1−53992
solid insulator space charge meas., thermal wave method *(French)* 1−80622
surface charge density profile meas., PC-based 1−65893
time-resolved , on ionographic printheads 1−65894
toner, particle size and electrostatic charge distrib. meas. 1−79923
Varian high current implanters, wafer charge neutralization 1−55927
wafer surface charge monitor for ion implant and etching 1−55977
xerographic photoreceptors , microscopic electrical defects characterisation 1−65895
SF_6 insulator streamer charge distrib. studies 1−74293
SF_6 switchgear diagnostics using fluorescent fibre sensor 1−74792
charge storage diodes
No entries
charge-transfer device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits*
charge-transfer devices *see charge-coupled devices*
charge transfer states
multilayer metal/Langmuir-Blodgett film/metal struct., charge transfer elec. props. 1−68917
n-type, shear piezoresistance coeff. origin 1−44415
phenothiazine charge-transfer complex semiconds., X-ray diffr. 1−49577
n- GaAlAs−GaAs−AlAs, quantum wells, electron tunnelling time 1−76675
Te, electrotemperature effect, nonlin. I-V charact. 1−44417
charge transfer transitions *see charge transfer states*
charging, contact *see static electrification*
Charpy testing *see dynamic testing*
Chebyshev approximation
2D DCT, multiplicative complexity 1−54590
2D FIR Laplacian of Gaussian filter design techniques 1−55317
active filter transfer fn. using modified Chebyshev polynomials 1−62292
digital filter, Nyquist, freq. response approx. 1−55319
directional couplers, with Chebyshev characts., synthesis 1−55366
equiripple mag. IIR digital filters, z-domain design *(Japanese)* 1−68499
fourth order DE soln. by Chebyshev polynomials 1−54681
half-band filter design with odd-polynomial Chebyshev approximation 1−68483
nonlinear network anal., time relationships using Chebyshev fn. series 1−68172
optimality of Chebyshev polynomials 1−48641
quadrature imposition of compatibility conditions in Chebyshev methods 1−48650
Radon integral equation, Chebyshev approximation 1−75611
recursive 5-point/9-point factorisation method 1−43556
reduces wave eqn. with multiple spatial scales, comparison of analytical and numerical methods 1−67724
spread spectrum LPI signals, Chebyshev filters 1−46767
total least squares problems, Chebyshev iteration 1−78532
chemical analysis
see also chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering; chromatography; electrochemical analysis; electron probe analysis; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis; polarimetry; pollution detection and control; radioactive chemical analysis; spectrochemical analysis; thermal analysis; X-ray chemical analysis
biochemical sensors, industrial appls. 1−53191
cement kiln gas anal. for process control/safety 1−67271
epitaxial films on GaAs, laser photochemical deposition from GeH_4 1−43621
flow optrodes environmental appls. 1−52884
gas discrimination, intelligent sensors using fuzzy theory *(Japanese)* 1−72923
gas mixture sensor using large-area FET photocapacitor 1−65702
intelligent chemical systems based on cond. polymers 1−72991
laser post-ionisation technique for surface anal. 1−70860
magnetic disc drives materials anal. 1−50111
SAW biosensor for volatile cpds. determ. 1−52764
sensing by planar waveguide techniques, review 1−73306
sensors and arrays, solubility and coatings, review 1−73048
Technicon Autoanalyzer, Apple-II based data acquisition 1−72943
thermal power plant FGD gypsum, health hazard studies *(German)* 1−53776
trace and surface analysis for ULSI 1−49689
$Cd_{1-y}Zn_yTe$, bulk and thin-film, composition meas. optical technique 1−69279
Si epitaxy yield improvement using reactor anal. system 1−61743
Si:Fe wafers, oxidation, SIMS, lifetime, dielectric breakdown 1−49800
SnO_2 gas sensor, long-term deterioration, TPD 1−52766
ZnO-SiO_2-Au, sensitivity to O_2 under UV irradiation 1−52768
chemical analysis by mass spectrometry *see mass spectroscopic chemical analysis*
chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering
see also neutron activation analysis; radioactive chemical analysis
local oxidation, N implantation, XPS, stacking faults 1−49724
SOI based on porous Si, nucl. reaction anal. 1−55770
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS struct., total dose effects 1−69239
Si, surface nitridation by multipulse laser irrad. 1−49785
Si/SiO_2 SIMOX struct., depth profiling 1−55771
Ti, surface nitridation by multipulse laser irrad. 1−49785
chemical batteries *see cells (electric)*
chemical beam epitaxial growth
conference, MBE and related techniques, Tampere, Finland (Apr 1991) 1−54351
corrugated film, laser-assisted MOMBE 1−75629
GaAs substrate, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ soln. pretreatment, ZnSe heteroepitaxial growth *(Japanese)* 1−44594
III-V compounds, MOMBE, CBE, group-V species role 1−54800
MBE, conf., La Jolla, CA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−54305
MOMBE, CBE, gas source MBE, review 1−54798
optoelectronic and electronics appl. 1−67784
quantum-wire laser fabrication by electron beam direct writing 1−76967
chemical beam epitaxial growth continued
semiconductor films, MBE, MOMBE and CBE growth control by RHEED , review 1−61674
semiconductor heterostructures, relax. processes, review 1−69077
AlGaAs, MOMBE growth, H and Al impurity contamination 1−54805
AlGaAs, gas source MBE, press. depend. 1−54799
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, 1 monolayer, δ-Be, gas source MBE 1−56158
AlGaAs-GaAs:C HBTs, growth and metallisation using trimethylamine alane by CBE 1−62905
AlN/GaN superlattices, gas source MBE growth 1−48762
CdTe, CBE 1−54822
CdTe CBE growth, optical and elec. charactn. 1−67848
GaAs, (001) surface kinetics, during chem. vacuum epitaxy 1−54758
GaAs, ALE and CBE growth, tertiarybutylarsine reactions 1−75649
GaAs, C doping, gas source MBE 1−54803
GaAs, CBE growth, surface V/III ratio control 1−67819
GaAs, MOMBE, selective growth mechanism 1−54735
GaAs, MOMBE using H radical beam 1−54801
GaAs, buffers 1−54748
GaAs etching and selective growth by e-beam lithography 1−56048
GaAs, gas source MBE, low AsH_3 cracking temps 1−54794
GaAs, gas source MBE, press. depend. 1−54799
GaAs, gas source MBE, residual impurities 1−54795
GaAs, in-situ selective area MOMBE, GaAs oxide mask 1−54804
GaAs, layers, devices, MOMBE 1−75668
p-GaAs:C films, MOMBE growth, misfit dislocations 1−61671
GaAs:C/AlGaAs:C, doping superlattice, CBE growth, charactn. 1−54770
GaAs:S, MOMBE growth, S doping 1−48716
GaAs/AlInP hetero-interfaces, gas source MBE 1−54796
GaAs/$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ heterostruct., CBE growth kinetics, elec./optical props. 1−54806
GaAs-AlGaAs, p^+/N heterostruct., gas source MBE 1−54802
GaInAs/InP, MQW, DBR, surface emitting lasers, CBE 1−63694
GaInAs/InP, lattice matched, MOMBE growth 1−54810
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP, Be redistrib., hydride source MBE, MOMBE 1−54844
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, high rate growth by CBE 1−75712
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP:Be MQW, Be doping 1−69127
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-InP quantum well, CBE, excitonic absorption 1−49553
GaInAsP, gas source MBE, comp. 1−54738
GaInAsP/InP, lattice matched, MOMBE growth 1−54810
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, C doping, gas source MBE 1−54803
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$:S, MOMBE growth, S doping 1−48716
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P$:C/GaAs heavily doped LED, MOMBE growth 1−70317
GaPSb-InP Schottky diode, gas source MBE growth 1−69569
GaSb metalorganic MBE growth using alkyl species 1−54813
HgCdTe, CBE 1−54822
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, CBE growth, optical and elec. charactn. 1−67848
HgTe, CBE 1−54822
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ metalorganic MBE growth using alkyl species 1−54813
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, CBE, growth conditions optimization 1−54809
InGaAs:C, heavily doped, MOMBE 1−54807
InGaAs/InGaAsP, δ-strained MQW laser, CBE 1−70637
InGaAs-InGaAsP GRINSCH diode lasers, CBE grown 1−57181
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW lasers, CBE grown, all-gaseous doping 1−77803
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$, gas source MBE growth 1−54792
InGaP/GaAs heterointerfaces, gas-source MBE 1−54797
InP, CBE growth, ECR plasma system design 1−54811
InP, CBE, growth conditions optimization 1−54809
InP, CBE growth, luminesc., transport props. 1−54808
InP, conf., Denver, CO, USA (April 1990) 1−75312
InP, gas source MBE growth 1−54792
InP, gas source migration enhanced epitaxy 1−54793
InP, layers, devices, MOMBE 1−75668
InP/GaInAs MQWs, MOMBE growth, IR detectors appl. 1−67799
InP-InGaAs layers on masked SiO_2, selective area CBE 1−61723
$Zn_{0.80}Cd_{0.20}Se$-$ZnS_{0.08}Se_{0.92}$ MQW optically pumped laser, MOMBE 1−45343
chemical bonding *see bonds (chemical)*
chemical bonds *see bonds (chemical)*
chemical composition *see chemical analysis*
chemical diffusion *see diffusion*
chemical effects of radiation *see radiation chemistry*
chemical energy conversion
concentrating devices, photochemical conversion, long-term limit 1−81180
NH_3 thermochemical energy transport in solar thermal system 1−48304
chemical engineering *see chemical technology*
chemical engineering computing
see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation
electrostatic discharge incidents, use of object oriented expert DSS 1−57383
fluid catalytic cracking regenerator system, modelling and simulation 1−47929
NO_x emission during fossil fuel combustion , computing models and expt verification *(Czech)* 1−47920
chemical industry
see also ICI
crystallization system in urea fertilizer industry, process design 1−67652
distillation plant energy savings, heat transfer 1−61394
distribution network protection/monitoring/control integration *(Italian)* 1−67257
electric machine shaft comparison for petrochemical appls. 1−48399
electrical reliab. auditing 1−75243
electrochemical techniques, US research 1−75240
induction motors, freq. controlled, explosion-proof *(Slovak)* 1−53956
petrochemical industry LV/MV cables 1−75242
petrochemical plant elec. pipeline heating costs 1−75241
petroleum and chemical industry conf., Houston (1990) 1−67350
pharmaceutical industry, distributed control systems 1−59733
power cabling, practices & standards 1−67258
SAW gas sensors 1−59429
urea decomp. system, behaviour anal. under general repair policy 1−67651
chemical interdiffusion
benzocyclobutene film, interfacial characts. of Cr and Ti 1−67964
flip-chip bump bonding reliability and process improvement 1−67513
monolithically integrated AlGaAs laser and intracavity electroabsorption modulator by partial interdiffusion 1−45133
parylene-n, diffusion and adhesion of Cu metallisation 1−67581
Permalloy-Nb bilayer films, interdiffusion, magnetoresistance 1−69967

chemical interdiffusion continued
quantum well optoelectronics, conf., Jersey, Channel Islands (Sept. 1990) 1−76648
Ag-polyimide interface struct., TEM and sputtering 1−67570
Al-Ni-GaAs multilayer, interface interaction, RBS and AES 1−55751
Al-TiW-$TiSi_2$-Si struct., thermal stability 1−69182
AlGaAs electro-optical struct. fabricated by impurity induced layer disordering 1−70203
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice, optical emission props., low-energy cathodolum. 1−76628
As_2S_3-Ag film system, photoinduced Ag transfer 1−76580
As_2S_3-Ag, thin film struct., photodoping investig. 1−44498
Au-Al ball bonding quality and reliability 1−69460
Cr/Co/Au multilayers, film-solder reaction, phase form. 1−69471
Cu_9Al_4 film on Si, interface stability, Auger obs. 1−44632
GaAs FET microwave devices, ESD protection through metallisation 1−55500
GaAs/AuGeNi(Au) contacts, high-pressure metallisation 1−62847
GaAs/SiO_2 encapsulant system, Ga out-diffusion 1−44424
GaAs-SiO_2-Si struct., SiO_2 growth, XPS study 1−69233
GaAs-Ta_5Si_3 Schottky diode, through-film implanted and RTA 1−55963
GaAsP-AlGaAs interdiffused SQW, energy tailoring, F ion implantation 1−69082
Ge ultrathin epilayers on Si, charact. 1−67807
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MOVPE, growth orientation effects 1−67844
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, diffusion mechanisms, review 1−69328
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, impurities and MOCVD growth 1−69329
$LiNbO_3$, integrated optic polarisation splitter, Ti diffusion 1−77576
Mn(Sb,Bi) thin films, mag. and magnetooptical props. 1−56429
Nb_3Al, multifilamentary, tube processed, characts. 1−56600
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, composite-diffusion processed, magnetis., filament diameters 1−50141
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire fabricated by clad-chip extrusion, supercond. performance 1−50143
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, fabricated by composite-diffusion method, strain effects and pinning mechanism 1−50140
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, fabrication by composite diffusion process, supercond. props. 1−50139
Ni-Al-GaAs multilayer, interface interaction, RBS and AES 1−55751
Pd-GaAs, diffusion and phase transform., in situ TEM obs. 1−44501
Si:B(P) ultra-shallow junctions, diffusion prep. 1−44463
Si/Ge short-period strained layer superlattice, interdiffusion 1−76617
Si-Ge superlattices, interfacial mixing suppression by Sb deposition 1−44482
Si-SiO_2, Si diffusion during oxidation 1−62829
$(Si_mGe_n)_p$ superlattices, thermal processing effects 1−69096
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si strained-layer superlattices, optical and struct. props. 1−69171
SnO_2:In-SnO_2, bilayer films as solar cell transparent electrodes 1−54154
Ta 1−69478
Ta-Si-N amorphous diffusion barrier, Si-Au metallisation appl. 1−69449
$TiSi_2$ film, form. kinetics in integrated multichamber 1−76921
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$ film on $NdGaO_3$, microstruct., microwave props. 1−76283
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$, thin films, microstruct. and microwave props. 1−44989
WSi_x/Al bilayers, thermal reaction 1−76763
ZnS-x, (x=ZnSe, CdS), strained layer superlattices, interdiffusion 1−69155
ZnSe-CdSe, strained layer superlattices, interdiffusion 1−69155
ZnSe-GaAs heterojunction, Zn and Ga interdiffusion effects 1−76667
chemical lasers
conference, Madrid (1990) 1−67308
optical cavity field calc. methods , review 1−70732
photodissociation laser media four-wave interactions and wavefront inversion 1−57288
review 1−70437
CO supersonic CW chemical laser, energy characts. 1−70411
CO_2 waveguide laser, RF, dissoc. kinetics 1−63572
F_2 molecules, electron impact dissociation, chem. lasers appl. 1−77738
H_2-F_2 amplifier, photon-branched chain-reaction, simulation 1−77724
HCl chemical laser, vibrational overtones 1−70402
HF, cavity field calc. methods 1−70732
HF chemical laser with unstable telescopic resonators 1−77727
HF, comparison of industrial gas lasers 1−57111
HF laser model, chem. amplifier development 1−77724
HF*/DF* excited mols., wide band chemical lasers 1−63546
I ISKRA-4 laser laser 5HG 1−70397
I ISKRA-4 laser mirror-lens objectives 1−70398
I, at. chemically pumped pulse laser 1−70379
I laser, radiation induced gas dynamic refr. index 1−70384
I photolytic laser, long coherence length, interferometric investig. 1−63558
I solar pumped photodissociation laser 1−70421
I_2 photodissociation laser, controlled pulse duration, SBS mirror 1−70415
I-O_2, COIL, comparison of industrial gas lasers 1−57111
I-O_2 pulsed chemical laser, atomic I donor influences 1−50563
chemical sensors *see chemical analysis; detectors; gas sensors*
chemical shift
see also isomer shift
AlAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
AlGaAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
GaAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
InAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
InP, far IR photocond., datareview 1−57038
chemical structure
see also bonds (chemical); stoichiometry
arylamine derivatives, hole drift mobility and chem. struct. *(Japanese)* 1−44446
p-terphenyls, excimer pumped UV laser dyes, characteris. 1−50592
chemical technology
see also chemical industry; chemical variables control; chemical variables measurement; fermentation; oil refining
process monitoring, chemical, qualitative simulation for expert systems 1−72935
chemical vapour deposited coatings *see CVD coatings*
chemical vapour deposition
see also plasma CVD; vapour phase epitaxial growth
BPSG, TEOS based, flow characts. 1−75797
CMOS EPROM with alterable word organisation, 85 ns, 16 Mb 1−55185
conference, laser surface microprocessing, Tashkent, USSR, (Oct.-Nov. 1989) 1−43339
diamond, filament assisted growth kinetics 1−67901
diamond films, growth kinetics, hot-filament CVD 1−61759
chemical vapour deposition continued
diamond films, uniform deposition using stabilised flat flame 1−61758
diamond microcrystals, B-doped, study of nucleation and growth morphology by STM 1−61768
diode laser mirrors, continuously graded, MOCVD grown 1−77937
epitaxial growth, low press. MOCVD 1−75785
Genus 6000 Series system, automated batch CVD with single wafer etch 1−55792
high-T_c supercond transistors, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Oct 1990) 1−43346
hotwall LPCVD reactors: considering the choices 1−67925
II-VI semiconductors, wide band-gap cpds., growth, doping, light irrad. effects 1−75693
III-V device technology, multiple photo-assisted CVD 1−54929
III-V semiconductors, optoelectronic devices, China 1−57017
integrated optic sensor based on microelectronic technology *(German)* 1−79703
interlevel dielec. gap fill process with biased ECR CVD 1−76879
laser CVD, industrial apparatus design 1−48792
low-temperature thermal CVD, process design 1−49661
LPCVD continuous equipment diagnosis using evidence integration 1−44854
LPCVD reactors, recipe generation by CAD 1−61780
metal features, pyrolytic laser direct-writing from metalorganic films, model and expts. 1−49816
metal selective deposition using FIB patterning 1−56081
MOCVD, surface kinetics, photo-absorption 1−48791
MOCVD reactors, safety, industrial hygiene, and environment factors 1−54933
MOS capacitors, photo-CVD fabrication 1−62737
multi-chip interconnects, laser processing 1−44640
multichamber single-wafer CVD reactor with ECR plasma 1−49665
multilevel interconnection technology for ASICs *(Japanese)* 1−44880
multilevel metallisation technol., trends 1−69445
novel semiconductor heterostructures by MBE and MOCVD 1−49608
nuclear target fabrication, coating techniques review 1−59917
octamethyldialuminummonomagnesium, Mg doping source for MOCVD 1−43636
ONO structure, ultrathin, charge trapping and retention 1−62739
optical fibre preforms, nonsymmetrical modified CVD 1−63288
oxide coatings, film characts. for VLSI appls. 1−67918
particle monitor on reactor exhaust line 1−69281
PCB plating technologies, high aspect ratio 1−68830
PECVD intermetal oxide, modification for hot carrier reliability 1−76911
planarizing leading edge devices for multilevel metallisation 1−44882
polysilicon films, single-wafer RTCVD, controlled environment 1−54934
polysilicon for VLSI fabrication, process control system 1−54912
polysilicon LPCVD, computer simulation 1−49681
polysilicon LPCVD process transfer, gas purity anal. 1−67922
polysilicon LPCVD SOI MOSFET 3-D technology 1−44919
polysilicon LPCVD use of influence diagrams and neural networks in modeling semiconductor manufacturing processes 1−44525
polysilicon surface micromachined mechanisms and micromotors 1−74637
rapid thermal CVD, manufacturability issues 1−54913
rapid thermal CVD in integrated processing 1−55805
rare earth doped optical fibre, fabrication, amplifier appl. 1−70129
RTP, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Oct. 1990) 1−54315
RTP, temp. meas. techniques, systems approach 1−59750
selective area MOCVD, semicond. microstruct. fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−67854
selective CVD on Si, multilayers 1−75744
semiconductor, epitaxial growth, real-time optical diagnostics 1−61717
semiconductor devices, process compatibility in integrated processing 1−62751
semiconductor growth analysis and control, opt. probes 1−54885
semiconductor processing gas, flow-cell type laser particle counter 1−44534
semiconductor processing gas system contamination, used filter eval. 1−62760
silicate glasses, deposition, TEOS/O_3 APCVD reaction mech. 1−76954
SOFC, monolithic, thin film layer fabrication 1−61194
SOI wafers by zone melting recrystallization 1−49676
STM appl. to nanometer-scale fabrication *(Chinese)* 1−48801
substrate for Al photodeposition, light-induced nucleation 1−43663
substrate for GaP epilayer, CVD, TEM 1−48724
superconducting films, vapour pressure meas. using capacitance manometer 1−67924
tertiarybutylarsine/tertiarybutylphosphine liquid replacements for arsine/phosphine 1−55816
three-terminal device technology in compound semiconductors 1−62867
trench isolation, selective epi, CVD oxide cap 1−49801
vacuum gas scrubbing for CVD process in semiconductor mfg. 1−69291
via holes, trenches, CVD, mass transport simulation 1−54920
Al, high purity, laser-induced CVD 1−49817
Al microstructures generation on laser-generated patterns 1−69443
Al multilevel interconnects by CVD 1−76919
Al, photo-CVD using ArF laser, deposition rate and mechanism, elec. resist. 1−48808
Al-P_3N_5-InP MIS struct., photo-CVD growth 1−76759
Al-TiN-W-Si contact metallization, multichamber deposition 1−76923
AlAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
AlAs, metalorganic CVD on mesoscopic substrates 1−75642
AlGaAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
AlGaAs single-stripe laser, window struct. 1−50702
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs with C-doped base, high performance 1−62368
AlGaAs-AlGaP diode lasers, MOCVD grown, charactn. *(Japanese)* 1−70672
Au, laser direct-write metallisation by pyrolysis of Au-containing ink 1−49818
BN, film growth, hot filament activated CVD 1−67910
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 in situ void-free planarised films 1−69798
BaF_2 film, MOCVD, reduced thermal budget processing 1−43655
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O ultrathin films, MOCVD 1−75746
BiSrCaCuO film, OMCVD, microstruct. and supercond. props. 1−45000
C film, laser CVD apparatus design 1−48792
CdTe, MOCVD growth 1−75751
CdTe:H, epitaxial layers, H incorporation 1−54868
CdTe/CdS solar cells, MOCVD growth study 1−48256
Cu film, selective low-temp. CVD 1−67890
Cu, low temp. CVD technique for microfabrication 1−69473
Cu metallisation, selective deposition using OMCVD 1−76896

chemical vapour deposition continued
$CuAlSe_2$ ternary semicond., CVD grown, elec. and optical props. 1−76585
Er doped optical fibre amplifier develop. *(Japanese)* 1−70505
FeS_2 PEC solar cells, prep. techniques 1−48213
GaAlAs, semicon. lasers, micro-fabrication techniques 1−63711
GaAs LSI, SAG process using ECR-CVD 1−77373
GaAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
GaAs, MOLVD, num. study, reactor design effects 1−54918
GaAs film, laser assisted MOCVD, lattice distortion 1−48811
GaAs film, selected area growth by laser induced pyrolysis of adsorbed gallium alkyls 1−48809
GaAs, mesoscopic size fabrication technology 1−76593
GaAs quantum wires, contamination resists, MOCVD 1−56088
GaAs solar cells, MOCVD grown, OBIC studies, structural defect 1−74949
GaAs:C MOCVD, gas-phase and surface reaction mechanisms 1−67906
$GaAs/In_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As/GaAs$ heterostructures, δ-doped, 2D electron gases , MODFETs 1−55695
$GaAs/In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$, δ-doped, MOCVD, HEMT appls. 1−69679
GaAs-GaInP quantum wells and superlattices, MOCVD grown, optical investig. 1−76599
GaAs-Ge solar cell, MOCVD, interface props. 1−61202
GaAs-Si material, MOCVD grown, charactn. 1−75768
$GaAs-SiO_2$, MIS diode, CVD, XPS 1−75784
GaInAs/AlGaInAs 1.5 μm BH GRINSCH strained layer-QW LD, low threshold 1−77827
GaInAs-InP semicond. quantum wells, MOCVD investig. 1−61773
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As-Si_3N_4$ interface, UV-induced CVD 1−69235
GaInAsP, semicon. lasers, micro-fabrication techniques 1−63711
$Ga_{0.64}In_{0.36}Sb$ layer, MOCVD growth on GaSb 1−75767
$Ga_{0.64}In_{0.36}Sb$ layer, MOCVD on SiO_2 coated GaSb 1−75767
GaN, real-time monitoring using interference effects 1−67916
GaN, semicond. growth, MOCVD system 1−48775
GaP, p-n junction, low leakage currents, energy conversion 1−56141
$GaP_{1-x}As_x$ LED, HVEM of misfit dislocations *(Japanese)* 1−57062
GaSb epitaxial film, MOCVD, growth mechanism, elec. props. 1−75722
GaSb-GaAs growth, MOCVD, epitaxial, struct. and elec. props. 1−75723
Ge-Se thin films, laser-induced CVD, microstruct. 1−43661
GeO_2-SiO_2 optical fibres, defects in regions of high stress gradients 1−63270
GeSi films, ultrahigh vacuum CVD, thermal stability 1−67902
Ge_xSi_{1-x} epitaxy, CVD from SiH_4 and GeH_4-H_2 1−48723
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, heteroepitaxy on Si, threading dislocations 1−75625
Ge_xSi_{1-x} optical directional couplers, RTP CVD growth 1−56898
Ge_xSi_{1-x}−Si multilayers, CVD growth, defect charactn. 1−67905
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ on CdTe, low temp. epitaxy 1−43622
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ on GaAs, low temp. epitaxy 1−43622
HgTe:H, epitaxial layers, H incorporation 1−54868
$In_{0.4}Al_{0.6}As/InP$ quantum-well HEMT, OMCVD-grown 1−62979
InAlP film, MOCVD using tertiarybutylphosphine 1−75760
InAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
InGaAs/InP heterointerface, OMCVD regrowth 1−61760
$In_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As$-GaAs HEMT, δ-doping, low-press. MOCVD 1−62990
InP:Si,Zn, donor-acceptor pair form., MOCVD 1−69311
$LaCrO_3$ SOFC thin films, electrochem. vapour deposited 1−61193
MgO film, MOCVD, reduced thermal budget processing 1−43655
Nd doped optical fibre amplifier develop. *(Japanese)* 1−70505
P_3N_5, photo-CVD for InP Schottky diode 1−77069
Pt ohmic contacts and Schottky diodes, laser CVD kinetics 1−67900
Pt, ohmic contacts and Schottky diodes, photolytic deposition 1−75741
Si CVD prep., diffusion and surface effects 1−48778
Si FET, delta-doped, MOCVD 1−62976
Si SEG using SiH_4 only, incubation times 1−69258
Si, epitaxial growth modelling, pancake CVD 1−61698
Si, epitaxy, photo-CVD, D_2 effects 1−54925
Si film, direct writing in Ar^+ laser CVD, growth mechanism 1−48812
Si, films, CVD growth, SiH_4 surface reactions 1−61750
Si films, LPCVD, math. model 1−67904
Si in situ doping in UHV/CVD 1−76793
a-Si, laser CVD on metal substrates 1−48793
Si layer deposition on stress-reduced SiO_2 wafers 1−61755
Si, polycrystalline film growth kinetics, SiH_4 thermal decomp. 1−43657
Si, polycrystalline films, catalytic CVD 1−75763
Si:B(As) MOS gate structs., CVD prep. 1−43639
Si:H, film, CVD, optical and elec. props. 1−69018
a-Si:H, film prep. by ion-gun CVD 1−67917
a-Si:H, hot wire assisted CVD growth 1−54917
a-Si:H/a-AlO superlattice fabrication by excimer laser MOCVD *(Japanese)* 1−76677
$a\text{-Si:H-}SnO_2$ or SiO_2, diffusion barrier effect 1−69215
Si-Ge-Al, low-resist. contacts using rapid thermal CVD of Ge 1−56084
$Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si graded-base HBT grown by rapid thermal CVD 1−62906
Si-SiGe:P modulation doped, electron mobility 1−49588
$Si-TaSi_2$ eutectic composite substrates, Si epitaxial growth 1−54722
Si-based heterostructures, conf., Toronto, Canada (Oct. 1990) 1−75267
a-Si;H based thin film technology, review 1−76527
SiC semiconductor, nuclear microprobe analysis 1−43610
SiC stoichiometric film growth by CVD 1−67909
α(6H)-SiC:Al-SiC:N p-n junction, dopant incorporation during CVD 1−49699
SiC/Si polycrystalline heterostructures, fabrication 1−62648
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, epitaxial low press. CVD growth and charact. 1−61693
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ films, APCVD, kinetics 1−67891
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ growth by rapid thermal CVD, HBT appl. 1−76770
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ in situ doping in UHV/CVD 1−76793
a-SiGe:H, film prep. by ion-gun CVD 1−67917
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:B(As), epitaxial low press. CVD growth and charact. 1−61693
SiN films deposited by photo CVD props. and memory characts. *(Japanese)* 1−43659
Si_3N_4 LPCVD deposition process, optimisation 1−61779
Si_3N_4 films, low press. growth, IC manufacture 1−67930
Si_3N_4 particles, electrostatic deposition for ceramic filter 1−43668
SiO_2, Monte Carlo low press. deposition profile simulation 1−61766
SiO_2 films, photochemical deposition on semiconductors 1−61751
SiO_2 high-quality film CVD and sputtering below 600°C *(Japanese)* 1−48795
$a\text{-}SiO_2$, laser CVD on metal substrates 1−48793
SnO_2 film, selective area laser photodeposition 1−43664
SnO_2:Sb transparent layers on solar cells 1−74879
$Ti/CVD\text{-}WSi_x$/blanket-W structure for fine contact filling appl. 1−76740
$TiSi_2$ LP-CVD, selective deposition on oxide-patterned Si 1−48782
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_x$ film, MOCVD, structure-property relations 1−43653

chemical vapour deposition continued
W CVD equipment, computer simulation 1−49679
W CVD system, particle monitoring method 1−69456
W blanket deposition by high-press. CVD response surface modeling 1−67914
W deposition by WF_6-based CVD, surface chemistry 1−49809
W film for gate electrodes, laser-induced CVD mechanism, MOS capacitor fabrication 1−48807
W on Si (100), thermodynamic and kinetic study 1−75749
W selective CVD deep submicron contact metallization 1−76927
W, selective CVD using SiH_4-WF_6, film charactn. 1−43660
W submicron interconnect process, production integration 1−76920
YBaCuO film, MOCVD, reduced thermal budget processing 1−43655
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, CVD on metal substrate 1−48805
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films, MOCVD growth, supercond. props. 1−48759
YBaCuO-InP hybrid electronics 1−76048
Y_2O_3 film, MOCVD, reduced thermal budget processing 1−43655
ZnO film, CVD, low-temp. cond. 1−69031
ZnO:Cu, impurity incorporation during LP-MOCVD 1−55841
ZnO:F optical CVD films, solar cell appls. 1−50467
ZnTe films, photoenhanced MOCVD 1−54921
$Zr(Y)O_{2-x}$ SOFC thin films, electrochem. vapour deposited 1−61193

chemical variables control
see also moisture control; pollution detection and control
combustion control using CeO_2 sensors 1−73025
fluid composition monitoring and control 1−59755
CO trim for coal & gas fired boilers combustion control 1−47930
CO_2 conc., alveolar, in nonlin. MRAC of respirator 1−66233
O_2, combustion control in CHP production *(Czech)* 1−53741

chemical variables measurement
see also chemical analysis; moisture measurement; pH measurement; pollution detection and control
automobiles, individual cylinder air-fuel ratio control with single gas sensor 1−48366
benzene IR remote sensing by hollow waveguide 1−52882
Cd^{2+} ions detection using optical sensor 1−59430
chemosensors, nonselective , electronic selectivity 1−52817
coal quality monitoring in mines/power stations *(Czech)* 1−79973
concentration and its units 1−79601
concentration meas. by sonic nozzle probe 1−47226
corrosion, online monitoring, harmonic impedance spectroscopy 1−65922
ducts, rough and smooth, air flow meas., tracer gas technique 1−47410
electrochemical cell, analysis using synchronous detection *(French)* 1−48206
enzymatic hybrid biosensors for amperometric meas. 1−53192
evanescent wave fibre-optic chemical sensors 1−59485
fibre optic chemical sensors, biochemical appls. *(German)* 1−65797
fibre optic chemical sensors , interferometric 1−52886
fibre optic evanescent wave chemical sensors 1−73130
fibre optic sensor, absorbance based , tip fabric. 1−52885
fibre optic sensor, metal ions exchange based 1−53040
fibre optic sensor, water pollution monitoring appl. 1−52890
fibre optic sensors, antibody-based , environ. appls. 1−52889
fibre optic sensors, conf., USA (1990) 1−48429
fibre optic sensors , water pollution meas. appl. 1−52891
fibre optic temperature/gas sensors, HV appls. *(German)* 1−52868
fluid composition monitoring and control 1−59755
gas mixture composition standards , Mol' apparatus 1−47154
gas sensing by fibre optic sensor 1−59483
gas sensitive sensors, using metal-based phthalocyanines 1−49583
gas sensor; using Si acoustic plate wave oscillator 1−65727
gas sensor arrays, mixture analysis neural nets 1−59401
generator winding insulation, digital breakdown monitoring *(Russian)* 1−66827
hydrids in ZrNi alloy, coeff. of resist. determ. *(Czech)* 1−73219
Hydron power transformer insulation oil monitoring system *(German)* 1−61063
in-soil organic contaminants , by fibre optic sensor 1−52892
intrinsic fibre optic chemical sensing , review 1−52883
ISFET biosensor signal process. cct. design/chip implemen. *(Korean)* 1−79653
measurement transformers, oil/paper insulated, ageing characts. *(German)* 1−80967
methane, using Schottky barrier/mixed conductivity based sensor 1−52822
methane detection by remote fibre-optic gas-sensing using laser-diode spectroscopy 1−59484
odour sensor based on SnO_2 integrated array 1−52827
optical immunosensors, planar waveguide based 1−73629
optical multi-parametric sensing using one indicator 1−73305
optical sensing, multiple mode/source coupling into waveguide 1−70169
optrodes for alkali ions, fluorescence based 1−73302
pH, fibre optic sensor using luminescent metal complex 1−73301
planar waveguide techniques, review 1−73306
polymer film waveguides as chemical sensors 1−73005
process monitoring sensor develop. progress 1−73000
reaction end-point monitoring using fibre optic refractometer 1−79786
semiconductor wafers, trace metals nondestructive eval. 1−44533
sensing, molecular electronics and nanotechnology 1−52814
sensors, conf., Karlsruhe, West Germany (Oct. 1990) 1−48430
smart electroceramics, sensing and actuating functions 1−43669
surface plasmon resonance-based chemo-optical sensor 1−59431
thermal power plant water quality meas., computer-controlled *(Chinese)* 1−80746
trace gases determ. using mean radiation 1−59360
vapours and odours, multisensor array using cluster analysis 1−52826
CO, using Schottky barrier/mixed conductivity based sensor 1−52822
CO_2, IR remote sensing by hollow waveguide 1−52882
CO_2 gas sensor, acousto-optic Braff diffraction based 1−79691
Cl_2, flow optrodes for chemical analysis 1−52884
H_2 gas microsensor, MOS struct. 1−47215
H_2, using Schottky barrier/mixed conductivity based sensor 1−52822
Hg vapour concentration meas., piezoreson. method 1−73307
LaF_3 film MOS glucose sensor 1−52795
N_2, IR remote sensing by hollow waveguide 1−52882
N_2H_4 meas. in feedwater of power engineering equipment *(Slovak)* 1−47407
NH_3 monitoring using fibre optic sensor 1−59497
N_2O emissions meas. from boiler plants *(German)* 1−74417

chemical variables measurement continued
NO_x emission during fossil fuel combustion , computing models and expt verification *(Czech)* 1−47920
NaOH, flow optrodes for chemical analysis 1−52884
O_2 and active gases analysis, multi-compound analyser *(German)* 1−73309
O_2 conc., combustion meas. on wind tunnel 1−80274
O_2 sensor based on sputtered $SrTiO_3$ 1−52824
O_2, using Schottky barrier/mixed conductivity based sensor 1−52822
O_3, using quartz crystal deposition rate monitor 1−65920
SO_2 sensor, interdigital capacitors based, geometry optimis. 1−52823
TiO_2 film gas O sensor, transient response *(French)* 1−65700
chemiluminescence
microdialysis and luminescent probe biosensor 1−66149
chemioception
multi-channel taste sensor with artificial lipid membranes *(Japanese)* 1−66160
nyctinastic plant based bioelectronic devices 1−73924
odour recognition by functional dye films *(Japanese)* 1−65921
chemisorbed layers
triethylgallium and trimethylgallium adsorbed on GaAs, laser induced decomp., XPS obs. 1−48810
Cu on Si (111), ultrathin interfaces, empty state anisotropy 1−69198
Ni on Si (111), ultrathin interfaces, empty state anisotropy 1−69198
Si(111)-X(X=W, Mo, Ta, Nb), inverse photoemission study 1−69200
chemisorption
see also chemisorbed layers
aminopropylsilane chemisorbed monolayers, surface pot. charactn. 1−68918
d-biotin chemisorbed monolayers, surface pot. charactn. 1−68918
lead phthalocyanine gas sensor, electron-acceptor gases effect 1−73053
phthalocyanines for gas sensors, NO_2 interaction 1−73039
Bi_2S_3 films, annealed, cond. enhancement, amorphous-cryst. transform. 1−55680
InP (110) cleaved, O chemisorption, surface differential reflectivity 1−44595
InP (110) oxidation with O_2, NO, N_2O at 20 K, photon-energy depend. 1−49780
a-Si:H,F films, plasma deposition from SiF_4-H_2 1−61757
chemistry computing
see also computerised instrumentation; spectroscopy computing
cold fusion, information seeking by scientists 1−64668
electrochemical anal. with ionselective electrodes, computerised 1−72938
evanescent wave fibre-optic chemical sensors 1−59485
gas discrimination, intelligent sensors using fuzzy theory *(Japanese)* 1−72923
gas surface area analyzer , robot controlled 1−72912
thermal power plant boiler combustion, digital simulation 1−80719
Ni-Cd secondary cells, macrohomogeneous computer modelling 1−66983
Zn/AgO secondary cell systems, computer simulation 1−81119
chemistry, physical *see physical chemistry*
Cherenkov counters
50×50 cm^2 RICH detector prototype for ultrarelativistic heavy ion collisions 1−47476
barrel ring imaging Cherenkov counter at DELPHI, results 1−73433
BIS-2 spectrometer for charmed particles/narrow resonances detection 1−80121
Cerenkov Ring Imaging Detector, front-end electronics 1−73521
Delphi detector, experimental performance 1−73507
Delphi detector alignment, statistical method 1−66105
DELPHI detector at LED, design, construction, performance 1−59961
imaging detectors, visual pattern recognition, noise-removal algorithm 1−80079
Lake Baikal deep-water cosmic ray detector 1−59975
raster Cherenkov photodetector, 3.6 GeV/n ^{12}C nuclei detection 1−53114
RICH detector, particle identification, neural network approach 1−80086
ring-imaging Cherenkov counters at FNAL/CERN expts. 1−73434
SLD Cerenkov Ring Imaging Detector, front end electronics data acquisition, design, construction 1−73517
Cherenkov detectors *see Cherenkov counters*
Cherenkov radiation
see also Cherenkov counters
amplifier, high power device 1−68978
Cherenkov relativistic TWT, 8 mm microwave radiation 1−76492
dielectric Cherenkov maser, coaxial config. 1−63522
FEL, coherent emission, dielec. loaded waveguides 1−63732
FEL, induced parametric Cherenkov radiation type *(Russian)* 1−45366
FEL with applied magnetostatic field, characts. *(Japanese)* 1−77929
FEL with dielectric-filled waveguide resonator 1−63774
FEL with double-slab waveguide , dispersion relations 1−45360
glass fibre with org. core cryst., prep. and nonlinear opt. 1−57319
guided-wave frequency tripling, coherent Cherenkov radiation 1−77978
maser, Cherenkov, cylindrical waveguide electron beam propag. 1−63520
microlaser, tuning, gain, operating characts. 1−63725
multiwave Cerenkov generator for high power microwaves 1−62564
optical second-order nonlinear interactions in waveguide, Galerkin anal. 1−57281
optical waveguide blue SHG light sources *(Japanese)* 1−70811
planar optical waveguide, Cerenkov SHG coupled-mode anal. 1−63342
poled dye-polymer waveguide, phase matched SHG 1−57318
semiconductor Cherenkov laser , a tunable FEL FIR source 1−70702
UHF generation in active medium *(Russian)* 1−70917
UV and X-ray FEL anal. , radiation types comparison 1−70701
wavelength conversion, domain-inverted struct. *(Japanese)* 1−63899
X-band dielectric Cherenkov maser amplifier, operation 1−63523
$LiNbO_3$:MgO proton-exchanged waveguides, optical frequency conversion 1−45391
chilling *see cooling*
chip carriers *see integrated circuit technology; packaging*
chokes *see inductors*
chondrites *see meteorites*
choppers (circuits)
controlled converter-machine, defects anal., simulation 1−80938
DC chopper IGBT, switching characts. 1−81046
DC motor, separately excited, chopper fed, current limit control 1−74626
DC rail traction thyristor chopper, energy saving 1−54202
emergency power supply for alarm system appls. *(German)* 1−48138
forklift truck, microcomputer control *(Japanese)* 1−48359
HALOE chopper motor/wheel assembly , life test 1−80277
induction motors, chopper-controlled, feedback operation 1−80907
choppers (circuits) continued
MOSFET power convertor control of supercond. coil 1−56760
op amps, chopper stabilised, characts. and devices 1−61960
orthogonal-core transformers, SPICE model 1−55511
railway rolling stock auxiliary power supply equipment *(Japanese)* 1−81257
solar cell array tracking system design & chopper-based 1−61236
chopping *see cutting*
CHP generation *see cogeneration*
chromatic aberration *see aberrations*
chromatography
epoxy adhesive for microelectronic hermetic devices, model 1−67586
laminates, moisture resistant cyanate ester formulations for PWB 1−68859
milrinone determ. in human plasma, using Zymark robot 1−80154
MX-1321 mass-spectrometer, IS for GS/MS analysis 1−47161
PWR coolants, ion chromatography studies, radiation fields *(German)* 1−53725
quartz resonator gas sensor, output signals prediction *(Japanese)* 1−65754
transformer performance monitoring, high pressure liquid chromatography *(German)* 1−74675
transformers, gas insulated, decomposition by-products, chromatography 1−74653
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 in situ void-free planarised films 1−69798
H_3PO_4 fuel cells, air/fuel starvation, expt. studies 1−61189
chromising *see surface hardening*
chronographs *see chronometers*
chronometers
No entries
C^3I systems *see command and control systems*
CIM *see CAD/CAM; manufacturing computer control; manufacturing data processing*
cinefilming *see cinematography*
cinematography
see also cameras; telefilming
DOSCAR digital recording an optical sound track 1−65602
feature film sound effects editing with digital workstation 1−59234
film and high resolution electronic systems 1−59194
film for cinema and TV 1−59192
film for HDTV 1−59218
film for TV, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 1−54363
HDTV camera, comparison with colour negative films 1−52598
high definition video for film 1−59219
Lexicon Opus digital audio disc-based workstation 1−65528
sound reproduction for cinema and TV , key factors 1−72868
Vision III single-camera autostereoscopic methods 1−65538
circuit analysis *see network analysis*
circuit analysis computing
see also circuit CAD
2D physicotechnological models of transistors, use in electric simulation of integrating circuits *(Russian)* 1−43729
50 Hz PWM push-pull invertor simulation 1−74742
600-MHz wideband amplifier IC , HF simulation 1−43786
ABACUS, VLSI cct. simulator, architecture/algorithm 1−49980
AC/DC switching power convertors, hierarchical digital simulation 1−54029
active circuits, computer-aided anal., book 1−67414
active filter circuit simulation by macromodel *(German)* 1−61829
adaptive vector quantisation waveform coder, design 1−58768
ADEQUAT expert system, analog circuit diagnosis *(French)* 1−61927
algorithm for transistor sizing in CMOS ccts. 1−68134
Ambience 8.0 software for complex system design/simulat. *(Italian)* 1−61820
amplifiers stability, MOS transistors based, parasitic inductances effect 1−68217
analog IC failure analysis, expert system 1−61926
analog simulation verifies correct tolerances 1−61839
analog system diagnosis *(French)* 1−61925
analogue and mixed-signal devices modelling/testing 1−55007
analogue ccts. and systems, testing and diagnosis , book 1−67331
analogue ICs for communication, book 1−48495
APFCAP circuit analysis program for filters 1−76229
artificial intelligence conf., Avignon, France (May-June 1990) 1−61457
ASIC, logic CAD 1−49040
ASIC and system design tools , Product Design Series 1−61841
ASIC circuitry , PC simulation *(Spanish)* 1−69749
ASIC design, dedicated functional simulator 1−69775
ASIC library calibration for radiation tolerant space appl. 1−69831
ASICs, development for I/O card, multilevel simulation *(French)* 1−49095
ASICs, VLSI reliability anal. 1−69773
ASIM, simulation environment for cellular neural nets/arrays 1−77270
asymptotic waveform evaluation, pole zero sensitivity 1−68168
AWEsim, linear circuit analysis program 1−68157
bandpass filter, current mode, using 2 current conveyors 1−49123
BASIC program for high resolution plots 1−54998
Bryant method, modified, for logic simulation of MOS structures on switching level *(Russian)* 1−43728
buried-channel MOSFET model for SPICE 1−77128
Cenju, multiprocessor for modular circuit simulation 1−75919
charge conserving MOSFET model for SPICE transient anal. 1−56183
Circuit Master 2.0, simulation package, use in electrical engineering education 1−67394
circuit simulation using hierarchical relaxation 1−61879
CMOS circuits , test generation 1−77329
CMOS ICs, fully complementary , fault simulation 1−62027
CMOS technology, fault modelling and fault equivalence 1−69824
CMOS transistor subnetworks, automatic generation of timing specifications 1−68127
CMOS VLSI, process-fault tolerance ability 1−63094
CMOS VLSI fault simulation 1−62010
CMOS/SOS, radiation induced cct. failure mode simulation 1−69835
CMP3F: a high speed fault simulator for the Connection Machine 1−61991
combination circuit testing, automatic , fault order 1−76036
compiled logic simulator for built-in self-test 1−43859
computer simulation and appl. limit *(Japanese)* 1−54995
concurrent event-driven simulation , fault dropping 1−75837
CPA algorithm, complete, for combinational circuit test generation 1−43895
DACAPO-III: parallel multilevel hardware simulation on transputers 1−75828

circuit analysis computing continued
DC-DC forward convertor, anal. using SPICE *(Korean)* 1−75943
DC/DC converters, time-domain simulation 1−75858
DC/DC power convertors, stable-space simulation program 1−61114
design automation, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−61843
design for testability , digital circuits 1−43744
design to test migration; a tester and a simulator 1−68132
diagnosis, symbolic constraint satisfaction 1−61923
differential advanced bipolar current tree logic, standard cell library and modelling 1−55105
digital ccts. automated package-level fault diagnosis 1−55158
discrete transform technique for integro-differential eqns. soln. 1−75599
distributed simulation algorithm for cyclic circuits 1−61816
DMOS devices, HV, simulation models 1−69641
DYNA network anal. program, modified element storage *(German)* 1−61831
DYNA-CAD electronic cct. anal. program *(German)* 1−61830
educational system, intelligent, for circuit analysis 1−48488
EISCAP, anal. method for switched cct. anal. program *(Japanese)* 1−55000
electrical engineering education, symbolic algebra use 1−54376
electronic breadboarding 1−62422
electronic circuits, adaptive anal., computational techniques 1−48886
EM device simulation, parallelisation, review 1−57400
EM radiation simulation 1−76406
embedded ASIC design, structured anal. and VHDL 1−68074
EMC, systems design 1−64062
engineering education, CAI using artificial intelligence 1−75386
ESACAP language for microwave simulation appls. 1−49207
event-driven behavioural simulation of analogue transfer functions 1−68096
event-driven transient simulation algorithm for MOS and bipolar circuits 1−68094
expert system and cct. anal. software intercommunications 1−75854
explanation based learning, model-based fault diagnosis 1−61842
EXTRIBO hierarchical circuit extractor 1−50020
fast simulation using small fault samples 1−61983
fault diagnosis, expert system 1−61924
fault simulation systems , user interface 1−75921
filters, low- and high-pass, thermofunctional models, computer generation 1−48890
formal verification of sequential ccts., unified framework 1−76051
functional analogue simulator for multilevel systems 1−54986
fuzzy multiobjective programming, appl. to op. amp. optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−48902
gate level digital timing simulation, distribution over transputer arrays 1−75827
GLOBAL cost functions for test generation 1−55006
GTO thyristor traction motor driving cct., simulation *(French)* 1−48317
HAL III: functional level hardware simulator system *(Japanese)* 1−43741
HAL III function level hardware simulator system 1−48895
hardware description languages, axiomatizing 1−43889
hazard detect. by five-valued logic simulation *(Japanese)* 1−49036
heuristic schemes for storing large sparse matrices 1−75907
HF circuits CAE system using Jomega package *(German)* 1−68037
hierarchical compiled code event-driven logic simulator 1−55119
hierarchical method for parallel circuit simulation 1−44888
hierarchical representations of combinational circuits 1−55089
high-density interconnections, design simulation model, meas. 1−61547
higher-order diff. eqn. subnetwork macromodels *(Russian)* 1−68052
hybrid nonlinear circuit, model and anal. algorithm 1−48923
IC operational amplifiers, hypermodels 1−75966
IC technology/design, conference, Campinas, Brazil (July 1990) 1−48425
ICCAD-90, CAD conference, USA 1−67357
IGBT device models, simulation computer controlled meas. 1−75860
IIR digital filters, approx. methods for computer programs 1−44085
iMAVERICK macromodel verification system 1−75836
implicit state enumeration of finite state machines 1−75867
inductive-resistive parameter matrix *(Russian)* 1−75840
inductor, Fe core, general-purpose electrical cct. anal. procedure 1−76386
industrial electronic circuits, computer anal. *(Italian)* 1−48883
inexact match associative memory cell 1−76129
integrated circuits , CAD 1−48905
integrated electrical/thermal component modeling , PSPICE-based 1−61917
integrated hot carrier degradation simulator for MOSFETs 1−75899
integrated microwave oscillators in slot and coplanar line, anal./design 1−44159
invertors, thyristor based, digital anal. & design 1−54030
ITS, circuit analysis expert system *(English, French)* 1−75916
Josephson ccts. with lossy transmission lines , simulator 1−56669
Josephson junctions in SPICE3 cct. simulator 1−56668
Lagrangian dual approach for quadratic networks 1−61827
latch controlled synchronous digital ccts. anal. and design 1−61985
lateral bipolar transistors, 2D model for cct. simul. 1−62916
linear cct. eqns., computational efficiency of tree relaxation method 1−55012
linear circuit, transient response determ., iterative methods 1−48911
linear circuit simulation, state equation integration 1−75856
linear transformer mag. cct. modelling, computer-based 1−53995
logic circuit design/anal. education using spreadsheet simulation 1−54382
logic simulation CAE tools for TTL and CMOS cct. design *(German)* 1−68285
Logic Simulation Engine for personal use 1−68066
logic stage delay eval., DC parametrized models 1−68349
lossless symmetrical three conductor systems, simulation 1−71203
lossy coupled lines, modelling using SPICE software 1−45545
LSI circuits, iterative artificial-inertia method 1−48887
makcal, application generator ADVICE 1−54982
massively parallel switch-level simulation, feasibility 1−68044
matrix solver based on CG squared method 1−75906
Matrixx use in teaching analog/digital systems 1−54373
microelectronic ccts. simulation, relaxation method *(Czech)* 1−48898
microstrip series-fed aperture coupled patch array, anal. 1−64215
microstrip structures, closed-form Green's functions 1−57640
microstrip wideband balun charactn./modelling 1−55377
microwave, one-port cct. anal. program DOPAS *(Polish)* 1−61828
microwave filters, double-loop directional, computer-aided synthesis 1−49198
microwave ICs, spectral domain method, book 1−54321
MIDAS, system simulation 1−54983
MINT−a VHDL simulation system 1−68073

circuit analysis computing continued
mixed analogue/digital simulation, develop. and features *(Italian)* 1−48884
mixed-mode incremental simulation 1−75871
MM-wave time-domain automatic network analysis 1−59342
monolithic ICs, parametric fault simulation algorithm 1−77221
MOS LSI, relaxation-type cct. analysis method 1−77362
MOS LSI cct., timing cct. simulator develop. *(Korean)* 1−56366
MOS LSI ccts., simulation technique 1−44917
MOS transistor groups, decomposition into subgroups, TAMIA program 1−63098
MOSFET model for cct. anal. 1−44800
MOSFET substrate current model for cct. simulation 1−62949
MOSFET VHF amplifier , ESD 1−68221
MOSP, module selection for pipelined designs 1−76059
multi-level combinational networks, timing optimisation 1−62076
multiconductor systems simulation 1−75873
multiperiod electronic circuits, anal. using cyclic integration 1−48894
multiple-level partitioning, appl. to hardware simulator 1−55104
multiport networks simulation, modulator state variable approach 1−75857
multirate integration in a direct simulation method 1−68108
NASFLOW, simulation tool for silicon technology 1−61877
natural language system for VLSI hardware specification 1−69767
NETHDL, abstraction of schematics to high level HDL 1−68072
neural nets for circuit board diagnosis 1−43745
nonlinear cct. optimisation and component model charact., Spice-pac *(French)* 1−54981
nonlinear ccts. with distrib. elements , PSPICE anal. 1−75831
nonlinear circuits, macrosimulation using functional polynomials 1−48920
nonlinear equivalent cct. component characteristic changes for electronic devices 1−43758
nonlinear microwave simulator processing methods, eval. 1−68624
nonlinear transformer model for circuit simulation 1−44196
parallel circuit simulation with waveform relaxation-waveform relaxation Newton algorithm 1−68097
parallel implementation of IC manufacture expert system 1−69787
parallel simulation algorithms for signal processors 1−75905
parametric circuits, anal. using modification method 1−48889
parametric yield computing 1−75865
PARASPICE, parallel circuit simulator for multiprocessors 1−61880
partial detectability profiles , circuit simulation 1−75895
partial fraction expansion without derivative evaluation 1−61823
Path Runner, fast timing analyser for CMOS VLSI 1−68128
PC-based logic simulation *(Italian)* 1−68287
PCB radiation emission, fast computation method 1−62436
PECAN power electronics cct. anal. package 1−81030
piecewise approx. cct. simulation for transient anal. 1−68043
piecewise approximate circuit simulation 1−75872
placement based on routing and timing information 1−68110
planar transmission-line discontinuities, simulation models *(German)* 1−55350
PLATO: a new piecewise linear simulation tool 1−68095
power conversion circuits, break points, computer anal. 1−81065
power converters, time-domain simulation, fast-decoupled algorithm 1−75958
power convertor circuit simulation using software breadboards 1−54028
power convertors, PWM, SPICE cct. simulation model 1−54034
power convertors, switching, computer-based design/simulation 1−61122
power convertors, switching, discrete time-domain digital simulation 1−61125
power convertors, switching, Nitswit digital simulation package 1−61124
power convertors, switching, Nitswit envelope-following simulation program 1−54037
power dividers, 3-dB, perform. charact. study, computer based 1−44126
power electronic circuit simulation, transmission line modelling 1−61949
power electronics, commercial circuits, simulation 1−75959
power electronics, computer appls., conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Aug. 1988) 1−54348
power electronics, computer simulation, anal. conf., Lewisburg, PA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−75313
power electronics circuit analysis/design, computer-based 1−61121
power electronics computer aided nonlinear anal. 1−75957
power electronics control systems, computer-based anal./design 1−61123
power electronics digital simulation/modelling methods 1−55043
power electronics simulation, time-domain 1−68204
power MOSFETs, high freq., circuit simulation model 1−68047
PSPICE, appl. to thermal profiles of bond wires 1−69466
PSpice, use for circuit analysis 1−68035
Puff, CAD package for microwave education 1−67393
pulse height discriminator metrological characteristics estimation, computer-based method 1−47486
pulse-phase AFC hold-in and pull-in ranges 1−55059
PWB thermal analysis, computer-aided design 1−68765
qualitative reasoning at multiple resolutions 1−43743
QuickSim II simulation package for complex ccts. *(German)* 1−43727
rank filter design using neural network concept *(Korean)* 1−44076
reconvergent fanout anal. in VLSI testing 1−77230
Reed-Solomon codes for signature anal. for hardware testing 1−75995
register-transfer level behavioural synthesis tools 1−68118
resonant convertor steady-state anal. 1−75940
resonant power convertor cct. anal., computer-based 1−54032
RF nonlinear cct. design, jOMEGA simulator with test fn. 1−61826
RSPICE, personal computer based analog cct. simulator 1−43726
rule-based tools , IC testability 1−63053
Sandys electrical cct. simulation software package 1−68027
semiconductor device and IC simulation, incomplete-factorisation conjugate-gradient method 1−48888
semiconductor device simulator, dual discretisation method 1−56128
semiconductor wafer diagnosis, expert system 1−63052
semiconductor-device thermofunctional hypersimulation 1−75841
SEPE, PC-based elec. parameter extractor for VLSI MOSFETs 1−50035
series-parallel MOSFET ccts., delays calc. method 1−56364
SIMCURRENT, program for current flow of CMOS ccts. 1−75898
simulation algorithms on distributed memory multiprocessor 1−75904
simulation-based verification for high-level synthesis 1−43858
SLOCOP-II, timing verification system for MOSVLSI 1−68126
small-scale cct. level anal., efficient device simulation 1−69814
SMART II, simulator 3D CAD model for submicron MOSFETs 1−56365
SOS n-channel JFET invertor; anal. 1−76125
sparse matrix solver for circuit simulation 1−68057
SPICE analogue simulation; RC circuits 1−62279

circuit analysis computing continued
SPICE BJT model, power rectifiers simulation 1−75955
spline functions for simulating nonlinear components 1−48922
steady-state oscillator anal. theory; computer simul. 1−68243
student circuit labs, computer analysis use 1−54372
superconducting flash ADC, 8 bit, 20 GHz, computer simulation 1−55263
Supermax E-CAD PCB track plotting software package *(Italian)* 1−49351
switch-level CMOS delay time model/parameter extract. *(Korean)* 1−76030
switch-level timing models in the MOS simulator BRASIL 1−68130
switching regulators, large signal anal., computer aided 1−81061
synthesis, high-level, ASIC CAD 1−48906
system simulation of PCBs including packages and connectors 1−62433
system simulation with hardware models *(German)* 1−68038
test generation using quadratic 0-1 programming 1−61906
testability aspects of high density ASICs 1−43725
thermal anal. of ccts., THERMANAL and TRANS-TRAN 1−68036
thyristor commutating protection ccts., computerised anal./design 1−77110
time-domain device modelling, meas. bandwidth effect 1−55462
time-symbolic simulation for accurate timing verification of logic circuits *(Japanese)* 1−43913
timing analysis in precharge/unate networks 1−63078
timing verification using HDTV 1−61986
transistor and IC modelling and simulation, Philips-TMA agreement *(Dutch)* 1−49863
transmission gate delay models for circuit optimization 1−68129
transmission line anal. techniques for digital ccts. 1−61840
triac model for computer aided analysis and design 1−49900
UHF complex circuit, scatt. matrix, modification method 1−48885
uniform RC lines, capacitively and resistively loaded, computer models 1−68170
universal hardware modeller, software architecture 1−68131
universal literal circuit for quaternary logic networks *(Japanese)* 1−56191
Vantage Spreadsheet, VHDL simulation approach 1−75913
verification, sequential control circuits, theorem proving 1−62121
VHDL, automatic verification of models 1−55157
VLSI, expert system concepts for cct. design and anal. 1−75853
VLSI cct., reliable design using simulation methods 1−44841
VLSI cct. extraction , parallel algorithms 1−56239
VLSI cct. simulation algorithms for parallel processing 1−56241
VLSI ccts., concurrent fault simulation 1−75920
VLSI ccts., parallel algorithm for logic simulation on transputer networks 1−76118
VLSI ccts., parallel implementation of circuit simulation 1−56244
VLSI ccts., power supply net sizing, dynamic programming 1−68135
VLSI CMOS IC design/anal., undergraduate laboratory course 1−54383
VLSI interconnects, asymptotic waveform evaluation 1−69784
VLSI interconnects simulation, DARSI tool for RC effects 1−44845
VLSI-based systems , design challenges 1−49991
waveform moments method for interconnection anal. 1−61881
waveform relaxation cct. simulation algorithm 1−75874
yield and yield gradient eval. 1−75866
yield maximisation, minimax, and Taguchi approach 1−69826
Z-Match II Smith chart program, review 1−68033
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT inverters, DX trap-induced slow transient effects 1−77372
GaAs MESFET equiv. ccts. 1−68637
GaAs MESFET logic gates, switched linear network models 1−76045
GaAs-based ICs, parasitic capacitances/inductances for multilevel interconnections 1−49963
Ti:$LiNbO_3$ travelling wave waveguide modulators, modeling 1−79350

circuit breakers
see also circuit-breaking arcs; gas blast circuit breakers; oil circuit breakers; residual current devices
3VF circuit breaker operating mechanisms, motor-based 1−54053
3VU13 circuit breaker accessories for motor protection appls. 1−53886
25 kA 12 kV vacuum circuit breakers for distrib. switchgear 1−66932
400 kV switchyards, metal oxide surge arresters, insulation level, insulating distances *(Polish)* 1−61143
500 kV substation upgrade, reliability enhancement 1−54085
AC air circuit breakers, synthetic testing results *(Russian)* 1−54065
automobile electrical power distribution centers−the Saturn connection 1−81272
axial mag. field effect on chopping current level of vacuum switch 1−48191
behaviour on no-load lines disconnection 1−81089
building distribution system protection, recent develops. *(German)* 1−74309
capacitor bank switching, circuit breaker restrike 1−81185
circuit testing standard guide 1−74782
controlled switching, effects on circuit breaker behaviour 1−81090
controlled switching develop. 1−81106
DC fault current protection switching, safety risk *(German)* 1−48180
earth leakage circuit breakers, electrocution prevention 1−54063
EHV circuit breakers, technological develop. 1−81085
electric furnaces transformers with vacuum circuit breakers, switching surges during commutation 1−48130
explosion-proof Soviet mixing equipment 1−54290
harmonic loaded capacitor banks/filter circuits, switching 1−81186
HGF 1012 115-145 kV dead-tank cct. breakers 1−66930
HV, making capacity 1−81091
HV circuit breaker ratings, ANSI/IEC standards 1−81087
HV circuit breaker synchronised switching 1−74791
HV circuit breakers, develop. trends , oil and SF_6 filled *(German)* 1−81081
HV equipment, fault diagnosis possibilities *(Romanian)* 1−53660
HVDC vacuum circuit-breaker characts. *(Japanese)* 1−74788
industrial electrical installations, interruptions reduction *(Italian)* 1−54275
instantaneous ground accident eliminating equipment *(Japanese)* 1−75461
life testing, PC-controlled *(German)* 1−54057
line switching surge control, metal oxide surge arresters 1−80663
LV molded case circuit breakers, appl. guide 1−81086
LV network protection equipment, residential areas *(Italian)* 1−47872
LV power system reliability, spurions breaker tripping tests *(German)* 1−47870
LVAC circuit breakers, IEEE standard 1−74807
metal-enclosed circuit breakers, short circuit tests 1−74790
miniature cct. breakers, shock waves in arch chambers 1−48194
motor drive thermal relay protection, protection/adjustment *(German)* 1−75087
motor sectioner-circuit breakers, equipment and standards *(Italian)* 1−54074

circuit breakers continued
moulded-case, overcurrent protection perform. improvements *(Japanese)* 1−74802
MV interrupters, post arc current meas. 1−61138
MV vacuum compact switchgear plant *(German)* 1−48181
nuisance tripping avoidance, system design considerations 1−60959
oil cct. breakers, high current pressure generation *(Chinese)* 1−54067
oil circuit breakers, vacuum interrupter retrofit 1−74785
overcurrent protection devices, harmonics effects 1−80656
parameteric optimisation, orthogonal trajectory method *(Russian)* 1−61810
plasma connector, mag. field penetration 1−74781
power line circuit breakers, adaptive control design *(Russian)* 1−53650
power plant protection automation, RZR-2 control system *(Polish)* 1−60737
power system interconnection restoration techniques, efficient, safe 1−74092
power system overcurrent protection, device installation conditions *(French)* 1−53654
power system overcurrent protection devices, fns. comparison *(French)* 1−53653
power system protection, overcurrent device characts. and appls. *(French)* 1−53652
power system protective device coordination program 1−74323
power system security control using CRAFT expert system 1−60567
power system synchronous generator/transmission line digital simulation 1−60596
power systems, geomagnetically induced current protection methods 1−74317
power systems, switching transient reduction cct. breaker technology 1−47866
RTR-84 transmission line switchgear tester, computer-based 1−48182
shunt breaker resistor design 1−48184
Siemens 3VF automatic cct. breakers, motor protection appls. *(Italian)* 1−81079
Siemens 3WN5 cct. breaker, distrib. network protection appls. 1−81069
substation circuit breaker state mapping cct. *(Polish)* 1−60708
superconducting AC fault current limiter, model tests 1−48199
superconducting fault current limiter, single-phase 25 kV 1−48197
superconducting fault current limiting reactor, three-phase 1−48198
switchgear arcs, physical characts. overview *(Spanish)* 1−74764
switching arcs, squeezing into rectangular slots 1−54062
synchronous switching of power systems , computerised circuit breakers 1−80460
transmission line distance protection, accelerated fault tripping *(Chinese)* 1−80583
vacuum, current chopping techniques *(Russian)* 1−61131
vacuum arc, cathode surface effects, HF behaviour 1−74806
vacuum circuit breakers, capacitance switching 1−74784
vacuum circuit breakers, cutoff current digital simulation 1−54058
vacuum interrupters, dielectric strength after interruptions 1−74783
vacuum-type arc chute restriking *(Russian)* 1−61129
Ni-Al-Cr alloy electrode, vacuum circuit breaker, elec. characts. *(Japanese)* 1−66927
SF_6 FXT cct. breakers, characts. & perform. 1−48185
SF_6 auto-expansion circuit breaking principle 1−81093
SF_6 circuit breaker dielectric strength anal. 1−61134
SF_6 circuit breaker nozzles, composite materials appls. 1−81077
SF_6 circuit breakers, self-compression arc blowout calcs. 1−74779
SF_6 circuit breakers, self-generator arc blowout devices 1−74770
SF_6 circuit breakers, thermal blast interruption 1−81083
SF_6 gas filled elec. equipment, pressure vessel regulations 1−61133
SF_6 insulated circuit breakers/switchgear, testing *(Chinese)* 1−74789
SF_6 tank cct. breakers, mfg./develop. outlook 1−74775

circuit-breaking arcs
see also circuit breakers; sparks
AC HV switchgear, arc blowout characts. 1−74776
arc immobility and erosion phenomena in low pressure air 1−48192
arc quenching effect of ablation gas on arc immobility phenomena , spectrochemical anal. 1−48195
automotive DC relay contact erosion 1−49311
automotive DC relays, contact erosion 1−44245
contact erosion during arcing, thermocapillary mechanism 1−44207
contact materials arc voltage fluctuations 1−44204
contact materials erosion determ. *(Slovak)* 1−74768
contactor failure mode of arcing contacts, peeling 1−48189
EHV circuit breakers, technological develop. 1−81085
electric contact arc erosion, electrode temp. depend. 1−44206
electric contacts, direction reverse of material transfer and arc transition, catastrophe models 1−44209
electrode temperature dependency on arc and erosion in electric contacts 1−68723
HV circuit breakers, making capacity 1−81091
HV switchgear, making capacity and testing methods 1−74777
interaction with contacts and walls, influence of materials 1−48196
inverse movements study at low voltage 1−54066
miniature cct. breakers, shock waves in arch chambers 1−48194
moulded-case, overcurrent protection perform. improvements *(Japanese)* 1−74802
opening contacts, arc ignition phenomena, exptl. study, theory 1−49288
phenomena preceding arc ignition between opening contacts: experimental study and theoretical approach 1−44255
puffer circuit breaker design, calc. algorithms 1−74771
screenless laminated arc 1−48193
switchgear arcs, physical characts. overview *(Spanish)* 1−74764
switching arcs, squeezing into rectangular slots 1−54062
vacuum arc, cathode surface effects, HF behaviour 1−74806
vacuum arcs extinction under line freq. and HF conditions, effect of contact material 1−48190
vacuum switchgear, arc blowout chamber CAD 1−74778
voltage fluctuations for contact materials in gases and DC 1−49295
Ag alloy contact erosion, modification in the microstructure of materials with air-break switching at high currents 1−44211
Ag breaking contact phenomena rel. to operating conditions 1−44202
Ag electrode interaction with atm. press. arc root 1−44205
Ag/SnO_2 contact materials in switching devices for low-voltage power engineering 1−48188
Ag-CdO electrodes, static gap erosion 1−68725
Ag-Ni switch contacts, effects of graphite additions on performance 1−44254
Ag-base material contact erosion by breaking arcs 1−68721

circuit-breaking arcs continued
Ag-based contact erosion by breaking arcs 1−44208
Au reed switch contacts, arc characts. 1−44240
Cu electrode interaction with atm. press. arc root 1−44205
Cu-Cr contacts, vacuum arc extinction under high freq. conditions 1−49293
CuAg/Ni couples with make/break, elec. contact surface obs. 1−44224
Pd breaking contact phenomena rel. to operating conditions 1−44202
SF_2 GIS, rotary arc motion studies 1−81082
SF_6 circuit breakers, self-compression arc blowout calcs. 1−74779
SF_6 circuit breakers, self-generator arc blowout devices 1−74770
SF_6 circuit-breakers, arc extinction energy 1−81094
W, break arcs in inductive circuits and the minimum arc current 1−44210
W, break arcs in inductive circuits and the minimum arc current 1−49296
W/Cu materials appls. in power engineering and plasma technology 1−49287
W-Co reed switch contacts, arc characts. 1−44240

circuit CAD
see also circuit analysis computing; circuit layout CAD
2D convolution using systolic arrays 1−43992
2D electronic circuit patterns, image registration 1−68055
32-bit CPU core based system, development methodology *(Japanese)* 1−43911
300 K-circuit ASIC logic chips, CAD system, high performance 1−43864
AC filter design methodologies 1−55287
acceleration techniques 1−68058
ADAM design planning engine 1−68042
adaptive digital filter simulation, interactive software 1−46163
adaptive filter design, microcomputer software *(French)* 1−55322
adaptive vector quantisation waveform coder, design 1−58768
affine timings for systems of affine recurrence equations 1−55011
algorithm for overlapping cell treatment in CAD system 1−63024
allocation of processors, quasi-linear function 1−55010
Ambience 8.0 software for complex system design/simulat. *(Italian)* 1−61820
analog ASICs, versatile translinear cell-library 1−77314
analog cct. statistical analysis algorithm based on the continuation method *(Japanese)* 1−43742
analog cct. synthesis and optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−48633
analog circuit CAD, EXACT expert system 1−61922
analog ICs ASAP, portable program for symbolic anal. 1−77339
analog simulation verifies correct tolerances 1−61839
analog tools for board-level designs 1−55545
analogue CAD for PCBs, software packages 1−55544
analogue cct. simulation, Monte Carlo, worst-case and sensitivity anal. 1−49945
analogue custom-built ICs *(Czech)* 1−69756
analogue high-speed MAX and MIN ccts. using OTA-based bounded difference ops. 1−55290
analogue PCBs, high speed, automated package design, iterations 1−44283
analogue simulation of prototype PCB design 1−55543
analogue Spice simulation models, accuracy 1−48879
APARTY, architectural partitioning tool for IC design 1−69719
APES, CAD eval. environment for array processors, fault tolerance 1−68416
architecture synthesis of application specific processors 1−61894
artificial intelligence conf., Avignon, France (May-June 1990) 1−61457
ARYE rapid yield estimation as a computer aid for analog circuit design 1−43732
ASIC, hierarchical design-for-testability 1−62095
ASIC, with integrated boundary scan test 1−63033
ASIC and system design tools , Product Design Series 1−61841
ASIC CAD, ViewCAD/SX programs *(German)* 1−49949
ASIC circuitry , PC simulation *(Spanish)* 1−69749
ASIC design, dedicated functional simulator 1−69775
ASIC design, functionally described macros *(German)* 1−63015
ASIC design automation through synthesis of VHDL 1−48999
ASIC design environments and tools *(Japanese)* 1−44868
ASIC design methodology based on sequential machine paradigm 1−77217
ASIC design methods using VHDL 1−77255
ASIC design project, appl., tradeoffs and decision-making process 1−49001
ASIC design system, knowledge based architecture refinement 1−55075
ASIC functional testing and test simplification *(Japanese)* 1−44869
ASIC hierarchical behavioural description based CAD system 1−76079
ASIC module generators for cell-based designs in 1 μm CMOS *(Japanese)* 1−44916
ASIC synthesis system, memory allocation 1−61861
ASIC synthesis tools and implementation examples *(German)* 1−44833
ASIC verification by symbolic simulation 1−76086
ASIC verification using EDA tools 1−62041
ASIC/PLD formal verification chain at BULL 1−76087
ASICs, analysis of analogue circuit implementations from translinear blocks 1−69717
ASICs, automatic generation of analog test programs 1−77261
ASICs, emerging architectures, chip specs and CAD tools 1−63019
ASICs, expert-like knowledge-based design control 1−77268
ASN.1 encoder/decoder, VHDL modelling and synthesis 1−58677
ASSURE: automated design for dependability 1−61896
automated synthesis of mixed-mode (asynchronous and synchronous) systems 1−56227
avionics, technology trends 1−47600
Awsim 1.5: a microprocessor for circuit simulation 1−55252
Berkeley SPICE 3 for analogue cct. simulation 1−68030
BiCMOS cct. anal. using MOSART cct. simulator 1−77266
binate covering problem, iterative algorithm 1−68090
bipolar, circuit simulation for microcircuits based on a layout-invariant approach 1−69800
BITSIM gen. purpose cct. simulator 1−43738
BJT self heating, Gummel-Poon CAD model 1−56155
boundary-scan devices description. , using VHDL subset 1−61911
broadband amplifiers, negative-resistive feedback design 1−68211
building block layout, placement and floor planning system *(Chinese)* 1−75824
Cadence Edge environment for large chip design 1−49998
CADICS−cyclic analog-to-digital converter synthesis 1−77335
Cadlab, design management within design environment 1−68114
Cadwell, distrib. control for VLSI CAD tools 1−56240
CAI environment for VLSI design 1−56264
ceramic, multilayered, general purpose multi-chip module 1−55596

circuit CAD continued
Circuit Master 2.0, simulation package, use in electrical engineering education 1−67394
circuit test expertise from high-level specifications 1−55076
circuits, intermediate representation for behavioral synthesis 1−61845
CMOS ASIC CAD, 1-100 K gate, software design tools 1−62056
CMOS ASIC VLSI, design software *(German)* 1−77323
CMOS asynchronous sequential ccts., synthesis system *(Japanese)* 1−55134
CMOS ccts., transistor sizing/optimisation technique 1−56329
CMOS circuit verification based on diagnostic expert system methodology 1−50011
CMOS combinational cct. 1−62114
CMOS gate arrays, M6008X series in 0.8 μm process, CAD *(Japanese)* 1−43909
CMOS mixed analogue-digital ASICs, design/technol. *(Spanish)* 1−69821
CMOS mixed-signal library for breadboard and simulation 1−69805
CMOS op-amp compiler, cct. topology and rough device size determ. *(Japanese)* 1−48964
CMOS operational amplifiers for SC compiler, automatic synthesis 1−43800
CMOS VLSI CAD, hierarchical layout synthesis 1−50025
CMOS VLSI fault models , empirical failure analysis 1−63093
comparability graphs and chordal graphs, cct. synthesis 1−75880
computer simulation and appl. limit *(Japanese)* 1−54995
concurrent approach to design process engineering for MCMs 1−68911
concurrent engng., principle and obstacles 1−61912
Conductor, cAD process scheduling technique 1−75892
conf., (June 1990) 1−48451
conformal 35 GHz microstrip array antenna 1−51170
constraint-driven synthesis from architectures described in ELLA 1−76083
corolla based circuit partitioning and resynthesis 1−61901
DACAPO-III: parallel multilevel hardware simulation on transputers 1−75828
data path construction and refinement 1−75885
data-path synthesis 1−61824
datapath hardware, use of prescriptive formal model 1−61833
design automation, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−61843
design centring/region approx., ellipsoidal technique 1−75838
design data management in a CAD framework environment 1−61860
design flow management 1−75891
design for testability approach to digital design, test bus *(German)* 1−49013
design management based on design traces 1−61857
design process, history model 1−75893
design space exploration, state splitting 1−68081
design tools using Ada 1−44886
design-for-testability techniques comparison 1−77271
designer fault models for VLSI 1−56316
digital ASIC behavioural synthesis, automatic word length determ. 1−48993
digital ccts. models develop., behavioural modelling primitives appl. 1−55005
digital circuit design, nonmonotonic reasoning 1−55143
digital circuit design using automatic knowledge acquisition 1−68085
digital circuit verification and diagnosis using propositional theorem prover 1−55145
digital CMOS ccts., failure modelling *(German)* 1−63075
digital communication systems, VLSI design of max./min. coder 1−58535
digital filter, second-order recursive, design algorithm 1−55320
digital filter design for telecom ASICs using silicon compiler 1−76249
digital filter synthesis using AI techniques 1−58127
distributed databases for IC design 1−68068
distributed methodology management for design-in-the-large 1−75890
DM FIR filters, design technique 1−62310
DMSK demodulator, for satellite system, design 1−64284
domain specific ES shell for design rule checking 1−55080
DSP architecture and VLSI module generator, decibel conversion 1−68399
DSP ASIC real-time emulation, parallel processing, CASE 1−76180
DSP CAD, high-level design tool, parallelism, bit-level synth. 1−76196
DSP simulation/test link, design environment integration 1−62191
DYNA-CAD electronic cct. anal. program *(German)* 1−61830
dynamic CMOS multiplier for analog VLSI based on exponential pulse-decay modulation 1−44901
e-beam static fault imaging, marginal fault diagnosis 1−68311
ECL matrix LSI, CAD, using current graphs 1−48892
educational electronic engineering course with CAD 1−54412
educational engineering courses conf., 1991 1−54368
educational gate-array system, design software 1−76034
educational logic design laboratories, CAD workstation appl. 1−54381
educational microprocessor design with CAD 1−75357
Electric, general-purpose framework for CAD algorithms 1−54985
Electronic Circuit Designer, review 1−68034
electronics computing, user interaction based on psychological model 1−43748
EM coupled microstrip patch antenna 1−57692
engineering education computing cost-benefits 1−54374
ESPRIT-EUROCHIP design possibilities 1−69746
expert system and cct. anal. software intercommunications 1−75854
expert system for analog circuit design 1−43731
expert systems/fuzzy sets, power/control electronics appls. *(Polish)* 1−75951
fanout constrained logic synthesis *(Korean)* 1−68295
fault tolerant, VLSI, arrays, CAD tool 1−76208
filters, approximating functions for CAD 1−55280
filters, low- and high-pass, thermofunctional models, computer generation 1−48890
FIR digital filters, iterative design, courseware package 1−55325
FIR digital filters, optimal linear-phase, design 1−62307
floating point ASIC DSPs, design and appls. 1−62240
Florida Hardware Design Language for WSI 1−56265
gate level digital timing simulation, distribution over transputer arrays 1−75827
generalized Hough transform, systolic votes collection 1−46361
global optimization approach for architectural synthesis 1−75881
HADES, high level behavioural synthesis system 1−75925
hardware accelerators, conf., UK (1989) 1−67345
HDL translator, SPARC to Verilog HDL 1−48903
HDL-based design, critical design knowledge addition 1−76007
HDLs for ASIC design 1−61815
HF circuits CAE system using Jomega package *(German)* 1−68037
HIDEL hierarchical VLSI design language 1−56228

circuit CAD continued
hierarchical modelling of VLSI design process 1−56235
hierarchical representations of combinational circuits 1−55089
hierarchical schematic design, batch incremental netlist compilation 1−68045
high level synthesis, global solution 1−68104
high-level circuit synthesis, clocking scheme design 1−49026
high-level synthesis, integer LP model for scheduling 1−43735
high-level synthesis of digital ICs architecture 1−61895
HScan, hierarchical scan for testing large ccts. 1−75493
HV lateral DMOST IC CAD, models 1−69839
hybrid cct. CAD, appl. of computer algebra techniques 1−76465
hybrid ccts., design/production integration *(Italian)* 1−62512
hybrid microcircuits, design and production *(Polish)* 1−49483
hybrid nonlinear circuit, model and anal. algorithm 1−48923
IC behaviour models for cct. simulation *(German)* 1−43730
IC models for board level simulation 1−44287
IC operational amplifiers, hypermodels 1−75966
IC performance optimisation, simul. annealing SPICE-PAC simulator 1−75914
IC R & D trends *(Japanese)* 1−69737
IC technology/design, conference, Campinas, Brazil (July 1990) 1−48425
IDEAL HDL simulator for hardware 1−43900
IIR digital filters with coeffs. of finite word length 1−49143
iMAVERICK macromodel verification system 1−75836
instruction cache chip design for GaAs microcomputer, multilevel optimisation 1−55210
instrument loop drawing generation, PC based 1−68065
integrated circuits , CAD 1−48905
integrated digitally programmable op amps with improved charact. 1−75973
integrated microwave oscillators in slot and coplanar line, anal./design 1−44159
Intel USC51 embedded microcontroller, automated schematic capture 1−76201
intelligent design aid, psychologically based 1−75926
intelligent design system for analog ICs 1−68083
interference suppression filter CAD, optimal performance *(German)* 1−45523
intermittent results arrays for cct. elements and systems 1−75855
invertors, thyristor based, digital anal. & design 1−54030
jOMEGA transistor cct. design/anal. software for HF ccts. *(German)* 1−68041
knowledge based VLSI design tool evolution 1−55002
LAGER integrated CAD system for algorithm-specific IC design 1−44843
Lange couplers, CAD of single and tandem Lange couplers 1−44132
latch controlled synchronous digital ccts. anal. and design 1−61985
LCA video frame grabber, high level design tools 1−62040
linear ASIC technology , introduction 1−77278
linear circuit, transient response determ., iterative methods 1−48911
LINMIC+, integrated CAD package for MIC/MMIC design 1−44158
LNA design, load selection method 1−76300
logic circuit design/anal. education using spreadsheet simulation 1−54382
lossy commensurate line network, CAD, MMIC appl. 1−49236
lossy lines, uniform/nonuniform coupling, hybrid/monolithic packaging 1−61552
LSI components simulation, network-construction algorithm 1−49962
LSI interconnect elements assignment, algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−77245
MABAL, module and bus allocation package 1−44861
MACONDO 16 bit RISC microprocessor using CMOS gate arrays, datapath design 1−49078
MARS multicomputer, logic simulation 1−56225
Matrixx use in teaching analog/digital systems 1−54373
MC68340 Integrated Processor Unit design, w.r.t. testability 1−62249
MHDL, MMIC hardware description language 1−49248
microelectronics, conf., Melbourne, Australia (June 1991) 1−75342
microelectronics technol. status at IIT Delhi 1−69727
microprocessor design correctness verification using equational approach 1−43989
microstrip circuits, CAD using PUFF software package 1−55375
microstrip linear series-fed patch arrays, CAD 1−64214
microwave, one-port cct. anal. program DOPAS *(Polish)* 1−61828
microwave, unified DC/small-signal/large-signal cct. design 1−68583
microwave active filters, transistor, CAD technique 1−76312
microwave CAE tools, overview 1−62351
microwave diode mixer, matching cct. synthesis 1−44174
microwave ferrite cct. CAD with transverse magnetisation *(Polish)* 1−76302
microwave filters, double-loop directional, computer-aided synthesis 1−49198
microwave IC, dielectric constant meas. 1−57676
microwave self-excited oscillator design using transistor S-parameters 1−55456
microwave two-terminal networks, synthesis using microcomputer 1−55391
MIDAS, system simulation 1−54983
MIMOLA synthesis tools, matching system and component behaviour 1−68080
mixed analogue-digital ASICs, technologies *(Spanish)* 1−69750
mixed digital-analog simulation and test environment 1−77252
mixed mode simulation tool, high level 1−77213
mixed-mode ASICs, improved techniques for synthesis/layout 1−77338
mixed-signal ASIC design, foundry selection 1−62998
mixed-signal ASICs, automatic behavioural design 1−56292
mixed-signal design tool, development 1−50007
MM-wave transmission systems 1−68525
MMIC CAD, worst case design optimisation 1−62385
MMIC CPW anal. utilizing finite-difference time-domain technique 1−45550
MOS circuits, linear programming gate sizing 1−68092
MOS VLSI design trends and practices 1−44920
MOSFET ICs, statistical sensitivity simulation for design/testing 1−77370
MOSFET modelling with SPICE program *(Slovenian)* 1−56185
MOSFET substrate current model for cct. simulation 1−62949
MOVE, model verification system for CAD 1−61919
MSST tool for hierarchical test generation in MIMOLA design system 1−43835
multichip modules automated design, CAD tools 1−55597
multilevel combinational circuits, new synthesis techniques 1−68093
multilevel logic optimisation 1−68159
multiperiod electronic circuits, anal. using cyclic integration 1−48894
circuit CAD continued
multiport video DRAM, high-speed pin-memory architecture 1−62176
multistage LNA, CAD procedure 1−68579
NELSIS CAD framework, metadata management 1−61858
Nelsis IC design system, CAD framework 1−68067
NES, behavioural model, UDL/I 1−61844
neural net design , cell library 1−56340
neural network approach to elec. cct. optimisation 1−43723
nonlinear cct. optimisation and component model charact., Spice-pac *(French)* 1−54981
nonlinear circuits, macrosimulation, for CAD 1−48891
nonlinear electronic circuits, quasiperiodic processes, algorithm 1−48921
OASIS, for rapid prototyping of ASICs 1−48897
OASYS, usable circuit optimizer for designers 1−75883
object-oriented VHDL design environment 1−63027
open architectures for signal processing design tools 1−61838
parallel simulation algorithms *(German)* 1−61832
parallel substitution algorithm for VLSI CAD 1−49965
parameter optimisation method using stochastic model function *(Japanese)* 1−48900
partition and simulation of large-scale ccts. on local memory multicomputer 1−44858
partitioned busses, high level synthesis 1−77250
PCB, CAD tools and design for manufacture 1−68766
PCB, Tsien Boardmaker 2.30 appl. 1−49337
PCB CAD layout tools and DFM 1−68770
PCB CAD simulation, top-down development *(German)* 1−55539
PCB design/mfg. , CIM system 1−62420
PCB integrated CAD tools and DFM 1−76410
PCB photoplotting data file compaction 1−55546
PCBs, CAD systems *(German)* 1−55536
percolation-based synthesis for scheduling 1−61883
PGAs, PC-based design tools 1−62043
pipelined architectures, automatic operator configuration in synthesis 1−61863
PISCES, fast, quasi-3D modeling of base resistance for circuit simulation 1−44767
planar antennas, resonant props. determ. 1−57789
power convertor CAD, IDAS simulation system *(German)* 1−48880
power convertors, switching, computer-based design/simulation 1−61122
power electronics, computer appls., conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Aug. 1988) 1−54348
power electronics CAD expertise, computer-based 1−55045
power electronics circuit analysis/design, computer-based 1−61121
power electronics control systems, computer-based anal./design 1−61123
power electronics development progress and trends 1−68205
PRIAM, formal verification in an industrial design environment 1−44860
PRIAM hierarchic simulation package, design principles 1−75822
PRIAM hierarchic simulation package, implementation 1−75823
probing algorithm for circuits containing feedback 1−52694
programmable DSP, asynchronous design 1−43986
prototyping system in distributed environment, design 1−75472
PSPICE CAD package in electronics education 1−55047
Puff, CAD package for microwave education 1−67393
punctuated equilib. in VLSI design 1−61929
PWB multidisciplinary anal. and design 1−62430
PWM converter, freq. domain characterisation 1−75859
quick turn-around prototyping for PCB design 1−68778
rapid prototyping for DSP systems with multiprocessors 1−62202
rapid system prototyping, conf. Los Alamitos, CA, USA (Jun 1990) 1−75317
rapid VLSI prototyping, semicustom arrays and E-beam direct write 1−75864
rapidly developed prototypes, testing 1−75861
ratio cut partitioning for hierarchical designs 1−69721
reconstructive approach to automated design synthesis 1−75924
recurrence eqns. mapping onto systolic arrays 1−55009
relations and refinement in circuit design 1−43918
relative scheduling under timing constraints 1−61852
Rescalc V2.0 shareware program, review 1−75832
RF filters, comprehensive design program for basic filter functions 1−68458
RF nonlinear cct. design, jOMEGA simulator with test fn. 1−61826
ROM/ACC digital filter bank, CAD and realisation 1−44091
Router Solutions Super Route rip-up and reroute tool 1−68761
rule-based tools , IC testability 1−63053
safety engineering, system building and series manufacturing, standardized information concept 1−67508
SALSA, scheduling with timing constraints 1−75882
scan flip-flops, partial-scan designs 1−76067
ScanPlus integrated methodology for design/test of ccts. 1−56315
SCARCE, flexible VLSI core for adaptable architecture 1−56257
SCHALLOC, algorithm for scheduling/connectivity binding in datapath synthesis 1−68071
scheduling, allocation, mapping of data dependence graph 1−61854
semiconductor-device thermofunctional hypersimulation 1−75841
sequential circuits, asynchronous, design automation, architectures and gate-level ccts. 1−43866
SILAS: a knowledge-based simulation assistant for circuit simulation 1−43733
SiLOS performance-driven automatic logic synthesis system *(Korean)* 1−76031
SMART II, simulator 3D CAD model for submicron MOSFETs 1−56365
smart-power devices, CAE tools 1−68194
SMPS state averaging simulation model 1−75937
SMT solder joint shape CAD 1−68773
software tool evaluation, method, criteria and benchmarks 1−75915
sparse matrix solver for circuit simulation 1−68057
SPI, open interface for interactive electronic CAD tools 1−68125
SPICE, analogue cct. simulation, tutorial 1−56229
SPICE based CAD for MMIC 1−62389
SPICE tutorial system 1−55004
spline functions for simulating nonlinear components 1−48922
stripline networks, performance enhancement 1−55382
student circuit labs, computer analysis use 1−54372
successive approximation A/D convertor simulation, Spice Plus 1−49084
switch-level simulation, signal flow in MOS ccts. 1−68107
switching cct. state-space simulation based on SPICE *(German)* 1−43762
switching regulator design, demo boards and software 1−48929
SYCO control section, unified BIST testability 1−75852
SynDes tool for sequential logic design and synthesis 1−55160

circuit CAD continued
SYNFUL logic synthesis system at BNR 1−49041
synthesis, high-level, ASIC CAD 1−48906
synthesis using path-based scheduling 1−61884
system level design, CAD status in 1990, VHDL 1−56291
systolic array generating techniques and SAGE program 1−43839
technology mapping using Boolean matching and don't care sets 1−68091
test conf., Washington, USA (1990) 1−54335
tester independent support software 1−52706
thick-film hybrid IC CAD, analytical design techniques 1−49480
thyristor commutating protection ccts., computerised anal./design 1−77110
time-varying system simulation method *(Spanish)* 1−48927
timing aspects of cell-based ASIC design 1−77265
timing verification CAD tools, checkT_c, minT_c 1−68158
timing verification using HDTV 1−61986
top-down design and concurrent-engineering technology 1−61817
transient anal. of digital ccts., computationally simple functional reconstruction for circuit simulation 1−43836
triac model for computer aided analysis and design 1−49900
ULSI ccts. design and test 1−56268
ULSI device design , scaling strategy 1−77368
verification, sequential control circuits, theorem proving 1−62121
verifying high performance digital systems, CAE tools 1−68056
Verilog HDL synthesis of RISC/crypto CMOS processor chips, ASIC Synthesizer *(German)* 1−55206
VHDL, cct. and system modelling language *(French)* 1−68031
VHDL, introduction 1−55001
VHDL, VHSIC Hardware Description Language applicability, HDL survey 1−56290
VHDL appl. to chip level modelling, systematic approach 1−61836
VHDL ASIC development language for PLAs *(German)* 1−55099
VHDL design environment, front-end design *(Korean)* 1−61825
VHDL design process methodologies 1−49000
VHDL Forum for CAD in Europe 1−75912
VHDL in the design process 1−61835
VHDL-based CAD/CAE/CAT 1−61834
VHSIC hardware-description language 1−44834
video amplifier, parameter optimisation using microcalculator 1−43795
virtual time hierarchical VLSI simulator 1−49996
Visula CAD expert system for PCBs *(German)* 1−55537
VLSI, annotation system 1−61918
VLSI, conference, Ottawa, Canada (Oct. 1990) 1−54344
VLSI, expert system concepts for cct. design and anal. 1−75853
VLSI, Great Lakes symposium, 1991 1−75347
VLSI and computer architecture, book 1−48435
VLSI CAD, CADS system shell 1−49994
VLSI CAD, cellular automata 1−49992
VLSI CAD, hierarchical physical design 1−49993
VLSI CAD CAD education using ChipWise software package 1−61476
VLSI CAD databases with integrated e-beam tester 1−69777
VLSI cct., reliable design using simulation methods 1−44841
VLSI cct. extraction , parallel algorithms 1−56239
VLSI ccts., design using expert systems 1−62997
VLSI CMOS IC design/anal., undergraduate laboratory course 1−54383
VLSI dedicated structures for signal and image processing, synthesis 1−44006
VLSI design, macro based, hierarchical test assembly 1−63035
VLSI design , process model 1−77227
VLSI design for testability embedding problem planning 1−55077
VLSI design using transputer-based workstation 1−75829
VLSI design-for-mfg., CAD framework 1−77272
VLSI device simulation trends *(Japanese)* 1−69562
VLSI parameterised modules, transformational design methodology 1−63005
VLSI realisation, power measurement 1−75842
VLSI synthesis, AI tool 1−55149
VLSI systolic synthesis; delay distrib. methodology 1−54988
VLSI-based systems , design challenges 1−49991
wave digital filters, using modified series and parallel adaptors 1−55304
weighted random pattern generation for per-pin tester 1−72929
Weinberger arrays, digital cct. synthesis program 1−62017
Wescon/89, conf., San Francisco (1989) 1−61432
WSI, IEEE 1149.1 serial test interface appl. 1−59323
WSI research at South Florida Univ. 1−62210
XILINX 3000-Series PGA architecture, design entry, software optimisation 1−62039
zero-defect VLSI CAD, microprogrammed architectures, functional approaches 1−43988
GaAs FET MMIC manufacturability, CAD tools 1−76345
GaAs MESFET, broadband small-signal equiv. cct. 1−44827
GaAs MMIC technol./mfg. design software/fab. services select. 1−76322
GaAs broadband FET power amplifier CAD *(Chinese)* 1−49255
GaAs digital circuits, models, anal. and design, book 1−75304
Si systems integration using CMOS VLSI/CAD tools 1−50021
Ti:$LiNbO_3$ travelling wave waveguide modulators, modeling 1−79350

circuit design *see network synthesis*

circuit diagrams
binarization of engineering drawing, waveform patterns of lines *(Japanese)* 1−71812
power system relay interlocking systems, connection diagrams *(Japanese)* 1−47868
synchronous sequential cct., improved state diagram 1−62013

circuit layout
see also circuit layout CAD
boundary single-layer routing, vertex disjoint trees 1−48875
CDA, Customer Defined Array, ASIC architecture *(German)* 1−62004
channel density reduction by routing over the cells 1−75815
CMOS VLSI design of signature analyzer education 1−77318
CMOS yield model, critical geometry anal., wafer test sites 1−69822
combinatorial optimisation by stochastic evolution 1−43549
compaction, algorithm for positive cycles detection in constraint graph 1−43721
ELSA European large SIMD Array, wafer scale 2D array 1−68413
EMI minimisation, PCB layout techniques 1−64061
floorplan design, rectangular duals generation of planar triangulated graph by elementary transformations 1−43722
generalized channel definition problem 1−75817
geometric fitting of points on line, VLSI layout appl. 1−61805
global routing of short nets in two-dimensional arrays 1−43887

circuit layout continued
Group Steiner Problem, approximate solutions 1−48876
hierarchical symbolic design methodology for large-scale data paths 1−43868
hybrid packaging for high power density cct. 1−68913
IC interconnections, HF meas. and model extraction 1−69759
legislation, chip-layout copying case 1−77219
logic optimal layout via Boolean satisfiability 1−43888
milled board prototyping challenge and special considerations 1−68848
multichip module autorouting schemes 1−48570
multilayer interconnects, wiring ability 1−54508
neural network for channel routing 1−77232
non-convex grids without holes, routeing 1−75818
partitioning problems, minimum net expansion 1−48630
PCB cooling flow distrib., component layout and geometry effect 1−44289
PCB design for assembly 1−68758
PCB layout considerations of EMI reduction *(German)* 1−49339
pin assignment in macro-cell design 1−44859
PLA folding, polynomial problems 1−48877
placement of circuit blocks considering circuit restrictions 1−43711
planar topological routing of pad nets 1−61807
power supply EMI control, flyback convertor design 1−68202
reconvergent fan-out circuit partitioning for logic synthesis 1−43865
routable switchboxes, generation for VLSI layout 1−77300
routing area compaction based on iterative construction 1−75816
single row routing by simulated annealing 1−54974
soft-configurable WSI switch network, yield eval., pipelined memory 1−68372
structured graph models for VLSI design 1−68026
three-layer channel-routeing, topological sorting algorithm 1−69735
three-layer wirability of knock-knee layouts with 45° wires 1−61803
two-way graph partitioning by principal components anal., VSLI layout appls. 1−43548
via minimisation, layout modification 1−43715
VLSI, Great Lakes symposium, 1991 1−75347
VLSI area efficient binary tree layout 1−77297
VLSI layout problem in various embedding models 1−48878
VLSI partition problems, polynominal time approx. algorithms 1−44889
wiring overlap layouts for VLSI 1−77298
wiring requirements, statistical approach 1−54975
Cu-Mo-Cu PCB processing 1−62467

circuit layout CAD
see also circuit CAD
1D VLSI layout compaction algorithm 1−61878
2D compaction algorithm for VLSI symbolic layout 1−68088
k-layer planar subset and via minimisation 1−68123
accelerated test pattern generation by cone-oriented circuit partitioning 1−68119
ACCORDO: second generation floor planning 1−68101
adaptive cluster growth, circuit packing algorithm in rectilinear region 1−68087
adjacent side routing optimal algorithms 1−54980
AI techniques, conf. (1989) 1−54330
algebraic model for design space, function module generation 1−68075
algorithm for multilayer grid embedding *(Chinese)* 1−68029
algorithmic VLSI design systems *(German)* 1−77222
algorithms for timing constraints on correct perform. 1−68145
analog ASICs, versatile translinear cell-library 1−77314
analog building blocks , expert system 1−61921
analog cct. synthesis and optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−48633
analog circuit CAD, EXACT expert system 1−61922
analog circuit synthesis with simplified knowledge acquisition and fast transistor sizing 1−75909
analog/digital ASIC design made simple , SOLO 1400 workstation *(German)* 1−68040
analogue active filter, design-for-test methodology 1−55300
analogue VLSI modules, automated layout generators 1−69774
analytic algorithm for global circuit placement 1−49961
APARTY, architectural partitioning tool for IC design 1−69719
architectural design support environment for digital systems 1−75847
ASIC, conf., Paris, France (May-June 1990) 1−75322
ASIC, logic CAD 1−49040
ASIC, with integrated boundary scan test 1−63033
ASIC CAD, ViewCAD/SX programs *(German)* 1−49949
ASIC design planner with predictive floorplanning tool 1−77257
ASIC design using higher descriptive language *(Dutch)* 1−63000
ASIC layout with macrocells, design system 1−77259
ASIC module generators for cell-based designs in 1 μm CMOS *(Japanese)* 1−44916
ASIC-based systems, computer-aided prototyping 1−63003
ASP hardware synthesis system, expertise layering 1−55227
BBL placement, clustering approach 1−68141
behavioural synthesis, use of intelligent component DBMS 1−61859
benchmarks for cell synthesis 1−61876
BiCMOS VLSI, for multilevel QAM systems 1−62255
bipartitioning algorithm, BIPART 1−68162
bipolar analog LSIs, placement and routing algorithms 1−75875
bipolar mixed-mode based on linear/digital macrocells 1−77313
BIST for programmable data paths , cellular automata based 1−62108
board layout design for high-speed logic 1−49354
boundary scan based PCB design , test pattern generation 1−62437
boundary scan test at board level, PC-based 1−62423
boundary-scan devices description. , using VHDL subset 1−61911
Brel, PROLOG-based IKBS for VLSI CAD 1−61873
CACTUS: a symbolic CMOS two-dimensional compactor 1−68089
CADICS−cyclic analog-to-digital converter synthesis 1−77335
Cadstar 6.1, schematic capture and PCB layout packages 1−55538
capacitive coupling error checker, XREF/coupling 1−77332
cascode switch macros, tree placement 1−50014
Cathedral II synthesis environment, correctness proofs 1−68069
CATHEDRAL-2nd, synthesis of flexible signal processors 1−68102
ceramic, multichip packaging, engineering and design tools 1−55559
CGE, automatic generation of controllers in CATHEDRAL-II 1−68137
channel compaction, optimal via shifting 1−68086
channel routeing algorithms, 60° grid model 1−75922
channel routing algorithm for multi-terminal nets 1−68163
channel routing by sorting 1−54990
channel routing in knock-knee model, parallel algorithms 1−43740
channel routing with non-terminal doglegs 1−68122

circuit layout CAD continued
channel/switchbox def. algorithm, building block layout 1−61902
CHEOPS, integrated VLSI floor planning/chip assembly system using object oriented Lisp 1−68098
chip-planning, placement, and global routing of macro-cell integrated circuits using simulated annealing 1−43737
Chortle, technol. mapper, lookup table gate arrays 1−63029
CIRCE, program for parasitic parameter extraction 1−68116
circuit clustering, hierarchical layout systems 1−68154
circuit design simulation with a KBS 1−75834
circuit layout problem solving modeling in logic 1−55078
circuits anal. using THERMANAL and TRANS-TRAN 1−68036
clock net reassignment algorithm using Voronoi diagram 1−75900
clock routing for high-performance ICs 1−61899
CMOS analog building blocks with CADENCE 1−77340
CMOS automatic synthesis of metal-metal matrix (M^3) layout 1−44912
CMOS gate-matrix layout compaction and optimization 1−56349
CMOS logic area min. synthesis method based on topology decomp. *(Japanese)* 1−49031
CMOS logic cell layout, feedthrough assignment algorithm 1−76026
CMOS logic cells design, placement algorithm 1−43893
CMOS op-amp compiler, cct. topology and rough device size determ. *(Japanese)* 1−48964
CMOS operational amplifiers for SC compiler, automatic synthesis 1−43800
CMOS sea-of-gates gate array improvement *(Japanese)* 1−62035
CMOS VLSI CAD, hierarchical layout synthesis 1−50025
combinational logic, timing driven partitioning 1−76111
combinatorial optimisation in computer design, layout and production 1−44890
component placement: strengthening the link 1−68759
concurrent engineering and electronic design automation 1−44285
concurrent engng., principle and obstacles 1−61912
constraint generation for routing analog circuits 1−61897
constraint-based channel routing for analog ccts. 1−75876
count based compaction schemes, error escape probability 1−75894
custom analogue cell generation, technology independent approach 1−44837
custom chip layout, pad placement and ring routing 1−61866
custom VLSI design environ., schematic driven layout 1−77307
CYOS, scheduling in continuous area-time design space 1−75845
data path allocation based on bipartite weighted matching 1−61892
data path layout assembler for DSP ccts. 1−61874
data path synthesis from microcontroller instruction set specification 1−75844
database for PCB design *(Chinese)* 1−55542
DATAMORPHOSIS, procedural datapath generator for VLSI 1−77319
datapath hardware, use of prescriptive formal model 1−61833
design automation, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−61843
detailed router for field-programmable gate arrays 1−75897
diffusion, optimisation procedure for macro cell placement 1−68151
digital ASIC design, DSP macrocells for silicon compilation 1−76050
digital filter design for telecom ASICs using silicon compiler 1−76249
digital network layout design expert 1−55141
digital systems schematic diagrams generation ES 1−55142
disciplined design environment, placement and routing 1−55003
DSP, architectural features, trends and prospects 1−44005
DSP, massively parallel array, VLSI floorplanning techniques 1−44008
DSP, VLSI architecture synthesis, formalisation 1−44007
DSP chip, hybrid IC rapid prototyping of electronic systems 1−76181
DSP compilers , delay functions synthesis 1−68429
DSP design hybrid IC rapid prototyping, synthesis/debug environment 1−76182
dual independ. layout styles, optimal all generation 1−54992
dual-port-RAM compiler, robust design of ASICs 1−76145
effect of interconnections in digital systems *(Italian)* 1−49341
efficient BitMap algorithm for generation of constraint graph for compaction programs 1−43736
EMC, systems design 1−64062
European design automation , conf. (1990) 1−67356
evolution heuristic for layout problems 1−61847
exact algorithm for single-layer wire-length minimization 1−75901
experimental investigation controlled, of placement and routing 1−48896
expert system and cct. anal. software intercommunications 1−75854
expert system for PCB placement/routing 1−68782
fast prototyping of datapath-intensive architectures 1−61822
fault-tolerant DSP chip for spacecraft receiver 1−68436
feedback-driven datapath optimization in Fasolt 1−75884
FIR filter ICs, CAD using FIRGEN 1−68487
flexible hierarchical 3-D module assembler 1−68077
floorplan design, building block optimal aspect ratios 1−61915
floorplan design and optimisation, analytical method 1−54991
floorplanning and global routing MHERTZ 1−63064
floorplanning by graph dualisation using L-shaped modules 1−43747
floorplanning by topological constraint reduction 1−68152
floorplanning with pin assignment 1−68150
Florida Hardware Design Language for WSI 1−56265
FOLM-planner, frame overlapping floorplan model 1−76053
FPGA design methods 1−68274
functional information extraction from combinational circuits *(Japanese)* 1−49037
functional level test generation and fault coverage in silicon compiler 1−69783
fuzzy set based initial placement for IC layout 1−68139
GALSY, auto. layout generator of MOS cct. schematics 1−77371
GASP−a genetic algorithm for standard cell placement 1−68140
gate level symbolic layout, datapath generator 1−63079
gate matrix layout based on hierarchical net-list represent. 1−76121
gate-matrix oriented partitioning for multilevel logical networks 1−68112
GENESIS, VLSI CAD, standard cell based 1−44872
genetic algorithms using coding for circuit partitioning 1−61928
global, dynamic register allocation and binding 1−61893
global routeing heuristics design/anal. 1−77304
global router based on flow model and linear assignment 1−68146
global routing, neural computation 1−61914
global routing algorithm for mixed A/D LSIs 1−75896
global routing driven floorplanning 1−77258
GRCA, floorplanning in VLSI macrocell design 1−75870
gridded VLSI layouts, data structuring 1−68113
gridless channel routing, scheduling based heuristic 1−61920
gridless multilayer channel router 1−68160
gridless router for industrial design rules 1−63099
gridless routing, based on content addressable storage 1−61904
HADES, high level behavioural synthesis system 1−75925
hardware allocator guided by cost functions 1−75843
HDL driven chip layout within the FHDL design framework 1−56267
Hercules and Hebe, high-level synthesis/optimisation strategies 1−75910
HF circuits CAE system using Jomega package *(German)* 1−68037
hierarchical cct. extraction, parallel algorithm 1−75878
hierarchical cct. extractor, cell overlap anal. 1−75879
hierarchical floorplanning with integrated global wiring 1−75869
hierarchical global routeing, integer programs soln. 1−54989
hierarchical global routing using Steiner trees 1−75839
hierarchical layout verification for submicron designs 1−68115
hierarchical placement and wiring, floorplanning system 1−68100
hierarchical VLSI routing on a reduced hardware SIMD architecture 1−44857
hierarchy preserving hierarchical compactor 1−63025
high level synthesis, data path alloc., simulated evolution 1−48907
high-level synthesis, strategies *(Japanese)* 1−48899
high-level synthesis of application-specific architectures 1−75846
hypergraph partitioning approach to the via minimization problem 1−48908
IC electronics, CAD, software integration 1−48893
IC layout conversion using silicon cross compilation *(German)* 1−48881
IC layout verification tools for the 1990s 1−49978
IC mask layout compaction KBS 1−49944
IC testability enhancement at layout level 1−69825
ICCAD-90, CAD conference, USA 1−67357
IIL gate array, automated channel routing 1−43901
integrated, multi-level synthesis system 1−75863
integrated digitally programmable op amps with improved characts. 1−75973
integrated programmable neurostimulator, design 1−77341
intelligent VLSI leaf cell layout placement 1−56337
interconnect optimisation during data path allocation 1−68079
jOMEGA transistor cct. design/anal. software for HF ccts. *(German)* 1−68041
Kiwi processor, silicon compilation of algorithm structures 1−76202
KMDS, expert system for integrated design of microprocessor-based systems 1−68265
KOAN/ANAGRAM II: new tools for device-level analog placement and routing 1−44836
LAGER integrated CAD system for algorithm-specific IC design 1−44843
Larry, advice system for PWB design 1−55541
layout tools providing software models of a board's behaviour 1−44282
LiB, cell layout generator 1−61888
LiB, CMOS cell compiler for VLSI layout 1−77325
library-based IC designs, automatic verification 1−43734
linear systolic arrays for matrix multiplication 1−77220
LINMIC+, integrated CAD package for MIC/MMIC design 1−44158
logic cct., scheme generation from textual description *(Slovenian)* 1−68293
logic design, global flow optimisation 1−55117
LSI automatic layout, module placement, neural net model 1−75830
LSI module placement using neural nets 1−48904
M-router, multilayer channel router 1−68063
MACLOG, industrial layout generator based on object oriented framework 1−61882
MACLOG framework for industrial layout generators 1−54987
macro-cell placement, efficient algorithm *(Korean)* 1−49964
macrocell placement, finding optimal module orientations 1−49947
MANURE2, hardware accelerator for PCB routing 1−68779
massively parallel VLSI mask verification algorithms 1−61871
maze router tools, generation in ELF 1−54993
Mentor Graphics PCB design Board Station *(Italian)* 1−49345
metallization electromigration ground rules utilizing Monte Carlo simulation methods 1−44627
microprogrammed controllers, automatic synthesis 1−76188
microprogrammed CPU, integration 1−76187
MISER, three-layer gridless channel router and compacter 1−61907
mixed-mode ASICs, ADS analog-digital layout system 1−77336
mixed-mode ASICs, improved techniques for synthesis/layout 1−77338
MMIC design system with electron beam direct write 1−68650
module orientation and rotation problem soln. 1−68133
modules orientation in VLSI and PCB layout 1−75835
MOLE−a sea-of-gates detailed router 1−68121
MOS digital cells, layout synthesis 1−61869
Mulga symbolic design system, rapid prototyping 1−61821
multi-layer router 1−61908
multi-layered dielectric media , electrostatic potential Green's functions 1−44288
multichip packages design and wirability prediction 1−54533
multilayer ceramic PCBs, 3-D routing 1−76413
multilevel logic synthesis minimizing routing factor 1−62082
NAUTILE: a safe environment for silicon compilation 1−68136
NBSF, language for structural description of ICs *(German)* 1−68050
neural net appl., VLSI layer assignment 1−54997
neuro ASIC, silicon compiler for ANN 1−49102
neurochips dedicated design , distributed synchronous architecture 1−55218
NMOS VLSI layout generation for Weinberger arrays 1−62017
$O(n^{1.5} \log n)$ 1-D compaction algorithm 1−63026
OASIS: a silicon compiler for semi-custom design 1−77254
OASIS: a silicon compiler for semi-custom design 1−76049
OASIS, for rapid prototyping of ASICs 1−48897
OASIS standard cell-based silicon compiler for digital ASIC prototyping 1−48992
on-line incremental design rule checker, GEDS *(Chinese)* 1−75825
one and half layer routing 1−75850
online design rule checking system 1−61870
optimal channel pin assignment algorithm 1−68144
optimal slicing of plane point placements 1−68111
optimisation by pattern modification 1−63030
over-the-cell routing algorithms 1−61909
PALACE: a layout generator for SCVS logic blocks 1−61887
PARAGON, gate matrix layout synthesis package 1−68078
parallel/pipelined VLSI architecture for signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−48901
partitioned busses, high level synthesis 1−77250
partitioning algorithms for layout synthesis from register-transfer netlists 1−75868
partitioning and placement using simulated annealing 1−61849

circuit layout CAD continued
partitioning of functional models of synchronous digital systems 1−76060
path search on rectangular floorplan 1−68124
PC design using CAD on IBM PC *(Polish)* 1−68771
PCB, assembly data management [PWB design] at Texas Instruments 1−68764
PCB, CAD tools and design for manufacture 1−68766
PCB, double-sided, layout CAD 1−44281
PCB autoplacement tools, improvement 1−49352
PCB autorouting and optimal manufacturability 1−76407
PCB CAD implementation, empirical values *(German)* 1−49344
PCB CAD/CAE/CAM *(German)* 1−49338
PCB design optimisation for manufacturability 1−68762
PCB design/mfg. , CIM system 1−62420
PCB layout, logical design structure extraction 1−55548
PCB layout design tools, low cost packages 1−55535
PCB layout expert system, knowledge acquisition tool 1−55549
PCB layout tools, buyer's guide 1−49336
PCB manufacture, CIM, board planning testing *(German)* 1−49392
PCB route plotter using Microsoft Windows *(Italian)* 1−49346
PCB routeing with ECL *(Italian)* 1−49347
PCB simulation, device models 1−68760
PCBs, design factors with realistic I/O distributions 1−44290
PCBs, issues in synthesis of board-level systems 1−76412
performance drive data path compilation methodology 1−75911
performance-driven layout design, k-layer topolog. via min. 1−75814
PHIGURE: a parallel hierarchical global router 1−61905
Picasso, leaf cell synthesis prototype 1−68076
PLA state encoding, efficient heuristic approach 1−43884
placement, congestion-driven, multi-partitioning heuristic 1−75887
placement, global routing, standard cell layouts 1−61903
placement, mixed macro and standard cell designs 1−61848
placement, performance driven, fast algorithm 1−75886
placement, performance drives 1−63023
placement, timing driven, complete path delays 1−61856
placement algorithms mis-cut, timing assurance, net length 1−63063
placement and routing macro cells, timing drives 1−75888
placement based on routing and timing information 1−68110
placement method for large standard-cell and sea-of-gates designs 1−68109
placement problem, heuristic algorithms 1−61916
placing and routing tool implemented in Prolog 1−75851
planar graph VLSI layout complexity 1−43746
PLAs, repairable and fully diagnosable, design 1−62075
PLAYL: a general-purpose data path assembler for VLSI CPUs 1−76195
Plessey Design Modelling, route to instant mixed-mode ASICs 1−75908
Plessey Design System ASIC layout software, JTAG rules 1−62002
point accelerators, economics 1−68120
portable radio, TDMA, timing and freq. estimation, VLSI 1−72516
power electronics, computer appls., conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Aug. 1988) 1−54348
pre-placement of VLSI block through learning neural nets 1−68138
Preform: a process independent symbolic layout system 1−77333
Premier PCB interactive automatic routeing software package *(Italian)* 1−49348
PRI ASIC, design 1−75849
PRIZMA-2 CAD system for documentation printing of PCBs 1−61813
programmable multiply/divide digital delay line, design 1−55127
prototype software tool, Test Engineer's Assistant 1−75862
PWB power supply layouts, CAD systems 1−55560
RAMTEX IKBS-based design tool for embedded RAMs with BIST using object-oriented programming 1−68381
rapid VLSI prototyping, semicustom arrays and E-beam direct write 1−75864
real-time coprocessor for Ada tasking 1−44835
rectilinear Steiner tree construction 1−75903
rectilinear Steiner trees, fast algorithm, VLSI appl. 1−61818
register level design transformations, completeness proving 1−61868
RELACS−a recursive layout computing system 1−68049
reusability of software , VLSI routing application 1−49990
routing, parallel Lee's maze routing algorithm, hypercube 1−48909
routing algorithm, touch and cross 1−68149
routing algorithm for multipipeline arrays 1−68142
routing methodology for analog integrated circuits 1−75877
rubber band routing and dynamic data representation 1−68148
safety-critical VLSI, concurrent self-test hardware CAD 1−48510
scheduling, allocation, mapping of data dependence graph 1−61854
Scicards automatic PCB route plotting software package *(Italian)* 1−49349
SCL, silicon compiler language *(Chinese)* 1−68028
sea of devices cell synthesis, global routing 1−61875
sea-of-gates, routeing concept for large designs 1−77260
segmented channel routing for gate arrays 1−61898
sequence invariant state machine compiler for VLSI 1−76123
series-parallel ccts., dense gate matrix layout 1−77296
series-parallel transistor networks, min. area layout 1−68046
silicon compilation of switched-capacitor networks 1−68082
silicon compiler chip design 1−62200
silicon compilers, functional test and fault coverage 1−68064
Sogang silicon compiler, high level synthesis system *(Korean)* 1−68051
speech synthesizer ASSP rapid development and prototyping , case study 1−76203
standard cell floorplanning with FHDL placement tool 1−56266
standard cell placement, evolution algorithm 1−61846
standard-cell placement from functional descriptions 1−44862
Steiner tree heuristics, perform. measure 1−75902
structurally different views of VLSI design, comparison 1−61867
Supermax E-CAD PCB track plotting software package *(Italian)* 1−49351
SYMCELL, symbolic standard cell system 1−44840
synthesis planning, abstraction-based LOOS 1−55008
system synthesis using behavioural descriptions 1−68103
systolic architecture, image processing and wire-routing appls. 1−43739
systolic arrays, specification, high level, simulation and layout generation 1−49997
systolic VLSI array, RNS, design techniques 1−68161
task level behavioural hardware description 1−75848
template based module generation 1−68156
thermal anal. of thin film and semicond. device structures 1−75918
thermal management of electronic ccts., computer-aided 1−61814
timing drives layout, JUNE 1−63022
timing-driven global router for custom chip design 1−68147
topological routing using geometric information 1−68143

circuit layout CAD continued
transistor chains, optimal orientations 1−68155
transistor reordering technique for gate matrix layout 1−61886
tree-match chip 1−69809
two-level two-way partitioning algorithm 1−68153
U2 VLSI system compiler 1−49007
uni-directional cube-connected cycles for VLSI layout 1−75923
VHSIC chip design at Raytheon 1−44831
via free routing of permutation channels 1−49999
video graphics system layout and design, reduced EMI 1−44286
Visula Cad Expert PCB design software package *(Italian)* 1−49350
Visula CAD expert system for PCBs *(German)* 1−55537
VLSI, 2*d* channel router for the diagonal model 1−49958
VLSI, array CAD tools, cct. solns., phys. modelling, layout design 1−69744
VLSI, expert system concepts for cct. design and anal. 1−75853
VLSI, four layer wiring using adjacent-layer vias 1−77303
VLSI, Great Lakes symposium, 1991 1−75347
VLSI, high performance computing approaches 1−77283
VLSI, initial placement of modules *(Japanese)* 1−56261
VLSI, iterative approach to global routing 1−49968
VLSI, layout, 1D compaction algorithm 1−77301
VLSI, layout based on block compaction and channel router 1−77305
VLSI, layout verification algorithm 1−68117
VLSI, partitioning of hardware description for modular synthesis 1−49969
VLSI, routing in and around a rectangle using the overlap model 1−49960
VLSI, systematic extraction of critical areas from IC layouts 1−69771
VLSI AI based placement system performance 1−55079
VLSI and PCBs, neural placement algorithms *(German)* 1−68039
VLSI CAD, hierarchical physical design 1−49993
VLSI CAD tool hardware accelerator reconfig. 1−43902
VLSI circuit extraction on multiprocessor 1−61872
VLSI circuit layout CAD using Magic package 1−54994
VLSI circuits, graphical system for hierarchical specifications and checkups 1−68084
VLSI data path synthesis, multilevel interconnect model 1−61862
VLSI design-for-testability expert system for silicon compilers 1−77286
VLSI DSP array, system computer, modularization and synchronisation 1−43984
VLSI floor plan, rectangular duals area-efficient drawings 1−49971
VLSI floorplan area optimization, optimal algorithm 1−61864
VLSI floorplan design; distrib. genetic algorithms 1−44844
VLSI floorplan design and optimisation 1−61865
VLSI floorplanner based on 'balloon' expansion 1−68099
VLSI k-d tree gridless maze routing 1−44873
VLSI layout, module orientation algorithm 1−54984
VLSI layout, routing problem, neural network approach 1−77224
VLSI layout, three-layer channel-routeing algorithm 1−69735
VLSI layout, unified partitioning and placement 1−56236
VLSI layout area estimation tolerances 1−77256
VLSI layout design, hierarchical detailed floorplanning, global routing *(Japanese)* 1−69764
VLSI layout design rule checking system *(Korean)* 1−77226
VLSI layout design system, Smalltalk/V 1−43724
VLSI layout synthesis, state-of-the-art 1−49979
VLSI maze routing on hypercubes 1−75826
VLSI placement using uncertain costs 1−75889
VLSI routeing, linear-time heuristic for rectilinear Steiner trees 1−77302
VLSI routeing on pipelined hypercube and related nets 1−77295
VLSI synthesized designs, phys. design characts. 1−56289
VLSI systems design and modelling at register-transfer level 1−43890
VYUHA: a detailed router for multiple routing models for VLSI 1−49959
Wave + vector generation language for compilers 1−61913
wiring layouts in the tri-hexagonal grid 1−56243
GaAs high-speed systems, design methodology, CAD tools and architecture 1−77375

circuit layout computer aided design *see circuit layout CAD*

circuit oscillations
see also circuit resonance
active and passive oscillators, resonant interaction chaos 1−68238
CMOS VLSI, feedback bridging faults, anal. 1−77354
ECL ICs, parasitic oscills. and stability 1−44893
ferroresonant circuits, freq.-domain steady-state anal. *(Chinese)* 1−48924
forced self-oscillatory system, bifurcation, freq. entrainment *(Japanese)* 1−55061
LC oscillatory power transformer cct., resonant operation *(Russian)* 1−48869
nonlinear oscillatory circuit stochastic instability with AM signal injection *(Russian)* 1−55019
sinusoidal oscillation with amplitude-angle modulation, probability characts. 1−43808
start-up characts. of cryst. oscillators *(Japanese)* 1−55062
three-phase resonator, active config. 1−48965
Van der Pol oscillator chaotic oscill. probability *(Russian)* 1−68239

circuit reliability
see also quality control
ADEQUAT expert system, analog circuit diagnosis *(French)* 1−61927
ALSTTL gates, problems in replacing LSTTL *(German)* 1−76037
analogue VLSI modules, automated layout generators 1−69774
ASIC burn-in systems, requirements 1−69715
ASIC qualification using test chip set 1−63055
ASICs, SMIF isolation technology eval. 1−69742
ASICs, VLSI reliability anal. 1−69773
board-level solder joint reliability 1−54571
ceramics, electronic, shelf life predictions, microindentation method 1−67943
circuit level hot-carrier evaluation system 1−44838
CMOS DRAM, 1 Mbit, highspeed/-reliability design 1−76137
CMOS fail-safe logic ccts., design 1−76127
CMOS multi-sensor assembly test chip, manufacturing feedback 1−56342
CMOS reliability stress test performance, chip test vehicle 1−77344
CMOS semiconductor test structs. for reliability eval. 1−69827
CNES activities on ASIC 1−69788
COB circuits, manufacturability, design 1−43445
contactless switches overcurrent protection, radiation immunity 1−49154
decomposition method for network reliability eval. *(Korean)* 1−67644
digital ASIC design for space applications 1−69790
double level metal process for 1 μm technologies 1−49815
DRAMs, design and reliability issues and prospects 1−62130
ECL with embedded memory, delay testing/failure anal. 1−76108

circuit reliability continued
EEPROM/EPROM composite fabrication process and reliability *(Japanese)* 1−55180
EP/TAB IC reliability, bipolar and CMOS 1−54573
EQML, Total Quality in IC manufacture 1−61577
fault-tolerant VLSI processor arrays, reliability 1−68400
fluoropolymer PWB for enhanced SMT reliability 1−55586
hermetic equivalent packaging for military microelectronics 1−61557
high-density SMT, solder mask selection 1−62486
high-temperature for IC reliability prediction 1−50038
IC failure mechanisms , review 1−69730
IC package assembly, manuf. reliability, FMEA technique 1−54515
IC technology trends rel. to reliability 1−50003
IC voltage contract through insulating layer analysis 1−63050
IC yield analysis system 1−63014
IDDq testing of digital CMOS ICs 1−75999
input ESD failure thresholds, IC design, logic style 1−55167
integrated hot carrier degradation simulator for MOSFETs 1−75899
logic fault tolerant design concepts and scope 1−76042
low profile IC modules , high reliability liquid resin encap. 1−61543
LSI/VLSI advanced microelectronics for inclusion in MIL-STD-975, eval. 1−63057
MCM AOI for enhanced quality and yield 1−62516
memory storage node trench defect location 1−62186
memory system self-testing and associative cache redundancy , VLSI device implementation 1−43925
microcircuit bond pads and IC yield, inspection 1−61574
microelectronics reliability eval., probability model *(Russian)* 1−43492
monolithic IC screening flow, ind. pre-cap inspection 1−63056
MOS memories, filler particle induced long term reliability failures 1−62184
multilayer flexible PCB, reliab. 1−76432
multilayer PWBs for SMT, high density 1−44323
nonvolatile semiconductor memory technologies and devices, developments 1−68383
PCB assemblies, component reliability 1−62427
PCB assembly, laser soldering for high reliability 1−62499
PCB industry, laminate needs 1−62465
PCB surface insulation resistance testing for cct. reliability 1−76420
PGA plastic package, low cost, high reliab./pin count 1−61544
PLCC package cracking prevention, pre-assembly baking 1−61554
PLDs, architecture and performance aspects *(Italian)* 1−76012
poly-buffer LOCOS technology, thin thermal oxide, poly-removal techniques 1−69841
polyimidesiloxanes as IC encapsulants 1−67970
power hybrid technology, packaging 1−68909
PTH and solder joint reliability, environmental stress screening impact 1−55578
PWA conformal coating process 1−68793
PWB PTH, nonlinear thermal stress anal. 1−55555
rad hard/tolerant IC for space and LHC requirements 1−53167
RAM reliability and yield with built-in error correction 1−76138
reconfigurable arrays, min. fault covering 1−61982
reconfigurable VLSI chips , modelling imperf. product. test. 1−77292
redundant, LSI memory structs., reliability predictions 1−68359
reliable networks synthesis, status and trends *(Chinese)* 1−43713
semiconductor RAM, reliability with on-chip error correction coding 1−62127
sequential ccts., fault tolerant, PLA implemen. 1−76115
sequential circuits, asynchronous, design automation, architectures and gate-level ccts. 1−43866
SMD plastic packages for ASICs, reliability 1−67544
SMDs, IC failure analysis, test methods *(German)* 1−63001
SMT, 3-D IC packaging technology appl. 1−49435
SMT, component reliability evaluation *(German)* 1−62460
SMT, leadless ceramic chip carrier interconnects, PWB design and fabrication 1−49426
SMT land pattern design rel. to soldering process 1−49363
SMT PCB, thermal design concepts 1−55583
SMT PCB testing, boundary scan alternative 1−49443
SMT reliability through design, tutorial guidelines 1−55556
SMT solder joints, finite-element mesh generation 1−68844
SMT solderability issues rel. to lead finish 1−76440
solder joint specifications and inspection 1−44300
solid state mass memory for space applications: technological and system aspects 1−62189
space ASICs, design and manufacture 1−69789
space qualification test and evaluation of JHU/APL designed ASICS 1−63096
standard ESD testing of integrated circuits 1−56312
substrates for heart pacemakers 1−76459
surface mount reliability, acoustic microscopy inspection 1−53401
systolic arrays, tree and straight-line clocking, comparison 1−62212
transient thermal stress analysis of a plated through hole subjected to wave soldering 1−68843
triple metal process for high-reliability CMOS ASICs 1−77346
ULSI barrier metal technology, processing and reliability 1−56259
VLSI, rapid reliability assessment, books 1−56262
VLSI arrays, fault tolerant, CAD tool 1−76208
VLSI cct., reliable design using simulation methods 1−44841
VLSI electromigration interconnection line certification, lifetime tests 1−77290
VLSI failure analysis, SLM applic. 1−63047
VLSI LSSD struct. self-testing, signature anal. 1−44878
VLSI multilevel interconnection, conf., USA (1991) 1−75337
VLSI package reliability eval. 1−77216
VLSI procurement and qual., NASA/GSFC experience 1−80313
VLSI reliability, book 1−43356
VLSI to ULSI, subhalf micron technology 1−56251
wafer scale linear arrays, loop-based design/reconfig. 1−55073
Cu metallisation on SiO_2, reliability study 1−76895
Cu submicron interconnect using liftoff patterning 1−76897
GaAs LSI chip bonding on alumina substrates using Au-Sn alloy 1−55603
GaAs MMIC IF amplifier, reliability and failure anal. 1−76344
GaAs MMIC channel temp. determ., life tests 1−68684
GaAs MMICs, buried plated heat sink FET struct. 1−76331
GaAs MMICs, capability approval, eval. programme 1−68685
Pd/Ag thick film hybrid multilayer systems, reliability 1−49477

circuit resonance
see also circuit oscillations
artificial RF earth for amateur radio transmitter or transceiver 1−52210
DC-DC convertor using class E reson. switch *(Japanese)* 1−68201
DC-DC resonance convertor configs. for power supplies *(German)* 1−48932
distributed-lumped oscillator system synthesis 1−43761
ferroresonant circuits, freq.-domain steady-state anal. *(Chinese)* 1−48924
LC oscillatory power transformer cct., resonant operation *(Russian)* 1−48869
oscillators, resonant interaction chaos 1−68238
parallel resonant convertor with LLC commutation , comments/reply 1−66897
planar antennas, resonant props. determ. 1−57789
resonance transformer power conditioners 1−48134
resonant RF power amplifier, matching network loaded Q *(Croatian)* 1−68207
solid-state Tesla coil construction 1−78097
three-phase resonator, active config. 1−48965

circuit simulation *see circuit analysis computing*

circuit switching
620 Mbit/s switching equipment, design *(Japanese)* 1−58834
acousto-optic tunable filters, wavelength-selective circuit and packet switching 1−65369
B-ISDN, congestion control, distrib. source control strategy 1−65059
BASKOM broadband network expt., Swiss PTT 1−51859
broadband networks, TDMA circuit switching services *(Japanese)* 1−51872
critically loaded loss systems with independent links , allocation problems 1−78741
DDS 101 switching system and private networks *(Croatian)* 1−72348
decentralised traffic mgt. by real-time parallel alg. 1−64615
generalized folding-cube network 1−51756
HDTV 600 Mbit/s cct. switching system 1−65052
hybrid switching systems, cct. allocation and packet capacity 1−71869
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
ISDN, narrowband, deployment 1−46662
JS.NET satellite commun. and cct. switching *(Japanese)* 1−79274
networks, sparsely connected, decentralised routing 1−51883
NIARL complex telecom ASIC, design and test 1−79102
satellite network, multimedia, integrated voice and data access 1−58930
survivable multimedia communication networks control 1−46477
TDM network, hybrid frames, bandwidth assignment 1−71984
TDMA systems, message delay and queue-size anal. 1−78699
timed-token protocol, appl. to hybrid switching system 1−64873
traffic optimisation, learning control approach 1−78729
trunk networks grade of service, single moment anal. 1−51884

circuit synthesis *see network synthesis*

circuit theory
see also distributed parameter networks; filters; lumped parameter networks; network analysis; network parameters; network synthesis; network topology; time-varying networks
AC and DC network theory, book 1−75389
analogue ccts. and systems, testing and diagnosis , book 1−67331
cellular neural nets, state-space systems theory 1−75936
DC circuit current, university students' understanding 1−48481
DC circuit operations, university students' understanding 1−48482
diode laser, directly modulated, FM response model 1−50711
electric circuits, textbook 1−67416
fourpole families 1−68017
oscillator-shuttle-circuit approach of Tesla, nonlinear feedback/elec. engin. theory comparisons 1−61936
resistor networks, random, multifractal charactn. 1−69988
superconductor networks, random, multifractal charactn. 1−69988
two-port network parameters, relations 1−61941
Vainberg method for generalised energy functional 1−55024
zerocrossings for system theory 1−55022
Si photodiodes, fourteen-decade photocurrent meas. 1−70281

circuit topology *see network topology*

circuits *see networks (circuits)*

circular polarisation *see polarisation*

circular waveguides
annular e-beam in circular waveguide, nonlinear space charge waves 1−78174
bent waveguide, variable curvature, waves conversion 1−44106
Cherenkov maser, cylindrical waveguide electron beam propag. 1−63520
coaxial-circular waveguide for dielectric measurement 1−47628
corrugated waveguides, charactn. by modal anal. 1−64092
corrugated waveguides, mode conversion due to curvature 1−71228
cylindrical spiral, as amplifier section of twistron oscillator 1−44381
cylindrical stratified dielectrics, ray formulation of guided waves 1−51048
diaphragmed, complex waves 1−51040
dielec. waveguide with periodically varying radius , numerical anal. 1−49168
dielectric sector loaded, E-mode cutoff wave number eval. 1−55334
eccentric dielectric rod loaded circular waveguide propagation model 1−45578
EM oscillations intensification in gyropeniotron 1−44374
FEL, relativistic electron beam waveguide, wiggler 1−63728
gyrotropic waveguide, eigenvalue anal. 1−57613
H_{01} wave band-pass filter design 1−44125
high-power overmoded waveguide, develop. 1−76273
laser, optically pumped FIR, pump beam propag. in circular waveguides 1−45371
lossy waveguide problem, num. soln. results 1−57645
microstrip-to-circular waveguide, coupling probe, sub-MM wave 1−62346
peniotron with H_{nm} operating modes of a circular waveguide 1−44378
periodic waveguides with circular symmetry , FEA 1−78177
periodically dielec. loaded axisymmetric waveguides, FEM 1−71229
QUASAT radiotelescope antenna feed system, iris polariser 1−45627
rectangular/circular apertures in transverse plane of circular waveguide, anal. 1−49167
reflector antennas, beam efficiencies, calc. and optimisation 1−57735
relativistic electron beam, space charge waves, electric wiggler 1−70915
slot antennas fed by circular waveguides 1−57778
slot coupled T-junction between rect. and circular waveguides, scatt. coeffs. 1−55358
Tm_{01} circular to TE_{10} rectangular waveguide mode converter 1−49202
toroidal waveguides, perturbation anal. of EM eigenmodes 1−51033
variable waveguide attenuator design and construction *(Russian)* 1−68547

circular waveguides continued
waveguide phased antenna array, pattern control 1−71334
circulators (microwave)
low-freq. circulator/isolator using op amp cct. 1−68549
MM-wave ICs using NDR, operation and appls. 1−68568
p-i-n switched diode high power duplexer at Ku band 1−76320
civil engineering
see also building; dams; excavators
moving objects positioning, dynamic target tracking 1−73253
Trans-Jura road tunnel excavation, machine control *(German)* 1−75261
civil engineering computing
see also architectural CAD; structural engineering computing; town and country planning
box girder bridge, automatic data acquisition system for struct. response meas. 1−72947
cable, 3D elements, elastic and associate 1−74252
HV substation project CAD/EDP package 1−81095
hydroelectric power plant dam inspection, PC-based radar system 1−74452
power overhead line support foundations, CAD approach 1−74298
cladding techniques
laser cladding process, moisture effects *(Chinese)* 1−57354
Al clad multifilamentary supercond. 1−54940
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ wire, metal clad, continuous prod. 1−75788
claddings
asymmetric converging Y junction, nonlinear wave propag. 1−70156
crystal fibre cladding by ion implantation 1−70098
fibre waveguide, elliptic cladding, polarisation characts. 1−50337
fibres, birefringent, polarisation dispersion characts., elliptical stress-induced cladding 1−63335
fluoride multimode fibres, losses, design parameters 1−77511
metal-clad dielectric waveguides, absorptive, modal index anal. by perturbation method 1−77567
nonlinear Kerr film, linear cladding, stationary wave waveguiding 1−56909
optical fibre cladding diameter meas., interferometric calibration 1−77498
optical fibres, secondary-jacketed, loss increase at low temp. 1−70088
optical fibres, single mode, depressed cladding, performance, b/a ratios 1−63287
optical fibres, single-mode, core/cladding losses ratio 1−77502
optical fibres, single-mode, matched cladding, charactn by far-field pattern 1−45105
optical waveguide, power diffusion, cladding modes *(Russian)* 1−70171
planar waveguide, nonlinear guided waves 1−63351
Al clad multifilamentary supercond. 1−54940
AlGaAs lasers, 780 nm, long-term 60 mW operation 1−50680
$LiNbO_3$ single crystal fibres, cladded, model anal. 1−77533
Si clad planar diffused optical waveguide, freq. response 1−70138
Si:H, hydrogenated amorphous claddings on ion-exchanged waveguides 1−50394
classical algebra *see algebra*
classification
bone fracture healing assessment using neural network 1−47506
neural network data fusion decision system, concepts and appl. 1−47198
signal detection and classification, pattern recognition expert system 1−58146
visual communications and image processing conf., Lausanne (1990) 1−48424
classification, pattern *see pattern recognition*
clean rooms
air flow simulation for equipment design 1−54464
alternatives, microenvironmental control 1−77229
clean room small particle meas., condensation nucleus and optical particle counters 1−73441
cleanroom corona discharge laser-produced plasma ionization technologies 1−69285
clothing material antistatic props. 1−67501
contamination control, cleanroom design 1−49670
corona ionization; particle control 1−55832
crystal resonator manufacture, clean room contamination control methods−a review of recent progress 1−69902
DRAM capacities at 16 Mb, contamination control 1−76139
energy-efficient cleanroom construction 1−69280
equipment fluidic integration 1−69303
garments worn during construction, use test 1−54479
magnetic levitation transport path for wafers 1−57392
particle control for semiconductor manufacturing, conf., NC, USA (Apr. 1988) 1−54352
particle deposition from liquids, double-layer interactions 1−49667
PCB manufacture, air flow management in cleanrooms 1−62478
PCB manufacture, cleanroom introduction at IBM Endicott 1−62477
SEL-CARRY-ACE industrial clean room robot system *(Japanese)* 1−54478
Shinto Electric clean room conveyor system *(Japanese)* 1−54477
SOI, wafer bonding and thinning 1−56067
state-of-the-art review 1−69269
static-dissipative garments, hazards in clean rooms 1−54497
testing ad certification, applicable standards and recomm. practices 1−67481
wafer handling ion implant system, particulate performance 1−55929
cleaning *see surface treatment*
cleanliness *see hygiene*
clearing houses *see bank data processing*
cleavage fracture *see brittle fracture*
cleaved coupled cavity lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*
climatology
continental limiting factors, short-wave sensing methods *(French)* 1−53336
global change, French space missions 1−47625
global warming, and ice sheets monitoring 1−52498
remote sensing, FY-1 Meteorological Satellite appls. *(Chinese)* 1−53362
clinical equipment *see biomedical equipment*
clinical measurement *see biomedical measurement*
clipping circuits *see limiters*
clocks
see also atomic clocks; chronometers; time measurement
advanced logic, clock distrib. design success 1−62276
asynchronous system synchronisation, excluded third and contradiction 1−49099
clocks continued
AT2 time scale algorithm with freq. step detection 1−72894
BiCMOS PLL-based on-chip clock generator for high-speed microprocessor 1−43980
bit pattern generator, 100 MHz driver module *(German)* 1−44031
bit sync. circuit for switching systems *(Japanese)* 1−58735
board level clock skew minimisation, distrib. networks and ccts. 1−76224
Brass Pounder's Keyer construction 1−65126
coherent phase-locked synchronous oscillator, optically injected 1−52403
connection management protocol using synchronised clocks 1−79036
crystal oscillators, clock sources and TXCOs, SMT 1−69894
digital clock frequency synthesizer, phase nonuniformity effects 1−44032
flip-flops, clock signal req., clean trigger pulses *(German)* 1−76011
fully digital phase locked loop 1−55071
GPS/GLONASS clocks, freq. and time stability 1−79615
HF clock signal distrib. considerations *(German)* 1−68262
high-level circuit synthesis, clocking scheme design 1−49026
high-speed ICs, clock system design 1−61984
HOE for free space clock distrib. 1−63925
IBM ES/9221, clock, test and maintenance control chip 1−76165
Intel microprocessor support peripheral family and the direct access test methodology 1−76227
Josephson junction on-chip gated clock, high-speed design 1−55276
modem, adaptive digital, clock signal phase estim. 1−58792
movement assembly line automatic inspection *(Japanese)* 1−75530
multiprocessor architecture for watches 1−49073
NEC clock supplying module *(Japanese)* 1−46455
optical clock recovery for high-speed optical networks 1−57322
PLL generation, microprocessor-based 1−44030
precision station clocks, time prediction errors study 1−72897
programmable frequency generators, integrated, clock synthesis 1−76221
quartz multifunctional watch analogue display module *(Japanese)* 1−65849
radio alarm clock sound quality improvement cct. *(German)* 1−79487
reference time and freq. systems, using digital phase shifters 1−47393
remotely steered, freq. standard and GPS receiver 1−79885
RISC 64-bit microprocessor, 40 MIPS, one-clock cache load/store 1−55229
skew problems in ASIC design 1−76005
skews in fast VLSI ICs 1−68453
TAB technology for calculator, watch and LCD *(Japanese)* 1−75517
TV telecast, microprocessor recording system for time comparison 1−59207
wrist-watch stepping motor movement simulation *(Japanese)* 1−66872
GaAs 2.5 Gbit/s clock/data regenerator IC 1−72692
Si bipolar clock recovery IC, 0.3-4 Gbit/s 1−72619
closed circuit television
33 inch display for HDTV, status in Japan (Feb. 1991) 1−72798
intelligent image coding and communications with realistic sensations 1−72831
MELOOK monitoring CCTV system *(Japanese)* 1−72837
Mitsubishi HV-S5600 S-VHS time-lapse VCR 1−72846
NASA STS-41 Mission, voice recognition debut 1−45781
nuclear power plants, radiation tolerant camera systems use 1−47129
nuclear power plants, video camera use 1−47128
closed loop control systems *see closed loop systems*
closed loop systems
see also feedback
6SE12 SIMOVERT P power convertors, induction motor drive appls. 1−54014
AFC, phase-locked with freq. feedback 1−75977
battlefield helicopter H_∞ control design using weighting fns. 1−60206
brushless AC servomotor drives, velocity/current digital control 1−81230
combustion control using CeO_2 sensors 1−73025
computer-integrated quality information system 1−75506
contingent negative variation paradigm for cognitive brain wave recognition 1−53259
CSI induction motor drive, optimal feedback control 1−54172
DC drive closed-loop deadbeat control synthesis *(Polish)* 1−48325
DC magnet power supply, dual converter, closed loop voltage regulation 1−81017
DC motor speed control by thyristor with analogue storage 1−61026
DC motor speed control with smart power ICs 1−66861
DC PM motor drives, adaptive position control scheme *(Italian)* 1−67132
DC servomotor drives, closed loop control feedback transducers 1−61317
DC speed control system, thyristor, grey predictor control 1−74625
DC variable speed drives, GTO power convertor-fed 1−67135
distributed parameter systems, parametric optimisation, spectral-Lyapunov approach 1−43751
electric drive speed/torque control techniques 1−48324
EMS, closed loop reactive power control 1−66477
hybrid step motor with chopper drive, optimal closed-loop control 1−61052
hydraulic turbine generator system, dynamic real-time simulation expt. system 1−48072
induction motor, series-connected doubly-fed, with sliding mode control, robust speed regulator 1−74566
induction motor partial noninteractive digital multivariable controller 1−74616
large-scale systems decentralised MRAC algorithm 1−74063
micropositioner, spring-guided, with linearised subnanometer resolution 1−69899
motor closed loop speed control, building block approach 1−53926
motor motion controllers, digital, systematic design 1−80953
motor torque disturbances, closed loop system stability 1−80871
paraplegic gait restoration, combined elec. stim.-brake system 1−66252
paraplegic knee joint neuromuscular stimulation adaptive controller 1−73702
power system, automatic generation control algorithm 1−74152
PWM solid state synchronous condenser, reactive power compensation 1−81103
radio signal processing by self excited oscillators with additional feedback 1−46747
secure automatic generation control, principle, simulation 1−74151
SERCOS interface becoming standard for closed NC systems *(German)* 1−46575
Siemens 6RA23 SIMOREG power convertors, drive appls. 1−81190
SISO control system design, Z-plane closed loop poles 1−72571
stepping motor drive, indirect rotor position sensing 1−54182
stepping motors, linear type, dynamic response anal. 1−80958
YIG filters, digital ASIC fine tunes 1−55446

clothing industry *see textile industry*
cloud chambers
see also position sensitive particle detectors
No entries
Clusius-Dickel columns *see isotope separation*
cluster analysis *see pattern recognition*
clutches
see also brakes; drives
electrostatic clutch use of electrorheological fluid 1−70922
clutter
see also radar clutter; radar displays; radar interference
image tracking algorithm eval. by digital simulation 1−78649
probabilistic data association filter for tracking in clutter 1−51384
UHF channel propagation model for New Zealand cellular radiotelephone environment 1−46815
CML *see emitter-coupled logic*
CMOS integrated circuits
1.5 and 1.2 μm CMOS process for ASIC prodn. 1−77352
1 Mbit flash EEPROM *(Japanese)* 1−68360
1 Mbit ultrafast CMOS SRAM *(Japanese)* 1−68361
2D Fermat number transform, VLSI implementation 1−55222
2D FIR pipelined filter chip using residue arithmetic 1−55309
3-D IC technologies and possible application 1−50013
4 Mbit CMOS DRAM technology 1−55169
4 Mbit field memory, 100 MHz serial access architecture 1−43941
4 Mbit HM62812 HiCMOS SRAM chip 1−55170
8-bit high performance ADC in silicon on sapphire 1−68452
8-point FFT, WSI implementation 1−55235
16- and 64-Mbit memories, features 1−43920
16-bit CMOS microcontrollers, high performance controller applications 1−62239
29C94/29C95 ISDN full duplex controllers *(German)* 1−76156
30 MHz mixed analog/digital signal processor 1−62315
32-Mbit very high density mask PROM 1−49056
66-MHz DSP-augmented RAMDAC for smooth-shaded graphic applications 1−44018
80C286 and 80386SX CPUs for laptop and notebook PCs 1−43968
80C552 microcontroller for PWM inverter supplies sinusoidal current *(German)* 1−80992
95C71 processor for fast black/white image compression of documents *(German)* 1−78894
100 MIPS microprocessor with integrated DSP *(Italian)* 1−43976
300 K-circuit ASIC logic chips, CAD system, high performance 1−43864
560 Mbit/s HDTV codec VLSI components 1−59170
A/D convertors, voltage inverter switches in reference ccts., appls. 1−68442
abstraction and verification, AI techniques 1−56336
AC/DC device characts., intrinsic $TaSi_2$/Si gate *(Korean)* 1−63071
ACL Widebus series, advanced CMOS logic devices 1−55140
active resistor network for Gaussian filtering of images 1−59506
adaptive analogue continuous-time CMOS biquadratic filter 1−55293
ADC, 20 bit, oversampling feedback architecture 1−76216
ADC, low power design for video appls. *(Japanese)* 1−44023
ADC, sigma-delta fifth-order 1−68443
advanced CMOS I/O ESD protection devices, optimisation 1−56363
Advanced CMOS Logic, EMC, corner and centre supply pinned ccts. 1−62055
advanced CMOS logic, low-power termination techniques 1−55138
advanced CMOS logic ICs, output switching effects 1−55139
advanced CMOS logic limits noise in designs 1−48994
advanced CMOS process technology, book 1−75300
advanced high speed CMOS logic in a transmission line environment 1−62053
Alberta RISC chip architecture 1−55251
ALEPH SiCal calorimeter, analog CMOS signal processor 1−73535
algorithm for transistor sizing in CMOS ccts. 1−68134
algorithmic current A/D convertors, design, transister mismatches 1−62262
Am286ZX/LX, AT motherboard in single IC *(Italian)* 1−43973
Am29000 RISC Microprocessor, high performance, with low-cost memories 1−62234
analog cct. synthesis and optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−48633
analog cell for low power gate array 1−77350
analog circuit synthesis with simplified knowledge acquisition and fast transistor sizing 1−75909
analog CMOS IC for object position and orientation 1−79821
analog CMOS/SOS in radiative environments 1−69834
analog floating-gate synapses for general-purpose VLSI neural computation 1−63068
analog ICs ASAP, portable program for symbolic anal. 1−77339
analogue cMOS mean field learning 1−77322
analogue Hebbian synapses, CMOS VLSI cct. implementation 1−44898
analogue network for Gaussian convolution with embedded image sensing 1−65821
analogue neuron, device design and testing 1−50029
analogue standard cells for 1.2-μm library 1−56345
analogue VLSI chip, with on-chip digital learning, pattern recognition appls. 1−56331
analogue VLSI neural nets, process invariant ccts. and devices 1−50028
analogue VLSI neural systems, current-mode subthreshold CMOS approach 1−44908
analogue VLSI neural-type visual computation network for early vision 1−56348
analogue VLSI stereo vision system 1−78660
analogue-digital CMOS process for mixed-mode ccts. 1−77353
Anatem Version-2, CMOS timing analyser for static CMOS networks 1−76081
API15C systolic processor, design of specific systolic arrays 1−76041
area min. synthesis method based on topology decomp. *(Japanese)* 1−49031
ART1, binary input adaptive resonance neural nets, VLSI implementation 1−44909
ASIC, total dose characts., cct. design effects 1−69830
ASIC circuitry , PC simulation *(Spanish)* 1−69749
ASIC EEPROM , construction and charactn. 1−76146
ASIC library calibration for radiation tolerant space appl. 1−69831
ASIC module generators for cell-based designs in 1 μm CMOS *(Japanese)* 1−44916
ASIC process with 0.8 μm design rules *(Japanese)* 1−44915
ASIC technology trends 1−44856
ASIC VLSI, design software *(German)* 1−77323
ASICs, CMOS/SOS, capability domain, ESA approved 1−63097
CMOS integrated circuits continued
ASICs, emerging architectures, chip specs and CAD tools 1−63019
ASICs, high level delay estimation 1−76057
ASICs, technology and production *(Spanish)* 1−69748
asynchronous CMOS ccts., race free, logic synthesis 1−43867
asynchronous sequential ccts., synthesis system *(Japanese)* 1−55134
asynchronous sequential ccts., VLSI oriented design method *(Japanese)* 1−49034
ATM exchanges, 16 to 16 switching element design 1−65112
ATM switch, distributed modular tera-bit/sec, design 1−65110
ATM switching, 250 MHz CMOS crosspoint LSI 1−72353
automotive ICs, I_{DDQ} testing 1−63081
B-ISDN, CMOS Batcher and banyan chip set 1−58843
back propagation learning algorithm, weight discretization effect 1−50024
BIDIC, CMOS bipolar digital correlator, design 1−56339
biosystem optical telemetry system, enforced synchronisation *(Japanese)* 1−65674
bipolar photodetector compatible with standard CMOS technology 1−63480
bridging fault detection 1−63091
bridging faults , detection using IDDQ testing 1−77359
bridging faults diagnosis with stuck-at fault dictionaries 1−63092
CACTUS: a symbolic CMOS two-dimensional compactor 1−68089
CAD, hierarchical layout synthesis 1−50025
CADICS−cyclic analog-to-digital converter synthesis 1−77335
capacitive coupling error checker, XREF/coupling 1−77332
capacitive humidity sensor, self-aligned CMOS technology based 1−59433
capacitive-access CAM cell and its read/write circuit implementation 1−49049
cascode switch macros, tree placement 1−50014
CCD, physical props., appls. to CMOS process 1−49936
cell structures, dielectric films, capacitance 1−49062
cellular mobile telephones , integrated chip-set architecture 1−52249
ceramic, multilayered, general purpose multi-chip module 1−55596
ceramic low temp. coatings for IC environmental protection 1−69837
clamped bit-line current-mode sense amplifier config. 1−43939
class-AB OTA for SC appls., design and performance 1−43799
CMOS, associated memory, high-density multi-level matching array chip 1−62144
CMOS, hot-carrier stress effects on cct. performance 1−69811
CMOS, ion implanters that tilt and twist 1−44546
CMOS, LDD output MOSFET, leakage current, low-level ESD stress 1−56361
CMOS 300 K-circuit ASIC logic family 1−55154
CMOS advanced processes, low voltage ESD damage anal. 1−56360
CMOS ASIC CAD, 1-100 K gate, software design tools 1−62056
CMOS automatic synthesis of metal-metal matrix (M^3) layout 1−44912
CMOS cellular neural network for connected component detect. 1−69808
CMOS circuit verification based on diagnostic expert system methodology 1−50011
CMOS combinational ccts., stuck-open fault coverage 1−55162
CMOS current-mode VLSI neural architectures 1−69813
CMOS devices and technology for VLSI, book 1−54397
CMOS DRAM, 16 Mb, 50 ns, data rate of 10 ns 1−55194
CMOS enhanced P^+ substrate tap conductance in the presence of NPN snapback 1−56362
CMOS EPROM with alterable word organisation, 85 ns, 16 Mb 1−55185
CMOS failure anal. using photon emission microscopy 1−56352
CMOS field-programmable analogue array prototype, neural nets 1−56344
CMOS gate array, 1.5 μm, complex-butterfly implementation, BIST 1−55164
CMOS I/O buffer failure thresholds, human body models 1−56359
CMOS microprocessor, 3.3 V reduced supply voltage, design 1−55231
CMOS mixed-signal library for breadboard and simulation 1−69805
CMOS multiply-adder cct., 56-bit, 18 ns cycle time 1−55151
CMOS OTA large time-constants, full integration 1−49121
CMOS parallel processor ASIC for real time pattern recognition 1−76197
CMOS real time graphics processor 1−76198
CMOS reliability stress test performance, chip test vehicle 1−77344
CMOS SC neural nets for differential optimisation 1−44911
CMOS self-adaptive filter equaliser for D2-MAC and HD-MAC transmission stds. 1−46732
CMOS self-testing reconfigurable CAM 1−43923
CMOS self-tuned continuous-time filters 1−55301
CMOS semiconductor test structs. for reliability eval. 1−69827
CMOS source/drain implants, millisec. dual electron beam annealer 1−77327
CMOS SRAMs, proton upset meas. 1−68386
CMOS synapse with in-situ Hebbian learning 1−56346
CMOS ternary logic operand implementation 1−43899
CMOS TOCA-based electronically-tunable continuous-time filters 1−68470
CMOS two-level pipelined systolic array graphics engine 1−43978
CMOS VLSI, feedback bridging faults, anal. 1−77354
CMOS VLSI fault simulation 1−62010
CMOS-SOI technology for particle detection systems 1−73523
CMOS/SIMOX devices, fabrication, characts., performance 1−56357
colour digital video camera , using interline transfer CCD 1−72853
combinational cct., testable design 1−62114
combinational ccts., formally verified synthesis 1−62020
combinational ccts., transition count testing 1−76113
combinational logic ccts. 1−49018
combinational logic circuits , robustly testable ccts., design 1−76027
comparator using 2V supply 1−68506
competitive neural architecture, assignment problem 1−69818
compilable ASIC EEPROM , design 1−77351
complementary SINFET HVIC process 1−69810
complex gates, transistor source-to-gate bridging faults 1−55115
conference, Silicon pixel detectors, Leuven, Belgium (June 1990) 1−61411
consumer single-CCD video camera DSP technology *(Japanese)* 1−79559
continuous speech recognition processor, CMOS LSI, parallel struct. 1−55213
correlator, low power full custom design 1−76207
correlator chip for radioastronomical spectrometer 1−72765
crosspoint element VLSI ASIC for ATM switch 1−79154
crosspoint LSI, CMOS, ATM switching, 250 Mb/s 1−58842
crystal oscillator, CMOS type, config. and characts. *(Japanese)* 1−48968
current stimulating probe for neural prostheses 1−80228
current-mode cyclic ADC for low power/high speed appls. 1−49088
current-mode multivalued PLAs 1−43876
current-output DACs, 10 bit, 40 MHz 1−76217

CMOS integrated circuits continued
custom CMOS analog memory ADC for EOS TPC 1−73516
custom CMOS differential receiving circuit 1−45250
CVSL, transients in CMOS circuits 1−43904
D70H digital switching system, CMOS IC-based 1−58826
DAC, 10 bit, 70 MS/s, design and fabrication 1−44021
DAC, 50 MHz, 10 bit with 75 Ω buffer 1−62274
DATAMORPHOSIS, procedural datapath generator for VLSI 1−77319
deep cryogenic analogue ccts, CMOS technology 1−69828
deep submicron Si devices, materials, processing issues 1−50027
delay testing and stuck-open testing 1−68323
dense EPROMs, alternate metal virtual ground 1−68357
deprocessed by wet etching, step coverage racks 1−63095
design space exploration, state splitting 1−68081
device damage by EST 1−69785
dictionary search processor, 20 bit with 160 kbit CAM 1−62242
differential CMOS ADC, 16 bit, 5 V, successive approx. 1−62270
differential input stage using source-coupled backgate pair *(Korean)* 1−75968
differential logic, ECDL type, adder eval. 1−76020
digital beamforming processor for multiple beam antennas 1−64206
digital CMOS ASICs in medial diagnostics imaging design 1−80137
digital CMOS ccts., failure modelling *(German)* 1−63075
digital colour imaging system, custom VLSI approach 1−59206
digital communication systems, VLSI design of max./min. coder 1−58535
digital correlating spectrometer for radioastron., VLSI partitioning 1−55211
digital differential-line receiver for CMOS VLSI currents 1−61981
digital filter, CMOS, for digital radio appl. 1−68502
digital filter design for telecom ASICs using silicon compiler 1−76249
digital filters, decomposition of binary integers into signed power-of-two terms 1−62305
digital ICs, testable design considerations 1−75992
digital interpolation filter chip, 80 MHz, CMOS implementation 1−44065
digital logic testing, node shorts coverage meas. 1−76104
digital PLL, 10 MHz, burst-mode data-retiming appl. 1−62278
digital switch; 16×16 multiplexed architect. 1−79163
digitally programmable op amps with improved characts. 1−75973
domain specific analog/digital ICs in Gate-Forest environment 1−77337
domino CMOS ccts., test generation for fault detect. *(Korean)* 1−44914
double-edge-triggered D-flip-flops for HCMOS ccts. 1−76022
double-level metallisation, vertical links formation by pulsed lasers 1−77348
double-metal laser formed vertical links, accelerated tests 1−76945
DRAM, 16-Mb, 0.6-μm process technology 1−69816
DRAM, 1 Mbit, highspeed/-reliability design 1−76137
DRAM, 4-Mbit capacity, ESD protection in CMOS 1−55201
DRAM, 64 Mbit, 1.5 V, expt. design 1−43927
DRAM 4 Mb block/vector addressable three-dimensional bit map memory 1−55192
DRAM manufacture, surface-imaging process charactn. 1−77330
DRAMs, 60 Mbit, 1.5-3.6 V battery operation 1−76135
driver IC for CAN data bus, short-circuit protection *(German)* 1−72329
dry developable deep-UV lithography appl. to sub-0.5 μm process 1−77030
DSP with on-chip ADC/DAC, subscriber line cct. appl. 1−79138
DSP-ASIC, architecture and cct. design 1−76185
dual independ. layout styles, optimal all generation 1−54992
dual-modulus freq. divider for RF freq. synthesis 1−55332
dynamic CMOS multiplier for analog VLSI based on exponential pulse-decay modulation 1−44901
dynamic three-state memory cell for high-density associative processors 1−43938
e-beam static fault imaging, marginal fault diagnosis 1−68311
edge-triggered flip-flop, race free, design 1−43898
education in CMOS VLSI design of signature analyzer 1−77318
EEPROM with error correcting ccts. 256 K, 35 ns 1−55189
elliptic analogue filter for digital video appls. 1−62296
EMI problems for advanced CMOS logic *(German)* 1−51015
enhanced EPLD design capabilities using MAX 1−62057
EP/TAB IC reliability, bipolar and CMOS 1−54573
epi's leading edge for VLSI/ULSI DRAMs 1−67868
EPLDs: speed barriers fall, system frequencies of 70 MHz achieved *(German)* 1−68284
EPROM, 16 Mbit, 85 ns access time 1−62142
EPROM, 1 Mb, 16 ns access time 1−55186
erasure and error-correction LSI for optical-disk systems *(Japanese)* 1−44029
ESA/390 mainframe architecture, CMOS implementation 1−77328
ESD, occurrence and preventive measures 1−63954
ESD latency testing 1−77331
ESD protection ccts. design 1−63076
ESD protection program, total approach 1−70888
event-driven transient simulation algorithm for MOS and bipolar circuits 1−68094
EXTRIBO hierarchical circuit extractor 1−50020
f6631 solid state disk: high-speed virtual disk unit 1−49053
FACT advanced CMOS logic family 1−55137
FACT Quiet Series logic, asynchronous signal appls., noise elim. 1−62054
fail-safe logic ccts., design 1−76127
fast digital IC test station equipment *(German)* 1−65651
fast Fourier transform real-time CMOS chip set 1−55240
Fastbus TDC module develop. at Fermilab 1−66120
fault detection in CMOS combinational gates 1−76035
fault modelling and fault equivalence 1−69824
fault simulation of unconventional faults 1−56330
fault tolerant array processor with testability and self-reconfig. 1−55212
fault-tolerant interconnection network for scalable microprocessors 1−55275
ferroelectronic RAM for critical data storage 1−43922
FIR filter, high-speed cascadable design 1−76260
FitzHugh-Nagumo neuron model, CMOS implemen. 1−77324
flash CMOS EEPROM, 4 Mbit, sector erase, expt. design 1−43930
flexible multiport RAM compiler for data path 1−43924
floating point pipeline CORDIC processor DSP-ASIC 1−76186
floating-point systolic array processing element with built-in self test 1−55255
FMX 1208 nonvolatile ferroelectric DRAM *(Italian)* 1−49052
folded-cascode CMOS op. amp., small signal anal., min. settling time 1−68208
FPGAs, heavy ion radiation tests, single event upset 1−68353

CMOS integrated circuits continued
Framed Mask Poly-Buffered LOCOS isolation for submicron VLSI technology 1−49802
front-end CMOS and bipolar radiation-hard electronics 1−53170
Fuji Electric CMOS process technology 1−50012
fully complementary ICs, fault simulation 1−62027
functional tester for VLSI, CMOS single-chip design 1−56263
future ASIC: high-level design and logic synthesis *(German)* 1−75833
GALSY, auto. layout generator of MOS cct. schematics 1−77371
gate arrays, M6008X series in 0.8 μm process, CAD *(Japanese)* 1−43909
gate level symbolic layout, datapath generator 1−63079
gate matrix layout based on hierarchical net-list represent. 1−76121
gate oxide damage from polysilicon etching 1−49765
gate oxide short, test generation 1−56341
gate-matrix layout compaction and optimization 1−56349
half-micron generation CMOS technology for fast SRAMs 1−44907
HCMOS floating-pint systolic array process. element 1−76193
HDTV hierarchical block-matching VLSI architectures 1−59171
HDTV subband codec design considering CMOS VLSI constraints 1−59172
HDTV subband filterbanks design, VLSI implementation 1−47096
hearing aids, CMOS three-channel low-power programming cct. *(Dutch)* 1−66263
heavy metal contamination and gettering 1−50002
HF saturated CMOS floating resistor analogue signal processors 1−77321
Hierarchical Module Generation Technique for a high performance memory macrocell 1−62146
high CMRR instrum. amplifier using common-mode sampling feedback *(Japanese)* 1−43798
high energy ion implantation 1−69819
high speed DRAMs for ASIC memory applications 1−55197
high temperature IC technologies, overview 1−50017
high-density central I/O circuits for CMOS VLSI implementation 1−44902
high-density interconnections, design simulation model, meas. 1−61547
high-density MCM system interconnection for CMOS chips 1−68901
high-drive CMOS buffer for large capacitive loads 1−55049
high-speed amplifier with dynamic freq. compensation 1−48961
high-speed design guidelines, input impedance, fast switching 1−77320
high-speed mask ROM design *(Japanese)* 1−62152
high-speed S/H cct. using Miller hold capacitance 1−44098
high-speed VLSI ccts., current-mode techniques, CMOS SRAM sense amplifier appl. 1−43937
HIPER FPGA family *(German)* 1−68282
hybrid CMOS driver/vertical cavity surface emitting laser array 1−57072
hybrid number system data execution unit for DSP systems 1−43981
Hyperstone 32-bit RISC processor, E1 *(German)* 1−62220
I_{DDQ} testing in CMOS device fabrication, Philips perspective 1−63082
IC, heavy-ion induced SEU 1−69803
IDDq testing of digital CMOS ICs 1−75999
image processing ASIC fast multiplier design *(German)* 1−62222
image signal parallel multiprocessor , 200 MIPS 1−62243
implantable telemetry system, microprocessor-based 1−46540
inexact match associative memory cell 1−76129
integrated programmable neurostimulator, design 1−77341
Intel CMOS 80C186 EB microcontroller *(German)* 1−49066
intelligent cache DRAM with automatic write-back fn. 1−43942
intelligent sensor integrated preprocessing for neural networks 1−78587
intelligent VLSI leaf cell layout placement 1−56337
inter-metal layer induced charging due to back-end processing 1−76956
invertors switching delay time after hot-carrier stress 1−55103
ISDN single-chip 251Q U interface transceiver, mixed D/A signal processing 1−58738
isolation technology, consumable nitride seal, field oxidation 1−49803
ispLSI32 and pLSI32 in-system programmable logic keeps delays short 1−68277
KIM 20, symbolic RISC μP for embedded advanced control 1−76190
KOAN/ANAGRAM II: new tools for device-level analog placement and routing 1−44836
Kohonen parallel network with learning based on multilevel storage technique 1−44900
large-area electronics, CMOS design and performance 1−56338
latch bus driver system for VLSI chips, CMOS implemen. 1−76223
latch-up behaviour, neighbouring struct. interaction 1−69812
latch-up prevention, substrate bias, DDD 1−44913
latch-up sensitivity trends 1−69833
latch-up testing , using ATE 1−69823
layout automation of CMOS analog building blocks with CADENCE 1−77340
layout level, testability enhancement 1−69825
leakage fault anal., quiescent current test, QUIETEST 1−77334
LGW CMOS image processing chips, BIST care study 1−62236
LiB, cell layout generator 1−61888
LiB, CMOS cell compiler for VLSI layout 1−77325
lightly doped drain PMOSFET dopant concentration 1−69820
linear transconductor based on crosscoupled CMOS pairs 1−44044
local interconnect technology, Ti salicide compatible 1−76926
logic ccts., faults detection 1−68325
logic ccts., I_{ddq} testing aspects 1−76009
logic ccts., totally self-checking checkers, design 1−62019
logic cell layout, feedthrough assignment algorithm 1−76026
logic cells design, placement algorithm 1−43893
logic design support redesign mechanism 1−55150
logic level tester with acoustic indication *(German)* 1−72954
logic simulation CAE tools for TTL and CMOS cct. design *(German)* 1−68285
logic stage delay eval., DC parametrized models 1−68349
LSI bitmap memory bank of region access *(Japanese)* 1−55183
LSI dynamic logic testing at max. operating freq. 1−55090
LSI NTSC decoder , mixed analogue/digital chip 1−65517
LSI technologies for synchronous digital communication *(Japanese)* 1−78786
LTC485 bus transceiver for laboratory freq. standard distrib. 1−59627
M60060 series 1.0 μm CMOS gate arrays *(Japanese)* 1−43910
M68HC11 reference manual, Motorola microcontroller family, book 1−43352
MACONDO 16 bit RISC microprocessor using CMOS gate arrays, datapath design 1−49078
magnetic field sensor, standard/SOI technology based 1−65736
magnetron etching of polysilicon, elec. damage 1−49764
mainframe processor chip set using std. cell technology 1−55232

CMOS integrated circuits continued
manufacture, noninvasive in-situ monitoring sensors 1−54474
mask ROM, 1 Mbit, 26 ns device 1−62141
massively parallel SIMD architecture for image processing *(Italian)* 1−76171
MAX 7000 architecture with 70 MHz performance 1−49006
MAX EPLDs, high-speed CMOS EPROM devices 1−62042
MC68020 32 bit microprocessor, user's manual, book 1−43354
MCM, testing and diagnosis 1−62515
MCY 74047N CMOS IC pulse generator *(Polish)* 1−61974
memory circuits on CRRES satellite, rad. effects, error rates 1−62129
microelectronic devices, mech. technology CAD appl. 1−56343
microelectronics technol. status at IIT Delhi 1−69727
microsensors for temp. and flow, thermal models 1−72979
microstrip and pixel detectors, CMOS analog readout resolution 1−66130
mixed analog/digital ASIC for spectrum anal. 1−77342
mixed analogue-digital ASICs, design/technol. *(Spanish)* 1−69821
mixed analogue/digital ICs, supply current testing 1−69806
mixed CMOS/BiCMOS sea-of-gates implementation 1−62062
mixed-mode ASICs, ADS analog-digital layout system 1−77336
mixed-mode ASICs, improved techniques for synthesis/layout 1−77338
MLB develop. with microstrips and internal cables *(German)* 1−62431
MN6755 VTR servo processor *(Japanese)* 1−79566
mod-127 multiplier, design and VLSI implementation 1−76015
monostable, CMOS logic gate with Schottky diode *(Japanese)* 1−43914
MOS imaging devices, low-noise line-amplified 1−59511
MOSFET device simulator, fast 2D 1−62973
MOSFET dynamic degrad., appl. in cct. environment 1−77137
Motorola 68HC05H2 CMOS microcontroller powers small motors 1−68391
Motorola MC680x0 compatible coprocessor for binary image processing 1−76199
MTD132, multi-hit CMOS time-to-digital converter 1−66114
multi-pillar surrounding gate transistor (M-SGT) for compact and high-speed circuits 1−44905
multi-sensor assembly test chip, manufacturing feedback 1−56342
multichip modules for telecom appl. 1−54518
multilevel combinational circuits, new synthesis techniques 1−68093
multilevel interconnection process for 0.6 μm CMOS devices 1−77345
multiple modulator fractional divider 1−68252
multiple modulator fractional divider , PLL appl. 1−68511
multiple-valued PLAs, minimisation algorithms 1−44903
multiport memory chip, pipelined time-sharing access method 1−43940
NAND EEPROM, 4 Mbit, 5 V, twin p-well CMOS config. 1−43931
negative-resistance MOS transistor 1−77132
neural act implemen. , use of analogue counter 1−76262
neural net, 576 digital neurons , wafer scale implementation 1−49100
neural net, analog, VLSI, image processing 1−49161
neural net, X1, on-chip learning 1−49101
neural net design , cell library 1−56340
neural network synthesis using CMOS current mode 1−50030
Nibbler microprocessor teaching project 1−55260
NIC-based MOSFET-C integrator, filter appls. 1−44043
nine-valued relaxation algorithm, sequential cct. tests 1−76063
nonlinear edge-preserving noise-smoothing image filter, CMOS VLSI 1−68481
OBIC, VLSI device failure anal. 1−56302
op amp, fast settling with 90 dB DC gain 1−61964
op-amp compiler, cct. topology and rough device size determ. *(Japanese)* 1−48964
operational amplifiers for SC compiler, automatic synthesis 1−43800
optical communications, line coder, feedback elimination 1−72626
optical correlator, miniaturized, design 1−51542
optical interconnect, free space 1−63506
optically coupled neural network for process control 1−56347
optoelectronic CMOS SRAM for optical data parallel detection/storage 1−76136
oscillator cct. using coupling quartz cryst. resonator 1−68244
oscillator freq. characts., GT cut quartz resonator *(Japanese)* 1−75983
OTA and continuous-time filters based on HF transconductor 1−76266
p-well CMOS, monolithic integrated pixel array, realization 1−66129
PALACE: a layout generator for SCVS logic blocks 1−61887
PARAGON, gate matrix layout synthesis package 1−68078
parallel full array multiplier with 0.5 μm CMOS process 1−43871
parallel multipliers, design and CMOS VLSI implementation *(Korean)* 1−55129
part-configurable embedded SRAM, 369 kb, CMOS gate array 1−55191
partial diff. eqn. soln. , CMOS ASIC processor 1−76194
particle detectors, data processing, 12-bit ADC develop. 1−73543
Path Runner, fast timing analyser for CMOS VLSI 1−68128
PEEL ARRAYS−bridging the gap between PLDs and FPGAs 1−62044
Pegasus, RISC PROLOG microprocess, ASIC implemen. 1−76189
personal-computer-based IC tester construction and operation 1−72920
PGA design for submicron CMOS, elec. charactn. 1−56350
Philips/Cambridge Vector Scan E-beam system 1−44721
photodiode integrated sensor and range-finding analog signal processor 1−47245
piezoresistive full-bridge pressure sensor 1−65747
pipeline DRAM, 4 Mbit, 12 MHz data cycle 1−43929
pixel level data fusion, algorithm to CMOS chip 1−79820
PLA, BIT for stuck-open faults *(Korean)* 1−68297
placement, timing driven, complete path delays 1−61856
plasma display panel IC drivers 1−52947
PLL chip, 30 MHz high-speed analogue/digital config. 1−61978
poly to active region VLSI mask alignment test structure 1−77360
polysilicon doping/activation process, defect generation in gate oxides 1−50016
polysilicon plasma hydrogenation in stacked SRAMs PMOSFETs 1−55171
port-configurable embedded SRAM, 369 kbit, CMOS gate array 1−62145
Preform: a process independent symbolic layout system 1−77333
PRI ASIC, design 1−75849
programmable digital communications receiver for avionics/ground appls. 1−72522
programmable digital receiver architecture 1−47087
programmable filter processor, 30 M samples/s 1−62317
programmable multiply/divide digital delay line, design 1−55127
pseudo-DTL CMOS gates, design/charactn. 1−68279
quaternary logic encoder-decoder ccts. 1−68294
radiation tolerant 1 μm CMOS technology 1−69832
random access photodiode array for intelligent image capture 1−79799
CMOS integrated circuits continued
rank filter design using neural network concept *(Korean)* 1−44076
readout amp. for instrum. appls. 1−75964
receiver-stimulator chip for hearing prosthesis 1−80222
reconfigurable CMOS neural network 1−63077
reconvergent fan-out CMOS ccts., robust tests 1−68324
recycling two-step ADC, 10 bit, 15 MHz, CMOS appls. 1−62266
Reed-Solomon VLSI codec for advanced television 1−65526
Retina, smart vision sensors, parallel cellular array 1−59552
RF susceptibilities of CMOS and low power Schottky comparators 1−71172
RISC 64-bit microprocessor, 40 MIPS, one-clock cache load/store 1−55229
RISC CPU for sustained performance appls. 1−55233
RTX2010 16-bit CMOS microcontroller overview 1−55249
RTX2152 2Mbaud UART 1−55159
SAB 80C535 microcontroller, PC development tools for embedded control *(German)* 1−49065
SC circuits, effective clock-feedthrough reduction 1−44056
SC successive approx. ADC, capacitance meter appl. *(Japanese)* 1−68440
scan-testable CMOS sequential ccts. design 1−63085
Schmitt adjustable triggers 1−68258
sea-of-gates gate array improvement *(Japanese)* 1−62035
second-level cache chip for shared-bus multimicroprocessor systems 1−43943
self-calibrated pipelined ADC in 3 μm CMOS 1−44020
self-checking ccts. using pass-transistor logic 1−62028
self-learning neural network chip with self-organising synapses 1−43982
self-routing switch-fabric chip for voice and data traffic, CMOS 1−79160
semiconductor appl., plasma CVD 1−61767
semicustom latch-up characterisation using ATE 1−77343
serial access memory, 4 Mbit, 8 ns SRAM implementation 1−43933
serial E^2 CMOS PLDs, testing 1−62061
shallow junction formation using diffusion from self-aligned silicides 1−49804
SIGFRED, CMOS low power DTMF/signal. freq. detector 1−79137
sigma-delta modulator for digital audio signal acquisition, CMOS implementation 1−43821
signal processing using cellular neural networks 1−64507
Siliconix DG894 video switch chip, appls. 1−47089
SIMCURRENT, program for current flow of CMOS ccts. 1−75898
SIMOX buried oxides, post-irradiation charge trapping, annealing 1−55783
SIMOX devices and circuits , review 1−56309
SIMOX materials appl. in SOI devices 1−50023
SIMOX structs., technol. and appl. CMOS ICs *(Polish)* 1−69807
SIMOX substrate built CMOS devices/ccts., charactn. 1−56358
SIMOX technology status, SOI material quality 1−55970
SIMOX wafers, O^+ dose and uniformity nondestructive meas. 1−56335
single chip microcomputer, development *(Japanese)* 1−49077
single-chip ATM switching element design 1−62120
SLD detector, electronic technology 1−73539
small-scale cct. level anal., efficient device simulation 1−69814
smart power high-side switch for LV automotive appls., CMOS/VDMOS technology 1−50019
smart sensors , CMOS technology 1−72993
smart sensors with microcontrollers , electrically insulated 1−59501
soft error protection using asymmetric response latches 1−63070
SOG/PSG etchback planarisation process for CMOS technology 1−56334
SOI, ultrathin, for high-speed submicrometre CMOS 1−50022
SOI acceptance in commercial marketplace 1−56353
SOI based on porous Si, nucl. reaction anal. 1−55770
SOI CMOS gate, 2D numerical scheme *(Chinese)* 1−77317
SOI CMOS process, rapid elec. meas. of back oxide and Si film thickness 1−44906
SOI CMOS technology, lateral isolation 1−63073
SOI devices, CMOS, bipolar and BiMOS types 1−56310
SOI ISE technology and appls. 1−56354
SOI research in Japan, review 1−55775
SOI technologies for space environments, advantages 1−69836
SOI technologies for VLSI/ULSI appls. 1−56355
SOI technology, from materials to VLSI, book 1−61427
SOI technology for microelectronics *(French)* 1−44897
SOI thin film MOSFETs for CMOS digital ICs 1−63065
SONET STS-3c user network interface IC 1−72628
SOS, radiation induced cct. failure mode simulation 1−69835
SOS material improvement for post total dose, radiation induced leakage reduction 1−68385
space qualification test and evaluation of JHU/APL designed ASICS 1−63096
spaceborne mass storage device with fault-tolerant memories 1−73772
speech and signal transmission system using FDM *(German)* 1−65095
SRAM, 4 Mbit, 15 ns device 1−62169
SRAM, 4 Mbit, 20 ns, hierarchical word decoding 1−62172
SRAM, 4 Mbit, 23 ns, 0.5 μA standby current 1−62171
SRAM, 4 Mbit device with TFT load cell 1−62170
SRAM, SEU sensitivity, testing and hardening 1−68384
SRAM technology , review 1−62133
SRAMs, 256 kbit, ^{252}Cf ion and proton irrad. 1−68388
SRAMs, 8 ns, 64 K×4 and 256 K×1 1−62173
ST6240 microcontroller with drivers for LCDs *(German)* 1−52945
static, parametric faults testing 1−63088
static CMOS ccts., current testable faults , test pat. gen. 1−77358
STONN, CMOS Hopfield neural net, stochastic logic 1−49103
stuck-at fault coverage, reduced I_{DDQ} test 1−63087
stuck-open fault test pattern generation, CMOSIC 1−63080
stuck-open fault testing , charge-sharing problem 1−63086
stuck-open testable circuits 1−61910
sub-half-micron ULSI era, chip architecture prospects 1−44855
submicron CMOS processes, ion implantation appl. 1−55861
submicron CMOS window profile improvement and step coverage 1−76951
submicron EPROM, PECVD TEOS BPSG planarity 1−77349
submicron high-speed CMOS and BICMOS SRAM , double metal technology 1−77274
submicron SOI CMOS technol. modelling/design 1−56356
submicron Twin Tub V CMOS process design 1−63072
surrounding gate transistor for ultra-high-density LSIs, impact 1−44904
switch-level CMOS delay time model/parameter extract. *(Korean)* 1−76030
switch-level test pattern generation algorithm 1−68326
switch-level timing models in the MOS simulator BRASIL 1−68130
switched-current circuit design issues 1−44899
switched-current filter technique 1−62295

CMOS integrated circuits continued
switched-current techniques for analogue signal processing 1−49131
switching noise, anal., packaging systems 1−56351
symmetric ternary logic and symmetric ternary CMOS circuits *(Chinese)* 1−69804
synchronous, power distrib. noise, transient anal. 1−55088
systolic database machine, VLSI implementation 1−50015
TCM, practical appls. 1−46689
technology trends for 1990s 1−69846
telemetry, indirect light, CMOS optical receiver *(Japanese)* 1−79637
telephone cct., programmable, mixed analogue/digital IC 1−79136
telephone exchange processor, development and manufacture 1−76204
telephone metering signal generator for ESS analogue terminations, VLSI 1−79161
ternary exoatmospheric autopilot design/implementation 1−73773
test conf., Washington, USA (1990) 1−54335
test generation for CMOS bridging faults 1−77326
test generation for CMOS circuits 1−77329
testability anal./cct.-level classification of faults 1−77356
testing by built-in current meas. 1−63084
TFT for CMOS circuits, struct. *(Japanese)* 1−62992
TFT polysilicon gray-scale LCD colour head down display chip 1−59592
thin film SOI MOSFETs, elec. props. and technical perspectives 1−49908
timing analysis in precharge/unate networks 1−63078
transconductance cell with extended linearity 1−68466
transistor on lateral epitaxial Si layer struct. 1−50018
transistor sizing/optimisation technique 1−56329
transistor subnetworks, automatic generation of timing specifications 1−68127
transmission gate delay models for circuit optimization 1−68129
tree-match chip 1−69809
triple metal process for high-reliability CMOS ASICs 1−77346
TV signal adaptive encoding, VLSI parallel implementation 1−51262
U2 VLSI system compiler 1−49007
ULSI SRAM technology 1−62148
ULSI SRAMs, soft error rate depend. on cycle time 1−62136
ULSI submicron X-ray stepper, pattern transfer, alignment 1−44695
ultra-narrow-band analogue SC filter design 1−49130
universal literal circuit for quaternary logic networks *(Japanese)* 1−56191
universal voiceband modem, CMOS 5 V front end chip 1−58794
V80 32-bit μP, cache memory and branch prediction 1−49075
Verilog HDL synthesis of RISC/crypto CMOS processor chips, ASIC Synthesizer *(German)* 1−55206
very high speed MOS devices, book 1−67324
video DAC, 8 bit, 130 MHz, HDTV appls. 1−79505
Viterbi decoder, single-chip high-speed design 1−55277
VL82C310/311 CMOS chip solutions for systems based on PC/AT *(Italian)* 1−43972
VLIW architecture 32-bit microprocessor in CMOS technology 1−55230
VLSI, assessment of DFT strategies 1−69829
VLSI, operation induced faults , anal./testing 1−77355
VLSI, process-fault tolerance ability 1−63094
VLSI, random number based BIST 1−63066
VLSI, reject ratio prediction 1−63090
VLSI array architectures for DSP 1−62199
VLSI CAD system for CMOS/390 processors 1−76166
VLSI ccts., path testing technique 1−62018
VLSI ccts., supply current based testing 1−77357
VLSI CMOS IC design/anal., undergraduate laboratory course 1−54383
VLSI CMOS S/390 processor, card/system level testing 1−75998
VLSI development of a global memory interface controller 1−43996
VLSI device and process technologies 1−69817
VLSI devices testing, ATE HF performance 1−63089
VLSI fault models , empirical failure analysis 1−63093
VLSI for linear operations and transforms 1−76162
VLSI logic structs., synchronous-mode eval. of delays 1−55106
VLSI memories: present status and future prospects 1−43950
VLSI output buffer with ringing compen. 1−77361
VLSI processes, soft intrinsic gettering 1−50026
VLSI zero-crossing chip, microprocessor-controlled real-time motion detect. 1−78652
Wanlass's CMOS circuit 1−56328
WASP wafer-scale integration demonstrators , Massively Parallel Processors 1−55250
winner-take-all network for CAM 1−49050
WSI associative string processor, development 1−62211
WSI technology rel. to signal processor architecture 1−68434
yield maximisation, minimax, and Taguchi approach 1−69826
yield model, critical geometry anal., wafer test sites 1−69822
zero defects approach to testing, I_{DDQ} meas. based 1−63083
Al planarization by post-heating, CMOS appls. 1−76924
$CoSi_2$ salicide CMOS process with TiN coated poly-Si gates 1−63067
PtSi for submicron CMOS appl., gate oxide breakdown, yield models 1−56332
Si, 32×32-element press. sensor array, CMOS, tactile imaging *(Japanese)* 1−63074
Si CMOS neuron processor, design/implemen. 1−76191
Si CMOS retina with adaptive photoreceptors 1−79818
Si IC, hot spot localisation, laser scanning microscope 1−63007
Si LSI, low-temp. device technology *(Japanese)* 1−56245
Si based, development *(Italian)* 1−44910
Si calorimeters for hadron colliders, monolithic read-out electronics 1−73536
Si gas flow sensor , using micromachining technology 1−65714
Si microstrip detectors readout, CMOS low noise amplifier 1−47490
Si, p-n junction devices, CMOS technology, 4.2 K behaviour 1−69815
poly-Si peripheral cct. integrated TFT addressed LCD 1−63069
Si, polycrystalline, Honeywell's submicron gate process 1−56333
Si pressure sensor with CMOS signal conditioning 1−52799
Si, pyroelectric detector array appl. 1−52862
Si substrate HgCdTe IR focal plane arrays, 256×256 hybrid 1−59529
Si systems integration using CMOS VLSI/CAD tools 1−50021
a-Si:H ambipolar FET for CMOS appls. *(Chinese)* 1−49924
W plug-in wiring struct. for high density 3D devices 1−77347
W submicron interconnect process, production integration 1−76920

CNC *see computerised numerical control*

coal
see also mining
7.5-11 kW DAIU132 electric motors, explosion proof, mining appls. 1−75255
50 MW coal-fired MHD integrated test programme (USA) 1−60927
96 MW Argus thermal cogeneration plant (USA), project overview 1−60827
135 MW Vartan PFBC cogeneration plant (Sweden), operating results 1−74400
165 MW Marysville thermal power plant (USA) 1−53738
300 MW thermal power station DENOX plant, experiences *(German)* 1−53775
1150 MW MHD retrofitted coal power plant project (USA) 1−60925
1300 MW Zimmer power plant (USA), nuclear-to-cool retrofitting 1−66715
C-QUEL coal quality eval. software system for power station 1−60837
clean cool combustion technologies, international research 1−66747
combined cycle PFBC cogeneration plants, develop. status 1−53807
combined cycle power plants, fluidised bed combustion technology *(German)* 1−66765
continuous mining techniques, Asfordby mine (UK) 1−67283
devolatilisation in fluidised bed gasifiers 1−66662
electricity generation technologies for 21st Century 1−66661
electricity generation/transmission/use, South African prospects 1−60577
gas turbine power stations, coal-fired, research efforts (USA) 1−74430
gas turbines, technological advances and appls. 1−74432
indigenous energy use economics, lignite, N Ireland 1−74355
liquefaction process, anthracene oil solvent suitability 1−66665
liquefaction with controlled resistance heating 1−81347
locomotives with different powertrains 1−61347
MHD retrofitted coal power plant (China), conceptual design 1−60926
MHD retrofitted coal-fired power station, optical diagnostics 1−60928
power plant emissions control, catalytic plasma precipitator-based 1−60860
power plants, two-stage fluidised bed combustor develop. 1−66749
power station pulverised coal topping cycle research (UK) 1−80783
pulverised coal cleaning using open-gradient mag. separation 1−63257
pulverised coal ignition system, plasma torch-based 1−66748
quality monitoring using computerised system *(Czech)* 1−79973
radiowave propagation through coal seam 1−57522
refuse derived fuel, high sulphur coal, combustion tests 1−60753
SA0 MW Mt. Storm thermal power plant retrofitting (USA) 1−60830
Shell coal gasification project, coal types comparison 1−66740
steam power plant NO_x combustion emissions control *(German)* 1−53779
thermal power plant boiler NO_x reduction, combustion engineering *(German)* 1−66727
thermal power plant dust collection, ESP-based 1−53749
thermal power plant FGD duct corrosion experiences *(German)* 1−66730
thermal power plant project develop., constraints and solns. (India) 1−53753
thermal power plant pulverised coal combustion, NO_x-free *(German)* 1−80763
thermal power plant SO_2 removal, dry sorbent injection eval. 1−66751
thermal power plants, NO_x reduced combustion system 1−53746
thermal power plants, NO_x-reduction control, model based 1−74423
thermal power station coal handling, problems and techniques 1−66732
thermal power stations solid waste/coal cofiring technology 1−80741
CO_2, liquid, coal cleaning process, SO_2 reduction 1−60752
Co_2 flue gas reduction, corona plasma torch-based 1−80766

coal gasification
250 MW IGCC power plant project (Netherlands) 1−53810
330 MW fluidised bed coal gasification power plant project *(German)* 1−53783
air-blow pressurised bed gasifier in power station *(Japanese)* 1−47947
carbonate fuel cell power plant 1−66810
Coal Water Coal Gasification Program, plant operating characts. 1−66744
combined cycle power plant with methanol storage 1−53814
desulphurisation process 1−60847
devolatilisation in fluidised bed gasifiers 1−66662
electricity generation technologies for 21st Century 1−66661
fluidised bed all dense-phase process 1−66667
fuel-energy balance, Kansko-Achinskii energy complex *(Russian)* 1−53759
gas turbine power stations, PFBC R&D efforts 1−66763
gas/steam plant, coal gasification, nonlinear simulation *(German)* 1−80787
high temp. materials for power engng. conf. Belgium (1990) 1−67368
high temp. process heat from MHTGR, coal gasification 1−66703
humid air turbine IGCC power station technology 1−60872
IGCC, 1−66743
IGCC, load regulating capability, simulation *(Japanese)* 1−74444
IGCC coal gasifier feed slurry optimisation 1−66766
IGCC power generation technology, R and D efforts 1−80781
IGCC power plant, thermal energy storage 1−60878
IGCC power plant, thermodynamic design *(German)* 1−80786
IGCC power plant perform. comparison 1−66768
Messukyla IGCC power plant project (Finland) 1−74441
mild process develop. (USA) 1−66666
molten carbonate fuel cell power plants 1−66809
power plants, combined cycle/humid air turbine comparison 1−66767
PRENFLO thermal power plant coal gasification process 1−53756
Shell coal gasification project, coal types comparison 1−66740
tubular solid oxide fuel cells, power station appls. 1−67002
O_2 extraction from air for IGCC 1−66742

coating processes *see coating techniques*

coating techniques
see also anodisation; cladding techniques; coatings; electrodeposition; electroless deposition; electrophoretic coating techniques; encapsulation; epitaxial growth; metallisation; spray coating techniques; vapour deposition
microbalance for film growth , acoustic impedance determ. 1−73271
spin-on materials for multi-level devices 1−69263
ultra-thin dielectric for semicond. appls., growth and characts. 1−49778
vacuum technology, conf., Toronto, Canada (Oct. 1990) 1−61406
Ag_2S solar cell window layer, chemical bath deposition 1−81162
CdSe slurry-coated film prep. and characteris. 1−75731
Cu_2S solar cell thin films, chemical bath deposition 1−81162
Cu_xS solar control coatings optimisation 1−45209
Nd:glass laser, fabrication by flame hydrolysis deposition 1−70526
Si_3N_4 ceramics, Mn metallised layer growth *(Japanese)* 1−56080
SiO_2 growth by Si corona oxidation; 1−69375

coating techniques continued
SiO_2 planar waveguide circuits, fabrication and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−72673
SnS-Cu_xS solar control coating charcts. 1−45210
$Zn_{0.4}Cd_{0.6}S$:Cu films, deposition, coating and sintering conditions 1−70280

coatings
see also anodised layers; antireflection coatings; claddings; decorative coatings; electrodeposits; electroless deposited coatings; electrophoretic coatings; epitaxial layers; insulating coatings; protective coatings; spray coatings; sputtered coatings; vapour deposited coatings; varnish
coatings, 2D stress state and orthotropic elastic coeff. 1−73266
complaint surface displacement meas., using electro-optical sensor 1−65708
EM modeling of dielec. shells, conducting bodies and wires 1−57460
film/substrate systems for electronic packaging, mech. reliability 1−68016
glass fibre, curvature prediction rel. to coating 1−63289
hydrocarbon shield on GaAs wafer, epitaxial use 1−76849
intelligent struct. fibre optical sensors, optimal coatings 1−79772
lossy medium coating cond. sphere, scatt. field charcts. 1−57478
multilayer coated cylinders scatt., higher order boundary conditions 1−57458
multilayer dielectric coated angled fibre couplers with drawn silica substrates, performance tests 1−63276
optical fibre coating degradation in buffer tube gels 1−63307
optical fibre coatings, self-stripping in solvents 1−63305
optical fibre coatings, water sensitivity test method 1−63306
optical fibre polariser, metal-clad, elliptic core, polarisation charcts. 1−56877
optical fibres, C coated, strength improvement, fusion splicing 1−50325
optical fibres, polymer coated, mech. reliability, proof testing 1−63299
polysiloxane SOG curing, FTIR obs. 1−49752
siloxane elastomer coated optical fibre props. on cyclic temp. changes 1−63320
surface apertures, radiation and coupling 1−57374
thin films, wafers and substrates, thermal props. meas. 1−69797
InP direct-write photochemical etching using methyl iodide 1−44615
Nd-Fe-B solidified powder, bonded magnets coercivity 1−63162
SiO_2 fibres, C coated, hermetic splice overcoating 1−63309

coatings, protective *see protective coatings*

coaxial cables
1 GHz cable TV distrib. architecture and active tap design 1−72826
3.5 MHz full-wavelength loop antenna for radio amateur's garden 1−45597
AE signals transmission from high-pressure vessels 1−62408
annular sector radiating element, coax-fed, development 1−57935
band pass filters for microwave rejection 1−68550
braided, transfer impedance and shielding effectiveness, model 1−55514
broadband directional coupler , design 1−49181
characteristic impedance determ. of coaxial structs. 1−64087
circular coaxial line with a cross of unequal arms as inner conductor 1−71209
corrosion causes and effects on TV quality 1−58854
discontinuities, anal. by 3D FEM *(Korean)* 1−71208
EDP installation telecom. cabling networks *(German)* 1−51958
EMP response, four-part model 1−64069
expanded polyethylene insulation *(Japanese)* 1−58855
ferrite loaded coaxial lines for pulse sharpening 1−49162
frequency dependence of primary parameters 1−46734
fundamental props., book contrib. 1−44109
home-made balun construction 1−57931
image transmission in multimedia private network *(Japanese)* 1−52120
image transmission in multimedia private network *(Japanese)* 1−52120
information transmission *(Romanian)* 1−52205
international telecommunications, VSN India-based services 1−71979
lossy lines, interpretation and use of S-parameters 1−68526
lossy transmission line, principal-mode fields 1−55016
metal transmission lines, types and charcts. 1−64085
microstrip patch antenna, coaxial fed, finite-difference time domain method 1−78203
microwave blind mate coaxial connectors 1−62415
microwave filters, stepped wave impedance resonators based 1−49110
microwave frequency converter with finite-thickness electrodes as load 1−44138
microwave noise power in coaxial line , standards comparison 1−59687
mixed-signal IC testing , high-speed fixture interconnects 1−61528
MLB develop. with microstrips and internal cables *(German)* 1−62431
near-field meas., phase errors compensation 1−57694
network analyser, coaxial air-line standard , S-parameters determ. 1−59343
noise source calibration , mismatch effects 1−79604
noncontact signal induction on coaxial line, direct meas. 1−46733
p-i-n diode switch for coaxial-coplanar line 1−72398
portable scalar network analyser for flight line environment 1−52996
power lines, skin effect metering 1−47825
PVDF high performance piezoelectric cable , sensor appls 1−77392
rectangular coaxial line of simple symmetry, anal. 1−45547
semiflex cable wires airborne microwave systems 1−73764
shaping lines, rate of voltage increase 1−57600
specifying coaxial cable connectors 1−68742
split coaxial balun, matrix anal. 1−71202
superconducting coaxial pairs for communication cables 1−52206
superconducting split solenoid magnet, coaxial current lead 1−70041
TEM cell, variable charcts., theory 1−71210
three channel SQUID-system using a multiplexed readout 1−56674
transmission live theory, definitions and props., book contrib. 1−45549
Cu coaxial subscriber network planning regulations *(German)* 1−72399

coaxial lines *see coaxial cables*

cochlea *see ear*

Cockcroft Walton rectifiers *see voltage multipliers*

code convertors
see also codes; information theory
anticodes, product and interleaving 1−45680

code division multiple access
avionics, integrated modular concepts 1−60199
broadband optical fibre networks using CDMA *(German)* 1−58997
cellular CDMA capacity and attributes 1−64606
cellular data communications, problems and prospects 1−52260
cellular freq. reuse, path loss and user distrib. 1−65219
cellular radio single and multiple cell capacity 1−65187
cellular radio using CDMA, overview 1−65186
collaborative coding multiple access, soft decision decoding 1−64585

code division multiple access continued
differentially coherent synchronous channels, optimal near-far resistant multiuser detection 1−71393
DS-SSMA local network, CDM-based protocol 1−64596
DS-SSMA system, receiver struct. and perform. 1−46763
European CDMA land mobile satellite system 1−65267
fibre optics, on-off and PPM pulsed signalling 1−46979
fibre-optic CDMA systems, performance 1−65373
frequency hopping, performance improvement 1−64589
frequency reuse in digital cellular radio 1−72524
fully-connected CDRA network topology-selective jamming 1−79195
high-data-rate communication using integrated opt. devices 1−79395
mobile radio, spread spectrum and CDMA 1−65188
multiphase signals with different bases, cross-correlation fns. calc. 1−46401
narrowband distributive HF communication system 1−79198
NICSAT, design basis for Ka band VSAT network 1−65280
optical CDMA, semi-classical anal. 1−58430
optical CDMA networks, 2^n codes 1−58431
optical CDMA with avalanche photodiode photodetectors 1−72697
optical code-division-multiple-access system 1−63497
optical fibre arrays for pulse sequence CDMA 1−59038
optical fibre frequency hopping multiple access communication 1−52401
optical fibre LANs, CDMA techniques 1−78713
optical fibre networks, systems performance anal, comments 1−52406
optical multiple access networks, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (July 1990) 1−54342
packet radio, slotted ALOHA, FH CDMA, transmission control 1−65155
personal communications network 1−72525
personal communications services, spectrum allocation in USA 1−79233
prime-phase sequences with periodic correlation props. 1−57995
pseudo orthogonal codes perform. 1−46400
radiocommunications system, power control method 1−52213
satellite communications, book 1−54396
satellite mobile systems, quasi-sync. CDMA, performance eval. 1−65276
spread spectrum systems, pseudo-noise sequences and interf. 1−65134
synchronous, near-optimum detection 1−71847
token ring containing CSMA/CD-LAN subnetworks, eval. 1−72092
unslotted random access packet channel perform. model 1−78709
voice activated communication, rapid acquisition concept 1−65158
VSAT multiple access techniques, comparison 1−72564

code standards
see also codes
CCIR channel coding and picture quality eval. *(Japanese)* 1−71743
cellular CDMA capacity and attributes 1−64606
digital TV international coding standards 1−52604
digital TV signal coding, hybrid DCT motion compensation *(Italian)* 1−59161
high-speed voice band modem technology status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−46715
JPEG still picture compression algorithm 1−78602
KDD videoconference coding equipment INVITE/S *(Japanese)* 1−58757
multifunction video decoder based on motion-compensated predictive-interpolative encoder 1−59174
ORBCOMM, low-orbit mobile satellite system, engineering aspects 1−46870
speech coding standard, PFS-1016, 4.8 kbit/s , 1−51354

codecs
1.15 Mbit/s video signals coding, global motion compensation 1−59186
8 kbps speech coder for digital cellular radio 1−46810
560 Mbit/s HDTV codec VLSI components 1−59170
acoustic echo controller for wide-band hands-free telephony 1−51908
adaptive vector quantisation waveform coder, design 1−58768
ADPCM tree codec at 16 and 9.6 kbit/s 1−46693
analogue linecard for PABX, chip set *(German)* 1−79132
ASN.1 encoder/decoder, VHDL modelling and synthesis 1−58677
ASN.1 encoder/decoder system architecture and performance 1−52063
ASN.1 message encoding/decoding 1−72207
asynchronous conditional-replenishment video codec for 64 kbit/s channels 1−58299
ATM networks, motion vector replenishment video codec 1−59183
ATM networks, terminals and signal processing 1−58705
ATM networks, two-layer video coding 1−59185
ATM networks, variable rate video codec as ARMA process 1−46502
ATM networks, VBR videocodecs, Belgian Broadband Expt. 1−59184
ATM networks, video packet loss, control and analysis 1−71859
B-ISDN ATM video terminals 1−65079
B-ISDN communication service and media control using ATM 1−65021
B-ISDN-compatible modem/codec for Intelsat system 1−65098
cellular radio, DSP with integrated codec *(German)* 1−46795
CELP codec, single DSP chip design 1−46691
CELP speech coding at 6.55 kbit/s , cellular radio 1−65222
compressed digital video, constant rate transmission, buffer control 1−78556
data compression, parallel architecture implementation 1−76163
Datawave: a single-chip multiprocessor for video applications 1−65523
digital audio codecs, subjective tests 1−52633
digital TV signal coding, hybrid DCT motion compensation *(Italian)* 1−59161
DPCM-AQB speech codecs, autocorrelation vector quantizers for mobile appls. 1−46801
DSP integrated with codec, voice commun. appls. *(Spanish)* 1−76169
generalised concatenated code decoding by parallel VLSI structures 1−51266
HDB3 line coder with PLD, synthesis *(German)* 1−65077
HDTV codec for satellite and terrestrial digital links 1−65545
HDTV codec simulation software architecture 1−47116
HDTV digital transport on B-ISDN 1−79502
HDTV signal coding/transmission, satellite expt. (Italy) *(Italian)* 1−59139
HDTV subband codec design considering CMOS VLSI constraints 1−59172
HDTV transmission, bit-rate reduction system 1−47076
hybrid motion video coding schemes 1−51460
image modelling for digital TV codecs 1−59173
image pyramids, adaptive interpolation, low bit-rate video 1−51718
ISDN telephone set, config. and charcts. *(Japanese)* 1−58781
land mobile communications, modulation/demodulation *(Japanese)* 1−52265
LTP based speech coders, pitch tracking algorithm 1−46811
mobile radio error control coding method 1−72510
multimedia codec chips using delta-sigma convertors and DSP 1−79580

codecs continued
MVC-8100 video codec for conferencing *(Japanese)* 1−79123
Olympus satellite, German teleseminar expts. *(German)* 1−52330
PBX video switching technology and hardware cost forecasts 1−52140
prepress colour image transmission with DCT scalar quantisation 1−58288
real-time video communication parallel architecture 1−58222
Reed-Solomon codec, decoding ASIC 1−46687
Reed-Solomon VLSI codec for advanced television 1−65526
self-excited stochastic multipulse coders 1−79134
Sharp full colour picture codec board *(Japanese)* 1−65080
speech codec, ASIC for voice transmission and recording 1−71501
speech codec, multipulse/Reed-Solomon , for cellular network 1−52307
speech codec, vector sum excited linear prediction 1−51353
speech coding, missing packet recovery, embedded coder 1−45809
STI3220 and IMSA121 chip set for data compression of video images *(Italian)* 1−46228
TCM, practical appls. 1−46689
telephone line analogue and digital audio transmission equipment 1−65094
test flexibility , automated approach *(German)* 1−48534
transform coder, error-protected , for cellular radio 1−52306
video codec, for ATM network 1−65078
video codec, pulse density modulation 1−52147
video codec based on DCT and motion estimation processors, ISDN *(German)* 1−52149
Video Codec for Audiovisual Services, coding standard 1−58762
video codec system real-time motion compensated coding 1−56248
video codecs, in ATM networks, ARMA model and queueing 1−52150
video packet coding, bit-rate control algorithm 1−71799
video quality gradient measures for digital networks 1−46686
videocodec, digital data processing *(German)* 1−52169
videoconferencing, multipoint control unit 1−52141
videoconferencing, standards and technology 1−65069
videoconferencing H.261 standard, equipment development 1−72306
VLSI digital logarithmic codecs 1−65075
VSAT, RS codec, DSP-based architecture 1−65270
GaAs 1 GHz SCFL codec ASIC, design, performance and testing 1−77374

coder-decoders *see codecs*

codes
see also bar codes; cryptography; data privacy; encoding; error correction codes; error detection codes
1B2B code redundancy based ancillary channel of optical fibre link 1−65292
2D quasi m-arrays and Gold code arrays 1−45700
ADC in neuron-network systems 1−68447
additively related signals represented by limited-bit code 1−64451
arbitrary plane curve construction *(Japanese)* 1−78287
ASN.1 message encoding/decoding 1−72207
authentication codes with secrecy, spoofing attacks 1−51293
binary (18,11)2 and (64,53)2 codes, nonexistence 1−45692
binary abnormal codes with covering radius one 1−45696
binary alphabetical codes, bounds on redundancy 1−71435
binary covering codes, modified bounds 1−45693
binary cyclic codes, covering radius computations 1−71451
binary linear quasi-perfect codes are normal 1−45698
binary one-step majority-logic decodable codes family 1−64265
binary/ternary mixed packing and covering codes 1−45707
biphase, enumeration 1−64281
bitwise matches, closest, determination in fixed set 1−71403
Boeing ring resonator FEL, INEX modeling 1−63802
bounded delay L codes 1−78285
Bruck nets, codes, and characters of loops 1−71408
CDMA, pseudo orthogonal codes perform. 1−46400
CDMA in fibre optics, on-off and PPM pulsed signalling 1−46979
Chu and Frank sequences, merit factor 1−45682
coherent optical fibre communication, phase noise effect 1−72688
communication processing methods and trends *(Japanese)* 1−64605
complete and truncated codes, periodic correlation functions, distrib. 1−51247
concatenated coding for half-rate GSM digital mobile radio 1−65178
congruential frequency hop signals, time-frequency props. 1−51445
constant weight codes construction 1−45695
convolutional code, (2,1,6), threshold decoder and feedback checkers 1−57987
covering (k, t)-subnormal codes 1−71431
covering radius and dual distance 1−71409
critical clustered exponential code for image data compression 1−64320
cryptocode series, anal. 1−71413
cyclic code weight spectra and BIST aliasing 1−62025
Delsarte inequalities, proof 1−71411
dendrograms and irreducible prefix codes 1−71480
digital radio relay channel uncoded and trellis-coded signal detection by different receiver 1−52235
direct-sequence signal-level-based erasure receiver performance in pulsed white Gaussian noise 1−46781
DPCM, pixel-adaptive, variable length codes use 1−46235
DS-spread-spectrum signals, decision-directed coherent delay-lock tracking loop 1−72412
FEL, simulation code, Gauss-Laguerre modes 1−63789
FEL, superradiant in dispersive waveguide, simulation code 1−70699
FEL harmonic lasing, 3D simulation codes 1−63796
FEL higher-harmonics generation, 1D simulation code 1−70695
FEL nonlinear pulse propag. code, resonator mirror effects 1−63783
FEL resonator mirrors with holes for output coupling , Fox-Li code use 1−70710
FEL resonator mirrors with on-axis holes, num. codes 1−70707
fibre-optic CDMA systems, performance 1−65373
FIR FEL design, 3D simulation code, wiggler field effects 1−70697
FM transceiver Morse code transmission unit 1−58873
Gray constant weight codes, index system and separability 1−71436
handwritten characters, automated recognition 1−78562
Huffman code, local redundancy and progressive bounds 1−58010
Huffman codes, bounds on redundancy 1−71426
image data compression and flag decision prefix code *(Chinese)* 1−58025
imaging and meas. using complementary vector codes 1−79654
integral data compression efficiency *(Russian)* 1−71457
interleaved 5B20 code for 64-QAM systems 1−78265
inverse FEL processes study with 1D simulation code 1−63779
inverse-free Berlekamp-Massey algorithm, VLSI design 1−76158
Italian RDS operational management *(Italian)* 1−79469
line codes, power spectral density algorithm *(Croatian)* 1−58029

codes continued
line coding for high bit rate optical transmission 1−52407
(M,L) algorithm for decoding convolutional codes 1−71466
machine code rotor connections and math. description *(Polish)* 1−71464
maximal codes with bounded deciphering delay 1−71462
maximum distance of anticodes 1−71416
microwave superradiant FEL, simulation codes 1−70352
MM wave waveguide FEL, kinematic and dynamical props. 1−63767
MM-wave pseudo-random code radar seekers 1−52516
multihop spread spectrum packet radio networks, code assignment 1−65150
multilevel block modulation codes 1−71421
multilevel line codes, channel capacity and error characts. 1−64304
neural network decoder architecture 1−45728
neural network decoder architecture 1−45728
neural network pattern classifier design, coding techniques 1−45730
one-bit coded radar signals, time-domain convolution 1−78360
optical CDMA 1−72697
optical CDMA networks, 2^n codes 1−58431
optical LAN, CRV collision detection method, performance improvement 1−78925
optical orthogonal codes *(Chinese)* 1−57980
optimal nonredundancy linear array length 1−45734
paging system codes and equipment design, book contrib. 1−52294
permutation, image encodings using discrete cosine transform 1−51263
polynomials, eval. over finite field, complexity of implemen. 1−78268
prime-phase sequences with periodic correlation props. 1−57995
pseudonoise code acquisition for spread spectrum commun. 1−71467
pulse compression radar polyphase code set and complex convolution filter generation 1−47008
q-ary and mixed Hamming spaces, sphere covering bound 1−45706
q-ary covering codes, upper bounds 1−58003
radar and sonar frequency hop code synthesis by hit array formalism 1−52472
Raman FEL parasitic waves, multimode coupling, 1D code 1−63805
recognisable maximal biprefix codes decomposition *(Chinese)* 1−71407
Reed-Muller and Hamming codes, fast transforms 1−71405
Reed-Muller code, cosets classification 1−71450
Reed-Solomon codes for land mobile satellite channels 1−72531
remote control command code and pseudo-random sequences *(Chinese)* 1−71404
runlength codes from source codes 1−58009
self-dual codes construction using graphs 1−58023
self-synchronising M-ary variable length codes, algorithm for creating M-1 codes 1−45681
simulated annealing algorithm, vector quantizers design *(Japanese)* 1−46030
spectral lines of codes as fns. of finite Markov chains 1−64276
spread spectrum systems, extended Kalman filter code tracking 1−46764
SSMA communication, spreading codes *(Japanese)* 1−64297
synchronous CDM using orthogonal Manchester coded m-sequences 1−45733
trellis coded spread-spectrum for fading channels 1−46753
trellis coding, appl. to coherent optical communications 1−58958
trellis coding for M-PSK signals on fading channels 1−57986
two-FEL scheme, single-electron-beam, 3D code model 1−63800
ULF wireless data transmission with quadrature overlapped triangular sine modulation 1−45677
Viterbi decoder for quick look-in codes 1−51232
write unidirectional memory codes over arbitrary alphabets 1−58020
X-ray laser modelling, electron excitation rate calc. 1−70372

coding *see encoding*

coding/decoding *see decoding; encoding*

coding errors
see also error correction; error detection
64 kbit/s ISDN bit error anal. and quality standards *(Croatian)* 1−72285
APD receiver convolutionally coded on-off keying and PPM performance 1−58979
BCH triple-error correcting codes, undetected error probability 1−58007
block code decoding, correction and combinations *(Japanese)* 1−71448
CMOS DAC, 10 bit, 70 MS/s, design and fabrication 1−44021
convolutional codes, symbol error probability 1−64290
DCT image coding, quantiser-reconstruction level control *(Korean)* 1−78577
digital mobile radio constant envelope modulation error perform. 1−79229
DPCM, pixel-adaptive, variable length codes use 1−46235
embedded DPCM with convolutional coding over noisy channel *(Korean)* 1−78278
embedded trellis codes, pipeline decoding, error-tolerance anal. 1−64293
error-resilient positional code for sparse image coeffs. 1−58247
Gaussian arbitrarily varying channel, exponential error bounds for random codes 1−57999
M-ary PSK trellis codes, phase noise effects 1−51241
maximum likelihood soft decoding, reduced lists of error patterns 1−71429
mobile radio, subband speech coding and matched convolutional channel coding 1−79225
multilevel block modulation codes 1−71421
radiometric data bandwidth compression by decorrel. and adaptive DCT 1−58300
stereoscopic displays, visibility thresholds for disparity quantisation errors 1−79863
trellis coded quantisation/modulation 1−51239
trellis coding with improved BER 1−51231

coefficient of thermal expansion *see thermal expansion*

coercive force
see also magnetic hysteresis
amorphous alloys, domain growth, random coercivity effects 1−56508
domain wall coercivity, mag. uniformity effects 1−56507
film on Au(111), domain struct., spin reversal, mag. aftereffect 1−56453
garnet films, wall and Bloch-line coercivity 1−50087
magnetically soft materials, losses and coercive force 1−44955
magneto-optical overwritable media, exchange coupling control 1−63431
media, magnetisation 1−63197
metal particles, acicular, low coercive force and high saturation magnetic, prep. and mag. tape applic. 1−44964
nucleation-type magnets, magnetostatic interactions 1−69953
particulate rigid disks 1−63194
Permalloy, films for magnetoresist. heads, props., deposition condition effects 1−63199
Permalloy double-layer perp. media, sputtering target 1−54914

coercive force continued
rare earth-3d metal hydrides, mag. and structural props. 1−63149
recording media, thin film and particulate, magnetisation 1−50067
soft ferromagnet, nonuniform tapes, max. permeability 1−44959
steel, austenitic stainless, thin films, microstruct., mag. recording appls. 1−48814
vector Preisach model, experimental verification 1−50066
Ba ferrite particulate media, read/write simulation 1−50101
Ba ferrite particulate rigid disks, noise charact. 1−50100
$BaFe_6$:Al, surface doping 1−56558
Bi garnet film, RTA, mag. and magneto-opt. props. 1−63173
CeDyGaIG magneto-opt. media, RTA and mag. props. 1−63174
$(Ce_{1-x}Nd_x)_{13.5}(Fe_{1-y-z}Co_ySi_z)_{80}B_{6.5}$, sintered magnets mag. props., composition effect 1−56464
Co-CoNi mag. tape, mag. and thermomag. anal. 1−56511
Co-Cr films, perp. anisotropy rel. to substrate struct. 1−56441
Co-Ni oblique evap. tape, recording props. 1−63186
Co-Pd, hysteresis, microstruct. and magneto-optical recording 1−77430
Co-Pt, hysteresis, microstruct. and magneto-optical recording 1−77430
Co-Pt, permanent mag. film, struct., hysteretic props. 1−69954
Co-Pt(Pd) multilayers, magneto-optical recording media 1−56972
CoCr-NiFe double-layered perp. media on NiP-plated Al 1−56442
CoCrPt(Ta), multilayered media, mag., recording and cryst. props. 1−63135
CoCrTa and CoNi film media, modulation noise, mag. microstruct. 1−63138
CoNbFe soft magnetic thin-film backlayers for glass computer disks 1−56514
CoNi mag. films on Al, recording and tribological props. 1−56538
CoNiCr film media, SEMPA, correl. with noise 1−63139
CoNiPt(Pd), sputtered film, mag. props. 1−56512
CoSm, film, high coercivity for longitudinal recording 1−56513
CoZrMo, multilayered core, Fe loss 1−56435
$DyFe_5O_{12}$:Bi sputtered film, magneto-optical props., interference *(Chinese)* 1−63177
Fe-Al, mag. props. and appls. 1−56434
a-Fe-B-Si wound cores, annealing, coercive force, domain walls 1−56454
Fe-C-M/Ni-Fe multilayers (M=transition metal), thermal stability 1−69955
Fe-Co, acicular particles, prepn., mag. props. 1−50076
Fe-Co-Nd-B alloys, mag. props., Laves phase effect 1−56466
Fe-Co-Ni-Cr films, prep. and soft mag. props. 1−56444
Fe-Cr-Co-Mo permanent magnet, <100> texture develop. 1−56438
Fe-Nd-B-Al temp.-stable permanent magnetic material *(German)* 1−63133
Fe-SiO_2, granular films, mag. props. 1−50064
Fe-Zr sputtered thin film for perpendicular magnetic recording media 1−56515
$(Fe_{1-x}Co_x)_{77.5}Nd_4B_{18.5}$, hard mag. props. 1−56482
FeN-based laminates for thin film recording heads 1−56531
γ-Fe_2O_3, mag. recording particles, reversal mode, mag. interactions 1−50078
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, coercivity enhancement by surface treatment 1−50074
γ-Fe_2O_3 powder, Co-coated, coercivity 1−63172
γ-Fe_2O_3-Co, Co adsorbed particles, coercivity, Mossbauer anal. 1−50063
γ-Fe_2O_3-Co particles, II A metal influences 1−50062
γ-Fe_2O_3-Co particles, II A metal influences 1−50062
$Fe_{14}R_2C_{1-x}B_x$, permanent magnets, production study 1−69976
FeTaN films, soft magnetic props. 1−56530
$Mn_2SbBi_x(Cr_x)$ films, prep., mag. and magnetooptical props. 1−56428
Nb-Fe-B permanent magnet, sintering, review 1−67937
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co-B-Mo, sintered magnets, corrosion resistance 1−63165
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co-B-Nb-Si permanent magnets, struct. and mag. props. 1−56480
Nd-Fe-B, bonded permanent magnets 1−56458
Nd-Fe-B cast magnets, hydrogenation desorpt. 1−63163
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, coercivity and phase props. 1−56474
Nd-Fe-B solidified powder, bonded magnets coercivity 1−63162
Nd-Fe-B-Cu melt-spun ribbons, coercivity 1−63158
Nd-Fe-Co-B hot worked magnet props., alloying elements effects 1−56473
Nd-Fe-Co-B melt-spun magnets, hot workability 1−63164
Nd-Fe-Co-B-V melt-spun ribbons, mag. props., annealing effect 1−56447
NdCo trilayers, amorphous, for magneto-opt. media 1−63130
NdDyFeB, permanent magnets, ultra high coercivity, temp. feature 1−56463
$(Nd_{0.9}Dy_{0.1})_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$:C,O magnets, microstruct. and props., SEM obs. 1−56479
$(Nd_{0.88}Dy_{0.12})(Fe_{0.8-x}Co_{0.12}B_{0.08}Al_x)_{5.5}$, bonded permanent magnets, Co, Dy and Al substitution 1−56458
NdFeB hard magnets, production, props. 1−44978
NdFeB, permanent magnet, fluctuation field and coercivity 1−56457
NdFeB permanent magnets, thermal stability *(French)* 1−50120
NdFeB, sintered, permanent magnet, angular depend., coercivity 1−56456
$Nd_{80}Fe_{15}B_5$, as-cast magnet, microstruct., hysteresis 1−63157
$Nd_{17}Fe_{76}(B_{1-x}C_x)_7$, struct. and mag. props. 1−63170
$Nd_{14}Fe_{80}B_6Cu_x$, anisotropic powder, permanent magnet use 1−63161
$Nd_{15}(Fe_{0.585}Co_{0.3}Ni_{0.1}Ti_{0.015})_{77}B_8$, coercivity and microstruct., TEM obs. 1−56475
NiFeX alloys, magnetoresistive sensor, soft biasing film 1−59395
Pr-Co binary, rapidly quenched ribbons, high coercivity 1−69960
PrFeB, sintered permanent magnets, angular depend., coercivity 1−56456
$Pr_2Fe_{14}B$ magnet, coercivity, domain wall pinning 1−63156
PtMnSb thin films, mag. props. and Kerr rot. angle 1−56446
Sm-Co magnet prep., mech. alloying, heat treatment and props. 1−56476
SmCo multilayer mag. films, sputter synthesis and props. 1−56477
SmMFe, M=V,Zr, sputtered films, high coercivity phases 1−63155
TbFeCoNb, magneto-optical recording film, mag. props. 1−77613

coercivity *see coercive force*

coexistent superconductors *see magnetic superconductors*

cogeneration
1 MW diesel-electric cogeneration project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−66772
2.5 MW textile plant thermal cogeneration project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67259
3 kW Ross-Stirling wood-fired CHP system 1−60853
20 kW gas fired heat pump, Vuilleumier cycle 1−60844
31 MW Dexzel combined cycle cogeneration plant (USA) 1−60874
32 MW waste-to-energy combined cycle CHP plant design 1−60871
41.5 MW thermal cogeneration project (USA), circulating FBC based 1−60832
61 MW O'Brien combined cycle cogeneration plant (USA) 1−60876

cogeneration continued
96 MW Argus thermal cogeneration plant (USA), project overview 1−60827
106.7 MW W501D5 gas turbines, reliable base load operation 1−74427
120 MW thermal power plant (Yugoslavia), project overview 1−47928
130 MW Seinajoki steam power plant (Finland), turbine project 1−47940
135 MW Vartan PFBC cogeneration plant (Sweden), operating results 1−74400
150 MW Robertson thermal power plant (USA), circulating FBC system 1−60834
175 MW Roanoke Rapids combined cycle CHP plant project (USA) 1−60870
405 kW swimming pool diesel-electric regeneration project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67284
500 kW factory cogeneration project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67248
alcohol fuel prod. plants, cogeneration technology (Brazil) 1−81384
aquifer thermal energy storage 1−60850
biogas station for power production *(Czech)* 1−54160
biomass CHP, alcohol/electricity production from sugar cane 1−60865
biomass-fired cogeneration system in palm oil mill 1−47933
Caterpillar gensets for sewage treatment site CHP 1−75253
chimney stack gas temp. distrib. *(Russian)* 1−53762
combined cycle district heating cogeneration plant, heat pump-coupled 1−60869
combined cycle district heating power plants, computerised optimisation *(German)* 1−53811
combined cycle gas turbine cogeneration develops. 1−53809
combined cycle PFBC cogeneration plants, develop. status 1−53807
combined-cycle cogeneration plant simulator *(Italian)* 1−53732
combustion control , microprocessor-based system *(Czech)* 1−53741
Czecho-slovak centralised heat system , 1990-2005 develop. *(Czech)* 1−80720
design and installation 1−66755
diesel-electric cogeneration systems, combustion engine technology *(Japanese)* 1−66769
diesel-engine CHP for telecom networks 1−74421
district heating (USSR), economic eval. 1−80754
economic/environmental improvements *(Czech)* 1−74394
energy savings, Spanish projects *(Spanish)* 1−53764
France, future for CHP *(French)* 1−80749
fuel cell appls., technical/economic aspects *(German)* 1−53787
fuel cells, molten carbonate, power generation perform. studies *(Japanese)* 1−54124
gas turbine cogeneration project, power system design/commissioning 1−80779
gas turbine power augmentation using inlet air chilling 1−74434
gas turbines for combined-cycled and CHP stations 1−60836
generator reliability test facilities, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−66724
heat appls. of nuclear energy 1−60760
heat recovery gas turbine installations for CHP *(Russian)* 1−53760
heat recovery steam generator design, power station optimisation 1−60838
high temp. process heat from MHTGR, coal gasification 1−66703
household waste incineration, heating systems and cogeneration *(French)* 1−80751
Hungary, status, develop. potential *(German)* 1−80726
HV switchgear and distributed control system 1−74419
indirectly fired gas turbine/cogeneration system 1−60845
induction generator interconnection with elec. utility 1−74614
industrial cogeneration concepts, economic study *(Dutch)* 1−80725
industrial power stations, computers for optimising energy consumption *(German)* 1−74406
integrated steam cycle in CHP and combined cycle plants 1−80747
iron/steel industry, cogeneration economics study (USA) 1−81369
Lemgo district heating cogeneration plant (Germany) 1−47923
LM6000 gas turbine cogeneration plant projects (Canada) 1−60867
molten salt latent thermal storage unit for cogeneration systems *(Japanese)* 1−54162
multiplant CHP system operation optimisation 1−60820
natural gas fired CHP, economics, France *(French)* 1−80750
Netherlands, subsidy problems *(Dutch)* 1−53739
network optimisation, LP-based 1−80728
nonutility power producers for near-term capacity 1−80744
nonutility power stations 1−80745
nuclear power plants *(Russian)* 1−47896
package CHP system for small-scale operation 1−53771
package cogeneration system for high school 1−47916
power line/cogeneration system parallel operation, digital simulation *(Japanese)* 1−66489
power plants/heat pumps, conf., Essen, Germany (June 1991) 1−67380
power system and CHP station efficiency monitoring *(Russian)* 1−53761
power system/cogeneration system parallel operation considerations *(Japanese)* 1−66723
process control systems, intelligent, models and model building 1−60879
qualitative simulation for large scale systems *(Japanese)* 1−80757
railway cogeneration systems, life-cycle cost study 1−81263
RAM of utility/industrial plants 1−80734
Rankine cycle steam heat engines, expansion machines design 1−74388
Rankine heat engines, Wankel engine-based 1−53730
regulation changes, economic implications 1−80748
renewable energy sources, USA *(German)* 1−60748
renewable power system control optimisation for developing countries 1−60538
sawdust-fired cogeneration system for developing countries 1−47934
Shinko Electric cogeneration power system protection methods *(Japanese)* 1−66639
Shinko Electric diesel-electric cogeneration plant monitoring system *(Japanese)* 1−66770
Shinko Electric thermal cogeneration plant digital control system *(Japanese)* 1−66722
Shinko synchronous generators, industrial cogeneration appls. *(Japanese)* 1−66847
steam cogeneration plant-based greenhouse heating, feasibility *(Russian)* 1−47939
steam turbines, control range extension *(Russian)* 1−47938
thermal cogeneration plant project, Turners Falls (USA) 1−60831
thermal cogeneration plants, district heating supply studies (USSR) 1−80756
thermal cogeneration plants, fossil-fuelled, UK develops. 1−80737
thermal cogeneration plants, gas-fired, centralised control economics 1−60823

cogeneration continued
thermal cogeneration plants, heat recovery steam generator designs 1−60815
thermal cogeneration plants (USSR), ecological aspects 1−80755
thermal cogeneration power stations, environmental improvements 1−74387
thermal cogeneration systems, introduction and future appls. *(Japanese)* 1−66725
thermal power plant CHP steam turbine design 1−53768
thermal power plants, circulating FBC boiler technologies (USA) 1−60833
trends, appls., regulations 1−60822
tubular solid oxide fuel cells, power station appls. 1−67002
turbomachinery map, plant classification 1−53813
W H Allen steam turbines, blade path CAD 1−74403
CO_2 emissions from gas turbine CHP plant *(German)* 1−74433

cognitive systems
see also adaptive systems; artificial intelligence; automata theory
3SE, nuclear power plant expert system, power supply monitoring *(French)* 1−66705
analog IC failure analysis, expert system 1−61926
broadcasting protocol derivation using sequentially phased reasoning 1−51778
circuit design aid, intelligent, psychologically based 1−75926
circuit fault diagnosis, expert system 1−61924
closed-loop contingent negative variation paradigm for cognitive brain wave recognition 1−53259
induction motor CAD, DAMOCLES expert system *(French)* 1−66860
managerial problem-solving, ideational and evaluative skill assessment 1−75437
multimedia cognitive-based distributed IRS 1−79037
obsolescence and updating, cognitive-psychological perspective 1−75418
TV transmitter maintenance, expert system, STEAMER *(French)* 1−65513

coherence
see also light coherence
complicated processes, coherence and transfer fn. estim. 1−78493
diode laser beam 1/f noise fluctuations correlation 1−70620
EMI/EMC coherent meas. using vector network analyser 1−64067
heterodyne interferometric fibre-optic vibration sensor 1−79759
two-level systems, EM field pulses, coherent interaction 1−57426
I photolytic laser, long coherence length, interferometric investig. 1−63558

coherence distance *see coherence length*

coherence length
micronets, state-variable approach 1−56740
Nb-InSb-Nb junction, fabrication 1−70001
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ epitaxial thin films, mag. flux pinning 1−56627
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-normal metal edge-geometry weak link 1−77452

coherent accelerators *see collective accelerators*

coherent antiStokes Raman scattering
gas temperature meas. using laser-based CARS *(Japanese)* 1−53037
single shot dual line, LP flows , temp. meas. 1−73287
tunable coherent source, extension to extreme UV region *(Japanese)* 1−57321
turbulent combustion diagnosis , temp. and concentration determ. 1−79975
YAG laser, multimode, SHG, CARS, statistics 1−50788

coherent optical transients *see optical coherent transients*

coils
see also cores; inductors; solenoids; windings
AC carrying coils, electrodynamic interaction with conducting medium *(Russian)* 1−49281
ASTROMAG coils using Al and Cu based supercond. 1−56786
ASTROMAG supercond. magnet system, design 1−56787
cardiovascular system cross-sectional area meas., in vivo meter 1−80184
CEBAF Hall C High Momentum Spectrometer, large aperture superconducting quadrupole 1−60025
cylinder with coils, mutual/self inductance calc. 1−68701
DC current-dividing transformer for NMR meas. 1−55040
deflection yoke coil, self-bonding wire 1−55513
deflectors for charged particle beams 1−47435
eddy current, horizontal axis, response to layered media 1−67996
electromechanical relay selection and purchase, basic points 1−68728
energy storage in coupled coils, comments and reply 1−68707
homopolar generator energy transfer to tokamak field magnet 1−61030
impedance converters based transistorised inductance-coil equivalents 1−49128
Large Helical Device; twisted solenoid module coil design 1−56795
Large Helical Device, superconducting conductor losses 1−56778
loading of thin-wire antennas, numerical anal. 1−57747
magnet wire enamel selection factors 1−76390
magnetic antenna, VLF, coil parameters optimisation 1−57728
magnetic search coil system for 3D angular movements 1−66168
magnetic suspension device, sliding mode control *(Japanese)* 1−56571
magnetically soft ferrite-core coils, equivalent circuit *(Romanian)* 1−49275
mains transformer and coil design *(German)* 1−62404
NMR receiver coils, mutually coupled, arrays 1−47524
planar inductors, coil config., eddy currents 1−55512
RF coil for nuclear fusion, operating charcts. 1−68702
RL-multivibrator and retrieving the coil magnetization curve 1−61967
Rogowski, current probe for short pulse meas. 1−65705
single-sheet tester field detect., H-coil method 1−52987
SMES, conductor stability test, inductive heater 1−61282
SMES, quench protection for the 21 MWh ETM coil 1−61286
SMES, toroidal/solenoidal coil systems, comparison 1−56791
SMES power conditioning systems, SCR/GTO convertor/inverter ccts. 1−61287
solid-state Tesla coil construction 1−78097
superconducting cables, coil performances 1−56779
superconducting CICCs for Next European Torus, stability and quench behaviour 1−56771
superconducting coil assembly, 3D thermal stresses 1−56800
superconducting coil design for Large Helical Device 1−56783
superconducting DC fault current limiter, testing 1−60716
superconducting generator, 70 MW class, model field winding, quench propag. 1−60949
superconducting mag. windings, conductor frictional motion stability 1−56777
superconducting magnet, 4.7 T, magnetic resonance spectroscopy, quench simulation 1−56766
superconducting magnet quench optimal design using computer code 1−56775

coils continued
superconducting magnets, PQUENCH, 3-D quench propag. code 1−56768
superconducting subcables for NET, AC losses meas., test system 1−56781
superconducting tapes, edge cooled, two-dimens. variational anal. of stability 1−56772
superconducting winding mech. stress investigation 1−56770
switchgear contactor actuator coils, digitally controlled *(German)* 1−61128
transient overvoltage meas. methods *(German)* 1−68704
Nb alloy superconducting helicoids, planar turn magnets 1−56790
Nb-Ti multifilamentary supercond., crit. current capacity 1−56606
Nb_3Sn solenoid, US Demonstration Poloidal Coil 1−56797
Nb_3Sn superconducting coil for AC use , fabrication/charcts. 1−56780
NbTi adiabatic magnet coil, stability and protection, temp. depend. 1−56776
NbTi forced-flow superconducting coils for Large Helical Device 1−56793
NbTi pool cooled helical coil for Large Helical Device appl. 1−56794
NbTi ultrafine filament superconducting fault current limiter development 1−56792
$(NbTi)_3Sn$ superconducting mag. coil, thermonuclear fusion appl. 1−56789
Si microfabricated actuator with moving permanent magnet 1−63213
Si-based fabrication of magnetic micro-actuator 1−62771
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin film input coils for SQUID magnetometers, noise 1−50176

coincidence circuits
see also counters
mixer unit for data acquisition 1−66126

coincidence techniques
Bragg curve spectrometer for coincidence meas. 1−73560
coincidence γ-spectrometer, ^{134}Cs activity in environ. samples, calibration 1−80384
energetic γ-ray telescope, coincidence/TOF system calibration 1−80112
high spin γ coincidence data compaction 1−53177
ion-surface bombardment study, multichannel apparatus 1−53163
NE213 cylindrical detector, energy resolution tests 1−73460
on-line isotope separator, electron-transporter spectrometer 1−73559
α-γ coincidence spectrometer 1−60036
^8Be detection in heavy ion reactions, coincident-particle detection/position determ., Si:Li detector/drift chamber system 1−59957

cold-cathode tubes
see also counting tubes; photomultipliers; phototubes
diamond cold cathodes 1−68922
discharge tube, breakdown voltages 1−55631
soft X-ray spectrometry, using electron cold cathode tube 1−65919
LaB_6 low-press. CVD for cold-cathode devices 1−68998

cold fusion *see electrochemistry*

cold rolling
Bi -(Pb)- Sr-Ca-Cu-O thick tapes, grain alignment current density and strain effects 1−77477
BiPbSrCaCuO, tape, doctor blade prep. and charcts. 1−50159
BiPbSrCaCuO, tape, supercond. charcts. improvement 1−50151
Fe-Cr-Co-Mo permanent magnet, <100> texture develop. 1−56438
Fe-Si, silicon steels, anisotropy of magnetocrystall. energy, prediction 1−50073

cold shortness *see brittleness*

cold working
see also bending; cold rolling; plastic deformation; work hardening
Incoloy 908, magnet sheathing, mech. charcts. at 4 K 1−48816
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, Ag-sheathed high T_c tape, microstruct. and pinning effects 1−70011
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, composite-diffusion processed, magnetis., filament diameters 1−50141
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, fabricated by composite-diffusion method, strain effects and pinning mechanism 1−50140
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, fabrication by composite diffusion process, supercond. props. 1−50139
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, p/m processed, supercond. props., comparison with Nb tube processed wire 1−50142
$Sn_{1.2}Mo_6S_6$ Chevrel phase, wire prep. technique 1−56590

collaborative work *see groupware*

collagen *see proteins*

collections of physical data
InP, datareviews 1−54327

collective accelerators
16-ion beam focusing by electrostatic quadrupole array 1−73407
anisotropic ferrite wake-field accelerator, higher-order modes 1−59781
anisotropic ferrite wake-field accelerator, theory 1−59780
autoresonance microwave accelerator 1−80003
beat-wave accelerators, amplification by laser modulation 1−80009
compact toroid accelerator design, MHD code MACH2 1−65965
cusp array transport expt., injection, transport 1−66004
dielectric wake-field accelerator, transverse wake fields 1−47420
heavy ion induction linacs at LBL 1−73348
high power induction linac for FEL applications at CESTA 1−65955
intense relativistic electron beam powered electron accelerators 1−73343
inverse bremsstrahlung acceleration in an electrostatic wave 1−73347
laser particle accelerator, optics and particle dynamics 1−80010
laser plasma wave electron accelerators *(Chinese)* 1−65939
modified elongated betatron, electron trapping and accel. 1−73396
nonlinear wakefield generation and rel. optical guiding by laser 1−73339
NRL modified betatron, beam dynamics, field error resons. 1−73409
NRL Modified Betatron Accelerator, recent developments 1−73340
PBFA-II ion focusing 1−73349
plasma beam handling devices working group report outline 1−73359
plasma betatron without gas breakdown 1−73341
plasma opening switch, operation and num. modelling 1−66924
plasma science, conf., Oakland, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−54340
Ring Accelerator Experiment, accelerated compact toroids, num. modelling 1−65964
Ring Accelerator Experiment, accelerated compact toroidal plasmas 1−65963
Ring Accelerator Experiment, precompressed compact tori, operation 1−65962
scanning beam switch expt. for intense RF power generation 1−73346
Sigma-05 electron accelerator with multibeam cathode 1−53096
Spiral Line Induction Accelerator, beam breakup reduction, cavity cross-coupling 1−73398
spiral line induction accelerator, proof-of-concept expt. 1−73338
supercollider, plasma props. 1−65968
tandem betatron accelerator 1−73342

collimators (optical) *see optical collimators*

collision avoidance *see position control; robots*

collision sequences, focused *see sputtering*

colloid chemistry *see colloids*

colloids
see also Brownian motion; electrophoresis; gels; magnetic fluids; thixotropy
PVDF US transducers, appls. 1−77410
turbid fluids refractive index meas. 1−59739
SiO_2 colloidal suspension Rayleigh scatt., dye laser diagnostics 1−77753

colorimeters
see also colorimetry
Technicon Autoanalyzer, Apple-II based data acquisition 1−72943

colorimetry
see also colorimeters; spectrochemical analysis; spectrophotometry
antitumor activity of wild plants meas. 1−60057
cockpit colour display perception assessment 1−79874
electronic publishing appl. 1−53031
HDTV, colour rendition improvement 1−47106
input scanners, calibration for accurate colour reproduction 1−53030
LED display panel full-colour image colorimetric information conversion *(Japanese)* 1−52951
Matchcam TV camera colour matching system 1−79514
surface spectral reflectance of red hue samples, linear model *(Spanish)* 1−71768
TV camera perform. and colorimetry , automatic testing 1−65552
video cameras, automatic colour reprod. eval. 1−65575
Al reflectors, anodized, iridescence meas. 1−79963
Si/SiO_x, SIMOX wafers, colour changes, microscope spectrophotometry obs. 1−49644

colour
see also colour vision
acousto-optic tunable filter colour mixture charact. 1−63434
applied vision conf., San Francisco (1989) 1−67384
CCD sensor array, colour filtered image sampling in copier 1−73147
CRT-displayed process control , color-coding 1−73209
dense stereo correspondence using color 1−64540
document design, colour role 1−75559
ferroelectric light crystal as switchable optical filter for colour generation 1−56958
film, image retrieval from speckle patterns 1−45087
film storage, encoding by imaging grating interferometer 1−63265
full-colour LED, chromaticity simulation *(Japanese)* 1−50510
high energy physics, event representation, graphical concepts 1−60003
image intensifier with colour capability 1−52902
images, subband decomposition 1−78600
input scanners, calibration for accurate colour reproduction 1−53030
Lippmann colour hologram, optimum colour reprod. *(Japanese)* 1−45437
Lippmann colour hologram recording, optimum colour reprod. *(Japanese)* 1−45438
liquid crystal light valve, pseudo-color image encoding *(Chinese)* 1−56953
Mach-Zehnder fibre interferometer, ultrafast switching by soliton collisions 1−50830
measurement instrument for electronic publishing, design 1−53031
rainbow hologram recording, pseudocolour encoding *(Chinese)* 1−57329
rainbow holography, colour image addition and subtraction *(Chinese)* 1−57332
reflection holograms, colour control, developer and bleach in emulsion shrinkage control 1−57324
reproduction test for CCD image sensor 1−65823
RGB colour images, dynamic address-vector quantisation 1−71710
surface spectral reflectance of red hue samples, linear model *(Spanish)* 1−71768
technical communications, colour use 1−75557
technical composition, shape and colour relationship 1−75558
SiO_2 multimode fibres, 2D colour image transmission 1−50340

colour blindness *see colour vision; vision defects*

colour cameras, television *see colour television cameras*

colour centre lasers
intracavity spectrum analyser applic. of tunable lasers 1−63817
Lake Baikal water ecological state monitoring 1−66386
light injection, parametric amplification in KDP cryst. 1−70809
MALSAN-200 series tunable IR colour centre lasers 1−63608
nonlinear saturating materials charactn. 1−63611
spectral and energy charact., flash lamp pumped 1−63609
tunable, review 1−70559
tunable lasers, conf., Irkutsk, USSR (Sept. 1989) 1−61404
ultrashort pulse generation techniques 1−50642
Cu_xBr_y laser, resonator transients quenching, pulse shortening 1−57140
$KCl:InV_a^+$ centre laser, IR output 1−45303
$KCl:Li(F_2^+)_A$ colour centre lasers, high power CW, develop. 1−57156
$KCl:Na^+,O_2^-$ colour centre laser, tunable mode locked operation 1−50639
KCl:Tl colour centre laser, coupled cavity mode locking 1−50631
LiF cryst. $F_3^+-F_2$ mixed colour centre pulsed laser 1−50610
LiF laser, Lake Baikal ecological state monitoring use 1−66386
LiF, short pulse generation, LED pumping 1−77757
NaCl colour centre laser femtosecond pulse amplification by mode locked laser 1−70532
NaCl mode locked linear cavity laser, pulse shortening 1−70529
$NaCl:O^{2-}$, $(F_2^+)_H$ centre laser, flash lamp pumped 1−50629
NaCl:OH mode locked colour center laser self-starting 1−63629
$NaCl:OH^-$ F-centre laser, passive wavelength stabilisation by Er^{3+}-doped materials 1−63617
$NaF:Mg^{2+}$ flash-pumped laser using $(F_2^+)^*$ centres 1−50628

colour centres
see also F-centres; OH^--centres; V-centres
glass, nonlinear oscillation of colour centres by laser irrad. 1−63857
photoluminescence, UV excitation 1−77660
transparent media, laser pulse train effect 1−63859
Ge-doped optical fibres, colour centre bleaching, photorefractive effect 1−57286
$KTiOPO_4$ crysts., colour centres, SHG 1−77986
Nd:glass spoke waveguide laser, colour centre influence 1−70511

colour display tubes, television *see colour television picture tubes*

colour filters *see optical filters*

colour perception *see colour vision*

colour photography
CCD imager architecture for colour digital still pictures 1−59523
copy system sensory image processing using fuzzy logic *(Japanese)* 1−78668
images, object contours and boundaries 1−58252
prepress colour image transmission with DCT scalar quantisation 1−58288

colour picture tubes, television *see colour television picture tubes*

colour receivers, television *see colour television receivers*

colour television
color plasma displays 1−52948
Harriet integrated dynamic TV graphics system 1−79549
HDTV, colorimetry 1−47106
HDTV, development and standards, book 1−61423
image coding scheme, retina model-based *(Japanese)* 1−51552
image data reduction and digital coding methods *(German)* 1−71804
large screen projection display technology *(Japanese)* 1−65856
LED display panel full-colour image colorimetric information conversion *(Japanese)* 1−52951
lighting for color TV broadcasts *(Japanese)* 1−79477
Mitsubishi color still-picture transmitter 1−72795
Mitsubishi Electric CP-10 colour video printer *(Japanese)* 1−72817
NRSC-compatible widescreen TV, encoding and decoding 1−47099
NTSC additive signal interleaving, quantitative anal. *(Japanese)* 1−65536
NTSC colour bar video pattern generator construction 1−72819
PAL decoding improvement by multidimens. filtering 1−59178
PAL-coded video signal processing with Betacam SP *(German)* 1−59163
PALPlus, compatible extension of PAL colour TV *(German)* 1−79497
Q-PAL TV reception field trial results *(German)* 1−59162
studio component signal principles and standards *(German)* 1−72812
US advanced compatible TV systems, standards/timplemen. 1−72808
video image colour bias meas. 1−72787
video signal processing by vector median FIR hybrid filters 1−58262

colour television cameras
2 million pixel FIT-CCD imager for HDTV camera 1−59512
2/3 in 1187×581 S-VHS compatible frame transfer CCD 1−59524
Action Analyser high-speed video camera system 1−79525
automatic testing, perform. and colorimetry 1−65552
CCD cameras for studio use *(Japanese)* 1−72815
CCD frame interline transfer image sensor for HDTV camera 1−65543
CCD professional TV camera, aliasing effects 1−65551
chromaticity balance optimisation and automation *(Japanese)* 1−52588
HDTV, Sony studio equipment 1−79503
HDTV camera, comparison with colour negative films 1−52598
HDTV CCD compact colour camera, dual green pickup expt. 1−47094
HDTV coverage expt. for STS-29 orbiter launch 1−65547
image compression for single-chip cameras 1−59166
IT-CCD sensors for video camera 1−47124
Matchcam TV camera colour matching system 1−79514
measurements, conf., Montreux, Switzerland (1991) 1−61439
mixed field image pick-up tubes, 2/3 inch, HDTV camera appls. 1−76495
movie colour camera signal processing circuit automatic adjustment system *(Japanese)* 1−52615
NHK broadcast CCD camera systems 1−52583
Panasonic CCD video camera with DSP, review *(German)* 1−79545
programme prod., colour negative film and HDTV camera comparison 1−65527
radio-cameras, for TV live outside broadcasts 1−59195
TH 7806 CCD line sensor, digital picture processing for electronic camera *(German)* 1−47090
video cameras, automatic colour reprod. eval. 1−65575
Vision III single-camera autostereoscopic methods 1−65538

colour television picture tubes
black matrix colour picture tubes , Philips 45AX range 1−49510
colour display CRTs for workstations, review 1−68992
CRT display resolution and MTF calc. 1−79848
electron gun development *(Czech)* 1−68993
geometric compensation for mask expansion 1−72807
in-line, 50 cm diagonal/64 kHz deflection freq. *(Czech)* 1−76497
large screen CRT and plasma panel displays *(Japanese)* 1−65850
large screen CRT projection display *(Japanese)* 1−65853
large-screen, with 110° deflection angle *(Czech)* 1−52597
monitor colour balance alignment, colour analyser 1−65555
shadow mask tube, evolution 1−59586

colour television receivers
2D adaptive Y-C separation filter algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−79486
EDTV characteristics and second-generation prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52577
HDTV reception system status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52578
LCD market expansion, 1991 develop. trends 1−65838
LCD technology developments *(Slovak)* 1−52956
NTSC decoder , mixed analogue/digital CMOS LSI chip 1−65517
picture QC by AI and fuzzy techniques *(Japanese)* 1−79489
TAXIchip set for driving NTSC monitors over optical links 1−71969
TDA4670 picture signal improvement (PSI) circuit 1−52576
videotext decoder cct. *(German)* 1−72055
videotext receiver interface cots. and keyboard functions *(German)* 1−64792

colour TV *see colour television*

colour TV receivers *see colour television receivers*

colour vision
see also eye
cockpit colour display perception assessment 1−79874
computer vision, review *(French)* 1−71806
human vision, processing and digital display, conf. (1991) 1−75282
interactive colour image quantisation using flexible colour space clustering *(Japanese)* 1−51481
perceiving, meas. and use, conf., Santa Clara (1990) 1−54309
real-time neural system for color constancy 1−47499
TV image coding scheme, retina model-based *(Japanese)* 1−51552

coma *see aberrations*
combination locks (electronic) *see digital circuits; safety systems*
combination scattering spectra *see Raman spectra*
combinational circuits *see combinatorial circuits*
combinational mathematics *see combinatorial mathematics*
combinational switching *see combinatorial switching*
combinatorial circuits
see also combinatorial switching
accelerated test pattern generation by cone-oriented circuit partitioning 1−68119
algorithms for library-specific sizing of combinational logic 1−62079
Anatem Version-2, CMOS timing analyser for static CMOS networks 1−76081
AND-inverse detecting circuit 1−49005
Anyboard rapid prototyping system for digital cct. design teaching 1−75392
ASIC verification by symbolic simulation 1−76086
basic digital electronics, book 1−67415
Boolean fns., ordered binary decision diagrams representation 1−76028
cell based performance optimization of combinational circuits 1−68333
Chortle, technol. mapper, lookup table gate arrays 1−63029
CMOS, testable design 1−62114
CMOS ASICs, high level delay estimation 1−76057
CMOS bridging faults diagnosis , with stuck-at fault dictionaries 1−63092
CMOS ccts., formally verified synthesis 1−62020
CMOS ccts., transition count testing 1−76113
CMOS circuits, delay testing and stuck-open testing 1−68323
CMOS combinational ccts., stuck-open fault coverage 1−55162
CMOS logic ccts., faults detection 1−68325
combinational, pseudo-exhaustive testing, max. test concurrency 1−76094
combinational logic, BIST, LFSR and cellular automata 1−55163
combinational logic ccts. 1−49018
Contest, fast ATPG tool for combinational ccts. 1−76061
CPA algorithm, complete, for combinational circuit test generation 1−43895
cyclomatic testability measure for sequential/combinational ccts. 1−55161
delay fault testable combinational circuits, synthesis and optimization 1−62070
delay test generation system for combinational logic ccts. 1−62085
depth-decreasing heuristic for combinational logic 1−62081
design for verification testability 1−68337
diagnosis oriented test pattern generation 1−68328
diagnostic test pattern generation algorithm 1−59321
EST, test generation search algorithm redundancy 1−62091
exhaustive testing signature 1−68309
fault detection, arithmetic spectrum appl. 1−55116
fault detection in CMOS combinational gates 1−76035
fault order in combination circuit testing, automatic 1−76036
FINES, functional information extraction system 1−76054
functional information extraction from combinational circuits *(Japanese)* 1−49037
Galois field construction of multiple-valued logic systems *(Korean)* 1−62029
hierarchical multi-level test generation system 1−75500
hierarchical representations of combinational circuits 1−55089
IC synthesis, testability for delay faults/multifaults 1−62248
in logic optimisation 1−43878
LECSIM, logic simulator 1−61891
logic optimization on a concurrent processing computer 1−68327
MOS circuits, linear programming gate sizing 1−68092
multi-level combinational networks, timing optimisation 1−62076
multi-output ccts., exact probabilistic testability measures 1−76090
multilevel combinational circuits, new synthesis techniques 1−68093
multiple fault detection using single-fault tests 1−62001
multiple path sensitization for hierarchical circuit testing 1−55086
multiple stuck at faults diagnosis in combinational circuits *(Japanese)* 1−43915
network reliability computations and statistical depend. 1−67657
neural morphological operations using programmable logic 1−62032
pipelined circuits, perform. optimisation 1−76070
polynomial-time testable classes 1−76102
PRAM circuit, broadcasting with selective reduction *(French)* 1−76143
programmable logic arrays, logic synthesis 1−62090
redundancy in logic optimisation 1−62071
relations and refinement in circuit design 1−43918
robustly testable circuits, design 1−76027
self-timed ccts. based on DCVSL, fault modelling and testing 1−76097
sequential test generation at the register-transfer and logic levels 1−62088
signature analysers and diagnostic response errors 1−76002
signature testability of combination ccts. 1−61994
single bridging faults diagnosis in combinational circuits *(Japanese)* 1−43916
sorting network verification , computational complexity 1−55165
specification generation from behavioural description, logic synthesis package 1−49027
SQUID logic elements for complex digital ccts 1−43908
stem fault simulation , parallel pattern 1−62106
strong (weak) complete sets of logic primitives, identification and appl. in realization of arbitrary switching functions 1−55155
stuck-open fault test pattern generation, CMOSIC 1−63080
stuck-open testable circuits 1−61910
switch-level test pattern generation algorithm 1−68326
tautology checking using cross-controllability and cross-observability relations 1−68340
test fault model for combinational logic circuits *(Chinese)* 1−43846
test function specification in synthesis 1−62072
test generation circuit for testing combinational circuit 1−43912
test generation speed up using high-level primitives 1−61900
test-pattern-generation algorithm for sequential circuits 1−62012
testing by simulation, X-algorithm based 1−62110
timing driven partitioning 1−76111
VLSI failures , automated diagnosis 1−77293
combinatorial mathematics
see also graph theory; sorting; trees (mathematics)
2D partial orders, average props. 1−67708
asymptotic analysis 1−61616
combinatorial optimisation, neuro-dynamics, math. aspects 1−67714
Erdos-Ko-Rado theorem, exact bound 1−48614
finite flag-transitive semiovals 1−43526
geometric characterization of Dowling lattices 1−48615
combinatorial mathematics continued
homotopy equivalence of posets with a group action 1−48613
j-planes 1−48619
Krammer conjecture from Rogers-Ramanujan identities 1−48624
linear extensions and incomparable pairs 1−48621
maximal exterior sets of hyperbolic quadrics 1−48623
medium-size subgroups and bases of finite groups 1−43523
model matching, variable scale 2D , combinatorial optimisation 1−51559
optimisation by stochastic evolution 1−43549
optimisation in computer design, layout and production 1−44890
pairwise noncommuting elements, minimal covers and maximal subsets 1−48620
posets with maximal Mobius function 1−48616
projective equivalence of matroids with coefficients 1−43524
splitting fields of association schemes 1−43532
Steiner triple systems, spanning sets and scattering sets 1−43525
subdesigns in Steiner quadruple systems 1−48618
upper bound for the *p*-rank of a translation plane 1−48622
VLSI routeing on pipelined hypercube and related nets 1−77295
combinatorial switching
see also switching theory
irredundant logic networks, bridging fault detectability 1−54977
NEM logic minimisation algorithm 1−62022
strong (weak) complete sets of logic primitives, identification and appl. in realization of arbitrary switching functions 1−55155
combined cycle power stations
31 MW Dexzel combined cycle cogeneration plant (USA) 1−60874
32 MW waste-to-energy combined cycle CHP plant design 1−60871
61 MW O'Brien combined cycle cogeneration plant (USA) 1−60876
70 MW PFBC combined cycle power plant, Tidd (USA) 1−60875
175 MW Roanoke Rapids combined cycle CHP plant project (USA) 1−60870
214 MW Chesterfield gas turbine combined cycle power plant (USA) 1−60877
249 MW Burlington combined cycle power plant, gas turbine retrofitting 1−74439
250 MW Burrillville combined cycle power project (USA) 1−60873
250 MW IGCC power plant project (Netherlands) 1−53810
750 MW combined cycle district heating plant project *(German)* 1−53816
900 MW gas-fired combined cycle power plant (UK) 1−47945
2000 MW Futtsu combined cycle power project (Japan) 1−53812
air-blow pressurised bed gasifier in power station *(Japanese)* 1−47947
alternative cycles eval. 1−74442
coal gasification, with methanol storage 1−53814
Coal Water Coal Gasification Program, plant operating charact. 1−66744
combined cycle thermal efficiency and efficiency rate *(Japanese)* 1−80782
control system, instrumentation 1−60881
Czecho-slovak centralised heat system , 1990-2005 develop. *(Czech)* 1−80720
distributed control, data transmission 1−60882
district heating cogeneration plant, heat pump-coupled 1−60869
district heating power plants, computerised optimisation *(German)* 1−53811
district heating power plants, simulation *(German)* 1−53815
enhancement of cycle, intake air climatisation 1−74443
feed heating in steam cycle 1−80785
Feldkirch old-age asylum power generation *(German)* 1−47946
fluidised bed combustion technology *(German)* 1−66765
gas fired combined cycle plant , noise control design 1−80784
gas turbine, combined cycle appl., peak load *(German)* 1−53802
gas turbine, three-pressure reheat VEGA 109F 1−47943
gas turbine cogeneration develops. 1−53809
gas turbine combined cycle generators, commercial control 1−60880
gas turbine combined cycle power station control conf., London, UK (Apr. 1991) 1−54356
gas turbine power generation, UK projects 1−74440
gas turbine-based technology 1−80780
gas turbines, material/process develops. 1−53808
gas turbines, technological advances and appls. 1−74432
gas turbines for combined-cycled and CHP stations 1−60836
gas/steam plant, coal gasification, nonlinear simulation *(German)* 1−80787
gas/steam power plants, DENOX/FGD dampers, safety *(German)* 1−80788
gasification power plants, combined cycle/humid air turbine comparison 1−66767
heat recovery steam generator design, power station optimisation 1−60838
high temp. materials for power engng. conf. Belgium (1990) 1−67368
humid air turbine IGCC power station technology 1−60872
IGCC, 1−66743
IGCC, load regulating capability, simulation *(Japanese)* 1−74444
IGCC coal gasifier feed slurry optimisation 1−66766
IGCC power generation technology, R and D efforts 1−80781
IGCC power plant, thermal energy storage 1−60878
IGCC power plant, thermodynamic design *(German)* 1−80786
IGCC power plant perform. comparison 1−66768
integrated steam cycle in CHP and combined cycle plants 1−80747
Messukyla IGCC power plant project (Finland) 1−74441
methanol-fired, economic feasibility *(German)* 1−80762
MHD-steam combined cycle pilot plant, numerical behaviour anal. 1−60917
MS 9001F 50 Hz gas turbine, testing, combined cycle 1−47942
nonutility power producers for near-term capacity 1−80744
operation/control experience, Ireland 1−60883
PFBC cogeneration plants, develop. status 1−53807
pulverised coal topping cycle research (UK) 1−80783
turbomachinery map, plant classification 1−53813
FeNiCr power plant component material, props. and appls. *(German)* 1−80789
O_2 extraction from air for IGCC 1−66742
combined heat and power generation *see cogeneration*
comets
P/Halley (1986 III), 8-colour photopolarimeter obs. 1−55629
COMFET *see insulated gate bipolar transistors*
command and control systems
Ada-to-SQL interfaces, C^3I appls. 1−53417
Advanced Multi-media Information Distribution System 1−46486
battlefield communications with integrated space systems 1−73958
C^3I systems, life testing 1−60468
C^4I, USAF Rome Lab. work 1−80413

command and control systems continued
C⁴I systems, HEMP testing instrum. 1−64072
concurrent handling of multiple payloads 1−53313
DBMS appl. in command, control and information system 1−53418
European and N. American naval command and combat systems 1−66402
fiber optics in broadband bus architecture 1−59008
HELIXANT, helix antenna prediction program 1−57687
IR image interpreter, KBS in military vehicles *(French)* 1−66416
military commun., future trends *(Polish)* 1−73956
naval battle management, communications support 1−60466
packet switching C³ system, network perform. anal 1−72178
spacecraft command and control, artificial intelligence techniques 1−60178
system integration for European navies 1−60475
theater/user-dedicated communications satellite system concept 1−46852
United States Air Force private network intelligent bandwidth manager 1−73961
US Army European C² system, rapid development 1−60467
U.S. Army tactical C² system network mgt. 1−60472

command, control and communication systems *see command and control systems*

commerce
see also banking; credit transactions; finance; investment; marketing
book trade, telecommunications *(German)* 1−78765
broadband business communications through glass fibre networks 1−78881
business and management systems interaction for global competitiveness 1−75442
business environment for creativity and competitiveness 1−75439
business legal service provision and counsel selection 1−75434
business management strategy; conf., London, UK (March 1991) 1−48476
business strategy formulation for future information systems 1−75419
computer and communications introduction to business 1−46508
electrical engng. undergraduate courses, business skills module 1−61472
Far East mfg. and market trends 1−75408
high-technology, US and Japanese positions 1−54299
high-technology strategic business unit success factors 1−75441
ISDN applications , in-house 1−58840
ISDN business communication systems and terminals *(German)* 1−72246
Korean multinational enterprise business strategies 1−75409
large-scale operations systems, rule-based components 1−64745
network infrastructure , corporate, design 1−78794
operational proposal linkage to business strategy 1−75415
radio data terminals for mail-order business 1−46835
shared information network , business use 1−72113
subscriber loop, business and residential services 1−46704
telecommunications network, business appl. *(Norwegian)* 1−46470
USA-Soviet joint venture eval. and anal. models 1−75443
workstation-based business solutions 1−78943

commissioning
see also installation
13.5 MW power plant backpressure turbine, design/operation *(German)* 1−80761
668 MVA Lubuge hydroelectric power power (China) 1−80812
Daya Bay PWR nuclear power plant project (China) 1−80695
gas turbine cogeneration project, power system design/commissioning 1−80779
Los Azufres geothermal power plant (Mexico), heat pump commissioning 1−80799
nuclear power stations, operator human reliability modelling 1−53715

communication aids for handicapped *see handicapped aids*

communication cables *see telecommunication cables*

communication channels *see telecommunication channels*

communication equipment *see telecommunication equipment*

communication links *see telecommunication links*

communication network management *see telecommunication network management*

communication networks *see telecommunication networks*

communication overhead lines *see telecommunication overhead lines*

communication overhead transmission lines *see telecommunication overhead lines*

communication services *see telecommunication services*

communication systems *see telecommunication systems*

communication theory *see information theory*

communication traffic *see telecommunication traffic*

communication transmission lines *see telecommunication transmission lines*

communications applications of computers *see telecommunications computing*

communications applications of control *see telecommunications control*

communications computer control *see telecommunications computer control*

communications computing *see telecommunications computing*

communications control *see telecommunications control*

community antenna television
fibre optics, subscriber loop appls. conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43340
integrated optical amplitude modulator 1−72835
optical fiber amplifier and field test 1−57167
satellite community installations using single dish *(German)* 1−79539
urban develop., integrated information systems *(Japanese)* 1−58638
urban develop. for information-oriented society *(Japanese)* 1−58637

community planning *see town and country planning*

commutation
see also commutators
3-phase PWM drive, AC current variation 1−81235
AC/AC series resonant converter 1−74707
AC/DC converter, unity power factor, minimum harmonic distortion 1−74708
AC/DC current-controlled convertors, line harmonics 1−81066
brushless DC motor, charcts., waveforms, construction *(German)* 1−48108
brushless DC motor spindle drive, design and operation 1−61321
brushless DC motors, torque ripple due to phase commutation 1−80951
cycloconvertors, forced commutated, voltage control method 1−74701
cycloconvertors, naturally commutated, microcomputer control 1−81053
DC commutator motors, rectifier commutation 1−53970
DC machine commutation condition detection using search-coil method *(Japanese)* 1−61027
DC motor, separately excited, chopper fed, current limit control 1−74626

commutation continued
DC/DC inverse dual power convertors, topological variations 1−81040
DC/DC power convertors, PWM switching topologies 1−81055
electric furnaces transformers with vacuum circuit breakers, switching surges during commutation 1−48130
electric machine prestressed commutator mfg. method 1−53894
forced-commutated cycloconverter, power conversion system anal. 1−54040
frequency changers, direct, forced-commutated, digital control 1−81029
full bridge cct., power convertor protection appls. 1−81044
full-wave sensorless drive ICs for brushless DC motors 1−53969
generator, doubly fed, excitation, 2-phase freq. converter *(Russian)* 1−80846
generator-HVDC converter units, operational capability 1−74704
GTO invertor ccts, three-phase, soft-switched 1−81034
induction heating, load commutated inverter appl. 1−75197
induction heating, voltage fed high freq. inverter 1−75199
inverter series resonant, zero current turn off COMFET switches 1−81022
linear circuits, complex, commutation anal., diffr. eqn.-based 1−68164
load switchgear, commutation test cct. studies 1−74773
LV DC transistor regulator, HF zero voltage commutation 1−74690
oil switch capacitive regime commutation *(Romanian)* 1−49303
parallel resonant converter, LLCC-type commutation network 1−74716
parallel resonant convertor with LLC commutation , comments/reply 1−66897
power convertors, auxiliary resonant PWM commutated pole topology 1−81035
stepping motor position control, digital concepts *(German)* 1−61053
synchronous generators, brushless, self-excited, variable speed control 1−80899
synchronous motors, forced capacitive commutated, power indices effects 1−48079
thyristor commutating protection ccts., computerised anal./design 1−77110
VSI, variable freq. control, electric drive appls. 1−81007

commutator motors
DC commutator motors, rectifier commutation 1−53970
DC drives, optimised charcts. through advanced commutators *(German)* 1−67144

commutators
see also commutation; commutator motors
3-phase switched reluctance motor balanced commutator 1−48092
acousto-optical commutator of optical channels 1−70233
composite bimetallic commutator plates for machines 1−53899
current control, var. inductance technique 1−61112
DC machine commutator insulation reliability 1−80942
DC machines, bruch-commutator contact resistance 1−66866
electric machine commutator segment mechanical props. 1−48061
electric machine prestressed commutator mfg. method 1−53894
fractional horse power motor, double salient commutator 1−74636
full bridge cct., power convertor protection appls. 1−81044
LV DC transistor regulator, HF zero voltage commutation 1−74690
mica-loaded plastic matl. improvement *(Russian)* 1−48069
stepping motor position control, digital concepts *(German)* 1−61053
superconducting film microwave signal limiters and commutators 1−76363
synchronous motors, forced capacitive commutated, power indices effects 1−48079
variable speed induction motor drive, digital freq. control 1−75098

compact disc players *see Hi-Fi equipment*

compact disc storage *see CD-ROMs*

compact discs *see video and audio discs*

compacting *see densification*

compandor transmission *see compandors*

compandors
see also interference suppression; pulse-code modulation; radiotelephony; telephone interference
feed-forward syllabic compandor, config. *(Japanese)* 1−72394
Philips audio compander ICs for mobile radio *(German)* 1−72491
VCR programming speech recognition method *(Japanese)* 1−79568
vector compander for speech model signals 1−64324

comparators (circuits)
see also phase comparators
10 kΩ resistance standard , performance evaluation 1−59645
AC, for waveforms difference detection 1−59340
AC calibrator range extenders 600 V/100 A 1−59275
AC voltage etalons, accuracy improvements *(Polish)* 1−73212
AC/DC wattmeter with sampling control/analogue feedback 1−59573
AGC with comparator and integrator in the feedback circuit 1−75965
analogue IC design and appls., book 1−67417
ATE dynamic response meas. , critical parameters 1−65664
behavioral model of A/D converters using a mixed-mode simulator 1−44019
capacitance comparator calibration errors anal. 1−52980
CMOS comparator using 2V supply 1−68506
cryogenic current comparator resistance ratio bridge , automated design 1−59654
DC, magnetic charcts. mismatch compensation 1−59594
DC comparator for online meas./calibration 1−59622
DC current-dividing transformer for NMR meas. 1−55040
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54301
Josephson junction balanced comparator , sensitivity anal. 1−56654
mass standards, use of correlation coeffs. *(French)* 1−73268
noise, using RF switching radiometer 1−59696
power supply fault detect. using comparator cct. 1−48928
power system fault locator, fibre-optic current comparator-based *(German)* 1−74339
quantum Hall resistance standard at ETL (Japan) 1−59653
resistance standard/calibration , quantum Hall effect based 1−59300
RF susceptibilities of CMOS and low power Schottky comparators 1−71172
SQUIDs, quasi-one junction type as comparators for ADC 1−55266
substitution meas., dynamic , with adaptive control 1−59693
VLSI sorting networks without critical stages 1−49995
GaAs VLSI digital test systems, freq. enhancement 1−63032

compasses
see also navigation
electronic compass construction and use 1−62320
gyrocompass alignment algorithm for Mars Observer Mission 1−73783
strapdown magnetic heading, compass deviation anal./compensation 1−72937

compensation
see also error compensation
1 Mbit/s moving video coding and motion compensation 1−58256
3-phase power supplies with balanced compensators *(Russian)* 1−74721
12 kA current transformer, equalising winding studies *(Japanese)* 1−74658
110 kV power system SVC, comparative transient anal. *(Russian)* 1−66475
AC transmission line series-capacitor/shunt-reactor compensation 1−60672
AC variable speed drives, digital vector control strategy 1−67134
AC/DC convertor, reactive power compensation/harmonics suppression 1−61113
achromatic double grating coupler design, dispersion compensation 1−70177
active power filter with current source convertor 1−76244
adaptive motion compensated DCT coding 1−71729
arc steel melting furnaces, voltage fluctuation compensation 1−75227
asynchronous generator reactive power compensation, thyristor-based *(Russian)* 1−74605
band-pass SC filters, high-Q type, finite gain compensation techniques 1−44055
BiCMOS PLL-based on-chip clock generator for high-speed microprocessor 1−43980
brushless AC servomotor drives, velocity/current digital control 1−81230
camera calibration technique for robot vision *(Japanese)* 1−73164
capacitance gauge with coaxial electrodes, displacement meas. *(Russian)* 1−59435
capacitor battery protection for linear capacitance compensation *(Russian)* 1−54163
chopper stabilised, op amps, characts. and devices 1−61960
CMOS digital filter for distortion compensation 1−68502
CMOS VLSI output buffer with ringing compen. 1−77361
collinear monopole antennas with coils, numerical anal. 1−57709
colour CRT, geometric compensation for mask expansion 1−72807
consumer purchase of electrical energy *(Spanish)* 1−53522
crystal resonators, SC-cuts, orientational dependence 1−77425
current-frequency convertor, using active integrator *(Slovak)* 1−68508
cycloconvertors, forced commutated, voltage control method 1−74701
Czarnecki's reactive current and power decomposition 1−47730
DC comparators, magnetic characts. mismatch compensation 1−59594
DC power supply input current compensation filter studies 1−74693
DC-DC convertor, buck-boost, stability, transient-response *(Korean)* 1−75944
DC-DC power convertors, nonlinear dynamical compensator design 1−61094
deep-center meas. in semiconductors by current spectrometer 1−76666
digital thermometer, with compensated thermocouple sensor 1−65694
discrete-to-continuous signal conversions, iterative method for compensation of (sin x)/x freq. response distortion 1−43764
distortion power compensation using algebraic elements *(Chinese)* 1−80441
distribution network reactive power compensation *(Russian)* 1−47815
distribution networks, reactive power compensation, parameters *(Russian)* 1−60654
EHV lines, series capacitor compensated, voltage stability 1−60645
EHV power systems 1−47789
electromechanical balance using model based measurement *(German)* 1−73279
electrometer with operational amplifier , temp.-stable design 1−79834
EM conduction suspension for weight compensation appls. *(Russian)* 1−70933
endless rotative polarisation controller using phase compen. *(Japanese)* 1−70251
Faraday effect in diamagnetic materials, temp. depend. compensation 1−65784
fibre optic diaphragm pressure sensor, intensity compensation 1−73133
fibre optic flowmeter with temp. correction 1−52900
flight simulator testing, evaluation and compensation, expert system 1−47583
frequency-drift-compensation for for QDPSK transmission, baseband processing 1−71387
HERA Zeus detector compensating magnet 1−59816
holographic lenses, third-order aberrations compensation 1−50842
HVDC multiterminal system planning 1−80559
induction generators, isolation/auto-excitation operation control *(Spanish)* 1−74603
industrial power system power factor improvement *(Romanian)* 1−75224
integrated-optics grating couplers, achromatic compensation by focused beams 1−50383
integrator, dual-input tunable design *(English)* 1−52759
intelligent material and system potential *(Dutch)* 1−61781
invertors, PWM, motor control appl. modelling 1−67136
laser thermal blooming, wind and turbulence effects compensation 1−70756
LV industrial power systems, automatic power factor correction *(Croatian)* 1−80512
magamp control loop stabilisation, inner-loop compensation 1−70928
magnetic shielding room for biomagnetic appls., active compensation 1−64053
microcomputer-compensated cryst. oscillator, stability 1−68246
MOS OTA, freq. compensation 1−48956
motor starting/VAr compensating capacitor banks *(Russian)* 1−53906
Nelson River HVDC system synchronous compensators 1−60649
noise compensation systems, convergence rate estimation 1−45531
noise source calibration , coaxial, mismatch effects 1−79604
nonlinear consumers, reactive power compensation 1−80455
nonlinear parameter tomography , refr. effect comp. *(Korean)* 1−78579
nonsinusoidal waveforms, power/voltage/current decomposition 1−73997
offset-compensated switched-capacitor integrators , configs. and performance comparison 1−44058
optical fibres, dispersion-flattened, single-mode, dispersion compensation 1−56874
phase sensitive detectors, multiplier-type, feedback-compensated 1−75987
picosecond elec. pulses using dispersive microwave transmission lines; phase compen./reshaping 1−62325
piezoelectric blast gauges, acceleration compensation 1−79718
piezoelectric transducers, X-band, impedance matching network 1−76319
PMOS dosimeters, temp. compensation 1−69671
polyphase apparent power, power factor, distorted waveforms 1−74001
postdetection selection diversity with unequal branch signal power compensation 1−72464
power factor, historical overview 1−60587
power line short circuit limiter/series compensator 1−74247
compensation continued
power supply industry, modern technologies, conf., Tainan, Taiwan (March 1991) 1−54347
power system, single-phase auto reclosing sequences, harmonic filters, transient loading 1−53645
power system, unbalanced, reactive/harmonic current compensation 1−60526
power system harmonic compensation, current source active filter control 1−47736
power system harmonic compensation, passive/active filters 1−80456
power system harmonics meas./control, computer-based methods 1−74048
power system stabilisers, fixed-parameter, robust designs 1−60561
power system SVC thyristor-based, harmonics/voltage control problems *(Italian)* 1−53480
power system voltage asymmetry meas., phase shift compensation *(Russian)* 1−66643
power systems, longitudinal, series compensated, voltage stability 1−47740
PWM inverter VAr compensator, perform 1−74709
PWM inverters, dead-time effects, anal., compensation 1−54024
PWM solid state synchronous condenser, reactive power compensation 1−81103
quartz LF thermally compensated contour mode resonator 1−69918
radar transmitted signals , computer simulation of digital compensation *(Chinese)* 1−59052
reactive power compensation, real-time optimal control method 1−53511
reactive power optimisation, textured model *(Chinese)* 1−80451
rectifiers with cutoff thyristors, switching *(Russian)* 1−48951
reflector antennas, array-feed distortion compensation 1−71359
retracing optical fibre circuits, compensated birefringence 1−50345
sample and hold distortion compensation through zero insertion 1−43763
SAR, targets motion compensation 1−72720
SAW quartz cuts with low sensit. to thermal effects 1−63127
seismic signals deconvolution, adaptive filtering approach *(Chinese)* 1−53335
semiconductor laser, analogue modulated, distortion reduction 1−46892
semiconductor laser, intensity noise/distort. reduct. 1−63660
semiconductor laser amplifier, chirp compensation capability 1−46891
sensor compensation, software techniques 1−52800
sensor frequency response compensation , online optimisation 1−52801
solid-state amplifiers, biasing to linear operation 1−43797
SPECT reconstruction of ^{123}I data 1−66184
spontaneous thermal-blooming phase-compensation instability 1−77997
SSC dipoles, passive correction of magnetis. multipoles 1−59823
steel smelting arc furnace, thyristor compensators, EM processes, math. models *(Russian)* 1−54277
steel smelting arc furnaces, reactive power calc. *(Russian)* 1−75232
strapdown magnetic heading, compass deviation anal./compensation 1−72937
SVC thyristor bridge-based, characts. study *(Russian)* 1−47780
synchronised compensator, self-sync. switching transients *(Russian)* 1−74541
synchronous motor drive excitation current/reactive power control *(Russian)* 1−53940
thermal power stations dynamic props. calc. *(Czech)* 1−74392
traction power system reactive power compensation calcs. *(Russian)* 1−75141
transmission network SVC, thyristor-based *(Croatian)* 1−47765
tunable active-RC integrator, precise freq. compensation 1−44042
turbogenerator pilot plant multivariable control 1−74562
unbalanced linear loads with nonsinusoidal shunt voltages, shunt compensation 1−47751
Cs atomic beam freq. standard, phase shift correction 1−59278
Er:fibre amplifiers, saturated, compensated gain fluctuations 1−70496
GaAs BDFL, BARITT Diode FET Logic cct., logic level variation *(Korean)* 1−68296
GaAs MMIC, X-band voltage-controlled phase shifter 1−68610
GaAs thyristor switches, optically triggered, integrated structs. for environ. hardening 1−69631
$LiTaO_3$, designs for resonators and filters 1−69945
SF_6 800 kV circuit breakers for shunt-compensated line de-energising 1−81088
Si pressure sensor with CMOS signal conditioning 1−52799
compilers (program) *see program compilers*
compilers (silicon) *see circuit layout CAD*
compiling programs *see program compilers*
complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor integrated circuits *see CMOS integrated circuits*
complex systems *see large-scale systems*
compliance constants *see elastic constants*
composite insulating materials
cardboard-polymer composite machine insulation, adhesion tests 1−80858
DC machine commutator insulation reliability 1−80942
electric machine heat-resistant fibreglass laminate 1−80856
electric machine winding insulation, synthetic cardboard film 1−80855
epoxy resin immersed in oil, discharge induced erosion 1−77406
epoxy-phenol fibreglass laminates, fire resistance improvements 1−77383
epoxy-resin composite insulating systems, photocurrents and TSC *(Japanese)* 1−69885
flexible laminates for elec. insulation, composites 1−77400
glass cloth impregnated with epoxy, fusion magnet insulation, mech. behaviour 1−48859
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, fusion magnet insulation, creep test under irrad. conditions 1−48858
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, fusion magnet insulation, shear tests 1−48860
glass-fibre reinforced epoxy PCBs 1−55529
hexamethyldisiloxane-SiO hybrid films, plasma polymerisation 1−75756
LV machine glass-mica composite insulation, heat resistance 1−80854
overhead insulators, mechanical fatigue 1−80625
PCB foil-coated dielectrics heat aging 1−75479
PCB foil-coated pertinax insulation 1−75480
PET film/silicone oil composite, DC breakdown phenomena *(Japanese)* 1−69882
poly-2-chloro-p-xylylene/poly-p-xylylene composite thin films, high elec. field conduction *(Japanese)* 1−69886
polyimide resin pre-impregnated glass cloth magnet insulation 1−53088
slyudofol mica paper composite insulation, characts. and appls. 1−77382
transmission line insulators for contaminated areas 1−53632
$Fe(CO)_5$ particle/paraffin composite, effective permitt. 1−50046
SF_6 circuit breaker nozzles, composite materials appls. 1−81077

composite insulating materials continued
SF_6 insulated switchgear, power receiving facility *(Japanese)* 1−74803

composite material interfaces
see also delamination
ceramic matrix composites, fibre-interphase-matrix interactions 1−54941
composite adhesive joints, interface, US classification 1−43697
metal matrix composites, US vel. anisotropy rel. to struct. 1−43693

composite materials
see also cermets; composite insulating materials; composite material interfaces; composite superconductors; concrete; fibre reinforced composites; fibres; laminates; particle reinforced composites
active surface with controllable EM/radar reflectivity 1−54942
adhesive joints, interface, US classification 1−43697
advanced composite materials appl. in SEM-E heatsinks 1−73825
advanced materials, 36th SAMPE conf. (1991) 1−61460
advanced materials, SAMPE conf., Boston (1990) 1−54371
anisotropic, 3D flaw, inverse scatt. model 1−54945
artificial magnetodielectric parameters, spatial dispersion 1−56375
ceramic-matrix, development progress 1−48822
complex permittivity, waveguide accuracy meas. *(French)* 1−48824
composite bimetallic commutator plates for machines 1−53899
composite materials fibre-optic Fabry-Perot strain rosette 1−79774
design, expert system approach 1−54946
dielectric props. *(French)* 1−48823
electric cable coverings 1−74304
electroactive composites 1−61782
EM field-to-cable coupling through composite material 1−71119
EM materials testing, principles and methods *(French)* 1−75809
EM shielding improvement by multi-layer design 1−71112
EM shielding meas. and anal. of nonmetallic materials 1−71115
FDTD method, field penetration through composite material 1−57380
ferrite spheres, suspended in insulator, EM wave damping 1−57584
fibre optic smart struct. progress at UTIAS 1−80294
fuel cells, carbon/stainless steel composite electrodes 1−61182
full-wave anal. of composite-metal multidielec. lossy microstrips 1−55403
glass-ceramic-composite circuit board, Fujitsu 1−75787
graphite reinforced epoxy, laser based US 1−48839
HVDC composite insulators, expt. breakdown phenomena studies *(Japanese)* 1−80621
intelligent material and system potential *(Dutch)* 1−61781
Kevlar-wrapped Cu, Be, wire, for deployable communications antennas 1−45634
Luneberg lens design, optimisation using medium theories 1−57010
metal matrix composites appl. to advanced avionics enclosure 1−73824
microwave permeability of metal-shelled particle composites 1−54944
multiparameter NDT reliability 1−67593
nonmetallic materials and composites, low temp. props., conf., Heidelberg, Germany (May 1990) 1−43328
orderly textured mixture dielectrics, permittivity 1−69850
periodic 1-3 piezocomposite transducers, spurious modes suppress. 1−63116
polymer composite material parts, acoustic inspection methods 1−67991
polymer composite materials, US adaptive inspection 1−67992
polymer composite materials, US testing, radar signal utilisation 1−67987
rubber/silicone composite insulators, surface structural changes 1−60699
sandwich struct., bond integrity, dry couplant US eval. 1−61796
solder pastes, rheology and printability study 1−61783
spacecraft solar dynamic receivers, thermal energy storage composites 1−60293
thermionic fuel elements, ceramic composite insulators 1−61268
ultralow-energy real-time radiographic techniques 1−48845
variable waveguide attenuator design and construction *(Russian)* 1−68547
C composition, dynamic stress meas. appl. 1−79693
Cu-Cr-Kapton-Cr-Cu metallic thin film structure cycle fatigue damage 1−43676
SiC-LiF thermal energy stores for space power appls. 1−60293
SiC-LiF-CaF_2 thermal energy stores for space power appls. 1−60293
SiC-MgF_2 thermal energy stores for space power appls. 1−60293
Zn/Br secondary cells, nonflow, polymer composite separators 1−61185

composite superconductors
AC coil, multifilamentary, rapid apparent normal zone propag. vel. 1−50262
AC stability and AC losses, calc. methods 1−70034
adiabatic, normal zone propagation 1−70042
cable, AC, large current, develop. and EM props. 1−53614
cable joint resistance 1−56595
cabled-conductors, inter-strand resist. under external stress, indirect estimation method 1−50257
Demo Poloidal Coils, DPC-U1 and DPC-U2 1−50233
Demo Poloidal Coils, supercond. develop. 1−50232
fault current limiter, model tests 1−48199
fault current limiter, single-phase 25 kV 1−48197
generator conductor design studies 1−60948
high T_c supercond. composites, charactn. for mag. bearing appls. 1−56610
magnetic shield, solders eval. 1−56817
mechanical testing device for solenoids 1−50286
multifilamentary AC single-layer coil, normal zone propag. 1−50271
multifilamentary cable, ultrafine, thermo-EM stability 1−53611
multifilamentary supercond., crit. current distrib. meas. *(Japanese)* 1−44984
multifilamentary wire, high-field strain and stress effect meas. system 1−52752
multifilamentary wire, performance at. 50-60 Hz 1−53612
multifilamentary wire, SQUID meas. of joint resist. 1−50149
multifilamentary wire, transverse resist., num. model 1−50256
multifilamentary wires, magnetization and crit. current density 1−56604
multifilamentary wires and cables, degradation of max. transport current due to coupling currents 1−50252
Nb_3Sn wires, bronze-processed, submicron filament, crit. current densities/mag. hysteresis losses 1−56607
NET braid, 29-strand, numerical model 1−56755
oxide-superconducting composites, stability, effects of contact resist. 1−56574
rotating supercond. shield, mag. field switch 1−45076
Rutherford type cable, scaling rules 1−56752
SMES, stability of large composite superconductors 1−61283
SMES magnet, large, propag. of normal zones of finite size 1−50261
solenoid, epoxy-impregnated, quench propag. vel., geometric scaling law, computer code 1−50268
solenoid, matrix resist. effect on quench characts. 1−50259

composite superconductors continued
SSC dipole magnet prod., stat. eval. 1−59793
SSC magnet strand compensation, design and fabrication 1−59794
SSC magnet strands, twisted and wound, eddy current effects 1−59795
stability, epoxy debonding and cracking 1−77445
stability, optimum Cu/supercond. ratio 1−56623
superstabilised conductor, quench propag. vel. meas. 1−45004
switch, mag. controlled, off-on characts. 1−45080
synchronous motor using superconductor-rare earth magnet combination 1−53951
tape magnet fabrication by YAG laser irrad., supercond. props. 1−50144
temperature pulse evolution in high T_c composites 1−70040
Tevatron quadrupole cable, degradation 1−59799
Tevatron quadrupoles, high grad., time depend. fields 1−59798
thermal switch development for supercond. magnet systems, closed process obs. 1−45077
wire joint resist. meas. using SQUID 1−56594
wire stability in fast changing fields, effect of heat capacity and matrix resist. 1−50258
$Ag_xBi_{1.7}Pb_{0.3}Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10}$, compressive reorientation effect on T_c and J_c 1−77446
(Bi, Pb)SrCaCuO, supercond. props. rel. to comps. 1−50150
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, composite supercond. wires, high-rate tinning 1−50163
Bi(Pb)SrCaCuO based multifilamentary superconductors, struct. and props. 1−45001
BiPbSrCaCuO, tape, supercond. characts. improvement 1−50151
BiPbSrCaCuO/Ag wires, high J_c, grain boundary effects 1−56748
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$, Ag-sheathed, high field props. 1−50162
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$/Ag wires for magnet appl. 1−56749
Cu/Cu-Nb/Ni-Ti supercond. wires, stability meas. 1−70022
Cu-CuNi-NbTi supercond. cable for 70 MW class generator 1−50296
$(Nb,Mn)_3Sn$ wire, multifilamentary, Mn addition effect, proximity effect reduction 1−50138
$(Nb,Ti)_3Sn$, 16 T class conductor produced by the method, high-field supercond. props. 1−50137
Nb-Ti fine multifilamentary wire, high crit. current densities using multiple intermediate heat treatment 1−50146
Nb-Ti multifilamentary supercond., crit. current capacity 1−56606
Nb-Ti multifilamentary wire for liq. He temp. appls. 1−45003
$(Nb-Ti)_3Sn$ supercond., fusion neutron irrad. 1−56625
Nb_3Al, multifilamentary, tube processed, characts. 1−56600
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, composite-diffusion processed, magnetis., filament diameters 1−50141
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire fabricated by clad-chip extrusion, supercond. performance 1−50143
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, fabricated by composite-diffusion method, strain effects and pinning mechanism 1−50140
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, fabrication by composite diffusion process, supercond. props. 1−50139
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire for liq. He temp. appls. 1−45003
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, p/m processed, supercond. props., comparison with Nb tube processed wire 1−50142
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire prod. by jelly-roll process 1−56751
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, stress effect on I_c and J_c 1−56592
Nb_3Al tape magnet fabrication by YAG laser irrad., supercond. props. 1−50144
Nb_3Sn CICC subcable, strain effects on I_c 1−56591
Nb_3Sn DPC-EX development 1−56763
Nb_3Sn cable-in-conduit conductors, compressive stress effects on crit. current, Tokamak machine magnets 1−50249
Nb_3Sn cable-in-conduit test coil design and analysis for ITER magnet systems 1−50251
Nb_3Sn coil development for NET 1−56764
Nb_3Sn composite wire solenoids for ITER superconducting magnet system 1−56796
Nb_3Sn dipole coil, stress effect on I_c 1−56593
Nb_3Sn dipole development for LHC 1−59825
Nb_3Sn face-cooled superconducting tape, dynamic stability 1−50273
Nb_3Sn high field dipole for SSC 1−59824
Nb_3Sn high field insert coil, wind and react, stabilisation 1−50265
Nb_3Sn, internal tin produced, characters. for POP coil 1−56587
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary cable joint resist. 1−56595
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary cond. manufacture 1−56596
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary cond. with dispersion strengthened Cu 1−56597
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary conductors, Sn core, magnetisation/crit. currents 1−56608
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary wire, crit. current degradation under transverse mech. load 1−50147
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary wire, upper crit. fields, J_c 1−56586
Nb_3Sn persistent current switch 1−45079
Nb_3Sn pulsed magnets, pool-cooled, EM and mech. props. 1−50254
Nb_3Sn superconducting wires, transport current, AC loss meas. 1−56823
Nb_3Sn tape coil, cooled by solid cond., performance 1−50272
Nb_3Sn tape magnet, mag. conditioning for flux jump instabilities 1−50145
Nb_3Sn test coil, design and performance 1−50282
Nb_3Sn toroidal coil, Tokamak T-15, current capacity 1−56762
Nb_3Sn toroidal field coils of NET, axial stresses effect on crit. current 1−50250
Nb_3Sn, tube, supercond. mag. shield 1−50297
Nb_3Sn, ultrafine filament, J_c depend. on mag history 1−56589
Nb_3Sn wire, DPC coil, calorimetric meas. of AC loss 1−50253
Nb_3Sn wire for DPC coil, characters. 1−56588
Nb_3Sn wire, model for J_c prediction 1−56599
Nb_3Sn wire, multifilamentary in situ processed, parameters relevant to supercond. n-value 1−50248
Nb_3Sn wire, powder metallurgy prep., J_c characts. 1−56601
Nb_3Sn wire prod. by internal tin method 1−56585
Nb_3Sn wire, supercond. props. rel. to prod. parameters 1−56598
$(NbTa)_3Sn$ coil in high field test facility 1−50283
NbTi base superconducting wires, thermomech. working influence on crit. current density and struct. 1−50136
NbTi cable development for LHC dipoles 1−59801
NbTi filament proximity effect coupling at SSC cable edges 1−59797
NbTi magnet cooling using pressurised He II, transient heat transfer meas. 1−50266
NbTi multifilament research for SSC wire 1−59796
NbTi, multifilamentary, Al cladding 1−54940
NbTi multifilamentary supercond. wires, magnetisation decay 1−56609
NbTi multifilamentary superconducting racetrack magnets, instability 1−56773

composite superconductors continued
NbTi multifilamentary wire for AC applic., development and supercond. props. 1−50148
NbTi multifilamentary wire for quick response supercond. generator, AC losses 1−53923
NbTi multifilamentary wire, gyrotron magnet 1−50278
NbTi multifilamentary wires, hysteretic surface effects 1−56603
NbTi ultrafine filament superconducting fault current limiter development 1−56792
NbTi wires, min. quench energy meas. using ceramic chip resistor 1−56602
$(NbTi)_3$ Sn multifilamentary wire for liq. He temp. appls. 1−45003
NbTi-Cu Rutherford type cable fabrication 1−50245
NbTi-Cu film, solenoid develop. from shielding device 1−50279
NbTi-CuNi multifilamentary cable, ultrafine, thermo-EM stability 1−53611
NbTi-CuNi multifilamentary supercond. wire, performance at. 50-60 Hz 1−53612
NbTi-CuNi superconducting wires, normal-zone propag. velocity 1−56819
NbTi-CuNi-Cu multifilamentary cable for AC use, EM props. 1−53614
NbTi-CuNi-Cu multifilamentary supercond. cables for AC use 1−53613
$(NbTi)_3Sn$ superconducting mag. coil, thermonuclear fusion appl. 1−56789
$Sn_{1.2}Mo_6S_6$ Chevrel phase, wire prep. technique 1−56590
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, epoxy-resin modified, synthesis, charact. 1−75792
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. cable components, damage assessment 1−66611
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ wire, metal clad, continuous prod. 1−75788
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, crit. current density, Ag sheath strengthening 1−50153
YBaCuO-Ag composite tape for supercond. magnets, normal zone propag., heat transfer 1−56769

composite systems *see large-scale systems*

composition measurement *see chemical analysis*

compressed air storage *see energy storage*

compressibility
see also compressive strength
LB antibody film for immunosensors, thermodynamic obs. 1−73581
$In_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As$-GaAs, hole-state reversal and residual strain 1−55716
W films, X-ray mask absorbing layer, grain boundaries *(French)* 1−69481

compression, bandwidth *see bandwidth compression*

compressive strength
see also compressibility
graphite/bismaleimide laminates degradation with fibre-optic sensors 1−73111

compressive testing
impulse compression/tension loadings technique for microscopic materials strength studies 1−48856
micro compression testing machine development *(Japanese)* 1−68007
mineral cable insulation, powdered materials technology 1−68716
superconducting multifilamentary wire, high-field strain and stress effect meas. system 1−52752

compressor-expandors *see compandors*

compressors
4200 kW variable speed AC motor drive for compressors 1−61310
AC variable speed drives, appl. selection guide 1−48334
AC variable speed motor drives, control and appls. 1−61298
air conditioning compressor motors, production line *(Japanese)* 1−43436
blast furnace air-blast compressor drives, high-reliability 1−75229
chilling unit with single-screw compressor *(Japanese)* 1−75210
distributed co-ordinating controller for multiunit air conditioners *(Japanese)* 1−75207
gas compressor skid wiring specifications 1−68719
Mitsubishi variable-speed motor-drive system for turbocompressor 1−75110
naval shipboard machinery condition-based maintenance 1−53430
Neunburg vorm Wald solar hydrogen project Germany *(German)* 1−75067
plenum-type packaged air conditioners *(Japanese)* 1−75209
refrigerator rolling-piston compressor designs *(Japanese)* 1−75217
residential heat-pump air-conditioning system *(Japanese)* 1−67236
room air conditioner control using fuzzy logic *(Japanese)* 1−81354
turbomachinery active magnetic bearings, designs and appls. 1−66815
vaccine refrigerators, solar-powered, test results 1−75215

Compton effect
dielectric waveguide, wave-magnetized electron beam interaction 1−63964
FEL, asymptotic spectrum, stationary equilibrium 1−63804
FEL spectral broadening mechanism 1−63803
free electron lasers, nonlinear wave prop. 1−45365
scintigraphy, Compton scatt. correction, review *(French)* 1−66180

Compton profile *see Compton effect*

Compton scattering *see Compton effect*

computability
see also computational complexity; decidability
global optimization approach for architectural synthesis 1−75881

computability and decidability *see computability; decidability*

computation *see calculation*

computation theory
see also automata theory; computational linguistics; formal logic; programming theory; switching theory
approximation, optimization and computing, theory and appls., book 1−75591
cryptosystem based on diophantine equation *(Japanese)* 1−45712
IEEE TENCON 89 conf., Bombay (1989) 1−67347

computational complexity
see also computability
1/f noise generation, computationally efficient method 1−61598
2D adaptive parameter estimation, image estimation appl. 1−71791
2D compaction algorithm for VLSI symbolic layout 1−68088
2D DCT, multiplicative complexity 1−54590
2D image moments, parallel algorithms, comment 1−78611
2D object recognition by segmentation and gray coding 1−51558
2D polygonal object recognition 1−51662
2D shape recognition, contour extraction, parallel technique 1−58211
3D FIR digital filter design, linear trajectory signal detect. *(Japanese)* 1−62312
3D linear-phase FIR digital filters, least squares design *(Japanese)* 1−62313
3D medical images reconstruction, nonlinear interpolation technique 1−66165
3D object orientation from partial contour feature data 1−64530
3D shape classification using rapid transform 1−51648
8kbit/s speech transform coding algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−58047

computational complexity continued
k-layer planar subset and via minimisation 1−68123
adaptive cluster growth, circuit packing algorithm in rectilinear region 1−68087
algorithm for the generalized Tower of Hanoi problem 1−75587
α-Vertex separator is NP-hard even for 3-regular graphs 1−76003
approximate counting with Monte Carlo method 1−54597
ASICs, high level delay estimation 1−76057
asynchronous conditional-replenishment video codec for 64 kbit/s channels 1−58299
atomic commitment and gossiping, communication complexity 1−58419
automatic test and control optimisation , telecom. networks 1−51814
Berlekamp-Massey algorithm, inversionless implementation 1−51237
boundary single-layer routing, vertex disjoint trees 1−48875
cell based performance optimization of combinational circuits 1−68333
centralised computer network topological design and tree cost minimisation 1−46639
channel compaction, optimal via shifting 1−68086
channel routing algorithm for multi-terminal nets 1−68163
channel routing in knock-knee model, parallel algorithms 1−43740
channel/switchbox def. algorithm, building block layout 1−61902
character substitution in q-ary m-sequences 1−71488
character thinning, variable resolution method 1−51519
circuit analysis using higher-order diff. eqn. subnetwork macromodels *(Russian)* 1−68052
circuit clustering, hierarchical layout systems 1−68154
circuit layout, global routing, neural computation 1−61914
circuit module placement problem, heuristic algorithms 1−61916
cluster detection algorithm based on percolation theory 1−51513
collision detection, real-time, in flight simulation, parallel architecture 1−80250
combinational ccts., polynomial-time testable classes 1−76102
combinational circuit test generation , complete CPA algorithm 1−43895
combinational circuits , hierarchical representations 1−55089
communications complexity problems, order dimension bounds 1−71831
computer network, reliability computation, linear-time approx. method 1−51948
conf. (1990) 1−67386
continuous wavelet transforms, efficient approx. 1−45880
convexity using minimum sum of squares change 1−54646
correlation estimators, computational complexity 1−45909
covariance matrix, eigenvalue decomp., recursive updating 1−51405
data network reliability determ. *(Polish)* 1−71942
DCT, algorithms and appls., book 1−61480
DCT and DST, multiplicative complexity 1−54589
deadlock detection in the case of dynamic routing 1−71866
depth 4 multiplication and threshold circuits 1−76029
digital image gathering and min. MSE restoration 1−58290
direct-form recursive filters, stabilised parallel algorithm appl. 1−58086
distributed memory parallel processing arrays, least squares eqns., solns. 1−44004
DSP, VLSI architecture synthesis, formalisation 1−44007
DSP algorithms, parallel processing architectures implementation 1−46046
DSP chips in image processing, architecture and algorithms 1−55237
efficient, perfect polynomial random number generators 1−71444
election in complete networks, time and message bounds 1−46402
electromagnetism computing, role of analytical preprocessing 1−63938
EM inhomogeneous scatterer, fast recursive algorithm for TM polarisation 1−45496
EM scatt., approx. mag. field integral eqn. 1−57475
EUROCRYPT '90 conference 1−51267
extended diagonal structure for address generation of the prime factor algorithm 1−71558
fast constant modulus adaptive algorithm 1−46080
fast Hilbert transformation, algorithm *(Russian)* 1−67770
fast nearest-neighbour search, approx.-elimination algorithm 1−45853
fast RLS algorithms for general filters 1−46069
fast SAR processing by distributed array processor based DFT 1−52471
FEM mesh generation, Delaunay, adding algorithms 1−54697
finite monoids computations and test complexity 1−77244
FIR adaptive algorithms, time-varying convergence factors 1−71610
fixed interval smoother, stable and accurate *(Chinese)* 1−71539
free-space periodic Green's function, efficient computation 1−67765
Galerkin approximation convergence, prime sample scheme 1−54674
Gaussian elimination, parallel algorithms, book 1−54326
generalised concatenated code decoding by parallel VLSI structures 1−51266
generalized channel definition problem 1−75817
global optimization approach for architectural synthesis 1−75881
Golay codes, soft-decision decoding 1−58005
gridless routing, based on content addressable storage 1−61904
group additive synthesis 1−65612
group oriented cryptosystem 1−51298
Group Steiner Problem, approximate solutions 1−48876
heuristic algorithm for the fanout problem 1−62080
hexagonal differential gradient edge detector, computation optimisation 1−71707
identification schemes, efficiency 1−51313
image processing, parallel heuristics for Steiner tree problem 1−58399
image representing quadtree medial axis transform 1−58401
image restoration, fast modified reduced-update Kalman filter 1−46380
image sequence displacement estimation by distributed detect. 1−58266
image transformation, simultaneous mapping/filling, VLSI implementation 1−68397
integer cosine transform of order 16 1−54698
integral data compression efficiency *(Russian)* 1−71457
interactive identification scheme based on discrete logarithms and factoring 1−51273
inverse eigenproblem for unitary Hessenberg matrices 1−67732
Kalman filters, fine-grain parallel architectures 1−49082
key exchange protocols, importance of memory resources in security 1−51269
keystream sequences, linear complexity profile and jump complexity 1−51282
layout, circuit, efficient BitMap algorithm for generation of constraint graph for compaction programs 1−43736
linear antenna array pattern synthesis by constrained optimisation 1−45625
linear cct. eqns., computational efficiency of tree relaxation method 1−55012
linear phase FIR filtering, order recursive algorithms 1−46123

computational complexity continued
logic IC statistical model 1−75997
LTP based speech coders, pitch tracking algorithm 1−46811
mesh connected arrays, off-line permutation routing 1−51793
min-cut partitioning, generalisation to tree structures and appl. 1−54601
modules orientation in VLSI and PCB layout 1−75835
moment invariants fast computation 1−71779
monochrome image recognition using radial raster *(Russian)* 1−58206
multi-output Boolean functions, entropy measure for complexity 1−62074
multichannel filtering, fast adaptive algorithms 1−46111
multiple model algorithms, parallel implementation 1−58088
multiple narrowband signals, adaptive time-varying anal. 1−78498
multiple wideband signals, generalised parametric estimator 1−71633
music, articulation parameters to synthesiser control parameters mapping 1−65619
nearest neighbour classification on SIMD machines 1−71770
nearest-neighbour coding, tree-structured vector quantiser 1−58035
neighborhood improvement algorithm for rectilinear Steiner trees 1−43546
network with limited repair, steady-state reliability calc. 1−67656
neural net approach to fault diagnosis 1−75555
nonlinear quincunx interpolation filtering 1−51530
nonlinear recursive sequence form. using simple Galois fields *(Russian)* 1−71381
NP languages with divertible zero knowledge proofs and arguments under cryptographic assumptions 1−51268
$O(n^{r.5} \log n)$ 1-D compaction algorithm 1−63026
one-way functions *(Japanese)* 1−78283
optical fibre beam-propag. anal. by alternating direction implicit method 1−77494
optimal channel pin assignment algorithm 1−68144
optimal slicing of plane point placements 1−68111
optimisation by pattern modification 1−63030
OSI protocols , verification/specification 1−52009
parallel Kalman filters, transform domain, algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−58136
parallel QMF banks with equalisers, design *(Japanese)* 1−55323
parametric curve detection, Hough transform 1−58375
path search on rectangular floorplan 1−68124
perfectly secure message transmission 1−46413
performance-driven layout design, k-layer topolog. via min. 1−75814
permutation networks, fault tolerant, distributed control *(German, English)* 1−62119
piecewise monotonicity using least squares smoothing 1−54645
pixel-recursive displacement estimation, adaptive algorithms 1−58265
PLA folding, polynomial problems 1−48877
placement method for large standard-cell and sea-of-gates designs 1−68109
planar orthogonal drawings of graphs, lower bounds 1−67707
planar point sets, fast neighborhood search 1−71782
PLAs, fully testable with minimal extra input 1−68335
position-invariant shape recognition by multistaged neural net 1−51527
PRAM circuit, broadcasting with selective reduction *(French)* 1−76143
pre-placement of VLSI block through learning neural nets 1−68138
private vs. common random bits in communication complexity 1−78703
Prony algorithm, modified, complex amplitude estimator, appl. 1−46096
PROOFS, sequential cct. fault simulator 1−62087
provably secure key-updating schemes in identity-based systems 1−51270
pseudo exponentiation, inversion algorithm 1−51297
public-randomness in public-key cryptography 1−51272
punctured convolutional encoder, catastrophic rate algorithm 1−51242
QRD-based lattice algorithm for wide-band beamforming 1−46115
queue deduction from transitional data 1−78726
r-dimensional transform implementations 1−58156
ranking and compression 1−58125
real image space-variant processing by digital 4D Wigner distribution function 1−46322
real-valued filter banks, computationally efficient based on modified DFT 1−46140
rectilinear Steiner trees, fast algorithm, VLSI appl. 1−61818
recursive 5-point/9-point factorisation method 1−43556
recursive interpolators with approx. linear phase, design techniques 1−46135
residue rings, lower bounds for linear complexity of binary sequences 1−51283
routing algorithm for multipipeline arrays 1−68142
run permuted binary sequences, construction 1−51284
scattering problems, algorithmic complexity reduction 1−57441
schedules, minimum-delay, in layered networks 1−58580
sequential circuit test generation 1−55144
series-parallel MOSFET ccts., delays calc. method 1−56364
similarity between finite sets in plane 1−78608
sorting network verification 1−55165
spanning tree maintenance algorithm for LAN *(Japanese)* 1−64858
spectrum estimation technique based on analytic cepstrum 1−46122
speech predictive coding at low bit rates *(French)* 1−58036
speech recognition parsing algorithm for context-free grammars 1−45747
stack filter minimax optimisation theory 1−51418
Steiner tree problem in rectilinear graphs, approx. algorithm 1−43547
straight-line detection on a gated-connection VLSI network 1−55245
surface profile meas., fast inverse matrix calc. *(Japanese)* 1−73261
switching energy in VLSI, upper and lower bounds 1−62023
tensor-based independent component analysis 1−46152
texture image segmentation, fast cross-threshold selection algorithm 1−58321
toggle protocol analysis 1−58605
topological via minimisation and routeing 1−75819
transistor chains, optimal orientations 1−68155
transistor reordering technique for gate matrix layout 1−61886
two-way graph partitioning by principal components anal., VSLI layout appls. 1−43548
unknown signal restoration by the constrained total least squares 1−46059
vector quantisation, predictive partial search algorithm 1−78548
vector quantization, nearest neighbour search, K-d tree optimisation 1−71531
VLSI area complexity of merging 1−56260
VLSI complexity for 2D lattice computations 1−43720
VLSI implements of Boolean functions for integer multiplication 1−44842
VLSI layout problem in various embedding models 1−48878
VLSI testing, reconvergent fanout anal. 1−77230

computational complexity continued
volume visualization system, viewing and rendering processor 1−68426
wafer scale linear arrays, loop-based design/reconfig. 1−55073
Walsh spectrum, fast transform list algorithm for maximal element location 1−45965
wiring layouts in the tri-hexagonal grid 1−56243
wiring overlap layouts for VLSI 1−77298
zero-knowledge interactive proof *(Japanese)* 1−78279
zero-knowledge proofs, complexity theory *(Japanese)* 1−78282

computational geometry
2D curve matching by high curvature points 1−51599
2D polygonal object recognition 1−51662
3D computer vision camera calibration by vanishing lines 1−58174
3D shape reconstruction using wireframes 1−51683
3D thinning parallel algorithm 1−51586
B-splines, Polya curves, and duality 1−54651
approximate convex hull algorithm, efficiency evaluations 1−67730
aspect graph concept generalisation, articulated object appl. 1−46272
circle graph, max. weight independent set 1−61612
clock net reassignment algorithm using Voronoi diagram 1−75900
Closed C^2-continuous Bezier curves with given tangent polygons *(Chinese)* 1−67736
computer vision reflection anal. 1−71824
conf. (1990) 1−67386
convex polygons thin/bushy triangulations counting 1−46267
convex polyhedron reconstruction from extended Gaussian image 1−51594
digital line width computation in image processing 1−46345
Dirichlet-Neumann problem, singularities and mixed methods 1−61633
distance functions between polygons 1−71775
FEM mesh generation, Delaunay, adding algorithms 1−54697
generalized channel definition problem 1−75817
geometrical config. features, angle coding description *(Chinese)* 1−71698
gridless router for industrial design rules 1−63099
Hough transform, digital and analogue approaches 1−58210
image representing quadtree medial axis transform 1−58401
infinite number of plane figures with Heesch number two 1−43531
line arrangements convex hulls dynamic algorithm, counterexample 1−46268
moment invariants computation, iterative algorithms 1−71778
morphological skeleton and shape decomposition 1−51666
nonregular parametric surface interpolation by FEA *(Spanish)* 1−48651
numerical mapping from SIR-A/B Space Shuttle imaging radar imagery 1−53351
orthogonal projection algorithm, generalization on to multidimensional space 1−64464
out-of-roundness problem 1−43521
planar contour figures anal., regularised polygonal approx. 1−51664
polygonal approx. technique 1−51517
polygonal shapes comparison, computable metric 1−46237
polyhedral object recognition, geometric uncertainties 1−64495
ray tracing, temporal coherence exploiting 1−46313
rectilinear Steiner tree construction 1−75903
rubber band routing and dynamic data representation 1−68148
skeletons and centre-lines generation from medial axis transform 1−51667
spline collocation periodic soln. ODE systems 1−43566
Steiner tree heuristics, perform. measure 1−75902
surface textured solar cells, ray tracing program 1−67040
symmetric pairs of contour points extraction 1−58345
VLSI floorplan area optimization, optimal algorithm 1−61864
VLSI smart sensor for geometric object recognition 1−49988
Voronoi diagram environment for image segmentation *(French)* 1−78674

computational linguistics
continuous speech recognition, statistical approach *(Japanese)* 1−64339
phonological knowledge for automatic speech recognition 1−45736
variable frame rate analysis in speech recognition 1−45738
VLSI hardware specification with NLP system 1−69767
word juncture modeling with phonological rules 1−45737

computer aided analysis
see also analogue simulation; CAD; circuit analysis computing; control system analysis computing; digital simulation; electric machine analysis computing; hybrid simulation; power system analysis computing
3D EM scatt. problems, parallel finite elements appl. 1−57497
beam waveguide multireflector antenna, physical optics anal. 1−64162
Cmix musical synthesis and anal. toolkit, architecture and musical logic 1−59242
digital cellular radio, co-channel interference, software investig. 1−52317
dipole-fed reflector antennas, optimum shape 1−57806
dual offset reflector, array compensation testing 1−57755
echocardiogram, computer-assisted anal., clinical environment 1−80158
EHF/SHF antennas with shaped dual-reflectors 1−57751
electromagnetics computing from user's perspective 1−63939
electromagnetism, analytical anal. appls. of computers 1−63936
electromagnetism, numerical anal. appls. of computers 1−63937
electromagnetism computing, role of analytical preprocessing 1−63938
EM modelling of impedance loaded space frame radomes 1−51131
EMC measurements, wire biconical antenna characts. 1−71100
EMC rule-based anal. using PROLOG 1−71124
EMP anal., time-domain integral eqns. 1−78159
fault diagnosis using signed digraphs , neural net implementation 1−75555
FMS planning, computer aided cluster anal. *(German)* 1−67444
geometric formulas for dilution of precision calculations 1−59127
heart studies, gated, automatic anal. using Galois lattice 1−80156
HF antenna modelling by method of moments 1−67766
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
lossy waveguides, finite-element formulation errors 1−57629
mathematical modelling of heated rear-window antennas 1−51138
oil transformers, nonstationary thermal phenomena analysis *(Czech)* 1−74649
open waveguide antenna RCS and screen scatt., computer code 1−57842
plesiochronous digital hierarchy, error extension mechanism 1−71920
RCS PDF modeling of fluctuating target 1−65404
Space Station Freedom testability analysis 1−73749
transfer fn. meas. by I/O comparison , by microprocessor 1−75974
transmission line, EM field components calc. 1−71169
UDI: a unified DSP interface for sound signal analysis and synthesis 1−65596

computer-aided circuit analysis *see circuit analysis computing*
computer-aided circuit design *see circuit CAD*
computer-aided design *see CAD*
computer aided engineering *see CAD/CAM*
computer-aided geometric design theory *see computational geometry*
computer aided instruction
see also education
antenna radiation patterns , CAI program 1−75356
CBT for military personnel in USA 1−47718
CD-I, audiovisual technology 1−52617
CGH, program for teaching and demonstration 1−67408
circuit analysis , ITS 1−48488
circuit analysis expert system , ITS *(English, French)* 1−75916
Circuit Master 2.0, simulation package, use in electrical engineering education 1−67394
computer conferencing in adult education , benefits and costs 1−72303
continuing engng. education, CAI programs, R and D 1−43389
continuing engng. education, interactive video and computer based 1−43393
cooperative learning through interactive video 1−47131
DBMS approach, educational interactive videos 1−72858
deaf people, speech production training system 1−47566
defence training and education, interactive video instruction, effectiveness and cost 1−54394
digital audio signal processing CAI system 1−65592
digital logic , intelligent tutoring system 1−48487
distance learning, video recording, computer based training 1−75379
Domesday discs in primary school, value 1−54377
DSPlay signal processing educational package 1−54395
ECG anal. and teaching , expert system 1−73665
education with Modula-2 language 1−43396
educational computer graphics, finite difference method 1−48500
educational course in power engineering with CAD 1−60531
educational electronic engineering course with CAD 1−54412
educational logic design laboratories, CAD workstation appl. 1−54381
educational use, the need for communication links 1−71925
elec. engng. educational simulation programs , user interface design 1−67396
electric machine instructional laboratory, CAI-based, design considerations 1−54393
electric machines, laboratory-based digital concepts anal. 1−60955
electrical engineering education , use of software 1−67395
electromagnetics education using computers 1−61489
electromagnetics teaching using CAD 1−75385
electronic audience response to CAI learning 1−47132
electronic engineering courses and CAD conf., 1991 1−54368
electronics, training by interactive videodisc in US Army 1−61485
EM field instruction, Project Athena 1−54410
engineering design education, integration of computers 1−67464
engineering education, CAI using artificial intelligence 1−75386
engineering education, information skills CAI 1−75376
engineering student education, microcomputer usage survey 1−48484
engineering systems modelling using spreadsheets 1−67406
flying training simulation system, fuzzy modelling 1−47586
fossil-fired power plant simulators for automation devices testing and operator training *(Italian)* 1−47915
functionally illiterate adults, instructional delivery by interactive video 1−75359
GENESIS, VLSI CAD, standard cell based 1−44872
human reliability in power station operation 1−48598
hypertutoring systems, intelligent for engng. education 1−54408
IIR filter scaling, educational program 1−55314
interactive video, television as learning aids, user survey 1−47122
interactive video instruction , meta-analysis 1−47125
interactive videodisc based learning centre 1−75380
interactive videodisc lesson, learning styles interaction with learner control 1−54379
Internet provision of information resources 1−64691
intraplant power supplies, CAD training facility *(Russian)* 1−66904
language learning with interactive video discs , survey 1−72838
logic cct. teaching using SSCSSC software package 1−54385
logic circuit design/anal. education using spreadsheet simulation 1−54382
mathematics problem solving with CAI system, multimedia 1−47130
microprocessor teaching laboratories, PC appls. 1−54384
multimedia systems, educational applications 1−75378
music *(Japanese)* 1−59240
music, computerised conf., Glasgow (1990) 1−61442
p-n junctions, analysis using PC 1−69110
PC SEMI K series education system *(Japanese)* 1−67409
power engng. CAI, graphical enhancement of FORTRAN 1−48486
power system digital simulators, algorithms and programs *(French, English)* 1−73985
PSPICE computer aided design package, electronics education 1−55047
Puff, CAD package for microwave education 1−67393
PUFF CAD package, microstrip cct design, for students 1−55375
quality assurance education, computer-aided *(German)* 1−43394
science education with interactive videodiscs 1−59208
SPICE tutorial system 1−55004
synesthetics in interactive software 1−59168
teaching aid *(Italian)* 1−58633
teaching concepts 1−54403
technical training, expert system approaches 1−61486
visual electromagnetics using Mathematica and HyperCard 1−54405
visual speech apparatus, theoretical and practical aspects 1−47565
VLSI CAD CAD education using ChipWise software package 1−61476
VLSI CMOS IC design/anal., undergraduate laboratory course 1−54383
VLSI design , CAI environment 1−56264
weapon systems design , simulation package 1−60478
computer-aided logic design *see logic CAD*
computer aided manufacturing *see CAD/CAM; manufacturing computer control; manufacturing data processing*
computer aided software engineering *see software engineering; software tools*
computer-aided tomography *see computerised tomography*
computer algebra *see symbol manipulation*
computer animation
collision detection, real-time, in flight simulation, parallel architecture 1−80250
computer-routed graphics and animation 1−79511
computer animation continued
flight simulators for instruction and civic exhibition purposes *(Japanese)* 1−53298
graphic display, physiotherapy aid using strain measurement techniques 1−60129
MBE, simulation with animation 1−43609
power electronics computer aided nonlinear anal. 1−75957
pseudo-workspace operation input technology *(Japanese)* 1−79851
wheelchairs, automatic, graphical simulation of movement control *(Polish)* 1−66264
Si, MBE, growth kinetics, animation simulation 1−61707
computer applications
for specific applications see under appropriate headings
see also multimedia systems
approximation, optimization and computing, theory and appls., book 1−75591
computer architecture
see also configuration management; interrupts; logic design; memory architecture; parallel architectures; reduced instruction set computing
32 bit microprocessors, architecture *(Italian)* 1−62196
32-bit embedded control CPUs, evolution of market 1−68407
68040 microprocessor testability 1−62251
Air Force Modular Avionics System Architecture , fault tolerance 1−73794
aircraft equipment testing by programmable microsequencer 1−52710
Alcatel E10 exchange with OCB283 connection and control 1−58814
all-optical interconnection networks 1−72666
application specific processors, architecture synthesis 1−61894
ATE architecture analysis , hardware/software design 1−65666
ATE for mixed signal device testing 1−65665
automotive fault tolerant multiplexing archit. 1−67196
avionics advanced architectures definition/evaluation , software-first method 1−73790
boundary-scan master: target applications and functional requirements 1−65660
CODA, coordinative decentralised control system architecture *(Japanese)* 1−58641
combinatorial optimisation in computer design, layout and production 1−44890
command and data system, concurrent handling of multiple payloads 1−53313
diagnostic advanced architecture for avionics 1−53304
distributed processors and memories, TOS-R operating system *(Polish)* 1−51979
DSP, architectural features, trends and prospects 1−44005
DSP VLSI chips, power dissipation estimation model 1−62206
DSP-ASIC, architecture and cct. design 1−76185
embedded 32-bit microcontrollers, development tools 1−68410
ESA/390 mainframe architecture, CMOS implementation 1−77328
fault tolerant fibre optic flight control 1−73814
fault tolerant processor for launch vehicle avionics 1−73782
fault-tolerant DSP chip for spacecraft receiver 1−68436
floating-point signal processors , 32 bit architectures *(German)* 1−68394
fly-by-wire system, fault tolerance 1−73768
hierarchical self-test concept based on the JTAG standard 1−59324
high-level synthesis, strategies *(Japanese)* 1−48899
hypersonic vehicle management, fault tolerant distributed architecture 1−73781
IEEE TENCON 89 conf., Bombay (1989) 1−67347
intelligent support system for weapons maintenance 1−52687
invariant object recognition architecture, VLSI-implementable 1−69786
IRCAM musical workstation: hardware overview and signal processing features 1−59249
Josephson computer technology for a multi-chip computer ETL-JC1 1−49070
MANURE2, hardware accelerator for PCB routing 1−68779
MATE compliant portable test set for avionics 1−52705
MATE RF and microwave testing, smart architectures 1−52714
microcomputer based image processing system 1−79652
military avionics, traceable systems engineering methodology 1−73982
military avionics 32-bit advanced modular processor system 1−73807
military avionics processors, photonics assessment , PAVE PACE architecture 1−73791
mobile tester switching subsystem architecture 1−52686
Motorola MC68300 embedded microcontroller family and appls. 1−68409
multiplexing test system for high-speed digital ccts. 1−65663
multiprocessors, cluster based, perform. degradation, network failures 1−43479
neural nets implementation using honeycomb architecture *(Czech)* 1−76177
neurochips dedicated design , distributed synchronous architecture 1−55218
optical interconnects 1−57080
PLAYL: a general-purpose data path assembler for VLSI CPUs 1−76195
portable intelligent troubleshooter for automatic testing 1−52692
power generator unit, real-time digital simulator 1−48073
real-time embedded control, microcontroller units, peripherals 1−68408
SAB-R3000 CPU, flexible embedded control system design with RISC *(German)* 1−76155
SCAMP single-chip controller for laptop and notebook PCs *(German)* 1−76152
scan test architectures for digital board testers 1−61988
scan-and-clock resource chip 1−62424
SCARCE, flexible VLSI core for adaptable architecture 1−56257
Sequencer Per Pin test system architecture 1−65662
serial-parallel processor architecture for DSP algorithm implementation 1−43999
Series Phi real time digital signal processor for audio processing 1−59228
SMART ATE and TPS development 1−53311
SMART ATE for avionics testing 1−53310
Space Station communications protocols , performance analysis 1−72573
system synthesis using behavioural descriptions 1−68103
video signal processor, macro-testability 1−62250
videocoders, transputer-based, for ATM systems 1−65521
VLSI and computer architecture, book 1−48435
VLSI data-path struct. for pipeline 2D-FHT 1−44010
VLSI defect/fault tolerance, conf., Tampa, FL (Oct. 1989) 1−67346
Wescon/89, conf., San Francisco (1989) 1−61432
WSI Associative Processor, architectural yield optimisation, structured approach 1−55258
zero-defect VLSI CAD, microprogrammed architectures, functional approaches 1−43988

computer bureaux *see computer facilities*
computer communications software
used for inter-computer communications
see also network operating systems
application interface model for communication software 1−64885
bookseller-library standardized EDI *(German)* 1−78763
computer networking conf., Budapest (1990) 1−75335
computer science, research relationships with , communications protocols 1−51792
data channel, performance for file and message transfer 1−46431
distributed processing systems, reliability eval. algo. *(Korean)* 1−67643
IN services, hierarchical control scheme 1−78774
ISDN speech and personal computer data communication *(German)* 1−72262
ISDN voice data manager 1−72292
KONTES subscriber service user-oriented restructuring system *(German)* 1−71955
libraries, remote communications software appl. for CD-ROM sharing 1−72126
mainframe OSI communication software implementation *(Japanese)* 1−72108
Mechanism Efficient to Foster Implementation of Software Totally OSI 1−52085
NetWare sensor software, Novell 1−78906
network management for LAN OSI PC network 1−79052
Norstar, distributed call processing system 1−51896
object-oriented network software 1−72132
OSI in communication management program, XNF 1−52006
OSI/Communications Subsystem Base for portable communications software 1−78934
PC compatible, APT: an asynchronous performance tester 1−58796
PCs, OSI environment communication 1−72177
programming language , distributed, DC 1−72080
remote procedure call software implementation *(Japanese)* 1−72109
routing schemes for hierarchical networking environment 1−79044
state transition design support system 1−65113
switching systems software, service-oriented modularisation method *(Japanese)* 1−72354
telecommunication services planning, technology trends 1−71973
telecommunications system, software fault tolerance 1−51799
teleconferencing for students of the University of the Air, Japan 1−72309
Tricomm '91, communication software conf., USA 1−75327
Unix Client-Server Program Interface , UCSPI 1−78929
VAX message routes, installing X.400 products 1−72039
computer companies *see DP industry*
computer conferencing *see teleconferencing*
computer-controlled phototypesetting *see computer controlled typesetting*
computer controlled typesetting
Italian electronic newspaper for blind readers *(Italian)* 1−60155
computer debugging
see also program debugging
logic analysers, microprocessor-based board debugging appls. 1−72952
microcontrollers, single chip design using Designer's Board PCB 1−76151
computer equipment evaluation *see equipment evaluation (computers)*
computer equipment selection *see equipment selection (computers)*
computer equipment testing
A/D embedded convertor testing, using microcontroller's resources 1−65669
bit-map graphics for memory testing 1−65655
faulty processing elements identification, by space-time compression 1−65672
computer facilities
see also consultancies
computer networks, development of data security management system 1−46554
educational computer centres develop., software/hardware requirements 1−48483
power supplies, probabilistic reliability eval. 1−66922
computer games
information display extensions 1−79504
computer-generated holography
3D stereoscopic display by ray traced computer generated holography 1−45440
backplane for boards interconnection 1−63927
binary cell detour, iterative methods 1−57340
binary search algorithm, direct, modified version *(Korean)* 1−63909
correlator, real-time, using computer-generated holographic filter on liquid crystal light valve 1−50862
dichromated gelatin kinoform fanout holograms, spatial filtering in fabrication 1−78004
direct binary search holograms design 1−45436
error diffusion multilevel phase encoded CGH elements 1−45448
Fourier-domain multiple-phase computer-generated holograms 1−78019
holota, automatic holographic identification label 1−57335
ID pseudo holographic computer reconstruction of random rough surfaces 1−78015
intensity distribution transformation for rotationally symmetric beam shaping 1−57341
kinoform focusing mirror, zone topology calc. 1−45431
optical element for simultaneous OR/XOR logic *(Chinese)* 1−57330
parity noise elimination of computer-generated double-phase hologram 1−45432
photopolymer, optical interconnect appl. 1−63926
program for teaching and demonstration 1−67408
projection X-ray lithography using HOE 1−49819
reconstruction brightness, error diffusion methods 1−78003
synthetic holograms in centered opt. system, calc. method 1−78007
computer graphic equipment
see also image scanners; interactive terminals; plotters; remote consoles
3D image visualisation for medical diagnosis *(Japanese)* 1−80150
AC electroluminescent displays for portable personal computers 1−79858
animated display, physiotherapy aid, strain meas. 1−60129
CMOS DRAM 4 Mb block/vector addressable three-dimensional bit map memory 1−55192
CMOS real time graphics processor 1−76198
data/graphics projection, large screen, appls. and trends 1−52960
DIDAS video graphic display controller for flat screens *(German)* 1−59577
electro-stereoscopy evolution 1−52957
computer graphic equipment continued
Harriet integrated dynamic TV graphics system 1−79549
image memory system with 2048×2048 pixel resolution graphics display *(Japanese)* 1−52953
image scanner, drum type, geometric accuracy meas. 1−73160
Intel I80860 graphics unit 1−68427
L4C381 IC for processing images in real time *(Italian)* 1−46229
laser graphic device *(Japanese)* 1−79853
LCD electronic overhead projectors *(Japanese)* 1−52949
MELFANET computer-data facsimile-delivery system *(Japanese)* 1−72043
missiles, hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66411
PC Video graphics processing chip *(Italian)* 1−62198
RAMDACs enhance PC and workstation displays 1−68355
surgical simulation, 3D graphics 1−53266
Symbolics XL series graphics workstations 1−79512
UVC multimedia processor chip for real-time audio/video compression 1−55202
VDU map and graphics for sophisticated craft 1−73197
VGA subsystem PCB layout design for EMC 1−55540
video expands workstation applications 1−52601
video graphics system layout and design, reduced EMI 1−44286
volume visualization system, viewing and rendering processor 1−68426
X servers for color frame buffers 1−72143
computer graphics
see also business graphics; computational geometry; computer animation; curve fitting; engineering graphics; graphical user interfaces; interactive systems; solid modelling
3D stereo displays , depth-viewing volume increase 1−59593
3D video display and programme prod. for exhibitions *(Japanese)* 1−79852
articulatory speech synthesis, vocal tract model, time domain 1−45813
ASIM, simulation environment for cellular neural nets/arrays 1−77270
ATE architecture analysis , hardware/software design 1−65666
avionic display systems, digital map databases 1−80303
avionics, reliability models generation/analysis 1−73798
B-ISDN high speed videotex prototype using HDTV 1−65032
BASIC program for high resolution plots 1−54998
browser for dynamic multimedia documents 1−65591
continuous-tone pictures, 2-level rendition 1−71705
Digital Origami graphics package 1−79522
educational use, the need for communication links 1−71925
EMS, full-graphic workstations 1−74088
enVision test programming environment/language 1−65667
FEL gain mechanisms, computer graphics representation 1−63766
geometrical picture transform. by logarithmic arithmetic 1−58285
Graphical EMI Modelling Spreadsheet 1−71127
Gray code data struct. and condensation algorithms 1−58304
HDTV graphic design and multimedia interchange problems 1−72813
high energy physics, event representation, graphical concepts 1−60003
high-definition images, video presentation *(Italian)* 1−72848
ICs, 2D and 3D contour following algorithms 1−63036
image processing technology and appl. trends *(Japanese)* 1−71733
interactive video personal computer specifications 1−79543
IRCAM Musical Workstation , signal editor 1−65594
LAN management and computer graphics 1−52074
low contrast regions on image, boundaries identification algorithm 1−64475
Newsmaker electronic newsroom system 1−65563
pencil tracing, error anal., paraxial theory 1−58341
power engng. CAI, graphical enhancement of FORTRAN 1−48486
pressure/temp. variation rates, graphical representation *(German)* 1−74412
RCS real time physical optics graphical processing 1−59079
ROSE, radio oblique sounder equip. with DSP 1−73907
shoulder implant, digital design using general-purpose image processing system 1−53276
spectrum management using PCs, graphic appls. 1−72776
surface textured solar cells, ray tracing program 1−67040
surgical simulation, 3D graphics 1−53266
Teletext/Videotex level 3 image coding, considering aesthetics 1−58578
TV broadcast image processing and real-time computer graphics *(Japanese)* 1−79478
UniSon digital sound synthesis system, real-time interactive 1−65618
virtual stereographic pointer for 3D video world 1−65561
visual electromagnetics using Mathematica and HyperCard 1−54405
computer industry *see DP industry*
computer installation
see also distributed processing; storage media
computer networks, development of data security management system 1−46554
ESD testing, deterministic random method 1−63958
FCC computing device test procedure MP-4, revision 1−64078
KIPS-II installation and MASS transfer process *(Japanese)* 1−51966
LAN at Orange Free State Univ. Library 1−52094
LAN installation for small companies, DIY 1−78903
TCP/IP network, IBM mainframe integration 1−52092
computer installation management *see DP management*
computer integrated manufacturing *see CAD/CAM; manufacturing computer control; manufacturing data processing*
computer interfaces
not used for human interfaces for which see "user interfaces"
see also CAMAC; computer communications software; computer peripheral equipment; data communication equipment
9 kHz-1000 MHz RFI meas. system, computer-based *(German)* 1−73173
ABUS, automobile bit-serial universal interface for noisy environment *(German)* 1−67194
ACL Widebus series, CMOS logic for bus interface 1−55140
AES practice for sound-reinforcement systems 1−72870
aircraft equipment testing by programmable microsequencer 1−52710
amateur radio transceiver/personal computer interface 1−72407
animated display, physiotherapy aid, strain meas. 1−60129
application interface model for communication software 1−64885
ASIC RISC-based I/O processor for computer appls. 1−76184
ASICs and protocol for interface ring network 1−76226
asynchronous correlation receiver for a bus-type twisted pair LAN 1−72091
ATE CAD for aircraft components testing, rule-based system 1−52709
AUTOTESCON 90, San Antonio, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−48440
backplane bus, choice for military appl. 1−60458
behavioural science appl. 1−59450
BiCMOS bus interface logic 1−51983
bidirectional FIFO in the processor-to-peripheral communications 1−62165

computer interfaces continued
boundary scan test controller, Carl Zeiss Jena MFC 1149.1, CASCON package *(German)* 1−79617
boundary-scan master: target applications and functional requirements 1−65660
broadband networks and services, conf., Rome (1990) 1−54298
bus systems developments for sensors interfacing 1−52679
CEBus automation protocol, design 1−58474
CEBus CAL implementations, parsar generator tools use 1−58475
CEBus conformance specification , standards policeman 1−54578
CEBus routers, functions and operations 1−58617
code correspondence anal. for internet gateway system 1−72193
Common Application Language , home automation system integration 1−58476
communications standards, convenience against speed in standard buses 1−46888
computer interface connectors, lightweight designs, half-pitch technology, SCSI-II 1−44261
Consumer Electronic Bus infrared system 1−58473
critical system requirements in hardware develop. 1−72397
data communications and computer networks, book 1−75391
digital satellite communications, flexible data handling 1−52352
DIN Measurement Bus , multi-point network based 1−79635
distributed queue dual bus network hybrid multiplexing 1−46606
DQDB subnetworks, bridging issues 1−46605
DS2015 Quad Port memory, addressing connectivity synchronization problems 1−62161
DSP-Sound: a software synthesis package for real-time DSP-based systems 1−65622
dual slotted bus for packet switching node, perform. est. 1−64583
dual stepping motor drive module *(German)* 1−66877
EIA Consumer Electronic Bus twisted pair network 1−58471
EIA Consumer Electronics Bus , transceiver development 1−58472
electrical energy meas. system, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−53673
Ensemble: an extensible real-time music performance environment 1−65625
entertainment electronics, domestic digital bus development *(German)* 1−59221
Ethernet controllers, extended multicast address recognition 1−78981
Ethernet network , Am79C900 Ilacc intelligent controller *(Italian)* 1−64823
fast data-bus to buffer-memory interface 1−73531
fault-tolerant SAE data communications standards for avionics 1−73816
FAXin paperless facsimile optical disc filing system *(Japanese)* 1−51921
FDDI 100 Mbit/s network interface unit 1−46947
Fibre Channel, standard peripheral interference project 1−46602
fibre waveguide interconnects for optical processing 1−70097
field bus networks, data link functionalities 1−78988
fieldbus chip development 1−51982
fieldbus developments for meas. and control 1−52680
FieldBus for OSI 1−64999
fieldbus network management, requirements and architectures 1−58651
flexible data handling in digital satellite communications 1−52352
flight simulation, stereoscopic image generation and display 1−60186
FUTUREBUS+, SCSI and 'V' bus family at LHC 1−60020
gateways, high speed protocol processor 1−64880
general-purpose instrumentation bus, implementation 1−47163
Ground-Based High Resolution Imaging Laboratory ITV and IPD detectors, data acquisition interfaces 1−47176
H-bus, broadband customer premises network, functional description 1−64863
hierarchical self-test concept based on the JTAG standard 1−59324
high performance parallel interface, serial link range extension 1−46603
high speed LANs, FDDI/DQDB use 1−79042
high-speed data acquisition interface construction 1−72941
HIRIS spectral data compression, computerised perform. eval. 1−79627
home bus standard, consumer product design 1−58477
HS-200 home bus system *(Japanese)* 1−72392
I^2C-bus control programs for consumer applications 1−52551
IBM network gateways, new approaches 1−72076
IBM-PC interface for optical multichannel analyser 1−52678
IEEE 1149.1 serial test interface for WSI 1−59323
IEEE 488.2 standard and standard commands for programmable instrumentation 1−72908
industrial control data transmission, systems and protocols *(German)* 1−72097
input protection for laboratory computer 1−80987
integrated network support system, OS-NE interface development 1−64710
Intel peripheral/interface controllers *(German)* 1−55274
intelligent internal thread sensor , multisensor module construction 1−65806
Interbus-S config. for use with drives *(German)* 1−61305
INTERBUS-S open standardised communications system *(German)* 1−46578
interconnect controllers, use of cache memories, experimental analysis 1−64918
ISDN basic interface for the SUMISTATION 1−58727
ISDN primary rate interface, effects on CSMA/CD LAN 1−64874
ISDN primary rate interface, multimedia teleconference system *(Japanese)* 1−72266
ISDN speech and personal computer data communication *(German)* 1−72262
ISDW interface board for computer systems *(Japanese)* 1−78955
LHC, buses and standards 1−60017
LHC, FASTBUS use in data acquisition systems 1−60019
LHC, Scalable Coherent Interface draft standard 1−60018
M-Bus concept for battery operated meters 1−52681
MABAL, module and bus allocation package 1−44861
manufacturing network implementation based on general-purpose cell controllers 1−72191
MAP networks, field bus systems, hierarchical communication systems 1−72192
MAP-gateway for flexible manufacturing 1−46649
MATE compliant portable test set for avionics 1−52705
MATE RF and microwave testing, smart architectures 1−52714
MC68020 32 bit microprocessor, user's manual, book 1−43354
measurement data acquisition devices networking *(German)* 1−52736
measurement data acquisition units with computer interfaces *(German)* 1−72946
Metrobridge−an application of transputers in transparent bridging 1−78920
Mettler MultiRange industrial weighing modules *(German)* 1−73277
computer interfaces continued
microelectronics system N3 checkbook 1−62233
microprocessor DSP equipment testing *(Russian)* 1−72972
MIDAS: a Musical Instrument Digital Array Signal processor 1−59248
MIDI software appls. in improvised musical performance 1−65633
MidiGrid computer-based musical performance and composition system 1−65631
military avionics 32-bit advanced modular processor system 1−73807
mobile tester switching subsystem architecture 1−52686
Motorola 88000 advanced RISC architecture 1−55224
Multibus II I/O PSB interface, ASIC develop./implementation *(French)* 1−49096
multipoint sensor interfaces , reliability and fault tolerance 1−52806
multiprocessor optical bus 1−63508
NORA, standardised computer interface *(German)* 1−71945
open-ring/active-bis network, access and traffic performance 1−64829
OSI communication board for PCs, design and implementation 1−64981
packet radio TNC to Macintosh computer interfacing 1−58862
parallel processing, multidrop flexible cable bus-net, design 1−78985
PBX/computer interworking, developments 1−52176
process computer control, telemetry and communications developments , reliability, safety and economics 1−46542
PROFIBUS bus systems for programmable logic controllers *(German)* 1−58611
PROFIBUS variable speed drive open communication system 1−81192
protocol specification for military aircraft, communicating machines model 1−47690
pulse analyser interfacing to Elektronika-85 microcomputer 1−79625
Radio Drum coupled with MAX language, musical uses 1−65632
repeater interface controller chip for LANs *(Italian)* 1−64822
router backbones, terminal/LAN connection 1−72082
routers, multiprotocol, IBM, Unisys, DEC and Hewlett-Packard 1−72083
RS232/422 communications over two wires and DC power lines 1−58853
RS323 data acquisition, ADC from medical flowmeter 1−60063
satellite on-board communications supervisory/control system 1−65253
Scheduler graphical language for distributed control of SECS equipment 1−69293
SERCOS CNC drive communication system, fibre optic-based 1−75113
SERCOS interface becoming standard for closed NC systems *(German)* 1−46575
serial apparatus bus with error detecting receiver *(German)* 1−47191
Sinec concept and implementation , industrial communication standard 1−51981
SMART 608 interfaces for airline industry 1−53309
SMART ATE for avionics testing 1−53310
SMDS developments 1−72120
Space Station Freedom multiplexer-demultiplexer , input/output changes 1−79024
teleconference visual information processing technology *(Japanese)* 1−79122
time averaging data acquisition system for PC-AT bus 1−79639
token bus controller-host interface development 1−72170
token passing bus LANs , performance 1−79046
token-passing bus network, MAC layer implem. with Mini-MAP *(Korean)* 1−78946
VEX Version 5.6, interfaces to video operations from within X Windows 1−52600
VLSI development of a global memory interface controller 1−43996
VLSI network bridge for LANs 1−46633
VME system for event selection, DSP-based 1−80117
VMEbus input card for industrial picture processing, picture manipulation *(German)* 1−46227
VXI, 0.5-20 GHz generators module for avionics tester 1−52929
VXI ATE technology 1−52699
VXI bus standard for modular instruments *(Spanish)* 1−65652
VXI calibration procedures for CATE 1−72901
VXI instrumentation systems , real-time distrib. implemen. 1−65647
VXI throughput and interface design 1−79621
VXI-based flight line microwave testing 1−53305
VXIbus, hardware decoding accelerates the VXI system *(German)* 1−78926
VXIbus for military testing , downsizing 1−53414
VXIbus instrumentation , enhanced calibration 1−52697
VXIbus instrumentation systems integration 1−52704
VXIbus systems, software interoperability 1−52701
VXIbus-based test system 1−65654
VXIbus-based test system evaluation 1−79630
weighing methods development *(German)* 1−73275
Wescon/89, conf., San Francisco (1989) 1−61432
workstation interface for measuring interspike intervals 1−47544
computer internal arrangement *see computer architecture*
computer languages *see programming languages*
computer literacy *see computer science education*
computer manufacturers *see DP industry*
computer metatheory *see computation theory*
computer networks
see also distributed processing; file servers; inter-computer links; local area networks
abstraction and sharing in network technology 1−58536
adaptive routeing tables updating period eval. 1−46552
advanced networking considerations for 1990s 1−64951
advanced networking for 90s 1−78961
agricultural library and IS in China 1−78941
Ascom Hasler LA-140FCS 140 Mbit/s transmission system 1−72585
AT&T corporate WAN, traffic administration and engng. 1−46585
AT&T products for data networks management 1−72060
AT&T tools for better network management 1−72059
ATM network between high speed LAN and hosts 1−72184
automotive industry, broadband communication systems 1−52046
availability management 1−51944
B-ISDN, evolution 1−65041
B-ISDN, system architecture evolution 1−58706
B-ISDN multimedia appls., network capabilities 1−65049
backup plan, case study 1−72090
Bidirectional Manhattan Street Network, routing algorithms 1−79032
bilinear model of blocking transients in large circuit-switching networks 1−78742
BITNET-X.400 gateway for mail exchange 1−46620
bounds on evacuation time for deflection routing 1−58409

computer networks continued
broadband network ATM ring architecture 1−72188
broadband network data appls. 1−72185
broadband networks, experimental realisations 1−58465
broadband networks and services, conf., Rome (1990) 1−54298
broadcast networks specification 1−64833
broadcasting cryptosystem in computer networks using interpolating polynomials 1−64815
bulletin board systems for international communications 1−58691
business solutions, workstation-based 1−78943
business use of shared information network 1−72113
cable and connectivity management software 1−64675
Cambridge University pilot FDDI network 1−72202
campus packet network, operation and management 1−46584
CAR project, IBCN appls. in automotive industry 1−64808
CD-ROM networking technology 1−46571
CEBus conformance specification , standards policeman 1−54578
centralised computer network topological design and tree cost minimisation 1−46639
child day care center, Indiana Univ. , e-mail appl. 1−72036
CIM structures, distributed , cooperative work 1−52047
client server computing, network concept of future *(German)* 1−46574
clock-less reliable broadcast protocols, data mgt. 1−52022
Clos-type interconnection network, control algorithm 1−72186
code correspondence anal. for internet gateway system 1−72193
coherent lightwave systems, optical frequency synthesis 1−79357
commit protocol simulation, Petri nets 1−72225
communication network architecture and the parallel execution model 1−46617
communications, conf. Binz, Germany (Nov. 1989) 1−48417
computer communication network capacity 1−64991
computer communication networks, fibre-optic 1−64903
computer network protocol specification, validation and simulation 1−72158
computer perform. modelling, conf., 1990 1−75336
computers and communications, conf., Scottsdale, USA (1991) 1−67374
conference 1−61447
configuration control for bus networks 1−64901
congestion controlled sequential contention resolution algorithm 1−46628
congestion controls for high speed networks 1−58435
connection management protocol using synchronised clocks 1−79036
Connectionless-mode Network Service, packet switched *(German)* 1−51985
corporate network infrastructure design 1−78794
critically loaded loss systems with independent links , allocation problems 1−78741
CSMA/CD network with gateway, matrix-geometric model 1−71839
CSMA/RN protocol for high data rate ring networks 1−58599
CSTA, computer supported telephony appls. 1−64952
cycle compensation protocol for MANs 1−64946
DARPA SURAN Program, accomplishments 1−46626
data communications and computer networks, book 1−75391
data communications networks, protocol evolution *(French)* 1−78902
data protection keys distribution and authentication 1−64261
data security management system , development 1−46554
databases on CD-ROMs, networked 1−58696
decision environments , distributed 1−58685
decision maker perceptions and network communication 1−58684
DECmcc, common management interface services 1−79072
DECnet OSI/Phase V transition strategy 1−72227
DECnet/OSI Phase V network management 1−78845
delay jitter control 1−78733
Delta-4 open distributed computing system, management 1−58660
developing country computer networking 1−72176
digital comms. network simulation tools 1−58583
directory names and schema 1−79049
directory services in mobile communication 1−79250
directory system by object oriented approach *(Japanese)* 1−58640
disaster recovery planning in network computing 1−52029
discrete-time communication networks , insensitive product form 1−78740
distributed, intrusion tolerance 1−72073
distributed adaptive network routing 1−64972
distributed computer system, reliability models 1−64889
distributed computing system, conf., Egypt, 1990 1−75324
distributed desktop conferencing system with multiuser multimedia interface 1−65016
distributed evaluation of commutative and associative functions 1−78949
distributed network management , Gemini environment 1−79081
distributed processing, decomposition algorithm for linear algebraic equations 1−58608
distributed processors and memories, TOS-R operating system *(Polish)* 1−51979
distributed queue dual bus access control methods 1−78997
distributed queue dual bus network hybrid multiplexing 1−46606
distributed system management languages 1−58661
distributed systems, access control authority delegation 1−79080
distributed systems, domain management 1−58654
distributed systems, homogeneous, dynamic load balancing algorithm 1−46615
distributed systems, management requirements 1−58655
distributed systems, very large, replicated copy mgt. 1−52023
distributed systems management, remote procedure calls 1−79078
double-loop networks, min. dia., infinite optimal families 1−64849
DQDB protocol, fairness and perform. anal. 1−71844
DQDB subnetworks, bridging issues 1−46605
DQDB/FBS, fair MAC protocol 1−78996
dual-bus MANs interconnected environment, bandwidth allocation 1−64974
dynamic congestion avoidance scheme 1−64970
dynamic multipath routing scheme for high speed networks 1−78998
e-mail system integration 1−72033
EASNet, European aeronautical supercomputing network 1−64809
education in engineering, LAN/WAN connectivity 1−75358
educational use by Chinese students in US of CMC 1−64841
EFTPOS network security using RSA public key encryption *(English, French)* 1−45718
ELDORADO project on high speed data commun. 1−64805
end-to-end response time anal. on UNIX systems 1−64907
end-to-end sliding window flow control 1−65000
enterprise management architecture 1−58506
enterprise management director, scale-related problems 1−79079
enterprise network management 1−58657
computer networks continued
enterprise networking, LAN interconnection 1−78904
environment for distributed applications prototyping 1−46563
ERNET Project, LAN R&D in India 1−78995
Estelle modelling of flow control by back-pressure 1−51779
Ethernet/ISDN gateway, OSI-based management 1−52136
European high speed networking 1−58681
EWSP packet switching system, quality of service 1−64644
EWSP system for packet networks 1−72148
EXNETS, network troubleshooting expert system 1−58664
expert system for network diagnosis 1−58669
fair access protocol for dual bus networks 1−64963
fairness methodologies 1−78944
fault management, user's view 1−58510
fault research on networks *(Italian)* 1−51959
fault tolerance in computer networks *(Japanese)* 1−58621
faults model and fault propag. 1−58647
fibre channel for high speed networking 1−72231
fibre optic bus links, appls. 1−78932
field bus networks, data link functionalities 1−78988
fifth generation private wide area networking 1−79056
First Wachovia Bank, data management upgrade 1−51974
formal specifications of network protocols 1−46553
frame relay and broadband ISDN, interworking 1−65067
frame relay networks, congestion control using binary feedback 1−64995
frame relay technology, overview 1−64993
French national research and technology network 1−64812
Fujitsu electronic mail/news system, appls. *(Japanese)* 1−46525
functional and performance prototyping concepts based on SDL 1−79119
gateway queueing algorithm, congestion control 1−46591
gateway with access control mechanism 1−46619
gateways, high speed protocol processor 1−64880
generalized hypercube and hyperbus structures for computer network 1−71849
German Federal Railways' IBM AS/400 network *(German)* 1−72133
German Federal Railways' office communication system architecture *(German)* 1−72135
GI/GI/c queue, tail queue length and waiting time distributions 1−79059
global IT infrastructure building 1−58467
global networks, information and ownership laws 1−78964
goods distribution firm, open systems conversion 1−64846
growth, status report 1−72064
heterogeneous environment , network management tool 1−79051
heterogeneous interconnection network management, platform 1−58505
hierarchical distributed data processing system, optimal design 1−51988
hierarchical network routing 1−79014
hierarchical packet-driven system, perform. anal. *(Chinese)* 1−46390
high speed data network, technical concepts 1−64811
high speed memory level network, design 1−79035
high speed networking evolution 1−79006
high speed networking in local/metropolitan areas 1−79045
high speed networking symp., Brussels (1991) 1−61401
high- and low-priority arrivals, competitive processing, optimisation 1−78939
high-speed backbone for interconnected LANs, congestion control 1−79033
high-speed FDDI to ATM bridge, VLSI design 1−79038
high-speed networking, conf., Berlin (1991) 1−75332
HiPPI link data anal. system 1−79018
IBM APPN, SNA extension 1−72070
IBM SNA network, peer-to-peer network management 1−46586
IBMs SNA usability enhancement 1−79055
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
IEEE Standards overview for LAN and MAN 1−72161
IEEE TENCON 89 conf., Bombay (1989) 1−67347
image retrieval from remote database, Imagine project 1−64866
in-house network management, NASA implementation 1−79073
industrial computer communication network develop. and prospects 1−58619
information access via networks 1−58692
integrated network management, conf., Boston (1989) 1−54329
integrated network management for real-time operations 1−46583
intelligent network management 1−58514
intelligent networks, Telecom Canada's perspective 1−64956
interconnected, window-based congestion control 1−64971
interconnected LAN-WAN-LAN, packet loss recovery schemes 1−79039
interconnection network cost analysis 1−51755
international and regional information networks, role of Finland *(Hungarian)* 1−78972
Internet connectivity diagnosis using Connectivity Tool 1−79083
internet distributed OS, resource allocation and accounting 1−58656
internet management, intelligent LAN hubs 1−58603
Internet secure network mgt. protocol 1−79084
internetwork resource usage accounting and efficiency 1−79085
interoperability with network compiler, YANC 1−52000
interoperable network management system 1−46621
interorganisation computer networks, organisation relationships 1−54426
ISDN frame relay networks, congestion avoidance using Kalman prediction 1−65068
ISDN protocol systems, personal computers appl. *(German)* 1−78958
ISO 8802-2.2 protocol, parallel implementation 1−79012
IT infrastructure, computers and communications 1−78960
IT infrastructure, government involvement 1−78963
JANET, implication for academia 1−58695
JANET computer network develop. into SuperJANET 1−64813
Japanese national academic information network form. and operation *(Japanese)* 1−72089
K-DB, distributed speech database *(Japanese)* 1−45791
KONTES subscriber service user-oriented restructuring system *(German)* 1−71955
LAN/WAN security, standards 1−51990
LANs and MANs, evolution 1−46581
LANs and MANs, high speed, protocols 1−79022
large network performance optimisation techniques and methods 1−46634
layered communications system generator 1−79015
layered networking protocol 1−46616
librarians' workstation for information retrieval/manipulation 1−58697
libraries, collaborative work with networks 1−58694
library conferencing system , The WELL 1−58755
library IS, user-oriented workstations 1−72139
library local networking experiences *(French)* 1−51950

computer networks continued
library-oriented computer conferences and electronic serials on Bitnet and Internet 1−46682
lightwave technology influence on computer network architecture 1−59031
link enhancement, min. cost, heuristic algorithm 1−46630
linked LAN, perform. anal. 1−78991
LINNEA, integrated library network for Finnish academic libraries *(Hungarian)* 1−78971
loop configuration method, reliability evaluation using station bypass 1−51761
M/M/2/B queue with heterogeneous servers 1−46398
MAN, architecture and broadband ISDN appls. 1−46609
MAN, DQDB, closed user group support 1−79074
MAN, DQDB, perform. and reliability under fault conditions 1−72189
MAN, DQDB, planning and design 1−72101
MAN, gigabit, photonic technol. exploitation 1−79025
MAN, MAX project approach to multiservice business communications 1−46564
MAN, multihop lightwave network, optimised design 1−79028
MAN, optical switching appls. 1−46965
MAN, switched multimegabit data service technology 1−58639
MAN, synchronous digital hierarchy, development and standardisation 1−52436
MAN, technology, standards and appls. 1−64794
MAN archit. for business users 1−78921
MAN architecture, B-ISDN evolution 1−79113
MAN pilot scheme based on FDDI 1−72183
MAN technology and European trials 1−58586
management, expert system support 1−79021
management, real time autonomous expert systems 1−58662
management and distributed group specification service 1−72197
management gateways for networks 1−52016
managerial perspective, networking 1−58622
MANs, WANs and BLOBs in GIS context 1−72156
MANs using ATM for evolution to broadband-ISDN 1−58749
MANs with passive node structure and bit flip access 1−58678
maternal/child health service , computer network 1−72104
media access control bridges, IEEE standards for LANs and MANs 1−64859
media access control protocol for MANs 1−64947
Merit Network Operations Center, for research network 1−79071
mesh connected network, distributed mutual exclusion algorithm appl. 1−64985
message handling systems interworking 1−79048
meta-management of communications networks 1−79054
Metrobridge−an application of transputers in transparent bridging 1−78920
metropolitan area networks for B-ISDN 1−64948
modular communication machine approach, high perform networking 1−79008
multi-class tandem open queueing networks , approximate anal. 1−79061
multi-destination networks, dynamic routing 1−64663
multi-hop networks with Markovian access control protocols 1−79191
multi-point, high-speed, DIN Measurement Bus 1−79635
multi-vendor network management system, architecture 1−58649
multibus systems, hypergraph topologies 1−72168
multilayer networking architectures specification 1−64655
multimedia appls. and network requirements 1−65048
multimedia broadband communication, telemedicine appl. *(English)* 1−72275
multimedia cognitive-based distributed IRS 1−79037
multimedia communications network controllers, architecture 1−46625
multimedia information service system, semantic relation based retrieval 1−64793
multimedia medical communications system, design *(English)* 1−72129
multimedia packet teleconferencing systems/workstations 1−78928
music development system , distributed 1−58602
narrowband frame relay congestion control 1−64994
natural calamities relief management software 1−78937
NAVSEA Gbit optical MAN prototype for US Navy 1−46966
NCMA, management architecture for enterprise network assets integration 1−58645
NETDRIVE, mass storage sharing on IBM PC over LAN and WAN 1−78982
Netmate, management system for complex computer networks 1−79082
NETMATE, network management environment 1−46587
network management appls. 1−64997
network management system configurations, verification 1−79065
networked organisations and work structure 1−78962
networking architecture, operations 1−64709
networking conf., Budapest (1990) 1−75335
networking information centres, ICONDA, ARCONIS, INTERNET *(Hungarian)* 1−51995
networks, multidimensional Markov chain models, approx. techniques 1−58609
NFS client, PC-based for IBM PCs 1−52018
NICSAT, design basis for Ka band VSAT network 1−65280
NIFTY-Serve personal computer network services *(Japanese)* 1−58604
Northern Telecom DPN-100, networking foundation 1−78738
NTSIM network simulator, benchmark prototype network archit. 1−72187
numerical image transmission service *(French)* 1−72130
NYNEX SMDS prototype system 1−46608
object structuring using different views 1−52081
object-oriented network software 1−72132
office systems, distributed, formal specification 1−72140
OIS, guaranteed reliable secure broadcast protocol implications 1−58634
on-line performance management of computer communication networks 1−58688
open distributed systems , security 1−52030
open network billing appl. design 1−79087
open systems and information activities 1−72114
open-ring/active-bis network, access and traffic performance 1−64829
OpenView network management architecture, models 1−58659
optical fibre LANs and MANs, coherent systems 1−58612
optical fibre link specification methodology for LAN and MAN 1−64824
optical switched-star networks for computer-system interconnection 1−58689
OS for distributed computing 1−52014
OSI−IBM and the international standard 1−52093
OSI accounting model, hierarchical domain concept 1−79086
computer networks continued
OSI implementation, promise vs. perform 1−46559
OSI in communication management program, XNF 1−52006
OSI protocol develop., formal methods 1−58601
OSI protocol testing in Nomura online system 1−46622
OSI protocols for metropolitan area network 1−52005
OSI reference model, application layer *(German)* 1−71934
OSI reference model, standards and protocols *(German)* 1−58629
OSI reference model, teaching, use of SDL *(German)* 1−48478
OSPF traffic routing protocol for TCP/IP networks 1−64799
OZ, object-oriented open distribution system 1−46618
packet communications services for Space Station Freedom 1−52361
packet switched gateway traffic phase effects 1−58408
packet switching C^3 system, network perform. anal 1−72178
packet switching networks, performance optimisation 1−64652
packet switching services, evolution 1−72151
packet-switched, high-speed, SEDEL routing algorithm 1−79040
Pandora multimedia system, architecture 1−79027
parallel VLSI architecture for protocol implementation 1−58679
PC SEMI K series education system *(Japanese)* 1−67409
PCs, OSI environment communication 1−72177
performance assessment for Internet WANs 1−58632
point-to-multipoint communication via satellite 1−65263
policy routing in internetworks 1−46593
policy-based routeing schemes and systems 1−52083
polling systems with batch Poisson input, mean delay approximations 1−64850
polymer optical fibres for data transmission *(German)* 1−46886
preemptive priority M/M/2 queues , resequencing delay 1−79060
products and services for computer networks 1−78810
protocol conversion, indirect, for interoperability between computer networks 1−51946
protocol coordinated testing environment *(Chinese)* 1−58626
protocol specification, testing and verification, conf., Ottawa, Canada (June 1990) 1−48458
protocol specification derivation 1−72057
protocol stacks for Space Station Freedom 1−52362
protocols and computer networks, tuning 1−64996
public telex-to-facsimile network interworking facility 1−72031
queueing anal., performance eval. , literature review 1−48605
queueing networks, moment anal. 1−78697
radiology, image management and communication *(English)* 1−73623
real time computer network for robot, clustering anal. 1−64975
real-time, CORE project commercial off the shelf networks 1−78974
real-time network environment, Ada-based 1−64934
reliability, distributed system, generalized model 1−64890
reliability computation, linear-time approx. method 1−51948
reliability eval. algo. for distrib. systems *(Korean)* 1−67643
reliability evaluation, general-purpose high perform. algorithm 1−51949
reliability measure 1−72174
reliability measures and approx. calcs. 1−64870
reliable computer networks 1−64853
relocation of networking facilities, M & G Group's experience 1−46613
remote computation service creation in distributed system 1−52079
remote object access mechanism 1−64843
replicated data management conf., Houston, TX (1990) 1−48447
replicated file system , Unix-based 1−52020
replicated repository mgt. over WAN 1−52024
research and communications infrastructure 1−58624
revision control system , distributed 1−72199
ring-connected-ring topology for high-speed networking 1−78914
routing in computer networks, flow control and learning 1−78909
routing schemes for hierarchical networking environment 1−79044
SATNET, steady-state and asymptotic perform. 1−46839
schedules, minimum-delay, in layered networks 1−58580
security, developments 1−46594
security , higher layer protocols 1−64950
security in multiple, inter-enterprise and cascaded networks *(English, French)* 1−46623
security management for networks 1−72138
self-healing telecom networks, impact on IBM SNA 1−78827
Siemens ZD-A3/2 TDM system for Danish State Railroad 1−72339
SIMNET simulation system 1−78882
single server queue for packet voice technology 1−78739
single-hop radio network emulation algorithm 1−79177
SIRENE project for medical imaging *(French)* 1−73622
slotted CSMA with timer-based acknowledgements, throughput bound 1−46408
SMDS appls. of MAN and B-ISDN standards 1−58710
SMDS description and archit. 1−58411
SMDS developments 1−72120
SNA network performance management 1−51943
SNA route generation using traffic patterns 1−78933
SNA sub-networks, problem management and determ. 1−58671
SNet multi-level secure distributed system 1−79013
sockets interprocess communication mechanism for UNIX 1−51996
Southeastcon '90 conf., New Orleans, USA (1990) 1−54332
sparse partitions , network decomposition and clustering 1−46643
star networks, fault-tolerant extensions 1−64848
statistical multiplexing in ATM networks, perform. eval. 1−58798
student personal computer network construction *(Japanese)* 1−72110
student teaching, effects of telecom network 1−72167
Stuttgart Tetrahedron, European supercomputer network 1−64803
subcarrier multiple-access computer networks using selfpulsating lasers, BPSK/QPSK 1−58954
supercomputer network selection: A case study 1−79010
SURFnet-3 Dutch medium speed computer network 1−64810
survivable planar internetwork (SPIN) for multimedia communications 1−46858
switching systems, capability anal. 1−79156
system load protocol, IEEE standards for LANs and MANs 1−64860
systems analysis for networks at an electric utility 1−72112
T1 and T3 enterprise bandwidth management 1−51939
Tandem's Distributed Systems Management 1−58658
TCP/IP in parallel streams 1−72200
TCP/IP network management protocols, SNMP and CMOT 1−79070
TCP/IP protocol, comparison with OSI 1−58588
telecommunication equipt. mfg., network simulation using DISS 1−79057
telematics, education and development, issues and strategies 1−61491
teletext service on X-windows for Unix 1−51936

computer networks continued
test and measurement equipment 1−72122
TEXSYS, expert system for network configuration and diagnosis 1−58670
throughput rel. to buffer size and sequence length 1−78913
time varying networks, central modes location 1−58630
toggle protocol analysis 1−58605
transmission channel losses, speech signal interpolation 1−51345
TRANSPAC, large packet switched public network 1−64647
transport service bridges, level four OSI 1−46592
transputer-based computer netting *(German)* 1−72099
transputer-based computer networking using packet switching *(German)* 1−78927
tree algorithm performance evaluation with capture effect 1−46638
triangle diagnosis, for real time network *(Japanese)* 1−46596
Tricomm '91, communication software conf., USA 1−75327
two-key encryption for secure E-mail 1−64785
unified operating environment for customer servicing 1−64748
university computing centres and telematics, networking 1−64955
Unix, UKUUG conference (1990) 1−67363
Unix Client-Server Program Interface , UCSPI 1−78929
Unix conf., Munich (1990) 1−48445
UPS for network protection 1−68197
urban develop., integrated information systems *(Japanese)* 1−58638
user interface design for telecom terminals 1−72230
user interface for network communication for elderly 1−72166
user-oriented satellite networks, capacity utilisation 1−72534
VAN services, architectural elements 1−78893
video service with adaptable-bit-rate, management in MAN environment 1−46607
Virginia's Public Education Network 1−58607
visual communication computer networks and standardisation trends *(Japanese)* 1−64817
voice/data integration at lower-than-T1 transmission levels 1−46659
WAN, erasure node implementation DQDB protocol 1−64876
WAN, KBS for fault localisation 1−79076
WAN, MASPnet expt. system using satellite channel 1−65260
WAN, OSI-based network management systems 1−51972
WAN, SONET/SHD, fast packet and frame relay technologies 1−46612
WAN backbone technologies and protocols 1−64802
WAN monitoring centre security archit. 1−58646
WAN technology tradeoffs and user requirements 1−72075
wide area service network system *(Japanese)* 1−46595
wide-area network using LAN technology *(Japanese)* 1−51968
widely integrated distributed environment for heterogeneous computing elements 1−72175
window flow control schemes with admission delay 1−64872
wireless MAN/WAN services and capabilities 1−51938
workstation network environment conditions and trends *(Japanese)* 1−46565
World Weather Watch 1−71947
X.25 protocol, networking options 1−64801
X.25 wide area perform. at 2 Mbit/s 1−64807
X.400 in Lucas Office Architecture, SAA 1−52090
X.400 message handling system for ERNet LAN/WAN 1−64982
XTP, protocol evolution 1−79026

computer operator training *see training*

computer performance evaluation *see performance evaluation*

computer peripheral equipment
see also add-on boards; character recognition equipment; computer graphic equipment; data communication equipment; digital storage; interactive devices; interactive terminals; mark scanning equipment; plotters; printers
PC-VCR for interactive video appl., NEC 1−79542

computer peripherals *see computer peripheral equipment*

computer power supplies *see power supplies to apparatus*

computer printers *see printers*

computer programming *see programming*

computer science
research relationships with communications protocols 1−51792

computer science education
chaos laboratory experiment for undergraduate elec./computer students 1−54388
data communication course, performance simulation 1−58481
digital audio signal processing CAI system 1−65592
digital logic , intelligent tutoring system 1−48487
digital logic implementer for laboratory 1−61469
engineering education computer usage and course content 1−61488
LAN protocol for resource location and file transfer 1−46614
music, computerised, educational courses 1−65605
OSI reference model, teaching, use of SDL *(German)* 1−48478
PC impact 1−61468
Peabody Conservatory of Music, electronic and computer music activities 1−65636
strategic information management, education curricula 1−75369
university faculties of DP and electrical engineering *(German)* 1−67400
videodisc based learning centre, university library 1−75380
VLSI design , CAI environment 1−56264

computer simulation by computers *see virtual machines*

computer software
not used for specific application software for which see relevant applications
see also integrated software; macros; programming; public domain software; software engineering; software packages
Wescon/89, conf., San Francisco (1989) 1−61432

computer storage devices *see digital storage*

computer subroutines *see subroutines*

computer supported collaborative work *see groupware*

computer terminals *see interactive terminals*

computer testing
2D mesh interconnection networks, optimised testing 1−65671
C^3I systems, for US Air Force, life testing 1−60468
ESD testing, deterministic random method 1−63958
FCC computing device test procedure MP-4, revision 1−64078
MC 68000 microprocessor, unified BIST implementation 1−61524
S/390 processor, CMOS VLSI card testing 1−75998
scan-and-clock resource chip 1−62424

computer testing continued
SST System Storage Tester for Mainframes, ECL technology appls. 1−65656
VAX 6000 model 400 processor , testability implementation 1−54483
VLSI mesh array processors , distrib. self-diagnosis 1−76206

computer typesetting *see computer controlled typesetting*

computer viruses
LAN viruses 1−78919

computer vision
2D curve matching by high curvature points 1−51599
2D image representation by binary space partitioning trees 1−58241
2D object recognition using 2D polar transform 1−78607
2D visual tracking of workpiece edge, trajectory correction vector *(Polish)* 1−71785
3D camera calibration by vanishing lines 1−58174
3D imaging radar sensor, 94 GHz, autonomous vehicle appl. 1−59093
3D instrumentation using image processing *(Japanese)* 1−71734
3D motion recovery from noisy flow field, statistical anal. of inherent ambiguities 1−51617
3D object recognition by ultrasonic robot eye and neural net 1−53413
3D object recognition technology *(Japanese)* 1−71735
3D object reconstruction, multiple stereo vision system 1−46382
3D scene analysis, real time token tracker 1−51709
3D shape reconstruction using wireframes 1−51683
3D surfaces, model-based segmentation and estimation 1−51620
3D video image recognition for mobile robot *(Japanese)* 1−71737
3D vision in space, CAD-based object recognition 1−80295
active vision, 3D from image sequence 1−51563
adaptive smoothing method 1−71716
addressable integrated image sensor for computer vision 1−47307
aircraft jacks, seal monitoring, fibre optic/CCD camera method 1−73127
analog networks , vision 1−49989
analogue continuous-time segmentation networks 1−78659
analogue VLSI neural-type visual computation network for early vision 1−56348
analogue VLSI stereo vision system 1−78660
anatomical labelling of 3D images, knowledge based 1−53224
anthropomorphic robot vision , human visual systems based 1−58179
ASIC-based industrial vision system 1−68398
ATR pipe inspection robots, develop. progress *(Japanese)* 1−80710
autonomous vehicle navigation, landmark recognition using neural nets 1−46387
axial stereo vision system characts. compared 1−64528
binary image processing algorithms for computer vision feature extraction 1−46315
binocular parallax extraction and 3D surface reconstruction *(Japanese)* 1−71742
biological basis for VLSI sensor design 1−73150
biomedical image processing, conf., Santa Clara (1990) 1−54308
camera calibration technique for robot vision *(Japanese)* 1−73164
camera parameters determ. from perspective projection of quadrilateral 1−51509
CCD cameras in AOI and manufacturing metrology *(German)* 1−54547
CCIR channel coding and picture quality eval. *(Japanese)* 1−71743
CECOM Terrain Board test facility, training image collection 1−79817
cephalometric analysis, blackboard architecture 1−80160
CMOS parallel processor ASIC for real time pattern recognition 1−76197
colour, review *(French)* 1−71806
colour perceiving, meas. and use, conf., Santa Clara (1990) 1−54309
corner detection, VLSI architecture 1−76164
defocused images, object recognition *(Russian)* 1−71814
depth estimation from stereo image disparities 1−58315
depth extraction, spatio-temporal correlation, optical flow 1−71803
depth from focusing methods 1−64562
digital image processing appl., conf., San Diego (1990) 1−54310
diode pellet inspection 1−75532
disparity meas., phase based 1−46221
dynamic scene analysis , VLSI architecture 1−43966
dynamic vision classification system using Fourier descriptions 1−58350
edge detector, neural 1−64543
elastic object matching 1−71773
electronics manufacturing, book 1−54481
facial measurement syst., CCD-based, eval. 1−80165
feature recognition using correlated information 1−46309
fine pitch and the solder paste printer , machine vision 1−62490
fine pitch devices precision placement 1−68919
fine pitch SMD, placement/vision systems 1−68809
fluorescent lamp inspection machine vision system 1−75181
full frame cosine transform image compression for medical appls. 1−53202
Gaussian filtering of images with active resistor network 1−59506
Gram-Gabor approach to optimal image representation 1−58284
handicapped aid robot, human characts. image processing system 1−80229
helicopters, low flight, vision-based obstacle detect. validation 1−66284
hierarchical computer vision 1−46314
HIROS, intelligent vision/recognition system, not appl.-specific 1−71793
Hough transform, space-saving approach 1−58402
human face anal. and selective identification system 1−58316
human vision, processing and digital display, conf. (1991) 1−75282
hybrid optical/electronic pattern recognition 1−78680
hypercube machine, low-level vision operators, parallel implementation 1−46261
IC defect inspection, neural net feature selection 1−62510
illumination independent change detection 1−51707
image processing and data analysis at BHP/MRL 1−64575
image processing and new technology, conf., Canberra, (1989) 1−54337
image processing LSI chips in Japan 1−55241
image segmentation, RBN algorithm VLSI ASIC 1−55243
image segmentation algorithm, λ-connected *(Chinese)* 1−71704
image segmentation architecture, low-level, design 1−55244
image segmentation for low level vision problems 1−78681
image texture anal. using filtered fractals 1−58318
image understanding and computer vision research trends 1−51560
image understanding architecture feedback concentrator 1−55247
industrial vision systems based on a digital image correlation chip 1−78655
intelligent vision system, IC package inspection appl. 1−73136
IRIS, binary template matching VLSI chip 1−55242
knowledge based target recognition system evolution 1−58200
lamps, online inspection by computer vision 1−75543
lane markings detection in road images *(Japanese)* 1−71813

computer vision continued
lasar radar images interpretations, IKBS 1−79436
laser sensor for FMS appl. 1−73099
line drawing features extraction for object recognition 1−51629
mammographic screening , computer vision system 1−80170
Markov random field models of early computer vision, parameters 1−78658
matching general polygonal arcs 1−46224
microcomputer based image processing system 1−79652
microstructure homogeneity monitoring automation 1−79623
mobile robot 3D world modelling using line segments 1−51561
moire interferometer design, 3-D inspection appl. 1−72919
motion control vision systems, industrial, computer-based 1−65804
motion estimation, points correspondence problem 1−51584
motion estimation algorithm, direct data approx. based 1−51619
motion estimation using sequence of images 1−58323
moving object segmentation based on adaptive reference images 1−51706
moving objects recognition and tracking 1−64557
MRI, interactive vision edge-region integration 1−53244
multiple target tracking, graph theoretic approach 1−58360
multiple target tracking system 1−64556
navigation system, image processing and fuzzy inference use *(Japanese)* 1−78551
negative fuse network for early vision regularization 1−78661
neural, biological and 3D methods, conf., USA, 1990 1−61418
neural net based robust vision model 1−64539
neural net for occluded/cluttered moving objects recognition 1−71817
nuclear power plant robot 3D laser imager navigation 1−66683
object location, maximal clique identification using minimal match graphs 1−46300
object location , theory and software packages 1−71792
object surface depth charactn. with US sensors 1−59116
optical flow, theory of ambiguous motion 1−46220
oriented textures anal. through phase portraits 1−51614
panoramic representation for route recognition 1−51582
parallel algorithms using sparse array representation 1−78664
parallel architectures for image processing appls., conf., London, UK, (April 1991) 1−48464
parallel DSP architecture for image processing 1−44000
parallel processor, heterogeneous, for vision system 1−76174
PASIC, computer vision processor/ADC/sensor IC 1−55239
PC manufacture, visual inspection system , solder joints 1−68832
PCB inspection 1−62497
PCB inspection, range camera, algorithms 1−49371
photogrammetry, microdisplacement meas. appl. 1−48857
planar surfaces extraction from line segments using 3D Hough transform 1−51550
planetary rover, surface prop. determ. sensors 1−60179
polygonal shapes comparison, computable metric 1−46237
precision measurement techniques using computer vision 1−79948
product label inspection using transputers 1−75529
profilometer, roughness meas. 1−79947
programmable S-function for digital image processing 1−71821
range-finding system using PC, lasers and cameras 1−52668
realtime region hierarchy and identification algorithm 1−78639
recursive filtering, edge tracking, for 3D edge detection 1−71726
reflection anal. for 3D surface orientations 1−71824
Retina, smart vision sensors, parallel cellular array 1−59552
retina built using Si chip 1−80126
rigid 3D objects, wing representation 1−51621
road mark following 1−78670
robot route panoramic representation and memorisation *(Japanese)* 1−78573
robot vision technologies, develop. and space appls. 1−78617
robotic head linear motor technology for SMD placement 1−68854
robotic land vehicles, range imaging for autonomous navigation 1−47031
robotic tracking system based on trajectory in argumented image space *(Korean)* 1−47375
robotics, intelligent, conf., Bangalore, India (1991) 1−75292
robust estimator for general regression 1−58372
rough surface analysis, using optical Fourier transform 1−79937
SEM adaptive image acquisition based on S/N ratio estimation *(French)* 1−55635
semiconductor assembly manufacturing , machine vision 1−67505
sensor/light source positioning 1−51564
shape determ. from defocus and shading 1−58319
shape from shading, fast algorithms using CG descent 1−46219
shape information extraction from shading 1−46308
shape reconstruction from shading, with point light source 1−51569
signal processing, theories and appls., conf., Barcelona, Spain (Sept. 1990) 1−43368
smart vision chips, VLSI, implementation of vision algorithms 1−78651
smoothed differentiation filters for images 1−58386
SMT, CCD video monitors aid precision installation of ultra-tiny chips 1−49373
SMT assembler line with compact placement units 1−62493
SMT chip placement and inspection , vision system *(Japanese)* 1−67489
SMT placement automation, machine vision 1−49447
solid objects, localisation/imaging using ultrasonic holography 1−78011
solids of revolution in range image, volumetric description 1−51609
space robotics, target location using machine vision 1−80261
space-variant visual sensor, complex-logarithm geometry, design 1−59551
spatial filter for velocity meas., computer simulation 1−63448
spatio-temporal edge focusing 1−51591
STEM drawing recognition system *(Japanese)* 1−71764
stereo and shape from shading, 3D depth maps 1−46223
stereo camera geometry estimation 1−51472
stereo image sequence motion anal. using unified optical flow field 1−64527
stereo matching, neural network modeling of optimizing energy function *(Korean)* 1−46256
stereo matching algorithm using line segment features 1−71823
stereo struct.-from-motion processing, StereoDROID system 1−64579
stereo vision, multiresolution structural matching 1−51600
stereo vision, urban scene reconstruction using surface models 1−51565
stereo vision feature matching, neural model 1−64538
structural stereopsis: potential for automatic stereo camera calibration 1−46262
submarines, remote controlled, video imaging systems 1−65574
surface spectral reflectance of red hue samples, linear model *(Spanish)* 1−71768
texture flow eqns. in vision calculus 1−51515

computer vision continued
theory and practicalities, book 1−67330
three-dimensional microwave imaging radar sensor for industrial appls. 1−79433
tracking, visual mathematics 1−71727
trinocular active range-sensors , correspondence problem 1−65904
TV-trackmeter, underwater noncontact stereoscopic posn. sensor 1−47390
two-point pattern transformation parameter estimation 1−58175
underwater viewing/range finding, gated laser imaging system 1−46311
unified optical flow field 1−51511
vehicle with remote stereoscopic system , voice control 1−60489
vision system, hierarchical evidence space uncertainty reasoning 1−51576
visual, surface profile measurement using color fringe projection 1−79936
visual communications and image processing conf., Lausanne (1990) 1−48424
visual information processing, conf., Orlando, USA (Apr. 1991) 1−75291
VLSI smart sensor for geometric object recognition 1−49988
wavelets, tomography, and line segment image representations 1−71787

computerised air traffic control *see air traffic computer control*

computerised communications control *see telecommunications computer control*

computerised conferencing *see teleconferencing*

computerised control
see also building management systems; chemical engineering computing; command and control systems; computer controlled typesetting; computerised materials handling; control engineering computing; electrical engineering computing; industrial computer control; mechanical engineering computing; nuclear engineering computing; power system computer control; telecommunications computer control; transport computer control
3-phase flyback AC-DC convertor computerised control 1−48148
12-pulse circulating current cycloconvertor, multiprocessor control 1−80996
750 MW boiler real-time adaptive control, thermal power station 1−53794
AC servodrive control system using transputer network, robot appls. 1−61150
adaptive excitation controller, microcomputer-based 1−53523
Aristo 500 pulsed welding power source 1−61388
astronomical instrumentation, book 1−54322
auto-tuning PID controller, optimal, on synchronous generator, online eval 1−48086
automatic lightning alarm using EM field meas. *(French)* 1−54445
automatic speech recognition in control room systems, task selection 1−45780
automotive 32-bit embedded controller, Motorola 68332 1−68412
automotive electronic systems, appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54239
automotive engine management systems, electronics, review 1−54238
bank-power equipment automatic controller for distrib. networks *(Japanese)* 1−53573
base oxygen furnace control expert system *(Japanese)* 1−75230
blood pressure control 1−47554
bulk supply substation electronic control system 1−74822
coal liquefaction with controlled resistance heating 1−81347
crystal oscillator, microcomputer-compensated , stability 1−68246
CSound music synthesis package, real-time version with sensing and control 1−65624
D0 high voltage power supply system at Fermilab 1−73544
digital DC drives and convertors for intelligent automation *(German)* 1−48204
DIN Measurement Bus , multi-point network based 1−79635
distribution network district system management centre *(German)* 1−53579
district heating, automation, models, algorithms *(German)* 1−53743
DSP architectural features for intelligent control appls. 1−55256
eddy current inspection using latest computer technology, human error reduction 1−48576
EHV teed feeders with current diff. relay 1−74314
electric drive microcomputer-based control 1−81208
energy conversion laboratory for students 1−54398
fault-tolerant systems, conf., West Germany (1989) *(German, English)* 1−61434
ferro-alloy arc furnace automatic power control 1−75187
fieldbus developments for meas. and control 1−52680
frequency analyser, controlling programs *(Russian)* 1−72924
gas surface area analyzer , robot controlled 1−72912
GE Frame 5 turbogenerator control system retrofit 1−60981
geophysics electrical-exploration complex based on MHD generator, control and data acquisition system 1−47626
hard disc drive with thin film head, computerised control 1−44972
high luminosity accelerators, readout control 1−73530
hybrid permanent magnet undulator , mech. design, comput. control 1−65986
Hydro-Quebec power transmission network (Canada), concepts of management *(French)* 1−53531
I^2C-bus control programs for consumer applications 1−52551
induction motor, vector controlled, speed control, torque observer *(Japanese)* 1−61020
induction motor drives, computerised speed control *(German)* 1−54174
induction motor microprocessor-based voltage controller 1−74608
industrial machines, data acquisition, diagnostics, computer control *(Polish)* 1−52737
instrumental gesture for sound synthesis, computer tool 1−65609
Interbus-S config. for use with drives *(German)* 1−61305
invertor microprocessor-based PWM 1−80999
KFUPM ion accelerator, beam meas. and control 1−47439
KIM 20, symbolic RISC μP for embedded advanced control 1−76190
laboratory expt. quality assurance , PC-based automated systems *(Bulgarian)* 1−79638
laser treatment of skin lesions, computer-controlled scanner 1−80216
lifting magnet microcomputer controlled power-supply *(Japanese)* 1−78098
logic-controlled radio siren system *(German)* 1−54432
MBE automation system for process monitoring and temp. control 1−43597
measurement and testing computerised control *(German)* 1−65648
measurement equipment characts. control, automated approach 1−52670
membrane potentials and pH gradients meas., real-time, ion-selective electrodes construction 1−47547
motor drives, configs. and operation *(German)* 1−75083
motor PWM control using software technique *(Japanese)* 1−60967
multiple stepping motor system, stable control strategy 1−66875
music, computer-controlled, performance rules 1−59236
MV distribution switchboard control, telecom network 1−48183

computerised control continued
NMR spectrometer, RF amplifier section, computer-controlled programmable pulse generator 1−47309
OPAL expt. at LEP, data acquisition and control system 1−73337
package cogeneration system for high school 1−47916
particle accelerator magnet field mapping system 1−53091
PC-based instrumentation and control , book 1−54323
Pelletron 3 MV tandem, automated control 1−59777
photographic emulsion sensitometer, two-channel design 1−52730
pressure calibration 1−79616
pump motor microprocessor based starter 1−74534
radar signal processor for ornithology and entomology 1−60082
railcar air-conditioning control electronics *(Japanese)* 1−81258
reactor digital instrumentation/control system, development, struct., qualification 1−60788
respirator, nonlin. MRAC responding to patient's condition 1−66233
risk, security, reliability in distributed control 1−72194
robot servomechanism DC drive, microprocessor-based control *(Croatian)* 1−54193
rotary low thermal EMF switches 1−55524
safety-critical system standards, conf., London (1990) 1−54361
scan-correction system for atomic force microscopy 1−65704
seedling nursery, data mgt./meas./control system 1−59752
semiconductor crystal growth from vapour phase monitoring/control 1−75617
semiconductor doping, incoherent lamp/laser rapid annealing system 1−76797
sewage/water treatment, elec. equipment and instrumentation 1−54286
sewage/water treatment integrated control system 1−54287
sewage/water treatment works, computerised control/instrumentation *(Japanese)* 1−81391
Shinko Electric diesel-electric cogeneration plant monitoring system *(Japanese)* 1−66770
Shitamachi Sewerage Treatment Plant substation control 1−54288
signal conditioning, acquisition and control with personal computers 1−59358
small brushless motor speed ripple reduction, learning control *(Japanese)* 1−61057
sound localization control, interactive real-time system 1−59247
South African Astronomical Observatory IR camera 1−73146
spinning machine , embedded controller 1−55248
SPIRAL, microprocessor-based telemetry and telecontrol system 1−51931
steam plant, hierarchical control by three distributed microcomputers 1−60864
stepper motors control using IBM PC printer port 1−74640
substation control/protection microprocessor-based system 1−74829
substation microprocessor based control 1−74831
Sun tracker for photovoltaic conversion, microprocessor-based 1−74889
super absorpt. chiller/heater controller using fuzzy logic *(Japanese)* 1−81364
superconducting magnet for mag. refrigerator, position control 1−56801
synchronous generator, online automatic control, stability 1−60998
synchronous generator excitation control using lookup table 1−60980
synchronous generator self-tuning voltage regulator design 1−53953
synchronous motor drive, personal computer based control 1−75121
Taipei metro power supply system, computerised control *(German)* 1−75134
temperature meas./control using computer systems 1−52683
thyristor bridge DC drive, microprocessor control software 1−75073
TORE SUPRA toroidal field system 1−56761
traction drive modular axle control by computer *(German)* 1−67130
turbo-alternator, adaptive microprocessor-based overspeed protection 1−60995
unmanned land vehicle, remotely operated, control system architecture 1−58575
valve actuators using computer controlled stepping motors 1−80955
vehicle air-conditioning plant self-tuning control 1−61358
water industry, UK, instrumentation/control/automation 1−58573
wattmeter with sampling control/analogue feedback 1−59573
welding fabrication shop automation 1−75504
wheelchairs, automatic, graphical simulation of movement control *(Polish)* 1−66264
wind turbines, induction generator, doubly fed 1−48017
Yale ESTU tandem accelerator, computerised control system 1−80020

computerised industrial control *see industrial computer control*

computerised instrumentation
see also astronomy computing; automatic test equipment; biology computing; chemical engineering computing; chemistry computing; computerised monitoring; computerised spectroscopy; computerised tomography; data acquisition; electrical engineering computing; electronic engineering computing; geophysics computing; nuclear engineering computing; physics computing
2D automatic straightness meas. system, optical activity 1−53015
3-phase induction motor computerised parameter determ. 1−61011
3-phase network on-line data acquisition system 1−53571
3D instrumentation using image processing *(Japanese)* 1−71734
3D stray magnetic field meas. , tomography *(Japanese)* 1−59676
6 GHz open resonator for dielectric meas 1−59692
9 kHz-1000 MHz RFI meas. system, computer-based *(German)* 1−73173
absorption calorimeter temp. meas. interface, microcomputer-based 1−47406
AC inductive magn. meas. on supercond., digital system 1−72965
AC-DC transfer instruments comparison, by digital bridge 1−47319
AC/DC transfer using linear thermal transfer standard 1−59600
acoustic emission sensors, reciprocity calibration system *(German)* 1−53409
ADC effective bits usage *(Italian)* 1−79620
aerospace fault-tolerant multiprocessor system design 1−53318
airborne multimode radar signal processor 1−72746
ambient temperature recorder , space appls. 1−79837
amplitude-to-number convertor , CAMAC compatible 1−59352
astronomical instrumentation, book 1−54322
ASYST requirements and use 1−65659
automobile braking noise , acquisition cards for PC *(French)* 1−52734
avionics, advanced crew station integration cockpit 1−73812
avionics system architecture , development trends 1−73819
avionics system integration for MH-53J helicopter 1−73774
backplane bus, choice for military appl. 1−60458
battery power supply maintenance, computerised data logger-based 1−81144

computerised instrumentation continued
behavioural science appl. 1−59450
biomedical, for rural health care 1−53188
biomedical signal processing/recording, metrological certification 1−60117
bipolar power devices, NDT, single-pulse IR method 1−44776
birefringence meas., using spectral analyser, automated method 1−79964
blood pressure monitor testing, saline flow estimation 1−65931
bolt tension monitor, portable , microprocessor-based 1−80280
box girder bridge, automatic data acquisition system for struct. response meas. 1−72947
brushless generators, microprocessor based excitation control system 1−53924
bus systems developments for sensors interfacing 1−52679
calibration innovations, at NASA White Sands Test Facility 1−80283
calibration tables for horizontal cylindrical containers dimensions 1−53044
CAMAC for Polon 131 processor , nuclear meas. appl. 1−60010
CAMAC multicrate meas. system using Elektronika-60 microcomputer 1−79626
CAMAC/GPIB instrument drivers , graphical programming language 1−79634
capacitor capacitance/dissipation factor meas., 1 mHz-20 Hz range 1−59657
capillary inner radius meas., computer-controlled *(Japanese)* 1−79932
Carl Zeiss Axioscan for submicron CD meas. using advanced confocal technique 1−79940
Castle Peak thermal power plant, computerised instrumentation project 1−80733
CCD position sensitive detector for X-rays/alpha particles 1−80104
CCD transit circles reading system 1−65814
cement kiln shell scanner for online temp. meas. 1−67273
clamp-on ultrasonic flowmeter for homogeneous liquids *(English)* 1−60446
colour measurement instrument for electronic publishing, design 1−53031
combined logic analyzer/DSOs, review 1−72899
comic projection image sensor for navigation on mobile robot *(Japanese)* 1−47305
complex dielectric const. of polluted fluids, computer-aided microwave meas. method *(German)* 1−47339
component internal stress meas., computer-based *(German)* 1−52671
component/instrument failure discrimination using neural net 1−54570
conductivity and thermoelec. power, automated meas. *(French)* 1−47334
construction automation, 3D meas. concept 1−52672
contact angle meter, automatic *(Japanese)* 1−73259
conveyor belt load density meas. microcomputer system *(Spanish)* 1−73272
coordinate measuring machines, microprocessors 1−72931
Cruachan hydroelec. power station, control, instrumentation 1−80810
cryogenic current comparator resistance ratio bridge 1−59654
current transformers, output quantities, ADC *(German)* 1−80969
data acquisition system, 1 GHz for repetitive waveforms 1−59328
data acquisition system, computerised, for tissue classification 1−52674
data acquisition system, hardware design/develop./testing 1−47178
data acquisition system , microcomputer-based 1−59329
data-acquisition system, plantar press. meas., ambulatory subjects 1−80132
DC chopper IGBT, switching charact. 1−81046
DC comparator for online meas./calibration 1−59622
DC motor drive SCADA system, PC-based, laboratory appls. 1−81241
DC power supply monitoring, microprocessor-based 1−80666
deflection measurement system for large structures 1−72925
Dicke radiometer system, water vapour/cloud liquid and sky brightness meas., calibration 1−53363
diffraction detector for polarised electron spectroscopy 1−80038
digital high-speed oscilloscopes, time-domain traces 1−73181
digital meas. systems, program develop. systems 1−52666
digital oscilloscopes for sensitive meas., digital signal processing 1−47312
digital panel meters, with microprocessor-based fns. 1−79830
dimensions of horizontal cylindrical containers , computerised procedure 1−53044
DIN Measurement Bus , multi-point network based 1−79635
direction sensing using cross-hair diffraction beam *(Japanese)* 1−59722
disconnector performance automatic measuring system *(Japanese)* 1−54073
distributed VXI systems 1−72909
distribution network voltage analysers, digital, harmonic meas. appls. *(German)* 1−74337
EF401A call simulator for CEPT primary systems for digital exchanges *(Japanese)* 1−65645
electrical energy meas. system, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−53673
electricity meter reading automation, R&D efforts (Japan) 1−53665
electrochemical anal. with ionselective electrodes, calibration 1−72938
electromechanical balance using model based measurement *(German)* 1−73279
electronic module diagnosis using computer-aided techniques *(German)* 1−47170
electronic weighing system, PC-based 1−79959
electrostatic meas. of 2-phase pipe flow 1−79992
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54301
EMC interference problems simulation by electronic mains simulator *(German)* 1−51014
EMDEX system, EMF exposures meas. 1−65875
epidermis obs. using automated electrical meas. system 1−53251
ESA/NASA Cluster mission, transputer-based instrument 1−80289
fast measuring instruments using microprocessors 1−47159
fault tolerant architecture for launch vehicles 1−73779
ferrokinetics and erythropoiesis meas., computerised system 1−73616
ferromagnetic materials meas., using computerised scanning apparatus 1−59674
fibre cement wet sheet thickness meas., PC-based 1−79950
fibre optic sensor, structural model amplitude coeffs. 1−73116
fibre test facility, high-temp. , thermomechanical behaviour determ. 1−43692
fieldbus developments for meas. and control 1−52680
flat panel display using ZnS:Mn,Cu DCEL 1−79844
flow sensor , dynamic calorimetric method *(German)* 1−79708
flowmeter, turbine, automated multi-viscosity calibration 1−79993
frequency meas., double buffered , digital tachometer appl. 1−73180
friction surface temp. meas. with thermocouples 1−47402
gas discrimination, intelligent sensors using fuzzy theory *(Japanese)* 1−72923
gas sensor, microprocessor-controlled, using phthalocyanines 1−73038
general-purpose instrumentation bus, implementation 1−47163

computerised instrumentation continued
geophysics electrical-exploration complex based on MHD generator, control and data acquisition system 1−47626
geophysics measurement complex using laser strain seismographs, microcomputer and CAMAC 1−47627
GPS orbit monitoring/data anal. system 1−79263
graphic display, physiotherapy aid using strain measurement techniques 1−60129
Graphtec WR7700/7800 thermal array recorder provides mixed display of temperature, voltage 1−47315
Ground-Based High Resolution Imaging Laboratory ITV and IPD detectors, data acquisition interfaces 1−47176
gyromagnetic remanence meas. instrument 1−47345
harmonics meas. of three-phase network 1−59704
HDMAC digital picture analyser 1−65557
HF spectral occupancy meas., automatic system 1−71192
high density digital data storage for acoustic meas. 1−79643
high T_c superconductor critical current/resistance meas. 1−72921
high temp. superconducting sensor for elec. current meas. using microprocessor 1−47222
high-T_c superconducting film surface resist. meas. 1−73220
HIRIS spectral data compression, computerised perform. eval. 1−79627
hobby ECG construction and controller operation 1−73656
holographic interferometry software developments, w.r.t. user friendliness *(German)* 1−78029
hot wire anemometry , real time, data acquisition/processing 1−79641
HP 71500A transition analyzer scans amplitude and phase of 40-GHz pulses 1−79647
HV testing and meas. systems *(German)* 1−48531
HVAC resistive current meas. by computerised watts method 1−52967
hydroelectric power plant dam inspection, PC-based radar system 1−74452
Hydron power transformer insulation oil monitoring system *(German)* 1−61063
hypersonic aircraft, sensor data/guidance and control integration 1−47608
hyperthermia, US or microwave, automated temp. mapping system 1−66158
IBM-PC interface for optical multichannel analyser 1−52678
IC fault detection by voltage contrast imaging image processing 1−77279
impedance spectroscopy techniques 1−79974
implantable telemetry system, microprocessor-based 1−46540
inductance calibration , scanner error analysis 1−59302
inductive voltage divider, automation 1−68505
industrial corrosion rate measurement by resistance method *(Slovenian)* 1−52781
industrial inspection by interferometry, develops. 1−61534
industrial machines, data acquisition, diagnostics, computer control *(Polish)* 1−52737
industrial power systems, integration of protection/instruments/control 1−81366
input protection for laboratory computer 1−80987
instrument-interface experiment automation systems, basic software 1−47160
intelligent internal thread sensor , multisensor module construction 1−65806
intelligent network analysers for anal., supervision, monitor. *(Italian)* 1−72907
intelligent sensor system for production control appls. *(German)* 1−79629
intelligent sensors and actuators, power and data transmission, fibre optics appl. 1−65756
intelligent sensors and actuators , DC isolated with low power consumption *(German)* 1−72905
Interceptor 1402 data tester for 2 to 140 Mbit/s networks *(Italian)* 1−51818
interface tension meas., sessile drop technique 1−47415
interfaces for measurement data acquisition devices networking *(German)* 1−52736
interference pattern images processing , using microcomputer 1−59351
ionospheric radiowave absorpt. meas. system and microcomputer interface 1−60366
Kelvin probe for surfaces/interfaces meas. 1−59409
LabTech Notebook, for data acquisition control 1−59326
lacrimal drainage system patency, test instrument 1−73586
lapping plate flatness meas. system *(Japanese)* 1−59706
laser Doppler velocimeter for fluid velocity meas. *(Korean)* 1−72913
laser treatment of skin lesions, computer-controlled scanner 1−80216
laser-based optical stimulator for vision research 1−60051
laser-heterodyne optical/microwave spectrum analyzer 1−65683
lightning current meas. and diagnostics using microcomputer and optical systems *(Japanese)* 1−52660
lightning impulse meas. using waveform acquisition system *(Chinese)* 1−47180
line-scanning IR thermometers, appls. 1−65693
Loadlogger power transmission line ammeter, computer-based 1−60729
local vibration velocity analysis by laser interferometry 1−65933
M-Bus concept for battery operated meters 1−52681
MacScope, undergraduate science education appls. 1−47311
magnet field angle meas. device for SSC dipole 1−59829
magnetic susceptibility, AC, automated meas. apparatus 1−47346
magnetic tape drop-outs detection/recording 1−63201
manufacturing QC, computer-based position meas. cell *(German)* 1−67597
MATE compliant portable test set for avionics 1−52705
measurement and testing computerised control *(German)* 1−65648
measurement data acquisition and eval. by PC *(German)* 1−72942
measurement data acquisition units with computer interfaces *(German)* 1−72946
measurement data acquisition/processing software *(German)* 1−52676
measurement data collection system, 386 PC-based *(German)* 1−72902
medical decision support system for critical care management 1−73589
membrane potentials and pH gradients meas. real-time, ion-selective electrodes construction 1−47547
meteorological radar system, automated 1−65418
Mettler MultiRange industrial weighing modules *(German)* 1−73277
MHD retrofitted coal-fired power station, optical diagnostics 1−60928
MIC photon counting detector, MCP coupled to CCD read-out, astronom. appls. 1−79813
microbalance, MV-1 standard model 1−53023
microchannel photomultiplier tube readout for plastic scintillating fibres, design, operation 1−53162
microgravity survey instrument with filtering microprocessor 1−73263
MicroImager quantitative microscope for image cytometry 1−73630
microprocessor tracking phasemeter 1−52938

computerised instrumentation continued
microprocessor-based tachometer, ramp-waveform sampling 1−81295
microregion mag. field distrib. meas. by SEM 1−59673
microwave meas. automation, book contrib. 1−47366
microwave reflectometers and network analysers., book contrib. 1−47355
mine winder fault location system, computer-based 1−75257
moisture sensor for food processing 1−52887
motor manufacturing QC, robot-based automated cell *(German)* 1−67595
multi-input waveform automatic measuring system enhances efficiency 1−65649
multichannel DC amplifier for microprocessor EEG 1−53252
multiple multi-channel analysers, IBM-PC based data acquisition 1−52738
multipulse system for n-γ separation , using parallel ADC 1−80118
network analyser, transistor S-parameter meas. , calibration *(Croatian)* 1−72950
network meter reading using portable data logger *(Chinese)* 1−47876
neutron registration channel for research reactors 1−60009
noise meas. of receivers, noise sources, calibration 1−47370
nonconducting solids specific heat/diffusivity meas. 1−73292
noncontact tonometer, embedded controller, use of Forth 1−60064
nuclear power plant, computer aided instrumentation and control *(German)* 1−66678
nuclear target polarisation meas., using digital Q-meter 1−80120
nuclear track detector, automatic counting system 1−80116
ocean current meas. using radionavigated drifting buoys 1−60400
oceanographic current meter data acquisition, real-time 1−60409
ocular torsion measurement, VTM image processing system 1−80145
One AC comparator for waveforms difference detection 1−59340
optical coupler test and meas. system, PC based, software as systems integrator 1−59317
optical fibre diam. meas. by noncontact optical method 1−50323
optical fibre remote control system, microcomputer-based *(Chinese)* 1−50339
optoelectronic coordinate meas. instrument *(German)* 1−79920
optoelectronic dilatometer 1−65695
OSCILLOSTORE E490 event recorder, high-resolution, CIM appls. 1−79829
OSCILLOSTORE P512 power supply quality meter, computer-based 1−80665
OSI management architecture, network meas. agents integration 1−58520
paper production line CCD camera real-time inspection system *(Japanese)* 1−79824
parallelism meas., laser interferometry 1−79922
particle accelerator magnet field mapping system 1−53091
particle flow instrumentation 1−79980
PC based capacitance meter construction and calibration 1−59314
PC based instrumentation application software 1−65657
PC cards for instrumentation 1−47164
PC-based instrumentation and control , book 1−54323
PC-based multimeter construction 1−65834
PCB boundary scan, ATPG and diagnostics 1−44327
performance management architecture for protocol entity optimization 1−58521
permittivity and magnetic permeability meas. , simulation approach 1−47343
personal-computer-based IC tester construction and operation 1−72920
pH analysers, online, design and operation 1−79972
photographic emulsion sensitometer, two-channel design 1−52730
photoinduced transient spectroscopy , low-cost system 1−59637
photosedimentometry for rapid particle sizing 1−47377
polygraphic computer system for SIDS risk infants 1−53183
power consumption control/monitoring, E 443 data collection device *(Russian)* 1−52969
power consumption real-time computerised meas. *(English)* 1−53450
power line fault detection by electro-optic Kerr effect 1−74246
power measurement, quasi-instantaneous meter cct. anal. *(Polish)* 1−59623
power meter , digital, microcomputer-compensated 1−59571
power supply frequency meter, microprocessor-based 1−53658
power supply quality measurement system, perform. and testing *(Russian)* 1−66641
power system count reading/processing system (Austria), compute-based *(German)* 1−74344
power system transient analysers, computer-based 1−53449
power system transient overvoltages, systematic protection *(German)* 1−74310
power system voltage asymmetry meas., phase shift compensation *(Russian)* 1−66643
power system voltage variations meas., PC-based *(German)* 1−53672
power transistor peak junction temp. meas., elec. method 1−69624
power transmission line fault locator design, PC-based 1−60735
pressure calibration, computer-controlled 1−79616
pressure meas. , microcomputer-based modular system 1−79721
process position meas. systems, CAD-based *(German)* 1−73257
profilometer, roughness meas. based on computer vision 1−79947
Prometrix SpectraMap SM300 film thickness mapping system 1−76780
proton beam profile determ. using multiwire sensor 1−73497
pulse analyser interfacing to Elektronika-85 microcomputer 1−79625
pulse laser energy meas., test/calibration facilities 1−57257
QC position measurement system, multiprocessor-based, theory *(German)* 1−67596
quad array acoustic imaging, automated data processing 1−66398
QUALIMETRE power supply quality meter, computer-based 1−80665
quantum Hall resistance meas., using cryogenic comparator/SQUID 1−59656
Racal Dana model 2351 Time Interval Analyser in VXI format *(Italian)* 1−47167
radioactivity measurement, automatic system for samples 1−80078
radionuclide sources, photon flux density unit reproduction 1−59267
radome boresight shift meas. system 1−79938
rail vehicle real-time dynamics meas., computer-based *(German)* 1−52684
rail-gap automatic inspection system, railway maintenance 1−65650
railway contact wire thickness meas. system (Netherlands) 1−54221
railway geometrical track quality meas., microcomputer-based 1−54220
range finder, laser, for fast object recognition *(Japanese)* 1−65646
range-finding system using PC, lasers and cameras 1−52668
rate responsive dual chamber pacing system and experimental studies for optimal AV interval *(Japanese)* 1−73701
real-time velocity meas. using transputer/FFT processor config. *(German)* 1−72903
refinery, asphalt flow meas., differential press. transmitter 1−72988

computerised instrumentation continued
reluctance motor characteristics meas., digital methods *(Italian)* 1−66841
remote meter reading at Brescia, Italy *(Italian)* 1−47173
resistors potential distrib. meas. , by electron-beam probe 1−62400
RF pulse generators, with programmable waveforms 1−61950
RF sweeping using PC 1−59316
RHEED computer-controlled detector for MBE films 1−52917
RIE, flexible end-point detection 1−56045
robots for unstructured environments, sensors and control *(Japanese)* 1−74834
roller instrument for large diameter meas. 1−53009
rotor angle and speed meas., real-time processing 1−52785
rotorcraft, incorporation of advanced electronics technologies 1−47597
semiconductor structures charact. meas. 1−65896
sensor compensation, software techniques 1−52800
sensor frequency response compensation , online optimisation 1−52801
sensors, conf., Karlsruhe, West Germany (Oct. 1990) 1−48430
sewage/water treatment integrated control system 1−54287
sewage/water treatment works, computerised control/instrumentation *(Japanese)* 1−81391
sign correlation functions generation , using table lookup 1−72918
smart IR temp. sensors, appls. 1−65764
smart piezoresistive pressure transducer 1−47236
smart pressure sensor in Space Shuttle interference-dominant environment 1−53316
solar cell arrays, maximum power point monitor, computer-based 1−81170
solar generators, computer controlled voltage and current measurement 1−48280
sonar data processing system, digital system based on TsLANP-0280 complex 1−47651
South African Astronomical Observatory IR camera 1−73146
spacecraft power system incipient fault location, digital methods 1−60284
spectral analyser operating software, construction, tuning and troubleshooting 1−79649
spectral signature recognition for (bio)acoustic event counting 1−53236
spectrum analyser, 0.1 to 810 MHz , PC-based 1−72964
spectrum analyzers, RF performance improvement, digital processing 1−52744
speed meas. using microprocessor with auto correlation 1−47391
speed-of-service performance verification system 1−58519
SQUID magnetometer, unlocked detection of SQUID signals 1−59410
squid magnetometer, up to 8T/1.4-320 K 1−73229
steel plate automatic thickness meas. system *(Japanese)* 1−53014
steel works electric load meas./control, microcomputer-based *(Polish)* 1−61382
storage oscilloscopes in development of electronic measuring instruments *(German)* 1−47313
strain gauge instrumentation, using digital multimeter 1−52976
strapdown magnetic heading, compass deviation anal./compensation 1−72937
stratospheric wind velocity meas., ion flow anemometer-based 1−80363
substations microprocessor-based load transient recorder 1−61145
surface charge density profile meas., PC-based 1−65893
surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy, waste monitoring 1−47658
Suryavijay atmospheric data acquisition system, computer-based 1−73891
swirlmeter, complex DP of analogue signals *(German)* 1−59312
synchrophasotron beam space charact. meas. 1−59890
Tektronix signal analyser using Fourier methods *(Italian)* 1−65678
telephone switching equipment power supplies, overcurrent protection, computer-based 1−80640
temperature meas./control using computer systems 1−52683
temperature measurement, quasi-direct system, discrimination method 1−47405
test and measurement development software trends 1−65658
test equipment components and power electronics *(Japanese)* 1−75487
thermal cond. meter for mines, portable automated design 1−65837
thermal power plant boiler temp. monitoring, acoustic pyrometer-based 1−80742
thermal power plant water quality meas., computer-controlled *(Chinese)* 1−80746
thermoelectric conversion equipment automatic test system struct. anal. *(Russian)* 1−72916
thin film mech. props. meas. by enhanced moire interferometry 1−73324
thin film thickness meas. techniques 1−69302
time averaging data acquisition system for PC-AT bus 1−79639
time domain dielectric spectroscopy with nonuniform signal sampling 1−79894
time interval digitiser , interpolation, adaptive calibration 1−59731
TLD glow curve acquisition/analysis instrumentation 1−59313
transformer hysteresis charact. real-time data acquisition 1−61070
two-phase flow meas. instrumentation, radioactive techniques *(French)* 1−79981
universal frequency counter assembly, alignment and calibration 1−47171
Unix real-time features , data acquisition appl. 1−79644
urodynamics systems, commercial, eval. 1−80130
US inspection data interpretation and modelling, GUIDE workstation 1−43703
vapour pressure meas. using computer controlled capacitance manometer 1−67924
vector automatic analysers, meas. program for comparison 1−59334
video signal analogue and digital meas. approaches 1−79517
video telemetry system for deep ocean use 1−60398
VLSI wafer particle detection and identification system 1−77236
voltage calibrator, adaptive internal calibration 1−59615
vortex flowmeter, adaptive, with microprocessor for filtering 1−73316
VXI ATE technology 1−52699
VXI bus standard for modular instruments *(Spanish)* 1−65652
VXI calibration procedures for CATE 1−72901
VXI instrumentation systems , real-time distrib. implemen. 1−65647
VXI slot-0 controllers meet VXI-system needs , review 1−72900
VXI throughput and interface design 1−79621
VXIbus instrumentation systems integration 1−52704
VXIbus systems, software interoperability 1−52701
watt hour meter, three-phase microprocessor controlled design 1−59572
wattmeter with sampling control/analogue feedback 1−59573
Wavescan buoy, for directional wave meas. 1−73913
weighing, industrial, effect on product quality and economics *(German)* 1−73278
weighing methods development *(German)* 1−73275
weighing optimisation by using intelligent transmitters *(German)* 1−73276

computerised instrumentation continued
workpiece QC meas. system, computer-based *(German)* 1−48580
xerographic photoreceptors , microscopic electrical defects characterisation 1−65895
Yale ESTU tandem accelerator, computerised control system 1−80020
ZX-Spectrum μC-based data acquisition system *(Spanish)* 1−79640
Er doped fibre amplifiers, gain and noise charact. expt. 1−45280

computerised manufacturing control *see manufacturing computer control*

computerised materials handling
see also automatic guided vehicles; goods dispatch data processing; logistics data processing; stock control data processing; warehouse automation
cell automation, integrating manufacturing with robotics 1−48545
continuous mining techniques, Asfordby mine (UK) 1−67283
forklift truck, microcomputer control *(Japanese)* 1−48359
LIMLINER-1100 HT linear induction motor hospital transportation system *(Japanese)* 1−61334
linear induction motor design for automated mfg. appls. 1−48392
oxide fuel pellets, on-line meas., process control 1−54957
robotic cluster tool for wafer processing 1−56049
Scheduler graphical language for distributed control of SECS equipment 1−69293
SEL-CARRY-ACE industrial clean room robot system *(Japanese)* 1−54478
semiconductor wafer fabrication facilities, material handling automat. 1−55821
Shinto Electric clean room conveyor system *(Japanese)* 1−54477
shovel, robotic, with stochastic load, drive system simulation *(Polish)* 1−75114
ULSI manufacturing, automation aspects 1−56271
wafer handling ion implant system, particulate performance 1−55929

computerised monitoring
3SE, nuclear power plant expert system, power supply monitoring *(French)* 1−66705
6-10 kV power line symmetrical component monitoring, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−66642
air-operated and motor operated valve diagnostic system 1−52675
aircraft jacks, seal monitoring, fibre optic/CCD camera method 1−73127
aircraft motion sensing systems, fault tolerance *(German, English)* 1−66295
aircraft turbine engine, oil monitoring technology 1−53327
automotive powertrain systems, model-based failure detect./isolation 1−48368
B-ISDN packet network traffic monitoring and control 1−65050
Beran Instruments 750 series for machinery health monitoring 1−65935
biosignal processing , expert system appl. 1−78448
blood glucose monitors, digital, eval. 1−66146
blood pressure monitor testing, saline flow estimation 1−65931
boiler tube on-line temp. monitoring *(German)* 1−47169
box girder bridge, automatic data acquisition system for struct. response meas. 1−72947
bq2001 BiCMOS energy-management chip 1−69706
CAQ test equipment, automatic instrumentation monitoring methods *(German)* 1−73187
CESS develop. for environmental surveillance 1−47575
chemical plant distribution network protection/monitoring/control integration *(Italian)* 1−67257
chemical process monitoring, qualitative simulation for expert systems 1−72935
coal quality monitoring in mines/power stations *(Czech)* 1−79973
corrosion, online monitoring, harmonic impedance spectroscopy 1−65922
data model for network monitoring and management 1−72153
DBS payload in-orbit-testing 1−65509
DC emergency power supply, computer-monitored *(Japanese)* 1−54041
DECmcc enterprise mgt. archit. director 1−78865
defect imaging in opaque materials, using US system 1−61792
diagnostic/monitoring real-time systems, AI software engng. 1−72936
display for reactor coolant mass monitoring 1−65848
distribution network integrated digital control system, INS control *(German)* 1−53476
distribution networks, monitoring/maintenance, expert system 1−74236
distribution substation automation system, operating experience (USA) 1−60593
dry etch monitoring and control, adaptive network theory 1−56034
Eddystone thermal power plant (USA), computerised monitoring 1−60825
EEG, anaesthetic depth, cluster analysis 1−47540
electric locomotive controls & diagnostics, microcomputer-based *(German)* 1−54229
electric power anal./control in industrial plants using two-processor system *(Spanish)* 1−47790
emergency shutdown systems, PLC/microprocessor-based 1−43413
facsimile broadcast picture prod. and transmission *(Japanese)* 1−78895
FACTOR, industrial LAN for control, monitoring etc. *(Spanish)* 1−52659
fault diagnosis , knowledge-based processing for change detect. 1−72934
Fenno-Skan HVDC interconnection, transformer monitoring 1−53577
fibre-optic polished coupler fabrication, automation 1−56891
fluidised beds 3D real-time imaging , capacitive 1−79989
foetal ECG, real-time monitoring using personal computer 1−80206
FTIR spectrophotometry for thin film monitoring 1−55802
gas surface area analyzer , robot controlled 1−72912
generator protection, serviceability, automatic monitoring *(Russian)* 1−48068
generator winding insulation, digital breakdown monitoring *(Russian)* 1−66827
GPS orbit monitoring/data anal. system 1−79263
graphic display, physiotherapy aid using strain measurement techniques 1−60129
HALOE chopper motor/wheel assembly , life test 1−80277
HF propagation conditions, passive monitoring 1−71069
high temp. superconducting sensor for elec. current meas. using microprocessor 1−47222
HOLMES, power system fault diagnosis and network restoration 1−66524
hydroelectric turbogenerator vibration/temp. monitoring, computer-based 1−60900
in-situ film thickness meas., acoustic techniques 1−59713
industrial maintenance systems, computer-based, new trends *(Japanese)* 1−54439
integrated network objective-driven real-time monitoring 1−78864
intelligent power management/control, maintenance viewpoint 1−74762
intelligent power monitor/control system 1−74119

computerised monitoring continued
intensive care, limit alarm, median filter 1−47553
jet engine diagnostic computer for flight line maintenance 1−53329
K-band attenuation by rainfall over 1.1 km path 1−45520
KDD international telegraph exchange, remote monitoring *(Japanese)* 1−51912
LANVista distributed analyzer for monitoring heterogeneous LAN 1−72179
Leader 5871 waveform monitor/vectorscope 1−79832
LINDA-1500 line wire insulation monitoring system 1−80605
machine tools, control/monitoring at integrated operator panel *(German)* 1−52685
machinery condition monitoring, expert systems appl. 1−53053
MBE automation system for process monitoring and temp. control 1−43597
medical monitoring and diagnostic systems, physiological data prod. 1−47505
microelectronics manufacture, noninvasive in-situ monitoring sensors 1−54474
microstructure homogeneity monitoring automation 1−79623
military aircraft engine monitoring and troubleshooting 1−52682
military aircraft gas turbine engines, fault location/diagnosis 1−73854
myocardial infarction patients, continuous computer-assisted ECG monitoring 1−80204
nuclear emergency response, computerised system, ENEA, Frascati 1−60162
nuclear power plant, integrated testing/eval. environment *(Italian)* 1−66672
nuclear power station computerised monitoring/diagnosis system 1−74379
optical communications monitoring with PC 1−59044
optical fibre time domain methods in dynamic environment sensing 1−79779
OSCILLOSTORE E410 industrial process event recorder 1−73176
OSCILLOSTORE P531 industrial process fault recording system 1−73175
overhead line feeder rival telecontrol/monitoring system 1−74291
PBX network traffic monitoring 1−64719
performance management architecture for protocol entity optimization 1−58521
photolithographic workcell, in-line supervisory control 1−56113
photoresist plasma ashing, thickness and uniformity meas. 1−56046
plasma etch reactor, automatic problem detection/documen. 1−56061
plasma etching, real-time monitoring and control 1−56035
plasma etching, RF parameters monitoring and control 1−56037
plasma processes, real-time monitoring and control 1−56036
position switches, fns. and characts. *(Spanish)* 1−49302
power consumption, demand-side load management *(Czech)* 1−53484
power consumption control/monitoring, E 443 data collection device *(Russian)* 1−52969
power grid interconnection control system (Switzerland) 1−74030
power network dynamic monitoring system develop., real-time 1−60589
power station monitoring/control device, software standardisation 1−74420
power system control, improvements, CIGRE activities *(Russian)* 1−80465
Power system monitoring and control conf. London (1991) 1−67389
power system monitoring microcomputer database 1−74172
power system monitoring/protection/control, expert system-based 1−53469
power system protection equipment monitoring, microprocessor-based *(Russian)* 1−53669
power system voltage stability on-line monitoring 1−53547
power systems, measurement biases, detection, identification *(Chinese)* 1−80508
power systems control centre operational reliability assess. 1−66519
PowerLogic, industrial power useage monitoring system 1−61385
process control systems, exacting diagnosis systems *(German)* 1−52662
Rank Xerox computerised copiers monitoring *(German)* 1−51928
real-time EMG variability monitoring by fast statistical filtering 1−53260
real-time Fourier imaging, automated process monitoring 1−54473
REBELL 2 wired transmission network management system *(German)* 1−58501
rolling mill, electrohydraulic servo system online diagnosis *(Japanese)* 1−72922
RTP, temp. uniformity mapping software 1−55812
satellite mobile communication network, Inmarsat, spectrum monitoring system 1−46872
semiconductor assembly manufacturing , machine vision 1−67505
semiconductor crystal growth from vapour phase monitoring/control 1−75617
SERCOS substation switchgear control/monitoring system, PC-based 1−66490
sewer effluent monitoring system, SMUG, Genie 9900 1−73926
Shinko Electric diesel-electric cogeneration plant monitoring system *(Japanese)* 1−66770
single-wafer processing, real-time monitoring and control 1−56253
soil moisture monitoring, automatic multiplexing system 1−66385
Space Station Freedom, power system control 1−60260
steam leak detection in nuclear plant, fuzzy monitoring 1−53721
steam power stations, fault monitoring automatic control system *(Russian)* 1−66757
steam turbine condition diagnosis system, computer-based *(German)* 1−66758
substation diagnostic system, microprocessor-based *(Russian)* 1−74819
switchgear monitoring SCADA system, microprocessor-based recorder 1−74809
synchrotron radiation beam line dipole magnet, automatic mag. field mapping system 1−47445
Technicon Autoanalyzer, Apple-II based data acquisition 1−72943
telemetry network for refrigerated container monitoring 1−72940
thermal power plant boiler temp. monitoring, acoustic pyrometer-based 1−80742
thermal power plant diagnostics system, AI-based 1−66720
thermal power plant water quality meas., computer-controlled *(Chinese)* 1−80746
tool wear monitoring system , transputer-based 1−72914
TORE SUPRA toroidal field system 1−56761
turbofan engine monitoring system diagnostics 1−53330
turbogenerator stator core vibration, variation with load 1−74549
turbomachinery vibration monitoring, computerised 1−66843
turning machines, clamping force/friction monitoring *(German)* 1−61503
TV broadcast grade picture monitors calibration 1−52729
ULSI/VLSI IC process parameters monitoring , expert system 1−63041
vehicle engines, controller input validation and fault detect. 1−48367
Vianden (Luxembourg) pumped-storage plant, upgraded control system 1−74468

computerised monitoring continued
yarn processing automation , based on online vibration meas. 1−65906
Zhengzhou power system, radio control of load *(Chinese)* 1−74073

computerised navigation
3D imaging radar sensor, 94 GHz, autonomous vehicle appl. 1−59093
aerospace systems design/simulation conf., Izmir, Turkey (1990) 1−54357
air traffic handling procedures , simulation 1−66286
automobile, chip as co-driver *(German)* 1−54234
battlefield communications with integrated space systems 1−73958
comic projection image sensor for navigation on mobile robot *(Japanese)* 1−47305
correlation addition for scene-matching navigation 1−66405
defense systems and AI conf., Avignon (1990) 1−61455
global positioning system, use in urban GIS appl. 1−65472
highway network data collection and presentation techniques 1−79645
image processing and fuzzy inference use *(Japanese)* 1−78551
military cockpit automation, terrain elevation/feature data integration 1−73809
military vehicles , IR image interpreter, KBS *(French)* 1−66416
missile navigation systems develop. , simulation 1−60476
mobile communication systems, future trends and fundamental technologies *(Japanese)* 1−79231
mobile robot navigation system using US beacons *(Bulgarian)* 1−80392
mobile robots, navigation system using visual guide-marks 1−71830
nuclear power plant robot 3D laser imager navigation 1−66683
position finding and firing system using computer, tactical effects *(Chinese)* 1−60474
road navigation database prototype creation and testing 1−81306
road traffic regulation, broadcast routing 1−79247
road-automobile communication system 1−58908
robotic land vehicles, range imaging for autonomous navigation 1−47031
strapdown magnetic heading, compass deviation anal./compensation 1−72937
submersible trajectory estimation by video sequence analysis 1−52621
vehicle with remote stereoscopic system , voice control 1−60489
VSOP, Japanese VLBI satellite, navigation and guidance 1−73870
weapon system, laser-guided , simulation for development 1−60477

computerised numerical control
DC servomotor-converter system, numerical current control *(French)* 1−48111
depotting of plastic encapsulated devices, CAD/CAM assisted 1−54544
electric discharge machining, CNC machine centre develop. *(Japanese)* 1−81378
electric discharge machining, nonpersonal, automation aspects *(Japanese)* 1−81377
FLY laser cutting equipment, CNC-based *(Spanish)* 1−67254
FMS CNC machine tool maintenance *(Japanese)* 1−54442
interfaces for industrial drives *(German)* 1−54175
KL90XA noncontact CNC profile measuring system *(Japanese)* 1−63929
loaded PCB testing/repair, digital signature mapping 1−79622
motion control system, SERCOS communication standard 1−75111
PWM drives, industrial noise experience 1−48397
QUINX MAP workshop network for computer systems *(German)* 1−58610
SERCOS CNC drive communication system, fibre optic-based 1−75113

computerised pattern recognition
2D DFT ccts., SC realisation, image anal. appl. 1−44100
2D electronic circuit patterns, image registration 1−68055
2D shape recognition, contour extraction, parallel technique 1−58211
3D edge detection by recursive filtering and edge closing 1−46304
3D object orientation from partial contour feature data 1−64530
3D pose calc., parallel generate-and-test method 1−64524
3D regular objects, range data acquisition/pose estimation 1−65903
3D scene analysis, real time token tracker 1−51709
3D scene interpretation through information fusion , rule-based 1−64552
3D vision in space, CAD-based object recognition 1−80295
abnormal cortisol pattern classification using Wigner spectra. 1−60062
abnormal EKG signals recognition using neural nets 1−53254
acoustic emission signals, feature extraction using artificial neural networks 1−43708
active sonar, automatic classification using neural nets 1−59120
active vision, 3D from image sequence 1−51563
adaptive smoothing method 1−71716
aerial imagery, complex, 3D information recovery 1−51579
airborne laser data imagery, expt. target recognition system 1−47032
alarm processing, neural net appls. *(English)* 1−75454
almost periodic waveforms, natural obs. filter *(Japanese)* 1−51423
analogue CMOS chip with on-chip digital learning 1−56331
anatomical labelling of 3D images, knowledge based 1−53224
arrays, BiCMOS edge detector with correl.-double-sampling readout cct. 1−65815
associative memory, Hopfield neural net, systolic implementation *(French)* 1−43963
associative memory implementation using true-complement optical images 1−45092
ATE, self-improving, expert system based 1−52700
automated online classification of EEG/EOG signals, IKBS 1−53255
automated visual inspection for LSI wafers 1−44885
automatic interpretation system using multiple sensors 1−64456
automatic target recognition, performance evaluation bottleneck 1−46258
autonomous underwater vehicles, sonar collision avoidance controller 1−47035
autonomous vehicle navigation, landmark recognition using neural nets 1−46387
binary Hough transform performance evaluation and improvements 1−46320
binary object decomposition via skeletonisation 1−51518
brain, SPECT images, computer-aided interpretation using MRI derived 3D neuro-anatomical atlas 1−80161
brain MRI mapping to a voxel model 1−80163
cardial ventricle volume automated anal. from 2D MRI data 1−73634
CECOM Terrain Board test facility, training image collection 1−79817
cellular neural nets, and appls., conf., Budapest (1990) 1−75326
characteristic view classes based object recognition 1−51557
chest X-ray images, distrib. and stochastic props. modelling 1−58398
Chinese character recognition, neural network-based 1−71753
classification of objects with active sonar, optimum 1−47041
clock movement assembly line automatic inspection *(Japanese)* 1−75530
closed-loop contingent negative variation paradigm for cognitive brain wave recognition 1−53259

computerised pattern recognition continued
CM2 connection machine, edge detection and image smoothing *(French)* 1−78675
CMOS parallel processor ASIC for real time pattern recognition 1−76197
compiler for vision algorithms for object localisation 1−51566
complex line figures, automatic creation of reasonable interpretations 1−51628
connected component labeling with linear octree 1−51508
corneal endothelial cell patterns, human, digital image processing 1−53210
correlation function, optical-digital approach 1−51477
curves and surfaces, 3D, invariant reconstruction 1−64547
data acquisition system, computerised, for tissue classification 1−52674
defocused images, object recognition *(Russian)* 1−71814
depth from focusing methods 1−64562
diabetic retinopathy diagnosis using electroretinogram anal. 1−66226
digital images, topographic labelling, structural approach 1−46348
digital neural model using digital PLL 1−49022
digital straight segments/arcs recognition 1−51682
dynamic vision classification system using Fourier descriptions 1−58350
ECG signals , fuzzy pattern recognition 1−80182
edge detection, adaptive Laplacian-Gaussian filter , arteries *(Japanese)* 1−78679
English character image recovery/recogn. using neural nets *(Korean)* 1−71746
epileptic discharges, microprocessor-based detection 1−73649
EW sensor signature identification , using content addressable memory 1−73972
expert system appl. in biosignal processing 1−78448
F-111C video tape records, real time character recognition 1−59213
face recognition using self-organising neural net 1−51645
feature extraction, active contour models and balloons 1−46222
feature recognition using correlated information 1−46309
fiducial point detector for ECG stress testing systems 1−66214
fingerprint matching, parallel algorithm on systolic array 1−71820
generalised quadratic classification system for statistical pattern recognition 1−64534
generalization of algorithms 1−64573
generalized Hough transform, systolic votes collection 1−46361
genetic algorithm for optical pattern recognition 1−46264
geometrical config. features, angle coding description *(Chinese)* 1−71698
ground target detection in clutter environment 1−46259
handwritten characters, automated recognition 1−78562
handwritten Russian words, recognition algorithm *(Russian)* 1−71815
heart studies, gated, automatic anal. using Galois lattice 1−80156
helicopters, low flight, vision-based obstacle detect. validation 1−66284
hierarchical algorithms for classification of multispectral images 1−53397
HIROS, intelligent vision/recognition system, not appl.-specific 1−71793
histological image understanding by error backpropagation 1−78589
holota, automatic holographic identification label 1−57335
Hough transform, space-saving approach 1−58402
Hough transform parameter space peak detection simplification and acceleration 1−46321
human face anal. and selective identification system 1−58316
hybrid optical-digital processor, image moments computation for pattern recognition 1−46265
hybrid optical/electronic pattern recognition 1−78680
hypercube machine, low-level vision operators, parallel implementation 1−46261
image contrast enhancement for airborne reconnaissance 1−78618
image perspective transforms., differential and integral invariants 1−64533
image processing and data analysis at BHP/MRL 1−64575
image segmentation, real-time, pattern classification algorithms 1−58403
image segmentation architecture, low-level, design 1−55244
image symmetry recognition using layered neural net 1−53238
image understanding and computer vision research trends 1−51560
image understanding architecture feedback concentrator 1−55247
imaging detectors, visual pattern recognition, noise-removal algorithm 1−80079
industrial part recognition using 2D shape invariant features 1−61573
information characteristics system construction based on nonderivative elements analysis 1−46206
intelligent EEG signal sensing and interpretation system 1−66222
intelligent vision system, IC package inspection appl. 1−73136
intra-class recognition with distortion-invariant filters 1−64531
invariant object recognition architecture, VLSI-implementable 1−69786
IRIS, binary template matching VLSI chip 1−55242
knowledge-based system paradigm 1−80162
land surface remote sensing, knowledge based image segmentation 1−47661
Landsat TM image recognition, power spectrum anal. *(Chinese)* 1−47622
lasar radar images interpretations, IKBS 1−79436
map reading, computerised, predicting-while-tracing technique *(Chinese)* 1−71696
matching and pose computation, sensitivity anal. using dihedral junctions 1−51507
matching general polygonal arcs 1−46224
medical image processing, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43337
military ground/image truthing using digital map 1−80411
missile target recognition systems, information gains from cuing 1−73964
mobile robot 3D world modelling using line segments 1−51561
mobile robots, navigation system using visual guide-marks 1−71830
motion displacement estimation using an affine model for image matching 1−78597
motion estimation, points correspondence problem 1−51584
motion estimation from stereo images, Kalman filter methods 1−51573
moving objects recognition and tracking 1−64557
moving region image segmentation, iterative method 1−51574
MRI, automated localisation and identification of lower spinal anatomy 1−47512
multiframe feature-based motion analysis 1−51575
multilayer neural network classifier for radar clutter 1−47694
multilayer perceptron neural net , input driven, speech-recog. appl. *(Korean)* 1−78326
multimode fiber-optic pattern recognition sensor using neural network *(Japanese)* 1−73134
multiple deformable objects, model based recognition using game theory 1−71829
multiple target tracking system 1−64556
multiresolution recognition, data and model driven foveation 1−51556
multiscale convex/concave struct. matching *(Japanese)* 1−51494

computerised pattern recognition continued
music, keyboard input rhythmic anal. by template matching 1−51426
music system following a conductor through CCD camera 1−79593
NDT of aircraft components, using knowledge-based systems 1−68015
nearest neighbour classification on SIMD machines 1−71770
neural net for occluded/cluttered moving objects recognition 1−71817
neural network discrimination of subtle image patterns 1−47535
neural network pattern recognition, adaptive input field 1−51492
neural networks modeling for visual pattern recognition 1−46251
noise peak elimination filter 1−46218
nuclear power plant robot 3D laser imager navigation 1−66683
object location in vision, theory and software packages 1−71792
object surface depth charactn. with US sensors 1−59116
optical binary phase-only correlator for target recognition 1−46292
optical flow estimation using epipolar plane images 1−64548
optical implement. based on perceptron learning model *(Korean)* 1−57001
oriented texture fields, computation using oriented filters 1−46215
parallel Hough transform for circles 1−78552
perceptron, multi-layer, recognition performance enhancement *(Korean)* 1−46255
personal identification through facial images *(Japanese)* 1−78673
petroleum engng. marker-controlled picture segmentation 1−80339
planar point sets, fast neighborhood search 1−71782
planar surfaces extraction from line segments using 3D Hough transform 1−51550
polynomial waveforms acceptance and generation by natural obs. filter *(Japanese)* 1−51424
pose estimation method using single perspective view, eval. 1−64551
position estimation, visual cues dynamic integration 1−64545
position-invariant shape recognition by multistaged neural net 1−51527
power system load profile anal., expert system-based 1−47776
power system reliability anal., computerised pattern recognition-based *(Italian)* 1−47726
power system voltage instability/reactive power control 1−74146
power systems, neural network appls. *(Dutch)* 1−80468
printed page text block segmentation using partial covers 1−51656
projection-onto-constraint-gets algorithm 1−51504
quadric-surfaced solids, charact. view computation 1−51568
radar, polarized, target recognition, high resolution exponential modelling 1−46200
radar data, high resolution, US Navy computer processing 1−47030
radar pattern neural classifiers comparison 1−47018
radiological data representation for subsequent image interpretation 1−80159
range data recovery from edge point stereo images 1−64553
range finder, laser, for fast object recognition *(Japanese)* 1−65646
range images, depth/orientation discontinuity detect. by morphology 1−51425
range-finding system using PC, lasers and cameras 1−52668
real-time recognition of multidimensional normal ensembles 1−46209
recursive edge detection filters design 1−51674
remote image classification through multimode optical fiber using a neural network 1−46263
remote sensing, spectral texture pattern matching 1−71713
remote sensing mathematics, conf., Danbury, UK (May 1986) 1−67342
RICH detector, particle identification, neural network approach 1−80086
rigid motion optical flow, trinocular stereo anal. 1−51562
road extraction from satellite images by evidential reasoning 1−66388
robots, object modelling/recognition using geometric relationships 1−64546
SAR imagery, improved multilook techniques 1−73873
SAR imagery, multipolarisation, speckle reduction 1−73874
scale space approach to directional analysis of images 1−51452
scale- and rotation-invariant, by rotating kernel min-max transformation 1−51539
SCANSAR imagery, improved multilook techniques 1−73873
scintigram texture analysis adaptation *(Japanese)* 1−47528
seismic cross-section sync-phase axis tracking, automatic *(Chinese)* 1−71540
sensor/light source positioning 1−51564
sequential generalized Hough transform *(Korean)* 1−78578
shape's skeleton representation in binary images 1−46269
shape description from imperfect and incomplete data 1−51577
shape from shading, fast algorithms using CG descent 1−46219
shape information extraction from shading 1−46308
shape reconstruction from shading, with point light source 1−51569
shape-from-shading reconstruction, specular/Lambertian components fusion 1−51570
signal detection and classification, pattern recognition expert system 1−58146
single-pixel objects, pipeline detect./tracking system 1−51572
sketch capture system, computerised 1−51480
SMT, assembly techniques, automatic, image recognition systems 1−49374
SMT chip placement and inspection , vision system *(Japanese)* 1−67489
space propulsion systems diagnostics , integrated system 1−53328
space robotics, target location using machine vision 1−80261
spatial filter for velocity meas., computer simulation 1−63448
spatio-temporal edge focusing 1−51591
speech recognition technology *(Spanish)* 1−64348
speech recognizer, continuous, PC-based, for large vocabulary appls. 1−45869
STEM drawing recognition system *(Japanese)* 1−71764
stereo and motion processing by topographic mapping 1−64550
stereo and shape from shading, 3D depth maps 1−46223
stereo matching algorithm using line segment features 1−71823
stereo struct.-from-motion processing, StereoDROID system 1−64579
stereo vision, urban scene reconstruction using surface models 1−51565
straight line correspondence finding by iterative graph refinement 1−46384
straight-line detection on a gated-connection VLSI network 1−55245
subpixel registration using a concentric ring fiducial 1−58061
surface code as boundary descriptor for object recognition 1−46386
surface reconstruction by shading anal. and curvature consistency 1−51567
surface texture discrimination and image segmentation, noise effects 1−58204
symmetrical objects, 3D description from range images 1−64549
symmetry-based recognition of vehicle rears 1−51520
systolic array for nonlinear adaptive filtering and pattern recognition 1−64509
target position uncertainty, topology of locales 1−58176
Teletext/Videotex level 3 image coding, considering aesthetics 1−58578

computerised pattern recognition continued
Tevatron accelerator, primary vertex finding in pp events, neural network simul. 1−53154
texture description, 2D autoregressive models 1−46214
texture images, knowledge-guided segmentation 1−46378
texture segmentation, linked pyramid using fractal Brownian model 1−51639
transformation ring algorithm and VLSI implementation 1−78560
tree species identification from aerial photos, neural net 1−51649
trinocular active range-sensors , correspondence problem 1−65904
TV-trackmeter, underwater noncontact stereoscopic posn. sensor 1−47390
underwater vehicles, computerised side scan sonar interpretation 1−47037
unsupervised cluster recognition, method and implementation 1−58358
US image blood flow estim., pattern recognition 1−60105
VCG-CARD, automatic vectorcardiogram anal./recognition system *(Chinese)* 1−73580
visual evaluation of EEG recordings, fuzzy clustering 1−66213
VLSI, partitioned adaptive neural net struct. 1−62257
VLSI smart sensor for geometric object recognition 1−49988
voice communication, automated gisting system 1−51339
walker motion reconstruction, model-based image coding 1−78598
waveform reconstruction by natural obs. filter *(Japanese)* 1−51422

computerised picture processing
see also computer-generated holography
2D, image sharpening by deconvolution , limitations 1−58185
2D convolution, systolic realisation using configurable functional method in VLSI 1−78553
2D convolution using systolic arrays 1−43992
2D DFT ccts., SC realisation, image anal. appl. 1−44100
2D edge filters, optimal design *(German)* 1−44060
2D Fermat number transform, VLSI implementation 1−55222
2D linear prediction, least absolute error vs. LSE 1−64568
2D sliding packet processing algorithm *(Russian)* 1−58207
2D space partitioned recursive filtering algorithm on processor array 1−44073
3D bioimaging and lasers in neurosciences, conf. (1991) 1−67319
3D bone shape representation by invariant 2D Fourier descriptors 1−53237
3D computer vision camera calibration by vanishing lines 1−58174
3D graphics in surgical simulation 1−53266
3D image reconstruction using laser scanner ranging camera 1−52923
3D imaging in medicine, technical perspectives *(French)* 1−80141
3D mathematical morphology fundamentals 1−58400
3D medical images reconstruction, nonlinear interpolation technique 1−66165
3D pose calc., parallel generate-and-test method 1−64524
3D reconstruction of vascular networks , data fusion 1−53232
3D regular objects, range data acquisition/pose estimation 1−65903
3D scene analysis, real time token tracker 1−51709
3D scene interpretation through information fusion , rule-based 1−64552
3D stereo displays , depth-viewing volume increase 1−59593
3D surface orientation detect. using light direction/intensity 1−64525
3D video image recognition for mobile robot *(Japanese)* 1−71737
3D-LSI character recognition image sensing processor 1−51469
20 linear prediction in radar target imaging 1−65428
95C71 processor for fast black/white image compression of documents *(German)* 1−78894
access constrained memory array architecture, image processing 1−62149
acousto-optical spectral correlator for a radioheliograph 1−59135
active microwave tomography using cylindrical geometry 1−60074
active vision, 3D from image sequence 1−51563
adaptive motion compensated DCT coding 1−71729
adaptive smoothing method 1−71716
address generator ASIC , British Aerospace Australia, development 1−77282
ADO 100 digital special effects system 1−79506
aerial image straight-line extraction using labelled edge pixels 1−51712
aerial image texture segmentation and classification 1−58272
aerial imagery, complex, 3D information recovery 1−51579
airborne laser data imagery, expt. target recognition system 1−47032
aircraft jacks, seal monitoring, fibre optic/CCD camera method 1−73127
algorithm for medical images 1−60103
AMP system, programming and performance *(Japanese)* 1−78677
amplitude and mean value variations insensitive image distance measure 1−78591
analog CCD processors for image filtering 1−78656
anatomical labelling of 3D images, knowledge based 1−53224
anisotropic images processing, meas. errors analysis 1−78564
array logic digital computing by coded pattern processing 1−56997
arrays, BiCMOS edge detector with correl.-double-sampling readout cct. 1−65815
art, image processing , video use 1−65571
arteries, automatic 3D reconstruction from biplane angiograms 1−80164
artery inner volume determination from roentgenogram 1−66164
ASIC fast multiplication methods *(German)* 1−62221
asynchronous conditional-replenishment video codec for 64 kbit/s channels 1−58299
ATR parameter adaptation using neural nets 1−78647
autofocusing based on image information content 1−58187
automatic optical recognition of connectivity in digital VLSI, expert tool 1−77289
automatic target recognition, performance evaluation bottleneck 1−46258
autonomous vehicle navigation, landmark recognition using neural nets 1−46387
autoregressive identification, non-min. phase, Bayesian method 1−78683
avionic display systems, digital map databases 1−80303
B-scan images, real-time coherent speckle suppression 1−53222
binarization of engineering drawing, waveform patterns of lines *(Japanese)* 1−71812
binary image noise removal and morphological transformations 1−51496
binary image processing algorithms for computer vision feature extraction 1−46315
binary mathematical morphology 1−78582
binary object decomposition via skeletonisation 1−51518
binary picture, distance transform algorithm, parallel implementation 1−44002
biological basis for VLSI sensor design 1−73150
biomedical image processing, conf., Santa Clara (1990) 1−54308
biomedical US imaging system, digital scan convertor technology *(Chinese)* 1−80153

computerised picture processing continued
biomedical/biological appls. of TV analysers, metrological support 1−60118
BISDN, image coding for videophone 1−58745
bispectrum phase recovery, least-squares algorithm 1−64505
boiler tube blockage detection by external infra-red imaging 1−66746
bone age assessment by hand X-ray image analysis 1−53213
brain, SPECT images, computer-aided interpretation using MRI derived 3D neuro-anatomical atlas 1−80161
brain MRI mapping to a voxel model 1−80163
breast tumour detection, asymmetry approach 1−60066
cardial ventricle volume automated anal. from 2D MRI data 1−73634
cardiology, nuclear, phase and amplitude image anal., expert system shell induction 1−80157
CCD Advanced Imaging System, high precision/resolution 1−73154
CCD analog convoluter, 32 point 1−76261
CCD focal plane array chip for real-time image preprocessing 1−59546
CCD image sensor, colour reproduction test 1−65823
CECOM Terrain Board test facility, training image collection 1−79817
cellular automata, natural phenomenon simulation, GAPP array use *(French)* 1−71807
cellular neural nets, and appls., conf., Budapest (1990) 1−75326
cellular neural nets in image processing appls. 1−78687
cement based materials, fracture studied by holographic interf. 1−75806
chain-coded images, rotation algorithm 1−58355
chest X-ray images, distrib. and stochastic props. modelling 1−58398
ciliary beating freq. analysis using FFT 1−60079
CL550 processor chip, image compression/decompression *(German)* 1−55205
classification of objects with active sonar, optimum 1−47041
clock movement assembly line automatic inspection *(Japanese)* 1−75530
CM2 connection machine, edge detection and image smoothing *(French)* 1−78675
CMC Basel 06 project, medical image interactive communication *(German)* 1−60085
CMOS 200 MIPS 1−62243
CMOS zero-crossing chip, microprocessor-controlled real-time motion detect. 1−78652
coding using human vision system based segmentation 1−58191
coherent Doppler tomography−a technique for narrow band SAR 1−72722
colour and monochrome images, subband decomposition 1−78600
colour constancy, real-time neural network approach 1−47499
colour image segmentation by clustering 1−78554
colour measurement instrument for electronic publishing, design 1−53031
comic projection image sensor for navigation on mobile robot *(Japanese)* 1−47305
compiler for vision algorithms for object localisation 1−51566
composites, ultralow-energy real-time radiographic techniques 1−48845
computerised tomography, extended MENT algorithm 1−52669
conference, Rosemont, IL, USA (1990) 1−75279
connected component labeling with linear octree 1−51508
continuous image representation and interpolation, fast B-spline transforms appl. 1−46239
continuous-tone pictures, 2-level rendition 1−71705
contrast enhancement for airborne reconnaissance 1−78618
corneal endothelium cell analysis, automatic diagnostic algorithm 1−66159
corner detection, VLSI architecture 1−76164
corrosion monitoring by holographic contouring 1−54956
critical clustered exponential code for image data compression 1−64320
CRT display, MTFA computing , numerical methods 1−73191
CT, coded generation of projections use 1−46210
curves and surfaces, 3D, invariant reconstruction 1−64547
data compression for real-time distributed systems 1−64563
DCT on single-chip DSP, architecture 1−44009
defocused images, object recognition *(Russian)* 1−71814
depth extraction, spatio-temporal correlation, optical flow 1−71803
depth from focusing methods 1−64562
desktop publishing for failure analysis systems 1−54577
destriping of aircraft scanner imagery 1−64567
DETECTA programme, satellite image treatment *(Spanish)* 1−51490
diffraction tomography, max likelihood estimation of object location 1−47516
digital colour imaging system, custom VLSI approach 1−59206
digital halftoning, coloured noise inversion 1−46312
digital HDTV compression using parallel processing coders 1−65525
digital image halftoning , unified neural network 1−46249
digital image processing system, DSP based 1−78085
digital images, topographic labelling, structural approach 1−46348
digital line length computation 1−46345
Digital Origami graphics package 1−79522
digital phase-step interferometry: a simplified approach 1−71767
digital pulsed laser velocimetry, flow visualization 1−79986
digital straight segments/arcs recognition 1−51682
digital video effects image processing, DVE system-16 *(Japanese)* 1−58197
diode pellet inspection 1−75532
discrete cosine transform image coding 1−78621
distributed arithmetic archit. for image coding 1−71818
DSP chips, PAPIA system 1−62209
DSP chips appl., architecture and algorithms 1−55237
DSP commercial device market and software support survey 1−68432
DSPs, merged analogue and digital blocks, high integration level 1−55203
dynamic scene processor, VLSI architecture 1−55246
echocardiographic image sequences, left ventricular volume assessment *(French)* 1−73625
echoradiographic image processing , using anisotropic diffusion 1−53234
ECT image reconstruction using fast algorithms 1−64566
edge detection, 3D, recursive filtering, edge tracking 1−71726
edge detection, adaptive Laplacian-Gaussian filter , arteries *(Japanese)* 1−78679
edge detectors for closely spaced edges, zero-crossing, median based 1−46217
edge feature determin., neural net, blurred image *(Japanese)* 1−71811
edge-preserving artifact-free smoothing with image pyramids 1−78613
electric utility document image processing, computer-based 1−80464
electrical contact surfaces, image filing and processing system development 1−44230
electrophotographic toner and carrier size distrib. meas., image processing 1−70921
ELIAS-Electrical Imaging Advanced System, for borehole studies 1−80331
ERS-1 SAR data processing and dissemination 1−60343
F-111C video tape records, real time character recognition 1−59213

computerised picture processing continued
face recognition using self-organising neural net 1−51645
facial motion synthesis for intelligent interface 1−71802
facsimile, picture preprocessing and encoding 1−78672
facsimile broadcast picture prod. and transmission *(Japanese)* 1−78895
fast Fourier transform real-time CMOS chip set 1−55240
feature extraction, active contour models and balloons 1−46222
feature recognition using correlated information 1−46309
FFT image stretching and compression using Lagrange polynomials 1−58308
fibre optic Hough transform processor 1−52411
filters for distinguishing features of objects on images 1−46208
FinePip parallel image processing using quality eval. *(Japanese)* 1−78676
fingerprint matching, parallel algorithm on systolic array 1−71820
flame images anal., thermic tridimensional map 1−46350
flight simulation, stereoscopic image generation and display 1−60186
fluorescent lamp inspection machine vision system 1−75181
focus of expansion location using direct methods 1−64555
footprint image processing expert system with friendly user interface 1−58294
Fourier transform, amplitude and phase 1−64468
frame-to-frame image motion estimation algorithm, FFT implementation 1−46253
full colour image analysis and block copy design system dyeing *(Japanese)* 1−64559
full frame cosine transform image compression for medical appls. 1−53202
Gabor fast spatiotemporal filters 1−55326
gated blood pool tomograms, interactive 3D display 1−53242
Gaussian filtering of images with active resistor network 1−59506
generalised polar processing algorithm for SAR images 1−65445
generalization of algorithms 1−64573
geometrical picture transform. by logarithmic arithmetic 1−58285
Gray code data struct. and condensation algorithms 1−58304
ground target detection in clutter environment 1−46259
halftone image generation using two carrier periods 1−78594
handicapped aid robot, human characts. image processing system 1−80229
handwritten Russian words, recognition algorithm *(Russian)* 1−71815
Hartley transform image reconstruction algorithm, high resolution 1−64506
HDTV 44 Mbit/s compression by parallel motion-compensated transform coders 1−59176
HDTV codec simulation software architecture 1−47116
heart, left ventricular cavity, dynamic shape reconstruction using bi-directional projections *(Japanese)* 1−80177
hexagonal differential gradient edge detector, computation optimisation 1−71707
hierarchical algorithms for classification of multispectral images 1−53397
hierarchical block truncation coding 1−58199
hierarchical computer vision 1−46314
hierarchical document segmentation system 1−46338
HIRIS spectral data compression, computerised perform. eval. 1−79627
histological image understanding by error backpropagation 1−78589
holographic/shearographic fringes analysis , computerised system 1−57334
Hurst analysis, Pascal program 1−71730
hybrid algorithms for statistical estimation of parameters of objects on images 1−46211
hybrid digital and optical image processing techniques 1−58293
hybrid image coding scheme, vector quantisation and cosine transforms 1−78601
hybrid optical-digital processor, image moments computation for pattern recognition 1−46265
hybrid spline-linear interpolation 1−51701
hypercube machine, low-level vision operators, parallel implementation 1−46261
IC fault detection by voltage contrast imaging image processing 1−77279
image−pyramids coding algorithm, vector quantisation 1−78595
image and digital signal processing by xputer 1−51419
image coding, adaptive vector quantisation, systolic array use 1−64485
image coding, three level truncation scheme 1−58349
image compression, differential pulse code modulation 1−51686
image discontinuity detect., plastic deform. model 1−64529
image estimation, compound Gauss-Markov random fields 1−46243
image filtering, real-time, using logic cell arrays *(Polish)* 1−71784
image identification, optoelectronic correlation methods 1−51476
image interpolation algorithm for unequally spaced image data 1−58339
image processing and data analysis at BHP/MRL 1−64575
image processing and new technology, conf., Canberra, (1989) 1−54337
image processing ASIC fast multiplier design *(German)* 1−62222
image processing real-time archit. for tracking 1−78641
image processor for real time contour recovery 1−46358
image reconstruction under Born approx. based on projection fn. *(Korean)* 1−51485
image representation infrastructure for motion analysis 1−58305
image representing quadtree medial axis transform 1−58401
image restoration, array processor environment, linear filters 1−64578
image segmentation, real-time, pattern classification algorithms 1−58403
image segmentation algorithm, λ-connected *(Chinese)* 1−71704
image segmentation for low level vision problems 1−78681
image sequence 3D parameter estimation multiprocessor architecture 1−58218
image sequence coding, neural net based learning vector quantisation 1−46310
image sequence coding using data classification 1−58309
image sequence processing, median-based algorithms 1−51529
image sequences, translation parameter estimation algorithm 1−71752
image surveillance systems 1−71826
image understanding and computer vision research trends 1−51560
image understanding and optimisation principles *(Japanese)* 1−78570
image-based motion meas. conf., USA (1990) 1−67300
imaging science and technology, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1990) 1−48448
impact of new technologies 1−58359
in vitro meas. LF vibration propagation in uteri *(Japanese)* 1−53221
industrial image processing technology appl. *(Japanese)* 1−71738
industrial inspection by interferometry, develops. 1−61534
industrial vision systems based on a digital image correlation chip 1−78655
intelligent image coding and communications with realistic sensations 1−72831
intelligent sensor integrated preprocessing for neural networks 1−78587
interference pattern images processing , using microcomputer 1−59351
interference removal using FFT 1−64570

computerised picture processing continued
interframe coding, frame difference image representation 1−71822
interpolation filter with image quality correction capability 1−51548
intracranial volume meas., 3D image proc. *(Japanese)* 1−66199
IR extended object image construction, IRAS method 1−71703
IR imaging signal processor , generic modular archit. 1−78640
IR point source target detect., image restoration aggregation 1−64532
IR terrain image sequences, target detect. by semantic labelling 1−65820
JPEG still picture compression algorithm standard 1−78602
knee, osteoarthritic, microradiography, texture fractal signature calc. 1−80166
L4C381 IC for processing images in real time *(Italian)* 1−46229
land surface remote sensing, knowledge based image segmentation 1−47661
Landsat TM image recognition, power spectrum anal. *(Chinese)* 1−47622
lane markings detection in road images *(Japanese)* 1−71813
lasar radar images interpretations, IKBS 1−79436
laser computed tomography, coherent detection imaging 1−73611
laser sensor for FMS appl. 1−73099
layered-neural nonlinear filters using back-propag. *(Japanese)* 1−49150
LCA video frame grabber, high level design tools 1−62040
LGW CMOS image processing chips, BIST care study 1−62236
low contrast regions on image, boundaries identification algorithm 1−64475
low-level image processing, pipeline and array 1−64572
lung tumour enhancement and delineation in local X-ray images 1−60097
M66332FP facsimile-image data processor IC *(Japanese)* 1−46536
magnetic displacement sensors, inspection appl. 1−79921
magnetic particle/liq. penetrant testing, image processing *(German)* 1−58194
magnetic resonance images, compression and reconstruction 1−60061
mammographic screening , computer vision system 1−80170
man-machine interface, speech to facial image conversion 1−64483
map reading, computerised, predicting-while-tracing technique *(Chinese)* 1−71696
massively parallel SIMD architecture for image processing *(Italian)* 1−76171
matching general polygonal arcs 1−46224
matrix algebra for digital modelling of image *(Russian)* 1−46226
median hybrid filtering, finite impulse response in image smoothing 1−46260
medical 3D image reconstruction using segmented images *(German)* 1−66197
medical 3D synergistic imaging aid 1−53241
medical image capture and display, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43336
medical image formation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43335
medical image processing, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43337
medical image processing at Telecom-Paris *(French)* 1−80142
medical image reconstruction from serial slices 1−53197
medical image registration 1−47514
medical image segmentation for 3D display 1−53246
medical imaging, hospital stays, teleradiology , cost anal. 1−80149
medical imaging techniques, conf., London (1991) 1−48465
medical US images, speckle reduction techniques 1−53245
MedTech '89 imaging conf., Germany 1−67304
METEOSAT image data compression transputer system 1−51536
microcomputer based image processing system 1−79652
MicroImager quantitative microscope for image cytometry 1−73630
micromachining with focused ion beams 1−49675
micromechanics research by machine vision photogrammetry 1−48857
microstructure homogeneity monitoring automation 1−79623
military ground/image truthing using digital map 1−80411
military image processing boards 1−80407
military vehicles , IR image interpreter, KBS *(French)* 1−66416
MIRIAD project, fine-grained parallel processor use 1−53240
missile target recognition systems, information gains from cuing 1−73964
missiles, hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66411
mixed digital/analogue VLSI image processing array architectures 1−58220
mobile robots, navigation system using visual guide-marks 1−71830
model aircraft and motion anal. in wind tunnel 1−80264
Modular Image Processor chip set design and appl. 1−58221
moire deflectometry grating, TV camera, and computerised image processor use 1−47397
monochrome image recognition using radial raster *(Russian)* 1−58206
morphological filters for IKBS-based picture segmentation 1−78590
motion control vision systems, industrial, computer-based 1−65804
motion estimation from stereo images, Kalman filter methods 1−51573
Motorola MC680x0 compatible coprocessor for binary image processing 1−76199
moving region image segmentation, iterative method 1−51574
MR image reconstruction with reduced quantisation noise 1−60106
MRI, automated localisation and identification of lower spinal anatomy 1−47512
MRI, interactive vision edge-region integration 1−53244
MRI, lower spine edge detect. algorithms, anatomy-based optimisation 1−66195
MRI quantitative analysis, computer-based system 1−73615
MT-5550 vision system chip mounter *(Japanese)* 1−67486
multichannel analyser with IBM-PC interface 1−52678
multichip module AOI system 1−54553
multicriterion cross-entropy optimisation 1−51703
multiframe feature-based motion analysis 1−51575
multiframe image reconstruction, Kalman filtering recursive algorithm 1−46377
multiple deformable objects, model based recognition using game theory 1−71829
multiple target tracking, graph theoretic approach 1−58360
multiprocessor based image coding 1−78588
multiprocessor DSP for video coding 1−78555
multiresolution recognition, data and model driven foveation 1−51556
Myriad-fx P195 digital image manipulator 1−65529
navigation system, image processing and fuzzy inference use *(Japanese)* 1−78551
NDT measurements, modelling and imaging, conf., London, UK (Mar. 91) 1−43380
neural net, analog, VLSI, image processing 1−49161
neural net, general unit, image retrieval performance 1−78550
neural net for occluded/cluttered moving objects recognition 1−71817

computerised picture processing continued
neural nets, parallel transputer-based machine, backpropagation performance *(English)* 1−46032
neural network approach to two-dimens. Kalman filtering 1−46275
neural network emulator board implementation 1−51526
neural networks, three-layer, identity mappings, approx. realisation 1−51461
NMR image quality improvement, adaptive nonlinear filter 1−47532
NOAA AVHRR images, 3D anal. system *(Japanese)* 1−73901
noise peak elimination filter 1−46218
noise-adaptive contrast sensitivity function, appl. to image compression 1−51693
nonimaged laser-speckle pattern correlation 1−71701
nonlinear edge-preserving noise-smoothing image filter, CMOS VLSI 1−68481
nonparametric fixed-interval smoothing of nonlinear vector-valued meas. 1−46246
nuclear medicine and radiology, 3D displays, review 1−66185
nuclear power plant robot 3D laser imager navigation 1−66683
nuclear track detector, automatic counting system 1−80116
numerical mapping from SIR-A/B Space Shuttle imaging radar imagery 1−53351
object location, maximal clique identification using minimal match graphs 1−46300
object recognition, surface code as boundary descriptor 1−46386
object recognition based on charact. view classes 1−51557
object-oriented paradigm basis of image understanding with motion analysis 1−51711
oblique ionogram images, expert system appl. 1−58363
oceanic ATC, high res. display system 1−53332
ocular torsion measurement, VTM image processing system 1−80145
Open/image development program approaches to integrating image information 1−58404
optical CT using coherent detection imaging *(Japanese)* 1−66198
optical engineering applications, conf. (1990) 1−67311
optical flow estimation using epipolar plane images 1−64548
organic insulation, treeing degradation diagnosis by image processing 1−56404
oriented texture fields, computation using oriented filters 1−46215
PACS system design and evaluation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43338
parallel architectures for image processing appls., conf., London, UK, (April 1991) 1−48464
parallel DSP architecture for industrial vision systems 1−44000
parallel graytone thinning algorithm 1−78615
parallel heuristics for Steiner tree problem 1−58399
parallel Hough transform for circles 1−78552
parallel image processing architectures 1−78620
parallel massive optical interconnections for computer applications 1−63442
parallel multiport array receptor for image acquisition/anal. 1−59474
parallel optoelectronic binary image algebra architecture 1−70237
parallel processor, heterogeneous, for vision system 1−76174
parametric blur identification, hypothesis testing 1−64504
parametric partial projection filter for image restoration 1−51549
PASIC, computer vision processor/ADC/sensor IC 1−55239
pattern recognition, correlation function, optical-digital approach 1−51477
PBX-M tokamak plasma soft X-ray emission profile , image reconstruction 1−78537
PC boards, rule-based inspection system 1−68752
PC Video graphics processing chip *(Italian)* 1−62198
PC-based infrared imaging testbed 1−53196
PCD2, astron. photon counting detector 1−52904
personal identification through facial images *(Japanese)* 1−78673
phase dominance in images, explanation 1−64577
phase objects imaging inside Airy disc 1−58326
phase-shifted speckle interference pattern processing algorithms 1−51454
photon detection with parallel asynchronous processing 1−59461
Picot, real-time image processing system, PicPEn programming environment 1−46359
PicPEn, programming environment for Picot video signal processing system *(Japanese)* 1−46254
pixel-recursive displacement estimation, adaptive algorithms 1−58265
planar surfaces extraction from line segments using 3D Hough transform 1−51550
pneumoconiosis radiographs, classification 1−47533
pose estimation method using single perspective view, eval. 1−64551
position estimation, visual cues dynamic integration 1−64545
printed page text block segmentation using partial covers 1−51656
Prizm Video workstation 1−79510
programmable hybrid image processor based on morphological transforms. 1−64526
programmable S-function for digital image processing 1−71821
progressive image transmission, pyramid data structs. 1−64699
prosthesis manufacture, image processing and CAD *(French)* 1−73710
prototype constraints in image restoration using set theory 1−51691
PULSE, pulse sequence editor for magnetic resonance imaging 1−60107
quadric-surfaced solids, charact. view computation 1−51568
quantitative coronary arteriography using image digitising camera 1−73631
radar data, high resolution, US Navy computer processing 1−47030
radar image modelling for forested regions 1−66389
radar imaging system based on Wigner-Ville distrib. , simulation 1−65427
radiographic image intensifier-TV-digitiser systems imperfections correction 1−53205
radiographic image sequence coding with adaptive finite state vector quantisation 1−60099
radiology, full-name image compression module 1−58198
radiopaque myocardial markers, multiple, automatic tracking and digitisation, PC-based system 1−47513
radioscopic image processing in real time *(Italian)* 1−60095
radiotelescope interference filtering software *(English)* 1−47052
Radon integral equation, Chebyshev approximation 1−75611
Radon transform on a dynamically switched transputer network 1−78546
Rainbow Range Finder for 3D data acquisition 1−52743
random isotropic amplitude-phase screens simulation, algorithm 1−78541
random pixel summation imaging of passivated devices 1−62868
range data recovery from edge point stereo images 1−64553
range images, depth/orientation discontinuity detect. by morphology 1−51425
range-finding system using PC, lasers and cameras 1−52668

computerised picture processing continued
real image space-variant processing by digital 4D Wigner distribution function 1−46322
real time road mark following 1−78670
real-time Fourier imaging, automated process monitoring 1−54473
real-time geometric image transform. VLSI chip architecture 1−58219
real-time motion compensated coding for video codec system 1−56248
real-time movement detection using synchronous data flow machine 1−51714
real-time nonlinear parameter tomography , refr. effect comp. *(Korean)* 1−78579
real-time single chip imager and feature extractor based on neural processing 1−78654
real-time texture subimage detect. using pyramid processing 1−58314
real-time Video Enhancement Workbench system 1−58322
realtime region hierarchy and identification algorithm 1−78639
recursive edge detection filters design 1−51674
recursive vector quantization for monochrome video signals 1−51470
remote sensing, conf., Denver (Apr.-May 1991) 1−54349
remote sensing, spectral texture pattern matching 1−71713
remote sensing image processing for 3-channel data, for training schemes 1−47664
remote sensing mathematics, conf., Danbury, UK (May 1986) 1−67342
restoration, edge errors, inverse and Wiener filters 1−46216
restoration method, comparative study 1−46213
restoration of medical X-ray images, regression anal. *(Japanese)* 1−53220
restoration using alternative entropy function 1−64576
rigid motion optical flow, trinocular stereo anal. 1−51562
RIM2 project, image processing aspects 1−66367
road extraction from satellite images by evidential reasoning 1−66388
robotic land vehicles, range imaging for autonomous navigation 1−47031
robotic stereotactic procedures, MRI distortion compensation 1−66231
robots, object modelling/recognition using geometric relationships 1−64546
rotatory moving object, image reconstruction from projections 1−51551
SAR image analysis workstations 1−79418
SAR image iterative registration results 1−65412
SAR image postprocessing parallel architectures 1−52501
SAR imagery, improved multilook techniques 1−73873
SAR imagery, multipolarisation, speckle reduction 1−73874
SAR imaging phase gradient autofocus algorithm 1−65396
SAR systems and images, digital computer simulation 1−65383
satellite imagery reasoning, knowledge acquisition techniques 1−71827
satellite links 1−71827
scale space approach to directional analysis of images 1−51452
scale-space primal sketch, computation 1−71751
scan-correction system for atomic force microscopy 1−65704
scanned document encoding, medial axis transform 1−71759
SCANSAR imagery, improved multilook techniques 1−73873
scintigram texture analysis adaptation *(Japanese)* 1−47528
segmentation of blood cell color image *(Japanese)* 1−53219
segmentation procedures *(Spanish)* 1−78593
seismic image processing for 2D and 3D refl. method in oil exploration 1−47630
sensor/light source positioning 1−51564
sequence coding, optical flow 1−71783
shape's skeleton representation in binary images 1−46269
shape description from imperfect and incomplete data 1−51577
shape from shading, fast algorithms using CG descent 1−46219
shape information extraction from shading 1−46308
shape reconstruction from shading, with point light source 1−51569
shape transformations, harmonic models 1−51679
shape-from-shading reconstruction, specular/Lambertian components fusion 1−51570
shoulder implant, digital design using general-purpose image processing system 1−53276
signal and image processing systems, conf., Orlando, USA (1991) 1−75289
signal reconstruction from Fourier intensity 1−51690
signal recovery using similarity constraints 1−51692
single-pixel objects, pipeline detect./tracking system 1−51572
skeleting, real time, discrete chip realisation 1−76200
skeletons and centre-lines generation from medial axis transform 1−51667
skiing skill evaluation by video image processing *(Japanese)* 1−79578
Space Shuttle engine exhaust monitoring, image processing 1−80324
space-time sampling and optical flow extraction 1−78581
space-variant image filtering by hybrid Wigner distrib. fn. 1−58286
spaceborne remotely sensed data, coding and compression techniques 1−58361
speaker independent vowel recognition with neural net 1−64358
SPECT reconstruction of ^{123}I data 1−66184
SPECT/CT combined imaging, multi-modality processing 1−53243
spectral image information, simultaneous acquisition 1−79801
speech spectrograms, phonetic feature extraction 1−45748
SPOT and SAR images registration of coastline, multiresolution method 1−53354
stereo and motion processing by topographic mapping 1−64550
stereo and shape from shading, 3D depth maps 1−46223
stereo matching, neural network modeling of optimizing energy function *(Korean)* 1−46256
stereo matching algorithm using line segment features 1−71823
stereo matching using charact. pattern in scale space 1−58192
stereo struct.-from-motion processing, StereoDROID system 1−64579
still images and video, subband coding by IR filters 1−78599
still picture understanding models *(Japanese)* 1−71736
stomach contour extraction from radiographs *(Japanese)* 1−80178
stomach X-ray images, computer assisted diagnosis 1−80175
straight line correspondence finding by iterative graph refinement 1−46384
straight-line detection on a gated-connection VLSI network 1−55245
submarines, remote controlled, video imaging systems 1−65574
submersible trajectory estimation by video sequence analysis 1−52621
subpixel registration using a concentric ring fiducial 1−58061
super resolution from image sequences 1−58385
surface reconstruction by shading anal. and curvature consistency 1−51567
surface texture discrimination and image segmentation, noise effects 1−58204
symbolic substitution, content-addressable memory based, image enhancement 1−45183
symmetrical objects, 3D description from range images 1−64549
systolic architecture, image processing and wire-routing appls. 1−43739
tactical cockpit, digital map integration 1−73817
target cueing and tracking system, TCATS 1−71825

computerised picture processing continued
target position uncertainty, topology of locales 1−58176
teleconference visual information processing technology *(Japanese)* 1−79122
Teletext/Videotex level 3 image coding, considering aesthetics 1−58578
text- and speech-driven facial motion synthesis 1−58261
texture analysis based on Hadamard transform 1−58351
texture description, 2D autoregressive models 1−46214
texture image segmentation, fast cross-threshold selection algorithm 1−58321
texture images, knowledge-guided segmentation 1−46378
texture segmentation algorithms, perform. eval. 1−78648
TH 7806 CCD line sensor, digital picture processing for electronic camera *(German)* 1−47090
thin film mech. props. meas. by enhanced moire interferometry 1−73324
tissue-biomaterial interaction, computerised microscopic image processing 1−66253
TMS320C30 based processor for real time display 1−55238
tomographic image processes, Poisson approx. 1−78691
tomography, computed, image processing system 1−80173
tomography image reconstruction, sinogram recovery, convex projections method 1−66186
tracking, visual mathematics 1−71727
tracking algorithm eval. by digital simulation 1−78649
transformation, simultaneous mapping/filling, VLSI implementation 1−68397
transient thermographic data, image anal. and num. modelling 1−43709
transport protocols, architectures and implementation 1−51827
transputer, quadtree data struct. for adaptive transform coding 1−46360
tree species identification from aerial photos, neural net 1−51649
TRIMM parallel processor , nuclear medicine imaging appls. 1−80146
Turbo Pascal and CCD camera for images in astronomy 1−52905
TV broadcast image processing and real-time computer graphics *(Japanese)* 1−79478
TV holography, underwater objects, interference meas. 1−57343
TV image impairment detect. by objective processing 1−65550
TV signal adaptive encoding, VLSI parallel implementation 1−51262
TV-trackmeter, underwater noncontact stereoscopic posn. sensor 1−47390
ultrasonic images, carbon composites, segmentation 1−73949
underwater viewing/range finding, gated laser imaging system 1−46311
unmanned submarine sonar, DAISY digital imaging system 1−65464
VDU map and graphics for sophisticated craft 1−73197
vector quantisation, predictive partial search algorithm 1−78548
vector quantization with fast searching algorithm *(Czech)* 1−71800
vector quantized picture, high speed encryption 1−64510
VEX Version 5.6, interfaces to video operations from within X Windows 1−52600
video frame grabber for CT 1−79527
video image reconstruction based on human visual system 1−58190
video signal processor, macro-testability 1−62250
virtual stereographic pointer for 3D video world 1−65561
visible surface reconstuction network iteration 1−58287
vision for Z 1−54481
visual information processing, conf., Orlando, USA (Apr. 1991) 1−75291
VLSI array processor architectures *(Slovak)* 1−76176
VLSI dedicated structures for signal and image processing, synthesis 1−44006
VLSI multifunction DCT processor chip 1−58223
VMEbus input card for industrial picture processing, picture manipulation *(German)* 1−46227
volumetric display of internal boundaries 1−58186
watersheds in digital gray-scale images 1−71721
X-ray CT system using X-ray sensitive image sensor *(Japanese)* 1−75811
X-ray imaging , clinical radiology appl. 1−80155

computerised power station control *see power station computer control*

computerised power system control *see power system computer control*

computerised process control *see process computer control*

computerised signal processing
see also biology computing; computerised pattern recognition; computerised picture processing; digital signal processing chips; medical diagnostic computing
2D FIR pipelined filter chip using residue arithmetic 1−55309
4.8 kbit/s CELP coder, real-time implementation 1−46690
abnormal cortisol pattern classification using Wigner spectra. 1−60062
absorption-free beaming design using neural nets 1−46197
AC PWM drive control, field-oriented, digital, optimal 1−67137
acoustic signal processing by fusion with visual signals *(Japanese)* 1−58137
acousto-optic convolver and algorithm for digital signal processing , driver circuits 1−56977
adaptive acoustic echo canceller 1−47668
adaptive array radar with flexible processor 1−59089
adaptive beamformer using systolic arrays 1−64210
adaptive digital filter simulation, interactive software 1−46163
aerospace appls., conf., Vail, CO, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−48442
AGC for HF propag. anal. and countermeasures 1−72446
air defence, modelling/signal processing appl. 1−66413
air reconnaissance unmanned, common sensor suite integration 1−66294
airborne multimode radar signal processor 1−72746
aircraft engine testing, fibre optic sensors and signal processing 1−73745
aircraft fly-by-wire systems, safety 1−60195
alarm processing, neural net appls. *(English)* 1−75454
ambulatory ECF compression by average beat subtraction/residual differencing 1−66204
ambulatory ECG compression, rate distortion performance 1−66205
analog/digital signals, transmission and switching 1−51446
array processing using SVD approx. and inf. utilization technique, single snapshot *(Chinese)* 1−58062
asynchronous fast transform based quadrature transmultiplexer algorithm 1−51776
atrial electrograms, retrograde activation recognition, correl. waveform anal. 1−80195
audio DSP, conf., London (1991) 1−48475
audio DSP, processing resource re-allocation 1−52630
audio DSP, real-time, scalable hybrid multiprocessor 1−52632
audio signal transform coding at 64 kbit/s 1−65589
automated model for an electrical location system 1−52966
binary signal parameters in digital processing 1−78403
biomedical signal analysis system, multiprocessor environment *(French)* 1−47502

computerised signal processing continued
biomedical signal processing, use of parallel processing 1−47503
biomedical signal processing/recording, metrological certification 1−60117
blackboard system for noise source identification *(French)* 1−65897
boards and DSP chips, software *(German)* 1−43971
CAI system for digital audio signal processing 1−65592
cardiology, computers appl., conf., Jerusalem, Israel (Sept. 1989) 1−67377
cardiovascular signal analysis in animal lab. 1−73583
CATHEDRAL-2nd synthesis environment for audio 1−46166
CCD analog convoluter, 32 point 1−76261
Chandrasekhar filtering and prediction, continuous-time, adaptive 1−71671
CMOS correlator, low power full custom design 1−76207
CMOS DSP with on-chip ADC/DAC, subscriber line cct. appl. 1−79138
CMOS hybrid number system data execution unit for DSP systems 1−43981
combined Jacobi-type algorithms 1−78533
Connection Machine 2 generalised SVD computation 1−64443
continuous speech, automatic segmentation using the SIGNAL language *(French)* 1−64364
CORDIC algorithm, pipeline implementation, optimisation 1−43998
CORDIC algorithm four-dimens. extensions 1−71637
correlating spectrometer for radioastron., VLSI partitioning 1−55211
data acquisition, synchronous averaging by ADC, jitter effects 1−71599
data acquisition and signal processing system for EMG and acceleration signals 1−60124
data compression with source coding techniques 1−73650
DC motor PI speed controller, microprocessor - based 1−48113
deaf people, speech production training system 1−47566
deconvolution, real time , conjugate gradient method 1−78500
digit reversed address sequences generation for FFT 1−78368
digital ASIC design, DSP macrocells for silicon compilation 1−76050
digital filter synthesis using AI techniques 1−58127
digital high-speed oscilloscopes, time-domain traces 1−73181
digital signal processing , INSPEC's coverage 1−45960
digital TV recording system computer simulation 1−59212
direct-form recursive filters, stabilised parallel algorithm appl. 1−58086
direction finding, parallel matrix pencil algorithms appl. 1−45897
direction-finding using lab. expt. array testbed 1−78470
disc tracking servo signals prediction , using STM 1−50308
discrete clipping detection, signal matched exponentially weighted differentiator use 1−58144
discrete Fourier transform processors using CORDIC 1−76210
drift chamber electronics for SLD, organization/packaging 1−73518
drift chambers for SLD, analog/digital signal processing electronics 1−73519
drift chambers for SLD, front end signal process. electronics, performance 1−73520
DSP, massively parallel array, VLSI floorplanning techniques 1−44008
DSP, pipelining in algorithms with quantizer loops 1−71563
DSP, real time processing moves to desktop engineering 1−62241
DSP algorithms, multicomputer for parallel programming 1−46160
DSP algorithms, parallel processing architectures implementation 1−46046
DSP algorithms, range-chart-guided rate-optimal scheduling 1−46161
DSP application opportunities, conf., London (1990) 1−67360
DSP engng. toolbox, selection 1−78354
DSP equipment for military signal intelligence 1−47687
DSP integrated with codec, voice commun. appls. *(Spanish)* 1−76169
DSP system, suitable for mobile radio systems *(Japanese)* 1−52283
DSP-Sound: a software synthesis package for real-time DSP-based systems 1−65622
DSPlay (ED) use in networks course 1−54375
DSPlay signal processing educational package 1−54395
earthquake rupture propag. meas. methods using array signal processing 1−47629
ECG, automatic anal. program: DECGAP 1−73664
ECG, automatic baseline drift correction method 1−80207
ECG, cardiac transplant recipients, beat-by-beat anal. 1−66215
ECG, highly amplified, automatic classification *(German)* 1−47538
ECG, integer coefficient bandpass filter appl. 1−53253
ECG, ventricular fibrillation detect. algorithm 1−80205
ECG signal processing, PC BASIC program *(Spanish)* 1−80192
EEG, anaesthetic depth, cluster analysis 1−47540
EEG, delta modulation applic. 1−66203
EEG digital filtering using microprocessors *(French)* 1−53257
electronic music studio at Durham University, report of activities 1−65639
electrophysiological recordings, digitised, stimulus artifact elimination 1−47539
EMG signal classification by autoregressive modelling 1−60125
Ensemble: an extensible real-time music performance environment 1−65625
epileptic discharges, microprocessor-based detection 1−73649
ESIGN, digital signature scheme *(Japanese)* 1−64705
ESPRIT algorithm, total least squares, implementation on transputer array 1−46162
expert spectrum estimation 1−46120
extended diagonal structure for address generation of the prime factor algorithm 1−71558
fault diagnosis , knowledge-based processing for change detect. 1−72934
Fermat number transform, systolic array implementation 1−44003
FFT processor, parallel/testable WSI architecture 1−62208
FFT unscrambling, bit reversal, matrix viewpoint 1−64416
fixed-point redundant CORDIC matrix triangularisation with const. scale factor 1−64444
flicker ERG, implicit time and amplitude, automated estimation 1−60111
floating point ASIC DSPs, design and appls. 1−62240
floating-point signal processors , 32 bit architectures *(German)* 1−68394
frequency domain system identification 1−71547
frequency spectrum anal., complex method algorithm and program *(Bulgarian)* 1−78419
Galileo spacecraft attitude control, Sun gate 1−53314
Gaussian random process, digital-computer simulation 1−78408
general matrix eigenvalue computation parallel algorithm 1−64441
geophysical signal interpretation by KBS 1−53355
GLOBAL cost functions for test generation 1−55006
Griffiths-Jim adaptive beamformer, systolic triarray use 1−46168
gyrocompass alignment algorithm for Mars Observer Mission 1−73783
hardware testing with Reed-Solomon codes for signature anal. 1−75995
HCMOS floating-pint systolic array process. element 1−76193
HD-VSP, real-time HDTV signal processor 1−47097
HF ocean radar, PC-based system *(Japanese)* 1−80382
hidden Markov online signal processing 1−78518

computerised signal processing continued
hierarchical structure for real time parallel processing 1−47200
high density interconnect process for VHSIC signal processing 1−68877
IIR filter scaling, educational program 1−55314
image and digital signal processing by xputer 1−51419
in vitro meas. LF vibration propagation in uteri *(Japanese)* 1−53221
induction machine direct stator flux orientation control, DSP system 1−80904
instrument transformers, error compensation, DSP *(Italian)* 1−66889
integrator, dual-input tunable design *(English)* 1−52759
intensive care, limit alarm, median filter 1−47553
intracardiac waveform detect., automatic threshold adjustment, software trigger 1−80197
ionosphere backscatter sounding, algorithm for RFI removal 1−64022
ionospheric multi-path separation, direction finding algorithm 1−71056
IRCAM musical workstation: hardware overview and signal processing features 1−59249
IRCAM Musical Workstation , signal editor 1−65594
ISDN functional testing , ATE-based 1−58744
Japanese speech, continuous, automatic segmentation into phonemic units 1−45859
Josephson, DSP chip, 8 bit, IIR filter appl. 1−62245
Ka-band instrumentation radar, design 1−65433
Kalman filter algorithm implementation with DSP32C processor 1−78369
Kalman filtering systolic array with algorithm-based fault tolerance 1−64445
knowledge-based signal analysis interface 1−51432
Laboratorio de Informatica y Electronica Musical of CDMC, Madrid 1−65640
lattice-ladder recursive least squares algorithm, struct. 1−45952
Levinson-type extensions for non-Toeplitz systems 1−45895
LF complex waveform synthesizer using microprocessor system 1−43802
LF signal oscillations period determ. 1−79883
LHC, signal processing, triggering and data acquisition 1−53164
LHC workshop, conference, Aachen, Germany, Oct. 1990 1−48467
LINC transmitter config. using DSP techniques 1−52212
LMS algorithm, parallel archit. digital implementation *(French)* 1−71543
logarithmic-frequency phase vocoder, real-time 1−47142
low-pass FIR filters *(Italian)* 1−78358
master-slave sync. network, digital signal processing PLL *(Japanese)* 1−51871
matrix product SVD algorithm 1−64442
MIDAS: a Musical Instrument Digital Array Signal processor 1−59248
migrating data-driven architecture for multidimensional signal processing 1−58134
missiles, multipath simulation 1−66407
mm-wave heterodyne time domain automatic network analyser 1−59341
mobile radio system, fading simulation, DSP technique *(Japanese)* 1−52281
mobile robots, sonar-based mapping of vicinity *(Polish)* 1−65461
modems design, discrete-time signal processing approach 1−46717
movie colour camera signal processing circuit automatic adjustment system *(Japanese)* 1−52615
multidimensional nonlinear modelling using radial basis functions 1−64431
multilayer neural nets for audio signal processing 1−46048
multipath acoustic ranging, towfish altitude computing 1−52525
multiple emitter bearing estimation by neural net array processing 1−58158
multiple model algorithms, parallel implementation 1−58088
multiple radix fast Fourier number theoretic transform, perform. 1−58153
multiplex-switch controller for counter telescope expts. 1−60004
multipolarisation FM-CW radar signal processing 1−52487
multipulse system for n-γ separation , using parallel ADC 1−80118
multistate signal extraction method with spline filter 1−64454
music, computerised conf., Glasgow (1990) 1−61442
music, granular synthesis control 1−65608
music, keyboard input rhythmic anal. by template matching 1−51426
music, physical modelling synthesis, real-time implementation 1−65621
music synthesis and digital signal processing, real-time, parallel architecture 1−65617
music/audio synthesis with concept engine 1−65616
musical composition and programming, modular DSP performance system 1−65627
musical event detection from audio signals, multiresolution framework 1−59229
musical sound signals , cepstral deconvolution 1−64465
myoelectric signals, surface digital median freq. estimator 1−66206
NeuroBase, transient signal processing system for Macintosh 1−66219
nonlinear network meas. method using high order sampling ADC *(Japanese)* 1−73244
nonparametric fixed-interval smoothing with vector splines 1−45937
nonstationary signals, time-freq. anal. and synthesis, discrete Zak transform. 1−45935
nuclear target polarisation meas., using digital Q-meter 1−80120
open architectures for signal processing design tools 1−61838
orthogonal linear algebra signal processing algorithms 1−46165
paper machine cross direction variation signal analysis and interpretation 1−52731
parallel algorithm for sliding histogram and order statistics calc. 1−45876
parallel signal processing system modular construction 1−68435
pattern recognition expert system for the detection and classification of narrowband and broadband signals 1−58146
pitch determ. algorithms, and DSP implemen. 1−64335
planar array beam-based adaptive processing 1−64435
PM stepper motor linearisation controller 1−48123
polygonal set reconstruction by composite double probing 1−64384
polynomial residue number system for DSP 1−45896
power system arcing fault detection optimisation, DSP-based 1−60727
power transmission line protection scheme, 32-bit microprocessor-based 1−74305
prime number Fourier transform for real time DSP 1−45873
PRNS approach to fast FIR filtering 1−58141
process control systems, intelligent, models and model building 1−60879
programmable CCD signal processor as neural net processor 1−62244
programmable digital communications receiver for avionics/ground appls. 1−72522
pulse-stream VLSI neural networks mixing analog and digital techniques 1−44851
QR adaptive least squares system identification, pipelined struct. 1−78387
quad array acoustic imaging, automated data processing 1−66398
quadrature signal resolver, low cost design 1−65687

computerised signal processing continued
QuickSig for multidimensional signals representation and processing 1−46164
r-dimensional transform implementations 1−58156
radar, polarized, target recognition, high resolution exponential modelling 1−46200
radar adaptive beamforming algorithms and architectures 1−72721
radar ESM data processor 1−79414
radar identification with expert system *(French)* 1−65457
radar signal processing parallel and programmable architecture 1−52505
radar signal processor for ornithology and entomology 1−60082
radar target tracking, using extended Kalman filter 1−58084
radar targets, syntactic classification using polarimetric signatures 1−46199
radar trajectory smoothing by numeric-symbolic signal processing 1−52469
random initial-phase signals, quasioptimal digital observer 1−45977
real-time velocity meas. using transputer/FFT processor config. *(German)* 1−72903
reconstruction algorithms, superresolution simulation 1−78350
recurrent entropy minimax inverse correlation matrix evaluation 1−45978
recursive SMLR deconvolution algorithm for Bernoulli-Gaussian signals 1−51376
reservoir biomass echosounding instrumentation development 1−52527
ROM/ACC digital filter bank, CAD and appls. 1−44091
ROSE, radio oblique sounder equip. with DSP 1−73907
rotor angle and speed meas., real-time processing 1−52785
sampled sound, time-shifting with real-time granulation technique 1−59245
SAR parallel processor , using 2D FFT 1−59063
seismic signal processing using L_p correlation functions 1−60360
sensor fusion, philosophy, techniques, models and architecture 1−46203
serial apparatus bus with error detecting receiver *(German)* 1−47191
Series Phi real time digital signal processor for audio processing 1−59228
servomotor using DSP, predictive control *(Japanese)* 1−61055
signal conditioning, acquisition and control with personal computers 1−59358
signal processing, theories and appls., conf., Barcelona, Spain (Sept. 1990) 1−43368
SLD Cerenkov Ring Imaging Detector, front end electronics data acquisition, design, construction 1−73517
sonar, time compression system, high-speed 1−52534
sonar data processing system, digital system based on TsLANP-0280 complex 1−47651
Sound Accelerator card as real-time DSP environment for encoding/decoding audio signals 1−65595
space propulsion systems diagnostics , integrated system 1−53328
spectral signature recognition for (bio)acoustic event counting 1−53236
speech codecs, 24 bit floating-point DSP *(Japanese)* 1−51330
speech enhancement, trainable noise subtraction filters 1−45808
speech recognition, auditory system based artificial neural net 1−71502
speech recognition, sublexic template selection by dynamic time warping 1−45858
speech recognition in adverse environment 1−71506
speech signals, classification 1−45796
speech-recognition, multilayer perceptron neural net develop. *(Korean)* 1−78326
spread spectrum software simulation results 1−46754
state variable filter algorithm, VLSI DSP implemen. 1−76209
STM image spectral filtering 1−64501
SVD, parallel implementations, implicit CORDIC arithmetic 1−78525
SVD of complex matrix , CORDIC processor array 1−76183
swirlmeter, complex DP of analogue signals *(German)* 1−59312
switched memory decoding circuit for parallel DSP system 1−44014
systolic array, two-mode adaptive beamformer 1−78229
TACAN navigation on Space Shuttle 1−52538
target motion analysis, weak targets detection 1−51381
telephone multifrequency tone control, microprocessor-based 1−78886
time averaging data acquisition system for PC-AT bus 1−79639
time scale algorithm , post-processing 1−59273
TMS 320C30 floating-point DSP for workstation appls. *(German)* 1−49064
tomographic reconstruction of vector fields 1−45905
total least squares problems, Chebyshev iteration 1−78532
trace gases determ. using mean radiation 1−59360
track-before-detect performance for high PRF search mode 1−64462
two-level freq. synthesis, modified finite automaton 1−78357
UDI: a unified DSP interface for sound signal analysis and synthesis 1−65596
UHV overhead line AC corona pulse meas. 1−66614
UHV power transmission line transients, Bergeron method *(Chinese)* 1−80581
underwater vehicles, computerised side scan sonar interpretation 1−47037
underwater vehicles, telecontrolled, fast acoustic telemetry 1−47174
UniSon digital sound synthesis system, real-time interactive 1−65618
ventricular tachycardia, monomorphic, discrimination from sinus rhythm 1−66211
vertical resolution enhancement using real-time DSP 1−76215
vibration testing automation using spectral warping 1−52728
video meas. using DSP 1−65556
VLSI dedicated structures for signal and image processing, synthesis 1−44006
VLSI grammar processing subsystem for real-time large vocabulary continuous speech recognition system 1−43979
VLSI systolic multiplier and adder for DSP 1−55221
Volterra array processor, signal detection performance in noise environments 1−46149
Volterra second order system identification, adaptive alg. 1−78454
vortex flowmeter, adaptive, with microprocessor for filtering 1−73316
wavefront array, scattering and inverse scattering soln. 1−46167
weather forecasting, Doppler radar and digital signal processing techniques developments 1−47646
wideband signals sampled at irregular intervals 1−64391
Wigner-distribution signal synthesis, phase matching algorithms 1−45930
Wigner-Ville spectral estimations, RNS implementation 1−45958
yarn processing automation , based on online vibration meas. 1−65906

computerised spectroscopy
see also spectroscopy computing
ANALOY portable spectrometer for automatic alloy identification 1−43707
FTIR spectrophotometry for thin film monitoring 1−55802
mass spectrometer, volatile compounds meas. in environment 1−65918
multi-compound analyser of O_2 and active gases *(German)* 1−73309

computerised spectroscopy continued
MX-1321 mass-spectrometer, IS for GS/MS analysis 1−47161
NMR spectrometer, RF amplifier section, computer-controlled programmable pulse generator 1−47309
odour recognition by functional dye films *(Japanese)* 1−65921
process plasma charactn. using optical emission spectroscopy 1−56042

computerised test equipment *see automatic test equipment*

computerised tomography
3D graphics in surgical simulation 1−53266
3D image visualisation for medical diagnosis *(Japanese)* 1−80150
3D imaging in medicine, technical perspectives *(French)* 1−80141
3D mathematical morphology fundamentals 1−58400
3D medical images reconstruction, nonlinear interpolation technique 1−66165
3D medical imaging trends, image reconstruction from X-ray projections 1−47507
3D stray magnetic field meas. *(Japanese)* 1−59676
3D synergistic imaging aid 1−53241
3D X-ray CT image resoln. improvement 1−53208
active microwave tomography using cylindrical geometry 1−60074
algorithm for bone section removing from X-ray CT models 1−60104
axially symmetric objects, tomographic reconstruction 1−58390
brain, active microwave CT 1−66182
brain, SPECT images, computer-aided interpretation using MRI derived 3D neuro-anatomical atlas 1−80161
cardiology, computers appl., conf., Jerusalem, Israel (Sept. 1989) 1−67377
cerebral blood flow meas. with Xe-enhanced CT 1−80144
cerebral slices, acquisition and multimodal processing *(French)* 1−73626
coded generation of projections use 1−46210
compression algorithm for medical images 1−60103
conductivity distrib. reconstruction , applied potential tomography 1−53256
density meas. using X-ray CT, comp. effect 1−48847
diffraction tomography, max likelihood estimation of object location 1−47516
diffraction tomography, object location, max. likelihood estimation 1−64422
displays, 3D, review 1−66185
dual energy CT, X-ray monochromator, synchrotron rad. appl. 1−60091
ECT image reconstruction using fast algorithms 1−64566
electric impedance tomography, noninvasive system for temp. monitoring 1−66202
electric impedance tomography and backprojection reconstruction 1−80187
electrical impedance tomography real-time system 1−73660
flame 3D temp. meas. by multispectral tomographic image anal. 1−59748
gastric motor function, investig. using cutaneous electrodes 1−66225
gated blood pool tomograms, interactive 3D display 1−53242
image and signal deblurring, tomographic techniques 1−64535
image capture and display, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43336
image formation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43335
image hierarchical segmentation KBS using fuzzy functions 1−53239
image intensifier for low cost CT system 1−79812
image processing, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43337
image processing, conf., Santa Clara (1990) 1−54308
image processing for medicine at Telecom-Paris *(French)* 1−80142
image processing system 1−80173
image processing technology and appl. trends *(Japanese)* 1−71733
image reconstruction, extended MENT algorithm 1−52669
image reconstruction, hybrid spline-linear interpolation 1−51701
image reconstruction under Born approx. based on projection fn. *(Korean)* 1−51485
image registration , medical 1−47514
image segmentation for 3D display 1−53246
imaging techniques, conf., London (1991) 1−48465
integrated displays of multiparameter and multimodality images 1−53223
intracranial volume meas., 3D image proc. *(Japanese)* 1−66199
knowledge-based system paradigm 1−80162
laser computed tomography, coherent detection imaging 1−73611
magnetic field imaging by CT *(Japanese)* 1−52742
magnetic field imaging using computer tomography 1−47348
medical image form. and processing *(Japanese)* 1−73587
medical image reconstruction from serial slices 1−53197
medical image reconstruction using segmented images *(German)* 1−66197
MedTech '89 imaging conf., Germany 1−67304
microcomputer biomedical imaging 1−53194
microwave biomedical imaging camera , reconstruction algorithms 1−53216
MIRIAD project, fine-grained parallel processor use 1−53240
monochromatic X-ray tomography at NSLS 1−60089
MRI hand/wrist imager development *(French)* 1−66181
NDE, quantitative, conf., Brunswick (1989) 1−61459
NMR, T_1 imaging method 1−73633
nondiffraction CT stochastic image model and anal. technique 1−60098
North America radiology, conf., Chicago, USA (Nov. 90) 1−43348
object contour representation, attributed tree data struct. 1−58253
optical CT using coherent detection imaging *(Japanese)* 1−66198
PACS, pilot system in routine operation 1−53291
PET, high resolution, pileup rejection methods 1−60073
PET, high resolution brain imaging with large detectors 1−66174
PET, prototype low press. multiwire proportional chamber 1−60076
PET, spherical, fast calibration method for detector module 1−66177
PET, timing estimation with pulse pileup 1−60077
PET center operation, automation, radiation monitoring 1−60088
PET detectors, depth-encoded, for radial blurring reduction 1−66175
PET radiotracers, sterile apyrogenic automatic delivery system 1−60090
PET scanner, PC-2048, for neurological studies, performance eval. 1−47515
PET scanners, absolute sensitivity meas. method 1−80148
Poisson approx. in image processes 1−78691
pseudo-hexagonal and pseudo-cubic Ξ-filters, trade-offs 1−78628
radiological data representation for subsequent image interpretation 1−80159
radiology and oncology, conf. (1991) 1−75343
real-time nonlinear parameter tomography , refr. effect comp. *(Korean)* 1−78579
scanners, nonstandard, role in radiotherapy 1−47558
scintigraphic methods for RV ejection fraction meas., CT correl. 1−66183
shoulder implant, digital design using general-purpose image processing system 1−53276
SPECT, 4-view brain imaging detector 1−66176
SPECT, dynamic acquisition method, myocardial imaging appl. 1−80152
SPECT Anger camera with transputer-based data acquisition 1−60075

computerised tomography continued
SPECT reconstruction of ^{123}I data 1−66184
SPECT/CT combined imaging, multi-modality processing 1−53243
technological developments, conf., Berlin (1989) 1−61413
tomography image reconstruction, sinogram recovery, convex projections method 1−66186
US reconstructive tomography 1−61786
US tomography of large objects using lime sources/curved detector arrays 1−73947
vector fields, tomographic reconstruction 1−45905
video frame grabber for CT 1−79527
wavelets, tomography, and line segment image representations 1−71787
X-ray CT system using X-ray sensitive image sensor *(Japanese)* 1−75811

computers
see also analogue computers; computation theory; computer peripheral equipment; computer software; data handling; digital computers; digital storage; file organisation; hybrid computers; special purpose computers
spaceborne computers, multi-chip packaging 1−68897
UPSs for computers, high efficiency operation *(German)* 1−54016

computing applications *see computer applications*

concentration measurement *see chemical analysis; chemical variables measurement*

concentrators, telecommunications *see line concentrators*

concepts (index language) *see vocabulary*

concrete
see also cement industry
dams, damage, US testing *(Croatian)* 1−66775
dams cracking detection by IR thermography 1−79809
US inspection system for detecting voids and corroded steel components in prestressed concrete 1−43706

concurrency (computers) *see multiprocessing programs; multiprocessing systems*

concurrency control
queueing networks, deadlock anal. 1−51753

condensers (electric) *see capacitors*

condensers (steam plant)
60 MW refuse incineration power plant project (USA) 1−60829
design, perform., protection, manufacture, operation 1−80769
geothermal power plants, direct contact/surface condenser comparison 1−80798
restaurant heating/cooking appls., heat pump-based 1−75184
vaporiser, steam/distillate salt content *(Russian)* 1−53796

conductance, electric *see electric admittance*

conductance, electric, measurement *see electric admittance measurement*

conductance measurement, electric *see electrical conductivity measurement*

conducting materials
see also bimetals; conducting polymers; electrolytes; semiconductor materials; superconducting materials; synthetic metals
No entries

conducting polymers
see also molecular electronics
conference, physics, chemistry, appl., Lofthus, Norway, (May 1990) 1−43367
conjugated and non-conjugated polymers in integrated optics 1−45143
conjugated oligomers as active materials for electronics 1−44813
dopant induced struct. change, appl. 1−45160
elastomeric conductive polymeric interconnection. AT&T system 1−62414
films, plane wave shielding effectiveness 1−57578
gas-sensitive Schottky gated polymer film FET 1−69695
intelligent chemical systems based on cond. polymers 1−72991
intrinsic electrical conductivity and metallic conducting particulates filled polymers 1−43674
molecular electronic appl. 1−44353
poly(3-alkylthiophene), soluble cond., optical induced insolubilisation 1−45083
poly(3-hexylthiophene) thin films, optoelectronic props. 1−75795
poly(3-octylthiophene), conducting polymer, deep UV and electron resists. 1−62855
poly(bis-alkylthio-acetylene), dual-mode laser-sensitive material 1−75796
poly(p-phenylene), doped, Schottky device 1−76737
poly 3-methylthiophene cathodes for Li/SO_2 rechargeabie cells 1−61167
poly-p-phenylene-benzobis thiazole microwave conductivity meas. after I implantation 1−67951
polyaniline: onium salts, cond-polymer, electron resists appl. 1−44734
polyaniline, charging prevention layer on masks 1−44712
polyanilines, controlled EM response, appl. 1−45502
polypyrrole, integrated odour sensor appl. 1−52816
production for technological appl. 1−43677
semiconductor device physics prospect 1−44535
2,4,7-trinitro-9-fluorenone, conjugated polymers, photoelec. props. 1−50478
C-black filled epoxy resin complex permitt. equiv. cct. *(Japanese)* 1−67955
In-polymer LED, elec. and optical charact. 1−49869
V redox secondary cells, composite conducting plastic electrodes study 1−81128

conduction bands
see also Fermi level; semiconductor materials
group IV semiconductors, superlattices, possible direct band gap 1−48756
III-V compounds heterostructure interfaces, STM spectra and luminesc. 1−69079
n-type, shear piezoresistance coeff. origin 1−44415
RTDs, vertically integrated, ballistic electrons 1−44751
semiconductor double barrier heterostruct., magnetotunnelling 1−76693
substrate for $Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, Raman and reflectivity spectra 1−48755
AlGaAs-GaAs, bi-quantum wells, LO phonon assisted tunnelling 1−55691
BaYCuO film on $SrTiO_3$:Nb, supercond.-semicond. heterostruct., tunnelling 1−50205
CdSe-ZnTe heterojunction, valence band-offset meas., XPS 1−76627
Cu-Si Schottky barriers, elec. props. 1−69193
GaAs (110), low energy photon-induced oxidation 1−62830
p^+GaAs:C, valence-band-edge shift, binding energy 1−49691
GaAs-$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, 2D electron gas, effective mass 1−55721
GaAs-AlAs, reson. tunneling diodes, ballistic electrons 1−77068
GaAs-AlGaAs MBE multilayers, STM/spectroscopy obs. 1−55728
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wire struct., tight binding anal. 1−69168
GaAs-CoGa Schottky barriers, internal photoemission to L valley 1−62722
GaAs-GaN-GaAs, SIS struct., elec. props. 1−55789
GaAs-Ge_2 polar superlattice, interface states, bandgap 1−49623

conduction bands continued
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, hydrostatic press., magneto-optical obs. 1−69098
(In,Ga)As-GaAs pseudomorphic SIS FET, threshold shifting 1−56197
InAs-AlSb-GaSb polytype heterostruct., resonant tunnelling 1−55710
InAs-GaAs:Be heterojunctions, p-type δ doping, current transport and electron microscopy 1−76626
InAs-GaSb QW-based hot electron transistor 1−56157
InAs-GaSb-AlSb heterostructures, interband tunnelling 1−55711
$In_{0.05}Ga_{0.95}As$/GaAs SQW, photolum. 1−76652
InGaAs-InP, multiquantum well, photoinduced intersubband absorpt. 1−76597
n-InP (110)-Ge, heterojunc., atom distrib., Fermi levels, valence bands 1−69132
InP interfaces, datareview 1−55731
InSb (100) ion beam damage, EELS 1−49795
Ni-Si (111), empty interface electron states 1−69197
$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xSe$ diode, photovoltaic spectra, band gap 1−57019
a- Si:H-SiC:H superlattice, response time and interface defects 1−76671
a-Si:H,B, photocond. investig., vidicon method 1−77643
Si/SiO_2-based MOSFET, individual traps 1−49917
Si(111)-X(X=W, Mo, Ta, Nb), inverse photoemission study 1−69200

conduction, heat *see heat conduction*

conduction in solids, ionic *see ionic conduction in solids*

conductivity, electrical *see electrical conductivity*

conductivity, thermal *see thermal conductivity*

conductors (electric)
see also bimetals; overhead line conductors; wires (electric)
168/204 kV pantograph connectors *(Japanese)* 1−54222
242 kV gas-insulated bus, underground hydroelectric station 1−74459
active lightning conductors for protection appls. *(Dutch)* 1−74330
agricultural networks, neutral conductor conductivity improvement *(Russian)* 1−54283
anisotropic metals, fluctuating EM field, heat exchange 1−45466
capacitance of regular tetrahedron and equilateral triangle 1−78062
CircuitWriter direct deposition of conductors for prototype circuit boards 1−68849
computer packages, interconnects, elec. characts. 1−61553
cryogenic cyclic deform. in strong mag. fields, test instrument 1−43702
current monopoles in volume conductor shapes, mag. fields 1−50888
current-carrying, electrodynamic force calcs. *(Russian)* 1−70912
DC resistance of twisted conductor, computer-based calc. 1−55516
deep-bar induction motor slot leakage fluxes 1−48097
eddy current conductors, BEM/finite difference technique *(Russian)* 1−70908
electric/thermal field interaction modelling *(Russian)* 1−68714
electrically-conducting medium, EM force distrib. *(Russian)* 1−55502
EM modeling of dielec. shells, conducting bodies and wires 1−57460
EM scatt. by 3D material/conducting bodies 1−57459
EM scatt. by inhomogeneous filled trough or slit 1−64011
EM scattering from conducting spheres with dielectric layer 1−57511
ESD, two body conductor system capacitance coeffs. 1−63950
FD-TD technique for antenna radiation 1−57678
field strength distrib., calc. *(German)* 1−80580
film conductor, guidelines for current carrying capability 1−76379
finite curved conductors, mag. field anal., mag. induction 1−50889
flat conductors acted on by EM forces *(Russian)* 1−55501
high-freq. interconnects with finite metallisation thickness 1−62398
HV coaxial systems, skin effect, steep travelling waves 1−74245
induced EMF/linear impedance matrices *(Russian)* 1−55503
inductance, pronounced skin effect, math. eval. 1−53590
inductor with heated cylindrical conductor , radiation *(Russian)* 1−49282
intersecting conductors, electrodynamic forces calc. 1−47824
LF scattering by buried conducting object 1−50910
low-distortion chip-to-chip interconnects, microstructs. 1−62407
multiconductor power transmission line corona and skin effect *(Russian)* 1−53594
multiconductor systems, skin effect and proximity effect 1−57391
multiply connected conductors, eddy current distrib. 1−49284
near field imaging for conducting objects 1−59698
nonstationary EM pulse diffr. problem, auxiliary sources method, approx. soln. 1−45499
normal mode helical antenna, impedance characts. 1−78226
parallel infinitely-long conductors, capacitance calc. *(Russian)* 1−44186
parallel insulated, capacitance calc. method *(Russian)* 1−62405
parallel single-conductor power cables for power station 1−53606
paramagnetic thin film conductor , thickness meas. 1−59726
PCB conductor characts. rel. to dry milling vs. wet etching *(German)* 1−62484
plane round ring, capacitance, upper estimate *(Russian)* 1−60670
power lines, split phase conductor vibration modelling *(Russian)* 1−47846
power transmission lines, conductor cross-section selection *(Russian)* 1−60669
pressure calc. in liquid conductors *(Russian)* 1−70885
rough cond. substrate, dielectric layer covered , backscatt. 1−57428
scattering, homogeneous material bodies, arbitrary cross-section, num. soln. 1−57461
sphere capacitance calc. method, linear algebra-based *(Russian)* 1−50886
split shielded current-carrying systems, heat removal 1−74244
suspension in solenoid mag. field *(Russian)* 1−70924
turbogenerator stator conductor temp. estimation methods *(Russian)* 1−74513
VLSI multilevel coupled microstrip line interconnection crosstalk, losses 1−63010
Ag-Pd thick film conductor for abrasive use in potentiometers, anti-sulphurisation prop. improvement *(Japanese)* 1−49259
Al alloy electrical wire connections, lifetime, Weibull model 1−49320
Cu conductor heating and cooling calc. *(Polish)* 1−44187
Ni coated Al conductors, fretting 1−43667

conduits, electric *see electric conduits*

configuration management
Avignon '90 AI and telecom conf. 1−54358
bus LANs, configuration recognition 1−58592
circuit design automation, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−61843
design data management in a CAD framework environment 1−61860
framework for electronics design *(Italian)* 1−68053
ISDN configuration ES 1−58846
revision control system , distributed 1−72199
telephone exchange configuration KBS 1−58838

confinement, plasma *see plasma confinement*

conformance testing
abstract conformance test results for open systems 1−51770
accreditation: national and international perspectives 1−52051
alternating bit protocol proof 1−51767
analogue ccts. and systems, testing and diagnosis , book 1−67331
automated protocol validation based on complementary analysis 1−51768
automatic derivation of executable test suites from abstract test suites 1−52061
CEBus conformance specification , standards policeman 1−54578
certification in IT&T, conf., 1990 1−48452
CO-OP method, canonical tester in Basic LOTOS 1−72206
computerised ECG 1−53262
conformance and interoperability testing 1−64979
CTS2/XMHS project 1−51881
CTS programme for mobile telephones 1−52167
CTS-2, testing for ISDN basic access 1−52135
ECITC mutual recognition, open systems testing 1−52052
EUROCRYPT standard for TV access control 1−65558
European conformance testing 1−72239
European system for conformance tests and certification 1−52050
European testing for certification, mutual recognition 1−52053
European testing standards adoption by CEN/CENELEC 1−52055
EWOS, European workshop for open systems 1−52054
file transfer and management 1−52057
household appliances, testing arrangements 1−48514
integrated test system for OSI-based products 1−52060
interoperable IS conf., Tokyo, Japan (Nov. 1988) 1−48439
ISDN, signalling protocol tests, automated construction 1−46677
ISDN protocol test systems 1−64657
ISDN protocols 1−58747
IT&T conformance testing and certification 1−52049
LANs lower layers, CTS programme 1−52059
LOTOS process transformation with functionality decomposition 1−52067
LOTOS specification for LAP-B test cases 1−72217
LOTOS specifications for test cases 1−72216
message handling systems 1−52058
message handling systems *(Japanese)* 1−58482
MHS test system, formal specification 1−46532
multi-layer test method , OSI application 1−72218
network protocol coordinated testing environment *(Chinese)* 1−58626
Nomura OSI, OSI-based transaction processing 1−52036
open systems, conf., 1990 1−48450
OSI, conformance testing, certification and interoperability assurance in Japan 1−52041
OSI conformance testing, structural prerequisites 1−46406
OSI conformance testing and interoperability 1−51773
OSI conformance testing of INTAP 1−71870
OSI conformance testing standards, ISO approach 1−52056
OSI in Japan, implementation specifications developed 1−51999
OSI protocol develop., formal methods 1−58601
OSI protocol executable test case derivation from Tree and Tabular Combined Notation 1−51783
OSI protocol testing in Nomura online system 1−46622
OSI testing challenges 1−52048
OSI transport layer test suites at INTAP centre 1−51772
OSI-based services, conformance testing in Europe 1−52043
OSI-X.400 inter-operation verification services 1−51771
protocol, test sequence selection method 1−64830
protocol conformance test selection 1−78936
protocol conformance testing, multi-level approach 1−64658
protocol conformance testing, test sequence generation 1−64659
protocol conformance testing progress and prospects 1−51780
protocol development , formal methods 1−72221
protocol specification and testing, queued interactions 1−51769
protocol specification for test generation 1−72215
protocol test selection criteria specification notation 1−51781
protocol test sequence minimisation exploiting transition segment overlap 1−51782
protocol testing and service interfaces, ferry approach 1−51765
protocol verification and conformance testing, historical perspective 1−51766
protocols, finite state machine based formal methods 1−78916
protocols, formal specifications 1−79041
services industry in Europe, economic anal. 1−48548
specification relationships 1−46405
telephone network out-of-service diagnostics using T1 test patterns 1−46517
test generation and outcome anal. using formal languages 1−51764
WAN lower layers PSDN, CSDN, G3 fax 1−51927
X.25 data terminal equipment conformance test suite development 1−52174

conjugate gradient methods
2D TE scattering problems, conjugate gradient FFT method 1−63997
3-D scatt. by cavity, CG-FFT soln., FEM/BEM 1−64010
antenna planar arrays, element failure anal. algorithm 1−57868
antenna slot array, anal. using near fields 1−57914
apertures in finite screens computation 1−78114
DARE, data reduction preconditioning 1−43564
EM operator eqn. soln. 1−71003
incomplete factorization strategies 1−43558
inhomogeneous magnetodielectric body, excitation 1−70988
integral equations soln. using iterative methods 1−48690
inverse problem methodology and finite elements in source identification 1−54954
matrix solver based on CG squared method 1−75906
MINIMOS, 3D device simulator, preconditioning, VP200 1−77164
multigrid multi-level domain decomposition 1−48647
periodic screen scatt. anal. by FFT and conjugate gradient 1−71002
preconditioned CG and CG-S methods, convergence behaviour 1−43563
preconditioned CG method for linear systems 1−43562
preconditioned CG methods, conf., Nijmegen, Netherlands (June 1989) 1−43376
preconditioned conjugate gradient methods for FEA 1−43560
preconditioning indefinite systems of elliptic eqns. 1−43559
relaxed incomplete factorization preconditioners, Fourier anal. 1−48653
semiconductor device and IC simulation, incomplete-factorisation conjugate-gradient method 1−48888
shape from shading, fast algorithms using CG descent 1−46219
signal deconvolution, real time 1−78500
Sparsity patterns of hierarchical FE matrices 1−43561

conjugate gradient methods continued
TEM cells anal., finite difference and conjugate gradient methods 1−71200
wavelength-size EM problem soln. by conjugate gradient and FFT 1−71001
GaAs MESFET, broadband small-signal equiv. cct. 1−44827
connecting *see joining processes*
connectors (electric) *see electric connectors*
consoles, remote *see remote consoles*
constant current modulation *see amplitude modulation*
constant current sources
analogue IC design and appls., book 1−67417
bipolar transistor, variable latching phenomenon, hybrid-pi models 1−56159
DC current-dividing transformer for NMR meas. 1−55040
duty-cycle oscillator with grounded capacitor, sensor appl. 1−55055
electronic device static charactn., interface ccts. *(Romanian)* 1−68192
constant voltage diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*
constants
see also elastic constants; lattice constants; optical constants
Avogadro constant expt., volume/density meas. 1−59309
conference on precision EM meas. Canada (1990) 1−54301
electrical/mechanical quantities relation through power equation 1−59251
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54334
kilogram replacement, role of fundamental constants 1−59261
SI units and fundamental physical consts. fine tuning 1−47152
constitution diagrams *see phase diagrams*
constraint theory
see also operations research
blurred image restoration, optimal constraint parameter estimation 1−58277
broadband element space antenna array processor, constraints 1−64194
circular convolution, sequence length constraint problem 1−64411
generalised time-freq. distrib. kernel synthesis by projection on to convex sets 1−71626
image restoration and reconstruction, unified approach 1−58178
life-cycle engineering, constraint networks 1−54460
linearly constrained beamformer design by generalised SVD 1−45624
meta-communications, constraint-satisfaction paradigm 1−78734
radar signal synthesis with constraints, group-theoretic approach 1−72710
satisfaction search, cyclic pattern, telephone exchange configuration 1−65101
construction *see building*
construction industry
see also civil engineering
3D meas. concept in construction automation 1−52672
integrated engng. and construction for competitiveness 1−75417
moving objects positioning, dynamic target tracking 1−73253
networking information centres, ICONDA, ARCONIS, INTERNET *(Hungarian)* 1−51995
constructional engineering *see civil engineering*
consultancies
company telecom. network consultancy services 1−58489
engineering consultancy operations management 1−75416
information industries in the 21st century *(Japanese)* 1−58437
consumer electronics *see electronics industry*
contact angle
see also capillarity; surface tension; wetting
meter, automatic *(Japanese)* 1−73259
LiO_2-B_2O_3/AlN glass-ceramic interactions, thick film metallization 1−49466
contact EMF *see contact potential*
contact fatigue *see fatigue; wear*
contact potential
see also contact resistance
GaAs-metal interface, surface photovolt. and band bending, photoemission spectra study 1−76721
a-Si:H,B, surface passivation 1−56010
contact resistance
see also contact potential
AgPd (Pd) contact materials, oxide form. by mechanochemical reaction 1−44223
automobile connectors, materials and contact shape studies 1−49319
circular vias, current crowding, contact resist. 1−62412
connector contact materials for optimal design *(Italian)* 1−44258
connector contact resistance rel. to surface roughness and corrosion 1−49318
connector development, materials and contact shape studies 1−44269
connectors, timewise increases in contact resistance due to surface roughness and corrosion 1−44279
constriction resistance of a multispot contact: an improved analytical expression 1−44236
DC machines, bruch-commutator contact resistance 1−66866
double level metal process for 1 μm technologies 1−49815
double level metal technology, 0.8 μm contacts 1−76893
electromechanical components, contact phenomena test method for reliability and life span 1−44253
equipment earth bond degradation, meas. and design 1−71090
high temperature superconductor joint charcts., crit. state model 1−56575
IC manufacture, contact resistance, statistical analysis 1−69733
III-V semicond. cpds., n-type direct band gap, ohmic contacts, resistivity 1−62715
LHC dipole, contact resist. of coil connections 1−59828
life tests, contact resistance meas. after each operation 1−49312
life tests with contact resistance meas. after each operation 1−44243
measurement by four-point method *(Czech)* 1−79892
metal-in-elastomer connectors, mech. and elec. performance 1−44265
models, review *(French)* 1−49301
multi-chip interconnects, laser processing 1−44640
multispot metallic contact, constriction resistance 1−49297
multispot model of contacts based on surface features 1−44278
n-type semiconductors, ohmic contact resist. limits 1−44495
NET braid, 29-strand, numerical model 1−56755
noble metal alloys, contact resist. charcts. 1−49324
ohmic contacts to AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors 1−44763
overhead line high-ampacity joints NDT, multiple-electrode probe assemblies 1−47851
oxide-superconducting composites, stability, effects of contact resist. 1−56574
plated contacts, lubricants 1−44273
contact resistance continued
powered testing of electrical contacts in mixed flowing gases 1−44267
powered testing of electrical contacts in mixed flowing gases 1−49316
reed design, contact reliability and optimisation 1−44242
relay contacts, serially connected, voltage signal transmission 1−44252
relay in organic gas atmosphere, elec. charcts. of deposits 1−49314
sealed miniature relays, contact materials, plastic vapour effects 1−44250
serially connected relay contacts, voltage signal transmission, statistics 1−68731
sliding contacts, adsorption films, humidity stick-slip and resistance 1−44221
small system connector stability test 1−44271
small system connector stability test 1−49317
snap-acting switches, precision, miniature, contact reliability rel. to joints 1−44251
superconducting cable, 40 kA, for NET, AC losses 1−60682
superconducting cable joint resistance 1−56595
superconducting cabled-conductors, inter-strand resist. under external stress, indirect estimation method 1−50257
superconducting multifilamentary wire, SQUID meas. of joint resist. 1−50149
superconducting wire joint resist. meas. using SQUID 1−56594
surfaces and resistance, manufacturing process effects 1−44226
turbogenerator rotor EM field calcs., contact resistance-adjusted *(Russian)* 1−63945
vacuum deposited contacts for reduced friction *(German)* 1−76391
vacuum switchgear contact resistance calcs., PC-based *(Russian)* 1−54064
wheel-rail contact resistance, super express trains 1−67159
Ag breaking contact phenomena rel. to operating conditions 1−44202
Ag-Ni contact motor vehicle relays, welding, contact resistance and erosion of materials 1−44244
Ag-Pd thick film conductor for abrasive use in potentiometers, anti-sulphurisation prop. improvement *(Japanese)* 1−49259
Ag-SnO_2 contact motor vehicle relays, welding, contact resistance and erosion of materials 1−44244
Ag-WC contacts in vacuum, contact resist. variations 1−44234
Ag-WC contacts operated in vacuum, contact resist. var. 1−49286
Al and Al alloy contact stability improvement methods 1−44233
Al failing connections, cond. 1−49299
Al failing connections, conduction 1−44232
Al planarization by post-heating, CMOS appls. 1−76924
Al-Cu bolted-joint connections, contact-aid compounds evaluation 1−47854
Al-Ni conductors for connectors, fretting, SEM and EDX 1−68744
Al-TiN-W-Si contact metallization, multichamber deposition 1−76923
Au plating in electronic packaging 1−61538
Au/Al wire bonds, contact resistance study 1−76471
Au-Au contacts, electrical insulating thin film sandwich layer, nonlinear charcts. 1−44217
AuGeNi contacts for GaAs/GaAlAs heterostructures 1−55759
AuGeNi/n-InP ohmic contact, elec. charcts. *(Chinese)* 1−49638
AuNi contacts, NiO on surface giving high performance 1−76394
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O films, cleaved surfaces for SNS structs. 1−45022
Bi_2Te_3-$BiSe_3(Sb_2Te_3)$/Ni(Bi-Sn), contacts, resist. and adhesive strength 1−49629
$CoSi_2$ form. by ion beam mixing, appl. to MOS devices 1−76925
Cu junctions, sealing current and junction regeneration 1−49300
Cu-Ag(Sn) connectors, oscillating movement, deteriorating mechanisms 1−44272
CuO-ZnO hetero-contact for gas sensors, elec. field effect on surface resist. 1−44464
p-GaAs:C ohmic contacts, MOMBE growth and props. 1−62711
GaAs:Ge-Pd/In/Pd, nonspiking ohmic contact, transmission line meas. 1−55747
GaAs/AlGaAs-AuGe/Ni/Au contacts charactn. 1−76719
n-GaAs/Au-Ge ohmic contact, doping density, deposition technol. effect 1−44500
GaAs/Au-Ge ohmic contacts, resist. 1−69028
n-GaAs/AuNiGeAu system, contact resistance 1−49639
p-GaAs/Pd/Sb/Mn, thermally stable nonspiking ohmic contact 1−44493
n-GaAs/Si, delta-doped contacts, specific resistivity 1−62717
GaAs-Au/Zn/Cr p-metallisation for high-power laser diodes; 1−63722
GaAs-AuGe/Ni contacts, RTA 1−55755
n-GaAs-Mo-AuGe-Ni ohmic contacts, dry etch and barrier props. 1−49631
n-GaAs-SnNi-Ni-Au ohmic contact, charcts. 1−55758
p-InP:Zn/Pd/Zn/Pd/Au ohmic contacts, contact resist. 1−44496
Mo-AgCdO reed relay contact resist. and contact reliability *(Japanese)* 1−76397
Mo-Au-GaAs:C(Be), non-alloyed specific contact resist. 1−62712
Ni coated Al conductors, fretting 1−43667
Ni plating in electronic packaging 1−61538
NiP electrodeposits with sharp micro-asperities, elect. contact phenomena 1−44237
PbTe-In(Cu) contacts, interface and rectifying props. 1−49630
Pd breaking contact phenomena rel. to operating conditions 1−44202
PdNi ammoniacal plating bath 1−62471
Si point contact elec. resistance 1−76533
Si point contact, oxidation, elec. resistance 1−76534
Si-Co ion beam mixing, RTA, silicide form. 1−69337
Si-Ge-Al, low-resist. contacts using rapid thermal CVD of Ge 1−56084
β-SiC, ohmic contacts study 1−69179
Ti, rapid thermal nitridation, adhesion layer appls. 1−76928
TiN/Ti/Si interface charcts., circular resistor test struct. 1−69447
TiW, sputtered, blanket W nucleation layer 1−76918
W contacts in air, contact resist. variations 1−44234
W contacts operated in air, contact resist. var. 1−49286
W plug-in wiring struct. for high density 3D devices 1−77347
WSi_x on InP as ohmic contacts, rapid thermal processing 1−62709
WSi_x-GaAs:C(Be), non-alloyed specific contact resist. 1−62712
Y-Ba-Cu-O films, cleaved surfaces for SNS structs. 1−45022
YBaCuO double current lead, losses 1−56815
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$/W(Mo)(Ni)(Ir)(Pd), contact, fabrication, elec. charact. 1−75776
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-Ag contact, resistivity meas. 1−52984
contactors
see also relays
block contactors, perform. and appls. 1−74787
DIL-E series contactors for PLC appls. *(Italian)* 1−49308
EM contactors, voltage loss conditions, susceptibility *(Italian)* 1−54060
explosion-proof Soviet mixing equipment 1−54290

contactors continued
failure mode of arcing contacts, peeling 1−48189
IEC starters, overcurrent protection 1−80639
nuclear power stations, contactor life assess. method *(Russian)* 1−66676
railway vehicle heating systems, HV contactor reliability *(Italian)* 1−81248
Siemens 3TF series contactors, motor switching appls. 1−81068
static, fns. and perform. as power system protection *(Italian)* 1−81078
switchgear contactor actuator coils, digitally controlled *(German)* 1−61128
Ag/CdO contact materials in contactors, erosion pattern 1−44248
Ag/CdO contacts, commercial contractors, make erosion 1−44247
Ag/SnO_2 contact materials in contactors, erosion pattern 1−44248
Ag/SnO_2 contact materials in switching devices for low-voltage power engineering 1−48188
Ag/SnO_2 contact materials used in low-voltage switching devices 1−44249
Ag/SnO_2 contacts, commercial contractors, make erosion 1−44247
Ag/SnO_2 (CdO) contacts in contactors, make erosion 1−68730

contacts, electrical *see electrical contacts*

content-addressable storage
2D associative optical memories , electron trapping materials use 1−63262
2D optical Hopfield associative memory, free-space interconnects 1−70069
abnormal EKG signals recognition using neural nets 1−53254
associative holographic memory , nonlinearly controlled, model 1−57347
BiCMOS translation-lookaside buffer, 3.6 ns, CAM/SRAM 1−55190
binary code correction with neural net dynamical systems 1−58028
capacitive-access CAM cell and its read/write circuit implementation 1−49049
CMOS, associated memory, high-density multi-level matching array chip 1−62144
CMOS intelligent cache DRAM with automatic write-back fn. 1−43942
CMOS self-testing reconfigurable CAM 1−43923
CMOS winner-take-all network for CAM 1−49050
dictionary search processor, 20 bit with 160 kbit CAM 1−62242
digital neural model using digital PLL 1−49022
DSP, flexible low-power, based on CAM 1−43999
dynamic three-state memory cell for high-density associative processors 1−43938
EW sensor signature identification , using content addressable memory 1−73972
FDDI LAN bridges, address filtering using content-addressable memories 1−72164
gridless routing, based on content addressable storage 1−61904
hetero-association neural network with inter-pattern association 1−56998
holographic associative memory, nonlinear processing, thermoplastic plate 1−63920
holographic truth table look-up processing *(Chinese)* 1−56995
Hopfield neural net, systolic implementation for associative memory *(French)* 1−43963
hybrid optical/digital multifunctional neural network, CMU system, real time results 1−45194
inexact match associative memory cell 1−76129
inner product neural associative memory, optical implementation 1−45089
inner-product implementations of optical associative memories 1−50312
intelligent sensor architecture with fuzzy associative memory system *(Japanese)* 1−73060
M32/CCM cache controller and memory LSI *(Japanese)* 1−68362
multichannel associative optical correlators for comput. systems 1−77617
neural associative memory using binary logic operations *(Japanese)* 1−62154
neural net bidirectional associative memory, fault diagnosis appl. *(Chinese)* 1−67623
neural nets, 3-layer, activation function for sample recording 1−49061
neural network data fusion decision system, concepts and appl. 1−47198
neural network synthesis using CMOS current mode 1−50030
neural networks, implementation 1−77485
optical associative processors of pattern recognition 1−45193
optical images, true-complement, for associative memory implementation 1−45092
optically coupled 3D memory system 1−68364
optoelectronic associative memory using optical neurochip 1−50302
optoelectronic associative recall using motionless-head parallel readout opt. disc 1−45090
photochromic storage media, encoded digital image recall by photoburning 1−56843
spatial light rebroadcaster bit-slice word-addressable holographic memory 1−63263
speciality memory device appls. 1−62160
stack simulation for highly-associative memories 1−55178
symbolic substitution, content-addressable memory based, image enhancement 1−45183
VLSI, appls., overview 1−68370
VLSI implementation memory system self-testing and associative cache redundancy device 1−43925
word-addressable holographic memory using symbolic substitution and spatial light rebroadcasters 1−45088
$LiNbO_3$, doped, all-optical associative storage *(Chinese)* 1−56839
$LiNbO_3$ for optical associative memory 1−77484
$LiNbO_3$:Fe fibre holography appl. to associative memory 1−45442

context-free grammars
see also attribute grammars; context-free languages
dialog manager for network management 1−58524
speech recognition, language model, grammar eval. 1−45843
speech recognition, stochastic context-free grammars 1−71504
speech recognition parsing algorithm for context-free grammars 1−45747

context-free languages
see also context-free grammars
speech recognition , recurrent error propagation network 1−71505

contingency planning *see management*

continuously variable slope delta modulation *see pulse-code modulation*

continuum hypothesis *see set theory*

contracts
ATM networks, traffic shaping 1−52186
electronics contract manufacture and testing 1−67445
law from engineer's perspective 1−61498
private power contract competitive bidding optimisation 1−53506
SMT assembly, low to med. volume, contract manufacturing 1−49419
UK and European legislation effecting elec. contractor 1−61500
US government R&D contract management 1−75451
winning proposal strategies, devel. 1−75400

contrast transfer function *see optical transfer function*

control devices, electric *see electric control equipment*

control engineering
Southeastcon '90 conf., New Orleans, USA (1990) 1−54332

control engineering applications of computers *see control engineering computing*

control engineering computing
see also computerised control; control system analysis computing; control system CAD
automotive electronic control, managing system diversity 1−67201
fossil fuelled power plant, automation device design using object-oriented approach *(Italian)* 1−60808
high precision pointing system for balloon-borne remote sensing platform 1−80254
LabTech Notebook, software package for data acquis. control 1−59326
missile navigation systems develop. , simulation 1−60476
space station solar array servomechanisms, SPICE-based simulation 1−66328
weapon system, laser-guided , simulation for development 1−60477
weapon systems design , simulation package 1−60478

control equipment
see also actuators; controllers; cryostats; electric control equipment; non-electric final control devices; relays; telecontrol equipment; thermostats; valves; variable speed gear
motor controls, inspection/maintenance programmes 1−80865
Shinko Electric control components *(Japanese)* 1−46459
signal conditioning practices 1−65676
thermal power plant boiler control gear design 1−53755

control facilities
Cruachan hydroelec. power station, control, instrumentation 1−80810
hydro-generation power system control centre 1−74155
industrial control rooms, lighting criteria 1−81341
industrial control rooms, lighting design considerations 1−81342

control gear, electric *see electric control equipment*

control nonlinearities
see also bang-bang control; hysteresis; nonlinear systems
flywheel energy storage, magnetic bearings, control 1−67126

control panels *see remote consoles*

control rooms, radio *see radio studios*

control system analysis
see also Bode diagrams; correlation methods; describing functions; frequency response; linearisation techniques; perturbation techniques; phase space methods; piecewise-linear techniques; poles and zeros; root loci; sensitivity analysis; stability; state-space methods; step response; transfer functions
DC PM motor drives, adaptive position control scheme *(Italian)* 1−67132
distributed parameter systems, parametric optimisation, spectral-Lyapunov approach 1−43751
flywheel energy storage, magnetic bearings, control 1−67126
HVDC link rectifier current control, discrete modelling 1−60605
HVDC transmission system, variable parameter controller perform. effects 1−74195
invertors, PWM, motor control appl. modelling 1−67136
magnetic suspension system, LIM-based, control characts. 1−70927
paper winding drive control, theoretical study 1−75245
power convertors, PWM, current-mode control model 1−54033
power convertors, series-resonant, transistor-based, control characts. 1−74684
power system static voltage stability index, approxn. method 1−74035
power system voltage control, probabilistic approach 1−66518
power system voltage stability, suboptical preventive control method 1−74037
power system voltage stability, suboptimal preventive control anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74012
power systems, decentralised output feedback excitation control *(Chinese)* 1−53530
power systems, direct load control strategy anal. 1−47795
pulse voltage stabiliser, state-space characts. anal. 1−74686
spacecraft power convertors, current mode control modelling 1−66319
thermal power plant FGD control system anal./design 1−60854
transfer fn., coprime form and greatest common divider 1−54979

control system analysis computing
AC motor drives, decoupled control studies 1−81228
aerospace systems design/simulation conf., Izmir, Turkey (1990) 1−54357
air traffic systems, simulation of options for the future 1−80325
aircraft control system design with 1−60192
DC robot servomotor drive, digital control anal. *(Croatian)* 1−75116
distribution networks, power convertor-based, current control schemes 1−80518
flight control, active control technology 1−60194
hydraulic turbine generator system, dynamic real-time simulation expt. system 1−48072
induction motor, series-connected doubly-fed, with sliding mode control, robust speed regulator 1−74566
induction motor traction system, current controlled, digital simulation 1−81270
power convertors, series resonant link, DC motor drive appls. 1−81237
power convertors, switching, computer-based design/simulation 1−61122
power electronics, computer appls., conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Aug. 1988) 1−54348
power electronics control systems, computer-based anal./design 1−61123
servomotor current loop control system anal., computer-based 1−61051
servomotor drive control, digital anal. algorithm *(Russian)* 1−75107
vehicle active suspension systems, MRACS-based 1−75165

control system CAD
AC drive system control design, Rosenbrock's multivariable frequency domain theory appl. *(Chinese)* 1−48314
aircraft landing phase control , simulation/design, computerized 1−60190
expert systems/fuzzy sets, power/control electronics appls. *(Polish)* 1−75951
home appliance development support system using fuzzy logic *(Japanese)* 1−81365
hydroelectric power plants, cascaded, operation planning/control automation 1−60897
industrial power system adaptive control automation, CAD method *(Russian)* 1−66468
inverter-fed current-source induction motor vel. control, PID 1−61013
power blocks, program-logic control automatic design 1−53680

control system CAD continued
power convertors, switching, computer-based design/simulation 1−61122
power electronics, computer appls., conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Aug. 1988) 1−54348
power electronics control systems, computer-based anal./design 1−61123
control system computer aided design *see control system CAD*
control system synthesis
see also Bode diagrams; correlation methods; describing functions; frequency-domain synthesis; frequency response; linearisation techniques; perturbation techniques; phase space methods; piecewise-linear techniques; poles and zeros; root loci; sensitivity analysis; stability; state-space methods; step response; transfer functions
150 W power convertor, feedback control loop design 1−74726
AC variable speed flux vector industrial drives, design 1−54200
adaptive DC servo system, Hopf bifurcation 1−80943
aerospace digital control system design, EMC considerations 1−60209
aircraft fault tolerant flight management/control 1−73784
battlefield helicopter H_∞ control design using weighting fns. 1−60206
brushless DC drives, DSP-based torque control 1−61311
car active suspension, H^∞ control theory appl. *(Japanese)* 1−67491
CD players, robust reduced-order H_2/H_∞ control 1−65600
DC digital PI speed controller *(Croatian)* 1−74620
DC drive closed-loop deadbeat control synthesis *(Polish)* 1−48325
DC motor speed control scheme, digital, optimal 1−48114
DC PM motor drives, adaptive position control scheme *(Italian)* 1−67132
DC thyristor drive control, forecasting model-based 1−75099
drive system, one channel structure, scalar decoupling 1−75074
electric drives, control systems, design, theory *(Russian)* 1−75078
electrical position servo design, dual model matching method 1−74833
electrical servo drives, MRAC, signal synthesis approach 1−75123
fuzzy logic process controller for steam generator 1−47935
gas tungsten arc welding, gain scheduling microprocessor control 1−81383
H_2/H_∞ control of flexible mechanical servosystem 1−49081
induction motor, doubly-fed, multiscalar model based control 1−74617
induction motor drives, discontinuous control system design *(Russian)* 1−75105
induction motor drives, start-brake optimal control method *(Russian)* 1−67138
induction motor optimal control 1−74618
interconnected power systems distributed control, modelling 1−47777
LANL FEL accelerator, robust control 1−65954
magnet recorder DC motor power supply, microprocessor−controlled *(Russian)* 1−63178
mining tunnelling machine controller, microprocessor-based 1−81392
missiles, wingless, nonlin. MIMO control 1−73977
modelling Conf., Rome, Italy (March 1990) 1−43374
motor drive control systems, synthesis methods 1−81243
motor drive position/velocity control system synthesis 1−81244
motor motion controllers, digital, systematic design 1−80953
nonovershoot MRACS design, DC servomotor appl. 1−48115
PMW CSI, AC motor current control appls. 1−66900
power converters, control circuits design/simulation using EMTP 1−81062
power convertors, resonant, state feedback control design 1−74702
power line circuit breakers, adaptive control design *(Russian)* 1−53650
power system intelligent alarm processor, design and implementation 1−60563
power system self-tuning control for stability 1−47796
power system stabiliser design using optimal subeigenstructure assignment 1−60535
power system stabilisers, fixed-parameter, robust designs 1−60561
power systems, decentralised output feedback excitation control *(Chinese)* 1−53530
road vehicles, active-passive suspension system, optimal control design 1−75164
robotic assembly motor drives, force/position control 1−48391
servomotor motion control, design theories of appls. *(Japanese)* 1−74643
SISO system, Z-plane closed loop poles placement 1−72571
synchronous generators, damping, SVC, digital controller 1−74551
thermal power plant FGD control system anal./design 1−60854
turbogenerator excitation, self-tuning voltage regulator 1−60997
turbogenerator subsynchronous oscillation damping, SMES 1−74550
vehicle active suspension systems, MRACS-based 1−75165
voltage regulators, PWM switched, feedback control law design *(Chinese)* 1−75945
wind turbogenerators, digital optimal adaptive controller design 1−80840
wind/diesel power system, real-time controller design 1−74039
control systems
see also adaptive systems; closed loop systems; discrete time systems; distributed parameter systems; model reference adaptive control systems; multidimensional systems; multivariable control systems; nonlinear control systems; optimal control; physical instrumentation control; sampled data systems; SCADA systems; time-varying systems
adaptive feedforward control, plant model performance, errors effect 1−72867
automatic positioning accuracy test stand, design *(Polish)* 1−72917
Brno turbines, control system reliab. improvement *(Polish)* 1−53742
digital control system software, EMI resilience assurance 1−57592
electron-beam rectifiers, external control 1−48146
gas combustion turbogenerator, upgrade project (USA) 1−47877
gas turbines, two-shaft, control system 1−74437
induction motors, field-oriented control system 1−48106
industrial control and meas., instrumentation, book 1−59310
interconnection hardware within electronic control systems 1−48557
lighting control, methods and benefits 1−67225
MHD retrofitted coal-fired power station, optical diagnostics 1−60928
Microrec steam turbogenerator digital control system 1−47937
nonexisting membrane-type packaged humidifier *(Japanese)* 1−75211
power plant protection automation, RZR-2 control system *(Polish)* 1−60737
power supply protection, low-impedance power conditioning 1−54023
SERCOS substation switchgear control/monitoring system, PC-based 1−66490
Shinko Electric communication systems, control appls. *(Japanese)* 1−46611
Shinko Electric thermal cogeneration plant digital control system *(Japanese)* 1−66722
SIBAS 16 drive control system, railway EMU appls. *(German)* 1−75133
synchronous switching of power systems , computerised circuit breakers 1−80460
temperature meas./control using computer systems 1−52683
control systems continued
turbo expanders in pressure reduction service control systems 1−74408
two-pipe multisplit type air conditioners *(Japanese)* 1−75205
unmanned land vehicle, remotely operated, control system architecture 1−58575
UPS, sliding mode control, error signal trajectory *(Hungarian)* 1−74682
control theory
see also adaptive control; bang-bang control; cascade control; control nonlinearities; control system analysis; control system synthesis; controllability; minimum principle; observability; on-off control; optimal control; predictive control; proportional control; relay control; stability; three-term control; two-term control
actuator model, laminate with distrib. strain actuator 1−56412
controllability
see also stability
analogue active filter, design-for-test methodology 1−55300
GLOBAL cost functions for test generation 1−55006
linear sequential arrays, testability conditions 1−68350
load freq. controller, decentralised, design 1−53550
submersible platform, sliding mode VSS remote posn. control 1−72052
tautology checking using cross-controllability and cross-observability relations 1−68340
controllers
for computer peripheral controllers see computer interfaces
see also cryostats; instruments; programmable controllers; servomechanisms; thermostats
3000 A voltage regulator/switch for battery power plant 1−74502
adaptive excitation controller, microcomputer-based 1−53523
adjustable freq. controllers with induction motors 1−74609
array antennas with phasers and time delay phase shifters 1−57857
communications networks, survivable, adaptive routing, neural network controller 1−46492
concurrent checking, method and case studies *(French)* 1−48991
crystal growth, intelligent controller for process automation 1−54710
digital network management and control 1−71986
distributed co-ordinating controller for multiunit air conditioners *(Japanese)* 1−75207
electric vehicles, battery powered, variable speed drive appls. 1−48361
electro-rheological controller, magnetic effects 1−78105
fighter aircraft, decentralized controller 1−60208
fuzzy logic process controller for steam generator 1−47935
HVDC link rectifier current control, discrete modelling 1−60605
induction motor, series-connected doubly-fed, with sliding mode control, robust speed regulator 1−74566
industrial electronic controller and system design for EMC 1−71089
liquid level, space simulation appl. 1−80285
mammography, accurate automatic exposure controller 1−60100
manufacturing network implementation based on general-purpose cell controllers 1−72191
motor and heater control using zero current switching thyristors, thermocouple errors 1−48074
multichannel system, optimum regulators, modal control *(Russian)* 1−75077
optimal area implementation of controllers 1−68331
PV power system battery charge controllers, perform. tests 1−74491
PV water pumping systems, controller switching optimisation 1−74979
quadrature signal resolver, low cost design 1−65687
Radio Drum coupled with MAX language, musical uses 1−65632
self-aligning solar array tracking controller 1−67088
semiconductor gas mass flow controller accuracy, gas correct function 1−62755
servo controller, neuron-like, VLSI implementation 1−44099
solar tracking systems, microprocessor-based controller 1−74995
space station solar array switching unit 1−60274
spacecraft power system, triple synchronised computerised controller 1−60258
super absorpt. chiller/heater controller using fuzzy logic *(Japanese)* 1−81364
synchronous generator, online automatic control, stability 1−60998
temperature meas./control using computer systems 1−52683
textile industry multitasking machine and process control for digital drives 1−75244
thyristor convertors with pulse current regulators, dynamic props. 1−54020
VCR programming speech recognition method *(Japanese)* 1−79568
vehicular system robust controllers, time-domain fixed-point method 1−81296
voltage controller characts. for stability of supply *(Japanese)* 1−74723
controllers (computer peripherals) *see computer interfaces*
convection
see also convection in liquids
forced air convection cooling in non-staffed offices 1−65116
heat transfer meas. at rough surfaces 1−73296
heated elements array, subcooled convective boiling, crit. heat flux 1−67551
MHD combustor 3D jet-gas mixing, computer modelling 1−61252
micro heat pipes, Grashoff cooling pot. 1−67561
natural convection cooling of heated blocks 1−61542
overhead line conductors, heating/cooling *(Spanish)* 1−80598
PCB, housed, natural convection cooling 1−43443
PCB, soldering, combination of radiation and convection 1−62449
power apparatus, naturally cooled, thermal simulation 1−80842
residential heat-pump air-conditioning system *(Japanese)* 1−67236
SMT mass reflow soldering, zone segregated full convective heat transfer 1−49398
split shielded current-carrying systems, heat removal 1−74244
TAMS: a Thermal Analyzer for Multilayer Structures , computer program for hybrid ICs 1−67517
telecommunication equipment air conditioning systems, airflow distrib. optimisation 1−78754
telephone exchange air conditioning system, heat absorption-based 1−79153
convection in liquids
hydrocarbon liquid EHD flow meas., probe-based 1−79991
PCBs, through-holes, electroplating, convection 1−68823
Pb-acid battery, flow visualisation, interferometry 1−81121
convergence
see also convergence of numerical methods
active contour models, autonomous snake growing 1−51661
adaptive digital filter, IIR type, convergence condition *(Japanese)* 1−55324
adaptive transversal filter using adaptive convergence factor algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−71676

convergence continued
asymptotic Bahadur efficiency, spectral space obs. criteria 1−78404
data communication networks, optimal routeing algorithms, distributed gradient projection-based, time complexities 1−78725
FIR adaptive filter, DHT and overlap-save method 1−71598
flicker noise and Allan variance estim. 1−67682
generalised time-freq. distrib. kernel synthesis by projection on to convex sets 1−71626
hydroelectric power systems, coupled, operation planning 1−66542
image processing, Hausdorff metric in gray-scale math. morphology 1−71761
kernel classification rule, Bayes risk exponential bounds 1−57953
kernel classification rules in presence of missing values 1−51636
Lainiotis partition algorithm, convergence props. 1−61024
large scale systems with multiple objectives, interactive negotiation procedure 1−66525
local maxima and minima of unknown function, super-optimization algorithm 1−61629
median filters, convergence theorems on deterministic props. 1−71591
minimum complexity density estimation 1−71368
moving mirror, EM fields and quasistationary approx. 1−63993
multiclass finite mixtures, asymptotically efficient prior probability estimation 1−57952
parallel Kalman filters, transform domain, algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−58136
power system, iterative harmonic anal. convergence 1−60527
pulsed neural nets, convergence properties 1−48985
spectral factorisation theorem proof 1−54582
stationary random processes, multivariate prob. density deconvolution 1−71370
stochastic processes, stationary, very tight truncation error bound 1−75573

convergence of numerical methods
2D device structs., numerical modelling 1−56127
2D Fourier transform calc. algorithm *(Russian)* 1−57365
3D parabolic partial differential equations , difference method 1−54680
3D simulation of low-temp. MOSFETs 1−69656
adaptive cepstral anal. algorithm 1−78353
adaptive filter, partitioned block freq. domain type, convergence props. 1−46074
adaptive IIR filter MSE surface global search using stochastic learning automata 1−64433
adaptive transversal and memory echo canceller 1−71096
ART and SOR algorithms, convergence props. 1−54658
bandlimited signal recovery from nonuniform samples, iterative method 1−45939
best monotone L_p approximation 1−54657
BFGS algorithm , modified, for unconstrained optimisation 1−54643
binary math. morphology, Matheron topology convergence props. 1−51665
blind equalisation algorithm, convergence anal. 1−79169
Cauchy principal value integrals, uniform convergence 1−61650
completely nonlinear second order parabolic systems, difference schemes *(Chinese)* 1−67761
comprehensive expressions for π and $1/\pi$ 1−54583
conformal mapping, Wegmann's method, instability and stabilization *(Japanese)* 1−48655
Connection Machine 2 generalised SVD computation 1−64443
continuous functions , linear splines for best least squares approximation 1−54644
continuous state-space sensory data acquisition, rapid filters 1−59258
cumulant tensor eigenvalue decomp. algorithms 1−71638
cyclically reduced nonself adjoint linear systems 1−48682
Dirichlet-Neumann problem, singularities and mixed methods 1−61633
discrete all-pole modelling of spectral envelopes 1−45899
discrete approximations of minimisation problems, appls. 1−54655
discrete approximations of minimisation problems, theory 1−54654
electromechanical transducers, mag. cct. design algorithms *(Russian)* 1−54092
EM fields, ill-conditioned problem stabilization by parameter adjustment 1−70875
EM operator eqn. soln. by conjugate gradient method 1−71003
EM problems, 2D, Galerkin method convergence 1−70996
EM scatt., iterative method using least squares and k-space method 1−57424
EM wave scattering, strips and slots , algorithm 1−78126
EM wave scattering by random rough surface 1−70968
fast constant modulus adaptive algorithm 1−46080
FDTD method, stability anal., EM problems 1−57379
FEA convergence curves 1−75586
FETs, depletion layer profile determ. 1−77173
filtered discrete fractal signals , parameter estim. 1−78501
FIR adaptive algorithms, time-varying convergence factors 1−71610
forward-backward serial iteration for polynomial zeros 1−54647
free-space periodic Green's function, efficient computation 1−67765
Galerkin approximation convergence, prime sample scheme 1−54674
Galerkin method optimality for EM scatt. 1−50925
general matrix eigenvalue computation parallel algorithm 1−64441
generalised continuous fractions, convergence acceleration 1−67719
global optimization, 1D, numerical formulation based on a priori knowledge of upper bound 1−61628
Hamiltonian systems, convergence 1−48656
hyperbolic equations, grid refinement schemes 1−48679
hyperbolic IVP, spectral approx. CFL condition 1−61664
IIR adaptive notch filter utilizing a modified stochastic gradient algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−76259
IIR digital filter simult. amplitude and group delay approx. *(French)* 1−55321
image restoration and reconstruction, unified approach 1−58178
image restoration using iterative Wiener filters 1−78559
integer labelling methods for nonlinear eqn. solns. 1−67752
integral equations soln. using iterative methods 1−48690
integral problems, iterative soln., convergence acceleration 1−54587
iterative deconvolution algorithms, quantitative evaluation 1−67729
jackknife procedure implementation 1−43552
Kalman filtering, predictability and unpredictability 1−51383
L-filter design, gradient search algorithm 1−78425
least-mean-square algorithms, normalised, convergence anal. 1−46073
LMS algorithm, error bound method 1−45893
logarithmic-kernel integral equations soln. 1−48685
LSI circuit analysis, iterative artificial-inertia method 1−48887
magnetic fields, nonlinear algorithms, finite element anal. 1−57389

convergence of numerical methods continued
manufacturing displacement FEM for thin shells 1−75610
mixed FEM in rectangular domains, superconvergence 1−61662
multigrid algorithms, convergence estimates 1−67758
multigrid anal. of FEM with numerical integration 1−61659
Newton's method under a weak smoothness assumption 1−61636
nine-parameter generalised conforming element convergence *(Chinese)* 1−67722
nonlinear image restoration, Gauss-Newton iterative algorithms 1−78592
nonlinear media, convergence index for EM field solns. 1−70877
nonlinear stiff DEs, convergence of multistep method 1−43567
nonsymmetric Lanczos algorithm convergence anal. 1−61643
orthogonal function adaptive digital filter *(Japanese)* 1−49147
orthogonal polynomials and functions, weakly convergent sequences 1−48645
orthogonal projection algorithm, generalization on to multidimensional space 1−64464
pixel-recursive displacement estimation, adaptive algorithms 1−58265
polarimetric passive remote sensing of periodic surfaces 1−53348
power systems, optimised diakoptics-based anal. 1−47743
predictive vector quantisers design using gradient algorithms 1−51326
product iterative methods, convergence estimates 1−67731
quasi-Newton method for nonlinear equations 1−54667
quasinormal convergence 1−61630
recursive estimation ARMA algorithms reinitialisation 1−43519
reflector antennas, axially symmetric, moment method anal. using entire-domain fns. 1−64137
saddle point algorithm for convex programming *(Chinese)* 1−67717
semilinear hyperbolic equations, convergence 1−48660
Shank's transform, use to accelerate summation of slowly converging series 1−43511
shape from shading, fast algorithms using CG descent 1−46219
singular 2 point BVP soln., modified Numerov stability 1−54678
singular perturbation problems, numerical integration 1−48663
sinusoidal elec. and mag. monopoles, mutual impedance 1−64118
slowly convergent series , summation by Gaussian quadrature 1−67754
smoothed projection methods for the moment problem 1−54694
SOR for p-cyclic matrices 1−54665
source separation algorithm, stability *(French)* 1−71672
stability and continuation of solutions to obstacle problems 1−61644
Sturm-Liouville eigenvalue problems 1−75593
superconvergence of FEM for singular solution 1−48636
third derivative operator, discretization using finite difference formula 1−67760
time-periodic solns. of singular semilinear parabolics 1−43553
total least squares problems, Chebyshev iteration 1−78532
variable step LMS adaptive algorithm , convergence *(Chinese)* 1−71541
wavelength-size EM problem soln. by conjugate gradient and FFT 1−71001
weak set convergence and projection methods appl. 1−54653

conversion electron spectra
conversion electron Mossbauer spectra meas. using He based proportional counter 1−47474

convertors
see also analogue-digital conversion; code convertors; digital-analogue conversion; direct energy conversion; driver circuits; frequency convertors; image convertors; impedance convertors; magnetohydrodynamic convertors; magnitude convertors; negative impedance convertors; phase convertors; power convertors; solar absorber-convertors; voltage-frequency convertors
350 kV HVDC inter-island link re-insulation 1−53576
600 W halfbridge push pull convertor 1−75956
AC-DC transfer instruments comparison, by digital bridge 1−47319
AC-DC transfer using fast reversed DC 1−59601
AC-DC voltage transfer using multijunction thermal convertor 1−59599
AC/DC transfer using linear thermal transfer standard 1−59600
address decoder level convertor for ECL I/O BiCMOS SRAMs 1−62135
C/U convertor , capacitor testing appl. 1−52982
current-frequency, using active integrator *(Slovak)* 1−68508
DC decoupled meas. instrums. characts. improvement 1−52787
differential convertor with freq. output , with logic discriminator 1−47193
differential discriminator with time-reference channel 1−60011
digitally programmable gain control circuit for charge-domain signal processing 1−47192
double-buck and buck-invertor DC-DC invertors 1−54046
Hartley series for power quality assessment 1−61119
HF large signal transconductor for continuous-time filters 1−76266
integrated acousto-optic TE-TM mode convertors for 0.8 μm range 1−56979
isolated current and voltage convertors, Burr Brown modules *(German)* 1−68507
microwave signals conversion, thermoelastic and pyroelec. props. of crystals 1−68554
monolithic TAC develop. for high precision TOF meas. 1−66122
multijunction thermal convertor , time-constant increase 1−59619
multijunction thermal convertors hybrid construction 1−59361
multistop time-to-number convertor with interpolator 1−79657
narrowband mode convertors using photosensitive fibre, spectral-response 1−45097
nonlinear optics, crystals fabrication, wavelength conversion appl. *(Japanese)* 1−63878
NV-W1 domestic VCR with standard converter *(Japanese)* 1−79555
peak detector with accelerated charging , square pulse conversion 1−79685
phase/voltage convertor with discriminator 1−59354
polarization photoelectric twisting-angle converter 1−47373
quadrature converter for a correlation measuring instrument 1−52758
spherical, for neutron sources 1−59952
thermal convertor/current shunt for AC/DC transfer 1−59620
thermal voltage convertors, RF-DC differences determ. 1−59608
thermal wattmeter with sampling control/analogue feedback 1−59573
time-interval, high-speed 1−59353
vacuum thermocouples, computerised model 1−59443
wavelength convertor, semiconductor Fabry-Perot nonlinear amplifier use 1−58972
$LiNbO_3$ Z-propag. TE-TM mode convertor, phase mismatch determ. 1−63414

convex programming
linear complementary programming problem 1−61626
saddle point algorithm for convex programming *(Chinese)* 1−67717

conveyors
AC variable speed drives, appl. selection guide 1−48334
belt load density meas. microcomputer system *(Spanish)* 1−73272
continuous mining techniques, Asfordby mine (UK) 1−67283
electronic weighing system, PC-based 1−79959
food industry conveyor cooling, elec. fan-based designs *(Russian)* 1−67282
mine conveyors, squirrel cage motors, start bars *(German)* 1−54289
mine winder fault location system, computer-based 1−75257
mining conveyors, winding drive motors/controls 1−75256
pneumatic conveyor mass flow meas. method *(French)* 1−79988
reliability anal. with one server, subject to failure, and idleness after repair 1−67646
Shinto Electric clean room conveyor system *(Japanese)* 1−54477
thick film fired resistor values rel. to across belt temp. 1−49463

cooling
see also low-temperature production; magnetic cooling; quenching (thermal); refrigeration; supercooling
2C39 power amplifier for 23 cm band, air cooling 1−55624
3D MCM, system interconnect issues for sub-nanosecond signal transmission 1−67537
160 MW turbogenerators, air cooled, new generator 1−74523
207.4 MW district heating/cooling plant (Tokyo, Japan) 1−53751
air conditioners, invertor driven, variable speed, perform. anal. 1−75204
air conditioning, 1−67237
air conditioning, cool thermal energy storage-based 1−67238
air conditioning peak elec. demand reduction project (USA) 1−54169
avionics, mech. engineering issues and electronic equipment reliability 1−43503
CENTRALMULTI split-type multipackage air conditioners *(Japanese)* 1−75206
ceramic superconductor HF technological appl. *(German)* 1−62381
cogeneration power plants/heat pumps, conf., Essen, Germany (June 1991) 1−67380
current lead, coaxial type, for supercond. magnet 1−50289
current lead for supercond. magnet, design analysis 1−50290
DC-DC convertors, modular type, design aspects *(German)* 1−61087
design tips for SMT cooling 1−67515
diode heat sinks, temp. distrib. meas. 1−48554
dipole magnet in accelerator-storage ring, temp. field 1−63971
district heating plant cooling water supply design *(German)* 1−53781
electric locomotive induction motor drives, heat sink optimisation 1−75145
electric motor, effect of oblique inlet of air *(Czech)* 1−74518
electrochromic window glazings for building energy savings 1−50416
electromagnet temperature field modelling, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−63972
electronic cabinet cooling using heat pipe heat exchangers 1−61565
electronic components, densely packed, cooling methods 1−67530
electronic components, pool boiling of water 1−67560
electronic equipment 1−54516
electronic equipment cabinets, outdoor thermal design requirements 1−75525
electronic equipment cooling, numerical simulation *(German)* 1−75512
electronic packaging in 1990s, American perspective 1−67519
electronic packaging in 1990s, Asian perspective 1−67518
evaporative domestic coolers, retrofit design/perform./economics 1−54269
fan control cct., temp. dependent *(German)* 1−80867
FBA series DC brushless axial flow fan motor *(Japanese)* 1−61372
flat propeller fan motors, acoustic noise reduction study *(Japanese)* 1−61050
food industry conveyor cooling, elec. fan-based designs *(Russian)* 1−67282
forced air convection cooling in non-staffed offices 1−65116
forced-cooled supercond. coil develop. for Large Helical Device 1−56785
Fujitsu M-1800 Model Group cooling and power *(Japanese)* 1−48562
Fujitsu VP2000, packaging, cooling and power supply 1−75513
gas laser cooling systems *(Chinese)* 1−57104
gas turbine, vapour-air cooling, performance characts. *(Russian)* 1−53803
gas turbine cooling systems, inlet air chiller-based 1−80775
geothermal absorption power generator, cold water cooled 1−60890
heat pumps, water-loop, space conditioning reliability studies 1−81353
heat sinks for semicond. devices *(Spanish)* 1−67543
heated elements array, subcooled convective boiling, crit. heat flux 1−67551
high-powered molded MCMs , thermal performance 1−76463
hybrid thick film heater elements and heat sensors 1−68885
hydroelectric turbogenerator stator cooling, Soviet experiences 1−53832
hyperthermia, interstitial microwave antenna, air cooling 1−66236
hyperthermia treatment, non-invasive temp. profiling using microwave radiometry 1−73610
laminar mixed convective heat transfer in 3D channel 1−43456
laser cooling, optical standards, review *(German)* 1−63525
laser cooling systems, high-performance, compact 1−50751
micro heat pipes, Grashoff cooling pot. 1−67561
micro-channel heat exchanger optimization 1−67559
microelectronic packages, macroscopic constriction resistance 1−67552
microwigglers, pulsed , cooling system 1−63809
natural convection cooling of heated blocks 1−61542
NEC SX-3 supercomputers , packaging technology 1−67535
oil transformers, nonstationary thermal phenomena analysis *(Czech)* 1−74649
optical fibre jacketing process, polymer layer, cooling characts. *(Japanese)* 1−50353
optical link UPS batteries, thermal baffling design/anal. 1−81057
overhead line conductors, heating/cooling *(Spanish)* 1−80598
package cogeneration system for high school 1−47916
package forced air cooling 1−67516
packages, convectively cooled, substrate cond. mechanism 1−67557
packages, thermal modelling, num. method 1−67562
PAFC, air cooled, Westinghouse program 1−74871
PCB, housed, natural convection cooling 1−43443
PCB, liq. heat sink performance for cooling electronics 1−55582
PCB component layout and geometry effect on flow distrib. 1−44289
PCB forced air cooling of low-profile electronic components 1−43454
PCB forced air cooling of low-profile electronic components 1−43455
plasma arc welding electrostatic cooling system 1−67256
power apparatus, naturally cooled, thermal simulation 1−80842
power plants through-flow cooling , environmental consequences minimisation *(Slovak)* 1−74393
power semiconductor devices, insulated cooling unit PI-K 1−49854
power transformers perfluorocarbon liquid cooling/insulation 1−74652
radioelectronic devices, thermal conditions simulation 1−67528

cooling continued
refrigerators, portable, thermal energy storage-based 1−67239
remote condenser phase-change cooling system 1−61564
restaurant heating/cooking appls., heat pump-based 1−75184
rhodamine B dye lasers, CW, performance, temp. depend. 1−50591
salt water heat exchanger, mass/heat transfer *(Russian)* 1−48404
semiconductor devices, cooling, heat pipes appl. *(Japanese)* 1−61540
smart power hybrid modules, design and construction *(German)* 1−68880
SMT PCB, thermal design concepts 1−55583
solar cell efficiency, capsulation influence studies 1−48285
Stirling cryocooler for infrared detectors *(Japanese)* 1−47251
subscriber line telephone equipment, thermal simulation, computer-based 1−79143
substation transformers, gas-insulated, liquid cooled *(Japanese)* 1−74820
superconducting magnet cooling using pressurised He II, transient heat transfer meas. 1−50266
superconducting magnet cooling using the He II, computer modelling of stability 1−50267
superconducting magnet for disc MHD facility 1−56802
superconducting split solenoid magnet, coaxial current lead 1−70041
TAMS: a Thermal Analyzer for Multilayer Structures , computer program for hybrid ICs 1−67517
telecommunication equipment, enclosure survivability through natural disasters 1−78755
telecommunication equipment air conditioning systems, airflow distrib. optimisation 1−78754
telecommunication UPS packaging, pilot project economics 1−81056
telecommunications installations, computer simulation *(German)* 1−71885
telecommunications system cabinet design for EM shielding *(Japanese)* 1−58767
telephone equipment, outdoor cabinet temp. reduction, heat exchanger-based 1−78885
telephone exchange air conditioning system, heat absorption-based 1−79153
telephone exchange equipment, thermal stabilisation methods 1−75524
thermal behaviour of electronic components, databank creation 1−67522
thermal energy storage heat pump systems, field testing 1−67240
thermal management of electronic ccts., computer-aided 1−61814
thermally efficient compact fluorescent fixtures 1−81336
thyratrons, short-pulse cat. life extension, saturable mag. sharpeners 1−44398
Toshiba TOLD 312 series LDs far optical commun. *(Italian)* 1−72606
tri-allylthiourea cadmium bromine, nonlinear optical crystal; growth and charactn. *(Chinese)* 1−50299
turbogenerator rotors, 3D temp. distrib. calcs. *(Chinese)* 1−53910
turbogenerators insulation fault testing, gas evolution-based *(Russian)* 1−66826
two-phase liq. cooling, thermal design 1−67566
two-pipe multisplit type air conditioners *(Japanese)* 1−75205
UHV elec. arc furnace energy recovery 1−61369
VAX 9000 computer, TAB interconnect design 1−48556
VAX 9000 family of computers, cooling components 1−54534
Cu conductor heating and cooling calc. *(Polish)* 1−44187
He filled thermal cond. modules, air contamination detect. method 1−48567
^{4}He coolant for supercond. magnets, flow meas. *(Japanese)* 1−77473
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers, isothermal VPE, defect delineation 1−54846
N liquid, monochromator crystals cooling 1−73572
Nb_3Sn face-cooled superconducting tape, dynamic stability 1−50273
Nb_3Sn magnet, 0.6 m bore, wind/react design 1−56798
Nb_3Sn tape coil, cooled by solid cond., performance 1−50272
Sr^+ ion recombination laser, forced air cooled 1−77730

cooling towers
see also water supply
hybrid cooling tower for West District Heating Plant *(German)* 1−74414
natural draught design for nuclear plants *(Czech)* 1−60759
power plant, turboset output optimisation, fan coolers *(Polish)* 1−60812
power station cooling towers, legionella risk assess. *(German)* 1−80764
thermal characts. calc./expt. verification *(Czech)* 1−80721
water ozonation 1−60849

Cooper Hewitt lamps *see mercury vapour lamps*

Cooper pairing *see Cooper pairs*

Cooper pairs
see also BCS theory; Josephson effect
controlled transfer of single charge carriers 1−50177
superconducting micronets, state-variable approach 1−56740

cooperative work *see groupware*

copiers *see photocopying*

copolymers *see polymer blends*

coprocessors *see satellite computers*

copying *see reproduction (copying)*

copyright *see industrial property*

Corbino effect
see also Hall effect
GaAs-GaAlAs layers, photocond. meas., Corbino-capacitance technique 1−50480
GaAs-GaInP layers, photocond. meas., Corbino-capacitance technique 1−50480

cordless telephone systems
answering telephones, review *(Japanese)* 1−79236
cellular mobile telephone systems, survey *(Spanish)* 1−79239
computing, colloquium, London UK (April 1991) 1−43382
CT-2 Telepoint system technology, coding and network development, book contrib. 1−52297
DBP Telekom competing mobile radio systems *(German)* 1−79243
DECT, self-sync. direct conversion receiver, performance 1−78877
DECT and CT2/CAI European standards 1−46836
DECT blind time slot algorithm eval. 1−65229
DECT propag. meas. at 1.76 GHz; 1−65226
DECT radio link perform. in fading channels 1−65227
Hitachi office cordless telephone system *(Japanese)* 1−65174
information networks evoln. , first to third generation 1−58903
Japanese cellular and portable telephone system growth *(Japanese)* 1−46798
local loop access 1−72506
microcellular systems with discontinuous transmission, capacity 1−51892
millimetric waveband frequency planning 1−71009
PABX trends, computer integrated and cordless telephony 1−79159
personal communications, cordless and cellular technologies 1−46788
portable telephones, packaging/thermal design technols. 1−65084

cordless telephone systems continued
Siemens telepoint terminal changes *(German)* 1−72317
speech and channel coding, combined system, at 11.2 kbit/s 1−45856
Tangara digital cordless telephone system 1−79210
Telepoint field trials in Germany *(German)* 1−58552
TRITEL Mesocco Swiss PTT cordless telephone *(French, Italian)* 1−51899
wireless information networks, evolution 1−46796
wireless information networks, second generation 1−65193
wireless PBX or key telephone system prospects 1−51890
Si IC QPSK modulator, HPMX-2001, mobile telephone appls. 1−52258
core levels *see localised electron states; surface electron states*
core stores (magnetic) *see magnetic core stores*
cores
see also magnetic cores; saturable core reactors
ceramic electronic components, technology and appls. 1−49258
squirrel cage motor, core, teeth and rotor yoke *(Russian)* 1−48093
transformer optimum core geometry *(Russian)* 1−48125
cornea *see eye*
corona
see also electric breakdown; flashover
air, rod-to-plane gap breakdown under DC voltage stress 1−56379
air, sparkover voltage 1−63112
autotransformer for electroacoustic transducer, corona inception voltage determ. 1−80986
cap-and-pin insulator corona, overhead lines 1−53625
clean room, corona ionization; particle control 1−55832
cleanroom corona discharge laser-produced plasma ionization technologies 1−69285
damped oscillation impulse studies *(Chinese)* 1−50045
electrostatic precipitators, influence of geomet. parameters on efficiency 1−70919
ferroelectric polymers, hysteresis loops meas. using corona triode 1−73227
fire detection under HV lines, corona simulation 1−80602
flue gas electrostatic precipitators, conf., London, UK (June 1991) 1−54365
impulse corona discharge energy around overhead lines 1−80612
impulse corona inception on line conductors 1−47845
industrial dust control, electrostatic precipitator-based 1−57403
long gap discharges, series resistance effect expts. *(Chinese)* 1−50052
multiconductor power lines, EMI from corona, model 1−51023
multiconductor power transmission line corona and skin effect *(Russian)* 1−53594
overhead line insulators, polymer type, partial discharge 1−47849
poly-N-vinylcarbazole: trinitrofluorenone, photoconductive, xerographic dark discharge 1−57025
power overhead lines, corona and field effects, IEEE standard 1−60692
power overhead lines, corona caused power losses *(Russian)* 1−53617
power plant emissions control, catalytic plasma precipitator-based 1−60860
power transmission line design, AC corona model 1−80607
power transmission line voltage control, corona losses 1−66578
slyudofol mica paper composite insulation, characts. and appls. 1−77382
solid dielectrics, sparkover voltage 1−63112
stator windings, air-cooled, slot discharge damage 1−48065
transmission line impulse corona simulation, Semlyen's model 1−53593
UHV overhead line AC corona pulse meas. 1−66614
CO_2 TEA preionised laser, corona surface discharge 1−70391
Co_2 flue gas reduction, corona plasma torch-based 1−80766
SF_6 filled cable, partial-discharge characts. 1−63115
SF_6 gas micro-gap discharge light image processing 1−50051
SF_6, sparkover voltage 1−63112
$Si-SiO_x$ interface, oxide props., point to plane corona discharge growth 1−55774
Si; corona oxidation; appl. of Nicollian-Reisman model 1−69375
corporate modelling
organisational transition planning and implementation 1−75449
USA multimarket companies' strategic decision-making on new technology 1−75444
USA-Soviet joint venture eval. and anal. models 1−75443
correlation methods
see also correlators; optical correlation
2D DCT image coding with motion compensation and vector quantisation 1−58298
2D object detection in correlated noise 1−71774
2D quasi m-arrays and Gold code arrays 1−45700
2D random field LPC by modified Radon transform 1−46370
2D visual tracking of workpiece edge, trajectory correction vector *(Polish)* 1−71785
adaptive comb filters, for balancing out interf. 1−45971
adaptive filter, partitioned block freq. domain type, convergence props. 1−46074
addition for scene-matching navigation 1−66405
algorithm for correlative-extremal image processing 1−58181
analogue prototypes transfer to production 1−61511
antenna array, broadband and robust array design , quadratic constraint approximation 1−51148
array processing for direction finding, cyclostationarity 1−78466
asynchronous TDM with nonindependent sources 1−64587
ATM networks, variable rate video codec as ARMA process 1−46502
autocorrelation and PSD estim. with missing data 1−78455
B-ISDN BER struct. meas. and anal. *(German)* 1−72273
broadband beamforming, correlated arrivals, structured method 1−78194
correlation functions of geometric sequences 1−51286
correlation-based stereo matching, reliable match measures 1−46383
decentralized classification using quantized data 1−46090
depth estimation from stereo image disparities 1−58315
depth extraction, spatio-temporal correlation, optical flow 1−71803
deterministic signal detection on noise background 1−71659
digital mobile radio constant envelope modulation error perform. 1−79229
direction-finding by modified min. eigenvector technique 1−64436
DPCM-AQB speech codecs, autocorrelation vector quantizers for mobile appls. 1−46801
edge detection quality metric 1−58254
feature detection using residual anal. 1−51634
FH/LPI signals, M-hop interception, autocorrelation techniques 1−71681
flow, 3D vector meas. using spatio-temporal correlation *(Japanese)* 1−73315
human face anal. and selective identification system 1−58316
image identification, interfering colour background 1−58182
image multichannel lin. predictive modelling stability 1−58283
image registration algorithm using Burg filter 1−46343
correlation methods continued
image restoration using Gibbs priors 1−64489
industrial vision systems based on a digital image correlation chip 1−78655
interframe coding by hierarchical address-vector quantisation 1−58235
intra-class recognition with distortion-invariant filters 1−64531
L_p correlation functions and seismic signals appl. 1−60360
linear chirp FM signal, freq. meas. error with delay line correlator 1−72736
maneuvering target tracking using interacting multiple model algorithm 1−65388
manoeuvring target with correlated meas. noises , tracking 1−52495
meteor burst space diversity meas. and optimum antenna spacing 1−79292
minimum-relative-entropy spectral estimation, lag selection 1−45984
mobile radio channel time-varying impulse response meas. 1−52304
mobile radio fading channel characterisation, book contrib. 1−52288
model validity tests for nonlinear signal processing 1−58097
MOS structures and devices study using current DLTS 1−49652
MOS structures interface state/bulk trap meas./anal. 1−69226
motion estimation algorithm for compensated interframe prediction 1−58311
multipeak autocorrelation function , accelerated search for compound signals 1−46009
multiple chirp signal acquisition, freq. vs. time-delay approach 1−71627
multiple misregistered image restoration using stochastic model 1−58281
multiple wideband signals, generalised parametric estimator 1−71633
noise compensation systems, convergence rate estimation 1−45531
nonparametric spectral estimation by cumulants and polyspectra 1−64448
orthogonal recursive least squares adaptive algorithm and triangular systolic implementation 1−46153
parallel direction finding, number of sources determ. 1−78400
pattern recognition, correlation function, optical-digital approach 1−51477
peak-power-limited process, autocorrelation fn. 1−78428
Pisarenko freq. calc., state-space approach 1−46095
Pissarenko tone frequency estimator , statistical anal. 1−78437
process measurement, appl. of correlation method *(German)* 1−72890
quadrature converter for a correlation measuring instrument 1−52758
radar scattering, optimum polarisation 1−52481
radiometric data bandwidth compression; near-lossless coding 1−78418
radiometry diversity reception cross-correl. fn. 1−78399
random structure, microwave intensity statistics 1−71029
real-time velocity meas. using transputer/FFT processor config. *(German)* 1−72903
SAR, Doppler freq. estimation and Cramer-Rao bound 1−60345
semiconductor process liq. eval., optical particle counters 1−44528
short-range HF data link influence of backscatter 1−79208
sign correlation functions generation , using table lookup 1−72918
spaceborne SAR imaging processing *(Chinese)* 1−58160
spectral analysis, entropy-minimax recurrent algorithm 1−45967
speech, autocorrelation pitch detector and voicing decision 1−45745
speech, regular pulse CELP coding, narrow band transmission 1−45833
speech picture detect. algorithm, iterative filtering halt criterion 1−78332
speed meas. using microprocessor with auto correlation 1−47391
sporadic-E propag. at 28 MHz, time and spatial correl. 1−71060
target tracking under low S/N ratio 1−46195
tracking radar glint error reduction by frequency-hopping 1−47009
transfer fn., linear system, estimation by spectral anal. 1−51406
UHF direction finder using correlation procedure *(German)* 1−71323
US velocity, frequency multiplication correl. system for solid and liquid materials 1−73319
correlation theory
see also correlators; information theory
2D discrete stationary random signal generation and modelling 1−46127
adaptive antenna arrays, correlated signals, direction determ. 1−45612
additively related signals represented by limited-bit code 1−64451
AR model order selection, bispectral cross correlation 1−64419
ARMA processes, direct order determ. 1−46106
array processing, number of signals determ. 1−51401
autoregressive bispectrum estimation, model order selection 1−78489
bilinear time-frequency signal representations, classification 1−71581
binary sequences, correl. fns., clock-freq. mismatch case 1−64452
binary sequences, merit factor ref. to difference sets. 1−57996
binary signals, optimum reception 1−71647
Blackman-Tukey spectral estimation, max. entropy 1−46119
Blass matrix sidelobe level, influence of random errors *(Polish)* 1−64121
CDMA in fibre optics, on-off and PPM pulsed signalling 1−46979
CDMA narrowband distributive HF communication system 1−79198
CFAR detector, multiple targets in spatially correlated clutter 1−51444
characteristic discrete signals, correlation and struct. props. 1−45996
Chu and Frank sequences, merit factor 1−45682
complete and truncated codes, periodic correlation functions, distrib. 1−51247
complex correlation coefficient, distrib. density 1−57968
complicated processes, coherence and transfer fn. estim. 1−78493
covariance matrices estimation by crosscorrelations 1−78363
cyclic convolution and polynomial multiplication algorithms 1−46182
cyclic spectral anal., computationally efficient algorithms 1−45884
cyclostationarity, n^{th} order, spectral characterisation 1−78492
cyclostationary signals, spectral redundancy exploitation 1−45883
DFT in subexponential function basis 1−46003
directional radio link fading countermeas. using wideband noise signals *(Russian)* 1−72456
Fermat number transform, appl. to convolution and correl. calc. 1−51447
FIR filtering, cumulant-based, for freq. estim. 1−78490
Gaussian random processes, distrib. densities of level-crossing time-intervals 1−61595
high-speed nonlinear inertial radio channels, signal optimisation 1−51207
ill-conditioned correl. matrices, signal adaptive filtering algorithm 1−46113
K-distributed clutter, spatially correlated, modelling 1−72705
minimum FSK signal systems, construction 1−51221
minimum-shift FSK, 4-posn., correl. and spectral characts. 1−64294
mobile radio delay spread estimation *(Japanese)* 1−65213
multichannel correlation interference self-compensator anal. 1−45999
optimal M-ary processing, in presence of correlated interf. 1−45974
optimal quasi-coherent diversity reception algorithm sensitivity 1−45968
optimum estimation using fast multiplicative transforms 1−64449
orthogonal nonlinear derived signals *(Russian)* 1−71652
Perron-Frobenius operator based pseudorandom number generator, statistical test 1−67684
portable telephone diversity antennas, correlation coefficient 1−58912
prime-phase sequences with periodic correlation props. 1−57995

correlation theory continued
pseudo polyphase orthogonal sequence sets 1−71489
pseudo-random arrays, unified mathematical theory 1−46183
pulse compression method for periodical binary phased signals 1−46138
quasi-synchronous SSMA system, pseudonoise sequences *(Japanese)* 1−46403
radar, OTH, 2D Monte Carlo simulation, with correl. 1−72725
radar clutter, spatially correlated , model 1−59062
random FH signals in broadband noise , sync. 1−45654
randomly laminar struct. emissivity and transmissivity 1−80389
receiver for noise-type signals, interference immunity 1−45979
recurrent entropy minimax inverse correlation matrix evaluation 1−45978
reflector antennas, beam efficiency, correlated random surface errors 1−57737
sequence coding by Gabor decomposition 1−46327
sequences with good average interf. parameters and high lin. complexity 1−78275
signal restoration, Jansson's iterative deconvolution method 1−58150
sinusoidal frequency estimation by approx. MUSIC method 1−78507
sinusoidal signals, noisy, spectral estimation, multiple autocorrel. *(Japanese)* 1−78446
spectral smoothing in correlated-signal resolution 1−71604
spectrum estimation technique based on analytic cepstrum 1−46122
speech model signals, spherically invariant , correl. estim. 1−64322
spread spectrum complex signals, energy spectra of noise-like signals of different types 1−45994
stationary random processes, linear prediction filter order 1−58118
sub-array processing, covariance matrix estim. 1−78503
texture synthesis using nonhomogeneous Gaussian Markov Random Fields Model 1−46335
time delay estimation using automatic tracking window *(Korean)* 1−71614
tracking and data relay satellite systems, PN sequences 1−65258
troposphere, space-time phase fluctuations of signals *(Russian)* 1−70993
variable-windowed spectrograms 1−78496
wide-band signal searching, dichotomy method 1−58111

correlators
see also correlation methods; correlation theory; information theory
2D adaptive Y-C separation filter algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−79486
acousto-optic, time-domain integrating, DSP characts. 1−50430
acousto-optical spectral correlator for a radioheliograph 1−59135
ASIC, for MM-wave pseudo-random code radar seekers 1−52516
asynchronous correlation receiver for a bus-type twisted pair LAN 1−72091
auditory neural representation of spectral shape, Si chip model 1−60116
BIDIC, CMOS bipolar digital correlator, design 1−56339
binary joint transform correlator , detector quantisation effects 1−46279
binary nonlinear joint transform correlator thresholding 1−46281
binary phase-only optical correlator , adaptive filtering 1−46278
CCD analog convoluter, 32 point 1−76261
CMOS correlator, low power full custom design 1−76207
CMOS correlator chip for radioastronomical spectrometer 1−72765
delay line correlator, freq. meas. error for linear chip FM signal 1−72736
digital correlating spectrometer for radioastron., VLSI partitioning 1−55211
digital correlator, for FM signals, ref. signal quantisation effects 1−52754
direct-sequence spread-spectrum signal acquisition by soft decision digital matched filtering 1−46783
direct-sequence spread-spectrum signal demodulation, channel distortion effects 1−46779
discrete correlators , multiple imaging for digital optical computing 1−45186
fast, high correlation estimators, computational complexity 1−45909
IFM receiver technology and evolution 1−72734
industrial vision systems based on a digital image correlation chip 1−78655
joint transform correlator , spatial light modulator use 1−51455
liquid crystal spatial light modulator nonlinear response 1−45173
magnetoelectronic, SNR at output 1−59356
miniature optical correlator design with phase-only filters 1−45213
noisy communication channel, dithers effect 1−71385
optical correlator for code-division-multiple-access system 1−63497
optical linear FM correlator, semiconductor and photodetector based 1−59114
optoelectronic correlation device 1−57016
photorefractive adaptive filter architecture , correlator based 1−63446
sonar, time compression system, high-speed 1−52534
spread spectrum, direct sequence, heterodyne-type autocorrelator 1−65136
Nb-Nb_2O_3-Pb analog signal correlator design and operation 1−59349

corrosion
see also corrosion fatigue; corrosion protection; corrosion testing; electrochemistry; stress corrosion cracking; surface chemistry
Catawba PWRs, service water electrochem. and corrosion 1−66712
coaxial cable corrosion causes and effects on TV quality 1−58854
connectors, timewise increases in contact resistance due to surface roughness and corrosion 1−44279
electric connector contact materials for optimal design *(Italian)* 1−44258
electric contacts, corrosion, mechanism, testing, analysis *(Japanese)* 1−76392
EM thickness sensor for film-coated object meas. *(Japanese)* 1−47388
fluoride glass fibre optics, book 1−48436
high temp. materials for power engng. conf. Belgium (1990) 1−67368
HV line refurbishment 1−80615
metal particles, acicular, low coercive force and high saturation magnetic, prep. and mag. tape applic. 1−44964
optical fibres, corrosion, surface roughness, ageing, STM 1−50324
polyimide-Fe(Al) packaging material, corrosion engineering 1−67571
Robinson nuclear power plant (USA), piping replacement project 1−80705
steel, stainless, tubing, gas-surface corrosion , AFM 1−62761
telephone exchange equip. air pollution damage investig. *(Japanese)* 1−72355
TEM cells for shielding performance eval. 1−71147
thermal power plant FGD duct corrosion experiences *(German)* 1−66730
US probes, extreme temp. appls. *(German)* 1−54962
Al/air cell, math. model 1−74840
Al-Cu, (1.5 wt.%), localised corrosion, in photoresist develop. soln. 1−62856
C, amorphous, thick film depos. by DC arc plasma deposition 1−67888
Co-Pt(Pd) multilayers, magneto-optical recording media 1−56972
$CuInSe_2$ PECs, degradation process studies 1−48210
FeNiCr power plant component material, props. and appls. *(German)* 1−80789
H_3PO_4 fuel cells, C corrosion simulation 1−54120
corrosion continued
Nb-Fe-B permanent magnet, sintering, review 1−67937
NdFeB permanent mag., oxidation 1−69977
Ni electrode life/capacity improvement 1−66348
Pb-H_2SO_4 secondary cells, Bi corrosion influence 1−61176
Pb-acid secondary cells, anode corrosion behaviour, Bi effects 1−81129
PdNi ammoniacal plating bath 1−62471
TbFeCoNb, magneto-optical recording film nitride coating *(Japanese)* 1−56975

corrosion control *see corrosion protection*

corrosion fatigue
Kovar leads, H embrittlement and fatigue 1−61570
SiO_2 fibre, low-strength, ageing behaviour 1−63330
SiO_2 fibre, strength and fatigue, ionic effects 1−63327

corrosion fatigue testing *see corrosion testing*

corrosion prevention *see corrosion protection*

corrosion protection
see also anodisation; corrosion; corrosion protective coatings; packaging; pH control
cable, corrosion hazards and protection standards *(Polish)* 1−72395
contacts, vacuum deposited for reduced friction *(German)* 1−76391
electric connector contact materials for optimal design *(Italian)* 1−44258
ion exchanged phosphate laser glass, corrosion resist., *(Chinese)* 1−50604
potentials monitoring *(German)* 1−52964
process control electronics, corrosion resist. evaluation 1−67514
silicone gels for corrosion prevention of monolithic ccts. 1−67521
telecommunication equip. corrosion prevention and monitoring *(Japanese)* 1−71877
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co-B-Mo, sintered magnets, corrosion resistance 1−63165
NdFeB permanent magnets, corrosion protection *(English)* 1−50122
NdFeB permanent magnets, temp./corrosion perform. improvement *(French)* 1−50121
TbFeCo-Zr magneto-optical media, sensitivity improvement 1−56971
TbFeCoNb, magneto-optical recording film, mag. props. 1−77613

corrosion protective coatings
ion beam assisted thin film deposition , review 1−67920
polyimide-Fe(Al) packaging material, corrosion engineering 1−67571
polyphenylene-oxide film for selective encapsulation in microelectronics 1−67572
Fe-Mo-B-Cr-Ni thin films, prep. by facing targets sputtering method 1−48815
Nd-Fe-B, sintered magnet, corrosion resistance 1−56465
NdFeB permanent magnets, corrosion protection *(English)* 1−50122
RuO_2-TiO_2 protective film on. Si. anodes, PEC appl. 1−74839
TbFeCoNbN nitride coating, TbFeCoNb magneto-optical recording film *(Japanese)* 1−56975

corrosion testing
ASCR overhead conductors, life assessment 1−74289
CMOS multi-sensor assembly test chip, manufacturing feedback 1−56342
CMOS semiconductor test structs. for reliability eval. 1−69827
conductive gaskets, EMI shielding in corrosive environment 1−71116
conductive sealants/gaskets for EMI/EMP shielding, corrosion inhibition 1−71197
connectors, corrosion of precious metal plated alloys, mixed flowing gas exposure 1−44268
coulometer, new corrosion monitor for steel struct. 1−48828
eddy current inspection using latest computer technology, human error reduction 1−48576
electric contacts, corrosion, mechanism, testing, analysis *(Japanese)* 1−76392
failure analysis and testing, conference, Los Angeles (Nov. 1990) 1−54346
holographic contouring technique with computerised image processing 1−54956
HVDC power line insulators, electrolytic corrosion testing 1−74197
industrial corrosion rate measurement by resistance method *(Slovenian)* 1−52781
metal mag. tape containing CrO_2 particles, characts. 1−69964
microwave hybrid switch devices, corrosion failures due to sealed-in moisture 1−62394
noble metal alloys, contact resist. characts. 1−49324
online monitoring, harmonic impedance spectroscopy 1−65922
optical fibre, mech. performance and reliability 1−70125
plastic-encapsulated microelectronic devices during temp.-humidity tests, 1−67531
process control electronics, corrosion resist. evaluation 1−67514
steel piping, corrosion damage, US inspection 1−67986
tarnish thin films, development, corrosion processes 1−44214
telecommunication equip. corrosion prevention and monitoring *(Japanese)* 1−71877
US corrosion inspection pig, gas pipeline appls. *(Japanese)* 1−43462
US inspection system for detecting voids and corroded steel components in prestressed concrete 1−43706
VLSI failure analysis, SLM applic. 1−63047
VLSI package reliability eval. 1−77216
AuNi plated Cu alloy connectors, corrosion by gas 1−49322
Co-Ni-O film for metal evap. tape, corrosion lifetime simulation *(Japanese)* 1−56549
Li_2SO_4-K_2SO_4 eutectic electrochemical FGD system, corrosion tests 1−74404
TbFeCo:Be, Cr, trilayer magneto-opt. discs, testing 1−63429

corundum
see also ruby; sapphire
No entries

cosmic radiations, radiofrequency *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation*

cosmic radio waves *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation*

cosmic ray apparatus
ASTROMAG coils using Al and Cu based supercond. 1−56786
ASTROMAG supercond. magnet system, design 1−56787
ASTROMAG test coil with Al stabilised supercond. 1−59812
cryogenic thermal detectors, subnuclear and astro-physics 1−53123
eight-channel supercond. detector , magnetic monopoles search 1−73491
Lake Baikal deep-water Cherenkov array 1−59975
low temperature detectors in non-accelerator particle physics 1−73439
neutrino scintillator detector, Borex, for solar neutrinos 1−73483
neutrinos and dark matter, low temperature detection 1−80100
proportional counter, coordinate-sensitive, for relativistic particles registration 1−73493
space Shuttle scintillation detector meas., induced activity 1−59971

cosmic ray apparatus continued
superconducting solenoid, thin, for balloon borne astrophys. expts. 1−50285
three-loop supercond. detector for cosmic ray mag. monopoles, design 1−73490
CsI solid photocathode in proportional chamber 1−73469
Ge 60-g cryogenic detector performance 1−66049
Ge detector escape-peak efficiencies, Monte-Carlo calcs. 1−66048
Ge detectors, proton-induced radiation damage 1−66046
Ge low level spectrometer, γ-ray background obs. 1−59973
Ge segmented detector rejection of internal β activity 1−66047

cosmogony *see solar system*

Costa Ribeiro effect *see dielectric phenomena*

Cotton-Mouton effect *see magneto-optical effects*

coulometry *see electrochemical analysis*

counter accessories
see also counting circuits
No entries

counters
see also Cherenkov counters; counting tubes; fission counters; Geiger counters; proportional counters; scintillation counters; semiconductor counters; spark counters
clean room small particle meas., condensation nucleus and optical particle counters 1−73441
laser-based 1−69284

counters (circuits) *see counting circuits*

counting circuits
see also coincidence circuits; pulse height analysers; scaling circuits
analogue counter for neural act implemen. 1−76262
dead times, generalized, electronic device construction 1−47491
five-channel programmable counter, nuclear instrumentation appl. 1−66117
Josephson binary counter implemented in Nb/NbN technology 1−55125
Josephson junction ADC based on ripple counter 1−55262
multiband vertical antenna tuner 1−78246
nuclear track detector, automatic counting system 1−80116
power measurement, quasi-instantaneous meter cct. anal. *(Polish)* 1−59623
power system count reading/processing system (Austria), compute-based *(German)* 1−74344
signed (3;2) redundant binary adder 1−55093
superconducting ADCs based on Josephson binary counters 1−55264
timing-gate freq. counter assembly and testing 1−73186
timing-gate freq. counter construction 1−73183
universal design formula of modulo-*N* counters *(Chinese)* 1−43849
universal timer-counter with eight modes of meas. *(German)* 1−52931
NbN single-flux quantum counter circuit, 60 GHz, DC SQUIDs 1−55113

counting tubes
see also dekatrons
Geiger-Muller tube design, organic type 1−47465

country planning *see town and country planning*

county planning *see town and country planning*

coupled circuits
aperture coupled microstrip lines, full-wave anal. 1−71205
coupled long Josephson junctions/N sine-Gordon eqn. 1−50195
electronically tunable OTA-C mutually coupled cct. 1−62286
HF mutually coupled cct. with bipolar transistors, simulation *(Japanese)* 1−49159
integrated dual-branch receiver AC coupling effects 1−46813
invariant tori, numerical calc. 1−48969
linear transconductor based on crosscoupled CMOS pairs 1−44044
lossy coupled lines, modelling using SPICE software 1−45545
nonresonant coupled parallel resonant convertor with current programmed control 1−48939
oscillators, coupled, mutual synchronization mech. 1−61970
superconducting strip lines, kinetic-inductance coupling scheme 1−49164
transistorised autodynes, mutual synchronisation 1−43809
two-loop parametric amplifier output signal linear approximation analysis 1−43789
two-loop tuned parametric circuit stability zones 1−43717

coupled networks *see coupled circuits*

coupled superconductor devices *see superconducting junction devices*

couplers (electric connectors) *see electric connectors*

couplers (waveguide) *see waveguide couplers*

coupling (process) *see joining processes*

coupling circuits *see coupled circuits*

crack detection
see also cracks
AE signals transmission from high-pressure vessels 1−62408
austenitic welds, US inspection modelling 1−48836
cement based materials, fracture studied by holographic interf. 1−75806
ceramics, electronic, shelf life predictions, microindentation method 1−67943
concrete dams, cracking, IR thermography 1−79809
crystal blanks, computerised defect testing 1−75807
damaged material, US refl. and transmission 1−48833
DC potential readings for surface crack identification 1−59708
eddy current inspection using latest computer technology, human error reduction 1−48576
inverse problem methodology and finite elements 1−54954
measurement of crack speed/propag. *(German)* 1−48850
metal NDT instrum. develop., creativity and invention 1−75438
micromechanics research by machine vision photogrammetry 1−48857
multilayer module/frame bonding material property requirements for ceramic substrate reliability 1−48573
pressure vessels, ZB2, AE crack defect meas. 1−61793
screening diagram, nondestructive inspection *(Japanese)* 1−68004
steel, ferritic, smooth planar cracks, US inspection model 1−48838
steel, Mn, ferromag. remote field eddy current responses 1−43691
strength calcs., nucl. power plant equipment, US inspection 1−48830
superconducting dipole magnets, acoustic signal attenuation 1−45056

crack inspection *see crack detection*

cracking *see cracks; fracture*

cracking, stress corrosion *see stress corrosion cracking*

cracking, thermal stress *see thermal stress cracking*

cracks
see also crack detection; fatigue cracks; penny-shaped cracks; stress corrosion cracking; thermal stress cracking
CMOS IC deprocessed by wet etching, step coverage racks 1−63095
composite materials damage assessment using fibre-optic sensors 1−73118
electrolyte cracking, MCFC 1−66993
epoxy acrylate-glass interface, subcritical crack growth 1−67569
graphite-epoxy composite, microdamage and optical signal anal. 1−73120
steel, Cr-Mo, high temp. oxidation, AE 1−48829
superconducting composites, stability, epoxy debonding and cracking 1−77445
Au(Cr)-PMDA-ODA polymer interface fracture, geometry effect 1−67568
InN thin film on mica, crystallography, elec. transport and morphology 1−54857
$NaNb_3O_8$ solid solns., SHG transition 1−57272
Nd-Fe-Co-B melt-spun magnets, hot workability 1−63164
Si, wafer processing, Hertzian contact, thermal fracture 1−55829
SiO_2 sol-gel coatings, TPD and IR studies 1−69390
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. cable components, damage assessment 1−66611

cranes
see also hoists
motor vibration control using magnetorheological dampers 1−48349

Cray computers
Stuttgart Tetrahedron, European supercomputer network 1−64803
supercomputer network selection: A case study 1−79010

credit transactions
AT&T's speech recognition in the telephone network 1−45773
Raytheon Employee's Federal Credit Union interactive voice response application implementation 1−45777

creep
see also creep fracture; creep testing; irradiation induced creep; stress relaxation
fuel cells, molten carbonate, power generation perform. studies *(Japanese)* 1−54124
solder creep/relaxation model, chaotic instability 1−67507
steel, stainless, supercond. magnet struct. material, creep and discontinuous deform. behaviour, cryogenic temp. 1−48861
$CuInSe_2$ PECs, degradation process studies 1−48210
Ni electrode creep, MCFC, R and D 1−66993

creep fracture
SMT solder joint lifetime, integrated matrix creep 1−67511
Pb-Sn solder joint lifetime, integrated matrix creep 1−67511

creep testing
fibre test facility, high-temp. , thermomechanical behaviour determ. 1−43692
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, fusion magnet insulation, creep test under irrad. conditions 1−48858
micro-specimens for mechanical testing experience with investigations of local inhomogeneities in structural materials, weldments and thin walled structures *(English)* 1−48848
Permapol polymer based elastomeric adhesives 1−67965
steel, stainless, supercond. magnet struct. material 1−48861
PbSn solder, cyclic mech. behaviour 1−68011
SnPb eutectic solder joins, superplastic creep 1−68010

crestatrons *see travelling-wave-tubes*

crimping
Al conductors crimping connection technique for LV and MV power distrib. systems 1−47852

critical current density (superconductivity)
accelerator magnet, dimens. optimis. and design 1−59826
BiSrCaCuO, high-T_c, testing in high fields 1−50154
cable, voltage current distrib., num. model 1−47838
composite superconductor stability, optimum Cu/supercond. ratio 1−56623
Demo Poloidal Coils, DPC-U1 and DPC-U2 1−50233
Demo Poloidal Coils, supercond. develop. 1−50232
DPC-TJ coil testing 1−50235
electronics in thin film devices 1−50210
films meas. by contactless method 1−52968
high T_c supercond., critical currents, mag. appl. 1−63245
high T_c superconductors, wire fabrication processes *(Japanese)* 1−77448
high Tc superconductors, R&D initiatives overview *(Japanese)* 1−50130
high-T_c, testing in high fields 1−50154
high-T_c supercond. thin film device technology *(Japanese)* 1−70000
high-T_c superconducting tape conductors, high-current appls. 1−44994
Josephson junction ADC based on ripple counter 1−55262
microladder, crit. current 1−56739
micronets, state-variable approach 1−56740
microwave applications of high-T_c films *(French)* 1−76274
multifilamentary wire for liq. He temp. appls. 1−45003
multifilamentary wires, magnetization and crit. current density 1−56604
Nb_3Sn wires, bronze-processed, submicron filament, crit. current densities/mag. hysteresis losses 1−56607
research activities in supercond. material appl. 1−56573
SSC dipole magnet prod., stat. eval. 1−59793
stabilisation, protection, current density 1−70014
superconductor, high-T_c, AC losses 1−50157
Tevatron quadrupole cable, degradation 1−59799
thin-film high-temp. superconductors for microelectronics, CVD 1−70002
UNK superconducting dipole magnet models 1−45047
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ films, prep. and Josephson props. 1−69986
YBaCuO-PrBaCuO superlattices, growth and transport props. 1−44992
$Ag_xBi_{1.7}Pb_{0.3}Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10}$, compressive reorientation effect on T_c and J_c 1−77446
Bi -(Pb)- Sr-Ca-Cu-O thick tapes, grain alignment current density and strain effects 1−77477
(Bi, Pb)SrCaCuO, supercond. props. rel. to comps. 1−50150
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thick film, high T_c 1−50131
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O films, surface modification, STM 1−69982
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O ultrathin films, MOCVD 1−75746
Bi(Pb)SrCaCuO based multifilamentary superconductors, struct. and props. 1−45001
BiPbSrCaCuO, tape, doctor blade prep. and characts. 1−50159
BiPbSrCaCuO, tape, supercond. characts. improvement 1−50151
$Bi_{1.85}Pb_{0.35}Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$, oriented, prep., vibr. aligning 1−54939

critical current density (superconductivity) continued
BiPbSrCaCuO/Ag wires, high J_c, grain boundary effects 1−56748
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ microbridges, focused ion beam fabrication 1−69992
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$, Ag-sheathed, high field props. 1−50162
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$, S-N transition, light irrad. effect, switch appl. 1−70050
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$/Ag wires for magnet appl. 1−56749
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$-Ag, supercond. sire, cable, crit. current density 1−66610
$ErBa_2Cu_3O_7$, focused ion beam DC SQUID 1−69989
$(Nb,Mn)_3Sn$ wire, multifilamentary, Mn addition effect, proximity effect reduction 1−50138
$(Nb,Ti)_3Sn$, 16 T class conductor produced by the method, high-field supercond. props. 1−50137
$Nb/AlO_x/Nb$, high quality Josephson junctions, stability 1−69999
Nb-Ti fine multifilamentary wire, high crit. current densities using multiple intermediate heat treatment 1−50146
Nb-Ti, supercond. wire, cable, crit. current density 1−66610
$(Nb-Ti)_3Sn$ supercond., fusion neutron irrad. 1−56625
Nb_3Al, multifilamentary, tube processed, characts. 1−56600
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire fabricated by clad-chip extrusion, supercond. performance 1−50143
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, fabrication by composite diffusion process, supercond. props. 1−50139
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, p/m processed, supercond. props., comparison with Nb tube processed wire 1−50142
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire prod. by jelly-roll process 1−56751
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, stress effect on I_c and J_c 1−56592
Nb_3Sn cable-in-conduit conductors, compressive stress effects on crit. current, Tokamak machine magnets 1−50249
Nb_3Sn, internal tin produced, characters. for POP coil 1−56587
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary cond. manufacture 1−56596
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary cond. with dispersion strengthened Cu 1−56597
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary wire, upper crit. fields, J_c 1−56586
Nb_3Sn prototype cable for LHC, crit. current meas. 1−45039
Nb_3Sn, ultrafine filament, J_c depend. on mag history 1−56589
Nb_3Sn wire for DPC coil, characters. 1−56588
Nb_3Sn wire, model for J_c prediction 1−56599
Nb_3Sn wire, powder metallurgy prep., J_c characts. 1−56601
Nb_3Sn wire prod. by internal tin method 1−56585
Nb_3Sn_2, supercond. wire, cable, crit. current density 1−66610
NbTi base superconducting wires, thermomech. working influence on crit. current density and struct. 1−50136
NbTi multifilament research for SSC wire 1−59796
NbTi multifilamentary wire for AC applic., development and supercond. props. 1−50148
NbTi multifilamentary wire for quick response supercond. generator, AC losses 1−53923
NbTi superconducting cable for SSC 1−59783
$PbMo_6S_8$ wires, J_c, practical conductor design considerations 1−56747
PbTe-PbS semiconductor supercond. superlattice, point-contacts *(Russian)* 1−44459
$Sn_{1.2}Mo_6S_6$ Chevrel phase, wire prep. technique 1−56590
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$, thin films, microstruct. and microwave props. 1−44989
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_x$ film, MOCVD, structure-property relations 1−43653
Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c supercond., mag. shielding appl. *(Japanese)* 1−78163
Y-Ba-Cu-O high-Tc superconducting films, grain boundary Josephson function *(Japanese)* 1−50126
Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting film deposition by the laser ablation method 1−56629
YBaCuO double current lead, losses 1−56815
YBaCuO film, magnetron sputtering prep., supercond. props. 1−48804
YBaCuO film, struct. and elec. props. 1−44997
YBaCuO films, in-situ crystn., RF-diode sputtering method 1−56584
YBaCuO high T_c supercond., current limiting reactor appl. 1−56630
YBaCuO high T_c supercond. mag. shield, fabrication/charactn. 1−56825
YBaCuO, high-T_c, characts. for mag. shields 1−50158
YBaCuO, high-T_c, testing in high fields 1−50154
YBaCuO, mag. shielding props. 1−56816
YBaCuO, quench/melt growth, flux pinning characts. 1−50156
YBaCuO thin films, crit. current density, high mag. field 1−56582
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ perovskite films, MBE growth and props. 1−54836
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, thin film prep., magnetron sputtering techniques 1−54909
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.8}$ laser ablated films, buffer layers role 1−44999
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.8}$ tape, J_c, T_c on metallic substrate 1−56651
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ bi-epitaxial grain boundary junctions 1−69993
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, laser irrad. effect on supercond. props. 1−44998
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ supercond. films, growth and props. 1−56580
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ supercond. thin films for multilayers 1−54908
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film on $NdGaO_3$, microstruct., microwave props. 1−76282
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, prep., struct. and supercond. 1−56626
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, struct. and elec. props. optimisation 1−44995
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, high T_c supercond., thin film, GHz microwave resonator 1−50291
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, mag. field shielding tube 1−56836
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, thin films, microstruct. and microwave props. 1−44988
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ epitaxial thin films, plasma-enhanced MOCVD 1−77444
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, CVD on metal substrate 1−48805
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, RF magnetron sputtering with buffer layer 1−48806
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, film, multilayers, optoelectronic device appl. 1−56642
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, plasma enhanced MOCVD 1−43654
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films on MgO, DC-SQUID, noise props. 1−77460
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, grain-oriented high-T_c supercond. 1−44996
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ one-hole SQUID, medical and geophysics appls. 1−50211
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. films, growth by reactive coevaporation 1−54726
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. thin film, flux pinning and crit. current density 1−77441
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films, MOCVD growth, supercond. props. 1−48759
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ toroidal supercond., intergranular J_c using noncontact mag. tech. 1−56576
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ wire, metal clad, continuous prod. 1−75788
$YBa_2Cu_3O_8$, crit. current density and microstruct. 1−50152
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, crit. current density, Ag sheath strengthening 1−50153
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ epitaxial thin films, mag. flux pinning 1−56627
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ film, plasma enhanced MOCVD growth 1−43652
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ microbridges on semicond. substrates 1−56646
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, microwave sintering effects 1−67941
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, thick film prep., plasma spray method 1−50161
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$/Au/Nb device structures 1−45021
YBaCuO-Ag, supercond., wires, cable, crit. current density 1−66610
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-Au-Nb, supercond. weak links 1−56635

critical current density (superconductivity) continued
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-$MgO(LaAlO_3)$ microwave device fab. by pulsed laser deposit 1−49221
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$-$PrBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$ Josephson devices, fabrication 1−69994
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$−$YBa_2(Cu_{1-x}Ni_x)_3O_{7-y}$ heterostruct., crit, current enhancement 1−44993
$YBa_xSr_{2-x}Cu_3O_y$, high-T_c, laser surface modification 1−50160

critical currents
see also critical current density (superconductivity); flux creep; flux flow; flux pinning
current transducer for cable I_c meas. 1−59617
dipole magnets for HERA, cable crit. current meas. 1−50216
double SQUID, quantisation loops 1−70006
FER magnet test facility, I_c meas. 1−56754
generator conductor design studies 1−60948
HERA dipole magnets, supercond. cables, crit. currents 1−45049
HERA high field dipole magnets, field inhomogeneity effects on short sample crit. current/quench current relation 1−45068
high field test facility at LASA Lab., progress 1−50283
high T_c supercond., texturing, flux pinning maximisation in coils 1−63242
high T_c superconductor meas., using automated system 1−72921
high temperature superconductor joint characts., crit. state model 1−56575
high-T_c supercond. devices, focused ion beam irrad. 1−50172
Josephson FETs, semiconductor-coupled weak links, critical currents 1−50180
Josephson junction series-parallel arrays, DC props. 1−45015
Josephson junctions, supercurrent decay, dissipation effects 1−56722
LHC dipole magnet cable, crit. curr. and AC meas. 1−59800
magnetic field depend. of long Josephson junctions 1−50191
multifilamentary supercond., crit. current distrib. meas. *(Japanese)* 1−44984
multifilamentary wire, high-field strain and stress effect meas. system 1−52752
multiwire supercond. cables, inductive method of AC and DC testing 1−56828
NET braid, 29-strand, numerical model 1−56755
NET subsize conductor, react and wind, performance under strain 1−56759
RF SQUID with large output signal 1−45013
RF-SQUID, dispersive mode, crit. current, thermal fluctuation effect 1−50207
Rutherford type cable, scaling rules 1−56752
SMES engineering test model, conductor test results 1−61280
SMES/ETM superconductors, 200 kA, test facility 1−60685
SSC dipole magnet prod., stat. eval. 1−59793
SSC magnet cable, magnetis. and flux creep, current effects 1−59664
superconducting cables, critical current meas., inductive method , accel. dipole magnet appl. 1−50216
superconducting quadrupole magnets for TRISTAN low-beta insertion 1−45055
superconducting Rutherford type cable fabrication 1−50245
superstabilised conductor, quench propag. vel. meas. 1−45004
Tevatron quadrupole cable, degradation 1−59799
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ supercond. bridges, charact. voltage 1−77458
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, Ag-sheathed high T_c tape, microstruct. and pinning effects 1−70011
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, ceramics, superconductive props. and texture *(Japanese)* 1−77450
$Bi_{2-x}Pb_xSr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10}$ current leads, I_c mag. field depend. 1−56812
Cu-CuNi-NbTi supercond. cable for 70 MW class generator 1−50296
Nb, superconducting microbridges, switches appl. *(German)* 1−70008
Nb-InSb-Nb junction, fabrication 1−70001
Nb-Ti multifilamentary supercond., crit. current capacity 1−56606
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, fabricated by composite-diffusion method, strain effects and pinning mechanism 1−50140
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, stress effect on I_c and J_c 1−56592
NbN nanobridge DC SQUID magnetometers, high gain 1−59371
Nb_3Sn 40 kA conductor for NET, crit. currents, AC losses 1−60683
Nb_3Sn CICC subcable, strain effects on I_c 1−56591
Nb_3Sn Demo Poloidal Coil, verification tests 1−50236
Nb_3Sn cable-in-conduit conductors, compressive stress effects on crit. current, Tokamak machine magnets 1−50249
Nb_3Sn dipole coil, stress effect on I_c 1−56593
Nb_3Sn high field insert coil, wind and react, stabilisation 1−50265
Nb_3Sn, internal tin produced, characters. for POP coil 1−56587
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary conductors, Sn core, magnetisation/crit. currents 1−56608
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary wire, crit. current degradation under transverse mech. load 1−50147
Nb_3Sn supercond. power transmission cable, AC loss characts. 1−53610
Nb_3Sn toroidal field coils of NET, axial stresses effect on crit. current 1−50250
Nb_3Sn wire for DPC coil, characters. 1−56588
Nb_3Sn wire, model for J_c prediction 1−56599
Nb_3Sn wire, multifilamentary in situ processed, parameters relevant to supercond. n-value 1−50248
Nb_3Sn wire, supercond. props. rel. to prod. parameters 1−56598
NbTi multifilamentary superconducting racetrack magnets, instability 1−56773
NbTi multifilamentary wire for AC applic., development and supercond. props. 1−50148
NbTi wire, supercond. props. rel. to prod. parameters 1−56598
NbTi wires, min. quench energy meas. using ceramic chip resistor 1−56602
Y-Ba-Cu-O films for microwave appls., sputter deposition 1−56579
YBaCuO, high-T_c superconductor, double-hole RF SQUID *(Chinese)* 1−45008
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ current leads, I_c mag. field depend. 1−56812
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, films, commercial scale sputter deposition 1−63214
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, hysteretic critical intergrain transport current 1−56581
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ current leads, field sensitivity 1−56813
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ quantum interferometer, resolution *(Russian)* 1−69997
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin-film bridges, elec. characts., size effect 1−56733
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-Ag-$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ Josephson junctions and DC SQUID 1−56631
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-normal metal edge-geometry weak link 1−77452

critical field, superconducting *see superconducting critical field*

critical path analysis
see also project engineering; systems analysis
audio DSP, processing resource re-allocation 1−52630
combinational circuit test generation , complete CPA algorithm 1−43895

critical path scheduling *see critical path analysis*

critical phenomena, magnetic *see magnetic transitions*

critical temperature, superconducting *see superconducting transition temperature*

CRO *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*

crocidolite *see asbestos*

crops *see farming*

crossed-field tubes *see microwave tubes*

crosspoint switches *see electronic switching systems; switching systems*

crosstalk
3-D capacitance modeling of advanced multilayer interconnection technologies 1−62851
adaptive baseband 4D diagonaliser, error probabilities 1−57979
advanced CMOS logic , EMI problems *(German)* 1−51015
ASK multichannel optical system design aspects 1−79307
Bellcore coherent lightwave systems, progress 1−79362
board layout design for high-speed logic 1−49354
cables, cross-talk and shielding effectiveness meas. 1−71141
cables, crosstalk and EM radiation meas. 1−71159
computer packages, interconnects, elec. characts. 1−61553
DFB laser array, thermal crosstalk 1−77877
digital signal transmission connections, characts. and problems *(German)* 1−51817
digital subscriber lines, struct. channel signaling, block coding 1−79139
digital subscriber loop performance enhancement by reduced state sequence estimator decoding strategy 1−45732
discharge tube, maintenance voltages, alternating polarity pulses 1−68996
dynamic optical neurochip using variable-sensitivity photodiodes , reduced crosstalk 1−50450
electrostatically driven micromechanical 2×2 optical switch 1−46883
fibre link, SBS suppression by freq. sweeping spread-spectrum scheme 1−79338
flexible interconnect technology for high speed signal transmission 1−68713
FTTC networks, digital capabilities extension 1−72325
global routing algorithm for mixed A/D LSIs 1−75896
GRIN directional coupler in ion exchanged glass as multiplexer 1−63375
high-density interconnections, design simulation model, meas. 1−61547
high-speed digital ccts., crosstalk anal. 1−75993
high-speed interconnects and packages, crosstalk and transient anal. 1−43450
lenses, holographic optical elements in variable power system 1−45435
local cable network high speed carrierless transmission 1−65093
lossless symmetrical three conductor systems, simulation 1−71203
lossy interconnections for high-performance computer appls., elec. characts. 1−62406
lossy lines, uniform/nonuniform coupling, hybrid/monolithic packaging 1−61552
M-QAM systems, adaptive crosstalk cancellers 1−51216
Mach-Zehnder interferometer guided wave struct., WDM 1−77546
magneto-optical recording, adjacent track crosstalk 1−56973
MCMs in telecommunication designs 1−62517
microstrips, parallel, crosstalk analysis *(Japanese)* 1−62329
mixed-signal IC testing , high-speed fixture interconnects 1−61528
multichannel crosstalk cancellation, IIR filter *(Japanese)* 1−45535
multiconductor transmission-line eqns., symbolic soln. 1−71098
multilevel microcoaxial interconnect. for VLSI microwave ccts. 1−76360
multiphase signals with different bases, cross-correlation fns. calc. 1−46401
near field coupling between signal lines 1−78165
optical fibers, bistable soliton states, crosstalk induced switching 1−56859
optical filter based WDMA networks, crosstalk degradation 1−59036
optical multichannel ASK system, crosstalk and phase noise 1−79335
optical multiple transmission systems using PFM and PWM 1−58948
optical zero-gap couplers, waveguide bending losses, beam propag. method *(Chinese)* 1−50363
optoelectronic interconnection networks, optically powered arrays 1−50512
orthogonal multiple carrier data transmission, optimal polyphase FFT filter bank 1−45674
package charactn. by exptl. and theoretical modelling 1−54522
PCB connectors separated by air gap, crosstalk, software simulation 1−68867
PCBs, simulation of crosstalk and reflection processes *(German)* 1−76403
photonic guided-wave space-switching archit. 1−79324
polymer waveguide hologram, wavelength division demultiplexer 1−77536
semiconductor optical amplifiers, cross-phase modulation 1−50674
single-wire to twisted-wire pair crosstalk, investig. 1−71143
spectral multiplexer, three-channel all fiber, based on interference filters 1−46972
submicron ULSI interconnect, noise and reliability issues 1−76930
subscriber line, high bit-rate, design and perform. 1−65092
subscriber loop cyclostationary interf. exploitation by equalisation 1−65088
subscriber loop transmission quality, EMI operational issues 1−58773
subscriber loops, near-end-crosstalk-impaired , channel capacity 1−65089
subscriber network characts. after ISDN introduction *(Croatian)* 1−58729
symmetric channel X-junction waveguides, scatt. losses and crosstalk 1−63392
telecommunication transmission principles, book contrib. 1−78750
timing generator LSI using Si bipolar gate array 1−55107
transmission line anal. techniques for digital ccts. 1−61840
twin-guide U-junction laser amplifier switches 1−50395
VLSI high-speed systems, interconnection delay and crosstalk simulation 1−56293
VLSI interconnects, asymptotic waveform evaluation 1−69784
VLSI multilevel coupled microstrip line interconnection crosstalk, losses 1−63010
GaInAs, monolithic quad p-i-n photodiodes, polarisation diversity receivers 1−79322
InP-based carrier injection optical switch array 1−79398
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave electro-optic switch, polarisation independ. 1−50389

CRT *see cathode-ray tubes*

crushing strength *see compressive strength*

cryobiology *see biothermics*

cryoelectric stores
see also cryotrons; superconducting devices; superconducting memory circuits
No entries

cryogenic cables *see superconducting cables*

cryogenic pumps *see cryopumping*

cryogenics
see also cryoelectric stores; cryopumping; cryostats; cryotrons; low-temperature production; low-temperature techniques; magnetic cooling; refrigeration
CCDs, buried channel type; charge transfer model at low temp. 1−56208
cryogenic transducer technology and circuits 1−47204
deep cryogenic analogue ccts, CMOS technology 1−69828
gun optimization for electron-beam ion source 1−47457
HEMT pseudorandom number generator chip set 1−62065
LLD devices for cryogenic operation, optimisation 1−77125
LV power MOSFET in liquid N cooled power systems, performance 1−44803
MAGLEV vehicle, superconducting magnet and on-board refrigeration system 1−61330
magnet technology, conf., Tsukuba, Japan (Aug. 1989) 1−43364
metal conductor, low-temp. cyclic deform. in strong mag. fields, test instrument 1−43702
microcalorimeters for high resolution spectroscopy 1−60048
MM-wave diode mixer, performance anal. at cryogenic temps. 1−55409
NMOS transistor model for 60-300 K temp. range 1−44790
radiotelescope cryogenic receiver, 35 to 50 GHz, interstellar molecular lines obs. *(Korean)* 1−72766
shielded metal arc electrode, cryogenic props. 1−75233
short-channel NMOS and PMOS devices , drain-induced barrier lowering at 77 K 1−77154
SMES, quench protection for the 21 MWh ETM coil 1−61286
Space Station Freedom, cryogenic load simulation expert system 1−66327
submicron bipolar transistors, lateral type, operation down to 10 K 1−49884
superconducting magnet, cryocooled by conduction 1−50288
superconducting magnet cooling using pressurised He II, transient heat transfer meas. 1−50266
superconducting magnet cooling using the He II, computer modelling of stability 1−50267
superconducting magnet design concepts for MRI 1−53225
superconducting magnet pulse power leads, current density calc. 1−45032
superconducting magnet system for $\bar{\nu}_e$ mass meas. spectrometer 1−53094
TRISTAN insertion magnets, cryogenic system 1−53093
GaAs MESFET cryogenic charge-sensitive preamplifiers 1−66108
GaAs MMIC distrib. amplifier, design and cryogenic performance 1−44149
GaAs bipolar transistors with inverted base doping, cryogenic 1−49883
Ge 60-g cryogenic detector performance 1−66049
H maser, cryogenic, dynamics 1−70355
InGaAs and GaAs QW lasers, low temp. threshold currents 1−57185
$Mg_4(F)GeO_6$:Mn phosphors, laser-induced fluoresc. for remote cryogenic thermometry 1−73291
SF_6-kr cryogenic liquid, CO_2 laser beam phase conjugation 1−45401
Si MOSFETs, anomalous-kink-related excess noise at 4.2 K 1−44802

cryopumping
superconducting coil test facility with cryopump system 1−50287

cryosorption *see sorption*

cryostats
CEBAF cryomodules, test results, status 1−59832
CEBAF Hall A High Resolution Spectrometer, superconducting dipole mag. design 1−60027
CEBAF Hall C High Momentum Spectrometer, large aperture superconducting quadrupole 1−60025
CEBAF Hall C High Momentum Spectrometer, supercond. dipole, cryostat, magnetostatics 1−60026
conference, new techniques for future accelerators III, Erice, Italy (Oct. 1989) 1−75334
dilution refrigerator, telescope and neutron diffr. applic. 1−54271
KEK-PF ring 5 pole supercond. vertical wiggler 1−47446
KUR Neutron Diffraction Facility, cryostat, supercond. magnet 1−53171
Space Shuttle fuel supply testing , high-pressure system 1−80269
SSC dipole, cryostat design 1−80051
SSC dipole magnet, cryostat design 1−59803
superconducting magnet for disc MHD facility 1−56802
O_2 boiling-point cryostat, Pt resistance thermometer calibration 1−52647

cryotrons
No entries

cryptography
see also computer installation; data privacy
A cipher, security reduction 1−78263
access control with a minimal investment *(French)* 1−45720
ASIC cryptographic device for telephone networks 1−79144
authentication codes with secrecy, spoofing attacks 1−51293
authentication codes with splitting 1−51291
authentication codes with splitting, bounds and constructions 1−71445
authentification schemes based on secret soln. of public problems *(French)* 1−45719
bent functions and difference sets, constructions 1−51280
binary functions for cryptography, properties 1−51278
binary sequence generation for cryptography 1−71469
block encryption standard, new proposals 1−51301
broadcasting cryptosystem in computer networks using interpolating polynomials 1−64815
character substitution in q-ary m-sequences 1−71488
Chor-Rivest knapsack cryptosystem 1−71443
combat net radio equipment digitisation 1−66401
combinational IC synthesis, testability for delay faults/multifaults 1−62248
control vector based method for key processing 1−71441
correlation functions of geometric sequences 1−51286
CRIPT: a public key based solution for secured data communications *(French)* 1−45721
cryptanalysis of conventional and public key systems 1−51256
cryptocode series, anal. 1−71413
CRYPTOPOST−a cryptographic application to mail processing 1−71442
data protection keys distribution and authentication 1−64261
digital signature scheme giving message recovery 1−51308

cryptography continued
digitised speech and data encoding *(German)* 1−64298
diophantine equation based public key cryptosystem *(Japanese)* 1−45712
discrete logarithms in prime fields, computation 1−71410
distributed primality proving and the primality of $(2^{3539}+1)/3$ 1−51277
efficient, perfect polynomial random number generators 1−71444
EFTPOS network security using RSA public key encryption *(English, French)* 1−45718
encryption and decryption algorithm for protection of data transmission 1−45717
ESIGN, digital signature scheme *(Japanese)* 1−64705
ESIGN, digital signature scheme 1−71453
EUROCRYPT '90 conference 1−51267
exponentiation based key exchange, public-key cryptosystem 1−71439
factoring with two large primes 1−51274
government electronic mail system , security 1−51919
group oriented cryptosystem 1−51298
hash functions, not collision free 1−51296
high speed public key encryption algorithm 1−71476
identification schemes, efficiency 1−51313
identity-based identification scheme based on discrete logarithms modulo a composite number 1−51310
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
information theory, conf., Budapest (1991) 1−67358
interactive identification scheme based on discrete logarithms and factoring 1−51273
interception controls of data communications systems 1−58623
key exchange protocols, implementation using real quadratic fields 1−51276
key exchange protocols, importance of memory resources in security 1−51269
key sharing system for global telecom. data security 1−64735
keystream sequences, linear complexity profile and jump complexity 1−51282
knapsack trapdoor 1−51302
known-plaintext attack on two-key triple encryption 1−51295
l-fold secure authentication systems 1−51292
LAN, security, access and authentication 1−46557
Lempel-Ziv data compression algorithm for fast exponentiation 1−51287
mD4 message digest algorithm 1−51312
membership authentication for hierarchical multigroups using the extended Fiat-Shamir scheme 1−51306
methods and applications *(Japanese)* 1−78284
mobile radio channel coding and processing techniques, book contrib. 1−52290
Mohan-Adiga algorithm, implementation 1−51314
Motorola DSP56000, cryptographic library 1−51288
noisy clock controlled shift register cryptanalysis based on sequence comparison 1−51311
NP languages with divertible zero knowledge proofs and arguments under cryptographic assumptions 1−51268
oblivious transfer protecting secrecy 1−51271
one-way functions *(Japanese)* 1−78283
one-way permutations on elliptic curves 1−71446
open networks security standards and mechanisms *(German)* 1−72125
open system authentication procedures using Z Scheme operators 1−52070
OSI communication environment , security services 1−64984
poker protocol without later verification *(Japanese)* 1−51260
propagation characteristics of Boolean functions 1−51281
protocol analysis using public key cryptography 1−72107
protocols, higher layer, security 1−64950
provably secure cryptographic hash functions, design 1−51303
provably secure key-updating schemes in identity-based systems 1−51270
provably-secure strongly-randomized cipher 1−51299
pseudo exponentiation, inversion algorithm 1−51297
pseudorandom binary sequence generators with controllable period 1−51252
pseudorandom permutations, construction from single pseudorandom functions 1−51279
public key cryptosystem breaking technique 1−64262
public key encryption , error correcting codes appl. 1−45727
public key residue cryptosystems and mental poker protocols 1−51300
public key systems, Lucas congruence appl. 1−51251
public-key cryptosystem, cryptanalysis 1−51294
public-randomness in public-key cryptography 1−51272
quantum public key distribution 1−51289
random permutations from logarithmic signatures 1−71481
residue rings, lower bounds for linear complexity of binary sequences 1−51283
RSA cryptosystem, optimised implementation 1−57983
RSA encryption VLSI, performance evaluation 1−78442
RSA signature computation 1−51275
run permuted binary sequences, construction 1−51284
secret ECC encryption using nonlinear codes 1−78272
secure packet voice communication 1−71536
sensor line supervision 1−73066
shared secret schemes, set up by mutually distrustful parties 1−51290
SICNET, secure prototype for electronic mail network 1−51917
signature generation, fast, with Fiat Schamir-like scheme 1−51304
signature scheme with provable forgery 1−51305
Simmons' bound on impersonation 1−71375
smart card cryptographic identification, standardisation 1−57989
software run-time protection using cryptography 1−51309
source messages, encoding, synchronisation and randomisation 1−51255
space-time spread-spectrum system communication theory 1−45657
speech encryption system, FFT based 1−51324
spread spectrum systems, information security 1−52224
stream cipher class, generalised correlation attack 1−71447
stream cipher design, complexity-theoretic approach 1−51253
stream cipher design, correlation properties 1−51285
stream cipher design principles 1−51254
terminal-to-host communications protection by end-to-end cryptography *(English, French)* 1−45722
time-stamping of a digital document 1−71440
triangular number transcodage, computer-based, cryptography appls. *(French)* 1−78262
two-key encryption for secure E-mail 1−64785
vector quantized picture, high speed encryption 1−64510
Verilog HDL synthesis of RISC/crypto CMOS processor chips, ASIC Synthesizer *(German)* 1−55206
videoconferencing developments in the UK 1−46685
X.25 data network security 1−64627

cryptography continued
zero-knowledge identification schemes 1−51257
zero-knowledge interactive proof *(Japanese)* 1−78279
zero-knowledge interactive proof appls. *(Japanese)* 1−78280
zero-knowledge proofs, complexity theory *(Japanese)* 1−78282
zero-knowledge proofs and multi-part protocols *(Japanese)* 1−78281
zero-knowledge undeniable signatures 1−51307
crystal cleavage *see specimen preparation*
crystal defects
see also defect electron energy states; disclinations; dislocations; grain boundaries; point defects; stacking faults; twinning
blanks, computerised defect testing 1−75807
bulk defect passivation by phosphoric acid 1−55979
crystal, neutron and electron induced damage 1−49536
delamination, electromag. generated acoustic determin. 1−49584
ferroelectric thin films, fatigue, microscopic modelling 1−77395
IC lines, heavy metal contamination and gettering 1−50002
II-VI semicond., LED construction, defect props. 1−45241
materials science, atomic resolution TEM 1−75813
photoluminescence, UV excitation 1−77660
quartz, rel. to thermal hysteresis 1−77423
SIMOX characterisation technology 1−55782
SOI, bonding and etch-back technology, residual defects 1−56069
SOI, direct wafer bonded and NC polished, struct. perfection 1−56068
SOI struct., interface bonding, defects, treatment effect 1−69395
SOI wafer, defect identification, electrochem. method 1−56065
SOI ZMR, SIMOX and BW technologies, defect engng. 1−55781
strength calcs., nucl. power plant equipment, US inspection 1−48830
AlGaAs/GaAs modulated doped heterostruct., native defects, carrier scatt. 1−76571
$CuInSe_2$ solar cell fabrication, hybrid sputtering/evaporation method 1−74972
GaAs RIE with $SiCl_4$, influence on elec. characts. 1−76816
n-GaAs, defect level charactr., Brewster angle spectra 1−76767
GaAs films on porous Si, initial stages of MBE growth 1−43607
GaAs, selected area MBE, sidewall interaction suppression 1−54852
GaAs solar cells, MBE grown, efficiencies, oval defects 1−61222
GaAs solar cells, MOCVD grown, OBIC studies, structural defect 1−74949
GaAs solar cells, shunt defect free fabrication methods 1−67026
GaAs substrates, cryst. growth processes 1−75615
GaAs:Si, low temp. growth, Si doping efficiency 1−55838
GaAs/InGaAs superlattices, dark line defects, photoluminesc. obs. 1−55704
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, photolumin. spectra 1−62689
In-GaAs-Au, Ar ion sputtered, elec. charact. 1−62883
GaAs-InGaAs heterostruct., deep level defect charact. 1−77078
GaAs-Ni, surface barrier struct., tunnelling current 1−69178
GaInP MOVPE layers, crystal defects 1−69026
H passivation of n-InP-Au Schottky junc., phosphine plasma effect 1−76844
HF etching of Si-terminated Si (111) 1−76823
HgCdTe materials, physics and chemistry, conf. 1−67296
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ electrical and optical props; laser annealing 1−49664
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers, isothermal VPE, defect delineation 1−54846
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE, morphology, defect form. 1−54788
InGaAs epilayers, MBE, morphology, defect form. 1−54788
InP, crystal growth and charact., book 1−75309
p-InP, defect level charactr., Brewster angle spectra 1−76767
InP, defects and deep levels, datareview 1−55670
InP substrates, cryst. growth processes 1−75615
InP:S substrates, surface defects, AES and Ar^+ sputtering 1−62799
$LiNbO_3$, He^+ implanted, damage profiles, optical anal. 1−70155
a-Si films, ion beam amorphisation, remote plasma hydrogenation 1−69371
Si, ion implantation, damage form., annealing 1−49702
Si, process variables, defect control 1−55828
Si single crysts., trench-etched, oxidation-induced defects 1−69415
Si solar cells, low energy H_2 ion implantation, defect generation/passivation 1−67077
Si solar cells, multicrystalline, conduction/defect studies 1−74969
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, EFG-processed, DLTS study 1−74967
Si solar cells, semicrystalline, impurities/defects/perform. correlation 1−74961
Si:As^+, channelling implantation damage and defect distrib. *(Chinese)* 1−76791
Si:B (111) substrate for Ge layer island growth 1−54890
Si:Fe wafers, oxidation, SIMS, lifetime, dielectric breakdown 1−49800
a-Si:H solar cells, photoexcited carriers, transport, recombination 1−75032
Si:O solar cells, polycrystalline, O_2 impurity effects 1−74966
Si:P, very deep denuded zones for defect engineering 1−76772
Si/electrolyte junctions, characterisation appls. 1−69242
a-SiC:H, H diffusion, ESR, photocond. 1−49571
Si_xGe_{1-x} ion-assisted MBE, strain modification, kinetic anal. 1−61711
a-SiGe:H films, RF glow discharge prep., charact. 1−48786
a-SiGe:H solar cells, photoexcited carriers, transport, recombination 1−75032
$(Zn_{0.4}Cd_{0.6})S$:Cu electroluminescent sintered films, struct. and photocond. 1−45223
ZnS, free growth from vapour 1−43578
crystal dislocations *see dislocations*
crystal electron states *see electron energy states (condensed matter)*
crystal etching *see etching*
crystal filters
see also surface acoustic wave filters
BAW/SAW, vibration induced phase noise meas. 1−69947
combat net radio equipment digitisation 1−66401
coupled-triple resonator crystal fabrication consideration 1−69910
linear phase filtering 1−68463
piezoelectric oscillator and filter designs and characteristics *(Spanish)* 1−50060
quartz wideband crystal band-pass filters 1−76233
symmetrical polylithic cryst. filters, all-pole, design 1−62280
symmetrical polylithic crystal filters with equal motional inductances 1−62281
UHF two-pole monolithic bulk acoustic filters 1−55479
$LiTaO_3$, designs for resonators and filters 1−69945
crystal growth
see also crystal growth from melt; crystal growth from solution; crystal growth from vapour; crystal purification; crystallisation; dendrites; epitaxial growth
biphenyls, substituent effect, SHG, cryst. eng. 1−70795
conference, Aachen, (1990) 1−54317

crystal growth continued
conference, optoelectronic devices, Strasbourg, France (Nov. 1990) 1−75271
tri-allylthiourea cadmium bromine, nonlinear optical crystal; growth and charactn. *(Chinese)* 1−50299
CdSe microcrystallites in glass, growth, passivation, opt. props. 1−57310
SiC, growth, electronic props., device appls. 1−49858
$TaSr_2(Nd_{1-x}Ce_x)_2Cu_2O_y$, layered, prep. and struct. 1−54708
Tl_3AsSe_3 crysts., acousto-optic tunable filters, fabrication, charactn. 1−50434
Tl_3PSe_4 crysts., acousto-optic tunable filters, growth, charactn. 1−50433

crystal growth from gel
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, growth effects of Cr 1−74962

crystal growth from melt
see also liquid phase epitaxial growth
getter wafers, carrier lifetime, heat treatment 1−55641
III-V semiconds. single cryst. growth 1−67781
III-V semiconductors, crit. stresses of dislocation form., doping effects 1−48705
III-V semiconductors, unintentional H incorporation 1−62753
metanitroaniline film waveguide, zone melt grown, SHG 1−56904
Si:O, Sb, O content reduction by Sb doping 1−49698
$Ba_{1-x}Sr_xTiO_3$, Czochralski grown , self-pumped phase conjugate reflectivities 1−45404
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ supercond. crystal growth 1−56628
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$, bulk single cryst. growth, Czochralski method 1−67778
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ step-cooling LPE, diffusion-limited growth calcs. 1−48728
CdTe (111), misorientation effect, $Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te$ LPE growth *(Korean)* 1−54855
CdTe, (Cd,Zn)Te, and Cd(Te,Se) crystals, SEM charactn. 1−69278
CdTe, cryst. growth for epitaxial substrates 1−75614
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, Bridgman method-prepared 1−74973
GaAs, LEC, novel technique, C conc. reduction 1−48700
GaAs bulk material growth, production techniques, charact. 1−61742
GaAs crystal, LEC growth, mag. field effect 1−54704
GaAs, intelligent controller for process automation 1−54710
GaAs, single crysts., Czochralski growth, As losses 1−43577
GaAs substrates, cryst. growth processes 1−75615
GaAs:Al, LEC growth, Al-doping effects 1−67779
GaAs:N(In), isovalent doping, horiz. Bridgman growth 1−67774
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, solid solns., uniform crysts., preparation 1−43576
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P_yAs_{1-y}$, liq. crystallisation, supercooling 1−48696
Ge wafer, oriented cryst. growth, electron powder ribbon 1−61668
Ge:Ga cryst. growth, Bridgman-Stockbarger, low gravity tolerance 1−67776
GeSi, crystal growth, Bridgman technique *(German)* 1−67782
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ electrical and optical props; laser annealing 1−49664
$InAs_{1-x}P_x$, solid solns., uniform crysts., preparation 1−43576
InGaAs bulk single cryst., LEC growth 1−54703
InP, LEC growth, P-vapour-controlled 1−75622
InP cryst. growth, horiz. gradient freezing 1−75616
InP, crystal growth and charact., book 1−75309
InP, horizontal gradient-freeze growth, controlled press. 1−75620
InP, mag. stabilized Kryopoulos and Czochralski growth 1−75621
InP single crysts., LEC growth, controlled supercooling 1−75613
InP substrates, cryst. growth processes 1−75615
InP:Cd, S, LEC growth and struct. charactn. 1−75623
InP:Fe, LEC growth and electronic props. 1−75619
InP:Fe substrates, LEC grown, comp. nonuniformities 1−76562
InP:Ga,S crysts., LEC growth, dislocation density 1−48707
$KNa(Sr_{0.61}Ba_{0.39})_{0.9}Nb_2O_6$:Ce crystals, self-pumped phase conjugation 1−70778
$LiNbO_3$:MgO single cryst. fibres growth, drawing down method 1−48699
Pb-Ge-S, growth, struct., photoelectric props. 1−43579
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ single cryst., growth, morphology/struct. charactn. 1−48702
PbTe, single cryst. growth by vertical Bridgman and travelling heater methods 1−54705
Si, Czochralski growth, dopant conc. monitoring 1−67775
Si, EFG, gas-induced SiC structs. 1−48703
Si, magnetic Czochralski growth, growing conditions 1−54711
Si multilayer systems, phase transitions, pulsed nanosec. annealing simulation 1−55815
Si single crystal, thermal-donor generation suppression in mag. field 1−43575
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, EFG-processed, DLTS study 1−74967
Si wafer, oriented cryst. growth, electron powder ribbon 1−61668
Si wafer supply material requirements 1−54725
Si:C Czochralski crystals, defects, internal gettering anneal 1−67777
Si:O single crysts., denuded zone resistivity, annealing 1−48708
Si:O,Ni, Czochralski growth, Ni doping, thermal donor form. 1−69318
SiGe-GaP alloys, homogeneity, melt-growth processing effects 1−54702
$Tl_2Ca_{n-1}Ba_2Cu_nO_x$ supercond. crystal growth 1−56628
$TlGaTe_2$ single crysts. growth and elec. charactn. 1−49575
$TlInSe_2$ cryst., oriented growth 1−48697

crystal growth from solution
see also crystal growth from gel; liquid phase epitaxial growth
glass fibre with org. core cryst., prep. and nonlinear opt. 1−57319
III-V semiconds. single cryst. growth 1−67781
quartz, parametric study of process variables 1−67783
TGS, pyroelectric detector appl. 1−59440
thienylchalcone, nonlinear optical crystal, harmonic generation 1−63845
$BaCo_xTi_yFe_{12-x-y}O_{19}$ particles, prep. and mag. props. 1−56485
$KTiOPO_4$, flux grown cryst. optical homogeneities 1−48701
$KTiOPO_4$, top seeded growth from tungstate soln. 1−54707
LiB_2O_5 single crystal fibre, laser heated growth 1−54706
PbS film, photoaccelerated chemical deposition from sol. 1−67882

crystal growth from vapour
see also vapour phase epitaxial growth
diamond microcrystals, B-doped, study of nucleation and growth morphology by STM 1−61768
diamond thin films with DC plasma method 1−54936
semiconductor materials, automated monitoring/control 1−75617
CdS, single cryst. growth from gaseous phase, emission charact. 1−43581
EuTe single crysts., growth on oriented substrate 1−43580
GaAs, growth conditions in chloride gas-transport system 1−67780
SiC, crystal structures, Lely substrates and gas-phase epitaxy *(German)* 1−44448
ZnS, free growth from vapour 1−43578

crystal imperfections *see crystal defects*

crystal interstitials *see interstitials*

crystal microphones *see microphones*

crystal oscillators *see crystal resonators; radiofrequency oscillators*

crystal purification
see also zone refining
Si crystal, float zone growth, minority carrier lifetime 1−54709

crystal resonant gamma-ray interactions *see Mossbauer effect*

crystal resonators
see also piezoelectric oscillations
1-2 MHz precision thermally stabilised crystal oscillator design 1−43806
acceleration sensitivity, in-plane 1−69928
AT-cut quartz resonators, thickness-shear and flexural vibrs., 2D anal. 1−69916
BVA quartz crystal oscillator for severe environments 1−68245
chemical vapour sensor using SAW reson. 1−65692
clean room contamination control methods−a review of recent progress 1−69902
clock sources and TXCOs, SMT 1−69894
CMOS oscillator cct. using coupling quartz cryst. resonator 1−68244
CMOS type crystal oscillator, config. and charact. *(Japanese)* 1−48968
coupled Josephson-piezo oscillator, capacitance, noise and quality effects 1−50208
coupled-SAW-resonator filters, anal. tools 1−56420
coupled-triple resonator crystal fabrication consideration 1−69910
crystal/transformer networks for filtering 1−55285
dual BVA resonator VCO acceleration sensitivity 1−69930
dual mode resonators technique for output distortion reduction in cryst. oscillator *(Japanese)* 1−48971
feedback loop oscillators, SAW resonator/delay line type 1−68242
fibre optic humidity sensor, using Nafion film 1−59499
Fifth-method stabilised oscillator, circuit diagrams 1−55058
frequency control, conf., USA (May 1990) 1−75316
GT cut quartz, etching, freq.-temp. behaviour 1−56407
HF quartz resonator charact., computer anal. 1−44943
high-freq. series-mode crystal oscillator design 1−56408
higher Q value synthetic quartz crystal produces precision crystal products 1−69891
microbalance for film growth , acoustic impedance determ. 1−73271
microcomputer-compensated cryst. oscillator, stability 1−68246
mode shape analysis techniques using synchrotron X-ray topography 1−69924
mode shape determ., nondestructive means 1−69925
motional capacitance of layered piezoelectric thickness-mode resonators 1−60441
noise processes of thickness-shear resonators multilayer adsorption/desorption 1−69921
oscillators, computerised anal. using cyclic integration 1−48894
OTO 16S hybrid crystal oscillators for space appl. 1−62524
overlay oscillator using ceramic resonator, for spectrum analyser 1−59336
overtone crystal oscillators using MMIC amplifier 1−77421
piezoelectric laminae, dynamic under bias 1−69922
piezoelectric oscillator and filter designs and characteristics *(Spanish)* 1−50060
piezoelectric trapped-energy resonators, elliptical ring electrodes *(Japanese)* 1−69900
piezoresonance sensors for Hg vapour conc. meas. 1−73307
Q-factor, at higher harmonic freqs., calc. 1−56416
quality improvement programs in USA quartz cryst. industry 1−69913
quartz, barbell type vibr. bar, length extensional mode *(Japanese)* 1−77422
quartz, GT-cut, for CMOS oscillator cct. *(Japanese)* 1−75983
quartz, hysteresis, review 1−56410
quartz, nonuniformities in the air-sweeping of quartz 1−69905
quartz, SPC for freq. control 1−69912
quartz, thermal hysteresis , review 1−77423
quartz accel. sensitivity affected by electrode mass/location 1−69888
quartz blanks sorting , using X-ray goniometer 1−63121
quartz crystal blanks chem. etching AFC 1−69907
quartz crystal film thickness monitor *(Chinese)* 1−52840
quartz crystal resonators/oscillators, thermal hysteresis determ. 1−77424
quartz electrodiffusion process during sweeping 1−69904
quartz extensional mode, variational anal. 1−69920
quartz G type crystal resonator, supporting portions in length/width direction *(Japanese)* 1−69901
quartz growth, parametric study of process variables 1−67783
quartz LF thermally compensated contour mode resonator 1−69918
quartz metallisation, resistivity, adhesive strength and residual stress 1−69903
quartz monocrystal plasma etching 1−69906
quartz oscillators, SMT, digital drives 1−69893
quartz resonator as piezosorption sensor Hg vapor in air 1−69911
quartz resonator equivalent circuit in a crystal oscillator 1−56406
quartz resonator gas sensor, output signals prediction *(Japanese)* 1−65754
quartz resonator oscillation freq., binary liquid mixture effect 1−69887
quartz standard automatic freq. adjustment system 1−69909
quartz thermometer, cryogenic, without mag. field depend. 1−53039
quartz twinning, laser induced, comparison based on characts. and supplier 1−69908
Raman-Nath diffr. by overtone thickness-shear-mode resonator 1−69914
resonator, acceleration sensitivity due to electrodes mass and location 1−69929
resonator G sensitivity adjustment by external cct. 1−69926
resonators, acceleration sensitivity and fabrication imperfection 1−69927
resonators acceleration sensitivity, factors affecting 1−69931
SAW biosensor for volatile cpds. determ. 1−52764
SAW devices acceleration induced phase noise, meas. 1−69946
SAW filters and oscillators, TV appl. *(Spanish)* 1−63129
SAW quartz cuts with low sensit. to thermal effects 1−63127
SAW reflectors for micro-resonators, types 1−69943
SAW resonator linear freq. tuning 1−69935
SAW resonator oscillator, natural phase fluctuations 1−44949
SC- cut resonator , optimum orientation determ. 1−77426
SC-cuts orientational dependence 1−77425
single-crystal multiband amateur radio transmitter design 1−65124
SMD demands for crystal products 1−69892
start-up charact. of cryst. oscillators *(Japanese)* 1−55062
symmetrical polylithic cryst. filters, all-pole, design 1−62280
tactical miniature cryst. oscillator, radiation hard 1−68247

crystal resonators continued
tracking of resonance and antiresonance of a piezoelectric resonator 1−56409
trapped-energy piezoelectric resonators with elliptical ring electrodes 1−69919
tuning fork piezoelectric beams and angular rate sensors 1−69923
two-port SAW resonator, transverse-mode response, model 1−56419
UHF two-pole monolithic bulk acoustic filters 1−55479
VHF and UHF overtone crystal oscillators 1−43813
VHF quartz resonator equiv. cct. parameters, precise determ. 1−69917
VHF/UHF crystal oscillators, design 1−56417
vibration effect on phase noise 1−69897
$LiNbO_3$ infinite piezoelectric cylinders vibr., cylindrical finite element anal. 1−56411
$LiTaO_3$, designs for resonators and filters 1−69945
PZT, ceramic resonator, DC field poling behaviour 1−44941
Rb digitally controlled atomic oscillator 1−50059
ZnO film BAW resonator filters at GHz freqs. 1−69944

crystal surface and interface vibrations
corrugated film, laser-assisted MOMBE 1−75629
semiconductor physics, conf., Thessaloniki, Greece (Aug, 1990) 1−75323
GaAs semicond. quantum wires, electron-phonon scatt. rates 1−62665
GaP/AlP, short period superlattices, gas source MBE 1−43589
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layers and superlattices, struct. props. and appl., review 1−69145
Si (111), etching, surface struct., IR spectra 1−69384
Si:H film, growth on glass, IR ellipsometry 1−75730
Si/Ge short-period strained layer superlattice, interdiffusion 1−76617
Si-SiN-Al,thin insulating layers, IETS 1−55764
$Si-SiO_2$-X,(X=Pd,Av,Sn,In,Al,Mg), IETS 1−55764

crystal vacancies *see vacancies (crystal)*

crystal whiskers *see whiskers (crystal)*

crystallisation
see also crystal growth; dendrites
MBE systems, molecular beam generation *(Polish)* 1−67811
semiconductor films, MBE crystn. technique *(Polish)* 1−67810
Bi_2S_3 films, annealed, cond. enhancement, amorphous-cryst. transform. 1−55680
a-C:H-a-Se-Al photoreceptor, bonding and crystallisation 1−57035
CeDyGaIG magneto-opt. media, RTA and mag. props. 1−63174
a-Fe-B-Si wound cores, annealing, coercive force, domain walls 1−56454
Fe-Co-Nd-B alloys, mag. props., Laves phase effect 1−56466
β-$FeSi_2$ thin films, amorphous-crystalline transform., struct. and elec. investig. 1−69071
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P_yAs_{1-y}$, liq. crystallisation, supercooling 1−48696
Na_2O-ZnO-CeO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 polychromic glasses, 3D phase holographic props. 1−50848
$Se_{100-x}Te_x$, glassy, crystallisation, cond. changes 1−69058
Si SOI structures, subgrain and grain boundaries 1−76757
Si amorphous layer, ion irradiated, epitaxial crystallisation, amorphisation 1−67864
a-Si film on metal, laser recrystn., press. transducer *(Chinese)* 1−52763
a-Si layers, MeV implantation effects , review 1−55937
Si multilayer systems, phase transitions, pulsed nanosec. annealing simulation 1−55815
Si polycrystalline flat plate, electron powder ribbon method 1−48706
Si, solid-state crystn., grain location control 1−43633
Si:As amorphous films on Si (100), epitaxial realignment 1−76801
Si:As polycryst. films on Si (100), epitaxial realignment 1−76801
Si:Ge layers, struct. and elec. props. Ge^+ doses 1−69359
Si:Sn(Ga)(Sb), ion implantation, annealing behaviour, time resolved reflectivity obs. 1−55947
Si-Cu VLSI metallisations , Ta-based diffusion barriers 1−69734
a-SiC:H, H diffusion, ESR, photocond. 1−49571
YBaCuO films, in-situ crystn., RF-diode sputtering method 1−56584

crystallography
see also electron diffraction crystallography; lattice constants; neutron diffraction crystallography; space groups; X-ray crystallography
No entries

crystals
see also bicrystals; crystallography; dendrites; epitaxial layers; liquid crystals; whiskers (crystal)
No entries

CSCW *see groupware*

CSMA *see carrier sense multiple access*

CSMA/CD *see carrier sense multiple access*

CSP lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*

CT-2 telephone systems *see cordless telephone systems*

Cuk convertors *see power convertors*

Curie point *see Curie temperature; ferroelectric Curie temperature*

Curie point writing *see thermomagnetic recording*

Curie temperature
see also ferroelectric Curie temperature
rare earth-3d metal hydrides, mag. and structural props. 1−63149
rare earth-transition metal films, direct overwrite characts. rel. to magnetisation 1−56431
$Tb_2Fe_{14}C$, permanent mag. material, cryst. and mag. struct. 1−44977
$BaFe_6$:Al, surface doping 1−56558
$(BiYGdTmLuCa)_3(FeSi)_5O_{12}$ LPE film, magneto-optical props. and sensor appl. 1−56974
$(Fe_{1-x}Co_x)_{77.5}Nd_4B_{18.5}$, hard mag. props. 1−56482
$Fe_{17}M_2N_{3-\delta}$, M=Y, rare earths, mag. props. and struct. 1−63150
$Fe_{14}R_2C$, R=Nd,Gd,Tb,Dy,Lu,Ho, mag. props., Mossbauer study 1−56470
Nd-Fe-B-Si, permanent magnets, microstruct. and mag. props. 1−56461
$Nd_{80}Fe_{15}B_5$, as-cast magnet, microstruct., hysteresis 1−63157
$Pr_2Co_{7-x}Fe_xB_3$, mag. and structural props. 1−63153
$Pr_2Fe_{14}B$ magnet, coercivity, domain wall pinning 1−63156
Sm-Fe-C, temp. depend. magnetis., two-sublattice model 1−56437
$Sm_2(CoFeCuZr)_{17}$ substituted, microstruct., mag. props. 1−63167
$Sm_2Fe_{17}C_x$, anisotropy field temp. depend. studies 1−63152
$Sm_2Fe_{17}C_x$, mag. and structural props. 1−63147
$Tm_2Fe_{17}C_x$, anisotropy field temp. depend. studies 1−63152

Curie-Weiss law *see magnetic susceptibility; paramagnetic properties of substances; paramagnetism*

current (electric) *see electric current*

current collecting equipment
see also brushes; pantographs
current collectors, Rh-W electrodes and AMTEC cells, tests 1−48301
TGV AC railway (France), Pacific Coast line overview *(Japanese)* 1−48357

current collection, traction *see traction current collection*

current control, electric *see electric current control*

current-controlled current sources *see active networks*

current-controlled voltage sources *see active networks*

current conveyors *see active networks*

current density
see also critical current density (superconductivity); electron density
coherent double barrier resonant tunnelling, magneto-oscill. 1−56145
electrostatic precipitator, wire-duct, efficiency estimation 1−78092
LD arrays, coupling coeff. determ. 1−45347
localised region conditions for pattern approx. 1−71261
metal vapour laser, population inversion, plasma oscills. 1−50578
microstrip lossy structs., current distrib. calc. 1−45552
multilevel interconnects, current crowding and local heating 1−76929
parallel-plane diodes, optimum neutralisation of negative space charge 1−44367
RIE mechanism in Cl_2, ion energy anal. at RF electrode 1−44585
superconducting magnet pulse power leads, current density calc. 1−45032
TEM wave current distribution on two coaxial arc strips 1−71201
Ag electrode interaction with atm. press. arc root 1−44205
AlGaAs-GaAs double barrier struct. reson. tunnelling 1−69146
Cu electrode interaction with atm. press. arc root 1−44205
GaInAsP-AlGaAs 670 nm laser, threshold current density 1−77843
InGaAs-InGaAsP-InP lasers, threshold current density 1−57223
Si solar cell, short-circuit current density 1−74894

current distribution
see also current density
antenna array, cylindrical near field meas. 1−57890
antenna diagnosis by microwave holographic metrology 1−71272
conductor buried in lossy half-space, interface effects 1−64008
coplanar waveguide-fed microstrip antennas 1−71301
dipole, current distribution, lumped loads 1−45599
dipole antenna in magnetoactive plasma 1−45600
dipole antenna synthesis, incorporating EMC requirements 1−57726
electronically tuned HF/VHF helical antenna 1−57719
EM theory, variational aspect of moment method 1−64110
frequency selective structs., focusing effects 1−57805
Hallen's integral eqn., moment method soln., end-caps effects 1−57800
high-T_c superconductor microstrip lines, current distrib., design 1−68522
horizontal oscillator symm. excitation in stratified medium *(Russian)* 1−71263
infinite phased array of horiz. dipoles and vertical wires, mutual coupling anal. 1−64190
inverted V-dipole antenna *(Spanish)* 1−78215
lightning strike on protected building, induced currents 1−64070
loaded apertures, modelling EM wave penetration 1−78125
metal transmission lines, types and characts. 1−64085
microstrip, antennas, meshed type on transparent substrate 1−71299
microstrip antennas, rectangular, efficiency and coupling 1−57771
microstrip line discontinuities, excess inductance eval. 1−51050
microstrip line with finite strip thickness, currents and losses, distrib. 1−45572
microstrip lines, anal. method 1−64091
microstripline structures, diakoptic theory 1−57646
multifilamentary supercond., crit. current distrib. meas. *(Japanese)* 1−44984
multilayer coplanar lines, full-wave anal. 1−51037
NET braid, 29-strand, numerical model 1−56755
open curve distribution of currents, field generation 1−45471
optimum current synthesis on the arc of a circle 1−45584
perfectly conducting elliptic disc, current distribs. 1−57417
polarised dielectric cylinder, mag. field due to rotation in elec. field *(Japanese)* 1−45462
printed polygonal loop antenna 1−78204
probe in waveguide, anal. 1−57638
reflector antennas, parasitic elements, cross-polarisation control 1−57741
resistor networks, random, multifractal charactn. 1−69988
RF dielectric sealers, operator exposure, SAR and induced current distrib. 1−73713
spherical-circular microstrip structs., resonance 1−49185
superconducting hollow filaments with transport current, power balance and losses, num. model 1−50255
superconducting multifilamentary wire, transverse resist., num. model 1−50256
superconducting multifilamentary wires and cables, degradation of max. transport current due to coupling currents 1−50252
superconductor networks, random, multifractal charactn. 1−69988
tapered configuration of thin antenna input region 1−57762
tapered resistive cylindrical parabolic antenna 1−57740
TEM wave current distribution on two coaxial arc strips 1−71201
thin line antenna, resonant excitation in anisotropic medium 1−51089
thin metallic strip with rectangular waveguide, EM wave scatt., edge effects 1−45500
thin-wire antenna, coil-loaded, numerical anal. 1−57747
thyristors transient process anal., expt. studies 1−69625
Tokamak toroidal coil anal. under fault conditions 1−50274
Tokamak toroidal magnet, 3D model under fault conditions 1−50275
UHF-TV band short backfire two-stacked circular-lop Yagi-Uda array *(Japanese)* 1−51155
waveguide T-junction with inductive post, anal. 1−44119
spiral antenna backed by plane reflector, effect of adding small disc 1−71287

current fluctuations
see also noise
photodiode arrays fabrication, mol. assembly technique 1−57043
single injection solid state diode, carrier density fluctuations 1−49872
p-GaAs, field emission current fluctuations, elementary acts 1−49502
n^+-GaAs wires, conductance fluctuations, low temp. magnetoresist. 1−44436
Si planar devices, high electric field region, current oscillations *(Japanese)* 1−44740

current limiters *see limiters*

current limiting reactors
YBaCuO high T_c supercond., current limiting reactor appl. 1−56630

current measurement, electric *see electric current measurement*

current mirrors *see amplifiers*

current-mode logic *see emitter-coupled logic*

current sources *see constant current sources*

current transformers
see also electric current control; electric current measurement
12 kA current transformer, equalising winding studies *(Japanese)* 1−74658
245 kV current transformers, fibre optic telemetry sensors *(German)* 1−48127
characteristics for power convertor protection *(Russian)* 1−66902
DC, EM phenomena calcs. *(Russian)* 1−49279
DC current-dividing transformer with magnetic modulator 1−55040
enhanced magnetic core , meas. appls. 1−61079
environment resistant disconnector with optical CT *(Japanese)* 1−54071
HV CT and VT transient overvoltages 1−80964
instrument transformer for nuclear power station *(Czech)* 1−74362
oil/paper insulated, ageing charact. *(German)* 1−80967
output quantities, ADC *(German)* 1−80969
paper insulation, oil impregnation *(German)* 1−80968
particle beam current monitors 1−47441
power convertor linear current transformers, design and operation *(Russian)* 1−53997
power current transformer differential earth-leakage relay protection *(Italian)* 1−53989
power current transformer overcurrent protection, analogue/digital simulation *(Polish)* 1−61077
power network protection current transformers selection *(German)* 1−80646
power systems, digital distance protection, current transformer parameters determ., simulation *(German)* 1−80647
transient overvoltages transmission through current/voltage transformers *(German)* 1−81076
two-stage , linearity/accuracy improvement 1−76385

current transients *see transients*

curvature measurement
motor manufacturing QC, robot-based automated cell *(German)* 1−67595
radiotelescope surface figure meas. using shearing interferometer 1−47053

curvature of field *see aberrations*

curve fitting
2D image matching, 3D model parameter fitting 1−64491
B-splines, Polya curves, and duality 1−54651
averaging of experimental curves, incorporation of change of scale and shifts 1−47144
Bezier curve, rational, on triangular patches, recursive algorithm and subdivision algorithm *(Chinese)* 1−48639
Closed C^2-continuous Bezier curves with given tangent polygons *(Chinese)* 1−67736
ferrites, polycrystalline, saturation magnetisation/anisotropy determ. 1−59675
luminescent thermographic phosphors, onset quenching temp. computing 1−57041
nonlinear resistive circuits, predictor-corrector tracing curve algorithm 1−68179
pulse response estimation, backward linear predictor/overfit techniques 1−64425
quasi-Newton methods, curvature estimates 1−61634
resist parameter extraction with graphical user interface in X 1−77032
waveform digitisation error modelling, near Nyquist limit 1−72968

custom integrated circuits *see application specific integrated circuits*

customs and excise *see tariffs*

cutting
see also arc cutting; machine tools; machining
cars, laser-aided JIT prod. with customisation 1−78040
FLY laser cutting equipment, CNC-based *(Spanish)* 1−67254
industrial plasma heat sources, technologies & appls. 1−48551
multilayer board drilling machine error identification 1−68802
PCB higher-stack drilling rel to productivity 1−49387
PCB microhole drilling, phenolic entry material 1−49389
PCBs, depaneling methods change with the industry 1−44312
round-off radius meas. of cutting tools 1−53005
semiconductor wafer dicing saws 1−62756
SMT entry material basics for small-hole drilling 1−49390
water jet technology, develops. & appls. 1−48552

CVD *see chemical vapour deposition*

CVD coatings
see also plasma CVD coatings
carbon-carbon heat pipe, CVD coating 1−60301
CVD diamond polycryst. films, cold field emission 1−62531
diamond:B film, thermal CVD deposited 1−61754
diamond, homoepitaxial and polycrystalline films, device appls. 1−76528
diamond CVD films on nondiamond substrates for microelectronic appls. 1−75773
diamond films, CVD, electrical conduction 1−76522
diamond films, CVD growth, X-ray absorpt. study 1−67911
diamond-like, films, CVD growth, X-ray absorpt. study 1−67911
DRAM stacked capacitors, composite oxide/nitride dielecs. 1−69844
high-temp. superconductors for microelectronics, CVD 1−70002
integrated electrostatic stepper motor with axial field 1−66879
microcrystalline diamond film deposition, combustion flame method 1−67893
polyimide/W/Al-Cu metallurgy for VLSI interconnect 1−77275
polysilicon LPCVD on thin oxides, optimisation 1−61775
polysilicon microstructures using sacrificial etch technology 1−62841
polysilicon poly-emitter device manufacturing in a cluster tool 1−62832
quantum Hall resistance comparison of GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As samples 1−55732
Al CVD layer for submicron VLSI metallisation 1−77276
Al, photo-CVD using ArF laser, deposition rate and mechanism, elec. resist. 1−48808
Al/CVD-W metall. process for submicron contact filling 1−76892
Al/W via contact, electromigration under DC and AC conditions 1−76940
Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs solar cells, photoluminescence studies 1−67041
Au-P_3N_5-InP Schottky diodes, interfacial layer effects 1−56142
BiSrCaCuO film, OMCVD, microstruct. and supercond. props. 1−45000

CVD coatings continued
CdTe solar cells, homojn., MOCVD fabricated 1−74975
CdTe thin film solar cell deposition techniques 1−75051
CdTe/CdS solar cells, MOCVD growth study 1−48256
CdTe-CdS solar cells, pre-heat treatment 1−67054
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$ polycrystalline film deposition by MOCVD, struct. and elec. props. 1−67936
Cr_2O_3 films fabricated by $Cr(CO)_6$ CVD, SEM 1−45175
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cell deposition techniques 1−75051
FeS_2 PEC solar cells, prep. techniques 1−48213
GaAs MESFET, SiO_2 MOCVD back-coating on Si substrate 1−44814
GaAs doped films, alkyl source purity effect 1−67832
GaAs film, laser assisted MOCVD, lattice distortion 1−48811
GaAs quantum dot struct., selective area MOCVD 1−49585
GaAs solar cells, reverse I-V charact. 1−67044
GaAs:Si layers, carrier density loss, RTA 1−62625
GaAs:Si quantum wells, scanning cathodolum. microscopy 1−76630
GaAs/Ge solar cell for space applications 1−75049
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$, MOCVD growth and props. 1−61774
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-$InAs_yP_{1-y}$, MOCVD growth and props. 1−61774
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, epitaxial growth, UHV-CVD 1−48766
Ge_xSi_{1-x}−Si multilayers, CVD growth, defect charactn. 1−67905
InAs-GaSb QW-based hot electron transistor 1−56157
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$-GaAs, thin-layer struct., energy gap investig. 1−62660
InP MOCVD solar cells, emitter structures 1−74909
InP heteroepitaxial solar cells perform. , emitter parameters 1−67106
InSb thin film form. by sequential evaporation and thermal anneal. *(Korean)* 1−67907
LaB_6 low-press. CVD for cold-cathode devices 1−68998
$LaCrO_3$ SOFC thin films, electrochem. vapour deposited 1−61193
Li/solid polymer electrolyte/TiS_2 thin film solid-state batteries, vapour deposition 1−61169
P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass film, CVD, dry etching in CF_4-O_2 plasma 1−55998
Si, CVD modeling, local equilib. at substrate 1−54926
Si LPCVD film, optical props., surface roughness, grain size effects 1−77162
Si, amorphous and polycrystalline, grain growth *(German)* 1−62615
Si films, polycryst., CVD deposited, laser annealed, struct. *(Japanese)* 1−55642
Si, microcrystalline photovoltaic material, remote PECVD 1−67933
Si photodiode, 3D image sensor technology 1−52919
a-Si solar cells large area deposition 1−75048
a-Si solar cells, plasma CVD 1−75047
Si thin film crystalline solar cells with ceramic substrates, CVD *(Japanese)* 1−48242
a-Si, ultra LPCVD deposited, lateral SPE growth 1−54895
a-Si:H solar cells, deposition conditions 1−75043
Si:H solar cells, high deposition rate 1−54148
Si:P, emitter solar cells, develop. and charact. 1−74875
Si/SiGe strained-layer superlattices, UHV/CVD growth 1−75742
Si/SiO_2−$SiOxN_y$−SiO_2 integrated sensors/optical components 1−56928
Si-Si_3N_4 SAMS, self-adjusting microstructs., LPCVD 1−62743
Si-SiGe double barrier diodes, electron tunnelling 1−77056
Si-SiGe-Si HBTs, p^+-n^+ function tunnelling current reduction 1−44765
Si-TiO_2, thin-film oxide antireflection coating, CVD, solar cells appl. 1−75050
n-Si-WSi_2 LPCVD Schottky contacts, C-V and I-V charact. 1−44494
SiC stoichiometric film growth by CVD 1−67909
μc-SiC thin films, plasma CVD deposited, props. 1−48797
SiC:H, ECR plasma CVD, band gap, conductivity 1−69066
SiC-X, (X=C, H), films, controlled growth 1−67796
Si_3N_4 LPCVD deposition process, optimisation 1−61779
Si_3N_4 films, wet oxidation, polysilicon substrate 1−76762
Si_3N_4 particles, electrostatic deposition for ceramic filter 1−43668
a-Si_xN_{1-x}:H films, deposition kinetics and elec. props. 1−67927
SiN_x:H deposited on GaAs-Si epitaxial layers, elec. props., hydrogenation effects 1−75769
Si_3N_4-SiO_2 ultrathin stacked gate dielec., prep., charact. 1−55762
SiO_2 (sapphire) optical fibres in high temp. sensing appl. 1−79776
SiO_2 high-quality film CVD and sputtering below 600°C *(Japanese)* 1−48795
SiO_2 insulating film on GaAs, DC dielec. breakdown 1−69865
SiO_2, passivation layer on MOS struct., EBIC 1−55999
SnO_2:Cl CVD films, elec. props., gas-sensing behaviour 1−69070
Ta_2O_5 dielectric films for 64-Mb DRAM storage capacitors, two-step UV-O_3 and dry-O_2 annealing 1−43948
W CVD fibres for microfabrication, mech. props. 1−69472
W, blanket CVD, adhesion layer thickness limitation 1−76928
W films, LPCVD, trench and contact hole coverage 1−56078
W films, selective photo-CVD 1−54919
W plug-in wiring struct. for high density 3D devices 1−77347
W thin films, deposit plasma SiH_4 reduction process, props. *(Korean)* 1−48783
WSi_2:As-Si LPCVD Schottky contacts, implantation effects 1−76717
$YB_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ angle grain boundary, three-terminal device appls. 1−63230
YBaCuO thin films, crit. current density, high mag. field 1−56582
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ bridges at 4.2 K and 77 K, high-freq. props. SQUIDs 1−56732
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ DC SQUID, high temp. operation, MOCVD 1−56683
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films on MgO, temp.-controlled CVD 1−77442
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$/W(Mo)(Ni)(Ir)(Pd), contact, fabrication, elec. charact. 1−75776
ZnO film, CVD, low-temp. cond. 1−69031
ZnO:F optical CVD films, solar cell appls. 1−50467
ZnSe CVD films, photolum. props. 1−67919
$Zr(Y)O_{2-x}$ SOFC thin films, electrochem. vapour deposited 1−61193

CVD epitaxial growth *see vapour phase epitaxial growth*

CVD thin films *see CVD coatings*

CVSDM *see pulse-code modulation*

cycloconvertors
12-pulse, circulating current, dynamic behaviour 1−81016
12-pulse circulating current cycloconvertor, multiprocessor control 1−80996
forced commutated, voltage control method 1−74701
forced-commutated cycloconverter, power conversion system anal. 1−54040
HF link UPS with bilateral series resonant invertor 1−61089
high frequency link DC/AC converter with PWM cycloconverter 1−81024
naturally commutated, microcomputer control 1−81053
SVC LVAC arcs, power factor improvement 1−80454
synchronous motor drive, cycloconvertor-fed, control system 1−75126

cycloconvertors continued
UPS with bidirectional cycloconverter 1−74761
cyclotron resonance
for ion cyclotron resonance spectroscopy see mass spectroscopy; for ion cyclotron resonance heating see plasma heating
auto reson. maser oscill., induction linac driven 1−70351
betatron, modified accelerator, synchrotron radiation emission 1−65944
negative energy cyclotron resonance maser 1−70358
polarised junction, reson., galvanic detection *(French)* 1−69101
power lines and cancer 1−80231
AlGaAs parabolic wells, fabrication, physics 1−49611
AlGaAs-GaAs lateral superlattice, antipoint contacts, microwave photocond. 1−70268
Be δ-doped layers, 2D electronic system, impurity effect, cyclotron reson. 1−69363
GaAs, cyclotron reson. and photolum. 1−61731
GaAs heterojunction, quantum Hall effect, FIR magneto-emission obs. 1−49612
n-GaAs layers, impurity distrib., photocond. 1−63450
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure, FIR-photoconductivity 1−57022
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, hydrostatic press., magneto-optical obs. 1−69098
HgMnTe-CdTe, semicond. superlattices, electronic props. 1−62631
HgZnTe-CdTe, semicond. superlattices, electronic props. 1−62631
InAs/GaInAs superlattice, MBE, alloy scatt., mobility 1−54791
PbTe, quantum parabolic wells, coupled cyclotron-intersubband reson. 1−69152
Si δ-doped layers, 2D electronic system, impurity effect, cyclotron reson. 1−69363
cyclotron resonance masers *see gyrotrons; masers*
cyclotrons
see also microtrons; synchrocyclotrons
A1200 projectile fragment separator 1−59873
GANIL, single bunch selector device develop. 1−73371
GANIL cyclotron sector magnet, mag. meas. 1−45489
hospital based cyclotron for commercial radionuclide prod. 1−60092
isochronous cyclotron reduced cost proton therapy facility 1−60142
IUCF Cooler, recoil ion detection system 1−73428
IUCF Cooler ring, Chicane/K300 spectrometer 1−73546
K1200 superconducting cyclotron status 1−59862
Louvain relativistic ion beam cyclotron facility 1−59850
Milan heavy ion cyclotron magnet, supercond. coils 1−45061
particle beam diagnosis , review 1−73392
proton beam facility for single event research 1−56121
PSI 590 MeV ring, RF system upgrading 1−65958
PSI accelerator facilities, operation 1−65957
PSI accelerators, improvement of high intensity beam setup 1−65959
radioactive ion beams, Louvain-la-Neuve facility 1−59927
RIKEN swinger-spectrometer system 1−80067
sector focused cyclotron , magnetic field calcs., semi-3D method 1−47438
Shimadzu compact, development for nucl. medicine *(Japanese)* 1−47531
superconducting beam transport system 1−59814
superconducting cyclotrons for nuclear physics 1−80012
superconducting mini-cyclotron, accelerator mass spectrometry 1−73328
Texas A&M K500 cyclotron facility 1−59856
Triton, superconducting accelerating cavities 1−73376
Tritron, longitudinal particle dynamics 1−73377
TRIUMF KAON Factory accelerators 1−65971
H^- polarized source, DC optically pumped type 1−73421
cylindrical waveguides *see circular waveguides*
Czochralski method *see crystal growth from melt*
D/A conversion *see digital-analogue conversion*
daisy wheel printers
No entries
DAMA *see demand assigned multiple access*
damage, radiation *see radiation effects*
damming *see dams*
damping
aerospace PM synchronous generators, dynamic modelling, computer-based 1−66298
aerospace PM synchronous generators, dynamic perform. digital simulation 1−66297
beam, flexible, vibr. control and identification using modal domain sensor 1−73113
crane motor vibration control using magnetorheological dampers 1−48349
electric machine vibration/noise reduction develops. 1−74527
EM relays, delayed, modelling and testing *(Russian)* 1−70929
EMC filters, insertion damping factor *(German)* 1−57562
fibre optic sensor, structural model amplitude coeffs. 1−73116
HVDC controls for power system dynamic perform. 1−53507
longitudinal power system oscillation damping using SVC 1−47752
mass damper, hybrid, active-passive, building vibration control *(Japanese)* 1−80862
multimachine power systems, generator stabilisation identification 1−60598
multimachine power systems, subsynchronous resonance bibliographic study 1−60565
nonlinear dissipative oscillatory system parametric instability bounds *(Russian)* 1−68181
optical fibre sensor, actively damped composite part demonstration 1−73114
overhead power lines, vibration control methods and devices *(Spanish)* 1−47842
parallel turbogenerators with shunt reactor controller 1−53936
power overhead lines, wind-induced vibrations, causes and solns *(Spanish)* 1−74286
power system adaptive stability control, perform. overview 1−60600
power system stabilisers, fixed-parameter, robust designs 1−60561
power system torsional oscillations damping 1−66429
power systems, asynchronous operation identification method *(Russian)* 1−53443
power systems, multimachine, synchronous generator torque identification *(Japanese)* 1−74014
road vehicles, active-passive suspension system, optimal control design 1−75164
servomotor current loop control system anal., computer-based 1−61051
structural vibration damping using shunted piezoelectric materials 1−44953
SVC, damping torque anal. 1−60556
synchronous generator, torsional oscillations damping, shunt reactor controller 1−60999
synchronous generators, damping, SVC, digital controller 1−74551
damping continued
synchronous motor brushless, half-speed, q-axis damper winding 1−80896
turbogenerator subsynchronous oscillation damping, SMES 1−74550
turbogenerators, SSR damping N.G. Hingorani scheme 1−66849
vibration damping materials *(Japanese)* 1−67945
voltage regulators, PWM switched, feedback control law design *(Chinese)* 1−75945
wind tunnel flow control, variable speed drive-based 1−48335
Fe, cast, spectral method hardness determ. 1−61787
InGaAs-GaAs SCH diode laser damping mechanism 1−57206
InGaAs-GaAs lasers, high speed modulation, nonlin. damping 1−70645
InGaAs-GaAs strained MQW lasers with low damping 1−57174
dams
see also civil engineering; hydroelectric power stations
China, review of major projects 1−74456
concrete dams, damage, US testing *(Croatian)* 1−66775
Heisei Ozeki Dam (Japan) automatic control apparatus *(Japanese)* 1−74357
hydroelectric power plant dam inspection, PC-based radar system 1−74452
hydroelectric power plants, life extension concepts and methods *(Spanish)* 1−74458
hydroelectric power stations, telecontrol upgrade project (UK) 1−53835
hydropower, dams and water supply, future needs 1−66660
La Grande Riviere hydroelectric power plant project (Canada) *(French)* 1−53841
river, dam/hydro station series, control *(French)* 1−53825
Romania, Surduc-Siriu hydropower project 1−66777
dangling bonds
GaAs-Si:H, epitaxial growth, low temp. treatment 1−48714
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$-GaAs, thin-layer struct., energy gap investig. 1−62660
Si (100), surface chem., hydrocarbon adsorpt., MOS quality 1−62796
Si (111)(7×7), oxidation, STM obs. 1−56000
Si, films, CVD growth, SiH_4 surface reactions 1−61750
Si films, photodegradation, charged dangling bonds 1−77648
a-Si:H film, ambipolar diffusion length, dangling bond charge 1−62640
a-Si:H films, photoinduced defects form., photocond. 1−50472
a-Si:H glow discharge surface, structural, optical and elec. props. *(Japanese)* 1−44409
a-Si:H solar cells, band bending dangling bonds 1−75040
a-Si:H, undoped, photoconductivity; temp. quenching 1−77652
a-Si:H-Si:H, P junction elec. characts. 1−62691
a-Si:H,Na films, bias-enhanced conductance obs. 1−62639
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ superlattices, electronic struct. and defects, photofilm and ODMR 1−76690
Si-SiO_2 interface, (111), O interaction with defects 1−69228
a-SiN:H, metal-insulator-semicond. diodes, flatband voltage 1−69208
dark space *see discharges (electric)*
Darlington transistors *see bipolar transistors*
Darrieus turbines *see wind turbines*
DASD *see magnetic disc storage*
DAT *see digital audio tape*
data abstraction *see data structures*
data access *see information retrieval*
data acquisition
see also CAMAC; data handling; indicators; recorders; SCADA systems
3-phase induction motor computerised parameter determ. 1−61011
3-phase network on-line data acquisition system 1−53571
3D Videolaser 1/800 Medical human body digitizer 1−53195
absorption calorimeter temp. meas. interface, microcomputer-based 1−47406
accelerator mass spectroscopy, Macintosh IIcx data acquisition system 1−59327
ADC with dual port RAM 1−52741
airborne reconnaissance, conf., USA (July 1990) 1−61416
automobile braking noise *(French)* 1−52734
BASIC multipurpose program for PC-IBM 1−72945
box girder bridge, automatic data acquisition system for struct. response meas. 1−72947
camera/input scanner systems, conf., USA (1991) 1−67317
capillary suction probe for bubble size meas. 1−47219
Castle Peak thermal power plant, computerised instrumentation project 1−80733
CCD Advanced Imaging System, high precision/resolution 1−73154
CECOM Terrain Board test facility, training image collection 1−79817
CESI high power laboratory (Italy), automation techniques *(Italian)* 1−52665
CMOS VLSI ccts., reject ratio prediction 1−63090
Computer-aided Acquisition & Logistic Support standards and international harmonisation 1−53421
computerised, for tissue classification 1−52674
conference on nuclear science, Arlington, USA (January 1990) 1−48443
continuous state-space sensory data acquisition, rapid filters 1−59258
DC power supply monitoring, microprocessor-based 1−80666
distribution networks, load simulation, load pattern curves 1−74215
DSP, real time processing moves to desktop engineering 1−62241
electric machine instructional laboratory, CAI-based, design considerations 1−54393
electrochemical cell, analysis using synchronous detection *(French)* 1−48206
error analysis, metrological support 1−52739
Ethernet teletext server design, implementation and performance meas. 1−46550
eye movement monitoring system 1−80174
facial measurement syst., CCD-based, eval. 1−80165
fast data-bus to buffer-memory interface 1−73531
FASTBUS master module, high-speed data acquisition and filtering 1−47489
fatigue test apparatus, UHV-compatible, using piezoelectric actuator 1−68006
fibre optic bus links, appls. 1−78932
fibre optic coupler testing, data acquisition system 1−70128
fibre test facility, high-temp. , thermomechanical behaviour determ. 1−43692
flat panel display using ZnS:Mn,Cu DCEL 1−79844
FUTUREBUS+, SCSI and 'V' bus family at LHC 1−60020
gas combustion turbogenerator, upgrade project (USA) 1−47877
Gen-Node, data acquisition/control package without direct user interface 1−47177

data acquisition continued
geophysics electrical-exploration complex based on MHD generator, control and data acquisition system 1−47626
geophysics measurement complex using laser strain seismographs, microcomputer and CAMAC 1−47627
Ground-Based High Resolution Imaging Laboratory ITV and IPD detectors, data acquisition interfaces 1−47176
GSM speech processing implementation on ADSP−21xx family of chips 1−72518
H1 calorimeter, DSP readout of ADCs 1−73533
hardware design/develop./testing 1−47178
high density digital data storage for acoustic meas. 1−79643
high energy physics expts., data acquisition systems 1−66123
high luminosity accelerators, readout control 1−73530
high-speed data acquisition interface construction 1−72941
highway network data collection and presentation techniques 1−79645
hypersonic aircraft, sensor data/guidance and control integration 1−47608
IBM-PC interface for optical multichannel analyser 1−52678
IIR filter design , amplitude/phase compensating 1−76251
industrial machines, data acquisition, diagnostics, computer control *(Polish)* 1−52737
inshore wave power resource, US probes 1−53394
instrumentation, conf., USA (1991) 1−75329
instrumentation trends 1−47179
interfaces for measurement data acquisition devices networking *(German)* 1−52736
intracellular neuronal signals, data acquisition and anal. system 1−47546
Kelvin probe for surfaces/interfaces meas. 1−59409
KFUPM ion accelerator, beam meas. and control 1−47439
L3 central data acquisition system at LEP 1−73528
laboratory expt. quality assurance , PC-based automated systems *(Bulgarian)* 1−79638
laboratory productivity, increase using LAN 1−64842
LabTech Notebook, software package for data acquis. control 1−59326
landslide and volcanic mud flow warning systems *(Japanese)* 1−53350
level 2 calorimeter triggers, local/global architecture 1−60014
LHC, buses and standards 1−60017
LHC, FASTBUS use in data acquisition systems 1−60019
LHC, Scalable Coherent Interface draft standard 1−60018
LHC, signal processing, triggering and data acquisition 1−53164
LHC workshop, conference, Aachen, Germany, Oct. 1990 1−48467
lightning impulse meas. using waveform acquisition system *(Chinese)* 1−47180
lightweight data acquisition system based on Forth 1−59330
M-Bus concept for battery operated meters 1−52681
magnetic field imaging by CT *(Japanese)* 1−52742
measurement data acquisition and eval. by PC *(German)* 1−72942
measurement data acquisition units with computer interfaces *(German)* 1−72946
measurement data acquisition/processing software *(German)* 1−52676
microcomputer-based system 1−59329
MicroImager quantitative microscope for image cytometry 1−73630
mixer unit for data acquisition 1−66126
MK-1 microcomputer-based seismic station 1−60342
modem for digital data recording/playback 1−72944
MOSFET radiation detectors, automated data collection/anal. system 1−66276
multiple multi-channel analysers, IBM-PC based data acquisition 1−52738
network meter reading using portable data logger *(Chinese)* 1−47876
neural network data fusion decision system, concepts and appl. 1−47198
neutron registration channel for research reactors 1−60009
NMR imaging, programmable data acquisition and control system 1−66171
non-stop vehicle recognition for toll collection 1−81304
nuclear emergency response, computerised system, ENEA, Frascati 1−60162
Olympus Propagation Experiment, meas. accuracy 1−71044
on-line data acquisition system using ND-100 computer 1−60008
OPAL expt. at LEP, data acquisition and control system 1−73337
optoelectronic dilatometer 1−65695
OSCILLOSTORE E410 industrial process event recorder 1−73176
OSCILLOSTORE P531 industrial process fault recording system 1−73175
PC-AT based data acquisition, tuning for standard hardware *(German)* 1−52735
personal computers, hardware and software 1−52733
plantar pressures meas. ambulatory subjects , microprocessor-based system 1−80132
power consumption control/monitoring, E 443 data collection device *(Russian)* 1−52969
power system digital data acquisition *(German)* 1−80664
power system real-time data acquisition/control system *(Chinese)* 1−80498
primary standard for length unit , automated temp. meas. setup 1−47153
protection against thermonuclear EMP 1−51022
PV power plants, data acquisition design, installation 1−66782
radio wave attenuation, Olympus propag. expt. 1−71047
railway substation load flow meas. using FFT 1−54216
Rainbow Range Finder for 3D data acquisition 1−52743
rapid acquisition architecture for avionics/spread-spectrum appls. 1−72520
real-time, for vector measuring current meters 1−60409
real-time system for hot wire anemometry 1−79641
repetitive waveforms, 1 GHz data acquisition system 1−59328
resistivity meas., automatic data acquisition system 1−52978
robots for unstructured environments, sensors and control *(Japanese)* 1−74834
RS323 data acquisition, ADC from medical flowmeter 1−60063
scanning nuclear microprobe, design, data system 1−49517
seismic, using remote stations/telephone lines 1−80343
sewer effluent monitoring system, SMUG, Genie 9900 1−73926
ships, radiated noise measurement, GERDSM facility *(French)* 1−47416
signal conditioning, acquisition and control with personal computers 1−59358
signal conditioning practices 1−65676
signal processing system for EMG and acceleration signals 1−60124
SLD Cerenkov Ring Imaging Detector, front end electronics data acquisition, design, construction 1−73517
SLD detector, electronic technology 1−73539
SNR eval., digital filters for improvement 1−65685
solar cells, space flight test results 1−67108
solar cells performance meas., algorithms/procedures/equipment 1−74990
solar tracking systems, microprocessor-based controller 1−74995
space expt., passive microwave devices 1−66291
data acquisition continued
space vehicle battery power system, diagnosis, expert system 1−60257
SPECT Anger camera with transputer-based data acquisition 1−60075
SSC, analog virtual pipeline integrated data acquisition system 1−73542
steel works electric load meas./control, microcomputer-based *(Polish)* 1−61382
strain gauges, automatic instrumentation system 1−52976
Sun tracking and soft concentration for PV appls. at Widderstall test site 1−47973
Suryavijay atmospheric data acquisition system, computer-based 1−73891
synchronous data acquisition/averaging, noise reduction 1−47201
Technicon Autoanalyzer, Apple-II based data acquisition 1−72943
TEMEX for power supply optimisation *(German)* 1−53662
temperature meas., error correction and calibration 1−53034
test automation 1−52740
thyristor bridge DC drive, microprocessor control software 1−75073
time averaging data acquisition system for PC-AT bus 1−79639
time-of-flight spectrometer development *(German)* 1−73565
traffic guidance systems, development *(German)* 1−52555
traffic monitoring, radio system using SAW devices 1−58907
transformer hysteresis charact. real-time data acquisition 1−61070
two-processor system for electric power anal./control in industrial plants *(Spanish)* 1−47790
underground railway programmed control system, Milan, Italy *(Italian)* 1−61327
undersampling technique for data acquisition appls. 1−65684
Unix real-time features 1−79644
US Army CEWES system 1−79642
US data acquisition and sizing, computer-aided, design decisions 1−43705
VEX Version 5.6, interfaces to video operations from within X Windows 1−52600
video frame grabber for CT 1−79527
VME based data acquisition for 2D-gas filled detector 1−60006
VME-PC/AT, multiparameter data acquisition system 1−73529
Wavescan buoy, for directional wave meas. 1−73913
ZX-Spectrum μC-based data acquisition system *(Spanish)* 1−79640
Kp, 11 GeV/c, LASS experience with high stats. expts. 1−65677
Si track/preshower detector, fast electron triggers 1−60023

data analysis
see also data reduction
bone scintigraphy, data anal. using speech recognition reporting system 1−53203
data acquisition system, hardware design/develop./testing 1−47178
dynamic estimation, unified approach 1−57964
FFT, 2D algorithm, parallelisation 1−54700
GPS orbit monitoring/data anal. system 1−79263
image processing and data analysis at BHP/MRL 1−64575
measurement data acquisition and eval. by PC *(German)* 1−72942
mixture distributions fitted to instrument counts 1−59253
MOSFET radiation detectors, automated data collection/anal. system 1−66276
multistate signal extraction method with spline filter 1−64454
normalised cluster methods in order theoretic model 1−54593
parameter estimation and Bayesian model selection 1−46077
semantic classification of data sets 1−78688
signal conditioning, acquisition and control with personal computers 1−59358
stratosphere, balloon-borne remote sensing of H_2O and O_3 1−73894
Technicon Autoanalyzer, Apple-II based data acquisition 1−72943
turbulent flow, hot-wire length effect 1−65928
uncertainty estimates in aerospace testing, using least squares 1−79600

data communication equipment
see also computer peripheral equipment; modems; telemetering equipment
AES practice for sound-reinforcement systems 1−72870
Aterm 110 series terminal adaptor for INS Net *(Japanese)* 1−58791
BiCMOS bus interface logic 1−51983
CMOS digital PLL, 10 MHz, burst-mode data-retiming appl. 1−62278
CMOS driver IC for CAN data bus, short-circuit protection *(German)* 1−72329
cordless computing, colloquium, London UK (April 1991) 1−43382
data communication equipment perform. tester APT 1−58796
digital field communications, smart transducers/fieldbus implementation 1−79710
digital microwave radio uncoded and coded data receiver structures 1−46785
EMC, data transmission via lighting supply *(Dutch)* 1−64054
Ethernet controllers, extended multicast address recognition 1−78981
fault-tolerant SAE data communications standards for avionics 1−73816
fibre installation costs 1−52435
fibre optic link performance, noise sources effect 1−72661
fieldbus chip development 1−51982
flexible data handling in digital satellite communications 1−52352
FOXIchip set, integrated optoelectronic transmitter and receiver 1−46956
frame relay, appl. 1−72118
Fujitsu PAD equipment for electric utilities *(Japanese)* 1−46582
graphite-epoxy composite fibre optic data links 1−72658
high-data-rate communication using integrated opt. devices 1−79395
high-speed FDDI to ATM bridge, VLSI design 1−79038
high-speed voice band modem technology status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−46715
inside studio video data transmission, technical aspects *(German)* 1−47115
intensity modulation 10 Gbit/s lightwave systems, receiver sensitivity 1−79397
interconnections technology 1−64856
interface ring network , ASICs and protocol 1−76226
interface unit allowing tactical substitution for public network 1−60469
internet management, intelligent LAN hubs 1−58603
ISDN H_{11} channel terminal adapter system 1−52126
Line System, transmission system for ISDN, British Telecom 1−46652
M-Bus concept for battery operated meters 1−52681
Metrobridge−an application of transputers in transparent bridging 1−78920
MIL-STD-1553 validation and test facility 1−73981
network design techniques, book 1−67421
optical data link, components and packaging 1−79394
Pacific Communications Sciences Inc. CS8000 Telefax multiplexer *(German)* 1−65100
PLCs, system integration hardware/software 1−71896
router backbones, terminal/LAN connection 1−72082

data communication equipment continued
routers, multiprotocol, IBM, Unisys, DEC and Hewlett-Packard 1−72083
self-routing switch-fabric chip for voice and data traffic, CMOS 1−79160
Siemens SG30H service unit for fibre-optic transmission 1−72676
Sinec concept and implementation , industrial communication standard 1−51981
SONET system for North America , Fujitsu equip. develop. 1−65296
Space Station Freedom multiplexer-demultiplexer , input/output changes 1−79024
superservers, product testing 1−72085
telematic terminals for ISDN, OSI impact 1−52038
terminal for telegraphy and data transmission *(Croatian)* 1−58793
time-delay neural net data communication receiver architecture 1−52146
transceivers for twisted pair networks, design aspects 1−46714
U_{k0} interface for ISDN appls. *(German)* 1−58703
VXIbus-based test system 1−65654
X.25 data terminal equipment conformance test suite development 1−52174
GaAs 1.5 Gbit/s clock recovery/data timing cct. 1−62277

data communication systems
see also computer peripheral equipment; cryptography; data privacy; EFTS
10 Gbit/s soliton data transmission over 10^6 km 1−65288
adaptive detection using least-square filters 1−71559
adaptive LMA echo canceller, baseband data transmission 1−51876
adaptive stop-and-wait ARQ strategy 1−79211
added value services/networks *(German)* 1−51815
aeroplane/control center , methods and problems 1−73869
alarms, equipt., communication and interface develops. 1−54430
ARQ multicast systems, transmission idle time *(Japanese)* 1−58422
AT&T products for data networks management 1−72060
ATC automated environment, user benefits of data link 1−73867
ATC data link services, operational eval. 1−73868
ATM, critique from data communications perspective 1−58434
ATM systems, error-detecting/correcting codes impact 1−64593
Austrian Federal Railways' PSDN *(German)* 1−72310
automatic vehicle identification system for traffic detection 1−58799
automobile data communications system, TEPCO Hotline 1−81287
B-ISDN, multi-level precedence 1−46676
B-ISDN data services, error detection and correction 1−72302
broadcast data transmission, hybrid ARQ scheme 1−58458
BT EDI services, develop. 1−78959
burst mode optical data link, high speed, equipment 1−65307
bus systems developments for sensors interfacing 1−52679
CDMA system for integrated modular avionics 1−60199
cellular networks, problems and prospects 1−52260
cellular packet radio data network 1−58895
cellular radio, burst error models and adaptive error control for data transmissions 1−65201
combined cycle plants, distributed control, data transmission 1−60882
communications, interactive technologies, critical mass 1−46505
computer networks, book 1−75391
conference 1−61447
CPS integrity channel, system design analysis 1−72568
CRIPT: a public key based solution for secured data communications *(French)* 1−45721
CSTA, computer supported telephony appls. 1−64952
data communication networks dynamic routeing, decentralised controller 1−78977
data communications for online searching 1−79242
data communications networks, protocol evolution *(French)* 1−78902
Data Relay System ground segment facilities at Fucino 1−79269
Datex-P, VSAT service *(German)* 1−52343
Datex-P vs. ISDN, data transmission appl. *(German)* 1−78930
delta networks using multiple channels and output buffers, performance 1−46395
dictionary of technical terms in data collection and transmission *(Hungarian)* 1−54303
digital, modulation, relative aperiodic method 1−51855
digital links, 2 Mbit/s, DCN 212 protection switch 1−58815
digital transmission , Polish research (1986-90) *(Polish)* 1−51850
DIPS-11/5EX mainframes for data commun. *(Japanese)* 1−72124
direct digital synthesis applied to modulators for data communication 1−48972
direct sequence spread spectrum, data transmission on power line *(Japanese)* 1−58879
distributed network protocols for changing topologies 1−51747
dual circular polarised microstrip antenna for microwave transponder 1−51073
EDI communications support protocol 1−52097
enterprise networking, LAN interconnection 1−78904
error control coding for modem 1−51250
error distrib. determ. 1−78254
error statistics in data networks 1−79131
ESA ground stations power supply 1−72533
ESDC, expert system for design appls. 1−58527
factory radio data terminals, design 1−46834
Fastar satellite data transmission system 1−79264
fax-call answering machine, development *(German)* 1−72331
FDDI networks, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43342
fiber optics in broadband bus architecture 1−59008
fibre optic data communication, overview 1−72685
fibre optic high-speed campus data network planning 1−46963
fibre optic transceiver, using InGaAsP DFB laser diodes 1−72695
fibre-optic data links, low cost components, design 1−72686
field bus data link layer, Petri net simulation 1−78935
fieldbus developments for meas. and control 1−52680
fighter aircraft, cooperative tactical operations using a data link 1−73962
flight trajectory prediction using aircraft measured wind data 1−73866
FOCON/34−fiber optical network for voice and data 1−64929
formal documentation of communications protocols 1−72214
global dedicated data network using satellites 1−46826
GPS Datalink, knowledge-based methods and simulation 1−78862
HDLC ABM, error environments operation 1−72103
HDTV expts., NASA Advanced Communications Technology Satellite use 1−47075
HF, real-time freq. management , propag and interf. meas. 1−58882
HF channel estimators, sampled impulse response, QPSK signal 1−72433
HF frequency hopping, adaptive digital modem, AGC strategy 1−52171
HF radio channel data transmission modelling 1−79182

data communication systems continued
high data rate meteor burst channel expt. 1−79291
high-bit-rate data transmission in mobile radio, equalisation 1−72478
HN/DKT data communication cable terminal boxes *(German)* 1−55526
home automation, smart enabling system 1−58470
hybrid ARQ system, half-duplex transmission, 2400 bit/s 1−71873
hybrid fiber-optic/electrical network for launch vehicles 1−79312
hybrid fibre optic/electrical network 1−60203
hydroelectric power stations, telecontrol upgrade project (UK) 1−53835
IBCN, home appl. assessment 1−58564
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
industrial control data transmission, systems and protocols *(German)* 1−72097
Infonet international value added services *(French, German)* 1−71946
information network and data communication, conf., (1990) 1−75328
INMARSAT-C data communication system for lorries and cars 1−79255
integrated voice and data network challenges 1−78818
integrated voice and data networks, design 1−78766
integrated voice-data system packet delay anal. 1−78710
integrated voice/data on CSMA/CD network, performance meas. 1−64864
integrated voice/data packet network optimal coding 1−46660
integrated voice/data token-ring LAN, design 1−72106
intelligent sensors and actuators, power and data transmission, fibre optics appl. 1−65756
interception controls of data communications systems 1−58623
Interceptor 1402 data tester for 2 to 140 Mbit/s networks *(Italian)* 1−51818
interference immunity, worst case 1−46448
international packet transmission services *(Japanese)* 1−58486
international telecommunications, VSN India-based services 1−71979
intersatellite relay links, phased-array multiple access 1−58935
intersubstation digital data communications, power network protection/control 1−71997
ISDN *(German)* 1−79097
ISDN, echo cancellation, two-stage block LMS algorithm 1−58740
ISDN, systems, digital switching technologies *(Japanese)* 1−65027
ISDN, two-wire leased-line transmission 1−79109
ISDN appl. 1−58746
ISDN voice data manager 1−72292
Italian TV teletext and additional services *(Italian)* 1−58576
JS.NET satellite commun. and cct. switching *(Japanese)* 1−79274
KDD interoffice communication by overseas networks *(Japanese)* 1−78798
key sharing system for global telecom. data security 1−64735
knowledge based data communication design 1−78791
Korea Telecom, services and plans 1−46465
LAN, CSMA/CD, ISDN primary rate interface effects 1−64874
LAN standards, high speed multi service 1−52089
layered communication protocol, performance eval. 1−78694
lightwave packet communication network using WDM 1−46601
LOTOS specifications for test cases 1−72216
MAN technology and European trials 1−58586
Manufacturing Message Specification, ISO 9506, overview *(German)* 1−72062
MDPSK, Rayleigh fading channel, bit error probabilities 1−51830
media resource controller, testing and results 1−46482
Metropolitan Area Networks, broadband, optical fibre-based *(German)* 1−46610
microcellular radio, packet reservation multiple access 1−65245
military high-speed surface-mount optical data link 1−72694
military simulation scenarios 1−47717
MLS data transmission and flight test results *(Japanese)* 1−53331
mobile data communication systems, human factors considerations 1−46822
mobile data services, appls. 1−72461
mobile FM radio channels, OFDM for data communications 1−72472
mobile integrated voice-data services through power-limited satellite transponder 1−79230
mobile packet data, air-interface protocol 1−46825
mobile radio, idle-signal casting multiple access, speech packet protocol 1−46819
mobile radio, time-selective fading channels, data commun. 1−65242
mobile radio trunking and data systems conf., London, UK (Feb 1991) 1−43379
Mobitex, mobile data commun. system 1−79248
Mobitex mobile data communications system 1−65211
MODLINK 12-channel optical data link 1−46957
modular communication machine approach, high perform networking 1−79008
modulating interference, signal delay and length estimation 1−46449
MPT 1327 standard data message facility for trunked private mobile radio 1−46824
multi-destination networks, dynamic routing 1−64663
multichannel parallel data link for optical communication 1−58967
multimedia, state-of-the-art and future outlook 1−51875
multimedia air defence communications 1−46481
multimedia communication for military appls. 1−46977
multimedia packet teleconferencing systems/workstations 1−78928
multipath interference in packet radios, capture effect presence 1−72415
multiphase signals with different bases, cross-correlation fns. calc. 1−46401
multitone PWM, spectral structure 1−45659
mux versus PBX , voice/data integration 1−65099
NAVSEA Gbit optical MAN prototype for US Navy 1−46966
network monitoring and management, data model 1−72153
network reliability determ. *(Polish)* 1−71942
noise immunity limits 1−46447
nonstationary channel, with Rayleigh fading, noise immunity 1−78252
NTSIM network simulator, benchmark prototype network archit. 1−72187
Numeris, French ISDN, market and implementation 1−52115
NYNEX SMDS prototype system 1−46608
office communication , standard *(German)* 1−58643
Ohi 3 & 4 PWRs, digital instrumentation and control system 1−80702
optical fibre distrib. of FM-HDTV/satellite FM-NTSC/622 mbit/s data 1−65378
optimal local double loop networks *(Chinese)* 1−71913
optimal routeing algorithms, distributed gradient projection-based, time complexities 1−78725
orthogonal multiple carrier data transmission, optimal polyphase FFT filter bank 1−45674
OSI reference model, open communications *(German)* 1−51969
OSI-based network management systems 1−51972
packet radio channels with shadowing, fading effects 1−72512

data communication systems continued
Paknet, development and charact. 1−46837
pan-European mobile digital trunked radio system for road transport informatics data communication 1−46823
pBX capabilities for the mid-1990s 1−72344
PBX for voice and data switching 1−46728
PBX user survey 1−71914
performance simulation, MIS data communications course 1−58481
point-to-multipoint communication via satellite 1−65263
polymer optical fibres for data transmission *(German)* 1−46886
power line transmission using ECCs, perform. anal. *(Korean)* 1−72405
process supervisory control, formal specification and plant model variation 1−51786
public data service, NYNEX SMDS network 1−64736
QAM data communication over channel with PCM codecs 1−64259
QPSK high data rate receiver simulation, tracking loops and adaptive equaliser modeling 1−46861
queueing networks, deadlock anal. 1−51753
radio channels, data transmission, complementary sequences 1−71495
Rayleigh fading channel , diversity reception, digital data reception 1−51829
repeater filter for quantised feedback 1−51813
route control problems *(Russian)* 1−58423
routing strategies in communication networks, online 1−46421
satellite communication , ARQ error control 1−79288
satellite mobile systems, digital preambleless demodulator 1−65265
satellite multimedia networks, multiple access protocols 1−58428
satellite multipoint systems, multicopy ARQ error control 1−79287
satellite network, multimedia, integrated voice and data access 1−58930
SCM broadband communications using freq. locked lasers 1−65381
SDL extension for communication systems specification 1−52008
SECS protocol in surface mount factory automation 1−49405
secure commun. in X.25 data network 1−64627
security of data communications systems , planning 1−52028
shaped beam antenna for data transmission 1−64166
Shinko Electric communication systems, control appls. *(Japanese)* 1−46611
Shinko Electric control components *(Japanese)* 1−46459
short-range HF data link influence of backscatter 1−79208
Siemens digital PBX, appls. 1−58496
Siemens ZD-A3/2 TDM system for Danish State Railroad 1−72339
simple network management protocol for high speed networks 1−64919
Sinec concept and implementation , industrial communication standard 1−51981
slotted ring network, RS232C based 1−72181
SMDS vs. frame relay 1−72069
SOLACOS, diode-pumped Nd:YAG laser space commun. 1−79368
space data systems, protocols validation, formal description 1−72572
Space Station communications protocols , performance analysis 1−72573
speech signal gaps for data transmission *(Polish)* 1−72014
speech/data telephone cable network technologies *(Italian)* 1−51987
spread spectrum, direct sequence, using power lines *(Japanese)* 1−65122
spread spectrum data transmission via power lines *(Japanese)* 1−65123
status multiple access communication 1−64626
STU III operation over 2.4 kbps links 1−46711
submarine combat, fibre optic data network architecture 1−59006
surge protection, hybrid circuitry 1−74322
survivable planar internetwork (SPIN) for multimedia communications 1−46858
switched multi-megabit data service, operations 1−64862
synthesis of protocols, component based *(Japanese)* 1−71862
TAXIchip set for driving NTSC monitors over optical links 1−71969
TDMA digital portable radio data commun. 1−65215
teletext reception in mobile Rician fading channel 1−79215
terminal-to-host communications protection by end-to-end cryptography *(English, French)* 1−45722
test sequence generation for communication systems 1−72204
testing data transmission programs and channels 1−51957
token ring networks, integrated voice/data protocol 1−64879
TRANSDATA network mgt. information base 1−78871
Transpac network administration 1−64683
TRANSPAC network management 1−64757
UHF digital radio in suburban areas, impulse noise 1−72513
UK cellular communications for data transmission, book 1−48434
ULF wireless data transmission with quadrature overlapped triangular sine modulation 1−45677
underwater acoustic fading channel, FSK transmission interleaving 1−46495
underwater vehicles , acoustic communications 1−46494
universal cable struct. for data communications *(German)* 1−78957
university computing centres and telematics, networking 1−64955
voice/data integration, role of digital exchanges, in India 1−52201
voice/data simultaneous transmission over single 64 kbit/s ISDN bearer channel 1−46678
WAN fault location using expert system 1−71975
World Weather Watch 1−71947

data compression
see also bandwidth compression; information theory
1 GHz cable TV bandwidth and compression schemes compared 1−72827
1 Mbit/s moving video coding and motion compensation 1−58256
2D DCT image coding with motion compensation and vector quantisation 1−58298
2D image representation by binary space partitioning trees 1−58241
2D linear prediction, least absolute error vs. LSE 1−64568
3D adaptive Laplacian pyramid image coding 1−58240
3D adaptive Laplacian pyramid image coding scheme 1−46323
3D bone shape representation by invariant 2D Fourier descriptors 1−53237
3D image hybrid vector quantisation with background profiler 1−46366
95C71 processor for fast black/white image compression of documents *(German)* 1−78894
400-b.p.s. speech coding algorithm, real-time implementation 1−52154
adaptive DCT image coding with variable block size segmentation 1−58303
adaptive DPCM, data compression of still images *(Japanese)* 1−46303
adaptive image coding using m-sequence transform 1−46372
adaptive motion compensated DCT coding 1−71729
adaptive text compression, novel events prob. estim., zero-freq. problem 1−71425
adaptive vector quantisation waveform coder, design 1−58768
Advanced TV with compatible subchannels, interpolative multiresolution coding 1−47101

data compression continued
algorithm for medical images 1−60103
all-optical pulse compression using amplifying Sagnac loop 1−52380
ambulatory ECF compression by average beat subtraction/residual differencing 1−66204
ambulatory ECG compression, rate distortion performance 1−66205
applied vision conf., San Francisco (1989) 1−67384
arithmetic coding with limited past history 1−64263
ASIC chip set for lossless image compression 1−46231
ATM networks, VBR videocodecs, Belgian Broadband Expt. 1−59184
ATM video communication, two-layer constant quality coding 1−58721
ATM-compatible video coding scheme using psychovisual compression 1−46364
avionic display systems, digital map databases 1−80303
binary alphabetical codes, bounds on redundancy 1−71435
block match algorithm and motion video and audio standards, videoconferencing 1−72307
block truncation coding-vector quantisation 1−58338
chest radiography, digital, data compression and diagnostic accuracy 1−47529
Chinese-English characters, data compression 1−64389
CL550 processor chip, image compression/decompression *(German)* 1−55205
color printing image coding using vector quantization 1−78584
colour image compression for single-chip cameras 1−59166
combinational networks, fault detection, arithmetic spectrum appl. 1−55116
compressed digital video, constant rate transmission, buffer control 1−78556
critical clustered exponential code for image data compression 1−64320
data compression with source coding techniques 1−73650
DBS, digital technology 1−58915
DCT freq. charactn. by Fourier transform direct conversion 1−58302
DCT on single-chip DSP, architecture 1−44009
decentralized classification using quantized data 1−46090
difference adaptive local hierarchical coding 1−58327
differential pulse code modulation, image compression 1−51686
digital cct. testing, effective data compression methods *(Polish)* 1−48988
digital HDTV, compression coding, motion compensation 1−59165
digital HDTV appls., entropy coding system 1−47105
digital image prediction, transform. and motion-depend. coding *(German)* 1−71805
digital image processing appl., conf., San Diego (1990) 1−54310
digital TV signal coding, hybrid DCT motion compensation *(Italian)* 1−59161
double shift DCT image coding scheme 1−58246
DPCM, pixel-adaptive, variable length codes use 1−46235
DPCM image coding, block truncation use 1−46248
DS1 compressed video, comparison with NTSC and VHS 1−79572
EEG, delta modulation applic. 1−66203
Expert Imaging System for space remote sensing 1−59548
exponential entropy, quantiser distortion and upper bound 1−71374
fast adaptive coding algorithm 1−64291
fast nearest-neighbour search, approx.-elimination algorithm 1−45853
faulty processing elements identification, by space-time compression 1−65672
FFT image stretching and compression using Lagrange polynomials 1−58308
fine-coarse vector quantization 1−71576
flag decision prefix code *(Chinese)* 1−58025
fractal image coding by iterated contractive transforms. 1−58214
full-duplex optical link, time compression multiplexing 1−78712
generalized Peano scans for arbitrarily-sized arrays 1−71725
Gray code data struct. and condensation algorithms 1−58304
hardware testing with Reed-Solomon codes for signature anal. 1−75995
HDTV, image coding, block DCT and motion compensation 1−64482
HDTV 44 Mbit/s compression by parallel motion-compensated transform coders 1−59176
HDTV signal coding/transmission, satellite expt. (Italy) *(Italian)* 1−59139
HDTV signal compression and channel coding algorithms 1−51258
HDTV source coding for compatibility 1−52596
HDTV transmission, bit-rate reduction system 1−47076
heart studies, gated, automatic anal. using Galois lattice 1−80156
Hi-Fi sound coding *(French)* 1−64295
hierarchical visual pattern image coding , for high compression 1−58393
high density digital data storage for acoustic meas. 1−79643
high-compression video coding using HVS-based 3D segmentation 1−46365
HIRIS spectral data compression, computerised perform. eval. 1−79627
hybrid image coding scheme, vector quantisation and cosine transforms 1−78601
hybrid vector image quantization 1−51475
image, combined-transform coding 1−46234
image−pyramids coding algorithm, vector quantisation 1−78595
image adaptive nonuniform tree-structured vector quantisation 1−71760
image adaptive self-organising vector quantisation 1−71757
image bandwidth compression by nonparametric Fourier phase reconstruction 1−58301
image coding, adaptive vector quantisation, systolic array use 1−64485
image coding, hybrid predictive ordering lin. approx. and vector quantisation 1−58251
image coding, predictive interscale, vector quantisation 1−46356
image coding, three level truncation scheme 1−58349
image coding based on HF and LF component decompositions 1−46373
image coding based on two-channel conjugate VQ 1−78585
image coding by edge primitives 1−58292
image coding using 1D orthogonal transformation 1−58164
image compression by variable I/O fn. learning neural net 1−51528
image compression method using dynamic predictor 1−71794
image data compression by 1D and 2D LPC 1−46369
image data compression by combined transform coding 1−64564
image data compression by Gabor expansion and image coding 1−78596
image data reduction and digital coding methods *(German)* 1−71804
image edge-adaptive estimation algorithm in FMSN-VQ 1−71723
image motion estimation, block matching considering edge components 1−58312
image processing, book 1−67338
image pyramid multiple-rate structured vector quantisation 1−71755
image pyramids, adaptive interpolation, low bit-rate video 1−51718
image segmentation, RBN algorithm VLSI ASIC 1−55243
image sequence coding, adaptive VQ, variable block size 1−71754
image sequence coding, optical flow 1−71783
image sequence coding using data classification 1−58309

data compression continued
image sequence coding with hybrid block operation 1−46371
image sequence modelling, real-time, using Markov mesh 1−58395
image subband coding with complex-signal recursive filter bank 1−58237
image vector quantisation techniques compared 1−58313
image vector quantiser, DCT domain classification 1−64486
integral data compression efficiency *(Russian)* 1−71457
interframe coding by hierarchical address-vector quantisation 1−58235
interpolative block truncation coding of images 1−64479
inverse 8×8 DCT implementations, IEEE standard 1−71816
isolated word recognition system, HMM-based 1−51322
JPEG still picture compression algorithm standard 1−78602
KDD videoconference coding equipment INVITE/S *(Japanese)* 1−58757
Lempel-Ziv data compression algorithm, asymptotic bounds 1−57960
Lempel-Ziv data compression algorithm, fixed database version 1−64269
Lempel-Ziv data compression algorithm for fast exponentiation 1−51287
low bit-rate video traffic modelling as switched-fractal source 1−45638
low-bit-rate video coding using backward predictive block algorithm 1−79492
LPC vector quantisation, Kohonen's design algorithm 1−45850
LZW algorithm and Huffman coding cascading 1−71479
magnetic recording, sliding window data compression algorithm 1−69973
medical image capture and display, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43336
medical image processing, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43337
meteor burst communication system design and security 1−52363
METEOSAT image data compression transputer system 1−51536
minimum complexity density estimation 1−71368
mod-127 multiplier, design and VLSI implementation 1−76015
modem design using vector quantization 1−58030
modified Huffman code, hardware decoding, facsimile microcontroller 1−49063
MOS mask ROM prod., e-beam data compaction method 1−44921
motion estimation algorithm for compensated interframe prediction 1−58311
motion video coding by two-mask 3D segmentation 1−58232
motion video sequence arithmetic coding algorithm 1−58289
motion-compensated adaptive inter/intra frame prediction 1−58297
move-to-front text compressor, systolic implementations 1−45878
moving image sequence coder, quad-tree decomp. control block testing 1−58230
multilingual speech database for speech quality eval. 1−45757
multimedia computers for film/video recording *(German)* 1−72841
multimedia system, status and prospects *(German)* 1−71919
multiprocessor based image coding 1−78588
multiscale image coding using Kohonen Neural Network 1−51522
MUSE signal digital VCR expt. *(Japanese)* 1−79570
network optimisation 1−71949
neural nets appl. to IR panoramic surveillance *(French)* 1−58122
neural networks, three-layer, identity mappings, approx. realisation 1−51461
noise-adaptive contrast sensitivity function, appl. to image compression 1−51693
Olympus satellite, German teleseminar expts. *(German)* 1−52330
one-bit coded radar signals, time-domain convolution 1−78360
Pacific Communications Sciences Inc. CS8000 Telefax multiplexer *(German)* 1−65100
PACS, image transfer system data format and transmission 1−53214
parallel adaptive multistage vector quantization for digital video compression 1−46355
parallel architecture, textual substitution method 1−76163
photographic image transmission system *(Italian)* 1−51493
picture coding, international standardization 1−51471
predictive coding compression, implementation 1−51385
predictive transform, signal coding and modelling 1−64321
predictive vector quantisers design using gradient algorithms 1−51326
prepress colour image transmission with DCT scalar quantisation 1−58288
progressive image transmission, pyramid struct. coding gains 1−58250
Projection-VQ, image compression by vector quantization of projection data *(Korean)* 1−64502
QMF-wavelet transform perfect reconstruction binomial filter 1−58238
quadtree representation for image data *(Chinese)* 1−46212
radio path profiles, digital terrain models 1−64043
radio-optical antenna array, linear FM signal compression 1−51154
radiographic image sequence coding with adaptive finite state vector quantisation 1−60099
radiology, full-name image compression module 1−58198
radiometric data bandwidth compression; near-lossless coding 1−78418
radiometric data bandwidth compression by decorrel. and adaptive DCT 1−58300
ranking and compression 1−58125
real-time distributed systems encoding scheme 1−64563
recursive vector quantization for monochrome video signals 1−51470
regular pulse excitation speech coding, excitation sequence quantisation 1−51363
RGB colour images, dynamic address-vector quantisation 1−71710
sampling rate reduction, spectral estimation of decimated processes, results 1−64394
scanned document encoding, medial axis transform 1−71759
seismic data compression, transform coding algorithms 1−60346
sequence coding by Gabor decomposition 1−46327
simulated annealing algorithm, vector quantizers design *(Japanese)* 1−46030
source/channel coders design, residual redundancy use 1−78269
spaceborne remotely sensed data, coding and compression techniques 1−58361
speech, reduced complexity multipulse compression 1−64357
speech coding, vector-adaptive vector quantization 1−78300
speech frame labeling, feature maps and clustering techniques 1−45840
speech processing, source-independent vector quantizers 1−45854
speech recognition, learning VQ, neural net architecture 1−64334
speech signal encoding, using modulo-PCM *(Slovak)* 1−51321
spoken word recognition systems 1−71533
stereo TV pictures, depth information, irrelevance reduction *(German)* 1−79499
STI3220 and IMSA121 chip set for data compression of video images *(Italian)* 1−46228
still images and video, subband coding by IR filters 1−78599
sub-band coding of digital images using QMFs 1−71728
data compression continued
subband coding of images, use of WDF banks 1−58163
subband image coding, book 1−43350
submarine broadcast system, VLF, adaptive data compression 1−46807
tactical cockpit, digital map integration 1−73817
texture synthesis/data compression by recursive noncausal model *(Chinese)* 1−71697
transform coding for hexagonally sampled image data *(Japanese)* 1−64561
TV and HDTV signal hybrid DCT encoding comparison 1−59177
TV image compression, motion compensated frame prediction, interpolation 1−51719
TV signal adaptive encoding, VLSI parallel implementation 1−51262
TV signal encoding/transmission, DCT domain modelling 1−51698
unconstrained-tiling vector quantiser for grey-scale images 1−58243
universal pattern-matching interframe coding variants 1−58228
UVC multimedia processor chip for real-time audio/video compression 1−55202
variable bit-rate image sequence coding with adaptive quantization 1−58333
vector excitation coders, long-term predictor encoding 1−51365
vector excitation homomorphic vocoder 1−52153
vector quantisation, distance measures performance 1−45848
vector quantisation, predictive partial search algorithm 1−78548
vector quantisation of images, Kohonen algorithm 1−58328
vector quantization, supervised learning, neural nets 1−45729
vector trellis quantization for noisy channels 1−51315
video codec based on DCT and motion estimation processors, ISDN *(German)* 1−52149
video image reconstruction based on human visual system 1−58190
video image sequence coding by pyramidal Gabor expansion 1−58229
video processing and transmission , noise-shaped PCM 1−47088
video signals interframe coding, pattern matching 1−46351
visual communication, encoding algorithms for data reduction *(German)* 1−59164
visual communications, coding algorithms for picture transmission *(German)* 1−52585
visual pattern image sequence coding 1−58233
data conversion
see also analogue-digital conversion; digital-analogue conversion
machining motor control systems, CAD data conversion-based 1−61393
multimedia codec chips using delta-sigma convertors and DSP 1−79580
data conversion (software) *see electronic data interchange*
data description
see also computer software
network data access , data format transformation 1−64954
remote procedure call software implementation *(Japanese)* 1−72109
data dictionaries *see database management systems*
data exchange *see electronic data interchange*
data flow computing *see parallel processing*
data flow languages *see parallel languages*
data handling
see also cryptography; data analysis; data privacy; data reduction; electronic data interchange; error handling; merging; sorting; symbol manipulation; table lookup; text editing
adaptive data corrector for harmonic and fluctuating interf. 1−78356
hydrological data network system hardware and software *(Japanese)* 1−51930
intelligent networks, data management 1−58457
power cct. image digitising for GIS appl. 1−60586
TRD second-level trigger 1−60016
data integrity
2nd class replication for file system availability 1−52027
asynchronous atomic broadcast protocols 1−58674
computer security and telecom network integrity 1−78840
data design for System 12 digital exchange switching system 1−58819
directory names and schema 1−79049
distributed systems, very large, replicated copy mgt. 1−52023
lazy replication , distributed service semantics 1−51918
metal particle data recording tapes, stability 1−77432
optimistically replicated file system, conflicts 1−52026
protocol, adaptive random access, for collision channel without retransmission 1−58425
replicated data management 1−52025
replicated data management conf., Houston, TX (1990) 1−48447
replicated repository mgt. over WAN 1−52024
telecom networks, security, integrity and privacy aspects 1−78841
data interchange *see electronic data interchange*
data interfaces *see electronic data interchange*
data loggers
ambient temperature recorder , space appls. 1−79837
battery power supply maintenance, computerised data logger-based 1−81144
domestic hot water system, dynamic simulation 1−81355
network meter reading using portable data logger *(Chinese)* 1−47876
ocean data recorders, solid state EPROM instruments 1−60422
real-time processing of highest-priority interrupts *(German)* 1−65675
data manipulation languages *see query languages*
data models *see data structures; database management systems*
data portability *see electronic data interchange*
data privacy
see also cryptography
business strategy formulation for future information systems 1−75419
key sharing system for global telecom. data security 1−64735
research and education network, privacy issues 1−58502
telecom networks, security, integrity and privacy aspects 1−78841
telecommunication networks, security, integrity and privacy 1−58436
X.25 data network security 1−64627
data processing *see DP industry*
data processing (administrative) *see administrative data processing*
data processing industry *see DP industry*
data querying *see information retrieval; query languages*
data recording
B-ISDN BER struct. meas. and anal. *(German)* 1−72273
integrated network objective-driven real-time monitoring 1−78864
magneto-optic film sputtering, data recording 1−63196
metal particle data recording tapes, stability 1−77432
modem for digital data recording/playback 1−72944

data recording continued
monolithic magnetic head/preamplifier sensor for data recording 1−63202
ocean data recorders, solid state EPROM instruments 1−60422
OSCILLOSTORE E410 industrial process event recorder 1−73176
OSCILLOSTORE P531 industrial process fault recording system 1−73175
VLBI array high data rate recorder 1−59133
data reduction
see also data analysis
cyclic code weight spectra and BIST aliasing 1−62025
DARE, data reduction preconditioning 1−43564
EEG, delta modulation applic. 1−66203
EM field sensors, automated calibration and data reduction 1−59439
image coding by bit-plane modification 1−58397
range image morphological decomposition and recognition 1−51713
resist parameter extraction with graphical user interface in X 1−77032
snapshot VLBI obs., data reduction, 3C 48 appl. 1−72768
data reduction and analysis *see data analysis; data reduction*
data security *see security of data*
data structures
3D adaptive Laplacian pyramid image coding scheme 1−46323
ASN.1 message encoding/decoding 1−72207
attribute mgt. system for VLSI design objects 1−56258
binary decision diagrams, efficient implementation , cct. CAD 1−61850
CAI system, multimedia , for mathematics problem solving 1−47130
circuit layout, corner-stitched data structure 1−68156
communication networks, block oriented paradigm for modeling 1−46480
development environment, APRICOT for OSI software and ASN.1 1−52001
EASE for integration of semiconductor process design tools 1−69316
echo canceller for full-duplex modem, signal processor based 1−52172
FEM mesh generation, Delaunay, adding algorithms 1−54697
field block data structure for VLSI layout design 1−61870
Gray code data struct. and condensation algorithms 1−58304
gridded VLSI layouts, data structuring 1−68113
hierarchical geometric data structures, probabilistic anal. 1−58383
hierarchical global routing using Steiner trees 1−75839
hierarchical schematic design, batch incremental netlist compilation 1−68045
maze router tools, generation in ELF 1−54993
min-cut partitioning, generalisation to tree structures and appl. 1−54601
mixed data structures testing, multigraph approach 1−78690
multilevel logic cell optimisation in module generators 1−76120
multiresolution stereo matching, Bayesian approach 1−51672
nearest neighbour search, K-d tree optimisation 1−71531
network synchronization with polylogarithmic overhead 1−46414
object contour representation, attributed tree data struct. 1−58253
object-oriented specification in LOTOS and Z 1−52096
OSI, object identifier standardisation *(Japanese)* 1−51836
OSI application layer protocol implementation with ASN.1 tools 1−52002
OZ, object-oriented open distribution system 1−46618
polyhedral objects aspect graphs 1−71718
progressive image transmission, pyramid data structs. 1−64699
protocol stack, buffer management 1−46562
speech recognition, augmented chart data struct. with word lattice parsing 1−64353
stack simulation for highly-associative memories 1−55178
subband image decomp. by math. morphology 1−58217
texture segmentation, linked pyramid using fractal Brownian model 1−51639
timing driven partitioning of combinational logic 1−76111
transputer, quadtree data struct. for adaptive transform coding 1−46360
VLSI implements of Boolean functions for integer multiplication 1−44842
data tables *see collections of physical data*
data transfer formats *see electronic data interchange*
data transmission equipment *see data communication equipment*
data transmission systems *see data communication systems*
database machines *see database management systems; special purpose computers*
database management systems
see also database theory; distributed databases; object-oriented databases; relational databases
activity database for organisational improvement 1−75420
ASPCs, automated statistical process control systems 1−54489
attribute mgt. system for VLSI design objects 1−56258
avionic display systems, digital map databases 1−80303
B-ISDN high speed videotex prototype using HDTV 1−65032
behavioural synthesis, use of intelligent component DBMS 1−61859
BT telephone access network record correction 1−58545
cable and connectivity management software 1−64675
Cadlab, design management within design environment 1−68114
CEPT, equipment information management system for semicond. industry 1−54486
Computer-aided Acquisition & Logistic Support standards and international harmonisation 1−53421
computer-integrated quality information system 1−75506
CSMA/CD networks, replicated data management 1−78979
data design for System 12 digital exchange switching system 1−58819
decision maker perceptions and network communication 1−58684
defense systems and AI conf., Avignon (1990) 1−61455
design data management in a CAD framework environment 1−61860
directory enquiries with information processing support *(German)* 1−72003
domestic appliance energy saving database *(German)* 1−75220
East Texas State Univ. database access with voice processing 1−51889
educational administration DBMS for electrical engineering 1−54333
electricity distribution boards, integrated information system 1−74087
electronic component field failure data base 1−61588
electronic mail system , interfacing to DBMS 1−46531
EM environmental effects engng. support system 1−71154
ESA Radiation Effects Database, total dose characterization 1−69794
FDDI develop. and binary large object data transfer 1−78968
global network mgt. database design concepts 1−78867
highway network data collection and presentation techniques 1−79645
human face anal. and selective identification system 1−58316
hydrological data network system hardware and software *(Japanese)* 1−51930
image retrieval from remote database, Imagine project 1−64866
instrument loop drawing generation, PC based 1−68065
integrated network objective-driven real-time monitoring 1−78864
database management systems continued
interoperable IS conf., Tokyo, Japan (Nov. 1988) 1−48439
isolated word recognition, Spanish telephone network 1−45829
LAN management hardware support characteristics 1−52086
manufacturing systems, interconnected, struct. and components, book 1−67336
microelectronics, parametric test mgmt. through database-driven software architecture 1−67499
multilingual speech database for speech quality eval. 1−45757
NASDA, parts database, reliability inf. system 1−61589
NCMA, management architecture for enterprise network assets integration 1−58645
Nelsis IC design system, CAD framework 1−68067
nuclear power stations, integrated engng. for flexibility 1−60758
optical fibre outside plants, real time mgt. system *(Japanese)* 1−46475
paperless failure anal. inf. system development 1−54574
pilot interface design for flight deck electronic library 1−73806
quality assurance industrial expert systems , DBMS links 1−54559
radiology, image management and communication *(English)* 1−73623
road navigation database prototype creation and testing 1−81306
RSI IC yield anal. system, software soln. 1−56285
safe DRAMs case for databases 1−55184
seedling nursery, data mgt./meas./control system 1−59752
shop floor control systems in electronics industry, develop. 1−54484
Space Station Freedom data management system, modeling 1−64868
spatial light rebroadcaster bit-slice word-addressable holographic memory 1−63263
speech recognition system assessment and database *(Japanese)* 1−64344
synchronous digital transmission equipment control system *(Japanese)* 1−72049
telecommunications management network, information modelling appl. 1−71898
thermal power plant maintenance management, computer-based 1−80736
viewdata terminals and systems for TV servicing industry 1−58577
weapons testing system , (INTEGRATES) 1−53425
X.500 Directory, multisource data management 1−78769
database querying *see information retrieval; query languages*
database theory
atomic commitment and gossiping, communication complexity 1−58419
commit protocol, fault tolerant decentralized, for single site failure 1−46389
fragmented relations on broadcast network , join optimization 1−46588
databases *see database management systems; information services*
databases, online *see information retrieval systems; information services*
dawn chorus *see atmospherics*
dayglow *see airglow*
DBR lasers *see distributed Bragg reflector lasers*
DBS *see direct broadcasting by satellite*
DC amplifiers
multichannel DC amplifier for microprocessor EEG 1−53252
SQUID amplifiers, small-signal anal. 1−45010
GaAs integrated differential amplifier for operation up to 300°C 1−69847
DC generators
see also amplidynes; homopolar generators; rotating amplifiers
desalination, human operated elec. generator, design 1−61397
PM tachogenerators, 3D mag. field anal. program *(Russian)* 1−74621
DC machines
see also DC generators; DC motors; homopolar machines
armature housing stress-strain state 1−48109
bruch-commutator contact resistance 1−66866
commutation condition detection using search-coil method *(Japanese)* 1−61027
commutator insulation reliability 1−80942
compensated DC machine compole magnetic flux calc. 1−53968
inductors, combined type, dimensions determ. 1−53987
magnetisation curve determ., errors effects *(Russian)* 1−66863
mechanical vibrations control 1−80947
switching-field shape controller, math. model *(Russian)* 1−66865
winding insulation heat treatment 1−53971
DC motors
see also homopolar motors
8XC196 MC application specific 16-bit motor controller , 3-phase and brushless DC motors *(German)* 1−48203
AC/DC GTO thyristor converter, equal PWM, DC motor appl. 1−48153
adaptive DC servo system, Hopf bifurcation 1−80943
aerospace air conditioning drives, brushless DC PM motor-based 1−53319
axial gap permanent magnet DC motor design, FEA 1−61028
blood circulatory assistance, brushless motor posn. control 1−66260
brushless, sensorless control 1−80952
brushless DC drive, servo perform., torque control 1−81225
brushless DC drives, construction, operation 1−81238
brushless DC drives, DSP-based torque control 1−61311
brushless DC motor, charact., waveforms, construction *(German)* 1−48108
brushless DC motor performance, diskette appls. 1−48328
brushless DC motor spindle drive, design and operation 1−61321
brushless DC motors, torque ripple due to phase commutation 1−80951
brushless DC motors modelling 1−80949
brushless DC motors nonlinear control 1−48116
brushless DC permanent magnet motor, design and testing 1−53973
brushless DC PM torque motors, direct drive, develop. 1−61320
brushless fan motors, PWM speed-controlled *(Japanese)* 1−61373
commutator motors, rectifier commutation 1−53970
control with smart power ICs 1−48202
controlled converter-machine, defects anal., simulation 1−80938
convertor-fed uncompensated DC motor losses 1−74619
DC motor fed from sine-wave voltage source *(Russian)* 1−74624
DC traction motors, PWM current control *(Russian)* 1−75149
direct drive motors, photo sensor array for optical encoder *(Japanese)* 1−73064
drive, brushless, position sensorless 1−81224
drive, digital PI speed controller *(Croatian)* 1−74620
drive, PWM-driven, torque modelling by SPICE 1−54197
drive, variable structure controller 1−54183
drive closed-loop deadbeat control synthesis *(Polish)* 1−48325
drive control, optimal, microprocessor-based 1−75096
drive control, parametric identification, deterministic signals approach 1−48327
drive control automation, training equipment and procedures *(German)* 1−67397

DC motors continued
drive control systems, synthesis methods 1−81243
drive position/velocity control system synthesis 1−81244
drive SCADA system, PC-based, laboratory appls. 1−81241
drives, asymptotic armature resistance identifier *(Russian)* 1−67139
drives, digital control protocols *(German)* 1−75080
drives, electromechanical time constant meas. 1−81209
drives, optimised characts. through advanced commutators *(German)* 1−67144
drives, principles, adaptive control *(German)* 1−61301
drives, switchable dead-beat-PI control 1−61315
drives, with microprocessors in digital rectifiers *(German)* 1−67143
dynamics meas., multifrequency techniques comparison 1−48112
electronic speed control ccts., review *(Italian)* 1−48120
FBA series DC brushless axial flow fan motor *(Japanese)* 1−61372
full-wave sensorless drive ICs for brushless DC motors 1−53969
grey predictor control of thyristor speed control system 1−74625
identification/pole-zero placement control using delta formulations 1−80954
indirect position sensing of motors without sensors 1−74631
integrated motor controllers HCTL-1000 vs. LM628/629 *(Spanish)* 1−80944
linear inductor DC motor, boosted, magnetic system *(Russian)* 1−61031
magnet recorder DC motor power supply, microprocessor−controlled *(Russian)* 1−63178
materials and design trends by 1990s 1−53974
Mentor DC motor drive digital speed control system *(German)* 1−48320
mine material transportation drives, microprocessor control 1−81393
mobile robot, direct drive, using DC torque motors 1−80945
motion controllers, digital, systematic design 1−80953
nonovershoot MRACS design, DC servomotor appl. 1−48115
optimised control switching for universal motors *(German)* 1−75081
oscillating water column device, control in random seas 1−74463
parameters identification method 1−61024
permanent magnet DC motors, design/cost considerations 1−74627
permanent magnet motors, appl. sizing calcs. 1−53972
PI speed controller, microprocessor - based 1−48113
PM brushless DC motor using tape wound amorphous Fe 1−80950
PM brushless motors, optimal ratio for magnet and armature winding thickness 1−80948
PM motor drives, adaptive position control scheme *(Italian)* 1−67132
PM motors, small, computerised perform. calc. 1−80946
PM-500 actuator for submicron X-Y motion control 1−54094
power convertors, series resonant link, DC motor drive appls. 1−81237
pulse-fed, transients, math. model *(Russian)* 1−66864
PV DC motor coupled water pumping system, optimal design 1−80822
PWM control of DC motor drive , modelling and implement. 1−74718
robot drives, optimal control, parallel processing appl. 1−54196
robot gripper, 2-jaw, with force-feedback digital control 1−66867
robot motion control, DC servomotor, piezoelec. actuator *(Japanese)* 1−80956
robot servomechanism DC drive, microprocessor-based control *(Croatian)* 1−54193
robot servomotor drive, digital control anal. *(Croatian)* 1−75116
separately excited, chopper fed, current limit control 1−74626
servodrives, MRAC appl. 1−54195
servomotor drives, closed loop control feedback transducers 1−61317
servomotor-converter system, numerical current control *(French)* 1−48111
shunt motor, torque control, current commands 1−74623
Siemens Series 6 DC motor drives, perform. and appls. 1−81187
SIMOVERT PX power convertors, brushless DC drive appls. 1−54013
speed control, adaptive and robust cascade schemes , for thyristor driven motors 1−48107
speed control by thyristor with analogue storage 1−61026
speed control scheme, digital, optimal 1−48114
speed control with smart power ICs 1−66861
spindle drives, motor types, magnetic flux control 1−81197
spring wire manufacture using variable speed drives 1−48396
submerged DC motors with liquid dielectrics 1−66862
superconducting motors using high T_c materials 1−61025
thyristor bridge DC drive, microprocessor control software 1−75073
thyristor drive control, forecasting model-based 1−75099
TM with automatic rough approx. system 1−74642
torque motors 1−74622
traction motor axial ventilation channels 1−48110
variable speed drives, digital control for paper industry 1−54281
variable speed drives, GTO power convertor-fed 1−67135
variable speed motor drives, PC-based study *(Italian)* 1−81194
variable speed rectifier drives, digital control schemes 1−75097
variable structure adaptive control based on I/O meas. 1−74628
water, pumping system design with solar array field 1−48406

DC power transmission
150 MW McNeill HVDC convertor station project (Canada) 1−60647
350 kV HVDC inter-island link re-insulation 1−53576
500 kV HVDC power line, insulation co-ordination, computer-based 1−74196
500 kV HVDC transmission line, biological effects of field *(Chinese)* 1−47812
500 MW Fenno-Skan HVDC link project 1−74194
Alberta-Saskatchewan DC power interconnection at McNeill 1−74084
Austrian HVDC back to back links, TCR 1−80552
back-to-back HVDC converter station, voltage/VAr control 1−80554
cable polymer insulation, space charge 1−66553
Celilo-Sylmar Pacific NW/SW Intertie, HVDC 1−80558
converter stations, overvoltage protection, insulation co-ordination 1−60648
disconnectors, earthing switches, HVDC systems *(French, English)* 1−54054
dynamic converter charact. curves , capacitor bank switching 1−61120
Fenno-Skan HVDC interconnection, transformer monitoring 1−53577
HVDC arrester testing 1−60719
HVDC composite insulators, expt. breakdown phenomena studies *(Japanese)* 1−80621
HVDC controls for power system dynamic perform. 1−53507
HVDC converter voltages calc. during transients 1−74202
HVDC convertor stations, lightning overvoltage protection *(Chinese)* 1−48201
HVDC insulator breakdown testing, methods and results *(French, English)* 1−80617
HVDC link in hybrid AC/DC transmission *(Chinese)* 1−66482

DC power transmission continued
HVDC link interactions at weak AC/DC interfaces 1−60595
HVDC link rectifier current control, discrete modelling 1−60605
HVDC links connect European HVAC grids 1−74083
HVDC power cables 1−74201
HVDC power line insulators, electrolytic corrosion testing 1−74197
HVDC power system convertor simulation, current injection 1−60651
HVDC power system parameter meas., IEEE guide 1−60731
HVDC Sidney Converter Station, voltage control 1−80553
HVDC stations influence on AC line protection 1−74082
HVDC system reliability 1−74199
HVDC thyristor valves, test procedures 1−80556
HVDC transmission line, human exposure, anal. *(Japanese)* 1−47570
HVDC transmission line connection to AC system. 1−53544
HVDC transmission system, variable parameter controller perform. effects 1−74195
HVDC vacuum circuit-breaker charact. *(Japanese)* 1−74788
HVDC wall bushings, silicone rubber, flashover testing 1−74198
HVDC/SVC cct. anal. software , EMTP compatible 1−60604
LVDC superconducting mesh, power system optimal control 1−74061
multiterminal AC-DC power system state estimation *(Chinese)* 1−80443
multiterminal AC/DC power systems, state estimator 1−74023
multiterminal HVDC power systems, stability 1−74204
Nelson River HVDC system synchronous compensators 1−60649
New Zealand DC transmission line uprating 1−74203
power system development/history in India 1−66419
power system stability anal., DC link modelling *(Russian)* 1−66473
power system steady state anal. 1−74042
Quebec/New England 2000 MW 450 kV multiterminal DC system 1−74085
Sidney converter station, control, modelling, field tests 1−60650
space vehicle, HVDC power system fault anal. 1−60255
Vyborg back-to-back HVDC converter station, voltage control 1−80555

DC sputter deposition *see sputter deposition*

DC sputtered coatings *see sputtered coatings*

DC sputtering *see sputtering*

DC to AC invertors *see invertors*

DC transformers
see also magnetic amplifiers; rotating amplifiers
No entries

DC transmission networks
HVDC composite insulators, expt. breakdown phenomena studies *(Japanese)* 1−80621
HVDC link interactions at weak AC/DC interfaces 1−60595
HVDC multiterminal system planning 1−80559
HVDC system control strategies, benchmark model *(French, English)* 1−53471
HVDC system reliability 1−74199
HVDC systems, reliab., 1987-8 1−80551
HVDC transmission system, variable parameter controller perform. effects 1−74195
Iceland/UK HVDC power link, geothermal power 1−60885
LVDC superconducting mesh, power system optimal control 1−74061
maximum available power 1−74200
multi-terminal HVDC system concepts 1−80557
multiterminal HVDC systems, control, fault perform. 1−80560
UHV DC transmission lines, fault arc recovery 1−66552

DDC *see direct digital control*

deadlocks (computers) *see concurrency control; operating systems (computers); system recovery*

debugging, computer *see computer debugging*

debugging, program *see program debugging*

Debye-Scherrer cameras *see cameras; X-ray crystallography apparatus*

Debye temperature
see also specific heat
Al-Ge:Sb semiconductor, photocond. spectra, phonon propag. 1−50479

DEC computers
color frame buffers , X servers 1−72143
DECmcc, common management interface services 1−79072
DECnet OSI/Phase V transition strategy 1−72227
distributed system, MicroVax II as multifunction node *(Chinese)* 1−58627
EDI standards for business, DEC strategy 1−46568
hardware-in-the-loop flight simulation systems development 1−47585
integrating LANs, VAX based client/server networks 1−46567
magnetic resonance images from radiology, anal. on computer workstations 1−53231
MicroVAX II/GPX appl., Genie 9900, sewer effluent monitoring 1−73926
PCSA LAN, 1000 user network design 1−72229
safety engineering, system building and series manufacturing, standardized information concept 1−67508
servers determining future of network computing 1−46566
TAB interconnect design for VAX 9000 computer 1−54539
teleconferencing for students of the University of the Air, Japan 1−72309
VAX 6000 model 400 processor , testability implementation 1−54483
VAX 9000 computer, TAB interconnect design 1−48556
VAX 9000 family of computers, cooling components 1−54534
VAX 9000 system, high density interconnect technology 1−54521
VAX message routes, installing X.400 products 1−72039

decentralised control
circuit-switched network, decentralised traffic mgt. by real-time parallel alg. 1−64615
CODA, coordinative decentralised control system architecture *(Japanese)* 1−58641
data communication networks dynamic routeing, decentralised controller 1−78977
distributed control systems, call servicing anal. 1−52191
energy management, integrated control/protection systems 1−74127
interconnected power system decentralised 2-term load control 1−60549
Jeffcott rotor, centralised/decentralised control, comparison 1−60969
large-scale systems decentralised MRAC algorithm 1−74063
load freq. controller, decentralised, design 1−53550
multi-destination data-communication networks, dynamic routing 1−64663
power system decentralized robust control *(Chinese)* 1−80506
power systems, decentralised output feedback excitation control *(Chinese)* 1−53530
spatially separated oscillators, mutual locking system 1−51854

decentralised systems *see multivariable systems*
decidability
see also computability
deadlock detection in the case of dynamic routing 1−71866
decision support systems
AUTOCREW rule-based systems for combat aircraft subsystems 1−73973
business strategy formulation for future information systems 1−75419
CAFE−the MIT computer aided fabrication environment 1−56278
Copenhagen Telephone Co. digital exchange admin. support system 1−58832
CORE, electricity network decision support system 1−66523
defense systems and AI conf., Avignon (1990) 1−61455
distributed decision environments 1−58685
electronic mfg. technol., conf. (1990) 1−54336
electrostatic discharge incidents, use of object oriented expert DSS 1−57383
energy distribution networks, decision support procedures 1−47822
fighter aircraft pilot , intelligent countermeasures *(French)* 1−66409
hierarchical real-time scheduling of a semiconductor fabrication facility 1−55822
life-cycle engineering, constraint networks 1−54460
medical, critical care management using intelligent instrumentation 1−73589
micro-hydro generating schemes, CAD efforts (Nepal) 1−53848
natural calamities relief management software 1−78937
nuclear reactor modelling for power density distribution control 1−74384
pharmaceutical industry R&D management, DSS-based 1−67432
power network maintenance , expert system *(French)* 1−66551
satellite planning decision support system , for US Navy 1−46866
strategic issue handling , decision conferencing 1−58683
systems definition with group DSS 1−64816
telecommunication, expert systems techniques for network management 1−46503
turboprop. engine design and evaluation 1−47619
uncertainty management in process planning for PCB assembly 1−55574
United States Navy decision support aids 1−53422
US Navy ATE advancements 1−53428
weapons diagnostics improvement , software tools 1−52724
decision theory
see also Bayes methods; dynamic programming
aircraft wind shear hazard assessment, stochastic prediction 1−80308
classification/regression trees optimal partitioning 1−58043
computer vision robust estimator 1−58372
digital signal reconstruction, compound decision theory 1−71694
electronic system design, fuzzy decision model 1−48519
feed-forward classifier networks, feature extraction, Bayes decision 1−58172
FH/LPI signals, M-hop interception, autocorrelation techniques 1−71681
hydroelectric power systems, coupled, operation planning 1−66542
kernel classification rules in presence of missing values 1−51636
large scale multistage systems, hierarchical decision making 1−74358
large scale systems with multiple objectives, interactive negotiation procedure 1−66525
linear tree classifiers design 1−51638
Markov decision problems, truncations and perturbations 1−48606
multi-sensor fusion methodologies compared 1−78650
multimodal motion estimation and segmentation using Markov random fields 1−51618
multiple-choice recognition system optimisation 1−64470
mutual information implication for statistical decisionmaking 1−71372
phoneme units for continuous speech recognition, acoustic modelling 1−45800
PSK independent signals, decision feedback reception 1−64248
regional descriptor and target recognition appl. 1−51635
shape recognition by centroidal profile statistical model 1−51663
signal classification by decision with reject option 1−51430
statistical decision problems, limited obs., minimax entropy 1−45651
unsupervised context estimation in mesh of pattern classes 1−64519
UTA multicriteria method, improvements 1−67677
wideband signals, delay searching Posner's algorithm 1−78391
decision theory and analysis *see decision theory*
decoding
see also demodulation
2D binary cyclic codes decoding by Berlekamp-Massey algorithm 1−71430
acousto-phonetic speech decoding with mixed expert system *(French)* 1−78344
All India Radiotext Information Service 1−65484
APD receiver convolutionally coded on-off keying and PPM performance 1−58979
arbitrarily varying channel with informed coder, E-capacity 1−64242
arbitrary plane curve construction of codes *(Japanese)* 1−78287
arithmetic coding with limited past history 1−64263
ARQ protocols, efficient concatenated coding scheme 1−51238
Berlekamp-Massey algorithm, inversionless implementation 1−51237
bidirectional communication channel, coding of controlled information source *(German)* 1−45678
blind deconvolution, maximum likelihood channel estimator 1−71478
blind sequence data and channel estimation 1−71470
block code decoding, correction and combinations *(Japanese)* 1−71448
block codes, binary, coded phase/freq. modulation *(Korean)* 1−64286
bottom-up acoustic-phonetic decoding system *(French)* 1−71522
burst asymmetric errors, correction codes 1−71485
CMOS DRAM 4 Mb block/vector addressable three-dimensional bit map memory 1−55192
CMOS SRAM, 4 Mbit, 20 ns, hierarchical word decoding 1−62172
CMOS Viterbi decoder, single-chip high-speed design 1−55277
coded data, with ISI, optimum detection 1−71473
coded partial response signalling with peak detection 1−64313
collaborative coding multiple access, soft decision decoding 1−64585
compression algorithm for medical images 1−60103
concatenated coding for half-rate GSM digital mobile radio 1−65178
constant weight codes, encoding. decoding using neural nets 1−51236
constructive convolutional codes, asymptotic free distance ratios, error protection *(Japanese)* 1−78289
continuous speech, common causes of phonological variants 1−78335
convolutional code, (2,1,6), threshold decoder and feedback checkers 1−57987
convolutional code, introduction *(Japanese)* 1−78277
convolutional codes, soft decision syndrome decoding 1−45724
convolutional codes, symbol error probability 1−64290
convolutional systematic codes with good distance profiles 1−58000
decoding continued
coset code concentration with multichannel modulation 1−64308
CW signal and background noise elimination cct. 1−65125
cyclic coding and decoding theory *(Japanese)* 1−51248
cyclic square and its coding characteristics 1−71415
data transmission protection, encryption and decryption algorithm 1−45717
DCT image coding, quantiser-reconstruction level control *(Korean)* 1−78577
differential modulation and demodulation of multi-frequency digital communications signals 1−46855
differentially coded Multi-frequency Modulation for digital communications 1−51264
digital mobile radio, subband coded speech recovery 1−65244
digital subscriber loop performance enhancement by reduced state sequence estimator decoding strategy 1−45732
DMSK demodulator, for satellite system, design 1−64284
double-error-correcting binary BCH codes, PLA decoder 1−71438
DS-SSMA system simulation for impulsive noise/multipath channel 1−79183
DSP based technology for European mobile radio 1−46812
ECL I/O BiCMOS SRAMs, address decoder level convertor 1−62135
embedded DPCM with convolutional coding over noisy channel *(Korean)* 1−78278
embedded trellis codes, pipeline decoding, error-tolerance anal. 1−64293
error control coding techniques and concatenated codes 1−78274
error correcting code for data broadcasting 1−72056
error correction decoders using neural nets, ECM environment 1−64306
Euclidean algorithm, modified, modularity, min. register organisation 1−64282
fast FH spread spectrum system, side information gained from signal matrices 1−46735
faulty processing elements identification, by space-time compression 1−65672
feedforward architectures for parallel Viterbi decoding 1−64287
FH/SSRA slotted networks, code combining 1−46751
four level FSK signal, optical decoding and coherent detection 1−79352
frame synchronization for spontaneous transmission 1−64301
Gaussian arbitrarily varying channel, exponential error bounds for random codes 1−57999
generalised concatenated code decoding by parallel VLSI structures 1−51266
Golay codes, soft-decision decoding 1−58005
Hamming space, perfect multiple coverings 1−58008
handwritten characters received by telewriting terminal, transition probability anal. *(Korean)* 1−51484
HDTV broadcasting systems overview 1−79473
HDTV home delivery, role of DSP 1−72792
HDTV reception system status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52578
holota, automatic holographic identification label 1−57335
hybrid DS/SFH-SSMA, with predetection for indoor radio; interleaving 1−58858
hybrid-ARQ protocol, diversity combining and majority logic decoding 1−51748
improved PAL TV, format changes, problems *(German)* 1−79470
inside studio video data transmission, technical aspects *(German)* 1−47115
integer sinusoidal transforms for image processing 1−64500
interpolative block truncation coding of images 1−64479
inverse-free Berlekamp-Massey algorithm, VLSI design 1−76158
land mobile radio, 8-DPSK TCM with co-channel interference 1−72511
land mobile radio, forward error correction perform. *(Japanese)* 1−52278
line coding for high bit rate optical transmission 1−52407
linear product codes, correcting capability 1−71465
M66330SP/FP band compression and expansion controller *(Japanese)* 1−46535
(M,L) algorithm for decoding convolutional codes 1−71466
MAC decoder chip set, review *(German)* 1−79501
maximum likelihood soft decoding, reduced lists of error patterns 1−71429
maximum rank array codes, crisscross error correction appl. 1−45688
mobile radio, convolution coded QDPSK, BER anal. 1−65200
modified Huffman code, hardware decoding, facsimile microcontroller 1−49063
multiband LPC speech coding at 2.4 kbit/s 1−65076
multidimensional coded FSK/PSK, nonuniform signal constellations 1−58033
multidimensional modulation and coding, FSK/PSK 1−58032
multifunction video decoder based on motion-compensated predictive-interpolative encoder 1−59174
multilevel block modulation codes 1−71421
multilevel error-control codes for data storage channels 1−58012
multiple undirectional byte error-correcting codes 1−64271
multivalued encoding decoders 1−78286
narrowband M-ary CPFSK signalling 1−71402
narrowband Manchester coded FSK, differential freq. detect. 1−64266
neural net maximum likelihood decoders 1−78273
NRSC-compatible widescreen TV, encoding and decoding 1−47099
NTSC decoder , mixed analogue/digital CMOS LSI chip 1−65517
optical CDMA networks, 2^n codes 1−58431
PAL decoding improvement by multidimens. filtering 1−59178
parallel Viterbi decoding, algorithm and VLSI architecture 1−56234
Phonetic Engine for speech recognition 1−45782
polynomials, eval. over finite field, complexity of implemen. 1−78268
predictive transform, signal coding and modelling 1−64321
programmable parallel processor for Viterbi decoding 1−64311
PSK, M-ary, multistage coding and decoding 1−64303
punctured convolutional codes for 1D postal response channel 1−58017
Q-PAL TV reception field trial results *(German)* 1−59162
QAM, multilevel coding for high level modulation *(French)* 1−78261
QDPSK land mobile radio, convolutional coding diversity reception 1−72479
quadrature signal resolver, low cost design 1−65687
quasicoherent processing of coded signals with nondifferential modulation 1−58117
quaternary codes for partial-response channels 1−71472
radars for atm., statistical instrument theory 1−52500
randomly varying source, multiple descriptions 1−64289
recursive Euclidean algorithm, partial quotient, Yule-Walker eqn. soln. *(Japanese)* 1−78290
Reed-Solomon codec, decoding ASIC 1−46687
Reed-Solomon codes, bit-level soft-decision decoding 1−51243
Reed-Solomon error-correcting codes, capability *(Japanese)* 1−45714

decoding continued
repeated-root cyclic codes 1−45690
routing in message handling systems (MHS) 1−46528
satellite communications, Viterbi decoding with diversity combining 1−64307
SBEC-DBED codes of computer main memory, encoding and decoding *(Korean)* 1−71449
self-synchronising M-ary variable length codes, algorithm for creating M-1 codes 1−45681
Sequential decoding with partial retransmission ARQ 1−51240
sliding block rate 2/3 code for (1,7) runlength constraint 1−64272
Sound Accelerator card as real-time DSP environment for encoding/decoding audio signals 1−65595
source decoder trial design for digital storage media 1−59211
speech recognition, HMM structure inference 1−45864
speech recognition, large vocabulary, based on intraword and interword phonetic units 1−45740
speech recognition, real-time synchronous programming, SIGNAL language 1−45871
subband coding of images, use of WDF banks 1−58163
subscriber loop, TCM, combined equalisation/decoding 1−72327
switched memory decoding circuit for parallel DSP system 1−44014
table-driven feedback decoder 1−71477
TCM, constant phase and frequency shifts transparency 1−45725
TCM VLSI hardware for multilevel QAM systems 1−62255
TCM with high speed low complexity decoding 1−64253
TDMA indoor wireless, coded optimum baseband combining 1−58889
temporal-coded spike bias decoding , neural net 1−51261
time code multiplexing, waveform coding technique 1−58034
transfer syntax of OSI, encoding/decoding performance 1−65006
trellis coding, appl. to coherent optical communications 1−58958
trellis coding for M-PSK signals on fading channels 1−57986
trellis reduced search decoding for ISI channels 1−64299
universal receivers, parallel systems approach 1−45644
vector trellis quantization for noisy channels 1−51315
videotext decoder cct. *(German)* 1−72055
Videotext second-generation decoders and system improvements *(German)* 1−64791
Viterbi algorithm, area-efficient architectures 1−64314
Viterbi algorithm extensions 1−45704
Viterbi algorithm survivor memory management, trace back techniques 1−64309
Viterbi decoder, node sync. and out-of-lock detection 1−64300
Viterbi decoder, parallel processing elements based 1−64310
Viterbi decoder for quick look-in codes 1−51232
Viterbi decoder state metrics normalisation 1−58024
Viterbi decoding, minimised method, systolic array 1−71475
Viterbi receivers, ISI mitigation and TCM decoding 1−64317
VLSI architectures for soft-decision threshold decoders 1−49956
VLSI digital logarithmic codecs 1−65075
write unidirectional memory codes over arbitrary alphabets 1−58020

decorative coatings
No entries

DECT *see cordless telephone systems*

dedicated computers *see special purpose computers*

deep level transient spectra *see deep level transient spectroscopy*

deep level transient spectroscopy
see also deep levels
D_2 plasma exposed, annealed, elec. studies 1−49748
DLTS line-shape, extended defects, tunnelling 1−55637
minority-carrier injection, quantitative treatment for DLTS 1−62606
MOS structures interface state/bulk trap meas./anal. 1−69226
MOS structures study using current DLTS 1−49652
MOSFET meas. using computer controlled DLTS system *(Korean)* 1−49914
near-surface defects detection in semiconductors 1−61517
photoinduced, low-cost digital system 1−59637
sapphire with Si:Ge, double phase epitaxy 1−67793
semiconductor structures deep-center meas. by current spectrometer 1−76666
SIMOX-MOST, photo-induced current transient spectroscopy 1−77153
solar cell radiation-induced defect charactn. , review 1−74908
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, metal-semiconductor junction, interface state density fn., DLTS 1−55700
AlGaAs:Si, DX centres, admittance spectroscopy 1−49565
Al(Ga)InAs:Si MBE Schottky contact props., deep levels studies 1−76720
CdTe-CdS heterojunction solar cells, electronic props. $CdCl_2$ postdeposition effects 1−74896
$CuInSe_2$ single crystal solar cells, surface processing, defect levels 1−67061
GaAs RIE with $SiCl_4$, influence on elec. characts. 1−76816
GaAs, buffers 1−54748
GaAs, displacement threshold energy, elec. and optical meas. 1−69051
GaAs, metal-semiconductor junction, interface state density fn., DLTS 1−55700
GaAs photodetectors, trapping defects, DLTS obs. 1−81178
n-GaAs substrates, Ar^+ ion bombard., traps 1−69582
GaAs wafers, Si-implanted, DLTS, microwave reflection 1−77655
GaAs:Fe, liquid, epitaxial, hole trap, doping, SCL current 1−49552
GaAs:Si, RTA, elec. activation and defects 1−69038
GaAs:Si,Cu switch, photocurrent obs. 1−57032
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ SQW, electron-tunnelling escape time, DLTS 1−76654
In-GaAs-Au, Ar ion sputtered, elec. charact. 1−62883
GaAs-InGaAs heterostruct., deep level defect charact. 1−77078
GaAs-Si epitaxial layers, SiN_x:H deposition, hydrogenation effect, MESFET and Schottky diode appl. 1−75769
GaAs-Si material, MOCVD grown, charactn. 1−75768
GaInAs-GaAs heterostruct., interface trap and depletion 1−67830
GaInP MOVPE layers, crystal defects 1−69026
HS gas passivation of GaAs (100), DLTS, luminesc. 1−76850
InGaAs/InP heterointerface, OMCVD regrowth 1−61760
InP MOS diodes, improved thermal processing 1−77070
InP MOVPE growth and charactn. 1−54723
InP, crystal growth and charact., book 1−75309
InP, defects and deep levels, datareview 1−55670
p-InP mesa diode, proton irradiated, DLTS 1−56140
p-InP near-surface type conversion by plasma exposure 1−76594
InP solar cells, radiation damage 1−74906
InP:Ge^+,Se^+ n^+-p diodes, ion implantation and RTA form. 1−77040
Mo-GaAs Schottky barriers, DC sputtered, DLTS 1−49636

deep level transient spectroscopy continued
Pt-Ti-InGaAs-InP heterostructures, elec. characterisation 1−76738
Si, RTP induced defects and gettering effects 1−55806
Si, metal-semiconductor junction, interface state density fn., DLTS 1−55700
Si n^+nn^+ diodes, electron traps, electron irradiation 1−62866
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, EFG-processed, DLTS study 1−74967
Si solar cells, trapping defects, DLTS obs. 1−81178
Si:-Si:B(Ga) emitter junctions, forward bias tunnelling 1−55699
Si:B substrate, sidewall damage, trench etching 1−69008
Si:Co, deep levels as result of sputtering, RTA, DLTS *(Chinese)* 1−55833
Si:Ge(Sn)(Pb),B dual implantation, shallow p^+n junction form. 1−55942
Si:O, electrical defects, intrinsic gettering 1−62611
Si:P, very deep denuded zones for defect engineering 1−76772
p-Si-CaF_2 interface anal. by conductance and DLTS 1−62740
Si-SiO_2-Cr thin-oxide MOS structs., interface and vol. traps detect. 1−69231
ZnSe epilayer, optically pumped lasing 1−45335

deep levels
see also deep level transient spectroscopy
carbazolyl-containing photosemiconductors, electrophotographic photodischarge 1−57028
FET, deep traps, transconductance, freq. depend. 1−77182
GaAs FET control via semi-insulating substrate 1−69684
Gunn oscillators, GaAs-varactor-tuned, rel. to relax. 1−68631
III-V semiconductors study by thermoelectric effect spectroscopy 1−69046
MOS structures interface state/bulk trap meas./anal. 1−69226
semiconductor structures charact. meas. , using automated apparatus 1−65896
semiconductor structures deep-center meas. by current spectrometer 1−76666
p-Si, high temp. gas etching, deep level form. 1−62807
substrate for $Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, Raman and reflectivity spectra 1−48755
ultrafast photodetectors, metal-semicond.-metal struct. 1−73072
n-AlGaAs, Schottky barrier capacitance, DX centre influence 1−62703
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, DX-centres, shallow-deep instability 1−55657
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, electron mobility versus temp., photoexcitation 1−62621
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si,H, donors, H-passivation 1−76878
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Sn donor bistability, Mossbauer obs. 1−55658
AlGaAs/GaAs, HEMT, δ-doped, DX centres and surface states 1−49930
$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$/GaAs, transition-emitter superlattice, bipolar transistor appls. 1−44774
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT inverters, DX trap-induced slow transient effects 1−77372
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice, optical emission props., low-energy cathodolum. 1−76628
AlGaAs-GaAs:O heterostruct., negative-U O_{As} defect influence 1−69090
Al(Ga)InAs:Si MBE Schottky contact props., deep levels studies 1−76720
$Cd_{1-x}Fe_xSe$ diluted mag. semiconds., photocond. 1−77653
Cu-Si Schottky barriers, elec. props. 1−69193
$CuAlSe_2$ ternary semicond., CVD grown, elec. and optical props. 1−76585
GaAs (100)/Al interface, deep level and chem.-active-site densities 1−69191
n-GaAs, EL2-defects, shallow-deep instability 1−55657
GaAs MESFETs, small-signal parameters, simulation 1−68587
GaAs bulk optically controlled semicond. switch, photoquenching/charactn. 1−70308
GaAs, deep levels, MBE 1−67831
n-GaAs, defect level charactr., Brewster angle spectra 1−76767
GaAs, elec. damage, reactive ion etching 1−62812
n-GaAs epitaxial layers, midgap electron trap, vapour transport technique 1−62626
GaAs photodetectors, trapping defects, DLTS obs. 1−81178
GaAs semi-insulating substrates, n-i-n struct., electron capture/ emission/impact ionisation of deep traps 1−44743
GaAs solar cells, deep-level defects, radiation damage simulation 1−74907
p^+GaAs:C, heavily doped, elec. props., annealing effect 1−62617
GaAs:Cu SI e-beam controlled switches, high power, characts. 1−69704
GaAs:H, picosec. spectra and photolum., hydrogenation 1−54869
GaAs:H(O)-AlGaAs, device struct., buried layer, implant isolation 1−77106
GaAs:O, MOVPE growth charact. 1−48717
GaAs:Sb, Sb_{Ga} heteroantisite form., MOVPE growth 1−75635
GaAs:Si layers, carrier density loss, RTA 1−62625
GaAs:Si,Cu switch, photocurrent obs. 1−57032
GaAs:Si,H, donors, H-passivation 1−76878
GaAs:Sn, donor bistability, Mossbauer obs. 1−55658
GaAs:Sn, temp. depend. minority carrier recomb. 1−69043
p^+−GaAs/n-AlGaAs:C heterojunctions, post-growth annealing effect 1−69113
GaP LEDs, radiation effects 1−57064
GaP:S neutron transmutation doping, ODMR, photolumin. 1−62774
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, n^+-p photodiode, deep levels, current mechanisms, press. effects 1−63467
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, semimag., electron optical pumping 1−76557
InAs-GaInSb superlattice, far IR photoresponse 1−76596
p-InP, defect level charactr., Brewster angle spectra 1−76767
InP, high purity, ageing effect characterisation 1−76559
InP, semi-insulating, growth and electronic props. 1−75619
InP undoped semi-insulator, high press. annealing 1−69025
InP:Fe, LEC growth and electronic props. 1−75619
In_2S_3-InAs heterojunction, elec-characts., FET structs. 1−69698
Pt-Ti-InGaAs-InP heterostructures, elec. characterisation 1−76738
Sb-Si (100), infrared excitation, surface barrier tunnelling 1−76694
Si PIN diodes, proton irradiated, photocapacitance 1−69580
Si, electrophys. props., thermal processing and NTD effects 1−44418
Si solar cells, trapping defects, DLTS obs. 1−81178
p-Si:Au,B, Au diffusion, surface layer deep layers 1−76716
Si:BF_2 p-n junctions, ion implant., deep levels 1−69129
Si:Co, deep levels as result of sputtering, RTA, DLTS *(Chinese)* 1−55833
a-Si:H film, ambipolar diffusion length, dangling bond charge 1−62640
Si:H film, drift mobility, photocond., time-of-flight meas. 1−77650
a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degradation, impurity effects 1−61220
a-Si:H, time-of-flight photocurrent anal. 1−63451
Si/$Si_{0.95}Ge_{0.05}$ MQW, deep levels, photolum. 1−76632
Si-$Si_{0.95}Ge_{0.05}$ superlattices, photoluminescence study 1−76689
a- SiC:H, time-of-flight photocurrent anal. 1−63451
$Si_{1-x}Ge$ alloy layers, photoluminescence study 1−76689
a-SiS:H, time-of-flight photocurrent anal. 1−63451

deep levels continued
ZnSe crystals, transient photo-induced current 1−57020
ZnSe:I crystals, electro-optical props., luminesc. 1−55647
ZnSe:N films, midgap defect, acceptor compensation 1−69022
p-ZnTe:As, MBE grown, As doping 1−69312

defect electron energy states
see also colour centres; dangling bonds; deep levels
diamond films, B-doped, charge transport studies 1−62612
grain boundaries, majority carrier transport 1−76538
III-V compound optoelectronic materials, photolum. characteris. 1−70277
near-surface defects detection in semiconductors by DLTS 1−61517
p-n^+ junctions, $TiSi_2$ silicided, leakage currents, rapid thermal processing 1−44454
photonic device fabrication, photolum. mapping 1−70278
semiconductor strained heterostructures, cathodolum. characteris. 1−69081
semiconductors, grain-boundaries defect-state densities, transport 1−44403
p-Si, high temp. gas etching, deep level form. 1−62807
superlattices, particle hopping rate, electron-phonon coupling 1−55719
Al/AlGaAs Schottky diode, Fermi level pinning 1−77072
$CuInSe_2$ single crystal solar cells, surface processing, defect levels 1−67061
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, defect charactn. 1−54140
n-GaAs, defect level charactr., Brewster angle spectra 1−76767
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum-well struct., density of states 1−76629
n-GaAs-Au, Schottky junction, tunnelling, DX centres 1−76739
a-Ge:H, N(P), sputtered films, N doping 1−76803
a-Ge/a-SiO_x superlattices, elec. props. 1−69205
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, dopant incorp. mechanisms, quasichem. approach 1−69036
InGaAs(P), physical props., datareview 1−55673
p-InP, defect level charactr., Brewster angle spectra 1−76767
InP, defects and deep levels, datareview 1−55670
InP:Fe, growth by organometallic VPE and charact. 1−61690
$Se_{80-x}Sb_xTe_{20}$, amorphous, doping effect on cond. 1−55679
a-Si:H films, photoinduced defects form., photocond. 1−50472
a-Si:H glow discharge surface, structural, optical and elec. props. *(Japanese)* 1−44409
a-Si:H, photocond. light intensity depend. studies 1−63455
a-Si:H solar cells, Urbach edge, midgap states determ. 1−75025
a-Si:H solar cells, defects, constant photocurrent meas. 1−61203
a-Si:H solar cells, light-induced defect density 1−75042
Si:H solar cells, light-induced defect saturation 1−54141
a-Si:H, sub-band-gap photoconductivity, midgap states 1−77642
a-Si:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−54932
a- Si:H-SiC:H superlattice, response time and interface defects 1−76671
Si:O, electrical defects, intrinsic gettering 1−62611
Si-SiO_2-Si structs., elec-characts., pulsed optical heat treatment effects 1−69248
a-SiC:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−54932
a-SiGe:H solar cells, Urbach edge, midgap states determ. 1−75025
ZnS/anodic sulphide/HgCdTe, field carrier traps, photocapacitance meas. 1−76577
ZnSe-GaAs heterojunction growth and charactn. 1−62652

defectoscopy *see flaw detection*

defects, crystal *see crystal defects*

defibrillators
see also patient treatment
surface electrodes, pot. distrib. generated, cardiac defibrillators appl. 1−66257

deformation
see also bending; cold working; creep; drawing (mechanical); elongation; plastic deformation; thermomechanical treatment
asperity model roughness deformation anal. using holographic interferometry *(Japanese)* 1−73254
cable deformation during mfg., expt. studies 1−68718
coherent-optical metrology developments/appls. *(German)* 1−78030
electronic packaging materials science, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1990) 1−67391
liquid surface deform., holographic shearing interferometry, real-time *(Japanese)* 1−70840
metallisation stress induced displacement meas. , on-chip capacitive sensor 1−65739
NDT by shearography , using double-exposed film *(German)* 1−75810
polarimetric sensor, vibr. detection *(French)* 1−65796
polypropylene films, radiation, thermal, electric aging effects 1−63113
printed circuit deformation meas. methods for foil-coated dielectric 1−76428
rare earth alloys, R-Fe-B, hot workability, mag. props. 1−63160
solder life prediction, strain partitioning anal. 1−75786
toroidal supercond. windings optimisation 1−50217
(Al,Ga)Sb tilted superlattice growth on GaSb, quantum wells 1−54814
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction, low temp. transport and power loss 1−76706
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs doped HEMT struct., RTA, photolumin. 1−56196
$Cd_{1-y}Zn_yTe$ (111), X-ray photoelectron diffr., relaxation, struct. 1−49496
GaAs/AlGaAs lasers, process-induced strain fields, EBIC anal. 1−70643
GaAs/InGaAs superlattices, dark line defects, photoluminesc. obs. 1−55704
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$, superlattice growth by metalorganic epitaxy 1−54862
GaAs-GaP (001) strained superlattices, electronic struct. 1−49601
GaAsSb-InGaAs superlattice on InP, growth, TEM, photolumin. 1−54812
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$ on $In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$, strained quantum wells, band struct. 1−49559
GaInAsSb epitaxial layers on GaAs, internal strain and lattice deform. 1−75673
Ge on Si (100) low-temp. MBE growth, edge dislocations 1−54714
GeSi films, ultrahigh vacuum CVD, thermal stability 1−67902
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layers and devices, technology 1−55697
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ (111), X-ray photoelectron diffr., relaxation, struct. 1−49496
InAs/GaAs, MBE growth process, relaxation mechanisms 1−54782
InP:Si, implantation damage, HREM study 1−76790
Nd-Fe-B solidified powder, bonded magnets coercivity 1−63162
Nd-Fe-Co-B melt-spun magnets, hot workability 1−63164
Si epitaxial layers, growth and interface parameters 1−75656
Si_xGe_{1-x} ion-assisted MBE, strain modification, kinetic anal. 1−61711
WSi_x/Al bilayers, thermal reaction 1−76763

degenerate four wave mixing *see multiwave mixing*

degenerate semiconductor materials *see degenerate semiconductors*

degenerate semiconductors
see also heavily doped semiconductors; superconducting semiconductors
charge transport model using Boltzmann eqn. 1−76515
zero-gap semicond., elec. cond., mag. field influence 1−49522

degenerate semiconductors continued
GaAs, transport, dispersion relation electron-plasmon scatt. 1−55650

dekatrons
No entries

delamination
electromagnetically generated acoustic determin. 1−49584
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, QC, US spectra neural net anal. 1−54959
graphite-epoxy composite, microdamage and optical signal anal. 1−73120
multilayered polymer materials, delamination defect. EM diagnostics 1−67994
polyimide-Fe(Al) packaging material, corrosion engineering 1−67571
transversally isotropic material plate, delamination defect, acoustic signal 1−67989

delay circuits
see also delay lines; phase shifters
DVM reading hold RC and switch cct. 1−59562
programmable time-delay elements, ASIC designs 1−62318
ring oscillator temperature-voltage characts., voltage sources, thermometers 1−56295
SSMA system, interf. rejection, delay lock loop 1−65139
time-delay neural net data communication receiver architecture 1−52146

delay elements (circuits) *see delay circuits*

delay lines
see also acoustic delay lines
adaptive antenna array, variable delay using tapped delay line 1−57930
adaptive thinned phased array with tapped delay line, bandwidth perform. 1−64189
alternate mark inversion CPFSK heterodyne transmission, delay line demodulation 1−58986
broadband linearly constrained adaptive array processing with a processed Gram-Schmidt algorithm 1−46022
ceramic superconductor HF technological appl. *(German)* 1−62381
distributed constant type delay line, develop. *(Japanese)* 1−65121
DSP compilers , delay functions synthesis 1−68429
feedback loop oscillators, SAW resonator/delay line type 1−68242
fiber optic delay lines aid radar signal processing 1−59096
fibre optic delay line, 7-bit binary, design, fabrication and testing 1−50350
fibre optic delay times, time delay beamforming 1−57854
fibre optic RF memory loop for countermeasure systems 1−47713
frequency scanning antennas, waveguide delay lines 1−57947
fully digital phase locked loop 1−55071
high-T_c supercond. delay line struct. and signal conditioning networks 1−55417
high-T_c supercond. film for microwave integrated delay lines 1−68527
hybrid adaptive array, jammer multipath cancellation 1−64227
imaging phototube using microchannel plates 1−66039
linear adaptive arrays, tapped delay-line processing, bandwidth 1−57901
linear chirp FM signal, freq. meas. error with delay line correlator 1−72736
Metglas 2605SC delay line, annealing induced nonuniformity 1−56562
microchannel plates in photomultiplier tube, delay line readout 1−53107
microwave phased array antenna steered by fibre optic delay lines 1−51160
microwave signal processing, appl. of fibre optic delay lines and integrated optoelectronics 1−45111
MSW devices using geometrical optics methods 1−69979
MTIs in radars, microwave systems design 1−59090
phased arrays with tapped-delay line filter, bandwidth 1−57902
phasing struct. of distant radiators, synthesis 1−57822
programmable multiply/divide digital delay line, design 1−55127
programmable pulse delay generator 1−76225
pulse sharpening, nonlinear transmission lines, lumped-element delay lines 1−43833
radar steering using optoelectronic switching 1−59109
radio systems dispersion delay line impulse response 1−68261
readout imaging props. using large MCPs 1−66040
remote oscillator, sync. struct. design 1−68234
RF signal storage, oscillator with MSW elements use 1−72427
SC delay lines and Hilbert transformers 1−62287
superconducting film, high-T_c, microwave appl. *(French)* 1−76274
surface magnetostatic wave, radio pulse propag. 1−56563
TDMA satellite relay system with dispersive delay lines *(Japanese)* 1−72560
transversal filter, optoelectronic with opt. fibre delay 1−76228
uniform LC ladder network with nonlinear ferroelec. capacitors, pulse sharpening 1−43832
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs-resistive-gate 2DEG CCD 1−44826
Nb-Nb_2O_3-Pb analog signal correlator design and operation 1−59349
YBaCuO microstrip delay lines, fabrication and charactn. 1−55353
YIG (111) epitaxial film saturation magnetisation and anisotropy constants 1−44961

delays
see also delay circuits; distributed parameter systems
1D VLSI layout compaction algorithm 1−61878
advanced CMOS logic ICs, output switching effects 1−55139
algorithm for transistor sizing in CMOS ccts. 1−68134
algorithms for timing constraints on correct perform. 1−68145
all pass filters, theory for peak props. of causal signals 1−45931
array antennas with phasers and time delay phase shifters 1−57857
ASICs, high level delay estimation 1−76057
ATM network between high speed LAN and hosts 1−72184
ATM networks, queueing delay and cell loss 1−52179
ATM networks, resource allocation and delay constraints 1−79155
backward adaptive pitch predictor for speech coding 1−71508
BiCMOS driver ccts., analytical delay model 1−56238
circuit-switched TDMA systems, message delay and queue-size anal. 1−78699
CMOS circuits, delay testing and stuck-open testing 1−68323
CMOS VLSI logic structs., synchronous-mode eval. of delays 1−55106
combinational IC synthesis, testability for delay faults/multifaults 1−62248
combinational logic, timing driven partitioning 1−76111
constant-delay smoothing algorithms with anomalous meas. 1−45981
CPWs, subpicosecond pulse propag. study 1−62323
crossbar switches containing systems, losses determ. *(Slovak)* 1−79152
CSMA prioritized-virtual-time, head-of-the-line priority 1−78700
CSMA/CD reservation based protocols, perform. anal. 1−58424
cyclic wide-band signal search system 1−45982
data communication equipment perform. tester APT 1−58796
data communication networks dynamic routeing, decentralised controller 1−78977
delay fault detecting tests, fault coverage 1−68322

delays continued
delay faults, efficiency of transition fault model 1−76064
delay jitter control 1−78733
digital delay tracking systems analysis, pseudorandom modulated signals 1−46745
digital signal transmission connections, characts. and problems *(German)* 1−51817
digital transmission, simulation over 300 kb/s mobile channels 1−65185
distance meas. using microwave radar system 1−59092
DS-spread-spectrum signals, decision-directed coherent delay-lock tracking loop 1−72412
ECL power-delay perform., impact of process defects 1−76106
ECL with embedded memory, delay testing/failure anal. 1−76108
end-to-end response time anal. on UNIX systems 1−64907
end-to-end sliding window flow control 1−65000
fast multi-step addition algorithm using half-adders 1−43892
FDDI LAN for distributed real-time appls. 1−58686
FDDI performance anal., delay approx. 1−64881
FIR and IIR voiceband channel equalisers, filter design 1−46139
GTO, microprocessor-based simul. and digital logic model 1−69629
Gunn diode transient processes during frequency tuning in two-loop microwave oscillator with delay in a nonlinear element 1−44171
HDTV high-speed LCD display drive *(Japanese)* 1−72801
HF wideband channel delay and Doppler spreading 1−71067
high- and low-priority arrivals, competitive processing, optimisation 1−78939
high-speed VLSI ccts., use of current-mode techniques 1−43937
IIR digital filter simult. amplitude and group delay approx. *(French)* 1−55321
impulse sequence delay estimation using reset-set flip-flops *(Japanese)* 1−43804
indoor radio channels, multipath delay, magnitude and phase variation 1−50996
integrated optic time delay network for phased array antennas 1−64229
integrated voice-data system packet delay anal. 1−78710
interconnection delay in very high-speed VLSI 1−69718
interval-random access method, probability-time characts. 1−64584
layered communication protocol, performance eval. 1−78694
LDSIM, accurate model for ambiguity delay simulation 1−68332
logic network delay time optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−62034
logic optimisation, redundancy and delay considerations 1−43878
logic optimization algorithm using linear programming 1−62077
logic stage delay eval., DC parametrized models 1−68349
LOTOS enhancement by Timed-Transition Petri net model 1−51789
low-pass filters, AFC selectivity and group delay nonuniformity 1−68473
LSSD-based VLSI logic circuits , delay testing method 1−76107
Machnet, access protocol for high speed communications 1−79005
media access control protocol for MANs 1−64947
memory performance in nodes of distrib. systems 1−46391
meteor burst spatial diversity and signal footprint obs. 1−79294
microwave time delay beamforming using optics 1−64226
MODFETs, modelling algorithm for transverse delays 1−77206
modulating interference, signal delay and length estimation 1−46449
MOS digital ccts., group delay as delay estimate in logic 1−68291
multi-hop networks with Markovian access control protocols 1−79191
multichannel CSMA scheme throughput and average packet delay 1−46410
multichannel CSMA scheme with hybrid channel selection strategy 1−46411
multichannel slotted ALOHA systems performance, capture effect 1−78695
multidimensional recursive filter group delay equalisation 1−55318
multimedia network, delay quality, control method *(Japanese)* 1−58503
multipath propag., time delay estimation, constrained adaptation 1−78361
neural net, delayed self-feedback, VLSI routing appl. 1−54997
odd-degree selective bandpass digital filters with interpolation 1−68489
packet switching, end-to-end delay, timeout retransmissions *(Japanese)* 1−58420
phased arrays, wideband, time delays, integrated optics 1−51186
placement, timing driven, complete path delays 1−61856
PLDs, architecture and performance aspects *(Italian)* 1−76012
PLL system, delay effects on dynamics 1−48980
precision time sync. networks, delay compensation *(Japanese)* 1−58504
preemptive priority M/M/2 queues , resequencing delay 1−79060
propagation delay profiles, mountain surrounded urban areas 1−64036
relative scheduling under timing constraints 1−61852
Remez algorithms for filter amplitude/group delay approx. 1−49104
robot real-time control, skeleton approach, config., eval. 1−46544
routing algorithm for multipipeline arrays 1−68142
RS flip-flops, metastable operation 1−62016
selective ARQ with multiple receivers, resequencing delay 1−78701
series-parallel MOSFET ccts., delays calc. method 1−56364
short-range HF data link influence of backscatter 1−79208
SNA route generation using traffic patterns 1−78933
standard cell design, delay and area optimisation 1−62078
submicron ULSI interconnect, noise and reliability issues 1−76930
superconducting microstrip interconnect. on ICs, ps pulse propag. 1−77223
switch-level CMOS delay time model/parameter extract. *(Korean)* 1−76030
synchronous packet networks, priority queueing, mean delay 1−64697
telecommunications, speech quality, delay effects 1−64328
test generation system for combinational logic ccts. 1−62085
thin-film interconnections, signal propag. characts. meas. 1−56299
time delay estim. anal., arbitrary signal spectrum 1−78459
time delay estimation using automatic tracking window *(Korean)* 1−71614
time delay spread meas. in Sierra Leone 1−52247
timed-token protocol, appl. to hybrid switching system 1−64873
timing verification, coded time symbolic simulation 1−62068
timing-driven global router for custom chip design 1−68147
token-passing ring LAN, high speed, simulation 1−58665
TP-4 implementations, delay and transmission errors 1−79017
traffic with heterogeneous performance, scheduling algorithms 1−71982
transfer fn., linear system, estimation by spectral anal. 1−51406
transmission gate delay models for circuit optimization 1−68129
transmission line anal. techniques for digital ccts. 1−61840
trunked mobile radio systems; book contrib. 1−52293
two-channel iterative meas. systems, dynamic precision 1−51203
UHF wideband mobile radio, multipath propag. *(Japanese)* 1−52264
underwater target tracking via IRWLS filtering 1−79452
video signal angular delays, freq. dependence *(Spanish)* 1−79532
video signals, angular delays meas. *(Spanish)* 1−79531

delays continued
VLSI high-speed systems, interconnection delay and crosstalk simulation 1−56293
VLSI interconnects, asymptotic waveform evaluation 1−69784
voice packet communication system, quality eval. and adaptive control 1−78775
wide-band signal searching, dichotomy method 1−58111
window flow control schemes with admission delay 1−64872
AlGaAs-GaAs MM-wave p-n-p HBT, fab., delay characts. 1−76313
GaAs avalanche switches, optically induced, temporal model 1−70302
GaAs photocond. switches, rise time and recovery 1−70309
n-GaAs/Au Schottky barrier diodes, ballistic carrier transport 1−77076

delta modulation
adapted packet speech interpolation 1−45758
asynchronous DM invertor with RL loads 1−66901
cellular radio, DSP with integrated codec *(German)* 1−46795
combat net radio equipment digitisation 1−66401
EEG, delta modulation applic. 1−66203
FIR filters, design technique 1−62310
first-order current-steering sigma-delta modulator 1−43820
nonlinear filtering of delta modulated signals 1−58072
sigma-delta modulation, dithering effects 1−57973
sigma-delta modulator, lab., limit-cycling anal. 1−48982
speech coding with time domain harmonics scaling 1−51369
speech-signal source and discrete communications channel , joint tree encoding 1−51246
transistor invertor delta modulation current control, microprocessor-based *(Polish)* 1−81005
video codec, pulse density modulation 1−52147

demagnetisation
see also magnetisation
anisotropic film, spin wave excitation 1−63176
M-R memory elements, forward and reverse threshold 1−56537
magnetic circuits using permanent magnets *(Polish)* 1−77435
magnetoresistive head, Barkhausen noise suppression 1−56523
particulate rigid disks 1−63194
PM machines, demagnetisation, construction, parameters, disk rotors *(Polish)* 1−48070
prismatic yoked magnets, field computation, image method 1−56556
radio equipment ferromagnetic materials, demagnetisation coeffs. determ. 1−72410
rare earth alloys, R-Fe-B, hot workability, mag. props. 1−63160
recording media, particulate and thin film, mag. interactions 1−50065
thin film heads, edge-closed laminated struct. 1−56528
Co-Cr film with Fe-Co back layers, quasiperp. recording 1−63185
CoCrTa and CoNi film media, modulation noise, mag. microstruct. 1−63138
Fe-Cr-Co-Mo permanent magnet, <100> texture develop. 1−56438
Fe-Nd-B-Al temp.-stable permanent magnetic material *(German)* 1−63133
Fe-Si electrical steel, demagnetis. state, summation method 1−44960
Nd-Fe-B, bonded permanent magnets 1−56458
Nd-Fe-B die-upset magnet, diffusion-alloyed additives 1−63159
Nd-Fe-B-Cu melt-spun ribbons, coercivity 1−63158
Nd-Fe-Co-B hot worked magnet props., alloying elements effects 1−56473
$(Nd_{0.88}Dy_{0.12})(Fe_{0.8-x}Co_{0.12}B_{0.08}Al_x)_{5.5}$, bonded permanent magnets, Co, Dy and Al substitution 1−56458
$Pr_2Fe_{14}B$ magnet, coercivity, domain wall pinning 1−63156
Sm-Co-Fe sputtered films, cryst. texture 1−63166
$Sm_2(CoFeCuZr)_{17}$ substituted, microstruct., mag. props. 1−63167

demagnetisation, adiabatic *see magnetic cooling*

demand assigned multiple access
JS.NET satellite commun. and cct. switching *(Japanese)* 1−79274
Kiribati islands communications by satellite 1−52331
military tactical traffic, dynamic routing over satellites 1−46865
satellite multimedia networks, multiple access protocols 1−58428
UHF DAMA protocol and waveform, development 1−46864

demand assignment, telecommunications *see multiplexing; switching theory*

demand meters *see maximum-demand indicators*

demand-side management *see load management*

demodulation
see also demodulators; modulation
adjacent and co-channel FM interference reduction 1−71097
alternate mark inversion CPFSK heterodyne transmission, delay line demodulation 1−58986
ARQ with efficient modulation and noncoherent detect. 1−51219
block demodulation with automatic equalizer 1−71386
BPSK systems, semicond. lasers use, carrier recovery and filtering 1−79354
CDMA, synchronous, near-optimum detection 1−71847
cellular communication systems, digital IF demodulation 1−65238
coherent lidar, 1 μm returns, atmospheric turbulence, heterodyne detection 1−79437
coherent optical communication systems, polarisation control and diversity reception *(German)* 1−46884
correlation spectrum of freq. difference, sidebands identification *(Chinese)* 1−78413
CPFSK heterodyne optical receiver with limiter-discriminator detector 1−72635
CT using coherent detection imaging *(Japanese)* 1−66198
differential modulation and demodulation of multi-frequency digital communications signals 1−46855
differential-encoded quadrature PSK video system 1−58974
differentially coherent synchronous channels, optimal near-far resistant multiuser detection 1−71393
digital APK modulation system *(German)* 1−57971
digital beamforming antenna for mobile satellite commun. 1−64208
digital mobile radio constant envelope modulation error perform. 1−79229
digital phased array receiver with low-complexity A/D conversion and preprocessing 1−51433
diode laser self-heterodyne linewidth meas. 1−52413
direct-sequence spread-spectrum signal demodulation, channel distortion effects 1−46779
DS/SFH-SSMA, indoor radio channels, interleaved coding and predetection diversity 1−65149
fibre-optic interferometric gyroscope demodulation scheme 1−73108
fibre-optic interferometric sensors, passive demodulation by TDM 1−73109
fibre-optic sensor, heterodyne meas. 1−47267
FIR heterodyne spectrometer with Schottky barrier diode receiver 1−73076
FM broadband signal demodulation, noise components *(German)* 1−71390

demodulation continued
FM broadband signals demodulation, noise determ. *(German)* 1−57972
FM oscillation demodulation, conversion to phase FM and PFM 1−51222
four level FSK signal, optical decoding and coherent detection 1−79352
frequency discriminator for wide IF linewidth FSK demodulation in optical systems 1−46899
HEMT balanced receiver, CPFSK heterodyne detection 1−65300
heterodyne interferometric fibre-optic vibration sensor 1−79759
heterodyne laser radar receiver arrays calibration 1−59112
heterodyne PLL tracking under co-channel tone interf. 1−55068
heterodyne video distribution systems sharing transmitter and local oscillator lasers 1−52417
hybrid DS/SFH-SSMA, with predetection for indoor radio; interleaving 1−58858
interferometer, heterodyne laser, for distance meas. 1−73262
interferometric scanning acoustooptic spectrum analyzer 1−45176
land mobile communications, modulation/demodulation *(Japanese)* 1−52265
Michelson fibre-optic strain sensor, coupled fibre use 1−52875
mobile radio simulation program, anti-fading method develop. *(Japanese)* 1−52280
MPSK, differentially encoded, m-th power noncoherent demodulation structure 1−45670
multioperator adaptive demodulation algorithm with parallel demodulation operators 1−45666
multiplexed optically heterodyned Raman induced Kerr. effect spectroscopy 1−57303
operational amplifier demodulation RFI 1−68220
optical intersatellite link, heterodyne sensing 1−79383
optical receiver for direct demodulation of PSK signals, anal. 1−52390
PLL freq. modulation/demodulation limits 1−48975
programmable digital communications receiver for avionics/ground appls. 1−72522
PSK trellis coded signals, noncoherent sequential detect. 1−64251
quasioptimal demodulation in additive and multiplicative noise 1−78258
radiocommunication signal classification and digital demodulation, microcomputer-based general architecture 1−52236
SCM broadband communications using freq. locked lasers 1−65381
single-mode fibre, chromatic and polarisation dispersions 1−65366
spread-spectrum networks, multi-access interference rejection 1−79181
terrestrial flight telephone systems, transmission techniques 1−58894
trellis coded double differentially coherent MPSK with carrier phase noise 1−64249
trellis-coded differentially coherent MPSK, carrier phase noise 1−78270
TV sound multiplex, intercarrier demodulation, Nyquist filter and multipath propagation influence *(Japanese)* 1−47112
underwater carrier phase tracking perturbed by ocean waves 1−45514
universal receivers, parallel systems approach 1−45644

demodulators
see also demodulation; discriminators; modems
10 GHz ATV equipment, design 1−59157
analog phase tracking demodulator for fibre sensor 1−47274
analogue IC design and appls., book 1−67417
Bellcore coherent lightwave systems, progress 1−79362
block demodulation with automatic equalizer 1−71386
carrier communications power multiplexing with Myers demodulator 1−71856
digital microwave radio, adaptive nulling system 1−65164
digital microwave transmission, book 1−61479
digital preambleless demodulator , for mobile satellite commun. 1−65265
direct sequence spread spectrum demodulator , block-processing 1−65137
DMSK demodulator, for satellite system, design 1−64284
DPSK signals reception by DMSK demodulators 1−46868
FM demodulator, DSP implementation, performance in noise 1−72804
Hi-Fi PLL FM demodulator, bipolar IC appl. 1−65599
I/Q demodulators, implementation using ADCs 1−43827
integrated dual-branch receiver AC coupling effects 1−46813
microprocessor tracking phasemeter 1−52938
nonlinear digital carrier sync. for Rician fading channels 1−64257
optical heterodyne receiver, photorefr. double phase conjugate mirror 1−57302
QPSK and TCM 8-PSK digital demodulators for land mobile satellite link 1−64254
QPSK demodulator for satellite system, acquisition behaviour, interf. effects 1−45668
quadrature detectors design 1−43830
RAKE demodulator, freq.-tracking, for multipath channels 1−46770
RAKE demodulator with pre-decision multipath thresholding 1−46771
single IF, antilogarithmic, AM/FM detector/IF strip 1−75990
spread spectrum communication demodulator using SAW filters *(Japanese)* 1−65146
starCHIP-1 semicustom bipolar array for RF/microwave receiver components 1−55480
textbook error identification and correction 1−54300

demography
No entries

demonstrations
includes student experiments
see also student laboratory apparatus
CGH, program for teaching and demonstration 1−67408
magnetic dipole fields meas. using Hall effect sensors 1−52986
Neva two-electrode electron tube for Richardson-Dushman expt. 1−76474

dendrites
see also crystal growth
hybrid thick film resistors, Cu dendrite growth, failure anal. 1−62522
microelectronic devices, dendritic growth, electrochem. exam. 1−49739
InP wafer charactn. using photolum. imaging topography 1−53013

dendritic crystals *see dendrites*

densification
see also powders; sintering
$Ag_xBi_{1.7}Pb_{0.3}Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10}$, compressive reorientation effect on T_c and J_c 1−77446
$BaTiO_3$, fine-grained, prep. 1−54937
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thick film, high-T_c, prep. and crit. curr. density 1−50131
$CaMnO_3$, synthesis and elec. props., humidity sensor 1−54938
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, rapid solidification 1−67938
$(SbPb)CaBa_2Cu_2O_x$, synthesis, struct., supercond. 1−69984
SiO_2 sol-gel coatings, TPD and IR studies 1−69390
$Sn_{1.2}Mo_6S_6$ Chevrel phase, wire prep. technique 1−56590

densification continued
Y-Te-Ba-Cu-O system, high-T_c supercond., phase form., ceramic synthesis 1−43671
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, epoxy-resin modified, synthesis, charact. 1−75792
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ wire, metal clad, continuous prod. 1−75788
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, microwave sintering effects 1−67941

densimeters *see densitometry*

densitometers *see densitometry*

densitometry
see also photometry
bone X-ray densitometer, Hologic QDR-1000 system 1−47511
GM PV, telecontrolled road pavement density meas. apparatus 1−52673
semiconductor uniformity-mapping techniques 1−55903
vibrating tube flow densitometer 1−59734

density measurement
see also hydrometers
air, using 1 kg mass comparator in vacuum 1−47394
Avogadro constant expt. , volume/density meas. 1−59309
conveyor belt load density meas. microcomputer system *(Spanish)* 1−73272
fluidised beds 3D real-time imaging , capacitive 1−79989
GM PV, telecontrolled road pavement density meas. apparatus 1−52673
hybrid solar/diesel telecom. power supply, battery charge control 1−80825
liquid density meas., very low temp., imagefibre 1−79957
petroleum density meters certification 1−79958
pycnometer, automatic gas displacement *(Japanese)* 1−73273
radioisotope method, iterative algorithm 1−65907
shock tube high-speed flow meas. with CW dye laser 1−73312
supersonic flows, gasdynamic meas., CW laser absorpt. techniques 1−59757
temperature of flotation method, adsorpt. effects 1−53024
vibrating tube flow densitometer 1−59734
X-ray CT density meas., comp. effect 1−48847
^{10}B, mass densities of evaporated reference deposits 1−59906
^{10}B, reference deposits, prep. and charact. 1−59907
C target foils, arc-evaporated, density meas. 1−59900
H_2O thermal dilatation meas., between 0 and 44°C 1−47403
^6LiF, mass densities of evaporated reference deposits 1−59906
^6LiF, reference deposits, prep. and charact. 1−59907
UO_2, sintered, elastic moduli and density meas. using US test 1−54955

density of gases
shock tube high-speed flow meas. with CW dye laser 1−73312

density of states, electron *see electronic density of states*

density, vapour *see density of gases*

deperming *see demagnetisation*

deposition, chemical vapour *see chemical vapour deposition*

deposition, electroless *see electroless deposition*

deposition, electrolytic *see electrodeposition*

deposition, electron beam *see electron beam deposition*

deposition, ionised cluster beam *see ionised cluster beam deposition*

deposition, plasma *see plasma deposition*

deposition, sputter *see sputter deposition*

deposition, vacuum *see vacuum deposition*

deposition, vapour *see vapour deposition*

depth measurement *see bathymetry; spatial variables measurement*

desalination
human operated elec. generator, design 1−61397
solar power for water pumping and desalination 1−47962

desalting *see desalination*

describing functions
see also control system analysis
active magnetic bearing, modelling, digital nonlinear control 1−56567

descriptors *see vocabulary*

design aids
see also design engineering; nomograms
AI/Design project, knowledge-based design as an engineering science 1−54461
electronic equipment, reliable design using software tools 1−67471

design engineering
see also project engineering; systems engineering
1 MW Heron gas turbine, R&D efforts (Netherlands) *(Dutch)* 1−80773
3D MCM, system interconnect issues for sub-nanosecond signal transmission 1−67537
13.5 MW power plant backpressure turbine, design/operation *(German)* 1−80761
32 MW waste-to-energy combined cycle CHP plant design 1−60871
300 MW thermal power station DENOX plant, experiences *(German)* 1−53775
500 kVA+shunt reactors, IEEE standard 1−66892
500 W remote PV power supply (Leh, India), design 1−47982
AC motor drives, design and installation quality 1−48332
AC motor drives, explosion-proof, design problems *(German)* 1−75079
AC motor drives, three-phase, customised design concepts 1−81188
actively redundant engineering systems, reliability-based design 1−48597
Advanced Space Design Program for undergraduate educational expts. 1−60170
AI/Design project, knowledge-based design as an engineering science 1−54461
aircraft secondary power system design 1−60288
analogue prototypes transfer to production 1−61511
ASIC failures: case studies 1−77280
automobile alternator design, simultaneous engng. 1−74556
BiCMOS gates, half-micron, supply-voltage design tradeoff between speed and reliability 1−44850
biconical microwave antennas, design considerations 1−78217
brushless motors, design publication survey *(Polish)* 1−80866
building distribution network power cables, cross-section standards *(German)* 1−74207
building HVAC system design, dimensional thermal anal. 1−54168
cable deformation during mfg., expt. studies 1−68718
cache design 1−49044
CAD/CAM, feature-based modelling concepts 1−67466
chip-on-substrate of finite thickness, thermoelastic solns. 1−43458
cogeneration Rankine heat engines, Wankel engine-based 1−53730
concurrent engineering 1−43420
concurrent engineering 1−48517
concurrent engineering, implementation for product develop. 1−67430
concurrent engineering, product develop. appls. 1−67428

design engineering continued
damless hydropower plants, low-speed gearless hydrogenerator develop. 1−53823
DC motor drive SCADA system, PC-based, laboratory appls. 1−81241
DC motor materials and design trends by 1990s 1−53974
DC/DC high density power convertors, design consideration 1−48172
design tips for SMT cooling 1−67515
design-for-mfg. techniques, utilisation and perception 1−75473
distribution networks, voltage/short-cct. current control anal. *(Russian)* 1−47819
distribution transformers, highly-efficient, core material selection *(Japanese)* 1−74672
district heating plant cooling water supply design *(German)* 1−53781
dynamic failure effects anal., CAE 1−54563
education, integration of computers 1−67464
education, problems and solns. 1−48480
electric machine factory's quality assurance system *(German)* 1−66832
electric motor ring transducers, design calcs. *(Russian)* 1−52789
electric vehicles, battery technology research (USA) 1−81249
electronic equipment, reliable design using software tools 1−67471
electronic equipment, shielding design 1−57577
electronic equipment cabinets, outdoor thermal design requirements 1−75525
electronic product EMC design rules 1−71179
electronic system design, fuzzy decision model 1−48519
electrostatic precipitators, contact charge-based designs *(German)* 1−70920
EM pulleys, magnetisation coil design tests anal. *(Russian)* 1−70931
EMC design, problems and solns. 1−57573
EMC design strategy, problems and diagnostic techniques 1−71178
EMC engng. in electronic systems design *(Polish)* 1−71106
EMC screening design for digital systems 1−57591
EnGENous: a unified approach to design optimization 1−54457
environmental management for rapid systems prototyping 1−75470
evaporative domestic coolers, retrofit design/perform./economics 1−54269
food industry conveyor cooling, elec. fan-based designs *(Russian)* 1−67282
function, behaviour, and structure 1−54458
gas turbine cogeneration project, power system design/commissioning 1−80779
GSM European Standard engng. implications 1−72517
HF sinewave voltage transformers, design & optimisation *(Russian)* 1−49280
HG62S submicron logic array ASICs, design technology 1−55102
HGF 1012 115-145 kV dead-tank cct. breakers 1−66930
hydrogenerator stator end zone, losses and heating anal. 1−53891
IC process design method based on regression model 1−44892
induction motor design algorithm with rotor modifications *(Russian)* 1−74596
induction motor design optimisation for frequent reversals 1−74586
induction motor design optimisation for nonstandard operations 1−74584
induction motor drive losses, power quality indices effects 1−75090
induction motors, explosion-proof, optimal design, reliability calc. 1−74577
industrial design, ergonomics and user interrelations 1−61508
industrial design in UK 1−67468
integrated design and mfg. technologies, economic benefit assessment 1−75474
integrated packaging develop. projects, design for manufacturability 1−75432
intelligent office buildings, data cabling design *(German)* 1−72098
interconnection hardware within electronic control systems 1−48557
leadframe, high thermal efficiency, integral heatspreader 1−67564
life-cycle engineering, constraint networks 1−54460
lunar power transmission lines, design considerations 1−60286
manufacturing design process management 1−48505
manufacturing industry power supply design, principles and experience 1−75234
mechatronics, concurrent design engng. 1−75469
merging design and test in the 1990s 1−49343
MHD retrofitted coal power plant (China), conceptual design 1−60926
microstrip design, undergraduate laboratory course 1−54386
milling cutters, ultra high speed motor-based *(German)* 1−75235
molten carbonate fuel cells, separator design/fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−81150
MOSFET circuit design for cost and reliability−a case study 1−48954
multichip module technology in system miniaturisation 1−49485
Munich North district heating power plant project *(German)* 1−53778
NEC building distribution network design standards (USA) 1−74205
new prod. develop. benchmarking 1−75428
numerical empiricism, representation and use 1−54456
optical link UPS batteries, thermal baffling design/anal. 1−81057
optimal design, effective parameter variation bounds determ. 1−75468
overhead power lines, optical fibre earth conductors *(German)* 1−47844
packaging technology for NEC SX-3 supercomputers 1−67535
PAFC, air-cooled, research project (USA) 1−61197
PCB assembly technology and international location anal. 1−76445
PCB design for assembly 1−68758
PCB forced air cooling of low-profile electronic components 1−43455
PCB forced air cooling of low-profile electronic components 1−43454
PCB test, Genrad GR275/GR2288 board test system for simulation *(German)* 1−49340
PCBs, concurrent engineering environments 1−68769
permanent magnet DC motors, design/cost considerations 1−74627
permanent magnet machines, design improvement and appls. *(French)* 1−53914
petroleum industry electrical safety code, IP recommended practice 1−75305
PGA, Monte Carlo simulations aid design tolerance anal. 1−67680
piezoelectric motors, disc vibrator-type, design and parameters *(Polish)* 1−61059
plasma MHD generator ducts, design perform. eval. 1−61251
power convertor linear current transformers, design and operation *(Russian)* 1−53997
power overhead lines, guyed portal tower design 1−53628
power supply design and mfg. reliability *(Dutch)* 1−61945
power supply transformers, design and mfg. *(Japanese)* 1−74673
power system disturbance protection & UPS design *(Italian)* 1−47806
power system earthing installations, state-of-the-art design *(Italian)* 1−74312
power system reactor windings, electrodynamic force reduction designs *(Russian)* 1−73990
power transformer voltage/frequency design optimisation 1−74664
process quality improvement, math./statistical methods *(German)* 1−67616
product design, improved power density 1−43425
product design, materials/processes selection 1−54455
product design from CAE solid model *(Japanese)* 1−48521
projects integration in elec. engng. course, computer laboratory 1−67465
proximity power reed switch in inhomogeneous mag. field, theory 1−76395
puffer circuit breaker design, calc. algorithms 1−74771
PV power system utility intertie, Israel, design case study 1−60906
QC and engng. design programme at City University 1−75363
radioelectronic equipment component base selection *(Russian)* 1−67470
Rankine cycle steam heat engines, expansion machines design 1−74388
reed design, contact reliability and optimisation 1−44242
relay contacts, erosion zone geometry modelling 1−68729
reliability simulation model for design process 1−67634
research at Wayne State University 1−54459
residential multifunction terminals, design 1−64664
salient-pole capacitor induction motors, mag. leakage calcs. 1−74575
semiconductor, early manufacturing involvement and DFM concepts 1−55823
simulation as substitute for physical prototype including cabling *(German)* 1−48882
sketch capture system, computerised 1−51480
SMES, engineering test model, coil pack design 1−61279
SMES, engineering test model, design selections 1−61277
SMPS, HF, dual active bridge, synchronous rectifier-based 1−43784
solar cell array tracking system design & chopper-based 1−61236
solar power supplies, telecommunication appls., sizing considerations 1−80827
solenoids, pulsed, single-turn, synthesis procedure *(Russian)* 1−50894
South Wales Electricity (UK), distrib. network overview 1−80486
spacecraft power systems, solar dynamic generation, design study 1−60289
spacecraft solar dynamic power generation, thermal design 1−60290
spacecraft solar power supplies, design problems anal. 1−73827
SPINSAT satellite PV power system, economical design 1−60279
squirrel cage motors, rotor slot skewing, theoretical investig. 1−74578
student design projects, expt. studies 1−48479
subranging, ADC, critical dynamic parameters and specifications 1−49085
substation environmental design/construction/operation, IEEE guide 1−61144
team based design, manufacturing tools/techniques 1−48520
telecommunication equipment, enclosure survivability through natural disasters 1−78755
telecommunication system design, payoff role of partitioning 1−67541
telecommunications services, enabling states approach 1−65015
telephone exchange power supply equipment, design criteria *(Italian)* 1−60636
thermal cogeneration plants, heat recovery steam generator designs 1−60815
thermal power plant boiler control gear design 1−53755
thermal power plant CHP steam turbine design 1−53768
thermal power station DENOX plant, design/construction/engineering *(German)* 1−53777
thyratron, PM motors, high-torque, principle dimensions selection 1−74524
transformer magnetics design, winding parameter meas. system 1−68710
transformer substations, designs & standards *(Italian)* 1−74810
transition from development to production 1−43421
UPS design and operation, procedural problems 1−74691
user performance expt. design 1−61509
variable speed, squirrel cage motor drives, design charcts. 1−75095
voice coil motor actuators, theoretical design *(Japanese)* 1−66880
wind turbine aerodynamic improvement using blade tip sails 1−48041
wind turbines, concentrator-type, design and testing 1−48004
wind turbogenerators, delta wing vortex, appl. suitability studies 1−80837
wind turbogenerators, variable speed, torque mismatch anal. 1−80835
wire bonding process optimisation and control 1−55600
wire bonds stress-prediction during molding of plastic packages 1−44358
Na high-pressure lamps, design optimisation 1−81330
$Na/NiCl_2$ secondary cells, develop. and design calcs. 1−61186
NdFeB permanent magnets, elec. machine design studies *(English)* 1−53913
Ni-H_2 Eutelsat II storage batteries, design and perform 1−66349
Ni-H_2 Hubble Space Telescope secondary battery design 1−60306
Si-based opto-hybrid technology for high-performance modules 1−50524

desk calculators *see calculating apparatus; electronic calculators*

desk-top computers *see microcomputers; minicomputers*

desktop publishing
failure analysis systems 1−54577

desorption
adsorption and desorption during H_2S exposure 1−62827
copper tetra-4-(2,4-ditert-amylphenoxy)phthalocyanine, thin films, gas-sensitive sensor, interaction with NH_3 1−47230
excimer laser induced etching, Cl environment, time-of-flight 1−44617
IC fabrication gas distrib. systems, moisture desorption from steel/ceramic surfaces 1−55820
III-V semicond. heterointerface, MBE 1−76635
inter-metal SOG planarization films, outgassing 1−76957
LB antibody film for immunosensors, thermodynamic obs. 1−73581
MNOS structure, elec. charcts. rel. to gas adsorption/desorption 1−69224
oxide and C desorpt. from GaAs epitaxial wafers 1−76849
photodissociation on Si cooled wafer 1−44618
Physics and chem. of semicond. interfaces, conf., California, USA (Jan.-Feb. 1991) 1−75268
Schottky barrier form. on GaAs (100), thermal desorpt. prep. 1−76722
substrate for Al photodeposition, light-induced nucleation 1−43663
(Al,Ga)As, Ga desorpt., MBE 1−54764
Al-Si(111), chemical etching by atomic H 1−44581
Ga desorpt. from Si:Ga, RBS 1−76787
GaAs, surface, S passivation overlayer, UV irrad. removal 1−44559
$GaAs/In_xGa_{1-x}As$, strained quantum wells, In desorpt. 1−54786
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-Si_3N_4 interface, UV-induced CVD 1−69235
Ge:D, D incorporation and effusion 1−69310
In desorption during MBE growth 1−67798
InAs/GaAs, MBE initial growth studied by RHEED 1−54757
InP (110) oxidation with O_2, NO, N_2O at 20 K, photon-energy depend. 1−49780
InP(As) (100), RHEED study, gas source MBE 1−75729
Nd-Fe-B cast magnets, hydrogenation desorpt. 1−63163
Si (100), HF treated, surface chemistry 1−49799

desorption continued
Si, surface, organic contamination, differential thermal desorpt. anal. 1−49807
Si wafer, HF treated, H desorpt. 1−56004
Si, wafer bonding, temp.-depend. bubbles 1−49767
Si:D, D incorporation and effusion 1−69310
SiO_2 film, synchrotron radiation excited reaction 1−76820
SiO_2 sol-gel coatings, TPD and IR studies 1−69390
SnO_2 gas sensor, long-term deterioration, TPD 1−52766
SnO_2:F/a-Si solar cells, H_2 plasma treatment 1−69052
ZnO-SiO_2-Au, sensitivity to O_2 under UV irradiation 1−52768

detection (demodulation) *see demodulation*

detector circuits
see also demodulation; demodulators
acoustic probe interference immunity and discrimination reliability improvement *(Russian)* 1−58104
adaptive analogue continuous-time CMOS biquadratic filter 1−55293
all-electronic free-space picosecond pulse generation/detect. 1−68570
AM detector, synchronous diode, SNR 1−43826
balanced diode phase-sensitive detector characteristics 1−43823
capacitive polysilicon resonator with MOS detection circuit 1−65715
microwave diode detector ccts., reactive tuning technique 1−68618
narrowband Manchester coded FSK, differential freq. detect. 1−64266
optical interconnects, receiver and transmitter designs 1−45250
peak detector for 50-400 MHz range 1−48978
phase sensitive detectors, multiplier-type, feedback-compensated 1−75987
quadrature detectors design 1−43830
radiotelephony, tracking radio-reception devices, locking subsystems 1−52225
SIGFRED, CMOS low power DTMF/signal. freq. detector 1−79137
single IF, antilogarithmic, AM/FM detector/IF strip 1−75990
zero-crossing type N-averaging symbol synchroniser for PAM 1−55064

detectors
see also biosensors; electric sensing devices; gas sensors; hydrophones; image sensors; infrared detectors; microwave detectors; nonelectric sensing devices; particle detectors; photodetectors; tactile sensors; ultraviolet detectors
automotive electronics appl. 1−54242
autonomous underwater vehicle magnetic attitude sensor 1−47238
autonomous underwater vehicles, acoustic sensors optimisation 1−47237
autonomous underwater vehicles, conf., Washington, DC, USA (June 1990) 1−48446
car brakes automatic antiblocking system , automatic testing *(German)* 1−81288
chemical, molecular electronics and nanotechnology 1−52814
cobra probe, subsonic flow static/dynamic pressure meas. *(German)* 1−79990
compensation, software techniques 1−52800
dynamometric sensors problems and solutions 1−59416
EC subsidiary research 1−48431
electro-optical, surface displacement of compliant surface meas. 1−65708
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54301
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54334
explosives and energetic materials detection 1−73067
fire detection and alarm systems, design 1−75452
flight control , reconfigurable, using multiple model adaptive controller 1−66292
flight programs reprogramming, support environment methodologies 1−53420
fluxgate magnetometer, metallic glass sensor based 1−59400
frequency response compensation , online optimisation 1−52801
gaps meas. circular wedge-type device 1−52937
heat flux meas. sensors , high-temp., rapid-response 1−79715
humidity sensor based on $Zn_2Al(OH)_6Cl.nH_2O$ protonic conductor 1−52835
industrial and environmental thermometry 1−79969
intelligent sensor system for production control appls. *(German)* 1−79629
intelligent sensors and actuators, power and data transmission, fibre optics appl. 1−65756
interferometric distance meas. based on integrated optics *(German)* 1−79945
irreversible thermodynamic theory 1−65724
lightning flash counters, CIGRE 1−51018
magnetic displacement sensor , contactless design 1−59415
metallisation sputter coaters, in-situ particle monitor sensors 1−69457
multi-sensor integration with imperfect communication networks 1−78523
multi-sensor system for machine tool wear monitoring 1−72914
multipoint sensor interfaces , reliability and fault tolerance 1−52806
multisensor system, statistical analysis evaluation 1−52803
pressure/temp. meas., offshore oil/gas production environment 1−79976
quartz crystal film thickness monitor *(Chinese)* 1−52840
relative air humidity meter with a neural network design *(Slovenian)* 1−79665
sensor line supervision 1−73066
signal conditioning methods, benefits and drawbacks 1−59348
signal processing, theories and appls., conf., Barcelona, Spain (Sept. 1990) 1−43368
smart electroceramics, sensing and actuating functions 1−43669
sonic nozzle probe for concentration meas. 1−47226
spatial disorientation detector for pilot 1−47609
temperature meas./control using computer systems 1−52683
temperature sensor for gases meas. in rapidly filled vessels , dynamic response determ. 1−47214
vibrocontact sensor for roughness assessment 1−53011
water pollution monitoring sensors, design and selection 1−80385
Wescon/89, conf., San Francisco (1989) 1−61432

determinants
see also matrix algebra
Toeplitz determinants and positive semidefiniteness 1−48602

detonation
see also explosions; shock waves
aircraft high-speed propulsion , detonation shock tunnel facility 1−80276
data acquisition, US Army CEWES system 1−79642
propellant burn tests, temp./thermal flux meas. correlation 1−80427

detonation spraying *see spray coating techniques*

deuteron polarisation
TELAS magnet for frozen spin polarised target of proton and deuteron 1−47493

developers (photographic) *see photographic materials*

development management *see research and development management*

development systems
adapter card for distributed computing concepts 1−77269
avionics software support , development-memory technology appl. 1−73775
CAFE−the MIT computer aided fabrication environment 1−56278
DSP, real time processing moves to desktop engineering 1−62241
DSP ASIC real-time emulation, parallel processing, CASE 1−76180
embedded 32-bit microcontrollers, development tools 1−68410
home appliance development support system using fuzzy logic *(Japanese)* 1−81365
Intel i860 RISC processor, rapid prototyping/min. development cost for DSP *(German)* 1−68396
microcontrollers, single chip design using Designer's Board PCB 1−76151
Open/image development program approaches to integrating image information 1−58404
SAB 80C535 microcontroller, PC development tools for embedded control *(German)* 1−49065

DFB lasers *see distributed feedback lasers*

DH lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*

diagnosis, patient *see patient diagnosis*

diagnostic radiography
see also computerised tomography
3D image visualisation for medical diagnosis *(Japanese)* 1−80150
3D imaging in medicine, technical perspectives *(French)* 1−80141
3D medical imaging trends, image reconstruction from X-ray projections 1−47507
3D reconstruction of vascular networks , data fusion 1−53232
angiography, binary pattern reconstruction from projections 1−51704
arteries, automatic 3D reconstruction from biplane angiograms 1−80164
artery inner volume determination from roentgenogram 1−66164
bone age assessment by hand X-ray image analysis 1−53213
breast tumour detection, asymmetry approach 1−60066
chest radiography, digital, data compression and diagnostic accuracy 1−47529
chest X-ray images, distrib. and stochastic props. modelling 1−58398
computer vision system for mammographic screening 1−80170
conference, Rosemont, IL, USA (1990) 1−75279
conference, Silicon pixel detectors, Leuven, Belgium (June 1990) 1−61411
dental digital subtraction radiography, tooth poss. sensing system 1−66167
digital imaging, hospital stays, teleradiology , cost anal. 1−80149
digital mammography, photoinduced discharge readout method 1−66192
digital radiography, quantitative scatt. meas. 1−66190
digital radiography in clinical use 1−53200
digital X-ray imaging , review 1−80155
eye fundus angiograms , image registration 1−53235
fluoroscopy, digital system, pulmonary ventilation dynamic imaging appl. 1−73604
full frame cosine transform image compression for medical appls. 1−53202
full-name image compression module 1−58198
image capture and display, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43336
image formation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43335
image intensifier-TV-digitiser systems imperfections correction 1−53205
image processing, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43337
image processing, conf., Santa Clara (1990) 1−54308
image processing for medicine at Telecom-Paris *(French)* 1−80142
image sequence coding, adaptive VQ, variable block size 1−71754
image sequence coding with adaptive finite state vector quantisation 1−60099
image storage & processing, computer-based system *(Italian)* 1−73606
intravenous coronary angiography, kinestatic charge detector 1−66173
knee, osteoarthritic, microradiography, texture fractal signature calc. 1−80166
lung imaging fluorescence endoscope, develop./expt. 1−73632
lung tumour enhancement and delineation in local X-ray images 1−60097
lung X-ray imaging, Kodak AMBER system *(German)* 1−73605
mammography, accurate automatic exposure controller 1−60100
mammography X-ray tube kV, meas. and routine checking 1−73628
nonparametric fixed-interval smoothing of nonlinear vector-valued meas. 1−46246
North America radiology, conf., Chicago, USA (Nov. 90) 1−43348
PACS system design and evaluation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43338
pneumoconiosis radiographs, classification 1−47533
quantitative coronary arteriography using image digitising camera 1−73631
radiodiagnostic equipment testing, radiation methods and means 1−73619
radiology and oncology, conf. (1991) 1−75343
radiopaque myocardial markers, multiple, automatic tracking and digitisation, PC-based system 1−47513
restoration of medical X-ray images, regression anal. *(Japanese)* 1−53220
screen−film and computed radiography systems comparison 1−66191
shoulder joint, kinematic analysis, digital radiography, dose *(German)* 1−66162
stomach contour extraction from radiographs *(Japanese)* 1−80178
stomach X-ray images, computer assisted diagnosis 1−80175
video film digitisers, luminance range compression 1−53204
Si detector performance for X-ray digital radiography 1−66194
Si hydrogenated amorphous sensors for diagnostic X-ray imaging 1−66172

diagnostics, particle beam *see particle beam diagnostics*

diagnostics, plasma *see plasma diagnostics*

diagrams
see also Bode diagrams; circuit diagrams; flowcharting; nomograms; Nyquist diagrams; phase diagrams
nonline-source antenna array, synthesis by method of partial diagrams 1−45616
Smith diagrams, appl. in complex impedance meas. 1−59638
Voronoi diagram environment for image segmentation *(French)* 1−78674

diakoptics *see network topology*

dial-up links *see inter-computer links*

dialogue programming *see interactive programming*

dialogue systems *see interactive systems*

diamagnetic resonance *see cyclotron resonance*

diameter measurement
capillary inner radius meas., computer-controlled *(Japanese)* 1−79932
diaphragm size control using Fresnel diffr. 1−65899
glass fibre diam. meas. , by capacitor gauge 1−52788

diameter measurement continued
internal, of tapered tube, by manometry 1−59715
laser beam diam. meas. using periodic logarithmic grating 1−77954
laser beam diameter meas. by periodic exponential grating 1−70752
network analyser, coaxial air-line standard , S-parameters determ. 1−59343
numeral memorisation, pupil size and blink time obs. *(Japanese)* 1−66142
optical fibre cladding diameter meas., interferometric calibration 1−77498
optical fibre diam. meas. by noncontact optical method 1−50323
optical fibre lightguide diameter/refractive index meas. 1−77508
optical fibres, single mode, interferometric diameter meas. by Lloyd's mirror 1−56849
oxide fuel pellets, on-line meas., process control 1−54957
roller instrument for large diameter meas. 1−53009
thread meas., outside cylindrical parameter 1−53010
wires, diameter precision meas., laser dynamic method 1−47383
Au-Si_3N_4 target for e-beam lithog. diameter meas. 1−44671
SiO_2 tube geometry monitoring apparatus 1−77490

diamond
colour centre laser, nonlinear saturating materials charactn. 1−63611
contacts using $TiSi_2$ 1−69177
crystals, microwave plasma CVD synthesis, charactn. 1−67821
CVD diamond polycryst. films, cold field emission 1−62531
CVD films on nondiamond substrates for microelectronic appls. 1−75773
CVD selective nucleation based epitaxy *(Japanese)* 1−75698
diamond:B film, thermal CVD deposited 1−61754
diamond cold cathodes 1−68922
a-diamond/Si heterojunctions 1−62649
FET performance and fabrication 1−77189
filament assisted growth kinetics 1−67901
film, free standing growth on glass 1−54905
film growth, by microwave plasma CVD 1−75745
film optical, Z-ray and particle detectors 1−66033
films, B-doped, charge transport studies 1−62612
films, CVD, electrical conduction 1−76522
films, CVD growth, X-ray absorpt. study 1−67911
films, plasma pot. effect, plasma CVD 1−61771
films, synthesis in microwave plasma and charact. 1−61691
films, uniform deposition using stabilised flat flame 1−61758
growth kinetics, hot-filament CVD 1−61759
heat sinks, diamond films for thermal management 1−67526
homoepitaxial and polycrystalline films, device appls. 1−76528
microcrystalline diamond film deposition, combustion flame method 1−67893
microcrystals, B-doped, study of nucleation and growth morphology by STM 1−61768
microwave and mm-wave power device appls. 1−76328
photocond. charact. for laser activated switch appl. 1−70270
photoconductive switching for high power microwave generation 1−68561
selectively grown homoepitaxial films, elec. props. 1−43593
semiconductor, metal-SiO_2-diamond structures fabricated with (100)- and (111)-oriented substrates C/V meas. 1−44506
semiconductor films, parameters and diode appls. *(German)* 1−56137
synthesis of thin films with DC plasma method 1−54936
thin film growth using high density plasma CVD 1−67928
thin films, density of states distrib. 1−62608
X-ray lithography mask membranes, X-ray induced damage 1−44684
C:B diamond MESFET using ultrashallow RTP doping 1−44820
C:B, epitaxial film charact., RHEED, SIMS and metal contacts 1−67856
C:X, (X=Li, B), diamond implantation doping and radiation damage 1−69361
C^+-ion implanted diamond, elec. cond. and Raman spectra 1−69074
Ni/diamond, rectifying contacts, fabrication props. 1−76733

diaphragms
see also valves
automotive integrated atm. press. sensor *(Japanese)* 1−75166
bossed diaphragms based sensors, nonlinear analytical modelling 1−65742
capacitance microphone/pressure sensor performance optimisation 1−59421
circular waveguide H_{01} wave band-pass filter design 1−44125
fibre optic diaphragm pressure sensor, intensity compensation 1−73133
flowmeter, constriction-type, accuracy improvement methods 1−52786
size control using Fresnel diffr. 1−65899
Si capacitive pressure sensor , harmonic response 1−59418
Si resonating diaphragms, Q-factor/freq. shift 1−65726
Si_3N_4 diaphragms , plasma CVD, for condenser microphones 1−52821

diary software *see personal computing*

dichroism
see also pleochroism
photoinduced anisotropy/gyrotropy meas. 1−65911

dictionaries *see glossaries*

die bonding *see microassembling*

dielectric amplifiers
No entries

dielectric breakdown *see electric breakdown*

dielectric constant *see permittivity*

dielectric depolarisation
see also dielectric polarisation
No entries

dielectric devices
see also capacitors; dielectric amplifiers; dielectric resonators; ferroelectric devices; insulators; piezoelectric devices; pyroelectric devices; space-charge limited devices
capacitors, plastic dielectrics, resistance/inductance loss angle effects *(Polish)* 1−55509
conductive fur brush charging of a dielectric surface 1−63949
disc antenna, dipole excited, radiation charact. 1−64133
gratings, freq. selective scatt. props. 1−57446
microstrip antenna, dielec. protect. superstrate effect on rad. pattern 1−57712
polarised dielectric cylinder, mag. field due to rotation in elec. field *(Japanese)* 1−45462
rectangular patch antenna with dielec. cover, anal. 1−71298

dielectric dispersion *see permittivity*

dielectric-filled waveguides *see dielectric-loaded waveguides*

dielectric function
semiconductor-dielec.-semicond. waveguide, nonlinear s-polarised modes 1−45421
CdTe harmonic optical response, band struct. 1−49560
β-$FeSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si(111), electronic struct. 1−67869

dielectric function continued
GaAs-AlGaAs, asymmetrically coupled quantum wells, electroreflectance studies 1−69167
Ge-Si strained superlattices, dielec. response 1−76641
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, optical props., electronic struct. 1−49620
InGaAs-GaAs, asymmetrically coupled quantum wells, electroreflectance studies 1−69167
ZnSe harmonic optical response, band struct. 1−49560
ZnTe harmonic optical response, band struct. 1−49560

dielectric heaters *see dielectric heating*

dielectric heating
No entries

dielectric hysteresis
ferroelectric polymers, hysteresis loops meas. using corona triode 1−73227
thin film ferroelec. memory device, circuit model 1−77413
PZT, sol-gel based capacitors, switching, fatigue, elec. charactn. 1−77412
PZT sol-gel derived ferroelec. films, dielec. props. 1−44933
PZT:Nb ferroelec. thin films, doping effects 1−69871

dielectric-loaded antennas
anti-stealth antenna techniques *(German)* 1−78214
circular patch on thick substrate and superstrate, wall admittance 1−57766
elliptical and rectangular dielcore horns for reflector antenna 1−57783
H sectoral horn , ferrite loaded, radiation pattern shaping 1−57732
horn feeds, elliptical dielcore, propag. and radiation props. 1−57943
infinite periodic array of thin wire radiators, anal. 1−51145
leaky-wave antennas, radiation pattern prediction 1−64222
metallised dual dielectric loaded horn 1−51114
MM-wave omnidirectional circular dielectric rod grating antenna 1−78207
multimode horn, dielec. loaded, feed for refl. antenna 1−57942
multimode horn, dielec. loaded, feed for reflector antenna 1−57944
planar waveguide array, dielec. coated, T-wave excited 1−71346
radio lenses, design 1−45605
rectangular dielcore horns, propag. and radiation charact. 1−78196
rectangular dielectric horns, radiation charact. 1−51111
rectangular patch antennas with dielec. cover, mutual coupling 1−64204
rod antenna, design 1−51113
rod antenna with 2-layered rectangular cross section *(Japanese)* 1−71310
V-antenna, ferromag. material effects on radiation pattern 1−57794

dielectric-loaded waveguides
2D series TLM for modelling TE modes in dielec. lossy environments 1−68513
averaging method, waveguides with anisotropic filling 1−51049
circular cylindrical stratified dielectrics, ray formulation of guided waves 1−51048
circular gyrotropic waveguide, eigenvalue anal. 1−57613
circular type, dielec. sector loaded, E-mode cutoff wave number eval. 1−55334
cyclotron autoresonance maser dielec. loaded; operation 1−70363
cylindrical dielectric resonators in rectangular guides, coupling coefficients 1−71231
double-slab waveguide for Cherenkov FEL, dispersion relations 1−45360
eccentric dielectric rod loaded circular waveguide propagation model 1−45578
electron beam, accelerating structure, deflection-mode damping 1−59833
EM waves propag. 1−44108
evanescent mode filters with dielectric resonators 1−76296
ferrite filled, pulse propag. estimation 1−55344
ionic solutions, dielec. response, loaded microwave cavity 1−69854
irregular, containing nonlinear media, electrodynamic anal. 1−51041
lossy waveguides, finite-element formulation errors 1−57629
multigrid technique, spatial network method appl. 1−75585
multilayer coplanar lines, quasistatic anal. 1−71219
multistage horn with infinite flange, characts. 1−71252
open layered circular cylindrical microstrip and slot lines, mode characts. 1−71240
periodic waveguides with circular symmetry , FEA 1−78177
periodically dielec. loaded axisymmetric waveguides, FEM 1−71229
periodically loaded dielectric waveguides anal. 1−71234
printed probe loaded ridged waveguides anal. 1−57648
rectangular, dielec. insert effect on amplitude distrib. 1−57627
rectangular, dielec. slab loaded, longit. slots in broad wall 1−62322
rectangular, partially filled with dielec., 3D EM anal. *(Japanese)* 1−45574
rectangular dielcore horns, propag. and radiation charact. 1−78196
rectangular waveguide modes scatt. 1−71249
rectangular waveguide phase shifter, partially dielec. loaded , charact. *(Korean)* 1−49189
rib-dielectric transmission line for device synthesis, mathematical models 1−45573
surface wave diffraction at irregularities 1−51039
GdGG-YIG loaded rectangular waveguides, num. anal. *(Japanese)* 1−64103

dielectric loss angle *see dielectric losses*

dielectric loss-angle measurement *see dielectric loss measurement*

dielectric loss measurement
see also dielectric losses
6 GHz open resonator Fabry-Perot system 1−59692
fruit pulp/skin dielec. props. meas., 150 to 6400 MHz 1−69853
impedance plot interpretation 1−73221
microwave PCB, dissipation factors separation 1−55530
polymer, dielec. charact. meas. during electron irrad., meas. cell 1−47340
polymeric insulation, AC dissipation current meas. method 1−69858
PWB substrates, low dielec. const., thermal and elec. charactn. 1−55534
XLPE power cable insulation monitoring system *(Japanese)* 1−66591
Si, high purity and B-doped, MM-wave meas. 1−59662

dielectric losses
see also loss angle
capacitor dielectric loss stabilisation during thermal ageing *(Russian)* 1−62403
E-polarized plane EM wave diffraction by semi-infinite dielec. plate, ohmic losses 1−45498
microwave PCB, dissipation factors separation 1−55530
optically controlled dielec. resonators, method of anal. 1−44954
perovskite-type substrates for $Ba_2YCu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-T_c films 1−50127
piezoceramic resonator, rel. to Q-factor calc. 1−56416
polypropylene films, high-field dielectric prop. studies 1−69859
PVDF, high permittivity, capacitor appls. 1−66944
RC notch network, thin film, uniformly distrib., spin-on glass dielec. loss 1−68868

dielectric losses continued
solid/particulate plastics permittivity meas., dielectric eqns. 1−50043
two-cavity gyroklystron, stability and amplification, expt. studies 1−76484
$Ba_{1-x}Sr_xTiO_3$, ferroelec. films, microwave electrophys. props. 1−56414
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchange waveguides, expt. studies 1−69870
MgO for $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ high-T_c superconducting transmission lines, pulse propag. 1−55338
$MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2$ cordierite glass-ceramic, dielec. props. microelectronics packaging 1−77380
Si, high purity and B-doped, MM-wave meas. 1−59662
SnO_2, thin film capacitors, dielec. props. 1−62402
$Sr_{0.7}Ba_{0.3}TiO_3:Nb_2O_5$, $3Li_2O.2SiO_2$, Bi_2O_3, elec. props., doping effects 1−77396
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films, microwave surface resist. temp. depend. 1−49192

dielectric materials
see also antiferroelectric materials; dielectric thin films; electrets; ferroelectric materials; glass; insulating materials; insulation; piezoelectric materials
bulk charging by charged particles irradiation 1−78063
conductive fur brush charging of a dielectric surface 1−63949
electric field distrib., dielec. barrier effects *(Russian)* 1−69851
foil-coated, R & D prospects (USSR) 1−77376
humidity sensors materials, physical mechanisms, appls. 1−52791
microstrip dielectric covered phased array, matching performance 1−64217
outgassing, space simulation 1−47581
power film capacitors, dielectric/impregnation liquid selection 1−74835

dielectric measurement
see also dielectric loss measurement; permittivity measurement
complex dielectric const. of polluted fluids, computer-aided microwave meas. method *(German)* 1−47339
DC power lines, insulation resistance meas. methods *(Russian)* 1−74267
ferroelectric polymers, hysteresis loops meas. using corona triode 1−73227
ionic solutions, dielec. response, loaded microwave cavity 1−69854
microwave material charactn. using stripline resonators 1−79908
microwave material charactn. using stripline resonators 1−79908
pulsed polarisation device 1−52985
rock samples, laboratory coaxial waveguide instrument 1−47628
time domain dielectric spectroscopy with nonuniform signal sampling 1−79894

dielectric phenomena
see also dielectric hysteresis; dielectric losses; dielectric properties of substances; dielectric relaxation; dielectric resonance; dipole glasses; electric strength; ferroelectricity; photodielectric effect; piezoelectricity
No entries

dielectric polarisation
see also Barkhausen effect; dielectric depolarisation
3D electrostrictive materials *(Japanese)* 1−77398
ceramic, electrostrictive, polarization process, 3D finite element simulation, effect on vibrator charact. 1−44936
cylinders, diffraction patterns, polarisation and wavelength effect 1−70994
ferroelectric polymers, hysteresis loops meas. using corona triode 1−73227
polyvinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymer, ferroelec. props., stress gauge appls. 1−77393
pulsed polarisation device for dielectrics meas. 1−52985
PVDF, ferroelec. props., stress gauge appls. 1−77393
salicylidenanylene induced ferroelec. liq. crysts., electro-optical props. 1−79795
semiconductor superlattices, photovoltaic transistors 1−70283
solid dielectrics in insulating oil, surface discharge propag., breakdown time lag *(Japanese)* 1−69883
$LiNbO_3$ film on Si, growth and charact., device appls. 1−44931
PZT, ceramic resonator, DC field poling behaviour 1−44941
PZT sol-gel derived ferroelec. films, dielec. props. 1−44933
PZT sol-gel films for GaAs memories, processing, parameters 1−43626
PZT:Nb ferroelec. thin films, doping effects 1−69871

dielectric power factor *see power factor*

dielectric properties of gases
No entries

dielectric properties of liquids and solutions
crude oil permitt. meas., pulses curvature based 1−73224
ionic solutions, dielec. response, loaded microwave cavity 1−69854
LF relative permittivity meter for electrically conducting liquids 1−47338
nematic liquid crystals for electric field sensors 1−52769
permittivity meas. using W-band waveguide 1−65884
submerged DC motors with liquid dielectrics 1−66862
H_2O permitt. meas., pulses curvature based 1−73224

dielectric properties of solids
artificial dielectric with conducting fibres, effective permittivity 1−69855
artificial magnetodielectric parameters, spatial dispersion 1−56375
environmental degrading factors, effects on organic insulating materials 1−77407
ferroelectric polymers, hysteresis loops meas. using corona triode 1−73227
meas. using electrode system 1−50040
orderly textured mixture dielectrics, permittivity 1−69850
PCB foil-coated dielectrics heat aging 1−75479
PMMA, electron irradiated, space charge accumulation 1−77379
polymer packaging materials characterisation 1−67582
sheet reliability, elec. noise 1−44923
solid/particulate plastics permittivity meas., dielectric eqns. 1−50043
$Fe(CO)_5$ particle/paraffin composite, effective permitt. 1−50046
$Ni_{0.45}Zn_{0.55}Fe_2O_4$, metal plated dielectric, permeab. and permitt. meas. 1−56376
Si, p-n abrupt junction, Debye length, depletion capacitance 1−69109

dielectric properties of substances
see also antiferroelectricity; capacitance; dielectric depolarisation; dielectric function; dielectric materials; dielectric measurement; dielectric phenomena; dielectric polarisation; dielectric properties of gases; dielectric properties of liquids and solutions; dielectric properties of solids; dipole glasses; electric strength; ferroelectricity; optical susceptibility; permittivity; piezoelectricity; pyroelectricity
composites *(French)* 1−48823
fruit pulp/skin dielec. props. meas., 150 to 6400 MHz 1−69853
humidity effects on elec. parameters *(Romanian)* 1−50041
soft magnetic ferrite materials and cores *(Dutch)* 1−50085
thermodynamic stability 1−56374

dielectric relaxation
see also dielectric resonance
FD-TD method, dispersive media anal. 1−56377
ionic solutions, dielec. response, loaded microwave cavity 1−69854
oxide insulators, surface flashover 1−56383
AlGaAs modulation-doped heterostructure, real-space transfer oscillator 1−44748
PZT, ceramic resonator, DC field poling behaviour 1−44941

dielectric resonance
see also dielectric relaxation
FEM method for ang. independent mode anal. 1−69951
lossy dielec. waveguides, resonance tunnel coupling 1−71233
microlasers, induced gratings by laser emission *(Russian)* 1−50765

dielectric resonators
800 MHz high power bandpass filter using TM dual mode dielectric resonators 1−79256
active dielec. radiator array with circ. polar. rad. pattern 1−78228
antenna duplexers for portable radiotelephone terminals 1−72475
antennas and applied electromagnetics, conf., Winnipeg (1988) 1−61433
azimuthal waves, intermode interaction 1−69949
book 1−61422
ceramic, electrostrictive, polarization process, 3D finite element simulation, effect on vibrator charact. 1−44936
ceramic tape, microwave hybrid IC appls. 1−62380
cylindrical dielectric resonators in rectangular guides, coupling coefficients 1−71231
cylindrical type for MICs , design model 1−76276
dielectric-post resonator with annular slot, TM_{0n} modes anal. 1−76277
DRO, low phase noise design for microwave source 1−68669
evanescent mode filters with dielectric resonators 1−76296
FEM method for ang. independent mode anal. 1−69951
FET voltage-controlled oscillator , space appl. 1−53315
fibre optic phase modulator , using compound resonator 1−48979
finite difference method, anal. 1−55356
high-Q filter realisation using dielectric resonators 1−76285
hybrid mode resonators, unloaded Q's calc. 1−49188
irregular, containing nonlinear media, electrodynamic anal. 1−51041
L-band DROs, feedback loop config. design/perform. 1−68242
microstrip resonator disk theory 1−44129
microwave filter using dielec. resonators at X-band, anal./design *(Korean)* 1−55361
microwave filters, stepped wave impedance resonators based 1−49110
microwave PCB, dissipation factors separation 1−55530
microwave PLL source based on DRO/comb generator 1−55442
monolithic dielectric filters for the meter and decimeter ranges 1−68461
nearly arbitrary microwave oscillator MMIC 1−76369
operation and charact. , review *(Spanish)* 1−68241
optical control, reson. freq./Q-factor determ. 1−62334
optically controlled dielec. resonators, method of anal. 1−44954
oversized, higher order modes 1−63117
quasi-optical MM range oscillations using semicond. diodes 1−68540
quasioptical dielec. cavities, distributed oscills. interaction anal. 1−49193
rectangular composite, natural frequencies calc. 1−69948
resonant frequency and Q-factor variations 1−69950
RF front-end cct. components miniaturisation 1−72483
sapphire, with $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ supercond. shielding reson. modes anal. 1−76281
SAW resonator mass microbalance, 200 MHz 1−65908
scattering matrix of dielectric resonator coupled with two microstrip lines 1−44116
slot line microwave dielec. permittivity sensor 1−72995
stabilised microstrip transistor DRO for 44 GHz, design 1−44182
tunable dielectric-cavity filters , design 1−49115
UHF duplexer using coaxial dielec. resonator, cellular telephone appl. 1−72474
X-band source, high spectral purity, DRO config. 1−68668
YIG filters, digital ASIC fine tunes 1−55446
GaAs MESFET dielectric resonator oscillator, 45 GHz, PHEMT freq. doubler 1−76371
K_3Ta parametric microwave amplifier with dielectric resonator 1−44139

dielectric strength *see electric strength*

dielectric susceptibility *see optical susceptibility*

dielectric thin films
see also ferroelectric thin films; insulating thin films; optical films; piezoelectric thin films
4 Mbit DRAM cell capacitor dielec., efficient screening method 1−43919
Accuglass 512 SOG methylsiloxane polymer low permitt. planarization dielec. 1−76955
branching filter, dielec. multilayer thin film, optimum design *(Japanese)* 1−62345
cell structures, dielectric films, capacitance 1−49062
diamond, synthesis with DC plasma method 1−54936
diamond films for thermal management in IC packages 1−67526
DRAM stacked capacitors, composite oxide/nitride dielecs. 1−69844
inter-metal layer induced charging due to back-end processing 1−76956
inter-metal SOG planarization films, outgassing 1−76957
intermetal H_2O/TEOS plasma CVD planarized dielecs. with smooth surface 1−76952
LOCOS deep trench isolation technology 1−44562
MOS gate dielecs., 850°C ROXNOX process 1−76828
multilayer loss dielec., microwave thickness meas., incoherent refl. 1−47386
passivation film effects on electromigration in Al wiring 1−69423
pasty coatings, contactless thickness meas. method 1−73250
PECVD, stress and stress relaxation 1−76888
PECVD commercial systems, evolution 1−61776
peeling ESD, floated backing metal film 1−78080
planar waveguide, dielec. const. fluctuations, statistical charact. *(Russian)* 1−55343
polyimidesiloxanes for high-planarity VLSI multilevel interconnections 1−69441
polysiloxane SOG curing, FTIR obs. 1−49752
printed circuit deformation meas. methods for foil-coated dielectric 1−76428
silicate glasses, deposition, TEOS/O_3 APCVD reaction mech. 1−76954
spin-on materials for multi-level devices 1−69263
TEOS planarized inorganic interlevel dielec. for multilevel, metal 1−56086
three layer dielec. waveguides, nonlinear TE_m mode *(Chinese)* 1−50774
ultra-thin dielectric for semicond. appls., growth and charact. 1−49778
ultrathin gate dielectric prep. by RTP in N_2O 1−44609

dielectric thin films continued
AlN film for packaging, thermal cond., struct. effects 1−67576
Al_2O_3, dielec. films, water vapour and ArO_2 environment, reluctant etchability 1−69857
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 in situ void-free planarised films 1−69798
Si layer deposition on stress-reduced SiO_x wafers 1−61755
Si, thermal oxidation in N_2O, ultrathin gate dielecs. 1−76833
Si-SiO_2 MOSFET, high reliability SiO_2, review 1−49927
Si-SiO_2 films, high voltage devices, reverse charact. 1−44521
SiN film fabrication by RF biased microwave plasma CVD *(Japanese)* 1−43658
SiN films deposited by photo CVD props. and memory charact. *(Japanese)* 1−43659
Si_3N_4 film adhesion to polycarbonate substrates using interpenetrating layer by microwave PECVD 1−63106
Si_3N_4 films by low-temp. plasma enhanced evap., charactn. 1−48787
a-Si_xN_{1-x}:H films, deposition kinetics and elec. props. 1−67927
Si_3N_4-SiO_2 ultrathin stacked gate dielec., prep., charact. 1−55762
SiO_2 HF TDDB 1−63109
SiO_2 PECVD two-temp. technique 1−54906
SiO_2 RTO and furnace oxidation, comparison time-zero-breakdown charact. 1−76826
SiO_2 deposition by biased ECR CVD using TEOS and TMCTS 1−76953
SiO_2 dielec. for Nb-based Josephson IC process 1−54911
SiO_2 films by low-temp. plasma enhanced evap., charactn. 1−48787
SiO_2 films grown by plasma anodization, elec. props. 1−69436
SiO_2 films, photochemical deposition on semiconductors 1−61751
SiO_2 ion stimulated etching in plasma of combined discharge 1−56007
SiO_2, low temp. films, charge transport in MOS struct. 1−62736
SiO_2 p^+-gate PMOS structure, distrib. of trapped charges 1−62944
SiO_2 thickness meas. in MOS capacitors 1−73251
SiO_2 thin dielectric, MOS structure, charge generation 1−55761
SiO_2 ultrathin prep. by oxidizing Si in N_2O, MOS charact. 1−69643
SiO_2-Si-SiGe MOS device gate-quality dielec. 1−56182
SiO_xN_y:B gate dielectric RTP grown, B diffusion 1−76789
SnO_2, thin film capacitors, dielec. props. 1−62402
Ta_2O_5 dielectric films for 64-Mb DRAM storage capacitors, two-step UV-O_3 and dry-O_2 annealing 1−43948
Ta_2O_5 multi-dielec. thin films, elec. charact. *(Korean)* 1−55997
dielectric triodes *see space-charge limited devices*
dielectric waveguides
see also optical waveguides
2D EM scatt. and waveguide problems, integral eqn. soln. *(Japanese)* 1−70999
anisotropic slab waveguides, step junctions, far-field radiation 1−71241
arbitrarily shaped waveguide, full wave anal. 1−64097
asymmetric dielectric waveguides with diffraction grating , resonance 1−57634
broadband phase shifter using coupled ribbed dielectric lines 1−55372
chiral slab waveguide, dispersion curves and fields 1−71220
Circular bends in dielec. slab waveguides, EM field determ. 1−71225
closed arbitrary waveguides, anal. using modified Rayleigh-Ritz technique 1−45555
complex rectangular dielectric waveguides anal. 1−51043
coplanar waveguide, open-end discontinuities, full-wave anal. 1−78186
corrugated dielectric antenna for mm appl. 1−71313
crossed-over rectangular dielectric waveguides coupling anal. 1−64089
cylindrical waveguide with periodically varying radius , numerical anal. 1−49168
discontinuities anal. using hypothetical periodicity *(Japanese)* 1−78183
discontinuity, CAD, scatt. theory 1−57636
EM wave guidance, perturbation theory *(German)* 1−57614
EM waves, guided, dynamical diffr. by dielectric gratings 1−64003
fundamental props., book contrib. 1−44109
irregular, wave propagation, finite element anal. 1−57608
leaky-wave antenna, dielectric-inset waveguide, anal. 1−64111
lossy dielec. waveguides, resonance tunnel coupling 1−71233
MM-based ferrite isolators 1−49195
MM-range devices, dielec. waveguides based , review 1−68594
MM-wave transmission systems, CAD 1−68525
monolithic waveguide-dielec. microwave devices , review 1−68595
nonlinear permittivity 1−71237
planar dielectric waveguides, discontinuities anal. method 1−45554
planar waveguide, dielec. const. fluctuations, statistical charact. *(Russian)* 1−55343
rib waveguide, scalar saddle point principle for optoelectronics 1−45551
ribbed-dielectric line and several devices based on it 1−44128
shielded, multiple discontinuities, EM behaviour *(Spanish)* 1−76268
slab waveguide, scattering effects caused by elec. dissipative or active regions 1−45562
slab waveguide, uniformly bent, transmission charact. 1−51051
slab waveguide modes scattering by screen 1−51055
slab waveguide step discontinuities, radiation loss 1−78182
triangular cross section, anal. 1−68520
vectorial beam-propagation method for integrated optics 1−45138
wave-magnetized electron beam interaction, nonlinear saturation 1−63964
NbN, film, microwave props., dielec. waveguide, supercond. boundary layer 1−56809
YBaCuO film, microwave props., dielec. waveguides supercond. boundary layer 1−56809
dielectrics *see dielectric materials*
dielectronic recombination *see ion recombination*
diesel-electric generators
1 MW diesel-electric cogeneration project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−66772
2 MW diesel-electric glass factory generation project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67266
4-95 Stirling engine marine power systems, test results 1−67170
10 MW Miyako diesel power plant (Japan) *(Japanese)* 1−53817
38.4 MW Danshui diesel-electric power plant project (China) 1−80792
405 kW swimming pool diesel-electric regeneration project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67284
building load support by diesel generator/UPS 1−66921
Cap Des Biches thermal power plant (Senegal), diesel addition 1−53769
Caterpillar gensets for sewage treatment site CHP 1−75253
CHP for telecom networks 1−74421
cogeneration systems, combustion engine technology *(Japanese)* 1−66769
combustion fuel expt. project 1−66773
fast phase-locked control research *(Chinese)* 1−80791
hybrid renewable/diesel power supply plants, math. modelling 1−80677
diesel-electric generators continued
hybrid solar/diesel remote power generation, reliable/efficient 1−80824
hybrid solar/diesel telecom. power supply, battery charge control 1−80825
hybrid wind/pumped storage/diesel power plant modelling 1−80838
industrial standby power system, high-availability 1−74445
mini-utility component mix, storage dispatch strategy 1−66795
multimachine power system forced oscills. anal. 1−53549
power plants, thermal efficiency calcs. 1−53819
PV power generation, system and equipment *(German)* 1−66780
real-time adaptive predictive control methods 1−80793
remote power supply plants, telecom. equipment appls. 1−80678
room sealed diesel-engine alternator set 1−74446
Shinko Electric diesel-electric cogeneration plant monitoring system *(Japanese)* 1−66770
SOMES simulation model for autonomous energy systems 1−47974
submarine synthetic atmosphere diesel-electric power system 1−67169
wind/diesel systems, overview 1−48012
diesel-electric locomotives
asynchronous machines, direct self-control *(German)* 1−48347
DE 1024 diesel-electric locomotive, charact. & perform. *(German)* 1−54225
DE-IC 2000N OSE diesel-electric locomotive, Greek operating experiences *(German)* 1−81268
multiple unit cooperation control method 1−81262
rail vehicle power control, servo-based 1−81246
three-phase drive technology *(German)* 1−54226
diesel-electric power stations
1 MW diesel-electric cogeneration project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−66772
2 MW diesel-electric glass factory generation project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67266
10 MW Miyako diesel power plant (Japan) *(Japanese)* 1−53817
38.4 MW Danshui diesel-electric power plant project (China) 1−80792
405 kW swimming pool diesel-electric regeneration project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67284
cogeneration power plants/heat pumps, conf., Essen, Germany (June 1991) 1−67380
construction, full-turn-key project 1−60884
construction, planning and operation 1−53818
hybrid PV/diesel microwave link power supply (Bolivia) 1−80823
hybrid renewable/diesel power supply plants, math. modelling 1−80677
hybrid solar/diesel remote power generation, reliable/efficient 1−80824
hybrid wind/pumped storage/diesel power plant modelling 1−80838
industrial standby power system, high-availability 1−74445
predictive speed control 1−80794
remote power supply plants, telecom. equipment appls. 1−80678
thermal efficiency calcs. 1−53819
wind/diesel power system, real-time controller design 1−74039
NO_x emissions control for diesel-electric power plants *(Japanese)* 1−66771
diesel engines *see internal combustion engines*
diesel generators *see diesel-electric generators*
diesel power stations *see diesel-electric power stations*
difference amplifiers *see differential amplifiers*
difference equations
3D parabolic partial differential equations , difference method 1−54680
3D vorticity eqns., spectral difference scheme 1−48668
alternating block explicit-implicit method 1−54683
beam propagation, transparent boundary condition 1−45130
boundary value problems, coupled differential and difference systems 1−61658
CMOS SC neural nets for differential optimisation 1−44911
completely nonlinear second order parabolic systems, difference schemes *(Chinese)* 1−67761
constant wavefront iteration methods for difference matrices 1−67728
constant-delay smoothing algorithms with anomalous meas. 1−45981
coplanar air bridge T-junction, full-wave anal. 1−76293
DARE, data reduction preconditioning 1−43564
deep regional hyperthermia cancer therapy treatment planning 1−60137
dielectric resonators, anal. 1−55356
eddy current conductors, BEM/finite difference technique *(Russian)* 1−70908
educational computer graphics, finite difference method 1−48500
electrodynamics undergraduate education, finite difference methods 1−61474
electrostatic field anal., computer-based finite difference methods *(Russian)* 1−63951
elliptic problems on cell-centered grids, local refinement 1−61660
EM model-based parameter estimation 1−72715
EM problems, finite-difference time-domain method 1−57508
EM scatt., FDTD near zone to far zone transform. 1−63979
EM scatt., time domain extrapolation to far field, FDTD calc. 1−50915
EM scatt. by random rough surface, FDTD approach 1−70973
EM scatt. from 3-D chiral objects, FDTD method 1−57438
EM scatt. in anisotropic media, finite difference freq. domain anal. 1−57419
EM wave reflection, finite difference time-domain anal. 1−57509
FD-TD method, dispersive media anal. 1−56377
FD-TD technique for antenna radiation 1−57678
FDTD method, bent coaxial structs. modeling 1−57653
FDTD method, field penetration through composite material 1−57380
FDTD method, stability anal., EM problems 1−57379
finite difference discretizations of IVP and BVP 1−61663
finite difference methods, arithmetic, geometric and harmonic means 1−75602
first order complex recursive LMS adaptive predictor, anal. 1−71553
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composite for packaging, thermal performance 1−55584
guided wave optics, finite difference time domain approach 1−77549
high-speed digital ccts., crosstalk anal. 1−75993
horn antenna, low side-lobe level, design 1−51112
hyperbolic equations, grid refinement schemes 1−48679
hyperthermia, interstitial antenna array power deposition pattern anal. 1−60148
III-V semiconductor integrated optical corner reflectors, finite difference beam propag. anal. 1−50391
incremental unknowns for partial DEs 1−54689
induction heating, inductor EM parameters under transient conditions *(Russian)* 1−67234
induction heating rectangular workpiece, power distrib. 1−81352
inhomogeneous media, transient EM waves computation 1−50939
integrated optical waveguide anal. by beam propag. method 1−70143

difference equations continued
integrated optical waveguides, finite difference anal. 1−45137
integrated-optic intersecting waveguide, time-explicit simulated interactions 1−50360
K^+ ion-exchanged glass waveguides with gratings, anal. 1−77583
leadframe, high thermal efficiency, integral heatspreader 1−67564
leap-fog finite difference scheme for nonlinear eqns. 1−48666
linear shift-invariant difference equations soln. 1−54673
Maxwell's eqns. soln., subgridding method for time-domain finite-difference method 1−45465
Maxwell eqns., finite difference time domain algorithm 1−57469
Maxwell eqns., origin of vector parasites in numerical solns. 1−43550
microstrip bend transient anal., electric box influence *(French)* 1−76269
microstrip patch antenna, coaxial fed, finite-difference time domain method 1−78203
microstrips, parallel, crosstalk analysis *(Japanese)* 1−62329
microwave hyperthermia using retrofocusing 1−60146
multidimensional discrete interval systems, robust stability 1−71611
nonlinear pseudo-parabolic system, stability and convergence 1−48667
optical guided-wave propag. anal. methods *(Japanese)* 1−70172
optical waveguides, semivectorial field problems, Rayleigh quotient soln. 1−50367
optical waveguides, variable grid finite diff. method 1−77540
parabolic equations, solution via explicit difference scheme *(Chinese)* 1−67762
Poisson difference schemes for Hamiltonian systems 1−48672
polar decomposition and matrix sign function condition 1−48658
power system long-term dynamic processes eval. method 1−73988
probe sleeve fed, rectangular waveguide cavity, anal. methods comparison 1−45557
prosthetic heart valves, flow dynamics *(Japanese)* 1−80225
radiowave propag. over irregular terrain, parabolic eqn. modelling 1−51000
recursive 5-point/9-point factorisation method 1−43556
regular Sturm-Liouville eigenvalues, accurate computation 1−54688
reliability optimisation using finite difference anal. 1−48595
rib waveguide, nonequidistant grids, modal anal. 1−77561
semiconductor device simulation, straight-line method 1−62869
signals and systems book 1−61482
singular two-point BVP, finite difference and spline function *(Chinese)* 1−67764
solenoids, pulsed, single-turn, synthesis procedure *(Russian)* 1−50894
space power Stirling engines, multidimensional computer simulation 1−66340
stability criterion for finite difference algorithm 1−57368
subsurface Em problems, calc. 1−57587
symplectic diff. schemes for Hamiltonian systems 1−48669
TD-FD anal. of guiding struct., breadboard model 1−57654
telecommunication traffic routing optimisation 1−64662
TEM cells anal., finite difference and conjugate gradient methods 1−71200
third derivative operator, discretization using finite difference formula 1−67760
time-domain scattering in 2 1/2 dimensions 1−57435
TLM simulations, absorbing boundary conditions appl. 1−57603
transient thermographic data, image anal. and num. modelling 1−43709
transmission line skin effect due to time-domain EM fields 1−71122
turbogenerator rotors, 3D temp. distrib. calcs. *(Chinese)* 1−53910
twelfth-order boundary value problems, finite difference methods 1−61632
vacuum thermocouples, computerised model 1−59443
waveguides, wideband matching boundary condition 1−57652
wideband FDTD scattering from dispersive targets 1−57477
Yagi antenna radiation patterns, FD-TD method 1−71337
ZEUS forward drift chambers, electrostatic field optimization 1−73464
CO_2-N_2 mixing gasdynamic laser, nonequilib. supersonic flows 1−45257
Fe-Si anisotropic elec. laminated steel, heat transfer meas. 1−65917
GaAs MMIC channel temp. determ., life tests 1−68684
InGaAsP/InP optical waveguide tapers, investig. *(German)* 1−56901
Si films, LPCVD, math. model 1−67904
Zn/AgO secondary cell systems, computer simulation 1−81119

difference frequency generation (optical) *see optical frequency conversion*

differential amplifiers
see also instrumentation amplifiers
40 W invertor construction 1−48948
AC power source with AC/DC transfer control 1−59285
analogue IC design and appls., book 1−67417
capacitive sensor of angular displacement , secondary transducer 1−79686
clamped bit-line current-mode sense amplifier config. 1−43939
CMOS class-AB OTA for SC appls., design and performance 1−43799
CMOS comparator using 2V supply 1−68506
CMOS differential input stage using source-coupled backgate pair *(Korean)* 1−75968
CMOS high-speed mask ROM design *(Japanese)* 1−62152
microwave signal processing, appl. of fibre optic delay lines and integrated optoelectronics 1−45111
NE 5209 wideband AGC amplifier , HF design made easy *(German)* 1−68206
OTA extended transconductance adjustment/linearisation 1−48955
tunable OTA with extremely high linearity over large input 1−61958
Cu-constantan sensitive temp. difference indicator *(German)* 1−65835
GaAs integrated differential amplifier for operation up to 300°C 1−69847
GaAs tunable MESFET OTA-C integrator for precision filters 1−76311

differential calculus *see differentiation*

differential detection *see demodulation*

differential equations
see also boundary-value problems; difference equations; Green's function methods; integro-differential equations; linear differential equations; Navier-Stokes equations; nonlinear differential equations; partial differential equations
3D motion/structure recovering of entire polyhedra 1−58324
AC machines two-phase, $\alpha\beta$ axes, diff. eqns. *(Russian)* 1−74514
aerospace power system digital simulation, diff. eqn.-based 1−66299
biaxial graded-index fibres, anal. method 1−63283
BiCMOS gate characts. anal. using Gummel-Poon bipolar transistor model *(Japanese)* 1−77246
boundary value problems, coupled differential and difference systems 1−61658
collocation approximation of singularly perturbed ODEs 1−75588
computational and applied maths., conf., Belgium (1990) 1−61405
continuous explicit Runge-Kutta methods, order barriers 1−61665
contractivity-preserving implicit linear multistep methods 1−48680

differential equations continued
cryoturbogenerator current calc. during asymmetric transient processes *(Russian)* 1−50295
DC PM tachogenerators, 3D mag. field anal. program *(Russian)* 1−74621
delay DE, sufficient condition for GPN-stability 1−54690
differential eqn. *(Romanian)* 1−48664
differential-algebraic eqns., Runge-Kutta processes, simplified Newton method *(Japanese)* 1−48684
electric cct. gate current states, systems calc. method 1−54978
electric conductors, field strength distrib., calc. *(German)* 1−80580
electric machine toothed zone mag. field anal. method *(Russian)* 1−74512
EM converters, variable gap reluctance, transient and steady state processes *(Russian)* 1−50905
EM devices, magnetic resonance suspension, hysteresis *(Russian)* 1−63965
EM scattering by lossy dielectric cylinders 1−57512
error bounds for matrix DEs 1−48674
fluorescent lamp thermal modelling, phase resolved 1−67207
flywheel energy storage system, digital simulation 1−48306
fourth order DE soln. by Chebyshev polynomials 1−54681
fourth order Runge-Kutta method for IVP 1−75603
fundamental solution using differential operator theory *(Chinese)* 1−75609
Galerkin approximation convergence, prime sample scheme 1−54674
Galindo-Williams subreflector, cubic-phase theory appl. 1−45581
groove waveguides, dominant mode props. 1−51038
Helmholtz eqn. solving using multiply propagated fields 1−70878
higher order radiation boundary conditions, accuracy 1−57376
induction motor, doubly-fed, multiscalar model based control 1−74617
inverse problem for ordinary DEs and initial value problems 1−48673
linear circuits, complex, commutation anal., diffr. eqn.-based 1−68164
linear circuits, transient responses, DC components distortion *(Russian)* 1−75927
linear shift-invariant difference equations soln. 1−54673
linearized 2D Euler equations, absorbing boundary conditions 1−67759
magnetic vector potential gauging 1−57358
manufacturing displacement FEM for thin shells 1−75610
matrix Riccati differential equations, numerical soln., survey 1−54691
maximum entropy image reconstruction 1−64499
microelectronic ccts. simulation, relaxation method *(Czech)* 1−48898
multigrid algorithms, convergence estimates 1−67758
multigrid technique, spatial network method appl. 1−75585
nonlinear filtering a posteriori distributions nonparametric estimation 1−71542
numerical soln. of differential-algebraic eqns. 1−54687
numerical-asymptotic soln. for singular perturbed tech. 1−75604
oriented textures anal. through phase portraits 1−51614
overhead power line movement calc., mathematical-physical model *(Slovak)* 1−80603
p-version of finite element method 1−48671
piece-wise continuous differential equations, boundary problems *(Chinese)* 1−48676
PO shadow boundary errors reduction, parabolic eqn. 1−57372
polynomial coefficients, modified Lanczos method for optimal polynomial approx. 1−54586
power electronics simulation, time-domain 1−68204
power system operation, time delay issues 1−74131
power-electronic systems, parameter optimisation, reliab. *(Polish)* 1−61951
PV array I-V charact. tracer using capacitive load method, numerical anal. 1−48257
PWM pulse voltage stabiliser, local stability *(Russian)* 1−55028
quadrature based on exponential interpolation 1−54670
reduces wave eqn. with multiple spatial scales, comparison of analytical and numerical methods 1−67724
Riccati matrix DE, strongly coupled , differential games 1−48607
scalar hyperbolic eqns., explicit finite element anal. 1−67726
semiconductor eqns., stability of time discretisations 1−69558
shape from shading, existence and uniqueness 1−51615
signals and systems book 1−61482
simulation algorithms for signal processors 1−75905
single step methods with large interval of absolute stability 1−48675
single-component electron beams, theory 1−45473
singular 2 point BVP soln., modified Numerov stability 1−54678
singularly perturbed 2 point BVP anal. 1−61666
spectral problem for ODE, asymptotic expansion and FEA solution 1−54686
spline collocation periodic soln. ODE systems 1−43566
stochastic linear dynamic systems, optimum state estimation 1−46000
switched capacitor cct. models, dynamical variable structure systems approach 1−68186
tapered waveguides in multistage connection cct., anal. *(Japanese)* 1−44133
two point BVP, Sinc collocation methods 1−54675
ultraspherical series soln. of ordinary DEs 1−48649
waveform relaxation-waveform relaxation Newton algorithm for parallel circuit simulation 1−68097
waveguide mode conversion 1−71245

differential phase shift keying *see phase shift keying*

differential pulse code modulation *see pulse-code modulation*

differential scanning calorimetry *see thermal analysis*

differential thermal analysis *see thermal analysis*

differentiating circuits
digital differentiators, design using optimisation methods 1−49137
FIR maximum flat digital differentiator , weighting coeffs. calc. 1−44062
multiphase multivibrators with RC-differentiating circuits 1−68301
semiconductor devices current-voltage characts. , analogue meas. 1−48537

differentiation
see also differential equations
Danskin's theorem, variations 1−75564
optimal differentiation based on stochastic signal models 1−45892
parametric linear systems, automatic differentiation of vector 1−61647

diffraction
see also acoustic wave diffraction; diffraction gratings; diffractometers; electromagnetic wave diffraction; electron diffraction; neutron diffraction
No entries

diffraction gratings
see also holographic gratings
3D phase gratings, spectral-angular selectivity for TM wave diffr. 1−50926
3D shape focus sensing using CCD camera moire effect 1−53002
achromatic double grating coupler design, dispersion compensation 1−70177

diffraction gratings continued
antiguide diode laser array with Talbot filter, modes 1−57215
artificial anisotropic Kerr medium , moving index grating 1−70829
asymmetric dielectric waveguides with diffraction grating , resonance 1−57634
chiral gratings, diffraction anal. 1−70966
codirectional couplers, grating assisted, nonorthogonal coupled mode theory 1−77554
colour film storage, encoding by imaging grating interferometer 1−63265
computerised moire deflectometry grating, TV camera, and computerised image processor use 1−47397
crystal grating photorefractive parallel matrix-matrix multiplier 1−77623
DBR amplifier with index/gain coupling , filter characts. 1−50387
DBR diode lasers, relative intensity noise anal. 1−77901
detuned second-order grating output couplers , integrated superlattice reflector 1−63383
device fabrication using electron lithography 1−52419
DFB diode laser noise anal. modal 1−77918
DFB grating, bistable, coupled-mode anal. 1−63357
DFB laser, a periodic corrugations, EM analysis 1−57251
DFB laser, grating surface emitting, mode discrimination 1−77872
DFB laser gratings, synchrotron radiation lithography *(Japanese)* 1−63702
DFB lasers, gain and loss gratings, coupling coeffs. 1−70365
dielectric gratings, freq. selective scatt. props. 1−57446
dielectric/metal grating system, in waveguide, EM scatt. 1−71247
diode laser, multichannel gravity cavity, WDM appls. 1−77890
directional couplers, grating assisted, coupled mode formulation 1−77545
dye laser, ruggedised, flash-lamp pumped, multiple-prism grating oscillator 1−77751
dye laser tuning system, prism, grating , and mirror 1−57123
dynamic photorefractive gratings, simultaneous write-read, diffr. efficiency 1−50850
echelette, in dielec. layers, plane wave diffr. 1−57429
EM scatt., generalised biconjugate gradient-FFT method 1−57457
EM waves, guided, dynamical diffr. by dielectric gratings 1−64003
epoxy waveguides, rhodamine doped, degenerate 4-wave mixing 1−50768
Fabry-Perot cavity grating mirrors, laser modes 1−77944
Fabry-Perot gratings, laser chirp time resolving appl. 1−52412
ferrite rod gratings, MM wave region appl. 1−56561
fibre, phase gratings growth dynamics 1−63296
fibre optic photorefractive intermodal exchangers 1−63277
fibres, frequency doubling, grating formation 1−70789
frequency-scanned reflection gratings consisting of ring patches 1−71257
FSS cascading, generalised S-matrix anal. 1−57934
GaAlAs diode laser tuning by external cavity diffr. grating 1−63704
gas waveguide laser freq. selection by diffr. grating 1−70394
germanosilicate preforms and fibres, UV absorption 1−77488
glass ion-exchanged waveguides with gratings 1−77580
grating assisted directional couplers, design, analysis 1−63350
grating-coupled waveguide filters , high-speed optical signal processing 1−79295
GRIN, photochemical generation in glass 1−70061
half-adder design, spatial filtering location addressable memory 1−77619
helical-grating two-mode fiber spatial-mode coupler 1−56872
high-birefringence fibre photorefractive gratings 1−63280
holographic fan-out element, double-grating diffr. efficiency 1−63911
IC X-ray lithography gap detection, laser interferometry-based *(Japanese)* 1−76448
image processing using periodic struct., review 1−78538
integrated optic displacement interferometer and optical antennae *(German)* 1−79706
integrated optical biosensors, grating coupler 1−53218
integrated-optic devices for information processing using grating components *(Japanese)* 1−70199
integrated-optics grating couplers, achromatic compensation by focused beams 1−50383
K^+ ion-exchanged glass waveguides with gratings, anal. 1−77583
laser beam diam. meas. using periodic logarithmic grating 1−77954
laser beam diameter meas. by periodic exponential grating 1−70752
LD, tunable active filter type 1−77857
LD arrays, 2D grating surface emitting 1−77854
liquid-crystal gratings, polymer-dispersed, Bragg scatt. 1−63424
2-methyl-4-nitroaniline with grating couplers SHG 1−50810
microlasers, induced gratings by laser emission *(Russian)* 1−50765
MQW all-optical grating switch 1−46989
multilayered gratings, dynamic EM wave diffr. theory 1−78128
narrowband mode convertors using photosensitive fibre, spectral-response 1−45097
open periodic resonators and waveguides, EM intermodal oscill. 1−70987
optical waveguide, light coupling, grating element optimum geometry 1−70164
orotron, planar, short sub MM wave operation 1−63752
parallel bistable etalon logic arrays, digital data transfer 1−70239
periodic, loaded strip elements, plane wave diffr., numer. anal. 1−64108
periodic grating of multilayer dielect. coated cylinders, plane wave refl. 1−70980
phase anisotropic laser mirrors , thin film interferometer on grating 1−50749
photolithography lasers, deep-UV, line narrowing resonator optics 1−77935
photorefractive crystals multi-grating four-wave mixing coupling eqn. bistability 1−57296
photosensitive fibre, Bragg gratings, optically written 1−65801
planar aperiodic strip grating, scatt. 1−57452
planar grating reflector antenna 1−64164
planar ion-exchanged glass channel waveguides with grating taps 1−70182
planar waveguide grating coupler, optical bistability by photothermal displacement 1−50796
planar waveguide grating couplers film thickness tolerances 1−63390
plane wave diffraction by sinusoidal grating, scatt. field 1−57456
polyethylene echelette filters polarisation props. 1−57015
polymer film waveguides, multiple mode/source coupling 1−70169
position meas., light diffr. from circular grating *(Japanese)* 1−59709
quantum well IR detector with grating enhancement 1−59458
quasi-optical metal strips periodical, average periodical and finite element structures 1−45519
RF spectrum analyser, Bragg cell resonant cavity 1−63433
ring circuit, photorefractive gram, loss and feedback 1−57293
SAW reflection from periodic struct., opt. probe 1−63126
scattering from periodic structs. with thick metallisation 1−57453
semiconductor, grating-surface-emitting laser array, fabrication 1−70567
diffraction gratings continued
semiconductor DFB lasers, multielectrode, direct FM characts. 1−70593
semiconductor laser, narrow line, 1.55 μm, packaged with fibre grating 1−63652
semiconductor lasers; wavelength tunable structs. 1−70592
shortwave scattering on smooth periodic boundary 1−57513
simultaneous two wave oscillation LD using biperiodic binary grating 1−57196
spectrograph fabrication by deep-etch lithography 1−63395
steryl dye, laser induced gratings; nonlinear optical phenomena 1−77988
strip grating on multilayer dielec. sheet, scatt. 1−64009
three-channel optically bistable modulator with sinusoidal amplitude gratings 1−77629
transient saturation grating in colliding pulse modulated laser *(Chinese)* 1−50771
transmission grating, spectral image information, simultaneous acquisition 1−79801
transmission phase grating analysis 1−57009
tunable multiwavelength semicond. laser with single fibre output using grating/fibre external cavity 1−70600
turning surface roughness meas., laser interferometry-based *(Japanese)* 1−79933
waveguide arrays, grating coupled, coupled-mode theory 1−63353
X-ray lithography, optical heterodyne interferometry alignment *(Japanese)* 1−56098
Ag, resonant structs., two-photon photoeffect 1−68926
Ag-covered diffraction gratings, laser driven photoemitters 1−44363
AlGaAs deflector for optical switch 1−56932
AlGaAs grating surface-emitting beam deflector with ridge structure 1−56940
AlGaAs spatial light deflector/modulator, grating phased array 1−63398
AlGaAs-GaAs, optoelectronic devices, liquid-phase epitaxy 1−77896
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well IR detector, quantum efficiency 1−59447
$BaTiO_3$ photorefr. cryst., absorpt. gratings, multiple levels 1−57294
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive gratings, signal amplification by two-beam coupling 1−70054
$BaTiO_3$, photorefractive response time, index grating spacing 1−45085
$BaTiO_3$, photorefractive two-beam coupling with white light 1−50811
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefractive response time, index grating spacing 1−45085
GaAs, sub-half-micrometre gratings, fabrication techniques 1−70179
GaAs-AlGaAs, photorefractive quantum well, IR grating laser generation 1−49586
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well IR detector with grating enhancement 1−59458
GaAs-AlGaAs tunable DBR LD, integration 1−77855
InGaAsP-InP BCRW DFB laser, 1.55 μm, contacted surface grating 1−57187
InGaAsP-InP, grating assisted directional couplers, freq. response, tunability 1−70140
InGaAsP-InP, optoelectronic devices, liquid-phase epitaxy 1−77896
K^+-Ag^+ ion-exchanged glass waveguides , grating etched 1−56916
$KNbO_3$ photorefractive crystal, four-wave mixing, nanosecond responses, phase gratings 1−63889
KrF excimer laser source for microlithography 1−77735
$LiNbO_3$ periodic domain grating by electron beam writing, SHG 1−63847
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide SHG with SiO_2 cladding, ferroelec. domain inversion 1−57282
Nd:glass laser, intracavity self-phase modulation, grating pair 1−70534
Si, carrier diffusion, transient grating measurements 1−62607
Si, optical excitation, FIR AM, FM and phase modulation 1−57026
a-Si:H(F) and a-SiGe:H,F, ambipolar diffusion lengths, photocarrier grating meas. 1−69063
SiO_2 multimode fibres, 2D colour image transmission 1−50340
SiO_2-TiO_2 sol-gel optical waveguides, embossed gratings 1−50372
Ti:sapphire laser, single longitudinal mode 1−70562
diffraction instruments *see diffractometers*
diffractometers
see also X-ray diffractometers
KUR Neutron Diffraction Facility, cryostat, supercond. magnet 1−53171
diffusion
see also biodiffusion; diffusion in liquids; diffusion in solids; electromigration; osmosis; permeability; self-diffusion; surface diffusion; thermal diffusion; turbulent diffusion
cellular automata, natural phenomenon simulation, GAPP array use *(French)* 1−71807
MHD combustor 3D jet-gas mixing, computer modelling 1−61252
polymer electrolyte fuel cell, model 1−81151
diffusion coefficient *see diffusion*
diffusion in liquids
see also electromigration
GaAs:Fe, liquid, epitaxial, hole trap, doping, SCL current 1−49552
diffusion in plasma *see plasma transport processes*
diffusion in solids
see also chemical interdiffusion; electromigration; ionic conduction in solids; self-diffusion in solids; surface diffusion
2D process simulator, coordinate transform. methods 1−69265
adatom on Si(100), binding and diffusion 1−44597
diffusion gettering in Si:Co, time development, critical behaviour 1−49688
diffusion in Si p-i-n solar cells 1−74944
DSA MOS transistor, punch-through voltage calc.-model 1−56174
ferroelectric thin films, fatigue, microscopic modelling 1−77395
ion implantation, uniformity mapping 1−55904
MOS interface states, Au diffusion, isothermal capacitance transient spectroscopy 1−69216
MOS technology, measurement of dopant concentration at diffusion process *(Slovenian)* 1−50031
novolac-based, positive-tone silylation processes at 193 nm 1−44661
optical fibres, fuse phenomena, damage pattern 1−63318
paid doped Δi-Δi-superlattices, thermal stability 1−69003
polysilicon doping/activation process, defect generation in gate oxides 1−50016
PREDICT2, 2D process simulator 1−55793
quantum well optoelectronics, conf., Jersey, Channel Islands (Sept. 1990) 1−76648
semiconductors, plasma treatment, defect generation 1−56009
simulation in semiconductor device fabrication 1−69317
simulation multigrid algorithm, local refinement 1−69259
solid state electrolyte membranes for direct methanol fuel cells 1−66992
transition metal impurities, gettering, diffusion 1−49542

diffusion in solids continued
AlGaAs quantum well heterostructs., Si impurity-induced disordering 1−69117
$Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$:Sn(Si)/(Be), delta doping 1−55844
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, 1 monolayer, δ-Be, gas source MBE 1−56158
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., carrier transport across pot. steps 1−76707
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs superlattice, disordering effect, Mn diffusion 1−76541
AlGaAs-GaAs:Si, inverted interface, Si dopant migration 1−55835
AlN-GaAs:Si, through-film ion implant., annealing effects 1−69190
B diffusion in PERL structure Si solar cells 1−74945
C:B diamond MESFET using ultrashallow RTP doping 1−44820
CdS:Ag, Cu, electrophys. props. and dopant distrib. in elec. field 1−49550
Cu encapsulated interconnect. using sidewall barriers 1−76894
Cu interactions with interlayer dielecs. and diffusion barriers 1−69468
Cu/polymer interface, cluster form. and diffusion, SHG 1−77961
GaAs MESFETs, low-freq. noise and oscills., model 1−69680
GaAs:Be, recomb.-enhanced impurity diffusion 1−49870
GaAs:Be(Zn), diffusion mech. of Zn and Be 1−44425
GaAs:C/AlGaAs:C, doping superlattice, CBE growth, charactn. 1−54770
GaAs:Mg, hole-depend. diffusion 1−62772
GaAs:Mg,Zn epitaxial heterostruct., p-type dopant interactions 1−76647
GaAs:S^+, implanted, elec. props., annealing 1−76574
GaAs:Sn(Si)(Be), delta doping 1−55844
GaAs:Zn, low-power pulsed-laser annealing 1−49695
GaAs:Zn p^+-p-n junction form., two-step diffusion process 1−62661
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW reflection modulators, post growth fabrication 1−57049
GaAs/SiO_2 encapsulant system, Ga out-diffusion 1−44424
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$, surface-free heterostruct., carrier transport 1−69084
GaAs-AlGaAs solar cells, LPE grown, Zn diffusion, charcts. 1−48252
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ CW heterolaser degradation electron probe study 1−63665
a-Ge-Au bilayer thin films, fractal behaviours, simulation *(Chinese)* 1−44406
$Ge_{1-x}Si_x$ solar cells, photoelec. props., radiation effects 1−81160
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, diffusion mechanisms, review 1−69328
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, MOCVD on GaAs/Si, As diffusion dynamics 1−69332
InGaAlP window-struct. visible LD, Zn diffusion 1−77842
InGaAs:Mg,Zn epitaxial heterostruct., p-type dopant interactions 1−76647
p^+-InGaAs:Zn, Cd top-layers, simultaneous diffusion 1−62632
InGaAs-InP:Zn pin diode/FET, dopant profile optimization 1−62773
$In_yGa_{1-y}As$-GaAs, strained QW lasers, impurity disordering 1−70627
InGaAsP:Zn-InP, localised impurity diffusion, HBT driver circuit appl. 1−77311
InP, impurity diffusion, datareview 1−55671
InP semi-insulating wafers, prep., P press. influence 1−49551
InP:Cd(Zn), low temp. dopant diffusion 1−76805
InP:Mg,Zn epitaxial heterostruct., p-type dopant interactions 1−76647
InP:Zn, open-tube Zn diffusion 1−76796
K^+-Cs^+ ion exchange glass waveguides, anisotropy 1−56929
K_2O-Na_2O-CaO-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, waveguide layer, formation by three-ion diffusion 1−50366
Nd-Fe-B die-upset magnet, diffusion-alloyed additives 1−63159
PH_3 and $POCl_3$ diffusion sources, effects on Si solar cell recombination lifetime 1−74941
SE-CdO photovoltaic cells, minority carrier diffusion 1−70286
Si concentrator solar cells, parameter modelling 1−67042
Si, conf., (1990) 1−54354
Si inversion layers, phonon drag and diffusion magnetothermopower 1−76536
Si, ion implanted, pre-amorphisation damage, review 1−69334
a-Si layers, MeV implantation effects , review 1−55937
Si, phase formation, linear-parabolic law 1−76854
Si thin film on Si, ultrashallow junctions, lateral uniformity 1−69094
Si:As, diffusion of As and surface resist. 1−49532
a-Si:As layers, SPE, ion implantation, annealing, dopant redistrib. 1−44543
Si:As n^+p shallow junction form. using $TiSi_2$:As^+ diffusion source 1−55975
Si:As^+ ion implantation, sublimation and diffusion 1−55943
a-Si:As,In, ion implantation, epitaxial regrowth and impurity location 1−55944
Si:Au, impurity in-diffusion during pulsed light heating 1−49694
p-Si:Au,B, Au diffusion, surface layer deep layers 1−76716
Si:B, impurity implantation and diffusion, TEM obs. 1−55938
Si:B microresonator transducer, optically activated 1−65729
Si:B, polycrystalline, ion implanted, B diffusion 1−69324
Si:B, ultrashallow p^+ layers, thermal diffusion, rapid thermal annealing 1−49526
Si:B^+, high-temp. implantation, enhanced diffusion 1−69336
Si:B-Au(Cu), directly bonded wafers, gettering, TEM 1−49686
Si:B(As) MOS gate structs., CVD prep. 1−43639
Si:Fe, Fe precipitation kinetics, internal gettering 1−49544
Si:Ge, Al (B) (Ga), p-type dopant diffusion control 1−55855
Si:H crysts., impurity implantation and props. 1−55974
a- Si:H-SiC:H superlattice, response time and interface defects 1−76671
a-Si:H-SnO_2 or SiO_2, diffusion barrier effect 1−69215
a-Si:H,B, surface passivation 1−56010
Si:N, high dose implantation, deep $NiSi_2$ buried layer formation 1−69344
Si:O, dislocation motion, O migration effect 1−49533
Si:O single crysts., denuded zone resistivity, annealing 1−48708
Si:O solar cells, polycrystalline, O_2 impurity effects 1−74966
Si:P, polycryst. electrodes, gate dielec. props. 1−55900
Si:P, two-step rapid thermal diffusion of dopant 1−55964
Si:P, very deep denuded zones for defect engineering 1−76772
Si:Sb substrate, Co(Ti) silicide film formation, Sb diffusion 1−76812
Si:Sb/Co(Ti), silicide formation, enhanced Sb diffusion 1−44554
Si:Ti,Cr impurity solubility, rapid thermal annealing 1−49534
Si/Si:B, polysilicon, structs., one-dimens. modelling of impurity diffusion 1−69160
Si/SiO_2 SIMOX struct., depth profiling 1−55771
Si-Si:Ge epitaxial layers, misfit dislocation gettering, precipitation 1−49687
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ superlattice, MBE grown, ambipolar diffusion 1−76583
Si-SiO_2, rapid thermal nitridation, enhanced impurity diffusion 1−49733
a-SiC:H, H diffusion, ESR, photocond. 1−49571
SiO_2 film nitridation, Si self-interstitial injection mechanism 1−56076
SiO_2/Pd-Ag-Au/Si_3N_4, MIS struct., H adsorpt. elec. props. 1−44516
SiO_xN_y:B gate dielectric RTP grown, B diffusion 1−76789
$Sr_{0.6}Ba_{0.4}Nb_2O_6$:Zn, diffused, interferometric electro-optic modulator 1−63399
Ta_xSi_3-GaAs:Si, through-film ion implant., annealing effects 1−69190
$TiSi_2$-Si-SiO_2-Si:B, MOS device, B diffusion, thermal silicidation 1−49640
diffusion in solids continued
ZnS-ZnSe heterostruct. on GaAs, MOVPE growth 1−76640
p-ZnSe:Li films, MBE, elec. and optical props. 1−75694
diffusivity *see diffusion*
diffusivity, thermal *see thermal diffusivity*
digital-analogue conversion
see also analogue-digital conversion
12-bit IC DACs, user needs, trends 1−76214
66-MHz DSP-augmented RAMDAC for smooth-shaded graphic applications 1−44018
acoustic signal ADC and DAC resoln. and accuracy *(German)* 1−65586
analog I/O ASIC for baseband conversion in digital mobile radio 1−75526
analogue IC design and appls., book 1−67417
ASIC mixed-signal systems, fault equivalence, probability 1−76220
audio, noise shaping, PWM , design and perform. 1−52627
audio DSP, conf., London (1991) 1−48475
audio power amplifier, digital, design limitations 1−52629
audio power amplifier, noise shaping and PWM 1−65578
basic techniques and circuits 1−68446
BiCMOS DAC, 18 bit, digital audio appls. 1−62275
binary signal parameters in digital processing 1−78403
CMOS current-output DACs, 10 bit, 40 MHz 1−76217
CMOS DAC, 10 bit, 70 MS/s, design and fabrication 1−44021
CMOS DAC, 50 MHz, 10 bit with 75 Ω buffer 1−62274
CMOS DSP with on-chip ADC/DAC, subscriber line cct. appl. 1−79138
CMOS video DAC, 8 bit, 130 MHz, HDTV appls. 1−79505
compensation of (sin x)/x freq. response distortion in discrete-to-continuous signal conversions, iterative method 1−43764
conference on solid-state ccts., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 91) 1−61450
DAC 4071 convertor appls. *(German)* 1−62265
DC mean value of pulse trains in signal processing ccts. with variable mark-space ratio *(German)* 1−49153
dielectrics meas., using pulsed polarisation device 1−52985
digital filter for D/A convertor distortion compensation 1−68502
digitally controlled DC calibrators , anal. 1−76219
DSP-Sound: a software synthesis package for real-time DSP-based systems 1−65622
function generators, market review, technical trends *(German)* 1−52927
hybrid multiplication circuits for signals with both polarities 1−76263
ICs for digital radio frequency memory 1−65131
image memory system with 2048×2048 pixel resolution graphics display *(Japanese)* 1−52953
ISDN single-chip 251Q U interface transceiver, mixed D/A signal processing 1−58738
modelling/testing of analogue and mixed-signal devices 1−55007
monolithic DAC, 8 bit, 800 MHz, low power design 1−62273
optimal spline functions *(Slovak)* 1−78441
optoinsulation 16-bit D/A converter *(Slovak)* 1−68448
oversampling data convertors for DC-to-audio appls. 1−76212
periodic test signal generation using table lookup *(German)* 1−43803
plug-in card, for RF sweeping 1−59316
power system transient analyser, design & operation *(Russian)* 1−53668
pseudo-natural PWM for high-accuracy DAC 1−62260
RAMDACs enhance PC and workstation displays 1−68355
reading disabilities, phonemic awareness, assessment 1−58038
Sine-squared shaped video sync pulses generator 1−47095
telephone multifrequency tone control, microprocessor-based 1−78886
test equipment, microcomputer-based, engineer training appls. 1−52667
TrimDac D/A conversion devices for electronic regulation *(Italian)* 1−68441
video DACs, photographic-realistic images for PCs 1−49087
GaAs 10-bit DAC, low-power high-speed 1−68451
digital arithmetic
see also adders; carry logic; counting circuits; dividing circuits; multiplying circuits; roundoff errors
2-D denominator-separable digital filter transfer functions 1−76253
2D FIR pipelined filter chip using residue arithmetic 1−55309
64-points SC DFT circuit for inverse DFT 1−48691
acousto-optic digital multiplication via analogue convolution in spectrum domain 1−56999
analog optical matrix inversion processor, iterative algorithm 1−70235
bit-serial systolic multiplier architecture 1−55097
C-testable gate-level and DCVS multipliers 1−68290
carry-save architectures for high-speed DSP 1−62213
cascadable optical logic using surface-emitting lasers 1−50445
CATHEDRAL-2nd synthesis environment for audio 1−46166
CMOS differential logic, ECDL type, adder eval. 1−76020
CMOS gate array, 1.5 μm, complex-butterfly implementation, BIST 1−55164
CMOS hybrid number system data execution unit for DSP systems 1−43981
CMOS programmable filter processor, 30 M samples/s 1−62317
concurrent error detection in arithmetic structures 1−49025
DCT chip, distributed arithmetic, architecture and time scheduling 1−44011
decimal identification numbers, arithmetical check system 1−64267
digit-serial signal processing architectures, unfolding transform. 1−43983
discrete Fourier transform processors using CORDIC 1−76210
distributed arithmetic, VLSI design methodology 1−62031
distributed arithmetic archit. for image coding 1−71818
fast multi-step addition algorithm using half-adders 1−43892
fast RLS adaptive filter algorithms using interval arithmetic, robust implementation 1−46067
Fermat number transform, systolic array implementation 1−44003
Fermet number transforms, Winograd algorithms, DFT 1−67671
FFT unscrambling, bit reversal, matrix viewpoint 1−64416
finite precision arithmetic and the split Schur algorithms 1−78375
FIR digital echo cancellers, finite wordlength effects 1−49132
fixed-point signal processors, scaling methods 1−71602
flexible modulus residue number system for complex digital signal processing 1−64395
floating point pipeline CORDIC processor DSP-ASIC 1−76186
floating-point systolic array processing element with built-in self test 1−55255
Fourier transform algorithm 1−45199
Galois field construction of multiple-valued logic systems *(Korean)* 1−62029
geometrical picture transform. by logarithmic arithmetic 1−58285
HCMOS floating-pint systolic array process. element 1−76193

digital arithmetic continued
high speed optical arithmetic unit design 1−46290
image processing ASIC fast multiplier design *(German)* 1−62222
Intel 487 SX mathematics coprocessor *(Italian)* 1−62197
Intel i860 RISC microprocessor, 64-bit 1−68406
Josephson arithmetic ccts., high-speed design 1−55124
Josephson systolic array processor for multiplication/addition operations 1−56667
maximum length L-ary sequence generators, design 1−43843
Motorola MC68020 and MC68030 , book contrib. 1−62231
multiple-valued module array using signed digit arithmetic *(Japanese)* 1−49985
neural network VLSI, one-transistor synapse circuit 1−63100
online error detectable high speed array divider 1−55133
optical digital arithmetic processor, symbolic substitution and systolic array based 1−57000
orthogonal linear algebra signal processing algorithms 1−46165
overflow oscillations in state-space digital filters 1−68486
parallel full array multiplier with 0.5 μm CMOS process 1−43871
parallel multipliers, design and CMOS VLSI implementation *(Korean)* 1−55129
perfect s×t arrays, summary 1−45637
pipelined adders using resonant tunnelling transistors 1−49009
polarisation-encoded optical shadow casting, multiplier design 1−70236
polynomial residue number system for DSP 1−45896
primitive operator digital filters , design methodology 1−49139
PRNS approach to fast FIR filtering 1−58141
recursive digital filters, roundoff error reduction by feedback 1−44095
recursive least square algorithm with UD factorization by fixed-point arithmetic *(Japanese)* 1−68495
residue numbers, VLSI/WSI fabrication defect recovery 1−69763
RNS high-speed VLSI multiplier with error detection 1−49019
robust fault tolerant multiplier and divider 1−55330
RTX2010 16-bit CMOS microcontroller overview 1−55249
sequential matrix multiplication , optical implementation 1−70234
serial/parallel multipliers, β-bit, design 1−62030
systolic VLSI array, RNS, design techniques 1−68161
Toeplitz equations, error-free soln. 1−54662
tristate optical logic system 1−77621
vector-matrix multiplier by holographic interconnections in photorefractive waveguides 1−56990
VLSI, residue number arithmetic, implementation *(Japanese)* 1−56247
VLSI architectures for soft-decision threshold decoders 1−49956
VLSI array processors, arithmetic-based diagnosis 1−68418
VLSI implements of Boolean functions for integer multiplication 1−44842
VLSI multiplier architectures 1−76017
VLSI systolic multiplier and adder for DSP 1−55221
WDFs, implementation in finite arithmetic 1−44082
WE 32-bit chips and peripherals, AT&T, book contrib. 1−62228
Wigner-Ville spectral estimations, RNS implementation 1−45958
GaAs DCFL multiplier, fab. using SAG LSI process 1−77373

digital audio discs *see video and audio discs*

digital audio tape
Data/DAT memory drive unit develop. *(Japanese)* 1−63203
Mini Disc and Digital Compact Cassette audio formats 1−79589
R-DAT small mechanism develop. *(Japanese)* 1−65603
standards, $3^1/_2$ inch size, 2-GB capacity 1−50090
technology and marketing 1−52634

digital circuits
see also adders; digital integrated circuits; pulse circuits; switching circuits
500 MHz programmable pulse-train generator 1−61998
AF amplifier, prototype development 1−59222
audio power amplifier, design limitations 1−52629
audio power amplifier, noise shaping and PWM 1−65578
audio power amplifiers, class D, PWM sampling process 1−52628
behaviour fault modelling 1−62024
book, electronic ccts., systems and standards 1−67335
clock frequency synthesizer, phase nonuniformity effects 1−44032
complex digital sinusoidal oscillators, statistical error anal. 1−44033
computer aided synthesis *(Polish)* 1−68300
data compression methods for effective cct. testing *(Polish)* 1−48988
demodulator, preambleless, for mobile satellite commun. 1−65265
DFE, digital, for QAM radio system 1−65160
digital synchronizer design with low metastable failure rate 1−49003
direct digital freq. synthesizers, spectral purity 1−73172
discrete phase shifter, signal spectrum at output 1−49098
Dϕ vertex reconstruction, high speed digital TDC develop. 1−66119
drive for intercom circuit *(German)* 1−78787
effect of interconnections in digital systems *(Italian)* 1−49341
EMC aspects *(Dutch)* 1−68263
formant synthesizers, function generator excitation system *(German)* 1−45762
frequency multiplier using 555 timer 1−68454
HF clock signal distrib. considerations *(German)* 1−68262
high-speed digital ccts., crosstalk anal. 1−75993
KMDS, expert system for integrated design of microprocessor-based systems 1−68265
motor control, synchron. cct. 1−66819
phase shifters, 0-360°; loss balanced p-i-n diode cct. configs., design aspects 1−44027
piecewise approx. cct. simulation for transient anal. 1−68043
PLL bit synchronizer, pattern jitter compensation 1−61976
PLL using AND filter, config. and performance 1−43831
RAM neurons for Hopfield neural network 1−49046
Reed-Solomon codes for signature anal. for hardware testing 1−75995
time switch, design *(German)* 1−55100
time switch design, components *(German)* 1−55101
transient anal. of digital ccts., computationally simple functional reconstruction for circuit simulation 1−43836
transmission line anal. techniques for digital ccts. 1−61840
GaAs logic freq. ramp generator for HF skywave radar 1−72749

digital communication systems
see also digital radio systems; ISDN
1 Gbit/s injection-locked laser DPSK communication expts., for space appls. 1−58957
1B2B code redundancy based ancillary channel of optical fibre link 1−65292
2.4 Gb/s optical system for SDH *(Japanese)* 1−65321
2.4 Gbit/s SDH-based ATM transmission system, cell processing 1−62192

digital communication systems continued
2 Mbit/s, DCN 212 protection switch 1−58815
5 Gbit/s decision cct. in 1.5 μm Si bipolar IC technology 1−58970
10 Gbit/s optical receiver cascaded Er doped fibre preamplifier config. 1−52377
10 Gbit/s single-pass soliton transmission over 1000 km 1−65289
10 Gbit/s soliton data transmission over 10^6 km 1−65288
64-QAM systems, interleaved 5B20 code 1−78265
100 Mbit/s digital receiver, sync. algorithms, VLSI design 1−64727
200 Mbit/s differential encoder for QPSK systems 1−64264
384 kbit/s regenerative repeater test signal transceiver *(Polish)* 1−72396
565 Mbit/s links on submarine optical cable, supervisory system 1−52438
565 Mbit/s transmission system for terrestrial optical networks 1−52439
620 Mbit/s switching equipment, design *(Japanese)* 1−58834
acquisition architecture for avionics/spread-spectrum appls. 1−72520
adaptive coding scheme for time-varying channels 1−71418
analytic simulator software for modelling *(Korean)* 1−71930
angle-modulated digital signal transmission, wavefront rounding 1−51856
ARQ protocols with memory 1−78707
ASK multichannel optical system design aspects 1−79307
asynchronous TDM scheme for digital signals 1−71841
AT&T 5ESS switch hardware, develop. 1−79157
AT&T worldwide IN for communications management 1−71895
automatic line channel testing 1−52663
baseband transmission, echo canceller/equalizer and timing recovery 1−46710
BER evaluation by modified efficient importance sampling 1−45675
BER meas. technique and device 1−59700
Berlin V project, gigabit range transmission 1−72675
BiCMOS ATM switch for 800 Mb/s banyan net. 1−79151
blind deconvolution, maximum likelihood channel estimator 1−71478
broadband ATM link, traffic mixes study 1−71840
broadband information distrib. networks using optical FDM 1−65364
broadcasting network, expt., for USSR 1−72781
BT local access network, signal capacity developments 1−58542
BT MegaStream and radio system, appl. 1−79209
burst mode optical data link, high speed, equipment 1−65307
CCD digital TV system, high-precision/low-cost 1−72854
CCS7 for revenue generating services 1−71893
cellular data communications, problems and prospects 1−52260
CHILL programming environment 1−71974
CHILL toolset for C-DOT DSS 1−72379
clock and PSK carrier recovery cct. 1−43829
CMOS digital switch; 16×16 multiplexed architect. 1−79163
coal mining underground communication, using fibre optics 1−65332
coherent optical heterodyne CPFSK receiver 1−46893
communications and database access of video on demand 1−65544
component-coded TV, digital transmission 1−47079
computers and communications, conf., Scottsdale, USA (1991) 1−67374
concatenated coding scheme 1−51833
conference on solid-state ccts., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 91) 1−61450
constrained-stochastic excitation coding of speech at 4.8 kb/s 1−51366
coset code concentration with multichannel modulation 1−64308
D60 digital switching system, upgraded, develop. 1−72356
D-2 digital VTR, drums and heads develop. 1−72856
DACS for world-class networking 1−71964
danger-alarm system digital transmission technology *(German)* 1−72311
data transmission, modulation, relative aperiodic method 1−51855
data transmission, Polish research (1986-90) *(Polish)* 1−51850
data transmission over optical fibres, effect of ISI 1−46973
DBS, digital technology 1−58915
DCS appls. in asynchronous and synchronous network 1−64740
differential QPSK modulator design 1−55065
differentially coded Multi-frequency Modulation 1−51264
digital loop carrier, evolution 1−46695
DIKOS 210 service telecom system, development *(German)* 1−71943
direct sequence spread spectrum, data transmission on power line *(Japanese)* 1−58879
distributed constant type delay line, develop. *(Japanese)* 1−65121
DKVt2 digital channel distributors and DACSBASE, appls. 1−58498
DS1 compressed video, comparison with NTSC and VHS 1−79572
DS1 signals, out-of-frame detection, performance 1−78789
ECM frame converting equipment *(Japanese)* 1−46454
electronic ccts., systems and standards , book 1−67335
EMC in high integrity digital systems, conf., London, UK (May 1991) 1−54359
EMI protection considerations 1−58539
EWSD telecom system, EMC investigation *(German)* 1−58460
exchange dimensioning system using AI, develop. 1−72380
exchanges, EF401A call simulator for CEPT primary systems *(Japanese)* 1−65645
experimental digital broadcasting network requirements 1−52552
fibre optic transceiver, using InGaAsP DFB laser diodes 1−72695
fibre optics, digital signals transmission *(Polish)* 1−72667
fibre-optic data links, low cost components, design 1−72686
filter design methodologies 1−68460
first passage time problem solving, method using Markov chains 1−71365
FLEXCOM/linc system for customer network reconfiguration 1−71988
frame synchronisation failure, detection and recovery 1−64701
FSK/PSK wave modulation, computer controlled 1−64702
FTM-150M multiplexing transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−46721
FTM-600M multiplexing transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−46720
FTTC networks, digital capabilities extension 1−72325
Fujitsu synchronous digital network system, develop. *(Japanese)* 1−78779
GMSK modem for land mobile communications *(Japanese)* 1−52282
HCX5000 Private ISDN PBX package 1−58839
HCX5000 series digital PBX, family overview 1−58828
HDTV, compression coding, motion compensation 1−59165
HDTV, digital technology use 1−47093
HDTV, digital transmission on satellite channels 1−58914
HDTV appls., entropy coding system 1−47105
HDTV codec for satellite and terrestrial digital links 1−65545
HDTV compression using parallel processing coders 1−65525
HDTV signal coding/transmission, satellite expt. (Italy) *(Italian)* 1−59139
high speed, flexibility *(German)* 1−51816
high speed fibre transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−52418
high-capacity time-division switch LSI for digital network appls. *(Japanese)* 1−46718
hybrid DS/SFH-SSMA, with predetection for indoor radio; interleaving 1−58858

digital communication systems continued
information transmission, grouped signals, noise immunity *(Russian)* 1−71108
inside studio video data transmission, technical aspects *(German)* 1−47115
instruments and meas. methods *(Polish)* 1−71967
integrated DCS, appls. 1−71965
integrated network support system, OS-NE interface development 1−64710
integrated SONET, migration 1−72681
intelligent transport network survivability, distributed and centralised control 1−64741
international digital network construction and appl. *(Japanese)* 1−78896
international switched digital service 1−71971
intersubstation digital data communications, power network protection/control 1−71997
ISDN, characteristics/fns./develops. *(Italian)* 1−72242
KDD PLAN-H housing service *(Japanese)* 1−78796
Kodak Professional Digital Camera System performance evaluation 1−72852
leased circuits, setting up and monitoring *(German)* 1−51858
LED and LD optical transmitters for optical fibre transmission *(German)* 1−72601
link layer architecture for survivable multimedia communication networks 1−46476
local cable network high speed carrierless transmission 1−65093
local loop digital subscriber carrier central office terminal 1−46518
LOS multipath fading channel, PSK/M-ary QAM schemes performance 1−58883
LSI technologies for synchronous digital communication *(Japanese)* 1−78786
M-ary QAM system, modified efficient importance sampling 1−64739
M-PSK, carrier-independent NDA symbol sync. 1−64255
MD 110 digital business communication system, hotel version *(Croatian)* 1−72387
message communication, synchronisation control of text/voice 1−64762
microwave, digital and lightwave technology integration 1−72733
microwave PSK and QAM error rate prediction for terrain multipath 1−51204
military communication networks , security systems *(Spanish)* 1−47688
modulating interference reduction 1−51857
Monte Carlo simulation, using importance sampling 1−64738
MQW Fabry-Perot struct. based polarisation modulator 1−58953
multi-Gbit/s baseband transmission systems, clamping circuit design 1−79297
multi-resolution image/video communications 1−47092
multiband LPC speech coding at 2.4 kbit/s 1−65076
multichannel coherent optical fibre systems, bit rate-distance product limitations 1−46898
multilevel line codes, channel capacity and error characts. 1−64304
multimedia office appls., commun. services 1−64865
multiplexer ccts., undergraduate laboratory appls. 1−61473
NEC clock supplying module *(Japanese)* 1−46455
NEC synchronous digital hierarchy system *(Japanese)* 1−46453
network management and control 1−71986
nonlinear communication system simulation 1−46491
operations management and network theory 1−71939
optical ASK/FSK signals, coherent detection 1−58942
optical communication network for electricity industry *(German)* 1−46885
optical digital communication system, multimode, correction 1−79323
optical fibre networks in Germany *(German)* 1−58961
optical fibre TDM transmission system , 20 Gbit/s, 205 km 1−58951
optical fibre telemetry, implementations and appl. *(German)* 1−79309
optical local line carrier system, analog and digital terminating equipment *(Japanese)* 1−72318
optical long-haul systems, chirp compensation capability of semicond. laser amplifier 1−46891
optical receiver for direct demodulation of PSK signals, anal. 1−52390
optical receivers for lightwave guide digital transmission *(German)* 1−72605
optical subscriber system, virtual sub-container multiplexing 1−72322
optical transmission, techniques and equipment *(German)* 1−72602
optical wavelength division multiplex 1−65363
optimal signal sets, amplitude constraints 1−51831
ORBCOMM, low-orbit mobile satellite system, engineering aspects 1−46870
Oslo telecommunications, fibre cables and digitalisation *(Norwegian)* 1−72679
overlay network appls. for modernisation 1−71972
partitioned multi-bandwidth cross-connect network, restoration 1−71990
performance influenced by channel response distortion 1−45676
photonic backplane for telephone cards interconnect 1−65108
photonic packet switch using semicond. optical amp. gates 1−65290
plesiochronous digital hierarchy, book contrib. 1−78721
plesiochronous digital hierarchy, error extension mechanism 1−71920
post production studios, digitalisation *(Japanese)* 1−52589
power line data communications using ECCs, perform. anal. *(Korean)* 1−72405
programmable digital communications receiver for avionics/ground appls. 1−72522
PSK and QAM systems performance, interference effect 1−71392
QPRS systems, CW interference and noise suppression 1−58459
Rayleigh fading channel , diversity reception, digital data reception 1−51829
redundant timing source for digital telecom. network synchronisation 1−79826
repeater filter for quantised feedback 1−51813
SALOME expert system for the network control of a digital communications system *(Korean)* 1−60464
scientific mission satellite communication system design 1−79271
SDH, book contrib. 1−78722
SDH, test challenge 1−71952
SDH cross-connect equipment, develop. *(Japanese)* 1−78782
SDH form. and appl. to Polish telecom. network *(Polish)* 1−71968
SDH multiplexing equipment *(Japanese)* 1−78781
SDH multiplexing system develop. *(German)* 1−71846
SDH optical transmission equipment, develop. *(Japanese)* 1−78783
SDH optical transmission equipment, modules develop. *(Japanese)* 1−79316
SDH signal processing, multiplexing and struct. mapping *(German)* 1−71845
SDH transmission networks, deployment 1−78806

digital communication systems continued
semiconductor absorptive nonlinear optical amp. for fast switching 1−72664
SERCOS interface becoming standard for closed NC systems *(German)* 1−46575
serial multichannel audio digital interface, AES standard 1−52624
Siemens digital PBX, appls. 1−58496
Siemens EWSD, facilities *(German)* 1−52195
Siemens EWSD, redevelopment and future role *(German)* 1−52196
Siemens EWSD system for network digitization 1−58559
signal synchronisation in deep noise 1−51265
SIMNET simulation system 1−78882
single electrode DFB lasers, noncoherent FSK transmission performance 1−79330
small digital exchanges for subscriber services 1−72360
smart transducers/fieldbus implementation 1−79710
software quality in switching systems 1−72345
SONET cross-connects 1−46938
SONET system for North America , Fujitsu equip. develop. 1−65296
SPC switching system, fault diagnosis method *(Chinese)* 1−58811
speech and image coding 1−46436
STATENET, State of Connecticut goes network 1−58480
subscriber line, high bit-rate, design and perform. 1−65092
subscriber lines, struct. channel signaling, block coding 1−79139
subscriber loop, 0.78 μm digital transmission, 1.3 μm fibre use *(Japanese)* 1−58783
subscriber loop, pole-zero decision feedback equalisation 1−65090
subscriber loop, TCM, combined equalisation/decoding 1−72327
subscriber loop cyclostationary interf. exploitation by equalisation 1−65088
subscriber loop ISDN transmission baud rate timing recovery 1−52134
subscriber loops, high bit-rate, PAM and QAM, perform. 1−65091
subscriber loops, near-end-crosstalk-impaired , channel capacity 1−65089
supervisory control for synchronous digital equipment *(Japanese)* 1−78784
survivable network design, reconfigurable and conventional approaches 1−71985
switch maintenance system, development 1−72343
switched multi-megabit data service, operations 1−64862
switching systems qualification 1−72346
synchronous digital hierarchy 1−51820
synchronous digital hierarchy 1−58468
synchronous digital network, system configuration *(Japanese)* 1−78780
synchronous digital network equipment, mounting technologies *(Japanese)* 1−78785
synchronous digital transmission equipment control system *(Japanese)* 1−72049
System 12 exchanges, appls. *(German)* 1−52194
TCM/TCML-1 multiplexing system *(Japanese)* 1−46719
technology for Germany *(German)* 1−58443
Telekom 2000 programme in former DDR *(German)* 1−51839
telemetering digital optoelectronic system *(Czech)* 1−51932
telephone line analogue and digital audio transmission equipment 1−65094
telephone network, German state improvement *(German)* 1−58555
telephone network out-of-service diagnostics using T1 test patterns 1−46517
telephony, Polish Telecom. Central Res. Dev. Programme *(Polish)* 1−52198
terminal equipment for synchronous digital network *(Japanese)* 1−79179
Toshiba TOLD 312 series LDs far optical commun. *(Italian)* 1−72606
transceivers for twisted pair networks, design aspects 1−46714
transmission connections, characts. and problems *(German)* 1−51817
transmission network optimisation, multiplexers and cross-connects use *(German)* 1−71944
transmission principles, book contrib. 1−78824
transmission theory, book 1−61481
trellis coded partial response signalling 1−64318
trellis coding, appl. to coherent optical communications 1−58958
TROPICO RA project, Telebras R&D 1−72369
TROPICO RA software structure 1−72370
TROPICO RA system development environment 1−72371
TROPICO-RA digital exchange hardware structure 1−72368
TV, digital, overview 1−52569
TV, Polish research *(Polish)* 1−52565
TV broadcasting, conf., London (1991) 1−48472
video quality gradient measures for digital networks 1−46686
VLSI design of max./min. coder 1−58535
XCM digital cross-connect system *(Japanese)* 1−46727
Yugoslav telephone network, CCITT No.7 signalling *(Croatian)* 1−72347
Cu, asymmetric digital subscriber line, appls. 1−65086
Pr^{3+}:fluorozirconate fibre amp., 1.3 μm, 2.5 Gbit/s syst. charactn. 1−65293
Si IC QPSK modulator, HPMX-2001, mobile telephone appls. 1−52258
Si bipolar 2.2 Gbit/s 8×8 crosspoint switching LSI, B-ISDN appl. 1−72386

digital computers
for computer applications see under relevant applications e.g. administrative data processing; computerised control; natural sciences computing see also Acorn computers; Apple computers; bit-slice computers; Cray computers; DEC computers; digital systems; electronic calculators; file servers; general purpose computers; Hewlett Packard computers; IBM computers; mainframes; microcomputers; minicomputers; NEC computers; parallel machines; satellite computers; Sharp computers; Sinclair computers; special purpose computers; Texas Instruments computers
circuits checking by Walsh and Fourier transformations 1−75994
Josephson, ETL-JC1 multi-chip computer, technology 1−49070
Josephson computer technology 1−77454

digital control
see also direct digital control; numerical control
7SK52 digital motor protection overload relay 1−53902
AC drives, digitally controlled *(Hungarian)* 1−75088
AC motor variable speed drives, SAMI STAR control package 1−48323
AC PWM drive control, field-oriented, digital, optimal 1−67137
AC servomotors, Shinko Electric SS1000 Series *(Japanese)* 1−48122
AC variable speed drives, digital vector control strategy 1−67134
AC variable speed motor drives, integrated control scheme 1−54199
AC variable speed motor drives, microprocessor control develops. 1−61297
active magnetic bearing, modelling, digital nonlinear control 1−56567
arc welding, adaptive arc starting control, microprocessor-based 1−61391
asynchronous generators, parallel operation synchroniser, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−66856
atomic oscillator with variable freq. divider 1−79609
autothrottle for Gulfstream IV business jet 1−73856
boiler in power plant, fault-tolerant multiprocessor control 1−60843
brushless AC servomotor drives, velocity/current digital control 1−81230

digital control continued
brushless DC drives, DSP-based torque control 1−61311
building HVAC system design, dimensional thermal anal. 1−54168
car rear axle assembly, electrohydraulic actuation, digital control *(German)* 1−81279
CHP production computerised combustion control *(Czech)* 1−53741
CMOS telephone cct., programmable, mixed analogue/digital IC 1−79136
DAC for digitally controlled DC calibrators 1−76219
DC digital PI speed controller *(Croatian)* 1−74620
DC drives, with microprocessors in digital rectifiers *(German)* 1−67143
DC motor, brushless, sensorless control 1−80952
DC motor, thyristor driven, speed control, adaptive and robust cascade schemes 1−48107
DC motor drive control, optimal, microprocessor-based 1−75096
DC motor drive SCADA system, PC-based, laboratory appls. 1−81241
DC motor mine material transportation drives, microprocessor control 1−81393
DC motor PI speed controller, microprocessor - based 1−48113
DC motor speed control scheme, digital, optimal 1−48114
DC robot servomotor drive, digital control anal. *(Croatian)* 1−75116
DC variable speed drives, digital control for paper industry 1−54281
digital DC drives and convertors for intelligent automation *(German)* 1−48204
distribution substations, simulator for digital protection/control *(Japanese)* 1−74669
domestic digitally controlled intercom cct. *(German)* 1−72866
EKT 2-A series induction motor drive, perform. specs. *(Russian)* 1−75115
electric locomotive induction traction motors, test results *(Russian)* 1−75148
electric locomotive traction drives, power/control systems 1−75146
electric machine instructional laboratory, CAI-based, design considerations 1−54393
electric machine PWM digital control techniques, harmonic minimisation 1−74506
electric motor drive controls, total solns., cond., Birmingham, UK (Nov. 1990) 1−48453
electric vehicles, battery powered, variable speed drive appls. 1−48361
electrical contacts position control, electronic sensor-based *(German)* 1−44201
elevator doors digital motion control , using DSP ASIC 1−76161
fan motors, electronically controlled, mag/acoustic noise prod. 1−48383
flat mirror scanner motor, office equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61045
flue gas electrostatic precipitators, conf., London, UK (June 1991) 1−54365
frequency changers, direct, forced-commutated, digital control 1−81029
function generator, three-phase, variable speed drive appls. 1−43816
high CMRR instrum. amplifier using common-mode sampling feedback *(Japanese)* 1−43798
hydraulic power stations, control-function-integrated digital controllers 1−53829
IMPATT-diode oscillator with digital control 1−68604
incandescent lighting control, digital, touch-sensitive, IC design 1−81315
induction machines, stator flux orientation control 1−80936
induction motor invertor voltage vector digital control scheme 1−53967
induction motor partial noninteractive digital multivariable controller 1−74616
induction motor traction system, current controlled, digital simulation 1−81270
induction motors, slip frequency vector control, microprocessor-based 1−80940
integrated motor controllers HCTL-1000 vs. LM628/629 *(Spanish)* 1−80944
integrated power drive systems , computer control 1−48341
integrator, dual-input tunable design *(English)* 1−52759
inverter-fed current-source induction motor vel. control, PID 1−61013
invertor PWM switching techniques, microprocessor-based 1−61099
invertors, multilevel, microprocessor PWM control, machine appls. *(Japanese)* 1−74737
machine control system operator interface design 1−60970
machining motor control systems, CAD data conversion-based 1−61393
magnet recorder DC motor power supply, microprocessor−controlled *(Russian)* 1−63178
Mentor DC motor drive digital speed control system *(German)* 1−48320
micro-hydro induction generators, voltage control scheme 1−53845
Microrec steam turbogenerator digital control system 1−47937
motor closed loop speed control, building block approach 1−53926
motor control, synchron. cct. 1−66819
motor drive control, optical encoder feedback-based 1−61318
motor drive control automation, training equipment and procedures *(German)* 1−67397
motor drives, digital control protocols *(German)* 1−75080
motor motion controllers, digital, systematic design 1−80953
multivariable linear systems, fast implemen. via VLSI array processors 1−68389
Pana-Servo AC C series industrial sewing machine, digitally controlled *(Japanese)* 1−61395
PM stepper motor linearisation controller 1−48123
PM synchronous motor, advanced speed regulator 1−80898
power line conditioning, CSI, IGBT, DSP controlled 1−81021
power plant electrostatic precipitator control systems, microprocessor-based 1−60861
process control digital regulator optical fibre control *(Romanian)* 1−52391
PROFIBUS variable speed drive open communication system 1−81192
PWM converter control, computerised 1−81011
PWM inverters, real time digital feedback control 1−81013
robot gripper, 2-jaw, with force-feedback digital control 1−66867
S 2000 digitally controlled sound studio system *(German)* 1−47078
secondary cell battery chargers, digitally controlled 1−66909
Siemens 6SE20 SIMOVERT P freq. convertors, motor drive appls. 1−81189
SIMOVIS variable speed drive control system, graphics-based 1−81191
software, EMI resilience assurance 1−57592
solar tracking systems, microprocessor-based controller 1−74995
squirrel cage motor soft-starters, microprocessor-based, specification guide 1−66851
stepping motor position control, digital concepts *(German)* 1−61053
switchgear contactor actuator coils, digitally controlled *(German)* 1−61128
synchronous generator excitation/power system automatic controls tuning 1−53933
synchronous generators, damping, SVC, digital controller 1−74551
digital control continued
synchronous generators, multivariable adaptive optimal digital control (TAGEC) 1−60978
synchronous motor drive excitation current/reactive power control *(Russian)* 1−53940
telephone multifrequency tone control, microprocessor-based 1−78886
thermal power plant training simulator development *(Italian)* 1−53731
transistor drive pulse supply, microprocessor-controlled *(Polish)* 1−77043
turbogenerator excitation, self-tuning voltage regulator 1−60997
variable speed drives, power convertor-based control electronics *(Italian)* 1−48322
variable speed induction motor drive, digital freq. control 1−75098
variable speed rectifier drives, digital control schemes 1−75097
variable-gain audio amplifier *(Spanish)* 1−48962
VFO with digital control for waveform generation 1−75975
VSI/CSI modulation algorithm, microprocessor-implemented 1−81032
water lifting pumps, digital starting/braking control 1−48405
wind turbogenerators, digital optimal adaptive controller design 1−80840
Digital Equipment Corporation computers *see DEC computers*
Digital European Cordless Telephone *see cordless telephone systems*
digital filters
see also multidimensional digital filters; signal processing; wave digital filters
2D FIR digital filters for power meas., algorithms 1−49141
100 Mbit/s digital receiver, sync. algorithms, VLSI design 1−64727
A/D converter testing, FIR filter appls. 1−61533
acoustic echo cancellation, adaptive algorithms comparison 1−51910
acquisition architecture for avionics/spread-spectrum appls. 1−72520
active noise control using waveform equalisation *(Japanese)* 1−76252
active sound control, optimal feedforward formulation 1−71616
adaptive, C/A code canceller in GPS receiving system *(Japanese)* 1−65470
adaptive, optimum weight vector based on logarithmic estimation *(Japanese)* 1−49146
adaptive, parallel IIR type, convergence condition *(Japanese)* 1−55324
adaptive antennas, receiver channel equalisation, expt. 1−57834
adaptive array radar with flexible processor 1−59089
adaptive combined type filter, state eqn. description, props. *(Japanese)* 1−44079
adaptive detection using least-square filters 1−71559
adaptive digital filter simulation, interactive software 1−46163
adaptive digital notch filter, normalised update algorithm anal. 1−44096
adaptive equalisation via Kalman filtering techniques 1−71557
adaptive filter design, microcomputer software *(French)* 1−55322
adaptive filters statistics based on order 1−45918
adaptive IIR echo canceller using lattice structures 1−46085
adaptive IIR filter MSE surface global search using stochastic learning automata 1−64433
adaptive IIR filtering, acoustic cancellation of engine noise 1−51443
adaptive IIR filtering based on log-area-ratio parameters 1−46083
adaptive IIR notch filter, lattice-based, structure 1−46084
adaptive nonlinear filters, design 1−76248
adaptive periodic noise cancellation, acoustic howling control 1−51442
adaptive polynomial filters 1−76250
airborne radar spectral purity, critical design specifications 1−47016
algorithm synthesis suitable for stat. props. of analysed process 1−45877
all-pass network design using Remez algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−76256
allpass expansions of digital transfer functions 1−62300
analysis and synthesis using complex quasitangent cells 1−44075
angle encoder , interferometric 1−59357
audio disc and tape refurbishment by DSP 1−65601
audio processing, sample rate conversion 1−58142
autoregressive identification, non-min. phase, Bayesian method 1−78683
bandpass prefilters with arbitrary frequency, design 1−55305
bandpass recursive linear time-variant filter *(English)* 1−55308
broadband Griffiths-Jim beamformer, Wiener soln. 1−57835
CAD for telecom ASICs using silicon compiler 1−76249
cascade-type, optimal pairing and ordering 1−76247
chaos in real world filters 1−55313
CMOS, 200 MHz, for digital radio appl. 1−68502
CMOS, decomposition of binary integers into signed power-of-two terms 1−62305
CMOS 30 MHz mixed analog/digital signal processor 1−62315
CMOS FIR filter, high-speed cascadable design 1−76260
CMOS programmable filter processor, 30 M samples/s 1−62317
coherent matched filter receiver for mobile satellite commun. 1−65257
coherent source decorrelation by spatial filtering, anal. 1−78460
combination filters for signal restoration, design 1−71578
communication system time-domain simulation with multirate sampling and decimated filters 1−51213
complex digital filter with asymmetrical freq. response *(Japanese)* 1−49148
composite digital VTR, reproduced video signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−65570
convolution-based filtering, sequence partitioning 1−71640
design, for code-matrix signal processing *(Russian)* 1−68493
design for highly subsampled pictures interpolation 1−58337
design fundamentals 1−68477
design of IIR digital filters with coeffs. of finite word length 1−49143
differentiators, design using optimisation methods 1−49137
digital communications filter design methodologies 1−68460
digital signal processing using low-pass FIR filters *(Italian)* 1−78358
direct sequence spread spectrum, narrowband interference rejection 1−65147
direct-form recursive filters, stabilised parallel algorithm appl. 1−58086
direct-sequence spread-spectrum signal acquisition by soft decision digital matched filtering 1−46783
distributed arithmetic archit. for image coding 1−71818
DM FIR filters, design technique 1−62310
DPSK fully digital burst modem 1−79206
DS spread spectrum, adaptive filters, FH signal rejection 1−58865
DS spread spectrum systems, FH signal rejection using adaptive filters 1−46752
DS-SS commun., narrowband interf. suppression 1−72431
DS-SS receivers, adaptive interf. rejection 1−65153
DSP for mobile radio channel sounding 1−79222
DVNR 1000 video noise-reducing image processor 1−65568
ECG, integer coefficient bandpass filter appl. 1−53253
echo canceller, waveform equalisation *(Japanese)* 1−79170
edge detection, optimal small kernels appl. 1−58379
EEG digital filtering using microprocessors *(French)* 1−53257

digital filters continued
entropy-minimax method, energy spectrum group estimation 1−51413
equalisers for bandpass FIR digital filters, design 1−55306
equiripple mag. IIR digital filters, z-domain design *(Japanese)* 1−68499
estimators design using covariance information 1−78436
fast prototyping of datapath-intensive architectures 1−61822
Fibre optic infinite impulse response digital filters 1−46289
FIR, short-length, for fast nonrecursive filtering 1−64412
FIR adaptive algorithms, time-varying convergence factors 1−71610
FIR adaptive filter, DHT and overlap-save method 1−71598
FIR digital echo cancellers, finite wordlength effects 1−49132
FIR digital filter in 0.8 μm BiCMOS gate array 1−62316
FIR digital filter on CMOS VLSI chip 1−55316
FIR digital filters, iterative design, courseware package 1−55325
FIR digital filters, least-squares stopbands, peak-gain constraints 1−44066
FIR digital filters, optimal linear-phase, design 1−62307
FIR equalisers, design by sharpening identical subfilters 1−49140
FIR fan filters, McClellan transformations based design 1−49135
FIR filter banks, mapping onto systolic arrays 1−44090
FIR filter design, nonlinear optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−59227
FIR filter design with power-of-two coeffs., optimisation algorithm 1−46137
FIR filter ICs, CAD using FIRGEN 1−68487
FIR filter with hierarchical struct., LSI implementation *(Japanese)* 1−68497
FIR filtering, cumulant-based, for freq. estim. 1−78490
FIR filters, linear and triangular systolic implementations 1−44089
FIR interpolating and Nyquist filters 1−78427
FIR linear phase notch filter design 1−68494
FIR maximum flat digital differentiator , weighting coeffs. calc. 1−44062
FIR prefiltering improves Prony's method 1−51390
FIR stack hybrid filters 1−71620
FIR type, multiplierless, design method 1−62298
FIR Wiener filters, normal derivation, comments 1−44072
FIR Wiener filters, normal eqn. derivation shortcut 1−45917
fixed-point FIR digital filters, quantisation and roundoff noises 1−71580
floating point roundoff errors, dummy mult. coeff. sensitivities 1−62302
FM signal incoherent reception with minimum intercharacter distortion 1−45962
forward-backward line enhancer, block implementation 1−44063
Gabor fast spatiotemporal filters 1−55326
Gaussian random process, digital-computer simulation 1−78408
GIC digital filter structures, low noise and sensitivity 1−68476
gradient-based adaptive algorithms for systems with external feedback paths 1−68479
gray-scale morphological statistical estimators , optimisation 1−78684
half-band filter design with odd-polynomial Chebyshev approximation 1−68483
HDTV motion adaptive 4-channel subband/DCT coding 1−52595
HDTV subband codec design considering CMOS VLSI constraints 1−59172
HF band receiver, digitally implemented, for ships 1−72528
HF radar receiving system appl. 1−72748
high level synthesis, global solution 1−68104
high-speed A/D conversion using quadrature mirror filter banks 1−44026
hybrid adaptive array, jammer multipath cancellation 1−64227
hydrogenerator stators, partial discharges location, digital filters 1−53908
ID digital filtering on VLSI architecture 1−55236
IIR adaptive lattice filters, simplified gradient calc. 1−71596
iIR adaptive notch filter utilizing a modified stochastic gradient algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−76259
IIR decimators/interpolators, VLSI systolic array implementation 1−44064
IIR digital filter simult. amplitude and group delay approx. *(French)* 1−55321
IIR digital filters, log magnitude and phase functions, Chebyshev approx. 1−49133
IIR echo and howling canceller 1−79133
IIR feedback filter for subscriber loop 1−65090
IIR filter design , amplitude/phase compensating 1−76251
IIR filter scaling, educational program 1−55314
IIR filters, approx. methods for computer programs 1−44085
IIR filters, complex domain design, comments 1−62309
IIR Hilbert transformers using Remez algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−49149
IIR transfer function design with a double-objective differential correction algorithm 1−68485
IIR-adaptive algorithms, orthogonalisation method based 1−49134
image filtering, real-time, using logic cell arrays *(Polish)* 1−71784
image restoration method, comparative study 1−46213
image sequence representation using polar separable filters 1−58258
image subband coding with complex-signal recursive filter bank 1−58237
impulse response moments and poles/zeros location, relationship 1−58074
interpolation filter chip, 80 MHz, CMOS implementation 1−44065
Josephson, DSP chip, 8 bit, IIR filter appl. 1−62245
ladder-based all-pass filters, SC, active-RC and digital-realisations 1−44059
lattice filters, extended props. of Levinson recursion 1−55311
least squares adaptive filtering, QR decomposition 1−71554
line detection using optimal IIR filter 1−51505
linear ccts., systems and signal processing , book 1−43357
linear interpolation lattice 1−45945
linear phase FIR filter, direct estimation of min. phase polynomial 1−46136
linear phase FIR filtering, order recursive algorithms 1−46123
linear shift-variant, design using interpolation 1−68501
LMS algorithm, digital implementations, post-algorithm smoothing 1−45943
LMS algorithm, parallel archit. digital implementation *(French)* 1−71543
lossless multirate filter banks, coefficient-quantisation and roundoff 1−45955
low roundoff noise digital audio filter , recursive struct. 1−44083
low-distortion FIR filter design for flat response 1−46191
matched, soft decision, perform. in spread spectrum commun. 1−65138
matched, voice activated CDMA communication 1−65158
matched median filter, in QAM signal receiver 1−64260
mathematical morphology and image anal. *(Japanese)* 1−71739
mean square morphological filter min. search space 1−58213
median and weighted median filters anal. 1−45898
median approximating algorithm 1−64396
minimum sensitivity IIR filter design using principal component approach 1−68482
missing radar pulse clutter processing 1−59056
modem echo cancellation, LMS and FTF algorithms comparison 1−52173
motor motion controllers, digital, systematic design 1−80953
digital filters continued
multichannel digital spatial filter receivers, frequency-response discrepancies 1−72731
multipath propag., time delay estimation, constrained adaptation 1−78361
multiscale signal processing, QMF and wavelets 1−64455
multistate signal extraction method with spline filter 1−64454
multivariable adaptive spectrofilter with forgetting factor *(French)* 1−78443
N-observation digital binary morphological filter 1−51687
N-path filters, time-invariant operation 1−55312
neural nets implementation using honeycomb architecture *(Czech)* 1−76177
NFIR nonlinear filter 1−71597
NMR image quality improvement, adaptive nonlinear filter 1−47532
noise reduction methods, comparison 1−51346
noncanonical LMS and LMS adaptive filtering, comparison 1−49136
nonlinear digital filters *(German)* 1−78355
nonlinear digital filtration algorithms for elec. surveying 1−78351
nonlinear edge-preserving noise-smoothing image filter, CMOS VLSI 1−68481
nonrecursive, frequency responses, feedback effect 1−49144
nonrecursive multiple filters on an integer residue ring *(Japanese)* 1−62314
nonuniformly sampled signal spectral analysis by Dirichlet transform 1−52470
notch filter with controlled null width, design 1−76254
Nyquist, quadrature signal elements, freq. response approx. 1−55319
odd-degree selective bandpass digital filters with interpolation 1−68489
optical multichannel ASK system, crosstalk and phase noise 1−79335
optimal design for 1−72723
optimal nonlinear filter, transformation region, design 1−49108
optimum detector noise perform. for multiple signals 1−45901
orthogonal function adaptive digital filter , convergence speed *(Japanese)* 1−49147
orthogonal function type adaptive digital filter applying a modified discrete Fourier transform *(Japanese)* 1−44078
oscillating water column device, control in random seas 1−74463
oscillators for sampled harmonic signal generation *(Czech)* 1−75984
overflow oscillations in state-space digital filters 1−68486
parallel Kalman filters, transform domain, algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−58136
parallel QMF banks with equalisers, design *(Japanese)* 1−55323
periodically time varying digital filter containing a discrete Fourier transformer *(Japanese)* 1−76257
phased arrays with tapped-delay line filter, bandwidth 1−57902
pipelined recursive filters, finite word effects 1−62308
power system arcing fault detection optimisation, DSP-based 1−60727
predictive deconvolution using median filters 1−51440
primitive operator digital filters , design methodology 1−49139
QMF-wavelet transform perfect reconstruction binomial filter 1−58238
QPRS systems, CW interference and noise suppression 1−58459
quadrature mirror filters for orthogonal image transform 1−51696
radar multinotch logic-product polarisation filter for rain clutter 1−79423
rank filter design using neural network concept *(Korean)* 1−44076
recursive, linear phase, synthesis 1−62303
recursive, orthonormal expansion of stable rational transfer fns. 1−62301
recursive, second-order, systolic implemen. 1−62299
recursive, transfer functions comparative anal. 1−44077
recursive digital filters, roundoff error reduction by feedback 1−44095
recursive edge detection filters design 1−51674
recursive interpolators with approx. linear phase, design techniques 1−46135
recursive least square algorithm with UD factorization by fixed-point arithmetic *(Japanese)* 1−68495
recursive type, instabilities, subharmonics free struct. 1−68488
RF complex signal envelope, sampling *(Russian)* 1−71654
RF signals, unknown freq., two-stage digital filtering 1−51411
ROM/ACC digital filter bank, CAD and realisation 1−44091
runlength limited (d,k) codes, write equalisation 1−58019
SC FIR filters using delay lines and Hilbert transformers 1−62287
scaling factors, theorem providing bounds 1−44070
second-order recursive, design algorithm 1−55320
SEL Series III cable locator using digital filtering 1−52207
sensor frequency response compensation , online optimisation 1−52801
sigma-delta ADC, static input signals, filter design *(German)* 1−68449
signal processing, AI appl. to digital filter synthesis 1−58127
SNR eval., digital filters for improvement 1−65685
Southeastcon '90 conf., New Orleans, USA (1990) 1−54332
spacecraft power system incipient fault location, digital methods 1−60284
spectrum analysis with 65536 channel digital filter bank 1−58126
spread spectrum LPI signals, rate-line detectability 1−46767
stability test for 2-D digital filters 1−76246
stack filter minimax optimisation theory 1−51418
state space, block-state realizations, coeff. sensitivity anal. *(Japanese)* 1−76258
state variable filter algorithm, VLSI DSP implemen. 1−76209
state-space, limit cycles due to roundoff 1−44069
state-space, sensitivities minimisation 1−55307
state-space signal models, adaptive FIR filter appl. 1−64461
statistical synthesis of digital filters 1−45998
stochastic learning automata and adaptive IIR filters 1−68480
sub-band coding of digital images using QMFs 1−71728
sub-band two-model IIR struct. for acoustic noise cancellation 1−51441
subband coding linear phase QMF design 1−58244
subtraction filter for ECG signals *(Japanese)* 1−66224
switched memory decoding circuit for parallel DSP system 1−44014
symmetric and nonsymmetric lattice digital filters, synthesis 1−44071
system for acoustic echo control 1−51877
systolic implementation of complex filters 1−44061
telephony, adaptive IIR echo cancellers for hybrids 1−46713
time-spatial filtering of TV pictures *(Czech)* 1−59187
tracking Kalman filters, transputer implementation 1−52504
transmit filters, synthesis 1−62306
transversal filters, fast RLS algorithm, stabilisation meas. 1−68478
ultralong recurrent sequences, locking by delay 1−51410
variable length stochastic gradient algorithm 1−45953
video signal processing by vector median FIR hybrid filters 1−58262
video subband coding with recursive filter banks 1−58234
videocodec, digital data processing *(German)* 1−52169
VLSI, residue number arithmetic, implementation *(Japanese)* 1−56247
VLSI state-space digital filters, block-state realization *(Japanese)* 1−68498
wideband sources, direction estimation, spatio-temporal preprocessors design 1−71685

digital filters continued
wind power plant predictive control, microprocessor-based 1−48034

digital instrumentation
see also digital multimeters; digital readout; digital voltmeters
500 MHz programmable pulse-train generator 1−61998
AC current/voltage meas., Metra tong meas. instruments *(Czech)* 1−73174
AC inductive magn. meas. on supercond., digital system 1−72965
accuracy considerations in digital instrumentation design 1−72969
ADC effective bits usage *(Italian)* 1−79620
amplifiers, I-V output, digital meas., comparison with loudspeaker 1−52623
avionics, EM radiation hazards to flight 1−73765
avionics response to RF, impedance control effect 1−73801
BER meas. technique and device 1−59700
blood glucose monitors, digital, eval. 1−66146
bridge for AC-DC transfer instruments comparison 1−47319
CML 6600 digital vibration monitor 1−65833
combined logic analyzer/DSOs, review 1−72899
Dicke radiometer system, water vapour/cloud liquid and sky brightness meas., calibration 1−53363
diocon, 40-channel digital photodetector for astronomy 1−79742
duty-ratio measuring instrum. 1−52941
EMDEX system, EMF exposures meas. 1−65875
frequency meter, high precision for power system use 1−65828
high density digital data storage for acoustic meas. 1−79643
Hioki 3165 digital meas. system for elec. installations *(Italian)* 1−66640
HVAC resistive current meas. by computerised watts method 1−52967
ionosonde optimal space, time and freq. sampling 1−79462
magnetic field meter construction and calibration 1−52940
magnetic hysteresis loop tracer, constant rate 1−59670
microwave, book contrib. 1−47362
multi-bit all-optical temp. sensor multiplexing 1−65798
musical instrument tuning meas., digital method and device *(German)* 1−73320
neural nets and digital avionics 1−73818
nuclear emulsion chambers, digital controlled measurement *(Chinese)* 1−53155
nuclear target polarisation meas., using digital Q-meter 1−80120
One AC comparator for waveforms difference detection 1−59340
optimal integration of continuous and discrete measuring instruments 1−47146
Panasonic VP 8540 A video analyzer *(Italian)* 1−79646
panel meters, digital, with microprocessor-based fns. 1−79830
Pegasus avionics system design 1−73796
phase fluctuations meas. 1−47329
phase meter, fast response, accuracy increase 1−52935
photoinduced transient spectroscopy , low-cost system 1−59637
power meter , microcomputer-compensated 1−59571
power quality indicators *(Russian)* 1−47738
power supply frequency meter, microprocessor-based 1−53658
radioactivity measurement, automatic system for samples 1−80078
reactor digital instrumentation/control system, development, struct., qualification 1−60788
reluctance motor characteristics meas., digital methods *(Italian)* 1−66841
resistance/capacitance/inductance meter *(Japanese)* 1−65879
RHEED computer-controlled detector for MBE films 1−52917
standards for electrical meas. *(Polish)* 1−52939
storage oscilloscopes for physical meas. 1−73177
strain gauge force transducer , temp. error correction 1−79671
synchroniser, freq., voltage, phase shift meas. *(Russian)* 1−47327
tachometer, based on double buffered freq. meas. 1−73180
telecommunication system, instruments and meas. methods *(Polish)* 1−71967
thermal cond. meter for mines, portable automated design 1−65837
thermometer, design for meas. on semiconductors 1−65694
time sequence meter 1−59730
two-channel digitizing oscilloscopes, 200 MHz sampling 1−52930
watt hour meter, three-phase microprocessor controlled design 1−59572
wattmeter, circuitry, operation, perform. *(Spanish)* 1−65836
wattmeter, consumer load management 1−60736
X-ray imaging , clinical radiology appl. 1−80155

digital instruments *see digital instrumentation*

digital integrated circuits
see also cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits; integrated memory circuits; microprocessor chips; storage management chips
1.5 V headphone stereo player with single-chip IC *(Japanese)* 1−79591
acousto-optic convolver and algorithm for digital signal processing , driver circuits 1−56977
ADC, sigma-delta fifth-order 1−68443
AI techniques, conf. (1989) 1−54330
AlInAs/GaInAs HBT IC technology 1−44891
Am79C900 Ilacc intelligent controller for Ethernet network *(Italian)* 1−64823
ASIC design for space appls. 1−69790
ASIC fine-tunes microwave YIG filters 1−55446
ASIC synchronism checker for power system recloser, IC cct. design 1−77253
ASICs, at-speed testing technique 1−77294
ASICs, behavioural synthesis, automatic word length determ. 1−48993
ASICs, development for I/O card, multilevel simulation *(French)* 1−49095
ASICs, technology and production *(Spanish)* 1−69748
ASSIST (Allied Signal's Standardized Integrated Scan Test) 1−55083
Awsim 1.5: a microprocessor for circuit simulation 1−55252
BiCMOS digital cct. structs., anal. and optimisation 1−43834
BIDIC, CMOS bipolar digital correlator, design 1−56339
BILBO module for VLSI self-testing 1−76001
bipolar ICs, LS- ALS- and F-technology, total electron dose anal. 1−68266
BIST 1D linear hybrid cellular automata minimal cost determ. 1−76008
BIST multiple input signature registers, aliasing probability 1−69709
BIST techniques, attributes and selection 1−49967
CAD using parallel simulation algorithms *(German)* 1−61832
CAD/tester independent software 1−52706
clock skews in fast VLSI ICs 1−68453
clock system design for high-speed ICs 1−61984
CMOS, synchronous, power distrib. noise, transient anal. 1−55088
CMOS AC/DC device characts., intrinsic $TaSi_2$/Si gate *(Korean)* 1−63071
CMOS bridging faults, test generation program 1−77326
CMOS digital ICs, testable design considerations 1−75992
CMOS digital PLL, 10 MHz, burst-mode data-retiming appl. 1−62278
CMOS digital switch; 16×16 multiplexed architect. 1−79163

digital integrated circuits continued
CMOS SOI technologies for VLSI/ULSI appls. 1−56355
CMOS VLSI, feedback bridging faults, anal. 1−77354
CMOS VLSI fault simulation 1−62010
CMP3F: a high speed fault simulator for the Connection Machine 1−61991
colour digital video camera , using interline transfer CCD 1−72853
computer circuits checking by Walsh and Fourier transformations 1−75994
concurrent testing using Reed-Muller coeffs. 1−61999
Cronos timer in ASIC technology *(Italian)* 1−76222
crosspoint element VLSI ASIC for ATM switch 1−79154
DACAPO-III: parallel multilevel hardware simulation on transputers 1−75828
design automation, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−61843
design for testability, conf., London., UK (1991) 1−54360
designer fault models for VLSI 1−56316
deterministic pattern testability analysis 1−56323
digital circuit design, nonmonotonic reasoning 1−55143
digital CMOS ASICs in medial diagnostics imaging design 1−80137
digital CMOS ccts., failure modelling *(German)* 1−63075
digital differential-line receiver for CMOS VLSI currents 1−61981
digital network layout design expert 1−55141
digital systems schematic diagrams generation ES 1−55142
double-poly p-n-p technology for high performance 1−62910
DPCM coders in HDTV systems, BiCMOS ccts. 1−65541
duty-ratio measuring instrum. 1−52941
ECL highly-doped collector transistors, 2D anal. 1−77086
Electro/89, conference, New York (Apr. 1989) 1−61431
electronics/photonics technology, proposals and implementation 1−63009
EMC aspects *(Dutch)* 1−68263
erasure and error-correction LSI for optical-disk systems *(Japanese)* 1−44029
fast digital IC test station equipment *(German)* 1−65651
fault tolerant interconnection network for scalable microprocessors , GaAs and CMOS implementations 1−55275
fieldbus chip development 1−51982
five-channel programmable counter, nuclear instrumentation appl. 1−66117
FOXIchip set, integrated optoelectronic transmitter and receiver 1−46956
HBT prescaler, high-speed multi-modulus 1−68313
HD153120 BiCMOS colour palette LSI, CRT display appls. 1−59581
Hercules and Hebe, high-level synthesis/optimisation strategies 1−75910
high-capacity time-division switch LSI for digital network appls. *(Japanese)* 1−46718
high-level circuit synthesis, clocking scheme design 1−49026
high-level synthesis of digital ICs architecture 1−61895
high-speed fibre optic transceivers for space/military appls. 1−73792
IDDq testing of digital CMOS ICs 1−75999
III-V HBTs for high-speed appls. , review 1−62917
Intel microprocessor support peripheral family and the direct access test methodology 1−76227
Intel peripheral/interface controllers *(German)* 1−55274
interconnection delay in very high-speed VLSI 1−69718
interface ring network , ASICs and protocol 1−76226
interpolation filter chip, 80 MHz, CMOS implementation 1−44065
Josephson all-refractory cct. using lift-off with image reversal photoresist 1−56697
Josephson ICS, high-speed digital ccts. , review 1−63225
large-area electronics, CMOS design and performance 1−56338
latch bus driver system for VLSI chips, CMOS implemen. 1−76223
latch controlled synchronous digital ccts. anal. and design 1−61985
level-shifted and voltage-reduced 0.5 μm BiCMOS circuits 1−55081
M65811FP IC for high tone quality in digital audio products *(Japanese)* 1−47140
MIL-STD-883 Procedure 5012 for fault coverage 1−53415
MMIC phase shifter with integrated digital drivers 1−55493
models develop., behavioural modelling primitives appl. 1−55005
MOSFET 3-bit feedback adder at liq. N_2 temp. 1−77135
MOSFET dynamic degrad., appl. in cct. environment 1−77137
Multibus II I/O PSB interface, ASIC develop./implementation *(French)* 1−49096
multiplexing test system for high-speed digital ccts. 1−65663
neural net, 576 digital neurons , wafer scale implementation 1−49100
neural net, learning function, pulse-density modulation *(Japanese)* 1−68264
neural net, X1, on-chip learning 1−49101
neural nets, integrated, problems and trends 1−44887
neural nets synchronous PDM technique, IC implementation 1−69732
neural nets use in information transmission/processing *(Czech)* 1−69757
OASIS standard cell-based silicon compiler for digital ASIC prototyping 1−48992
OBIC, VLSI device failure anal. 1−56302
on-chip voltage reduction technique for digital systems 1−55082
parallel multiplier, C-testable design using graph-theoretic approach 1−56317
pin electronics versatile ICs reach beyond ATE systems 1−49002
PLL with high lock-in speed 1−49097
programmable multiply/divide digital delay line, design 1−55127
programmable pulse delay generator 1−76225
quartz multifunctional watch analogue display module *(Japanese)* 1−65849
safety-critical VLSI, concurrent self-test hardware CAD 1−48510
ScanPlus integrated methodology for design/test of ccts. 1−56315
single-chip ATM switching element design 1−62120
SOI thin film MOSFETs for CMOS digital ICs 1−63065
solid-state ccts. conf., San Francisco (Feb. 1990) 1−54331
SOS enhancement JFETs for digital appls., eval. 1−76125
speech codec, ASIC for voice transmission and recording 1−71501
STONN, CMOS Hopfield neural net, stochastic logic 1−49103
submicron technologies for digital ICs, fabrication/design trends 1−63058
superconducting electronics−present status and future prospect 1−49020
testability, CAD 1−56320
testability, design and anal., hierarchical path sensitization 1−56319
testing, ATE dynamic response meas. , critical parameters 1−65664
timing verification using HDTV 1−61986
TKO 32-channel pipeline TDC module develop. 1−66118
ULSI ccts. design and test 1−56268
verification and diagnosis using propositional theorem prover 1−55145
VHDL, cct. and system modelling language *(French)* 1−68031
VHDL, VHSIC Hardware Description Language applicability, HDL survey 1−56290
VHDL at Raytheon 1−44832
VHSIC chip design at Raytheon 1−44831
VLSI, conference, Ottawa, Canada (Oct. 1990) 1−54344

digital integrated circuits continued
VLSI automatic test pattern generation, mixed level 1−56314
VLSI cct., reliable design using simulation methods 1−44841
VLSI ccts., area-time tradeoff for BIST 1−77308
VLSI chips, BIST hardware realisations *(Polish)* 1−63002
VLSI defect/fault tolerance, conf., Tampa, FL (Oct. 1989) 1−67346
VLSI digital logarithmic codecs 1−65075
VLSI layout, partitioning of hardware description for modular synthesis 1−49969
VLSI performance for high speed signal processing 1−56371
VLSI synthesis, AI tool 1−55149
VLSI test generation, abstract approach 1−56322
VLSI testers architecture, test for designability 1−56321
voltage-frequency convertor ICs and appls. 1−62321
waveform generator, in SAW pulse compression radar system 1−52517
Wescon/89, conf., San Francisco (1989) 1−61432
World System Teletext ICs, features and appls. 1−51933
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs with C-doped base, high performance 1−62368
AlGaAs/GaAs multifunctional HBT chip technology 1−69802
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT 20 Gbit/s 2:1 selector/decision ICs 1−44028
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT high-speed 8:1 multiplexer/demultiplexer 1−72691
AlGaAs-GaAs:C HBT decision cct., 10 Gbit/s operation 1−55272
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs lattice matched and pseudomorphic HEMT appls. 1−63104
AlInAs-GaInAs HBT IC high-speed dual modulus dividers 1−68314
AlInAs-InGaAs-InP lattice matched and pseudomorphic HEMT appls. 1−63104
Au-WSi-GaAs self-aligned MESFET process for microwave/digital appls. 1−63103
GaAs 10 Gbit/s MESFET ICS for ultra high-speed transmission systems 1−72690
GaAs 1.5 Gbit/s clock recovery/data timing cct. 1−62277
GaAs IC packaging, interconnect technique 1−67527
GaAs LSI buried p-layer fabrication process 1−62014
GaAs LSI digital cct., 0.4 μm process 1−69848
GaAs VLSI digital test systems, freq. enhancement 1−63032
GaAs digital FET VLSI ccts., low power implemen. 1−76119
GaAs digital LSI, min-device isolation distance, 2D numerical model 1−44847
GaAs digital circuits, models, anal. and design, book 1−75304
GaAs-AlGaAs dual-channel digital chirp synthesizer 1−49094
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP, optical integration compatible ccts. 1−77702
InP-based HBT, performance status and cct. appls. 1−77101
Nb based Josephson junction IC, robust process 1−56698
Rh/Au/Rh air bridge interconnect. for GaAs LSIs 1−77247
poly-Si CMOS peripheral cct. integrated TFT addressed LCD 1−63069
Si bipolar 2.2 Gbit/s 8×8 crosspoint switching LSI, B-ISDN appl. 1−72386
Si bipolar ICs for RF, microwave and lightwave appls. 1−69801
Si bipolar TDM IC, 24 Gbit/s, retiming capability 1−55273
Si bipolar clock recovery IC, 0.3-4 Gbit/s 1−72619
Si bipolar decision cct., 23 Gbit/s operation 1−55271
Si/SiGe and Si 1.5 μm bipolar transistors for high-speed ICs 1−63060

digital modulation *see pulse modulation*

digital multimeters
see also digital voltmeters
calibration and test uncertainty ratio 1−52644
Hewlett-Packard multimeter and loss test set *(Italian)* 1−79618
laboratory multimeters, market survey *(German)* 1−59560
Leader Electronics Model 300 DMM/DSO/logic scope 1−65829
linearity testing using Josephson array 1−59568
PC-based multimeter construction 1−65834
quantum Hall resistance standard meas. 1−59650
remote calibration meas. *(Japanese)* 1−79833
standards *(Polish)* 1−52939
strain gauge instrumentation 1−52976

digital radio systems
8 kbps speech coder for digital cellular radio 1−46810
16QAM carrier recovery loop baseband processing algorithm 1−45671
64SQAM modems for nonlinearly amplified satcom systems 1−58923
140 Mbit/s co-frequency cross polarised QAM test results 1−65170
adaptive minimum redundancy array processing 1−71544
adjacent channel interference rejection, adaptive equaliser use *(Japanese)* 1−52270
amplitude dispersion, group delay response distortion 1−58887
angle diversity improvement by prediction 1−52243
antifading technique with pilot signal *(Japanese)* 1−52266
asymmetrical microcellular teletraffic, dynamic load sharing 1−46794
audio broadcasting, freq. planning in UK 1−72780
BPSK using PLL, carrier regeneration method *(Japanese)* 1−52267
cellular, co-channel interference, software investig. 1−52317
cellular, digital IF demodulation 1−65238
cellular, speech and channel coding 1−52309
cellular CDMA single and multiple cell capacity 1−65187
cellular digital TDMA systems capacity 1−65189
cellular diversity systems with rhomboid struct., outage 1−72499
cellular network, speech codec, multipulse/Reed-Solomon 1−52307
cellular networks, dual mode, channel allocation 1−65231
cellular phone systems, testing, development trends 1−58733
cellular radio, adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 1−65224
cellular radio, dual diversity reception and equalisation 1−65191
cellular radio, MMSE diversity combining 1−65218
cellular radio, QPSK and GMSK digital modems 1−65192
cellular radio access develop., personal telephony 1−72466
cellular radio for North America 1−65221
cellular radio industry develop in USA 1−58909
cellular systems, narrowband, equalisation 1−65175
cellular TDMA mobile radio, adaptive equalisation 1−65190
cellular telephone system, congestion relief, DSP technol. 1−58910
CELP coding for digital mobile radio 1−58893
CELP speech coding at 6.55 kbit/s , cellular radio 1−65222
CMOS digital filter for distortion compensation 1−68502
combat net radio equipment digitisation 1−66401
cordless access in the local loop 1−72506
cordless computing, colloquium, London UK (April 1991) 1−43382
cross polarisation interference, rain-induced 1−71052
crosspolar interference cancellers, perform. optimisation 1−64079
D900 pan-European digital mobile telephone system *(Dutch)* 1−64769
D-networks, mobile radio develop. and infrastructure *(German)* 1−72495

digital radio systems continued
DAB, new sound broadcasting system *(German)* 1−59143
data transmission using complementary sequence sets 1−71495
DECT and CT2/CAI European standards 1−46836
delay tracking systems analysis, pseudorandom modulated signals 1−46745
developments in radiocommunication *(Dutch)* 1−79186
differential modulation and demodulation of multi-frequency digital communications signals 1−46855
digital radio link ASIC equalizer, 16 QAM/140 Mbit/s system 1−79192
distribution network radio-based SCADA system 1−80570
DPCM-AQB speech codecs, autocorrelation vector quantizers for mobile appls. 1−46801
DRL digital microwave regional radio systems 1−79200
DSP integrated with codec, voice commun. appls. *(Spanish)* 1−76169
equalisation in interf. environment 1−52223
Europe personal communication services 1−72505
European digital trunking and private mobile radio, market requirements 1−46828
exchange radio for rural telecommunications 1−52230
FM communication system, suppression of structured interf. 1−45661
frequency reuse in digital cellular radio 1−72524
frequency-hopped spread spectrum packet radio, error probabilities 1−52220
GMSK modulation for digital radio telephones *(German)* 1−72493
GSM, 6.55 kbit/s speech coder 1−45835
GSM, flexible switching 1−72503
GSM−European cellular radio standard for digital systems 1−65184
GSM bandwidth matched digital propag. meas. 1−52320
GSM digital mobile radio, half-rate, concatenated coding 1−65178
GSM radio network base station *(German)* 1−65183
GSM speech processing implementation on ADSP−21xx family of chips 1−72518
GSM transmitter/receiver constructed with chips *(German)* 1−52261
GSM/DCS 1800 cells, urban area meas. 1−52321
Hewlett-Packard GSM meas. technology *(German)* 1−72489
HF, real-time freq. management 1−58882
HF amateur radio, automated message transfer 1−72444
HF radio channel data transmission modelling 1−79182
high-bit-rate data transmission in mobile radio, equalisation 1−72478
hitless switch for data transmission speed of 140 Mbit/sec *(Hungarian)* 1−46738
ICs for digital radio frequency memory 1−65131
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
IN service introduction and organisation *(German)* 1−71918
intelligent networking for cellular and wireless commun. 1−65214
land mobile communication, 16 QAM modem, performance *(Japanese)* 1−52272
land mobile communication, adaptive array technology trends *(Japanese)* 1−65206
land mobile communications, 16 QAM diversity receiver, performance *(Japanese)* 1−52273
land mobile communications, BPSK, adjacent channel interference rejection *(Japanese)* 1−52269
land mobile communications, multi-level QAM, Rayleigh fading compensation *(Japanese)* 1−52271
land mobile communications, technology *(Japanese)* 1−52262
land mobile communications, trellis coding modulation, BER *(Japanese)* 1−52274
land mobile radio, forward error correction perform. *(Japanese)* 1−52278
land mobile radio, GMSK, GBN-ARQ characts. *(Japanese)* 1−52279
land mobile radio, M-ary DPSK error probability 1−65203
land mobile radio channels, error sequence characts. *(Japanese)* 1−52277
land mobile radio communications, coherent detection *(Japanese)* 1−52268
link performance and advantages *(Polish)* 1−72432
load management using satellite communications for control computer 1−74107
LOS microwave path, angle diversity perform. 1−52244
low-power digital radio as subscriber loop 1−46702
low-power digital radio technology 1−52256
MDPSK and MCPSK error rate , satellite-aircraft channel 1−52326
meteor burst communication system design and security 1−52363
microcellular land mobile radio, bit error probability for fading DPSK signals 1−79216
microcellular multi-carrier switching TDMA, spectrum efficiency 1−65228
microwave, multilevel QAM, TCM VLSI hardware 1−62255
microwave, variable ref. posn. DFE 1−65159
microwave 256-QAM 400 Mb/s system, implementation 1−65165
microwave 64-QAM link, angle and space diversity 1−65169
microwave 64-QAM link, space and antenna pattern diversity 1−65168
microwave equipment for synchronous digital network *(Japanese)* 1−79202
microwave link, angle diversity and QAM 1−65167
microwave links, interference calc. 1−72458
microwave LOS channel meas. and modelling 1−79176
microwave LOS link outages due to multipath, prediction 1−58888
microwave propagation and link performance, book contrib. 1−79188
microwave radio, adaptive nulling system 1−65164
microwave radio, TCM, fading channels simulations 1−65162
microwave radio transmission, capacity controlled, anal. 1−79201
microwave radio uncoded and coded data receiver structures 1−46785
microwave system for 140 or 155 Mbit/s links 1−79199
microwave tandem links, perform. eval. 1−65166
microwave transmission, book 1−61479
microwave wideband networks 1−72455
military communications, jamming neutralisation 1−60484
mobile, CMA adaptive array, fading compensation *(Japanese)* 1−52276
mobile, dual-mode equalisation *(Japanese)* 1−52287
mobile, subband coded speech recovery 1−65244
mobile, time-selective fading channels, data commun. 1−65242
mobile communications, adaptive receiver, performance 1−58904
mobile communications, trends and research plan *(Japanese)* 1−52284
mobile FM radio channels, OFDM for data communications 1−72472
mobile network, signalling protocols, call control 1−65234
mobile QPSK radio, Nyquist transmission *(Japanese)* 1−79244
mobile radio, convolution coded QDPSK, BER anal. 1−65200
mobile radio, digital conversion receiver 1−65246
mobile radio, digital modulation techniques in Japan 1−72477
mobile radio, linearized saturation amplifier 1−65241
mobile radio, pilot symbol assisted QPSK 1−65225
mobile radio, trunked multi-channel private mobile radio, future trends 1−46832

digital radio systems continued
mobile radio channel coding and processing techniques, book contrib. 1−52290
mobile radio constant envelope modulation error perform. 1−79229
mobile radio receiver with equaliser and decoder 1−71473
mobile radio switching system 1−65216
mobile radio transceiver design DSP algorithms 1−52303
mobile radio trunking and data systems conf., London, UK (Feb 1991) 1−43379
mobiles in urban environment, propag. studies *(French)* 1−46790
Mova, super-compact portable cellular telephone *(Japanese)* 1−72497
multi-Rician fading model 1−65157
multiamplitude MSK, coherent detection under carrier phase error 1−45879
multipath propag. meas., space diversity channel model 1−72454
multipath signal detection, cross-channel-interference meas. 1−71549
NEC equipment for long haul links *(Japanese)* 1−46786
NEC microwave radio for regional area *(Japanese)* 1−46787
nonlinear digital carrier sync. for Rician fading channels 1−64257
outside broadcast circuit provision in UHF band 1−52568
packet radio indoor multipath interference and signal capture effects 1−79212
packet radio networks, transmission protocol for interfering queues 1−52219
Pan-European digital mobile radio system, formal description of protocols 1−46820
pan-European mobile digital trunked radio system for road transport informatics data communication 1−46823
PCN transceivers, phase error correcting vector modulation 1−65176
personal and mobile radio systems, book 1−48437
personal communication network objectives and capabilities 1−58906
personal communication networks, DCS 1800 standard 1−65210
personal communication networks, radiowave propagation phenomena 1−52312
phase identification during multipath fading 1−65172
$\pi/4$ shift QDPSK mobile radio, postdetect. MRC diversity 1−79214
$\pi/4$-QPSK modems for satellite sound/data broadcast systems 1−46840
point-to-multipoint radio for 21 GHz band *(Japanese)* 1−52238
portable communications, speech coders 1−52308
postdetection selection diversity with unequal branch signal power compensation 1−72464
private mobile radio, air interface issues of digital trunking 1−46829
propagation meas., multipath outage prediction 1−52242
proper design yields efficient digital transmitters 1−71395
QAM, multilevel coding for high level modulation *(French)* 1−78261
QAM radio system, digital DFE 1−65160
QAM radio systems, data predistortion 1−52237
QAM transmission systems, differentially encoded multilevel, anal. 1−58884
QDPSK land mobile radio, convolutional coding diversity reception 1−72479
QDPSK transmission, baseband processing freq.-drift-compensation 1−71387
QPSK signals, optimum processing, site diversity 1−46845
radio modulation scheme and modems 1−58867
radioline systems with QAM, design *(Polish)* 1−72422
RAKE demodulator with pre-decision multipath thresholding 1−46771
Rayleigh-fading mobile radio channels, bit error correl. 1−65173
receiver, adaptive synchronisation 1−72448
relay channel uncoded and trellis-coded signal detection by different receiver 1−52235
RF measurement techniques for cellular digital networks 1−72504
road-automobile communication system 1−58908
satellite and land mobile channels, error floors 1−79223
satellite communication, book contrib. 1−79284
satellite communication, stochastic coding appl. 1−51362
satellite link BER estimation by quasi-analytical simulation 1−52354
satellite mobile broadcasting, $\pi/4$-QPSK with nonredundant error correction 1−46841
satellite radio broadcast receivers *(German)* 1−79490
SDH system, M-ary QAM, FEC implementation 1−65156
selectivity, multipath propagation 1−58886
short-haul private band digital radio 1−65171
Siemens telepoint terminal changes *(German)* 1−72317
simulation over 300 kb/s mobile channels 1−65185
single channel digital radio system, modem design 1−72334
skywave HF link, BER monitor scheme, trial 1−79178
speech and channel coding, combined system, at 11.2 kbit/s 1−45856
spread spectrum communication, bandlimited direct sequence, tracking performance of digital chip synchron. algorithms 1−65130
surveillance receivers, design 1−52575
Tangara digital cordless telephone system 1−79210
TDMA digital mobile radio diversity schemes 1−65217
TDMA digital portable radio data commun. 1−65215
TDMA narrowband mobile radio, fast adaptive equalisers 1−65196
teletext reception in mobile Rician fading channel 1−79215
testing, HP 11758T test set *(Italian)* 1−46737
time delay spread meas. in Sierra Leone 1−52247
transversal and decision-feedback equalisers, coefficient calc. 1−58899
trellis coding for M-PSK signals on fading channels 1−57986
UHF digital radio in suburban areas, impulse noise 1−72513
UK cellular communications for data transmission, book 1−48434
UK cellular radio developments 1−72462
UK terrestrial microwave link interference protection requirements 1−65502
Viterbi decoder, parallel processing elements based 1−64310
VLSI for analog/digital communications 1−56233
wireless information networks, evolution 1−46796
wireless MAN/WAN services and capabilities 1−51938

digital radiography *see radiography*

digital radiography (medical) *see diagnostic radiography*

digital readout
see also digital instrumentation
DVM accuracy improvement by averaging of readings 1−59563
DVM reading hold RC and switch cct. 1−59562
frequency display for modular radio transceiver 1−58876
IR detector arrays, cryogenic read-out electronics 1−59464
machining systems, readout technology 1−52954

digital signal processing *see computerised signal processing; digital signal processing chips; signal processing*

digital signal processing chips
2.4 Gbit/s SDH-based ATM transmission system, cell processing 1−62192
2-D digital filters, bit-level pipelined, real-time image processing 1−44067
2D convolution using systolic arrays 1−43992
2D Fermat number transform, VLSI implementation 1−55222
2D FIR pipelined filter chip using residue arithmetic 1−55309
4.8 kbit/s CELP coder, real-time implementation 1−46690
8-point FFT, WSI implementation 1−55235
8-point FFT wafer processor architecture, 20 million samples/s 1−43997
16 bit DSP integrated with codec, voice commun. appls. *(Spanish)* 1−76169
66-MHz DSP-augmented RAMDAC for smooth-shaded graphic applications 1−44018
100 MIPS microprocessor with integrated DSP *(Italian)* 1−43976
400-b.p.s. speech coding algorithm, real-time implementation 1−52154
A-LIP subscriber line interface processor for asynchronous transfer mode switching system 1−55228
acoustic echo controller for wide-band hands-free telephony 1−51908
address generator ASIC , British Aerospace Australia, development 1−77282
aerospace control appl. 1−49080
AGC for HF propag. anal. and countermeasures 1−72446
application opportunities, conf., London (1990) 1−67360
architectural features, trends and prospects 1−44005
architectural features for intelligent control appls. 1−55256
arithmetic Fourier transform algorithm 1−45199
ASIC fast multiplication methods *(German)* 1−62221
ASIC-based industrial vision system 1−68398
AT&T DSP3210 brings music and movement to PCs 1−43969
ATM network management, VLSI neural network chips 1−64746
audio disc and tape refurbishment by DSP 1−65601
audio signal processor for sound field controls 1−43985
audio systems, technology and marketing 1−52634
beamforming processor for multiple beam antennas 1−64206
Berlekamp-Massey algorithm, inversionless implementation 1−51237
BiCMOS LSI implementation of ATM ring architecture 1−72188
Bicom ALS DSP for next generation voice processing systems 1−45785
BIMOS signal processor for Pt 100 temp. sensor 1−65688
binary picture, distance transform algorithm, parallel implementation 1−44002
biomedical signal processing, use of parallel processing 1−47503
BIST in floating-point DSP , using pseudorandom patterns 1−62253
boards and DSP chips, software *(German)* 1−43971
CAD, high-level design tool, parallelism, bit-level synth. 1−76196
carry-save architectures for high-speed DSP 1−62213
CATHEDRAL-2nd, synthesis of flexible signal processors 1−68102
CATHEDRAL-2nd synthesis environment for audio 1−46166
CCD camera for autoguider 1−73155
cellular radio, DSP with integrated codec *(German)* 1−46795
CELP codec, single DSP chip design 1−46691
CELP speech coding at 16 kbit/s with low delay 1−64366
chirp generator, design, development and radar appls. 1−52519
CL550 processor chip, image compression/decompression *(German)* 1−55205
CMOS 30 MHz mixed analog/digital signal processor 1−62315
CMOS correlator, low power full custom design 1−76207
CMOS correlator chip for radioastronomical spectrometer 1−72765
CMOS digital filter, for digital radio appl. 1−68502
CMOS DSP with on-chip ADC/DAC, subscriber line cct. appl. 1−79138
CMOS hybrid number system data execution unit for DSP systems 1−43981
CMOS parallel processor ASIC for real time pattern recognition 1−76197
CMOS programmable filter processor, 30 M samples/s 1−62317
CMOS real time graphics processor 1−76198
CMOS two-level pipelined systolic array graphics engine 1−43978
CMOS VLSI for linear operations and transforms 1−76162
colour imaging system, custom VLSI approach 1−59206
combinational IC synthesis, testability for delay faults/multifaults 1−62248
commercial device market and software support survey 1−68432
communication signal synchronisation in deep noise 1−51265
consumer single-CCD video camera DSP technology *(Japanese)* 1−79559
continuous speech recognition processor, CMOS LSI, parallel struct. 1−55213
CORDIC algorithm, pipeline implementation, optimisation 1−43998
CORDIC Doppler phase corrector and metric processor for MDPSK receiver 1−51227
CORDIC processor array for SVD of complex matrix 1−76183
correlating spectrometer for radioastron., VLSI partitioning 1−55211
CVSELP coder with echo canceller, DSP56001 implemented 1−52156
data compression, parallel architecture implementation 1−76163
data compression for real-time distributed systems 1−64563
data path construction and refinement 1−75885
data path layout assembler for DSP ccts. 1−61874
data-path struct. for pipeline 2D-FHT 1−44010
Datawave: a single-chip multiprocessor for video applications 1−65523
DC motor PI speed controller, microprocessor - based 1−48113
DCT and its inverse, algorithm for VLSI implementation 1−64410
DCT chip, distributed arithmetic, architecture and time scheduling 1−44011
DCT on single-chip DSP, architecture 1−44009
deaf people, speech production training system 1−47566
delay functions synthesis in DSP compilers 1−68429
demodulator, DSP implementation, performance in noise 1−72804
die-sinking spark erosion simulation using ASIC DSPs 1−76192
digit-serial signal processing architectures, unfolding transform. 1−43983
digital and global trends in signal conditioning 1−78352
digital image processing system, DSP based 1−78085
digital preprocessor for multiparameter particle physics expts. 1−60005
discrete Fourier transform processors using CORDIC 1−76210
distributed memory parallel processing arrays, least squares eqns., solns. 1−44004
DSP, real time processing moves to desktop engineering 1−62241
DSP architecture and VLSI module generator, decibel conversion 1−68399
DSP ASIC real-time emulation, parallel processing, CASE 1−76180
DSP system, suitable for mobile radio systems *(Japanese)* 1−52283
DSP-ASIC, architecture and cct. design 1−76185
DTMF tones, DSP based detection 1−68425
dynamic scene analysis , VLSI architecture 1−43966

digital signal processing chips continued
dynamic scene processor, VLSI architecture 1−55246
echo canceller for full-duplex modem, signal processor based 1−52172
echo cancellers for telephone appls. 1−46712
elevator doors digital motion control , using DSP ASIC 1−76161
fast Fourier transform real-time CMOS chip set 1−55240
fault tolerant, radiation hard, for spacecraft receiver 1−68436
Fermat number transform, systolic array implementation 1−44003
FFT processor, parallel/testable WSI architecture 1−62208
filter design, for code-matrix signal processing *(Russian)* 1−68493
FIR digital filter in 0.8 μm BiCMOS gate array 1−62316
flexible low-power DSP, based on CAM 1−43999
floating point ASIC DSPs, design and appls. 1−62240
floating point pipeline CORDIC processor DSP-ASIC 1−76186
floating-point signal processors , 32 bit architectures *(German)* 1−68394
floating-point systolic array processing element with built-in self test 1−55255
fully-asynchronous DSP chip using self-timed ccts. 1−62246
generic Doppler processor speeds radar anal. 1−79427
ground speed meas. of vehicles, doppler radar analysis by means of the signal processor *(German)* 1−48362
GSM digital cellular radio coder, DSP chip appl. 1−72496
GSM European Standard engng. implications 1−72517
GSM mobile station, DSP based technology 1−46812
GSM speech processing implementation on ADSP−21xx family 1−72518
GSM transmitter/receiver constructed with chips *(German)* 1−52261
H_2/H_∞ control of flexible mechanical servosystem 1−49081
HDTV 7 K gate scalar-product processor for video transmission 1−68424
HDTV home delivery, role of DSP 1−72792
HF band receiver, digitally implemented, for ships 1−72528
HF modem, processor architecture, program development tools 1−72449
high-speed analogue in-circuit tester architecture 1−65668
high-speed FDDI to ATM bridge, VLSI design 1−79038
high-speed Josephson processor technology 1−49067
high-speed voice band modem technology status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−46715
hybrid IC rapid prototyping, synthesis/debug environment 1−76182
hybrid IC rapid prototyping of electronic systems 1−76181
hybrid receiver design for Olympus satellite beacons 1−72566
ICs for digital radio frequency memory 1−65131
IEEE floating point DSP for speech applications 1−43991
IIR filter scaling, educational program 1−55314
image and digital signal processing by xputer 1−51419
image processing appl., architecture and algorithms 1−55237
image processing ASIC fast multiplier design *(German)* 1−62222
image processing LSI chips in Japan 1−55241
image segmentation, RBN algorithm VLSI ASIC 1−55243
image segmentation architecture, low-level, design 1−55244
image transformation, simultaneous mapping/filling, VLSI implementation 1−68397
image transmission unit for ISDN remote monitoring system *(Japanese)* 1−79124
image understanding architecture feedback concentrator 1−55247
induction motors, field oriented control 1−61022
Inmos A100 image processing chip 1−62217
instrument transformers, error compensation, DSP *(Italian)* 1−66889
Intel i860 RISC processor, rapid prototyping/min. development cost *(German)* 1−68396
IR imaging signal processor , generic modular archit. 1−78640
IRIS, binary template matching VLSI chip 1−55242
Josephson DSP chip, 8 bit, 1 gigaoperations/sec. 1−62245
Josephson ICS, high-speed digital ccts. , review 1−63225
Kalman filter algorithm implementation with DSP32C processor 1−78369
Kalman filters, fine-grain parallel architectures 1−49082
L4C381 IC for processing images in real time *(Italian)* 1−46229
laser radar automatic target recognition parallel algorithms 1−65459
lattice-ladder recursive least squares algorithm, struct. 1−45952
LGW CMOS image processing chips, BIST care study 1−62236
LHC, digital front-end electronics for calorimetry 1−60022
logarithmic-frequency phase vocoder, real-time 1−47142
LTP based speech coders, pitch tracking algorithm 1−46811
M66332FP facsimile-image data processor IC *(Japanese)* 1−46536
Macintosh II, use of TMS320C30 based processor for real time display 1−55238
magnetic head/preamplifier sensor for data recording 1−63202
massively parallel array, VLSI floorplanning techniques 1−44008
massively parallel SIMD architecture for image processing *(Italian)* 1−76171
merged analogue and digital blocks, high integration level 1−55203
mixed digital/analogue VLSI image processing array architectures 1−58220
MN6755 VTR servo processor *(Japanese)* 1−79566
mobile radio transceiver design DSP algorithms 1−52303
modem, optimised digital architecture, VLSI implementation 1−72333
modem, programmable, design based on DSP chip 1−72330
modem design for single channel digital radio system 1−72334
Modular Image Processor chip set design and appl. 1−58221
motion estimator, VLSI chip, for picture phone 1−44001
Motorola's DSP56000/56001 and DSP96002 DSP chips, FFT implement. 1−62216
Motorola DSP56000, cryptographic library 1−51288
Motorola MC680x0 compatible coprocessor for binary image processing 1−76199
MT-5550 vision system chip mounter *(Japanese)* 1−67486
multi-band excitation speech coder 1−52152
multi-channel formant speech synthesis system 1−71530
multidimensional systolic array mapping for VLSI/WSI implementation 1−55217
multimedia codec chips using delta-sigma convertors and DSP 1−79580
multiprocessor DSP for video coding 1−78555
multivariable linear systems, fast implemen. via VLSI array processors 1−68389
music synthesis systems , DSP driver software 1−65615
navigation system, image processing and fuzzy inference use *(Japanese)* 1−78551
NEC μPD7281 data flow graph computation time estimation *(French)* 1−68403
neural network emulator board implementation 1−51526
neurochips dedicated design , distributed synchronous architecture 1−55218
NeXT Music Kit, dynamic resource mgmt. on multiple DSPs 1−65620

digital signal processing chips continued
nuclear power station safety-related DSP appl. 1−74376
parallel DSP architecture for image processing 1−44000
parallel image processing architectures 1−78620
parallel signal processing system modular construction 1−68435
PASIC, computer vision processor/ADC/sensor IC 1−55239
passband digitally modulated signal generation 1−51230
pattern recognition VLSI, partitioned adaptive neural net struct. 1−62257
PC Video graphics processing chip *(Italian)* 1−62198
performance eval. for recursive parameter estimation 1−49074
phase and amplitude tracking DSP design 1−72745
pitch determ. algorithms, and DSP implemen. 1−64335
PM synchronous motors, state estimation, extended Kalman filter 1−74552
portable radio, TDMA, timing and freq. estimation, VLSI 1−72516
power system arcing fault detection optimisation, DSP-based 1−60727
processor for digital adaptive array radar 1−65447
programmable CCD signal processor as neural net processor 1−62244
programmable digital communications receiver for avionics/ground appls. 1−72522
programmable DSP, asynchronous design 1−43986
programmable parallel processor for Viterbi decoding 1−64311
programmable radar signal processor architecture 1−65448
programmable voltage-to freq. convertor , ECM appl. 1−49079
PV-660 multifeature digital camcorder *(Japanese)* 1−79554
pyramidal architecture for image anal., PAPIA system 1−62209
radar, digital beamforming demonstration system 1−65431
radar, multiple-pulse-length, digital expanders and compressors 1−52518
radar array signal processor, highly parallel WSI architecture 1−47028
rapid prototyping for DSP systems with multiprocessors 1−62202
rapid-prototyping environment for digital-signal processors 1−62201
real-time geometric image transform. VLSI chip architecture 1−58219
real-time motion compensated coding for video codec system 1−56248
real-time video communication parallel architecture 1−58222
Reed-Solomon VLSI codec for advanced television 1−65526
Retina, smart vision sensors, parallel cellular array 1−59552
retina built using Si chip 1−80126
road vehicle adaptive noise cancellation 1−75170
ROSE, radio oblique sounder equip. with DSP 1−73907
rotors, flux obs. based field orientation controller, robust 1−75125
RS codec, for VSAT, DSP-based architecture 1−65270
RSA encryption VLSI, performance evaluation 1−78442
satellite communication system adaptive digital beamforming network 1−72567
Scalable 2C30-T Parallel Processor, architecture, miniaturization 1−55253
scan-and-clock resource chip 1−62424
self-excited stochastic multipulse coders 1−79134
Sharp full colour picture codec board *(Japanese)* 1−65080
signal processing with DSP chips and boards. 1 , market survey *(German)* 1−43970
simulation/test link, design environment integration 1−62191
skeleting, real time, discrete chip realisation 1−76200
source decoder trial design for digital storage media 1−59211
speaker-dependent connected word recognition LSI chips 1−58056
speech codecs, 24 bit floating-point DSP *(Japanese)* 1−51330
speech coder, adaptive code-book CELP , for cellular radio 1−52310
speech coder, vector sum excited linear prediction 1−51353
speech synthesizer ASSP rapid development and prototyping , case study 1−76203
state variable filter algorithm, VLSI DSP implemen. 1−76209
statistical signal processor, fast real-time 1−76150
straight-line detection on a gated-connection VLSI network 1−55245
switched memory decoding circuit for parallel DSP system 1−44014
symbol detectors with parallel struct. 1−64458
system design tool for optimised C-Code generation 1−68431
system design with PCB prototype software simulation 1−68783
systems, recent advances 1−55209
systolic array cells incorporation of BIST capability 1−44015
systolic array digital signal processors , rapid prototyping 1−76205
systolic array processing for high-performance architectures 1−68433
TCM VLSI hardware for multilevel QAM systems 1−62255
techniques, equipment and appl. 1−62219
telephone responder with eight chips for digitised speech *(French)* 1−52157
telephony, adaptive IIR echo cancellers for hybrids 1−46713
teletext multipath signal suppressor design using DSP IC 1−46551
Texas TMS320C40 DSP chip, pipelining, parallel architecture *(German)* 1−55207
TMS 320 DSP , ASIC controller chip 1−76075
TMS 320C25, appl. to isolated word speech recognition 1−45870
TMS 320C30 floating-point DSP for workstation appls. *(German)* 1−49064
transform coder, error-protected , for cellular radio 1−52306
unsupervised cluster recognition, method and implementation 1−58358
UVC multimedia processor chip for real-time audio/video compression 1−55202
VHS VCR signal processing single-chip system *(Japanese)* 1−79567
video camera system , DSP technol. 1−72847
video image processing, DVE System 16 *(Japanese)* 1−58197
video signal, macro-testability 1−62250
video signal processing ASIC development *(Japanese)* 1−47109
videoconferencing H.261 standard, equipment development 1−72306
vision system, model-based 1−76174
Viterbi decoder, parallel processing elements based 1−64310
Viterbi decoding, minimised method, systolic array 1−71475
VLSI architecture for ID digital filtering 1−55236
VLSI architecture synthesis, formalisation 1−44007
VLSI array architectures for DSP 1−62199
VLSI chips, power dissipation estimation model 1−62206
VLSI dedicated structures for signal and image processing, synthesis 1−44006
VLSI development of a global memory interface controller 1−43996
VLSI DSP array, system computer, modularization and synchronisation 1−43984
VLSI grammar processing subsystem for real-time large vocabulary continuous speech recognition system 1−43979
VLSI multifunction DCT processor chip 1−58223
VLSI systolic multiplier and adder for DSP 1−55221
VME system for event selection, DSP-based 1−80117
VOR/ILS precision detector implementation using TMS32010 DSPs 1−53333
wave digital lattice filters, DSP implementation 1−44092
WSI associative string processor, development 1−62211

digital signal processing chips continued
WSI research at South Florida Univ. 1−62210
WSI technology rel. to signal processor architecture 1−68434
GaAs 1 GHz signal processors, MCM packaging and interconnect issues 1−68899
GaAs ASIC, for MM-wave pseudo-random code radar seekers 1−52516
Si technology capability for DSP prod. mfg. 1−68430

digital signals
ADC and PCM primary multiplex group, book contrib. 1−78720
AES practice for sound-reinforcement systems 1−72870
angle-modulated digital signal transmission, wavefront rounding 1−51856
audio serial interface standard 1−79584
bandpass impulse response meas. using pseudorandom noise 1−79595
BER meas. technique and device 1−59700
binary optical signals, optimum noncoherent reception 1−46295
coherent optical subcarrier multiplexed system with mixed digital and analogue signals 1−46890
colour digital video camera , using interline transfer CCD 1−72853
compressed digital video, constant rate transmission, buffer control 1−78556
dielectrically inhomogeneous propagation channels for high speed digital signals 1−55346
differential modulation and demodulation of multi-frequency digital communications signals 1−46855
DigiPeek digital signal monitor 1−79508
discrete channels, functional control, signature anal. *(Russian)* 1−71655
DS1 signals, out-of-frame detection, performance 1−78789
DSI techniques and channel capacities 1−78325
error probability with ISI and jitter *(Croatian)* 1−57969
FM signal incoherent reception with minimum intercharacter distortion 1−45962
FSK discrete power spectrum pre-encoding with and without unbalancing 1−51228
generalised MSK carrier-phase-independent digital clock recovery method 1−45673
h-coded binary CPM signal minimum Euclidean distance props. 1−45669
HDB3 line coder with PLD, synthesis *(German)* 1−65077
HDTV coded signals, using visibility threshold matrix 1−52602
HDTV signal encoding with motion-compensated prediction 1−47117
HDTV signals transmission, using discrete cosine transform 1−51697
HDTV source coding for compatibility 1−52596
identification, statistical servo system *(Russian)* 1−71656
image modelling for digital TV codecs 1−59173
integrated routeing in hybrid environment 1−79519
joint carrier recovery and data equalisation by frequency-domain techniques 1−51435
microstrips, ultrahigh speed ultrabroadband charact., digital signals 1−55345
modulation recognition by recursive least squares amplitude and phase estimator 1−51229
MSK-type CPM signal receiver simplification by signal structure derotation 1−51224
MUSE signal digital VCR expt. *(Japanese)* 1−79570
NICAM 728 digital two-channel sound system 1−59144
parallel algorithm for sliding histogram and order statistics calc. 1−45876
passband digitally modulated signal generation 1−51230
PSK signal simultaneous frequency, phase and amplitude MLE 1−51226
pulse compression method for periodical binary phased signals 1−46138
QPSK signal, error performance using diversity methods *(Korean)* 1−58868
radiocommunication signal classification and digital demodulation, microcomputer-based general architecture 1−52236
rain-induced cross polarisation interference 1−71052
Sony routeing switchers 1−79520
stochastic signals, digital interpolation, estimation theory 1−46057
system effective spectral width estimate *(Russian)* 1−71648
telecommunication line systems, book contrib. 1−79172
telecommunication transmission principles, book contrib. 1−78750
time-spatial filtering of TV pictures *(Czech)* 1−59187
transmission connections, charact. and problems *(German)* 1−51817
transmission principles, book contrib. 1−78824

digital simulation
see also circuit analysis computing; discrete event simulation; virtual machines
2D transistor modelling, Monte Carlo particle technique 1−69564
3D graphics in surgical simulation 1−53266
3D longwave IR synthetic image generation 1−79805
4.5 MW wind farm (Greece), grid interconnection modelling 1−60920
8PSK and CE16PSK for satellite transmissions, simulation 1−72538
12.47 kV multishot fault current limiter testing 1−74329
13 MW gas turbine generator digital simulation 1−60979
20 kHz spacecraft power system, harmonic distortion, digital simulation 1−60283
60 Hz power line magnetic field calcs., computer-based 1−60676
400 kV transmission line fault locator CAD, PC-based 1−47799
500 kV HVDC power line, insulation co-ordination, computer-based 1−74196
600-MHz wideband amplifier IC , HF simulation 1−43786
A/D convertor, dynamic integration based 1−59350
AC motor drives, decoupled control studies 1−81228
AC parameters meas. by synchronous sampling 1−59362
AC/DC convertors, high power factor, modelling 1−81060
AC/DC switching power convertors, hierarchical digital simulation 1−54029
acceleration techniques 1−68058
active power filters, current/voltage fed, principles *(Chinese)* 1−76241
adaptive digital filter simulation, interactive software 1−46163
ADVOCATE, air defence simulation 1−66412
aerospace laminated structures disbonds detection , by thermographic system 1−80287
aerospace PM synchronous generators, dynamic modelling, computer-based 1−66298
aerospace PM synchronous generators, dynamic perform. digital simulation 1−66297
aerospace power system digital simulation, diff. eqn.-based 1−66299
aerospace systems design/simulation conf., Izmir, Turkey (1990) 1−54357
air defence, modelling/signal processing appl. 1−66413
air traffic handling procedures , simulation 1−66286
air traffic systems, simulation of options for the future 1−80325
air-to-air missile models, simulator experiments 1−66415
aircraft cockpit man-machine interface, simulation 1−66290

digital simulation continued
aircraft design , simulation appl. 1−66287
aircraft dev., Boeing laboratory 1−66288
aircraft dev., gust insensitive, simulation appl. 1−73753
aircraft gas turbine engines simulation 1−53326
aircraft landing phase control , simulation/design, computerized 1−60190
aircraft performance optimisation flight/propulsion integrated control 1−53325
aircraft power system simulation, EASY5 package-based 1−66323
aircraft simulation , taxing 1−73751
airship simulation software 1−73754
ambiguous delay simulation using PLDlab90 *(German)* 1−49015
analog cct. statistical analysis algorithm based on the continuation method *(Japanese)* 1−43742
analogue cct. simulation, Monte Carlo, worst-case and sensitivity anal. 1−49945
analogue high-speed MAX and MIN ccts. using OTA-based bounded difference ops. 1−55290
analogue retina model for detecting moving objects against a moving background 1−79819
analogue simulation of prototype PCB design 1−55543
analogue Spice simulation models, accuracy 1−48879
analytical modeling and simulation of electronic combat 1−47697
ArbNet, flood-routing LAN, simulation 1−78993
ASIC design using higher descriptive language *(Dutch)* 1−63000
ASIC testing and simulation, QC procedure for semi-custom *(German)* 1−62005
ASIM, simulation environment for cellular neural nets/arrays 1−77270
ATM based B-ISDN, modulator simulator 1−52181
ATM private wide area network, congestion and flow control 1−52183
ATM switch architectures, performance, computer modelling 1−52182
automotive real-time systems, development using Yourdon methodology *(Italian)* 1−61359
Awsim 1.5: a microprocessor for circuit simulation 1−55252
B-ISDN, congestion avoidance, comparative simulation 1−65051
behavioral model of A/D converters using a mixed-mode simulator 1−44019
Berkeley SPICE 3 for analogue cct. simulation 1−68030
BiCMOS cct. anal. using MOSART cct. simulator 1−77266
BiCMOS IC technology, process and simulation 1−44870
biomedical/biological appls. of TV analysers, metrological support 1−60118
bipolar, circuit simulation for microcircuits based on a layout-invariant approach 1−69800
BITSIM gen. purpose cct. simulator 1−43738
brushless motors, design publication survey *(Polish)* 1−80866
brushless PM motor drive with sliding mode speed control 1−48316
BWO, plasma filled, mag. field effects 1−68984
cache memories, trace-driven simulation algorithm 1−55175
CAD program for set and stage pictures *(German)* 1−59179
Cadence Edge environment for large chip design 1−49998
capacitive humidity sensor, 3D modelling 1−52813
car rear axle assembly, electrohydraulic actuation, digital control *(German)* 1−81279
CASSANDRA, AI controlled simulator, protocol appl. 1−72146
cell based test, testable design/support tool 1−69778
cellular automata, natural phenomenon simulation, GAPP array use *(French)* 1−71807
ceramic, multichip packaging, engineering and design tools 1−55559
Cerro Prieto geothermal power plant (Mexico), digital modelling 1−80797
CFA, high power at X-band with internally coupled waveguide , design 1−68958
chemical process monitoring, qualitative simulation for expert systems 1−72935
CHORD semiconductor device simulation tool, EMT model 1−69557
CIM-OSA, open system architecture for mfg. control 1−72233
circuit design simulation with a KBS 1−75834
circuit layout, global routing, neural computation 1−61914
circuit level hot-carrier evaluation system 1−44838
circuit switched networks, sparsely connected, decentralised routing 1−51883
CMOS IC stuck-at fault coverage, reduced I_{DDQ} test 1−63087
CMOS ICs, fully complementary , fault simulation 1−62027
CMOS latch-up prevention, substrate bias, DDD 1−44913
CMOS microelectronic devices, mech. technology CAD appl. 1−56343
CMOS mixed-signal library for breadboard and simulation 1−69805
CMOS SC neural nets for differential optimisation 1−44911
CMOS/SOS, radiation induced cct. failure mode simulation 1−69835
CMP3F: a high speed fault simulator for the Connection Machine 1−61991
coaxial and reflector antennas, wire-grid models 1−57672
cogeneration system/power line parallel operation, digital simulation *(Japanese)* 1−66489
coherent Doppler tomography−a technique for narrow band SAR 1−72722
colormetric calibration for scanners and media 1−73159
combined cycle district heating power plants, simulation *(German)* 1−53815
commit protocol simulation, Petri nets 1−72225
communication network simulation packages, object-oriented development *(Russian)* 1−46435
communication networks, block oriented paradigm for modeling 1−46480
communication system BER evaluation by modified efficient importance sampling 1−45675
communication system time-domain simulation with multirate sampling and decimated filters 1−51213
communication systems, analytic simulator software for modelling *(Korean)* 1−71930
communications networks, survivable, adaptive routing, neural network controller 1−46492
communications systems design, simulation and expert system appl. 1−46479
computer network protocol specification, validation and simulation 1−72158
COMTESS, combat training simulation 1−66414
concurrent event-driven simulation , fault dropping 1−75837
concurrent fault simulation algorithms 1−62105
conformal 35 GHz microstrip array antenna 1−51170
coupled swing dynamics, chaotic transients, fractal structs. 1−48071
cross-field amplifiers, computer simulation 1−61965
CRT electron gun simulation *(Japanese)* 1−76477
CSI drive induction motor on-line simulation 1−81201
CVSL, transients in CMOS circuits 1−43904
cyclotron autoresonance maser, for high gradient RF linac 1−70364

digital simulation continued
data flow controlled switching systems , performance eval. *(Japanese)* 1−46731
DBR tunable laser dynamic behaviour simulation 1−45352
DC drive, PWM-driven, torque modelling by SPICE 1−54197
DC drives, smooth optimal sliding mode control, robustness 1−81199
DC drives, smooth optimal sliding mode control, robustness 1−81223
DC robot servomotor drive, digital control anal. *(Croatian)* 1−75116
DC/DC converters, time-domain simulation 1−75858
DC/DC power convertors, stable-space simulation program 1−61114
deep regional hyperthermia cancer therapy treatment planning 1−60137
delamination, electromag. generated acoustic determin. 1−49584
die-sinking spark erosion simulation using ASIC DSPs 1−76192
digital comms. network simulation tools 1−58583
disordered system, nonequilibrium electrons with localized electronic states, energy relaxation and recomb., computer simulation 1−55677
dispatcher training by dynamic power system simulation 1−74142
dispatcher training simulator, experience 1−54391
dispatches training simulator 1−74144
distributed memory systems, simulation, mad postman network 1−51790
distribution networks, power convertor-based, current control schemes 1−80518
distribution networks, steady-state operation checking during connection changes *(Czech)* 1−47818
distribution networks, transients simulation, Netomac program. *(German)* 1−74211
distribution substations, simulator for digital protection/control *(Japanese)* 1−74669
DMOS devices, HV, simulation models 1−69641
DMOSFET power transistor interelectrode capacitance model, SPICE-compatible 1−49906
double circuit lines, parallel, fault location *(Chinese)* 1−53633
DPSK signalling rates, 60 GHz crosslinks in doubly dispersive channel, performance 1−46859
DRAM, deep-UV/i-line lithography, simulation 1−69501
DSP ASIC real-time emulation, parallel processing, CASE 1−76180
DSP simulation/test link, design environment integration 1−62191
DSP system design with PCB prototype software simulation 1−68783
dynamic reduction of fault simulation 1−62111
dynamics digital simulation, conf., Keystone, CO, USA(1989) 1−61452
EASE for integration of semiconductor process design tools 1−69316
eccentric dielectric rod loaded circular waveguide propagation model 1−45578
effect of interconnections in digital systems *(Italian)* 1−49341
EHV lines, series capacitor compensated, voltage stability 1−60645
EHV power systems 1−47789
EHV transmission line switching overvoltage arrestors, digital simulation 1−60713
elec. engng. educational simulation programs , user interface design 1−67396
electric devices, magnetic fields, PC simulation packages *(Russian)* 1−53883
electric generators, design and cost estimation , expert system *(French)* 1−66840
electric machine CAD , fields calc. *(French)* 1−66816
electric utility production costing, digital Monte Carlo simulation-based 1−60597
Electromagnetic theory conf. Czechoslovakia (1990) 1−48416
electron beam-breakup transit time oscillator 1−62576
electron resist development simulation as BVP 1−62857
electronic equipment cooling, numerical simulation *(German)* 1−75512
electronics mfg., factory modelling for anal./control 1−61522
EM disturbance simulator, equipment lightning resistance *(Russian)* 1−51016
EM field transform, location errors sensitivity comparison 1−57370
EM travelling wave calc., PC program *(German)* 1−53990
EMC interference problems simulation by electronic mains simulator *(German)* 1−51014
EMP transients meas., using parallel plate simulator 1−57580
energy saving monitoring, simulation for decision making *(Russian)* 1−47816
Ensemble, object-oriented real-time music performance system 1−65629
entropy-minimax method, energy spectrum group estimation 1−51413
ESACAP language for microwave simulation appls. 1−49207
ETAP interactive power system simulation software package 1−80524
FALKE Shuttle, hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66285
fault simulation systems , user interface 1−75921
ferromagnetic sheets, nonsinusoidal magnetic strength, simulation *(Polish)* 1−63171
fibre-optic sensors and sensor arrays , neural network processing 1−79780
fibre/fibre interconnects , amodal, loss modelling 1−56886
flight and fire control synthesis simulation technology for the air attack flight simulator 1−47584
flight simulation package design , real-time 1−73752
flight simulator testing, evaluation and compensation, expert system 1−47583
flight simulators for instruction and civic exhibition purposes *(Japanese)* 1−53298
fluid catalytic cracking regenerator system, modelling and simulation 1−47929
flying training simulation system, fuzzy modelling 1−47586
forced flow cooled supercond. magnet, transient stability simul. *(English)* 1−77472
fossil-fired power plant simulators for automation devices testing and operator training *(Italian)* 1−47915
four-phase stabilised oscillator based on partial conservativity 1−48967
frequency selective fading simulator, DSP implementation 1−52319
gas pipeline simulation program, eval. 1−61584
gaseous electronics, parallel Monte Carlo simulation, multiprocessors 1−78088
Gaussian random process, digital-computer simulation 1−78408
generalized Hough transform, systolic votes collection 1−46361
GPS satellite power system, digital simulation 1−66324
gray-image simulation, software implementation *(Chinese)* 1−58196
GTO, microprocessor-based simul. and digital logic model 1−69629
GTO thyristor traction motor driving cct., simulation *(French)* 1−48317
gyrotron oscillators, time-depend. multimode simulation 1−55617
HAL III function level hardware simulator system 1−48895
hardware accelerator, performance 1−68060
hardware specification, simulation in theorem proving framework 1−43891

digital simulation continued
HDLC, Petri net simulation model 1−72173
HDLs for ASIC design 1−61815
HDTV codec simulation software architecture 1−47116
hearing aids, feedback cancellation, computer simulation results 1−47562
helicopters, nap-of-Earth flight simulation 1−66289
helmet mounted displays, colour/monocular/binoptic/stereopsis cuing 1−60187
Hermes fuel cell simulation using SIMTAS package 1−66320
HF adaptive radio network, simulation modelling 1−72440
HF channel model and real-time simulator 1−71063
HF radio link optimisation, computer simulation 1−71498
hierarchical compiled code event-driven logic simulator 1−55119
high-density MCM system interconnection for CMOS chips 1−68901
high-speed digital ccts., crosstalk anal. 1−75993
Hughes HS 376 spacecraft solar arrays, in-orbit perform. 1−60296
HV lateral DMOST IC CAD, models 1−69839
HVDC system control strategies, benchmark model *(French, English)* 1−53471
HVDC/SVC cct. anal. software , EMTP compatible 1−60604
hybrid nonlinear circuit, model and anal. algorithm 1−48923
hydraulic turbine generator system, dynamic real-time simulation expt. system 1−48072
hydrocarbon energy resource develop. (India), computer simulation 1−80682
hydroelectric power station water management expert system 1−47950
hypertutoring systems, intelligent for engng. education 1−54408
I/O card, development of ASICs, multilevel simulation *(French)* 1−49095
IC behaviour models for cct. simulation *(German)* 1−43730
IC models for board level simulation 1−44287
IC performance optimisation, simul. annealing SPICE-PAC simulator 1−75914
IDEAL HDL simulator for hardware 1−43900
IGBT device models, simulation computer controlled meas. 1−75860
IIR filter scaling, educational program 1−55314
ILIAD, 2D ion implantation simulator 1−49703
image reconstruction, multicriterion cross-entropy optimisation 1−51703
image restoration based on perception-related cost functions 1−78624
image tracking algorithm eval. by digital simulation 1−78649
image watershed transform. by flooding simulation 1−58215
IMPATT diodes, small-signal computer simulation 1−55458
induction motor, series-connected doubly-fed, with sliding mode control, robust speed regulator 1−74566
induction motor, single phase supply, transient anal. 1−74600
induction motor traction system, current controlled, digital simulation 1−81270
induction motors, position control, chattering reduction, sliding mode 1−74592
induction motors, saturation phenomenon, digital simulation 1−80941
inductor, Fe core, general-purpose electrical cct. anal. procedure 1−76386
industrial power supply reliability anal., computer-based 1−67251
industrial power system simulation, software engineering techniques 1−80523
instrumental gesture for sound synthesis, computer tool 1−65609
integrated electrical/thermal component modeling , PSPICE-based 1−61917
Intel 80486 microprocessor , fault grading 1−62252
intelligent multimedia communication networks, modelling and simulation 1−46485
INTELSAT VII communications satellite , antenna subsystem design 1−52350
interconnect controllers, use of cache memories, experimental analysis 1−64918
interconnected heterogeneous networks 1−64904
interconnected power system decentralised 2-term load control 1−60549
invertors, HF quasi-resonant, AC motor drive appls. 1−81236
invertors, thyristor based, digital anal. & design 1−54030
ion-enhanced dry-etch process simulation 1−56013
IR search and track aircraft engagement model 1−80263
ISHMAEL, integrated software/hardware maintenance and evolution environment 1−58450
Israel power system dynamic response simulation 1−74138
Josephson ccts. with lossy transmission lines , simulator 1−56669
Josephson junctions in SPICE3 cct. simulator 1−56668
K-distributed clutter parameters estimation 1−59060
laminar mixed convective heat transfer in 3D channel 1−43456
LAN, Deakin Ring, simulation and evaluation 1−78994
LAN with collision avoidance switch 1−64905
large-signal MESFET modelling, automated parameter extraction 1−62387
laser alignment marks role, simulation 1−69500
laser speckle imaging correlography, illum. coherence effects 1−79450
linear circuit simulation, state equation integration 1−75856
linear transformer mag. cct. modelling, computer-based 1−53995
logic circuit design/anal. education using spreadsheet simulation 1−54382
logic simulation, timing models, computer-driven 1−76080
Logic Simulation Engine for personal use 1−68066
logic simulation of ASIC design *(German)* 1−68281
low-temp. MOSFETs , 3D simulation 1−69656
LSI components simulation, network-construction algorithm 1−49962
machine tool servomotor drives, digital perform. simulation 1−48390
magnetic domain wall motion, 2D nonequilib. dynamics 1−56487
magnetic field sensor for transients meas. 1−59444
magnetically tapered CARM for high power 1−70359
magnetrons, relativistic, 2D particle-in-cell simulation 1−62579
MAP-gateway for flexible manufacturing 1−46649
MARS accelerator, circuits with memory blocks 1−68061
material defects, US interactions, computer simulation 1−48834
mathematical modelling of heated rear-window antennas 1−51138
measuring system, quality criteria and eval. by simulation 1−52658
meteor burst link and network simulator 1−46878
metrological analysis, permittivity and magnetic permeability meas. 1−47343
microelectronic ccts. simulation, relaxation method *(Czech)* 1−48898
microwave multipath signal, simulation, statistical behaviour 1−58881
military simulation equipment integration 1−60485
MILO cylindrical microwave sources, computer simulation 1−62582
Mir orbital station; attitude control by gyrodynes, simulation 1−73756
missile navigation systems develop. , simulation 1−60476
missiles, hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66410
missiles, hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66411

digital simulation continued
missiles, multipath simulation 1−66407
mixed analogue/digital simulation, develop. and features *(Italian)* 1−48884
mixed mode simulation tool, high level 1−77213
mixed-signal design tool, development 1−50007
MODSIM, FORTRAN tool for modular simulation of modems 1−58795
MOET, miniature opto-electric transformer , equiv. cct., PSpice 1−63416
monolithic ICs, parametric fault simulation algorithm 1−77221
MORGAT tool for power system simulation after failure 1−74027
MOS LSI ccts., simulation technique 1−44917
MOSFET ICs, statistical sensitivity simulation for design/testing 1−77370
motor prestriking transients digital simulation 1−48067
multi-media high speed communication resolvable-contention-ring, priority 1−78984
multichip modules automated design, CAD tools 1−55597
multiconductor transmission lines in multilayered media, line parameter calc. 1−64086
multigrid technique, spatial network method appl. 1−75585
multiple-level partitioning, appl. to hardware simulator 1−55104
multiport networks simulation, modulator state variable approach 1−75857
multivariable self-tuning power system stabilizer 1−60554
music, computerised conf., Glasgow (1990) 1−61442
music synthesis, real-time, second-order universal processing device 1−65623
musical instrument sound, disorder simulation 1−65611
musical sound synthesis, VLSI parallel processing 1−59250
musical synthesis with instrumental model , simulation 1−65614
NCHIPSIM simulator for NMOS chip perform. indicator 1−76211
network fault management, user's view 1−58510
network harmonics simulation, HARMONIQUE software *(French, English)* 1−66554
network management, knowledge-based methods and simulation 1−78862
network simulation, MIS data communications course 1−58481
neural network, radar array systems, interference rejection 1−47026
neural network emulator board implementation 1−51526
nonlinear analytical modelling of bossed diaphragms based sensors 1−65742
nonlinear circuits, macrosimulation, for CAD 1−48891
nonlinear circuits, macrosimulation using functional polynomials 1−48920
nonlinear semiconductor etalons, optical logic, computer simulations 1−63438
nonlinear transformer model for circuit simulation 1−44196
nuclear power plant, integrated testing/eval. environment *(Italian)* 1−66672
nuclear power plant computer control method, safety-oriented 1−47898
operator training in energy field, simulator *(French)* 1−48489
optical communication systems, nonlinear lightwave, ultra-high capacity, computer simulation 1−46985
organic nonlinear optical materials design by comput. simul. 1−63258
orthogonal projection algorithm, generalization on to multidimensional space 1−64464
OSI-compatible architecture and management for multichannel networks 1−58650
overlapping echoes of unknown signal shape, resolution, simulation *(Chinese)* 1−58063
PAFC-powered transportation system, digital modelling 1−61340
parallel logic simulation on Connection Machine 1−76088
parallel neighboring communications , simulation 1−64601
parallel resonant converter, LLCC-type commutation network 1−74716
parallel switch-level simulator for VLSI 1−76089
parameter model for telescience systems 1−72051
Paris 20 kV network control simulator *(French)* 1−48492
particle beam antenna, controlled radiation fields 1−64182
partition and simulation of large-scale ccts. on local memory multicomputer 1−44858
pattern synthesis, real phase-only nulling algorithm 1−57904
PC-based logic simulation *(Italian)* 1−68287
PCB analog simulation in the 1990s 1−49383
PCB CAD simulation, top-down development *(German)* 1−55539
PCB connectors separated by air gap, crosstalk, software simulation 1−68867
PCB insertion system, robotic, productivity anal. by simulation 1−48538
PCB simulation, device models 1−68760
PCB test, Genrad GR275/GR2288 board test system for simulation *(German)* 1−49340
PCB-mounted ICs, ESD stress testing, charged boards 1−56311
PEACE, 3D resist process simulator 1−56093
phase-locking simulation of dual magnetrons 1−68953
photolithographic proximity printing, 3D simulation 1−49846
photolithography, 3D simulator development 1−69504
photolithography, pre-distorted mask design techniques 1−69506
photolithography mfg. area in IC fab facility, computer model 1−56272
photomultiplier tubes, computer-aided simulation study, comments 1−44393
photoresist, deep-UV chemically amplified, simulation analysis 1−69503
photoresist, i-line negative, simulation 1−69502
piezoceramic pressure sensor, for combustion engine 1−52809
PISCES, fast, quasi-3D modeling of base resistance for circuit simulation 1−44767
planar microstrip discontinuities, charactn. 1−49191
PLL, cross-coupled, computer simulation of channel co-sharing *(Chinese)* 1−75988
polysilicon gate metrology, reflectance meas. and parallel computer simulation 1−73286
positioning drive system, optimal model-following control with permanent magnet synchronous motor 1−54181
power cable transient simulation, computer-based *(Croatian)* 1−47729
power capacitor switching overvoltages, digital simulation *(Spanish)* 1−47869
power converter simulation in EMTP 1−61093
power converter simulator, graphic input interface 1−81063
power converters, control circuits design/simulation using EMTP 1−81062
power converters, time-domain simulation, fast-decoupled algorithm 1−75958
power convertor CAD, IDAS simulation system *(German)* 1−48880
power convertor circuit simulation using software breadboards 1−54028
power convertors, PWM, SPICE cct. simulation model 1−54034
power convertors, quasi-resonant, zero-current, computer modelling methods 1−48166
power convertors, series resonant link, DC motor drive appls. 1−81237
power convertors, switching, computer-based design/simulation 1−61122
digital simulation continued
power convertors, switching, digital simulation algorithm 1−81031
power convertors, switching, discrete time-domain digital simulation 1−61125
power convertors, switching, Nitswit digital simulation package 1−61124
power convertors, switching, Nitswit envelope-following simulation program 1−54037
power dividers, 3-dB, perform. charact. study, computer based 1−44126
power electronics, commercial circuits, simulation 1−75959
power electronics, computer simulation, anal. conf., Lewisburg, PA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−75313
power electronics circuit analysis/design, computer-based 1−61121
power electronics computer aided nonlinear anal. 1−75957
power electronics control systems, computer-based anal./design 1−61123
power electronics digital simulation/modelling methods 1−55043
power electronics modelling and simulation, computer-based 1−55044
power electronics simulation, time-domain 1−68204
power generator unit, real-time digital simulator 1−48073
power MOSFET simulation using SPICE software packages 1−44812
power MOSFETs, high freq., circuit simulation model 1−68047
power network operation simulation *(French)* 1−48490
power station simulators for training, design, perform. and optimisation 1−80670
power station training simulators 1−75387
power supply thyristor convertor, control digital simulation *(Russian)* 1−61108
power system, single-phase auto reclosing sequences, harmonic filters, transient loading 1−53645
power system analyses, real-time, computer-based 1−60546
power system bus arrangement reliability eval., expert system *(Chinese)* 1−80438
power system current suppression overvoltages, computer modelling 1−74040
power system digital current relay modelling, microprocessor-based *(Russian)* 1−53651
power system digital simulator, APSA, develop. & perform. 1−60545
power system digital simulators, algorithms and programs *(French, English)* 1−73985
power system dispatcher training simulator *(Hungarian)* 1−60569
power system dynamic behaviour anal. by software packages 1−47721
power system fault location estimation, expert system-based 1−60601
power system harmonic disturbances, digital simulation *(French, English)* 1−74031
power system interconnection, nonlinear optimisation model 1−60609
power system loads, transient states anal., NAP simulation language *(Polish)* 1−66488
power system modelling, real-time, jump processes filtering 1−66450
power system models, dispatcher training simulation *(French)* 1−48491
power system restoration, expert system and simulation appls 1−47773
power system simulator for dispatcher training 1−80489
power system simulator for telecontrol console *(French)* 1−53536
power system simulators, algorithms *(French, English)* 1−66451
power system stability anal., expert system-based 1−60559
power system synchronous generator/transmission line digital simulation 1−60596
power system transient behaviour, real time simulation 1−74145
power systems, automatic network configuration 1−60547
power systems, digital distance protection, current transformer parameters determ., simulation *(German)* 1−80647
power systems security assessment, fast dynamic simulation 1−74125
PREDICT2, 2D process simulator 1−55793
PRIAM hierarchic simulation package, design principles 1−75822
PRIAM hierarchic simulation package, implementation 1−75823
protocol formal specification, simulation 1−78989
puffer-type circuit breakers, hot gas digital simulation 1−61136
pulsed-Doppler radar system design using simulation 1−65410
PV system, energy flow simulation 1−47986
PVPro computer simulation model for stand-alone PV systems 1−47975
PWM convertors, optimised predictive current controllers 1−74713
qualitative simulation for large scale systems *(Japanese)* 1−80757
QUATLOG simulator, use in quaternary logic/binary logic comparison 1−76126
quench propagation analysis in adiabatic superconducting windings 1−56767
radar cross-section modelling , EPSILON 1−73967
radar imaging system based on Wigner-Ville distrib. , simulation 1−65427
radar transmitted signals , computer simulation of digital compensation *(Chinese)* 1−59052
radio system, design, statistical channel impulse response models 1−72473
rain multiple scatt. of millimeter-wave band pulse 1−45517
RAPIDOX process simulator, rapid thermal oxidation 1−44578
RDI-SIM, ECMA routing protocol simulation tool 1−64869
real-time power system simulation, operator training 1−74113
rectifiers, controlled, digital modelling algorithms *(Russian)* 1−66905
reflector antennas, array-feed distortion compensation 1−71359
relativistic autoresonance peniomagnetron 1−44385
relativistic magnetron, MAGIC 2D fully EM particle-in-cell code simulation 1−68952
reliability 1−43501
reluctance motors, axially laminated anisotropic rotor, torque control 1−60976
reluctance motors, torque control, axially laminated anisotropic rotor 1−53930
resist parameter extraction with graphical user interface in X 1−77032
RF electron accelerator, modeling 1−63814
RSPICE, personal computer based analog cct. simulator 1−43726
RTGV-SEPIA intelligent nuclear power station simulator 1−75388
RTP chambers, steady-state thermal uniformity and gas flow patterns 1−44524
safety engineering, system building and series manufacturing, standardized information concept 1−67508
Sandys electrical cct. simulation software package 1−68027
SAR systems and images, digital computer simulation 1−65383
SDI system evaluation using simulated wargaming 1−47715
secure automatic generation control, principle, simulation 1−74151
self-magnetically insulated ion diodes, focusing props. 1−63960
self-tuning voltage regulator design 1−53953
semiconductor device and IC simulation, incomplete-factorisation conjugate-gradient method 1−48888
semiconductor diode reverse recovery modelling using SPICE 1−49871

digital simulation continued
semiconductor implant dose uniformity simulation program 1−55907
semiconductor process reactors, computer simulation 1−49679
semiconductor process simulation for technol. design 1−62766
semiconductor processing, equipment simulation 1−49681
semiconductors, atomic scale supercomputer simulation 1−76523
sequential ccts., invariant manifolds , graphical representation 1−68286
shovel, robotic, with stochastic load, drive system simulation *(Polish)* 1−75114
SILAS: a knowledge-based simulation assistant for circuit simulation 1−43733
SIMNET simulation system 1−78882
simulation in semiconductor device fabrication 1−69317
SLD WIC PADS hybrid preamplifier simulation 1−66110
slip energy recovery induction motor drives, digital simulation 1−54180
smart-power devices, CAE tools 1−68194
SMPS state averaging simulation model 1−75937
soft-switching DC-DC power converter voltage-clamped PWM 1−48943
soliton collision on circular line, digital simulation 1−49283
SOMES simulation model for autonomous energy systems 1−47974
space platform power system, modelling/simulation using EASY 5 1−66325
space power cycle, thermal energy storage, cylindrical PCM 1−60321
space power fuel cells, computer-based optimisation 1−66353
space power Stirling engines, multidimensional computer simulation 1−66340
Space Shuttle main rocket engine simulation, parallel block predictor-corrector methods 1−60335
Space Station Freedom, cryogenic load simulation expert system 1−66327
space station power system modelling, EMTP-based 1−66326
space station solar array servomechanisms, SPICE-based simulation 1−66328
space station solar water heaters, simulation & testing 1−66300
spacecraft solar cell power system sizing, computer-based 1−66321
spacecraft solar dynamic power generation, collector CAD optimisation 1−60292
spatial filter for velocity meas., computer simulation 1−63448
SPEEDIE profile simulator for etching and LPCVD 1−56018
SPICE, analogue cct. simulation, tutorial 1−56229
SPICE, capacitive polysilicon resonator with MOS detection circuit 1−65715
SPICE based CAD for MMIC 1−62389
spline functions for simulating nonlinear components 1−48922
spread spectrum software simulation results 1−46754
sputtering magnetron expts. and modelling 1−62583
steam power plants, advanced utility cycle, digital simulation 1−66760
strapdown seeker for missile, conceptual design *(French)* 1−66408
submicron lithography, DESIRE, image reversal simulation 1−77034
subscriber line telephone equipment, thermal simulation, computer-based 1−79143
substation simulation, multitasking software architecture with Petri nets 1−74814
substitute for physical prototype including cabling *(German)* 1−48882
successive approximation A/D convertor simulation, Spice Plus 1−49084
superconducting flash ADC, 8 bit, 20 GHz, computer simulation 1−55263
superconducting long-distance AC bulk power transmission systems, dynamic stability 1−60646
superconducting magnets, PQUENCH, 3-D quench propag. code 1−56768
supersonic inlets, real-time simulation of perturbation model 1−47587
switching cct. state-space simulation based on SPICE *(German)* 1−43762
synchronous motor variable speed drives, digital simulation *(Chinese)* 1−81211
synchronous servo-drive, axially laminated anisotropic rotor, digital simulation 1−61299
system simulation with hardware models *(German)* 1−68038
systolic arrays, specification, high level, simulation and layout generation 1−49997
TAB packages, wideband charactn./modelling 1−75516
TARDIS simulation package for elec. drives 1−81226
target motion analysis, weak targets detection 1−51381
telecommunication equipt. mfg., network simulation using DISS 1−79057
telecommunication network with emergency automatic switching , computer simulation *(Czech)* 1−78812
telecommunication networks, parallel simulation 1−51885
telecommunications network design with ES 1−46439
teletraffic, IEE Symposium, Beeston, UK (1991) 1−48466
TEMPEST, UV projection lithography, edge-profile, materials and protective coating effects on image quality 1−77007
test conf., Washington, USA (1990) 1−54335
testability design rule checker , symbolic simulation based 1−72930
testability improvement techniques , using Programming Language for Testing 1−55084
thermal images, line scanning generated, statistical anal. 1−79807
thermal power plant boiler combustion, digital simulation 1−80719
thermal test images, computer generated, line scanning effects 1−79808
thin film MOS/SOI device structs., critical film thickness *(Chinese)* 1−62729
time-domain reflectometry, homomorphic deconvolution 1−59691
time-varying system simulation method *(Spanish)* 1−48927
timing specification and simulation in digital systems *(Slovak)* 1−68303
token-passing ring LAN, high speed, simulation 1−58665
trace gases determ. using mean radiation 1−59360
transient anal. of digital ccts., computationally simple functional reconstruction for circuit simulation 1−43836
transistor and IC modelling and simulation, Philips-TMA agreement *(Dutch)* 1−49863
TRANSIT, Ada package for airport simulation 1−47582
transmission line networks with nonlinear terminations transient simulation 1−43753
transmission system lightning perform. modelling PSpice program 1−60710
turbogenerator subsynchronous oscillation damping, SMES 1−74550
turboprop. engine design and evaluation 1−47619
TV recording system computer simulation 1−59212
ubitron, harmonic operation 1−68966
underwater vehicle navigation , broadband FFT sonar beamformer 1−47038
vacuum circuit breakers, cutoff current digital simulation 1−54058
Vantage Spreadsheet, VHDL simulation approach 1−75913
vectorized event driven logic simulation *(Japanese)* 1−68304
vehicle active suspension systems, MRACS-based 1−75165
vehicles with flush-mounted window antennas, wire-grid modelling 1−51137
vehicles with flush-mounted window antennas, wire-grid modelling 1−51137
digital simulation continued
via holes, trenches, CVD, mass transport simulation 1−54920
virtual time hierarchical VLSI simulator 1−49996
visualisation trends and model-making tools *(English)* 1−71741
VLF transmitting antennas, multiple-tuning, investig. 1−57698
VLSI cct., reliable design using simulation methods 1−44841
VLSI ccts., concurrent fault simulation 1−75920
VLSI CMOS IC design/anal., undergraduate laboratory course 1−54383
VLSI fabrication, use of simulation technology 1−63040
VLSI high-speed systems, interconnection delay and crosstalk simulation 1−56293
VLSI IC electromigration metallisation failure modelling 1−61583
VLSI memory yield enhancement built-in self-repair approach 1−62179
VLSI phase shift mask pattern accuracy requirements and inspection technology 1−77008
VLSICAP 2.0S: a 2D simulator for linear and nonlinear capacitances 1−69710
voice/data integration, token ring and random access CSMA/CD 1−72169
voltage inventor-fed synchronous motor starting, digital simulation *(German)* 1−53928
VSAT satellite link simulation and meas. 1−58926
Watson-Watt radio direction-finder, computer simulation *(German)* 1−79457
waveform degrad. anal. methods for high-performance interconnections 1−71243
WAVES simulation and tester system 1−52713
Winograd-Fourier transform algorithms, rounding error minimisation 1−43573
X-ray proximity printing, illum. effects on image formation 1−44703
Zambezi river mgt., using IRIS interactive computer support system 1−74462
Zener diode, SPICE macro model for I/V charcts. simul. 1−69573
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si-GaAs, variband LEDs, comp. fluctuations 1−50511
GaAs MESFETs, small-signal parameters, simulation 1−68587
$(GaAs)_{12}/(AlAs)_{12}$ superlattice, electron transport simulation 1−69153
a-Ge-Au bilayer thin films, fractal behaviours, simulation *(Chinese)* 1−44406
H_2-O_2 alkaline fuel cells, thermal modelling simulation 1−81135
H_3PO_4 fuel cell power plant, computer modeling 1−80831
InP IMPATT diodes, design and optimization, doping profiles 1−69585
Na/S load levelling batteries, power system reliability modelling 1−61188
Ni-Cd spacecraft power system batteries, computer simulation 1−66316
Ni-H_2 Hubble Space Telescope batteries, SPICE modelling 1−66318
Si (001), homoepitaxy, growth kinetics 1−75701
Si, MBE growth, STM obs. and computer simulation 1−54858
Si, MBE, growth kinetics, animation simulation 1−61707
Si, Monte Carlo simulation, electron transport 1−76525
Si double-drift IMPATT devices high-power generation 1−76316
Si, ionized-impurity scatt. model, Monte Carlo simulation 1−76524
Si local oxidation, 2D simulation, stress effects 1−56075
Si micromechanical devices, orientation-depend. anisotropic etch profile simulation 1−62845
Si multilayer structs., ion beam synthesized, optical props. 1−49645
Si multilayer systems, phase transitions, pulsed nanosec. annealing simulation 1−55815
Si technology development, computer simulation 1−49954
Si:B^+,As^+, ion implantation, defect depth profiles 1−69347
a-Si:H Schottky barrier solar cells, spectral response to density of states, computer simulation 1−75030
a-Si:H, electron transport, transient photocurrent simulation 1−70274
a-Si:H, p-i-n solar cells, p-layer props. 1−67009
Si:O, SIMOX substrates, dose depend., segregation 1−49722
a-Si-Si, superstruct., struct. modification, SPE growth 1−61740
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, electron mobilities, Monte Carlo calc 1−76584
Zn/AgO secondary cell systems, computer simulation 1−81119
digital simulation of computers *see virtual machines*
digital storage
see also content-addressable storage; cryoelectric stores; cryotrons; ferroelectric storage; magnetic storage; optical storage; random-access storage; read-only storage; self-organising storage; semiconductor storage; storage units
coding for channel with partially localized errors 1−64270
credit-card-sized memories, nonvolatile data, appls. 1−62122
ECM, multiple-bit RF memories, spur amplitudes 1−47704
hierarchical intraframe video coding for digital storage media 1−59210
high density digital data storage for acoustic meas. 1−79643
matched spectral-null codes for partial-response channels 1−58018
multiple undirectional byte error-correcting codes 1−64271
radius and writing on memories 1−71482
reusable memories, capacity theorems 1−71371
RF signal storage, oscillator with MSW elements use 1−72427
runlength coded noisy channel capacity 1−57959
source decoder trial design for digital storage media 1−59211
write-once-memory error correcting codes 1−58011
digital storage oscilloscopes *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*
digital systems
see also computer networks; digital computers; fast-response computer systems; multi-access systems; multiprocessing systems; real-time systems; sampled data systems; smart cards; time-sharing systems
architectural design support environment for digital systems 1−75847
audio products, approach to high tone quality *(Japanese)* 1−47140
CANDU approach to digital safety systems 1−80714
digital engineering design, book 1−43838
electronic ccts., systems and standards , book 1−67335
multiple-output digital systems, diagnosable design 1−75996
Ohi 3 & 4 PWRs, digital instrumentation and control system 1−80702
PLDs in digital system design, book 1−54320
rapid system prototyping in academic laboratories of the 1990s 1−75471
sequential machine testing experiments, book 1−43353
synchronous, clock freq. and latency 1−43883
synchronous digital systems, pipelining aspects 1−43837
timing specification and simulation in digital systems *(Slovak)* 1−68303
VHDL in the design process 1−61835
video, CCIR Rec. 601 and 656 perform. tests 1−65560
video system eval. , serial digital interconnects 1−65559
digital voltmeters
accuracy improvement by averaging of readings 1−59563
calibration automation, using 10 V Josephson array 1−59282
Josephson junction array voltage standard , accuracy improvement 1−59283

digital voltmeters continued
Josephson voltage standard, 1V/10V 1−59596
reading hold RC and switch cct. 1−59562
reference voltage source with micropower consumption, DVM appls. 1−43779
self calibrating digital nanovoltmeter , DC reference standards appl. 1−59570
digitisers *see analogue-digital conversion*
digraphs *see directed graphs*
dilatometers *see extensometers*
diluted magnetic semiconductors *see semimagnetic semiconductors*
dimensions
No entries
dimer lasers *see excimer lasers*
diode lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*
diode sputter deposition *see sputter deposition*
diode sputtered coatings *see sputtered coatings*
diode sputtering *see sputtering*
diode-transistor logic
see also logic circuits
pseudo-DTL CMOS gates, design/charactn. 1−68279
diode tubes *see diodes*
diodes
see also plasma diodes; rectifier tubes; rectifiers; semiconductor diodes
field-emissive diode, particle-in-cell simulation 1−68932
focusing props. of self-magnetically insulated ion diodes 1−63960
HELIA liner induction accelerator, extraction ion diode expt. 1−65961
HERMES III accelerator, flash X-ray production, compound-lens diode 1−66136
microwave, source modelling, relativistic, virtual particle EM particle-mesh algorithms 1−55615
negative ions from magnetically insulated diodes 1−73424
nonimmersed apertured foilless diodes for recirculating linear accelerator 1−66131
parallel-plane diodes, optimum neutralisation of negative space charge 1−44367
polyacetylene films, K^+ implanted, diode props. 1−50044
relativistic electron tube, plasma diagnostics by laser deflection 1−70867
space solar cell protection by bypass diode 1−66310
textbook error identification and correction 1−54300
vacuum ion diodes, dielectric anodes, E-field triggered surface breakdown 1−63111
virtual cathode system, two-freq. radiation regime 1−49504
GaAs-AlAs double barrier diodes, tunnelling, optical study 1−49621
LaB_6 diode 1D thermionic conversion computer code 1−61269
dipolar glasses *see dipole glasses*
dipole antennas
2D dual polarised MM wave horn antenna arrays 1−57897
2D monolithic horn imaging arrays, aperture efficiency at 93 GHz 1−57896
3D dipoles in and above lossy ground, discrete complex images 1−71258
50 MHz fixed-station vertically polarised antenna 1−71307
92-GHz dual-polarised integrated horn antennas, design 1−71327
active microstrip antennas and arrays, loaded scatterer theory *(French)* 1−78195
adaptive arrays, mutual coupling effects 1−57828
analytical model on lossy spherical shell 1−51116
arbitrary dipole in planar geometry, time-domain anal. 1−64119
broadband antenna for transient EM field meas. 1−57802
calibration, using pyramidal born antenna 1−57731
calibration below 1 GHz 1−57807
Carolina Windom 160 antenna for amateur radio 1−51083
coaxial and reflector antennas, wire-grid models 1−57672
coil-loaded, numerical anal. 1−57747
conducting cylinder in lossy medium dipole field scatt. 1−57474
crossed drooping dipole antenna, circ. polarised, for spacecraft 1−57742
crossed twin delta loop antennas, anal. 1−71282
current distrib. and input impedance in plasma 1−45600
current distribution, lumped loads 1−45599
dielectric disc antenna, dipole excited, radiation characts. 1−64133
direction finding, circular array above lossy ground 1−59129
directional antenna near lossy dielec. cylinder, anal. 1−57844
elements of TV receiving array antennas, equiv. model 1−57838
EM radiating elements, near field wave impedance 1−80230
EMC antenna calibration, open-field site design 1−64052
EMI meas., anechoic chamber eval. 1−71134
far-field pattern computation from near-field meas. 1−57665
focused near-field adaptive nulling, expt. investig. 1−57832
folded dipole, infinite balun fed 1−57764
four-parallel-wire system, EM coupling and scatt. 1−57434
frame antennae, moving magnetic dipole/quadrupole *(Russian)* 1−78086
frequency selective structs., focusing effects 1−57805
FSS, optoelectronically generated microwave transients, meas. 1−57827
Hallen's integral eqn., moment method soln., end-caps effects 1−57800
Hertzian electric dipole, magnetic lines of force 1−71315
high temp. superconductor, small dipole antenna, radiation efficiency 1−57773
infinite array of dipoles, dielectric substrates printed, input impedance 1−57906
infinite periodic array of thin wire radiators, anal. 1−51145
infinite phased array of horiz. dipoles and vertical wires, mutual coupling anal. 1−64190
interstitial microwave hyperthermia , dipole antenna design 1−66237
inverted V-dipole antenna *(Spanish)* 1−78215
isometric object search using EM dipole field distortion *(Russian)* 1−70881
large closed-loop circular arrays of parallel dipoles, resonant props. 1−71340
large dipole array, scan perform., metal fence effects 1−57848
LF, ionospheric plasma, nonlinear input impedance anal. 1−57724
linear dipole antenna characts. in anisotropic plasma 1−71308
log-periodic dipole antenna, meas. system for site attenuation *(Japanese)* 1−51099
log-periodic dipole array, anom. radiation reduction 1−64183
log-periodic dipole array feed/corner reflector, anal. 1−57749
microstrip, on ferrite substrates, radiation props. calc. 1−64158
microstrip feedline design, S-parameter model 1−78242
microstrip-fed printed slot dipole, anal. 1−57780
dipole antennas continued
MM-wave and microwave receivers with integral antenna 1−49218
multi-octave phased array, HF, calibration 1−57918
mutual impedances between non-narrow dipoles 1−57748
open field range site attenuation, impedance network model 1−67497
output measurement, automated calibration and data reduction 1−59439
printed dipole wideband antenna 1−78213
quasi log-periodic dipole antenna array design 1−57909
radiated emission meas., antennas influence 1−71136
radiated field transient anal. 1−78190
radio wavefront reversal, artificial nonlin. medium 1−57533
radiotelescope two-frequency dipole feed 1−47069
RCS of microstrip dipoles, surface wave effects 1−57803
seven-band portable antenna for amateur radio 1−51084
shaped beam antenna for data transmission 1−64166
shortened, directive dipole for array antennas 1−64193
site attenuation meas., resonant dipoles use 1−71137
slot dichroics, double layer, mode coupling effects reduction 1−57910
space-fed phase array for surveillance from space 1−65439
superconducting antennas 1−57688
superconducting electrically-small dipole antenna 1−51128
synthesis, incorporating EMC requirements 1−57726
travelling wave dipole array, quasi-periodic design method 1−51150
vertical dipoles in front of planar dielectric interface, time domain and numerical anal. 1−64116
wire fed dipole, monolithic microwave and MM wave circuits integration 1−57937
YBaCuO superdirectional antenna array 1−78240
dipole glasses
ZnO-TeO_2:Pr,Nd glass for luminescent solar concentrator cells 1−48291
dipole moments, magnetic *see magnetic moments*
Dirac electron theory *see Dirac equation*
Dirac equation
longitudinal undulating electric field, soft X-ray stimulated bremsstrahlung 1−45362
direct access storage devices *see magnetic disc storage*
direct analogues
see also electrolytic tanks
No entries
direct broadcasting by satellite
33 inch display for HDTV, status in Japan (Feb. 1991) 1−72798
Astra satellite TV, appls. *(German)* 1−58916
ATV live performance presentation criteria 1−72784
broadcasting by satellite and terrestrial transmitters *(Dutch)* 1−72790
Canadian satellite communications program , overview 1−65261
communication, book contrib. 1−79284
communications and broadcasting satellites *(Japanese)* 1−79273
D-MAC DBS Uplink maintenance 1−65507
DFS-project, German national telecom. satellite, product assurance 1−61512
digital technology 1−58915
digital TV broadcasting, conf., London (1991) 1−48472
dual-spiral slot array antenna with tilted beam 1−51175
flat plate antenna for DBS reception 1−57927
frequency allocation, considerations for WARC-92 conf. 1−65143
Fresnel zone plate antennas, focal field distrib. 1−51102
geostationary satellite reception, weather effects *(German)* 1−79266
HDB-MAC TV satellite transmission system and commercial appls. 1−72859
HDMAC, European HDTV broadcast system for DBS *(Dutch)* 1−72789
HDTV, development and standards, book 1−61423
HDTV codec for satellite and terrestrial digital links 1−65545
HDTV home delivery, role of DSP 1−72792
HDTV reception system status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52578
HDTV satellite broadcasting 1−52570
Home Box Office TV satellite transponder signal test 1−59137
Japan Satellite Network Co. composite commun. services *(Japanese)* 1−65252
Japanese develops., review 1−79289
Korean developments *(Korean)* 1−72546
Korean policy directions *(Korean)* 1−72545
low-noise down convertor for satellite broadcast receivers 1−62374
MAC satellite TV broadcasting system *(Japanese)* 1−52558
medical information, satellite transmission 1−65262
microwave semicon. devices, satellite comms. and DBS appls. 1−76373
MMIC Ku-band low-noise downconvertor for DBS receiver 1−55465
mobile broadcasting, $\pi/4$-QPSK with nonredundant error correction 1−46841
Olympus exptl. satellite, technology and use *(German)* 1−52329
Olympus radio/television DBS project, Italian participation *(Italian)* 1−52328
optical fibre distrib. of FM-HDTV/satellite FM-NTSC/622 mbit/s data 1−65378
payload in-orbit-testing 1−65509
radial line slot antenna, single-layer, for DBS reception 1−57913
received signal prep. for broadband network distrib. *(German)* 1−72557
SAW bandpass filters for satellite TV receivers *(German)* 1−44038
sequentially rotated antenna arrays, grating lobes anal. 1−51174
single layered radial line slot antenna design for DBS reception 1−78235
SNR optimisation at 12 GHz 1−79466
sound/data broadcast systems , $\pi/4$-QPSK modems appl. 1−46840
source of opportunity aided detecting and ranging 1−59110
time-multiplexed video transmission 1−52332
TV, Polish research *(Polish)* 1−52565
TV antenna mounts and feed horns 1−51197
TV antenna polarisers and low-noise blocks 1−57932
TV measurements, conf., Montreux, Switzerland (1991) 1−61439
TV reception, link budget calc. and beamwidth theory 1−72803
TVRO antenna arrays, circularly polarised waveguide element appl. 1−57948
TVRO RF and IF meas., satellite transmission 1−65518
video commun., conf., Cambridge, USA (1990) 1−67367
video multiplexer for satellite transmission, design and perform. 1−65505
GaAs MESFET/HEMT production for DBS 1−58913
GaAs MMICs for cellular telephones, GPS and DBS markets 1−68642
GaAs devices and MMIC appls. in satellite broadcasting 1−55464
GaAs tuner IC for DBS reception 1−65516

direct coupled amplifiers *see DC amplifiers*
direct current amplifiers *see DC amplifiers*
direct current generators *see DC generators*
direct current machines *see DC machines*
direct current motors *see DC motors*
direct current power transmission *see DC power transmission*
direct digital control
see also control systems
building air conditioning controller/actuator interface rig 1−54270
cycloconvertors, naturally commutated, microcomputer control 1−81053
DC thyristor drive control, forecasting model-based 1−75099
direct digital distributed control systems in automated IC manufacturing 1−56275
distribution network integrated digital control system, INS control *(German)* 1−53476
hydroelectric generator, static converter starting, DDC 1−53856
i-line and deep-UV optical wafer steppers, control 1−76995
induction motor torque/flux control, microprocessor-based 1−48102
railway asynchronous traction machine, direct self control *(German)* 1−48346
robot servomechanism DC drive, microprocessor-based control *(Croatian)* 1−54193
thyristor bridge DC drive, microprocessor control software 1−75073
direct energy conversion
see also bioenergy conversion; cells (electric); chemical energy conversion; magnetohydrodynamic conversion; photothermal conversion; plasma diodes; solar energy conversion; thermionic conversion; thermoelectric conversion
Czechoslovak power engineering developments *(Czech)* 1−47764
EHD power generation, optimal conversion process 1−61256
radioisotopic power generation, beta voltaic effect 1−67115
solid mechanics teaching to elec. engineers *(Russian)* 1−67407
space vehicle nuclear power systems, technology advances 1−60233
direct memory access *see file organisation*
directed graphs
see also Petri nets
BIST fault coverage, state transition graph analysis 1−62097
Boolean fns., ordered binary decision diagrams representation 1−76028
communication reliability in almost acyclic digraph 1−67710
cut-tree algorithms for directed and undirected graphs 1−67709
fault diagnosabilities in system level diagnosis *(Japanese)* 1−67659
fault diagnosis using signed digraphs , neural net implementation 1−75555
Hamiltonian property of generalised de Bruijn digraphs 1−54602
logic simulation, timing models, computer-driven 1−76080
multipartite tournaments 1−54622
network reliability covering problems 1−48593
object relationship mgt. model, OSI 1−78869
polynomial association schemes 1−43542
primitive operator digital filters , design methodology 1−49139
transmission number meas. in directed network, fault diagnosis 1−61610
Vosperian and superconnected abelian Cayley digraphs 1−67699
direction finders, radio *see radio direction-finding*
directional antennas *see directive antennas*
directional couplers
1 GHz cable TV distrib. architecture and active tap design 1−72826
adiabatically tapered directional coupling for dielectric waveguides 1−50400
antiresonant reflecting optical waveguides is directional coupler 1−56910
Blass matrix design for multibeam antenna *(Polish)* 1−64122
book, dielec. optical waveguide theory 1−61425
broadband, design 1−49181
broadband RF transformer directional couplers 1−72430
channel waveguide directional couplers, length minimisation design 1−70193
codirectional couplers, grating assisted, nonorthogonal coupled mode theory 1−77554
coupled semiconductor travelling wave amplifiers, ultrashort pulse self-switching 1−70616
CPW forward direct. couplers, ps pulse propag. 1−62337
electro-optic directional-coupler optical switch 1−45168
external modulation appls., overview 1−56930
fibre optic transmission characts., sensor and instrum. develop. 1−56864
fibre-to-feeder cable TV coupler technologies 1−52611
grating assisted directional couplers, design, analysis 1−63350
GRIN directional coupler in ion exchanged glass as multiplexer 1−63375
high power bi-directional coupler for space applications 1−44131
hybrid-ring type using λ/8 sections, design *(Korean)* 1−49190
integrated optic directional couplers for TDMA coder 1−52400
interference grating 1−55367
microstrip design, undergraduate laboratory course 1−54386
microstrip low-pass/high-pass directional couplers/filters 1−55376
microstrip multifunction direct. couplers/filters, design 1−62336
microwave filters, double-loop directional, computer-aided synthesis 1−49198
MM-wave ICs using NDR, operation and appls. 1−68568
mm-wave six-part reflectometer 1−59688
MQW directional coupler, optical switching 1−50770
MQW directional coupler switch, electrical and optical control 1−45170
nonlinear directional coupler, all-optical switching 1−63882
nonlinear optical, coupled mode theory 1−70142
nonlinear-optical coupler, optical modulation and switching 1−70152
optical, grating assisted, coupled mode formulation 1−77545
optical digital correlators for multi-access networks 1−59039
optical directional coupler modulator, 10 GHz bandwidth 1−56948
optical waveguide couplers, end-facet reflections in Fabry-Perot loss meas. 1−70133
optical waveguides, semivectorial field problems, Rayleigh quotient soln. 1−50367
polymeric electro-optic guided wave modulators and switches 1−56942
rectangular waveguide coupler switching efficiency 1−56902
RF impedance/power meas. using six-port reflectometer 1−79891
ribbed-dielectric line and several devices based on it 1−44128
S-parameters, basic concepts and matching theorems , book contrib. 1−45577
SAW directional couplers, grating-assisted devices 1−69936
self-induced transparency solitons, guiding and switching 1−70822
slab waveguide directional coupler, ultrashort soliton switching 1−79342
spectral domain design 1−55378
directional couplers continued
synthesis from nonuniform transmission lines 1−68546
synthesis using continuously tapered transmission lines 1−55366
tapered mismatched directional couplers, adiabatic power flow 1−56869
three-guide directional coupler as polarisation independent optical switch 1−52375
turnable branch line coupler, design 1−62332
uniform contradirectional couplers, formulas, comments/reply 1−68533
waveguide directional coupler with nonlinear coupling medium 1−65299
waveguide double ring resonator for optical FDM system 1−65310
wideband UHF splitting and summing device 1−44124
AlGaAs directional coupler, 1.55 μm, ultrafast all-optical switching 1−77967
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW filters with vertical directional couplers *(Japanese)* 1−70259
GaAs/AlGaAs optical matrix switches, electrooptic directional couplers 1−79326
GaAs-AlGaAs matrix switches with electro-optic directional couplers 1−45167
GaInAs-InP integrated-twin-guide directional coupler switch 1−56919
Ge_xSi_{1-x} optical directional couplers, RTP CVD growth 1−56898
InGaAs-InP photonic IC, MOVPE using t-butylarsine 1−75713
InGaAsP/InP directional coupler, vertically coupled filter 1−77547
InGaAsP-InP, grating assisted directional couplers, freq. response, tunability 1−70140
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave electro-optic switch, polarisation independ. 1−50389
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide switch/modulator for an optical communications system *(Japanese)* 1−72671
$LiNbO_3$:Ti zero-gap directional coupler *(Chinese)* 1−56899
directional patterns *see antenna radiation patterns*
directive antennas
see also lens antennas; loop antennas
92-GHz dual-polarised integrated horn antennas, design 1−71327
anti-stealth antenna techniques *(German)* 1−78214
array phase synthesis, directivity pattern requirements 1−71343
biconical horn antenna with oblique edges, radiation field 1−57761
circular dielectric grating antenna, Brewster angle effect 1−57717
coaxial and reflector antennas, wire-grid models 1−57672
compact and directive transient antennas 1−57697
concentric array for LF and MF, pattern synthesis 1−57865
conformal resonator antennas, synthesis, directivity pattern amplitude 1−45598
corrugated horn, MM-wave feed for outdoor compact range 1−64235
Cushcraft A3WS beam antenna for amateur radio 1−57815
digital directivity-controlled arrays, noise immunity 1−57820
DSPN satellite reception with directional antennas, modelling 1−46846
dual band coaxial feedhorn design 1−57781
dual-band/wide-illum.-angle feed horns, design 1−57782
elliptical and rectangular dielcore horns for reflector antenna 1−57783
elliptical corrugated horn, for satellite appl. *(Japanese)* 1−64234
EM radiators using microstrip tapers 1−57684
ETS-VI satellite antenna, design *(Japanese)* 1−52339
GPS ceramic antenna for drivers 1−64148
H sectoral horn , ferrite loaded, radiation pattern shaping 1−57732
helical array antenna, extremely low-profile, 11.7-12.0 GHz 1−57851
HF direction-finding procedure and equipment 1−65468
HF elliptical multibeam antenna arrays 1−51141
HF multipath receiving antenna array 1−51143
horn, elec. fields, from cylindrical near-field meas. 1−57683
horn, triple-mode, optimum mode conversion coeffs. *(Japanese)* 1−64233
horn antenna, low side-lobe level, design 1−51112
horn antenna, phase-pattern and phase center meas. 1−57795
horn antennas with impedance walls, anal. 1−57792
horn feed, for satellite Ku band multi-function antenna 1−64172
horn feeds, elliptical dielcore, propag. and radiation props. 1−57943
integrated horn antennas imaging array 1−57818
iterative method for antenna phased array synthesis 1−71344
loaded bifilar helical antenna with small radius and large pitch angle 1−71285
lossy dielec. cylinder, anal. 1−57844
metallised dual dielectric loaded horn 1−51114
multimode horn, dielec. loaded, feed for refl. antenna 1−57942
multimode horn, dielec. loaded, feed for reflector antenna 1−57944
normal mode helical antenna, impedance characts. 1−78226
offset Gregorian, Ka-band subreflector design 1−64231
phase shifter based arrays, compensation 1−57867
phased antenna arrays, waveguide-horn elements , resonance 1−71347
plane-polar near- to far-field transforms 1−57667
propagation and antennas, conf., York, UK (April 1991) 1−48463
pyramidal horn antennas, near field patterns, anal. 1−71295
quasi log-periodic dipole antenna array design 1−57909
RCS of reflector antennas and feed horns 1−51140
rectangular dielectric horns, radiation characts. 1−51111
rectangular horn elements, for array appls., comparison 1−57849
rectangular horn elements for antenna array appls. 1−71324
reflector antennas, dual-band primary feed, design 1−57786
RF sensor, off-focus, monopulse pattern forming *(Japanese)* 1−64198
ridged horn antennas, time domain and IR anal. 1−51125
sectoral horns, matching improvement 1−57725
shortened, directive dipole for array antennas 1−64193
simulated corrugated feed horn antenna 1−57787
superconducting, perform. improvement 1−51076
superconducting antennas 1−57688
superdirective antenna with passive resonant reflector 1−51097
Thorn EMI compact 24 horn linear array 1−51172
time-domain finite volume-method, antenna and array problems soln. 1−57690
travelling-wave wire antenna, transient field anal. 1−71294
TVRO Earth station antenna characteristics *(Spanish)* 1−52345
wideband polarimetric RCS-antenna measurement 1−51126
YBaCuO superdirectional antenna array 1−78240
directors (programs) *see supervisory programs*
directory enquiry systems *see telephone systems*
disabled persons' aids *see handicapped aids*
disasters
data interface unit allowing tactical substitution for public network 1−60469
landslide and volcanic mud flow warning systems *(Japanese)* 1−53350
management, electronics and telecom. role 1−78790

disasters continued
management, weather radar role 1−79425
natural calamities relief management software 1−78937
natural hazards, management and mitigation 1−80386
network computing, disaster recovery planning 1−52029
radio system, disaster-prevention, ACTNET appl. *(Japanese)* 1−78803
satellite remote sensing, role in disaster relief 1−53398
security data communication network architectures, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67454
Space Shuttle Challenger launch, lessons for engng. managers and educators 1−75447
telecommunication equipment, enclosure survivability through natural disasters 1−78755
telecommunications disaster management and services 1−78770
USA national security and emergency preparedness programme 1−60470

disc controllers *see floppy discs; hard discs; input-output programs; optical disc storage*

disc storage *see magnetic disc storage; optical disc storage*

discharge lamps
see also arc lamps; flash lamps; fluorescent lamps; metal vapour lamps
dimming control 1−67219
electrical measurements accuracy 1−81329
high intensity, new develops. 1−67220
institutional lighting, lamps, electronic circuits *(Japanese)* 1−54251
low discharge lamp, dual hollow anodes 1−44362
LV halogen lamps for UK market 1−67203
RF, electrodeless for solid laser pumping *(German)* 1−70741
shop light sources, trends *(Japanese)* 1−54250
VUV wide area windowless disk plasma lamp with uniform intensity 1−48788

discharge lasers *see gas lasers*

discharge tubes *see gas-discharge tubes*

discharges (electric)
see also arcs (electric); electric breakdown; electrostatic discharge; exploding wires and foils; flashover; glow discharges; high-frequency discharges; lightning; partial discharges; positive column; sparks; surface discharges; Townsend discharge
air, rod-to-plane gap breakdown under DC voltage stress 1−56379
conference Oakland, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−54340
electric discharge machining, 3D contouring method *(Japanese)* 1−81373
electric discharge machining, ceramics appls. *(Japanese)* 1−81374
electric discharge machining, CNC machine centre develop. *(Japanese)* 1−81378
electric discharge machining, nonpersonal, automation aspects *(Japanese)* 1−81377
electric discharge machining, spark location distrib. study *(Japanese)* 1−81372
electric discharge machining, techniques progress *(Japanese)* 1−81371
electrostatic discharge field meas., time/freq. domain 1−59616
fluorescent lamps, low-current, cathode fall voltage studies 1−81332
fluorescent lamps, plasma-enhanced photoemission diagnostic method 1−81328
heavy hydrogen ion source using coaxial discharge system 1−73415
n-hexane, AC stressed, prebreakdown events, optical study 1−56378
high-temperature capillary-discharge X-ray laser design 1−63526
HV low-press. gas-discharge systems, transient processes 1−55607
industrial plasma heat sources, technologies & appls. 1−48551
ion implanter HV discharge EMI reduction 1−69368
lasers, review 1−70437
leader discharge channel electrodynamics model *(Russian)* 1−70886
magnetron, unbalanced, Langmuir probe diagnostics 1−55614
matching, scrap workpiece avoidance 1−61386
micro electric discharge machining methods *(Japanese)* 1−81375
plasma piston, size effect on electrodynamic accel. efficiency 1−78104
power modulators, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (June 1990) 1−43331
processing, conf. Antibes (June 1991) 1−75296
pseudospark discharge characts., equiv. cct. studies 1−56386
pseudospark switches, sealed off, pulsed modulator appls. 1−44238
pulse current generator, discharge cct. parameter selection 1−74688
RF switching radiometer, noise comparator appl. 1−59696
road tanker loading, electrostatic hazards eval. 1−78064
spark discharge probability studies, theoretical/expt. *(Russian)* 1−69852
spark discharges from charged aerosol cloud 1−63105
telecommunications systems, battery remaining discharge time calc. 1−71882
triggered multi-stage vacuum gap, impulse breakdown voltages *(Japanese)* 1−76473
vapour plasma source with axial anode 1−75771
weed destruction, pulsed HV discharge-based 1−81390
X-ray preioniser for gas-discharge systems 1−66140
Ag-CdO electrodes, static gap erosion 1−68725
Bi thin films, bleaching kinetics in gas-discharge cell 1−70814
CO_2 laser, non-self-sustained discharge pumped 1−50560
He-Cs ionisation in MHD generator turbulent flow 1−61255
Rh-plated contact reed switches, discharge phenomena 1−44241
SF_6 discharge gap switch control by laser 1−74766
SF_6 switchgear diagnostics using fluorescent fibre sensor 1−74792
XeCl laser discharge, macroscopic instability 1−63532
XeCl laser photo-triggered discharges, model 1−63531
XeCl self-sustained discharged-excited laser, kinetic model 1−63530

discharges (partial) *see partial discharges*

disclinations
TFT-LCD alignment control *(Japanese)* 1−65866

discontinuous control systems *see sampled data systems*

discontinuous metallic thin films
electroless deposition, growth structs., PCB appl., STM obs. 1−54901
Ag, resonant structs., two-photon photoeffect 1−68926
GaAs surfaces, chemically etched, ultrathin metallisations 1−69450

discophases *see discotic liquid crystals*

discotic liquid crystals
No entries

discrete event simulation
aircraft dev., gust insensitive, simulation appl. 1−73753
distributed simulation algorithm for cyclic circuits 1−61816
telecommunication networks, concurrent discrete event-driven simulation 1−51741
token passing bus LANs, performance 1−79046

discrete event systems *see discrete time systems*

discrete Fourier transforms *see fast Fourier transforms*

discrete systems
see also discrete time systems; sampled data systems
DFT in subexponential function basis 1−46003
linear causal shift invariant 2D systems, recursive partial realisation 1−64426
multimachine power system generator resynchronization *(Chinese)* 1−80501
multiscale signal detection in fractional Brownian motion 1−64446
noisy images, discrete morphological filter props. 1−51531
smoothers, filters, and predictors, minimax, optimum performance levels 1−58135

discrete time systems
see also sampled data systems
AC motor MRAC system, parameter identification algorithm 1−74510
allpass transfer functions, discrete/continuous time, phase spec. 1−43716
Approximate filters for a nonlinear discrete time filtering problem 1−78516
data communication networks dynamic routeing, decentralised controller 1−78977
DC motor drive, variable structure controller 1−54183
finite recursive processes, discrete event model 1−51775
integrated voice-data system packet delay anal. 1−78710
mixed Markov process evaluation by direct interpolation 1−45961
multi-destination data-communication networks, dynamic routing 1−64663
multidimensional discrete interval systems, robust stability 1−71611
multivariable linear systems, fast implemen. via VLSI array processors 1−68389
nonlinear systems, limit cycles elimination 1−46133
phase equalization, arbitrarily tight, feasibility proof 1−71378
PLL discrete time modeling 1−55069
power system, interconnected, load frequency control by singular perturbation method *(Chinese)* 1−53458
PWM invertor control and design 1−74763
random-structure systems filtering, power systems appl. 1−58066
real-time system specification and verification in ACP language 1−52068
switched-capacitor sample-delay-hold buffers, video freq. 1−44097
time-freq. distribs., instantaneous freq. and kernel requirements 1−64440

discriminators
see also demodulators
differential convertor with freq. output, with logic discriminator 1−47193
differential discriminator with time-reference channel 1−60011
frequency, using Fabry-Perot interferometer 1−57233
frequency discriminator for wide IF linewidth FSK demodulation in optical systems 1−46899
logic level tester with acoustic indication *(German)* 1−72954
narrowband Manchester coded FSK, differential freq. detect. 1−64266
phase modulator, dynamic response, optical frequency discriminator use 1−56938
phase/voltage convertor with discriminator 1−59354
pixel detectors with local intelligence 1−66089
pulse height discriminator metrological characteristics estimation, computer-based method 1−47486
pulsed phase-locked AFC, with third order filter 1−43825
quantum frequency discriminator due to fast fluctuations 1−57084
radar targets, neural networks for sequential discrimination 1−65400
space and nuclear instruments, IC amplifier and level discriminator 1−66106

disinclinations *see disclinations*

dislocation anchoring *see dislocation pinning*

dislocation arrays
Si:Cu, extrinsic gettering studies 1−76537

dislocation density
III-V semiconds. single cryst. growth 1−67781
SIMOX, defect phenomena through epitaxy 1−55973
SIMOX-material quality, semi-industrial production 1−49717
SOI layer, defect anal. using X-ray refl. topography 1−55778
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$/GaAs heterostruct. defect assessment, TEM 1−76709
CdTe (111), MBE growth, defect formation 1−75685
CdTe, MBE, homoepitaxial/heteroepitaxial growth control 1−54818
$CoSi_2$ MBE on Si (001), misoriented grains and pinholes control 1−61713
GaAs, ALMBE grown on Si (001) dislocations 1−54863
GaAs layer, MOCVD on Si, dislocation density, props. 1−67824
GaAs:Al, LEC growth, Al-doping effects 1−67779
$GaP_{1-x}As_x$ LED, HVEM of misfit dislocations *(Japanese)* 1−57062
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, heteroepitaxy on Si, threading dislocations 1−75625
Ge_xSi_{1-x}−Si multilayers, CVD growth, defect charactn. 1−67905
HgCdTe, MBE, homoepitaxial/heteroepitaxial growth control 1−54818
HgCdTe films grown by LPE, dislocation density variations 1−69274
HgCdTe, twin-free, photon-assisted MBE 1−54820
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE, dislocation density reduction, annealing 1−67846
$In_{0.82}Ga_{0.18}As$ layers, MBE growth on InP substrate 1−75711
InGaAs/GaAs, MBE, misfit accommodation, reduced growth area effect 1−54729
InGaAs/GaAs, strain relaxed layers for high speed devices 1−69678
InP, LEC growth, P-vapour-controlled 1−75622
InP cryst. growth, horiz. gradient freezing 1−75616
n-InP crystals, charactn., P vapour press. effects 1−69029
InP heteroepitaxial solar cells perform., emitter parameters 1−67106
InP solar cells, epitaxially grown, proton irradiation effects 1−67093
InP:Cd, S, LEC growth and struct. charactn. 1−75623
InP:Ga,S crysts., LEC growth, dislocation density 1−48707
InP:Zn(Cd) substrates, dislocation density after S diffusion 1−76807
InP-GaAs solar cells, minority carrier diffusion lengths 1−81176
$p\text{-}(Pb_{1-x}Sn_x)_{1-y}Te_y$ thin films, struct., X-ray studies 1−48772
Si, LPVPE, O_2 contamination effects 1−48744
$Si:BF_2^+$ surface inside oxide openings, annealing 1−49718
$Si:In^{115}$, heavily ion implanted, preamorphization damage avoidance 1−55839
Si:O, SIMOX wafers, dislocation density, O implantation 1−49721
$Si/SiO_2(Si_3N_4)$, high temp. stability in H_2 1−69219
Si-$CoSi_2$ permeable base transistor 1−49890

dislocation etching
SOI wafer, defect identification, electrochem. method 1−56065
CdTe, MBE, homoepitaxial/heteroepitaxial growth control 1−54818
GaAs layer, MOCVD on Si, dislocation density, props. 1−67824
GaAs:N(In), isovalent doping, horiz. Bridgman growth 1−67774
HgCdTe, MBE, homoepitaxial/heteroepitaxial growth control 1−54818

dislocation etching continued
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE, dislocation density reduction, annealing 1−67846
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, midwavelength IR, LPE on sapphire 1−67849
InGaAs epilayers on GaAs, double-cryst. X-ray diffr. profiling 1−61721
InP:Zn(Cd) substrates, dislocation density after S diffusion 1−76807
Si:O, SIMOX wafers, dislocation density, O implantation 1−49721
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, epitaxial low press. CVD growth and charact. 1−61693
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:B(As), epitaxial low press. CVD growth and charact. 1−61693
dislocation loops
p-GaAs:C films, MOMBE growth, misfit dislocations 1−61671
GaAs:Si wafers, photoetched, surface microroughness, TEM obs. 1−62798
GaInAsP-InP DC-PBH, threshold current correl. with dislocation loops 1−77892
Ge^+-Ge, preamorphous shallow p-n junction, leakage model 1−49597
Ge_xSi_{1-x}−Si multilayers, CVD growth, defect charactn. 1−67905
InGaAsP/InP, long wavelength LED, degradation 1−63487
Si, ion implanted, pre-amorphisation damage, review 1−69334
Si:BF_2^+, implantation induced point defect clusters 1−62785
Si:BF_2^+, residual defects annealing, implant conditions effect 1−55895
Si:C,Au, proximity gettering, C implantation, microstruct., carrier lifetime 1−55902
Si:X, (X=B,P), secondary defect reduction, channelling implantation 1−69351
Si^+-Si, preamorphous shallow p-n junction, leakage model 1−49597
Si(100), BF_2^+ ion implanted, damage morphologies, annealing 1−49700
dislocation nucleation
SOI, bonding and etch-back technology, residual defects 1−56069
GaAs, epitaxial films, monoat. growth steps, roughening 1−61726
GaAs/Si heterostruct., epitaxial growth 1−48752
GaP epitaxial thin films on GaAs, Raman scatt. 1−61695
InGaAs/GaAs, MBE, misfit accommodation, reduced growth area effect 1−54729
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs SQW and MQW, crit. layer thickness 1−54880
dislocation pinning
InP:Cd, S, LEC growth and struct. charactn. 1−75623
dislocation scattering
used for carrier scattering by dislocations
GaAs:In LPE layer, elect. characts. 1−44427
dislocations
For pipe diffusion, see diffusion in solids. See also dislocation ..... see also disclinations; edge dislocations; grain boundaries; screw dislocations
DLTS line-shape, extended defects, tunnelling 1−55637
local oxidation, N implantation, XPS, stacking faults 1−49724
solid-state interface, at. struct. 1−62704
substrate for GaP epilayer, CVD, TEM 1−48724
CdTe, (Cd,Zn)Te, and Cd(Te,Se) crystals, SEM charactn. 1−69278
CdTe layers on GaAs, growth, at. scale simulation 1−61733
CdTe-ZnTe strained-layer superlattice, hot-wall epitaxy on GaAs 1−54721
$(CdTe)_m(ZnTe)_n$-ZnTe MQW, (001) GaAs substrate 1−54824
GaAlAs LEDs, dark-line defects, photoluminesc. 1−70325
GaAs:Si-Au, diffusion length of minority carriers 1−62624
GaAs-SiO_2 nucleation layer on Si, MBE growth 1−75671
GaInAs-GaAs heterostruct., interface trap and depletion 1−67830
GaP-$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$, mismatched layer dislocations, low temp. cathodoluminesc. 1−75640
GaSb-GaAs growth, MOCVD, epitaxial, struct. and elec. props. 1−75723
GeSi films, ultrahigh vacuum CVD, thermal stability 1−67902
InAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$-GaSb, IR superlattice on GaAs, MBE, photocond. 1−54816
InAs-GaAs:Be heterojunctions, p-type δ doping, current transport and electron microscopy 1−76626
InGaAs grown on patterned GaAs substrates, misfit dislocations reduction *(Japanese)* 1−69255
InGaAs modulation doped structs., electronic transport anisotropy 1−55703
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE growth, TEM, RHEED study 1−75725
InGaAs-InP lattice mismatched layers, scanning photolum. 1−76561
$In_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As$-GaAs, hole-state reversal and residual strain 1−55716
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heteroepitaxial films, misfit- and threading-dislocation arrays, energetics 1−67865
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ epilayers, MOCVD grown, growth temp. influence 1−75638
InP, crystal growth and charact., book 1−75309
InP-InGaAs DHBTs grown on (100) Si by MOCVD 1−77085
InSb-GaAs heteroepitaxial films, misfit- and threading-dislocation arrays, energetics 1−67865
PbSe epitaxial growth on SnTe (001), glancing angle He ion scatt. obs. 1−43614
PbSe-SnTe cryst., alkali ion bombard., secondary electron emission 1−67875
PbTe-PbS semiconductor supercond. superlattice, point-contacts *(Russian)* 1−44459
p-Si bicryst., grain boundary, electronic behaviour 1−69017
Si layer deposition on stress-reduced SiO_x wafers 1−61755
Si multicrystalline solar cells, hot spots 1−67084
Si single crysts., trench-etched, oxidation-induced defects 1−69415
Si solar cells, low energy H_2 ion implantation, defect generation/passivation 1−67077
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, EFG-processed, DLTS study 1−74967
Si with SiO_2 films grown thermally, defects study by Wright etchant 1−69421
Si:As^+, heavily implanted wafers, TEM charactn. 1−69327
Si-Si:Ge epitaxial layers, misfit dislocation gettering, precipitation 1−49687
Si-$TaSi_2$ eutectic composite substrates, Si epitaxial growth 1−54722
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, epitaxial low press. CVD growth and charact. 1−61693
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:B(As), epitaxial low press. CVD growth and charact. 1−61693
Si_xGe_{1-x}-Si heteroepitaxial film, misfit- and threading-dislocation arrays, energetics 1−67865
TiN epitaxial films on MgO, spinel form, HREM 1−67834
dispatching
see also goods distribution; load dispatching
multiproduct assembly line operation management policy 1−75431
disperse systems
see also aerosols; Brownian motion; colloids; dust; foams; fog; gels; powders; smoke; suspensions
3D disordered system, microwave diffusion and absorption coeffs. 1−50967
electrorheological fluids meas. using electroviscometer, low-cost design 1−79997
liquid-crystal gratings, polymer-dispersed, Bragg scatt. 1−63424
magnetic pigment dispersions 1−63195
disperse systems continued
turbulent media, with particles, light propag., eqns. 1−64044
Ag metallic particles system, optical recording props. and struct. *(Japanese)* 1−56844
dispersion (wave)
see also acoustic dispersion; optical dispersion
bianisotropic medium, EM wave propag., dispersion relations 1−57483
chromatic dispersion meas. in optical fibres *(Spanish)* 1−59742
circular waveguides, diaphragmed, complex waves 1−51040
composite-metal multidielec. lossy microstrips, full-wave anal. 1−55403
conductor strips of finite thickness , integral eqn. soln. to skin effect problem 1−45558
coplanar transmission lines: TH_z atten./dispersion characts. 1−62324
corrugated waveguides, charactn. by modal anal. 1−64092
covariant-projection quadrilateral elements for the analysis of waveguides with sharp edges 1−45560
CPW, finite width, mode coupling/power leakage 1−68519
CPW forward direct. couplers, ps pulse propag. 1−62337
CPWs, subpicosecond pulse propag. study 1−62323
dielectrically inhomogeneous propagation channels for high speed digital signals 1−55346
high-freq. interconnects with finite metallisation thickness 1−62398
lossy interconnections for high-performance computer appls., elec. characts. 1−62406
magnetic-plasma waveguide, dispersion characts. 1−57628
microstrip cct. elements on nonreciprocal substrate-superstrate structs., props. 1−49244
microstrip line with finite strip thickness, dispersion, microwave ICs 1−55497
microstrip lines, dispersion characts. anal. 1−51036
microstrips, ultrahigh speed ultrabroadband characts., digital signals 1−55345
monolithic IC substrate microstrip interconnections, picosec. pulse dispersion 1−63011
picosecond elec. pulses on periodically loaded CPW, propag. characts. 1−62326
picosecond elec. pulses using dispersive microwave transmission lines; phase compen./reshaping 1−62325
planar transmission lines, dispersion characts. anal. 1−64090
planar waveguides, dispersion characts., method of lines *(Chinese)* 1−51052
rectangular waveguides, partially filled with dielec., 3D EM anal. *(Japanese)* 1−45574
semiconductor coaxial struct., metal-walled, surface waves 1−57625
shielded microstrip, dispersion characts. in wider freq. range 1−44111
single-mode fibres, dispersion calc. error 1−63272
suspended slotline on magnetised ferrite and anisotropic dielec. substrates, dispersion characts. 1−71230
transient wave propag. and scatt., spectral approach 1−71004
VLSI multilevel coupled microstrip line interconnection crosstalk, losses 1−63010
wideband radio channel characts. in alpine regions 1−46792
YIG double-layer struct., skew-magnetised, MSW props. 1−56488
YIG layers, skew-magnetised, MSW props., device appls. 1−56489
dispersion power, rotatory *see optical rotation*
dispersion relations
see also dispersion (wave); Kramers-Kronig relations; plasma instability; plasma waves; S-matrix theory
bianisotropic medium, EM wave propag., dispersion relations 1−57483
chiral slab waveguide, dispersion curves and fields 1−71220
chiral slab waveguide surface waves 1−50379
dielectric-lined double-slab waveguide for Cherenkov FEL 1−45360
electron-cyclotron maser, electron beam stability 1−70347
FEL, annular electron beam, linear optical guiding theory 1−63797
FEL, competing instabilities study 1−57239
FEL, EM radiation channelling 1−63726
FEL, strong-pump, planar wiggler, gain dispersion eqn. 1−63780
FEL with dielectric-filled waveguide resonator 1−63774
linear anisotropic waveguiding film , Kerr media bounded 1−70176
magnetron, cylindrical, extraordinary mode perturbations, kinetic stability 1−68951
Maxwell eqns., origin of vector parasites in numerical solns. 1−43550
microwave FEL, circular wiggler mag. field use 1−63753
open periodic structs., wave dispersion 1−76489
periodically loaded dielectric waveguides anal. 1−71234
plasma filled BWO, plasma cyclotron wave emission 1−62599
relativistic electron beams, short microwave pulses 1−62581
superlattices, fractional quantised Hall effect 1−62680
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs superlattice, quantum magnetotunnelling 1−76669
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, exciton dispersion 1−55718
$LiNbO_3$:Ti all-optical waveguide switch, logic gate appl. 1−70244
dispersions *see disperse systems*
dispersoids *see disperse systems*
displacement measurement
angle-measuring interferometer 1−65898
capacitance gauge with coaxial electrodes, displacement meas. *(Russian)* 1−59435
capacitive dilatometer for solidified gases meas. 1−52796
capacitive displacement sensor based on Doppler method 1−59414
capacitive integrable angular displacement sensor with improved linearity 1−65744
capacitive sensor of angular displacement , secondary transducer 1−79686
coherent-optical metrology developments/appls. *(German)* 1−78030
compliant surface meas., using electro-optical sensor 1−65708
DC-SQUID based displacement sensor for red-shift expt. 1−59445
Delphi microvertex detector, capacitive displacement monitor system 1−73489
electrical contact bounce dynamics in medium-duty range 1−44203
EM displacement transducers, characts. using graph models *(Russian)* 1−79674
eye movement monitoring system 1−80174
fibre optic displacement sensor, subnanometre resolution 1−47292
fibre optic displacement sensor , using white-light interferometry 1−52897
fibre optic displacement transducer, installation on error estimate 1−52874
fibre optic sensor, distant displacement and vibration meas. 1−65808
fibre optic sensor, using two-wavelength referencing 1−52896
fibre test facility, high-temp. , thermomechanical behaviour determ. 1−43692
fibre-optic displacement sensor, neural network processing 1−65789
fibre-tip displacement sensor using FM DFB laser 1−79753

displacement measurement continued
Hall transducer for cable elongation force meas. *(Romanian)* 1−73264
holographic/shearographic fringes analysis , computerised system 1−57334
image sequence displacement estimation by distributed detect. 1−58266
integrated optic displacement interferometer and optical antennae *(German)* 1−79706
integrated optic heterodyne interferometer 1−56922
integrated optics interferometric sensor for displacement meas. *(German)* 1−79705
integrated optics microdisplacement sensor design 1−70188
integrated-optic fibre gyroscope, vel. and displacement meas. *(Japanese)* 1−73131
interferometric, with external modulation/recycling 1−59725
laser beam location measurement, photoacoustic detection 1−57259
laser centering measuring system, welding displacement meas. 1−70870
laser heterodyne displacement meas. , using PLZT shifter 1−59718
linear displacement sensor, precise 1−47211
loudspeakers with overhung voice coils, nonlinearities 1−47134
magnetic displacement sensor , contactless design 1−59415
magnetic sensor array for 2D pattern shift meas. 1−65733
metallisation stress induced displacement meas. , on-chip capacitive sensor 1−65739
microdisplacement meas. by machine vision photogrammetry 1−48857
microelectromechanical systems, crystalline lattice for metrology and positioning control 1−65905
micropositioner, spring-guided, with linearised subnanometer resolution 1−69899
motion displacement estimation using an affine model for image matching 1−78597
motion prediction, time-recursive estimation using dynamical models 1−51601
multimode fibre in displacement meas. by speckle photography 1−79763
optical fibre splicing, using 3D servo micro-displacement stage 1−77521
patellofemoral crepitus, laser interferometric meas. 1−80143
PC wiring board, thermally induced displacements, phase-shifted holographic interferometric investig. 1−50841
phase-shifted speckle interference pattern processing algorithms 1−51454
piezoelectric transducer in photorefractive time correlation motion detection 1−79684
plastic guide potentiometer-based sensors for dist./movement meas. *(German)* 1−52777
PWB, thermally induced displacement field meas. around PTH 1−55533
quadruple-exposure speckle holography 1−59723
Rainbow Range Finder for 3D data acquisition 1−52743
scan-correction system for atomic force microscopy 1−65704
sinusoidal phase modulation interferometer appl. 1−79951
space reflector, large, surface control using distributed sensor and processor 1−57352
speckle fringes extraction from holo-specklegram 1−57333
steel plate automatic thickness meas. system *(Japanese)* 1−53014
strain measurement by electro-optic holography 1−79953
submicron displacement meas. by adaptive holographic interferometer 1−78023
surface charge density profile meas., PC-based 1−65893
tri-axial force sensor 1−73071
tunnel displacement sensor, min. noise coefficient 1−59408
VTR tape displacement meas. using laser pick-up 1−65572
wavelength encoded fiber optic angular displacement sensor 1−47290
X-ray lithography, optical heterodyne interferometry alignment *(Japanese)* 1−56098
NbTi Demo Poloidal Coils, mech. characts. 1−50230
SiO_2 (sapphire) optical fibres in high temp. sensing appl. 1−79776

display devices
see also cathode-ray tube displays; electroluminescent displays; flat panel displays; gas-discharge displays; liquid crystal displays
9 kHz-1000 MHz RFI meas. system, computer-based *(German)* 1−73173
automobile dashboard display, automatic production testing 1−61357
book 1−43360
colour CAD display transformation, math. model-based *(Chinese)* 1−79854
computer-driven display for reactor coolant mass monitoring 1−65848
design/performance comparison and trends *(Spanish)* 1−65861
display industry , directory 1−79847
electroosmotic display device , black-matrix-type 1−79843
flight simulator for advanced research 1−80265
head-up display using double combiner , projecting lens design 1−79876
head-up display with holographic optical elements, aberrations 1−79877
helmet integrated display simulator , part-task training 1−80266
helmet mounted display, visor projected , design 1−80301
helmet mounted display , partial binocular overlap 1−79870
helmet mounted displays, colour/monocular/binoptic/stereopsis cuing 1−60187
helmet mounted sight and display testing 1−80299
helmet tracking technologies survey 1−79869
holographic helmet display element , optimal design 1−79871
image display, impact of new technologies 1−65871
irradiation illuminance effects on numerical LED display 1−73208
laser graphic device *(Japanese)* 1−79853
LED, develop. for home/work/outdoor use 1−65845
LED sign units, solar cell-powered *(Japanese)* 1−52955
LED technological develop./appls. 1−65846
LED technological developments/appls. 1−65844
packaging technologies for display electronics 1−79845
PCBs for display monitors, robotic custom mfg. system 1−76414
reflection suppression using polarised light *(Spanish)* 1−65865
short-term memory, optimum display rate of characters 1−73579
stereo helmet mounted display for combat vehicle 1−79872
technological developments and appls. 1−65839
teleoperated helmet mounted displays , visual perception 1−80300
vacuum fluorescent display developments 1−65842

display equipment *see display instrumentation*

display instrumentation
see also cathode-ray tube displays; display devices; large screen displays; logic analysers; oscilloscopes; radar displays; screens (display)
3-D visual communication system, design 1−65522
3D image display technology trends *(Japanese)* 1−79850
3D image visualisation for medical diagnosis *(Japanese)* 1−80150
3D imaging in medicine, technical perspectives *(French)* 1−80141
3D media technology and future problems *(Japanese)* 1−79849
3D stereo displays , depth-viewing volume increase 1−59593

display instrumentation continued
3D video display and programme prod. for exhibitions *(Japanese)* 1−79852
3D visual wide-field display and body sway, relation *(Japanese)* 1−52952
artificial realities, future space engineering and control tool 1−60196
astronomical instrumentation, book 1−54322
ATE frequency and time interval analysers 1−59559
avionic display systems, digital map databases 1−80303
avionic instruments, history, technology and develop. trends 1−73763
cockpit colour display perception assessment 1−79874
cockpit display trend towards fully interactive environment 1−47598
digital frequency display for modular radio transceiver 1−58876
digital readout technology for machining systems 1−52954
display industry , directory 1−79847
electro-stereoscopy evolution 1−52957
electromechanical watthour meter registers, ANSI standard 1−60732
flat display technologies, LCD LED EL, VFD and gas discharge *(German)* 1−59579
flight simulation, stereoscopic image generation and display 1−60186
flight simulators for instruction and civic exhibition purposes *(Japanese)* 1−53298
head tracking visual display technique *(Japanese)* 1−52593
head-up displays for automobiles *(Japanese)* 1−81276
HP 11758T test set for testing digital radio systems *(Italian)* 1−46737
image quality and multi-bond struct. of visual system *(Japanese)* 1−52959
IT displays for visually handicapped *(German)* 1−53277
LED displays pushbuttons for avionic appls. 1−80302
measurement data collection system, 386 PC-based *(German)* 1−72902
microwave signal analyser, HP 71500A *(German)* 1−72949
military advanced crew station integration cockpit 1−73812
multidimensional data visualisation , 2D planar/3D perspective formats 1−79873
multiplex video display, design 1−73202
oceanic ATC, high res. display system 1−53332
packaging technologies for display electronics 1−79845
Panasonic VP 8540 A video analyzer *(Italian)* 1−79646
plastics mfg, noncontact IR temp. sensing/display 1−59746
pseudo-workspace operation input technology *(Japanese)* 1−79851
realistic telecom. service and visual image trends *(Japanese)* 1−78795
reflection suppression using polarised light *(Spanish)* 1−65865
RF network analyser, HP 8711A, production test appls. 1−72967
RF/microwave spectrum analysers, features and trends 1−72953
scan conversion for radar display 1−59085
selection criteria w.r.t. appls. 1−73195
stereo 3D pictorial displays for flight appls. 1−73810
stereoscopic displays, visibility thresholds for disparity quantisation errors 1−79863
Thai numerals 16 segmented display 1−47320
universal timer-counter with eight modes of meas. *(German)* 1−52931
VDU map and graphics for sophisticated craft 1−73197
vehicle information display system using CD-ROM 1−81289
visual information representation for acoustic noise, eval. methods *(Japanese)* 1−65938
Wescon/89, conf., San Francisco (1989) 1−61432
wide-angle fibre optic imaging arrays for vision/display appls. 1−59505

display instruments *see display instrumentation*

display systems *see display instrumentation*

display tubes, television *see television picture tubes*

displays, radar *see radar displays*

disruptive voltage *see electric breakdown*

dissemination of information *see information dissemination*

dissipation (heat) *see cooling*

dissolution *see dissolving*

dissolving
chemical amplification resist, pattern profile abnormality 1−44663
coal liquefaction with controlled resistance heating 1−81347
novolac resists, dissolution kinetics 1−77020
novolak-diazoquinone resist, dissolution inhibition mechanism 1−77019
PMMA positive resists, surface and vol. dissolution 1−56105
AlGaAs/InGaP single heterostruct., perturbed LPE growth 1−48739
GaAs surfaces, electrochem. props. 1−69386
InP, anodic dissoln. in electrolytic soln. 1−76872
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, thick film, high-T_c supercond., travelling solvent zone texturing 1−43670

distance measurement
absolute distance determination by coherent detection using a frequency-modulated laser diode *(French)* 1−47376
circular streak camera application for satellite laser ranging 1−79438
CMOS integrated sensor and range-finding analog signal processor 1−47245
double sinusoidal phase modulating laser interferometer , distance meas. 1−79918
electro-optical distance meas., multipath channel max. likelihood estimator 1−79952
focused-jet fluid sensors , contactless, appl. *(Bulgarian)* 1−79688
holographic particle diagnosis, source distance determ. 1−45447
hybrid communication/radio determ. satellite , Japanese (CRL) develop. 1−58932
integrated optic displacement interferometer and optical antennae *(German)* 1−79706
intelligent internal thread sensor , multisensor module construction 1−65806
interferometer, heterodyne laser, for distance meas. 1−73262
interferometric distance meas. based on integrated optics *(German)* 1−79945
laser range finder, speckle noise effects 1−65458
laser rangefinder standardisation , large lengths metrology 1−53008
laser rangefinder using He-Ne laser 1−53007
laser rangefinder-refractometer, two-wave 1−70866
laser rangefinders, pulsed, sensitivity and extinction ratio *(Chinese)* 1−59113
linear meas., w.r.t. atmospheric effects 1−79925
magnetoresistive sensors fabrication, props. and appls. 1−65738
Michelson fibre interferometry, low coherence, absolute optical ranging 1−73100
mobile robots, programmable ultrasonic range finder appl. 1−59717
multiwave rangefinding expts. , w.r.t. atmosphere inhomogeneity 1−53004
object recognition , fast, by laser range finder *(Japanese)* 1−65646
optical rangefinder based on intensity gradient meas. 1−53003

distance measurement continued
plastic guide potentiometer-based sensors for dist./movement meas. *(German)* 1−52777
proximity sensor , variable inductance, analysis *(French)* 1−47218
proximity switches and sensors *(German)* 1−52776
PSD-elements for optical meas. technology, dist. and profile meas. *(German)* 1−70864
quality factor meas., noncontact sensing 1−78101
radar distance meas. technique 1−59092
radio range meas., atm. correction calc. 1−57532
range images, depth/orientation discontinuity detect. by morphology 1−51425
range imaging with eye-safe laser scanner 1−59705
range-finding system using PC, lasers and cameras 1−52668
robotics, laser-based ranging techniques appl., accuracy limitations 1−59115
sinusoidal phase modulation interferometer appl. 1−79951
Sonar-BERO ultrasonic proximity switch, perform. and appls. 1−79919
source and receiver field calibration using dist. measurements 1−46147
TACAN navigation on Space Shuttle 1−52538
underwater viewing/range finding, gated laser imaging system 1−46311
GaAs pulsed laser rangefinder system design 1−45460
Nd:YLF mode-locked laser for range-Doppler imaging 1−79439
$Si/SiO_2-SiOxN_y-SiO_2$ integrated sensors/optical components 1−56928

distillation
see also isotope separation
combined solar power/distillation plant 1−60912
plant energy savings, heat transfer 1−61394

distortion, electric *see electric distortion*

distortion measurement, electric *see electric distortion measurement*

distributed Bragg reflector lasers
active optical filters, transfer function characts. 1−63680
ASK transmitter for high bit rate systems 1−79349
coherent lightwave communications, conf., (1990) 1−75275
crystal X-ray FEL with distributed feedback resonator 1−63768
DFB lasers, surface emitting with DBR mirror, anal. 1−63654
diode laser spectral linewidth meas. 1−70669
diode lasers, relative intensity noise anal. 1−77901
dynamic single mode DFB and DBR diode lasers *(Japanese)* 1−70671
filter characts. of DBR amplifier with index/gain coupling 1−50387
gain-switched laser-amp. OEIC for opt. pulse generat. 1−77695
grating surface emitting, mode discrimination 1−77872
LF/HF relative intensity noise meas. 1−70601
master oscillator power amplifier, multistage monolithically integrated 1−77852
monolithic optical active filters and receivers amplifier struct. 1−65365
MQW, butt joined, linewidth, MOVPE 1−70635
MQW laser/photodiode, photonic integrated circuit 1−45311
MQW strained layer, integrated tapered waveguide 1−70633
multielectrode tunable laser, drive current noise induced linewidth 1−63675
multisection lasers for optical communications 1−77820
narrow linewidth (85 kHz) operation in long cavity 1.5 μm-MQW DBR laser 1−45327
optical network appls., laser and amplifier progress 1−57234
semiconductor lasers; wavelength tunable structs. 1−70592
three-electrode, 22 nm tuning range 1−63674
tunable laser dynamic behaviour simulation 1−45352
tunable laser for WDM based packet switching appls. 1−72593
tunable multielectrode, spectral and modulation characts. 1−77905
wavelength-tunable semicond. lasers for optical communications 1−65357
AlAs-AlGaAs, quantum well surface emitting laser 1−50656
AlAs-GaAs-InGaAs vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser , $ZnSe/CaF_2$ distributed Bragg reflector 1−63830
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MQW waveguide, refr. index, impurity induced disordering 1−50398
AlGaAs-GaAs gain-guided surface emitting lasers, HF operation 1−50682
GaAs/AlAs heterojunction, MBE, DBR, series resist. 1−62671
GaAs/AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, MBE 1−63820
GaAs/AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, MBE 1−63693
GaAs-AlGaAs tunable DBR LD, integration 1−77855
GaInAs/InP, MQW, DBR, surface emitting lasers, CBE 1−63694
InGaAs/GaAs surface emitting laser, total reflection mirrors 1−77819
InGaAsP/InP DBR SQW surface emitting lasers, 1.5 μm 1−70602
n-InP DFB/DBR lasers, holographic PEC etching of submicron gratings 1−50706
InP/InGaAsP laser diode, SHG by $LiNbO_3$ waveguide 1−70769

distributed control
see also decentralised control
668 MVA Lubuge hydroelectric power power (China) 1−80812
co-ordinating controller for multiunit air conditioners *(Japanese)* 1−75207
cogeneration plant HV switchgear and distributed control system 1−74419
combined cycle plants, distributed control, data transmission 1−60882
direct digital distributed control systems in automated IC manufacturing 1−56275
factory automation, cell level, communication network protocol, LSI implementation 1−72190
hypersonic vehicle, power system, fault diagnosis/recovery 1−60269
industrial process distributed control, supply network aspects *(Italian)* 1−48386
integrated energy automation system, SCADA-based 1−80522
intelligent transport network survivability, distributed and centralised control 1−64741
interconnected power systems, modelling 1−47777
LAN configuration and performance management requirements and solns. 1−52088
Manufacturing Message Specification, ISO 9506, overview *(German)* 1−72062
MPFB real-time field bus network, CIM appls. 1−78976
multichannel optical networks, circuit-switched, distrib. control algorithms 1−59033
multimedia control in secure communication systems 1−46484
p_i-persistent protocol using channel feedback, dynamic control 1−78698
pharmaceutical industry, distributed control systems 1−59733
power station distributed control system 1−60742
power system EMS, distributed, Unix-based 1−74070
robots on OZ, object-oriented open distributed *(Japanese)* 1−64798
SA0 MW Mt. Storm thermal power plant retrofitting (USA) 1−60830
Scheduler graphical language for distributed control of SECS equipment 1−69293

distributed control continued
SSD LINK, fibre optic network for control systems 1−72061
steam plant, hierarchical control by three distributed microcomputers 1−60864
System 12 exchanges, appls. *(German)* 1−52194
systems, call servicing anal. 1−52191
telephone digital call distrib. stage 1−52192
thermal power plant training simulator development *(Italian)* 1−53731
thermal power station process computer control expert systems *(Japanese)* 1−53765
vibration control and identification 1−69895
vibration control and identification, FEA 1−69896

distributed databases
see also database management systems; database theory; distributed processing; operating systems (computers)
2nd class replication for file system availability 1−52027
atomic commitment and gossiping, communication complexity 1−58419
clock-less reliable broadcast protocols, data mgt. 1−52022
commit protocol, fault tolerant decentralized, for single site failure 1−46389
communication network architecture and the parallel execution model 1−46617
computer networking conf., Budapest (1990) 1−75335
directory names and schema 1−79049
distributed realtime workstations, use of protocol toolkits 1−46645
fragmented relations on broadcast network , join optimization 1−46588
IC design appls. 1−68068
intelligent networks, data management 1−58457
interactive video on personal and distributed databases 1−65576
internet directory, simple multi-purpose 1−78737
Internet WANs, performance assessment 1−58632
K-DB, distributed speech database *(Japanese)* 1−45791
LAN, distributed DBMS design *(Chinese)* 1−78954
LATOR, professional DBMS for LANs 1−78951
lazy replication , distributed service semantics 1−51918
mobile communication , directory services 1−79250
multimedia distributed DBMSs, 1990's challenges 1−79104
natural calamities relief management software 1−78937
network managed object fragment and replication distrib. 1−78866
OIS, guaranteed reliable secure broadcast protocol implications 1−58634
open networks, data-intensive applications 1−64992
optimistically replicated file system, conflicts 1−52026
OZ, object-oriented open distribution system 1−46618
radiological distributed Image Reference Database, open system architecture 1−53215
Raid distributed database system, communication subsystem 1−51945
replicated copy mgt. in very large distributed systems 1−52023
replicated data management 1−52025
replicated data management conf., Houston, TX (1990) 1−48447
replicated repository mgt. over WAN 1−52024
SQL communications and distributed DBMS 1−51973

distributed feedback lasers
1.5 μm narrow-bandwidth low-threshold compressive-strained MQW LD 1−77824
a periodic corrugations, EM analysis 1−57251
AM optical fibre link components and systems 1−59023
AM-FDM transmission using DFB laser module 1−59027
array for WDM systems, lasing wavelength controllability 1−58949
Bellcore coherent lightwave systems, progress 1−79362
CATV, recent developments in optoelectronics *(Spanish)* 1−79541
coherent detection using monolithic integrated optical cct. for heterodyne receiver 1−57068
coherent systems, computer controlled DFB laser tuning 1−79360
communications diode lasers, overview 1−79313
compressive-strained MQW DFB four-wavelength laser arrays, 1.5 μm 1−58956
crystal X-ray FEL with distributed feedback resonator 1−63768
DFB laser and passive waveguide monolithic integration 1−77829
DFB laser array, thermal crosstalk 1−77877
DFLD for fibre optic broadband ISDN 1−79319
diode laser, fibre pulse compression 1−77816
diode laser, tractable above-threshold model 1−70622
diode laser fabrication with coplanar contacts 1−77836
diode laser intensity noise reduction by amplitude-phase decorrelation 1−45332
diode laser noise anal. modal 1−77918
diode laser with longitudinal mode spectral hole burning, wavelength shifts 1−77886
dye laser, subpicosec., saturated absorpt. 1−77740
dynamic single mode DFB and DBR diode lasers *(Japanese)* 1−70671
FEL, MM wave, DFB and gas-loaded, induction linac driven 1−63746
fibre-tip displacement sensor using FM DFB laser 1−79753
FM noise, spectra linewidth 1−57089
gain and index coupling, yield analysis 1−77868
gain and loss gratings, coupling coeffs. 1−70365
gain coupled, external refl. noise 1−77870
gain coupled, fabrication, characts. 1−77869
gas laser with metal waveguides, relaxation oscillations 1−70390
grating surface emitting, mode discrimination 1−77872
gratings, synchrotron radiation lithography *(Japanese)* 1−63702
injection laser, two-electrode tuning characts. 1−57216
integrable buried ridge DFB laser on SI substrates 1−45329
λ/4 shifted DFB LB, single longitudinal mode operation 1−63716
laser diodes, spatial hole burning effect on FM response 1−70654
LD, 1.3 μm, soliton-effect ps pulse compression 1−77861
LD, emission spectra model 1−70677
lightwave systems using semiconductor optical devices 1−79320
linewidth rebroadening, a weak side mode effect 1−50695
lumped DFB dye laser, relaxation oscillations 1−57131
microwave fibre optic link with DFB lasers 1−52428
mode locked, external modulation, relative noise performance 1−45349
monolithic optical active filters and receivers amplifier struct. 1−65365
MQW, corrugation pitch modulated, linewidth, noise 1−70636
MQW DFB lasers, narrow linewidth, wavelength tunable 1−77910
MQW laser mode control, intensity modulation, freq. response 1−57207
MQW-DFB laser diode, negative elec. feedback, 1.5 μm 1−77875
MQW-DFB lasers, dynamic spectral broadening in digitally modulated lasers 1−63656
MQW-DFB-DC-PBH-LD for opt. communication system 1−63676
MQW-DFB-SIBH lasers, 10 Gbit/s, LPMOVPE 1−52381

distributed feedback lasers continued
multielectrode DFB diode laser anal., transfer matrix based 1−77884
multisection lasers for optical communications 1−77820
NQW DFB lasers, high speed, ultralow chirp 1−77867
optical communication, 10 Gbit/s modulation performance 1−65368
optical network appls., laser and amplifier progress 1−57234
phase-shifted DFB laser, chirped grating, operation 1−77712
phase-shifted DFB laser using pitch modulation 1−50672
Raman FEL, DFB cavity use 1−63751
semiconductor, Raman amplification of LD signals in optical fibre at 1.35 μm 1−63846
semiconductor devices for very high-speed optical transmission *(Japanese)* 1−46914
semiconductor injection locked laser, FSK modulated signal direct discrimination 1−70606
semiconductor laser, gain-coupled, optical pulse generation 1−63649
semiconductor laser, injection locking 1−77865
semiconductor laser transient multimode dynamics 1−70609
semiconductor lasers; wavelength tunable structs. 1−70592
semiconductor lasers, multielectrode, direct FM characts. 1−70593
single electrode DFB lasers, noncoherent FSK transmission performance 1−79330
strained layer MQW DFB lasers, nonlinear K-factor reduction 1−50678
surface emitting with DBR mirror, anal. 1−63654
surface-emitting laser radar source 1−79441
TPON/BPON OEIC DFB laser duplexer transceivers 1−52374
tunable freq. modulation and switching 1−63666
tunable twin-guide DFB laser fabrication and tuning 1−70574
wavelength-tunable semicond. lasers for optical communications 1−65357
X-ray laser, channelling beam device 1−63815
GaAlAs-GaAs SQW gain-coupled DFB laser fabrication 1−70570
InGaAs BH MQW DFB laser, 1.55 μm, 3D anal. 1−63653
InGaAs DFB laser, optical intersatellite link appls. 1−79383
InGaAsP DFB laser diodes for fibre optic transceivers 1−72695
InGaAsP MQW DFB laser, relax oscill. freq., damping 1−77874
InGaAsP multielectrode DFB lasers, spectral bistability 1−50726
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ MQW DFB laser for 2.4 Gbit/s transmission 1−70655
InGaAsP/InP, metal-clad ridge-waveguide distributed feedback lasers 1−45344
InGaAsP-InGaAs strained-layer MQW DFB lasers 1−45324
InGaAsP-InP 1.55 μm ITG-DFB-BCRW lasers, room-temp. CW operation 1−50675
InGaAsP-InP BCRW DFB laser, 1.55 μm, contacted surface grating 1−57187
InGaAsP-InP DFB DH lasers, diode parameters, threshold current 1−77912
InGaAsP-InP, DFB laser, coupling coeffs. 1−77873
InGaAsP-InP DFB laser modes, nonuniform carrier density effects 1−70623
InGaAsP-InP distributed feedback lasers, speed of operation 1−70668
n-InP DFB/DBR lasers, holographic PEC etching of submicron gratings 1−50706
InP-InGaAs(P) buried ridge stripe lasers monolithically integrated with butt-coupled passive waveguides 1−50521
InP-InGaAsP DFB lasers, TE side mode suppression 1−77837

distributed operating systems *see network operating systems*

distributed parameter networks
branch-line couplers, design using imped./admit. invertors 1−62342
coaxial lossy transmission line, principal-mode fields 1−55016
dielectrically inhomogeneous propagation channels for high speed digital signals 1−55346
distributed power system using HF convertors 1−74015
equalisers, freq. depend., design for broadband microwave ccts. 1−55362
high-speed voltage wave transmission at junction of three transmission lines 1−61934
infinite-length distributed RC one-ports, representation 1−68171
lossy commensurate line network, CAD, MMIC appl. 1−49236
lumped-distributed oscillator system synthesis 1−43761
microstrip lines in MICs/MMICs, coupling model 1−62372
mixed lumped type E section and distrib. transmission line, equiv. transformations 1−68165
nonlinear ccts. with distrib. elements , PSPICE anal. 1−75831
planar circuits, equivalent conversions, with antimetric elements 1−48915
RLC transmission line anal., lumped element models 1−61933
squirrel cage motors, rotor EM field anal. method *(Russian)* 1−74570
suspended substrate stripline bandpass filters, design 1−55363
three-conductor baluns, static capacitance matrix, anal. 1−57936
transmission line anal. techniques for digital ccts. 1−61840
UHF circuits, symmetrical components, equivalent transformations 1−48870
uniform RC lines, capacitively and resistively loaded, computer models 1−68170
GaAs MMIC series-based distributed amplifier, high efficiency 1−49249

distributed parameter systems
cable TV, attenuation changes anal. 1−47119
flexible structures, distributed vibr. filtering using distributed effect sensors 1−59359
H_2/H_∞ control of flexible mechanical servosystem 1−49081
long-distance pipeline leak diagnosis using Kalman filters *(Chinese)* 1−45874
magnetic suspension system robust stabilisation, H^∞ control theory *(Japanese)* 1−56570
orbital flexible slowing systems, dynamics and control 1−57696
parametric optimisation, spectral-Lyapunov approach 1−43751
vibration control and identification 1−69895
vibration control and identification, FEA 1−69896

distributed processing
see also computer networks; distributed databases; multiprocessing programs; multiprocessing systems
Ada-based real-time network environment 1−64934
adapter card for distributed computing concepts 1−77269
adaptive distributed shortest path algorithm 1−78702
adaptive network routing 1−64972
aerospace fault-tolerant multiprocessor system design 1−53318
AI architecture for customer network control 1−64729
Airborne Survey System using distributed microprocessors 1−53352
Amoeba, distributed OS, Unix descendant 1−72203
application protocols, security, tutorial 1−79019
avionics software at US Air Force Avionics Laboratory 1−73788
B-ISDN, bandwidth variation and control for ATM networks 1−79107

distributed processing continued
broadband-ISDN, communication subsystem prototype perform. 1−79106
broadcasting protocol derivation using sequentially phased reasoning 1−51778
Byzantine consensus problem *(Japanese)* 1−78714
commit protocol simulation, Petri nets 1−72225
computer networks, decomposition algorithm for linear algebraic equations 1−58608
computer networks, intrusion tolerance 1−72073
data fusion for target recognition, neural net appl. 1−46375
distributed computing system, conf., Egypt, 1990 1−75324
distributed join processing method using voice-data protocol 1−72226
distributed processing management 1−78828
distributed queue dual bus access control methods 1−78997
distributed simulation algorithm for cyclic circuits 1−61816
distributed systems, clock synchronisation 1−79001
distributed VXI systems 1−72909
distribution substation automation system, operating experience (USA) 1−60593
DQDB/FBS, fair MAC protocol 1−78996
dynamic multipath routing scheme for high speed networks 1−78998
energy management, integrated control/protection systems 1−74127
enterprise management architecture 1−58506
Ethernet, migrated objects identification 1−78912
expert systems for network performance optimisation 1−64743
fast SAR processing by distributed array processor based DFT 1−52471
fault tolerance, self-checking processors, techniques *(Japanese)* 1−56246
fault-tolerant systems, conf., West Germany (1989) *(German, English)* 1−61434
FDDI LAN for distributed real-time appls. 1−58686
FDDI networks, distributed computing 1−58966
file system , distributed, replication 1−72141
flight programs reprogramming, support environment methodologies 1−53420
formal description of communications protocols , conf., (1989) 1−67364
greedy packet scheduling 1−71871
heuristic load sharing in distributed systems 1−72081
homogeneous, dynamic load balancing algorithm 1−46615
hypersonic vehicle management, fault tolerant distributed architecture 1−73781
IEEE 802 protocols and FDDI in distributed systems 1−64935
image discontinuity detect., plastic deform. model 1−64529
information network and data communication, conf., (1990) 1−75328
information processing and CAD conf., (June 1990) 1−48451
information system control problems and management model 1−52082
integrated network management, conf., Boston (1989) 1−54329
intelligent network, heterogeneous systems integration 1−78836
ISDN basic interface for the SUMISTATION 1−58727
KONTES subscriber service user-oriented restructuring system *(German)* 1−71955
LAN, conference, India (1990) 1−75320
LAN, distributed double-loop, design 1−78980
LAN architecture for distributed real-time systems 1−64851
LAN interconnection by data link bridge *(Japanese)* 1−51965
LAN management, symposium, Canterbury, UK (Sept. 1990) 1−48459
load sharing in limited access distributed systems 1−58631
LonTalk network protocol for distrib. processing, Neuron microcontrollers 1−62193
LOTOS extended with clocks 1−72211
management approaches, NMC architecture 1−46590
memory performance in nodes of distrib. systems 1−46391
mesh networks with distributed routing 1−71860
microelectronics application for GBR-X testability 1−65437
MicroVax II as multifunction node in distributed system *(Chinese)* 1−58627
military avionics 32-bit advanced modular processor system 1−73807
multimedia broadband communication, telemedicine appl. *(English)* 1−72275
multimedia medical communications system, design *(English)* 1−72129
multiversion software, diverse formal specification expt. *(German, English)* 1−64643
mutual exclusion for distributed systems 1−78731
NCMA, management architecture for enterprise network assets integration 1−58645
network management, object-oriented distributed approach 1−78849
network management issues, formal description 1−78846
networks and distributed systems, reliability measures and approx. calcs. 1−64870
neurochips dedicated design , distributed synchronous architecture 1−55218
OASYS, usable circuit optimizer for designers 1−75883
office information systems development on basis of MHS model 1−46446
open distributed processing, standardisation 1−79023
open distributed processing and open management 1−79077
open distributed system design, formal description techniques 1−52071
optimal local double loop network 1−64961
optimal local double loop networks *(Chinese)* 1−71913
OSI protocol testing in Nomura online system 1−46622
P-A logic, proof system for distributed programs 1−58606
Plan 9, distributed environment 1−72196
power system administration/control computer technology *(Japanese)* 1−53525
power system planning/CAD *(Japanese)* 1−53563
protocol conformance testing progress and prospects 1−51780
protocol simultaneity and agreement proofs 1−46396
prototyping system in distributed environment, design 1−75472
real-time system specification and verification in ACP language 1−52068
reliability, distributed system, generalized model 1−64890
reliability eval. algo. for distrib. systems *(Korean)* 1−67643
reliability models, loosely coupled systems 1−64889
remote computation service creation in distributed system 1−52079
remote procedure call software implementation *(Japanese)* 1−72109
Rhodos reliable datagram protocol 1−64960
risk, security, reliability in distributed control 1−72194
robots on OZ, object-oriented open distributed *(Japanese)* 1−64798
router for nD hypercube, formal specification 1−46417
routing strategies in communication networks, online 1−46421
security mgt. for distributed business computing 1−78942
semantic level/granularity of distributed file system 1−52019
SESL, for distributed system management 1−58661
SNet multi-level secure distributed system 1−79013

distributed processing continued
SSD LINK, fibre optic network for control systems 1−72061
switching systems, capability anal. 1−79156
Tandem's Distributed Systems Management 1−58658
telecommunications, knowledge-based information access system 1−64779
telepointing tool for distributed meeting systems 1−71989
TOS-R operating system, for distributed architectures *(Polish)* 1−51979
two phase service system model using Markovian queueing system 1−78940
VLSI multifunction DCT processor chip 1−58223
VXI instrumentation systems , real-time implemen. 1−65647
XTV, X Window clients sharing 1−79128

distribution networks
see also building wiring; substations; underground residential distribution systems
10/20 kV power system neutral point grounding experience (Yugoslavia) *(Croatian)* 1−47861
11 kV overhead power distribution feeders, directional fault location 1−60655
15 kV underground distrib. network reliability 1−80569
60 Hz power line magnetic field calcs., computer-based 1−60676
230/400 V networks, Netherlands, uprating from 220/380 V *(Dutch)* 1−66557
accumulator stations in power distribution networks *(Dutch)* 1−80566
agricultural networks, neutral conductor conductivity improvement *(Russian)* 1−54283
appliances evaluation criterion , w.r.t. losses *(Czech)* 1−75069
arresters, metal oxide and SiC 1−60657
automatic switch, remote control equipment *(Japanese)* 1−74796
automation eval. 1−74229
automation for high quality power supply 1−74214
bank computer UPS nonlinear loading of AC mains network 1−74221
basic principles, overview, book 1−43361
British Rail power supply SCADA system graphical interface 1−75158
building distribution network power cables, cross-section standards *(German)* 1−74207
building distribution system protection, recent develops. *(German)* 1−74309
cabling, overvoltages, fault currents *(German)* 1−53582
CAD, PC based 1−74118
CAD/computerised anal. algorithms *(Russian)* 1−66561
capacitive compensation, load effect 1−60662
centralised control system, microcomputer-based *(Italian)* 1−53538
chemical plant distribution network protection/monitoring/control integration *(Italian)* 1−67257
circuit anal. workstation develop. 1−66496
coal mines, elec. safety devices *(Russian)* 1−54295
code for public electricity suppliers 1−66510
cogeneration system/power line parallel operation, digital simulation *(Japanese)* 1−66489
communication signal propag. on 3-phase power distrib. lines 1−72404
communication signal propag. on 3-phase power lines 1−72401
control data processing/anal., TAME package 1−74060
CRGIS-control room graphics and information system for distrib. network 1−74141
DC-DC modular convertors based-redundant distrib. system *(German)* 1−61088
decentralised versus grid electricity for rural India, economics 1−74210
demand-side management and distrib. automation 1−74120
Deutsche Reichsbahn distributed traction power supply *(German)* 1−48345
digital maps of distrib. networks 1−74104
DISBUT, distrib. system CAD/planning package 1−66529
distribution network construction inspection, field procedures 1−74228
distribution network topology, power systems 1−60572
district system management centre *(German)* 1−53579
DREAM-distrib. network computerised reliability assessment 1−66576
earthing facilities 1−66572
Eastern Electricity distrib. network computerised control room 1−74232
economic eval. software system 1−60664
efficiency improvement using computer 1−74219
El Salvador distrib. line CAD 1−80567
electric cooperatives, distrib. automation/SCADA survey 1−74222
electric generators, technical/economic comparison, rural areas 1−74481
electric railway, high-speed, Japanese construction project *(Japanese)* 1−48354
electrical power utilisation conf., London (1991) 1−61448
electricity consumption, supply reliability, Ilok *(Croatian)* 1−80563
Electricity Supply Board, Ireland, distrib. SCADA scheme 1−74233
electrified railways, traction networks, efficiency *(Russian)* 1−75142
EMS, implementation, software 1−66458
Energy conversion conf. USA (1990) 1−54343
energy distribution networks, decision support procedures 1−47822
energy saving monitoring, simulation for decision making *(Russian)* 1−47816
ESA spacecraft power system research programme 1−80318
expansion planning, fast approx. soln. *(Japanese)* 1−74183
expert system, power network maintenance *(French)* 1−66551
fault current limiting by GTO thyristor 1−66563
field test site *(Japanese)* 1−74218
fluctuations, effect on synchronous drives *(Czech)* 1−74547
France, electricity distrib. improvement 1−74078
FTTC, central and local powering, comparison 1−65340
geographic information systems integrated with distrib. anal. systems 1−66509
grid connected PV generation 1−66567
harmonic power losses, probabilistic methods 1−66574
harmonics in power cable *(Japanese)* 1−80565
harmonics simulation, HARMONIQUE software *(French, English)* 1−66554
Hartley series for power quality assessment 1−61119
high-impedance fault diagnosis algorithm 1−60665
Hungarian power system operating experiences 1−53537
HV railway traction power system, overhead lines/substations *(German)* 1−75136
HV space power systems, extraterrestrial environment effects 1−66315
HV urban distrib., networks, overvoltage determ. *(Czech)* 1−74208
HV/MV transformer substation in distrib. network *(Italian)* 1−81096
hypersonic vehicle, power system, fault diagnosis/recovery 1−60269
impedance determ. of 'hard' network *(Slovak)* 1−74193
impedance meas./digital signal processing 1−53584
induction generators, distribution feeder connected, self-excitation 1−61023

distribution networks continued
industrial, power quality problems, wiring, earthing 1−75225
industrial electrical installations, interruptions reduction *(Italian)* 1−54275
industrial power cables, conf., London, UK (April 1990) 1−61440
industrial power system power factor improvement *(Romanian)* 1−75224
inertial mass drive using synchronous motors, freq. transients *(Czech)* 1−75084
integrated digital control system, INS control *(German)* 1−53476
integrated energy automation system, SCADA-based 1−80522
interactive transmission network expansion planning by using Monte Carlo simulation *(Slovenian)* 1−53580
interference effect on Telecom France network *(French)* 1−71915
intersubstation digital data communications, power network protection/control 1−71997
lightning arrester failure/ferroresonance 1−74225
load simulation, load pattern curves 1−74215
long-term planning, probabilistic approach 1−66539
LV, zigzag transformers for harmonics reduction 1−80571
LV distrib. network develop. optimisation *(Russian)* 1−53583
LV distrib. network elec. noise meas. 1−80573
LV distrib. networks for industrial premises, design 1−66571
LV network protection equipment, residential areas *(Italian)* 1−47872
LV overhead distribution networks, safety improvements 1−74217
LV systems, safety, continuity *(Italian)* 1−53581
LVAC distrib. systems, safety criteria 1−80574
maintenance in electricity distribution *(Dutch)* 1−80561
management systems 1−74237
Memera 2000 domestic protection unit, RCD-based 1−66923
metal-enclosed circuit breakers, short circuit tests 1−74790
microprocessor protective relays for transmission/distrib. networks 1−80638
Mitsubishi EOS power distrib. network CAD system *(Japanese)* 1−53562
monitoring/maintenance, expert system 1−74236
multiconductor cable carrier channel RF anal. 1−72403
multiobjective planning of optimal voltage profile 1−74176
multistage planning, cross decomposition 1−60668
MV facility maps, ADC *(Dutch)* 1−80562
MV radial distribution networks, optimum investment balance calcs. *(French, English)* 1−74175
MV urban network computer-based dynamic planning *(German)* 1−53578
MV/LV distribution transformers, techno-economic modelling *(Italian)* 1−48132
MV/LV networks, Energiebedrijf IJsselmij projects *(Dutch)* 1−66556
National Westminster Bank elec. safety rules 1−61507
NEC building distribution network design standards (USA) 1−74205
office building power plant maintenance, thermographic anal. appls. 1−80575
office building power systems, installation/maintenance/quality considerations 1−80576
operations management software package 1−74235
outage location expert system 1−74223
overhead distribution line fault location, Romanian develops. *(Romanian)* 1−74342
overhead distribution system probabilistic risk 1−66624
overhead line, lightning flashover voltage effects 1−60694
overhead systems, probabilistic risk techniques 1−80564
package cogeneration system for high school 1−47916
PC-based information and design system 1−60667
planning optimisation using heuristic algorithm *(Croatian)* 1−47797
planning/CAD, PC-based 1−53565
potential transformer harmonic response test 1−74650
power convertor-based, current control schemes 1−80518
power distribution automation, develop. status and prospects 1−53491
power distribution automation system (Tokyo, Japan) 1−53492
power distribution cables, current carrying capacity considerations 1−66599
power distribution feeder automation system (Chubu, Japan) 1−53494
power distribution line maintenance, failure eval. expert system 1−66520
power factor correction capacitors 1−66570
power factor improvement, nonlinear loads 1−74230
power flow, computer anal. 1−74213
power mains transients from connection of resistive loads 1−60656
power overhead line protection, ground fault current meas. 1−74320
power overhead line service restoration, Madras expert system appl. 1−74093
power quality, variable speed drive effects 1−47820
power quality/harmonic distortion 1−74227
power system digital control technology, R&D status 1−60544
power system distribution monitoring, packet radio-based 1−53455
power system EMS, SCADA system-based 1−80463
power system filter cct. optimisation, X-filter software package 1−73984
power system inspection/maintenance robots, CESI test laboratory *(Italian)* 1−47728
Power system monitoring and control conf. London (1991) 1−67389
power system reliability assess. database 1−66443
power system voltage and reactive power control *(German)* 1−47756
power systems, geomagnetically induced current protection methods 1−74317
power transients control, surge suppression 1−66565
probabilistic methods appl. conf., London, UK (July 1991) 1−61456
probabilistic overload assessment 1−66575
protection, shield wire, lightning surge arresters 1−74333
radial distrib. network calculational fault location 1−74231
radial distribution systems, unsymm., load flow anal. 1−60652
radial MV networks, structural/operating costs *(French, English)* 1−66555
radio-based SCADA system 1−80570
railway overhead contact lines, Deutsche Reichsbahn experiences *(German)* 1−75137
railway substation load flow meas. using FFT 1−54216
railway traction distribution networks, elec. disturbance generation 1−61328
railway traction power supply, distributed *(German)* 1−54207
railway traction power supply for Mannheim-Stuttgart line *(German)* 1−54204
reactive power compensation *(Russian)* 1−47815
reactive power compensation, parameters *(Russian)* 1−60654
real time state anal. *(Chinese)* 1−66562
reliability eval. 1−66577
reliability eval., education methods 1−54392
reliability improvements for computer-dependent customers 1−66564
research laboratory reliable power network 1−47814
resonant star point earthing *(German)* 1−53648

distribution networks continued
rule learning, power distribution network fault diagnosis 1−53589
rules, principles, mathematical formulae *(Dutch)* 1−66558
rural distrib. feeders, fault location 1−74224
rural electricity conf. Michigan (1991) 1−67366
rural electrification in India 1−74220
rural electrification in Rajasthan , India 1−54282
rural industry power quality 1−80577
rural power quality, survey results 1−74226
rural power system tapped line overcurrent protection *(Russian)* 1−47755
SCADA system develop. (Kansai, Japan) 1−53493
sectionalising apparatus positioning *(Russian)* 1−66560
self-supporting insulated conductors for LV networks, current loading computation *(Slovak)* 1−47817
semi-uniformly lossy distrib. systems, energy bound 1−60666
short circuit detection, digital algorithm *(German)* 1−74212
short-circuit anal. 1−60663
Siemens 3WN5 cct. breaker, distrib. network protection appls. 1−81069
Singapore Mass Rapid Transit System, power cabling *(Japanese)* 1−61333
single phase variable speed drive effects on disturbances 1−47821
SMART-standard master for regional telecontrol,. distrib. networks 1−74234
South Wales Electricity (UK), distrib. network overview 1−80486
Soviet power industry, incentive payment problems *(Russian)* 1−66471
Space Shuttle distrib. network state estimation, computer-based 1−60281
Space Station Freedom, solar power system description 1−66304
spacecraft power system masses anal., computer database 1−60285
spacecraft power system remote power controller, microcomputer-based 1−60287
spacecraft power systems, stability anal. 1−60268
spur feeder sectionalisation for improved power quality 1−47858
steady-state operation checking during connection changes *(Czech)* 1−47818
substation automation system, operating experience (USA) 1−60593
substation circuit breaker state mapping cct. *(Polish)* 1−60708
substation environmental design/construction/operation,. IEEE guide 1−61144
switched capacitor banks for substations/distrib. systems 1−74808
switchgear life extension, retrofitting technology 1−66559
Taipei metro power supply system, computerised control *(German)* 1−75134
telecontrol using EMETCON line carrier communication *(Spanish)* 1−47748
telephone exchange power supply equipment, design criteria *(Italian)* 1−60636
textile industry, conf., Greenville, SC, USA (May 1991) 1−67375
three-phase, short circuit currents calc. *(Czech)* 1−74206
total automation systems, superminicomputer-based *(Japanese)* 1−53527
traction substation loading, harmonic effects *(Russian)* 1−60661
tractive rail vehicles, regenerative braking studies *(German)* 1−75138
transformer outages caused by lightning 1−60658
transformer protection planning using V-PRO expert system 1−47775
transformer windings, lightning stress anal., computer-based 1−74644
transformers, fire safety considerations 1−74662
transformers, highly-efficient, core material selection *(Japanese)* 1−74672
transients simulation, Netomac program. *(German)* 1−74211
University of California Berkeley campus distrib. system upgrade 1−80572
utility distribution system, lightning protection 1−60715
utility planning power sector efficiency anal., Costa Rica 1−66507
variable speed PWM drives, nuisance tripping from utility capacitor switching 1−48329
voltage analysers, digital, harmonic meas. appls. *(German)* 1−74337
voltage/short-cct. current control anal. *(Russian)* 1−47819
Yugoslavian develops., 1991-2000 AD *(Croatian)* 1−47760
ZnO surge arresters, distrib. networks protection appls. 1−74331

distributions, statistical *see statistical analysis; statistics*

distributive data processing
see also goods dispatch data processing; stock control data processing; warehouse automation
open systems conversion by goods distribution firm 1−64846

district heating
61 MW O'Brien combined cycle cogeneration plant (USA) 1−60876
120 MW thermal power plant (Yugoslavia), project overview 1−47928
207.4 MW district heating/cooling plant (Tokyo, Japan) 1−53751
750 MW combined cycle district heating plant project *(German)* 1−53816
automation, models, algorithms *(German)* 1−53743
Chemnitz district heat supply *(German)* 1−74398
cogeneration district heating (USSR), economic eval. 1−80754
cogeneration network optimisation, LP-based 1−80728
cogeneration power plants/heat pumps, conf., Essen, Germany (June 1991) 1−67380
combined cycle district heating cogeneration plant, heat pump-coupled 1−60869
combined cycle district heating power plants, computerised optimisation *(German)* 1−53811
combined cycle district heating power plants, simulation *(German)* 1−53815
combined cycle gas turbine cogeneration develops. 1−53809
control and energy management, Helsinki 1−74156
Czecho-slovak centralised heat system , 1990-2005 develop. *(Czech)* 1−80720
Danish solar plants for domestic hot water 1−47993
electronic compact domestic substation *(German)* 1−80727
geothermal district heating, plate radiator, heat transfer 1−66774
geothermal heat pump installations, utility experiences (Austria) *(German)* 1−80800
health hazards of atmospheric emissions *(Czech)* 1−74391
HTR or LWR based reactor, small, design aspects 1−53728
Hungary, status, develop. potential *(German)* 1−80726
hybrid cooling tower for West District Heating Plant *(German)* 1−74414
Lemgo district heating cogeneration plant (Germany) 1−47923
Munich North district heating power plant project *(German)* 1−53778
nuclear district heating plants, accidents localization 1−60784
pipeline leak detection, acoustics-based *(German)* 1−60813
power plant air pollution control technologies *(German)* 1−53786
power/heat industry in new German Federal States *(German)* 1−74397
problems in steam power stations, solns. 1−47936
process steam release from industrial heating plants *(Russian)* 1−53763
reliability analysis of Leipzig district heating system *(Slovak)* 1−80723

district heating continued
role in Swiss energy policy *(German)* 1−74399
standard dwelling houses, energy saving *(German)* 1−74396
steam cogeneration plant-based greenhouse heating, feasibility *(Russian)* 1−47939
thermal cogeneration plants, district heating supply studies (USSR) 1−80756
thermal cogeneration plants (USSR), ecological aspects 1−80755
thermal cogeneration power stations, environmental improvements 1−74387
thermal power plant cooling water supply design *(German)* 1−53781
thermal power plant FGD/DENOX technology, German experiences 1−53757
thermal power plant fuel-energy combine, economic anal. *(Russian)* 1−66718
transient pressure phenomena 1−47922
underground channels based centralised system, thermal losses determ. *(Slovak)* 1−80724
W H Allen steam turbines, blade path CAD 1−74403
Wolfsburg district heating system 1−47921

divacancies *see vacancies (crystal)*

diversity reception
see also fading
antennas and propagation, conf., York, UK (April 1991) 1−48463
cellular diversity systems with rhomboid struct. , outage 1−72499
cellular radio, adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 1−65224
cellular radio, dual diversity reception and equalisation 1−65191
cellular radio, MMSE diversity combining 1−65218
cellular radio, narrowband digital, antenna diversity, decision feedback equalisers 1−52250
coding diversity technique 1−64268
coherent optical communication systems, polarisation control and diversity reception *(German)* 1−46884
digital land mobile communications, technology *(Japanese)* 1−52262
digital radio, angle diversity improvement by prediction 1−52243
digital radio systems, multi-Rician fading model 1−65157
direct sequence DPSK over jammed multipath fading channels , RAKE receivers 1−46769
DS/SFH-SSMA, indoor radio channels, interleaved coding and predetection diversity 1−65149
F-region irregularity dynamics rel. to space, time and freq. diversity 1−78154
FH-SS commun., MFSK error anal. 1−65152
flat 4-direction antenna, pattern diversity reception 1−51166
FMCW, Olympus propag. beacon expt., 12 and 30 GHz 1−52357
frequency-hopping signals, noise immunity of diversity reception 1−46748
Gaussian distributed mobile radio propag., antenna characts. 1−64035
Gaussian noise, balancing out using adaptive algorithm 1−51021
geographical diversity system signal combination 1−79258
GPS receiving system, adaptive array and C/A code canceller *(Japanese)* 1−65470
HF long-range radio paging and response system 1−72526
hybrid DS/SFH-SSMA, with predetection for indoor radio; interleaving 1−58858
indoor radio, DFE with time-reversal operation 1−65247
land mobile communications, 16 QAM diversity receiver, performance *(Japanese)* 1−52273
land mobile communications, trellis-coded 16-QAM/TDMA 1−65240
land mobile radio antenna 1−64145
LOS microwave path, angle diversity perform. 1−52244
MDPSK, Rayleigh fading channel, bit error probabilities 1−51830
meteor burst broadcast system, space diversity effects 1−72582
meteor burst space diversity meas. and optimum antenna spacing 1−79292
meteor burst spatial diversity and signal footprint obs. 1−79294
microwave 64-QAM link, angle and space diversity 1−65169
microwave 64-QAM link, space and antenna pattern diversity 1−65168
microwave digital 256-QAM 400 Mb/s system, implementation 1−65165
microwave digital link, angle diversity and QAM 1−65167
microwave diversity imaging and target recognition, neural net models 1−72742
microwave links, hybrid ray/mode theory for atmospheric duct 1−52246
microwave LOS links, multipath arrival angle meas. 1−71016
mobile channels, error control coding, performance anal. 1−65237
mobile radio, indoor 60 GHz freq. diversity propag. 1−52318
mobile radio, time-selective fading channels, data commun. 1−65242
multipath propag. meas., space diversity channel model 1−72454
multipath propagation occurrence, antenna height effects 1−50973
Nakagami fading channels, equal gain diversity anal. 1−50963
near-field microwave density imaging of perfectly conducting objects 1−46236
Olympus satellite propag. expts. 1−71049
optical fibre coherent communications research 1−46903
optical phase diversity FSK receivers, anal. 1−79355
optical phase diversity reception bandwidth efficient operation 1−79299
optimal quasi-coherent diversity reception algorithm sensitivity 1−45968
phase- and polarisation-insensitive receivers for coherent optical fibre communications 1−79325
$\pi/4$ shift QDPSK mobile radio, postdetect. MRC diversity 1−79214
portable telephone diversity antennas, correlation coefficient 1−58912
postdetection selection diversity with unequal branch signal power compensation 1−72464
QDPSK land mobile radio, convolutional coding diversity reception 1−72479
QDPSK mobile radio with diversity reception, BER performance owing to random FM noise 1−46791
QPSK signal, error performance using diversity methods *(Korean)* 1−58868
QPSK signals, optimum processing, site diversity 1−46845
quasicoherent, nonideal sync., noise immunity 1−78253
radar target identification by polarisation diversity technique 1−47014
radiometry diversity reception cross-correl. fn. 1−78399
Rayleigh fading channel , digital data reception 1−51829
satellite communications, optimum diversity for FH/NFSK waveform 1−52347
satellite communications, Viterbi decoding with diversity combining 1−64307
TDMA digital mobile radio diversity schemes 1−65217
TDMA indoor channels, coding and baseband combining 1−65239
TDMA indoor wireless, coded optimum baseband combining 1−58889
voice freq. channel thermal noise distrib. uniformity improvement *(Russian)* 1−72428

divertors
see also surge protection
HV transient surges, protection devices 1−47874
MV/HV distribution network protection, overvoltage divertor appls. *(German)* 1−74326
power capacitor switching overvoltages, digital simulation *(Spanish)* 1−47869
power supply overvoltage protection, devices & standards *(German)* 1−60706
MnO, SiC, surge divertors, transient overvoltages limitation *(German)* 1−80648
ZnO surge arrestors, thermal modelling, computer-based *(French, English)* 1−74325
dividers, frequency *see frequency dividers*
dividers, voltage *see voltage dividers*
dividing circuits
DC current-dividing transformer for NMR meas. 1−55040
Galois field construction of multiple-valued logic systems *(Korean)* 1−62029
online error detectable high speed array divider 1−55133
parametric pulse-rate divider *(Russian)* 1−48984
programmable multiply/divide digital delay line, design 1−55127
resistive power dividers, planar N-way config., design 1−61932
robust fault tolerant multiplier and divider 1−55330
SPICE analogue simulation; RC circuits 1−62279
GaAs JFET logic ICs, ultrahigh speed, temp-stability 1−55114
DLTS *see deep level transient spectroscopy*
DMM *see digital multimeters*
DMOS integrated circuits *see MOS integrated circuits*
DNQR *see nuclear quadrupole resonance*
document folding machines *see mailing systems*
document image processing
electric utility document image processing, computer-based 1−80464
hierarchical document segmentation system 1−46338
information processing and CAD conf., (June 1990) 1−48451
OCR image homogenisation by transform filtering *(French)* 1−71809
optical disc file image input technology *(Japanese)* 1−50305
printed page text block segmentation using partial covers 1−51656
retrieval from remote database, Imagine project 1−64866
scanned document encoding, medial axis transform 1−71759
document retrieval *see information retrieval*
documentation *see information science*
documentation, program and system *see system documentation*
Doherty amplifiers *see power amplifiers*
domains
see also electric domains; magnetic domains
No entries
domestic appliances
see also hotplates; ovens; refrigerators
automatic washing machine with fuzzy logic control *(Japanese)* 1−81360
conformity testing 1−48514
development support system using fuzzy logic *(Japanese)* 1−81365
efficient electricity use *(Dutch)* 1−48384
electric ovens, thermal perform. improvement 1−75219
energy demand survey (Jordan) 1−81357
energy efficiency improvement (Indonesia) 1−81356
energy saving database *(German)* 1−75220
hot water system, dynamic simulation 1−81355
household electrical energy efficiency, international perspective 1−48385
HS-200 home bus system *(Japanese)* 1−72392
IEC 555 standard effectiveness and revision proposals 1−71180
microwave ovens, safety *(Hungarian)* 1−61379
Mitsubishi 4-bit microcontroller operation and appl. *(Dutch)* 1−68395
motors, resin moulded stator, domestic/automotive appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61047
ozone deodorizer, cordless, battery-powered *(Japanese)* 1−54274
power consumption, energy saving, Hungary *(German)* 1−54273
residential multifunction terminals, design 1−64664
rice cooker control using fuzzy logic *(Japanese)* 1−81362
space conservation type elec. hot water tank *(Japanese)* 1−81344
vacuum cleaner control using fuzzy logic *(Japanese)* 1−81363
donor levels *see impurity electron states*
doping profiles
base doping profile, optimum for min. base transit time 1−77090
BiCMOS IC technology, process and simulation 1−44870
buried layer form. by low temp ion implantation 1−44547
buried-channel acoustic charge-transport device, charge injection model 1−44946
diffusion system, using incoherent lamp/laser rapid annealing 1−76797
DSA MOS transistor, punch-through voltage calc.-model 1−56174
Hall effect for semicond. depth profiling 1−69367
heterostructure Gunn oscillator based on transit region doping 1−68574
III-V semiconductor, profiling techniques 1−69308
ILIAD, 2D ion implantation simulator 1−49703
induced electron emission from SiO_2-Si, Cu impurities 1−49737
ion implantation, 2D profiles, analytical description 1−55976
LDD MOSFET, rot. ion implantation, Monte Carlo simulation 1−69658
metal-oxide-Si tunnel junctions, conductance-bias characts. 1−44511
MM-band Gunn diodes, 300 and 500 K , anal. 1−55453
moderate LDD MOSFETs, channel elec. field 1−69659
MOS technology, measurement of dopant concentration at diffusion process *(Slovenian)* 1−50031
MOSFETs in thermal equilib., 2D simulation 1−49922
n-type, MBE layer, 1/f noise 1−69044
NMOS/SIMOX, fully depleted, ultra-thin, mobility characts. 1−56368
NV1002 high energy ion implanter 1−55930
octamethyldialuminummonomagnesium, Mg doping source for MOCVD 1−43636
optical fibre amplifier principles and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−70504
p-n junction diodes, impurity profile meas. 1−69577
RTP films, uniformity charactn., methods 1−55966
Si:B, ion implant profiler, spreading resistance 1−55909
SIMOX, computer modelling of O distrib. 1−55971
SOI, ellipsometric and reflectometric nondestructive charactn. 1−55780
SOI, ellipsometric use in NDE 1−55779
solar cells emitter recombination, minority carrier decay 1−74953
thyristors, fast-switching, process parameters optimisation 1−69633
doping profiles continued
trenched tacking CCD, struct. for image sensor appl. 1−56211
trenches, oblique ion implantation 1−69360
ULSI/VLSI IC process parameters monitoring , expert system 1−63041
Au-GaAs:Si, ohmic contact, Si distrib., SIMS 1−76713
Er doped optical fibre amplifier develop. *(Japanese)* 1−70505
Er^{3+} doped optical fibre amplifier design, fabrication and characterisation 1−45305
GaAs, C-V profiling, HCl/methanol electrolyte 1−69245
GaAs bipolar transistors with inverted base doping, cryogenic 1−49883
GaAs delta-doped struct., electronic props investig. 1−69049
GaAs epitaxial material for elec. tuned diode *(Chinese)* 1−49566
GaAs:Si-Au, diffusion length of minority carriers 1−62624
GaAs:Si,Er layers, type conversion, ion implant., annealing 1−69357
GaAs:X, (X=Si,Zn,Be), carrier conc. determ., photoreflectance 1−76539
n-GaAs/Si, delta-doped contacts, specific resistivity 1−62717
p^+−GaAs/n-AlGaAs:C heterojunctions, post-growth annealing effect 1−69113
n-GaSb(110)-M, (M=Al, Au, Ga) junc., elec. props. 1−77064
Ge:B, laser processing for IC technology 1−55960
Ge:Sb films, MBE, dopant incorporation 1−62786
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, impurities and MOCVD growth 1−69329
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, MOCVD, dopant profiles and Hall characts. 1−69331
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, MOCVD on GaAs/Si, As diffusion dynamics 1−69332
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, direct alloy growth OMVPE, p-doping 1−69333
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:In, MOVPE interdiffused multilayer process 1−69330
InAs MIS struct., doping profile, built-in charge nonuniformity 1−44512
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, transition metal implants 1−55842
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Be contact layers, MBE growth optimisation 1−75714
InGaAs-InP:Zn pin diode/FET, dopant profile optimization 1−62773
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs:Si strained QW, elec. props., impurity position depend. 1−76665
InGaAsP-InP laser diode, electro-optical props. 1−70666
InP, C-V profiling, HCl/methanol electrolyte 1−69245
InP IMPATT diodes, design and optimization, doping profiles 1−69585
InP, mag. stabilized Kryopoulos and Czochralski growth 1−75621
InP:Fe,Si, high energy Si implantation 1−69320
InSb:PbTe on InP, MBE growth, electron mobility 1−55652
Nd doped optical fibre amplifier develop. *(Japanese)* 1−70505
Si, dopant distrib., electrochem. C-V meas. 1−76799
Si multilayer structure ion implantation, 2D analytic model 1−44540
Si, n^{--}-n^+-n^- doped structure, porous layer formation 1−55990
Si polycrystalline solar cells, spectral response 1−48299
Si quantum well IR detector, regular doping structs. 1−59462
Si resistivity/temp. characts. linearisation , thermistor appl. 1−55644
a-Si:As layers, SPE, ion implantation, annealing, dopant redistrib. 1−44543
Si:As, nondestructive depth profiling by X-ray fluoresc. 1−44536
Si:Au, impurity in-diffusion during pulsed light heating 1−49694
Si:B, implantation distribution 1−69321
Si:B, ion implantation channelling 1−69322
Si:B ion implantation, distrib. and elec. props. 1−55940
Si:B^+ ion implantation and distrib., RBS and SIMS meas. 1−55941
Si:B(P) channelling implantation profiles, TEM, SIMS and RBS obs. 1−55951
Si:B(P) ultra-shallow junctions, diffusion prep. 1−44463
Si:Cd,H, H complex formation, stability, PAC 1−55957
Si:F,BF_2 custom profiles by automated multi-step implantation 1−55946
a-Si:H-Si heterojunc., current transport, imaging appl. 1−62654
Si:In,H, H complex formation, stability, PAC 1−55957
Si:P MIS transistors with inverse-T gate and LDD 1−69661
Si:P, heavily doped, plasma CVD 1−75624
Si:P, two-step rapid thermal diffusion of dopant 1−55964
Si:Sb, delta-doped, MBE, annealing 1−61704
Si:Sb substrate, Co(Ti) silicide film formation, Sb diffusion 1−76812
Si-Co ion beam mixing, RTA, silicide form. 1−69337
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, pseudomorphic layers, EPI active devices 1−56166
SiO_xN_y:B gate dielectric RTP grown, B diffusion 1−76789
Ti silicide and junction formation, simult. using RTA *(Korean)* 1−55795
doping, semiconductors *see semiconductor doping*
Doppler broadening *see Doppler effect*
Doppler effect
see also atomic spectra; red shift; spectral line breadth
2D filters for radar and sonar appls. 1−52508
3D imaging radar sensor, 94 GHz, autonomous vehicle appl. 1−59093
3D laser anemometer for labyrinth seal meas. 1−53020
airborne pulse Doppler radar model 1−52474
anemometer, fibre optic, using laser Doppler effect *(German)* 1−53048
atmospheric precipitation, Doppler-polarimetric radar research 1−60381
atomic frequency standard, linear ion trap based 1−59297
beam Doppler sharpening, nonlinear geometries and mapping 1−59067
betatron, modified accelerator, synchrotron radiation emission 1−65944
blood flow, US Doppler signal freq. estimation, second-order AR model 1−60078
blood vessels, small, colour Doppler US vel. meas. 1−47519
Bragg cell interferometer for radar range superresoln. 1−65414
capacitive displacement sensor with spatial sampling 1−59414
cardiac output meas., 4 Doppler instruments comparison 1−80179
coherent Doppler tomography−a technique for narrow band SAR 1−72722
coherent pulse carrier-frequency meas. ambiguity resolution 1−46997
coherent signals, SW part of MM range reflected, spectral props. 1−72732
CORDIC Doppler phase corrector and metric processor for MDPSK receiver 1−51227
cyclotron autoresonance maser, for high gradient RF linac 1−70364
cyclotron autoresonance maser dielec. loaded; operation 1−70363
DC-SQUID based displacement sensor for red-shift expt. 1−59445
delay-Doppler mapping of overspread astron. targets 1−52546
delay-doppler radar imaging using time-frequency distributions 1−47006
DF systems, synthetic aperture polar diagrams, props. 1−52536
digital ionosonde optimal space, time and freq. sampling 1−79462
distributed laser Doppler velocimeter , all-fibre optic 1−79762
DORIS radiopositioning satellite system *(French)* 1−72759
ECR reactor, radial ion energy meas. 1−56044
filter design for target detection , minimax approach 1−65387
FM modulation by synthetic antenna motion , theory 1−51214
frequency estimation of Doppler radar, spectral anal. 1−47007
frequency standard, atomic, trapped ion based 1−79612
frequency-hopped/M-ary FSK with Reed-Solomon coding over fading channels 1−46774
generic Doppler processor speeds radar anal. 1−79427

Doppler effect continued
ground speed meas. of vehicles, doppler radar analysis by means of the signal processor *(German)* 1−48362
ground-based CW Doppler lidar anemometry performance modelling 1−80358
HF Doppler spectrum, spread/nonspread F conditions 1−51009
HF propagation measurements in central Australia 1−71058
HF wideband channel delay and Doppler spreading 1−71067
hybrid radar waveform, frequency hopping, anal. 1−65401
laser radar, range-Doppler imaging, scatt. theory 1−72750
local vibration velocity analysis by laser interferometry 1−65933
microwave Doppler with-sense diode mixer module, design 1−62357
mid-latitude HF channels, signal fading, bandwidth effects 1−45516
missile approach warning by pulse Doppler radar 1−80415
MM-wave pulsed coherent radar, 225 GHz, expt. system 1−47023
monostatic polarimetric backscattering of motor vehicles *(German)* 1−59088
moving objects/people, radar recognition *(German)* 1−47020
moving target indicator, localised adaptive processor 1−65389
multipath tolerant voice communication 1−79260
multipolarisation FM-CW radar signal processing 1−52487
Nd:YAG IR coherent lidars for wind vel. meas. 1−80350
non-geosynchronous satellites, Doppler shift correction 1−46847
ocean clutter model for HF radar 1−52462
ocean waves, radar, dual freq. Doppler spectrum 1−73919
precipitation melting layer, Doppler polarimetric radar meas. 1−52511
pulse compression radar polyphase code set and complex convolution filter generation 1−47008
pulsed-Doppler radar system design using simulation 1−65410
radar, angle-meas., filtering path parameters 1−79403
radar, FMCW, using analogue linear freq. sweep 1−52521
radar, short range autodyne system conversion props. 1−59098
radar data, Doppler processing perform. improvement 1−46993
radar Doppler frequency detection by improved PLL technique 1−47013
radar measurement, ARMA spectral estimation 1−60365
radar remote sensing, scatt. matrix meas., Doppler correction 1−66359
radar signal processing method for target vel. meas. 1−65391
radar waveforms, compensation, complementary phase coding 1−59068
retinal laser Doppler velocimetry and flowmetry, near-IR 1−60065
rotary-wing aircraft pulse Doppler signature 1−59057
SAR, Doppler freq. estimation and Cramer-Rao bound 1−60345
SAR, targets motion compensation 1−72720
SAR imaging, nonlinear trajectories, extension 1−59100
SARSAT, emergency locator transmitter signal spectra 1−58921
SAW real-time Doppler anal. 1−79442
semiconductor Doppler autodynes, energy characts. 1−44172
skin blood flow imaging, laser Doppler scanner 1−47517
skin blood flow meas. by laser Dopper flowmetry 1−60083
sonar, fourth-order spectra, range/Doppler information 1−72752
sonar, target delay Doppler meas., binary phase shift keying signals 1−65460
sonar target motion analysis using Doppler meas. and sensor shape calibration 1−52528
spaceborne SAR imaging processing *(Chinese)* 1−58160
spread spectrum system, timing and Doppler-shift acquisition 1−46778
spread spectrum waveforms, PSK and FH, ambiguity surface and multi-access 1−51317
TCM, constant phase and frequency shifts transparency 1−45725
tethered satellite antenna arrays for passive radar systems 1−52351
tropospheric UHF and VHF radio signal propag. *(Russian)* 1−71043
two-phase complex flow, phase-Doppler meas. 1−59760
US flowmeters, insensitive to suspended solids 1−47235
VOR/ILS precision detector implementation using TMS32010 DSPs 1−53333
wavelength standard , based on laser diode 1−59293
weather radar, using staggered pulse, clutter rejection 1−73889
wind tunnel laser Doppler velocimetry 1−80267
X-band integrated Doppler cinemometer for transport appls. 1−73243
Be^+ ions, trapped, 303 MHz freq. standard appl. 1−59294
CO_2 Doppler lidar transmitter design and performance 1−79444
CO_2 Doppler lidars for atm. turbulence detect. and parameter estimation 1−80351
CO_2 IR coherent lidars for wind vel. meas. 1−80350
CO_2 laser radar performance rel. to CdTe modulator heating 1−79443
CO_2 laser wavelength atm. backscatter calibration and meas. results 1−80354
Ca optical freq. standard , using stabilised dye laser 1−59276
Cs atomic beam frequency standard , optically pumped 1−59292
Cs frequency standard , optical pumping rate effects 1−59288
NH_3 ring laser, optically pumped, mid-IR bidirectional emission 1−45261
Nd:YLF mode-locked laser for range-Doppler imaging 1−79439

Doppler shift *see Doppler effect*

dosemeters *see dosimeters*

dosimeters
see also dosimetry; thermoluminescent dosimeters
CA80-15 plastic track detector as gamma dosimeter, etching props. 1−47572
DINA neutron dosimeters, features relevant to accidents 1−80241
dose-area product information storage on electronic personal organiser 1−60163
dose-equivalent neutron dosimeter using superheated drops, response fn. 1−66279
Dvornik ethanol-chlorobenzene dosimeter, temp. effects 1−66269
Electronic Personal Dosimeter develop. 1−47574
ELF field exposure assessment dosimeter 1−73718
energy-compensated Geiger tube develop. by SAIC 1−47573
ESR/alanine dosimeter, X-band spectrum power depend. 1−66270
extrapolation chamber and Farmer chamber , high energy electron beam meas. comparisons 1−53288
extrapolation chamber and Farmer chamber , high energy electron beam meas. comparisons 1−53288
Farmer chamber and extrapolation chamber, high energy electron beam meas. comparisons 1−53288
floating gate MOS transistor, gamma radiation dosimeter 1−44810
ionisation chamber calibration, bremsstrahlung characts. estimation 1−53102
ionisation chambers sequential tandem system, X-ray energy determ. 1−60165
ionising photon radiation dosimeters, effective radiation thickness determ. 1−47571
MOSFET radiation detectors, automated data collection/anal. system 1−66276
MOSFET-based sensor chip, gamma ray dosimetry appl. 1−60166
PMOS dosimeters, temp. compensation 1−69671
radiotherapy dosimetry, induced effects in ionisation chamber cables 1−66275
superheated drop bubble neutron dosimeter performance 1−66273
TSEE dosemeter, proportional counter pulse shape, time depend 1−59966
whole-body counting system using phoswich detectors 1−47579
β-ray skin dose monitor using Si detector 1−73719
Si dosimetry diode for neutron monitoring 1−80106

dosimetry
see also dosimeters; radiation detection and measurement; radiation monitoring
bipolar transistor Gummel-Poon model parameter C_2 for neutron dosimetry 1−80095
CR-39 track detector for personnel neutron dosimetry 1−80113
electronic devices/circuits, irradiation qualification tests , dosimetry 1−54467
ethanol-chlorobenzene dosimetry systems for detector irradiation testing 1−59993
Health Physics Society meeting, Washington (1991) 1−67292
LHC detector materials, radiation hardness 1−53127
mammography, accurate automatic exposure controller 1−60100
measurement accuracy criteria in radiation protection *(German)* 1−73717
nuclear emergency response, computerised system, ENEA, Frascati 1−60162
optical methods for tumour detection/treatment, conf. (1991) 1−75285
optical technique, conf., London (1991) 1−67382
photodynamic dosimetry and delivery systems 1−73699
photodynamic dosimetry and delivery systems 1−73693
radiotherapy dose computation, computerised models 1−66249
shoulder joint, kinematic analysis, digital radiography, dose *(German)* 1−66162
standards and hazards 1−80242
thermoluminescence dosimeters, thermal neutron response, biomedical dosimetry appl. 1−47576
VVER-1000 NPP personnel, T doses 1−47890
Ar-filled Mg ionisation chambers, k_{ij}-values meas. 1−53126
^{106}Ru eye applicators, dosimetry with p-type Si detector 1−73721
Si devices, irrad. tests, calibration proced., dosimetry problems 1−62865

dot matrix printers *see matrix printers*

double heterostructure lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*

double layers (electric) *see electrochemistry*

double nuclear quadrupole resonance *see nuclear quadrupole resonance*

double refraction *see birefringence*

double refraction, electric *see electro-optical effects*

double refraction, magnetic *see magneto-optical effects*

doublet antennas *see dipole antennas*

DP industry
auto data processing, elec. disturbance minimisation 1−80990
data/graphics projection, large screen, appls. and trends 1−52960
high-technology strategic business unit success factors 1−75441
information industries in the 21st century *(Japanese)* 1−58437
innovation management, Canon and Apple Computer 1−75401
multimedia, state-of-the-art and future outlook 1−51875
multimedia systems, educational applications 1−75378
PC LAN market 1−78973
product strategy and corporate success 1−54413
synesthetics in interactive software 1−59168
VANs as internationally managed network services, Europe 1−58455

DP management
see also auditing; computer installation; contracts; cryptography; data privacy; equipment evaluation (computers); equipment selection (computers); resource allocation; security of data; software selection
academic libraries, telecom. strategies 1−71909
agricultural government department , OSI implementation 1−52003
Alcatel E10, software management, VM/SE environment 1−58817
broadband ISDN, optimal resource management and capacity allocation 1−79062
C-DOT DSS software develop. and mgt. 1−72374
communications network backup plan, case study 1−72090
communications systems , security planning 1−52028
computer centre relocation, M & G Group's experience 1−46613
computer networks, development of data security management system 1−46554
databases on CD-ROMs, networked 1−58696
DECnet OSI/Phase V transition strategy 1−72227
distributed business computing , security mgt. 1−78942
distributed systems, management requirements 1−58655
downsizing, impact on MIS 1−78905
ESD testing, deterministic random method 1−63958
FCC computing device test procedure MP-4, revision 1−64078
First Wachovia Bank, data management upgrade 1−51974
global IT infrastructure building 1−58467
goods distribution firm, open systems conversion 1−64846
LAN at Orange Free State Univ. Library 1−52094
LAN implementation project life cycle model, critical success factors 1−78947
LAN installation for small companies, DIY 1−78903
library LANs, low-cost alternatives 1−64847
Mainframe/microcomputer networking: a managerial perspective 1−58622
manufacturing design process management 1−48505
network availability management 1−51944
network computing, disaster recovery planning 1−52029
network security in multiple, inter-enterprise and cascaded networks *(English, French)* 1−46623
networking, managerial perspective 1−58622
Novell Netware, network supervisor 1−72071
open systems, planning for company-wide computer integration 1−51960
OSI management development 1−79043
personal computer security in a LAN environment *(English, French)* 1−46624
prototyping system in distributed environment, design 1−75472

DP management continued
public/industrial electricity supply, workstation computer *(German)* 1−80479
servers determining future of network computing 1−46566
SESL, for distributed system management 1−58661
SNA network performance management 1−51943
TCP/IP network, IBM mainframe integration 1−52092
telecommunications operations and service systems-technical archit. 1−64720
token ring LAN implementation , educational use 1−64845
token ring network management, IBM products 1−52091
university offices, LAN installation mgt. 1−72128

DPCM *see pulse-code modulation*

DPSK *see phase shift keying*

DRAM chips
1 Mbit BiCMOS DRAM technology 1−55169
1 Mbit chips, mix-and-match electron/optical lithography 1−44706
3-D IC technologies and possible application 1−50013
3D DRAM cell alpha-particle-induced charge collection 1−49047
4 Mb, battery back-up mode, 38 ns access time 1−55193
4 Mbit CMOS DRAM technology 1−55169
4 Mbit DRAM cell capacitor dielec., efficient screening method 1−43919
4 Mbit DRAMs processing, advantages of TiN barrier layers 1−44634
4 Mbit second-generation, develop. *(Japanese)* 1−76141
16 and 64 Mbit manufacture, high-purity chemical production for ULSI 1−49984
16 Mbit, Si large diameter wafers, technical trends 1−44883
16- and 64-Mbit memories, features 1−43920
64 Mbit and 256 Mbit chips, electron beam proximity printing lithography 1−44707
256 kbit nonvolatile DRAM operating as pseudo-SRAM *(Japanese)* 1−62153
advanced DRAMs, test costs and technology 1−43955
aerospace microelectronic products, US vs. Japanese developments 1−53317
analog neural network implementation 1−68382
ASIC, memories, DRAM and SRAM based 1−62143
bistable storage in pulsed MOS gate-controlled diodes 1−62940
capacities at 16 Mb, contamination control 1−76139
cell structures, dielectric films, capacitance 1−49062
CMOS 4 Mb block/vector addressable three-dimensional bit map memory 1−55192
CMOS DRAM, 16 Mb, 50 ns, data rate of 10 ns 1−55194
CMOS DRAM, 16-Mb, 0.6-μm process technology 1−69816
CMOS DRAM, 1 Mbit, highspeed/-reliability design 1−76137
CMOS DRAM, 64 Mbit, 1.5 V, expt. design 1−43927
CMOS DRAMs, 60 Mbit, 1.5-3.6 V battery operation 1−76135
CMOS intelligent cache DRAM with automatic write-back fn. 1−43942
CMOS pipeline DRAM, 4 Mbit, 12 MHz data cycle 1−43929
conference on solid-state ccts., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 91) 1−61450
custom DRAM unit coupled to i486 1−76140
deep-UV/i-line lithography, simulation 1−69501
design and reliability issues and prospects 1−62130
DRAM, 4-Mbit capacity, ESD protection in CMOS 1−55201
DRAM fabrication, optical vs. X-ray lithog. 1−43956
DRAM refresh failures, TEM characterization 1−62183
DRAM trench bottom-width meas., pattern recognition 1−68366
epi's leading edge for VLSI/ULSI DRAMs 1−67868
failures, XTEM anal., FIB bit marking technique 1−43964
fault modelling for test/anal. 1−76148
FMX 1208 nonvolatile ferroelectric DRAM *(Italian)* 1−49052
gigabit DRAM mfg., SRC research prog. 1−62182
heavy metal contamination and gettering 1−50002
heavy-ion induced SEU 1−69803
hidden memory for the DRAM system *(Italian)* 1−68356
high speed DRAMs for ASIC memory applications 1−55197
high-speed memories, performance level improvement 1−49045
internal node probing with low temp. e-beam tester 1−43946
M32/CCM cache controller and memory LSI *(Japanese)* 1−68362
manufacture, surface-imaging process charactn. 1−77330
manufacturing in 1990s 1−62151
mask making, e-beam, for DRAM photo/X-ray lithog. 1−49838
Mbit stores testing *(German)* 1−49051
microprogram ROM for large capacity memories , BIST scheme 1−62177
MOS DRAMs, 256 K-64 Mbit, design and fabrication 1−49060
multiport video DRAM, high-speed pin-memory architecture 1−62176
node trench defect location 1−62186
on-chip microprocessor memories, cache mechanisms to exploit nonrefreshing DRAMs 1−43945
open contacts, combined electron/ion beam testing 1−62188
oxide defects anal., failure process 1−55200
photolithographic production with i-line stepper 1−68365
safe DRAMs case for databases 1−55184
semiconductor technology in Japan, review 1−77367
specialty memory device appls. 1−62166
stacked capacitor cell 16 Mbit DRAM self-aligned contact 1−62132
stacked capacitor cell with ring structure *(Japanese)* 1−49059
stacked capacitors, composite oxide/nitride dielecs. 1−69844
sub-half-micron 1M-DRAM chips, X-ray masks 1−44681
sub-half-micron ULSI era, chip architecture prospects 1−44855
surrounding Hi-capacitor DRAM cell, leakage current reduction 1−62131
technical advances *(Italian)* 1−43951
technological develop. and characts. of semicond. memories *(German)* 1−55168
technological developments *(Spanish)* 1−68367
technology *(Italian)* 1−43952
tester construction, assembly and testing 1−55179
ULSI DRAM cores, divided/shared bit line sensing 1−43928
ULSI trench capacitor DRAM cell, 3D simulation for dynamic behavior 1−68358
VLSI device and process technologies 1−69817
VLSI memories: present status and future prospects 1−43950
VLSI memory yield enhancement built-in self-repair approach 1−62179
water purity for DRAM generation 1−69753
WE 32-bit chips and peripherals, AT&T, book contrib. 1−62228
GaAs-AlGaAs DRAM cell with MODFETs 1−62125
Si, single cryst., trench etching for IC fabrication 1−56025
Si-SiO_2-Si_3N_4-Si, ON storage dielec. on rough and smooth Si layers 1−69201

DRAM chips continued
Ta_2O_5 dielectric films for 64-Mb DRAM storage capacitors, two-step UV-O_3 and dry-O_2 annealing 1−43948

drawability *see ductility*

drawing (mechanical)
microlenses, fibre, diffraction-limited, fabrication and charactn. 1−63367
multicomponent oxide glass fibres fabrication 1−63319
optical fibre draw tension noncontact meas. 1−77515
GeO_2-SiO_2 optical fibres, defects in regions of high stress gradients 1−63270
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, composite-diffusion processed, magnetis., filament diameters 1−50141
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, fabricated by composite-diffusion method, strain effects and pinning mechanism 1−50140
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, fabrication by composite diffusion process, supercond. props. 1−50139
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, p/m processed, supercond. props., comparison with Nb tube processed wire 1−50142
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary cond. manufacture 1−56596
Nb_3Sn wire, powder metallurgy prep., J_c characts. 1−56601
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ wire, metal clad, continuous prod. 1−75788

drift chambers *see position sensitive particle detectors; proportional counters*

drift waves (plasma) *see plasma waves*

driver circuits
6 A monolithic switch-mode solenoid driver 1−55038
300 A 1000 V IGBT driver circuit 1−75953
acousto-optic convolver and algorithm for digital signal processing , driver circuits 1−56977
advanced logic, clock distrib. design success 1−62276
automobile high-side NMOSFET gate drive circuit *(Japanese)* 1−61354
BiCMOS 10 A automotive high-side switch 1−61356
BiCMOS driver ccts., analytical delay model 1−56238
bit pattern generator, 100 MHz driver module *(German)* 1−44031
bridge converter, transformer coupled MOSFET/IGBT driver 1−81001
CMOS driver IC for CAN data bus, short-circuit protection *(German)* 1−72329
CMOS TFT polysilicon gray-scale LCD colour head down display chip 1−59592
CRT video driver using linear array, 500 MHz 1−59582
digital drive for intercom circuit *(German)* 1−78787
dynamic drives help realize large LCD panels 1−61980
fluorescent lamp electronic ballast, HF soft-switching invertor 1−74719
Full-swing BiCMOS logic ccts. with complementary emitter-follower driver config. 1−43870
full-wave sensorless drive ICs for brushless DC motors 1−53969
graphic LCD drivers for full-colour high-precision displays 1−61979
GTO thyristor traction motor driving cct., simulation *(French)* 1−48317
heavy load switching pulse relay electronics *(German)* 1−74793
high-density central I/O circuits for CMOS VLSI implementation 1−44902
high-drive CMOS buffer for large capacitive loads 1−55049
HV BiMOS IC process for analogue/switching appls. 1−69723
hybrid CMOS driver/vertical cavity surface emitting laser array 1−57072
IGBTs, developments, current sensor and cct, appls, *(German)* 1−56176
intelligent, power device, surge-free for automotive switch 1−69838
IR2110 HVIC for exciting HEXFETs/IGBTs in bridge ccts. *(Spanish)* 1−55033
ISDN LSI chip set description 1−52105
ISDN single-chip 251Q U interface transceiver, mixed D/A signal processing 1−58738
latch bus driver system for VLSI chips, CMOS implemen. 1−76223
LCD, active-matrix, driving circuit configurations *(Japanese)* 1−65858
loudspeaker, plane-wave tube meas. specification 1−65579
LTC485 bus transceiver for laboratory freq. standard distrib. 1−59627
MDS flat-panel CRT, matrix-driven electron source *(Japanese)* 1−47321
MMIC phase shifter with integrated digital drivers 1−55493
MOS-gate drivers for IGBTs, advancements 1−49895
NMOS power switches, driving/protection 1−77366
p-i-n switched diode high power duplexer at Ku band 1−76320
pin electronics versatile ICs reach beyond ATE systems 1−49002
power IC driver cct. for MOSFET/IGBT protection 1−43778
power IGBTs, drive cct. requirements modelling 1−49907
power semiconductors, survey of drive and control technol. *(Spanish)* 1−75948
programmable voltage-to freq. convertor , ECM appl. 1−49079
pulse modulation driven ccts. for LV solid-state microwave transmit. 1−68617
PWM inverter supplies sinusoidal current *(German)* 1−80992
RF pulse generators, with programmable waveforms 1−61950
ST6240 microcontroller with drivers for LCDs *(German)* 1−52945
TCA 505 proximity switch IC with short-circuit protection 1−44896
transistor drive pulse supply, microprocessor-controlled *(Polish)* 1−77043
transistor-driven valve amplifier , design 1−72865
two-wheeled robot construction 1−53980
voice recognition IC experimentation and application projects 1−51334
GaAs ICs, surface temp. meas. techniques 1−73298
GaAs MMIC switches with controlled rise/fall times 1−68611
GaAs VLSI digital test systems, freq. enhancement 1−63032
InGaAsP:Zn-InP, localised impurity diffusion, HBT driver circuit appl. 1−77311
poly-Si CMOS peripheral cct. integrated TFT addressed LCD 1−63069
poly-Si TFTs, high mobility, low temp. fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−62970

drivers *see driver circuits*

drives
see also clutches; electric drives; propulsion
power station boiler feed pump, hydrodynamic drive *(German)* 1−74415
space mechanisms/tribology, conf., France (1989) 1−75340

drying
busbars, moisture contaminated, drying, data anal. 1−80428
corn drying using variable microwave power 1−54261
electric machine winding insulation drying, induction heating appls. 1−75190
electricity as a business resource 1−48375
food industry, for IR radiation *(Japanese)* 1−54284
industry, elec. power appls. *(German)* 1−67232
photoresist automatic submerged-spray stripping, rinse and drying 1−44877
solar food dryers, thermal storage, reliab. 1−43507
solar/thermal refuse incinerator system, parametric study 1−47931
thin plates, freeze drying using microwaves 1−75200

drying continued
wafer, isopropyl alcohol drying technique and particle removal 1−69416
DSC *see thermal analysis*
DSP chips *see digital signal processing chips*
DTA *see thermal analysis*
DTL *see diode-transistor logic*
duality (mathematics)
B-splines, Polya curves, and duality 1−54651
adaptive filtering, least-squares, fast QR and lattice methods, duality 1−45940
Kalman-Bucy filter sensitivity bound 1−78347
Lagrangian dual approach for quadratic networks 1−61827
linear programming, book 1−48634
VLSI floor plan, rectangular duals area-efficient drawings 1−49971
ductility
Incoloy 908, magnet sheathing, mech. characts. at 4 K 1−48816
metallic glasses, distribution transformer appls. 1−74656
SMT resin performance testing, ductility and strain 1−68797
$Ag_xBi_{1.7}Pb_{0.3}Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10}$, compressive reorientation effect on T_c and J_c 1−77446
ducts, cable *see electric conduits*
duplicating *see reproduction (copying)*
dust
CES plug/socket system, explosion protection appls. 1−68743
district heating power plant air pollution control technologies *(German)* 1−53786
electrical contacts, effects of contact surface morphology and size of dust particles 1−44227
electrical contacts, wipe effects on lubricated and nonlubricated contacts 1−44228
electrostatic fibrous filters, perform. and appls. 1−57404
electrostatic precipitators, gas-dust explosions 1−78095
industrial dust control, electrostatic precipitator-based 1−57403
pneumatic conveyor mass flow meas. method *(French)* 1−79988
power apparatus explosion protection standard/specification (USA) 1−74505
rod-rod gaps, lightning impulses, perform., dust 1−60723
thermal power plant dust collection, ESP-based 1−53749
TRISTAN accumulation ring, dust trapping phenomena and removal 1−47423
NO_x flue gas electrostatic precipitators, conf., London, UK (June 1991) 1−54365
dust cores *see powder cores*
dust storms *see storms*
DVM *see digital voltmeters*
dye lasers
acridinedione laser dyes, spectral and laser characts. 1−77742
aminocoumarin dye, lasing, photostability, laser pumping 1−63584
bleaching wave, monochromatically pumped, lasing zone motion anal. 1−77747
bleaching wave, monochromatically pumped, radiation kinetics 1−77748
broadband CW laser, emission props., buildup dynamics 1−63583
$(BzOE)_2P$ laser dye charactn., tunable output *(Chinese)* 1−50583
coaxial, freq. locking by induced mode competition 1−63586
colliding pulse mode locked, pulse development 1−70483
compressible freq. chirping, self-phase modulations 1−70478
conference, lasers and electro-optics, CLEO, Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−48441
coumarin 480 laser using excimer pump 1−50595
coumarin 485, 440, conc.-depend. optical gain, fluoresc. 1−77744
CW, frequency ratios meas., using field sigmameter 1−59280
CW, passive mode locking, rapidly relaxing absorber 1−50590
CW dye laser tuned by an acousto-optic filter 1−70482
CW dye lasers, pump polarisation effects 1−63579
CW synchronously pumped 1−57130
DFB dye laser, subpicosec., saturated absorpt. 1−77740
4dicyanomethylene-2-methyl-6-p-diethanolamine-styrl 4H-pyran derivative dye, lasing on flashlamp pumping 1−45271
3,3′-diethyloxadicarbocyanine iodide, saturable absorpt. dynamics, femtosec. dye laser 1−63895
discrete self-retuning with photorefractive crystal 1−45273
dual wavelength subpicosec. dye laser 1−63593
electronic tuning, intracavity acoustooptic deflection 1−63585
femtosecond, pulse stability 1−63592
femtosecond, tunable wavelength, pulse chirp variation 1−77754
femtosecond pulse generation and amplification 1−70485
frequency drift control , using stabilised He-Ne laser 1−63591
frequency locking, Ca atomic beam Ramsey fringes 1−63582
grazing incidence, stable single mode operation 1−77745
1,1′,3,3,3′,3′-hexamethylindotricarbocyanine iodide dye laser, tunable IR output 1−57124
intensity correl. fns., coloured-noise models 1−70484
jet dye amplifier, CuBr vapour laser yellow output pumped 1−77750
longitudinal pumping effects 1−50596
lumped DFB dye laser, relaxation oscillations 1−57131
mode locked, femtosecond pulse compression 1−57273
multipass cell dye laser, femtosecond pulses with low superradiance 1−45269
off-axis amplification scheme, short pulses 1−77739
organic dye laser gain band spectral profile meas. 1−77746
organic dye microcavity lasing, spontaneous and stimulated emission 1−57125
polymer dye matrix active medium, tunable lasing 1−63577
polyvinyl acetate, laser dye activated, stimulated emission 1−50589
POPOP dye soln., lasing thresholds, pump radiation absorpt. 1−77749
pulsed dye laser tuning system, prism, grating , and mirror 1−57123
pumping, hypocycloidal pinch plasma light source 1−63580
pyrylium salts, laser emission study 1−63581
resonator design, femtosecond mode props. 1−45272
rhodamine 590 dye laser, Cu laser pumped *(Korean)* 1−50594
rhodamine 6G dye laser, short cavity, double-wave band *(Chinese)* 1−50584
rhodamine 6G dye laser with saturable absorber, ultrashort pulses 1−70481
rhodamine 6G laser using excimer pump 1−50595
rhodamine 6G-DODCI femtosecond dye laser background energy content meas. 1−77753
rhodamine B, conc.-depend. optical gain, fluoresc. 1−77744
rhodamine B dye lasers, CW, performance, temp. depend. 1−50591
dye lasers continued
rhodamine dye doped silica gel solid-state laser 1−57127
rhodamine-6G CW ring dye laser, design, operation *(Korean)* 1−50593
ring dye laser, longit. mode freq. splitting, backscatt. 1−50738
ring laser, colliding pulse mode locked, Sagnac effect 1−77741
ring laser with injected signal, statistical fluctuations 1−70480
ring laser with swept cavity losses 1−77752
ruggedized narrow-linewidth dispersive dye laser oscillator 1−77751
saturation absorber dye laser, synchronously pumped, mode-locked, short pulses 1−63589
self phase-locking, FT limited picosecond pulses 1−57129
short cavity, nonsaturable absorber reducing intensity fluctuations *(Chinese)* 1−50587
short cavity, transient behaviour *(Chinese)* 1−50586
short pulse superradiance, pop. inversion distrib. 1−63590
single mode grazing incidence dye laser, Cu vapour laser pumped 1−45270
subpicosecond pulses, synchronous pumping by Nd:glass laser 1−57128
synchronous pumping, SHG by optical fibre 1−63848
p-terphenyls, excimer pumped UV laser dyes, characteris. 1−50592
thiopyrylium salts, laser emission study 1−63581
travelling-wave dye amplifier, femtosecond optical gating 1−50588
tunable, ASE effective restraint *(Chinese)* 1−50585
tunable, Q-switching, $Nd:AlFe_5O_{12}$ laser pumped 1−63578
tunable coherent source, extension to extreme UV region *(Japanese)* 1−57321
tunable lasers, conf., Irkutsk, USSR (Sept. 1989) 1−61404
tunable lasers, solid-state and dye laser comparison 1−50624
tunable picosec., laser pumped, repetition rate 1−57126
two stage dye amplifier, subpicosec. pulses, tunability 1−70479
ultrabroadband amplifier, spatially-dispersive 1−63588
ultrafast gain quenching 1−45385
H^- polarized source, DC optically pumped type 1−73421
dye penetrant tests *see nondestructive testing*
dynamic braking *see braking*
dynamic programming
see also integer programming
ARQ protocols, perform. optimisation 1−78910
CELP speech coder, 4 kbit/s 1−64369
continuous functions , linear splines for best least squares approximation 1−54644
continuous speech, phonetic classification and segmentation, neural networks and dynamic programming 1−45771
distribution network long-term planning, probabilistic approach 1−66539
feedforward architectures for parallel Viterbi decoding 1−64287
generation expansion planning by stochastic dynamic programming 1−53558
hydrothermal unit probabilistic assessment 1−74401
multiple source localisation, dynamic programming algorithm 1−58157
multireservoir power system short-term optimisation 1−74129
multiscale convex/concave struct. matching *(Japanese)* 1−51494
nesting a graph in an array 1−48612
neural nets, VLSI architect. design 1−76265
piecewise monotonicity using least squares smoothing 1−54645
power convertor voltage synthesis, dynamic programming-based *(Russian)* 1−74732
power system generation mix planning, dynamic programming-based 1−60633
power system load dispatching, energy storage optimal control 1−61294
power system service reliability, unit commitment/maintenance scheduling 1−60521
power system thermal unit commitment, short-term, economical 1−60536
PWR load-following maneuver optimal control 1−74386
radio link, LOS, multivariant dynamic programming optimis. 1−58878
region boundary recognition in image sequence 1−51677
robot drives, optimal control, parallel processing appl. 1−54196
signal-to-string conversion based on high likelihood regions using embedded dynamic programming 1−46241
speech pronunciation eval. for language classes 1−71528
speech recognition, HMM structure inference 1−45864
speech recognition, sublexic template selection by dynamic time warping 1−45858
speech recognition , recurrent error propagation network 1−71505
speech recognition parsing algorithm for context-free grammars 1−45747
SPOT image mosaic and dynamical programming 1−46341
timing analysis in precharge/unate networks 1−63078
track-before-detect performance for high PRF search mode 1−64462
ultrasound images, noise reduction using multiple linear regression 1−78638
VLSI ccts., power supply net sizing 1−68135
dynamic RAM *see DRAM chips*
dynamic response
catheter-manometer systems, fast flush test eval. 1−80131
composite, dynamic strain sensing using integrated opt. fibre 1−73105
flexible linkage mechanism, vibr. control using piezoceramics 1−69890
power convertors, series resonant, optimal trajectory control strategy 1−81036
SQW optical modulators, effects of photoexcited carriers on dynamic response 1−70212
stepping motors, linear type, dynamic response anal. 1−80958
dynamic stability *see stability*
dynamic testing
see also fatigue testing
automobile industry, vibrating testing, general review 1−54471
composite overhead insulators, mechanical fatigue 1−80625
electronic equipment, vibration control *(Italian)* 1−43430
fast photodiode dynamic behaviour tests *(German)* 1−63478
graphite-epoxy composite fibre optic data links 1−72658
optical fibre sensor, actively damped composite part demonstration 1−73114
stress meas. using C composition resistor 1−79693
tensile testing machine, high-speed 1−48853
tubular large capacitors, stress screening survivability 1−68865
turbojet engine blades dynamic stress meas., signal conditioner 1−80288
vibration tester survey 1−80001
dynamics
see also friction; kinematics; resonance
3D representation of eqns. *(Japanese)* 1−75577
power systems security assessment, fast dynamic simulation 1−74125

dynamoelectric amplifiers *see rotating amplifiers*
dynamometers
see also force measurement
automobile environment-simulation facilities 1−54468
sensors development, problems and solutions 1−59416
static dynamometer for thumb multidirectional forces meas. 1−60059
dynamos *see DC generators*
ear
see also hearing
auditory neural representation of spectral shape, Si chip model 1−60116
hydropsfinder, electronic device for endolymphatic hydrops diagnosis 1−60123
laser therapy of ear, nose and throat disease *(Chinese)* 1−53268
stereo imaging meas., binaural localisation computer model 1−72877
ear microphones *see microphones*
earphones
see also hearing aids; telephone sets
orthostereophonic system, HATS head and torso simulator *(Japanese)* 1−59225
earth (electric) *see earthing*
earth (soil) *see soil*
Earth crust
see also oceanic crust
electrical correlation in folded media, 1-D model 1−60344
Earth electricity *see terrestrial electricity*
earth electrodes
LF ohmic interference, computer calcs. *(German)* 1−53655
substation grounding grid ground resistance eval. 1−54087
earth leakage circuit breakers *see residual current devices*
Earth magnetic field *see geomagnetism*
Earth magnetic field variations *see geomagnetic variations*
Earth rotation
space geodetic and geodynamic techniques 1−80337
VLBI, principles and geodetic appls. *(Japanese)* 1−73879
earthing
see also antenna earths; earth electrodes
0.38 kV overhead power lines, neutral wire earthing *(Russian)* 1−53618
0.38 kV power overhead lines, operational parameters calc. *(Russian)* 1−53620
1 kV three-phase power systems, elec. shock protection *(Russian)* 1−60712
3-body system with ground plane, ESD 1−78074
10/20 kV power system neutral point grounding experience (Yugoslavia) *(Croatian)* 1−47861
275 kV overhead line tower earthing device *(Japanese)* 1−53621
1000 kV de-energised power line, electrostatic induction, worker safety *(Japanese)* 1−74288
1000 kV power transmission line, EM induction and protection 1−74239
1000 kV power transmission line grounding 1−74238
AC transmission line grounding wires, active power losses *(Polish)* 1−66581
artificial RF earth for amateur radio transmitter or transceiver 1−52210
auto data processing, elec. disturbance minimisation 1−80990
building distribution system protection, recent develops. *(German)* 1−74309
cable networks resonant star point earthing *(German)* 1−53648
central office earthing system activity meas. 1−72340
conducted emission control by design, book 1−43355
controls in high voltage environments 1−54449
deep-driven rod in multilayer earth, resistance 1−53642
distribution network earthing facilities 1−66572
distribution systems, arresters, metal oxide and SiC 1−60657
earth leakage circuit breakers, electrocution prevention 1−54063
earth loops, formation and means of avoiding 1−57550
EHV transmission lines, earthing cables with optical fibre appl., cross-section checking *(Czech)* 1−47834
electrical installation calcs., compliance with wiring regs., book 1−75299
electrical power utilisation conf., London (1991) 1−61448
electrical shock hazards and safety standards 1−75457
electrical system earthing for safe operation 1−66634
electrocution protection methods in medical installations *(Italian)* 1−48508
EM field reflected from lossy half space 1−57565
EMC engineering design and mgt., book 1−75307
equipment earth bond degradation, meas. and design 1−71090
ESD, two body conductor system capacitance coeffs. 1−63950
ESD induced potentials in electronic systems, modelling 1−54499
ESD standard develop., actual and proposed 1−70889
ETAP interactive power system simulation software package 1−80524
fault loop impedance meas. 1−52977
ground adaptor, universal, transfer impedance meas. 1−64065
grounding transformers, appls., protection schemes 1−80659
Hong Kong's high rise buildings, earthing regulations 1−66573
household/small elec. users, earthing proposals *(Dutch)* 1−80632
industrial distribution networks, power quality problems, wiring, earthing 1−75225
instantaneous ground accident eliminating equipment *(Japanese)* 1−75461
instrumentation grounding/shielding problems 1−78166
lightning protection, current flow in ground by connecting rod *(Russian)* 1−60705
lightning protection, soil resistivity eval. methods *(Croatian)* 1−47862
low resistance earth interface design 1−74319
LV power system earthing/protection studies *(German)* 1−80635
microprocessor EMC/fault tolerant cct. design 1−57590
microwave telecom. link power supply system lightning protection 1−80642
modular integrated power system for telecom. equipment 1−74751
mutual inductances between crossing power and communication lines 1−71144
MV power network protection, selectivity appl. *(Italian)* 1−53639
MV/HV distribution network protection, overvoltage divertor appls. *(German)* 1−74326
National Electrical Safety Code interpretations power-telecom. lines 1−60675
office protective circuit devices 1−80645
optical fibre ground wire, damage detector robot 1−80604
optical fibres in HV overhead power cables *(German)* 1−66616
overhead power lines, faults determ., earth cable influence *(Spanish)* 1−47855
overhead power lines, optical fibre earth conductors *(German)* 1−47844
packet radio TNC to Macintosh computer interfacing 1−58862
earthing continued
pair-wire line above conducting ground plane, coupling and radiation 1−71170
power cable glands, recent develops. 1−66603
power cable installation, European/UK standards 1−66608
power cable insulation monitoring, methods and equipment *(German)* 1−60679
power current transformer differential earth-leakage relay protection *(Italian)* 1−53989
power overhead line earth cable housing optical fibres *(German)* 1−66617
power overhead line earthing for maintenance personnel safety 1−47843
power overhead line protection, ground fault current meas. 1−74320
power overhead lines, ground wire loss reduction method 1−74277
power overhead lines, optical fibre earth conductor develops. *(German)* 1−74280
power supply overvoltage protection, devices & standards *(German)* 1−60706
power system, earthing compensator protection, response, model 1−66638
power system, neutral grounding techniques 1−74324
power system earthing equipment, inspection/testing methods *(Italian)* 1−80633
power system earthing installations, state-of-the-art design *(Italian)* 1−74312
power system fault locator, fibre-optic current comparator-based *(German)* 1−74339
power system grounding grids, transient perform. studies 1−47857
power system protection, overcurrent device characts. and appls. *(French)* 1−53652
power systems, geomagnetically induced current protection methods 1−74317
power transformer switchgear cabins, equipment operation and maintenance *(Italian)* 1−80972
protective multiple earthing advantages and disadvantages for radio amateurs 1−47867
PV system reliability, earthing sensor 1−74477
receiving antenna, electrically small, anal. and optimisation 1−71296
RFX magnetic system; fault protection 1−50901
soil, electrical leakage under high field stress 1−80634
spacecraft power system remote power controller, microcomputer-based 1−60287
static-dissipative garments, hazards in clean rooms 1−54497
substation grounding design expert system 1−66939
switchgear, secondary wiring, transient overvoltages reduction *(German)* 1−81075
textile industry, conf., Greenville, SC, USA (May 1991) 1−67375
transmission line earth wire screening preventing electromotive force 1−60671
two-layer earth, soil parameters, second order gradient technique 1−74316
unit-connected generator resonant neutral grounding 1−74528
variable speed drive successful installation 1−81245
H_2O-absorbent polymers, ground resistance reduction 1−71173
earthquake recorders *see seismometers*
earthquakes
7.2-24 kV earthquake-proof switchgear testing *(German)* 1−54061
California, sand liquefaction at power substation 1−74812
conference on NPP structs. and piping, Orlando, USA (Dec. 1990) 1−67372
disconnector seismic resistance perform. *(Japanese)* 1−54068
emergency power for telephone services during California earthquake 1−74191
geodesy in near-future (book) 1−48432
hazards, management and mitigation 1−80386
optical cable, earthquake effects on reliability 1−72660
rupture propag. meas. methods, array signal processing 1−47629
TEL-SAPP, telecom. seismic accident prediction program *(Japanese)* 1−71879
telecommunication equipment, enclosure survivability through natural disasters 1−78755
telecommunication facilities, earthquake damage estim. *(Japanese)* 1−71878
VLF radio emissions in earthquake zone 1−71042
Eberhard effect *see photographic materials*
EBIC
see also OBIC
field effect ICs, low level gate oxide leakage anal. using SEM 1−56373
CdS-CdTe solar cells, screen printing/sintering 1−67053
GaAlAs GRIN-SCH SQW laser, degradation 1−70641
GaAs:Si-Au, diffusion length of minority carriers 1−62624
GaAs:Sn, temp. depend. minority carrier recomb. 1−69043
GaAs/AlGaAs lasers, process-induced strain fields, EBIC anal. 1−70643
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wires and point contacts fabrication using FIB implanted gates 1−44469
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ CW heterolaser degradation electron probe study 1−63665
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, heteroepitaxy on Si, threading dislocations 1−75625
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, MOCVD on GaAs/Si, As diffusion dynamics 1−69332
Si p-n junctions, surface states, EBIC images 1−62666
Si:H/Si heterostruct. solar cells, EBIC studies 1−74892
$Si/TaSi_2$, eutectic composite transistors, EBIC charactn. 1−69578
Si-Si:Ge epitaxial layers, misfit dislocation gettering, precipitation 1−49687
SiO_2, passivation layer on MOS struct., EBIC 1−55999
$SiSiO_2$-Al MOS struct., SEM study *(German)* 1−62742
ECCM *see electronic countermeasures*
ECG *see electrocardiography*
echelles *see diffraction gratings*
echelons *see diffraction gratings*
echo
see also anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; clutter; reverberation; sonar
dielectric slab, wedge-terminated, bistatic echo width 1−57505
facsimile transmission, echo tolerance *(Spanish)* 1−64786
mobile radio channel time-varying impulse response meas. 1−52304
overlapping echoes of unknown signal shape, resolution, simulation *(Chinese)* 1−58063
quantitative echo sounders, design 1−73916
short-range HF data link influence of backscatter 1−79208
sonar, fourth-order spectra, range/Doppler information 1−72752
US level meas., velocity variations and parasitic echoes effects 1−47413

echo cancellation *see echo suppression*
echo suppression
acoustic echo cancellation, adaptive algorithms comparison 1−51910
acoustic echo cancelling, realtime expts. 1−52166
acoustic echo controller for wide-band hands-free telephony 1−51908
adaptive acoustic echo canceller 1−47668
adaptive IIR echo canceller using lattice structures 1−46085
adaptive LMA echo canceller, baseband data transmission 1−51876
adaptive transversal and memory echo canceller , convergence 1−71096
analogue linecard for PABX, chip set *(German)* 1−79132
baseband transmission, echo canceller/equalizer and timing recovery 1−46710
CVSELP coder with echo canceller, DSP56001 implemented 1−52156
DSP systems, recent advances 1−55209
finite duration discrete-time signal representation by moments 1−46179
FIR digital echo cancellers, finite wordlength effects 1−49132
full-duplex modem, signal processor based design 1−52172
hand-free radiotelephone with vocal dialing 1−46523
high-speed voice band modem technology status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−46715
IIR echo and howling canceller 1−79133
ISDN, echo cancellation, two-stage block LMS algorithm 1−58740
ISDN transceiver with linear echo cancellation , analogue test 1−58741
iterative algorithm for loudspeaker-room microphone system echoes estimation 1−51909
mobile telephone systems, delay and echo control 1−72460
modem, LMS and FTF algorithms comparison 1−52173
modems design, discrete-time signal processing approach 1−46717
multirate systems , identification techniques *(German)* 1−72316
speech codec, multipulse/Reed-Solomon , for cellular network 1−52307
system for acoustic echo control 1−51877
teleconferencing, audio, echo controller, return loss 1−65070
telephony, adaptive IIR echo cancellers for hybrids 1−46713
telephony, echo canceller based on programmable DSP 1−46712
teletext multipath signal suppressor design using DSP IC 1−46551
time-varying systems, noisy output, identification, NLMS, RLS 1−45803
waveform equalisation *(Japanese)* 1−79170
waveform equalising techniques, theory and trends *(Japanese)* 1−78411
echocardiography *see biomedical ultrasonics; cardiology*
echolocation (physiological) *see bioacoustics; mechanoception*
ECL *see emitter-coupled logic*
ECM *see electronic countermeasures*
ecology
energy resources and policies, health/environment issues *(Czech)* 1−80680
hydroelectric power plants, ecological safety considerations (USSR) 1−80804
hydroelectric power projects, river pollution zone calcs. 1−80806
radar image modelling for forested regions 1−66389
seedling nursery, data mgt./meas./control system 1−59752
teleports and intelligent buildings, ecoarchitecture 1−78756
thermal cogeneration plants (USSR), ecological aspects 1−80755
economic and sociologic effects
see also demography; personnel; social aspects of automation
EMC, social and economic implications 1−71151
European economic develop. and telecom. *(German)* 1−71883
Germany, economic perspectives of nuclear power use *(German)* 1−53702
IBCN, home appl. assessment 1−58564
interactive videotex experience , Netherlands 1−58579
office communications, organisation, legal and economic aspects *(German)* 1−51202
telecommunication in developing countries, commercial and social aspects 1−51800
telecommunication network development in Poland *(Polish)* 1−51852
telecommunication policies in Korea, implications 1−58449
telecommunications develop, as catalyst for economic growth 1−71887
TV viewing habits of children, production templates for producing TV programmes and interactive video 1−59167
USA-Chinese mainland technology transfer and social exchange 1−75410
economics
see also commerce; investment
1 GHz cable TV distrib. architecture and active tap design 1−72826
3 MW AC variable speed pump drive for thermal power station 1−60824
60 kW wind turbine generator, pig farm, economics, monitoring 1−48403
300 kW concentrating solar cell array project (TX, USA) 1−75000
access networks, fibre configurations, eval. 1−72326
agricultural power supply systems, selection criteria *(Russian)* 1−75249
air conditioning, 1−67238
Air Force centralised integrated diagnostics development 1−53429
alcohol fuel prod. plants, cogeneration technology (Brazil) 1−81384
amorphous core power transformers, economics 1−61365
analogue prototypes transfer to production 1−61511
ATE programs, dynamic sequencing 1−52696
Aussat system economics and privatisation policy 1−72556
cable, corrosion hazards and protection standards *(Polish)* 1−72395
cable TV interdiction pocket deployment strategy 1−59198
CAD/CAM, feature-based modelling concepts 1−67466
cement plant load management project (Portugal) 1−67262
CHP regulation changes, economic implications 1−80748
CMOS bridging fault detection 1−63091
CMOS static ccts., parametric faults testing 1−63088
cogeneration district heating (USSR), economic eval. 1−80754
cogeneration network optimisation, LP-based 1−80728
combined cycle power plants, methanol-fired, economic feasibility *(German)* 1−80762
common channel signal. network, topology design algorithm *(Korean)* 1−78711
company telecom. network consultancy services 1−58489
concurrent engineering in electronics industry 1−48547
conservation potential, India, Brazil 1−75179
continuing training, German Federal Republic, costs 1−75383
custom ICs developments *(Czech)* 1−55074
data communication fibre installation costs 1−52435
DCS appls. in asynchronous and synchronous network 1−64740
decentralised electricity production, macroeconomic aspects *(French)* 1−80675
decentralised versus grid electricity for rural India, economics 1−74210
demand distrib. modelling using socioeconomic struct. data 1−74134
design costs of the gate array *(Spanish)* 1−62033
economics continued
development cycle shortening, economic benefits and costs 1−75412
dispatch cost savings, input data accuracy 1−74166
distribution network, economic eval. software system 1−60664
distribution network long-term planning, probabilistic approach 1−66539
East Asia's economic and technological advances 1−61494
Egyptian electrical energy situation assess. 1−80483
electric generators, technical/economic comparison, rural areas 1−74481
electric service interruptions, commercial losses 1−80519
electric service interruptions, industrial losses 1−81051
electric service reliab. worth assessment 1−66512
electric utilities least-cost planning, US develops. *(German)* 1−53474
electric utility business ventures 1−60578
electric utility DSM, energy use patterns 1−66494
electric utility DSM cost-benefit anal. guide 1−66498
electric utility energy costs, cluster anal. 1−53498
electric utility energy storage projects, economic eval. 1−61295
electric utility gas turbine capacity eval., economic-based 1−74431
electric utility production costing, digital Monte Carlo simulation-based 1−60597
electric utility resource acquisition, PC-based eval. framework 1−53509
electrical energy consumption, USSR, market reform impact 1−66456
electrical energy efficiency, EPRI research *(Italian)* 1−74051
electrical energy efficient technologies, potential US savings 1−47766
electricity cost allocation, theory and history *(German)* 1−74071
electricity demand control, load forecasting pricing model 1−60610
electricity pricing and planning innovations 1−66492
electricity pricing theory for competitive supply conditions 1−53512
electricity supply, peak demand tariff structures *(Spanish)* 1−74095
electricity supply, peak demand tariffs, economic theory *(Spanish)* 1−47794
electricity supply, reliability differentiated service, economic anal. 1−60566
electricity tariffs revision, Italy *(Italian)* 1−74050
electricity utility performance audit 1−60553
electrolytic H_2 production costs, off-peak power 1−75221
electronic product EMC design rules 1−71179
electronics industry, productivity meas. model 1−67461
energy conservation supply curves 1−60755
energy efficient motors, industrial/environmental benefits 1−53925
energy technology, resources and policy, book 1−75302
engineering economics, paradigm shift 1−61493
European electronic equipment mfg., market aspects 1−54452
evaporative domestic coolers, retrofit design/perform./economics 1−54269
factory CIM strategy assembly guidelines 1−75508
Far East mfg. and market trends 1−75408
fault tolerant architecture for launch vehicles 1−73779
FDDI alternative media, installation and interface costs 1−72066
fibre access network, life cycle cost eval. 1−79396
FITL, advanced coupler appls., cost savings 1−65341
flight calibration service cost, regulatory requirements 1−47594
flip-flops selection for partial scan design , optimisation 1−62094
fluorescent lamps, energy efficient, European R&D eval. 1−48369
free-space laser communication systems, economic factors 1−79380
FTTC, architecture evolution 1−72324
FTTC, evolution, broadband capabilities 1−46933
fuel types comparison *(Czech)* 1−53681
gas turbine DENOX combustion techniques, economic anal. *(German)* 1−53805
gas turbine generation, economics 1−80776
gas/hydro power develop., optimal balance 1−74356
generation system production costing Fourier methods 1−60739
geothermal power conf., Kailua-Kona, Hawaii (1990) 1−67369
gigabit DRAM mfg., SRC research prog. 1−62182
global energy policy, systems approach 1−80688
Hammam Biadha PV power system, grid interconnection 1−47983
heuristic multi-area unit commitment with economic dispatch 1−47770
high density PLDs versus ASIC economics 1−76033
high-T_c superconductors, energy applications 1−63249
household electrical energy efficiency, international perspective 1−48385
Hungarian power import dependence considerations *(Hungarian)* 1−74044
hybrid renewable/diesel power supply plants, math. modelling 1−80677
hybrid solar/diesel remote power generation, reliable/efficient 1−80824
hybrid wind/pumped storage/diesel power plant modelling 1−80838
Hydro-Quebec hydroelectric power system, interconnection optimisation *(French)* 1−53532
Hydro-Quebec hydroelectrics power system (Canada), tariff principles *(French)* 1−53533
hydro-thermal power system scheduling *(Croatian)* 1−66526
hydro-thermal system, cost model, water conversion functions 1−53464
hydrocarbon energy resources (Vietnam), economics/politics 1−80681
hydropower, Soviet national economy effects 1−53833
independent power production, economic efficiency (USA) 1−80477
indigenous energy use economics, lignite, N Ireland 1−74355
induction motors, three-phase, mfg, cost optimisation *(Italian)* 1−53960
industrial cogeneration concepts, economic study *(Dutch)* 1−80725
industrial electric vehicles, battery charging strategies *(German)* 1−75222
industrial lighting, fluorescent lamp appls. 1−81318
industrial maintenance, Italian situation and prospects *(English)* 1−54434
insulating materials, economic efficiency eval. methods 1−77377
integrated design and mfg. technologies, economic benefit assessment 1−75474
integrated energy system, anal. and eval. *(Japanese)* 1−74102
inter-modal freight technologies, market investigation 1−61495
interconnected power system, control optimisation method *(Russian)* 1−66474
international technology transfer, Korean's role 1−43330
iron/steel industry, cogeneration economics study (USA) 1−81369
ISDN advantages for personal computer-host link *(German)* 1−72261
ISDN advantages for small PBX operator *(German)* 1−72260
launch vehicle avionics, reliability and cost 1−73778
magma power generation, cost model 1−80796
market oriented electronics developments *(German)* 1−48532
MCM cost: the volume-yield relationship 1−62518
metallurgical manufacturing scrap metal reclamation, conf., Sheffield, UK (May 1991) 1−54364
MILCOMSATs user-dedicated, cost-effective alternative for tactical users 1−46862
military avionics processors, photonics assessment , PAVE PACE architecture 1−73791
military avionics retrofitting using modules 1−73815
military depots for electronics repair , user participation 1−53416

economics continued
mining electrical load management, tariff structures (South Africa) 1−75254
monthly energy sales forecasting methods 1−60581
multi-area power system probabilistic production cost simulation *(Chinese)* 1−47792
multiple media network architecture, cost estimate 1−46483
MV radial distribution networks, optimum investment balance calcs. *(French, English)* 1−74175
MV/LV distribution transformers, techno-economic modelling *(Italian)* 1−48132
narrowband and broadband passive optical networks, economics 1−46934
natural gas fired CHP, economics, France *(French)* 1−80750
network design techniques, book 1−67421
nuclear power economics, myths and realities 1−74365
nuclear power stations, operating/maintenance costs anal. 1−80704
office lighting control and economics 1−67226
offshore wind energy develops. (Denmark/Sweden) 1−48037
optical fibre benefits for cable TV operators 1−72823
optical link UPS batteries, thermal baffling design/anal. 1−81057
Oslo teledistrict, subscriber expansion considerations *(Norwegian)* 1−71960
overhead power transmission costs, parametric optimization *(French, English)* 1−80601
packet-switched networks, economical config. determ. 1−51744
PCB, buried via vs. PTH design 1−55557
PCB assembly technology and international location anal. 1−76445
PCB digital assemblies test developments, w.r.t. economics *(German)* 1−49332
PCB higher-stack drilling rel to productivity 1−49387
permanent magnet DC motors, design/cost considerations 1−74627
permanent magnet motor quality testing automation methods *(German)* 1−48583
Philippino electric utility (NPC), power develop. project 1−80485
photolithographic stepper, parameters and selection issues 1−69485
photovoltaic power systems, status and cost 1−74893
point accelerators, economics 1−68120
power cables, flexible, maintenance possibilities 1−66605
power distribution cables, current carrying capacity considerations 1−66599
power engineering systems management *(Czech)* 1−80475
power generation control, economic/quality coordination 1−53551
power station maintenance scheduling, economics/reliab. optimisation 1−60819
power stations profit determ. in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 1−53487
power system, management structure, economic mechanism 1−66463
power system economic load dispatching algorithm 1−60539
power system generation expansion planning using fuzzy set theory 1−60634
power system load dispatching cost curve coeffs. optimisation 1−60534
power system load dispatching economics, computer-based calcs. 1−60564
power system production cost and reliability calc. 1−47769
power system production cost model, bulk, probabilistic 1−66446
power system production costing, probabilistic, generating unit considerations 1−66447
power system thermal unit commitment, short-term, economical 1−60536
power systems, life cycle costing 1−66435
power systems production cost model, probabilistic 1−66521
power transformer impedance losses, profitability considerations *(German)* 1−61062
power transmission lines, economic depreciation accounting *(Russian)* 1−66579
power transmission networks, bulk, probabilistic costing strategies 1−66445
primary fuels production from biomass conversion 1−60757
privatised electricity supply industry, commercial consumer 1−66511
process computer control, telemetry and communications developments , reliability, safety and economics 1−46542
product reliability management, modern QC methods *(German)* 1−67612
PV lighting project (Fiji) 1−81308
PV power generation, economic, social and environmental aspects 1−47964
PV power system energy potential assess., computer-based 1−47961
PV power systems, factory load pattern simulation 1−53867
PV power systems, multivibrator/triport-based, optimum power control 1−80826
PV/electrolytic hydrogen systems, cost/perform. studies 1−53684
radial MV networks, structural/operating costs *(French, English)* 1−66555
railway cogeneration systems, life-cycle cost study 1−81263
railways, European, financial arrangements for international services 1−61496
remote power supply plants, telecom. equipment appls. 1−80678
renewable energy prospects in developing rural countries 1−53692
renewable energy resource anal., current methods 1−66657
renewable energy resources, economic/ecological factors *(German)* 1−74354
research laboratory, technological project prioritisation model 1−67435
restaurant heating/cooking appls., heat pump-based 1−75184
rural energy develop. strategy model, Beijing (China) 1−80684
rural energy resources, policy guidelines (Nepal) 1−80683
satellite bus standardisation and cost savings 1−73735
satellite development costs reduction 1−47580
schools, energy conservation incentives 1−74352
semiconductor mfg., US competitiveness restoration 1−62769
semiconductor optoelectronic devices, appls., markets 1−77640
services industry in Europe, economic anal. 1−48548
short life space missions, cost-effect electronic components 1−66302
single wafer multiprocessors, economic impact 1−55803
SMT assembly, economic opportunities 1−44292
SMT product development, concurrent engineering 1−49361
softwood lumber industry R&D management, Canadian study 1−67434
solar bulk power, utility R&D (USA) 1−66783
solar cells R&D studies (Netherlands) *(Dutch)* 1−81159
solar concentrator cells, reliability considerations 1−74991
solar energy, role. future, economics *(Dutch)* 1−80817
solar power generation possibilities, techno-economic anal. *(Croatian)* 1−47957
SONET self-healing ring architecture 1−46980
SONET self-healing rings for network survivability 1−58965
Soviet power industry, incentive payment problems *(Russian)* 1−66471
SPINSAT satellite PV power system, economical design 1−60279
survivable network design, reconfigurable and conventional approaches 1−71985
technological investment, management strategy assess. 1−67433
economics continued
telecommunication equipment, enclosure survivability through natural disasters 1−78755
telecommunication networks, cost cutting, practical guide 1−51841
telecommunication networks, optimisation 1−64669
telecommunication service stand-alone and incremental cost identification 1−46427
telecommunication transmission planning, book contrib. 1−78752
telecommunication UPS packaging, pilot project economics 1−81056
TEMPEST standard impacts on government and industry 1−71092
testing service station, profitability calcs. *(German)* 1−52677
thermal cogeneration plants, district heating supply studies (USSR) 1−80756
thermal cogeneration plants, gas-fired, centralised control economics 1−60823
thermal plants optimisation, exergy computing 1−53773
thermal power plant fuel-energy combine, economic anal. *(Russian)* 1−66718
thermal power plants, fossil fuelled, integrated life optimisation 1−66734
thermal power station *(German)* 1−53782
thermal power station FGD plant, centrifugal pump economics *(German)* 1−66729
thermal power stations, optimum configuration determ. *(Czech)* 1−80722
thermal unit commitment using economic dispatch algorithm 1−47768
total productive maintenance management projects (Japan) *(Japanese)* 1−54433
trunking radio network planning for private operators *(German)* 1−65181
UK electricity pool price setting 1−80480
US energy policies, costs/environmental benefits 1−66669
US energy policy, environmental and economic crises 1−66668
US science research, big science vs. small science 1−75331
US semiconductor industry, equip. improvement prog. 1−54485
USA-based pharmaceutical multinationals' global R&D strategies 1−75448
utility planning power sector efficiency anal., Costa Rica 1−66507
VANs as internationally managed network services, Europe 1−58455
videoconferencing advantages *(German)* 1−72305
wind energy generation, social costs eval. 1−48036
wind energy generation cost estimation, Europe 1−53878
wind power, electric utility econ. value assess. 1−53467
wind power energy resource assess. (TN, USA) 1−80829
wind-power generation assess, Saudi Arabia 1−74494
wind power plants, electric utility usage eval. 1−74492
wind power plants, energy characts., economics *(Croatian)* 1−66799
wind power plants, site feasibility study methods (Saudi Arabia) 1−74495
wire/cable systems management 1−67442
WSI memories, repair cost minimisation 1−62147
CO_2 emission reduction by taxes 1−54428
GaAs MMIC technol./mfg. design software/fab. services select. 1−76322
GaAs US foundry update, 1991 1−69294
Ni-Cd secondary cells, recycling methods & standards 1−66976
Si solar cell factory, designs/economics 1−61247
EDAX *see X-ray chemical analysis*
eddy current braking
Fe poles for eddy current brake, torque/speed 1−61329
eddy current losses
amorphous metal alloys wound cores testing 1−80976
Demo Poloidal Coils, supercond. develop. 1−50232
energy dissipation, loss approximation method *(French)* 1−78049
inductive compound power loss, meas. using ATE system *(German)* 1−55510
Large Helical Device, superconducting conductor losses 1−56778
magnetic loss measurement, methods & systems *(Polish)* 1−59633
magnetically soft materials, losses and coercive force 1−44955
nonlinear transformer model for circuit simulation 1−44196
power system current suppression overvoltages, computer modelling 1−74040
rotational field , motor loss determ. 1−59672
SMES, bath cooled systems, conductor and vessel losses 1−61284
soft material, cryst. and amorphous, loss separation 1−56440
squirrel cage, drives, PWM invertor-fed, mag. core losses 1−81195
SSC magnet cable, magnetis. and flux creep, current effects 1−59664
SSC magnet strands, twisted and wound, eddy current effects 1−59795
superconducting generator conductor design studies 1−60948
superconducting materials for liq. He temp. appls. 1−45003
superconducting power transmission cable, AC loss characts. 1−53610
superconductor, high-T_c, AC losses 1−50157
Tevatron quadrupoles, high grad., time depend. fields 1−59798
toroidal ribbon HF transformer cores, eddy current cores *(Russian)* 1−80965
TRIUMF KAON factory booster RF cavity, AC mag. biasing cct. design 1−47444
TRIUMF KAON factory proposal, magnet design 1−45490
turbogenerator rotor EM field calcs., contact resistance-adjusted *(Russian)* 1−63945
UNK superconducting dipole magnet models 1−45047
CoZrMo, multilayered core, Fe loss 1−56435
Cu-CuNi-NbTi supercond. cable for 70 MW class generator 1−50296
Fe-Si elec. steel sheets, mag. props. tester 1−63208
$Mn_{0.70}Zn_{0.21-x}Fe_{2.09+x}O_4$ ferrite, hysteresis and eddy current loss 1−56553
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary cond. manufacture 1−56596
NbTi Demo Poloidal Coils, thermal performance 1−50231
NbTi supercond. model magnet for LHC, coupling losses 1−45038
YBaCuO double current lead, losses 1−56815
eddy current testing
3D defects in conducting half space, eddy currents 1−43698
aerospace laminated structures disbonds detection , by thermographic system 1−80287
anisotropic composite materials, 3D flaw, inverse scatt. model 1−54945
bridge-connected transducers, temp. disequil. 1−67977
dielectric pasty coatings, contactless thickness meas. method 1−73250
electrically conducting parts, orthogonal eddy current transducer meas. 1−61789
EM microscope for eddy current eval. of materials 1−54952
ferromagnetic objects, eddy current flaw detectors, electronic signal control simulator, calibration 1−67979
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy resin laminates, eddy current inspection 1−43688
horizontal axis coils, response to layered media 1−67996
human error reduction using latest computer technology 1−48576

eddy current testing continued
inverse problem methodology and finite elements 1−54954
multielement eddy-current sensor image restoration algorithm *(French)* 1−58346
multiparameter NDT techniques *(German)* 1−61798
PHWR press. tube. calandria tube assemblies, NDE 1−75798
probe sensitivity rel. to coil construction parameters 1−43695
quantitative NDE, conf., Brunswick (1989) 1−61459
remote field eddy current signals, phase shift *(German)* 1−75803
steel, Mn, ferromag. remote field eddy current responses 1−43691
steel, NDE, inspection, meas. errors, strip motion effects 1−67980

eddy currents
see also induction heating
2D AC magnetic field anal., FEM, adaptive mesh generation *(Japanese)* 1−70887
3D alternating steady-state field, interacting visualization of interaction *(Japanese)* 1−70906
3D linear EM fields, FEA, appls. 1−57360
busbars, adjacent plates, eddy currents, power losses *(Russian)* 1−53434
BVP, integrodifferential eqns. 1−70907
conducting half-space, eddy currents 1−70909
conductors, BEM/finite difference technique *(Russian)* 1−70908
DC machines, switching-field shape controller, math. model *(Russian)* 1−66865
electric machine winding insulation drying, induction heating appls. 1−75190
electric motors, ignition risk, transition currents, classified locations 1−74536
EM flowmeters, eddy currents 1−47216
EM gradiometer, pulsed operation 1−59372
EM transducers, cylindrical core, output signals anal. *(Russian)* 1−63976
ferromagnetic sheets, nonsinusoidal magnetic strength, simulation *(Polish)* 1−63171
flat conductors acted on by EM forces *(Russian)* 1−55501
HERA supercond. magnets, persistent current effects 1−45050
induction heating, EM/thermal field problem calcs. 1−54263
linear 3D EM fields for all freq. region, calc. by FEA *(Japanese)* 1−78084
linear 3D EM fields for all freq. region, FEA, theory *(Japanese)* 1−78083
magnetic characts. determ. in reverse magnetisation, slowly varying field method 1−47342
magnetic scalar potential, hierarchical finite elements 1−57387
magnetic vector potential gauging 1−57358
metal cylinder, despinning by induced eddy currents 1−45472
multiply connected conductors, eddy current distrib. 1−49284
planar inductors, coil config., eddy currents 1−55512
power systems transients in nonlinear circuits, piecewise linearisation 1−60550
RF coil for nuclear fusion, operating characts. 1−68702
squirrel cage motor, core, teeth and rotor yoke *(Russian)* 1−48093
superconducting generator, 3D eddy current anal. *(Japanese)* 1−60965
superconducting suspensions, single-axis mag. force generation mechanisms 1−63248
synchronous generator eddy-current damping meas. 1−48083
thin conducting plates, eddy current anal., source currents *(Japanese)* 1−78087
transient EM shielding in coaxial shell system 1−78158
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, mag. bearings, friction 1−70046

edge-defined film fed growth *see crystal growth from melt*

edge detection *see pattern recognition; picture processing*

edge dislocations
GaInAs strained layers, misfit dislocation reaction, GaAs substrate 1−54845
Ge on Si (100) low-temp. MBE growth, edge dislocations 1−54714
Si, dislocation charactn., IR piezobirefringence 1−55643

EDIF *see electronic data interchange*

editing, text *see text editing*

EDP management *see DP management*

EDTV *see high definition television*

education
see also computer science education; educational administrative data processing; educational aids; educational courses; teaching; training
Advanced Space Design Program for undergraduate educational expts. 1−60170
aerospace, electrical engineering education, laboratory notebooks/reports 1−54389
antennas and propag., conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54339
AP-S tapes for EM education 1−54409
Applications Technology Satellite Networks in distance education 1−75396
chaos laboratory experiment for undergraduate elec./computer students 1−54388
CMOS VLSI design of signature analyzer education 1−77318
Columbus 500 Space Sail Race, space exploration and education stimulation 1−60177
continuing education for engineers in Australia 1−75382
continuing engineering education at IBM 1−43392
continuing engng. education, CAI programs, R and D 1−43389
continuing engng. education, defence-related industries 1−67405
continuing engng. education, India 1−67404
continuing engng. education, interactive video and computer based 1−43393
continuing engng. education, interactive video network 1−43390
continuing engng. education and training, QC, Japan 1−43391
data communication course, performance simulation 1−58481
DC circuit current, university students' understanding 1−48481
DC circuit operations, university students' understanding 1−48482
design engineering education, problems and solns. 1−48480
developing countries, climate for telematics 1−64671
digital communication systems, VLSI design of max./min. coder 1−58535
digital multiplexer ccts., undergraduate laboratory appls. 1−61473
distance learning, video recording, computer based training 1−75379
distance learning using analog video network 1−67412
distribution network reliability eval., education methods 1−54392
education with Modula-2 language 1−43396
educational use, the need for communication links 1−71925
elec. engng. educational simulation programs , user interface design 1−67396
electric machine instructional laboratory, CAI-based, design considerations 1−54393
electric machines, laboratory-based digital concepts anal. 1−60955
electrical engineering education , use of software 1−67395

education continued
electrical engng., professionalism develop. 1−61467
electrical engng. education, inter-African high school overview *(French)* 1−67410
electrical engng. education, pre-university, UK curriculum effects 1−61477
electrical engng. training, European undergraduates comparison *(German)* 1−67398
electrical/electronic engng. 1−61471
electrodynamics undergraduate education, finite difference methods 1−61474
electromagnetics education using computers 1−61489
EMC studies, incorp. in Dutch tech. education system *(Dutch)* 1−67413
engineer creativity prediction from psychological model 1−75436
engineer education for managerial posns. 1−75394
engineering, continuing/extended education 1−67402
engineering education, CAI using artificial intelligence 1−75386
engineering education, information skills CAI 1−75376
engineering education, information studies experience (UK) 1−75371
engineering education, information/documentation considerations 1−75368
engineering education, information/documentation search training 1−75374
engineering education, online information retrieval, Hungarian teaching experiences 1−75372
engineering education, quality 1−43387
engineering education, senior projects, role in design 1−61470
engineering education, strategic information management training 1−75370
engineering education initiatives at Universite Catholique de Louvain *(French)* 1−75365
engineering graduate skills needed for management 1−75403
engineering schools, education, training, Jordan 1−75366
engineering student design projects, expt. studies 1−48479
engineering student education, microcomputer usage survey 1−48484
German optical fibre network and appl. projects *(German)* 1−71956
Get Away Special space flight expts., educational appls. 1−60167
Get Away Special space flight expts., educational benefits 1−60171
Get Away Special space flight expts., project overview 1−60168
higher education of elec. students in France and UK 1−48485
IC prototyping, fast turn, CAM environment 1−56286
IEEE Engineering Skills Assessment Program 1−75393
IIR filter scaling, educational program 1−55314
image transmission service, satellite business TV *(Japanese)* 1−52564
industrial electronics, continuing engng. education, Korea 1−43388
industry-university-government partnership technology transfer model 1−75445
information processing education, strategy management efforts 1−75375
International Association For Solar Energy Education, 1−48496
lessons in applied science 1−75360
logic cct. teaching using SSCSSC software package 1−54385
logic circuit design/anal. education using spreadsheet simulation 1−54382
logic design laboratories, CAD workstation appl. 1−54381
manufacturing enterprises, engineering education/training 1−67403
mechatronics, systems and elements 1−54493
Medical engineering as a multi-disciplinary challenge , review 1−80125
microprocessor teaching laboratories, PC appls. 1−54384
minority engng. graduates, employment opportunities and locations 1−54400
motor drive control automation, training equipment and procedures *(German)* 1−67397
NASA university engineering research programmes 1−60172
National Research and Education Network, political dilemma 1−46434
National Research and Education Network, stages of growth 1−46433
NESPAC satellite network, video distance education system 1−75397
NSF engng. education program 1−54402
NUSAT I aerospace education project (USA) 1−60169
Pioneer Magnetics CIM implementation 1−75509
policy implementation, technology 1−54380
power system, PC based fault study, education 1−60714
quality assurance education, computer-aided *(German)* 1−43394
quality control education in Japan 1−75362
quality management education at Chalmers University 1−75364
R&D management education, US university programme 1−67437
radio for text, video and data communication *(Spanish)* 1−58869
renewable energy education, school teaching packages 1−48498
renewable energy education in Zimbabwe 1−48499
restructured extended executor language for elec. engng. education 1−54399
rural power generation, engng. education 1−75381
school roof mounted PV systems, teaching purposes *(German)* 1−53863
semiconductor CIM system at Rochester Inst. of Technol. educational aspects 1−56287
solar power, upper secondary school education 1−48497
Southeastcon '90 conf., New Orleans, USA (1990) 1−54332
synchronous sequential cct., improved state diagram 1−62013
Technical University of Berlin, elec. engng. education 1−61466
telecommunications, graduate degree programme, university/business partnership 1−67422
telematics, education and development, issues and strategies 1−61491
TQM integrated educational system develop. 1−75545
TQM movement, role of academia 1−75546
transfer functions in networks , teaching approach 1−75355
TV viewing habits of children, production templates for producing TV programmes and interactive video 1−59167
university faculties of DP and electrical engineering *(German)* 1−67400
university library service provision to extended campus students 1−46534
VLSI CAD CAD education using ChipWise software package 1−61476

educational administrative data processing
campus management and data communication networks *(Japanese)* 1−72087
computer centres develop., software/hardware requirements 1−48483
East Texas State Univ. database access with voice processing 1−51889
electrical engineering, educational administration DBMS 1−54333
electronic mail at Mississippi State University 1−78888
engineering education, LAN/WAN connectivity 1−75358
JANET, implication for academia 1−58695
LAN configuration and performance management requirements and solns. 1−52088
LAN installation mgt. for university offices 1−72128
Nijmegen Univ. and Academic Hospital communications configuration planning 1−52080
research and education network, privacy issues 1−58502

educational administrative data processing continued
Rissho Univ. (Japan) Information System network infrastructure *(Japanese)* 1−72088
ROLANET 1 use at Academy of Sciences *(German)* 1−51964
telecom network , effects on student teaching 1−72167
time server for LAN for university campus 1−78965
educational ADP *see educational administrative data processing*
educational aids
see also student laboratory apparatus
CAI learning, electronic audience response 1−47132
design software for education gate-array system 1−76034
DSPlay signal processing educational package 1−54395
MacScope, undergraduate science education appls. 1−47311
radio for text, video and data communication *(Spanish)* 1−58869
educational computing
see also computer aided instruction; educational administrative data processing
Cambridge University pilot FDDI network 1−72202
child day care center, Indiana Univ. , e-mail appl. 1−72036
CMC, educational use by Chinese students in US 1−64841
computer networks, growth, status report 1−72064
curriculum uses of electronic bulletin boards 1−78891
design projects integration in elec. engng. course, computer laboratory 1−67465
DSPlay (ED) use in networks course 1−54375
electrical engineering education, symbolic algebra use 1−54376
electronic mail in education 1−58567
engineering education computing cost-benefits 1−54374
Fujitsu electronic mail/news system, appls. *(Japanese)* 1−46525
JANET computer network develop. into SuperJANET 1−64813
Japanese national academic information network form. and operation *(Japanese)* 1−72089
LAN protocol for resource location and file transfer 1−46614
MacScope, undergraduate science education appls. 1−47311
Matrixx use in teaching analog/digital systems 1−54373
microprocessor design with CAD , education 1−75357
MIDI technology in music education 1−59238
music, computerised, educational courses 1−65605
music, electronic and computer, at Huddersfield Polytechnic , report of activities 1−65637
PV power systems, stand alone, computerised design 1−47985
Reduc Online, computer conferencing network in Latin America 1−65074
student circuit labs, computer analysis use 1−54372
student personal computer network construction *(Japanese)* 1−72110
TCP/IP network, IBM mainframe integration 1−52092
teacher education course , interactive video use 1−52613
teleconferencing for students of the University of the Air, Japan 1−72309
token ring LAN for campus-wide communication, based on TI TMS380 adapter chipset 1−58666
token ring LAN implementation , educational use 1−64845
university computing centres and telematics, networking 1−64955
Virginia's Public Education Network 1−58607
educational courses
active-RC network synthesis using parallel path approach 1−55302
Circuit Master 2.0, simulation package, use in electrical engineering education 1−67394
computational EM for classroom 1−54407
continuing engng. education courses 1−67401
curriculum uses of electronic bulletin boards 1−78891
design projects integration in elec. engng. course, computer laboratory 1−67465
digital logic implementer for laboratory 1−61469
DSPlay (ED) use in networks course 1−54375
educational course in power engineering with CAD 1−60531
electrical engineering education, symbolic algebra use 1−54376
electrical engng. undergraduate courses, business skills module 1−61472
electronic engineering course with computer aided design 1−54412
electronic engineering courses and CAD conf., 1991 1−54368
EM education, VLSI packaging and interconnects 1−54406
engineering courses, learning process, professors' perceptions 1−75367
engineering design education, integration of computers 1−67464
engineering education, information management course design 1−75377
engineering education, information retrieval training 1−75373
engineering education computer usage and course content 1−61488
engineering systems modelling using spreadsheets 1−67406
engineering with French or German, student perform. 1−75384
fibre optic sensor based smart materials and struct. 1−77526
initial teacher training at a distance 1−43397
microstrip design, undergraduate laboratory course 1−54386
MIT EM fields and energy course 1−54404
multimedia systems, educational applications 1−75378
music, computerised, educational courses 1−65605
Nibbler microprocessor teaching project 1−55260
performance-based and competition-based teaching, elec. engng. 1−54401
power system relay protection education, course approaches 1−61475
PSPICE computer aided design package, electronics education 1−55047
Puff, CAD package for microwave education 1−67393
QC and engng. design programme at City University 1−75363
quality technology, education/research, Linkoping University 1−75361
RF communications design, undergraduate course develop. 1−54387
soil conductivity expt. for EM theory courses 1−54390
strategic information management, education curricula 1−75369
Telenorma training and further education seminars *(German)* 1−67411
visual electromagnetics using Mathematica and HyperCard 1−54405
VLSI CMOS IC design/anal., undergraduate laboratory course 1−54383
educational psychology *see education; psychology*
EDX *see X-ray chemical analysis*
EEG *see electroencephalography*
EELS *see electron energy loss spectra*
EEPROM *see EPROM*
effective mass (band structure)
electron high-energy distrib. function, models 1−44744
n-type, shear piezoresistance coeff. origin 1−44415
strained QW structures, differential gain , laser props. 1−70625
ternary semiconds., effective g-factor 1−69073
AlAs-GaAs double barrier diodes, lattice Wigner fn., intervalley mixing 1−62879
AlGaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs FET, p-channel optimal parameters 1−44783
effective mass (band structure) continued
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ quantum well waveguides, electron wave coupling 1−69086
$Bi_2Te_{3-x-y}Se_xS_y$ solid soln., thermoelec. props., scattering parameter 1−76581
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs superlattice, quantum magnetotunnelling 1−76669
GaAs, cryst., electron irradiated, hopping cond. 1−76573
$(GaAs)_{12}/(AlAs)_{12}$ superlattice, electron transport simulation 1−69153
GaAs-$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, 2D electron gas, effective mass 1−55721
GaAs-AlAs quantum well, hole dispersion curves, magnetotunnelling spectra 1−44433
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wire struct., tight binding anal. 1−69168
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$ on $In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$, strained quantum wells, band struct. 1−49559
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, hydrostatic press., magneto-optical obs. 1−69098
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-InP quantum well, CBE, excitonic absorption 1−49553
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, high press. and mag. field effects 1−76701
InAs, cryst., electron irradiated, hopping cond. 1−76573
InGaAs and GaAs QW lasers, low temp. threshold currents 1−57185
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ SQW, Landau oscill., microwave defect. 1−62623
InGaAs/GaAs, strain relaxed layers for high speed devices 1−69678
InGaAs-InP, multiquantum well, photoinduced intersubband absorpt. 1−76597
InP, band struct., datareview 1−55666
InSb, cryst., electron irradiated, hopping cond. 1−76573
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, effective g-factor 1−69073
Si, Monte Carlo simulation, electron transport 1−76525
Si, cryst., electron irradiated, hopping cond. 1−76573
Si, n-/p-type, piezoresistance effects 1−76530
EFG *see crystal growth from melt*
EFTS
see also data communication systems; point of sale systems
EFTPOS network security using RSA public key encryption *(English, French)* 1−45718
EHD *see electrohydrodynamics*
eigenfunctions *see eigenvalues and eigenfunctions*
eigenvalues and eigenfunctions
2d separable-denominator digital filters, design using impulse response grammians *(Japanese)* 1−62311
active hollow waveguide resonators, transverse nodes 1−45370
adaptive array interf. cancellation by eigenvector weighting 1−78167
adaptive SVD algorithm for narrowband signal tracking 1−78531
angle-of-arrival estimation, unitary transformation method 1−45946
antennas, bandwidth enhancement, coupled-system anal. 1−57668
array processing, number of signals determ. 1−51401
array processing algorithm for high resolution of signals with unknown correlated noise 1−46141
array shape calibration using eigenstructure methods, arrival direction and sensor location estimation 1−46020
asymmetric converging Y junction, nonlinear wave propag. 1−70156
automotive failure diagnosis, detect. filter design using eigenvectors 1−43505
biisotropic planar waveguides anal., chiroslabguide appl. 1−71216
binary sequences, asymmetrically DC-constrained, entropy and power spectrum 1−64275
chiral slab waveguide, dispersion curves and fields 1−71220
circular gyrotropic waveguide, eigenvalue anal. 1−57613
coherent sources, resolution threshold, smoothed eigenstruct. methods 1−78362
coherent sources, signal resolution using generalised eigenvalues 1−71684
complex cavities, EM fields, statistical props. 1−51056
compound anisotropic dielecs. with sharp edges, electrostatic field *(Japanese)* 1−78069
connected bipartite graphs 1−54613
correlation-matrix spectral smoothing in correlated-signal resolution 1−71604
coupled wire lines, in multilayer dielec., eigenmodes 1−64105
covariance matrix, eigenvalue decomp., recursive updating 1−51405
cumulant tensor eigenvalue decomp. algorithms 1−71638
cylindrical resonators, theory, electrodynamics nonlinear eigenvalue problems 1−76284
dielectric waveguides, absorptive, modal index anal. by perturbation method 1−77567
dielectric-resonators, oversized, higher order modes 1−63117
direct-sequence spread-spectrum receiver with complex adaptive filters against frequency-agile jamming 1−46782
direction-finding by modified min. eigenvector technique 1−64436
direction-of-arrival estimation by using signal direction vectors 1−46144
distributed parameter systems, parametric optimisation, spectral-Lyapunov approach 1−43751
DOA estimation, matrix decomposition method 1−79453
DOA estimation, subspace-based algorithms, perform. anal. 1−78534
DOA estimation, subspace-based methods, model errors 1−78511
DOA estimation and tracking, eigenbased methods 1−78509
DOA estimation of coherent signals, spatial smoothing 1−58090
DOA estimation using state space modelling 1−78515
DS spread spectrum, adaptive filters, FH signal rejection 1−58865
EISCAP, anal. method for switched cct. anal. program *(Japanese)* 1−55000
elliptic disc, natural freqs. and eigencurrents 1−50930
EM eigenmode scatt. theorem generalisation 1−70965
EM suspension device field calcs., eigenfn.-based *(Russian)* 1−70879
EM vertex scatt., uniform diffr. theory-eigenfunction method 1−70934
evanescent wave fibre-optic chemical sensors 1−59485
FEL amplifier theory with stepped electron beam profile 1−77927
FEL mode theory with plane Fabry-Perot resonator 1−77926
fibres, birefringent, polarisation dispersion characts. 1−63335
frequency-domain bounds for nonnegative band-limited functions 1−45988
gas laser selection for location systems, algebraic basis 1−77716
general matrix eigenvalue computation parallel algorithm 1−64441
generalised eigenvalue estimation for singular matrix pencil in noise 1−45941
graph isomorphism, linear algebraic representation *(Japanese)* 1−67687
harmonic estimation, autoregressive generalised eigenvalue decomposition method 1−46094
high-power cylindrical magnetron theory 1−62558
Hopfield network, performance eval. for graph problems 1−67705
hyperbolic singular value decomp. , signal processing appl. 1−78499
hyperbolic SVD, signal processing appls. 1−71582
hyperbolic SVD and its appls. 1−78530

eigenvalues and eigenfunctions continued
ill-conditioned correl. matrices, signal adaptive filtering algorithm 1−46113
inverse eigenproblem for unitary Hessenberg matrices 1−67732
inverse eigenvalue problem via eigenvector matrix 1−61642
Kennaugh's optimal polarisation for asymmetric scatt. matrix 1−59070
load freq. controller, decentralised, design 1−53550
lossy waveguides, finite-element formulation errors 1−57629
magnetron cavity resonator anal. by 3D EM eigenvalue calc., FEA *(Japanese)* 1−76488
microwave ferrite cct. CAD with transverse magnetisation *(Polish)* 1−76302
missing radar pulse clutter processing 1−64463
modified nonsymmetric Lanczos algorithm and appls. 1−75595
multimachine power system stabiliser location identification 1−74123
multimachine power systems, generator stabilisation identification 1−60598
multiple target angle tracking , high-resolution 1−59055
MUSIC, spatial smoothing effects , DOA estim. 1−78535
near-field to far-field transformation with Fourier-Bessel expansions 1−78197
non-symmetric, metric, cometric association schemes 1−43536
nonlinear optical fibre devices, variational determ. of propag. constants and fields 1−63297
nonsymmetric Lanczos algorithm convergence anal. 1−61643
nuclear power plant optimal modal projective control 1−74378
open slab resonators for lasers *(German)* 1−50734
open waveguides (fibres), lossy, eigenmodes expansions 1−63325
optical fibre modal anal. by Galerkin's method with Hermite-Gauss basis fns. 1−63275
ordinary SVD, generalisations, state-of-the-art 1−78527
parabolic waveguides, mode anal. 1−45553
parallel direction finding, number of sources determ. 1−78400
periodic processes estimation, linear interpolation method 1−61596
Pisarenko estimate and AR models in covariance space 1−46124
Pisarenko freq. calc., state-space approach 1−46095
planar dielectric waveguides, discontinuities anal. method 1−45554
polarisation of complex vector in higher dimensions 1−63985
polynomial association schemes 1−43542
power system dynamics sensitivity anal., graph theory-based 1−53437
power system stabiliser design using optimal subeigenstructure assignment 1−60535
power system stability anal., expert system-based 1−60559
power system time varying stabiliser, eigenstructure assignment 1−74065
principal component analysis using neural nets 1−78526
radar target identification by polarisation diversity technique 1−47014
radially inhomogeneous circular waveguide with polynomial profile 1−70149
rank-one eigenstructure updating 1−78386
regular Sturm-Liouville eigenvalues, accurate computation 1−54688
ridged and other waveguides with corners, eigenvalues by FEM 1−64098
satellite communication, spectrally efficient pulse shape calc. 1−65279
scalar wave diffraction by ellipsoidal obstacle, math. modelling 1−45497
semisimple multiple eigenvalues, condition numbers *(Chinese)* 1−67746
sensor arrays, ROOT-MUSIC, simultaneous sector processing 1−78513
sensor-array data vectors, covariance matrix model assumptions 1−45912
shape determ. from intensity images 1−51606
signal processing, combined Jacobi-type algorithms 1−78533
signals number estimation, using reference noise samples 1−64403
sonar angle-of-arrival estim. methods 1−79454
spatial-spectrum estimation using vectors closest to the array manifold 1−71682
spectral estimator, high resolution, anal. 1−46098
spectral problem for ODE, asymptotic expansion and FEA solution 1−54686
splitting fields of association schemes 1−43532
stability and continuation of solutions to obstacle problems 1−61644
star fibre coupler based on eigenmode coupling and diffr. theory 1−77534
Sturm-Liouville eigenvalue problems 1−75593
SVD, parallel implementations, implicit CORDIC arithmetic 1−78525
SVD, perturbation theory, review 1−78528
SVD algorithm, accurate-product 1−78529
SVD and reduced-rank signal processing , review 1−78524
SVD and signal processing, conf., Kingston, USA (1990) 1−75319
SVD implementation, use of UNITY 1−75597
SVD of complex matrix , CORDIC processor array 1−76183
symmetric eigendecomposition and SVD, Euler-Jacobi method 1−75596
synchronous generator, feedback stabilisation by extended linearisation 1−66842
synchronous generator, torsional oscillations damping, shunt reactor controller 1−60999
synthetic discriminant fn. filter, eigenvector decompositions 1−70252
telecommunication services sales, competitive Bass model 1−58438
thin liquid crystal layer, optical modes propag. 1−63352
time delay MLE for short obs. intervals 1−64407
toroidal waveguides, perturbation anal. of EM eigenmodes 1−51033
total least squares problems, Chebyshev iteration 1−78532
tracking radar, four-horn monopulse design, feed 1−71362
transmit-receive array design for high resolution source location 1−71683
tridiagonal matrices, inverse eigenproblems *(Chinese)* 1−67747
UHF propagation, over-the-horizon, spectral parameter 1−45512
VLSI layout, unified partitioning and placement 1−56236
voice identification, forensic, pitch-contour determ. 1−78343
waveguide, partially filled with irregular boundary, characteristic mode problem, variational method 1−57609
waveguide coupling device mode propag. anal. by Fourier expansion 1−63343
waveguide eigenvalue problems, network model decomp. *(Chinese)* 1−57607
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum well, Fano line width, excitons, variational calc. 1−76655

eigenvectors *see eigenvalues and eigenfunctions*

elastic constants
see also elastic moduli
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, US sound propag. *(German)* 1−75804
graphite/bismaleimide laminates degradation with fibre-optic sensors 1−73111
β-Cu-Al-Be, elastic constants meas. 1−54969
$LiCaAlF_6:Cr^{3+}$ laser material, thermomech. thermo-optical props 1−50789
SiC fibre reinforced Ti-V-Cr-Sn-Al, acousto-US eval. 1−54960
$Si_{0.05}Ge_{0.95}$ epitaxial layers on GaAs, growth and charact. 1−61694

elastic hysteresis
Nb_3Sn cable-in-conduit conductor for NET coils 1−50247

elastic moduli
see also Poisson ratio; shear modulus; Young's modulus
polyimide film, processing conditions effect on props. 1−67962
polyimidesiloxanes, photosensitive polyimide synthesis 1−67972
PWB multilayer struct., bending stiffness 1−55552
InGaAs(P), physical props., datareview 1−55673
InP, basic physical props., datareview 1−55661
Nb_3Sn cable-in-conduit conductor for NET coils 1−50247

elastic moduli measurement
epoxy, dynamic complex moduli meas. using fibre interferometer 1−73321
organic materials, physical-mech. characts., acoustic impedance method 1−67988
whisker-like materials meas., using stress-strain device 1−53054
β-Cu-Al-Be, elastic constants meas. 1−54969
UO_2, sintered, elastic moduli and density meas. using US test 1−54955

elastic waves
see also acoustic waves; magnetoelastic waves; Rayleigh waves; seismic waves
NDT of metals using holographic interferometry 1−61790
radio signal phase, diffracted light heterodyning 1−51479

elasticity
for crack problems in elasticity see crack-edge stress field analysis
see also elastic constants; elastic moduli; elastoplasticity; photoelasticity
bonded semi-infinite bimaterial strips, thermal stresses, asymptotic expansions 1−67550
cable, 3D elements, elastic and associate 1−74252
EM ultrasonic probes for railroad wheel stress anal. *(Japanese)* 1−60455
superconducting windings, dipole magnetic systems, stressed-deformed state *(Russian)* 1−80847
ventricular muscle, transverse stiffness determ., servo-controlled indenter 1−66156

elasto-optical effects *see photoelasticity; piezo-optical effects*

elastoplasticity
superconducting magnet for fusion reactors, plastic bending large displacement anal. 1−50225

elastoresistance
thick film resistors, elastoresistance tensor components 1−44341

elastostatics *see elasticity*

electrets
see also dielectric devices; electrostatics; photoelectrets; thermoelectrets
microphone preamplifiers, noise performance anal./obs 1−60153
microphones, harmonic distortion 1−72864
polypropylene films, electron beam irrad., charge distributions 1−56427

electric actuators
see also micromechanical devices
3VF circuit breaker operating mechanisms, motor-based 1−54053
AC servomotor direct-drive, actuator appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61042
avionics systems for advanced launch vehicles 1−73804
beam, flexible, vibr. control and identification using modal domain sensor 1−73113
BiC/DMOS head actuator power IC for hard disc drives 1−69724
building air conditioning controller/actuator interface rig 1−54270
car rear axle assembly, electrohydraulic actuation, digital control *(German)* 1−81279
CD players, robust reduced-order H_2/H_∞ control 1−65600
cybernetic actuators using piezoelec. device for medical appl. 1−63123
direct drive actuator, robust force/compliance control *(Japanese)* 1−61148
distributed parameter system vibration control and identification, FEA 1−69896
electrohydraulic actuators, rodless, linear, motor-driven 1−54093
electromechanical transducers, mag. cct. design algorithms *(Russian)* 1−54092
electrostrictive actuators utilization, optical microscope autofocusing system 1−63120
EM suspended milling spindle, magnetic bearing actuator 1−63212
factory automation sensor/actuator communication protocols *(German)* 1−72096
fatigue test apparatus, UHV-compatible, using piezoelectric actuator 1−68006
flexible linkage mechanism, vibr. control using piezoceramics 1−69890
integrated micro-motion systems, conf., Aichi, Japan (Oct. 1989) 1−67378
intelligent material and system potential *(Dutch)* 1−61781
intelligent sensors and actuators , DC isolated with low power consumption *(German)* 1−72905
Jeffcott rotor, centralised/decentralised control, comparison 1−60969
laminate with distribute strain actuator, model 1−56412
laminate with distributed piezoceramic, actuator model 1−56413
LIMLINER-1100 HT linear induction motor hospital transportation system *(Japanese)* 1−61334
low-pressure rocket booster throttle control 1−73734
magnet recorder DC motor power supply, microprocessor−controlled *(Russian)* 1−63178
micro-electromechanical systems, conf., Japan (1991) 1−61461
micro-step XY-stage using piezoelectric tube actuator 1−63124
microactuator fabrication and combination technology *(Japanese)* 1−66874
microautomation system for semicond. fab. 1−69264
microfabricated actuator with moving permanent magnet 1−63213
micromachines, monolithic, fabrication using non-planar e-beam lithography 1−66882
micromechanisms, develops. and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−52792
micropositioner, spring-guided, with linearised subnanometer resolution 1−69899
military vehicle power electronics 1−81300
multilayer piezoelectric ceramic actuator, 1D compressive stress effects *(Japanese)* 1−44942
piezo travelling wave motor , drive principle and construction 1−48119
piezoelectric, with large-size metal case *(Japanese)* 1−56415
piezoelectric actuator for dynamic-tracking video *(Japanese)* 1−77419
piezoelectric bimorph actuators, simulation networks 1−69915
piezoelectric multilayer ceramic actuator, compressive stress 1−69898
PM-500 actuator for submicron X-Y motion control 1−54094
polysilicon sub-micron gaps without sub-micron etching 1−62838
polysilicon surface micromachined mechanisms and micromotors 1−74637
Pressureless Feeder food packaging system, servomotor-based 1−54285
PROFIBUS variable speed drive open communication system 1−81192
rare earth alloys, R-Fe, devel. and appl. *(Japanese)* 1−56491

electric actuators continued
robot motion control, DC servomotor, piezoelec. actuator *(Japanese)* 1−80956
semiconductor sensors and microstructures in automotive applications 1−75169
single-phase AC electromagnet, static attractive force characteristics, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 1−78099
smart struct. and fibre optic sensor research 1−79767
solenoid actuator dynamics with time depend. volt. input 1−78100
static coupling relays, links with actuators *(German)* 1−55521
superconducting large-angle magnetic suspension , gyro 1−66940
superconducting magnet for mag. refrigerator, position control 1−56801
surface-drive film actuators, planar, electrostatic 1−63970
switchgear contactor actuator coils, digitally controlled *(German)* 1−61128
types, principles and related equipt. 1−61147
US motor fed by 2-phase resonant invertor, fuzzy reasoning speed/position control 1−80962
voice coil motor actuators, theoretical design *(Japanese)* 1−66880
water-filled waveguide, sound suppression, algorithm method 1−73935
PZT thin-film devices for micromechanical devices 1−63122
Si microdynamics systems, microactuators, micromachinery 1−69304
Si microstructure technology, sensors and actuators 1−69766
Si sensors by Micromachining , flow and press. meas. *(Japanese)* 1−65751
ZnO thin-film devices for micromechanical devices 1−63122

electric admittance
arbitrary cavities, connection algorithm for EM scatt. 1−50922
cavity-backed slit in ground plane, TM scatt. 1−63991
circumferential slot in cylinder, near field, aperture admittance 1−51061
coaxial cables, frequency dependence of primary parameters 1−46734
coaxial lossy transmission line, principal-mode fields 1−55016
dielectric constant meas. using open-ended co-axial probes, calc. methods 1−73223
EM scatt. from arbitrary cavities, connection algorithm 1−57510
EM theory, variational aspect of moment method 1−64110
inhomogeneous dielec. profiles inversion using waveguide backed slots 1−57649
loop antenna, circular thin wire, meas. and theory 1−57743
microstrip antenna, elliptical, slot cond. and radiated field 1−57768
microstrip circular patch on thick substrate/superstrate 1−78211
multiconductor transmission line, admittance calc. of shield slot 1−51030
patch antenna on thick substrate and superstrate, wall admittance 1−57766
rectangular aperture, admittance and EM transmission 1−50916
rectangular slot coupled junction anal., variational method 1−51042
resonant tunnelling devices, high-freq. props. 1−77057
resonant tunnelling diode, HF props. 1−56151
slot antennas, mutual coupling calculation and multipole expansion 1−57876
superconducting SIS quasiparticle mixers, gain, quantum susceptance effects 1−55430
wide microstrip, cover layer effect on edge admittance 1−57661
InP-InP_xO_y interface, elec. props. 1−69236
SnO_2 gas sensor, conductance response to H_2S 1−73030
SnO_2 gas sensor dual response, CCl_4 detection 1−73029
SnO_2 thick film gas sensors, cond. behaviour 1−73034

electric admittance measurement
auricular diagnostics using electrometric methods, screening surveys appl. 1−73655
dopant characts. determ. using conductance technique 1−44548
four-terminal-pair standards 1−59639

electric amplifiers *see amplifiers*

electric arc furnaces *see arc furnaces*

electric arc welding *see arc welding*

electric arcs *see arcs (electric)*

electric birefringence *see electro-optical effects*

electric breakdown
see also electric breakdown of gases; electric breakdown of liquids; electric breakdown of solids
500 kV HVDC power line, insulation co-ordination, computer-based 1−74196
AC stator winding insulation, elec. characts. assess. *(French)* 1−53911
advanced bipolar transistors, temp. and impact ionization effects 1−77093
capacitor dielectric loss stabilisation during thermal ageing *(Russian)* 1−62403
corona, damped oscillation impulse studies *(Chinese)* 1−50045
DC power lines, insulation resistance meas. methods *(Russian)* 1−74267
EHV transformer winding insulation, voltage distrib. simulation *(Chinese)* 1−54003
HV insulator strings, arc protection considerations 1−80619
HV space power systems, extraterrestrial environment effects 1−66315
HV switchgear, making capacity and testing methods 1−74777
insulation, prediction of breakdown by void discharge aging *(Japanese)* 1−77402
insulation accelerated life testing/estimation methods 1−63107
insulation testing, thermal analysis, integrated approach 1−50042
insulators, cylindrical, charged, electrostatic field approximation *(Russian)* 1−69856
motor stator insulation repair, hydrolytic binder destruction method 1−80859
organic insulation, treeing degradation diagnosis by image processing 1−56404
power cable insulation monitoring, methods and equipment *(German)* 1−60679
switchgear arcs, physical characts. overview *(Spanish)* 1−74764
triggered multi-stage vacuum gap, impulse breakdown voltages *(Japanese)* 1−76473
underground cable insulation, thermobaric testing 1−76388

electric breakdown of gases
see also electron avalanches; plasma production
air, sparkover voltage 1−63112
automotive ignition system, micro-gap discharge, EM noise suppression *(Japanese)* 1−75168
ceramic/glass insulators, puncture testing studies *(French, English)* 1−80618
discharge tube, breakdown voltages 1−55631
environmental chamber for HV testing in simulated dust/sand storms 1−75476
fibre optic temperature/gas sensors, HV appls. *(German)* 1−52868

electric breakdown of gases continued
generator winding insulation, digital breakdown monitoring *(Russian)* 1−66827
long gap discharges, series resistance effect expts. *(Chinese)* 1−50052
microwave transmit-receive tubes, breakdown plasmas 1−68936
point electrode gap discharge develop., expt. studies 1−77390
protection of preamplifiers used for LV meas. 1−43796
pseudospark discharge characts., equiv. cct. studies 1−56386
rod-rod gaps, lightning impulses, perform., dust 1−60723
rod-to-plane gap breakdown under DC voltage stress 1−56379
CO_2 TEA laser, material processing, feedback, characts. 1−50757
SF_6 GIS, insulation handling, Cigre user guide *(French, English)* 1−81070
SF_6 breakdown voltage due to arc, fluid anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74801
SF_6 gas wedge gap, partial discharge, oscill. impulse volt. *(Japanese)* 1−69869
SF_6 insulation breakdown, charge relaxation calcs. *(Russian)* 1−69868
SF_6 pulsed power switchgear, discharge characts. study 1−74765
SF_6, sparkover voltage 1−63112
SF_6 switchgear, breakdown voltage, arc current, contact *(Japanese)* 1−74800

electric breakdown of liquids
n-hexane, AC stressed, prebreakdown events, optical study 1−56378
HVDC composite insulators, expt. breakdown phenomena studies *(Japanese)* 1−80621
Hydron power transformer insulation oil monitoring system *(German)* 1−61063
oil cct. breakers, high current pressure generation *(Chinese)* 1−54067
power transformer insulating oils, electrostatic charge meas. *(German)* 1−74647
solid dielectrics in insulating oil, surface discharge propag., breakdown time lag *(Japanese)* 1−69883
transformer oil, particle content rel. to breakdown strength 1−44940
transformer oil insulation, volt-second charact. 1−53985
transformer winding insulating oils, breakdown test studies *(German)* 1−74648
underwater shock wave research device 1−69864

electric breakdown of solids
see also impact ionisation; partial discharges; Zener effect
15 kV treed underground cables, N_2 injection 1−80594
15 kV underground power cables, insulation life testing 1−74262
22 kV underground railway power cabling, problems & failures 1−67164
22- kV power cable XLPE insulation, field testing *(German)* 1−47831
avalanche transistor, fibre-optically triggered 1−77092
cardboard-polymer composite machine insulation, adhesion tests 1−80858
CMOS advanced processes, low voltage ESD damage anal. 1−56360
deep trench isolation structs., junct. breakdown instabil. 1−77310
a-diamond/Si heterojunctions 1−62649
dielectric breakdown voltage estimation using Weibull distrib. 1−50047
dielectrics, sparkover voltage 1−63112
DRAM stacked capacitors, composite oxide/nitride dielecs. 1−69844
EHV XLPE power cable insulation testing, X-ray based *(Japanese)* 1−66592
electric machine epoxy resin insulation, thermooxidative destruction tests 1−80860
electrostatic force microscopes, polymer surface charge study appls. 1−78094
EOS/ESD oxide breakdown in unprotected MOS structs., expt. and theory 1−55787
EPR power cable insulation, develop. and props. *(German)* 1−74254
ESP ceramic insulator discharge studies *(Czech)* 1−63966
ethylene-styrene copolymers, dielec. breakdown rel. to mech. kneading *(Japanese)* 1−69866
extruded dielectric power cables, diagnostic techniques 1−66596
generator stator insulation, elec. field distrib. anal. 1−48059
graphite, erosion resistance testing , trigatron discharger appl. 1−54967
HV bipolar transistors, breakdown voltage 1−77097
HV insulation life testing, spectral anal.-based *(Russian)* 1−69860
HV machine insulation, heat-stressed, computer-based modelling *(Russian)* 1−66814
HV machine insulation, impermeability testing 1−48058
HV planar junctions, surface breakdown and stability 1−76609
HV underground power cables, insulation testing studies 1−74264
HVDC composite insulators, expt. breakdown phenomena studies *(Japanese)* 1−80621
HVDC insulator breakdown testing, methods and results *(French, English)* 1−80617
HVDC power line insulators, electrolytic corrosion testing 1−74197
HVDC wall bushings, silicone rubber, flashover testing 1−74198
HVICs, blocking structs. with shallow junctions 1−69840
insulation surface discharges, fractal charactn. *(Italian)* 1−44925
insulator pollution flashover modelling, FEM-based 1−77388
insulators, hollow, cylindrical, moisture-discharge characts. 1−74295
insulators, pollution flashover, critical conditions *(Chinese)* 1−80620
lateral DMOSTs using field rings, breakdown volt. 1−69650
LDPE, vented water tree growth, sample config. 1−56402
LDPE film, AC treeing, space charge effect, TSC and TSSP *(Japanese)* 1−77386
melamine-formaldehyde resin power cable insulation, granulated 1−80588
mica machine insulation tape, heat resistance determ. 1−80857
MNOS nonvolatile semiconductor memory struct., pn junction breakdown *(Japanese)* 1−55181
MOSFETs, LDD short channel and conventional, characts. 1−69660
MV cables, plastic insulated, water trees *(German)* 1−53602
MV PE/XLPE insulated cable testing *(German)* 1−53597
MV power cable XLPE insulation testing *(German)* 1−47829
NMOSTs, charactn. and modelling of second breakdown 1−77146
overhead insulated wires, impulse creeping discharge characts. 1−60687
oxide insulators, surface flashover 1−56383
planar junction structs., breakdown characts. 1−76610
plasma-polymerised ethylene thin films elec. cond./electrolumin. 1−69878
polluted dielectric flashover arc propagation *(Chinese)* 1−50050
poly-buffer LOCOS technology, thin thermal oxide, poly-removal techniques 1−69841
polyethylene elec. breakdown phenomena in nonuniform field 1−44928
polyethylene insulation ageing tests at cryogenic temps. *(Chinese)* 1−77384
polymer insulation, treeing, chain scission in high-field region 1−56400
polymeric insulation, AC dissipation current meas. method 1−69858
polymeric insulation, water tree degradation, ion-ion interaction 1−69879

electric breakdown of solids continued
polymeric insulation discharges, electrode geometry effects *(English)* 1−44924
polymers, strength, electric, thickness and area effects 1−56380
polypropylene, tree deterioration, superstruct. effects *(Japanese)* 1−77387
polypropylene films, high-field dielectric prop. studies 1−69859
polysilicon MOSFETs, drain junction design 1−69640
power cable insulation thermal deterioration, current calcs. *(Russian)* 1−47836
power cables, paper-polypropylene-paper insulated, overload characts. 1−66594
power cables, polyethylene insulated, characts. and perform. *(Japanese)* 1−47837
power generator insulation ageing, expt. eval. method *(English)* 1−48062
power overhead line insulator strings, withstand voltage characts. 1−74284
power overhead line lightning surge anal., computer-based 1−74062
power transformer paper insulation testing, Australian case study 1−74660
PVC cable insulation, isothermal ageing calcs. 1−68715
PVC surface breakdown temp. studies *(Japanese)* 1−44926
PVDF, high permittivity, capacitor appls. 1−66944
resistor network pot. and dielec. breakdown algorithm 1−56382
semiconductor, breakdown elec. field variation in mag. field 1−76518
SIMOX, film charactn. by point contact I-V technique 1−55776
SIPOS films as field plates for HV planar devices 1−50010
SOI device structs., breakdown voltage enhancement 1−69725
SOI MOSFETs, latch suppression by source silicidation 1−49903
solar cell cover materials, photothermal/humidity testing 1−74987
stainless steel electrodes, HV vacuum gaps appl. 1−61103
stator partial discharge meas, insulation testing appls. 1−80868
superconducting power cables, superhigh molecular polyethylene, expt. studies 1−80596
synthetic resin, arc resist. time - appl. voltage curve *(Japanese)* 1−50049
tree initiation in polyethylene cable insulation 1−66586
turboalternator fault earth currents determ. *(Czech)* 1−60945
turbogenerators insulation fault testing, gas evolution-based *(Russian)* 1−66826
vacuum ion diodes, dielectric anodes, E-field triggered surface breakdown 1−63111
VLSI reliability, book 1−43356
XLPE insulation, water tree generation/propagation *(Japanese)* 1−56405
XLPE MV power cables, insulation test results 1−74263
XLPE power cable insulation monitoring system *(Japanese)* 1−66591
XLPE underground power cables, longitudinally watertight 1−74265
XLPEI semiconductor shield interface, elec. stress, degradation 1−56401
Al_2O_3 film on Al contacts, cond. in failing connections 1−49299
Au-P_3N_5-InP Schottky diodes, interfacial layer effects 1−56142
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 in situ void-free planarised films 1−69798
$Bi_4Ti_3O_{12}$/Si MIS structures, dielec. props. 1−76745
GaAs semi-insulating substrates, n-i-n struct., electron capture/ emission/impact ionisation of deep traps 1−44743
GaAs-InGaAs-GaAs power HEMT, pseudomorphic n^-/n^+ struct. 1−62360
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MBE heterostruct., breakdown voltage 1−69212
InGaAlAs-InP double HBTs with graded junctions, characts. 1−56154
KCl crystal, long unbranched breakdown channel form. 1−77389
Mo-Cu, erosion resistance testing , trigatron discharger appl. 1−54967
NaCl crystal, long unbranched breakdown channel form. 1−77389
PZT sol-gel films for GaAs memories, processing, parameters 1−43626
PtSi for submicron CMOS appl., gate oxide breakdown, yield models 1−56332
SF_6 insulator DC surface breakdown testing 1−74292
SF_6 insulator streamer charge distrib. studies 1−74293
Si incorporated polyethylene films, high field elec. cond. and breakdown 1−69862
Si rectangular solid blocks, surface breakdown 1−63110
Si:B ion implantation, distrib. and elec. props. 1−55940
Si:F-SiO_2 structures, elec. breakdown 1−77385
Si:Fe wafers, oxidation, SIMS, lifetime, dielectric breakdown 1−49800
Si:O, SIMOX wafers, dislocation density, O implantation 1−49721
Si:P, polycryst., double poly structs. 1−49697
Si:P, polycryst. electrodes, gate dielec. props. 1−55900
Si:P, polycryst., for double poly structs. 1−49749
Si-No-Si scaled dielec. antifuse struct. for FPGAs 1−43860
Si-SiO_2 MOSFET, high reliability SiO_2 , review 1−49927
Si-SiO_2 films, high voltage devices, reverse charact. 1−44521
Si-SiO_2-metal capacitors, elec. props. improvement by substrate clean 1−49641
Si_3N_4 films on rugged poly-Si, leakage current, reliability 1−69254
Si_3N_4-SiO_2 ultrathin stacked gate dielec., prep., characts. 1−55762
SiO_2 HF TDDB 1−63109
SiO_2 MOS capacitors, postannealing, reliability degradation 1−69210
SiO_2 films by RTO and furnace oxidation, comparison time-zero-breakdown characts. 1−76826
SiO_2 insulating film on GaAs, DC dielec. breakdown 1−69865
SiO_2 layers, multiple breakdown events, statistical distrib. 1−44929
SiO_2 nitrided film on Si, dielec. breakdown characts. *(Chinese)* 1−63108
SiO_2, thermal oxide, props. improvement for MOS technologies 1−50034
SiO_2 thin films, elec. breakdown, localized latent defects effects 1−44505
SiO_2 thin films in capacitors, HV stress meas. 1−44192
Ta_2O_5 multi-dielec. thin films, elec. characts. *(Korean)* 1−55997
W-Cu, erosion resistance testing , trigatron discharger appl. 1−54967
Y ceramics, erosion resistance testing , trigatron discharger appl. 1−54967
ZnS:Mn thin films, RF sputter deposition, struct. investig. 1−48799

electric cables *see cables (electric)*

electric capacity *see capacitance*

electric cells *see cells (electric)*

electric charge
see also space charge
aerosol detection/meas., sensor-based *(French)* 1−79916
double-gate floating surface charge detector for CCD image sensor 1−47302
electron swarms, continuum-regime field charging 1−78056
electrostatic fibrous filters, perform. and appls. 1−57404
electrostatic force microscopes, polymer surface charge study appls. 1−78094
electrostatic painting, insulating surface appls. *(French)* 1−78093
electrostatic precipitators, contact charge-based designs *(German)* 1−70920
EM theory, electric fields and charges 1−70883
ESD, two body conductor system capacitance coeffs. 1−63950
flue gas electrostatic precipitators, conf., London, UK (June 1991) 1−54365
electric charge continued
hydrocarbon liquid EHD flow meas., probe-based 1−79991
hydrocarbon pipe flow meas., electrostatics-based method *(French)* 1−79987
insulation dielectric constant/particle charging calcs. 1−78055
insulators, cylindrical, charged, electrostatic field approximation *(Russian)* 1−69856
LDPE film, elec. charge characts., TSSP meas. 1−60697
pneumatic conveyor mass flow meas. method *(French)* 1−79988
point electrode gap discharge develop., expt. studies 1−77390
polymer surface electron transfer, contact electrification 1−78072
SEM, environmental, charge distrib. eqns. 1−44401
surface charge density profile meas., PC-based 1−65893
Xerographic tone reprod. characts., time constant-based control 1−63969
InAs MIS struct., doping profile, built-in charge nonuniformity 1−44512
SF_6 insulation breakdown, charge relaxation calcs. *(Russian)* 1−69868

electric coils *see coils*

electric condensers *see capacitors*

electric conductance *see electric admittance*

electric conductance measurement *see electric admittance measurement*

electric conduction processes *see electrical conductivity*

electric conductors *see conductors (electric)*

electric conduits
see also cable sheathing; power cables
BT telephone cable duct provision 1−58850
building wiring fire prevention standards (UK) 1−66568
flo-coat electrical tubing 1−74299
magnetic field shielding effectiveness of magnaflex conduit 1−71140
power cable group ratings, uniform approach 1−66598
power cable trench planning using CAD/CAM package *(German)* 1−47847

electric connectors
see also cable jointing; wire-wrap connections
11 kV power cables, polymer insulated, accessories 1−66602
15-35 kV power cable shielding tests, IEEE standard 1−66593
20 kV power cable jn. sleeve with screw connector *(German)* 1−47830
antilock braking systems place stringent demands on connectors 1−81273
automobile connectors, materials and contact shape studies 1−49319
automotive connector requirements for fully integrated system 1−75159
automotive environment, design 1−67192
BetaFlex connectors/sockets for high density substrates 1−55527
cable shielding correction methods, EM efficiency tests *(German)* 1−57552
CES plug/socket system, explosion protection appls. 1−68743
coaxial cable connectors, specifying 1−68742
coaxial electrical feedthrough for AE signals, microcracks detection 1−62408
compression mount technology for Surface Mate connectors 1−49460
computer interface connectors, lightweight designs, half-pitch technology, SCSI-II 1−44261
connector contact resistance rel. to surface roughness and corrosion 1−49318
connector development, materials and contact shape studies 1−44269
contact materials, current practices (USA) 1−68746
contact materials for optimal design *(Italian)* 1−44258
corrosion of precious metal plated alloys, mixed flowing gas exposure 1−44268
current lead, coaxial type, for supercond. magnet 1−50289
current lead for supercond. magnet, design analysis 1−50290
digital signal transmission connections, characts. and problems *(German)* 1−51817
EDP installation telecom. cabling networks *(German)* 1−51958
elastomeric conductive polymeric interconnection. AT&T system 1−62414
elastomeric connectors, versatility and reliability 1−62413
electromechanical components, contact phenomena test method for reliability and life span 1−44253
engineering plastics for connector applications 1−67950
ferrite EMI filtered connector 1−68741
flexible cct. edge card connector 1−55558
half-pitch connectors illustrate industry progress for PCBs 1−44260
high density LGA connector for MCMs 1−68864
high freq. connectors, speed and signal integrity 1−68739
high-density connectors for PCB interconnect problems 1−62501
HN/DKT data communication cable terminal boxes *(German)* 1−55526
IC memory card connectors for miniature PCs 1−44262
IC memory cards, connectors, classification, direct and indirect 1−44259
industrial power cables, conf., London, UK (April 1990) 1−61440
insertion and separation force, charact. research 1−44277
insulation displacement contacts with solid and stranded wires, lifetime and reliability 1−44266
insulation-displacement automotive connectors 1−49326
interconnection hardware within electronic control systems 1−48557
Kovar leads, H embrittlement and fatigue 1−61570
land grid array connector with high compliance 1−62506
lightning protection, current flow in ground by connecting rod *(Russian)* 1−60705
metal-in-elastomer connectors, mech. and elec. performance 1−44265
metal-in-elastomer connectors, mech. and elec. performance 1−68745
metal-in-elastomer connectors, test methodology and anal. 1−76398
microwave blind mate coaxial connectors 1−62415
Molex axial insulation displacement technology *(Dutch)* 1−62411
multi-conductor shielded connectors, transfer impedance test 1−71158
multi-pin connectors, mating and unmating under vacuum 1−62416
multispot model of contacts based on surface features 1−44278
MV SF_6 GIS, power cable terminations develop. *(Japanese)* 1−66929
neuroprosthesis, implanted, in-line lead connector 1−80223
Ni plated Al 1−49323
noble metal alloys, contact resist. characts. 1−49324
oriented wire-through connectors for high density contacts 1−76447
packaging connections with backplane interconnections 1−68866
PCB compliant press-fit pins in PTH, charactn. expt. approaches 1−44339
PCB connectors separated by air gap, crosstalk, software simulation 1−68867
PCB interconnect testing with partial boundary scan 1−62504
PCB metric connector modules 1−68862
PCB wiring interconnects diagnosis 1−62503
PGA package high-density ZIF socket 1−76446
plated contacts, lubricants 1−44273
plug-in connectors for IC memory boards *(German)* 1−76399
power cable accessories for hazardous area appls. 1−66601

electric connectors continued
powered testing of electrical contacts in mixed flowing gases 1−44267
powered testing of electrical contacts in mixed flowing gases 1−49316
PQFP adaptors for SMT 1−62502
quasi-TEM modelling of two and three dimensional high-speed interconnection structures 1−54541
service life estimation 1−44276
small system connector stability test 1−44271
small system connector stability test 1−49317
SMT connectors for performance driven products 1−62507
SMT-compatible connectors, design 1−62410
springwire contacts for high-rel. appls. 1−68738
sub-millimetre pitch connectors for SMT 1−44263
telecom connectors, alternative to Au finishes 1−49321
telecom connectors, alternatives to gold contact finishes 1−44270
thermoplastic compounds for IR solder compatible interconnect devices 1−67944
timewise increases in contact resistance due to surface roughness and corrosion 1−44279
tin alloys 1−44213
transformer substations, designs & standards *(Italian)* 1−74810
variable speed drive successful installation 1−81245
ZIF connector design development 1−68863
Al alloy busbar contacts, parametric influence of stability of elec. characts. 1−47853
Al alloy electrical wire connections, Weibull model to characterize lifetimes 1−44274
Al alloy electrical wire connections, lifetime, Weibull model 1−49320
Al conductors crimping connection technique for LV and MV power distrib. systems 1−47852
Al-Cu bolted power connector testing, influence of test parameters 1−44275
Al-Cu bolted-joint connections, contact-aid compounds evaluation 1−47854
Al-Ni conductors for connectors, fretting, SEM and EDX 1−68744
AuNi plated Cu alloy connectors, corrosion by gas 1−49322
Cu-Ag(Sn) connectors, oscillating movement, deteriorating mechanisms 1−44272
CuNiSnMnP spinodal alloys for connector appls. 1−68740
Pd, Au flashed, wear reliab., elec. contacts 1−49325

electric control equipment
see also controllers; electric actuators; electric final control devices; electric sensing devices; electrohydraulic control equipment; electropneumatic control equipment; switches; telecontrol equipment; telemetering equipment
AC drives, high performance, control strategies 1−75075
automation equipment EMC props. *(German)* 1−71080
blast furnace air-blast compressor drives, high-reliability 1−75229
cold rolling mill automation project, elec./control equipment 1−75226
induction servomotor drives, machine tool/robot appls. *(Polish)* 1−81214
interconnection hardware within electronic control systems 1−48557
mass damper, hybrid, active-passive, building vibration control *(Japanese)* 1−80862
power grid interconnection control system (Switzerland) 1−74030
PV water pumping systems, controller switching optimisation 1−74979
robots for unstructured environments, sensors and control *(Japanese)* 1−74834
solar tracking systems, microprocessor-based controller 1−74995

electric control gear *see electric control equipment*

electric current
see also arcs (electric); corona; critical currents; current density; current distribution; current fluctuations; eddy currents; fault currents; leakage currents; overcurrent; short-circuit currents; sparks
antenna scatt., moment method and asymptotic current 1−71278
current monopoles in volume conductor shapes, mag. fields 1−50888
EM scatt. from 2D infinite wedge, currents soln. 1−70951
emitter switched thyristors, HV current saturation 1−77108
film conductor, guidelines for current carrying capability 1−76379
intrinsically gettered semicond. structs., diffus. current model 1−77048
multiport networks, electric field laws for weighted currents *(Russian)* 1−68019
semiconductor laser, output light intensity/current curve *(Chinese)* 1−50667
three-phase circuits, symmetrical components anal. method *(Italian)* 1−75821
NbTi-CuNi superconducting wires, normal-zone propag. velocity 1−56819
Si strip detectors, current pulse shape calcs. 1−53134
Si surface flashover, expt. study 1−69863

electric current control
3-phase bridge rectifier with current regulator *(Russian)* 1−48952
3-phase switched reluctance motor balanced commutator 1−48092
5-phase microstep drives, accurate position control *(Japanese)* 1−75119
6SE12 SIMOVERT P power convertors, induction motor drive appls. 1−54014
12-pulse phase-controlled rectifier current source design 1−61090
AC variable speed drives, digital vector control strategy 1−67134
AC/AC converters, angle controlled current regulated rectifiers 1−74714
AC/DC current-controlled convertors, line harmonics 1−81066
aerospace power supplies, simulation, anal., design tools 1−80307
arc welding, adaptive arc starting control, microprocessor-based 1−61391
brushless AC servomotor drives, velocity/current digital control 1−81230
CSI induction motor drive, optimal feedback control 1−54172
cycloconverter 12-pulse, circulating current, dynamic behaviour 1−81016
DC digital PI speed controller *(Croatian)* 1−74620
DC motor, separately excited, chopper fed, current limit control 1−74626
DC motor, thyristor driven, speed control, adaptive and robust cascade schemes 1−48107
DC motor drives, principles, adaptive control *(German)* 1−61301
DC servomotor-converter system, numerical current control *(French)* 1−48111
DC traction motors, PWM current control *(Russian)* 1−75149
DC-DC converter, current-injected control, overcurrent limiting *(Japanese)* 1−54051
DC-DC converters, overcurrent limited mode, anal. *(Japanese)* 1−55034
DC-DC power convertors, nonlinear dynamical compensator design 1−61094
DC/AC current-regulated single-phase convertor 1−81008
distribution networks, power convertor-based, current control schemes 1−80518
distribution networks, voltage/short-cct. current control anal. *(Russian)* 1−47819

electric current control continued
EHV teed feeders with current diff. relay 1−74314
EKT 2-A series induction motor drive, perform. specs. *(Russian)* 1−75115
electric drives, PWM invertor-fed, current distortion minimisation 1−81231
electronic device static charactn., interface ccts. *(Romanian)* 1−68192
HF link switched mode rectifier, PWM based control 1−74697
HVDC link rectifier current control, discrete modelling 1−60605
hybrid step motor with chopper drive, optimal closed-loop control 1−61052
induction drive, self-excited oscillations *(Russian)* 1−61303
induction motor, inverter fed, current control, variable structure 1−61001
induction motor, vector controlled, speed control, torque observer *(Japanese)* 1−61020
induction motor rotor current estimation, Kalman filter 1−80935
induction motor self-controlled current source drive 1−67142
induction motor traction system, current controlled, digital simulation 1−81270
induction motors drive, high speed vector control 1−81220
MAG welding current control for spatter reduction 1−75237
magnetic suspension device, sliding mode control *(Japanese)* 1−56571
motor currents, thyristorised voltage regulator supplied control *(Russian)* 1−60943
nonresonant coupled parallel resonant convertor with current programmed control 1−48939
optoinsulation 16-bit D/A converter *(Slovak)* 1−68448
parallel processing inverter system 1−74712
permanent magnet AC servomotor with current-controlled PWM invertor *(Japanese)* 1−61056
permanent magnet synchronous motor drive, torque/current control 1−61323
PM motors, buried, flux weakening operation 1−80877
PM motors, parameters, operating limits, armature current control *(Japanese)* 1−60966
PM synchronous motor drive, design, control 1−81219
PMW CSI, AC motor current control appls. 1−66900
power convertors, PWM, current-mode control model 1−54033
power convertors, series resonant link, DC motor drive appls. 1−81237
power convertors, switching, computer-based design/simulation 1−61122
power system dynamic operating conditions, coupling eqns. *(Russian)* 1−60541
PV power system battery charge controllers, perform. tests 1−74491
PWM convertors, optimised predictive current controllers 1−74713
reluctance motors, torque control, axially laminated anisotropic rotor 1−53930
rolling mill drive, self tuning algorithm 1−81368
secondary cell battery chargers, digitally controlled 1−66909
servodrives, MRAC appl. 1−54195
servomotor current loop control system anal., computer-based 1−61051
servomotor motion control system, voltage/current loop funds. 1−53979
spacecraft power convertors, current mode control modelling 1−66319
superconducting coil control by MOSFET power convertor 1−56760
synchronous motor drive excitation current/reactive power control *(Russian)* 1−53940
synchronous servo-drive, axially laminated anisotropic rotor, digital simulation 1−61299
thyristor convertors with pulse current regulators, dynamic props. 1−54020
thyristorised convertor control system current regulator *(Russian)* 1−74720
traction motors, exciting current control *(Russian)* 1−54217
transistor drive pulse supply, microprocessor-controlled *(Polish)* 1−77043
transistor invertor delta modulation current control, microprocessor-based *(Polish)* 1−81005
uninterruptible power supplies, transients study *(Russian)* 1−66903
variable inductance technique 1−61112
variable speed rectifier drives, digital control schemes 1−75097
VSI, PWM by current control in sliding mode 1−61115
VSI PWM inverters, hysteresis control 1−48152

electric current measurement
see also ammeters; galvanometers
3-phase induction motor computerised parameter determ. 1−61011
3-phase network on-line data acquisition system 1−53571
AC, Metra tong meas. instruments with digital readout *(Czech)* 1−73174
AC calibrator range extenders 600 V/100 A 1−59275
AC parameters meas. by synchronous sampling 1−59362
AC-DC transfer using fast reversed DC 1−59601
AC/DC transfer, using multijunction thermal convertor 1−59619
AC/DC transfer , thermal convertor/current shunt combination 1−59620
ACSR power cables, inductance/resistance, freq. effects 1−74261
aircraft power system fibre optic current sensors 1−60207
alkali metal ions emission from effusion type sources , ion current meas. 1−47325
amplifiers, I-V output, digital meas., comparison with loudspeaker 1−52623
analogue test system design, errors minimisation 1−52726
bipolar transistor cutoff freq./DC gain meas. 1−79882
buried conductive pipe in geomag. field *(Russian)* 1−70905
central office earthing system activity meas. 1−72340
CMOS IC testing by built-in current meas. 1−63084
CMOS static ccts., parametric faults testing 1−63088
CMOS stuck-open fault testing , charge-sharing problem 1−63086
coaxial shunt for Rogowski-loop calibration 1−59618
communication signal propag. on 3-phase power lines 1−72401
contact currents meas. in RF EM fields 1−47324
cryogenic current comparator resistance ratio bridge , automated design 1−59654
DC comparator for online meas./calibration 1−59622
DC current meas. , transductor-based astatic system 1−59621
digital metrology , standards *(Polish)* 1−52939
diode laser, pulse current automatic electro-optical character. 1−45336
dipole magnets for HERA, cable crit. current meas. 1−50216
distorted waveshape meas., analogue operating method *(Polish)* 1−79597
dual channel Faraday effect current sensor, simultaneous meas. 1−65876
electric machine winding and conductor short circuit meas. *(German)* 1−48056
electrometer with operational amplifier , temp.-stable design 1−79834
electron beam current measurement, micron scale Faraday cup 1−45475
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54334
EMC and 20-meter band meas. 1−71153
Faraday effect fibre optic current transducers, HV *(German)* 1−52873
Faraday rotation based optical mag. field sensor 1−59394
FER magnet test facility, I_c meas. 1−56754
fibre optic current sensor using Faraday rot. 1−47268

electric current measurement continued
fibre optic current sensors, linearisation 1−52880
fibre optic RMS current sensors, EMC testing 1−47298
fibre optic sensor, microbend *(Czech)* 1−52872
fibre optic sensors types and appls. 1−52895
high T_c superconductor critical current meas., automated system 1−72921
high temp. superconducting sensor for elec. current meas. using microprocessor 1−47222
HVAC resistive current meas. by computerised watts method 1−52967
HVDC power system parameter meas., IEEE guide 1−60731
I_{DDQ}, CMOS IC testing zero defects approach 1−63083
I_{DDQ} testing in CMOS device fabrication, Philips perspective 1−63082
IGBTs, developments, current sensor and cct, appls, *(German)* 1−56176
installation testing, instrumentation *(Italian)* 1−79828
lighting arrester, valve type, under simulated ageing *(Slovak)* 1−74328
lightning current meas. and diagnostics using microcomputer and optical systems *(Japanese)* 1−52660
lightning detection, impulse voltage/current meas. transducer 1−79712
lightning protection standards for aircraft 1−73739
linear current transformer characteristics for power convertor protection *(Russian)* 1−66902
Loadlogger power transmission line ammeter, computer-based 1−60729
machine windings, short-circuit currents detection *(German)* 1−53889
motor drives, DC current sensors for HV inverter *(Russian)* 1−67140
moving-coil balance, electrical/mechanical quantities relation 1−59251
multifilamentary supercond., crit. current distrib. meas. *(Japanese)* 1−44984
MV interrupters, post arc current meas. 1−61138
optical fibre current sensors, linear birefr. annealing 1−79757
PM synchronous motor, rotor position/speed determ. *(Japanese)* 1−60993
polymeric insulation, AC dissipation current meas. method 1−69858
power cable fault location by current detection 1−53607
power donut laboratory system, conductor variables meas. 1−59318
power supply quality measurement system, perform. and testing *(Russian)* 1−66641
power system, harmonic disturbance source meas. 1−71155
power system harmonics, digital meas. 1−74000
power system remote current sensors, sizing and calibration *(Hungarian)* 1−74341
power transmission line current meas., fibre optic sensor-based *(German)* 1−74340
power transmission line fault locator design, PC-based 1−60735
probe for short pulse meas. , design/calibration 1−65705
pulse-wire sensors , electric current intensity change determ. *(German)* 1−79707
SensorFET, Philips power MOSFET device for current monitoring 1−52772
short circuit detection, digital algorithm , MV network *(German)* 1−74212
solar generators, computer controlled voltage and current measurement 1−48280
Space Shuttle distrib. network state estimation, computer-based 1−60281
spacecraft power system state estimation, least squares algorithm 1−60280
SQUIDs, the Josephson effects and measurement 1−63238
SRAM, functional and I_{DDQ} testing 1−62181
substations microprocessor-based load transient recorder 1−61145
superconducting cables, max. current testing, inductive method 1−53609
superconducting current transducer for cable I_c meas. 1−59617
superconducting films meas., critical current density and transition temp. determ. by contactless method 1−52968
synchronous generator eddy-current damping meas. 1−48083
synchronous machine equivalent cct. parameters, expt. eval. *(Russian)* 1−66846
three-phase currents, power factor eval. and meas. *(Polish)* 1−60730
three-phase network harmonics meas. 1−59704
transformer core enhancement 1−61079
UHV overhead line AC corona pulse meas. 1−66614
variable speed drives, electrical meas. practices *(German)* 1−54177
VIGILOHM, earth leakage monitoring, fault location *(Spanish)* 1−53670
VLSI realisation, power measurement 1−75842
XLPE power cable insulation monitoring system *(Japanese)* 1−66591
GaAlAs multijunction solar cells, temp. coeffs. 1−74946
GaAs Hall sensor, KSY 14, ultra-flat design and appls. 1−47227
GaAs multijunction solar cells, temp. coeffs. 1−74946
GaAs/WN_x Shannon contact Schottky diodes, surface cleaning, annealing 1−69574
Nb_3Sn prototype cable for LHC, crit. current meas. 1−45039
Ni-H_2 secondary cells, self-discharge meas. 1−61174
Si solar cell arrays, air temp. effects on perform. 1−47971
W, break arcs in inductive circuits and the minimum arc current 1−49296

electric discharge machining *see spark machining*

electric discharges *see discharges (electric)*

electric distortion
see also fading; reception
8PSK and CE16PSK for satellite transmissions, simulation 1−72538
20 kHz spacecraft power system, harmonic distortion, digital simulation 1−60283
abnormal industrial loads causing distortion/flicker 1−67250
AC power system harmonic distortion 1−60585
Active Sideband Optimum video reprod. crispener *(German)* 1−72844
antenna input impedance determ. by feederless method 1−59636
class D audio amplifiers, distort. reduction by enhanced PWM 1−72876
communication lines, pulse distortion and time domain behaviour *(German)* 1−78169
crystal oscillator, output distortion reduction using dual mode resonators *(Japanese)* 1−48971
digital signal transmission connections, characts. and problems *(German)* 1−51817
diode modulators using diff. transformers, distortion and intermodulation *(German)* 1−55066
direct radiator loudspeaker systems, linear distortions elimination *(Japanese)* 1−59227
distortion power compensation using algebraic elements *(Chinese)* 1−80441
dutch electricity supply network, EMC quality *(Dutch)* 1−47809
electric drives, PWM invertor-fed, current distortion minimisation 1−81231
flash ADCs, noise and nonlinear distortion *(German)* 1−44017
HF saturated CMOS floating resistor analogue signal processors 1−77321
high-speed digital ccts., crosstalk anal. 1−75993
low-distortion chip-to-chip interconnects, microstructs. 1−62407
PAM-FM TV transmission waveform distortion anal. 1−65488

electric distortion continued
power generation as factor for elec. power trading *(Slovenian)* 1−80471
power system harmonic analysis, complex RMS value determ. 1−60734
pulse-radar power meas. method, statistical anal. *(Japanese)* 1−79430
radio receiver stages, intermodulation distortion minimisation 1−59154
reflector antennas, array-feed distortion compensation 1−71359
repeater filter for quantised feedback 1−51813
RF distortion characteristic of transient signals through bend discontinuity of high speed integrated circuits 1−61549
rotary UPS/standby generator set voltage distortion 1−81052
sample and hold distortion compensation through zero insertion 1−43763
semiconductor laser, intensity noise/distort. reduct. 1−63660
signal phase distortions correction, statistical approach 1−78407
superconducting microstrip interconnect. on ICs, ps pulse propag. 1−77223
telecommunication transmission principles, book contrib. 1−78750
video transmission, freq. plan for nonlin. distort. reduct. 1−64692
voltage controlled quad oscillator *(German)* 1−61968
voltage/current distorted waveshape meas., analogue operating method *(Polish)* 1−79597
waveform equalisation for FM distortion canceller *(Japanese)* 1−79484
X-ray line spectrum recording with photoemission spectrometer *(Russian)* 1−73576
GaAs MESFET broadband control/switch ccts. distortion anal. 1−49237
GaAs MESFET power limiter design 1−62376

electric distortion measurement
amateur radio workshop oscilloscope techniques 1−73184
lighting arrester, valve type, under simulated ageing *(Slovak)* 1−74328
linear distortion meas., effect of radio-system amplitude charact. 1−47369
nonlinear network meas. method using high order sampling ADC *(Japanese)* 1−73244
power system harmonic analysis, complex RMS value determ. 1−60734
stereophonic AM broadcast transmitter incidental phase modulation distortion 1−47080
third-order IMD microwave meas. ATE 1−73237
three-phase network harmonics meas. 1−59704
VHF transceiver, for mobile commun., automatic testing *(Spanish)* 1−65209

electric domain walls
GaAs-AlAs superlattice, elec. field domains, tunnelling 1−76661

electric domains
see also electric domain walls; ferroelectric materials
pyroelectric IR detector, extraneous noise 1−73086
$LiNbO_3$, Y-cut, microdomain reversal for SHG 1−50827
$LiNbO_3$, ferroelectric, optical SHG 1−70770
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide SHG with SiO_2 cladding, ferroelec. domain inversion 1−57282
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide, domain-inverted, wavelength conversion *(Japanese)* 1−63899
$LiTaO_3$ waveguide, domain inverted, blue-light generation 1−70803
$NaNb_3O_8$ solid solns., SHG transition 1−57272

electric double layers *see electrochemistry*

electric double refraction *see electro-optical effects*

electric drives
see also clutches; electric propulsion; variable speed drives
3-phase drive interruption-free operation *(German)* 1−54178
3-phase freq. changer, energy saving *(German)* 1−54176
3-phase induction motor drive control 1−61300
3-phase PWM drive, AC current variation 1−81235
5-phase microstep drives, accurate position control *(Japanese)* 1−75119
8000 kW induction motor drives, oil pumping appls. *(Russian)* 1−61399
AC, asynchronous, transient state analysis *(Czech)* 1−75085
AC, high performance, control strategies 1−75075
AC drive system control design, Rosenbrock's multivariable frequency domain theory appl. *(Chinese)* 1−48314
AC drive winding circuit matrix anal. *(Russian)* 1−61302
AC drives, digitally controlled *(Hungarian)* 1−75088
AC electric locomotives, three-phase, European develops. *(German)* 1−54224
AC locomotives, power & control instrumentation develops. *(German)* 1−54228
AC motor drives, decoupled control studies 1−81228
AC motor drives, design and installation quality 1−48332
AC motor drives, explosion-proof, design problems *(German)* 1−75079
AC motor drives, three-phase, customised design concepts 1−81188
AC motor drives with single-to-3-phase convertor 1−81232
AC permanent magnet servomotors, machine tool appls. 1−48389
AC positioning servomotor for mfg. appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61044
AC PWM drive control, field-oriented, digital, optimal 1−67137
AC servo drives, velocity meas. 1−81200
AC servodrive control system using transputer network, robot appls. 1−61150
AC servomotor direct-drive, actuator appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61042
AC-diesel motor drive system for marine appls. 1−48342
aerospace air conditioning drives, brushless DC PM motor-based 1−53319
asynchronous, freq. converter, pulse density modulation *(Russian)* 1−54184
asynchronous drives testing, international standards *(Czech)* 1−74574
automatic positioning accuracy test stand, design *(Polish)* 1−72917
autosynchronous permanent magnet motors, machine tool appls. 1−54280
basic principles, overview, book 1−43361
brushless AC servomotor drives, velocity/current digital control 1−81230
brushless DC drive, servo perform., torque control 1−81225
brushless DC drives, DSP-based torque control 1−61311
brushless DC motor spindle drive, design and operation 1−61321
brushless DC PM torque motors, direct drive, develop. 1−61320
brushless PM motor drive with sliding mode speed control 1−48316
brushless servodrive operation using Kalman filter *(German)* 1−75071
brushless torque motor drive designs for robot manipulators 1−61149
CAD, software packages overview 1−54186
cage induction motor, inverter fed, sinusoidal PWM, microprocessor controlled 1−75108
Cement industry conf., USA (1990) 1−67348
cement mill drive fracture/strain gauge testing 1−67268
CNC motion control system, SERCOS communication standard 1−75111
CNC PWM drives, industrial noise experience 1−48397
colour offset industrial printers, digital control technology *(Japanese)* 1−75246
control strategy selection for induction drives 1−75124
control system synthesis, one channel structure, scalar decoupling 1−75074
control systems, design, theory *(Russian)* 1−75078

electric drives continued
crankpin grinder, servo synchro-drive work spindle-based *(Japanese)* 1−81379
CSI drive induction motor on-line simulation 1−81201
CSI induction motor drive, optimal feedback control 1−54172
current relay circuit fluttering *(Russian)* 1−54194
current source invertor driven asynch. motors, control/regulation *(German)* 1−75120
cycloconvertors, forced commutated, voltage control method 1−74701
DC, electromechanical time constant meas. 1−81209
DC brushless fan motors, PWM speed-controlled *(Japanese)* 1−61373
DC digital PI speed controller *(Croatian)* 1−74620
DC drive, PWM-driven, torque modelling by SPICE 1−54197
DC drive closed-loop deadbeat control synthesis *(Polish)* 1−48325
DC drives, asymptotic armature resistance identifier *(Russian)* 1−67139
DC drives, optimised characts. through advanced commutators *(German)* 1−67144
DC drives, smooth optimal sliding mode control, robustness 1−81199
DC drives, smooth optimal sliding mode control, robustness 1−81223
DC drives, with microprocessors in digital rectifiers *(German)* 1−67143
DC motor, brushless, performance, diskette appls. 1−48328
DC motor drive, brushless, position sensorless 1−81224
DC motor drive, variable structure controller 1−54183
DC motor drive control, optimal, microprocessor-based 1−75096
DC motor drive control, parametric identification, deterministic signals approach 1−48327
DC motor drive SCADA system, PC-based, laboratory appls. 1−81241
DC motor drive with AC/DC convertor using PWM control 1−74718
DC motor drives, principles, adaptive control *(German)* 1−61301
DC motor drives, switchable dead-beat-PI control 1−61315
DC PM motor drives, adaptive position control scheme *(Italian)* 1−67132
DC robot servomotor drive, digital control anal. *(Croatian)* 1−75116
DC servodrives, acceleration feedback for perform, improvement 1−81222
DC servomotor drives, closed loop control feedback transducers 1−61317
DC thyristor drive control, forecasting model-based 1−75099
development trends, market *(German)* 1−75076
digital DC drives and convertors for intelligent automation *(German)* 1−48204
dual stepping motor drive module *(German)* 1−66877
electric drive induction motor torque fluctuation *(German)* 1−54179
electric locomotive harmonic current suppression using active filters 1−61352
electric vehicle development, AC drive appls. 1−61345
electromechanical systems, transients, monotonic behaviour *(Russian)* 1−61304
electronically controlled motor drives, configs. and operation *(German)* 1−75083
electronically controlled motor drives, use of servo controls and PLCs *(German)* 1−75082
electronics in transportation conf. Dearborn, USA (1990) 1−75325
elevator AC motor drives, features and control *(German)* 1−75144
energy efficient, UK status reports 1−81207
explosion-proof Soviet mixing equipment 1−54290
factory automation sensor/actuator communication protocols *(German)* 1−72096
fatigue test apparatus, UHV-compatible, using piezoelectric actuator 1−68006
field-oriented induction motor drive, MRACS 1−61322
field-oriented induction motor drive control 1−81205
flywheel hybrid elec. vehicle drive eval. 1−61350
full-wave sensorless drive ICs for brushless DC motors 1−53969
gearless drives, operating experience 1−67145
GTO thyristor traction motor driving cct., simulation *(French)* 1−48317
HALOE chopper motor/wheel assembly , life test 1−80277
harmonic elimination PWM techniques, microprocessor implementation 1−81217
hybrid elec./internal combustion engine vehicle 1−61346
IEEE industry appls. conf., Seattle (1990) 1−75311
induction drive, self-excited oscillations *(Russian)* 1−61303
induction machine slip gain adaptation algorithm 1−81206
induction motor, doubly-fed, multiscalar model based control 1−74617
induction motor drive, PWM inverter, output voltage meas. 1−81218
induction motor drive losses, power quality indices effects 1−75090
induction motor drive systems, joint state/parameter estimation 1−61316
induction motor drives, computerised speed control *(German)* 1−54174
induction motor drives, discontinuous control system design *(Russian)* 1−75105
induction motor drives, dynamic props. optimisation method 1−75092
induction motor drives, elastic energy storage-based 1−75093
induction motor drives, freq. convertor-fed, combined control *(Russian)* 1−75117
induction motor drives, HF resonant DC link inverter 1−75104
induction motor drives, low-speed operation modelling *(Russian)* 1−75118
induction motor drives, multiphase, EM process modelling 1−75089
induction motor drives, phase/torque control method *(Russian)* 1−75106
induction motor drives, phase/voltage control characts. 1−81229
induction motor drives, start-brake optimal control method *(Russian)* 1−67138
induction motor drives, stator voltage control methods 1−54190
induction motor self-controlled current source drive 1−67142
induction motor traction system, current controlled, digital simulation 1−81270
induction motors drive, high speed vector control 1−81220
induction servomotor drives, machine tool/robot appls. *(Polish)* 1−81214
integrated power drive systems , computer control 1−48341
Interbus-S config. for use with drives *(German)* 1−61305
interfaces for industrial drives *(German)* 1−54175
inverter model for online control/simulation, elec. drives 1−81227
invertors, HF quasi-resonant, AC motor drive appls. 1−81236
invertors, PWM, motor control appl. modelling 1−67136
linear synchronous motor, continuous path control *(Japanese)* 1−61313
locomotive individual commutatorless traction drive, tractive force 1−54209
locomotive induction motor drives, heat sink optimisation 1−75145
locomotive traction drives, power/control systems 1−75146
locomotives, active filters for harmonics suppression *(Italian)* 1−81247
machine tool feed drive sizing, CAD 1−81239
machine tool servomotor drives, digital perform. simulation 1−48390
machine tools, low inertia AC drives 1−81240
machine tools, vector-controlled induction-motor drives 1−75109
mass-produced induction motor drives, efficiency 1−61309

electric drives continued
Mentor DC motor drive digital speed control system *(German)* 1−48320
microcomputer-based control 1−81208
military vehicle power electronics 1−81300
mine conveyors, squirrel cage motors, start bars *(German)* 1−54289
mine hoist electric drives, overview 1−75258
mine winder fault location system, computer-based 1−75257
mining conveyors, winding drive motors/controls 1−75256
motor drive control, optical encoder feedback-based 1−61318
motor drive control automation, training equipment and procedures *(German)* 1−67397
motor drive control systems, synthesis methods 1−81243
motor drive controls, total solns., cond., Birmingham, UK (Nov. 1990) 1−48453
motor drive motion control systems, future develops. 1−61319
motor drive position/velocity control system synthesis 1−81244
motor drive thermal relay protection, protection/adjustment *(German)* 1−75087
motor drives, DC current sensors for HV inverter *(Russian)* 1−67140
motor drives, digital control protocols *(German)* 1−75080
multichannel system, optimum regulators, modal control *(Russian)* 1−75077
multimass thyristorised drives, current interruptions *(Russian)* 1−81210
multivariable self-tuning controller for elec. drive 1−81204
OA equipment, drive motors, appl. technology 1−74639
optimised control switching for universal motors *(German)* 1−75081
ore grinding drives, power characts. concepts *(Russian)* 1−54293
paper mill slitter drive control, quality improvements 1−48400
paper winding drive control, theoretical study 1−75245
permanent magnet synchronous motor drive, torque/current control 1−61323
permanent magnet synchronous servomotor drives, speed control 1−48321
piezo travelling wave motor , drive principle and construction 1−48119
PM brushless servomotor drives, torque disturbance calcs. 1−81242
PM synchronous motor drive, design, control 1−81219
PM synchronous motor drive, speed controller design 1−80881
PM synchronous motor drives, mag. excitation-controlled 1−75100
positional drive with squirrel cage motor, decoupling control *(Polish)* 1−48326
positioning drive system, optimal model-following control with permanent magnet synchronous motor 1−54181
power apparatus testing systems, computer-based 1−75101
power convertors, series resonant link, DC motor drive appls. 1−81237
Profibus and Drivecom for drive communications standardisation 1−54173
PWM controlled line-side convertor 1−81234
PWM digital control techniques, harmonic minimisation 1−74506
PWM invertor-fed, current distortion minimisation 1−81231
railway locomotive induction motor drives, gearless *(German)* 1−54206
railways, three-phase drive technology *(German)* 1−54226
robot drives, optimal control, parallel processing appl. 1−54196
robot servomechanism DC drive, microprocessor-based control *(Croatian)* 1−54193
robotic assembly motor drives, force/position control 1−48391
rolling mill drive, self tuning algorithm 1−81368
rotors, flux obs. based field orientation controller, robust 1−75125
rubber, plastics etc., industries, conf., Akron, OH, USA (1991) 1−81385
rubber cpds., batch mixing, vector-controlled AC drive 1−81387
S252 electric locomotives, drive & control technologies *(German)* 1−54227
S-Bahn EMUs, 3-phase drives, vehicle movement dynamics *(German)* 1−48348
SAIMOS-ω* induction motor drive, variable speed control *(Japanese)* 1−54192
semi-autogenous grinding mill drive requirements 1−67269
SERCOS CNC drive communication system, fibre optic-based 1−75113
servo drives, MRAC, signal synthesis approach 1−75123
servodrives, MRAC appl. 1−54195
servomotor drive control, digital anal. algorithm *(Russian)* 1−75107
servomotors, technical develops. 1−61039
shaft comparison for petrochemical appls. 1−48399
SIBAS 16 drive control system, railway EMU appls. *(German)* 1−75133
Siemens 6RA23 SIMOREG power convertors, drive appls. 1−81190
Siemens Series 6 DC motor drives, perform. and appls. 1−81187
SIKOSTART 3RW2 squirrel cage motor soft starter 1−54170
SIMOVERT PX power convertors, brushless DC drive appls. 1−54013
sinusoidal PWM drives, acoustic noise reduction 1−75102
slip energy recovery induction motor drives, digital simulation 1−54180
slip-energy recovery drives, invertor perform. characts. 1−61308
spindle drives, motor types, magnetic flux control 1−81197
squirrel cage, drives, PWM invertor-fed, mag. core losses 1−81195
SSD LINK, fibre optic network for control systems 1−72061
STAR linear transmission modules *(Spanish)* 1−61312
stepping motor drive, indirect rotor position sensing 1−54182
stepping motors, leadscrew linear motion translation 1−81213
Stirling-cycle cryocooler CAD and testing 1−67241
subway rail vehicle drives, linear motor-based (Japan) 1−75150
switched reluctance motor, instantaneous and steady state torque 1−54171
switched reluctance motor drives, invertors 1−81233
switched reluctance motor drives for automobiles 1−81301
synchronous drive with large inertia masses, fluctuations effect *(Czech)* 1−74547
synchronous generator drives using diesel engines, excitation control *(Polish)* 1−61306
synchronous motor drive, cycloconverter-fed, control system 1−75126
synchronous motor drive, personal computer based control 1−75121
synchronous motor drive excitation current/reactive power control *(Russian)* 1−53940
synchronous motor drives, power supply freq. oscillation effects 1−81196
synchronous motor infusion pump , freq. control 1−81212
synchronous servo-drive, axially laminated anisotropic rotor, digital simulation 1−61299
TARDIS simulation package for elec. drives 1−81226
textile industry, conf., Greenville, SC, USA (May 1991) 1−67375
textile industry multitasking machine and process control for digital drives 1−75244
thyratron motor drives, PM rotor assembly process 1−75091
thyristor bridge DC drive, microprocessor control software 1−75073
thyristor-pulse traction drives for urban transportation, control 1−61331
tracked vehicle optimisation by modelling 1−67146
tracking system, gearless drives, multitarget math. model 1−75094
traction drive modular axle control by computer *(German)* 1−67130

electric drives continued
traction drive stepping motor, wall mounted control electronics *(German)* 1−67131
ultrasonic motor drive, adaptive control *(Japanese)* 1−61314
variable reluctance machine drive technology 1−81215
variable-speed drive freq. convertors, harmonics elimination in invertors *(Dutch)* 1−74724
vector plotting algorithms, PC-based *(Russian)* 1−67141
vehicle drives, flywheel surge power unit 1−61351
vehicle propulsion and battery technology, 1975-95 1−67175
VEM−Antriebstechnik AC motor drive innovation *(German)* 1−48319
VVVF induction motor drive, unity power factor 1−75103
NdFeB permanent magnet motor drives, perform. improvements 1−75112
electric fences
shark barriers, pulsed field-based 1−61381
electric field effects
see also acoustoelectric effects; discharges (electric); electrical conductivity; electro-optical effects; electrochemistry; electrodynamics; electrohydrodynamics; electroluminescence; electromechanical effects; electromigration; electron field emission; electrophoresis; field emission ion microscopy; field ion emission; field ionisation; high field effects; magnetoelectric effects; particle optics
electrodynamics interaction formulae, accuracy assess method *(Russian)* 1−63943
EMF health risks communication, handbook 1−66268
HF commun. fading prevention *(Japanese)* 1−57536
invertebrates and high-voltage powerlines 1−60158
LV installations, elec. shock protection, standards *(Spanish)* 1−48512
power freq. elec. and magnetic fields, relation to cancer 1−80232
power-frequency elec. fields, multi-generational mouse expts. 1−60159
rodent exposure system for elec. and mag. fields 1−53283
semiconductor doping, electric field assisted, diving MBE 1−55853
slotlines, electrically wide short cct. discontinuities 1−57647
virus inactivation, pulsed electric field-based 1−80238
electric field measurement
see also field plotting
3D mapping/calibration, Stark resonance based 1−59290
active phased array, near-field meas., low-PRF pulsed conditions 1−51182
antenna near field meas. with minimum perturbation 1−57730
antennas, elec. fields, from cylindrical near-field meas. 1−57683
automated model for an electrical location system 1−52966
automatic lightning alarm using EM field meas. *(French)* 1−54445
broadband antenna for transient EM field meas. 1−57802
broadband E-field sensor for 10 kHz-350 MHz range 1−59446
cables, crosstalk and EM radiation meas. 1−71159
damped accelerator cavities, field strength and Q-factor meas. 1−80002
DC fibre optic probes for elec. field meas. 1−52783
dual band coaxial feedhorn design 1−57781
EHF electric field probe charcts. 1−59595
electrostatic discharge field meas., time/freq. domain 1−59616
EM field around vehicles , num. anal. 1−71156
EM shielding enclosures, military test standards 1−71132
EM standard field generator for legal metrology 1−59304
EMC, system-level, wire radiation impact 1−71171
EMC measurement using optical technology *(Japanese)* 1−57572
EMC techniques *(Japanese)* 1−71104
EMDEX system, EMF exposures meas. 1−65875
EMI shipboard unit level tests, system level environment 1−64074
focused near-field adaptive nulling, expt. investig. 1−57832
indirect ESD measurement using a short monopole antenna 1−70895
instrument calibration, interpolation *(English)* 1−79881
lightning detection, electric field mill network at Cape Canaveral 1−79711
live-line maintenance, field parameters calc., meas. 1−74283
MF/HF antennas, measured and predicted field patterns 1−64127
microwave field meas. close to conductor , scatterer technique 1−79910
nematic liquid crystals for electric field sensors 1−52769
organic patch sensor for electro-optic meas. of IC elec. signals 1−52773
photoconductive power switches, surface field meas. 1−70307
radiated emission meas., antennas influence 1−71136
rectangular dielectric horns, radiation charcts. 1−51111
sensor based on polarimetric reflection 1−59503
slot antennas fed by circular waveguides 1−57778
surface plasmon polariton resonant coupling sensors, optical, mag. and elec. field sensors 1−52775
thermo-optic designs for microwaves and MM waves probes 1−73211
transformer oil, electric field meas. using Kerr electro-optic technique 1−56397
tunnel detection by subsurface TE scatt. 1−57492
GaAs photocond. switches, field depend. effects, optical probing 1−70306
electric field meters *see voltmeters*
electric field strength measurement *see electric field measurement*
electric fields
see also electric field effects; electric field measurement; electromagnetic fields; electromagnetic waves; field plotting; field strength measurement
CCDs, fringing field and charge transfer time expressions 1−56207
charged microparticles focusing by electrostatic fields 1−78066
compound anisotropic dielecs. with sharp edges, electrostatic field *(Japanese)* 1−78069
conducting cylinder, scattered elec. field using freq. derivatives 1−57425
conducting half-space, eddy currents 1−70909
continuous source regions, EM field calc. by Leibniz rule 1−50879
DC resistance of twisted conductor, computer-based calc. 1−55516
dielectric scatterer, elec. field integral eqn. soln. 1−63998
digital circuits and devices, EMC aspects *(Dutch)* 1−68263
E-field soln. for scatt. from wires and surfaces 1−71006
electrogasdynamic generator for HV supply, aerospace appl. *(Czech)* 1−47614
electron beam test meas., micro-extraction fields 1−44875
electron swarms, continuum-regime field charging 1−78056
EM field anal., dielectric bodies presence 1−50884
EM field calcs., singularity anal. 1−57377
EM force calcs. for current carrying mag. materials *(Russian)* 1−70911
EM theory, electric fields and charges 1−70883
EMC engineering design and mgt., book 1−75307
EMC quality, European standards *(German)* 1−71084
EMP, wire grid and surface patch modelling 1−57586
field line calc. program 1−57382
generation for electron/ion optics 1−78047
generator stator insulation, elec. field distrib. anal. 1−48059
electric fields continued
Gunn diode with cathode static domain, model 1−55455
HV planar junctions, surface breakdown and stability 1−76609
HVICs, blocking structs. with shallow junctions 1−69840
hybrid IC, electrostatic field calculations with DaCoLa software 1−68879
industrial dust control, electrostatic precipitator-based 1−57403
inhomogeneous dielectrics, electric field 1−78059
inhomogeneous insulator, electric field, computer analysis 1−78060
insulating liquids, water drops electrocoalescence calcs. *(French)* 1−78050
insulating structures, damage, decomposition products, elec. field effects *(Russian)* 1−50055
insulation dielectric constant/particle charging calcs. 1−78055
insulation electric field distrib., dielec. barrier effects *(Russian)* 1−69851
insulators, cylindrical, charged, electrostatic field approximation *(Russian)* 1−69856
ionosphere, ELF wave intensity, daily vars. 1−64047
law of reflection from strips 1−57454
leader discharge channel electrodynamics model *(Russian)* 1−70886
metallic conductors, electric/thermal field interaction modelling *(Russian)* 1−68714
multibody config., elec. field calc. 1−78057
multilayer dielec. media, complex images for electrostatic field computation 1−70891
multiport networks, electric field laws for weighted currents *(Russian)* 1−68019
nonlinearly-conducting transition layer elec. field distrib. *(Russian)* 1−57366
nonuniform elec. field, charged fibre motion *(Russian)* 1−45463
optical waveguides, split-operator electric field reflection techniques 1−77550
parallel infinitely-long conductors, capacitance calc. *(Russian)* 1−44186
PCB via hole capacitance, model with finite ground plane thickness 1−68694
pillbox cavity for high power klystron amplifier 1−44372
plane capacitor, elec. field intensity, calc. errors *(Russian)* 1−61151
polarised dielectric cylinder, mag. field due to rotation in elec. field *(Japanese)* 1−45462
power electronics modelling and simulation, computer-based 1−55044
power film capacitors, dielectric/impregnation liquid selection 1−74835
power lines EM field biological effects, Canadian research *(French)* 1−53286
power system protection, ionising lightning rod studies *(French)* 1−80654
propagation in tunnels, theoretical and expt. anal. 1−64040
RCS of microstrip dipoles, surface wave effects 1−57803
rectangular waveguides, radiation charcts., num. computation 1−64107
rotating magnetised conducting sphere, EM fields 1−50878
shark barriers, pulsed field-based 1−61381
solenoid, HF electric and magnetic fields 1−63974
spherical antenna theorems in electrodynamics 1−57663
stationary conductors carrying steady currents, relativistic fields 1−57394
superconducting quadrupole structure for accelerators 1−59808
TEM cell with cross inner conductor, field distrib. 1−57623
thermal field emissions gun, electric field calc. by surface charge method 1−68931
three-dimensional elec. field anal. by segment arrangement, charge simul. *(Japanese)* 1−78052
time domain scattering from curved surfaces 1−57436
two-dimensional elec. fields in dielec. substances, visual anal., fluid flow mapper *(Japanese)* 1−78068
weed destruction, pulsed HV discharge-based 1−81390
Xerographic tone reprod. charcts., time constant-based control 1−63969
SF_6 insulation breakdown, charge relaxation calcs. *(Russian)* 1−69868
ZnO arresters, polymer housed, electrical perform. 1−60722
electric filters *see filters*
electric final control devices
see also electric actuators; electric motors; switches
No entries
electric furnaces
see also arc furnaces; resistance furnaces
33 MVA submerged-electrode furnace, EM/thermal field interaction 1−54264
coreless induction holding furnaces 1−48376
crucible induction furnaces mains and MF power supply *(Slovak)* 1−81345
expert systems, use in thermal equipment and processes design 1−75203
glass furnace tuning to minimize energy use 1−61370
glass induction melting study 1−54262
induction crucible furnace evolution trends *(English)* 1−75192
induction furnace, channel type, melt drive mechanism *(German)* 1−67233
induction furnace with cold crucible, EM field modelling *(German)* 1−75193
programmable temp. control, identification, multifreq. binary signal *(English)* 1−54256
RF magnetic field effects on steel workers 1−73715
transformers with vacuum circuit breakers, switching surges during commutation 1−48130
UHV elec. arc furnace energy recovery 1−61369
electric fuses
automobile electrical power distribution centers−the Saturn connection 1−81272
battery power supply system fire protection, fuse-based 1−80661
building distribution system protection, recent develops. *(German)* 1−74309
distribution transformer substation protection using full-range fuses 1−66937
FPGA antifuse morphology, expt. 1−55095
fuselinks for power system equipment 1−49327
high-speed fuses for semiconductor protection 1−76400
HV fuse filament warming modelling 1−54056
LV fuse protection of machines 1−66839
LV fuses/enclosed switches, standards 1−76401
LV network protection equipment, residential areas *(Italian)* 1−47872
Memera 2000 domestic protection unit, RCD-based 1−66923
nuisance tripping avoidance, system design considerations 1−60959
overcurrent protection devices, harmonics effects 1−80656
power system overcurrent protection, device installation conditions *(French)* 1−53654
power system overcurrent protection devices, fns. comparison *(French)* 1−53653
power system protection, overcurrent device charcts. and appls. *(French)* 1−53652

electric fuses continued
Al fuse elements, semiconductor device protection *(Russian)* 1−66926
electric generator control *see machine control*
electric generators
see also AC generators; DC generators; diesel-electric generators; hydroelectric generators; magnetohydrodynamic convertors; standby generators; turbogenerators; van de Graaff generators
10 MVA superconducting generator, torque tube anal. 1−60946
10 MVA superconducting generator develop. 1−60947
25 kW induction heating power supply, transistor-based 1−75196
70 MW superconducting generator, supercond. devel. 1−74509
100 W PAFC, portable, operational perform. tests 1−61198
600 MW 2-pole superconducting generator, design 1−60938
735 kV generator transformers, dielec. stress, operating/test conditions 1−80980
765 kV generator step-up transformer specification 1−80979
850 MVA generator transformer, design, tests, operation 1−80983
aircraft power system simulation, EASY5 package-based 1−66323
automatic voltage regulators, model identification 1−60971
Brazilian electrical network, thermal generators, failure times 1−43473
brushless generators, microprocessor based excitation control system 1−53924
CAD/CAE system integration *(Italian)* 1−53900
cogeneration generator reliability test facilities, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−66724
cogeneration system/power line parallel operation, digital simulation *(Japanese)* 1−66489
coupled swing dynamics, chaotic transients, fractal structs. 1−48071
doubly fed, excitation, 2-phase freq. converter *(Russian)* 1−80846
excitation thyristor monitoring, expert system-based *(Chinese)* 1−49902
expert system for design and cost estimation *(French)* 1−66840
generator transformer, RAM, failure mode, effects anal. 1−80982
generator transformer for seismic regions 1−80981
generator transformers, RAM, design, testing 1−80985
insulation ageing, expt. eval. method *(English)* 1−48062
maintenance scheduling, expert system *(Croatian)* 1−53901
models for overvoltage simulations 1−60953
monotherm insulation for machine stator windings 1−80848
multiarea interconnected power system load freq. control *(Chinese)* 1−80502
multimachine power system generator resynchronization *(Chinese)* 1−80501
multimachine power system transient instability *(Chinese)* 1−80440
multimachine power systems, generator stabilisation identification 1−60598
nuclear plant, generator diagnostics, GUI, expert system 1−66674
package cogeneration system for high school 1−47916
permanent magnet self-regulating generators 1−74530
power capacitors, charging rectifier programmed control method *(Russian)* 1−66941
power pool steady-state stability and LF oscillation damping *(Russian)* 1−60540
power system analyses, real-time, computer-based 1−60546
power system contingency ranking automation, formulation algorithm 1−60533
power system contingency selection automation using network flow programming 1−47741
power system decentralized parameter identification *(Chinese)* 1−80445
power system development/history in India 1−66419
power system digital simulator, APSA, develop. & perform. 1−60545
power system frequency dynamics calc., equiv. cct.-based *(Chinese)* 1−53446
power system generator lightning overvoltage protection scheme *(Russian)* 1−47865
power system short-cct. current calcs., IEC standards *(Italian)* 1−60493
power system transient stability, generator models influence *(Croatian)* 1−80433
power systems, multimachine, voltage stability control system develop. *(Japanese)* 1−74101
protection, serviceability, automatic monitoring *(Russian)* 1−48068
pumped storage power station generator/motor features & perform. 1−60902
railway traction power supply, distributed *(German)* 1−54207
real-time digital simulator 1−48073
research laboratory reliable power network 1−47814
rotor, phosphor based fibre optic thermometry 1−66817
shock unipolar generator, numerical modelling of thermal process *(Russian)* 1−48057
stator insulation, elec. field distrib. anal. 1−48059
step-up transformer, EM transients, design/test problems 1−80984
step-up transformer/generator relay protection 1−74651
superconducting generator, 3D eddy current anal. *(Japanese)* 1−60965
superconductor appls., introduction, implementation *(French)* 1−80589
surge protection 1−60954
surge protection, overvoltages 1−66833
thermal cogeneration systems, introduction and future appls. *(Japanese)* 1−66725
thermal power plant generator maintenance, scheduling optimisation 1−60821
thermal power plant generator short-cct. current approx. *(German)* 1−53770
two-axis generator models, transient stability 1−74124
unit-connected generator resonant neutral grounding 1−74528
voltage/pulse-phase control, computerised *(Russian)* 1−60942
winding insulation, digital breakdown monitoring *(Russian)* 1−66827
electric glow *see corona*
electric heaters *see electric heating*
electric heating
see also dielectric heating; domestic appliances; drying; electric furnaces; heating elements; induction heating; ovens; radiofrequency heating; space heating
agricultural power supply systems, selection criteria *(Russian)* 1−75249
coal liquefaction with controlled resistance heating 1−81347
Deutsche Reichsbahn electric energy installations, overview *(German)* 1−75139
domestic hot water system, dynamic simulation 1−81355
electric resistance heat tracing recommended practice 1−75185
electricity as a business resource 1−48375
electricity in manufacturing industry conf., London, UK (April 1991) 1−43384
floor heating, advantages, temp. control *(German)* 1−54268
electric heating continued
industry, elec. power appls. *(German)* 1−67232
IR radiation heating of plastics *(Japanese)* 1−61366
melting and casting, product control, elec. devices appl. 1−48398
metallic surface treatment baths, power supply quality assess *(Romanian)* 1−75228
Mittersil General Hospital, heating, hot water supply *(German)* 1−48379
oil well paraffin control, elec. impedance heating 1−75262
oven heated by power transistor, temp. control 1−61368
petrochemical plant elec. pipeline heating costs 1−75241
pipe heating, self regulated ribbon cable *(French)* 1−54257
power system load control, electrical heat storage-based 1−74049
process heat, future trends, energy conservation *(German)* 1−67230
railway vehicle heating systems, HV contactor reliability *(Italian)* 1−81248
self-regulating heating cable control, pipeline heating 1−75186
sewage sludge thermal treatment , by ohmic heating 1−75252
SMES, conductor stability test, inductive heater 1−61282
solar water heating, electric utility demand reduction studies 1−74098
space conservation type elec. hot water tank *(Japanese)* 1−81344
space heating, low-rise buildings, energy savings 1−48380
thermal storage units, pulse-controlled, temp. fluctuations 1−75183
three-phase plasma technology, ash/dust disposal *(German)* 1−67231
electric heating elements *see heating elements*
electric hotplates *see hotplates*
electric ignition
automotive igniter, hybrid IC, high reliability 1−81282
automotive ignition system, micro-gap discharge, EM noise suppression *(Japanese)* 1−75168
cold arcs, non-contact ignition 1−44360
electronic ignition modules U2227B and S1020T, new drivers *(German)* 1−81275
fuel combustion system, plasma arc furnace-based *(Russian)* 1−75202
gas tungsten arc welding, PC-based control 1−81382
pulverised coal ignition system, plasma torch-based 1−66748
two-wheeled vehicles, electronic control ignition 1−81281
electric immittance
see also electric admittance; electric impedance
amplifiers stability, MOS transistors based, parasitic inductances effect 1−68217
four-terminal floating nullor for R-L-M and C-D-E series cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 1−76243
steady-state oscillator anal. theory; computer simul. 1−68243
electric immittance measurement
see also electric admittance measurement; electric impedance measurement
No entries
electric impedance
see also electric reactance; electric resistance
765 kV generator step-up transformer specification 1−80979
'hard' network impedance determ. *(Slovak)* 1−74193
aircraft wire antenna terminal impedance prediction 1−57808
antenna characteristic modes, impedance matrix, moment method 1−57670
antenna scatt., moment method and asymptotic current 1−71278
broadside-coupled strip lines, charactn., and design *(Japanese)* 1−49176
coaxial air-line standard , for network analyser 1−59343
coaxial cables, braided, transfer impedance and shielding 1−55514
coaxial structs. , charact. impedance determ. 1−64087
conductor induced EMF/linear impedance matrices *(Russian)* 1−55503
coplanar transmission lines, micron-sized, microwave props. meas. 1−49171
corner-reflector MM-wave antenna, design and perform. 1−64224
coupled perfectly conducting wires in multilayered medium, full-wave anal. 1−51029
coupled wire lines, in multilayer dielec., eigenmodes 1−64105
crossed thin wires, EM coupling 1−70949
curved microstrip line, characteristic impedance 1−68521
DC SQUID amplifiers, small-signal anal. 1−45010
diakoptic theory and the moment method 1−57734
dipole antenna characts. in anisotropic plasma 1−71308
dipole antenna in magnetoactive plasma 1−45600
dipole antennas, non-narrow, mutual impedances 1−57748
direction finding, circular array above lossy ground 1−59129
distribution networks, high-impedance fault diagnosis algorithm 1−60665
dual stripline characteristic impedance, simple formula 1−57631
EM absorpt. in conducting media, impedance boundary conditions 1−70982
EM fields, aircraft cable response, impedance control 1−70910
EM radiating elements, near field wave impedance 1−80230
EM scatt. from 2D infinite wedge, currents soln. 1−70951
EM scatt. from composite objects, exact and impedance boundary conditions 1−70954
EM theory, variational aspect of moment method 1−64110
EM wave excitation in rectangular tunnel with impedance walls 1−78111
EM wave reflection, finite difference time-domain anal. 1−57509
EMC measurements, wire biconical antenna characts. 1−71100
energy density flat antenna for mobile telephone 1−64146
frequency multiplier, ferromagnetic, input impedance anal. *(Russian)* 1−54038
Hallen's integral eqn., moment method soln., end-caps effects 1−57800
high freq. inverter, distributed constant line, power transmission 1−54025
high T_c supercond. phototransistor, tunnel struct., freq. characts. 1−63482
high T_c superconducting thin film lines, HF characterisation 1−68512
horn antennas with impedance walls, anal. 1−57792
human protection against direct/indirect contact *(Italian)* 1−53285
infinite array of dipoles, dielectric substrates printed, input impedance 1−57906
infinite phased array of horiz. dipoles and vertical wires, mutual coupling anal. 1−64190
inverted V-dipole antenna *(Spanish)* 1−78215
large dipole array, scan perform., metal fence effects 1−57848
large lossy bodies, coupling to EM field 1−57597
LF dipole in ionospheric plasma, nonlinear input impedance 1−57724
linear antennas in chiral medium, mutual coupling 1−45582
loaded aperture, rel. to EM wave penetration 1−64080
lossy lines, interpretation and use of S-parameters 1−68526
loudspeaker cables, interactions with speakers and amplifiers 1−65598
matrix localisation, moment method calcs. 1−54585
metal transmission lines, types and characts. 1−64085
MF broadcasting antennas, low power repeater station 1−57763
microstrip, symm. coupled 3-line systems, anal. 1−64104
microstrip antenna with wide band and high gain 1−57881

electric impedance continued
microstrip antennas, aperture coupled, coupling improvement 1−64131
microstrip antennas, input impedance and mutual coupling, anal. 1−57691
microstrip antennas, on ferrite substrates, radiation props. calc. 1−64158
microstrip antennas, rectangular, input impedance calc. 1−57720
microstrip array with stacked parasitic elements, exptl. investig. 1−64216
microstrip broadband stacked square antenna characts. 1−51088
microstrip broadside coupled cylindrical suspended lines anal. 1−71238
microstrip cct. elements on nonreciprocal substrate-superstrate structs., props. 1−49244
microstrip disc antenna, probe-fed, anal. methods 1−64154
microstrip EM coupled antennas on 2-layer substrates 1−57721
microstrip patch antennas modelling, expt. verification of 2D rooftop approach 1−64143
microstrip planar ccts., modelling 1−62349
microstrip rectangular antenna on cylindrical substrate 1−71304
microstrip stacked circular antenna, input impedance 1−51086
microwave antenna design notes, book 1−67327
microwave filters, stepped wave impedance resonators based 1−49110
microwave transistor impedances determ. 1−49252
moment method calcs., driving sources limitations 1−51064
monopole antenna, coaxial-line-fed through ground plane 1−57746
multilayer coplanar lines, full-wave anal. 1−51037
multilayer slab, impedance boundary conditions for EM diffr. 1−50941
normal mode helical antenna, impedance characts. 1−78226
oil well paraffin control, elec. impedance heating 1−75262
open field range site attenuation, impedance network model 1−67497
open resonator with impedance waveguide between mirrors, calc. 1−55370
patch antenna, annular-ring, shorted at outer periphery 1−64155
patch antenna, input impedance, body of revolution region 1−57767
patch antennas, segmentation method for anal. 1−64156
PCB conductor characts. rel. to dry milling vs. wet etching *(German)* 1−62484
PCB logic families, radiated emission, impedance effects 1−62434
periodic, loaded strip elements, plane wave diffr., numer. anal. 1−64108
pipe enclosed microstrip transmission line , design data 1−64088
planar array of printed slots, microstriplines excited 1−64221
polymer thick film resistor/conductor interface; impedance spectroscopy 1−68874
power overhead conductor, series impedance/earth field 1−60695
printed polygonal loop antenna 1−78204
probe sleeve fed, rectangular waveguide cavity, anal. methods comparison 1−45557
protective devices with nonlinear impedance , transient response *(Korean)* 1−54443
PWM UPS inverter, output impedance 1−81019
receiving antenna, electrically small, anal. and optimisation 1−71296
rectangular waveguide, cut-off, impedance dipole reson. freq. 1−49174
reflector antenna, plane impedance, synthesis 1−45602
ring patch antenna for energy density reception 1−57777
signal cables, transfer impedance reduction *(Dutch)* 1−72391
sinusoidal elec. and mag. monopoles, mutual impedance 1−64118
slotline impedance calc., theoretical model 1−51034
solar cells, polycrystalline, grain boundary effect modelling 1−48287
space station solar array switching unit 1−60274
stacked-patch microstrip antenna, aperture-fed, model 1−57877
stripline circuits, 3D Green's function and moment method 1−62393
surface impedance fn. for aperture surface of cond. body with dielec.-filled cavity 1−78118
suspended stripline, nonsymmet. shielded, charactn. 1−71226
tapered waveguide cutoff filters, props. *(Japanese)* 1−44134
telephone interface design to N American EMC standards 1−58772
thermal power plant generator short-cct. current approx. *(German)* 1−53770
thin line antenna, resonant excitation in anisotropic medium 1−51089
thin-film interconnections, signal propag. characts. meas. 1−56299
thin-wire antenna, coil-loaded, numerical anal. 1−57747
TM scatt. by sheet impedance discontinuity 1−50913
transmission lines, charact. impedance determ. 1−55336
transmission lines single-phase mutual impedance *(Spanish)* 1−80578
UHF circuits, symmetrical components, equivalent transformations 1−48870
Si chemical sensors with LB films, impedance spectroscopy 1−73023
SnO_2 gas sensor, complex impedance spectroscopy 1−73020

electric impedance imaging
backprojection reconstruction in elec. impedance tomography 1−80187
image formation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43335
tomography, conductivity distrib. reconstruction 1−53256
tomography, noninvasive system for temp. monitoring 1−66202
tomography appl., real-time system 1−73660

electric impedance measurement
see also electric impedance imaging; electric reactance measurement; electric resistance measurement
AF power bridge performance evaluation 1−59625
agility reaction time, bioelectrical impedance measurement *(Japanese)* 1−47548
antenna input impedance determ. by feederless method 1−59636
aperture-coupled, stripline-fed microstrip antenna, expts. 1−57790
balanced pair cable, fault location, input admittance meas. *(Japanese)* 1−79175
bridge, digital source 1−59556
capacitor parameters meas., active impedance convertor-based *(Polish)* 1−55508
complex impedance, meas. system using Smith diagram 1−59638
corrosion online monitoring, harmonic impedance spectroscopy 1−65922
CPW, conductor-backed, broadband charactn. 1−49172
digital metrology , standards *(Polish)* 1−52939
distribution network meas. digital signal processing 1−53584
earth fault loop impedance meas. 1−52977
electrodeposit, fibrous metal-carbon electrodes, cathodic clogging 1−66949
encapsulant interphase processes NDT using impedance spectroscopy 1−67502
ground adaptor, universal, transfer impedance meas. 1−64065
HF monopole antennas with tapered resistivity loading 1−45590
impedance plot interpretation 1−73221
impedance spectroscopy techniques 1−79974
installation testing, instrumentation *(Italian)* 1−79828
invariant bridge meas. devices, design principles *(Russian)* 1−73189
loaded polymers, complex impedance and permittance *(French)* 1−53608

electric impedance measurement continued
medical impedance cardiography using band and regional electrodes 1−66210
MF broadcast antenna, Poynting vector synthesis 1−57699
microwave circuit analyzer with calibrated eight-pole impedance pickup 1−47188
multi-conductor shielded connectors, transfer impedance test 1−71158
organ elec. impedance meas., fundamentals and methodology *(German)* 1−53249
patch element patterns, finite array effects 1−57862
piezoelectric transducer nondestructive QC, based on electric impedance analysis 1−77420
plethysmograph S/N improvement, blood pressure meas. appl. 1−60126
power system, harmonic disturbance source meas. 1−71155
resonant tunnelling diodes, network model parameter extraction 1−49217
sensor, mathematical model and its appl. 1−47232
six-port reflectometer appl., RF impedance/power meas. 1−79891
standards at KSRI (Korea) , using quadrature bridge 1−59642
surface impedance of cylinder , NDT appl. 1−47332
three-conductor baluns, static capacitance matrix, anal. 1−57936
transfer impedance test fixture, design 1−71166
transmission lines, charact. impedance determ. 1−55336
VLF transmitting antennas, multiple-tuning, investig. 1−57698
zero-voltage , protection *(Slovak)* 1−53636
$Ba_{0.6}Sr_{0.4}TiO_3$:Nb PTC thermistors, complex impedance anal. 1−76578
GaAs-GaAlAs layers, photocond. meas., Corbino-capacitance technique 1−50480
GaAs-GaInP layers, photocond. meas., Corbino-capacitance technique 1−50480
Li thin film secondary batteries, polymer electrolyte, AC impedance measurements 1−48225
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, electrode impedance meas. 1−60314

electric load *see load (electric)*

electric locomotives
see also motorcoaches
25 kV British Rail locomotives 1−67184
AC electric locomotives, three-phase, European develops. *(German)* 1−54224
AC locomotives, power & control instrumentation develops. *(German)* 1−54228
active filters for harmonics suppression *(Italian)* 1−81247
asynchronous traction motors , slip of bogie calc. *(Czech)* 1−75143
Cascade railway tunnel 3-phase electrification 1−67182
class E402 locomotives, elec. equipment, Italy *(German)* 1−67150
coal mines, elec. safety devices *(Russian)* 1−54295
controls & diagnostics, microcomputer-based *(German)* 1−54229
convertor-fed induction motors *(German)* 1−75127
DC traction motors, PWM current control *(Russian)* 1−75149
Drumm railcars using battery-elec. traction 1−67179
Electric traction evolution conf. London (1990) 1−61445
harmonic current suppression using active filters 1−61352
Heilmann steam elec. locomotives, history 1−67180
ICE power cars, apparatus, control *(German)* 1−67151
individual commutatorless traction drive, tractive force 1−54209
induction motor drives, gearless *(German)* 1−54206
induction motor drives, heat sink optimisation 1−75145
induction traction motors, test results *(Russian)* 1−75148
Mitsubishi EF500 invertor-controlled locomotive *(Japanese)* 1−81256
passenger train power supply, systems engineering approach *(German)* 1−81269
power system, harmonics caused by elec. railway operation *(Chinese)* 1−80509
railway vehicle power/control transmission couplers 1−81260
S252 electric locomotives, drive & control technologies *(German)* 1−54227
Skoda heavy duty locomotive develop. 1−75155
squirrel cage motor freq. control *(Russian)* 1−61325
steam-elec. locomotives, develop. 1−67185
strategic technology for elec. railway growth 1−67178
TGV AC railway (France), Pacific Coast line overview *(Japanese)* 1−48357
TGV high-speed electric railway (France), operating experience *(Japanese)* 1−48356
three-phase drive technology *(German)* 1−54226
thyristor locomotives, series JZ 442, development *(Croatian)* 1−75128
traction drives, power/control systems 1−75146
traction locomotive procurement, Deutsche Reichsbahn experiences *(German)* 1−75140
traction transformer connection current calcs. *(Russian)* 1−75156

electric machine analysis computing
13 MW gas turbine generator digital simulation 1−60979
AC motor drives, decoupled control studies 1−81228
aerospace PM synchronous generators, dynamic modelling, computer-based 1−66298
aerospace PM synchronous generators, dynamic perform. digital simulation 1−66297
aircraft power system simulation, EASY5 package-based 1−66323
alternator, short-circuit dynamics, software model 1−60987
alternator loss-of-excitation study using Park's eqns. 1−48088
bearing magnetic flux density/force calcs. 1−80861
brushless motors, design publication survey *(Polish)* 1−80866
coupling field eqns. to external feeding cct. eqns. 1−74539
CSI drive induction motor on-line simulation 1−81201
D PM motors, small, computerised perform. calc. 1−80946
DC drive, PWM-driven, torque modelling by SPICE 1−54197
DC PM tachogenerators, 3D mag. field anal. program *(Russian)* 1−74621
DC robot servomotor drive, digital control anal. *(Croatian)* 1−75116
DC torque motors 1−74622
DC variable speed motor drives, PC-based study *(Italian)* 1−81194
drive vector plotting algorithms, PC-based *(Russian)* 1−67141
HV machine insulation, heat-stressed, computer-based modelling *(Russian)* 1−66814
induction machine online flux estimation in field-oriented control 1−61010
induction motor, single phase supply, transient anal. 1−74600
induction motor starting current and torque prediction 1−80914
induction motor traction system, current controlled, digital simulation 1−81270
induction motors, saturation phenomenon, digital simulation 1−80941
laboratory-based digital concepts anal. 1−60955
machine tool servomotor drives, digital perform. simulation 1−48390
Meissner motor using high-T_c ceramic supercond. 1−53982

electric machine analysis computing continued
motor CAD/anal., FEM-based *(Italian)* 1−66821
motor magnetics anal., computer-based FEM *(Japanese)* 1−61049
rotor deflection/critical speed determ. 1−74516
servomotor drive control, digital anal. algorithm *(Russian)* 1−75107
slip energy recovery induction motor drives, digital simulation 1−54180
squirrel cage motors, acoustic noise electromech. anal., computer-based 1−66853
squirrel cage motors, partial load power factor/efficiency calcs. 1−53957
stepper motor, SPICE modelling 1−80961
superconducting generator, armature winding, mag. field 1−53949
synchronous generator, superconducting field winding, quench detection 1−60984
synchronous generator excitation control using lookup table 1−60980
synchronous generator model identification using power spectral anal. 1−53952
synchronous machine pulse starting torque characts. computation *(Russian)* 1−53943
synchronous machine simulation in programmable controller 1−80892
synchronous motor variable speed drives, digital simulation *(Chinese)* 1−81211
TARDIS simulation package for elec. drives 1−81226
voltage inventor-fed synchronous motor starting, digital simulation *(German)* 1−53928

electric machine CAD
drive CAD, software packages overview 1−54186
expert system for design and cost estimation *(French)* 1−66840
fields calc. in electric machine CAD *(French)* 1−66816
generator CAD/CAE system integration *(Italian)* 1−53900
induction motor CAD, DAMOCLES expert system *(French)* 1−66860
induction stepping motors, PM, CAD *(Russian)* 1−66871
machine tool feed drive sizing, CAD 1−81239
motor CAD/anal., FEM-based *(Italian)* 1−66821
PM synchronous motor, CAD 1−60975
squirrel cage motors, three-phase, CAD optimisation *(Italian)* 1−53959
variable speed drive motor protection and CAD *(German)* 1−48318
variable speed induction motor drive CAD, PC-based *(German)* 1−75086
windings, synthesis method, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−53905

electric machine computer aided design *see electric machine CAD*

electric machine control *see machine control*

electric machine testing *see machine testing*

electric machine theory *see machine theory*

electric machines
see also AC machines; DC machines; electric generators; electric motors; linear machines; machine bearings; machine control; machine insulation; machine testing; machine theory; machine windings; permanent magnet machines; rotors; small electric machines; stators; superconducting machines
basic principles, overview, book 1−43361
characteristics calc., magnetic field simulation *(Russian)* 1−53909
commutator segment mechanical props. 1−48061
composite bimetallic commutator plates for machines 1−53899
computer controlled energy conversion laboratory for students 1−54398
control system operator interface design 1−60970
Earth as unipolar elec. machine *(Russian)* 1−80841
EM conduction suspension for weight compensation appls. *(Russian)* 1−70933
EM fields calc., iterative method 1−66822
EM mechanism efficiency calc. methods *(Russian)* 1−53882
gapless, windings, self/mutual inductance 1−66823
heat-resistant fibreglass laminate 1−80856
HV machine winding insulation restoration 1−80851
IEEE industry appls. conf., Seattle (1990) 1−75311
industrial machines, data acquisition, diagnostics, computer control *(Polish)* 1−52737
instructional laboratory, CAI-based, design considerations 1−54393
Jeffcott rotor, centralised/decentralised control, comparison 1−60969
Jeffcott rotor, magnetically suspended 1−60968
LV machine glass-mica composite insulation, heat resistance 1−80854
LV machine winding insulation ageing, voltage stress *(German)* 1−48055
magnetic core EM field calcs. *(Russian)* 1−66813
mica machine insulation tape, heat resistance determ. 1−80857
Michael Faraday, power engng. work 1−75272
noise and vibration reduction, book 1−43349
nominal operating conditions alteration advisability 1−53896
overlapping semi-infinite rectangular poles , forces calc. 1−48066
petroleum and chemical industry conf., Houston (1990) 1−67350
polyphase elec. machines, EM moment eqns. 1−60956
power apparatus testing systems, computer-based 1−75101
power system stabilisers, fixed-parameter, robust designs 1−60561
power system stability, rotor speed fluctuations meas. *(Japanese)* 1−74103
prestressed commutator mfg. method 1−53894
quality assurance system of electric machine factory *(German)* 1−66832
reliability, external EM field diagnosis *(Russian)* 1−53915
repair, EDP system *(German)* 1−80845
rotating elec. machines, reliable operation 1−80872
rotor magnetic suspension 1−60957
safety guards, German technology *(German)* 1−48507
special purpose machine design, Simodrive control unit *(German)* 1−66870
toothed zone mag. field anal. method *(Russian)* 1−74512
tracking system, gearless drives, multitarget math. model 1−75094
turbomachinery active magnetic bearings, designs and appls. 1−66815
turbomachines, symmetrical flow calcs., numerical method-based 1−60958
unipolar elec. machine with liquid-metal current take-off *(Russian)* 1−60941
vibration/noise reduction develops. 1−74527
winding and conductor short circuit meas. *(German)* 1−48056
winding insulation, synthetic cardboard film 1−80855
winding insulation drying, induction heating appls. 1−75190
windings, short-circuit currents detection *(German)* 1−53889
NdFeB permanent magnets, elec. machine design studies *(English)* 1−53913

electric motor control *see machine control*

electric motors
see also AC motors; DC motors; fractional-horsepower motors; linear motors; permanent magnet motors; piezoelectric motors; printed circuit motors; stepping motors; torque motors
3UN2 thermistor motor tripping device 1−53885
3VF circuit breaker operating mechanisms, motor-based 1−54053
3VU13 circuit breaker accessories for motor protection appls. 1−53886
7.5-11 kW DAIU132 electric motors, explosion proof, mining appls. 1−75255
7SK52 digital motor protection overload relay 1−53902
air conditioning compressor motors, production line *(Japanese)* 1−43436
arc welding workstation , robotic, welding motor fans *(Polish)* 1−67255
automatic test rig *(German)* 1−52661
brushless motor sensorless control system *(Japanese)* 1−60960
brushless motors, design publication survey *(Polish)* 1−80866
CAD/anal., FEM-based *(Italian)* 1−66821
canned pump, magnetic bearings, tests 1−66837
Cement industry conf., USA (1990) 1−67348
cement industry motors with power factor correction capacitors 1−67267
closed loop speed control, building block approach 1−53926
colour offset industrial printers, digital control technology *(Japanese)* 1−75246
condenser motors, inner-rotor type, mfg. process *(Japanese)* 1−61048
control, selection and installation 1−80843
controls, inspection/maintenance programmes 1−80865
cooling, effect of oblique inlet of air *(Czech)* 1−74518
crane motor vibration control using magnetorheological dampers 1−48349
currents, thyristorised voltage regulator supplied control *(Russian)* 1−60943
cycloconvertors, forced commutated, voltage control method 1−74701
diesel-electric cogeneration systems, combustion engine technology *(Japanese)* 1−66769
drive control, optical encoder feedback-based 1−61318
drive controls, total solns., cond., Birmingham, UK (Nov. 1990) 1−48453
drive motion control systems, future develops. 1−61319
drive thermal relay protection, protection/adjustment *(German)* 1−75087
efficient electricity use *(Dutch)* 1−48384
electrohydraulic actuators, rodless, linear, motor-driven 1−54093
enclosed-type disconnector operating mechanisms, reliability *(Japanese)* 1−54072
energy applications 1−63249
energy efficient motors, industrial/environmental benefits 1−53925
explosion-proof, vibrational noise eval. 1−53895
explosion-proof Soviet mixing equipment 1−54290
factory automation sensor/actuator communication protocols *(German)* 1−72096
fan motors, electronically controlled, mag/acoustic noise prod. 1−48383
field testing for reliable operation 1−74535
flat mirror scanner motor, office equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61045
flat propeller fan motors, acoustic noise reduction study *(Japanese)* 1−61050
food industry conveyor cooling, elec. fan-based designs *(Russian)* 1−67282
fuselinks for power system equipment 1−49327
gear motors, phenolic resin brakeshoe develop. *(Japanese)* 1−60961
HPX-24 flat brushless motor, personal stereo appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61046
IEC parameter standards overview 1−66830
ignition risk, transition currents, classified locations 1−74536
invertors, PWM, mag. noise generation, voltage harmonic-based 1−74703
lifetime-oriented motor protection techniques *(German)* 1−74532
loss meas. in rotational field , motor loss determ. 1−59672
low power, EM friction brake appl. *(Polish)* 1−80960
machining motor control systems, CAD data conversion-based 1−61393
magnet wire enamel selection factors 1−76390
magnetics anal., computer-based FEM *(Japanese)* 1−61049
manufacturing QC, robot-based automated cell *(German)* 1−67595
Meissner motor using high-T_c ceramic supercond. 1−53982
mica-glass laminate for motor insulation 1−80852
mine hoist electric drives, overview 1−75258
mine winder fault location system, computer-based 1−75257
mining conveyors, winding drive motors/controls 1−75256
motor PWM control using software technique *(Japanese)* 1−60967
multichannel system, optimum regulators, modal control *(Russian)* 1−75077
nuisance tripping avoidance, system design considerations 1−60959
operational reliab. testing 1−80870
organic-inorganic insulation for motor windings 1−80853
PM motors, thyristor-based, mag. field calc. method *(Russian)* 1−74511
power plant variable speed motor drives, operating experiences 1−80668
power station motors, retrofit with ASDs 1−66745
prestriking transients digital simulation 1−48067
protection reporting/control systems 1−66838
pump motor microprocessor based starter 1−74534
pumped storage power station generator/motor features & perform. 1−60902
railway traction power supply, distributed *(German)* 1−54207
real power meas. transducer design, motor appls. *(Russian)* 1−52790
reconfigurable reflectors, recent developments 1−64168
rectifier current surge reduction method 1−74522
repair/manufacture, PC programs *(German)* 1−66820
resin moulded stator, domestic/automotive appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61047
ring transducers, design calcs. *(Russian)* 1−52789
rotor magnetic bearings appl. 1−66835
sectioner-circuit breakers, equipment and standards *(Italian)* 1−54074
semi-autogenous grinding mill drive requirements 1−67269
servomotors, technical develops. 1−61039
shaft comparison for petrochemical appls. 1−48399
Siemens 3TF series contactors, motor switching appls. 1−81068
Siemens 3VF automatic cct. breakers, motor protection appls. *(Italian)* 1−81079
small brushless motor speed ripple reduction, learning control *(Japanese)* 1−61057
spindle motor drives, speed/mag. flux control *(French)* 1−54189
split-pole motors, asymmetric stator magnet plates *(German)* 1−53890
Stabilux voltage regulator for street lighting appls. *(Italian)* 1−54254
starting control cables, operating problems 1−48053
starting/VAr compensating capacitor banks *(Russian)* 1−53906
stator faults-to-ground, protection *(Russian)* 1−66825
stator insulation repair, hydrolytic binder destruction method 1−80859

electric motors continued
stator winding insulation 1−80850
thyratron motors, EM and thermal loads 1−53898
torque changes, elastic vibrations reduction *(Russian)* 1−66824
torque disturbances, closed loop system stability 1−80871
traction motor insulation for high-temp. operation 1−48350
traction motor windings, artificial insulated conductors *(Italian)* 1−54213
traction motors, exciting current control *(Russian)* 1−54217
traction motors, lap windings, Cu conductors testing *(Italian)* 1−54211
traction railway systems, motor/control technology *(Italian)* 1−54223
unipolar motor, EM anal. of V/I response *(Russian)* 1−74515
variable speed drive motor protection and CAD *(German)* 1−48318
variable speed drives, electrical meas. practices *(German)* 1−54177
variable speed drives, power convertor-based control electronics *(Italian)* 1−48322
variable speed drives, semiconductor switching invertor technology 1−54188
vehicle propulsion and battery technology, 1975-95 1−67175
VEM−Antriebstechnik AC motor drive innovation *(German)* 1−48319
vibration/balance specs., selection criteria 1−66829
voice coil motor actuators, theoretical design *(Japanese)* 1−66880
winding insulation testing for maintenance , in-service *(German)* 1−66831
Fe-B-Nd motor magnets, mfg. & appls. *(Japanese)* 1−56492
Fe-B-Pr motor magnets, mfg. & appls. *(Japanese)* 1−56492
NdFeB permanent magnets for motor winding appls. *(English)* 1−53912

electric networks *see networks (circuits)*

electric noise measurement
AC power supply quality definition and meas. 1−66548
airborne measurements of incidental radio noise from cities 1−64055
amplifier noise precision meas. , using NIST standards 1−59703
analogue system measurements at microwave freq., book contrib. 1−47357
antenna characteristics meas., spatial filtering of interf. 1−51067
atmospherics, ELF-VLF, spectral density meas. accuracy 1−45529
ATN NP5 noise figure meas. system, calcs. verification 1−72932
barrier-noise spectroscopy for semiconductors 1−52999
bipolar transistors distrib. base resistance determ. 1−52983
blackboard system for noise source identification *(French)* 1−65897
calibration radiometer 1−59442
coaxial noise source calibration , mismatch effects 1−79604
cross-spectral density estimator for weak signal meas. 1−65679
diodes, static cathode domain, noise power spectral density 1−56148
EMC, protection, meas., standards *(German)* 1−57554
EMC standards, and meas. methods, internat. harmonisation 1−64056
EMI, telecom. cables and equip. emission meas. *(Japanese)* 1−58764
EMI average detect., logarithmic and display trace averaging by spectral analyser 1−57559
EMI meas. using semi-anechoic chamber *(Japanese)* 1−57571
EMI measurement , use of spectrum analysers *(German)* 1−52745
EMI measurement instrumentation *(Italian)* 1−79914
EMI measurement system design for amplitude accuracy 1−71091
HF fading meas. over UK to Greece path 1−71059
impulse noise meas. standards, anal. 1−71149
indoor UHF/SHF average and impulsive noise meas, and models 1−71088
interference indication systems *(German)* 1−65892
ISDN S/T interface device testing, using pseudo error rate 1−58743
jitter minimisation for mixed signal testing 1−61526
LV distrib. network elec. noise meas. 1−80573
microelectronics EMC, international trends *(German)* 1−57555
microwave noise parameter test set , accuracy check using cold FET 1−52992
microwave noise power in coaxial line , standards comparison 1−59687
microwave on-wafer noise parameter meas., method/system 1−68672
microwave on-wafer noise parameter meas. comparison 1−68674
microwave on-wafer noise parameter meas. system 1−68673
Olympus 12, 20 and 30 GHz attenuation and radiometric meas. 1−52359
on-wafer noise parameter meas. technique, 2-18 GHz 1−79915
operational amplifier noise frequency meas., methods 1−61955
oscillators, phase/amplitude noise, simultaneous meas. 1−79917
PCB level EMC immunity and emission meas. 1−68784
photomultipliers, dark-current and photocurrent noise 1−49512
radar stability self-test , using microwave delay line 1−79432
radio noise meas. methods, 9 kHz to 40 GHz, ANSI standard 1−71111
radio receiver passband meas. , amplitude-freq. characts. determ. 1−59701
radiometry, Brownian noise recordings, statistical anal. *(Russian)* 1−73248
receiver noise meas. methods, book contrib. 1−47370
resonant Josephson soliton microwave oscillators, low freq. noise meas. 1−55424
S/N meas., jitter effects 1−73246
solid-state noise sources for meas. accuracy enhancement 1−53001
TV signal noise meter with noise type discrimination 1−65553
UHF modulation radiometer calibration 1−65889
VLSI, electromigration, noise meas. techniques 1−56304
VLSI ccts., electron beam tester meas. of switching noise 1−56249
wafer testing of microwave noise parameters 1−62386
wideband random signals, statistical meas. method 1−59332
Si JFET trap characts., noise meas. system 1−62994
$Ta/Ta_2O_5/Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1}$ quantum limited quasiparticle mixers at 100 GHz 1−55428
TlBaCaCuO high-T_c superconducting flux flow transistor, microwave noise meas. 1−56728
YBaCuO film microbolometer, noise 1−73096

electric potential
see also contact potential; overvoltage; surface potential; voltage control; voltage measurement
AC/DC current-controlled convertors, line harmonics 1−81066
EM fields, aircraft cable response, impedance control 1−70910
EM force determ. using voltages, nonlinear system 1−57362
EMF of standard cells meas. , using Josephson array 1−59606
latent electrostatic image reconstruction by electrostatic induction 1−45481
loudspeakers with overhung voice coils, nonlinearities 1−47134
multi-layered dielectric media , electrostatic potential Green's functions 1−44288
n-type crystals, magnetoresistance, electric pot. gradient 1−69016
power distribution systems, optimal voltage profile determ. 1−74176
power transformer voltage/frequency design optimisation 1−74664
resistor network pot. and dielec. breakdown algorithm 1−56382
resistors potential distrib. meas. , by electron-beam probe 1−62400
rotary low thermal EMF switches , computer-controlled 1−55524
Sierra Pacific Power Co. EMF problems 1−53543

electric potential continued
Slovenian elec. power system, short cct. current factor, expectation factor *(Slovenian)* 1−53477
SOI thin film MOSFETs, model for potential drop in Si substrate 1−49923
three-phase circuits, symmetrical components anal. method *(Italian)* 1−75821
thyristor struct., switching voltage, edge effect 1−56169
TLM method, condensed node, voltage/field relation correction 1−57605
transmission line earth wire screening preventing electromotive force 1−60671
two-dimensional elec. fields in dielec. substances, visual anal., fluid flow mapper *(Japanese)* 1−78068
H_2SO_4-Pb secondary cell, EMF and half-cell potential 1−74849

electric power generation
see also cogeneration; direct energy conversion; ocean thermal energy conversion; power plants; power stations; wave power generation
15 kVA biomass gasification electricity generation system 1−48049
Austrian power supply, develops. and prospects *(German)* 1−80500
automatic generation control, discrete mode, speed regulation parameters 1−74349
automatic generation control algorithm 1−74152
biomass CHP, alcohol/electricity production from sugar cane 1−60865
capacity adequacy, unit energy limitations 1−66649
capacity reliab. eval., continuous probability distrib. 1−66653
control, fuzzy coordination of economy, security, quality 1−74154
decentralised electricity production, macroeconomic aspects *(French)* 1−80675
decentralized production of electricity *(French)* 1−80674
development prospects/problems (India) 1−80482
DISKUS software for PC aided energy management *(German)* 1−80667
East German Federal States, power generation *(German)* 1−74409
Egyptian electrical energy situation assess. 1−80483
electric utility generation expansion planning (Israel), long-term 1−80484
electricity generation/transmission/use, South African prospects 1−60577
EMS, control, data acquisition, state anal. *(Chinese)* 1−66483
energy efficiency, EPRI research *(Italian)* 1−74051
energy technologies assess., conceptual systems model 1−53552
engineering long-term develop., transition strategy 1−66417
fuel-energy balance, Kansko-Achinskii energy complex *(Russian)* 1−53759
future energy production prediction, Poland *(Polish)* 1−53676
generation system production costing Fourier methods 1−60739
global energy situation, nuclear power *(Polish)* 1−74371
hospital building management system, power generation 1−53745
LNG, alternative fuel for power generation, availability, cost 1−66663
load dispatching, economic/quality coordination 1−53551
lunar materials for lunar base power generation/storage 1−60747
oxen for power generation, alternator appls. 1−48050
Philippino electric utility (NPC), power develop. project 1−80485
pollutant emission reductions from energy generation *(German)* 1−47880
power blocks, program-logic control automatic design 1−53680
power system generation reliability, forced outage rate uncertainty 1−60518
power system load dispatching, energy storage optimal control 1−61294
power system reliability assess. database 1−66443
reliability, energy limitations 1−66654
rural power generation, engng. education 1−75381
secure automatic generation control, principle, simulation 1−74151
Swiss electricity statistics 1990 *(French, German)* 1−47749
system probabilistic production simulations 1−60502
technologies for 21st Century 1−66661
turbo expanders in pressure reduction service control systems 1−74408
UK electric power generation/supply, structure overview 1−53459
US natural gas supply, elec. industry, power generation 1−66499
USSR's energy strategies, book 1−43359
CO_2 emission reduction 1−53674

electric propulsion
see also electric drives; electric vehicles; traction
AC-diesel motor drive system for marine appls. 1−48342
Advanced Photovoltaic Solar Array Program, US research develops 1−60297
arcjet nuclear propulsion for SP-100 flight experiment 1−80316
diesel-electric rail vehicle power control, servo-based 1−81246
Earth orbital transporters, power beaming, power considerations 1−47616
MHD arcjet onset studies 1−80322
MHD marine propulsion systems, 3D parametric study 1−67167
MHD underwater pump jet propulsion, theoretical anal. 1−67168
plasma MHD thruster, thrust stand/meas. 1−60328
ship, superconductor synchronous propulsion motor, starting 1−67155
ships, superconducting synchronous motor propulsion 1−67156
vehicle propulsion and battery technology, 1975-95 1−67175
vehicle propulsion batteries, materials develop. 1−48352
vehicle secondary cell technologies, perform. eval. 1−61342
Venetian electric ferry, propulsion system *(Italian)* 1−54212
Li alloy/FeS_2 secondary cells, elec. vehicle appls. 1−61343

electric reactance
see also capacitance; inductance
arc furnace, flexible cables, cable swings, elec. parameters 1−81349
linear antennas in chiral medium, mutual coupling 1−45582
linear periodic reactance of power convertors *(Russian)* 1−43768
planar transmission-line discontinuities, simulation models *(German)* 1−55350
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high T_c supercond. films, reactance anisotropy 1−63215

electric reactance measurement
see also capacitance measurement; inductance measurement
earth fault loop impedance meas. 1−52977

electric reactors *see reactors (electric)*

electric relays *see relays*

electric resistance
body resistance, 50 Hz, high freq. AC and DC *(German)* 1−53284
capacitors, plastic dielectrics, resistance/inductance loss angle effects *(Polish)* 1−55509
coaxial cables, frequency dependence of primary parameters 1−46734
DC drives, asymptotic armature resistance identifier *(Russian)* 1−67139
DC resistance of twisted conductor, computer-based calc. 1−55516
DMOS power transistor, vertical-struct., resistance calc. 1−77148
electric resistance heat tracing recommended practice 1−75185
electro-rheological controller, magnetic effects 1−78105
high-freq. series-mode crystal oscillator design 1−56408
linear antennas in chiral medium, mutual coupling 1−45582
low sidelobe reflector design using resistive surfaces 1−57739

electric resistance continued
nonlinear resistance networks, branch-fault diagnosis method *(Chinese)* 1−75933
overvoltage self-protected thyristor with high breakover power endurance 1−44778
piezoelectric trapped-energy resonators, elliptical ring electrodes *(Japanese)* 1−69900
short channel LDD MOSFET, parasitic resistance determ. *(Korean)* 1−49913
tapered resistive cylindrical parabolic antenna 1−57740
Wilson current mirror dynamic output resistance 1−68218
GaAs MESFETs, equiv. cct. parameter extraction using cold-FET method 1−69689
H_2O-absorbent polymers, ground resistance reduction 1−71173
NbTi-Cu superconduct. cables transverse resistance and coupling losses 1−56827
Si concentrator solar cells, series resistance calc. 1−74936

electric resistance furnaces *see resistance furnaces*

electric resistance measurement
see also ohmmeters
1Ω reference standard resistors , using Evanohm S alloy 1−59299
1Ω standard resistors use of Wheatstone bridge 1−59644
10 kΩ resistance standard , performance evaluation 1−59645
AC standard resistances, four-terminal-pair 1−59640
AC transformer bridges, capacitance/inductance meas. appls. *(Russian)* 1−73190
ACSR power cables, inductance/resistance, freq. effects 1−74261
analogue test system design, errors minimisation 1−52726
bipolar transistors, parasitic series resistance extraction 1−77091
bipolar transistors distrib. base resistance determ. 1−52983
ceramic superconductor HF technological appl. *(German)* 1−62381
contact resistance meas. by four-point method *(Czech)* 1−79892
cryogenic current comparator resistance ratio bridge , automated design 1−59654
digital meter, high precision *(Japanese)* 1−65879
digital metrology , standards *(Polish)* 1−52939
earth fault loop impedance meas. 1−52977
encapsulated microelectronic ccts., coatings, elec. testing 1−67524
equipment earth bond degradation, meas. and design 1−71090
floor materials, ESD characts., test methodology 1−57386
flooring, static dissipative, elec. characts 1−54450
high T_c superconductor meas., using automated system 1−72921
high temp. superconductor, surface resistance meas. by microwave transmission 1−50128
high-T_c supercond. surface resist. meas. using dielec. resonator 1−52975
high-T_c superconducting film surface resist. meas. 1−73220
installation testing, instrumentation *(Italian)* 1−79828
instrument using window comparator and potential divider 1−47186
life tests with contact resistance meas. after each operation 1−44243
microelectronic device metrology methods comparison 1−69736
microwave surface resist. of supercond., split-ring resonator 1−73222
MMIC, mask misalignment in contact photolithography 1−76342
multiple electrode probe assemblies and nondestructive testing of high ampacity joints 1−53994
ohm representation , using quantum Hall effect 1−59265
overhead line high-ampacity joints NDT, multiple-electrode probe assemblies 1−47851
polymer film surface resist. meas. , voltage distrib. determ. 1−79889
quantum Hall effect based, kilogram definition appl. 1−59262
quantum Hall effect based resistance standard *(Japanese)* 1−52974
quantum Hall effect based resistors standards/calibration 1−59649
quantum Hall effect resistance standard/calibration 1−59300
quantum Hall resist. comparison 1−55733
quantum Hall resist. meas., using cryogenic comparator 1−59648
quantum Hall resist. standard , using GaAs heterostructure 1−52979
quantum Hall resistance meas., using cryogenic comparator/SQUID 1−59656
quantum Hall resistance meas. at KSRI (Korea) 1−59655
quantum Hall resistance meas. at NIM (China) 1−59651
quantum Hall resistance ratios meas. 1−59652
quantum Hall resistance standard at ETL (Japan) 1−59653
quantum Hall resistance standard meas., using digital multimeter 1−59650
ratios meas. using potentiometric comparison 1−59647
sealed batteries, transient limitation, internal resistance meas. 1−74863
sliding contacts, adsorption films, humidity, stick-slip and resistance 1−49291
sliding contacts torque and resistance meas. during life testing, automated 1−44219
soil electrical resistivity eval. for protection against lightning *(Croatian)* 1−47862
standard, bridge for high-value-resistances meas. 1−59643
standard based on quantum Hall effect 1−55735
strain gauge instrumentation, using digital multimeter 1−52976
superconducting thin films, high T_c, surface resist. meas. 1−59658
superconducting wire joint resist. meas. using SQUID 1−56594
turbojet engine blades dynamic stress meas., signal conditioner 1−80288
VIGILOHM, earth leakage monitoring, fault location *(Spanish)* 1−53670
wafer-level resistometry for anal. of electromigration/mech. stress induced migration 1−44625
whisker-like materials meas., using stress-strain device 1−53054
Al, induction motor cage manufacture, QC methods *(Czech)* 1−74572
AuGeNi contacts for GaAs/GaAlAs heterostructures 1−55759
CuGeMn cryo-resistors , quantum Hall effect meas. appl. 1−59646
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, quantum Hall resistance comparison 1−55732
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., quantum Hall resistance comparison 1−55734
Tl-Ca-Ba-Cu-O supercond. thin films, surface resist. meas. using microstrip ring resonators 1−44986
YBaCuO, surface resistance meas. by microstrip resonator method 1−50129
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-$MgO(LaAlO_3)$ microwave device fab. by pulsed laser deposit 1−49221
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-Ag contact, resistivity meas. 1−52984
ZrNi alloy, coeff. of resist. determ. *(Czech)* 1−73219

electric resistors *see resistors*

electric sensing devices
see also biosensors; gas sensors; instruments; measurement; micromechanical devices
absolute charge sensor of fluid electrification measurements 1−56390
absolute type shaft encoders, periodic sequences 1−73070

electric sensing devices continued
absorption calorimeter temp. meas. interface, microcomputer-based 1−47406
AC positioning servomotor for mfg. appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61044
AC power disturbance detector circuit 1−52784
acoustic sensors , Si, optical and polymer technologies 1−60448
aircraft wind shear hazard assessment, stochastic prediction 1−80308
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ pressure sensor , using graded epitaxial film 1−59417
alkali ion sensor with Prussian Blue coated electrodes 1−73017
amperometric gas detection cells, enhanced selectivity, LPSV 1−73042
amperometric sensors combined with chem. reactors 1−73022
amperometric thick film biosensors 1−73593
automated model for an electrical location system 1−52966
automated system for epidermis obs. 1−53251
automobile electronic controlled suspension using piezoelectric ceramics 1−81294
automotive engines, sensor failure detect. and isolation 1−67195
automotive hall cell geartooth sensor with 15 gauss sensitivity 1−61355
automotive integrated atm. press. sensor *(Japanese)* 1−75166
automotive magnetoresistive throttle position sensor 1−81291
automotive sensors, IC process appl., micromachining 1−54240
automotive sensors, technologies and features 1−81290
autonomous underwater vehicle magnetic attitude sensor 1−47238
BIMOS signal processor for Pt 100 temp. sensor 1−65688
biomechanics meas., 6 d.o.f. torque/force platform 1−53187
bioprocess control, enzyme-modified FET appl. 1−73600
biosensor, microcalorimetric, using thin-film thermistors 1−73582
broadband E-field sensor for 10 kHz-350 MHz range 1−59446
calixarenes as active agents for chemical sensors 1−73016
capacitance dilatometer for thermal expansion of solids meas. 1−47221
capacitance gauge with coaxial electrodes, displacement meas. *(Russian)* 1−59435
capacitance microphone/pressure sensor performance optimisation 1−59421
capacitance probe, gas turbine tip clearance meas. 1−80279
capacitance variations meas. , using lock-in detection 1−59641
capacitive absolute strain gauge 1−65743
capacitive acceleration sensors , fabrication by LIGA technique 1−65712
capacitive dilatometer for solidified gases meas. 1−52796
capacitive displacement sensor based on Doppler method 1−59414
capacitive humidity sensor, 3D modelling 1−52813
capacitive humidity sensor, self-aligned CMOS technology based 1−59433
capacitive integrable angular displacement sensor with improved linearity 1−65744
capacitive para-bridge transducer, vibr. detection *(Chinese)* 1−72974
capacitive polysilicon resonator with MOS detection circuit 1−65715
capacitive sensor, metallisation stress induced displacement meas. 1−65739
capacitive sensor of angular displacement , secondary transducer 1−79686
capacitor gauge for glass fibre diam. meas. 1−52788
catalytic microreactor/amperometric sensor system 1−73018
cathodic protection, potentials monitoring *(German)* 1−52964
cement kiln shell scanner for online temp. meas. 1−67273
charged aerosol detection/meas., sensor-based *(French)* 1−79916
chemical sensors and arrays, solubility and coatings, review 1−73048
chemosensors, nonselective , electronic selectivity 1−52817
chip biosensors on thin-film metal electrodes 1−73596
CMOS magnetotransistors sensitive to a magnetic field applied in two different directions 1−72978
CMOS microsensors for temp. and flow, thermal models 1−72979
conductivity of liquids meas. differential method 1−52981
conductivity sensors made using hybrid technology 1−79724
conference, Karlsruhe, West Germany (Oct. 1990) 1−48430
crack speed/propag. meas. *(German)* 1−48850
cryogenic liquid level sensor , using high-T_c superconductors 1−65723
cryogenic sensors for temps/pressure/level/flow meas. 1−79719
current probe for short pulse meas. , design/calibration 1−65705
DC fibre optic probes for elec. field meas. 1−52783
DC mag. field transducer 1−59398
DC-SQUID based displacement sensor 1−59445
DC-SQUID sensor system for multichannel neuromagnetometry 1−60053
developments in 1990s *(German)* 1−47210
differential capacitance press. gauge, line press. 1−73311
differential resonator with bossed structure , design/appls. 1−59428
direct drive motors, photo sensor array for optical encoder *(Japanese)* 1−73064
discrete part mfg. sensor develops. 1−59365
distance meas., proximity switches and sensors *(German)* 1−52776
distributed parallel processing for sensory information *(Japanese)* 1−73058
distributed parameter system vibration control and identification, FEA 1−69896
dual-collector magnetotransistors , noise correlation and operation 1−59425
duty-cycle oscillator with grounded capacitor, sensor appl. 1−55055
EHF electric field probe characts. 1−59595
EHV XLPE power cable insulation testing, X-ray based *(Japanese)* 1−66592
electrical contacts position control, electronic sensor-based *(German)* 1−44201
electrolyte-glass membrane-insulator-Si structures, sol-gel processed, ion sensitivity 1−79680
electrolyte-oxide-semiconductor, surface elec. props., degradation 1−73054
electronics in transportation conf. Dearborn, USA (1990) 1−75325
electrostatic discharge field meas. , time/freq. domain 1−59616
EM field sensors, automated calibration and data reduction 1−59439
EM leakage monitor, using polyconductor sensor 1−52793
EM thickness sensor for film-coated object meas. *(Japanese)* 1−47388
EMC in legal metrology , meas. equipt. testing 1−52652
EMP meas., field strength sensors calibration 1−59291
enzyme FET based on butyrylcholinesterase 1−73595
factory automation sensor/actuator communication protocols *(German)* 1−72096
fault detect. using output signal spectrum 1−47239
flexible assembly system QC, sensor-based *(German)* 1−48582
flexible linkage mechanism, vibr. control using piezoceramics 1−69890
flowmeters, EM, technological develops. *(German)* 1−59402
fluidic flow sensors for industrial appl. 1−59438
force, thick film resistor piezoresistive props appl. *(Slovak)* 1−77391
gas mixture sensor using large-area FET photocapacitor 1−65702
gas sensitive interdigital capacitors , geometry optimis. 1−52823
gas sensor arrays, mixture analysis neural nets 1−59401
gas sensors, environmental and process instrumentation appls. *(German)* 1−52778

electric sensing devices continued
gas turbine blade surface pressure meas., semicond. sensors 1−74435
geometric object recognition 1−49988
glucose microelectrode for biofilm diffusion meas. 1−73643
glucose sensor with flow injection anal. for bioprocess control 1−73599
gyroscope, piezoelectric cylinder 1−73069
heat flux microsensor, perform. charact. 1−73295
HF ventilator, flow meas. and sensor calibration *(Spanish)* 1−80215
high T_c superconducting ceramics as mag. field sensor 1−63218
high temp. superconducting sensor for elec. current meas. using microprocessor 1−47222
high-sensitivity magnetoresistive transducers 1−59397
Honeywell Hall effect sensor product charact. *(German)* 1−47229
humidity sensor, diode-type, using perovskite oxides 1−73012
humidity sensors materials, physical mechanisms, appls. 1−52791
IGBTs, developments, current sensor and cct, appls, *(German)* 1−56176
immunoenzymatic assay using CHEMFET devices 1−73590
impedance sensor, mathematical model and its appl. 1−47232
implantable microprobe for neural activity recording 1−53258
in situ sensors for single wafer plasma etchers 1−69417
incident field sensor for EMP measurements 1−57566
inductive posn. sensor, continuous magnetic cct. 1−47212
inductive sensor sensor signal conversion using ADC 1−79666
industrial corrosion rate measurement by resistance method *(Slovenian)* 1−52781
industrial process sensor instrumentation, environment-insensitive 1−52771
inspection measurement techniques for maintenance appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54437
integrated micro-motion systems, conf., Aichi, Japan (Oct. 1989) 1−67378
intelligent sensor architecture with fuzzy associative memory system *(Japanese)* 1−73060
intelligent sensor systems, future concepts *(German)* 1−47209
intelligent sensors and actuators , DC isolated with low power consumption *(German)* 1−72905
invariant bridge meas. devices, design principles *(Russian)* 1−73189
ion and pH sensor, flow injection analysis-ISFET system 1−73014
IR detectors developments and trends 1−52861
IR sensors, state-of-the-art and evol. *(French)* 1−73090
ISFET, Ca^{2+}-sensitive 1−52830
ISFET, future applications 1−52828
ISFET biosensor signal process. cct. design/chip implemen. *(Korean)* 1−79653
ISFET coulometric sensor-actuator system, WO_3 electrode 1−73050
ISFET immunosensor, membrane-coated, ion-step method 1−80128
ISFET sensors , membranes development 1−52818
ISFET using PECVD $SiO_xN_yH_z$ and chem. grafting 1−73024
ISFET-based Ca sensor using polysiloxane membrane 1−73013
Kelvin probe for surfaces/interfaces meas. 1−59409
Langmuir-Blodgett membranes for Si-based ion sensors 1−52819
laser sensor for FMS appl. 1−73099
lead phthalocyanine film sensors, gas sensitivity 1−73040
lead phthalocyanine gas sensor, electron-acceptor gases effect 1−73053
lead phthalocyanine thin film sensor for NO_2 concentration determ. 1−52820
LF magnetic field strength meas. system 1−73231
lightning detection, electric field mill network at Cape Canaveral 1−79711
limiting-current type sensors, adaptive signal conditioning 1−72973
linear displacement sensor, precise 1−47211
liquid He level detector design 1−65707
machine tool monitoring/control, magnetostrictive torsion sensor-based *(German)* 1−72906
magnetic dipole fields meas. using Hall effect sensors 1−52986
magnetic field sensitive integrated bipolar transistors , numerical model 1−44766
magnetic field sensor, standard/SOI technology based 1−65736
magnetic field sensor for transients meas. 1−59444
magnetic field sensor of high sensitivity *(Japanese)* 1−79902
magnetic field sensors, using amorphous ribbons 1−65737
magnetic microsensor modelling, using irreversible thermodynamics 1−65732
magnetic sensor array for 2D pattern shift meas. 1−65733
magnetoresistive, Hall, effect, circuits, appls. *(German)* 1−59434
magnetoresistive sensor modules for speed measurement *(German)* 1−47208
magnetoresistive sensors fabrication, props. and appls. 1−65738
MAP, sensor data communications overview 1−78931
metal detector, mag. cct. design based on 3D FEA *(Japanese)* 1−65691
metal/high-T_c superconductor mag-field sensor 1−59378
micro-electromechanical systems, conf., Japan (1991) 1−61461
microautomation system for semicond. fab. 1−69264
microbalance for film growth , acoustic impedance determ. 1−73271
microbiosensors, integrated, cell activity response stimulation 1−73658
microelectromechanical systems, integrated, micromachined sensors 1−65758
micromachined capacitive accelerometer , using Si (110) wafers 1−65711
micromechanisms, develops. and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−52792
microminiaturised thermistor array , temp/flow/conductivity/perfusion meas. 1−65720
microstructure fabrication with LIGA technology 1−44711
microwave moisture sensor for meas. in solids 1−79669
miniaturized electrochemical biosensors 1−80139
mixed-signal IC testing , high-speed fixture interconnects 1−61528
monolithic magnetic head/preamplifier sensor for data recording 1−63202
MOSFET magnetic field sensor, current output mode 1−73008
MOSFET magnetic sensor, n-channel, analysis 1−73010
MOSFET-based sensor chip, gamma ray dosimetry appl. 1−60166
motor drives, DC current sensors for HV inverter *(Russian)* 1−67140
moving ferromagnetic body detection using induction method *(Russian)* 1−50907
MPX2000 offset-free pressure sensor series, configs. and charact. *(German)* 1−47206
multisensor array for vapours and odours, using cluster analysis 1−52826
narrow-bandgap semiconductor-based thermal sensor 1−65719
nematic liquid crystals for electric field sensors 1−52769
neural network data fusion decision system, concepts and appl. 1−47198
nyctinastic plant based bioelectronic devices 1−73924
omni-directional integrated mag.-sensor using bipolar IC technology *(Japanese)* 1−73063
on-chip stress meas. due to encapsulation 1−65741
one-chip integrated pressure sensor 1−52770

electric sensing devices continued
organic patch sensor for electro-optic meas. of IC elec. signals 1−52773
packaging and interconnection 1−52805
part position alignment, EM meas. techniques 1−79949
PASIC, computer vision processor/ADC/sensor IC 1−55239
peak detector with accelerated charging , square pulse conversion 1−79685
Permalloy, integrated ferromag. magnetoresistive sensors 1−59396
pH analysers, online, design and operation 1−79972
pH FET chip sensor based on differential meas. 1−52831
phase-sensitive, mag. hysteresis meas. of high-T_c supercond. 1−73230
photoelectric sensors, fibre optic-based, industrial appls. *(Italian)* 1−57054
photopyroelectric sensor/technique for atmospheric vapour condensation 1−80360
phthalocyanine gas sensor, microprocessor-controlled 1−73038
phthalocyanines, cryst. form effect on cond. in oxid. media 1−73037
phthalocyanines for gas sensors, NO_2 interaction 1−73039
piezoceramic pressure sensor, for combustion engine 1−52809
piezoresistive full-bridge pressure sensor , using CMOS cct. 1−65747
piezoresistive sensors for pressure meas., underwater explosions appl. 1−79722
piezoresonance sensors for Hg vapour conc. meas. 1−73307
pipe leak detection using moisture sensor technology *(German)* 1−53051
planar integrated pressure sensor *(Japanese)* 1−73062
plasma polymerized thin film moisture sensors 1−79678
plastic guide potentiometer-based sensors for dist./movement meas. *(German)* 1−52777
PM-500 actuator for submicron X-Y motion control 1−54094
polymer thick film piezoresistive pressure sensor 1−65746
polysilicon bridges for capacitive tactile sensors 1−59413
polysilicon multi-functional sensor , technological aspects 1−65721
polysilicon pressure sensor, sealed-cavity , over-range behaviour 1−79699
position sensors, low-cost microchip interfaces/signal convertors 1−47203
potentiometric gas sensors based on solid electrolytes 1−73021
potentiometric sensor electrodes, mixed valence oxides 1−73308
power cable fault location using coaxial-diff. mag. sensors *(Russian)* 1−53666
power station temp. and pressure sensors, checking 1−60745
power station testing, monitoring and meas. 1−53678
power system remote current sensors, sizing and calibration *(Hungarian)* 1−74341
pressure meas. , microcomputer-based modular system 1−79721
pressure sensor, stress concentration structure with front beam 1−79696
pressure sensor , thick film 1−73068
pressure sensor redundancy , Space Shuttle appl. 1−80312
pressure sensors based on micromachining/microelectronics 1−79695
pressure transducer, using recrystallised a-Si film *(Chinese)* 1−52763
pressure transducers/transmitters on micromachined silicon chip 1−73310
pressure transmitter for process use , Si chip based 1−47233
process control sensor develop. for single wafer processors 1−54472
PROFIBUS variable speed drive open communication system 1−81192
protein electrical phenomena, direct detection methods 1−66163
proximity power reed switch in inhomogeneous mag. field, theory 1−76395
proximity sensing, 2-wire AC inductive sensors *(Italian)* 1−72977
proximity sensor , variable inductance, analysis *(French)* 1−47218
pseudo-random discrete signals appl. 1−52804
PTC/NTC thermistors based temp. sensors 1−79716
pulse-wire sensors , electric current intensity change determ. *(German)* 1−79707
push-pull swirlmeter , using differential pressure sensor 1−65930
PV system reliability, earthing sensor 1−74477
PVDF films, conf., Goteborg, Sweden (1990) 1−75265
PVDF high performance piezoelectric cable , sensor appls 1−77392
PVDF piezo-foil breathing monitoring system 1−80214
pyroelectric detector array, PVDF on Si CMOS IC 1−52862
quartz crystal resonators/oscillators, thermal hysteresis determ. 1−77424
quartz microbalance sensor for gas detection 1−65728
quartz resonator as piezosorption sensor Hg vapor in air 1−69911
R-SQUID noise thermometer, bandpass filter effect 1−59370
radar movement indicator, control sensor *(German)* 1−65405
rare earth alloys, R-Fe, devel. and appl. *(Japanese)* 1−56491
real-time velocity meas. using transputer/FFT processor config. *(German)* 1−72903
reconfigurable physical network in sensor fusion system *(Japanese)* 1−73059
resonant sensors and applications 1−59426
resonating microbridge mass flow sensor 1−65731
SAW comb spectrum oscillator for sensor appls. 1−68231
scan-correction system for atomic force microscopy 1−65704
semiconductor microsensors, numerical models *(Chinese)* 1−52797
semiconductor sensors and microstructures in automotive applications 1−75169
SensorFET, Philips power MOSFET device for current monitoring 1−52772
Silicon Fusion Bonding technology for sensors and microstruct. 1−69305
slot line microwave dielec. permittivity sensor 1−72995
smart sensors , CMOS technology 1−72993
SOI miniature pressure transducer for absolute meas. 1−79717
SOI press. sensor with double SOI struct. 1−59411
solenoid for paramagnetic thin film conductor thickness meas. 1−59726
SONAR BERO ultrasonic proximity sensors 1−53403
Sonar-BERO ultrasonic proximity switch, perform. and appls. 1−79919
space borne electro-optic sensors for military use 1−80417
space heating temperature meas./control, PLC-based *(German)* 1−59745
spherical near-field scanning, incident field near probe 1−57679
substations, 3-phase voltage meas. *(Dutch)* 1−54080
superconducting current transformer for cable I_c meas. 1−59617
switched-capacitor transducers, digital or duty-cycle output, PWM 1−72985
thermal microelectronic anemometer, for surface wind 1−66373
thermal thin film sensors for RMS value meas. 1−65717
thermal tracking sensor for solar units 1−72983
thermocouple-based MBE substrate temp. meas., mech. probe 1−61719
thermocouples, specification/construction, for selection/maintenance 1−59384
thermoelectric radiation sensors architecture improvement *(German)* 1−79667
thermoelectric sensors for molten metal temp. monitoring 1−59386
thick film miniature electrochemical sensor 1−52833
thick-film chemical sensors with sold electrolytes 1−73015
thick-film technology based 1−52812

electric sensing devices continued
three-electrode high-temp. O_2 sensor 1−65710
TIG narrow-gap welding sensors 1−72984
tuning fork piezoelectric beams and angular rate sensors 1−69923
tunnel displacement sensor, min. noise coefficient 1−59408
ultrasonic microballoon sensor/actuator for haemodynamic appls. *(Japanese)* 1−47520
vehicle sensor develops. , solid state 1−75167
VLSI peripheral system for monitoring/stimulating action potentials of cultured neurons 1−80213
voltammetric microsensors with internal references 1−52798
water-filled waveguide, sound suppression, algorithm method 1−73935
workpiece QC, automated optical length inspection process *(German)* 1−75542
X-band integrated Doppler cinemometer for transport appls. 1−73243
zero magnetic field type magnetic field sensor *(Japanese)* 1−73056
Al-SiO_2-Si, MOS-type, 1D position sensitive detector 1−52794
Bi ferrites, materials for semicond. gas sensors 1−73047
$CaMnO_3$, synthesis and elec. props., humidity sensor 1−54938
CeO_2 film based O_2 gas sensors 1−73025
Fe_2O_3 single cryst., gas sensing props. 1−73033
GaAs DC to 40 GHz MMIC power sensor 1−68656
GaAs Hall sensor, KSY 14, ultra-flat design and appls. 1−47227
GaAs MESFET integrated mag. field sensor 1−65734
GaAs photodetectors, trapping defects, DLTS obs. 1−81178
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well IR detectors 1−52852
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well IR detectors 1−52851
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetectors 1−73077
GaAs-Pt Schottky diode H_2 sensor 1−73041
Ga_2O_3 film high-temp. O_2 sensors 1−73028
Ge:B, ion implanted extrinsic photodetectors 1−47240
Ge:H film, microcalorimetric opt. power sensor 1−73011
$Ge_{17}Te_{83}$:Ag, voltage and temp. sensing appls. 1−72992
IrO_2 film sensor-actuator for coulometric titration 1−53041
$LaCrO_3$, diode-type humidity sensor 1−73012
LaF_3 film MOS glucose sensor 1−52795
NO_2, solid electrolyte sensors with $Ba(NO_3)_2$-$NaNO_3$ electrodes 1−79663
Nb-Nb_xOy-PbInAu SQUID integrated magnetometer with a digital output 1−59374
Nb-PbAuIn DC SQUID 28-channel hybrid system for neuromagnetic measurements 1−60054
Ni(Al, $Fe)_2O_4$-TiO_2 ceramic humidity sensors 1−65699
NiFeX alloys, magnetoresistive sensor, soft biasing film 1−59395
O_2 resistive sensors, kinetic behaviour 1−73026
O_2 sensor based on sputtered $SrTiO_3$ 1−52824
P, black, IR photocond., detector appls. 1−65773
$PbNb_2O_6$ ceramics, thermal expansion, level sensors appl. 1−65696
Pd MOS sensor response, H_2 sensitivity 1−73051
Pd/SiO_2/Si H_2 gas microsensor, MOS struct. 1−47215
Pd/SnO_2 gas sensor, Schottky barrier/mixed conductivity based 1−52822
Pd/TiO_2/Si H_2 gas microsensor, MOS struct. 1−47215
Pt microsensor for environmental meas. 1−73046
Pt/CeO_2 sensors , O_2 interaction kinetics, pressure modulation spectroscopy appl. 1−52815
Pt/TiO_2 gas sensor, Schottky barrier/mixed conductivity based 1−52822
Si, 32×32-element press. sensor array, CMOS, tactile imaging *(Japanese)* 1−63074
Si Hall sensor IC with offset voltage compensation *(Japanese)* 1−59436
Si IC sensors and microstructs. 1−73065
Si, US stress effect, power meter appl. 1−73009
Si acoustic plate wave oscillator sensor 1−65727
Si capacitive microsensors , SC signal processing cct. 1−76245
Si capacitive pressure sensor , harmonic response 1−59418
Si chemical sensors with LB films, impedance spectroscopy 1−73023
Si diaphragm pressure sensors, SOI struct. fabrication 1−59367
Si direction sensing tactile sensors for robot manipulators *(Japanese)* 1−65753
Si double-chip sensor , Reynolds stress meas. appl. 1−47411
Si force sensor, piezoelectrically driven 1−59427
Si gas flow sensor , using micromachining technology 1−65714
Si magnetic field sensor with freq. output 1−59423
Si magnetic field sensor with piezoresistive bridge 1−59424
Si microdynamics systems, microactuators, micromachinery 1−69304
Si microresonator sensors, all-fibre optical addressing, resonant freq. 1−52774
Si microstructure technology, sensors and actuators 1−69766
Si novel structure of pressure sensors for integrated sensor arrays 1−75978
Si p-i-n mesh type optical position-sensitive devices, design 1−47246
Si pellistor sensor structure using micromachining 1−73045
Si pressure sensor with CMOS signal conditioning 1−52799
Si resonant sensors, materials and fabrication technology 1−72994
Si resonating diaphragms, Q-factor/freq. shift 1−65726
Si sensor micromachining, wet and dry etching 1−49777
Si sensors by Micromachining , flow and press. meas. *(Japanese)* 1−65751
Si smart spinning-current Hall plate 1−65735
Si thermopile, floating-membrane vacuum sensor appl. 1−65713
Si/Ti, Schottky barrier based electron detector 1−47462
Si-Al_2O_3-Si SOI epitaxially stacked pressure sensors 1−72996
Si_3N_4-Si-Si_3N_4 vibr. sensors using multiple cantilever beams *(Japanese)* 1−65752
SnO_2 based gas sensors, selectivity and O depend. 1−73036
SnO_2 film gas sensor, phenylarsine detection 1−73019
SnO_2 films, gas-sensitive and non-sensitive comparison 1−73032
SnO_2 films, sputtered, gas sensitivity, thickness depend. 1−79679
SnO_2 gas sensor, complex impedance spectroscopy 1−73020
SnO_2 gas sensor, conductance response to H_2S 1−73030
SnO_2 gas sensor dual response, CCl_4 detection 1−73029
SnO_2 gas sensor, grain size effects 1−73052
SnO_2 gas sensor, thermally cycled, kinetic model 1−73049
SnO_2 integrated odour sensor 1−52827
SnO_2 sensor, H_2/H_2S detection, simultaneous response to work function and resistivity 1−49570
SnO_2 single cryst., gas sensing props. 1−73033
SnO_2 sputtered film optimisation, for suspended-gate FET gas sensor 1−52832
SnO_2 thick film gas sensors, cond. behaviour 1−73034
SnO_2:CdO film sensor, NO_x and NO_2 sensitivity 1−73031
SnO_2:Pd thick film combustion gas sensors, CO response 1−73035
$SrTiO_3$ resistive O_2 sensors, kinetic behaviour 1−73026
$SrTiO_3$ resistive thick film O_2 sensors, response times 1−73027

electric sensing devices continued
Ta_2O_5-ISFET, optimised structures, reduced light sensibility 1−52829
TiO_2 single cryst., gas sensing props. 1−73033
YBaCuO sensor for RF-SQUID galvanometer 1−59569
YBaCuO thin film supercond. microbridges, detecting props. 1−59368
Zi-on-zirconia pressure sensor ; fabrication and props. 1−79700
ZrO_2 Solidox-NH_3 system sensor device 1−73044
ZrO_2 sensor appl. to pollutant gases 1−73043
ZrO_2 sensor for O_2 conc. meas., wind tunnel 1−80274
pressure sensor, based on resonating element 1−65730

electric shocks
see also electrical faults; protection; safety
1 kV three-phase power systems, elec. shock protection *(Russian)* 1−60712
chassis leakage current perception 1−73712
electrocution protection methods in medical installations *(Italian)* 1−48508
hazards and safety standards 1−75457
high energy laboratory elec. hazards 1−75459
LV installations, elec. shock protection, standards *(Spanish)* 1−48512
LVAC distrib. systems, safety criteria 1−80574
tissue injury in elec. trauma, physical mechanisms 1−75458

electric spark machining *see spark machining*

electric sparks *see sparks*

electric strain gauges *see strain gauges*

electric strength
see also electric breakdown
accelerating gap of pulsed image convertor 1−49515
contaminated overhead line insulation, partial arc discharges 1−53626
a-diamond/Si heterojunctions 1−62649
distribution overhead line, lightning flashover voltage effects 1−60694
double-layer liquid-solid insulator interface, accum. charge density meas. *(Japanese)* 1−69881
ethylene-styrene copolymers, dielec. breakdown rel. to mech. kneading *(Japanese)* 1−69866
HV accelerating tubes , insulators electric strength determ. 1−56384
HV circuit breakers, making capacity 1−81091
HV insulation, dielec. strength, math. model 1−44937
HV machine insulation, impermeability testing 1−48058
insulation electric strength, lightning effects 1−77401
intrinsic dielec. strength of insulation materials, binomial distrib. eqn. 1−56396
LDPE film dielec. strength, mean-free-path and crystallinity 1−56399
polymeric insulation discharges, electrode geometry effects *(English)* 1−44924
polymers, strength, electric, thickness and area effects 1−56380
power overhead line insulator string lightning proofness 1−60690
stainless steel electrodes, HV vacuum gaps appl. 1−61103
transformer oil, particle content rel. to breakdown strength 1−44940
vacuum interrupters, dielectric strength after interruptions 1−74783
voltage transformers, oil insulated, electric strength *(German)* 1−80966
XLPE MV power cables, insulation test results 1−74263
CuCr contact materials, dielec. strength, antiwelding, residual carbon 1−68726
SF_6 breakdown voltage due to arc, fluid anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74801
SF_6 circuit breaker dielectric strength anal. 1−61134
Si-SiO_2-Si structs., elec-charact., pulsed optical heat treatment effects 1−69248

electric susceptance *see electric admittance*

electric susceptibility *see optical susceptibility*

electric switchgear *see switchgear*

electric transformers *see transformers*

electric utilities *see electricity supply industry*

electric variables control
see also electric current control; frequency control; gain control; load dispatching; machine control; phase control; power control; voltage control
asynchronous rotary freq. convertors, computerised field regulator *(Russian)* 1−80991
electron particle accelerators, electric fields, robust control 1−47428
laminated materials, permitt. control, resonator sensor 1−72995
variable speed drives, harmonics anal., testing and control 1−48336

electric variables measurement
see also attenuation measurement; capacitance measurement; charge measurement; dielectric measurement; electric admittance measurement; electric current measurement; electric distortion measurement; electric field measurement; electric impedance measurement; electric noise measurement; electric reactance measurement; electric resistance measurement; electrical conductivity measurement; frequency measurement; gain measurement; high-frequency transmission line measurement; inductance measurement; phase measurement; power factor measurement; power measurement; Q-factor measurement; voltage measurement
antenna characteristics meas., spatial filtering of interf. 1−51067
antenna meas. using microwave techniques, book contrib. 1−47364
antenna spherical near-field system, multipath effects 1−57700
antennas, spherical near-field meas., probe posn. error correction 1−57701
automatic RF meas. techniques, conf., Monterey (1990) 1−67370
BER meas. technique and device 1−59700
CESI high power laboratory (Italy), automation techniques *(Italian)* 1−52665
connectorless meas. method for strip line ccts. 1−55381
DC comparators, magnetic characts. mismatch compensation 1−59594
discharge lamps, electrical measurements accuracy 1−81329
duty-ratio measuring instrum. , digital 1−52941
electronic device static charactn., interface ccts. *(Romanian)* 1−68192
electronic module diagnosis using computer-aided techniques *(German)* 1−47170
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54301
EM shielding meas. and anal. of nonmetallic materials 1−71115
EMC measurement and testing, book contrib. 1−47371
EMI, TEM cell method for near field simulation 1−64076
EMI measurement, effect of shelter 1−71133
EMP transients meas., using parallel plate simulator 1−57580
FSS, closely packed spiral elements, expt. investig. 1−57908
HF channel eval. system, meas. capabilities 1−71070
HV meas. using compressed-gas capacitor, stability obs. 1−59303
incident field sensor for EMP measurements 1−57566
ion implanter HV discharge EMI reduction 1−69368
loudspeaker parameters meas., laser velocity transducer and FFT anal. 1−47135

electric variables measurement continued
microwave meas., book 1−43395
optical meas. methods for HV investigation *(Croatian)* 1−50863
p-n devices, DC characterisation. lab. expt. 1−49855
packaged-type transistor S-parameters, meas. correction 1−69549
piezoelectric transducer consts. meas. using transient response *(Japanese)* 1−59702
plane wave polarisation and source direction, simultaneous meas. 1−73247
pulse charact. meas. of semiconductor lasers *(Czech)* 1−52933
S-parameter Test Set FS-Z5, for 5 MHz to 2.7 GHz 1−59335
semiconductor devices current-voltage charact., analogue meas. 1−48537
semiconductor structures charact. meas., using automated apparatus 1−65896
SQUID susceptometer appl. 1−65709
steel power losses meas. 1−47368
telecommunication network transient interf. protection and level estim. 1−79168
thermoelectric conversion equipment automatic test system struct. anal. *(Russian)* 1−72916
thermoelectric power measurement system, semiconductor. polymer appl. *(French)* 1−47334
thyristor base parameters meas., remote-base transistor biasing 1−62929
TV transmitting antenna, radiation patterns meas. 1−52572
units and standards, 1990 state 1−47151
urban mobile radio paths, correlation bandwidth meas. *(Japanese)* 1−46804
variable speed drives, harmonics anal., testing and control 1−48336
xerographic photoreceptors, microscopic electrical defects characterisation 1−65895

electric vehicles
see also electric drives; electric locomotives; electric propulsion; motorcoaches
battery powered, variable speed drive appls. 1−48361
battery technology, research/commercialisation efforts 1−81250
battery technology research (USA) 1−81249
battery testing 1−67162
cars, technological develop. *(Japanese)* 1−67158
development, AC drive appls. 1−61345
drives, flywheel surge power unit 1−61351
flywheel hybrid elec. vehicle drive eval. 1−61350
forklift truck, microcomputer control *(Japanese)* 1−48359
hybrid elec./internal combustion engine vehicle 1−61346
hybrid vehicle, petroleum savings 1−61348
induction motor driven vehicle with vibration suppression 1−81271
industrial electric vehicles, battery charging strategies *(German)* 1−75222
IR4 regional electric train, Denmark 1−54201
Mars mission manned rover using nuclear power/heat engines 1−61337
progress and appls. 1−48351
propulsion and battery technology, 1975-95 1−67175
propulsion batteries, materials develop. 1−48352
S-Bahn EMUs, 3-phase drives, vehicle movement dynamics *(German)* 1−48348
secondary cell technologies, perform. eval. 1−61342
solar electric vehicles, US research efforts 1−75157
surrogate teleoperated vehicle, combat appl. 1−80421
wheelchairs, automatic, graphical simulation of movement control *(Polish)* 1−66264
Li alloy/FeS_2 secondary cells, elec. vehicle appls. 1−61343
Na/Ni Cl secondary cells, charact. and appls. *(German)* 1−54103
Ni-Fe storage batteries for elec. minibus, traction-power charact. 1−54210

electric welding
see also arc welding; electron beam welding; resistance welding; welding electrodes
Aristo 500 pulsed welding power source 1−61388
welding 1−61389

electric wiring *see wiring*

electrical conduction in condensed matter
see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; dislocation scattering; electrical conductivity of liquids; electrical conductivity of solids; electrical conductivity transitions; electron density (metals); electron mobility (metals); high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minority carriers; mixed conductivity; negative resistance effects; one-dimensional conductivity; photoconductivity; point defect scattering; size effect; skin effect; small polaron conduction; space-charge-limited conduction; surface conductivity; surface scattering; thermally stimulated currents; tunnelling
soil, electrical leakage under high field stress 1−80634

electrical conductivity
see also electrical conduction in condensed matter; electrical conductivity of gases; ion mobility; space-charge-limited conduction
coaxial ion diode, electron cond. isolation by magnetic field 1−75064
deep-driven rod in multilayer earth, resistance 1−53642
HF monopole antennas with tapered resistivity loading 1−45590
soil conductivity expt. for EM theory courses 1−54390

electrical conductivity measurement
Ar^+ continuous laser dynamic charact. meas. 1−77947
ceramic, elec. props. meas. in narrow regions, instrument 1−79839
ESD shielding bags, buried conductive layers, resistivity meas. 1−57385
HVDC power system parameter meas., IEEE guide 1−60731
industrial corrosion rate measurement by resistance method *(Slovenian)* 1−52781
liquid, differential method 1−52981
metal NDT instrum. develop., creativity and invention 1−75438
microwave-detected photoconductance decay 1−70275
on-wafer Hall-effect measurement system 1−65883
organosilicone polymer coatings electro-physical charact., IC appl. 1−69714
poly-p-phenylene-benzobis thiazole microwave conductivity meas. after I implantation 1−67951
polymer films, plane wave shielding effectiveness 1−57578
polysiloxane-coated microelectronics, bulk, surface and interphase conduct. 1−67523
probe instrument for electric. resistivity meas. in glassy semiconductors *(Spanish)* 1−79888
resistivity meas., automatic data acquisition system 1−52978
RTDs, neg. differential conduct. meas. to 40 GHz 1−68569
semiconductor uniformity-mapping techniques 1−55903
sewage sludge thermal treatment, by ohmic heating 1−75252
sheet conductivity, semicond. polymer appl. measurement system *(French)* 1−47334

electrical conductivity measurement continued
six-wire method 1−65880
solid electrolyte DC conductivity meas. method, automated 1−79890
superconductor resistivity/permeability estimation from complex impedance 1−69983
zeolite microcrystals, DC meas. cells 1−65881
$LaCrO_3$:CaO furnace heaters, elec. cond. 1−47331
SF_6 spark gaps, lacquered electrodes effect determ. *(Czech)* 1−69867
Si surface recombination velocity eval. using Hg probe method *(Japanese)* 1−44408
WO_3-H_2O_2-H_2O inorganic electron resist, fine metallic patterns 1−49829
YBCO supercond. helices, surface resist. meas. 1−56808

electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys
see also dislocation scattering; electron density (metals); electron mobility (metals); electronic conduction in metallic thin films; impurity scattering; point defect scattering; surface scattering
amorphous substation transformers 1−74826
Cu-Zr metallic glass under press., d-wave phase shift 1−44441
a-$Ni_{78}Si_8B_{14}$ metallic glasses, resistivity, plastic deformation 1−44440

electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators
see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; dislocation scattering; electrical conductivity transitions; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minority carriers; negative resistance effects; photoconductivity; point defect scattering; small polaron conduction; surface scattering
glassy semiconductors, electric. resistivity meas., memory filaments effects *(Spanish)* 1−79888
measurement system, semicond. polymer appl. *(French)* 1−47334
nonequilibrium electrons with localized electronic states, energy relaxation and recomb., computer simulation 1−55677
semiconductors, disordered, structure and transport, book 1−48433
As_2S_3:Ag, elec. and optical props. *(Russian)* 1−69061
C, amorphous, thick film depos. by DC arc plasma deposition 1−67888
a-C:H film, plasma-deposition, elec. characteris. 1−75765
a-$CdGeAs_2$:Fe films, low temp. cond., Coulomb gap effects 1−62637
a-Ge/a-SiO_x superlattices, elec. props. 1−69205
$Ge_{1-x}Se_2Sb_x$ system, elec. transport 1−76582
$Ge_{17}Te_{83}$:Ag, voltage and temp. sensing appls. 1−72992
In_xO_y amorphous films, anomalous cond. processes 1−49572
InSe, amorphous films, elec. switching props. 1−49574
Nb_2O_5 amorphous films, elec. cond. mechanisms 1−69059
RuO-based thick film resistors, struct. and elec. props. 1−68872
$Se_{80-x}Sb_xTe_{20}$, amorphous, doping effect on cond. 1−55679
$Se_{100-x}Te_x$, glassy, crystallisation, cond. changes 1−69058
$Se_{80-x}Te_{20}Sb_x$, glassy semicond., Sb doping effects on transport props. 1−44444
$(Se_{0.7}Te_{0.3})_{100-x}Zn_x$, bulk amorphous, reversible threshold switching 1−44439
a-Si memory structs., quantised electron transport 1−44443
Si:As amorphous films on Si (100), epitaxial realignment 1−76801
a-Si:H, Si:H,B and SiGe:H sputtered films, ion beam hydrogenation 1−69062
Si:H, amorphous and cryst., electron beam deposition 1−48794
a-Si:H films, AC cond., freq. depend. study 1−62638
a-Si:H glow discharge surface, structural, optical and elec. props. *(Japanese)* 1−44409
a-Si:H, ion beam assisted reactive evaporation, props. 1−67897
a-Si:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−54932
a-Si:H,B, surface passivation 1−56010
a-Si:H,Na films, bias-enhanced conductance obs. 1−62639
a-Si:H,P, plasma CVD, struct., elec., optical props., thermal stability 1−44407
a-Si:P, low energy ion-beam post hydrogenation 1−55956
a-Si-Ge thin films, RF sputtered, O and N effects on optical/electronic props. 1−49573
a-SiC:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−54932
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H films, elec. props. 1−55676
a-SiN_x:H, ion-beam-assisted deposition, photocond., IR spectra 1−70263
$Te_{40}As_{38}Ge_{10}Si_{12}$, amorphous thin films, elec., struct., optical props. 1−69053
V_2O_5-SiO_2 glasses, sol-gel derived, semicond. props. 1−76579

electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys
see also dislocation scattering; electron density (metals); electron mobility (metals); electronic conduction in metallic thin films; impurity scattering; point defect scattering; surface scattering
wire laser direct writing on Si 1−50864
CuGeMn cryo-resistors, quantum Hall effect meas. appl. 1−59646
Ni-Al-Cr alloy electrode, vacuum circuit breaker, elec. charact. *(Japanese)* 1−66927
NiFeX alloys, magnetoresistive sensor, soft biasing film 1−59395
Rh-W electrodes, thermal/electrical props., metal migration effects 1−48301
W-NiIn-GaAs, thermally stable low resist. ohmic contacts 1−62699

electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators
see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; dislocation scattering; electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minority carriers; negative resistance effects; photoconductivity; point defect scattering; small polaron conduction; surface scattering
coupled quantum wells, resistance resonance, transport 1−69157
current-volt. characteristic, trap-filling 1−55646
diamond, photocond. charact. for laser activated switch appl. 1−70270
p-dimethylamino styryl dyes, dark and photocond. 1−77646
enhanced nitridation of Si, microwave plasma 1−75748
grain boundaries, majority carrier transport 1−76538
hydrodynamic eqns. for semicond. with nonparabolic band structure 1−62945
induced electron emission from SiO_2-Si, Cu impurities 1−49737
ion implantation in $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, resonant tunnelling 1−49618
metal-oxide-Si tunnel junctions, conductance-bias charact. 1−44511
MOS capacitors, interface trapped charges 1−49273
polyacetylene films, K^+ implanted, diode props. 1−50044
quantum Hall effect, electron solid, optical spectra 1−49563
semiconductors, high-field transport, wave function renormalisation 1−44432
semiconductors, induced electron currents 1−76514

electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators continued
Si:B, ion implant profiler, spreading resistance 1−55909
standard, sheet resistance, annealing 1−55911
zeolite microcrystals meas. using DC cells 1−65881
Al-Ga_2O_3-Sb_2O_3-GaSb, capacitor, thermally-grown oxide 1−76549
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, props., appls. at low temp. 1−54745
$BaCoO_{3-x}$ formulating phase in ZnO varistor, processing parameters 1−44190
$Ba_{0.6}Sr_{0.4}TiO_3$:Nb PTC thermistors, complex impedance anal. 1−76578
$BaTiO_3$:La ceramics, microstruct., elec. props., Si effects 1−49264
BaYCuO film on $SrTiO_3$:Nb, supercond.-semicond. heterostruct., tunnelling 1−50205
$Bi_{1.84}Pb_{0.34}Sr_{1.91}Ca_{2.03}Cu_{3.06}$ high-T_c superconductor vector switch 1−56832
$Bi_2Te_{3-x-y}Se_xS_y$ solid soln., thermoelec. props., scattering parameter 1−76581
C^+-ion implanted diamond, elec. cond. and Raman spectra 1−69074
$CaMnO_3$, synthesis and elec. props., humidity sensor 1−54938
$CdGeAs_2$ single crysts., charge carrier transport anisotropy 1−69069
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$:Sc, cond. near metal-insulator transition 1−49545
CdS:Ag, Cu, electrophys. props. and dopant distrib. in elec. field 1−49550
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$, synthesis and high press. elec. cond. 1−49549
$CuAlSe_2$ ternary semicond., CVD grown, elec. and optical props. 1−76585
EuTe single crysts., growth on oriented substrate 1−43580
n-GaAs, carrier and mobility meas. resistivity and Hall technique 1−62622
GaAs, electron transport, Monte-Carlo simulation 1−44421
GaAs, ion milling damage, near surface 1−76883
GaAs layers on Si(111), MBE, struct. charact. and elec. props. 1−61676
GaAs, thermal oxide morphology 1−76855
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ wire junction, ballistic resist. 1−62690
GaAs/AlAs heterojunction, MBE, DBR, series resist. 1−62671
GaAs-AlAs double barrier diodes, tunnelling, optical study 1−49621
GaAs-AlAs quantum well, hole dispersion curves, magnetotunnelling spectra 1−44433
GaAs-AlAs, semicond. nonabrupt heterojunction, electron transport 1−49592
n-GaAs-AlGaAs multilayers, laser-controlled aqueous etching, carrier confinement 1−44614
GaAs-AlGaAs narrow heterojunc wires, low-temp. analysis 1−44467
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum Hall liquid, insulating phase, noise 1−76663
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, optical response, transport props. 1−76603
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum-dot turnstile, tunnel barriers 1−76662
GaAs-GaAlAs, electron crystallisation in 2D 1−49610
GaAs-GaN-GaAs, SIS struct., elec. props. 1−55789
GaAs-Si, MBE, optical interconnects 1−63499
n-GaSb, thermally grown oxide, XPS, elec. cond. 1−76549
n-GaSb(110)-M, (M=Al, Au, Ga) junc., elec. props. 1−77064
n-Ge, degenerately doped, elec. cond. 1−69015
a-Ge:H, N(P), sputtered films, N doping 1−76803
H passivation of n-InP-Au Schottky junc., phosphine plasma effect 1−76844
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}$ Te, mag. field depend., longit. resist. 1−76542
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, elec. transport props. 1−76553
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, accumulation layer form. Hall coeff. and elec. cond. 1−76551
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, bulk and epitaxial, acceptor density, thermoelec. obs. 1−69035
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ electrical and optical props; laser annealing 1−49664
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, narrow gap semicond., elec. transport, localisation 1−69048
InAs-AlSb-GaSb on GaAs, interband diodes, tunnelling currents 1−56144
InGaAs, upper-valley elec. props., disorder 1−76547
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, transition metal implants 1−55842
InGaAs(P), physical props., datareview 1−55673
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$, gas source MBE growth 1−54792
n-InP crystals, charactn., P vapour press. effects 1−69029
InP, electrical props. and point defect structure 1−55655
InP, gas source MBE growth 1−54792
InP, ion milling damage, near surface 1−76883
InP, resist., datareview 1−55662
InP, surface struct. and oxidation, datareview 1−55672
InP undoped semi-insulator, high press. annealing 1−69025
InP:Fe, growth by organometallic VPE and charact. 1−61690
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, exciton phase, resistivity effect 1−55648
InP:Fe, semiinsulating, AC props. 1−69040
InP:Ge^+,Se^+ n^+-p diodes, ion implantation and RTA form. 1−77040
InSb, multilayer diode, near ambient temp. operation 1−56147
InSb, narrow gap semicond., elec. transport, localisation 1−69048
p-InSb:Mn thermoresistor, low temp. resist. 1−79662
In_2Se_3 single crysts., elec. charactn. 1−49576
$MnMoO_4$, photoelectrochemical electrodes, prep., charact. 1−48211
MnO-CoO-NiO-O_2, thermal resistor, elec. cond., phase composition 1−49263
$Mn_xZn_{1-x}Fe_2O_4$ ferrites, superparamag., permeability, resistivity 1−56486
$MoTe_{2-x}$ single crysts., transport coeffs. meas. 1−44447
Pb-Ge-S, growth, struct., photoelectric props. 1−43579
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xS_{1-y}Se_y$, Hall effect and cond., temp. effects *(Russian)* 1−55687
$Pb_{0.75}Sn_{0.25}Te$:In, high. press. induced changes of hole mobility 1−76589
PbTe-In p-n-p- selectively contacted structs., photo-Hall study 1−49619
PbTe-PbS semiconductor supercond. superlattice, point-contacts *(Russian)* 1−44459
$Sc_{1-x}Er_xAs$ layers in GaAs, band struct., exchange splitting 1−49558
p-Si bicryst., grain boundary, electronic behaviour 1−69017
Si, doped, cond. mag. field depend. , meas. using FIR laser 1−45221
Si electron gas, energy distrib. fn. determ. using Boltzmann transport eqn. 1−76531
Si films, photodegradation, charged dangling bonds 1−77648
Si, float zone growth, high-voltage power devices 1−54712
Si, high dose ion implantation, thermal wave meas. 1−49705
Si resistivity/temp. characts. linearisation by impurities 1−55644
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, efficiency, doping, O_2 dependence 1−67067
Si, transport props. 1−69007
p-Si:Au,B, Au diffusion, surface layer deep layers 1−76716
Si:B, critical conductivity exponent 1−44416
Si:B ion implantation, distrib. and elec. props. 1−55940
p- Si:B metal-insulator transition, crit. cond. exponent 1−62613
Si:B-Au(Cu), directly bonded wafers, gettering, TEM 1−49686
Si:BF_2^+ (N_2^+), ion implantation 1−44544
Si:Ge(Sn)(Pb),B dual implantation, shallow p^+n junction form. 1−55942
Si:H, film, CVD, optical and elec. props. 1−69018
Si:H film, drift mobility, photocond., time-of-flight meas. 1−77650
a-Si:H-Si heterojunc., current transport, imaging appl. 1−62654
Si:N, high dose implantation, deep $NiSi_2$ buried layer formation 1−69344

electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators continued
Si:N surface, synthesis by excimer laser irrad. 1−76829
Si:N, thermal acceptor form. 1−76786
Si:O, electrical defects, intrinsic gettering 1−62611
Si:O single crysts., denuded zone resistivity, annealing 1−48708
Si:P, two-zone hybrid model approach, elec. cond. 1−76529
p-Si/$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ single heterostruct., 2D hole gas 1−76590
Si-MOSFET, edge and bulk contrib., electron transport 1−77163
SiC ultrafine powder ceramic, HF plasma CVD-produced *(Japanese)* 1−43683
SiC:BeO ceramics as insulators, thermal conductivity 1−48819
SiC:H, ECR plasma CVD, band gap, conductivity 1−69066
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, pseudomorphic layers, EPI active devices 1−56166
$Si_{80}Ge_{20}$:GaP resistivity, thermoelectric generator appl. 1−55689
Si_3N_4 films, wet oxidation, polysilicon substrate 1−76762
Si_3N_4:H amorphous double-barrier structs., resonant tunnelling 1−44449
SiN_x:H deposited on GaAs-Si epitaxial layers, elec. props., hydrogenation effects 1−75769
$Si_{80-x}Te_{20}In_x$, elec. cond., thermo-elec. power 1−69060
SnO_2 sensor, H_2/H_2S detection, simultaneous response to work function and resistivity 1−49570
SnO_2:F sputtered thin films, optical and elec. props. 1−69064
$Sr_{0.7}Ba_{0.3}TiO_3$:Nb_2O_5, $3Li_2O.2SiO_2$, Bi_2O_3, elec. props., doping effects 1−77396
$SrTiO_3$:La sputtered coatings, O_2 sensor appl. 1−52824
$TaSr_2(Nd_{1-x}Ce_x)_2Cu_2O_y$, layered, prep. and struct. 1−54708
Te, electrotemperature effect, nonlin. I-V charact. 1−44417
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$ film on $NdGaO_3$, microstruct., microwave props. 1−76283
$TlGaSe_2$ single crysts., jump cond. obs. 1−49580
$TlGaTe_2$ single crysts. growth and elec. charactn. 1−49575
a-Tl_xTe_{1-x} film on: AlO-Al, electron tunnelling cond. 1−69229
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films, microwave surface resist. temp. depend. 1−49192
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$:Sb_2O_3, high temp. supercond. 1−77443
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}Se$ solid solution, laser-induced defect formation 1−57031
ZnO varistor ceramic, elec. cond., percolation effects 1−44422
ZnO-based varistors, impulse-degradation, AC impedance 1−49265
ZnSe, polycryst., photocond. characts. for laser activated switch appl. 1−70270

electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids
see also electrochemical analysis; electrolytic ion mobility
Li batteries, rechargeable, electrolytes, conductivity 1−61180

electrical conductivity of gases
see also space-charge-limited conduction
proportional counter, single wire, electron drift props., vertical position monitor appl. 1−66060

electrical conductivity of liquids
see also electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids
nematic liquid crystals for electric field sensors 1−52769
seawater conductivity enhancement for MHD thrusters 1−67174

electrical conductivity of one-dimensional systems *see one-dimensional conductivity*

electrical conductivity of plasmas *see plasma transport processes*

electrical conductivity of solids
see also electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; ionic conduction in solids; recovery; superconductivity
hydrocarbon matrix, Au filled, elec. props. and electrolum. *(French)* 1−48825
polyether sulfone composites, elec. and mech. props. 1−67949
semiconductor compounds, conference, Jaszowiec, Poland (Apr. 1990) 1−44736
thermoplastic composites, elec. props., viscosity effect 1−67975
Zelec ECP powder appl. in ESD dissipative systems 1−54948
C films on mag. disks, Raman spectra and resist. 1−56535
Ni fibre silicone-matrix composites, elec. conductors 1−67948
Si, junction location, spreading resist. probe meas. 1−69126
SnO_2, porous, microstructure and gas sensitivity 1−52765

electrical conductivity transitions
see also metal-insulator transition
SOI material, multiple implant/anneal cond. type conversion 1−55786
$Hg_{1-x-y}Cd_xTeMn_y$, galvanomag. effect near metal-insulator transition 1−49579
In_xO_y amorphous films, anomalous cond. processes 1−49572
InSe, amorphous films, elec. switching props. 1−49574
$(Se_{0.7}Te_{0.3})_{100-x}Zn_x$, bulk amorphous, reversible threshold switching 1−44439
a-Si memory structs., quantised electron transport 1−44443

electrical contacts
see also contact potential; contact resistance; ohmic contacts; point contacts
550 kV high reliability disconnector *(Japanese)* 1−54070
AC generators, C collector ring characts. 1−74525
AgPd (Pd) contact materials, oxide form. by mechanochemical reaction 1−44223
arc erosion, electrode temp. depend. 1−44206
arc voltage fluctuations for contact materials in gases and DC 1−49295
arc voltage fluctuations rel. to gas environment 1−44204
automobile connectors, materials and contact shape studies 1−49319
automotive DC relay contact erosion 1−49311
automotive DC relays, contact erosion 1−44245
bounce dynamics in medium-duty range 1−44203
brushes, long-term testing, automated apparatus 1−49290
conference, Montreal, Canada (Aug. 1990) 1−43363
connector contact materials, current practices (USA) 1−68746
constriction resistance of a multispot contact: an improved analytical expression 1−44236
contact holes, SEM vs. elec. meas. down to 0.25 μm 1−77003
corrosion, mechanism, testing, analysis *(Japanese)* 1−76392
DIL-E series contactors for PLC appls. *(Italian)* 1−49308
direction reverse of material transfer and arc transition, catastrophe models 1−44209
dust, effects of contact surface morphology and size of dust particles 1−44227

electrical contacts continued
dusty environment, wipe effects on lubricated and nonlubricated contacts 1−44228
dusty environments, lubricated and nonlubricated, wipe 1−68722
electrochromic smart windows 1−56950
electrode temperature dependency on arc and erosion in electric contacts 1−68723
EM wave excitation, half-plane with nonlinear contacts 1−50918
erosion during arcing, thermocapillary mechanism 1−44207
evaluation problems and methods of solving 1−44229
failure mode of arcing contacts, peeling 1−48189
flexible circuits, Ni precision vertical interconnect technology 1−54511
Hertzian stress as a predictor of contact reliability 1−49285
high freq. connectors, speed and signal integrity 1−68739
image filing and processing system for elec. contact surfaces, development 1−44230
insulation displacement contacts with solid and stranded wires, lifetime and reliability 1−44266
Josephson tunnel contact superconducting structure simulation 1−50171
medium duty contacts, bounce, impact forces 1−68724
melting voltage, thermal runaway 1−68720
melting voltage in electrical contacts 1−44215
motor vehicle relays, welding, contact resistance and erosion of materials 1−44244
multispot metallic contact, constriction resistance 1−49297
multispot model of contacts based on surface features 1−44278
MV power system vacuum switchgear, develop. trends *(German)* 1−81080
no-load switching contacts, nonlinear conductivity phenomena 1−49313
noble metal alloys, contact resist. characts. 1−49324
nonlinear conductivity phenomena across no-load switching contacts, physical interpretations 1−44257
normal force reduction in electronic contacts during elevated temp. heat ageing tests 1−44235
opening contacts, arc ignition phenomena, exptl. study, theory 1−49288
particle ejection mechanism for brushwear 1−49294
PCB compliant press-fit pins in PTH, charactn. expt. approaches 1−44339
plated contacts, lubricants 1−44273
position control, electronic sensor-based *(German)* 1−44201
power transformer switchgear cabins, equipment operation and maintenance *(Italian)* 1−80972
powered testing of electrical contacts in mixed flowing gases 1−44267
powered testing of electrical contacts in mixed flowing gases 1−49316
reed relay with permanent magnets, arc blowout 1−49307
relay contact reliability research, resistance and voltage drop 1−44246
relay contacts, erosion zone geometry modelling 1−68729
relay contacts, serially connected, voltage signal transmission 1−44252
sealed miniature relays, contact materials, plastic vapour effects 1−44250
serially connected relay contacts, voltage signal transmission, statistics 1−68731
shock unipolar generator, numerical modelling of thermal process *(Russian)* 1−48057
sliding contacts, adsorption films, humidity, stick-slip and resistance 1−49291
sliding contacts, adsorption films, humidity stick-slip and resistance 1−44221
sliding contacts, lubricants, noise and coeff. of friction meas., test system 1−44220
sliding contacts, thermotribology 1−49289
sliding contacts, thermotribology, asperities, interactions 1−44218
sliding contacts torque and resistance meas. during life testing, automated 1−44219
sliding currents, low current, dynamic and thermophysical processes 1−44222
solar cell contact grid metallisation guidelines 1−54150
solar cell technology, conf., Kissimmee, FL, USA (May 1990) 1−61435
springwire contacts for high-rel. appls. 1−68738
surface-mounted resistors, solder contact design 1−68840
surfaces and resistance, manufacturing process effects 1−44226
switch, contact materials, Ag replacement possibilities *(German)* 1−68736
tarnish thin films, development, corrosion processes 1−44214
telecom connectors, alternative to Au finishes 1−49321
telecom connectors, alternatives to gold contact finishes 1−44270
tin alloys 1−44213
vacuum deposited for reduced friction *(German)* 1−76391
vacuum switchgear contact resistance calcs., PC-based *(Russian)* 1−54064
VLSI I/O connector interface scaling limits 1−44264
Ag alloy contact erosion, modification in the microstructure of materials with air-break switching at high currents 1−44211
Ag alloy contact materials, welding, computer-controlled testing and evaluation 1−44212
Ag breaking contact phenomena rel. to operating conditions 1−44202
Ag electrode interaction with atm. press. arc root 1−44205
Ag/CdO contact materials in contactors, erosion pattern 1−44248
Ag/SnO_2 contact materials in contactors, erosion pattern 1−44248
Ag/SnO_2 contact materials in switching devices for low-voltage power engineering 1−48188
Ag/SnO_2 (CdO) contacts in contactors, make erosion 1−68730
Ag-Cu phthalocyanine on p-Si, semicond. barrier contact diode props. 1−62894
Ag-Ni contacts, relay elec. switching performance graphite additions 1−49310
Ag-Ni switch contacts, effects of graphite additions on performance 1−44254
Ag-WC contacts in vacuum, contact resist. variations 1−44234
Ag-WC contacts operated in vacuum, contact resist. var. 1−49286
Ag-ZnO materials, air-break switching at high currents, microstruct. 1−49298
Ag-base material contact erosion by breaking arcs 1−68721
Ag-based contact erosion by breaking arcs 1−44208
AgPd 40/60 contacts in DC30 V10 A resist. cct., characts. *(Japanese)* 1−68737
Al and Al-alloy contact stability improvement methods 1−44233
Al contacts for GaAs concentrator solar cell appls. 1−67031
Al failing connections , cond. 1−49299
Al failing connections, conduction 1−44232
AlGaAs, p-n heterostruct., elec. and photoelec. parameters 1−76608
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs solar cells, contact depth 1−74885
Au contact sintering process , solar cell appls. 1−67032
Au reed switch contacts, arc characts. 1−44240
electrical contacts continued
Au-Au contacts, electrical insulating thin film sandwich layer, nonlinear characts. 1−44217
n-Au-CdTe contacts, Schottky barrier height and substrate comp. 1−76718
Au-Ni-SnPFePbZn contacts, normal force reduction in electronic circuits 1−49292
AuGeNi contacts for GaAs/GaAlAs heterostructures 1−55759
AuNi contact failure, metal oxide on the surface of contacts having excellent contact performance 1−44225
AuNi contacts, NiO on surface giving high performance 1−76394
AuNi-Pd contacts for failure decrease in ESS 1−72351
Cu electrode interaction with atm. press. arc root 1−44205
Cu junctions, sealing current and junction regeneration 1−49300
Cu-Cr contacts, vacuum arc extinction under high freq. conditions 1−49293
Cu-WC for vacuum switch, axial mag. field effect on chopping current level 1−48191
CuAg/Ni couples with make/break, elec. contact surface obs. 1−44224
CuCr contact materials, dielec. strength, antiwelding, residual carbon 1−68726
GaAs/AlGaAs-AuGe/Ni/Au contacts charactn. 1−76719
In-3,4,9,10 perylenetetracarboxylic diimide on p-Si, semicond. barrier contact diode props. 1−62894
InP:Fe photoresistor, photoconductivity kinetics 1−70290
Ni fibre silicone-matrix composites, elec. conductors 1−67948
Ni plated Al contacts, state-of-the-art 1−44231
Ni plated Al elec. contacts, state of art 1−49323
NiP electrodeposits with sharp micro-asperities, elect. contact phenomena 1−44237
Pd, Au flashed, wear reliab., elec. contacts 1−49325
Pd breaking contact phenomena rel. to operating conditions 1−44202
Pd contact failure, metal oxide on the surface of contacts having excellent contact performance 1−44225
Rh-Ru contact materials for reed switches 1−44239
Rh-plated 1−49309
Si backside contact solar cells, self aligned processes 1−74930
a-Si solar cells, through hole contact, fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−61207
Sn contact interfaces, elec. conductance, stationary and in-motion conditions 1−44216
W, break arcs in inductive circuits and the minimum arc current 1−44210
W, break arcs in inductive circuits and the minimum arc current 1−49296
W contacts in air, contact resist. variations 1−44234
W contacts operated in air, contact resist. var. 1−49286
W probe contact noise charactn. for wafer-level testing 1−55519
W/Cu materials appls. in power engineering and plasma technology 1−49287
W-Co reed switch contacts, arc characts. 1−44240
W-Cu materials appl. in power engineering and plasma technology fields 1−44256
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$/W(Mo)(Ni)(Ir)(Pd), contact, fabrication, elec. charact. 1−75776
ZnO-WSe_2-Wo solar cells with ohmic back contact 1−67057
electrical contracting
100 MVA substations in Alexandria, Egypt 1−81099
electrical double layers *see electrochemistry*
electrical engineering
see also high-voltage engineering
aerospace, electrical engineering education, laboratory notebooks/reports 1−54389
ceramics, hot-pressed, elec. engng. appl. develops. 1−67940
chaos laboratory experiment for undergraduate elec./computer students 1−54388
design projects integration in elec. engng. course, computer laboratory 1−67465
differential eqn. *(Romanian)* 1−48664
education, inter-African high school overview *(French)* 1−67410
education, pre-university, UK curriculum effects 1−61477
epoxy resins, elec./mech. engineering appls. *(German)* 1−61784
facilities installation, worker safety 1−54429
high-technology, US and Japanese positions 1−54299
higher education, German/French/UK comparison 1−61471
higher education of elec. students in France and UK 1−48485
IEEE Engineering Skills Assessment Program 1−75393
minority engng. graduates, employment opportunities and locations 1−54400
MIT EM fields and energy course 1−54404
performance-based and competition-based teaching, elec. engng. 1−54401
professionalism develop. 1−61467
restructured extended executor language for elec. engng. education 1−54399
rural power generation, engng. education 1−75381
solid mechanics teaching to elec. engineers *(Russian)* 1−67407
Southeastcon '90 conf., New Orleans, USA (1990) 1−54332
Technical University of Berlin, elec. engng. education 1−61466
textbook error identification and correction 1−54300
training, European undergraduates comparison *(German)* 1−67398
training complexes 1−67399
undergraduate courses, business skills module 1−61472
university faculties of DP and electrical engineering *(German)* 1−67400
electrical engineering applications of computers *see electrical engineering computing*
electrical engineering computing
see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation; electric machine analysis computing; electric machine CAD; power engineering computing; power system analysis computing; power system CAD
3D alternating steady-state field, interacting visualization of interaction *(Japanese)* 1−70906
accelerator magnet, dimens. optimis. and design 1−59826
aerospace power management, real-time expert system 1−66343
alarm processing, neural net appls. *(English)* 1−75454
antennas, bandwidth enhancement, coupled-system anal. 1−57668
cable layout CAD, algorithms and systems 1−68717
CAI program, antenna radiation patterns 1−75356
circular high-power overmoded waveguide, develop. 1−76273
coaxial cable, EMP response, four-part model implementation 1−64069
cold MHD device performance, real magnet effect 1−54155
complex materials design ES approach *(English, French)* 1−63114
DC resistance of twisted conductor, computer-based calc. 1−55516
deflection yoke with slot core, 3D mag. field anal. program with surface charge method 1−44392

electrical engineering computing continued
devices, magnetic fields, PC simulation packages *(Russian)* 1−53883
domestic appliance energy saving database *(German)* 1−75220
earth electrode LF ohmic interference, computer calcs. *(German)* 1−53655
education, PC impact 1−61468
educational administration DBMS for electrical engineering 1−54333
electric field line calc. program 1−57382
electromagnet temperature field modelling, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−63972
Electromagnetic theory conf. Czechoslovakia (1990) 1−48416
electromagnetics computing from user's perspective 1−63939
electromagnetics education using computers 1−61489
electromagnetics teaching using CAD 1−75385
electrostatic field anal., computer-based finite difference methods *(Russian)* 1−63951
EM disturbance simulator, equipment lightning resistance *(Russian)* 1−51016
EM environmental effects engng. support system 1−71154
EM field problems, FEA, automatic 3D grid generator 1−57369
EM field transform, location errors sensitivity comparison 1−57370
EM fields, aircraft cable response, impedance control 1−70910
EM fields, ill-conditioned problem stabilization by parameter adjustment 1−70875
EM inhomogeneous scatterer, fast recursive algorithm for TM polarisation 1−45496
EM interaction modelling advisor 1−71101
EMC anal. using frame-based knowledge systems 1−71126
EMC and EMI, supercomputer appls. 1−71125
EMC measurements, wire biconical antenna characts. 1−71100
EMC rule-based anal. using PROLOG 1−71124
ESD capacitance matrices computation 1−78073
ferromagnetic sheets, nonsinusoidal magnetic strength, simulation *(Polish)* 1−63171
finite difference algorithm , stability criterion 1−57368
fluorescent lamp inspection machine vision system 1−75181
Graphical EMI Modelling Spreadsheet 1−71127
HardSys EMI expert system description and testing 1−71130
induction heating magnetic cct. EM fields, computer modelling *(Russian)* 1−54259
insulation accelerated life testing/estimation methods 1−63107
lamps, online inspection by computer vision 1−75543
linear transformer mag. cct. modelling, computer-based 1−53995
luminaire type/spacing effect on visibility levels 1−81340
LV transformer parameter calcs. using microcalculator *(Russian)* 1−44197
magnetic field sensor for transients meas. 1−59444
microwave, source modelling, relativistic, virtual particle EM particle-mesh algorithms 1−55615
MRI superconducting magnet, self-shield, design optimis. 1−60070
MRI superconducting magnet shielding, design optimis. 1−60071
MRI superconducting magnet shielding, optimised config. 1−60072
numerical methods, computing electromagnetic fields 1−57367
orthogonal projection algorithm, generalization on to multidimensional space 1−64464
particle accelerator magnet design with 2D and 3D EM anal. codes 1−45491
planar arrays, microwave holography, reconstruction, FFT and DFT 1−57840
power converter simulator, graphic input interface 1−81063
reed design, contact reliability and optimisation 1−44242
resistor network pot. and dielec. breakdown algorithm 1−56382
software for electrical engineering education 1−67395
solar cell arrays computerised switching array, perform. optimisation 1−48298
soliton collision on circular line, digital simulation 1−49283
space station solar array servomechanisms, SPICE-based simulation 1−66328
space vehicle, HVDC power system fault anal. 1−60255
spacecraft power system, triple synchronised computerised controller 1−60258
SSC dipole design, mech. and EM analysis 1−59830
SSC magnet winding, strain energy minimis. 1−59820
stationary magnetic field calc. by integral eqn. *(German)* 1−50873
superconducting magnet cooling using the He II, computer modelling of stability 1−50267
superconducting magnet for MRI, coil CAD 1−53227
superconducting solenoid, epoxy-impregnated, quench propag. vel., geometric scaling law, computer code 1−50268
synchrotron radiation beam line dipole magnet, automatic mag. field mapping system 1−47445
TM and TE mode EM field computation 1−50874
transmission line, EM field components calc. 1−71169
transmission line design handbook 1−67339
user interface design for elec. engng. educational simulation programs 1−67396
vacuum thermocouples, computerised model 1−59443
video cassette deck CAD *(Chinese)* 1−59209
waveguides and resonators, irreg., with nonlinear media, anal. 1−51041
wire antennas, knowledge-based design system 1−57744
GaAs-CuInSe$_2$ CLEFT tandem solar cells, fabrication testing 1−67104
InP heteroepitaxial solar cells perform. , PC-1D computer model 1−67106
Zn/AgO secondary cell systems, computer simulation 1−81119

electrical fault location *see fault location*

electrical faults
see also accidents; discharges (electric); electric distortion; fault currents; fault location; flashover; insulation; losses; overvoltage; protection; testing; transients
1 kV three-phase power systems, elec. shock protection *(Russian)* 1−60712
3UN2 thermistor motor tripping device 1−53885
6-phase power systems, unsymmetrical faults 1−74786
22 kV underground railway power cabling, problems & failures 1−67164
AC air circuit breakers, synthetic testing results *(Russian)* 1−54065
agricultural power systems, disturbances impact 1−61396
AHFA real-time expert system for transmission network fault diagnosis 1−74163
BiCMOS merged structs., latch up simulation 1−62999
bulk power system restoration expert system *(Chinese)* 1−80505
cogeneration system/power line parallel operation, digital simulation *(Japanese)* 1−66489

electrical faults continued
cogeneration/power system parallel operation considerations *(Japanese)* 1−66723
distribution network spur feeder sectionalisation for improved power quality 1−47858
distribution network total automation systems, superminicomputer-based *(Japanese)* 1−53527
distribution transformer transient recovery voltage determ. 1−61067
double-circuit EHV line, arc current computation 1−74253
down-conductor fault protective relay 1−53649
earth fault loop impedance meas. 1−52977
EDSA power system anal. package, microcomputer-based 1−80525
electric machine reliability, external EM field diagnosis *(Russian)* 1−53915
electrical installation calcs., compliance with wiring regs., book 1−75299
fault protective relaying, meas. principles *(Chinese)* 1−80637
frame synchronisation failure, detection and recovery 1−64701
grounding transformers, appls., protection schemes 1−80659
HV transient surges, protection devices 1−47874
industrial production losses, power supply interruption *(Serbian)* 1−75223
logic circuit ground bounce elimination by architectural changes *(German)* 1−55098
LV power system earthing/protection studies *(German)* 1−80635
metal-enclosed circuit breakers, short circuit tests 1−74790
motors, stator faults-to-ground, protection *(Russian)* 1−66825
MOV-protected series-capacitors, short-circuit studies 1−74836
multiterminal HVDC systems, control, fault perform. 1−80560
MV power network protection, selectivity appl. *(Italian)* 1−53639
MV/HV distribution network protection, overvoltage divertor appls. *(German)* 1−74326
office protective circuit devices 1−80645
OSCILLOSTORE P531 industrial process fault recording system 1−73175
parallel transmission line faulted phase selection *(Chinese)* 1−80582
power cable insulation monitoring, methods and equipment *(German)* 1−60679
power current transformer differential earth-leakage relay protection *(Italian)* 1−53989
power line fault detection by electro-optic Kerr effect 1−74246
power network components, failure rates, IR thermography anal. 1−79804
power network dynamic monitoring system develop., real-time 1−60589
power overhead lines, air pollution induced failure 1−80599
power system, earthing compensator protection, response, model 1−66638
power system dispatching automation, network flow model 1−47788
power system distribution monitoring, packet radio-based 1−53455
power system disturbance protection & UPS design *(Italian)* 1−47806
power system disturbances, electrical distance concept *(French)* 1−80453
power system earthing installations, state-of-the-art design *(Italian)* 1−74312
power system fault detection and state estimation 1−73999
power system fault diagnosis, ENFADES expert system develop. tool 1−60602
power system fault diagnosis expert system 1−74018
power system generation reliability, forced outage rate uncertainty 1−60518
power system harmonic disturbances, digital simulation *(French, English)* 1−74031
power system preventive security control algorithm, computer-based 1−60594
power system reactor windings, electrodynamic force reduction designs *(Russian)* 1−73990
power system restoration microcomputer-based simulator, operator training 1−74143
power system voltage instability from short-cct. recoveries 1−53634
power system voltage instability index 1−60520
power systems, switching transient reduction cct. breaker technology 1−47866
power transmission line outages, reactive power flow distrib. 1−60517
power transmission line overload security optimisation, computer-based 1−60519
rule learning, power distribution network fault diagnosis 1−53589
secondary cells, zero defect concepts of UPS appls. 1−66970
substation fault diagnosis/alarm processing expert system 1−54088
superconducting transformer with auxiliary winding, quench recovery test 1−54010
transmission line distance protection, accelerated fault tripping *(Chinese)* 1−80583
transmission lines single-phase mutual impedance *(Spanish)* 1−80578
transmission network security calculation (n−1), real-time *(German)* 1−73986
turbogenerator turn-to-turn fault anal. *(Russian)* 1−48076
unit-connected generator resonant neutral grounding 1−74528
Al wiring, passivation film effects on electromigration 1−69423
Pb-acid battery circuits protection 1−81118
Pb-acid battery reliability for telephone exchange appls. 1−66971
SF_6 GIS, rotary arc motion studies 1−81082
ZnS:Mn thin films, RF sputter deposition, struct. investig. 1−48799

electrical forming *see electroforming*

electrical insulation *see insulation*

electrical noise *see noise*

electrical overstress *see electrostatic discharge*

electrical power systems *see power systems*

electrical properties of substances
see also dielectric properties of substances; discharges (electric); electrical conductivity; thermoelectricity
No entries

electrical resistance measurement *see electric resistance measurement*

electrical resistivity *see electrical conductivity*

electrical transport processes *see electrical conductivity*

electricity
see also atmospheric electricity; electric charge; electric current; electrical properties of substances; electromagnetism; terrestrial electricity
historical overview 1−67290

electricity demand forecasting *see load forecasting*

electricity supply industry
230/240 V rated supply voltage, worldwide standardisation *(German)* 1−47758
Argentina, future energy crisis 1989-96 *(Spanish)* 1−74094
Austrian power supply, develops. and prospects *(German)* 1−80500
automatic consumption meter reading 1−64787
CFCs, phaseout implications for elec. utilities 1−67244

electricity supply industry continued
commitment utilization factor, thermal unit 1−53501
consumer purchase of electrical energy *(Spanish)* 1−53522
cost allocation, theory and history *(German)* 1−74071
Czechoslovak power engineering developments *(Czech)* 1−47764
developing countries power systems, load management 1−66480
digitising cct. information from films for GIS appl. 1−60586
distribution code for public electricity suppliers 1−66510
distribution network SCADA system develop. (Kansai, Japan) 1−53493
document image processing, computer-based 1−80464
domestic appliance energy efficiency improvement (Indonesia) 1−81356
domestic energy demand survey (Jordan) 1−81357
DSM cost-benefit anal. guide 1−66498
East Germany, development of power supply industry after unification *(German)* 1−80770
effectiveness of power processes evaluation *(Czech)* 1−53483
Egyptian electrical energy situation assess. 1−80483
electric power, knowledge based systems initiatives 1−74377
electric utility multiple constrained fuel coordination 1−53502
electrical network analysis appl. at Manweb 1−60632
Electricity Supply Board, Ireland, distrib. SCADA scheme 1−74233
EMF health risks communication, handbook 1−66268
end-use energy efficiency increases 1−60584
energy consumption, USSR, market reform impact 1−66456
energy costs, cluster anal. 1−53498
energy efficiency, EPRI research *(Italian)* 1−74051
energy efficiency, US research efforts 1−80476
energy efficiency strategy for environmental protection 1−66506
energy efficient technologies, potential US savings 1−47766
energy planning models for developing countries, computer-based 1−66502
energy planning project for Europe/Middle East 1−66500
energy planning/anal. for developing countries, computer-based 1−66503
energy sales, weather effect modelling 1−60580
energy saving with superconducting ceramics 1−50165
energy situation, Germany 1−74069
energy storage projects, economic eval. 1−61295
energy technologies assess., conceptual systems model 1−53552
EPRI symposium, elec. utility marketing, DSM 1−66495
European supply authorities, reforms, changes *(Spanish)* 1−53521
fluorescent lamps, energy efficient, European R&D eval. 1−48369
France, electricity distrib. improvement 1−74078
Fujitsu PAD equipment for electric utilities *(Japanese)* 1−46582
gas turbine capacity eval., economic-based 1−74431
gas/elec. utilities, mobile radio systems 1−53497
generating unit random outages, probability 1−66655
generation expansion planning (Israel), long-term 1−80484
generation/transmission/use, South African prospects 1−60577
geothermal heat pump installations, utility experiences (Austria) *(German)* 1−80800
German energy policy 1−53496
household electrical energy efficiency, international perspective 1−48385
Hungarian power import dependence considerations *(Hungarian)* 1−74044
Hungarian power industry develop., USA guidelines *(Hungarian)* 1−47763
Hungarian power system, international interconnections develop. *(Hungarian)* 1−74045
Hungarian power system operating experiences 1−53537
HV power cables with optical fibre transmission *(German)* 1−66588
HV superimposed networks (Yugoslavia), prospects for 1995 *(Croatian)* 1−47761
Hydro-Quebec hydroelectric power system, electricity export history *(French)* 1−53535
Hydro-Quebec hydroelectrics power system (Canada), tariff principles *(French)* 1−53533
hydropower, Soviet national economy effects 1−53833
IEC 555 standard effectiveness and revision proposals 1−71180
IFR nuclear power plant feasibility for developing countries 1−66700
independent power production, economic efficiency (USA) 1−80477
independent power production, grid network interconnection problems *(Italian)* 1−80472
industrial electricity supply problems, Canada *(French)* 1−53534
industrial energy conservation, demonstration project anal. (USA) 1−66505
industrial power system simulation, software engineering techniques 1−80523
integrated energy system, anal. and eval. *(Japanese)* 1−74102
integrated information system 1−74087
integrated value-based planning, EPRI research 1−80478
Japan, R&D in elec. utilities 1−80515
least-cost planning, US develops. *(German)* 1−53474
lightning detection appl. 1−74081
load management options (India) 1−80487
load management tariffs, developing country appl. 1−80490
mining electrical load management, tariff structures (South Africa) 1−75254
monthly energy sales forecasting methods 1−60581
national domestic energy consumption modelling (India) 1−66531
National Grid Company management system 1−67424
Northeast Utilities geographic IS develop. 1−66461
nuclear power, electricity supply industry privatisation effects (UK) *(German)* 1−53717
nuclear power generation planning, research projects 1−66501
optical communication network for electricity industry *(German)* 1−46885
optical fibres in HV overhead power cables *(German)* 1−66616
Pacific Northwest conservation voltage reduction 1−60583
peak demand tariff structures *(Spanish)* 1−74095
peak demand tariffs, economic theory *(Spanish)* 1−47794
Pfalzwerke AG energy importation and load control *(German)* 1−60543
Philippino electric utility (NPC), power develop. project 1−80485
Polish power industry, state at beginning of 1990, indicators *(Slovenian)* 1−80470
power development prospects/problems (India) 1−80482
power distribution automation system (Tokyo, Japan) 1−53492
power overhead line earth cable housing optical fibres *(German)* 1−66617
power purchasing, tariff negotiating software 1−53470
power supply industry, modern technologies, conf., Tainan, Taiwan (March 1991) 1−54347
power system administration/control computer technology *(Japanese)* 1−53525
power system count reading/processing system (Austria), compute-based *(German)* 1−74344
power system information/control technology trends *(Japanese)* 1−53524

electricity supply industry continued
power system maintenance support system, cellular radio-based *(Japanese)* 1−53445
predictive maintenance for electric utilities 1−61502
pricing and planning innovations 1−66492
pricing theory for competitive supply conditions 1−53512
private power contract competitive bidding optimisation 1−53506
privatised electricity supply industry, commercial consumer 1−66511
privatised power industry load forecasting system 1−74184
production cost reduction using optimisation software 1−53560
production costing, digital Monte Carlo simulation-based 1−60597
public/industrial electricity supply, workstation computer *(German)* 1−80479
PV applications in elec. utility industry 1−66788
regulation and rates 1−74116
reliability differentiated service, economic anal. 1−60566
renewable energy develops; centralised, Indian potential 1−66504
renewable energy policy, worldwide develop. prospects 1990-2015 1−66508
renewable energy supply structure, Hungary 1−74064
resource acquisition, PC-based eval. framework 1−53509
Romanian power network frequency quality control efforts *(Romanian)* 1−74052
rural electrification, book 1−43358
rural energy develop. strategy model, Beijing (China) 1−80684
seasonal time-of-day tariffs and dynamic price structures 1−53553
service improvements, Netherlands *(Dutch)* 1−66455
service reliab. worth assessment 1−66512
Sierra Pacific Power Co. EMF problems 1−53543
small power producing facilities, spot price control 1−53500
solar bulk power, utility R&D (USA) 1−66783
solar water heating, electric utility demand reduction studies 1−74098
South Africa, elec. power transmission 1−74077
South Wales Electricity (UK), distrib. network overview 1−80486
Soviet power industry, incentive payment problems *(Russian)* 1−66471
Swiss elec. utilities, solar energy *(German)* 1−74034
Swiss electricity requirements, seasonal pumped storage *(French German)* 1−74032
Swiss electricity statistics 1990 *(French, German)* 1−47749
Swiss electricity supply pumped storage *(French German)* 1−74033
systems analysis for networks at an electric utility 1−72112
tariffs revision, Italy *(Italian)* 1−74050
Thailand's electricity demand in provincial areas 1−74068
thermal cogeneration power stations, environmental improvements 1−74387
thermal power plant air pollution control legislation (USA) *(German)* 1−66726
Tokyo Electric Power Company, satellite communications *(Japanese)* 1−52334
UK electric power generation/supply, structure overview 1−53459
UK electricity pool price setting 1−80480
UK energy policy, European success 1−53495
US energy policy, environmental and economic crises 1−66668
US natural gas supply, elec. industry, power generation 1−66499
US utility energy-use reductions 1−60552
utility business ventures 1−60578
utility distrib. management system incremental develop. 1−80539
utility DSM, energy use patterns 1−66494
utility industrial customer data handbook 1−66497
utility load management using home automation 1−58478
utility noncombustion waste management options 1−66493
utility performance audit 1−60553
utility planning power sector efficiency anal., Costa Rica 1−66507
WeatherBrief forecasting system for load management 1−80516
wide-area network using LAN technology *(Japanese)* 1−51968
wind power, electric utility econ. value assess. 1−53467
wind power plants, electric utility usage eval. 1−74492
wind power plants, low-wind area feasibility study (Germany) *(German)* 1−47996
wood pole life extension; inspection and treatment 1−53631
Yugoslavian develops., 1991-2000 AD *(Croatian)* 1−47760
DT tokamak fusion powerplants 1−66699

electro-oculography *see bioelectric potentials; eye*

electro-optical devices
see also electrochromic devices; liquid crystal devices; optical modulation
beam deflection and scanning tech., conf., San Jose (1991) 1−75278
book 1−43360
CATV system modulator with electronic predistortion unit 1−45153
cholesteric-nematic transition, wedge cell, homeotropic anchoring 1−70211
conference, lasers and electro-optics, CLEO, Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−48441
conjugated and non-conjugated polymers in integrated optics 1−45143
directional coupler modulator, 10 GHz bandwidth 1−56948
directional-coupler optical switch 1−45168
displacement of compliant surface meas. 1−65708
electroelastic light modulator, latent image development 1−77589
electrooosmotic display device , black-matrix-type 1−79843
EMC measurement using optical technology *(Japanese)* 1−57572
external modulation appls., overview 1−56930
Fabry-Perot modulator, asymmetric, for interconnect/signal processing 1−63415
ferroelectric liq. cryst. spatial light modulator, VLSI 1−63496
ferroelectric liq. crysts., properties, appls., conf., Sweden (July 1989) 1−75264
fiber optic systems, HF, analogue, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43344
fibre modulator using electro-optic polymer overlay 1−58952
fibre optic modulators using active multimode waveguide overlays 1−50405
fibre optic phase modulator, HF, using piezoelectric polymer coating 1−45154
fibre optic sensors, AM, design 1−73138
fibres, periodically poled, phase-matched SHG 1−45392
free-space digital optical systems 1−70243
guide/antiguide modulator, large bandwidth 1−56936
helmet tracking technologies survey 1−79869
hybrid bistable optical devices, signal regeneration 1−50413
hybrid electrically assisted thermo-optic resonators, bistable logic array 1−70240
hybrid electro-optic system, computerised pattern recognition 1−46264
IC testing by picosecond electro-optical probe 1−69776
III-V MQW optical modulators, design, appls. 1−50411

electro-optical devices continued
III-V semiconductor high-speed electro-optic modulator RF/microwave characteristics 1−45161
III-V semiconductors, modulation and delta doping 1−49730
illuminating system for transmission film copy 1−70219
image convertor in PRIZ space-time light modulators, characts. 1−52921
integrated optic modulator for optical clock recovery circuit 1−57322
integrated optical modulators for bandpass analogue links 1−45152
integrated optics electrooptical devices, electrode analysis 1−56917
integrated-optic devices for information processing using grating components *(Japanese)* 1−70199
integrated-optic mirror-folded polarization-independent wavelength filter 1−58971
interconnect, free space, using microlasers and modulator arrays 1−63506
interferometric modulator, linearisation at microwave freq. 1−56949
intracavity electroabsorption modulator monolithically integrated by partial interdiffusion to AlGaAs laser 1−45133
Kerr effect based HV pulse meas. system 1−65681
lasers and electro-optics, conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61451
LCD, twisted nematic, response time 1−73203
light beam deflection, 2D 1−56947
liquid crystal light valve, pseudo-color image encoding *(Chinese)* 1−56953
liquid-crystal light valve as phase-only spatial light modulator 1−56951
Mach-Zehnder band modulator with travelling-wave electrode 1−45145
matrix-vector multipliers for opt. interconnect appl. 1−63515
microcapsulated liquid crystals in polymer film as light modulator of laser beams 1−63428
microchannel spatial light modulator for phase modulation *(Japanese)* 1−50415
military user configuration portable ATE 1−52690
modulator, GaAs electro-optic sampling 1−56935
modulator, linear AM, low IMD 1−50407
modulator, travelling wave, velocity matched 1−45159
modulator freq. response meas. by swept-freq. method 1−70216
modulator with travelling-wave electrodes 1−50409
modulators, fast dynamic response meas. 1−50408
modulators, high speed, CAD tools 1−45156
modulators, microwave, high dynamic range 1−45155
modulators, power characts. of microwave source 1−50414
modulators, reflection electroabsorption , optimisation 1−56944
MOET, miniature opto-electric transformer , equiv. cct., PSpice 1−63416
MQW composition of optical bistable devices, complex multistable responses 1−77960
MQW directional coupler switch, electrical and optical control 1−45170
MQW electrorefractive waveguide devices, tunable electron density 1−45163
MQW Fabry-Perot struct. based polarisation modulator 1−58953
MQW refl. modulator/heterojunction phototransistor for three-terminal gates 1−63408
MQW waveguide electroabsorption modulators optimisation 1−63402
multi-gigahertz-bandwidth intensity modulators 1−70208
multisectional modulator, wideband 1−77597
neural net functions 1−49487
optical, wide-band, using indirect techniques 1−46967
optical beam scanner with phase-variable waveguide−analysis of performance and design 1−45118
optical pattern recognition,convex functions based 1−71747
optical transmitter for fibre optic interconnects 1−59003
optoelectronic oscillator, nonautonomous, multistable regimes 1−56946
organic nonlinear optical materials design by comput. simul. 1−63258
organic patch sensor for electro-optic meas. of IC elec. signals 1−52773
package with bi-directional lensed coupling 1−63511
packet switch, architecture 1−64661
perylene in polyvinylbutyral matrix, spectrally hole burned, voltage controlled optically bistable device 1−45147
phase modulator, dynamic response, optical frequency discriminator use 1−56938
phase modulators as ferroelectric liquid crystal shutters 1−50410
photoinduced anisotropy/gyrotropy meas. 1−65911
photonic, fast packet switching at 700 Mbit/s data rate 1−52372
photonic switching, conf., Kobe, Japan (April 1990) 1−43378
photonic switching fabrics based on S-SEED arrays 1−45426
photonic switching system 1−46904
polarisation modulator using GaAs MQW waveguide 1−63405
polymer devices for optical interconnects 1−63510
polymer electro-optic Mach-Zehnder modulator, 20 GHz 1−50403
polymer electro-optic modulators, fabrication and performance 1−45157
polymer film, electro-optic reflectance modulator 1−70215
polymeric electro-optic guided wave modulators and switches 1−56942
polymers, integrated optics appl. 1−63381
pulse data sequences storage in loop memory, multistable oscills. 1−70064
quantum well devices for optics in digital systems 1−63505
quantum well excitonic devices for optical computing 1−57003
SAW programmable integrated acousto-electro-optical matrix processor 1−56422
Schottky coplanar lines, wave propag. and microwave-optical interaction 1−50517
SEED, symmetric, buried interconnect struct. 1−70201
SEED devices for cascaded optical logic 1−77625
self electro-optic effect devices in free-space optical interconnections 1−77616
self electro-optical effect device arrays, symmetric 1−50418
self-electro-optic device array, crossover switching network 1−50419
self-electrooptic-effect SQW modulators 1−70213
semiconductor devices for photonic switching 1−57283
semiconductor devices for photonic switching 1−57279
semiconductor nonlinear optical devices, conf., Strasbourg, France, Sept. 1990 1−54297
semiconductor photonic switching, band filling or Stark effect 1−45162
semiconductor waveguide switch and modulator developments 1−70202
sensor of electric field, based on polarimetric reflection 1−59503
shutter, short CO_2 laser pulse production *(Chinese)* 1−50538
shutter for laser control, power supply 1−77945
space borne electro-optic sensors for military use 1−80417
spatial light modulator, acoustic charge transport controlled MQW 1−45151
spatial light modulators, conf. (1990) 1−61454
spatial light modulators, optically addressed operating charact. 1−70224
SQW electro-optical nonlinear struct., Stark effect use 1−56934

electro-optical devices continued
SQW optical modulators, effects of photoexcited carriers on dynamic response 1−70212
superlattice asymm. Fabry-Perot refl. modulator 1−63406
superlattice Wannier-Stark localisation based Fabry-Perot modulator 1−70205
surface plasmon liquid cryst. light valve, perform. characts. 1−63420
switching arrays , optically-activated waveguide grating 1−56931
switching network for opt. fibre sensor array 1−73850
symmetric SEED cascaded array as optical interconnects 1−63437
symmetric self-electrooptic device parallel array, bistable free-space interconnects 1−56941
symmetric-SEEDs for photonic switching network 1−57007
thin-film electro-optic polymer waveguide as optical railtap 1−45134
three-guide directional coupler as polarisation independent optical switch 1−52375
vertical-cavity lasers and modulators, high-efficiency, review 1−50719
VLSI interconnection using quantum well modulators 1−63513
waveguide components for MM-wave signal generation and control using optical heterodyne techniques 1−49208
waveguide modulator arrays for parallel interconnect 1−63509
waveguide optical switch using refr. index variation 1−52408
wideband nulling system, electro-optic design 1−45589
AlGaAs electro-optical struct. fabricated by impurity induced layer disordering 1−70203
AlGaAs grating surface-emitting beam deflector with ridge structure 1−56940
AlGaAs spatial light deflector/modulator, grating phased array 1−63398
AlGaAs-GaAs DFB structure, MOVPE grown, photonic switching and electro-optic modulation 1−50417
AlGaAs-GaAs IR quantum well detectors 1−77607
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ PRIZ-type light modulators 1−77590
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crysts., electro-optical modulation *(Chinese)* 1−56937
CO_2 laser electro-optic modulator, inhomogeneous $\lambda/4$ transformers 1−77604
CO_2 laser radar wideband electro-optic modulator design and construction 1−77603
CdS thin film self electro-optic effect device props. 1−63410
Cr,Er:YScGG laser, electrooptically Q-switched intracavity polariser 1−57246
GaAs self-electrooptic effect device array in digital processor 1−56987
GaAs:Cr photocond. electrooptic sampling of optoelectronic PLL 10 GHz signals 1−75986
GaAs:H(O)-AlGaAs, device struct., buried layer, implant isolation 1−77106
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, HF electrooptic Fabry-Perot modulators 1−77596
GaAs/AlGaAs multiquantum well device for optical neuro-computers 1−50523
GaAs/AlGaAs optical matrix switches, electrooptic directional couplers 1−79326
GaAs/AlGaAs refl. modulators using lift-off layers bonded to Au on Si 1−71389
GaAs/AlGaAs reflectance modulator, tandem Fabry-Perot resonators 1−77586
$GaAs-Al_{0.04}Ga_{0.96}As$ MQW self-electro-optic effect devices 1−77587
GaAs-AlAs coupled quantum wells, electro-optical effects 1−63403
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, Stark ladder transitions, bistability 1−70204
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, electro-optical multistability 1−56933
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, electro-optical stability 1−77599
GaAs-AlGaAs, DH waveguide phase modulator 1−63404
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW asymmetric Fabry-Perot etalon, optical switching 1−45148
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW electron transfer waveguide modulator 1−63407
GaAs-AlGaAs electrooptic waveguides, phased array scanning device 1−70178
GaAs-AlGaAs field induced guide-antiguide modulator 1−50406
GaAs-AlGaAs matrix switches with electro-optic directional couplers 1−45167
GaAs-AlGaAs optical switch using HBT waveguide struct. 1−45164
GaAs-AlGaAs p-i-n modulator, tunnelling dynamics, ultrafast meas. 1−70207
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW SEED, optical bistability *(Chinese)* 1−77591
GaAs-GaAsP waveguide integrated optical modulator, multichannel 1−45150
GaInAs BRAQWETS high sensitivity optical modulators 1−77605
GaInAs(P)-InP quantum wire struct. fabrication 1−70573
InGaAs/InP MQW, MBE, quantum confined stark effect 1−62672
InGaAs-GaAs, strained layer superlattice, wave guide modulator 1−70210
InGaAs-InAlAs waveguide modulation, Wannier-Stark localization 1−56943
InGaAs-InP photonic IC, MOVPE using t-butylarsine 1−75713
$In_xGa_{1-x}As-Al_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$ strained MQW, excitonic transitions, bistability 1−70206
InGaAsP-InP MQW waveguide electroabsorption modulator 1−70214
InGaAsP-InP laser diode, electro-optical props. 1−70666
InP guided wave 4×4 switch array 1−77594
InP quantum well modulator, opt. interconnects 1−63513
InP:Fe, photorefractive, double-phase conjugated mirror 1−63844
InP/InGaAs MQW modulators, MBE 1−63412
InP-GaInAsP Y-junction digital optical switch on DH waveguide 1−45123
$KTiOPO_4$, electro-optic amplitude modulator 1−70209
$LiNbO_3$ Z-propag. TE-TM mode convertor, phase mismatch determ. 1−63414
$LiNbO_3$ asymmetric X-branched waveguides optical switch and mode splitter 1−77592
$LiNbO_3$ digital optical switch, 2×2 polarisation ind. 1−58955
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic interferometric modulators/switches 1−63401
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator as photonic switch 1−72663
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator for Nd:YAG laser commun. 1−77601
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator, microwave modulation 1−50388
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator, velocity matched 1−45158
$LiNbO_3$, electro-optic modulators, acoustic transients 1−63411
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave electro-optic switch, polarisation independ. 1−50389
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical modulation devices 1−77602
$LiNbO_3$ optical 4×4 switch matrix fabrication and characts. *(Japanese)* 1−50401
$LiNbO_3$, proton diffused channel waveguide using SiO_2 cap 1−70167
$LiNbO_3$ switching devices, dynamical props., radiation effects 1−70217
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide modulators, models 1−70183
$LiNbO_3$:Mg,Ti waveguide electro-optical switch 1−77595

electro-optical devices continued
$LiNbO_3$:Ti broadband optical switch, low driving voltage 1−45169
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electro-optic switch/polarisation splitter 1−56939
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical intensity modulator 1−63409
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical switch array, 16×16 config. 1−63400
$LiNbO_3$:Ti polarisation independ. interferometric modulator *(Chinese)* 1−50404
$LiTaO_3$ electro-optic phase modulator, laser tuning 1−45298
$LiTaO_3$:Ti integrated optical waveguide characts. and appls. *(Korean)* 1−63413
Nd:$La_2Be_2O_5$ laser, pulsed FM mode locking 1−77789
PLZT integrated thin film waveguide modulators 1−77574
Si-SiO_2 coupled cavity electro-optic modulator 1−70218
$Sr_{0.6}Ba_{0.4}Nb_2O_6$:Zn, diffused, interferometric electro-optic modulator 1−63399

electro-optical effects
see also electroabsorption; electrochromism; electroluminescence; electroreflectance; Kerr electro-optical effect; photorefractive effect; Pockels effect; Stark effect
crystals, ion beam modification 1−70058
ferroelectric crystals for laser radiation control , book 1−48438
ferroelectric liq. crysts., properties, appls., conf., Sweden (July 1989) 1−75264
materials, technology, for integrated optics , review 1−63385
nematic liquid crystals, electrochirally controlled bistable surface switching 1−63418
organic nonlinear optical materials design by comput. simul. 1−63258
organic poled media, electro-optic sampling 1−77588
perylene doped polymer film, modulator spectral hole burning 1−63893
plexiglas, electro-optic effects meas. 1−77600
poled dye-polymer waveguide, phase matched SHG 1−57318
poly(3-hexyl thienylene) MIS struct., optical spectra, polarons 1−44515
polyacetylene, photoinduced, field-induced excitations, optical spectra 1−44805
polymeric electro-optic films, charact. 1−45149
polymers, for optical transmission and components *(French)* 1−70055
salicylidenanylene induced ferroelec. liq. crysts., electro-optical props. 1−79795
semiconductor waveguide switch and modulator developments 1−70202
AlGaAs-GaAs Bragg reflector struct., growth and charactn. 1−75679
$BaTiO_3$ optical gain from two-wave coupling 1−45422
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crysts., electro-optical modulation *(Chinese)* 1−56937
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., quantum Hall conditions electro-optical effects 1−76567
GaAs-AlAs coupled quantum wells, electro-optical effects 1−63403
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, potential distrib. by electro-optic voltage probing 1−62693
GaAs-GaAlAs:Si, heterostruct., built-in elec. field, temp. effects 1−76676
GaInAs-InP, ultrafast graded double heterostruct. photodiode 1−50488
InGaAs(P), physical props., datareview 1−55673
$LiNbO_3$, electro-optical cryst., ion beam modification 1−70058
Si high-speed ICs, electro-optic sampling, GaAs probe 1−69705
Si:H,P, microcrystalline, remote plasma CVD 1−67932
a-SiGe:H films, RF glow discharge prep., charact. 1−48786
$SrBaNb_2O_6$ photorefractive crystal ring phase conjugator 1−63872
$Zn_{0.4}Cd_{0.6}S$:Cu films, deposition, coating and sintering conditions 1−70280
ZnSe:I crystals, electro-optical props., luminesc. 1−55647

electroabsorption
III-V MQW optical modulators, design, appls. 1−50411
intracavity electroabsorption modulator monolithically integrated by partial interdiffusion to AlGaAs laser 1−45133
modulators, reflection electroabsorption , optimisation 1−56944
MQW waveguide electroabsorption modulators optimisation 1−63402
P-i-N waveguide struct., electroabsorpt. bistability, equivalent circuit anal. 1−50824
semiconductor superlattice, Wannier-Stark quantisation and applics. 1−56945
CdS thin film self electro-optic effect device props. 1−63410
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide for electrooptic polarisation modulator 1−63405
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well lasers, monolithic integration 1−70590
GaAsP-AlGaAs interdiffused SQW, energy tailoring, F ion implantation 1−69082
InGaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, electroabsorpt. modulation 1−69095
InGaAs-GaAs, strained layer superlattice, wave guide modulator 1−70210
InGaAs-InAlAs waveguide modulation, Wannier-Stark localization 1−56943
InGaAs-InGaAsP, quantum well laser struct., electroabsorpt. 1−63687
InGaAsP/InGaAsP MQW optical waveguide electroabsorption modulator 1−77593
InGaAsP-InP MQW waveguide electroabsorption modulator 1−70214

electroacoustic effects *see acoustoelectric effects*

electroacoustic generators *see acoustic generators*

electrocaloric effects *see pyroelectricity*

electrocardiogram *see electrocardiography*

electrocardiography
see also bioelectric potentials; biomagnetism; cardiology
abnormal EKG signals recognition using neural nets 1−53254
adaptive filtering appl.: noise cancellation, arrhythmia detect. 1−80189
ambulatory ECF compression by average beat subtraction/residual differencing 1−66204
ambulatory ECG compression, rate distortion performance 1−66205
analysers testing, meas. unification methods 1−73654
arrhythmia study using Kalman filter 1−60120
atrial electrograms, retrograde activation recognition, correl. waveform anal. 1−80195
automated monitoring and diagnostic systems, physiological data prod. 1−47505
automatic anal. program: DECGAP 1−73664
automatic baseline drift correction method 1−80207
automatic classification of highly amplified ECG *(German)* 1−47538
body surface pot. maps, multigroup diagnostic classification 1−80200
body surface pot. maps classification 1−80202
body surface pot. maps reconstruction 1−80201
body surface potential maps, level-crossing method 1−73653
cardiac late pot. detect., adaptive smoother 1−47552
cardiac transplant recipients, beat-by-beat anal. 1−66215
cardiovascular signal analysis in animal lab. 1−73583
computerised ECG, conformance testing 1−53262
electrocardiography continued
computers in cardiology, conf., Jerusalem, Israel (Sept. 1989) 1−67377
dysrhythmia evaluation using fuzzy concepts 1−66229
educational ECG, construct. testing and use 1−73657
expert system for ECG anal. and teaching 1−73665
fetal ECG detect., signal processing using singular value decomposition *(Chinese)* 1−60110
fiducial point detector for ECG stress testing systems 1−66214
foetal, detection method 1−60112
foetal ECG, real-time monitoring using personal computer 1−80206
foetal ECG morphology recording, time-sequenced adaptive filters 1−80208
foetal heart rate detect. by transform method 1−80209
fuzzy pattern recognition of ECG signals 1−80182
HF ECG, appl. to transient myocardial ischaemia 1−73667
high-resolution cardiac signals, alignment methods for averaging 1−66212
hobby ECG construction and controller operation 1−73656
instrumentation standards 1−73663
integer coefficient bandpass filter appl. 1−53253
intelligent information system for tracing interpretation 1−80212
intracardiac waveform detect., automatic threshold adjustment, software trigger 1−80197
medical image form. and processing *(Japanese)* 1−73587
micropotentials surface detection, signal averaging 1−73644
multiple Holter tapes, simultaneous monitoring 1−73661
myocardial infarction detect. with numerical expansion technique 1−80203
myocardial infarction patients, continuous computer-assisted ECG monitoring 1−80204
post-infarction patients, heart rate variability anal. 1−73662
predictive coding compression, implementation 1−51385
serial data fiducial points identification 1−46028
signal processing, PC BASIC program *(Spanish)* 1−80192
ST-T change anal. algorithms, annotated database 1−80196
standard for management and exchange 1−80211
subtraction filter for ECG signals *(Japanese)* 1−66224
tachyarrhythmias detect., intracardiac electrograms anal. 1−80199
VCG-CARD, automatic vectorcardiogram anal./recognition system *(Chinese)* 1−73580
ventricular fibrillation detect. algorithm 1−80205
ventricular tachycardia, monomorphic, discrimination from sinus rhythm 1−66211
ventricular tachycardia, recurrent monomorphic, templates for recognition 1−80198
voice activated editing of diagnostic ECGs 1−73666

electrocataphoresis *see electrophoresis*

electrochemical analysis
see also electrochemistry; polarography; voltammetry (chemical analysis)
alkali ion sensor with Prussian Blue coated electrodes 1−73017
amperometric gas detection cells, enhanced selectivity, LPSV 1−73042
amperometric sensors combined with chem. reactors 1−73022
bioprocess control, enzyme-modified FET appl. 1−73600
calixarenes as active agents for chemical sensors 1−73016
catalytic microreactor/amperometric sensor system 1−73018
chip biosensors on thin-film metal electrodes 1−73596
choline, esters and esterase inhibitors, biosensors 1−73592
computerised system with ion-selective electrodes, calibration 1−72938
corrosion, online monitoring, harmonic impedance spectroscopy 1−65922
coulometer, new corrosion monitor for steel struct. 1−48828
enzymatic hybrid biosensors for amperometric meas. 1−53192
enzyme FET based on butyrylcholinesterase 1−73595
glucose biosensors on permselective substituted polymers 1−73594
glucose sensor with flow injection anal. for bioprocess control 1−73599
impedance spectroscopy techniques 1−79974
ion and pH sensor, flow injection analysis-ISFET system 1−73014
ISFET, future applications 1−52828
ISFET coulometric sensor-actuator system, WO_3 electrode 1−73050
ISFET immunosensor, membrane-coated, ion-step method 1−80128
ISFET using PECVD $SiO_xN_yH_z$ and chem. grafting 1−73024
ISFET-based Ca sensor using polysiloxane membrane 1−73013
limiting-current type sensors, adaptive signal conditioning 1−72973
microelectronic devices, dendritic growth, electrochem. exam. 1−49739
miniaturized electrochemical biosensors 1−80139
multi-compound analyser of O_2 and active gases *(German)* 1−73309
odour sensors, integrated arrays using conducting polymers with molecular sieves 1−52816
potentiometric gas sensors based on solid electrolytes 1−73021
potentiometric sensor electrodes, mixed valence oxides 1−73308
quartz crystal microbalance, electrochemical, calibration 1−79675
thick film miniature electrochemical sensor 1−52833
thick-film chemical sensors with solid electrolytes 1−73015
voltammetric microsensors with internal references 1−52798
Ca sensor, ISFET-based, using polysiloxane membrane 1−73013
GaAs-AlGaAs, Si implant., anomalous elec. activation 1−69128
IrO_2 film sensor-actuator for coulometric titration 1−53041
N_2H_4 meas. in feedwater of power engineering equipment *(Slovak)* 1−47407
NO_2, solid electrolyte sensors with $Ba(NO_3)_2$-$NaNO_3$ electrodes 1−79663
Ni electrode life/capacity improvement 1−66348
Pt/CeO_2 sensors , O_2 interaction kinetics, pressure modulation spectroscopy appl. 1−52815
Pt-ZrO_2-Pt sensors, response and electrode reaction in CO-CO_2 atm. 1−52767
Si chemical sensors with LB films, impedance spectroscopy 1−73023
ZrO_2 Solidox-NH_3 system sensor device 1−73044
ZrO_2 sensor appl. to pollutant gases 1−73043

electrochemical batteries *see cells (electric)*

electrochemical electrodes
see also electrochemistry
alkali metal thermoelectric convertor, electrode characts. 1−67113
calixarenes as active agents for chemical sensors 1−73016
capacitors with proton exchange membrane 1−66943
chip biosensors on thin-film metal electrodes 1−73596
choline, esters and esterase inhibitors, biosensors 1−73592
dry batteries, high perform. technology develops. *(Japanese)* 1−48219
fibrous metal-carbon electrodes, Ni electrodeposit, cathodic clogging 1−66949
fuel cells, carbon/stainless steel composite electrodes 1−61182
fuel cells, molten carbonate, power generation perform. studies *(Japanese)* 1−54124
glucose biosensors on permselective substituted polymers 1−73594

electrochemical electrodes continued
hypersonic spacecraft fuel cell power system integration 1−60294
ion-selective, in computerised electrochemical anal., calibration 1−72938
materials and applications, book 1−43351
MCFC, anode surface modification mechanism 1−66989
membrane potentials and pH gradients meas., real-time, ion-selective electrodes construction 1−47547
metal/air secondary cells, counter cation electrocatalysis studies 1−66960
molten carbonate fuel cell, operating temp. perform. effects 1−81155
molten carbonate fuel cells, separator design/fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−81150
monolithic solid oxide fuel cell, thermal-hydraulic model 1−81152
PAFC, air-cooled, research project (USA) 1−61197
PAFC, long-term operation, physical/chemical states 1−81156
PAFC cathodes, O_2 reduction particle size effects 1−61200
PAFC electrode microstructure and electrocatalysis studies 1−61199
pH electrode system, thermostatically controlled, blood monitoring 1−80190
photochemistry and photoelectrochemistry of mol. thin films, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 91) 1−48428
poly(3-methylthiophene) cathodes in Li-SO_2 cells, pulse power charact. 1−81134
poly 3-methylthiophene cathodes 1−61167
polymers, solid redox polymerisation electrodes, electrochem. props. 1−74848
porous electrodes, interfacial current distrib. anal. 1−48227
potentiometric gas sensors based on solid electrolytes 1−73021
potentiometric sensor electrodes, mixed valence oxides 1−73308
Prussian Blue based alkali ion sensor 1−73017
SOFC, low temperature ceria electrolyte 1−61196
SOFC, monolithic, thin film layer fabrication 1−61194
SOFC, planar, single cell perform. tests 1−61192
SOFC perovskite electrode materials, mixed conductivity 1−61195
solid oxide fuel cells, electrodes, entropy 1−74870
stationary battery power supplies, design/mfg./testing 1−81145
telephone exchange battery power supplies, field testing 1−81142
Ag-Ag_2O-As_2O_x-I_2 amorphous electrolyte primary cells, expt. studies 1−61175
$Ag_xV_2O_5$ secondary cells, charact. & appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54116
Al/air primary cells, emergency supply appls. *(German)* 1−48215
Al/air reserve power secondary cell develop. 1−66968
Au microelectrodes, voltammetric microsensors with internal references 1−52798
$Ba(NO_3)_2$-$NaNO_3$ electrodes, solid electrolyte NO_2 sensors 1−79663
CdSe PEC photoelectrodes, $In_4(Fe(CN)_6)_3$ stabilising coating 1−54098
n-CdSe photoelectrodes, surface modified, sub-bandgap response 1−69247
n-CdSe/$Fe(CN)_6^{4-/3-}$, photoelectrochem. response, cyanide effect 1−69249
Cu bar anodes comparison for PCB fabrication 1−62474
Cu/$CuSO_4$/$Cu_{2-x}Se$, voltaic cells, superionic cond. electrodes 1−81116
$Cu_2Mo_6S_{7.8}$ secondary cells, charact. & appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54116
$CuV_{2-x}Mo_xO_6$ brannerite-type cathodes for Li cells 1−81125
Fe rechargeable alkaline electrodes for batteries 1−54114
Fe/air secondary cells, O_2 electrode cycling tests 1−66956
FeS_2 PECs, photoactive screen-printed pyrite electrode studies 1−48209
FeS_2-Li thermal battery, missile power appls. *(Japanese)* 1−48228
H_3PO_4 fuel cell cathodes, heat treatment, performance 1−81153
H_3PO_4 fuel cells, Pt electrode oxidation studies 1−81154
H_3PO_4 fuel cells, air/fuel starvation, expt. studies 1−61189
H_3PO_4 fuel cells, gas flow config. charactn. 1−54122
$La_{0.6}Ca_{0.4}MnO_3$/YSZ solid oxide fuel cell, air electrode props. 1−74868
LaNi-based films, preparation, metal hydride electrode charact. 1−48226
$La_{0.85}Sr_{0.15}MnO_3$, plasma sprayed porous electrodes for fuel cell 1−48238
La_xWO_3, potentiometric sensor electrodes 1−73308
Li 1.5 V Ucar LithEon primary cell, perform. and appls. *(Italian)* 1−81109
Li batteries, rechargeable, solid redox polymerisation electrodes 1−74847
Li thin film secondary batteries, polymer electrolyte, AC impedance measurements 1−48225
Li/MnO_2 primary cells, physiochem. props. & electrochem. charact. relation 1−66950
Li/SO_2 secondary cells, props. & perform. 1−66959
Li-$NbSe_3$ primary cells, ion solvation studies 1−81113
Li-Pb_3O_4 primary cells, electrochemical lithiation studies 1−61162
LiAl/FeS_2 secondary thermal cells, cathode materials test 1−66984
LiAl-Ag_2CrO_4 thermal primary cells, externally heated, optimisation 1−81114
$LiMn_2O_4$ thin-film rechargeable microbatteries, fabrication 1−81117
Li_2SO_4-K_2SO_4 eutectic electrochemical FGD system, corrosion tests 1−74404
Mg-N,N′-dichlorodimethylhydantoin primary cells, perform. charact. 1−61161
$MnMoO_4$, photoelectrochemical electrodes, prep., charact. 1−48211
MnO_2 battery cathodes, overcharge protection 1−81107
MnO_2-LiOH cathode active material for Li secondary batteries *(Japanese)* 1−48223
In-$MoSe_2$ photoelectrodes for efficient PEC solar cells 1−54135
Na/NiCl secondary cells, charact. and appls. *(German)* 1−48224
Na/$NiCl_2$ secondary cells, develop. and design calcs. 1−61186
Na-S cell performance, effects of dynamic electrodes 1−61165
Na-S secondary cells, charge-discharge simulation 1−54106
$Na_{x-y}WO_3$/$Na_{1-y}Pd_3O_4$ rechargeable cell 1−81136
Ni, NiO, MCFC, R and D 1−66993
Ni electrode develop; Ni-H_2 battery, space station appls. 1−66348
Ni, porous electrode in alkaline media, electrochem. impedance 1−54108
Ni/Fe secondary cells, electrode passivation 1−66957
Ni/KOH, porous Ni electrode, electrochem. impedance 1−54107
Ni-Cd P-120SCP secondary cells, ultra-rapid charge *(Japanese)* 1−48231
Ni-Cd SM60 secondary cells, charact. of perform. *(Japanese)* 1−48230
Ni-Cd Vantage industrial secondary cell, develops. & charact. 1−66977
Ni-Cd aircraft power batteries, prismatic sealed 1−66354
Ni-Cd industrial batteries, develops. & appls. 1−66973
Ni-Cd secondary cells, benzotriazole electrochem. effects 1−61172
Ni-Cd secondary cells, hermetic, pressure estimation method 1−61173
Ni-Cd secondary cells with pocket electrodes 1−48233
Ni-Fe battery, electrochemical charact. 1−61179
Ni-H_2 secondary cells, sealed, cylindrical, develops. *(Japanese)* 1−48229
Ni-H_2 secondary cells, self-discharge meas. 1−61174
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, LEO cycling tests 1−60309
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, capacity fading tests 1−60307
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, electrode impedance meas. 1−60314
electrochemical electrodes continued
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, self-discharge modelling 1−60312
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, test facility (USA) 1−60310
Ni-KOH-Zn secondary cells, carbonate ion effects 1−61177
$Ni(OH)_2$/NiOOH couple, positive electrode in Ni-Cd cell 1−81133
Pb/Hg secondary cells, cycling behaviour in H_2SO_4 1−66961
Pb-Ca battery telecom. power supplies, self-discharge studies 1−81143
Pb-H_2SO_4 secondary cells, electrode surface prep. 1−61171
Pb-acid 'My-ACT' secondary cell products *(Japanese)* 1−54117
Pb-acid battery, SF expander for cathode 1−54105
Pb-acid secondary cells, anode corrosion behaviour, Bi effects 1−81129
Pb-acid secondary cells, electrode silica addition effects 1−81141
Pb-acid secondary cells, hydrothermal anode curing 1−81130
Pt/Nafion, O_2 reduction reaction 1−48239
Pt/ZrO_2 electrochem. cells, porous electrodes, capacitance 1−54109
RhW electrodes for alkali metal thermoelectric convertors 1−61273
$SR_{0.15}La_{0.85}MnO_3$ porous ceramic electrodes, solid oxide fuel cells 1−74869
Si anode, RuO_2-TiO_2 protective film, PEC appl. 1−74839
Si/electrolyte junctions, characterisation appls. 1−69242
V redox secondary cells, composite conducting plastic electrodes study 1−81128
V-Li secondary cells, charact. & appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54115
V_2O_5, electrolytically prepared, Li secondary battery cathode 1−81123
V_2O_5-MnO_2/Li secondary cells, electrochemical charact. 1−74854
W electrodes for alkali metal thermoelectric convertors 1−61273
$W_{18}O_{49}$, potentiometric sensor electrodes 1−73308
WO_3 electrode for ISFET coulometric sensor-actuator system 1−73050
Zn alloy cathode for alkaline-Mn batteries, self discharge charact. *(Japanese)* 1−66952
Zn alloy cathode in alkaline-Mn batteries, pot. distrib. map *(Japanese)* 1−66953
Zn/AgO secondary cell systems, computer simulation 1−81119
Zn/Br secondary cells, nonflow, polymer composite separators 1−61185
Zn/Br_2 secondary cells, 1 MW power storage appls. 1−66985
Zn-N,N′-dichlorodimethyl hydantoin primary cells, perform. charact. 1−61158
Zn-air primary cells, pager power appls. *(Japanese)* 1−48220
ZrO_2-Y_2O_3 based fuel cells, electrode charact. *(Japanese)* 1−66987
glassy C cathodes, $SOCl_2$ reduction in Li-$SOCl_2$ cells 1−81115

electrochemical machining *see electrolytic machining*

electrochemical polishing *see electrolytic polishing*

electrochemical sensors *see detectors; electrochemical analysis; gas sensors*

electrochemistry
see also electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids; electrochemical analysis; electrochemical electrodes; electrolysis; electrolytic devices; electrophoresis
battery technologies, recent trends *(Japanese)* 1−48207
Catawba PWRs, service water electrochem. and corrosion 1−66712
cell, analysis using synchronous detection *(French)* 1−48206
fuel cells, solid polymer electrolyte, electrode perform. effects 1−74867
industrial electrochemical techniques, US research 1−75240
$metal_1$−a-Si:H−$metal_2$ structs., electrochem. effects 1−44518
metal/air secondary cells, counter cation electrocatalysis studies 1−66960
microelectronic devices, dendritic growth, electrochem. exam. 1−49739
solid electrolyte DC conductivity meas. method, automated 1−79890
solid oxide fuel cells, composite electrolyte, stability 1−54123
Ag-Ag_2O-As_2O_x-I_2 amorphous electrolyte primary cells, expt. studies 1−61175
CdTe, electrochemical ALE, deposition method 1−54849
Cr III-Cr II redox reaction on Au-graphite electrode 1−74850
Cu, microscopic patterns, laser-induced deposition from $CuSO_4$ electrolyte 1−44630
Cu_2O, electrolytic, saturated optical absorpt., photoelectrochemistry 1−49658
GaAs surfaces, electrochem. props. 1−69386
GaAs:Mg-GaAlAs, self-aligned HBT, implant, annealing 1−62901
p-GaAs/KCl/Pt interfaces, hole injection effects and H_2 gas evolutions *(Korean)* 1−69246
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ in aq. soln., surface modifications, electrochem. props. 1−76765
H_3PO_4 fuel cells, air/fuel starvation, expt. studies 1−61189
InGaAs-InP:Zn pin diode/FET, dopant profile optimization 1−62773
InSb(As), electrochemical oxidation defect studies 1−49741
$LaCrO_3$ SOFC thin films, electrochem. vapour deposited 1−61193
Li/MnO_2 primary cells, physiochem. props. & electrochem. charact. relation 1−66950
Li/$SOCl_2$-SO_2Cl_2 primary cells, expt. perform. 1−81112
Li-MnO_2 nonaqueous cell, structural and electrochem. props. 1−81124
Li-Pb_3O_4 primary cells, electrochemical lithiation studies 1−61162
$Li_xV_2O_5$, insertion reactions, thermodynamic and struct. investig. 1−48232
Mg-N,N′-dichlorodimethylhydantoin primary cells, perform. charact. 1−61161
MnO_2 for batteries, electrochem. reactivity, catalysis 1−61156
Ni-Cd military space power batteries, US qualification tests 1−60318
Ni-Cd navigational satellite batteries, simulated testing 1−66350
Ni-Cd secondary cells, benzotriazole electrochem. effects 1−61172
Ni-Cd secondary cells, hermetic, pressure estimation method 1−61173
Ni-Cd secondary cells, macrohomogeneous computer modelling 1−66983
Ni-Cd secondary cells, navy navigational satellite appls. 1−60317
Ni-Cd space power secondary cells, separator eval. 1−60316
Ni-H_2 secondary cells, self-discharge meas. 1−61174
Ni-KOH-Zn secondary cells, carbonate ion effects 1−61177
PZT memories, space-charge effects 1−63118
Pb-H_2SO_4 secondary cells, Bi corrosion influence 1−61176
Pb-H_2SO_4 secondary cells, electrode surface prep. 1−61171
Pb-acid secondary cells, electrode silica addition effects 1−81141
$Pb_2(Ru_{2-x}Pb_x)O_{7-y}$ electrocatalyst, fuel cells 1−66994
Pt/CeO_2 sensors , O_2 interaction kinetics, pressure modulation spectroscopy appl. 1−52815
SO_2 removal, electrochemical membrane process 1−60846
$SOCl_2$ reduction at glassy C cathodes in Li-$SOCl_2$ cells 1−81115
Zn-N,N′-dichlorodimethyl hydantoin primary cells, perform. charact. 1−61158
$Zr(Y)O_{2-x}$ SOFC thin films, electrochem. vapour deposited 1−61193

electrochromic devices
conducting polymers, dopant induced struct. change, appl. 1−45160
smart windows 1−56950
window glazings for building energy savings 1−50416

electrochromism
WO_3:Co(Ni), electrochromic films, performance 1−77598
electrodeposited coatings *see electrodeposits*
electrodeposited films *see electrodeposits*
electrodeposited layers *see electrodeposits*
electrodeposition
see also electrodeposits; electroplating
advanced package microfabrication using electrodeposition process 1−61551
constriction induces local electrodeposition, self-induced repair 1−44863
fine line boards, electrodeposition technology 1−62469
magnetic thin films, fabrication, anisotropy, recording 1−44970
micropipe fabrication process by electrochem. deposition 1−61749
PCB, photoresists selection and appl. 1−68803
vacuum microelectronics, emitter research *(Japanese)* 1−76476
^{229}Th target preparation by nonaqueous electrodeposition 1−59901
n-CdS/pCdTe solar cells, evaporation or electrodeposition comparison 1−81166
n-CdS/pCdTe thin film solar cells, fabrication, conversion efficiencies 1−81164
CdSe PEC photoelectrodes, $In_4(Fe(CN)_6)_3$ stabilising coating 1−54098
CdTe thin film solar cells, fabrication techniques, review 1−67068
^{60}Co β-source on thin C foil, prod. by mol. plating 1−59903
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, electrodeposition 1−67048
^{254}Es target preparation by nonaqueous electrodeposition 1−59901
Fe-Co-Ni-Cr films, prep. and soft mag. props. 1−56444
Si_3N_4 particles, electrostatic deposition for ceramic filter 1−43668
^{124}Te enriched targets for $^{123, 124}$I prod. 1−59904
electrodeposits
see also electroplated coatings
magnetic thin films, fabrication, anisotropy, recording 1−44970
Prussian Blue based alkali ion sensor 1−73017
n-CdS/pCdTe thin film solar cells, fabrication, conversion efficiencies 1−81164
CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposited, high efficiency 1−67066
CdSe PEC photoelectrodes, $In_4(Fe(CN)_6)_3$ stabilising coating 1−54098
n-CdSe film, electrodeposition, comp., surface morphology, struct. 1−61747
CdTe film, electrodeposition, charact. 1−61744
CdTe films, electrodeposited, photolum., solar cell appl. 1−81165
n-$CuInSe_2$ electrodeposited film, PEC and electrolyte electroreflectance 1−55686
^{A}Mo, A=92,98, targets prod. for heavy-ion expts. 1−59913
Nb_2O_5 amorphous films, elec. cond. mechanisms 1−69059
Ni, fibrous metal-carbon electrodes, cathodic clogging 1−66949
NiP electrodeposits with sharp micro-asperities, elect. contact phenomena 1−44237
Si_3N_4 particles, electrostatic deposition for ceramic filter 1−43668
V_2O_5, electrolytically prepared, Li secondary battery cathode 1−81123
electrodes
see also anodes; cathodes; earth electrodes; electrochemical electrodes; electron tube components; microelectrodes; welding electrodes
33 MVA submerged-electrode furnace, EM/thermal field interaction 1−54264
acupuncture needle electrode , sphenoidal EEG recording appl. 1−80186
asymmetric RF discharges, sheath voltage ratio 1−49493
automotive ignition system, micro-gap discharge, EM noise suppression *(Japanese)* 1−75168
coal-fired MHD generator channels, heavy metal electrodes develop. 1−67111
combined MHD generator electrodes, Joule dissipation, 2D anal. 1−75057
concentric ring/cylindrical design, polymer surface resist. meas. 1−79889
current density profiles and electrode design, implants appl. 1−66256
DFB injection laser, two-electrode tuning charact. 1−57216
dielectric props. meas. using electrode system 1−50040
DMOSFET power transistor interelectrode capacitance model, SPICE-compatible 1−49906
effective lengths of deflection systems employing cylindrical electrodes 1−45477
electric contact arc erosion, electrode temp. depend. 1−44206
electric discharge machining, 3D contouring method *(Japanese)* 1−81373
electric discharge matching, scrap workpiece avoidance 1−61386
electric fields generation for electron/ion optics 1−78047
electro-optic modulator with travelling-wave electrodes 1−50409
electrode, ion bombardment, field electron emission 1−49494
electrolytic capacitors, PVA polymer solid electrolyte-based 1−76383
electrostatic field of aligned electrodes system 1−78065
electrostatic painting, insulating surface appls. *(French)* 1−78093
environmental chamber for HV testing in simulated dust/sand storms 1−75476
fluorescent lamp thermal modelling, phase resolved 1−67207
fuel combustion system, plasma arc furnace-based *(Russian)* 1−75202
glucose electrodes, rechargeable, for long-term implantation 1−73585
graphite, erosion resistance testing , trigatron discharger appl. 1−54967
HVDC composite insulators, expt. breakdown phenomena studies *(Japanese)* 1−80621
impedance plethysmography, human limbs: electrodes and electrode geometry 1−60121
intrafascicular electrodes and muscle recruitment, cat obs. 1−80224
intrafascicular recording electrodes, chronically implanted, cat expts. 1−73640
ion source, RIKEN electron cyclotron reson., electrode effects 1−80070
Mach-Zehnder band modulator with travelling-wave electrode 1−45145
materials and applications, book 1−43351
matrix focus electrodes, for CRT flat display 1−73193
metal halide lamps, starting studies 1−81325
MHD disk generators, open-cycle, nonlinear stability anal. 1−61249
MHD generators, high power density, testing results 1−61253
micro electric discharge machining methods *(Japanese)* 1−81375
micropipe fabrication process by electrochem. deposition 1−61749
microprobe, 3D fabrication, optical exposure systems 1−63935
microstrips in anisotropic multilayer struct., electrostatic anal. 1−68514
microwave frequency converter with finite-thickness electrodes as load 1−44138
multi-anode electrode for ionization chamber 1−59960
multielectrode DFB diode laser anal., transfer matrix based 1−77884
nerve stimulation, implanted electrodes, selectivity eval. method 1−66258
pH electrode system, thermostatically controlled, blood monitoring 1−80190
piezoelectric trapped-energy resonators, elliptical ring electrodes *(Japanese)* 1−69900
electrodes continued
plasma MHD generator ducts, design perform. eval. 1−61251
point electrode gap discharge develop., expt. studies 1−77390
polymeric insulation discharges, electrode geometry effects *(English)* 1−44924
polypropylene films, high-field dielectric prop. studies 1−69859
readout boards for H1 calorimeter, HERA, manufacture 1−49381
stacked capacitor cell with ring structure *(Japanese)* 1−49059
stainless steel, for HV vacuum gaps, electric strength obs. 1−61103
surface charge density profile meas., PC-based 1−65893
surface electrodes, pot. distrib. generated, cardiac defibrillators appl. 1−66257
three-dimensional elec. field anal. by segment arrangement, charge simul. *(Japanese)* 1−78052
Xerographic tone reprod. characts., time constant-based control 1−63969
Ag electrode interaction with atm. press. arc root 1−44205
Ag-CdO electrodes, static gap erosion 1−68725
Al electrode for solar cells, laser patterning *(Japanese)* 1−61208
Al-Al_2O_3-M (M=Au, Ag, Cu), tunnel junc., barrier parameters *(Chinese)* 1−62745
CO_2 laser with compact coaxial electrodes 1−50549
CO_2 lasers, plasma-sheet electrode dielec. baseplate calcs. *(Russian)* 1−45262
CO_2 three-electrode lasers, vibronic transitions 1−70400
Cu electrode interaction with atm. press. arc root 1−44205
$Cu_2Mo_6S_{7.8}$ electrode sheet for solid-state battery 1−61163
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ transparent electrodes, TFEL appl. 1−73199
$Li_xV_2O_5$, insertion reactions, thermodynamic and struct. investig. 1−48232
Mo-Cu, erosion resistance testing , trigatron discharger appl. 1−54967
Ni-Al-Cr alloy electrode, vacuum circuit breaker, elec. characts. *(Japanese)* 1−66927
Pd-Ag, multilayer ceramic capacitor electrodes 1−68695
Rh-W electrodes, thermal/electrical props., metal migration effects 1−48301
SF_6 insulator DC surface breakdown testing 1−74292
SF_6 insulator streamer charge distrib. studies 1−74293
SF_6 spark gaps, lacquered electrodes effect determ. *(Czech)* 1−69867
Si penetrating electrodes for visual cortex stimulation, fabrication 1−66262
Si:P, polycryst. electrodes, gate dielec. props. 1−55900
SiC semiconductor, nuclear microprobe analysis 1−43610
SiC-SiO_2-metal structure, gamma ray irrad. effects 1−69206
SnO_2:In-SnO_2, bilayer films as solar cell transparent electrodes 1−54154
W/Cu materials appls. in power engineering and plasma technology 1−49287
W-Cu, erosion resistance testing , trigatron discharger appl. 1−54967
Y ceramics, erosion resistance testing , trigatron discharger appl. 1−54967
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ electrodes on $SrTiO_3$, transistor charact. 1−77476
electrodynamics
see also electron beams; electron optics; electron tubes; ion beams; ion optics
AC carrying coils, electrodynamic interaction with conducting medium *(Russian)* 1−49281
charged particles in curvilinear transport channels, mag. field reversal 1−53086
circular slotted cavity, natural oscill., asymptotic soln. 1−44127
comblike slow-wave structure with trapezoidal bars *(Russian)* 1−68990
computer aided EM field instruction, Project Athena 1−54410
conductors, current-carrying, electrodynamic force calcs. *(Russian)* 1−70912
cyclotron autoresonance masers with open electrodynamic system, theory 1−70348
cylindrical resonators, theory, electrodynamics nonlinear eigenvalue problems 1−76284
dielectric waveguide, wave-magnetized electron beam interaction 1−63964
electrostatic lens systems, book 1−67418
explosion-magnetic generators, electrodynamic characts. calc. *(Russian)* 1−74731
gaseous electronics, parallel Monte Carlo simulation, multiprocessors 1−78088
gyrotron backward wave, vel. ratio meas. 1−55616
interaction formulae, accuracy assess method *(Russian)* 1−63943
intersecting conductors, electrodynamic forces calc. 1−47824
leader discharge channel electrodynamics model *(Russian)* 1−70886
multilayered absorbing struct., Debye dispersion of permitt. 1−70983
nonlinear potential space charge waves, particle beam propag. 1−50891
perfectly conducting cone, electric radial dipole excitation 1−70981
periodic, loaded strip elements, plane wave diffr., numer. anal. 1−64108
phase stratified structures, EM wave refl. 1−63999
planar waveguide array, dielec. coated, T-wave excited 1−71346
plane wave diffraction field on ideally conducting body 1−50919
plasma armature railgun, rail electrodynamics 1−78102
plasma piston, size effect on electrodynamic accel. efficiency 1−78104
power system reactor windings, electrodynamic force reduction designs *(Russian)* 1−73990
railguns, rail electrodynamics model 1−63978
rectilinear conductors, electrodynamic forces 1−66590
remote radio sounding, optimal estimation of the amplitude-phase image of a spatially distributed object 1−47665
spherical antenna theorems in electrodynamics 1−57663
superconducting windings, dipole magnetic systems, stressed-deformed state *(Russian)* 1−80847
undergraduate education, finite difference methods 1−61474
electrodynamometers *see dynamometers*
electroencephalograms *see electroencephalography*
electroencephalography
see also bioelectric potentials; biomagnetism; brain
alpha wave response to flicker stimulation 1−73648
anaesthetic depth, EEG, cluster analysis 1−47540
ARMA four-line lattice filter with sliding rectangular window *(Japanese)* 1−46029
artefacts caused by a Clinitron bed 1−47543
automated online classification of EEG/EOG signals, IKBS 1−53255
background activity, muscle artifact cancellation by bispectrum 1−66228
brain-computer interface for cursor control , EEG-based 1−47563
cable-telemetry recording system for invasive monitoring 1−73646
chaotic dynamics display 1−47549
closed-loop contingent negative variation paradigm for cognitive brain wave recognition 1−53259
data compression with source coding techniques 1−73650

electroencephalography continued
delta modulation applic. 1−66203
digital filtering using microprocessors *(French)* 1−53257
dual channel segmentation model for EEG signals 1−73641
epilepsy monitoring, review 1−80183
epileptic discharges, microprocessor-based detection 1−73649
high resolution output using laser printer 1−73647
infants, premature, long-term EEG monitoring 1−80185
intelligent EEG signal sensing and interpretation system 1−66222
medical image form. and processing *(Japanese)* 1−73587
multichannel DC amplifier for microprocessor EEG 1−53252
neonate EEG recording during ECMO therapy 1−73671
sleep EEG classification by distance-based segmentation 1−66221
sphenoidal EEG recording using acupuncture needle electrode 1−80186
state-dependent spike detect.: concepts and results 1−73645
stimulus artifact elimination from digital recordings of direct cortical response 1−47539
visual display, terminal work, mental stress measurement 1−73668
visual evaluation of EEG recordings, fuzzy clustering 1−66213
waveform prediction, accurate evoked pots. recording appl. 1−73651

electroendosmosis *see electrophoresis; osmosis*

electroerosive machining *see spark machining*

electrofluidynamics *see electrohydrodynamics*

electrofluorescence *see electroluminescence*

electroforming
LIGA technique for microstructs., Si technology incorp by injection moulding 1−62863
microfabrication, 3D, synchrotron radiation appl. 1−62859
microstructure fabrication with LIGA technology 1−44711

electrogasdynamics *see electrohydrodynamics*

electrogyration *see electro-optical effects; optical rotation*

electrohydraulic control equipment
car rear axle assembly, electrohydraulic actuation, digital control *(German)* 1−81279
crane motor vibration control using magnetorheological dampers 1−48349
electro-rheological controller, magnetic effects 1−78105
electrohydraulic actuators, rodless, linear, motor-driven 1−54093
rolling mill, electrohydraulic servo system online diagnosis *(Japanese)* 1−72922
space vehicles, electrohydraulic angular stabilisation equipment *(Russian)* 1−73737
strain gauge in instrumentation, noise cancelling method 1−65757
vehicle chassis, active control using electrohydraulic signal transducers *(German)* 1−81278

electrohydrodynamics
charged aerosol detection/meas., sensor-based *(French)* 1−79916
electrogasdynamic generator for HV supply, aerospace appl. *(Czech)* 1−47614
EM materials transportation device, axial current type *(Russian)* 1−70923
hydrocarbon liquid EHD flow meas., probe-based 1−79991
insulating liquids, water drops electrocoalescence calcs. *(French)* 1−78050
power generation, optimal conversion process 1−61256
pressure calc. in liquid conductors *(Russian)* 1−70885
pumping and flow measurement 1−65932

electrojets
radar method, for equatorial electrojet irregularities 1−53366
VHF electrojet echoes, ion cyclotron harmonies 1−66369
VHF scintillation, due to electrojet irregularities 1−71024

electroless deposited coatings
magnetic thin films, fabrication, anisotropy, recording 1−44970
$CoNi/CoSi_2$ contacts, selective electroless plating 1−69448
Cu full build electroless plating system for PWBs 1−62440
Cu, high-strength electroless, cavity evolution 1−67887
$CuInS_2$:Cd photoelectrochemical cells, electroless deposition 1−74838
Ni electroless films, thin film resistor, pulse heating 1−49267

electroless deposition
magnetic thin films, fabrication, anisotropy, recording 1−44970
metallised photoresists approach to surface imaging 1−49828
PCB, additive processing for Cu deposition 1−62470
PCB plating technologies, high aspect ratio 1−68830
plasma immersion ion implant. reactor, ULSI fabrication 1−49975
Slotoposit PTH process evaluated for multilayer/double-sided boards 1−76426
surface imaging masking technique for dry etching appl. 1−77024
Cu deposition on PCBs, investig. using Taguchi method 1−62441
Cu deposition on polyimide, laser surface modification 1−44643
Cu, electroless deposition for multilevel metallisation 1−69474
Cu, growth structs., PCB appl., STM obs. 1−54901
Cu, high-strength electroless, cavity evolution 1−67887
GaAs MMIC metallisation using selective electroless plating 1−44153
SiO_2:Pd, ion implantation, for Cu electroless plating 1−49813
SiO_2:Pd substrate for Cu electroless plating, ion implant. 1−49814

electroluminescence
see also phosphors
developments in opto semiconductor devices 1−50469
films, prep., H plasma sputtering 1−75770
hydrocarbon matrix, Au filled, elec. props. and electrolum. *(French)* 1−48825
lamps, electroluminescence, principles, techniques *(Japanese)* 1−54249
laser diode, packaged, opt. channel electrolum. 1−63710
plasma-polymerised ethylene thin films elec. cond./electrolumin. 1−69878
XLPEI semiconductor shield interface, elec. stress, degradation 1−56401
AlGaAs, p-n heterostruct., elec. and photoelec. parameters 1−76608
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, visible light emission 1−62987
$CaS:Eu^{2+}(Ce^{3+})$, electrolum. film, photo-induced transferred charge 1−57057
GaAs MESFETs, correlation between impact ionisation, recomb. and visible light emission 1−44818
GaAs, displacement threshold energy, elec. and optical meas. 1−69051
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ MQW, hot electron instability and light emission 1−62696
GaAs-GaAlAs laser diode, failure anal. 1−63721
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P$:C/GaAs heavily doped LED, MOMBE growth 1−70317
GaSb-GaInAsSb heterojunctions, type II, solid soln., appl. 1−62695
GaSb-GaInAsSb-GaAlSbAs, LED, electrolumin. 1−50506
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR LED, growth and performance 1−70321
In/ZnSe/ZnO/Au struct., electroluminescence 1−69241
In-polymer LED, elec. and optical charact. 1−49869

electroluminescence continued
InGaAs-InGaAsP, quantum well laser struct., electroabsorpt. 1−63687
Si:H solar cells, electroluminescence 1−54144
a- SiC:H, photoresponsive with organic electroluminesc. diode, light transducer, red to green up-conversion 1−45238
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ alloys on Si, MBE growth, electrolum. and photoluminesc. 1−76642
$SrS:Eu^{2+}(Ce^{3+})$, electrolum. film, photo-induced transferred charge 1−57057
$(Zn_{0.4}Cd_{0.6})S$:Cu electroluminescent sintered films, struct. and photocond. 1−45223
$ZnS:CeCl_x$ thin film electroluminescent devices, transient behaviour *(Japanese)* 1−77685
ZnS:Mn, Mn conc., electroluminesc. 1−57039
ZnS:Mn,Cu, films, electrolum., I-V charact., STM images 1−55645
$ZnSe-ZnSe_{0.9}Te_{0.1}$ multilayer LED, MBE growth 1−57061

electroluminescent devices *see electroluminescent displays; luminescent devices*

electroluminescent displays
AC flat panel displays for portable personal computers 1−79858
double heterostructure electrolumin. device, with cyanine-dye bimolecular layer emitter 1−45239
flat display technologies, LCD LED EL, VFD and gas discharge *(German)* 1−59579
FPD technological developments and appls. 1−65868
hot-electron injection electrolum. devices *(Japanese)* 1−70312
large screen displays using matrix arrays *(Japanese)* 1−65851
LED, large-screen displays developments *(Spanish)* 1−65864
LED display panel full-colour image colorimetric information conversion *(Japanese)* 1−52951
miniature virtual display, Private Eye 1−73205
monochrome displays under simulated aircraft cockpit conditions 1−73805
organic electroluminescent device, hole transport layer crystallinity effects 1−50502
organic multilayer thin film devices, electrolum. mechanism 1−70316
technological developments in late 1980s/early 1990s 1−65869
technological principle, construction and charact. *(Spanish)* 1−65863
thin film, physics and technology 1−59591
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ transparent electrodes, TFEL appl. 1−73199
ZnS, rare earth doped, thin film electroluminesc. device 1−50501
$ZnS:CeCl_x$ thin film electroluminescent devices, transient behaviour *(Japanese)* 1−77685
ZnS:Mn, AC thin film electrolum. display devices, cond. current 1−70313
ZnS:Mn,Cu DCEL flat panel display 1−79844
ZnS:Mn,Cu DECL display, equivalent circuit model 1−70314
ZnS:R thin film electrolum. device, Q-V charact. *(Chinese)* 1−70315

electrolysis
see also anodisation; electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids; electrodeposition; electroforming; electrolytic ion mobility; electrolytic machining; electrolytic polishing
electric discharge matching, scrap workpiece avoidance 1−61386
H_2 production costs, off-peak power 1−75221
industry, elec. power appls. *(German)* 1−67232
Neunburg vorm Wald solar hydrogen project Germany *(German)* 1−75067
PV/electrolytic hydrogen systems, cost/perform. studies 1−53684
solar hydrogen energy resources, prod. and appl. overview *(German)* 1−48250
solar/hydrogen energy source technologies *(German)* 1−53865
tumour treatment by direct current, mouse obs. 1−73669
tumours, expt. rat, electrolysis/irrad. treatment obs. 1−73670
H_2 production and utilisation projects, Saudi Arabia 1−53690

electrolytes
for solid electrolytes see superionic conducting materials
see also electrolysis; superionic conducting materials
battery technologies, recent trends *(Japanese)* 1−48207
cracking in MCFC 1−66993
dry batteries, high perform. technology develops. *(Japanese)* 1−48219
fuel cells, molten carbonate, power generation perform. studies *(Japanese)* 1−54124
hybrid solar/diesel telecom. power supply, battery charge control 1−80825
hypersonic spacecraft fuel cell power system integration 1−60294
MCFC, anode surface modification mechanism 1−66989
molten carbonate fuel cell, operating temp. perform. effects 1−81155
PAFC, air-cooled, research project (USA) 1−61197
polyelectrolytes, humidity sensors materials, physical mechanisms, appls. 1−52791
polyelectrolytes, thin films, optical waveguides 1−56907
polymer electrolyte fuel cell, model 1−81151
polymers for Li-TiS_2 battery, anions 1−66981
seawater conductivity enhancement for MHD thrusters 1−67174
$Ag_xV_2O_5$ secondary cells, charact. & appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54116
Al/air primary cells, emergency supply appls. *(German)* 1−48215
$CuInSe_2$ PECs, degradation process studies 1−48210
$Cu_2Mo_6S_{7.8}$ secondary cells, charact. & appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54116
FeS_2 PECs, photoactive screen-printed pyrite electrode studies 1−48209
H_3PO_4 fuel cells, Pt electrode oxidation studies 1−81154
Li 1.5 V Ucar LithEon primary cell, perform. and appls. *(Italian)* 1−81109
Li alloy/FeS_2 secondary cells, elec. vehicle appls. 1−61343
Li batteries, rechargeable, electrolytes, conductivity 1−61180
Li thin film secondary batteries, polymer electrolyte, AC impedance measurements 1−48225
Li/MnO_2 primary cells, physiochem. props. & electrochem. charact. relation 1−66950
Li/SO_2 secondary cells, electrolyte Raman/NMR spectroscopy 1−66958
Li/SO_2 secondary cells, props. & perform. 1−66959
Li/$SOCl_2$-SO_2Cl_2 primary cells, expt. perform. 1−81112
Li-$NbSe_3$ primary cells, ion solvation studies 1−81113
LiAl/FeS_2 secondary thermal cells, cathode materials test 1−66984
LiAl-Ag_2CrO_4 thermal primary cells, externally heated, optimisation 1−81114
$Li(SO_2)_3AlCl_4$ in Li-SO_2 cells, cathode pulse power charact. 1−81134
Mg-N,N'-dichlorodimethylhydantoin primary cells, perform. charact. 1−61161
MnO_2 battery cathodes, overcharge protection 1−81107
Na/Ni Cl secondary cells, charact. and appls. *(German)* 1−54103
Na/NiCl secondary cells, charact. and appls. *(German)* 1−48224
Na/$NiCl_2$ secondary cells, develop. and design calcs. 1−61186
Ni/Zn secondary cells, flowing/stationary electrolyte 1−54113
Ni-H_2 common pressure vessel batteries, space/terrestrial appls. 1−66982

electrolytes continued
Ni-H_2 space power batteries, electrolyte conc. perform. tests 1−60308
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, LEO cycling tests 1−60309
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, self-discharge modelling 1−60312
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, test facility (USA) 1−60310
Ni-KOH-Zn secondary cells, carbonate ion effects 1−61177
Pb-acid 'My-ACT' secondary cell products *(Japanese)* 1−54117
Pb-acid battery, flow visualisation, interferometry 1−81121
Pb-acid battery power supplies, electrolyte thermal management tests 1−81138
Pb-acid secondary cells, electrode silica addition effects 1−81141
SO_2 removal, electrochemical membrane process 1−60846
V-Li secondary cells, charact. & appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54115
Zn/Br secondary cells, nonflow, polymer composite separators 1−61185
electrolytes, solid *see superionic conducting materials*
electrolytic capacitors
pulse, high peak current, operational evaluation 1−44191
PVA polymer solid electrolyte-based 1−76383
Siemens Matsushita Components , product range and appls. 1−49274
Al_2O_3 anodised film, cond. mechanism, MIM obs. 1−62746
Ta, Siemens devices, failure mechanism and reliability 1−44194
Ta, leakage current in high humidity atm. *(Japanese)* 1−76384
Ta solid capacitors, AC ripple current calcs. 1−68700
electrolytic conductivity of liquids *see electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids*
electrolytic deposition *see electrodeposition*
electrolytic devices
No entries
electrolytic ion mobility
see also electrophoresis
Ta-Ta_2O_5 electrolyte system, electronic currents study 1−49637
electrolytic ions *see electrolytes*
electrolytic machining
see also electrolytic polishing
Si micromachining, passivation phenomenon, band model 1−62843
electrolytic polishing
see also electrolytic machining
STM, surface roughness and critical dimension meas. 1−54466
electrolytic rectifiers
No entries
electrolytic tanks
No entries
electromagnetic absorption *see electromagnetic wave absorption*
electromagnetic compatibility
see also electromagnetic pulse; frequency allocation
9 kHz to 30 MHz mag. field meas. by loop antenna system 1−71186
20-meter band meas. 1−71153
1992 European EMC requirements for susceptibility 1−71109
1992 European EMC standards, USA viewpoint 1−51019
active microwave tomography using cylindrical geometry 1−60074
Advanced CMOS Logic, EMC, corner and centre supply pinned ccts. 1−62055
aerospace digital control system design, EMC considerations 1−60209
airborne equip. testing, RS03 HF limits 1−73748
aircraft flight safety critical systems, EMC testing 1−60210
analysis, propag. study , knowledge eng. methods 1−71165
anechoic chamber performance verification for spurious emission and immunity tests 1−71184
angle-modulated digital signal transmission, wavefront rounding 1−51856
antenna calibration, open-field site design 1−64052
antennas test site attenuations below 80 MHz 1−57677
antilock braking systems place stringent demands on connectors 1−81273
automation equipment EMC props. *(German)* 1−71080
automobiles, EMC tests for mobile systems 1−67189
automotive digital control systems, EMC considerations 1−61360
avionics susceptibility to high-energy RF 1−73800
bank computer UPS nonlinear loading of AC mains network 1−74221
cables, cross-talk and shielding effectiveness meas. 1−71141
car electronic system, bulk current injection testing 1−57598
conducted emission control by design, book 1−43355
conducting slab, with round hole, EM penetration 1−57583
conference, London (1991) 1−67361
corporate struct. ethics 1−71152
current injection testing, reproducibility and validity 1−57596
data transmission via lighting supply *(Dutch)* 1−64054
design strategy, problems and diagnostic techniques 1−71178
digital circuits and devices, EMC aspects *(Dutch)* 1−68263
dimmer phase control, harmonic current standards 1−48371
dipole antenna synthesis, incorporating EMC requirements 1−57726
Directive implementation in UK 1−45543
dutch electricity supply network, EMC quality *(Dutch)* 1−47809
Dutch tech. education system , incorp. of EMC studies *(Dutch)* 1−67413
EC Directive, implications for instrument makers/users 1−78161
effect of interconnections in digital systems *(Italian)* 1−49341
electronic product EMC design rules 1−71179
electronic systems, calc. of radiated EM fields 1−78046
electronic systems design , EMC engng. *(Polish)* 1−71106
EM field around vehicles , num. anal. 1−71156
EM shielding effectiveness, meas. methods 1−71142
EM standard field generator for legal metrology 1−59304
EMC, PCB design checklist 1−49355
EMI, transformer substation-generated, causes and effects *(Romanian)* 1−71093
EMI/EMC in microwave and millimeter wave receivers 1−57569
engineering design and mgt., book 1−75307
environmental effects engng. support system 1−71154
European Community, EMC standards for 1992 *(German)* 1−57556
European directive w.r.t. advanced building control systems 1−57551
European EMC directive, EMI/RFI screening of packages 1−71078
European EMC Directive, German implementation approach 1−71190
European EMC Directive, UK implementation 1−71189
European EMC Directive and standards overview 1−71187
European EMC Directive compliance declaration, manufacturers' options 1−71188
European EMC proposals for elec./electronic equipment 1−57570
European standards and guidelines for EMC *(German)* 1−57563
European standards for transient interf. phenomena *(German)* 1−71103
EWSD telecom system, EMC investigation *(German)* 1−58460

electromagnetic compatibility continued
FCC computing device test procedure MP-4, revision 1−64078
fibre optic RMS current sensors, EMC testing 1−47298
field buses transmission safety, elec. features *(German)* 1−71087
field-to-cable coupling through composite material 1−71119
filters, insertion damping factor *(German)* 1−57562
FM multichannel radiocommunication system interference balancing 1−46739
frame-based knowledge systems for EMC anal. 1−71126
fringe radiation and reception ratings checking in Fresnel region 1−45527
Generic Standards and perform. criteria 1−71181
GHz TEM cell radiated emissions test performance 1−51020
GTEM cell hybrid EMC test chamber appl. 1−71183
harmonic current cancellation using current injection 1−45544
helicopter avionics, EM environmental effects 1−73771
HF EM scatt. by open-ended waveguide cavities 1−57655
high integrity digital systems, conf., London, UK (May 1991) 1−54359
household appliances, testing arrangements 1−48514
HV CT and VT transient overvoltages 1−80964
IEC 481 for intermodulation test, review 1−71146
IEC 555 standard effectiveness and revision proposals 1−71180
immunity fund. aspects and assessment methods 1−71176
immunity test for telecom. equip. *(Japanese)* 1−58765
impulse radars , EMC and EMI 1−72719
industrial electronic controller and system design for EMC 1−71089
injection method and soln. 1−71148
interference problems simulation by electronic mains simulator *(German)* 1−51014
ISDN S- and T-interfaces, EMC requirements *(Dutch)* 1−46671
lag-free nonlinear component output spectrum calc. by piecewise-polynomial amplitude response approximation 1−43759
large telecommunication system EMC meas. and testing 1−72384
legislation and standards for safety-related systems 1−57589
lightning protection zone , EMC oriented *(German)* 1−74306
loop antennas comparison 1−71138
mains power supply, EMI/EMC concepts *(German)* 1−57553
mains powered equipment, power factor correction, standards 1−71105
manufacturer's obligation 1−71150
matched power cable assembly for conducted emission testing 1−71135
measurement accuracy, conf., London (1991) 1−54367
measurement and test plant design *(German)* 1−71082
measurement and testing, book contrib. 1−47371
measurement techniques 1−64063
measurement using optical technology *(Japanese)* 1−57572
measurements, uncertainty reduction 1−57594
measurements, wire biconical antenna charact. 1−71100
metal-oxide varistor with spark gap, surge protection 1−74335
microelectronics EMC, international trends *(German)* 1−57555
microprocessor EMC/fault tolerant cct. design 1−57590
military system EMC enhancement in joint operations 1−71118
military systems, high power microwave susceptibility eval. 1−64073
mobile radio car telephones, health effects *(German)* 1−52252
motor vehicle radiated immunity testing 1−75171
multiconductor lines with nonlinear loads 1−71214
near field coupling between signal lines 1−78165
non Gaussian interf. distribs. , EMC on moving platforms 1−71128
nuclear EMP protection for buildings/plant *(German)* 1−64051
numerical modelling in EMC, bibliography 1−78160
optical interconnections, unique advantage over electronics 1−70245
packaging, interconnection design space and EMC, CAD 1−67539
PCB design , EMC controlled 1−76411
PCB design for EM emission minimisation 1−49342
PCB EMC design techniques 1−55547
PCB level EMC immunity and emission meas. 1−68784
PCB logic families, radiated emission, impedance effects 1−62434
PCB radiated emission, image plane effect 1−62435
PCB radiated emission modelling and anal. program 1−57560
PCB radiation emission, fast computation method 1−62436
power cable EMI, mag. field calcs., shielding methods *(German)* 1−71085
power cable screening for EMC, practical investig. *(German)* 1−57558
power convertor harmonic filter Q-factor, power system appl. 1−80458
power supplies, transients resistance, system disturbances, EMC *(German)* 1−48143
power supply EMI control, flyback convertor design 1−68202
power supply EMI effects and protection methods *(Italian)* 1−53569
power supply overvoltage protection, devices & standards *(German)* 1−60706
power system, harmonic disturbance source meas. 1−71155
power systems, EMC, EMI suppression *(Russian)* 1−60492
power systems/converters, thyristor-based, EMC studies *(Russian)* 1−73989
protection, meas., standards *(German)* 1−57554
protection for customer telecom. equip. *(Japanese)* 1−58766
quality, European standards *(German)* 1−71084
radiated emission meas., antennas influence 1−71136
radiated susceptibility testing, instrumentation 1−57575
radio equipment, probability of intermodulation interference 1−45532
radioastronomy interference problems and international countermeasures *(Dutch)* 1−52549
radioelectronic apparatus, random arrangement consideration 1−52227
RF absorber qualification criteria and meas. methods 1−64075
RF induced current immunity testing by current injection 1−71185
road vehicle EMC and safety *(German)* 1−57561
room/building screening for EMC *(German)* 1−71083
RPV pioneer EMI testing, develop. and eval. 1−73979
rule-based anal. using PROLOG 1−71124
screening design for digital systems 1−57591
screening effectiveness, meas. procedures *(Dutch)* 1−78164
screening foils, metallic, German technology *(German)* 1−51017
shielded plastic enclosures, complex shape effectiveness determ. 1−67532
shielding, spherical enclosure for current induced fields 1−71114
shielding design for EMC 1−57577
shielding glass for building windows *(German)* 1−57557
shielding improvement by multi-layer design 1−71112
shielding techniques *(Japanese)* 1−71104
shipboard EMC improvement on topside, method of moments 1−71120
shipboard fibre optic sensors/links , EMI effects 1−60461
shipboard radioelectronic equipment, improvement 1−71175
single-phase supplies, harmonic regulations conf. London, UK (Mar. 1991) 1−43383

electromagnetic compatibility continued
social and economic implications 1−71151
sources and control methods, review 1−64059
SOUTHCON 89 conference 1−61430
space screening for EMC labs. and test plants *(German)* 1−71081
space systems EMC anal. and testing, MII-STD-1541A 1−71117
specification, anal., and test for EMC design 1−57573
standards, and meas. methods, internat. harmonisation 1−64056
standards, availability for new design 1−71177
standards and procedures for EMC labs. 1−64068
standards of EMC in legal metrology 1−52652
subscriber loop transmission quality, EMI operational issues 1−58773
supercomputer appls. to EMI and EMC 1−71125
surge and transient considerations 1−45534
susceptibility anal. of complex systems 1−71164
symposium, Washington, DC (1990) 1−67349
system-level, wire radiation impact 1−71171
systems design 1−64062
Technical File Route procedure and scenarios 1−71182
telecommunications equipment 1−64775
telephone interface design to N American EMC standards 1−58772
telephony circuit design and layout criticality 1−58774
TEM asymmetric cells, higher order mode field distrib. 1−51024
TEM cells, cutoff freq. of TE_{01} mode 1−57616
test facilities *(German)* 1−43427
test laboratories, selection criteria for manufacturers 1−64058
testing 1−71076
testing, coupling of large lossy bodies to EM fields 1−57597
testing, incoherent and coherent methods 1−64067
testing specifications standardisation 1−48515
testing to EMI/EMC specifications 1−57574
transmission-line modelling, EMC studies 1−78170
TVRO RF and IF meas., satellite transmission 1−65518
UHF shipboard radar transmitter EMC test failure correction 1−59086
VGA subsystem PCB layout design 1−55540
VLSI microprocessor, radiated emissions, EMC testing 1−62247

electromagnetic devices
see also electromagnetic launchers; electromagnets
clamps, mag. cct. calcs and design *(Russian)* 1−70930
conduction suspension for weight compensation appls. *(Russian)* 1−70933
contactors, voltage loss conditions, susceptibility *(Italian)* 1−54060
converters, variable gap reluctance, transient and steady state processes *(Russian)* 1−50905
directed radiation beams, diffr. effects 1−70974
electro-rheological controller, magnetic effects 1−78105
EM flowmeters, eddy currents 1−47216
flowmeters, electrostatic interpretation of flow theorem 1−52760
flowmeters, EM, technological develops. *(German)* 1−59402
magnetic resonance suspension, hysteresis *(Russian)* 1−63965
materials transportation device, axial current type *(Russian)* 1−70923
missiles launched from hyperboloidal lens 1−70932
part position alignment, EM meas. techniques 1−79949
pulleys, magnetisation coil design tests anal. *(Russian)* 1−70931
pump winding insulation aging 1−78091
relays, delayed, modelling and testing *(Russian)* 1−70929
simulation, parallelisation, review 1−57400
suspension device field calcs., eigenfn.-based *(Russian)* 1−70879
suspension devices, simulation of electromagnetic processes *(Russian)* 1−45493
suspension system for wind tunnel studies 1−53300
TEM asymmetric cells, higher order mode field distrib. 1−51024
thickness sensor for film-coated object meas. *(Japanese)* 1−47388
transducers, cylindrical core, output signals anal. *(Russian)* 1−63976
vibration motor traction force calc. *(Czech)* 1−74519
voltage operated, time-domain FEM 1−57412
wideband response of EM systems, calc. 1−50876

electromagnetic energy *see electromagnetic waves*

electromagnetic field theory
see also electromagnetic waves; electromagnetism
1D field coherence, effective parameters method 1−45494
2D EM scatt. and waveguide problems, integral eqn. soln. *(Japanese)* 1−70999
2D Fourier transform calc. algorithm convergence *(Russian)* 1−57365
3D EM problems calc., MFIE and modal expansion 1−57651
3D FEA of EM fields excited by elec. current 1−70873
3D linear EM fields, FEA, appls. 1−57360
3D linear EM fields, FEA, theory 1−57359
3D magnetic field distrib. *(French)* 1−63940
3D vector potential, transient anal. by spatial network 1−50880
adaptive mesh-refinement scheme in 2D FEM appls. 1−67720
aircraft cable response, impedance control 1−70910
anechoic chamber design, EM field simulation, ray tracing 1−57579
anisotropic composite materials, 3D flaw, inverse scatt. model 1−54945
anisotropic magnetic media, EM torque, volume density *(Russian)* 1−70876
antennas and applied electromagnetics, conf., Winnipeg (1988) 1−61433
arbitrary dipole in planar geometry, time-domain anal. 1−64119
artificial magnetodielectric parameters, spatial dispersion 1−56375
bi-isotropic constitutive relations 1−70880
book 1−43360
Circular bends in dielec. slab waveguides, EM field determ. 1−71225
circumferential slot in cylinder, near field, aperture admittance 1−51061
coated surface apertures, radiation and coupling 1−57374
conducting bodies scatt., approx. mag. field integral eqn. 1−57475
conductor buried in lossy half-space, interface effects 1−64008
conjugate gradient FFT method 1−57463
continuous source regions, EM field calc. by Leibniz rule 1−50879
crossed thin wires, EM coupling 1−70949
current density, regional conditions for pattern approx. 1−71261
current-carrying magnetic materials, EM force anal. methods *(Russian)* 1−63961
dielectric bodies presence 1−50884
dielectric resonator coupled with two microstrip lines, scattering matrix 1−44116
dielectric resonators, finite differences method, anal. 1−55356
dielectric wedge, plane wave scatt., fields near edge 1−57485
dihedral angle guiding of non-steady state EM fields 1−71244
DOTIG1 code, junction treatments comparison 1−57396
electric conductors, field strength distrib., calc. *(German)* 1−80580

electromagnetic field theory continued
electrodynamics undergraduate education, finite difference methods 1−61474
electromechanical transducers, mag. cct. design algorithms *(Russian)* 1−54092
electronic systems, calc. of radiated EM fields 1−78046
EM field coupling metalling enclosure, boundary integral/FEM 1−57371
EM radiating elements, near field wave impedance 1−80230
EM theory, electric fields and charges 1−70883
enclosures with apertures, internal EM field distrib. 1−78045
energy extractable from EM field 1−63947
equations for statistical moments 1−45467
farfield estimation from near-zone phaseless data 1−45580
FD-TD computations, quasi-leaky-wave applicator, investig. 1−60150
FDTD method, stability anal., EM problems 1−57379
FEA, automatic 3D grid generator 1−57369
field equivalence principles, short-cct. concept 1−57375
field leakage through metal enclosure, suppression by high permeability sheet *(Japanese)* 1−49175
flat conductors acted on by EM forces *(Russian)* 1−55501
full-wave polarimetric radar sea clutter suppression or enhancement 1−79413
generalised equation for operator balance determ. *(Slovak)* 1−78044
GTD, physical optics version 1−70948
GTD equivalent edge currents, false singularity elimination 1−50953
gyrotron mode interaction with HF field 1−62542
Helmholtz eqn. solving using multiply propagated fields 1−70878
Hertz vector for travelling wave line source, series soln. *(Japanese)* 1−51069
HF EM field diffraction in nonuniform medium 1−45495
higher order radiation boundary conditions, accuracy 1−57376
ill-conditioned problem stabilization by parameter adjustment 1−70875
image theory for chiral bodies 1−63994
induction motors, linear, analogue modelling method *(Russian)* 1−53962
infinite FSS spectral domain method, finite FSS problem soln. 1−57450
inhomogeneous magnetodielectric body, excitation 1−70988
inhomogeneous media, 3D EM fields modelling using FEA 1−50881
integral equations soln. using iterative methods 1−48690
intrinsic angular momentum *(Chinese)* 1−50872
isotropic chiral half-space bounded by perfectly conduct. plane, dyadic Green's fns. 1−63942
linear induction machines, EM field/heat transfer calcs. *(Russian)* 1−74604
lossy medium coating cond. sphere, scatt. field characts. 1−57478
Luneburg lens with chiral medium, polarisation convection 1−57793
materials, constitutive eqns., methods 1−57361
Maxwell's eqns. soln., subgridding method for time-domain finite-difference method 1−45465
Maxwell eqn. soln. for EM waves with finite total energy *(French)* 1−78106
Maxwell eqns., finite difference time domain algorithm 1−57469
microstrip antenna on large cylinder, HF diffraction anal. 1−64132
microwave permeability of metal-shelled particle composites 1−54944
mode matching technique, numerical props. 1−54693
model-based parameter estimation 1−72715
modeling of dielec. shells, conducting bodies and wires 1−57460
modelling of impedance loaded space frame radomes 1−51131
moment method test functions, MSE minimisation 1−50929
moment method using pyramidal and entire domain basis functions 1−50923
moving mirror, EM fields and quasistationary approx. 1−63993
multiple multipole method of computation 1−50882
NEMP-interaction with plane multilayer structures 1−45525
network analysis using field theory 1−48912
nonlinear media, convergence index for EM field solns. 1−70877
Ohm's law and intramaterial elec. field theory 1−78048
open periodic resonators and waveguides, EM intermodal oscill. 1−70987
open resonator and complex-source-point theory 1−71254
operator eqn. soln. by conjugate gradient method 1−71003
parallel wire antennas anal., spatial Fourier transform method 1−71269
perfectly conducting cone, electric radial dipole excitation 1−70981
periodical structures, soln. by generalised multipole method 1−57373
phase recovery for EM fields by diffr. theory 1−63946
phase stratified structures, EM wave refl. 1−63999
plane wave diffr. by impedance wedge 1−70979
plane wave diffraction by sinusoidal grating, scatt. field 1−57456
plane wave diffraction field on ideally conducting body 1−50919
plane-polar near-field to far-field transformation with the fast Hankel transform method 1−78042
PO shadow boundary errors reduction, parabolic eqn. 1−57372
point source in 2D medium, field calc. near caustics and cusps 1−50936
polarised dielectric cylinder, mag. field due to rotation in elec. field *(Japanese)* 1−45462
pressure calc. in liquid conductors *(Russian)* 1−70885
radial line slot antennas, single-layered, slot design 1−57874
rectangular waveguides, partially filled with dielec., 3D EM anal. *(Japanese)* 1−45574
reflector antennas, RCS by complex ray expansion 1−64165
resonators, open, axially symmetric, EM fields, numer. anal. 1−55349
rough surfaces, EM field scattering 1−57431
rough surfaces, full wave multiple scatt. 1−57502
scattering by 3D material/conducting bodies 1−57459
scattering by artificially anisotropic layer, anal. 1−70963
scattering from 3-D chiral objects, FDTD method 1−57438
scattering from circularly periodic structures 1−57455
scattering problems, algorithmic complexity reduction 1−57441
scientific aspects and appls., book 1−67341
singular integrals eval. over polyhedral domains, general Gauss theorem 1−70942
singularity anal. 1−57377
singularity exponents for complementary sectors 1−63941
sinusoidal elec. and mag. monopoles, mutual impedance 1−64118
slot arrays, scatt. and radiation, subarray dilation method 1−64211
soil conductivity expt. for EM theory courses 1−54390
spatial network anal. method in 3D space *(Japanese)* 1−78053
spherical layer EM field identification/orthogonality determ. *(Russian)* 1−70884
square aperture antennas, near-field envelope formula 1−51059
surface impedance of cylinder , NDT appl. 1−47332
surface ray tracing over hyperboloidal scatterers 1−71255

electromagnetic field theory continued
SVD-Prony method to extract poles of EM system from transient response 1−70941
SW field computation, oscillatory integral 1−50952
system including space charge, EM field anal. *(Japanese)* 1−45468
systems with hysteresis, static fields calc. 1−78043
time domain scattering from curved surfaces 1−57436
TLM method, condensed node, voltage/field relation correction 1−57605
Tokamak toroidal coil anal. under fault conditions 1−50274
Tokamak toroidal magnet, 3D model under fault conditions 1−50275
transformation of arbitrary field, location errors sensitivity comparison 1−57370
transformations using general covariance 1−71000
transformers, C-shaped magnetic circuits, EM linkage 1−54000
transient EM wave scattering by dissipative dielectric sphere 1−57437
transient scattering anal. for circular disk 1−70953
travelling-wave wire antenna, transient field anal. 1−71294
variational aspect of moment method 1−64110
vehicles, num. anal. 1−71156
vertical dipoles in front of planar dielectric interface, time domain and numerical anal. 1−64116
waveguide cavities, EM coupling ray and beam expansions 1−57643
wavelength-size EM problem soln. by conjugate gradient and FFT 1−71001
wedge diffracted field, asymptotic eval. *(French)* 1−78107
wideband response of EM systems, calc. 1−50876
wire grid model, extreme near field 1−78120

electromagnetic fields
2D EM vector field, visual representation 1−78058
3D EM field calc. hybrid FEM/BEM technique *(Korean)* 1−63948
3D EM fields of thin sheets/open enclosures 1−57363
10/0.23 kV power system voltage control, reactor-transformer cct. *(Russian)* 1−53513
33 MVA submerged-electrode furnace, EM/thermal field interaction 1−54264
115-500 kV substations, switching transient EM fields 1−54082
800 kV transmission line CAD 1−80540
anisotropic metals, fluctuating EM field, heat exchange 1−45466
anisotropic multiaxial particle magnetisation direction vector anal. *(Russian)* 1−63944
asynchronous rotary freq. convertors, computerised field regulator *(Russian)* 1−80991
automatic lightning alarm using EM field meas. *(French)* 1−54445
cable shielding correction methods, EM efficiency tests *(German)* 1−57552
cell rotation methods, EM field-based, calcs. 1−78054
complex cavities, EM fields, statistical props. 1−51056
computer aided EM field instruction, Project Athena 1−54410
conducting half-space, EM field induced by inclusion *(Russian)* 1−70882
conductor induced EMF/linear impedance matrices *(Russian)* 1−55503
conductors, current-carrying, electrodynamic force calcs. *(Russian)* 1−70912
CRT electron beam radiation modelling 1−68994
current-carrying magnetic materials, EM force anal. methods *(Russian)* 1−63961
DC current transformers, EM phenomena calcs. *(Russian)* 1−49279
device simulation, parallelisation, review 1−57400
dielectric-resonators, oversized, higher order modes 1−63117
doubly slotted structures, maximum EM force 1−50877
Earth, EM field simulation in polarisable layered media 1−60353
Earth, late-stage field buildings in polarisable medium 1−60354
electric machine CAD , fields calc. *(French)* 1−66816
electric machines, EM fields calc., iterative method 1−66822
electrically-conducting medium, EM force distrib. *(Russian)* 1−55502
electrodynamics interaction formulae, accuracy assess method *(Russian)* 1−63943
Electromagnetic theory conf. Czechoslovakia (1990) 1−48416
electromagnetics teaching using CAD 1−75385
electron RFQ structure, EM fields 1−59837
emissions from computing devices, 'Tempest' problem *(English, French)* 1−45469
energy dissipation, loss approximation method *(French)* 1−78049
ESD low-voltage wave source, EM field, unipolarity, ultrawideband 1−57384
finite difference algorithm , stability criterion 1−57368
force determ. using voltages, nonlinear system 1−57362
horizontal elec. dipole in 3 layered region, EM field 1−64120
HV substation EM field modelling, integral eqn.-based *(English)* 1−81098
induction furnace with cold crucible, EM field modelling *(German)* 1−75193
induction heating, EM/thermal field problem calcs. 1−54263
induction heating, inductor EM parameters under transient conditions *(Russian)* 1−67234
induction heating magnetic cct. EM fields, computer modelling *(Russian)* 1−54259
induction motor drives, multiphase, EM process modelling 1−75089
isometric object search using EM dipole field distortion *(Russian)* 1−70881
LF, biological effects & health risks *(German)* 1−60157
lightning strike on protected building, induced fields 1−64070
LIM, cross effect, anisotropy *(Russian)* 1−61032
linear 3D EM fields for all freq. region, calc. by FEA *(Japanese)* 1−78084
linear 3D EM fields for all freq. region, FEA, theory *(Japanese)* 1−78083
MAGLEV transport facility, asynchronous traction/levitation machines *(Russian)* 1−67157
magnet field, flux and vector pot. calc. 1−50887
magnetic vector pot. gauging in 3D EM field anal. *(Japanese)* 1−78051
mathematical hybrid model for EM field anal. *(Russian)* 1−50875
MHD marine propulsion systems, 3D parametric study 1−67167
microstrip isotropic and anisotropic planar structs., hybrid-mode field plots 1−57622
modelling and meas. for anal. and synthesis, conf., Lucca, Italy (1987) 1−67343
MOSFET VHF amplifier , ESD, CAA 1−68221
near-field to far-field transformation with Fourier-Bessel expansions 1−78197
numerical methods, computing electromagnetic fields 1−57367
offset ellipsoidal reflector antennas, caustic fields 1−64159
physical field soln., boundary value problems 1−48665
plane-polar near-field to far-field transformation with the fast Hankel transform method 1−78042
PM synchronous motor, CAD 1−60975

electromagnetic fields continued
power apparatus magnetic core EM field calcs. *(Russian)* 1−66813
power lines, skin effect metering 1−47825
power lines EM field biological effects, Canadian research *(French)* 1−53286
power overhead conductor, series impedance/earth field 1−60695
power overhead lines, corona and field effects, IEEE standard 1−60692
power transformers magnetic leakage, core, windings and tank influence *(Russian)* 1−53999
pressure calc. in liquid conductors *(Russian)* 1−70885
pulse EM field propagation in conducting medium *(Russian)* 1−45464
scientific aspects and appls., book 1−67341
screened ferromagnetic plate, EM field 1−70872
shielding, spherical enclosure for current induced fields 1−71114
shielding glass for building windows *(German)* 1−57557
solenoids, pulsed, single-turn, synthesis procedure *(Russian)* 1−50894
spherical layer EM field identification/orthogonality determ. *(Russian)* 1−70884
squirrel cage motors, EM phenomena modelling, math. *(Russian)* 1−74595
squirrel cage motors, rotor EM field anal. method *(Russian)* 1−74570
steel billets, induction heating, math. props. *(French)* 1−54265
steel smelting arc furnace, thyristor compensators, EM processes, math. models *(Russian)* 1−54277
step-up transformer, EM transients, design/test problems 1−80984
suspension device field calcs., eigenfn.-based *(Russian)* 1−70879
tapered waveguides in multistage connection cct., anal. *(Japanese)* 1−44133
TEM asymmetric cells, higher order mode field distrib. 1−51024
thin tubes, field and power transfer coeffs. calc. *(French)* 1−48378
TM and TE mode EM field computation 1−50874
transformers as EM field sources *(German)* 1−74645
transmission line, EM field components calc. 1−71169
transmission line skin effect due to time-domain EM fields 1−71122
turbogenerator EM field anal. using BEM *(Polish)* 1−48091
turbogenerator rotor EM field calcs., contact resistance-adjusted *(Russian)* 1−63945
underground power line, EM field above surface 1−53603
unipolar motor, EM anal. of V/I response *(Russian)* 1−74515
URSI conference, Prague (1990) 1−48449
visual EM, learning about field and waves 1−54411
waveguides with anisotropic filling , averaging method 1−51049

electromagnetic induction
see also inductance
9 kHz to 30 MHz mag. field meas. by loop antenna system 1−71186
aircraft cable response, impedance control 1−70910
conducting half-space, EM field induced by inclusion *(Russian)* 1−70882
crossed wires, infinitely long, coupling and detection 1−63959
DC current transformers, EM phenomena calcs. *(Russian)* 1−49279
despinning, induced eddy current appl. 1−45472
DOTIG1 code, junction treatments comparison 1−57396
early-time currents on cylinder induced by cylindrical EM wave 1−63981
Earth, induction excitation of 3-D conducting zones 1−53364
Earth, late-stage field buildings in polarisable medium 1−60354
Earth crust, EM detection of buried dielectric targets 1−73875
electro-rheological controller, magnetic effects 1−78105
EMI minimisation, PCB layout techniques 1−64061
ferromag. materials charactn. by rotating field meas. 1−59671
finite curved conductors, mag. field anal., mag. induction 1−50889
frame antennae, moving magnetic dipole/quadrupole *(Russian)* 1−78086
internal/external sources determ. , spherical methods 1−79898
LF induction-type transducer threshold sensitivity rel. to winding thickness *(Russian)* 1−59404
moving ferromagnetic body detection using induction method *(Russian)* 1−50907
mutual inductances between crossing power and communication lines 1−71144
noncontact signal induction on coaxial line, direct meas. 1−46733
overhead transmission lines, mutual induction effect determ. *(Czech)* 1−74281
pair-wire line above conducting ground plane, coupling and radiation 1−71170
perfectly conducting elliptic disc, current distribs. 1−57417
perpendicular wire with pulse excitation, mutual influence 1−57395
quantum magnetometry of weak constant magnetic fields 1−79897
rectangular waveguides, radiation characts., num. computation 1−64107
RF dielectric sealers, operator exposure, SAR and induced current distrib. 1−73713
RF induced current immunity testing by current injection 1−71185
rotating magnetised conducting sphere, EM fields 1−50878
single-wire to twisted-wire pair crosstalk, investig. 1−71143
stationary conductors carrying steady currents, relativistic fields 1−57394
superconducting magnet, quadrupole, wire motion, induced EMF 1−56774
susceptibility anal. of complex systems 1−71164
suspension devices, simulation of electromagnetic processes *(Russian)* 1−45493
Fe-Si, single cryst., morphology, mag. induction *(Russian)* 1−50071

electromagnetic interference
see also electromagnetic pulse; radiofrequency interference; telegraph interference; telephone interference; television interference
0.5-20 GHz generators module for avionics tester 1−52929
9 kHz to 30 MHz mag. field meas. by loop antenna system 1−71186
50 Hz transformer use in interf. suppression on mains supply *(German)* 1−80970
ABB Master process automation system, interference immunity 1−45522
advanced CMOS logic , EMI problems *(German)* 1−51015
aircraft, EM radiation hazards to flight 1−73765
anechoic chamber eval. for EMI meas. 1−71134
antilock braking systems place stringent demands on connectors 1−81273
ATE for EMI compliance testing 1−64064
automotive ignition system, micro-gap discharge, EM noise suppression *(Japanese)* 1−75168
average detect., logarithmic and display trace averaging by spectral analyser 1−57559
cable shielding correction methods, EM efficiency tests *(German)* 1−57552
cables, crosstalk and EM radiation meas. 1−71159
composite materials elec. cable coverings 1−74304
conducted emission control by design, book 1−43355
conductive gaskets, EMI shielding in corrosive environment 1−71116
conductive polymer films, plane wave shielding effectiveness 1−57578

electromagnetic interference continued
conductive sealants/gaskets for EMI/EMP shielding, corrosion inhibition 1−71197
control, packaging effects 1−64060
control theory, book contrib. 1−67341
CRT display magnetic solid susceptibility tests at 60 Hz 1−73206
CRT electron beam radiation modelling 1−68994
CS01 tests, EMI susceptibility on power lines 1−71131
data acquisition protection against thermonuclear EMP 1−51022
digital telecom. networks, EMI protection considerations 1−58539
earth electrode LF ohmic interference, computer calcs. *(German)* 1−53655
earth loops, formation and means of avoiding 1−57550
electronic equipment, shielding design 1−57577
EM fields, aircraft cable response, impedance control 1−70910
EM radiation simulation 1−76406
EMC, European standardisation by 1992 *(German)* 1−57556
EMC, system-level, wire radiation impact 1−71171
EMC engineering design and mgt., book 1−75307
EMC interference problems simulation by electronic mains simulator *(German)* 1−51014
EMC quality, European standards *(German)* 1−71084
EMC screening effectiveness, meas. procedures *(Dutch)* 1−78164
EMC standards in Europe for transient interf. phenomena *(German)* 1−71103
EMC symposium, Washington, DC (1990) 1−67349
equipment earth bond degradation, meas. and design 1−71090
ferrite EMI filtered connector 1−68741
filter design, test requirement effects 1−57576
flat roofed building, shadow, diffr. field strength 1−50908
fly-by-light systems for commercial aircraft 1−60200
Graphical EMI Modelling Spreadsheet 1−71127
HardSys EMI expert system description and testing 1−71130
helicopter avionics, EM environmental effects 1−73771
high integrity digital systems, conf., London, UK (May 1991) 1−54359
IEC 481 for intermodulation test, review 1−71146
immunity (susceptibility) tests in TEM cells 1−71145
immunity test for telecom. equip. *(Japanese)* 1−58765
impulse noise meas. standards, anal. 1−71149
impulse radars , EMC and EMI 1−72719
ion implanter HV discharge EMI reduction 1−69368
knowledge-based EM interaction modelling advisor 1−71101
lightning protection system transient behaviour, EMI control 1−74336
magnetic field shielding effectiveness of magnaflex conduit 1−71140
mains power supply, EMI/EMC concepts *(German)* 1−57553
matched power cable assembly for conducted emission testing 1−71135
measurement, effect of shelter 1−71133
measurement instrumentation *(Italian)* 1−79914
measurement repeatability, bundle cable parameters 1−71157
measurement system design for amplitude accuracy 1−71091
measurement techniques 1−64063
metal fibre fabrics for EMI shielding 1−71094
metal fibres and fabrics for EM shielding 1−71113
MHD marine power systems, superconducting magnet EMI considerations 1−63247
microelectronics EMC, international trends *(German)* 1−57555
microstrip ccts., superstrate-loaded, EMI of incident plane wave 1−76278
microwave and MM wave receivers, EMI-EMC anal. 1−57569
military system EMC enhancement in joint operations 1−71118
MMIC EMI recommended test procedure 1−68643
multiconductor power lines, EMI from corona, model 1−51023
mutual inductances between crossing power and communication lines 1−71144
non Gaussian interf. distribs. , EMC on moving platforms 1−71128
overvoltage protection, procedures and standards *(German)* 1−71086
pair-wire line above conducting ground plane, coupling and radiation 1−71170
PCB EM radiation susceptibility testing 1−68780
PCB layout considerations of EMI reduction *(German)* 1−49339
PCB layout techniques , interference minimisation 1−64061
PCB radiated emission modelling and anal. program 1−57560
polyether sulfone composites, elec. and mech. props. 1−67949
power cable EMI, mag. field calcs., shielding methods *(German)* 1−71085
power cable screening for EMC, practical investig. *(German)* 1−57558
power overhead lines, corona and field effects, IEEE standard 1−60692
power supply EMI control, flyback convertor design 1−68202
power supply EMI effects and protection methods *(Italian)* 1−53569
power supply overvoltage protection, devices & standards *(German)* 1−60706
power systems, EMC, EMI suppression *(Russian)* 1−60492
protection, meas., standards *(German)* 1−57554
protection for customer telecom. equip. *(Japanese)* 1−58766
radiated emission meas., antennas influence 1−71136
radiated emissions prediction, methods comparison 1−71168
radiated-emission test data extrapolation 1−71139
radiation emission testing, comparison 1−71138
railway signalling equipment, microprocessor-based, EMI investigs. 1−61353
railway traction distribution networks, elec. disturbance generation 1−61328
receiver, design 1−71167
resin and metal matrix composites appl. to advanced avionics enclosure 1−73824
RF design, EMI minimisation 1−68222
RPV pioneer EMI testing, develop. and eval. 1−73979
screened room, cable to antenna coupling, anal. 1−71099
screening foils, metallic, German technology *(German)* 1−51017
semi-anechoic chamber for EMI meas., design *(Japanese)* 1−57571
shielding enclosures, military test standards 1−71132
shielding glass for building windows *(German)* 1−57557
shielding improvement by multi-layer design 1−71112
shipboard fibre optic sensors/links , EMI effects 1−60461
shipboard unit level tests, system level environment 1−64074
site attenuation meas., resonant dipoles use 1−71137
small broadband antennas for EMI testing 1−71095
smart sensors with microcontrollers , electrically insulated 1−59501
sources and control methods, review 1−64059
spectrum analysers, use in EMI measurement *(German)* 1−52745
standards, military and commercial, comparison 1−64057
subscriber loop transmission quality, EMI operational issues 1−58773
supercomputer appls. to EMI and EMC 1−71125

electromagnetic interference continued
susceptibility anal. of complex systems 1−71164
system E^3 platform evaluation 1−71162
telecommunication network transient interf. protection and level estim. 1−79168
telecommunications cable screening from power cable EMI 1−64082
telecommunications cables and equip. emission meas. *(Japanese)* 1−58764
telecommunications system cabinet design for EM shielding *(Japanese)* 1−58767
TEM cells for shielding performance eval. 1−71147
testing, incoherent and coherent methods 1−64067
testing, TEM cell method for near field simulation 1−64076
testing to EMI/EMC specifications 1−57574
thermoplastic composites, elec. props., viscosity effect 1−67975
transfer impedance test fixture, design 1−71166
transformer substation-generated, causes and effects *(Romanian)* 1−71093
transmission line, EM field components calc. 1−71169
UHF shipboard radar transmitter EMC test failure correction 1−59086
URSI conference, Prague (1990) 1−48449
video graphics system layout and design, reduced EMI 1−44286
weapon system EMI control, 3-wire transmission line 1−73978
wideband random signals, statistical meas. method 1−59332
Cu duplex plated coatings, EMI shielding appls. 1−43631
CuNi duplex plated coatings, EMI shielding appls. 1−43631
CuNiP duplex plated coatings, EMI shielding appls. 1−43631
Ni fibre silicone-matrix composites, elec. conductors 1−67948

electromagnetic launchers
hypervelocity accelerators with electro-thermo-chemical reaction 1−78103
payload delivery into space, supercond. magnet technol. 1−53431
plasma armature railgun, rail electrodynamics 1−78102
plasma armature railguns, secondary arc form. 1−63977
plasma piston, size effect on electrodynamic accel. efficiency 1−78104
plasma science, conf., Oakland, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−54340
railgun experiments, Texas Univ. Center for Electromechanics 1−57411
railguns, rail electrodynamics model 1−63978
SDIO pulsed power R&D requirements 1−47716

electromagnetic lenses *see magnetic lenses*

electromagnetic oscillations
see also cavity resonators; lasers; masers; ring lasers
circular slotted cavity, natural oscill., asymptotic soln. 1−44127
gyroklystron amplifier, two-cavity, stability 1−68969
gyrotrons, linear analysis, Lie transform calcs. 1−68970
intensification in gyropeniotron 1−44374
open periodic resonators and waveguides, EM intermodal oscill. 1−70987
plasma filled backward-wave oscillator, efficiency enhancement 1−49507
quasioptical dielec. cavities, distributed oscills. interaction anal. 1−49193
scattering by artificially anisotropic layer, anal. 1−70963
statistical radio physics, spectrum of an oscillation with frequency fluctuations as a pulse process with independent intervals 1−45992
virtual cathode system, two-freq. radiation regime 1−49504

electromagnetic pulse
civil aircraft electronic systems , simulated EMP effects 1−57567
coaxial cable, EMP response, four-part model 1−64069
composite EMP threat, military helicopter hardening 1−71129
composite materials elec. cable coverings 1−74304
conductive sealants/gaskets for EMI/EMP shielding, corrosion inhibition 1−71197
data acquisition, against thermonuclear EMP effects 1−51022
deterministic and Gaussian signals, detection in correlated plus impulsive noise 1−45929
disturbance simulator, equipment lightning resistance *(Russian)* 1−51016
DOTIG1 code, junction treatments comparison 1−57396
EM field reflected from lossy half space 1−57565
EMC measurement using optical technology *(Japanese)* 1−57572
EMC symposium, Washington, DC (1990) 1−67349
ground-based commun. facility , EMP modelling 1−71121
HardSys EMI expert system description and testing 1−71130
HEMP testing instrum. for C^4I systems 1−64072
incident field sensor for EMP measurements 1−57566
lightning flash counters, CIGRE 1−51018
measurement, field strength sensors calibration 1−59291
microstrip patch antenna, transient anal. 1−71297
multiconductor cables, injection testing, source coupling 1−64066
NEMP-interaction with plane multilayer structures 1−45525
nuclear EMP protection for buildings/plant *(German)* 1−64051
overcurrent/overvolt. on transmission line, EMP induced; protection cct. anal. *(Korean)* 1−78171
power supply overvoltage protection, devices & standards *(German)* 1−60706
power system impact, US research 1−74002
protective devices with nonlinear impedance , transient response *(Korean)* 1−54443
simulators, currents and fields of loop antennas 1−57716
subsurface Em problems, calc. 1−57587
test data, segmented processing 1−58143
testing, injected energy maximisation 1−64071
time-domain integral eqns. for EMP anal. 1−78159
transient EM field meas. using antenna 1−57729
transients, meas. using parallel plate simulator 1−57580
transmission line skin effect due to time-domain EM fields 1−71122
twisted pair cable EMP coupling 1−71123
wire grid and surface patch modelling 1−57586

electromagnetic radiation *see electromagnetic waves*

electromagnetic stirrers *see electromagnetic devices*

electromagnetic traps *see particle traps*

electromagnetic wave absorption
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light absorption; spectra; X-ray absorption
2D ribbon inhomogeneities, radiometric characts. 1−70990
3D disordered system, microwave diffusion and absorption coeffs. 1−50967
3D rain cell model, hydrometeor scatter, transmission loss 1−50985
absorbing material, reflection coefficient eval., time-domain method 1−73232
antennas test site attenuations below 80 MHz 1−57677
atmosphere, Olympus propag. expt. 1−71047
attenuation and phase shift due to melting layer 1−51005
boundary conditions improvement, spatial network method *(Japanese)* 1−70998

electromagnetic wave absorption continued
broadband spiral cavity absorbers design, Taguchi method 1−57693
conducting media, impedance boundary conditions 1−70982
coplanar transmission lines: TH_z atten./dispersion characts. 1−62324
cylindrical objects, wave absorbers design 1−70956
distributed cable TV, attenuation changes anal. 1−47119
DLR-station, Earth-satellite paths propag. meas. 1−52514
EMC techniques *(Japanese)* 1−71104
ferrite spheres, suspended in insulator, EM wave damping 1−57584
GPS multipath field observations at land and water sites 1−59128
high order absorbing boundary conditions 1−57498
human body model, EM wave power loss distrib. *(Japanese)* 1−60145
hyperthermia, interstitial applicator with coaxial ring slots 1−60149
ionosphere, anomalous RF absorption in resonance region 1−50959
ionosphere, HF absorption, global equinox model 1−50960
ionospheric radiowave absorpt. meas., system and microcomputer interface 1−60366
Jaumann absorbers, design 1−57585
K-band attenuation by rainfall over 1.1 km path 1−45520
Ka-band satellite beacon, depolarisation fluctuation 1−64038
lossy composite multilayers, EM absorpt. and shielding 1−64077
lossy permitt. material coatings for wave absorbers *(Japanese)* 1−70997
materials scattering pattern meas. using UHF TV waves 1−50950
meteor scatter communication , absorption effects 1−71035
meteor scatter links, high latitude, absorption effects 1−46879
microwave absorber material props. spec., meas. technique *(German)* 1−73238
microwave absorp. meas. for small samples in coaxial line 1−59685
microwave cavities, undesirable modes suppression using absorbers *(Japanese)* 1−49201
microwave reflectivity of absorbers in 100-200 GHz range 1−79904
microwaves, molecular absorption in atm., probability distrib. 1−71040
mobiles in urban environment, propag. studies *(French)* 1−46790
multilayered absorbing struct., Debye dispersion of permitt. 1−70983
Olympus propag. expt., Canadian 1−71050
Olympus satellite propag. expts. 1−71049
open field range site attenuation, impedance network model 1−67497
periodic grating of multilayer dielect. coated cylinders, plane wave refl. 1−70980
plasma-covered boundary, microwave pulse propagation 1−57547
plasma-loaded waveguide 1−62331
poly-p-phenylene-benzobis thiazole microwave conductivity meas. after I implantation 1−67951
polyanilines, controlled EM response, appl. 1−45502
radar absorbers, design 1−52492
radar absorbing materials, reflectivity meas., tolerance 1−52485
radar and radio performance, atmospheric effect 1−71045
radar study of 30 GHz attenuation, Olympus beacon meas., comparison 1−52513
reflector antenna absorption loss and beam efficiency meas. 1−57796
RF absorber qualification criteria and meas. methods 1−64075
satellite communications, propagation effects and system performance above 10 GHz 1−71046
TLM simulations, absorbing boundary conditions appl. 1−57603
tropospheric UHF and VHF radio signal propag. *(Russian)* 1−71043
SiC fibre reinforced polymer, microwave absorpt. *(Japanese)* 1−78134
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$:Ag, microwave absorption, coplanar waveguide 1−56624

electromagnetic wave attenuation *see electromagnetic wave absorption; electromagnetic wave scattering*

electromagnetic wave diffraction
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light diffraction; X-ray diffraction
antenna compact range reflector anal., plane wave spectrum 1−71360
antenna scatt., moment method and asymptotic current 1−71278
antennas and applied electromagnetics, conf., Winnipeg (1988) 1−61433
antennas and propag., conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54339
antennas on dielec. coated convex surfaces 1−70935
backscattering by right angled dihedral corners, model 1−64012
chiral gratings, diffraction anal. 1−70966
circular discs, geometrical and phys. diffr. theories 1−57507
complex bodies, integral eqn. method 1−70938
coplanar skewed edge config., double diffr. 1−70977
corner diffraction coefficients for the quarter plane 1−78119
corner diffraction formula, reflector antenna pattern applic. *(Japanese)* 1−64151
dielectric cylinders, diffraction patterns, polarisation and wavelength effect 1−70994
dielectric waveguide, surface wave diffr. at irregularities 1−51039
diffraction grating, periodic, loaded strip elements, plane wave diffr., numer. anal. 1−64108
diffraction tomography, object location, max. likelihood estimation 1−64422
directed radiation beams, diffr. effects 1−70974
discontinuity formed by two anisotropic imped. half planes, diffr. 1−70960
doubly periodic arrays of penetrable bodies 1−50946
dual reflector antenna with spherical main reflector 1−57758
E-polarized plane EM wave diffraction by semi-infinite dielec. plate, ohmic losses 1−45498
echelette, in dielec. layers, plane wave diffr. 1−57429
EHF/SHF antennas with shaped dual-reflectors 1−57751
elementary edge waves and the physical theory of diffraction 1−70937
ellipsoid bistatic creeping wave paths , diffr. theory 1−70936
finitely conducting locally rough surfaces, diffr. coeff. 1−57539
flat plates, edge wave diffr. 1−57503
flat roofed building, shadow, diffr. field strength 1−50908
frequency selective surfaces, multimode equivalent circuit modelling 1−57514
frequency-scanned reflection gratings consisting of ring patches 1−71257
generalised impedance half plane 1−50931
GTD, physical optics version 1−70948
GTD equivalent edge current, false singularities elimination 1−70945
GTD equivalent edge currents, false singularity elimination 1−50953
guided EM waves, dynamical diffr. by dielectric gratings 1−64003
H-polarised EM wave diffr. by curvilinear screen in conductive half-space *(Russian)* 1−57427
HF diffraction and F_2-layer critical freq. at midpath 1−78140
HF EM field diffraction in nonuniform medium 1−45495
HF incremental edge wave diffr. coeffs. 1−64005
ideally conducting body , edge wave and integral eqn. 1−70984
impedance spheroid, scatt. and radiating props. optimisation 1−70995
infinitely thin screen, E-polarised wave diffr. 1−70986
irregular waveguides with nonlinear media, EM diffr. 1−64100
linear antenna, uniform geometrical theory of diffr. 1−57809
loaded apertures, modelling EM wave penetration 1−78125
microstrip antenna on large cylinder, HF diffraction anal. 1−64132
mobile radiowave propag., multiple building diffr. 1−65179
multilayer slab, impedance boundary conditions 1−50941
multilayered gratings, dynamic EM wave diffr. theory 1−78128
nonstationary EM pulse diffr. problem, auxiliary sources method, approx. soln. 1−45499
paraboloidal reflectors, front-to-back ratio anal. 1−78206
pattern of trapezoidal cylindrical cavity 1−57496
phase recovery for EM fields by diffr. theory 1−63946
phase space methods for radiation from large apertures 1−50935
planar and parabolic reflectors, beam diffr. 1−64112
planar dielectric/ferrite slabs, two- and three-part 1−57504
planar junction of thin dielectric/ferrite half planes 1−64004
plane wave diffr., skew incidence on material junction 1−50940
plane wave diffr. anal., strip representation of flat plate 1−57479
plane wave diffr. by impedance wedge 1−70979
plane wave diffraction by sinusoidal grating, scatt. field 1−57456
plane wave diffraction field on ideally conducting body 1−50919
propagation in tunnels, theoretical and expt. anal. 1−64040
radio system planning, terrain and urban diffr. model 1−57545
radiowave diffr. over irregular terrain, parabolic eqn. method 1−51002
radiowave propag. over irregular terrain, parabolic eqn. modelling 1−51000
RCS computation, asymptotic HF techniques 1−72703
rectangular waveguide shifts, wave diffr., filter characts. 1−71248
reflector antenna diffr. anal., GTD, PO, PTD and Gaussian beam 1−71277
reflector antennas, parasitic elements, cross-polarisation control 1−57741
reflector antennas, RCS by complex ray expansion 1−64165
resistive half plane, plane wave diffr. 1−70939
resonant diffr. structs., flaw detect. based on near-field meas. 1−57430
resonators, open, axially symmetric, EM fields, numer. anal. 1−55349
scalar wave diffraction by ellipsoidal obstacle, math. modelling 1−45497
shortwave scattering on smooth periodic boundary 1−57513
square aperture antennas, near-field envelope formula 1−51059
Stokes matrix parameters interpretation by GTD 1−52478
stratified homogeneous material, edge diffr., transverse aperture integral eqn. soln. 1−50932
surface-wave effects, current-based hybrid anal. 1−70955
symmetrical iris in a surface-wave line 1−49196
TM diffraction by leaky halfplane 1−78112
TM wave, by 3D phase gratings, spectral-angular selectivity 1−50926
trailing edges, diffr. calc. using reciprocity 1−57506
urban mobile radio systems, propag. model 1−52315
vertex scatt., uniform diffr. theory-eigenfunction method 1−70934
vertical perfectly conducting rectangular plate 1−70978
VHF/UHF, natural terrain, fieldstrength forecasting 1−64033
VLF radiowave diffr. by polar ice caps 1−57518
waveguide diffraction, type II algebraic eqns. soln. *(Russian)* 1−51053
waveguide-based microwave devices, algorithm for diffraction problems soln. 1−44130
wedge, non-perfectly conducting, with curved faces *(French)* 1−78133
wedge, skew incidence, soln. and reciprocity theorem 1−57486
wedge diffracted field, asymptotic eval. *(French)* 1−78107

electromagnetic wave diffusion *see electromagnetic wave scattering*

electromagnetic wave interference
see also atmospherics; electromagnetic wave interferometers; electromagnetic wave interferometry; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light interference; moire fringes
constrained beamforming, nonlinear constraints and const. modulus output 1−45621
localized wave transmission physics and engineering 1−70975

electromagnetic wave interferometers
see also electromagnetic wave interferometry; light interferometers; radiowave interferometers
9 kHz-1000 MHz RFI meas. system, computer-based *(German)* 1−73173
Bragg cell interferometer for radar range superresoln. 1−65414
thermally expanding etalon, optical switching, logic 1−52367

electromagnetic wave interferometry
see also light interferometry; moire fringes; radiowave interferometry
mesosphere scattering layers, interferometric cross-spectral studies 1−65416

electromagnetic wave polarisation
see also light polarisation
140 Mbit/s co-frequency cross polarised QAM test results 1−65170
active dielec. radiator array with circ. polar. rad. pattern 1−78228
antenna, dual polarisation, 2.5 and 11 GHz for terrestrial radio links 1−45592
antenna polarization integrity measurements 1−65426
antennas and propag., conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54339
atmosphere, Olympus propag. expt. 1−71047
backscattering by right angled dihedral corners, model 1−64012
bent waveguide, variable curvature, waves conversion 1−44106
bistatic nonreciprocal coherent scatt., polarisation states 1−52476
circular polarisation selective surface, expt. investig. 1−57447
circularly polarised antennas and arrays for GPs 1−59132
circularly polarised elements and arrays, conf., London (1991) 1−54370
circularly polarised microstrip antenna, crossed-slot feed 1−57861
circularly polarised phased array for mobile satellite commun. 1−57925
circularly polarised waveguide element for DBS antenna arrays 1−57948
circularly-polarised slotted waveguide array, matching slot pair 1−57873
coherence matrix to antenna space, anal. 1−59074
complex vector in higher dimensions 1−63985
coupled fed array, dual linear polarisation 1−51171
cross polarisation interference, rain-induced 1−71052
cross polarisation interference canceller, using DFE *(Japanese)* 1−79187
crossed drooping dipole antenna, circ. polarised, for spacecraft 1−57742
crossed twin delta loop antennas, anal. 1−71282
cylindrical arrays of microstrip rectangular patches, anal. 1−45609
definition, eqns. *(Japanese)* 1−64006
dielectric cylinders, diffraction patterns, polarisation and wavelength effect 1−70994
dielectric waveguides, irregular, wave propagation, finite element anal. 1−57608
differential propag. phase shift, cm wavelength , radar appl. 1−50976
diffraction by multilayer slab, impedance boundary conditions 1−50941
dipole slot dichroics, double layer, mode coupling effects reduction 1−57910

electromagnetic wave polarisation continued
direction finding, adaptive polarisation method 1−59130
direction finding system, broadband, 18-110 GHz 1−65471
diversity polarised, antenna arrays, performance anal. 1−71331
dual circular polarised microstrip antenna for microwave transponder 1−51073
dual-band/wide-illum.-angle feed horns, design 1−57782
dual-frequency microstrip array 1−71349
equiangular spiral antenna, integrated, transient radiation props. 1−64180
fields, scientific aspects and appls., book 1−67341
flat plate antenna for DBS reception 1−57927
FMCW, Olympus propag. beacon expt., 12 and 30 GHz 1−52357
H-polarized scattering by a resistive strip , field pattern *(Korean)* 1−50924
helix low-profile antenna, circularly polarized radiation 1−71289
homogeneous scatterers, on-surface radiation condition 1−70958
horn, triple-mode, optimum mode conversion coeffs. *(Japanese)* 1−64233
inhomogeneous scatterer, fast recursive algorithm for TM polarisation 1−45496
ionospheric Faraday rot. signatures, HF skywave radar 1−71062
K-band polarisation selective reflectors design for spacecraft 1−51100
Ka-band satellite beacon, depolarisation fluctuation 1−64038
Kennaugh's optimal polarisation for asymmetric scatt. matrix 1−59070
law of reflection from strips 1−57454
loaded bifilar helical antenna with small radius and large pitch angle 1−71285
Luneburg lens with chiral medium, polarisation convection 1−57793
microstrip antenna, elliptical, radiated field circ. polarisation 1−57768
microstrip antenna array element with polarisation agility 1−78239
microstrip antennas, L-band multilayer/multi-patch type, anal. 1−57707
microstrip linearly polarised low cross-pol array 1−64212
microwave link, 30 GHz depolarization by rain 1−64041
microwave passive remote sensing invariant two-polarization radiometer, synthesis 1−47350
MM wave polarimetric radar meas. 1−65424
MM-wave planar arrays, developments 1−51157
mm-wave remote sensing of meteorological objects 1−60380
modular antenna array, dual polarised, for satellite commun. 1−57926
monostatic polarimetric backscattering of motor vehicles *(German)* 1−59088
multi-polarised broadband antenna, design 1−57686
multilayer coated cylinders scatt., higher order boundary conditions 1−57458
multipolarisation FM-CW radar signal processing 1−52487
near-field microwave density imaging of perfectly conducting objects 1−46236
notched antenna, circ. polarised, fed by one microstrip line 1−57769
ocean waves imaging, using EM backscatter 1−73914
Olympus 12, 20 and 30 GHz, cross-polar meas. 1−52356
Olympus propag. expt., Canadian 1−71050
omnidirectional antennas with vertical polarisation, design 1−57875
outgoing-wave and bandlimited basis functions, appls. 1−57500
perfectly conducting cone, electric radial dipole excitation 1−70981
phased-array antennas, design factor effects 1−64200
plane EM wave, collisionless plasma reflected, polarisation change 1−71074
plane wave polarisation and source direction, simultaneous meas. 1−73247
plane-lamellar medium with controllable polarisation, expt. investig. 1−50920
polarimetric backscatt. characts. of random media, meas. 1−72728
polarimetric contrast optimisation 1−59069
polarimetric matched signal and image filters 1−51716
polarimetric radars, multivariate signal processing 1−52509
polarimetric SAR, concepts and anal. tools 1−79417
polarisation behaviour of ground clutter during dwell time 1−52490
polarisation diversity radar imaging, edge scatt. investig. 1−79420
polarised radar returns, exponential modelling 1−65386
quadrifilar helical antenna, backfire/endfire radiation 1−57710
QUASAT radiotelescope antenna feed system, iris polariser 1−45627
radar, polarized, target recognition, high resolution exponential modelling 1−46200
radar and radio performance, atmospheric effect 1−71045
radar multinotch logic-product polarisation filter for rain clutter 1−79423
radar polarimetry, charact. polarisation states 1−52480
radar polarisation agility systems, ang. glint 1−59081
radar polarisation double-channel systems, ang. glint 1−59082
radar scattering, optimum polarisation 1−52481
radar target detection using polarisation filters 1−52483
radar target identification by polarisation diversity technique 1−47014
radar targets, polarimetric scatt., Hertz's vector potentials 1−72709
radar targets, syntactic classification using polarimetric signatures 1−46199
radars, polarisation detection and discrimination 1−59075
radiated emission test sites, wave polarisation effects 1−57595
radio-camera antennas, for TV live outside broadcasts 1−59195
random radar targets, polarimetric covariance matrix 1−52482
RATAN-600 radiotelescope, 31-cm comparison polarimeter input channel 1−47057
RATAN-600 radiotelescope, polarization channel of cm-band correlation polarimeter 1−47056
reflector antennas, parasitic elements, cross-polarisation control 1−57741
S-matrix, polarisation-redundant meas., phased antennas array use 1−72713
S-matrix for non-linear transformation EM waves 1−59073
satellite communications, propagation effects and system performance above 10 GHz 1−71046
satellite Ku band multi-function antenna 1−64172
satellite links, rain and ice depolarisation distinction 1−78138
satellite receiver hybrid front end *(German)* 1−72536
satellite TV antenna polarisers and low-noise blocks 1−57932
scattered waves from buried dielectric targets, polarisation 1−73875
scattering matrix determ., props. 1−59072
sectioned TWT with circularly polarised field, anal. 1−55627
self-diplexing circularly polarised antenna 1−57860
slotted waveguide antenna array design with parasitic polarisation suppression 1−45610
spacecraft attitude determination using antenna polarization angles 1−53302
square waveguide, EM wave conversion by dipole *(Russian)* 1−71250
TE-to-X mode anal. of corrugated waveguide circular polarisers 1−57635
top hat reflector, physical optics polarisation scatt. matrix 1−70957
transient scattering anal. for circular disk 1−70953
travelling-wave printed line antennas, circ. polarised 1−57845

electromagnetic wave polarisation continued
vector signal transmission charact. invariance *(Russian)* 1−70991
vivaldi printed antennas, DC transverse mag. fields, cross polarisation 1−78223
waveguide slot radiator feeding parallel plate polariser anal. 1−64192
wideband polarimetric RCS-antenna measurement 1−51126
Yagi-Uda antenna, circ. polarised, design and anal. 1−57839

electromagnetic wave propagation
see also atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; atmospheric light propagation; backscatter; electromagnetic wave absorption; electromagnetic wave diffraction; electromagnetic wave interference; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; electromagnetic wave reflection; electromagnetic wave refraction; electromagnetic wave scattering; guided electromagnetic wave propagation; light propagation; radiowave propagation
anisotropic dispersive medium, wave packet propag. 1−50921
bianisotropic medium, EM wave propag., dispersion relations 1−57483
bianisotropic planar structs., refl. and transm. 1−70940
chiral half-space, radiation of elementary time-harmonic current 1−78132
complex source pulse beams, props. and appls. 1−50937
conductor buried in lossy half-space, interface effects 1−64008
cylindrically stratified media, full wave anal. 1−57462
EM scatt. from 3-D chiral objects, FDTD method 1−57438
excitation in rectangular tunnel with impedance walls 1−78111
Gaussian beam-mode anal. , scattering matrix 1−50949
gyrotropic media, waveguide propag. 1−45570
Helmholtz eqn. soln., multiply-propag. waves use 1−57439
high order absorbing boundary conditions 1−57498
inhomogeneous media, transient EM waves computation 1−50939
interference between convergent wave bundles 1−71259
layered random media, open disordered system 1−50942
line source located in tunnel, EM wave propag. characts. *(Japanese)* 1−50947
linear causally dispersive medium, ultrashort EM pulse propag. 1−50938
localized waves in complex environments 1−70976
Lorentz reciprocity in random media 1−50944
lossy medium, finite element method 1−50909
Maxwell's waves, physical nature 1−70874
modelling and meas. for anal. and synthesis, conf., Lucca, Italy (1987) 1−67343
multiconductor line EM wave propagation 1−58856
multipath propag., time delay estimation, constrained adaptation 1−78361
multiple unknown source location, Cramer-Rao bounds 1−78465
nonlinear electromagnetics 1−78108
partially dielectric filled waveguide with inductive strips 1−44108
phase space methods for radiation from large apertures 1−50935
plane EM wave propag. parallel to refr. index gradient 1−78129
point source in 2D medium, field calc. near caustics and cusps 1−50936
polyanilines, controlled EM response, appl. 1−45502
radiation transfer eqns. for 1D nonuniform media 1−70985
relativistic electron stream, induced radiation, polychromatic EM wave field 1−44383
semiconductor, biased n-type, dyadic analysis of plane waves 1−78124
stratified isotropic chiral media , generalised WKB approx. 1−70969
superconducting microstrip interconnect. on ICs, ps pulse propag. 1−77223
transformer switching, overhead line lightning strike *(German)* 1−53990
transient wave propag. and scatt., spectral approach 1−71004
tunnels, review of quantitative studies 1−50962
two-level systems, EM field pulses, coherent interaction 1−57426
weakly conducting layered medium, profile inversion 1−78116

electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma
see also ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; light propagation in plasma; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
anisotropic dispersive medium, wave packet propag. 1−50921
Bragg reflector, microwave prod., for OTH radar appl. 1−65432
cross-modulation in the sky? 1−50957
dyadic Green's functions in magnetised linear plasma 1−64050
E_s plasma blobs dynamics, quasi-periodic scintillations obs. 1−64024
gyrotropic plasma coated metal, resonance excitations 1−45521
gyrotropic waveguides, double valued phase constants 1−49163
high-power microwave pulse reflectionless propag. in self-generated plasma 1−71032
intense microwave pulse propag. in air breakdown environment 1−71031
ionosphere, anomalous RF absorption in resonance region 1−50959
ionospheric oblique RF irradiation, excitation in resonance region 1−57546
LF dipole in ionospheric plasma, nonlinear input impedance 1−57724
microwave frequency shifting using photon acceleration 1−71073
microwave pulse propagation in plasma-covered boundary 1−57547
nonlinear wakefield generation and rel. optical guiding by laser 1−73339
plane EM wave, collisionless plasma reflected, polarisation change 1−71074
plasma filled BWO, plasma cyclotron wave emission 1−62599
plasma-loaded waveguide, EM wave absorpt. 1−62331
pulse distortion in nonuniform dispersive plasma 1−57548
Rayleigh scatt. by spherical plasma *(Japanese)* 1−57549
satellite reflector performance, arcjet plume effect 1−64171
URSI conference, Prague (1990) 1−48449
waveguide, EM energy transfer in space 1−64049
Ar low temp. turbulent plasma, radiowave propag. 1−64048
He-Ne lasers, amplification phenomena in RF discharge plasma 1−78157

electromagnetic wave reflection
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light reflection; X-ray reflection
active surface with controllable EM/radar reflectivity 1−54942
anechoic chamber design, EM field simulation, ray tracing 1−57579
anechoic chambers , reflectivity level at 183 GHz 1−59699
artificially hard surfaces, plane wave refl. props. 1−63990
bianisotropic medium, EM wave propag., dispersion relations 1−57483
bianisotropic planar structs., refl. and transm. 1−70940
biconical microwave antennas, design considerations 1−78217
buildings, microwave specular refl., 4-GHz scatt. signal meas. 1−50956
circular polarisation selective surface, expt. investig. 1−57447
coherence matrix to antenna space, anal. 1−59074
coherent signals, SW part of MM range reflected, spectral props. 1−72732
composite EM materials testing, principles and methods *(French)* 1−75809
corner reflector effective area 1−57928
dielectric gratings, freq. selective scatt. props. 1−57446
dielectric waveguides, shielded, multiple discontinuities, EM behaviour , reflection/transmission coeffs. *(Spanish)* 1−76268
dielectric/chiral interface, Gaussian bean refl. 1−64007
dual reflector antenna, synthesis theorem 1−57759

electromagnetic wave reflection continued
Earth surface, short-wave reflectance rel. to remote sensing *(French)* 1−53336
finite difference time-domain anal. incl. surface impedance 1−57509
fractal filters and reflectors, transmission, reflection 1−57515
frequency selective structs., focusing effects 1−57805
Gaussian beam-mode anal. , scattering matrix 1−50949
ionosphere, HF meas. of props. of refl. channel 1−45515
ionospheric radiowave absorpt. meas. system and microcomputer interface 1−60366
ionospheric reflection channel, transfer functions, pulse distortion 1−50968
law of reflection from strips 1−57454
lossy composite multilayers, EM absorpt. and shielding 1−64077
lossy conductors, plane EM wave reflection 1−78135
lossy slab backed by perfect conductor 1−57465
low-flying target height estimation by MLE specular multipath model 1−52475
Maxwell's waves, physical nature 1−70874
mesh surfaces reflectivity, num. and expt. results 1−57451
meteor trail detection, discrete energy filter *(Russian)* 1−72767
microwave Bragg reflectors: tapered and untapered 1−71030
microwave reflections in anechoic chambers in 100-200 GHz range 1−79905
millimeter wave reflectivity of paved runway surfaces 1−65425
mobile packet radio network, urban environment, anal. 1−65235
multipath fading, ground-refl. rays and atm. variations 1−71013
NEMP-interaction with plane multilayer structures 1−45525
ocean, radar cross-section and air friction vel. *(Russian)* 1−66377
periodic grating of multilayer dielect. coated cylinders, plane wave refl. 1−70980
phase stratified structures, EM wave refl. 1−63999
planar dielec. antenna radiation and refl. anal. 1−71288
planar-layered anisotropic struct., refl. and transmission 1−50945
plane EM wave, collisionless plasma reflected, polarisation change 1−71074
plane EM wave propag. parallel to refr. index gradient 1−78129
plane wave refl. at saturable absorber boundary 1−78131
plane waves transformation by four-mirror systems 1−45501
plane-lamellar medium with controllable polarisation, expt. investig. 1−50920
plasma-covered boundary, microwave pulse propagation 1−57547
polarimetric contrast optimisation 1−59069
radar absorbing materials, reflectivity meas., tolerance 1−52485
radio reception in valleys, field strength prediction *(German)* 1−64028
randomly stratified half-space, pulse EM wave refl. 1−64000
rough impedance surface, EM wave backscatt. enhancement 1−70970
S-matrix for non-linear transformation EM waves 1−59073
screen, snow- or water-covered, for antenna grounding 1−51195
statistically rough sphere , Bourret's approx. for dipole field 1−70971
stratified isotropic chiral media , generalised WKB approx. 1−70969
TEM asymmetric cells, higher order mode field distrib. 1−51024
time-domain scattering in 2 1/2 dimensions 1−57435
top hat reflector, physical optics polarisation scatt. matrix 1−70957
transmission and refl. in multilayer struct. *(Russian)* 1−70992
vector signal transmission charact. invariance *(Russian)* 1−70991
waveguide discontinuities, refl. and transmission operators 1−71235
weakly conducting layered medium, profile inversion 1−78116
wire grid angular filter for antenna pattern measurement 1−51062
Si slab with optical. induced plasma, MM-wave refl./transmission 1−70943

electromagnetic wave refraction
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light refraction
anomalous propag. over English Channel, airborne meas. 1−50978
refractivity struct. parameter, estimation 1−64042
transionospheric refraction, CLRO 50 MHz obs. 1−78136
tropospheric UHF and VHF radio signal propag. *(Russian)* 1−71043

electromagnetic wave scattering
see also backscatter; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light scattering; X-ray scattering
1D field coherence, effective parameters method 1−45494
2D EM scatt. and waveguide problems, integral eqn. soln. *(Japanese)* 1−70999
2D infinite wedge, currents soln. 1−70951
2D inhomogeneous scatterers, impedance boundary conditions 1−57467
2D perfectly conducting superquadric cylinders, plane wave scatt. 1−50914
2D ribbon inhomogeneities, rel. to radiometry 1−70989
2D scatt. from material with resistive card, representation theorem 1−57418
2D scattering from penetrable materials and resistive cards, second-kind surface integral operator 1−57468
2D superquadric conducting cylinder , geometrical optics 1−57466
2D targets, freq.-derivative information appl. 1−70944
2D TE scattering problems, conjugate gradient FFT method 1−63997
3-D chiral objects, FDTD method 1−57438
3-D scatt. by cavity, CG-FFT soln., FEM/BEM 1−64010
3-D scattering problem, boundary element anal., integral eqn. 1−57413
3D conducting wire and body, scatt., moment method *(Japanese)* 1−78193
3D dielectric scatterers, resonance region, spectral iteration 1−50911
3D dipoles in and above lossy ground, discrete complex images 1−71258
3D disordered system, microwave diffusion and absorption coeffs. 1−50967
3D EM scatt. problems, parallel finite elements appl. 1−57497
3D indented objects, transfer fns. calc. 1−63986
3D inhomogeneous scattering calcs. with normal field continuity 1−50917
3D material/conducting bodies , anal. 1−57459
3D rain cell model, hydrometeor scatter, transmission loss 1−50985
3D slot in thick conducting plane 1−63984
10.2 GHz diffuse multipath, expt. charactn. using method of multiple windows 1−50955
acoustic testing of materials, inverse scatt. 1−60453
active microstrip antennas and arrays, loaded scatterer theory *(French)* 1−78195
anechoic chamber design, EM field simulation, ray tracing 1−57579
anisotropic composite materials, 3D flaw, inverse scatt. model 1−54945
anisotropic media, finite difference freq. domain anal. 1−57419
anisotropic surface boundary conditions, scatt. theorems 1−78122
antenna compact range, interpanel gap scatt. effect 1−64123
antenna near field meas. with minimum perturbation 1−57730
antenna scatt., moment method and asymptotic current 1−71278
antennas and applied electromagnetics, conf., Winnipeg (1988) 1−61433
antennas and propag., conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54339
antennas test site attenuations below 80 MHz 1−57677
approximate natural response of thin wire scatterer 1−57495
arbitrary cavities, connection algorithm 1−57510

electromagnetic wave scattering continued
arbitrary cavities, connection algorithm for EM scatt. 1−50922
arbitrary shaped conducting bodies, lossy dielectric coated 1−63988
artificially anisotropic layer, anal. 1−70963
atmosphere, Olympus propag. expt. 1−71047
attenuation and phase shift due to melting layer 1−51005
bistatic hydrometeor scatter at 10 GHz expt. 1−50982
bistatic nonreciprocal coherent scatt., polarisation states 1−52476
bistatic rainscatter model, development 1−50987
bistatic scatter, effective common volumes, calc. 1−50986
Bragg reflector, microwave prod., for OTH radar appl. 1−65432
buildings, microwave specular refl., 4-GHz scatt. signal meas. 1−50956
cavity-backed slit in ground plane, TM scatt. 1−63991
compact antenna test ranges 1−51070
complex bodies, integral eqn. method 1−70938
complex source pulse beams, props. and appls. 1−50937
composite objects, exact and impedance boundary conditions 1−70954
conducting bodies scatt., approx. mag. field integral eqn. 1−57475
conducting body with thin mag. coatings 1−63980
conducting cylinder, scattered elec. field using freq. derivatives 1−57425
conducting cylinder backscatter pattern, travelling wave contrib. 1−78113
conducting cylinder in lossy medium dipole field scatt. 1−57474
conducting cylinder in turbulent media, coherent EM wave scattering 1−70961
conducting spheres with dielectric layer , anal. 1−57511
conducting wedge EM scatt., hybrid modal BEM 1−57493
conducting/dielec. cylinder , OSRC operator of third order 1−52461
conducting/dielectric bodies, EM radiation and scatt. 1−78121
confocal homogeneous 2-layer elliptic cylinder 1−50927
conjugate gradient FFT method 1−57463
corner diffraction coefficients for the quarter plane 1−78119
corrugated stratified cylinders, HF scatt. 1−63983
crossed thin wires, EM coupling 1−70949
cylinder with dielec. or mag. coating, TM scatt. 1−57472
cylinder with periodic boundary conditions 1−57470
dielectric circular cylinder, partial electric conductor cladding 1−57471
dielectric cylinder, equiv. source method 1−57491
dielectric cylinder, homogeneous, with inhomog. dielec. shell 1−57432
dielectric cylinders, diffraction patterns, polarisation and wavelength effect 1−70994
dielectric cylinders, random distrib., coherent field anal. 1−70959
dielectric cylinders RCS reduction, simulated annealing 1−57490
dielectric gratings, freq. selective scatt. props. 1−57446
dielectric prismatic objects , integral eqn. soln. 1−70950
dielectric scatterer, elec. field integral eqn. soln. 1−63998
dielectric slab, wedge-terminated, bistatic echo width 1−57505
dielectric slab waveguide, scattering effects caused by elec. dissipative or active regions 1−45562
dielectric slab waveguide modes scattering by screen 1−51055
dielectric spheres, inverse scatt. problem 1−57480
dielectric spheroids of arbitrary orientation 1−63995
dielectric surface, EM wave backscattering enhancement 1−64001
dielectric waveguide discontinuity, CAD, scatt. theory 1−57636
dielectric wedge, plane wave scatt., fields near edge 1−57485
diffraction by multilayer slab, impedance boundary conditions 1−50941
diffraction tomography, object location, max. likelihood estimation 1−64422
direct scatt. by 1D and 2D objects 1−71005
DLR-station, Earth-satellite paths propag. meas. 1−52514
doubly periodic arrays of penetrable bodies 1−50946
DSPN satellite reception with directional antennas, modelling 1−46846
dual-reflector antenna, partial diffraction profile synthesis 1−57843
E-field soln. for scatt. from wires and surfaces 1−71006
early time response , natural modes of scatterer 1−57494
early-time currents on cylinder induced by cylindrical EM wave 1−63981
Earth crust, EM detection of buried dielectric targets 1−73875
Earth-ionosphere waveguide, EM scatt. from vertical ionisation column 1−78144
edge wave visualisation 1−57415
eigenmode scatt. theorem generalisation 1−70965
electrically large scatterers, integral eqn. and method of moments 1−57444
electrically long cylinders, two-step hybrid calc. method 1−57482
elementary edge waves and the physical theory of diffraction 1−70937
ellipsoid bistatic creeping wave paths , diffr. theory 1−70936
elliptic disc, natural freqs. and eigencurrents 1−50930
engine intake simulation by complex rays 1−64013
equations for statistical moments 1−45467
ERS-1 radar data anal. using mobile scatterometer 1−53359
FDTD near zone to far zone transform. 1−63979
FEL, annular electron beam, linear optical guiding theory 1−63797
FEL waveguide EM wave scatt. by electron beam 1−63794
field transformations using general covariance 1−71000
finite element mesh truncation , boundary conditions 1−57488
finite periodic array of conducting strips, singular integral eqn. soln. 1−57422
finite-difference time-domain method , boundary eqns. 1−57508
four-parallel-wire system, EM coupling and scatt. 1−57434
frequency selective structs., focusing effects 1−57805
frequency-scanned reflection gratings consisting of ring patches 1−71257
FSS with time-varying nonlinear loads 1−57448
Galerkin method convergence for 2D problems 1−70996
Galerkin method optimality for EM scatt. 1−50925
Gaussian beam-mode anal. , scattering matrix 1−50949
generalised biconjugate gradient-FFT method 1−57457
generalised multipole technique, cone-sphere scatt. 1−57440
ground scatter interference estimation 1−64032
H-polarized scattering by a resistive strip , field pattern *(Korean)* 1−50924
h-symmetric bodies 1−70947
half-plane with nonlinear contacts , anal. 1−50918
HF antenna modelling by method of moments 1−67766
HF EM field diffraction in nonuniform medium 1−45495
HF EM scatt. by open-ended waveguide cavities 1−57655
homogeneous material bodies, arbitrary cross-section, num. soln. 1−57461
homogeneous scatterers, on-surface radiation condition 1−70958
human body model, EM wave power loss distrib. *(Japanese)* 1−60145
Huynen's target charact. parameters 1−59071
hybrid current model, doubly periodic arrays, anal. 1−57449
hydrometeor scattering props., microwave meas. 1−53380
impedance cylinder in nonconcentric dielec. cylinder 1−57433
impedance spheroid, scatt. and radiating props. optimisation 1−70995
infinite flange terminated waveguides, anal. , modal field method 1−64106

electromagnetic wave scattering continued
infinite FSS spectral domain method, finite FSS problem soln. 1−57450
infinite microstrip arrays, plane wave scatt. 1−57841
infinitely periodic lossy wedges, full wave anal. 1−57465
infinitely thin screen, E-polarised wave diffr. 1−70986
inhomogeneous 2D and 3D bodies, combined field integral eqn., junction problem 1−63992
inhomogeneous cylinders, FEA of EM scatt. at oblique incidence 1−63989
inhomogeneous cylinders, oblique scatt. using coupled integral eqns. 1−63982
inhomogeneous filled trough or slit , hybrid method 1−64011
inhomogeneous magnetodielectric body, excitation 1−70988
inhomogeneous scatterer, fast recursive algorithm for TM polarisation 1−45496
integral eqns. fast num. algorithms, soln. 1−57445
integral equations soln. using iterative methods 1−48690
interstellar scattering effects on narrow-band signal detection 1−78137
ionosphere artificial turbulence , radiowave backscatter 1−64017
iteration, multiple scatt. and sphere of influence 1−57443
iterative method using least squares and k-space method 1−57424
Ka-band satellite beacon, depolarisation fluctuation 1−64038
Kennaugh's optimal polarisation for asymmetric scatt. matrix 1−59070
Kirchhoff approximation for EM scatt. 1−50928
land mobile satellite communications, signal variation 1−64037
law of reflection from strips 1−57454
LF scattering by buried conducting object 1−50910
line source at edge of impedance wedge, scatt. mechanisms 1−78123
linear microstrip resonator, EM scattering props., Lagrangian formulation 1−49184
Lorentz reciprocity in random media 1−50944
lossy dielectric cylinders , anal. 1−57512
lossy medium, finite element method 1−50909
lossy medium coating cond. sphere, scatt. field characts. 1−57478
material half-space with time-varying cond. 1−78115
materials scattering pattern meas. using UHF TV waves 1−50950
Maxwell eqn. soln. in harmonic regime *(French)* 1−72714
Maxwell eqns., finite difference time domain algorithm 1−57469
melting ice spheres, EM wave scattering props. 1−52512
mesosphere scattering layers, interferometric cross-spectral studies 1−65416
metal grating structure, 2D periodic, spectral domain anal. 1−57633
meteor burst communication, systems, propag. mode 1−72578
meteor scatter links, high latitude, absorption effects 1−46879
MFIE soln. using BEM 1−63987
microstrip, arbitrary etches, radiation and scatt. 1−64157
microwave antenna test range perform. 1−51188
microwave backscatt. and emission, terrain with vegetation 1−71007
microwave field meas. close to conductor , scatterer technique 1−79910
microwave image reconstruction, numerical inversion of scattered EM field data 1−79913
microwave metrology of antennas as scatterers 1−51074
microwave systems coupling, 10 GHz, rainscatter meas. 1−50984
minimum scattering antennas, in array, coupling 1−57850
missile, backscattering by conducting cylinder 1−70964
MM-wave/microwave communications through rain, effects of incoherent scattering 1−45504
mobile radio physical channel model 1−64016
mobiles in urban environment, propag. studies *(French)* 1−46790
modeling of dielec. shells, conducting bodies and wires 1−57460
modelling, scatt. matrix formalism 1−57442
modelling and meas. for anal. and synthesis, conf., Lucca, Italy (1987) 1−67343
moving mirror, EM fields and quasistationary approx. 1−63993
multilayer coated cylinders scatt., higher order boundary conditions 1−57458
multiple conducting/dielectric bodies , moment method 1−57416
multiple objects, EM resonant scatt. 1−50933
multiple scatt. by array of perfectly conducting spheres 1−57487
multiple spheres, generalised multipole technique 1−63996
multiview imaging for 2D penetrable objects 1−58168
multivision microwave imaging, 3D approach 1−52998
narrow rectangular filled grooves , integral eqn. soln. 1−70952
near-field microwave density imaging of perfectly conducting objects 1−46236
near-field microwave imaging of conducting objects 1−65888
nonlinear anisotropic cylinder, higher-order harmonics 1−78110
nonlinear dielectric objects , integral eqn. formulation 1−78109
nonlinear electromagnetics 1−78108
nonstationary EM pulse diffr. problem, auxiliary sources method, approx. soln. 1−45499
ocean waves imaging, using EM backscatter 1−73914
Olympus propag. expt., Canadian 1−71050
Olympus satellite propag. expts. 1−71049
open region scatt., numerical absorbing boundary condition 1−57420
open waveguide antenna RCS and screen scatt., computer code 1−57842
open-ended waveguide cavities, HF EM scatt. 1−50934
operator eqn. soln. by conjugate gradient method 1−71003
outgoing-wave and bandlimited basis functions, appls. 1−57500
over-moded varying cross-section waveguide , anal. 1−57656
perfectly conducting bodies of revolution , PDE soln. 1−57489
perfectly conducting cone, electric radial dipole excitation 1−70981
perfectly conducting cylinder, inhomogeneous dielec. coating, TM scatt. 1−57473
perfectly conducting elliptic disc, current distribs. 1−57417
periodic grating of multilayer dielect. coated cylinders, plane wave refl. 1−70980
periodic screen scatt. anal. by FFT and conjugate gradient 1−71002
periodic structs. with thick metallisation 1−57453
phase recovery for EM fields by diffr. theory 1−63946
planar aperiodic strip grating, scatt. 1−57452
planar multilayered dielectric/magnetic media, reciprocal props. of dyadic Green's fn. 1−71260
plane wave diffr., skew incidence on material junction 1−50940
plane wave diffr. anal., strip representation of flat plate 1−57479
plane wave diffraction by sinusoidal grating, scatt. field 1−57456
plane wave scattering, iterative methods using FFT 1−57464
polarimetric passive remote sensing of periodic surfaces 1−53348
polarimetric SAR, concepts and anal. tools 1−79417
polarisation diversity radar imaging, edge scatt. investig. 1−79420
polarised radar returns, exponential modelling 1−65386
polarized EM backscattering ratio law 1−64002

electromagnetic wave scattering continued
precipitation scatter measurements at 17.8 GHz 1−50983
problems, algorithmic complexity reduction 1−57441
propagation in cylindrically stratified media, full wave anal. 1−57462
quasi-optical metal strips periodical, average periodical and finite element structures 1−45519
radar, polarized, target recognition, high resolution exponential modelling 1−46200
radar and radio performance, atmospheric effect 1−71045
radar imagery, model-based system for crop classification 1−79419
radar scattering, optimum polarisation 1−52481
radar study of 30 GHz attenuation, Olympus beacon meas., comparison 1−52513
radar targets, polarimetric scatt., Hertz's vector potentials 1−72709
radiation transfer eqns. for 1D nonuniform media 1−70985
radio link, passive repeater scatt. characts. estimation 1−52229
radio-wave scattering near interface, theory 1−57531
rain millimeter-wave propag. characts. in rains with arbitrary structure, approx. calc. 1−45518
rain multiple scatt. of millimeter-wave band pulse 1−45517
random rough surface, FDTD approach 1−70973
random rough surface, Monte Carlo simulation, FEM 1−70968
random rough surface with Neumann boundary conditions , FEA and Monte Carlo methods 1−70972
random structure, microwave intensity statistics 1−71029
randomly laminar struct. emissivity and transmissivity 1−80389
RCS charactn. by RF meas. methodology 1−59108
receiving antennas, optical theorem 1−57674
rectangular cavity-backed aperture in ground plane 1−70967
rectangular flat plate coated with lossy material, scaled-down RCS 1−79408
rectangular waveguide modes scatt. 1−71249
reflector antennas, RCS by complex ray expansion 1−64165
resistive grating of dielec. substrate in rectangular waveguide 1−71247
resonant diffr. structs., flaw detect. based on near-field meas. 1−57430
rough cond. substrate, dielectric layer covered , backscatt. 1−57428
rough surface incoherent backscattering of spherical wave 1−46995
rough surface scatt. anal. 1−78117
rough surfaces, EM field scattering 1−57431
rough surfaces, full wave multiple scatt. 1−57502
rough surfaces, surface and bouncing rays calc. method 1−57501
S-matrix, polarisation-redundant meas., phased antennas array use 1−72713
S-matrix for non-linear transformation EM waves 1−59073
sandwich radomes, seam scattering reduction 1−57946
sandwich radomes design, EM considerations 1−57940
satellite communications, propagation effects and system performance above 10 GHz 1−71046
satellite reflector performance, arcjet plume effect 1−64171
scatterer shape, effect on pulse response 1−57476
scatterers with unbounded geometries, finite element soln. 1−57499
scattering from circularly periodic structures 1−57455
shortwave scattering on smooth periodic boundary 1−57513
slot arrays, scatt. and radiation, subarray dilation method 1−64211
slot coupled T-junction between rect. and circular waveguides, scatt. coeffs. 1−55358
slot coupling and scattering 1−57779
snow, MM wave radar scatt. , radiative transfer 1−53392
snow, mm wave radar scatt. meas. 1−53393
snow cover, radar Monte Carlo backscatt. model 1−73915
spurious signals indentification, autoregressive spectral estimation 1−78366
statistically rough sphere , Bourret's approx. for dipole field 1−70971
strip grating on multilayer dielec. sheet, scatt. 1−64009
strips and slots, applications 1−78127
strips and slots , algorithm 1−78126
structures involving finite-size dielec. regions 1−57484
subsurface Em problems, calc. 1−57587
surface impedance fn. for aperture surface of cond. body with dielec.-filled cavity 1−78118
surface-wave effects, current-based hybrid anal. 1−70955
symmetrical iris in a surface-wave line 1−49196
TE_{10} mode scattering by rectangular resistive film in waveguide 1−45556
thin metallic strip with rectangular waveguide, EM wave scatt., edge effects 1−45500
thin wire mesh using finite-difference time domain 1−72706
time domain extrapolation to far field, FDTD calc. 1−50915
time domain scattering from curved surfaces 1−57436
time-domain scattering in 2 1/2 dimensions 1−57435
TM scatt. by sheet impedance discontinuity 1−50913
top hat reflector, physical optics polarisation scatt. matrix 1−70957
transient EM wave scattering by dissipative dielectric sphere 1−57437
transient response of dielec. cylinder due to line source at center 1−45505
transient scatt., marching-on-in-freq. method for solving integral eqns. 1−70946
transient scattering anal. for circular disk 1−70953
transient wave propag. and scatt., spectral approach 1−71004
tropospheric UHF and VHF radio signal propag. *(Russian)* 1−71043
tunnel detecting using EM line current scatt. 1−60435
tunnel detection by subsurface TE scatt. 1−57492
UHF signals, direction of arrival and building scatter 1−50977
variation spectrum of scattering field 1−57481
variational aspect of moment method 1−64110
vector radiative transfer eqn., third/fourth-order iterative solns. 1−78130
vegetation canopies, horiz. propag. model 1−78143
vertex scatt., uniform diffr. theory-eigenfunction method 1−70934
vertical perfectly conducting rectangular plate 1−70978
VHF/UHF, natural terrain, fieldstrength forecasting 1−64033
wavelength-size EM problem soln. by conjugate gradient and FFT 1−71001
wideband FDTD scattering from dispersive targets 1−57477
wideband polarimetric RCS-antenna measurement 1−51126
wire grid model, extreme near field 1−78120

electromagnetic wave transmission
see also light transmission
3D slot in thick conducting plane 1−63984
apertures in finite screens computation 1−78114
bianisotropic medium, EM wave propag., dispersion relations 1−57483
bianisotropic planar structs., refl. and transm. 1−70940
circular polarisation selective surface, expt. investig. 1−57447
composite EM materials testing, principles and methods *(French)* 1−75809
conducting slab, with round hole, EM penetration 1−57583

electromagnetic wave transmission continued
decameter wave transmission through aperture in reinforced concrete wall 1−57534
dielectric gratings, freq. selective scatt. props. 1−57446
dielectric waveguides, shielded, multiple discontinuities, EM behaviour , reflection/transmission coeffs. *(Spanish)* 1−76268
dipole slot dichroics, double layer, mode coupling effects reduction 1−57910
fractal filters and reflectors, transmission, reflection 1−57515
FSS using aperture coupled microstrip patches 1−57826
loaded aperture, EM wave penetration 1−64080
localized wave transmission physics and engineering 1−70975
lossy composite multilayers, EM absorpt. and shielding 1−64077
NEMP-interaction with plane multilayer structures 1−45525
planar-layered anisotropic struct., refl. and transmission 1−50945
plasma-covered boundary, microwave pulse propagation 1−57547
randomly laminar struct. emissivity and transmissivity 1−80389
rectangular aperture, admittance and EM transmission 1−50916
transmission and refl. in multilayer struct. *(Russian)* 1−70992
waveguide discontinuities, refl. and transmission operators 1−71235
Si slab with optical. induced plasma, MM-wave refl./transmission 1−70943

electromagnetic waves
see also bremsstrahlung; channelling radiation; Cherenkov radiation; electromagnetic field theory; electromagnetism; heat radiation; microwaves; radiowaves; solar radiofrequency radiation; synchrotron radiation; transition radiation; whistlers; X-rays
AP-S tapes for EM education 1−54409
approximate soln. to wave eqn. 1−57423
education, VLSI packaging and interconnects 1−54406
energy extractable from EM field 1−63947
EPSILON, radar cross-section modelling 1−73967
helical electron beam interaction with Em waves in waveguide 1−64102
image theory for chiral bodies 1−63994
laser activated gas avalanche switches for EM pulse gen. 1−68997
Maxwell's equations, transient solns. 1−57421
Maxwell eqn. soln. for EM waves with finite total energy *(French)* 1−78106
nonlinear potential space charge waves, particle beam propag. 1−50891
overhead transmission lines, time-domain calc. of EM plane-wave induced surges 1−80608
quasioptical dielec. cavities, distributed oscills. interaction anal. 1−49193
radiation space environment *(French)* 1−53296
spherical layer EM field identification/orthogonality determ. *(Russian)* 1−70884
stealth aircraft, self-emitted signals 1−53292
URSI conference, Prague (1990) 1−48449
visual EM, learning about field and waves 1−54411

electromagnetism
see also electric fields; electrodynamics; electromagnetic field theory; electromagnetic induction; electromagnetic oscillations; electromagnetic waves; magnetic fields; magnetism
air conditioning hermetic motors, high efficiency, develop. efforts *(Japanese)* 1−61374
analytical anal. in computer age 1−63936
analytical preprocessing in computational electromagnetics 1−63938
antennas and propag., conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54339
AP-S tapes for EM education 1−54409
computational electromagnetics from user's perspective 1−63939
computational EM for classroom 1−54407
eddy current coil, horizontal axis response to layered media 1−67996
education, VLSI packaging and interconnects 1−54406
educational computer graphics, finite difference method 1−48500
educational software uses 1−67395
electric fields and charges in EM theory 1−70883
EM waves with finite total energy , Maxwell eqn. soln. *(French)* 1−78106
FDTD method, field penetration through composite material 1−57380
finite element Maxwell solns., elimination of vector parasites 1−43551
force calcs. for current carrying mag. materials *(Russian)* 1−70911
Galerkin method convergence for 2D problems 1−70996
integrated-optic intersecting waveguide, time-explicit simulated interactions 1−50360
inverse problem optimisation, object functions 1−57364
Lorentz reciprocity in random media 1−50944
materials, constitutive eqns., methods 1−57361
Maxwell's eqns. soln., subgridding method for time-domain finite-difference method 1−45465
Maxwell's equations, transient solns. 1−57421
Maxwell's equns., computational fluid dynamics 1−57378
Maxwell's waves, physical nature 1−70874
Maxwell eqn. soln. in harmonic regime *(French)* 1−72714
Maxwell eqns., origin of vector parasites in numerical solns. 1−43550
MIT EM fields and energy course 1−54404
multi-layered dielectric media , electrostatic potential Green's functions 1−44288
numerical anal. in computer age 1−63937
soil conductivity expt. for EM theory courses 1−54390
teaching concepts with computers 1−61489
time-domain scattering in 2 1/2 dimensions 1−57435
unstructured mesh PIC code, appl. to photocathode injector simulation 1−62533
visual electromagnetics using Mathematica and HyperCard 1−54405

electromagnets
see also coils; superconducting magnets
3D boundary element method with shape modification 1−57405
armoured DC electromagnets, optimisation *(Russian)* 1−50898
Beijing spectrometer solenoid, magnetic axis meas. *(Chinese)* 1−73549
block contactors, perform. and appls. 1−74787
boosting ccts., transition efficiency eval. *(Russian)* 1−50893
COMBAS magnetic channel for beams separation 1−73382
dipole magnet for SRRC storage ring 1−45487
dipole magnet in accelerator-storage ring, temp. field 1−63971
dynamic props. estimation *(Russian)* 1−70925
EXTRION 220 nonuniform field angle correction magnet 1−57406
field, flux and vector pot. calc. 1−50887
four-quadratic DC magnet power supply with fast dynamic response and low ripple content 1−43772
GANIL cyclotron sector magnet, mag. meas. 1−45489
hybrid magnet, dissolved O removal from cooling water 1−50222
hybrid magnet system, 20 T, design and performance 1−50223
hybrid magnet system, 30 T, Nijmegen facility 1−50224
hybrid magnet system, 40 T class, primary design 1−50221

electromagnets continued
hybrid magnet system, 45 T, steady state operation 1−50219
hybrid magnet system, 50 T, quasi-stationary operation 1−50220
LANL MRS magnet assembly, field mapping system 1−53090
large volume magnets for elementary particle detectors 1−60000
Le detector magnet in LEP accelerator 1−45486
LEP bending magnet system 1−45485
LHC, Compact Muon Solenoid 1−60042
LHC, L3+1 detector proposal 1−60001
LHC detectors, toroidal and solenoidal magnet designs 1−60040
LHC lepton detectors, Fe toroid spectrometer 1−60038
LHC muon spectrometers, toroidal mag. field geometries 1−60037
LHC muon spectroscopy, air-field shaped solenoid 1−60041
lifting magnet microcomputer controlled power-supply *(Japanese)* 1−78098
magnet and detector designs at LHC, muon detection 1−53130
magnet design, physical limits for high fields 1−50896
materials, constitutive eqns., methods 1−57361
microundulators, Fe-dominated, random errors 1−78096
particle accelerator magnet design with 2D and 3D EM anal. codes 1−45491
particle accelerator magnet field mapping system 1−53091
PSR-2000 pulse stretcher ring, mag. system 1−47443
pulse mag. fields, flat top, condenser bank generation 1−50900
pulsed field solenoids, Oxford-Leuven collaboration 1−50899
pulsed magnet system considerations for repetitive operation of high-power magnetrons 1−44371
RF mass spectrometer, magnet design 1−63975
RFX magnetic system, fault protection 1−50901
sextupole magnet design for 8 GeV storage ring 1−45488
single turn coil magnet, diagnostic system 1−57408
single-phase AC electromagnet, static attractive force characteristics, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 1−78099
steel bodies, magnetic fastening devices, charact. *(Russian)* 1−50895
Supra Tora Fusion Rig, NbTi superconducting electromagnets *(French)* 1−77471
temperature field modelling, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−63972
TRIUMF KAON factory booster RF cavity, AC mag. biasing cct. design 1−47444
TRIUMF KAON factory magnet, field meas. using Faraday effect in opt. fibre 1−52990
TRIUMF KAON factory proposal, magnet design 1−45490

electromechanical effects
excitation of vibration, efficiency *(Russian)* 1−77418
shift operator for electrochemical circuits *(Russian)* 1−68188
solid mechanics teaching to elec. engineers *(Russian)* 1−67407

electromechanical filters
No entries

electrometers
see also charge measurement
absolute charge sensor of fluid electrification measurements 1−56390
surface charge density profile meas., PC-based 1−65893
temperature-stable electrometer with operational amplifier 1−79834

electrometry *see electrometers*

electromigration
accelerated life tests, temp. depend. standard deviation of log (failure time) distribs. 1−67629
CMOS semiconductor test structs. for reliability eval. 1−69827
electromigration testing using modulated reflectance imaging 1−76904
metallization electromigration ground rules utilizing Monte Carlo simulation methods 1−44627
microelectronic devices, dendritic growth, electrochem. exam. 1−49739
MOS structures, ionic migration processes in solids, kinetics 1−55769
multilevel interconnection process for 0.6 μm CMOS devices 1−77345
multilevel interconnects, current crowding and local heating 1−76929
PCB, SIR testing, electromigration failure anal. 1−68804
quartz electrodiffusion process during sweeping 1−69904
reliability and IC technology trends 1−50003
RFI suppression filter failure in electrochem. migration 1−64081
submicron ULSI interconnect, noise and reliability issues 1−76930
thin metal films, LF noise, model 1−69463
triple metal process for high-reliability CMOS ASICs 1−77346
VLSI, electromigration, noise meas. techniques 1−56304
VLSI, Joule-heating for inline monitoring of metal grain size and step coverage 1−44637
VLSI electromigration interconnection line certification, lifetime tests 1−77290
VLSI IC electromigration metallisation failure modelling 1−61583
VLSI reliability, book 1−43356
voids associated with electromigration in metal lines 1−69462
wafer-level resistometry for anal. of electromigration/mech. stress induced migration 1−44625
Ag alloy conductors and compatible dielectrics, adhesion, migration test *(Slovenian)* 1−76450
Ag/Si (111) system, driving force of Ag electromigration 1−76732
Al multilevel interconnects by CVD 1−76919
Al planarization by post-heating, CMOS appls. 1−76924
Al resistors, temp coeff. and noise 1−68688
Al, thin film resistors, low freq. noise, electromigration effect 1−44189
Al wiring, passivation film effects on electromigration 1−69423
Al/W via contact, electromigration under DC and AC conditions 1−76940
Al-Cu film electromigration, effect of N-containing underlayers 1−76942
Al-Cu metallisation, electromigration of Cu-Al precipitate, obs. 1−76910
Al-Cu-Si interconnect microstruct., role in electromigration 1−62854
Al-Si, electromigration, Al microstruct. effects, reactive ion etching and SEM studies 1−44624
Al-Si, grain boundary triple junction, electromigration 1−55742
Al-Si metal electromigration damage under bidirectional and pulsed DC conditions 1−76909
Al-Si resistors, temp coeff. and noise 1−68688
Al-Si-Cu alloy reliable submicron via using high-temp. sputtering 1−76900
Al-Si-Cu interconnections reliability, influence of Si content and $MoSi_2$ layer 1−69452
AlSi electromigration degrad. induced by geometry in narrow interconnects 1−76943
AlSi-Ti metallisation electromigration performance prediction using metal grain size distrib. 1−44636
Au-GaAs, grain boundary triple junction, electromigration 1−55742
CdS:Ag, Cu, electrophys. props. and dopant distrib. in elec. field 1−49550
Cu encapsulated interconnect. using sidewall barriers 1−76894

electromigration continued
K^+-Cs^+ ion exchange glass waveguides, anisotropy 1−56929
Mo 0.5 μm metalisation for first level interconnect 1−76913
Ti-AlCu-Ti, electromigration improvements 1−76906
TiN antireflection coating in submicron i-line lithography 1−76941

electromotive force *see electric potential*

electromyography *see bioelectric potentials; muscle*

electron accelerators
see also betatrons; electron ring accelerators; microtrons
1.25 MeV, diffr. and interferometry *(German)* 1−65956
1D crystalline beam, nonlinear dynamics *(Chinese)* 1−47429
adjustable phase insertion devices as X-ray sources 1−73384
Advanced Light Source, research opportunities 1−59847
Advanced Light Source, survey alignment 1−59848
Advanced Light Source at the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory 1−59842
Advanced Photon Source, status 1−66008
anisotropic ferrite wake-field accelerator, higher-order modes 1−59781
anisotropic ferrite wake-field accelerator, theory 1−59780
ANSALDO HERA dipoles, industrial prod. cold tests 1−80054
atomic gas polarized targets in storage rings 1−59949
autoresonance microwave accelerator 1−80003
beam profile monitor for high energy linacs 1−66002
Beijing Electron Positron Collider, bunch length meas. *(Chinese)* 1−65975
BEPC, status and physics program 1−47427
Boeing FEL linac, improving electron beam quality 1−65978
Boeing photoinjector accelerator for MCTD, beam quality 1−65982
brightness enhanced slow positron beam prodn. 1−47433
Brookhaven Accelerator Test Facility 1−59779
CEBAF cryomodules, test results, status 1−59832
CERN accelerators, research 1−73351
circular electron accelerators , hybrid normal conducting/superconducting RF system 1−66001
CLIO RF linac for FEL appl. 1−65952
cluster-jet internal target at Frascati 1−59950
compact far IR free electron laser, Rhodotron accelerator 1−70688
compact photoinjector accelerators for free electron lasers 1−59774
Darmstadt near IR FEL, project status 1−70685
DESY, ZEUS expt., calorimetry *(German)* 1−73332
dipole and quadrupole magnets for HERA accelerator 1−45051
dipole magnet for SRRC storage ring 1−45487
e^+e^- linacs, very high energy, technical problems 1−53063
electric fields, robust control 1−47428
ELETTRA Synchrotron Light Source 1−59886
ELSA FEL facility, control systems 1−65977
ELV-2 electron accelerator, radiation-chemistry system 1−73327
ESR, electron cooler, solenoid mag. fields meas. 1−73333
ESRF, 1990 status 1−66007
explosive energy conversion into microwave radiation 1−54158
FEL, XUV at ARES linac 1−70720
FFTB, beam size monitor develop. 1−73381
Giessen slow positron sources TEPOS 1−59931
harmonically resonant cavity with self-excited field 1−68545
HERA accelerator, supercond. magnet development *(French)* 1−73364
HERA dipole magnets, supercond. cables, crit. currents 1−45049
HERA electron-proton collider overview 1−73334
HERA supercond. magnets, persistent current effects 1−45050
HERMES III accelerator, flash X-ray production, compound-lens diode 1−66136
HIBAF photoelectric injector, beam transit times, micropulse elongation 1−65980
high power induction linac for FEL applications at CESTA 1−65955
high-current RF accelerator, energy recovery by UHF rectenna 1−73400
ID crystalline beam, nonlinear dynamics *(Chinese)* 1−47430
ID crystalline beam, nonlinear dynamics *(Chinese)* 1−47431
IMPELA industrial electron linac. design 1−59775
intense relativistic electron beam powered electron accelerators 1−73343
inverse bremsstrahlung acceleration in an electrostatic wave 1−73347
KEK B-Factory, accelerator design 1−73406
KEK ϕ factors, feasibility study 1−80006
L3 central data acquisition system at LEP 1−73528
L-band injector for FEL; triode gun, buncher, and klystron 1−66011
LANL FEL accelerator, robust control 1−65954
laser particle accelerator, optics and particle dynamics 1−80010
laser plasma wave electron accelerators *(Chinese)* 1−65939
LELIA induction accelerator for FEL appl. 1−65950
LEP, future improvement programs 1−53063
LEP, luminosity, fast meas., single bremsstrahlung photons detection 1−73385
LEP accelerator, 1989 status 1−53062
LEP accelerator, L3 detector magnet 1−45486
LEP beam, Planck's distrib. meas. 1−80026
LEP bending magnet system 1−45485
LEP status and perspectives 1−73353
LEP storage ring, vacuum system design 1−73329
LEP/LHC, experimentation 1−53065
LEP/LHC alternate operation and shielding 1−59787
LHC/LEP ep insertion arrangement 1−59892
linac, coupling slots, MAFIA anal. 1−59872
linac, high freq., FELTRON microwave source 1−80013
linear electron accelerator, transverse beam instability 1−53061
Louisiana State Univ., synchrotron rad. source 1−59843
Louisiana State Univ. electron storage ring synchrotron rad. source 1−59844
Louisiana State Univ. synchrotron rad. source control system 1−59846
Mainz/PSI ϕ-factory design considerations 1−80036
medical electron linac, beam focusing 1−59880
Michigan Electron Long Beam Accelerator, microwave generation 1−65960
modified elongated betatron, electron trapping and accel. 1−73396
modulated intense REB driven 1−66005
NIJI-III compact superconducting electron storage ring 1−80004
NLC, dispersion free trajectory correction method 1−53082
NRL Modified Betatron Accelerator, recent developments 1−73340
nuclear alloying effect, electron accelerator bremsstrahlung fields meas. 1−73363
OPAL expt. at LEP, data acquisition and control system 1−73337
periodically pulsed high-current design 1−59782
plasma beam handling devices working group report outline 1−73359
plasma betatron without gas breakdown 1−73341

electron accelerators continued
preinjector for ELETTRA storage ring, beam dynamics for FEL injection 1−65951
PSR-2000 pulse stretcher ring, mag. system 1−47443
pulsed slow e^+ beam from e^- linac 1−65998
radiation therapy using LINACs, appl. of microwave technol *(German)* 1−73691
recirculating linear, nonimmersed apertured foilless diodes 1−66131
relativistic klystron research progress 1−62566
RF, modeling 1−63814
RF high-current linacs, cumulative beam breakup 1−73401
RF linac in FEL appl., cumulative beam breakup 1−65953
RF thermionic guns, electrons back bombardment simulation 1−59771
second-type acceleration 1−80011
sextupole magnet design for 8 GeV storage ring 1−45488
Sigma-05 electron accelerator with multibeam cathode 1−53096
SIS/ESR project at GSI 1−65970
SLAC Linear Collider, RF pulse compression expts. 1−73345
SLC, dispersion free trajectory correction method 1−53082
SLC, future improvement programs 1−53063
SLC project, supercond. magnet design problems 1−50227
slow positron beam, Positron Factory prod. system 1−59854
slow positron beam prodn. using linear accelerator 1−47434
slow positron creation at Ghent 90 MeV linac 1−59930
slow positron facility using electron linear accelerator 1−47432
slow-wave accelerating structure, deflection-mode damping 1−59833
Spiral Line Induction Accelerator, beam breakup reduction, cavity cross-coupling 1−73398
spiral line induction accelerator, proof-of-concept expt. 1−73338
standing-wave free-electron laser two-beam accelerator 1−73387
storage ring, beam size meas., optical resolution by synchrotron radiation 1−47440
submicron synchrotron X-ray beam generated by capillary optics 1−59835
Super-ALIS, storage ring orbit anal. 1−59878
synchrotron radiation accelerator facility, 120 MeV electron beam, supercond. Wiggler magnet design 1−45070
synchrotron radiation sources , review 1−80039
synchrotron radiation sources in the USSR, R&D and insertion devices 1−66010
tagged photon beam facility, beam profile monitors 1−73380
tandem betatron accelerator 1−73342
TARN II storage ring, electron cooling expts. 1−80028
travelling wave L-band electron linac, dynamics calc. *(Chinese)* 1−65976
TRISTAN low-beta insertion , supercond. quadrupole magnets 1−45055
TRISTAN low-beta insertion , supercond. quadrupole magnets 1−45055
TRISTAN low-beta insertion quadrupoles design 1−59811
TRISTAN vacuum systems, radiation damage 1−73331
two-beam linear induction accelerator as FEL buncher 1−65948
UCLA ϕ factory, full energy positron source 1−80071
UCLA ϕ factory, radiological hazards control 1−80008
VUV FEL driver 1−65946
Wisconsin Univ., Synchrotron Rad. Centre, technol. appl. 1−59845
X-band high-power klystron; design/performance, linac appl. *(Japanese)* 1−44376
e^+e^- colliders and experimental review of lepton-photon interactions 1−47426
ϕ factory detector requirements 1−80098
ϕ factory expt., detector parameters 1−80097
ϕ factory, high luminosity, vacuum system requirements 1−80007
Nb_3Sn Rutherford cables for accelerators and detectors 1−80053
NbTi Rutherford cables for accelerators and detectors 1−80053

electron affinity
Na_2KSb, Cs-coated, optical characts. and photoemission 1−55611

electron-atom collisions *see atomic electron impact ionisation*

electron avalanches
laser activated gas avalanche switches for EM pulse gen. 1−68997
measurement, overvoltage protection of preamplifiers 1−43796
N_2, simulation in coaxial geometry 1−56385

electron beam annealing
CMOS source/drain implants, millisec. dual electron beam annealer 1−77327
GaAs space power solar cells, annealing test results 1−73836
GaAs:Si^+,Cr^+, ion implanted, pulsed-electron-beam annealing 1−76795
GaAs-AuGe/Ni contacts, RTA 1−55755
InP space power solar cells, annealing test results 1−73836
Si:As^+ ion implantation, sublimation and diffusion 1−55943

electron beam applications
see also electron beam annealing; electron beam deposition; electron beam lithography; electron beam machining; electron beam welding; radiation therapy
3D stray magnetic field meas. , tomography *(Japanese)* 1−59676
CD metrology for sub-0.5 μm lines, European development 1−77233
chemical processes on surfaces, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1988) 1−48454
CMOS ASIC process with 0.8 μm design rules *(Japanese)* 1−44915
dielectric heating techniques *(Italian)* 1−81348
DRAM open contacts, combined electron/ion beam testing 1−62188
DRAMs, internal node probing with low temp. e-beam tester 1−43946
ESD polymeric film protection, electron beam processing 1−54545
gas laser, long pulse, electron beam pumped, energy deposition 1−63568
gas lasers, electron beam excitation, open discharge 1−70426
IC testing and repair 1−77243
IC testing using electron beam, timing meas. error 1−63051
IC voltage contract through insulating layer analysis 1−63050
ICs, electron beam methods for test/inspect. *(Polish)* 1−69713
microchannel plates testing by shaped beam from electron gun 1−68930
microchip testing, micro-extraction fields 1−44875
plasma arc welding electrostatic cooling system 1−67256
pulse power for lasers, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−54316
static fault imaging marginal fault diagnosis 1−68311
steam power station, FGD, electron beam procedure *(German)* 1−53800
VLSI CAD databases with integrated e-beam tester 1−69777
VLSI ccts., electron beam tester meas. of switching noise 1−56249
VLSI package substrate, noncontact e-beam testing, surface grid technique 1−77228
voltage contrast electron beam tester for testing unpopulated MCMs 1−68889
Ar excimer laser, electron beam pumped 1−45260
Ar-Xe gas laser, e-beam sustained 1−45259
Ar-Xe laser, electron beam pumped, spectral line competition 1−57096

electron beam applications continued
CO laser, electron beam controlled, emission line overlap 1−50556
CO_2 amplifier, atm. press., electron beam controlled, divergent radiation 1−50559
CO_2 laser, electron beam controlled, short pulses from electro-optic shutter *(Chinese)* 1−50538
CO_2 laser, electron beam controlled, thermal self-interaction 1−77726
CO_2 laser, non-self-sustained discharge pumped 1−50560
CO_2 master oscillator-amplifier laser system, electron beam controlled 1−50558
CO_2 pulsed laser beam divergence, electron beam control 1−63836
CO_2 ring laser, electron beam controlled 1−50562
GaAs SRAM, 1 K, signal, anal. by E-beam testing 1−55176
GaAs electron-beam-controlled switches, lock-on effect 1−44749
Ge wafer, oriented cryst. growth, electron powder ribbon 1−61668
KrF laser, electron beam pumped, gain meas. 1−57095
KrF multiplexed excimer laser, electron beam pumped, uniform target illumination 1−63556
$LiNbO_3$ periodic domain grating by electron beam writing, SHG 1−63847
N_2-inert gas mixture, stimulated emission, UV, IR 1−70409
Si wafer, oriented cryst. growth, electron powder ribbon 1−61668
Xe-Ar mixture, electron beam pumping, lasing 1−63548
XeF excimer laser, injection-controlled, repetitively pulsed operation 1−57108

electron beam deposition
films, preparation and optical charact. 1−43618
pendant-drop type evaporator, Knudsen cell substitute 1−75774
Permalloy-Nb bilayer films, interdiffusion, magnetoresistance 1−69967
Al_2O_3 etch-stop layer for phase-shifting mask 1−69524
BiSrCaCuO-BiSrCuO-BiSrCaCuO, lateral isolation struct. prep. 1−48789
BiSrCaCuO-SrCaCuO-BiSrCaCuO, lateral isolation struct. prep. 1−48789
C high selectivity mask on GaAs, reverse dry etching 1−76846
CdTe thin film solar cell deposition techniques 1−75051
Cu atom flux/velocity meas., using microbalance 1−73270
Cu-(Al)(Cr)(Ni)(Ti)(V)-Si, metallisation by continuous indentation approach, hardness and adhesion meas. 1−69470
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cell deposition techniques 1−75051
$CuInSe_2$ thin films for solar cell applications 1−75052
α-Fe film growth on Si(111), X-ray diffr. 1−75628
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si, laser assisted epitaxial deposition, amorphous/solidification 1−48711
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-SnO_2-Si:H solar cells, transparent conductive film technology *(Chinese)* 1−61201
MgO epitaxial buffer, Y-Ba-Cu-O film growth on sapphire 1−54907
Si homoepitaxial films, electron beam CVD 1−43665
Si polycrystalline films, electron beam low temp. deposited 1−75702
Si:H, amorphous and cryst., electron beam deposition 1−48794
Ti atom flux/velocity meas., using microbalance 1−73270
Tl-Ca-Ba-Cu-O, thin film processing and device fabrication 1−45023
a-WO_3 film deposition, structural changes, water effects 1−43630
Zn_3P_2 film, electron beam evap., opt. studies, device quality polycryst. 1−43642
ZnS:Al films, photoassisted electron beam deposition 1−48780

electron beam effects
see also beta-ray effects; cathodoluminescence; electron beam annealing; plasma-beam interactions
CCD imagers, total dose effects, reverse annealing phenomena 1−73170
chemical processes on surfaces, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1988) 1−48454
crystal, neutron and electron induced damage 1−49536
digital bipolar ICs, LS- ALS- and F-technology, total electron dose anal. 1−68266
MOSFET SEM beam micro-irrad., advances 1−69673
oxide insulators, surface flashover 1−56383
perfluoropolyether/mag. coating bonding, high energy irrad. effects 1−69968
plasma, EM wave generation with annular relativistic electron beam 1−76487
polymer, dielec. characts. meas. during electron irrad., meas. cell 1−47340
polypropylene films, electron beam irrad., charge distributions 1−56427
power MOSFET, radiation sensitivity 1−69672
radiotherapy dosimetry, induced effects in ionisation chamber cables 1−66275
semiconductor diode, collection efficiency, charge collection probability 1−62890
semiconductor structures, complex processing in vac. 1−49779
solids, electron beam nano-etching 1−44601
CdS thin film solar cells for space, radiation resistance 1−74905
CdTe thin film solar cells for space, radiation resistance 1−74905
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells for space, radiation resistance 1−74905
GaAlAs GRIN-SCH SQW laser, degradation 1−70641
GaAs (111), oxide growth mode under electron beam 1−62822
GaAs, HCl electron beam induced pattern etching 1−76859
GaAs, cryst., electron irradiated, hopping cond. 1−76573
GaAs, displacement threshold energy, elec. and optical meas. 1−69051
GaAs optical system FET devices, radiation effects 1−69699
GaAs solar cells, deep-level defects, radiation damage simulation 1−74907
GaAs solar cells, efficiency after 1 MeV electron irradiation 1−67092
GaAs/AlGaAs lasers, process-induced strain fields, EBIC anal. 1−70643
In-GaAs-Au, Ar ion sputtered, elec. charact. 1−62883
GaAs-$Ca_{0.45}Sr_{0.55}F_2$-GaAs struct., MBE growth 1−75677
GaAs-GaAlAs solar cells, radiation/external load effects 1−74882
GaN film LED, electron beam irradiated, blue and UV emissions *(Japanese)* 1−45243
GaN:Mg, UV and blue emitting devices 1−57066
$Ge_{1-x}Si_x$ solar cells, photoelec. props., radiation effects 1−81160
III-V semiconductor LEDs LEDs, radiation effects 1−57065
InAs, cryst., electron irradiated, hopping cond. 1−76573
InP n^+-p homojunction solar cells, radiation effects 1−81171
InP solar cells, radiation damage 1−74906
InSb, cryst., electron irradiated, hopping cond. 1−76573
$LiNbO_3$ switching devices, dynamical props., radiation effects 1−70217
Si, cryst., electron irradiated, hopping cond. 1−76573
Si detectors, radiation damage by monoenergetic neutrons and electrons 1−53150
Si n^+nn^+ diodes, electron traps, electron irradiation 1−62866
Si, oxidation by electron beam in TEM *(Chinese)* 1−62801
Si self-aligned bipolar transistors, e-beam damage 1−62911
Si, surface chemistry, electron (ion) beam assisted in CHF_3 plasma 1−62813

electron beam effects continued
a-Si thin film solar cells for space, radiation resistance 1−74905
a-Si:H solar cells, electron induced degradation, thermal recovery 1−75026
Si/SiO_2/metal structs., degradation studies 1−44517
SiO_2 waveguide fabrication, electron irrad., integrated optics 1−63349
SiO_xN_y layers, plasma CVD, electron irrad., channel guides 1−70160

electron beam induced conductivity *see EBIC*

electron beam induced currents *see EBIC*

electron beam lithography
see also electron resists
35 nm linewidth Au rings, fabrication and h/e and h/2e magnetocond. oscills. obs. 1−49844
CCD, buried channel struct., characts. of submicron gaps 1−56209
direct write e-beam positive/negative resist latitude 1−49831
direct-write e-beam lithog., computer-aided proximity correction 1−44670
double exposure e-beam patterning 1−44668
EBES4, mask/reticle writer 1−44722
electron beam proximity printing lithography for 0.35 and 0.25 μm chips 1−44707
F test appl. to e-beam lithog. for VLSI 1−69487
high resolution, polydiacetylene negative resist 1−69486
Hitachi E-beam lithography tools 1−44720
HOE fabrication using electron-beam writing system 1−78001
IBM EL-3 lithog. system performance at 0.25 μm 1−49839
III-V semicond. quantum wires, transport and optical props. 1−55712
mask making, e-beam, for DRAM photo/X-ray lithog. 1−49838
masks, e-beam pattern generation technique 1−44649
masks, laser cleaning 1−44591
MEBES, proximity effect correction for 1X mask fabrication 1−44725
MEBES multi-phase virtual address, 5X reticle fabrication 1−44726
microlenses, diffr. limited blazed refl., electron beam lithography 1−77573
microlithography, conf., Leuven, Belgium (Sept. 1990) 1−43334
microlithography, electron beam appl., review 1−44733
microlithography conf., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Aug. 1989) 1−67381
microlithography systems at IBM 1−69537
micromachines, monolithic, fabrication using non-planar e-beam lithography 1−66882
mix-and-match electron/optical lithography of 1 Mbit chips 1−44706
MMIC design system with electron beam direct write 1−68650
MOS mask ROM prod., e-beam data compaction method 1−44921
MOSFET fabrication, 0.1 μm, mixed e-beam and optical lithography 1−44808
multiple submicron Schottky point contacts with submicron airbridge 1−62858
nanometer patterning using a-C intermediate layer 1−49824
nanostructure fabrication on sapphire, four-layer resist 1−44679
nanostructures, STM fabrication 1−56101
negative electron beam resist, sub-30 nm lithography with STM 1−56089
optical communication device fabrication , appl. 1−52419
optical phase-shift mask technology: requirements for e-beam mask lithography 1−77005
PEACE, 3D resist process simulator 1−56093
Philips/Cambridge Vector Scan E-beam system 1−44721
polyimide layer, downstream-microwave RF-biased etching 1−56022
proximity effect in electron beam nanolithography 1−44678
quantum-wire laser fabrication by electron beam direct writing 1−76967
resist 1−62857
resist design for deep UV and e-beam lithography 1−77027
resist kinoforms, Nd:YAG laser machining 1−78032
shadow shaper, 3.5 GHz bandwidth 1−49840
single-layer resist, 0.1 μm structs. with high aspect ratio 1−44676
submicron pattern proximity e-beam exposure, silylation 1−44674
three-terminal device technology in compound semiconductors 1−62867
VLIW architecture 32-bit microprocessor in CMOS technology 1−55230
X-ray mask fabrication, electron scatt., Monte Carlo anal. 1−76971
X-ray mask fabrication, proximity effects at high e-beam volt. 1−44667
XRL masks, 0.2 μm, additive patterning, electron scatt. 1−44672
AlGaAs integrated optoelectronics, e-beam lithog. 1−45248
Au-Si_3N_4 target for e-beam lithog. diameter meas. 1−44671
CO_2 laser radiation detector, thermopile device 1−79727
GaAs 1D channels with nanoconstrictions periodic cond. resonances 1−49599
GaAs etching and selective growth by e-beam lithography 1−56048
GaAs in situ pattern formation by electron beam stimulated oxidation and Cl gas etch 1−49843
GaAs, mesoscopic size fabrication technology 1−76593
GaAs, sub-half-micrometre gratings, fabrication techniques 1−70179
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, anti-dot superlattices, mesa etching 1−62646
GaAs-AlGaAs sub 100-nm dual-gate MODFETs, enhanced performance 1−49933
GaAs-AlGaAs tunable DBR LD, integration 1−77855
InGaAs-InP ultranarrow quantum wires, 2D confinement, photolum. 1−69078
InP HEMT amplifier, monolithic, multistage, 62 GHz 1−68662
InP nanometric wires processed by RIE, epitaxial overgrowth 1−49842
$LinbO_3$ periodically reversed domain struct. for SHG, fabrication 1−50779
Nb superconducting microbridges, Josephson effect, parameter limit 1−56725
Si membrane masks, e-beam irrad., thermoelas. effects 1−44669
Si wafers, electron irradiation effect on impurity accumulation 1−56107
WO_3-H_2O_2-H_2O inorganic electron resist, fine metallic patterns 1−49829
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ grain boundary junction DC SQUID 1−56632

electron beam machining
No entries

electron beam resists *see electron resists*

electron beam welding
Le detector magnet in LEP accelerator 1−45486
Ag alloy Consil 995, electron beam weldability for RF cavity appl. 1−55351

electron beams
see also electron optics; Schwarz-Hora effect
accelerating structure, deflection-mode damping 1−59833
annular e-beam in circular waveguide, nonlinear space charge waves 1−78174
beam breakup instability for e^- transport through cavities 1−73402
Boeing photoinjector accelerator for MCTD, beam quality 1−65982
brightness enhanced slow positron beam prodn. 1−47433
bunching on beam extracted from triode gun 1−80032
cavity resonator-electron beam interaction, perturbation theory 1−64101

electron beams continued
CRT electron beam radiation modelling 1−68994
current measurement, micron scale Faraday cup 1−45475
cyclotron autoresonance masers. multiple waveguide modes 1−70354
dielectric waveguide, wave-magnetized electron beam interaction 1−63964
electron cooling limits, theory and expt. review 1−73358
electron cyclotron maser, axial initial electron vel., linear anal. 1−63517
electron cyclotron maser with axial initial electron vel., nonlinear anal. 1−63518
electron-cyclotron maser, electron beam stability 1−70347
electrostatic positron beam , rare gas moderated 1−66026
extended, cross section deformation, regularities 1−70913
FEL, chaotic electron orbits near magnetoresonance 1−63782
FEL, EM radiation channelling 1−63726
FEL, mag. field effects on hot electron beams 1−63770
FEL chaotic electron trajectories with helical wiggler 1−63778
FEL simulation code, Gauss-Laguerre modes 1−63789
FEL small signal gain based on analytic models of thin intense electron beams 1−63792
gamma-ray laser development, nuclear transitions 1−70368
geometric equations, exact solns. 1−45480
gun optimization for electron-beam ion source 1−47457
gyrotron backward wave, vel. ratio meas. 1−55616
gyrotrons; beam non-adiabatic transitions in profiled mag. fields 1−62540
gyrotrons, helical electron beams, limiting currents 1−44379
helical electron beam interaction with Em waves in waveguide 1−64102
HIBAF, high-charge, low emittance e^- beams obs. 1−65981
HIBAF photoelectric injector, beam transit times, micropulse elongation 1−65980
high-current electron beam in gas plasma, evol. of equilib. radius 1−45478
high-T_c superconductor bulk wiggler , jig design 1−56807
intense microwave/particle beams, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−67313
magnetised ribbon relativistic electron beams, radiation waveguiding 1−44382
magnetron, cylindrical, extraordinary mode perturbations, kinetic stability 1−68951
multibeam injector with relativistic electron beam 1−70916
periodic waveguide, electron beam, eddy field excitation 1−78184
pillbox cavity for high power klystron amplifier 1−44372
pulsed slow e^+ beam from e^- linac 1−65998
relativistic, propag. in neutral gas 1−62574
relativistic electron beam, space charge waves, electric wiggler 1−70915
relativistic electron beam source, pulsed, using Febetron 706 1−62550
relativistic electron beams, transport along wire arrays 1−59834
relativistic electron stream, induced radiation, polychromatic EM wave field 1−44383
relativistic magnetised electron beam , angular spread determ. 1−73393
relativistic magnetrons, parametric simulation and injection phase locking 1−68950
sharp emitters, beam divergence in mag. field 1−68925
single-component electron beams, theory 1−45473
slow positron beam, Positron Factory prod. system 1−59854
slow positron beam prodn. using linear accelerator 1−47434
slow positron facility using electron linear accelerator 1−47432
travelling-wave FEL, linear model 1−70713
UHF generation in active medium *(Russian)* 1−70917
wakefield effects of auxiliary beamline elements 1−65983
wire arrays, relativistic electron beam transport 1−68973

electron bombarded semiconductor devices
optically activated switching, conf., Boston (Nov. 1990) 1−67307
GaAs SI e-beam controlled switches, high power, characts. 1−69704

electron capture in solids *see electron traps*

electron cyclotron masers *see gyrotrons; masers*

electron density
see also carrier density; current density; electron density (metals)
digital ionosonde optimal space, time and freq. sampling 1−79462
F-region, conc. profile, exponential-parabolic approx. 1−80344
ionosphere, conductivity/electron density, model predictions 1−71037
ionosphere D-region, night-time electron density ledge meas. *(Japanese)* 1−73902
ionosphere electron density, multisegmented parabolic model 1−71065
mapping, ionospheric trough 1−51010
microwave transmit-receive tubes, breakdown plasmas 1−68936
Be δ-doped layers, 2D electronic system, impurity effect, cyclotron reson. 1−69363
CO_2 transverse-flow laser, electron density meas. *(Chinese)* 1−50543

electron density (crystallography) *see crystallography*

electron density (metals)
$CuAlSe_2$ single cryst. film, prep. and props. 1−67857

electron density (semiconductors and insulators) *see carrier density*

electron density of states *see electronic density of states*

electron density of states (condensed matter) *see electronic density of states*

electron detection and measurement
CDF detector suitability for top quark search 1−73505
conversion electron Mossbauer spectra meas. using He based proportional counter 1−47474
D0 end calorimeter EM module, performance 1−73431
diffraction detector for polarised electron spectroscopy 1−80038
EMPACT detector for the SSC 1−59968
large acceptance Bragg curve spectrometer, heavy ion detection 1−60032
LHC, electron identification 1−53129
LHC calorimeters, electron detection 1−53144
LHC lepton detectors, Fe toroid spectrometer 1−60038
LHC workshop, conference, Aachen, Germany, Oct. 1990 1−48467
liquid Ar calorimeter with Pb absorber, EGS4 Monte Carlo simul. 1−53112
MWPCs for DELPHI Barrel RICH, single photoelectron response 1−53111
nonmagnetic detectors, high luminosity electron tracking 1−53156
on-line isotope separator, electron-transporter spectrometer 1−73559
photomultipliers selection w.r.t. time resolution 1−59981
plastic scintillating fibre calorimeter, radiation damage, resolution loss 1−59997
scintillating fibres, tracking and electron identification, LHC appl. 1−53160
tagged photon beam facility, beam profile monitors 1−73380
TEXAS, calorimeter based SSC detector 1−59969
TSEE dosemeter, proportional counter pulse shape, time depend 1−59966
UA1 U/TMP calorimeter modules, beam test results 1−73476
BGO e, ψ scintillation spectrometer develop. 1−73548
BaF_2 EM calorimeter, e/γ identification, Monte Carlo studies 1−53145

electron detection and measurement continued
BaF_2 detector, response fn. to electrons 1−80089
Pb scintillating fibre calorimeter, test beam results 1−73482
Si track/preshower detector, fast electron triggers 1−60023
Si/Ti, Schottky barrier based electron detector 1−47462
Si/U hadron calorimeters, lateral shower development 1−73432
U-TMP forward calorimeter, semi-octagonal-shaped, performance, e/μ detection 1−47469
Xe liquid ionization chamber performance 1−53110

electron device manufacture
see also electron tube manufacture; integrated circuit manufacture; semiconductor device manufacture
HC surge limiting varistors, mfg. assembly 1−74327
intracortical electrode array, manufacturing processes, 3D neural interface 1−80123
VLSI compatible interconnection processes and materials 1−49943
Nd:YAG laser trimmers, scan optics 1−70863

electron device noise
1/f noise in semicond., Hooge noise parameter approach 1−69567
A/D convertor, DVM accuracy improvement 1−59563
advanced CMOS logic limits noise in designs 1−48994
amplifier noise precision meas. , using NIST standards 1−59703
avalanche photodiode as low-noise communications receiver 1−57048
binary optical signals, optimum noncoherent reception 1−46295
bipolar transistor design for improved low-current performance 1−69615
BPYP-52 APDS for optical fibre links, characts. meas. *(Polish)* 1−70289
buried channel CCD MOSFET, nonideal behaviour 1−69662
CCD on-chip amplifiers, noise performance vs. MOSFET dimens. 1−56370
CMOS, synchronous, power distrib. noise, transient anal. 1−55088
CMOS switching noise, anal., packaging systems 1−56351
CMOS VLSI output buffer with ringing compen. 1−77361
coherent optical receiver phase noise, model for simulation 1−79306
cooled 1-2 GHz balanced HEMT amplifier 1−68585
coupled Josephson-piezo oscillator, capacitance, noise and quality effects 1−50208
DBR diode lasers, relative intensity noise anal. 1−77901
DBR lasers LF/HF relative intensity noise meas. 1−70601
DBR multielectrode tunable laser, drive current noise induced linewidth 1−63675
DC, mode from high-Tc superconds. 1−50201
DC SQUID small signal analysis 1−56680
DC SQUIDs, four-level process fabricated, design 1−56673
DC SQUIDs, relaxation-oscillator driven, noise props. 1−56652
DC-SQUID electronics based on adaptive positive feedback: experiments 1−56656
DFB diode laser noise anal. modal 1−77918
DFB laser, FM noise, spectra linewidth 1−57089
DFB laser, MQW, corrugation pitch modulated, linewidth, noise 1−70636
DFB lasers, surface emitting with DBR mirror, anal. 1−63654
DFB semicond. laser, gain coupled, external refl. noise 1−77870
diode laser, single-mode, cross saturation effects on freq. noise 1−57209
diode laser beam 1/f noise fluctuations correlation 1−70620
diode laser below threshold, 1/f noise in p-i-n diode 1−70675
diode laser intensity noise reduction by amplitude-phase decorrelation 1−45332
diode laser noise anal. in coherence collapse regime 1−45330
diode laser noise suppression in multichannel video link 1−72646
diode laser phase noise in coherent subcarrier-multiplexed photonic link 1−79400
diode lasers, mode locked, external modulation, relative noise performance 1−45349
diode noise sources for meas. accuracy enhancement 1−53001
double DC SQUID for flux-locked-loop operation 1−69991
double SQUID, quantisation loops 1−70006
double-sideband SIS quasiparticle mixers, optimisation at microwave freq. 1−55431
dual gate cascode MESFETs and HEMTs, DC/microwave characts. 1−44178
dual-collector magnetotransistors , noise correlation and operation 1−59425
Fabry-Perot semiconductor laser amplifier, noise model 1−70660
FACT Quiet Series logic, asynchronous signal appls., noise elim. 1−62054
flash lamps with hollow cathode, design parameters effect 1−67216
flicker prediction in CRT displays 1−79846
front-end electronics for Cerenkov Ring Imaging Detector, noise 1−73521
Gunn oscillator feed current pulse shaper design *(Russian)* 1−68632
image sensors, length meas. perform. parameters *(German)* 1−79822
injection laser, broad aperture, lateral modes dynamics model 1−77904
Josephson junction array, coupling load 1−69998
Josephson parametric amplifier, subharmonic pumping and pitchfork instability 1−76304
Josephson-parametric amplifier, vacuum-noise squeezing 1−50202
laser diode, feedback effects on AM and FM noise spectra *(Chinese)* 1−57188
laser diode modulation and noise , book 1−61426
laser noise, conf., Boston (1990) 1−54313
laser phase noise, influence on ASK system design 1−79307
laser shot noise limit achievement 1−45379
LD noise, effect on opt. pumped Cs beam freq. standard stability 1−72891
lead-salt diode lasers, high-freq. intensity noise, mid IR spectroscopy appl. 1−77893
low-noise AC-coupled preamplifier *(German)* 1−61962
low-noise depletion layer FET hybrid preamplifier *(German)* 1−61961
low-noise output amplifier for high-definition CCD imager 1−59522
measurement methods, noise sources and meas. automation, book contrib. 1−47370
MESFET diffusion noise, deep levels and electron mobility 1−56217
microphone preamplifiers, noise performance anal./obs 1−60153
microwave Josephson parametric amplifier vacuum noise squeezing 1−49210
microwave on-wafer noise parameter meas., method/system 1−68672
microwave on-wafer noise parameter meas. system 1−68673
MM-wave transistors and ccts., colloquium, London, UK (Mar. 1991) 1−43381
MMICs, design, characts. and noise performance *(German)* 1−68576
MOS devices, AC hot-carrier degradation due to gate-pulse-induced noise *(Japanese)* 1−49925
MOS transistor with electron trapping-detrapping, low-freq. noise model 1−69651
MOS transistors, I/f noise theory *(Chinese)* 1−56171

electron device noise continued
MOSFET, 1/f noise reduction, inversion/accumulation cycling 1−44782
MOSFET, low freq. noise 1−49918
MOSFET hot-electron-induced traps, random telegraph noise meas. 1−62936
MOSFET-C filter, low excess noise, automatic tuning 1−76238
MQW-DFB laser diode, negative elec. feedback, 1.5 μm 1−77875
multielectrode diode lasers, linewidth theory, spatially distrib. noise 1−57202
noise diodes, cathode static domain, freq. characts. 1−55454
nondegenerate Josephson parametric amplifiers, noise rise 1−49211
nondegenerate Josephson-parametric amplifier, noise behaviour 1−56738
on-wafer noise parameter meas. technique, 2-18 GHz 1−79915
optical heterodyne tracking system, laser diode noise *(Japanese)* 1−65344
oscillators, phase/amplitude noise, simultaneous meas. 1−79917
oxide ceramic superconductors, RF SQUID fabrication *(German)* 1−70007
p-i-n HEMT lightwave receivers, spectral noise density 1−79327
photomultipliers, dark-current and photocurrent noise 1−49512
pseudomorphic HEMTs, modelling noise props. 1−44179
pyroelectric IR detector, extraneous noise 1−73086
quantum-well laser, passively mode-locked, timing jitter and pulse energy fluctuations 1−77815
R-SQUID noise thermometer, bandpass filter effect 1−59370
radio receiver passband meas., amplitude-freq. characts. determ. 1−59701
resonant Josephson soliton microwave oscillators, low freq. noise meas. 1−55424
SAR resoln. rel. to equipment phase noise *(Russian)* 1−72712
semiconductor communication and broadcasting devices *(Japanese)* 1−49856
semiconductor devices, electronic excitation, performance and reliability 1−49868
semiconductor diodes, detector regime, flicker current noise 1−44739
semiconductor external cavity laser for BPSK heterodyne system 1−72615
semiconductor laser, electrical feedback, AM noise enhancement 1−57201
semiconductor laser, intensity noise/distort. reduct. 1−63660
semiconductor laser, junction-voltage and optical fluctuation 1−45348
semiconductor laser, mode hopping noise reduction, HF superposition 1−70612
semiconductor laser, multimode, individual model noise anal. 1−63707
semiconductor laser, photon-number and elec. partition noise 1−57222
semiconductor laser for optical communication, phase noise 1−79334
semiconductor laser stabilisation by external optical feedback 1−70611
semiconductor lasers, linewidth rebroadening and LF noise enhancement, correlation 1−63655
semiconductor lasers, microcavity surface-emitting, noise characteristics 1−70580
semiconductor lasers, photonic noise with nonlinear gain 1−77834
semiconductor LD relative intensity noise *(French)* 1−57169
a-Si:H solar cells, photoinduced current noise anal. 1−67011
single injection solid state diode, carrier density fluctuations 1−49872
SOI MOSFETs, threshold voltage instability at low temps. 1−62938
space calorimeter with Si detectors, noise minimization 1−59956
SQUID flux buffer based on flux shuttle 1−56676
submicron MOSFETs, single defects and noise study 1−49921
superluminescent diodes, 1.3 μm, intensity noise 1−70318
surface-emitting diode laser noise modelling 1−50694
synchronous RC filters, switching noise 1−44048
thin metal films, electromigration and LF noise, model 1−69463
timing generator LSI using Si bipolar gate array 1−55107
travelling wave semicond. optical amplifiers, phase noise 1−70617
VLSI ccts., electron beam tester meas. of switching noise 1−56249
Al resistors, temp coeff. and noise 1−68688
Al, thin film resistors, low freq. noise, electromigration effect 1−44189
Al-Si resistors, temp coeff. and noise 1−68688
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT logic for static memory appl. 1−43881
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMTs and GaAs MESFETs, 1/f noise comparison 1−77193
AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, 0.2 μm gate, super low-noise performance 1−77188
BiSrCaCuO directly-coupled DC SQUID magnetometers 1−59377
C black filled resin thick-film resistors, noise current 1−49260
Er doped distrib. fibre amps., noise performance 1−72594
GaAlAs-GaAs HBTs, DC conduct., LF noise characts. 1−62915
GaAs FET, 1/f noise spectrum stimulation 1−44829
GaAs FET cryogenic microwave amplifier *(Spanish)* 1−68633
GaAs MESFET, hopping cond., mesoscopic effects 1−49940
GaAs MESFETs, low-freq. noise and oscills., model 1−69680
GaAs MESFETs, yield and noise improvement, design centring 1−69686
GaAs MMIC distrib. amplifier, design and cryogenic performance 1−44149
GaAs Schottky diodes for high-order harmonic mixing 1−68670
GaAs W-band IMPATT diodes, technology, modelling, noise 1−55441
GaAs, high gain photocond. arrays for multichannel detectors 1−47255
GaAs microwave FET, wave propag. along electrodes 1−49241
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling diodes, current fluctuations 1−69571
GaAs/AlGaAs, multiquantum well IR detectors 1−79744
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW IR hybrid focal plane array 1−59532
GaAs-Si photoconductive detectors, performance 1−52858
GaAs-based pseudomorphic HEMT, struct. and characts. *(Japanese)* 1−44161
HgCdTe IR detectors, trapping effects 1−70296
$Hg_{0.56}Cd_{0.44}Te$ APD avalanche multiplication and impact ionization processes 1−77666
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP HEMT, 0.1 μm T-gate, super low-noise device 1−55408
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP HEMTs, W-band performance, mixer appl. 1−62356
InGaAs HEMT MMIC LNAs to 40 GHz, octave band 1−68661
InGaAs HIGFET performance rel. to buffer layer material 1−77157
InGaAs MESFET, 0.25 μm gate, MM-wave low-noise appls. 1−44146
InGaAs MODFETs on InP substrates, LF noise behavior 1−69687
InGaAs MQW laser, linearity and noise 1−63719
InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC LNA, W-band design 1−62358
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, photocond. detectors, light ion beam effects 1−65768
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ MESFETs, ion implanted, 60 GHz noise performance 1−55402
InGaAs/InP MQW lasers, strain effects 1−45312
InGaAs-InP monolithically integrated photodiodes 1−63471
InGaAsP buried crescent laser, 1.3 μm, low-relative-intensity noise 1−77859
InP-InGaAs double HBT, HF noise characts. 1−77105
Nb film, EM rad. mixer, electron heating effects 1−56811
$Nb/Al-Al_2O_3/Nb$ junctions with trilevel resist liftoff process 1−56706

electron device noise continued
$Nb/Si_xN_y/Nb$ integrated DC SQUID magnetometer with high dV/dB 1−59376
$Nb-Al_2O_3-Nb$ trilayer technology low noise DC SQUIDs 1−56678
$Nb-Al-Al_2O_3-Nb$ DC SQUIDs, ultra low noise 1−56677
$Nb-AlO_x$ based Josephson junctions charactn. of types 1−56704
Nb-Si-Nb DC SQUIDs, ultra low noise 1−56677
Pb salt diode lasers, MBE, noise characts. 1−50699
a-Se, avalanche photodiodes, excess noise 1−63475
Si MOSFET degradation studies 1−77151
Si MOSFETs, anomalous-kink-related excess noise at 4.2 K 1−44802
Si condenser microphone, using integrated FET 1−59226
Si polycrystalline bipolar transistors, excess noise *(Russian)* 1−69623
$Si-SiO_2-Ni$ MIS avalanche photodetectors, noise 1−73095
$TlBaCaCuO$ high-T_c superconducting flux flow transistor, microwave noise meas. 1−56728
W probe contact noise charactn. for wafer-level testing 1−55519
YBaCuO DC SQUIDs on ZrO_2 bicryst. substrates, props. 1−56653
YBaCuO film, EM rad. mixer, electron heating effects 1−56811
YBaCuO film microbolometer, noise 1−73096
YBaCuO, high-T_c superconductor, double-hole RF SQUID *(Chinese)* 1−45008
YBaCuO thin film supercond. microbridges, detecting props. 1−59368
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ LF 1/f noise meas., implications for IR detectors 1−56618
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ grain boundary function DC-SQUIDs, characts. 1−50174
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microbolometers, noise characts., ion beam effects 1−79740
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, thick films, low freq. noise and resist. 1−56834

electron device testing
see also electron tube testing; integrated circuit testing; semiconductor device testing
capacitance/inductance meas. based on voltage difference *(Spanish)* 1−65882
capacitor, using C/U convertor 1−52982
EXACT−a scheme for the international exchange of authenticated electronic component test data 1−67492
ferroelectric capacitor, ferroelec. material test chip 1−77416
piezoelectric transducer consts. meas. using transient response *(Japanese)* 1−59702
polymer thick film resistor/conductor interface; impedance spectroscopy 1−68874
superconducting microwave devices, fabrication and testing 1−49247
thin film resistor, temp. meas., liq. cryst. imaging 1−73297
tubular large capacitors, stress screening survivability 1−68865

electron diffraction
see also electron diffraction crystallography; electron diffraction examination of materials; high energy electron diffraction; low energy electron diffraction
accelerator, 1.25 MeV, diffr. and interferometry *(German)* 1−65956

electron diffraction crystallography
see also electron diffraction examination of materials
HgCdTe (111) surface, X-ray photoelectron diffr. 1−69277
HgCdTe epilayers grown on CdZnTe (111) substrates, structural charactn. by X-ray photoelectron diffr. 1−69276

electron diffraction examination of materials
see also high energy electron diffraction; low energy electron diffraction; reflection high energy electron diffraction
diamond films, plasma pot. effect, plasma CVD 1−61771
high-T_c superconductor film, epitaxial and textured growth *(French)* 1−45002
microcrystalline diamond film deposition, combustion flame method 1−67893
$AgSbTe_2$ ternary semiconducting films, growth 1−61778
Al_2O_3, dielec. films, water vapour and ArO_2 environment, reluctant etchability 1−69857
C thin foils prod. by laser plasma ablation-deposition, struct. 1−59898
$CdInS_2/CdS$, $CdInSe_2/CdS$, heterojunctions, microbeam analysis 1−44479
$CdInS_2/Si$, $CdInSe_2/Si$, heterojunctions, microbeam analysis 1−44479
CdS evaporated films, struct., cathodolum., photocond. 1−45222
$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$ thin films, growth charactn. 1−54900
CdTe, II-V compounds, RHEED oscillation technique 1−54819
CdTe films, ionized cluster beam epitaxy, GaAs substrate 1−54847
$(CdTe)_m(ZnTe)_n$-ZnTe MQW, (001) GaAs substrate 1−54824
$p-CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$ film, struct., elec. and opt. props. 1−76586
GaAs, MBE, migration-enhanced epitaxy, optical investig. 1−54765
GaAs, MBE, surface morphology, RHEED 1−54737
GaAs surfaces, MBE growth, alternating source supply, μ-RHEED 1−54767
GaAs/AlInP hetero-interfaces, gas source MBE 1−54796
GaAs-on-Si, MBE growth, initial surface config. 1−54763
Ga_2Se_3 films, MBE, vacancy ordering 1−67800
$Ga_2Se_3/GaAs$ epitaxial interface reconstruction 1−76622
HgTe, II-V compounds, RHEED oscillation technique 1−54819
InGaP/GaAs heterointerfaces, gas-source MBE 1−54797
Ni-copper tetra(4-t-butylphthalocyanine)-Al, LB films, elec. and photoelec. props. 1−49656
a-Si films on SiO_2, solid-state recrystn. 1−69056
Si:H (001) passivation, surface props. stability 1−49783
a-Si:H, ion beam assisted reactive evaporation, props. 1−67897
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ epitaxial thin films, plasma-enhanced MOCVD 1−77444
$ZnS.BaSO_4$ nonlinear optical material props. and struct. 1−63876
ZnSe MBE growth, GaAs substrate surface microstruct. 1−54828
ZnSe/GaAs, heteroepitaxy, surface stoichiometry 1−54825
ZnSe/GaAs, superlattice, migration enhanced epitaxy 1−54827

electron emission
see also cathodes; electron field emission; exoelectron emission; photoemission; secondary electron emission; spin polarised electron emission; thermionic electron emission; work function
explosive energy conversion into microwave radiation 1−54158
Ag/p-InP Schottky diodes, dark electron emission, distrib. 1−56149
GaP (110)-Cu(Ag)(Au) interfaces, ballistic electron emission microscopy 1−62720

electron energy bands *see band structure*

electron energy loss spectra
molecule adsorption on Si surface, reactions 1−49796
β-$FeSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si(111), electronic struct. 1−67869
$FeSi_2$ thin layers on Si(111), growth and charact. 1−61748
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wells, hot electron and real space transfer 1−69125
InSb (100) ion beam damage, EELS 1−49795

electron energy loss spectra continued
Si:Na, (111), oxidation, Nc influence 1−69438
Si/Cu, native Si oxide growth, Cu layer effects 1−62810
Si(100), laser cleaned, struct. and composition 1−44580
SiO_2, plasma nitridation, AES and EELS studies 1−76863

electron energy states (condensed matter)
see also band structure; band theory models and calculation methods; deep levels; defect electron energy states; electron energy states of amorphous solids; electron traps; electronic density of states; excitons; Fermi level; Fermi surface; helicons; hole traps; impurity electron states; Landau levels; localised electron states; magnetic polarons; magnons; metal-insulator transition; plasmons; polar semiconductors; polaritons; polarons; surface electron states; triplet state
conference, Aachen, (1990) 1−54317
semiconductor-insulator interface, Poisson and Schrodinger equation 1−62734

electron energy states of amorphous solids
chalcogenide glasses, doping mechanism 1−62780
semiconductors, disordered, localised states and photocond. 1−49524
a-$CdGeAs_2$:Fe films, low temp. cond., Coulomb gap effects 1−62637
a-GeTe films, photocond. props. *(Russian)* 1−50482
$Se_{80-x}Sb_xTe_{20}$, amorphous, doping effect on cond. 1−55679
$Se_{80-x}Te_{20}Sb_x$, glassy semicond., Sb doping effects on transport props. 1−44444
a-Si:H, electron transport, transient photocurrent simulation 1−70274
a-Si:H films, AC cond., freq. depend. study 1−62638
a-Si:H films, photoinduced defects form., photocond. 1−50472
a-Si:H, photocond. light intensity depend. studies 1−63455
a-$Si_{1-x}Fe_x$ Schottky barrier, electrostatic field profile determ. 1−77065

electron energy states of glassy solids *see electron energy states of amorphous solids*

electron field emission
see also vacuum microelectronics
cathode surface destabilisation in field-emission devices 1−44366
CVD diamond polycryst. films, cold field emission 1−62531
electrode, ion bombardment, field electron emission 1−49494
field emission enhancement factors for ellipsoidal cones 1−62532
field-emissive diode, particle-in-cell simulation 1−68932
lateral vacuum microelectronic logic gate design 1−68927
metal-insulator composite microemitter, fabrication and characts. 1−49500
MIS struct., microelectronic, internal field emission 1−49653
scanning probe-hole field emission microscope 1−49518
sharp emitters, beam divergence in mag. field 1−68925
Spindt device, boundary element algorithm for elec. field 1−49499
superconducting cavities, field emission reduction 1−59810
thermal field emissions gun, electric field calc. by surface charge method 1−68931
triode RF amplifier structs. using field emission cathodes 1−44364
triode structures with autoelectronic cathodes, speed 1−55608
$CoSi_2$-Si (111) interface, kinematic theory, ballistic electron emission spectroscopy 1−76633
p-GaAs, field emission current fluctuations, elementary acts 1−49502
GaP-M interface, (M=Mg, Ni, Bi, Cu, Ag, Au), ballistic electron emission spectroscopy 1−76730
$In_2O_3/Ta_2O_5/ZnS/Au$:Sn thin film cold cathode 1−68929
LaB_6 thermal field emitter of high brightness source 1−76475
$NiSi_2$-Si (111) interface, kinematic theory, ballistic electron emission spectroscopy 1−76633
Si, doped, field emission phys., rel. to vacuum microelectronics 1−49498
Si thin-film electron field emission cathodes, characts. 1−55612
Si tips, metal coated, microfabrication and field emission 1−44365
Zr-W emitter, high brightness, zirconiating technique 1−49501

electron guns
BNL RF photocathode gun; emittance correction, FEL appl. 1−66015
colour TV picture tube developments *(Czech)* 1−68993
colour TV picture tube developments *(Czech)* 1−52597
CRT electron gun simulation *(Japanese)* 1−76477
Darmstadt new IR FEL, high current injection 1−65949
ELSA FEL photo-injector simulation with TBCI-SF code 1−66014
emittance recovery, phase space nonlinear repairing 1−66017
Hi-Vision mag.-focus electrostatic-deflection camera tube with HARP target 1−79526
Leddicon with diode electron gun *(Czech)* 1−76496
low emittance electron gun for ion beam crystallization 1−76479
microchannel plates testing by shaped beam from electron gun 1−68930
microwave electron gun optimisation for FEL use 1−66016
microwave thermionic electron gun for FEL RF linac, optimisation 1−66020
oxide cathode , RHEED for Si MBE 1−54870
RF gun development at IHEP for BFELP 1−66018
RF guns as injectors for FELs 1−66012
RF thermionic gun for FEL appls., simulation 1−66019
RF thermionic guns, electrons back bombardment simulation 1−59771
separating membranes for exit windows comparison 1−53098
soft X-ray spectrometry, using electron cold cathode tube 1−65919
synthesis method, use of Era program package 1−55610
thermal field emissions gun, electric field calc. by surface charge method 1−68931
triode electron gun, 1 GHz modulation 1−80031
triode gun, electron beam bunching 1−80032
Si_3N_4 windowless VUV lamp for energy assisted CVD 1−43662

electron-hole avalanches *see impact ionisation*

electron-hole plasma *see solid-state plasma*

electron-hole recombination
see also carrier mobility
barrier-noise spectroscopy for semiconductors 1−52999
bipolar transistor emitter design, impurity dose parameter 1−69622
bipolar transistors, submicron type, analytical model 1−77081
carbazolyl-containing photosemiconductors, electrophotographic photodischarge 1−57028
CCDs, buried channel type; charge transfer model at low temp. 1−56208
disordered system, nonequilibrium electrons with localized electronic states, energy relaxation and recomb., computer simulation 1−55677
intrinsic photoconductor, n^{2+}-n^+-n blocking contact struct. 1−77645
measurement technique of recombination centres in epitaxial layers, meas. technique 1−62750
minority carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. meas. 1−76769

electron-hole recombination continued
MIS struct., inhomogeneous, quasi-stationary negative capacitance 1−55768
MOS capacitors, mobile ion area density, rad. induced var. *(Chinese)* 1−69222
n-type semiconductors, hole diffusion length meas., photoelectrochem. etching 1−69244
p-n^+ junctions, $TiSi_2$ silicided, leakage currents, rapid thermal processing 1−44454
p-n diodes, indirect band gap, Shockley-Read recomb., spin dep. 1−62897
p-n junction trap levels, distribution, carrier transport processes 1−69159
p-n junctions, analysis using PC 1−69110
p-n junctions, photothermal reflectance and AC photocurrent 1−69115
p-type semiconductors, surface electronic struct., photovoltaic meas. *(Chinese)* 1−69002
polysilicon emitter contact bipolar transistors, minority-carrier transport eqn. 1−69607
polysilicon multigrain barrier devices, switch. characts. 1−77210
quasi Fermi-levels, photolum. 1−76653
semiconductor devices, electronic excitation, performance and reliability 1−49868
semiconductor devices, hybrid FEM/particle simulation method 1−62874
semiconductor devices, self-consistent numerical modelling 1−49867
semiconductor layers, SOI materials, contactless lifetime meas. 1−69433
semiconductors, amorphous, hopping photocond. theory 1−49523
semiconductors, disordered, localised states and photocond. 1−49524
semiconductors, disordered, structure and transport, book 1−48433
semiconductors, microwave photocond. to meas. semicond. props. 1−68008
semiconductors, microwave-detected photoconductance decay 1−70275
Si cast solar cell wafers, charactn. by MBIC meas. *(Japanese)* 1−48243
Si solar cells, surface passivation 1−74926
SIMOX substrates, film/buried oxide interface props. 1−55784
solar cell technology, conf., Kissimmee, FL, USA (May 1990) 1−61435
solar cells, fabrication props. conf., Lakewood, CO, USA (Oct. 1990) 1−54318
solar cells emitter recombination, minority carrier decay 1−74953
three-dimensional device simulator for radiation-hard MOS-SOS transistors 1−62974
zero dimensional semiconductors, optical props. , review 1−43574
AlAs NpnP optoelectronic switch, regrowth 1−70285
AlGaAs, double HBT, MBE grown, elec. props. 1−69598
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded photocond. devices for ps switching 1−70301
AlGaAs:Si,H epitaxial layers, optical and transport props. 1−49564
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, visible light emission 1−62987
AlGaAs-GaAs tandem solar cells, series connected, two junction, top cell, antireflection coating 1−74947
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs solar cells, photoluminescence studies 1−67041
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$, MBE at high substrate temp. 1−67860
CdMnTe, transient photocond. obs. 1−45220
CdS-$AgGaSe_2$ thin films heterojunction solar cells 1−67051
$CuGaInSe_2$ solar cells, absorber etching 1−67050
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, defect charactn. 1−54140
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells 1−61212
GaAs MESFETs, correlation between impact ionisation, recomb. and visible light emission 1−44818
GaAs SQW and heterojunctions, quantum Hall effect, luminesc. 1−76686
GaAs bipolar transistors with inverted base doping, cryogenic 1−49883
GaAs, heteroface solar cell struct., minority carrier lifetime, photolum. decay 1−74874
GaAs heteroface solar cells, transient photoluminescence decay 1−74951
GaAs, ion implanted OPFET, surface recomb., intrinsic param. 1−44922
p-GaAs, minority-carrier mobility and recombination 1−44419
GaAs solar cells, deep-level defects, radiation damage simulation 1−74907
GaAs solar cells, depletion layer recombination computer modelling 1−67038
GaAs solar cells, epitaxial thin films, recombination 1−61224
GaAs solar cells, perimeter recombination currents 1−67043
GaAs:Be, recomb.-enhanced impurity diffusion 1−49870
GaAs:Si-Au, diffusion length of minority carriers 1−62624
GaAs:Si,Cu switch, deep level config. 1−57032
GaAs:Sn, temp. depend. minority carrier recomb. 1−69043
p^+−GaAs/n-AlGaAs:C heterojunctions, post-growth annealing effect 1−69113
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$, surface-free heterostruct., carrier transport 1−69084
GaAs-$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$, heterostruct., ambipolar transport, recomb. 1−62687
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, photolumin. spectra 1−62689
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, optical gain and recombination currents 1−77889
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, optical response, transport props. 1−76603
GaAs-AlGaAs:Si multiple quantum well nonradiative recombination 1−49598
GaAs-$GaAs_{1-y}P_y$-GaAs solar cell, performance versus dislocation density 1−74922
GaAs-GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ solar cells, internal recomb. radiation spectrum 1−54130
GaAs-Ge tandem solar cells, series connected, two junction, top cell, antireflection coating 1−74947
GaAs-Si solar cell, performance versus dislocation density 1−74922
GaInP-GaAs tandem solar cells, series connected, two junction, top cell, antireflection coating 1−74947
GaInSbAs-GaSb heterostruct., LPE, carrier tunnelling recomb. 1−62694
GaSb-GaInAsSb-GaAlSbAs, LED, electrolumin. 1−50506
a-GeTe films, photocond. props. *(Russian)* 1−50482
HgCdTe DH and MQW lasers, carrier lifetimes 1−63684
In-$CuInSe_2$, Schottky-type junction, photo-effects 1−49627
InAs-GaInSb superlattice, far IR photoresponse 1−76596
$In_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As$-GaAs, hole-state reversal and residual strain 1−55716
InP, electron mobility, diffusion and lifetime, datareview 1−55664
InP solar cell recombination velocity/lifetime meas. by microwave reflectance 1−67036
InP solar cells, epitaxially grown, proton irradiation effects 1−67093
InP solar cells, surface recomb. rel. to high efficiency 1−81175
InP surface recomb., chem. treatment, Raman scatt. obs. 1−69376
InP:Zn, surface recombination velocity measurement 1−69050
La_2O_2S:Tm phosphor, soft X-ray efficiency, surface recombination 1−70284
PbSe semicond., picosecond optical nonlinearities 1−69067
PbSnTe low-dimensional struct., Auger recomb. 1−55684
p-Si, lightly doped, noise spectra 1−69013
Si p-i-n photodiode, soft X-ray efficiency, surface recombination 1−70284
Si, photoexcited carrier recomb., point defects 1−76535

electron-hole recombination continued
Si, reactive ion etching damage, O addition effects 1−49745
Si, recoil implanted p-n junctions, damage effects 1−76613
Si solar cell, minority carrier lifetime and recomb. vel. 1−61232
Si solar cells, heat source localisation, photoacoustic meas. 1−81167
Si solar cells, minority carrier diffusion/recomb. meas. 1−54127
Si solar cells, minority-carrier diffusion length 1−67083
Si solar cells, recombination lifetime, PH_3 and $POCl_3$ diffusion sources 1−74941
Si solar cells, space charge region recombination, I-V characts. 1−74883
Si solar cells with passivated emitters 1−74925
Si surface recombination velocity eval. using Hg probe method *(Japanese)* 1−44408
Si wafer characterization by transient microwave photoconductivity meas. 1−69019
Si:-Si:B(Ga) emitter junctions, forward bias tunnelling 1−55699
a-Si:H Schottky barrier solar cells, spectral response to density of states, computer simulation 1−75030
a-Si:H, photocond. light intensity depend. studies 1−63455
a-Si:H photoconductive sensor, dynamic model 1−59537
a-Si:H solar cells, photoexcited carriers, transport, recombination 1−75032
a-Si:H-Si heterojunc., current transport, imaging appl. 1−62654
a-Si:H-Si:H, P junction elec. characts. 1−62691
a- Si:H-SiC:H superlattice, response time and interface defects 1−76671
a-Si:H(F) and a-SiGe:H,F, ambipolar diffusion lengths, photocarrier grating meas. 1−69063
Si/SiGe HBTs, gain, neutral base recomb. 1−69610
a-Si/a-Si/a-SiGe 3-stacked solar cell reliability 1−75013
Si/electrolyte junctions, characterisation appls. 1−69242
Si-SiO_2 system, carrier injection in VLSI/ULSI devices , review 1−49642
Si. n-n^+ high/low functions, recomb. meas. of n-type heavily doped layer 1−44460
a-SiGe:H solar cells, material limitations 1−75021
a-SiGe:H solar cells, photoexcited carriers, transport, recombination 1−75032
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, p^+-i-n diodes, elec. props., O effects 1−44750
SiO_2 films, photochemical deposition on semiconductors 1−61751

electron holography *see electron optics; holography*

electron interactions *see electron spectra; secondary emission*

electron lenses
see also aberrations; electron microscopes; electron optics; electrostatic lenses; magnetic lenses
colour TV picture tube developments *(Czech)* 1−68993
CRT electron gun simulation *(Japanese)* 1−76477
HERMES III accelerator, flash X-ray production, compound-lens diode 1−66136
high temperature superconductor wigglers 1−70010
objective lens aberration correction, electron holography, numerical reconstruction 1−55632

electron lifetime (semiconductors) *see carrier lifetime*

electron lithography *see electron beam lithography*

electron mean free path (semiconductors) *see carrier mean free path*

electron micrographs *see electron microscope examination of materials; electron microscopy*

electron microprobe analysers *see electron probe analysis*

electron microprobes *see electron probes*

electron microscope applications *see electron microscopy*

electron microscope examination of materials
see also electron microscopy; scanning electron microscope examination of materials; scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials; transmission electron microscope examination of materials
semiconductor heterostructures, relax. processes, review 1−69077
SIMOX, struct. and defect develop. during implantation 1−55972
total dielec. isolation struct., SIMOX, ion-channelling 1−76802
Ag/Si (111) system, driving force of Ag electromigration 1−76732
$BaTiO_3$ fine particles, phase segregation, spray pyrolysis method 1−69873
$GaP_{1-x}As_x$ LED, HVEM of misfit dislocations *(Japanese)* 1−57062
InAs-GaAs:Be heterojunctions, p-type δ doping, current transport and electron microscopy 1−76626
Si, MBE grown, microvoid formation 1−61727
Si growth on Si (100), video-LEEM obs. 1−75736
Si, surface nitridation by multipulse laser irrad. 1−49785
Si:C,Au, proximity gettering, C implantation, microstruct., carrier lifetime 1−55902
Si:N surface, synthesis by excimer laser irrad. 1−76829
Si:O on Si-SiO_2 insulator, twinned defect struct. 1−44510
$SrTiO_3$, fine particles, phase segregation, spray pyrolysis method 1−69873
Ti, surface nitridation by multipulse laser irrad. 1−49785
TiN epitaxial films on MgO, spinel form, HREM 1−67834
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, metal-sheathed ceramic, conductors, prepn. *(Russian)* 1−63216

electron microscopes
see also electron microscopy; field emission electron microscopes; scanning electron microscopes; scanning-transmission electron microscopes; transmission electron microscopes
No entries

electron microscopy
see also atomic force microscopy; electron microscope examination of materials; electron microscopes; field emission electron microscopy; magnetic force microscopy; metallography; scanning electron microscopy; scanning-transmission electron microscopy; scanning tunnelling microscopy; specimen preparation; transmission electron microscopy
bubble memory generate gate loops, reliability 1−63211
electron beam tester: electron ray as a probe tip *(German)* 1−69000
organic photoemitters, nonlinear, props., electron microscopy appls. 1−55613
positron reemission holography 1−78006
Al film on Ni substrate, sputtered ion plating 1−75754

electron mirrors *see electron optics; mirrors*

electron mobility (metals)
$CuAlSe_2$ single cryst. film, prep. and props. 1−67857

electron mobility (semiconductors and insulators) *see carrier mobility*

electron multipliers
hybrid, wide dynamic range 1−59980
microchannel plate detector, position-sensitive, 27 keV ion detection 1−53105
microchannel plates, high count rates operation 1−73459

electron multipliers continued
Si_3N_4 film, secondary electron yield, electron multiplier 1−62602
SiO_2 film, secondary electron yield, electron multiplier 1−62602

electron optics
see also beta-ray spectrometers; electron beams; electrostatic lenses; ion optics; magnetic lenses; particle optics
accelerator, 1.25 MeV, diffr. and interferometry *(German)* 1−65956
brightness enhanced slow positron beam prodn. 1−47433
colour TV picture tube developments *(Czech)* 1−68993
effective lengths of deflection systems employing cylindrical electrodes 1−45477
electric fields generation for electron/ion optics 1−78047
electrostatic lens systems, book 1−67418
extractor, cylindrically symmetric , space charge dominated flow 1−70918
FEL nonlinear pulse propag. code, resonator mirror effects 1−63783
high speed converter, focusing, temporal aberrations 1−45479
high-current electron beam in gas plasma, evol. of equilib. radius 1−45478
holography, numerical reconstruction, fringe scanning method 1−55633
holography with field emission interference microscope *(Japanese)* 1−44400
image convertor tubes, admissible width of slit in accelerating diaphragm 1−44391
large systems, many interacting optical elements, anal. 1−45476
mask/reticle writer , EBES4 1−44722
materials science, atomic resolution TEM 1−75813
multigigahertz TW oscilloscope deflection structures 1−65827
nanostructure electron optical components, switching elements *(Dutch)* 1−44531
objective lens aberration correction, electron holography, numerical reconstruction 1−55632
positron reemission holography 1−78006
Saticon pick-up tube, MS-type, high res., optimized electron optics 1−76494
UV inverter type image intensifier tube, photocathode, imaging appls. 1−76506

electron paramagnetic resonance *see paramagnetic resonance*

electron probe analysers *see electron probe analysis*

electron probe analysis
bond pads, surface analysis techniques 1−62528
SEM, environmental, charge distrib. eqns. 1−44401
semiconductor epitaxial growth, RHEED-TRAXS and UHV-SEM obs. 1−67791
In_2S_3-InAs, heterostruct., X-ray electron probe microanal. 1−44472
$LiNbO_3$:MgO single cryst. fibres growth, drawing down method 1−48699
$Sr_{0.6}Ba_{0.4}Nb_2O_6$:Zn, diffused, interferometric electro-optic modulator 1−63399

electron probe microanalysis *see electron probe analysis*

electron probe microscopy *see electron probe analysis*

electron probes
see also electron probe analysis
MCM, testing and diagnosis 1−62515

electron relaxation time (semiconductors) *see carrier relaxation time*

electron resists
alkenyl(di)silanes copolymers synthesis and lithographic eval. 1−77023
AZ5206, for MEBES 5X reticle fabrication 1−44726
chemical amplification resist, pattern profile abnormality 1−44663
chemical amplification resist for e-beam lithography 1−44664
chemically amplified radiation resist, RAY-PF 1−44665
chemically amplified resist sensitivity improvement 1−44654
contrast enhancement by prebaking 1−62509
direct write e-beam positive/negative resist latitude 1−49831
double exposure e-beam patterning 1−44668
GMC, negative electron resist for photomask manufacture 1−44730
high resolution/sensitivity deep UV, X-ray, e-beam resists 1−44646
ladder-type silicon polymers as resist materials 1−44662
microlithography, electron beam appl., review 1−44733
negative electron beam resist, sub-30 nm lithography with STM 1−56089
novolac-based resists, improved contrast, modified development procedures 1−44675
PMMA, dry development, selectivity, substrate props. effect 1−44644
PMMA positive resists, surface and vol. dissolution 1−56105
poly(3-octylthiophene), conducting polymer, deep UV and electron resists. 1−62855
polyaniline: onium salts, cond-polymer, electron resists appl. 1−44734
polydiacetylene e-beam resist, STM investig. 1−56100
polydiacetylene negative resist for high resolution lithography 1−69486
polymers, electron and ion resists, characteristics 1−49853
positive working system for e-beam lithography 1−77027
silanol negative resist system, chemical amplification insolubilization mechanism 1−69483
siloxane resist for e-beam and deep UV lithography 1−77025
single-layer resist, 0.1 μm structs. with high aspect ratio 1−44676
swelling suppression, development process 1−44673
XRL masks, 0.2 μm, additive patterning, electron scatt. 1−44672
WO_3-H_2O_2-H_2O inorganic electron resist, fine metallic patterns 1−49829

electron ring accelerators
HERA proton storage ring, RF cavities, multipactors 1−73330
HERA Zeus detector compensating magnet 1−59816
HERA Zeus detector solenoid test 1−59815

electron scattering *see electron spectra; secondary emission*

electron sources
accelerator, periodically pulsed high-current design 1−59782
beam divergence from sharp emitters in longitudinal mag. field 1−73426
BNL RF photocathode gun, emittance correction, FEL appl. 1−66015
compact positron source using a microtron accelerator 1−59929
Darmstadt new IR FEL, high current injection 1−65949
dispenser cathode, short pulse photoemission 1−47456
ELSA FEL photo-injector simulation with TBCI-SF code 1−66014
ELSA-FEL, electron beam production 1−66013
emittance recovery, phase space nonlinear repairing 1−66017
Giessen slow positron sources TEPOS 1−59931
HIBAF photoelectric injector, beam transit times, micropulse elongation 1−65980
L-band injector for FEL; triode gun, buncher, and klystron 1−66011
linac, high freq., FELTRON microwave source 1−80013
MDS flat-panel CRT, matrix-driven electron source *(Japanese)* 1−47321
microwave electron gun optimisation for FEL use 1−66016
microwave thermionic electron gun for FEL RF linac, optimisation 1−66020
polarized, high intensity, props., exptl. review 1−80073

electron sources continued
positron source, reconstructed intensity distrib. 1−73419
relativistic electron beam source, pulsed, using Febetron 706 1−62550
RF gun development at IHEP for BFELP 1−66018
RF guns as injectors for FELs 1−66012
RF thermionic gun for FEL appls., simulation 1−66019
sharp emitters, beam divergence in mag. field 1−68925
Sigma-05 electron accelerator with multibeam cathode 1−53096
slow positron beam, Positron Factory prod. system 1−59854
slow positron creation at Ghent 90 MeV linac 1−59930
target preparation electron beam sources charact. 1−59912
UCLA ϕ factory, full energy positron source 1−80071
X-ray synchrotron radiation source charactn. 1−59896
Ag-covered diffraction gratings, laser driven photoemitters 1−44363
Al-Li alloy for high intensity FEL pulsed photocathodes 1−66021
GaAs photocathodes source for low emittance expt. 1−76479
GaAs, photoelectron source, modulated, high energy resolution 1−59948
LaB_6 thermal field emitter of high brightness source 1−76475
^{22}Na targets, positron sources, ion implant. prod. 1−66024
W-Ba cathode, electronically heated injector for 3 cm microtron 1−80072
source for $\bar{\nu}_e$ mass meas., description 1−60035

electron spectra
see also Auger effect; conversion electron spectra; electron energy loss spectra; electron spectroscopy; photoelectron spectra
La_2O_2S:Tm phosphor, soft X-ray efficiency, surface recombination 1−70284
Si p-i-n photodiode, soft X-ray efficiency, surface recombination 1−70284
Si-SiO_2, rapid thermal nitridation, enhanced impurity diffusion 1−49733

electron spectrometers
see also beta-ray spectrometers
Beijing Spectrometer, trigger system *(Chinese)* 1−47487
Bragg curve spectrometer for coincidence meas. 1−73560
calibration using internal conversion lines 1−73551
photomultipliers selection w.r.t. time resolution 1−59981
BGO e, ψ scintillation spectrometer develop. 1−73548

electron spectroscopy
see also electron spectra; photoelectron spectroscopy
adsorption and desorption during H_2S exposure 1−62827
AES/XPS, SiO_2 standard material development *(Chinese)* 1−53018
high resolution, data acquisition and eval. method 1−73551
multichannel pulse analyser for electron spectroscopy 1−79648
e^- spin, diffraction detector , polarised electron spectroscopy 1−80038
Ag-GaSb (100) interface, morphology, chem. and band bending 1−76731
Ge deposition, electron impact emission spectroscopy system 1−67839
In-GaSb (100), morphology, chem. and band bending 1−76731
Si deposition, electron impact emission spectroscopy system 1−67839
SiGe deposition, electron impact emission spectroscopy system 1−67839

electron spin resonance *see paramagnetic resonance*

electron states, impurity *see impurity electron states*

electron states, surface *see surface electron states*

electron streams *see electron beams*

electron structure of solids (crystallography) *see crystallography*

electron structure of solids and liquids (energy structure) *see electron energy states (condensed matter)*

electron traps
see also colour centres; hole traps; impurity electron states
2D associative optical memories , electron trapping materials use 1−63262
bulk defect passivation by phosphoric acid 1−55979
current-volt. characteristic, trap-filling 1−55646
DLTS line-shape, extended defects, tunnelling 1−55637
doping efficiency, GaAs:Si, low temp. growth 1−55838
FET, deep traps, transconductance, freq. depend. 1−77182
Hall mobility, photocond., time-evolution 1−63452
Hopfield neural net electron trapping material 1−50441
III-V semiconductors study by thermoelectric effect spectroscopy 1−69046
interface traps lateral distrib. along MIS channel, calc. 1−62934
LDPE, linear, Poole-lowered trap depth, space charge lim. conduct. 1−56381
MOS capacitors, nitrided thin gate oxides, radiation and hot electron induced damages 1−76754
MOS gate dielectrics, positive charge trapping 1−76750
MOS structures interface state/bulk trap meas./anal. 1−69226
MOS transistor with electron trapping-detrapping, low-freq. noise model 1−69651
MOSFET degradation due to hot carrier stressing 1−77123
MOSFET hot-electron-induced traps, random telegraph noise meas. 1−62936
MOSFETs, oxide charge/interface traps distrib. meas. 1−77127
n-MOS transistor hot electron stressing, oxide electron trap lifetime 1−44787
p-channel MOSFETs with reoxidised nitrided oxide, channel hot-carrier reliability 1−44801
p-MOSFET degrad., model for logarithmic time depend. 1−56179
p-n junction trap levels, distribution, carrier transport processes 1−69159
p-type semiconductors, surface electronic struct., photovoltaic meas. *(Chinese)* 1−69002
polysilicon TFTs, narrow channel, charact. 1−69654
polysilicon TFTs for displays, low temp. fabrication/charact. *(Korean)* 1−49915
scaled MOS devices, mech. stress effects study 1−44918
semiconductor in-line process monitoring using surface charge analysis 1−55825
α-sexithienyl, organic TFT, analytical model 1−62962
short channel MOSFET hot carrier degradation 1−69637
SIMOX buried oxides, post-irradiation charge trapping, annealing 1−55783
SIMOX MOSFETs, electron trapping in irradiated SIMOX buried oxides 1−62939
SiO_2 thin gate, initial conductance mechanism *(Chinese)* 1−56172
submicron MOSFETs, single defects and noise study 1−49921
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., carrier transport across pot. steps 1−76707
AlGaAs-GaAs:O heterostruct., negative-U O_{As} defect influence 1−69090
$CdInGaS_4$ single cryst., TSC, traps 1−76587
GaAs, buffers 1−54748
GaAs, deep levels, MBE 1−67831
GaAs electron-beam-controlled switches, lock-on effect 1−44749
n-GaAs epitaxial layers, midgap electron trap, vapour transport technique 1−62626
GaAs semi-insulating substrates, n-i-n struct., electron capture/ emission/impact ionisation of deep traps 1−44743
GaAs solar cells, deep-level defects, radiation damage simulation 1−74907
n-GaAs substrates, Ar^+ ion bombard., traps 1−69582
GaAs:Si, RTA, elec. activation and defects 1−69038
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well, width depend., carrier trapping efficiency 1−77658
GaAs-$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$, double barrier struct., tunnelling, electron traps 1−76692
GaAs-AlGaAs, heterostruct., reactive ion etching effects 1−69130
GaAs-AlGaAs:Si multiple quantum well nonradiative recombination 1−49598
GaAs-InGaAs heterostruct., deep level defect charact. 1−77078
GaAs-Si material, MOCVD grown, charactn. 1−75768
GaInAs-GaAs heterostruct., interface trap and depletion 1−67830
GaInAs-InP, ultrafast graded double heterostruct. photodiode 1−50488
GaInP MOVPE layers, crystal defects 1−69026
Ge-GeO_2 film struct., Ar^+ ion implantation, traps 1−76758
HgCdTe IR detectors, trapping effects 1−70296
HgCdTe photodiodes, traps and trap-assisted tunnelling 1−77679
III-V semiconductor LEDs LEDs, radiation effects 1−57065
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ HEMTs, freq. depend. charact. and trap studies 1−44825
InGaAs/InP heterointerface, OMCVD regrowth 1−61760
InP (110) oxidation with O_2, NO, N_2O at 20 K, photon-energy depend. 1−49780
InP:Yb, excitation mechanisms, photoluminesc. 1−76556
InP-InP_xO_y interface, elec. props. 1−69236
PbInAu/PbO_x/PbAu junctions , EMF migration obs. 1−56745
Si JFET trap charact., noise meas. system 1−62994
Si MOSFET degradation studies 1−77151
Si MOSFETs, anomalous-kink-related excess noise at 4.2 K 1−44802
α-Si, dispersive transport, transient SCL current, theoretical investig. 1−44442
Si n^+nn^+ diodes, electron traps, electron irradiation 1−62866
Si, ultrapure, photoconductivity 1−77651
Si:B substrate, sidewall damage, trench etching 1−69008
p-Si:B,H^0, new traps 1−69020
Si:H film, drift mobility, photocond., time-of-flight meas. 1−77650
a-Si:H, semiconductors, charge carrier deep-trapping kinematics 1−44414
a-Si:H, time-of-flight photocurrent anal. 1−63451
a-Si:H, transient photocond. 1−69014
Si/SiO_2, MOS devices, oxide charge accumulation during irradiation 1−62959
Si/SiO_2, electrically biased IGFET, neutral electron trap generation 1−77149
Si/SiO_2-based MOSFET, individual traps 1−49917
p-Si-CaF_2 interface anal. by conductance and DLTS 1−62740
Si-Langmuir-Blodgett phthalocyanine film structs optical memory 1−57030
Si-SiO_2 interface states, X-ray irradiation 1−76752
Si-SiO_2-Cr thin-oxide MOS structs., interface and vol. traps detect. 1−69231
Si-SiO_2 interface, oxide props., point to plane corona discharge growth 1−55774
βSiC MOS structures, elec. props. 1−62730
a- SiC:H, time-of-flight photocurrent anal. 1−63451
SiC-SiO_2-metal structure, gamma ray irrad. effects 1−69206
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, transient photocond. 1−69014
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si superlattices, excitons quantum confinement 1−76600
SiIn$_x$P$_y$O$_z$-InSb, MIS struct., capacitance, tunnelling 1−55772
Si_3N_4 scaled MONOS nonvolatile memory devices, trapped charge distrib. determ. 1−76755
Si_3N_4-SiO_2 ultrathin stacked gate dielec., prep., charact. 1−55762
SiO_2, electron trap generation, oxide field and thickness depend. 1−49742
SiO_2, thermal oxide, props. improvement for MOS technologies 1−50034
SiO_2 thin films in capacitors, HV stress meas. 1−44192
a-SiS:H, time-of-flight photocurrent anal. 1−63451
ZnS/anodic sulphide/HgCdTe, field carrier traps, photocapacitance meas. 1−76577

electron tube components
see also electron guns
CRT flat display, planar source/matrix focus electrodes 1−73193

electron tube diodes *see diodes*

electron tube manufacture
LaB_6 low-press. CVD for cold-cathode devices 1−68998

electron tube rectifiers *see rectifier tubes*

electron tube testing
CRT spot size meas. , Gaussian nature determ. 1−76498
high-power magnetrons, HDL-Varian program 1−62557

electron tubes
see also cold-cathode tubes; diodes; electron emission; microwave tubes; pentodes; relativistic electron beam tubes; thermionic tubes; triodes; ultra-high-frequency tubes; vacuum tubes; X-ray tubes
history of elec. engng., conf., Oxford (July 1990) 1−75315
transistor-driven valve amplifier , design 1−72865

electron tunnelling *see tunnelling*

electron valves *see electron tubes*

electron-wave tubes
see also klystrons; magnetrons; travelling-wave-tubes
low-frequency crossed-field amplifier, RE wave-electron interactions 1−62595
O-type electron-wave systems with relativistic beams 1−68986

electronic calculators
for calculator applications see under relevant applications e.g. engineering computing; natural sciences computing
see also portable computers
access control with a minimal investment *(French)* 1−45720
TAB technology for calculator, watch and LCD *(Japanese)* 1−75517

electronic component manufacture *see electron device manufacture*

electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films
for electronic conduction in amorphous thin films, see "electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators"
see also electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity transitions
diamond films, B-doped, charge transport studies 1−62612
diamond films, CVD, electrical conduction 1−76522
epitaxial growth, low press. MOCVD 1−75785
epitaxial thin films, OMVPE, novel group V source 1−75721

electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films continued
hydrodynamic eqns. for semicond. with nonparabolic band structure 1−62945
lead phthalocyanine gas sensor, electron-acceptor gases effect 1−73053
phthalocyanines, cryst. form effect on cond. in oxid. media 1−73037
Al-$Al_yGa_{1-y}Sb$ Schottky diode, growth, elec. props. 1−55708
AlGaAs:Si,H epitaxial layers, optical and transport props. 1−49564
AlInAs, MBE. resistivity, photolum. 1−54789
AlInP:Be gas source MBE and charactn. on GaAs (001) 1−43592
Au-GaAs, grain boundary triple junction, electromigration 1−55742
Au-InP:Ga, interstitial and interfacial influence, elec. and metallurgical behaviour 1−62713
Bi_2S_3 films, annealed, cond. enhancement, amorphous-cryst. transform. 1−55680
CdS low resistive film, fabrication 1−61777
CdS thin films, sputtered, dark conductivity, props., time-temp. dependence 1−44434
CdSe film resist. instability, aging, XPS obs. 1−69032
CdSe-Ni(Sn) rectifying contact fabrication and performance 1−55745
CdTe film props., growth kinetics effects 1−43648
CdTe films on Si for heterojunctions, laser deposition 1−54931
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xSe$ films, thermoelec. props. temp. depend. 1−44423
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$ polycrystalline film deposition by MOCVD, struct. and elec. props. 1−67936
Cu-phthalocyanine thin film photoelectrochemical cells 1−66946
p-$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$ film, struct., elec. and opt. props. 1−76586
$CuInSe_2$:O_2, sputtered films, struct., elec. and optical props. 1−61746
β-$FeSi_2$ thin films, amorphous-crystalline transform., struct. and elec. investig. 1−69071
GaAs:In LPE layer, elect. characts. 1−44427
GaN:Mg, UV and blue emitting devices 1−57066
GaSb epitaxial film, MOCVD, growth mechanism, elec. props. 1−75722
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, CBE growth, optical and elec. charactn. 1−67848
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, bulk and epitaxial, acceptor density, thermoelec. obs. 1−69035
$InAs_xSb_{1-x}$ film on GaAs and InP, growth, elec. props. 1−55708
$InAs_xSb_{1-x}$-$Al_yGa_{1-y}Sb$ heterostructure, growth, elec. props. 1−55708
$In_{0.82}Ga_{0.18}As$ layers, MBE growth on InP substrate 1−75711
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, alloy scattering and lattice strain effects on electron mobility 1−76558
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Be contact layers, MBE growth optimisation 1−75714
InGaAsP, MOVPE using TBA, TBP, elec., and optical props. 1−75726
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$:Si,Be, ion implant. doping, isolation 1−76788
InN thin film on mica, crystallography, elec. transport and morphology 1−54857
In_2O_3 ultrafine particle evaporated layers, gas sensitivity 1−61752
InP MOVPE growth and charactn. 1−54723
InP on Si, heteroepitaxy, electron conc. and mobility 1−75709
InP:Fe ingot, photolumin., SIMS, Fe conc. 1−62620
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, multi-frit trichloride VPE 1−75646
InSb, low temp. OMVPE growth, transport props. 1−43588
InSnO thin films, thermal treatment and electronic props. 1−69065
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, formation by dynamic mixing method 1−67923
$InSn_xO_y$ film deposition, structural changes, water effects 1−43630
PbTe:Zn, high dose implementation, opt. absorpt., thermoelec. props. 1−62778
p-$ReSi_2$ epitaxial films, elec. props. and growth 1−49581
Si selective poly-epi growth, temp. reduction 1−67827
μc-Si, thin films, remote plasma CVD, charactn. 1−61762
Si:As polycryst. films on Si (100), epitaxial realignment 1−76801
Si:H, amorphous and cryst., electron beam deposition 1−48794
Si:H,P, microcrystalline, remote plasma CVD 1−67932
SiC films, plasma deposition, charactn. 1−48779
$Si_{0.05}Ge_{0.95}$ epitaxial layers on GaAs, growth and charact. 1−61694
a-Si_xN_{1-x}:H films, deposition kinetics and elec. props. 1−67927
SnO_2 film, flammable gas sensing mechanism, Hall effect obs. 1−65697
SnO_2 films, sputtered, gas sensitivity, thickness depend. 1−79679
SnO_2 sprayed films, physical props. 1−75739
SnO_x sputtered films, struct. and electronic props. 1−49569
SnO_2:Cl CVD films, elec. props., gas-sensing behaviour 1−69070
SnO_2:F, pyrosol deposited films, elec. and optical props. 1−44438
SnO_2:F, spray pyrolysis , a-Si:H solar cells appl. 1−75037
SnO_2:F sputtered thin films, optical and elec. props. 1−69064
SnO_2:F/a-Si solar cells, H_2 plasma treatment 1−69052
SnO_2:In-SnO_2, bilayer films as solar cell transparent electrodes 1−54154
SnSe films, hot wall epitaxy, transport and optical props. 1−67836
TiN-TiSi form., Ti ion implantation, MOS LSI appl. 1−55750
TiO_2 plasma sprayed coating on steel, elect. cond. 1−62635
YBaCuO high Tc supercond. film patterning, excimer laser 1−45027
$(Zn_{0.4}Cd_{0.6})$S:Cu electroluminescent sintered films, struct. and photocond. 1−45223
$Zn_{0.4}Cd_{0.6}$S:Cu films, deposition, coating and sintering conditions 1−70280
ZnO, CVD, low-temp. cond. 1−69031
ZnO semiconductor film, spray pyrolysis, solvent effect *(French)* 1−55840
ZnO:Al films, elec. and optical props., Zn diffusion effects 1−48774
ZnO:Al thin films, sputtered, characts. depend. on substrate temp. *(Japanese)* 1−55660
ZnO:In films, spray deposited, elec. props. 1−55675
ZnO:Li films, RF diode sputtering 1−43644
ZnS/anodic sulphide/HgCdTe, field carrier traps, photocapacitance meas. 1−76577
n-ZnSe, epitaxy on GaAs, carrier mobility 1−76576
ZnSe:Cl, MBE, substitutional doping, blue-violet lumin. 1−55852
ZnSe:I(N), MBE, cond. control., photolumin. 1−55654
p-ZnSe:N homoepitaxial layers, MBE growth, N radical doping 1−61701
ZnTe films, photoenhanced MOCVD 1−54921
ZnTe layers, hot wall epitaxy on GaAs, X-ray rocking curve obs. 1−75696
n-GaAs (100) Langmuir-Blodgett film structs., interface barrier height 1−44605

electronic conduction in insulating thin films
see also electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators
organosilicone polymer coatings electro-physical characts. , IC appl. 1−69714
plasma-polymerised ethylene thin films elec. cond./electrolumin. 1−69878
poly-2-chloro-p-xylylene/poly-p-xylylene composite thin films, high elec. field conduction *(Japanese)* 1−69886
polymer film surface resist. meas. , voltage distrib. determ. 1−79889
polypropylene films, radiation, thermal, electric aging effects 1−63113

electronic conduction in insulating thin films continued
SiO_2 thin gate, initial conductance mechanism *(Chinese)* 1−56172
Al_2O_3 anodised film, cond. mechanism, MIM obs. 1−62746
Si incorporated polyethylene films, high field elec. cond. and breakdown 1−69862
SiO_2 films, plasma CVD, ellipsometry, IR absorpt. and elec. meas. 1−48798
SiO_2 high-quality film CVD and sputtering below 600°C *(Japanese)* 1−48795
SiO_2, low temp. films, charge transport in MOS struct. 1−62736
SiO_2, thermal oxide, props. improvement for MOS technologies 1−50034
Ta_2O_5 multi-dielec. thin films, elec. characts. *(Korean)* 1−55997
TiN, sputtered films for ohmic contact systems 1−69188
WO_3:Co(Ni), electrochromic films, performance 1−77598
YBaCuO thin films, crit. current density, high mag. field 1−56582
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ perovskite films, MBE growth and props. 1−54836
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. thin film, flux pinning and crit. current density 1−77441
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, thick films, low freq. noise and resist. 1−56834
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films on MgO, temp.-controlled CVD 1−77442
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$-Ag-AlO_x-Nb, SNIS junction, proximity interfaces, supercond. props., expt. anal. 1−56640
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$-Ag-Nb, SNS junction, proximity interfaces, supercond. props., expt. anal. 1−56640
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-metal, (metal=Pb, Pt, In), tunnelling study 1−56636

electronic conduction in metallic thin films
see also discontinuous metallic thin films; electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys
electromigration and LF noise in thin metal films , model 1−69463
Al, photo-CVD using ArF laser, deposition rate and mechanism, elec. resist. 1−48808
Al-Si, grain boundary triple junction, electromigration 1−55742
Au-GaAs, grain boundary triple junction, electromigration 1−55742
Au-InP:Ga, interstitial and interfacial influence, elec. and metallurgical behaviour 1−62713
$CoSi_2$ MBE on Si (001), misoriented grains and pinholes control 1−61713
$CoSi_2$ layers in Si, ion beam synthesis, resistivity, crystallinity 1−49719
Cu encapsulated interconnect. using sidewall barriers 1−76894
$MoSi_2$, RTA formation on Si substrate, props. *(Korean)* 1−76887
NiCr thin resistive film, TCR props. 1−49271
W thin films, deposit plasma SiH_4 reduction process, props. *(Korean)* 1−48783

electronic counter-countermeasures *see electronic countermeasures*

electronic countermeasures
digital RF memories, multiple-bit, spur amplitudes 1−47704
distributed military systems propag. and noise effects, symposium, Rethymno, Crete (1990) 1−75354
ECCM and ECM develop. in US Air Force 1−47710
effectiveness anal. using graphical threat footprint 1−73970
error correction decoders using neural nets, ECM environment 1−64306
European expendables, technology 1−47701
expendable repeater decoy isolation techniques 1−47702
fibre optic RF memory loop for countermeasure systems 1−47713
infrared countermeasures for helicopter applications 1−60480
intelligent countermeasures for fighter aircraft pilot *(French)* 1−66409
IR countermeasure for heat seeking missile 1−47706
jamming neutralisation tactics 1−60484
multiplexed sync. 1−80419
programmable voltage-to freq. convertor 1−49079
real time systems task selection and task approx. 1−47714
role in Gulf Air War, and development 1−60483
SHF MBA gain pattern optimisation 1−46863
US expendable technology, evolution 1−47700
UV and MM wave technologies 1−47707

electronic data interchange
see also EFTS
application-oriented standards in DP *(German)* 1−58642
ASIC design environments and tools *(Japanese)* 1−44868
book trade, telecommunications *(German)* 1−78765
book trade and acquisitions departments, EDI standards *(German)* 1−78764
bookseller-library standardized EDI *(German)* 1−78763
BT EDI services, develop. 1−78959
business EDI standards , DEC strategy 1−46568
CIM needs in the PCB industry 1−68828
communications support protocol for EDI 1−52097
Computer-aided Acquisition & Logistic Support standards and international harmonisation 1−53421
EASE for integration of semiconductor process design tools 1−69316
EXACT−a scheme for the international exchange of authenticated electronic component test data 1−67492
international telecoms, EDI requirements 1−51880
logistics, synchronizing manufacturing and materials flows 1−54490
Measurex results philosophy of quality improvement 1−75547
message store structures for MHS 1−78839
network data access , data format transformation 1−64954
ODA for open interchange of electronic documents 1−51318
PCB CIM, electronic data tooling exchange 1−44333
power system CAD, database data conversion method 1−53567
product data exchange 1−73955
VAN services, architectural elements 1−78893
X.400 in Lucas Office Architecture, SAA 1−52090

electronic density of states
2D electron gas, Landau levels, Auger recomb. 1−44470
diamond thin films, density of states distrib. 1−62608
electron systems, quasi-1D, subband effects electron. transport 1−55715
heavily-doped high-low junction, surface photovoltage 1−69102
low dimensionality impact in semicond. lasers 1−45351
MOSFET meas. using computer controlled DLTS system *(Korean)* 1−49914
p-type semiconductors, surface electronic struct., photovoltaic meas. *(Chinese)* 1−69002
quantum wire growth kinetics and electronic characts. 1−54777
SIMOX-MOST, photo-induced current transient spectroscopy 1−77153
solar cells, efficiency factors 1−74898
surface, (100)-SiO_2 inversion layers, electron mobility, interface-roughness depend. 1−44412
$CoSi_2$-Si (111) interface, kinematic theory, ballistic electron emission spectroscopy 1−76633

electronic density of states continued
Cu on Si (111), ultrathin interfaces, empty state anisotropy 1−69198
GaAs/AlAs quantum well, phonon scatt. and hole mobility 1−76554
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling devices 1−49876
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum-well struct., density of states 1−76629
GaAs-SiO_2, MIS diode, CVD, XPS 1−75784
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ HEMTs, freq. depend. characts. and trap studies 1−44825
InGaAs, rotation-induced superlattices, MBE, tunnelling spectroscopy anal. 1−67801
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/SiO_2/Si$ interface state density reduction by annealing *(Japanese)* 1−44503
Ni on Si (111), ultrathin interfaces, empty state anisotropy 1−69198
Ni-Si (111), empty interface electron states 1−69197
$NiSi_2$-Si (111) interface, kinematic theory, ballistic electron emission spectroscopy 1−76633
Si 2DEG, negative density of states, MOSFET meas. 1−49650
Si, Monte Carlo simulation, electron transport 1−76525
Si inversion layers, phonon drag and diffusion magnetothermopower 1−76536
a-Si:H Schottky barrier solar cells, spectral response to density of states, computer simulation 1−75030
a-Si:H, p-i-n device, long-time transient conduction 1−62893
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, capacitance, equivalent circuit 1−75031
a-Si:H photoconductive sensor, dynamic model 1−59537
a-Si:H solar cells, Urbach edge, midgap states determ. 1−75025
Si:H solar cells, metastability and density of states 1−54143
a-Si:H, space charge limited conduction, Meyer-Neldel rule 1−69009
Si-SiO_2-metal capacitors, elec. props. improvement by substrate clean 1−49641
Si(111)-X(X=W, Mo, Ta, Nb), inverse photoemission study 1−69200
a-Si:H based thin film technology, review 1−76527
a-SiGe:H, density of states, space-charge-limited current investig. 1−69057
a-SiGe:H films, RF glow discharge prep., charact. 1−48786
a-SiGe:H p-i-n solar cells, capacitance, equivalent circuit 1−75031
a-SiGe:H solar cells, Urbach edge, midgap states determ. 1−75025
SiO_2 high-quality film CVD and sputtering below 600°C *(Japanese)* 1−48795
SiO_2, low temp. films, charge transport in MOS struct. 1−62736

electronic density of states of amorphous solids *see electron energy states of amorphous solids*

electronic desk calculators *see electronic calculators*

electronic engineering computing
see also circuit analysis computing; circuit CAD; circuit layout CAD; computerised instrumentation; logic CAD
2D process simulator, coordinate transform. methods 1−69265
2D simulation system, process diagnostic and fluctuation anal. 1−69266
A/D convertor simulation, dynamic integration based 1−59350
AC/DC convertors, high power factor, modelling 1−81060
active power filters, current/voltage fed, principles *(Chinese)* 1−76241
adapter card for distributed computing concepts 1−77269
algorithm for overlapping cell treatment in CAD system 1−63024
analogue ccts., diagnostic method based on AI *(French)* 1−48527
ASTA, BIST analysis/automatic test generation system 1−69780
ATE, TPS (test program set) develop. 1−52711
ATE for ICs for telephone equipment appls. *(Spanish)* 1−65653
attribute mgt. system for VLSI design objects 1−56258
AutoTEST software for automated on-wafer testing 1−72933
behavioral fault simulation in VHDL 1−63028
book, electronic ccts., systems and standards 1−67335
branch-line type power divider for SSPA of satellite *(Korean)* 1−68542
CAD, user interaction based on psychological model 1−43748
CAD conf., (June 1990) 1−48451
CAD/tester independent software 1−52706
CAE tool use correl. with innovation and project performance 1−75475
CHORD semiconductor device simulation tool, EMT model 1−69557
circuit level hot-carrier evaluation system 1−44838
cluster tool, business, manufacturing and system integration 1−56122
cluster tool software and hardware architecture 1−56252
CMOS latch-up prevention, substrate bias, DDD 1−44913
concurrent engineering in electronics industry 1−48547
CPFS: the total information system tool for EEE-parts procurement 1−61514
CRT display, MTFA computing , numerical methods 1−73191
design automation, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−61843
design tools for electronic equipment *(Dutch)* 1−68054
dielectric waveguide discontinuity, CAD, scatt. theory 1−57636
direct-write e-beam lithog., computer-aided proximity correction 1−44670
DMOSFET power transistor interelectrode capacitance model, SPICE-compatible 1−49906
DPSK modems and synchronizers simulation 1−71400
DRAM, deep-UV/i-line lithography, simulation 1−69501
dry etching system, real-time automation 1−56033
DSP, real time processing moves to desktop engineering 1−62241
dual magnetrons, phase-locking simulation 1−62559
EASE for integration of semiconductor process design tools 1−69316
ECM effectiveness anal. using graphical threat footprint 1−73970
EDIF standard (Electric Design Interchange Format) 1−61531
education with Modula-2 language 1−43396
educational course with computer aided design 1−54412
educational courses with CAD conf., 1991 1−54368
electron gun synthesis method, use of Era program package 1−55610
electronic breadboarding 1−62422
electronic component field failure data base 1−61588
electronic equipment cooling, numerical simulation *(German)* 1−75512
EMP anal., time-domain integral eqns. 1−78159
ESACAP language for microwave simulation appls. 1−49207
expert system for electronic equipment diagnosis 1−67495
expert systems for VLSI ccts. design 1−62997
fault characteristics, candidate generation 1−75552
fault diagnosis appls. using expert system for electronic control unit automobiles *(English, French)* 1−75172
fibre-optic sensors and sensor arrays , neural network processing 1−79780
filter tuning, expert system appl. 1−55282
fine pitch SMD, placement/vision systems 1−68809
FIS: an AI-based fault isolation system for electronic systems 1−54551
framework for electronics design *(Italian)* 1−68053
frameworks for CAD/CAE *(Italian)* 1−61819
Gaussian random process, digital-computer simulation 1−78408

electronic engineering computing continued
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composite for packaging, thermal performance 1−55584
GTO, microprocessor-based simul. and digital logic model 1−69629
HF quartz resonator characts., computer anal. 1−44943
high level test generation using data flow description 1−69782
hybrid IC, electrostatic field calculations with DaCoLa software 1−68879
I^2C-bus control programs for consumer applications 1−52551
IC testing, AC defect level/yield loss 1−61527
ILIAD, 2D ion implantation simulator 1−49703
IMPATT diodes, small-signal computer simulation 1−55458
in-circuit testing of boards test fixture optimum config. 1−55571
inductive voltage divider, automation 1−68505
integrated PCB assembly system, flexible automation 1−62446
interactive ccts. diagnosis , using neural nets 1−52703
interactive design and electro-optic analysis liaise (IDEAL) 1−70340
interconnect capacitance extractor, submicron multilevel systems 1−76934
interconnects, RF biased sputter planarization, SIMBAD simulation 1−76932
ion implanter, mech. scanned, geom. characts. simulation 1−55932
ion-enhanced dry-etch process simulation 1−56013
Josephson junctions in SPICE3 cct. simulator 1−56668
laser activated gas avalanche switches for EM pulse gen. 1−68997
laser alignment marks role, simulation 1−69500
laser alignment modelling using num. simulation 1−69498
leakage fault anal., quiescent current test, QUIETEST 1−77334
logic cct. teaching using SSCSSC software package 1−54385
logic testing, fault coverage/test transparency relationship 1−68310
LPCVD reactors, recipe generation by CAD 1−61780
machine vision, semiconductor assembly manufacturing 1−67505
manufacturing technol., conf. (1990) 1−54336
MBE, simulation with animation 1−43609
MCM, thermal modelling and anal. 1−67565
measurement equipment characts. control, automated approach 1−52670
metal-inserted E-plane waveguide band-pass filters, computer-aided anal. *(Korean)* 1−62340
microelectronic components with nonplanar boundaries, computerised modelling 1−49865
microelectronics, parametric test mgmt. through database-driven software architecture 1−67499
microstrip low-pass/high-pass directional couplers/filters 1−55376
microwave EM modelling using numerical transputer processors 1−68560
military depots for electronics repair , user participation 1−53416
millimetre wave transmission lines, CAD 1−55341
MILO cylindrical microwave sources, computer simulation 1−62582
mixed-signal diagnosis based on model-based reasoning 1−61992
MM-wave diode mounting structs., CAD 1−44181
MODFETs, modelling algorithm for transverse delays 1−77206
MOS inversion layers, electron mobility models and program 1−62738
MOS mask ROM prod., e-beam data compaction method 1−44921
MOSFET device simulator, fast 2D 1−62973
multichip module AOI system 1−54553
multiconductor transmission lines in multilayered media, line parameter calc. 1−64086
multilevel VLSI interconnects, capacitance extraction 1−76935
multiple part number wafers , test software system 1−75495
MWTLC, microwave transmission line calculator program 1−68523
NCHIPSIM simulator for NMOS chip perform. indicator 1−76211
nonlinear diffusion eqn., multigrid algorithm, local refinement 1−69259
optical lithography, 3D resist profiles, defect simulation 1−44710
orthogonal-core transformers, SPICE model 1−55511
p-n junctions, analysis using PC 1−69110
passive analogue filters, computer-aided tuning algorithms 1−49112
PC boards, rule-based inspection system 1−68752
PC manufacture, visual inspection system , solder joints 1−68832
PC-1D version 2, semiconductor device modeller 1−69559
PCB assemblies, MIL-STD inspection and data anal. 1−44301
PCB PTH copper barrel voids, failure study 1−62483
PCB radiated emission modelling and anal. program 1−57560
PCB repair semi-automated workcell 1−44338
PCBs, computer-aided testing and repair *(Italian)* 1−76429
PEACE, 3D resist process simulator 1−56093
PGA, Monte Carlo simulations aid design tolerance anal. 1−67680
PGA, thermal modelling and anal. 1−67565
photolithographic cluster cell approach, prod. environment results 1−69520
photolithographic process window, aberrations effect simulation 1−69505
photolithography, 3D simulator development 1−69504
photolithography, pre-distorted mask design techniques 1−69506
photolithography mfg. area in IC fab facility, computer model 1−56272
photoresist, deep-UV chemically amplified, simulation analysis 1−69503
photoresist, i-line negative, simulation 1−69502
planar microstrip discontinuities, charactn. 1−49191
plasma etching, real-time monitoring and control 1−56035
plasma etching, RF parameters monitoring and control 1−56037
plasma processes, real-time monitoring and control 1−56036
PLL, cross-coupled, computer simulation of channel co-sharing *(Chinese)* 1−75988
polysilicon contacted emitted modelling, oxide breakup 1−77089
power electronics modelling and simulation, computer-based 1−55044
power MOSFET simulation using SPICE software packages 1−44812
power-electronic systems, parameter optimisation, reliab. *(Polish)* 1−61951
PREDICT2, 2D process simulator 1−55793
process parameter optimizer for ICECREM simulator 1−69260
radio manufacture , expert system diagnosis *(English, French)* 1−79491
random pixel summation imaging of passivated devices 1−62868
rapid system prototyping in academic laboratories of the 1990s 1−75471
RAPIDOX process simulator, rapid thermal oxidation 1−44578
real-time Fourier imaging, automated process monitoring 1−54473
relativistic autoresonance peniomagnetron 1−44385
relativistic klystron amplifier, coaxial geometry, particle simulation 1−68944
reliability estimation, behavioural decomp., X Windows based system XHARP 1−43478
reliable design using software tools 1−67471
resist parameter extraction with graphical user interface in X 1−77032
RESRFD, electronic equipt. fault diagnostic expert system 1−54494
RIE processes, profile evol., sheath props. effect 1−56014
robotic cluster tool for wafer processing 1−56049
RS1 IC yield anal. system, software soln. 1−56285
RTP, temp. uniformity mapping software 1−55812

electronic engineering computing continued
RTP temperature uniformity mapping , software develop. 1−55797
rule-based design of Interface Test Adapter 1−52709
safety engineering, system building and series manufacturing, standardized information concept 1−67508
scaled MOS devices, mech. stress effects study 1−44918
semiconductor devices, workstation-based integrated design environ. 1−56126
semiconductor diode reverse recovery modelling using SPICE 1−49871
semiconductor mfg. facility, appl. of diagnostic expert system 1−62768
semiconductor process reactors, computer simulation 1−49679
semiconductor process simulation for technol. design 1−62766
semiconductor processing, equipment simulation 1−49681
simulation in semiconductor device fabrication 1−69317
single-wafer processing, real-time monitoring and control 1−56253
SMT, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−48455
SMT, flux and glue appl., flexible dosing system *(Dutch)* 1−62459
SOI MOSFET model, temp. depend. for high temp. appl. 1−77143
solar cells manufacture, health and safety database 1−74982
SPEEDIE profile simulator for etching and LPCVD 1−56018
SPICE model for bipolar power transistor 1−44773
submicron lithography, DESIRE, image reversal simulation 1−77034
submicron processing, CD uniformity, proximity effects, stat. expt. 1−69517
system interconnect CAD in multipackage environment 1−67540
TAB packages, wideband charactn./modelling 1−75516
TAMS: a Thermal Analyzer for Multilayer Structures , computer program for hybrid ICs 1−67517
test pattern generation with backtracking elimination 1−59319
tester oriented pattern language for test program develop. 1−69781
thermal management of electronic ccts., computer-aided 1−61814
training by interactive videodisc in US Army 1−61485
transmission line, nonlinear, impurity-doped, soliton propag. 1−78173
transmission line, nonlinear, stable soliton form., computer expts. 1−78172
tubular large capacitors, stress screening survivability 1−68865
tutoring system, intelligent, for digital logic 1−48487
two-phase liq. cooling, thermal design 1−67566
ULSI/VLSI IC process parameters monitoring , expert system 1−63041
US Navy ATE advancements , using automated decision support tools 1−53428
VHDL subset for boundary-scan devices description 1−61911
virtual cathode oscills., computer simulation 1−62569
VLSI, annotation system 1−61918
VLSI, process control and error detection, statistical expert systems 1−44876
VLSI fabrication, use of simulation technology 1−63040
VLSI fabrication process stability, automated Pareto anal. 1−56288
VLSI memory yield enhancement built-in self-repair approach 1−62179
VLSI to ULSI, subhalf micron technology 1−56251
VLSICAP 2.0S: a 2D simulator for linear and nonlinear capacitances 1−69710
X-band BWO, theory and modelling 1−62590
XBAK, high vacuum evaporator diagnostics expert system 1−67494
zener diode I-V charcts. simulation, SPICE macro model 1−69576
GaAs IMPATTS, DDR, microwave/mm-wave performance, saturation current induced effects 1−68591
GaAs MESFETs, numerical model for microwave appls. 1−62370
GaAs MESFETs, small-signal parameters, simulation 1−68587
GaAs solar cells, depletion layer recombination computer modelling 1−67038
InP, sputter etching and RIE etching 1−56032
LaB_6 diode 1D thermionic conversion computer code 1−61269
Si micromachined structure, ASEP program 1−69435
Si technology development, computer simulation 1−49954
a-Si:H solar cells computer model 1−75041

electronic equipment manufacture
see also printed circuit manufacture
active-matrix LCD manufacturing 1−79855
analogue prototypes transfer to production 1−61511
APL engng. design, fabrication, testing and qualification 1−75484
APL engng. design and electronic fabrication facilities 1−75485
assembly time for elec. connections and wire harnesses 1−54505
AT&T 5ESS switch hardware, develop. 1−79157
AT&T materials and processing resources 1−48522
AT&T products, processing role 1−48523
C-DOT cost effective production philosophy 1−67496
clothing material antistatic props. 1−67501
component industry, growth, importance, India 1−48526
computer vision for electronics manufacturing, book 1−54481
conference, Washington, DC (1990) 1−54336
EEE parts used by NASA and ESA, common specifications 1−66303
electronics contract manufacture and testing 1−67445
EMC design rules 1−71179
environmental aspects, approval tests *(German)* 1−48533
ESD control programme for electronic assembly plant 1−61521
European electronic equipment mfg., market aspects 1−54452
European EMC directive, EMI/RFI screening of packages 1−71078
European EMC Directive compliance declaration, manufacturers' options 1−71188
European ESD hazard minimisation project and recommendations 1−70900
European ESD standard specification aims and issues 1−70901
European market for 1990s, electronic development standards 1−67423
factory modelling for anal./control in electronics mfg. 1−61522
fluid dispensing for electronic production; viscosity and other fluid props. 1−75477
guardbanding in test environment using capability indices 1−61529
JIT implementation at small electronic equipt. manufacturer 1−61523
LCD market expansion, 1991 develop. trends 1−65838
liquid crystal cells microjoining, screen printing technology *(German)* 1−70222
logistics, synchronizing manufacturing and materials flows 1−54490
machine vision, semiconductor assembly manufacturing 1−67505
market oriented electronics developments *(German)* 1−48532
materials and processes, environmental issues 1−48525
mil-space industry, EQML benefits 1−61580
module testing in CIM/QC environ. *(German)* 1−67475
paperless failure anal. inf. system development 1−54574
pressure transducer, Series 2000 products 1−65745
process optimisation using factorial design 1−54470
process planning, AI-based 1−61516

electronic equipment manufacture continued
productivity meas. model for electronics industry 1−67461
products incorporating electronic equipment *(Dutch)* 1−67462
QC, endurance test modelling *(German)* 1−48585
shop floor control systems develop. 1−54484
short life space missions, cost-effect electronic components 1−66302
solder, joint reliability, theory and appl., book 1−67328
technology approval using capability indices 1−61581
telecommunication products, materials and processes, reliability key 1−51794
Total Quality Management of US industrial communities 1−61576
vapour phase soldering machines, design 1−43440
wire harness assembly, islands of automation 1−76387

electronic equipment testing
see also computer equipment testing; printed circuit testing
16-channel 50 MHz logic analyser construction and testing 1−72963
384 kbit/s regenerative repeater test signal transceiver *(Polish)* 1−72396
1992 European EMC standards, USA viewpoint 1−51019
A-10 aircraft ATE, intermediate-level , engng. support 1−52718
A/D converter testing, FIR filter appls. 1−61533
A/D convertor, linearity testing technique 1−62263
A/D convertor, rapid dither algorithm 1−65689
A/D convertor testing using Walsh transform 1−59363
A/D embedded convertor testing, using microcontroller's resources 1−65669
active conformal phased array, calibration and test 1−57882
aircraft antenna meas. test bed 1−60183
aircraft equipment testing by programmable microsequencer 1−52710
analogue in-circuit program generator, fourth generation 1−65670
analogue prototypes transfer to production 1−61511
antenna compact range reflector anal., plane wave spectrum 1−71360
antenna performance prediction from near-field meas. 1−57675
antennas test site attenuations below 80 MHz 1−57677
APL engng. design, fabrication, testing and qualification 1−75484
APL engng. design and electronic fabrication facilities 1−75485
APLS−the European view of CALS 1−53426
ASIC, ATE architecture for synchronous/asynchronous control 1−65665
ATE dynamic response meas. , critical parameters 1−65664
ATM systems, network performance meas. 1−72282
automatic line channel testing 1−52663
automotive subassemblies test systems development 1−67199
AUTOTESCON 90, San Antonio, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−48440
avionics, EM radiation hazards to flight 1−73765
avionics system-level diagnostics 1−73785
avionics test program set, total quality management 1−53308
B-ISDN, measurement precision 1−72279
biomedical/biological appls. of TV analysers, metrological support 1−60118
black boxes, cooling, failure anal. 1−43439
book, electronic ccts., systems and standards 1−67335
boundary scan, IEEE Standard 1149.1-1990 1−44324
boundary-scan master: target applications and functional requirements 1−65660
burn-in for increased automotive reliability 1−67200
CAD/tester independent software 1−52706
car electronic system, bulk current injection testing 1−57598
CCD image sensor, colour reproduction test 1−65823
CECOM Terrain Board test facility, training image collection 1−79817
certification of products *(Czech)* 1−48529
Chekker networks, mobile radio meas. techniques *(German)* 1−72498
concentrator diagnostics in communication network *(Slovak)* 1−52162
concurrent engineering approach 1−48547
conference, Washington, USA (1990) 1−54335
connectors, corrosion of precious metal plated alloys, mixed flowing gas exposure 1−44268
CRT display magnetic solid susceptibility tests at 60 Hz 1−73206
current injection testing, reproducibility and validity 1−57596
DBS payload in-orbit-testing 1−65509
decomposition algorithm for component diagnosis *(Russian)* 1−43426
degraded device detection during incoming inspection 1−54561
diagnostic advanced architecture for avionics 1−53304
diffraction-type oscillator and power adder, meas. 1−49205
digital communication systems, testing, development trends 1−58733
disc drive testing, time margin issues 1−56551
DMM linearity testing using Josephson array 1−59568
dual offset reflector, array compensation testing 1−57755
E6 aircraft trailing wire antenna, lightning protection testing 1−71316
ECG analysers testing, meas. unification methods 1−73654
EDIF standard (Electric Design Interchange Format) 1−61531
electrical overstress/ESD conf., Lake Buena Vista, FL, USA (1990) 1−54355
electronic breadboarding 1−62422
electronic components engineering, reliability/test, conf., published 1991 1−67340
electronic modules testing, expert system plans test procedures *(German)* 1−48528
EM immunity test for telecom. equip. *(Japanese)* 1−58765
EM shielding enclosures, military test standards 1−71132
embedded maintenance subsystem 1−53306
EMC airborne equip. testing, RS03 HF limits 1−73748
EMC antenna calibration, open-field site design 1−64052
EMC conference, London (1991) 1−67361
EMC immunity fund. aspects and assessment methods 1−71176
EMC screening effectiveness, meas. procedures *(Dutch)* 1−78164
EMC testing standards 1−71076
EMC/EMI measurement techniques 1−64063
EMI filter design, test requirement effects 1−57576
EMI measurement, effect of shelter 1−71133
EMI measurement , use of spectrum analysers *(German)* 1−52745
EMI shipboard unit level tests, system level environment 1−64074
EMI susceptibility on power lines , CS01 tests 1−71131
EMI/EMC specifications 1−57574
EMI/EMC testing, incoherent and coherent methods 1−64067
environmental stress screening 1−61520
ERS-1 remote sensing satellite, radar instrumentation 1−79415
ESD induced potentials in electronic systems, modelling 1−54499
ESD protective bag test, EIA Standard 541 1−54502
ESD simulator, repeatability 1−63956
ESD stress on internal ICs in electronic equipment 1−54500
ESD susceptibility of electronic products, test procedures 1−54501

electronic equipment testing continued
ESD test voltage rel. to personnel charge voltage 1−54498
ESD testing, air discharge and contact discharge methods 1−48530
ETS-VI multibeam antenna, performance eval. 1−57797
European testing and certification standards, development 1−71874
EXACT−a scheme for the international exchange of authenticated electronic component test data 1−67492
expert system diagnostics integration within ATE software 1−52695
expert system for electronic equipment diagnosis 1−67495
failure analysis and testing, conference, Los Angeles (Nov. 1990) 1−54346
FDDI network testing 1−59016
flat panel display using ZnS:Mn,Cu DCEL 1−79844
flight line microwave testing , VXI-based 1−53305
FLIR systems testing by field test collimators 1−52943
frame relay networks, implementation and testing 1−78969
GHz TEM cell radiated emissions test performance 1−51020
Goldstone 70-meter antenna performance at 32 GHz 1−57798
GSM test sets for base and mobile stations 1−58905
guardbanding in test environment using capability indices 1−61529
helmet mounted sight and display testing 1−80299
HEMP testing instrum. for C^4I systems 1−64072
HP 8922A for auto telephones prod. testing *(German)* 1−72492
IEC 481 for intermodulation test, review 1−71146
IEC 801-2 ESD human body model test 1−70897
integrated diagnostics from a concurrent engineering perspective 1−52727
interactive ccts. diagnosis , using neural nets 1−52703
Interceptor 1402 data tester for 2 to 140 Mbit/s networks *(Italian)* 1−51818
ISDN basic rate testing at U-reference point 1−72291
ISDN components, test strategy *(Italian)* 1−43431
ISDN functional testing , ATE-based 1−58744
ISDN operation and testing 1−58734
ISDN S/T interface device testing, using pseudo error rate 1−58743
ISDN testing issues and challenges 1−72245
ISDN transceiver with linear echo cancellation , analogue test 1−58741
ISDN U-transceivers design and manufacture, w.r.t. testability 1−58742
jitter minimisation for mixed signal testing 1−61526
JTAG sample mode scan tester for functional test/diagnosis 1−61987
LAN network analysers and monitors 1−72077
LPS radiation tests on services electronics 1−53168
magnetic thyristor oscillator, core parameters 1−75982
MAN pilot scheme based on FDDI 1−72183
matched power cable assembly for conducted emission testing 1−71135
MATE RF and microwave testing, smart architectures 1−52714
measurements, phase errors correction 1−71268
media resource controller, testing and results 1−46482
microprocessor DSP equipment testing *(Russian)* 1−72972
MIL-STD-883 Procedure 5012 for fault coverage 1−53415
military aircraft, portable adaptive test set 1−52689
military depots for electronics repair , user participation 1−53416
military ground/image truthing using digital map 1−80411
military systems, high power microwave susceptibility eval. 1−64073
MM wave/FIR twin slot antenna, meas. 1−57774
module testing in CIM/QC environ. *(German)* 1−67475
MTIs in radars, microwave systems design 1−59090
multiplexing test system for high-speed digital ccts. 1−65663
near-field meas., phase errors compensation 1−57694
portable maintenance aid, evidential reasoning appl. 1−52707
probing algorithm for circuits containing feedback 1−52694
QC, endurance test modelling *(German)* 1−48585
radar stability meas. with BAW delay lines 1−79428
radar stability self-test , using microwave delay line 1−79432
radiated emission test sites, wave polarisation effects 1−57595
radiated susceptibility testing, instrumentation 1−57575
radiated-emission test data extrapolation 1−71139
radio receiver passband meas. , amplitude-freq. characts. determ. 1−59701
radioelectronic device reliability, parametric monitoring system optimisation 1−48590
RCS of tuned small superconducting loop antennas 1−51129
redundant system, reliability approx., piece part failure rates 1−43476
reliability and testing initial data choice 1−75478
reliability estimation, behavioural decomp., X Windows based system XHARP 1−43478
RF induced current immunity testing by current injection 1−71185
RF measurement techniques for cellular digital networks 1−72504
RwoH−reliability without hermeticity 1−54542
screening tests for electronic components, ESA/SCC and MIL specs. 1−61590
SDH, test challenge 1−71952
sealed miniature relays, contact materials, plastic vapour effects 1−44250
shielding effectiveness, meas. for enclosure materials 1−57577
single-phase UPSs, 0-5 kVA, standard and tests *(Spanish)* 1−81002
SMART ATE for avionics testing 1−53310
solid-state, fixture provides accurate device characterization 1−76326
SSB 80 m transceiver construction, testing and alignment 1−72425
superconducting electrically-small dipole antenna 1−51128
synchronous digital transmission equipment control system *(Japanese)* 1−72049
system ESD malfunction anal. and countermeasures 1−70898
TDX-10 switching system, real time testing 1−72367
telecom products test flexibility *(German)* 1−48534
telecommunication network maintenance *(Polish)* 1−51897
telecommunication network transient interf. protection and level estim. 1−79168
telecommunication networks verification process and environments 1−64708
telecommunication products, materials and processes, reliability key 1−51794
temperature meas., liq. cryst. imaging 1−73297
terminal testing and related activities 1−72002
testability for complete product life-cycle 1−52716
testability improvement techniques , using Programming Language for Testing 1−55084
testability top-down apportionment method 1−52721
trouble-shooting using AI-based ATE 1−72927
TV broadcast grade picture monitors calibration 1−52729
upscreening of components for space applications 1−61587
US Navy ATE advancements , using automated decision support tools 1−53428
VAX 6000 model 400 processor , testability implementation 1−54483
vibration tester survey 1−80001
electronic equipment testing continued
vibration testing and vibration control *(Italian)* 1−43430
video, CCIR Rec. 601 and 656 perform. tests 1−65560
VXI ATE technology 1−52699
VXIbus instrumentation , enhanced calibration 1−52697
VXIbus-based test system 1−65654
VXIbus-based test system evaluation 1−79630
WAN fault location using expert system 1−71975
waveguide to coplanar transition use 1−79903
WAVES for testing electronic product during CAD 1−61837
weapons testing system (INTEGRATES) 1−53425
XBAK, high vacuum evaporator diagnostics expert system 1−67494
electronic funds transfer systems *see EFTS*
electronic journals *see electronic mail; electronic publishing*
electronic mail
B-ISDN technological trends *(Japanese)* 1−58719
Belgian RTT message handling service 1−58570
BITNET-X.400 gateway for mail exchange 1−46620
book trade, telecommunications *(German)* 1−78765
book trade and acquisitions departments, EDI standards *(German)* 1−78764
bookseller-library standardized EDI *(German)* 1−78763
child day care center, Indiana Univ. 1−72036
client/server computing , electronic mail example *(English, German)* 1−58690
communications, conf. Binz, Germany (Nov. 1989) 1−48417
cross-media comparison of communication, computer-mediated 1−46524
curriculum uses of electronic bulletin boards 1−78891
DBMS, interfacing to electronic mail system 1−46531
distributed service semantics for lazy replication 1−51918
EDI communications support protocol 1−52097
educational appl. of e-mail 1−58567
educational use by Chinese students in US of CMC 1−64841
electronic publishing/text processing for journal production 1−72038
fax/E-mail gateways, addressing problems 1−64783
Fujitsu electronic mail/news system, appls. *(Japanese)* 1−46525
hardware, tools and manuals for traveler's e-mail 1−64784
Hicom Info 200 office telephone system *(German)* 1−71935
information profession appls. 1−58569
Integrated Message Exchange System, user naming service *(Japanese)* 1−51916
JANET, implication for academia 1−58695
LAN/WAN e-mail system integration 1−72033
LANBRETAS, LAN based real time audio-data systems 1−58635
library conferencing system , The WELL 1−58755
library-oriented computer conferences and electronic serials on Bitnet and Internet 1−46682
machine accessible communications for the office environment 1−72040
metaphor, effectiveness in mailing procedure 1−46530
MHS test system, formal specification 1−46532
Montage multimedia electronic mail system 1−78892
multimedia electronic mail problems and prospects 1−58565
networked information resources, evolution 1−58572
office communication mailbox system use *(German)* 1−51915
office communication mailboxes in East German PTA *(German)* 1−51914
organisations, two-level perspective 1−78889
OSI demonstrator project 1−72074
PCs, OSI environment communication 1−72177
Release 4 Enhanced Security, secure mail for System V 1−72032
RMS−a prototype implementation of an MHS conforming to X.400 (88) 1−46526
security for government electronic mail system 1−51919
SICNET, secure prototype for electronic mail network 1−51917
speaker-independent continuous speech recogniser, performance 1−58039
state transition design support system 1−65113
student personal computer network construction *(Japanese)* 1−72110
Telebox-400 electronic mail operation *(German)* 1−72035
telecommunication systems, novel develops. *(Italian)* 1−58494
telematic services in Poland *(Polish)* 1−51913
terminal equipment, mental models for operating procedures 1−65082
two-key encryption for secure E-mail 1−64785
university applications at Mississippi State University 1−78888
user requirements of electronic mail 1−58571
VAN services, architectural elements 1−78893
X.400 based electronic messaging system for e-mail 1−58566
X.400 in Lucas Office Architecture, SAA 1−52090
X.400 products for VAX message routes, installing 1−72039
X.400 standard, development 1−58568
electronic messaging
Afrimail, bilingual X400 messaging system 1−64764
application protocols, security, tutorial 1−79019
banking services appl. 1−64765
Belgian RTT message handling service 1−58570
bounds on evacuation time for deflection routing 1−58409
broadcast network, clock synchronization 1−78693
computer networking conf., Budapest (1990) 1−75335
conference, Berlin, E. Germany (June 1990) 1−43332
conformance testing *(Japanese)* 1−58482
conformance testing for message handling systems 1−52058
CTS2/XMHS project, conformance testing 1−51881
data channel, performance for file and message transfer 1−46431
directory names and schema 1−79049
educational appl. of e-mail 1−58567
European conformance testing 1−72239
group communication , computer-based message system architecture 1−46589
harmonized messaging system, rooting 1−46444
information network and data communication, conf., (1990) 1−75328
interactive technologies, critical mass 1−46505
interlibrary loan protocol, international electronic messaging standard 1−46452
internet directory, simple multi-purpose 1−78737
interworking message handling systems 1−79048
layered networking protocol 1−46616
layered networks , minimum-delay schedules 1−58580
message communication, synchronisation control of text/voice 1−64762
message processors, for aircraft and submarines, rapid prototyping 1−47689
meta-message processing with controlled environment 1−72078
MHS introduction in the USSR 1−46527

electronic messaging continued
MHS message store structures 1−78839
mixed-media messaging, market forecast 1−46538
mobile communication , directory services 1−79250
office information systems development on basis of MHS model 1−46446
open networks security standards and mechanisms *(German)* 1−72125
OS, Unix like , for distributed machines, MESHIX 1−72201
PC communication via ISDN 1−79114
programming language , distributed, DC 1−72080
RMS−a prototype implementation of an MHS conforming to X.400 (88) 1−46526
routing in message handling systems (MHS) 1−46528
scientific community in Germany, communication services 1−46443
SSC prototype message broadcast system 1−65943
standards for message handling 1−78838
SU MHS, message routing 1−46445
TDX-10 recorded announcement system using ADPCM 1−72373
token-based LANs , priority classes 1−72111
two-key encryption for secure E-mail 1−64785
user requirements of electronic mail 1−58571
X.400 based electronic messaging system for e-mail 1−58566
X.400 in Lucas Office Architecture, SAA 1−52090
X.400 message handling system for ERNet LAN/WAN 1−64982
X.400 message handling systems, potential role in interlibrary loan communications 1−46451
X.400 messaging and ODA documents for access to automatic translation machines 1−64983
X.400 migration strategies 1−78837
X.400 products for VAX message routes, installing 1−72039
X.400-based integrated message handling system 1−64763

electronic music
see also musical acoustics; musical instruments
605k computer music cooperative 1−65635
acoustic field, time domain computation by retarded pot. technique holophonic synthesis 1−59246
acoustic timbre synthesis using principal components anal. 1−59243
articulation parameters to synthesiser control parameters mapping 1−65619
cepstral deconvolution for musical sound signals 1−64465
Cmix musical synthesis and anal. toolkit, architecture and musical logic 1−59242
composition and programming, modular DSP performance system 1−65627
computer appls. *(Japanese)* 1−59240
computer music conf., Glasgow (1990) 1−61442
computer-aided music notation and printing quality *(German)* 1−72887
concept engines for music/audio synthesis 1−65616
CSound music synthesis package, real-time version with sensing and control 1−65624
DIEM computer music studio, report of activities 1−65641
digital sound synthesis and chaotic nonlinear systems 1−59244
disorder simulation in musical instrument sound 1−65611
DSP driver software for music synthesis systems 1−65615
DSP-Sound: a software synthesis package for real-time DSP-based systems 1−65622
Durham University electronic music studio , report of activities 1−65639
educational courses in computer music 1−65605
EMS computer music studio, report of activities 1−65638
Ensemble: an extensible real-time music performance environment 1−65625
Ensemble, object-oriented real-time music performance system 1−65629
Formula language for expressive computer music 1−79592
gesticulation system, following a conductor through CCD camera 1−79593
granular synthesis control in music 1−65608
group additive synthesis 1−65612
Huddersfield Polytechnic electronic and computer music studios, report of activities 1−65637
instrumental gesture for sound synthesis, computer tool 1−65609
intimate transformation of sounds 1−65606
IRCAM computer music studio, report of activities 1−65634
IRCAM musical workstation: hardware overview and signal processing features 1−59249
knowledge-based computer music system 1−65613
Laboratorio de Informatica y Electronica Musical of CDMC, Madrid 1−65640
logarithmic-frequency phase vocoder, real-time 1−47142
MIDAS: a Musical Instrument Digital Array Signal processor 1−59248
MIDI software appls. in improvised musical performance 1−65633
MIDI specification, user-defined tuning 1−47143
MIDI technology in music education 1−59238
MidiGrid computer-based musical performance and composition system 1−65631
modal synthesis compilation of acoustical sub-systems 1−65610
modular feedback keyboard 1−65628
natural sounds, nonlinear resynthesis methods, parameter estimation using time-freq. anal. 1−59241
Nave di Luce, telematics, art and music 1−52619
NeXT Music Kit, dynamic resource mgmt. on multiple DSPs 1−65620
parallel execution of music package, CSOUND 1−65607
Peabody Conservatory of Music, electronic and computer music activities 1−65636
performance rules for computer-controlled music 1−59236
physical modelling synthesis, real-time implementation 1−65621
piano/computer, live interaction 1−65604
Radio Drum coupled with MAX language, musical uses 1−65632
real-time synthesis, second-order universal processing device 1−65623
rule system for music performance, computerised 1−59237
rule-based system for musical expression 1−52636
Salzburg University Computer Music Studio 1−65642
sampled sound, time-shifting with real-time granulation technique 1−59245
Series Phi real time digital signal processor for audio processing 1−59228
signal editor for IRCAM Musical Workstation 1−65594
simulation, musical synthesis with instrumental model 1−65614
Sound Accelerator Card as real-time DSP environment for encoding/decoding audio signals 1−65595
sound localization control, interactive real-time system 1−59247
sound synthesis, gestural control 1−65630
symphony emulation and the ultravirtuoso 1−72888
synthesis and digital signal processing, real-time, parallel architecture 1−65617
UDI: a unified DSP interface for sound signal analysis and synthesis 1−65596

electronic music continued
UniSon digital sound synthesis system, real-time interactive 1−65618
Universal Recorder for the IRCAM musical workstation 1−65626
unmusical music from computers *(Japanese)* 1−59239
VLSI parallel processing for musical sound synthesis 1−59250
vocoder, phase, real-time, new techniques 1−65081

electronic news gathering
camera lens design developments 1−65562
diamond-shaped offset reflector antennas for satellite news gathering 1−51090
digital news system at EDUCOM 1−59196
image transmission service, satellite business TV *(Japanese)* 1−52564
lighting for broadcasting and ENG 1−65530
Newsmaker electronic newsroom system 1−65563
NHK broadcast CCD camera systems 1−52583

electronic office *see office automation*

electronic publishing
used for publishing on electronic media
see also desktop publishing
colour measurement instrument for electronic publishing, design 1−53031
digital news system at EDUCOM 1−59196
Italian electronic newspaper for blind readers *(Italian)* 1−60155
journal production, electronic publishing/text processing 1−72038
telephone deregulation and US online industry 1−51882

electronic speckle pattern interferometry
3D vibration meas., ESPI appl. 1−57344
digital speckle pattern shearing interferometry, limitations, prospects 1−63902
fibre optic ESPI, phase measuring 1−79782
optical interferometry , review 1−45452
specklegrams, pointwise automatic analysis 1−51498
strain measurement by electro-optic holography 1−79953
TV holography, underwater objects, interference meas. 1−57343

electronic switching systems
620 Mbit/s switching equipment, design *(Japanese)* 1−58834
Alcatel E10, software management, VM/SE environment 1−58817
Alcatel E10 exchange with OCB283 connection and control 1−58814
Alcatel E10 system customising and site evolution 1−58820
AT&T 5ESS switch hardware, develop. 1−79157
ATM broadband network development, Atmospheric project 1−58813
ATM cross-connect switch, transmission scheduling control 1−58822
ATM exchanges, 16 to 16 switching element 1−72350
ATM exchanges, 16 to 16 switching element design 1−65112
ATM multicast connections using the Gauss switch 1−65046
ATM switch, distributed modular tera-bit/sec, design 1−65110
ATM switch, shared buffer, traffic characts. eval. 1−65104
ATM switch architectures, performance, computer modelling 1−52182
ATM switch VLSI technology 1−58835
ATM switching, 250 MHz CMOS crosspoint LSI 1−72353
ATM switching systems, CMOS crosspoint LSI 1−58842
ATM systems, memory switch LSI design 1−65111
AXE 10, appl. in rural telecomm. *(Croatian)* 1−72349
AXE 10, CCITT No.7 signalling *(Croatian)* 1−72347
B-ISDN, ATM switching technique 1−65018
B-ISDN ATM switching hardware and software 1−65031
BiCMOS ATM switch for 800 Mb/s banyan net. 1−79151
bit sync. circuit for switching systems *(Japanese)* 1−58735
broadband ISDN central offices, self-routing packet switch 1−65062
broadband switching systems, first generation 1−46437
bypass queue in fast packet switching 1−71923
C450 mobile telephone system *(Dutch)* 1−65109
C-DOT cost effective production philosophy 1−67496
C-DOT digital switching system family 1−72378
C-DOT DSS maintenance software and system integrity 1−72377
C-DOT DSS software develop. and mgt. 1−72374
C-DOT DSS software performance anal. 1−72376
C-DOT DSS validation plan and tools 1−72375
central office switching, modular approach 1−46730
CHILL toolset for C-DOT DSS 1−72379
CMOS digital switch; 16×16 multiplexed architect. 1−79163
computer networking via transputers using packet switching *(German)* 1−78927
cross-connect switch control centre, national 1−78767
crosspoint element VLSI ASIC for ATM switch 1−79154
CSTA, computer supported telephony appls. 1−64952
D60 digital switching system, upgraded, develop. 1−72356
D70H digital switching system, CMOS IC-based 1−58826
D70H digital switching system, operation/maintenance features 1−58827
D70H digital switching system, product overview 1−58713
data flow controlled switching systems , performance eval. *(Japanese)* 1−46731
DDS 101 switching system and private networks *(Croatian)* 1−72348
delta networks using multiple channels and output buffers, performance 1−46395
digital exchanges, future role in Indian telecom. 1−52201
digital links, 2 Mbit/s, DCN 212 protection switch 1−58815
digital local exchange NZ400D for office comms. *(German)* 1−52193
digital mobile radio switching system 1−65216
digital network management and control 1−71986
direct-indialling PABX, using C-DOT digital switching system 1−52200
distributed control systems, call servicing anal. 1−52191
ECONOM electronic PBX, features *(German)* 1−52199
ECONOM PABX systems *(French, Italian)* 1−72358
Ethernet switches, appls. 1−72072
EWSP packet oriented transmission at 1.5 and 2 Mbit/s 1−58752
EWSP system for packet networks 1−72148
exchange dimensioning system using AI, develop. 1−72380
exchanges, EF401A call simulator for CEPT primary systems *(Japanese)* 1−65645
fast packet switches, multistage interconnection networks 1−58831
fast packet switching, interconnects for military systems 1−46805
fault tolerance, redundancy and recovery in digital switching system *(Japanese)* 1−46726
forced air convection cooling in non-staffed offices 1−65116
GSM, flexible switching 1−72503
HCX5000 series digital PBX, family overview 1−58828
high-capacity time-division switch LSI for digital network appls. *(Japanese)* 1−46718

electronic switching systems continued
hitless switch for data transmission speed of 140 Mbit/sec *(Hungarian)* 1−46738
IDSDN customer-oriented end-to-end testing 1−79108
Indian Centre for Development of Telematics, organisation and digital switching system commercialisation 1−52188
international telecommunications, VSN India-based services 1−71979
ISDN, 4096 channel time-switch LSI with switching address protection 1−65118
ISDN, switching systems, basic rate access impairments 1−65047
ISDN, systems, digital switching technologies *(Japanese)* 1−65027
ISDN, telecommunication networks renewal *(German)* 1−72276
ISDN ATM switch architectures and technologies 1−65019
ISDN Integral 333 system reliability with hot standby *(German)* 1−72389
ISDN PBX-SUMINET-7300 1−58726
ISDN switching network config. 1−72299
ISDN switching system reliability objectives 1−65119
Istok stations, reserve controller, searching programs execution time 1−52190
large telecommunication system EMC meas. and testing 1−72384
Linea UT switches, ISDN implementation 1−58844
MD 110 digital business communication system, hotel version *(Croatian)* 1−72387
Metrobridge backbone network distributed switch 1−78915
mobile radio system integration with PSTN or ISDN, book contrib. 1−52295
network path restoration alg., intelligent cross-connects 1−64617
non-blocking space-division packet switch, buffer design 1−58830
NORA, standardised computer interface *(German)* 1−71945
packet switch architecture with channel group virtual circuit *(Japanese)* 1−46474
packet switching, ISPBX 1−58845
packet switching centres, optimization and anal. 1−46724
PBX, source code generation based on SDL-specification 1−72357
public telecommunication network system , fault tolerance *(Japanese)* 1−46516
reliability requirements 1−46729
rural automatic exchange architecture 1−72381
satellite on-board switching system for ISDN 1−65274
SDH compatible equip. range, Alcatel 1−79149
self-routing switch-fabric chip for voice and data traffic, CMOS 1−79160
Siemens EWSD, facilities *(German)* 1−52195
Siemens EWSD, redevelopment and future role *(German)* 1−52196
Siemens EWSD system for network digitization 1−58559
signalling transfer point design, fault tolerant approach 1−65106
software, operational reliability 1−52189
software, service-oriented modularisation method *(Japanese)* 1−72354
software quality 1−72345
SPC, software patching, switching system reliability 1−65107
SPC call processing, knowledge based programming 1−58837
SPC in digital call distrib. stage 1−52192
SPC switching system, fault diagnosis method *(Chinese)* 1−58811
state transition design support system 1−65113
switch maintenance system, development 1−72343
switching system, EWSD *(German)* 1−65115
switching system, using OO techniques at Alcatel 1−58821
switching systems qualification 1−72346
system 12, CASE for real time appls. 1−58816
system 12, data design 1−58819
System 12, Oslo teledistrict, spare part stock control *(Norwegian)* 1−72362
System 12, packet 3 *(Norwegian)* 1−72363
System 12 exchanges, appls. *(German)* 1−52194
system 12 technology in Oslo district *(Norwegian)* 1−72361
tandem banyan switching fabric with dilation for BISDN 1−79162
TDX-10, software struct. and implementation 1−72366
TDX-10 recorded announcement system using ADPCM 1−72373
TDX-10 switching archit. for ISDN 1−72297
TDX-10 switching system, real time testing 1−72367
TDX-10 switching system CCS internal routing scheme 1−72365
TDX-10 switching system software develop. environment 1−72364
telephone exchange processor, development and manufacture 1−76204
telephone metering signal generator for ESS analogue terminations, VLSI 1−79161
telephony switching real time performance, assurance/monitoring 1−64774
TOOPIE ODP environment for switching systems dev. *(French)* 1−58836
TROPICO RA project, Telebras R&D 1−72369
TROPICO RA software structure 1−72370
TROPICO RA system development environment 1−72371
TROPICO-R switching system, appl. of software reliability 1−58829
TROPICO-RA digital exchange hardware structure 1−72368
TROPICO-RA O&M and quality assurance 1−72372
TV broadcasting equipment automation and programme delivery *(Japanese)* 1−52559
virtual private line service for financial industry 1−72027
wide-area PBX extension systems 1−52197
XCM digital cross-connect system *(Japanese)* 1−46727
AuNi contacts, NiO on surface giving high performance 1−76394
AuNi-Pd contacts for failure decrease in ESS 1−72351

electronic warfare
see also electronic countermeasures; jamming
Ada-based ESM processor, development 1−47708
aircraft missile warning systems testing 1−47699
analytical modeling and simulation of electronic combat 1−47697
avionics computing with a specialised operating system 1−47601
basic nature of electronic combat, eight laws 1−47705
combat and weapon system integration prospects 1−73968
contiguous RF filterbanks for channelised receivers, design 1−52496
countermeasure, multiplexed sync. 1−80419
Desert Storm airborne EW develop. and trends 1−80420
Electronic Security Command, role in Gulf War 1−47712
fighter aircraft equipment testing 1−47698
flight programs reprogramming, support environment methodologies 1−53420
future developments 1−60482
helicopter electronic warfare, design 1−47604
IFM receiver technology and evolution 1−72734
integrated avionics develop., status and trends 1−73761
integrated avionics in Advanced Tactical Fighter aircraft 1−47599
microwave, digital and lightwave technology integration 1−72733

electronic warfare continued
military simulation scenarios 1−47717
MIMIC chip set for EW appls. 1−68606
MMIC convertor chip, 6-18 GHz, for EW systems 1−73971
P^{3}I, preplanned product improvement in EW 1−47709
phased array antennas, photonic technology appls. 1−57853
portable adaptive test set for military aircraft 1−52689
role in Gulf Air War, and development 1−60483
self-protection jammer capabilities and prospects 1−73969
sensor signature identification , using content addressable memory 1−73972
SIGINT/ELINT pod develop. 1−47711
simulation equipment integration 1−60485
surface ship EW 1−60479
United States Navy satellite communication initiatives 1−73959
unmanned aerial vehicles for combat operatoins 1−60481
Wild Weasel aircraft, lethal defence suppression 1−47703
GaAs MMIC three channel IF multiplexers for EW appls. 1−55483

electronics applications of computers *see electronic engineering computing*

electronics industry
see also domestic appliances; DP industry; electron device manufacture; electronic equipment manufacture; telecommunication
Asia's competitiveness in electronics 1−61403
chemical hazards in semiconductor industry 1−75460
component industry, growth, importance, India 1−48526
defence/commercial switch management, Forward Engng. 1−61492
East Asian nations, technological advances 1−61402
East Germany after unification, is further slide unavoidable? *(German)* 1−75263
EC subsidiary research 1−48431
electronics contract manufacture and testing 1−67445
electronics industry, CIM and testing, book 1−54324
EMC, EC Directive, implications for instrument makers/users 1−78161
European electronic equipment mfg., market aspects 1−54452
European microelectronics industry, independence, future *(German)* 1−67441
high-technology strategic business unit success factors 1−75441
implications for interconnect , fineline chip-to-chip interconnect 1−49364
innovation process management, small companies, Finland 1−54415
interorganisation computer networks, organisation relationships 1−54426
Joint European Submicron Silicon Initiative, R&D cooperation 1−69755
magnetic components design and mfg. *(Italian)* 1−50903
manufacturing technol., conf. (1990) 1−54336
photonics and electronics, market trends comparison 1−75560
precompetitive cooperative research in US microelectronics industry 1−43408
productivity meas. model 1−67461
PWB demands, multilayers, Japanese market 1−49375
quartz cryst. industry quality improvement programs in USA 1−69913
residential multifunction terminals, design 1−64664
semiconductor industry, joint ventures, legal position 1−43398
semiconductor industry, US defence and standards 1−43333
semiconductor manufacturing in 21st century, technol. problems 1−55818
Siemens chip strategy for entertainment electronics industry 1−49982
solvent alternatives for the 1990s 1−48516
transistor and IC modelling and simulation, Philips-TMA agreement *(Dutch)* 1−49863
US microelectronics industry, precompetitive cooperative research 1−54423
US semiconductor industry, equip. improvement prog. 1−54485
venture capital in UK electronics industry 1−67291
viewdata terminals and systems for TV servicing industry 1−58577
volatile organic compound destruction using thermal processing 1−76779
GaAs US foundry update, 1991 1−69294

electrooptics *see electro-optical effects*

electroosmosis *see electrophoresis; osmosis*

electrophoresis
see also electrophoretic coating techniques
electroosmotic display device , black-matrix-type 1−79843
polymer electrolyte fuel cell, model 1−81151
protoplast optoelectrostatic micromanipulation, laser beam-based 1−78070

electrophoretic coating techniques
No entries

electrophoretic coatings
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ electrophoretic coated supercond. resonator for H maser 1−57082

electrophotography
amorphous semicond., mobility-lifetime products 1−62636
background development in magnetic brush system 1−63952
carbazolyl-containing photosemiconductors, electrophotographic photodischarge 1−57028
developer with magnetic resinous toner and micro-carrier 1−50904
dry film electrostatic master process, xeroprinting plate 1−50484
images, morphological granulometric analysis, size distrib., control 1−50477
latent electrostatic image reconstruction by electrostatic induction 1−45481
organic photoconductor, double photosensitive layer, 2-colour OPC 1−50483
oxotitanium phthalocyanines, polymorphism, electrophotographic receptor appl. *(Japanese)* 1−45217
photoconductors for electrophotography 1−50475
plasma image bar for electrophotographic printers 1−76511
poly-N-vinylcarbazole: trinitrofluorenone, photoconductive, xerographic dark discharge 1−57025
toner, powder materials design technology *(Japanese)* 1−45484
toner and carrier size distrib. meas., image processing 1−70921
2,4,7-trinitro-9-fluorenone, conjugated polymers, photoelec. props. 1−50478
Xerographic development systems, uniform toner layer prod. 1−63968
xerographic photoreceptors , microscopic electrical defects characterisation 1−65895
Xerographic tone reprod. charact., time constant-based control 1−63969
xerographic toner transport, travelling electrostatic wave method 1−63967
a-C:H-a-Se-Al photoreceptor, bonding and crystallisation 1−57035
a-Se:Te photoconductors, xerographic props. 1−77644
a-Si:H, semiconductors, charge carrier deep-trapping kinematics 1−44414

electrophotoluminescence *see electroluminescence; photoluminescence*

electrophysiology *see bioelectric phenomena*

electroplated coatings
connector contact materials, current practices (USA) 1−68746
Au solder, selective pulse plating expts. 1−43632

electroplated coatings continued
n-CdS/pCdTe solar cells, evaporation or electrodeposition comparison 1−81166
Cu duplex plated coatings, EMI shielding appls. 1−43631
Cu thin film plated process for microwave and RF hybrids 1−76454
CuNi duplex plated coatings, EMI shielding appls. 1−43631
Ni cathodes, electroplated, plasma display panels appl. 1−73200
Ni coated Al conductors, fretting 1−43667
Ni plated Al electrical contacts, state-of-the-art 1−44231
SnPb solder, selective pulse plating expts. 1−43632
electroplating
bump and lead plating for high density interconnect technology development 1−54538
connector contact materials, current practices (USA) 1−68746
customised circuit interconnect and repair method 1−68851
electric connector contact materials for optimal design *(Italian)* 1−44258
flex cct. boards plating, automated system 1−62473
flexible circuits, Ni precision vertical interconnect technology 1−54511
flip-chip process using electroplated solder joints 1−62520
metallisation deposition by pulse laser irrad. in electroplating solns. 1−69467
nuclear target fabrication, coating techniques review 1−59917
PCB plating technologies, high aspect ratio 1−68830
PCBs, through-holes, electroplating, convection 1−68823
PCBs, through-holes, electroplating, flow reversal 1−68824
PWB, solder strippers formulation 1−62472
PWB electronic fabrication and assembly 1−76435
Au plating in electronic packaging 1−61538
Au solder, selective pulse plating expts. 1−43632
Cu bar anodes comparison for PCB fabrication 1−62474
Cu duplex plated coatings, EMI shielding appls. 1−43631
Cu-NI, films deposited on mech. strained substrate, residual stresses 1−67934
CuNi duplex plated coatings, EMI shielding appls. 1−43631
Ni plating in electronic packaging 1−61538
Os, nuclear targets preparation by electroplating 1−59902
PdNi ammoniacal plating bath 1−62471
SnPb solder, selective pulse plating expts. 1−43632
electropneumatic control equipment
cars, pumps, pneumatic systems with integrated control electronics *(German)* 1−81280
electropolishing *see electrolytic polishing*
electroreflectance
front contact, for semiconductor optical studies 1−49540
n-$CuInSe_2$ electrodeposited film, PEC and electrolyte electroreflectance 1−55686
GaAs-AlGaAs, asymmetrically coupled quantum wells, electroreflectance studies 1−69167
Ge-Si strained layer superlattices, photoluminesc. and electroreflectance 1−76643
InGaAs-GaAs, asymmetrically coupled quantum wells, electroreflectance studies 1−69167
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$In_yAl_{1-y}As$ MQW struct., light- and heavy-hole band gaps superposition 1−69170
electroretinography *see bioelectric potentials; eye*
electrorheology
electrostatic clutch use of electrorheological fluid 1−70922
electroviscometer, low-cost design 1−79997
intelligent material and system potential *(Dutch)* 1−61781
liquids, develop., appls. *(German)* 1−48695
magnetic effects in an electro-rheological controller 1−78105
smart electroceramics, sensing and actuating functions 1−43669
electrospark machining *see spark machining*
electrostatic accelerators
see also van de Graaff accelerators
14UD Pelletron, performance improvement, resistor protection system 1−80016
Beijing Tandetron accel., ion beam lab. characts. 1−59938
charging system diagnostics using capacitive chain signal pickoff 1−80021
damped accelerator cavities, field strength and Q-factor meas. 1−80002
Disktron electrostatic accelerators with high energy resolution 1−59776
ECR ion source use in electrostatic accelerators, Pelletron appl. 1−80074
electron accelerator, periodically pulsed high-current design 1−59782
electron linac, high freq., FELTRON microwave source 1−80013
electrostatic free electron maser design, fusion appls. 1−70349
FEL, electrostatic, freq. stabilization, optical design 1−63760
FN accelerator, modifications for long term reliability 1−80017
Heidelberg 3-MV Pelletron, material research 1−59858
ion accelerator, 500 keV, with 2 types of ion source 1−59772
IPAS 3 MV Pelletron, beam performance 1−59857
NE Accelerator Personnel symposium, Oak Ridge, USA, (Oct. 1989) 1−75345
octupole lens calcs. for MeV ion accelerators 1−59869
Pelletron 3 MV tandem, automated control 1−59777
Pelletron charging system 1−80023
shim stock belt charge applicators, recent experience 1−80018
SIRIUS FEL project , electrostatic accelerator driven 1−63761
tandem accel. for undergrad. research and teaching 1−59778
tandem ion accelerator specifications *(Japanese)* 1−47421
White Oak 3 MV tandem accel. ion-beam anal. lab. 1−59859
electrostatic coating techniques *see spray coating techniques*
electrostatic coatings *see spray coatings*
electrostatic devices
see also capacitors; dielectric devices; electrostatic accelerators; electrostatic generators; electrostatic lenses; electrostatic precipitators
charged workpiece grounded-sprayer electrostatic painting system 1−45482
classifier of monodisperse aerosols 1−50892
clutch use of electrorheological fluid 1−70922
dust trapping phenomena and removal in TRISTAN accumulation ring 1−47423
dust trapping phenomena and removal in TRISTAN accumulation ring 1−47423
electrophotographic toner, powder materials design technology *(Japanese)* 1−45484
ESD simulator design and tip voltage on testing 1−70893
force microscopes, polymer surface charge study appls. 1−78094
integrated electrostatic stepper motor with axial field 1−66879
ionographic printheads, time-resolved charge meas. 1−65894
electrostatic devices continued
latent electrostatic image reconstruction by electrostatic induction 1−45481
metal ring accel. meas., induced by intermittent discharges 1−57401
microactuator fabrication and combination technology *(Japanese)* 1−66874
micromotor with electrostatic bearing , permanent-rotor-charge excited 1−66878
microsystem construction processes and techniques *(German)* 1−63012
painting, insulating surface appls. *(French)* 1−78093
plasma arc welding electrostatic cooling system 1−67256
spectrometer for $\bar{\nu}_e$ mass meas., supercond. magnet system 1−53092
spectrometer for $\bar{\nu}_e$ mass meas., supercond. magnet cryogenic system 1−53094
surface-drive film actuators, planar, electrostatic 1−63970
Xerographic development systems, uniform toner layer prod. 1−63968
Xerographic tone reprod. characts., time constant-based control 1−63969
xerographic toner transport, travelling electrostatic wave method 1−63967
electrostatic discharge
3-body system with ground plane, ESD 1−78074
1992 European EMC standards, USA viewpoint 1−51019
advanced CMOS I/O ESD protection devices, optimisation 1−56363
air ionization for static control, ionizer types 1−67478
BiCMOS, thermal runway during ESD events, simulation 1−56313
capacitance matrices computation 1−78073
charge dissipative flooring materials, specifications and testing 1−70902
cleanroom corona discharge laser-produced plasma ionization technologies 1−69285
clothing material antistatic props. 1−67501
CMOS, LDD output MOSFET, leakage current, low-level ESD stress 1−56361
CMOS advanced processes, low voltage ESD damage anal. 1−56360
CMOS enhanced P^+ substrate tap conductance in the presence of NPN snapback 1−56362
CMOS I/O buffer failure thresholds, human body models 1−56359
CMOS ICs, ESD protection ccts. design 1−63076
CMOS multi-sensor assembly test chip, manufacturing feedback 1−56342
CMOSIC ESD latency testing 1−77331
component level ESD testing 1−78079
computer system, deterministic random ESD testing 1−63958
conference, Southampton (1990) 1−67359
controls in high voltage environments 1−54449
data buses and interface chips, protection arrays *(German)* 1−45524
device failure mechanisms and models 1−63955
DRAM, 4-Mbit capacity, ESD protection in CMOS 1−55201
ECL gate arrays, electrostatic sensitive, failure analysis 1−55166
electrical overstress/ESD conf., Lake Buena Vista, FL, USA (1990) 1−54355
electronic assembly plant , ESD control programme 1−61521
electronic system ESD malfunction anal. and countermeasures 1−70898
EMC symposium, Washington, DC (1990) 1−67349
EOS induced discoloration in ICs, time duration 1−63046
EOS/ESD oxide breakdown in unprotected MOS structs., expt. and theory 1−55787
epoxy flooring role in ESD control 1−78061
equivalent circuits for simulation 1−78076
ESD human body model, arc problem and voltage scaling 1−54503
ESD low-voltage wave source, EM field, unipolarity, ultrawideband 1−57384
ESD polymeric film protection, electron beam processing 1−54545
ESD shielding bags, buried conductive layers, resistivity meas. 1−57385
ESD susceptibility of electronic products, test procedures 1−54501
European ESD hazard minimisation project and recommendations 1−70900
European ESD standard specification aims and issues 1−70901
floor materials, ESD characts., test methodology 1−57386
flooring, static dissipative, elec. characts 1−54450
IC device damage 1−69785
IC ESD test recommendations 1−63031
IC failure, preventive measures 1−63954
IC failure mechanisms , review 1−69730
ICs, ESD sensitivity testing and models 1−63016
IEC 801-2 ESD human body model test 1−70897
in-circuit programming and parametric testing 1−54482
indirect ESD measurement using a short monopole antenna 1−70895
induced potentials in electronic systems, modelling 1−54499
industrial electronic controller and system design for EMC 1−71089
input ESD failure thresholds, IC design, logic style 1−55167
international standard develop. 1−70899
manufacturing facility ESD audit and information transfer 1−67500
measurement of radiated field, time/freq. domain 1−59616
metal fibres and fabrics for EM shielding 1−71113
metal ring accel. meas., induced by intermittent discharges 1−57401
microelectronics EMC, international trends *(German)* 1−57555
MOSFET dielectrics, latent ESD-resistant, reoxidized nitrided oxides 1−44789
MOSFET VHF amplifier , CAA 1−68221
NMOSTs, charactn. and modelling of second breakdown 1−77146
object oriented expert DSS for electrostatic discharge incidents 1−57383
packaging material specification for ESD control 1−67556
PCB ESD testing and charactn. 1−68753
PCB-mounted ICs, ESD stress testing, charged boards 1−56311
peeling ESD, floated backing metal film 1−78080
photoemission microscopy of vendor IC failures, system level functional test 1−56305
plastic cased prod. ESD contact-mode and air-discharge tests 1−54463
point electrode gap discharge develop., expt. studies 1−77390
polymer alloys for ESD, permanently static dissipative polyethylene 1−54546
power supply overvoltage protection, devices & standards *(German)* 1−60706
process control problems 1−78077
protection program, total approach 1−70888
protective bag test, EIA Standard 541 1−54502
protective modules *(German)* 1−57381
protonic conductors, solid state, O potentiometric sensor 1−65750
semi-custom pad library , arrays appl. environment 1−76085
semiconductor static electricity countermeasures *(Polish)* 1−70892
sensitive device protection guidelines 1−63953
simulator, repeatability 1−63956
simulator design and tip voltage on testing 1−70893
SMDs, ESD-safe handling and storage 1−62488

electrostatic discharge continued
smocks, effectiveness in static-sensitive areas 1−54504
specification and expertise database feasibility 1−70903
standard develop., actual and proposed 1−70889
standard ESD testing of integrated circuits 1−56312
standards, IEC, ANSI and CISPR 1−67480
static electricity as a hazard in industry 1−67450
static-dissipative garments, hazards in clean rooms 1−54497
stress on internal ICs in electronic equipment 1−54500
stressing of simulated cct. packs 1−55585
test standards 1−78078
test voltage rel. to personnel charge voltage 1−54498
tester, characts. in air discharge mode 1−63957
testing, air discharge and contact discharge methods 1−48530
two body conductor system capacitance coeffs. 1−63950
VDMOS transistors, radiation response, ESD effects 1−56195
VLSI reliability, book 1−43356
VLSI technology sensitivity 1−70896
waveform simulation using RLC networks 1−78075
work surface selection and testing for ESD environment 1−67479
workstation material ESD laboratory tests 1−68014
Zelec ECP powder appl. in ESD dissipative systems 1−54948
GaAs FET microwave devices, ESD protection through metallisation 1−55500
GaAs MES structs., ESD degradation 1−77194
GaAs MMIC amplifiers, ESD sensitivity 1−55499
NiCr resistor, elec. overstress damage 1−62401
$Zn_2Al(OH)_6Cl.H_2O$ thick films, protonic cond., sensor appls. 1−65749
electrostatic fields *see electric fields*
electrostatic generators
see also van de Graaff generators
No entries
electrostatic lenses
see also aberrations; focusing; particle beams
book 1−67418
charged microparticles focusing by electrostatic fields 1−78066
electron-optical converter, focusing, temporal aberrations 1−45479
geometries in 3D, multipole content 1−80027
gyrotron, with lens in converter region efficiency 1−55618
ion beam optics, deceleration lens 1−45474
ion optics, nonaccelerating two-interval spline lenses 1−50890
mechanical aberration theory of electrostatic focusing-deflection systems 1−76512
semiconductor manufacture, RBS microprobe, ion lens 1−55798
electrostatic microphones *see microphones*
electrostatic precipitation *see electrostatic precipitators*
electrostatic precipitators
aerosol particle migration studies 1−57402
ceramic insulator discharge studies *(Czech)* 1−63966
contact charge-based designs *(German)* 1−70920
efficiency enhancement by impulse energisation 1−45483
fibrous filters, perform. and appls. 1−57404
flue gas electrostatic precipitators, conf., London, UK (June 1991) 1−54365
gas-dust explosions 1−78095
industrial dust control, electrostatic precipitator-based 1−57403
power plant electrostatic precipitator control systems, microprocessor-based 1−60861
power plant electrostatic precipitators, flue gas conditioning appls. 1−60859
power plant emissions control, catalytic plasma precipitator-based 1−60860
power plant flue gas cleaning, pulse precipitator-based 1−60862
power plant flue gas treatment, electrostatics-based, modelling 1−60858
thermal power plant dust collection, ESP-based 1−53749
thermal power plant ESPs, advanced controls 1−80740
wire-duct, efficiency estimation 1−78092
wire-duct, influence of geomet. parameters on efficiency 1−70919
electrostatics
see also electrets; electric charge; electric fields; electrostatic devices; electrostatic discharge; static electrification; triboelectricity
2-phase pipe flow , electrostatic meas. 1−79992
3D electrostatic field problem, boundary element method reliability *(Japanese)* 1−78067
1000 kV de-energised power line, electrostatic induction, worker safety *(Japanese)* 1−74288
capacitance of regular tetrahedron and equilateral triangle 1−78062
charged aerosol detection/meas., sensor-based *(French)* 1−79916
compound anisotropic dielecs. with sharp edges, electrostatic field *(Japanese)* 1−78069
dielectrics, bulk charging by charged particles irradiation 1−78063
electrostatically driven micromechanical 2×2 optical switch 1−46883
EM systems with hysteresis, static fields calc. 1−78043
field anal., computer-based finite difference methods *(Russian)* 1−63951
field of aligned electrodes system , anal. 1−78065
flagella orientation/transformation, electrostatic field-based 1−78071
force microscopes, polymer surface charge study appls. 1−78094
hydrocarbon pipe flow meas., electrostatics-based method *(French)* 1−79987
IEEE industry appls. conf., Seattle (1990) 1−75311
industrial process sensor instrumentation, environment-insensitive 1−52771
insulators, cylindrical, charged, electrostatic field approximation *(Russian)* 1−69856
latent electrostatic image reconstruction by electrostatic induction 1−45481
metal shell covering solid body surface , capacitance 1−45470
microstrips in anisotropic multilayer struct., electrostatic anal. 1−68514
pneumatic conveyor mass flow meas. method *(French)* 1−79988
polymer surface electron transfer, contact electrification 1−78072
power transformer insulating oils, electrostatic charge meas. *(German)* 1−74647
precipitator aerosol particle migration studies 1−57402
protoplast optoelectrostatic micromanipulation, laser beam-based 1−78070
rectangular cylinder array, electrostatic potential 1−78081
resistor network pot. and dielec. breakdown algorithm 1−56382
road tanker loading, electrostatic hazards eval. 1−78064
solid insulator space charge meas., thermal wave method *(French)* 1−80622
sphere capacitance calc. method, linear algebra-based *(Russian)* 1−50886
static electricity as a hazard in industry 1−67450
surface charge density profile meas., PC-based 1−65893
toner, particle size and electrostatic charge distrib. meas. 1−79923
variational technique-based anal. *(Russian)* 1−50885
wavelength-size EM problem soln. by conjugate gradient and FFT 1−71001
electrostatics continued
Xerographic development systems, uniform toner layer prod. 1−63968
Xerographic tone reprod. characts., time constant-based control 1−63969
xerographic toner transport, travelling electrostatic wave method 1−63967
Si_3N_4 particles, electrostatic deposition for ceramic filter 1−43668
electrostriction
see also piezoelectric materials; piezoelectricity
actuators utilization, optical microscope autofocusing system 1−63120
ceramic, electrostrictive, polarization process, 3D finite element simulation, effect on vibrator charact. 1−44936
electrically tuned oscillator based on electrostrictive ceramic cavity 1−43807
ferroelectric materials, high-signal electrostriction 1−69875
PLZT integrated thin film waveguide modulators 1−77574
$PbMg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O_3$-$PbTiO_3$, hydrostatic piezoelec. coeff. 1−56388
electrosynchronisation *see synchronisation*
electroviscous effect *see electrorheology*
elemental semiconductors
acceptor excitation spectra, mag. field 1−49537
adatom on Si(100), binding and diffusion 1−44597
amorphous films, photodegradation, charged dangling bonds 1−77648
carrier transport, Monte Carlo simulation 1−44402
conference, Aachen, (1990) 1−54317
crystal, neutron and electron induced damage 1−49536
D_2 plasma exposed, annealed, elec. studies 1−49748
diamond: B, selectively grown homoepitaxial films, elec. props. 1−43593
diamond:B, epitaxial film charact., RHEED, SIMS and metal contacts 1−67856
diamond:C^+, ion implanted, elec. cond. and Raman spectra 1−69074
diamond, filament assisted growth kinetics 1−67901
diamond, film, free standing growth on glass 1−54905
diamond, homoepitaxial and polycrystalline films, device appls. 1−76528
diamond, MOS structures fabricated with (100)- and (111)-oriented substrates C/V meas. 1−44506
diamond, photocond. characts. for laser activated switch appl. 1−70270
diamond, $TiSi_2$ contacts 1−69177
diamond cold cathodes 1−68922
diamond CVD films on nondiamond substrates for microelectronic appls. 1−75773
diamond CVD selective nucleation based epitaxy *(Japanese)* 1−75698
diamond film growth, by microwave plasma CVD 1−75745
diamond film optical, Z-ray and particle detectors 1−66033
diamond films, B-doped, charge transport studies 1−62612
diamond films, CVD, electrical conduction 1−76522
diamond films, CVD growth, X-ray absorpt. study 1−67911
diamond films, synthesis in microwave plasma and charact. 1−61691
diamond films, uniform deposition using stabilised flat flame 1−61758
diamond microwave and mm-wave power device appls. 1−76328
diamond thin films, density of states distrib. 1−62608
diamond-Ni rectifying contacts, fabrication props. 1−76733
a-diamond/Si heterojunctions 1−62649
epitaxial films on GaAs, laser photochemical deposition from GeH_4 1−43621
excimer laser induced etching, Cl environment, time-of-flight 1−44617
field emission physics, rel. to vac. microelectronics 1−49498
film on GaAs, semiconductor struct. processing, annealing 1−49779
Ge heteroepitaxy, microstruct. evol. 1−54733
getter wafers, carrier lifetime, heat treatment 1−55641
grain boundaries, majority carrier transport 1−76538
group IV semiconductors, superlattices, possible direct band gap 1−48756
group IV semiconductors, superlattices, possible direct band gap 1−48756
hot-phonon and hot-carrier kinetics, picosecond time scale 1−44413
laser-induced atomic Cl etching, photolysis 1−44616
lattice matched heterostructures for 2D and 3D appl., review 1−55724
local oxidation, N implantation, XPS, stacking faults 1−49724
low temp. bandgap, intrinsic carrier conc. *(Chinese)* 1−62609
MBE, conf., La Jolla, CA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−54305
MBE, dual source ion implantation 1−55912
MBE substrate, surface cleaning, RHEED 1−48731
MBE-compatible low-energy ion implanter 1−55913
$metal_1$−a-Si:H−$metal_2$ structs., electrochem. effects 1−44518
metal-oxide-Si tunnel junctions, conductance-bias characts. 1−44511
microcrystalline, thin films, plasma CVD deposited, props. 1−48797
microvolumes, proton-induced damage fluctuations 1−55640
n-type, shear piezoresistance coeff. origin 1−44415
n-type crystals, magnetoresistance, electric pot. gradient 1−69016
p^+-n junction, plasma immersion ion implantation 1−49716
p-n abrupt junction, Debye length, depletion capacitance 1−69109
p-n-p vertical transistors, high-performance, emitter materials effect 1−62904
p-type, self-sustained oscills., chaos, Hall effect 1−49538
p-type polysilicon thin-film resistors, thermal annealing 1−44504
plasma immersion ion implant., trench doping 1−49727
polycrystalline electrodes, P^+-implanted, gate dielectric props. 1−55900
polysilicon:B, high dose implantation and RTA 1−55962
polysilicon, capacitive resonator with MOS detection cct. 1−65715
polysilicon, low press. magnetically confined etching 1−44592
polysilicon bridges for capacitive tactile sensors 1−59413
polysilicon contacted emitted modelling, oxide breakup 1−77089
polysilicon doping/activation process, defect generation in gate oxides 1−50016
polysilicon emitter transistor in saturation, switching props. 1−49888
polysilicon films, single-wafer RTCVD, controlled environment 1−54934
polysilicon gate level over LOCOS, inter-level proximity effects 1−69495
polysilicon gate metrology, reflectance meas. and parallel computer simulation 1−73286
polysilicon integrated electrostatic stepper motor with axial field 1−66879
polysilicon LPCVD on thin oxides, optimisation 1−61775
polysilicon LPCVD process transfer, gas purity anal. 1−67922
polysilicon MOSFETs, drain junction design 1−69640
polysilicon multi-functional sensor , technological aspects 1−65721
polysilicon multigrain barrier devices, switch. characts. 1−77210
polysilicon piezoresistive pressure sensor 1−79697
polysilicon plasma hydrogenation in stacked SRAMs PMOSFETs 1−55171
polysilicon poly-emitter device manufacturing in a cluster tool 1−62832
polysilicon pressure sensor, sealed-cavity , over-range behaviour 1−79699
polysilicon TFT, defect passivation kinetics by plasma hydrogenation 1−44788
polysilicon TFTs, avalanche-induced effects 1−56178

elemental semiconductors continued
polysilicon TFTs, gate oxide growth by high-press. oxidat. 1−77126
polysilicon TFTs, hydrogenation effect on leakage currents 1−77140
polysilicon TFTs, narrow channel, charcts. 1−69654
polysilicon TFTs for displays, low temp. fabrication/charcts. *(Korean)* 1−49915
polysilicon thin-film resistors, channel width effects 1−55504
polysilicon wet etching process for micro-electromechanical systems 1−62840
polysilicon-emitter bipolar transistors, hole barrier height, oxide thickness 1−62921
powders, nitriding, secondary phase formation 1−69414
sapphire with Si:Ge, double phase epitaxy 1−67793
semiconductor films, parameters and diode appls. *(German)* 1−56137
Si:B, ion implant profiler, spreading resistance 1−55909
a-Si:H solar cells, photoinduced current noise anal. 1−67011
a-Si:H solar cells, sub-band gap photocurrent 1−75016
Si:O, Sb, O content reduction by Sb doping 1−49698
a-Si:Pd, impurity trapping, gettering 1−69054
Si, etch rate in alkali hydroxide, molarity depend. model 1−44568
p-Si, high temp. gas etching, deep level form. 1−62807
Si, locos, 3D numerical simulation 1−44565
Si APD, principles and performance 1−57051
Si cast solar cell wafers, charactn. by MBIC meas. *(Japanese)* 1−48243
a-Si solar cells, long-term perform./stability tests 1−74988
Si solar cells, surface passivation 1−74926
Si wafer surface, micron sized particulate contamination, pulsed laser removal 1−55980
Si wrapthrough solar cell develop. 1−75002
Si-SiGe self-aligned epitaxial base transistor ECL ccts,. liq. nitrogen temp. 1−43861
Si-SiO_2, Cu impurity removal, O^+ induced electron emission 1−49737
SIMOX, computer modelling of O distrib. 1−55971
SIMOX, defect phenomena through epitaxy 1−55973
SIMOX, film charactn. by point contact I-V technique 1−55776
SIMOX, heavy metal gettering using implanted C 1−55827
SIMOX, impurity redistrib. during high dose bombard. 1−56064
SIMOX, nuclear microprobe ion-channelling 1−76802
SIMOX, struct. and defect develop. during implantation 1−55972
SIMOX characterisation technology 1−55782
SIMOX struct., 1400°C annealing effect *(Chinese)* 1−62802
SIMOX struct., two-step annealing effect *(Chinese)* 1−62803
SIMOX technology, future prospects , review 1−55830
SIMOX-material quality, semi-industrial production 1−49717
single cryst., nonthermal phonons, supercond. detectors 1−50204
SOI, bond and etch back, strain selective etch 1−56071
SOI, bonding and etch-back technology, residual defects 1−56069
SOI, contamination meas. using total refl. X-ray fluoresc. 1−55777
SOI, direct wafer bonded and NC polished, struct. perfection 1−56068
SOI, ellipsometric and reflectometric nondestructive charactn. 1−55780
SOI, ellipsometric use in NDE 1−55779
SOI, lateral SPE, current status 1−54893
SOI, oxidation induced stacking faults in SIMOX 1−76876
SOI, wafer bonding prep. 1−44508
SOI ISE technology and appls. 1−56354
SOI laser-recrystallised struct. improvement 1−43582
SOI layer, defect anal. using X-ray refl. topography 1−55778
SOI miniature pressure transducer for absolute meas. 1−79717
SOI optical waveguides, single-mode, low-loss charcts. 1−63340
SOI research in Japan, review 1−55775
SOI struct., interface bonding, defects, treatment effect 1−69395
SOI technology, from materials to VLSI, book 1−61427
SOI technology, wafer bonding technique 1−49794
SOI technology conf., Montreal, Canada (May 1990) 1−54353
SOI wafer, defect identification, electrochem. method 1−56065
SOI ZMR, SIMOX and BW technologies, defect engng. 1−55781
solar cell technology, conf., Kissimmee, FL, USA (May 1990) 1−61435
SOS, epitaxial regrowth by RTP 1−54874
SOS films, SPE grown, props. 1−56306
SOS waveguides for opt. switching 1−50826
strain effects on mobility change meas., magneto transmission line model 1−44410
strip detectors and VLSI, radiation hardness 1−65942
submicron MOSFETs, length coeff. analytical formulation 1−62956
substrate for Al photodeposition, light-induced nucleation 1−43663
superlattice, MBE interface form., surface struct. 1−75777
surface, (001), Si and Ge migration, anisotropy 1−54889
surface, (100)-SiO_2 inversion layers, electron mobility, interface-roughness depend. 1−44412
surface, O_2 and Cl_2 adsorption, surface reactions 1−49796
surface (111)-c(2×8), oxidation, initial stages, STM anal. 1−69427
surface topography, Cs^+ bombardment, secondary ion yield 1−49701
thin epitaxial layers, IR thickness, profile parameters 1−49530
transition metal impurities, gettering, diffusion 1−49542
trenches, oblique ion implantation 1−69360
wafer, UV laser ablation 1−45224
wafers, surface charcts., MEGA appl. 1−49798
, metal impurities, internal gettering mechanism 1−69306
Ag/Si (111) system, driving force of Ag electromigration 1−76732
Al/Ti-Ta/Si metallisation system, thermal stability 1−49810
Al-Ge:Sb semiconductor, photocond. spectra, phonon propag. 1−50479
Al-Si, electromigration, Al microstruct. effects, reactive ion etching and SEM studies 1−44624
Al-Si(111), chemical etching by atomic H 1−44581
Al-TiW-$TiSi_2$-Si struct., thermal stability 1−69182
AlErO/Si, particles in semicond. matrix, phys. props. 1−55766
AlGaAs/Ge solar cells, cascade, graded bandgap 1−67024
AlGaAs/Si tandem concentrator solar cell stacks 1−61237
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cell, patterned Ge tunnel interconnect 1−61225
AlN-SiO_2-Si mechanically stable SAW structures 1−69939
B-$Ge_{0.4}Si_{0.6}$-Si (111) system, struct. and elec. props. 1−62670
Bi-Si(100), Schottky barrier heights, struct. effects 1−69199
C:B diamond MESFET using ultrashallow RTP doping 1−44820
a-C:H film deposition, ECR process plasma characteris. 1−75764
a-C:H film, plasma-deposition, elec. characteris. 1−75765
a-C:H-a-Se-Al photoreceptor, bonding and crystallisation 1−57035
C:X, (X=Li, B), diamond implantation doping and radiation damage 1−69361
$CdInSe_2$/Si, $CdInS_2$/Si heterojunctions, microbeam analysis 1−44479
Co-Si, ion beam mixing, silicide form. obs. 1−69338

elemental semiconductors continued
$CoSi_2$-Si (111) interface, kinematic theory, ballistic electron emission spectroscopy 1−76633
Cu-(Al)(Cr)(Ni)(Ti)(V)-Si, metallisation by continuous indentation approach, hardness and adhesion meas. 1−69470
n-GaAs, ohmic contact to Ni-Ge-W-Au layer 1−49628
GaAs/Ge solar cells at low temp. and low intensity 1−67008
GaAs/Ge solar cells, large-scale prod. methods 1−67025
GaAs/Ge space solar cells, monolithic and mech. multijn. 1−60299
GaAs/Si solar cells, satellite space power appls. 1−66306
GaAs-Ga-AlAs superlattices, perturbation theory applic. 1−49622
GaAs-Ge solar cell, MOCVD, interface props. 1−61202
GaAs-Ge tandem solar cells, series connected, two junction, top cell, antireflection coating 1−74947
GaAs-Ge_2 polar superlattice, interface states, bandgap 1−49623
GaAs-Ge-Si heteroepitaxy by plasma-assisted epitax. growth *(Korean)* 1−67833
GaAs-Si, MBE growth, Si (100) surface steps 1−75684
GaAs-Si, epitaxial growth, Si (100) surface steps 1−75683
GaAs-Si epitaxial layers, SiN_x:H deposition, hydrogenation effect, MESFET and Schottky diode appl. 1−75769
GaAs-Si interface, X-ray standing wave anal. 1−69172
GaAs-Si solar cell, performance versus dislocation density 1−74922
GaAs-Si:H, epitaxial growth, low temp. treatment 1−48714
GaAs-Si-SiO_2, struct., SPE growth, props. 1−55760
GaAs-on-Si high performance technology and appls. , review 1−56256
GaAs-on-Si technology for electronic/photonic devices 1−55817
p-Ge FIR laser, hole burning and cross-saturation effects 1−63634
Ge MBE nucleation and growth on (1$\bar{1}$02) sapphire 1−54728
Ge, crystal surface, photoconductivity 1−70271
n-Ge, degenerately doped, elec. cond. 1−69015
Ge deposition, electron impact emission spectroscopy system 1−67839
Ge epitaxial growth on Si(001), STM obs. 1−67871
Ge epitaxial layer growth on Te-Si (001) surface 1−67873
Ge film, epitaxial growth, surface adsorbents effects 1−54720
Ge, float-zone refining, US monitoring 1−68000
p-Ge for-IR lasers, supercond. use for resonators 1−50733
Ge, gamma-ray spectrometer, calibration standard 1−47496
Ge growth on Si, STM obs. 1−61709
Ge heteroepitaxy on GaAs, minority-carrier lifetime 1−54736
Ge heteroepitaxy on Si by GeH_4 gas low-temp. LPCVD 1−67840
Ge, heterostructure, imaging device 1−65812
Ge homoepitaxy, undamped RHEED oscillations 1−75700
Ge, impact ionisation, band struct. depend. 1−49539
Ge, ion-damaged, photoresponse for switch appls. 1−63460
Ge low level spectrometer, γ-ray background obs. 1−59973
Ge, nitride phase growth 1−44600
p-Ge, nonlinear FIR magneto-photocond. 1−70265
Ge on Si (100) low-temp. MBE growth, edge dislocations 1−54714
Ge on Si by plasma enhanced CVD, surface morphology 1−76615
Ge plasma, X-ray gain meas. 1−70476
Ge, pure surface, photoconductivity 1−63456
Ge radioactivity detector, aqueous sample container, optimum geometry 1−53100
Ge resistance thermometer stability, use in mag. fields 1−65706
Ge, selective dry etching, comparison with Si 1−49747
p-Ge, shallow acceptors, nonlinear FIR photoionisation 1−50783
Ge, surface props. under aq. acid treatment, IR obs. 1−62809
Ge wafer, oriented cryst. growth, electron powder ribbon 1−61668
Ge:B, IR long wavelength photodetectors, ion implanted 1−79750
Ge:B, ion implanted extrinsic photodetectors 1−47240
Ge:B, laser processing for IC technology 1−55960
Ge:B(Ga), p-type doping, MBE on Ge (100) 1−76784
Ge:D, D incorporation and effusion 1−69310
Ge:Ga cryst. growth, Bridgman-Stockbarger, low gravity tolerance 1−67776
a-Ge:H, N(P), sputtered films, N doping 1−76803
a-Ge:H amorphous thin-film solar cells 1−74873
Ge:H film deposition, structural, optical and elec. props. 1−48796
Ge:H film, microcalorimetric opt. power sensor 1−73011
a-Ge:H, film prep. by ion-gun CVD 1−67917
a-Ge:H films, RF sputtered, Staebler-Wronski effect 1−75035
a-Ge:H films, spectral photoconductivity 1−70276
Ge:In, vacancy-acceptor complex, ion implantation 1−69349
Ge:Sb films, MBE, dopant incorporation 1−62786
$Ge/Si_{0.07}Ge_{0.93}$ space power solar cells, cascade, tandem 1−66305
a-Ge/a-SiO_x superlattices, elec. props. 1−69205
p-Ge/p-$Al_{0.85}Ga_{0.15}As$, electronic props. 1−69087
a-Ge-Au bilayer thin films, fractal behaviours, simulation *(Chinese)* 1−44406
Ge-GaAs retractable planar space solar array 1−73844
Ge-GaAs solar cells, front contact, life testing, stability 1−67101
Ge-GeO_2 film struct., Ar^+ ion implantation, traps 1−76758
Ge-GeO_2 film struct., Ar^+ ion implantation, traps 1−76758
Ge^+-Ge, preamorphous shallow p-n junction, leakage model 1−49597
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si heterojunction LWIR detectors and 400×400 pixel imagers 1−65766
Ge_xSi-Si heterostruct., strained layers, electron diffr. 1−61725
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si heterostructs., low temp. growth, plasma CVD 1−75743
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si, laser assisted epitaxial deposition, amorphous/solidification 1−48711
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si p-channel quantum-well MOSFET 1−44785
Ge_xSi_{1-x}−Si multilayers, CVD growth, defect charactn. 1−67905
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$:Si,Be, ion implant. doping, isolation 1−76788
n-InP (110)-Ge, heterojunc., atom distrib., Fermi levels, valence bands 1−69132
InP/Si/SiO_2, MISFET, SiO_2 as insulating gate 1−56187
InP-GaInAs phototransistor on InP-Si, high speed 1−70282
Mo-Si(111), inverse photoemission study 1−69200
Mo_2S_3-Si heterojunctions, performance parameters 1−69105
Nb/a-Si/Nb Josephson junction MM-wave radiometer, props. 1−55414
Nb-Si-Nb DC SQUIDs, ultra low noise 1−56677
Nb-Si-Nb semiconductor-coupled superconducting weak links, transport 1−56723
Nb-Si(111), inverse photoemission study 1−69200
Nb-Si(InSb)-Nb S-N-S junctions, elec. props., Josephson effect 1−50179
NbN-SiO_2-Si Schottky contact diodes, fabrication, elec. charcts. 1−56726
Ni-Si (111), empty interface electron states 1−69197
$NiSi_2$-Si (111) interface, kinematic theory, ballistic electron emission spectroscopy 1−76633
P, black, IR photocond., detector appls. 1−65773

elemental semiconductors continued
Pb-Si(111), Schottky barrier heights, struct. effects 1−69199
$Pd/SiO_2/Si$ H_2 gas microsensor, MOS struct. 1−47215
$Pd/TiO_2/Si$ H_2 gas microsensor, MOS struct. 1−47215
PtSi formation, p^+n shallow junctions, BF_2^+ implanted, annealed 1−55746
PtSi p-type schottky diode barrier height, sintering temp. 1−44753
SOS interface, electroreflectance study using front contact technique 1−49540
Sb-Si (100), infrared excitation, surface barrier tunnelling 1−76694
a-Se photoconductive target for avalanche multiplication camera tube 1−52592
Si 1.3 μ optical modulators based on free-carrier absorpt. 1−63490
Si, 2 MeV He microbeam damage, struct. modification 1−44411
Si 2D profiles, analytical description 1−55976
Si 2DEG, negative density of states, MOSFET meas. 1−49650
Si, 32×32-element press. sensor array, CMOS, tactile imaging *(Japanese)* 1−63074
Si (001), epitaxial growth and recovery 1−48761
Si (001), homoepitaxy, growth kinetics 1−75701
Si (100), BaF_2-CaF_2 buffer, CdTe (100) MBE 1−54823
Si (100), Co implantation, $CoSi_2$ synthesis, temp. effects 1−49709
Si (100), HF treated, surface chemistry 1−49799
Si (100), layer by layer sputtering and epitaxy 1−61728
Si (100), surface chem., hydrocarbon adsorpt., MOS quality 1−62796
Si, (100) surface, etching in KOH, convex corners fabrication 1−49787
Si (100)(2×1), Si deposition anal. 1−75735
Si (110) wafers, micromachined capacitive accelerometer appl. 1−65711
Si (111), Cu ultrathin interfaces, empty state anisotropy 1−69198
Si (111), H-terminated, formation by HF soln., water 1−76823
Si (111), Ni ultrathin interfaces, empty state anisotropy 1−69198
Si (111), etching, surface struct., IR spectra 1−69384
$Si (111)/SiO_2$, Si dangling orbital, H and H_2 interactions 1−69223
Si (111)-(8×8)-N, struct. form. determ. 1−69429
Si (111)-Pb Schottky contacts, struct. and barrier height 1−62702
Si (111)(7×7), oxidation, STM obs. 1−56000
Si, (III), etching in NH_4F and HF 1−44560
Si [-] 1−49529
Si CCD epitaxial reactors, automat., defect control 1−69696
Si CCD imaging devices, laser induced damage 1−59543
Si CMOS IC, pyroelectric detector array appl. 1−52862
Si CMOS neuron processor, design/implemen. 1−76191
Si CMOS retina with adaptive photoreceptors 1−79818
Si, CVD modeling, local equilib. at substrate 1−54926
Si CVD prep., diffusion and surface effects 1−48778
Si, Cl_2 reactive ion etching mechanisms 1−62811
Si, Czochralski growth, dopant conc. monitoring 1−67775
Si, Czochralski wafers, O precipitate distrib. 1−44582
Si, DLTS line shape, extended defects, tunnelling 1−55637
Si, ECR plasma etching-induced damage 1−49769
Si, EFG, gas-induced SiC structs. 1−48703
Si FET, delta-doped, MOCVD 1−62976
Si FET, delta-doped, charge control anal. 1−62986
Si GSR3 solar array, elec./thermal behaviour 1−67103
Si, GTO thyristors, ^{241}Am α-irrad. effects 1−69630
Si Hall sensor IC with offset voltage compensation *(Japanese)* 1−59436
Si IC QPSK modulator, HPMX-2001, mobile telephone appls. 1−52258
Si IC sensors and microstructs. 1−73065
Si IMPATT diodes, high-power MM-wave pulsed 1−55401
Si, IR pyroelectric integrated matrix sensor arrays 1−59465
Si JFET trap characts., noise meas. system 1−62994
Si LPCVD film, optical props., surface roughness, grain size effects 1−77162
Si, LPE growth, alloy melts 1−75650
Si, LPE growth on $Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, low temp. 1−54741
Si, LPVPE, O_2 contamination effects 1−48744
Si LSI optical neural nets and devices 1−70335
Si MBE, RHEED, using oxide cathode gun 1−54870
Si, MBE based electronic structures 1−68607
Si MBE, electron microscopy study of microvoid generation 1−75652
Si, MBE grown, microvoid formation 1−61727
Si, MBE growth, RHEED intensity oscillations *(Chinese)* 1−43584
Si, MBE growth RHEED intensity oscills. 1−43617
Si, MBE growth, STM obs. and computer simulation 1−54858
Si, MBE growth dynamics, RHEED intensity oscillations *(Chinese)* 1−43585
Si, MBE, growth kinetics, animation simulation 1−61707
Si MBE growth, surface cleaning with HF dip 1−69369
Si, MBE, ion/surface interaction kinetics 1−61708
Si, MBE, limited thickness epitaxy 1−61702
Si, MBE, surface reconstruction and adatom diffusion 1−76523
Si MESFET, submicrometre, num. simulation 1−62996
Si MM-wave IMPATT diodes, 60 GHz performance comparison 1−55393
Si MNOS struct., interface states reduction 1−55763
Si MOS inversion layers, electron drift vel., viscosity effects 1−69204
Si MOS structs., tunnelling current from gate edges 1−55765
Si MOS structures, oxidation, F chemistry 1−62794
Si MOSFET, LDD struct., sidewall induced leakage current 1−49911
Si MOSFET degradation studies 1−77151
Si MOSFET, far IR and phonon emission from 2DEG 1−49920
Si MOSFET, high-mobility, resistance standard/calibration appl. 1−59300
Si MOSFET inversion layer, low-field carrier mobility 1−69653
Si MOSFET, micro-Raman charact., review 1−62931
Si MOSFET, quantum Hall resistance standard 1−59653
Si MOSFET, resonant tunnelling, localised states coupling 1−62964
Si MOSFETs, anomalous-kink-related excess noise at 4.2 K 1−44802
Si, Mach-Zehnder waveguide interferometers, plasma dispersion 1−77535
Si, MeV ion implantation damage, annealing 1−69339
Si, Monte Carlo simulation, electron transport 1−76525
Si, NTD, damage removal, resist. distrib. 1−55959
Si P/P^+ epitaxial wafer flatness meas., deep sub-micron appls. 1−69532
Si PIN diodes, proton irradiated, photocapacitance 1−69580
Si PIN photodiode integrated with bipolar transistor, optical and elec. characts. *(Japanese)* 1−63483
a-Si PV array, utility strategy 1−67085
Si PV cell energy conversion, optical aspects 1−61233
Si PV concentrator, 20 % efficiency 1−67087
Si PV systems, grid-connected, seasonal perform. tests 1−74488
Si RIE induced surface damage eval. by I/V characts. *(Japanese)* 1−76864
Si RIE mechanism in Cl_2, ion energy anal. at RF electrode 1−44585
Si, RIE trench etching, Cl/Br chem. 1−56027

elemental semiconductors continued
Si, RIE using $SiCl_4$ 1−62793
Si, RTP, acoustic-based temp. meas. 1−55813
Si, RTP induced defects and gettering effects 1−55806
Si, RTP induced defects, positron lifetime obs. 1−55807
Si, RTP, temp. distrib. and slip analysis 1−55814
Si, RTP, temp. meas., doping effects in IR absorpt. 1−55808
Si, RTP, temp. meas., wafer emissivity 1−55809
Si, SIMOX, SIMNI, epitaxy and oxidation effects 1−49648
Si SOI films, zone-melting-recrystn., thermal model 1−61745
Si SOI structures, subgrain and grain boundaries 1−76757
Si TFT, large area doping using bucket ion source 1−44807
poly-Si TFTs, elec. characts. *(Korean)* 1−56188
poly-Si TFTs, high mobility, low temp. fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−62970
Si UHF/VHF single-chip IC for electronic tuner *(Japanese)* 1−52581
Si, acceptor compensation by chemomechanical polishing 1−49743
Si acoustic plate wave oscillator sensor 1−65727
Si acoustic sensors developments, incl. micromechanical methods 1−60448
Si aligned wafer bonding processes 1−55996
Si, amorphous and polycrystalline, grain growth *(German)* 1−62615
Si amorphous layer, ion irradiated, epitaxial crystallisation, amorphisation 1−67864
Si amorphous photoconductor, in high resolution spatial light modulator 1−45196
Si and Si:Ge low-temp. VPE by UHV/CVD, process fundamentals 1−48732
Si anode, RuO_2-TiO_2 protective film, PEC appl. 1−74839
Si atmospheric thermal oxidation reactors, flow behaviour anal. 1−69394
Si backside contact solar cells, self aligned processes 1−74930
Si based IR detectors, novel device concept 1−73082
p-Si bicryst., grain boundary, electronic behaviour 1−69017
Si bifacial solar cells, thermal donor formation 1−74935
Si bipolar 2.2 Gbit/s 8×8 crosspoint switching LSI, B-ISDN appl. 1−72386
Si bipolar IC, 5 Gbit/s decision cct. in 1.5 μm SST 1−58970
Si bipolar IC design for multigigabit optical receiver 1−72617
Si bipolar IC for multigigabit optical commun. 1−72616
Si bipolar ICs for RF, microwave and lightwave appls. 1−69801
Si bipolar TDM IC, 24 Gbit/s, retiming capability 1−55273
Si bipolar V^3LSI, low temp., high-speed 1−50009
Si bipolar chipset for fibre-optic appl. to 2.5 Gbit/s 1−72620
Si bipolar clock recovery IC, 0.3-4 Gbit/s 1−72619
Si bipolar decision cct., 23 Gbit/s operation 1−55271
Si bipolar diodes, differential MBE growth, elec. characts. 1−56326
Si bipolar diodes, stacked, with lateral interconnect., MBE 1−62896
Si bipolar gate array based timing generator LSI 1−55107
Si bipolar microwave transistors, HF small-signal performance eval. 1−44147
Si bipolar preamplifier IC for 10 Gbit/s optical front-end 1−79300
Si bipolar technol. for 12 Gbit/s optical multiplexer 1−72618
Si bipolar transistors, de-embedding HF S-parameter meas. 1−62371
Si bipolar transistors, n-p-n, modelling neutron radiation effects 1−69612
Si buried contact solar cells, laser grooving 1−74943
Si cantilever microresonators, continuously stable selfoscillation 1−79755
Si capacitive acceleration sensors , fabrication by LIGA technique 1−65712
Si capacitive pressure sensor , harmonic response 1−59418
Si, carrier diffusion, transient grating measurements 1−62607
Si cast polycrystalline solar cell, groove surface efficiency 1−67081
Si, cathodic plasma oxidation, growth, annealing 1−44569
Si, cathodic plasma oxidation, mechanism, species charge 1−44570
n-Si channel polycryst. TFT, Na influence, plasma hydrogenation 1−69701
Si chemical sensors with LB films, impedance spectroscopy 1−73023
Si chip cross-sections, plasma delineation 1−62835
Si clad planar diffused optical waveguide, freq. response 1−70138
Si, cleaning, carbon removal from surface using UHV process 1−76839
Si, cleaning of (001) surfaces studied by optical SHG and XPS 1−76840
Si cleaved p-n junctions 2D imaging by STM 1−69106
Si concentrator solar cells efficiency 1−61230
Si concentrator solar cells, parameter modelling 1−67042
Si concentrator solar cells, polysilicon emitters 1−74928
Si concentrator solar cells, series resistance calc. 1−74936
Si concentrator solar cells with prismatic covers 1−74929
Si condenser microphone , using integrated FET 1−59226
Si, conf., (1990) 1−54354
Si, cryst., electron irradiated, hopping cond. 1−76573
Si crystal, float zone growth, minority carrier lifetime 1−54709
Si crystalline and amorphous solar cells *(Japanese)* 1−48240
Si crystalline solar cell matls. research 1−61227
Si crystalline solar cells, cost effectiveness 1−74924
Si crystalline solar cells, materials research 1−67079
Si, deep isolation trenches, RIE using $SF_6/Cl_2/He$ 1−56030
Si, deep submicron trench reactive ion etching, depth reduction 1−69409
Si, deglaze process for doped polysilicon 1−49792
Si δ-doped layers, 2D electronic system, impurity effect, cyclotron reson. 1−69363
Si deposition, closed system, thermodynamic modelling 1−48736
Si deposition, electron impact emission spectroscopy system 1−67839
Si detectors, radiation damage by monoenergetic neutrons and electrons 1−53150
Si device simulation, energy transport models 1−62875
Si devices, transient response at 4.2 K 1−77044
Si diaphragm pressure sensors, SOI struct. fabrication 1−59367
Si die strength, wafer processing effects 1−63101
Si dielectric props. determ., MM-wave meas. 1−59662
Si diffused p-n junctions, depletion-region capacit./width model 1−69112
Si diocon, 40-channel digital photodetector for astronomy 1−79742
Si diodes for space appls., manufacturing and reliability 1−62899
Si, direct bonding in nondustfree environment 1−49673
Si direction sensing tactile sensors for robot manipulators *(Japanese)* 1−65753
Si, dislocation charactn., IR piezobirefringence 1−55643
α-Si, dispersive transport, transient SCL current, theoretical investig. 1−44442
Si, dopant distrib., electrochem. C-V meas. 1−76799
Si, dopant redistrib. ahead of silicide-Si interface 1−55859
Si, doped and undoped, UHV CVD growth 1−54850
Si, doped, cond. mag. field depend. , meas. using FIR laser 1−45221
Si dosimetry diode for neutron monitoring 1−80106
Si double-chip sensor , Reynolds stress meas. appl. 1−47411
Si double-drift IMPATT devices high-power generation 1−76316

elemental semiconductors continued
Si electrolytic micromachining, passivation phenomenon, band model 1−62843
Si electron gas, energy distrib. fn. determ. using Boltzmann transport eqn. 1−76531
Si, electrophys. props., thermal processing and NTD effects 1−44418
n- Si, electroreflectance study using front contact technique 1−49540
Si, enhanced etching in N-containing SF_6-O_2 plasma 1−44558
Si epi's leading edge for VLSI/ULSI DRAMs 1−67868
Si epilayers, gas source MBE, selective growth 1−61706
Si epitaxial deposition on sapphire substrates, process charactn. 1−54894
Si epitaxial deposition, plasma CVD 1−67797
Si, epitaxial growth modelling, pancake CVD 1−61698
Si, epitaxial growth of transition metal silicides , review 1−43608
Si epitaxial growth on GaAs, rapid thermal CVD 1−67803
Si, epitaxial layer overgrowth on SiO_2, LPE 1−48740
Si epitaxial layers, growth and interface parameters 1−75656
Si epitaxial layers, reduced press./temp. CVD 1−43624
Si epitaxial-base submicron self-aligned bipolar transistor 1−44770
Si, epitaxy, photo-CVD, D_2 effects 1−54925
Si epitaxy, sputtering and in situ ellipsometry monitoring 1−67795
Si epitaxy yield improvement using reactor anal. system 1−61743
Si, etching, ECR process reactor, etch charactn. 1−69398
Si etching charact. using RIE 1−63829
Si etching in electron cyclotron reson. plasma 1−49768
Si, etching with SF_6 chem. in RIPE reactor 1−44586
Si, fabrication process control using thermal wave techniques 1−49690
Si film, direct writing in Ar^+ laser CVD, growth mechanism 1−48812
a-Si film on metal, laser recrystn., press. transducer *(Chinese)* 1−52763
Si, film solar cells, conversion efficiency 1−67070
Si, films, CVD growth, SiH_4 surface reactions 1−61750
Si films, LPCVD, math. model 1−67904
a-Si films, ion beam amorphisation, remote plasma hydrogenation 1−69371
a-Si films on SiO_2, solid-state recrystn. 1−69056
Si films, on sapphire, Ar^+ ion implantation, structural disordering 1−44545
Si films, polycryst., CVD deposited, laser annealed, struct. *(Japanese)* 1−55642
Si films, reactive sputtering in Ar-O_2 plasma 1−67892
Si films, surface and interfacial energies 1−48734
Si, float zone growth, high-voltage power devices 1−54712
Si force sensor, piezoelectrically driven 1−59427
Si gas flow sensor , using micromachining technology 1−65714
Si growth on Si (100), video-LEEM obs. 1−75736
Si growth using SiH_4 and SiH_2Cl_2 impurities identification and removal 1−49678
Si, heavily doped compensated, band gap narrowing 1−62614
Si, high dose ion implantation, thermal wave meas. 1−49705
Si, high energy ion implantation 1−55952
Si high-speed ICs, electro-optic sampling, GaAs probe 1−69705
Si, highly porous cryst., visible light emission, TEM obs. 1−77657
Si homoepitaxial films, electron beam CVD 1−43665
Si, homoepitaxy by rapid thermal processing CVD , review 1−43601
Si homoepitaxy, undamped RHEED oscillations 1−75700
Si homojunction photovoltaic IR sensor, struct./charact. 1−59534
Si, hydrodynamic eqns. for semicond. with nonparabolic band structure 1−62945
a-Si image sensor, transparent protective coating 1−79796
a-Si image sensors, thin film structs. 1−79823
Si imaging sensor array for soft X-rays 1−73165
Si, impact ionisation, band struct. depend. 1−49539
Si, implantable microprobe for neural activity recording 1−53258
Si, implanted film, percolation 1−62610
Si in SOI structs. by ion implantation, annealing 1−49649
Si in situ doping in UHV/CVD 1−76793
Si integrated optical modulator, design and perform. 1−70181
a-Si integrated solar cell *(Chinese)* 1−67005
Si interface control layer, surface passivation of InGaAs 1−76866
Si, interferometric integrated optics sensor for dimensional meas. *(German)* 1−79704
Si inversion layer, electron transport props., Monte Carlo simulation *(Korean)* 1−69211
Si inversion layer solar cells, UV radiation hardness 1−74927
Si inversion layers, phonon drag and diffusion magnetothermopower 1−76536
Si inverted camel diodes, LPCVD fabrication 1−56136
Si, ion beam deposited epitaxial films 1−67861
Si ion beam deposition and combined ion/molecular deposition, model 1−76771
Si ion beam nitridation, channelling-backscatt. study *(Chinese)* 1−44550
Si ion detectors, energy/charge losses determ. 1−73495
Si, ion implantation, damage form., annealing 1−49702
Si, ion implanted, pre-amorphisation damage, review 1−69334
Si, ion sensors using Langmuir-Blodgett membranes 1−52819
Si, ionized-impurity scatt. model, Monte Carlo simulation 1−76524
Si, junction location, spreading resist. probe meas. 1−69126
Si junctions, linearly graded, avalanche breakdown volt. 1−69111
Si large area space solar cells 1−75001
Si large diameter wafers, technical trends 1−44883
Si large diameter wafers, technical trends 1−49677
Si, large tilt angle implantation, channelling control 1−55867
a-Si, laser CVD on metal substrates 1−48793
n-Si, laser etching 1−69385
Si lattice meas. , by X-ray/optical interferometer 1−59307
Si lattice spacing determ., using XR-ay/optical interferometer 1−59308
Si layer deposition on stress-reduced SiO_x wafers 1−61755
a-Si layers, MeV implantation effects , review 1−55937
p-Si, lightly doped, noise spectra 1−69013
Si liquid crystal light valve, analytical elec. model 1−50421
Si local oxidation, 2D simulation, stress effects 1−56075
Si, low temp. epitaxy, charactn. using gas monitors 1−75647
Si, magnetic Czochralski growth, growing conditions 1−54711
Si magnetic field sensor, integrated micromachined 1−59424
Si magnetic field sensor with freq. output 1−59423
Si, magnetron enhanced RIE, surface damage 1−56017
a-Si, melting with laser pulses 1−69440
Si membrane masks, e-beam irrad., thermoelas. effects 1−44669
Si, membranes development for ISFET sensors 1−52818
a-Si memory structs., quantised electron transport 1−44443
Si, metal-semiconductor junction, interface state density fn., DLTS 1−55700

elemental semiconductors continued
Si, microcrystalline photovoltaic material, remote PECVD 1−67933
Si microdynamics systems, microactuators, micromachinery 1−69304
Si microfabricated actuator with moving permanent magnet 1−63213
Si micromachined resonant sensor , all-optical 1−52898
Si micromachined structure, ASEP program 1−69435
Si micromachining using NH_4OH-based etchants 1−49786
Si micromechanical devices, orientation-depend. anisotropic etch profile simulation 1−62845
Si micromotor with electrostatic bearing , permanent-rotor-charge excited 1−66878
Si microresonator sensors, all-fibre optical addressing, resonant freq. 1−52774
Si microstructure technology, sensors and actuators 1−69766
Si, microwave photocond. to meas. semicond. props. 1−68008
Si minority-carrier lifetime, diffusion length, and mobility , model 1−69010
Si mixed analogue/digital bipolar technology all-band TV tuner IC 1−65540
Si mm-wave IMPATTs, advances 1−62391
Si, monocrystalline, reactive ion-plasma etching, masking 1−56005
Si monolithic mm-wave ICs, freqs up to >100 GHz 1−76362
a-Si multi-layer thin films, laser machining *(Japanese)* 1−44874
Si multicrystalline solar cells, hot spots 1−67084
Si multicrystalline solar cells, intragrain and grain boundaries, rapid thermal annealing effects 1−67074
Si multilayer structs., ion beam synthesized, optical props. 1−49645
Si multilayer structure ion implantation, 2D analytic model 1−44540
Si multilayer systems, phase transitions, pulsed nanosec. annealing simulation 1−55815
Si, n^--n^+-n^- doped structure, porous layer formation 1−55990
Si n^+-n-n^+ structs., submicron devices, vel. overshoot, drift-diffusion model 1−69568
Si n^+nn^+ diodes, electron traps, electron irradiation 1−62866
Si, n-/p-type, piezoresistance effects 1−76530
Si n-MOSFET hot-carrier-induced photon emission over 1.1 to 2.9 eV 1−62941
Si nanometer-scale fabrication, STM appl. *(Chinese)* 1−48801
Si, nonstationary SHF absorption, laser stimulation 1−76532
Si, nuclear radiation detector diffusion-based fabrication/props. 1−66097
Si on GaAs, MOCVD and ALE growth 1−48750
Si, optical excitation, FIR AM, FM and phase modulation 1−57026
Si, optical limiter configs., beam geometries 1−57298
Si optical switching devices using 2D LD array source 1−70305
Si optically controlled microwave modulators, steady state conditions 1−68596
Si optically controlled microwave modulators, non-steady-state conditions 1−68597
Si, oxidation, Ba effects 1−76856
Si, oxidation, F-enhanced, oxide stress and growth kinetics 1−55991
Si, oxidation by electron beam in TEM *(Chinese)* 1−62801
Si, oxidation, initial stage, energetics 1−44596
Si, oxidation, initial stages, microscopic theory 1−76875
Si, oxidation kinetics, F additions enhancement obs. 1−56072
Si oxidation mechanism, ionic transport model anal. 1−56073
Si oxidation, photoinduced SiO_2 film growth 1−44620
Si oxidation processes for eutectic soldering, catalysis, simultaneous presence of Cu and Sb *(Hungarian)* 1−44563
Si p^+nn^+ diode photon detect. and parallel asynchronous processing 1−59461
Si p-i-n diode target hybrid photomultiplier 1−76510
Si p-i-n diodes, current filamentation, equivalent circuit model 1−62880
Si p-i-n mesh type optical position-sensitive devices, design 1−47246
Si p-i-n photodiode, soft X-ray efficiency, surface recombination 1−70284
a-Si p-i-n solar cell with 12.65% efficiency 1−74890
Si p-i-n solar cells, point/planar junctions, fabrication 1−74944
Si p-i-n struct., micro plasma, excitation and evol. 1−49591
Si p-n junction delineation , electrochemical etching and plating 1−76781
Si, p-n junction devices, CMOS technology, 4.2 K behaviour 1−69815
Si p-n junctions, surface states, EBIC images 1−62666
Si p-n junctions, wafer immersed in SiF_4/BF_3 plasma, ion implantation 1−69088
Si, particles, oxidation HRTEM obs. 1−44561
Si, pattern generation on surfaces with STM 1−56002
Si pellistor sensor structure using micromachining 1−73045
p-Si permitt. meas. by meas. FIR electronic transitions 1−47341
Si, phase formation, linear-parabolic law 1−76854
Si phonon mediated particle detect. using Ti supercond. sensors 1−59954
Si photocond. power switches, surface field meas. 1−70307
Si photodiode, 3D image sensor technology 1−52919
Si photodiode absolute responsivity self-calibration *(Japanese)* 1−77671
Si photodiode based high-speed photodetector 1−65776
Si photodiode, reflectometer for absolute radiometry 1−59735
Si photodiode self-calibration, 253.7 nm irradiance *(Japanese)* 1−77670
Si photoelectric detectors, fabrication and props. *(Chinese)* 1−65760
Si, photoexcited carrier recomb., point defects 1−76535
Si photoreceivers, sensitivity band broadening 1−47261
Si photoresist ashing-ion implantation interaction, statistical anal. 1−62824
Si photovoltaic cells for EM waves detection 1−45237
Si, physical and chem. sputtering 1−44621
Si piezoresistive accelerometer , fabricated by bipolar compatible process 1−65716
Si, plasma cleaned surface, props. 1−44555
Si, plasma etching fundamentals 1−62808
Si, plasma etching, mathematical model 1−49750
Si, plasma etching of deep trenches 1−44551
Si, plasma etching, reactive model, 2D effects 1−76827
Si, plasma etching, real-time monitoring and control 1−56035
Si plates, internal getter formation 1−49666
Si point contact elec. resistance 1−76533
Si point contact, oxidation, elec. resistance 1−76534
Si, polycryst., etch charact. in $CCl_4/He/O_2$ plasmas 1−56062
Si, polycryst., microelectronic device metrology 1−69736
Si, polycrystalline, Honeywell's submicron gate process 1−56333
Si, polycrystalline, RIE in SF_6/O_2 1−76865
Si, polycrystalline TFT, field-effect conductance 1−69635
Si polycrystalline bipolar transistors, excess noise *(Russian)* 1−69623
Si, polycrystalline, etching for nanometer-scale features 1−56026
Si, polycrystalline film growth kinetics, SiH_4 thermal decomp. 1−43657
Si, polycrystalline films, catalytic CVD 1−75763
Si polycrystalline films, electron beam low temp. deposited 1−75702

elemental semiconductors continued
Si polycrystalline films, low temp. prep. using gas mixtures 1−48704
Si, polycrystalline films, low temperature growth 1−43645
Si polycrystalline flat plate, electron powder ribbon method 1−48706
Si, polycrystalline, resistor, IR microscopy, thermal anal. *(Japanese)* 1−47253
Si, polycrystalline solar cells, H_2 passivation 1−48253
Si polycrystalline solar cells, H_2 passivation by Si_3N_4 plasma CVD 1−67076
Si polycrystalline solar cells, high efficiency, Cu contact metallisation 1−67073
Si, polycrystalline solar cells, selective emitter, screen printing 1−81158
Si polycrystalline solar cells, spectral response 1−48299
Si polycrystalline thin film solar cells, processing techniques 1−67075
Si, polycrystalline, zone melting recrystallisation 1−43629
Si power device mfg., quality aspects 1−69553
Si power diode recomb. parameters determ. 1−69588
Si, power semiconductor devices, switch appls. 1−56125
Si preoxidation treatment using HCl/HF vapor etch 1−69379
Si pressure sensor with CMOS signal conditioning 1−52799
Si pressure sensors based on micromachining/microelectronics 1−79695
Si, process variables, defect control 1−55828
Si, pulse modulated microwave plasma etching 1−69380
Si, pure and doped, rapid thermal CVD epitaxy 1−54871
Si, quantum Hall resistance ratios meas. 1−59652
Si, quantum parabolic wells, coupled cyclotron-intersubband reson. 1−69152
Si quantum well IR detector, regular doping structs. 1−59462
Si quantum-well transistor, tunnelling effects 1−77094
Si, rapid thermal oxidation in N_2O 1−55988
Si, reactive ion etching damage, O addition effects 1−49745
Si, reactive ion etching, substrate trenching mechanism 1−44573
Si reactive ion-beam silicon etching with SF_6 1−49784
Si, recoil implanted p-n junctions, damage effects 1−76613
Si rectangular solid blocks, surface breakdown 1−63110
Si reference solar cells, calibration for international standardisation *(Japanese)* 1−48246
Si remote plasma-enhanced CVD reaction mechanisms, Langmuir probe 1−48781
Si resist, multilayer resist lithography, metal lift-off 1−56096
Si resistivity/temp. charcts. linearisation by impurities 1−55644
Si resonant sensors, materials and fabrication technology 1−72994
Si resonating diaphragms, Q-factor/freq. shift 1−65726
Si reverse solar cell 1−61231
Si ribbons, plasma spraying 1−75740
Si, selective deposition, atmos. press. 1−48769
Si, selective dry etching, comparison with Ge 1−49747
Si, selective epitaxial growth 1−48767
Si, selective epitaxial growth, low temp. 1−48768
Si selective poly-epi growth, temp. reduction 1−67827
Si self-aligned bipolar transistors, e-beam damage 1−62911
Si, semicrystalline solar cells, direct casting 1−67071
Si sensor array 1−65733
Si, sensor based on integrated optics/microelectronics technology *(German)* 1−79703
Si sensor fabrication, direct bond quality obs. 1−52808
Si sensors by Micromachining , flow and press. meas. *(Japanese)* 1−65751
Si sheet, molten zone optical processing 1−62763
Si, single cryst., trench etching for IC fabrication 1−56025
Si single crystal solar cell array, perform. anal. 1−74895
Si single crystal solar cells from mass produced waste Si 1−48251
Si single crystal, thermal-donor generation suppression in mag. field 1−43575
Si single crysts., density differences meas., adsorpt. effects 1−53024
Si single crysts., trench-etched, oxidation-induced defects 1−69415
a-Si single-junction solar cells, spectral response 1−74901
Si slab with optical. induced plasma, MM-wave refl./transmission 1−70943
Si smart spinning-current Hall plate 1−65735
a-Si solar cell DOE/SERI research project 1−75007
Si solar cell array for Hubble Space Telescope 1−66311
Si solar cell array module, perform./reliability 1−61245
Si solar cell arrays, air temp. effects on perform. 1−47971
Si solar cell, efficiency for different light sources 1−74902
Si solar cell, efficiency improvements 1−74921
a-Si solar cell fabrication by excimer laser 1−75005
Si solar cell fabrication, cold crucible induction casting 1−74959
Si solar cell fabrication, multicrystalline, high-efficiency 1−74958
Si solar cell factory, designs/economics 1−61247
Si solar cell, intrinsic carrier conc. meas. 1−74954
Si solar cell mfg., S-web technique 1−74964
Si solar cell mfg. from rice-husk material 1−48283
a-Si solar cell microscopic hole fabrication 1−75004
Si solar cell, minority carrier lifetime and recomb. vel. 1−61232
Si solar cell minority-carrier lifetime eval. *(Japanese)* 1−48241
a-Si solar cell production plant 1−61246
Si solar cell, short-circuit current density 1−74894
Si solar cell, underwater perform., spectral response 1−48297
Si solar cells, 12 kW power station appl. (Israel) 1−74489
a-Si solar cells, Al electrode, laser patterning *(Japanese)* 1−61208
Si solar cells, Fermi degeneracy/quantum collection efficiency 1−74932
Si solar cells, He ion radiation damage 1−48282
Si solar cells, Hughes HS-39C space power appls. 1−73838
Si solar cells I-V/spectral response charcts. anal. 1−48288
a-Si solar cells, IV curve degradation 1−48274
Si solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73832
Si solar cells, LIPS III spaceflight perform. tests 1−73833
Si solar cells, PERL structure 1−74945
Si solar cells R&D studies (Netherlands) *(Dutch)* 1−81159
a-Si solar cells, ZnO:F optical film deposition 1−50467
Si solar cells, backside-contact, develops., perform. 1−74939
Si solar cells, corrugated, fabrication, characterisation 1−74938
Si solar cells, crystalline, surface passivated, antireflection coating characterisation, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−74952
Si solar cells, develop. overview 1−54149
Si solar cells, encapsulation effects on perform. 1−67072
Si solar cells fabrication and charactn. 1−48267
a-Si solar cells, features and appls. 1−74899
Si solar cells for one sun utilisation 1−48263
Si solar cells, heat source localisation, photoacoustic meas. 1−81167
Si solar cells, high efficiency, optimized antireflection coatings 1−74891
Si solar cells, high efficiency, stable passivation 1−74942
elemental semiconductors continued
Si solar cells, high illum. perform. modelling 1−48286
Si solar cells, ion implanted, minority carriers, annealing effects 1−74937
a-Si solar cells large area deposition 1−75048
Si solar cells, low energy H_2 ion implantation, defect generation/passivation 1−67077
a-Si solar cells, mfg. & charcts. *(German)* 1−61210
Si solar cells, minority carrier diffusion/recomb. meas. 1−54127
Si solar cells, minority-carrier diffusion length 1−67083
Si solar cells, multicrystalline, conduction/defect studies 1−74969
a-Si solar cells, new technology 1−48261
Si solar cells, optimum operation under minimum conditions 1−48270
Si solar cells, outdoor perform. testing 1−74984
Si solar cells, p^+-p-n^+, illumination levels 1−48254
a-Si solar cells, photo-induced degradation test apparatus *(Japanese)* 1−48249
Si solar cells, photoelectric props. 1−74886
a-Si solar cells, plasma CVD 1−75047
Si solar cells, plasma grooved, buried contact 1−54133
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, 2-D photoresponse anal. 1−48255
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, EFG-processed, DLTS study 1−74967
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, catalytic H_2 passivation 1−74963
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, efficiency, doping, O_2 dependence 1−67067
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, grain boundary potential modelling 1−74968
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, growth effects of Cr 1−74962
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, laser-based surface texturing 1−74960
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, mass-prod. methods 1−74965
a-Si solar cells prepared by thermal evap. 1−48271
Si solar cells, recombination lifetime, PH_3 and $POCl_3$ diffusion sources 1−74941
Si solar cells, semicrystalline, impurities/defects/perform. correlation 1−74961
Si solar cells, space charge region recombination, I-V charcts. 1−74883
a-Si solar cells, stability and develop. 1−48272
a-Si solar cells, stability/absorption coeff. 1−75045
Si solar cells, status 1−74893
Si solar cells, technological develop. 1−48262
Si solar cells, theoretical perform. eval. 1−74983
Si solar cells, thick film, technology issues in fabrication 1−48278
a-Si solar cells, through hole contact, fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−61207
Si solar cells, trapping defects, DLTS obs. 1−81178
Si solar cells, ultrathin for SBS-1A array 1−66308
Si solar cells with double-layer antireflection coatings 1−74933
Si solar cells with passivated emitters 1−74925
a-Si solar modules, Solar Progress PV plant, perform., reliab. 1−66781
a-Si solar modules, power optimisation 1−75011
Si, solid state image array sensors, colour filters 1−70253
Si, solid-state crystn., grain location control 1−43633
Si space solar cells, direct glassing of coverglass 1−67098
Si strain gauge, US stress effect, power meter appl. 1−73009
Si strain gauge, pressure meas. modular system 1−79721
Si strip detectors, current pulse shape calcs. 1−53134
Si, submicron trenches, magnetically enhanced RIE etching 1−56029
Si substrate, GaAs MBE, initial nucleation *(Japanese)* 1−43598
Si substrate gettering layers with fast-diffusing impurity conc. 1−56006
Si substrate orientation and processing effects on CaF_2 MBE growth 1−43619
Si substrate, oxidation prevention treatment 1−69391
Si substrate properties, ULSI yield 1−49806
Si substrate with undercut GaAs, thermal stress/defect reduction 1−69257
Si substrates, low press. dry etch process eval. 1−56011
Si substrates, rapid thermal oxidation in N_2O 1−69381
Si surface, H-terminated, STM 1−49529
Si surface barrier detector, residual defect candidate 1−47468
Si, surface chemistry, electron (ion) beam assisted in CHF_3 plasma 1−62813
Si, surface cleaning, H_2 ECR plasma treatment 1−55982
Si, surface film formation, fluorocarbon etching 1−62816
Si surface flashover, expt. study 1−69863
Si, surface, fluorocarbon residue removal by ECR plasma 1−69382
Si surface, ion-plasma treatment, defect formation 1−44598
Si, surface manipulation with STM 1−69430
Si, surface nitridation by multipulse laser irrad. 1−49785
Si, surface, organic contamination, differential thermal desorpt. anal. 1−49807
Si, surface props. under aq. acid treatment, IR obs. 1−62809
Si surface recombination velocity eval. using Hg probe method *(Japanese)* 1−44408
Si, synchrotron radiation excited epitaxial growth 1−61670
Si tactile imager, semicond. based, fabrication 1−47205
Si technology and manufacturing process 1−69267
Si technology development, computer simulation 1−49954
Si thermal expansion meas., interferometric dilatometers comparison 1−47157
Si, thermal oxidation in N_2O, ultrathin gate dielecs. 1−76833
Si, thermal oxidation, integrated RTP 1−56050
Si, thermal oxidation, self interstitial-vacancy correlations 1−49770
Si thermally expanding etalon, optical switching, logic 1−52367
Si thermopile, floating-membrane vacuum sensor appl. 1−65713
Si thin crystalline solar cells, light trapping 1−74931
a-Si thin film PV array, perform., reliab. 1−67086
Si thin film crystalline solar cells with ceramic substrates, CVD *(Japanese)* 1−48242
Si thin film on Si, ultrashallow junctions, lateral uniformity 1−69094
Si thin film solar cells, electro-epitaxial growth 1−74940
a-Si thin film solar cells for space, radiation resistance 1−74905
a-Si thin film solar cells, stability 1−61242
Si, thin films for IC's, X-ray fluoresc. anal. 1−49535
Si thin films, microfabrication approach to mech. testing 1−69796
μc-Si, thin films, remote plasma CVD, charactn. 1−61762
Si, thin layer SIT 1−56194
Si thin wires, wet etching prep. of Si-SiO_2 struct. 1−76847
Si thin-film electron field emission cathodes, charcts. 1−55612
Si, three-region analytical models for MESFETs in low-voltage digital circuits 1−55111
Si, time-constant increase in multijunction thermal convertor 1−59619
Si tips, metal coated, microfabrication and field emission 1−44365
Si, transport props. 1−69007
Si trench capacitors, doping by rapid thermal diffusion 1−62781
Si trench, reactive ion etch rate, size depend. 1−69393

elemental semiconductors continued
a-Si, ultra LPCVD deposited, lateral SPE growth 1−54895
Si, ultrapure, photoconductivity 1−77651
Si ultrathin film epitaxial growth on porous Si 1−61673
Si, unintentional H incorporation 1−62753
Si wafer, HF treated, H desorpt. 1−56004
Si wafer, RTP temp. meas., pyrometer model 1−55810
Si, wafer bonding, temp.-depend. bubbles 1−49767
Si wafer characterization by transient microwave photoconductivity meas. 1−69019
Si wafer charactn. by Makyoh magic mirror method 1−49808
Si wafer etching using ECR plasma source 1−76848
Si wafer, isopropyl alcohol drying technique and particle removal 1−69416
Si wafer, oriented cryst. growth, electron powder ribbon 1−61668
Si, wafer processing, Hertzian contact, thermal fracture 1−55829
Si wafer supply material requirements 1−54725
Si wafers annealed in SiC carriers, surface erosion 1−55986
n-Si wafers, chem. surface treatment, AC surface photovoltage generation 1−69434
Si wafers, electron irradiation effect on impurity accumulation 1−56107
Si wafers, radiation thermometry 1−47401
Si wafers solidification using RAFT 1−62762
Si waveguide, 3D integration in multilayer struct. 1−63394
Si wettability, ion treatment aging effects 1−69426
Si wide-bandgap HBTs, emitter-resist. effect on cutoff freq. 1−69611
Si with GaAs structure in 3D SRAM 1−50520
Si wrapthrough solar cell devel. 1−75014
Si:Si:B(Ga) emitter junctions, forward bias tunnelling 1−55699
Si:Al, vacuum autoepitaxy surface impurity accumulation 1−43612
Si:Ar^+ epitaxial structs., planar gettering, elastic stress 1−55639
Si:Ar^+,B^+, dual-implanted, annealing behaviour and elec. performance 1−69348
poly-Si:As SOI layers, grain size, residual stress 1−49726
Si:As amorphous films on Si (100), epitaxial realignment 1−76801
Si:As, diffusion of As and surface resist. 1−49532
Si:As, implantation, laser irradiation, laser diode mesa formation 1−76800
Si:As, implanted, RTP induced defects 1−55965
Si:As, ion implanted wafers, secondary defect formation reduction 1−69342
Si:As n^+p shallow junction form. using $TiSi_2$:As^+ diffusion source 1−55975
Si:As, nondestructive depth profiling by X-ray fluoresc. 1−44536
Si:As polycryst. films on Si (100), epitaxial realignment 1−76801
Si:As^-(B^-), low dose implantation, dose/damage meas. 1−55858
Si:As^+, RTP, in situ interferometric meas. 1−55811
Si:As^+, channelling implantation damage and defect distrib. *(Chinese)* 1−76791
Si:As^+, heavily implanted wafers, TEM charactn. 1−69327
Si:As^+ ion implantation, sublimation and diffusion 1−55943
Si:As^+, ion implantation, surface charging, MOS capacitors and photoresists *(Japanese)* 1−76804
Si: As^+(B^+), MOS transistor, low dose ion implantation, carrier lifetime 1−55906
poly-Si:As-$TiSi_2$, TiAs precipitate formation , TEM study *(Korean)* 1−69184
a-Si:As(Ge) layers, SPE, ion implantation, annealing, dopant redistrib. 1−44543
Si:As(P), H, donor-H pair, minority carrier induced debonding 1−77077
a-Si:As,In, ion implantation, epitaxial regrowth and impurity location 1−55944
Si:Au, impurity in-diffusion during pulsed light heating 1−49694
Si:Au thyristors, gamma irradiation effects 1−49897
p-Si:Au,B, Au diffusion, surface layer deep layers 1−76716
Si:Au,Cu,Cr substrate, photostimulated contamination removal 1−76835
Si:Au,Kr, low fluence heavy ion irrad. damage evolution 1−55950
Si:B (111) substrate for Ge island growth 1−54890
Si:B (As), thermal oxidation, impurity redistribution 1−55993
Si:B, B impurity profile, chemical etching, STM 1−55638
Si:B, MBE, gas source doping 1−61705
Si:B X-ray mask membrane, thickness inhomogeneity 1−44685
Si:B, buried ordered structures, MBE 1−61703
Si:B, channelling model, high energy doping 1−69365
Si:B, critical conductivity exponent 1−44416
Si:B, doping using excimer lasers 1−44549
Si:B epilayer on Si(100), X-ray diffr., SIMS 1−48726
Si:B, gas source MBE, B doping 1−48719
Si:B, implantation distribution 1−69321
Si:B, impurity implantation and diffusion, TEM obs. 1−55938
Si:B, ion implantation channelling 1−69322
Si:B ion implantation, distrib. and elec. props. 1−55940
p-Si:B, ion implanted, carrier conc. profiles 1−69012
Si:B junctions, ultra-shallow, laser doping 1−44492
p- Si:B metal-insulator transition, crit. cond. exponent 1−62613
Si:B microresonator transducer, optically activated 1−65729
Si:B, neutron-transmutation-doped, ultrashallow acceptors 1−69364
Si:B p^+-n junction, leakage current decrease by RTA *(Chinese)* 1−49616
Si:B, polycrystalline, ion implanted, B diffusion 1−69324
Si:B rotational micromotors, stepping, harmonic and gyro-like 1−66881
Si:B substrate, sidewall damage, trench etching 1−69008
Si:B, ultrashallow p^+ layers, thermal diffusion, rapid thermal annealing 1−49526
Si:B, ultrashallow p^+n junction formation 1−44457
Si:B^+, high-temp. implantation, enhanced diffusion 1−69336
Si:B^+ ion implantation and distrib., RBS and SIMS meas. 1−55941
Si:B^+,As^+, ion implantation, defect depth profiles 1−69347
Si:B-Au(Cu), directly bonded wafers, gettering, TEM 1−49686
p-Si:B-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ MBE heterostructs., transport props. 1−62668
Si:B(As) MOS gate structs., CVD prep. 1−43639
Si:B(P) channelling implantation profiles, TEM, SIMS and RBS obs. 1−55951
Si:B(P) ultra-shallow junctions, diffusion prep. 1−44463
Si:B(Sb) MBE growth, low temp. delta doping 1−62787
Si:B(Sb)-SiGe struct., MBE growth, low temp. delta doping 1−62787
Si:BF_2 p-n junctions, ion implant., deep levels 1−69129
Si:BF_2^+ (N_2^+), ion implantation 1−44544
Si:BF_2^+ gated p-MOSFETs, ultrathin reoxidized nitrided gate oxide 1−44786
Si:BF_2^+, ion implanted, end-of-range defects , $NiSi_2$ overlayer 1−62783
Si:BF_2^+, near-surface implantation damage, RBS obs. 1−55945
Si:BF_2^+, residual defects annealing, implant conditions effect 1−55895
Si:BF_2^+ surface inside oxide openings, annealing 1−49718
p-Si:B,H^0, new traps 1−69020
elemental semiconductors continued
Si:B,P^+ implanted p-n junction, STM/spectroscopy obs. 1−55713
Si:Be, doping behaviour, ab initio calcs. 1−76810
Si:C Czochralski crystals, defects, internal gettering anneal 1−67777
Si:C, implanted, effective etch-stop 1−55987
Si:C wafers, polycryst. solar-grade, C conc. variation 1−76526
Si:C,Au, proximity gettering, C implantation, microstruct., carrier lifetime 1−55902
Si:Cd,H, H complex formation, stability, PAC 1−55957
Si:Co, P diffusion gettering, time develop., crit. behaviour 1−49688
Si:Co, deep levels as result of sputtering, RTA, DLTS *(Chinese)* 1−55833
Si:Co, ion beam synthesis of $CoSi_2$ layers 1−49719
Si:Cu, Cu precipitation, nucleation, stacking-faults 1−49543
Si:Cu, extrinsic gettering studies 1−76537
Si:D, D incorporation and effusion 1−69310
Si:F-SiO_2 structures, elec. breakdown 1−77385
Si:F-on-insulator, porous materials, nuclear reaction anal. 1−55770
Si:F,BF_2 custom profiles by automated multi-step implantation 1−55946
Si:F,N film, F-enhanced nitridation, plasma deposition 1−75748
Si:Fe, Fe precipitation kinetics, internal gettering 1−49544
Si:Fe wafers, oxidation, SIMS, lifetime, dielectric breakdown 1−49800
Si:Ga, Ga delta-doping layers, RBS 1−76787
Si:Ga local damage, channeling contrast, masklessless implantation 1−49725
Si:Ga,H, electrophys. props., suppressed hopping cond., hydrogenation 1−49531
Si:Ge, Al (B) (Ga), p-type dopant diffusion control 1−55855
Si:Ge layers, ion-implanted, damage depth profiles, ellipsometry 1−55908
Si:Ge layers, struct. and elec. props. Ge^+ doses 1−69359
a-Si:Ge^+ wafers, ion implanted, end-of-range disorder form. 1−69326
Si:Ge^+,B^+, layer formation, Ge and B co-implantation 1−69358
Si:Ge(Sn)(Pb),B dual implantation, shallow p^+n junction form. 1−55942
Si:H (001) passivation, surface props. stability 1−49783
a-Si:H, B-Si, heterostructure, imaging device 1−65812
p-Si:H, H implantation cond. type inversion 1−49528
a-Si:H, HBT, UHF band, low voltage *(Chinese)* 1−76308
a-Si:H, Schottky barrier collection efficiency 1−62710
a-Si:H Schottky barrier solar cells, spectral response to density of states, computer simulation 1−75030
a-Si:H, Si:H,B and SiGe:H sputtered films, ion beam hydrogenation 1−69062
a-Si:H TFT driven image sensor 1−73158
a-Si:H TFT, model for temp. depend. characts. 1−77141
a-Si:H TFT-driven linear image sensor , scanner appl. 1−73157
a-Si:H ambipolar FET for CMOS appls. *(Chinese)* 1−49924
Si:H, amorphous and cryst., electron beam deposition 1−48794
a-Si:H amorphous thin-film solar cells 1−74873
a-Si:H and poly-Si solar cell develops. 1−74881
Si:H, cryst., H plasma passivation, bias effects 1−76877
Si:H crysts., impurity implantation and props. 1−55974
Si:H, defects, rehybridised two-site model 1−69335
a-Si:H, doping mechanisms and their effect on devices , review 1−49692
a-Si:H double p-i-n junction solar cells 1−61219
a-Si:H, electron transport, transient photocurrent simulation 1−70274
a-Si:H film, CVD, optical and elec. props. 1−69018
a-Si:H film, DC saddle-field plasma deposition and props. 1−61765
a-Si:H film, ambipolar diffusion length, dangling bond charge 1−62640
a-Si:H film deposition, ECR process plasma characteris. 1−75764
Si:H film, drift mobility, photocond., time-of-flight meas. 1−77650
a-Si:H film growth, Raman backscatt. 1−67886
a-Si:H film, growth on glass, IR ellipsometry 1−75730
a-Si:H, film prep. by ion-gun CVD 1−67917
a-Si:H films, AC cond., freq. depend. study 1−62638
a-Si:H films, CVD in discharge plasma, radical densities 1−61772
a-Si:H films, PECVD from SiH_4-Xe mixture 1−54903
a-Si:H films, Schottky barrier method study 1−55741
a-Si:H films, UV laser treatment during plasma deposition 1−48790
a-Si:H films, light-induced effects 1−57024
a-Si:H films, microwave plasma CVD with DC bias 1−61770
a-Si:H films, photoinduced defects form., photocond. 1−50472
a-Si:H films, plasma deposition, struct., press. effect 1−67883
a-Si:H films, prep. technique for rigid and stable Si network 1−67880
a-Si:H films, thickness depend. characts. of optical gaps *(Japanese)* 1−49541
a-Si:H glow discharge surface, structural, optical and elec. props. *(Japanese)* 1−44409
a-Si:H heterojunction photodiode, lensless image sensor appl. 1−77673
a-Si:H, high-electron transport 1−69011
a-Si:H high-performance TFT using lightly doped channel 1−44798
a-Si:H, hot wire assisted CVD growth 1−54917
Si:H, hydrogenated amorphous claddings on ion-exchanged waveguides 1−50394
a-Si:H, ion beam assisted reactive evaporation, props. 1−67897
a-Si:H light-modulation effect, double-absorption model 1−50778
a-Si:H, magnetron assisted silane deposition 1−54928
a-Si:H multijunction solar cells, 3D design 1−75010
a-Si:H, p-i-n detectors, response to ionising particles 1−53121
a-Si:H, p-i-n device, long-time transient conduction 1−62893
a-Si:H, p-i-n devices, current induced defect creation 1−69570
Si:H, p-i-n diode, forward-biased, IR photoresponse 1−77055
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, capacitance, equivalent circuit 1−75031
a-Si:H, p-i-n solar cells, p-layer props. 1−67009
a-Si:H, photocond. detector charact. *(French)* 1−73073
a-Si:H, photocond. light intensity depend. studies 1−63455
a-Si:H photoconductive sensor, dynamic model 1−59537
a-Si:H photodiode array direct contact image sensors 1−72042
a-Si:H photoreceptors, RF plasma CVD 1−43666
a-Si:H pin diodes, 2D image sensor 1−65813
a-Si:H plasma deposited films, light-induced degradation *(Japanese)* 1−43637
Si:H polycryst. solar cells, low-energy H_2^+ implantation effect 1−74900
a-Si:H quantum wells and superlattices, electron transport 1−62653
a-Si:H, remote ECR plasma deposition, charactn. 1−61764
a-Si:H, semiconductor devices, carrier and struct. relax. 1−62988
a-Si:H, semiconductors, charge carrier deep-trapping kinematics 1−44414
Si:H semicrystalline solar cells, RF plasma backside hydrogenation 1−67078
a-Si:H solar array module production line 1−75022
a-Si:H solar cell fabrication, plasma reactive flush 1−75008
a-Si:H solar cells, DC magnetron reactive sputtered 1−67014

elemental semiconductors continued
a-Si:H solar cells, SnO_2:F electrodes, spray pyrolysis 1−75037
a-Si:H solar cells, Staebler-Wronski effect 1−75020
a-Si:H solar cells, Urbach edge, midgap states determ. 1−75025
a-Si:H solar cells, ambipolar mobility-lifetime product 1−75034
a-Si:H solar cells, band bending dangling bonds 1−75040
a-Si:H solar cells computer model 1−75041
a-Si:H solar cells, defects, constant photocurrent meas. 1−61203
a-Si:H solar cells, density of states 1−75003
a-Si:H solar cells, deposition conditions 1−75043
Si:H solar cells, electroluminescence 1−54144
a-Si:H solar cells, electron induced degradation, thermal recovery 1−75026
a-Si:H solar cells, electron mobility gaps 1−75039
a-Si:H solar cells, fabrication props. conf., Lakewood, CO, USA (Oct. 1990) 1−54318
a-Si:H solar cells, film thickness effects 1−75015
Si:H solar cells, high deposition rate 1−54148
a-Si:H solar cells, high efficiency, recent advances 1−67018
a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degradation 1−75023
a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degradation, impurity effects 1−61220
a-Si:H solar cells, light-induced defect density 1−75042
Si:H solar cells, light-induced defect saturation 1−54141
a-Si:H solar cells, metastability and density of states 1−54143
a-Si:H solar cells, microcrystalline, p-n junction formation 1−67080
a-Si:H solar cells, open circuit voltage, superlattice contact layers 1−75033
a-Si:H solar cells, optimum band gap 1−75027
a-Si:H solar cells, photocarrier drift meas. 1−54145
a-Si:H solar cells, photodegradation, intensity and temp. depend. 1−81157
a-Si:H solar cells, photoexcited carriers, transport, recombination 1−75032
a-Si:H solar cells, plasma deposition, crystallisation, annealing 1−61229
aSi:H solar cells, proton radiation resistance 1−75024
a-Si:H solar cells, short-cct. current and open cct. voltage transients 1−61235
a-Si:H, space charge limited conduction, Meyer-Neldel rule 1−69009
a-Si:H, sub-band-gap photoconductivity, midgap states 1−77642
a-Si:H thin film layers, plasma parameters in double-probe meas. 1−75753
a-Si:H thin film, scanning plasma prep. in SiH_4−Ar 1−75766
a-Si:H thin film solar cells *(Slovak)* 1−74904
Si:H thin film solar cells, shunting, stability 1−75036
Si:H thin film solar modules 1−75012
a-Si:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−54932
a-Si:H, thin films, RF deposited, deposition rate, substrate temp. effect 1−43628
a-Si:H, time-of-flight photocurrent anal. 1−63451
a-Si:H, transient photocond. 1−69014
a-Si:H, undoped, photoconductivity; temp. quenching 1−77652
Si:H/$CuInSe_2$ tandem thin film solar cells, 41.5 W 1−75019
Si:H/Si heterostruct. solar cells, EBIC studies 1−74892
Si:H/SiGe:H triple junction solar cells 1−54147
a- Si:H/SiN_x TFT, off-current characts. 1−49912
a-Si:H/SnO_2, interfacial Pd layer, solar cell appl. 1−69174
a-Si:H/a-AlO superlattice fabrication by excimer laser MOCVD *(Japanese)* 1−76677
a-Si.H/a-SiC:H amorphous phototransistors and avalanche photodiodes 1−50493
a-Si:H/a-SiY:H superlattice, persistant photocond. and Staebler-Wronski effect 1−44480
a-Si:H-Si heterojunc., current transport, imaging appl. 1−62654
a-Si:H-Si heterostructure, HF I-V characts. 1−62697
a-Si:H-Si:H, P junction elec. characts. 1−62691
a-Si:H-SiC:H multilayers, interface sharpness 1−61753
a- Si:H-SiC:H superlattice, response time and interface defects 1−76671
a-Si:H-SiO_2, TFT instability, charge injection model 1−77116
a-Si:H-SnO_2 or SiO_2, diffusion barrier effect 1−69215
a-Si:H-a-SiGe:H multijunction solar cells, optical losses 1−75028
a-Si:H(F) and a-SiGe:H,F, ambipolar diffusion lengths, photocarrier grating meas. 1−69063
a-Si:H,B, photocond. investig., vidicon method 1−77643
a-Si:H,B pin-layers, H interface pile-up 1−55723
a-Si:H,B, surface passivation 1−56010
a-Si:H,F films, plasma deposition from SiF_4-H_2 1−61757
a-Si:H,Na films, bias-enhanced conductance obs. 1−62639
a-Si:H,P doping mechanism, sweep-out expts. 1−69362
Si:H,P, microcrystalline, remote plasma CVD 1−67932
a-Si:H,P, plasma CVD, struct., elec., optical props., thermal stability 1−44407
Si:In^{115}, heavily ion implanted, preamorphization damage avoidance 1−55839
Si:In,H, H complex formation, stability, PAC 1−55957
Si:Ir, buried silicide layer form. by ion implantation 1−55954
Si:Jk, ion implanted, anisotropic local melting 1−69353
Si:Jk, proton-implanted, two-step furnace annealing 1−69350
Si:N, high dose implantation, deep $NiSi_2$ buried layer formation 1−69344
Si:N surface, synthesis by excimer laser irrad. 1−76829
Si:N, thermal acceptor form. 1−76786
Si:N,B (P), implanted impurity inactivation during Si_3N_4 formation 1−69343
Si:Na, (111), oxidation, Nc influence 1−69438
Si:O, N, ion implantation, TEM anal. 1−76798
Si:O, O^+ ion implantation under thermo-ionisation excitation 1−49707
Si:O, SIMOX microstruct., implant. current density, annealing effects 1−55953
Si:O SIMOX profile contouring, O ion energy 1−49720
Si:O, SIMOX substrates, dose depend., segregation 1−49722
Si:O cryst., O precipitation, oxidising ambient effect 1−76843
Si:O, dislocation motion, O migration effect 1−49533
Si:O, electrical defects, intrinsic gettering 1−62611
Si:O insulated Si device island formation, SIMOX process 1−49723
Si:O ion implantation and thin film form. 1−55939
Si:O layer on SiO_2, SIMOX, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−76761
Si:O on Si-SiO_2 insulator, twinned defect struct. 1−44510
Si:O, oxidation stacking faults, chem. etching delineation 1−76834
Si:O processing, impurity behaviour , review 1−55831
Si:O single crysts., denuded zone resistivity, annealing 1−48708
Si:O solar cells, polycrystalline, O_2 impurity effects 1−74966
Si:O, transition metals, gettering thresholds 1−76766
Si:O wafers, high dose implantation, IR props. 1−49643
Si:O,F,Cl surface comp. anal., XPS obs. 1−62797
Si:O,N, sequential implantation, buried $Si_xO_yN_z$ layer synthesis 1−62790
Si:O,Ni, Czochralski growth, Ni doping, thermal donor form. 1−69318

elemental semiconductors continued
Si:P (100) surface, ion implantation, channelling effect 1−69352
Si:P, MBE growth, P segregation *(Chinese)* 1−43583
Si:P MIS transistors with inverse-T gate and LDD 1−69661
Si:P, emitter solar cells, develop. and charact. 1−74875
Si:P epitaxial layers, doping at low temp., atmos. press. 1−49527
Si:P, heavily doped, plasma CVD 1−75624
a-Si:P lateral solid phase epitaxy, SiN_x coating effects 1−54865
a-Si:P, low energy ion-beam post hydrogenation 1−55956
Si:P, p ion implantation, thermal wave characterisation 1−55910
Si:P photodetector, for FY-1 Meteorological Satellite *(Chinese)* 1−53338
Si:P, polycryst., double poly structs. 1−49697
Si:P, polycryst., for double poly structs. 1−49749
Si:P space power solar cells, Brazilian studies 1−73837
Si:P substrates, crystalline-amorphous threshold point 1−69319
Si:P, thermal oxidation, dopant behaviour, growth kinetics 1−56074
Si:P, two-step rapid thermal diffusion of dopant 1−55964
Si:P, two-zone hybrid model approach, elec. cond. 1−76529
Si:P, very deep denuded zones for defect engineering 1−76772
Si:P-SiO_2 annealing and doping profile 1−49651
Si:P(Si)$_i$ paramag. implantation defect distrib. anal. 1−55949
Si:P_xAs^+, (100) surface, residual defects, substrate temp. effects 1−69346
Si:Sb, Sb doping during low temp. MBE 1−69366
Si:Sb, delta-doped, MBE, annealing 1−61704
Si:Sb, homoepitaxial growth, periodic doping 1−75699
Si:Sb substrate, Co(Ti) silicide film formation, Sb diffusion 1−76812
Si:Sb/Co(Ti), silicide formation, enhanced Sb diffusion 1−44554
Si:Sn(Ga)(Sb), ion implantation, annealing behaviour, time resolved reflectivity obs. 1−55947
Si:Ti,Cr impurity solubility, rapid thermal annealing 1−49534
Si:X, (X=B,P), secondary defect reduction, channelling implantation 1−69351
Si 1−67863
Si/$Bi_4Ti_3O_{12}$/metal structures, dielec. props. 1−76745
Si/$CoSi_2$/Si heterostructures, device appls. 1−69220
Si/Cu, native Si oxide growth, Cu layer effects 1−62810
Si/GaAs heterostruct., epitaxial growth 1−48752
Si/Ge heterojunctions, MBE growth, surface reconstructions 1−75716
Si/Ge short-period strained layer superlattice, interdiffusion 1−76617
Si/Ge superlattices, MBE, LEED, AES, TEM 1−61710
Si/P, dopant selective HF anodic etching for micromech structs. 1−62846
Si/Si:B, polysilicon, structs., one-dimens. modelling of impurity diffusion 1−69160
Si/$Si_{0.95}Ge_{0.05}$ MQW, deep levels, photolum. 1−76632
p-Si/$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ single heterostruct., 2D hole gas 1−76590
Si/$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ superlattices, electronic struct. and defects, photofilm and ODMR 1−76690
Si/$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si heteroepitaxial layers, low-temperature CVD growth 1−43587
Si/Si_3N_4, SOI struct. by ion implantation and VPE 1−49647
Si/Si_3N_4, buried insulator formation by high-dose implantation 1−49646
Si/Si-Ge superlattice, growth quality study 1−76624
Si/SiGe HBTs, gain, neutral base recomb. 1−69610
Si/SiGe and Si 1.5 μm bipolar transistors for high-speed ICs 1−63060
Si/SiGe strained-layer superlattices, UHV/CVD growth 1−75742
a-Si/SiN TFTs, instability 1−62960
Si/SiO_2, MOS devices, oxide charge accumulation during irradiation 1−62959
Si/SiO_2, RF plasma etching, process gas effects 1−62821
Si/SiO_2 SIMOX struct., depth profiling 1−55771
Si/SiO_2, SOI, channelling/RBS study 1−69218
Si/SiO_2 SOI layer laser recrystn., substrate damage avoidance 1−44574
Si/SiO_2, electrically biased IGFET, neutral electron trap generation 1−77149
Si/SiO_2, oxide thickness, ellipsometry meas. 1−55749
Si/SiO_2 wafer, XPS contamination study 1−44603
Si/SiO_2/Al, MOS devices, hole trapping efficiency 1−69207
Si/SiO_2/metal structs., degradation studies 1−44517
Si/SiO_2-based MOSFET, individual traps 1−49917
Si/SiO_2(Si_3N_4), high temp. stability in H_2 1−69219
Si/SiO_x, SIMOX wafers, colour changes, microscope spectrophotometry obs. 1−49644
a-Si/SnO_2:F solar cells, H_2 plasma treatment 1−69052
Si/$Ta_{36}Si_{14}N_{50}$/$TiSi_2$/Cu , sputtered, elec. meas. 1−62848
Si/$TaSi_2$, eutectic composite transistors, EBIC charactn. 1−69578
Si/Ti, Schottky barrier based electron detector 1−47462
Si/$W_{48}Si_{20}N_{32}$/$Ta_{36}Si_{14}N_{50}$/Al stable contact metallization, barriers and junctions 1−62885
a-Si/a-Si double junction solar cell 1−75018
a-Si/a-Si tandem solar cells 1−75017
a-Si/a-Si/a-SiGe 3-stacked solar cell reliability 1−75013
Si/electrolyte junctions, characterisation appls. 1−69242
p-Si/n-CdS heterojunction solar cells 1−54138
Si/oxynitride interface, unmonochromatized synchrotron radiation 1−76751
a-Si/poly-Si tandem-type solar cells 1−75009
Si/silicide IR detectors, electronic and IR-optical props. 1−59457
Si-Al_2O_3-Si (100)-based MOSFETs fabrication and props. 1−62961
Si-Al_2O_3-Si SOI epitaxially stacked pressure sensors 1−72996
a-Si-B-Si (111) system, struct. and elec. props. 1−62670
p-Si-CaF_2 interface anal. by conductance and DLTS 1−62740
Si-Co ion beam mixing, RTA, silicide form. 1−69337
Si-$CoSi_2$ permeable base transistor 1−49890
Si-$CoSi_2$-Si MBE-grown epitaxial heterostructs. for permeable base transistors 1−69608
Si-$CoSi_2$-Si heterostruct., MBE form., charactn., and appls. 1−61714
Si-GaAs material, MOCVD grown, charactn. 1−75768
Si-Ge optoelectronic device concepts 1−57018
Si-Ge superlattices, electronic struct. and optical transition 1−76523
Si-Ge superlattices, interfacial mixing suppression by Sb deposition 1−44482
Si-Ge-Al, low-resist. contacts using rapid thermal CVD of Ge 1−56084
Si-Langmuir-Blodgett phthalocyanine film structs optical memory 1−57030
(Si-Na_2KSb-Cs)-O-Cs photocathode, negative electron affinity 1−49491
n-Si-Ni Schottky diode, H effect on interface states 1−49632
Si-No-Si scaled dielec. antifuse struct. for FPGAs 1−43860
Si-PbTe(SnTe) heterostruct. IR detector characts. 1−69122
a-Si-Si, superstruct., struct. modification, SPE growth 1−61740
Si-Si:Ge epitaxial layers, misfit dislocation gettering, precipitation 1−49687
Si-$Si_{0.95}Ge_{0.05}$ superlattices, photoluminescence study 1−76689

elemental semiconductors continued
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ superlattice, MBE grown, ambipolar diffusion 1−76583
Si-SiGe MBE heterostructs. on SOI, props. and appls. 1−62669
Si-SiGe:P modulation doped, electron mobility 1−49588
Si-SiGe-Si HBTs, p^+-n^+ function tunnelling current reduction 1−44765
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., radiation and hot electron effects 1−49655
Si-SiO_2 MOSFET, high reliability SiO_2, review 1−49927
Si-SiO_2, Si diffusion during oxidation 1−62829
Si-SiO_2, Si overlayer epitaxial regrowth and amorphisation 1−49659
Si-SiO_2 films, high voltage devices, reverse charact. 1−44521
Si-SiO_2 interface, (111), O interaction with defects 1−69228
Si-SiO_2 interface, SHG, oxide layer influence 1−70788
Si-SiO_2 interface states, X-ray irradiation 1−76752
Si-SiO_2, interface states' generation 1−49654
Si-SiO_2 interface-trap distrib. 1−76746
Si-SiO_2, low temp. films, charge transport in MOS struct. 1−62736
Si-SiO_2, rapid thermal nitridation, enhanced impurity diffusion 1−49733
Si-SiO_2 struct., O implants, Raman scatt. and photolum. 1−76749
Si-SiO_2 system, carrier injection in VLSI/ULSI devices, review 1−49642
Si-SiO_2, thin thermal oxide growth, orientation 1−44567
Si-SiO_2 ultrathin, structs., surface pot. transients 1−69232
Si-SiO_2:P, thin gate oxides, process-induced degradation 1−62732
Si-SiO_2-GaAs struct., growth, XPS study 1−69233
Si-SiO_2-Ni MIS avalanche photodetectors, noise 1−73095
Si-SiO_2-Ni MOS structure, film formation by laser-induced surface chemical reaction *(Chinese)* 1−49738
Si-SiO_2-Si, bipolar transistor, struct. anal. 1−49893
Si-SiO_2-Si structs., elec-charact., pulsed optical heat treatment effects 1−69248
Si-SiO_2-Si_3N_4-Pt MNOS struct., gas sensing appls. 1−69224
Si-SiO_2-metal capacitors, elec. props. improvement by substrate clean 1−49641
Si-$TaSi_2$ eutectic composite substrates, Si epitaxial growth 1−54722
a-Si-Ti overlayers on c-Si, ellipsometric thickness meas. 1−79927
Si-TiO_2, thin-film oxide antireflection coating, CVD, solar cells appl. 1−75050
n-Si-WSi_2 LPCVD Schottky contacts, C-V and I-V charact. 1−44494
Si-based MOSFET, gate voltage depend. parasitic resist. 1−44806
Si-based SIS structs., current flow charact. 1−69243
Si-based fabrication of magnetic micro-actuator 1−62771
Si-based heterostructures, conf., Toronto, Canada (Oct. 1990) 1−75267
Si-based micro-heating device, temp. instability 1−59549
Si-electrolyte interface, porous semicond. formation 1−55791
Si-electrolyte interface, porous semicond. formation, charge exchange 1−55790
Si-nonaq. soln. interface, C-V and G-V investig. 1−44520
Si-on-insulator materials, W formation, microanalysis 1−44513
Si-on-zirconia pressure sensor ; fabrication and props. 1−79700
Si-oxide interface, equilib. carrier conc. 1−62733
Si^+-Si, preamorphous shallow p-n junction, leakage model 1−49597
Si(100), BF_2^+ ion implanted, damage morphologies, annealing 1−49700
Si(100), cleaning and passivation, epitaxy appls. 1−44577
Si(100) cleaning using synchrotron radiation 1−44611
Si(100), dry oxidation kinetics, aq. chem. cleaning 1−76832
Si(100), laser cleaned, struct. and composition 1−44580
Si(100), spontaneous etching with $Cl(^2P_{3/2})$ and $(^2P_{1/2})$ 1−44579
Si(111), successive oxidation stages, STM/spectroscopy obs. 1−56001
Si; corona oxidation; appl. of Nicollian-Reisman model 1−69375
a-Si:H based thin film technology, review 1−76527
Si. n-n^+ high/low functions, recomb. meas. of n-type heavily doped layer 1−44460
a-SiC:H-a-Si:H heterojunction solar cells, bandgap discontinuity, perform., computer model 1−75029
SiC/Si polycrystalline heterostructures, fabrication 1−62648
a-SiGe:H p-i-n solar cells, capacitance, equivalent circuit 1−75031
a-SiGe:H solar cells, Urbach edge, midgap states determ. 1−75025
a-SiGe:H solar cells, photoexcited carriers, transport, recombination 1−75032
a-SiGe:H solar cells, proton radiation resistance 1−75024
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, p^+-i-n diodes, elec. props., O effects 1−44750
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, strained double barrier structs., resonant tunnelling 1−56135
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si superlattices, excitons quantum confinement 1−76600
SiGe-Si, heterojunction IR detector, long wavelength, internal photoemission 1−79752
SiGe-Si long wavelength IR detectors, MBE fabricated 1−59535
p-$Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5}$-Ge-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ heterostruct., strained channel high hole mobility 1−62667
$Si_{0.7}Ge_{0.3}$-Si(100), SiGe selective removal 1−49735
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si strained-layer superlattices, optical and struct. props. 1−69171
Si_xGe_{1-x}-Si heteroepitaxial film, misfit- and threading-dislocation arrays, energetics 1−67865
SiH_2Cl_2-H_2-HCl-PH_3 gas system for Si:P film growth 1−75747
Si(Li), X-ray detectors, response, Monte Carlo study 1−53122
Si(Li) detector spectra, set O(K) X-ray peak extraction 1−80096
Si_3N_4/Si, SIMNI struct., S^++B^+ dual implantation 1−49706
Si_3N_4/Si, buried dielec. layer, ion synthesis model 1−62789
Si_3N_4-Si interface, low temp. plasma growth 1−75781
SiO_2-Si(001) interfacial struct., X-ray scatt. studies 1−69202
$SiSiO_2$-Al MOS struct., SEM study *(German)* 1−62742
α-Sn MBE Growth and electronic props. on InSb 1−61712
Sn/Ge superlattices, MBE, LEED, AES, TEM 1−61710
Ta-Si(111), inverse photoemission study 1−69200
$TaSi_2$-Si:As,BF_2, rapid thermal annealing form., metallisation charact. *(Korean)* 1−62719
Te, electrotemperature effect, nonlin. I-V charact. 1−44417
TiN/Ti/Si interface charact., circular resistor test struct. 1−69447
$TiSi_2$/p-Si Schottky barrier form. by rapid thermal processing in N_2 1−62724
$TiSi_2$-Si-SiO_2-Si:B, MOS device, B diffusion, thermal silicidation 1−49640
VSi_x-Si Schottky diode, elec. props., ion implantation 1−69583
W-Si(111), inverse photoemission study 1−69200
ZnO-SiO_2-Si mechanically stable SAW structures 1−69939
metal/Si_3N_4/SiO_2/Si, MNOS capacitor, etching, charge build up 1−69411
pressure sensor, based on resonating element 1−65730

elevators *see lifts*
ellipsometers
see also ellipsometry
No entries
ellipsometry
see also ellipsometers; polarimetry
depth profiling of ion implanted materials, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−55893
dielectric multilayer coatings, charactn. 1−63447
planar optical waveguides, loss meas., ellipsometric method 1−50382
RTP, temp. meas. techniques, systems approach 1−59750
RTP films, uniformity charactn., methods 1−55966
semiconductor, III-V, VPE, in situ opt. characteris. and control 1−67786
semiconductor film thickness endpoint control using in-situ ellipsometry 1−62758
semiconductor growth analysis and control, opt. probes 1−54885
semiconductor system, epitaxial growth, optical probe characterisation 1−44452
SOI, ellipsometric and reflectometric nondestructive charactn. 1−55780
SOI, ellipsometric use in NDE 1−55779
solar cell semiconductor materials, spectroscopic ellipsometry optical charactn. 1−50468
thin film thickness meas. techniques 1−69302
waveform analysis with multichannel detectors 1−72966
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 in situ void-free planarised films 1−69798
CeO_2 epitaxial layers on Si, low-temp. epitaxial growth 1−61696
Cu_xS/CdS bilayer thin films, chemiplated, ellipsometry study 1−62658
GaAs/AlGaAs, ion beam etching, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−62820
GaAs-AlGaAs, MBE growth, real time ellipsometric monitoring 1−75728
InGaAs(P)-InP, RIE process control by in-situ ellipsometry 1−76869
InP layers, ion beam etching damage, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−61675
InP, thermal oxide etching, ellipsometric meas. 1−44572
InSb epitaxial films on sapphire, RF sputtering, optical props. 1−75641
Si LPCVD film, optical props., surface roughness, grain size effects 1−77162
Si and Ti Si and Ti films by ellipsometry thickness meas. 1−76889
Si epitaxy, sputtering and in situ ellipsometry monitoring 1−67795
Si solar cells, crystalline, surface passivated, antireflection coating characterisation, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−74952
Si:Ge layers, ion-implanted, damage depth profiles, ellipsometry 1−55908
a-Si:H,B, surface passivation 1−56010
Si:O layer on SiO_2, SIMOX, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−76761
Si/SiO_2, oxide thickness, ellipsometry meas. 1−55749
a-Si-Ti overlayers on c-Si, ellipsometric thickness meas. 1−79927
Si_3N_4, thermal oxidation, chem. etching 1−49744
a-Si_xN_{1-x}:H films, deposition kinetics and elec. props. 1−67927
SiN_xH_y films, glow-discharge decomp. of N_2-SiH_4 1−67895
SiO_2 films, plasma CVD, ellipsometry, IR absorpt. and elec. meas. 1−48798
TbFeCo films, optical and magneto-optical props. 1−50082
elliptical polarisation *see polarisation*
ELNES *see electron energy loss spectra*
elongation
see also deformation; thermal expansion
cable elongation force meas. using Hall transducer *(Romanian)* 1−73264
polyimidesiloxanes, photosensitive polyimide synthesis 1−67972
polypropylene films, radiation, thermal, electric aging effects 1−63113
polyquinolines evaluation for microelectronic appl. 1−67973
Probimide 414, photoimageable polyimide thin film props. 1−67960
PVC cable insulation/sheathing, quality testing 1−74257
self-acting impact tests with low energy *(German)* 1−48849
EM traps *see particle traps*
EM waves *see electromagnetic waves*
EMC *see electromagnetic compatibility*
emergency power generators *see standby generators*
emergency power supply
see also uninterruptible power supplies
alarm system appls. *(German)* 1−48138
battery develops., conf., London, UK (Oct. 1990) 1−61441
cable TV standby battery life test 1−59199
CPE telephone systems, emergency power 1−74747
DC emergency power supply, computer-monitored *(Japanese)* 1−54041
electric service interruptions, commercial losses 1−80519
electric service interruptions, industrial losses 1−81051
high rise building power supply/lighting 1−60659
ISDN network termination power supply/backup 1−74739
local power with backup for optical network unit 1−74740
medical emergency power supply program 1−53588
reliability, testing 1−80995
secondary cell emergency power for railway signalling appls. 1−66974
standby power plant, options and solns. 1−60639
telecommunications energy conf. Florida, USA (1990) 1−67352
telephone exchange power supply equipment, design criteria *(Italian)* 1−60636
telephone services during California earthquake 1−74191
Al/air primary cells, emergency supply appls. *(German)* 1−48215
Al/air reserve power secondary cell develop. 1−66968
Al-air battery, interface with telecom equipment 1−74756
Ni-Cd secondary cell for optical network unit 1−74741
emergency services
landslide and volcanic mud flow warning systems *(Japanese)* 1−53350
natural calamities relief management software 1−78937
public emergency call centre communication system 1−72486
satellite appls. to medical aid, rescue and disaster relief 1−79282
EMF *see electric potential*
EMI *see electromagnetic interference*
emission spectra *see spectra*
emissivity
see also brightness
3D longwave IR synthetic image generation 1−79805
inhomogeneous medium, non-invasive thermal emission meas. 1−73290
microelectronics manufacture, noninvasive in-situ monitoring sensors 1−54474
pyrometry, 2-colour radiation, considering emissivity/wavelength dependence *(Japanese)* 1−59473
randomly laminar struct. emissivity and transmissivity 1−80389
RTP, temp. meas. techniques, systems approach 1−59750
Si wafer, RTP temp. meas., pyrometer model 1−55810

emissivity continued
Si:As$^+$, RTP, in situ interferometric meas. 1−55811
emitrons *see television camera tubes*
emitter-coupled logic
see also logic circuits
64 K×1 BiCMOS ECL RAM with level conversion cct. *(Japanese)* 1−68369
200 Mbit/s differential encoder for QPSK systems 1−64264
500 MHz programmable pulse-train generator 1−61998
620 Mbit/s switching equipment, design *(Japanese)* 1−58834
ABiC IV 0.8 μm advanced single-poly BiCMOS technology 1−44839
analog mean-timer for long scintillation counters 1−66128
ASICs, emerging architectures, chip specs and CAD tools 1−63019
AT&T's BEST bipolar process for BiCMOS compatible ECL 1−44895
BiCMOS ECL SRAM, 1 Mbit, 5 ns device 1−62175
BiCMOS ECL SRAM, 1 Mbit, 6.5 ns, redundancy scheme 1−62174
BiCMOS ECL SRAM, 1 Mbit, 7 ns, with shift redundancy 1−43934
BiCMOS ECL SRAM, fast access architecture 1−43935
BiCMOS SRAMs with ECL I/O, address decoder level convertor 1−62135
charge-buffered active-pull-down ECL cct., high-speed/low power 1−55108
delay testing/failure anal. of ECL with embedded memory 1−76108
Dipolar ECL RAM, 16 kbit, 2 ns, high speed config. 1−43936
double-poly p-n-p technology for high performance 1−62910
ECL bipolar technology for improved power delay 1−63061
ECL gate arrays, electrostatic sensitive, failure analysis 1−55166
ECL memories and logic, cache operation, interface functions 1−62047
enhanced ECL, design aspects/cct. appls. 1−62064
ESPER bipolar ECL gate arrays for 4 GHz toggling 1−55094
floorplanning and global routing MHERTZ 1−63064
fourth Generation ECL ASIC: features and performance 1−62048
Fujitsu VP2000 series, ECL logic arrays 1−76013
future ASIC: high-level design and logic synthesis *(German)* 1−75833
gate level represent. of ECL ccts. for fault modelling 1−76124
high performance appls. of new-generation ECL ccts. 1−62046
high-density interconnections, design simulation model, meas. 1−61547
high-speed, ATE dynamic response meas. , critical parameters 1−65664
high-speed logic design, technology tradeoffs 1−76004
high-speed low-power JFET pull-down ECL circuit 1−43875
highly-doped collector transistors, 2D anal. 1−77086
HOE for free space clock distrib. 1−63925
ICs, parasitic oscills. and stability 1−44893
LSI, two-level ECL, CAD, using current graphs 1−48892
MCM, testing and diagnosis 1−62515
megacell and memory design techniques using a high performance mixed technology array 1−62050
MLB develop. with microstrips and internal cables *(German)* 1−62431
monolithic DAC, 8 bit, 800 MHz, low power design 1−62273
nanosecond pulse train generators 1−68249
optical receiver array in ECL for parallel links 1−63516
PCB routeing *(Italian)* 1−49347
placement algorithms mis-cut, timing assurance, net length 1−63063
PLDs, high-speed systems, performance and flexibility 1−62049
power-delay perform., impact of process defects 1−76106
quaternary EC Q gate circuit design 1−43894
R6000 CPU family, RISC architecture in ECL technique *(German)* 1−55204
RAMs, technological developments *(Spanish)* 1−68367
register file for use as macrocell in RISC 1−55152
scalable processor architecture in bipolar ECL 1−68422
Si-SiGe self-aligned epitaxial base transistor ECL ccts,. liq. nitrogen temp. 1−43861
SPECL gate arrays, architecture and performance *(German)* 1−76010
SST System Storage Tester for Mainframes, ECL technology appls. 1−65656
standard-all LSI with layout system 1−62063
submicron BiCMOS, memory and logic appls. 1−50004
Telefunken 1.2 μm BiCMOS A/D interface arrays *(German)* 1−65085
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT decision cct., 10 Gbit/s 1−62066
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT mux/demux ICs, ultrahigh speed 1−55112
InP-InGaAs, DHBT for ECL cct., submicron-model 1−63062
Si bipolar IC, 5 Gbit/s decision cct. in 1.5 μm SST 1−58970
emitter followers
No entries
EMP *see electromagnetic pulse*
employees *see personnel*
employment
see also personnel; salaries and wages
No entries
emulsions (nuclear track) *see nuclear track emulsions*
encapsulation
see also packaging
Carrisa Plains PV power plant performance , 1984-90 1−66786
depotting of plastic encapsulated devices, CAD/CAM assisted 1−54544
electronic equipment cabinets, outdoor thermal design requirements 1−75525
electronic materials, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−67392
electronics packaging potting for protection 1−48559
film capacitor encapsulation, use of brominated flame retardants 1−68013
flip-chip fatigue life enhancement by encapsulation 1−48568
high reliability liquid resin encap. for low profile IC modules 1−61543
interphase processes NDT using impedance spectroscopy 1−67502
leadframe, high thermal efficiency, integral heatspreader 1−67564
microelectronic ccts., coatings, elec. testing 1−67524
parylene-n, diffusion and adhesion of Cu metallisation 1−67581
PGA plastic package, low cost, high reliab./pin count 1−61544
piezoresistive on-chip stress meas. due to encapsulation 1−65741
plastic, on-chip stress and metal deformation measurements 1−67555
plastic encapsulated IC, defects detection 1−63043
plastic encapsulated IC defect detection, acoustic microscopy 1−61569
plastic IC, accelerated humidity testing 1−54476
plastic-encapsulated microelectronic devices during temp.-humidity tests, 1−67531
polyimide insulated interconnections in epoxy encapsulation, temp. cycle test 1−76907
polyimidesiloxane soln., high solid content, microelectronic appls. 1−67968
polyimidesiloxanes for microelectronics packaging appls. 1−67967
polyphenylene-oxide film for selective encapsulation in microelectronics 1−67572
encapsulation continued
polyurethane encapsulation of sonar transducers 1−73946
polyurethanes, organic fluid resistant, advanced adhesives and encapsulant appl. 1−67588
PV arrays, ethylene vinyl acetate encapsulation, experience 1−61228
sensors packaging and interconnection 1−52805
silicone elastomers, thermal cond. depend. on temp., press. and humidity 1−67974
stress induced displacement meas. , using on-chip capacitive sensor 1−65735
telecommunication equipment, enclosure survivability through natural disasters 1−78755
thin film mech. props. meas. by enhanced moire interferometry 1−73324
use of plastic encapsulated components in military equipment 1−67554
CdS-CdTe solar cell module develop. 1−61218
CdSe encapsulated in PMMA or polystyrene, photocond. *(Japanese)* 1−77647
CdTe-CdS polycrystalline solar cells, effi. improvements 1−61241
Cu encapsulated interconnect. using sidewall barriers 1−76894
GaAs:Si, spin-on-glass as encapsul. for annealing 1−69268
Si solar cells, encapsulation effects on perform. 1−67072
enclosures *see packaging*
encoding
see also codecs; codes; decoding
1.15 Mbit/s video signals coding, global motion compensation 1−59186
1 Mbit/s moving video coding and motion compensation 1−58256
1B2B code redundancy based ancillary channel of optical fibre link 1−65292
2D DCT image coding with motion compensation and vector quantisation 1−58298
2D image representation by binary space partitioning trees 1−58241
2D random field LPC by modified Radon transform 1−46370
3D adaptive Laplacian pyramid image coding 1−58240
3D adaptive Laplacian pyramid image coding scheme 1−46323
3D image hybrid vector quantisation with background profiler 1−46366
3D imaging and TV methods and prospects *(English)* 1−72816
3D vector quantization in image sequence coding 1−46353
4.8 kbit/s CELP coder, real-time implementation 1−46690
8 kbps speech coder for digital cellular radio 1−46810
8kbit/s speech transform coding algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−58047
8PSK and CE16PSK for satellite transmissions, simulation 1−72538
16-QAM trellis codes for Rayleigh fading channels 1−57985
200 Mbit/s differential encoder for QPSK systems 1−64264
400-b.p.s. speech coding algorithm, real-time implementation 1−52154
4800 b.p.s. self excited vocoder, real time implementation 1−52155
active integrated optical micro-encoder fabrication 1−63397
adaptive coding scheme for time-varying channels 1−71418
adaptive DCT image coding with variable block size segmentation 1−58303
adaptive image coding using m-sequence transform 1−46372
adaptive motion compensated DCT coding 1−71729
adaptive speech coding , information-theoretic performance bounds 1−45855
adaptive speech signal encoding *(Czech)* 1−78330
adaptive text compression, novel events prob. estim., zero-freq. problem 1−71425
adaptive vector quantisation waveform coder, design 1−58768
additive channels coding capacity 1−45640
ADM speech coding with time domain harmonic scaling 1−51369
ADPCM for speech coding with adaptive predictor 1−71532
ADPCM variable rate speech coding, ATM networks 1−64365
advanced definition TV, MUSE systems 1−59149
Advanced TV with compatible subchannels, interpolative multiresolution coding 1−47101
algebraic coding theory appls. in nuclear electronics 1−73545
All India Radiotext Information Service 1−65484
alphabetic codes revisited 1−57992
analogue diversity coding, self-healing commun. network 1−64302
applied vision conf., San Francisco (1989) 1−67384
arbitrarily varying channel with informed coder, E-capacity 1−64242
arithmetic coding with limited past history 1−64263
articulatory analysis and synthesis of speech 1−71534
articulatory codebooks, optimal cepstral lifters, design and eval. 1−71509
ASIC chip set for lossless image compression 1−46231
asynchronous TDM scheme for digital signals 1−71841
ATM networks, intrafield DCT HDTV coding 1−65524
ATM networks, motion vector replenishment video codec 1−59183
ATM networks, packet transmission of video signal 1−64650
ATM networks, two layer video coding 1−59182
ATM networks, two-layer video coding 1−59185
ATM networks, VBR videocodecs, Belgian Broadband Expt. 1−59184
ATM video coding, two-layer, packet interpolation 1−51720
ATM video communication, two-layer constant quality coding 1−58721
ATM-based network, HDTV transmission system 1−59181
ATM-compatible video coding scheme using psychovisual compression 1−46364
ATV systems, design, source and channel coding 1−72814
audio coding standard with bit rate of 128 kbit/s 1−65503
audio signal transform coding at 64 kbit/s 1−65589
authentication codes with splitting 1−51291
average runlength-constrained codes, variable-length state splitting appls. 1−58013
B-ISDN, image transmission *(Japanese)* 1−52121
B-ISDN, measurement precision 1−72279
backward adaptive pitch predictor for speech coding 1−71508
backward predictive motion compensated image sequence coding 1−46324
bar codes, information content and error tolerance 1−71454
BCH and RS codes, coding theory *(Japanese)* 1−51249
BFSK/MPSK multiple TCM 1−64250
bi-filter LPC vocoder 1−45834
bidirectional communication channel, coding of controlled information source *(German)* 1−45678
binary image noise removal and morphological transformations 1−51496
binary images, noisy, morphological representation 1−71749
block codes, binary, coded phase/freq. modulation *(Korean)* 1−64286
block separated component progressive coding for still pictures *(Japanese)* 1−51554
block truncation coding-vector quantisation 1−58338
broadband networks and services, conf., Rome (1990) 1−54298
broadcast data transmission, hybrid ARQ scheme 1−58458
burst asymmetric errors, correction codes 1−71485
cascadable binary pattern logic processor using multiple-imaging 1−50449

encoding continued
CCIR channel coding and picture quality eval. *(Japanese)* 1−71743
CD-I full-motion video encoding on a parallel computer 1−57981
CDM using Manchester coded orthogonal sequences *(Japanese)* 1−64607
cellular radio for North America 1−65221
CELP, source-dependent channel coding 1−51361
CELP codec, single DSP chip design 1−46691
CELP coding for digital mobile radio 1−58893
CELP speech coder, 4 kbit/s 1−64369
CELP speech coding at 16 kbit/s with low delay 1−64366
CELP speech coding at 6.55 kbit/s , cellular radio 1−65222
CGH element, error diffusion multilevel phase encoded 1−45448
chain-coded images, rotation algorithm 1−58355
channel with partially localized errors 1−64270
character generation and scaling through fast transform techniques 1−46301
Chinese syllable speech recognition using Markov models 1−58059
Chinese-English characters, data compression 1−64389
code-matrix signal processing, digital filter design *(Russian)* 1−68493
coded communication link, phase noise degradation anal. 1−46860
coded DPSK communications systems, performance 1−45726
coded partial response signalling with peak detection 1−64313
color printing image coding using vector quantization 1−78584
colour and monochrome images, subband decomposition 1−78600
colour film storage, encoding by imaging grating interferometer 1−63265
colour perceiving, meas. and use, conf., Santa Clara (1990) 1−54309
colour picture coding, vector quantisation, polynomial approx. 1−46354
colour TV image coding scheme, retina model-based *(Japanese)* 1−51552
combined error correction/modulation codes 1−64278
component-coded TV, digital transmission 1−47079
compressed digital video, constant rate transmission, buffer control 1−78556
concatenated coding for half-rate GSM digital mobile radio 1−65178
concatenated coding scheme 1−51833
constant weight codes, encoding. decoding using neural nets 1−51236
constrained-stochastic excitation coding of speech at 4.8 kb/s 1−51366
constructive convolutional codes, asymptotic free distance ratios, error protection *(Japanese)* 1−78289
content-addressable holographic truth table look-up processing , complementary encoding *(Chinese)* 1−56995
convolutional code, introduction *(Japanese)* 1−78277
convolutional coding of CPM signals *(Polish)* 1−71456
convolutional rate k/(k+1) punctured encoders 1−58001
coset code concentration with multichannel modulation 1−64308
CPFSK, trellis encoding 1−64316
CT, coded generation of projections use 1−46210
CT-2 Telepoint system technology, coding and network development, book contrib. 1−52297
CVSELP coder with echo canceller, DSP56001 implemented 1−52156
cyclic square and its coding characteristics 1−71415
data compression for real-time distributed systems 1−64563
data transmission protection, encryption and decryption algorithm 1−45717
data-transmission system, noise immunity limits 1−46447
DBS, digital technology 1−58915
DCT, algorithms and appls., book 1−61480
DCT image coding, quantiser-reconstruction level control *(Korean)* 1−78577
DCT-based embedded coding for packet video 1−58336
delay decision CELP coding using tree coding *(Japanese)* 1−64296
DFE, combined equalisation and coding 1−71471
DFE, multirate signal processing approach 1−71474
difference adaptive local hierarchical coding 1−58327
differential modulation and demodulation of multi-frequency digital communications signals 1−46855
differential-encoded quadrature PSK video system 1−58974
differentially coded Multi-frequency Modulation for digital communications 1−51264
digital cellular, speech and channel coding 1−52309
digital communication signal synchronisation in deep noise 1−51265
digital communication systems, VLSI design of max./min. coder 1−58535
digital communications, speech and image coding 1−46436
digital HDTV, compression coding, motion compensation 1−59165
digital HDTV appls., entropy coding system 1−47105
digital HDTV compression using parallel processing coders 1−65525
digital HDTV signal encoding with motion-compensated prediction 1−47117
digital image prediction, transform. and motion-depend. coding *(German)* 1−71805
digital image processing appl., conf., San Diego (1990) 1−54310
digital microwave radio, TCM, fading channels simulations 1−65162
digital microwave radio uncoded and coded data receiver structures 1−46785
digital mobile radio, subband coded speech recovery 1−65244
digital mobile radio constant envelope modulation error perform. 1−79229
digital portable communications, speech coders 1−52308
digital speech transmission, state-of-the-art *(German)* 1−51332
digital subscriber lines, struct. channel signaling, block coding 1−79139
digital transmission theory, book 1−61481
digital TV bit rate reduction 1−52603
digital TV signal coding, hybrid DCT motion compensation *(Italian)* 1−59161
digitised speech and data encoding *(German)* 1−64298
direct drive motors, photo sensor array for optical encoder *(Japanese)* 1−73064
discrete cosine transform image coding 1−78621
distributed long-range multiple-propag. radio systems 1−79197
double shift DCT image coding scheme 1−58246
DPCM, pixel-adaptive, variable length codes use 1−46235
DPCM coders in HDTV systems, BiCMOS ccts. 1−65541
DPCM coding of spectral amplitudes without positive slope overload 1−52151
DPCM image coding, block truncation use 1−46248
DS1 compressed video, comparison with NTSC and VHS 1−79572
DS-SSMA system simulation for impulsive noise/multipath channel 1−79183
DS/SFH-SSMA, indoor radio channels, interleaved coding and predetection diversity 1−65149
DSP appl. to trellis-coded modulation 1−55209
DSP based technology for European mobile radio 1−46812
EEG, delta modulation applic. 1−66203

encoding continued
embedded DPCM with convolutional coding over noisy channel *(Korean)* 1−78278
entropy constrained vector quantiser design clustering algorithm 1−58242
error control coding techniques and concatenated codes 1−78274
error correction in disk *(Chinese)* 1−45679
error-resilient positional code for sparse image coeffs. 1−58247
facial image model-based coding *(Japanese)* 1−52143
facial motion synthesis for intelligent interface 1−71802
fast adaptive coding algorithm 1−64291
fast FH spread spectrum system, side information gained from signal matrices 1−46735
fast nearest-neighbour search, approx.-elimination algorithm 1−45853
fault characteristics, candidate generation 1−75552
feature sets for interactive images 1−59204
FEC, CRCs and error correction 1−45683
feed-forward classifier networks, feature extraction, Bayes decision 1−58172
feedback-adaptive coding for channels with block interference 1−46741
FFT, multiplications, complex, reduction in algorithm 1−43571
Fibonacci representations and finite automata 1−45701
fibre optic mag. field sensor, spectral modulation encoding 1−47295
fibre optic position sensors for vehicle/propulsion control 1−70197
fine-coarse vector quantization 1−71576
four level FSK signal, optical decoding and coherent detection 1−79352
fractal curve coding methods *(Japanese)* 1−45715
fractal image coding by iterated contractive transforms. 1−58214
fractional rate multitree speech coding 1−78301
Fresnel lens-encoded binary phase-only filters 1−50462
FSK discrete power spectrum pre-encoding with and without unbalancing 1−51228
FTTC networks, digital capabilities extension 1−72325
gain-adaptive trained transform trellis code for images 1−58245
Gaussian arbitrarily varying channel, exponential error bounds for random codes 1−57999
Gaussian fast binomial filters for speech and image processing 1−51464
genetic algorithms using coding for circuit partitioning 1−61928
genetic structure and coding theory *(Japanese)* 1−78288
geometrical config. features, angle coding description *(Chinese)* 1−71698
graph associated with linear code 1−45705
grating-coupled waveguide filters , optical communications encoding 1−79295
Gray code data struct. and condensation algorithms 1−58304
GSM, 6.55 kbit/s speech coder 1−45835
GSM digital cellular radio coder, DSP chip appl. 1−72496
h-coded binary CPM signal minimum Euclidean distance props. 1−45669
handwritten characters received by telewriting terminal, transition probability anal. *(Korean)* 1−51484
HD-VSP, real-time HDTV signal processor 1−47097
HDB3 line coder with PLD, synthesis *(German)* 1−65077
HDTV, digital transmission on satellite channels 1−58914
HDTV, image coding, block DCT and motion compensation 1−64482
HDTV 44 Mbit/s compression by parallel motion-compensated transform coders 1−59176
HDTV broadcasting systems overview 1−79473
HDTV coded signals, using visibility threshold matrix 1−52602
HDTV communication systems in broadband networks 1−79475
HDTV conferencing, interframe subband coding algorithm 1−65073
HDTV hierarchical intraframe subband coding refinement 1−58236
HDTV image compression using dual channels 1−65504
HDTV motion adaptive 4-channel subband/DCT coding 1−52595
HDTV satellite broadcasting 1−52570
HDTV signal coding/transmission, satellite expt. (Italy) *(Italian)* 1−59139
HDTV signal compression and channel coding algorithms 1−51258
HDTV signals, subband coding 1−47098
HDTV signals transmission, using discrete cosine transform 1−51697
HDTV source coding for compatibility 1−52596
HDTV transmission, bit-rate reduction system 1−47076
HDTV variable block size vector quantisation coding scheme 1−51538
hexagonal discrete cosine transform for image coding 1−46225
HF channels, spectral shaping codes, interf. rejection 1−71499
HF systems and techniques, conf., Edinburgh (1991) 1−67388
Hi-Fi sound coding *(French)* 1−64295
Hi-Vision, techniques, state-of-the-art and trends *(Japanese)* 1−47077
hierarchical block truncation coding 1−58199
hierarchical intraframe video coding for digital storage media 1−59210
hierarchical visual pattern image coding , for high compression 1−58393
high density two dimensional bar code 1−71455
high-compression video coding using HVS-based 3D segmentation 1−46365
hodoscope-coder, for single-events with clusters registration 1−80119
holota, automatic holographic identification label 1−57335
human vision, processing and digital display, conf. (1991) 1−75282
human vision based image code, orientation filter output interdependence 1−58249
hybrid ARQ scheme using TCM and code combining 1−51722
hybrid DS/SFH-SSMA, with predetection for indoor radio; interleaving 1−58858
hybrid image coding scheme, vector quantisation and cosine transforms 1−78601
hybrid image sequence coding with advanced motion compensation 1−46325
hybrid motion video coding schemes 1−51460
hybrid spread-spectrum random-access communications, performance 1−79180
hybrid transform method for analysis/synthesis of speech 1−78328
hybrid vector image quantization 1−51475
IC stroboscopic voltage contrast, pseudo-colour display 1−77225
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
image, based on discrete cosine transform , improved permutation codes 1−51263
image−pyramids coding algorithm, vector quantisation 1−78595
image adaptive nonuniform tree-structured vector quantisation 1−71760
image adaptive self-organising vector quantisation 1−71757
image coding, adaptive vector quantisation, systolic array use 1−64485
image coding, adaptive versions, component transform. 1−64472
image coding, DCT, error free calc. precision *(Japanese)* 1−78678
image coding, hybrid predictive ordering lin. approx. and vector quantisation 1−58251
image coding, model-based, for moving facial images 1−71750
image coding, orthogonal transforms, coeff. variance matrix factorisation 1−46244

encoding continued
image coding, predictive interscale, vector quantisation 1−46356
image coding, quadtree-struct. recursive plane decomp. 1−64497
image coding, three level truncation scheme 1−58349
image coding based on HF and LF component decompositions 1−46373
image coding based on two-channel conjugate VQ 1−78585
image coding by edge primitives 1−58292
image coding techniques for a BISDN 1−58745
image coding using 1D orthogonal transformation 1−58164
image compression method using dynamic predictor 1−71794
image data compression, combined-transform coding 1−46234
image data compression by 1D and 2D LPC 1−46369
image data compression by combined transform coding 1−64564
image data compression by Gabor expansion and image coding 1−78596
image data reduction and digital coding methods *(German)* 1−71804
image gathering, coding and restoration assessment 1−58291
image motion estimation, block matching considering edge components 1−58312
image processing, book 1−67338
image pyramid multiple-rate structured vector quantisation 1−71755
image pyramid vector quantisation, structured multirate codebook design 1−58310
image segmentation, pyramid based 1−51685
image segmentation, RBN algorithm VLSI ASIC 1−55243
image segmentation, texture boundary detection based on LVQ method 1−46332
image sequence coding, adaptive VQ, variable block size 1−71754
image sequence coding, neural net based learning vector quantisation 1−46310
image sequence coding, optical flow 1−71783
image sequence coding using data classification 1−58309
image sequence coding with hybrid block operation 1−46371
image sequence modelling, real-time, using Markov mesh 1−58395
image sequence processing, median-based algorithms 1−51529
image sequence representation using polar separable filters 1−58258
image sequence vector quantisation with 3D gradient motion compensation 1−58257
image sequences, interpolative coding, noncausal models 1−51717
image subband coding by SVD 1−78575
image subband coding with complex-signal recursive filter bank 1−58237
image subband coding with optimum quantisation 1−58248
image transmission network service for multimedia communication *(Japanese)* 1−51835
image vector quantisation, fast codebook search algorithm 1−58296
image vector quantisation techniques compared 1−58313
image vector quantiser, DCT domain classification 1−64486
image vector quantization with fast searching algorithm *(Czech)* 1−71800
images, data reductive coding by bit-plane modification 1−58397
images using human vision system based segmentation 1−58191
improved variable bit rate modulo-PCM 1−45667
information theory, conf., Budapest (1991) 1−67358
input-constrained channels, bounds on number of states in encoder graphs 1−57961
inside studio video data transmission, technical aspects *(German)* 1−47115
integer sinusoidal transforms for image processing 1−64500
integrated nonlinear optical device for serial-to-parallel conversion 1−70189
integrated voice/data packet network optimal coding 1−46660
intelligent image coding and communications with realistic sensations 1−72831
interframe coding, frame difference image representation 1−71822
interframe coding by hierarchical address-vector quantisation 1−58235
interleaved 5B20 code for 64-QAM systems 1−78265
interleaving and the arbitrarily varying channel 1−45703
interpolative block truncation coding of images 1−64479
inverse 8×8 DCT implementations, IEEE standard 1−71816
ISDN, broadband, ATM, voice packetisation and compression 1−52117
isolated word recognition system, HMM-based 1−51322
Josephson flash ADC with pipelined encoder 1−55265
KDD videoconference coding equipment INVITE/S *(Japanese)* 1−58757
land mobile communications, trellis coding modulation, BER *(Japanese)* 1−52274
land mobile radio, 8-DPSK TCM with co-channel interference 1−72511
lattice-based fine-coarse vector quantisation 1−71424
layered source coding for broadband ISDN 1−65064
Lempel-Ziv data compression algorithm, asymptotic bounds 1−57960
Lempel-Ziv data compression algorithm, fixed database version 1−64269
line codes, power spectral density algorithm *(Croatian)* 1−58029
line coding for high bit rate optical transmission 1−52407
line coding for high-speed optical transmission system 1−45709
linear algebraic-geometric codes 1−57994
linear covering codes construction 1−64292
linear predictive speech compression systems, spectral envelope shifts correction 1−46688
liquid crystal light valve, pseudo-color image encoding *(Chinese)* 1−56953
locally computable coding for unary operations 1−51316
low bit-rate video traffic modelling as switched-fractal source 1−45638
low rate coding, diversity and minimum distance 1−71406
low-bit-rate video coding using backward predictive block algorithm 1−79492
LPC excitation, SVD based 1−45847
LPC speech synthesiser, design and implementation *(Chinese)* 1−51319
LPC vector quantisation, Kohonen's design algorithm 1−45850
LPC/SVD analysis of signals with zero modeling error 1−58132
LZW algorithm and Huffman coding cascading 1−71479
M66330SP/FP band compression and expansion controller *(Japanese)* 1−46535
M-ary coded PPM receivers, slot synchronisation errors 1−79340
M-ary PSK trellis codes, phase noise effects 1−51241
machine tools, vector-controlled induction-motor drives 1−75109
magnetic recording bit-shift channel capacity bounds 1−57962
matched spectral-null codes for partial-response channels 1−58018
matching problems in L_∞-norm, linear independence 1−45731
maximum descent method for image vector quantisation 1−78549
memories with noisy defect information , capacity and coding 1−78291
meteor burst communications 1−72579
meteor-burst communications, incremental-redundancy transmission 1−72580
minimum distance for digital magnetic recording partial responses 1−64280
minimum-shift FSK, 4-posn., correl. and spectral characts. 1−64294
mobile channels, error control coding, performance anal. 1−65237
encoding continued
mobile radio, subband speech coding and matched convolutional channel coding 1−79225
mobile radio channel coding and processing techniques, book contrib. 1−52290
mobile radio error control coding method 1−72510
mobile radio speech coding algorithms and techniques, book contrib. 1−52291
mobile radio systems speech and channel coding, spectrum efficient 1−46831
mobile satellite channel, speech transmission, error protection 1−65277
mobile satellite communications, M-ary SSMA, efficiency *(Japanese)* 1−64608
modem design using vector quantization 1−58030
modified Hopfield neural network, superresolution algorithms 1−71577
modulated lapped transform, fast algorithm 1−45881
morphological algorithms trends 1−78633
motion estimation algorithm for compensated interframe prediction 1−58311
motion video coding by two-mask 3D segmentation 1−58232
motion video sequence arithmetic coding algorithm 1−58289
motion-compensated adaptive inter/intra frame prediction 1−58297
motion-compensated predictive coding of moving images *(Japanese)* 1−51483
motor drive control, optical encoder feedback-based 1−61318
move-to-front text compressor, systolic implementations 1−45878
moving image sequence coder, quad-tree decomp. control block testing 1−58230
moving video 8 kbit/s coding with vector field smoothing 1−58227
moving video coding with background memory exploitation 1−58231
moving video coding with compensation by segment matching 1−46326
MPSK, multidimensional trellis coding 1−45723
multi-band excitation speech coder 1−52152
multi-bits optical parallel full adder by carry lookahead *(Chinese)* 1−56993
multi-dimensional coded modulation, land mobile radio appls. *(Japanese)* 1−57978
multi-level coding for impulsive noise *(Japanese)* 1−45713
multiband LPC speech coding at 2.4 kbit/s 1−65076
multidimensional coded FSK/PSK, nonuniform signal constellations 1−58033
multidimensional modulation and coding, FSK/PSK 1−58032
multilevel error-control codes for data storage channels 1−58012
multilingual speech database for speech quality eval. 1−45757
multiple resolution progressive vector quantization for image sequences 1−46352
multiple undirectional byte error-correcting codes 1−64271
multiprocessor based image coding 1−78588
multiprocessor DSP for video coding 1−78555
multipulse excited speech coding 1−45788
multiresolution image coding, generalised quadtree model 1−58239
multiscale image coding using Kohonen Neural Network 1−51522
multivalued encoding decoders 1−78286
multivalued images, one-pass encoding of connected components 1−58380
MUSE, base-band signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−79479
nearest neighbour search, K-d tree optimisation 1−71531
nearest-neighbour coding, tree-structured vector quantiser 1−58035
nested neural networks, encoding unique global minima 1−71427
neural net nonlinear prediction for speech data 1−51320
nonlinear channels, M-PSK and CPM, comparison 1−64305
nonlinear joint transform correlator, binary encoding 1−51450
nonlinear recurrent sequence generation in expanded Galois fields 1−51208
nonlinear recurrent sequences, coded vocabulary form. *(Russian)* 1−71459
NRSC-compatible widescreen TV, encoding and decoding 1−47099
objective picture quality scale by neural networks 1−71706
oceanic ATC voice communication, ETS-V expt. *(Japanese)* 1−73862
octrees and their applications in image processing 1−58357
ODA for open interchange of electronic documents 1−51318
online arithmetic, error coded algorithms 1−71484
optical array logic digital computing by coded pattern processing 1−56997
optical binary adder/subtractor, parallel processing, substitution rules 1−45184
optical communication channels, on-off-keyed, coding 1−58031
optical communications, line coder, feedback elimination 1−72626
optical fibre arrays for pulse sequence CDMA 1−59038
optical fibre LANs, CDMA techniques 1−78713
optical fibres, nonlinear modulational instability dynamics 1−63317
optical heterodyne on-off keying systems, coded 1−72608
optical image processing using periodic struct., review 1−78538
optical noisy channels, concatenated coding for multipulse signalling 1−71452
optical QAM subcarrier transmission, coding use 1−65301
optical system 140 Mbit/s emergency channel *(Croatian)* 1−59015
optical TDMA coder, rapidly tunable 1−52400
optimal bit allocation via the generalized BFOS algorithm 1−45702
optimum frequency band partition for subband coding *(Japanese)* 1−71810
order-16 integer transforms, develop. 1−78669
orthogonalising convoluted codes, design *(Russian)* 1−71460
overflow controller in copy network of broadband packet switch 1−52202
overlapping block DCT, fast algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−64560
Pacific Communications Sciences Inc. CS8000 Telefax multiplexer *(German)* 1−65100
packet communication, multipulse coding, speech quality eval. 1−71515
packet video transmission, partial subband image reconstruction 1−58335
packet video transmission pyramidal encoding schemes 1−58027
packet voice multiplexer, selectively packet discarding control *(Japanese)* 1−58805
parallel adaptive multistage vector quantization for digital video compression 1−46355
parallel combinatory spread spectrum system *(Japanese)* 1−65145
parallel unordered coding scheme 1−45684
pattern recognition, statistically independent features encoding 1−78671
pel-recursive motion estimation algorithms 1−58354
periodic sequences for absolute type shaft encoders 1−73070
personal and mobile radio systems, book 1−48437
personal communication networks, Rayleigh fading channels, QAM schemes 1−52254
Phonetic Engine for speech recognition 1−45782
phonetic segmentation for low rate speech coding 1−51360
photochromic storage media, encoded digital image recall by photoburning 1−56843

encoding continued
photonic switch spatial encoding unit for optical logic 1−45202
pictorial arbitrary shape transform coding , adaptive algorithm 1−51700
picture coding, full and tree-search vector quantisation of DCT coeffs. 1−46357
picture coding, international standardization 1−51471
picture preprocessing and encoding 1−78672
picture processing adaptive interpolation conf., London, UK (May 1991) 1−48474
pitch-orthogonal code-excited LPC 1−64367
polarisation-encoded optical shadow casting, multiplier design 1−70236
polynomials, eval. over finite field, complexity of implemen. 1−78268
predictive coding compression, implementation 1−51385
predictive transform, signal coding and modelling 1−64321
predictive vector quantisers design using gradient algorithms 1−51326
professional industry, digital sound recording 1−59230
programmable parallel processor for Viterbi decoding 1−64311
progressive image transmission, pyramid struct. coding gains 1−58250
Projection-VQ, image compression by vector quantization of projection data *(Korean)* 1−64502
protocol, adaptive random access, for collision channel without retransmission 1−58425
PSK, M-ary, multistage coding and decoding 1−64303
pulse-stream VLSI neural networks mixing analog and digital techniques 1−44851
punctured convolutional codes for 1D postal response channel 1−58017
punctured convolutional encoder, catastrophic rate algorithm 1−51242
pyramid structures anal. using spectral entropy 1−45647
Q^2PSK systems, differential detection 1−71419
QAM, multilevel coding for high level modulation *(French)* 1−78261
QAM transmission systems, differentially encoded multilevel, anal. 1−58884
QMF-wavelet transform perfect reconstruction binomial filter 1−58238
radar waveforms, compensation, complementary phase coding 1−59068
radars for atm., statistical instrument theory 1−52500
radio channels, data transmission, complementary sequences 1−71495
radiographic image sequence coding with adaptive finite state vector quantisation 1−60099
radiometric data bandwidth compression; near-lossless coding 1−78418
rainbow hologram recording, pseudocolour encoding *(Chinese)* 1−57329
randomly varying source, multiple descriptions 1−64289
RDS Traffic Message Channel develop. 1−65483
recursive Euclidean algorithm, partial quotient, Yule-Walker eqn. soln. *(Japanese)* 1−78290
recursive vector quantization for monochrome video signals 1−51470
Reed-Soloman systolic encoder 1−71433
region-based motion estimation coding 1−51684
regular pulse excitation speech coding, excitation sequence quantisation 1−51363
RGB colour images, dynamic address-vector quantisation 1−71710
robot gripper, 2-jaw, with force-feedback digital control 1−66867
runlength coded noisy channel capacity 1−57959
runlength codes from source codes 1−58009
runlength limited (d,k) codes, write equalisation 1−58019
satellite communication, stochastic coding appl. 1−51362
satellite communications, book 1−54396
SBEC-DBED codes of computer main memory, encoding and decoding *(Korean)* 1−71449
scanned document encoding, medial axis transform 1−71759
secret sharing commun. with two Gaussian wiretap channels, coding theorem 1−57998
segmentation by minimum length encoding 1−51637
seismic data compression, transform coding algorithms 1−60346
self-excited stochastic multipulse coders 1−79134
self-synchronising M-ary variable length codes, algorithm for creating M-1 codes 1−45681
semiconductor microcrystallite doped glasses, encoded phase matched SHG 1−57292
sequence coding by Gabor decomposition 1−46327
sequences with good average interf. parameters and high lin. complexity 1−78275
Sequential decoding with partial retransmission ARQ 1−51240
shaping gains using non-equiprobable signaling 1−64243
shifted Z^{4n} lattices, number of points on shells 1−45646
sign-language image sequence coding at very low rate 1−58260
signal processing for high density magnetic recording 1−51375
signum coded SAR signal, theory and expts. 1−52488
Simmons' bound on impersonation 1−71375
simulated annealing algorithm, vector quantizers design *(Japanese)* 1−46030
sine transform coding, qualitative anal. 1−51368
skeletons from chain-coded contours 1−58381
sliding block rate 2/3 code for (1,7) runlength constraint 1−64272
slow-moving scenes, sequence encoding using Weber fractions 1−58394
sonar, pulse compression, orthogonal PN sequence *(Japanese)* 1−65463
Sound Accelerator card as real-time DSP environment for encoding/decoding audio signals 1−65595
sound broadcasting signals, sub-band ADPCM *(French)* 1−71461
source coding, Gaarder-Slepian conjecture 1−71428
source coding, strong converses rel. to fidelity criterion 1−45686
source coding theory, sample converses 1−45687
source messages, encoding, synchronisation and randomisation 1−51255
source-channel coding, rate-allocation *(Japanese)* 1−45716
source/channel coders design, residual redundancy use 1−78269
space-time spread-spectrum system communication theory 1−45657
spaceborne remotely sensed data, coding and compression techniques 1−58361
spatial amplitude encoding pattern method for parallel array optical logic *(Chinese)* 1−56994
speaker adaptation algorithms, piecewise-moving adaptive segment quantisation-based 1−45787
spectral lines of codes as fns. of finite Markov chains 1−64276
SPECTRE, digital TV in terrestrial UHF band 1−52571
speech, CELP coders, multimode coding algorithm 1−51357
speech, low-delay vector excitation, lattice predictors 1−64371
speech, phonetically-segmented vector excitation 1−64370
speech, reduced complexity multipulse compression 1−64357
speech, regular pulse CELP coding, narrow band transmission 1−45833
speech, sine-wave amplitude coding, low-data-rate 1−51359
speech, vector excitation coding, low-delay, backward adaptation 1−51348

encoding continued
speech, vector excitation coding, low-delay, pitch predict. 1−51352
speech, VQ-codebooks representing hierarchical spectral dynamics *(Japanese)* 1−71523
speech and channel coding, combined system, at 11.2 kbit/s 1−45856
speech coder, 6.5 kbps, self-/code-excited linear prediction 1−46692
speech coder, adaptive code-book CELP , for cellular radio 1−52310
speech coder, CELP, robust with low delay 1−51349
speech coder, CELP, variable-bit-rate low-delay 1−51350
speech coder, low-delay, 16 kbit/s 1−51327
speech coder, regular pulse CELP , for mobile radio 1−52311
speech coder, trellis-searched, low-delay 1−51351
speech coder, vector sum excited linear prediction 1−51353
speech coders, limitations at low bit rates 1−51358
speech coders, multi-tree, backward adaptive prediction algorithms 1−51347
speech coding, 4.8 kbit/s, multi-grid CELP coders 1−45832
speech coding, analysis-by-synthesis LPC 1−51355
speech coding, binary CELP improvement 1−45831
speech coding, conf., Vancouver (1989) 1−48460
speech coding, missing packet recovery, embedded coder 1−45809
speech coding, near-optimum LPC method 1−64373
speech coding, transformed binary pulse excitation 1−51356
speech coding, vector-adaptive vector quantization 1−78300
speech coding standard, PFS-1016, 4.8 kbit/s 1−51354
speech coding systems, pitch predictors performance 1−51364
speech coding using instantaneous freq. processing *(Polish)* 1−71518
speech coding using least-squares estimation 1−51367
speech coding using pitch predictors with high temporal resolution 1−51325
speech coding using trellis-searched APC 1−64372
speech compression, short-term temporal decomp. 1−64332
speech enhancement and coding, coloured noise filtering 1−78302
speech for telephone responder with eight chips *(French)* 1−52157
speech frame labeling, feature maps and clustering techniques 1−45840
speech model processes, spherically invariant, rate distortion fns. 1−64323
speech predictive coding at low bit rates *(French)* 1−58036
speech processing, source-independent vector quantizers 1−45854
speech recognition, learning VQ, neural net architecture 1−64334
speech recognition, vector local resemblance function 1−45822
speech recognition, Walsh linear coding, development and appl. 1−45772
speech signal, using modulo-PCM *(Slovak)* 1−51321
speech-signal source and discrete communications channel , joint tree encoding 1−51246
split Levinson algorithm, line spectrum pairs extraction 1−45849
spoken word recognition systems , data compression 1−71533
spread spectrum waveforms, PSK and FH, ambiguity surface and multi-access 1−51317
stereo imaging system, quadric surface positioning 1−64494
stereoscopic displays, visibility thresholds for disparity quantisation errors 1−79863
still image coding, space variant resoln. adaptive DCT 1−64481
still images and video, subband coding by IR filters 1−78599
stochastic speech coders using CELP 1−78337
sub-band coding of digital images using QMFs 1−71728
subband coding algorithms for video appls. 1−65577
subband coding linear phase QMF design 1−58244
subband coding of images, use of WDF banks 1−58163
subband image coding, book 1−43350
subband image decomp. by math. morphology 1−58217
super-high definition image source coding with DCT 1−51537
symmetrical superimposed codes 1−57984
tandem source-channel coding, using TCM 1−64319
TCM, constant phase and frequency shifts transparency 1−45725
TCM for channel ISI 1−71492
TCM VLSI hardware for multilevel QAM systems 1−62255
TDM-50 multiplexing equip. and coding method *(Japanese)* 1−72341
TDMA indoor channels, coding and baseband combining 1−65239
TDMA indoor wireless, coded optimum baseband combining 1−58889
telecommunications research *(Japanese)* 1−58483
Telenorma TS 91 telephone for speech recognition *(German)* 1−58042
telephone network motion video communication with high-speed image coding 1−46368
Teletext/Videotex level 3 image coding, considering aesthetics 1−58578
ternary pulse sequences, optimum and quasi-optimum 1−45710
texture classification by transform vector quantisation 1−58274
theory, recent developments 1−71383
time code multiplexing, waveform coding technique 1−58034
topographic vector quantiser, scalar case 1−58021
tracking and data relay satellite systems, PN sequences 1−65258
transfer syntax of OSI, encoding/decoding performance 1−65006
transform coder, error-protected , for cellular radio 1−52306
transform coding for hexagonally sampled image data *(Japanese)* 1−64561
transform image coding with edge compensation *(Japanese)* 1−51553
transform video coding using subband struct. 1−47100
transputer, quadtree data struct. for adaptive transform coding 1−46360
trellis coded quantisation/modulation 1−51239
trellis coded spread spectrum comm. system 1−72437
trellis codes, rotationally invariant, phase jitter sensitivity 1−71417
trellis coding, appl. to coherent optical communications 1−58958
trellis coding for M-PSK signals on fading channels 1−57986
trellis coding with improved BER 1−51231
trellis-coded differentially coherent MPSK, carrier phase noise 1−78270
trellis-coded PSK mobile radio systems detector 1−79226
TV and HDTV signal hybrid DCT encoding comparison 1−59177
TV image compression, motion compensated frame prediction, interpolation 1−51719
TV signal encoding/transmission, DCT domain modelling 1−51698
TV signal spectral estimation, AR modelling and periodgram 1−46125
TV signals encoding, technology *(German)* 1−59180
unconstrained-tiling vector quantiser for grey-scale images 1−58243
underwater acoustic telemetry link, high data rate 1−47175
uniform trellis codes, mapping and nonlinear encoder 1−64315
universal coding with minimum probability of codeword length overflow 1−57991
universal pattern-matching interframe coding variants 1−58228
universal receivers, parallel systems approach 1−45644
variable bit-rate image sequence coding with adaptive quantization 1−58333
variable-envelope OQPSK signal transmission through nonlinear amplifiers 1−51225

encoding continued
variable-size block-matching motion compensated image coding 1−46367
VBR video sources, modeling activity 1−58334
vector excitation coders, long-term predictor encoding 1−51365
vector excitation coding, multi-band adaptive codebooks 1−45852
vector quantisation, distance measures performance 1−45848
vector quantisation, predictive partial search algorithm 1−78548
vector quantization, supervised learning, neural nets 1−45729
vector quantized picture, high speed encryption 1−64510
vector trellis quantization for noisy channels 1−51315
VHF/UHF mobile radio network design testbed 1−79259
Video Codec for Audiovisual Services, coding standard 1−58762
video coding, layered scheme, for ATM systems 1−71797
video coding, motion interpolation structs. compared 1−59175
video coding, variable-bit-rate, human-vision-based 1−71798
video coding and cell losses in ATM networks 1−71796
video commun., conf., Cambridge, USA (1990) 1−67367
video communications in ATM integrated broadband network 1−58722
video component quantisation code word utilisation 1−72821
video image sequence coding by pyramidal Gabor expansion 1−58229
video packet coding, bit-rate control algorithm 1−71799
video signals, encoded, bit rate sequence prediction 1−51463
video signals interframe coding, pattern matching 1−46351
video subband coding with recursive filter banks 1−58234
video vector quantisation with visual model weighted DCT 1−58259
videocoders, transputer-based, for ATM systems 1−65521
videotelephony, moving pictures modelling using spherically invariant random process 1−46330
visual communication, encoding algorithms for data reduction *(German)* 1−59164
visual communications, coding algorithms for picture transmission *(German)* 1−52585
visual communications, digital coding techniques, review 1−71748
visual communications and image processing conf., Lausanne (1990) 1−48424
visual information, compact associative representation 1−58396
visual pattern image sequence coding 1−58233
Viterbi decoder, node sync. and out-of-lock detection 1−64300
VLSI architectures for soft-decision threshold decoders 1−49956
VLSI array processor architectures for digital picture processing *(Slovak)* 1−76176
VLSI digital logarithmic codecs 1−65075
voice synthesis algorithm using redundant bit reduction, recorded announcements appl. 1−71527
volume photorefractive holographic storage by phase encoding and multiplexing 1−78020
walker motion reconstruction, model-based image coding 1−78598
write unidirectional memory codes over arbitrary alphabets 1−58020
Er doped optical fibre amplifier in video distrib. systems *(Japanese)* 1−72832

encryption *see cryptography*

end-fire antennas *see antenna arrays*

energy bands *see band structure*

energy bands, electron *see band structure*

energy control *see power control*

energy conversion, direct *see direct energy conversion*

energy dispersive X-ray analysis *see X-ray chemical analysis*

energy gap
see also superconducting energy gap
2D electron-hole fluid, magnetolumin. 1−49602
a-diamond/Si heterojunctions 1−62649
doped forward-biased high-low junction, surface photovoltage 1−55698
group IV semiconductors, superlattices, possible direct band gap 1−48756
heavily-doped high-low junction, surface photovoltage 1−69102
II-VI semicond. cpd., optoelectronic device appl. 1−77682
IV-VI semicond. cpd., optoelectronic device appl. 1−77682
low temp. bandgap, intrinsic carrier conc. *(Chinese)* 1−62609
MBE, conf., La Jolla, CA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−54305
ohmic contacts, resistivity 1−62715
optoelectronic devices, bandgap engng. and quantum wells 1−50514
oxide insulators, surface flashover 1−56383
polyacetylene, photoinduced, field-induced excitations, optical spectra 1−44805
quantum Hall effect, electron solid, optical spectra 1−49563
substrates for I-VII material heteroepitaxy 1−48725
ternary semiconds., effective g-factor 1−69073
Ag-Cu phthalocyanine on p-Si, semicond. barrier contact diode props. 1−62894
$(AlAs)_n/(GaAs)_m$ period gradient superlattice, variable energy gap optoelec. device *(Chinese)* 1−76605
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, indirect band-gap, indirect stimulated emission 1−50718
AlN-Al_2O_3 composite films, microwave plasma CVD prep. 1−75755
As_2S_3:Ag, elec. and optical props. *(Russian)* 1−69061
CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposited, high efficiency 1−67066
CdSe slurry-coated film prep. and characteris. 1−75731
CdSe-ZnTe heterojunction, valence band-offset meas., XPS 1−76627
CdTe films on Si for heterojunctions, laser deposition 1−54931
CdTe thin film solar cells, I-V losses 1−67064
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$ polycrystalline film deposition by MOCVD, struct. and elec. props. 1−67936
CdZnTe-CdTe heterostruct., electronic bond struct. 1−76639
$CuAlSe_2$ single cryst. film, prep. and props. 1−67857
p-$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$ film, struct., elec. and opt. props. 1−76586
$CuInSe_2$ evaporated film solar cells, photoconductivity/optical props. 1−48292
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells 1−61212
β-$FeSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si(111), electronic struct. 1−67869
$FeSi_2$ thin layers on Si(111), growth and charact. 1−61748
n-GaAs, defect level charactr., Brewster angle spectra 1−76767
GaAs, optical detect., integer and fractional quantum Hall effects 1−76684
GaAs quantum well, exciton dynamics 1−69136
GaAs selective photochemical etching, secondary electronic props. 1−44613
p^+GaAs:C, valence-band-edge shift, binding energy 1−49691
GaAs:Si quantum wells, scanning cathodolum. microscopy 1−76630
GaAs:Si−GaAs−GaAs:Be, superlattice, photocurrent and reflectance 1−76670
GaAs:Si(Be), delta doped, H passivation 1−55847

energy gap continued
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, photodiode struct., spectral charact. 1−50491
GaAs-AlGaAs MBE multilayers, STM/spectroscopy obs. 1−55728
n-GaAs-AlGaAs multilayers, laser-controlled aqueous etching, carrier confinement 1−44614
GaAs-AlGaAs, vertical microcavity lasers, enhanced and inhibited spontaneous emission 1−57176
GaAs-GaAlAs:Si, heterostruct., built-in elec. field, temp. effects 1−76676
GaAs-Ge_2 polar superlattice, interface states, bandgap 1−49623
GaAsP-AlGaAs interdiffused SQW, energy tailoring, F ion implantation 1−69082
Ga(In)As-AlGaAs, MBE growth, optoelectronic devices 1−75667
GaInAs-InP, ultrafast graded double heterostruct. photodiode 1−50488
GaInAsP on GaAs, OMVPE growth 1−48721
GaN epilayers on GaAs (111), MBE growth 1−75631
GaPSb-InP Schottky diode, gas source MBE growth 1−69569
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layers and superlattices, struct. props. and appl., review 1−69145
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}$ Te, mag. field depend., longit. resist. 1−76542
HgCdTe, narrow-gap semicond., intrinsic carrier conc. 1−76575
n-HgCdTe photoexcited hot electron relax. processes, spectroscopy 1−69037
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ infrared spectra, H passivation influence 1−69370
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ electrical and optical props; laser annealing 1−49664
n-HgCdTe:In layers, optical band edge obs. organometallic epitaxy 1−75717
HgMnTe-CdTe, semicond. superlattices, electronic props. 1−62631
HgZnTe-CdTe, semicond. superlattices, electronic props. 1−62631
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-Si_3N_4, slow interface states, surface treatments 1−69234
In-3,4,9,10 perylenetetracarboxylic diimide on p-Si, semicond. barrier contact diode props. 1−62894
InAs surface quantum well on InP (100), electronic props. 1−76680
InAs-AlSb-GaSb polytype heterostruct., resonant tunnelling 1−55710
InAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$-GaSb, IR superlattice on GaAs, MBE, photocond. 1−54816
InGaAs-AlGaAs strained SQW laser, MBE on nonplanar substrate 1−77838
InGaAs-GaAs:Zn, strained-layer superlattices, photoconductivity 1−50470
InGaAs-InGaAsP, quantum well laser struct., electroabsorpt. 1−63687
InGaAs-InP selectively grown, optical and elec. props. 1−62651
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$-GaAs, thin-layer struct., energy gap investig. 1−62660
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$In_yAl_{1-y}As$ MQW struct., light- and heavy-hole band gaps superposition 1−69170
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$:Mg LPE layers, temp. depend., photolum. 1−77656
InP, band struct., datareview 1−55666
p-InP, defect level charactr., Brewster angle spectra 1−76767
InP-Bi interface, struct. photoemission EXAFS study 1−76729
InP-GaInAs-InP quantum well struct., GaInAs layer thickness determ., photothermal method 1−62663
In_2S_3-InAs heterojunction, elec-charact., FET structs. 1−69698
InSb, stimulated Landau emission, quantum aspects 1−70510
$LiInSe_2$ under press., struct. transitions, optical absorpt. 1−49582
$MnMoO_4$, photoelectrochemical electrodes, prep., charact. 1−48211
Na_2KSb, Cs-coated, optical charact. and photoemission 1−55611
$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xSe$ diode, photovoltaic spectra, band gap 1−57019
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xS_{1-y}Se_y$, Hall effect and cond., temp. effects *(Russian)* 1−55687
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, effective g-factor 1−69073
SE-CdO photovoltaic cells, minority carrier diffusion 1−70286
$Se_{80-x}Te_{20}Sb_x$, glassy semicond., Sb doping effects on transport props. 1−44444
Si concentrator solar cells, parameter modelling 1−67042
Si, heavily doped compensated, band gap narrowing 1−62614
a-Si:H, Si:H,B and SiGe:H sputtered films, ion beam hydrogenation 1−69062
a-Si:H films, UV laser treatment during plasma deposition 1−48790
a-Si:H films, prep. technique for rigid and stable Si network 1−67880
a-Si:H films, thickness depend. characts. of optical gaps *(Japanese)* 1−49541
a-Si:H glow discharge surface, structural, optical and elec. props. *(Japanese)* 1−44409
a-Si:H, p-i-n device, long-time transient conduction 1−62893
Si:H polycryst. solar cells, low-energy H_2^+ implantation effect 1−74900
a-Si:H, remote ECR plasma deposition, charactn. 1−61764
Si:H solar cells, light-induced defect saturation 1−54141
a-Si:H solar cells, optimum band gap 1−75027
a-Si:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−54932
a-Si:H/a-AlO superlattice fabrication by excimer laser MOCVD *(Japanese)* 1−76677
a-Si:H-Au junc., CVD, optical and elec. props. 1−69018
a-Si:H(F) and a-SiGe:H,F, ambipolar diffusion lengths, photocarrier grating meas. 1−69063
Si_m/Ge_n strained superlattices, band-gap calc. character 1−76691
Si-Ge optoelectronic device concepts 1−57018
a-Si-Ge thin films, RF sputtered, O and N effects on optical/electronic props. 1−49573
SiC:H, ECR plasma CVD, band gap, conductivity 1−69066
a-SiC:H, H diffusion, ESR, photocond. 1−49571
a-SiC:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−54932
SiC:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−67931
a-SiC:H-a-Si:H heterojunction solar cells, bandgap discontinuity, perform., computer model 1−75029
SiGe base, HBTs, MBE grown, characts. study 1−77084
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ alloys on Si, MBE growth, electrolum. and photoluminesc. 1−76642
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, pseudomorphic layers, EPI active devices 1−56166
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, sputtered films, elec. and optical props. 1−67885
a-SiGe:H, remote ECR plasma deposition, charactn. 1−61764
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H sputter-assisted plasma CVD prep. and props. 1−54930
SiN films, plasma CVD, comp., etching and optical props. 1−67929
SnO_2 film, selective area laser photodeposition 1−43664
SnO_x sputtered films, struct. and electronic props. 1−49569
SnSe films, hot wall epitaxy, transport and optical props. 1−67836
$TlGaTe_2$ single crysts. growth and elec. charactn. 1−49575
$(Zn_{0.4}Cd_{0.6})S$:Cu electroluminescent sintered films, struct. and photocond. 1−45223
$Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe_{1-x}Te_x$, MBE growth for heterostructure laser 1−75689
$Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe_{1-x}Te_x$ wide band-gap alloys, MBE and optical props. 1−75634
Zn_3P_2 film, electron beam evap., opt. studies, device quality polycryst. 1−43642
ZnS layers on Si (111), valence band offset, MBE 1−75657

energy gap continued
Zn(Se,Te) superlattices, MBE growth 1−54829
$ZnSe_{1-x}Te_x$, MBE growth 1−43595
energy gap, superconducting *see superconducting energy gap*
energy level anticrossing *see energy level crossing*
energy level crossing
heavy rare gas atoms, d-p transitions, laser efficiency 1−50553
Rb, frequency standard, clock-transition detection , zero crossing 1−79608
energy level transitions, atomic *see atomic spectra*
energy level transitions, molecular *see molecular spectra*
energy levels *see energy states*
energy levels in solids and liquids *see electron energy states (condensed matter)*
energy management, electric *see load management*
energy measurement *see power measurement*
energy resources
see also fuel; geothermal power; hydroelectric power; hydrogen economy; solar energy concentrators; solar power; wind power
1280 MW Limestone hydroelectric power project (Canada) 1−74453
Arab world, energy, environment, human develop. 1−47886
atmospheric exergy balance 1−53687
Cerro Prieto geothermal power plant (Mexico), digital modelling 1−80797
developing countries, energy control/saving *(French)* 1−80689
Drobeta-Turnu-Severin thermal power plant overview *(Romanian)* 1−53740
efficiency strategy for environmental protection 1−66506
Egyptian electrical energy situation assess. 1−80483
electric energy technologies assess., conceptual systems model 1−53552
electric power development prospects/problems (India) 1−80482
electrical energy efficiency, EPRI research *(Italian)* 1−74051
electrical energy efficient technologies, potential US savings 1−47766
electrical energy situation, Germany 1−74069
electricity demand forecasting, long-term, energy conservation considerations 1−47804
electricity generation technologies for 21st Century 1−66661
electricity generation/transmission/use, South African prospects 1−60577
energy efficiency, US research efforts 1−80476
energy policy scope and limits 1−47883
Fayette power plant, FGD system waste heat recovery (USA) 1−53767
fluorescent lamps, energy efficient, European R&D eval. 1−48369
Gaia theory, role of renewable energy 1−53689
gas/hydro power develop., optimal balance 1−74356
geothermal energy resource R&D efforts 1−53820
geothermal heat pump installations, utility experiences (Austria) *(German)* 1−80800
geothermal hot dry rock systems, UK research 1−53821
geothermal power plants, direct contact/surface condenser comparison 1−80798
geothermal R&D effort, China 1−53822
geothermal resources in CSFR *(Slovak)* 1−53682
global energy perspective for 2060 1−80687
global energy policy, systems approach 1−80688
global warming trend and options to reduce CO_2 emission *(Japanese)* 1−80679
health/environment issues *(Czech)* 1−80680
household electrical energy efficiency, international perspective 1−48385
hybrid renewable/diesel power supply plants, math. modelling 1−80677
hybrid wind/pumped storage/diesel power plant modelling 1−80838
hydrocarbon energy resource develop. (India), computer simulation 1−80682
hydrocarbon energy resources (Vietnam), economics/politics 1−80681
hydroelectric power stations, small locations/equipment/projects *(German)* 1−66776
hydropower, Soviet national economy effects 1−53833
IFR nuclear power plant feasibility for developing countries 1−66700
industrial energy conservation, demonstration project anal. (USA) 1−66505
integrated energy system, anal. and eval. *(Japanese)* 1−74102
integrated resource planning, DSM 1−74181
integrated rural energy system 1−53697
Krasnoyarsk hydroelectric power plant , ice edge dynamics in tail race 1−60899
Los Azufres geothermal power plant (Mexico), heat pump commissioning 1−80799
magma geothermal power prod., R&D efforts 1−80795
magma power generation, cost model 1−80796
meteorology,. World Meteorological Organisation 1−53686
Mexican rural energy programme planning, computer-based 1−53696
new energy technologies market penetration 1−53701
nuclear power, electricity generation viability for South Africa 1−60774
nuclear power generation planning, research projects 1−66501
offshore wind energy develops. (Denmark/Sweden) 1−48037
planning models for developing countries, computer-based 1−66502
planning project for Europe/Middle East 1−66500
planning/anal. for developing countries, computer-based 1−66503
power system load flow, probabilistic, energy resources influence 1−66448
PV power system energy potential assess., computer-based 1−47961
PV/electrolytic hydrogen systems, cost/perform. studies 1−53684
rationalisation of energy and power consumption *(Hungarian)* 1−74351
regional energy supply, strategic planning 1−74358
renewable, future prospects eval. 1−47884
renewable energy develop. for rural Nigeria villages 1−53685
renewable energy develops; centralised, Indian potential 1−66504
renewable energy education, school teaching packages 1−48498
renewable energy education in Zimbabwe 1−48499
renewable energy for developing countries 1−53700
renewable energy policy, worldwide develop. prospects 1990-2015 1−66508
renewable energy prospects for Yemen republic 1−53695
renewable energy prospects in developing rural countries 1−53692
renewable energy research programmes, rural India 1−53693
renewable energy resource anal., current methods 1−66657
renewable energy resources, economic/ecological factors *(German)* 1−74354
renewable energy resources, European develop. prospects 1−53683
renewable energy resources, technical overview 1−66658
renewable energy resources, US utilisation prospects 1−80685
renewable energy resources, utilisation optimisation (USSR) 1−80686
renewable energy resources potential, Baden-Wurttemburg *(German)* 1−60893
energy resources continued
renewable energy source planning for India 1−53698
renewable energy sources, role in rural develop. 1−53691
renewable energy sources, USA *(German)* 1−60748
renewable energy supply structure, Hungary 1−74064
renewable energy technologies, African projects 1−53694
renewable power system control optimisation for developing countries 1−60538
rural energy develop. strategy model, Beijing (China) 1−80684
rural energy policy, develop. planning models (India) 1−47801
rural energy resources, policy guidelines (Nepal) 1−80683
schools, energy conservation incentives 1−74352
Severn tidal energy barrage project (UK) 1−74466
solar distributed renewal energy systems for rural applications 1−74359
solar energy resource R&D, Hungarian efforts *(Hungarian)* 1−47882
solar hydrogen energy resources, prod. and appl. overview *(German)* 1−48250
solar power generation possibilities, techno-economic anal. *(Croatian)* 1−47957
solar thermal power generation, Indian prospects 1−47994
solar/thermal refuse incinerator system, parametric study 1−47931
Swiss global energy statistics 1990 *(French, German)* 1−66656
technology, resources and policy, book 1−75302
tidal power stations, power system interconnection feasibility (USSR) 1−80814
urban energy demand in Third World 1−47885
US energy policies, costs/environmental benefits 1−66669
US energy policy, environmental and economic crises 1−66668
USSR's energy strategies, book 1−43359
Vienna energy concept, computer model, MESSAGE program *(German)* 1−60750
wind energy characts. anal., Kuwait 1−48030
wind energy conversion system power curve determ. method 1−47999
wind energy generation, social costs eval. 1−48036
wind energy generation cost estimation, Europe 1−53878
wind energy potential regions, India 1−48043
wind energy potential study, Bahrain 1−48047
wind energy potential study, Tangiers, Morocco 1−48031
wind energy prediction for UAE coasts 1−48028
wind energy research efforts, New Zealand 1−48032
wind energy resource assess., Hungary 1−74496
wind energy resource develop, CA, USA 1−48038
wind energy resource eval., Kuwait 1−48044
wind energy resource eval., Somalia 1−60924
wind power, electric utility econ. value assess. 1−53467
wind power, UK environmental/community impacts 1−48003
wind power energy resource assess. (TN, USA) 1−80829
wind power generation assess, Saudi Arabia 1−74494
wind power plant parameter optimisation study, Dakar, Senegal 1−48040
wind power plant predictive control, microprocessor-based 1−48034
wind power plants, low-wind area feasibility study (Germany) *(German)* 1−47996
wind power plants, site feasibility study methods (Saudi Arabia) 1−74495
wind power research programmes, Netherlands *(Romanian)* 1−53874
wind power technology investment, future prospects 1−74497
wind power water pumping appls., resource investigs. 1−48039
wind speed modelling for Alexandria, Egypt 1−48035
wind/solar energy resource comparison, Baghdad, Iraq 1−48029
wind/solar power generation, grid network effects *(German)* 1−47997
windfarm projects, Southern New Zealand 1−48033
CO_2 reductions emission by using renewable energy 1−53688
H_2 production and utilisation projects, Saudi Arabia 1−53690
energy states
see also electron energy states (condensed matter); energy level crossing; population inversion
No entries
energy states in solids and liquids *see electron energy states (condensed matter)*
energy storage
see also capacitor storage; direct energy conversion; energy storage devices; inductive energy storage; superconducting magnet energy storage; thermal energy storage
CAES power plants, champagne effect modelling, computer-based 1−67120
compressed air energy storage plants, steam generator-based 1−67119
compressed air energy storage using gas turbines *(Japanese)* 1−81181
compressed air exergy storage, thermodynamics 1−54165
DYNASTORE computer model for energy storage benefits 1−66945
electricity generation technologies for 21st Century 1−66661
flywheel energy storage *(Japanese)* 1−81182
hydraulic energy storage for hybrid propulsion vehicles 1−61344
induction motor drives, elastic energy storage-based 1−75093
LASEPS spacecraft power system automated testbed 1−60282
magnetic energy release from zero net current layer 1−54161
methanol storage for combined cycle power plant 1−53814
mini-utility component mix, storage dispatch strategy 1−66795
power system load demand, power storage technology *(Japanese)* 1−80437
power system Z *(German)* 1−54164
pulsed homopolar generator for IGNITEX expt. 1−61029
PV power system, design considerations for Mars 1−66798
PV power system battery charge controllers, perform. tests 1−74491
PV power systems, sizing, solar radiation data synthesis 1−74485
PV systems, storage batteries, test facility 1−75482
renewable power system control optimisation for developing countries 1−60538
space station power systems, reliability, energy storage 1−47615
space vehicle nuclear power systems, technology advances 1−60233
space vehicle power systems, energy conversion/storage 1−60222
water pumping, wind turbines, compressed air storage 1−48411
wind energy storage using compressed air 1−48045
H_2/O_2 space power fuel cells, computer-based optimisation 1−66353
Na/S load levelling batteries, fusible link isolation switches 1−61187
Na/S load levelling batteries, power system reliability modelling 1−61188
Na-S 1 MW battery storage plant project (Japan) 1−60930
Zn/Br_2 secondary cells, 1 MW power storage appls. 1−66985
energy storage devices
capacitive, discharge parameters pulse diagnosis 1−61289
DC/DC power convertor design, capacitor storage-based 1−81042
electric utility energy storage projects, economic eval. 1−61295
electric vehicle drives, flywheel surge power unit 1−61351

energy storage devices continued
flywheel energy storage, magnetic bearings, control 1−67126
flywheel energy storage system, digital simulation 1−48306
flywheel hybrid elec. vehicle drive eval. 1−61350
multimode superconducting cavity for UHF energy storage 1−62338
power supply industry, modern technologies, conf., Tainan, Taiwan (March 1991) 1−54347
power system, load management, SMES appl. possibilities 1−74047
power system load control, electrical heat storage-based 1−74049
power system load control using SMES, India R&D 1−61293
power system load dispatching, energy storage optimal control 1−61294
power system reliability improvement using inductive SMES *(Russian)* 1−47783
power system voltage collapse protection, SMES-based 1−74036
SMES for power system load control appls. 1−48305
thermal power stations dynamic props. calc. *(Czech)* 1−74392
torpedo inertial power storage unit, flywheel 1−61292
turbines, forced vibrations, flywheel couplings 1−60857
UPS using flywheel energy storage 1−81020
GaAs wafer monolithic, photocond. impulse generator 1−63463
NiTi reversible fibers for use in microrobotics 1−67127
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, mag. bearings, friction 1−70046

energy, surface *see surface energy*

engineering
see also biomedical engineering; biotechnology; civil engineering; control engineering; design engineering; electrical engineering; environmental engineering; maintenance engineering; mechanical engineering; naval engineering; nuclear engineering; project engineering; systems engineering; value engineering
business and management systems interaction for global competitiveness 1−75442
computational EM for classroom 1−54407
consultancy operations management 1−75416
continuing education, CAI programs, R and D 1−43389
continuing education, interactive video and computer based 1−43393
continuing education for engineers in Australia 1−75382
continuing engineering education at IBM 1−43392
continuing engng. education, defence-related industries 1−67405
continuing engng. education, India 1−67404
continuing engng. education, interactive video network 1−43390
continuing engng. education and training, QC, Japan 1−43391
continuing engng. education courses 1−67401
continuing/extended education 1−67402
contract law from engineer's perspective 1−61498
creativity prediction from psychological model 1−75436
degree course with French or German, student perform. 1−75384
economics of engng., paradigm shift 1−61493
education, information management course design 1−75377
education, information retrieval training 1−75373
education, information skills CAI 1−75376
education, information studies experience (UK) 1−75371
education, information/documentation considerations 1−75368
education, information/documentation search training 1−75374
education, online information retrieval, Hungarian teaching experiences 1−75372
education, quality 1−43387
education, senior projects, role in design 1−61470
education, strategic information management training 1−75370
education for managerial posns. 1−75394
education initiatives at Universite Catholique de Louvain *(French)* 1−75365
educational courses, learning process, professors' perceptions 1−75367
engineers as managers 1−67425
fire particle materials for engineering appls. *(Japanese)* 1−43681
graduate skills needed for management 1−75403
IEEE Engng. Mgt. Conf., Santa Clara, (1990) 1−75318
industrial electronics, continuing engng. education, Korea 1−43388
industrial start-ups, engng. management 1−67426
integrated engng. and construction for competitiveness 1−75417
international technology transfer, Korean's role 1−43330
Japanese engng. management correl. with financial performance 1−75446
management appl. of Deming's principles 1−75405
management aptitude testing 1−75404
manufacturing enterprises, engineering education/training 1−67403
NSF engng. education program 1−54402
organisational culture change for engng. managers 1−75423
preparation for transition to nonspecialist manager 1−75406
quality management education at Chalmers University 1−75364
railway geometrical track quality meas., microcomputer-based 1−54220
schools, education, training, Jordan 1−75366
student education, microcomputer usage survey 1−48484
teamwork aspects of programme management 1−75411
videoconferencing, develops. and engng. appls. 1−58758

engineering applications of computers *see engineering computing*

engineering computing
see also aerospace computing; chemical engineering computing; civil engineering computing; control engineering computing; electrical engineering computing; electronic engineering computing; engineering graphics; mechanical engineering computing; naval engineering computing; nuclear engineering computing; telecommunications computing; virtual machines
blasting computer modeling for mining 1−61504
calibration tables for horizontal cylindrical containers dimensions 1−53044
CAQ, DIN/ISO standards 9000 to 9004, survey *(German)* 1−48581
CAQ, JIT methods and standards 1−67607
CAQ, quality precoordination method 1−67600
CAQ, system selection and introduction *(German)* 1−75540
CAQ system selection, utility anal.-based *(German)* 1−67610
CAQ test equipment, automatic instrumentation monitoring methods *(German)* 1−73187
concurrent engineering, advice system 1−55541
die-sinking spark erosion simulation using ASIC DSPs 1−76192
education in engineering, LAN/WAN connectivity 1−75358
EDVIN integrated maintenance system, PC-based *(German)* 1−67453
hydrocarbon energy resource develop. (India), computer simulation 1−80682
hydroelectric power project CAD, PEACH package 1−80811
hypertutoring systems, intelligent for engng. education 1−54408
IC mfg. QC, statistical software-based *(German)* 1−48543
instantaneous flow rate, quasi-remote meas. *(Japanese)* 1−59759

engineering computing continued
JIT quality assurance, computer-based, EDIFACT standard *(German)* 1−43468
life-cycle engineering, constraint networks 1−54460
maintenance diagnosis techniques, AI appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54441
PAFC-powered transportation system, digital modelling 1−61340
power electronics computer aided nonlinear anal. 1−75957
QC inspection planning, computer-based *(German)* 1−48584
quality control, computer-based, develop. overview *(German)* 1−43470
railway noise control designs, NOISEXPT expert systems 1−81267
reliability 1−43501
statistical QC test planning, computer-based *(German)* 1−75539
Stirling-cycle cryocooler CAD and testing 1−67241
subscriber line telephone equipment, thermal simulation, computer-based 1−79143
systems modelling using spreadsheets 1−67406
tube blockage detection by external IR imaging 1−66746
wheelchairs, automatic, graphical simulation of movement control *(Polish)* 1−66264
GaAs solar cells, OMVPE grown, vertical stagnation flow 1−61223

engineering facilities
see also test facilities
aircraft dev., Boeing laboratory 1−66288
APL engng. design, fabrication, testing and qualification 1−75484
APL engng. design and electronic fabrication facilities 1−75485
hydraulic research laboratory automation/renovation 1−48535
manufacturing facility ESD audit and information transfer 1−67500

engineering graphics
3D alternating steady-state field, interacting visualization of interaction *(Japanese)* 1−70906
AHFA real-time expert system for transmission network fault diagnosis 1−74163
Am29000 RISC processor for 3D graphics in CAE *(Italian)* 1−43975
artificial realities, future space engineering and control tool 1−60196
AutoCAD power system anal. graphics package 1−47771
automated mapping/facilities management, Omaha power system 1−74108
automated mapping/facilities management system, Duke Power Co. 1−74106
British Rail power supply SCADA system graphical interface 1−75158
CADTEL computerised mapping system for power systems 1−74109
Calpos-X interactive graphics oriented power network calc. *(German)* 1−53489
circuit design aid, intelligent, psychologically based 1−75926
collision detection, real-time, in flight simulation, parallel architecture 1−80250
colour CAD display transformation, math. model-based *(Chinese)* 1−79854
CRGIS-control room graphics and information system for distrib. network 1−74141
DC motor drive SCADA system, PC-based, laboratory appls. 1−81241
digital maps of distrib. networks 1−74104
educational computer graphics, finite difference method 1−48500
electric field line calc. program 1−57382
HD153120 BiCMOS colour palette LSI, CRT display appls. 1−59581
Japanese National Aerospace Laboratory research flight simulator *(Japanese)* 1−80251
line drawings interpretation with multiple views 1−51593
missiles, hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66411
PECAN power electronics cct. anal. package 1−81030
power system anal., IPLAN control language-based 1−47772
power system planning/CAD *(Japanese)* 1−53563
privatised power industry load forecasting system 1−74184
PRIZMA-2 CAD system for documentation printing of PCBs 1−61813
product design from CAE solid model *(Japanese)* 1−48521
prosthesis manufacture, image processing and CAD *(French)* 1−73710
radar cross-section; high freq., complex targets, real-time computation using 3D graphics 1−79412
SIMOVIS variable speed drive control system, graphics-based 1−81191
space telerobotics, graphics, preview and predictive displays 1−80298
VLSI circuits, graphical system for hierarchical specifications and checkups 1−68084

engineering workstations
see also interactive terminals
250 MW Staudinger thermal power plant, PROCONTROL P control system 1−60807
ASIC CAD, ViewCAD/SX programs *(German)* 1−49949
computer-integrated quality information system 1−75506
continuous speech, automatic segmentation using the SIGNAL language *(French)* 1−64364
D70H digital switching system, operation/maintenance features 1−58827
direct-write e-beam lithog., computer-aided proximity correction 1−44670
distributed desktop conferencing system with multiuser multimedia interface 1−65016
distribution circuit anal. workstation develop. 1−66496
educational logic design laboratories, CAD workstation appl. 1−54381
electric machines, laboratory-based digital concepts anal. 1−60955
EMS, full-graphic workstations 1−74088
feature film sound effects editing with digital workstation 1−59234
German Federal Railways' IBM AS/400 network *(German)* 1−72133
high-speed database machine architecture and performance 1−72115
hydrological data network system hardware and software *(Japanese)* 1−51930
integrated design and mfg. technologies, economic benefit assessment 1−75474
integrated design environ. , workstation-based for semiconductor devices 1−56126
ISDN basic interface for the SUMISTATION 1−58727
LAN configuration for Electronic Circuit Section *(Japanese)* 1−72131
Lexicon Opus digital audio disc-based workstation 1−65528
Logic Simulation Engine for personal use 1−68066
manufacturing facility ESD audit and information transfer 1−67500
material ESD laboratory tests 1−68014
Mentor Graphics PCB design Board Station *(Italian)* 1−49345
missiles, hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66411
multivendor LAN connection methods and checkpoints *(Japanese)* 1−64818
PECAN power electronics cct. anal. package 1−81030
pilot interface design for flight deck electronic library 1−73806
power system planning/CAD *(Japanese)* 1−53563
POWRLINE workstation for overhead line design 1−80611

engineering workstations continued
Prizm Video workstation 1−79510
public/industrial electricity supply, workstation computer *(German)* 1−80479
real-time Video Enhancement Workbench system 1−58322
scan-and-clock resource chip 1−62424
SOLO 1400 workstation, analog/digital ASIC design made simple *(German)* 1−68040
Sparc-based workstations using VLSI motherboard logic chip set 1−68278
Symbolics XL series graphics workstations 1−79512
thermal power plant control data management, optical disc-based *(Japanese)* 1−53766
US inspection data interpretation and modelling, GUIDE workstation 1−43703
VXIbus systems, software interoperability 1−52701

engines
see also aerospace engines; heat engines; internal combustion engines; ion engines; propulsion
No entries

entertainment
see also personal computing; reservation computer systems
11th Asian Games (Beijing) TV broadcasting operation 1−65479
1990 World Cup football HDTV presentation *(Italian)* 1−59138
1992 Olympic Games issues for cable TV operators 1−72822
CD-I, audiovisual technology 1−52617
indoor large-scale spaces, lighting trends/problems *(Japanese)* 1−81311
Japan, sports lighting standards *(Japanese)* 1−81309
lighting for color TV broadcasts *(Japanese)* 1−79477
outdoor sports facilities, lighting *(Japanese)* 1−81312
personal entertainment and information networks, usage scenarios 1−78873
recreational/sports facilities lighting *(Japanese)* 1−81313
sports light fixtures *(Japanese)* 1−81314
sports lighting space illuminance *(Japanese)* 1−81310
synesthetics in interactive software 1−59168

entropy
additive and non-additive measures of entropy, book 1−67333
binary sequences, asymmetrically DC-constrained, entropy and power spectrum 1−64275
Burg's maximum entropy estimator, additive causal part 1−45942
computerised tomography, image reconstruction, extended MENT algorithm 1−52669
constrained vector quantiser design clustering algorithm 1−58242
exponential entropy, quantiser distortion and upper bound 1−71374
fluidised bed boiler, heat transfer minimum entropy 1−74395
fractional moment spectra and related results 1−78452
IC electronics, CAD, software integration 1−48893
image quantisation optimisation, transinformation maximisation 1−78645
image reconstruction, multicriterion cross-entropy optimisation 1−51703
image restoration using alternative entropy function 1−64576
images, min. error thresholding using Shannon entropy 1−64523
Maximum Entropy Method, continual analog based spectral anal. 1−46006
measuring sensors, irreversible thermodynamic theory 1−65724
motion video sequence arithmetic coding algorithm 1−58289
multiresolution image anal., grey level histogram entropy 1−71795
natural clusters location in geometric point data 1−51626
pyramid structures anal. using spectral entropy 1−45647
real-time texture subimage detect. using pyramid processing 1−58314
Shannon's information is not entropy 1−45650
spectral anal., entropy minimax method 1−78401
spectral analysis, entropy-minimax recurrent algorithm 1−45967
spectral analysis, multidimensional minimax entropy principle 1−46002
statistical classification, entropy minimax principle 1−78251
updating and measuring information 1−57965

envelope inserters *see mailing systems*

environmental degradation
see also corrosion; stress corrosion cracking
AlN substrates for packaging, durability and oxidation 1−67577
bisbenzocyclobutene film packaging, moisture uptake 1−67583
cable TV fibre optic coupler specifications 1−77491
coaxial cable corrosion causes and effects on TV quality 1−58854
conductive gaskets, EMI shielding in corrosive environment 1−71116
EM shielding meas. and anal. of nonmetallic materials 1−71115
encapsulant interphase processes NDT using impedance spectroscopy 1−67502
equipment earth bond degradation, meas. and design 1−71090
HV space power systems, extraterrestrial environment effects 1−66315
land grid array connector with high compliance 1−62506
optical, fibre, RH constraints on mech. test results 1−70127
optical fibre coating degradation in buffer tube gels 1−63307
optical fibre coatings, self-stripping in solvents 1−63305
optical fibre coatings, water sensitivity test method 1−63306
optical fibres, H exposure, long term loss, reliability 1−63310
optical fibres, signal attenuation, H sources 1−63311
optical systems in adverse environments, conf., Singapore, (Oct. 90) 1−48427
PCB assemblies, component reliability 1−62427
polyimide-Cr interface, RF sputter cleaned, hydrothermal degradation 1−43675
polyorganophosphazene films, on Si wafers, plasma stability 1−49821
Space Station Freedom PV power system, environmental degradation 1−66313
spacecraft surfaces, space environment effects 1−80246
AlN packages, metallisation behaviour, hermeticity testing 1−67578
SiO_2 fibre, strength and fatigue, ionic effects 1−63327
SiO_2 fibres, C coated, hermetic splice overcoating 1−63309

environmental engineering
see also air conditioning; cooling; ergonomics; lighting; safety; space heating; temperature control; ventilation
compliance through communication, local community involvement 1−75330
electronic materials and processes, environmental issues 1−48525
microwave cct. manufacture, waste treatment installation 1−67482
office lighting, geometric environment studies, expt. 1−67202
process gas delivery via mass flow controller 1−55799
NO_x emission during fossil fuel combustion , computing models and expt verification *(Czech)* 1−47920

environmental requirements *see environmental engineering*

environmental stress cracking *see environmental degradation; stress corrosion cracking*

environmental testing
see also corrosion testing
4 Mbit DRAM cell capacitor dielec., efficient screening method 1−43919
6 MW Carnizo solar power plant (USA), environmental testing 1−53870
analogue in-circuit program generator, fourth generation 1−65670
automobile environment-simulation facilities 1−54468
avionics field failures, environmental stresses, aircraft radar 1−73826
bonded interconnect pin technology for MCMs 1−62521
ceramic low temp. coatings for IC environmental protection 1−69837
conformal coating options for printed circuit boards 1−68858
contact materials arc voltage fluctuations 1−44204
crystal resonators, phase noise under vibration 1−69897
electrical contacts elevated temp. heat aging tests, normal force reduction 1−44235
electrical contacts eval. 1−44229
electromigration testing using modulated reflectance imaging 1−76904
electronic equipment vibration testing and control *(Italian)* 1−43430
electronic system ESD malfunction anal. and countermeasures 1−70898
encapsulant interphase processes NDT using impedance spectroscopy 1−67502
Environmental Stress Screening of Electronic Hardware guidelines, development 1−67477
Eureka solar cells, reliability test studies 1−54153
fibre coupler environmental reliability testing 1−79311
fibre couplers, fused, polarisation maintaining, environmental tests 1−70087
fibre optic coupler testing, data acquisition system 1−70128
fibre optic position sensor reliability 1−73123
fibre polymer composites permitt., environmental effects 1−54943
flexible cct. edge card connector 1−55558
hermetic ceramic IC packages for space appls., high pincount, reliability 1−61571
hybrid thick film resistors, Cu dendrite growth, failure anal. 1−62522
laser modules, temp. stress testing, uncontrolled environment 1−63709
living-room and loudspeaker acoustic interaction *(German)* 1−65583
metal-in-elastomer connectors, test methodology and anal. 1−76398
motor vehicle radiated immunity testing 1−75171
Ni plated Al 1−49323
optical cable, earthquake effects on reliability 1−72660
optical coupler test and meas. system, PC based, software as systems integrator 1−59317
optical fibre, mech. performance and reliability 1−70125
optical fibre cable design and construction tradeoffs 1−72588
optical fibre coatings, water sensitivity test method 1−63306
optical fibre lifetime prediction, fatigue meas. 1−70111
optical systems in adverse environments, conf., Singapore, (Oct. 90) 1−48427
OTO 16S hybrid crystal oscillators for space appl. 1−62524
PCB compliant press-fit pins in PTH, charactn. expt. approaches 1−44339
plastic IC, accelerated humidity testing 1−54476
plastic-encapsulated microelectronic devices during temp.-humidity tests, 1−67531
polarimetric fibre optic sensor, strain sensitivity 1−73124
polyimide insulated interconnections in epoxy encapsulation, temp. cycle test 1−76907
polyimide-Fe(Al) packaging material, corrosion engineering 1−67571
polymer thick film resistor/conductor interface; impedance spectroscopy 1−68874
process control electronics, corrosion resist. evaluation 1−67514
PTH and solder joint reliability, environmental stress screening impact 1−55578
resin and metal matrix composites appl. to advanced avionics enclosure 1−73824
SILEX communication laser diodes, selection, reliability assessment 1−72700
space facilities, conf., Netherlands (1990) 1−67379
spaceborne computers, multi-chip packaging 1−68897
stress screening 1−61520
stress screening for automotive electronics 1−75162
thick film resistors on AlN substrates after laser trimming 1−49262
tubular large capacitors, stress screening survivability 1−68865
vacuum deposited conformal coatings for PCB protection 1−62487
VLSI package reliability, phys. testing 1−54529
VLSI package reliability eval. 1−77216
water-blocking fibre cable, long-term reliability tests 1−79339
wire button contacts for electronic packaging appl. 1−62505
Al-Cu bolted power connector testing, influence of test parameters 1−44275
AlN packages, metallisation behaviour, hermeticity testing 1−67578
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, environmental reliability tests 1−54152
Ni plated Al electrical contacts, state-of-the-art 1−44231
Pb-Si solder 1−44337
Pb-Sn alloy interconnections thermal fatigue life estimation 1−49370
RuO_2 thick-film resistors for AlN ceramics 1−49261
SiO_2 fibre for engine appl., cyclic fatigue 1−63329
SiO_2 fibre, low-strength, ageing behaviour 1−63330
Sn/Pb solder and Pd/Ag thick film temp. cycling effects 1−49479
TbFeCo:Be, Cr, trilayer magneto-opt. discs, testing 1−63429

enzymes *see proteins*

EOS *see electrostatic discharge*

epitaxial growth
see also liquid phase epitaxial growth; solid phase epitaxial growth; vapour phase epitaxial growth
conference, Aachen, (1990) 1−54317
conference, Budapest, Hungary (Apr. 1990) 1−67289
conference, optoelectronic devices, Strasbourg, France (Nov. 1990) 1−75271
II-VI semiconductors, conf., Australia (April 1990) 1−75270
III-V HBTs for high-speed appls. , review 1−62917
lattice matched heterostructures for 2D and 3D appl., review 1−55724
optoelectronic devices/ICs fabrication/characterisation, conf., USA (1991) 1−67286
semiconductor interfaces, conf., California, USA (Jan.-Feb. 1991) 1−75268
semiconductor systems, interfaces, optical probe characterisation 1−44452
solar cell technology, conf., Kissimmee, FL, USA (May 1990) 1−61435
solar cells, fabrication props. conf., Lakewood, CO, USA (Oct. 1990) 1−54318
transition metal silicides on Si, review 1−43608

epitaxial growth continued
CeO_2 epitaxial layers on Si, low-temp. epitaxial growth 1−61696
GaAs epitaxial growth process modelling 1−54892
GaAs solar cells, peeled film-type, develop. 1−67030
GaAs/Si heterostruct., epitaxial growth 1−48752
Si (001), epitaxial growth and recovery 1−48761
Si, conf., (1990) 1−54354
Si-based heterostructures, conf., Toronto, Canada (Oct. 1990) 1−75267
epitaxial layers
see also magnetic epitaxial layers; metallic epitaxial layers; semiconductor epitaxial layers; superconducting epitaxial layers
graphite epitaxial layers on TiC (111), STM 1−67872
TiN epitaxial thin films growth on Si (100) 1−48748
CaF_2 MBE growth on Si, substrate orientation and processing effects 1−43619
Ce-Si thin multilayer films, anal. studies 1−61718
CeO_2 on Si, ALE growth by pulsed laser deposition 1−48722
$Co_{1-x}Ga_x$ thin films on GaAs, phase stability 1−76728
$CoSi_2$, surface and interfacial energies 1−48734
MgO epitaxial buffer, Y-Ba-Cu-O film growth on sapphire 1−54907
Ni/diamond, rectifying contacts, fabrication props. 1−76733
Pd thin films on InP, interfacial reactions 1−69185
SiC-X, (X=C, H), films, controlled growth 1−67796
$SrTiO_3$ on $SrTiO_3$, ALE growth by pulsed laser deposition 1−48722
TiN epitaxial films on MgO, spinel form, HREM 1−67834
epitaxy *see epitaxial growth*
EPMA *see electron probe analysis*
EPR *see paramagnetic resonance*
EPR spectroscopy *see magnetic resonance spectroscopy; paramagnetic resonance*
EPROM
1 Mbit flash EEPROM *(Japanese)* 1−68360
automotive track-side engine control reprogrammability 1−67193
ballistic analog memory device for neural net 1−68368
Brass Pounder's Keyer construction 1−65126
CMOS, EPROM, 16 Mbit, 85 ns access time 1−62142
CMOS EEPROM with error correcting ccts. 256 K, 35 ns 1−55189
CMOS EPROM, 1 Mb, 16 ns access time 1−55186
CMOS EPROM with alterable word organisation, 85 ns, 16 Mb 1−55185
CMOS programmable filter processor, 30 M samples/s 1−62317
CMOS submicron EPROM, PECVD TEOS BPSG planarity 1−77349
conference on solid-state ccts., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 91) 1−61450
dense EPROMs, alternate metal virtual ground 1−68357
dual stepping motor drive module *(German)* 1−66877
E^2PROM, fabrication and operational stability 1−49055
EEPROM, 1 Mbit device with MONOS memory cell for semicond. disc appls. 1−43932
EEPROM floating-gate NV memory, data retention charcts. *(Japanese)* 1−55182
EEPROM memory cell, textured polysilicon floating gate technology, 3D statistics from TEM 1−43957
EEPROM/EPROM composite fabrication process and reliability *(Japanese)* 1−55180
enhanced EPLD design capabilities using MAX 1−62057
flash CMOS EEPROM, 4 Mbit, sector erase, expt. design 1−43930
flash memory, elec. erasable, reprogrammable, 1 Mb, on-chip erase 1−55187
FLASH technology, nonvolatile memory 1−62156
function generator, three-phase, variable speed drive appls. 1−43816
gate oxide leakage detection using SEM 1−62187
IC memory cards , standardisation and technologies 1−68363
intelligent EPROM programmer 1−62168
ispLSI32 and pLSI32 in-system programmable logic keeps delays short 1−68277
MAX EPLDs, high-speed CMOS EPROM devices 1−62042
memory cards for pocket computers *(Italian)* 1−43921
MOS EPROM with 1-s programming time, 4 Mb capacity 1−55188
MOS VLSI EEPROM test programs , guardbanding 1−76149
Motorola 68HC05H2 CMOS microcontroller powers small motors 1−68391
movie colour camera signal processing circuit automatic adjustment system *(Japanese)* 1−52615
NAND EEPROM, 4 Mbit, 5 V, twin p-well CMOS config. 1−43931
nonvolatile memory data access, low detecting bias 1−62140
nonvolatile semicond. memories ; review 1−62138
nonvolatile semiconductor memory technologies and devices, developments 1−68383
ocean data recorders, solid state EPROM instruments 1−60422
programmable TV sync signal generator 1−47108
technological develop. and charcts. of semicond. memories *(German)* 1−55168
UB 883 single-chip microcomputer with 4 K memories *(German)* 1−62223
VLSI memories: present status and future prospects 1−43950
writing, modeling 1−43949
WSi_2-SiO_2-Si, oxide growth study 1−69431
E^2PROM *see EPROM*
equalisers
see also attenuation equalisers
adaptive antennas, receiver channel equalisation, expt. 1−57834
adaptive equalisation via Kalman filtering techniques 1−71557
adaptive equalizer, harmonic interference suppression 1−52170
adaptive nulling receiver with channel equalisation 1−59091
adaptive transversal filters, conjugate gradient method, parallelization 1−46118
adjacent channel interference rejection, adaptive equaliser use *(Japanese)* 1−52270
all optical equalisation with linearly tapered two-dissimilar-core fibre 1−79304
analogue phase equaliser, design method 1−44102
audio systems, local room equalisation techniques 1−52635
automatic equaliser for data transmission *(Japanese)* 1−79146
bandpass FIR digital filters, design 1−55306
baseband transmission, echo canceller/equalizer and timing recovery 1−46710
binary signals reconstruction using nonlinear struct. 1−78380
blind equalisation algorithm, convergence anal. 1−79169
blind sequence data and channel estimation 1−71470
block demodulation with automatic equalizer 1−71386
equalisers continued
broadband receivers, suppression of conc. interf. *(Russian)* 1−72429
cellular radio, adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 1−65224
cellular radio, dual diversity reception and equalisation 1−65191
cellular radio, narrowband digital, antenna diversity, decision feedback equalisers 1−52250
cellular radio for North America 1−65221
cellular TDMA mobile radio, adaptive equalisation 1−65190
channel amplitude and phase responses estimation 1−71384
channel estimator for fast start-up equalization 1−51205
CMOS self-adaptive filter equaliser for D2-MAC and HD-MAC transmission stds. 1−46732
coded data, with ISI, optimum detection 1−71473
cross polarisation interference canceller, using DFE *(Japanese)* 1−79187
decision feedback equaliser , perform. in land mobile radio *(Japanese)* 1−52275
DFE, combined equalisation and coding 1−71471
DFE, digital, for QAM radio system 1−65160
DFE, multirate signal processing approach 1−71474
DFE, tightness of error bounds 1−57954
DFE, variable ref. posn., for digital microwave radio 1−65159
DFE with time-reversal operation for indoor radio 1−65247
digital cellular systems, narrowband, equalisation 1−65175
digital communication channels, blind equalisation algorithm 1−45660
digital microwave radio, adaptive nulling system 1−65164
digital mobile radio, dual-mode equalisation *(Japanese)* 1−52287
digital radio, equalisation in interf. environment 1−52223
digital radio, phase identification during multipath fading 1−65172
digital radio link ASIC equalizer, 16 QAM/140 Mbit/s system 1−79192
echo canceller, waveform equalisation *(Japanese)* 1−79170
FIR and IIR voiceband channel equalisers, filter design 1−46139
FIR equalisers, design by sharpening identical subfilters 1−49140
fractionally spaced equalizer control, time-domain interpolation 1−49155
FTTC networks, digital capabilities extension 1−72325
HDTV, ghost cancellation of analog TV signals 1−47104
high-bit-rate data transmission in mobile radio, equalisation 1−72478
in-car digital processing system *(German)* 1−65597
joint carrier recovery and data equalisation by frequency-domain techniques 1−51435
Kalman-based adaptive equaliser for HF commun. channels 1−71695
LMS adaptive algorithms for forward and DFE 1−78365
local cable network high speed carrierless transmission 1−65093
magnetic storage channel, adaptive decision feedback equalisation 1−63204
microwave link outage time rel. to channel and transmit/receive filter imperfections 1−52233
mobile radio, adaptive equalisation of fading channel 1−52248
modems design, discrete-time signal processing approach 1−46717
multidimensional recursive filter group delay equalisation 1−55318
multistage LNA, CAD procedure 1−68579
optical, fractionally-spaced, in coherent commun. system 1−65352
parallel processing adaptive equalisation by quantising channel parameters *(Japanese)* 1−51212
parallel QMF banks with equalisers, design *(Japanese)* 1−55323
QPSK high data rate receiver simulation, tracking loops and adaptive equaliser modeling 1−46861
runlength limited (d,k) codes, write equalisation 1−58019
subscriber line, high bit-rate, design and perform. 1−65092
subscriber loop, pole-zero decision feedback equalisation 1−65090
subscriber loop, TCM, combined equalisation/decoding 1−72327
subscriber loop cyclostationary interf. exploitation by equalisation 1−65088
subscriber loops, high bit-rate, PAM and QAM, perform. 1−65091
TCM fading channels, soft-output probabilistic equalisers 1−64252
TDMA narrowband mobile radio, fast adaptive equalisers 1−65196
teletext broadcast systems using blind equalisation 1−72053
transmission line type for broadband microwave ccts. , design 1−55362
transversal and decision-feedback equalisers, coefficient calc. 1−58899
video equipment, waveform equalisation appl. *(Japanese)* 1−79524
Viterbi equalizers for GSM telephones *(German)* 1−79218
Viterbi receivers, ISI mitigation and TCM decoding 1−64317
waveform equalisation for TV and radio receivers *(Japanese)* 1−79483
waveform equalising techniques, theory and trends *(Japanese)* 1−78411
equations
for equations used in specific subjects, see the specific indexing heading
see also differential equations; equations of state; functional equations; integral equations; nonlinear equations
electron beam, geometric equations, exact solns. 1−45480
entropy minimax spectral estimation, overdetermined equation system 1−78396
FIR Wiener filters, normal derivation, comments 1−44072
Toeplitz equations, error-free soln. 1−54662
equations of state
TPC detector, low power shaper amplifier 1−66107
equilibrium diagrams *see phase diagrams*
equipment evaluation (computers)
PC-VCR for interactive video appl., NEC 1−79542
superservers, product testing 1−72085
UltraNet, performance study, supercomputing LAN 1−79011
V.32 modems, test results 1−52168
equipment selection (computers)
microcontrollers, processing and memory requirements 1−76157
supercomputer network selection: A case study 1−79010
video signal analogue and digital meas. approaches 1−79517
equivalence classes
see also automata theory
LOTOS specification compilation and verification by model-checking 1−52072
LOTOS specification verification with compositional logic semantics 1−51788
queueing network models with blocking 1−46397
equivalent circuits
see also network analysis; network parameters; network synthesis
AC drives, using asynchronous motor, transient state analysis *(Czech)* 1−75085
AC/DC/AC power convertors, zero voltage switched HF link 1−81037
amplifiers stability, MOS transistors based, parasitic inductances effect 1−68217
bandpass filter, waveguide and insulator links based 1−49114
bipolar, circuit simulation for microcircuits based on a layout-invariant approach 1−69800

equivalent circuits continued
bipolar power transistor, quasi-saturation simulation 1−44773
bipolar transistor diffusion dynamics, higher-order modelling 1−44772
bipolar transistors, parasitic series resistance extraction 1−77091
bond wires, thermal profiles, PSPICE anal. 1−69466
Braess' paradox, mechanical and electrical analogues 1−75935
buried PM synchronous motors, steady state anal. 1−48085
buried-channel MOSFET model for SPICE 1−77128
charge transport through metal-thick insulator-metal struct. 1−76764
CMOS oscillator cct. using coupling quartz cryst. resonator 1−68244
CMOS VLSI output buffer with ringing compen. 1−77361
coaxial feed line-antenna junctions, equiv. cct. 1−64236
coaxial resonator with lin. taper inner conducts., anal. 1−68536
collinear rect.-circular waveguide junction anal. 1−71217
commutators, full bridge cct., power convertor protection appls. 1−81044
conductive fur brush charging of a dielectric surface 1−63949
conductivity of liquids meas. differential method 1−52981
coplanar MMIC four-port spiral transformers, meas. and anal. 1−76377
coupled perfectly conducting wires in multilayered medium, full-wave anal. 1−51029
CPW discontinuities for filter appls., charactn. 1−55340
cryoturbogenerator equivalent circuit diagrams *(Russian)* 1−60989
DC motors pulse-fed, transients, math. model *(Russian)* 1−66864
DC-DC convertors, modelling and anal. methods *(Spanish)* 1−75947
dielectric resonator coupled with two microstrip lines, scattering matrix 1−44116
digital phase shifters, 0-360°; loss balanced p-i-n diode cct. configs., design aspects 1−44027
directional couplers, hybrid-ring type using λ/8 sections, design *(Korean)* 1−49190
distribution transformer windings, lightning stress anal., computer-based 1−74644
dopant characts. determ. using conductance technique 1−44548
E-plane planar circuit, planar cct. eqns., anal. 1−57610
EHV transformer winding insulation, voltage distrib. simulation *(Chinese)* 1−54003
electronically tunable OTA-C mutually coupled cct. 1−62286
electronically tuned HF/VHF helical antenna 1−57719
EM clamps, mag. cct. calcs and design *(Russian)* 1−70930
EM field anal. of system including space charge *(Japanese)* 1−45468
EM fields, spatial network anal. method in 3D space *(Japanese)* 1−78053
EM wave excitation, half-plane with nonlinear contacts 1−50918
emitter-switched thyristor, 600 V, characts. 1−69628
ESD, equivalent circuits for simulation 1−78076
ESD waveform simulation using RLC networks 1−78075
FitzHugh-Nagumo neuron model, CMOS implemen. 1−77324
frequency selective surfaces, multimode equivalent circuit modelling 1−57514
FSS with time-varying nonlinear loads 1−57448
Gunn diode oscillator analysis, 65 to 115 GHz band 1−68636
HF mutually coupled cct. with bipolar transistors, simulation *(Japanese)* 1−49159
high-Q filter realisation using dielectric resonators 1−76285
high-speed interconnects and packages, crosstalk and transient anal. 1−43450
IGFET leakage current and static characts. anal. *(Chinese)* 1−62933
image intensifiers, gated tubes, image quality, light loadings power, repetition freq. effects 1−76508
IMPATT-diode oscillator with digital control 1−68604
impedance converters based transistorised inductance-coil equivalents 1−49128
induction and reluctance generators, self-excited, perform. anal. 1−61003
induction heating magnetic cct. EM fields, computer modelling *(Russian)* 1−54259
induction motor parameter meas., rel. to control. appls. 1−66857
induction motors, linear, analogue modelling method *(Russian)* 1−53962
induction motors, six-step VSI fed, loss eval. 1−61004
induction motors, steady state equivalent circuit model *(Chinese)* 1−80908
induction stepping motors, PM, CAD *(Russian)* 1−66871
inductive-resistive parameter matrix for circuit anal. computing *(Russian)* 1−75840
injection locked FET oscillators, comparative study 1−62353
large rotor parameters, equivalent circuit *(Russian)* 1−60963
lateral IGBT, shorted anode, NDR in I/V characts., anal. 1−69648
lateral insulated base transistors, CMOS-compat., anal. 1−69604
linear pulse motor equivalent circuit, position control *(Japanese)* 1−61036
lossless symmetrical three conductor systems, simulation 1−71203
lossy coupled lines, modelling using SPICE software 1−45545
low-noise AC-coupled preamplifier *(German)* 1−61962
magnetic thyristor oscillator, core parameters 1−75982
magnetically soft ferrite-core coils, equivalent circuit *(Romanian)* 1−49275
matched network for lumped complex load, design 1−48864
MESFET, large-signal S-parameters eval. method 1−43570
metal-semiconductor structs., slow-wave charactn. 1−49240
microbiosensors, integrated, cell activity response stimulation 1−73658
microstrip array, E-plane direct coupling, characts. anal. *(Korean)* 1−78238
microstrip discontinuities, radiation loss charactn. 1−49166
microstrip feedline design, S-parameter model 1−78242
microwave MESFET mixers, anal. 1−68615
microwave power divider/combiner , ladder type, design *(Japanese)* 1−44135
MIM capacitors for MMIC, distributed model 1−55788
mixed lumped type E section and distrib. transmission line, equiv. transformations 1−68165
MM-wave HEMT amplifier for NDW ICs 1−68586
MODFETs, modelling algorithm for transverse delays 1−77206
MOET, miniature opto-electric transformer , equiv. cct., PSpice 1−63416
MOS digital ccts., group delay as delay estimate in logic 1−68291
MOS-controlled thyristors, n-channel, anal. 1−69627
MOSFET/MODFET wave eqn., cct. model and state eqns 1−77129
motional capacitance of layered piezoelectric thickness-mode resonators 1−60441
multiconductor transmission line, admittance calc. of shield slot 1−51030
multiple-inductive posts in rectangular waveguide, 3D anal. 1−57611
nonlinear ccts. with distrib. elements , PSPICE anal. 1−75831
nonlinear equivalent cct. component characteristic changes for electronic devices 1−43758
nuclear power stations, contactor life assess. method *(Russian)* 1−66676
oil transformers, nonstationary thermal phenomena analysis *(Czech)* 1−74649
equivalent circuits continued
omnidirectional antennas with vertical polarisation, design 1−57875
on-load tap-changing transformer transient behaviour 1−48135
operational amplifier model 1−48959
orthogonal function type adaptive digital filter applying a modified discrete Fourier transform *(Japanese)* 1−44078
overhead transmission lines, time-domain calc. of EM plane-wave induced surges 1−80608
p-i-n diodes, parasitic parameter determ. method 1−44761
P-i-N waveguide struct., electroabsorpt. bistability, equivalent circuit anal. 1−50824
piezoelectric bimorph actuators, simulation networks 1−69915
planar circuits, equivalent conversions, with antimetric elements 1−48915
power convertor linear current transformers, design and operation *(Russian)* 1−53997
power system capacitor voltage transformers, ferroresonance studies 1−53984
power system frequency dynamics calc., equiv. cct.-based *(Chinese)* 1−53446
power transformers, multiwinding, cct. calcs. method 1−54004
power transistor, thermal parameter estimation 1−77052
printed transmission lines on semicond. substrate, numerical anal. 1−51044
pseudospark discharge characts., equiv. cct. studies 1−56386
PV module I-V characts., shading effects *(Japanese)* 1−50498
quartz resonator equivalent circuit in a crystal oscillator 1−56406
quench protection of superconducting transformers 1−61091
rectangular slot coupled junction anal., variational method 1−51042
rectangular waveguide, dielec. slab loaded, longit. slots, anal. 1−62322
relativistic magnetron oscillator models for phase-locking studies 1−68949
resonant convertor steady-state anal. 1−75940
ring hybrid and power divider using lumped cct., miniaturisation *(Korean)* 1−76280
Schottky coplanar lines, wave propag. and microwave-optical interaction 1−50517
screened room, cable to antenna coupling, anal. 1−71099
semiconductor devices, thermal equivalent circuit parameters 1−77054
series resonant converter, capacitor charging 1−61116
shielded cable, lightning strike effect determ. 1−71212
shift operator for electrochemical circuits *(Russian)* 1−68188
SMPS equivalent circuit analysis using state-space averaging 1−48167
solar array under shadowed condition, performance anal. 1−54132
solar cell circuit parameter eval. using small signal photoresponse *(Japanese)* 1−48248
solar cells, polycrystalline, grain boundary effect modelling 1−48287
space station solar array servomechanisms, SPICE-based simulation 1−66328
space-based radar, mainlobe clutter cancellation 1−72724
squirrel cage motor performance, nonlinear FEM 1−74591
squirrel cage motors, equivalent circuits using FEM 1−74590
start-up characts. of cryst. oscillators *(Japanese)* 1−55062
steel smelting arc furnaces, reactive power calc. *(Russian)* 1−75232
stripline-type branch-line 3 dB hybrid, synthesis method 1−62335
superconducting flux flow transistor, model and equiv. cct. 1−63229
SVC thyristor bridge-based, characts. study *(Russian)* 1−47780
synchronous machine equivalent cct. parameters, expt. eval. *(Russian)* 1−66846
TAB packages, wideband charactn./modelling 1−75516
three-terminal hybrid superconductor-semiconductor switch 1−45006
time-domain device modelling, meas. bandwidth effect 1−55462
transistor device analysis under DC conditions 1−43718
transistor in microstrip line, radiation determ. 1−57657
transmission line matrix scatt. algorithms 1−48914
travelling wave FET, modelling, optimisation and testing 1−49242
UHF circuits, symmetrical components, equivalent transformations 1−48870
VLSI, array CAD tools, cct. solns., phys. modelling, layout design 1−69744
VLSI interconnects, cct. model for time response calcs. 1−49957
wave SC filters, develop. and design 1−68468
WDFs and orthogonal filters , synthesis 1−55310
wide bandpass filter, distrib./lumped, design *(Japanese)* 1−55286
Wilson current mirror dynamic output resistance 1−68218
AlGaAs/GaAs microwave HBT f_{max} estimation methods, reconciliation 1−76315
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT small-signal equiv. cct. 1−77088
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs, MOSFET, charge-injection transistor-mode operation, HF charact. 1−62969
Au-WSiN-GaAs:Be MESFETs, high-freq. performance, neutral buried p-layer effects 1−44821
C-black filled epoxy resin complex permitt. equiv. cct. *(Japanese)* 1−67955
GaAs MESFET broadband control/switch ccts. distortion anal. 1−49237
GaAs MESFET, broadband small-signal equiv. cct. 1−44827
GaAs MESFET, large-signal equiv. cct. model 1−77207
GaAs MESFET logic gates, switched linear network models 1−76045
GaAs MESFET parasitic capacitances, meas. and anal. 1−69690
GaAs MESFET power limiter design 1−62376
GaAs MESFETs, SHF, nonlinear equiv. ccts., numerical model 1−55448
GaAs MESFETs, equiv. cct. parameter extraction using cold-FET method 1−69689
GaAs MESFETs, modelling for intermodulation anal. 1−56216
GaAs microwave FET, wave propag. along electrodes 1−49241
Si bipolar transistors, n-p-n, modelling neutron radiation effects 1−69612
Si p-i-n diodes, current filamentation, equivalent circuit model 1−62880
Si solar cells, high illum. perform. modelling 1−48286
a-Si solar cells, mfg. & characts. *(German)* 1−61210
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, capacitance, equivalent circuit 1−75031
a-SiGe:H p-i-n solar cells, capacitance, equivalent circuit 1−75031
XeCl laser, UV preionised, discharge impedance 1−77721
ZnO surge arrester with mixed DC-AC voltages 1−80649
ZnS:Mn,Cu DECL display, equivalent circuit model 1−70314

erection
13.5 MW power plant backpressure turbine, design/operation *(German)* 1−80761
overhead power lines, optical fibre earth conductors *(German)* 1−47844
transformer erection/selection fire protection standards *(German)* 1−54001

ergonomics
see also human factors; man-machine systems; office environment
aircraft active control systems, technical and ergonomic concepts 1−73762
CRT-displayed process control , color-coding 1−73209
helicopter cockpit simulation for man-machine interface design 1−60193

ergonomics continued
industrial design, ergonomics and user interrelations 1−61508
LCD devices, positive type , readability 1−73207
LED display, irradiation illuminance effects 1−73208
MAIRIEVOX, voice-activated information system, development 1−45768
occupational ergonomics, conf., Yugoslavia, 1989 1−67344
telephone terminals with user-friendliness, design and standards 1−65083
visual display, terminal work, mental stress measurement 1−73668

error analysis
see also error correction; error detection
2-freq. estimation without multiplication 1−46187
3D range image surface curvature error anal. 1−58369
64 kbit/s ISDN bit error anal. and quality standards *(Croatian)* 1−72285
analogue industrial testing bottleneck , specification to meas. 1−56270
analogue reconstruction of discrete signals, optimal spline functions *(Slovak)* 1−78441
anisotropic images processing, meas. errors analysis 1−78564
automatic network analyser, transistor S-parameter meas. *(Croatian)* 1−72950
B-ISDN BER struct. meas. and anal. *(German)* 1−72273
bi-even degree elements, asymptotically exact a posteriori error estimator *(Chinese)* 1−67723
bimodal optical computer error analysis 1−57005
block PSK modulation codes, linear struct. and anal. 1−51233
complex digital sinusoidal oscillators, statistical error anal. 1−44033
computer-generated holograms, reconstruction brightness, error diffusion methods 1−78003
coupled systems of 2nd order PDEs, accurate soln. 1−54677
data acquisition, metrological support 1−52739
deconvolution with impulse response errors, orthogonal least absolute deviation approach 1−46181
depth determination using complex logarithmic mapping 1−64537
digital filters, 2D, systolic architecture 1−49142
digital image mensuration, error anal. of area meas. *(Japanese)* 1−47389
direct-sequence spread-spectrum signal demodulation, channel distortion effects 1−46779
DOA estimation, subspace-based algorithms, perform. anal. 1−78534
DOA estimation, subspace-based methods, model errors 1−78511
electronically scanned antennas, roll stabilisation 1−65443
elliptic problems on cell-centered grids, local refinement 1−61660
elliptical shape parameter estimation from grey-level image 1−51681
embedded trellis codes, pipeline decoding, error-tolerance anal. 1−64293
error estimates for weighted L^2 projection 1−61661
Feynman integral approximation using integral equations *(Russian)* 1−54695
FFT, stochastic roundoff error anal. 1−61667
FH-SS commun., MFSK error anal. 1−65152
Fourier-Mellin transform truncation bounds and Wigner-Ville distrib. 1−71631
free electron lasers, wiggler field error reduction techniques 1−45363
Galerkin method for singularly perturbed hyperbolic problem 1−61652
Galerkin method for the forward-backward heat equation 1−48678
good lattice points method error bounds 1−48688
interpolation approximation, upper and lower error bounds, theory 1−51372
ISDN S/T interface device testing, using pseudo error rate 1−58743
iterative deconvolution algorithms, quantitative evaluation 1−67729
long microwave line, two-loop phase stabilisation systems 1−68557
low roundoff noise digital audio filter , recursive struct. 1−44083
M-ary QAM in noise, Fourier-Bessel anal. 1−51217
manoeuvring target with correlated meas. noises , tracking 1−52495
matrix product SVD algorithm 1−64442
mean square error term zeros 1−48638
mixture distributions fitted to instrument counts 1−59253
network analyser, equivalent source match meas. 1−59344
Newton's method under a weak smoothness assumption 1−61636
nonlinear convolution equations operation quadrature errors 1−48687
nonlinearly constrained estimation problem, signal subspace framework 1−46101
nonregular parametric surface interpolation by FEA *(Spanish)* 1−48651
optical Fourier-processor with time integration, spectrum estimation error 1−47189
pencil tracing, error anal., paraxial theory 1−58341
photometric stereo, error anal. for surface normals 1−58331
plesiochronous demultiplexers, error propag. 1−64629
population estimation in power systems load research 1−47800
power system gross error identification 1−74019
PSK signal noise immunity on interference background 1−57975
quadrature based on exponential interpolation 1−54670
recursive digital filters, roundoff error reduction by feedback 1−44095
scanner in automated inductance calibration system 1−59302
single-mode fibres, dispersion calc. error 1−63272
spectral problem for ODE, asymptotic expansion and FEA solution 1−54686
speech recognition, hidden Markov model parameter estimation 1−51341
transmission line permittivity/permeability improvements 1−59661
TRL multi-line calibration for MMIC measurement , error anal. 1−68675
TV digital broadcasting over UK network, error parameters 1−65511
two-point pattern transformation parameter estimation 1−58175
uncertainty estimates in aerospace testing, using least squares 1−79600
waveform digitisation error modelling, near Nyquist limit 1−72968

error compensation
see also error correction
AF compensation cct. for precision meas. 1−59631
antenna array, input channels, phase error compensation, sharpness function 1−45615
instrument transformers, error compensation, DSP *(Italian)* 1−66889
interferometric absolute gravimetry, finite light speed correction 1−73880
logarithmic amplifier temp. compensation design 1−55051
microgravity survey instrument with filtering microprocessor 1−73263
MPX2000 offset-free pressure sensor series, configs. and characts. *(German)* 1−47206
MRI magnet, field regression anal. and correction 1−53229
optical digital communication system, multimode, correction 1−79323
power meter , digital, microcomputer-compensated 1−59571
robotic stereotactic procedures, MRI distortion compensation 1−66231
strain gauge force transducer , temp. error correction 1−79671
strain gauge pressure transducers , temp. error compensation 1−79670
systematic error compensation in radar measurements using Lie groups 1−47001

error compensation continued
Si Hall sensor IC with offset voltage compensation *(Japanese)* 1−59436

error correction
2.4 Gbit/s SDH-based ATM transmission system, cell processing 1−62192
antennas, spherical near-field meas., probe posn. error correction 1−57701
ATM-based B-ISDN, audio and video transmission *(German)* 1−65037
CCD camera for autoguider 1−73155
Chinese teletext system with error-protection and PDI 1−46548
CMOS EEPROM with error correcting ccts. 256 K, 35 ns 1−55189
consumer VCR time base corrector system *(Japanese)* 1−79571
cylindrical magnetic domain memories, error detection 1−44983
decoders using neural nets, ECM environment 1−64306
differential CMOS ADC, 16 bit, 5 V, successive approx. 1−62270
digital land mobile communications, technology *(Japanese)* 1−52262
factory automation, cell level, communication network protocol, LSI implementation 1−72190
gyrocompass alignment algorithm for Mars Observer Mission 1−73783
high-speed voice band modem technology status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−46715
hybrid-ARQ protocol, diversity combining and majority logic decoding 1−51748
image vanishing point determ. using Hough transform 1−58224
interconnection network for scalable microprocessors 1−55275
Japanese spoken phrase recognition *(Japanese)* 1−64350
measurement data, repetitive automatic digital correction 1−52642
MRI magnet, field regression anal. and correction 1−53229
multiple targets tracking using sensor array 1−65382
multivalued MOS memory, error correction technique 1−62124
NICSAT, design basis for Ka band VSAT network 1−65280
NMR data set 3D regional segmentation 1−53211
optical disc systems, erasure and error correction LSI *(Japanese)* 1−44029
Pacific Communications Sciences Inc. CS8000 Telefax multiplexer *(German)* 1−65100
packet switching, end-to-end delay, timeout retransmissions *(Japanese)* 1−58420
parallel model for constructing protocol converters 1−64884
$\pi/4$-QPSK with nonredundant error correction for satellite mobile broadcasting 1−46841
quasi-cut-through switching network, window flow control 1−51749
RAM reliability and yield with built-in error correction 1−76138
RCS six-port anal. technique 1−47015
satellite communication , ARQ error control 1−79288
SC neural cct., config. and error self-correcting ccts. appl. *(Japanese)* 1−55331
spaceborne mass storage device with fault-tolerant memories 1−73772
speaker independent speech recognition, struct. models, ECGI algorithm 1−45842
SS7 message transfer part *(Polish)* 1−71863
strain gauge force transducer , temp. error correction 1−79671
synchronous data acquisition/averaging, noise reduction 1−47201
temperature meas., data acquisition 1−53034
TLD, two-step calibration and detector sensitivity factors , error self-correction 1−66274
TV digital broadcasting over UK network, error parameters 1−65511
vector network analysers, uncorrected RF performance 1−52750
Viterbi algorithm extensions 1−45704

error correction codes
2D binary cyclic codes decoding by Berlekamp-Massey algorithm 1−71430
8 kbps speech coder for digital cellular radio 1−46810
[16,7,6] codes, description 1−71483
400-b.p.s. speech coding algorithm, real-time implementation 1−52154
acousto-optic correlator, time-domain integrating, DSP characts. 1−50430
adaptive coding scheme for time-varying channels 1−71418
algebraic coding theory appls. in nuclear electronics 1−73545
alphabetic codes revisited 1−57992
anticodes, product and interleaving 1−45680
ARQ protocols, efficient concatenated coding scheme 1−51238
asymptotic distance ratios for constructive concatenated codes 1−51244
asymptotically good convolutional codes for low rates 1−78264
ATM systems, error-detecting/correcting codes impact 1−64593
ATM-based network, HDTV transmission system 1−59181
B-ISDN data services, error detection and correction 1−72302
BCH and Reed-Solomon codes *(Japanese)* 1−64285
BCH and RS codes, coding theory *(Japanese)* 1−51249
BCH triple-error correcting codes, undetected error probability 1−58007
binary code correction with neural net dynamical systems 1−58028
binary codes derived from RS codes, orthogonality 1−71423
binary sequences, asymmetrically DC-constrained, entropy and power spectrum 1−64275
block code appl. to coded modulation 1−64288
block code decoding, correction and combinations *(Japanese)* 1−71448
block codes, coded modulation with multiple concatenation 1−71491
block PSK modulation codes, linear struct. and anal. 1−51233
burst asymmetric errors, correction codes 1−71485
burst correcting array codes, limiting efficiencies 1−71422
burst error correction block codes *(Japanese)* 1−78276
cell delineation circuits using header error control bits *(Japanese)* 1−58807
cellular radio, burst error models and adaptive error control for data transmissions 1−65201
CELP, source-dependent channel coding 1−51361
channel with partially localized errors 1−64270
character substitution in q-ary m-sequences 1−71488
CMOS DRAM, 16 Mb, 50 ns, data rate of 10 ns 1−55194
CMOS Viterbi decoder, single-chip high-speed design 1−55277
coding for meteor burst communications 1−72579
coding techniques and concatenated codes 1−78274
combined error correction/modulation codes 1−64278
completely regular codes and distance regular graphs, categorial isomorphism 1−71494
concatenated coding scheme 1−51833
conf. (1990) 1−67386
constant weight codes, encoding. decoding using neural nets 1−51236
constructive convolutional codes, asymptotic free distance ratios, error protection *(Japanese)* 1−78289
continuous ARQ strategies for Markov channels 1−71437
convolutional code, introduction *(Japanese)* 1−78277
convolutional codes, soft decision syndrome decoding 1−45724
convolutional codes, symbol error probability 1−64290
convolutional coding of CPM signals *(Polish)* 1−71456

error correction codes continued
convolutional rate k/(k+1) punctured encoders 1−58001
convolutional systematic codes with good distance profiles 1−58000
convolutional-code direct-sequence spread-spectrum system processing gain optimisation 1−46784
covering codes, linear pair covering inequalities 1−57993
CPFSK, trellis encoding 1−64316
CPM, convolutional coded, modified phase pulse signal *(Japanese)* 1−71463
cyclic coding and decoding theory *(Japanese)* 1−51248
cyclic square and its coding characteristics 1−71415
data communications on power lines using ECCs, perform. anal. *(Korean)* 1−72405
DC-balanced codes, spectral perform. 1−64273
DC-constrained codes from Hadamard matrices 1−58016
DC-constrained error correcting codes 1−64279
developments in coding theory 1−58022
digital APK modulation system *(German)* 1−57971
digital microwave radio, TCM, fading channels simulations 1−65162
digital mobile radio, subband coded speech recovery 1−65244
digital mobile radio constant envelope modulation error perform. 1−79229
digital radio system, SDH M-ary QAM, FEC implementation 1−65156
digital subscriber lines, struct. channel signaling, block coding 1−79139
disc allocation method using error correcting codes 1−45699
diversity technique using channel coding 1−64268
DMSK demodulator, for satellite system, design 1−64284
double-error-correcting binary BCH codes, PLA decoder 1−71438
DS-SSMA system simulation for impulsive noise/multipath channel 1−79183
DS/SFH-SSMA, indoor radio channels, interleaved coding and predetection diversity 1−65149
embedded DPCM with convolutional coding over noisy channel *(Korean)* 1−78278
encoding method for error correction *(Chinese)* 1−45679
EW countermeasure, multiplexed sync. 1−80419
extremal self-dual quaternary codes of lengths 18 to 28 1−71432
fault tolerant Chinese remaindering 1−71493
fault tolerant computing, coding theory appls. 1−51206
FEC, burst transport systems, cell loss compensation *(Japanese)* 1−51874
FEC, CRCs and error correction 1−45683
feedback codes with uniformly bounded codeword lengths, zero-error capacity 1−58002
feedback-adaptive coding for channels with block interference 1−46741
FH-SS commun., MFSK error anal. 1−65152
FH/SSRA slotted networks, code combining 1−46751
frame synchronization for spontaneous transmission 1−64301
frequency-hopped/M-ary FSK with Reed-Solomon coding over fading channels 1−46774
generalised Reed-Solomon codes, binary weight enumerator 1−45691
Golay codes, soft-decision decoding 1−58005
Hamming space, perfect multiple coverings 1−58008
hardware/software fault-tolerant design methodology 1−76043
HDLC ABM, error environments operation 1−72103
HDTV, digital transmission on satellite channels 1−58914
HF channel, partial band jammed, code perform. 1−71496
HF channels, spectral shaping codes, interf. rejection 1−71499
HF communications, embedded coding 1−71497
HF radio channels, modem using coded 8-PSK 1−72447
HF radio link optimisation, computer simulation 1−71498
high speed public key encryption algorithm 1−71476
hybrid ARQ scheme using TCM and code combining 1−51722
hybrid ARQ system, half-duplex transmission, 2400 bit/s 1−71873
hybrid spread-spectrum random-access communications, performance 1−79180
information theory, conf., Budapest (1991) 1−67358
Korean script text recognition, error correction algorithm 1−64477
land mobile communications, trellis-coded 16-QAM/TDMA 1−65240
land mobile radio, forward error correction perform. *(Japanese)* 1−52278
limited codes, generating fns. and lower bounds on rates 1−58014
linear algebraic-geometric codes 1−57994
linear covering codes construction 1−64292
linear cyclic codes, wordlength anal. 1−71414
linear product codes, correcting capability 1−71465
low rate coding, diversity and minimum distance 1−71406
M-ary PSK trellis codes, phase noise effects 1−51241
m-ary unidirectional error control codes, construction 1−71486
magnetic recording bit-shift channel capacity bounds 1−57962
matched spectral-null codes for partial-response channels 1−58018
maximum rank array codes, crisscross error correction appl. 1−45688
memory LSI with built-in ECC circuit *(Japanese)* 1−45708
meteor burst communications, LPI, feedback adaptive variable rate system 1−46882
meteor-burst communications, incremental-redundancy transmission 1−72580
mobile channels, error control coding, performance anal. 1−65237
mobile radio channel coding and processing techniques, book contrib. 1−52290
mobile radio error control coding method 1−72510
mobile radio local network, CSMA and error control 1−65243
mobile satellite channel, speech transmission, error protection 1−65277
modulation combined, performance comparisons 1−64312
multilevel error-control codes for data storage channels 1−58012
multiple undirectional byte error-correcting codes 1−64271
MUSE signal digital VCR expt. *(Japanese)* 1−79570
nonsymmetric Lanczos, orthogonal polynomials with indefinite weights 1−67749
online arithmetic, error coded algorithms 1−71484
optical communication channels, on-off-keyed, coding 1−58031
optical heterodyne n-ary PPM, RS-coded 1−65353
optical heterodyne on-off keying systems, coded 1−72608
optical noisy channels, concatenated coding for multipulse signalling 1−71452
orthogonalising convoluted codes, design *(Russian)* 1−71460
PAL teletext error correction system for Chinese characters 1−51935
parallel unordered coding scheme 1−45684
PCM code-combination reception reliability 1−51245
PCM signal transmission, noise-immune coding 1−45711
personal communication networks, Rayleigh fading channels, QAM schemes 1−52254
Poisson photon counting channel capacity and cut-off rate 1−58978

error correction codes continued
programmable parallel processor for Viterbi decoding 1−64311
pseudo polyphase orthogonal sequence sets 1−71489
pseudo-cyclic MDS codes classification 1−45694
public key encryption 1−45727
punctured convolutional codes for 1D postal response channel 1−58017
Q^2PSK rate unity trellis codes 1−71468
QAM transmission systems, differentially encoded multilevel, anal. 1−58884
QDPSK land mobile radio, convolutional coding diversity reception 1−72479
quasi-cyclic best rate 1/p and (p−1)/p systematic codes 1−57990
quasicoherent processing of coded signals with nondifferential modulation 1−58117
quaternary codes for partial-response channels 1−71472
radio modem, error control coding 1−51250
radius and writing on memories 1−71482
real-valued bent function 1−71490
Reed-Muller codes and n-dimensional Hadamard matrices 1−58004
Reed-Soloman systolic encoder 1−71433
Reed-Solomon, data transmission, hybrid ARQ scheme 1−58458
Reed-Solomon codec, decoding ASIC 1−46687
Reed-Solomon codes, bit-level soft-decision decoding 1−51243
Reed-Solomon error-correcting codes, capability *(Japanese)* 1−45714
Reed-Solomon VLSI codec for advanced television 1−65526
repeated-root cyclic codes 1−45689
repeated-root cyclic codes 1−45690
ring code, symmetry and uncorrectable errors 1−51234
runlength limited (d,k) codes, write equalisation 1−58019
runlength-limited block codes, upper bounds 1−64277
runlength-limited error control block codes 1−58015
satellite communications, hybrid ARQ with adaptive FEC 1−65255
satellite DS-SSMA system, FEC combined modem 1−65268
satellite multipoint systems, multicopy ARQ error control 1−79287
satellite nonlinear band-limited channel, code comparison 1−65266
satellite SSMA signal transmission over QPSK channel 1−65269
SBEC-DBED codes of computer main memory, encoding and decoding *(Korean)* 1−71449
secret ECC encryption using nonlinear codes 1−78272
selective repetition multilevel algorithm *(Russian)* 1−71458
self-dual codes, weight enumerators 1−71434
selfsynchronisable binary Reed-Solomon code 1−78266
semiconductor memory, single error correction-double error detection codes 1−62128
semiconductor RAM, reliability with on-chip error correction coding 1−62127
Sequential decoding with partial retransmission ARQ 1−51240
Shannon capacity of DC- and Nyquist-free codes 1−64274
singular function s(u), fractal props. 1−71412
sliding block rate 2/3 code for (1,7) runlength constraint 1−64272
source-channel coding, rate-allocation *(Japanese)* 1−45716
source/channel coders design, residual redundancy use 1−78269
speech and channel coding, combined system, at 11.2 kbit/s 1−45856
spread spectrum LPI network, transceiver using gold codes 1−46766
spread-spectrum networks, multi-access interference rejection 1−79181
square array codes, burst error correction capability 1−57988
SSMA-QPSK signal transmission over transponder 1−65259
submarine broadcast system, VLF, adaptive data compression 1−46807
systematic t-error correcting, unidirectional detecting codes 1−57982
t-EC/d-UED codes 1−71420
t-error correction/d-error detection, all unidirectional 1−45685
t-unidirectional error correcting codes 1−78271
table-driven feedback decoder 1−71477
TCM for channel ISI 1−71492
TDMA contention-based protocol, errors effect 1−64588
teletext, code error-correction capabilities 1−72056
terminal for telegraphy and data transmission *(Croatian)* 1−58793
transform coder, error-protected , for cellular radio 1−52306
trellis coded modulation for additive impulsive noise 1−51235
trellis coded partial response signalling 1−64318
trellis codes, rotationally invariant, phase jitter sensitivity 1−71417
trellis-coded differentially coherent MPSK, carrier phase noise 1−78270
trellis-coded PSK mobile radio systems detector 1−79226
trellis-codes on ISI channels, distance spectra and perform. bounds 1−57997
uniform trellis codes, mapping and nonlinear encoder 1−64315
Viterbi decoder, node sync. and out-of-lock detection 1−64300
Viterbi decoder, parallel processing elements based 1−64310
VLF communication, moderately spread model, design 1−46773
VLSI BIST, signature ccts. design 1−62109
weight distribution, Hecke operators 1−64283
write-once-memory error correcting codes 1−58011

error detection
see also error analysis
AND-inverse detecting circuit for combinatorial logic 1−49005
burst error correction block codes *(Japanese)* 1−78276
CMOS self-checking ccts. using pass-transistor logic 1−62028
concurrent error detection in arithmetic structures 1−49025
continuous ARQ strategies for Markov channels 1−71437
convolutional code, (2,1,6), threshold decoder and feedback checkers 1−57987
cylindrical magnetic domain memories, error detection 1−44983
digital communication ARQ protocols with memory 1−78707
factory automation, cell level, communication network protocol, LSI implementation 1−72190
finite-precision RLS systolic array based on Givens rotations, props. 1−64405
frequency hopping-CDMA, performance improvement 1−64589
interconnection network for scalable microprocessors 1−55275
multiple-output digital systems, diagnosable design 1−75996
online error detectable high speed array divider 1−55133
optical disc systems, erasure and error correction LSI *(Japanese)* 1−44029
Pacific Communications Sciences Inc. CS8000 Telefax multiplexer *(German)* 1−65100
PCB wiring interconnects diagnosis 1−62503
RNS high-speed VLSI multiplier with error detection 1−49019
serial apparatus bus with error detecting receiver *(German)* 1−47191
signature analysers and diagnostic response errors 1−76002
SS7 message transfer part *(Polish)* 1−71863

error detection continued
VLSI, process control and error detection, statistical expert systems 1−44876
voice/data packet networks, failure detection 1−51746

error detection codes
8 kbps speech coder for digital cellular radio 1−46810
arithmetical check system for decimal identification numbers 1−64267
ARQ protocols, efficient concatenated coding scheme 1−51238
ATM systems, error-detecting/correcting codes impact 1−64593
B-ISDN data services, error detection and correction 1−72302
BCH triple-error correcting codes, undetected error probability 1−58007
Berlekamp-Massey algorithm, inversionless implementation 1−51237
broadcast data transmission, hybrid ARQ scheme 1−58458
CELP, source-dependent channel coding 1−51361
constant weight codes, encoding. decoding using neural nets 1−51236
cylindrical magnetic domain memories, error detection 1−44983
d-unidirectional error detecting codes 1−78271
digital mobile radio, subband coded speech recovery 1−65244
diversity technique using channel coding 1−64268
hybrid ARQ scheme using TCM and code combining 1−51722
LAN, optical-fibre, multilevel alphabetic line codes 1−51961
land mobile radio, GMSK, GBN-ARQ characts. *(Japanese)* 1−52279
linear codes, necessary conditions for good error detection 1−45697
mobile radio channel coding and processing techniques, book contrib. 1−52290
mobile satellite channel, speech transmission, error protection 1−65277
multiple undirectional byte error-correcting codes 1−64271
online arithmetic, error coded algorithms 1−71484
optical communication channels, on-off-keyed, coding 1−58031
Reed-Solomon codes for signature anal. for hardware testing 1−75995
runlength-limited error control block codes 1−58015
SBEC-DBED codes of computer main memory, encoding and decoding *(Korean)* 1−71449
self-checking logic using residue codes , design 1−76101
semiconductor memory, single error correction-double error detection codes 1−62128
speech and channel coding, combined system, at 11.2 kbit/s 1−45856
speech-signal source and discrete communications channel , joint tree encoding 1−51246
systematic t-error correcting, unidirectional detecting codes 1−57982
t-EC/d-UED codes 1−71420
t-error correction/d-error detection, all unidirectional 1−45685
VLF communication, moderately spread model, design 1−46773

error handling
collaborative coding multiple access, soft decision decoding 1−64585

error recovery (computers) *see system recovery*

error statistics
1 Gbit/s injection-locked laser DPSK communication expts., for space appls. 1−58957
140 Mbit/s co-frequency cross polarised QAM test results 1−65170
adaptive baseband 4D diagonaliser, error probabilities 1−57979
adaptive feedforward control, plant model performance, errors effect 1−72867
APD receiver convolutionally coded on-off keying and PPM performance 1−58979
array processing, detection of two close sources, error probability 1−46043
ASK multichannel optical system design aspects 1−79307
asymptotically optimal filter transfer function design by Fourier analysis 1−45970
B-ISDN-compatible modem/codec for Intelsat system 1−65098
BER meas. technique and device 1−59700
binary signal identification, statistical servo system *(Russian)* 1−71656
binary signal parameters in digital processing 1−78403
Blass matrix sidelobe level, influence of random errors *(Polish)* 1−64121
CDM using Manchester coded orthogonal sequences *(Japanese)* 1−64607
CDMA cellular freq. reuse, path loss and user distrib. 1−65219
cellular radio, 2-beam fading, matched filter bound 1−65223
cellular radio, adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 1−65224
coherent optical heterodyne CPFSK receiver 1−46893
continuous speech recognition, HMM, rejection techniques 1−45866
convolutional codes, symbol error probability 1−64290
CPM, noncoherent detection on phase jittering channel 1−58075
CPSK systems with multiple cochannel interf., error probability 1−45658
cyclic code weight spectra and BIST aliasing 1−62025
data channel error distrib. determ. 1−78254
data networks , error statistics 1−79131
DFE, tightness of error bounds 1−57954
digital cellular systems, narrowband, equalisation 1−65175
digital communication systems, Monte Carlo simulation 1−64738
digital FM communication system, suppression of structured interf. 1−45661
digital FM signal incoherent reception with minimum intercharacter distortion 1−45962
digital mobile radio constant envelope modulation error perform. 1−79229
digital QAM system, modified efficient importance sampling 1−64739
digital radio system, SDH M-ary QAM, FEC implementation 1−65156
digital RAKE receiver, BER, Kalman-filter-based algorithm 1−46764
digital satellite link BER estimation by quasi-analytical simulation 1−52354
digital signal error probability with ISI and jitter *(Croatian)* 1−57969
direct-sequence spread-spectrum receiver performance in multiple narrowband interference 1−46780
direct-sequence spread-spectrum signal acquisition by soft decision digital matched filtering 1−46783
DOA estimation algorithms, statistical comparison 1−78505
DPSK fully digital burst modem 1−79206
DS-SSMA communication with random signature sequences 1−58412
DS-SSMA system, receiver struct. and perform. 1−46763
embedded trellis codes, pipeline decoding, error-tolerance anal. 1−64293
fast FH spread spectrum system, side information gained from signal matrices 1−46735
FH-SSMA multihop system, selective fading channel 1−65140
frequency-hopped spread spectrum packet radio, error probabilities 1−52220
frequency-hopped/M-ary FSK with Reed-Solomon coding over fading channels 1−46774
frequency-hopping signals, noise immunity of diversity reception 1−46748
Gamma/Gamma/1 queue, mean waiting time 1−54592
GSM digital mobile radio, half-rate, concatenated coding 1−65178
HF channel, partial band jammed, code perform. 1−71496

error statistics continued
hybrid DS/SFH-SSMA, with predetection for indoor radio; interleaving 1−58858
image recognition from subseries of random length *(Russian)* 1−58205
importance sampling via robust statistics; constrained solns. 1−45645
interference vibrometers , meas. errors evaluation 1−59385
interleaving and the arbitrarily varying channel 1−45703
label error process for discrete relaxation 1−58368
land mobile communications, trellis-coded 16-QAM/TDMA 1−65240
land mobile radio, forward error correction perform. *(Japanese)* 1−52278
land mobile radio channels, error sequence characts. *(Japanese)* 1−52277
land mobile satellite radio channel anal. 1−65194
LOS multipath fading channel, PSK/M-ary QAM schemes performance 1−58883
(M,L) algorithm for decoding convolutional codes 1−71466
M-ary PAM optimum optical receiver and filter design 1−79372
M-ary PSK systems, bit error probability 1−51215
M-ary QPRS perform. in impulsive noise 1−51218
M-QAM systems, adaptive crosstalk cancellers 1−51216
MDPSK, Rayleigh fading channel, bit error probabilities 1−51830
MDPSK and MCPSK error rate , satellite-aircraft channel 1−52326
microwave 64-QAM link, angle and space diversity 1−65169
microwave 64-QAM link, space and antenna pattern diversity 1−65168
microwave digital tandem links, perform. eval. 1−65166
mobile radio, CMA adaptive array, fading compensation *(Japanese)* 1−52276
mobile radio, convolution coded QDPSK, BER anal. 1−65200
mobile radio, digital, pilot symbol assisted QPSK 1−65225
mobile radio, time-selective fading channels, data commun. 1−65242
mobile radio local network, CSMA and error control 1−65243
mobile satellite communications, M-ary SSMA, efficiency *(Japanese)* 1−64608
multi-level coding for impulsive noise *(Japanese)* 1−45713
multichannel coherent optical fibre systems, bit rate-distance product limitations 1−46898
multidimensional coded FSK/PSK, nonuniform signal constellations 1−58033
multilevel line codes, channel capacity and error characts. 1−64304
narrowband Manchester coded FSK, differential freq. detect. 1−64266
nonlinear communication system simulation 1−46491
nonstationary channel, with Rayleigh fading, noise immunity 1−78252
optical fibre TDM transmission system , 20 Gbit/s, 205 km 1−58951
optical heterodyne ASK and FSK communications, anal. 1−65351
optical link interference immunity in harmonic random background *(Russian)* 1−72668
optical MSK heterodyne/synchronous receiver, BER perform. 1−65354
parallel combinatory spread spectrum system *(Japanese)* 1−65145
parallel Kalman filtering algorithms, square-root 1−58080
personal communication networks, Rayleigh fading channels, QAM schemes 1−52254
$\pi/4$ shift QDPSK mobile radio, postdetect. MRC diversity 1−79214
plesiochronous digital hierarchy, error extension mechanism 1−71920
PSK, M-ary, multistage coding and decoding 1−64303
PSK and QAM error rate prediction for terrain multipath 1−51204
QAM modem employing linear shaping filters 1−45672
QAM signal receiver , matched median filter appl. 1−64260
QPSK signal, error performance using diversity methods *(Korean)* 1−58868
QPSK signals, optimum processing, site diversity 1−46845
quantum control communication, error probability optimisation 1−71363
radar clutter, track loss diffusion analysis 1−59064
radioelectronic device reliability, parametric monitoring system optimisation 1−48590
Rayleigh-fading mobile radio channels, bit error correl. 1−65173
real number representation , meas. appl. 1−52643
Reed-Solomon error-correcting codes, capability *(Japanese)* 1−45714
satellite and land mobile channels, error floors 1−79223
satellite communications, Viterbi decoding with diversity combining 1−64307
satellite DS-SSMA system, FEC combined modem 1−65268
selective repetition multilevel algorithm *(Russian)* 1−71458
signal detection anal. using modified Q-fns. 1−71572
signal energy quasi-likelihood estimation in white noise *(Russian)* 1−71624
sky-subtracted CCD data, S/N considerations 1−46293
spread spectrum communication demodulator using SAW filters *(Japanese)* 1−65146
spread spectrum system, SAW-based adaptive filter interf. suppressor 1−45538
TCM VLSI hardware for multilevel QAM systems 1−62255
TDMA indoor wireless, coded optimum baseband combining 1−58889
teletext, code error-correction capabilities 1−72056
trellis coding for M-PSK signals on fading channels 1−57986
universal hypotheses testing via large deviations 1−45643
VHF/UHF mobile radio network design testbed 1−79259
Walsh spectrum, fast transform list algorithm for maximal element location 1−45965
wiggler for FEL, field/phase error stats. 1−65992

errors
see also coding errors; measurement errors; roundoff errors
12 kA current transformer, equalising winding studies *(Japanese)* 1−74658
analogue phase equaliser, design method 1−44102
array antennas with phasers and time delay phase shifters 1−57857
bipolar RAMs; α-particle induced charge amplification 1−62134
burst-noise channel, parameter estimation 1−64244
CCD sensor array, colour filtered image sampling in copier 1−73147
CMOS/bulk memories on CRRES satellite, rad. effects, error rates 1−62129
convolution inverse of discrete sequences, convol. eqns. soln. 1−71546
convolution inverse of discrete sequences, truncation error 1−71545
dielectric waveguide anal. by effective index method 1−50378
image restoration, edge errors, inverse and Wiener filters 1−46216
inter-spacecraft link, laser beam tracking/pointing stability *(Japanese)* 1−79387
lightwave system with post-detection Gaussian noise, bit-error probability calc. 1−52415
linear estimation filter design, information theory based criterion 1−46130
M-ary coded PPM receivers, slot synchronisation errors 1−79340
median related nonlinear filters, neural nets comparisons 1−45214
microcellular land mobile radio, bit error probability for fading DPSK signals 1−79216

errors continued
microundulators, Fe-dominated, random errors 1−78096
national power system load demand power estimation *(Polish)* 1−80533
network anal., periodic steady-state power fn. 1−48874
optical fibre joining, alignment errors in focusing method 1−70102
optical receiver, semiconductor laser preamplified, sensitivity and optimum threshold 1−52397
plane capacitor, elec. field intensity, calc. errors *(Russian)* 1−61151
power system, quality indicators, numerical monitoring *(Russian)* 1−53444
radio path profiles, digital terrain models 1−64043
reflector antennas, beam efficiency, correlated random surface errors 1−57737
rotation fibre optic gyro, backscatter and polarisation errors 1−47281
SC FIR filters, effects of coeff. inaccuracy 1−44052
skywave HF link, BER monitor scheme, trial 1−79178
speech recognition, automatic , feedback 1−64378
teletext reception in mobile Rician fading channel 1−79215
third-order cascaded sigma-delta modulators 1−55067
timing generator LSI using Si bipolar gate array 1−55107
ULSI SRAMs, soft error rate depend. on cycle time 1−62136
Ge detectors, γ-ray energy meas., methodological errors 1−80081

erythema *see biological effects of ultraviolet radiation*

erythrocytes *see blood*

Esaki diodes *see tunnel diodes*

Esaki effect *see tunnelling*

ESCA *see electron spectroscopy; spectrochemical analysis; X-ray photoelectron spectra*

ESD *see electrostatic discharge*

ESPI *see electronic speckle pattern interferometry*

ESPRIT *see research initiatives*

ESR *see paramagnetic resonance*

estimation theory
see also information theory
2-freq. estimation without multiplication 1−46187
3D range image surface curvature error anal. 1−58369
adaptive prefilter for maximum likelihood sequence estimation 1−46081
air defence, modelling/signal processing appl. 1−66413
aircraft wind shear hazard assessment, stochastic prediction 1−80308
angle-of-arrival estimation, unitary transformation method 1−45946
antenna adaptive array, spatial-spectrum estimation 1−51152
bispectral stationary random process analysis 1−78348
Blackman-Tukey spectral estimation, max. entropy 1−46119
blind sequence data and channel estimation 1−71470
Burg's maximum entropy estimator, additive causal part 1−45942
channel estimator, freq. selective fading 1−45656
clustering, probabilistic approach 1−51512
clustering, probabilistic estimate, concept 1−51678
complicated processes, coherence and transfer fn. estim. 1−78493
computer vision robust estimator 1−58372
convolution technique for delay estimation 1−46055
correlation estimators, computational complexity 1−45909
curve estimate in pattern, nonlinear eqn. soln. 1−61597
dynamic estimation, unified approach 1−57964
edge-preserving artifact-free smoothing with image pyramids 1−78613
electrical demand estimation, PURPA requirements impact 1−53561
electro-optical distance meas., multipath channel max. likelihood estimator 1−79952
fractional Brownian motion, fractal dimension estimation 1−58353
frequency-wavenumber estimation by state-space realization 1−71565
fusion problem in estimation theory 1−45648
Gaussian homogeneous random fields, spectral density estimation 1−78248
Gaussian image coincidence, limiting accuracy 1−78539
gradient estimators for queuing systems with real-time constraints 1−75568
gradient-based algorithms for block-oriented MAP estimation 1−46233
high resolution spectral estimation using complex coefficient filter banks 1−51371
image correlation parameter estimation, context classification 1−51675
image edge-adaptive estimation algorithm in FMSN-VQ 1−71723
image local orientation estimation by lin. smoothing 1−58279
information theory, conf., Budapest (1991) 1−67358
Jackson networks, recurrence times of buffer overflow 1−75565
K-distributed clutter parameters estimation 1−59060
k-NN classifiers, small sample error rate estimation 1−46240
learning identification algorithm, low-pass filter expression, estimation error *(Japanese)* 1−78445
least-mean-square algorithms, constrained, 2nd-order statistical anal. 1−46072
linear estimation filter design, information theory based criterion 1−46130
maneuvering target detection with input estimation 1−46092
matrix Riccati differential equations, numerical soln., survey 1−54691
maximum likelihood bearing estimation by uniform linear array *(Japanese)* 1−71675
mean square morphological filter min. search space 1−58213
mean-square estimators, equiv. transfer functions 1−71587
measurement scales and resolution IV design 1−79594
minimum complexity density estimation 1−71368
minimum mean square error deconvolution, general polynomial soln. 1−45944
moving video 8 kbit/s coding with vector field smoothing 1−58227
multichannel max. likelihood point spectrum estimator, convergence 1−58091
multipath signals, interference-tolerant estimation of amplitude and time-delay parameters of a composite signal 1−46053
multiple cisoids in noise, parameter estimation 1−46097
multiple sensor data, nonparametric bispectrum time-delay estimators 1−51397
multiple target angle tracking , high-resolution 1−59055
multiplicatively combined signals, Class 1 homomorphic estimation 1−46185
multirate superresolution spectrum analysers, parallel architectures 1−45885
multiscale signal processing, smoothing algorithm 1−78520
multisensor integration, centralised/distrib. 1−58083
MUSIC and Tufts-Kumaresan algorithms statistical performance anal. 1−46099
neural networks appl. to signal processing *(French)* 1−58123
nonhomogeneous Poisson processes, parameter estimation 1−43473

estimation theory continued
nonlinear filtering a posteriori distributions nonparametric estimation 1−71542
nonlinear image restoration, noniterative estimators 1−71712
nonlinearity bias 1−61601
nonminimum phase system identification via causal/anticausal AR models 1−46076
nonparametric fixed-interval smoothing of nonlinear vector-valued meas. 1−46246
nonparametric fixed-interval smoothing with vector splines 1−45937
nonstationary transient detection, robust instantaneous freq. estimation techniques 1−46066
optimal estimation w.r.t. cost functions 1−57956
order selection criterion, estimation/detection theory 1−78478
order statistic distributions with multiple windows 1−45889
parallel Kalman filtering algorithms, square-root 1−58080
pel-recursive motion estimation algorithms 1−58354
pel-recursive motion estimation for moving images *(Korean)* 1−58193
periodic processes estimation, linear interpolation method 1−61596
Pissarenko tone frequency estimator , statistical anal. 1−78437
polyspectrum estimation, parametric method *(Chinese)* 1−58064
population estimation in power systems load research 1−47800
Prony algorithm, modified, complex amplitude estimator, appl. 1−46096
queueing systems, buffer overflows, fast simulation 1−75566
radar, expanded waveforms, range sidelobe, optimum unbiased estimation 1−79411
radar clutter, spatially correlated , model 1−59062
radar detection estimation, and false alarm probabilities 1−59061
radar target tracking, using extended Kalman filter 1−58084
radio link, passive repeater scatt. characts. estimation 1−52229
random string sources recognition 1−58177
recursive estimation ARMA algorithms reinitialisation 1−43519
sequential ridge regression 1−64402
set theoretic estim. by random search 1−71585
signal DOA estimation, in noise, max. a posteriori method 1−78508
signals number estimation, using reference noise samples 1−64403
smoothers, filters, and predictors, minimax, optimum performance levels 1−58135
spatial-spectrum estimation, high resolution, narrowband source localization 1−46051
spectral estimator, high resolution, anal. 1−46098
speech, adaptive formant estimation with compensation of gross spectral shape *(Japanese)* 1−71524
speech anal., cascade adaptive filter for linear pair spectrum modelling 1−45801
spurious signals indentification, autoregressive spectral estimation 1−78366
squared skewness processor for time delay estimation in the bispectrum domain 1−46054
statistical signal processing, book 1−48494
stochastic signals, digital interpolation, estimation theory 1−46057
superimposed exponential signals estimation algorithm 1−71686
superresolution spatial spectrum estimator 1−46175
time delay estimation for high S/N ratio 1−58079
time-frequency analysis of multicomponent signals 1−46060
time-invariant estimation filter matrix symmetry 1−46176
two-step spectral anal., TAM and simplified MUSIC approaches 1−46100
unstable polynomial, determ. of closest stable polynomial 1−43508
wideband quasi-periodic signals true components estimation 1−46078

etalons *see interferometers*

etchants *see etching*

etching
see also crystal defects; dislocation etching; sputter etching
CA80-15 plastic track detector as gamma dosimeter, etching props. 1−47572
CMOS IC deprocessed by wet etching, step coverage racks 1−63095
CR-39 plastic track detector, bulk etching props. 1−47484
crystal resonator manufacture, clean room contamination control methods−a review of recent progress 1−69902
deep submicron trilayer resist, low temp. etching 1−69410
development-free vapour photolithography 1−77026
Dual Damascene, ULSI wiring technol. 1−77277
etching by H_2 or H_2-He gas 1−76845
excimer laser induced etching, Cl environment, time-of-flight 1−44617
focused ion beam lithog., transition metal oxide resists, appls. *(Japanese)* 1−76965
getter wafers, carrier lifetime, heat treatment 1−55641
grafted semiconductor optoelectronics , epitaxial lift-off method 1−63492
grating spectrograph fabrication , by deep-etch lithography 1−63395
GT cut crystal resonators, freq.-temp. behaviour 1−56407
laser and particle beam chemical processes on surfaces, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1988) 1−48454
laser-chemical 3D writing of multimaterial structures 1−62844
laser-induced atomic Cl etching, photolysis 1−44616
lasers in microelectronics packaging 1−67529
liquid crystal cells microjoining, screen printing technology *(German)* 1−70222
Makrofol-E polycarbonate, electrochem. etched tracked, freq. response 1−80091
memory storage node trench defect location 1−62186
metal/GaAs (100) interface, Fermi-level stabilization energy 1−76726
micro-magnetic alloy tubes for switching and splicing single-mode fibers 1−63336
microelectronics technol. develop. at IIT Kharagpur 1−69726
micromachines, monolithic, fabrication using non-planar e-beam lithography 1−66882
microsystem construction processes and techniques *(German)* 1−63012
monolithic heterostructs, bonding and thinning techniques 1−56070
n-type semiconductors, hole diffusion length meas., photoelectrochem. etching 1−69244
nanometer-scale fabrication using STM *(Chinese)* 1−48801
optical induced, solar cell Al electrode patterning *(Japanese)* 1−61208
optoelectronic devices/ICs fabrication/characterisation, conf., USA (1991) 1−67286
PCB conductor characts. rel. to dry milling vs. wet etching *(German)* 1−62484
PCBs, small run manufacture of prototype boards, print and etch system 1−68847
polyimidesiloxanes photoablation under deep UV irradiation 1−67969
polymer resist, ashing, O radical source 1−76960

etching continued
polymers, photoablative etching, integrated optoelectronic appls. 1−44584
polysilicon microstructs., thermal microassembly techniques 1−62530
polysilicon microstructures using sacrificial etch technology 1−62841
polysilicon sub-micron gaps without sub-micron etching 1−62838
polysilicon wet etching process for micro-electromechanical systems 1−62840
pressure transducer, surface micromachined 1−79698
PWB electronic fabrication and assembly 1−76435
quality improvement programs in USA quartz cryst. industry 1−69913
quantum-wire laser fabrication by electron beam direct writing 1−76967
quartz crystal blanks chem. etching AFC 1−69907
quartz G type crystal resonator, supporting portions in length/width direction *(Japanese)* 1−69901
semiconductor processing, 3D multilayer shape simulator 1−69295
semiconductors, photoelectrochemical, laser controlled 1−44576
Si, etch rate in alkali hydroxide, molarity depend. model 1−44568
single mode, and microlens fabrication, diode laser coupling 1−63323
SMT PCBs, high density, integrated AOI 1−76425
SOI, bond and etch back, strain selective etch 1−56071
SOI, bonding and etch-back technology, residual defects 1−56069
SOI, direct wafer bonded and NC polished, struct. perfection 1−56068
SOI, wafer bonding prep. 1−44508
SOI based on porous Si, nucl. reaction anal. 1−55770
SOI film, bond-and-etch-back technology, ion implantation 1−62725
SOI struct., interface bonding, defects, treatment effect 1−69395
SOI wafer, defect identification, electrochem. method 1−56065
SOI ZMR, SIMOX and BW technologies, defect engng. 1−55781
solids, electron beam nano-etching 1−44601
TFT-LCD, simplified fabrication process 1−79878
thin films, chemical etching process modelling 1−76825
thin films, microfabrication approach to mech. testing 1−69796
ULSI microfabrication, wet etching chemical processing principles 1−44852
vacuum microelectronics, emitter research *(Japanese)* 1−76476
VLSI device and process technologies 1−69817
wet spin etcher for removal of backside depositions 1−56059
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ films, prep. and Josephson props. 1−69986
Al-$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$-GaAs, Schottky contact fabrication, etch treatment 1−49734
Al-Si(111), chemical etching by atomic H 1−44581
Al-gate MIS capacitor, surface etching and roughening 1−62735
Al_2O_3, dielec. films, water vapour and ArO_2 environment, reluctant etchability 1−69857
n-Au-CdTe contacts, Schottky barrier height and substrate comp. 1−76718
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thin films, optical and microwave detection 1−52864
C high selectivity mask on GaAs, reverse dry etching 1−76846
CdS, in eq. Br_2 and I_2 solns. 1−69372
n-CdS/pCdTe thin film solar cells, fabrication, conversion efficiencies 1−81164
n-CdSe film, electrodeposition, comp., surface morphology, struct. 1−61747
CdTe homoepitaxial layers, grown on CdTe (111)B, hot-wall epitaxy 1−54734
$Cd_{1-y}Zn_yTe$ (111), X-ray photoelectron diffr., relaxation, struct. 1−49496
CoNi mag. films on Al, recording and tribological props. 1−56538
Cu-Mo-Cu PCB processing 1−62467
$CuGaInSe_2$ solar cells, absorber etching 1−67050
$CuInSe_2$ single crystal solar cells, surface processing, defect levels 1−67061
GaAlAs, semicon. lasers, micro-fabrication techniques 1−63711
GaAlAs-GaAs quantum wire arrays, patterning and charact. 1−44456
GaAs (110), etching, ion-induced charge acceptor states effects 1−69383
GaAs, Ar-etched, Raman-scattering, optical study 1−49728
GaAs, HCl electron beam induced pattern etching 1−76859
GaAs, MBE, patterned excimer laser etching 1−44623
GaAs etching and selective growth by e-beam lithography 1−56048
GaAs homostructures, dopant selective photoelectrochemical etching 1−49751
GaAs in situ pattern formation by electron beam stimulated oxidation and Cl gas etch 1−49843
GaAs, ion milling damage, near surface 1−76883
GaAs on Si, MOCVD and ALE growth 1−48750
GaAs on Si substrates, thermal stress/defect reduction 1−69257
GaAs, passivation effect, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ treated surface, slow positron study 1−44553
GaAs quantum dot struct., selective area MOCVD 1−49585
GaAs selective photochemical etching, secondary electronic props. 1−44613
GaAs submicron periodic channel etching, size effect 1−49782
GaAs surfaces, chemically etched, ultrathin metallisations 1−69450
GaAs surfaces, electrochem. props. 1−69386
GaAs wafer, photolumin. charact. 1−62618
GaAs, wet chemical etching, rotating-cell reactor 1−76831
GaAs:Si wafers, photoetched, surface microroughness, TEM obs. 1−62798
GaAs-$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$, double barrier struct., tunnelling, electron traps 1−76692
GaAs-AlGaAs integrated optoelectronic controller-modulator, excitonic transitions 1−63493
n-GaAs-AlGaAs multilayers, laser-controlled aqueous etching, carrier confinement 1−44614
GaAs-AlGaAs waveguide diode laser, MOCVD grown, ion beam etched 1−57208
n-GaAs-Mo-AuGe-Ni ohmic contacts, dry etch and barrier props. 1−49631
GaAs-Si heteroepitaxial system, mesa release and deposition 1−75632
GaInAs on GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth 1−61736
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$ quantum wires, 1D- and 2D-energy states, reson. coupling 1−69134
GaInAs/AlGaInAs quantum-well laser diode, etching technique 1−77813
GaInAsP, semicon. lasers, micro-fabrication techniques 1−63711
GaP surfaces, wet etching 1−55989
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ (111), X-ray photoelectron diffr., relaxation, struct. 1−49496
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ Schottky diode props. 1−69187
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ cryst., surface props. 1−62628
InGaAs/InP heterointerface, OMCVD regrowth 1−61760
InGaAs-GaAs, strained layer quantum well laser growth 1−63688
InGaAs-InP ultranarrow quantum wires, 2D confinement, photolum. 1−69078
InGaAs(P), physical props., datareview 1−55673
InGaAsP-InP heteroboundaries, chem. bevel Auger profiling 1−69173
n-InP DFB/DBR lasers, holographic PEC etching of submicron gratings 1−50706
InP, chem. etching by HIO_3 solns. 1−76870
InP cryst. growth, horiz. gradient freezing 1−75616

etching continued
InP direct-write photochemical etching using methyl iodide 1−44615
InP, etching props., datareview 1−56060
InP in aqueous soln., laser-induced etching 1−76860
InP, ion milling damage, near surface 1−76883
InP on GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth 1−61736
InP photochemical etching, temp., power and freq. depend. 1−76867
InP solar cells, V-groove technology 1−81173
InP surface recomb., chem. treatment, Raman scatt. obs. 1−69376
InP, thermal oxide etching, ellipsometric meas. 1−44572
K_2O-Na_2O-Li_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 glass ceramic, photosensitive, micromechanics appl. 1−43679
Nb, superconducting microbridges, switches appl. *(German)* 1−70008
Ni-Cr-Cu Evanohm S alloy, reference standard resistors fabric 1−59299
Si, (100) surface, etching in KOH, convex corners fabrication 1−49787
Si (111), H-terminated, formation by HF soln., water 1−76823
Si (111), etching, surface struct., IR spectra 1−69384
Si, (III), etching in NH_4F and HF 1−44560
Si cooled wafer, Cl photodissociation 1−44618
Si electrolytic micromachining, passivation phenomenon, band model 1−62843
Si, floating-membrane vacuum sensor appl. 1−65713
n-Si, laser etching 1−69385
Si microdynamics systems, microactuators, micromachinery 1−69304
Si micromachined structure, ASEP program 1−69435
Si micromachining using NH_4OH-based etchants 1−49786
Si micromechanical devices, orientation-depend. anisotropic etch profile simulation 1−62845
Si, polycrystalline solar cells, selective emitter, screen printing 1−81158
Si sensor micromachining, wet and dry etching 1−49777
Si single crysts., density differences meas., adsorpt. effects 1−53024
Si solar cells, corrugated, fabrication, characterisation 1−74938
Si substrate, oxidation prevention treatment 1−69391
Si thin film on Si, ultrashallow junctions, lateral uniformity 1−69094
Si thin wires, wet etching prep. of Si-SiO_2 struct. 1−76847
Si, time-constant increase in multijunction thermal convertor 1−59619
Si ultrathin film epitaxial growth on porous Si 1−61673
Si:B X-ray mask membrane, thickness inhomogeneity 1−44685
Si:B films, wafer thinning method 1−62788
Si:B microresonator transducer, optically activated 1−65729
Si:B rotational micromotors, stepping, harmonic and gyro-like 1−66881
Si:C, implanted, effective etch-stop 1−55987
Si:Cu, Cu precipitation, nucleation, stacking-faults 1−49543
Si:O insulated Si device island formation, SIMOX process 1−49723
Si:O, oxidation stacking faults, chem. etching delineation 1−76834
Si:O,F,Cl surface comp. anal., XPS obs. 1−62797
Si/Al_2O_3/Si/SiO_2/Si press. sensor, heteroepitaxially grown 1−59411
Si/P, dopant selective HF anodic etching for micromech structs. 1−62846
Si-Ge optical channel waveguides, fabrication 1−63360
Si-SiO_2 interface, SHG, oxide layer influence 1−70788
Si(100), spontaneous etching with $Cl(^2P_{3/2})$ and $(^2P_{1/2})$ 1−44579
SiC, excimer laser induced etching 1−44619
SiC thin film deposition and microelectronic device fab. 1−77041
$Si_{0.7}Ge_{0.3}$-Si(100), SiGe selective removal 1−49735
SiN films, plasma CVD, comp., etching and optical props. 1−67929
Si_3N_4 diaphragms, plasma CVD, for condenser microphones 1−52821
Si_3N_4, thermal oxidation, chem. etching 1−49744
SiN_x, vapour phase HF etching and cleaning 1−55994
SiO_2, Monte Carlo low press. deposition profile simulation 1−61766
SiO_2 cladding for $LiNbO_3$ waveguide SHG, ferroelec. domain inversion 1−57282
SiO_2 film etching, particle generation and suppression 1−44606
SiO_2 film etching with H 1−44599
SiO_2 films, HF aerosol jet etching 1−69388
SiO_2 films grown thermally, defects study by Wright etchant 1−69421
SiO_2 films, plasma CVD, ellipsometry, IR absorpt. and elec. meas. 1−48798
SiO_2 on Si, etch preoxidation treatment using HCl/HF vapor 1−69379
SiO_2, vapour phase HF etching and cleaning 1−55994
SiO_xN_y films, dual ion beam sputtering 1−54902
$TiSi_2$ for VLSI, low-resistance, prep. and props. *(Czech)* 1−76890
W patterned etching, mag. enhancement 1−76853
YBaCuO high Tc supercond. film patterning, excimer laser 1−45027
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ DC SQUID, high temp. operation, MOCVD 1−56683
ZnSe substrate treatment for homoepitaxy using BCl_3 plasma etch 1−76838
pressure sensor, based on resonating element 1−65730
Ettingshausen effect *see thermomagnetic effects*
eutectic transformations *see phase diagrams*
evaporated layer production *see vapour deposition*
Evershed effect *see sunspots*
evoked potentials *see bioelectric potentials*
evolutionary prototyping *see software prototyping*
EW *see electronic warfare*
EXAFS
Ge ultrathin epilayers on Si, charact. 1−67807
InP-Bi interface, struct. photoemission EXAFS study 1−76729
excavators
continuous mining techniques, Asfordby mine (UK) 1−67283
robot shovel with stochastic load, drive system simulation *(Polish)* 1−75114
Trans-Jura road tunnel excavation, machine control *(German)* 1−75261
exchanges (telephone) *see telephone exchanges*
excimer lasers
ablation, production appls. 1−45461
beam uniformity specifications 1−70749
biomedical appls. 1−66241
conference, lasers and electro-optics, Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61451
conference, Leningrad, March, 1990 1−67295
conference, Madrid (1990) 1−67308
conference, Rome (1990) 1−61458
double-level metallisation, vertical links formation pulsed lasers 1−77348
excitation pulse shaper, magnetic 1−50577
femtosecond excimer laser beam phase and pulse interferometry 1−63838
keratomodelling by low-intensity excimer laser rad. 1−66245
materials processing and beam delivery, conf., Boston (1990) 1−54314
metal planarisation appls. 1−69464
microprobe, 3D fabrication, optical exposure systems 1−63935
off-axis amplification scheme, short pulses 1−77739
PCB via-hole drilling applic. 1−61387

excimer lasers continued
photolithography, deep-UV broadband lens 1−69512
photolithography lasers, deep-UV, line narrowing resonator optics 1−77935
pulse power for lasers, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−54316
rare gas halide lasers, output uniformity, extraction efficiency 1−45264
review 1−70437
wafer stepper, multispot scanning exposure system 1−76991
Al films on Si (111), excimer laser mirrors, optical characters. 1−70744
ArF, a-Si:H/a-AlO superlattice fabrication by excimer laser MOCVD *(Japanese)* 1−76677
ArF photolithography excimer laser source 1−77734
KrCl* excimer laser, small-scale, appls. 1−50582
KrF excimer laser X-ray pre-ionised, gain props. 1−63561
KrF excimer laser, optical pulse termination by microarcs 1−63534
KrF excimer laser source for microlithography 1−77735
KrF excimer laser, spectrum narrowing, phase conjugation 1−50801
KrF excimer laser, stimulated Brillouin scattering phase conjugate double-pass amplifier 1−63539
KrF laser, SBS wavefront reconstruction, temporal coherence 1−70389
KrF laser, electron beam pumped, gain meas. 1−57095
KrF lasers, fluorocarbon impurities 1−63538
KrF multiplexed excimer laser, electron beam pumped, uniform target illumination 1−63556
KrF ps laser system for water-window X-ray laser 1−70454
KrF pump laser for X-ray lasers 1−70472
KrF pumped Raman lasers or X-ray laser drivers 1−70469
KrF sub-ps laser system appl., Princeton program 1−70448
KrF ultrashort pulse amplifier, saturable absorber suppressed superradiance 1−77729
KrF, wide aperture laser, subpicosec. amplification 1−70381
KrF* laser system for UV region 1−63569
XeCl discharge pumped excimer laser model *(Chinese)* 1−57101
XeCl electric-discharge excimer laser, charactn. 1−70399
XeCl excimer laser, UV output of single freq. line 1−77718
XeCl excimer laser X-ray pre-ionised, gain props. 1−63561
XeCl excimer laser, flow compatible, X-ray preionisation 1−70393
XeCl excimer laser, microparticle scatter and CL absorption 1−45258
XeCl excimer laser, microwave pulse excitation 1−50555
XeCl excimer laser, negative branch unstable resonators 1−63560
XeCl excimer laser, pulse periodic, industrial appls. 1−63545
XeCl excimer laser, pulse shortening by SBS 1−70412
XeCl excimer laser pumped by picosecond solid lasers with negative feedback 1−77781
XeCl, high current density laser, high press. scaling 1−57117
XeCl laser, 1.3 mJ, microwave pumped 1−50533
XeCl laser, UV preionisation rel. to electrode surfaces 1−70377
XeCl laser, UV preionised, discharge impedance 1−77721
XeCl laser, UV preionization, behaviour 1−63575
XeCl laser discharge, macroscopic instability 1−63532
XeCl laser, elec. discharge, pulse time delay 1−70410
XeCl laser, for atmos. remote sensing 1−60361
XeCl laser, kinetic model, Ar-Xe-CCl_4 mixture 1−70432
XeCl laser photo-triggered discharges, model 1−63531
XeCl laser pump for dye lasers 1−50595
XeCl laser, super-Gaussian mirror 1−63574
XeCl laser, super-Gaussian reflectivity unstable resonator 1−77930
XeCl laser with unstable telescopic resonator, output radiation charact. 1−45383
XeCl narrowband laser with intrareson. prism telescope 1−45268
XeCl self-sustained discharge-pumped laser, plasma kinetics 1−63533
XeCl self-sustained discharged-excited laser, kinetic model 1−63530
XeCl, submicron via filling metal plugs appl. 1−76901
XeCl ultrashort laser pulse gain saturation, spectral props. 1−63554
XeCl/Pb excimer laser pulse, Cs filter response *(Chinese)* 1−57012
XeCl* excimer laser, small-scale, appls. 1−50582
XeF (C→A) laser action, liq. Ar. 1−77732
XeF, elec. discharge laser, spectral regimes 1−63542
XeF excimer laser, injection-controlled, repetitively pulsed operation 1−57108
XeF laser, emission intensity, rot. levels, conc. depend. 1−50557

exciplex lasers *see excimer lasers*

exciters
600 MW 2-pole superconducting generator, design 1−60938
1000-1200 MW synchronous turbogenerators, excitation control system 1−48078
alternator loss-of-excitation relay, design/develop. 1−48089
asynchronous generator reactive power compensation, thyristor-based *(Russian)* 1−74605
electromagnet boosting ccts., transition efficiency eval. *(Russian)* 1−50893
generator, doubly fed, excitation, 2-phase freq. converter *(Russian)* 1−80846
generator excitation thyristor monitoring, expert system-based *(Chinese)* 1−49902
induction generators, distribution feeder connected, self-excitation 1−61023
induction generators, isolation/auto-excitation operation control *(Spanish)* 1−74603
PM synchronous motor drives, mag. excitation-controlled 1−75100
reflector and lens antennas, exciter optimum location, calc. 1−45604
ribbed-dielectric line and several devices based on it 1−44128
standby generator excitation support systems, comments, reply 1−80790
stepping motors, control by SN754411/10 and L293/D exciter units *(Spanish)* 1−74641
synchronous generator excitation/power system automatic controls tuning 1−53933
synchronous generator power supplies, one-phase, voltage quality improvement 1−74542
synchronous machine excitation system specifications, IEEE guide 1−60994
synchronous motor drive excitation current/reactive power control *(Russian)* 1−53940
synchronous motor drives, power supply freq. oscillation effects 1−81196
synchronous motors, forced capacitive commutated, power indices effects 1−48079

excitons
2D electron-hole fluid, magnetolumin. 1−49602
III-V MQW optical modulators, design, appls. 1−50411
nonlinear optical devices, conf., Strasbourg, France, Sept. 1990 1−54297
p-i-n MQW photodiode, wavelength selective detection , excitonic resonances 1−70293

excitons continued
p-i-n photodiode, narrow asymmetric coupled QW, excitonic nonlinearity 1−63476
poly(3-hexyl thienylene) MIS struct., optical spectra, polarons 1−44515
pseudoisocyanine J aggregates, excitons, resonant third-order optical nonlinearity 1−50790
quantum well excitonic devices for optical computing 1−57003
quantum well waveguide structs., nonlinear optical effects 1−77965
quantum wells, modulation doped, electron-hole interaction 1−76672
self-electrooptic-effect SQW modulators 1−70213
semiconductor microcrystallites, quantum size effect and optical nonlinearity 1−70797
semiconductor-dielec.-semicond. waveguide, nonlinear s-polarised modes 1−45421
spatial light modulator, acoustic charge transport controlled MQW 1−45151
substrate for $Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, Raman and reflectivity spectra 1−48755
zero dimensional semiconductors, optical props. , review 1−43574
AlGaAs, high quality, MOMBE growth 1−67817
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, LPE defect-free growth on GaAs:Si(001) 1−61692
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, tunnelling bi-quantum wells, photoluminesc. 1−76637
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wells, semi-insulating, photorefractive, two-wave mixing 1−70766
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs coupled quantum wells, exciton Fermi-Dirac distrib. 1−44471
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-AlAs quantum well, excitonic absorpt. saturation 1−76604
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$, MBE at high substrate temp. 1−67860
BiI_3 crysts., nonlinear optical props. 1−70796
$Cd_{1-x}Fe_xSe$ diluted mag. semiconds., photocond. 1−77653
CdTe films, electrodeposited, photolum., solar cell appl. 1−81165
CdZnS/ZnS strained-layer superlattices, photocurrent spectroscopy 1−77649
GaAs quantum well, exciton dynamics 1−69136
GaAs, quantum wells, growth-island exciton localisation 1−62686
GaAs:H, picosec. spectra and photolum., hydrogenation 1−54869
$GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ double heterostruct., excitonic states 1−76631
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW reflection modulators, post growth fabrication 1−57049
GaAs/AlGaAs heterointerface, quantum-confined states, recomb. 1−76704
$GaAs/In_xGa_{1-x}As$, strained quantum wells, MBE, props. 1−54787
$GaAs-Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ p^+-i-n^+ MQW, photoelec. characts. 1−63453
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, exciton dispersion 1−55718
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, laser compatible wave guide modulators 1−70591
GaAs-AlAs-(Al,Ga)As double-barrier quantum well structs., carrier confinement 1−49587
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, exciton transitions and photovoltaic spectra 1−76646
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide for electrooptic polarisation modulator 1−63405
GaAs-AlGaAs integrated optoelectronic controller-modulator, excitonic transitions 1−63493
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, optical response, transport props. 1−76603
GaAs-AlGaAs, two-hole transitions, localisation effects 1−49626
$GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum well, Fano line width, excitons, variational calc. 1−76655
GaInAs on GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth 1−61736
GaInAs/InP MQW, inter- and intra-layer transfer, photolum. 1−77659
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-InP quantum well, CBE, excitonic absorption 1−49553
GaSb, OMVPE growth using triisopropylantimony 1−61686
GaSb, OMVPE using triisopropylantimony 1−54719
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE/MEE grown, optical studies 1−54783
InGaAs-GaAs, quantum wells, quantum-confined Stark effect 1−69099
InGaAs-InGaAsP, quantum well laser struct., electroabsorpt. 1−63687
$In_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As$-GaAs, hole-state reversal and residual strain 1−55716
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$ strained MQW, excitonic transitions, bistability 1−70206
InP MOVPE growth and charactn. 1−54723
InP on GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth 1−61736
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, exciton phase, resistivity effect 1−55648
InP:Mg^+, heavily ion implanted, photoluminesc. 1−76794
InP:Yb, excitation mechanisms, photoluminesc. 1−76556
InSb, OMVPE growth using triisopropylantimony 1−61686
InSb, OMVPE using triisopropylantimony 1−54719
Si, ultrapure, photoconductivity 1−77651
$Si/Si_{0.95}Ge_{0.05}$ MQW, deep levels, photolum. 1−76632
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si$ superlattices, excitons quantum confinement 1−76600
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe/ZnSe$ MQW lasers in blue-green, pulsed and CW laser action 1−77817
$Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe/Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe$, wide gap SQW/MQW, MBE, props. 1−54834
ZnSe MQW, opt. nonlinearities 1−57307
ZnSe epilayer, optically pumped lasing 1−45335
ZnSe:Cl, MBE, substitutional doping, blue-violet lumin. 1−55852
p-ZnSe:Li films, MBE, elec. and optical props. 1−75694
p-ZnSe:N homoepitaxial layers, MBE growth, N radical doping 1−61701
ZnSe/GaAs, low temp. growth, post heated MBE 1−54861
ZnSe/ZnMnSe semimag. quantum well struct., magnetoreflectance study 1−76683
ZnSe-ZnS, MOVPE growth on rotating substrate, props. 1−61734
$ZnSe_{1-x}Te_x$ solid solns., epilayers, low-temp. growth 1−48742
ZnTe MOVPE layers, strain, optical reflectivity 1−61700
ZnTe:I, MOVPE growth and doping 1−75697

executive programs *see supervisory programs*

executive workstations
see also interactive terminals; microcomputers
computer networks as a research and communications infrastructure 1−58624
multivendor LAN connection methods and checkpoints *(Japanese)* 1−64818
Telenorma TM 92 bank dealer's workstation with LCD key *(German)* 1−72321

EXELFS *see electron energy loss spectra*

exhibitions
3D video display and programme prod. *(Japanese)* 1−79852
flight simulators for instruction and civic exhibition purposes *(Japanese)* 1−53298

exoelectron emission
No entries
expandor-compressors *see compandors*
expansion boards *see add-on boards*
expansion chambers *see cloud chambers*
expansion, thermal *see thermal expansion*
expert systems
see also artificial intelligence; decision support systems
3SE, nuclear power plant expert system, power supply monitoring *(French)* 1−66705
acousto-phonetic speech decoding with mixed expert system *(French)* 1−78344
ADEQUAT expert system, analog circuit diagnosis *(French)* 1−61927
aerial image texture segmentation and classification 1−58272
aerospace power management, real-time expert system 1−66343
AHFA real-time expert system for transmission network fault diagnosis 1−74163
AI techniques, conf. (1989) 1−54330
ALICE telecom. power supply control system, computer-based 1−80527
analog building blocks design tool 1−61921
analog circuit CAD, EXACT 1−61922
analog circuit design with expert system 1−43731
analog IC failure analysis, expert system 1−61926
antenna design expert system evolution 1−51115
ASIC design system, knowledge based architecture refinement 1−55075
ASICs, expert-like knowledge-based design control 1−77268
ATE, self-improving, dynamic diagnostics based 1−52700
ATE, trouble-shooting, AI approach 1−72927
ATE software , expert systems diagnostics integration 1−52695
AUTOCREW rule-based systems for combat aircraft subsystems 1−73973
automatic optical recognition of connectivity in digital VLSI, expert tool 1−77289
automobiles, automated highway driving, expert system 1−48365
AUTOTESCON 90, San Antonio, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−48440
avionics digital systems, conf., USA (Oct. 1990) 1−67365
avionics software at US Air Force Avionics Laboratory 1−73788
base oxygen furnace control expert system *(Japanese)* 1−75230
BIDES, BIST design expert system 1−62026
biosignal processing 1−78448
blood pressure control 1−47554
BT expert system for customer facing environments 1−78808
bulk power system restoration expert system *(Chinese)* 1−80505
C-Rule, rule-based language for telecom. 1−78773
CAD expert systems/fuzzy sets, power/control electronics appls. *(Polish)* 1−75951
cardiac dysrhythmia evaluation using fuzzy concepts 1−66229
cardiology, nuclear, phase and amplitude image anal., expert system shell induction 1−80157
cardiotocograph signal evaluation expert system , design using neural net learning 1−73603
chemical process monitoring, qualitative simulation for expert systems 1−72935
circuit fault diagnosis, expert system 1−61924
circuit placing and routing tool implemented in Prolog 1−75851
CMOS circuit verification based on diagnostic expert system methodology 1−50011
combined-cycle cogeneration plant simulator *(Italian)* 1−53732
communication network, revenue maximisation control 1−78776
communications systems design, simulation and expert system appl. 1−46479
COMNET II.5, expert system for telecom networks performance anal. *(English, French)* 1−71994
complex materials design ES approach *(English, French)* 1−63114
composite materials design, expert system approach 1−54946
computer network management 1−79021
computers and communications, conf., Scottsdale, USA (1991) 1−67374
CORE, electricity network decision support system 1−66523
data communications network diagnostic advisor 1−58669
Defense Switched Network, AI-based management 1−46487
diagnosis task in SEPT expert system [power system applications] *(French)* 1−66449
diagnostics, inductive learning approach 1−52702
digital circuit design, nonmonotonic reasoning 1−55143
digital circuit design using automatic knowledge acquisition 1−68085
digital network layout design expert 1−55141
digital systems schematic diagrams generation ES 1−55142
distributed expert systems for network performance optimization 1−64743
distribution network control data processing/anal., TAME package 1−74060
distribution network outage location expert system 1−74223
distribution networks, monitoring/maintenance, expert system 1−74236
distribution substation maintenance scheduling expert system 1−74811
domain specific ES shell for design rule checking 1−55080
ECG, intelligent information system for tracing interpretation 1−80212
ECG anal. and teaching system 1−73665
educational system, intelligent, for circuit analysis 1−48488
electric discharge machining, digital fuzzy adaptive controller *(Japanese)* 1−81376
electric generators, design and cost estimation , expert system *(French)* 1−66840
electric power, knowledge based systems initiatives 1−74377
electrical engineering conf., Avignon, France (May-June 1990) 1−61457
electromyography, expert system, finite automaton and 1st order logic 1−47537
electronic control unit automobiles , fault diagnosis appls. *(English, French)* 1−75172
electronic equipment diagnosis appls. 1−67495
electronic filter tuning, expert system appl. 1−55282
electronic modules testing, expert system plans test procedures *(German)* 1−48528
electrostatic discharge incidents, use of object oriented expert DSS 1−57383
EMG, AI-supported transputer-based system *(German)* 1−73642
EnGENous: a unified approach to design optimization 1−54457
ESCFE, expert system for customer facing environment 1−64696
ESDC, data communication design appls. 1−58527
EW power management, real-time expert system, in Ada 1−59083
EXNETS, network troubleshooting expert system 1−58664
Expert Imaging System for space remote sensing 1−59548
expert system diagnosis in radio manufacture *(English, French)* 1−79491
expert systems continued
explanation based learning, model-based fault diagnosis 1−61842
Fault Finder expert system 1−54550
fault management in prototype fibre optic LAN 1−46604
feedwater heater failure cause analysis expert system 1−60841
FIS: an AI-based fault isolation system for electronic systems 1−54551
flight simulator testing, evaluation and compensation, expert system 1−47583
floorplan design, building block optimal aspect ratios 1−61915
fluid power systems, expert system for malfunction diagnosis 1−74460
footprint image processing expert system with friendly user interface 1−58294
forging QC using FEDIGS expert system *(German)* 1−61575
fuel cell power plants, expert diagnostic/troubleshooting system 1−66805
functional hierarchical approach to fault diagnosis 1−54552
FURET, forward utility for real time appls. 1−58454
generator excitation thyristor monitoring, expert system-based *(Chinese)* 1−49902
generator maintenance scheduling, expert system *(Croatian)* 1−53901
HardSys EMI expert system description and testing 1−71130
heart studies, gated, automatic anal. using Galois lattice 1−80156
helicopter vibration diagnostics, using expert system 1−52725
Hermes fuel cell simulation using SIMTAS package 1−66320
hierarchical modelling of VLSI design process 1−56235
HOLMES, power system fault diagnosis and network restoration 1−66524
hydroelectric power station information-based expert system *(Russian)* 1−60892
hydroelectric power station water management expert system 1−47950
IC manufacturing, quality improvement 1−49461
IC mask layout compaction KBS 1−49944
IC testability, rule-based tools 1−63053
IEEE TENCON 89 conf., Bombay (1989) 1−67347
in services and multimedia concepts *(German)* 1−71933
induction motor CAD, DAMOCLES expert system *(French)* 1−66860
industrial maintenance systems, computer-based, new trends *(Japanese)* 1−54439
integrated circuits , CAD 1−48905
integrated network management, conf., Boston (1989) 1−54329
intelligent integrated network management, architecture 1−64752
intelligent network management 1−58514
intelligent support system benefits 1−52687
intelligent test program evaluation 1−52693
intercommunications between expert system and cct. anal software 1−75854
ISDN configuration ES 1−58846
ITAIPU hydroelectric project SCADA/EMS expert system 1−53843
ITS, circuit analysis expert system *(English, French)* 1−75916
KMDS, expert system for integrated design of microprocessor-based systems 1−68265
knowledge based data communication design 1−78791
Kurex expert system, power network short-circuit ratings *(German)* 1−66544
LAN, monitoring and diagnostic system *(German)* 1−46577
LAN diagnosis, modular knowledge base 1−79075
LAN management hardware support characteristics 1−52086
LAN management using expert systems 1−58653
large-scale knowledge base management 1−59117
large-scale operations systems, rule-based components 1−64745
LASEPS spacecraft power system automated testbed 1−60282
life-cycle engineering, constraint networks 1−54460
logic design support redesign mechanism 1−55150
M53-P2 aircraft engine, failure diagnostic expert system 1−60336
machinery condition monitoring, expert systems appl. 1−53053
maintenance diagnosis techniques, AI appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54441
maintenance systems in telecom. 1−64744
manufacturing systems quality assurance appl. *(French)* 1−54560
MAP fault management expert system 1−58663
micro-hydro generating schemes, CAD efforts (Nepal) 1−53848
microelectronics, power system appls. *(German)* 1−48936
MIND-Data, package for *(English, French)* 1−71993
motion control vision systems, industrial, computer-based 1−65804
multilayer networking architectures specification 1−64655
multilevel logic cell optimisation in module generators 1−76120
multiservice packet networks, expert system for capacity allocation 1−51826
natural calamities relief management software 1−78937
naval shipboard machinery condition-based maintenance 1−53430
NEOPILOT, ISDN fault management system 1−65061
network management, knowledge-based methods and simulation 1−78862
network management appls. 1−64997
network management databases, knowledge acquisition 1−78863
network operations, on-line expert systems appl. 1−64711
network operations maintenance and management appls. *(English, French)* 1−71995
NOISEXPT 1−81267
nuclear plant, generator diagnostics, GUI, expert system 1−66674
nuclear power plant computer control method, safety-oriented 1−47898
nuclear power plant control, KBTAC expert system-based 1−80691
nuclear power plant control room, use of computerized advisory system 1−80692
nuclear power plant fault diagnosis, reliable, expert system-based 1−53714
nuclear power plants, abnormal event recurrence prevention, expert system 1−60787
oblique ionogram images, expert system appl. 1−58363
paired cables, fault location expert system *(Japanese)* 1−52209
parallel implementation of IC manufacture expert system 1−69787
PCB component-insertion sequence planning expert systems 1−55566
PCB layout expert system, knowledge acquisition tool 1−55549
PCB placement/routing with expert systems 1−68782
PCBs, computer-aided testing and repair *(Italian)* 1−76429
phoneme recognition expert system 1−45790
phoneme segmentation expert system 1−45789
plasma processes, real-time monitoring and control 1−56036
power blocks, program-logic control automatic design 1−53680
power distribution line maintenance, failure eval. expert system 1−66520
power electronics, computer appls., conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Aug. 1988) 1−54348
power electronics CAD expertise, computer-based 1−55045
power engineering control design appls. 1−60623
power network compensators optimisation *(Czech)* 1−80474
power network maintenance , expert system *(French)* 1−66551

expert systems continued
power overhead line deicing countermeasures determ., expert system-based 1−74278
power overhead line service restoration, Madras expert system appl. 1−74093
power pool automated control *(Russian)* 1−47754
power substations, switching, advisory expert system 1−74122
power supply industry, modern technologies, conf., Tainan, Taiwan (March 1991) 1−54347
power system, HV testing and meas. 1−60733
power system appls. *(Polish)* 1−53488
power system blackout, restoration by expert system 1−66453
power system CAD, GIS installation experiences (USA) 1−53566
power system control, artificial neural network appls. 1−53508
power system control appls. in Western Europe 1−74057
power system control in Western Europe 1−60618
power system fault diagnosis, ENFADES expert system develop. tool 1−60602
power system fault diagnosis, RESPONDD expert system 1−74028
power system fault diagnosis expert system 1−74018
power system fault location estimation, expert system-based 1−60601
power system load flow, optimal control expert system 1−60591
power system load profile anal., expert system-based 1−47776
power system monitoring/protection/control, expert system-based 1−53469
power system online real power control, ES-based 1−60603
power system planning , fuzzy expert system 1−66540
power system planning expert system, SELF 1−66541
power system planning/CAD *(Japanese)* 1−53563
power system restoration, expert system 1−60558
power system restoration, expert system and simulation appls 1−47773
power system restoration support expert system *(Japanese)* 1−80499
power system security assessment, artificial neural network-based 1−60568
power system security assessment, knowledge-based approach 1−60592
power system security control using CRAFT expert system 1−60567
power system stability anal., expert system-based 1−60559
power system state-state operation, knowledge-based modelling 1−74041
power system voltage collapse estimation, expert system-based 1−60523
power system voltage control, expert system-based 1−60560
power system voltage instability/reactive power control 1−74146
power system voltage/reactive power control expert system 1−74187
power systems, modelling, expert system 1−66466
power systems operation appls. 1−60622
printed circuit board manufacturing 1−49365
project eval. expert system 1−43411
project evaluation expert system 1−67469
prototype for power system line-overloads security 1−60620
quality assurance industrial expert systems , DBMS links 1−54559
radar identification ES *(French)* 1−65457
radar loss of target track expert system 1−65451
real time autonomous expert systems in network management 1−58662
RESRFD, electronic equipt. fault diagnostic expert system 1−54494
RTGV-SEPIA intelligent nuclear power station simulator 1−75388
SALOME expert system for the network control of a digital communications system *(Korean)* 1−60464
semiconductor mfg. facility, appl. of diagnostic expert system 1−62768
semiconductor wafer diagnosis, expert system 1−63052
sewage/water treatment works, computerised control/instrumentation *(Japanese)* 1−81391
signal detection and classification, pattern recognition expert system 1−58146
signal processing, AI appl. to digital filter synthesis 1−58127
Southeastcon '90 conf., New Orleans, USA (1990) 1−54332
space station, autonomous power expert system fault diagnosis 1−60262
Space Station Freedom, cryogenic load simulation expert system 1−66327
Space Station Freedom, power system control 1−60260
space station power system, multiple faults anal. 1−60263
space station power system control/management, expert system 1−60264
space station power system testbeds linking 1−60261
space vehicle battery power system, diagnosis, expert system 1−60257
SPC, expert system-based methods *(German)* 1−67618
speaker-independent isolated-word recognition, two-pass hybrid system using auditory model 1−45769
spectral analysis expert system construction method selection 1−51431
spectrum estimation 1−46120
speech recognition technology *(Spanish)* 1−64348
substation control expert system, design considerations *(Romanian)* 1−53482
substation fault diagnosis/alarm processing expert system 1−54088
substation grounding design expert system 1−66939
technical training, expert system approaches 1−61486
telecommunication, expert systems techniques for network management 1−46503
telecommunication network management 1−58538
telecommunication network management, multi-agent system 1−78860
telecommunication network operation and management appls. 1−78859
telecommunications network design with ES 1−46439
Telenorma expert systems *(German)* 1−71962
telephone company helpdesk overload reduction 1−51905
telephone subscriber loops fault location ES 1−58785
terminology, installation capability and prospects *(Dutch)* 1−64707
TEXSYS, expert system for network configuration and diagnosis 1−58670
thermal equipment and processes design appls. 1−75203
thermal power plant control data management, optical disc-based *(Japanese)* 1−53766
thermal power plant diagnostics system, AI-based 1−66720
thermal power plant maintenance scheduling optimisation, expert system-based 1−60855
thermal power station process computer control expert systems *(Japanese)* 1−53765
TOOPIE ODP environment for switching systems dev. *(French)* 1−58836
transformer impulse test diagnosis appl. 1−66890
TV transmitter maintenance, expert system, STEAMER *(French)* 1−65513
ULSI/VLSI IC process parameters monitoring 1−63041
United States Air Force private network intelligent bandwidth manager 1−73961
Visula Cad Expert PCB design software package *(Italian)* 1−49350
Visula CAD expert system for PCBs *(German)* 1−55537
VLSI, process control and error detection, statistical expert systems 1−44876
expert systems continued
VLSI cct. design and anal., expert system concepts 1−75853
VLSI ccts., design using expert systems 1−62997
VLSI design-for-testability expert system for silicon compilers 1−77286
VLSI memories failure analysis 1−62178
VLSI photolithography mainframe computing resources with interactive video 1−77010
VLSI synthesis, AI tool 1−55149
WAN fault location using expert system 1−71975
water industry, UK, instrumentation/control/automation 1−58573
Wescon/89, conf., San Francisco (1989) 1−61432
XBAK, high vacuum evaporator diagnostics expert system 1−67494
Ni-H_2 battery test expert systems 1−60256

explanation
learning methods for multiple fault diagnosis 1−61842

exploding foils *see exploding wires and foils*

exploding wires and foils
see also discharges (electric); plasma production
plasma flow switch for foil implosion, short-circuit load 1−66918
pulsed power driven plasma gun expt. 1−66917
Al exploding ribbon target, recomb. X-ray laser expts. 1−70453
Ne-like X-ray lasers using exploding foils 1−63553

explosions
see also accidents; detonation; nuclear explosions; safety; shock waves
7.5-11 kW DAIU132 electric motors, explosion proof, mining appls. 1−75255
AC motor drives, explosion-proof, design problems *(German)* 1−75079
blasting computer modeling for mining 1−61504
CES plug/socket system, explosion protection appls. 1−68743
chemical industry power cabling, practices & standards 1−67258
data acquisition, US Army CEWES system 1−79642
detection of explosives and energetic materials 1−73067
electric motors, explosion-proof, vibrational noise eval. 1−53895
electrostatic precipitators, gas-dust explosions 1−78095
fluorescent lighting accessories for hazardous area appls. 1−75174
induction motors, explosion-proof, optimal design, reliability calc. 1−74577
induction motors, freq. controlled, explosion-proof *(Slovak)* 1−53956
nuclear power plants, gaseous explosion risks *(French)* 1−74366
ocean bottom shots for seismic refraction expts. 1−66383
petroleum industry electrical safety code, IP recommended practice 1−75305
piezoelectric blast gauges, acceleration compensation 1−79718
power apparatus, intrinsically-safe, linear/nonlinear cct. combination 1−74504
power apparatus explosion protection, IEC standardisation 1−74503
power apparatus explosion protection standard/specification (USA) 1−74505
propellant burn tests, temp./thermal flux meas. correlation 1−80427
scaling kilovolt X-ray emission in Z-pinches 1−66916
static electricity as a hazard in industry 1−67450
wireless explosive blasting, microwave power transmission-based *(Japanese)* 1−48413
H_2 gas sensor, fibre optic device 1−79756
NaF plasma implosions for Na-Ne photopumped laser 1−63528
SiH_4 gas, practical handling procedures 1−69300

explosive driven pulse generators *see power supplies to apparatus; pulse generators; pulsed power technology*

exposure meters *see photometers*

extended definition television *see high definition television*

extended X-ray absorption fine structure *see EXAFS*

extensometers
capacitance dilatometer for thermal expansion of solids meas. 1−47221
capacitive dilatometer for solidified gases meas. 1−52796
interferometric, NRLM and NPL comparison 1−47157
optoelectronic dilatometer 1−65695

extraordinary ray *see birefringence*

extrapolation
band-limited signal extrapolation in the presence of noise: a subspace approximation approach 1−46056
computational and applied maths., conf., Belgium (1990) 1−61405
conducting cylinder, scattered elec. field using freq. derivatives 1−57425
EM scatt., time domain extrapolation to far field, FDTD calc. 1−50915
EM transient scatt., marching-on-in-freq. method for solving integral eqns. 1−70946
harmonic signal extrapolation, freq.-domain iterative techniques 1−46093
jackknife procedure implementation 1−43552
local refinement higher order methods for elliptic partial DEs 1−54684
mixed FEM in rectangular domains, superconvergence 1−61662
near-field RCS data, far-field approx. 1−65455
nonlinear resistive circuits, predictor-corrector tracing curve algorithm 1−68179
radiated-emission test data extrapolation 1−71139
random vector step-by-step extrapolation *(Polish)* 1−75590
signal extrapolation, conjugate gradient method, sampling rate effect 1−58095
signal reconstruction, bandlimited rational models 1−71661
sinusoid freq. estim. by adaptive min. norm extrapolation 1−78456
spectral estimation, iterative weighted norm modification 1−45936
squirrel cage motors, partial load power factor/efficiency calcs. 1−53957
twelfth-order boundary value problems, finite difference methods 1−61632
Wiener and Hardy functions extrapolation in half-plane products 1−75563
CdTe layers on GaAs, growth, at. scale simulation 1−61733

extraterrestrial radiofrequency radiation *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation*

extremum control *see optimal control*

extrusion
CircuitWriter direct deposition of conductors for prototype circuit boards 1−68849
textile industry multitasking machine and process control for digital drives 1−75244
Fe-Nd-B permanent magnets, manuf. technologies 1−56555
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire fabricated by clad-chip extrusion, supercond. performance 1−50143
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary cond. manufacture 1−56596
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary cond. with dispersion strengthened Cu 1−56597
NbTi-CuNi-Cu multifilamentary supercond. cables for AC use 1−53613
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ wire, metal clad, continuous prod. 1−75788

eye
see also vision
3D rotations, video-oculographic meas. 1−47521
binocular parallax extraction and 3D surface reconstruction *(Japanese)* 1−71742
colour TV image coding scheme, retina model-based *(Japanese)* 1−51552
cornea, UV laser ablation physics 1−60135
cornea ablation by UV laser, temp. and press. 1−66243
corneal endothelial cell patterns, human, digital image processing 1−53210
corneal endothelium cell analysis, automatic diagnostic algorithm 1−66159
diabetic retinopathy diagnosis using electroretinogram anal. 1−66226
diseases at base of eye, near-IR laser appl. 1−73684
ERG, human, responses to video displays etc. 1−80193
ERG measurement by photodiode stimulation *(Japanese)* 1−73659
flicker ERG, implicit time and amplitude, automated estimation 1−60111
fundus angiograms , image registration 1−53235
human eye characts. in vertical-temporal freq. plane *(German)* 1−59580
human eye/image sensor lighting adaptation comparison 1−52906
human visual systems appl. to anthropomorphic robot vision 1−58179
illumination/vision influences, perform. studies *(German)* 1−75173
keratomodelling by low-intensity excimer laser rad. 1−66245
lacrimal drainage system patency, test instrument 1−73586
laser coagulation of retina, ray stability increase 1−66247
laser-induced ocular injury 1−80235
lasers, YAG:Nd^{3+}, ophthalmological appls. 1−73686
lasers in ophthalmology developments 1−73636
movement detection, pupil image extraction, optical system design *(Japanese)* 1−80176
movement monitoring system 1−80174
natural eye contact interface using video window and camera *(Japanese)* 1−52590
noncontact tonometer, embedded controller, use of Forth 1−60064
numeral memorisation, pupil size and blink time obs. *(Japanese)* 1−66142
ocular siderosis, ERG quantitative assessment 1−60113
ophthalmology, laser diagnostics, methods and apparatus 1−73612
ophthalmooncology, near- and mid-IR lasers appl. 1−73682
ophthalmoscope, confocal scanning laser design 1−47525
pattern ERG in Best's disease 1−60114
psychophysical/electrofunctional contrast sensitivity, cataractous patients 1−60127
retina built using Si chip 1−80126
retinal laser Doppler velocimetry and flowmetry, near-IR 1−60065
strabismus surgery, length-tension recording system 1−66151
torsion measurement, VTM image processing system 1−80145
video technology, eye characts. as optical low pass filter *(German)* 1−72811
^{106}Ru eye applicators, dosimetry with p-type Si detector 1−73721
Si CMOS retina with adaptive photoreceptors 1−79818

F-centre lasers *see colour centre lasers*

F-centres
see also M-centres
laser light injection, parametric amplification in KDP cryst. 1−70809
LiF cryst. $F_3^+-F_2$ mixed colour centre pulsed laser 1−50610
NaCl:OH^- F-centre laser, passive wavelength stabilisation by Er^{3+}-doped materials 1−63617

F_2-centres *see M-centres*

f-values *see oscillator strengths*

Fabry-Perot interferometers *see light interferometers*

facility location *see operations research*

facsimile
see also video signals
95C71 processor for fast black/white image compression of documents *(German)* 1−78894
automobile data communications system, TEPCO Hotline 1−81287
broadcast picture prod. and transmission *(Japanese)* 1−78895
caller identification: social and technical issues 1−65065
E-mail/fax gateways, addressing problems 1−64783
echo tolerance in facsimile transmission *(Spanish)* 1−64786
group 4 facsimile and LANs, integration 1−64940
Hicom Info 200 office telephone system *(German)* 1−71935
high resolution phototelegraphic equipment, automatic switching system 1−72047
image input technological trends *(Japanese)* 1−51925
image network, future prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52122
international digital network construction and appl. *(Japanese)* 1−78896
KDD interoffice communication by overseas networks *(Japanese)* 1−78798
LAN, fax servers 1−72084
mixed-media messaging, market forecast 1−46538
mobile fax systems, product comparison *(German)* 1−79221
Open/image development program approaches to integrating image information 1−58404
PC communication via ISDN 1−79114
photonic multimedia system using guided-wave crossbar switch 1−65359
picture preprocessing and encoding 1−78672
private facsimile, trends, problems 1−51926
public emergency call centre communication system 1−72486
public telex-to-facsimile network interworking facility 1−72031
railway facsimile network construction, Japanese project *(Japanese)* 1−46537
Sweden, adoption and use of fax 1−46539
Toyo Trust Bank international digital network construction *(Japanese)* 1−58718
university library service provision to extended campus students 1−46534
visual communications, coding algorithms for picture transmission *(German)* 1−52585
voice/data integration at lower-than-T1 transmission levels 1−46659
VSAT market competition *(German)* 1−72537

facsimile communication *see facsimile*

facsimile document reproduction *see photocopying*

facsimile equipment
buyer's guide to features 1−46533
communication network, appls. 1−72046
communication terminals, trends *(Japanese)* 1−79234
data services, modems and telefax appl. *(German)* 1−58789
FA-7200 G4/G3 ISDN facsimile *(Japanese)* 1−78897
fax-call answering machine, development *(German)* 1−72331
FAXin paperless facsimile optical disc filing system *(Japanese)* 1−51921
G3 fax, conformance testing 1−51927
G4 ISDN compatible facsimile equipment 1−51920

facsimile equipment continued
ISDN facsimile system development and functions *(Japanese)* 1−51922
linear image sensor technological advances *(Japanese)* 1−52911
M66330SP/FP band compression and expansion controller *(Japanese)* 1−46535
M66332FP facsimile-image data processor IC *(Japanese)* 1−46536
market development 1−72044
MELFANET computer-data facsimile-delivery system *(Japanese)* 1−72043
mobile radio, TAE socket for C-network *(German)* 1−79219
modified Huffman code, hardware decoding, facsimile microcontroller 1−49063
Pacific Communications Sciences Inc. CS8000 Telefax multiplexer *(German)* 1−65100
personal facsimile development and market prospects *(Japanese)* 1−51923
railway facsimile network construction, Japanese project *(Japanese)* 1−46537
Siemens machines, review 1−72045
SPARCFAX workstation/facsimile integrated system *(Japanese)* 1−51924
telecommunication systems, novel develops. *(Italian)* 1−58494
telephone hybrid installations *(German)* 1−72004
weather facsimile services and equipment *(German)* 1−72041
a-Si:H photodiode array direct contact image sensors 1−72042

facsimile signals *see video signals*

facsimile transmission *see facsimile*

factory automation
for general papers only
see also manufacturing computer control
3D industrial objects recognition, relaxation techniques 1−51587
application interface model for communication software 1−64885
C-DOT cost effective production philosophy 1−67496
cell level, communication network protocol, LSI implementation 1−72190
computer and communications introduction to business 1−46508
conference on instrumentation, USA (1991) 1−75329
cordless computing, colloquium, London UK (April 1991) 1−43382
electronic mfg. technol., conf. (1990) 1−54336
fibre optic bus links, appls. 1−78932
field buses transmission safety, elec. features *(German)* 1−71087
heterogeneous network management 1−78833
HN/DKT data communication cable terminal boxes *(German)* 1−55526
IBM Endicott CIM migration and implementation strategy 1−54492
IEEE industry appls. conf., Seattle (1990) 1−75311
industrial computer communication network develop. and prospects 1−58619
industrial image processing technology appl. *(Japanese)* 1−71738
intelligent vision system, IC package inspection appl. 1−73136
interorganisation computer networks, organisation relationships 1−54426
IT infrastructure, computers and communications 1−78960
Manufacturing Message Specification, ISO 9506, overview *(German)* 1−72062
MAP appl. services for manufacturing industry 1−72079
MAP networks, field bus systems, hierarchical communication systems 1−72192
optical interconnection system 1−59014
PCB repair semi-automated workcell 1−44338
polymer optical fibres for data transmission *(German)* 1−46886
printed circuit board manufacturing 1−49365
production control systems, work planning package *(Japanese)* 1−43432
QUINX MAP workshop network for computer systems *(German)* 1−58610
radio data communication, factory appls. 1−46833
radio data terminals, design 1−46834
radiofrequency object identification system 1−52251
return on investment for SMT factories 1−49452
Scheduler graphical language for distributed control of SECS equipment 1−69293
SECS protocol in surface mount factory automation 1−49405
semiconductor manufacturing in 21st century, technol. problems 1−55818
sensor/actuator communication protocols *(German)* 1−72096
Shinko Electric communication systems, control appls. *(Japanese)* 1−46611
SINEC, open protocol architecture for industrial communication *(German)* 1−64795

faculae *see solar activity*

fading
see also radiowave propagation
16-QAM trellis codes for Rayleigh fading channels 1−57985
140 Mbit/s co-frequency cross polarised QAM test results 1−65170
adaptive antenna arrays, gain maximisation algorithms 1−51177
aeronautical mobile satellite propagation, in-flight expt. 1−58940
ALTAIR VHF/UHF observations of multipath and backscatter enhancement 1−65408
anomalous propag. through nonuniform surface duct, ray-tracing 1−71010
antifading technique with pilot signal *(Japanese)* 1−52266
C-band links, propag. meas. and modeling 1−64023
CDMA radiocommunications system, power control method 1−52213
cellular mobile radio network, outage probability eval. 1−72463
cellular radio, 2-beam fading, matched filter bound 1−65223
cellular radio, freq. reuse distances *(Japanese)* 1−65212
cellular radio interf. limits assessment 1−65198
channel estimator, freq. selective fading 1−45656
cross polarisation interference canceller, using DFE *(Japanese)* 1−79187
DECT radio link perform. in fading channels 1−65227
digital cellular radio, co-channel interference, software investig. 1−52317
digital cellular systems, narrowband, equalisation 1−65175
digital land mobile communications, technology *(Japanese)* 1−52262
digital microwave radio, TCM, fading channels simulations 1−65162
digital microwave radio transmission, capacity controlled, anal. 1−79201
digital mobile radio, dual-mode equalisation *(Japanese)* 1−52287
digital mobile radio diversity schemes 1−65217
digital radio, angle diversity improvement by prediction 1−52243
digital radio, equalisation in interf. environment 1−52223
digital radio, phase identification during multipath fading 1−65172
digital radio, propagation meas., multipath outage prediction 1−52242
digital radio links, amplitude dispersion, group delay response distortion 1−58887
digital radio systems, multi-Rician fading model 1−65157
direct sequence DPSK over jammed multipath fading channels , RAKE receivers 1−46769
directional radio link fading countermeas. using wideband noise signals *(Russian)* 1−72456

fading continued
diversity reception, nonideal sync., noise immunity 1−78253
DS-SSMA system simulation for impulsive noise/multipath channel 1−79183
DSPN satellite reception with directional antennas, modelling 1−46846
Earth-space low elevation angle paths with rain attenuation and scintillation, fading 1−64015
fade counter-measures applied to transmissions at 20/30 GHz 1−52325
FADICS fading channel simulator for mobile radio *(German)* 1−72500
FH-SS commun., MFSK error anal. 1−65152
FH-SSMA multihop system, selective fading channel 1−65140
frequency hop radio, 16 khop/s, synchronisation 1−52214
frequency selective fading simulator, DSP implementation 1−52319
frequency-hopped/M-ary FSK with Reed-Solomon coding over fading channels 1−46774
Grundig mobile radio perform. test simulator *(German)* 1−72470
HEO satellite-mobile channel, wideband characterisation 1−58937
HF commun. fading prevention *(Japanese)* 1−57536
HF communication system, real-time freq. management 1−58882
HF digital modem, 4800 bit/s, for slow fading channels 1−46716
HF fading meas. over UK to Greece path 1−71059
HF ionospheric propag. prediction, losses above MUF 1−71057
HF mid-latitude patch bandwidth dependent fading 1−71066
HF radio channel data transmission modelling 1−79182
high-bit-rate data transmission in mobile radio, equalisation 1−72478
hybrid DS/SFH-SSMA, with predetection for indoor radio; interleaving 1−58858
indoor radio, DFE with time-reversal operation 1−65247
INTELSAT-V scintillation data analysis 1−50995
interferometric fibre-optic sensor arrays, polarisation-induced fading 1−47265
international satellite services, joint attenuation distribs. 1−50993
ISE TV station, k-type fading avoidance *(Japanese)* 1−57537
land mobile communication, 16 QAM modem, performance *(Japanese)* 1−52272
land mobile communication, adaptive array technology trends *(Japanese)* 1−65206
land mobile communications, multi-level QAM, Rayleigh fading compensation *(Japanese)* 1−52271
land mobile communications, propag. charact., review *(Japanese)* 1−52263
land mobile communications, trellis coding modulation, BER *(Japanese)* 1−52274
land mobile communications, trellis-coded 16-QAM/TDMA 1−65240
land mobile radio, decision feedback equaliser perform. *(Japanese)* 1−52275
land mobile radio, GMSK, GBN-ARQ charact. *(Japanese)* 1−52279
land mobile radio, M-ary DPSK error probability 1−65203
land mobile radio channels, error sequence charact. *(Japanese)* 1−52277
land mobile radio propag. charact., 1-3 GHz 1−65204
land mobile satellite channels, Reed-Solomon codes 1−72531
land mobile satellite link, fade/non-fade duration 1−71051
land mobile satellite meas., fade durations 1−72539
land mobile satellite radio channel anal. 1−65194
land mobile satellite system, performance eval. 1−46853
LOS microwave links, charact. 1−79205
LOS microwave path, angle diversity perform. 1−52244
LOS multipath fading channel, PSK/M-ary QAM schemes performance 1−58883
low elevation angle propag. studies, 12.5, 20 and 30 GHz 1−52358
MDPSK, Rayleigh fading channel, bit error probabilities 1−51830
microcellular land mobile radio, bit error probability for fading DPSK signals 1−79216
microcellular mobile radio spectrum efficiency 1−65233
microcellular propagation meas. and simulation model 1−46814
microcellular radio, Ricean fading channel effects 1−46806
microwave 64-QAM link, space and antenna pattern diversity 1−65168
microwave digital 256-QAM 400 Mb/s system, implementation 1−65165
microwave digital link, angle diversity and QAM 1−65167
microwave indoor communication systems, narrow-band channel sounder 1−46800
microwave link, fading, rain attenuation 1−52241
microwave links in hilly terrain, Fresnel zone clearance 1−58885
microwave LOS channel meas. and modelling 1−79176
microwave LOS link outages due to multipath, prediction 1−58888
microwave LOS links, fading reduction using antenna beam tilting 1−65163
microwave propagation, hilly terrains, multipath fading 1−52240
microwave PSK and QAM error rate prediction for terrain multipath 1−51204
mid-latitude HF channels, signal fading, bandwidth effects 1−45516
mobile channels, error control coding, performance anal. 1−65237
mobile FM radio channels, OFDM for data communications 1−72472
mobile radio, adaptive equalisation of fading channel 1−52248
mobile radio, CMA adaptive array, fading compensation *(Japanese)* 1−52276
mobile radio, convolution coded QDPSK, BER anal. 1−65200
mobile radio, digital, pilot symbol assisted QPSK 1−65225
mobile radio, indoor 60 GHz freq. diversity propag. 1−52318
mobile radio, inhibit sense multiple access, throughput anal. 1−65180
mobile radio, multipath channels, SAW filter MLE 1−65248
mobile radio, multipath propag. charact., urban area, 1.5 GHz 1−65205
mobile radio, time-selective fading channels, data commun. 1−65242
mobile radio channel fading in moderately dissected terrain 1−79228
mobile radio fading channel characterisation, book contrib. 1−52288
mobile radio local network, CSMA and error control 1−65243
mobile radio propagation models and waveband attributes, book contrib. 1−50972
mobile radio simulation program, anti-fading method develop. *(Japanese)* 1−52280
mobile radio system, fading simulation, DSP technique *(Japanese)* 1−52281
mobile satellite links, fade distrib. effects 1−58925
MPSK, differentially encoded, m-th power noncoherent demodulation structure 1−45670
multi-dimensional coded modulation, land mobile radio appls. *(Japanese)* 1−57978
multipath fading, ground-refl. rays and atm. variations 1−71013
multipath signal detection, cross-channel-interference meas. 1−71549
multiplicatively combined signals, Class 1 homomorphic estimation 1−46185
Nakagami fading channels, equal gain diversity anal. 1−50963

fading continued
nonlinear digital carrier sync. for Rician fading channels 1−64257
nonstationary channel, with Rayleigh fading, noise immunity 1−78252
Olympus 12.5 GHz link, fade dynamic charact. 1−78149
Olympus propag. beacon expt., 12 and 30 GHz 1−52357
Olympus satellite propag. expts. 1−71049
over-the-water line-of-sight communication link, C-band, fading distrib. 1−52239
packet radio channels with shadowing, fading effects 1−72512
packet radio indoor multipath interference and signal capture effects 1−79212
PCM code-combination reception reliability 1−51245
personal and mobile radio systems, book 1−48437
personal communication networks, Rayleigh fading channels, QAM schemes 1−52254
$\pi/4$ shift QDPSK mobile radio, postdetect. MRC diversity 1−79214
postdetection selection diversity with unequal branch signal power compensation 1−72464
PSK trellis coded signals, noncoherent sequential detect. 1−64251
QDPSK land mobile radio, convolutional coding diversity reception 1−72479
QDPSK mobile radio with diversity reception, BER performance owing to random FM noise 1−46791
QPSK signal, error performance using diversity methods *(Korean)* 1−58868
RAKE demodulator with pre-decision multipath thresholding 1−46771
Rayleigh, trellis-coded PSK mobile radio systems detector 1−79226
Rayleigh fading channel , diversity reception, digital data reception 1−51829
Rayleigh fading channels, infinite series for computation 1−64030
Rayleigh-fading mobile radio channels, bit error correl. 1−65173
reflector antenna, dry snow accretion, radiation patterns 1−51105
refractivity struct. parameter, estimation 1−64042
rural areas, mobile radio signals, charact. 1−52313
satellite beacon, 11 GHz low elevation angle meas. 1−50992
satellite communications, optimum diversity for FH/NFSK waveform 1−52347
satellite communications, Viterbi decoding with diversity combining 1−64307
satellite links, signal variations at low elevation angles 1−46869
satellite mobile channels, error probability of M-ary FSK 1−72543
SFH-GMSK land mobile telephone, spectral efficiency 1−65220
short-haul private band digital radio 1−65171
spread spectrum, RAKE demodulator for multipath channels 1−46770
spread spectrum systems, extended Kalman filter code tracking 1−46764
Suzuki process, modified, fading intervals 1−46809
TCM fading channels, soft-output probabilistic equalisers 1−64252
TDMA indoor channels, coding and baseband combining 1−65239
TDMA indoor wireless, coded optimum baseband combining 1−58889
teletext reception in mobile Rician fading channel 1−79215
tone calibrated transmission for mobile radio 1−65199
trellis coded spread-spectrum for fading channels 1−46753
trellis coding for M-PSK signals on fading channels 1−57986
UHF mobile radio propag. loss estim. formulas *(Japanese)* 1−72509
UHF wideband mobile radio, multipath propag. *(Japanese)* 1−52264
urban mobile radio, mean field strength prediction 1−57521
urban mobile radio systems, propag. model 1−52315
VHF/UHF mobile radio network design testbed 1−79259

failure (computers) *see system recovery*

failure analysis
see also electrical faults; wear
500 kV transmission line, pollution flashover failure *(Chinese)* 1−47827
1300 MW PWR common cause failure 1−60771
accelerated life progressive stress testing, nonparametric anal. 1−67633
accelerated life tests, optimal plans 1−67632
accelerated life tests, temp. depend. standard deviation of log (failure time) distribs. 1−67629
ADEQUAT expert system, analog circuit diagnosis *(French)* 1−61927
aircraft motion sensing systems, fault tolerance *(German, English)* 1−66295
analog IC failure analysis, expert system 1−61926
analog system diagnosis *(French)* 1−61925
AND/OR gates, fault tree eval., comments and reply 1−43882
artificial intelligence conf., Avignon, France (May-June 1990) 1−61457
ASIC failures: case studies 1−77280
ASIC testing and simulation, QC procedure for semi-custom *(German)* 1−62005
ATE programs, dynamic sequencing 1−52696
automotive DC relays, contact erosion 1−44245
automotive electronic control, managing system diversity 1−67201
automotive engines, sensor failure detect. and isolation 1−67195
automotive failure diagnosis, detect. filter design using eigenvectors 1−43505
automotive powertrain systems, model-based failure detect./isolation 1−48368
avionics, reliability models generation/analysis 1−73798
avionics design for deep space , reliability/operability/autonomy 1−73769
avionics field failures, environmental stresses, aircraft radar 1−73826
bad-as-old data, Weibull proportional hazards modelling 1−54564
battery failure statistical anal., microcomputer-based 1−61157
BiCMOS, thermal runway during ESD events, simulation 1−56313
bidirectional associative memory, fault diagnosis appl. *(Chinese)* 1−67623
bipolar transistor, gain degradation due to carrier injection 1−62922
bipolar turn-on degraded transistor using photoemission microscopy 1−56165
BIST advanced testability concept for space applications 1−63054
black boxes, cooling, failure anal. 1−43439
bond pads, surface analysis techniques 1−62528
bubble memory generate gate loops, reliability 1−63211
chemical process monitoring, qualitative simulation for expert systems 1−72935
circuit diagnosis, symbolic constraint satisfaction 1−61923
circuit fault diagnosis, expert system 1−61924
circuit pack failure mode anal. for yield improvement 1−76443
CMOS circuits , test generation 1−77329
CMOS combinational gates , fault detection 1−76035
CMOS failure anal. using photon emission microscopy 1−56352
CMOS faults , testability anal./cct.-level classification 1−77356
CMOS I/O buffer failure thresholds, human body models 1−56359
CMOS IC deprocessed by wet etching, step coverage racks 1−63095

failure analysis continued
CMOS reliability stress test performance, chip test vehicle 1−77344
CMOS semiconductor test structs. for reliability eval. 1−69827
CMOS VLSI, process-fault tolerance ability 1−63094
CMOS VLSI ccts., reject ratio prediction 1−63090
CMOS VLSI fault models , empirical failure analysis 1−63093
CMOSIC ESD latency testing 1−77331
combination circuit testing, automatic , fault order 1−76036
common cause failure anal. 1−54566
common cause failure anal., parametric models *(Japanese)* 1−67660
common cause failures, anal. 1−54565
component reliability anal., multivariate survival distrib. generation 1−43502
component reliability estimation using series system data 1−43500
component time dependent availability, maintenance, failure rate *(Japanese)* 1−67662
component/instrument failure discrimination using neural net 1−54570
connector contact resistance rel. to surface roughness and corrosion 1−49318
connectors, timewise increases in contact resistance due to surface roughness and corrosion 1−44279
controlled converter-machine, defects anal., simulation 1−80938
controls in high voltage environments 1−54449
custom VLSI foundries, post process yield enhancement 1−56281
decomposition algorithm for component diagnosis *(Russian)* 1−43426
degraded device detection during incoming inspection 1−54561
dependent failure anal. in Nordic countries 1−54568
dependent failure data, probabilistic safety assessment 1−54569
desktop publishing for failure analysis systems 1−54577
detection, identification and accommodation based on accommodation filter 1−54562
diagnosis-oriented automatic test pattern generation algorithm 1−79633
diagnostic functional allocation , analytical techniques 1−52722
diagnostic/monitoring real-time systems, AI software engng. 1−72936
digital bipolar ICs, LS- ALS- and F-technology, total electron dose anal. 1−68266
digital ccts. automated package-level fault diagnosis 1−55158
digital CMOS ccts., failure modelling *(German)* 1−63075
digital electronics, behaviour fault modelling 1−62024
distribution network lightning arrester failure/ferroresonance 1−74225
distribution networks, monitoring/maintenance, expert system 1−74236
distribution system short circuit analysis 1−60663
distribution transformer outages caused by lightning 1−60658
DRAM failures, XTEM anal., FIB bit marking technique 1−43964
DRAM open contacts, combined electron/ion beam testing 1−62188
DRAM refresh failures, TEM characterization 1−62183
DRAMs, oxide defects anal., failure process 1−55200
dynamic failure effects anal., CAE 1−54563
ECL gate arrays, electrostatic sensitive, failure analysis 1−55166
ECL with embedded memory, delay testing/failure anal. 1−76108
elbow surge arrester mode of failure tests 1−60725
electrical contacts, conf., Montreal, Canada (Aug. 1990) 1−43363
electrical overstress/ESD conf., Lake Buena Vista, FL, USA (1990) 1−54355
electronic cct. transient faults, system reliability effects *(Chinese)* 1−43472
electronic component field failure data base 1−61588
electronic equip. reliability and testing initial data choice 1−75478
electronic materials, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−67392
electronic photography in failure anal. 1−54576
electronic system ESD malfunction anal. and countermeasures 1−70898
EMS crash failure anal. *(Chinese)* 1−66486
engineering units, operability margin determ. 1−48591
Environmental Stress Screening of Electronic Hardware guidelines, development 1−67477
EOS induced discoloration in ICs, time duration 1−63046
epoxy resin immersed in oil, discharge induced erosion 1−77406
equipment failure message understanding, struct. domain modelling 1−60488
ESD failure mechanisms and models 1−63955
ESD human body model, arc problem and voltage scaling 1−54503
ESD stress on internal ICs in electronic equipment 1−54500
failure analysis and testing, conference, Los Angeles (Nov. 1990) 1−54346
fault characteristics, candidate generation 1−75552
fault diagnosis algorithms for maintenance appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54440
Fault Finder expert system 1−54550
fault tree diagnosis, Shannon entropy-based 1−48596
feedwater heater failure cause analysis expert system 1−60841
field effect ICs, low level gate oxide leakage anal. using SEM 1−56373
fine pitch stencil printing, failure modes 1−49440
fission reactor probabilistic risk anal. 1−54567
fission reactor qualitative cause-defense matrices, failure anal. 1−60772
flight control , reconfigurable, using multiple model adaptive controller 1−66292
fuzzy qualitative simulation for model-based diagnosis 1−54572
gas pipeline simulation program, eval. 1−61584
gate oxide leakage detection using SEM 1−62187
generator transformer, RAM, failure mode, effects anal. 1−80982
high-temperature for IC reliability prediction 1−50038
hybrid thick film resistors, Cu dendrite growth, failure anal. 1−62522
IC curve trace data, computerised analysis 1−63049
IC device damage by ESD 1−69785
IC failure mechanisms , review 1−69730
IC hot spots identification by laser scanning microscopy 1−54469
IC package assembly, manuf. reliability, FMEA technique 1−54515
IC probing using UV, noncontact voltage meas. 1−63048
IC testing, light-emission microscopy, quantitative aspects 1−67663
IC testing using electron beam, timing meas. error 1−63051
IC voltage contract through insulating layer analysis 1−63050
identification-based matched filtering method for fault detect. 1−43504
ignitron, high power, switching capabilities 1−48149
increasing failure rate average distrib. testing 1−67628
industrial plant maintenance and fault diagnosis *(Japanese)* 1−54435
INMOS transputer family, radiation assessment 1−68439
input ESD failure thresholds, IC design, logic style 1−55167
interactive ccts. diagnosis , using neural nets 1−52703
interconnects in microelectronic devices, failure model 1−62849
JFET IC, failure analysis by corona charging 1−44864
k-out-of-n systems, common cause failures, redundancy optimisation 1−43481
knowledge-based fault diagnosis processing for change detect. 1−72934

failure analysis continued
Kovar leads, H embrittlement and fatigue 1−61570
LAN, bridged, transient behaviour after failure 1−64877
laser diode, packaged, opt. channel electrolum. 1−63710
laser diode modules, high reliability 1−50707
launch vehicle guidance/control , fault tolerant architecture 1−73797
LEM, light emission microscopy for semicond. failure anal. 1−63045
logic testing, fault coverage/test transparency relationship 1−68310
LSI failure anal. using photon spectrum of emission microscopy 1−56301
LV systems, safety, continuity *(Italian)* 1−53581
M53-P2 aircraft engine, failure diagnostic expert system 1−60336
maintenance diagnosis techniques, AI appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54441
maintenance engineering, failure mechanism/anal. methods *(Japanese)* 1−54436
Manufacturing Defects Analysis, PCB test strategy 1−68798
measurement systems 1−52637
memory devices, low power, failure analysis 1−62185
memory storage node trench defect location 1−62186
microelectronic devices, dendritic growth, electrochem. exam. 1−49739
microelectronic probes, direct contact and contactless, materials 1−69799
microprocessor controller, failure data anal. 1−76167
microprocessors testing, failure coverage of functional tests 1−68423
microwave hybrid switch devices, corrosion failures due to sealed-in moisture 1−62394
minimal repair, conditional probability approach 1−67641
model-based failure detect. and isolation methodology 1−43506
monolithic ICs, parametric fault simulation algorithm 1−77221
MORGAT tool for power system simulation after failure 1−74027
MOS memories, filler particle induced long term reliability failures 1−62184
MOS transistor networks , faults 1−77364
neural net implementation of diagnosis using signed digraphs 1−75555
neural nets for circuit board diagnosis 1−43745
nonparametric confidence bounds of mean residual life 1−43488
nuclear power station power system protection, IEEE standard 1−74375
OBIC, VLSI device failure anal. 1−56302
optical cable, earthquake effects on reliability 1−72660
Oryx Mine, converter winders, encapsul. transformer failures 1−74646
overhead power lines, reliability indices *(Croatian)* 1−53616
package defects, moisture/thermal induced, SAM applic. 1−61568
paperless-failure anal. inf. system development 1−54574
particle ejection mechanism for brushwear 1−49294
particle ejection mechanism for brushwear 1−48052
PCB, SIR testing, electromigration failure anal. 1−68804
PCB failure analysis techniques 1−62425
PCB prod. yields/failures data collection/anal. 1−62498
PCB PTH copper barrel voids, failure study 1−62483
Pearson distrib. charactn., failure rates 1−43487
photoemission microscopy of vendor IC failures, system level functional test 1−56305
PIND test failure anal. of ceramic IC packages 1−61566
plastic encapsulated IC defect detection, acoustic microscopy 1−61569
plastic quad flat packs, thermal performance 1−54523
PLD testing in manufacturing 1−76000
polyimide insulated interconnections in epoxy encapsulation, temp. cycle test 1−76907
polyphenylene-oxide film for selective encapsulation in microelectronics 1−67572
power distribution line maintenance, failure eval. expert system 1−66520
power line pollution flashover failure, China *(Chinese)* 1−47826
power MOS transistors, AI reconstruction failure mode characts. 1−62975
power network components, failure rates, IR thermography anal. 1−79804
power network fault diagnosis, model-based reasoning 1−60703
power plants, fault anal., repair, specialised systems *(German)* 1−80759
power system adequacy and security eval. 1−60555
power system fault diagnosis, RESPONDD expert system 1−74028
power system protection failure classification 1−66635
power system security assessment, importance sampling 1−66439
prevention, advanced technologies, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1988) 1−75348
probing algorithm for circuits containing feedback 1−52694
process dynamics, logic-based diagnosis *(German)* 1−48592
product development QC, failure mode and effects anal. appl. *(German)* 1−75538
PTH and solder joint reliability, environmental stress screening impact 1−55578
PV system reliability, earthing sensor 1−74477
PV systems grid connected, flat plate, testing 1−66792
PWB PTH, nonlinear thermal stress anal. 1−55555
PWBs, high-potential failure analysis 1−61518
QC, failure mode and effect anal. (FMEA) design *(German)* 1−75537
QC, failure mode effects & anal., practical implementation *(German)* 1−43466
QC planning, failure mode and effect anal. (FMEA) *(German)* 1−75536
quality assurance, policy development trends *(German)* 1−43464
r-for-N protection system, anal. and appls. 1−64732
reliability growth and mathematical model *(Hungarian)* 1−43474
reliability lifetime data anal. 1−43496
reliability optimisation using finite difference anal. 1−48595
repairable systems reliability, heterogeneous part quality effects 1−43499
RFI suppression filter failure in electrochem. migration 1−64081
rolling mill, electrohydraulic servo system online diagnosis *(Japanese)* 1−72922
rule learning, power distribution network fault diagnosis 1−53589
semiconductor device reliability, hydrogen outgassing effects 1−44737
semiconductor failure anal. and materials characts., SIMS 1−56124
semiconductor RAM, reliability with on-chip error correction coding 1−62127
semiconductor wafer diagnosis, expert system 1−63052
semiparametric proportional intensity model, robustness 1−67630
series-parallel arrays, MTTF 1−43477
SMDs, IC failure analysis, test methods *(German)* 1−63001
SMT design, thermal imaging to verify thermal management 1−49360
software tools for failure data anal. 1−54575
solar cells, flat plate, long-term perform. degradation modelling 1−74992
solar concentrator cells, reliability considerations 1−74991
solder joint fatigue, damage integral anal. 1−75553
solid dielectric sheet reliability, elec. noise 1−44923
space equipment component failure investigations, results and considerations 1−66301

failure analysis continued
Space Station, crew's role analysis 1−73725
Space Station Freedom, power system control 1−60260
space vehicle battery power system, diagnosis, expert system 1−60257
spacecraft power system, triple synchronised computerised controller 1−60258
spacecraft power systems, failure modes, complex ICs and hybrid packages 1−73846
sparsity-enhanced network reduction for fault studies 1−60644
stochastic load model for operating reserve eval. 1−66533
survivor function, piecewise exponential estimator 1−67625
systems with dependent failures and multimode components 1−64734
Ta electrolytic capacitors, failure mechanism and reliability 1−44194
telecommunication network reliability index and failure criterion 1−78777
telecommunications failure analysis using metallography 1−61586
test program set developments , symptom-model-based 1−52691
test system false alarm reduction , probability algorithm 1−61585
turbo-alternator, adaptive microprocessor-based overspeed protection 1−60995
two-state system unavailability variance and moment determ. *(Polish)* 1−75554
UHF shipboard radar transmitter EMC test failure correction 1−59086
upscreening of components for space applications 1−61587
vehicle engines, controller input validation and fault detect. 1−48367
VLSI, AFM to meas. submicron dimens. 1−77235
VLSI, SLM applic. 1−63047
VLSI chips, testing error models 1−67498
VLSI failures , automated diagnosis 1−77293
VLSI IC electromigration metallisation failure modelling 1−61583
VLSI memories failure analysis , using expert system 1−62178
VLSI reliability, book 1−43356
voltage contrast electron beam tester for testing unpopulated MCMs 1−68889
withstanding voltage degradation of EEE components due to cavity pressure loss 1−67567
Zener diode, passivation induced voltage breakdown shifting 1−62898
AgPd 40/60 contacts in DC30 V10 A resist. cct., charact. *(Japanese)* 1−68737
AlSi-Ti metallisation electromigration performance prediction using metal grain size distrib. 1−44636
Au-Al ball bonding quality and reliability 1−69460
AuNi-Pd contacts for failure decrease in ESS 1−72351
Cu ball bonds, thermal cycle testing 1−68920
GaAs MES structs., ESD degradation 1−77194
GaAs MESFETs, high-power microwave rectifications failure 1−55475
GaAs MMIC IF amplifier, reliability and failure anal. 1−76344
GaAs MMIC amplifiers, ESD sensitivity 1−55499
GaAs-GaAlAs laser diode, failure anal. 1−63721
Ni-H_2 battery test expert systems 1−60256
NiCr resistor, elec. overstress damage 1−62401
PbSn solder joints for microelectronics, fatigue props. 1−67546
SF_6 800 kV circuit breakers for shunt-compensated line de-energising 1−81088
Si, conf., (1990) 1−54354
Si diodes for space appls., manufacturing and reliability 1−62899
Si microwave bipolar transistor reliability 1−68686

failure, electrical *see electrical faults*

Faraday effect
adjustable magneto-optical isolator, near-IR region 1−50424
aircraft power system fibre optic current sensors 1−60207
diamagnetic materials, temp. depend. compensation 1−65784
dual channel Faraday effect current sensor, simultaneous meas. 1−65876
fibre, magnet field meas. technique 1−52990
fibre optic current sensor using Faraday rot. 1−47268
fibre optic current transducers, HV *(German)* 1−52873
fibre optic mag. field sensor, spectral modulation encoding 1−47295
fibre optic sensor for mag. field meas. 1−65807
fibre-optic magnetic field sensor 1−52879
film on Au(111), domain struct., spin reversal, mag. aftereffect 1−56453
ionospheric Faraday rot. signatures, HF skywave radar 1−71062
isolators for optical commun. systems 1−72590
magnetic thin film, nonreciprocal optical effects meas. 1−59737
optical mag. field sensor , AC current meas. 1−59394
power transmission line current meas., fibre optic sensor-based *(German)* 1−74340
satellite receiver hybrid front end *(German)* 1−72536
semiconductor laser frequency stabilisation using Faraday effect *(Japanese)* 1−63715
Bi-substituted rare-earth iron garnet films, LPE grown, Faraday rotator as optical isolator 1−56976
$(BiY)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ waveguide, magnetless Faraday rotator 1−70227
$(BiYGdTmLuCa)_3(FeSi)_5O_{12}$ LPE film, magneto-optical props. and sensor appl. 1−56974
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, ICB growth on GaAs, magnetooptical props. 1−54915
$DyFe_5O_{12}$:Bi sputtered film, magneto-optical props., interference *(Chinese)* 1−63177
$(GaY)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ garnet, Faraday effect mag. field sensor 1−47347
p-$Mn_xHg_{1-x}Te$, semimag. semicond., photocond. in mag field 1−50473
$Mn_2SbBi_x(Cr_x)$ films, prep., mag. and magnetooptical props. 1−56428
U-Sb, amorphous, giant magneto-opt. effects 1−63141
YIG film waveguides, fibre optic mag. field sensor 1−52867
$(YLa)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ near IR optical waveguide, Faraday effect meas. 1−56964

Faraday rotation *see Faraday effect*

farming
see also agriculture; aquaculture
60 kW wind turbine generator, pig farm, economics, monitoring 1−48403
electric loads optimisation 1−75251
rice cultivation, farm power management 1−48401

fast amplifiers *see pulse amplifiers*

fast Fourier transforms
2D algorithm, parallelisation 1−54700
2D Fourier transform calc. algorithm convergence *(Russian)* 1−57365
2D log magnitude approx. filter design 1−62297
2D object recognition using 2D polar transform 1−78607
2D TE scattering problems, conjugate gradient FFT method 1−63997
3-D scatt. by cavity, CG-FFT soln., FEM/BEM 1−64010
8-point FFT, WSI implementation 1−55235
8-point FFT wafer processor architecture, 20 million samples/s 1−43997

fast Fourier transforms continued
acoustics, FFT and intensity techniques for system anal. 1−80402
adaptive motion compensated DCT coding 1−71729
antennas, plane-polar near- to far-field transforms 1−57667
AR model order selection, bispectral cross correlation 1−64419
arc voltage fluctuations for contact materials in gases and DC 1−49295
bit-reversal permutation algorithm 1−54701
Cauchy principal value integrals automatic quadrature 1−61651
CF-6400 FFT analyzer for noise and vibr. meas. 1−47184
ciliary beating freq. analysis 1−60079
circular cylindrical arrays, far-field patterns synthesis 1−51158
CMOS gate array, 1.5 μm, complex-butterfly implementation, BIST 1−55164
CMOS real-time chip set 1−55240
communication system time-domain simulation with multirate sampling and decimated filters 1−51213
complex boxed planar resonators, FEA 1−68544
conducted emission control by design, book 1−43355
conjugate gradient FFT method 1−57463
coordinate singularities, spectral treatment 1−71612
cyclic convolution and DFT calc., unified approach 1−58115
cyclic spectral anal., computationally efficient algorithms 1−45884
DFT, sinusoidal frequency estimation 1−58069
DFT calculation via subband decomposition 1−43572
DFT processing, 2D arrays, target detection 1−59101
dielectric scatterer, elec. field integral eqn. soln. 1−63998
differentially coded Multi-frequency Modulation for digital communications 1−51264
digit reversed address sequences generation for FFT 1−78368
digit slicing FFT, noise anal. 1−75612
digital image processing, Fourier transform, amplitude and phase 1−64468
digital spectrum analysers, rel. to freq. resolution 1−47190
digital surveillance receivers 1−52575
discrete Fourier transforms, time domain periodic fn. anal. appls. 1−54696
discrete sine transform based FFT algorithm 1−45910
DSP commercial device market and software support survey 1−68432
dynamic systems, oscill. spectral power density estim. 1−71641
ECG signal processing, PC BASIC program *(Spanish)* 1−80192
electrostatic discharge field meas. , time/freq. domain 1−59616
EM operator eqn. soln. by conjugate gradient method 1−71003
EM scatt., generalised biconjugate gradient-FFT method 1−57457
extended diagonal structure for address generation of the prime factor algorithm 1−71558
fast constant modulus adaptive algorithm 1−71556
fast pruning FFT algorithms 1−46157
fast wavelet transform *(French)* 1−78444
fault-tolerant communications, analogue diversity coding 1−64302
FIR filtering algorithms, fast complex type and appls. 1−46134
frame-to-frame image motion estimation algorithm, FFT implementation 1−46253
generalised FFT algorithms, derivation 1−51399
IEEE floating point DSP for speech applications 1−43991
image interference removal using FFT 1−64570
image reconstruction, hybrid spline-linear interpolation 1−51701
image sharpening by deconvolution , computerised, limitations 1−58185
image stretching and compression using Lagrange polynomials 1−58308
inertial navigation laser gyros, data processing 1−80329
inhomogeneous magnetodielectric body, excitation 1−70988
inhomogeneous media, transient EM waves computation 1−50939
instantaneous flow rate, quasi-remote meas. *(Japanese)* 1−59759
joint real-time hybrid Markov process filtering 1−45964
Laplace transforms, FFT based inversion 1−54640
linearity testing technique for ADCs 1−62263
loudspeaker parameters meas., laser velocity transducer and FFT anal. 1−47135
LV transmission line fault location by microprocessor *(Croatian)* 1−80579
MCP assembly for discrete Fourier transform 1−44394
measurement data collection system, 386 PC-based *(German)* 1−72902
microstrip line, quasi-TEM anal. 1−71239
mm-wave heterodyne time domain automatic network analyser 1−59341
Motorola's DSP56000/56001 and DSP96002 DSP chips, FFT implement. 1−62216
multidimensional multirate DSP fundamentals 1−71660
multiple radix fast Fourier number theoretic transform, perform. 1−58153
multiple scatter, simultaneous motion compensation and radar imaging *(Chinese)* 1−59053
multiplications, complex, reduction in algorithm 1−43571
multirate discrete Fourier transform *(Japanese)* 1−71678
noisy signal detect. and feature extraction, Gabor transform, and FFT compared 1−71629
nonlinear filtering a posteriori distributions nonparametric estimation 1−71542
optical fibres propagation characts. calc. 1−50355
orthogonal multiple carrier data transmission, optimal polyphase FFT filter bank 1−45674
partial DFT calc., algorithm performance 1−48692
periodic screen scatt. anal. by FFT and conjugate gradient 1−71002
periodic signal anal., generalised power spectra 1−71669
periodically time varying digital filter containing a discrete Fourier transformer *(Japanese)* 1−76257
planar arrays, microwave holography, reconstruction, FFT and DFT 1−57840
plane wave scattering, iterative methods using FFT 1−57464
power system harmonic analysis, complex RMS value determ. 1−60734
power system harmonics, digital meas. 1−74000
radar, fast Fourier number theoretic transfer appl. 1−65452
Radon transform algorithm and appls. 1−71819
railway substation load flow meas. using FFT 1−54216
real-time discrete Wigner distrib. calc. 1−58076
real-time velocity meas. using transputer/FFT processor config. *(German)* 1−72903
real-valued filter banks, computationally efficient based on modified DFT 1−46140
RF signal meas. using DFT spectra , statistical analysis 1−59345
SAR parallel processor , using 2D FFT 1−59063
SAR processing by distributed array processor based DFT 1−52471
SARSAT, emergency locator transmitter signal spectra 1−58921
sequences with nonnegative Fourier transforms, approx. algorithm 1−61631
shell reconstruction noise sensitivity, FFT-based algorithms 1−71663
signal spectrum and time function determ. 1−46012

fast Fourier transforms continued
sinusoidal frequency estimation by approx. MUSIC method 1−78507
sonar system, LPI, high-resolution, simulation 1−59118
spatial filter for velocity meas., computer simulation 1−63448
spectral and correlation analysis, subexponential function basis 1−46003
speech encryption system, FFT based 1−51324
speech synthesis, frame-based prediction, two-sided filters 1−45752
split-radix, in finite field GF(q^2) 1−58106
stochastic roundoff error anal. 1−61667
surface inspection, 3D, using interferometric grating and 20 FFT technique 1−47382
surface meas. of timber products , optical method 1−59719
systolic DFT processors, design 1−67768
tagged systolic arrays , design for FFT 1−76014
texture analysis technique for images 1−58351
transient EM shielding in coaxial shell system 1−78158
transient response, forward FFT algorithm calc. 1−48865
translation by sign modulation, remarks 1−45947
transmission line, lossy, transient anal. 1−57606
underwater vehicle navigation , FFT sonar beamformer simulation 1−47038
unscrambling, bit reversal, matrix viewpoint 1−64416
vibration testing automation using spectral warping 1−52728
wavelength-size EM problem soln. by conjugate gradient and FFT 1−71001
wideband signals sampled at irregular intervals 1−64391
Winograd-Fourier transform algorithms, rounding error minimisation 1−43573
WSI FFT processor, parallel/testable architecture 1−62208
WSI technology rel. to signal processor architecture 1−68434

fast frequency shift keying *see minimum shift keying*

fast ion conductors *see superionic conducting materials*

fast packet switching *see packet switching*

fast-response computer systems
information system ASIC development examples *(Japanese)* 1−44866

fastening *see joining processes*

fatigue
for thermal fatigue see "thermal stress cracking"
see also corrosion fatigue; fatigue cracks; fatigue testing
ceramic PGA soldered to orthotropic epoxy substrate, fatigue anal. 1−67548
Incoloy 908, magnet sheathing, mech. characts. at 4 K 1−48816
optical fibre, fatigue, lifetime prediction theory and meas. 1−63300
optical fibre, mechanical reliability, design methodology 1−63301
optical fibre, polyimide coated, strength and fatigue 1−63326
optical fibre, stressed, lifetime calc. 1−70110
optical fibres, dynamic fatigue expts. 1−45107
optical fibres, polymer coated, mech. reliability, proof testing 1−63299
optical fibres, reliability, fatigue crack growth model 1−63304
optical fibres, static fatigue lifetime calc. 1−63302
optical glass fibres, design requirements, small radii bends 1−56873
overhead lines galloping fatigue cycles in quad bundles 1−80613
polyimide coated optical fibres, mech. and optical characts. 1−63308
solder life prediction, strain partitioning anal. 1−75786
spacecraft packaging, electronic, solder joint fatigue 1−67547
superconducting magnet structural material, fatigue and fracture at cryogenic temp. 1−48818
PZT memories, space-charge effects 1−63118
SiO_2 fibres, C coated, hermetic splice overcoating 1−63309
SiO_2 optical fibres, phenomenological fatigue model appl. 1−63303

fatigue cracks
measurement of crack speed/propag. *(German)* 1−48850
optical fibres, reliability, fatigue crack growth model 1−63304
solder joint fatigue, damage integral approach 1−67509
solder joint thermal fatigue, fracture mech. approach 1−67510
video tracking with long distance microscope 1−48844
Pb-Sn solder joint thermal fatigue, fracture mech. approach 1−67510
SiO_2 fibre, low-strength, ageing behaviour 1−63330

fatigue failure *see fatigue*

fatigue fracture *see fatigue*

fatigue life *see fatigue*

fatigue testing
for corrosion fatigue testing, see corrosion testing
composite overhead insulators, mechanical fatigue 1−80625
damage assessment using fatigue tests *(German)* 1−54963
electropneumatic sound generator for fatigue strength investig. 1−68005
failure analysis and testing, conference, Los Angeles (Nov. 1990) 1−54346
fibre-optic cable fatigue strength testing 1−56881
micro-specimens for mechanical testing experience with investigations of local inhomogeneities in structural materials, weldments and thin walled structures *(English)* 1−48848
optical fibre, fatigue, lifetime prediction theory and meas. 1−63300
optical fibre, mech. performance and reliability 1−70125
optical fibre lifetime prediction, fatigue meas. 1−70111
optical fibres, dynamic fatigue expts. 1−45107
optical fibres, reliability, fatigue crack growth model 1−63304
optical fibres, static fatigue lifetime calc. 1−63302
PGA interconnects reliability, effects of rework 1−62438
piezoelectric actuator based apparatus, UHV-compatible 1−68006
Planarpak SMC, fatigue anal. 1−68775
pressure vessels, ZB2, AE crack defect meas. 1−61793
PTH and solder joint reliability, environmental stress screening impact 1−55578
SMT, thermal cycling induced plastic deform., accumulation 1−44337
SMT module/lead/card systems, stiffness and fatigue study 1−68842
solder joint fatigue life acceleration factor 1−67658
strain gauge in instrumentation, noise cancelling method 1−65757
Cu-Cr-Kapton-Cr-Cu metallic thin film structure cycle fatigue damage 1−43676
PbSn solder joints for microelectronics, fatigue props. 1−67546
SiO_2 fibre for engine appl., cyclic fatigue 1−63329
SiO_2 fibre, low-strength, ageing behaviour 1−63330
SiO_2 optical fibres, indentation expts. 1−70112
SnAg solder, low cycle fatigue behaviour 1−68009

fault currents
see also flashover; leakage currents; overcurrent; short-circuit currents
12.47 kV multishot fault current limiter testing 1−74329
25 kV superconducting fault current limiter 1−60709
DC fault current protection switching, safety risk *(German)* 1−48180
distribution network fault current limiting by GTO thyristor 1−66563

fault currents continued
distribution networks, cabling, overvoltages, fault currents *(German)* 1−53582
junction-isolated ICs, substrate current control 1−77218
multi-terminal HVDC system concepts 1−80557
power overhead line protection, ground fault current meas. 1−74320
protective multiple earthing advantages and disadvantages for radio amateurs 1−47867
superconducting AC fault current limiter, model tests 1−48199
superconducting DC fault current limiter, testing 1−60716
superconducting fault current limiter, single-phase 25 kV 1−48197
superconducting fault current limiting reactor, three-phase 1−48198
NbTi ultrafine filament superconducting fault current limiter development 1−56792

fault location
11 kV overhead power distribution feeders, directional fault location 1−60655
400 kV transmission line fault locator CAD, PC-based 1−47799
AI technology, installation capability and prospects *(Dutch)* 1−64707
Air Force centralised integrated diagnostics development 1−53429
aircraft motion sensing systems, fault tolerance *(German, English)* 1−66295
aircraft turbine engine, oil monitoring technology 1−53327
airport lighting power line fault locator develop. *(Japanese)* 1−66645
alarm processing, neural net appls. *(English)* 1−75454
analogue and mixed-signal devices modelling/testing 1−55007
analogue ccts., diagnostic method based on AI *(French)* 1−48527
analogue ccts. and systems, testing and diagnosis , book 1−67331
ASIC functional testing and test simplification *(Japanese)* 1−44869
ASIC mixed-signal systems, fault equivalence, probability 1−76220
ASICs, at-speed testing technique 1−77294
ATE, self-improving, expert system based 1−52700
automotive diagnostics using trainable classifiers 1−48364
automotive engines, sensor failure detect. and isolation 1−67195
automotive ICs, I_{DDQ} testing 1−63081
Avignon '90 AI and telecom conf. 1−54358
avionics system-level diagnostics , hierarchical approach 1−73785
balanced pair cable, fault location, input admittance meas. *(Japanese)* 1−79175
behavioral fault simulation in VHDL 1−63028
BIST, compact testing with intermediate signature analysis 1−76096
BIST fault coverage, state transition graph analysis 1−62097
BIST for programmable data paths , cellular automata based 1−62108
cell based test, testable design/support tool 1−69778
circuit fault diagnosis, expert system 1−61924
clinical multitest analysers, QC and fault diagnosis, IKBS 1−47162
CMOS bridging fault detection 1−63091
CMOS bridging faults, test generation program 1−77326
CMOS bridging faults , detection using IDDQ testing 1−77359
CMOS bridging faults diagnosis , with stuck-at fault dictionaries 1−63092
CMOS ccts., fault simulation of unconventional faults 1−56330
CMOS circuits, delay testing and stuck-open testing 1−68323
CMOS combinational cct. 1−62114
CMOS combinational ccts., stuck-open fault coverage 1−55162
CMOS complex gates, transistor source-to-gate bridging faults 1−55115
CMOS faults , testability anal./cct.-level classification 1−77356
CMOS IC stuck-at fault coverage, reduced I_{DDQ} test 1−63087
CMOS IC testing, zero defects approach I_{DDQ} meas. 1−63083
CMOS IC testing by built-in current meas. 1−63084
CMOS ICs, fully complementary , fault simulation 1−62027
CMOS PLA, BIT for stuck-open faults *(Korean)* 1−68297
CMOS stuck-open fault testing , charge-sharing problem 1−63086
CMOS technology, fault modelling and fault equivalence 1−69824
CMOS VLSI, assessment of DFT strategies 1−69829
CMOS VLSI, feedback bridging faults, anal. 1−77354
CMOS VLSI, operation induced faults , anal./testing 1−77355
CMOS VLSI, process-fault tolerance ability 1−63094
CMOS VLSI ccts., reject ratio prediction 1−63090
CMOS VLSI fault models , empirical failure analysis 1−63093
CMOS VLSI fault simulation 1−62010
CMP3F: a high speed fault simulator for the Connection Machine 1−61991
combinational IC synthesis, testability for delay faults/multifaults 1−62248
combinational logic, BIST, LFSR and cellular automata 1−55163
combinatorial cct. testing by simulation, X-algorithm based 1−62110
combinatorial ccts. stem fault simulation , parallel pattern 1−62106
complex cct. fast simulation using small fault samples 1−61983
computer network faults model and fault propag. 1−58647
concentrator diagnostics in communication network *(Slovak)* 1−52162
concurrent event-driven simulation , fault dropping 1−75837
count based compaction schemes, error escape probability 1−75894
DC UPS, batteries, duties, sizing, operation 1−74758
defect clustering, model parameters correl., yield improvement 1−56283
delay fault detecting tests, fault coverage 1−68322
diagnosabilities in system level diagnosis *(Japanese)* 1−67659
diagnosis oriented test pattern generation 1−68328
diagnostic advanced architecture for avionics 1−53304
diagnostic test pattern generation algorithm 1−59321
digital ccts. automated package-level fault diagnosis 1−55158
digital electronics, behaviour fault modelling 1−62024
digital logic testing, node shorts coverage meas. 1−76104
digital modules testing, diagnostic information reduction 1−43842
distributed simulation algorithm for cyclic circuits 1−61816
distribution network outage location expert system 1−74223
distribution networks, high-impedance fault diagnosis algorithm 1−60665
distribution networks, monitoring/maintenance, expert system 1−74236
distribution substation fault location, improved reliability *(Japanese)* 1−54091
DOLORES telecom network diagnostic system *(French)* 1−58537
double circuit lines, parallel, fault location *(Chinese)* 1−53633
DRAM cell array, fault modelling for test/anal. 1−76148
dynamic reduction of fault simulation 1−62111
earth fault loop impedance meas. 1−52977
easily testable logic ccts using finite automata 1−61993
ECL ccts., gate level represent. for fault modelling 1−76124
EHV XLPE power cable insulation testing, X-ray based *(Japanese)* 1−66592
electronic control unit automobiles , expert system for fault diagnosis appls. *(English, French)* 1−75172

fault location continued
electronic module diagnosis using computer-aided techniques *(German)* 1−47170
event qualification: a gateway to at-speed system testing 1−55085
explanation based learning, model-based fault diagnosis 1−61842
Fault Finder expert system 1−54550
fault research on networks *(Italian)* 1−51959
fault-tolerant systems, conf., West Germany (1989) *(German, English)* 1−61434
finite state machines, test algorithm 1−76025
FIS: an AI-based fault isolation system for electronic systems 1−54551
fluid power systems, expert system for malfunction diagnosis 1−74460
functional hierarchical approach to fault diagnosis 1−54552
functional level test generation and fault coverage in silicon compiler 1−69783
gas turbine blade fault identification, wall pressure meas. 1−74436
generator excitation thyristor monitoring, expert system-based *(Chinese)* 1−49902
heterogeneous network management, non-deterministic reasoning 1−78861
HOLMES expert system, fault diagnosis and network restoration 1−66524
HV equipment, fault diagnosis possibilities *(Romanian)* 1−53660
hypersonic vehicle, power system, fault diagnosis/recovery 1−60269
hypersonic vehicle management, fault tolerant distributed architecture 1−73781
IC testability enhancement at layout level 1−69825
ICs, electron beam methods for test/inspect. *(Polish)* 1−69713
IDSDN customer-oriented end-to-end testing 1−79108
induction motor fault detection neural net, learning theory appl. 1−74594
inductive learning approach to diagnostics 1−52702
industrial electrical installations, interruptions reduction *(Italian)* 1−54275
industrial plant fault diagnosis system using IKBS 1−54556
industrial power cables, conf., London, UK (April 1990) 1−61440
integrated network mgt. system, fault mgt. 1−58529
Intel 80486 microprocessor , fault grading 1−62252
Internet connectivity diagnosis using Connectivity Tool 1−79083
irredundant logic networks, bridging fault detectability 1−54977
Korean power system impedance fault detection 1−53439
LAN diagnosis, modular knowledge base 1−79075
LANVista distributed analyzer for monitoring heterogeneous LAN 1−72179
launch vehicle guidance/control , fault tolerant architecture 1−73797
linear analogue ICs , fuzzy diagnostics 1−49986
linear microcircuit fault modeling and detection 1−77288
linear sequential arrays, testability conditions 1−68350
logic ccts., critical path heuristics for fast fault grading 1−43880
logic IC statistical model 1−75997
logic synthesis, automatic, VLSI testability 1−76092
logic testing, algorithmic test pattern generation 1−59319
logic testing, fault coverage/test transparency relationship 1−68310
LV distribution networks, self-supporting insulated conductors current loading computation *(Slovak)* 1−47817
LV transmission line fault location by microprocessor *(Croatian)* 1−80579
mapping method of fault matrices *(Chinese)* 1−43847
MCM interconnect verification using boundary scan 1−76469
mechanical system condition monitor system design 1−48600
Meshkin fault tolerant architecture, distrib., reconfigurable *(German, English)* 1−66296
microprocessors testing, failure coverage of functional tests 1−68423
MIL-STD-2165 automated checklist tool , testability improvement 1−53427
military aircraft gas turbine engines, fault location/diagnosis 1−73854
military equipment, MIL-STD-883 Procedure 5012 1−53415
mine winder fault location system, computer-based 1−75257
mixed-mode automatic test pattern generation 1−56269
mixed-mode incremental simulation 1−75871
modular current differential feeder protection , appls. 1−47860
monolithic ICs, parametric fault simulation algorithm 1−77221
multi-sensor probes fault detection 1−59257
multilayer board fault diagnosis using adaptive inference *(German)* 1−55563
multilayer PCB fault detection using Toneohm 950 instrument 1−68800
multiple-output digital systems, diagnosable design 1−75996
nonlinear resistance networks, branch-fault diagnosis method *(Chinese)* 1−75933
NOR-NOR PLAs, function dep. concurrent test 1−43903
nuclear plant, generator diagnostics, GUI, expert system 1−66674
on-chip testability ccts., automatic incorporation 1−62086
open fault locator for stranded telephone cables 1−46709
optical fibre ground wire, damage detector robot 1−80604
optical subscriber loops, testing, maintenance 1−46944
overhead distribution line fault location, Romanian develops. *(Romanian)* 1−74342
overhead power lines, faults determ., earth cable influence *(Spanish)* 1−47855
paired cables, fault location expert system *(Japanese)* 1−52209
paired subscriber cables, pulse echo fault location *(Japanese)* 1−58784
parallel processors with distributed memory, fault simulation 1−62104
partial detectability profiles , circuit simulation 1−75895
partial scan by use of empirical testability 1−77251
partial-scan boards testing and fault diagnosis 1−75490
PCB digital assemblies test developments, w.r.t. economics *(German)* 1−49332
physical system fault diagnosis, knowledge representation 1−54557
physical system faults, diagnostic reasoning 1−54558
portable scalar network analyser for flight line environment 1−52996
power cable fault location & route tracing methods 1−66604
power cable fault location by current detection 1−53607
power cable fault location using coaxial-diff. mag. sensors *(Russian)* 1−53666
power network components, failure rates, IR thermography anal. 1−79804
power network fault diagnosis, model-based reasoning 1−60703
power network fault diagnosis using learning classifier system 1−53646
power overhead line service restoration, Madras expert system appl. 1−74093
power supply fault detect. using comparator cct. 1−48928
power system, PC based fault study, education 1−60714
power system arcing fault detection optimisation, DSP-based 1−60727
power system fault location estimation, expert system-based 1−60601
power system fault location with digital protection *(German)* 1−53635
fault location continued
power system fault locator, fibre-optic current comparator-based *(German)* 1−74339
power system reliability improvements using SVC 1−66516
power system security control using CRAFT expert system 1−60567
power systems, neural networks and fuzzy systems appl. *(Japanese)* 1−66476
power transmission line fault location using fuzzy knowledge base 1−74240
power transmission line fault locator design, PC-based 1−60735
process control systems, exacting diagnosis systems *(German)* 1−52662
PROOFS, fault simulator for sequential ccts. 1−68329
PROOFS, sequential cct. fault simulator 1−62087
pseudo-exhaustive vectors generation for external testing 1−62102
pumped-storage plant, computerised fault handling *(Italian)* 1−66779
PV systems grid connected, flat plate, testing 1−66792
radial distrib. network calculational fault location 1−74231
radio equipment, trouble-shooting using AI-based ATE 1−72927
reconvergent fan-out CMOS ccts., robust tests 1−68324
RESRFD, electronic equipt. fault diagnostic expert system 1−54494
rule learning, power distribution network fault diagnosis 1−53589
rural distrib. feeders, fault location 1−74224
rural electricity conf. Michigan (1991) 1−67366
SALOME expert system for the network control of a digital communications system *(Korean)* 1−60464
scan-path design for delay fault coverage improvement 1−61989
self-checking microprocessor design 1−55219
self-timed ccts. based on DCVSL, fault modelling and testing 1−76097
semiconductor wafer failure patterns, modelling and simulation 1−62770
sensor, using decorrelation methods 1−52802
sensor fault detect. using output signal spectrum 1−47239
sequential ccts., test pattern generator 1−43905
sequential machine testing experiments, book 1−43353
sequential test generation at the register-transfer and logic levels 1−62088
Shinko Electric diesel-electric cogeneration plant monitoring system *(Japanese)* 1−66770
single-state-transition fault model for sequential machines 1−76062
skewed sensor arrays, thresholdless redundancy management algorithm 1−73780
smart SIPMOS components with protection fns. 1−50036
SMPS IC families, appl. and troubleshooting 1−55032
space propulsion systems diagnostics , integrated system 1−53328
space station, autonomous power expert system fault diagnosis 1−60262
Space Station Freedom testability analysis 1−73749
space station power system, multiple faults anal. 1−60263
space vehicle, HVDC power system fault anal. 1−60255
space-time compression for faulty processing elements identification 1−65672
spacecraft power system incipient fault location, digital methods 1−60284
spacecraft power system remote power controller, microcomputer-based 1−60287
SPC switching system, fault diagnosis method *(Chinese)* 1−58811
spectral analyser operating software, construction, tuning and troubleshooting 1−79649
STarS, sequential test generation algorithm 1−76103
steam power stations, fault monitoring automatic control system *(Russian)* 1−66757
substation reliability performance improvement, computerised scheme 1−74815
switch-level fault simulation, fast 1−68345
switching system, EWSD *(German)* 1−65115
symptom-model-based test program set developments 1−52691
telephone subscriber loops fault location ES 1−58785
ternary logic, fault diagnosis and exponential operation *(Chinese)* 1−68272
test conf., Washington, USA (1990) 1−54335
test fault model for combinational logic circuits *(Chinese)* 1−43846
test generation system for combinational logic ccts. 1−62085
test pattern generator for ultra-large structured designs 1−59320
testability for complete product life-cycle 1−52716
testability-preserving circuit transformations 1−76072
transmission number meas. in directed network, fault diagnosis 1−61610
turbo-alternator, adaptive microprocessor-based overspeed protection 1−60995
unit-delay compiled simulation 1−61889
user interface for fault simulation systems 1−75921
VAX 6000 model 400 processor , testability implementation 1−54483
vibration tester survey 1−80001
VIGILOHM, earth leakage monitoring, fault location *(Spanish)* 1−53670
VLSI, target faults for min. partial scan path 1−77285
VLSI array processors, arithmetic-based diagnosis 1−68418
VLSI ccts., concurrent fault simulation 1−75920
VLSI ccts., testability profile estimation from fault coverage 1−77306
VLSI ccts. testing, BIST/boundary scan methods 1−75491
VLSI chip-to-system test concerns, conf., Atlantic City (Apr. 1991) 1−75346
VLSI failures , automated diagnosis 1−77293
VLSI fault detect. and tolerance tradeoff eval. methodology 1−68419
VLSI mesh array processors , distrib. self-diagnosis 1−76206
WAN, KBS for fault localisation 1−79076
WAN fault location using expert system 1−71975
weapons diagnostics improvement , software tools 1−52724

fault tolerant computing
see also software reliability
3D hardware packages for parallel architectures 1−75523
80386 microprocessor, protection features *(Spanish)* 1−62224
aerospace fault-tolerant multiprocessor system design 1−53318
aerospace gas turbine engines, fault-tolerant transputer controller 1−47617
Air Force Modular Avionics System Architecture 1−73794
aircraft, fault tolerant flight management/control design 1−73784
aircraft motion sensing systems, fault tolerance *(German, English)* 1−66295
APES, CAD eval. environment for array processors, fault tolerance 1−68416
architecture for launch vehicles 1−73779
array processor with testability and self-reconfig. 1−55212
ASP modules: WSI building-blocks for cost-effective parallel computing 1−68414
automotive fault tolerant multiplexing archit. 1−67196
automotive microcontroller with CAN implementation, bus fault tolerance *(German)* 1−81274

fault tolerant computing continued
avionics, reduced maintenance , using fault-tolerant parallel processors 1−73799
avionics, SAE data communications standards 1−73816
avionics digital systems, conf., USA (Oct. 1990) 1−67365
avionics software at US Air Force Avionics Laboratory 1−73788
battle management onboard processing for SDI 1−53432
boiler in power plant, fault-tolerant multiprocessor control 1−60843
C-DOT DSS maintenance software and system integrity 1−72377
chips, fault tolerant 1−76128
clock-less reliable broadcast protocols, data mgt. 1−52022
CODA, coordinative decentralised control system architecture *(Japanese)* 1−58641
coding theory appls. 1−51206
commit protocol, fault tolerant decentralized, for single site failure 1−46389
communication substrate for replicated data 1−58675
computers and communications, conf., Scottsdale, USA (1991) 1−67374
conference, West Germany (1989) *(German, English)* 1−61434
Cyclone mainframe design, scan based guided probe technology 1−59322
defect tolerance and fault tolerance in VLSIs *(Japanese)* 1−43896
defect tolerant mesh array processors, reconfig. schemes, comparison 1−68417
design for probabilistic testing 1−56318
distributed computer system, reliability models 1−64889
distributed file system , fault tolerant 1−52021
distributed file system with replication 1−72141
distributed systems, clock synchronisation 1−79001
dual-computer train safety system design *(Japanese)* 1−81259
fabrication defect recovery, residue arithmetic, WSI 1−69763
FDB, fault tolerant switching fabric for ATM 1−65105
FDDI design, network availability maximisation 1−72165
fibre optic flight control 1−73814
file system availability through 2nd class replication 1−52027
fly-by-wire system, fault tolerance 1−73768
functional fault simulation for integrated blocks *(Chinese)* 1−68271
gas turbine engine controller, transputer based 1−47618
gracefully-degradable large systems, scalability anal. 1−67635
hardware/software fault-tolerant design methodology 1−76043
hypersonic vehicle management, modular distributed architecture 1−73781
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
information processing system, construction method *(Japanese)* 1−72123
interconnection network for scalable microprocessors 1−55275
interprocessor communication through optical wavelength division multiple access channels 1−58589
ISDN distributed control systems 1−52130
k-out-of-n logic unit network with min. interconnection 1−68415
Kalman filtering systolic array with algorithm-based fault tolerance 1−64445
LAN, distributed double-loop, design 1−78980
LAN, token ring, reliability, quantitative meas. and improvement 1−58667
LAN management implications for OSI 1−52077
LAN technology advances 1−51970
LANs, fault-tolerant 1−79047
launch vehicle avionics, reliability and cost 1−73778
launch vehicle guidance/control , fault tolerant architecture 1−73797
Mars-bound spaceship, fault-tolerant controlling computer 1−73821
Meshkin fault tolerant architecture, distrib., reconfigurable *(German, English)* 1−66296
MetaRing architecture, multi-ring architecture 1−79004
microprocessor EMC/fault tolerant cct. design 1−57590
microprocessors, fault injection by heavy-ion radiation *(German, English)* 1−62256
military avionics 32-bit advanced modular processor system 1−73807
Multi-Path Redundant Avionics Suite , modularity concepts 1−73793
multicomputer architecture based processor for launch vehicle avionics 1−73782
multiversion software, diverse formal specification expt. *(German, English)* 1−64643
network fault management, user's view 1−58510
network technology , fault tolerant 1−78907
networks and OSI, fault tolerance *(Japanese)* 1−58621
optimal local double loop network 1−64961
optimistically replicated file system, conflicts 1−52026
pattern recognition VLSI, partitioned adaptive neural net struct. 1−62257
permutation networks, fault tolerant, distributed control *(German, English)* 1−62119
PLAs, cross-point fault tolerant 1−55156
processor arrays, integrated, run-time testing method 1−55254
protocol simultaneity and agreement proofs 1−46396
public telecommunication network system , fault tolerance *(Japanese)* 1−46516
reconfigurable WSI, redundancy, yield and area, eval. *(German, English)* 1−62118
reliable computer networks 1−64853
replicated data management conf., Houston, TX (1990) 1−48447
robust fault tolerant multiplier and divider 1−55330
self-checking processors, techniques *(Japanese)* 1−56246
sequential ccts., PLA implemen. 1−76115
serial-parallel multiplier 1−62011
signalling transfer point design, fault tolerant approach 1−65106
silicon compilers, functional test and fault coverage 1−68064
software redundancy or hardware redundancy 1−76044
Space Shuttle critical function audit 1−73855
spaceborne mass storage device with fault-tolerant memories 1−73772
spacecraft power system, triple synchronised computerised controller 1−60258
spanning tree maintenance algorithm for LAN *(Japanese)* 1−64858
star networks, fault-tolerant extensions 1−64848
supervisory control computer system for electric power system *(Japanese)* 1−47784
switching system, EWSD *(German)* 1−65115
telecommunications switching, fault tolerance, redundancy and recovery *(Japanese)* 1−46726
telecommunications system, software fault tolerance 1−51799
tree LANs, fault tolerant architectures 1−58595
triangle diagnosis, for real time network *(Japanese)* 1−46596
VLSI arrays, fault tolerant, CAD tool 1−76208
VLSI defect/fault tolerance, conf., Tampa, FL (Oct. 1989) 1−67346
VLSI fault detect. and tolerance tradeoff eval. methodology 1−68419
VLSI fault tolerant design concepts and scope 1−76042

fault tolerant computing continued
VLSI mesh array processors , distrib. self-diagnosis 1−76206
VLSI process data, self-organising feature map anal. *(English)* 1−43994
VLSI processor arrays, reliability 1−68400
VLSI sorting networks without critical stages 1−49995
wafer scale linear arrays, loop-based design/reconfig. 1−55073
wide area service network system *(Japanese)* 1−46595
WSI system architecture from fault-tolerance viewpoint *(Japanese)* 1−43990

fault tree analysis *see failure analysis; reliability theory*

faults, electrical *see electrical faults*

FDDI standard *see optical links; standards; token networks*

FDM *see frequency division multiplexing*

FDM/TDM translation *see transmultiplexing*

FDMA *see frequency division multiple access*

FEA *see finite element analysis*

feature extraction *see pattern recognition*

feedback
see also control systems; control theory
3-phase switched reluctance motor balanced commutator 1−48092
150 W current mode forward power convertor, transistor-based design 1−54043
150 W power convertor, feedback control loop design 1−74726
AC power system stability control, adaptive, centralised 1−60588
adaptive array, modified feedback loop, TVRO satellite signals, performance 1−57830
adaptive array with TVRO satellite signals, expt. 1−45620
adaptive equalisation via Kalman filtering techniques 1−71557
adaptive nulling receiver with channel equalisation 1−59091
aerospace power supplies, simulation, anal., design tools 1−80307
AFC, phase-locked with freq. feedback 1−75977
AGC with comparator and integrator in the feedback circuit 1−75965
bank-to-turn asymmetric missile, optimal nonlin. tracking control 1−47695
baseband transmission, echo canceller/equalizer and timing recovery 1−46710
binary feedback channel, random multiple access 1−64603
blood circulatory assistance, brushless motor posn. control 1−66260
broadband amplifiers, negative-resistive feedback design 1−68211
car active suspension, H^{∞} control theory appl. *(Japanese)* 1−67491
cellular radio, adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 1−65224
cellular radio, narrowband digital, antenna diversity, decision feedback equalisers 1−52250
class D amplifier, feedback loop optimisation 1−43794
CMOS ADC, 20 bit, oversampling feedback architecture 1−76216
CMOS high-speed S/H cct. using Miller hold capacitance 1−44098
CMOS SC circuits, effective clock-feedthrough reduction 1−44056
codes with uniformly bounded codeword lengths, zero-error capacity 1−58002
competitive neural architecture, assignment problem 1−69818
compiled logic simulator for built-in self-test 1−43859
computer internetwork resource usage accounting and efficiency 1−79085
convolutional code, (2,1,6), threshold decoder and feedback checkers 1−57987
cross polarisation interference canceller, using DFE *(Japanese)* 1−79187
CSI induction motor drive, optimal feedback control 1−54172
cycloconvertors, naturally commutated, microcomputer control 1−81053
data compaction for bridging faults 1−61996
DC motor materials and design trends by 1990s 1−53974
DC servodrives, acceleration feedback for perform. improvement 1−81222
DC servomotor drives, closed loop control feedback transducers 1−61317
DC-DC convertor, buck-boost, stability, transient-response *(Korean)* 1−75944
DC-SQUID electronics based on adaptive positive feedback: experiments 1−56656
decision feedback equaliser , perform. in land mobile radio *(Japanese)* 1−52275
DFB diode laser noise anal. modal 1−77918
DFB grating, bistable, coupled-mode anal. 1−63357
DFE, combined equalisation and coding 1−71471
DFE, digital, for QAM radio system 1−65160
DFE, multirate signal processing approach 1−71474
DFE, variable ref. posn., for digital microwave radio 1−65159
DFE with time-reversal operation for indoor radio 1−65247
digital cellular systems, narrowband, equalisation 1−65175
digital filter analysis and synthesis using complex quasitangent cells 1−44075
digital mobile radio, dual-mode equalisation *(Japanese)* 1−52287
diode laser, homodyne phase-locked-loop feedback 1−57210
diode laser, single-mode, feedback rate for coherence collapse 1−45331
diode laser noise anal. in coherence collapse regime 1−45330
diode laser with external high-finesse resonator, dynamics on feedback 1−70621
diode lasers, surface-emitting, vertical cavity, external optical feedback 1−77882
electric discharge machining, digital fuzzy adaptive controller *(Japanese)* 1−81376
electric motor drive controls, total solns., cond., Birmingham, UK (Nov. 1990) 1−48453
electric vehicles, battery powered, variable speed drive appls. 1−48361
electrically tuned oscillator based on electrostrictive ceramic cavity 1−43807
electroluminescent diodes and photocond. elements, optoelectronic memory system construction 1−77684
electromechanical balance using model based measurement *(German)* 1−73279
EMG biofeedback rel. to signal freq. charcts. 1−53248
endless rotative polarisation controller using phase compen. *(Japanese)* 1−70251
four-wave mixing of conjugate wave by feedback, generation regime 1−77976
gradient-based adaptive algorithms for systems with external feedback paths 1−68479
hearing aids, feedback cancellation, computer simulation results 1−47562
high-freq. series-mode crystal oscillator design 1−56408
image retrieval performance of general neural unit 1−78550
induction motor, doubly-fed, multiscalar model based control 1−74617
induction motor drives, phase/torque control method *(Russian)* 1−75106

feedback continued
induction motor partial noninteractive digital multivariable controller 1−74616
induction motors, chopper-controlled, feedback operation 1−80907
IR FEL design for high stability 1−63703
iterative image restoration by phase-conjugating mirror 1−58282
language acquisition , adaptive 1−45735
LANL FEL accelerator, robust control 1−65954
laser diode, feedback effects on AM and FM noise spectra *(Chinese)* 1−57188
laser diode, single-mode, nonlinearities, self coupling effects 1−70680
laser diode microwave modulation by optical feedback 1−50700
LF class D feedback amplifier , stability 1−48958
line scanner design for laser typesetting 1−70250
LMS adaptive algorithms for forward and DFE 1−78365
load freq. controller, decentralised, design 1−53550
logarithmic amplifier temp. compensation design 1−55051
longitudinal power system oscillation damping using SVC 1−47752
magnetic storage channel, adaptive decision feedback equalisation 1−63204
meteor burst communications, LPI, feedback adaptive variable rate system 1−46882
MOS cct. transient anal., waveform relaxation, local iteration, window partition 1−69842
MOS Schmitt triggers with active feedback 1−68471
motor drive control, optical encoder feedback-based 1−61318
motor drive position/velocity control system synthesis 1−81244
MP stepper motor position control by exact linearization 1−53977
MQW directional coupler switch, electrical and optical control 1−45170
multi-access collision channels, near-optimum protocols 1−78728
multibit sigma-delta modulator with reduced sensitivity to DAC nonlinearity 1−55063
multielement eddy-current sensor image restoration algorithm *(French)* 1−58346
multiple loop systems , equiv. describing fns. for large-signal instability prediction 1−43752
multiple seed linear feedback shift register 1−62100
musical keyboard with modular feedback 1−65628
neural net, delayed self-feedback, VLSI routing appl. 1−54997
nonrecursive digital filters, frequency responses 1−49144
nuclear power plant optimal modal projective control 1−74378
odd ratio freq. divider, 1.8 GHz design 1−68320
op-amp circuits, reduction to volt. dividers 1−62283
optical communications, line coder, feedback elimination 1−72626
optical feedback receivers, 2-34 Mbit/s operation 1−52385
optical link, nonlinear cancellation, high-speed 1−72625
optoelectronic bistable switch array 1−50313
orbital flexible slowing systems, dynamics and control 1−57696
oscillating water column device, control in random seas 1−74463
oscillator-shuttle-circuit approach of Tesla, nonlinear feedback/elec. engin. theory comparisons 1−61936
p_i-persistent protocol using channel feedback, dynamic control 1−78698
parallel BIST for circuits with feedback 1−62038
paralyzed limb treatment with muscle stiffness control *(Japanese)* 1−53280
parasitic positive feedback freq. acquisition in PLL 1−43828
phase locked laser diode interferometer, feedback control system 1−78033
phase sensitive detectors, multiplier-type, feedback-compensated 1−75987
photoreceiver with frequency-dependent negative feedback 1−72670
plain paper copier compact lightwt. design *(Japanese)* 1−81388
power convertors, resonant, state feedback control design 1−74702
power convertors, series resonant link, DC motor drive appls. 1−81237
power electronics computer aided nonlinear anal. 1−75957
power system harmonic compensation, current source active filter control 1−47736
power system output feedback stabiliser, optimal eigenstructure assignment 1−74066
power system stabiliser design using optimal subeigenstructure assignment 1−60535
power systems, decentralised output feedback excitation control *(Chinese)* 1−53530
probing algorithm for circuits containing feedback 1−52694
protocol, adaptive random access, for collision channel without retransmission 1−58425
pseudo-workspace operation input technology *(Japanese)* 1−79851
PSK independent signals, decision feedback reception 1−64248
PWM inverters, real time digital feedback control 1−81013
PWM invertor control and design 1−74763
PWM UPS inverter, output impedance 1−81019
QPRS systems, CW interference and noise suppression 1−58459
radio signal processing by self excited oscillators with additional feedback 1−46747
recursive digital filters, roundoff error reduction by feedback 1−44095
regenerative freq. divider using Si bipolar technol. 1−76314
repeater filter for quantised feedback 1−51813
RF oscillator with input feedback, sync. rate anal. 1−75981
RF signal storage, oscillator with MSW elements use 1−72427
robot drives, optimal control, parallel processing appl. 1−54196
robot gripper, 2-jaw, with force-feedback digital control 1−66867
robot motion control, DC servomotor, piezoelec. actuator *(Japanese)* 1−80956
robotic assembly motor drives, force/position control 1−48391
rotary mechanical optical fibre switch *(Japanese)* 1−72683
SC networks, multiple loop four phase type, design 1−55288
selective amplifiers, negative feedback transistors based, characts. 1−48960
self-tuning controller, synchronous generator appl. 1−66848
semiconductor laser, multimode, individual model noise anal. 1−63707
semiconductor laser optical feedback and carrier lifetime 1−70678
semiconductor lasers, active mode locking by opto-electronic feedback *(Chinese)* 1−45320
semiconductor wafer fab., hub-centered production control 1−62767
series resonant convertor, energy feedback control 1−74706
servomotor motion control system, voltage/current loop funds. 1−53979
signals and systems book 1−61482
signature analysis, diagnostic resolution 1−76068
small-signal op. amp. props. *(Polish)* 1−68219
smoothed signal restoration using sequential deconvolution method 1−46131
solid lasers with negative feedback as pumps for XeCl excimer lasers 1−77781
spacecraft power convertors, current mode control modelling 1−66319
SQUID, low-noise integrated device magnetometer 1−72975
subscriber loop, pole-zero decision feedback equalisation 1−65090
feedback continued
subscriber loop cyclostationary interf. exploitation by equalisation 1−65088
subscriber loops, high bit-rate, PAM and QAM, perform. 1−65091
sustained oscillator with additional feedback at high freq., sync-band 1−44137
synchronous generator, feedback stabilisation by extended linearisation 1−66842
synchronous generator excitation/power system automatic controls tuning 1−53933
synchronous generators, damping, SVC, digital controller 1−74551
synchronous generators, multivariable adaptive optimal digital control (TAGEC) 1−60978
synchronous motors, brushless, half-speed, VSI-fed, control scheme 1−67133
telemetry, indirect light, CMOS optical receiver *(Japanese)* 1−79637
thyristor bridge DC drive, microprocessor control software 1−75073
transistor microwave self-excited oscillator, design, scatt. parameters 1−49253
transversal and decision-feedback equalisers, coefficient calc. 1−58899
tree algorithm performance evaluation with capture effect 1−46638
UHF oscillators, internal and external feedback, noise characts. 1−44173
ultrashort pulse generation using electronic feedback 1−57224
VHF active bandpass filters , design techniques 1−68474
Viterbi receivers, ISI mitigation and TCM decoding 1−64317
voltage regulators, PWM switched, feedback control law design *(Chinese)* 1−75945
water-filled waveguide, sound suppression, algorithm method 1−73935
wattmeter with sampling control/analogue feedback 1−59573
waveform equalisation for FM distortion canceller *(Japanese)* 1−79484
wind turbogenerators, digital optimal adaptive controller design 1−80840
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT MMIC ultra-broadband amplifiers, design 1−55405
AlGaAs-GaAs, optoelectronic devices, liquid-phase epitaxy 1−77896
CO_2 laser, delayed feedback, dynamics 1−50572
CO_2 laser with delayed feedback, chaos 1−70439
CO_2 laser with feedback, subcritical pitchfork bifurcation 1−70440
Er doped fibre amplifiers, remote gain switching 1−63598
He-Ne laser interferometer, flip-flop of feedback beam *(Chinese)* 1−50539
InGaAsP-InP, optoelectronic devices, liquid-phase epitaxy 1−77896
NaCl:OH mode locked colour center laser self-starting 1−63629
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, freq. controlled mode locking 1−77785
Nd:YAG mode-locked ultra-short laser pulses on passive feedback 1−57262
Nd:YAG ring laser with self-pumping waves, acousto-optic feedback 1−77777
SiO_2 fibres, suscept. grating, SHG, feedback 1−63321

feeder reactors *see current limiting reactors*

feeds, antenna *see antenna feeders*

FEL *see free electron lasers*

FEM *see field emission electron microscopy*

FEM (numerical analysis) *see finite element analysis*

fences, electric *see electric fences*

fermentation
No entries

Fermi energy *see Fermi level*

Fermi level
2D electron gas, Landau levels, Auger recomb. 1−44470
electron systems, quasi-1D, subband effects electron. transport 1−55715
near-surface defects detection in semiconductors by DLTS 1−61517
quantum box reson. tunnelling, current fine struct. 1−76660
quasi Fermi-levels, photolum. 1−76653
sulphide passivation, surface band bending 1−76851
Al/AlGaAs Schottky diode, Fermi level pinning 1−77072
AlGaAs/GaAs modulated doped heterostruct., native defects, carrier scatt. 1−76571
AlGaAs-GaAs:Si (Be), quantum wells, carrier distrib. modulation 1−76601
a-As_2Te_3 thin films, thermal elec. power 1−55682
GaAs SQW and heterojunctions, quantum Hall effect, luminesc. 1−76686
p^+GaAs:C, valence-band-edge shift, binding energy 1−49691
GaAs:Fe, liquid, epitaxial, hole trap, doping, SCL current 1−49552
GaAs:Mg, hole-depend. diffusion 1−62772
GaAs-$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, 2D electron gas, effective mass 1−55721
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., low freq. behaviour in localization regimes 1−69042
GaAs-GaAlAs:Si, heterostruct., built-in elec. field, temp. effects 1−76676
GaAs-M (M=In,Ga,Ag), clustered interfaces, pot. barrier meas. 1−55754
GaAs-metal, Fermi level shift at interface *(Chinese)* 1−55736
GaAs-metal Schottky barrier, amphoteric defect form. 1−62700
n-GaSb (110)/metal interfaces, elec. charactn. 1−69195
GaSb-metal, Fermi level shift at interface *(Chinese)* 1−55736
a-Ge/a-SiO_x superlattices, elec. props. 1−69205
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ SQW, 2D electron gas, quantum Hall regime 1−76687
n-InP (110)-Ge, heterojunc., atom distrib., Fermi levels, valence bands 1−69132
InP, oxidation, prevention by Sb or Bi buffer layer 1−44556
n-InP/Au Schottky barrier heights 1−55743
Ni-GaAs (110) interface, Fermi level pinning, reactivity, growth mode and kinetics 1−76725
Pb-Si(111) interface, Schottky barrier height and at. struct. 1−55753
$Se_{80-x}Sb_xTe_{20}$, amorphous, doping effect on cond. 1−55679
Si, p-n abrupt junction, Debye length, depletion capacitance 1−69109
a-Si:H, photocond. light intensity depend. studies 1−63455
a-Si:H solar cells, band bending dangling bonds 1−75040
a-Si:H solar cells, open circuit voltage, superlattice contact layers 1−75033
a-Si:H, space charge limited conduction, Meyer-Neldel rule 1−69009
a-Si:H(F) and a-SiGe:H,F, ambipolar diffusion lengths, photocarrier grating meas. 1−69063
a-Si:H,B, photocond. investig., vidicon method 1−77643
Si/SiO_2-based MOSFET, individual traps 1−49917
Si-nonaq. soln. interface, C-V and G-V investig. 1−44520
a-$Si_{1-x}Fe_x$ Schottky barrier, electrostatic field profile determ. 1−77065
a-SiGe:H, density of states, space-charge-limited current investig. 1−69057
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H films, elec. props. 1−55676
ZnSe-GaAs heterojunction, Zn and Ga interdiffusion effects 1−76667
n-GaAs (100) Langmuir-Blodgett film structs., interface barrier height 1−44605

Fermi surface
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunctions, Fermi surface anisotropy 1−76705
Si solar cells, Fermi degeneracy/quantum collection efficiency 1−74932
$TlBiS_2$ elec. struct., press. effect 1−69076

Fermi surface continued
$TlSbTe_2$ elec. struct., press. effect 1−69076

ferrimagnetic properties of substances
see also ferrimagnetism; ferrites; garnets; magnetic semiconductors
magnetically soft ferrite-core coils, equivalent circuit *(Romanian)* 1−49275
soft magnetic ferrite materials and cores *(Dutch)* 1−50085
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ magnetic resonance exchange modes in multisublattice magnets 1−44963
GdTbFeCo films, time resolved thermomag. recording 1−56430
$(Ho,Bi)_3(Fe,Ga)_5O_{12}$, epitaxial film, optical isolator appl. 1−50459
Mn(Sb,Bi) thin films, mag. and magnetooptical props. 1−56429
$Mn_2SbBi_x(Cr_x)$ films, prep., mag. and magnetooptical props. 1−56428
TbFe amorphous film, perp. anisotropy, 45° Hall effect method 1−59667
TbFeCo films, overwrite characts., scanning laser microscopy 1−56965
TbFeCo magneto-optical media, domain boundary jaggedness 1−56970
TbFeCoNb, magneto-optical recording film, mag. props. 1−77613
TbFeCoNb, magneto-optical recording film nitride coating *(Japanese)* 1−56975
YIG film, surface MSW packet propag. 1−56490

ferrimagnetic resonance
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ magnetic resonance exchange modes in multisublattice magnets 1−44963

ferrimagnetism
see also ferrimagnetic properties of substances
inhomogeneous films, thermomag. recording conditions regulation 1−69970
soft magnetic ferrite materials and cores *(Dutch)* 1−50085

ferrite applications
see also ferrite devices
active magnetic antennas, limiting real sensitivity calc. 1−57727
book on ferrite technology 1−67332
broadband active magnetic antennas, matching freq. 1−51098
film, magnetostatic waveguide modes 1−50088
home-made balun construction 1−57931
irregular waveguide partially filled with ferrite, generalised field theory 1−78178
magnetic antenna, VLF, SNR optimisation 1−57728
microstrip antennas, on ferrite substrates, radiation props. calc. 1−64158
mine drainage treatment and ferrite sludge appl. *(Japanese)* 1−75259
spheres, suspended in insulator, EM wave damping 1−57584
suspended stripline on magnetized ferrite and anisotropic dielectric substrates 1−49169
VGA subsystem PCB layout design for EMC 1−55540

ferrite devices
see also ferrite applications; magnetostatic wave devices
book on ferrite technology 1−67332
ceramic electronic components, technology and appls. 1−49258
coaxial lines for pulse sharpening 1−49162
ferrite EMI filtered connector 1−68741
finline ferrite isolator impedance matching 1−62339
garnet film mag. field sensor, Faraday effect based 1−65807
HF induction transformer mag. receiver winding turns calc. *(Russian)* 1−68709
infinite microstrip arrays, plane wave scatt. 1−57841
microwave ferrite cct. CAD with transverse magnetisation *(Polish)* 1−76302
microwave ferrite devices, finite-element anal. 1−56560
MM-based ferrite isolators , dielectric waveguide based 1−49195
mobile communication systems, tunable microwave ferrite filter develop. 1−72514
open Y-shaped ferrite resonators, resonant frequencies calc. 1−69978
orthogonal core flux distrib meas., excitation technique 1−56552
rod gratings, MM wave region appl. 1−56561
SMD for 8QQ MHz band mobile telephone 1−72476
telephone interference suppression for radio amateurs 1−58770
temperature coefficient of the frequency of magnetostatic waves in the case of oblique magnetization 1−44979
$Ba_2Zn_{1.2}Cu_{0.8}Fe_{12}O_{22}$, ferrite, 150 MHz recording appl. 1−56532
$(BiY)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ waveguide, magnetless Faraday rotator 1−70227

ferrites
see also ferrimagnetic properties of substances; ferrimagnetism; ferrite applications; ferrite devices
active surface with controllable EM/radar reflectivity 1−54942
anisotropic film, spin wave excitation 1−63176
book on ferrite technology 1−67332
capacitor motor characts. in triac control, ferrite mag. wedge effects 1−74602
dielectric/ferrite planar slabs, EM plane wave diffr. 1−57504
EM wave diffraction by planar junction of thin dielectric/ferrite half planes 1−64004
ferroelectric-ferrite struct., hybrid Em spin waves 1−44981
film, magnetostatic waveguide modes 1−50088
film, transients study, magnetising device design 1−52988
H sectoral horn , ferrite loaded, radiation pattern shaping 1−57732
magnets, improvements and appls. *(French)* 1−50089
micromotor rotor ferrite magnets, bonded anisotropic, develops. *(French)* 1−53981
microwave devices, numerical magnetisation anal. *(Russian)* 1−68553
microwave permeability, cavity charact. eqn. 1−65890
orthogonal core, mag. flux distrib. considerations 1−69974
Polder resonance meas. in ferrite spheres , automatic technique 1−79896
polycrystalline, saturation magnetisation/anisotropy determ. 1−59675
soft magnetic ferrite materials and cores *(Dutch)* 1−50085
spinel ferrites, orthoferrites and garnets synthesis 1−67939
substrate, alumina film etchability 1−69857
tensor permeability meas. , by spherical cavity resonator 1−59679
thermometer thermocouple, ferrite core-based *(Japanese)* 1−53038
travelling exchange spin waves, excitation efficiency, microwave current 1−44980
Ba ferrite magnetic powder materials for recording appls. *(Japanese)* 1−43684
Ba ferrite particulate media, read/write simulation 1−50101
Ba ferrite particulate rigid disks, noise characts. 1−50100
$BaCo_xTi_yFe_{12-x-y}O_{19}$ particles, prep. and mag. props. 1−56485
$BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xTi_xO_{19}$, substituted ferrite, Mossbauer study 1−50086
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ film, substrate effects on orientation 1−61756
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ magnetic resonance exchange modes in multisublattice magnets 1−44963
$BaO-CaO-Fe_2O_3$, Ca ion distrib., mag. props. 1−44962

ferrites continued
$Ba_2Zn_{1.2}Cu_{0.8}Fe_{12}O_{22}$, ferrite, 150 MHz recording appl. 1−56532
Bi ferrites, materials for semicond. gas sensors 1−73047
Fe-Al, mag. props. and appls. 1−56434
γ-Fe_2O_3 films, prep. and mag. props. *(Japanese)* 1−54924
γ-Fe_2O_3 powder, Co-coated, coercivity 1−63172
$(GaY)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ garnet, Faraday effect mag. field sensor 1−47347
$Li_{0.3}Zn_{0.4}Mn_{0.05}Fe_{2.25}O_4$ powders, sol-gel coating 1−48820
MnZn HF power transformer ferrite core prod. 1−54002
$Mn_{0.70}Zn_{0.21-x}Fe_{2.09+x}O_4$ ferrite, hysteresis and eddy current loss 1−56553
$Mn_{0.74}Zn_{0.18}Fe_{2.06}O_4$, ferrites for HF power supplies, power loss 1−61095
$Mn_xZn_{1-x}Fe_2O_4$ ferrites, superparamag., permeability, resistivity 1−56486
$Ni_{0.45}Zn_{0.55}Fe_2O_4$, metal plated dielectric, permeab. and permitt. meas. 1−56376
$Ni_{0.5}Zn_{0.5}Fe_2O_4$ ferrite tile density, permeability 1−63175

ferroelastic domains *see domains*

ferroelectric Curie temperature
No entries

ferroelectric devices
see also ferroelectric storage
capacitor, ferroelec. material test chip 1−77416
coplanar ferroelectric waveguide , attenuation 1−50058
historical review, present trends 1−77609
LCD, passive matrix addressed 1−79860
liquid crystal, bistability conditions anal. 1−63422
thin film ferroelectrics, fabrication, props., electric appls., review 1−63119
$Ba_{1-x}Sr_xTiO_3$, ferroelec. films, microwave electrophys. props. 1−56414

ferroelectric domains *see electric domains*

ferroelectric-filled waveguides *see dielectric-loaded waveguides*

ferroelectric hysteresis *see dielectric hysteresis*

ferroelectric liquid crystals
alignment, time response 1−63425
devices, bistability conditions anal. 1−63422
display, high-resolution, using MIS sensor 1−79865
electro-optic phase modulators as ferroelectric liquid crystal shutters 1−50410
ferroelectric liquid crystal shutter array print head 1−63421
historical review, present trends 1−77609
LCD; passive matrix addressed 1−79860
optical fibre units with ferroelec. liq. cryst. for opt. computing 1−57004
optical interconnect, switch, 4×4 1−56960
optical switches 1−56959
optically addressed thresholding spatial light modulator, VLSI 1−63496
properties, appls., conf., Sweden (July 1989) 1−75264
salicylidenanylene induced ferroelec. liq. crysts., electro-optical props. 1−79795
sandwich cell, transitional dielectric constant meas. 1−65885
short pitch bistable ferroelec. LCD 1−45172
smectic layer, optical mode charactn. 1−70223
spatial light modulator, ferroelectric liquid crystal use, pattern recognition appl. 1−63417
spatial light modulators, optically addressed operating charact. 1−70224
switchable optical filter for colour generation 1−56958
$LiNbO_3$ crystal, periodically poled, phase matched multiwave mixing 1−45414

ferroelectric materials
see also antiferroelectric materials; electric domain walls; ferroelectric liquid crystals; ferroelectric semiconductors; ferroelectric thin films; ferroelectric transitions
3D electrostrictive materials *(Japanese)* 1−77398
active surface with controllable EM/radar reflectivity 1−54942
book, ferroelectric crystals for laser radiation control 1−48438
ceramic, electrostrictive, polarization process, 3D finite element simulation, effect on vibrator charact. 1−44936
historical review, present trends 1−77609
integrated ferroelectrics, conf., Colorado Springs, CO, USA (March 1989) 1−43329
nonvolatile memory, material considerations 1−76131
photorefractive crysts., dynamic holography, spatially oscillating photovoltaic currents 1−57338
polymers, hysteresis loops meas. using corona triode 1−73227
polyvinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymer, ferroelec. props., stress gauge appls. 1−77393
PVDF, ferroelec. props., stress gauge appls. 1−77393
PVDF, processing and props. 1−75794
substrate for nonlinear lightguiding film 1−77582
$BaTiO_3$, fine-grained, prep. 1−54937
$BaTiO_3$, high-temp. permittivity, anomaly 1−69874
$BaTiO_3$ sol-gel processing, applic. as binder sol in AC powder electrolum. device 1−43672
$Bi_4Ti_3O_{12}$/Si MIS structures, dielec. props. 1−76745
$LiNbO_3$, Y-cut, microdomain reversal for SHG 1−50827
$LiNbO_3$, electro-optic modulators, acoustic transients 1−63411
$LiNbO_3$, ferroelectric, optical SHG 1−70770
$LiNbO_3$ film on Si, growth and charact., device appls. 1−44931
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchange waveguides, expt. studies 1−69870
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide, domain-inverted, wavelength conversion *(Japanese)* 1−63899
PLZT ferroelectric ceramic thin films and fibres, fabrication, charact. 1−44932
PZT based ferroelectronic RAM memory family for critical data storage 1−43922
PZT, sol-gel based, for ferroelec. memories 1−43627
PZT sol-gel derived ferroelec. films, dielec. props. 1−44933
PZT sol-gel films for GaAs memories, processing, parameters 1−43626
PZT:Nb ferroelec. thin films, doping effects 1−69871
$PbMg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O_3$-$PbTiO_3$, hydrostatic piezoelec. coeff. 1−56388
$Sr_{0.7}Ba_{0.3}TiO_3$:Nb_2O_5, $3Li_2O.2SiO_2$, Bi_2O_3, elec. props., doping effects 1−77396

ferroelectric memories *see ferroelectric storage*

ferroelectric phenomena *see ferroelectricity*

ferroelectric semiconductor materials *see ferroelectric semiconductors*

ferroelectric semiconductors
$Ba_{0.6}Sr_{0.4}TiO_3$:Nb PTC thermistors, complex impedance anal. 1−76578
$BaTiO_3$, ceramic, posistor, semicond props., 3d transition metal oxide effects 1−44437
$BaTiO_3$, mixed phase ceramics, current limiter appls. 1−69703

ferroelectric storage
capacitor, ferroelec. material test chip 1−77416
FMX 1208 nonvolatile ferroelectric DRAM *(Italian)* 1−49052
integrated ferroelectrics, conf., Monterey, USA (Mar. 1990) 1−75266
integrated ferroelectrics, memory and capacitors 1−76134
memories, comparison with high speed digital devices 1−76130
memories, comparison with magnetoresist. memories 1−76133
memories, military systems appls. 1−76132
nonvolatile memory, material considerations 1−76131
nonvolatile memory technology 1−43959
RAM, for critical data storage 1−43922
thin film ferroelec. memory device, circuit model 1−77413
thin film memory devices, radiation damage 1−77414
thin film memory for IC neural networks 1−77417
thin films, charge motion, memory storage 1−77415
$BaSrNb_2O_6$ metal-ferroelectric-insulator-semiconductor structs., injection amplification 1−76756
$BaTiO_3$ amorphous thin films, charge storage 1−56387
PZT memories, space-charge effects 1−63118
PZT, sol-gel based capacitors, switching, fatigue, elec. charactn. 1−77412
PZT, sol-gel based, for ferroelec. memories 1−43627
PZT sol-gel films for GaAs memories, processing, parameters 1−43626
PZT, very thin film ferroelec. capacitor, processing, charactn. 1−77394
PZT, very thin films, switching, memory retention 1−77411

ferroelectric switching
integrated ferroelectrics, conf., Monterey, USA (Mar. 1990) 1−75266
salicylidenanylene induced ferroelec. liq. crysts., electro-optical props. 1−79795
thin film ferroelec. memory device, circuit model 1−77413
thin films, fatigue, microscopic modelling 1−77395
$LiNbO_3$ film on Si, growth and charact., device appls. 1−44931
PZT memories, space-charge effects 1−63118
PZT, sol-gel based capacitors, switching, fatigue, elec. charactn. 1−77412
PZT, sol-gel based, for ferroelec. memories 1−43627
PZT, very thin film ferroelec. capacitor, processing, charactn. 1−77394
PZT, very thin films, switching, memory retention 1−77411

ferroelectric thin films
capacitor, ferroelec. material test chip 1−77416
charge motion, memory storage 1−77415
fabrication, props., electric appls., review 1−63119
fatigue, microscopic modelling 1−77395
ferrite-ferroelec. struct., hybrid Em spin waves 1−44981
flexure-wave ferroelectric thin film ultrasonic micromotors 1−66883
integrated ferroelectrics, conf., Colorado Springs, CO, USA (March 1989) 1−43329
integrated ferroelectrics, conf., Monterey, USA (Mar. 1990) 1−75266
memory device, circuit model 1−77413
memory devices, radiation damage 1−77414
$BaSrNb_2O_6$ metal-ferroelectric-insulator-semiconductor structs., injection amplification 1−76756
$Ba_{1-x}Sr_xTiO_3$, ferroelec. films, microwave electrophys. props. 1−56414
$BaTiO_3$ amorphous thin films, charge storage 1−56387
$BaTiO_3$ film for decoupling capacitor appl., RPIB deposition 1−67935
$Bi_4Ti_3O_{12}$/Si MIS structures, dielec. props. 1−76745
$LiNbO_3$ film on Si, growth and charact., device appls. 1−44931
PLZT ferroelectric ceramic thin films and fibres, fabrication, charact. 1−44932
PZT, sol-gel based, for ferroelec. memories 1−43627
PZT sol-gel derived ferroelec. films, dielec. props. 1−44933
PZT sol-gel films for GaAs memories, processing, parameters 1−43626
PZT, very thin film ferroelec. capacitor, processing, charactn. 1−77394
PZT, very thin films, switching, memory retention 1−77411
PZT:Nb ferroelec. thin films, doping effects 1−69871
$PbTiO_3$ sputtered film, struct. and dielec. props. 1−44934

ferroelectric transitions
see also ferroelectric Curie temperature
book, ferroelectric crystals for laser radiation control 1−48438
$NaNb_3O_8$ solid solns., SHG transition 1−57272

ferroelectricity
see also antiferroelectricity; ferroelectric devices; ferroelectric materials; ferroelectric switching; ferroelectric transitions
electrostriction, high-signal , in ferroelec. materials 1−69875

ferrofluids *see magnetic fluids*

ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic transitions
see also metamagnetism; Morin temperature
No entries

ferromagnetic Curie temperature *see Curie temperature*

ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions
see also Curie temperature
No entries

ferromagnetic properties of substances
see also ferromagnetic relaxation; ferromagnetic resonance; ferromagnetism; magnetic semiconductors
6.5% Si steel sheet, magnetostriction, transformer applic. 1−56455
active surface with controllable EM/radar reflectivity 1−54942
body accel. in pulse magnetic fields *(Russian)* 1−69957
dynamic domain model for magnetic thin films 1−50097
eddy current flaw detectors, electronic signal control simulator, calibration 1−67979
electrical engineering steels, mag. losses, structural barriers *(Russian)* 1−44958
film on Au(111), domain struct., spin reversal, mag. aftereffect 1−56453
film strips, magnetisation distribs. 1−63169
magnetic thin films, fabrication, anisotropy, recording 1−44970
magnetoelastic force sensor, using amorphous metal ribbons 1−65740
magnetostatic field anal., T-Ω method and current model *(Japanese)* 1−78082
metallic glasses, distribution transformer appls. 1−74656
nonsinusoidal magnetic strength, simulation *(Polish)* 1−63171
Permalloy, integrated ferromag. magnetoresistive sensors 1−59396
Permalloy, small regularly shaped particles, magnetisation 1−50083
Permalloy double-layer perp. media, sputtering target 1−54914
radar absorbers, design 1−52492
rare earth alloys, R-Fe, devel. and appl. *(Japanese)* 1−56491
rare earth alloys, R-Fe-B, hot workability, mag. props. 1−63160
screened ferromagnetic plate, EM field 1−70872
series ferroresonant circuits, nonlinear magnetisation charact. *(German)* 1−50902

ferromagnetic properties of substances continued
soft material, cryst. and amorphous, loss separation 1−56440
steel, austenitic stainless, thin films, microstruct., mag. recording appls. 1−48814
steel, C, saturation magentis., law of approach, stress effect 1−56439
steel, Mn, ferromag. remote field eddy current responses 1−43691
steel, pipeline, magneto-AE, sample size effect 1−61794
steel, product tempering QL, remagnetis. losses, algorithms 1−67591
$Tb_2Fe_{14}C$, permanent mag. material, cryst. and mag. struct. 1−44977
Bi garnet film, RTA, mag. and magneto-opt. props. 1−63173
$(Ce_{1-x}Nd_x)_{13.5}(Fe_{1-y-z}Co_ySi_2)_{80}B_{6.5}$, sintered magnets mag. props., composition effect 1−56464
Co films, switching charact., intergranular mag. coupling 1−63189
Co-CoNi mag. tape, mag. and thermomag. anal. 1−56511
Co-CoO film. mag. recording, NMR meas. 1−56516
Co-Cr film with Fe-Co back layers, quasiperp. recording 1−63185
Co-Cr films, perp. anisotropy rel. to substrate struct. 1−56441
Co-Cr, mag. thin films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy, fabrication 1−56542
Co-Cr, sputtered films, comp. inhomogeneities, NMR study 1−63200
Co-Ni oblique evap. tape, noise charact. 1−63184
Co-Ni oblique evap. tape, recording props. 1−63186
Co-Ni-O film for metal evap. tape, corrosion lifetime simulation *(Japanese)* 1−56549
Co-Pt magneto-optical disks, scanning mag. force microscopy 1−77431
$Co_{100-x}Cr_x$, film, perpendicular mag. recording media *(Korean)* 1−50110
CoCr-NiFe double-layered perp. media on NiP-plated Al 1−56442
CoCrPt(Ta), multilayered media, mag., recording and cryst. props. 1−63135
CoCrTa and CoNi film media, modulation noise, mag. microstruct. 1−63138
CoNbFe soft magnetic thin-film backlayers for glass computer disks 1−56514
CoNbZrN microcryst. films, DC magnetron sputtered, soft mag. props. *(Japanese)* 1−56484
CoNiCr film media, SEMPA, correl. with noise 1−63139
CoNiCr film media, noise origins 1−63137
CoNiPt(Pd), sputtered film, mag. props. 1−56512
CoO_x films on Au and polyimide underlayers, perp. mag. anisotropy *(Japanese)* 1−56483
CoP film media, magnetic. fluctuations, charact. length 1−63136
CoPtCr film media, transition noise, underlayer effects 1−63140
CoPtCr films, switching charact., intergranular mag. coupling 1−63189
CoSm, film, high coercivity for longitudinal recording 1−56513
CoX film media, longit. recording, micromagnetics 1−63134
CoZrNb/CoZrNbN multilayer films for mag. heads 1−50108
Cr_2O_3 films fabricated by $Cr(CO)_6$ CVD, SEM 1−45175
Fe (110)/Ag (111) epitaxial multilayers, indirect mag. interaction 1−69961
Fe, elongated particles, passivated and unpassivated, micromagnetics 1−50077
Fe film, oblique evap., mag. anisotropy and columnar struct. 1−56452
Fe films on Cu (100), bilayer epitaxial growth 1−67874
Fe picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
Fe-Co, acicular particles, prepn., mag. props. 1−50076
Fe-Co-Nd-B alloys, mag. props., Laves phase effect 1−56466
Fe-Co-Ni-Cr films, prep. and soft mag. props. 1−56444
Fe-Co(Cr)(Ni) amorphous wires, Barkhausen effect, mag. props. 1−56449
Fe-Cr-Co-Mo permanent magnet, <100> texture develop. 1−56438
Fe-Cr-Co-V-Ti, perman. magnet, magn. props., mechanical force effects *(Chinese)* 1−50081
Fe-Cu-Nb-Si-B, induced anisotropy and soft mag. props. 1−56448
Fe-Nd-B permanent magnets, manuf. technologies 1−56555
Fe-Nd-B-Al temp.-stable permanent magnetic material *(German)* 1−63133
Fe-Ni alloy magnetization curve and hysteresis loops 1−44957
Fe-Si electrical steel, demagnetis. state, summation method 1−44960
Fe-Si, silicon steels, anisotropy of magnetocrystall. energy, prediction 1−50073
Fe-Si, single cryst., morphology, mag. induction *(Russian)* 1−50071
Fe-Si single cryst. wire, large Barkhausen effect 1−56450
Fe-Si-Al-N film, permeability meas. of recording heads 1−59669
Fe-Si-B amorphous wires, scatt. centres for magnetoelastic waves 1−56451
Fe-Zr sputtered thin film for perpendicular magnetic recording media 1−56515
Fe-based particles for mag. recording, preparation 1−50075
$Fe_{81}B_{13}Si_4C_2$ amorphous core, magnetisation curve, math. model *(Russian)* 1−63207
$(Fe_{1-x}Co_x)_{77.5}Nd_4B_{18.5}$, hard mag. props. 1−56482
Fe_4N powders, magnetisation and Mossbauer spectra 1−56443
γ-Fe_2O_3, Co-adsorbed particles, surface spins, field response 1−50080
γ-Fe_2O_3, mag. recording particles, reversal mode, mag. interactions 1−50078
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, coercivity enhancement by surface treatment 1−50074
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, spin canting 1−50079
Fe_3O_4 particles in tape, mag. anisotropy 1−56545
$Fe_{14}R_2C_{1-x}B_x$, permanent magnets, production study 1−69976
β-$FeSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si(111), electronic struct. 1−67869
β-$FeSi_2$ thin films, amorphous-crystalline transform., struct. and elec. investig. 1−69071
$Fe_{86}Zr_7B_6Cu_1$, BCC, nanoscale grain size, low core loss, mag. props. 1−69959
GdTe-Fe magneto-optic disks, thermal cond., recording props. effect 1−50109
MnAl thin films on semicond. heterostruct., MBE 1−54838
$Mn_xZn_{1-x}Fe_2O_4$ ferrites, superparamag., permeability, resistivity 1−56486
Nb-Fe-B permanent magnet, sintering, review 1−67937
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co-B-Mo, sintered magnets, corrosion resistance 1−63165
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co-B-Nb-Si permanent magnets, struct. and mag. props. 1−56480
Nd-Fe-B, bonded permanent magnets 1−56458
Nd-Fe-B cast magnets, hydrogenation desorpt. 1−63163
Nd-Fe-B die-upset magnet, diffusion-alloyed additives 1−63159
Nd-Fe-B, permanent magnet, $CaCl_2$ and $NdCl_3$ effect on manufacture 1−56459
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, rapid solidification 1−67938
Nd-Fe-B polymer-bonded magnets, degradation 1−56468
Nd-Fe-B, sintered magnet, corrosion resistance 1−56465
Nd-Fe-B, sintered magnets, TEM 1−56462
Nd-Fe-B solidified powder, bonded magnets coercivity 1−63162
Nd-Fe-B-Cu melt-spun ribbons, coercivity 1−63158
Nd-Fe-B-Si, permanent magnets, microstruct. and mag. props. 1−56461
Nd-Fe-Co-B melt-spun magnets, hot workability 1−63164

ferromagnetic properties of substances continued
Nd-Fe-Co-B-V melt-spun ribbons, mag. props., annealing effect 1−56447
NdDyFe CoAlBNb, Nb-doped magnet, thermal stability 1−56469
NdDyFeB, permanent magnets, ultra high coercivity, temp. feature 1−56463
$(Nd_{0.88}Dy_{0.12})(Fe_{0.8-x}Co_{0.12}B_{0.08}Al_x)_{5.5}$, bonded permanent magnets, Co, Dy and Al substitution 1−56458
NdFeB hard magnets, production, props. 1−44978
NdFeB, injection molding magnet, coupling agent effect 1−56467
NdFeB permanent mag., oxidation 1−69977
NdFeB, permanent magnet, fluctuation field and coercivity 1−56457
NdFeB, permanent magnets, powder particles morphology prep. method 1−56460
NdFeB, sintered, permanent magnet, angular depend., coercivity 1−56456
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ single crysts., inelastic neutron scatt. study 1−69958
$Nd_{80}Fe_{15}B_5$, as-cast magnet, microstruct., hysteresis 1−63157
$Nd_{17}Fe_{76}(B_{1-x}C_x)_7$, struct. and mag. props. 1−63170
$Nd_{14}Fe_{80}B_6Cu_x$, anisotropic powder, permanent magnet use 1−63161
$(NdR)_2Fe_{14}B$ (R=Y, Gd), spin reorientation and exchange interactions 1−56481
NiFeX alloys, magnetoresistive sensor, soft biasing film 1−59395
Pr-Co binary, rapidly quenched ribbons, high coercivity 1−69960
Pr-Dy-Fe-B-H, permanent magnets, H induced radial anisotropy 1−56557
PrFeB, sintered permanent magnets, angular depend., coercivity 1−56456
$Pr_2Fe_{14}B$ magnet, coercivity, domain wall pinning 1−63156
PtMnSb Kerr rot., mag. field and comp. depend. 1−56445
PtMnSb thin films, mag. props. and Kerr rot. angle 1−56446
Sm-Co-Fe sputtered films, cryst. texture 1−63166
Sm-Fe-C, temp. depend. magnetis., two-sublattice model 1−56437
$Sm(Co,Fe,CuZr)_{7.1}$:H magnet, H decrepitation, ball milling 1−63168
$Sm_2(CoFeCuZr)_{17}$ substituted, microstruct., mag. props. 1−63167
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}Fe_y$ magnetostrictive coupling modelling and characterisation 1−47679
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}Fe_y$, magnetostrictive transducer appls. 1−47678
TbFeCo films, optical and magneto-optical props. 1−50082
U-Sb, amorphous, giant magneto-opt. effects 1−63141

ferromagnetic relaxation
see also ferromagnetic resonance
No entries

ferromagnetic resonance
see also ferromagnetic relaxation
power system capacitor voltage transformers, ferroresonance studies 1−53984

ferromagnetism
see also ferromagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetic relaxation; ferromagnetic resonance; Ising model; spin waves
anisotropic film, spin wave excitation 1−63176
computerised scanning apparatus for ferromag. materials/ccts. 1−59674
field analysis by FEM under anisotropic and saturation conditions 1−69956
magnetoresistive sensors fabrication, props. and appls. 1−65738
power apparatus magnetic core EM field calcs. *(Russian)* 1−66813
radio equipment ferromagnetic materials, demagnetisation coeffs. determ. 1−72410
rotating field meas. , automated systems 1−59671
soft ferromagnet, nonuniform tapes, max. permeability 1−44959
V-antenna, ferromag. material effects on radiation pattern 1−57794
V-antenna, ferromag. material effects on radiation pattern 1−57794

ferromagnets *see ferromagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetism*

Feshbach resonances *see atomic resonant states*

FET *see field effect transistors*

FFT *see fast Fourier transforms*

FGD *see flue gas desulphurisation*

FHP motors *see fractional-horsepower motors*

fibre distributed data interface standard *see optical links; standards; token networks*

fibre laser amplifiers *see fibre lasers*

fibre lasers
5 Gbit/s soliton fibre propag. using Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifiers 1−52382
10 Gbit/s receiver cascaded Er doped fibre preamplifier config. 1−52377
active fibres amplification and compression of femtosecond solitons 1−50644
all-fibre ring soliton laser mode locking 1−45295
amplifier principles and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−70504
amplifier technology and charact. *(Japanese)* 1−70503
amplifiers for video transport in the loop 1−58778
antenna remoting, lightwave technology and optical amplifiers appl. 1−57689
Brillouin amplifiers for self-homodyne detection , numerical anal. 1−72651
CATV network optical fiber amplifier and field test 1−57167
coherent lightwave communications, conf., (1990) 1−75275
coherent multichannel LAN, optical subsystems 1−64871
coherent optical transmission systems with optical amplifiers 1−79359
conference, lasers and electro-optics, CLEO, Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−48441
conference, optical amplifiers, Monterey, USA (1990) 1−61453
conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−67305
doped fibre amplifiers, optical communications appls. 1−70541
doped fibre amplifiers for optical bus networks 1−59037
doped fibre laser, chaos under pump modulation 1−50637
doped superfluoresc. fibre laser source, 1.55 μm 1−70540
femtosecond soliton fibre laser, passive selfstarting, PRF 1−63271
femtosecond soliton transmiss. in distrib. Er doped fibre amp. 1−72591
femtosecond soliton transmission in Er doped fibre amp. 1−79308
fibre fusion splicing technique to reduce splicing loss between single-mode fibre and Er-doped fibre 1−70079
fluoride glass fibre lasers and amplifiers, progress 1−70537
fused 2×2 multiplexing couplers for all-fibre 1.55 μm amplifiers and lasers 1−45102
high data rate nonlinear transmission appls. 1−70550
long-haul transmission systems using IM-DD and coherent schemes *(Japanese)* 1−72647
nonlinear amplifying media, light pulse evolution into autosolitons 1−70509
optical amplifier technology and systems, development 1−63717
optical communication , fibre amplifier impact *(Japanese)* 1−45292
optical fibre amplifiers for broadband networks 1−58777
optical network appls., laser and amplifier progress 1−57234
optical soliton communication, femtosec. pulse technology *(Japanese)* 1−46917
optical soliton communication using Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifiers 1−72644

fibre lasers continued
oscillation wavelength prediction model 1−77758
polarisation effects, theory, appls. 1−70538
pulse compression using amplifying Sagnac loop 1−52380
Raman amplification of DFB LD signals in optical fibre at 1.35 μm 1−63846
Raman amplifier for optical communication, extinction ratio degrad. 1−65286
Raman fibre laser, YAG laser pumped, cavity-taper output 1−77791
Raman soliton laser, synchronously pumped, ultrafast pulse generation 1−70545
rare earth doped amplifier for high speed optical transmission *(Japanese)* 1−46912
rare earth doped fibre amplifiers, noise charact. 1−70552
rare earth doped fibre amplifiers in 1300 and 1550 nm windows, figures of merit 1−79301
rare earth doped fibre lasers and amplifiers 1−58999
rare earth doped optical fibre, fabrication, amplifier appl. 1−70129
rare earth doped single mode optical fibre lasers 1−70539
rare earth ions in optical commun. *(French)* 1−70488
review 1−70517
ring fibre laser, tuned by acousto-optic filter 1−50649
SBS impact on fibre Raman amplifiers 1−70491
soliton transmission system design using fibre lasers and amplifiers 1−46982
three level laser superfluorescent fibre sources modeling 1−70551
two-step Raman amplification in optical fibre 1−45281
widely tunable optical-fiber ring laser using TWA 1−79298
Er doped amplifiers for optical IM/DD transmission systems *(Japanese)* 1−46918
Er doped, amplifiers in broadband distrib. systems 1−65377
Er doped distrib. fibre amps., noise performance 1−72594
Er doped distributed amplification dispersion-shifted fibre 1−52376
Er doped fibre amplifier 20 Gbit/s soliton transmission over 500 km, non-linear interactions obs. 1−79303
Er doped fibre amplifier, 966-1004 nm pump, const. gain 1−63600
Er doped fibre amplifier, excited state absorption 1−77770
Er doped fibre amplifier in optical soliton transmission systems *(Japanese)* 1−70089
Er doped fibre amplifier, pump wavelength optimisation in 800 nm band 1−70489
Er doped fibre amplifier role in all-optical communication networks 1−46988
Er doped fibre amplifier, theoretical analysis 1−70548
Er doped fibre amplifiers, charactn. and model 1−63606
Er doped fibre amplifiers for optical communication systems 1−46902
Er doped fibre amplifiers for video distrib. system *(Japanese)* 1−46920
Er doped fibre amplifiers, gain and noise charact. expt. 1−45280
Er doped fibre amplifiers, optimum fibre length calc. with arbitrary pump wavelengths 1−63603
Er doped fibre amplifiers pumped by 0.98 μm LD *(Japanese)* 1−45293
Er doped fibre amplifiers, remote gain switching 1−63598
Er doped fibre amplifiers, undersea lightwave transmission repeaters 1−70549
Er doped fibre laser, mode locked, ultrafast pulse generation 1−70545
Er doped fibre laser subpicosecond pulse generation; 1−45278
Er doped fibre lasers, spectrum thermal stability 1−70553
Er doped fibre structures, gain depend. 1−70543
Er doped fibres pumped in 800 nm band 1−63601
Er doped in-line amplifiers for coherent optical transmission *(Japanese)* 1−46919
Er doped, interacting solitons 1−63599
Er doped optical fibre amplifier develop. *(Japanese)* 1−70505
Er doped optical fibre amplifier in video distrib. systems *(Japanese)* 1−72832
Er doped optical fibre amplifier module *(Japanese)* 1−70506
Er doped optical fibre amplifier, pump laser develop. *(Japanese)* 1−70646
Er doped superfluoresc. fibre laser based fibre gyroscope, long-term stability 1−59480
Er doped superfluorescent fibre source, wavelength stability 1−63630
Er fibre amplifier for VSB-AM video signal point-to-multipoint distribs. 1−59025
Er fibre amplifier, single laser pumping, fibre star coupling 1−56863
Er fibre amplifiers, saturated regime operation 1−57154
Er fibre laser, mode-locked, soliton dynamics 1−77790
Er fibre laser, passively mode-locked, 320 fs soliton generation 1−45279
Er fibre laser, standing-wave, single freq., Bragg reflector integration 1−77768
Er fibre preamplifier in multichannel FSK direct-detection system 1−58973
Er fibre video distrib. system with 40 AM-VSB channels and 22 dB link budget 1−79302
Er for coherent optical fiber communications research 1−46903
Er^{3+} distributed fibre amplifiers anal. of pumping schemes 1−77772
Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifier, ion distrib., pump excited states absorpt. 1−50638
Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifier, noise charact. *(Japanese)* 1−63640
Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifier, noise, gain performance 1−70555
Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifier, use in OTDR 1−65331
Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifiers, optimum fibre length prediction 1−45282
Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifiers, state-of-the-art 1−50647
Er^{3+} doped glass fibre amplifier, pumped, output saturation 1−57136
Er^{3+} doped optical fibre amplifier design, fabrication and characterisation 1−45305
Er^{3+} fibre ring laser networks 1−65304
Er: aluminosilicate glass fibre amplifiers, forward and bidirectional pumping 1−70497
Er:fibre amplifier, Nd:YAG laser pumped 1−52399
Er: fibre amplifier switch, coded light pumping 1−46990
Er:fibre amplifier with optical notch filter, WDM appl. 1−52398
Er:fibre amplifiers, enhanced gain saturation, transmission line automatic intensity control 1−46901
Er:fibre amplifiers for analog video distribution network 1−79399
Er:fibre amplifiers, pump modes influences 1−77762
Er:fibre amplifiers pumping at 0.98 and 1.48 μm 1−70499
Er:fibre amplifiers, saturated, compensated gain fluctuations 1−70496
Er:fibre amplifiers, unsaturated, superradiance modelling 1−50617
Er:fibre laser injection locking , fibre optic sensor appls. 1−52877
Er:fibre laser, mode locked, modulational instability 1−50630
Er:fibre preamplifier, diode laser pumped, high receiver sensitivity 1−72637
Er^{3+}:SiO_2 fibre amplifier, pumping, gain, efficiency, appls. 1−70542
Er^{3+}:ZBLAN fibre, 30 dB optical net gain at 1.543 μm 1−50613

fibre lasers continued
Er^{3+}:fibre amplifier design parameters 1−50616
Er-doped Al-P-silica fibres, laser transitions, excited state absorption 1−77771
Er-doped fibre amplifier, SRS, femtosecond solitons 1−63639
Er-doped fibre amplifiers, lightwave communication systems modeling 1−79353
Er-doped fibre ring laser, LD pumped, 1.2 ps pulses generation 1−77761
Er-doped optical fibre amplifier and pumping laser 1−50625
Er-doped optical fibre amplifiers for 1.55 μm transmission 1−77763
Er-doped superfluorescent fibre laser in sensor 1−59481
Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifiers, 2.5 Gbit/s direct detect. system, remote pumping 1−72598
Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifiers for soliton optical transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−65345
Er^{3+}-doped fibre laser, passively mode-locked, nonlinear mirror 1−50612
Er^{3+}-doped fibre repeater, diode laser pumped, soliton amplification *(Japanese)* 1−70522
Er^{3+}-doped optical fibre amplifiers, femtosecond pulse amplification 1−63267
GeO_2-SiO_2:Er,La fibre amplifier, gain charcts. 1−57151
Nd doped fibre laser, FM cavity dumped 1−70554
Nd doped fibre lasers, spectrum thermal stability 1−70553
Nd doped optical fibre amplifier develop. *(Japanese)* 1−70505
Nd^{3+} doped fibre amplifiers, SNR, pump efficiency, 1.3 μm 1−70544
Nd^{3+} fibre lasers, phase modulation suppression, spatial hole burning 1−57139
Nd:SiO_2 fibre laser, cavity length modulation, instabilities 1−70507
Nd:YAG crystal fibre amplifiers, diode layer pumped 1−70498
Nd:YAG single crystal optical fibre laser pumped by Ar^+ laser *(Chinese)* 1−50605
Nd:fibre, laser diode pumped, amplified spontaneous emission 1−77764
Nd^{3+}:SiO_2-GeO_2 glass fibre laser charactn. 1−50626
Nd^{3+}:ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF-PbF_2 fibre amplifier, 9 dB gain improvement, amplified spontaneous emission 1−77759
Nd^{3+}:ZrF_4-BaF_4-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF fibre amplifier for 1.3 μm telecom. window 1−77796
Pr^{3+}, Yb^{3+}:ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF fibre lasers, energy transfer between codopants 1−57150
Pr^{3+} doped fluoride fibre amplifiers, output saturation limit 1−77769
Pr^{3+}:ZBLAN fibres, amplification and lasing at 1.3 μm 1−45276
Pr^{3+}:ZBLAN single-mode fibre, amplification at 1.3 μm 1−45277
Pr^{3+}:ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF fluoride fibre laser, 38.2 dB gain at 1.31 μm, 0.98 μm pumping 1−77760
Pr^{3+}:fluorozirconate fibre amp., 1.3 μm, 2.5 Gbit/s syst. charactn. 1−65293
Pr^{3+}-doped fluoride fibre, IR pumped, CW room temp. upconversion lasing 1−63602
Pr^{3+}-doped superfluorescent F fibre lasers 1−70512
Tm, Ho:ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF high-efficiency CW laser at 2.04 μm 1−70490
Tm doped fluorozirconate fiber laser, transitions 1−70547
Tm:SiO_2 fibre laser, pumping, tuning, charcts. 1−70546
Tm^{3+}:ZrF_4 fibre laser, CW oscill. 1−50635
Tm^{3+}:ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF-PbF_2 fibre amplifier, 0.8 μm, 20 dB 1−63596
Yb,Pr codoped fluoride fibre laser, 0.8 μm pumped, red upconversion 1−63597

fibre optic cables *see optical cables*

fibre optic gyroscopes *see fibre optic sensors; gyroscopes*

fibre optic sensors
245 kV current transformers, fibre optic telemetry sensors *(German)* 1−48127
absorbance based chemical sensor tip fabric. 1−52885
accelerometer array for offshore use 1−59500
actively damped composite part demonstration 1−73114
aerospace appl., liquid propellant rocket engine 1−60327
aircraft engine testing, fibre optic sensors and signal processing 1−73745
aircraft fibre optic control systems, integrated opt. cct. pot. 1−73851
aircraft jacks, seal monitoring, fibre optic/CCD camera method 1−73127
aircraft platform fibre optic sensors 1−79765
aircraft power system fibre optic current sensors 1−60207
aircraft propulsion system, fibre optic controls 1−73849
aircraft wing smart-skin appls. 1−65803
alcohol gas meas. *(Chinese)* 1−59477
all-PANDA fibre gyroscope with doped superfluoresc. fibre laser , long-term stability 1−59480
AM, design 1−73138
anemometer, fibre optic, using laser Doppler effect *(German)* 1−53048
antibody-based , environmental and control appls. 1−52889
arc spot position meas. by optical fibres 1−65810
automated moisture sensor for food processing 1−52887
automobile dashboard display, automatic production testing 1−61357
avionic fiber optic sensor systems , strain meas. appl. 1−79788
barrier integrity monitor 1−73137
beam, flexible, vibr. control and identification using modal domain sensor 1−73113
biochemical sensors, review 1−80127
biomedical applications, conf., London (1991) 1−67382
biomedical compact, for entero-gastric reflux detect. 1−73635
biosensor, nicotinic receptor-transmitted signal 1−66148
birefringent side hole, dynamic press. sensing 1−65802
Brillouin fibre-optic ring laser gyro 1−47279
car engine management and collision avoidance appls. 1−59486
chemical and environmental, conf., USA (1990) 1−48429
chemical multi-parametric sensing using one indicator 1−73305
chemical sensor sol-gel based 1−59498
chemical sensors, biochemical appls. *(German)* 1−65797
chemical sensors, biomedical appls. 1−65793
chemical sensors , interferometric 1−52886
Chinese developments 1−47275
coal mining underground communication, using fibre optics 1−65332
coherence tuned, time division multiplexing 1−59490
coherent communications network , sensor integration 1−79791
composite materials damage assessment using fibre-optic sensors 1−73118
composite materials fibre-optic Fabry-Perot strain rosette 1−79774
conference, Karlsruhe, West Germany (Oct. 1990) 1−48430
conference, optical engineering appls., Rochester, NY, USA (1990) 1−67311
conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43343

fibre optic sensors continued
current sensor using Faraday rot. 1−47268
current sensors, linear birefr. annealing 1−79757
current sensors, linearisation 1−52880
DC fibre optic probes for elec. field meas. 1−52783
depolarized fiber-optic gyro for future tactical applications 1−47284
diaphragm pressure sensor, intensity compensation 1−73133
differential-absorption , water pollution monitoring appl. 1−52890
differential-pressure transmitter with fibre-optic links using wavelength modulation 1−65790
displacement, using two-wavelength referencing 1−52896
displacement sensor, neural network processing 1−65789
displacement sensor, subnanometre resolution 1−47292
displacement sensor using FM DFB laser 1−79753
displacement sensor using white-light interferometry 1−52897
displacement transducer, installation on error estimate 1−52874
distant displacement and vibration meas. 1−65808
distributed laser Doppler velocimeter 1−79762
distributed optical fiber sensor using brillouin scattering *(Japanese)* 1−65809
distributed optical fibre sensor for composite cure monitoring 1−79770
distributed press. sensor system 1−47293
dynamic complex moduli meas. using fibre interferometer 1−73321
dynamic strain sensing of composite lattice 1−73105
electric field sensor based on polarimetric reflection 1−59503
electronic imaging using fibre array optics 1−79816
elliptical-core, two-mode optical fibre sensors as vibration-mode filters 1−52870
endoscopic holography, high resolution 1−80171
epoxy resin interferometric fibre-optic hydrophone 1−47271
epoxy rod, vibr. mode detection using fibre optic sensor 1−73265
ESPI, phase measuring 1−79782
evanescent wave chemical sensors with special waveguide structures 1−73130
evanescent wave fibre-optic chemical sensors 1−59485
Faraday effect based , for mag. field meas. 1−65807
Faraday effect fibre optic current transducers, HV *(German)* 1−52873
Faraday effect in diamagnetic materials, temp. depend. compensation 1−65784
Faraday fibre-optic magnetic field sensor 1−52879
fault tolerant fibre optic flight control 1−73814
fibre optic humidity sensor, using Nafion film 1−59499
fibre optic smart struct. progress at UTIAS 1−80294
Fizeau interferometer in white-light optical-fibre interferometric sensor 1−59479
flammable gas, optical sensing systems safety 1−67449
flow optrodes for chemical analysis 1−52884
flow sensor, fluorescence-based 1−59495
flowmeter, optical sensing techniques 1−65924
flowmeter, with temp. correction 1−52900
fluorescent fibre sensor for SF_6 switchgear diagnostics 1−74792
fluorosensor, thin film, effic. determ. 1−52894
force sensor, calibrated as weighing balance 1−65799
frequency shifters using multiple acoustic transducers 1−65785
gas sensing by fibre optic sensor 1−59483
gas sensor, fast optical absorption tomography 1−79760
generator excitation thyristor monitoring, expert system-based *(Chinese)* 1−49902
glass-ceramic, props., fabrication and appls. 1−52888
graphite-epoxy composite, microdamage and optical signal anal. 1−73120
graphite/bismaleimide laminates degradation with fibre-optic sensors 1−73111
guided wave/optoelectronics based sensors, develops. 1−59478
gyro, depolarised, mag. field sensitivity 1−47277
gyro, high dynamic range, digitally processed 1−47276
gyro inertial meas. unit , multiplexed light source 1−47278
gyro light source, excess noise 1−45245
gyroscope, nonreciprocal optical effects meas. 1−59737
gyroscope noise reduction by broad spectral linewidth 1−59481
heterodyne interferometric fibre-optic vibration sensor 1−79759
hollow waveguides for sensor applications 1−52882
holographic endoscopic recording, medical diagnostics appl. 1−63908
humidity sensor, fabrication and charactn. 1−65791
hybrid, optical power supply 1−59496
hybrid fibre-optic sensor, heterodyne meas. 1−47267
hybrid optical-thermocouple sensors 1−73122
hydrophone, planar, low wavenumber press. of turbul. boundary layer 1−79758
hydrophones, homodyne fibre-optic, output stabilisation *(Japanese)* 1−60445
immobilised acid-base indicators on glass supports 1−73304
immunosensor, fibre-optic interferometric config., refr. index meas. 1−52865
impact detection and location system for smart skins 1−73117
in vivo entero-gastric reflux detection 1−65794
in-soil organic contaminants sensing 1−52892
industrial appls. of optical technology 1−48540
inertial navigation laser gyros, data processing 1−80329
integrated optics and optoelectronics, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (1990) 1−67306
integrated-optic sensor gyroscope, vel. and displacement meas. *(Japanese)* 1−73131
intelligent internal thread sensor , multisensor module construction 1−65806
intelligent struct. fibre optical sensors, optimal coatings 1−79772
interferometric arrays, polarisation-induced fading 1−47265
interferometric ellipsoidal shell hydrophone , using Stycast epoxy 1−60447
interferometric fibre optic sensor using diode laser 1−79784
interferometric fibre optic temp. sensor using LED light source 1−73121
interferometric fibre sensor with analog phase tracking demodulator 1−47274
interferometric fibre sensors, passive demodulation by TDM 1−73109
interferometric gyroscope demodulation scheme 1−73108
interferometric optical fibre sensors, interaction mechanics 1−79773
interferometric optical fibre sensors, phase-strain model 1−73112
interferometric sensing, Er:fibre laser injection locking use 1−52877
interferometric sensors, temp. and press. meas. 1−73639
interferometric vibrometer using optical signal process. 1−79754
intrinsic fibre optic chemical sensing , review 1−52883
ionising radiation effects , mobile platforms appl. 1−60204

fibre optic sensors continued
laminated composite, optical fibre embedded, micromechanical study 1−79771
laser Doppler anemometer for blood vol. meas. 1−73638
LDV using self-mixing semiconductor laser diode 1−65811
linewidth meas, reflection type delayed self homodyne method 1−57260
linewidth meas., Young's optical fibre interferometer *(Chinese)* 1−57255
liquid density meas., very low temp., imagefibre 1−79957
magnet field measurement using Faraday effect 1−52990
magnetic field detection, adaptive phase matching *(Chinese)* 1−52869
magnetic field sensor, spectral modulation encoding 1−47295
magnetic field sensor using garnet film waveguide 1−52867
magnetic field sensors with micromech. ferromag. reson. 1−50348
magnetometer, mag. field mixing 1−73101
magnetostrictive sensors, magnetometry developments 1−47294
mechanical microresonators, photothermal self-excitation 1−73110
medical chemical sensor with discrete sensing sites 1−80169
medical diagnosis and therapy appl. 1−60144
medical technological developments, conf., Berlin (1989) 1−61413
metal ions exchange at silicon waveguide 1−53040
metal-embedded optical fiber pressure sensor 1−47289
methane detection by remote fibre-optic gas-sensing using laser-diode spectroscopy 1−59484
MHD retrofitted coal-fired power station, optical diagnostics 1−60928
Michelson fibre interferometry, low coherence, absolute optical ranging 1−73100
Michelson fibre-optic strain sensor, coupled fibre use 1−52875
Michelson interferometer, arm length difference 1−52878
microbend force sensor, opt. power propag. model *(Polish)* 1−65788
microbend sensor of electric current *(Czech)* 1−52872
micromechanical resonance sensor *(Dutch)* 1−52871
military avionics processors, photonics assessment , PAVE PACE architecture 1−73791
military fibre optic gyro rotation sensor 1−47280
mobile platforms, conf., USA (1990) 1−54311
modal power distribution meas., modans 1−70124
motion control vision systems, industrial, computer-based 1−65804
multi-analog track fiber coupled position sensor 1−47287
multi-bit all-optical temp. sensor multiplexing 1−65798
multichannel IR Fibre optic temp. sensor, microwave heating 1−65795
multifibre-sensor networks, polarimetric- and intensity based 1−79789
multimode fiber-optic pattern recognition sensor using neural network *(Japanese)* 1−73134
multimode fibre in displacement meas. by speckle photography 1−79763
multimode fibre interferometers, phase conjugating mirrors 1−52866
multimode fibre-optic sensor light source intensity fn. 1−52876
multimode reconfigurable electro-optic switching network 1−73850
multimode tree coupler, design, fabrication, appl. 1−50319
multiplexed, process monitoring/control 1−73128
multiplexed fibre-optic sensor with freq. modulated laser source 1−59492
multipoint discrete level meter meter 1−59487
neural nets for smart structures 1−79783
neural network processing 1−79780
nonlinear effects 1−59489
on-line Raman analysis, fibre-optic based instrument 1−47269
on-orbit structural health monitoring of space platforms 1−79764
optical fibre technology for National Aerospace Plane 1−80293
optical PLL for external disturbances suppression *(Japanese)* 1−52901
optically-addressed vortex-shedder flow-meter 1−65925
optrodes for alkali ions, fluorescence based 1−73302
paint spray process automation, fibre optic IR sensors *(Spanish)* 1−61536
particle size, fibre laser meas., size distrib. effects *(Japanese)* 1−59502
particle velocity, laser induce phosphoresc., optical fibre meas 1−59476
pH meas., 1990 state of art 1−73303
pH sensing evanescent wave excitation of fluoresc. dye in sol-gel glass 1−65786
pH sensor prep. by sol-gel immobilisation 1−73102
pH sensors, dye co-immobilisation, medical appls. 1−65792
pH transduction using luminescent metal complex 1−73301
phosphor based thermometry, elec. generators rotor appl. 1−66817
photoelectric sensors, fibre optic-based, industrial appls. *(Italian)* 1−57054
photosensitive fibre, Bragg gratings, optically written 1−65801
piezoceramic, dynamic characts., fibre laser vibrometry 1−65805
polarimetric fibre optic sensor, strain sensitivity 1−73124
polarimetric sensor, vibr. detection *(French)* 1−65796
position encoder for aircraft engine control 1−59493
position sensor reliability 1−73123
position sensors, flight control systems appl. 1−47286
position sensors for vehicle/propulsion control 1−70197
position transducers for aircraft controls 1−47285
power cable telemetering, optical fibre-based *(German)* 1−47832
power cable temperature supervision, optical fibre *(German)* 1−66587
power station control/monitoring, fibre optics-based 1−80672
power transmission line current meas., fibre optic sensor-based *(German)* 1−74340
presence sensors, harsh environments 1−47264
pressure meas., environmentally resistant design 1−52893
pressure sensing by fibre optic light interferometry 1−79785
pressure sensor, gas turbine control appl. 1−47291
process monitoring sensor develop. progress 1−73000
quasi-distributed fibre-optic sensors grid for strain detection 1−79787
quasi-distributed optical fibre sensors, optical coherence domain polarimetry 1−79781
Raman spectrochemical monitoring, surface-enhanced 1−73129
reflection meas. 1−59504
reflective temp. sensor using Si film 1−59491
refractometer for reaction end-point monitoring 1−79786
resin, US waves generation and detection using embedded optical fibres 1−73119
review, interferometric fibre sensor technology 1−47270
ring-main, optical, multiplexing hybrid sensors 1−73135
RMS current sensors, EMC testing 1−47298
rotation fibre optic gyro, backscatter and polarisation errors 1−47281
rotation sensor, multimode, digitally processed signals 1−47283
rotation sensor designs, GRIN and step index profiles 1−47282
Sagnac interferometric fiber gyro with squeezed radiation 1−73107
scrambler, Fabry-Perot etalons, lidar analysis 1−65781
secondary phase modulation for open-loop optical fiber gyroscopes 1−73103
sensor based 1−77526
sensors and technology, conf., Sydney (1990) 1−54306
shape memory alloys and fibre optics for flexible struct. control 1−73115
shipboard, EMI effects 1−60461
simultaneous strain and temp. meas. 1−47296
single mode interferometer, speckle spatial coherence meas. 1−73106
single-fibre interferometric sensor, transfer fn. meas. 1−59475
single-mode fibre interferometer for adsorption meas. 1−73322
smart sensors with microcontrollers , electrically insulated 1−59501
smart skins and fibre optic sensors 1−79769
smart struct. and fibre optic sensor research 1−79767
smart struct. and skins, conf., San Jose, USA (1990) 1−75273
smart structures mechanics research 1−79768
smart structures/skins program overview 1−79766
space environment, reliability 1−65328
span-loop fibre gyro, deep phase-modulation 1−59482
spectrochemical meas. of water pollutants 1−52891
speed sensor, gas turbine engine control 1−47288
strain and vibration sensors in laminates 1−47266
strain sensor embedded, phase-strain model 1−59488
structural model amplitude coeffs. 1−73116
swept frequency remote refractometer for liquids 1−79790
telemetering system, three-channel, analogue 1−52732
temperature meas., fluorescence-based signal processing 1−73132
temperature sensor 1−47297
temperature sensor, extended performance testing 1−47272
temperature sensor, microbending losses use 1−79761
temperature sensor, reliability improvement 1−73122
temperature sensor for aircraft, bleed air monitoring 1−60202
temperature sensor using GRIN lenses 1−73139
temperature sensor using sampled homodyne detect. 1−65782
temperature-compensated fibre-optic strain sensor 1−79778
temperature/gas sensors, HV appls. *(German)* 1−52868
thermometer probe, using fluorescent decay 1−59494
thermometry for PGA temp. meas. 1−67558
tiltmeter using pendulum devices 1−47378
time domain methods in dynamic environment sensing 1−79779
tracking device, conical scan, for space commun. 1−79381
transmission characts., sensor and instrum. develop. 1−56864
two-mode elliptic-core fibre sensors, demodulation techniques 1−65787
two-mode fibre optic strain sensor system 1−79777
types and appls. 1−52895
underwater sensor array multiplexing 1−79165
US shock waves meas. 1−52899
vehicle sensor develops. 1−75167
vibration displacement meas. using optical-fibre sensor *(Japanese)* 1−79995
vibration monitoring, fibre interferometer technique 1−65800
vibration/temperature meas. in elec. generators 1−65783
virus diagnosis by laser scattering in fibre-optic sensing *(Chinese)* 1−53199
wavelength encoded fiber optic angular displacement sensor 1−47290
WDM fibre-optic sensor systems and networks 1−73104
wide-angle fibre optic imaging arrays for vision/display appls. 1−59505
XLPE power cable insulation monitoring system *(Japanese)* 1−66591
Young's interferometric fibre-optic sensor 1−52881
H_2, gas sensor, fibre optic device 1−79756
InGaAsP superluminesc. diode, long wavelength and spectrum broadening 1−50505
$LiNbO_3$ based integrated optics for fiber optic sensors 1−47273
$LiNbO_3$ low-loss Y-couplers for fibre optic gyro 1−73126
$LiTaO_3$ proton-exchange X-cut fibre optic gyro chips 1−73125
NH_3 monitoring in environmental waters 1−59497
SF_6 switchboard, transient overvoltages meas. *(German)* 1−81074
Si cantilever microresonators, continuously stable selfoscillation 1−79755
Si micromachined resonant sensor 1−52898
SiO_2 (sapphire) optical fibres in high temp. sensing appl. 1−79776
SiO_2 fibre for engine appl., cyclic fatigue 1−63329
SiO_2 glass optical fibre TLD *(Chinese)* 1−73720
Ti matrix composite embedded fibre optic sensors 1−79775

fibre optical waveguides *see optical fibres*

fibre optics
For fibre optical waveguides used in telecommunications, see optical fibres
see also fibre lasers; fibre optic sensors
2D multichannel optical switch, fibre array construction 1−50834
4×4 fused fibre-optic couplers polarisation depend. 1−70071
acousto-optical commutator of optical channels 1−70233
adaptive filters, design and optimisation 1−52366
all-optical Gbit/s switching using nonlinear optical loop mirror 1−46896
amodal fibre/fibre interconnects , loss modelling 1−56886
angled fibre couplers with drawn silica substrates, performance tests 1−63276
arrays, directional laser generation, US detection 1−48843
attenuation meas. technique accuracy 1−70080
avionics power-by-light power supply 1−60213
CDMA system for integrated modular avionics 1−60199
chalcohalide glasses, IR fibre optics 1−50344
concentricity meas. of plug connections *(German)* 1−70081
connector modal charactn. 1−77501
connectors, high impact shock testing 1−77499
connectors, return loss test method standard 1−77504
connectors, thermally-diffused expanded core, loss reduction 1−63281
core-cladding boundaries, visual obs., focusing method 1−70105
coupler charactn. by interferometric optical-time-domain reflectometry 1−70086
coupler environmental reliability testing 1−79311
coupler to fibre optic sensor 1−52877
coupler to high-isolation polarisation-independent optical circulator 1−50329
couplers, arbitrary core shapes, design 1−56851
couplers, fabrication 1−70093
couplers, fused, polarisation maintaining, environmental tests 1−70087
diode laser, single mode, optical fibre coupling *(Chinese)* 1−50669
diode laser optical power coupling 1−57250
diode lasers, coherent ensemble, fibre coupling 1−77800
distributed optical passive star couplers , WDM operation 1−58847
double-coupler fibre ring resonators 1−63316
dual mode, forward SBS 1−63278
electron image tubes and image intensifiers, conf., San Jose (1991) 1−75286
endoscopic laser surgical equipment, fibre lightguides, transmission spectra 1−73680

fibre optics continued
expanded core fibre coupling to laser diode by aspheric lens 1−70085
fault tolerant coupler/repeater for military use 1−60465
femtosecond soliton interactions, ultrafast switching 1−50795
femtosecond soliton propag. in loop 1−70092
fiber optic delay lines aid radar signal processing 1−59096
fibre loop memory with random access, BER meas. 1−70065
fibre-end etalon filters, refl. free polished facets 1−56861
filter, coupler fibre ring and mirror based 1−77637
filter, single-coupler ring/double-coupler mirror 1−77634
filter, tunable birefr., wavelength selection in SRS 1−70827
fly-by-light systems for commercial aircraft 1−60200
fractal fibre optics, fabrication and optical performance 1−77529
freq. shifter using torsional acoustic waves in birefr. fibres 1−45098
GRIN fibre lens imaging characts. and ray paths *(Chinese)* 1−56852
helical-grating two-mode fiber spatial-mode coupler 1−56872
high-birefringence fibre photorefractive gratings 1−63280
high-speed transceiver , space/military appls. 1−73792
holographic endoscopic recording, medical diagnostics appl. 1−63908
holographic phase conjugation, appl. to fibre imaging 1−77999
Hough transform processor 1−52411
hybrid fibre optic/electrical network 1−60203
in-fibre polarizers, plasmon assisted, model and testing 1−63291
in-line isolator, fibre embedded, polariser and Faraday rotation elements 1−50327
infinite impulse response digital filters 1−46289
integrated fibre optic signal processors *(Slovak)* 1−79658
intelligent sensors and actuators, power and data transmission, fibre optics appl. 1−65756
interferometer, fibre-optic, with AM input, amplitude and phase characts. 1−50351
interferometric fibre coupler, wavelength flattened 1−70100
ion exchanged stripe waveguides, fibre coupling loss meas. 1−79962
joining, alignment errors in focusing method 1−70102
LAN spaceborne system, bandwidth, throughput and capacity 1−59007
laser angioplasty, delivered power control 1−73695
laser angioplasty, optically modified fibre tips, ray tracing 1−60131
laser angioplasty delivery systems 1−73694
laser microsoldering SMT appl. 1−49459
laser rod pumped by fibre coupled diode laser 1−57132
laser surgery, optically modified fibre tips, ray tracing 1−60132
LD freq. stabilisation using Fabry-Perot interferometer *(Korean)* 1−57213
LED/fibre optic millikelvin heater 1−77686
lessons in applied science 1−75360
liquid level sensing device, transmitter-receiver design *(Chinese)* 1−53045
liquid-core SRS fibre-optic NOR logic gate 1−70241
loop resonator, nonlinear, pulse compression 1−63333
Mach-Zehnder fibre interferometer, ultrafast switching by soliton collisions 1−50830
medical diagnosis and therapy appl. 1−60144
medical lightguide instruments for intracavity laser therapy 1−73688
Michelson fibre-optic strain sensor, coupled fibre use 1−52875
microchannel plate image tube, high resolution 1−76503
microphone, intensity modulation based 1−56888
military avionics processors, photonics assessment , PAVE PACE architecture 1−73791
mobile platforms, conf., USA (1990) 1−54311
modulators using active multimode waveguide overlays 1−50405
monolithic 1×19 single-mode fused fibre couplers 1−45100
multilayer interf. filters deposited on polyimide films , fibre appl. 1−45206
multimode fibre, phase conjugate image transmission via photorefractive crystal 1−63266
multiport single-mode fibre splitters 1−56883
nonlinear fibre devices, variational determ. of propag. constants and fields 1−63297
optoelectronic device packaging, fibre lens coupling to diode laser 1−50330
organic crystal-cored fibre, semicond. laser freq. doubling 1−77962
passive taps in ring-shaped passive-bus optical networks 1−72634
periodically poled, phase-matched SHG 1−45392
phase modulated signals, stimulated Brillouin scatt. 1−56875
phase modulator using compound resonator 1−48979
photodynamic dosimetry and delivery systems 1−73699
photodynamic dosimetry and delivery systems 1−73693
photorefractive intermodal exchangers 1−63277
picosecond optical fibre sampling oscilloscope 1−79651
polariser, metal-clad, elliptic core, polarisation characts. 1−56877
polarization-independent interferometric optical-time-domain reflectometer 1−59738
pulse compressor for DFB diode laser 1−77816
pulse self compression, N-soliton solns. 1−63279
Rayleigh backscatter effects in diode laser coupling 1−56860
reliability, conf., San Jose (1990) 1−61417
remote control system, microcomputer-based *(Chinese)* 1−50339
remote image classification through multimode optical fiber using a neural network 1−46263
resonant ring interferometers, prism coupled 1−63292
resonators, matrix algebra 1−77513
retracing optical fibre circuits, compensated birefringence 1−50345
RF field probe with fibre-optic link, liq. hyperthermia phantoms appl. 1−47527
RF spectrum analyser, Bragg cell resonant cavity 1−63433
ring interferometer, mode-locked laser pulse shaping 1−56884
ring reflector, squeezing with optical pulses 1−45110
ring resonator optical pulse response 1−50322
ring resonators, degenerate two-wave mixing 1−56850
rotating optical fibres, scatt. and reflected power 1−56867
Sagnac fibre interferometer, nonlinear all-optical switching 1−50357
scanning fibre-optic microscope 1−45099
selective-broadcast optical passive star comer design for dense WDM networks 1−72633
semiconductor laser, narrow line, 1.55 μm, packaged with fibre grating 1−63652
single mode, and microlens fabrication, diode laser coupling 1−63323
single mode, chromatic dispersion, length variation 1−56868
single mode, microlens fabrication, spot size 1−56847
single mode, random birefr., vector solitons 1−50336
single mode, thin film waveguide coupling 1−56870
single-mode fibre couplers, optical meas., COST-217 project, interlaboratory comparison 1−45094
single-mode rotary joint , aircraft appls. 1−60201
fibre optics continued
soliton-dragging logic gate, ultrafast pulse regeneration 1−45185
spectacles shaped optical fibre ring resonator, double couplers 1−63324
spectral filters, all-fibre, 0.8 to 1.6 μm 1−77633
star couplers, fibre coupling to Er fibre amplifier, single laser pumping 1−56863
star fibre coupler based on eigenmode coupling and diffr. theory 1−77534
stereo helmet mounted display for combat vehicle 1−79872
surface plasmon wave polarising devices, charactn. 1−56853
tapered mismatched directional couplers, adiabatic power flow 1−56869
technology evolution from telecom. to optics 1−77531
test sets , commercial equipment review 1−65342
three-terminal fibre Sagnac interferometric switch 1−56862
transmission characts., sensor and instrum. develop. 1−56864
transmitter for fibre optic interconnects 1−59003
triggered avalanche transistor, fibre-optically triggered 1−77092
waveguide interconnects for optical processing 1−70097
wavelength selective fused taper fibre couplers 1−56871
WDM fibre couplers, polarisation independent 1−50328
wide-bandwidth optical phased array based on remote coding configuration 1−71330
wideband optical signal generator , for deep phase modulation 1−65826
X-ray streak cameras, synchronisation, Al-coated optical fibre photocathodes 1−66135
Al_2O_3-SiO_2:Eu^{2+} fibre, SHG charactn. 1−77969
Ba vapour laser, SRS, SiO_2 fibre 1−70805
Cu vapour laser, SRS in optical fibres 1−70804
Er doped fibre ring resonator, optical spectrum analyser appl. 1−56854
InGaAsP DFB laser diodes for fibre optic transceivers 1−72695
Nd:fibre, superfluoresc. fibre gyro light source, excess noise 1−45245
Nd:glass laser, femtosecond mode locking, nonlinear interferometer 1−57141
$Tb_{1-x}Dy_xFe_2$ magnetostrictive transducer, fibre-optic phase modulation 1−70107
fibre reinforced composites
see also carbon fibre reinforced composites; glass fibre reinforced composites
actuator model, laminate with distrib. piezoceramic 1−56413
advanced materials, 36th SAMPE conf. (1991) 1−61460
advanced materials, SAMPE conf., Boston (1990) 1−54371
aerospace composite material, ultrasonic C-scanning testing 1−66395
cement based materials, fracture studied by holographic interf. 1−75806
ceramic matrix composites, fibre-interphase-matrix interactions 1−54941
ceramic-matrix, development progress 1−48822
dynamic strain sensing using integrated opt. fibre 1−73105
laminated plates, fluid coupled, US refl. 1−48832
lossy composite multilayers, EM absorpt. and shielding 1−64077
low-permitt. PWB materials, thermal and elec. charactn. 1−62418
metal fibres and fabrics for EM shielding 1−71113
metal-matrix composite test techniques, conf. (1990) 1−75349
plastic matrix, US testing automation concepts *(German)* 1−68003
polyether sulfone composites, elec. and mech. props. 1−67949
polymer composites permitt., environmental effects 1−54943
PWB reinforcement technology, non-woven aramid papers 1−55532
US NDE, dispersion curve feature analysis 1−48855
US spectroscopy 1−61795
Ni fibre silicone-matrix composites, elec. conductors 1−67948
SiC fibre reinforced Ti-V-Cr-Sn-Al, acousto-US eval. 1−54960
SiC fibre reinforced polymer, microwave absorpt. *(Japanese)* 1−78134
fibre-to-the-home *see optical links; subscriber loops*
fibres
see also carbon fibres; composite materials; fibre reinforced composites; glass fibres; optical fibres; polymer fibres
charged fibre motion in nonuniform elec. field *(Russian)* 1−45463
electroinsulating materials, traction stress effects *(Romanian)* 1−50054
electrostatic fibrous filters, perform. and appls. 1−57404
flue gas electrostatic precipitators, conf., London, UK (June 1991) 1−54365
test facility, high-temp. , thermomechanical behaviour determ. 1−43692
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ glass-ceramic fibres, prep., microstruct. 1−75789
Li primary battery with F-intercalated graphite fibres 1−54101
NiTi reversible fibers for use in microrobotics 1−67127
PLZT ferroelectric ceramic thin films and fibres, fabrication, charact. 1−44932
W CVD fibres for microfabrication, mech. props. 1−69472
fibrinogen *see proteins*
field effect devices
see also field effect integrated circuits; field effect transistors; metal-insulator-semiconductor devices
magnetotransport and infrared resonances in laterally periodic nanostructures 1−44490
three-terminal hybrid superconductor-semiconductor switch 1−45006
AlGaAs/GaAs split-gate field-effect quantum wires, 1D transport 1−62647
field effect integrated circuits
see also charge-coupled device circuits; CMOS integrated circuits; MMIC; MOS integrated circuits
2-18 GHz MMIC TR switch, high power, develop. 1−76306
44 GHz monolithic HEMT downconverter 1−68667
X-band high-efficiency ion-implanted MMIC power amplifier 1−76350
broad band monolithic cross point switch matrices 1−55494
DRAM, bistable storage in pulsed MOS gate-controlled diodes 1−62940
failure analysis by corona charging 1−44864
FET-FET logic, high noise margin E/D logic family 1−76047
gamma spectrometers, integrated FET and charge reset device 1−66112
HEMT distrib. MMIC LNAs, broadband, high gain 1−55469
HEMT MMIC amplifiers , config. and characts. *(Japanese)* 1−44162
HEMT pseudorandom number generator chip set 1−62065
high-temperature for IC reliability prediction 1−50038
JFET sea-of-gates, IC, 10 K-gate, DCFL/SCFL 1−68316
Ka-band LNA MMICs using ion-implanted MESFETs 1−62369
linearised saturation amplifier for digital mobile radio 1−65241
low level gate oxide leakage anal. using SEM 1−56373
MESFET charactn. , on wafer, ATE/calibration 1−68679
MESFET IC regenerators for 10 Gbit/s optical commun. 1−72621
MESFET power amplifiers for Ka-band appl. 1−68613
microwave high-power FET amplifiers, configs. and characts. *(Japanese)* 1−44163
MICs, conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54338
MM wave generation by FET integrated with PC antennas 1−55411
MM-wave multifunction MMICs, design/processing 1−68608

field effect integrated circuits continued
MMIC AGC amplifier for auto. level control appls. 1−55481
MMIC amplitude controllers, insertion phase variation cancellation 1−55478
MMIC design system with electron beam direct write 1−68650
MMIC distrib. power combiners/dividers, design guidelines 1−68609
MMIC frequency diplexers develop. 1−55477
MMIC high power 2-18 GHz T/R switch 1−55492
MMIC high-speed production die sort system 1−68651
MMIC Ku-band low-noise downconvertor for DBS receiver 1−55465
MMIC LNA with HEMTs, 12 GHz band design 1−68589
MMIC power amplifier, 11 W, octave band design 1−55472
MMIC T/R module, 2-20 GHz 1−55487
MMIC two-channel downconvertor with gain control 1−55466
MMIC X-band power amplifier, 2.5 W, broadband design 1−55473
monolithic integration of photodetectors, review 1−57078
optical transmission chips *(Japanese)* 1−44894
optical transmission systems, IC advanced technol. appls. 1−72622
PIN amplifier module for Gbit rates opt. interconnect 1−63503
radiation hard monolithic charge sensitive preamplifier, SSC appl. 1−66113
SONET multiplexer/demultiplexer with frame detection 1−72627
SOS enhancement JFETs for digital appls., eval. 1−76125
supercomputer Japanese national project, device technologies 1−68375
three-region analytical models for MESFETs in low-voltage digital circuits 1−55111
ultrahigh-speed HEMT LSI technology , logic and SRAM appls. 1−68315
VLSI performance for high speed signal processing 1−56371
X-band MMIC LNA with pulse-doped GaAs MESFETs 1−76332
X-band power amplifier, monolithic, 3 W, 4.5 GHz bandwidth 1−76348
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT MSM-photodiode 8.2 GHz bandwidth OEIC receiver 1−45247
AlGaAs/GaAs Q-band HEMT mixer, CPW/slot-line balun 1−68664
AlGaAs/GaAs power MISFET for 30 GHz 1−68614
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT inverters, DX trap-induced slow transient effects 1−77372
AlGaAs-GaAs based HEMTs, invertor/ring oscillator configs. 1−63102
AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well FET static freq. divider, 14 GHz 1−61997
Au-WSi-GaAs self-aligned MESFET process for microwave/digital appls. 1−63103
GaAs 1 GHz SCFL codec ASIC, design, performance and testing 1−77374
GaAs 10 Gbit/s MESFET ICS for ultra high-speed transmission systems 1−72690
GaAs 10-bit DAC, low-power high-speed 1−68451
GaAs 1.5 Gbit/s clock recovery/data timing cct. 1−62277
GaAs 20 K gate array with 10 K of embedded SRAM 1−43862
GaAs 2.5 Gbit/s clock/data regenerator IC 1−72692
GaAs BDFL, BARITT Diode FET Logic cct., logic level variation *(Korean)* 1−68296
GaAs DCFL ASIC design implementation, primer 1−62051
GaAs FET ASIC technology trends 1−44856
GaAs FET MMIC manufacturability, CAD tools 1−76345
GaAs FET MMICs, FIB fabrication 1−68612
GaAs FET-based ICs, parasitic effects and degradation mechanisms 1−69849
GaAs HEMT distrib. MMIC amplifiers, 9-70 GHz 1−55470
GaAs HMESFET SRAM, low power 16 K, built-in redundancy 1−68380
GaAs ICs, surface temp. meas. techniques 1−73298
GaAs JFET high-speed flip-flop cct., LSI implementation 1−43854
GaAs JFET logic ICs, ultrahigh speed, temp-stability 1−55114
GaAs K-band MMIC varactor-tuned FET oscillators 1−55489
GaAs LSI, SAG process using ECR-CVD 1−77373
GaAs LSI buried p-layer fabrication process 1−62014
GaAs LSI digital cct., 0.4 μm process 1−69848
GaAs MESFET LSI design using E/D-DCFL circuits 1−76046
GaAs MESFET logic ccts., switched linear network models 1−76045
GaAs MESFET mag. field sensor 1−65734
GaAs MESFET technology, ion implantation , review 1−50037
GaAs MESFETs asymmetric implanted min.-size-effects 1−77178
GaAs MESFETs in MMICs, high-power microwave rectifications failure 1−55475
GaAs MESFETs with Au/WSiN gate, MMIC amplifier appl. 1−68588
GaAs MIMIC using direct ion implantation into LEC substrates 1−68649
GaAs MMIC Ka-band VCO with MESFETs and varactors 1−55488
GaAs MMIC broadband amp. for mobile radio, low power 1−68565
GaAs MMIC distrib. amplifier, design and cryogenic performance 1−44149
GaAs MMICs, buried plated heat sink FET struct. 1−76331
GaAs based monolithic resonant photoreceiver for microwave use 1−59407
GaAs bus logic LSI for MIMD parallel processing 1−55109
GaAs digital FET VLSI ccts., low power implemen. 1−76119
GaAs digital circuits, models, anal. and design, book 1−75304
GaAs foundry compatible power MMIC production technology 1−68648
GaAs gate arrays MB53 series *(Italian)* 1−49016
GaAs high-speed systems, design methodology, CAD tools and architecture 1−77375
GaAs integrated differential amplifier for operation up to 300°C 1−69847
GaAs, ion implanted OPFET, surface recomb., intrinsic param. 1−44922
GaAs monolithic active filters 1−49256
GaAs monolithic balanced mixer 1−55490
GaAs monolithic microwave integrated circuits, electro-optic probing 1−68581
GaAs monolithic quadrature modulator ICs 1−76337
GaAs optical amplifier using SPICE, design 1−65334
GaAs optical system FET devices, radiation effects 1−69699
GaAs packaging, interconnection techniques 1−61562
GaAs parallel multiplier, 16×16 bit, multi-chip package 1−68318
GaAs tunable MESFET OTA-C integrator for precision filters 1−76311
GaAs tuner IC for DBS reception 1−65516
GaAs:Be,Si MESFET p-well technology for mixed-mode ICs 1−56372
GaAs-AlGaAs DRAM cell with MODFETs 1−62125
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ integrated MSM-FET photoreceiver 1−77706
InGaAs OEIC four-channel receiver array using JFET technology 1−77694
InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC LNA, W-band design 1−62358
InGaAs/AlGaAs pseudomorphic SISFET/HIGFET structures for DCFL 1−77120
InGaAs/InAlAs MODFET InP-based front-end photoreceivers 1−65306
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP MODFET oscillators, X-/R-band, optical tuning 1−55395
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP, optical integration compatible ccts. 1−77702
InGaAs-InP monolithic PIN-FET receiver OEIC 1−70337

field effect integrated circuits continued
InGaAs-InP monolithic photoreceivers for fibre transmission 1−50522
InGaAs-InP p-i-n FET receiver OEIC 1−70332
InGaAs-InP:Zn pin diode/FET, dopant profile optimization 1−62773
InGaAsP-InAlAs-InGaAs waveguide-MSM detector-HEMT amplifier receiver 1−50515
InP CPW MMIC 7-section distrib. amplifier, 5-100 GHz 1−55471
InP, device appls., datareview 1−55674
InP:Fe integrated p-i-n/amp/switch, high-speed switching 1−50516
poly-Si TFTs, high mobility, low temp. fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−62970
Si, thin layer SIT 1−56194
WTi-GaAs MESFET ICs, Schottky contact alloy films, electrophys. props. 1−69459

field effect transistor circuits
used for general papers and papers where the use of field effect transistors is significant
100 kW MW SIT radio transmitter *(Japanese)* 1−79481
audio recording, electronic noise gate design 1−59231
CCII synthesis method using single polarity transistors *(Japanese)* 1−44051
floating-gate MOSFET analogue memory for neural networks 1−49152
hybrid pulse amplifiers 1−68212
injection locked FET oscillators, comparative study 1−62353
low-noise AC-coupled preamplifier *(German)* 1−61962
low-noise depletion layer FET hybrid preamplifier *(German)* 1−61961
microwave attenuators, modular switching 1−62352
MM range transistorised amplifiers, amplitude-freq. response 1−68601
MOS transistors based narrow-band keyed power amplifiers 1−75967
MOSFET circuit design for cost and reliability−a case study 1−48954
MOSFET power convertor control of supercond. coil 1−56760
MOSFET VHF amplifier , ESD, CAA 1−68221
multioctave power amplifier, interstage correcting circuit design 1−43793
negative resistance reflection mode transistor LNA for microwave MM-wave appl. 1−44184
power MOSFET-based breaker, 2 kV/15 A, series config. *(French)* 1−48931
Schottky gate FETs, macromodels for design of superfast circuits *(Russian)* 1−43856
synchronous RC filters, switching noise 1−44048
synchronous rectification for power conversion in LV supplies *(Spanish)* 1−43776
two-port FET oscillators, operation, active arrays appl. 1−55407
universal literal circuit for quaternary logic networks *(Japanese)* 1−56191
voltage regulator with power MOSFET *(German)* 1−75952
voltage-controlled oscillator , stabilised by dielectric resonator, space appl. 1−53315
GaAs MESFET based linear compound FET cct. config. 1−62361
GaAs MESFET broadband control/switch ccts. distortion anal. 1−49237

field effect transistors
see also field effect integrated circuits; high electron mobility transistors; insulated gate field effect transistors; junction gate field effect transistors; Schottky gate field effect transistors
20 kW medium-wave SIT transmitter develop. *(Japanese)* 1−72794
100 kHz SIT invertor for metallurgical industry appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61383
250 kpixel SIT image sensor 1−59518
analogue cct. analysis/design, driving point impedance method 1−61808
common-gate cold FET, noise verification standard for microwave noise parameter test set 1−52992
computerised modelling of devices with nonplanar boundaries 1−49865
depletion layer profile determ. 1−77173
diamond FET performance and fabrication 1−77189
GaAs FET control via semi-insulating substrate 1−69684
generalized diode eqn., approx. anal. soln. 1−69575
heterojunction-gate strained layer FET, processing, charactn. 1−62966
heterostructure device form. in multichamber processing environment 1−55801
heterostructure FETs, static and dynamic charact. anal. model 1−69697
HFET as optical modulator, demonstration 1−77168
induction heating, series resonant inverter, SIT 1−81351
injection-type, model parameter identification 1−49929
Josephson FETs, semiconductor-coupled weak links, critical currents 1−50180
linear distortion meas., effect of radio-system amplitude charact. 1−47369
microphone preamplifiers, noise performance anal./obs 1−60153
microwave power FET charactn., phys. model 1−76374
MMIC, mask misalignment in contact photolithography 1−76342
modelling, nonlinear microwave simulator processing methods, eval. 1−68624
modular FET model with distrib. source config. 1−62354
multidimens. augmented current eqn. inc. vel. overshoot 1−69560
ONO structure, ultrathin, charge trapping and retention 1−62739
power convertors, PWM, full-bridge, zero-voltage-switched, small-signal anal. 1−48165
process compatibility in integrated processing 1−62751
quantized resist. and chiral anomaly 1−77205
SIT and solid state triode UHF power transistors 1−55457
SIT DC charact., self-consistent model 1−69688
superconducting granular thin-film FETs, expt. 1−56724
superconductor/semiconductor struct., device appls. 1−45017
AlGaAs/GaAs RIE heterostructures, charactn. by photolum. and Hall meas. 1−69694
AlGaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs FET, p-channel optimal parameters 1−44783
AlGaAs-GaAs HFETs, substrate-epitaxial layer interface effects 1−77186
AlGaAs-GaAs short-channel heterostruct. FETs, Monte Carlo simulation 1−44823
AlGaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs p-channel FET, valence-band struct. and optimal parameters 1−77181
$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-GaAs HFETs, Si doped, MBE growth 1−77175
GaAlAs-GaAs, wide band gap heterojunction FET 1−77192
GaAs FET, large-signal nonquasistatic model 1−77208
GaAs FET microwave devices, ESD protection through metallisation 1−55500
GaAs FET, quantum well δ-doped, LP-MOCVD 1−62995
GaAs FET, radiation-induced heating, Monte Carlo simulation 1−69677
GaAs, buffers 1−54748
GaAs epilayer, elec., FET characteristics 1−76682
GaAs hot electron vertical FET spectrometer, ballistic transport abs. 1−62977
GaAs microwave FET, wave propag. along electrodes 1−49241
GaAs optical system FET devices, radiation effects 1−69699

field effect transistors continued
GaAs:H passivated microwave and optoelectronic devices 1−62831
GaAs:Si FETs, threshold voltage uniformity, annealing effects 1−77184
n-GaAs:Si,C, FET growth interruption interface 1−75643
GaAs/AlGaAs, quasi-1D structs., lateral surface superlattices 1−44489
GaAs/$Ga_{0.87}In_{0.13}As$/$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ SIS FET, low temp. magnetotransport meas. 1−77170
GaAs-AlGaAs, heterojunction, 2D electron gas diffusion thermopower 1−44466
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layers and superlattices, struct. props. and appl., review 1−69145
(In,Ga)As-GaAs pseudomorphic SIS FET, threshold shifting 1−56197
InAlAs/InGaAs/InAlGaAs/InP HFET 1−62978
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ HFET compatible with optical-detector integration 1−56204
$In_xAl_{1-x}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ HFET, mismatched, orientation depend, misfit dislocations 1−56213
InAlAs-InGaAs HFETs, sidegating effects study 1−77174
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ p-doped dual-channel FETs 1−77196
InAs/(Al,Ga)Sb FET with direct gate-to-channel contact 1−56205
InAs/GaSb/AlSb Stark effect transistor, room temp. current gains 1−44458
InGaAs/GaAs optically bistable optoelectronic switch 1−77693
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP nonlinearly-optimized transconductance FET 1−77199
InGaAs-InP:Zn pin diode/FET, dopant profile optimization 1−62773
In_2S_3-InAs heterojunction, elec-characts., FET structs. 1−69698
Si FET, delta-doped, MOCVD 1−62976
Si FET, delta-doped, charge control anal. 1−62986
Si, polycrystalline TFT, field-effect conductance 1−69635
Si, thin layer SIT 1−56194
$SrTrO_3$/insulator interface, field effect current injection, transistor action 1−69990
ZnSe-GaAs, wide band gap heterojunction FET 1−77192

field electron microscopy *see field emission electron microscopy*

field emission cathodes *see cathodes; electron field emission; vacuum microelectronics*

field emission, electron *see electron field emission*

field emission electron microscopes
see also field emission electron microscopy
electron holography with field emission interference microscope *(Japanese)* 1−44400
sub-angstrom field emission STEM 1−76513

field emission electron microscopy
see also field emission electron microscopes
CVD diamond polycryst. films, cold field emission 1−62531
semiconductor/metal, Schottky barriers, interface states 1−69196
Zr-W emitter, high brightness, zirconiating technique 1−49501

field emission, ion *see field ion emission*

field emission ion microscopes
see also field emission ion microscopy
precipitate size in field-ion microscope 1−49519
scanning probe-hole field emission microscope 1−49518

field emission ion microscopy
see also atom probe field ion microscopy; field emission ion microscopes
No entries

field intensity patterns (antenna) *see antenna radiation patterns*

field ion emission
MIS struct., microelectronic, internal field emission 1−49653

field ion microscopy, atom-probe *see atom probe field ion microscopy*

field ionisation
No entries

field measurement, electric *see electric field measurement*

field measurement, magnetic *see magnetic field measurement*

field plotting
see also field strength measurement
EXTRION 220 nonuniform field angle correction magnet 1−57406
force sensor, meas. of field distrib., supercond. applic. 1−52991
LANL MRS magnet assembly, field mapping system 1−53090
microstrip isotropic and anisotropic planar structs., hybrid-mode field plots 1−57622
particle accelerator magnet field mapping system 1−53091
RF mass spectrometer, magnet design 1−63975
synchrotron radiation beam line dipole magnet, automatic mag. field mapping system 1−47445

field reversed configurations *see pinch effect*

field strength measurement
see also electric field measurement; magnetic field measurement
anomalous propag. over English Channel, airborne meas. 1−50978
antenna performance prediction from near-field meas. 1−57675
antennas calibration, magnetic frame , at VLF 1−57673
cellular radio, DBP field strength prediction 1−52316
dipole antenna calibration, using pyramidal born antenna 1−57731
EM; with pulse peak value storage 1−47323
EM field sensors, automated calibration and data reduction 1−59439
EM field transform, location errors sensitivity comparison 1−57370
EM immunity test for telecom. equip. *(Japanese)* 1−58765
EMC antenna calibration, open-field site design 1−64052
EMC measurement accuracy, conf., London (1991) 1−54367
EMC measurements, uncertainty reduction 1−57594
EMC parameters meas., fringe radiation and reception ratings checking in Fresnel region 1−45527
EMP, field strength sensors calibration 1−59291
GSM/DCS 1800 cells, urban area meas. 1−52321
HF fading meas. over UK to Greece path 1−71059
HF propagation measurements in central Australia 1−71058
ionosphere, MF meas. rel. to night-time electron density ledge *(Japanese)* 1−73902
MF broadcast antenna, Poynting vector synthesis 1−57699
microwave field strength at satellite launch site 1−45541
microwave LOS links, fading reduction using antenna beam tilting 1−65163
mobile radio equipment type approval tests and meas., book contrib. 1−52298
mobile radio signal strength prediction model 1−52314
mobile radio transmitter elec. field distrib., biological effects *(Japanese)* 1−65208
PCN propag. meas. at 1.8 GHz 1−52323
radiated emission test sites, wave polarisation effects 1−57595

field strength measurement continued
radiated-emission test data extrapolation 1−71139
radiation emission, meas. in screened rooms, calibration uncertainty 1−57593
radio reception in valleys, field strength prediction *(German)* 1−64028
small broadband antennas for EMI testing 1−71095
spherical near-field scanning, incident field near probe 1−57679
spurious radiation meas. from FM and TV receivers, IEEE standard 1−52582
time delay spread meas. in Sierra Leone 1−52247
transient EM field meas. using antenna 1−57729
V-antenna, ferromag. material effects on radiation pattern 1−57794
VHF and UHF multipath propag., field strength prediction 1−51011

field theory, electromagnetic *see electromagnetic field theory*

fields, electric *see electric fields*

fields, magnetic *see magnetic fields*

filament lamps
economy light bulbs, large scale introduction *(Dutch)* 1−81333
halogen, new develops. 1−67220
halogen IR lamp develop., system approach 1−81326
incandescent reflector lamps, developments *(English)* 1−54246
lighting control, digital, touch-sensitive, IC design 1−81315
quartz-B lamp, spectral irradiance meas. in visible-UV region using synchrotron radiation *(Japanese)* 1−81317
shop light sources, trends *(Japanese)* 1−54250

filament reinforced composites *see fibre reinforced composites*

file management *see file organisation*

file organisation
see also data handling; data structures; database management systems; storage management; virtual storage
distributed file system with replication 1−72141
fault tolerant distributed file system 1−52021
LAN protocol for resource location and file transfer 1−46614
library LANs, low-cost alternatives 1−64847
NFS client, PC-based for IBM PCs 1−52018
PCB photoplotting data file compaction 1−55546
provably secure cryptographic hash functions, design 1−51303
pseudo-random test length minimisation for digital devices 1−61995
replicated file system , Unix-based 1−52020
revision control system , distributed 1−72199
semantic level/granularity of distributed file system 1−52019
silicon file, solid state disks 1−62155
Unix conf., Munich (1990) 1−48445
Unix file system , replicated 1−51978
vehicle information display system using CD-ROM 1−81289

file servers
2nd class replication for file system availability 1−52027
color frame buffers , X servers 1−72143
conformance testing of FTAM 1−52057
distributed files, file migration perform. 1−64989
fault tolerant distributed file system 1−52021
high-speed database machine architecture and performance 1−72115
multi-device file systems, data availability 1−51977
Network Extensible File System, NeFS 1−72198
optimistically replicated file system, conflicts 1−52026
OS, Unix like , for distributed machines, MESHIX 1−72201
Plan 9, distributed environment 1−72196
rate controlled servers for very high-speed networks 1−71981
replicated copy mgt. in very large distributed systems 1−52023
replicated data management conf., Houston, TX (1990) 1−48447
replicated file system , Unix-based 1−52020
semantic level/granularity of distributed file system 1−52019
unidirectional bus protocol behaviour under file server traffic 1−46642
Unix file system , replicated 1−51978
X11 sample server for tailorable software 1−72142
X Window system protocol performance 1−72144
Xmodem protocol, dual tasking network file server 1−78938

file transfer software *see computer communications software*

filing systems (office) *see records management*

filled polymers
dye doped polyester-polyurethane optical waveguides, fabrication 1−56895
hydrocarbon matrix, Au filled, elec. props. and electrolum. *(French)* 1−48825
impregnants for superconducting magnets 1−50228
intrinsic electrical conductivity and metallic conducting particulates filled polymers 1−43674
LCD for information displays, polymer-dispersed 1−77610
perylene doped polymer film, modulator spectral hole burning 1−63893
polyvinyl acetate, laser dye activated, stimulated emission 1−50589
rubber compounds, C black filled, laser-induced binding 1−45384
thermoplastic composites, elec. props., viscosity effect 1−67975
C black filled resin thick-film resistors, noise current 1−49260
C resistors based piezoresistive sensors , underwater explosions appl. 1−79722
C-black filled epoxy resin complex permitt. equiv. cct. *(Japanese)* 1−67955

film badges *see dosimeters*

films
see also adsorbed layers; coatings; foils; Langmuir-Blodgett films; liquid films; optical films; polymer films; thick films; thin films
No entries

filtering and prediction theory
see also information theory; Kalman filters; random processes; Walsh functions
1D fragments of objects on images, algorithm and filter for distinguishing features 1−46208
2-D denominator-separable digital filter transfer functions 1−76253
2-D LMS adaptive filters 1−44068
2D autoregressive field modelling by quarter-plane lattice filters 1−46156
2D complex filter fns., symmetry study 1−64428
2D edge filters, optimal design *(German)* 1−44060
2D filter residual generation and fault detection for specific parity check 1−46155
2D isotropic random fields, internal models and recursive estim. 1−71570
2D linear phase variable-recursive digital filters, parallel design filters, design 1−49138
2D linear prediction, least absolute error vs. LSE 1−64568
2D linear shift-invariant digital filter sufficient stability conditions 1−44087
2D pseudomedian filters props. 1−78421

filtering and prediction theory continued
2D random field LPC by modified Radon transform 1−46370
2D recursive digital filter design by linear programming 1−46154
2D recursive digital filters, low-sensitivity design 1−68490
2D SC filter design for picture detail enhancement 1−44053
2D space partitioned recursive filtering algorithm on processor array 1−44073
2D up/downsampling commutativity 1−57958
3D edge detection by recursive filtering and edge closing 1−46304
3D edge detection by separable recursive filtering and edge closing 1−51632
3D images segmentation, parallel algorithm 1−51590
3D motion/structure recovering of entire polyhedra 1−58324
3D spherically symmetric digital filter design by rotation and bilinear Z transformation 1−44088
4.8 kbit/s CELP coder, real-time implementation 1−46690
30 kHz sea bed echogram inverse Q-filtering 1−53357
acoustic echo cancelling, realtime expts. 1−52166
active filter Chebyshev rational function with low *Q*-factors 1−49127
adaptive cepstral anal. algorithm 1−78353
adaptive comb filters, for balancing out interf. 1−45971
adaptive deconvolution using higher order moments 1−78484
adaptive detection using least-square filters 1−71559
adaptive digital filter, IIR type, convergence condition *(Japanese)* 1−55324
adaptive DPCM, data compression of still images *(Japanese)* 1−46303
adaptive equalisation via Kalman filtering techniques 1−71557
adaptive filter, partitioned block freq. domain type, convergence props. 1−46074
adaptive filtering, least-squares, fast QR and lattice methods, duality 1−45940
adaptive filtering, regularised fast recursive least squares algorithms 1−45938
adaptive filtering, spine-Gaussian approx. method 1−71645
adaptive filtering algorithms, for use with interf. signal fluxes 1−45972
adaptive filtering for signal detection, modified algorithms comparison 1−64399
adaptive filtering maximum likelihood recursive algorithm *(Russian)* 1−71651
adaptive filters, continuous-time, theory and analogue implementation 1−58155
adaptive filters statistics based on order 1−45918
adaptive hybrid filter eqns. for unknown message statistics 1−45966
adaptive IIR echo canceller using lattice structures 1−46085
adaptive IIR filtering based on log-area-ratio parameters 1−46083
adaptive IIR notch filter, lattice-based, structure 1−46084
adaptive Laplacian-Gaussian filter , edge detection, arteries *(Japanese)* 1−78679
adaptive lattice algorithms with data dependent parameters 1−46082
adaptive lattice bilinear filter algorithms 1−64434
adaptive lattice filters for fast nonstationary signals 1−46110
adaptive line enhancer using coherent accumulative algorithm *(Chinese)* 1−71538
adaptive local model for prediction error variance minimisation 1−46116
adaptive noise models for extended Kalman filter 1−51417
adaptive nonlinear filters based on order statistics 1−46108
adaptive polynomial filters 1−76250
adaptive prefilter for maximum likelihood sequence estimation 1−46081
adaptive signal prediction efficiency in simultaneous interf. *(Russian)* 1−71623
adaptive transversal filter using adaptive convergence factor algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−71676
adaptive transversal filters, conjugate gradient method, parallelization 1−46118
ADPCM for speech coding with adaptive predictor 1−71532
advanced signal-processing algorithms, architectures and implementations, conf., San Diego (1990) 1−61415
aircraft windshear detection/avoidance airborne systems 1−80309
algorithm for multiplicative noise filtering *(French)* 1−71808
all pass filters, theory for peak props. of causal signals 1−45931
almost periodic waveforms, natural obs. filter *(Japanese)* 1−51423
alternating sequential filters and multiresolution morphology 1−46202
antenna array, robust angle of arrival estimation method 1−45623
anti-aliasing technique, randomized or irregular sampling 1−46128
antialiasing filters, front end for data conversion 1−58070
Approximate filters for a nonlinear discrete time filtering problem 1−78516
approximating functions for CAD 1−55280
approximations with constrained struct. 1−58140
ARMA four-line lattice filter with sliding rectangular window *(Japanese)* 1−46029
array processing, number of signals determ. 1−51401
array processing using SVD approx. and inf. utilization technique, single snapshot *(Chinese)* 1−58062
articulatory codebooks, optimal cepstral lifters, design and eval. 1−71509
asymptotically optimal filter transfer function design by Fourier analysis 1−45970
autocorrelation signal anal. by matched spatial filtering theory 1−51540
automotive engines, sensor failure detect. and isolation 1−67195
automotive failure diagnosis, detect. filter design using eigenvectors 1−43505
autoregressive exogenous system identification efficient adaptive algorithms 1−45926
backward adaptive pitch predictor for speech coding 1−71508
backward predictive motion compensated image sequence coding 1−46324
bandlimited signal reconstruction by sampling with low interpolation noise 1−46174
bandpass recursive linear time-variant digital filter *(English)* 1−55308
bi-filter LPC vocoder 1−45834
binary image processing algorithms for computer vision feature extraction 1−46315
binary phase-only optical correlator , adaptive filtering 1−46278
BPSK systems, semicond. lasers use, carrier recovery and filtering 1−79354
cellular neural nets in image processing appls. 1−78687
cellular radio, 2-beam fading, matched filter bound 1−65223
CELP, source-dependent channel coding 1−51361
CELP codec, single DSP chip design 1−46691
CELP coding for digital mobile radio 1−58893
CELP speech coding at 16 kbit/s with low delay 1−64366
CELP speech coding at 6.55 kbit/s , cellular radio 1−65222
CFAR detection using Ll-filters 1−79410
Chandrasekhar filtering and prediction, continuous-time, adaptive 1−71671
characteristic impulse-response Grammians 1−64392

filtering and prediction theory continued
chirped sinusoid in noise, adaptive recovery, LMS algorithm 1−45928
chirped sinusoid in noise, adaptive recovery, RLS algorithm 1−45927
coherent source decorrelation by spatial filtering, anal. 1−78460
colour segmentation by hierarchical components, with filtering 1−51652
combination filters for signal restoration, design 1−71578
combined Jacobi-type algorithms 1−78533
complex digital filter with asymmetrical freq. response *(Japanese)* 1−49148
complex linear regression model selection, Bayes method 1−46107
complex Volterra filtering, geometrical props. 1−46088
conditionally optimum filtering algorithms, synthesis 1−58113
connected word recognition using hidden control neural architecture 1−45783
constrained-stochastic excitation coding of speech at 4.8 kb/s 1−51366
continuous state-space sensory data acquisition, rapid filters 1−59258
continuous-time LMS adaptive recursive filters 1−71564
convolution technique for delay estimation 1−46055
covariance function models for image processing 1−64569
crystal quality estimation, homomorphic method, image filtering 1−46349
crystal/transformer networks for filtering 1−55285
CVSELP coder with echo canceller, DSP56001 implemented 1−52156
cyclic convolution and polynomial multiplication algorithms 1−46182
cyclostationary signals, spectral redundancy exploitation 1−45883
data-dependent error weighting for constant variance transversal filtering 1−46070
DCT, algorithms and appls., book 1−61480
decision-directed communication channel recursive parameter estimation/detection 1−45655
delay decision CELP coding using tree coding *(Japanese)* 1−64296
design for highly subsampled pictures interpolation 1−58337
designing filters, options and requirements 1−71548
deterministic and Gaussian signals, detection in correlated plus impulsive noise 1−45929
deterministic signal detection on noise background 1−71659
DFE, combined equalisation and coding 1−71471
DFE, multirate signal processing approach 1−71474
digital filter, second-order recursive, design algorithm 1−55320
digital filter analysis and synthesis using complex quasitangent cells 1−44075
digital filter bank with 65536 channels for spectrum analysis 1−58126
digital filtering, convolution-based, sequence partitioning 1−71640
digital filtering algorithm synthesis suitable for stat. props. of analysed process 1−45877
digital filters, chaos in real world type 1−55313
digital filters, impulse response moments and poles/zeros location, relationship 1−58074
digital filters, scaling factors, theorem providing bounds 1−44070
digital filters, state-space, limit cycles due to roundoff 1−44069
digital filters, statistical synthesis 1−45998
digital HDTV signal encoding with motion-compensated prediction 1−47117
digital image anal. by math. morphology *(Japanese)* 1−71740
digital image gathering and min. MSE restoration 1−58290
digital image prediction, transform. and motion-depend. coding *(German)* 1−71805
digital N-path filters, time-invariant operation 1−55312
digital PLL with adaptive phase control 1−48974
digital signal error probability with ISI and jitter *(Croatian)* 1−57969
digital signal processing in telecoms. , review *(Spanish)* 1−45986
direct sequence spread spectrum, narrowband interference rejection 1−65147
direct-form recursive filters, stabilised parallel algorithm appl. 1−58086
discrete energy filtering for meteor trail detection *(Russian)* 1−72767
discrete fractal signals , filtered, parameter estim. 1−78501
discrete time mixed Markov process evaluation by direct interpolation 1−45961
discrete-time Gaussian reciprocal process smoothing 1−78519
displaced images comparison, spatial filtering 1−64474
domain variant gray scale morphology 1−78424
Doppler filter design for target detection , minimax approach 1−65387
Doppler radar, angle-meas., filtering path parameters 1−79403
Doppler weather radar, using staggered pulse, clutter rejection 1−73889
drifting line prediction, LMS and RLS algorithms 1−46114
DS spread spectrum, adaptive filters, FH signal rejection 1−58865
DS-spread spectrum, reference signal generation 1−46755
DSP for mobile radio channel sounding 1−79222
dynamic estimation, unified approach 1−57964
ECG signal processing, PC BASIC program *(Spanish)* 1−80192
edge detection based on exponential filter 1−51641
edge detection with iteratively refined regularization 1−51640
edge detectors for closely spaced edges, zero-crossing, median based 1−46217
edge enhancement using generalised order statistic filters 1−78625
edge-based motion estimation , displacement field smoothing 1−51710
edge-preserving artifact-free smoothing with image pyramids 1−78613
entropy-minimax method, energy spectrum group estimation 1−51413
estimators design using covariance information 1−78436
factorized Kalman filter mapping on linear array processor 1−64467
failure detection, identification and accommodation based on accommodation filter 1−54562
fast constant modulus adaptive algorithm 1−46080
fast constant modulus adaptive algorithm 1−71556
fast RLS adaptive filter algorithms using interval arithmetic, robust implementation 1−46067
fast RLS algorithms for general filters 1−46069
fault detect., identification-based matched filtering method 1−43504
feature detection using residual anal. 1−51634
fetal heart rate estimation via adaptive least mean square linear prediction methods 1−60130
FIR digital filter design, nonlinear optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−59227
FIR digital filters, multiplierless, design method 1−62298
FIR equalisers, design by sharpening identical subfilters 1−49140
FIR filter, short-length, for fast nonrecursive filtering 1−64412
FIR filter design with power-of-two coeffs., optimisation algorithm 1−46137
FIR filtering, cumulant-based, for freq. estim. 1−78490
FIR filtering algorithms, fast complex type and appls. 1−46134
FIR interpolating and Nyquist filters 1−78427
FIR linear phase notch filter design 1−68494
FIR prefiltering improves Prony's method 1−51390
FIR stack hybrid filters 1−71620

filtering and prediction theory continued
FIR system identification using higher-order statistics 1−78483
FIR Wiener filters, normal eqn. derivation shortcut 1−45917
first order complex recursive LMS adaptive predictor, anal. 1−71553
fixed interval smoother, stable and accurate *(Chinese)* 1−71539
fixed-point FIR digital filters, quantisation and roundoff noises 1−71580
flexible structures, distributed vibr. filtering using distributed effect sensors 1−59359
FM continuous signal, freq. and time-delay filtering 1−51421
focusing filters for wide-band direction finding 1−45902
forward-backward line enhancer, block implementation 1−44063
frequency bin adaptive speech separation, co-channel interference suppression 1−45805
frequency location method using He/Kedem filter 1−71573
fuzzy image smoothing 1−58382
Gabor fast spatiotemporal filters 1−55326
Gaussian fast binomial filters for speech and image processing 1−51464
Gaussian noise, balancing out using adaptive algorithm 1−51021
generalised maximum likelihood algorithm in 2D space, adaptive realisation 1−58068
generalized matched filters 1−76230
generalized moving-average spectral factorization 1−46104
gesture recogniser, trainable, input filters 1−78609
glottal noise in pathological voices, detect., comb filter *(Japanese)* 1−64361
Gohberg-Semencul formula for linear time-varying systems 1−46117
harmonic estimation, autoregressive generalised eigenvalue decomposition method 1−46094
harmonic signal extrapolation, freq.-domain iterative techniques 1−46093
HDTV motion field restoration by vector median filtering 1−52594
high resolution spectral estimation using complex coefficient filter banks 1−51371
human vision based image code, orientation filter output interdependence 1−58249
hybrid motion video coding schemes 1−51460
IIR adaptive lattice filters, simplified gradient calc. 1−71596
IIR digital filter simult. amplitude and group delay approx. *(French)* 1−55321
IIR digital filters, approx. methods for computer programs 1−44085
IIR Hilbert transformers using Remez algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−49149
IIR-adaptive algorithms, orthogonalisation method based 1−49134
ill-conditioned correl. matrices, signal adaptive filtering algorithm 1−46113
image angular spectral anal. 1−78682
image coding, predictive interscale, vector quantisation 1−46356
image coding using 1D orthogonal transformation 1−58164
image compression method using dynamic predictor 1−71794
image data compression by 1D and 2D LPC 1−46369
image features extraction by radial tomographic analysis 1−46337
image filtering, real-time, using logic cell arrays *(Polish)* 1−71784
image filtering using multiresolution representations 1−64490
image fractal dimens. localised meas., Gabor filters 1−71756
image interference removal using FFT 1−64570
image local orientation estimation by lin. smoothing 1−58279
image multichannel lin. predictive modelling stability 1−58283
image noise removal by adaptive Kalman filtering 1−46192
image registration algorithm using Burg filter 1−46343
image restoration, array processor environment, linear filters 1−64578
image restoration, edge errors, inverse and Wiener filters 1−46216
image restoration, fast modified reduced-update Kalman filter 1−46380
image restoration, Gaussian noise corrupt., median filter 1−58165
image restoration based on perception-related cost functions 1−78624
image restoration by regularisation 1−58171
image restoration method, comparative study 1−46213
image restoration using adaptive multistage weighted order statistic filters 1−78635
image restoration using iterative Wiener filters 1−78559
image sequence change detection, adaptive algorithms 1−58329
image sequence processing, median-based algorithms 1−51529
image sequence processing, multistage order statistic filters 1−51467
image sequence representation using polar separable filters 1−58258
image sequence vector quantisation with 3D gradient motion compensation 1−58257
image structures meas. using multiscale orientation field 1−51643
image subband coding by SVD 1−78575
image subband coding with complex-signal recursive filter bank 1−58237
image texture anal. using filtered fractals 1−58318
image texture features based on Gabor phase 1−58332
images, noise peak elimination filter 1−46218
inertial navigation, overlapping decomp. filter for alignment 1−60205
intensity edge detection with stack filters 1−78626
interpolation approximation, upper and lower error bounds, theory 1−51372
interpolation filter with image quality correction capability 1−51548
intra-class recognition with distortion-invariant filters 1−64531
ISDN frame relay networks, congestion avoidance using Kalman prediction 1−65068
joint real-time hybrid Markov process filtering by FFT 1−45964
Kalman 2D block filtering, estim. and identification 1−78558
Kalman filter implementation, pure square root process 1−46050
Kalman filtering, predictability and unpredictability 1−51383
Kalman gains computing, filtering position/velocity meas. 1−64401
Kalman-Bucy filter sensitivity bound 1−78347
L-filter design, gradient search algorithm 1−78425
lattice filters, extended props. of Levinson recursion 1−55311
layered-neural nonlinear filters using back-propag. *(Japanese)* 1−49150
learning identification algorithm, low-pass filter expression, estimation error *(Japanese)* 1−78445
least squares adaptive filtering, QR decomposition 1−71554
least-mean-square algorithms, constrained, 2nd-order statistical anal. 1−46072
least-mean-square algorithms, normalised, convergence anal. 1−46073
Levinson-type extensions for non-Toeplitz systems 1−45895
line codes, power spectral density algorithm *(Croatian)* 1−58029
line recognition, edge detection/localisation 1−58378
line spectrum pair parameters, calc. from refl. coeffs. 1−78298
linear ccts., systems and signal processing , book 1−43357
linear estimation filter design, information theory based criterion 1−46130
linear feature preserving filters 1−58352
linear interpolation lattice 1−45945
linear optimal filtering problem, coloured noise in observations, soln. accuracy 1−58067
linear phase FIR filter, direct estimation of min. phase polynomial 1−46136

filtering and prediction theory continued
linear phase FIR filtering, order recursive algorithms 1−46123
linear prediction, partitioned-parallel algorithms, hardware 1−78435
linear predictive speech compression systems, spectral envelope shifts correction 1−46688
linearly constrained beamformers, adaptive convergence 1−64423
LMS algorithm, digital implementations, post-algorithm smoothing 1−45943
LMS algorithm, error bound method 1−45893
long-distance pipeline leak diagnosis using Kalman filters *(Chinese)* 1−45874
lossy nonuniform acoustic tubes, area and loss functions 1−45804
LPC excitation, SVD based 1−45847
LPC vector quantisation, Kohonen's design algorithm 1−45850
LPC/SVD analysis of signals with zero modeling error 1−58132
LTP based speech coders, pitch tracking algorithm 1−46811
M-ary PAM optimum optical receiver and filter design 1−79372
machine vision, adaptive smoothing method 1−71716
maneuvering target, motion parameters, combined filtering 1−51546
maneuvering target detection with input estimation 1−46092
matched filter network, pulse arrival time estimation 1−45907
matrix Riccati differential equations, numerical soln., survey 1−54691
mean square morphological filter min. search space 1−58213
mean-square estimators, equiv. transfer functions 1−71587
median and mean filters, shifts on curved boundaries 1−51462
median and weighted median filters anal. 1−45898
median approximating algorithm 1−64396
median filter output variance with Laplacian input 1−45949
median filtering, serial and parallel algorithms 1−64421
median filters, basic props. derivation 1−78422
median filters, convergence theorems on deterministic props. 1−71591
median-based filtering techniques comparison 1−51533
meteorological data assimilation, Kalman filter 1−66375
microprocessor tracking phasemeter 1−52938
minimax spatial resampling filters for focusing wideband arrays 1−78383
minimum mean square error deconvolution, general polynomial soln. 1−45944
missing radar pulse clutter processing 1−59056
mixed phase sequence deconvolution, time domain cepstral transformation 1−51438
mixed-type observations smoothing/prediction 1−78517
mobile radio, time-selective fading channels, data commun. 1−65242
mobile satellite channel, speech transmission, error protection 1−65277
model based filtering procedure for tilt signal processing in volcanic areas 1−47634
model-based ternary phase-amplitude feature correlation filters 1−45212
modem echo cancellation, LMS and FTF algorithms comparison 1−52173
modified trimmed mean filter 1−78623
morphological filter construction by iteration 1−51532
morphological filters for IKBS-based picture segmentation 1−78590
morphological image processing, noise attenuation anal. 1−78629
motion estimation algorithm for compensated interframe prediction 1−58311
motion field estimation by 2-D Kalman filtering 1−46328
motion-compensated predictive coding of moving images *(Japanese)* 1−51483
multi-sensor probes fault detection 1−59257
multiband LPC speech coding at 2.4 kbit/s 1−65076
multichannel crosstalk cancellation, IIR filter *(Japanese)* 1−45535
multichannel filtering, fast adaptive algorithms 1−46111
multichannel linear phase FIR filtering, adaptive algorithm 1−46109
multichannel time varying autoregressive modelling 1−78522
multidimensional multirate DSP fundamentals 1−71660
multielement eddy-current sensor image restoration algorithm *(French)* 1−58346
multiframe image reconstruction, Kalman filtering recursive algorithm 1−46377
multifrequency signal, spectrum shift and delay filtration 1−45976
multiple chirp signal acquisition, freq. vs. time-delay approach 1−71627
multiple normal random signal generation using Hadamard transform *(Japanese)* 1−58138
multiple optical flow, simultaneous estimation 1−51603
multiplicatively combined signals, Class 1 homomorphic estimation 1−46185
multirate superresolution spectrum analysers, parallel architectures 1−45885
multiscale signal detection in fractional Brownian motion 1−64446
multiscale signal processing, QMF and wavelets 1−64455
multiscale signal processing, smoothing algorithm 1−78520
multisensor data fusion limits 1−46194
multisensor integration, centralised/distrib. 1−58083
multivariate image estimation, vector ranking 1−64484
muscle fatigue monitoring via electromyograph autoregressive spectrum anal. 1−66227
MUSIC and Tufts-Kumaresan algorithms statistical performance anal. 1−46099
N-observation digital binary morphological filter 1−51687
navigational information processing using suboptimal Kalman-Bucy filter 1−46027
neural net nonlinear prediction for speech data 1−51320
neural net training, recursive prediction error and backpropag. algorithm comparison 1−71618
NFIR nonlinear filter 1−71597
noise reduction methods, comparison 1−51346
noise-alone ref. normalisation techniques, spectral line detection appl. 1−46089
noisy images, discrete morphological filter props. 1−51531
non-Gaussian obs., random intensity variations, recurrent filtration 1−45980
non-linear non-causal noise rejection schemes based on competitive smoothing 1−46058
non-Markov signals in white noise, filtering 1−64453
non-parametric dominant point detection 1−78605
noncanonical LMS and LMS adaptive filtering, comparison 1−49136
nonlinear adaptive filtering, Gabor-Kolmogorov method 1−58159
nonlinear classification and adaptive structs. 1−64432
nonlinear digital filters *(German)* 1−78355
nonlinear filter anal. using neural networks *(German)* 1−61937
nonlinear filtering a posteriori distributions nonparametric estimation 1−71542
nonlinear filtering of delta modulated signals 1−58072

filtering and prediction theory continued
nonlinear image processing, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (1991) 1−75281
nonlinear prediction of stochastic processes, neural nets use 1−46171
nonlinear quincunx interpolation filtering 1−51530
nonrecursive, frequency response, feedback effect 1−49144
nonrecursive multiple filters on an integer residue ring *(Japanese)* 1−62314
nonredundant filters for rot. image pattern recognition 1−51453
nonstationary adaptive filtering algorithms, LMS and RLS comparison 1−46071
object and texture classification using polyspectra 1−64536
object motion analysis using the novelty filter 1−46273
ocean clutter model for HF radar 1−52462
OCR image homogenisation by transform filtering *(French)* 1−71809
odd-degree selective bandpass digital filters with interpolation 1−68489
optical phase diversity FSK receivers, anal. 1−79355
optimal and adaptive filtering, speech appl., polynomial approach 1−58093
optimal differentiation based on stochastic signal models 1−45892
optimal M-ary processing, in presence of correlated interf. 1−45974
optimal nonlinear filtering and linear prediction/correction efficiencies compared *(Russian)* 1−58101
optimal time-dependent filters, co-channel interf. rejection perform. 1−45537
optimum detector noise perform. for multiple signals 1−45901
optional mean-square morphological filter, conditional-expectation-based implementation 1−78423
order statistic distributions with multiple windows 1−45889
order statistic filters on matrices of images 1−78637
oriented texture fields, computation using oriented filters 1−46215
orthogonal multiple carrier data transmission, optimal polyphase FFT filter bank 1−45674
oscillating water column device, control in random seas 1−74463
overlapped signals detection and noise power estimation 1−58129
packet video transmission, partial subband image reconstruction 1−58335
parallel Kalman filtering algorithms, square-root 1−58080
parallel Kalman filters, transform domain, algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−58136
parallel QMF banks with equalisers, design *(Japanese)* 1−55323
parameter jumps, online detect. and estimation 1−58148
parametric partial projection filter for image restoration 1−51549
partial response data transmission filters, design 1−49105
partial response signals, detection using noise prediction methods 1−51378
pel-recursive motion estimation for moving images *(Korean)* 1−58193
phase modulation optimum reception , integral approx. 1−78257
phased array radars, state observer 1−65444
phonetic segmentation for low rate speech coding 1−51360
picture processing, finite representation of deformable kernels 1−78663
pitch-orthogonal code-excited LPC 1−64367
polarimetric matched signal and image filters 1−51716
polarisation behaviour of ground clutter during dwell time 1−52490
polynomial bispectra, modelling by systems with multiplicity 1−78482
polynomial waveforms acceptance and generation by natural obs. filter *(Japanese)* 1−51424
polyphase filter banks with unequally spaced channels , design criteria 1−44036
power system modelling, real-time, jump processes filtering 1−66450
PPM, optimum linear filter of receiver *(Japanese)* 1−78260
predictive coding compression, implementation 1−51385
predictive deconvolution using median filters 1−51440
predictive vector quantisers design using gradient algorithms 1−51326
primitive operator digital filters , design methodology 1−49139
PRNS approach to fast FIR filtering 1−58141
probabilistic data association filter for tracking in clutter 1−51384
projection-generated Fourier descriptors robust w.r.t. point noise and occlusion 1−58306
proportional-integral-differential estimator , tracker with fast response 1−46049
pseudo-hexagonal and pseudo-cubic Ξ-filters, trade-offs 1−78628
pseudonoise spread spectrum system multitone interference rejection by linearly constrained LMSE filter 1−52234
PSK signal simultaneous frequency, phase and amplitude MLE 1−51226
pulse compression method for periodical binary phased signals 1−46138
pulse compression radar polyphase code set and complex convolution filter generation 1−47008
pulse response estimation, backward linear predictor/overfit techniques 1−64425
pyramid median filtering by block threshold decomposition 1−78622
QAM modem employing linear shaping filters 1−45672
QMF bank, modified recursive using all pass sections 1−55303
QMF-wavelet transform perfect reconstruction binomial filter 1−58238
QRD-based lattice algorithm for wide-band beamforming 1−46115
quasioptimal demodulation in additive and multiplicative noise 1−78258
radar, expanded waveforms, range sidelobe, optimum unbiased estimation 1−79411
radar, OTH, 2D Monte Carlo simulation, with correl. 1−72725
radar, signal detect. and filtering track synthesis *(Polish)* 1−65394
radar, source cord. estim., dynamic filtering 1−79404
radar data, Doppler processing perform. improvement 1−46993
radar images, nonlinear processing of multiplicative noise 1−51715
radar optimised filtering and likelihood ratio detection compared 1−47011
radar target detection using polarisation filters 1−52483
radar target tracking, using extended Kalman filter 1−58084
radars for atm., statistical instrument theory 1−52500
radio direction-finding, multichannel, signal processing 1−47606
radiotelescope interference, freq. domain filtering *(English)* 1−47052
ramp edge detectors 1−64493
random struct. system meas. using meter, optimal filtering 1−47195
random-structure systems filtering, power systems appl. 1−58066
rangefinder position determ., optimal-filtration accuracy 1−47046
real-time EMG variability monitoring by fast statistical filtering 1−53260
real-valued filter banks, computationally efficient based on modified DFT 1−46140
rectangular pulse detect. using median-based prefiltering 1−46190
recurrent entropy minimax inverse correlation matrix evaluation 1−45978
recursive digital filters, instabilities, subharmonics free struct. 1−68488
recursive digital filters, stable rational transfer fns. 1−62301
recursive edge detection filters design 1−51674
recursive filtering, edge tracking, for 3D edge detection 1−71726
recursive image filtering, nonstationary adaptive model 1−64580
recursive interpolators with approx. linear phase, design techniques 1−46135
recursive regularisation filters, design, props. and appl. 1−45890

filtering and prediction theory continued
recursive state estimation for linear dynamic systems under algebraic constraints 1−51373
Remez algorithms for filter amplitude/group delay approx. 1−49104
RF signals, unknown freq., two-stage digital filtering 1−51411
RLS adaptive filters, initialisation methods 1−78374
RLS filters stabilisation 1−78371
RLS multichannel adaptive filtering 1−45894
RLS update and homotopy continuation methods 1−45920
rotation-invariant pattern recognition using filters *(Korean)* 1−71744
rotation-invariant time-integrating optical correlation recognition system 1−46276
runlength limited (d,k) codes, write equalisation 1−58019
sampling expansion, generalised, interpolation fns. 1−58085
SAR image postprocessing parallel architectures 1−52501
satellite communication, stochastic coding appl. 1−51362
scale-space filtering for periodic waveforms 1−71521
scale-space tree and hierarchy 1−58384
scene interpretation, signal-level perceptual organisation 1−58170
scintillation meas., filters characts. selection 1−55278
second-order nonlinear filters, design method 1−46132
seismic analysis, design response spectra, local nonlin. filtering 1−66366
seismic multichannel filtering method 1−80341
seismic signals deconvolution, adaptive filtering approach *(Chinese)* 1−53335
self-excited stochastic multipulse coders 1−79134
shape model acquisition using multiscale segment matching 1−51670
signal detection, matched filters and higher-order statistics 1−78487
signal parameters with continuous and discrete states, joint filtering 1−51412
signal processing, role of positive real function 1−45959
signal processing, theories and appls., conf., Barcelona, Spain (Sept. 1990) 1−43368
signal restoration, Jansson's iterative deconvolution method 1−58150
signals and systems book 1−61482
sinusoidal freq. estim., linear predictive methods, L_p normed minimisation 1−78433
sinusoidal signals, noisy, spectral estimation, multiple autocorrel. *(Japanese)* 1−78446
small targets, signal and data processing, conf., Orlando (1990) 1−67303
smoothed differentiation filters for images 1−58386
smoother, closed-form solution and analytical results 1−58077
smoothers, filters, and predictors, minimax, optimum performance levels 1−58135
smoothing and sharpening using LUM filters 1−78627
source bearing estimation and sensor positioning by Propagator 1−71634
source separation problem, max. likelihood soln. 1−46143
space-based interceptors, midcourse estimation and guidance law 1−47719
space-time optimum filter, signal detection in interf. 1−64450
space-time sampling and optical flow extraction 1−78581
space-time signals, adaptive filtering eqns. 1−46013
space-variant image filtering by hybrid Wigner distrib. fn. 1−58286
SPECT reconstruction of ^{123}I data 1−66184
spectral analysis, entropy-minimax recurrent algorithm 1−45967
spectral analysis expert system construction method selection 1−51431
spectral estim. by forward and reverse linear prediction 1−78397
spectral parameter estim., prefiltering and matrix pencil 1−78458
speech, regular pulse CELP coding, narrow band transmission 1−45833
speech, time scaling, filter-bank approach 1−45857
speech, vector excitation coding, low-delay, backward adaptation 1−51348
speech, vector excitation coding, low-delay, pitch predict. 1−51352
speech anal., cascade adaptive filter for linear pair spectrum modelling 1−45801
speech coder, 6.5 kbps, self-/code-excited linear prediction 1−46692
speech coder, CELP, robust with low delay 1−51349
speech coder, low-delay, 16 kbit/s 1−51327
speech coders, multi-tree, backward adaptive prediction algorithms 1−51347
speech coding, 4.8 kbit/s, multi-grid CELP coders 1−45832
speech coding, analysis-by-synthesis LPC 1−51355
speech coding, binary CELP improvement 1−45831
speech coding, low-delay vector excitation, lattice predictors 1−64371
speech coding, near-optimum LPC method 1−64373
speech coding, phonetically-segmented vector excitation 1−64370
speech coding systems, pitch predictors performance 1−51364
speech coding using least-squares estimation 1−51367
speech coding using pitch predictors with high temporal resolution 1−51325
speech coding using trellis-searched APC 1−64372
speech enhancement and coding, coloured noise filtering 1−78302
speech frequency anal. using Laplacian of Gaussian operator *(Korean)* 1−64345
speech picture detect. algorithm, iterative filtering halt criterion 1−78332
speech pitch detect. algorithm, iterative filtering halt criterion 1−78333
speech predictive coding at low bit rates *(French)* 1−58036
speech production, sample-selective covariance linear linear prediction anal. 1−45823
speech recognition, large vocabulary, connectionist systems 1−78314
speech recognition, noise reduction 1−45825
speech signal encoding, using modulo-PCM *(Slovak)* 1−51321
speech synthesis, frame-based prediction, two-sided filters 1−45752
spinal curvature meas., cellular neural net moire filtering 1−80180
split Levinson algorithm, line spectrum pairs extraction 1−45849
spread spectrum, matched filter SNR after interf. suppression 1−46044
spread spectrum LPI signals, rate-line detectability 1−46767
squared skewness processor for time delay estimation in the bispectrum domain 1−46054
stack filter minimax optimisation theory 1−51418
state estimation, reduced-order parallel Kalman filters 1−58149
state space adaptive filtering, recursive algorithm 1−78495
stationary random processes, linear prediction filter order 1−58118
statistical signal processing, book 1−48494
step, peak and roof edges, detect. and localisation 1−78662
STM image spectral filtering 1−64501
stochastic processes with time-varying rational spectrum, Markovian representation and prediction 1−78429
stochastic speech coders using CELP 1−78337
sub-band coding of digital images using QMFs 1−71728
subband coding linear phase QMF design 1−58244
subband image coding, book 1−43350
subband image decomp. by math. morphology 1−58217

filtering and prediction theory continued
suboptimal nonlinear filter design/analysis *(Czech)* 1−68183
superresolution algorithms, appl. to rotating linear antenna array 1−45622
symmetrical polylithic crystal filters with equal motional inductances 1−62281
symmetry-based recognition of vehicle rears 1−51520
system identification algorithm using orthogonal functions 1−51393
system output signal anal., model-based blind deconvolution 1−78345
target tracking/prediction by bi-directional dynamic associative neural net 1−46198
Telenorma TS 91 telephone for speech recognition *(German)* 1−58042
test system false alarm reduction , failure analysis 1−61585
texture segmentation using neural nets 1−58366
textured image adaptive classification using moments and AR models 1−58271
time variant filtering via the Gabor representation 1−46129
time-freq. filtering and synthesis from convex projections 1−64439
time-invariant estimation filter matrix symmetry 1−46176
time-spatial filtering of TV pictures *(Czech)* 1−59187
time-varying line enhancer, LMS superiority over LS 1−71555
time-varying spectrum estimation, complex Kalman filter *(Japanese)* 1−71677
tracking with target amplitude information , data association technique 1−47696
transversal filter algorithms, fast, numerical stability 1−46068
TV picture resolution improvement using complementary filtering *(Chinese)* 1−58161
TV signal spectral estimation, AR modelling and periodgram 1−46125
TV sound multiplex, intercarrier demodulation, Nyquist filter and multipath propagation influence *(Japanese)* 1−47112
ultralong recurrent sequences, locking by delay 1−51410
underwater acoustics, Wigner-based t-ω semblance function 1−58151
underwater target tracking, adaptive, using generalised Kalman filter 1−47039
underwater target tracking via IRWLS filtering 1−79452
unimodular shaping filter design 1−78381
variable step LMS adaptive algorithm , convergence *(Chinese)* 1−71541
vector excitation coders, long-term predictor encoding 1−51365
vector excitation coding, multi-band adaptive codebooks 1−45852
vector quantisation, distance measures performance 1−45848
vehicle engines, controller input validation and fault detect. 1−48367
video signal processing by vector median FIR hybrid filters 1−58262
video subband coding with recursive filter banks 1−58234
videotelephony, moving pictures modelling using spherically invariant random process 1−46330
VLF-EM in-phase data interpretation 1−53346
voice identification, forensic, pitch-contour determ. 1−78343
waveform reconstruction by natural obs. filter *(Japanese)* 1−51422
WDFs, implementation in finite arithmetic 1−44082
WDFs, parallel form for arbitrary transfer characts. 1−44084
WDFs and orthogonal filters , synthesis 1−55310
weighted *D*-filtering 1−46232
weighted median filters, adaptive, based on LMS algorithm 1−46086
whitening of filtering error, nonuniform sampling 1−71690
wideband sources, direction estimation, spatio-temporal preprocessors design 1−71685
Wigner distribution, interf. suppression by median filtering 1−78502

filters
see also acoustic filters; active filters; adaptive filters; all-pass filters; band-pass filters; band-stop filters; crystal filters; digital filters; electromechanical filters; high-pass filters; Kalman filters; low-pass filters; matched filters; microwave filters; notch filters; optical filters; passive filters; radiofrequency filters; spatial filters; switched filters
20 kHz spacecraft power system, harmonic distortion, digital simulation 1−60283
acousto-optic tunable filters, wavelength-selective circuit and packet switching 1−65369
analogue, spectral amplitude and phase response 1−55281
antialiasing filters, front end for data conversion 1−58070
approximating functions for CAD 1−55280
DC power supply input current compensation filter studies 1−74693
Doppler filter design for target detection , minimax approach 1−65387
electronic filter tuning, expert system appl. 1−55282
EMI filter design, test requirement effects 1−57576
extended Kalman-Bucy filters for radar tracking and identification 1−65450
fractal filters and reflectors, transmission, reflection 1−57515
gravimeters, vibration filtering 1−53349
harmonic loaded capacitor banks/filter circuits, switching 1−81186
image restoration, array processor environment, linear filters 1−64578
induction motors inverter driven, noninvasive speed meas. 1−80934
insulation, partial discharge recording circuits, inductive filters *(Russian)* 1−69861
LV switch-mode power convertor, low noise for modem supply appls. 1−43783
median filter output variance with Laplacian input 1−45949
missing radar pulse clutter processing 1−64463
multiple modulator fractional divider 1−68252
nonlinear filter anal. using neural networks *(German)* 1−61937
optimal nonlinear filter, transformation region, design 1−49108
polyphase filter banks with unequally spaced channels , design criteria 1−44036
power convertors, series-parallel resonant, anal. and design 1−66899
power supply harmonic distortion, power equipment's tuned filter action-based 1−47810
power system, single-phase auto reclosing sequences, harmonic filters, transient loading 1−53645
power system convertor harmonics, anal. & suppression 1−60490
power system filter cct. optimisation, X-filter software package 1−73984
PWM UPS inverter, output impedance 1−81019
rational transformation on polynomials, efficient algorithm 1−68456
repeater filter for quantised feedback 1−51813
resonators operation and characts. , review *(Spanish)* 1−68241
saturable core compensators 1−61071
scintillation meas., filters characts. selection 1−55278
signal processing, role of positive real function 1−45959
steady state anal., hybrid methods 1−55017
suboptimal nonlinear filter design/analysis *(Czech)* 1−68183
TV sound multiplex, intercarrier demodulation, Nyquist filter and multipath propagation influence *(Japanese)* 1−47112

filters continued
UPS, machine-rectifier system-based 1−74692
VLSI for analog/digital communications 1−56233
wire grid angular filter for antenna pattern measurement 1−51062

filters, optical *see optical filters*

filtration
diaphragm photochemical dispense system, process control 1−44714
diaphragm photochemical dispense system, process control 1−77035
filtration, fast penetration testing of HEPA/ULPA media, filter tester 1−49685
magnetic separation of fine high-purity products, permanent magnet and optimisation developments 1−45492
PCB manufacture, waste treatment overview 1−67483
semiconductor industry 1−44527
semiconductor process, downstream cleanliness of high purity gas filters 1−69290
semiconductor process contamination control, transient-induced outgassing, inorganic filters 1−69292
submicron filtration, challenging the membrane filter ratings 1−44532

FIM *see field emission ion microscopy*

FIM, atom-probe *see atom probe field ion microscopy*

fin lines
ferrite isolator, impedance matching 1−62339
Fourier transform formulation, spectral domain technique 1−78179
MM-wave technology, developments ad trends 1−55384
semiconductor finlines, dispersion and discontinuity S-parameter 1−57619
transmission characteristic, mounting grooves and serrations effect 1−76272
unilateral, dispersion characts., method of lines *(Chinese)* 1−51052

finance
see also accounting; auditing; commerce; investment; real estate data processing; stock markets
business management strategy; conf., London, UK (March 1991) 1−48476
virtual private line service for financial industry 1−72027

financial administrative data processing *see financial data processing*

financial data processing
see also accounts data processing; bank data processing; corporate modelling; EFTS; spreadsheet programs
computer centre relocation, M & G Group's experience 1−46613
Smart cards, tags and tokens, book 1−67322

financial planning *see corporate modelling*

fine structure, atomic *see atomic fine structure*

finite automata
Altera EPS448 stand-alone microsequencer *(Dutch)* 1−62003
BIST for programmable data paths 1−62108
CASTOR, state assignment in finite state machine synthesis system 1−76073
cellular automata, natural phenomenon simulation, GAPP array use *(French)* 1−71807
cellular automaton model of mag. film media 1−63179
combinational logic, BIST, LFSR and cellular automata 1−55163
communication network performance evaluation *(Japanese)* 1−78823
disciplined design environment, placement and routing 1−55003
easily testable logic ccts using finite automata 1−61993
electromyography, expert system, finite automaton and 1st order logic 1−47537
Fibonacci representations and finite automata 1−45701
finite state machine verification, ATPG aspects 1−76052
fuzzy cognitive VLSI methodology for referential neural computations 1−56294
implicit state enumeration of finite state machines 1−75867
implicit state transition graphs for logic synthesis and test 1−68346
interacting sequential circuits, verification 1−62069
Japanese text dictation, phoneme recognition and dependency grammar 1−78306
layered communications system generator 1−79015
military aircraft protocol specification, communicating machines model 1−47690
mod-127 multiplier, design and VLSI implementation 1−76015
moving edge detection 1−51585
neural nets implementation using honeycomb architecture *(Czech)* 1−76177
optical processor construction, logical aspects 1−50451
parallel model for constructing protocol converters 1−64884
parallel substitution algorithm for VLSI CAD 1−49965
protocol conformance testing, multi-level approach 1−64658
protocol conformance testing, test sequence generation 1−64659
protocol test sequence minimisation exploiting transition segment overlap 1−51782
Protype, specification and verification for comm. protocols 1−71872
pseudorandom pattern generators , cellular automata analysis 1−62107
radar targets, syntactic classification using polarimetric signatures 1−46199
self-monitoring state machines 1−76065
sequential cct test evaluation; structured automata identification 1−76095
sequential ccts. synthesis-for-testability, RTL specification 1−62093
two-level freq. synthesis, modified finite automaton 1−78357
Viterbi algorithm extensions 1−45704
VLSI, random number based BIST 1−63066
VLSI CAD, cellular automata 1−49992
VLSI cellular automata, theory and appls. 1−44871
VLSI complexity for 2D lattice computations 1−43720

finite difference methods *see difference equations*

finite dimensional systems *see multidimensional systems*

finite element analysis
1 hp squirrel cage motor magnetic field distrib. 1−48101
2-D shields, time domain FEA 1−57581
2D AC magnetic field anal., FEM, adaptive mesh generation *(Japanese)* 1−70887
2D AC magnetic field anal. by FEA 1−70871
3-D scatt. by cavity, CG-FFT soln., FEM/BEM 1−64010
3D electrostrictive materials *(Japanese)* 1−77398
3D EM field calc. hybrid FEM/BEM technique *(Korean)* 1−63948
3D EM scatt. problems, parallel finite elements appl. 1−57497
3D inhomogeneous scattering calcs. with normal field continuity 1−50917
3D linear EM fields, FEA, appls. 1−57360
3D linear EM fields, FEA, theory 1−57359
10 hp switched reluctance/induction motor perform. comparison 1−66844
10 MVA superconducting generator, torque tube anal. 1−60946
200-kHz ultrasonic transducer coupled to the air with a radiating membrane 1−60442

finite element analysis continued
adaptive mesh-refinement scheme in 2D FEM appls. 1−67720
adhesion bond quality assurance, holographic interferometry method *(German)* 1−67615
aerial fibre optic cable, dynamic characts. 1−65323
aerospace PM synchronous generators, dynamic modelling, computer-based 1−66298
air conditioning hermetic motors, high efficiency, develop. efforts *(Japanese)* 1−61374
alternator, short-circuit dynamics, software model 1−60987
anisotropic waveguides, FEA without spurious modes 1−71223
antenna pointing errors reduction, structural anal. and testing 1−51127
arbitrary semiconductor barriers, transmission probability, FEA 1−69107
asymmetric discontinuities in open dielec. waveguide, anal. by combined FEA/BEM 1−78175
AT-cut quartz resonators, thickness-shear and flexural vibrs., 2D anal. 1−69916
axial gap permanent magnet DC motor design, FEA 1−61028
bi-even degree elements, asymptotically exact a posteriori error estimator *(Chinese)* 1−67723
bimetallic weld, nuclear vessel, US inspection modelling 1−48835
bistability analysis of nonlinear optical guided waves in dielec. slab 1−57280
bossed diaphragms based sensors, nonlinear analytical modelling 1−65742
boundary problems, analytically nonseparable, collocation method 1−54685
boundary-value problems, spurious solns. removal 1−54588
busbars, adjacent plates, eddy currents, power losses *(Russian)* 1−53434
cable, 3D elements, elastic and associate 1−74252
capacitive humidity sensor, 3D modelling 1−52813
cavity-backed slit in ground plane, TM scatt. 1−63991
CD players, robust reduced-order H_2/H_∞ control 1−65600
ceramic, electrostrictive, polarization process, 3D finite element simulation, effect on vibrator charact. 1−44936
ceramic PGA, junction-to-case thermal resist., temp. meas. errors 1−67558
ceramic PGA packages, solder dip process, FEM anal. 1−54530
ceramic PGA soldered to orthotropic epoxy substrate, fatigue anal. 1−67548
CMOS microelectronic devices, mech. technology CAD appl. 1−56343
complex boxed planar resonators, FEA 1−68544
complex rectangular dielectric waveguides anal. 1−51043
composite, dynamic strain sensing using integrated opt. fibre 1−73105
composite shells for low-freq. transducers, FEA modelling *(French)* 1−73941
computer controlled energy conversion laboratory for students 1−54398
computer networks, decomposition algorithm for linear algebraic equations 1−58608
convergence curves 1−75586
Coriolis flowmeters for mass flow meas. 1−59364
crystal resonators accel. sensitivity affected by electrode mass/location 1−69888
DC PM tachogenerators, 3D mag. field anal. program *(Russian)* 1−74621
delamination, electromag. generated acoustic determin. 1−49584
dielectric resonance 1−69951
dielectric resonator coupled with two microstrip lines, scattering matrix 1−44116
dielectric waveguides, irregular, wave propagation, finite element anal. 1−57608
Dirichlet-Neumann problem, singularities and mixed methods 1−61633
discretization procedures, iteration method 1−43568
distributed parameter system vibration control and identification, FEA 1−69896
doubly-salient structures, shallow slot effect 1−74559
electric machines, characteristics calc., magnetic field simulation *(Russian)* 1−53909
electric machines, laboratory-based digital concepts anal. 1−60955
electric motor CAD/anal., FEM-based *(Italian)* 1−66821
electromagnetics, inverse problem optimisation, object functions 1−57364
electromagnetics teaching using CAD 1−75385
EM devices voltage operated, time-domain FEM 1−57412
EM field coupling metalling enclosure, boundary integral/FEM 1−57371
EM field problems, automatic 3D grid generator 1−57369
EM fields, ill-conditioned problem stabilization by parameter adjustment 1−70875
EM fields excited by elec. current , 3D FEA 1−70873
EM scatt. and transmission through 3D slot in thick conducting plane 1−63984
EM scatt. by inhomogeneous filled trough or slit 1−64011
EM scatt. by random rough surface with Neumann boundary conditions 1−70972
EM scattering in lossy medium, finite element method 1−50909
EM systems with hysteresis, static fields calc. 1−78043
EM wave scatt., finite element mesh truncation 1−57488
EM wave scattering by random rough surface 1−70968
enclosures with apertures, internal EM field distrib. 1−78045
exciter head expander using vibr., design optimisation 1−66399
FD-TD computations, quasi-leaky-wave applicator, investig. 1−60150
ferromagnetic material, mag. field analysis by FEM under anisotropic and saturation conditions 1−69956
five phase reluctance motor, with high specific torque 1−80885
flexible linkage mechanism, vibr. control using piezoceramics 1−69890
floppy disc heads, noise reduction 1−56526
Galerkin method for the forward-backward heat equation 1−48678
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, fusion magnet insulation, shear tests 1−48860
holographic interferometry software developments, w.r.t. user friendliness *(German)* 1−78029
hybrid ICs, thermal prediction and verification tools improve system reliability 1−68882
induction heating magnetic cct. EM fields, computer modelling *(Russian)* 1−54259
inductor vibration levels and reson. freq. prediction 1−80977
information sources survey 1−75584
inhomogeneous cylinders, FEA of EM scatt. at oblique incidence 1−63989
inhomogeneous media, 3D EM fields modelling using FEA 1−50881
insulator pollution flashover modelling, FEM-based 1−77388
interferometric optical fibre sensors, interaction mechanics 1−79773
K^+ ion-exchanged glass waveguides with gratings, anal. 1−77583
L_∞ error bounds for nonlinear integro-differential eqns. *(Chinese)* 1−67763
laminate with distribute strain actuator, model 1−56412
laminate with distributed piezoceramic, actuator model 1−56413
laminated composite, optical fibre embedded, micromechanical study 1−79771
laser soldering temp. distrib., theoretical/expt. studies 1−75503

finite element analysis continued
LHC magnet, mag. fields and Lorentz forces, 3D anal. 1−45041
LHC twin-aperture supercond. dipole magnet, struct. anal. 1−45053
linear 3D EM fields for all freq. region, calc. by FEA *(Japanese)* 1−78084
linear 3D EM fields for all freq. region, FEA, theory *(Japanese)* 1−78083
linear induction motor thrust control *(Japanese)* 1−61035
linear inductor DC motor, boosted, magnetic system *(Russian)* 1−61031
linewidth measurements by refl. light microscopy, finite element simulation 1−69297
lossy waveguide propag. characts. anal., mixed finite element formulation 1−51045
lossy waveguides, finite-element formulation errors 1−57629
magnet field, flux and vector pot. calc. 1−50887
magnetic cct. design based on 3D FEA *(Japanese)* 1−65691
magnetic fields; parallel computation 1−70904
magnetic fields, nonlinear algorithms, finite element anal. 1−57389
magnetic scalar potential, hierarchical finite elements 1−57387
magnetic scalar potential, magnetic-field perturbations 1−57388
magnetic separation of fine high-purity products, permanent magnet and optimisation developments 1−45492
magnetic vector pot. gauging in 3D EM field anal. *(Japanese)* 1−78051
magnetoresistive recording heads, horizontal, modelling 1−56522
magnetron cavity resonator anal. by 3D EM eigenvalue calc., FEA *(Japanese)* 1−76488
manufacturing displacement FEM for thin shells 1−75610
Maxwell eqn. soln. in harmonic regime *(French)* 1−72714
Maxwell eqns., origin of vector parasites in numerical solns. 1−43550
Maxwell solns., elimination of vector parasites 1−43551
MCM, thermal modelling and anal. 1−67565
mesh generation, Delaunay, adding algorithms 1−54697
mesh reflector antenna, surface control adjustment expts. 1−64169
MHD vorticity field calc., FEM-based *(Russian)* 1−75055
microfabricated beams, modeling of boundary conditions 1−61640
microstrip antennas, full wave anal. by triangular FEM 1−57765
microstrip arbitrarily shaped line-fed antenna anal. using FEM 1−78205
microwave antennas high-power, finite-boundary element anal. 1−64129
microwave EM modelling using numerical transputer processors 1−68560
microwave ferrite devices, finite-element anal. 1−56560
microwave modelling by FEA 1−51054
mixed FEM in rectangular domains, superconvergence 1−61662
MMIC transmitter module, FEM thermal/structural modelling 1−68683
model reaction-diffusion problem, finite element approximation 1−54659
monolithic IC substrate microstrip interconnections, picosec. pulse dispersion 1−63011
motor magnetics anal., computer-based FEM *(Japanese)* 1−61049
MRI superconducting magnet, self-shield, design optimis. 1−60070
MRI superconducting magnet shielding, design optimis. 1−60071
multiconductor systems, skin effect and proximity effect 1−57391
multigrid algorithms anal. 1−48677
multigrid anal. of FEM with numerical integration 1−61659
multigrid methods for Poisson's eqn. soln. 1−48683
multigrid technique, spatial network method appl. 1−75585
multilayer coplanar lines, full-wave anal. 1−51037
multilayer coplanar lines, quasistatic anal. 1−71219
multilevel interconnects, current crowding and local heating 1−76929
multiply connected conductors, eddy current distrib. 1−49284
NET Tokamak superconducting toroidal field coil, case-winding friction effects 1−50263
nine-parameter generalised conforming element convergence *(Chinese)* 1−67722
non-linear thermo-mechanical properties of fabric reinforced printed wiring boards 1−67946
nonlinear optical waveguide, finite-element simulation, direct integration 1−56900
nonlinear Schrodinger eqn., fully discrete Galerkin methods 1−54668
nonlinear shape restoration by transformation models 1−51680
nonregular parametric surface interpolation by FEA *(Spanish)* 1−48651
optical bistable waveguide, vectorial finite-element anal. 1−70818
optical fibres, single-mode, geometric birefr., propag., FEA 1−63273
optical strip-loaded waveguides, saturable, vector finite element soln. 1−50780
p-version of finite element method 1−48671
particulate media, recording characts., FEM simulation 1−56503
passive structs. in microwave and mm-wave ICs, numerical techniques, book 1−54325
PC-1D version 2, semiconductor device modeller 1−69559
PCB PTH copper barrel voids, failure study 1−62483
PCBs, high speed, correl. struct. distrib., statistical design techniques 1−55551
periodic waveguides with circular symmetry 1−78177
periodically dielec. loaded axisymmetric waveguides, FEM 1−71229
PGA, thermal modelling and anal. 1−67565
PGA packages, thermal performance 1−54535
PHWR press. tube. calandria tube assemblies, NDE 1−75798
piezoelectric focusing transducers and responses, finite element anal. *(Japanese)* 1−79709
piezoresistive accelerometer modelling 1−65716
pipe enclosed microstrip transmission line , design data 1−64088
planar dielec. antenna radiation and refl. anal. 1−71288
planar diffused waveguides, Hermitian finite element anal. 1−50369
Planarpak SMC, fatigue anal. 1−68775
plastic quad flat packs, thermal performance 1−54523
PM synchronous machines, mag. field calc. method 1−74545
PM thyratron motors, mag. field calc. method 1−74545
Poisson's equation, triangular region 1−75600
power system busbar stability calc., computer-based *(Russian)* 1−66472
power transformers magnetic leakage, core, windings and tank influence *(Russian)* 1−53999
preconditioned conjugate gradient methods for FEA 1−43560
preconditioning indefinite systems of elliptic eqns. 1−43559
pressure sensor, miniaturised, for combustion engine 1−52809
pressure sensor, stress concentration structure with front beam 1−79696
printed transmission lines on semicond. substrate, numerical anal. 1−51044
product design from CAE solid model *(Japanese)* 1−48521
PWB PTH, nonlinear thermal stress anal. 1−55555
pyrolytic laser direct-writing from metalorganic films, model and expts. 1−49816
quench propagation analysis in adiabatic superconducting windings 1−56767
recording heads magnetic field anal. *(Japanese)* 1−56541

finite element analysis continued
recursive 5-point/9-point factorisation method 1−43556
relativistic photocathode injector, beam dynamics EM simulations 1−62534
resonance cavities, finite element analysis techniques 1−76290
RFX ohmic heating coils, elec. terminals and busbars 1−50242
ridged and other waveguides with corners, eigenvalues by FEM 1−64098
robustness of h- and p-versions 1−61637
scalar hyperbolic eqns., explicit finite element anal. 1−67726
scatterers with unbounded geometries, finite element soln. 1−57499
semiconductor, drift-diffusion model, FEM approx. 1−62873
semiconductor device, stationary model, triangular mixed FEM 1−56130
semiconductor devices, hybrid FEM/particle simulation method 1−62874
semiconductor laser arrays 1−70653
semiconductor superlattice with periodic potential , miniband structure 1−49590
singularly perturbed 2 point BVP anal. 1−61666
SMES, test model, mech. design 1−61276
SMES for power system stabilisation, optimal design of solenoidal coil 1−48308
SMT assembly environment, package crack sensitivity 1−49394
SMT module/lead/card systems, stiffness and fatigue study 1−68842
SMT solder joints, finite-element mesh generation 1−68844
solder life prediction, strain partitioning anal. 1−75786
soliton pulse propag. in birefr. optical fiber, anal. using FEA 1−45095
source identification in unknown locations 1−54954
spectral problem for ODE, asymptotic expansion and FEA solution 1−54686
squirrel cage induction machine, saturated, field-oriented control *(French)* 1−74601
squirrel cage motor performance, nonlinear FEM 1−74591
squirrel cage motor rotor rectangular bar integral parameter anal. using FEM 1−48105
squirrel cage motors, acoustic noise electromech. anal., computer-based 1−66853
squirrel cage motors, equivalent circuits using FEM 1−74590
SSC dipole design, mech. and EM analysis 1−59830
SSC dipole magnet yoke config., mech. anal. 1−45042
stator 3D temp. field calc. of AC machines *(Czech)* 1−74517
streamline diffusion method for stationary Navier-Stokes eqn. 1−54638
submerged DC motors with liquid dielectrics 1−66862
superconducting AC generator, EM shields, FEM anal. 1−53917
superconducting cabled-conductors, inter-strand resist. under external stress, indirect estimation method 1−50257
superconducting force-flow conductors, quench propag. simulation 1−56757
superconducting magnet for fusion reactors, plastic bending large displacement anal. 1−50225
superconducting magnets, PQUENCH, 3-D quench propag. code 1−56768
superconducting racetrack shaped coil, instability eval. 1−50277
superconducting solenoid, epoxy-impregnated, quench propag. vel., geometric scaling law, computer code 1−50268
superconducting toroidal coils for SMES, struct. and mech. characts. 1−54166
superconvergence of FEM for singular solution 1−48636
surface mount power package design 1−48572
switched reluctance motor, instantaneous and steady state torque 1−54171
switched reluctance motor, multi-tooth per stator pole, 2D FEA 1−80889
switched reluctance motor design, adaptive mesh generation 1−80888
switched reluctance motors, FEA of pole shaping 1−74540
SX-700 monochromator exposed to wiggler radiation, performance 1−73388
thermal anal. in underground energy installations, hybrid FEM-BEM 1−74256
thin conducting plates, eddy current anal., source currents *(Japanese)* 1−78087
thin film resistor, quartz cracking during laser trimming 1−55588
thin plates, magnetic field modeling 1−57390
Tokamak toroidal coil anal. under fault conditions 1−50274
transmission line discontinuities, anal. by 3D FEM *(Korean)* 1−71208
triangular mesh optimisation 1−75598
triboelectric charging of launch vehicle fairings 1−70894
tubular large capacitors, stress screening survivability 1−68865
turbogenerator synchronous operating conditions, FEA *(Russian)* 1−60988
ultrasonic motor sub-reed optimum design method *(Japanese)* 1−48121
ultrasonic piezoelectric transducers, mechanical limitations 1−53410
unbounded EM field shielding, hybrid infinite element method 1−71077
unstructured mesh PIC code, appl. to photocathode injector simulation 1−62533
variable reluctance motors, min. airgap permeance 1−80883
VLSICAP 2.0S: a 2D simulator for linear and nonlinear capacitances 1−69710
waveguide discontinuity problems , finite element soln. 1−45565
waveguide junctions, arbitrary cross-section, cavities, characts. calc. 1−45571
waveguide modes , FEA 1−45566
waveguide problems 1−57618
Al-Cu (0.5 wt.%) metal line interconnects, stress under passivation 1−49942
AlN substrate packages, braze process eval. 1−48569
Au(Cr)-PMDA-ODA polymer interface fracture, geometry effect 1−67568
GaAs MMIC channel temp. determ., life tests 1−68684
$LiNbO_3$ infinite piezoelectric cylinders vibr., cylindrical finite element anal. 1−56411
NbTi-CuNi superconducting wires, normal-zone propag. velocity 1−56819
Pb-Sn alloy interconnections thermal fatigue life estimation 1−49370
Si, RTP, temp. distrib. and slip analysis 1−55814
Si membrane masks, e-beam irrad., thermoelas. effects 1−44669
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}Fe_y$ magnetostrictive coupling modelling and characterisation 1−47679

finite impulse response filters *see digital filters*

finite state automata *see finite automata*

Finlay-Freundlich red-shift hypothesis *see gravitational red shift*

FIR filters *see digital filters*

fireproofing *see flameproofing*

fires
see also accidents; safety
battery power supply system fire protection, fuse-based 1−80661
building wiring fire prevention standards (UK) 1−66568
cable fire performance testing 1−55515
distribution transformers, fire safety considerations 1−74662
emergency response containment vessels for leaking cylinders 1−54446

fires continued
epoxy-phenol fibreglass laminates, fire resistance improvements 1−77383
industrial power cables, conf., London, UK (April 1990) 1−61440
industrial power cables, distributor's role 1−67249
PCB transformer insulation, reclassification technology 1−74663
petroleum industry electrical safety code, IP recommended practice 1−75305
power cable fire perform., tests & standards 1−66600
power cables, fire hazard protection develops. 1−74266
power transformers, dry-type, fire behaviour tests *(English)* 1−80973
shipboard power cable fire propagation, tests & standards 1−67163
telecommunication equipment power supplies, fire-initiated powerdown 1−75463
transformer erection/selection fire protection standards *(German)* 1−54001
variable speed drives, safe operation in hazardous atmospheres 1−54198
vegetation under HV lines, corona simulation for fire detection 1−80602

firmware
DSP programmable echo cancellers for telephone appls. 1−46712
in-circuit programming and parametric testing 1−54482
PACS, image transfer system data format and transmission 1−53214

fisheries *see aquaculture*

fission counters
KNVK2 vacuum chamber for pulsed neutron flux spectra meas. 1−47461
UA1 U/TMP calorimeter, construction and filling 1−73477
UA1 U/TMP calorimeter modules, beam test results 1−73476

fission reactor coolants
Catawba PWRs, service water electrochem. and corrosion 1−66712
Nine Mile Point Unit 1 BWR hydrogen water chemistry 1−66697
PWR coolants, ion chromatography studies, radiation fields *(German)* 1−53725

fission reactor cooling and heat recovery
see also cooling; fission reactor core control and monitoring
22 kW lunar rover power supply system 1−80321
advanced BWR power stations 1−66714
BWR core, Pu generation, design , thermal hydraulics 1−53727
Catawba PWRs, service water electrochem. and corrosion 1−66712
Chinshan Unit 1 BWR/4, power test data analysis 1−60782
district heating plants, accidents localization 1−60784
in-pipe viewing system for coolant meas. 1−80718
Japan's nuclear power industry, future plans 1−60761
Maanshan PWR, safety anal. for feed & bleed operations. 1−60803
NSSS, technical specification use and application 1−66710
Prairie Island PWR, NSSS scale model for training 1−80716
PWR full primary system chemical decontamination 1−66709
Rheinsberg WWER-70, APCE decontamination process results *(German)* 1−66708
SP-100 nuclear reactor design 1−60220
space nuclear power systems, CNES-CEA research efforts 1−80320
space nuclear power systems, mass/perform. estimates 1−80319
Na flow meas., fuel breeding rods, thermal noise method 1−79965

fission reactor core control and monitoring
see also fission reactor instrumentation; fission reactor safety; fission research reactors; nuclear engineering
BWR-5 with advanced fuel and management system, startup tests 1−60806
computer aided instrumentation and control *(German)* 1−66678
control rod drive mechanisms maintenance *(French, English)* 1−47912
Cruas Unit 2 PWR core monitoring, online 3D code appl. *(French)* 1−60802
digital instrumentation/control system, development, struct., qualification 1−60788
EBR-II breeder nuclear reactor, learning control system design 1−47914
genetic algorithms and fuel cycle optimization 1−53724
large reactor modelling for power density distribution control 1−74384
multimodular LMR plants, advanced, supervisory constraint control 1−47913
Ohi 3 & 4 PWRs, digital instrumentation and control system 1−80702
pebble bed HTR, fuel design and reactor operation 1−53729
PWR control and protection system *(German)* 1−80711
PWR load-following maneuver optimal control 1−74386
SP-100 crit. expts. anal. 1−60221
SP-100 space power reactor, control, safety rod drives 1−60247
SP-100 space reactor power system, neutron flux meas./control 1−60249
thermal power self-tuning control 1−74385
thermionic reactor for space appls., design code 1−60303
two-loop PWR nuclear plant, core thermal safety limits *(Slovenian)* 1−80709
USA NPP instrumentation and control for 1990s 1−80713
UF_4 vapor core reactor system for space vehicle 1−60242

fission reactor decommissioning
see also fission reactor safety; radiation protection; radioactive waste
Niederaichbach nuclear power station dismantling *(German)* 1−74381
nuclear power plant decommissioning, Yugoslavian prospects *(Croatian)* 1−47895
Soviet nuclear power plant disconnections, possible consequences *(Russian)* 1−74374

fission reactor fuel
see also fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing; isotope separation; radioactive waste
BWR-5 with advanced fuel and management system, startup tests 1−60806
genetic algorithms and fuel cycle optimization 1−53724
LWR fuel assembly replacement optimisation, computer-based 1−47911
nuclear power plant thermodynamic charact. optimisation *(Russian)* 1−66677
oxide fuel pellets, on-line meas., process control 1−54957
particle-bed reactor, multilayered fuel particles, thermal stress anal. 1−53321
pebble bed HTR, fuel design and reactor operation 1−53729
PHWR fuel elements end cap welds, US QC 1−54958
space vehicles, Re interaction with U, Ru, Te, Pd 1−60217

fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing
see also isotope separation; radioactive waste
advanced ceramics, conf., Bombay (1990) 1−75269
Eastern Europe, nuclear power and fuel cycle survey 1−60766
Hanau MOX fission reactor fuel reprocessing facility (Germany) 1−53711
IFR nuclear power plant feasibility for developing countries 1−66700
Japan's nuclear power industry, future plans 1−60761
LMFBR metallic fuel reprocessing facility (USA) 1−53710

fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing continued
LWR nuclear power plant waste, German treatment experience *(German)* 1−47892
(n, X), fuel breeding and $^{2}H(d,n)$ neutron prod. in storage ring 1−59895

fission reactor instrumentation
see also fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor safety; fission research reactors; fusion reactor instrumentation
calibration and control, IEEE standard 1−53726
FITS resistance temp. detector for cold-leg bypass loop elimin. in French PWRs 1−60804
Fugen ATR, boric acid concentration meter development *(Japanese)* 1−47897
in-pipe viewing system for coolant meas. 1−80718
Loviisa VVER plant vibration monitoring 1−80696
neutron registration channel for research reactors 1−60009
nuclear power plant fault diagnosis, reliable, expert system-based 1−53714
Ohi 3 & 4 PWRs, digital instrumentation and control system 1−80702
PHWR press. tube. calandria tube assemblies, NDE 1−75798
power plants, radiation tolerant camera systems use 1−47129
power plants, video camera use 1−47128
PWR coolants, ion chromatography studies, radiation fields *(German)* 1−53725
semiconductor detector, heavy ion 1−73494
smart electronics radiation hardening 1−66713
SP-100 space reactor power system, neutron flux meas./control 1−60249
thermometer probe, Na flow meas. in fuel breeding rods, thermal noise 1−79965
USA NPP instrumentation and control for 1990s 1−80713
^{3}He-Ne laser emission based neutron detection system, reactor in-core appl. 1−47467
^{3}He-Ne nuclear pumped laser, in-core neutron monitor 1−70419

fission reactor materials
see also fission reactor coolants; fission reactor fuel; materials handling; moderators; radioactive waste
bimetallic weld, nuclear vessel, US inspection modelling 1−48835
Catawba PWRs, service water electrochem. and corrosion 1−66712
Nine Mile Point Unit 1 BWR hydrogen water chemistry 1−66697
pressure vessel neutron embrittlement, expt. investig. *(German)* 1−47910
Sizewell B PWR pressuriser, cladding and heat treatment 1−60789

fission reactor operation
see also fission reactor cooling and heat recovery; fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor safety
BWR-5 with advanced fuel and management system, startup tests 1−60806
Calvert Cliffs PWRs overcoming safety and hardware problems 1−66681
configuration management manual for plant change control improvements 1−66688
design basis programs and improvements in plant operation 1−66685
Fort Calhoun PWR, configuration management after design basis reconstitution 1−66689
German NPP operation, 1990 results for units <1000 MW *(German)* 1−53704
German NPP operation, 1990 results for units >1000 MW *(German)* 1−66671
Heysham 2 AGR commissioning and early operation 1−80697
Indian experience from utility point-of-view 1−60768
load factor analysis by vendors for 1990 1−60764
load factors worldwide to end March 1991 1−66680
LWR fuel assembly replacement optimisation, computer-based 1−47911
nuclear power IEEE standards, fall 1990 archive collection 1−66698
nuclear power plant computer control method, safety-oriented 1−47898
nuclear power station retrofitting experiences, West Germany *(German)* 1−47894
nuclear power stations, operating/maintenance costs anal. 1−80704
Palisades PWR, design basis document development at Consumers Power Company 1−66687
reliability techniques appl. 1−66704
Susquehanna NPP, design basis documentation project 1−66690
TMI-1 PWR Cycle-9 reload configurations, optimisation 1−47907
Turkey Point PWR, component design bases, template approach 1−66686
two-loop PWR nuclear plant, core thermal safety limits *(Slovenian)* 1−80709
US nuclear power stations operations 1−74369
US nuclear-powered space missions, safety review/approval process 1−60218
US power reactor licensing activities, status 1−74370

fission reactor safety
see also fission reactor cooling and heat recovery; fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor instrumentation
1300 MW PWR common cause failure 1−60771
abnormal event recurrence prevention, expert system 1−60787
advanced BWR power stations 1−66714
ATR pipe inspection robots, develop. progress *(Japanese)* 1−80710
Beloyarsk RBMK, cooling pond radiation monitoring, informativeness 1−47887
Beznan PWRs, emergency system back fitting 1−60800
bimetallic weld, nuclear vessel, US inspection modelling 1−48835
Bohunice V1 VVER-440 safety inspection *(Czech)* 1−74367
BWR core, Pu generation, design , safety 1−53727
Calvert Cliffs PWRs overcoming safety and hardware problems 1−66681
CANDU approach to digital safety systems 1−80714
Chernobyl, accident sequence, sarcophagus, Soviet nuclear programme 1−60767
Chernobyl accident, health aspects five years on *(German)* 1−53705
Chinshan Unit 1 BWR/4, power test data analysis 1−60782
competitiveness limits for improved NPP safety 1−47889
computer aided instrumentation and control *(German)* 1−66678
computer-driven display for reactor coolant mass monitoring 1−65848
conference on NPP structs. and piping, Orlando, USA (Dec. 1990) 1−67372
CRT information design in a power plant control room 1−74383
diesel generator aging-safety aspects 1−60801
district heating plants, accidents localization 1−60784
district heating reactor, small, HTR or LWR, design aspects 1−53728
Doel 3, PWR, probabilistic safety assessment 1−47906
Eastern Europe, NPP safety backfitting support *(German)* 1−53703
electricity production industry, gaseous explosion risks *(French)* 1−74366
emergency arrangements for nuclear power stations 1−66679
fission reactor probabilistic risk anal. 1−54567
French PWRs, insights from probabilistic safety assessments 1−60791

fission reactor safety continued
Greifswald PWR nuclear power plant (Germany), accident history *(German)* 1−47893
H_2 combustion research efforts *(German)* 1−80707
Ikata nuclear plant, operational safety, reliab. 1−53708
instrument air maintenance for improved reliability 1−47905
instrumentation calibration and control, IEEE standard 1−53726
invertor degradation detection and mitigations 1−61098
Japan's nuclear power industry, future plans 1−60761
Krsko PWR nuclear power station optimal control *(Croatian)* 1−80690
Loviisa VVER-440 reactors, backfits 1−60769
LWR nuclear power plant waste, German treatment experience *(German)* 1−47892
Maanshan PWR, safety anal. for feed & bleed operations. 1−60803
Millstone Unit 3 PWR, pipe rupture accident 1−74368
Muhleberg BWR, emergency system back fitting 1−60800
Nine Mile Point Unit 1 BWR hydrogen water chemistry 1−66697
nuclear power generation, design and safety overview *(German)* 1−47891
nuclear power IEEE standards, fall 1990 archive collection 1−66698
nuclear power plant computer control method, safety-oriented 1−47898
nuclear power plant decommissioning, Yugoslavian prospects *(Croatian)* 1−47895
nuclear power plant fault diagnosis, reliable, expert system-based 1−53714
nuclear power station retrofitting experiences, West Germany *(German)* 1−47894
nuclear power station safety-related DSP appl. 1−74376
nuclear power stations, allowable cumulative outage times calc. 1−53716
operator human reliability modelling 1−53715
pebble bed HTR, fuel design and reactor operation 1−53729
PHWR fuel elements end cap welds, US QC 1−54958
Pickering Unit 3 CANDU rehabilitation outage, containment relaxation 1−53722
piping system weld inspection statistics 1−75544
power plant radiation monitoring segment optimisation in obs. zones 1−47888
power plant systems and components, safety classification 1−74382
power plants, radiation protection boundaries 1−53707
power plants, radiation tolerant camera systems use 1−47129
power plants, video camera use 1−47128
Prairie Island PWR, NSSS scale model for training 1−80716
PWR control and protection system *(German)* 1−80711
PWR coolants, ion chromatography studies, radiation fields *(German)* 1−53725
PWR full primary system chemical decontamination 1−66709
PWR steam generator, leak monitoring *(Spanish)* 1−66706
PWR steam generator replacement 1−60793
qualitative cause-defense matrices, failure anal. 1−60772
reliability techniques appl. 1−66704
Rheinsberg WWER-70, APCE decontamination process results *(German)* 1−66708
safety, expert's probability elicitation process 1−74364
Sizewell B PWR, basic-principle simulation system 1−80717
Sizewell B PWR, software-based protection, regulator's perspective 1−80715
Sizewell B PWR, UK regulations for containment 1−53723
SP-100 nuclear reactor design 1−60220
SP-100 space nuclear reactor safety 1−60250
SP-100 space power reactor, control, safety rod drives 1−60247
SP-100 space reactor safety analysis 1−60212
space nuclear power source safety 1−73830
space nuclear power systems, satellite appls. 1−66342
space radioisotope and reactor power sources, safety 1−60243
space reactor systems, safety challenges 1−60219
space vehicle nuclear power generators, dangers 1−60214
steam leak detection in nuclear plant, fuzzy monitoring 1−53721
strength calcs., nucl. power plant equipment, US inspection 1−48830
technical specification improvement, USA NRC initiative 1−66696
Tihange 2, PWR, probabilistic safety assessment 1−47906
TOPAZ space vehicle power sources , orbit transfer problems 1−47610
two-loop PWR nuclear plant, core thermal safety limits *(Slovenian)* 1−80709
US nuclear-powered space missions, safety review/approval process 1−60218
VAMIC leak monitoring system, implementation on PWRs 1−60805
VVER modernisation, Soviet perspective 1−60792
VVER-1000 NPP personnel, T doses 1−47890
VVER-440/320 modernisation, upgrading projects 1−60790
Yonggwang BWR Units 3 and 4, ECCS reliability 1−66707
Zion PW station blackout severe accident in-vessel H_2 generation 1−60775
Zion PWRs, direct containment heating during severe accident 1−60776

fission reactor theory and design
see also fission reactors; fission research reactors; neutron transport theory
10 to 40 kW nuclear space vehicle power system 1−60234
20 kW ERATO space power system with thermoelectric conversion 1−60239
advanced BWR power stations 1−66714
BWR core, Pu generation, design 1−53727
China, nuclear industry development 1−53712
competitiveness limits for improved NPP safety 1−47889
conference on NPP structs. and piping, Orlando, USA (Dec. 1990) 1−67372
conference on nuclear science, Arlington, USA (January 1990) 1−48443
configuration management manual for plant change control improvements 1−66688
cosmic thermoemissional nuclear power plants 1−74380
Daya Bay PWRs, design features 1−47903
design basis programs and improvements in plant operation 1−66685
district heating reactor, small, HTR or LWR, design aspects 1−53728
Energy conversion conf. USA (1990) 1−54343
fission fragment rockets for space propulsion appls. 1−60334
Fort Calhoun PWR, configuration management after design basis reconstitution 1−66689
GCR specific power bound design optimisation 1−60786
genetic algorithms and fuel cycle optimization 1−53724
HTR nuclear process steam supply systems, market potential *(German)* 1−53720
IFR nuclear power plant feasibility for developing countries 1−66700
Improved Standard Technical Specifications, bases for LWRs 1−66695

fission reactor theory and design continued
Kozlodui Unit 2 VVER-440, validation of SPPS-1 code results *(Russian)* 1−66711
large reactor modelling for power density distribution control 1−74384
licensee-controlled specifications generation 1−66694
LMFBR 10 MW power plant design project (Japan) 1−80694
Loviisa Unit 1 VVER-440, validation of SPPS-1 code results *(Russian)* 1−66711
multimodular LMR plants, advanced, supervisory constraint control 1−47913
NSSS, technical specification use and application 1−66710
nuclear power generation, design and safety overview *(German)* 1−47891
nuclear power plant optimal modal projective control 1−74378
nuclear power plant thermodynamic charact. optimisation *(Russian)* 1−66677
nuclear power station retrofitting experiences, West Germany *(German)* 1−47894
nuclear power stations, allowable cumulative outage times calc. 1−53716
nuclear reactor power sources 1−60232
nuclear salt water rockets, specific impulse 1−73847
operator human reliability modelling 1−53715
Palisades PWR, design basis document development at Consumers Power Company 1−66687
particle-bed reactor, multilayered fuel particles, thermal stress anal. 1−53321
pebble bed HTR, fuel design and reactor operation 1−53729
PHWR press. tube. calandria tube assemblies, NDE 1−75798
PWR load-following maneuver optimal control 1−74386
Rankine nuclear elec. propulsion for space vehicle 1−60236
Sizewell B PWR pressuriser, cladding and heat treatment 1−60789
SP-100 converter multicouple thermoelectric cell 1−60248
SP-100 crit. expts. anal. 1−60221
SP-100 nuclear reactor design 1−60220
SP-100 reactor/turbine energy conversion systems 1−60246
SP-100 space nuclear reactor safety 1−60250
SP-100 space power reactor, control, safety rod drives 1−60247
SP-100 space reactor power system, design, develop. 1−60245
SP-100 space reactor power system, neutron flux meas./control 1−60249
space nuclear power systems, satellite appls. 1−66342
space radioisotope and reactor power sources, safety 1−60243
space reactor systems, safety challenges 1−60219
space vehicle bimodal gaseous core reactor, neutronics anal. 1−60241
space vehicle nuclear reactors, Brayton cycle and moderators 1−60235
space vehicle nuclear-Brayton energy conversion system 1−60237
space vehicles, Re interaction with U, Ru, Te, Pd 1−60217
STAR-C space thermionic nuclear power system 1−60238
Susquehanna NPP, design basis documentation project 1−66690
technical specification improvement, USA NRC initiative 1−66696
thermal power self-tuning control 1−74385
thermionic reactor for space appls., design code 1−60303
Turkey Point PWR, component design bases, template approach 1−66686
US nuclear-powered space missions, safety review/approval process 1−60218
USAF nuclear space power requirements 1−66341
vapor core reactor-MHD space power, anal. code 1−60244
VVER modernisation, Soviet perspective 1−60792
VVER-440/320 modernisation, upgrading projects 1−60790
UF_4 vapor core reactor system for space vehicle 1−60242

fission reactors
see also fission reactor decommissioning; fission reactor materials; fission reactor operation; fission reactor theory and design; fission research reactors; hybrid reactors; nuclear engineering; nuclear power stations
No entries

fission research reactors
see also fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor instrumentation; fission reactor theory and design
China, nuclear industry development 1−53712

fissures *see cracks*

flame sprayed coatings *see spray coatings*

flame spraying *see spray coating techniques*

flameproofing
see also fires
brominated flame retardants , use in film capacitor encapsulation 1−68013
cable fire performance testing 1−55515
electric machine heat-resistant fibreglass laminate 1−80856
epoxy-phenol fibreglass laminates, fire resistance improvements 1−77383
horn loudspeaker for hazardous areas, design 1−59224
shipboard power cable fire propagation, tests & standards 1−67163

flares, solar *see solar flares*

flash lamp annealing *see incoherent light annealing*

flash lamps
colour centre lasers, spectral and energy charact., flash lamp pumped 1−63609
4dicyanomethylene-2-methyl-6-p-diethanolamine-styrl 4H-pyran derivative dye, lasing on flashlamp pumping 1−45271
hollow-cathode, design parameters effect on radiation 1−67216
luminescence kinetics meas., time-correlated single-photon technique 1−53027
Er doped crystal IR laser transition, flashlamp and laser excitation 1−70500
$NaCl:O^{2-}$, $(F_2^+)_H$ centre laser, flash lamp pumped 1−50629
Nd:YAG laser rod, flashlamp pumped, interferometric temp. meas. 1−50598
Nd:YAG tube laser, inside-pumping by flash lamp 1−70524
$Ti:Al_2O_3$ crystal laser, flashlamp pumped , acousto-optically controlled 1−50622

flash photolysis *see photolysis*

flashover
500 kV transmission line, pollution flashover failure *(Chinese)* 1−47827
bridged vacuum gaps, insulation performance and flashover *(Japanese)* 1−69877
circuit-breaking arc interaction with contacts and walls, influence of materials 1−48196
composite insulators for contaminated areas 1−53632
dielectric surface flashover, magnetic field influence 1−44927
distribution overhead line, lightning flashover voltage effects 1−60694
GIS on-site dielectric testing 1−54084
HV power line cable strings, spark gap operation 1−60689

flashover continued
HVDC insulator breakdown testing, methods and results *(French, English)* 1−80617
HVDC wall bushings, silicone rubber, flashover testing 1−74198
insulator pollution flashover modelling, FEM-based 1−77388
insulators, pollution flashover, critical conditions *(Chinese)* 1−80620
multiple-gap back-lighted thyratrons for high power applications 1−44397
oil, transformer, synthetic-resin-bonded paper cylinders, flashover, impulse voltages 1−56403
overhead line lightning incidence probability, protection 1−66623
oxide insulators, surface flashover 1−56383
PMMA AC flashover strength, insulator surface, insulating string *(Japanese)* 1−69880
polluted dielectric flashover arc propagation *(Chinese)* 1−50050
power line pollution flashover failure, China *(Chinese)* 1−47826
power overhead line insulator strings, withstand voltage charact. 1−74284
power overhead line lightning surge anal., computer-based 1−74062
railway overhead line insulators, reliab. improvement *(German)* 1−54208
screen to ground air gaps, flashover under switching surges *(Russian)* 1−74294
Shandong transmission line pollution flashover prevention *(Chinese)* 1−47828
Si surface flashover, expt. study 1−69863

flat panel displays
33 inch display for HDTV, status in Japan (Feb. 1991) 1−72798
AC electroluminescent displays for portable personal computers 1−79858
AC plasma display devices, sunlight-legible 1−73194
color plasma displays 1−52948
CRT, packaging design *(German)* 1−73198
CRT, planar electron source/matrix focus electrode 1−73193
DIDAS video graphic display controller for flat screens *(German)* 1−59577
electroluminescent displays, late 1980s/early 1990s development 1−65869
glass for the international FPD market 1−59590
halftone gray scale for matrix-addressed displays 1−59585
image quality evaluations, modelling visual responses 1−52962
Laddic, magnetic logic device appl. *(German)* 1−79841
LCD, review of technological develops. *(Spanish)* 1−73204
LCD, Swiss technology and develops. *(German)* 1−73196
LCD market expansion, 1991 develop. trends 1−65838
LCD technological developments, 1991 trends 1−65840
LCD with clear touch key , Alps design 1−65841
LCDs and emissive panels, technology, trends and appls. *(Spanish)* 1−79856
LED display panel full-colour image colorimetric information conversion *(Japanese)* 1−52951
magnetic switches for active-matrix LCDs 1−59589
MDS flat-panel CRT, matrix-driven electron source *(Japanese)* 1−47321
monochrome displays under simulated aircraft cockpit conditions 1−73805
plasma displays, technological develop./appls. 1−65843
technological developments and appls. 1−65868
technologies, LCD LED EL, VFD and gas discharge *(German)* 1−59579
technologies, VFD, plasma, EL, LED and electromech. devices *(German)* 1−65847
trends in flat display panel technology 1−65872
vacuum microelectronics, emitter research *(Japanese)* 1−76476
ZnO thick-film cathode multicolour plasma display panel *(Japanese)* 1−52950
ZnS:Mn,Cu DCEL flat panel display 1−79844

flat screen oscilloscopes *see oscilloscopes*

flat TV displays *see flat panel displays*

flaw detection
see also crack detection
3D defects in conducting half space, eddy currents 1−43698
3D flaw reconstruction from limited no. of radiographic projections 1−54968
acoustic, selection procedure for inform. signal parameters 1−67983
acoustic emission testing for materials inspection *(Spanish)* 1−61785
advanced materials, acoustic microscopy NDT techniques 1−61801
aerospace composite material, ultrasonic C-scanning testing 1−66395
anisotropic composite materials, 3D flaw, inverse scatt. model 1−54945
ceramic, probabilistic assessment 1−61800
concrete, prestressed, US inspection system for detecting voids and corroded steel components 1−43706
crystal blanks, computerised defect testing 1−75807
defect recognition processor 1−67995
ferromagnetic objects, eddy current flaw detectors, electronic signal control simulator, calibration 1−67979
glass fibre reinforced plastic plates, holographic inspection 1−67998
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy resin laminates, eddy current inspection 1−43688
holographic interferometry 1−63910
IC struct., optical microscope images modelling 1−49966
impulsive HF flaw detector, DIV-VIDEO design 1−67592
inhomogeneous material, US flaw detection, amplitude-time shadow method 1−43700
layered dielec. slabs, void evaluation, microwave NDT 1−43696
material defects, US interactions, computer simulation 1−48834
multilayered polymer materials, delamination defect. EM diagnostics 1−67994
near surface void scatt., scanning acoustic microscope response 1−48837
notched sample, defects parameter *(German)* 1−54964
object extraction in random field background, multiresoln. pyramid with weighted pixel linking 1−58320
oxide fuel pellets, on-line meas., process control 1−54957
PHWR fuel elements end cap welds, US QC 1−54958
PHWR press. tube. calandria tube assemblies, NDE 1−75798
plastic encapsulated IC, defects detection 1−63043
polymer composite materials, US testing, radar signal utilisation 1−67987
printed material, automated image processing inspection, moment invariants 1−51502
QC by introscopy, search procedure optimisation 1−48589
radiographic paper for improved flaw inspection 1−67981
remote field eddy current signals, phase shift *(German)* 1−75803
resonant diffr. structs., flaw detect. based on near-field meas. 1−57430
screening diagram, nondestructive inspection *(Japanese)* 1−68004
SQUID magnetometer array for high-resolution mag. mapping 1−56719
SQUID magnetometry applied to NDE, review 1−54951
steel tubular products, US flaw sizing 1−67976
surface defect detect. by adaptive image modelling 1−58267

flaw detection continued
transient thermographic data, image anal. and num. modelling 1−43709
transversally isotropic material plate, delamination defect, acoustic signal 1−67989
ultrasonic images, carbon composites, segmentation 1−73949
ultrasonic nondestructive testing, adaptive filtering 1−54972
US arrays in situ , flaw monitoring 1−75799
US backscattering data, volumetric flaws reconstruction 1−43704
US bandpass meas., linear and homomorphic deconvolution 1−64409
US data acquisition and sizing, computer-aided, design decisions 1−43705
C fibre reinforced composite, US signal analysis for defect characteris. 1−48827
SiC, probabilistic flaw assessment 1−61800
YBaCuO bulk high T_c magnetometers for NDT 1−54950
flaws *see cracks*
flexible manufacturing systems
assembly system QC, sensor-based *(German)* 1−48582
cell robot scheduling system 1−75510
chip fabrication using flexible manufacturing techniques *(German)* 1−49948
CNC machine tool maintenance *(Japanese)* 1−54442
electric discharge machining, nonpersonal, automation aspects *(Japanese)* 1−81377
factory CIM strategy assembly guidelines 1−75508
IC manufacture, expert system for quality improvement 1−49461
integrated PCB assembly system, flexible automation 1−62446
interconnected mfg. systems, struct. and components, book 1−67336
laser sensor for FMS appl. 1−73099
MAP-gateway for flexible manufacturing 1−46649
modelling Conf., Rome, Italy (March 1990) 1−43374
network implementation based on general-purpose cell controllers 1−72191
PCB assembly, prod. control policies for FMS 1−48544
planning, computer aided cluster anal. *(German)* 1−67444
PLC circuit board FMS (Amberg, Germany) 1−76431
semiconductor manufacturing in 21st century, technol. problems 1−55818
flexural strength *see bending strength*
flexural waves *see elastic waves*
flicker noise *see random noise*
flight control *see aerospace control*
flight simulation *see aerospace simulation*
flip-chip devices
see also thin film circuits
APD on Si bipolar preamp. IC for 10 Gbit/s optical front-end 1−79300
automotive igniter, hybrid IC, high reliability 1−81282
bump and lead plating for high density interconnect technology development 1−54538
bump bonding reliability and process improvement 1−67513
bump technology for IC mounting 1−49952
electroplated solder joints 1−62520
fatigue life enhancement by encapsulation 1−48568
flip-chip ASICs in system module designs 1−50001
MCM high performance packages for space applications 1−68915
standoff height meas., nondestructive method 1−49478
GaInAs monolithic twin p-i-n photodiodes, opt. receiver appl. 1−65295
InGaAs/InP detector arrays for optical interconnect, 8×8 flip-chip 1−70329
flip-flops
4 Mbit HM62812 HiCMOS SRAM chip 1−55170
clocked flip-flop devices, cct. design method 1−49023
CMOS edge-triggered flip-flop, race free, design 1−43898
CMOS soft error protection using asymmetric response latches 1−63070
D flip-flop, 10 Gbit/s design using AlInAs-InGaAs HBTs 1−62000
D-type, fault collapsing analysis of sequential ccts. 1−62112
D-type latch, ambiguous delay simulation *(German)* 1−49015
diagnosable cct. design 1−43841
double-edge-triggered D-flip-flops for HCMOS ccts. 1−76022
edge-triggered flip-flops, design *(Chinese)* 1−68268
etalons flip-flops , nonlinear operation 1−45205
flip-flops, clock signal req., clean trigger pulses *(German)* 1−76011
HD153120 BiCMOS colour palette LSI, CRT display appls. 1−59581
impulse sequence delay estimation using reset-set flip-flops *(Japanese)* 1−43804
JFET sea-of-gates, IC, 10 K-gate, DCFL/SCFL 1−68316
Josephson logic cct. , DC-powered, flip-flop config. 1−76018
laser diodes, bistable, integrated circuits appls. to signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−72674
metastability, digital synchronizer design with low failure rate 1−49003
odd ratio freq. divider, 1.8 GHz design 1−68320
partial scan design , optimisation w.r.t. cost 1−62094
RS flip-flops, metastable operation 1−62016
testable sequential circuits, synthesis methods 1−59311
time shared boundary scan , practical partitioning 1−62116
VHDL, automatic verification of models 1−55157
AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well FET static freq. divider, 14 GHz 1−61997
GaAs JFET high-speed flip-flop cct., LSI implementation 1−43854
He-Ne laser interferometer, flip-flop of feedback beam *(Chinese)* 1−50539
floating point arithmetic *see digital arithmetic*
floating zone refining *see zone refining*
floodlighting
No entries
floppy disc drives *see floppy discs*
floppy discs
DC motor, brushless, performance, diskette appls. 1−48328
heads, noise reduction 1−56526
NETDRIVE, mass storage sharing on IBM PC over LAN and WAN 1−78982
flow acoustics *see aeroacoustics*
flow charts *see flowcharting*
flow control
fuzzy logic process controller for steam generator 1−47935
mass-flow-controller real-time process-gas delivery 1−79985
process gas delivery via mass flow controller 1−55799
semiconductor gas mass flow controller accuracy, gas correct function 1−62755
solar cavity reactor, steam flowrate meas./control 1−79982
thermal plant optimisation, available energy, flowrate control 1−47992
flow control continued
wind tunnel flow control, variable speed drive-based 1−48335
flow diagrams *see flowcharting*
flow instability
CAES power plants, champagne effect modelling, computer-based 1−67120
Faraday MHD generators, solid electrodes, supersonic flow stability 1−75056
wind turbines, vertical axis, unsteady aerodynamics study 1−48000
flow measurement
see also anemometry; flow visualisation; flowmeters; laser velocimetry
absolute charge sensor of fluid electrification measurements 1−56390
acoustic clamp-on flowmeters, transducer coupling *(German)* 1−59764
aeroacoustic flow sensor for pipe flow 1−79692
anemometer, fibre optic, using laser Doppler effect *(German)* 1−53048
area type meter with float, charact., correction *(Japanese)* 1−59437
blood, using microminiaturised thermistor array 1−65720
blood flow, US Doppler signal freq. estimation, second-order AR model 1−60078
blood pressure monitor testing, saline flow estimation 1−65931
building wind towers, thermal perform. 1−73294
calorimetric dynamic flow sensor , computer-aided design *(German)* 1−79708
capillary suction probe for bubble size meas. 1−47219
CARS, single shot dual line, LP flows 1−73287
cerebral blood flow meas. with Xe-enhanced CT 1−80144
clamp-on ultrasonic flowmeter for homogeneous liquids *(English)* 1−60446
CMOS microsensors for temp. and flow, thermal models 1−72979
conference on instrumentation, USA (1991) 1−75329
Coriolis flowmeters for mass flow meas. 1−59364
cryogenic sensors for temps/pressure/level/flow meas. 1−79719
dense target signal processing appl. 1−45887
duct flow meas. through porous media 1−79978
ducts, rough and smooth, air flow meas., tracer gas technique 1−47410
electric impedance sensor, mathematical model and its appl. 1−47232
electrohydrodynamic pumping and flow measurement 1−65932
electrostatic meas. of 2-phase pipe flow 1−79992
EM flowmeters, technological develops. *(German)* 1−59402
fibre optic flow sensor , fluorescence-based 1−59495
fibre optic laser Doppler anemometer, blood vol. meas. 1−73638
fibre optic sensors, conf., USA (1990) 1−48429
fluid composition monitoring and control 1−59755
fluid flow-rate metrology, laboratory uncertainties 1−59765
fluidic flow sensors for industrial appl. 1−59438
fluidised beds 3D real-time imaging , capacitive 1−79989
fluorescent particle image velocimetry in multiphase systems 1−70858
gas flow metering, US, single/multiple path *(German)* 1−59763
gas mixtures volumetric flow rates meas. device 1−79984
HF ventilator, flow meas. and sensor calibration *(Spanish)* 1−80215
high-speed, using heat flux microsensor 1−79971
hot-wire anemometer calibration, low-speed 1−65927
hydrocarbon liquid EHD flow meas., probe-based 1−79991
hydrocarbon pipe flow meas., electrostatics-based method *(French)* 1−79987
impedance plethysmography, human limbs: electrodes and electrode geometry 1−60121
instantaneous flow rate, quasi-remote meas. *(Japanese)* 1−59759
integrated-optical multiphase flow sensor *(German)* 1−59762
lacrimal drainage system patency, test instrument 1−73586
laser Doppler flowmetry, layered perfusion, Monte Carlo simulation 1−59756
leak detect., mass flow sensing and other methods 1−73313
limb blood flow, isotope meas., laser angioplasty patients 1−47518
low speed thermosiphonic flow meas. 1−73314
magnetic correlation flowmeters, metrology, similarity anal. 1−79979
noninvasive flow measurement , principles and systems *(German)* 1−59761
ocean bottom currents, meter apparatus 1−60406
ocean current acoustic profiler, broadband instrument 1−60420
ocean current acoustic profiler, seafloor apparatus 1−60417
ocean current acoustic profiler, ship-mounted instrument 1−60419
ocean current acoustic profiling, short pulse errors 1−60416
ocean current determ., elec. field method 1−60405
ocean current meas. using radionavigated drifting buoys 1−60400
ocean current measurement methods using radar 1−60403
ocean current profiling, acoustic correl. method 1−60423
ocean current profiling, acoustic Doppler instrument 1−60412
ocean current remote sensing, with HF radar 1−60402
ocean currents, acoustic Doppler profiler 1−60413
ocean currents, acoustic Doppler profilers 1−60411
ocean currents, acoustic scintillation meas. method 1−60421
ocean currents, single ping acoustic profilers 1−60414
ocean currents, undersea cable voltage method 1−60404
ocean currents, upward looking acoustic profiler 1−60415
optical sensing techniques in flowmetering 1−65924
particle flow instrumentation 1−79980
plasma processing, NIST GEC reference cell 1−55800
pneumatic conveyor mass flow meas. method *(French)* 1−79988
pneumohydraulic fuel-oil nozzle, droplet flow/size meas. *(Russian)* 1−65901
push-pull swirlmeter , using differential pressure sensor 1−65930
refinery, asphalt flow meas., differential press. transmitter 1−72988
resonating microbridge mass flow sensor 1−65731
respiratory function diagnosis 1−60056
retinal laser Doppler velocimetry and flowmetry, near-IR 1−60065
Reynolds stress meas., using Si double-chip sensor 1−47411
shock tube high-speed flow meas. with CW dye laser 1−73312
skin blood flow meas. by laser Dopper flowmetry 1−60083
solar cavity reactor, steam flowrate meas./control 1−79982
solids flow rate in pneumatic conveyance, nonrestrictive meas. 1−53047
space power Stirling engines, oscillating flow expts. (USA) 1−66339
static/dynamic pressure meas. , subsonic flow cobra probe *(German)* 1−79990
stratospheric wind velocity meas., ion flow anemometer-based 1−80363
superconducting cable-in-conduit conductors, coolant flow visualization 1−56821
swirlmeter, complex DP of analogue signals *(German)* 1−59312
transformer, self-cooled, windings, flow-rate distrib. *(Japanese)* 1−74671
turbine insertion flowmeters appl. 1−79713
turbulence measurement by laser Doppler anemometry 1−65923
turbulent, hot-wire length effect on Eulerian length scale 1−65928

flow measurement continued
two-phase complex flow, phase-Doppler meas. 1−59760
two-phase flow meas. instrumentation, radioactive techniques *(French)* 1−79981
urodynamics systems, commercial, eval. 1−80130
US image blood flow estim., pattern recognition 1−60105
US three-path flowmeter with fluid velocity identif. 1−65701
volumetric flowmeter, fluidic element, giving freq. signals *(German)* 1−59403
vortex flowmeter, adaptive, with microprocessor for filtering 1−73316
water flow meas. in open streams 1−59758
water surface meas. by grating-edge detection of transmitted image 1−65926
CO_2 transverse-flow laser, electron density meas. *(Chinese)* 1−50543
^4He coolant for supercond. magnets, flow meas. *(Japanese)* 1−77473
Na flow meas., fuel breeding rods, thermal noise method 1−79965
Si gas flow sensor , using micromachining technology 1−65714
flow process charts *see flowcharting*
flow resistance *see viscosity*
flow stress *see plastic flow*
flow visualisation
3D vector meas. using spatio-temporal correlation *(Japanese)* 1−73315
aerosol gas flow visualization by pulsed-laser-induced hole burning 1−57299
cleanroom equipment fluidic integration 1−69303
digital pulsed laser velocimetry, flow visualization 1−79986
image analysis using fuzzy reasoning 1−53049
laser light generation at NASA Langley Research Center 1−79994
low speed thermosiphonic flow meas. 1−73314
nuclear reactor coolant meas., using in-pipe viewing system 1−80718
plastic DIP, flow behavior of thermoset molding compounds 1−67542
Savonius rotor, aerodynamics, wind tunnel tests 1−60934
scanning beam particle image velocimetry , illumination system analysis 1−79983
tomographic reconstruction of vector fields 1−45905
wind tunnel tests, using IR imaging 1−80273
wind turbine aerodynamic improvement using blade tip sails 1−48041
Pb-acid battery, flow visualisation, interferometry 1−81121
flowcharting
see also programming; systems analysis
communications architecture interactive design environment 1−51784
EnGENous: a unified approach to design optimization 1−54457
fast Hartley transform flowchart and program , in BASIC *(Spanish)* 1−48694
NEC μPD7281 data flow graph computation time estimation *(French)* 1−68403
parallel flowcharts of algorithms, decomposition in microcontroller networks 1−43965
systolic array processing for high-performance architectures 1−68433
flowmeters
see also anemometers; flow measurement; laser velocimeters
acoustic clamp-on meters, transducer coupling *(German)* 1−59764
aeroacoustic flow sensor for pipe flow 1−79692
area type meter with float, charact., correction *(Japanese)* 1−59437
calorimetric dynamic flow sensor , computer-aided design *(German)* 1−79708
clamp-on ultrasonic flowmeter for homogeneous liquids *(English)* 1−60446
constriction-type, accuracy improvement methods 1−52786
Coriolis flowmeters for mass flow meas. 1−59364
Coriolis mass flowmeter, straight-pipe, mathematical model 1−72998
cross-correlation, design, perform. 1−53046
distributed laser Doppler velocimeter , all-fibre optic 1−79762
EM flowmeters, eddy currents 1−47216
EM flowmeters, electrostatic interpretation of flow theorem 1−52760
EM flowmeters, technological develops. *(German)* 1−59402
EM materials transportation device, axial current type *(Russian)* 1−70923
fibre optic, with temp. correction 1−52900
flying X hot-wire probe evaluation 1−47220
focused-jet fluid sensors , contactless *(Bulgarian)* 1−79688
gas mixtures volumetric flow rates meas. device 1−79984
integrated-optic flow meter with cantilever struct. on Si substrate *(Japanese)* 1−79690
laser Doppler velocimeter for fluid velocity meas. *(Korean)* 1−72913
leak detect., mass flow sensing and other methods 1−73313
noninvasive flow measurement , principles and systems *(German)* 1−59761
optical sensing techniques in flowmetering 1−65924
optically-addressed vortex-shedder flow-meter 1−65925
particle flow instrumentation 1−79980
push-pull swirlmeter , using differential pressure sensor 1−65930
refinery, asphalt flow meas., differential press. transmitter 1−72988
resonating microbridge mass flow sensor 1−65731
RS323 data acquisition, ADC from medical flowmeter 1−60063
solids flow rate in pneumatic conveyance, nonrestrictive meas. 1−53047
swirlmeter, complex DP of analogue signals *(German)* 1−59312
turbine, automated multi-viscosity calibration 1−79993
turbine insertion flowmeters 1−79713
urodynamics systems, commercial, eval. 1−80130
US portable Doppler flowmeter, insensitive to suspended solids 1−47235
US three-path flowmeter with fluid velocity identif. 1−65701
volumetric flowmeter, fluidic element, giving freq. signals *(German)* 1−59403
vortex flowmeter, adaptive, with microprocessor for filtering 1−73316
water flow meas. in open streams 1−59758
^4He coolant for supercond. magnets, flow meas. *(Japanese)* 1−77473
Si gas flow sensor , using micromachining technology 1−65714
Si sensors by Micromachining , flow and press. meas. *(Japanese)* 1−65751
fluctuations
see also Brownian motion; current fluctuations; noise; random processes
contact materials arc voltage fluctuations 1−44204
DC current meas. , transductor-based astatic system 1−59621
diode laser, single-mode, cross saturation effects on freq. noise 1−57209
diode laser beam 1/f noise fluctuations correlation 1−70620
dye laser, short cavity, nonsaturable absorber reducing intensity fluctuations *(Chinese)* 1−50587
dye ring laser with injected signal, statistical fluctuations 1−70480
gain-guided amplifiers, beam-pointing fluctuations 1−50823
IR FEL design for high stability 1−63703
moving signal in multichannel system , detection 1−78390
multimode laser fields, noise and intensity fluctuations meas. *(Chinese)* 1−45381
fluctuations continued
optical computers, limiting factor of photon detection event rate fluctuations 1−77615
oscillatory signals, stat. causal struct. description 1−78349
phase regulation of heater power, effective temp. maintenance range expansion 1−48941
planar waveguide, dielec. const. fluctuations, statistical charact. *(Russian)* 1−55343
quantum-well laser, passively mode-locked, timing jitter and pulse energy fluctuations 1−77815
SBS phase conjugate laser mirror stability 1−77941
single-mode laser beam spatial fluctuations 1−77952
soft X-ray ion laser, stimulated radiation in plasma filament 1−77725
statistical radio physics, spectrum of an oscillation with frequency fluctuations as a pulse process with independent intervals 1−45992
synchronous drive with large inertia masses, fluctuations effect *(Czech)* 1−74547
troposphere, space-time phase fluctuations of signals *(Russian)* 1−70993
underwater, space-time processing 1−71562
ZEUS calorimeter, electromagnetic showers, fast simulation 1−73465
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si-GaAs, variband LEDs, comp. fluctuations 1−50511
Ar^+ ion laser, actively Mode locked, chaotic fluctuations 1−63549
Er:fibre amplifiers, saturated, compensated gain fluctuations 1−70496
GaAs-AlAs, semicond. nonabrupt heterojunction, electron transport 1−49592
Nd:YAG laser beam fluctuations and SHG 1−77951
NdFeB, permanent magnet, fluctuation field and coercivity 1−56457
Ti:sapphire CW laser freq. stabilization 1−57159
flue gas desulphurisation
4 MW power plant FGD technology testing 1−66737
750 MW combined cycle district heating plant project *(German)* 1−53816
ADVACATE thermal power plant FGD process, develop. overview 1−66750
Chiyoda Thoroughbred 121 FGD process, test programme 1−66738
coal gasification desulphurisation process 1−60847
coal-fired boiler, FGD and $DeNO_x$ systems 1−47924
district heating power plant air pollution control technologies *(German)* 1−53786
Drax Power Station, FGD plant retrofitting *(German)* 1−53790
Fayette power plant, FGD system waste heat recovery (USA) 1−53767
gas/steam power plants, DENOX/FGD dampers, safety *(German)* 1−80788
power plant FGD plant maintenance *(German)* 1−80760
refuse derived fuel, high sulphur coal, combustion tests 1−60753
SCR-DENOX equipment, effects on power plant components *(German)* 1−74416
steam power station, FGD, electron beam procedure *(German)* 1−53800
thermal power plant FGD control system anal./design 1−60854
thermal power plant FGD duct corrosion experiences *(German)* 1−66730
thermal power plant FGD mist eliminator systems, troubleshooting manual 1−66731
thermal power plant FGD sorbents, thermogravimetric anal. 1−66753
thermal power plant FGD systems, adaptive control technologies *(Japanese)* 1−80738
thermal power plant FGD systems, types and perform. 1−47917
thermal power plant SO_2 removal, dry sorbent injection eval. 1−66751
thermal power plants, SO_x/NO_x flue gas removal 1−53748
thermal power station FGD plant, centrifugal pump economics *(German)* 1−66729
Westfalen thermal power plant (Germany), operating experiences *(German)* 1−80765
Li_2SO_4-K_2SO_4 eutectic electrochemical FGD system, corrosion tests 1−74404
NO_x catalytic removal, power stations, low-temp. *(German)* 1−53793
SO_2 FGD gypsum, health hazard studies *(German)* 1−53776
SO_2 and NO_x removal from flue gas, NOXSO process 1−60848
SO_2 flue gas electrostatic precipitators, conf., London, UK (June 1991) 1−54365
SO_2 particule control systems, R&D efforts 1−66736
SO_2 power plant emission control, German experiences 1−53757
SO_2 power plant emissions control, catalytic plasma precipitator-based 1−60860
SO_2 power plant flue gas treatment, electrostatics-based, modelling 1−60858
SO_2 removal, electrochemical membrane process 1−60846
SO_2 thermal power plant scrubbing systems, agent strategies 1−66754
SO_3 power plant flue gas conditioning electrostatic precipitators 1−60859
fluid composition control *see chemical variables control*
fluid composition measurement *see chemical variables measurement*
fluid instability *see flow instability*
fluid valves *see valves*
fluidic devices
flowmeter, volumetric, fluidic element, giving freq. signals *(German)* 1−59403
fluidised beds
3D real-time imaging using capacitive system 1−79989
41.5 MW thermal cogeneration project (USA), circulating FBC based 1−60832
70 MW Dairyland PCFB gas turbine power project (USA) 1−80774
70 MW PFBC combined cycle power plant, Tidd (USA) 1−60875
75 MW Tacoma power plant (USA), FBC retrofit project 1−60835
135 MW Vartan PFBC cogeneration plant (Sweden), operating results 1−74400
150 MW Robertson thermal power plant (USA), circulating FBC system 1−60834
250 MW plant circulating FBC boilers *(German)* 1−74411
330 MW fluidised bed coal gasification power plant project *(German)* 1−53783
AFBC retrofit at steam power station 1−66759
boiler, heat transfer minimum entropy 1−74395
boilers, biomass, waste fuels 1−60852
circulating, solid fuel burn-out modelling 1−66717
circulating FBC boiler operation *(German)* 1−74410
coal devolatilisation in fluidised bed gasifiers 1−66662
coal gasification, fluidised bed all dense-phase process 1−66667
coal gasification desulphurisation process 1−60847
combined cycle PFBC cogeneration plants, develop. status 1−53807
combined cycle power plants, fluidised bed combustion technology *(German)* 1−66765

fluidised beds continued
combustion plants, future develops. *(German)* 1−53789
electricity generation technologies for 21st Century 1−66661
fluid catalytic cracking regenerator system, modelling and simulation 1−47929
gas turbine power stations, PFBC R&D efforts 1−66763
PFBC, 1−66743
power plants, two-stage fluidised bed combustor develop. 1−66749
solid fuel combustion in circulation systems 1−53795
thermal power plant CFB boiler retrofitting projects (USA) 1−80743
thermal power plant circulating FBC system upgrade project (Germany) 1−47927
thermal power plants, circulating FBC boiler technologies (USA) 1−60833
thermal power stations, fluidised bed combustion boilers 1−53747

fluidised powders *see powders*

fluidity *see viscosity*

fluorescence
see also atomic fluorescence; fluorescent lamps; fluorescent screens; molecular fluorescence; nonradiative transitions; X-ray fluorescence analysis
biomedical applications, conf., London (1991) 1−67382
chemical multi-parametric sensing using one indicator 1−73305
fibre optic flow sensor 1−59495
fibre optic sensor evanescent wave excitation of fluoresc. dye in sol-gel glass 1−65786
fibre optic sensors , water pollution meas. appl. 1−52891
fibre optic temp. sensor, fluorescence-based , signal processing 1−73132
fibre optic temp. sensor for aircraft 1−60202
fibre sensor for SF_6 switchgear diagnostics 1−74792
laser-induced fluorescence in biomedical applications 1−66179
luminescent thermographic phosphors, onset quenching temp. computing 1−57041
lung imaging fluorescence endoscope, develop./expt. 1−73632
optrodes for alkali ions, fluorescence based 1−73302
poly(p-hydroxystyrene) film struct. 1−77017
time decay of phosphor, temp. meas. appl. 1−73293
velocimetry in multiphase systems using fluorescent particle imaging 1−70858
wafer, UV laser ablation 1−45224
Al target, pulsed laser ablation 1−70859
Er^{3+} doped glass for active waveguides, props. 1−77539
GaAs-Si interface, X-ray standing wave anal. 1−69172
$LaMgA_{11}O_{19}$:Cr,Nd, laser props., fluoresc. 1−63619
$LiNbO_3$:Er, Ti waveguide, absorpt., fluoresc. and stimulated emission 1−50399
$LiNdP_4O_{12}$ crystal laser fluorescence props. *(Chinese)* 1−57143
$LiYF_4:Er^{3+}$ laser parameters, oscillator strengths, emission props. 1−63618
$Mg_4(F)GeO_6$:Mn phosphors, laser-induced fluoresc. for remote cryogenic thermometry 1−73291
Nd^{3+} doped phosphate glass laser, quantum efficiency, relax. 1−63620
NdP_5O_{14} laser crystals, spectral intensity parameters *(Chinese)* 1−50607
Rb, freq. standard appl. 1−59305
RuO-based thick film resistors, struct. and elec. props. 1−68872
a-Si:H, thin films, RF deposited, deposition rate, substrate temp. effect 1−43628
Si-Langmuir-Blodgett phthalocyanine film structs optical memory 1−57030
$SiO_2:Er^{3+}$ fibres, absorpt. and emission cross sections 1−77506
$SiO_2:Er^{3+}$ glasses, MeV ion implanted, fluoresc. lifetime studies 1−50300
SiO_2-GeO_2:Nd^{3+} glass fibre laser charactn. 1−50626
TO_n phthalocyanine polymorph., near-IR photocond. obs. 1−63454
$YVO_4:Dy^{3+}$ thermographic phosphor for remote high temp. sensing 1−59751

fluorescence of atoms *see atomic fluorescence*

fluorescence of molecules *see molecular fluorescence*

fluorescent lamps
39 W biaxial fluorescent lamps for airports 1−81319
compact, dimming problems *(German)* 1−81320
compact, new develops. 1−67220
conservation potential, India, Brazil 1−75179
developments *(English)* 1−54246
diode rectifier power factor improvement, dither signal-based 1−81043
electrodeless fluorescent lamp 1−67208
electronic ballast using HF soft-switching invertor 1−74719
electronic ballasts, harmonic problems *(German)* 1−75177
energy efficient, European R&D eval. 1−48369
excimer UV sources, industrial appls. 1−54244
flat fluorescent backlight device using thick film cathode 1−81334
hot cathode fluorescent lamps for back lighting *(Japanese)* 1−48372
hot-cathode low-press. inert gas fluoresc. lamp *(Japanese)* 1−75180
industrial lighting, fluorescent lamp appls. 1−81318
inspection machine vision system 1−75181
institutional lighting, lamps, electronic circuits *(Japanese)* 1−54251
lighting accessories for hazardous area appls. 1−75174
lighting systems with electronic ballasts 1−67210
liquid thermal bridge, spot cooling 1−81338
low current fluorescent lamps, cathode fall voltage *(Japanese)* 1−81322
low-current, cathode fall voltage studies 1−81332
luminaire perform. and appls. 1−67206
plain paper copier compact lightwt. design *(Japanese)* 1−81388
plasma-enhanced photoemission diagnostic method 1−81328
shop light sources, trends *(Japanese)* 1−54250
TESLA, dual, single-base design with electronic starter *(Czech)* 1−75178
thermal modelling, phase resolved 1−67207
thermally efficient compact fluorescent fixtures 1−81336
F_2, excimer VUV lamp, microwave discharge excitation 1−75176
(La,Ce)PO_4:Tb phosphors, green luminescence, fluorescent lamp appls. 1−45227

fluorescent screens
see also electroluminescence
granular phosphor screens, X-ray luminesc. model 1−57040
large screen CRT and plasma panel displays *(Japanese)* 1−65850
tetrachloromethane, liquid, X-ray scatt., photostimulable phosphor screen intensity meas. 1−63459
$La_2O_2S:Tb^{3+}$, rare-earth films, VPE growth, lumin. 1−48737
$ZnGa_2O_4$ phosphor, low voltage blue cathodoluminesc. 1−50486

fluoride glasses
fibre lasers and amplifiers, progress 1−70537
fibre optics, book 1−48436

fluoride glasses continued
fluoride phosphate glass, optical props., laser appls. 1−45081
optical single-mode fibre lightguides, parameters optimisation 1−45112
Er doped fibres pumped in 800 nm band 1−63601
Er^{3+}:ZBLAN fibre, 30 dB optical net gain at 1.543 μm 1−50613
Mn,Tm:fluoride glasses, laser performance, anomalously fast energy transfer 1−45287
Pr^{3+}, Yb^{3+}:ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF fibre lasers, energy transfer between codopants 1−57150
Pr^{3+}:fluorozirconate fibre amp., 1.3 μm, 2.5 Gbit/s syst. charactn. 1−65293
Pr^{3+}-doped fluoride fibre, IR pumped, CW room temp. upconversion lasing 1−63602
Yb,Pr codoped fluoride fibre laser, 0.8 μm pumped, red upconversion 1−63597
ZrF_4-BaF_2-AlF_3-NaF:Nd glass, spectroscopy, laser operation 1−77765
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF:Pr^{3+} fibres, amplification and lasing at 1.3 μm 1−45276
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF:Pr^{3+} fluoride fibre laser, 38.2 dB gain at 1.31 μm, 0.98 μm pumping 1−77760
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF:Pr^{3+} single-mode fibre, amplification at 1.3 μm 1−45277
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF-PbF_2:Nd^{3+} fibre amplifier, 9 dB gain improvement, amplified spontaneous emission 1−77759
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF-PbF_2:Tm^{3+} fibre amplifier, 0.8 μm, 20 dB 1−63596
ZrF_4-BaF_4-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF:Nd^{3+} fibre amplifier for 1.3 μm telecom. window 1−77796
ZrF_4-based fluoride glass films, plasma-enhanced CVD 1−75762

fluorimetry *see spectrochemical analysis*

fluoroscopy *see radiography*

flux (magnetic) *see magnetic flux*

flux creep
see also flux pinning
high T_c superconductors, wire fabrication processes *(Japanese)* 1−77448
multifilamentary wire, SQUID meas. of joint resist. 1−50149
SSC magnet cable, magnetis. and flux creep, current effects 1−59664
Tevatron quadrupoles, high grad., time depend. fields 1−59798
BiPbSrCaCuO, tape, supercond. characts. improvement 1−50151
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ microbridges, focused ion beam fabrication 1−69992
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$/Ag wires for magnet appl. 1−56749
NbTi filament proximity effect coupling at SSC cable edges 1−59797
Tl-Ba-Ca-Cu-O thin films, nonbolometric optical response 1−50206
YBaCuO, quench/melt growth, flux pinning characts. 1−50156

flux crystal growth *see crystal growth from solution*

flux flow
see also flux pinning
Josephson junction arrays, phenomenological model, vortex dynamics 1−56742
Josephson junction arrays, underdamped, vortex motion 1−50200
quench protection of superconducting transformers 1−61091
SQUID, thermal fluctuations, flux transition charact. *(Chinese)* 1−69995
SQUID flux buffer based on flux shuttle 1−56676
thin-film-based transistor structs., quantized vortex motion 1−56730
transistor, model and equiv. cct. 1−63229
vortex flow transistors, feed through effect elimination 1−56729
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ microbridges, focused ion beam fabrication 1−69992
Nb microbridge, trapped vortices, laser pulsing 1−56681
Nb-Nb_2O_5-PbAuIn double DC-SQUID device for flux locked loop operation 1−56675
NbN Josephson oscillator coupled to stripline, design and performance 1−55426
NbN long Josephson junctions, multi-fluxon steps, oscillators 1−56721
NbN nanobridge DC SQUID magnetometers, high gain 1−59371
Nb_3Sn tape magnet, mag. conditioning for flux jump instabilities 1−50145
Tl-Ca-Ba-Cu-O, thin film processing and device fabrication 1−45023
TlBaCaCuO Abrikosov vortex-flow transistors reson. impedance matching 1−55420
TlBaCaCuO high-T_c superconducting flux flow transistor, microwave noise meas. 1−56728
TlCaBaCuO superconducting flux flow transistor, Josephson/FET line driver 1−56727
YBaCuO film microbolometer, noise 1−73096
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ Abrikosov vortex-flow transistors reson. impedance matching 1−55420
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$PrBa_2Cu_3O_7$ superlattice superconductivity rel. to layer thickness 1−56613

flux line motion *see flux flow*

flux pinning
see also flux creep; flux flow
high T_c supercond., texturing, flux pinning maximisation in coils 1−63242
high-T_c supercond. magnetic flux nonuniformities obs. 1−79901
superconducting levitation appl. to mag. bearings 1−63253
trapped flux quanta determ. in superconductors, SQUID pick-up coil 1−56621
(Bi, Pb)SrCaCuO, supercond. props. rel. to comps. 1−50150
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, Ag-sheathed high T_c tape, microstruct. and pinning effects 1−70011
BiPbSrCaCuO, tape, supercond. characts. improvement 1−50151
Nb-Ti fine multifilamentary wire, high crit. current densities using multiple intermediate heat treatment 1−50146
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, fabricated by composite-diffusion method, strain effects and pinning mechanism 1−50140
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary wire, upper crit. fields, J_c 1−56586
YBaCuO high T_c supercond. mag. shield, fabrication/charactn. 1−56825
YBaCuO, mag. shielding props. 1−56816
YBaCuO, quench/melt growth, flux pinning characts. 1−50156
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.8}$ tape, J_c, T_c on metallic substrate 1−56651
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, microwave cavities and ring resonators, proton effects 1−44113
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. thin film, flux pinning and crit. current density 1−77441
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ epitaxial thin films, mag. flux pinning 1−56627
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. mag. bearings, rotational decay torques 1−56826

flux vortex flow *see flux flow*
fluxmeters
see also magnetic field measurement; magnetic flux
No entries
FMR *see ferromagnetic resonance*
FMS *see flexible manufacturing systems*
foams
plastic, US flaw detection, amplitude-time shadow method 1−43700
focal planes *see image sensors; infrared imaging*
focused collision sequences *see sputtering*
focusing
see also self-focusing
3D automatic shape meas. using autofocusing 1−73255
3D shape focus sensing using CCD camera moire effect 1−53002
16-ion beam focusing by electrostatic quadrupole array 1−73407
achromatic doublets for Gaussian beams 1−64114
array focusing from 2D spectral estimates, wideband 1−78464
automatic ion beam focusing system, microprobe appl. 1−80033
charged microparticles focusing by electrostatic fields 1−78066
cusp array transport expt., injection, transport 1−66004
cylindrical lens, focused phase-conjugate laser light photorefractive response time 1−50753
data storage systems, optical and magneto-optical 1−70063
defocused image pattern recognition by correlation filters 1−51495
detector arrays, focal plane nonlinearity, spatial harmonic distortion 1−59542
dynamically bent crystals for X-ray focusing optics 1−66138
e^+e^- linacs, very high energy, technical problems 1−53063
electron-optical converter, focusing, temporal aberrations 1−45479
FEL, mm wave, focusing wiggler expt. on LAX-1 1−70722
FIB electrostatic focusing-deflection systems , mech. aberration theory 1−76512
fibre core-cladding boundaries, visual obs., focusing method 1−70105
fibre joining, alignment errors in focusing method 1−70102
four-pass photoelectric schlieren instrument, defocusing 1−57050
Fraunhofer holography of small particles. A complete solution of the reconstruction image 1−45430
Gaussian beams, optimal focusing 1−71071
grid shadow technique, beam focusing, ion microprobe appl. 1−80034
ground-based CW Doppler lidar anemometry performance modelling 1−80358
holographic matched filtration in waveguide system 1−78008
IC testing and repair, electron and ion beams appl. 1−77243
integrated-optics grating couplers, achromatic compensation by focused beams 1−50383
ion beam optics, deceleration lens 1−45474
ion guide, focusing by viscous drag, weak electric fields 1−80030
JAERI millimeter wave FEL experiments with a focusing wiggler 1−63754
kinoform focusing mirror, zone topology calc. 1−45431
laser reproduction systems, digital tracking and focusing 1−52757
lasers, conf., Leningrad, March, 1990 1−67295
linear undulator accelerator, particle dynamics 1−53060
low field curvature combined focusing/deflection system *(Chinese)* 1−57409
medical electron linac, beam focusing 1−59880
microlenses, fibre, diffraction-limited, fabrication and charactn. 1−63367
MM-wave radiation focusing by quasi-optical antenna system 1−45593
neutron converging guide systems, intensity gains 1−47436
Nv-S1 single-hand-operated camcorder *(Japanese)* 1−79552
optoelectronic coordinate meas. instrument *(German)* 1−79920
photolithography, high NA widefield lens, focus 1−69496
polarized neutrons, space-time focusing 1−73383
RFQlet, design, performance, focusing 1−59887
SAR data focusing using seismic migration techniques 1−59058
self-magnetically insulated ion diodes, focusing props. 1−63960
shape determ. from defocus and shading 1−58319
spatial-soliton-induced guided waves in homogeneous Kerr medium 1−57300
spatio-temporal edge focusing 1−51591
Stern Gerlach separation, high field permanent sextupole magnets 1−63244
submicron synchrotron X-ray beam generated by capillary optics 1−59835
SX-700 monochromator exposed to wiggler radiation, performance 1−73388
transport and focusing in gas chamber 1−73410
TV broadcast lens internal focusing system 1−65532
undulator for FEL, helical, fields, electron trajectories 1−65988
US focusing effect of plano-convex and plano-concave transducers 1−53404
US synthetic focusing, grating lobe reduction 1−66397
US transducer focusing for inspection of cylinders 1−68001
video camera zoom lens automatic focusing system *(Japanese)* 1−79562
waveguide lens focus, light intensity distrib. meas. 1−45135
wideband acoustic sources 1−46142
X-ray lasers, focusing, for nonlinear optics use 1−70834
CO_2 focused laser beam charactn. by photothermal optical beam deflection *(Chinese)* 1−50754
CO_2 laser beam, focused, SHG in Tl_3AsSe_3 1−63842
CO_2 surgical laser autofocus system 1−53198
$Cd_{1-y}Zn_yTe$ (111), X-ray photoelectron diffr., relaxation, struct. 1−49496
H maser, H consumption optimisation , velocity distrib. study 1−77709
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ (111), X-ray photoelectron diffr., relaxation, struct. 1−49496
I ISKRA-4 laser mirror-lens objectives 1−70398
$LiTaO_3$ waveguide, domain inverted, blue-light generation 1−70803
Nd:glass laser pumped by focussed multistripe diode laser 1−50597
focusing, particle *see focusing; particle optics*
fog
aircraft landing, radiation transmission in adverse weather 1−57414
light propagation, turbulence and fog particle effects 1−64044
microwave attenuation, effect on satellite reception *(German)* 1−79266
satellite communications, propagation effects and system performance above 10 GHz 1−71046
foils
dielectrics, foil-coated, R & D prospects (USSR) 1−77376
EM screening foils, metallic, German technology *(German)* 1−51017
isotopically enriched accelerator targets, sputter deposition 1−59915
peeling ESD, floated backing metal film 1−78080
polyimide, flexible PCs manufacture and appls. *(German)* 1−49330
polymer films, separating membranes for electron guns 1−53098
polymer foil based US transducer 1−60450
PVDF IR sensor arrays 1−79730
foils continued
PVDF piezo-foil breathing monitoring system 1−80214
Al, separating membranes for electron guns 1−53098
Al-Be, separating membranes for electron guns 1−53098
Be foil, transition radiation X-ray source, lithography appl. 1−73567
C foils, thickness calibration using light transmittance 1−59899
C target foils, arc-evaporated, density meas. 1−59900
C thin foils prod. by laser plasma ablation-deposition, struct. 1−59898
^{60}Co β-source on thin C foil, prod. by mol. plating 1−59903
TiN, nuclear target fabrication, ion source 1−59911
Fokker-Planck equation
optical communication, coherent, phase noise moment charactn. 1−79334
semiconductor lasers, hole burning kinetics 1−63900
fonts *see character sets*
food processing industry
conveyor cooling, elec. fan-based designs *(Russian)* 1−67282
for IR radiation *(Japanese)* 1−54284
moisture sensor , fibre optic 1−52887
multi-channel taste sensor with artificial lipid membranes *(Japanese)* 1−66160
Pressureless Feeder food packaging system, servomotor-based 1−54285
reaction end-point monitoring using fibre optic refractometer 1−79786
salt water heat exchanger, mass/heat transfer *(Russian)* 1−48404
Suchard e-mail system 1−58566
forbidden gap *see energy gap*
force control
compliance contact force control for US testing robotic manipulator *(Japanese)* 1−43687
direct drive actuator, robust force/compliance control *(Japanese)* 1−61148
myoelectric hand, proportional control eval. 1−73700
Pana-Servo AC C series industrial sewing machine, digitally controlled *(Japanese)* 1−61395
robot gripper, 2-jaw, with force-feedback digital control 1−66867
robotic assembly motor drives, force/position control 1−48391
telerobot system, compliant motion task description/execution 1−46546
force measurement
see also dynamometers
biomechanics meas., 6 d.o.f. torque/force platform 1−53187
differential resonator with bossed structure , design/appls. 1−59428
fibre optic force sensor, calibrated as weighing balance 1−65799
fibre optic microbend force sensor, opt. power propag. model *(Polish)* 1−65788
force transducer, leakage flux, core moment 1−59388
Hall transducer for cable elongation force meas. *(Romanian)* 1−73264
high T_c superconductors, repulsive force due to Meissner effect, meas. 1−56611
magnetoelastic force sensor, using amorphous metal ribbons 1−65740
micromechanical sensors using resonant strain gauges 1−52807
optical fibre draw tension noncontact meas. 1−77515
prosthetic hip joint forces meas., 4-channel telemetry system 1−73613
sensor, meas. of mag. field distrib. 1−52991
strabismus surgery, length-tension recording system 1−66151
strain gauge force transducer , temp. error correction 1−79671
thick film resistor piezoresistive props appl. *(Slovak)* 1−77391
transducer using double-ended tuning fork 1−59419
uncertainty determ. 1−79955
US meter for dynamic forces 1−53405
weighing optimisation by using intelligent transmitters *(German)* 1−73276
Si force sensor, piezoelectrically driven 1−59427
force meters *see force measurement*
Ford
see also automobile industry
alternator design, simultaneous engng. 1−74556
automotive electronic control, managing system diversity 1−67201
forecasting, technological *see technological forecasting*
forecasting theory
power system, annual energy consumption, math. model, cybernetical techniques 1−47739
telecommunications forecasting using empirical Bayes methods 1−78744
forestry
coniferous forest, leaf orientation effect on elliptically polarised microwave propag. 1−71025
radar image modelling for forested regions 1−66389
radar remote sensing, backscatter model 1−73877
radar remote sensing, boreal forest modelling 1−73876
radar SAR method, for biomass estimation 1−60431
forging
QC using FEDIGS expert system *(German)* 1−61575
Fe-Nd-B permanent magnets, manuf. technologies 1−56555
formal languages
see also algorithmic languages; context-free languages; programming languages
code theory, recent developments 1−71383
communication systems specification with SDL extension 1−52008
communications protocols , formal description, conf., (1989) 1−67364
conformance test generation and outcome anal. using formal languages 1−51764
development environment, APRICOT for OSI software and ASN.1 1−52001
distributed implementation of LOTOS language 1−72210
LOTOS, object oriented 1−72212
LOTOS extended with clocks 1−72211
machine accessible communications for the office environment 1−72040
OSI application layer protocol implementation with ASN.1 tools 1−52002
Pan-European digital mobile radio system, formal description of protocols 1−46820
protocol engineering workstation 1−72209
protocol experiment with Estelle, LOTOS and SDL 1−78918
formal logic
see also Boolean functions; computability; decidability; fuzzy logic; majority logic; many-valued logics; probabilistic logic; recursive functions; rewriting systems; temporal logic; threshold logic
communications protocols , formal documentation 1−72214
correct logic design synthesis, verified design heuristics 1−55146
critical system requirements in hardware develop. 1−72397
datapath hardware, use of prescriptive formal model 1−61833
electromyography, expert system, finite automaton and 1st order logic 1−47537

formal logic continued
Estelle language for protocols 1−72222
life-cycle engineering, constraint networks 1−54460
LOTOS specification for LAP-B test cases 1−72217
LOTOS specifications for test cases 1−72216
neural morphological operations using programmable logic 1−62032
P-A logic, proof system for distributed programs 1−58606
process dynamics, logic-based diagnosis *(German)* 1−48592
protocol analysis using public key cryptography 1−72107
protocol development , formal methods 1−72221
protocol specification with calculus of communicating systems 1−52011
sequential control circuits, theorem proving verification 1−62121

formal specification
see also specification languages
abstract conformance test results for open systems 1−51770
alternating bit protocol proof 1−51767
ASP hardware synthesis system, expertise layering 1−55227
broadcast networks specification 1−64833
cellular mobile communication system , LOTOS specification 1−72519
circuit test expertise from high-level specifications 1−55076
CMOS transistor subnetworks, automatic generation of timing specifications 1−68127
CO-OP method, canonical tester in Basic LOTOS 1−72206
communication process supervisory control, formal specification and plant model variation 1−51786
communication protocols, formal description with OBJ2 language 1−52010
communication protocols, hierarchical perform. eval. 1−64839
communication protocols stabilization 1−64836
communication software 1−51774
communication system behavioural and structural concept formalisation 1−51777
communication systems specification with SDL extension 1−52008
communications protocols , formal description, conf., (1989) 1−67364
communications protocols , formal documentation 1−72214
computer network protocol specification, validation and simulation 1−72158
conformance test generation and outcome anal. using formal languages 1−51764
distributed communication software specification using action superposition 1−78830
distributed implementation of LOTOS language 1−72210
distributed router for nD hypercube 1−46417
distributed system specification , rule-based 1−72220
error-recoverable protocol specification synthesis 1−46409
Estelle* specification of OSI protocols, verification 1−72219
Estelle for protocol specification, experiences 1−72223
Estelle ISO 9074, broadcast channels specification 1−64834
Estelle language for protocols 1−72222
Estelle modelling of flow control by back-pressure 1−51779
ESTELLE workstation experience 1−64656
finite state machine specifications of protocols *(Japanese)* 1−78823
FOREST systematic protocol testing from formal description 1−78732
formalisation of protocol engineering concepts 1−64832
functional and performance prototyping concepts based on SDL 1−79119
global message ordering protocol specification 1−64653
interoperable IS conf., Tokyo, Japan (Nov. 1988) 1−48439
ISO protocol development, formal methods 1−64654
LAP-B test cases for LOTOS specification 1−72217
link access protocol on D-channel, eval. 1−64624
LOPOS LAN, perform. anal. 1−79053
LOTOS, object oriented 1−72212
LOTOS to C automated protocol transformations using specification styles 1−52064
LOTOS/Estelle specifictions, translation 1−72224
meta-communications, constraint-satisfaction paradigm 1−78734
MHS test system, formal specification 1−46532
multilayer networking architectures specification 1−64655
multiversion software, diverse formal specification expt. *(German, English)* 1−64643
multiway rendezvous mechanism of LOTOS processes 1−64835
network protocols , formal specifications 1−46553
object-oriented protocol specification issues rel. to integrity and persistence 1−51787
object-oriented specification in LOTOS and Z 1−52096
office systems, distributed, formal specification 1−72140
open distributed system design, formal description techniques 1−52071
open system authentication procedures using Z Scheme operators 1−52070
OSI application of multi-layer test method 1−72218
OSI in Japan, implementation specifications developed 1−51999
OSI protocol develop., formal methods 1−58601
OSI protocol executable test case derivation from Tree and Tabular Combined Notation 1−51783
OSI protocols , verification/specification 1−52009
OSI service specification formalism using temporal logic 1−52069
OSI systems management, LOTOS framework 1−78850
PBX, source code generation based on SDL-specification 1−72357
PRIAM, formal verification in an industrial design environment 1−44860
protocol conformance testing, finite state machine based formal methods 1−78916
protocol development , formal methods 1−72221
protocol engineering workstation 1−72209
protocol formal specification, simulation 1−78989
protocol specification, testing and verification, conf., Ottawa, Canada (June 1990) 1−48458
protocol specification and testing, queued interactions 1−51769
protocol specification derivation 1−72057
protocol specification for test generation 1−72215
protocol specification for verification 1−72213
protocol specification with calculus of communicating systems 1−52011
protocol specifications, Estelle-based testing 1−72205
protocol specifications design using validation and synthesis 1−64837
protocol test selection criteria specification notation 1−51781
protocol verification techniques rel. to specification and testing 1−51785
protocols, formal specifications 1−79041
sliding-window protocol, specification 1−78923
space data systems, protocols validation, formal description 1−72572
SPC call processing, knowledge based programming 1−58837
specification relationships 1−46405
telecommunication user service specification design *(Japanese)* 1−71966
test cases from LOTOS specifications 1−72216

formal specification continued
VLSI hardware specification with NLP system 1−69767

formation, heat of *see heat of formation*

forming processes
see also casting; electroforming
injection moulded polystyrene scintillator for hadron calorimeter 1−80105

formula manipulation, automated methods *see symbol manipulation*

FORTH
see also FORTH listings
embedded controller, Forth for spinning machine 1−55248
Formula language for expressive computer music 1−79592
music development system , distributed 1−58602
radiation detectors , with Forth-based microprocessors 1−59984

FORTH listings
data acquisition system based on Forth 1−59330
Formula language for expressive computer music 1−79592
RS323 data acquisition, ADC from medical flowmeter 1−60063
timer, microsecond accuracy 1−59732

FORTRAN
see also FORTRAN listings
dynamics digital simulation, conf., Keystone, CO, USA(1989) 1−61452
power engng. CAI, graphical enhancement of FORTRAN 1−48486

FORTRAN listings
2D Fourier transform calc. algorithm convergence *(Russian)* 1−57365
EM fields, ill-conditioned problem stabilization by parameter adjustment 1−70875
geophone arrays , beam patterns with FORTRAN program 1−66376
image tracking algorithm eval. by digital simulation 1−78649
Levinson-type extensions for non-Toeplitz systems 1−45895
triangular number transcodage, computer-based, cryptography appls. *(French)* 1−78262
Walsh-Hadamard transforms, in-place and in-order algorithms 1−67772

Foucault currents *see eddy currents*

four wave mixing (optical) *see multiwave mixing*

Fourier analysis
see also Fourier transforms; harmonic analysis; waveform analysis
3D bone shape representation by invariant 2D Fourier descriptors 1−53237
asymptotically optimal filter transfer function design 1−45970
DC/DC PWM power convertors, Fourier freq. anal. 1−54035
FDTD method, stability anal., EM problems 1−57379
generation system production costing Fourier methods 1−60739
instantaneous frequency analysis by natural observation method *(Japanese)* 1−67670
limited-spectrum periodic signal approximation by rectangular function series *(Russian)* 1−58102
M-ary QAM in noise, Fourier-Bessel anal. 1−51217
M-ary QPRS perform. in impulsive noise 1−51218
mapping using simplified ionospheric regional model 1−50997
multiple narrowband signals, adaptive time-varying anal. 1−78498
nonlinear 3-terminal resistance networks *(Czech)* 1−68182
parabolic approx./Fourier split-step method, EM propag. 1−50943
piezoelectric blast gauges, acceleration compensation 1−79718
plane wave diffraction field on ideally conducting body 1−50919
PWM AC/DC voltage source converter anal. 1−48151
reflector antennas, elliptical apertures, anal. using Fourier-Bessel expansion 1−57736
relaxed incomplete factorization preconditioners 1−48653
Schrodinger equations, Fourier spectral methods *(Chinese)* 1−67669
self-excited oscillators, polyharmonic anal. of fluctuations 1−43810
signal processing, Fourier processes anal. using reference theorem *(Russian)* 1−46008
spectrum analysis, microwave meas. fundamentals, book contrib. 1−47358
Tektronix signal analyser using Fourier methods *(Italian)* 1−65678
vibration motor traction force calc. *(Czech)* 1−74519
GaAs, heteroface solar cell struct., minority carrier lifetime, photolum. decay 1−74874
GaAs-AlGaAs HEMT, transport props. 1−69700
Hg arc lamp operating circuit power factor improvement *(Japanese)* 1−81323
SF_6 switchboard, transient overvoltages meas. *(German)* 1−81074
SiO_2(-PbO) thin sheets, AA 1−59747

Fourier series *see series (mathematics)*

Fourier transform optics
see also Fourier transform spectroscopy
2D nonlinear phase modulated medium waveguiding on soliton pumping 1−45416
book 1−43360
compact real-time interferometric Fourier transform processors 1−46284
DCT freq. charactn. by Fourier transform direct conversion 1−58302
detector arrays, focal plane nonlinearity, spatial harmonic distortion 1−59542
FFT image stretching and compression using Lagrange polynomials 1−58308
fibre, modal power distribution meas., modans 1−70124
fibre optic, aligned elliptic index profile, refracting interfaces 1−77519
Fourier-Mellin transform, invariant image moments 1−71762
frequency-domain bounds for nonnegative band-limited functions 1−45988
holographic Fourier transform element, curved substrate recording 1−63924
holographic image reconstruction from complex target interferograms 1−78028
holographic lenses, recording-readout wavelength shift 1−63919
hybrid digital and optical image processing techniques 1−58293
image bandwidth compression by nonparametric Fourier phase reconstruction 1−58301
image recovery, amp. and phase relationships use 1−78545
joint transform correlator , spatial light modulator use 1−51455
joint transform correlator with FT aspheric mirror 1−46291
laser mode locked pulse chirping, coupled-mode anal. 1−57265
noisy blurred image, restoration, constrained max. likelihood method 1−51503
nonlinear joint transform correlator, binary encoding 1−51450
nonlinear joint transform correlators design architecture 1−46283
optical binary phase-only correlator for target recognition 1−46292
parabolic wave eqn. solns. comparison , integrated optics appl. 1−50393
projection-generated Fourier descriptors robust w.r.t. point noise and occlusion 1−58306
real-time Fourier imaging, automated process monitoring 1−54473
SAW real-time Doppler anal. 1−79442

Fourier transform optics continued
self-pumped optical phase conjugator filter, information detector 1−46282
semiconductor rib waveguide anal. by spectral index method 1−56912
spectrum estimation by analyser based on optical Fourier processor 1−47189
spherical holographic optical element as FT lens 1−70844
surface inspection, 3D, using interferometric grating and 2D FFT technique 1−47382
surface texture analysis, using optical Fourier transform 1−79937
waveguide correlation processing, conjugate signal pattern filters 1−70163
whispering gallery laser resonators, mode diffr. 1−77931
$BaTiO_3$ optical gain from two-wave coupling 1−45422
Fourier transform spectrometers *see Fourier transform spectroscopy*
Fourier transform spectroscopy
Fourier transform IR spectrometer optimisation 1−47657
FTIR spectrophotometry for thin film monitoring 1−55802
RTP films, uniformity charactn., methods 1−55966
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thin films, optical and microwave detection 1−52864
Si dielectric props. determ., MM-wave meas. 1−59662
Fourier transforms
see also fast Fourier transforms; Fourier analysis; Fourier transform optics
64-points SC DFT circuit for inverse DFT 1−48691
almost periodic Fourier transform algorithm; improved version, large-signal domain appls. 1−43570
arithmetic Fourier transform algorithm 1−45199
Bragg cell interferometer for radar range superresoln. 1−65414
Chebyshev nonuniform sampling spectral estimation 1−46121
compact range reflectors, serrated, quiet zone evaluation 1−57681
computer circuits checking by Walsh and Fourier transformations 1−75[illegible]
cumulant spectra and higher order cumulants 1−78449
discrete Fourier transform processors using CORDIC 1−76210
discrete Fourier transforms, polynomial approach 1−48693
dynamic vision classification system using Fourier descriptions 1−58350
electric machine windings, synthesis method, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−53905
Fermet number transforms, Winograd algorithms, DFT 1−67671
Fourier-Mellin transform truncation bounds and Wigner-Ville distrib. 1−71631
frequency-domain bounds for nonnegative band-limited functions 1−45988
high-speed interconnects and packages, crosstalk and transient anal. 1−43450
hybrid optical/electronic pattern recognition 1−78680
microstrip bend transient anal., electric box influence *(French)* 1−76269
microstrips in anisotropic multilayer struct., electrostatic anal. 1−68514
mobile communication systems, spectrum efficiency improvement, future trends and fundamental technologies *(Japanese)* 1−79232
MRI, 1D motion artifact correction 1−64498
musical event detection from audio signals, multiresolution framework 1−59229
noisy signal processing using group delay functions 1−46178
number controlled oscillator based synthesizers, spectral anal. 1−68224
ocean wave direction/wavelength detect., texture anal. *(Chinese)* 1−47650
parallel wire antennas anal., spatial Fourier transform method 1−71269
pathologic vowel waveforms, harmonic perturbation anal. *(Japanese)* 1−78324
periodic signal Fourier and wavelet expansions compared 1−71632
piezoelectric focusing transducers and responses, finite element anal. *(Japanese)* 1−79709
positive definite sequences and Fourier transform, geometric charactn. 1−78384
prime number Fourier transform for real time DSP 1−45873
short-term Fourier transform for speech modification 1−45786
signal processing using higher-order statistics 1−64430
signal reconstruction from Fourier intensity 1−51690
signal reconstruction from phase, uniqueness 1−45951
slotted arrays, second order beams reduction using baffles 1−57911
sonar, fourth-order spectra, range/Doppler information 1−72752
spectra domain technique, Fourier transform formulation 1−78179
spectral anal., multivariate AR model 1−46189
spectral domain design of directional coupler 1−55378
spectrum estimation and system identification from incomplete data 1−71670
speech group delay function formant extraction 1−78331
speech processing using group delay functions, Fourier transform phase processing 1−45765
SQUID multichannel magnetometers for biomagnetic appls., spatial Fourier calibration 1−53217
token-passing systems, waiting time distributions 1−79063
underground object detect. radar system, high-speed signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−72741
wind speed modelling for Alexandria, Egypt 1−48035
fourth-generation languages *see application generators; database management systems; high level languages; programming environments; query languages; simulation languages; specification languages; user interfaces*
fractals
3D representation of eqns. *(Japanese)* 1−75577
biostereometrics, conf., Boston, USA (1990) 1−67309
coupled swing dynamics, chaotic transients, fractal structs. 1−48071
curve coding methods *(Japanese)* 1−45715
fibre optics, fabrication and optical performance 1−77529
filtered discrete fractal signals, parameter estim. 1−78501
filters and reflectors, transmission, reflection 1−57515
fractional Brownian motion, fractal dimension estimation 1−58353
geometrical picture transform. by logarithmic arithmetic 1−58285
hidden fractal model signal processing 1−78432
Hurst analysis, Pascal program 1−71730
Hurst operator, local, textural differences 1−71732
image coding by iterated contractive transforms. 1−58214
image fractal dimens. localised meas., Gabor filters 1−71756
image texture anal. using filtered fractals 1−58318
insulation surface discharges, fractal charactn. *(Italian)* 1−44925
knee, osteoarthritic, microradiography, texture fractal signature calc. 1−80166
lightning strokes, modelling, fractal growth method 1−45539
magneto-optical media charactn. by domain boundary jaggedness 1−56970
medical image processing, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43337
relaxation systems, fractal, singularity structure anal. 1−55013
fractals continued
resistor network pot. and dielec. breakdown algorithm 1−56382
resistor networks, random, multifractal charactn. 1−69988
signatures for targets detection in clutter 1−79402
singular function s(u), fractal props. 1−71412
superconductor networks, random, multifractal charactn. 1−69988
surface texture description using fractals 1−59720
texture segmentation, linked pyramid using fractal Brownian model 1−51639
visual communications and image processing conf., Lausanne (1990) 1−48424
a-Ge-Au bilayer thin films, fractal behaviours, simulation *(Chinese)* 1−44406
fractional-horsepower motors
aerospace air conditioning drives, brushless DC PM motor-based 1−53319
double salient commutator 1−74636
fractional programming *see nonlinear programming*
fractionation *see distillation*
fracture
see also brittle fracture; cracks; creep fracture; fatigue; fracture toughness; stress corrosion cracking
bone fracture healing assessment using neural network 1−47506
cement mill drive fracture/strain gauge testing 1−67268
die shearing and cracking reduction, Taguchi expt. 1−62529
graphite-epoxy composite, microdamage and optical signal anal. 1−73120
graphite/bismaleimide laminates degradation with fibre-optic sensors 1−73111
optical cable reliability, pot. failure modes 1−63328
optical fibre splice, loss due to fracture 1−77497
ore grinding, microwave heating-assisted 1−48388
polyether sulfone composites, elec. and mech. props. 1−67949
polymers, time depend. deformation 1−67957
rock, rupture propag. meas. methods, array signal processing 1−47629
AlN, thick film metallization, glass-ceramic interactions 1−49466
Au(Cr)-PMDA-ODA polymer interface fracture, geometry effect 1−67568
Si, wafer processing, Hertzian contact, thermal fracture 1−55829
a-SiC:H passivation layer, plasma CVD, thermal, mech. and chemical effects 1−43641
SiO_2-TiO_2 sol-gel optical waveguides, embossed gratings 1−50372
W-Ti sputtering targets, particle emission 1−75782
fracture strength *see fracture toughness*
fracture strength testing *see fracture toughness testing*
fracture toughness
see also notch strength
ceramics, electronic, shelf life predictions, microindentation method 1−67943
Incoloy 908, magnet sheathing, mech. charcts. at 4 K 1−48816
optical fibre coatings, self-stripping in solvents 1−63305
optical fibres, corrosion, surface roughness, ageing, STM 1−50324
optical waveguides, breaking strength and longevity 1−70075
PMDA-ODA polyimide/glass interface, mech. props. 1−67956
superconducting magnet structural material, fatigue and fracture at cryogenic temp. 1−48818
thin film resistor, quartz cracking during laser trimming 1−55588
Cu/glass fibre reinforced epoxy PCB, impact 1−55529
$LiCaAlF_6:Cr^{3+}$ laser material, thermomech. thermo-optical props 1−50789
Si die strength, wafer processing effects 1−63101
fracture toughness testing
see also notch testing
metal-matrix composite test techniques, conf. (1990) 1−75349
optical fibre, mech. performance and reliability 1−70125
superconducting magnet, high field test facility 1−50283
Francis turbines *see hydraulic turbines*
Franck-Condon factors
Si PIN diodes, proton irradiated, photocapacitance 1−69580
Fraunhofer lines *see solar spectra*
free electron lasers
2D model, electron oscillators, collective stimulated emission 1−50731
2D undulator harmonic generation 1−65984
amplifier, 35 GHz, high guide mag. field 1−63812
amplifier model, single mode simulations 1−70696
amplifier theory with stepped electron beam profile 1−77927
amplifier with circular waveguide, quasi-optical theory 1−77928
amplifiers using sheet electron, beams, short-period wigglers 1−70725
annular electron beam, linear optical guiding theory 1−63797
backward wave resonance undulator, enhanced emission 1−70705
Beijing FEL, undulator design 1−65993
BNL RF photocathode gun, emittance correction, FEL appl. 1−66015
Boeing FEL, ring resonator with two mirror telescope 1−63730
Boeing FEL linac, improving electron beam quality 1−65978
Boeing FEL ring resonator, optical meas. 1−63734
Boeing photoinjector accelerator for MCTD, beam quality 1−65982
Boeing ring resonator FEL, INEX modeling 1−63802
cavity detuning/output optical intensity relationship 1−70684
cavity mirror refl. losses control, amplitude modulation 1−70708
chaotic electron orbits near magnetoresonance 1−63782
chaotic electron trajectories with helical wiggler 1−63778
Cherenkov FEL, coherent emission, dielec. loaded waveguides 1−63732
Cherenkov FEL with applied magnetostatic field, charcts. *(Japanese)* 1−77929
Cherenkov FEL with double-slab waveguide, dispersion 1−45360
Cherenkov maser, cylindrical waveguide electron beam propag. 1−63520
Cherenkov microlaser, tuning, gain, operating charcts. 1−63725
CLIO RF linac for FEL appl. 1−65952
coherent free electron mm-wave sources 1−70723
compact CW FEL 1−70694
compact far IR free electron laser, Rhodotron accelerator 1−70688
compact photoinjector accelerators for free electron lasers 1−59774
competing instabilities study 1−57239
compound wiggler to lase on a selected harmonic 1−73373
Compton FEL, asymptotic spectrum, stationary equilibrium 1−63804
Compton FEL spectral broadening mechanism 1−63803
conference, lasers and electro-optics, Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61451
conference, lasers and electro-optics, CLEO, Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−48441
conference, Paris, France (Sep. 1990) 1−61410
crystal X-ray FEL with distributed feedback resonator 1−63768

free electron lasers continued
cyclotron auto reson. maser oscill., induction linac drive 1−70351
Darmstadt near IR FEL, project status 1−70685
Darmstadt new IR FEL, high current injection 1−65949
dielectric-filled waveguide resonator for FEL 1−63774
electron bunching on beam extracted from triode gun 1−80032
electron orbits with electromagnetic wiggler *(Chinese)* 1−50728
electron sources, emittance recovery, phase space nonlinear repairing 1−66017
electron storage ring, wiggler radiation, photon statistics 1−63743
electrostatic FEL freq. stabilization, optical design 1−63760
electrostatic free electron maser design, fusion appls. 1−70349
ELSA FEL activities overview 1−70693
ELSA FEL facility, control systems 1−65977
ELSA FEL photo-injector simulation with TBCI-SF code 1−66014
ELSA-FEL, 433 MHz RF generator 1−70692
ELSA-FEL, electron beam production 1−66013
EM field dynamics anal. 1−63793
EM radiation channelling by thin electron beams 1−63726
EM wigglers, nonlin. evolution 1−45364
EUV FEL based projection lithography systems 1−78038
FEL pumping by subharmonic optical klystron 1−70743
FELIX, update 1−70686
FELIX bunching system commissioning 1−70687
field errors and laser system performance 1−63807
FIR FEL comparisons to other lasers 1−70711
FIR FEL design, 3D simulation code, wiggler field effects 1−70697
gain mechanisms, computer graphics representation 1−63766
gain universal scaling fn. in exponential regime 1−63785
gain with constant axial mag. field 1−63729
gas loaded, supercond. accelerator 1−57236
harmonic interaction using periodic position instability 1−70715
harmonic lasing, 3D simulation codes 1−63796
harmonics production mechanisms 1−63773
HIBAF, high-charge, low emittance e^- beams obs. 1−65981
HIBAF photoelectric injector, beam transit times, micropulse elongation 1−65980
high brightness accelerator FEL, computer simulations 1−63798
high power FEL with RF superconducting linac 1−63759
high power induction linac for FEL applications at CESTA 1−65955
high-current, strong-field, macroparticle model 1−63776
high-current RF accelerator, energy recovery by UHF rectenna 1−73400
high-gain, universal efficiency and gain 1−63727
high-gain FEL eqn., num. algorithm 1−57237
high-voltage modulator for high-power RF source research 1−43822
higher-harmonics generation, 1D simulation code 1−70695
history 1−63811
hot electron beams for FELs 1−63770
hybrid permanent magnet undulator , mech. design, comput. control 1−65986
induced parametric Cherenkov radiation FEL *(Russian)* 1−45366
inverse FEL processes study with 1D simulation code 1−63779
IR and MM-waves, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−75274
IR FEL, detector requirements 1−52847
IR FEL, supercond. linac LISA, status report 1−70690
IR FEL design for high stability 1−63703
IR FEL design optimisation for stability and performance 1−63755
JAERI millimeter wave FEL experiments with a focusing wiggler 1−63754
Japanese FEL at Osaka, industrial appls. 1−63764
klystron, SHOK sub-harmonic high-gain 1−50732
L-band injector for FEL; triode gun, buncher, and klystron 1−66011
LANL FEL accelerator, robust control 1−65954
Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, advanced semiconductor processing technology 1−49684
LELIA induction accelerator for FEL appl. 1−65950
linearly polarised undulator, electron phase-space trajectories 1−63801
long-pulse modulator-driven CARM and FEL expts. at MIT 1−70357
longitudinal undulating electric field, soft X-ray stimulated bremsstrahlung 1−45362
longitudinal wiggler and finite axial mag. fields 1−77924
Los Alamos high-brightness accelerator FEL 1−63757
low-voltage FELs, industrial appls. 1−62544
magnetised laser, trapped particles, radiation misalignment 1−77925
Max-lab undulator harmonic generation on Nd:YAG laser pumping 1−63744
mechanisms, electron beam quality depend. 1−63771
microwave, simulations 1−70721
microwave electron gun optimisation for FEL use 1−66016
microwave FEL, circular wiggler mag. field use 1−63753
microwave FEL, periodic intensity bursts obs. 1−63749
microwave FEL oscillator start-up phase, intensity bursts obs. 1−50730
microwave superradiant FEL, simulation codes 1−70352
microwave thermionic electron gun for FEL RF linac, optimisation 1−66020
millimetre wave and far IR technology, conf. Beijing, China (June 1990) 1−43366
mm wave, focusing wiggler expt. on LAX-1 1−70722
MM wave, superradiant many-mode dynamics with rectangular waveguide 1−63790
MM wave FEL, DFB and gas-loaded, induction linac driven 1−63746
MM wave FEL, helical undulator, intense radiation 1−63748
MM wave inverse FEL accelerator 1−70703
MM wave waveguide FEL, kinematic and dynamical props. 1−63767
mode dynamics, FEL time-evolution operator 1−63791
mode theory with plane Fabry-Perot resonator 1−77926
NIST-NRL FEL user facility, status report 1−70691
nondetrapping variable parameter wiggler 1−63787
nonlinear pulse propag. code, resonator mirror effects 1−63783
nonlinear wave prop. 1−45365
nonuniform longitudinal electric wiggler 1−77923
optical cavity mirrors 1−70706
optical spikes, solitary wave solutions 1−63747
orotron, planar, short sub MM wave operation 1−63752
oscillation with storage ring and optical klystron 1−63745
oscillator-amplifier, tunable, self-mode-locked 1−70700
oscillators, dispersion effects on mode competition 1−70698
oscillators, low gain, nonlinear mode coupling 1−63795
parametric (quasi-Cerenkov) X-ray free electron lasers 1−77922
particle dynamics chaos 1−57240
pendulum picture, self-consistent, instability threshold 1−63772

free electron lasers continued
photon storage ring, laser oscillation *(Japanese)* 1−57242
POOPO undulator for CLIO expt., design, field meas. 1−63806
preinjector for ELETTRA storage ring, beam dynamics for FEL injection 1−65951
pulse line machine, induction linac, wiggler 1−70350
pulse propagation, 3D model 1−57238
race-track microtron-recuperator, source for FEL 1−65945
racetrack microtron for free electron laser use 1−65947
racetrack microtron source for FEL 1−73335
Raman, space-charge wave effect *(Chinese)* 1−63724
Raman FEL, Bragg refl. resonators 1−70683
Raman FEL, DFB cavity use 1−63751
Raman FEL, without axial mag. field *(Chinese)* 1−70681
Raman FEL parasitic waves, multimode coupling, 1D code 1−63805
Raman FEL theory, helicoidal wiggler, plasma wave fields 1−63784
Raman FEL with optical klystron config. *(Chinese)* 1−45357
recent advances in free electron laser theory 1−63788
relativistic electron beam waveguide, wiggler 1−63728
relativistic electrons, 3D motion in wiggler and guide field *(Chinese)* 1−70682
relativistic parametric electron wave FEL theory *(Russian)* 1−63810
research tool FEL facilities 1−70712
resonator corner cube end-mirrors design 1−70709
resonator mirrors with holes for output coupling 1−70710
resonator mirrors with on-axis holes, num. codes 1−70707
RF electron accelerator, modeling 1−63814
RF FEL, resonant cavity design *(Chinese)* 1−50736
RF FEL diagnostics, synchroscan sweep streak camera techniques 1−63735
RF gun development at IHEP for BFELP 1−66018
RF guns as injectors for FELs 1−66012
RF linac in FEL appl., cumulative beam breakup 1−65953
RF thermionic gun for FEL appls., simulation 1−66019
Saturnus: the UCLA high-gain infrared FEL project 1−63756
Saturnus, UCLA compact IR FEL 1−70718
SDIO pulsed power R&D requirements 1−47716
semiconductor Cherenkov laser , a tunable FEL FIR source 1−70702
simulation code, Gauss-Laguerre modes 1−63789
SIRIUS FEL project , electrostatic accelerator driven 1−63761
slow-wave ubitrons/FEL, nonlinear theory 1−63962
small signal gain based on analytic models of thin intense electron beams 1−63792
soft X-ray lasing with optical undulator 1−63786
space-charge wave theory of free electron lasers 1−45367
spectral bandwidth in free-electron-laser oscillators 1−57241
spectral bandwidth limits, supermode theory 1−63777
standing wave FEL, phase stability, beam anal. 1−70719
standing-wave FEL, MM wave output, wiggler irises 1−63781
standing-wave free-electron laser two-beam accelerator 1−73387
Stanford FEL, trapped particle instability simulations 1−63799
Stanford supercond. accel. FEL, power losses 1−63733
storage ring FEL, chaotic behaviour 1−63736
storage ring FEL, prospects 1−63737
storage ring FEL, review *(French)* 1−50727
storage ring FEL, spectrum, temporal struct. 1−63742
storage ring free electron laser oscill. 1−70714
strong-pump FEL, planar wiggler, gain dispersion eqn. 1−63780
sub-MM FEL, photon storage ring as asynchrotron radiation source 1−73336
sub-MM wave FEL, microwiggler operation 1−70704
Super-ACO FEL, transverse modes 1−63739
super-ACO optical klystron, coherent harmonic generation, VUV 1−63879
super-ACO storage ring FEL, coherent synchrotron oscills. 1−63740
superconducting injector cavities fabrication 1−57252
superradiance, hyperbolic secant soln. 1−50729
superradiant in dispersive waveguide, simulation code 1−70699
superradiant Raman FELs , model 1−70717
synchronised free electron lasers with transverse synchronizing magnetic fields 1−63769
synchrotron radiation sources , review 1−80039
tapered FEL amplifier, sub mm, short period wigglers 1−70689
theory, quantum optics approach 1−63765
Tokyo FEL, RF linear accelerator and wiggler magnet 1−63758
travelling-wave FEL, linear model 1−70713
triode electron gun, 1 GHz modulation 1−80031
tunable microwiggler expt. 1−63813
Twente University Raman FEL, helical undulator, TE_{11} mode 1−63762
two-beam linear induction accelerator as FEL buncher 1−65948
two-FEL scheme, single-electron-beam, 3D code model 1−63800
two-level systems, EM field pulses, coherent interaction 1−57426
ubitron and helical wiggler, amplifier performance 1−62543
UCLA IR free electron laser 1−70724
UCSB FEL, bandwidth narrowing, CW laser injection seeding 1−63731
undulator for FEL, helical, fields, electron trajectories 1−65988
undulator for FEL, perman. magnet, focusing 1−65991
undulator for FEL, supercond., enhanced laser perform. 1−63808
undulators for FEL, magnetic field calcs. 1−65990
unified small-signal amplification theory 1−57083
untapered wiggler FEL, electron phase orbits *(Chinese)* 1−45358
UV and X-ray FEL anal. , radiation types comparison 1−70701
UV FEL user facility at BNL 1−70656
VEPP-3 storage ring FEL, undulators, achromatic bend 1−63741
VEPP-3 storage ring optical klystron, laser linewidth narrowing 1−63738
very slow wiggler taper, electron energy 1−77921
VUV coherent light, harmonic generation, optical klystron 1−77971
VUV FEL driver, ARES superconducting linac appl. 1−65946
wakefield effects of auxiliary beamline elements 1−65983
wave interaction, LF mag. field generation 1−45361
waveguide EM wave scatt. by electron beam 1−63794
waveguide mode, oscillation branches coupling 1−70716
waveguide modes, self-mode-locking 1−63750
waveguide theory, radiation transmission *(Chinese)* 1−45359
wavelength variation at fast modulation freq. 1−63763
wiggler field error reduction techniques 1−45363
wigglers, short period, higher harmonics lasing 1−65985
XUV at ARES linac 1−70720
XUV FEL, laser pumped design 1−70657
XUV FEL oscillator, design for higher harmonics operation 1−63775
Al-Li alloy for high intensity FEL pulsed photocathodes 1−66021

free field rooms *see anechoic chambers*
free induction decay (optical) *see optical coherent transients*
free software *see public domain software*
freezing
see also refrigeration
No entries
Frenkel defects
LDD MOSFET, rot. ion implantation, Monte Carlo simulation 1−69658
InSb(As), electrochemical oxidation defect studies 1−49741
Frenkel-Poole effect *see Poole-Frenkel effect*
frequency agility
see also information theory
30 GHz burst mode earth station transmitter *(Japanese)* 1−46851
acquisition architecture for avionics/spread-spectrum appls. 1−72520
CDMA, performance improvement 1−64589
combat net radio equipment digitisation 1−66401
compressive receiver, frequency-hopped waveforms interception 1−46036
congruential frequency hop signals, time-frequency props. 1−51445
direct-sequence spread-spectrum receiver with complex adaptive filters against frequency-agile jamming 1−46782
DS spread spectrum, adaptive filters, FH signal rejection 1−58865
DS spread spectrum systems, FH signal rejection using adaptive filters 1−46752
DS/SFH-SSMA, indoor radio channels, interleaved coding and predetection diversity 1−65149
EMC problem, injection method and soln. 1−71148
fast FH spread spectrum system, side information gained from signal matrices 1−46735
fast-switching synthesizers track agile signals 1−72417
FH SATCOM signals, uplink synchronisation, two-tone method, expt. meas. 1−46854
FH-SS commun., MFSK error anal. 1−65152
FH-SSMA multihop system, selective fading channel 1−65140
FH/LPI signals, M-hop interception, autocorrelation techniques 1−71681
FH/SSRA slotted networks, code combining 1−46751
frequency hop radio, 16 khop/s, synchronisation 1−52214
frequency hop spread spectrum, direction-of-arrival, MUSIC appl. 1−46040
frequency hopped DPSK, chip combining, narrowband jamming mitigation 1−46765
frequency-hopped spread spectrum packet radio, error probabilities 1−52220
frequency-hopped/M-ary FSK with Reed-Solomon coding over fading channels 1−46774
frequency-hopping signals, noise immunity of diversity reception 1−46748
frequency-hopping spread spectrum signals, detection and identification 1−46768
geolocation of frequency-hopping transmitters via satellite 1−46857
HF channel, partial band jammed, code perform. 1−71496
HF ground wave communication in mountainous terrain 1−79194
hybrid DS/SFH-SSMA, with predetection for indoor radio; interleaving 1−58858
hybrid radar waveform, frequency hopping, anal. 1−65401
hybrid spread-spectrum random-access communications, performance 1−79180
instantaneous frequency meas. receivers, multifrequency quantisation effects 1−51434
Ka-band instrumentation radar, design 1−65433
land mobile communications, trellis-coded 16-QAM/TDMA 1−65240
microcellular mobile radio spectrum efficiency 1−65233
microcellular radio, Ricean fading channel effects 1−46806
modal signal detector with pseudorandom tuning 1−46007
modem, adaptive, for HF freq hopping systems, AGC 1−52171
monopulse radar glint error minimisation by DSP 1−47010
MPSK, differentially encoded, m-th power noncoherent demodulation structure 1−45670
packet radio, slotted ALOHA, FH CDMA, transmission control 1−65155
radar and sonar frequency hop code synthesis by hit array formalism 1−52472
random FH signals in broadband noise , sync. 1−45654
satellite communications, optimum diversity for FH/NFSK waveform 1−52347
secure communication over satellite channel 1−72563
SFH-GMSK land mobile telephone, spectral efficiency 1−65220
slow FH, discrete tracking system, algorithms 1−52218
slow FH, discrete tracking system, algorithms 1−52217
space-time spread-spectrum system communication theory 1−45657
spread spectrum communication, fast FH, PLL synthesizer 1−58863
spread spectrum communication, interference protection 1−72435
spread spectrum signals, look-ahead adaptive array 1−58880
spread spectrum waveforms, PSK and FH, ambiguity surface and multiaccess 1−51317
spread-spectrum networks, multi-access interference rejection 1−79181
tracking radar glint error reduction by frequency-hopping 1−47009
frequency allocation
cellular communication system, perform. computing 1−65249
cellular radio channel allocation, graph colouring theory 1−65197
cellular radio channel allocation alg., compact pattern 1−65195
cellular radio channel segregation, distributed adaptive channel allocation scheme 1−72480
cellular radio with hybrid channel assignment 1−65202
CT-2 Telepoint system technology, coding and network development, book contrib. 1−52297
developments to accommodate new technology 1−65143
FCC 218 MHz band allocation to interactive TV 1−59220
HF broadcast spectrum sharing 1−72777
HF communication system, real-time freq. management 1−58882
HF radio systems, automatically controlled, standardisation 1−72439
hybrid indoor data network, dynamic channel assignment 1−64939
Japanese cellular and portable telephone system growth *(Japanese)* 1−46798
low-power digital radio as subscriber loop 1−46702
millimetric waveband frequency planning 1−71009
mobile radio propagation models and waveband attributes, book contrib. 1−50972
outside broadcast circuit provision in UHF band 1−52568
personal communications services, spectrum allocation in USA 1−79233
private mobile radio systems, book contrib. 1−52292
radio spectrum management, book 1−75306
radio system, adjacent channel isolation, re-use distance 1−52257
frequency allocation continued
radio transmitter network modelling for efficient freq. assignment 1−59153
radioastronomy interference problems and international countermeasures *(Dutch)* 1−52549
radiocommunication frequency assignment strategies in Australia 1−79464
satellite communication, book contrib. 1−79284
satellite orbit spectrum resource management proposals and their evaluation 1−46850
single-tone spurious prohibited freq. list computation 1−52221
spectrum allocation, assignment, and apportionment strategies 1−65477
spectrum conservation for future telecom. 1−72775
spectrum management, 90's technology impact 1−72772
spectrum management using PCs, graphic appls. 1−72776
spectrum planning for twenty-first century 1−72773
spectrum sharing factors 1−72771
spectrum use, optimum frequency assignment 1−72774
spectrum use quantification tools 1−72770
spread spectrum for commercial communications 1−52215
UK terrestrial microwave link interference protection requirements 1−65502
USA spectrum management struct. and regulations 1−65476
VHF band II sharing for FM and DAB systems, freq. plan. 1−72769
video transmission, freq. plan for nonlin. distort. reduct. 1−64692
frequency changers *see frequency convertors*
frequency control
see also automatic frequency control
AC motors, variable speed control method 1−48330
adjustable freq. controllers with induction motors 1−74609
asynchronous generators, parallel operation synchroniser, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−66856
conference, USA (May 1990) 1−75316
crystal oscillator, microcomputer-compensated , stability 1−68246
DC/DC series resonant converter, freq. domain modelling 1−74755
diesel-electric generators, fast phase-locked control research *(Chinese)* 1−80791
digitally-tuned sources and drift control 1−76325
EKT 2-A series induction motor drive, perform. specs. *(Russian)* 1−75115
hydro plant, low head, freq. control 1−53836
Hydro-Quebec power transmission network (Canada), concepts of management *(French)* 1−53531
incandescent lighting control, digital, touch-sensitive, IC design 1−81315
induction motor drives, start-brake optimal control method *(Russian)* 1−67138
induction motors, axial, freq. controlled, features, perform. *(Russian)* 1−61005
induction motors, explosion-proof design *(Slovak)* 1−53956
induction motors, slip frequency vector control, microprocessor-based 1−80940
LF complex waveform synthesizer using microprocessor system 1−43802
load freq. controller, decentralised, design 1−53550
locomotives with convertors for freq. control of squirrel cage motors *(Russian)* 1−61325
LV variable speed drives, technology overview 1−48331
magnet recorder DC motor power supply, microprocessor−controlled *(Russian)* 1−63178
multiarea interconnected power system load freq. control *(Chinese)* 1−80502
optically controlled dielec. resonators, method of anal. 1−44954
power convertors, quasi-square wave, constant-freq. control method 1−48170
power generation control, economic/quality coordination 1−53551
power line conditioning, CSI, IGBT, DSP controlled 1−81021
power system, interconnected, load frequency control by singular perturbation method *(Chinese)* 1−53458
power system generation control, fuzzy coordination of economy, security, quality 1−74154
power system load freq. adaptive control 1−74173
power system load freq. control, demand estimation, fuzzy control *(Japanese)* 1−74100
power system load frequency control, fuzzy logic-based 1−60590
power system load/frequency control, SMES-based *(Russian)* 1−66470
power systems, large-scale, area models 1−74133
quartz crystal resonators, SPC for freq. control 1−69912
regional power systems active power/freq. control 1−74096
Romanian power network frequency quality control efforts *(Romanian)* 1−74052
Siemens 6SE SIMOVERT P freq. convertor series, drive appls. 1−80901
synchronous motor infusion pump 1−81212
telephone multifrequency tone control, microprocessor-based 1−78886
turbogenerator pilot plant multivariable control 1−74562
uninterruptible power supplies, transients study *(Russian)* 1−66903
variable speed induction motor drive, digital freq. control 1−75098
VSI, variable freq. control, electric drive appls. 1−81007
VSI/CSI modulation algorithm, microprocessor-implemented 1−81032
water lifting pumps, digital starting/braking control 1−48405
wind turbines, induction generator, doubly fed 1−48017
GaAs MMIC active variable filter, new concept 1−68653
Rb, atomic oscillator, digitally controlled 1−79609
Rb digitally controlled atomic oscillator 1−50059
frequency convertors
see also frequency dividers; frequency multipliers; mixers (circuits); optical frequency conversion
6 cm transverter using stripline technol., final amplifier 1−55460
44 GHz monolithic HEMT downconverter 1−68667
asynchronised electromechanical freq. convertor testing *(Russian)* 1−48141
asynchronous drive, freq. converter, pulse density modulation *(Russian)* 1−54184
asynchronous rotary freq. convertors, computerised field regulator *(Russian)* 1−80991
autodyne oscillator-converter system, stability anal. 1−68235
direct, forced-commutated, digital control 1−81029
direct freq. convertor current anal. *(Russian)* 1−48142
direct freq. convertors with zone control *(Russian)* 1−61107
downconvertors, selection, appls. guide 1−68509
drives, 3-phase freq. changer, energy saving *(German)* 1−54176
electric locomotive induction motor drives, heat sink optimisation 1−75145
ferromagnetic, input impedance anal. *(Russian)* 1−54038
generator, doubly fed, excitation, 2-phase freq. converter *(Russian)* 1−80846

frequency convertors continued
hybrid phase arm power module 1−81050
induction crucible furnace evolution trends *(English)* 1−75192
induction heater with frequency controlled thyristor convertor *(Russian)* 1−54266
induction machine frequency changer with superimposed rotor 1−48098
induction motor drives, freq. convertor-fed, combined control *(Russian)* 1−75117
Ku-band MMIC upconverter for mobile satellite commun. 1−79285
Ku-band PLL low noise block for VSAT *(Japanese)* 1−65264
low-noise down convertor for satellite broadcast receivers 1−62374
Meon-4, 144-70 MHz transverter design 1−58870
microwave frequency converter with finite-thickness electrodes as load 1−44138
microwave type, for VSAT appls. *(Japanese)* 1−46848
MMIC convertor chip, 6-18 GHz, for EW systems 1−73971
MMIC Ku-band low-noise downconvertor for DBS receiver 1−55465
MMIC two-channel downconvertor with gain control 1−55466
multiple freq. conversions, optimisation by controlling spurious signals 1−68510
PWM digital control techniques, harmonic minimisation 1−74506
reference time and freq. systems appl., using digital phase shifters 1−47393
shovel, robotic, with stochastic load, drive system simulation *(Polish)* 1−75114
Siemens 6SE20 SIMOVERT P freq. convertors, motor drive appls. 1−81189
Siemens 6SE SIMOVERT P freq. convertor series, drive appls. 1−80901
static freq. changer with active power filter and invertor *(German)* 1−44040
synchronous generators, brushless, self-excited, variable speed control 1−80899
synchronous servomotor with disc rotor *(Slovak)* 1−74633
technological developments *(Spanish)* 1−61942
three-phase switched supply with freq. convertor for kW range *(German)* 1−74678
ultrawideband module for freq. conversion and modulation 1−76267
variable speed brushless self-excited synchronous generator charact. *(Japanese)* 1−60992
variable speed drives, electrical meas. practices *(German)* 1−54177
variable speed drives with AC motor cascades *(German)* 1−67129
variable-speed drive freq. convertors, harmonics elimination in invertors *(Dutch)* 1−74724
wind plant, inverter driven generator, control system *(Russian)* 1−60916
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT CPW downconverter, Q-band, monolithic 1−68666
GaAs MMICs for commercial applications using a mixed analogue/digital process 1−49246
GaAs monolithic I-Q convertors for 900 MHz appls. 1−76338

frequency convertors, optical *see optical frequency conversion*

frequency dividers
CMOS multiple modulator fractional divider , PLL appl. 1−68511
dual-modulus freq. divider for RF freq. synthesis 1−55332
ECL highly-doped collector transistors, 2D anal. 1−77086
HBT prescaler, high-speed multi-modulus 1−68313
multiple modulator fractional divider 1−68252
odd ratio freq. divider, 1.8 GHz design 1−68320
PLL generation, microprocessor-based 1−44030
regenerative freq. divider using Si bipolar technol. 1−76314
single-crystal multiband amateur radio transmitter design 1−65124
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs with C-doped base, high performance 1−62368
AlGaAs/GaAs multifunctional HBT chip technology 1−69802
AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well FET static freq. divider, 14 GHz 1−61997
AlInAs-GaInAs HBT IC high-speed dual modulus dividers 1−68314
InP-based HBT, performance status and cct. appls. 1−77101
Rb, atomic oscillator, digitally controlled 1−79609

frequency division multiple access
broadband networks and services, conf., Rome (1990) 1−54298
broadband passive optical access networks 1−65337
cellular systems, hypergraphs described, performance limits 1−46817
DBR tunable laser dynamic behaviour simulation 1−45352
interprocessor communication through optical wavelength division multiple access channels 1−58589
lightwave networks, WDM-subcarrier FDMA 1−59042
multichannel CPFSK lightwave network, theory 1−59043
optical filter based WDMA networks, crosstalk degradation 1−59036
optics application for networks, concurrency and photonic switching 1−59029
satellite communications, book 1−54396
satellite message transmission delay, guard band effects 1−58426
satellite multimedia networks, multiple access protocols 1−58428
user-oriented satellite networks, capacity utilisation 1−72534
VSAT multiple access techniques, comparison 1−72564
WDMA/subcarrier-FDMA light wave networks, beat interfer. 1−79331

frequency division multiplexing
2D surface emitting diode laser array in four-channel WDM 1−58976
acousto-optic integrated switches for WDM telecomm. 1−52447
acousto-optic tunable filters, wavelength-selective circuit and packet switching 1−65369
all-optical Gbit/s switching using nonlinear optical loop mirror 1−46896
analogue neural network, FDM as means of communication 1−49151
broadband information distrib. networks using optical FDM 1−65364
coal mining underground communication, using fibre optics 1−65332
coherent FDM diode lasers, electrical freq. locking 1−52414
coherent lightwave communication technologies *(Japanese)* 1−46915
DBR tunable laser for WDM based packet switching appls. 1−72593
DFB laser array for WDM systems, lasing wavelength controllability 1−58949
digital microwave links, interference calc. 1−72458
diode laser, multichannel gravity cavity, WDM appls. 1−77890
distributed optical passive star couplers , WDM operation 1−58847
fibre optic networks, appls. in mining seismology 1−46959
fibre optic position sensors for vehicle/propulsion control 1−70197
fibre optic video distrib. system using Er doped fibre amplifiers *(Japanese)* 1−46920
fibre optic video transmission, technologies *(Japanese)* 1−79540
fibre-optic FOM systems launch power limitations 1−79314
FTTH, WDM of ISDN and TV signals 1−46932
future lightwave networks, FDM technologies 1−52448
glass fibres for TV transmission *(German)* 1−79317
HDTV, single fibre wideband transmission 1−47120

frequency division multiplexing continued
HDTV WDM optical fibre transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−65564
homodyne detection of polarization modulated optical signals 1−72650
InGaAsP-InP grating spectrograph, dense WDM 1−72337
integrated-optic acoustically-tunable filters for WDM networks 1−56982
LAN architectures for video image transmission 1−78992
LANs and MANs, evolution 1−46581
laser frequency stabilisation for optical communications 1−58947
lightwave broadband subcarrier multiplexing systems, overview 1−59020
lightwave networks, WDM-subcarrier FDMA 1−59042
lightwave packet communication network using WDM 1−46601
Mach-Zehnder interferometer guided wave struct., WDM 1−77546
medium density WDM system, Fabry-Perot laser diodes 1−46931
Mercury optical trunk network, max. utilisation 1−46983
mobile FM radio channels, OFDM for data communications 1−72472
mobile radio, idle-signal casting multiple access, speech packet protocol 1−46819
multiaccess protocols in data communication networks 1−58673
multicarrier LD, freq. stabilisation *(Korean)* 1−57213
multichannel bit-map protocol for optical networks 1−51887
multichannel modem, bandwidth allocation 1−72332
multihop lightwave networks, partially reconfigurable 1−72693
multilayer interf. filters deposited on polyimide films 1−45206
multivendor multiservice local network using WDM/SCM 1−59021
multiwavelength optical switch, acousto-optic tunable filter 1−46929
neural nets, fiber optic transmission appls. 1−46981
optical AM-FDM transmission using DFB laser module 1−59027
optical amplifiers in broadband distrib. systems 1−65377
optical asynchronous transfer mode switch 1−52458
optical asynchronous transfer mode switching network 1−52457
optical channel access technologies, TDM and FDM, state of art 1−59034
optical coherent switching system 1−52451
optical FDM switch at 2.5 Gbit/s 1−52453
optical FDM switch with tunable fibre Fabry-Perot filters 1−65367
optical fibre communication LD and WDM modules 1−72652
optical fibre system, coherent WDM, with repeater 1−65350
optical fibres, radiation-induced attenuation meas. 1−70116
optical FM-FDM Gb/s microwave PSK signals, direct detect. 1−52402
optical FSK WDM switching system 1−52454
optical fused fibre WDM, birefr. control methods 1−70099
optical switching systems 1−58848
optical transmission of AM-FDM signals , 80 channel 1−59024
optical wavelength division multiplex 1−65363
optical WDM network with λ-switch 1−52455
passive components for optical networks 1−79344
photonic switches, multidimensional, TDM and WDM 1−58808
photonic switching for terabit communication node 1−52423
photonic switching network using WDM 1−58809
planar lightwave circuit technology *(Japanese)* 1−45140
polymer GRIN microstruct. waveguides, optical interconnection 1−56923
polymer waveguide, holographically processed, WDM demultiplexing 1−45449
polymer waveguide hologram, wavelength division demultiplexer 1−77536
satellite network, multimedia, integrated voice and data access 1−58930
SCM lightwave transmission, ultimate limits 1−65287
selective-broadcast optical passive star comer design for dense WDM networks 1−72633
semiconductor absorptive nonlinear optical amp. for fast switching 1−72664
simultaneous two wave oscillation LD using biperiodic binary grating 1−57196
speech and signal transmission system using FDM *(German)* 1−65095
SSB suppressed-carrier FDM systems, book contrib. 1−78719
submarine combat, fibre optic data network architecture 1−59006
switching star network, lightwave freq. control 1−52449
telephone connection noise, 1991 Polish standard *(Polish)* 1−72021
TPON/BPON OEIC DFB laser duplexer transceivers 1−52374
tunable multiwavelength semicond. laser with single fibre output 1−70600
two-channel soliton propag. over 10000 km, BER 1−46895
waveguide double ring resonator for optical FDM system 1−65310
wavelength-multiplexing memory materials, photochem. hole burning *(Japanese)* 1−45091
WDM fibre couplers, polarisation independent 1−50328
WDM fibre-optic sensor systems and networks 1−73104
WDM multiplexers, SiO_2-Si waveguide integrated-optic components 1−56926
WDM subscriber loop system with diode lasers 1−72638
WDM telecomm. link, semiconductor wavelength tunable optical filters 1−58980
Er:fibre amplifier with optical notch filter, WDM appl. 1−52398
InAlAs-InGaAs photodetecting receiver, WDM link 1−72630
InGaAlAs-InP wavelength demultiplexers, thermal behaviour 1−46908
InP/InGaAs p-i-n photodiode array with small 60 μm pitch 1−70288
SiO_2 waveguide integrated optical technologies 1−70198

frequency-domain analysis
see also frequency-domain synthesis
3-phase overhead power lines for carrier transmission, broadband resonance 1−60693
AC drive system control design, Rosenbrock's multivariable frequency domain theory appl. *(Chinese)* 1−48314
APFCAP circuit analysis program for filters 1−76229
bianisotropic planar structs., refl. and transm. 1−70940
bilinear time-frequency distribs., transition kernels 1−45924
bilinear time-frequency signal representations, classification 1−71581
bounds for nonnegative band-limited functions 1−45988
ceramic, co-fired and thick film interconnect elec. performance 1−55594
coupled striplines with crossing strips, freq.-domain soln. 1−64094
DC/AC HF invertors, anal./design methods 1−81027
DC/DC series resonant converter, freq. domain modelling 1−74755
digital ionosonde optimal space, time and freq. sampling 1−79462
EM scatt. in anisotropic media, finite difference freq. domain anal. 1−57419
EM transient scatt., marching-on-in-freq. method for solving integral eqns. 1−70946
EMP test data, segmented processing 1−58143
fast constant modulus adaptive algorithm 1−46080
ferroresonant circuits, freq.-domain steady-state anal. *(Chinese)* 1−48924
figure-background perception psychology *(Japanese)* 1−78568
FSS with time-varying nonlinear loads 1−57448
harmonic signal extrapolation, freq.-domain iterative techniques 1−46093
identifiability, MLE and higher order statistics 1−78486

frequency-domain analysis continued
Japanese airspace flight passing freq. calc. *(Japanese)* 1−73861
land mobile satellite systems, phase meas. 1−58938
lossy lines, uniform/nonuniform coupling, hybrid/monolithic packaging 1−61552
LPC/SVD analysis of signals with zero modeling error 1−58132
microwave, one-port cct. anal. program DOPAS *(Polish)* 1−61828
microwave ccts. meas., time-domain and frequency-domain, book contrib. 1−47360
microwave circuits, frequency-domain nonlinear anal. 1−68558
MMIC frequency domain all-optical charact. using diode laser 1−76347
multiconductor systems simulation 1−75873
multimachine power systems, generator stabilisation identification 1−60598
multiple coupled interconnection lines in hybrid and monolithic ICs 1−61550
network iterated spectrum analysis with multirate behavior 1−68022
nonparametric spectral estimation by cumulants and polyspectra 1−64448
nonuniformly sampled signal spectral analysis by Dirichlet transform 1−52470
optical reflectometry network analyser, $LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder modulator 1−63376
partially coherent optical data processing, equiv. transfer function 1−78543
PCB radiation emission, fast computation method 1−62436
periodic signals starting sampling point selection 1−59256
phase space methods for radiation from large apertures 1−50935
power system harmonics, digital meas. 1−74000
pseudo-Wigner-Ville distrib., discretisation *(French)* 1−78346
PWM converter, freq. domain characterisation 1−75859
QMF bank, modified recursive using all pass sections 1−55303
radiotelescope interference, freq. domain filtering *(English)* 1−47052
ridged horn antennas, time domain and IR anal. 1−51125
RLC transmission line anal., lumped element models 1−61933
robust stability of linear/nonlinear systems, freq. domain anal. 1−43714
sonar, time compression system, high-speed 1−52534
space station solar array servomechanisms, SPICE-based simulation 1−66328
spectral analysis expert system construction method selection 1−51431
spectrum analyzers, RF performance improvement, digital processing 1−52744
speech analysis, ARMA model with double inputs 1−78296
spread spectrum, matched filter SNR after interf. suppression 1−46044
steady state anal., hybrid methods 1−55017
symmetrical object monocular correspondence detect. by template matching 1−58225
Thevenin's and Norton's theorems for linear network anal. *(Slovenian)* 1−48910
thin-film interconnections, signal propag. charact. meas. 1−56299
three-conductor baluns, static capacitance matrix, anal. 1−57936
time delay estimation, high resolution, for large bandwidth duration product time-resolvent signals 1−45934
time-frequency distribs. computation 1−51389
transmission line, lightning-induced surge voltage *(Japanese)* 1−53575
transmission line networks with nonlinear terminations transient simulation 1−43753
turbogenerator pilot plant multivariable control 1−74562
TV signal spectral estimation, AR modelling and periodgram 1−46125
underground radar system using freq.-domain pattern recognition 1−59097
Wigner-Ville distrib., wideband detection , statistical anal. 1−46037
wind speed modelling for Alexandria, Egypt 1−48035
wind turbines, free yaw turbulence response, modelling 1−74499

frequency-domain synthesis
see also frequency-domain analysis
2D FIR Laplacian of Gaussian filter design techniques 1−55317
AC drive system control design, Rosenbrock's multivariable frequency domain theory appl. *(Chinese)* 1−48314
car active suspension, H^∞ control theory appl. *(Japanese)* 1−67491
IIR digital filters, log magnitude and phase functions, Chebyshev approx. 1−49133
joint carrier recovery and data equalisation 1−51435
QMF bank, modified recursive using all pass sections 1−55303
spectral domain design of directional coupler 1−55378

frequency doublers *see frequency multipliers*

frequency hop communications *see frequency agility; radiocommunication*

frequency measurement
see also atomic clocks
303 MHz freq. standard , using trapped Be^+ ions 1−59294
AC power supply quality definition and meas. 1−66548
AF compensation cct. for precision meas. 1−59631
Allan variance, modified , analysis and meas. 1−59632
ATE frequency and time interval analysers 1−59559
atomic freq. standard, trapped ion based 1−79612
atomic freq. standard using superconducting cavity maser 1−77710
atomic frequency standards , Rb/Cs, AlGaAs laser appl. 1−79606
atomic standard, linear ion trap based 1−59297
automated laser-heterodyne optical/microwave spectrum analyzer 1−65683
bipolar transistor cutoff freq./DC gain meas. 1−79882
ciliary beating freq. analysis using FFT 1−60079
coherent pulse carrier-frequency meas. ambiguity resolution 1−46997
conference on freq. control, USA (May 1990) 1−75316
CRO, phase and frequency meas. 1−59567
digital frequency display for modular radio transceiver 1−58876
digital synchroniser, freq., voltage, phase shift meas. *(Russian)* 1−47327
double buffered method, digital tachometer appl. 1−73180
downconvertors, selection, appls. guide 1−68509
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54334
GPS/GLONASS clocks, freq. and time stability 1−79615
instantaneous frequency meas. receivers, multifrequency quantisation effects 1−51434
laboratory freq. standard distrib. system 1−59627
laser, using MIM diode, chopping effects 1−57267
laser freq. shift meas. due to polarisation/pulling 1−57268
LF signal oscillations period determ. 1−79883
linear chirp FM signal, freq. meas. error with delay line correlator 1−72736
logarithmic operational amplifier-based *(Polish)* 1−59629
maser oscillator, superconducting cavity, ultra-stable performance 1−59271
microwave freq. meas. with counters and spectrum analysers 1−79884
musical instrument tuning meas., digital method and device *(German)* 1−73320
NIST calibration service via telephone modem 1−79614

frequency measurement continued
operational amplifier noise frequency meas., methods 1−61955
optical freq. at 473 THz, using He-Ne laser 1−73216
optical freq. meas., laser radiation quantum limitations 1−53026
optical frequency ratios meas., using field sigmameter 1−59280
optical reference frequency using 1.5 μm semiconductor laser 1−57231
passive frequency standards , stability limits 1−59279
post-processing time scale algorithm 1−59273
power supply frequency meter, microprocessor-based 1−53658
power system phase and freq. meas., microcomputer based 1−47875
precise method *(Chinese)* 1−52970
precision freq. and time interval meas. using counter/timers 1−73178
primary standard, optically pumped 1−79611
programmable freq. meter for instantaneous freq. meas. 1−79831
quantum frequency discriminator due to fast fluctuations 1−57084
quartz crystal blanks chem. etching AFC 1−69907
reference freq.-deviation calibrator , automatic 1−52650
reference time and freq. systems , using digital phase shifters 1−47393
RF signal meas. using DFT spectra , statistical analysis 1−59345
satellite based time & freq. generation/distrib. 1−79286
satellite trajectories, meas. accuracy, ionosphere effect 1−60180
SC- cut resonator , optimum orientation determ. 1−77426
signal frequency estimation from freq. sample, optimal algorithm 1−47328
standard, optical pumping of Mg atomic beam 1−59277
standard, trapped Sr^+ ion based NRC progress 1−59298
standard, using trapped $^{171}Yb^+$ ions 1−59295
standard, using trapped $^{172}Yb^+$ ions 1−59296
standards, using optical molasses 1−59269
synchronised carrier TV, Rb freq. standard calibration *(Japanese)* 1−65499
thermal hysteresis in quartz resonators, review 1−77423
UHF vol. resonator Q-factor meas. by freq. method *(Russian)* 1−73242
universal frequency counter assembly, alignment and calibration 1−47171
VHF transceiver, for mobile commun., automatic testing *(Spanish)* 1−65209
voltmeter URE 2/3, voltage and freq. meas. 1−59566
wavelength standard , based on laser diode 1−59293
wideband very fast set-on receiver for radar using GaAs modules 1−79431
Ca optical freq. standard , using stabilised dye laser 1−59276
Cs atomic beam freq. standard, phase shift correction 1−59278
Cs atomic beam frequency standard , optically pumped 1−59292
Cs beam freq. standard , LD pumped, stability anal. 1−72891
Cs beam freq. standard , using freq. locked laser 1−79607
Cs beam frequency standard , optically pumped 1−59287
Cs beam frequency standard , optically pumped 1−59286
Cs beam tube, vel. distrib. meas., fine-structure artifact 1−79613
Cs frequency standard , optical pumping rate effects 1−59288
H maser, H consumption optimisation , velocity distrib. study 1−77709
H maser, VLG-12 model performance , freq. meas. appl. 1−79610
H_2 maser standard, relativity test 1−57086
He-Ne 3.39 μm laser , methane-stabilised, absolute meas. 1−59630
He-Ne lasers, I_2-stabilised, frequency standards comparison 1−47156
He-Ne lasers, freq. stability and resettability *(Japanese)* 1−57264
He-Ne/methane laser, freq. meas. 1−73217
He-Ne/methane laser freq. standard 1−73215
Rb atomic clock, laser pumped , freq. standard appl. 1−59305
Rb, atomic oscillator, digitally controlled 1−79609
Rb digitally controlled atomic oscillator 1−50059
Rb frequency standard, clock-transition detection , zero crossing 1−79608
Rb frequency standard, using GPS receiver 1−79885
^{87}Rb atomic beam, quantum freq. discrimination, injection laser 1−73214

frequency meters
see also wavemeters
digital, high precision for power system use 1−65828
Josephson junction frequency meter 1−59628
logarithmic operational amplifier-based *(Polish)* 1−59629
microwave freq. meas. with counters and spectrum analysers 1−79884
microwave signal analyser, HP 71500A *(German)* 1−72949
power supply frequency meter, microprocessor-based 1−53658
precision freq. and time interval meas. using counter/timers 1−73178
programmable, for instantaneous freq. meas. 1−79831
signal frequency estimation from freq. sample, optimal algorithm 1−47328
timing-gate freq. counter assembly and testing 1−73186
timing-gate freq. counter construction 1−73183
universal frequency counter assembly, alignment and calibration 1−47171

frequency modulation
see also frequency shift keying; pulse frequency modulation
acousto-optic correlator, time-domain integrating, DSP charact. 1−50430
adjacent and co-channel FM interference reduction 1−71097
AM-FM signal distribs. conc. along instantaneous freq. 1−64438
analog video distribution network , AM and FM signals 1−79399
antifading technique with pilot signal *(Japanese)* 1−52266
block codes, binary, coded phase/freq. modulation *(Korean)* 1−64286
broadband signal demodulation, noise components *(German)* 1−71390
broadband signals demodulation, noise determ. *(German)* 1−57972
carrier communications power multiplexing with Myers demodulator 1−71856
coherent FM signal generation 1−57974
coherent optical fibre communication, phase noise effect 1−72688
continuous signal, freq. and time-delay filtering 1−51421
correlation receiver for noise-type signals, interference immunity 1−45979
DBR lasers, tunable multielectrode, spectral and modulation charact. 1−77905
demodulation of FM oscills., conversion to phase FM and PFM 1−51222
demodulator, DSP implementation, performance in noise 1−72804
deterministic FM, spectral line profiles generation 1−45956
DFB laser diodes, spatial hole burning effect on FM response 1−70654
differentially coded Multi-frequency Modulation for digital communications 1−51264
digital correlator, for FM signals, ref. signal quantisation effects 1−52754
digital FM communication system, suppression of structured interf. 1−45661
digital FM signal incoherent reception with minimum intercharacter distortion 1−45962
digital microwave links, interference calc. 1−72458
diode laser, directly modulated, FM response model 1−50711
discrete phase-freq. modulated signals, probability *(Russian)* 1−71397
distance measurement, interferometric method using freq. modulated laser beam *(French)* 1−47376
dual-modulation laser line-locking scheme 1−63832

frequency modulation continued
fibre optic temp. sensor using sampled homodyne detect. 1−65782
fibre-optic sensor, multiplexed, freq. modulated laser source use 1−59492
fibre-tip displacement sensor using FM DFB laser 1−79753
FM-CW radar, snowpack buried objects detect. 1−59103
FMCW linearizer bandwidth requirements 1−65453
FMCW range resolution, MMW seeker appls. 1−59099
FSS with time-varying nonlinear loads 1−57448
grating struct. FM in half-adder design, spatial filtering location addressable memory 1−77619
HF FMICW radar , waveform anal. 1−79421
Hi-Fi PLL FM demodulator, bipolar IC appl. 1−65599
HP8920A signal generator, FM in PLL by phase control 1−59555
hybrid radar waveform, frequency hopping, anal. 1−65401
ICOM IC-229 FM transceiver 1−65128
injection laser, broad aperture, lateral modes dynamics model 1−77904
instantaneous freq. estimation algorithms 1−64437
integrated dual-branch receiver AC coupling effects 1−46813
Italian RDS operational management *(Italian)* 1−79469
land mobile radio communications, coherent detection *(Japanese)* 1−52268
laser diode, feedback effects on AM and FM noise spectra *(Chinese)* 1−57188
laser diode modulation and noise , book 1−61426
laser power spectrum, modulated FM, meas. 1−70750
limited spectrum signal passage through amplifier with cutoff 1−46746
linear chirp FM signal, freq. meas. error with delay line correlator 1−72736
linear FM signals, acoustic-optical processor, output signal 1−51414
logarithmic-frequency phase vocoder, real-time 1−47142
microwave system for 140 or 155 Mbit/s links , digital 1−79199
mobile FM radio channels, OFDM for data communications 1−72472
mobile radio analogue and digital modulation techniques, book contrib. 1−52289
mobile radio fading channel characterisation, book contrib. 1−52288
Monte Carlo method for random sums peak values prediction 1−58145
multichannel radiocommunication system interference balancing 1−46739
multipolarisation FM-CW radar signal processing 1−52487
multisection lasers for optical communications 1−77820
noise FM-CW radar, design 1−79422
oceanic ATC voice communication, ETS-V expt. *(Japanese)* 1−73862
optical, wide-band, using indirect techniques 1−46967
optical fibre distrib. of FM-HDTV/satellite FM-NTSC/622 mbit/s data 1−65378
optical FM-FDM Gb/s microwave PSK signals, direct detect. 1−52402
optical linear FM correlator, semiconductor and photodetector based 1−59114
optical video supertrunk, FM-SCM parameters 1−65380
optimal transmitter for companded signals 1−79480
paging, international develop. 1−72507
PAM-FM TV transmission waveform distortion anal. 1−65488
parametric modulation, Markov process, dynamic system relaxation 1−45663
passive all-optical bistable system chaos on freq. modulation 1−70801
PILOT, FMCW tactical navigation radar, single antenna operation 1−52520
PLL freq. modulation/demodulation limits 1−48975
QDPSK mobile radio with diversity reception, BER performance owing to random FM noise 1−46791
quadrature detectors design 1−43830
radar, FMCW, using analogue linear freq. sweep 1−52521
radar, phase and amplitude errors in FM systems 1−52486
radio, stereo broadcasting, development 1−47073
radio system, single-tone spurious effects, computer anal. 1−57564
radio-optical antenna array, linear FM signal compression 1−51154
radiotelephony, tracking radio-reception devices, locking subsystems 1−52225
reference freq.-deviation calibrator , automatic 1−52650
robotics, laser-based ranging techniques appl., accuracy limitations 1−59115
S-band pulse compression radar, design 1−72744
S-VHS VTR moire reduction by HF FM *(Japanese)* 1−79575
SAR, FM-CW, metallic object detection *(Japanese)* 1−80342
SCM broadband communications using freq. locked lasers 1−65381
semiconductor DFB lasers, multielectrode, direct FM characts. 1−70593
signal generator, high-speed phase and time error meas. 1−52928
single IF, antilogarithmic, AM/FM detector/IF strip 1−75990
snow covered objects, FM-CW radar detection method 1−47021
sound transmission, sibilance problem 1−72786
synthetic antenna motion 1−51214
threshold effect reduction by inband noise cancelling 1−58073
time-freq. anal., signal-depend. optimal kernels 1−71625
tracking receiver for wideband signals with FM, noise immunity 1−47083
TV multichannel optical links using FM and AM *(French)* 1−72833
USW FM wideband transmitting TV antenna for 66-108 MHz 1−52573
VHF and UHF multipath propag., field strength prediction 1−51011
VHF band II sharing for FM and DAB systems, freq. plan. 1−72769
waveform equalisation for FM distortion canceller *(Japanese)* 1−79484
CO_2 laser radar performance rel. to CdTe modulator heating 1−79443
Nd:$LiYF_4$ lasers, mode-locked, freq. modulated 1−70527
Nd:YAG freq. modulated laser, tuning sensitivity 1−45298
Nd:YAG lasers, mode-locked, freq. modulated 1−70527
Si, optical excitation, FIR AM, FM and phase modulation 1−57026
Ti:sapphire laser, freq. modulated turnable output 1−50636

frequency modulation, optical *see frequency modulation; optical modulation*

frequency multipliers
digital frequency multiplier using 555 timer 1−68454
dynamic, of pulse sequence 1−52753
FSS with time-varying nonlinear loads 1−57448
optical fibre freq. doubling gratings, erasure by UV light 1−70773
PLL generation, microprocessor-based 1−44030
power supply quality measurements, instrument error studies *(Russian)* 1−47807
power system voltage asymmetry meas., phase shift compensation *(Russian)* 1−66643
reflection multiplier with high efficiency operation at submillimetre wavelengths, performance 1−44150
RTDs, quantum transistors and ccts., appls. 1−56118
starCHIP-1 semicustom bipolar array for RF/microwave receiver components 1−55480
X-band microstripline freq. multiplier design 1−55437

frequency multipliers continued
GaAs monolithic HBT upconvertor/mixer 1−55482

frequency regulation *see frequency control*

frequency response
2D log magnitude approx. filter design 1−62297
2D polar separable filter for texture anal. 1−44094
3D linear-phase FIR digital filters, least squares design *(Japanese)* 1−62313
3D spherically symmetric digital filter design by rotation and bilinear Z transformation 1−44088
6 cm transverter using stripline technol., final amplifier 1−55460
Active Sideband Optimum video reprod. crispener *(German)* 1−72844
bandpass prefilters with arbitrary frequency, design 1−55305
CMOS digital filters, decomposition of binary integers into signed power-of-two terms 1−62305
coaxial cables, frequency dependence of primary parameters 1−46734
DC motors, dynamics meas., multifrequency techniques comparison 1−48112
DFB MQW laser mode control, intensity modulation, freq. response 1−57207
dichoric subreflection, cascaded FSS design 1−57933
digital filter, Nyquist, freq. response approx. 1−55319
digital filter design fundamentals 1−68477
digital filter for D/A convertor distortion compensation 1−68502
discrete-to-continuous signal conversions, iterative method for compensation of (sin x)/x freq. response distortion 1−43764
electric drive vector plotting algorithms, PC-based *(Russian)* 1−67141
electric furnace, programmable temp. control, identification, multifreq. binary signal *(English)* 1−54256
EM systems, wideband response calc. 1−50876
fast photodiode dynamic behaviour tests *(German)* 1−63478
FIR interpolating and Nyquist filters 1−78427
half-band filter design with odd-polynomial Chebyshev approximation 1−68483
helical array antenna, extremely low-profile, 11.7-12.0 GHz 1−57851
high frequency resonant tunnelling, AC Current response model 1−56224
IMPATT oscillator, W-band pulsed, freq. response 1−68592
indoor radio channel, statistical autoregressive models 1−64031
indoor RF propag., freq. response and path loss meas. 1−57517
IR detectors, freq. response meas. using laser-heterodyne spectrum analyser 1−65683
LF scattering by buried conducting object 1−50910
low-pass filters, AFC selectivity and group delay nonuniformity 1−68473
microstrip patch antennas expt. obs. 1−51122
microwave band-pass filter, with attenuation poles, synthesis 1−55365
microwave ferrite cct. CAD with transverse magnetisation *(Polish)* 1−76302
MM range transistorised amplifiers, amplitude-freq. response 1−68601
MQW DFB lasers, narrow linewidth, wavelength tunable 1−77910
multiband high-power matched and decoupled dividers for antenna array excitation 1−45628
multichannel digital spatial filter receivers, frequency-response discrepancies 1−72731
multimachine power system forced oscills. anal. 1−53549
multimode optical fibre, passband calc. 1−46900
multistrip sectional SAW coupler, for filter, synthesis 1−63128
non recursive digital filters, feedback effect 1−49144
optical fibre, phase gratings growth dynamics 1−63296
optical modulator freq. response meas. by swept-freq. method 1−70216
optical soundtrack reading and signal processing 1−59233
partial response data transmission filters, design 1−49105
phase modulator, dynamic response, optical frequency discriminator use 1−56938
polymer electro-optic Mach-Zehnder modulator, 20 GHz 1−50403
power systems/convertors, thyristor-based, EMC studies *(Russian)* 1−73989
pressure zone microphone features *(German)* 1−65580
pressure zone microphone polar diagram *(German)* 1−65581
pseudo-hexagonal and pseudo-cubic Ξ-filters, trade-offs 1−78628
pulsed system receiver using frequency-sensitive AND gate 1−46744
S-matrix of transmission-type reactive phase shifter 1−55390
SC FIR filters, effects of coeff. inaccuracy 1−44052
servomotor drive control, digital anal. algorithm *(Russian)* 1−75107
signals and systems book 1−61482
spectrum estimation and system identification from incomplete data 1−71670
spin-wave devices, slotlines and coplanar lines based, selectivity props. 1−45601
subband coding linear phase QMF design 1−58244
synchronous turbogenerators, solid rotor, parameter estimation algorithm 1−60977
transfer fn., linear system, estimation by spectral anal. 1−51406
UHF filters, two-loop directional, design 1−76231
ULF wireless data transmission with quadrature overlapped triangular sine modulation 1−45677
video vector quantisation with visual model weighted DCT 1−58259
wideband phased array radars, freq. dispersions 1−51187
Wien-bridge oscillator realised by operational amplifiers *(English)* 1−68228
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW lasers, 1.5 μm, freq. response/diff. gain 1−63659
InGaAsP-InP BH-VPR lasers, polaris. depend. freq. response 1−77911
YIG (111) epitaxial film saturation magnetisation and anisotropy constants 1−44961

frequency selective surfaces *see antenna theory*

frequency shift keying
167 Mbit/s coherent optical FSK system with 60 dB power budget 1−46894
alternate mark inversion CPFSK heterodyne transmission, delay line demodulation 1−58986
ARQ with efficient modulation and noncoherent detect. 1−51219
AT&T coherent communication systems, R&D 1−79363
BFSK/MPSK multiple TCM 1−64250
coherent lightwave communications, conf., (1990) 1−75275
coherent optical communication systems, polarisation control and diversity reception *(German)* 1−46884
coherent optical communications, develop. 1−79346
coherent optical FSK transmission systems 1−58963
coherent optical heterodyne CPFSK receiver 1−46893
coherent optical subcarrier multiplexed system with mixed digital and analogue signals 1−46890
coherent systems with multiple cochannel interf., error probability 1−45658

frequency shift keying continued
CPFSK, trellis encoding 1−64316
CPFSK heterodyne optical receiver with limiter-discriminator detector 1−72635
CPFSK regenerators, 2.5 G-bit/s, polarisation diversity detection performance 1−65315
CPFSK transmission system, SBS suppression 1−65285
DFB injection locked laser, FSK modulated signal direct discrimination 1−70606
DFB laser, tunable freq. modulation and switching 1−63666
DFB lasers, optical communication, 10 Gbit/s modulation performance 1−65368
direct digital synthesis applied to modulators for data communication 1−48972
direct-modulation PSK for coherent lightwave communication 1−79361
discrete power spectrum pre-encoding with and without unbalancing 1−51228
fast FH spread spectrum system, side information gained from signal matrices 1−46735
FH-SS commun., MFSK error anal. 1−65152
four level FSK signal, optical decoding and coherent detection 1−79352
frequency discriminator for wide IF linewidth FSK demodulation in optical systems 1−46899
frequency hop radio, 16 khop/s, synchronisation 1−52214
frequency-hopped/M-ary FSK with Reed-Solomon coding over fading channels 1−46774
frequency-hopping signals, noise immunity of diversity reception 1−46748
HEMT balanced receiver, CPFSK heterodyne detection 1−65300
HF channel, partial band jammed, code perform. 1−71496
meteor burst communications, LPI, feedback adaptive variable rate system 1−46882
MFSK modem for aircraft commun. 1−72335
minimum FSK signal systems, construction 1−51221
minimum-shift FSK, 4-posn., correl. and spectral characts. 1−64294
mobile radio systems speech and channel coding, spectrum efficient 1−46831
modem, FSK, multiband, for telegraphy *(Spanish)* 1−65096
monolithic optical active filters and receivers amplifier struct. 1−65365
MSFK complex signal and matched SAW filter, parameters 1−49117
multichannel coherent FSK subcarrier multiplexing system 1−46907
multichannel CPFSK lightwave network, theory 1−59043
multichannel FSK direct-detection receiver sensitivity 1−58973
multichannel optical links, ASK, PSK, and FSK modulation 1−58991
multidimensional coded FSK/PSK, nonuniform signal constellations 1−58033
multidimensional modulation and coding, FSK/PSK 1−58032
Nakagami fading channels, equal gain diversity anal. 1−50963
narrowband M-ary CPFSK signalling 1−71402
narrowband Manchester coded FSK, differential freq. detect. 1−64266
NSK5 power system communication modem, programmable 1−80461
optical ASK/FSK signals, coherent detection 1−58942
optical fibre system, coherent WDM, with repeater 1−65350
optical fibres, single-mode, modulated wave Kerr interactions 1−50326
optical FSK transmitter output characts., Fabry-Perot interferometer *(Korean)* 1−65309
optical FSK WDM switching system 1−52454
optical heterodyne FSK communication system, anal. 1−65351
optical phase diversity FSK receivers, anal. 1−79355
phase diversity PSK optical links, intersymbol interference 1−58992
PIN diode RF modulation and cct. appls. *(Spanish)* 1−75989
polarisation diversity receivers, lightwave systems, sensitivity degradation 1−58984
preamplified receivers, sensitivity to ASK and FSK signals 1−72636
radio system, single-tone spurious effects, computer anal. 1−57564
satellite and land mobile channels, error floors 1−79223
satellite communications, optimum diversity for FH/NFSK waveform 1−52347
satellite mobile channels, error probability of M-ary FSK 1−72543
satellite optical homodyne and intradyne links, receiver struct. 1−58996
signals with continuous phase, detection 1−58110
single electrode DFB lasers, noncoherent FSK transmission performance 1−79330
single-mode fibre, chromatic and polarisation dispersions 1−65366
spread spectrum complex signals, energy spectra of noise-like signals of different types 1−45994
spread spectrum signals , energy spectra characts. 1−58112
subcarrier multiplexing system, pilot carrier and phase noise, anal. 1−79356
telegraphy, optimal reception algorithms, statistical synthesis 1−51408
underwater acoustic fading channel, FSK transmission interleaving 1−46495
wave modulation, computer controlled 1−64702

frequency stability
see also frequency control; laser frequency stability
1-2 MHz precision thermally stabilised crystal oscillator design 1−43806
antennas and applied electromagnetics, conf., Winnipeg (1988) 1−61433
atomic freq. standard , using freq. locked laser 1−79607
atomic freq. standard using superconducting cavity maser 1−77710
atomic standard, trapped ion based 1−79612
Bellcore coherent lightwave systems, progress 1−79362
capacitive para-bridge transducer, vibr. detection *(Chinese)* 1−72974
ceramic superconductor HF technological appl. *(German)* 1−62381
class D amplifier, feedback loop optimisation 1−43794
CMOS oscillator freq. characts., GT cut quartz resonator *(Japanese)* 1−75983
conference on freq. control, USA (May 1990) 1−75316
crystal filters, vibration induced phase noise meas. 1−69947
crystal resonator acceleration sensitivity, in-plane 1−69928
crystal resonator acceleration sensitivity due to electrodes mass and location 1−69929
crystal resonator G sensitivity adjustment by external cct. 1−69926
crystal resonators, acceleration sensitivity and fabrication imperfection 1−69927
crystal resonators, phase noise under vibration 1−69897
crystal resonators accel. sensitivity affected by electrode mass/location 1−69888
crystal resonators acceleration sensitivity, factors affecting 1−69931
DBS received signal prep. for broadband network distrib. *(German)* 1−72557
dual BVA resonator VCO acceleration sensitivity 1−69930

frequency stability continued
FET voltage-controlled oscillator , space appl. 1−53315
GPS/GLONASS clocks, freq. and time stability 1−79615
Gunn diode transient processes during frequency tuning in two-loop microwave oscillator with delay in a nonlinear element 1−44171
Josephson junction array voltage standard , accuracy improvement 1−59283
Kenwood TS-850S HF transceiver 1−72408
maser, small, with loop-gap resonator *(Japanese)* 1−70360
maser oscillator, superconducting cavity, ultra-stable performance 1−59271
microcomputer-compensated cryst. oscillator, stability 1−68246
microwave PLL source based on DRO/comb generator 1−55442
non-autonomous oscillators, multifreq. effects 1−43814
parametric inductive oscillator, signal stability *(Russian)* 1−68240
passive frequency standards , stability limits 1−59279
quantum frequency discriminator due to fast fluctuations 1−57084
quartz crystal resonators, SPC for freq. control 1−69912
quartz resonator equivalent circuit in a crystal oscillator 1−56406
radio signal processing by self excited oscillators with additional feedback 1−46747
reflex triode, narrow-band microwave pulse generation 1−62561
RTD harmonic mixer, conversion gain and stability 1−48977
SAW devices acceleration induced phase noise, meas. 1−69946
SAW resonator oscillator, natural phase fluctuations 1−44949
self-excited microwave oscillators, expt. investig. 1−55451
synchronised carrier TV, hybrid sync. digital PLL *(Japanese)* 1−65498
synchronised carrier TV, Rb freq. standard calibration *(Japanese)* 1−65499
synchronised carrier TV, Rb oscill. carrier stability *(Japanese)* 1−65493
synthesizers, phase errors in instrumentation with up to 265 GHz capability *(French)* 1−47308
thickness-shear resonators multilayer adsorption/desorption , noise processes 1−69921
VFO design and construction 1−68225
vircator, freq. stabilization using slow wave struct. 1−62560
wein-bridge oscillators with opamp independent oscillation frequency 1−75979
Wien-bridge oscillator realised by operational amplifiers *(English)* 1−68228
Cs beam freq. standard , LD pumped, stability anal. 1−72891
H masers at NRC Canada , time scale appl. 1−57087
$LiTaO_3$, designs for resonators and filters 1−69945
Rb digitally controlled atomic oscillator 1−50059

frequency synthesizers
see also frequency convertors
acquisition architecture for avionics/spread-spectrum appls. 1−72520
coherent lightwave systems, optical frequency synthesis 1−79357
combat net radio equipment digitisation 1−66401
conference on freq. control. USA (May 1990) 1−75316
DCF-77 synchro-oscillator, precision freq. synthesizer *(German)* 1−65515
digital clock frequency synthesizer, phase nonuniformity effects 1−44032
digital freq. ramp generator for HF skywave radar 1−72749
digital source for impedance bridge 1−59556
direct digital freq. synthesis for VCO modulators 1−68253
direct digital freq. synthesizers, spectral purity 1−73172
direct digital synthesis applied to modulators for data communication 1−48972
double loop PLL based with fast switching 1−43801
dual-modulus freq. divider for RF freq. synthesis 1−55332
embedded sine engine for direct digital synthesis 1−46045
fast-switching synthesizers track agile signals 1−72417
FM radio stereo broadcasting, development 1−47073
HP8920A signal generator, FM in PLL by phase control 1−59555
ISDN transceiver with linear echo cancellation , analogue test 1−58741
Japan Radio Corp. JST-135HP HF transceiver 1−72409
microwave indirect synthesis, techniques and implemen. 1−76299
microwave modular subsystems for downsized ATE 1−52997
multiple modulator fractional divider 1−68252
number controlled oscillator based synthesizers, spectral anal. 1−68224
optical, digital random access, high resoln. 1−65349
phase errors in instrumentation with up to 265 GHz capability *(French)* 1−47308
PLL synthesizer for FH spread spectrum communication 1−58863
radar systems appl., synthesizer architectures 1−55386
two-level freq. synthesis, modified finite automaton 1−78357
VLBI, orbiting, time synchronisation using round-trip reference 1−72764
VLSI array architectures for DSP 1−62199
VLSI for analog/digital communications 1−56233
wideband very fast set-on receiver for radar using GaAs modules 1−79431
GaAs-AlGaAs dual-channel digital chirp synthesizer 1−49094
Rb, atomic oscillator, digitally controlled 1−79609
Rb digitally controlled atomic oscillator 1−50059

frequency triplers *see frequency multipliers*

frequency-voltage convertors *see voltage-frequency convertors*

fretting *see wear*

friction
Al_2O_2 particles in mag. coating, head/disk wear 1−44973
ceramics, friction, wear, mag. recording appls. 1−69971
coefficient meas. on micromechatronics elements 1−66884
contacts, vacuum deposited for reduced friction *(German)* 1−76391
gear motors, phenolic resin brakeshoe develop. *(Japanese)* 1−60961
magnetic thin film discs, C overcoated, lubrication, friction 1−50112
magnetic thin film disks, C overcoated, lubrication, durability 1−50113
metal video tape, rubbing noise reduction using Cr_2O_3-Al_2O_3 additions 1−44965
NET Tokamak superconducting toroidal field coil, case-winding friction effects 1−50263
plastics, sliding, wear *(German)* 1−48851
plated contacts, lubricants 1−44273
sliding contacts, lubricants, noise and coeff. of friction meas., test system 1−44220
sliding currents, low current, dynamic and thermophysical processes 1−44222
SMES, low bending rippled struct. design, frictional energy disturbance anal. 1−61285
steel, stainless frictional sliding induced temp. rise 1−50226
superconducting magnet, frictional conductor motion, disturbance energy reduction technique 1−50264
superconducting magnet, frictional sliding induced temp. rise 1−50226
surface temp. meas. with thermocouples, computerised 1−47402
systems, tribology, review 1−63193
thermal power plant turbine exhaust flow improvement tests 1−66735

friction continued
thin film magnetic recording discs, surface roughness, friction effects 1−69965
C coated mag. disks, friction/wear characts. 1−56550
Si-SiN interface, microelectromech. systems, lubricants, friction/wear studies 1−62744
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, mag. bearings, friction 1−70046

frictional electricity *see triboelectricity*

front-end processors *see satellite computers*

FSK *see frequency shift keying*

FTTH *see optical links; subscriber loops*

fuel
see also coal; fission reactor fuel; pulverised fuels
106.7 MW W501D5 gas turbines, reliable base load operation 1−74427
175 MW Roanoke Rapids combined cycle CHP plant project (USA) 1−60870
750 MW combined cycle district heating plant project *(German)* 1−53816
900 MW gas-fired combined cycle power plant (UK) 1−47945
2000 MW Futtsu combined cycle power project (Japan) 1−53812
agricultural power supply systems, selection criteria *(Russian)* 1−75249
alcohol fuel prod. plants, cogeneration technology (Brazil) 1−81384
cogeneration power plants/heat pumps, conf., Essen, Germany (June 1991) 1−67380
combined cycle district heating cogeneration plant, heat pump-coupled 1−60869
combined cycle power plants, gas turbine-based technology 1−80780
combined cycle power plants, methanol-fired, economic feasibility *(German)* 1−80762
combustion system, plasma arc furnace-based *(Russian)* 1−75202
commercial aircraft fuel efficiency 1−60751
cycle for greenhouse gas emission eval. 1−60754
diesel engine generators, combustion fuel expt. project 1−66773
economic evaluation *(Czech)* 1−53681
electric utility gas turbine capacity eval., economic-based 1−74431
electric utility multiple constrained fuel coordination 1−53502
energy conservation supply curves 1−60755
fluidised beds, circulating, solid fuel burn-out modelling 1−66717
future energy production prediction, Poland *(Polish)* 1−53676
heating fuel demand fluctuations in USSR 1−60749
hybrid vehicle, petroleum savings 1−61348
hydrocarbon energy resource develop. (India), computer simulation 1−80682
hydrocarbon energy resources (Vietnam), economics/politics 1−80681
industrial cogeneration concepts, economic study *(Dutch)* 1−80725
integrated rural energy system 1−53697
iron/steel industry, cogeneration economics study (USA) 1−81369
LNG, alternative fuel for power generation, availability, cost 1−66663
low sulphur diesel fuel, impacts on availability 1−74353
methanol aviation fuel, US research efforts 1−66357
methanol production from natural gas 1−66664
MHD generators, high power density, testing results 1−61253
MHD/steam power station efficiency, parametric study 1−53877
national domestic energy consumption modelling (India) 1−66531
national fuel/energy balance prediction model *(Polish)* 1−80536
power plants, fossil fuelled, CO_2 emissions reduction 1−53750
power plants, fossil fuelled, steam turbine disc SCC 1−74418
power system economic load dispatching algorithm 1−60539
primary fuels production from biomass conversion 1−60757
renewable energy sources, role in rural develop. 1−53691
thermal cogeneration plants, fossil-fuelled, UK develops. 1−80737
thermal cogeneration plants, gas-fired, centralised control economics 1−60823
thermal power plant fuel-energy combine, economic anal. *(Russian)* 1−66718
thermal power plant NO_x reduction, stoker-fired combustion *(German)* 1−66728
thermal power plant NO_x reduction combustion technologies *(German)* 1−53784
thermal power plants, fossil fuelled, integrated life optimisation 1−66734
thermal power plants, fuel and combustion system specs. 1−53736
thermal power plants, lignite-fired, Indian power system contribution 1−80735
USSR's energy strategies, book 1−43359
wet industrial wastes, gasification, gas fuel production 1−60756
H_2 economy, spaceplane contributions in 21st century 1−66356

fuel batteries *see fuel cells*

fuel cell power plants
1.2 MW plant, Milan, cell principles *(Italian)* 1−53873
coal gasification molten carbonate fuel cell power plants 1−66809
coal-gasification-fueled carbonate fuel cell power plant 1−66810
electricity generation by fuel cells 1−61190
Energy conversion conf. USA (1990) 1−54343
environmental impacts 1−60922
expert diagnostic/troubleshooting system 1−66805
molten carbonate, power generation perform. studies *(Japanese)* 1−54124
natural gas fired MCFC, develop. 1−66806
present status and prospects 1−53875
R&D project in Japan 1−66808
SOFC, monolithic, fabrication and charactn. 1−61191
H_2-O_2 fuel cell power systems for space vehicles 1−66337
H_2-O_2 fuel cells for lunar base power system 1−66807
H_3PO_4 1000 kW fuel cell power plant 1−53876
H_3PO_4 fuel cell power plant, computer modeling 1−80831
H_3PO_4 fuel cell power plant, dynamic anal. 1−80830

fuel cells
3 kW natural gas fueled SOFC 1−67003
100 W PAFC, portable, operational perform. tests 1−61198
500 W solid oxide fuel cell stacks 1−66988
autonomous underwater vehicles, energy systems anal. 1−54233
carbon/stainless steel composite electrodes 1−61182
chemical current sources, develop. problems 1−74837
CHP appls., technical/economic aspects *(German)* 1−53787
coal gasification molten carbonate fuel cell power plants 1−66809
coal-fired locomotives with different powertrains 1−61347
coal-gasification-fueled carbonate fuel cell power plant 1−66810
electricity generation by fuel cells 1−61190
electricity generation technologies for 21st Century 1−66661

fuel cells continued
Energy conversion conf. USA (1990) 1−54343
EPRI fuel cell status in 1990 1−66997
Hermes fuel cell simulation using SIMTAS package 1−66320
hypersonic spacecraft fuel cell power system integration 1−60294
internal reforming molten carbonate fuel cell, temp. distrib. 1−67000
internal reforming molten carbonate fuel cells 1−66999
international activities in fuel cells 1−66998
ion exchange membrane type, liq. fuel permeation through membrane *(Japanese)* 1−48237
lunar and Mars outposts, power systems 1−60516
MCFC, anode surface modification mechanism 1−66989
MCFC, R and D 1−66993
methanol, with hydrocarbon polymer electrolyte *(Japanese)* 1−48236
molten carbonate, power generation perform. studies *(Japanese)* 1−54124
molten carbonate fuel cell, intermediate gas header *(Japanese)* 1−66986
molten carbonate fuel cell, operating temp. perform. effects 1−81155
molten carbonate fuel cells, separator design/fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−81150
monolithic solid oxide fuel cell, thermal-hydraulic model 1−81152
Neunburg vorm Wald solar hydrogen project Germany *(German)* 1−75067
omnibus fuel cell/secondary battery power source develop. 1−61341
omnibus PAFC/secondary cell power system develop. 1−61339
omnibus power systems, fuel cell-based, research efforts 1−61338
PAFC, air cooled, Westinghouse program 1−74871
PAFC, air-cooled, research project (USA) 1−61197
PAFC, long-term operation, physical/chemical states 1−81156
PAFC cathodes, O_2 reduction particle size effects 1−61200
PAFC electrode microstructure and electrocatalysis studies 1−61199
PAFC-powered transportation system, digital modelling 1−61340
polymer electrolyte fuel cell, model 1−81151
power generation for 21st century 1−54121
present status and prospects 1−53875
principles, develop. *(Italian)* 1−54125
R&D programme and US markets 1−66996
R&D project in Japan 1−66808
regenerative fuel cells, space/terrestrial appls. 1−66338
SOFC, low temperature ceria electrolyte 1−61196
SOFC, monolithic, fabrication and charactn. 1−61191
SOFC, monolithic, thin film layer fabrication 1−61194
SOFC, planar, single cell perform. tests 1−61192
SOFC perovskite electrode materials, mixed conductivity 1−61195
solid oxide fuel cells, composite electrolyte, stability 1−54123
solid oxide fuel cells, electrode characts. rel. to ZrO_2 content *(Japanese)* 1−66987
solid oxide fuel cells, electrodes, entropy 1−74870
solid polymer electrolyte, electrode perform. effects 1−74867
solid state electrolyte membranes for direct methanol fuel cells 1−66992
solid sulphate electrolyte fuel cells, proton cond. 1−66991
Space Shuttle extended mission, power system improvements 1−60227
submersibles, energy conversion systems 1−67171
tubular solid oxide fuel cells, power station appls. 1−67002
underwater vehicle, proton exchange membrane fuel cell 1−54231
Westinghouse solid oxide fuel cell program 1−67001
H_2 storage-photovoltaic-fuel cell energy system 1−60905
H_2/O_2 fuel cell chemistry and expt. 1−66990
H_2/O_2 space power fuel cells, computer-based optimisation 1−66353
H_2-O_2 alkaline fuel cells, thermal modelling simulation 1−81135
H_2-O_2 fuel cell, heat/mass transfer 1−66995
H_2-O_2 fuel cell power systems for space vehicles 1−66337
H_2-O_2 fuel cells for lunar base power system 1−66807
H_3PO_4 1000 kW fuel cell power plant 1−53876
H_3PO_4 fuel cell cathodes, heat treatment, performance 1−81153
H_3PO_4 fuel cell power plant, computer modeling 1−80831
H_3PO_4 fuel cell power plant, dynamic anal. 1−80830
H_3PO_4 fuel cells, C corrosion simulation 1−54120
H_3PO_4 fuel cells, Pt electrode oxidation studies 1−81154
H_3PO_4 fuel cells, air/fuel starvation, expt. studies 1−61189
H_3PO_4 fuel cells, gas flow config. charactn. 1−54122
$La_{0.6}Ca_{0.4}MnO_3$/YSZ solid oxide fuel cell, air electrode props. 1−74868
$LaCrO_3$ SOFC thin films, electrochem. vapour deposited 1−61193
$La_{0.85}Sr_{0.15}MnO_3$, plasma sprayed porous electrodes for fuel cell 1−48238
$Pb_2(Ru_{2-x}Pb_x)O_{7-y}$ electrocatalyst, fuel cells 1−66994
Pt/Nafion, O_2 reduction reaction 1−48239
Pt/ZrO_2 electrochem. cells, porous electrodes, capacitance 1−54109
$SR_{0.15}La_{0.85}MnO_3$ porous ceramic electrodes, solid oxide fuel cells 1−74869
ZrO_2-Y_2O_3 stabilised, solid electrolyte fuel cells, vac. evap. 1−48235
$Zr(Y)O_{2-x}$ SOFC thin films, electrochem. vapour deposited 1−61193

full wave rectification *see rectification*

full wave rectifiers *see rectifying circuits*

function approximation
see also Chebyshev approximation; interpolation
AWEsim, linear circuit analysis program 1−68157
best monotone L_p approximation 1−54657
BFGS algorithm , modified, for unconstrained optimisation 1−54643
Cauchy principal value integrals automatic quadrature 1−61651
computational and applied maths., conf., Belgium (1990) 1−61405
continuous functions , linear splines for best least squares approximation 1−54644
degenerate kernel method for Hammerstein equations 1−48686
Hessian approximation in quasi-Newton methods 1−61635
joint filtering of parameters with continuous and discrete states 1−51412
Laplace transforms FFT based inversion 1−54640
limited-spectrum periodic signal approximation by rectangular function series *(Russian)* 1−58102
mean square error term zeros 1−48638
multipole nonlinear elements characts. approx. *(Czech)* 1−75934
Newton's method under a weak smoothness assumption 1−61636
orthogonal polynomials and functions, weakly convergent sequences 1−48645
polynomial interpolation in equally spaced points, two results 1−48640
quadrature based on exponential interpolation 1−54670
time-periodic solns. of singular semilinear parabolics 1−43553
transfer fn., coprime form and greatest common divider 1−54979
weight function for orthogonal polynomials on several intervals 1−48646
Wiener and Hardy functions extrapolation in half-plane products 1−75563

function evaluation
No entries
function generators
see also pulse generators; signal generators; square-wave generators; time bases
A/D convertor linearity errors and meas. *(German)* 1−62264
analogue IC design and appls., book 1−67417
arbitrary, ccts. and appls. *(German)* 1−52926
arbitrary waveform generators, fast waveform switching, dynamic simulation 1−73171
complex waveform generation using HDL and PLDs 1−49093
digital memory IC-based 1−43817
digital source for impedance bridge 1−59556
digital waveform generator, in SAW pulse compression radar system 1−52517
direct digital synthesis applied to modulators for data communication 1−48972
formant synthesizers, function generator excitation system *(German)* 1−45762
market review, technical trends *(German)* 1−52927
multistage single sideband generator with improved image rejection 1−59557
sinewave four-quadrant DC-link soft switching invertor 1−80989
sinusoidal function modelling for nonlinear signal processing 1−43815
test equipment, microcomputer-based, engineer training appls. 1−52667
three-phase, variable speed drive appls. 1−43816
functional analysis
see also harmonic analysis
multidimensional nonlinear modelling using radial basis functions 1−64431
nonlinear systems, fluctuations, functional anal., sensitivity 1−68174
storage rings, transport matrices for nonlin. lattice fns. 1−65996
functional equations
3D representation of eqns. *(Japanese)* 1−75577
AM-FM signal distribs. conc. along instantaneous freq. 1−64438
bifurcation problems, algebraic anal., tangent spaces *(Japanese)* 1−43565
entropy, additive and non-additive measures , book 1−67333
Feigenbaum constants, precise calculation 1−67735
image bandwidth compression by nonparametric Fourier phase reconstruction 1−58301
microwave modelling by FEA 1−51054
parametric modulation, Markov process, dynamic system relaxation 1−45663
radio link, LOS, multivariant dynamic programming optimis. 1−58878
randomly laminar struct. emissivity and transmissivity 1−80389
single-server queue with vacations 1−46399
singular function s(u), fractal props. 1−71412
stability and continuation of solutions to obstacle problems 1−61644
functional programming
hardware specification, simulation in theorem proving framework 1−43891
microprocessor design correctness verification using equational approach 1−43989
standard-cell placement from functional descriptions 1−44862
functionals *see functional equations*
functions
see also Bessel functions; Boolean functions; describing functions; Green's function methods; random functions; recursive functions; switching functions; transfer functions; Walsh functions
antenna array, input channels, phase error compensation, sharpness function 1−45615
Caratheodory-Schur optimization, appl. 1−54632
encryption and decryption algorithm for protection of data transmission 1−45717
Wiener and Hardy functions extrapolation in half-plane products 1−75563
fundamental constants *see constants*
furnaces
see also electric furnaces; refractories
base oxygen furnace control expert system *(Japanese)* 1−75230
blast furnace air-blast compressor drives, high-reliability 1−75229
direct digital distributed control systems in automated IC manufacturing 1−56275
fluidised beds, circulating, solid fuel burn-out modelling 1−66717
hybrid IC furnace controls and profiles 1−68883
microwave high-temperature materials testing, solar furnace-based *(French)* 1−75808
SMT IR soldering yield increase through use of N_2 atmos. 1−49415
space solar radiation, materials science/processing appls. 1−60175
thick film fired resistor values rel. to across belt temp. 1−49463
Cu thick film manufacture, optimal N_2-based atmos. 1−49476
fuses, electric *see electric fuses*
fusion-fission reactors *see hybrid reactors*
fusion reactor fuel
vacuum technology, conf., Toronto, Canada (Oct. 1990) 1−61406
fusion reactor instrumentation
see also fission reactor instrumentation
data acquisition, against thermonuclear EMP effects 1−51022
JET neutron time-of-flight spectrometer 1−73558
neutron detectors calibration, for FRC mag. compression expt. 1−66096
RFX controlled fusion research rig magnet coils *(French)* 1−77436
Supra Tora Fusion Rig, NbTi superconducting electromagnets *(French)* 1−77471
fusion reactor materials
see also fusion reactor fuel; radioactive waste
conference on NPP structs. and piping, Orlando, USA (Dec. 1990) 1−67372
glass cloth impregnated with epoxy, fusion magnet insulation, mech. behaviour 1−48859
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, fusion magnet insulation, creep test under irrad. conditions 1−48858
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, fusion magnet insulation, shear tests 1−48860
insulating materials for large helical device 1−45031
magnet structural materials, neutron irrad. effects 1−56806
magnet technology, conf., Tsukuba, Japan (Aug. 1989) 1−43364
MIT Plasma Fusion Center, role in mag. confinement fusion *(English)* 1−45034
NET 40 kA Nb_3Sn conductor, AC losses/ crit. currents 1−60683
NET 40 kA supercond. cable, AC losses 1−60682
vacuum technology, conf., Toronto, Canada (Oct. 1990) 1−61406
$(Nb\text{-}Ti)_3Sn$ supercond., fusion neutron irrad. 1−56625
Nb_3Sn, superconducting conductors and magnets for fusion appls. 1−45033
fusion reactor materials continued
NbTi, superconducting conductors and magnets for fusion appls. 1−45033
fusion reactor operation
IGNITEX, in-vessel remote maintenance system 1−54448
fusion reactor theory and design
see also fusion reactor materials; plasma confinement; plasma heating; plasma production
data acquisition, against thermonuclear EMP effects 1−51022
Demo Poloidal Coil, verification tests 1−50236
Demo Poloidal Coils, DPC-U1 and DPC-U2 1−50233
Demo Poloidal Coils, power supply system 1−54052
Demo Poloidal Coils, supercond. develop. 1−50232
DPC coil, Nb_3Sn wire characters. 1−56588
DPC-EX development and testing 1−56763
DPC-TJ, force-cooled supercond. coil 1−50234
DPC-TJ coil testing 1−50235
FENIX test facility for ITER magnets 1−56753
FER magnet test facility, I_c meas. 1−56754
FER supercond. magnet system design 1−50244
gyrotron generator, high curr. density supercond. magnet 1−50278
homopolar generator energy transfer to tokamak field magnet 1−61030
IGNITEX, in-vessel remote maintenance system 1−54448
interstellar spacecraft, Pulsed Fusion Propulsion Systems 1−73848
ITER magnet system design, supercond. cable-in-conduit test coil design and analysis 1−50251
ITER POP coil, Nb_3Sn characters. 1−56587
ITER supercond. magnet system 1−50243
ITER superconducting magnet system , Nb_3Sn composite wire solenoids 1−56796
ITER toroidal field coils 1−50240
KFK poloidal field coil cable, stability expt. 1−50237
Large Helical Device; twisted solenoid module coil design 1−56795
Large Helical Device , forced-cooled supercond. coil develop. 1−56785
Large Helical Device , supercond. coil conductors develop. 1−56784
Large Helical Device , supercond. coil design 1−56783
MIT Plasma Fusion Center, role in mag. confinement fusion *(English)* 1−45034
MITE, lung cond. time plasma opening switch expts. 1−66931
NET 40 kA Nb_3Sn conductor, AC losses/ crit. currents 1−60683
NET 40 kA supercond. cable, AC losses 1−60682
NET braid, 29-strand, numerical model 1−56755
NET cable-in-conduit supercond., dual stability 1−56756
NET central solenoid development 1−50239
NET coil, force-flow conductors, quench propag. 1−56757
NET coil development and fabrication 1−56764
NET subsize conductor, react and wind, performance under strain 1−56759
NET supercond. subcables, AC losses meas., test system 1−56781
NET Tokamak superconducting toroidal field coil, case-winding friction effects 1−50263
NET toroidal field coils, axial stresses effect on crit. current of subsize Nb_3Sn conductors 1−50250
nuclear fusion technology in Japan 1−66701
plasma science, conf., Oakland, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−54340
Proto Toroidal Coil design for Fusion Experimental Reactor 1−50241
pulsed homopolar generator for IGNITEX expt. 1−61029
RF coil for nuclear fusion, operating characts. 1−68702
RFX magnetic system, fault protection 1−50901
RFX ohmic heating coils, elec. terminals and busbars 1−50242
single turn coil magnet, diagnostic system 1−57408
space power and propulsion, NASA-Lewis program 1−53320
SULTAN Test Facility magnet system, supercond. transformer 1−48136
superconducting CICCs for Next European Torus, stability and quench behaviour 1−56771
superconducting coil test facility performance 1−50287
superconducting Large Helical Device, design status 1−56782
superconducting magnet, CPQ coil design and fabrication 1−50282
superconducting magnet, Nb_3Al composite wire prod. 1−56751
superconducting magnet, plastic bending large displacement anal. 1−50225
superconducting model coil tests for fusion reactor appl. 1−50238
superconductors and superconducting magnets 1−70045
Tokamak, supercond. magnet, Nb_3Sn cable-in-conduit conductors, compressive stress effects on crit. current 1−50249
Tokamak DPC coil, calorimetric meas. of AC loss in Nb_3Sn supercond. 1−50253
Tokamak T-15 toroidal coil, current capacity 1−56762
Tokamak toroidal coil anal. under fault conditions 1−50274
Tokamak toroidal magnet, 3D model under fault conditions 1−50275
US-DPC test coil manufacture 1−50229
DT tokamak fusion powerplants 1−66699
Nb alloy superconducting toroidal field magnets for Tokamak fusion reactors, 24 T 1−56765
Nb_3Sn cable-in-conduit conductor for NET coils 1−50247
Nb_3Sn, superconducting conductors and magnets for fusion appls. 1−45033
NbTi Demo Poloidal Coils, mech. characts. 1−50230
NbTi Demo Poloidal Coils, thermal performance 1−50231
NbTi forced-flow superconducting coils for Large Helical Device 1−56793
NbTi pool cooled helical coil for Large Helical Device appl. 1−56794
NbTi, superconducting conductors and magnets for fusion appls. 1−45033
$(NbTi)_3Sn$ superconducting mag. coil, thermonuclear fusion appl. 1−56789
fusion reactors
see also fusion reactor materials; fusion reactor operation; fusion reactor theory and design; hybrid reactors; nuclear engineering; plasma heating
No entries
future developments *see technological forecasting*
fuzzy logic
8 mm video camera system *(Japanese)* 1−79574
automatic washing machine with fuzzy logic control *(Japanese)* 1−81360
bleached transmission holograms, diffr. efficiency, fuzzy multifactorial *(Chinese)* 1−50844
colour copy system sensory image processing *(Japanese)* 1−78668
communication network, revenue maximisation control 1−78776
distributed co-ordinating controller for multiunit air conditioners *(Japanese)* 1−75207
event-tree analysis by fuzzy probability , power system protection 1−47863
fault diagnosis algorithms for maintenance appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54440
Fault Finder expert system 1−54550
FC110 microcontroller chip *(German)* 1−76153
flow visualisation, image analysis using fuzzy reasoning 1−53049
furnace combustion control appl. 1−54480

fuzzy logic continued
fuzzy multiobjective 0-1 programming for reliability optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−67661
fuzzy selection method for generated equivalent logic circuits *(Japanese)* 1−49035
home appliance development support system *(Japanese)* 1−81365
IC manufacture, expert system for quality improvement 1−49461
intelligent sensor architecture with fuzzy associative memory system *(Japanese)* 1−73060
Josephson fuzzy processor using SQUID gates 1−55215
Josephson fuzzy processor using supercond. devices 1−49071
linear analogue ICs diagnostics 1−49986
microwave oven using fuzzy logic technology *(Japanese)* 1−81361
multiobjective programming, appl. to op. amp. optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−48902
navigation system, image processing and fuzzy inference use *(Japanese)* 1−78551
power supply industry, modern technologies, conf., Tainan, Taiwan (March 1991) 1−54347
power system load dispatching, fuzzy user interface 1−74038
power system load frequency control, fuzzy logic-based 1−60590
power system stabilisation, fuzzy/optimal control 1−60532
power system stabiliser, self-tuned, fuzzy logic based 1−74149
power systems, neural networks and fuzzy systems appl. *(Japanese)* 1−66476
railcar air-conditioning control electronics *(Japanese)* 1−81258
rice cooker control *(Japanese)* 1−81362
room air conditioner control *(Japanese)* 1−81354
steam generator fuzzy logic process controller 1−47935
steam leak detection in nuclear plant, fuzzy monitoring 1−53721
substation grounding design expert system 1−66939
super absorpt. chiller/heater controller *(Japanese)* 1−81364
TV receiver picture QC by AI and fuzzy techniques *(Japanese)* 1−79489
US motor fed by 2-phase resonant invertor, fuzzy reasoning speed/position control 1−80962
vacuum cleaner control *(Japanese)* 1−81363

fuzzy set theory
3D object recognition, fuzzy quaternion approach incorporating Zernike moment invariants 1−51605
broadband traffic uncertainties, statistical, fuzziness and neural networks 1−71980
CAD expert systems/fuzzy sets, power/control electronics appls. *(Polish)* 1−75951
cardiac dysrhythmia evaluation using fuzzy concepts 1−66229
clustering algorithms, fuzzy, comparison 1−71776
clustering algorithms, fuzzy, max. likelihood principle 1−71708
complex system outages, fuzzy meas. 1−74180
construction risk assess. by linguistics, comment's reply 1−67436
diagnosis, model-based, by fuzzy qualitative simulation 1−54572
ECG signals , fuzzy pattern recognition 1−80182
electric discharge machining, digital fuzzy adaptive controller *(Japanese)* 1−81376
electronic system design, fuzzy decision model 1−48519
entropies of deterministic fns. for fuzzy sets 1−78255
flying training simulation system, fuzzy modelling 1−47586
fuzzy cognitive VLSI methodology for referential neural computations 1−56294
fuzzy extensions of tensions and potentials 1−43522
fuzzy set computational processes in risk analysis 1−54422
gas discrimination, intelligent sensors using fuzzy theory *(Japanese)* 1−72923
handicapped aid robot, human characts. image processing system 1−80229
IC layout, initial placement based on fuzzy sets 1−68139
image hierarchical segmentation KBS using fuzzy functions 1−53239
image smoothing, fuzzy 1−58382
information theory, generalised, developments 1−45639
location/recognition of object from multiple images 1−78557
matrices, formulation by fuzzy linear-regression anal. *(Japanese)* 1−54584
multi-sensor fusion methodologies compared 1−78650
pattern classification, fuzzy partitions approach 1−58208
pictures, digital, fuzzy, connectedness theorems 1−64521
possibilistic information metrics and distances , struct. 1−78250
power system generation control, fuzzy coordination of economy, security, quality 1−74154
power system generation expansion planning using fuzzy set theory 1−60634
power system load freq. control, demand estimation, fuzzy control *(Japanese)* 1−74100
power system load frequency control, fuzzy logic-based 1−60590
power system planning , fuzzy expert system 1−66540
power system stability, fuzzy/optimal control *(Japanese)* 1−74099
power transmission line fault location using fuzzy knowledge base 1−74240
power transmission lines, safety eval. using fuzzy sets 1−80585
qualitative network anal., fuzzy extensions of tensions and potentials 1−43522
reactive power control, fuzzy linear programming 1−60619
semi-fuzzy clustering, thresholded fuzzy c-means algorithm 1−78603
speech structure models of fuzzy cluster basis *(German)* 1−45764
substation grounding design expert system 1−66939
thermal generating units dynamic dispatching, fuzzy inference approach 1−74128
thermal power plant FGD systems, adaptive control technologies *(Japanese)* 1−80738
transmission lines, security assessment, reliab., fuzzy set theory 1−66583
visual evaluation of EEG recordings, fuzzy clustering 1−66213

gain (amplification) *see amplification*

gain control
see also automatic gain control
digitally programmable gain control circuit for charge-domain signal processing 1−47192
high CMRR instrum. amplifier using common-mode sampling feedback *(Japanese)* 1−43798
microwave amplifier for photomultiplier, remote gain control 1−79656
MMIC two-channel downconvertor with gain control 1−55466
small brushless motor speed ripple reduction, learning control *(Japanese)* 1−61057
variable-gain audio amplifier with digital control *(Spanish)* 1−48962

gain measurement
antenna meas. using microwave techniques, book contrib. 1−47364
bipolar transition cutoff freq./DC gain meas. 1−79882
flux density and receiver calibration/gain factor *(Chinese)* 1−79463
MM-wave substrate mounted antenna meas. 1−45591
optical receiver transimpedance gain meas. using S-parameters 1−47257
reflector antennas, pattern, gain and temp. meas. 1−57799
satellite in orbit test antenna, gain meas. 1−52355
$Ta/Ta_2O_5/Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1}$ quantum limited quasiparticle mixers at 100 GHz 1−55428

gain regulation *see gain control*
Galactic radiowaves *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation*
galloping, overhead lines *see overhead line mechanical characteristics*
galvanising *see surface treatment*
galvanoluminescence *see luminescence*
galvanomagnetic effects
see also Hall effect; magnetoresistance; thermomagnetic effects
magnetic microsensor modelling, using irreversible thermodynamics 1−65732
magnetotransport and infrared resonances in laterally periodic nanostructures 1−44490
resonant tunnelling devices, magnetocapacitance and photoluminesc. spectroscopy 1−55725
semiconductor, breakdown elec. field variation in mag. field 1−76518
zero-gap semicond., elec. cond., mag. field influence 1−49522
$n\text{-}Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$, thermoelec. power sign reversal in quantizing mag. field 1−69045
$FeC-Al_2O_3-FeRu$ multilayers, tunneling cond. in mag. field 1−69240
GaAlAs-GaAs 1D and 0D nanostructs., quantum props. 1−44483
n-GaAs, filamentary current, mag. field induced cross-over instability 1−44430
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, quantised levels, tunnelling 1−76595
$GaAs\text{-}Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$ double-barrier diode, magnetotunnelling obs. 1−49875
$GaAs\text{-}Al_xGa_{1-x}As\text{-}GaAs$, 2D electron gas, tunnelling spectroscopy 1−76650
$Pb_{0.75}Sn_{0.25}Te$:In single crysts., localised states, far-IR study 1−44450

galvanomagnetism *see electromagnetism*
galvanometers
No entries
galvanothermomagnetic effects *see thermomagnetic effects*
game programs *see computer games*
game theory
see also information theory
authentication codes with splitting, bounds and constructions 1−71445
cooperation in conflict analysis 1−48608
cooperative game with applications to computer networks 1−64840
cooperative multistep games without side payments 1−67679
data transmission networks, route control problems *(Russian)* 1−58423
differential games, Riccati matrix DE, strongly coupled 1−48607
dynamic search games 1−67675
group of objects, game of quality 1−67678
innovative organisation design and decision rationale 1−75440
multiple deformable objects, model based recognition using game theory 1−71829
music, granular synthesis control 1−65608
network optimal flow control, fairness 1−71924
poker protocol without later verification *(Japanese)* 1−51260
PSK pseudorandom signals , optimum receiver and inter. immunity 1−45664
radioelectronic equipment component base selection *(Russian)* 1−67470
slotted Aloha packet radio , jamming games 1−46758
smoothers, filters, and predictors, minimax, optimum performance levels 1−58135

gamma-ray applications
see also radiation therapy
coal quality monitoring in mines/power stations *(Czech)* 1−79973
gamma-ray imaging camera, multichannel spectrum anal. 1−60049
GM PV, telecontrolled road pavement density meas. apparatus 1−52673
nMOSFETs not-carrier resist. and radiation hardness by irradiation then anneal treatment 1−69666
noncontact position meas. using gamma rays *(Japanese)* 1−59721
radiothermotherapy of gynecological tumours, multi-applicator system *(German)* 1−47557
two-phase flow meas. instrumentation, radioactive techniques *(French)* 1−79981

gamma-ray astronomy
energetic γ-ray telescope, coincidence/TOF system calibration 1−80112
soft gamma-ray astronomy, calibration of detectors 1−80111
Ulysses HUS solar flare and cosmic γ-ray burst detector 1−47495

gamma-ray detection and measurement
see also gamma-ray spectrometers; radioactivity measurement
accelerator bremsstrahlung spectra, meas. with Ge detector 1−66193
BGO detectors, expt. response fns. 1−66065
D0 end calorimeter EM module, performance 1−73431
energetic γ-ray telescope, coincidence/TOF system calibration 1−80112
environmental radiation monitoring using ionization chamber 1−66272
Forth-based microprocessors in radiation detectors 1−59984
gas filled proportional counter, for 15-77 K CEMS 1−73470
induced activity in scintillation detectors in space 1−59971
LDEF spacecraft, accumulation of radioisotopes 1−66281
LEP, luminosity, fast meas., single bremsstrahlung photons detection 1−73385
LNS Crystal Ball multidetector as neutral pions spectrometer 1−73555
MOSFET-based sensor chip, gamma ray dosimetry appl. 1−60166
NE213 cylindrical detector, energy resolution tests 1−73460
noncontact position meas. using gamma rays *(Japanese)* 1−59721
parallel plate ionization chamber, applied voltage effects on ionization, γ and χ irradiation 1−53116
PET, position-sensitive detector for γ-quanta 1−60086
plastic scintillation fibre detector 1−47480
positron emission tomograph , position-sensitive detector 1−60096
radionuclide sources, photon flux density unit reproduction 1−59267
resistive plate counter, high ionization rates performances 1−73449
response fn., statistical-test method 1−73429
scintillation counter, deuterated benzene based, γ-ray response fn. determ. for 6.13 MeV γ-rays 1−53115
soft gamma-ray astronomy, calibration of detectors 1−80111
superconducting photon detectors, finite electron range 1−50292

gamma-ray detection and measurement continued
tagged photon beam facility, beam profile monitors 1−73380
tagging system of high-energy photons 1−73395
TEXAS, calorimeter based SSC detector 1−59969
thermoluminescence dosimeters, thermal neutron response, biomedical dosimetry appl. 1−47576
X-ray emulsion expts., γ-energy meas. calibration 1−47485
BGO 6×6 array, low energy photon meas. 1−53101
BaF_2 EM calorimeter, e/γ identification, Monte Carlo studies 1−53145
BaF_2, γ-detection efficiency, Monte Carlo model 1−59953
$BaSO_4$:Eu, TL props. 1−80239
Ge 60-g cryogenic detector performance 1−66049
Ge detector, HP type, n, p and γ-ray event identification 1−66045
Ge detectors, γ-ray energy meas., methodological errors 1−80081
Ge detectors, proton-induced radiation damage 1−66046
Ge, gamma-ray spectrometer, calibration standard 1−47496
Ge intrinsic detector efficiency calcs. 1−66050
Ge radioactivity detector, aqueous sample container, optimum geometry 1−53100
Ge segmented detector rejection of internal β activity 1−66047
Ge(Li), γ-detection efficiency, Monte Carlo model 1−59953
HgI_2 γ-detectors, partial charge collection, computer simulations 1−53106
Si photovoltaic cells for EM waves detection 1−45237
Xe liquid ionization chamber performance 1−53110
$YAlO_3$:Ce, fast scintillator, ionising rad. detect. 1−66093
ZnSe combined solid-state detector for radiometry 1−73496

gamma-ray effects
see also radiolysis
ALEPH minivertex detector, detector/electronics radiation hardness 1−59998
CA80-15 plastic track detector as gamma dosimeter, etching props. 1−47572
CCD imagers, space radiation effects 1−73168
CCD imagers, total dose effects, reverse annealing phenomena 1−73170
CMOS technology, radiation tolerance 1−69832
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, fusion magnet insulation, creep test under irrad. conditions 1−48858
glass optical fibres, polymer-coated, tensile strength degradation 1−50331
IC, heavy-ion induced SEU 1−69803
INMOS transputer family, radiation assessment 1−68439
metal-semicond. structs., radiation effect 1−55757
MOS capacitor, Ge/B-doped, dopant deactivation and annealing 1−76747
MOS struct., defect generation, γ-ray irrad., high field stress 1−44509
MOS/SIMNI device elec. props. rel. to γ-ray irrad. *(Chinese)* 1−69221
MOST, preirrad. channel mobility and radiation-induced interface-trap charge 1−62930
optical fibre analog links with connectors, performance 1−72659
optical fibres, radiation-induced attenuation meas. 1−70116
photomultiplier anode current, secondary electrons contrib. 1−49514
plastic scintillating fibres, neutron and γ-ray damage effects 1−59994
plastic scintillators, recovery and permanent radiation damage 1−66043
polypropylene films, radiation, thermal, electric aging effects 1−63113
power cable insulation, degradation detect. *(Japanese)* 1−77403
power MOSFET, radiation sensitivity 1−69672
radiotherapy dosimetry, induced effects in ionisation chamber cables 1−66275
semiconductor switches, neutron/gamma ray effects 1−62409
SRAM, SEU sensitivity, testing and hardening 1−68384
strip detectors and VLSI, radiation hardness 1−65942
thin-gate-oxide VDMOSFET, gamma-ray irradiation effects on characts. 1−62958
VDMOS transistors, radiation response, ESD effects 1−56195
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS struct., total dose effects 1−69239
GaAs MESFET, gamma-ray tolerant 1−56222
GaAs optical system FET devices, radiation effects 1−69699
III-V semiconductor LEDs LEDs, radiation effects 1−57065
InP solar cells, radiation damage 1−74906
$LiNbO_3$ switching devices, dynamical props., radiation effects 1−70217
Si:Au thyristors, gamma irradiation effects 1−49897
SiC-SiO_2-metal structure, gamma ray irrad. effects 1−69206

gamma-ray lasers
development, nuclear transitions, electron beams 1−70368

gamma-ray production
radionuclide sources, photon flux density unit reproduction 1−59267

gamma-ray radiography *see radiography*

gamma-ray sources *see gamma-ray production; radioactive sources*

gamma-ray sources (astronomical)
Ulysses HUS solar flare and cosmic γ-ray burst detector 1−47495

gamma-ray spectra
see also gamma-ray spectra of liquids and solids; gamma-ray spectroscopy
automatic radiation spectrum anal. 1−71714
gamma-ray imaging camera, multichannel spectrum anal. 1−60049
Ge detector, response, unfolding by Monte Carlo simul., rad. protection appl. 1−73499

gamma-ray spectra of liquids and solids
see also Mossbauer effect
II-VI semiconds., defects, perturbed angular correlation 1−77654
AgCl, defects, perturbed angular correlation 1−77654
$Hg_{0.79}Cd_{0.21}Te$:In, In-Hg vacancy interaction, perturbed angular correl. 1−69314
a-Si:As,In, ion implantation, epitaxial regrowth and impurity location 1−55944
Si:Cd,H, H complex formation, stability, PAC 1−55957
Si:In,H, H complex formation, stability, PAC 1−55957

gamma-ray spectrometers
see also gamma-ray spectra; gamma-ray spectroscopy
8π γ spectrometer and advanced data analysis 1−80122
anti-Compton spectrometer for laser-induced Compton backscatt. photon meas. 1−73569
coincidence γ-spectrometer, ^{134}Cs activity in environ. samples, calibration 1−80384
ELEGANTS V, β-γ spectrometer, high sensitivity, rare double β decay meas. 1−53173
EUROGAM multidetector array for γ-ray spectroscopy 1−53176
field spectrometer response/calibration, monitoring near nuclear plant 1−73501
integrated FET and charge reset device 1−66112

gamma-ray spectrometers continued
ionisation spectrometer with liquid Ar(Xe) detectors, energy resolution 1−80102
low-level gamma-ray spectrometry 1−73570
tagging system of high-energy photons 1−73395
α-γ coincidence spectrometer 1−60036
BaF_2, γ-detection efficiency, Monte Carlo model 1−59953
BaF_2 photon spectrometer, TAPS, design, performance 1−73568
Ge based γ-ray spectrometer design 1−66133
Ge, gamma-ray spectrometer, calibration standard 1−47496
Ge low level spectrometer, γ-ray background obs. 1−59973
Ge(Li), γ-detection efficiency, Monte Carlo model 1−59953

gamma-ray spectroscopy
EUROGAM multidetector array for γ-ray spectroscopy 1−53176
high spin γ coincidence data compaction 1−53177
high-resolution X-ray spectroscopy system 1−66134
ionisation chambers, cylindrical, with liquid Xe 1−80103
semiconductor detector, calibration, γ-autoabsorption factor, Monte Carlo/semiempirical anal. 1−73500

gamma-ray transport *see photon transport theory*

garbage collection (computers) *see storage management*

garment industry *see textile industry*

garnets
includes ferrimagnetic insulators, $M_3Fe_5O_{12}$; for rock-type garnets, $MM'(SiO_4)_3$, see minerals
see also ferrimagnetic properties of substances
Bloch line propag., field thickness modulation bit patterns 1−56566
epitaxial film, magnetic flux nonuniformities obs. in supercond. 1−79901
ferrite film mag. field sensor, Faraday effect based 1−65807
film, transients study, magnetising device design 1−52988
films, wall and Bloch-line coercivity 1−50087
motion, 2D nonequilib. dynamics 1−56487
spinel ferrites, orthoferrites and garnets synthesis 1−67939
Bi garnet film, RTA, mag. and magneto-opt. props. 1−63173
$(BiY)_3Fe_5O_{12}$, 3D wave guide, integrated magnetooptics 1−56893
$(BiYGdTmLuCa)_3(FeSi)_5O_{12}$ LPE film, magneto-optical props. and sensor appl. 1−56974
CeDyGaIG magneto-opt. media, RTA and mag. props. 1−63174
$DyFe_5O_{12}$:Bi sputtered film, magneto-optical props., interference *(Chinese)* 1−63177
$(GaY)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ garnet, Faraday effect mag. field sensor 1−47347
$(GdBi)_3(FeAlGa)_5O_{12}$ garnet film, LPE grown, Faraday rotator as optical isolator 1−56976
GdGG:Er cryst. laser, pumping characts. 1−63623
GdGG:Nd cryst. laser, stimulated emission, transition 1−70516
GdGG:Nd laser, power, efficiency 1−70515
GdGG-YIG loaded rectangular waveguides, num. anal. *(Japanese)* 1−64103
$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$:Nd crystal laser, Q-factor modulation 1−70502
$GdGa_5O_{12}$-YFe_5O_{12}:Bi magnetostatic guided-wave magneto-optic Bragg cells 1−70229
$Gd_3(In,Ga)_2Ga_3O_{12}:Cr^{3+}$ laser cryst., luminesc. spectra *(Chinese)* 1−50603
GdScAG:Cr^{3+},Tm^{3+},Ho^{3+} crysts., lasing, spectral luminesc. 1−63622
GdScGG:Nd^{3+}, Cr^{3+} laser, pulsed, diode laser array pumped 1−70514
$GdScGa_5O_{12}$:Cr crystal laser efficiency improvement by pump spectrum transformation 1−77782
$(Ho,Bi)_3(Fe,Ga)_5O_{12}$, epitaxial film, optical isolator appl. 1−50459
Ho:YScGG 2.1 μm lidar for atm. and hard target meas. 1−80352
Sc garnets containing Cr, near-IR medical lasers 1−73683
$SrGdGa_3O_7$:Nd, absorption and emission cross-sections, fluoresc., lasing 1−70508
YAG laser, multimode, SHG, CARS, statistics 1−50788
YAG:Nd solid-state laser pumping with diode laser arrays 1−57200
YAG:Nd^{3+} lasers, ophthalmological appls. 1−73686
YAG-ZnO layered struct., acoustic microwave resonator 1−55389
$Y_3Al_5O_{12}$:Ce_3 growth rate reduction, LPE 1−67802
$Y_3Al_5O_{12}:Cr^{4+}$ tunable IR laser 1−63614
YIG (111) epitaxial film saturation magnetisation and anisotropy constants 1−44961
YIG coupled spin waveguides, magnetostatic modes 1−50123
YIG double-layer struct., skew-magnetised, MSW props. 1−56488
YIG film, surface MSW packet propag. 1−56490
YIG film waveguides, fibre optic mag. field sensor 1−52867
YIG layers, skew-magnetised, MSW props., device appls. 1−56489
YIG mag. field sensor, Faraday effect based 1−65807
YIG microstrip substrate, phase, attenuation meas. 1−62327
YIG, unidirectional magnetostatic transducer *(Japanese)* 1−63209
$(YLa)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ near IR optical waveguide, Faraday effect meas. 1−56964
YScGG:Cr, Tm, Ho, excited ion interaction 1−45304
YScGG:Cr^{3+},Tm^{3+},Ho^{3+} crysts., lasing, spectral luminesc. 1−63622
YScGG:Cr,Er laser, electrooptically Q-switched, intracavity polariser 1−57246
YScGG:Er^{3+},Cr^{3+}, laser, anti-Stokes energy transform. 1−57163
$YScGa_5O_{12}$:Cr^{3+}, Er^{3+}, population inversion in lasing transition 1−50643
$(YbTbBi)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ garnet film, LPE grown, Faraday rotator as optical isolator 1−56976

gas analysis *see chemical analysis*

gas blast circuit breakers
see also air blast circuit breakers
EHV gas circuit breakers in GIS 1−81092
puffer circuit breaker design, calc. algorithms 1−74771
puffer-type circuit breakers, hot gas digital simulation 1−61136
SF_6 circuit breaker nozzle, current zero flow conditions 1−81084
SF_6 gas circuit breaker, 420 kV, 50 kA 1−74794
SF_6 insulated circuit breaker develop., CAE system *(Japanese)* 1−74804

gas breakdown *see electric breakdown of gases*

gas-discharge displays
33 inch display for HDTV, status in Japan (Feb. 1991) 1−72798
AC plasma display devices, sunlight-legible 1−73194
AC plasma displays , Plasmaco developments 1−65870
AC plasma displays fabrication 1−79879
breakdown voltages 1−55631
color plasma displays 1−52948
flat display technologies, LCD LED EL, VFD and gas discharge *(German)* 1−59579
FPD technological developments and appls. 1−65868
large screen CRT and plasma panel displays *(Japanese)* 1−65850

gas-discharge displays continued
large screen displays using matrix arrays *(Japanese)* 1−65851
large-area HDTV display technologies , luminous efficiency comparison 1−79857
large-screen/helmet-mounted displays , conf., USA (1991) 1−75290
maintenance voltages, alternating polarity pulses 1−68996
plasma display panel IC drivers 1−52947
technological develop./appls. 1−65843
technologies, VFD, plasma, EL, LED and electromech. devices *(German)* 1−65847
Ni cathodes, electroplated, plasma display panels appl. 1−73200
ZnO thick-film cathode multicolour plasma display panel *(Japanese)* 1−52950
gas discharge lamps *see discharge lamps*
gas-discharge tubes
see also gas-discharge displays; ion sources; mercury arc rectifiers; thyratrons
breakdown voltages 1−55631
controlled trigatron discharger for capacitor switching 1−61290
laser activated gas avalanche switches for EM pulse gen. 1−68997
maintenance voltages, alternating polarity pulses 1−68996
Marx generators, megavolt, customized capacitor assemblies 1−48205
microwave transmit-receive tubes, breakdown plasmas 1−68936
parallel-plane diodes, optimum neutralisation of negative space charge 1−44367
plasma image bar for electrophotographic printers 1−76511
power modulators, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (June 1990) 1−43331
surface-discharge switch design, dielec. props. 1−44399
switching spark gaps for short pulses, technology/performance 1−49516
trigatron, electrodes erosion resistance testing 1−54967
gas discharges *see discharges (electric)*
gas dynamic lasers *see gasdynamic lasers*
gas ionisation *see ionisation of gases*
gas lasers
see also chemical lasers; excimer lasers; gasdynamic lasers; ion lasers
Ar^+ continuous laser dynamic characts. meas. 1−77947
Ar-Xe laser, high press., self-sustained vol. discharge 1−50554
CO_2 laser phasing by optical coupling, brightness 1−70395
conference, lasers and electro-optics, Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61451
conference, lasers and electro-optics, CLEO, Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−48441
conference, Leningrad, March, 1990 1−67295
conference, Madrid (1990) 1−67308
conference, Rome (1990) 1−61458
cooled gas laser operation *(Chinese)* 1−57104
DFB gas laser with metal waveguides, relaxation oscillations 1−70390
discharge lasers , review 1−70437
electron beam excitation, open discharge 1−70426
FIR laser, miniature, optically pumped, transverse feedback enhancement 1−50548
FIR lasers, CW optically pumped, kinetics 1−57110
fluoromethane, CO_2 laser pulse self-focusing/defocusing 1−70787
fluoromethane, isotopic mixture, FIR Raman laser 1−63536
fluoromethane-d_3, optically pumped, laser lines 1−70388
formic acid vapour laser, HF phase modulated interferometer 1−50868
gas-flow discharge laser, interferometer investig. *(Chinese)* 1−50540
heavy rare gas atoms, d-p transitions, laser efficiency 1−50553
high gain, saturation effects, net absorpt. coeffs. *(Chinese)* 1−50542
industrial gas lasers between 1.05-10.6 μm range 1−57111
inert gas lasers with nuclear pumping, interferometric meas. 1−70396
IR and MM-waves, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−75274
laser cooling systems, high-performance, compact 1−50751
long pulse, electron beam pumped, energy deposition 1−63568
magnetometer, ring gas laser use 1−79900
metal vapour, CW gas discharge collision lasers 1−63547
metal vapour laser plasma, modulating reabsorpt. 1−50579
metal vapour lasers, progress review 1−70422
methane, SRS, short pulse UV amplification 1−50568
methanol, FIR laser emission 1−57113
methanol FIR laser, molecular relax rates, reson. spectra 1−77717
methanol-d_2, FIR laser lines 1−63535
methanol-d_4, optically pumped, FIR laser lines, freq. 1−50547
near IR rare gas electro-ionisation lasers 1−50550
nuclear pumped laser amplifiers, beam quality 1−63834
nuclear pumped lasers, middle and high energy proton beams use 1−70417
nuclear pumped optical cavities, energy deposition 1−63819
nuclear reactor pumped , wave-front errors 1−70406
optical location system, gas laser selection, algebraic basis 1−77716
optically pumped FIR, pump beam propag. in circular waveguides 1−45371
plasma appls., switchgear, gas lasers and superconductors 1−61140
pulse power for lasers, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−54316
ring gas laser, resonant radiation trapping, freq. characts. 1−63821
shot noise limit achievement 1−45379
tetrafluoromethane laser, optically pumped, superfluorescent emission 1−77722
waveguide laser freq. selection 1−70394
waveguide-type mol. gas laser with optical pumping, investig. 1−50580
Zeeman ring gas laser, reson. radiation trapping 1−50739
Ar laser, coherently mode locked, optical spectrum 1−50570
Ar, quasi-CW nuclear pumped laser, at. transitions 1−63543
Ar-Xe gas laser, e-beam sustained 1−45259
Ar-Xe laser, electron beam pumped, spectral line competition 1−57096
Ba vapour laser, SRS, SiO_2 fibre 1−70805
Br_2 mol., lasing, segmented surface discharge optical pumping 1−63544
CO RF-excited lasers, area scaling 1−77715
CO and CO_2 lasers comparison for medical appl. 1−73696
CO, comparison of industrial gas lasers 1−57111
CO laser, electron beam controlled, emission line overlap 1−50556
CO_2 CW laser Q-switching by ultrasonic cell 1−63550
CO_2 CW lasers, flow vel. effects on output power *(Chinese)* 1−57099
CO_2 Doppler lidar transmitter design and performance 1−79444
CO_2 Doppler lidars for atm. turbulence detect. and parameter estimation 1−80351
CO_2 IR TEA pulsed laser, linewidth meas. 1−63555
CO_2 IR coherent lidars for wind vel. meas. 1−80350
CO_2 RF laser, high-pressure operation 1−77728
CO_2 TE gas-discharge CW laser, output characts. 1−50567
CO_2 TE-laser with variable refl. outcouplers 1−57112
gas lasers continued
CO_2 TEA laser, closed-cycle, catalytic control 1−70404
CO_2 TEA laser, line tunable, stable operation 1−57092
CO_2 TEA laser, material processing, feedback, characts. 1−50757
CO_2 TEA laser, operational life, model 1−63537
CO_2 TEA laser, plane-spherical resonator, divergence anal. 1−57118
CO_2 TEA mini-laser, parallel output *(Chinese)* 1−57098
CO_2 TEA preionised laser, corona surface discharge 1−70391
CO_2, TEA regenerative amplifier, controlled pulse duration 1−70414
CO_2, aerospace materials NDT appl. 1−73755
CO_2 amplifier, atm. press., electron beam controlled, divergent radiation 1−50559
CO_2, comparison of industrial gas lasers 1−57111
CO_2, freq. meas. using MIM diode, chopping effects 1−57267
CO_2 industrial laser with unstable resonator, spatially filtered radiation 1−50565
CO_2 laser, 3 W average power, Q-switched 1−63563
CO_2 laser IR pulse generation 1−65777
CO_2 laser Pt/SnO_2 and Au/MnO_2 catalyst improvements 1−77736
CO_2 laser, TE, super-Gaussian mirror 1−63826
CO_2 laser, TEA, external signal injection, spectral characts. 1−70413
CO_2 laser, TEA, solid-state switched 1−45263
CO_2 laser, continuously tunable 1−63573
CO_2 laser cutting , Cu and Al reflectivity meas. 1−65910
CO_2 laser, delayed feedback, dynamics 1−50572
CO_2 laser, discharge ignition, preionization processes 1−77714
CO_2 laser discharges, microwave excitation 1−70408
CO_2 laser electro-optic modulator, inhomogeneous λ/4 transformers 1−77604
CO_2 laser, electron beam controlled, short pulses from electro-optic shutter *(Chinese)* 1−50538
CO_2 laser, electron beam controlled, thermal self-interaction 1−77726
CO_2 laser, gas temp. effect model 1−70386
CO_2 laser induced quartz twinning, comparison 1−69908
CO_2 laser, intracavity saturable absorber, model 1−70808
CO_2 laser, isotopically mixed, gain anomaly, wavelength calibration 1−70385
CO_2 laser, mag. field stabilised, elec. discharge, gain 1−70387
CO_2 laser media four-wave interactions and wavefront inversion 1−57288
CO_2 laser mirrors, dynamic deformation on irradiation 1−77942
CO_2 laser, multichannel slot, toric unstable resonator 1−50569
CO_2 laser, nanosec. multimegawatt 1−63576
CO_2 laser, non-self-sustained discharge pumped 1−50560
CO_2 laser, optogalvanic effect dynamics 1−63559
CO_2 laser oscillators,chaotic dynamics 1−70438
CO_2 laser output instability, transverse mode effects *(Korean)* 1−50566
CO_2 laser, plasma interaction with stimulated emission 1−57119
CO_2 laser power supply circuit *(Chinese)* 1−57105
CO_2 laser radar performance rel. to CdTe modulator heating 1−79443
CO_2 laser radar wideband electro-optic modulator design and construction 1−77603
CO_2 laser radiation detector, thermopile device 1−79727
CO_2 laser radiation, universal modulator *(German)* 1−70742
CO_2 laser resonator with semiconductor nonlinear medium 1−70730
CO_2 laser, transversely excited, long pulses 1−57120
CO_2 laser vascular welding canine vessels 1−60143
CO_2 laser wavelength atm. backscatter calibration and meas. results 1−80354
CO_2 laser with compact coaxial electrodes 1−50549
CO_2 laser with delayed feedback, chaos 1−70439
CO_2 laser with feedback, subcritical pitchfork bifurcation 1−70440
CO_2 laser-based surgical equipment with flexible scalpel 1−73679
CO_2 lasers, compact diffusion-cooled *(German)* 1−70416
CO_2 lasers for material processing, robotics 1−63934
CO_2 lasers in ear, nose and throat disease *(Chinese)* 1−53268
CO_2 lasers, molecular interdiffusion eqns. *(Chinese)* 1−50535
CO_2 lasers, plasma-sheet electrode dielec. baseplate calcs. *(Russian)* 1−45262
CO_2 lidar windshear detect. for commercial aircraft 1−80353
CO_2 master oscillator-amplifier laser system, electron beam controlled 1−50558
CO_2 monomode ring laser with Kerr medium *(Chinese)* 1−50546
CO_2, plasma diagnostics in relativistic electron tube 1−70867
CO_2, pulse TE multi-Joule design switchless operation 1−63565
CO_2 pulsed laser beam divergence, electron beam control 1−63836
CO_2 ring laser, electron beam controlled 1−50562
CO_2 surgical laser autofocus system 1−53198
CO_2 three-electrode lasers, vibronic transitions 1−70400
CO_2 transverse-flow laser, electron density meas. *(Chinese)* 1−50543
CO_2 transversely excited CW laser calcs. 1−77723
CO_2 tunable monomode TEA laser, unstable cavity 1−70431
CO_2 unstable laser resonators using phase step mirrors 1−70735
CO_2 waveguide laser, chaos by transverse mode interactions 1−70441
CO_2 waveguide laser, freq. tunability 1−57113
CO_2 waveguide laser with injection locking, single freq. output 1−50561
CO_2 waveguide laser, zeolites, pressure stabilisation 1−70407
CO_2 waveguide lasers, in-cavity pulse control 1−77719
CO-based active media, multifreq. probe anal. 1−45267
CO_2CW laser , transverse mode selection 1−70430
CO_2TE laser , tunable single mode output 1−57093
Co_2 laser, optogalvanic effect, rate eqn. anal. 1−50552
Cu ion laser, simultaneous oscill., UV and IR 1−57094
Cu vapour laser beam divergence meas. with DASBTI saturable absorber 1−77731
Cu vapour laser beam, spatial coherence, shear interferometry 1−70753
Cu vapour laser design and characts. *(Chinese)* 1−50536
Cu vapour laser excitation , using thyristor pulse generator 1−61101
Cu vapour laser, kinetic simulation 1−63541
Cu vapour laser, metastable pop. meas. by saturated absorpt. *(Chinese)* 1−50544
Cu vapour laser, noncavity, magnifying optics, mirror 1−70738
Cu vapour laser, persistent stomach ulcers treatment appl. 1−73687
Cu vapour laser, self filtering unstable resonator 1−50744
Cu vapour laser, stabilisation 1−70423
Cu vapour laser with plane-plane resonator, output polarization props. *(Chinese)* 1−50537
Cu vapour lasers, longit. discharge, operation 1−70424
Cu vapour lasers, repetition rate, external heating 1−70427
Cu vapour, thyristor-based power supply 1−75949
CuBr discharge tube, pop. density meas. *(Chinese)* 1−57102

gas lasers continued
CuBr laser excitation circuit 1−70428
CuBr vapour laser yellow output pumping, dye jet amplifier 1−77750
H Raman ring laser, output spectrum control 1−77720
H stimulated Rama amplification, broadband, pump-depleted, correlation effects 1−50571
para-H_2 Raman laser, transverse mode selection 1−70405
H_2 Raman medium, multiseed stimulated rotational Raman scattering for wave-front control 1−77983
H_2 laser, 116 nm, free electron pumped 1−63564
He-Ne 3.39 μm laser , absolute freq. meas. 1−59630
He-Ne double wavelength laser transitions *(Chinese)* 1−57100
He-Ne, frequency ratios meas., using field sigmameter 1−59280
He-Ne laser , I_2 stabilised, optical freq. intercomparison 1−73216
He-Ne laser, I_2 stabilised, meter definition appl. 1−59259
He-Ne laser cavity resonator with periodic boundary 1−50742
He-Ne laser develops. for interferometric industrial inspection 1−61534
He-Ne laser, freq. shift meas. due to polarisation 1−57268
He-Ne laser freq. stabilisation by internal mirror 1−50532
He-Ne laser, freq. stabilisation, plasma refr. index *(Chinese)* 1−57107
He-Ne laser, high press., freq. stability and microprocessor system 1−57097
He-Ne laser, high-power single-freq. operation *(Chinese)* 1−50545
He-Ne laser interferometer, flip-flop of feedback beam *(Chinese)* 1−50539
He-Ne laser, intracavity rotating amplitude phase modulator, dynamics 1−50740
He-Ne laser, mode-locked, phase temporal instability 1−63833
He-Ne laser, phase anisotropic resonator, operating regimes 1−70733
He-Ne laser, quasi-isotropic, polarised modes stability 1−57116
He-Ne laser resonators, polarisation characts. 1−57121
He-Ne laser, single-frequency, 109 mW 1−57249
He-Ne laser, two mode, mag. field, polarisation *(Chinese)* 1−57106
He-Ne lasers, I_2-stabilised, frequency standards comparison 1−47156
He-Ne lasers, amplification phenomena in RF discharge plasma 1−78157
He-Ne lasers, freq. stability and resettability *(Japanese)* 1−57264
He-Ne lasers, self-optogalvanic effect *(Japanese)* 1−57122
He-Ne, plasma diagnostics in relativistic electron tube 1−70867
He-Ne, rangefinder appl. 1−53007
He-Ne ring laser, freq. base modulation, chaos 1−50576
He-Ne, two-freq. laser interferometric path meas. *(German)* 1−79946
He-Ne/methane laser, freq. meas. 1−73217
He-Ne/methane laser freq. standard 1−73215
He-Ne/methane lasers, saturated dispersion reson. detection sensitivity 1−50564
He-Ne; dye laser frequency drift control 1−63591
He-Zn vapour laser, beam, pumped, Penning/collisional quenching 1−50574
$He+Eu^+$ mixture collisional laser, power, repetition rate 1−70425
^{3}He-Ne laser emission based neutron detection system, reactor in-core appl. 1−47467
^{3}He-Ne lasing, neutron detection methods 1−70418
^{3}He-Ne nuclear pumped laser, in-core neutron monitor 1−70419
$HeSe^+$ laser lines, spectrally resolved gain profile 1−70383
I laser, CW, freq. tuning, Zeeman effect 1−57109
N_2 Blumlein-driven lasers, using spark gap switch 1−77943
N_2, high power, modified gas flow/discharge geometry 1−77737
N_2 laser, LC inversion, for plasma diagnostics *(Japanese)* 1−45266
N_2 laser, pulse narrowing, plasma impedance matching 1−70382
N_2-inert gas mixture, stimulated emission, UV, IR 1−70409
NH_3 Raman laser, pumping beam self focusing and defocusing 1−70777
NH_3 laser, mid IR, gain, freq. 1−70392
NH_3 ring laser, optically pumped, mid-IR bidirectional emission 1−45261
N_2O laser, discharge ignition, preionization processes 1−77714
N_2O, pulsed waveguide laser, tunability 1−70380
Ne laser, unstable cavity, gain, loss calc. 1−63562
Ne-H_2 Penning plasma laser, helical hollow cathode discharge 1−70378
Ne-Rb vacuum UV transitions, lasing 1−70433
V vapour laser , XeCl laser pumped 1−50534
Xe IR recombinational laser model 1−70401
Xe in IR laser, plasma kinetics 1−70435
Xe, laser, IR, microwave pumped, lasing action study 1−70434
Xe laser, self-sustained longitudinal discharge, electron impact excitation *(Japanese)* 1−70429
Xe standing-wave laser, chaos by period doubling 1−70420
Xe, transition, recomb. laser excitation, kinetic model 1−70436
Xe-Ar mixture, electron beam pumping, lasing 1−63548

gas permeability *see permeability*

gas pressure cables
No entries

gas sensors
amperometric gas detection cells, enhanced selectivity, LPSV 1−73042
amperometric sensors combined with chem. reactors 1−73022
calibration and test rig *(German)* 1−65755
catalytic microreactor/amperometric sensor system 1−73018
chemical sensors and arrays, solubility and coatings, review 1−73048
conductivity sensors made using hybrid technology 1−79724
conference, Karlsruhe, West Germany (Oct. 1990) 1−48430
copper tetra-4-(2,4-ditert-amylphenoxy)phthalocyanine, thin films, gas-sensitive sensor, interaction with NH_3 1−47230
electrolyte-glass membrane-insulator-Si structures, sol-gel processed, ion sensitivity 1−79680
environmental and process instrumentation appls. *(German)* 1−52778
environmental and process meas. techniques *(German)* 1−47207
FET photocapacitor for chemical sensor array 1−65702
fibre optic alcohol gas meas. *(Chinese)* 1−59477
fibre optic chemical sensors, biomedical appls. 1−65793
fibre optic gas sensor, fast optical absorption tomography 1−79760
fibre optic humidity sensor, using Nafion film 1−59499
fibre optic sensor 1−59483
fibre optic temperature/gas sensors, HV appls. *(German)* 1−52868
Fourier transform IR spectrometer optimisation 1−47657
intelligent chemical systems based on cond. polymers 1−72991
interdigital capacitors based, geometry optimis. 1−52823
lead phthalocyanine film sensors, gas sensitivity 1−73040
lead phthalocyanine gas sensor, electron-acceptor gases effect 1−73053
limiting-current type sensors, adaptive signal conditioning 1−72973
methane detection by remote fibre-optic gas-sensing using laser-diode spectroscopy 1−59484
MNOS structure, elec. characts. rel. to gas adsorption/desorption 1−69224
MOS microsensor for H_2 gas 1−47215

gas sensors continued
MOSFET array, mixture analysis neural nets 1−59401
multifibre-sensor networks, polarimetric- and intensity based 1−79789
multisensor array for vapours and odours, using cluster analysis 1−52826
odour recognition by functional dye films *(Japanese)* 1−65921
odour sensors, integrated arrays using conducting polymers with molecular sieves 1−52816
phthalocyanine gas sensor, microprocessor-controlled 1−73038
phthalocyanines, cryst. form effect on cond. in oxid. media 1−73037
phthalocyanines for gas sensors, NO_2 interaction 1−73039
piezoresonance sensors for Hg vapour conc. meas. 1−73307
potentiometric gas sensors based on solid electrolytes 1−73021
protonic conductors, solid state, O potentiometric sensor 1−65750
quartz microbalance sensor 1−65728
quartz resonator gas sensor, output signals prediction *(Japanese)* 1−65754
Raman spectroscopy, commercial anesthetic-respiratory gas monitor 1−47224
SAW, industrial appls. 1−59429
SAW biosensor for volatile cpds. determ. 1−52764
SAW resonator based chem. vapour sensor 1−65692
SEM, environmental, charge distrib. eqns. 1−44401
semiconductor manufacturing, life safety system 1−43417
suspended-gate FET , SnO_2 sputtered film optimisation 1−52832
thick- and thin-film, using metal-based phthalocyanines 1−49583
thick-film chemical sensors with solid electrolytes 1−73015
three-electrode high-temp. O_2 sensor 1−65710
Bi ferrites, materials for semicond. gas sensors 1−73047
CO_2 acousto-optic Braff diffraction based 1−79691
CeO_2 film based O_2 gas sensors 1−73025
CuO-ZnO hetero-contact for gas sensors, elec. field effect on surface resist. 1−44464
Fe_2O_3 single cryst., gas sensing props. 1−73033
α-Fe_2O_3 thick film gas sensors 1−52838
GaAs-Pt Schottky diode H_2 sensor 1−73041
Ga_2O_3 film high-temp. O_2 sensors 1−73028
H_2 gas microsensor, MOS struct. 1−47215
H_2, gas sensor, fibre optic device 1−79756
In_2O_3 ultrafine particle evaporated layers, gas sensitivity 1−61752
NASICON, H_3O^+ bonded, potentiometric H sensor 1−47228
NO_2, SAW, sub-ppm range 1−52825
NO_2, based on lead phthalocyanine thin film 1−52820
NO_2, solid electrolyte sensors with $Ba(NO_3)_2$-$NaNO_3$ electrodes 1−79663
Ni/n-Si(111) Schottky diodes, hydrogenation effects on elec. characts. 1−69587
O_2 resistive sensors, kinetic behaviour 1−73026
O_2 sensor based on sputtered $SrTiO_3$ 1−52824
Pd MOS sensor response, H_2 sensitivity 1−73051
Pd/SnO_2, Schottky barrier/mixed conductivity based 1−52822
Pt microsensor for environmental meas. 1−73046
Pt/CeO_2 sensors , O_2 interaction kinetics, pressure modulation spectroscopy appl. 1−52815
Pt/TiO_2, Schottky barrier/mixed conductivity based 1−52822
Pt-ZrO_2-Pt sensors, response and electrode reaction in CO-CO_2 atm. 1−52767
Si acoustic plate wave oscillator sensor 1−65727
Si pellistor sensor structure using micromachining 1−73045
SnO_2 based gas sensors, selectivity and O depend. 1−73036
SnO_2 film, flammable gas sensing mechanism, Hall effect obs. 1−65697
SnO_2 film gas sensor, phenylarsine detection 1−73019
SnO_2 films, gas-sensitive and non-sensitive comparison 1−73032
SnO_2 films, sputtered, gas sensitivity, thickness depend. 1−79679
SnO_2 gas sensor, complex impedance spectroscopy 1−73020
SnO_2 gas sensor, conductance response to H_2S 1−73030
SnO_2 gas sensor dual response, CCl_4 detection 1−73029
SnO_2 gas sensor, grain size effects 1−73052
SnO_2 gas sensor, long-term deterioration, TPD 1−52766
SnO_2 gas sensor, response to contaminant gases, O_2 effect 1−47217
SnO_2 gas sensor, thermally cycled, kinetic model 1−73049
SnO_2 gas sensors, residual chlorides effects 1−72990
SnO_2 integrated odour sensor 1−52827
SnO_2, porous, microstructure and gas sensitivity 1−52765
SnO_2, response to CO, relative humidity influence determ. 1−52834
SnO_2 sensor, H_2/H_2S detection, simultaneous response to work function and resistivity 1−49570
SnO_2 single cryst., gas sensing props. 1−73033
SnO_2 thick film gas sensors, cond. behaviour 1−73034
SnO_2:CdO film sensor, NO_x and NO_2 sensitivity 1−73031
SnO_2:Cl CVD films, elec. props., gas-sensing behaviour 1−69070
SnO_2:Pd thick film combustion gas sensors, CO response 1−73035
SnO_2-Bi_2O_3 film, porous, prep. for H_2 sensor use 1−48785
$SrCeO_3$:Yb, chem. and elec. props., sensor appls. 1−65748
$SrTiO_3$ resistive O_2 sensors, kinetic behaviour 1−73026
$SrTiO_3$ resistive thick film O_2 sensors, response times 1−73027
TiO_2 film gas O sensor, transient response *(French)* 1−65700
TiO_2 single cryst., gas sensing props. 1−73033
V_2O_5-SnO_2 structs., elec. props., gas-sensitive effects 1−49657
ZnO, sputtered film deposition, props. and applics. 1−43635
ZnO-SiO_2-Au, sensitivity to O_2 under UV irradiation 1−52768
ZrO_2 Solidox-NH_3 system sensor device 1−73044
ZrO_2 oxygen sensors, calibration 1−79701
ZrO_2 sensor appl. to pollutant gases 1−73043
ethanol/N_2 gas mixture in polarographic O_2 sensor, output characts. 1−72997

gas-surface interactions *see sorption*

gas technology, natural *see natural gas technology*

gas turbine power stations
30 MW gas turbine power plant barge *(Japanese)* 1−53804
42 MW LM6000 gas turbine, steam turbine retrofitting appls. 1−74428
70 MW Dairyland PCFB gas turbine power project (USA) 1−80774
106.7 MW W501D5 gas turbines, reliable base load operation 1−74427
230 MW gas turbine power station , reduced NO_x emission 1−74429
coal-fired, research efforts (USA) 1−74430
cogeneration plants development, economic/environmental improvements *(Czech)* 1−74394
cogeneration power plants/heat pumps, conf., Essen, Germany (June 1991) 1−67380
cogeneration project, power system design/commissioning 1−80779
combined cycle gas turbine power generation, UK projects 1−74440
combined cycle plant , noise control design 1−80784

gas turbine power stations continued
DENOX combustion techniques, economic anal. *(German)* 1−53805
economics 1−80776
hybrid gas turbine/steam injection power plants 1−66764
LM6000 gas turbine cogeneration plant projects (Canada) 1−60867
NO_x reduction using water/fuel emulsions 1−60866
peaking gas turbine power stations, RAM 1−80778
PFBC R&D efforts 1−66763
RAM anal. 1−66761
technological advances and appls. 1−74432
CO_2 emissions from gas turbine CHP plant *(German)* 1−74433
NO_x reduction, selective catalytic reduction 1−66762

gas turbines
see also gas turbine power stations; turbogenerators
1 MW Heron gas turbine, R&D efforts (Netherlands) *(Dutch)* 1−80773
10 MW T-14000 Mars industrial gas turbine 1−47941
13 MW gas turbine generator digital simulation 1−60979
32 MW waste-to-energy combined cycle CHP plant design 1−60871
42 MW LM6000 gas turbine, steam turbine retrofitting appls. 1−74428
61 MW O'Brien combined cycle cogeneration plant (USA) 1−60876
70 MW Dairyland PCFB gas turbine power project (USA) 1−80774
106.7 MW W501D5 gas turbines, reliable base load operation 1−74427
214 MW Chesterfield gas turbine combined cycle power plant (USA) 1−60877
249 MW Burlington combined cycle power plant, gas turbine retrofitting 1−74439
250 MW Burrillville combined cycle power project (USA) 1−60873
750 MW combined cycle district heating plant project *(German)* 1−53816
900 MW gas-fired combined cycle power plant (UK) 1−47945
2000 MW Futtsu combined cycle power project (Japan) 1−53812
aero/industrial, tip clearance meas. using capacitance probe 1−80279
aerospace engines, fault-tolerant transputer controller 1−47617
biomass CHP, alcohol/electricity production from sugar cane 1−60865
blade fault identification, wall pressure meas. 1−74436
blade surface pressure meas., semicond. sensors 1−74435
Cap Des Biches thermal power plant (Senegal), diesel addition 1−53769
closed cycle gas-turbine generator control dynamics *(Russian)* 1−47944
coal-fired locomotives with different powertrains 1−61347
cogeneration power plants/heat pumps, conf., Essen, Germany (June 1991) 1−67380
combined cycle alternatives, eval. 1−74442
combined cycle appl., peak load *(German)* 1−53802
combined cycle district heating power plants, simulation *(German)* 1−53815
combined cycle gas turbine cogeneration develops. 1−53809
combined cycle gas turbines, material/process develops. 1−53808
combined cycle generators, commercial control 1−60880
combined cycle PFBC cogeneration plants, develop. status 1−53807
combined cycle plants, distributed control, data transmission 1−60882
combined cycle power plants, fluidised bed combustion technology *(German)* 1−66765
combined cycle power plants, gas turbine-based technology 1−80780
combined cycle power station, control system, instrumentation 1−60881
combined cycle power station control conf., London, UK (Apr. 1991) 1−54356
combined cycle stations, operation/control experience, Ireland 1−60883
combined cycle thermal efficiency and efficiency rate *(Japanese)* 1−80782
combined-cycled and CHP stations 1−60836
combustion turbogenerator, upgrade project (USA) 1−47877
compressed air energy storage using gas turbines *(Japanese)* 1−81181
convective heat transfer meas. at rough surfaces , appl. 1−73296
cooling systems, inlet air chiller-based 1−80775
diesel-electric cogeneration systems, combustion engine technology *(Japanese)* 1−66769
electric utility gas turbine capacity eval., economic-based 1−74431
electricity generation technologies for 21st Century 1−66661
fibre optic pressure sensor, gas turbine control appl. 1−47291
fibre optic sensors and signal processing in engine testing 1−73745
fibre optic speed sensor, gas turbine engine control 1−47288
heat recovery gas turbine installations for CHP *(Russian)* 1−53760
high temp. materials for power engng. conf. Belgium (1990) 1−67368
history of develop., Switzerland *(German)* 1−47949
hybrid gas turbine/steam injection power plants 1−66764
IGCC power generation technology, R and D efforts 1−80781
indirectly fired gas turbine/cogeneration system 1−60845
integrated optic components for turbine engine control 1−73746
LM6000 gas turbine cogeneration plant projects (Canada) 1−60867
Messukyla IGCC power plant project (Finland) 1−74441
military aircraft engines fault location/diagnosis 1−73854
MS 9001F 50 Hz gas turbine, testing, combined cycle 1−47942
offshore oil platforms, Ruston gas turbine appls. 1−48414
pipelines using gas turbines, reliability 1−74438
power augmentation using inlet air chilling 1−74434
power plant DENOX combustion techniques, economic anal. *(German)* 1−53805
power stations, coal-fired, research efforts (USA) 1−74430
stabilisation, temp-control 1−60868
technological advances and appls. 1−74432
thermal barrier characts., ZrO_2 coating on Incoloy 909 1−48821
three-pressure reheat VEGA 109F , combined cycle 1−47943
turbogenerators, steel stator pressure meas. 1−53893
turbomachinery map, plant classification 1−53813
two-shaft, control system 1−74437
unmanned underwater vehicles, closed Brayton cycle power plants appl. 1−53806
vapour-air cooling, performance characts. *(Russian)* 1−53803
FeNiCr power plant component material, props. and appls. *(German)* 1−80789
NO_x and CO reduction for heavy duty gas turbines *(German)* 1−80777
NO_x reduction using water/fuel emulsions 1−60866

gasdynamic lasers
conference, Madrid (1990) 1−67308
dual-segment cylindrical surface discharge, charact. 1−49489
CO_2 gasdynamic laser, turbulence model 1−57115
CO_2 gasdynamic laser, vibr. level pops. and gas temp. determins. 1−50581
CO_2, pulse periodic laser, vol. discharge restoration 1−50575
CO_2-H_2O-N_2 active media, heat pumping 1−57114
CO_2-N_2 mixing gasdynamic laser, nonequilib. supersonic flows 1−45257
CO_2-N_2-He laser gain meas. in hypersonic nozzle 1−70376

gaseous insulation
242 kV gas-insulated bus, underground hydroelectric station 1−74459
circuit breaker behaviour on no-load lines disconnection 1−81089
EHV gas circuit breakers in GIS 1−81092
fibre optic temperature/gas sensors, HV appls. *(German)* 1−52868
gas turbine cogeneration project, power system design/commissioning 1−80779
GIS, very fast transient protection studies 1−81067
GIS on-site dielectric testing 1−54084
GIS spacer surface charge accumulation 1−54076
HGF 1012 115-145 kV dead-tank cct. breakers 1−66930
switchgear preventive maintenance system 1−61137
synthesis for HV conditions *(Croatian)* 1−50056
transformers, gas insulated, decomposition by-products, chromatography 1−74653
SF_6 GIS, rotary arc motion studies 1−81082
SF_6 800 kV circuit breakers for shunt-compensated line de-energising 1−81088
SF_6 FXT cct. breakers, characts. & perform. 1−48185
SF_6 GIS, insulation handling, Cigre user guide *(French, English)* 1−81070
SF_6 HV circuit breakers, develop. trends *(German)* 1−81081
SF_6 HV power apparatus insulation, characts. and appls. *(Italian)* 1−50057
SF_6 MV GIS, power cable terminations develop. *(Japanese)* 1−66929
SF_6 MV interrupters, post arc current meas. 1−61138
SF_6 auto-expansion circuit breaking principle 1−81093
SF_6 circuit breaker dielectric strength anal. 1−61134
SF_6 circuit breaker nozzles, composite materials appls. 1−81077
SF_6 circuit breakers, self-compression arc blowout calcs. 1−74779
SF_6 circuit breakers, self-generator arc blowout devices 1−74770
SF_6 circuit breakers, thermal blast interruption 1−81083
SF_6 circuit-breakers, arc extinction energy 1−81094
SF_6 discharge gap switch control by laser 1−74766
SF_6 disconnecting/earthing switches, capabilities *(Japanese)* 1−74799
SF_6 filled cable, partial-discharge characts. 1−63115
SF_6 gas circuit breaker, 420 kV, 50 kA 1−74794
SF_6 gas filled elec. equipment, pressure vessel regulations 1−61133
SF_6 gas insulated switchgear, transient overvoltages *(German)* 1−81073
SF_6 gas insulated transformer windings, flow distrib. *(Japanese)* 1−61076
SF_6 gas micro-gap discharge light image processing 1−50051
SF_6 gas wedge gap, partial discharge, oscill. impulse volt. *(Japanese)* 1−69869
SF_6 insulated circuit breaker develop., CAE system *(Japanese)* 1−74804
SF_6 insulated circuit breakers/switchgear, testing *(Chinese)* 1−74789
SF_6 insulated outer windings, power transformer 1−74652
SF_6 insulated switchgear, HV testing installations *(Russian)* 1−81071
SF_6 insulated switchgear, power receiving facility *(Japanese)* 1−74803
SF_6 insulation breakdown, charge relaxation calcs. *(Russian)* 1−69868
SF_6 insulation model, DC tests *(Czech)* 1−44930
SF_6 insulator DC surface breakdown testing 1−74292
SF_6 insulator streamer charge distrib. studies 1−74293
SF_6 pulsed power switchgear, discharge characts. study 1−74765
SF_6 spark gap, insulation testing *(Czech)* 1−74780
SF_6 spark gaps, lacquered electrodes effect determ. *(Czech)* 1−69867
SF_6 spark gaps testing *(Czech)* 1−61132
SF_6 surge limiting switchgear, Soviet mfg. prospects 1−74774
SF_6 switchboard, transient overvoltages meas. *(German)* 1−81074
SF_6 switchgear, breakdown voltage, arc current, contact *(Japanese)* 1−74800
SF_6 switchgear, load-breaking switches, substations *(German)* 1−54079
SF_6 switchgear, magnetic fluid seal reliability testing 1−74772
SF_6 tank cct. breakers, mfg./develop. outlook 1−74775

gate arrays *see logic arrays*

gate turn-off devices *see thyristors*

gateways *see computer interfaces; computer networks*

Gaussian filtered minimum shift keying *see minimum shift keying*

Gaussian noise *see random noise*

Ge-Si alloys
amorphous single-junction solar cells, spectral response 1−74901
amorphous thin films, RF sputtered, O and N effects on optical/electronic props. 1−49573
conference, Aachen, (1990) 1−54317
crystal growth, Bridgman technique *(German)* 1−67782
deposition, electron impact emission spectroscopy system 1−67839
epitaxial films, growth, props. and appls. 1−62641
epitaxial-base submicron self-aligned bipolar transistor 1−44770
film, polycryst., rapid thermal CVD 1−54873
film, rapid thermal CVD epitaxy 1−54871
film growth on Si (110), dislocations 1−75630
films, APCVD, kinetics 1−67891
films, ultrahigh vacuum CVD, thermal stability 1−67902
HBT, base-collector heterojunction effect 1−62919
HBT base, Si MBE based electronic structures 1−68607
HBTs with SiGe base, MBE grown, characts. study 1−77084
HBTs with SiGe base, optimum Ge profile 1−62903
heteroepitaxy on Si, threading dislocations 1−75625
impact ionisation, band struct. depend. 1−49539
in situ doping in UHV/CVD 1−76793
ion-assisted MBE, strain modification, kinetic anal. 1−61711
optical channel waveguides, fabrication 1−63360
optical directional couplers, RTP CVD growth 1−56898
optoelectronic device appl. 1−77683
oxidation, diffusion processes 1−62795
oxidation, Ge conc. effects 1−76822
rapid thermal CVD , for HBT 1−54872
reactive ion etching 1−62814
selective CVD on Si, multilayers 1−75744
a-Si-Ge alloy multijunction solar cells, perform. 1−75006
Si-SiGe self-aligned epitaxial base transistor ECL ccts,. liq. nitrogen temp. 1−43861
a-SiGe:H/a-SiC:H/a-Si:H triple-junction solar modules 1−75014
solar cell technology, conf., Kissimmee, FL, USA (May 1990) 1−61435
solar cells, majority charge carrier conc. 1−74878
strained layer etch stop in BESOI 1−56071
strained layer superlattices, photoluminesc. and electroreflectance 1−76643
strained layers and devices, technology 1−55697
superlattices, phonon dispersion relations 1−69163
B-$Ge_{0.4}Si_{0.6}$-Si (111) system, struct. and elec. props. 1−62670
GaAs/(Ge/Si) solar cells, heteroepitaxy results 1−67027
Ge/Si (001), Sb surfactant influence, strain relax. 1−76588

Ge-Si alloys continued
$Ge/Si_{0.07}Ge_{0.93}$ space power solar cells, cascade, tandem 1−66305
Ge-Si strained superlattices, dielec. response 1−76641
Ge_xS_{1-x} layers on Si, fabrication by laser induced epitaxy 1−48727
$Ge_{1-x}Si_x$ solar cells, photoelec. props., radiation effects 1−81160
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, epitaxial growth, UHV-CVD 1−48766
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layers and superlattices, struct. props. and appl., review 1−69145
Ge_xSi_{1-x}:O/Si heterostructures, misfit dislocation velocities 1−75636
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si MOS-gated heterostruct., hole confinement 1−56181
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si heterojunction LWIR detectors and 400×400 pixel imagers 1−65766
Ge_xSi-Si heterostruct., strained layers, electron diffr. 1−61725
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si heterostructs., low temp. growth, plasma CVD 1−75743
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si, laser assisted epitaxial deposition, amorphous/solidification 1−48711
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si p-channel quantum-well MOSFET 1−44785
Ge_xSi_{1-x}−Si multilayers, CVD growth, defect charactn. 1−67905
$Pd_2Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ epitaxy on Si (100), cpd. form. 1−67804
p-Si:B-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ MBE heterostructs., transport props. 1−62668
Si:B(Sb)-SiGe struct., MBE growth, low temp. delta doping 1−62787
Si:H/SiGe:H triple junction solar cells 1−54147
a-Si:H-a-SiGe:H multijunction solar cells, optical losses 1−75028
$Si/Si_{0.95}Ge_{0.05}$ MQW, deep levels, photolum. 1−76632
p-$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ single heterostruct., 2D hole gas 1−76590
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained RTD temp. depend. transport meas. 1−76620
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ superlattices, electronic struct. and defects, photofilm and ODMR 1−76690
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si heteroepitaxial layers, low-temperature CVD growth 1−43587
Si/SiGe HBTs, gain, neutral base recomb. 1−69610
Si/SiGe MODFETs with two electron channels 1−69681
Si/SiGe and Si 1.5 μm bipolar transistors for high-speed ICs 1−63060
Si/SiGe digital optoelectronic switch 1−70291
Si/SiGe modulation doped heterostructures thermal annealing and electron mobility 1−76616
Si/SiGe strained-layer superlattices, UHV/CVD growth 1−75742
Si_m/Ge_n strained superlattices, band-gap calc. character 1−76691
Si-Ge:B thermoelectric material. atom clusters 1−55688
Si-Ge/Si superlattice, growth quality study 1−76624
Si-Ge/Si superlattices, strained-layer, growth quality 1−49607
$Si-Si_{0.95}Ge_{0.05}$ superlattices, photoluminescence study 1−76689
$Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ superlattice, MBE grown, ambipolar diffusion 1−76583
$Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si graded-base HBT grown by rapid thermal CVD 1−62906
Si-SiGe MBE heterostructs. on SOI, props. and appls. 1−62669
Si-SiGe double barrier diodes, electron tunnelling 1−77056
Si-SiGe-Si HBTs, p^+-n^+ function tunnelling current reduction 1−44765
Si_4-Ge_6 superlattice on Ge (001), optical spectra 1−69154
a-$Si_{1-x}Fe_x$ Schottky barrier, electrostatic field profile determ. 1−77065
SiGe MOS device gate-quality dielec. 1−56182
SiGe channel modulation-doped p-MOSFETs 1−69647
SiGe, double HBT, cutoff freq., anal. 1−69593
$Si_{0.05}Ge_{0.95}$ epitaxial layers on GaAs, growth and charact. 1−61694
$Si_{1-x}Ge$ alloy layers, photoluminescence study 1−76689
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ (100) layers, MBE grown, ambipolar diffusion 1−76583
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ alloys on Si, MBE growth, electrolum. and photoluminesc. 1−76642
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, electron mobilities, Monte Carlo calc 1−76584
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, epitaxial low press. CVD growth and charact. 1−61693
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ growth by rapid thermal CVD, HBT appl. 1−76770
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, low temp. LPE growth of Si 1−54741
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, pseudomorphic layers, EPI active devices 1−56166
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ reactive ion etching, interactive effects 1−55981
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, sputtered films, elec. and optical props. 1−67885
$(Si_mGe_n)_p$ superlattices, thermal processing effects 1−69096
SiGe:B base HBT, base transit time 1−69599
a-SiGe:H, density of states, space-charge-limited current investig. 1−69057
a-SiGe:H, film prep. by ion-gun CVD 1−67917
a-SiGe:H p-i-n solar cells, capacitance, equivalent circuit 1−75031
a-SiGe:H, remote ECR plasma deposition, charactn. 1−61764
a-SiGe:H solar cell fabrication, plasma reactive flush 1−75008
a-SiGe:H solar cell stability 1−75044
a-SiGe:H solar cells, Urbach edge, midgap states determ. 1−75025
a-SiGe:H solar cells, carrier lifetime/mobility 1−54146
a-SiGe:H solar cells, elec./structural props. 1−75046
a-SiGe:H solar cells, high efficiency, recent advances 1−67018
a-SiGe:H solar cells, material charact. 1−75038
a-SiGe:H solar cells, material limitations 1−75021
a-SiGe:H solar cells, photoexcited carriers, transport, recombination 1−75032
a-SiGe:H solar cells, proton radiation resistance 1−75024
a-SiGe:H sputtered films, ion beam hydrogenation 1−69062
a-SiGe:H, transport props., microstruct. 1−55681
a-SiGe:H,F, ambipolar diffusion lengths, photocarrier grating meas. 1−69063
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:B(As), epitaxial low press. CVD growth and charact. 1−61693
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H films, elec. props. 1−55676
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, nonlinear photocarrier drift, electron mobility 1−70267
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H sputter-assisted plasma CVD prep. and props. 1−54930
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, transient photocond. 1−69014
$Si_{80}Ge_{20}$:GaP resistivity, thermoelectric generator appl. 1−55689
SiGe/Si heterostructures, quantum devices 1−76621
a-SiGe/a-Si/a-Si 3-stacked solar cell reliability 1−75013
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si heterostructure growth interfaces studied by in situ laser 1−76618
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si heterostructures, X-ray diffr. techniques 1−76619
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, p^+-i-n diodes, elec. props., O effects 1−44750
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, strained double barrier structs., resonant tunnelling 1−56135
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si superlattices, excitons quantum confinement 1−76600
SiGe-GaP alloys, homogeneity, melt-growth processing effects 1−54702
SiGe-Si, heterojunction IR detector, long wavelength, internal photoemission 1−79752
SiGe-Si long wavelength IR detectors, MBE fabricated 1−59535
SiGe-channel n-MOSFET by Ge implantation 1−69646
p-$Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5}$-Ge-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ heterostruct., strained channel high hole mobility 1−62667
$Si_{0.7}Ge_{0.3}$-Si(100), SiGe selective removal 1−49735
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si strained-layer superlattices, optical and struct. props. 1−69171
Si_xGe_{1-x}-Si heteroepitaxial film, misfit- and threading-dislocation arrays, energetics 1−67865

Geiger counters
energy-compensated Geiger tube develop. by SAIC 1−47573
Geiger-Muller tube design, organic type 1−47465

Geiger Muller counters *see Geiger counters*

gelatin
see also gels
dichromated gelatin, phase conjugate wave generation 1−56837
dichromated gelatin, space-variant holographic optical element recording 1−57325
dichromated gelatin, two-stop recording of holographic optical element 1−78014
dichromated gelatin kinoform fanout holograms, spatial filtering in fabrication 1−78004
HOE fabrication, near-IR, using gelatin 1−63928
methylene blue sensitized dichromated gelatin holographic recording material, electron donor for improved photosensitivity 1−50837
thionine sensitised gelatin, holographic recording by bleaching 1−45427

gels
see also sol-gel processing
rhodamine dye doped silica gel solid-state laser 1−57127

GEMFET *see insulated gate bipolar transistors*

general purpose computers
for computer applications see under relevant applications e.g. administrative data processing; CAD; natural sciences computing
vocoder, phase, real-time, new techniques 1−65081

generalised immittance convertors *see active networks*

generator protection *see machine protection*

generators, acoustic *see acoustic generators*

generators, electric *see electric generators*

genetic algorithms
adaptation in signal spaces , neural net populations 1−64466
circuit partitioning appl. using coding 1−61928
EnGENous: a unified approach to design optimization 1−54457
equivalence class analysis of genetic algorithms 1−75581
evolution algorithm appl. to standard cell placement 1−61846
GASP−a genetic algorithm for standard cell placement 1−68140
polynomials, basis sets, and deceptiveness 1−67712
punctuated equilib. in VLSI design 1−61929
punctuated equilibria in genetic search 1−67711
speech recognition *(Italian)* 1−58045

geodesic lenses *see aspherical lenses; integrated optics; lenses*

geodesy
baseline length repeatability in Japan using GPS *(Japanese)* 1−79283
control surveys and geodetic networks 1−79277
GPS baseline components, final adjustment 1−80328
GPS position determ., dual freq. method, filtering 1−80330
GPS position determ., with 'selective availability' signals 1−80334
GPS signals, tropospheric microwave path delay 1−57516
inertial navigation laser gyros, data processing 1−80329
laser rangefinder standardisation , large lengths metrology 1−53008
navigation, minimal detectable bias for integrated systems 1−79456
near-future geodesy (book) 1−48432
satellite positioning, review 1−79276
satellite skin-force modelling by Monte Carlo ray tracing 1−73742
Seasat radioaltimetry, orbit computation and data processing 1−80367
Seasat radioaltimetry method, conf., London (1988) 1−80364
space geodetic and geodynamic techniques 1−80337
VLBI, principles and geodetic appls. *(Japanese)* 1−73879
VLBI method for baseline length, radio delays due to atmos. humidity 1−45508

geodetics *see geodesy*

geoelectricity *see terrestrial electricity*

geographic information systems
electrical network analysis appl. at Manweb 1−60632
global positioning system, use in urban GIS appl. 1−65472
MANs, WANs and BLOBs in GIS context 1−72156
MV facility maps, ADC *(Dutch)* 1−80562
natural calamities relief management software 1−78937
Northeast Utilities geographic IS develop. 1−66461
power cct. image digitising for GIS appl. 1−60586
power system CAD, GIS installation experiences (USA) 1−53566
power system maintenance management, computer-based 1−53453
power system planning/CAD, project experiences (USA) 1−53564
public utility geographic information systems integrated with distrib. anal. systems 1−66509
satellite links 1−71827
urban growth assessment, GIS-remote sensing method 1−60433

geology
SW Nigeria, geological mapping via VLF sounding 1−73892
radar appl. 1−52497
remote sensing, conf., Denver (Apr.-May 1991) 1−54349

geomagnetic storms *see magnetic storms*

geomagnetic variations
disturbances, assoc. ionosphere radio propag. *(Russian)* 1−60377
magnetotelluric field, nonlinear elec. cond. effect 1−66360
magnetotelluric sounding, linear coeffs. for Pc 3 pulsations 1−60352

geomagnetism
see also geomagnetic variations; magnetic storms; palaeomagnetism; rock magnetism
buried conductive pipe in geomag. field *(Russian)* 1−70905
Earth as unipolar elec. machine *(Russian)* 1−80841
eddy current coil, horizontal axis response to layered media 1−67996
EM detection of buried dielectric targets , T-matrix method 1−73875
EM field simulation in polarisable layered media , algorithm 1−60353
EM induction excitation of 3-D conducting zones , mag. anomaly 1−53364
EM sounding, appl. of Earth-ionosphere waveguide reson. freqs. 1−60351
induced polarisation sounding, late-stage field buildings 1−60354
ionosphere, MHD variations, pulsed acoustic source generated 1−70962
magneto-ionic effects on ionospheric propag., ray tracing 1−71008
magnetotelluric studies with base control, exploration methods 1−60355
mid-ocean ridge models, controlled source EM responses 1−53365
quantum magnetometry of weak constant magnetic fields 1−79897
radiowave introscopy , field variant 1−66361
VLF-EM in-phase data interpretation 1−53346

geometrical optics
2D perfectly conducting superquadric cylinders, plane wave scatt. 1−50914
3D stereoscopic display by ray traced computer generated holography 1−45440
anechoic chamber design, ray tracing technique 1−57579
anomalous propag. through nonuniform surface duct, ray-tracing 1−71010
antenna range performance by radiative coupling 1−51096
Arecibo radiotelescope, dual reflector feed, overview 1−52550
aspherical lenses, optical transform. of coords. 1−45587
beam waveguides, amplitude and phase shaping effects 1−64142
circular discs, geometrical and phys. diffr. theories 1−57507
conducting cylinder in lossy medium dipole field scatt. 1−57474
dielectric slab, wedge-terminated, bistatic echo width 1−57505
dual reflector antenna with spherical main reflector 1−57758
dual-offset-shaped reflector synthesis 1−64140
dual-shaped offset synthesis, parameter optimisation 1−57752
EM field scattering, by rough surfaces 1−57431
EM scatt., 2D superquadric conducting cylinder 1−57466
evanescent wave fibre-optic chemical sensors 1−59485
eye movement detection, pupil image extraction, optical system design *(Japanese)* 1−80176
gas lasers, nuclear reactor pumped , wave-front errors 1−70406
GRIN fibre lens imaging characts. and ray paths *(Chinese)* 1−56852
GTD, physical optics version 1−70948
HF magneto-ionic ionospheric propag., ray tracing 1−71008
holographic lens, off-axis, third-order coma, imaging effects 1−45445
laser, optically pumped FIR, pump beam prop. in circular waveguides 1−45371
laser angioplasty, optically modified fibre tips, ray tracing 1−60131
laser surgery, optically modified fibre tips, ray tracing 1−60132
low sidelobe reflector design using resistive surfaces 1−57739
Luneburg lens with chiral medium, polarisation convection 1−57793
MSW devices, design 1−69979
multiple-mirror laser resonators, ray anal. algorithm 1−50746
plane EM wave propag. parallel to refr. index gradient 1−78129
plane wave diffr. by impedance wedge 1−70979
point source in 2D medium, field calc. near caustics and cusps 1−50936
reflector antenna surface determ. 1−57750
reflector antenna synthesis by ray method 1−51095
reflector antennas, conic-section with circularly polarized feeds, beam squint determ. 1−64139
shaped-beam reflector antenna synthesis and anal. 1−71312
single pass lasing, active medium photon refl. 1−50530
slab lasers, face-pumped , uniform triangular reflectors *(Chinese)* 1−50600
surface and bouncing rays method, rough surface scatt. 1−57501
surface textured solar cells, ray tracing program 1−67040
surface-wave effects, current-based hybrid anal. 1−70955
whispering gallery laser resonators, mode diffr. 1−77931
Cu vapour laser, noncavity, magnifying optics, mirror 1−70738

geometry
see also computational geometry
design synthesis planning, abstraction-based LOOS 1−55008
disordered system, nonequilibrium electrons with localized electronic states, energy relaxation and recomb., computer simulation 1−55677
entropy, additive and non-additive measures , book 1−67333
facial measurement syst., CCD-based, eval. 1−80165
Grassmannian geometry and multiple direction estimation 1−57963
high energy physics, event representation, graphical concepts 1−60003
lines parametrisation, Hough transform 1−58376
one-way permutations on elliptic curves 1−71446
robots, object modelling/recognition using geometric relationships 1−64546
robust signal detection, differential geometric approach 1−71613
shape from texture and contour by weak isotropy 1−51612
signals, Wigner distrib., characts. and cross-component elimination 1−46201
TAMS: a Thermal Analyzer for Multilayer Structures , computer program for hybrid ICs 1−67517
wire antennas, knowledge-based design system 1−57744

geophones *see seismometers*

geophysical equipment
see also atmospheric measuring apparatus; hydrological equipment; oceanographic equipment; seismometers
active LF vibration isolation system 1−80340
Airborne Survey System using distributed microprocessors 1−53352
borehole ultrasonic scanner construction and operation *(Dutch)* 1−66358
Canadian geophysical long baseline interferometer 1−53353
data logger system, using US position determ. 1−80336
dielectric props. of rock samples, laboratory coaxial waveguide instrument 1−47628
electrical-exploration complex based on MHD generator, control and data acquisition system 1−47626
ELIAS-Electrical Imaging Advanced System, for borehole studies 1−80331
ERS-1 mission objectives 1−53340
ERS-1 radar data anal. using mobile scatterometer 1−53359
ERS-1 remote sensing satellite, radar instrumentation 1−79415
Landsat-6 satellite , remote sensing system, overview 1−73928
landslide and volcanic mud flow warning systems *(Japanese)* 1−53350
laser acoustic generator, appl. to rock props. assessment 1−73881
mapping, with line-by-line conversion device 1−52908
SPOT HRVIR cameras, characts. 1−60341
synthetic aperture interferometric radiometer antennas 1−53360
HgCdTe IR detector on FY-1 Meteorological Satellite , performance *(Chinese)* 1−53339
^{222}Rn detection, portable system for hostile geophysical environs. 1−80094
Si photodetector for FY-1 Meteorological Satellite , 3-element detector design *(Chinese)* 1−53338

geophysical prospecting
borehole radars, transient response anal. 1−60359
coal seam, radiowave propagation theory 1−57522
conference, Denver (Apr.-May 1991) 1−54349
conference on nuclear science, Arlington, USA (January 1990) 1−48443
electrical resistivity method, power overhead lines effects *(Chinese)* 1−73871
electrical resistivity prospecting, d.c., charge accumulation 1−80332
electrical sounding, elec. correl. in folded media 1−60344
electrical-exploration complex based on MHD generator, control and data acquisition system 1−47626
EM detection of buried dielectric targets , T-matrix method 1−73875
EM prospecting, airborne, damped least-squares inversion 1−80333

geophysical prospecting continued
induced polarisation sounding, EM field simulation in polarisable layered media 1−60353
induced polarisation sounding, late-stage field buildings 1−60354
induction log for hydrocarbon reservoir content determ., signal processing by forward modelling 1−47633
IPM, linear coeffs. for Pc 3 pulsations 1−60352
layered media, eddy current coil response 1−67996
lossless layered media parameter reconstruction from input-output data 1−47632
magnetotelluric sounding, induction excitation of 3-D conducting zones 1−53364
magnetotelluric sounding, linear coeffs. for Pc 3 pulsations 1−60352
magnetotelluric sounding, nonlinear elec. cond. effect 1−66360
magnetotelluric studies with base control, exploration methods 1−60355
petroleum engng. marker-controlled picture segmentation 1−80339
radiowave introscopy , field variant 1−66361
seismic blind deconvolution method 1−51439
seismic data compression, transform coding algorithms 1−60346
seismic image processing for 2D and 3D refl. method in oil exploration 1−47630
seismic profiling, automatic tracking of sync-phase axis *(Chinese)* 1−71540
sulphide deposits below glaciers, radar detection method 1−66365
transient EM prospecting method, S/N ratio improvement 1−66364
VLF EM sounding, nonconductive resources appl. 1−73892
VLF-EM in-phase data interpretation 1−53346

geophysical techniques
see also atmospheric techniques; hydrological techniques; oceanographic techniques
30 kHz sea bed echogram inverse Q-filtering 1−53357
altimeter crossover methods using two satellites 1−53347
bathymetric sonar surveying, comparison of methods 1−73911
coal seam, radiowave propagation theory 1−57522
data logger system, using US position determ. 1−80336
deep-hole seismology, performance of JD-2 seismograph 1−60357
dielectric props. of rock samples, laboratory coaxial waveguide instrument 1−47628
earthquake rupture propag. meas. methods using array signal processing 1−47629
electrical resistivity method, power overhead lines effects *(Chinese)* 1−73871
electrical resistivity prospecting, d.c., charge accumulation 1−80332
electrical sounding, elec. correl. in folded media 1−60344
EM detection of buried dielectric targets , T-matrix method 1−73875
EM field simulation in polarisable layered media , algorithm 1−60353
EM prospecting, airborne, damped least-squares inversion 1−80333
EM sounding, appl. of Earth-ionosphere waveguide reson. freqs. 1−60351
EM sounding of mid-ocean ridges, controlled source EM responses 1−53365
ERS-1 remote sensing satellite, radar instrumentation 1−79415
forest, radar remote sensing, backscatter model 1−73877
forest biomass estimation, SAR radar method 1−60431
forest radar modelling 1−73876
geodetic GPS baseline components, final adjustment 1−80328
geodetic VLBI method, radio delays due to atmos. humidity 1−45508
GPS geodetic position determ., 'selective availability' case 1−80334
GPS position determ., dual freq. method, filtering 1−80330
GPS signals, tropospheric microwave path delay 1−57516
induced polarisation sounding, late-stage field buildings 1−60354
induction log for hydrocarbon reservoir content determ., signal processing by forward modelling 1−47633
inertial navigation laser gyros, data processing 1−80329
interferometric absolute gravimetry, finite light speed correction 1−73880
IPM, linear coeffs. for Pc 3 pulsations 1−60352
land surface imaging from space, geometric correction algorithms 1−47662
land surface remote sensing, knowledge based image segmentation 1−47661
land surface SAR imaging, terrain influences 1−60348
Landsat TM image recognition, power spectrum anal. *(Chinese)* 1−47622
Landsat-6 satellite , remote sensing system, overview 1−73928
lossless layered media parameter reconstruction from input-output data 1−47632
magnetotelluric sounding, induction excitation of 3-D conducting zones 1−53364
magnetotelluric sounding, linear coeffs. for Pc 3 pulsations 1−60352
magnetotelluric sounding, nonlinear elec. cond. effect 1−66360
magnetotelluric studies with base control, exploration methods 1−60355
millimeter-wave radiometric imaging 1−60358
model based filtering procedure for tilt signal processing in volcanic areas 1−47634
navigation, minimal detectable bias for integrated systems 1−79456
petroleum engng. marker-controlled picture segmentation 1−80339
radar remote sensing, mixing formula for permittivity 1−73878
radar remote sensing, random target scatt. matrix 1−66359
radar remote sensing applications 1−52497
radar remote sensing using SAR method, antenna pattern synthesis technique 1−47022
radiowave introscopy , field variant 1−66361
remote sensing, conf., Courchevel, France (Jan. 1991) 1−67371
remote sensing, conf., Denver (Apr.-May 1991) 1−54349
remote sensing, meteorological and agricultural appls. of FY-1 Meteorological Satellite *(Chinese)* 1−53362
remote sensing, multilook techniques for SAR and SCANSAR imagery 1−73873
remote sensing, rugged terrain image data correction *(Japanese)* 1−60434
remote sensing, signal pre-processing on satellite *(Chinese)* 1−53337
remote sensing, speckle reduction in SAR imagery 1−73874
remote sensing, spectral texture pattern matching 1−71713
remote sensing, surface props. determ. via short-wave obs. *(French)* 1−53336
remote sensing image processing for 3-channel data, for training schemes 1−47664
remote sensing mathematics, conf., Danbury, UK (May 1986) 1−67342
RIM2 project, image processing aspects 1−66367
rock acoustic properties assessment , laser-generated acoustic waves 1−73881
sand dunes, texture enhancement in Landsat imagery 1−60350
SAR, Doppler freq. estimation and Cramer-Rao bound 1−60345
SAR, four-look imagery, speckle statistics 1−51497
SAR data focusing using seismic migration techniques 1−59058
SAR for first European polar platform 1−79416

geophysical techniques continued
SAR radar, Danish system for land imaging 1−60347
satellite navigation, Navstar GPS and GLONASS 1−79455
seafloor imaging, GLORIA+Seam Beam method 1−60390
seamount topography determ., satellite altimetry method 1−66363
Seasat radioaltimetry method, conf., London (1988) 1−80364
seismic blind deconvolution method 1−51439
seismic data compression, transform coding algorithms 1−60346
seismic image processing for 2D and 3D refl. method in oil exploration 1−47630
seismic multichannel filtering method 1−80341
seismic multiple reflected wave method profiling 1−66362
seismic profiling, automatic tracking of sync-phase axis *(Chinese)* 1−71540
seismic shot firing technique for ocean bed appl. 1−66383
seismic wave prediction by optical interferometric antenna 1−73882
soil electrical resistivity eval. for protection against lightning *(Croatian)* 1−47862
space geodetic and geodynamic techniques 1−80337
SPOT and SAR images registration of coastline, multiresolution method 1−53354
subsurface structure identification by radar 1−72738
sulphide deposits below glaciers, radar detection method 1−66365
texture description rules for geophysical image segmentation 1−46317
Trans Pacific Cable seismological project *(Japanese)* 1−80378
transient EM prospecting method, S/N ratio improvement 1−66364
urban area imaging, SAR radar model 1−60432
VLBI, principles and geodetic appls. *(Japanese)* 1−73879
VLF EM sounding, nonconductive resources appl. 1−73892
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ one-hole SQUID, medical and geophysics appls. 1−50211

geophysics
No entries

geophysics computing
see also computerised instrumentation
Airborne Survey System using distributed microprocessors 1−53352
atmosphere laser beam propagation 1−70762
atmospheric ozone profile from remote sensing using neural nets 1−53379
AVHRR imagery objective analysis scheme 1−47654
DETECTA programme, satellite image treatment *(Spanish)* 1−51490
electrical-exploration complex based on MHD generator, control and data acquisition system 1−47626
ELIAS-Electrical Imaging Advanced System, for borehole studies 1−80331
ERS-1 payload data processing and exploitation 1−53343
ERS-1 SAR data processing and dissemination 1−60343
forested regions, radar image modelling 1−66389
geophone arrays , beam patterns with FORTRAN program 1−66376
GPS orbit monitoring/data anal. system 1−79263
groundwater flow, conf., London, UK (Apr. 1991) 1−43386
HF ocean radar, PC-based signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−80382
image interpolation algorithm for unequally spaced image data 1−58339
improved stratospheric and mesospheric sounder, software 1−80362
inshore wave power resource, US probes 1−53394
land surface remote sensing, knowledge based image segmentation 1−47661
Landsat TM image recognition, power spectrum anal. *(Chinese)* 1−47622
measurement complex using laser strain seismographs, microcomputer and CAMAC 1−47627
meteorological radar system, automated 1−65418
MK-1 microcomputer-based seismic station 1−60342
NOAA AVHRR images, 3D anal. system *(Japanese)* 1−73901
ocean current meas. by CODAR radar, using VAX computer 1−60401
ocean data recorders, solid state EPROM instruments 1−60422
radiowave propagation, Olympus propag. expt. 1−71047
remote sensing, conf., Denver (Apr.-May 1991) 1−54349
remote sensing, multilook techniques for SAR and SCANSAR imagery 1−73873
remote sensing, speckle reduction in SAR imagery 1−73874
remote sensing, spectral texture pattern matching 1−71713
remote sensing image processing for 3-channel data, for training schemes 1−47664
remote sensing mathematics, conf., Danbury, UK (May 1986) 1−67342
RIM2 project, image processing aspects 1−66367
river river pollution zone calcs. 1−80806
seafloor current meter 1−60406
seismic cross-section sync-phase axis tracking, automatic *(Chinese)* 1−71540
seismic data compression, transform coding algorithms 1−60346
seismic image processing for 2D and 3D refl. method in oil exploration 1−47630
seismic signal processing using L_p correlation functions 1−60360
seismic signals deconvolution, adaptive filtering approach *(Chinese)* 1−53335
signal interpretation by KBS 1−53355
sonar data processing system, digital system based on TsLANP-0280 complex 1−47651
Suryavijay atmospheric data acquisition system, computer-based 1−73891
TEL-SAPP, telecom. seismic accident prediction program *(Japanese)* 1−71879
weather forecasting, Doppler radar and digital signal processing techniques developments 1−47646
weather radar, NEXRAD Information Dissemination Service 1−47637

geothermal power
absorption power generator, cold water cooled 1−60890
Canadian Federal Program for energy supply technologies 1−53699
Cerro Prieto geothermal power plant (Mexico), digital modelling 1−80797
conference, Kailua-Kona, Hawaii (1990) 1−67369
direct contact/surface condenser comparison 1−80798
district heating, plate radiator, heat transfer 1−66774
energy resource R&D efforts 1−53820
flash system using ejector 1−60888
global energy perspective for 2060 1−80687
heat pump installations, utility experiences (Austria) *(German)* 1−80800
hot dry rock systems, UK research 1−53821
Los Azufres geothermal power plant (Mexico), heat pump commissioning 1−80799
magma geothermal power prod., R&D efforts 1−80795
magma power generation, cost model 1−80796
Mittersil General Hospital, heating, hot water supply *(German)* 1−48379
power optimisation using heat engines 1−60886
R&D effort, China 1−53822
renewable energy, environmental impact, book 1−61424

geothermal power continued
renewable energy supply structure, Hungary 1−74064
resources in CSFR *(Slovak)* 1−53682

geothermal power stations
binary plants, perform. limits 1−60889
California geothermal facility, brine injection pumps 1−60887
Cerro Prieto geothermal power plant (Mexico), digital modelling 1−80797
conference, Kailua-Kona, Hawaii (1990) 1−67369
direct contact/surface condenser comparison 1−80798
Energy conversion conf. USA (1990) 1−54343
energy resource R&D efforts 1−53820
geopressured hybrid power plant, operation, perform. 1−60891
hot dry rock systems, UK research 1−53821
Iceland/UK HVDC power link, geothermal power 1−60885
Los Azufres geothermal power plant (Mexico), heat pump commissioning 1−80799
magma power generation, cost model 1−80796
R&D effort, China 1−53822

germanate glasses
germanosilicate preforms and fibres, UV absorption 1−77488
GeO_2-SiO_2 optical fibres, defects in regions of high stress gradients 1−63270
GeO_2-SiO_2:Er,La fibre amplifier, gain characts. 1−57151
SiO_2-GeO_2 fibres, SHG generation of Nd:YAG laser 1−70492
SiO_2-GeO_2:Nd optical fibre SHG of Nd:YAG laser 1−63848
SiO_2-GeO_2:Nd^{3+} glass fibre laser charactn. 1−50626

gettering *see getters*

getters
see also electron tube manufacture; vacuum techniques
CMOS VLSI processes, soft intrinsic gettering 1−50026
conference, Trieste (1990) 1−75297
diffusion gettering in Si:Co, time development, critical behaviour 1−49688
getter wafers, carrier lifetime, heat treatment 1−55641
IC lines, heavy metal contamination and gettering 1−50002
intrinsically gettered semicond. structs., diffus. current model 1−77048
metallic-alloy getter to ensure SiH_4 purity 1−69282
moisture getter coating for hermetic packages 1−67589
plasma immersion ion implant. reactor, ULSI fabrication 1−49975
a-Si:Pd, impurity trapping, gettering 1−69054
SIMOX, defect phenomena through epitaxy 1−55973
SIMOX, heavy metal gettering using implanted C 1−55827
transition metal impurities, gettering, diffusion 1−49542
ULSI processing, plasma immersion ion implantation 1−49715
, metal impurities, internal gettering mechanism 1−69306
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ absorpt., edge, defect effects, comment 1−62747
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, bulk impurity gettering by surface damage 1−44526
Si, RTP induced defects and gettering effects 1−55806
Si, conf., (1990) 1−54354
Si crystalline solar cell matls. research 1−61227
Si photoelectric detectors, fabrication and props. *(Chinese)* 1−65760
Si plates, internal getter formation 1−49666
Si, polycrystalline solar cells, selective emitter, screen printing 1−81158
Si polycrystalline thin film solar cells, processing techniques 1−67075
Si solar cells, minority-carrier diffusion length 1−67083
Si solar cells, multicrystalline, conduction/defect studies 1−74969
Si substrate gettering layers with fast-diffusing impurity conc. 1−56006
Si wafer supply material requirements 1−54725
Si:Ar^+ epitaxial structs., planar gettering, elastic stress 1−55639
Si:B-Au(Cu), directly bonded wafers, gettering, TEM 1−49686
Si:C Czochralski crystals, defects, internal gettering anneal 1−67777
Si:C,Au, proximity gettering, C implantation, microstruct., carrier lifetime 1−55902
Si:Cu, Cu precipitation, nucleation, stacking-faults 1−49543
Si:Cu, extrinsic gettering studies 1−76537
Si:Fe, Fe precipitation kinetics, internal gettering 1−49544
Si:O, electrical defects, intrinsic gettering 1−62611
Si:O, transition metals, gettering thresholds 1−76766
Si-Si:Ge epitaxial layers, misfit dislocation gettering, precipitation 1−49687
Zr alloy based getters, enhanced UHV semiconductor process performance 1−49682

GFRP *see glass fibre reinforced plastics*

giant pulsations (Earth) *see micropulsations*

glaciology
radar mapping of ice sheets, Seasat altimeter method 1−80373
radar remote sensing of ice sheets, Seasat altimetry 1−80372
radar remote sensing of the ice sheets 1−52498
subpolar glaciers, low-freq. radar sounding 1−73918

glass
for semiconductor glasses see amorphous semiconductors and chalcogenide glasses
see also aluminosilicate glasses; amorphous semiconductors; borate glasses; chalcogenide glasses; fluoride glasses; germanate glasses; glass fibres; glass industry; glass-metal seals; optical glass; phosphate glasses; phosphosilicate glasses; vitreous state; vitrification
AC energised insulators, aging mechanisms 1−80624
anomalous acousto-optic effect 1−45177
ceramics, dielectric props. for electronics 1−77378
electronic packaging materials science, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1990) 1−67391
EM shielding glass for building windows *(German)* 1−57557
epoxy acrylate-glass interface, subcritical crack growth 1−67569
fibre optic sensor evanescent wave excitation of fluoresc. dye in sol-gel glass 1−65786
flat panel displays, demands made on glass 1−59590
furnace tuning to minimize energy use 1−61370
GR 720 SOG for interconnect planarization, material charactn. 1−76936
induction melting study 1−54262
insulators, puncture testing studies *(French, English)* 1−80618
inter-metal SOG planarization films, outgassing 1−76957
materials for data storage, conf. 1−48468
outdoor HV insulators, plastics *(German)* 1−53630
packaging evolution 1−67573
semiconductor packaging in 1990s 1−54509
silicate glass: CdS_xSe_{1-x}, nonlinear optical effects 1−63897
silicate glasses, deposition, $TEOS/O_3$ APCVD reaction mech. 1−76954
silicate SOG for advanced BiCMOS technology 1−76937
substrate, alumina film etchability 1−69857
substrate for optical and magnetic disc storage 1−50115
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ glass-ceramic fibres, prep., microstruct. 1−75789

glass continued
Ce scintillating glass, absolute light yield, low energy X-ray excitation 1−59955
Na_2O-CaO-SiO_2 glass substrate, polymer coatings, hardness model 1−67961
RuO_2-SiO_2 thick film resistors, microstruct. glass modifications 1−68689
SiO_2 glass VAD for semiconductors device fabrication 1−43680
SiO_2(-PbO) thin sheets, AA 1−59747

glass ceramics *see ceramics; glass*

glass fibre reinforced composites
see also glass fibre reinforced plastics
low-permitt. PWB materials, thermal and elec. charactn. 1−62418
polyimide matrix, base material for multilayer PWBs 1−49380

glass fibre reinforced plastics
E130 resin, liquid crystal polymer for SMT components 1−68796
epoxy based, fusion magnet insulation, creep test under irrad. conditions 1−48858
epoxy based, fusion magnet insulation, mech. behaviour 1−48859
epoxy based, fusion magnet insulation, shear tests 1−48860
epoxy matrix, QC, US spectra neural net anal. 1−54959
epoxy matrix, US sound propag. *(German)* 1−75804
outdoor HV insulators, plastics *(German)* 1−53630
plates, holographic inspection 1−67998
thermoplastic compounds for IR solder compatible interconnect devices 1−67944
Cu/glass fibre reinforced epoxy PCB, impact 1−55529

glass fibres
see also fibre optics; glass fibre reinforced composites; glass fibre reinforced plastics; optical fibres
chalcogenide glass fibres, LF optical modulation 1−50338
Corning Titan SMF CP25, mech. performance 1−70125
curvature prediction rel. to coating 1−63289
fibre-optic components 1−72610
monomode composite glass optical fibre, nonlinear pulse propag. 1−77989
optical, design requirements, small radii bends 1−56873
optical, fibres polymer-coated tensile strength degradation 1−50331
optical, second order nonlinear suscept. 1−50343
optical fibre networks, cost and perform. 1−46950
optical fibre SHG, photogalvanic mechanism 1−77974
optical fibre SHG model, defect sites photoemission 1−57301
optical glass fibres, Er^{3+}-doped, gain characts. *(Japanese)* 1−63332
organic core crystal, prep. and nonlinear opt. 1−57319
single mode glass fibres, wave characts. *(Dutch)* 1−70108
waveguide, hollow, for laser power delivery 1−73698
GeO_2-SiO_2 optical fibres, defects in regions of high stress gradients 1−63270
SiO_2 fibre for engine appl., cyclic fatigue 1−63329
SiO_2 fibre synthesis for laser transmission 1−63284
SiO_2, low-strength, ageing behaviour 1−63330
SiO_2 optical fibres, corrosion, surface roughness, ageing, STM 1−50324
SiO_2, strength and fatigue, ionic effects 1−63327
SiO_2 waveguide integrated optical technologies 1−70198
SiO_2-GeO_2:Nd optical fibre SHG of Nd:YAG laser 1−63848
ZrF_4-BaF_4-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF:Nd^{3+} fibre amplifier for 1.3 μm telecom. window 1−77796

glass formation *see vitrification*

glass industry
2 MW diesel-electric glass factory generation project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67266
manufacturing plant, power factor/harmonics anal. 1−81389
quartz glass melting, rotary plasma furnace *(German)* 1−67261
thickness meas. during period prod., methods 1−73258

glass-metal seals
see also electron tube manufacture
heat transfer phenomena 1−43451
heat transfer phenomena anal. 1−43452
Kovar leads, H embrittlement and fatigue 1−61570

glasses *see glass*

glassy state *see vitreous state*

Global Positioning System *see radionavigation; satellite relay systems*

glossaries
radiowave propag., IEEE standard definitions of terms 1−57538
technical terms in data collection and transmission *(Hungarian)* 1−54303

gloves (computer I/O) *see interactive devices*

glow curves *see thermoluminescence*

glow discharge deposition *see plasma deposition*

glow discharge lamps *see discharge lamps*

glow discharge microphones *see microphones*

glow discharges
DC saddle-field plasma for a-Si:H deposition 1−61765
floating hollow electrode laser population inversion, plasma oscills. 1−50578
HV, ion source for etching 1−53099
multiple-gap back-lighted thyratrons for high power applications 1−44397
plasma modelling in microelectronic processing 1−55606
polymerisation, electromagnetron techniques 1−68937
CO_2 laser, discharge ignition, preionization processes 1−77714
He-Kr^+ afterglow laser kinetics *(Chinese)* 1−50541
N_2O laser, discharge ignition, preionization processes 1−77714
Si solar cells with double-layer antireflection coatings 1−74933
a-Si:H glow discharge surface, structural, optical and elec. props. *(Japanese)* 1−44409
a-Si:H thin film, scanning plasma prep. in SiH_4−Ar 1−75766
SiF_4-H_2 RF glow discharge, a-Si plasma deposition 1−61757

GMSK *see minimum shift keying*

goal programming *see mathematical programming*

goniometers
Watson-Watt radio direction-finder, computer simulation *(German)* 1−79457
X-ray, quartz blanks sorting appl. 1−63121

goods dispatch data processing
see also computerised materials handling
dot codes for automatic identification appls. 1−67472

goods distribution
dot codes for automatic identification appls. 1−67472

government data processing
see also law administration; police data processing; public administration; town and country planning
Canadian Parliament's automated information systems 1−79090
Internet provision of information resources 1−64691
OSI implementation by agricultural government department 1−52003
security for government electronic mail system 1−51919

government policies
see also research initiatives
agricultural library and IS in China 1−78941
Aussat system economics and privatisation policy 1−72556
cable TV leakage regulations and enforcement 1−79534
Chinese developments in telecommunications 1−71875
developing countries, climate for telematics 1−64671
energy policy scope and limits 1−47883
engineering shortage, US policies in 1980s and 1990s 1−80426
environmental compliance through communication, local community involvement 1−75330
European Communication Satellite programme (up to 1971) 1−52346
European Community, satellite communications regulation 1−46849
European Community broadband network policy convergence barriers 1−71948
European EMC Directive, German implementation approach 1−71190
European EMC Directive, UK implementation 1−71189
European Open Network Provision, promises, pitfalls 1−58485
European telecommunications policy, prospects 1−78759
European telecommunications trends 1−78757
factory communication , OSI migration 1−52045
FTTH, US policy issues 1−65305
Indian telecommunications, liberalisation 1−51802
international telephone service accounting rates and regulatory policies 1−58560
ISDN services, implementation mgt. 1−79118
IT infrastructure, government involvement 1−78963
Korean multinational enterprise business strategies 1−75409
Korean satellite commun. and broadcasting *(Korean)* 1−72545
Nigerian telecom. institutional and regulatory changes 1−71889
online industry and telephone companies in US , deregulation 1−51798
OSI in Japan, implementation specifications developed 1−51999
PACE 90, perspectives on advanced commun. for Europe 1−64687
satellite business service provision in Europe 1−72530
Swedish telecommunication market liberalisation 1−78758
telecommunication in developing countries, commercial and social aspects 1−51800
telecommunication policies in Korea, implications 1−58449
telecommunications in developing countries, privatisation and liberalisation 1−51801
telecommunications policy issues 1−71978
telecommunications regulation in Europe and Yugoslavia *(Croatian)* 1−58448
telecommunications standardization in Europe 1−78761
telematics planning and rural development planning 1−64672
TEMPEST standard impacts on government and industry 1−71092
US energy policies, costs/environmental benefits 1−66669
US energy policy, environmental and economic crises 1−66668
US FCC policy on HDTV 1−79474
US government R&D contract management 1−75451
US nuclear power future policies/appls. 1−66682
US science research, big science vs. small science 1−75331
USA post-war telecommunication regulation policy and market developments 1−46426
West German telecom. reform and regulatory difficulties 1−71888

GPS *see radionavigation; satellite relay systems*

graded index optics *see gradient index optics*

gradient index optics
biaxial graded-index fibres, anal. method 1−63283
diode laser mirrors, continuously graded, MOCVD grown 1−77937
diode laser substrate, microlens, planar process fabrication 1−57247
directional coupler in ion exchanged glass as multiplexer 1−63375
fibre, modal power distribution meas., modans 1−70124
fibre lens imaging characts. and ray paths *(Chinese)* 1−56852
fibre optic, aligned elliptic index profile, refracting interfaces 1−77519
fibre optic interference channels, microwave distrib., mode noise 1−70091
fibre optic microbend force sensor, opt. power propag. model *(Polish)* 1−65788
fibre optic microphone development 1−56888
fibre optic temp. sensor using GRIN lenses 1−73139
fibre-optic rotation sensor designs, GRIN and step index profiles 1−47282
fibres, selfguided beam interaction study 1−50318
four-layer metal-clad planar waveguide, modal attenuation 1−50375
HDTV WDM optical fibre transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−65564
lenses, diode laser optical power coupling 1−57250
linearly tapered GRIN waveguide, path integral anal. 1−63354
MQW lasers, GRINSCH, carrier capture efficiency 1−57186
optical fibres, refr. index meas. by polarisation interferometry, meas. errors 1−56880
photochemical generation of gradient indices in glass 1−70061
photochromic optical ceramics: new materials for integrated optics 1−77478
planar guided-wave devices, design approach 1−45126
planar waveguide, Y-cut anisotropic GRIN, hybrid mode eqns 1−77559
planar waveguide with asymmetric graded-index profile, propag. constant calc. by WKB method 1−50377
polarisation-independent semiconductor optical amplifier module using twin GRIN rod lenses 1−52387
polymer GRIN microstruct. waveguides, optical interconnection 1−56923
polymer waveguide hologram, wavelength division demultiplexer 1−77536
semiconductor, grating-surface-emitting laser array, fabrication 1−70567
semiconductor GRIN SCH MQW lasers, MOVPE growth 1−77898
semiconductor lasers, GRW-SCH QW type, design/Fab./charactn. *(Spanish)* 1−77899
symmetric planar waveguides calc. by refined WKB method 1−70180
tapered graded index waveguides, path integral analysis 1−70148
waveguide dispersion characts. 1−70170
zero-gap couplers, waveguide bending losses, beam propag. method *(Chinese)* 1−50363
Ag^+ exchanged GRIN planar waveguide refr. index determ. *(Chinese)* 1−50386
(Al,Ga)As, GRIN-SCH-SQW lasers, MBE using As_2 1−63692
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs, IPBH-GRINSCH lasers, optical confinement 1−70661

gradient index optics continued
AlGaAs SQW-GRINSCH ridge laser, freq. doubled output 1−77851
AlGaAs/InGaAs strained GRINSCH QW lasers, OMVPE 1−70629
AlGaAs-GaAs, DH optoelectronic switching laser 1−70575
AlGaInAs SCH MQW laser, graded index, MBE 1−57211
AlGaInAs-AlGaAs SSQW GRINSCH lasers, 800-870 nm 1−45322
GaAlAs GRIN-SCH SQW laser, degradation 1−70641
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well lasers, OMVPE growth 1−63690
GaAs-GaAlAs SQW-GRINSCH-BCRW laser, MBE grown, struct. and charact. 1−45318
GaInAs-AlGaInAs GRINSCH MQW LD, 1.5 μm, MOCVD grown 1−57193
GaInAs(P)-InP quantum well laser diodes, MOCVD 1−77907
GaInP/AlGaInP GRIN-SCH visible light laser diodes 1−57178
GaInP-AlGaInP GRINSCH visible diode lasers 1−70626
InGaAs GRIN-SCH lasers, MBE growth 1−63685
InGaAs-AlGaAs SCH-GRIN diode lasers, MBE grown 1−50657
InGaAs-GaAs, GRINSCH MQW laser, ion beam etching, modulation 1−70628
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs ridge waveguide MQW lasers 1−57175
InGaAs-InGaAsP GRINSCH diode lasers, CBE grown 1−57181
InGaAsP/InP strained MQW lasers, MOVPE growth 1−70581
$LiNbO_3$, channel waveguides, phase matching, waveguide uniformity effect 1−56897

gradiometers (gravimetric) *see gravimeters*

gradiometers (magnetic) *see magnetometers*

graft polymers *see polymer blends*

grain boundaries
see also bicrystals; tilt boundaries; twin boundaries; twist boundaries
ceramic, elec. props. meas. in narrow regions, instrument 1−79839
condensed matter, conf., Lisbon, Portugal (April 1990) 1−48422
DC, mode from high-Tc superconds. 1−50201
p-type polysilicon thin-film resistors, thermal annealing 1−44504
polysilicon LPCVD SOI MOSFET 3-D technology 1−44919
polysilicon TFTs for displays, low temp. fabrication/charact. *(Korean)* 1−49915
semiconductors, grain-boundaries defect-state densities, transport 1−44403
Si cast solar cell wafers, charactn. by MBIC meas. *(Japanese)* 1−48243
solar cells, polycrystalline, grain boundary effect modelling 1−48287
superconductor, high-T_c, review 1−50133
VLSI IC electromigration metallisation failure modelling 1−61583
Al film narrow lines, stress induced voids 1−69477
Al-Cu-Si interconnect microstruct., role in electromigration 1−62854
Al-Si, electromigration, Al microstruct. effects, reactive ion etching and SEM studies 1−44624
AlN substrate for packaging, grain boundaries 1−67575
$BaCoO_{3-x}$ formulating phase in ZnO varistor, processing parameters 1−44190
$Ba_{0.6}Sr_{0.4}TiO_3$:Nb PTC thermistors, complex impedance anal. 1−76578
$BaTiO_3$, mixed phase ceramics, current limiter appls. 1−69703
$BaTiO_3$ thermistors, O enhanced penetration along grain boundary 1−62399
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, supercond. films, mag. detectors 1−45074
BiPbSrCaCuO/Ag wires, high J_c, grain boundary effects 1−56748
CdS evaporated films, struct., cathodolum., photocond. 1−45222
CeDyGaIG magneto-opt. media, RTA and mag. props. 1−63174
Cu ball bonds, thermal cycle testing 1−68920
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, secondary/polymorphic phase behaviour 1−74971
GaAs solar cells, polycrystalline, shunt effect 1−74974
In(Cr)-pCdTe-ITO photovoltaic cells, props. and structure 1−63465
Nd-Fe-B rapidly solidified magnets, microstruct. evolution, TEM obs. 1−56472
Nd-Fe-B, sintered magnet, corrosion resistance 1−56465
Nd-Fe-B, sintered magnets, TEM 1−56462
$(Nd_{0.9}Dy_{0.1})_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$:C,O magnets, microstruct. and props., SEM obs. 1−56479
NdFeB, permanent magnets, powder particles morphology prep. method 1−56460
Si SOI structures, subgrain and grain boundaries 1−76757
p-Si bicryst., grain boundary, electronic behaviour 1−69017
n-Si channel polycryst. TFT, Na influence, plasma hydrogenation 1−69701
Si films, polycryst., CVD deposited, laser annealed, struct. *(Japanese)* 1−55642
Si multicrystalline solar cells, intragrain and grain boundaries, rapid thermal annealing effects 1−67074
Si polycrystalline solar cells, spectral response 1−48299
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, EFG-processed, DLTS study 1−74967
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, grain boundary potential modelling 1−74968
Si, solid-state crystn., grain location control 1−43633
Si thin film on Si, ultrashallow junctions, lateral uniformity 1−69094
Si:B(P) ultra-shallow junctions, diffusion prep. 1−44463
Si:H polycryst. solar cells, low-energy H_2^+ implantation effect 1−74900
Si:N,B (P), implanted impurity inactivation during Si_3N_4 formation 1−69343
Si/Si:B, polysilicon, structs., one-dimens. modelling of impurity diffusion 1−69160
SnO_2, porous, microstructure and gas sensitivity 1−52765
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_8$ films, weak links, millimeter wave mixing 1−76307
W films, X-ray mask absorbing layer, grain boundaries *(French)* 1−69481
Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c supercond. for microwave detect. 1−73002
Y-Ba-Cu-O high-Tc superconducting films, grain boundary Josephson function *(Japanese)* 1−50126
YBaCuO film, EM rad., picosec. response 1−56634
YBaCuO high T_c supercond. mag. shield, fabrication/charactn. 1−56825
YBaCuO high Tc supercond. film patterning, excimer laser 1−45027
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ grain boundary function DC-SQUIDs, charact. 1−50174
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film microstrip line resonators, props. at 35 GHz 1−55339
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films on MgO, DC-SQUID, noise props. 1−77460
$YBa_2Cu_3O_8$, crit. current density and microstruct. 1−50152
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-$MgO(SrTiO_3)$ thin film bridges, Josephson effect, grain boundaries 1−56735
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-$LaAlO_3$ high-T_c supercond. X-band resonators and filters 1−49224
Zn alloy cathode in alkaline-Mn batteries, pot. distrib. map *(Japanese)* 1−66953
ZnO-based varistors, impulse-degradation, AC impedance 1−49265
ZnS:Mn thin films, RF sputter deposition, struct. investig. 1−48799

grammars
see also context-free grammars
continuous speech recognition, unknown word processing 1−78311
continuous speech recognition model utilizing subject transition in sentences 1−71511
continuous speech recognition using two-level LR parsing 1−78310
handwritten characters, automated recognition 1−78562
Japanese text dictation, phoneme recognition and dependency grammar 1−78306
Japanese to English spoken lang. translation system, recognition and lang. processing 1−78320
language models, context-free grammar, bigram, quasi-simplified trigram 1−78321
phonological knowledge for automatic speech recognition 1−45736
planar curve corners scaled-based detection 1−51673
radar targets, syntactic classification using polarimetric signatures 1−46199
speaker independent speech recognition, struct. models, ECGI algorithm 1−45842
speech recognition, augmented chart data struct. with word lattice parsing 1−64353
speech recognition, continuous, dependency grammar, phoneme-based HMMs 1−78313
speech recognition, large vocabulary, connectionist systems 1−78314
spoken Japanese understanding systems, syntax and semantic oriented 1−78316

gramophones
digitally recorded music, effects on turntable power spectra and velocity 1−79586

granular materials
electrophotographic images, morphological granulometric analysis, size distrib., control 1−50477
rare earth alloys, R-Fe-B, hot workability, mag. props. 1−63160
thermal conduct. meas., sample length influence *(French)* 1−73289
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ microbridges, focused ion beam fabrication 1−69992
Nd-Fe-B cast magnets, hydrogenation desorpt. 1−63163
$Nd_{80}Fe_{15}B_5$, as-cast magnet, microstruct., hysteresis 1−63157
$Pr_2Fe_{14}B$ magnet, coercivity, domain wall pinning 1−63156
Si:H polycryst. solar cells, low-energy H_2^+ implantation effect 1−74900
$Sm_2(CoFeCuZr)_{17}$ substituted, microstruct., mag. props. 1−63167

granular metallic thin films *see discontinuous metallic thin films*

graph colouring
2D mesh interconnection networks, optimised testing 1−65671
bipartite graphs, total chromatic number 1−54603
cellular radio channel allocation, graph colouring theory 1−65197
chromatic number of random graphs 1−61607
comparability graphs and chordal graphs, cct. synthesis 1−75880
edge fusions in 4-graphs 1−43535
FDMA cellular systems, hypergraphs described, performance limits 1−46817
hypergraph coverings and local colorings 1−54609
link scheduling problem, neural network soln. 1−64631
multihop spread spectrum packet radio networks, code assignment 1−65150
online inductive graphs colouring 1−43544
Ramsey type problem concerning vertex colourings 1−54607
Ramseyian theorem on products of trees 1−43527
randomized online graph coloring 1−43543
topological via minimisation and routeing 1−75819
two-colouring all two-element maximal antichains 1−43529
weighted arcs, finite radon transform and Ramsey problem 1−67697

graph theory
see also directed graphs; graph colouring; trees (mathematics)
2-perfect 6-cycle systems spectrum 1−43528
3-connected cubic graphs, non removable edges 1−67698
3D shape primitives, semantic description using boundary data 1−46388
$O(n^3 \log n)$-heuristic for microcode bit optimization 1−76055
affine diameters of convex figures 1−61606
algorithm for linear assignment problem 1−48611
algorithm for multilayer grid embedding *(Chinese)* 1−68029
α-Vertex separator is NP-hard even for 3-regular graphs 1−76003
approximate counting with Monte Carlo method 1−54597
arbitrarily large graphs with n vertices 1−54614
arboricity and thickness of graph 1−54617
aspect graphs of convex polygons, enumeration and charact. *(Japanese)* 1−61622
augmentation problem, definition and soln. 1−61609
augmentation problem , edge-connected graph, spanning tree 1−61611
automated protocol validation based on complementary analysis 1−51768
automatic logic design, global flow optimisation 1−55117
average number of regions, upper bound 1−54624
average runlength-constrained codes, variable-length state splitting appls. 1−58013
biconnected planar graph, embedding, vertex- and edge-weights total sum *(Japanese)* 1−75579
bipartite graphs, extendable cycles 1−43541
bipartite graphs related to chordal graphs 1−54598
BITSIM gen. purpose cct. simulator 1−43738
boundary single-layer routing, vertex disjoint trees 1−48875
Bruck's completion theorem, improvement 1−67690
Butterfly network, broadcasting 1−71851
channel density reduction by routing over the cells 1−75815
circle graph, max. weight independent set 1−61612
circuit placing and routing tool implemented in Prolog 1−75851
circuits of matroids, K-elimination 1−43534
cluster detection algorithm based on percolation theory 1−51513
CMOS combinational ccts., transition count testing 1−76113
CMOS logic cells design, placement algorithm 1−43893
communication reliability in almost acyclic digraph 1−67710
comparability graphs and chordal graphs, cct. synthesis 1−75880
complete tripartite graphs, rotation numbers 1−67700
connected bipartite graphs 1−54613
connected graph, condition for tree to be DFS tree of 2-isomorphic graphs 1−43545
connected network, gen. transmission number and Sabidussi difference 1−61806
connectivity threshold for random chordal graphs 1−67702
constraint graph for layout compaction, algorithm for positive cycles detection 1−43721
cut-tree algorithms for directed and undirected graphs 1−67709
cyclic Steiner quadruple systems and Kohler's orbit graphs 1−67692

graph theory continued
data flow graphs for hardware constraints, branch-and-bound method 1−68070
data network reliability determ. *(Polish)* 1−71942
data path allocation based on bipartite weighted matching 1−61892
deadlock detection in the case of dynamic routing 1−71866
decomposition and re-decomposition of sequential machines 1−62089
decomposition of graphs on surfaces 1−43533
distance regular graphs and completely regular codes , categorial isomorphism 1−71494
distributed processing systems, reliability eval. algo. *(Korean)* 1−67643
double-loop networks, min. dia., infinite optimal families 1−64849
DSP algorithms, range-chart-guided rate-optimal scheduling 1−46161
eccentric sets of edges in graphs 1−61613
edge cover polytope 1−43539
edge fusions in 4-graphs 1−43535
EM displacement transducers, characts. using graph models *(Russian)* 1−79674
error masking in self-testable circuits 1−62098
Euclidean shortest path in presence of obstacles 1−48629
faces of high-dimensional polytopes 1−61603
flag transitive planes of order q^n with a long cycle l_∞ as a collineation 1−67703
floorplanning by graph dualisation using L-shaped modules 1−43747
flow polynomial of cubic plane maps, subgraphs 1−54620
forest exclusion 1−54621
fragmented relations on broadcast network , join optimization 1−46588
fuzzy extensions of tensions and potentials , qualitative network anal. 1−43522
gate matrix layout based on hierarchical net-list represent. 1−76121
Group Steiner Problem, approximate solutions 1−48876
Hamiltonian props., Fleischner theorem's proof 1−54615
harmonious groups 1−48617
hierarchical clustering through morphological graph transformation 1−71780
Hopfield network, performance eval. for graph problems 1−67705
hypergraph partitioning approach to the via minimization problem 1−48908
hyperplane transversals, conditions for 1−61605
indivisible partitions, interpolation theorem 1−54612
infinite friendship graphs with infinite parameters 1−54605
infinite graphs with ideal points 1−43537
infinite resistive networks, uniqueness of currents 1−43520
input-constrained channels, bounds on number of states in encoder graphs 1−57961
invariants relations, compilation 1−61620
isomorphism, linear algebraic representation *(Japanese)* 1−67687
k-connected graphs, cycles and paths 1−54604
Lagrangian dual approach for quadratic networks 1−61827
layout, circuit, efficient BitMap algorithm for generation of constraint graph for compaction programs 1−43736
line pictures, regularities and singularities 1−78561
linear code associated graph 1−45705
matroid extremal connectivity results 1−54623
maximal planar Hamilton subgraph, topological via minimisation 1−61804
maximal weighted independent set in arbitrary graph 1−54634
memory repair and reconfiguration heuristics, probabilistic anal. 1−68373
minimum ILFI graphs with Hamiltonian cycle, props. 1−54600
minimum net expansion of a hypergraph 1−48630
minimum weight paths in time-dependent networks 1−51757
minors, tree-decomposition obstructions 1−54618
mixed data structures testing, multigraph approach 1−78690
modules orientation in VLSI and PCB layout 1−75835
multi-vari anal. of manufacturing process variation 1−54496
multibus systems, hypergraph topologies 1−72168
multicycle graphs, small scale, fault-tolerant routeings *(Japanese)* 1−54630
multiple target tracking, graph theoretic approach 1−58360
Nash-Williams theorem generalisation 1−54606
nesting a graph in an array 1−48612
network design techniques, book 1−67421
network path restoration alg., intelligent cross-connects 1−64617
network reliability eval. ; decomp. method *(Korean)* 1−67644
networks with imperfect vertices, factoring and reductions 1−67638
Newton graphs, classification 1−43538
non-convex grids without holes, routeing 1−75818
object location, maximal clique identification using minimal match graphs 1−46300
one-page book embedding under vertex-neighborhood constraints 1−61623
optical logic, Boolean matrix operations appl. to graph theory 1−77614
optimised synthesis of asynchronous control ccts. 1−76056
overall network reliability analysis using dual graph *(Japanese)* 1−43719
pair-connected reliability, nonexistence of uniformly optimal graphs 1−48594
pancyclism in Chvatal-Erdos's graphs 1−67696
parallel neighboring communications , simulation 1−64601
performance-driven layout design, k-layer topolog. via min. 1−75814
permutation-partition pairs 1−54619
PLA folding, polynomial problems 1−48877
planar graph VLSI layout complexity 1−43746
planar orthogonal drawings of graphs, lower bounds 1−67707
polyhedral objects aspect graphs 1−71718
polynomial growth graph properties 1−54625
power system dynamics sensitivity anal., graph theory-based 1−53437
projective plane polyhedral maps 1−43540
protocol specification for test generation 1−72215
rectangular duals generation of planar triangulated graph by elementary transformations 1−43722
repeated distances, variations 1−61602
robust network construction from graph augmentation problems 1−46416
rooted triangular maps on surface 1−54626
self-dual codes construction using graphs 1−58023
self-orthogonal 2-sequencings 1−67693
series-parallel ccts., dense gate matrix layout 1−77296
series-parallel networks, max. independent number 1−61811
series-parallel transistor networks, min. area layout 1−68046
set systems with no union of cardinality 0 modulo m 1−67695
signed graph, characterisation of maximum genus 1−54616
sparse partitions , network decomposition and clustering 1−46643
SPOT and SAR images registration of coastline, multiresolution method 1−53354
star networks, fault-tolerant extensions 1−64848
graph theory continued
stochastic network, connectedness probability 1−67636
straight line correspondence finding by iterative graph refinement 1−46384
string graphs, critical nonstring 1−54608
structured graph models for VLSI design 1−68026
stuck-at faults in VLSI, optimal test set 1−76112
tabu search algorithm for graph bisectioning 1−75580
three-layer channel-routeing, topological sorting algorithm 1−69735
tilings of polygons with similar triangles 1−61604
two isomorphism classes of spanning unicyclic subgraphs 1−67704
two-level MOS, logic design, graph representation *(Japanese)* 1−69845
two-way graph partitioning by principal components anal., VSLI layout appls. 1−43548
undirected vertex-capacitated network, flow-saturated and flow unsaturated 1−68021
uniform hypergraphs, graph covering theorem 1−54611
uniformly-most reliable networks do not always exist 1−61619
unistor-signal graph for network anal. 1−68018
VLSI, layout based on block compaction and channel router 1−77305
VLSI ccts., area-time tradeoff for BIST 1−77308
VLSI layout problem in various embedding models 1−48878
VLSI partition problems, polynominal time approx. algorithms 1−44889
VLSI systolic synthesis; delay distrib. methodology 1−54988

graphic equipment, computer *see computer graphic equipment*

graphical user interfaces
Altera Max+Plus II CAE system with Windows 3.0 *(Italian)* 1−62007
Assistant computer interface for motor-impaired people 1−66266
bit-map graphics for memory testing 1−65655
Calpos-X interactive graphics oriented power network calc. *(German)* 1−53489
circuit design aid, intelligent, psychologically based 1−75926
CRT information design in a power plant control room 1−74383
electronic systems, reliability estimation, behavioural decomp., X Windows based system XHARP 1−43478
European and N. American naval command and combat systems 1−66402
fault simulation systems 1−75921
footprint image processing expert system with friendly user interface 1−58294
global routeing heuristics design/anal. 1−77304
GRADE graphical desktop environment for ATE 1−52708
hypertutoring systems, intelligent for engng. education 1−54408
IC testing, contour following algorithms 1−63036
ISDN appl. 1−65017
LAN traffic analysis and characterisation tools 1−46637
Mentor Graphics PCB design Board Station *(Italian)* 1−49345
multidimensional data visualisation , 2D planar/3D perspective formats 1−79873
network fault management, user's view 1−58510
network management, interactive approach 1−58518
nuclear plant, generator diagnostics, GUI, expert system 1−66674
paper machine cross direction variation signal analysis and interpretation 1−52731
PCB route plotter using Microsoft Windows *(Italian)* 1−49346
power converter simulator, graphic input interface 1−81063
programming language for CAMAC/GPIB instrument drivers 1−79634
resist parameter extraction with graphical user interface in X 1−77032
Scheduler graphical language for distributed control of SECS equipment 1−69293
speech input for window navigation 1−64380
START: System Testability Analysis and Research Tool 1−52717
switch maintenance system, development 1−72343
telecommunication network control/mgt., software engng. with Ada 1−71996
VDU map and graphics for sophisticated craft 1−73197
VEX Version 5.6, interfaces to video operations from within X Windows 1−52600
Visual Intelligent & Personal Communication Service for 21st Century *(Japanese)* 1−65071
visualisation trends and model-making tools *(English)* 1−71741
VXIbus systems, software interoperability 1−52701
watthour meter test equipment, GUI *(Japanese)* 1−65831
workstation network environment conditions and trends *(Japanese)* 1−46565
X11 sample server for tailorable software 1−72142
X11 Window system protocol, pitfalls 1−72145
X.25 packetised communication line, graphic monitoring tool 1−51886
X servers for color frame buffers 1−72143
X window mapping onto OSI standards 1−51828
X Window System communication protocol , performance measurement 1−51984
X Window system protocol performance 1−72144
XTV, X Window clients sharing 1−79128

graphics, computer *see computer graphics*

graphics scanners *see image scanners*

graphite fibre reinforced composites *see carbon fibre reinforced composites*

graphite fibre reinforced plastics *see carbon fibre reinforced plastics*

graphite fibres *see carbon fibres*

graphs
see also Bode diagrams; nomograms
ECL matrix LSI, CAD, using current graphs 1−48892
ECM effectiveness anal. using graphical threat footprint 1−73970

gratings (diffraction) *see diffraction gratings*

gratings (optical) *see diffraction gratings*

gratings (spectra) *see diffraction gratings*

gravimeters
inertial reference and precision meas., vibration isolation 1−80340
interferometric absolute gravimetry, finite light speed correction 1−73880
vibration filtering in absolute gravity obs. 1−53349

gravimetric instruments *see gravimeters*

gravimetry *see density measurement; weighing*

gravitational radiation *see gravitational waves*

gravitational red shift
DC-SQUID based displacement sensor appl. 1−59445

gravitational waves
seismic wave prediction by optical interferometric antenna 1−73882
SQUIDs, the Josephson effects and measurement 1−63238

gravity meters *see gravimeters*
gravity waves
anisotropic dispersive medium, wave packet propag. 1−50921
mesosphere scattering layers, interferometric cross-spectral studies 1−65416
grazing incidence optics, X-ray *see X-ray optics*
Green's function methods
2D TE scattering problems, conjugate gradient FFT method 1−63997
3D dipoles in and above lossy ground, discrete complex images 1−71258
anisotropic channel waveguides, integral eqn. approach 1−45127
anisotropic film, spin wave excitation 1−63176
annular e-beam in circular waveguide, nonlinear space charge waves 1−78174
antenna phased array, grating lobe series critical distance 1−64117
apertures in finite screens computation 1−78114
arbitrary weakly guiding profiles, higher order modes analysis 1−77544
charged microparticles focusing by electrostatic fields 1−78066
complex boxed planar resonators, FEA 1−68544
conductor strips of finite thickness , integral eqn. soln. to skin effect problem 1−45558
coupled-SAW-resonator filters, anal. tools 1−56420
cylindrical arrays of microstrip rectangular patches, anal. 1−45609
dielectric loaded, infinite periodic array of thin wire radiators, anal. 1−51145
dielectric waveguide, arbitrarily shaped , full-wave anal. 1−64097
diode laser heat sink, spreading thermal resist. 1−63706
directional antenna near lossy dielec. cylinder, anal. 1−57844
dyadic Green's functions in magnetised linear plasma 1−64050
EM diffr., antennas on dielec. coated convex surfaces 1−70935
EM shielding, spherical enclosure for current induced fields 1−71114
FETs, depletion layer profile determ. 1−77173
free-space periodic Green's function, efficient computation 1−67765
gyroelectric cylinder, parallel coupling, wave propag. 1−50912
H-polarised EM wave diffr. by curvilinear screen in conductive half-space *(Russian)* 1−57427
Helmholtz's eqn., HF approx. of Green's function 1−51013
high-freq. interconnects with finite metallisation thickness 1−62398
inductance, 3D calculation, Delaunay-Voronoi complementary grids 1−57393
infinite array of dipoles, dielectric substrates printed, input impedance 1−57906
infinite phased array of horiz. dipoles and vertical wires, mutual coupling anal. 1−64190
isotropic chiral half-space bounded by perfectly conduct. plane, dyadic Green's fns. 1−63942
magneto-optical recording, thermal induced peak shift 1−56969
metal-semiconductor structs., slow-wave charactn. 1−49240
microstrip, arbitrary etches, radiation and scatt. 1−64157
microstrip, symm. coupled 3-line systems, anal. 1−64104
microstrip antennas, Hankel transform domain anal. 1−71292
microstrip antennas, input impedance and mutual coupling, anal. 1−57691
microstrip arbitrarily shaped line-fed antenna anal. using FEM 1−78205
microstrip calcs., uniform asymptotic expansion for Green's function 1−68518
microstrip cct. elements on nonreciprocal substrate-superstrate structs., props. 1−49244
microstrip ccts., circular and annular ring type, Green's fns. 1−44121
microstrip line, quasi-TEM anal. 1−71239
microstrip MMIC and MIC design, EM coupling and radiation loss 1−44148
microstrip patch antennas and arrays, probe-fed, anal. 1−64203
microstrip printed ccts. and antennas, Green's function dynamic anal. 1−62350
microstrip rectangular antenna on cylindrical substrate 1−71304
microstrip rectangular patch antenna anal. 1−71303
microstrip resonator on anisotropic substrate in shielding waveguide 1−55364
microstrip stacked circular antenna, input impedance 1−51086
microstrip structures, closed-form Green's functions 1−57640
microstrip-based planar resonators, radiated power calc. 1−44117
microstrip-fed printed slot dipole, anal. 1−57780
moment invariants fast computation 1−71779
multi-layered dielectric media , electrostatic potential Green's functions 1−44288
multiconductor transmission lines in multilayered media, line parameter calc. 1−64086
multivision microwave imaging, 3D approach 1−52998
PCB package temp., semi-analytical method 1−68754
PCB radiation emission, fast computation method 1−62436
phased arrays, plane periodic surfaces, numerical anal. 1−51161
piezoelectric plates, ultrasonic Lamb wave excitation 1−66393
planar dielec. antenna radiation and refl. anal. 1−71288
planar multilayered dielectric/magnetic media, reciprocal props. of dyadic Green's fn. 1−71260
plane wave diffraction field on ideally conducting body 1−50919
polarimetric passive remote sensing of periodic surfaces 1−53348
printed antennas, enhanced EM coupled feed geometries 1−57939
randomly laminar struct. emissivity and transmissivity 1−80389
RCS of microstrip dipoles, surface wave effects 1−57803
rectangular patch freq. selective surfaces, numerical anal. 1−64115
rectangular waveguide, dielec. slab loaded, longit. slots, anal. 1−62322
rectangular waveguide T-junctions, moment method anal. 1−68535
rough impedance surface, EM wave backscatt. enhancement 1−70970
scalar wave diffraction by ellipsoidal obstacle, math. modelling 1−45497
semiconductor laser with composite optical resonator , linewidth calc. and reduction 1−45319
semiconductors, high-field transport, collision duration time 1−44431
Shank's transform, use to accelerate summation of slowly converging series 1−43511
shielded broadside coupled micros trip lines on anisotropic substrates, freq.-depend. characts. 1−64096
shielded microstrip on biaxially anisotrop. substrates, anal. 1−64095
single and double layered microstrip Green's function 1−57639
slotline impedance calc., theoretical model 1−51034
spectral, periodic structs. with thick metallisation 1−57453
spherical-circular microstrip structs., resonance 1−49185
stacked-patch microstrip antenna, aperture-fed, model 1−57877
stratified homogeneous material, edge diffr., transverse aperture integral eqn. soln. 1−50932
stripline circuits, 3D Green's function and moment method 1−62393
Green's function methods continued
suspended stripline on magnetized ferrite and anisotropic dielectric substrates 1−49169
thermal blooming, path integral approach 1−70759
thick microstrip substrate, closed-form spatial Green's fn. 1−45564
transmission lines, slotted, four-layer shielded, simul. 1−64083
zero-gap semicond., elec. cond., mag. field influence 1−49522
GaAs semiconductors, high-field transport, wave-function renormalisation 1−44432
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction, 2D model, Green-fn. 1−76651
GaAs-Ga-AlAs superlattices, perturbation theory applic. 1−49622
GaAs-based ICs, parasitic capacitances/inductances for multilevel interconnections 1−49963
Si:P, two-zone hybrid model approach, elec. cond. 1−76529
GRIN lenses *see gradient index optics; lenses*
GRIN optics *see gradient index optics*
grinding
cement plant grinding mill, operational results (Japan) 1−67263
crankpin grinder, servo synchro-drive work spindle-based *(Japanese)* 1−81379
micro electric discharge machining methods *(Japanese)* 1−81375
OK series roller mill for cement clinker grinding 1−67277
ore grinding, microwave heating-assisted 1−48388
ore grinding drives, power characts. concepts *(Russian)* 1−54293
semi-autogenous grinding mill drive requirements 1−67269
InP wafer, mechanical thinning by grinding 1−55995
grinding mills *see grinding*
groove guides *see waveguides*
ground electrodes *see earth electrodes*
ground services, aerospace *see ground support systems*
ground support equipment
see also aircraft communication; navigation; telemetering equipment
HDTV coverage expt. for STS-29 orbiter launch 1−65547
ground support systems
see also aircraft communication; navigation; telemetering systems
air traffic handling ground-based guidance 1−73865
air traffic handling procedures , simulation 1−66286
airport lighting power line fault locator develop. *(Japanese)* 1−66645
array antennas, phase centre anal., microwave landing system appl. 1−51173
ATC concepts and systems, planning *(French)* 1−60339
Cape Canaveral/Kennedy Space Centre, lightning protection of facilities 1−80326
command and data system, concurrent handling of multiple payloads 1−53313
CPS integrity channel, system design analysis 1−72568
data communications aeroplane/control center , methods and problems 1−73869
data network using B-ISDN for Columbus space laboratory 1−65282
DF systems, synthetic aperture polar diagrams, props. 1−52536
ERS ground segment 1−53342
ERS-1 control and monitoring 1−53334
GPS software validation 1−52349
hardware-in-the-loop simulation for flight test vehicles 1−60338
hybrid tracking techniques for inclined orbit satellites 1−47621
ISTRAC S-band telemetry, tracking and command station 1−60340
Italsat ground support and service activities 1−79267
lightning detection, electric field mill network at Cape Canaveral 1−79711
lightning surveillance system performance using rocket triggered lightning 1−80327
microwave landing system, terrain modelling 1−64014
microwave landing system, testing 1−47620
MLS data transmission and flight test results *(Japanese)* 1−53331
pulse Doppler signature of rotary-wing aircraft 1−59057
radio navigational aids, flight calibration, colloquium, London, UK (April 1991) 1−43385
satellite launch support systems, high power microwave exposure 1−45541
software development, surveillance/tracking, ground-based 1−60337
unmanned satellites , automated off-line operation Mission Control 1−73859
VSOP, Japanese VLBI satellite, navigation and guidance 1−73870
grounded anode amplifiers *see cathode followers*
grounded collector amplifiers *see emitter followers*
grounded plate amplifiers *see cathode followers*
grounding *see earthing*
group decision support systems *see decision support systems; groupware*
group method of data handling *see forecasting theory; identification*
group technology (production) *see manufacture; production control*
group theory
see also Lie groups
difference sets in abelian 2-groups 1−61615
distributed parameter systems, parametric optimisation, spectral-Lyapunov approach 1−43751
finite monoids computations and test complexity 1−77244
medium-size subgroups and bases of finite groups 1−43523
nonlinear recurrent sequences, coded vocabulary form. *(Russian)* 1−71459
nonlinear signal design, in expanded Galois field *(Russian)* 1−71653
polynomial growth graph properties 1−54625
projective planes, planar difference sets and multipliers, remarks 1−67689
quasiregular collineation groups of projective planes 1−67665
radar signal synthesis with constraints, group-theoretic approach 1−72710
Reed-Muller code, cosets classification 1−71450
term order number 1−75576
weight distributions of certain codes 1−64283
Groupe Speciale Mobile *see cellular radio; radiotelephony*
groupware
CIM structures, distributed , cooperative work 1−52047
cross-media comparison of communication, computer-mediated 1−46524
decision conferencing for strategic issue handling 1−58683
decision environments , distributed 1−58685
desktop conferencing system at ICL and ISDN advantages 1−52116
educational use by Chinese students in US of CMC 1−64841
electronic mail, information profession appls. 1−58569
human coordination support networks 1−64888
industry automation, Unix-based cooperation systems 1−52015
librarians' workstation for information retrieval/manipulation 1−58697
libraries, collaborative work with networks 1−58694

groupware continued
management and distributed group specification service 1−72197
MERMAID multimedia desktop conferencing system 1−52144
message system, computer-based, for group communication , architecture 1−46589
office information systems development on basis of MHS model 1−46446
systems definition with group DSS 1−64816
teleconference visual information processing technology *(Japanese)* 1−79122
telepointing tool for distributed meeting systems 1−71989
TV conference, groupware, image transmission *(Japanese)* 1−52142
GTO devices *see thyristors*
Gudden-Pohl effect *see electroluminescence*
guided electromagnetic wave propagation
see also guided light propagation; waveguides
Circular bends in dielec. slab waveguides, EM field determ. 1−71225
circular cylindrical stratified dielectrics, ray formulation of guided waves 1−51048
coplanar transmission lines: TH_z atten./dispersion characts. 1−62324
CPW forward direct. couplers, ps pulse propag. 1−62337
CPWs, subpicosecond pulse propag. study 1−62323
dielectric slab waveguide, uniformly bent, transmission characts. 1−51051
dielectric waveguides, irregular, wave propagation, finite element anal. 1−57608
FEL, annular electron beam, linear optical guiding theory 1−63797
gyroelectric cylinder, parallel coupling, wave propag. 1−50912
horn feeds, elliptical dielcore, propag. and radiation props. 1−57943
metal grating structure, 2D periodic, spectral domain anal. 1−57633
microstrip cct. elements on nonreciprocal substrate-superstrate structs., props. 1−49244
microstrips, ultrahigh speed ultrabroadband characts., digital signals 1−55345
microwave waveguide technology, propagation, construction, appls. 1−57612
MIS microstrip line, propag. characts. anal. using mixed finite element formulation 1−51045
PEAPS propag. effects anal. program 1−50951
picosecond elec. pulses on periodically loaded CPW, propag. characts. 1−62326
picosecond elec. pulses using dispersive microwave transmission lines; phase compen./reshaping 1−62325
planar periodic waveguide charactn. algorithm, MIC and MMIC ccts. appls. 1−44151
planar transmission lines, dispersion characts. anal. 1−64090
printed transmission lines on semicond. substrate, numerical anal. 1−51044
Schottky coplanar lines, wave propag. and microwave-optical interaction 1−50517
semiconductor-based transmission lines, method of lines anal. 1−57621
shielded broadside coupled micros trip lines on anisotropic substrates, freq.-depend. characts. 1−64096
superconducting interconnects, EM pulse propag. characts. 1−63251
surface magnetostatic wave, radio pulse propag. 1−56563
thin inhomogeneous waveguide EM wave propagation 1−71236
toroidal waveguides, perturbation anal. of EM eigenmodes 1−51033
transmission line, dielec. coated metallic wedge 1−57602
twisted triangular waveguides, propag. 1−71227
waveguides, transverse discontinuities, approx. method 1−71253
GaAs microwave FET, wave propag. along electrodes 1−49241
guided light propagation
see also optical waveguides
analysis methods for optical guided-wave propagation *(Japanese)* 1−70172
biaxial graded-index fibres, anal. method 1−63283
fibre optic microbend force sensor, opt. power propag. model *(Polish)* 1−65788
frequency tripling, coherent Cherenkov radiation 1−77978
guided wave optics, finite difference time domain approach 1−77549
nonlinear waveguide, finite-element simulation, direct integration 1−56900
parabolic wave eqn. solns. comparison 1−50393
polymer film, electro-optic reflectance modulator 1−70215
polymeric electro-optic guided wave modulators and switches 1−56942
semiconductor rib waveguides, polarised modes 1−63341
single mode glass fibres, wave characts. *(Dutch)* 1−70108
spatial-soliton-induced guided waves in homogeneous Kerr medium 1−57300
vectorial beam-propagation method for integrated optics 1−45138
Gulyaev-Bleustein waves *see surface acoustic waves*
Gunn devices
see also Gunn diodes
GaAs and related compounds, device appls., review 1−44140
Gunn diodes
active array using Gunn diodes 1−57883
cathode static domain, model 1−55455
computer simulation and appl. limit *(Japanese)* 1−54995
dielectric resonator, quasi-optical MM range oscillations using semicond. diodes 1−68540
generalized diode eqn., approx. anal. soln. 1−69575
hybrid-monolithic oscillator circuit for 40-50 GHz 1−68603
MM-band Gunn diodes, 300 and 500 K , doping profiles 1−55453
oscillator, frequency tuning by self-biased varicap 1−68602
oscillator analysis, 65 to 115 GHz band 1−68636
power combiner, solid-state quasi-optical 1−68537
W-band, stable reliable contacts 1−76355
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs n-n heterojunction, hot electron launching 1−49251
InP MM-wave two-terminal devices 1−76354
Gunn effect
see also limited space charge accumulation; negative resistance effects
semiconductors, solitary waves and Gunn effect 1−76517
GaAs photocond. switches, field depend. effects, optical probing 1−70306
InP power MISFET limitations due to Gunn oscills. 1−77156
Gunn effect devices *see Gunn devices*
Gunn oscillators
AFC, for magnetic resonance spectrometer 1−55449
analysis, 65 to 115 GHz band 1−68636
chaotic behaviour in nonlinear ccts. 1−76372
dielectric resonator, quasi-optical MM range oscillations using semicond. diodes 1−68540
diode oscillator, second harmonic operation 1−55439
Doppler autodynes, energy characts. 1−44172
Gunn oscillators continued
feed current pulse shaper design *(Russian)* 1−68632
frequency tuning by self-biased varicap 1−68602
Gunn diode transient processes during frequency tuning in two-loop microwave oscillator with delay in a nonlinear element 1−44171
heterostructure Gunn oscillator based on transit region doping 1−68574
hybrid-monolithic oscillator circuit for 40-50 GHz 1−68603
Josephson junction array voltage standard , accuracy improvement 1−59283
MM-wave ICs using NDR, operation and appls. 1−68568
multifunction *W*-band MMIC receiver technology 1−44168
quasi-optical power combining using coupled oscill. arrays 1−62375
second-harmonic output , analysis using linearisation *(Czech)* 1−76329
tuned by GaAs varactors, freq. relax. 1−68631
GaAs W-band Gunn oscillator develop. 1−55438
GaAs, transferred electron oscillators, improved performance, thermal anal. 1−68605
guns, plasma *see plasma guns*
gyrators
see also network analysis
NIC-based highly linear MOS ccts. realisation 1−68464
gyroklystrons *see gyrotrons; klystrons*
gyromagnetic effect
see also magnetic resonance
remanence meas. instrument 1−47345
gyromagnetrons *see gyrotrons; magnetrons*
gyromonotrons *see gyrotrons*
gyropeniotrons *see gyrotrons*
gyroscopes
see also navigation
all-PANDA fibre gyroscope with doped superfluoresc. fibre laser , long-term stability 1−59480
anomalous weight reduction expt. , using electronic balances *(German)* 1−73280
definition, types and uses 1−47607
depolarized fiber-optic gyro for future tactical applications 1−47284
Europod gyrostabilised TV camera system 1−65533
fibre gyro, depolarised, mag. field sensitivity 1−47277
fibre gyro, high dynamic range, digitally processed 1−47276
fibre gyro inertial meas. unit , multiplexed light source 1−47278
fibre gyro light source, excess noise 1−45245
fibre gyroscope noise reduction by broad spectral linewidth 1−59481
fibre optic, nonreciprocal optical effects meas. 1−59737
fibre sensors, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43343
fibre-optic Brillouin ring laser gyro 1−47279
fibre-optic interferometric gyroscope demodulation scheme 1−73108
gyrocompass alignment algorithm for Mars Observer Mission 1−73783
Heli-Tele gyrostabilised TV camera system update 1−65534
inertial navigation laser gyros, data processing 1−80329
integrated-optic fibre gyroscope, vel. and displacement meas. *(Japanese)* 1−73131
military fibre optic gyro rotation sensor 1−47280
Mir orbital station; attitude control by gyrodynes, simulation 1−73756
piezoelectric cylinder gyroscope 1−73069
rotation fibre optic gyro, backscatter and polarisation errors 1−47281
Sagnac interferometric fiber gyro with squeezed radiation 1−73107
SCR 584 radar and Mk.56 gunfire control, comments 1−60486
secondary phase modulation for open-loop optical fiber gyroscopes 1−73103
span-loop fibre gyro, deep phase-modulation 1−59482
superconducting large-angle magnetic suspension , gyro 1−66940
$LiNbO_3$ low-loss Y-couplers for fibre optic gyro 1−73126
$LiTaO_3$ proton-exchange X-cut fibre optic gyro chips 1−73125
gyrotrons
backward wave, vel. ratio meas. 1−55616
beam non-adiabatic transitions in profiled mag. fields 1−62540
Bragg resonator for selective feedback in overmoded oscillators 1−68971
CARM, dielec. loaded; operation 1−70363
CARM, high power, for high gradient RF linac 1−70364
coaxial resonator for megawatt 280 GHz gyrotron 1−68935
complex cylindrical open-ended cavities, gyrotron appl. 1−71218
cyclotron autoresonance maser, theory and simulation 1−62547
cyclotron autoresonance maser amplifier, 35 GHz 1−70353
cyclotron autoresonance masers, high power designs 1−50525
cyclotron autoresonance masers. multiple waveguide modes 1−70354
cyclotron autoresonance masers with open electrodynamic system, theory 1−70348
cyclotron maser, unified small-signal amplification theory 1−57083
cyclotron-resonance maser-TWT with absorbing waveguide, self-excitation suppression 1−50528
efficiency improvement using electrostatic lens 1−55618
electron beam, velocity ratio 1−49506
EM oscillations intensification in gyropeniotron 1−44374
fundamental and second-harmonic operations 1−44369
gyroklystron, high power, X-band, operation 1−68968
gyroklystron, high-power X-band, efficient operation 1−68940
gyroklystron amplifier, high power three-cavity design 1−68967
gyroklystron amplifier, two-cavity, stability 1−68969
gyroklystron oscillator, phase locked, $TE_{1,\pm}$ 85 GHz expt. 1−62538
gyroklystrons C-loaded microwave absorbers, vacuum compatible, production method 1−62536
harmonic, symm. double-ridge struct. 1−68938
helical electron beams, limiting currents 1−44379
high-frequency step-tunable cyclotron harmonic gyrotron, performance 1−68939
IR and MM-waves, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−75274
linear analysis, Lie transform calcs. 1−68970
magnetic field tapering , influ. on operation 1−62539
Magnicon prebunched high harmonic gyrotron 1−68972
MM cyclotron autoresonance maser oscillator, long pulses 1−63519
mode interaction with HF field 1−62542
oscillator, phase-locked, with subharmonic injection 1−62586
oscillators, time-depend. multimode simulation 1−55617
plasma, EM wave generation with annular relativistic electron beam 1−76487
plasma heating generator, high curr. density supercond. magnet 1−50278
plasma in gyrotron, microwave meas. 1−62565
quasi-optical gyrotron depressed collector system 1−49505
quasi-optical gyrotron resonators, cavity Q determ. 1−62537
quasi-optical mode convertor for gyrotron K_u-band applic. 1−62541

gyrotrons continued
quasioptical gyrotrons, 0.5 MW 1−62584
slotted-resonator gyrotron experiments 1−62600
synchrotron resonance maser predictions 1−45252
transport system using MTX Tokamak 1−62572
travelling wave amplifier, nonlinear dynamics 1−68980
tunable high-power, with quasi-opt. mode convertor 1−76483
two-cavity gyroklystron, stability and amplification, expt. studies 1−76484
waveguide energy selector appl. in gyrotron 1−68962
gyrotropy (optical) *see optical rotation*
hacking (hobby computing) *see hobby computing*
haemoglobin *see proteins*
haemorheology *see blood*
half adders *see adders*
half wave rectification *see rectification*
half wave rectifiers *see rectifying circuits*
Hall constant *see Hall effect*
Hall effect
see also quantum Hall effect
crystal, neutron and electron induced damage 1−49536
diamond: B, selectively grown homoepitaxial films, elec. props. 1−43593
diamond:B, epitaxial film charact., RHEED, SIMS and metal contacts 1−67856
diamond:B film, thermal CVD deposited 1−61754
epitaxial thin films, OMVPE, novel group V source 1−75721
Faraday DC and AC multiple MHD generators *(Russian)* 1−81179
force transducer, leakage flux, core moment 1−59388
Hall mobility, photocond., time-evolution 1−63452
magnetic field switched thyristor, model 1−62923
magneto-optical recording film, perp. anisotropy, 45° Hall effect method 1−59667
measurement, using six-wire method 1−65880
microwave Hall effect meas., ESR spectrometer/network analyser 1−79909
on-wafer Hall-effect measurement system 1−65883
p-type, self-sustained oscills., chaos, Hall effect 1−49538
polarised junction, reson., galvanic detection *(French)* 1−69101
poly(3-hexylthiophene) thin films, optoelectronic props. 1−75795
rare earth-transition metal films, magnetisation, extraordinary Hall effect 1−56432
semiconductor depth profiling appl. 1−69367
semiconductor ring resistance in magnetic field *(Russian)* 1−50883
semiconductors, inhomogeneous, transport props. 1−49525
Al-$Al_yGa_{1-y}Sb$ Schottky diode, growth, elec. props. 1−55708
AlGaAs, MBE, post-growth thermal annealing 1−54746
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, device leakage current, surface/heterointerface roughness 1−54744
AlGaAs:C, MBE, C incorporation, cond. props. 1−54860
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, electron mobility versus temp., photoexcitation 1−62621
AlGaAs/InGaAs pseudomorphic MODFETS, CH_4/H_2 RIE for gate recessing 1−77187
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−56212
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ HEMT struct., electron mobility 1−56220
AlGaAs-GaAs:Si (Be), quantum wells, carrier distrib. modulation 1−76601
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs doped HEMT struct., RTA, photolumin. 1−56196
AlGaAs-InGaP red LEDs, LPE growth, characts. 1−63489
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs four-terminal square structs., Hall effect obs. 1−76658
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs point contacts, transverse resist. oscills. obs. 1−49600
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-$GaAs_ySb_{1-y}$ on GaAs, heterostructures, electron mobility 1−55707
$(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5})Sb$-InAs-$(Al_xGa_{1-x})Sb$ heterostructure, elec. characts., Al mole fraction 1−55709
AlInAs, MBE, C incorporation, cond. props. 1−54860
AlInAs-InP MODFET structs., OMVPE growth 1−77200
$Al_xIn_{1-x}Sb$-$Ga_xIn_{1-x}Sb$ on GaAs, heterostruct., electron mobility 1−55707
B-$Ge_{0.4}Si_{0.6}$-Si (111) system, struct. and elec. props. 1−62670
$CdGeAs_2$ single crysts., charge carrier transport anisotropy 1−69069
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$:Sc, cond. near metal-insulator transition 1−49545
$CdSiAs_2$, hole mobility, anisotropy 1−69075
CdTe-InSb heterojunction, elec. charact. 1−69097
Co/Pt (Pd), magneto-optic recording films, magnetoresist. 1−63131
Co/Pt (Pd) multilayer films, anomalous magnetoresist. 1−56842
Cr-CdSe TFTs, elec. transport props. 1−69639
p-$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$ film, struct., elec. and opt. props. 1−76586
$CuInSe_2$ evaporated film solar cells, photoconductivity/optical props. 1−48292
β-$FeSi_2$ thin films, amorphous-crystalline transform., struct. and elec. investig. 1−69071
GaAs, C doping, gas source MBE 1−54803
GaAs FET, quantum well δ-doped, LP-MOCVD 1−62995
GaAs, MBE, post-growth thermal annealing 1−54746
GaAs, MeV ion implantation, device fabrication 1−69340
n-GaAs, carrier and mobility meas. resistivity and Hall technique 1−62622
GaAs doped films, alkyl source purity effect 1−67832
GaAs films, epitaxial growth 1−61697
GaAs, gas source MBE, residual impurities 1−54795
n-GaAs layers, impurity distrib., photocond. 1−63450
GaAs layers on Si(111), MBE, struct. charact. and elec. props. 1−61676
p-GaAs:C film, epitaxial growth, ionised cluster beam 1−48754
GaAs:In LPE layer, elect. characts. 1−44427
GaAs:Si layers, carrier density loss, RTA 1−62625
n-GaAs:Si, shallow donor-like impurity states, metastability effects 1−76564
GaAs:Si^+,P^+, dual implantation 1−69355
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ wire junction, ballistic resist. 1−62690
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si heterostructures, Si segregation effects 1−54771
GaAs/AlAs, 2D electron gas, shallow, high mobility, MBE growth 1−54773
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, elec. transport, neutron irrad. effects 1−56143
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., low freq. behaviour in localization regimes 1−69042
GaAs-AlGaAs HEMT, transport props. 1−69700
GaAs-AlGaAs, heterostruct., reactive ion etching effects 1−69130
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, anti-dot superlattices, mesa etching 1−62646
GaAs-Ta_5Si_3 Schottky diode, through-film implanted and RTA 1−55963
GaAsSb-InGaAs superlattice on InP, growth, TEM, photolumin. 1−54812
GaInAs:C, MBE, C incorporation, cond. props. 1−54860
Hall effect continued
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP, Be redistrib., hydride source MBE, MOMBE 1−54844
GaInAs-GaAs heterostruct., interface trap and depletion 1−67830
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, C doping, gas source MBE 1−54803
$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$-GaSb piezoelec. strained SQW, magnetotransport 1−69089
GaN, semicond. growth, MOCVD system 1−48775
GaSb:Te, MBE growth using SnTe, donor conc. 1−55653
n-GaSb:Te layers, MBE growth, charactn. 1−61699
GaSb/InAs heterojunctions, MOVPE, interface quality, gas switching 1−48738
GaSb-GaAs growth, MOCVD, epitaxial, struct. and elec. props. 1−75723
Hg-based epilayers/superlattices, low temp. growth, doping 1−54821
HgCdTe, MBE growth on Si (100) 1−61672
HgCdTe, semicond., deform. pot. constants determ., Hall effect 1−49547
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, CBE growth, optical and elec. charactn. 1−67848
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MOCVD on GaAs at 300°C 1−67843
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, accumulation layer form. Hall coeff. and elec. cond. 1−76551
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, bulk and epitaxial, acceptor density, thermoelec. obs. 1−69035
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ cryst., surface props. 1−62628
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ electrical and optical props; laser annealing 1−49664
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, impurities and MOCVD growth 1−69329
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, MOCVD, dopant profiles and Hall characts. 1−69331
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:In, MOVPE interdiffused multilayer process 1−69330
$Hg_{1-x-y}Cd_xTeMn_y$, galvanomag. effect near metal-insulator transition 1−49579
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ layers on GaAs, MOVPE growth 1−75718
$IN_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs MESFETs, ion-implanted, MM-wave performance 1−56199
InAs/(Al,Ga)Sb quantum well, carrier distrib. and low-dimensional transport 1−76570
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE growth, MODFET appls. 1−49594
InAs/GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping 1−49731
$InAs_xSb_{1-x}$ film on GaAs and InP, growth, elec. props. 1−55708
$InAs_xSb_{1-x}$-$Al_yGa_{1-y}Sb$ heterostructure, growth, elec. props. 1−55708
InGaAs, MBE strained layer epitaxy, growth, surface struct. 1−54769
$In_{0.82}Ga_{0.18}As$ layers, MBE growth on InP substrate 1−75711
InGaAs:C, heavily doped, MOMBE 1−54807
InGaAs-InP epitaxial layers, VPE growth on InP 1−75703
InGaAs-InP p-type pseudomorphic MODFET 1−49937
$In_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As$-GaAs HEMT, δ-doping, low-press. MOCVD 1−62990
InP, CBE growth, luminesc., transport props. 1−54808
InP, LP MOVPE, selective area growth control 1−54740
InP cryst. growth, horiz. gradient freezing 1−75616
n-InP crystals, charactn., P vapour press. effects 1−69029
InP, electrical props. and point defect structure 1−55655
InP, high purity, ageing effect characterisation 1−76559
InP semi-insulating wafers, prep., P press. influence 1−49551
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, exciton phase, resistivity effect 1−55648
InP:Ge^+,Se^+ n^+-p diodes, ion implantation and RTA form. 1−77040
InP:Yb, excitation mechanisms, photoluminesc. 1−76556
InP-GaAs epitaxial layers on Si, optical and elec. props. 1−43594
InSb LPE, growth-temp. depend. surface morphology 1−48730
InSb:Be(S)(Si)(Ne), grown on GaAs, ion implantation 1−55843
InSb:PbTe on InP, MBE growth, electron mobility 1−55652
In_2Se_3 single crysts., elec. charactn. 1−49576
InSe:Sn, elec. props., NTD 1−62642
InSnO thin films, thermal treatment and electronic props. 1−69065
$InSn_xO_y$ film deposition, structural changes, water effects 1−43630
$MoTe_{2-x}$ single crysts., transport coeffs. meas. 1−44447
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_x$ Te single cryst., growth, morphology/struct. charactn. 1−48702
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xS_{1-y}Se_y$, Hall effect and cond., temp. effects *(Russian)* 1−55687
$Pb_{0.75}Sn_{0.25}Te$:In, high. press. induced changes of hole mobility 1−76589
PbTe IR detector, photoconductive response 1−57034
PbTe-In p-n-p- selectively contacted structs., photo-Hall study 1−49619
Rb, frequency standard, clock-transition detection , zero crossing 1−79608
$Sc_{1-x}Er_xAs$ layers in GaAs, band struct., exchange splitting 1−49558
Si FET, delta-doped, MOCVD 1−62976
Si epitaxial deposition, plasma CVD 1−67797
Si in SOI structs. by ion implantation, annealing 1−49649
Si:Al, vacuum autoepitaxy surface impurity accumulation 1−43612
a-Si:As layers, SPE, ion implantation, annealing, dopant redistrib. 1−44543
Si:B, ultrashallow p^+ layers, thermal diffusion, rapid thermal annealing 1−49526
Si:Jk, proton-implanted, two-step furnace annealing 1−69350
Si:O, electrical defects, intrinsic gettering 1−62611
Si:P, heavily doped, plasma CVD 1−75624
Si:P-SiO_2 annealing and doping profile 1−49651
a-Si-B-Si (111) system, struct. and elec. props. 1−62670
Si-SiGe:P modulation doped, electron mobility 1−49588
β-SiC, epitaxial CVD growth on SOS substrates 1−43590
SiC films, plasma deposition, charactn. 1−48779
SnO_2 film, flammable gas sensing mechanism, Hall effect obs. 1−65697
SnO_2:Cl CVD films, elec. props., gas-sensing behaviour 1−69070
SnO_2:F/a-Si solar cells, H_2 plasma treatment 1−69052
SnSe films, hot wall epitaxy, transport and optical props. 1−67836
TbFe amorphous film, perp. anisotropy, 45° Hall effect method 1−59667
TbFe, magneto-optic recording films, magnetoresist. 1−63131
$TlGaTe_2$ single crysts. growth and elec. charactn. 1−49575
ZnO:Al films, elec. and optical props., Zn diffusion effects 1−48774
ZnO:Al thin films, sputtered, characts. depend. on substrate temp. *(Japanese)* 1−55660
ZnO:In films, spray deposited, elec. props. 1−55675
ZnSe:Cl, MBE, substitutional doping, blue-violet lumin. 1−55852
ZnSe:N films, midgap defect, acceptor compensation 1−69022
p-ZnSe:N homoepitaxial layers, MBE growth, N radical doping 1−61701
ZnSe:X, (X=As, Li), films elec. and optical props. 1−62633
ZnTe:I, MOVPE growth and doping 1−75697
Hall effect (plasma) *see plasma magnetohydrodynamics*
Hall effect devices
magnetic field mapping system, automatic, for synchrotron radiation beam line dipole magnet 1−47445
microwave Hall effect meas., ESR spectrometer/network analyser 1−79909
plastic encapsulant on-chip stress and metal deformation measurements 1−67555
sensors, circuits, appls. *(German)* 1−59434
Si magnetic field sensor with freq. output 1−59423

Hall effect transducers
automotive hall cell geartooth sensor with 15 gauss sensitivity 1−61355
cable elongation force meas. *(Romanian)* 1−73264
electronic compass construction and use 1−62320
ferromagnetic materials meas., using computerised scanning apparatus 1−59674
Honeywell Hall effect sensor product charact. *(German)* 1−47229
magnet field angle meas. device for SSC dipole 1−59829
magnetic dipole fields meas. using Hall effect sensors 1−52986
magnetic sensor array for 2D pattern shift meas. 1−65733
magnetometer, for SSC magnet cable meas. 1−59664
rotational speed sensing using differential Hall IC *(German)* 1−52779
GaAs Hall sensor, KSY 14, ultra-flat design and appls. 1−47227
GaAs MESFET integrated mag. field sensor 1−65734
Si Hall sensor IC with offset voltage compensation *(Japanese)* 1−59436
Si smart spinning-current Hall plate 1−65735

Hall generators *see Hall effect devices*

halogen lamp annealing *see incoherent light annealing*

halting problem *see computability*

Hamidashi effect *see ferroelectricity*

hand hoists *see hoists*

hand tools
Rally solder station for radio amateurs 1−43442

handicapped aids
Acouswtich, analogue output control for handicapped people 1−53274
Assistant computer interface for motor-impaired people 1−66266
communication aid for hearing impaired, automatic speech recogniser 1−47567
deaf people, speech production training system 1−47566
dysarthritic speech recognition, hidden Markov modelling 1−78294
EEG-based brain-computer interface for cursor control 1−47563
French writing aid for disabled computer communicators 1−53281
home welfare communication system *(Japanese)* 1−60156
IT displays for visually handicapped *(German)* 1−53277
Italian electronic newspaper for blind readers *(Italian)* 1−60155
paraplegic gait restoration, combined elec. stim.-brake system 1−66252
rehabilitation robots, current capabilites 1−47564
robot, human charact. image processing system 1−80229
robots in medicine , review 1−66230
sign-language image sequence coding at very low rate 1−58260
speech recognition, videotelephony for hard of hearing 1−64330
speech visualisation for hearing impaired *(Japanese)* 1−53278
telecommunications for disabled people 1−64695
telephonic speech visualization for hearing impaired *(Japanese)* 1−53279
text to speech translation, relay service for deaf 1−66267
TV captions for real time broadcasting 1−66265
visual speech apparatus, theoretical and practical aspects 1−47565
visually handicapped, interface for visual information transfer 1−73711
VOICE-AID for vocally handicapped people 1−64329
wheelchairs, automatic, graphical simulation of movement control *(Polish)* 1−66264

handling, materials *see materials handling*

handsets (telephone) *see telephone sets*

hard disc drives *see hard discs*

hard discs
8-bit microcontroller eases closed-loop servo control 1−68392
ASIC RISC-based I/O processor for computer appls. 1−76184
BiC/DMOS head actuator power IC for hard disc drives 1−69724
bit tracks, mag. force microscopy 1−56496
flying head assemblies 1−50093
glass substrate for optical and magnetic disc storage 1−50115
hard disc drive with thin film head, computerised control 1−44972
head-disk interface 1−50094
high-density thin film disk technology 1−50091
low-flying-height media, laser texturing 1−56534
magnetic recording quasi-perpendicular, data detection *(Chinese)* 1−56543
magnetic thin films in recording technology , review 1−50096
materials analysis for the magnetic disk drive industry 1−50111
materials in rigid disks 1−50116
multimedia computers for film/video recording *(German)* 1−72841
perpendicular magnetic recording for high density 1−50095
servowriters for hard disc manufacture 1−56547
signal processing for high density magnetic recording 1−51375
systems, tribology, review 1−63193
thin film discs, C coated, lubricated state, photoelectron spectra 1−63190
thin film head technology 1−50092
thin film recording media, noise correlation 1−77433
thin film recording media, physics and magnetism 1−56509
Ba ferrite particulate rigid disks, noise charact. 1−50100
C coated mag. disks, friction/wear charact. 1−56550
CoCrTa, bit tracks, mag. force microscopy 1−56496

hard metals *see cermets*

hard soldering *see brazing*

hardening
see also radiation hardening; solid solution hardening; surface hardening; work hardening
III-V semiconductors, crit. stresses of dislocation form., doping effects 1−48705

hardness
see also abrasion; hardness testing
epoxy acrylate coatings on glass, overall hardness model 1−67961
epoxy coatings on glass, overall hardness model 1−67961
C, amorphous, thick film depos. by DC arc plasma deposition 1−67888
Cu-(Al)(Cr)(Ni)(Ti)(V)-Si, metallisation by continuous indentation approach, hardness and adhesion meas. 1−69470
FeTaN films, soft magnetic props. 1−56530
Ni-Al-Cr alloy electrode, vacuum circuit breaker, elec. charact. *(Japanese)* 1−66927
YBaCuO, high-T_c, charact. for mag. shields 1−50158
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, epoxy-resin modified, synthesis, charact. 1−75792

hardness testing
induction motor, magnetic ccts. electric steels props. 1−48099
microhardness process meas./control , using indentation tester 1−75805
microhardness test method development 1−68012
organic materials, physical-mech. charact., acoustic impedance method 1−67988

hardness testing continued
steel, medium-C, hardness meas. of parts, automated mag. inspection 1−43701
Cu-(Al)(Cr)(Ni)(Ti)(V)-Si, metallisation by continuous indentation approach, hardness and adhesion meas. 1−69470
Fe, cast, spectral method hardness determ. 1−61787

hardware description languages *see specification languages*

harmonic analysis
see also waveform analysis
AC inductive magn. meas. on supercond., digital system 1−72965
autoregressive generalised eigenvalue decomposition method for harmonic estimation 1−46094
complex RMS value determ. under nonsinusoidal conditions 1−60734
constrained total least squares method , harmonic superresolution 1−51400
cumulant-based approach to harmonic retrieval 1−51402
image angular spectral anal. 1−78682
LF signal oscillations period determ. 1−79883
lighting arrester, valve type, under simulated ageing *(Slovak)* 1−74328
loudspeaker noise automatic testing *(German)* 1−65585
oscillator analysis with second-harmonic output , linearisation *(Czech)* 1−76329
self-excited oscillators, polyharmonic anal. of fluctuations 1−43810
speech, sine-wave amplitude coding, low-data-rate 1−51359
three-phase network harmonics meas. 1−59704
thyristor convertor, higher harmonics determ. *(Czech)* 1−74680
two-step spectral anal., TAM and simplified MUSIC approaches 1−46100

harmonic generation
see also optical harmonic generation
2D undulator harmonic generation in FEL 1−65984
digital oscillators for sampled harmonic signal generation *(Czech)* 1−75984
FEL, strong-pump, planar wiggler, gain dispersion eqn. 1−63780
FEL compound wiggler to lase on a selected harmonic 1−73373
FEL harmonic lasing, 3D simulation codes 1−63796
FEL harmonics production mechanisms 1−63773
FEL higher-harmonics generation, 1D simulation code 1−70695
FEL wigglers, short period, higher harmonics lasing 1−65985
gyrotron, fundamental and second-harmonic operations 1−44369
reflection multiplier with high efficiency operation at submillimetre wavelengths, performance 1−44150
SNS junction, nontunnelling, microwave generation 1−63236
XUV FEL oscillator, design for higher harmonics operation 1−63775
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP nonlinearly-optimized transconductance FET 1−77199

harmonic oscillators
digital, for sampled harmonic signal generation *(Czech)* 1−75984
Shannon's information is not entropy 1−45650

harmonic oscillators (circuits)
forced self-oscillatory system, bifurcation, freq. entrainment *(Japanese)* 1−55061
Gunn diode oscillator, second harmonic operation 1−55439
GaAs W-band Gunn oscillator develop. 1−55438

harmonics
see also harmonic analysis
3-phase PWM drive, AC current variation 1−81235
5-phase microstep drives, accurate position control *(Japanese)* 1−75119
20 kHz spacecraft power system, harmonic distortion, digital simulation 1−60283
AC motor, PWM driven, magnetic noise reduction 1−74529
AC power system harmonic distortion 1−60585
AC PWM drive control, field-oriented, digital, optimal 1−67137
AC PWM power source, harmonic content 1−81006
AC supply system current waveforms and harmonics 1−48176
AC variable speed drives, digital vector control strategy 1−67134
AC/DC 3-phase converter, power factor, harmonics and dead-time improvement *(Hungarian)* 1−80994
AC/DC converter, unity power factor, minimum harmonic distortion 1−74708
AC/DC convertor, reactive power compensation/harmonics suppression 1−61113
AC/DC convertor current harmonics and perturbations 1−55042
AC/DC convertor current harmonics determ. 1−55041
AC/DC current-controlled convertors, line harmonics 1−81066
adaptive equalizer, harmonic interference suppression 1−52170
ADM speech coding with time domain harmonic scaling 1−51369
aerospace PM synchronous generators, dynamic perform. digital simulation 1−66297
asynchronous generator reactive power compensation, thyristor-based *(Russian)* 1−74605
building load support by diesel generator/UPS 1−66921
commercial building distrib. system, nonlinear loads 1−66569
current source invertors in variable-speed drive freq. convertors, harmonics elimination *(Dutch)* 1−74724
digital power quality indicators *(Russian)* 1−47738
dimmer phase control, harmonic current standards 1−48371
diode rectifier power factor improvement, dither signal-based 1−81043
distribution circuit potential transformer harmonic response test 1−74650
distribution network, power factor improvement, nonlinear loads 1−74230
distribution network power quality, variable speed drive effects 1−47820
distribution network power quality/harmonic distortion 1−74227
distribution network traction substation loading, harmonic effects *(Russian)* 1−60661
distribution network voltage analysers, digital, harmonic meas. appls. *(German)* 1−74337
distribution networks, harmonic power losses, probabilistic methods 1−66574
distribution networks, harmonics in power cable *(Japanese)* 1−80565
distribution networks, single phase variable speed drive effects on disturbances 1−47821
distribution transformer nonlinear loads/harmonics 1−80963
drives, power converters, harmonic elimination PWM techniques, microprocessor implementation 1−81217
electret microphones, harmonic distortion 1−72864
electric drive PWM controlled line-side convertor 1−81234
electric locomotive harmonic current suppression using active filters 1−61352
electric locomotives, active filters for harmonics suppression *(Italian)* 1−81247
electric machine PWM digital control techniques, harmonic minimisation 1−74506

harmonics continued
electric machine windings, synthesis method, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−53905
electric networks, nonsinusoidal voltage monitoring *(Russian)* 1−74338
EM suspension device field calcs., eigenfn.-based *(Russian)* 1−70879
fast decoupled harmonic load flow in power network 1−80547
ferroresonant circuits, freq.-domain steady-state anal. *(Chinese)* 1−48924
fluorescent lamp electronic ballasts, harmonic problems *(German)* 1−75177
forced-commutated cycloconverter, power conversion system anal. 1−54040
fractional moment spectra and related results 1−78452
frequency changers, direct, forced-commutated, digital control 1−81029
generator-HVDC converter units, operational capability 1−74704
glass fibre manufacturing plant, power factor/harmonics anal. 1−81389
GTO converter, low harmonics power factor compensation 1−74004
harmonic current cancellation using current injection 1−45544
harmonic-polluted power circuit meas. by digital meter 1−60728
HF lighting ballasts, field experiences 1−67205
HV transformer harmonic response and terminal resonances 1−53996
IEC 555 standard, AC power supply harmonics 1−48178
IEC 555 standard, voltage supply system harmonics 1−48177
induction motor, rotor position detection, nonlinear observers 1−80937
induction motor drives, low-speed operation modelling *(Russian)* 1−75118
induction motor drives, multiphase, EM process modelling 1−75089
induction motors, linear, analogue modelling method *(Russian)* 1−53962
induction motors, PWM invertor-fed, stator loss eval. *(Russian)* 1−74597
induction motors, unbalanced, EM torque, vibro-perturbing forces *(Russian)* 1−74571
industrial power supply harmonics anal., diakoptics-based *(Russian)* 1−66469
inverter control with PWM, algorithm *(Polish)* 1−66911
invertor PWM switching techniques, microprocessor-based 1−61099
invertors, multilevel, microprocessor PWM control, machine appls. *(Japanese)* 1−74737
invertors, PWM, mag. noise generation, voltage harmonic-based 1−74703
invertors, PWM, motor control appl. modelling 1−67136
invertors, weak AC supported, harmonic behaviour 1−43775
Josephson voltage standard, using biharmonic drive 1−59603
Korean power system impedance fault detection 1−53439
linear periodic reactance of power convertors *(Russian)* 1−43768
loaded capacitor banks/filter circuits, switching 1−81186
luminescence kinetics meas., time-correlated single-photon technique 1−53027
LV and MV network harmonic interference suppression *(German)* 1−53568
LV systems, harmonic considerations 1−74121
magnetic fields, potentials representation, boundary integral methods *(French)* 1−50871
mains powered equipment, power factor correction, standards 1−71105
MESFET charactn., on wafer, ATE/calibration 1−68679
network harmonics simulation, HARMONIQUE software *(French, English)* 1−66554
nonlinear consumers, reactive power compensation 1−80455
ocean waves imaging, using EM backscatter 1−73914
oil pumping, power consumption behaviour anal. *(Romanian)* 1−54292
overcurrent protection devices, harmonics effects 1−80656
periodic signals in white Gaussian noise, joint and marginal Bayesian parameter estimators 1−46177
PM brushless servomotor drives, torque disturbance calcs. 1−81242
PM cylindrical machines, induced voltage harmonic reduction 1−80869
PMW CSI, AC motor current control appls. 1−66900
power convertor harmonic currents, calc. method 1−48173
power convertor harmonic filter Q-factor, power system appl. 1−80458
power factor, historical overview 1−60587
power factor correction using LV power filters 1−80521
power supply harmonic distortion, power equipment's tuned filter action-based 1−47810
power supply industry, modern technologies, conf., Tainan, Taiwan (March 1991) 1−54347
power supply quality, power electronics considerations *(German)* 1−74188
power supply quality measurements, instrument error studies *(Russian)* 1−47807
power supply voltage meters, three-phase, principles and perform. *(Russian)* 1−53667
power system *(Spanish)* 1−47744
power system, harmonic disturbance source meas. 1−71155
power system, harmonics caused by elec. railway operation *(Chinese)* 1−80509
power system, iterative harmonic anal. convergence 1−60527
power system, single-phase auto reclosing sequences, harmonic filters, transient loading 1−53645
power system, TCR SVC, harmonics reduction 1−60606
power system, unbalanced, reactive/harmonic current compensation 1−60526
power system arcing fault detection optimisation, DSP-based 1−60727
power system capacitor voltage transformers, ferroresonance studies 1−53984
power system convertor harmonics, anal. & suppression 1−60490
power system filter cct. optimisation, X-filter software package 1−73984
power system frequency dynamics calc., equiv. cct.-based *(Chinese)* 1−53446
power system harmonic compensation, current source active filter control 1−47736
power system harmonic compensation, passive/active filters 1−80456
power system harmonic disturbances, digital simulation *(French, English)* 1−74031
power system harmonic limiting standards 1−80459
power system harmonic source identification with neural nets 1−80520
power system harmonics meas./control, computer-based methods 1−74048
power system harmonics production, IEEE standards discussion 1−47735
power system SVC thyristor-based, harmonics/voltage control problems *(Italian)* 1−53480
power system voltage variations meas., PC-based *(German)* 1−53672
power systems, distorting steady-states, almost periodic 1−53447
power systems, harmonic current distortion limits 1−80435
power systems, harmonic distortion, probabilistic methods 1−66438
power systems/convertors, thyristor-based, EMC studies *(Russian)* 1−73989
PWM AC/DC voltage source converter anal. 1−48151
PWM UPS inverter, output impedance 1−81019
radio receiver passband meas., amplitude-freq. characts. determ. 1−59701
reactors, paired, voltage quality effects *(Russian)* 1−74670
harmonics continued
real power meas. transducer design, motor appls. *(Russian)* 1−52790
recursive digital filters, instabilities, subharmonics free struct. 1−68488
regenerative controls, power convertor characts. *(Japanese)* 1−66910
retrieval from additive unknown coloured noise 1−71617
rural electricity conf. Michigan (1991) 1−67366
semiconductor laser, harmonic and intermodulation distortion 1−45346
signal waveform meas., equivalent time sampling principles *(Italian)* 1−79596
single-phase supplies, harmonic regulations conf. London, UK (Mar. 1991) 1−43383
sinusoidal PWM drives, acoustic noise reduction 1−75102
SMPS power factor correction, distortion standards 1−48179
spacecraft power system, harmonic anal., nonlinear devices 1−60267
squirrel cage motor harmonic magnetic fluxes *(Japanese)* 1−61017
squirrel cage motors, rotor slot skewing, theoretical investig. 1−74578
squirrel cage variable speed motor drives, noise/vibration 1−54191
steel smelting arc furnace, thyristor compensators, EM processes, math. models *(Russian)* 1−54277
superimposed nonstationary harmonics, detection and tracking 1−78479
synchronous machine hybrid armature winding parameter optimisation 1−74538
synchronous machine transient process tests, microcomputer-based *(Russian)* 1−48087
textbook error identification and correction 1−54300
three-phase bridge rectifier, harmonics calcs *(Japanese)* 1−74735
transformer inrush current harmonics, real-time computation 1−61080
transient harmonics, represent. using Fourier series *(German)* 1−75938
transient harmonics in power systems 1−60524
ubitron, harmonic operation 1−68966
UPS, nonlinear electric loading effects *(German)* 1−61084
variable speed drive, power factor correction impact on operation 1−48338
variable speed drives, harmonics anal., testing and control 1−48336
vibration motor traction force calc. *(Czech)* 1−74519
Fe core losses, third-harmonic flux component 1−50118
GaAs MESFET broadband control/switch ccts. distortion anal. 1−49237
GaAs broadband MMICs, ATE for on wafer meas. 1−68680

hashing functions *see file organisation*

hazards and race conditions
asynchronous circuits, MTT assignments, simulated annealing 1−49042
asynchronous CMOS ccts., race free, logic synthesis 1−43867
asynchronous sequential ccts., VLSI oriented design method *(Japanese)* 1−49034
congestion controlled sequential contention resolution algorithm 1−46628
CVSL, transients in CMOS circuits 1−43904
D-type latch, ambiguous delay simulation *(German)* 1−49015
delay insensitive asynchronous logic ccts. design, software tools 1−75917
hazard detect. by five-valued logic simulation *(Japanese)* 1−49036
timing verification algorithms for digital designs 1−68273

HBT *see heterojunction bipolar transistors*

HCMOS *see CMOS integrated circuits*

HD-MAC *see high definition television; television standards*

HDTV *see high definition television*

headphones
see also earphones
1.5 V headphone stereo player with single-chip IC *(Japanese)* 1−79591
frequency response meas. by loudness comparison 1−80401
orthostereophonic system, HATS head and torso simulator *(Japanese)* 1−59225

health care
see also patient care
Health level 7 (HL7) protocol implementation 1−72228
LIMLINER-1100 HT linear induction motor hospital transportation system *(Japanese)* 1−61334
Mittersil General Hospital, heating, hot water supply *(German)* 1−48379
network, maternal/child health service 1−72104
network communication for elderly , user interface 1−72166
rural, optimised instrumentation 1−53188
satellite appls. to medical aid, rescue and disaster relief 1−79282
Switzerland, medical engng., state-of-the-art 1−73723
telecommunication, tool for information management *(Norwegian)* 1−46468
telecommunication for health care, conf., Calgary, Canada (July 1990) 1−43345

health effects of radiation *see biological effects of radiation*

health hazards
see also biological effects of radiation
30 kHz to 300 GHz EM fields, personnel safety *(German)* 1−80237
Cape Canaveral/Kennedy Space Centre, lightning protection of facilities 1−80326
chassis leakage current perception 1−73712
chemical hazards in semiconductor industry 1−75460
Chernobyl accident, health aspects five years on *(German)* 1−53705
contact currents meas. in RF EM fields 1−47324
distribution transformers, fire safety considerations 1−74662
electric facilities installation, worker safety 1−54429
electricity safety exhibit for teaching 1−75462
EM fields danger, scientific basis *(German)* 1−80236
EM radiating elements, near field wave impedance 1−80230
emergency response containment vessels for leaking cylinders 1−54446
EMF health risks communication, handbook 1−66268
energy resources and policies, health/environment issues *(Czech)* 1−80680
epidemiology for hazard and risk anal. 1−80233
eyesafe lasers, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−61420
flameproof horn loudspeaker for hazardous areas, design 1−59224
Health Physics Society meeting, Washington (1991) 1−67292
heat supply systems, atmospheric emissions effects *(Czech)* 1−74391
high energy laboratory elec. hazards 1−75459
laser equipment, radiation safety, Hungarian standard *(Hungarian)* 1−57088
LF EM fields, biological effects 1−80234
LF EM fields, biological effects & health risks *(German)* 1−60157
microelectronics workers, visual contrast-sensitivity loss 1−80124
microwave/RF survey instruments calibration, international comparison 1−60160
microwaves power flux density meas., book contrib. 1−47365
mobile radio car telephones, health effects *(German)* 1−52252

health hazards continued
nuclear emergency response, computerised system, ENEA, Frascati 1−60162
PCB conformal coating, environmental issues 1−44296
power cables, fire hazard protection develops. 1−74266
power lines, cancer and cyclotron resonance 1−80231
power station cooling towers, legionella risk assess. *(German)* 1−80764
radiation standards and hazards 1−80242
radio communications, potential radiation hazards to personnel 1−53287
RF dielectric sealers, operator exposure, SAR and induced current distrib. 1−73713
solar cells, manufacture, health, safety/environmental issues 1−61214
solar cells manufacture, health and safety database 1−74982
static electricity as a hazard in industry 1−67450
thermal power plant FGD gypsum, health hazard studies *(German)* 1−53776
transformer erection/selection fire protection standards *(German)* 1−54001
VDT, ELF fields, epidemiology 1−66271
video display units, ELF and VLF mag. fields 1−53282
CdTe solar cells, health and safety issues 1−74986

health physics *see dosimetry; health hazards; radiation monitoring; radiation protection*

hearing
see also bioacoustics; ear; hearing aids; speech
auditory neural representation of spectral shape, Si chip model 1−60116
auditory peripheral models and voice recognition *(Japanese)* 1−71513
binaural hearing, analogue VLSI stereausis model 1−47498
bond conductions hearing aids for chronic otitis media patients *(German)* 1−80221
communication aid for hearing impaired, automatic speech recogniser 1−47567
DAGA '90 acoustics conf., Vienna, Austria, (April 1990) *(German)* 1−67362
headphones, frequency response meas. by loudness comparison 1−80401
HF audiometry, bone vibrator response charcts. 1−60060
Japanese, internal speech spectrum representation by spatio-temporal masking pattern 1−78322
noisy speech recognition, Mel-cepstrum and auditory models comparison 1−45828
orthostereophonic system, HATS head and torso simulator *(Japanese)* 1−59225
peripheral vision lipreading aid, performance 1−60152
room-related balancing technique, recording quality optimisation 1−72878
spatial hearing mechanism and stereophonic reprodn. *(Japanese)* 1−79587
speaker-independent isolated-word recognition, two-pass hybrid system using auditory model 1−45769
speech recognition, auditory system based artificial neural net 1−71502
speech recognition, preprocessor based on ensemble interval histogram 1−51340
TV programme loudness meas. and meter develop. 1−65554
visual speech apparatus, theoretical and practical aspects 1−47565
voice recogn. and discrimination comparison expt. 1−78336

hearing aids
bone conduction hearing aid from mastoid process to petrous bone 1−73704
CMOS receiver-stimulator chip for hearing prosthesis 1−80222
CMOS three-channel low-power programming cct. *(Dutch)* 1−66263
cochlear implants, strategy for better speech recognition 1−66261
constrained variance minimisation, adaptive implementation structure 1−46158
feedback cancellation, computer simulation results 1−47562
FM systems, component electroacoustic charcts. consistency 1−73709
in the canal hearing aid, HF amplification 1−60151
microphone preamplifiers, noise performance anal./obs 1−60153
speech perception aids for the hearing impaired 1−73703
ultraminiature electronics packaging for in-the-ear hearing instrument 1−75514

heart *see cardiology*

heart valves *see cardiology; prosthetics*

heat capacity *see specific heat*

heat conduction
see also thermal resistance; thermal conductivity
electronic packaging, thermoelastic problems 1−48565
loudspeaker voice coil heat transfer 1−80396
packages, convectively cooled, substrate cond. mechanism 1−67557
PCB trace thermal anal. and effective cond. 1−68755
skin, IR laser ablation, thermal damage 1−47556
TAMS: a Thermal Analyzer for Multilayer Structures , computer program for hybrid ICs 1−67517
thermocouple wire, freq. response, axial cond. effects 1−73288

heat convection *see convection*

heat dissipation *see cooling*

heat engines
0.75-1.25 kW solar Stirling engine, optical mirror system 1−60908
3 kW Ross-Stirling wood-fired CHP system 1−60853
4-95 Stirling engine marine power systems, test results 1−67170
5 kW solar concentrator/Stirling engine with linear alternator 1−67118
25 kW Stirling conversion system with linear alternator 1−67242
autonomous underwater vehicles, energy systems anal. 1−54233
coal-fired locomotives with different powertrains 1−61347
cogeneration Rankine heat engines, Wankel engine-based 1−53730
Energy conversion conf. USA (1990) 1−54343
free-piston space Stirling technology program update 1−60322
geopressured hybrid power plant, operation, perform. 1−60891
geothermal system power optimisation using heat engines 1−60886
hermetically sealed Stirling engine with linear alternator 1−67243
Mars mission manned rover using nuclear power/heat engines 1−61337
MHD routine cycle space power system, generator modelling 1−60305
power vs. efficiency charcts. 1−54157
Rankine cycle steam heat engines, expansion machines design 1−74388
Rankine nuclear elec. propulsion for space vehicle 1−60236
renewable energy research programmes, rural India 1−53693
solar cells, endoreversible engine comparison 1−48260
space nuclear power systems, CNES-CEA research efforts 1−80320
space nuclear power systems, mass/perform. estimates 1−80319
space power Stirling engines, multidimensional computer simulation 1−66340
space power Stirling engines, oscillating flow expts. (USA) 1−66339
space vehicle nuclear reactors, Brayton cycle and moderators 1−60235
heat engines continued
space vehicle nuclear-Brayton energy conversion system 1−60237
space vehicle Stirling engine with alternator, testing 1−60325
space vehicle Stirling engine/linear alternator design 1−60326
spacecraft heat engine simulation using Sim Tool package 1−66322
spacecraft heat engine thermal control bus develops 1−66330
spacecraft heat engines, two-phase thermal control systems 1−66329
spacecraft power systems, solar dynamic generation, design study 1−60289
spacecraft solar dynamic power generation, collector CAD optimisation 1−60292
spacecraft solar dynamic power generation, thermal design 1−60290
spacecraft solar dynamic power systems, energy storage anal. 1−60291
spacecraft solar dynamic receivers, thermal energy storage composites 1−60293
Stirling engine, modular space power system 1−60323
Stirling engine for space vehicle power 1−60225
Stirling engine with parabolic concentrator, solar energy conversion 1−60914
Stirling space power systems, diffusion bonding 1−60324
Stirling-cycle cryocooler CAD and testing 1−67241
submersibles, energy conversion systems 1−67171
underwater propulsion using closed liquid metal combustion 1−67177
unmanned underwater vehicles, closed Brayton cycle power plants appl. 1−53806

heat exchange *see heat transfer*

heat exchangers
see also cooling towers
combined solar power/distillation plant 1−60912
domestic hot water system, dynamic simulation 1−81355
electronic cabinet cooling using heat pipe heat exchangers 1−61565
GCR specific power bound design optimisation 1−60786
geothermal hot dry rock systems, UK research 1−53821
micro-channel heat exchanger optimization 1−67559
residential heat-pump air-conditioning system *(Japanese)* 1−67236
salt water heat exchanger, mass/heat transfer *(Russian)* 1−48404
SP-100 converter multicouple thermoelectric cell 1−60248
SP-100 reactor/turbine energy conversion systems 1−60246
space power Stirling engines, oscillating flow expts. (USA) 1−66339
spacecraft heat engines, two-phase thermal control systems 1−66329
telephone equipment, outdoor cabinet temp. reduction, heat exchanger-based 1−78885
telephone exchange equipment, thermal stabilisation methods 1−75524
transportable power apparatus, heat exchangers 1−66812
unmanned underwater vehicles, closed Brayton cycle power plants appl. 1−53806

heat flow *see heat transfer*

heat insulation *see thermal insulation*

heat losses
see also thermal insulation
spacecraft transmission cables, thermal anal. 1−60300
superconducting hollow filaments with transport current, power balance and losses, num. model 1−50255
vacuum thermocouples, computerised model 1−59443
NbTi Demo Poloidal Coils, thermal performance 1−50231

heat measurement *see thermal variables measurement*

heat of adsorption
phthalocyanines for gas sensors, NO_2 interaction 1−73039

heat of formation
AlAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
AlGaAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
CuInSe film prep., free energy and enthalpies of reactions 1−67881
GaAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
InAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761

heat of fusion
molten salt latent thermal storage unit for cogeneration systems *(Japanese)* 1−54162
LiF-MgF_2 energy storage anal. for space power appls. 1−60291

heat of melting *see heat of fusion*

heat of reaction
see also heat of formation
CuInSe film prep., free energy and enthalpies of reactions 1−67881

heat of wetting *see wetting*

heat pipes
carbon-carbon heat pipe, CVD coating 1−60301
electronic cabinet cooling using heat pipe heat exchangers 1−61565
micro heat pipes, Grashoff cooling pot. 1−67561
remote condenser phase-change cooling system 1−61564
semiconductor devices, cooling, heat pipes appl. *(Japanese)* 1−61540
spacecraft heat engines, two-phase thermal control systems 1−66329
spacecraft solar dynamic power systems, energy storage anal. 1−60291
telephone exchange equipment, thermal stabilisation methods 1−75524

heat pumps
20 kW gas fired heat pump, Vuilleumier cycle 1−60844
cogeneration power plants/heat pumps, conf., Essen, Germany (June 1991) 1−67380
combined cycle district heating cogeneration plant, heat pump-coupled 1−60869
Ericsson-cycle refrigerator with liquid pistons 1−67245
geothermal heat pump installations, utility experiences (Austria) *(German)* 1−80800
Los Azufres geothermal power plant (Mexico), heat pump commissioning 1−80799
residential heat-pump air-conditioning system *(Japanese)* 1−67236
restaurant heating/cooking appls., heat pump-based 1−75184
solar collector/heat pump unit, automated testing 1−47314
spacecraft heat engine simulation using Sim Tool package 1−66322
spacecraft heat engine thermal control bus develops 1−66330
Stirling heat pump/air conditioning system 1−61377
thermal energy storage heat pump systems, field testing 1−67240
water-loop, space conditioning reliability studies 1−81353

heat radiation
chokes design, heat radiation from inner surface calc. *(Czech)* 1−68706
overhead line conductors, heating/cooling *(Spanish)* 1−80598
PCB, soldering, combination of radiation and convection 1−62449
residential heat-pump air-conditioning system *(Japanese)* 1−67236
solar cylindrical cavity receiver, radiant heat exchange, Monte Carlo methods 1−47959

heat radiation continued
solar units, mirrors, heat transfer, bidirectional reflectivity 1−74473
split shielded current-carrying systems, heat removal 1−74244
stealth aircraft, self-emitted signals 1−53292
TAMS: a Thermal Analyzer for Multilayer Structures , computer program for hybrid ICs 1−67517

heat sinks
ceramic substrates, Cu-clad, thermal interactions 1−68914
chokes design, heat radiation from inner surface calc. *(Czech)* 1−68706
composite materials appl. in SEM-E heatsinks 1−73825
design tips for SMT cooling 1−67515
diamond films for thermal management 1−67526
diode heat sinks, temp. distrib. meas. 1−48554
electric locomotive induction motor drives, heat sink optimisation 1−75145
electronic cabinet cooling using heat pipe heat exchangers 1−61565
electronic components, densely packed, cooling methods 1−67530
electronic equipment, cooling 1−54516
electronic equipment cabinets, outdoor thermal design requirements 1−75525
electronics packaging technology 1−54510
fluorescent lamps, liquid thermal bridge, spot cooling 1−81338
graphite fibre reinforced Cu matrix heat sinks 1−61560
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composite for packaging, thermal performance 1−55584
hybrid packages, thermal characts. determ. 1−44342
integrated electrical/thermal component modeling , PSPICE-based 1−61917
LED/fibre optic millikelvin heater 1−77686
multijunction thermal convertor , time-constant increase 1−59619
naked test chips, evap. cooling, thermal management eval. 1−61563
optical link UPS batteries, thermal baffling design/anal. 1−81057
paralleled IGBTs, static/dynamic behaviour 1−77099
PCB, liq. heat sink performance for cooling electronics 1−55582
PCB assembly, laser soldering for high reliability 1−62499
PCB forced air cooling of low-profile electronic components 1−43455
PCB thermal analyzers, Fourier series/integral methods 1−68756
PGA packages, thermal performance 1−54535
plastic quad flat packs, thermal performance 1−54523
power convertors, thermal element packing factors calcs. *(Russian)* 1−66906
pyroelectric IR detector, interference effects 1−59468
pyroelectric IR integrated sensor , materials charactn. 1−59466
remote condenser phase-change cooling system 1−61564
semiconductor devices *(Spanish)* 1−67543
SMT PCB, thermal design concepts 1−55583
solar cells, endoreversible engine comparison 1−48260
telecommunication equipment, enclosure survivability through natural disasters 1−78755
telecommunication UPS packaging, pilot project economics 1−81056
telephone equipment, outdoor cabinet temp. reduction, heat exchanger-based 1−78885
telephone exchange air conditioning system, heat absorption-based 1−79153
telephone exchange equipment, thermal stabilisation methods 1−75524
thermally efficient compact fluorescent fixtures 1−81336
VAX 9000 family of computers, cooling components 1−54534
AlN ceramic soldering to metal base, US imaging *(Japanese)* 1−67553
GaAs MMIC power amp., 7-11 GHz, integral heatsink 1−68621
GaAs MMICs, buried plated heat sink FET struct. 1−76331

heat storage *see thermal energy storage*

heat systems
see also boilers; heating
super absorpt. chiller/heater controller using fuzzy logic *(Japanese)* 1−81364

heat transfer
see also convection; cooling; heat conduction; heat radiation; thermal diffusivity
3D temp. field of AC machines, using FEA *(Czech)* 1−74517
aerothermal arc heated flow, heat transfer meas. uncertainty 1−80284
anisotropic metals, fluctuating EM field, heat exchange 1−45466
cable-in-conduit supercond., dual stability 1−56756
contact erosion during arcing, thermocapillary mechanism 1−44207
cooling towers thermal characts. calc./expt. verification *(Czech)* 1−80721
distillation plant energy savings, heat transfer 1−61394
electric locomotive induction motor drives, heat sink optimisation 1−75145
electromagnet temperature field modelling, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−63972
EM pulleys, magnetisation coil design tests anal. *(Russian)* 1−70931
fluidised bed boiler, heat transfer minimum entropy 1−74395
gas-thermometer capillary, radial temp. inhomogeneity 1−53032
geothermal district heating, plate radiator, heat transfer 1−66774
glass-metal seals heat transfer phenomena 1−43451
glass-to-metal seals, heat transfer phenomena anal. 1−43452
HV power cable, heat transfer perform. using CAD package 1−74255
HV transmission lines, current load/thermal response modelling 1−74241
induction heating, EM/thermal field problem calcs. 1−54263
laser soldering temp. distrib., theoretical/expt. studies 1−75503
linear induction machines, EM field/heat transfer calcs. *(Russian)* 1−74604
linear induction motors, electrothermal characts. *(Russian)* 1−74629
Los Azufres geothermal power plant (Mexico), heat pump commissioning 1−80799
multi layer structures, heat flow/surface temp. meas. 1−61791
naked test chips, evap. cooling, thermal management eval. 1−61563
oil transformers, nonstationary thermal phenomena analysis *(Czech)* 1−74649
optimisation of thermal plants, exergy computing 1−53773
outside plant enclosures, thermal capacitance and phase change 1−67563
power cable ampacity tables, theoretical considerations 1−66589
RIE, single wafer, Ar heat transfer gas, failure anal. 1−62837
salt water heat exchanger, mass/heat transfer *(Russian)* 1−48404
SMES, stability of large composite superconductors 1−61283
SMT, preheated gas convection for IR reflow 1−49395
SOI MOSFETs, heat transfer estimation 1−44799
solar cell efficiency, capsulation influence studies 1−48285
solar cell thermodynamic and free energy anal. 1−67037
solid insulator space charge meas., thermal wave method *(French)* 1−80622
space power Stirling engines, oscillating flow expts. (USA) 1−66339
space power system radiators with pumped loop 1−60320
squirrel cage motors, EM phenomena modelling, math. *(Russian)* 1−74595

heat transfer continued
submerged DC motors with liquid dielectrics 1−66862
superconducting force-flow conductors, quench propag. simulation 1−56757
superconducting magnet, adiabatic, quench energies, num. calc. 1−50269
superconducting magnet cooling using pressurised He II, transient heat transfer meas. 1−50266
superconducting solenoid, multisectional, double-cascade process of normal zone propag. 1−50270
surface temp. meas. in fluid mechanics/heat transfer 1−79970
thermal contact electronic packaging, solar pointing space environment 1−43459
thermoelectric generators, thermodynamic efficiency improvements 1−61257
transportable power apparatus, heat exchangers 1−66812
turbogenerator stator conductor temp. estimation methods *(Russian)* 1−74513
two-phase liq. cooling, thermal design 1−67566
vacuum thermocouples, computerised model 1−59443
Fe-Si anisotropic elec. laminated steel, heat transfer meas. 1−65917
H_2-O_2 fuel cell, heat/mass transfer 1−66995
Hg-Zn primary cell, discharge heat liberation expts. 1−81108
Nb_3Sn magnet, 0.6 m bore, wind/react design 1−56798
NbTi Demo Poloidal Coils, thermal performance 1−50231

heat treatment
see also annealing; normalising; quenching (thermal); tempering; thermomagnetic treatment; thermomechanical treatment
100 kHz SIT invertor for metallurgical industry appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61383
DC machine winding insulation heat treatment 1−53971
electric discharge matching, scrap workpiece avoidance 1−61386
fission reactor pressure vessel neutron embrittlement, expt. investig. *(German)* 1−47910
getter wafers, carrier lifetime, heat treatment 1−55641
Incoloy 908, magnet sheathing, mech. characts. at 4 K 1−48816
metal/GaAs (100) interface, Fermi-level stabilization energy 1−76726
Probimide 414, photoimageable polyimide thin film props. 1−67960
sewage sludge thermal treatment , by ohmic heating 1−75252
steel, austenitic stainless, heat affected layer caused by laser drilling *(Japanese)* 1−45456
superconducting cavities, field emission reduction 1−59810
superconducting generator conductor design studies 1−60948
Al film narrow lines, stress induced voids 1−69477
AlN packages, thin film and pin brazing technologies 1−55605
Au-GaAs:Si, ohmic contact, Si distrib., SIMS 1−76713
$BaCo_xTi_yFe_{12-x-y}O_{19}$ particles, prep. and mag. props. 1−56485
$BaTiO_3$:La ceramics, microstruct., elec. props., Si effects 1−49264
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, Ag-sheathed high T_c tape, microstruct. and pinning effects 1−70011
Bi_2Te_3-$BiSe_3(Sb_2Te_3)$/Ni(Bi-Sn), contacts, resist. and adhesive strength 1−49629
CdTe films, ionized cluster beam epitaxy, GaAs substrate 1−54847
CdTe, polycrystalline films, growth, solar cell appl. 1−61216
CdTe-CdS heterojunction solar cells, electronic props. $CdCl_2$ postdeposition effects 1−74896
$CuInSe_2$ solar cell fabrication, reactor anal. 1−67059
$CuInSe_2$/CdS solar cells, heterojn., heat treatment effects 1−74970
Fe picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
Fe-C-M/Ni-Fe multilayers (M=transition metal), thermal stability 1−69955
γ-Fe_2O_3 films, prep. and mag. props. *(Japanese)* 1−54924
β-$FeSi_2$ thin films, amorphous-crystalline transform., struct. and elec. investig. 1−69071
GaAs substrates, cryst. growth processes 1−75615
GaAs-Si:H, epitaxial growth, low temp. treatment 1−48714
Ge:B, laser processing for IC technology 1−55960
H_3PO_4 fuel cell cathodes, heat treatment, performance 1−81153
In_2O_3 ultrafine particle evaporated layers, gas sensitivity 1−61752
InP, interface regrowth, OMVPE 1−44428
InP substrates, cryst. growth processes 1−75615
InP:Zn(Cd) substrates, dislocation density after S diffusion 1−76807
$LiTaO_3$ waveguide, proton-exchanged, blue SHG 1−57274
Nb-Ti fine multifilamentary wire, high crit. current densities using multiple intermediate heat treatment 1−50146
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire fabricated by clad-chip extrusion, supercond. performance 1−50143
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire prod. by jelly-roll process 1−56751
Nd-Fe-B, permanent magnet, $CaCl_2$ and $NdCl_3$ effect on manufacture 1−56459
$(Nd_{0.9}Dy_{0.1})_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$:C,O magnets, microstruct. and props., SEM obs. 1−56479
Ni electroless films, thin film resistor, pulse heating 1−49267
Si (100), surface chem., hydrocarbon adsorpt., MOS quality 1−62796
Si plates, internal getter formation 1−49666
Si, recoil implanted p-n junctions, damage effects 1−76613
Si:H (001) passivation, surface props. stability 1−49783
a-Si:H films, AC cond., freq. depend. study 1−62638
Si:N,B (P), implanted impurity inactivation during Si_3N_4 formation 1−69343
Si/SiO_2(Si_3N_4), high temp. stability in H_2 1−69219
Si-SiO_2-Si structs., elec-characts., pulsed optical heat treatment effects 1−69248
Si-SiO_2-Ti-Al MOS structs., degradation at high temp., volt-Faraday characts. 1−69217
a-SiGe:H films, RF glow discharge prep., charact. 1−48786
SiO_2-TiO_2 sol-gel optical waveguides, embossed gratings 1−50372
Sm-Co magnet prep., mech. alloying, heat treatment and props. 1−56476
$Sm(Co,Fe,CuZr)_{7.1}$:H magnet, H decrepitation, ball milling 1−63168
$Sm_2(CoFeCuZr)_{17}$ substituted, microstruct., mag. props. 1−63167
SnO_2, thin film capacitors, dielec. props. 1−62402
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}Fe_y$, magnetostrictive transducer appls. 1−47678
WSi_x on InP as ohmic contacts, rapid thermal processing 1−62709
WSi_x/Al bilayers, thermal reaction 1−76763
ZnO:Cu, impurity incorporation during LP-MOCVD 1−55841
ZnSe MBE growth, GaAs substrate surface microstruct. 1−54828

heated cathodes *see thermionic cathodes*

heating
see also electric heating; induction heating; ovens; plasma heating; refractories; road heating; solar heating; space heating
cement plant preheater fan material buildup studies 1−67264
domestic energy demand survey (Jordan) 1−81357

heating continued
food industry, for IR radiation *(Japanese)* 1−54284
heating fuel demand fluctuations in USSR 1−60749
hydrogenerator stator end zone, losses and heating anal. 1−53891
inverter based control, energy saving 1−61371
IR source performance assess., thermography-based *(French)* 1−73091
LED/fibre optic millikelvin heater 1−77686
power cable ampacity tables, theoretical considerations 1−66589
restaurant heating/cooking appls., heat pump-based 1−75184
synchronous generator, discharge resistors, rotors, heating, losses 1−60974
thermal energy storage heat pump systems, field testing 1−67240
AlGaAs SQW laser facets, current-density-induced heating 1−77802
Cu conductor heating and cooling calc. *(Polish)* 1−44187
LiAl-Ag_2CrO_4 thermal primary cells, externally heated, optimisation 1−81114

heating, buildings *see space heating*

heating elements
see also electric heating
$LaCrO_3$:CaO furnace heaters, elec. cond. 1−47331

heavily doped semiconductor materials *see heavily doped semiconductors*

heavily doped semiconductors
see also degenerate semiconductors; superconducting semiconductors
doped forward-biased high-low junction, surface photovoltage 1−55698
high-low junction, surface photovoltage 1−69102
intrinsic photoconductor, n^{2+}-n^{+}-n blocking contact struct. 1−77645
minority carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. meas. 1−76769
MOS capacitor, Ge/B-doped, dopant deactivation and annealing 1−76747
p-n abrupt junction, Debye length, depletion capacitance 1−69109
pseudo-HBT, low-temp high current-gain struct., sidewall base-contact struct. 1−44769
AlInP:Be gas source MBE and charactn. on GaAs (001) 1−43592
GaAs bipolar transistors with inverted base doping, cryogenic 1−49883
GaAs, dry etching, Raman scatt. 1−56003
p-GaAs, heavily doped, free holes, optical constants 1−69041
GaAs solar cells/bipolar transistors, heavy impurity doping 1−67045
p-GaAs:C films, MOMBE growth, misfit dislocations 1−61671
p^{+}GaAs:C, heavily doped, elec. props., annealing effect 1−62617
p-GaAs:C ohmic contacts, MOMBE growth and props. 1−62711
GaAs:C(Be)/WSi_x(Mo-Au) non-alloyed specific contact resist. 1−62712
GaAs:Si nipi structure, electronic props. 1−55729
GaAs:X, (X=Si,Zn,Be), carrier conc. determ., photoreflectance 1−76539
p-GaAs/AlAs, heavily doped heterojunctions, rectification 1−69114
GaAs/$In_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As$/GaAs heterostructures, δ-doped, 2D electron gases 1−55695
GaAs/n-GaAs interface, δ-doped, differential photoreflectance 1−69091
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ HEMT, differential photoreflectance 1−77183
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P$:C/GaAs heavily doped LED, MOMBE growth 1−70317
Ge:H film, microcalorimetric opt. power sensor 1−73011
$Hg_{1-x-y}Cd_xTeMn_y$, galvanomag. effect near metal-insulator transition 1−49579
p^{+}-InGaAs:Zn, Cd top-layers, simultaneous diffusion 1−62632
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained-layer laser, heavy Si doping 1−70642
$In_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As$-GaAs HEMT, δ-doping, low-press. MOCVD 1−62990
InP:Mg^{+}, heavily ion implanted, photoluminesc. 1−76794
InP:Zn, surface recombination velocity measurement 1−69050
Si, heavily doped compensated, band gap narrowing 1−62614
Si, microcrystalline photovoltaic material, remote PECVD 1−67933
Si, polycrystalline solar cells, selective emitter, screen printing 1−81158
Si:As amorphous films on Si (100), epitaxial realignment 1−76801
Si:As polycryst. films on Si (100), epitaxial realignment 1−76801
Si:As^{+}, heavily implanted wafers, TEM charactn. 1−69327
poly-Si:As-$TiSi_2$, TiAs precipitate formation , TEM study *(Korean)* 1−69184
Si:B junctions, ultra-shallow, laser doping 1−44492
Si:Ga,H, electrophys. props., suppressed hopping cond., hydrogenation 1−49531
Si:In^{115}, heavily ion implanted, preamorphization damage avoidance 1−55839
Si:P, heavily doped, plasma CVD 1−75624
Si:P, thermal oxidation, dopant behaviour, growth kinetics 1−56074
Si. n-n^{+} high/low functions, recomb. meas. of n-type heavily doped layer 1−44460
ZnSe:I(N), MBE, cond. control., photolumin. 1−55654
ZnSe:N films, midgap defect, acceptor compensation 1−69022

heavy ion excited X-ray emission *see ion microprobe analysis*

HEED *see high energy electron diffraction*

height measurement
3D automatic shape meas. using autofocusing 1−73255
aircraft descent/climb detection radar *(Japanese)* 1−73860
altimeter crossover methods using two satellites 1−53347
altitude barometric determ. using temp./pressure meas. 1−80311
digital ionosonde optimal space, time and freq. sampling 1−79462
flip-chip standoff height meas., nondestructive method 1−49478
KL90XA noncontact CNC profile measuring system *(Japanese)* 1−63929
radar altimetry, possibility of measuring the distance to a rough surface by the method of spectral analysis of a continuous noise signal 1−47025
VLF transmitting antennas, multiple-tuning, investig. 1−57698

Heising modulation *see amplitude modulation*

helical dislocations *see screw dislocations*

helicons
see also solid-state plasma
No entries

helicopters
antenna installation, computer modelling 1−51077
avionics, EM environmental effects 1−73771
battlefield helicopter H_∞ control design using weighting fns. 1−60206
electronic warfare, design 1−47604
EMP composite threat, military helicopter hardening 1−71129
Europod gyrostabilised TV camera system 1−65533
hardware-in-the-loop simulation for flight test vehicles 1−60338
Heli-Tele gyrostabilised TV camera system update 1−65534
helicopter measuring antennas, radiation pattern testing *(Polish)* 1−71305
HF antenna modelling by method of moments 1−67766
HF loop antenna on helicopter, radiation patterns 1−71317
infrared countermeasures for helicopter applications 1−60480
low flight, vision-based obstacle detect. validation 1−66284
man-machine interface design using helicopter cockpit simulation 1−60193
mechanical system condition monitor system design 1−48600

helicopters continued
MH-53J helicopter , avionics system integration 1−73774
next-generation rotorcraft, incorporation of advanced electronics technologies 1−47597
offensive aircraft survivability equipment, possible helicopter fleet appl. 1−47603
pulse Doppler signature 1−59057
rotary-wing aircraft, pulse Doppler signature 1−65456
simulation, nap-of-Earth flight 1−66289
stereo 3D pictorial displays , human factors 1−73810
US Navy anti-submarine warfare strategy and sonar develop. 1−73963
vibration diagnostics, using expert system 1−52725

heliostats *see solar energy concentrators*

heliotrons *see stellarators*

heliports *see airports*

help services *see technical support services*

hemoglobin *see proteins*

hemorheology *see blood*

HEMT *see high electron mobility transistors*

HEMT integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

hereditary systems *see distributed parameter systems*

hermetic motors *see induction motors*

HET *see hot electron transistors*

heterodyne detection *see demodulation*

heterodyne wavemeters *see wavemeters*

heterojunction bipolar transistors
AlInAs/GaInAs HBT IC technology 1−44891
BH laser, surface skimming, optoelectronic integration 1−70584
current gain; steady state, base grading effects 1−56164
double HBT, intervalley mechanism, negative difference conductance 1−69614
EHF S-parameter meas., de-embedding method 1−76309
III-V HBTs for high-speed appls. , review 1−62917
microwave power devices, thermal simulation of transients 1−49216
MM-wave HBTs, characts. and low-phase-noise oscillator appls. 1−44180
MM-wave transistors and ccts., colloquium, London, UK (Mar. 1991) 1−43381
MM-wave transistors and ICs, developments , review 1−44176
MMIC and OEIC, heterostruct. technology basis 1−57076
monolithic HBT amplifier, 5 W, broadband X-band appls. 1−55474
ohmic contacts to AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors 1−44763
polysilicon emitter contact bipolar transistors, minority-carrier transport eqn. 1−69607
prescaler, high-speed multi-modulus 1−68313
pseudo-HBT, low-temp high current-gain struct., sidewall base-contact struct. 1−44769
steady-state current gain, base built-in field effects, comments 1−69621
AlGaAs, double HBT, MBE grown, elec. props. 1−69598
AlGaAs:Zn-GaAs graded-base HBTs grown by MOCVD 1−62914
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, 1 monolayer, δ-Be, gas source MBE 1−56158
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, minority-carrier mobility and recombination 1−44419
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT receiver ICs for a 10 Gbps optical communication system 1−72689
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT thermal resist. meas. 1−62913
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs with C-doped base, high performance 1−62368
AlGaAs/GaAs, heterostructure-emitter bipolar transistor prep. by MBE 1−69616
AlGaAs/GaAs microwave HBT f_{max} estimation methods, reconciliation 1−76315
AlGaAs/GaAs multifunctional HBT chip technology 1−69802
AlGaAs/GaAs, negative differential resist. superlattice emitter transistor 1−44775
AlGaAs/GaAs resonant-tunnelling bipolar transistor, superlattice emitter 1−62918
$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$/GaAs, transition-emitter superlattice, bipolar transistor appls. 1−44774
$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$/GaAs/$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$ double-heterojunction bipolar transistors, MBE growth 1−69594
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT 20 Gbit/s 2:1 selector/decision ICs 1−44028
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT MMIC ultra-broadband amplifiers, design 1−55405
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, OMVPE using tertiarybutylarsine 1−48720
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, current-depend. cutoff freq. modelling 1−77096
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT decision cct., 10 Gbit/s 1−62066
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT high-speed 8:1 multiplexer/demultiplexer 1−72691
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT logic for static memory appl. 1−43881
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT mux/demux ICs, ultrahigh speed 1−55112
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, self-aligned, MOMBE grown, characts. 1−55394
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT small-signal equiv. cct. 1−77088
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, surface passivation and quasi-elec. fields 1−69597
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, velocity overshoot and collector delay time 1−62907
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, C doped base, MM-wave characts. 1−62355
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, base transit time meas. 1−69600
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, effect of reduced temp. 1−62367
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, performance, MMIC power amp appl. 1−55440
AlGaAs-GaAs MM-wave p-n-p HBT, fab., delay characts. 1−76313
AlGaAs-GaAs bipolar transistor waveguide modulator/switch 1−50518
AlGaAs-GaAs, high-efficiency HBT MMIC power amplifier 1−76349
AlGaAs-GaAs:C HBT decision cct., 10 Gbit/s operation 1−55272
AlGaAs-GaAs:C HBTs, growth and metallisation using trimethylamine alane by CBE 1−62905
AlInAs/InGaAs HBTs fabricated by ECR etch 1−69402
AlInAs-GaInAs HBT IC high-speed dual modulus dividers 1−68314
AlInAs-GaInAs HBT intrinsic performance, design issues 1−56156
AlInAs-GaInAs HBTs, HF performance improvement 1−77103
AlInAs-InGaAs HBTs based 10 Gbit/s D flip-flop 1−62000
GaAlAs-GaAs HBTs, DC conduct., LF noise characts. 1−62915
GaAs HBT MMIC broadband amplifiers 1−55468
GaAs HBT MMIC broadband amplifiers 1−55467
GaAs HBT broadband tuneable oscillators 1−76370
GaAs HBT technology, analogue/microwave appls. 1−62392
GaAs HBT varactor-tuned oscillator, low noise design 1−62359
GaAs and related compounds, device appls. , review 1−44140
GaAs monolithic HBT upconvertor/mixer 1−55482
GaAs:H(O)-AlGaAs, device struct., buried layer, implant isolation 1−77106
GaAs:Mg-GaAlAs, self-aligned HBT, implant, annealing 1−62901
GaAs:Zn,Sn open-tube double diffusion fabrication of HBT waveguide optical switch 1−77079

heterojunction bipolar transistors continued
GaAs/AlGaAs HBT with exponentially graded base doping 1−55398
GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, forward current/temp. stress, reliability anal. 1−77100
GaAs/AlGaAs integrated npn/pnp HBTs grown by selective MBE 1−68572
GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, monolayer δ-doped, charact. 1−69596
GaAs-AlGaAs integrated optoelectronic controller-modulator, excitonic transitions 1−63493
GaAs-AlGaAs optical switch using HBT waveguide struct. 1−45164
GaAs-AlGaAs:C HBT, C doping, flow rate modulation epitaxy 1−62900
GaInAs-InP, performance 1−56218
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layers and superlattices, struct. props. and appl., review 1−69145
InGaAlAs-InP double HBTs with graded junctions, charact. 1−56154
InGaAs-InP HBTs using selfaligned process 1−62902
InGaAsP:Zn-InP, localised impurity diffusion, HBT driver circuit appl. 1−77311
InGaAsP-InP double-collector HBTs 1−69617
InP, conf., Denver, CO, USA (April 1990) 1−75312
InP:Fe, Si substrates, Si implanted, MBE overgrowth 1−54790
InP/InGaAs, monolithic transimpedance photoreceiver 1−65298
InP-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP HBT, ultrafast optical pulses responses 1−69595
InP-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ n-p-n HBT device performance 1−77102
InP-InGaAs, DHBT for ECL cct., submicron-model 1−63062
InP-InGaAs DHBTs grown on (100) Si by MOCVD 1−77085
InP-InGaAs HBT, monolithically integrated OEIC photoreceiver 1−70331
InP-InGaAs double HBT, HF noise charact. 1−77105
InP-InGaAs double HBT for HF appls. 1−77104
InP-InGaAs integrated HBT preamplifier for optical receiver 1−77700
InP-based HBT, performance status and cct. appls. 1−77101
Mo-Au-GaAs:C(Be), non-alloyed specific contact resist. 1−62712
Si wide-bandgap HBTs, emitter-resist. effect on cutoff freq. 1−69611
a-Si:H, HBT, UHF band, low voltage *(Chinese)* 1−76308
Si/SiGe HBTs, gain, neutral base recomb. 1−69610
Si/SiGe and Si 1.5 μm bipolar transistors for high-speed ICs 1−63060
Si/SiGe, cryo-BiCMOS technol. appls. 1−68299
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si graded-base HBT grown by rapid thermal CVD 1−62906
Si-SiGe-Si HBTs, p^+-n^+ function tunnelling current reduction 1−44765
SiC thin film deposition and microelectronic device fab. 1−77041
SiC_x:F widegap emitter HBT, high current gain, low emitter resistance 1−56161
SiGe, base HBT, Si MBE based electronic structures 1−68607
SiGe base HBT, base-collector heterojunction effect 1−62919
SiGe base, HBTs, MBE grown, charact. study 1−77084
SiGe base HBTs, optimum Ge profile 1−62903
SiGe, double HBT, cutoff freq., anal. 1−69593
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ growth by rapid thermal CVD, HBT appl. 1−76770
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, rapid thermal CVD 1−54872
SiGe:B base HBT, base transit time 1−69599
WSi_x-GaAs:C(Be), non-alloyed specific contact resist. 1−62712

heuristic programming
see also artificial intelligence
3D shape primitives, semantic description using boundary data 1−46388
aerial image straight-line extraction using labelled edge pixels 1−51712
ATM system, perform. anal., heuristic approach 1−64639
circuit module placement problem, heuristic algorithms 1−61916
communications architecture interactive design environment 1−51784
constraint satisfaction search, cyclic pattern, telephone exchange configuration 1−65101
correct logic design synthesis, verified design heuristics 1−55146
epileptic discharges, microprocessor-based detection 1−73649
flexible mfg. cell robot scheduling system 1−75510
MABAL, module and bus allocation program for data path 1−62083
orthographic view understanding using combinatorial search *(Japanese)* 1−58189
power system planning expert system, SELF 1−66541
protocol test sequence minimisation exploiting transition segment overlap 1−51782
radar trajectory smoothing by numeric-symbolic signal processing 1−52469
super absorpt. chiller/heater controller using fuzzy logic *(Japanese)* 1−81364
vision for edge visibility , sensor/light source positioning 1−51564

Hewlett Packard computers
product definition success factors 1−75413

HEXFET *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

HF amplifiers *see high-frequency amplifiers*

HF transformers *see high-frequency transformers*

HF transmission lines *see high-frequency transmission lines*

HGMS *see magnetic separation*

Hi-Fi equipment
see also digital audio tape
BiCMOS DAC, 18 bit, digital audio appls. 1−62275
CD and DAT players, technology and marketing 1−52634
CD players, robust reduced-order H_2/H_∞ control 1−65600
coincident stereo microphones, intuitive view 1−72879
consumer video camera stereo zoom microphone *(Japanese)* 1−79563
DAB, new sound broadcasting system *(German)* 1−59143
delta stereophony installation in Chemnitz municipal building *(German)* 1−72882
delta stereophony system appl. problems *(German)* 1−72881
digital audio products, approach to high tone quality *(Japanese)* 1−47140
digital audio signal processor for sound field controls 1−43985
Dolby SR for TV and video production *(German)* 1−72840
FM radio stereo broadcasting, development 1−47073
Greifenstein ACR 20 stereo cassette car radio *(German)* 1−79488
HDTV, future developments *(French)* 1−72805
HPX-24 flat brushless motor, personal stereo appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61046
in-car digital processing system *(German)* 1−65597
local room equalisation techniques 1−52635
multibit oversampled ΣΔ ADCs for CD player front end 1−79585
PLL FM demodulator, bipolar IC appl. 1−65599
professional industry, digital sound recording 1−59230
SMD-amplifier, LF appls. *(German)* 1−75963
sound coding *(French)* 1−64295
spatial hearing mechanism and stereophonic reprodn. *(Japanese)* 1−79587
stereo imaging meas., binaural localisation computer model 1−72877

Hi-Fi equipment continued
stereophonic AM broadcast transmitter incidental phase modulation distortion 1−47080
stereophonic and binaural sound, comments and replies 1−47139
stereophonic field synthesis control technology *(Japanese)* 1−79588
stereophonic sound reproduction develop. *(German)* 1−72875

Hi-Vision *see high definition television*

hierarchical systems
see also multivariable systems
2D image representation by binary space partitioning trees 1−58241
K-terminal reliability of hierarchical networks 1−67639
avionics system-level diagnostics 1−73785
BIT for advanced avionics 1−53307
cerebral dual echo MRI segmentation morphometry 1−53209
chemical plant distribution network protection/monitoring/control integration *(Italian)* 1−67257
communication network, revenue maximisation control 1−78776
HDTV hierarchical block-matching VLSI architectures 1−59171
HDTV hierarchical intraframe subband coding refinement 1−58236
HS-200 home bus system *(Japanese)* 1−72392
IEEE 802.4 LAN priority scheme fairness and hierarchical independence 1−46636
image hierarchical segmentation KBS using fuzzy functions 1−53239
image subband coding with complex-signal recursive filter bank 1−58237
IN service introduction and organisation *(German)* 1−71918
integrated diagnosis 1−52723
intelligent EEG signal sensing and interpretation system 1−66222
interframe coding by hierarchical address-vector quantisation 1−58235
intraframe video coding for digital storage media 1−59210
large scale multistage systems, hierarchical decision making 1−74358
mobile robot exploration/path planning using sonar 1−65462
multiresolution image coding, generalised quadtree model 1−58239
object extraction in random field background, multiresoln. pyramid with weighted pixel linking 1−58320
OSI protocol executable test case derivation from Tree and Tabular Combined Notation 1−51783
passive sonar track-to-track association, suboptimal hierarchical approach 1−52532
policy routeing impact of protocol hierarchies and interworking techniques 1−52084
position-invariant shape recognition by multistaged neural net 1−51527
power system security assessment, knowledge-based approach 1−60592
progressive image transmission, pyramid struct. coding gains 1−58250
QMF-wavelet transform perfect reconstruction binomial filter 1−58238
real-time texture subimage detect. using pyramid processing 1−58314
self-test concept based on JTAG standard 1−59324
space-based interceptors, midcourse estimation and guidance law 1−47719
speech recognition, isolated word, Kohonen network approach 1−58052
START: System Testability Analysis and Research Tool 1−52717
steam plant, hierarchical control by three distributed microcomputers 1−60864
Telenorma TM 92 bank dealer's workstation with LCD key *(German)* 1−72321
texture feature computation using lin. symm. and Laplacian pyramid 1−58273
TV production equipment telecontrol ES bus standard *(Japanese)* 1−52586
video subband coding with recursive filter banks 1−58234
visual communications and image processing conf., Lausanne (1990) 1−48424
Visula Cad Expert PCB design software package *(Italian)* 1−49350

high definition television
1 M pixel progressive-scan image sensor with antiblooming 1−59513
2 M pixel CCD imager overlaid with a-Si photoconversion layer 1−79798
2 million pixel FIT-CCD imager for HDTV camera 1−59512
2D DCT image coding with motion compensation and vector quantisation 1−58298
3D video display and programme prod. for exhibitions *(Japanese)* 1−79852
4 Mbit field memory, 100 MHz serial access architecture , HDTV appl. 1−43941
7 K gate scalar-product processor for video transmission 1−68424
44 Mbit/s compression by parallel motion-compensated transform coders 1−59176
560 Mbit/s HDTV codec VLSI components 1−59170
600 Mbit/s cct. switching system 1−65052
1125/60 production standard 1−59146
1990 World Cup football HDTV presentation *(Italian)* 1−59138
adaptive encoding, VLSI parallel implementation 1−51262
advanced compatible TV, evolutionary path to HDTV 1−59151
advanced definition TV, MUSE systems 1−59149
Advanced TV with compatible subchannels, interpolative multiresolution coding 1−47101
airborne reconnaissance, conf., USA (July 1990) 1−61416
application-oriented optical fibre architecture 1−72829
applied vision conf., San Francisco (1989) 1−67384
ATM networks, intrafield DCT HDTV coding 1−65524
ATM networks, terminals and signal processing 1−58705
ATM-based network, HDTV transmission system 1−59181
ATV subjective eval. facility in North America 1−65549
ATV systems, design, source and channel coding 1−72814
B-ISDN, evolution 1−65041
B-ISDN, HDTV signals sync. and multiplexing *(Japanese)* 1−46673
B-ISDN, image transmission *(Japanese)* 1−52121
B-ISDN ATM video terminals 1−65079
B-ISDN high speed videotex prototype using HDTV 1−65032
bandwidth compression, HD-MAC algorithm 1−52606
black matrix colour picture tubes , Philips 45AX range 1−49510
broadband communication network, services and struct. 1−58463
broadband networks and services, conf., Rome (1990) 1−54298
broadcast and industrial services' status 1−72783
broadcasting, standard progress 1−47074
broadcasting by satellite and terrestrial transmitters *(Dutch)* 1−72790
broadcasting systems overview 1−79473
camera, comparison with colour negative films 1−52598
CCD compact colour camera, dual green pickup expt. 1−47094
CCD frame interline transfer image sensor for HDTV camera 1−65543
CCD imager, low-noise output amplifier 1−59522
CCD telecine for HDTV, optical scanning system 1−72818
CCIR standards overview 1−79472
charge modulation device image sensor, operation 1−59514

high definition television continued
charge modulation device imager, scaling 1−59515
charge modulation device imager with small pixels 1−59516
CMOS video DAC, 8 bit, 130 MHz, HDTV appls. 1−79505
coaxial cable transmission in Holland *(Dutch)* 1−72836
codec for satellite and terrestrial digital links 1−65545
codec simulation software architecture 1−47116
coded signals, using discrete cosine transform 1−51697
coded signals using visibility threshold matrix 1−52602
color plasma displays 1−52948
colorimetry 1−47106
commercialisation in US, Japan and Europe 1−79530
communication systems in broadband networks 1−79475
concepts and equipment *(Italian)* 1−52553
conferencing, interframe subband coding algorithm 1−65073
development and standards, book 1−61423
developments and consumers reactions 1−72810
digital, entropy coding system 1−47105
digital HDTV, compression coding, motion compensation 1−59165
digital HDTV compression using parallel processing coders 1−65525
digital HDTV signal encoding with motion-compensated prediction 1−47117
digital technology use 1−47093
digital transmission on satellite channels 1−58914
digital transport on B-ISDN 1−79502
digital TV broadcasting, conf., London (1991) 1−48472
DPCM coders , BiCMOS ccts. 1−65541
EDTV and HDTV display *(Japanese)* 1−52579
EDTV and HDTV technology status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52560
EDTV characteristics and second-generation prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52577
EDTV R&D in Japan 1−52556
Electro/89, conference, New York (Apr. 1989) 1−61431
EUREKA 95 HDTV project based on 1250 lines and HD-MAC *(German)* 1−79495
European compatible approach to HDTV 1−65520
extended definition TV systems 1−79493
fibre optics role 1−65566
film and high resolution electronic systems 1−59194
film for cinema and TV 1−59192
film for HDTV 1−59218
film for TV, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 1−54363
film for TV conversion 1−59193
film format, 16:9 aspect ratio *(German)* 1−79500
film making using HDTV 1−59148
filter design for highly subsampled pictures interpolation 1−58337
future developments *(French)* 1−72805
ghost cancellation of analog TV signals 1−47104
Granada (UK) TV Village expt. 1−72778
graphic design and multimedia interchange problems 1−72813
HD-MAC system, 16:9 picture format, 1250 line presentation *(German)* 1−79494
HD-VSP, real-time HDTV signal processor 1−47097
HDB-MAC TV satellite transmission system and commercial appls. 1−72859
HDMAC, European HDTV broadcast system for DBS *(Dutch)* 1−72789
HDMAC digital picture analyser 1−65557
HDMAC test signals and meas. methods 1−65510
HDTV, status in Japan (Feb. 1991) 1−72798
Hi-Vision, 2/3-inch MS (magnetic-focus electrostatic-deflection) HARPICON, development *(Japanese)* 1−47110
Hi-Vision, techniques, state-of-the-art and trends *(Japanese)* 1−47077
Hi-Vision mag.-focus electrostatic-deflection camera tube with HARP target 1−79526
Hi-Vision scene synthesis using image synthesizer *(Japanese)* 1−52591
hierarchical block-matching VLSI architectures 1−59171
hierarchical intraframe subband coding refinement 1−58236
high-speed LCD display drive *(Japanese)* 1−72801
home delivery, role of DSP 1−72792
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
image coding, block DCT and motion compensation 1−64482
image compression, motion compensated frame prediction, interpolation 1−51719
image compression using dual channels 1−65504
image input device technologies *(Japanese)* 1−52910
image pickup technologies *(Japanese)* 1−52557
image processing, book 1−67338
image quality and impairment eval. 1−65548
industrial application 1−79577
international outlook 1−65539
international standardisation efforts *(Italian)* 1−52554
large screen CRT and plasma panel displays *(Japanese)* 1−65850
large screen LCD projection display *(Japanese)* 1−65854
large screen light-valve projectors *(Japanese)* 1−65855
large-area display technologies , luminous efficiency comparison 1−79857
large-screen laser video projection system 1−79867
market and regulatory prospects 1−72237
measurements, conf., Montreux, Switzerland (1991) 1−61439
mixed field image pick-up tubes, 2/3 inch, HDTV camera appls. 1−76495
motion adaptive 4-channel subband/DCT coding 1−52595
motion field restoration by vector median filtering 1−52594
motion-adaptive standards conversion 1−52605
multimedia and high performance video integration 1−47113
MUSE, base-band signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−79479
NASA Advanced Communications Technology Satellite use 1−47075
nonlinear quincunx interpolation filtering 1−51530
North American TV broadcasting, production standards 1−59145
NRSC-compatible widescreen TV, encoding and decoding 1−47099
optical fibre distrib. of FM-HDTV/satellite FM-NTSC/622 mbit/s data 1−65378
optical fibre transmission/distrib. system 1−59200
picture quality objective eval. trends *(Japanese)* 1−72800
picture quality subjective assessment *(Japanese)* 1−72799
PLZT ceramics appl. 1−79529
production and transmission 1−47091
production aspects *(German)* 1−79496
production formats, EBU anal. 1−72782
production in the 1250 line format 1−59147
production standards, impact on solid-state ccts. 1−59191
programme prod., colour negative film and HDTV camera comparison 1−65527
projection lenses developments 1−79528
projection screens developments 1−79866
receiver-compatible system for channel noise reduction 1−47103
receivers and compatible simulcasting 1−47081
reception system status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52578
Reed-Solomon VLSI codec for advanced television 1−65526
satellite ATV live performance presentation criteria 1−72784
satellite broadcasting 1−52570
signal coding/transmission, satellite expt. (Italy) *(Italian)* 1−59139
signal compression and channel coding algorithms 1−51258
signals transmission and baseband video processing 1−47102
simulcast transmission tests 1−79536
single fibre wideband transmission 1−47120
Sony HDVS production facility 1−65537
Sony studio equipment 1−79503
sound systems for HDTV 1−65519
source coding for compatibility 1−52596
spectrum-compatible system, simulcast type 1−59150
standards conversion from 1125/60 to 625/50 *(German)* 1−72820
stereophonic sound reproduction develop. *(German)* 1−72875
stereoscopic, characts./psychological effects 1−72806
stereoscopic system develop. 1−65546
STS-29 orbiter launch coverage expt. 1−65547
subband codec design considering CMOS VLSI constraints 1−59172
subband coding 1−47098
subband coding algorithms for video appls. 1−65577
subband filterbanks design, VLSI implementation 1−47096
super-high definition image source coding with DCT 1−51537
survey of potential users in Belgium 1−59189
Symbolics XL series graphics workstations 1−79512
technical standards, expts. and promotion *(Italian)* 1−59142
technology, standards and market strategy 1−59188
trans-Pacific HDTV transmission via INTELSAT, trial *(Japanese)* 1−72791
transform video coding using subband struct. 1−47100
transient vs. tuner response 1−47107
transmission, bit-rate reduction system 1−47076
TV and HDTV signal hybrid DCT encoding comparison 1−59177
two-step parallel BiCMOS ADC with internal S/H 1−62268
US advanced compatible TV systems, standards/timplemen. 1−72808
US FCC policy 1−79474
variable bit rate commun. over ATM B-ISDN 1−65053
variable block size vector quantisation coding scheme 1−51538
video commun., conf., Cambridge, USA (1990) 1−67367
visual communications and image processing conf., Lausanne (1990) 1−48424
visualisation trends and model-making tools *(English)* 1−71741
WDM optical fibre transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−65564
world standard, progress in 1990s 1−72809
Er doped optical fibre amplifier in video distrib. systems *(Japanese)* 1−72832
Si bipolar 2.2 Gbit/s 8×8 crosspoint switching LSI, B-ISDN appl. 1−72386

high electron mobility transistors
see also hot electron transistors
2D self-consistent numerical model 1−44824
44 GHz monolithic HEMT downconverter 1−68667
AlGaAs-GaAs$_{0.85}$Sb$_{0.15}$-GaAs quantum-well doped p-channel HFET 1−44822
charge control model with subthreshold region 1−44817
cooled 1-2 GHz balanced HEMT amplifier 1−68585
DC model for MODFET, vel.-elec. field characts. based 1−62985
dual gate cascode MESFETs and HEMTs, DC/microwave characts. 1−44178
HEMT balanced receiver, CPFSK heterodyne detection 1−65300
laser/MODFET monolithic integration on modulation-doped heterostruct. 1−70586
low noise amplifier for satellite earth station *(German)* 1−68640
manufacturing process *(Japanese)* 1−69685
microwave, satellite comms. and DBS appls. 1−76373
MM wave generation by FET integrated with PC antennas 1−55411
MM-wave HEMT amplifier for NDW ICs 1−68586
mm-wave monolithic HEMT oscillators, standard 0.5 μm process 1−76368
MM-wave multifunction MMICs, design/processing 1−68608
MM-wave transistor fabrication 1−62382
MM-wave transistors and ccts., colloquium, London, UK (Mar. 1991) 1−43381
MM-wave transistors and ICs, developments , review 1−44176
MMIC amplifiers using HEMTs, config. and characts. *(Japanese)* 1−44162
MMIC and OEIC, heterostruct. technology basis 1−57076
MMIC LNA with HEMTs, 12 GHz band design 1−68589
MODFET electronic transport parameters extraction 1−77177
MODFET phonon emission obs. 1−77203
MODFET wave eqn., cct. model and state eqns 1−77129
MODFETs, principles and technology, book 1−75303
modular FET model with distrib. source config. 1−62354
monolithic HEMT distrib. LNAs, broadband, high gain 1−55469
monolithic heterostructs, bonding and thinning techniques 1−56070
monolithic MM-wave arrays, recent advances 1−57891
negative resistance reflection mode transistor LNA for microwave MM-wave appl. 1−44184
p-i-n HEMT lightwave receivers, spectral noise density 1−79327
pseudomorphic HEMTs, modelling noise props. 1−44179
pseudomorphic heterostructures, MBE and applic. 1−54878
pseudorandom number generator chip set 1−62065
remote plasma etching, elec. monitoring 1−77169
strained layer heterostruct. devices, fabrication technology , review 1−56114
transverse delays in MODFETs, modelling algorithm 1−77206
ultrahigh-speed HEMT LSI technology , logic and SRAM appls. 1−68315
unity power transfer ratio of HEMTs/MESFETs, max. freq., microwave ICs 1−68639
Al$_x$Ga$_{1-x}$As, props., appls. at low temp. 1−54745
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT CPW downconverter, Q-band, monolithic 1−68666
AlGaAs/GaAs, HEMT, δ-doped, DX centres and surface states 1−49930
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, delta-doped and uniformly-doped, anal. 1−77179
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, visible light emission 1−62987
AlGaAs/GaAs MODFETs, neutron degradation 1−62984
AlGaAs/GaAs Q-band HEMT mixer, CPW/slot-line balun 1−68664

high electron mobility transistors continued
AlGaAs/GaAs TEGFETs, double and single recessed 0.15 μm gate 1−49245
AlGaAs/InGaAs pseudomorphic MODFETS, CH_4/H_2 RIE for gate recessing 1−77187
AlGaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs MODFET, double-side planar-doped with high current density 1−62366
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−56212
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$/GaAs lateral in-plane FET, FIB written 1−77115
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs HEMT struct., electron mobility 1−56220
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/In_yGa_{1-y}As$ MODFET short-pulse threshold voltage shifts model 1−62981
AlGaAs-GaAs 2D electron gas modulated resonant tunnelling transistor 1−77167
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMTs and GaAs MESFETs, 1/f noise comparison 1−77193
AlGaAs-GaAs based HEMTs, invertor/ring oscillator configs. 1−63102
AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, 0.2 μm gate, super low-noise performance 1−77188
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs doped HEMT struct., RTA, photolumin. 1−56196
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs lattice matched and pseudomorphic HEMT appls. 1−63104
$Al_{0.27}Ga_{0.73}As$-GaAs quantum wire, double bend, interference phenomena 1−62650
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-$GaAs_ySb_{1-y}$ on GaAs, heterostructures, electron mobility 1−55707
AlInAs-InGaAs-InP lattice matched and pseudomorphic HEMT appls. 1−63104
AlInAs-InP HEMT 1−77171
$Al_xIn_{1-x}Sb$-$Ga_xIn_{1-x}Sb$ on GaAs, heterostruct., electron mobility 1−55707
GaAs FET, quantum well δ-doped, LP-MOCVD 1−62995
GaAs FET, submicrometer gate, modeling *(French)* 1−49935
GaAs HEMT distrib. MMIC amplifiers, 9-70 GHz 1−55470
GaAs MESFET dielectric resonator oscillator, 45 GHz, PHEMT freq. doubler 1−76371
GaAs MESFET/HEMT production for DBS 1−58913
GaAs MODFET, 2D electron gas, phonons emission and absorpt. 1−77190
GaAs and related compounds, device appls. , review 1−44140
GaAs based HEMTs, hot carrier confinement and overshoot velocities 1−44177
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT, plasma etching 1−76861
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT structures with multiquantum well channels 1−56200
GaAs/AlGaAs MODFET, MOMBE, CBE, gas source MBE, review 1−54798
GaAs/AlGaAs superlattice, 2DEG, magnetoresist. oscill. 1−44830
$GaAs/In_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As$/GaAs heterostructures, δ-doped, 2D electron gases , MODFETs 1−55695
$GaAs/In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, δ-doped, MOCVD, HEMT appls. 1−69679
GaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs, MODFET, SIMS and channeling anal. 1−44815
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ HEMT, differential photoreflectance 1−77183
GaAs-AlGaAs DRAM cell with MODFETs 1−62125
GaAs-AlGaAs HEMT, transport props. 1−69700
GaAs-AlGaAs sub 100-nm dual-gate MODFETs, enhanced performance 1−49933
GaAs-InGaAs-GaAs power HEMT, pseudomorphic n^-/n^+ struct. 1−62360
GaAs-based pseudomorphic HEMT, struct. and charact. *(Japanese)* 1−44161
Ga(In)As-AlGaAs, MBE growth, optoelectronic devices 1−75667
GaInAs-InP, performance 1−56218
$Ga_{0.18}In_{0.82}P$-InP-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ HEMT, low temp. DC charact. 1−77197
InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs gate leakage control 1−69683
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP 0.23 gate length MODFETs grown by MOVPE 1−68571
$In_{0.4}Al_{0.6}As$/InP quantum-well HEMT, OMCVD-grown 1−62979
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP HEMT, MBE, design 1−56214
InAlAs-InGaAs HEMT W-band monolithic mixer 1−68665
InAlAs-InGaAs HEMTs, parallel transport 1−77204
InAlAs-InGaAs HFETs, sidegating effects study 1−77174
InAlAs-InGaAs dual-gate TEGFETs, DC and RF charact. 1−44816
InAlAs-InGaAs submicron HEMTs, DC and microwave props. 1−76359
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP HEMT, 0.1 μm T-gate, super low-noise device 1−55408
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP HEMTs, W-band performance, mixer appl. 1−62356
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP W-band HEMT oscillators, large-signal anal., exptl. charact. 1−76367
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP microwave HEMTs, MMIC appls. 1−76352
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ HEMTs, freq. depend. charact. and trap studies 1−44825
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE growth, MODFET appls. 1−49594
InGaAs FETs, book 1−67325
InGaAs HEMT MMIC LNAs to 40 GHz, octave band 1−68661
InGaAs, MBE strained layer epitaxy, growth, surface struct. 1−54769
InGaAs MODFETs on InP substrates, LF noise behavior 1−69687
InGaAs high-power V-band pseudomorphic HEMT 1−55400
InGaAs power HEMTs, pseudomorphic, high gain in W-band 1−44819
InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC LNA, W-band design 1−62358
InGaAs/AlGaAs pseudomorphic SISFET/HIGFET structures for DCFL 1−77120
InGaAs/InAlAs MODFET InP-based front-end photoreceivers 1−65306
InGaAs/InAlAs heterojunctions, planar doped, MBE, electron density, mobility 1−55705
InGaAs-AlGaAs pseudomorphic MODFET W-band amplifiers, monolithic 1−68660
InGaAs-InAlAs HEMT MMIC cascode amplifier, W-band 1−68663
InGaAs-InAlAs HEMT fabrication on InP-on-Si substrate 1−77198
InGaAs-InAlAs HEMTs on InP substrate, MMIC distrib. amplifier, 1−55471
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP HEMTs, high current gain cutoff freq. 1−76353
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP MODFET oscillators, X-/R-band, optical tuning 1−55395
InGaAs-InP p-type pseudomorphic MODFET 1−49937
$In_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As$-GaAs HEMT, δ-doping, low-press. MOCVD 1−62990
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs HEMT struct., materials and device props. 1−69676
InP HEMT amplifier, monolithic, multistage, 62 GHz 1−68662
InP based HEMTs, hot carrier confinement and overshoot velocities 1−44177
high electron mobility transistors continued
InP, conf., Denver, CO, USA (April 1990) 1−75312
Si/SiGe MODFETs with two electron channels 1−69681
Si/SiGe modulation doped heterostructures thermal annealing and electron mobility 1−76616
Si-MOSFET, edge and bulk contrib., electron transport 1−77163
SiGe channel modulation-doped p-MOSFETs 1−69647
$p\text{-}Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5}$-Ge-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ heterostruct., strained channel high hole mobility 1−62667
high energy electron diffraction
see also reflection high energy electron diffraction
RHEED computer-controlled detector for MBE films 1−52917
high fidelity amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*
high fidelity equipment *see Hi-Fi equipment*
high field effects
see also Gunn effect; hot carriers; impact ionisation; limited space charge accumulation; Poole-Frenkel effect; Schottky effect; Zener effect
four-terminal square structures, ballistic electron transport 1−55694
IGFET leakage current and static charact. anal. *(Chinese)* 1−62933
III-V semiconductors, modulation and delta doping 1−49730
MOS struct., defect generation, γ-ray irrad., high field stress 1−44509
poly-2-chloro-p-xylylene/poly-p-xylylene composite thin films, high elec. field conduction *(Japanese)* 1−69886
RTDs, vertically integrated, ballistic electrons 1−44751
sawtooth-doping superlattice delta-doping densities, props. 1−49596
semiconductors, high-field transport, wave function renormalisation 1−44432
soil, electrical leakage under high field stress 1−80634
CdTe, hot electron microwave mobility 1−55656
GaAs bulk optically controlled semicond. switch, photoquenching/charactn. 1−70308
GaAs, compensated, high-field electron transport 1−44420
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ wire junction, ballistic resist. 1−62690
n-GaAs/Au Schottky barrier diodes, ballistic carrier transport 1−77076
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, potential distrib. by electro-optic voltage probing 1−62693
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum wells, electron relaxation 1−62692
Si incorporated polyethylene films, high field elec. cond. and breakdown 1−69862
SiO_2-Si MOS tunnel diode, high field charging 1−77074
high-frequency amplifiers
see also microwave amplifiers; radiofrequency amplifiers; ultra-high-frequency amplifiers
BiCMOS op amp for HF SC ccts. 1−61959
CR tuned amplifier cct., freq. charact. *(Japanese)* 1−75971
NE 5209 wideband AGC amplifier , HF design made easy *(German)* 1−68206
Yaesu FL-7000 HF automatic lin. amplifier 1−61956
GaAs integrated differential amplifier for operation up to 300°C 1−69847
high-frequency discharges
asymmetric RF discharges, sheath voltage ratio 1−49493
ERS-1 satellite microwave payloads, multipactor breakdown 1−73744
impulsive HF flaw detector, DIV-VIDEO design 1−67592
IR photodiode, microwave heating, thermal EMF limitation 1−79741
lamps, electrodeless for solid laser pumping *(German)* 1−70741
microwave sputtering source , using coaxial cavity 1−62549
plasma modelling in microelectronic processing 1−55606
RF discharge techniques for sputtering systems 1−67899
CO_2 laser discharges, microwave excitation 1−70408
F_2, excimer VUV lamp, microwave discharge excitation 1−75176
He-Ne lasers, amplification phenomena in RF discharge plasma 1−78157
SiF_4-H_2 RF glow discharge, a-Si plasma deposition 1−61757
Xe, laser, IR, microwave pumped, lasing action study 1−70434
XeCl laser, 1.3 mJ, microwave pumped 1−50533
high-frequency effects
see also helicons; hot carriers; skin effect; solid-state plasma
double avalanche region IMPATT diode, HF num. anal. 1−68635
high T_c superconductors, microwave surface resistance *(Japanese)* 1−77449
high temperature superconductors, microwave properties and applications 1−44985
resonant tunnelling devices, high-freq. props. 1−77057
resonant tunnelling diode, HF props. 1−56151
strain meas. errors at high freq. 1−79954
AlGaAs-GaAs RTD, voltage step response 1−69591
AlGaAs-GaAs lateral superlattice, antipoint contacts, microwave photocond. 1−70268
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs, MOSFET, charge-injection transistor-mode operation, HF charact. 1−62969
$Bi_2CaSr_2Cu_2O_y$, high T_c supercond. film, microwave charactn. 1−59658
CdTe, hot electron microwave mobility 1−55656
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ SQW, Landau oscill., microwave defect. 1−62623
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ quantum well, 2D transport 1−69083
p-Si, lightly doped, noise spectra 1−69013
Si, nonstationary SHF absorption, laser stimulation 1−76532
a-Si:H-Si heterostructure, HF I-V charact. 1−62697
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, laser ablated films, microwave cond. 1−50164
high-frequency electronic transport *see high-frequency effects*
high-frequency heating *see radiofrequency heating*
high-frequency transformers
diode modulators using diff. transformers, distortion and intermodulation *(German)* 1−55066
home-made balun construction 1−57931
induction transformer mag. receiver winding turns calc. *(Russian)* 1−68709
planar power transformer, multilayer PCB design 1−49278
power transformer ferrite core prod. 1−54002
sinewave voltage transformers, design & optimisation *(Russian)* 1−49280
SMPS, push-pull transformer circuitry half turns simulation 1−43782
switch mode rectifier, HF link, optimal switching control 1−81028
three-port RF transformers, modelling. 1−49277
high-frequency transmission line measurement
IC interconnections, HF meas. and model extraction 1−69759
high-frequency transmission lines
antenna and transmission-line status and prospects 1−71271
distributed cable TV, attenuation changes anal. 1−47119
microwave transmission lines based on high-temp supercond. 1−55342
screened conductor pairs capacity calc. 1−71199

high level languages
see also Ada; BASIC; C language; FORTH; FORTRAN; LISP; Modula; Occam; parallel languages; Pascal; PROLOG; simulation languages; Smalltalk; specification languages
ABEL-4 language for high-complexity programmable logic design *(German)* 1−49011
ASIC design using higher descriptive language *(Dutch)* 1−63000
ASN.1 message encoding/decoding 1−72207
ATLAS standard test language for avionics testing 1−53310
AUTOTESCON 90, San Antonio, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−48440
CHILL programming environment 1−71974
CHILL toolset for C-DOT DSS 1−72379
Cmix musical synthesis and anal. toolkit, architecture and musical logic 1−59242
concurrent engineering, advice system 1−55541
data-intensive applications in open networks 1−64992
distributed programming language , DC 1−72080
electronic product CAD/tester independent software 1−52706
enVision test programming environment/language 1−65667
Formula language for expressive computer music 1−79592
graphical programming language for CAMAC/GPIB instrument drivers 1−79634
HDL translator, SPARC to Verilog HDL 1−48903
integrated network management, conf., Boston (1989) 1−54329
IPLAN control language-based power system anal. 1−47772
network compiler, YANC for interoperability 1−52000
network management system configurations, verification 1−79065
OASIS: a silicon compiler for semi-custom design 1−77254
Programming Language for Testing, testability improvement techniques 1−55084
Radio Drum coupled with MAX language, musical uses 1−65632
restructured extended executor language for elec. engng. education 1−54399
speech recognition, real-time synchronous programming, SIGNAL language 1−45871
standard-cell placement from functional descriptions 1−44862
transparent logic simulation/testing of ICs , interactive environment 1−61990
VHDL, appl. in WSI simulation 1−62210
VHDL subset for boundary-scan devices description. 1−61911
WAVES simulation and tester system 1−52713

high-pass filters
active filters, controllable centre freq. config. *(French)* 1−44045
active power filter with current source convertor 1−76244
biquadratic current-mode filters using a single CCI 1−62290
cascade SC filters, sensitivity minimisation *(Japanese)* 1−68475
microstrip low-pass/high-pass directional couplers/filters 1−55376
microwave filter, Huygen's principle 1−49107
OCR image homogenisation by transform filtering *(French)* 1−71809
optical-waveguide filters 1−70256
single second-generation current conveyor biquad filters 1−44047
switched-current differentiator-based IIR/FIR filters 1−62291
thermofunctional models, computer generation 1−48890

high power amplifiers *see power amplifiers*

high-pressure techniques
impulse compression/tension loadings technique for microscopic materials strength studies 1−48856
microcracks detection, coaxial electrical feedthrough for 1−62408
Space Shuttle fuel supply testing , cryogenic system 1−80269
temperature sensor for gases meas. in rapidly filled vessels , dynamic response determ. 1−47214
underwater shock wave research device 1−69864

high-speed optical techniques
2D array microlaser diodes for photonic switching 1−50724
'Kadr-S' single-frame image-conversion camera 1−79802
active fibres amplification and compression of femtosecond solitons 1−50644
atomic system, above-threshold ultrashort laser pulse-ionisation 1−63835
backward SRS on picosecond laser beam excitation 1−45408
benzene Raman generator amplifier system, picosec. pulse generation 1−77958
biophysics processes, conf. (1990) 1−67310
CdZnTe optical gates: cascadability and stability of operation 1−56984
channeled substrate planar laser array, spatiospectral, spatiotemporal props. 1−57170
chirped pulse amplification laser, pedestal suppression 1−57091
circular streak camera application for satellite laser ranging 1−79438
colliding pulse mode-locked laser, timing jitter, AM 1−57090
conference, Monterey, USA (May 90) 1−48457
conference, quantum electronics laser science, Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61462
coupled semiconductor travelling wave amplifiers, ultrashort pulse self-switching 1−70616
CW dye laser tuned by an acousto-optic filter 1−70482
DFB dye laser, subpicosec., saturated absorpt. 1−77740
DFB LD, 1.3 μm, soliton-effect ps pulse compression 1−77861
DFB semiconductor laser, gain-coupled, optical pulse generation 1−63649
3,3′-diethyloxadicarbocyanine iodide, saturable absorpt. dynamics, femtosec. dye laser 1−63895
diode laser, mode locked, pulse meas. with autocorrelator and SHG 1−57221
diode laser array, mode-locked, steady-state p.s. pulse buildup 1−77900
diode lasers, mode locking, optical pulse pumping 1−45310
doped fibre laser, mode locked, ultrafast pulse generation 1−70545
dual wavelength subpicosec. dye laser 1−63593
dye laser, compressible freq. chirping, self-phase modulations 1−70478
dye laser, CW, passive mode locking, rapidly relaxing absorber 1−50590
dye laser, femtosecond, pulse stability 1−63592
dye laser, femtosecond, tunable wavelength, pulse chirp variation 1−77754
dye laser, femtosecond pulses with low superradiance 1−45269
dye laser, saturable absorber, synchronously pumped, mode-locked, short pulses 1−63589
dye laser, self phase-locking, FT limited picosecond pulses 1−57129
dye laser, short cavity, transient behaviour *(Chinese)* 1−50586
dye laser, short pulse superradiance, pop. inversion distrib. 1−63590
dye laser, tunable picosec., laser pumped, repetition rate 1−57126
dye laser pulses, ultrafast gain quenching 1−45385
dye laser resonator design, femtosecond mode props. 1−45272
dye lasers, colliding pulse mode locked, pulse development 1−70483
dye lasers, femtosecond pulse generation 1−70485

high-speed optical techniques continued
electro-optic shutter, short CO_2 laser pulse production *(Chinese)* 1−50538
electrooptic modulators, fast dynamic response meas. 1−50408
Fabry-Perot external resonator, ultrashort pulse freq. conversion 1−70806
femtosecond excimer laser beam phase and pulse interferometry 1−63838
femtosecond laser pulse XUV freq. conversion 1−63896
femtosecond optical parametric oscillator, chirp reversal, self-compression 1−50794
femtosecond pulse holographic imagery 1−63913
fibre femtosecond soliton interactions, ultrafast switching 1−50795
fibre loop resonator, nonlinear, pulse compression 1−63333
fibre optic gas sensor, fast optical absorption tomography 1−79760
fibre optics, femtosecond solitons, nonlinear Raman scattering 1−45114
fibre soliton-dragging logic gate, ultrafast pulse regeneration 1−45185
fibres, femtosecond intrapulse Raman scatt. and modulational instability 1−56885
fibres, femtosecond soliton propag., slowly decreasing dispersion 1−70090
fibres, Kerr demultiplexing by pump-probe pulse walk-off 1−50356
fibres, quasi-monomode SRS, spectroscopic characts. on p.s. pumping *(Chinese)* 1−50317
fibres, saturable nonlinearity, ultrashort light pulse propag. 1−63293
fibres, single mode, SRS and dispersive self phase-modulation effects 1−77987
glass, nonlinear oscillation of colour centres by laser irrad. 1−63857
grating-coupled waveguide filters , optical communications encoding 1−79295
hot-phonon and hot-carrier kinetics, picosecond time scale 1−44413
IC internal elements testing using OBIC 1−56250
II-VI semicond. lasers, transverse electron pumping, coherence props. 1−70536
III-V semiconductor high-speed electro-optic modulator RF/microwave characteristics 1−45161
injection laser, coupled cavity passive mode locked 1−77876
interconnects, for parallel processing and neural nets 1−63504
IR pulse generation and detection, subnanosecond 1−65777
IR tunable picosecond source by $AgGaS_2$ difference freq. mixing 1−70785
IR tunable ultrashort optical parametric oscillator pulses 1−63874
lasers and electro-optics, CLEO, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−48441
lasers and electro-optics, conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61451
lasers and quantum optics, conf. Villeneuve d'Ascq (1990) 1−61400
lasers in life sciences, conf., Moscow (1990) 1−67315
lasers in ophthalmology developments 1−73636
LD ps pulse meas. using SHG in $LiNbO_3$ waveguide 1−45397
LED pumping for short laser pulse generation 1−77757
lightning current meas. and diagnostics using microcomputer and optical systems *(Japanese)* 1−52660
liquid laser, tunable picosecond pulses, SRS 1−77743
logic switching laser, wavelength conversion operation 1−50457
Mach-Zehnder fibre interferometer, ultrafast switching by soliton collisions 1−50830
magneto-optic recording films, dynamic thermal profiling 1−56967
microchip lasers, polarization-switching 1−57142
MM wave generation by FET integrated with PC antennas 1−55411
molecular materials for third-order nonlin. optics *(Japanese)* 1−63261
MQW all-optical grating switch 1−46989
MQW lasers, high-speed, differential gain and damping 1−70572
Na. vapour picosec. optical parametric oscillator 1−50808
nonlinear medium, ultrashort laser pulse propag. *(Chinese)* 1−57254
object imaging, femtosec. SHG cross-correl. time gating 1−64512
optical meas. methods for HV investigation *(Croatian)* 1−50863
optical soliton communication, femtosec. pulse technology *(Japanese)* 1−46917
optically controlled superconducting devices, sub-ps operation 1−45024
organic nonlinear fibres, femtosecond pulse compression 1−57273
OTDR, ultrahigh resolution, using streak camera 1−73004
oxide glasses, fast photonic switching 1−63861
perylene doped polymer film, modulator spectral hole burning 1−63893
phenothiazine, photoresist, photophysical/photochem. study 1−69482
photonics, nonlinear and ultrafast phenomena, conf. (1988) 1−75310
picosecond optical electronics, generation/sampling of HF pulses 1−68630
picosecond optical fibre sampling oscilloscope 1−79651
picosecond optical switch using organic nonlin. waveguides *(Japanese)* 1−65322
picosecond optoelectronic switching technique 1−57033
plasma waveguides, ultrashort pulse laser propag., refr. effects 1−56911
polymer waveguide ultrafast nonlinearities meas. by interferometer/refractometer 1−77566
PSS, ultrafast with fibre optic output buffer 1−52456
quantum optics, conf., Rome, Italy (Nov. 1990) 1−61464
Raman soliton fibre laser, ultrafast pulse generation 1−70545
refractive index nonlinearity meas. with picosecond light pulses 1−59740
RF FEL diagnostics, synchroscan sweep streak camera techniques 1−63735
rhodamine 6G dye laser, short cavity, double-wave band *(Chinese)* 1−50584
rhodamine 6G dye laser with saturable absorber, ultrashort pulses 1−70481
ring laser, intracavity mode-locked SHG 1−50745
Sagnac fibre interferometer, nonlinear all-optical switching 1−50357
semiconductor laser, active mode locking, subpicosec. pulse generation 1−77862
semiconductor laser, active modelocking, subpicosec. pulse generation 1−70615
semiconductor laser, travelling wave amplifier, picosec. pulses, limits 1−70624
semiconductor surfaces, sub MM wave generation, spatial light modulators 1−77662
semiconductor TWA, self-phase modulation, hot-carrier thermalisation 1−63645
SHG, femtosec. pulses, phase mismatch effects 1−63888
short laser pulse duration meas. by SHG expt. 1−57253
short pulse generation on VULCAN using chirped pulse amplification 1−70833
Si APD, principles and performance 1−57051
slab waveguide directional coupler, ultrashort soliton switching 1−79342
SMT, soldering, Manhattan effect prevention 1−44315
solid lasers, femtosecond, tunable, review 1−70559
solid lasers, mode-locked picosecond- and femtosecond pulses 1−77773
solid lasers, ultrashort pulse generation techniques 1−50642
solid lasers with negative feedback as pumps for XeCl excimer lasers 1−77781
solid state lasers, passively mode locked, ultrashort pulses 1−63624

high-speed optical techniques continued
spatial-soliton-induced guided waves propag. by cross-phase modulation 1−57300
spectroscopy, ultrafast phenomena, conf., Neubrandenburg, E. Germany (Aug. 89) 1−48456
subnanosecond laser pulse SHG on interacting wave energy exchange 1−50802
switches, ultrafast all-optical, in fibre networks 1−59035
synchronously pumped mode locked lasers stabilisation 1−63529
synchroscan streak cameras, jitter free synchronisation, noisy laser 1−50869
three stage pulse compression, SBS, SRS 1−63901
transparent media, laser pulse train effect 1−63859
travelling-wave dye amplifier, femtosecond optical gating 1−50588
tunable lasers, conf., Irkutsk, USSR (Sept. 1989) 1−61404
two level two component saturable absorber passive switch 1−50799
two stage dye amplifier, subpicosec. pulses, tunability 1−70479
ultrafast light-in-flight holographic recording 1−45429
ultrafast multibeatlength all-optical fibre switch 1−58960
ultrashort laser pulses, single-shot autocorrelation 1−77953
ultrashort phase-modulated laser pulse amplification 1−50758
ultrashort pulse amplitude and phase recording 1−57261
ultrashort pulse generation using electronic feedback 1−57224
Ag plasma X-ray laser, gain and divergence 1−70477
Al_2BeO_4 picosecond laser pulse generation by mode locking 1−45284
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-AlAs quantum well, excitonic absorpt. saturation 1−76604
BaB_2O_4 crystal, mid IR f.s. pulse difference freq. generation 1−77992
$BaTiO_3$, photorefractive, picosecond photoinduced absorption 1−63890
CO_2 amplifier, atm. press., electron beam controlled, divergent radiation 1−50559
CO_2 laser, nanosec. multimegawatt 1−63576
CO_2 master oscillator-amplifier laser system, electron beam controlled 1−50558
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ diluted mag. semiconds., spin dynamics, dimensionality 1−49609
CdSe quantum dots, femtosec. optical nonlinearities 1−77972
CdTeSe doped glass etalon, optically gated switching 1−50832
Cu vapour laser beam divergence meas. with DASBTI saturable absorber 1−77731
D_2O Raman FIR laser, CO_2 laser pumped 1−63587
Er:fibers, monomode, femtosecond pulse propag. 1−45104
Er:fibre laser, mode locked, modulational instability 1−50630
Er:fibres, femtosecond accumulated photon echo 1−77524
Er-doped fibre amplifier, SRS, femtosecond solitons 1−63639
Er^{3+}-doped optical fibre amplifiers, femtosecond pulse amplification 1−63267
GaAs MESFETs, high-power microwave rectifications failure 1−55475
GaAs, MSM photodiodes, carrier transport, subpicosecond charactn. 1−45230
GaAs Schottky photodetector monolithic sampling circuit 1−70333
GaAs Schottky photodiode, monolithic sampling circuit integration 1−70334
GaAs laser diode, passive mode locking, intracavity saturable absorber 1−77818
GaAs, metal-semicond.-metal photodetector, picosecond response 1−73078
GaAs, picosecond MSM photodetectors, charactn. 1−52860
GaAs, transient two-wave coupling, ps optical switching *(Chinese)* 1−50773
GaAs:As epilayers, EM pulse generation and detection 1−45231
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW laser, pulse wavelength switching 1−50651
GaAs-AlGaAs gain-switched QW laser, ps lasing dynamics 1−77860
GaAs-AlGaAs high-speed III-V semiconductor intensity modulators 1−63380
GaAs-AlGaAs long cavity laser, mode locking 1−63673
GaAs-AlGaAs p-i-n modulator, tunnelling dynamics, ultrafast meas. 1−70207
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well lasers, picosecond dynamics 1−50664
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, carrier tunnelling, spectroscopy 1−69176
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, optical response, transport props. 1−76603
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wells, types I and II, optical nonlinearities comparison 1−70767
GaAs-GaAlAs diode laser mode locking by intercavity etalon *(Chinese)* 1−57189
GaInAsP-InP ridge waveguide LD ultrafast polarisation switching 1−77828
InGaAs, CW femtosec. optical parametric oscillator, IR region 1−77980
InGaAs-GaAs lasers, high speed modulation, nonlin. damping 1−70645
InGaAsP MQW lasers, mode-locked, subpicosecond pulse generation 1−45314
InGaAsP/InP laser diodes, picosecond optical pulse generation 1−77895
InP:Fe photoresistor, photoconductivity kinetics 1−70290
KCl:Na^+,O_2^- colour centre laser, tunable mode locked operation 1−50639
KCl:Tl colour centre laser, coupled cavity mode locking 1−50631
$KNbO_3$ photorefractive crystal, four-wave mixing, nanosecond responses, phase gratings 1−63889
$KNbO_3$, tunable ps blue light by freq. doubling *(Chinese)* 1−45395
KrF ps laser system for water-window X-ray laser 1−70454
KrF sub-ps laser system appl., Princeton program 1−70448
KrF ultrashort pulse amplifier, saturable absorber suppressed superradiance 1−77729
KrF, wide aperture laser, subpicosec. amplification 1−70381
LiB_3O_5 crystal , noncritically phase matched SHG 1−45394
LiB_3O_5 crystal for Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser beam freq. quadrupling 1−63891
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator for Nd:YAG laser commun. 1−77601
$LiYF_4$:Nd laser, picosecond, mode-locked 1−70561
N_2O, coherent transients on subpicosecond pulse excitation 1−70784
NaCl colour centre laser femtosecond pulse amplification by mode locked laser 1−70532
NaCl mode locked linear cavity laser, pulse shortening 1−70529
NaCl:OH mode locked colour center laser self-starting 1−63629
Nd glass laser, high energy picosec. pulse, freq. chipping 1−57153
Nd:$La_2Be_2O_5$ laser, pulsed FM mode locking 1−77789
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser pulses, coherent short pulse propag. 1−45294
Nd:$LiYF_4$ lasers, mode-locked, freq. modulated 1−70527
Nd:P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass regenerative amplifier 1−77786
Nd:YAG actively mode-locked laser, ultrashort pulse train 1−70564
Nd:YAG laser, Fabry-Perot cavity, mode locking, saturable absorber 1−45275
Nd:YAG laser, mode locked, subnanosec. pulse widths 1−63635
Nd:YAG laser, pulse mode locking and SHG using SiO_2-GeO_2 fibres 1−70492
Nd:YAG lasers, mode-locked, freq. modulated 1−70527
Nd:YAG miniature laser, picosecond Q-switching, single-mode 1−45297

high-speed optical techniques continued
Nd:YAG mode-locked ultra-short laser pulses on passive feedback 1−57262
Nd:YAG ring laser with self-pumping waves, acousto-optic feedback 1−77777
Nd:YAG single-freq. laser, Q-switched, spatially filtered beams 1−77780
Nd:glass laser, femtosecond mode locking, nonlinear interferometer 1−57141
Nd:phosphate glass laser, mode-locked subpicosecond pulses 1−77779
Nd:phosphate glass tabletop laser, femtosecond pulses 1−70528
Nd:solid rod lasers, mode-locked pulse shortening 1−57263
Nd;YAG laser mode locking by β-BaB_2O_4 crystal freq. doubling 1−57137
SF_6 gas micro-gap discharge light image processing 1−50051
Si high-speed ICs, electro-optic sampling, GaAs probe 1−69705
Ti:Al_2O_3 tunable regenerative amplifier, picosecond output 1−63628
Ti:sapphire femtosecond laser system 1−63631
Ti:sapphire laser, actively mode locked, transform limited pulses 1−63632
Ti:sapphire laser, mode locked, self starting, femtosec. pulses 1−63633
Ti:sapphire laser, mode-locked, short pulse generation 1−50641
Ti:sapphire laser, mode-locked tunable femtosecond pulses on pumping 1−70533
Ti:sapphire laser with linear external cavity, mode locked CW output 1−50640
Ti:sapphire self-pulsing laser, pulse compression 1−50599
XeCl ultrashort laser pulse gain saturation, spectral props. 1−63554
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, fragment direct imaging, excimer laser ablation 1−78034
ZnSe polycrysts., refractive nonlinearity, nanosec. laser pulse obs. 1−63862

high-temperature superconductors
AC inductive magn. meas. on supercond., digital system 1−72965
AC losses, eddy current and hysteresis models 1−50157
AC losses, intergranular and intragranular 1−56605
aircraft HF antenna system, radiation improvement using high temp. supercond. 1−71319
antenna, prod. by sputtering 1−63252
antenna perform. improvement 1−51076
antennas performance improvement 1−57688
$(BEDT\text{-}TTF)_4Hg_{3-\delta}X_8$ (X=Cl, Br, I) organic superconds., synthesis 1−44451
Bi-based loop antenna, fabrication 1−64130
ceramic superconductor HF technological appl. *(German)* 1−62381
ceramics, mag. field sensor appl. 1−63218
coaxial pairs for communication cables 1−52206
communication cables 1−52208
communication lines, High T_c material, signal scatt. 1−50294
composites, charactn. for mag. bearing appls. 1−56610
condensed matter, conf., Lisbon, Portugal (April 1990) 1−48422
conference, applied superconductivity, Snowmass, CO, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−54302
coupled Josephson-piezo oscillator, capacitance, noise and quality effects 1−50208
critical current testing in high fields 1−50154
critical current/resistance meas. automated system 1−72921
critical currents, mag. appl. 1−63245
DC, mode from high-Tc superconds. 1−50201
DC motors, homopolar and brushless using high T_c materials 1−61025
delay line struct. and signal conditioning networks 1−55417
double SQUID, quantisation loops 1−70006
electronics in thin film devices 1−50210
EM pulse propag. characts. on supercond. interconnects 1−63251
energy applications 1−63249
epitaxial cryst. growth, conf., Budapest, Hungary (Apr. 1990) 1−67289
film, epitaxial and textured growth *(French)* 1−45002
film, nonreciprocal optical effects meas. using interferometry 1−59737
film develop. for electron appls. 1−77447
film surface resist. meas. , computer-controlled system 1−73220
films, surface resist meas., microwave method 1−59658
flux based logic schemes, eval. 1−56659
generators, 1000 MW, conceptual design 1−53921
high-T_c supercond. devices, focused ion beam irrad. 1−50172
high-T_c supercond. surface resist. meas. using dielec. resonator 1−52975
hot electron transistor, high-T_c supercond. base, HF perf. 1−62920
HTSSE, high temp. supercond. space expt. 1−49219
hybrid high-T_c supercond./semicond. electronics 1−45018
integration of semicond. and ceramic supercond. devices for microwave appl. 1−55416
IR and MM-waves, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−75274
IR detectors developments and trends 1−52861
jig for high-T_c superconductor bulk wiggler 1−56807
joint characts., crit. state model 1−56575
Josephson effect devices, fabrication 1−56622
Josephson juncs., volt. standards 1−72896
Josephson junctions, quantitative theory 1−56655
MAGLEV, HTS mag. flux shielding materials 1−75153
magnet technology, conf., Tsukuba, Japan (Aug. 1989) 1−43364
magnetic bearing, forces between magnets and superconduct. 1−63254
magnetic bearings, superconducting levitation 1−63253
magnetic flux nonuniformities obs. using garnet film 1−79901
magnetic hysteresis meas., using phase-sensitive detector 1−73230
measurement of transition temp./mag. flux, by SQUID magnetometer 1−79694
Meissner motor using high-T_c ceramic supercond. 1−53982
Meissner-levitation train *(Japanese)* 1−81265
metal/high-T_c superconductor mag-field sensor 1−59378
microstrip interconnect. on ICs, ps pulse propag. 1−77223
microstrip lines, current distrib., design 1−68522
microwave applications of high-T_c films *(French)* 1−76274
microwave devices, fabrication and testing 1−49247
microwave properties and applications 1−44985
microwave surface resistance *(Japanese)* 1−77449
microwave transmission lines based on high-temp supercond. 1−55342
millimetre wave and far IR technology, conf. Beijing, China (June 1990) 1−43366
mm/sub-mm wave components and high-temp. superconductors 1−68567
optically controlled superconducting devices, sub-ps operation 1−45024
optoelectronic device appl. materials, conf., Aachen (1990) 1−48426
oxide ceramic superconductors, RF SQUID fabrication *(German)* 1−70007
oxide-superconducting composites, stability, effects of contact resist. 1−56574
parallel plate resonator for RF surface loss meas. 1−59683
physical properties and applics., review 1−50133

high-temperature superconductors continued
planar samples NDT, by induction method 1−54965
R&D initiatives overview *(Japanese)* 1−50130
radar appls. 1−65449
rare earth high-technology materials development 1−45084
RCS of tuned small superconducting loop antennas 1−51129
repulsive force due to Meissner effect, meas. 1−56611
research activities in supercond. material appl. 1−56573
resistivity meas., automatic data acquisition system 1−52978
self energised aircore motor with supercond. windings 1−60982
sensor for elec. current meas. using microprocessor 1−47222
small dipole antenna, radiation efficiency 1−57773
small scale applications 1−45009
space expt., passive microwave devices 1−66291
space expt., possive MM-wave devices 1−44169
SQUID, periodicity, temp. depend. 1−70004
SQUID magnetometer, high T_c supercond. meas. 1−50169
SQUIDs, Josephson effects and superconducting electronics, book 1−75301
SQUIDs, the Josephson effects and measurement 1−63238
stripline, propagation props. 1−57642
superconducting accelerator magnets, flux creep reduction 1−56805
superconducting ceramic engineering materials, struct. and props. 1−63219
superconducting electrically-small dipole antenna 1−51128
surface, (001), semicond. film growth 1−67773
surface resist. meas., using split-ring resonator 1−73222
surface resistance meas. by microwave transmission 1−50128
tape conductors, high-current appls. 1−44994
telecommunications research *(Japanese)* 1−58483
temperature pulse evolution in high T_c composites 1−70040
texturing, flux pinning maximisation in coils 1−63242
thin film, microwave integrated delay lines appl. 1−68527
thin film ceramic oxide performance and market prospects 1−55131
thin film device technology *(Japanese)* 1−70000
thin film lines, HF characterisation 1−68512
thin films, pulsed-laser deposition 1−67915
thin films electronic devices 1−63240
thin-film high-temp. superconductors for microelectronics, CVD 1−70002
transformer winding using HTS, model 1−48128
transistor, current control between HTS electrodes, appls. 1−63235
transistor, model and equiv. cct. 1−63229
transistors, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Oct 1990) 1−43346
transistors, high-freq. performance 1−56734
tunnel phototransistor, freq. charcts. 1−63482
tunnel structures, photovoltage, IR detector development 1−59471
two-level systems, EM field pulses, coherent interaction 1−57426
waveguides, theory and appls. 1−49165
wigglers 1−70010
wire fabrication processes *(Japanese)* 1−77448
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ films, prep. and Josephson props. 1−69986
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ supercond. bridges, charact. voltage 1−77458
YBaCuO-PrBaCuO superlattices, growth and transport props. 1−44992
, YBaCuO pellets, repulsive force due to Meissner effect, meas. 1−56611
$Ag_xBi_{1.7}Pb_{0.3}Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10}$, compressive reorientation effect on T_c and J_c 1−77446
Au/YbBaCuO Josephson junct. growth 1−56647
$BaPb_{0.7}Bi_{0.3}O_3$ films, broadband optical detectors 1−79738
BaYCuO film on $SrTiO_3$:Nb, supercond.-semicond. heterostruct., tunnelling 1−50205
$Ba_2YCu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-T_c films , perovskite-type substrates 1−50127
Bi -(Pb)- Sr-Ca-Cu-O thick tapes, grain alignment current density and strain effects 1−77477
(Bi, Pb)SrCaCuO, supercond. props. rel. to comps. 1−50150
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, Ag-sheathed high T_c tape, microstruct. and pinning effects 1−70011
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, ceramics, superconductive props. and texture *(Japanese)* 1−77450
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, composite supercond. wires, high-rate tinning 1−50163
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, supercond. films, mag. detectors 1−45074
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, supercond., oxide-powder-in-tube processing 1−69985
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thick film, prep. and crit. curr. density 1−50131
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O double-sided microstripline, high freq. transmission 1−44107
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O films, cleaved surfaces for SNS structs. 1−45022
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O films, surface modification, STM 1−69982
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thin films, optical and microwave detection 1−52864
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O ultrathin films, MOCVD 1−75746
$Bi_2CaSr_2Cu_2Oy$ film, surface resist meas., microwave method 1−59658
Bi(Pb)CaSrCuO, thermo-EMF based liquid level sensor 1−65723
BiPbCaSrCuO-Al(Cu) HTS diffusion type weak links, fabrication and props. 1−56736
$Bi_{1.84}Pb_{0.34}Sr_{1.91}Ca_{2.03}Cu_{3.06}$ high-T_c superconductor vector switch 1−56832
Bi(Pb)SrCaCuO based multifilamentary superconductors, struct. and props. 1−45001
BiPbSrCaCuO high T_c supercond. mag. shield for SQUID meas. 1−56824
BiPbSrCaCuO, partial substitution effects on high-T_c supercond. 1−50155
BiPbSrCaCuO precursor powder, combustion synthesis 1−75791
BiPbSrCaCuO, tape, doctor blade prep. and charcts. 1−50159
BiPbSrCaCuO, tape, supercond. charcts. improvement 1−50151
$Bi_{1.85}Pb_{0.35}Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$, oriented, prep., vibr. aligning 1−54939
$Bi_{2-x}Pb_xSr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10}$ current leads, I_c mag. field depend. 1−56812
BiPbSrCaCuO/Ag wires, high J_c, grain boundary effects 1−56748
BiSrCaCuO, crit. current testing, high field 1−50154
BiSrCaCuO directly-coupled DC SQUID magnetometers 1−59377
BiSrCaCuO film, OMCVD, microstruct. and supercond. props. 1−45000
BiSrCaCuO film deposition, laser induced forward transfer 1−43649
BiSrCaCuO film, micropatterning by N ion beam, Ta/resist mask 1−56644
BiSrCaCuO single hole thick film SQUIDs 1−56682
BiSrCaCuO thick films, RF SQUID behaviour 1−70005
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ thin films, fast nonlinear response 1−56572
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ glass-ceramic fibres, prep., microstruct. 1−75789
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ microbridges, focused ion beam fabrication 1−69992
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ microstrip transmission lines, RF penetration depth 1−56833
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ planar S/N/S Josephson junctions 1−45020
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ supercond. crystal growth 1−56628
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$, Ag-sheathed, high field props. 1−50162
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$, S-N transition, light irrad. effect, switch appl. 1−70050
$BiSrCaCu_2O_x$, passive arm in thermocouple convertor 1−52837
BiSrCaCuO/metal contacts, cleaved films, elec. props. 1−56645
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$/Ag wires for magnet appl. 1−56749

high-temperature superconductors continued
BiSrCaCuO-Au-MgO_x-Nb, tunnel-type Josephson junction, charact. 1−56638
BiSrCaCuO-BiSrCuO-BiSrCaCuO, lateral isolation struct. prep. 1−48789
BiSrCaCuO-BiSrCuO-BiSrCaCuO monolithic SNS junction, fabrication 1−56692
BiSrCaCuO-SrCaCuO-BiSrCaCuO, lateral isolation struct. prep. 1−48789
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$-Ag, supercond. sire, cable, crit. current density 1−66610
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_x$ supercond. thin film, ALE 1−54837
$DyBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ junctions and structures using barrier technology 1−56691
$ErBa_2Cu_3O_7$, focused ion beam DC SQUID 1−69989
$EuBa_2Cu_3O_7$, electron tunneling into 1-2-3 HTSC thin films 1−56690
Gd-Ba-Cu-O thin films, mag. suscept. meas. 1−63222
$GdBa_2Cu_3O_7$, electron tunneling into 1-2-3 HTSC thin films 1−56690
MgO mask on $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ film, ion etching, microstruct. 1−75738
Nb alloy superconducting toroidal field magnets for Tokamak fusion reactors, 24 T 1−56765
Nb/YBaCuO composite SQUID, mag. noise direct meas. 1−56685
Nb-PbIn thin film SQUID, high-T_c superconds., mag. flux noise 1−45016
Nb-$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ hybrid DC SQUIDs, fab. and charcts. 1−50173
NbN based superconducting electronics−present status and future prospect 1−49020
PbTe-PbS semiconductor supercond. superlattice, point-contacts *(Russian)* 1−44459
$PrBa_2Cu_{3-y}Nb_yO_{7-z}/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high T_c electronics 1−56643
$(SbPb)CaBa_2Cu_2O_x$, synthesis, struct., supercond. 1−69984
$TaSr_2(Nd_{1-x}Ce_x)_2Cu_2O_y$, layered, prep. and struct. 1−54708
Tl-Ba-Ca-Cu-O thin films, nonbolometric optical response 1−50206
Tl-Ca-Ba-Cu-O supercond. thin films, surface resist. meas. using microstrip ring resonators 1−44986
Tl-Ca-Ba-Cu-O, thin film processing and device fabrication 1−45023
TlBaCaCuO Abrikosov vortex-flow transistors reson. impedance matching 1−55420
TlBaCaCuO high T_c SQUID development *(Japanese)* 1−77459
TlBaCaCuO high-T_c superconducting flux flow transistor, microwave noise meas. 1−56728
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$ film on $NdGaO_3$, microstruct., microwave props. 1−76283
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$, thin films, microstruct. and microwave props. 1−44989
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_x$ film, MOCVD, structure-property relations 1−43653
TlCaBaCuO superconducting flux flow transistor, Josephson/FET line driver 1−56727
TlCaBaCuO thin film supercond. nonlinear resonator, parametrix mixing 1−55415
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_8$ films, weak links, millimeter wave mixing 1−76307
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_{8+y}$ high-T_c thin-film magnetometer 1−56717
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_3O_8$ supercond. films, mixing at 61 GHz 1−56688
$Tl_2Ca_{n-1}Ba_2Cu_nO_x$ supercond. crystal growth 1−56628
$Y_2Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, granular-type supercond., microwave heterodyne defect. 1−52995
Y-Ba-Cu-O SQUID susceptometer, thin films meas. 1−63222
Y-Ba-Cu-O bearings, Meissner effect distrib. meas. 1−52991
Y-Ba-Cu-O bridges, self-radiation phenomena in LTSC and HTSC bridges 1−50192
Y-Ba-Cu-O films, cleaved surfaces for SNS structs. 1−45022
Y-Ba-Cu-O films for microwave appls., sputter deposition 1−56579
Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c supercond. for microwave detect. 1−73002
Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c supercond., mag. shielding appl. *(Japanese)* 1−78163
Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c supercond., microwave switching effect in cavity 1−45005
Y-Ba-Cu-O high-Tc superconducting films, grain boundary Josephson function *(Japanese)* 1−50126
Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting film deposition by the laser ablation method 1−56629
Y-Ba-Cu-O system, synthesis, comp. effect on T_c 1−50132
Y-Ba-Cu-O thick films, RF SQUID behaviour 1−45026
Y-Ba-Cu-O thin films, mag. suscept. meas. 1−63222
Y-Ba-Cu-O thin films on sapphire, MgO buffer layer 1−54907
Y-Te-Ba-Cu-O system, phase form., ceramic synthesis 1−43671
YBCO powder, high T_c supercond., textured thick layers 1−63217
YBCO supercond. helices, surface resist. meas. 1−56808
$YB_2Cu_3O_{7-g}$ angle grain boundary, three-terminal device appls. 1−63230
YBaCuO DC SQUIDs on ZrO_2 bicryst. substrates, props. 1−56653
YBaCuO, Josephson junction frequency meter 1−59628
YBaCuO SIS and SNS sputtered film struct. 1−56650
YBaCuO bulk high T_c magnetometers for NDT 1−54950
YBaCuO ceramic helices incorporated microwave resonators 1−55354
YBaCuO ceramic superconductor preparation using coprecipitation *(Japanese)* 1−44987
YBaCuO, charcts. for mag. shields 1−50158
YBaCuO, crit. current testing, high field 1−50154
YBaCuO current lead, design and testing 1−56814
YBaCuO double current lead, losses 1−56815
YBaCuO epitaxial thin films, magnetron sputtering method 1−54727
YBaCuO explosive opening switch 1−61281
YBaCuO film, EM rad. mixer, electron heating effects 1−56811
YBaCuO film, EM rad., picosec. response 1−56634
YBaCuO film, MOCVD, reduced thermal budget processing 1−43655
YBaCuO film deposition, laser induced forward transfer 1−43649
YBaCuO film, epitaxial and textured growth *(French)* 1−45002
YBaCuO film, magnetron sputtering prep., supercond. props. 1−48804
YBaCuO film microbolometer, noise 1−73096
YBaCuO film, microwave props., dielec. waveguides supercond. boundary layer 1−56809
YBaCuO film on MgO, microwave radiation detection 1−65690
YBaCuO film patterning, laser interf. holographic scheme 1−56612
YBaCuO film, prep. for electronic appls. 1−50135
YBaCuO film, struct. and elec. props. 1−44997
YBaCuO films, in-situ crystn., RF-diode sputtering method 1−56584
YBaCuO films, microwave linear devices appls. 1−76327
YBaCuO granular supercond. mixing charcts. of microwave detector 1−56689
YBaCuO high T_c Josephson junction devices 1−45019
YBaCuO high T_c SQUID development *(Japanese)* 1−77459
YBaCuO high T_c supercond., current limiting reactor appl. 1−56630
YBaCuO high T_c supercond. mag. shield, fabrication/charactn. 1−56825
YBaCuO, high T_c supercond., thin film devices, laser assisted deposition system 1−43603
YBaCuO high Tc supercond. film patterning, excimer laser 1−45027
YBaCuO high-T_c supercond. IR bolometric detector 1−47258

high-temperature superconductors continued
YBaCuO high-T_c supercond. microbolometers, fabrication and meas. 1−56831
YBaCuO high-T_c supercond. thin film microwave detect. 1−59369
YBaCuO high-T_c superconductive microwave filters 1−49220
YBaCuO, high-T_c superconductor, double-hole RF SQUID *(Chinese)* 1−45008
YBaCuO high-T_c two hole bulk and single hole thick film SQUIDs 1−56682
YBaCuO, mag. shielding props. 1−56816
YBaCuO microstrip delay lines, fabrication and charactn. 1−55353
YBaCuO, quench/melt growth, flux pinning characts. 1−50156
YBaCuO radiation detectors, wide-band high-speed 1−56619
YBaCuO sensor for RF-SQUID galvanometer 1−59569
a-YBaCuO sputtered film, SQUID, characts. 1−77455
YBaCuO, step-edge junction, quantum interference device 1−63237
YBaCuO supercond. IR bolometers, thermal response 1−52863
YBaCuO supercond. microbridges, performance 1−63220
YBaCuO supercond. rings, irreversible parametric inductance 1−44990
YBaCuO supercond. rotor for three-phase motor 1−53922
YBaCuO superconducting switch, laser triggered 1−77461
YBaCuO superdirectional antenna array 1−78240
YBaCuO, surface resistance meas. by microstrip resonator method 1−50129
YBaCuO, thermo-EMF based liquid level sensor 1−65723
YBaCuO thick film microstrip resonators, characts. 1−55355
YBaCuO thin film supercond. microbridges, detecting props. 1−59368
YBaCuO, thin film transducer, surface acoustic wave excitation 1−56835
YBaCuO thin films and SQUIDs, ion beam deposit., magnetron sputter. 1−56684
YBaCuO, thin films, c-axis oriented growth, magnetron sputter deposition 1−54910
YBaCuO thin films, crit. current density, high mag. field 1−56582
YBaCuO thin films, ultrafast IR detector response 1−73087
YBaCuO thin strips based relaxation oscillators 1−55056
YBaCuO ultrafast superconductive switch 1−56620
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, multilayer deposited, microstruct., transport and RF props. 1−56583
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ perovskite films, MBE growth and props. 1−54836
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, thin film prep., magnetron sputtering techniques 1−54909
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films and devices, processing and yield 1−55413
$YBa_2Cu_3O_6$ field effect conductance, MISFET appls. 1−56186
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$ system, bromination and chlorination, processing parameters, kinetics 1−56614
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.8}$ laser ablated films, buffer layers role 1−44999
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.8}$ tape, J_c, T_c on metallic substrate 1−56651
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ 10 GHz microstrip RF SQUID, cct. parameters determ. 1−70003
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ LF 1/f noise meas., implications for IR detectors 1−56618
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ bi-epitaxial grain boundary junctions 1−69993
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ ceramic, photodetector appl. 1−79739
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ current leads, I_c mag. field depend. 1−56812
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, electron tunneling into 1-2-3 HTSC thin films 1−56690
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, laser irrad. effect on supercond. props. 1−44998
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, prep. and props. for optoelectronic appls. 1−50134
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, films, commercial scale sputter deposition 1−63214
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high T_c SQUID magnetometer, 77 K operation 1−63221
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high-T_c supercond. IR bolometer 1−73088
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high-T_c thermometer IR bolometer 1−56830
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, hysteretic critical intergrain transport current 1−56581
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, mag. bearings, friction 1−70046
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ proximity-coupled weak links 1−56695
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, quasi-optical millimetre wave bandpass filters 1−44112
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, shield, AC mag. field penetration 1−50298
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ step-edge RF SQUID biased at 10 GHz 1−56687
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ supercond. film , sputter deposition and annealing *(Chinese)* 1−48800
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ supercond. films, growth and props. 1−56580
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ supercond. thin films for multilayers 1−54908
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ supercond. transmission line pulse response *(Japanese)* 1−68524
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ switch, high freq. response 1−56810
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin film input coils for SQUID magnetometers, noise 1−50176
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin film weak links, Josephson-like props. 1−56715
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin films, sputter deposition, microwave device appls. 1−77453
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ bridges at 4.2 K and 77 K, high-freq. props. SQUIDs 1−56732
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ current leads, field sensitivity 1−56813
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, electron heating based supercond. microwave switch 1−55459
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ electrophoretic coated supercond. resonator for H maser 1−57082
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film on $NdGaO_3$, microstruct., microwave props. 1−76282
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, prep., struct. and supercond. 1−56626
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, pulsed laser ablation, O incorporation 1−43651
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, struct. and elec. props. optimisation 1−44995
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, fragment direct imaging, excimer laser ablation 1−78034
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ grain boundary function DC-SQUIDs, characts. 1−50174
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ grain boundary junction DC SQUID 1−56632
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ grain boundary junctions, supercond. transport characts. 1−56718
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, high T_c supercond., thin film, GHz microwave resonator 1−50291
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high temp. supercond. thick films , Y-Ba-Cu-O precursor 1−69981
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-T_c supercond. CPW filter 1−55399
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ large area films for microwave appls. 1−56577
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, laser ablated films, microwave cond. 1−50164
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, mag. field shielding tube 1−56836
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microbolometers, noise characts., ion beam effects 1−79740
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microstrip line photodetection 1−59453
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microstrip resonators for UHF 1−55352
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, microwave cavities and ring resonators, proton effects 1−44113
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ supercond. films, laser patterning 1−43634
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ supercond., resonators far far-IR Ge lasers 1−50733
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ superconducting wire, fabrication 1−77440
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ thin film, mag. penetration depth meas. 1−69987
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, thin films, microstruct. and microwave props. 1−44988
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ whispering-gallery supercond. dielec. reson., modes anal. 1−76281
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ DC SQUID, high temp. operation, MOCVD 1−56683

high-temperature superconductors continued
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, US velocity-pore fraction relations 1−68002
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ bolometric IR detector 1−79966
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ electrodes on $SrTiO_3$, transistor charact. 1−77476
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ epitaxial film current limiting resistor 1−70052
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ epitaxial thin films, plasma-enhanced MOCVD 1−77444
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, epoxy-resin modified, synthesis, charact. 1−75792
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, CVD on metal substrate 1−48805
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, RF magnetron sputtering with buffer layer 1−48806
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, RF magnetron sputtering, morphology 1−75752
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, dry lithography, microstruct. 1−75737
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film magnetometer 1−79895
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film microstrip line resonators, props. at 35 GHz 1−55339
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, film, multilayers, optoelectronic device appl. 1−56642
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, plasma enhanced MOCVD 1−43654
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, pulsed laser deposition 1−43650
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films, elec. response to optical radiation 1−56616
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films, microwave surface resist. temp. depend. 1−49192
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films on MgO, DC-SQUID, noise props. 1−77460
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ flux transformers for high-T_c thin-film magnetometer 1−56717
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, grain-oriented high-T_c supercond. 1−44996
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high T_c supercond. films, reactance anisotropy 1−63215
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, high T_c supercond. DC SQUIDs, digital logic 1−77451
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high temp. supercond., calorimetry, sp.ht. meas. *(French)* 1−65913
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, magnetocaloric effect meas. 1−59663
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, metal-sheathed ceramic, conductors, prepn. *(Russian)* 1−63216
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ one-hole SQUID, medical and geophysics appls. 1−50211
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ photolithographically patterned thin-film multilayer devices 1−56633
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ polycryst. thin-film bridges, AC Josephson effect 1−56664
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, prep. using $Cu_2(CN)_2$ 1−75790
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ quantum interferometer, resolution *(Russian)* 1−69997
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, step edge junctions, DC-SQUID 1−45011
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. cable components, damage assessment 1−66611
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. films, growth by reactive coevaporation 1−54726
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, supercond. films, prep. 1−56578
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. flux gate magnetometers 1−59666
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. thin film, flux pinning and crit. current density 1−77441
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superconducting strip transmission lines, characts. 1−63250
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superconductors, synthesis from metal neodecanoates 1−44340
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superlattices, growth process *(Japanese)* 1−75682
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, thick film capacitor, on Y_2BaCuO_5 dielec. 1−55507
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thick film, travelling solvent zone texturing 1−43670
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, thick films, low freq. noise and resist. 1−56834
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin film bolometer modelling and optimisation 1−65769
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films, MOCVD growth, supercond. props. 1−48759
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films on MgO, temp.-controlled CVD 1−77442
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin-film bridges, elec. characts., size effect 1−56733
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin-film flux transformers for DC SQUID magnetometers 1−50175
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ toroidal supercond., intergranular J_c using noncontact mag. tech. 1−56576
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ wire, metal clad, continuous prod. 1−75788
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7+x}$ supercond./C bicomponent fibres, production 1−48826
$YBa_2Cu_3O_\delta$, crit. current density and microstruct. 1−50152
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ Abrikosov vortex-flow transistors reson. impedance matching 1−55420
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ RF SQUID, susceptometer, appl. 1−50212
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, crit. current density, Ag sheath strengthening 1−50153
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ engineered HTS microbridges 1−56716
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ epitaxial Josephson junctions, reproducible in situ fabrication 1−56694
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ epitaxial thin films, mag. flux pinning 1−56627
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ film, plasma enhanced MOCVD growth 1−43652
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ high-T_c microstrip transmission lines fabrication 1−55337
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ high-T_c superconducting transmission lines, pulse propag. 1−55338
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ microbridges on semicond. substrates 1−56646
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, microwave sintering effects 1−67941
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, passive bearings, rotational dynamics 1−70051
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. mag. bearings, rotational decay torques 1−56826
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, thick film prep., plasma spray method 1−50161
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ thin films, optical response 1−56617
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$:Sb_2O_3, high temp. supercond. 1−77443
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$:Ag, microwave absorption, coplanar waveguide 1−56624
YBaCuO/ITO/glass struct., deposition, supercond. props. 1−56649
YBaCuO/Si microbridges, sputter deposition, props. 1−56648
YBaCuO/metal contacts, cleaved films, elec. props. 1−56645
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$/Au/Nb device structures 1−45021
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$/W(Mo)(Ni)(Ir)(Pd), contact, fabrication, elec. charact. 1−75776
YBaCuO-Ag composite tape for supercond. magnets, normal zone propag., heat transfer 1−56769
YBaCuO-Ag, supercond., wires, cable, crit. current density 1−66610
YBaCuO-Al(Cu) HTS diffusion type weak links, fabrication and props. 1−56736
YBaCuO-Au-MgO_x-Nb, tunnel-type Josephson junction, charact. 1−56638
YBaCuO-InP hybrid electronics 1−76048
YBaCuO-MgO-YBaCuO, double-heteroepitaxial thin films, interface struct., microscopic obs. 1−56641
YBaCuO-Pb tunnel junction, reproducibility, cyclability and O content role 1−56639
YBaCuO-Si superconducting microbridges, DC Josephson effect, appls. 1−56731
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-Ag-$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ Josephson junctions and DC SQUID 1−56631
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-Au-$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ Josephson junctions, fabrication and charactn. 1−56693
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-ITO-SI(GaAs) films by ion beam sputtering 1−44991
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$LaAlO_3$, bilayers, superconductor growth 1−54899
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$LaAlO_3$ microstrip line microwave superconducting filters 1−49222
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$LaAlO_3$-$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, trilayers, superconductor growth 1−54899
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$PrBa_2Cu_3O_7$ superlattice superconductivity rel. to layer thickness 1−56613

high-temperature superconductors continued
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-Au-Nb, supercond. weak links 1−56635
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-$LaAlO_3$ microstrip resonators and filters using high-T_c supercond. thin films 1−49223
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-$MgO(LaAlO_3)$ microwave device fab. by pulsed laser deposit 1−49221
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-Ag contact, resistivity meas. 1−52984
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-$MgO(SrTiO_3)$ thin film bridges, Josephson effect, grain boundaries 1−56735
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-$PrBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superlattices, fabrication 1−56578
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-normal metal edge-geometry weak link 1−77452
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$-Ag-Nb, SNS junction, proximity interfaces, supercond. props., expt. anal. 1−56640
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$-$PrBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$ Josephson devices, fabrication 1−69994
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-$LaAlO_3$ high-T_c supercond. X-band resonators and filters 1−49224
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-$PrBa_2Cu_3O_x$-$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ SNS-type edge DC SQUIDs, prep. and props. 1−56686
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-metal, (metal=Pb, Pt, In), tunnelling study 1−56636
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$−$YBa_2(Cu_{1-x}Ni_x)_3O_{7-y}$ heterostruct., crit, current enhancement 1−44993
$YBa_{2Cu3}O_{7-x}$ high T_c microwave technology for space appls. 1−44170
$YBa_xSr_{2-x}Cu_3O_y$, laser surface modification 1−50160
$Yba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin film prep. by ion beam sputtering 1−56615
high-temperature techniques
see also pyrometers; refractories
aerospace materials, NDT, X-ray/microwave/laser beam techniques 1−73755
borehole ultrasonic scanner construction and operation *(Dutch)* 1−66358
fibre optic temperature sensor, reliability improvement 1−73122
fibre optic thermometer probe, using fluorescent decay 1−59494
fibre test facility, high-temp. , thermomechanical behaviour determ. 1−43692
gas turbine tip clearance meas. , using capacitance probe 1−80279
heat flux microsensor for high speed flow meas. 1−79971
photoelastic pressure transducer for high-temp. appls. 1−47225
PTC/NTC thermistors based temp. sensors 1−79716
remote high temp. sensing using $YVO_4:Dy^{3+}$ phosphor 1−59751
SOI miniature pressure transducer for absolute meas. 1−79717
strain gauge pressure transducers , temp. error compensation 1−79670
test facilities *(German)* 1−43427
three-electrode high-temp. O_2 sensor 1−65710
transient heat flux meas. sensors , rapid-response 1−79715
volatile component automatic measuring system *(Japanese)* 1−73274
InGaAlP visible laser diode, high temp. operation 1−70576
Si wafers, radiation thermometry 1−47401
high vacuum gauges *see vacuum gauges*
high-voltage engineering
see also high-voltage techniques
275 kV XLPE cable system for bulk-power 1−60680
525/420 kV autotransformers for Guangdong-Hong Kong connection *(Japanese)* 1−74659
D0 high voltage power supply system at Fermilab 1−73544
HVDC vacuum circuit-breaker characts. *(Japanese)* 1−74788
kV amplitude low-jitter ps pulse generator using photocond. 1−68250
power cable, heat transfer perform. using CAD package 1−74255
power engng. research principles *(Korean)* 1−73983
SF_6 insulated switchgear, HV testing installations *(Russian)* 1−81071
high-voltage integrated circuits *see power integrated circuits*
high-voltage techniques
4 MV test bench , using multistage pulse generator 1−59553
15-400 kV acousto-optical voltage indicator *(Polish)* 1−59561
330 kV Zimbabwe network, compensators optimisation using expert system *(Czech)* 1−80474
accelerating tubes , insulators electric strength determ. 1−56384
bipolar junction transistor with current mode second breakdown , HV pulse generation appl. 1−49892
capacitor switching using controlled trigatron discharger 1−61290
capacitors, compressed-gas, grounded electrode electric field effect 1−59303
CESI high power laboratory (Italy), automation techniques *(Italian)* 1−52665
compressed-gas capacitor, voltage coeff. obs. 1−61154
distribution equipment , microprocessor based meas./control/signalling/protection *(Czech)* 1−74054
electric motors, automatic test rig *(German)* 1−52661
electron accelerator, periodically pulsed high-current design 1−59782
environmental chamber for HV testing in simulated dust/sand storms 1−75476
explosive magnetic generator, high-voltage pulse generation 1−74734
gaseous insulation synthesis for HV conditions *(Croatian)* 1−50056
glow discharge based ion source 1−53099
HV testing and meas. systems *(German)* 1−48531
ion implanter HV discharge EMI reduction 1−69368
lighting arrester, valve type, under simulated ageing *(Slovak)* 1−74328
load dispatching, relative load numbers derivation *(Czech)* 1−80473
low-press. gas-discharge systems , transient processes 1−55607
measurement, using superconducting cavity resonator 1−59610
microwave transceiver for HV remote sensing 1−65874
modulator with ground isolation , using bipolar transistors 1−55031
optical meas. methods for HV investigation *(Croatian)* 1−50863
overhead lines, field effect research 1−66618
piezoelectric-semiconductor voltage regulator , using 1114EU1 IC 1−48945
power freq. voltage ratio standard/calibration 1−59607
power system, HV testing and meas. 1−60733
pulse meas. system, Kerr effect based 1−65681
RELANEX mica insulation thermal degradation obs. , initial stage *(Czech)* 1−77408
shallow laying of HV cables (22 and 35 kV) *(Czech)* 1−74296
shielded HV resistive dividers, response time 1−53991
solid-state Tesla coil construction 1−78097
spark discharge probability studies, theoretical/expt. *(Russian)* 1−69852
superconducting fault current limiter, single-phase 25 kV 1−48197
switching impulse voltage meas., sphere-gap method *(French, English)* 1−79880
transmission lines, shunt reactor reinsertion, temporary overvoltage limitation 1−80586
urban distrib., networks, overvoltage determ. *(Czech)* 1−74208
vacuum gaps, stainless steel electric strength obs. 1−61103
high-voltage techniques continued
ZnO surge arrester with mixed DC-AC voltages 1−80649
hip joint replacements *see prosthetics*
history
3-phase HV elec. energy transmission, history *(Croatian)* 1−80548
AC surge arresters, history since 1892 1−80650
active network theory development in 1950s Japan 1−49126
authentification schemes based on secret soln. of public problems *(French)* 1−45719
boundary scan, IEEE Standard 1149.1-1990 1−44324
DC electrification of railways in France 1−67183
Deutsche Reichsbahn elec. traction history from 1945 to 1989 *(German)* 1−48344
developments, review 1−43987
Electric traction evolution conf. London (1990) 1−61445
electric traction system develop., history 1−67181
electrical engineering, conf., Oxford (July 1990) 1−75315
electricity, historical overview 1−67290
electronic communication switching technologies, trends 1−46723
ESA Olympus satellite communications mission, historical overview *(Italian)* 1−52327
European Communication Satellite programme (up to 1971) 1−52346
free electron laser, history 1−63811
Heilmann steam elec. locomotives, history 1−67180
HV circuit breakers, develop. trends oil and SF_6 filled *(German)* 1−81081
image processing, impact of new technologies 1−58359
Michael Faraday, power engng. work 1−75272
microwave tube development in Germany, 1920-45 , review 1−44373
optical fibre communication history and develop. 1−58998
optical technology *(Korean)* 1−70053
PECVD commercial systems, evolution 1−61776
polyphase current technique, history *(German)* 1−80550
polyphase electricity transmission, introduction in 1891 *(German)* 1−80549
power factor, historical overview 1−60587
power system development/history in India 1−66419
power system protection, R&D project history 1−60711
solar cells, R&D history 1−67015
space quality EEE parts in USA, history 1−67622
spread spectrum communications in Japan, history and overview 1−65133
steam-elec. locomotives, develop. 1−67185
telephone local loop history 1−58769
US telephone loop, historical perspectives 1−46694
water/steam/gas turbines, rectifiers, Switzerland *(German)* 1−47949
HIXE *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*
HJBT *see heterojunction bipolar transistors*
HMOS integrated circuits *see MOS integrated circuits*
hobby computing
amateur radio transceiver/personal computer interface 1−72407
cold fusion, information seeking by scientists 1−64668
curriculum uses of electronic bulletin boards 1−78891
ECG construction and controller operation 1−73656
high-speed data acquisition interface construction 1−72941
information professionals 1−46683
international communications with bulletin board systems 1−58691
PC based capacitance meter construction and calibration 1−59314
solar cells manufacture, health and safety database 1−74982
teleconferencing environments for online searchers 1−46684
hodoscopes *see cosmic ray apparatus; particle detectors*
HOE *see holographic optical elements*
hoisting equipment *see hoists*
hoisting machinery *see hoists*
hoists
see also materials handling
mine hoist electric drives, overview 1−75258
mine winder fault location system, computer-based 1−75257
hole burning (optical) *see optical hole burning*
hole capture *see hole traps*
hole mobility *see carrier mobility*
hole traps
see also electron traps
amorphous semicond., mobility-lifetime products 1−62636
carbazolyl-containing photosemiconductors, electrophotographic photodischarge 1−57028
D_2 plasma exposed, annealed, elec. studies 1−49748
deep trench isolation structs., junct. breakdown instabil. 1−77310
III-V semiconductors study by thermoelectric effect spectroscopy 1−69046
minority-carrier injection, quantitative treatment for DLTS 1−62606
MOS capacitors, positive charge generation 1−44507
MOS gate dielectrics, positive charge trapping 1−76750
MOS struct., defect generation, γ-ray irrad., high field stress 1−44509
MOS structures interface state/bulk trap meas./anal. 1−69226
MOSFET degradation due to hot carrier stressing 1−77123
MOSFET dielectrics, latent ESD-resistant, reoxidized nitrided oxides 1−44789
MOSFET hot-electron-induced traps, random telegraph noise meas. 1−62936
MOSFETs, oxide charge/interface traps distrib. meas. 1−77127
organic photoconductor, double photosensitive layer, 2-colour OPC 1−50483
p-n junction trap levels, distribution, carrier transport processes 1−69159
polysilicon TFTs for displays, low temp. fabrication/characts. *(Korean)* 1−49915
quasi Fermi-levels, photolum. 1−76653
short channel MOSFET hot carrier degradation 1−69637
SIMOX buried oxides, post-irradiation charge trapping, annealing 1−55783
submicron MOSFETs, single defects and noise study 1−49921
CdTe-CdS heterojunction solar cells, electronic props. $CdCl_2$ postdeposition effects 1−74896
GaAs, buffers 1−54748
GaAs periodic delta-doped superlattice, obs. of multi-state negative differential conductivity 1−49593
GaAs solar cells, deep-level defects, radiation damage simulation 1−74907
GaAs:Fe, liquid, epitaxial, hole trap, doping, SCL current 1−49552
GaAs-AlGaAs, heterostruct., reactive ion etching effects 1−69130
GaAs-AlGaAs:Si multiple quantum well nonradiative recombination 1−49598
GaInAs-InP, ultrafast graded double heterostruct. photodiode 1−50488

hole traps continued
Ge-GeO_2 film struct., Ar^+ ion implantation, traps 1−76758
HgCdTe IR detectors, trapping effects 1−70296
III-V semiconductor LEDs LEDs, radiation effects 1−57065
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ HEMTs, freq. depend. characts. and trap studies 1−44825
Si MOSFET degradation studies 1−77151
Si MOSFETs, anomalous-kink-related excess noise at 4.2 K 1−44802
Si incorporated polyethylene films, high field elec. cond. and breakdown 1−69862
Si, ultrapure, photoconductivity 1−77651
Si:B substrate, sidewall damage, trench etching 1−69008
a-Si:H-Si heterojunc., current transport, imaging appl. 1−62654
Si/SiO_2, MOS devices, oxide charge accumulation during irradiation 1−62959
Si/SiO_2/Al, MOS devices, hole trapping efficiency 1−69207
Si/SiO_2-based MOSFET, individual traps 1−49917
SiC-SiO_2-metal structure, gamma ray irrad. effects 1−69206
Si_3N_4 scaled MONOS nonvolatile memory devices, trapped charge distrib. determ. 1−76755
SiO_2, thermal oxide, props. improvement for MOS technologies 1−50034
SiO_2 thin films in capacitors, HV stress meas. 1−44192
ZnS/anodic sulphide/HgCdTe, field carrier traps, photocapacitance meas. 1−76577

holiday industry *see leisure industry*

hollow cathodes *see cathodes*

holograms *see holography*

holographic gratings
2D neural arrays, interconnected, wavelength multiplexed vol. holograms 1−57345
bleached transmission holograms, diffr. efficiency, fuzzy multifactorial *(Chinese)* 1−50844
Bragg holographic structures, XUV 1−78017
communication channels parameters, holographic information volume matching 1−45450
double freq. holographic grating in vibration meas. by laser beam refl. *(Chinese)* 1−57331
Fresnel lenses, binary phase, for 2D beam arrays 1−50836
generation, Talbot effect appl. 1−50855
HDTV WDM optical fibre transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−65564
hermite-Gaussian beam transformation by thin hologram grating 1−63923
holographic interferometry, hologram lightsplitting by Bragg grating , plasma diagnostics 1−70849
holographic optical interconnects for MCMs 1−68904
hybrid optoelectronic neutral networks, mutually pumped phase conjugation 1−63917
ID pseudo holographic computer reconstruction of random rough surfaces 1−78015
image processing using periodic struct., review 1−78538
multiple exposure holographic gratings, bleaching, diffr. efficiency *(Japanese)* 1−70841
neural network interconnection using phase-conjugate mirrors 1−45188
photoemulsion holographic gratings, diffr. efficiency, spectral distrib. 1−57349
photopolymers for holographic recording, imaging 1−57336
photorefractive neural network architectures, holographic implementation 1−45191
photorefractive/photovoltaic medium, holographic grating formation 1−63259
plane and concave, anomaly smoothing 1−70852
polymer GRIN microstruct. waveguides, optical interconnection 1−56923
polymer waveguide, holographically processed, WDM demultiplexing 1−45449
polymer waveguide hologram, wavelength division demultiplexer 1−77536
programmable optical interconnections by multilevel synthetic acousto-optic holograms 1−78022
radiation resistant gratings and their optical properties 1−45446
spatial light modulator, holographic grating in photorefractive material 1−70847
switching arrays , optically-activated waveguide grating 1−56931
thin photosensitive films, holographic grating recording 1−57346
X-ray mask metrology appl. 1−78024
Ag-Ti-n-GaAs grating photodiode, surface plasma enhanced detect. 1−63461
$BaTiO_3$ holographic gratings, IR recording, green light erasure 1−78021
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal holographic gratings 1−63922
n-InP DFB/DBR lasers, holographic PEC etching of submicron gratings 1−50706

holographic instruments
see also holography
radioholographic system, 8.8-mm pulsed autocollimation apparatus for meas. of RATAN-600 radiotelescope 1−47060

holographic interferometry
see also electronic speckle pattern interferometry
adhesion bond quality assurance, holographic interferometry method *(German)* 1−67615
asperity model roughness deformation anal. using holographic interferometry *(Japanese)* 1−73254
cardiac cycle study 1−80172
cement based materials, fracture studied by holographic interf. 1−75806
coatings, 2D stress state and orthotropic elastic coeff. 1−73266
coherent-optical metrology developments/appls. *(German)* 1−78030
computerised fringes analysis system 1−57334
corrugated film, laser-assisted MOMBE 1−75629
deformation anal. by holographic interferometry, gray level transformation 1−57327
diffuse object contouring by holographic interferometry 1−78013
diffuse surface contouring, real-time holographic interferometry 1−50838
double-exposed Gabor hologram interference pattern storage 1−70846
flaw detection appl. 1−63910
fringe data analysis, dual reference beam 1−50853
hologram lightsplitting by Bragg grating , plasma diagnostics 1−70849
image reconstruction from complex target interferograms 1−78028
liquid surface deform., holographic shearing interferometry, real-time *(Japanese)* 1−70840
multiple-source sandwich specklegrams , surface roughness meas., 1−59707
NDT of metals using CO_2 pistol 1−61790
optical interferometry , review 1−45452
optical meas. methods for HV investigation *(Croatian)* 1−50863

holographic interferometry continued
PC wiring board, thermally induced displacements, phase-shifted holographic interferometric investig. 1−50841
PCBs thermal deformation anal. *(Japanese)* 1−76405
PWB, thermally induced displacement field meas. around PTH 1−55533
real time, parasitic fringe annulling 1−50840
reference mirror rotation use 1−78025
software developments, w.r.t. user friendliness *(German)* 1−78029
space reflector, large, surface control using distributed sensor and processor 1−57352
speckle fringes extraction from holo-specklegram 1−57333
spherical surfaces, interferometric testing with hologram optical elements 1−63921
submicron displacement meas. by adaptive holographic interferometer 1−78023
time resolved holographic interferometry system 1−70845
transparent media diagnostics by holographic interferometry, sensitivity 1−70857
two-hololens imaging system, speckle metrology appl. to fracture mechanics 1−78002
$BaTiO_3$, photorefr., tunable self-reference phase conjugate interferometer 1−63841
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystal self-diffraction holographic interferometer 1−78005
$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6$ crystal holographic interferometer 1−78026
YBaCuO film patterning, laser interf. holographic scheme 1−56612

holographic lenses *see holographic optical elements; lenses*

holographic optical elements
see also holographic gratings
2D optical matrices, interelement joints, 3D hologram 1−45444
backplane for boards interconnection 1−63927
beam deflection and scanning tech., conf., San Jose (1991) 1−75278
Bragg holographic structures, XUV 1−78017
CGH element, error diffusion multilevel phase encoded 1−45448
CGH on photopolymer, optical interconnect appl. 1−63926
clock distribution, free space, by HOE 1−63925
collimating holographic lenses, optimal design, semicond. laser *(Korean)* 1−50708
collimator lens with small f-number 1−70854
colour control, developer and bleach in emulsion shrinkage control 1−57324
compact robust incoherent holographic correlator, laser diode array 1−63918
complexity analysis, electronic 3D circuits comparison 1−63512
computer-generated holographic optical element for simultaneous OR/XOR logic *(Chinese)* 1−57330
correlator, miniaturized, design 1−51542
correlator, real-time, using computer-generated holographic filter on liquid crystal light valve 1−50862
device fabrication using electron lithography 1−52419
diffraction-free Bessel beam holographic reproduction 1−50835
diffractive optical elements, holographic storage and microlithography appls. 1−70836
electron-beam writing system for HOE fabrication 1−78001
electronic 3D circuits comparison 1−63512
fan-out element, double-grating diffr. efficiency 1−63911
folded multi-facet holographic interconnection architecture, system size 1−50448
Fourier transform element, curved substrate recording 1−63924
Fourier transform holographic lenses, recording-readout wavelength shift 1−63919
Fujitsu R&D in holographic technology *(Japanese)* 1−78010
Gaussian beam conversion 1−57342
gelatin, methylene blue sensitized, near IR appls. 1−63928
head-up display , chromatic aberrations analysis 1−79877
interconnect design, substrate mode 1−57326
kinoform focusing mirror, zone topology calc. 1−45431
laser disc optical pick-up *(Japanese)* 1−50309
laser printers, hologram scanner, development *(Japanese)* 1−70838
lens, off-axis, third-order coma, imaging effects 1−45445
lens, sphero-chromatic aberration 1−45439
lenses, holographic optical elements in variable power system 1−45435
lenses, third-order aberrations compensation 1−50842
matched filtration in waveguide system 1−78008
microlens arrays, conf., Teddington (1991) 1−67387
multiexposure holographic lens , rainbow holography *(Chinese)* 1−57332
multiprocessor optical bus 1−63508
optical data storage technology, conf., Singapore (1990) 1−75280
photolithographic hologram formation mechanism 1−70856
photolithographic hologram MTF, two-step process 1−56111
photorefractive polarisation holograms, optical switching 1−79341
photoresist material, AZ-1350, fabrication methods *(Spanish)* 1−70850
projection X-ray lithography using HOE 1−49819
resist kinoforms, Nd:YAG laser machining 1−78032
scanner and optical head technologies *(Japanese)* 1−70839
space-variant holographic optical elements in dichromated gelatin 1−57325
spherical holographic optical element as FT lens 1−70844
spherical surfaces, interferometric testing with hologram optical elements 1−63921
two-hololens imaging system, speckle metrology appl. to fracture mechanics 1−78002
two-stop recording of holographic optical element 1−78014
wavefront aberrations coeffs., computer anal. 1−70851
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefractive holographic interference novelty filter 1−50851
$NH_4Cr_2O_4$ sensitised gelatin layer, holographic mirror struct. form. 1−50856

holographic storage
associative holographic memory , nonlinearly controlled, model 1−57347
associative memory, nonlinear processing, thermoplastic plate 1−63920
cellulose acetobutyrate films, IR holograms recording 1−57350
content-addressable holographic truth table look-up processing *(Chinese)* 1−56995
diffractive optical elements, holographic storage and microlithography appls. 1−70836
2,3-dihydroporphyrin, holographic storage by hole burning 1−63905
local microhologram recording on moving photothermoplastic disk 1−78009
multichannel associative optical correlators for comput. systems 1−77617
parallel processing, opt. system 1−63906
photorefractive crystals, hologram storage 1−57351
polyvinyl alcohol film, azo dye doped, volume hologram storage 1−63904
read/write system pick-up heads, acousto-optics 1−70855

holographic storage continued
space reflector, large, surface control using distributed sensor and processor 1−57352
spatial light rebroadcaster bit-slice word-addressable holographic memory 1−63263
volume photorefractive holographic storage by phase encoding and multiplexing 1−78020
word-addressable holographic memory using symbolic substitution and spatial light rebroadcasters 1−45088
$LiNbO_3$ for optical associative memory 1−77484
$LiNbO_3$:Fe fibre holography appl. to associative memory 1−45442

holography
see also acoustic holography; computer-generated holography; holographic gratings; holographic instruments; holographic interferometry; holographic optical elements; holographic storage; microwave holography
2D volume holograms, multiple light scatt. 1−78016
3D image display technology trends *(Japanese)* 1−79850
3D media technology and future problems *(Japanese)* 1−79849
array illuminator hologram optimisation 1−57323
biological samples, using coherent X-ray lasers 1−70375
bleached and amplitude hologram recording in photographic emulsions 1−70853
bleached holograms, diffracted-to-scattered intensity ratio 1−45434
cavity resonator laser beam wavefront inversion on hologram coupling 1−57258
cellulose acetobutyrate films, IR holograms recording 1−57350
communication channels parameters, holographic information volume matching 1−45450
conference, Rosemont, IL, USA (1990) 1−75279
corrosion monitoring by holographic contouring , computerised 1−54956
deep UV holographic lithography/MBE for quantum wire arrays 1−76958
dichromated gelatin layers, hologram recording, pulsed laser radiation 1−50859
displacement meas. by quadruple-exposure speckle holography 1−59723
dynamic photorefractive gratings, simultaneous write-read, diffr. efficiency 1−50850
electron holography, numerical reconstruction, fringe scanning method 1−55633
electron holography with field emission interference microscope *(Japanese)* 1−44400
endoscopic holography, high resolution 1−80171
femtosecond pulse holographic imagery 1−63913
fibre, multimode, phase conjugate image transmission via photorefractive crystal 1−63266
fibre lightguide noise suppression by holographic wavefront inversion 1−56866
fibre optic endoscopic recording, medical diagnostics appl. 1−63908
film holder , magnetic 1−63916
Fraunhofer holography of small particles. A complete solution of the reconstruction image 1−45430
Fujitsu R&D in holographic technology *(Japanese)* 1−78010
full field-of-view rainbow reflection holograms *(Chinese)* 1−50843
Gabor hologram recording, image quality depend. on emulsion 1−45433
glass fibre reinforced plastic plates, holographic inspection 1−67998
helmet display element , optimal design 1−79871
holographic lenses, third-order aberrations compensation 1−50842
Hopfield network, all-optical approach, theory, expt. 1−45181
Hopfield neural net with volume photon echo holograms 1−63915
hybrid optical-digital processor, image moments computation for pattern recognition 1−46265
image processing using periodic struct., review 1−78538
image reconstruction algorithms for object with glint 1−78027
large-area photolithography appl. 1−77036
laser coherence length, holographic meas. 1−77957
Lippmann colour hologram, optimum colour reprod. *(Japanese)* 1−45437
Lippmann colour hologram recording, optimum colour reprod. *(Japanese)* 1−45438
local microhologram recording on moving photothermoplastic disk 1−78009
matched filtering with reflection hologram 1−63907
medical technological developments, conf., Berlin (1989) 1−61413
methylene blue, holographic recording by bleaching 1−45427
methylene blue sensitised gelatin films, photoreduction, holographic recording 1−57328
methylene blue sensitized dichromated gelatin holographic recording material, electron donor for improved photosensitivity 1−50837
multiplex video display, design 1−73202
nonlinear holograms, parametric freq. and wavefront conversion 1−63855
objective lens aberration correction, electron holography, numerical reconstruction 1−55632
off-focal processing in particle size determ. *(Chinese)* 1−50845
optical logic circuit, holographic function/interconnection module 1−63435
optical neural network interconnections, spectrally multiplexed holograms 1−45189
optical neural networks 1−71765
optical processing, controllable waveguide modulators 1−52756
particle diagnosis, source distance determ. 1−45447
phase conjugation, appl. to fibre imaging 1−77999
phase-only hologram based symbolic substitution, image enhancement 1−45183
photolithographic hologram MTF, two-step process 1−56111
photopolymerised composite, holographic recording theory 1−50857
photopolymers for holographic recording, hologram formation 1−57337
photopolymers for holographic recording, imaging 1−57336
photorefractive crysts., dynamic holography, spatially oscillating photovoltaic currents 1−57338
photorefractive hologram writing with modulation 1 1−45443
photorefractive material holographic storage, perturbative diffr. efficiency anal. 1−50852
photorefractive media, wave self-diffraction effects 1−50860
photothermoplastic recording of holograms on a rigid substrate 1−70848
planar arrays, microwave holography, reconstruction, FFT and DFT 1−57840
porous glass-nematic system hologram recording, mol. phototransform. *(Russian)* 1−78031
portable holographic camera, local reference beam generation. *(Chinese)* 1−50846
positron reemission holography 1−78006
primary holographic structure, amplitude and phase modulation 1−50861

holography continued
radiiholographic measurements of RATAN-600 radiotelescope, 8.8-mm pulsed autocollimation system 1−47060
radiiholographic system, transmitter and receiver elements arrangement 1−45451
radiotelescope, phase reversal holography, expt. 1−52544
rainbow hologram phase display , striped-speckle screen recording *(Chinese)* 1−50847
rainbow hologram recording, pseudocolour encoding *(Chinese)* 1−57329
rainbow holography, one step, 3D diffuse objects 1−70835
rainbow holography with multiexposure holographic lens *(Chinese)* 1−57332
reflection holograms, colour control, developer and bleach in emulsion shrinkage control 1−57324
scanner and optical head technologies *(Japanese)* 1−70839
scanning holographic arrangement, space variant imaging, SAR simulation 1−70842
space-time-coherence recording 1−63912
spatial light modulator , holographic aberrations correction by one-way imaging 1−70837
thionine sensitised gelatin, holographic recording by bleaching 1−45427
time-resolved holography, methods and appls. 1−57339
ultrafast light-in-flight holographic recording 1−45429
vector-matrix multiplier by holographic interconnections in photorefractive waveguides 1−56990
volume holograms reconstruction without image field losses 1−63903
volume holographic neural interconnect 1−63914
XLPE cable, HV, contaminants, holographic sizing 1−56398
Ag halide gelatin, refl. vol. holograms fabrication principles 1−50858
Ag halide holograms, rehalogenating bleach optimization 1−50839
AgBr holographic film processing, X-ray fluoresc. anal. 1−45428
$BaTiO_3$ holographic gratings, IR recording, green light erasure 1−78021
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ cryst., photorefr., static hologram recording 1−50849
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$, fixed hologram image subtraction 1−50854
Cu-As-Se-I quaternary glasses, thin films, optical recording 1−78012
GaAlAs nm-structures by deep UV holographic lithography and MBE 1−49841
H_2O maser holographic imaging of RATAN-600 radio telescope, appl. of linear phase shifter 1−47059
$LiNbO_3$ photorefractive crystal holography, spatial freq. mixing 1−78018
$LiNbO_3$:Fe crysts., holographic recording, self-diffraction effects *(Russian)* 1−57348
$LiNbO_3$:Fe, high-resolution crystal holograms 1−45441
$LiNbO_3$:Fe, photorefractive hologram fixing, thermal effects 1−70843
$NH_4Cr_2O_4$ sensitised gelatin layer, holographic mirror struct. form. 1−50856
Na_2O-ZnO-CeO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 polychromic glasses, 3D phase holographic props. 1−50848

home automation
see also building management systems
bus standard, consumer product design 1−58477
CEBus automation protocol, design 1−58474
CEBus CAL implementations, parsar generator tools use 1−58475
CEBus routers, functions and operations 1−58617
Common Application Language 1−58476
consumer electronic bus, multimedia home LAN standard 1−72105
Consumer Electronic Bus infrared system 1−58473
EIA Consumer Electronic Bus twisted pair network 1−58471
EIA Consumer Electronics Bus , transceiver development 1−58472
entertainment electronics, domestic digital bus development *(German)* 1−59221
Mitsubishi system, develop. 1−72862
smart enabling system 1−58470
spread spectrum, RF medium appl. 1−58866
standards for home bus system *(Japanese)* 1−52618
telephone system using HBS standard *(Japanese)* 1−58553
token passing network for powerline communications 1−58616
utility load management 1−58478

home computing
see also hobby computing
HS-200 home bus system *(Japanese)* 1−72392
IBCN, home appl. assessment 1−58564
student personal computer network construction *(Japanese)* 1−72110

home working
IBCN, home appl. assessment 1−58564

homogenising *see heat treatment*

homopolar generators
energy transfer to tokamak field magnet 1−61030
pulsed homopolar generator for IGNITEX expt. 1−61029

homopolar machines
see also homopolar generators; homopolar motors
alternator, duty characts. magnetic field calc. *(Russian)* 1−53938
inductor machines, magnetic fields simulation *(Russian)* 1−53964
superconducting magnet design and fabrication 1−50281

homopolar motors
superconducting motors using high T_c materials 1−61025

homopolymers *see polymers*

hopping conduction
diamond films, B-doped, charge transport studies 1−62612
localised states, acoustoelectric effect 1−76516
semiconductors, amorphous, hopping photocond. theory 1−49523
semiconductors, disordered, localised states and photocond. 1−49524
superlattices, particle hopping rate, electron-phonon coupling 1−55719
C and thick film chip resistors, sp. ht. meas. 1−72980
a-C:H film, plasma-deposition, elec. characteris. 1−75765
$CaMnO_3$, synthesis and elec. props., humidity sensor 1−54938
GaAs MESFET, hopping cond., mesoscopic effects 1−49940
GaAs, cryst., electron irradiated, hopping cond. 1−76573
GaAs:H(O)-AlGaAs, device struct., buried layer, implant isolation 1−77106
GaAs/AlAs superlattices, miniband transport 1−62685
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, tunnelling and hopping cond., photolum. 1−76572
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ quantum well, perpendicular transport 1−69085
p-GaSb, anomalous hopping cond. 1−49568
n-Ge, degenerately doped, elec. cond. 1−69015
Ge:B, IR long wavelength photodetectors, ion implanted 1−79750
InAs, cryst., electron irradiated, hopping cond. 1−76573
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$:Si,Be, ion implant. doping, isolation 1−76788

hopping conduction continued
In_xO_y amorphous films, anomalous cond. processes 1−49572
InSb, cryst., electron irradiated, hopping cond. 1−76573
$MoTe_{2-x}$ single crysts., transport coeffs. meas. 1−44447
Nb_2O_5 amorphous films, elec. cond. mechanisms 1−69059
$Se_{80-x}Sb_xTe_{20}$, amorphous, doping effect on cond. 1−55679
Si, cryst., electron irradiated, hopping cond. 1−76573
Si:Cd,H, H complex formation, stability, PAC 1−55957
Si:Ga,H, electrophys. props., suppressed hopping cond., hydrogenation 1−49531
a-Si:H films, AC cond., freq. depend. study 1−62638
Si:In,H, H complex formation, stability, PAC 1−55957
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, sputtered films, elec. and optical props. 1−67885
SiO_2, low temp. films, charge transport in MOS struct. 1−62736
$TlGaSe_2$ single crysts., jump cond. obs. 1−49580
ZnO film, CVD, low-temp. cond. 1−69031
horn antennas *see directive antennas; waveguide antennas*
horology *see time measurement*
hospital administration *see medical administrative data processing*
hospital engineering *see biomedical engineering*
hospital information systems *see medical administrative data processing*
hot carrier conduction *see hot carriers*
hot carriers
avalanche photocells, inversion layer form. 1−77665
circuit level hot-carrier evaluation system 1−44838
CMOS, hot-carrier stress effects on cct. performance 1−69811
CMOS AC/DC device charact., intrinsic $TaSi_2$/Si gate *(Korean)* 1−63071
deep-submicrometer MOSFETs, performance and reliability design issues 1−44793
heterostructure, hot electrons, long mean free path 1−76681
hot-electron injection electrolum. devices *(Japanese)* 1−70312
hot-phonon and hot-carrier kinetics, picosecond time scale 1−44413
IC failure mechanisms , review 1−69730
integrated hot carrier degradation simulator for MOSFETs 1−75899
LLD devices for cryogenic operation, optimisation 1−77125
MM-wave image line modulator, laser induced hot carriers 1−49187
MOS capacitors, nitrided thin gate oxides, radiation and hot electron induced damages 1−76754
MOS devices, AC hot-carrier degradation due to gate-pulse-induced noise *(Japanese)* 1−49925
MOSFET, direct obs., Gaussian-type energy distrib. 1−62968
MOSFET, hot electron tail, effective temp. 1−77119
MOSFET, off-state, gate current obs. 1−77144
MOSFET, submicrometer, volt. scaling effects on electron heating and device performance 1−69652
MOSFET activation energy of interface state generation 1−62955
MOSFET degrad. due to elec. stressing, eval. by cap. meas. 1−77165
MOSFET degradation due to hot carrier stressing 1−77123
MOSFET hot-electron-induced degrad., model 1−62946
MOSFET hot-electron-induced traps, random telegraph noise meas. 1−62936
MOSFETs, LDD short channel and conventional, charact. 1−69660
MOST, long-channel, hot electron injection 1−62971
n-MOS transistor hot electron stressing, oxide electron trap lifetime 1−44787
n-MOS transistor with gate structs., hot carrier props. 1−77122
nMOSFETs not-carrier resist. and radiation hardness by irradiation then anneal treatment 1−69666
p-channel MOSFETs with reoxidised nitrided oxide, channel hot-carrier reliability 1−44801
PECVD intermetal oxide, modification for hot carrier reliability 1−76911
polysilicon film stress and MOSFET hot carrier effects, process variation 1−69675
reliability and IC technology trends 1−50003
scaled MOS devices, mech. stress effects study 1−44918
semiconductor devices, self-consistent numerical modelling 1−49867
semiconductor submicron layers, electric field heating 1−49521
semiconductor superlattice, hot electron interaction with 2D gas 1−62698
semiconductor TWA, self-phase modulation, hot-carrier thermalisation 1−63645
short channel MOSFET hot carrier degradation 1−69637
short-channel SOI MOSFETs, hot-carrier-induced degrad. 1−62937
SIMOX MOSFETs, electron trapping in irradiated SIMOX buried oxides 1−62939
SMART II, simulator 3D CAD model for submicron MOSFETs 1−56365
submicrometer LDD devices, hot carrier hardness anal. 1−44792
submicron SOI CMOS technol. modelling/design 1−56356
triple metal process for high-reliability CMOS ASICs 1−77346
two dimensional structures, hot electron ballistic transport 1−44453
VLSI cct., reliable design using simulation methods 1−44841
AlGaAs-GaAs delta-doped quantum wells, high differential mobility 1−69092
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs n-n heterojunction, hot electron launching 1−49251
CdTe, hot electron microwave mobility 1−55656
GaAs based HEMTs, hot carrier confinement and overshoot velocities 1−44177
GaAs hot electron vertical FET spectrometer, ballistic transport abs. 1−62977
n-GaAs, intersubband and intervalley drift velocity, Boltzmann eqn. 1−55702
GaAs quantum wells, 2D warm electron transport 1−69133
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., hot electron transport 1−76569
$GaAs\text{-}Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction, 2D model, Green-fn. 1−76651
$GaAs\text{-}Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, photovoltaic quantum well IR detectors 1−47241
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wells, hot electron and real space transfer 1−69125
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wells, phonon energy relax. 1−76674
$GaAs\text{-}Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ MQW, hot electron instability and light emission 1−62696
n-HgCdTe photoexcited hot electron relax. processes, spectroscopy 1−69037
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ quantum well, 2D transport 1−69083
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ quantum wells, 2D warm electron transport 1−69133
InGaAs-InP, hot electron real-space transfer light-emitting devices 1−50653
InP based HEMTs, hot carrier confinement and overshoot velocities 1−44177
Si device simulation, energy transport models 1−62875
Si n-MOSFET hot-carrier-induced photon emission over 1.1 to 2.9 eV 1−62941
hot carriers continued
Si/SiO_2/metal structs., degradation studies 1−44517
$Si\text{-}SiO_2$ MOS struct., radiation and hot electron effects 1−49655
$Si\text{-}SiO_2$ system, carrier injection in VLSI/ULSI devices , review 1−49642
$Si_3N_4\text{-}SiO_2$ film LDD spacer MOSFETs, hot-carrier injection suppression by oxide 1−44794
SiO_2, electron trap generation, oxide field and thickness depend. 1−49742
hot cathode tubes *see thermionic tubes*
hot cathodes *see thermionic cathodes*
hot electron transistors
see also resonant tunnelling devices
IR hot electron transistor, photovoltage amplification 1−77664
RHET development and IC appls. *(Japanese)* 1−77083
superconducting-base, high-T_c, HF performance 1−62920
GaAs, superlattice bandpass filters, appl. to 10 μm IR detection 1−44037
GaAs-AlGaAs cold to hot electron transition devices 1−56162
InAs-GaSb QW-based hot electron transistor 1−56157
InGaAlAs/InGaAs, resonant hot electron tunnelling transistor 1−56215
InP-high temp. supercond. hybrid electronics 1−76048
hot electrons *see hot carriers*
hot pressing
ceramics, hot-pressed, elec. engng. appl. develops. 1−67940
rare earth alloys, R-Fe-B, hot workability, mag. props. 1−63160
$Ba_2Zn_{1.2}Cu_{0.8}Fe_{12}O_{22}$, ferrite, 150 MHz recording appl. 1−56532
Nd-Fe-B die-upset magnet, diffusion-alloyed additives 1−63159
Nd-Fe-Co-B melt-spun magnets, hot workability 1−63164
$Ni_{0.5}Zn_{0.5}Fe_2O_4$ ferrite tile density, permeability 1−63175
$Sn_{1.2}Mo_6S_6$ Chevrel phase, wire prep. technique 1−56590
SnO_x sputtered films, struct. and electronic props. 1−49569
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, grain-oriented high-T_c supercond. 1−44996
hot rolling
$Nd_{14}Fe_{80}B_6Cu_x$, anisotropic powder, permanent magnet use 1−63161
hot shortness *see brittleness*
hot strength *see tensile strength*
hot wall epitaxial growth *see vapour phase epitaxial growth*
hot working
see also hot rolling
rare earth alloys, R-Fe-B, hot workability, mag. props. 1−63160
US probes, extreme temp. appls. *(German)* 1−54962
Fe-Nd-B permanent magnets, manuf. technologies 1−56555
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary cond. with dispersion strengthened Cu 1−56597
Nd-Fe-Co-B hot worked magnet props., alloying elements effects 1−56473
hotel industry
automated voice messaging for hotel market 1−46529
ISDN Integral 33x system server features *(German)* 1−72290
MD 110 digital business communication system, hotel version *(Croatian)* 1−72387
hotplates
No entries
household appliances *see domestic appliances*
housings *see packaging*
HP computers *see Hewlett Packard computers*
hue *see colour*
Hugoniot diagrams *see equations of state*
human engineering *see ergonomics*
human factors
see also biocybernetics; ergonomics; man-machine systems; office environment; speech intelligibility; user interfaces
aircraft fly-by-wire systems, safety 1−60195
Ameritech Automated Alternate Billing Services, human interface, speech recognition performance 1−45774
CAI learning, electronic audience response 1−47132
CMC, educational use by Chinese students in US 1−64841
communication, computer-mediated , cross-media comparison 1−46524
cooperative learning through interactive video 1−47131
CRT information design in a power plant control room 1−74383
CRT-displayed process control , color-coding 1−73209
display size contribution to speech intelligibility 1−46515
displayed image quality and multi-bond struct. of visual system *(Japanese)* 1−52959
DS1 compressed video, comparison with NTSC and VHS 1−79572
eddy current inspection using latest computer technology, human error reduction 1−48576
eye charact. in vertical-temporal freq. plane *(German)* 1−59580
human-reliability anal., time estim. effects for high-risk situations 1−67642
information, transmission and exchange evolution *(Polish)* 1−71891
interactive video instruction , meta-analysis 1−47125
interactive videodisc lesson, learning styles interaction with learner control 1−54379
international R and D management, inclusive interactive approach 1−75407
IR target detection, obscurant presence modelling 1−66387
LANs for business appl. , benefits/problems 1−72127
LCD devices, positive type , readability 1−73207
learning aid user survey compared to television 1−47122
LED display, irradiation illuminance effects 1−73208
Merit Network Operations Center, for research network 1−79071
mobile data communication systems, human factors considerations 1−46822
monochrome displays under simulated aircraft cockpit conditions 1−73805
nuclear power stations, operator human reliability modelling 1−53715
numeral memorisation, pupil size and blink time obs. *(Japanese)* 1−66142
occupational ergonomics, conf., Yugoslavia, 1989 1−67344
organisational culture change for engng. managers 1−75423
out-of-cockpit vision for future aircraft 1−73811
pilot situational awareness in commercial cockpit 1−73808
project management, human dimens. pot. 1−75414
reliability in power station operation 1−48598
reliability of human operators, optimal learning time, model 1−67655
Space Station, crew's role analysis 1−73725
spatial disorientation detector for pilot 1−47609
speech input word processor , error recovery 1−64377
speech recognition, services automation over telephone network 1−64327
spoken language interaction , spreadsheet task 1−64379
stereo 3D pictorial displays for flight appls. 1−73810
stereoscopic HDTV , charact./psychological effects 1−72806
student teaching, effects of telecom network 1−72167
teacher education course , interactive video use 1−52613
telecommunication terminals, user interface design 1−72230

human factors continued
telephone terminals with user-friendliness, design and standards 1−65083
terminal-to-host communications protection by end-to-end cryptography *(English, French)* 1−45722
total quality management, conf., UK (1990) 1−54554
TV picture quality subjective assessment *(Japanese)* 1−72799
unmusical music from computers *(Japanese)* 1−59239
user performance expt. design 1−61509
visual display, terminal work, mental stress measurement 1−73668
visual display terminals, human factors and standards 1−65860
voice activated dialing service , user interface 1−64781
voice input/output systems, eval. 1−64326
window navigation for speech input 1−64380
winning proposal strategies, devel. 1−75400
human-machine systems *see man-machine systems*
human relations *see social sciences*
humanities
see also art; history; language translation; linguistics; music
cultural implications of integrated media 1−52125
humidity
see also atmospheric humidity; hygrometers
dielectric materials, humidity effects on elec. parameters *(Romanian)* 1−50041
electroinsulating materials humidity influence *(Romanian)* 1−50053
integrated optical interferometer as humidity sensor/differential refractometer 1−52811
optical, fibre, RH constraints on mech. test results 1−70127
NiP electrodeposits with sharp micro-asperities, elect. contact phenomena 1−44237
Ta capacitor, leakage current in high humidity atm. *(Japanese)* 1−76384
humidity control
far-infrared device for humidity measurement and control 1−47417
nonexisting membrane-type packaged humidifier *(Japanese)* 1−75211
outside air treatment units for multiunit air conditioning *(Japanese)* 1−75212
telecommunication equipment, enclosure survivability through natural disasters 1−78755
humidity measurement
see also hygrometers
building wind towers, thermal perform. 1−73294
capacitive humidity sensor, self-aligned CMOS technology based 1−59433
capacitive sensor, 3D modelling 1−52813
coal quality monitoring in mines/power stations *(Czech)* 1−79973
conductivity sensors made using hybrid technology 1−79724
far-infrared device for humidity measurement and control 1−47417
fibre optic sensor, using Nafion film 1−59499
fibre-optic humidity sensor, fabrication and charactn. 1−65791
integrated optical sensors based on ion-plated films 1−52810
microwave oven using fuzzy logic technology *(Japanese)* 1−81361
plasma polymerized thin film moisture sensors 1−79678
relative air humidity meter with a neural network design *(Slovenian)* 1−79665
seedling nursery, data mgt./meas./control system 1−59752
sensor, diode-type, using perovskite oxides 1−73012
sensor based on $Zn_2Al(OH)_6Cl.nH_2O$ protonic conductor 1−52835
sensors, conf., Karlsruhe, West Germany (Oct. 1990) 1−48430
sensors materials, physical mechanisms, appls. 1−52791
sliding contacts, adsorption films, humidity, stick-slip and resistance 1−49291
transfer standard at CETIAT , using NaCl 1−59767
$CaMnO_3$, synthesis and elec. props., humidity sensor 1−54938
$LaCrO_3$, diode-type humidity sensor 1−73012
$Ni(Al, Fe)_2O_4$-TiO_2 ceramic humidity sensors 1−65699
$Zn_2Al(OH)_6Cl.H_2O$ thick films, protonic cond., sensor appls. 1−65749
HV engineering *see high-voltage engineering*
HVDC *see DC power transmission; high-voltage engineering*
HVDC convertor stations *see DC power transmission; power convertors; substations*
HVEM *see electron microscopy*
HVIC *see power integrated circuits*
hybrid computer methods *see hybrid simulation*
hybrid computers
pulse-stream VLSI neural networks mixing analog and digital techniques 1−44851
SSC, analog virtual pipeline integrated data acquisition system 1−73542
hybrid integrated circuits
see also beam-lead devices; flip-chip devices; microwave integrated circuits
3D MCM, system interconnect issues for sub-nanosecond signal transmission 1−67537
10 Gbit/s optical broadband receiver module for B-ISDN 1−65291
AD9032 ADC, 12 bit, 25.6 MSamples/s, hybrid device 1−68445
ADCs, 12 to 16 bit devices, operation and charact. *(Italian)* 1−49091
AHPSS automatic hybrid package sealing system, optimal laser weld 1−68892
ASIC high-density chip-to-chip interconnect system for GaAs devices 1−68908
automotive igniter, hybrid IC, high reliability 1−81282
bed-of-nails testing considerations for hybrid circuits 1−68888
BetaFlex connectors/sockets for high density substrates 1−55527
CAD, appl. of computer algebra techniques 1−76465
ceramic, co-fired and thick film interconnect elec. performance 1−55594
ceramic, multilayered, general purpose multi-chip module 1−55596
ceramic hybrid ICs, solder dipping, process automation 1−68890
ceramic substrates, choices widen 1−68878
ceramic substrates, Cu-clad, thermal interactions 1−68914
ceramic substrates for hybrid ccts. 1−68876
ceramic supercond. devices integration with semicond. for microwave appl. 1−55416
ceramics, electronic, shelf life predictions, microindentation method 1−67943
concurrent approach to design process engineering for MCMs 1−68911
conductivity sensors made using hybrid technology 1−79724
conformal coating techniques for printed and hybrid cct. boards 1−68894
copper-polyimide multichip module, med. film, switching noise 1−62514
design/production integration *(Italian)* 1−62512
dielectric resonators, ceramic tape, microwave hybrid IC appls. 1−62380
DSP chip, hybrid IC rapid prototyping of electronic systems 1−76181
hybrid integrated circuits continued
DSP design hybrid IC rapid prototyping, synthesis/debug environment 1−76182
electronic module interconnections 1−44355
electronics components conf., Noordwijk, Neth. (1990) 1−67385
electrostatic field calculations with DaCoLa software 1−68879
fine pitch devices precision placement 1−68919
fineline chip-to-chip interconnect, implications for interconnect 1−49364
fluoropolymer composite MCM, elec. performance and density tradeoffs 1−55595
functional test and trimming *(German)* 1−49468
GE high density interconnect using fine metal lines 1−68906
graphite interconnect circuit boards, anisotropic thermal expansion 1−76470
hermetic power hybrid packages, construction technology 1−76457
high density interconnect process for VHSIC signal processing 1−68877
high density LGA connector for MCMs 1−68864
high density multi-chip interconnect: military packaging for the 1990s 1−68898
high interconnection density−current trends 1−49484
high power distrib. amplifier, 2-40 GHz, hybrid design 1−44185
high-density MCM system interconnection for CMOS chips 1−68901
high-powered molded MCMs , thermal performance 1−76463
Hough transform, analogue implementation 1−71709
hybrid, thick- and thin-film ccts., monolithic ICs, technologies *(German)* 1−55591
hybrid circuit excimer laser trimming 1−44351
hybrid hermetic package sealing, laser based, fully automated 1−49470
hybrid IC die attach adhesive selection 1−76461
hybrid IC furnace controls and profiles 1−68883
hybrid IC laser trimming, SPC 1−49472
hybrid thick film resistors, Cu dendrite growth, failure anal. 1−62522
hybrid wafer scale optoelectronic integration 1−63500
hybrid-wafer-scale-integration MCM quick prototyping centre 1−68907
hybrids, printing screen distortion by squeegee loading 1−49481
hybrids, robust screen printing process, design of expts. 1−44349
hybrids production using SMT *(Italian)* 1−44343
implanted hybrid circuitry for medical applications 1−47561
interconnection technology, conf., London, UK (April 1991) 1−48462
laser sensors for precise control of hybrid manufacturing 1−47244
lossy lines, uniform/nonuniform coupling, hybrid/monolithic packaging 1−61552
low-noise depletion layer FET hybrid preamplifier *(German)* 1−61961
low-temperature, co-fired hybrids for next generation medical devices 1−76458
MCM, testing and diagnosis 1−62515
MCM, trends in elec. interconnects, modelling progress 1−68902
MCM AOI for enhanced quality and yield 1−62516
MCM cost: the volume-yield relationship 1−62518
MCM design and interconnection techniques 1−68875
MCM die attachment using low-stress, thermally-conductive epoxies 1−68910
MCM high density interconnect technology for VAX 9000 system 1−68905
MCM holographic optical interconnects 1−68904
MCM interconnect verification using boundary scan 1−76469
MCMs, impact on user-supplier industrial relationships in 1990s 1−68893
MCMs in telecommunication designs 1−62517
MIC miniature thick film resistors 1−68564
microelectronics, conf., Melbourne, Australia (June 1991) 1−75342
microstrip thin film resistor hybrid ccts., TLM anal. 1−76317
microwave gate for MM range 1−68541
microwave hybrids using low-fire multilayer ceramics 1−68577
military hybrids, substrates, materials and processes 1−49475
MM-wave HEMT amplifier for NDW ICs 1−68586
MM-wave LNA, 44 GHz, design using thin film techniques 1−44183
MM-wave slotline antenna for integrated commun. system 1−64177
MM-wave transistors and ccts., colloquium, London, UK (Mar. 1991) 1−43381
mullite ceramic packaging technology 1−54532
multi-chip packaging for spaceborne computers 1−68897
multichip, pulse propag. anal. using freq. techniques 1−51028
multichip module size and yield considerations 1−76460
multichip module technology in system miniaturisation 1−49485
multichip modules, acoustic micro-imaging 1−76468
multichip modules, adhesive and device removal reqs. 1−68916
multichip modules, comparison with monolithic wafer scale integration *(Czech)* 1−77241
multichip modules automated design, CAD tools 1−55597
multichip modules expand circuit density 1−49467
multilayer ceramic components for fibre-optic transmitter/receiver 1−72653
multiple coupled interconnection lines in hybrid and monolithic ICs 1−61550
Nd:YAG laser marketing of gold plated Kovar packages 1−48564
NEC, development *(Japanese)* 1−49482
NEC SX-3 supercomputers , packaging technology 1−67535
oscillator circuit for 40-50 GHz 1−68603
OTO 16S hybrid crystal oscillators for space appl. 1−62524
package thermal impedance calcs. 1−49473
packages, thermal characts. determ. 1−44342
packaging for high power density cct. 1−68913
packaging using pressureless infiltration process 1−44344
PCBs/hybrids IR reflow soldering, remove air and boost quality 1−68816
photonic multichip packaging (PMP) using electro-optic organic materials and devices 1−68903
photosensitive polyimide appl. in thin film MCM hybrid hardware 1−62523
pick-and-place equipment, specialized, custom houses 1−68822
polymer thick film technol. for hybrid ccts. *(Italian)* 1−76456
power electronics technology for telecom. systems *(Japanese)* 1−58484
power hybrid metal packages by explosion bonding 1−44350
power hybrid technology, packaging 1−68909
power ICs, develop. characts. and construction *(Italian)* 1−68881
resistive microchips technology for hybrid cct. appls. 1−44347
SAM 01 and SAM 02 soldering machines for SMD and hybrid ccts. *(German)* 1−49368
screen printing, study in use of automation 1−76462
screen printing in thick film hybrid production 1−76451
SE005N 5 V hybrid error amplifier for SMPS appl. *(Japanese)* 1−48963
silicon hybrid multichip modules 1−68886
silicon hybrids, zero-defect wafer scale processors 1−76467
smart power hybrid modules, design and construction *(German)* 1−68880

hybrid integrated circuits continued
SMT, developments for for PCBs and hybrid sols. *(German)* 1−54506
solder paste dispensing on micro-hybrid substrates for SMT 1−76464
space-borne thermal control and rad. protection 1−62525
spacecraft power systems, failure modes, complex ICs and hybrid packages 1−73846
SPC in hybrid cct. manufacturing appls. 1−68891
state-of-the-art multichip modules for avionics 1−68896
substrates for heart pacemakers 1−76459
system issues for multichip packaging 1−67538
TAMS: a Thermal Analyzer for Multilayer Structures , computer program for hybrid ICs 1−67517
testing using in-system programmability 1−49474
thermal prediction and verification tools improve system reliability 1−68882
thick film cct. cleaning techniques 1−44345
thick film heater elements and heat sensors 1−68885
thick film hybrid cct. mfg. on stainless steel baseplates 1−76466
thick film hybrid IC, materials and discrete components *(Slovenian)* 1−68895
thick film hybrid packaging concepts 1−68887
thick film screen printing process *(Italian)* 1−49462
thick-film hybrid IC CAD, analytical design techniques 1−49480
thick-film screen printing review 1−44348
thin film hybrid assemblies, HDI technology 1−49471
thin film multichip module AOI 1−49469
thin-film and thick-film, production line *(Polish)* 1−49483
thin-film hybrid manufacture, optimisation, Taguchi methods 1−68884
thin-film interconnections for multichip modules, design 1−62513
ULSI/VLSI MCM, skin effect 1−68900
unity power transfer ratio of HEMTs/MESFETs, max. freq., microwave ICs 1−68639
voltage contrast electron beam tester for testing unpopulated MCMs 1−68889
WSI modular packaging 1−67536
AlN cavity substrate, QUICKSET injection molding 1−62519
AlN hybrid substrate technology 1−44346
AlN packages for VLSI technology, mech. aspects 1−54525
AlN packages with refractory metallisation 1−55592
Al_2O_3 multilayer MCMs using existing technologies 1−76455
Al_2O_3-W multilayer multichip module substrates fabrication 1−54527
Al_2O_3-W multilayer packaging for high density interconnect 1−54526
Cu thick film manufacture, optimal N_2-based atmos. 1−49476
Cu thin film plated process for microwave and RF hybrids 1−76454
GaAs 1 GHz signal processors, MCM packaging and interconnect issues 1−68899
GaAs HF SC filter using GaAs IGFET switches 1−76236
GaAs MMIC subsystems on Si motherboards integration/packaging 1−68912
GaAs MMIC-based hybrid IC 1−68625
GaAs hybrid microwave modules, low-cost manufacturing technique 1−68652
HgCdTe IR focal plane arrays, 256×256 hybrid 1−59529
Pd/Ag thick film and Sn/Pb solder temp. cycling effects 1−49479
Pd/Ag thick film hybrid multilayer systems, reliability 1−49477
Si hybrid multichip modules, integrated passive components 1−55593
Si smart spinning-current Hall plate 1−65735
Si substrate for HgCdTe IR focal plane arrays, 256×256 hybrid 1−59529
Si-based opto-hybrid technology for high-performance modules 1−50524

hybrid reactors
No entries

hybrid simulation
Grundig mobile radio perform. test simulator *(German)* 1−72470
laser radar image centroid performance anal. 1−79446

hybrid turbine cycle power stations *see combined cycle power stations*

hydraulic control equipment
see also electrohydraulic control equipment; hydraulic motors
Brno turbines, control system reliab. improvement *(Polish)* 1−53742
car active suspension, H^∞ control theory appl. *(Japanese)* 1−67491

hydraulic motors
No entries

hydraulic systems
energy storage for hybrid propulsion vehicles 1−61344

hydraulic turbine generators *see hydroelectric generators*

hydraulic turbines
600 MW El Cajon hydroelectric power plant (Honduras) *(Spanish)* 1−47948
668 MVA Lubuge hydroelectric power power (China) 1−80812
2000 MW Mount Hope pumped-storage power project (USA) 1−74467
damless hydropower plants, low-speed gearless hydrogenerator develop. 1−53823
Dnepr-I hydroelectric power station (USSR), turbogenerator experiences 1−47951
fluid power systems, expert system for malfunction diagnosis 1−74460
generator system, dynamic real-time simulation expt. system 1−48072
history of develop., Switzerland *(German)* 1−47949
hybrid wind/pumped storage/diesel power plant modelling 1−80838
hydroelectric power plant load switching optimisation, computer-based *(German)* 1−74448
hydroelectric power plants, electrical equipment R&D (USSR) 1−80803
hydroelectric power stations, small locations/equipment/projects *(German)* 1−66776
hydroelectric power system, parameter estimation from field data using non-linear optimization 1−66432
hydroelectric turbogenerator reliability testing, automated system 1−80805
hydroelectric turbogenerator vibration/temp. monitoring, computer-based 1−60900
hydroelectric turbogenerators, thrust bearing reliability testing 1−80807
Kaplan, runner modernisation 1−53827
lowhead, large bulb, cavitation 1−53826
micro-hydro induction generators, voltage control scheme 1−53845
mini-hydro power plant for developing countries 1−53846
mini-hydropower, pumps-as-turbines approach 1−53847
Pelton turbine, 6-nozzle, jet interference 1−53828
preventive maintenance 1−80808
pumped-storage power station flexible options 1−80816
rehabilitation for life extension 1−80802
small hydropower turbine studies, Korea 1−53849
technical recommendations for hydro machinery 1−74454

hydraulic turbines continued
turbogenerator optimum design *(Russian)* 1−74457
turbogenerator stator cooling, Soviet experiences 1−53832

hydroacoustics *see underwater sound*

hydroelasticity *see elasticity*

hydroelectric generators
asymmetrical load conditions, forces/vibrations 1−74447
damless hydropower plants, low-speed gearless hydrogenerator develop. 1−53823
HVDC transmission line connection to AC system. 1−53544
induction generators, distribution feeder connected, self-excitation 1−61023
micro-hydro induction generators, voltage control scheme 1−53845
microhydro stations regulation using autoballast load 1−53830
mini hydro generation, solid state converters appl. 1−53904
rehabilitation for life extension 1−80802
reversible hydroelectric unit, overvoltage across insulation *(Russian)* 1−53838
static converter starting, DDC 1−53856
stator core stacking/winding on-site *(French, English)* 1−53888
stator end zone, losses and heating anal. 1−53891
stators, partial discharges location, digital filters 1−53908
system stability and perform. determ. 1−74455
technical recommendations for hydro machinery 1−74454
turbogenerator stator cooling, Soviet experiences 1−53832

hydroelectric power
see also hydroelectric power stations
600 MW El Cajon hydroelectric power plant (Honduras) *(Spanish)* 1−47948
alternative energy source development 1−66778
Austria, status and prospects 1−66659
Canadian Federal Program for energy supply technologies 1−53699
coupled systems, operation planning 1−66542
dams and water supply, future needs 1−66660
gas/hydro power develop., optimal balance 1−74356
Hydro-Quebec (Canada), future generation develops. *(French)* 1−53840
industrial develop. concepts, Canada *(French)* 1−53842
La Grande Riviere hydroelectric power plant project (Canada) *(French)* 1−53841
micro-hydro generating schemes, CAD efforts (Nepal) 1−53848
micro-hydro induction generators, voltage control scheme 1−53845
micro-hydro power system database 1−53850
mini-hydro power plant for developing countries 1−53846
mini-hydropower, pumps-as-turbines approach 1−53847
pumped storage power, energy equivalent modelling approach *(German)* 1−53857
renewable economic energy sources, remote areas 1−74478
renewable energy, environmental impact, book 1−61424
renewable energy develop. for rural Nigeria villages 1−53685
renewable energy resources, European develop. prospects 1−53683
renewable energy resources, technical overview 1−66658
renewable energy resources potential, Baden-Wurttemburg *(German)* 1−60893
reservoir optimal operation 1−74449
river system, short-term operations optimisation *(Croatian)* 1−53824
rural electrification projects using hydroelectric power 1−53839
short term optimal scheduling 1−60503
small hydropower turbine studies, Korea 1−53849
Soviet hydropower construction, develop. programme overview 1−47952
Vakhsh river hydropower scheme, tributary kinematics study 1−53831
Zambezi river mgt., using IRIS interactive computer support system 1−74462

hydroelectric power stations
see also dams; hydraulic turbines; pumped-storage power stations; tidal power stations; water supply; wave power generation
110 kV Austrian hydrothermal power system, isolated operation tests *(German)* 1−74006
242 kV gas-insulated bus, underground hydroelectric station 1−74459
400 kW Kalmala hydroelectric power project (India) 1−80809
520 MW Capanda hydropower project (Angola) 1−53834
600 MW El Cajon hydroelectric power plant (Honduras) *(Spanish)* 1−47948
668 MVA Lubuge hydroelectric power power (China) 1−80812
1280 MW Limestone hydroelectric power project (Canada) 1−74453
Ancipa hydroelectric power plant, PV power supply project 1−74486
Argentine power stations, pollutant emissions 1−80739
CAD/digital control, hardware and software *(German)* 1−80813
cascaded, operation planning/control automation 1−60897
China, review of major projects 1−74456
control-function-integrated digital controllers 1−53829
Cruachan hydroelec. power station, control, instrumentation 1−80810
dam inspection, PC-based radar system 1−74452
damless hydropower plants, low-speed gearless hydrogenerator develop. 1−53823
Dnepr-I hydroelectric power station (USSR), turbogenerator experiences 1−47951
ecological safety considerations (USSR) 1−80804
electrical equipment R&D (USSR) 1−80803
equipment rehabilitation for life extension 1−80802
fluid power systems, expert system for malfunction diagnosis 1−74460
hydro-generation power system control centre 1−74155
Hydro-Quebec (Canada), future generation develops. *(French)* 1−53840
Hydro-Quebec hydroelectric power system, electricity export history *(French)* 1−53535
Hydro-Quebec hydroelectric power system, interconnection optimisation *(French)* 1−53532
Hydro-Quebec hydroelectrics power system (Canada), tariff principles *(French)* 1−53533
Hydro-Quebec power transmission network (Canada), concepts of management *(French)* 1−53531
hydro-thermal power system long-term planning 1−80531
hydro-thermal power system optimal power flow 1−74169
hydro-thermal power system scheduling using Lagrangian relaxation 1−74185
hydro-thermal system, cost model, water conversion functions 1−53464
hydrothermal interconnected power system (Colombia), operations planning 1−60630
hydrothermal unit probabilistic assessment 1−74401
Indian power shortfall, power station construction 1−60839
industrial develop. concepts, Canada *(French)* 1−53842

hydroelectric power stations continued
information-based expert system *(Russian)* 1−60892
ITAIPU hydroelectric project SCADA/EMS expert system 1−53843
Krasnoyarsk hydroelectric power plant , ice edge dynamics in tail race 1−60899
La Grande Riviere hydroelectric power plant project (Canada) *(French)* 1−53841
life extension concepts and methods *(Spanish)* 1−74458
load switching optimisation, computer-based *(German)* 1−74448
low head, freq. control 1−53836
micro-hydro generating schemes, CAD efforts (Nepal) 1−53848
micro-hydro induction generators, voltage control scheme 1−53845
micro-hydroelectric station, microprocessor-based load control 1−53851
microhydro stations regulation using autoballast load 1−53830
mini-hydro power plant for developing countries 1−53846
mini-hydropower, pumps-as-turbines approach 1−53847
multiple energy limited hydro units, probabilistic simulation 1−74461
multireservoir power system short-term optimisation 1−74129
MV hydropower grid interconnection, computer-based calcs. *(Romanian)* 1−53481
optimal scheduling coordination with thermal plants 1−60895
parameter estimation from field data using nonlinear optimization 1−66432
penstock reliability assessment *(German)* 1−47954
power system long-term dynamic processes eval. method 1−73988
power system planning uncertainty and cost variances 1−74177
power system power transmission using SMES 1−53435
power systems (USSR), energy output modelling *(Russian)* 1−66426
preventive maintenance 1−80808
programmable controller-based digital control 1−60894
project CAD, PEACH package 1−80811
refurbishment schemes 1−74451
Renewable energy conf. Reading, UK (Sept 1990) 1−43370
river, dam/hydro station series, control *(French)* 1−53825
river pollution zone calcs. 1−80806
Romania, Surduc-Siriu hydropower project 1−66777
Rosshag hydroelectric storage station using PV power *(German)* 1−47953
rural electrification projects using hydroelectric power 1−53839
sequence control, computer-based *(Italian)* 1−80801
short-term hydrothermal scheduling 1−60896
small hydro develop., northern Pakistan 1−53837
small hydroelectric power stations 1−74450
small hydropower turbine studies, Korea 1−53849
small locations/equipment/projects *(German)* 1−66776
Sotuba scheme, Niger river, Mali, expansion 1−53844
Soviet hydropower construction, develop. programme overview 1−47952
Soviet national economy effects 1−53833
telecontrol upgrade project (UK) 1−53835
turbines, Kaplan, runner modernisation 1−53827
turbogenerator reliability testing, automated system 1−80805
turbogenerator stator cooling, Soviet experiences 1−53832
turbogenerator vibration/temp. monitoring, computer-based 1−60900
turbogenerators, thrust bearing reliability testing 1−80807
Vakhsh river hydropower scheme, tributary kinematics study 1−53831
water management expert system 1−47950
water rheostat for load testing 1−60898

hydrogen bonds
InP:H semiconductor, H bonding, passivation semiconductor 1−55978

hydrogen distribution *see hydrogen economy*

hydrogen economy
electrolytic H_2 production costs, off-peak power 1−75221
Neunburg vorm Wald solar hydrogen project Germany *(German)* 1−75067
photovoltaic-H_2 storage-fuel cell energy system 1−60905
production and utilisation projects, Saudi Arabia 1−53690
PV/electrolytic hydrogen systems, cost/perform. studies 1−53684
Renewable energy conf. Reading, UK (Sept 1990) 1−43370
solar cavity reactor, steam flowrate meas./control 1−79982
solar hydrogen energy resources, prod. and appl. overview *(German)* 1−48250
solar/hydrogen energy source technologies *(German)* 1−53865
spaceplane contributions in 21st century 1−66356

hydrogen energy *see hydrogen economy*

hydrogen ion activity *see pH*

hydrogen ion concentration *see pH*

hydrogen power *see hydrogen economy*

hydrogen production *see hydrogen economy*

hydrogen storage *see hydrogen economy*

hydrogen transmission *see hydrogen economy*

hydrological equipment
data network system hardware and software *(Japanese)* 1−51930
Doppler radar for mountain rivers discharge meas. 1−73917

hydrological techniques
glaciology, low-freq. radar sounding of subpolar glaciers 1−73918
ice sheet mapping with Seasat radar altimeter 1−80373
ice sheet radar remote sensing, Seasat altimetry 1−80372
Lake Baikal water ecological state monitoring 1−66386
mountain rivers discharge meas. using radar 1−73917
radar remote sensing of the ice sheets 1−52498
snow cover, radar Monte Carlo backscatt. model 1−73915
snow covered objects, FM-CW radar detection method 1−47021
soil moisture monitoring, time domain reflectometry 1−66385

hydromagnetic waves *see magnetohydrodynamic waves*

hydromagnetics *see magnetohydrodynamics*

hydrometers
see also density measurement
transfer standard at CETIAT , using NaCl 1−59767

hydrophones
see also sonar
beam patterns of geophone arrays , FORTRAN program 1−66376
epoxy resin interferometric fibre-optic hydrophone 1−47271
fibre optic hydrophone, planar, low wavenumber press. of turbul. boundary layer 1−79758
fibre optic interferometric ellipsoidal shell hydrophone 1−60447
homodyne fibre-optic, output stabilisation *(Japanese)* 1−60445
hydrophone/camera system for sea surface noise meas., 1 m depth operation 1−53385
medical US, calibration and standards, nonlinear acoustics 1−47536
PVDF US hydrophones, principles, design, charact. *(German)* 1−53408

hydrophones continued
sound source in shallow water channel, bearing estimation 1−73920
water-air piston type, calibration 1−53406

hydrophotometers *see photometers*

hydropower *see hydroelectric power*

hydrostatics
industrial process sensor instrumentation, environment-insensitive 1−52771

hydrothermal crystal growth *see crystal growth from solution*

hygiene
see also medicine
No entries

hygrometers
see also humidity measurement
conductivity sensors made using hybrid technology 1−79724
fibre-optic humidity sensor, fabrication and charactn. 1−65791

hypercube networks
binary picture, distance transform algorithm, parallel implementation 1−44002
bounds on evacuation time for deflection routing 1−58409
CGH on photopolymer, optical interconnect appl. 1−63926
Euler-Jacobi method implementation for SVD 1−75596
generalized folding-cube network 1−51756
generalized hypercube and hyperbus structures for computer network 1−71849
interprocessor communication through optical wavelength division multiple access channels 1−58589
microprogrammed controllers, automatic synthesis 1−76188
multibus systems, hypergraph topologies 1−72168
multiple broadcasts in hypercubes, routeing schemes 1−78727
n-dimensional, Walsh functions 1−57957
partition and simulation of large-scale ccts. on local memory multicomputer 1−44858
r-dimensional transform implementations 1−58156
router for nD hypercube, formal specification 1−46417
routing, parallel Lee's maze routing algorithm, hypercube 1−48909
semicustom VLSI, parallel placement on hypercube architecture 1−43886
VLSI maze routing on hypercubes 1−75826
VLSI routeing on pipelined hypercube and related nets 1−77295
wafer-scale integration hypercube design 1−62225
WSI cube connected cycles network with bounded channel width, reconfig. 1−68421
WSI hypercube design, evaluation 1−68420

hyperfine structure, atomic *see atomic hyperfine structure*

hypermedia
art, cultural implications of integrated media 1−52125
generative learning environments, design, use of technology 1−61465
HyperCard graphic user interface for watthour meter *(Japanese)* 1−65831
HyperPhone voice document definition 1−58557
hypertutoring systems, intelligent for engng. education 1−54408
MIND-Data, package for *(English, French)* 1−71993
music synthesis systems , DSP driver software 1−65615
SOUTHCON 89 conference 1−61430
teaching aid *(Italian)* 1−58633
videotex image input technology *(Japanese)* 1−51934
voice interfaces to information and help resources 1−64368

hypersorption *see sorption*

hypersound *see ultrasonics*

hypertext *see hypermedia*

hyperthermia *see biothermics*

hypochromism *see light absorption*

hypothesis formation *see heuristic programming*

hysteresis
see also coercive force; control nonlinearities; dielectric hysteresis; elastic hysteresis; magnetic hysteresis; remanence
active medium, bistable inversion states *(Russian)* 1−70361
anisotropic multiaxial particle magnetisation direction vector anal. *(Russian)* 1−63944
chalcogenide glass film nonlinear absorption, optical hysteresis 1−70830
CMOS Schmitt adjustable triggers 1−68258
DC SQUID, hysteretic SQUID readout cct. 1−56670
double barriers resonant tunnelling struct., current bistability 1−69579
double SQUID, quantisation loops 1−70006
EM systems with hysteresis, static fields calc. 1−78043
microcomputer-compensated cryst. oscillator, stability 1−68246
nonautonomous systems with hysteresis, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 1−55021
oil well paraffin control, elec. impedance heating 1−75262
planar waveguide grating coupler, optical bistability by photothermal displacement 1−50796
power apparatus magnetic core EM field calcs. *(Russian)* 1−66813
power system current suppression overvoltages, computer modelling 1−74040
quartz crystal resonators/oscillators, thermal hysteresis determ. 1−77424
strongly nonlinear element with hysteresis charact., periodically driven LC cct. fed, power consump. 1−68187
thermal hysteresis in quartz resonators, review 1−77423
thin film waveguide resonators, bistable nonlinear 1−70810
time-multiplex crossbar switches scheduling using artificial hysteresis neural network 1−58405
VSI PWM inverters, hysteresis control 1−48152
GaAs periodic delta-doped superlattice, obs. of multi-state negative differential conductivity 1−49593
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, hysteretic critical intergrain transport current 1−56581

hysteresis motors
HALOE chopper motor/wheel assembly , life test 1−80277
V curve of hysteresis and synchronous motors 1−48081

I-centres *see colour centres*

I-II-VI_2 semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*

I-III-VI_2 semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*

I/O programs *see input-output programs*

IBM compatible machines
Gen-Node, data acquisition/control package without direct user interface for PCs 1−47177
memory cards for pocket computers *(Italian)* 1−43921
NETDRIVE, mass storage sharing on IBM PC over LAN and WAN 1−78982

IBM compatible machines continued
optical coupler test and meas. system, PC based, software as systems integrator 1−59317
RS232/422 communications over two wires and DC power lines 1−58853
SCAMP single-chip controller for laptop and notebook PCs *(German)* 1−76152
IBM computers
ASIM, simulation environment for cellular neural nets/arrays 1−77270
data acquisition, BASIC multipurpose program for PC-IBM 1−72945
Delta II processor PC/AT cct. card, low-volume SMT production 1−49420
German Federal Railways' IBM AS/400 network *(German)* 1−72133
hydraulic turbine generator system, dynamic real-time simulation expt. system 1−48072
IBM-PC interface for optical multichannel analyser 1−52678
LAN viruses 1−78919
memory cards for pocket computers *(Italian)* 1−43921
multiple multi-channel analysers, IBM-PC based data acquisition 1−52738
NETDRIVE, mass storage sharing on IBM PC over LAN and WAN 1−78982
NFS client, PC-based for IBM PCs 1−52018
nuclear power station short-circuit current computation 1−60783
OSI−IBM and the international standard 1−52093
PC compatible, APT: an asynchronous performance tester 1−58796
PC design using CAD on IBM PC *(Polish)* 1−68771
PC/AT 80386SX chip set modification 1−62215
power system load dispatching control, IBM PC-based *(Polish)* 1−60542
PS/2 stress profile determ., empirical approach 1−55531
reading disabilities, phonemic awareness, assessment 1−58038
RISC System/6000, architecture and performance 1−62203
robot gripper, 2-jaw, with force-feedback digital control 1−66867
S/390 processor, CMOS VLSI card testing 1−75998
SCAMP single-chip controller for laptop and notebook PCs *(German)* 1−76152
Siemens and IBM computer-supported telephony 1−58558
stepper motors control using IBM PC printer port 1−74640
timer, microsecond accuracy 1−59732
token ring network management, IBM products 1−52091
token-ring LAN interconnection strategies 1−51937
IC *see integrated circuits*
IC engines *see internal combustion engines*
ICI
see also chemical industry
microwave depolarization fluctuation, Ka-band satellite beacon 1−64038
icon-based interfaces *see graphical user interfaces*
iconoscopes *see television camera tubes*
identification
see also control theory; correlation methods; frequency response; modelling; parameter estimation; simulation; state estimation
adaptive deconvolution using higher order moments 1−78484
adaptive IIR filter MSE surface global search using stochastic learning automata 1−64433
adaptive local model for prediction error variance minimisation 1−46116
asymptotic waveform evaluation for timing analysis 1−75929
autoregressive exogenous system identification efficient adaptive algorithms 1−45926
binary signal identification, statistical servo system *(Russian)* 1−71656
characteristic impulse-response Grammians 1−64392
circuit identification using fixed points of amplification functions 1−43917
communications traffic optimisation, learning control approach 1−78729
echo, time-varying systems, noisy output, identification, NLMS, RLS 1−45803
electric furnace, programmable temp. control, identification, multifreq. binary signal *(English)* 1−54256
fault detect., identification-based matched filtering method 1−43504
frequency domain system identification 1−71547
generator automatic voltage regulators, model identification 1−60971
GPS signal model 1−59126
higher-order statistics in signal processing and system theory 1−45989
image blur identification based on bispectrum 1−46316
induction motor drive systems, joint state/parameter estimation 1−61316
Kalman 2D block filtering, estim. and identification 1−78558
Lainiotis partition algorithm, convergence props. 1−61024
learning identification algorithm, low-pass filter expression, estimation error *(Japanese)* 1−78445
measurement instrument dynamics in linear system identification *(Japanese)* 1−59254
model based filtering procedure for tilt signal processing in volcanic areas 1−47634
motor identification/pole-zero placement using delta formulations 1−80954
multimachine power system stabiliser location identification 1−74123
multiple normal random signal generation using Hadamard transform *(Japanese)* 1−58138
multirate systems , identification techniques *(German)* 1−72316
multivariate ARMA modeling by scalar algorithms 1−78462
noise sinusoid freq. estimation, recursive algorithms 1−51428
nonlinear filter anal. using neural networks *(German)* 1−61937
nonminimum phase system identification, higher order statistics 1−78453
nonminimum phase system identification via causal/anticausal AR models 1−46076
power plant identification, multifreq. signals approach 1−53457
power system, annual energy consumption, math. model, cybernetical techniques 1−47739
power system stabilisers returning, modelling, identification 1−60529
power systems, measurement biases, detection, identification *(Chinese)* 1−80508
precision station clocks, time prediction errors study 1−72897
proportional-integral-differential estimator , tracker with fast response 1−46049
resistance furnace identification, switch-on transient compensation 1−54267
set theoretic estim. by random search 1−71585
signal source separation problem, max. likelihood soln. 1−46143
spectrum estimation and system identification from incomplete data 1−71670
state variable filter algorithm, VLSI DSP implemen. 1−76209
system identification algorithm using orthogonal functions 1−51393
tensor-based independent component analysis 1−46152
transfer fn., linear system, estimation by spectral anal. 1−51406
Volterra second order system identification, adaptive alg. 1−78454
wideband acoustic sources 1−46142
IETS *see tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy*
IEXE *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*
IF amplifiers *see intermediate-frequency amplifiers*
IGBT *see insulated gate bipolar transistors*
IGFET *see insulated gate field effect transistors*
ignition
see also electric ignition
arc welding, adaptive arc starting control, microprocessor-based 1−61391
diesel engine ignition timing, microwave meas. *(Japanese)* 1−59686
nuclear power plant safety, H_2 combustion research efforts *(German)* 1−80707
petroleum industry electrical safety code, IP recommended practice 1−75305
power apparatus explosion protection standard/specification (USA) 1−74505
road tanker loading, electrostatic hazards eval. 1−78064
ignitrons *see mercury arc rectifiers*
IGT *see insulated gate bipolar transistors*
II-III$_2$-VI$_4$ semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*
II-IV-V$_2$ semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*
II-VI semiconductors
CdZnTe optical gates: cascadability and stability of operation 1−56984
conference, Aachen, (1990) 1−54317
conference, Australia (April 1990) 1−75270
conference, optoelectronic devices, Strasbourg, France (Nov. 1990) 1−75271
defects, perturbed angular correlation 1−77654
epitaxial films, laser patterning 1−48765
films, prep., H plasma sputtering 1−75770
films, preparation and optical charact. 1−43618
glass waveguide, semicond. microcrystallite-doped , SHG 1−77968
glass waveguides, semicond. doped Cs^+ exchanged, thermal nonlinearities 1−70174
heterostructure, MBE growth and XPS facility 1−54891
hot-electron injection electrolum. devices *(Japanese)* 1−70312
lattice matched heterostructures for 2D and 3D appl., review 1−55724
long-wavelength semicond. devices, materials and processes symposium, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1990) 1−75353
MBE, conf., La Jolla, CA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−54305
optoelectronic device appl. 1−77682
persistent photoconductivity, IR detector appl. 1−57027
relaxed buffer layers, design, growth 1−75695
review and advances 1−54742
shallow traps and persistent photocond. 1−76563
silicate glass: CdS_xSe_{1-x}, nonlinear optical effects 1−63897
solar cells, manufacture, health, safety/environmental issues 1−61214
wide band-gap cpds., growth, doping, light irrad. effects 1−75693
wide gap, LED construction, defect props. 1−45241
wide-gap, new precursors for MOVPE 1−75692
wide-gap II-VI semiconductors, conf., Montpellier, France (Jan. 1991) 1−75295
ZnSe on GaAs substrate, heteroepitaxial growth *(Japanese)* 1−44594
a-As_2Se_3-CdSe, heterojunction, reverse dark I-V charact. 1−44465
n-Au-CdTe contacts, Schottky barrier height and substrate comp. 1−76718
Au-TeO_2-CdTe thin film polycryst. solar cell structs. 1−67007
$Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$, image transfer from intensifier, laser projection system 1−76963
n-$Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$, thermoelec. power sign reversal in quantizing mag. field 1−69045
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ electrophys. props., ion beam etching effects 1−69377
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ step-cooling LPE, diffusion-limited growth calcs. 1−48728
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$/GaAs heterostruct. defect assessment, TEM 1−76709
CdMnTe, transient photocond. obs. 1−45220
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe/Cd_{1-y}Mn_yTe$ superlattices, low temp. MOCVD, comp. charactn. 1−75666
CdS RF sputtered films, X-ray diffr. study 1−44435
CdS, acousto-electric oscillation, investig. 1−44952
CdS, etching, eq. Br_2 and I_2 solns. 1−69372
CdS evaporated films, struct., cathodolum., photocond. 1−45222
CdS lasers, transverse electron pumping, coherence props. 1−70536
CdS low resistive film, fabrication 1−61777
CdS on InP, MBE growth, Raman spectroscopy 1−75655
CdS photodetector, linear and sublinear photoresponse eval. 1−70266
CdS, polar {0001} surfaces, comp., AES investig. 1−76544
CdS, single cryst. growth from gaseous phase, emission charact. 1−43581
CdS solar cell films, elec. charactn. 1−48281
CdS thin film bistable, optical devices, optical and optoelectronic features 1−69554
CdS thin film self electro-optic effect device props. 1−63410
CdS thin film solar cells for space, radiation resistance 1−74905
CdS thin films, sputtered, dark conductivity, props., time-temp. dependence 1−44434
CdS:Ag, Cu, electrophys. props. and dopant distrib. in elec. field 1−49550
CdS/CdTe solar cells, MOCVD growth study 1−48256
CdS/Cu$_x$S bilayer thin films, chemiplated, ellipsometry study 1−62658
CdS/GaAs films, nonuniform strain profile, RHEED and Raman spectroscopy 1−76625
n-CdS/p-$AgGaSe_2$ thin film heterojunction solar cells 1−44468
n-CdS/pCdTe solar cells, evaporation or electrodeposition comparison 1−81166
n-CdS/pCdTe thin film solar cells, fabrication, conversion efficiencies 1−81164
CdS-$AgGaSe_2$ thin films heterojunction solar cells 1−67051
CdS-Al sputtered interfaces, grazing incidence X-ray diffraction studies 1−44502
CdS-CdTe heterojunction solar cells, laser driven PVD 1−61213
CdS-CdTe solar cell module develop. 1−61218
CdS-CdTe solar cells, screen printing/sintering 1−67053
CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposited, high efficiency 1−67066
CdS-merocyanine heterojunction solar cells, spray pyrolysis-produced 1−48290
CdSSe lasers, transverse electron pumping, coherence props. 1−70536
CdS_xSe_{1-x} doped glasses, degenerate four wave mixing *(Chinese)* 1−50772
CdSe PEC photoelectrodes, $In_4(Fe(CN)_6)_3$ stabilising coating 1−54098
CdSe encapsulated in PMMA or polystyrene, photocond. *(Japanese)* 1−77647
n-CdSe film, electrodeposition, comp., surface morphology, struct. 1−61747
CdSe film resist. instability, aging, XPS obs. 1−69032

II-VI semiconductors continued
CdSe, local state photoelec. spectra, lux-ampere characts. 1−70262
CdSe microcrystallites in glass, growth, passivation, opt. props. 1−57310
n-CdSe photoelectrodes, surface modified, sub-bandgap response 1−69247
CdSe quantum dots, femtosec. optical nonlinearities 1−77972
CdSe quantum dots, spectral hole-burning 1−57311
CdSe slurry-coated film prep. and characteris. 1−75731
n-CdSe/$Fe(CN)_6^{4-/3-}$, photoelectrochem. response, cyanide effect 1−69249
CdSe/aqueous polysulphide photoelectrochemical solar cell 1−48266
CdSe-CdTe interface solar cell charactn. 1−61209
CdSe-Ni(Sn) rectifying contact fabrication and performance 1−55745
CdSe-ZnTe heterojunction, valence band-offset meas., XPS 1−76627
CdSe-ZnTe solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 1−48293
$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$ thin films, growth charactn. 1−54900
CdTe (100), MBE heteroepitaxy on Si (100), BaF_2-CaF_2 buffer 1−54823
CdTe (111), MBE growth, defect formation 1−75685
CdTe (111) bulk band struct., photoemission spectra 1−57021
CdTe, (Cd,Zn)Te, and Cd(Te,Se) crystals, SEM charactn. 1−69278
CdTe, CBE 1−54822
CdTe CBE growth, optical and elec. charactn. 1−67848
CdTe, II-V compounds, RHEED oscillation technique 1−54819
CdTe, IR windows, complex permittivity 1−63260
CdTe, MBE, homoepitaxial/heteroepitaxial growth control 1−54818
CdTe, MBE on Si, struct. charactn. 1−67847
CdTe, MOCVD growth 1−75751
CdTe, MOCVD, high temp. growth 1−43638
CdTe binary optics microlens array 1−77585
CdTe, cryst. growth for epitaxial substrates 1−75614
CdTe, electrochemical ALE, deposition method 1−54849
CdTe epilayers, deposition, ion energy and flux meas. 1−67896
CdTe epitaxial layers on GaAs (100), growth and orientation 1−67876
CdTe film, electrodeposition, charact. 1−61744
CdTe film props., growth kinetics effects 1−43648
CdTe films MOCVD, doping, homojunctions, props. 1−55659
CdTe films, closed hot wall epitaxy, Si substrates 1−54856
CdTe films, electrodeposited, photolum., solar cell appl. 1−81165
CdTe films, ionized cluster beam epitaxy, GaAs substrate 1−54847
CdTe films on CdTe, substrate orientation effect, OMVPE 1−75719
CdTe films on GaAs (211), MBE growth and charact. 1−48718
CdTe films on Si for heterojunctions, laser deposition 1−54931
CdTe harmonic optical response, band struct. 1−49560
CdTe, heteroepitaxy on Si by MBE 1−54879
CdTe, heterostructure, imaging device 1−65812
CdTe homoepitaxial layers, grown on CdTe (111)B, hot-wall epitaxy 1−54734
CdTe, hot electron microwave mobility 1−55656
CdTe, hot wall beam epitaxy 1−67878
CdTe, laser patterning of epitaxial films 1−48765
CdTe layers on GaAs, growth, at. scale simulation 1−61733
CdTe layers on GaAs, photovoltaic MWIR-detector array appl., epitaxy 1−75720
CdTe modulator, CO_2 laser radar performance effects 1−79443
CdTe, polycrystalline films, growth, solar cell appl. 1−61216
CdTe polycrystalline thin film solar cells, testing 1−67046
CdTe, polycrystalline thin films solar cells, surface passivation 1−61211
CdTe solar cells, health and safety issues 1−74986
CdTe solar cells, homojn., MOCVD fabricated 1−74975
CdTe solar cells, outdoor stability perform. tests 1−74985
CdTe, surface energies for MBE growth 1−69275
CdTe thin film solar cell deposition techniques 1−75051
CdTe thin film solar cells 1−61212
CdTe thin film solar cells, I-V losses 1−67064
CdTe thin film solar cells, fabrication techniques, review 1−67068
CdTe thin film solar cells for space, radiation resistance 1−74905
CdTe thin film solar cells grown with ion-assisted doping 1−67052
CdTe thin film solar cells, stability 1−61242
CdTe:H, epitaxial layers, H incorporation 1−54868
CdTe:In MESFET, research progress 1−49938
CdTe/CdS all thin film solar cells, prep. and props. 1−67006
CdTe/CdS solar cells, MOCVD growth study 1−48256
CdTe/InSb heterovalent interfaces, bonding, XPS study 1−76623
CdTe/ZnTe, epitaxial layers, superlattices, MOVPE, TEM anal. 1−75727
p- CdTe/metal Schottky contacts, elec. characts. 1−55739
CdTe-CdMnTe heterostruct., photo-assisted MBE 1−75674
CdTe-CdO solar cell operating characts. 1−74887
CdTe-CdS heterojunction solar cells, electronic props. $CdCl_2$ postdeposition effects 1−74896
CdTe-CdS polycrystalline solar cells, effi. improvements 1−61241
CdTe-CdS solar cells, pre-heat treatment 1−67054
CdTe-InSb heterojunction, elec. charact. 1−69097
CdTe-ZnTe strained-layer superlattice, hot-wall epitaxy on GaAs 1−54721
CdTe-ZnTe superlattices, electronic states calc. and optical matrix elements 1−69162
CdTeSe doped glass etalon, optically gated switching 1−50832
$(CdTe)_m(ZnTe)_n$-ZnTe MQW, (001) GaAs substrate 1−54824
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$ films, growth and microstruct. 1−67908
CdZnS/ZnS strained-layer superlattices, photocurrent spectroscopy 1−77649
CdZnS-ZnO-$CuInGaSa_2$ polycrystalline thin-film solar cells 1−67060
$Cd_{0.3}Zn_{0.7}S$-ZnS strained-layer superlattices, fabrication and quantum optical props. *(Japanese)* 1−76679
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xSe$ films, thermoelec. props. temp. depend. 1−44423
CdZnTe hot wall beam epitaxy 1−67878
CdZnTe layers on GaAs, photovoltaic MWIR-detector array appl., epitaxy 1−75720
CdZnTe, polycrystalline films, growth, solar cell appl. 1−61216
CdZnTe solar cell prep., 2-stage deposition 1−54139
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$ polycrystalline film deposition by MOCVD, struct. and elec. props. 1−67936
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$, synthesis and high press. elec. cond. 1−49549
$Cd_{1-y}Zn_yTe$ (111), X-ray photoelectron diffr., relaxation, struct. 1−49496
$Cd_{1-y}Zn_yTe$, bulk and thin-film, composition meas. optical technique 1−69279
$Cd_xZn_{1-x}Te$ films MOCVD, doping, homojunctions, props. 1−55659
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$/CdTe, epitaxial layers, superlattices, MOVPE, TEM anal. 1−75727
CdZnTe-CdTe heterostruct., electronic bond struct. 1−76639
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$-CdS solar cell fabrication 1−67055

II-VI semiconductors continued
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$-CdTe strained QW, MBE growth, photolum. charactn. 1−48746
Cds-CdTe solar cell, thin film, performance 1−74897
Cr-CdSe TFTs, elec. transport props. 1−69639
$CuInSe_2$/CdS solar cells, heterojn., heat treatment effects 1−74970
$CuInSe_2$-CdS, heterojunctions, photocurrent loss and transport 1−44473
$CuInSe_2$-CdS solar cells, vapour deposition on glass/ITO substrate 1−67063
CuO-ZnO hetero-contact for gas sensors, elec. field effect on surface resist. 1−44464
$Cu_{1.8}S$-CdSe, film solar cells, ultrathin varigap layer 1−54137
$Cu_{1.8}S$-TeO_2-CdTe thin film polycryst. solar cell structs. 1−67007
GaAs/ZnSe, polar heteroepitaxy 1−61684
GaAs-ZnSe double heterostruct., MOVPE and lumin. studies 1−69149
(Hg,Cd)Te photoresistors, optical cavity, 10.6 μm radiation 1−49266
Hg-based epilayers/superlattices, low temp. growth, doping 1−54821
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}$ Te, mag. field depend., longit. resist. 1−76542
HgCdTe (111) surface, X-ray photoelectron diffr. 1−69277
HgCdTe, CBE 1−54822
HgCdTe DH and MQW lasers, carrier lifetimes 1−63684
HgCdTe IR detector for satellite sensing *(Chinese)* 1−53339
HgCdTe IR detectors, trapping effects 1−70296
HgCdTe IR focal plane arrays, 256×256 hybrid 1−59529
HgCdTe IR photodiode material, diffusion limited dark current 1−79734
HgCdTe, LPE growth in semi-closed two-zone system 1−67835
HgCdTe, MBE growth on Si (100) 1−61672
HgCdTe, MBE, homoepitaxial/heteroepitaxial growth control 1−54818
HgCdTe, doped, p-i-n photodiodes, MBE growth 1−63462
HgCdTe double heterostruct. injection laser, MBE 1−77804
HgCdTe epilayer defects, correl. with underlying substrate defects 1−70297
HgCdTe epilayers grown on CdZnTe (111) substrates, structural charactn. by X-ray photoelectron diffr. 1−69276
HgCdTe films grown by LPE, dislocation density variations 1−69274
HgCdTe layers, isothermal VPE, numerical simulation 1−75663
HgCdTe materials, physics and chemistry, conf. 1−67296
HgCdTe, minority carrier lifetime, photocond. decay method 1−76540
HgCdTe, narrow-gap semicond., intrinsic carrier conc. 1−76575
HgCdTe, new BLIP IR detector, cutoff wavelength 1−52844
HgCdTe on GaAs long-wavelength IR photodiodes, carrier lifetimes 1−70295
HgCdTe p-n heterojunction photodiodes, two-layer LPE 1−77680
HgCdTe photodiodes, traps and trap-assisted tunnelling 1−77679
n-HgCdTe photoexcited hot electron relax. processes, spectroscopy 1−69037
HgCdTe, semicond., deform. pot. constants determ., Hall effect 1−49547
HgCdTe surface, electrochemical approach to cleaning, reconstruction, passivation and charactn. 1−69407
p-HgCdTe to Au and Ti metal contacts, elec. props. 1−50495
HgCdTe, twin-free, photon-assisted MBE 1−54820
$Hg_{0.56}Cd_{0.44}Te$ APD avalanche multiplication and impact ionization processes 1−77666
$Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te$ LPE, (111)CdTe substrate misorientation effect *(Korean)* 1−54855
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ absorpt., edge, defect effects, comment 1−62747
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, bulk impurity gettering by surface damage 1−44526
n-$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, elec. transport props. 1−76553
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ infrared spectra, H passivation influence 1−69370
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ on GaAs, low temp. epitaxy 1−43622
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ (111), X-ray photoelectron diffr., relaxation, struct. 1−49496
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, CBE growth, optical and elec. charactn. 1−67848
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR LED, growth and performance 1−70321
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR detector material charactn. 1−79733
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR optoelectronic devices , fabrication 1−79393
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ LPE heterojunction for 11-18 μm appl. 1−67850
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE, dislocation density reduction, annealing 1−67846
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE grown, temp. depend. struct. changes 1−67853
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MBE heterostruct., breakdown voltage 1−69212
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE on Si 1−67847
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MIS dark current meas. technique 1−69213
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MOCVD on GaAs at 300°C 1−67843
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MOVPE, growth orientation effects 1−67844
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ N-channel MISFET, OMVPE growth 1−77118
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ Schottky diode props. 1−69187
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, accumulation layer form. Hall coeff. and elec. cond. 1−76551
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, bulk and epitaxial, acceptor density, thermoelec. obs. 1−69035
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ cryst., surface props. 1−62628
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ devices, planar processing, selective annealing 1−69406
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, diffusion mechanisms, review 1−69328
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, dopant incorp. mechanisms, quasichem. approach 1−69036
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ electrical and optical props; laser annealing 1−49664
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, electron mobility, variational calcs. 1−49554
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, electron optical pumping 1−76557
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterostructures, VPE, growth and carrier conc. control 1−67845
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, impurities and MOCVD growth 1−69329
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, impurity behaviour, review 1−69034
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ integrated MSM-FET photoreceiver 1−77706
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers, IR photodiode fabrication and charactn 1−79749
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers LPE, vertical dipping technique 1−54724
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers, isothermal VPE, defect delineation 1−54846
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, midwavelength IR, LPE on sapphire 1−67849
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, n^+-p photodiode, deep levels, current mechanisms, press. effects 1−63467
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, narrow gap semicond., elec. transport, localisation 1−69048
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ p-n junction, LPE growth 1−67851
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photodiode characts., field enhanced generation recombination 1−77668
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photodiodes, interband tunnelling, R_0A product 1−63479
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ semicond. detect., R_0A calc. 1−47254
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, thinned, MIS dark current processes 1−69214
HgCdTe:As, OMVPE, As doping, Hg press. depend. 1−49696
n-HgCdTe:In layers, optical band edge obs. organometallic epitaxy 1−75717
$Hg_{0.79}Cd_{0.21}Te$:In, In-Hg vacancy interaction, perturbed angular correl. 1−69314
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, MOCVD, dopant profiles and Hall characts. 1−69331
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, MOCVD on GaAs/Si, As diffusion dynamics 1−69332
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, direct alloy growth OMVPE, p-doping 1−69333

II-VI semiconductors continued
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:B,Ga, ion implantation, carrier density 1−55955
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:In, MOVPE interdiffused multilayer process 1−69330
HgCdTe/CdTe MQW, growth, stability and optical props. 1−76710
HgCdTe/CdTe, optical props., photodiode characts. 1−50499
HgCdTe-CdZnTe, MWIR-detector array, hot wall beam epitaxy 1−65779
HgCdTe-GaAs, MWIR-detector array, hot wall beam epitaxy 1−65779
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, semimag., electron optical pumping 1−76557
HgMnTe-CdTe, semicond. superlattices, electronic props. 1−62631
HgSe:Fe, impurity charges, spatial correlation 1−76809
HgTe, CBE 1−54822
HgTe, II-V compounds, RHEED oscillation technique 1−54819
HgTe, surface energies for MBE growth 1−69275
HgTe:H, epitaxial layers, H incorporation 1−54868
HgTe/CdTe superlattices, valence band offsets 1−62682
HgTe-CdTe IR p-n homojunction superlattice detector, photo-MBE 1−73080
HgTe-CdTe modulation-doped superlattices, prep. and props. 1−67852
HgTe-CdTe superlattice IR detector, photon-assisted MBE growth 1−79748
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, Shubnikov-de Haas oscills., quantum Hall effect 1−69123
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, electron and hole transport 1−69124
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, optical props., electronic struct. 1−49620
HgZnTe for very long wavelength IR appl. 1−73079
n-$Hg_{1-x}Zn_xTe$, electron mobility, variational calcs. 1−49554
$Hg_{1-x}Zn_xTe$ multijunction solar cells, polycrystalline solar cells 1−67056
$Hg_xZn_{1-x}Te$ films MOCVD, doping, homojunctions, props. 1−55659
HgZnTe-CdTe, semicond. superlattices, electronic props. 1−62631
In/ZnSe/ZnO/Au struct., electroluminescence 1−69241
MnTe/CdTe/MnTe SQW struct., zincblende MnTe barriers 1−54830
Mo/$CuInSe_2$/(CdZn)S/ITO solar cells, anomalous second junction charactn. 1−48258
SE-CdO photovoltaic cells, minority carrier diffusion 1−70286
$(Zn_{0.4}Cd_{0.6})$S:Cu electroluminescent sintered films, struct. and photocond. 1−45223
$Zn_{0.4}Cd_{0.6}$S:Cu films, deposition, coating and sintering conditions 1−70280
ZnCdS-$CuGaSe_2$ polycryst. film, solar cell fabrication and performance 1−54134
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}Se$ solid solution, laser-induced defect formation 1−57031
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe$/ZnSe MQW lasers in blue-green, pulsed and CW laser action 1−77817
$Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe/ZnS_xSe_{1-x}$ quantum wells, MOMBE, photoluminesc. 1−43605
$Zn_{0.80}Cd_{0.20}Se$-$ZnS_{0.08}Se_{0.92}$ MQW optically pumped laser, MOMBE 1−45343
$Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe_{1-x}Te_x$, MBE growth for heterostructure laser 1−75689
$Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe_{1-x}Te_x$ wide band-gap alloys, MBE and optical props. 1−75634
$Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe/Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe$, wide gap SQW/MQW, MBE, props. 1−54834
ZnO film, CVD, low-temp. cond. 1−69031
ZnO films, ion-assisted deposition, plasma emission lines 1−75758
ZnO lasers, transverse electron pumping, coherence props. 1−70536
ZnO piezoelectric film transducers, RF diode sputtering 1−73055
ZnO semiconductor film, spray pyrolysis, solvent effect *(French)* 1−55840
ZnO, sputtered film deposition, props. and applics. 1−43635
ZnO surge arrester with mixed DC-AC voltages 1−80649
ZnO varistor ceramic, elec. cond., percolation effects 1−44422
ZnO varistors, low freq., low temp. behavior, AC impedance meas. 1−49941
ZnO:Al films, elec. and optical props., Zn diffusion effects 1−48774
ZnO:Al thin films, sputtered, characts. depend. on substrate temp. *(Japanese)* 1−55660
ZnO:Al transparent conducting films by reactive sputtering *(Japanese)* 1−69027
ZnO:Cu, impurity incorporation during LP-MOCVD 1−55841
ZnO:In films, spray deposited, elec. props. 1−55675
ZnO:Li films, RF diode sputtering 1−43644
ZnO:Mn varistors, elec. props., Mn valence states effects 1−76381
ZnO/CdS/$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, intermediate ZnSe insulating layer effects 1−48259
ZnO-CdO mixed lattices, photocond. props. 1−45219
ZnO-CdZnS-$CuInGaSe_2$ polycrystalline thin-film solar cells 1−67060
ZnO-SiO_2-Au, sensitivity to O_2 under UV irradiation 1−52768
ZnO-SiO_2-Si mechanically stable SAW structures 1−69939
ZnO-TeO_2:Pr,Nd glass for luminescent solar concentrator cells 1−48291
ZnO-WSe_2-Wo solar cells with ohmic back contact 1−67057
ZnOS sputtered films, stress modification 1−67913
ZnS capped fluoride film on $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, annealing chemical effects 1−69397
ZnS epitaxial waveguides, phase matched SHG devices 1−50797
ZnS, free growth from vapour 1−43578
ZnS interference filter as optical full adder *(Chinese)* 1−50442
ZnS, interference filter, multilogical optical bistable devices *(Chinese)* 1−50443
ZnS layers on Si (111), valence band offset, MBE 1−75657
ZnS multielement UV laser, electron excitation 1−50645
ZnS planar waveguides, Pockels effect 1−77551
ZnS, rare earth doped, thin film electroluminesc. device 1−50501
ZnS sputtered films, stress modification 1−67913
ZnS:Al films, photoassisted electron beam deposition 1−48780
ZnS:$CeCl_x$ thin film electroluminescent devices, transient behaviour *(Japanese)* 1−77685
ZnS:Li on GaP, doping effects on VPE growth behaviour 1−61689
ZnS:Mn, AC thin film electrolum. display devices, cond. current 1−70313
ZnS:Mn, Mn conc., electroluminesc. 1−57039
ZnS:Mn based thin film electrolum. displays 1−59591
ZnS:Mn thin films, RF sputter deposition, struct. investig. 1−48799
ZnS:Mn,Cu DCEL flat panel display 1−79844
ZnS:Mn,Cu DECL display, equivalent circuit model 1−70314
ZnS:Mn,Cu, films, electrolum., I-V characts., STM images 1−55645
ZnS:R thin film electrolum. device, Q-V characts. *(Chinese)* 1−70315
ZnS:Sb on GaP, doping effects on VPE growth behaviour 1−61689
ZnS/$(ZnSe)_n$/ZnSe, SQW, ALE/MBE growth, photolumin. 1−54835
ZnS/ZnSe:H systems, surface hardening by ion implantation 1−70059
ZnS/anodic sulphide/HgCdTe, field carrier traps, photocapacitance meas. 1−76577
ZnS-ZnSe, atomic relaxations, full-potential linear muffin-tin orbital method 1−69141
ZnS-ZnSe heterostruct. on GaAs, MOVPE growth 1−76640
ZnS-x, (x=ZnSe, CdS), strained layer superlattices, interdiffusion 1−69155
ZnS(Se), IR windows, complex permittivity 1−63260

II-VI semiconductors continued
ZnS_xSe_{1-x} on GaAs, MBE, composition control, RHEED 1−75675
ZnS_xSe_{1-x} thin films, epitaxial growth, RF diode sputtering *(Japanese)* 1−67806
ZnSe (100) surface passivation via As capping 1−49755
ZnSe CVD films, photolum. props. 1−67919
ZnSe MBE growth, GaAs substrate surface microstruct. 1−54828
ZnSe MQW, opt. nonlinearities 1−57307
Zn(Se,Te) superlattices, MBE growth 1−54829
ZnSe and related wide band-gap cpds., MOCVD growth 1−75691
ZnSe, bulk crysts., growth 1−75618
ZnSe combined solid-state detector for radiometry 1−73496
ZnSe crystals, transient photo-induced current 1−57020
ZnSe epilayer, optically pumped lasing 1−45335
ZnSe, epitaxial growth for blue emission, research in Japan 1−75690
ZnSe epitaxial layers on GaAs, residual strain, photon absorpt. spectroscopy 1−67805
ZnSe epitaxial layers on GaAs:Cr, lattice strain 1−75676
n-ZnSe, epitaxy on GaAs, carrier mobility 1−76576
ZnSe film on GaAs, It characteris. 1−69021
ZnSe harmonic optical response, band struct. 1−49560
ZnSe lasers, transverse electron pumping, coherence props. 1−70536
ZnSe, low temp. OMVPE, alkyl sources, plasma lamp 1−43623
ZnSe p-n junctions, electrophys. characts. 1−69144
ZnSe phase retarder , polarised CO_2 laser light rotation *(Chinese)* 1−50747
ZnSe, photo-assisted MBE, on GaAs 1−54831
ZnSe, polycryst., photocond. characts. for laser activated switch appl. 1−70270
ZnSe polycrysts., refractive nonlinearity, nanosec. laser pulse obs. 1−63862
ZnSe scintillation detectors, self-radiation meas. 1−47479
ZnSe substrate treatment for homoepitaxy using BCl_3 plasma etch 1−76838
ZnSe, switching and logic devices, information processing appls. 1−77627
ZnSe:Cl, MBE, substitutional doping, blue-violet lumin. 1−55852
n-ZnSe:Cl-In ohmic contacts 1−76712
ZnSe:I crystals, electro-optical props., luminesc. 1−55647
ZnSe:I(N), MBE, cond. control., photolumin. 1−55654
p-ZnSe:Li films, MBE, elec. and optical props. 1−75694
ZnSe:Li/ZnSe:Cl LED, MBE growth 1−57061
ZnSe:N, doping by radical beam during MBE 1−55854
ZnSe:N films, midgap defect, acceptor compensation 1−69022
p-ZnSe:N homoepitaxial layers, MBE growth, N radical doping 1−61701
ZnSe:N, lattice damage, recovery, Raman spectra. 1−76811
ZnSe:O pn junction fabrication, blue electroluminescence *(Japanese)* 1−45244
ZnSe:X, (X=As, Li), films elec. and optical props. 1−62633
ZnSe/GaAs, MBE growth, UV irrad. effect, RHEED obs. 1−54832
ZnSe/GaAs, heteroepitaxy, surface stoichiometry 1−54825
ZnSe/GaAs heterovalent interfaces, bonding, XPS study 1−76623
ZnSe/GaAs, heterovalent interfaces, microstruct., elec. props. 1−54826
ZnSe/GaAs, low temp. growth, post heated MBE 1−54861
ZnSe/GaAs, superlattice, migration enhanced epitaxy 1−54827
ZnSe/ZnMnSe semimag. quantum well struct., magnetoreflectance study 1−76683
ZnSe/ZnSSe, photopumped blue laser, output power, quantum efficiency 1−77894
ZnSe/ZnTe quantum wells, heterojunction band offset evolution 1−76703
ZnSe-CdSe, strained layer superlattices, interdiffusion 1−69155
ZnSe-GaAs heterojunction, Zn and Ga interdiffusion effects 1−76667
ZnSe-GaAs heterojunction growth and charactn. 1−62652
ZnSe-GaAs superlattices, migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−67790
ZnSe-GaAs, wide band gap heterojunction FET 1−77192
ZnSe-GaAs:Cr, epilayer growth rate study using VPE 1−75644
ZnSe-GaAs-Ga_2Se_3 heterovalent interface, charactn. 1−62644
ZnSe-ZnS, MOVPE growth on rotating substrate, props. 1−61734
ZnSe-ZnS strained-layer superlattices, fabrication and quantum optical props. *(Japanese)* 1−76679
ZnSe-ZnS strained-layer superlattices, optical phonon modes 1−49589
ZnSe-$ZnS_{0.06}Se_{0.94}$, DH photopumped blue lasing 1−70578
ZnSe-$ZnSe_{0.9}Te_{0.1}$ multilayer LED, MBE growth 1−57061
ZnSe-based blue-green laser diodes 1−77814
$(ZnSe)_m$-$(ZnTe)_n$ strained layer superlattice, ALE growth 1−54833
$ZnSe_{1-x}Te_x$, MBE growth 1−43595
$ZnSe_{1-x}Te_x$ solid solns., epilayers, low-temp. growth 1−48742
ZnTe MOVPE layers, strain, optical reflectivity 1−61700
ZnTe films MOCVD, doping, homojunctions, props. 1−55659
ZnTe films, photoenhanced MOCVD 1−54921
ZnTe harmonic optical response, band struct. 1−49560
ZnTe layers, hot wall epitaxy on GaAs, X-ray rocking curve obs. 1−75696
ZnTe, low press. growth by Ar laser assisted MOVPE 1−54716
n-ZnTe, transport props., compensation 1−69033
p-ZnTe:As, MBE grown, As doping 1−69312
ZnTe:As(Bi)(Ga)(In)(I), MOVPE growth and doping 1−75697
ZnTe:Li, doping electric field assisted, diving MBE 1−55853
ZnTe:Li, semicond. doping during epitaxial growth 1−75659
ZnTe-CdSe, low strain heterostruct., MBE 1−48712
ZnTe-GaSb, atomic relaxations, full-potential linear muffin-tin orbital method 1−69141
ZnTe(Se) hot wall epitaxial growth and charactn. on GaAs 1−54877

III-V semiconductors
2D electron gas, Landau levels, Auger recomb. 1−44470
2D electron-hole fluid, magnetolumin. 1−49602
2D structure, transport and single-particle relax. times 1−49615
acoustic, intervalley, intravalley deformation potentials 1−69047
ACT/IC programmable wideband analog signal processor 1−71688
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ pressure sensor , using graded epitaxial film 1−59417
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs single mode diode lasers, LPE grown *(Chinese)* 1−45321
AlGaAs-$GaAs_{0.85}Sb_{0.15}$-GaAs quantum-well doped p-channel HFET 1−44822
AlInAs/GaInAs HBT IC technology 1−44891
benign precursors for III-V materials processing 1−49660
carrier transport, Monte Carlo simulation 1−44402
CBE for optoelectronic and electronics appl. 1−67784
conference, Aachen, (1990) 1−54317
corrugated film, laser-assisted MOMBE 1−75629
CVD, multiple photo-assisted, for device prep. 1−54929
deep level studies by thermoelectric effect spectroscopy 1−69046
dopants and impurities, SIMS , review 1−62655
doping distributions, profiling techniques 1−69308

III-V semiconductors continued
double HBT, intervalley mechanism, negative difference conductance 1−69614
double quantum well structures, tunnelling appl. *(Japanese)* 1−76678
dry etching techniques 1−76882
ECR plasma etching of III-V optoelectronic devices 1−76815
electrical contacts for optoelectronics, advances in controlling 1−76711
electro-optical modulator, travelling wave, velocity matched 1−45159
epitaxial deposition 1−61677
epitaxial growth, low press. MOCVD 1−75785
epitaxial liftoff technology for OEICs 1−70326
epitaxial thin films, OMVPE, novel group V source 1−75721
etching by H_2 or H_2-He gas 1−76845
etching technique, oscill. sputter and reactive ion etching 1−44575
FET, deep traps, transconductance, freq. depend. 1−77182
films, MBE, MOMBE and CBE growth control by RHEED , review 1−61674
GaAlAs diode laser tuning by external cavity diffr. grating 1−63704
GaAs, electron transport props., five-valley cond. band model 1−76555
GaAs, SIMS, ion yields of impurities *(Japanese)* 1−49556
GaAs FET control via semi-insulating substrate 1−69684
GaAs high-speed data transfer network for a parallel processing system 1−68317
GaAs large area space solar cells 1−75001
GaAs substrate, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ solution pretreatment, ZnSe heteroepitaxial growth *(Japanese)* 1−44594
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterostructure, quantum Hall resist. standard 1−52979
GRIN SCH MQW lasers, MOVPE growth 1−77898
Hall mobility, photocond., time-evolution 1−63452
HBTs for high-speed appls. , review 1−62917
heterointerface, MBE 1−76635
heterostructure, MBE growth and XPS facility 1−54891
heterostructure interfaces, STM spectra and luminesc. 1−69079
high gain photoconductor arrays for multichannel detectors 1−47255
high-speed electro-optic modulator RF/microwave characteristics 1−45161
IC and OEIC, high performance, industrial approach 1−48758
III-V semiconductor microwave/millimeter-wave solid-state devices 1−62383
III-V strained layer quantum well optoelectronic devices 1−70261
InGaAlAs/InP, graded, precise computer control MBE 1−54750
InGaAs-GaAs surface emitting laser array integration to planar Fresnel microlens 1−63388
InGaAsP LD, electrooptic sampling of optoelectronic PLL 10 GHz signals 1−75986
InGaAsP-InP grating spectrograph, dense WDM 1−72337
InP, SIMS, ion yields of impurities *(Japanese)* 1−49556
InP MIS struct., interface props., C-V behaviour 1−62731
InSb etalon as injection controlled optically bistable switch 1−50831
integrated optical corner reflectors, finite difference beam propag. anal. 1−50391
integrated optoelectronics, optical computing appls. 1−57077
ion implantation, MeV beams, residual damage 1−76814
ion implantation in III-V semiconductors 1−44541
laser progress, long wavelength 1−70663
lattice matched heterostructures for 2D and 3D appl., review 1−55724
low-loss III-V semiconductor optical waveguides and modulators 1−63379
LPE with 2D nucleation 1−67859
maskless all-UHV process for III-V compound semiconductors 1−69256
MBE, conf., La Jolla, CA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−54305
MESFET dielectric resonator oscillator, 45 GHz, PHEMT freq. doubler 1−76371
metal-organic reactive ion etching with CH_4/H_2 mixture 1−44602
metal/sol-gel SiO_2/InP capacitor, electronic props. 1−44780
migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−67790
minority-carrier lifetime 1−62664
MMIC and OEIC, heterostruct. technology basis 1−57076
modulation and delta doping 1−49730
MOMBE, CBE, gas source MBE, review 1−54798
MOMBE, CBE, group-V species role 1−54800
monolithic resonant photoreceiver fabrication 1−57075
MOVPE 1−48733
MQW directional coupler, optical switching 1−50770
MQW optical modulators, design, appls. 1−50411
MQW optical waveguide switches 1−77575
n-type, MBE layer, 1/f noise 1−69044
n-type, ohmic contact resist. limits 1−44495
narrow-gap semicond. system 1−62630
nitrides for electronic and optoelectronic appls. 1−77042
ohmic advanced contact metallization for III-V semiconductor devices *(Polish)* 1−69446
ohmic contacts, resistivity 1−62715
ohmic contacts to AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors 1−44763
OMVPE in semiconductor manufacturing, requirements 1−48753
optoelectronic devices, appls., markets 1−77640
optoelectronic devices, China 1−57017
optoelectronic devices/ICs fabrication/characterisation, conf., USA (1991) 1−67286
optoelectronic material, epitaxial liftoff 1−54884
optoelectronic material, gas-source MBE, review 1−54883
optoelectronic materials, photolum. characteris. 1−70277
optoelectronic neuron 1−63498
persistent photoconductivity, IR detector appl. 1−57027
photoconductive switch, pulse generation 1−76393
photoelectrochemical, laser controlled 1−44576
photonic device fabrication, photolum. mapping 1−70278
pseudomorphic heterostructures, MBE and applic. 1−54878
quantum Hall effect, electron solid, optical spectra 1−49563
quantum Hall resistance comparison of $GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ samples 1−55732
quantum wells, interband photocurrent meas. 1−69139
quantum wires, transport and optical props. 1−55712
reactive ion etching using Ar^+ *(Chinese)* 1−62805
review and advances 1−54742
self-electrooptic effect device array in digital processor 1−56987
semiconductors, high-field transport, wave function renormalisation 1−44432
solar cell technology, conf., Kissimmee, FL, USA (May 1990) 1−61435
solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73831
SRAM, pin-for-pin replacement for ECL 100474 4 K chip 1−68378
STM and RHEED systems, using MBE 1−61737

III-V semiconductors continued
strained heterostructures, cathodolum. characteris. 1−69081
strained-barrier superlattices, polarisation controlled photonic devices 1−70327
substrate for $Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, Raman and reflectivity spectra 1−48755
substrate for GaAs heterostructures, nuclear microscopy 1−44429
substrate for GaP epilayer, CVD, TEM 1−48724
substrates for I-VII material heteroepitaxy 1−48725
sulphide passivation, surface band bending 1−76851
superlattice, Wannier-Stark quantisation and applics. 1−56945
surface, (001), S adsorpt. and desorpt., H_2S exposure 1−62827
surface, (100), Fe_3 (Al, Si) MBE growth 1−54839
surface, (100), HS gas passivation, DLTS, photoluminesc. 1−76850
surface, fluorination by CF_4 plasma 1−69412
surface reaction, As and Sb beam irradiation 1−55706
thin film solar cells, ICB deposition 1−67058
unintentional H incorporation 1−62753
vertical-cavity lasers and modulators, high-efficiency, review 1−50719
VLSI performance for high speed signal processing 1−56371
VPE, in situ opt. characteris. and control 1−67786
VPE layers, halide transport grown, defect conc. 1−67826
wafer etching using ECR plasma source 1−76848
wafers, Si-implanted, DLTS, microwave reflection 1−77655
wafers for epitaxy, surface shield 1−76849
waveguide switch and modulator developments 1−70202
Ag-GaAs, clustered interfaces, pot. barrier meas. 1−55754
Ag-GaSb (100) interface, morphology, chem. and band bending 1−76731
(Al,Ga)As, GRIN-SCH-SQW lasers, MBE using As_2 1−63692
(Al,Ga)As, Ga desorpt., MBE 1−54764
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs, IPBH-GRINSCH lasers, optical confinement 1−70661
(Al,Ga)Sb tilted superlattice growth on GaSb, quantum wells 1−54814
(Al,Ga)Sb, tilted superlattice growth on GaSb, quantum wells 1−54814
Al/AlGaAs Schottky diode, Fermi level pinning 1−77072
Al/GaAs ideal diodes, barrier lowering /ideality factor 1−77067
Al-Ga_2O_3-Sb_2O_3-GaSb, capacitor, thermally-grown oxide 1−76549
Al-$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$-GaAs, Schottky contact fabrication, etch treatment 1−49734
Al-Ni-GaAs multilayer, interface interaction, RBS and AES 1−55751
AlAs, MBE, GaAs (001)/(111)B substrates, surface diffusion 1−54761
AlAs, MBE growth at step edges, RHEED study 1−54755
AlAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
AlAs NpnP optoelectronic switch, regrowth 1−70285
AlAs, metalorganic CVD on mesoscopic substrates 1−75642
AlAs/Al-AlAs heterostruct., MBE, migration enhanced epitaxy fabrication 1−55651
$(AlAs)_n/(GaAs)_m$ period gradient superlattice, variable energy gap optoelec. device *(Chinese)* 1−76605
AlAs-AlGaAs, quantum well surface emitting laser 1−50656
AlAs-GaAs double barrier diodes, lattice Wigner fn., intervalley mixing 1−62879
AlAs-GaAs double-barrier heterostruct., uniaxial stress effects 1−62662
AlAs-GaAs heterostruct., thin film MBE growth 1−54838
AlAs-GaAs heterostructure, MBE growth and XPS 1−54891
AlAs-GaAs, index guided BH lasers, ion implantation 1−70662
AlAs-GaAs resonant tunnelling structures, bias depend. of hole tunnelling time 1−49613
AlAs-GaAs, superlattice growth, impact collision ion scatt. 1−75665
AlAs-GaAs-AlAs RTD, hydrostatic press. studies 1−77062
AlAs-GaAs-AlAs double barrier struct., reson. transmission coeff. 1−62676
AlAs-GaAs-AlAs double-barrier quantum well, tunnelling time calc. 1−69108
AlAs-GaAs-InGaAs vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser , ZnSe/CaF_2 distributed Bragg reflector 1−63830
AlAs-GaAs-InGaAs vertical-cavity surface-emitting diode laser bistability 1−57182
$AlAs_{1-x}P_x$, solid solns., vapour deposition, computer model 1−43599
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}Al$:O, MOVPE growth charact. 1−48717
AlGaAs 1−54754
AlGaAs AQW laser, capacitance characts. 1−50715
AlGaAs CW monolithic laser diode arrays, 15 W 1−50681
AlGaAs LEDs, radiation effects 1−57065
AlGaAs, LPE grown, multi-shelf carbon boat *(Japanese)* 1−54864
AlGaAs, MBE, post-growth thermal annealing 1−54746
AlGaAs, MBE, surface diffusion, atom incorporation kinetics 1−54762
AlGaAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
AlGaAs, MOMBE growth, H and Al impurity contamination 1−54805
AlGaAs MQW lasers, submilliampere threshold, integration 1−70568
AlGaAs QW laser, high power 780 nm, reliable operation 1−77848
AlGaAs SQW LD for Nd:YAG laser pumping 1−77847
AlGaAs SQW laser facets, current-density-induced heating 1−77802
AlGaAs SQW laser, radiative and elec. props. 1−50716
AlGaAs SQW-GRINSCH ridge laser, freq. doubled output 1−77851
AlGaAs SQW-SCH diode laser life testing, Nd:YAG laser pumping 1−50689
n-AlGaAs, Schottky barrier capacitance, DX centre influence 1−62703
AlGaAs Schottky barriers, DX-centre-related features, TSC meas. 1−62714
AlGaAs amplifier, broad-area, high spatial coherence 1−63705
AlGaAs cleaved lasers, catastrophic optical mirror damage 1−70585
AlGaAs deflector for optical switch 1−56932
AlGaAs diode laser amplifier, ultrafast refractive index dynamics 1−70589
AlGaAs diode laser, single mode, electronically tuned 1−50714
AlGaAs directional coupler, 1.55 μm, ultrafast all-optical switching 1−77967
AlGaAs, double HBT, MBE grown, elec. props. 1−69598
AlGaAs electro-optical struct. fabricated by impurity induced layer disordering 1−70203
AlGaAs epilayers substrate temp. depend., As precipitate form. 1−75661
AlGaAs, gas source MBE, press. depend. 1−54799
AlGaAs grating surface-emitting beam deflector with ridge structure 1−56940
AlGaAs, harmonic generation coeffs. 1−77845
AlGaAs heterostruct., localisation, quantum Hall regime 1−76568
AlGaAs, high quality, MOMBE growth 1−67817
AlGaAs high-efficiency solar cells, MBE 1−74914
AlGaAs integrated optoelectronics, e-beam lithog. 1−45248
AlGaAs laser, Q-switched, ultrashort pulse generation 1−70587
AlGaAs laser freq. stabilisation by ^{85}Rb-D_1 line refl. spectra 1−50712
AlGaAs laser, monolithically integrated to intracavity electroabsorption modulator by partial interdiffusion 1−45133

III-V semiconductors continued
AlGaAs lasers, 780 nm, long-term 60 mW operation 1−50680
AlGaAs lasers, FIB machining, fabrication tool for prototyping 1−77797
AlGaAs lasers, full-wafer technology for laser fabrication and testing 1−77799
AlGaAs layers, MOMBE grown, dynamic optical reflectivity 1−75633
AlGaAs modulation-doped heterostructure, real-space transfer oscillator 1−44748
AlGaAs, p-n heterostruct., elec. and photoelec. parameters 1−76608
AlGaAs parabolic wells, fabrication, physics 1−49611
AlGaAs quantum well heterolasers, LPE grown, emitting at 730-850 nm 1−50687
AlGaAs quantum well heterostructs., Si impurity-induced disordering 1−69117
AlGaAs rectifying ramp heterostruct., electron transport 1−62888
AlGaAs, self aligned DH laser, MBE 1−63691
AlGaAs semiconductor photonic functional devices 1−58964
AlGaAs, single freq. quantum well laser diodes 1−50717
AlGaAs single-stripe laser, window struct. 1−50702
AlGaAs solar cell, minority carrier lifetime meas., transient photolum. 1−74950
AlGaAs solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73831
AlGaAs spatial light deflector/modulator, grating phased array 1−63398
AlGaAs terraced substrate visible diode laser *(Chinese)* 1−50668
AlGaAs time-domain chirp optical switch 1−72654
AlGaAs top-surface-emitting laser array, deep-red output 1−50693
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$, dry etching, ECR and RF discharges 1−49746
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, DX-centres, shallow-deep instability 1−55657
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, LPE defect-free growth on GaAs:Si(001) 1−61692
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MOVPE growth, selectivity 1−54851
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MQW waveguide, refr. index, impurity induced disordering 1−50398
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, device leakage current, surface/heterointerface roughness 1−54744
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, epitaxial layers, thermal oxidation 1−62825
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded alloys, direct method to produce and meas. 1−67842
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, graded band gap layers, time and temp. effects 1−61687
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded photocond. devices for ps switching 1−70301
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction phototransistor, fabrication and characts. 1−63474
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, indirect band-gap, indirect stimulated emission 1−50718
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, metal-semiconductor junction, interface state density fn., DLTS 1−55700
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ on GaAs, heteroepitaxial films determ. by Bragg X-ray diffraction 1−55796
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, piezoelec. props., stress transducer appl. 1−69872
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, props., appls. at low temp. 1−54745
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ reactive ion etching, surface condition, roughness 1−76852
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, selective epitaxial growth by MOCVD 1−67787
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ single barrier, thermally activated tunnel currents 1−44462
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ solar concentrator cells, tandem, multijn. 1−67022
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, tunnelling bi-quantum wells, photoluminesc. 1−76637
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, vertical microcavity surface emitting laser, ohmic heating, series resistance 1−70726
AlGaAs:C, MBE, C incorporation, cond. props. 1−54860
AlGaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si incorporation, elec. props. 1−55850
AlGaAs:Si,H epitaxial layers, optical and transport props. 1−49564
AlGaAs:Sn LPE growth and doping props. 1−67866
AlGaAs:Sn(Si), DX centres, admittance spectroscopy 1−49565
AlGaAs:Zn-GaAs graded-base HBTs grown by MOCVD 1−62914
$Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$:Sn(Si)/(Be), delta doping 1−55844
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, electron mobility versus temp., photoexcitation 1−62621
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si-GaAs, variband LEDs, comp. fluctuations 1−50511
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si,H, donors, H-passivation 1−76878
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Sn donor bistability, Mossbauer obs. 1−55658
AlGaAs/$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, tandem, high efficiency 1−67021
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, 1 monolayer, δ-Be, gas source MBE 1−56158
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT receiver ICs for a 10 Gbps optical communication system 1−72689
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT thermal resist. meas. 1−62913
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs with C-doped base, high performance 1−62368
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT CPW downconverter, Q-band, monolithic 1−68666
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT MSM-photodiode 8.2 GHz bandwidth OEIC receiver 1−45247
AlGaAs/GaAs, HEMT, δ-doped, DX centres and surface states 1−49930
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, delta-doped and uniformly-doped, anal. 1−77179
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, visible light emission 1−62987
AlGaAs/GaAs MODFETs, neutron degradation 1−62984
AlGaAs/GaAs Q-band HEMT mixer, CPW/slot-line balun 1−68664
AlGaAs/GaAs RIE heterostructures, charactn. by photolum. and Hall meas. 1−69694
AlGaAs/GaAs TEGFETs, double and single recessed 0.15 μm gate 1−49245
AlGaAs/GaAs concentrator solar cells, tandem, monolithic 1−67023
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction, low temp. transport and power loss 1−76706
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., carrier transport across pot. steps 1−76707
AlGaAs/GaAs, heterostructure-emitter bipolar transistor prep. by MBE 1−69616
AlGaAs/GaAs injection ridge waveguide laser, CW operation 1−57217
AlGaAs/GaAs microwave HBT f_{max} estimation methods, reconciliation 1−76315
AlGaAs/GaAs modulated doped heterostruct., native defects, carrier scatt. 1−76571
AlGaAs/GaAs multifunctional HBT chip technology 1−69802
AlGaAs/GaAs, negative differential resist. superlattice emitter transistor 1−44775
AlGaAs/GaAs, phototransducer for scintillation detectors 1−53124
AlGaAs/GaAs power MISFET for 30 GHz 1−68614
AlGaAs/GaAs power lasers, etched mirrors, beam props. 1−70631
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, photolum. and RHEED oscillations 1−54756
AlGaAs/GaAs resonant tunnelling bipolar transistors, band offset effects 1−77095
AlGaAs/GaAs, resonant tunnelling diode, quantum simulation 1−49866
AlGaAs/GaAs, resonant tunnelling diodes, intrinsic bistability 1−49873
AlGaAs/GaAs resonant-tunnelling bipolar transistor, superlattice emitter 1−62918
AlGaAs/GaAs split-gate field-effect quantum wires, 1D transport 1−62647
AlGaAs/GaAs wires, fabrication and transport characts. 1−44461
AlGaAs/GaAs:C pnp HBT grown by ALE 1−44764

III-V semiconductors continued
AlGaAs/GaAs/InGaAs space solar cells, monolithic and mech. multijn. 1−60299
AlGaAs/Ge solar cells, cascade, graded bandgap 1−67024
AlGaAs/InGaAs pseudomorphic MODFETS, CH_4/H_2 RIE for gate recessing 1−77187
AlGaAs/InGaAs strained GRINSCH QW lasers, OMVPE 1−70629
AlGaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs FET, p-channel optimal parameters 1−44783
AlGaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs MODFET, double-side planar-doped with high current density 1−62366
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−56212
AlGaAs/InGaP SH LED, LPE, interface abruptness, performance 1−70320
AlGaAs/InGaP single heterostruct., perturbed LPE growth 1−48739
AlGaAs/n^+-InGaAs metal-insulator-doped channel FET 1−68580
$Al_{0.27}Ga_{0.73}As$/GaAs pin photodiodes, single heterojunction, optical receiver appls. 1−72643
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$/GaAs lateral in-plane FET, FIB written 1−77115
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs HEMT struct., electron mobility 1−56220
$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$/GaAs, transition-emitter superlattice, bipolar transistor appls. 1−44774
$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/GaAs/Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$ double-heterojunction bipolar transistors, MBE growth 1−69594
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, photovoltaic cell with epitaxial isolation layer 1−57046
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs superlattice, disordering effect, Mn diffusion 1−76541
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/In_yGa_{1-y}As$ MODFET short-pulse threshold voltage shifts model 1−62981
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/In_yGa_{1-y}As$ resonant tunneling diodes, asymmetric layers, MBE 1−62891
p- $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/p-GaAs/n-GaAs/n^+-GaAs solar cell, MOCVD grown, characts. *(Korean)* 1−81163
AlGaAs-AlGaP diode lasers, MOCVD grown, charactn. *(Japanese)* 1−70672
AlGaAs-GaAs 2D electron gas CCDs, characts. 1−56210
AlGaAs-GaAs 2D electron gas modulated resonant tunnelling transistor 1−77167
AlGaAs-GaAs Bragg reflector struct., growth and charactn. 1−75679
AlGaAs-GaAs DFB structure, MOVPE grown, photonic switching and electro-optic modulation 1−50417
AlGaAs-GaAs, DH optoelectronic switching laser 1−70575
AlGaAs-GaAs, FDDI components for workstation interconnection 1−46952
AlGaAs-GaAs Fresnel lens array for opt. signal processing 1−70191
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT 20 Gbit/s 2:1 selector/decision ICs 1−44028
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT 28-Gbit/s selector IC 1−43853
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT MMIC ultra-broadband amplifiers, design 1−55405
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, OMVPE using tertiarybutylarsine 1−48720
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, current-depend. cutoff freq. modelling 1−77096
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT decision cct., 10 Gbit/s 1−62066
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT high-speed 8:1 multiplexer/demultiplexer 1−72691
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT logic for static memory appl. 1−43881
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT mux/demux ICs, ultrahigh speed 1−55112
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, self-aligned, MOMBE grown, characts. 1−55394
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT small-signal equiv. cct. 1−77088
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, surface passivation and quasi-elec. fields 1−69597
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, velocity overshoot and collector delay time 1−62907
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, C doped base, MM-wave characts. 1−62355
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, base transit time meas. 1−69600
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, effect of reduced temp. 1−62367
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, performance, MMIC power amp appl. 1−55440
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT inverters, DX trap-induced slow transient effects 1−77372
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMTs and GaAs MESFETs, 1/f noise comparison 1−77193
AlGaAs-GaAs IR quantum well detectors 1−77607
AlGaAs-GaAs, LED, epitaxial lift-off 1−63488
AlGaAs-GaAs MBE in China 1−48735
AlGaAs-GaAs MM-wave p-n-p HBT, fab., delay characts. 1−76313
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW filters with vertical directional couplers *(Japanese)* 1−70259
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW spectrally tunable photoconductors 1−50476
AlGaAs-GaAs RTD, multiple negative differential resistance 1−69590
AlGaAs-GaAs RTD, voltage step response 1−69591
AlGaAs-GaAs based HEMTs, invertor/ring oscillator configs. 1−63102
AlGaAs-GaAs, bi-quantum wells, LO phonon assisted tunnelling 1−55691
AlGaAs-GaAs bipolar transistor waveguide modulator/switch 1−50518
AlGaAs-GaAs concentrator solar heterophotocells 1−74876
AlGaAs-GaAs delta-doped quantum wells, high differential mobility 1−69092
AlGaAs-GaAs diode laser phased-locked array, power-range 1−50665
AlGaAs-GaAs double barrier struct. reson. tunnelling 1−69146
AlGaAs-GaAs, double barrier tunnelling devices, magneto-tunnelling spectroscopy 1−56123
AlGaAs-GaAs gain-guided surface emitting lasers, HF operation 1−50682
AlGaAs-GaAs, high-efficiency HBT MMIC power amplifier 1−76349
AlGaAs-GaAs lateral superlattice, antipoint contacts, microwave photocond. 1−70268
AlGaAs-GaAs monolithic 2-junction solar cell 1−74917
AlGaAs-GaAs multijunction solar cells, ALE growth 1−61221
AlGaAs-GaAs, optoelectronic devices, liquid-phase epitaxy 1−77896
AlGaAs-GaAs p-n-p-n heterostruct. switch, num. model 1−77676
AlGaAs-GaAs photovoltaic-type superlattice, IR detection 1−73083
AlGaAs-GaAs pnpn optical switch, neural nets appl. 1−50454
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well IR detector, quantum efficiency 1−59447
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well, IR detectors, good quantum efficiency 1−79725
AlGaAs-GaAs, quantum well lasers, external grating cavity, high power tunable operation 1−45309
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wells, semi-insulating, photorefractive, two-wave mixing 1−70766
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wire-like struct. form. by MBE 1−67792
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wires fabrication using FIB-gas assisted etching 1−49772
AlGaAs-GaAs short-channel heterostruct. FETs, Monte Carlo simulation 1−44823
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cell, patterned Ge tunnel interconnect 1−61225
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells, photoelectric props. 1−74886
AlGaAs-GaAs square quantum wires, real self-energies, Monte Carlo method 1−69164
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice MBE growth, wire-like struct. form. 1−54781

III-V semiconductors continued
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice, optical emission props., low-energy cathodolum. 1−76628
AlGaAs-GaAs surface-emitting diode lasers, MOCVD grown mirrors 1−77937
AlGaAs-GaAs tandem solar cells, series connected, two junction, top cell, antireflection coating 1−74947
AlGaAs-GaAs thin film space concentrator cells, 23.5% efficiency 1−67105
AlGaAs-GaAs:C HBT decision cct., 10 Gbit/s operation 1−55272
AlGaAs-GaAs:C HBTs, growth and metallisation using trimethylamine alane by CBE 1−62905
AlGaAs-GaAs:O heterostruct., negative-U O_{As} defect influence 1−69090
AlGaAs-GaAs:Si, inverted interface, Si dopant migration 1−55835
AlGaAs-GaAs:Si(Be), quantum wells, carrier distrib. modulation 1−76601
AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well FET static freq. divider, 14 GHz 1−61997
AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAs 3-junction concentrator solar cell 1−74918
AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAs cascade solar cell 1−74917
AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAs-GaAs solar cells, meas. 1−67095
AlGaAs-Ge cascade solar cell, tunnel junctions, model 1−74948
AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, 0.2 μm gate, super low-noise performance 1−77188
AlGaAs-InGaAs quantum dot resonant tunneling spectroscopy 1−44488
AlGaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs p-channel FET, valence-band struct. and optimal parameters 1−77181
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs, MOSFET, charge-injection transistor-mode operation, HF charact. 1−62969
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs doped HEMT struct., RTA, photolumin. 1−56196
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs lattice matched and pseudomorphic HEMT appls. 1−63104
AlGaAs-InGaP red LEDs, LPE growth, charact. 1−63489
$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-GaAs HFETs, Si doped, MBE growth 1−77175
$Al_{0.27}Ga_{0.73}As$-GaAs quantum wire, double bend, interference phenomena 1−62650
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs coupled quantum wells, exciton Fermi-Dirac distrib. 1−44471
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ quantum well waveguides, electron wave coupling 1−69086
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs-resistive-gate 2DEG CCD 1−44826
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-Al Schottky barriers, MBE grown 1−62718
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-AlAs quantum well, excitonic absorpt. saturation 1−76604
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs CSP single mode laser fabrication *(Chinese)* 1−50671
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs QW heterostructure lasers, CW operating lifetimes 1−63683
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, electronic transport, quantum balance eqns. 1−62659
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs four-terminal square structs., Hall effect obs. 1−76658
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, heterostruct., anisotropy of carrier transport 1−69103
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs n-n heterojunction, hot electron launching 1−49251
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs point contacts, lateral tunnelling, magnetoresist. oscills. 1−76657
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs point contacts, transverse resist. oscills. obs. 1−49600
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum well lasers, low threshold, buried heterostruct. 1−50655
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum wells, modulated beam epitaxial growth, low temp. 1−75626
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs semiconductor heterostruct., polaron effective mass, binding energy 1−44475
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs solar cells, contact depth 1−74885
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs solar cells, photoluminescence studies 1−67041
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs:Be, quantum wires, 1D electron gas, magneto-optical obs. 1−76664
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-$GaAs_ySb_{1-y}$ on GaAs, heterostructures, electron mobility 1−55707
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-$GaAs_ySb_{1-y}$ on GaAs, heterostructures, electron mobility 1−55707
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, Ga ion implantation, resonant tunnelling 1−49618
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-based materials, device appls., review 1−49561
$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$-GaAs-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, quantum well heterostruct. laser 1−57177
AlGaInAs SCH MQW laser, graded index, MBE 1−57211
Al(Ga)InAs:Si MBE Schottky contact props., deep levels studies 1−76720
AlGaInAs-AlGaAs SSQW GRINSCH lasers, 800-870 nm 1−45322
AlGaInP 620-nm band MQW-SCH laser with AlInP:Mg cladding 1−70604
AlGaInP LDs, 630 nm band, transverse-mode stabilised, high-power operation 1−45325
AlGaInP index-guided lasers, high temp. operation 1−45350
AlGaInP laser diode mirror facets, sulphur treatment 1−57180
AlGaInP lasers, modified multiquantum barrier for 600 nm range 1−57197
AlGaInP power LD with current-blocking region near facets 1−77830
AlGaInP visible LD, MOCVD on misoriented substrate 1−77840
AlGaInP visible laser, multiquantum barrier struct. 1−77844
AlGaSb/GaSb, p-i-n diodes, MBE grown 1−69572
$(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5})Sb$-InAs-$(Al_xGa_{1-x})Sb$ heterostructure, elec. characts., Al mole fraction 1−55709
AlInAs, MBE, C incorporation, cond. props. 1−54860
AlInAs, MBE. resistivity, photolum. 1−54789
AlInAs, RIE and ECR plasma etching with methane/H_2/Ar plasma, comparison 1−69399
AlInAs, ion beam processing and RTA 1−76806
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$, MBE at high substrate temp. 1−67860
AlInAs/InGaAs HBTs fabricated by ECR etch 1−69402
AlInAs-GaInAs HBT IC high-speed dual modulus dividers 1−68314
AlInAs-GaInAs HBT intrinsic performance, design issues 1−56156
AlInAs-GaInAs HBTs, HF performance improvement 1−77103
AlInAs-InGaAs HBTs based 10 Gbit/s D flip-flop 1−62000
AlInAs-InGaAs-InP lattice matched and pseudomorphic HEMT appls. 1−63104
AlInAs-InP HEMT 1−77171
AlInAs-InP MODFET structs., OMVPE growth 1−77200
$Al_xIn_{1-x}As_ySb_{1-y}$-InAs solid solns., LPE prep. 1−43611
AlInGaAs-AlGaAs SCH strained SQW diode lasers 1−57172
AlInGaAs-AlGaAs, monolithic 2D strained layer diode laser array 1−70588
$Al_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$, molecular beam epitaxial growth 1−67798
$Al_xIn_{1-x}Sb$-$Ga_xIn_{1-x}Sb$ on GaAs, heterostruct., electron mobility 1−55707
AlN film form., microwave plasma CVD 1−43646
AlN/GaN superlattices, gas source MBE growth 1−48762
AlN-GaAs:Si, through-film ion implant., annealing effects 1−69190
AlN-SiO_2-Si mechanically stable SAW structures 1−69939
AlSb, flux nonuniformity during MBE, in situ determ. 1−78256
AlX (X=As,P,Sb) single cryst. growth 1−67781

III-V semiconductors continued
Au-GaAs Schottky barrier, H_2 plasma modification 1−55756
Au-GaAs:Si, ohmic contact, Si distrib., SIMS 1−76713
Au-InP:Ga, interstitial and interfacial influence, elec. and metallurgical behaviour 1−62713
Au-P_3N_5-InP Schottky diodes, interfacial layer effects 1−56142
Au-WSi-GaAs self-aligned MESFET process for microwave/digital appls. 1−63103
Au-WSiN-GaAs:Be MESFETs, high-freq. performance, neutral buried p-layer effects 1−44821
BN films deposited by ECR, US-Soviet project 1−48777
$CdGeP_2$-InP heterostruct., LPE and photoelectric props. 1−57037
CdS/GaAs films, nonuniform strain profile, RHEED and Raman spectroscopy 1−76625
CdTe/InSb heterovalent interfaces, bonding, XPS study 1−76623
Ce/GaAs (100) surface oxidation, Ce promotion, XPS 1−69439
CoGa on GaAs, epitaxial phases, MBE and RHEED 1−54841
$CuInSe_2$/Si:H tandem thin film solar cells, 41.5 W 1−75019
ErAs-GaAs multilayer, overgrowth and strain, MBE 1−54840
Ga-GaAs, clustered interfaces, pot. barrier meas. 1−55754
GaAlAs 22 W coherent amplifier array with 400 emitters 1−63672
GaAlAs GRIN-SCH SQW laser, degradation 1−70641
GaAlAs LEDs, dark-line defects, photoluminesc. 1−70325
GaAlAs SQW optical amplifier, broad area, output 1−50684
GaAlAs broad-area high-power semiconductor optical amplifier 1−45315
GaAlAs diode laser array with external Talbot cavity 1−57179
GaAlAs diode laser, chronic pain therapy 1−66242
GaAlAs laser with nonabsorb. mirrors, power independ. degradation 1−77849
GaAlAs, migration-enhanced MBE in As-free atmosphere 1−43604
GaAlAs multijunction solar cells, temp. coeffs. 1−74946
GaAlAs, narrow stripe laser, lateral modes, index guiding 1−70608
GaAlAs optical channel waveguides, Raman microprobe spectroscopy 1−70161
GaAlAs quantum wire arrays by deep UV holographic lithography/MBE 1−76958
GaAlAs, semicon. lasers, micro-fabrication techniques 1−63711
GaAlAs superluminescent diode, antirefl. window struct. 1−77688
GaAlAs tapered waveguide antennas 1−64135
$Ga_{0.4}Al_{0.6}As$ DBQW, resonant tunnelling structures, MBE, interface roughness 1−62674
$Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As$:C, films, doping using graphite filament 1−55849
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:O layer, O conc., MOVPE 1−76550
GaAlAs/GaAs MSM photodetect. with ultralow dark current 1−50489
GaAlAs/GaAs active filter based on vertical cavity surface emitting laser 1−57069
GaAlAs/GaAs, microcavity surface emitting laser, threshold current 1−45339
GaAlAs-$(Ca,Sr)F_2$ Bragg reflector, geom. optimis. and growth 1−50466
GaAlAs-GaAs 1D and 0D nanostructs., quantum props. 1−44483
GaAlAs-GaAs HBTs, DC conduct., LF noise charact. 1−62915
GaAlAs-GaAs SQW gain-coupled DFB laser fabrication 1−70570
GaAlAs-GaAs, atmospheric press. MOVPE, comp. fluctuation effect 1−48751
GaAlAs-GaAs electron waveguide junctions, transport and confinement pots. 1−44486
GaAlAs-GaAs electron waveguides, nonlinear transport, gated rings 1−44487
GaAlAs-GaAs gated constriction, ballistic transport 1−44484
GaAlAs-GaAs p-i-n MQW photodiodes, forward bias behaviour 1−63464
GaAlAs-GaAs p-n photodetector-FET receiver 1−59470
GaAlAs-GaAs quantum wire arrays, patterning and charact. 1−44456
GaAlAs-GaAs serpentine superlattice, MBE growth and props. 1−54776
GaAlAs-GaAs surface emitting lasers, polarisation control 1−57194
GaAlAs-GaAs, wide band gap heterojunction FET 1−77192
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs heterostruct., differential-mode grazing-incidence diffraction 1−69151
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs superlattice, quantum magnetotunnelling 1−76669
n- GaAlAs−GaAs−AlAs, quantum wells, electron tunnelling time 1−76675
GaAlInAs/AlInAs integrated-mirror etalons, MBE growth 1−56921
$Ga_{0.95}Al_{0.05}Sb$ avalanche photodiode, performance eval. 1−77674
GaAlSb:Be^+ layers, radiation damage and annealing behaviour 1−69325
GaAs 1−70304
GaAs 1−75670
GaAs 1 GHz SCFL codec ASIC, design, performance and testing 1−77374
GaAs 1 GHz signal processors, MCM packaging and interconnect issues 1−68899
GaAs 10 Gbit/s MESFET ICS for ultra high-speed transmission systems 1−72690
GaAs 10-bit DAC, low-power high-speed 1−68451
GaAs 1.5 Gbit/s clock recovery/data timing cct. 1−62277
GaAs 1D channels with nanoconstrictions periodic cond. resonances 1−49599
GaAs, 2 MeV He microbeam damage, struct. modification 1−44411
GaAs 20 K gate array with 10 K of embedded SRAM 1−43862
GaAs 2.5 Gbit/s clock/data regenerator IC 1−72692
GaAs (001), AlInP:Be gas source MBE and charactn. 1−43592
GaAs (001), MBE growth, STM obs. 1−54859
GaAs (001), chalcogen atom passivation 1−76862
GaAs (001), props., luminesc., reflectance, SEM 1−76548
GaAs, (001) surface, dynamics, roughness spectrum, MBE 1−54752
GaAs, (001) surface kinetics, during chem. vacuum epitaxy 1−54758
GaAs (100), nitridation, photon assisted, 80 K 1−76821
GaAs (100)/Al interface, deep level and chem.-active-site densities 1−69191
GaAs (110), etching, ion-induced charge acceptor states effects 1−69383
GaAs (110), low energy photon-induced oxidation 1−62830
GaAs (111), oxide growth mode under electron beam 1−62822
GaAs, (111)- and (110)-oriented migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−54768
GaAs, ALE and CBE growth, tertiarybutylarsine reactions 1−75649
GaAs ALE, surface reactions, reflectance spectra 1−54713
GaAs, ALMBE grown on Si (001) dislocations 1−54863
GaAs ASIC, for MM-wave pseudo-random code radar seekers 1−52516
GaAs $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well IR detector with 14.9 μm cutoff 1−73075
GaAs, Ar-etched, Raman-scattering, optical study 1−49728
GaAs BDFL, BARITT Diode FET Logic cct., logic level variation *(Korean)* 1−68296
GaAs, C doping, gas source MBE 1−54803
GaAs, C-V profiling, HCl/methanol electrolyte 1−69245

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs, CBE growth, surface V/III ratio control 1−67819
GaAs CW laser induced dry etching in dimethylzinc ambient 1−49754
GaAs DC to 40 GHz MMIC power sensor 1−68656
GaAs DCFL ASIC design implementation, primer 1−62051
GaAs DH laser, HF modulation of output power 1−63682
n-GaAs, EL2-defects, shallow-deep instability 1−55657
GaAs FET, 1/f noise spectrum stimulation 1−44829
GaAs FET MMIC manufacturability, CAD tools 1−76345
GaAs FET MMICs, FIB fabrication 1−68612
GaAs FET cryogenic microwave amplifier *(Spanish)* 1−68633
GaAs FET, large-signal nonquasistatic model 1−77208
GaAs FET microwave devices, ESD protection through metallisation 1−55500
GaAs FET power amplifier, 16 W at 15 GHz, space appls. 1−76324
GaAs FET, quantum well δ-doped, LP-MOCVD 1−62995
GaAs FET, radiation-induced heating, Monte Carlo simulation 1−69677
GaAs FET, submicrometer gate, modeling *(French)* 1−49935
GaAs FET with two Schottky gates, model 1−77180
GaAs FET-based ICs, parasitic effects and degradation mechanisms 1−69849
GaAs FIB lithography with SiN_x resist and dry etch development 1−76959
GaAs, Ge semiconductor struct. processing, annealing 1−49779
GaAs HBT MMIC broadband amplifiers 1−55467
GaAs HBT MMIC broadband amplifiers 1−55468
GaAs HBT broadband tuneable oscillators 1−76370
GaAs HBT technology, analogue/microwave appls. 1−62392
GaAs HBT varactor-tuned oscillator, low noise design 1−62359
GaAs, HCl electron beam induced pattern etching 1−76859
GaAs HDTV 7 K gate scalar-product processor for video transmission 1−68424
GaAs HEMT distrib. MMIC amplifiers, 9-70 GHz 1−55470
GaAs HF SC filter using GaAs IGFET switches 1−76236
GaAs HMESFET SRAM, low power 16 K, built-in redundancy 1−68380
GaAs Hall sensor, KSY 14, ultra-flat design and appls. 1−47227
GaAs, I-V characteristic, trap-filling effect 1−55646
GaAs IC foundries 1−49238
GaAs IC packaging, interconnect technique 1−67527
GaAs IC programmes in Europe 1−68644
GaAs IC pulse shaper, subnanosecond 1−55072
GaAs IC technology, MSI-VLSI design appls. 1−56297
GaAs ICs, commercial appls. in Japan 1−77248
GaAs ICs, diamond films for thermal management 1−67526
GaAs ICs, surface temp. meas. techniques 1−73298
GaAs IMPATT diode electron props. 1−49239
GaAs IMPATTS, DDR, microwave/mm-wave performance, saturation current induced effects 1−68591
GaAs JFET high-speed flip-flop cct., LSI implementation 1−43854
GaAs JFET logic ICs, ultrahigh speed, temp-stability 1−55114
GaAs K-band MMIC varactor-tuned FET oscillators 1−55489
GaAs LD pump for solid lasers 1−70521
GaAs, LEC, novel technique, C conc. reduction 1−48700
GaAs LED, MBE-LPE hybrid growth on Si 1−54875
GaAs LED source for photoacoustic depth profiling by cross-correlation 1−57059
GaAs LSI RAMs, sense amplifier 1−55177
GaAs LSI, SAG process using ECR-CVD 1−77373
GaAs LSI buried p-layer fabrication process 1−62014
GaAs LSI chip bonding on alumina substrates using Au-Sn alloy 1−55603
GaAs LSI digital cct., 0.4 μm process 1−69848
GaAs, MBE, GaAs (001)/(111)B substrates, surface diffusion 1−54761
GaAs MBE, elemental flux ratios, RHEED intensity anal. 1−43613
n-GaAs MBE films, struct. and elec. props. 1−69028
GaAs, MBE growth at step edges, RHEED study 1−54755
GaAs, MBE growth on (100) substrates *(Polish)* 1−67810
GaAs, MBE, growth uniformity studies 1−54753
GaAs, MBE, initial nucleation on Si (001) *(Japanese)* 1−43598
GaAs MBE layers, growth at low temp. 1−75660
GaAs, MBE, migration-enhanced epitaxy, optical investig. 1−54765
GaAs, MBE monolayer growth control by in situ electron microscopy 1−54754
GaAs MBE on Si (001) 1−75686
GaAs, MBE, oval defects, origin, elimination 1−61716
GaAs, MBE, patterned excimer laser etching 1−44623
GaAs, MBE, post-growth thermal annealing 1−54746
GaAs, MBE, surface morphology, RHEED 1−54737
GaAs MES structs., ESD degradation 1−77194
GaAs MESFET, 2D numerical simulation *(Korean)* 1−49931
GaAs MESFET 2D numerical small-signal AC modeling 1−62983
GaAs MESFET LSI design using E/D-DCFL circuits 1−76046
GaAs MESFET, Pt gate metallisation 1−77185
GaAs MESFET, SiO_2 MOCVD back-coating on Si substrate 1−44814
GaAs MESFET based linear compound FET cct. config. 1−62361
GaAs MESFET broadband control/switch ccts. distortion anal. 1−49237
GaAs MESFET, broadband small-signal equiv. cct. 1−44827
GaAs MESFET cryogenic charge-sensitive preamplifiers 1−66108
n-GaAs MESFET, degradation obs. by accelerated tests *(English)* 1−56203
GaAs MESFET design and anal., two-dimensional process and device modelling 1−77195
GaAs MESFET drift mobility profiles 1−49932
GaAs MESFET equiv. ccts. 1−68637
GaAs MESFET, fibre optic illum., phased-array antenna appl. 1−64225
GaAs MESFET, gamma-ray tolerant 1−56222
GaAs MESFET, hopping cond., mesoscopic effects 1−49940
GaAs MESFET integrated mag. field sensor 1−65734
GaAs MESFET, large-signal equiv. cct. model 1−77207
GaAs MESFET linear tunable resistance cct. 1−44143
GaAs MESFET logic gates, switched linear network models 1−76045
GaAs MESFET, low-gate-leakage-current, using thin epitaxial Si layer 1−62980
GaAs MESFET microwave power amplifier, biasing cct. 1−55436
GaAs MESFET model for microwave LNA design *(Italian)* 1−49250
GaAs MESFET, negative differential resistance 1−69692
GaAs MESFET, nonalloyed delta-doped by ALE 1−62363
GaAs MESFET output conductance, numerical anal. 1−77176
GaAs MESFET parasitic capacitances, meas. and anal. 1−69690
GaAs MESFET power limiter design 1−62376
GaAs MESFET, submicrometre, num. simulation 1−62996
GaAs MESFET technology, ion implantation, review 1−50037
GaAs MESFET/HEMT production for DBS 1−58913

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs MESFETs, SHF, nonlinear equiv. ccts., numerical model 1−55448
GaAs MESFETs asymmetric implanted min.-size-effects 1−77178
GaAs MESFETs, correlation between impact ionisation, recomb. and visible light emission 1−44818
GaAs MESFETs, drift mobility meas. correction 1−56221
GaAs MESFETs, equiv. cct. parameter extraction using cold-FET method 1−69689
GaAs MESFETs, high-power microwave rectifications failure 1−55475
GaAs MESFETs, ion-implanted, sub-half-micron, deep UV lithog. 1−49213
GaAs MESFETs, low-freq. noise and oscills., model 1−69680
GaAs MESFETs, mm-wave receiver appls. 1−62390
GaAs MESFETs, modelling for intermodulation anal. 1−56216
GaAs MESFETs, numerical model for microwave appls. 1−62370
GaAs MESFETs, short-channel effects when sub 100 nm 1−69682
GaAs MESFETs, small-signal parameters, simulation 1−68587
GaAs MESFETs, struct. and charact. *(Japanese)* 1−44161
GaAs MESFETs, submicron BP-SAINT, nonstationary electron transport 1−69691
GaAs MESFETs with Au/WSiN gate, MMIC amplifier appl. 1−68588
GaAs MESFETs, yield and noise improvement, design centring 1−69636
GaAs, MIM capacitors for MMIC, distributed model 1−55788
GaAs MIMIC using direct ion implantation into LEC substrates 1−68649
GaAs MISFETs with low-temp. epitaxial layer as insulator 1−62365
GaAs MM-wave p-i-n avalanche diodes, stability and output power 1−44141
GaAs MMIC IF amplifier, reliability and failure anal. 1−76344
GaAs MMIC Ka-band VCO with MESFETs and varactors 1−55488
GaAs MMIC LNA and SPST switch, L-band 1−44156
GaAs MMIC, X-band voltage-controlled phase shifter 1−68610
GaAs MMIC active variable filter, new concept 1−68653
GaAs MMIC amplifier module, 0.5-23 GHz, optical transmission systems 1−68657
GaAs MMIC amplifiers, ESD sensitivity 1−55499
GaAs MMIC, array backplate architecture 1−57893
GaAs MMIC broadband amp. for mobile radio, low power 1−68565
GaAs MMIC channel temp. determ., life tests 1−68684
GaAs MMIC, conference, New Orleans, LA, USA (1990) 1−67351
GaAs MMIC design/processing, working with nine different foundries 1−68645
GaAs MMIC develop. from Si technology 1−44155
GaAs MMIC digital attenuators and phase shifters, mfg. technology, yield 1−76340
GaAs MMIC distrib. amplifier, design and cryogenic performance 1−44149
GaAs MMIC for mm-wave instrum. 1−68647
GaAs MMIC image-reject mixer, passive, 8-16 GHz 1−68658
GaAs MMIC linear vector modulator, 10-14 GHz 1−55495
GaAs MMIC manufacture, sub-micron gate lithog., process control 1−55463
GaAs MMIC metallisation using selective electroless plating 1−44153
GaAs MMIC modules, packaging technol. 1−68590
GaAs MMIC modules, packaging technology 1−68629
GaAs MMIC, niche market status, advanced communications pot. 1−44157
GaAs MMIC power amp., 7-11 GHz, integral heatsink 1−68621
GaAs MMIC series-based distributed amplifier, high efficiency 1−49249
GaAs MMIC subsystems on Si motherboards integration/packaging 1−68912
GaAs MMIC switch, optically activated for MM-wave appls. 1−68628
GaAs MMIC switches, dynamic behaviour, performance tradeoffs 1−68620
GaAs MMIC switches with controlled rise/fall times 1−68611
GaAs MMIC technol./mfg. design software/fab. services select. 1−76322
GaAs MMIC three channel IF multiplexers for EW appls. 1−55483
GaAs MMIC transmitter for miniature telemetry systems arm submunition tests 1−72939
GaAs MMIC wafer-dicing using hybrid process 1−44152
GaAs MMIC yield modelling 1−76343
GaAs MMIC-based hybrid IC 1−68625
GaAs MMICs, 0.5μm, I-line stepper technology 1−76341
GaAs MMICs, appls. in satellite and fibre optic systems 1−68619
GaAs MMICs, buried plated heat sink FET struct. 1−76331
GaAs MMICs, capability approval, eval. programme 1−68685
GaAs MMICs, commercial appls. 1−68641
GaAs MMICs for cellular telephones, GPS and DBS markets 1−68642
GaAs MMICs for commercial applications using a mixed analogue/digital process 1−49246
GaAs MMICs for ground-based radar appls. 1−55443
GaAs MMICs, multilayer cct. technol. 1−76334
GaAs MMICs, wideband power combiners, power amplifiers appls. 1−76378
GaAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
GaAs, MOCVD, surface kinetics, photo-absorption 1−48791
GaAs MODFET, 2D electron gas, phonons emission and absorpt. 1−77190
GaAs, MOLVD, num. study, reactor design effects 1−54918
GaAs, MOMBE growth of MQW struct. 1−43616
GaAs, MOMBE selective area epitaxy, mass spectra 1−67789
GaAs, MOMBE, selective growth mechanism 1−54735
GaAs, MOMBE using H radical beam 1−54801
GaAs MOVPE and MBE, materials technology and equipment comparison 1−69272
GaAs, MOVPE from elemental As 1−54882
GaAs, MOVPE growth in hotwall reactor 1−75648
GaAs MQW etalons, bistable switching 1−57314
GaAs, MSM photodetectors, charactn. 1−52860
GaAs, MSM photodiodes, carrier transport, subpicosecond charactn. 1−45230
GaAs, MeV ion implantation, device fabrication 1−69340
GaAs PV cell energy conversion, optical aspects 1−61233
GaAs RIE with $SiCl_4$, influence on elec. charact. 1−76816
GaAs ROM, 8 K, 650 MHz, pipelined with translation logic 1−68376
GaAs SC filter, design and testing 1−44057
GaAs SI e-beam controlled switches, high power, charact. 1−69704
GaAs SQW LD for Nd:YAG laser pumping 1−77847
GaAs SQW and heterojunctions, quantum Hall effect, luminesc. 1−76686
GaAs SQW lasers, low temp. growth by modulated beam epitaxy 1−57195
GaAs SRAM, 1 K, signal, anal. by E-beam testing 1−55176
GaAs SRAM, 16 K, 4.4 ns/2 W, Au triple-level metal interconnection 1−68379
GaAs, Schottky barrier heights, piezoelec. effect 1−76714
GaAs Schottky diode, electron-hole contrib., Monte Carlo calc. 1−77677
GaAs, Schottky diode, forward-biased, capacitance model 1−62895

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs Schottky diodes for high-order harmonic mixing 1−68670
GaAs Schottky gate FET, nonlinear model 1−49939
GaAs Schottky junctions, metal-semicond. int., elec. charact. 1−55738
GaAs Schottky photodetector monolithic sampling circuit 1−70333
GaAs Schottky photodiode, monolithic sampling circuit integration 1−70334
GaAs US foundry update, 1991 1−69294
GaAs VLSI digital test systems, freq. enhancement 1−63032
GaAs W-band Gunn oscillator develop. 1−55438
GaAs W-band IMPATT diodes, technology, modelling, noise 1−55441
GaAs, Zn(Se, Te) superlattices, MBE growth 1−54829
GaAs and GaAs/Ge solar cells at low temp. and low intensity 1−67008
GaAs and related compounds, device appls., review 1−44140
GaAs, atomic layer epitaxy using monoethylarsine, surface reactions 1−48710
GaAs avalanche switches, optically induced, temporal model 1−70302
n-GaAs, barrier height, passivation, low plasma power hydrogenation 1−69428
GaAs based HEMTs, hot carrier confinement and overshoot velocities 1−44177
GaAs based monolithic resonant photoreceiver for microwave use 1−59407
GaAs bipolar transistors with inverted base doping, cryogenic 1−49883
GaAs broadband FET power amplifier CAD *(Chinese)* 1−49255
GaAs broadband MMICs, ATE for on wafer meas. 1−68680
GaAs, buffer layers, MBE low temp. growth 1−54747
GaAs, buffers 1−54748
GaAs, bulk defect passivation by phosphoric acid 1−55979
GaAs bulk material growth, production techniques, charact. 1−61742
GaAs bulk optically controlled semicond. switch, photoquenching/charactn. 1−70308
GaAs buried-channel acoustic charge-transport device, charge injection model 1−44946
GaAs bus logic LSI for MIMD parallel processing 1−55109
GaAs capless RTA using graphite susceptor 1−44539
n-GaAs, carrier and mobility meas. resistivity and Hall technique 1−62622
n-GaAs, chaotic carrier transport, mag. field induced cross-over instability 1−49555
GaAs circuits, developments *(Italian)* 1−62362
GaAs communication and broadcasting devices *(Japanese)* 1−49856
GaAs, compensated, high-field electron transport 1−44420
GaAs concentrator solar cells, Al contact develop 1−67031
GaAs concentrator solar cells, commercial design 1−74999
GaAs concentrator solar cells efficiency 1−61230
GaAs concentrator solar cells, multi/single jn. device comparison 1−54151
GaAs, cryst., electron irradiated, hopping cond. 1−76573
GaAs crystal, LEC growth, mag. field effect 1−54704
GaAs crystal growth, intelligent controller for process automation 1−54710
GaAs, cyclotron reson. and photolum. 1−61731
GaAs, deep levels, MBE 1−67831
n-GaAs, defect level charactr., Brewster angle spectra 1−76767
GaAs delta-doped MBE-grown RTD 1−77058
GaAs delta-doped struct., electronic props investig. 1−69049
GaAs detectors, radiation harness tests 1−53152
GaAs device to ASIC chip high-density chip-to-chip interconnect system 1−68908
GaAs devices and ICs, German research initiatives *(German)* 1−69712
GaAs devices and MMIC appls. in satellite broadcasting 1−55464
GaAs digital FET VLSI ccts., low power implemen. 1−76119
GaAs digital LSI, min-device isolation distance, 2D numerical model 1−44847
GaAs diode laser, disk config., optically pumped 1−50662
GaAs diode lasers, decade of progress 1−45345
GaAs diodes, Schottky barrier heights, fabrication 1−77063
GaAs diodes, surface and perimeter recomb. 1−62887
GaAs, displacement threshold energy, elec. and optical meas. 1−69051
GaAs doped films, alkyl source purity effect 1−67832
GaAs, double-sawtooth-doping superlattice, switching characteristics 1−76638
GaAs, dry etching, ECR and RF discharges 1−49746
GaAs, dry etching, Raman scatt. 1−56003
GaAs dry etching damage 1−44612
GaAs dynamic capacitively coupled domino logic gates 1−55110
GaAs edge quantum wires, MBE, enhanced crystallographic selectivity 1−69093
n-GaAs, effects of buffer layer on free-carrier depletion 1−62982
GaAs, elec. damage, reactive ion etching 1−62812
GaAs, electro-optic sampling noise suppression, modulated polarisation 1−56935
GaAs, electron transport, Monte-Carlo simulation 1−44421
GaAs electron-beam-controlled switches, lock-on effect 1−44749
GaAs electronic devices, wire bonding technology 1−44354
GaAs epilayer, elec., FET characteristics 1−76682
GaAs epilayers, substrate temp. depend., As precipitate form. 1−75661
GaAs, epitaxial films, monoat. growth steps, roughening 1−61726
GaAs, epitaxial growth by solid phase transport 1−75637
GaAs epitaxial growth process modelling 1−54892
GaAs epitaxial layers, MOCVD, thermodynamic analysis 1−54848
GaAs epitaxial layers, doping barriers, minority-carrier confinement 1−76552
n-GaAs epitaxial layers, midgap electron trap, vapour transport technique 1−62626
GaAs epitaxial material for elec. tuned diode *(Chinese)* 1−49566
GaAs epitaxial microstruct., inelastic light scattering 1−49567
GaAs, epitaxial, optoelectronic and opt. bistabilities, low temp. avalanche breakdown 1−50825
GaAs, epitaxial thin film, impurity and annealing effect 1−54886
GaAs etching and selective growth by e-beam lithography 1−56048
GaAs fault-tolerant interconnection network for scalable microprocessors 1−55275
p-GaAs, field emission current fluctuations, elementary acts 1−49502
n-GaAs, filamentary current, mag. field induced cross-over instability 1−44430
GaAs film, conformal VPE and refining 1−75775
GaAs film, growth by laser induced decomp. of adsorbed triethylgallium and trimethylgallium 1−48810
GaAs film, growth on $EuBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$(001), initial stages 1−67773
GaAs film, laser assisted MOCVD, lattice distortion 1−48811
GaAs film, selected area growth by laser induced pyrolysis of adsorbed gallium alkyls 1−48809

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs films, epitaxial growth 1−61697
GaAs films on porous Si, initial stages of MBE growth 1−43607
GaAs, flux nonuniformity during MBE, in situ determ. 1−78256
GaAs foundries for IC production, choice criteria *(German)* 1−76768
GaAs foundry compatible power MMIC production technology 1−68648
GaAs, gain levered semiconductor laser, optical modulation 1−50652
GaAs, gas source MBE, low AsH_3 cracking temps 1−54794
GaAs, gas source MBE, press. depend. 1−54799
GaAs, gas source MBE, residual impurities 1−54795
GaAs gate arrays MB53 series *(Italian)* 1−49016
GaAs gigabit 5-highway OE-LSI chipset for interconnections 1−72623
GaAs, growth conditions in chloride gas-transport system 1−67780
GaAs growth on patterned Si, Si incorporation imaging 1−50485
p-GaAs, heavily doped, free holes, optical constants 1−69041
GaAs, heteroface solar cell struct., minority carrier lifetime, photolum. decay 1−74874
GaAs heteroface solar cells, transient photoluminescence decay 1−74951
GaAs heterojunction, quantum Hall effect, FIR magneto-emission obs. 1−49612
GaAs, high energy ion implantation 1−55952
GaAs high-efficiency solar cells 1−74913
GaAs high-efficiency solar cells, MBE 1−74914
GaAs high-field photoconductive semiconductor switches, recovery 1−45233
GaAs high-speed IC testing, ATE dynamic response meas. 1−65664
GaAs high-speed systems, design methodology, CAD tools and architecture 1−77375
GaAs homostructures, dopant selective photoelectrochemical etching 1−49751
GaAs hot electron vertical FET spectrometer, ballistic transport abs. 1−62977
GaAs hybrid microwave modules, low-cost manufacturing technique 1−68652
GaAs, image transfer from intensifier, laser projection system 1−76963
GaAs, impact ionisation, band struct. depend. 1−49539
GaAs implant activation by degradation-free RTA 1−55961
GaAs, in-situ selective area MOMBE, GaAs oxide mask 1−54804
GaAs, integrated RTP 1−56050
GaAs, integrated circuits, surface plasma treatments effects 1−69762
GaAs integrated differential amplifier for operation up to 300°C 1−69847
GaAs interconnect, optical control of Ka-band antenna 1−57855
n-GaAs, intersubband and intervalley drift velocity, Boltzmann eqn. 1−55702
GaAs, intrinsic and doped, refractive index spectral hole burning 1−69023
GaAs, ion beam assisted deposition of Au, adhesion 1−69189
GaAs, ion implantation damage, X-ray diffr. anal. 1−49711
GaAs, ion implanted OPFET, surface recomb., intrinsic param. 1−44922
GaAs, ion implanted, defect production 1−49712
GaAs, ion milling damage, near surface 1−76883
GaAs isoplanar beam lead mixer diode, proton-implanted *(Chinese)* 1−49254
GaAs laser chips for holographic optical interconnects in MCMs 1−68904
GaAs laser diode, passive mode locking, intracavity saturable absorber 1−77818
GaAs, laser enhanced MOVPE from elemental As 1−54854
GaAs lateral 2D superlattices, magnetotransport obs. 1−76659
GaAs layer, MOCVD on Si, dislocation density, props. 1−67824
GaAs, layers, devices, MOMBE 1−75668
n-GaAs layers, impurity distrib., photocond. 1−63450
GaAs layers on Si(111), MBE, struct. charact. and elec. props. 1−61676
GaAs linear MESFET with high dynamic range 1−49214
GaAs lock-on switch triggering with laser diode arrays 1−45232
GaAs logic freq. ramp generator for HF skywave radar 1−72749
GaAs, magnetron enhanced etching, Schottky diode props. 1−62823
GaAs, mesoscopic size fabrication technology 1−76593
GaAs, metal/semiconductor/metal photodiodes 1−57045
GaAs, metal-semicond.-metal photodetector, picosecond response 1−73078
GaAs, metal-semiconductor junction, interface state density fn., DLTS 1−55700
GaAs, methane/H_2-based RIE 1−49736
GaAs microcomputer design, multilevel optimisation for cache chip 1−55210
GaAs microwave FET, wave propag. along electrodes 1−49241
GaAs microwave FETs using X-ray lithography 1−68634
GaAs microwave devices for space environment, assembly and packaging 1−62396
GaAs, microwave photocond. to meas. semicond. props. 1−68008
GaAs, microwave plasma etching, HEMT appl. 1−76861
GaAs microwave power MESFETs on Si substrates, fab./perform. 1−76330
GaAs microwave power amplifiers, develop. and charact. *(Italian)* 1−49215
GaAs, migration-enhanced MBE in As-free atmosphere 1−43604
p-GaAs, minority-carrier mobility and recombination 1−44419
GaAs mm-wave IMPATTs, advances 1−62391
GaAs mm-wave MMICs, on-wafer optoelectronic characterization 1−55461
GaAs mm-wave beam-lead mixer diode, >2 THz cutoff freq. 1−68566
GaAs monolithic HBT upconvertor/mixer 1−55482
GaAs monolithic I-Q convertors for 900 MHz appls. 1−76338
GaAs monolithic IC for MM-wave phased-array 1−57892
GaAs monolithic active filters 1−49256
GaAs monolithic balanced mixer 1−55490
GaAs monolithic microwave integrated circuits, electro-optic probing 1−68581
GaAs monolithic quadrature modulator ICs 1−76337
GaAs monolithic spiral quadrature hybrid, design/appls. 1−76336
GaAs multi-function MMICs for system insertion 1−76365
GaAs multijunction solar cells, temp. coeffs. 1−74946
GaAs, multiplexing test system for high-speed digital ccts. 1−65663
GaAs multiwafer MBE system, Riber model 48 at Picogiga 1−69271
GaAs n^+-n-n^+ structs., submicron devices, vel. overshoot, drift-diffusion model 1−69568
GaAs n^+-p-δ(n^+)-i-δ(p^+)-i-n^+ switching device grown by MBE 1−76606
GaAs n-semiinsulating-n IC structs., elec. isolation design rule 1−44848
GaAs, native oxide film growth, phase composition, struct. 1−44566
GaAs, near-surface defects detection by DLTS 1−61517
GaAs, negative differential cond., space-charge waves amplification 1−68563
GaAs nonlinear transmission lines for picosecond pulse generation/MM-wave sampling 1−68517

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs ohmic contact, resistance meas. by four-point method *(Czech)* 1−79892
n-GaAs, ohmic contact to Ni-Ge-W-Au layer 1−49628
GaAs on GaAs, MBE, RHEED computer-controlled detection 1−52917
GaAs on Si, MOCVD and ALE growth 1−48750
GaAs on Si structure in 3D SRAM 1−50520
GaAs on Si substrates, thermal stress/defect reduction 1−69257
GaAs on-chip device charactn., optoelectronic approach 1−68584
GaAs optical amplifier using SPICE, design 1−65334
GaAs, optical detect., integer and fractional quantum Hall effects 1−76684
GaAs, optical limiter configs., beam geometries 1−57298
GaAs, optical nonlinearity charactn. by DFWM 1−70826
GaAs optical switching devices using 2D LD array source 1−70305
GaAs optical system FET devices, radiation effects 1−69699
GaAs opto-thyristor for pulsed power applications 1−69632
GaAs optoelectronic materials, photolum. characteris. 1−70277
GaAs oxide removal by electron cyclotron resonance H_2 plasma, surface chemistry, XPS study 1−44552
GaAs p-i-n diode switch, optically activated for pulsed power system, gain obs. 1−68199
GaAs p-i-n structures, tunnel-generation rate determ. 1−68638
GaAs p-n junction diodes, α-particle induced charge collection 1−77061
GaAs packaging, interconnection techniques 1−61562
GaAs parallel multiplier, 16×16 bit, multi-chip package 1−68318
GaAs, passivation effect, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ treated surface, slow positron study 1−44553
GaAs passivation with P_2S_5 solns., studies 1−76818
GaAs, pattern generation on surfaces with STM 1−56002
GaAs, patterned growth by laser assisted ALE 1−48763
GaAs periodic delta-doped superlattice, obs. of multi-state negative differential conductivity 1−49593
GaAs photocell, avionics power-by-light power supply 1−60213
GaAs photocond. devices, sub-ns HV switching study 1−70300
GaAs photocond. switches, field depend. effects, optical probing 1−70306
GaAs photocond. switches for high-power waveform generation 1−68223
GaAs photocond. switches, rise time and recovery 1−70309
GaAs photoconductive semiconductor switch in transmission line 1−72641
GaAs photoconductors, log-periodic antennas for pulsed THz radiation 1−71279
GaAs photodetectors, trapping defects, DLTS obs. 1−81178
GaAs, photoelectron source, modulated, high energy resolution 1−59948
GaAs, photoinduced transient spectroscopy , digital system 1−59637
GaAs, photonic switching, band filling or Stark effect 1−45162
GaAs, photorefractive, double phase conjugate mirror 1−63886
GaAs photorefractive optical correlator, real-time 1−50422
GaAs, photorefractive, target tracking novelty filter resolution 1−58201
GaAs, piezoelec. props., stress transducer appl. 1−69872
GaAs planar doped barrier diodes for MM-wave detector appls. 1−44144
GaAs planar surface barrier struct., internal amplification, signal freq. depend. 1−52857
GaAs plasma etching, alkane based 1−69403
GaAs plasma homoepitaxial growth, SEM anal. 1−54887
GaAs, programmable digital communications receiver for avionics 1−72522
GaAs pulsed laser rangefinder system design 1−45460
GaAs, quantum Hall resistance ratios meas. 1−59652
GaAs quantum dot struct., selective area MOCVD 1−49585
GaAs quantum well IR detectors, long-wavelength 1−52859
GaAs quantum well, exciton dynamics 1−69136
GaAs quantum wells, 2D warm electron transport 1−69133
GaAs quantum wells, IR photodetection 1−57023
GaAs, quantum wells, growth-island exciton localisation 1−62686
GaAs quantum wires, contamination resists, MOCVD 1−56088
GaAs quantum-well negative differential resist. device , MBE 1−48749
GaAs, reactive ion etching in methane-He (Ne) (Ar) mixtures 1−56057
GaAs reactive ion etching, surface condition, roughness 1−76852
GaAs resonant tunnelling diode on semiinsulating substrate 1−49879
GaAs, selected area MBE, sidewall interaction suppression 1−54852
GaAs selective photochemical etching, secondary electronic props. 1−44613
GaAs semi-insulating substrates, n-i-n struct., electron capture/ emission/impact ionisation of deep traps 1−44743
GaAs semicond. quantum wires, electron-phonon scatt. rates 1−62665
GaAs semiconductors, high-field transport, collision duration time 1−44431
GaAs, single crysts., Czochralski growth, As losses 1−43577
GaAs, slow-wave periodically screened CPW on semiconductor for MMIC 1−76310
GaAs solar cells, 2-sided sensitivity 1−74877
GaAs solar cells, CS-3 satellite power generation 1−66307
GaAs solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73832
GaAs solar cells, MBE grown, efficiencies, oval defects 1−61222
GaAs solar cells, MOCVD grown, OBIC studies, structural defect 1−74949
GaAs solar cells, OMVPE grown, vertical stagnation flow 1−61223
GaAs solar cells R&D studies (Netherlands) *(Dutch)* 1−81159
GaAs solar cells, borosilicate type coverglass 1−67099
GaAs solar cells, deep-level defects, radiation damage simulation 1−74907
GaAs solar cells, depletion layer recombination computer modelling 1−67038
GaAs solar cells, efficiency after 1 MeV electron irradiation 1−67092
GaAs solar cells, epitaxial thin films, recombination 1−61224
GaAs solar cells, fabrication props. conf., Lakewood, CO, USA (Oct. 1990) 1−54318
GaAs solar cells, minority carrier lifetime meas. 1−74956
GaAs solar cells, peeled film-type, develop. 1−67030
GaAs solar cells, perimeter recombination currents 1−67043
GaAs solar cells, polycrystalline, shunt effect 1−74974
GaAs solar cells, reverse I-V charcts. 1−67044
GaAs solar cells, shunt defect free fabrication methods 1−67026
GaAs solar cells, theoretical perform. eval. 1−74983
GaAs solar cells/bipolar transistors, heavy impurity doping 1−67045
GaAs solar concentrator cells, back contacted emitter 1−67028
GaAs solar concentrator cells, multijn., potential perform. 1−67019
GaAs solar concentrator space power cells, high altitude tests 1−73841
GaAs solar submodule monolithic interconnection 1−74915
GaAs, solid source MBE, peak electron mobilities 1−54743
GaAs solubility in Bi, phase diagram *(Chinese)* 1−48709
GaAs space power solar cells, annealing test results 1−73836
GaAs spacer layer, Bragg mirror sandwiched, nonlinear Fabry-Perot device 1−57008
GaAs struct., intrinsic recomb. and interface charactn. 1−76546
GaAs, sub-half-micrometre gratings, fabrication techniques 1−70179

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs submicron MSM photodetectors, pulse response calc. 1−77667
GaAs submicron periodic channel etching, size effect 1−49782
GaAs substrate, CdTe films ionized cluster beam epitaxy 1−54847
GaAs substrate, Ge heteroepitaxy, minority-carrier lifetime 1−54736
GaAs substrate, UV/ozone cleaning prior to MOMBE and MOCVD 1−44557
GaAs substrate, ZnSe MBE growth, surface microstruct. effects 1−54828
GaAs substrate for long-wavelength IR HgCdTe photodiodes, carrier lifetimes 1−70295
GaAs substrate, insulating film growth, DC dielec. breakdown 1−69865
n-GaAs substrates, Ar^+ ion bombard., traps 1−69582
GaAs substrates, cryst. growth processes 1−75615
GaAs, substrates, epitaxial, implanted layers, photolumin. 1−62619
GaAs supercomputer Japanese national project, device technologies 1−68375
GaAs, superlattice bandpass filters, appl. to 10 μm IR detection 1−44037
GaAs surface, C high selectivity mask, reverse dry etching 1−76846
GaAs, surface, S passivation overlayer, UV irrad. removal 1−44559
GaAs surface cleaning process under H radical beam, direct obs. 1−76819
GaAs surface emitting diode laser, MBE grown 1−50725
GaAs surface emitting laser, mushroom mesa, modulation 1−77809
GaAs surface emitting visible LD for WDM communication 1−77845
GaAs surface treatment with $(NH_4)_2S_x$, surface recomb. suppression 1−76817
GaAs surfaces, MBE growth, alternating source supply, μ-RHEED 1−54767
GaAs surfaces, chemically etched, ultrathin metallisations 1−69450
GaAs surfaces, electrochem. props. 1−69386
GaAs tapped delay line colliding pulse phase detector with ps resolution 1−77214
GaAs, thermal oxide morphology 1−76855
GaAs thin-film bifacial solar cells 1−74910
GaAs, three-region analytical models for MESFETs in low-voltage digital circuits 1−55111
GaAs thyristor switches, optically triggered, integrated structs. for environ. hardening 1−69631
GaAs thyristors, optically triggered, long switching delay mechanisms 1−77107
GaAs, transferred electron oscillators, improved performance, thermal anal. 1−68605
GaAs, transient two-wave coupling, ps optical switching *(Chinese)* 1−50773
GaAs, transport, dispersion relation electron-plasmon scatt. 1−55650
GaAs tunable MESFET OTA-C integrator for precision filters 1−76311
GaAs tuned FET UHF power limiter 1−49156
GaAs tuner IC for DBS reception 1−65516
GaAs two-phase cermet-gate CCDs, 64- and 128-pixel 1−73142
GaAs ultra-high-speed ICs, package design 1−69779
GaAs ultra-high-speed logic ICs, SCFL interfacing method 1−68319
GaAs varactor, tuning of Gunn oscillator 1−68631
GaAs, variably spaced superlattice energy filters, photon-assisted resonant tunnelling 1−44455
GaAs vertical JFET operated in bipolar mode 1−56202
GaAs vertical PIN diode production process for MMICs 1−76333
GaAs wafer bending after mechanical finishing 1−56008
GaAs wafer monolithic, photocond. impulse generator 1−63463
GaAs wafer, photolumin. charact. 1−62618
GaAs waveguide grating couplers film thickness tolerances 1−63390
GaAs, waveguide switch and modulator developments 1−70202
GaAs, wet chemical etching, rotating-cell reactor 1−76831
n^+-GaAs wires, conductance fluctuations, low temp. magnetoresist. 1−44436
n-GaAs with Ni/Au/Te ohmic contacts, RBS and AES anal. 1−49634
GaAs:Al, LEC growth, Al-doping effects 1−67779
GaAs:Ar^+ solar cells, ion beam damage 1−67109
GaAs:As epilayers, EM pulse generation and detection 1−45231
GaAs:Be, recomb.-enhanced impurity diffusion 1−49870
GaAs:Be(Si), MBE grown, delta doped, phys. props. 1−55845
GaAs:Be(Si)(Se), high energy implantation-induced damage 1−69341
GaAs:Be(Zn), diffusion mech. of Zn and Be 1−44425
GaAs:Be,Si MESFET p-well technology for mixed-mode ICs 1−56372
GaAs:Bi, LPE grown, surface composition and stoichiometry 1−48757
GaAs:C, MBE growth, delta-doping, methane ECR plasma source 1−43591
GaAs:C MOCVD, gas-phase and surface reaction mechanisms 1−67906
p-GaAs:C film, epitaxial growth, ionised cluster beam 1−48754
p-GaAs:C films, MOMBE growth, misfit dislocations 1−61671
GaAs:C, films, doping using graphite filament 1−55849
p^+GaAs:C, heavily doped, elec. props., annealing effect 1−62617
p-GaAs:C ohmic contacts, MOMBE growth and props. 1−62711
p^+GaAs:C, valence-band-edge shift, binding energy 1−49691
GaAs:C/AlGaAs:C, doping superlattice, CBE growth, charactn. 1−54770
GaAs:C(Be), MBE, acceptor doping 1−55848
GaAs:C(Be)/WSi_x(Mo-Au) non-alloyed specific contact resist. 1−62712
GaAs:Cr photocond. electrooptic sampling of optoelectronic PLL 10 GHz signals 1−75986
GaAs:Cr single-cryst., trapping levels, optical charging spectroscopy 1−76565
GaAs:Cr transient cond. under pulsed monochromatic light using acoustoelectr. voltage meas. 1−70264
GaAs:Cu, compensated, photoconductive switch 1−77641
GaAs:Fe, liquid, epitaxial, hole trap, doping, SCL current 1−49552
GaAs:Ge-Pd/In/Pd, nonspiking ohmic contact, transmission line meas. 1−55747
GaAs:H, H-implanted, As-H bond formation, stability 1−69039
GaAs:H passivated microwave and optoelectronic devices 1−62831
GaAs:H(O)-AlGaAs, device struct., buried layer, implant isolation 1−77106
GaAs:Hg, ion implanted, lattice site location and outdiffusion 1−69356
GaAs:In LPE layer, elect. charcts. 1−44427
GaAs:In, MBE, isovalent doping effects 1−44538
GaAs:In(Te,In), crit. stresses of dislocation form., doping effects 1−48705
GaAs:Jk, DX centres, impurity charges, spatial correlation 1−76809
GaAs:Mg, hole-depend. diffusion 1−62772
GaAs:Mg-GaAlAs, self-aligned HBT, implant, annealing 1−62901
GaAs:Mg,P, dual implantation, improved activation 1−62777
GaAs:Mg,Zn epitaxial heterostruct., p-type dopant interactions 1−76647
n-GaAs:N^+-Ti Schottky barrier charcts., ion implantation effects *(Chinese)* 1−62707
GaAs:N(In), isovalent doping, horiz. Bridgman growth 1−67774
GaAs:O, MOVPE growth charact. 1−48717

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs:S, MOMBE growth, S doping 1−48716
GaAs:S, equilibrium conditions, VPE mechanism 1−61682
GaAs:S^+, implanted, elec. props., annealing 1−76574
GaAs:Sb, Sb_{Ga} heteroantisite form., MOVPE growth 1−75635
GaAs:Se, implanted layers, dechannelling study 1−62784
GaAs:Si, Cu optically control. switch, charactn./switching 1−70310
GaAs:Si FETs, threshold voltage uniformity, annealing effects 1−77184
GaAs:Si, MBE films, implantation energy selection 1−62776
GaAs:Si, MBE grown, reduced Si donor incorporation 1−55846
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping 1−55851
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si incorporation, elec. props. 1−55850
GaAs:Si MESFET, laser selective area epitaxy 1−43596
GaAs:Si, RTA, elec. activation and defects 1−69038
GaAs:Si active layers, semi-insulating substrate props. effects 1−77249
GaAs:Si cond. type control on (311)A substrate by V/III flux ratio MBE 1−44537
p-GaAs:Si epilayers, optical waveguide form., H passivation 1−75680
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, elec. activation 1−69323
GaAs:Si layers, carrier density loss, RTA 1−62625
GaAs:Si, low temp. growth, Si doping efficiency 1−55838
GaAs:Si nipi structure, electronic props. 1−55729
GaAs:Si, planar-doped, Si doping layer broadening 1−55967
GaAs:Si quantum wells, scanning cathodolum. microscopy 1−76630
GaAs:Si, spin-on-glass as encapsul. for annealing 1−69268
GaAs:Si, through-Ta_3Si_3 film implantation, RTA 1−55963
GaAs:Si wafers, photoetched, surface microroughness, TEM obs. 1−62798
GaAs:Si^+,Cr^+, ion implanted, pulsed-electron-beam annealing 1−76795
GaAs:Si^+,P^+, dual implantation 1−69355
GaAs:Si-AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetectors, OMVPE grown 1−79751
GaAs:Si-Au, diffusion length of minority carriers 1−62624
GaAs:Si−GaAs−GaAs:Be, superlattice, photocurrent and reflectance 1−76670
GaAs:Si(Be), delta doped, H passivation 1−55847
n-GaAs:Si,C, FET growth interruption interface 1−75643
GaAs:Si,Cu switch, deep level config. 1−57032
GaAs:Si,Er layers, type conversion, ion implant., annealing 1−69357
GaAs:Si,H, donors, H-passivation 1−76878
GaAs:Si,P, rapid thermal annealing studies, photoluminesc. and SIMS 1−69313
GaAs:Sn, MBE, δ-doping layers effect 1−75653
GaAs:Sn, donor bistability, Mossbauer obs. 1−55658
GaAs:Sn, temp. depend. minority carrier recomb. 1−69043
GaAs:Sn(Si)(Be), delta doping 1−55844
GaAs:X, (X=Si,Zn,Be), carrier conc. determ., photoreflectance 1−76539
GaAs:X^+, (X=Si or Sn), damage form., dose rate effects 1−69345
GaAs:Zn, laser annealing, RHEED and RUBS anal. 1−69354
GaAs:Zn, low-power pulsed-laser annealing 1−49695
GaAs:Zn p^+-p-n junction form., two-step diffusion process 1−62661
GaAs:Zn,Sn open-tube double diffusion fabrication of HBT waveguide optical switch 1−77079
n-GaAs/(AlGa)As, double barrier resonant tunnelling struct., optical window 1−62673
GaAs/(Ge/Si) solar cells, heteroepitaxy results 1−67027
GaAs/$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ double heterostruct., excitonic states 1−76631
GaAs/$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$, double barrier diodes, subband mixing 1−44752
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, HF electrooptic Fabry-Perot modulators 1−77596
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ double-barrier reson. tunnelling struct., wave fn. and matrix elements 1−76656
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded compositional heterostruct. 1−54749
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., quantum Hall conditions electro-optical effects 1−76567
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., spatial pot. distrib. 1−62684
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, modulation doped graded structs., growth and charactn. 1−43600
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ wire junction, ballistic resist. 1−62690
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si heterostructures, Si segregation effects 1−54771
GaAs/AlAs, 2D electron gas, shallow, high mobility, MBE growth 1−54773
GaAs/AlAs double barrier heterostructures, MBE, resonant tunnelling 1−62675
p-GaAs/AlAs, heavily doped heterojunctions, rectification 1−69114
GaAs/AlAs heterojunction, MBE, DBR, series resist. 1−62671
GaAs/AlAs quantum well, phonon scatt. and hole mobility 1−76554
GaAs/AlAs superlattice on GaAs-on-Si buffer, MBE growth 1−54763
GaAs/AlAs superlattices, miniband transport 1−62685
GaAs/AlAs superlattices, optical bistability 1−70776
GaAs/AlGaAs 64×1 arrays of individually addressed surface emitting lasers 1−70597
GaAs/AlGaAs, FET with ultrashort gate 1−69636
GaAs/AlGaAs HBT with exponentially graded base doping 1−55398
GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, forward current/temp. stress, reliability anal. 1−77100
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT structures with multiquantum well channels 1−56200
GaAs/AlGaAs, MBE, surface emitting harmonic generation lasers 1−63695
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW IR detector 1−65772
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW LED, broad bend emission 1−70319
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW reflection modulators, post growth fabrication 1−57049
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, tunnelling and hopping cond., photolum. 1−76572
GaAs/AlGaAs, arrayed waveguides, optical branching device 1−63355
GaAs/AlGaAs, back gated, high mobility, MBE, charactn. 1−54772
GaAs/AlGaAs, bulk and quantum wire photodetectors 1−47242
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling diodes, current fluctuations 1−69571
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling devices 1−49876
GaAs/AlGaAs, emission process in quantum-structures 1−44491
GaAs/AlGaAs fabrication of optical neurochips and their applications to character recognition *(Japanese)* 1−70246
GaAs/AlGaAs heterointerface, quantum-confined states, recomb. 1−76704
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., edge channels and contacts role, quantum Hall regime 1−76566
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., hot electron transport 1−76569
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., quantum Hall resistance comparison 1−55734
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure, FIR-photoconductivity 1−57022
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure device quantum Hall resist. comparison 1−55733

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure, multichamber system for epitaxy/lithography 1−67867
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, elec. transport, neutron irrad. effects 1−56143
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, quantised levels, tunnelling 1−76595
GaAs/AlGaAs high-temp. survivable concentrator solar cells 1−81161
GaAs/AlGaAs integrated npn/pnp HBTs grown by selective MBE 1−68572
GaAs/AlGaAs, ion beam etching, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−62820
GaAs/AlGaAs lasers, process-induced strain fields, EBIC anal. 1−70643
GaAs/AlGaAs, multiquantum well IR detectors 1−79744
GaAs/AlGaAs multiquantum well device for optical neuro-computers 1−50523
GaAs/AlGaAs optical matrix switches, electrooptic directional couplers 1−79326
GaAs/AlGaAs, optical waveguides, integrated devices, impurity disordering 1−70336
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum Hall effect resistance standard/calibration 1−59300
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well IR detectors 1−52851
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well IR detectors 1−52852
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetectors 1−73077
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well IR photodetectors, Monte Carlo simulation 1−59448
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well, width depend., carrier trapping efficiency 1−77658
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wires and point contacts fabrication using FIB implanted gates 1−44469
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well lasers, OMVPE growth 1−63690
GaAs/AlGaAs, quasi-1D structs., lateral surface superlattices 1−44489
GaAs/AlGaAs refl. modulators using lift-off layers bonded to Au on Si 1−71389
GaAs/AlGaAs reflectance modulator, tandem Fabry-Perot resonators 1−77586
GaAs/AlGaAs resonant tunnelling diodes, I-V charact. 1−44759
GaAs/AlGaAs slab waveguides, refr. index meas. technique 1−59736
GaAs/AlGaAs superlattice, 2DEG, magnetoresist. oscill. 1−44830
GaAs/AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, MBE 1−63693
GaAs/AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, MBE 1−63820
GaAs/AlGaAs-AuGe/Ni/Au contacts charactn. 1−76719
GaAs/AlInP hetero-interfaces, gas source MBE 1−54796
n-GaAs/Au Schottky barrier diodes, ballistic carrier transport 1−77076
n-GaAs/Au-Ge ohmic contact, doping density, deposition technol. effect 1−44500
GaAs/AuGeNi(Au) contacts, high-pressure metallisation 1−62847
n-GaAs/AuNiGeAu system, contact resistance 1−49639
GaAs/$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, tandem, high efficiency 1−67021
GaAs/$CuInSe_2$ space solar cells, monolithic and mech. multijn. 1−60299
GaAs/$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ heterostruct., CBE growth kinetics, elec./optical props. 1−54806
GaAs/$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ solar cells, high-efficiency 1−67035
GaAs/$Ga_{0.87}In_{0.13}As/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ SIS FET, low temp. magnetotransport meas. 1−77170
GaAs/GaAlAs heterostruct. , He ion implanted, resistance standard appl. 1−55735
GaAs/GaAlAs laser diode reliability, chip design and material composition 1−70679
GaAs/GaAlAs laser struct., transport mechanisms 1−44478
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum well optoelectronic switching device with stimulated emission 1−77692
GaAs/GaAlAs surface-emitting laser , spectral linewidth meas. 1−77822
GaAs/GaSb space solar cells, monolithic and mech. multijn. 1−60299
GaAs/Ge solar cell for space applications 1−75049
GaAs/Ge solar cells, large-scale prod. methods 1−67025
GaAs/Ge space solar cells, monolithic and mech. multijn. 1−60299
GaAs/$In_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As$/GaAs heterostructures, δ-doped, 2D electron gases , MODFETs 1−55695
GaAs/$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, strained quantum wells, In desorpt. 1−54786
GaAs/$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, strained quantum wells, MBE, props. 1−54787
GaAs/$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, δ-doped, MOCVD, HEMT appls. 1−69679
GaAs/InAs superlattices, MBE growth, charactn. 1−54784
GaAs/InGaAs quantum wells, MBE, In desorpt. 1−54785
GaAs/InGaAs superlattices, dark line defects, photoluminesc. obs. 1−55704
GaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs, MODFET, SIMS and channeling anal. 1−44815
GaAs/InP solar concentrator cells, tandem, monolithic 1−67020
p-GaAs/KCl/Pt interfaces, hole injection effects and H_2 gas evolutions *(Korean)* 1−69246
GaAs/Si (001), atomic layer MBE and MBE, antiphase domain evol. 1−54759
GaAs/Si, MBE, ion implant., annealing *(Chinese)* 1−61680
n-GaAs/Si, delta-doped contacts, specific resistivity 1−62717
GaAs/Si heterostruct., epitaxial growth 1−48752
GaAs/Si solar cells, satellite space power appls. 1−66306
GaAs/SiO_2 encapsulant system, Ga out-diffusion 1−44424
GaAs/SiO_2 interface, ECR PECVD growth, Ga outdiffusion 1−62727
GaAs/WN_x Shannon contact Schottky diodes, surface cleaning, annealing 1−69574
GaAs/ZnSe, heteroepitaxy, surface stoichiometry 1−54825
GaAs/ZnSe, heterovalent interfaces, microstruct., elec. props. 1−54826
GaAs/ZnSe, polar heteroepitaxy 1−61684
GaAs/ZnSe, superlattice, migration enhanced epitaxy 1−54827
p^+−GaAs/n-AlGaAs:C heterojunctions, post-growth annealing effect 1−69113
GaAs/n-GaAs interface, δ-doped, differential photoreflectance 1−69091
GaAs/stearic acid LB film/metal struct., electrophys. props. 1−69227
$(GaAs)_{12}/(AlAs)_{12}$ superlattice, electron transport simulation 1−69153
GaAs-(AlGa)As heterojunction, quantum Hall effect, resistor calibration 1−59649
GaAs-$Al_{0.04}Ga_{0.96}As$ MQW self-electro-optic effect devices 1−77587
GaAs-$Al_{0.24}Ga_{0.76}As$ quantum wire MBE overgrowth and props. 1−54778
GaAs-$Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$, point contacts, electron transport 1−55717
GaAs-$Al_{0.35}GA_{0.65}As$, double barrier diodes, reson. tunnelling 1−77075
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ coupled double quantum well, impurity states 1−69140
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ p^+-i-n^+ MQW, photoelec. charact. 1−63453
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ quantum well, perpendicular transport 1−69085
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ superlattice asymm. Fabry-Perot refl. modulator 1−63406
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$, surface-free heterostruct., carrier transport 1−69084
GaAs-$Al_{0.45}Ga_{0.55}As$-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ MQW, impact ionisation 1−62645

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs-$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ quantum wells, photocurrent spectra and optical bistability obs. 1−76598
GaAs-$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$ double-barrier diode, magnetotunnelling obs. 1−49875
GaAs-$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$, heterostruct., ambipolar transport, recomb. 1−62687
GaAs-$Al_{0.6}Ga_{0.4}As$ MQW, photonic switching, band filling or Stark effect 1−45162
GaAs-$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, 2D electron gas, effective mass 1−55721
GaAs-$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, quantum well, tunnelling, Raman study 1−76696
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ HEMT, differential photoreflectance 1−77183
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ SQW, electron-tunnelling escape time, DLTS 1−76654
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, exciton dispersion 1−55718
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction, 2D model, Green-fn. 1−76651
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., low freq. behaviour in localization regimes 1−69042
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, laser compatible wave guide modulators 1−70591
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ long wavelength photoconductor 1−65771
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, particle hopping rate, electron-phonon coupling 1−55719
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, photovoltaic quantum well IR detectors 1−47241
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well, magnetopolaron confinement 1−49625
p-GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si junction MBE growth and mobility props. 1−54775
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, photodiode struct., spectral charact. 1−50491
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, 2D electron gas, tunnelling spectroscopy 1−76650
p-GaAs-Al_xGa_xAs heterojunction, 2D hole gas, fractional quantum Hall effect 1−76685
GaAs-$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$, double barrier struct., tunnelling, electron traps 1−76692
GaAs-AlAs SQW, type II indirect and type I direct recombination, cathodolum. 1−76644
GaAs-AlAs and GaAs-ZnSe superlattices, migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−67790
GaAs-AlAs asymmetric superlattices for microwave detection 1−59406
GaAs-AlAs coupled quantum wells, electro-optical effects 1−63403
GaAs-AlAs double barrier diodes, tunnelling, optical study 1−49621
GaAs-AlAs, double barrier struct., reson. tunnelling 1−76699
GaAs-AlAs, optically controlled resonant tunnelling devices 1−44742
GaAs-AlAs quantum well, hole dispersion curves, magnetotunnelling spectra 1−44433
GaAs-AlAs quantum well, opt. nonlinearities, long-lived electron-hole plasma 1−57305
GaAs-AlAs, reson. tunneling diodes, ballistic electrons 1−77068
GaAs-AlAs, semicond. nonabrupt heterojunction, electron transport 1−49592
GaAs-AlAs semiconductor superlattices, phonons, Coulomb interactions 1−49624
GaAs-AlAs superlattice, elec. field domains, tunnelling 1−76661
GaAs-AlAs superlattice, negative differential vel., ps photocurrent obs. 1−49614
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, Stark ladder transitions, bistability 1−70204
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, electro-optical multistability 1−56933
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, electro-optical stability 1−77599
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, negative differential conductance 1−55396
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, photolumin. spectra 1−62689
GaAs-AlAs, two-barrier structure, resonant electron tunnelling 1−69143
GaAs-AlAs:Ga^+ interface mixing, ion implantation 1−76611
GaAs-AlAs-(Al,Ga)As double-barrier quantum well structs., carrier confinement 1−49587
GaAs-AlAs-GaAs-Au Schottky junc., surface plasmon photodetection 1−63458
GaAs-AlGaAs, 2D electron gas, SAW charact. 1−69100
GaAs-AlGaAs, DH waveguide phase modulator 1−63404
GaAs-AlGaAs DRAM cell with MODFETs 1−62125
GaAs-AlGaAs GRIN-SCH SQW laser diode fabrication 1−50696
GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, monolayer δ-doped, charact. 1−69596
GaAs-AlGaAs HEMT, transport props. 1−69700
GaAs-AlGaAs HV solar cells, expt. charactn. 1−54128
GaAs-AlGaAs LD on SOI wafer, room temp. CW operation 1−63671
GaAs-AlGaAs LED, surface plasmon enhanced emission 1−50509
GaAs-AlGaAs, MBE growth, real time ellipsometric monitoring 1−75728
GaAs-AlGaAs MBE multilayers, STM/spectroscopy obs. 1−55728
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW APD, impact ionisation 1−49539
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW IR hybrid focal plane array 1−59532
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, MOVPE growth 1−61732
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW asymmetric Fabry-Perot etalon, optical switching 1−45148
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW electron transfer waveguide modulator 1−63407
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, exciton transitions and photovoltaic spectra 1−76646
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW laser, pulse wavelength switching 1−50651
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW modulators on glass, MOVPE grown 1−63387
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW photoconductive IR detector 1−59449
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW scanned array 10 μm IR imaging camera 1−59531
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide for electrooptic polarisation modulator 1−63405
GaAs-AlGaAs QW, MBE growth and luminesc. charactn. 1−54779
GaAs-AlGaAs SCH QW travel. wave optical amp., perform. 1−70596
GaAs-AlGaAs SIS struct., 2D and 3D electron gases, mutual drag 1−69251
GaAs-AlGaAs, Si implant., anomalous elec. activation 1−69128
GaAs-AlGaAs, asymmetrically coupled quantum wells, electroreflectance studies 1−69167
GaAs-AlGaAs cold to hot electron transition devices 1−56162
GaAs-AlGaAs dual-channel digital chirp synthesizer 1−49094
GaAs-AlGaAs electrooptic waveguides, phased array scanning device 1−70178
GaAs-AlGaAs epitaxial lift-off, optoelectronic devices and IC appl. 1−63008
GaAs-AlGaAs field induced guide-antiguide modulator 1−50406
GaAs-AlGaAs gain-switched QW laser, ps lasing dynamics 1−77860
GaAs-AlGaAs, heterojunction, 2D electron gas diffusion thermopower 1−44466
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., press. induced tunnelling crossover 1−69166
GaAs-AlGaAs, heterostruct., reactive ion etching effects 1−69130
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, anti-dot superlattices, mesa etching 1−62646
GaAs-AlGaAs high-speed III-V semiconductor intensity modulators 1−63380
GaAs-AlGaAs integrated optoelectronic controller-modulator, excitonic transitions 1−63493

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs-AlGaAs, junction vertical cavity surface-emitting laser 1−50654
GaAs-AlGaAs lasers, mode-locked, 856 nm integrated waveguide cavities, ps pulses 1−57198
GaAs-AlGaAs lateral surface superlattice, quantum Hall effect 1−69120
GaAs-AlGaAs lensed LED, LPE meltback 1−50507
GaAs-AlGaAs long cavity laser, mode locking 1−63673
GaAs-AlGaAs matrix switches with electro-optic directional couplers 1−45167
GaAs-AlGaAs, metal grating infrared detector 1−79726
GaAs-AlGaAs microstructures, electron transport 1−76708
GaAs-AlGaAs modulators, reflection electroabsorption 1−56944
n-GaAs-AlGaAs multilayers, laser-controlled aqueous etching, carrier confinement 1−44614
GaAs-AlGaAs multiquantum barrier, photolum. meas. 1−77844
GaAs-AlGaAs narrow heterojunc wires, low-temp. analysis 1−44467
GaAs-AlGaAs optical switch using HBT waveguide struct. 1−45164
GaAs-AlGaAs, p^+/N heterostruct., gas source MBE 1−54802
GaAs-AlGaAs p-i-n modulator, tunnelling dynamics, ultrafast meas. 1−70207
GaAs-AlGaAs, photorefractive quantum well, IR grating laser generation 1−49586
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum Hall liquid, insulating phase, noise 1−76663
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum Hall resistance meas. 1−59655
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum point contacts 1D edge channel transport 1−44485
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well IR detector with grating enhancement 1−59458
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetector, doping and bias 1−59459
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well laser, MBE, current density 1−50703
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well lasers, monolithic integration 1−70590
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well lasers, picosecond dynamics 1−50664
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, parabolic, quantum Hall plateaus 1−49606
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well, photolumin. 1−62619
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, carrier tunnelling, spectroscopy 1−69176
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wells, hot electron and real space transfer 1−69125
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, optical gain and recombination currents 1−77889
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, optical response, transport props. 1−76603
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wells, phonon energy relax. 1−76674
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, potential distrib. 1−62693
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wells, types I and II, optical nonlinearities comparison 1−70767
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wire struct., tight binding anal. 1−69168
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum-dot turnstile, tunnel barriers 1−76662
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum-well struct., density of states 1−76629
GaAs-AlGaAs solar cells, LPE grown, Zn diffusion, charact. 1−48252
GaAs-AlGaAs sub 100-nm dual-gate MODFETs, enhanced performance 1−49933
GaAs-AlGaAs tunable DBR LD, integration 1−77855
GaAs-AlGaAs, two-hole transitions, localisation effects 1−49626
GaAs-AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers 1−63650
GaAs-AlGaAs, vertical microcavity lasers, enhanced and inhibited spontaneous emission 1−57176
GaAs-AlGaAs vertically compact MQW LD grown by MBE 1−77831
GaAs-AlGaAs waveguide diode laser, MOCVD grown, ion beam etched 1−57208
GaAs-AlGaAs:C HBT, C doping, flow rate modulation epitaxy 1−62900
GaAs-AlGaAs:Si multiple quantum well nonradiative recombination 1−49598
GaAs-AlGaAs:Si superlattice-emitter transistor, double NDR temp. depend. 1−69620
GaAs-AlGaAs-GaAs SIS like heterostructures , WN_x Schottky diodes 1−62967
In-GaAs-Au, Ar ion sputtered, elec. charact. 1−62883
n-GaAs-Au, Schottky junction, tunnelling, DX centres 1−76739
GaAs-Au, grain boundary triple junction, electromigration 1−55742
GaAs-Au/Zn/Cr p-metallisation for high-power laser diodes; 1−63722
GaAs-AuGe/Ni contacts, RTA 1−55755
GaAs-$Ca_{0.45}Sr_{0.55}F_2$-GaAs struct., MBE growth 1−75677
GaAs-CoGa Schottky barriers, internal photoemission to L valley 1−62722
p-GaAs-Cs Schottky barrier, picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
GaAs-$CuInSe_2$ CLEFT tandem solar cells, fabrication testing 1−67104
GaAs-$Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As$ quantum well, hole spin-flip scattering 1−49603
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ CW heterolaser degradation electron probe study 1−63665
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ MQW, hot electron instability and light emission 1−62696
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, magnetotunnelling, pot. barriers 1−76697
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum well, Fano line width, excitons, variational calc. 1−76655
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$, superlattice growth by metalorganic epitaxy 1−54862
GaAs-Ga-AlAs superlattices, perturbation theory applic. 1−49622
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW SEED, optical bistability *(Chinese)* 1−77591
GaAs-GaAlAs SQW-GRINSCH-BCRW laser, MBE grown, struct. and charact. 1−45318
GaAs-GaAlAs Wigner solid, cond. threshold, pinning freq. 1−55722
GaAs-GaAlAs active layer, Bragg mirror sandwiched, Fabry-Perot resonator as optically bistable device 1−57269
GaAs-GaAlAs diode laser mode locking by intercavity etalon *(Chinese)* 1−57189
GaAs-GaAlAs, electron crystallisation in 2D 1−49610
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction, dissipative conductance, quantum Hall effect 1−76688
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunctions, Fermi surface anisotropy 1−76705
GaAs-GaAlAs, high mobility heterostruct., MBE, quantum Hall effect 1−55730
GaAs-GaAlAs laser diode, failure anal. 1−63721
GaAs-GaAlAs layers, photocond. meas., Corbino-capacitance technique 1−50480
GaAs-GaAlAs, quantum ballistic microcontact, cond. study 1−55714
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well wires, polaron interactions 1−69156
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum wells, electron relaxation 1−62692
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum wires, optical charactn., Ga^+ masked implantation 1−76612
GaAs-GaAlAs solar cells, radiation/external load effects 1−74882
GaAs-GaAlAs surface-emitting lasers, high power CW operation 1−77805
GaAs-GaAlAs:Si, heterostruct., built-in elec. field, temp. effects 1−76676

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs-$GaAs_{1-y}P_y$-GaAs solar cell, performance versus dislocation density 1−74922
GaAs-GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ solar cells, internal recomb. radiation spectrum 1−54130
GaAs-GaAs(001) and (111) layers, X-ray anal., MBE 1−48713
GaAs-GaAsP waveguide integrated optical modulator, multichannel 1−45150
GaAs-GaInAsP concentrator tandem solar cells, IR sensitive bottom cells 1−61226
GaAs-GaInP layers, photocond. meas., Corbino-capacitance technique 1−50480
GaAs-GaInP quantum wells and superlattices, MOCVD grown, optical investig. 1−76599
GaAs-GaN-GaAs, SIS struct., elec. props. 1−55789
GaAs-GaP (001) strained superlattices, electronic struct. 1−49601
GaAs-GaSb stacked concentrator solar cells, 35% efficiency 1−74919
GaAs-GaSb tandem solar cell, voltage matched circuit perform. 1−60215
GaAs-GaSb tandem solar cells, lightweight concentrator 1−67097
GaAs-Ge retractable planar space solar array 1−73844
GaAs-Ge solar cell, MOCVD, interface props. 1−61202
GaAs-Ge solar cells, front contact, life testing, stability 1−67101
GaAs-Ge tandem solar cells, series connected, two junction, top cell, antireflection coating 1−74947
GaAs-Ge_2 polar superlattice, interface states, bandgap 1−49623
GaAs-Ge-Si heteroepitaxy by plasma-assisted epitax. growth *(Korean)* 1−67833
GaAs-InGaAs, epitaxial quantum wells, photoelec. props. 1−69104
GaAs-InGaAs heterostruct., deep level defect charact. 1−77078
GaAs-InGaAs-GaAs power HEMT, pseudomorphic n^-/n^+ struct. 1−62360
GaAs-InP solar cells, minority carrier diffusion lengths 1−81176
n-GaAs-Mo-AuGe-Ni ohmic contacts, dry etch and barrier props. 1−49631
GaAs-Ni, barrier-ohmic contact conversion under laser irrad. 1−62708
GaAs-Ni, surface barrier struct., tunnelling current 1−69178
n-GaAs-Pd Schottky barrier diodes, annealing studies 1−69586
GaAs-Pd, diffusion and phase transform., in situ TEM obs. 1−44501
GaAs-Pt Schottky contact prep., ion plating 1−62723
GaAs-Pt Schottky diode H_2 sensor 1−73041
GaAs-Si, MBE growth, Si (100) surface steps 1−75684
GaAs-Si, MBE, optical interconnects 1−63499
GaAs-Si, epitaxial growth, Si (100) surface steps 1−75683
GaAs-Si epitaxial layers, SiN_x:H deposition, hydrogenation effect, MESFET and Schottky diode appl. 1−75769
GaAs-Si heteroepitaxial system, mesa release and deposition 1−75632
GaAs-Si interface, X-ray standing wave anal. 1−69172
GaAs-Si material, MOCVD grown, charactn. 1−75768
GaAs-Si photoconductive detectors, performance 1−52858
GaAs-Si solar cell, performance versus dislocation density 1−74922
GaAs-Si:H, epitaxial growth, low temp. treatment 1−48714
GaAs-Si-SiO_2, struct., SPE growth, props. 1−55760
GaAs-SiO_2, MIS diode, CVD, XPS 1−75784
GaAs-SiO_2 nucleation layer on Si, MBE growth 1−75671
GaAs-SiO_2-Si struct., SiO_2 growth, XPS study 1−69233
n-GaAs-SnNi-Ni-Au ohmic contact, charcts. 1−55758
n-GaAs-Ti-Ag grating photodiode, surface plasma enhanced detect. 1−63461
GaAs-$TiSi_x$ contacts, annealing props. *(Chinese)* 1−76715
GaAs-ZnSe double heterostruct., MOVPE and lumin. studies 1−69149
GaAs-ZnTe:As, MBE grown, As doping 1−69312
GaAs-based ICs, parasitic capacitances/inductances for multilevel interconnections 1−49963
GaAs-based materials, reactive ion etching, temp. depend. 1−44622
GaAs-based pseudomorphic HEMT, struct. and charcts. *(Japanese)* 1−44161
GaAs-metal, Fermi level shift at interface *(Chinese)* 1−55736
GaAs-metal Schottky barrier, amphoteric defect form. 1−62700
GaAs-on-Si LED, optical and elec. props. 1−45240
GaAs-on-Si, MBE growth, initial surface config. 1−54763
GaAs-on-Si high performance technology and appls., review 1−56256
GaAs-on-Si technology for electronic/photonic devices 1−55817
GaAs−AlGaAs, quantum dots, electron transport and band struct. 1−76673
GaAs(100), Al-Ga-As codeposition, segregation 1−75778
GaAsP LEDs, radiation effects 1−57065
GaAsP, MBE growth, comp. control 1−54751
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, solid solns., uniform crysts., preparation 1−43576
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, solid solns., vapour deposition, computer model 1−43599
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ thin films on GaAs, MOVPE comp. latching 1−43606
GaAsP-AlGaAs interdiffused SQW, energy tailoring, F ion implantation 1−69082
n-$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$/Au contacts, elec. props. 1−55740
GaAsSb-InGaAs superlattice on InP, growth, TEM, photolumin. 1−54812
$GaAs_{1-x}Se_x$/GaAs (001) heterojunction, struct. investig., passivation 1−76842
$(GaAs)_{1-x}(Si_2)_x$-GaAs superlattices, migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−67790
GaInAs BRAQWETS high sensitivity optical modulators 1−77605
GaInAs PIN photodiodes, MOVPE growth 1−77672
GaInAs bottom solar cell for 3-junction monolithic stack 1−74911
GaInAs, epitaxial multiwafer production, long wavelength material 1−75724
GaInAs grating surface emitting 2D LD arrays 1−77854
GaInAs, monolithic quad p-i-n photodiodes, polarisation diversity receivers 1−79322
GaInAs monolithic twin p-i-n photodiodes, opt. receiver appl. 1−65295
GaInAs on GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth 1−61736
GaInAs strained layers, misfit dislocation reaction, GaAs substrate 1−54845
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, MBE, waveguide/PIN/JFET integration 1−63495
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ in aq. soln., surface modifications, electrochem. props. 1−76765
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$, MOCVD growth and props. 1−61774
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$ on $In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$, strained quantum wells, band struct. 1−49559
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$ quantum wires, 1D- and 2D-energy states, reson. coupling 1−69134
GaInAs:C, MBE, C incorporation, cond. props. 1−54860
GaInAs/AlGaInAs 1.5 μm BH GRINSCH strained layer-QW LD, low threshold 1−77827
GaInAs/AlGaInAs, optical waveguides, integrated devices, impurity disordering 1−70336
III-V semiconductors continued
GaInAs/AlGaInAs quantum-well laser diode, etching technique 1−77813
GaInAs/AlGaInAs/AlInAs heterostructs., InP:Fe,Si substrates, optical modulators 1−57073
GaInAs/InP, MQW, DBR, surface emitting lasers, CBE 1−63694
GaInAs/InP MQW, inter- and intra-layer transfer, photolum. 1−77659
GaInAs/InP, lattice matched, MOMBE growth 1−54810
GaInAs/InP p-i-n photodiode, high speed back illuminated 1−79731
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP, Be redistrib., hydride source MBE, MOMBE 1−54844
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP MQW cleaved surface obs. using STM image 1−76614
Ga(In)As-AlGaAs, MBE growth, optoelectronic devices 1−75667
GaInAs-AlGaInAs GRINSCH MQW LD, 1.5 μm, MOCVD grown 1−57193
GaInAs-AlInAs MQW, optical amplification at 1.3 to 1.5 μm 1−70676
GaInAs-AlInAs-metal, elec. charcts., MESFET appl. *(French)* 1−62989
GaInAs-GaAs heterostruct., interface trap and depletion 1−67830
GaInAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, large cavity, charcts. 1−45326
GaInAs-GaInAsP quantum wells, Stark effect 1−69169
GaInAs-GaInAsP-InP SCH diode laser, OMVPE grown 1−57205
GaInAs-InP MQW, electron mobility in electron-hole plasma, photocond. 1−69147
GaInAs-InP MQW lasers, LP-MOVPE growth 1−77913
GaInAs-InP, atmospheric press. MOVPE, comp. fluctuation effect 1−48751
GaInAs-InP avalanche photodiode with guard ring 1−50492
GaInAs-InP, buried quantum dots, MOVPE 1−54718
GaInAs-InP buried wire, one-step MOVPE growth 1−43620
GaInAs-InP high-speed p-i-n photodetectors 1−79746
GaInAs-InP integrated-twin-guide directional coupler switch 1−56919
GaInAs-InP, millimeter wave devices and circuits 1−56218
GaInAs-InP semicond. quantum wells, MOCVD investig. 1−61773
GaInAs-InP structures, MOVPE and As doping in InP 1−67785
GaInAs-InP, ultrafast graded double heterostruct. photodiode 1−50488
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$:Be SQW, hole localization effect, photolum. 1−69137
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP MQW, STM obs. under UHV 1−69080
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, hydrostatic press., magneto-optical obs. 1−69098
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP:Be MQW, Be doping 1−69127
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP:Zn, p-type doping, MBE 1−55837
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-Si_3N_4 interface, UV-induced CVD 1−69235
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-$InAs_yP_{1-y}$, MOCVD growth and props. 1−61774
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-InP quantum well, CBE, excitonic absorption 1−49553
GaInAs(P), MOVPE, gas foil rot. technology 1−48760
GaInAs(P), MOVPE growth homogeneity, gas foil rot. 1−75705
GaInAsP MQW diode lasers, MOVPE grown , photoluminescent charactn. 1−57173
GaInAsP buried ridge struct. lasers, MOVPE carrier lifetime and threshold currents 1−63712
GaInAsP, epitaxial multiwafer production, long wavelength material 1−75724
GaInAsP, gas source MBE, comp. 1−54738
GaInAsP high performance solar cells 1−74916
GaInAsP laser diode, Er^{3+}-doped fibre repeater pumped, soliton amplification *(Japanese)* 1−70522
GaInAsP lasers, graded-index strained MQW, charactn. 1−50701
GaInAsP monolithic mode locked lasers 1−77914
GaInAsP on GaAs, OMVPE growth 1−48721
GaInAsP semi-insulating PBH laser processing 1−77909
GaInAsP, semicon. lasers, micro-fabrication techniques 1−63711
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ epilayers on InP, MOVPE, integrated optics 1−63391
GaInAsP/InP buried ridge stripe laser diodes, RIE fabrication 1−63647
GaInAsP/InP, lattice matched, MOMBE growth 1−54810
GaInAsP/InP vertical surface emitting lasers, micro dry etching process 1−77798
GaInAsP-AlGaAs 670 nm laser, threshold current density 1−77843
GaInAsP-GaInAs MQW lasers, LP-MOVPE growth 1−77913
GaInAsP-InP DC-PBH, threshold current correl. with dislocation loops 1−77892
GaInAsP-InP OMVPE for device research/fab. 1−61683
GaInAsP-InP, SCH-BIG-DR lasers, charcts. 1−77871
GaInAsP-InP SELD-type wavelength selective filter 1−70255
GaInAsP-InP diode laser annealed fabrication, life tests 1−45334
GaInAsP-InP lasers, 1.3 μm, fab. by selective area epitaxy 1−63662
GaInAsP-InP optical amplifier integrated with access waveguides 1−50679
GaInAs(P)-InP quantum well laser diodes, MOCVD 1−77907
GaInAs(P)-InP quantum wire struct. fabrication 1−70573
GaInAsP-InP ridge waveguide LD ultrafast polarisation switching 1−77828
GaInAsP-InP:Fe, semi-insulating, buried heterostruct. laser, 1.55 μm, sputter etching 1−70577
GaInAsSb epitaxial layers on GaAs, internal strain and lattice deform. 1−75673
GaInAsSb, long wavelength LED 1−70324
$Ga_{0.7}In_{0.3}As_{0.27}Sb_{0.73}$ avalanche photodiode, performance eval. 1−77674
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_ySb_{1-y}$ layer on GaSb, LPE growth, miscibility gap 1−75734
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_ySb_{1-y}$ layers on GaSb, MOVPE growth 1−75733
GaInAsSb/AlGaAsSb diode lasers, MBE grown, CW operation 1−77812
GaInAsSb/GaSb *pn* photodiodes for detection to 2.4 μm 1−63468
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb DH laser at 2.3 μm, MBE 1−77850
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb IR diode laser, MBE growth 1−57212
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb-GaSb, LPE, optical and struct. props. 1−67855
GaInAsSb-GaSb, LPE growth and charactn., photodiode appl. 1−61729
GaInP MOVPE layers, crystal defects 1−69026
GaInP MQW low threshold current laser emitting at 637 nm 1−45328
GaInP layers, ordered struct., step motion effects 1−67794
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$, MOMBE growth of MQW struct. 1−43616
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$, molecular beam epitaxial growth 1−67798
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, C doping, gas source MBE 1−54803
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$:S, MOMBE growth, S doping 1−48716
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P$:C/GaAs heavily doped LED, MOMBE growth 1−70317
GaInP/AlGaInP GRIN-SCH visible light laser diodes 1−57178
GaInP/AlGaInP visible laser diode pumping of $Gd_3Sc_2Ga_3O_{12}$:Nd,Cr laser 1−77756
$GaInP_2$/GaAs tandem solar cells, recent advances 1−67017
GaInP-AlGaInP GRINSCH visible diode lasers 1−70626
GaInP-AlInP MQW lasers, 629 nm, GSMBE grown 1−63661
GaInP-AlInP multiquantum barrier visible diode lasers 1−50658
GaInP-GaAs tandem solar cells, series connected, two junction, top cell, antireflection coating 1−74947
$Ga_{0.18}In_{0.82}P$-InP-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ HEMT, low temp. DC charcts. 1−77197
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$-GaAs SQW and MQW struct., MOMBE growth 1−61720
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P_yAs_{1-y}$, liq. crystallisation, supercooling 1−48696

III-V semiconductors continued
$Ga_{0.64}In_{0.36}Sb$ layer, MOCVD growth on GaSb 1−75767
$Ga_{0.64}In_{0.36}Sb$ layer, MOCVD on SiO_2 coated GaSb 1−75767
$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$-GaSb piezoelec. strained SQW, magnetotransport 1−69089
GaInSbAs-GaSb heterostruct., LPE, carrier tunnelling recomb. 1−62694
GaN epilayers on GaAs (111), MBE growth 1−75631
GaN film LED, electron beam irradiated, blue and UV emissions *(Japanese)* 1−45243
GaN film, epitaxial growth on (001)Si 1−75627
GaN low-temp thermal CVD, process design 1−49661
GaN, reactive fast atom beam etching 1−69425
GaN, real-time monitoring using interference effects 1−67916
GaN, semicond. growth, MOCVD system 1−48775
GaN:Mg, UV and blue emitting devices 1−57066
GaN-$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ MQW array, UV avalanching photodetector 1−59452
GaN-$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$, heterostruct., high electron mobility 1−55693
GaN-GaAs, nitride semiconductor growth by plasma-assisted MBE, props. 1−76545
GaP (110)-Cu(Ag)(Au) interfaces, ballistic electron emission microscopy 1−62720
GaP (110)-metal interface, ballistic electron emission microscopy and spectroscopy 1−49635
GaP LEDs, radiation effects 1−57064
GaP anodic oxides, effects of annealing 1−62826
GaP epitaxial thin films on GaAs, Raman scatt. 1−61695
GaP, excimer laser-assisted MOVPE, defect struct. 1−48747
GaP, ion and excimer laser induced epitaxy 1−48764
GaP, ion implanted, defect production 1−49712
GaP, p-n junction, low leakage currents, energy conversion 1−56141
GaP surfaces, wet etching 1−55989
GaP:Ge, neutron doped semicond., luminesc., EPR 1−55834
GaP:N, MBE, isoelectronic N centres, luminesc. 1−67820
GaP:N,Te,S LEDs, radiation effects 1−57065
GaP:S neutron transmutation doping, ODMR, photolumin. 1−62774
GaP/AlP, short period superlattices, gas source MBE 1−43589
GaP-AlP short period superlattices, MOVPE 1−67858
GaP-Au contacts, cross section TEM 1−62716
GaP-$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$, mismatched layer dislocations, low temp. cathodoluminesc. 1−75640
GaP-InP strained heterostructure, growth and characts. 1−54881
GaP-M interface, (M=Mg, Ni, Bi, Cu, Ag, Au), ballistic electron emission spectroscopy 1−76730
GaP-Pd junction, low leakage currents, energy conversion 1−56141
$GaP_{1-x}As_x$ LED, HVEM of misfit dislocations *(Japanese)* 1−57062
GaPSb-InP Schottky diode, gas source MBE growth 1−69569
n-GaSb (110)/ metal interfaces, elec. charactn. 1−69195
GaSb (110)-Ag interface, work function 1−69186
GaSb MOVPE, vapour phase mass spectra *(French)* 1−61715
GaSb, OMVPE growth using triisopropylantimony 1−61686
GaSb, OMVPE using triisopropylantimony 1−54719
p-GaSb, anomalous hopping cond. 1−49568
GaSb, dry etching, ECR and RF discharges 1−49746
GaSb epitaxial film, MOCVD, growth mechanism, elec. props. 1−75722
GaSb, flux nonuniformity during MBE, in situ determ. 1−78256
GaSb metalorganic MBE growth using alkyl species 1−54813
GaSb, methane/H_2-based RIE 1−49736
GaSb solar cell in isotope heated power systems 1−67102
n-GaSb, thermally grown oxide, XPS, elec. cond. 1−76549
GaSb:Ge, crit. stresses of dislocation form., doping effects 1−48705
GaSb:Si, ion implanted, Raman spectroscopy charactn 1−49713
GaSb:Te, MBE growth using SnTe, donor conc. 1−55653
n-GaSb:Te layers, MBE growth, charactn. 1−61699
GaSb/AlSb/GaAs, strained layer heterostructures, MBE *(Chinese)* 1−43586
GaSb/InAs heterojunctions, MOVPE, interface quality, gas switching 1−48738
GaSb-Al Schottky diodes, MBE grown, elec., charactn. 1−76736
GaSb-AlGaSb-InAs, heterostruct. devices, reactive ion etching 1−76881
GaSb-GaAs growth, MOCVD, epitaxial, struct. and elec. props. 1−75723
GaSb-GaAs, heteroepitaxial layer growth by MOVPE 1−61739
GaSb-GaInAsSb-GaAlSbAs, LED, electrolumin. 1−50506
GaSb-metal, Fermi level shift at interface *(Chinese)* 1−55736
n-GaSb(110)-M, (M=Al, Au, Ga) junc., elec. props. 1−77064
Ga_2Se_3/GaAs epitaxial interface reconstruction 1−76622
GaX (X=As,Sb,P) single cryst. growth 1−67781
Ge FIR laser pulse build-up, quenching, spectral broadening 1−57138
p-Ge/p-$Al_{0.85}Ga_{0.15}As$, electronic props. 1−69087
$IN_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs MESFETs, ion-implanted, MM-wave performance 1−56199
ITO/InP solar cells, LIPS III spaceflight testing 1−73835
In GaAs photodiode InGaAs/InAlAs MODFET InP-based front-end photoreceivers 1−65306
(In,Ga)As-GaAs pseudomorphic SIS FET, threshold shifting 1−56197
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-Si_3N_4, slow interface states, surface treatments 1−69234
In-GaAs, clustered interfaces, pot. barrier meas. 1−55754
In-GaSb (100), morphology, chem. and band bending 1−76731
In-p-InP contact, characts. meas. 1−44499
$In_xAl_{1-x}As$:Si on InP, annealing kinetics, X-ray diffr., dislocations 1−55836
InAlAs/GaAs superlattice alloy solar cell develops. 1−67029
InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs gate leakage control 1−69683
InAlAs/InGaAs/InAlGaAs/InP HFET 1−62978
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP 0.23 gate length MODFETs grown by MOVPE 1−68571
$In_{0.4}Al_{0.6}As$/InP quantum-well HEMT, OMCVD-grown 1−62979
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ HFET compatible with optical-detector integration 1−56204
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP HEMT, MBE, design 1−56214
$In_xAl_{1-x}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ HFET, mismatched, orientation depend, misfit dislocations 1−56213
InAlAs-InGaAs HEMT W-band monolithic mixer 1−68665
InAlAs-InGaAs HEMTs, parallel transport 1−77204
InAlAs-InGaAs HFETs, sidegating effects study 1−77174
InAlAs-InGaAs Schottky barrier photodiode, 0.4 to 1.6 μm 1−79747
InAlAs-InGaAs double barrier struct., tunnelling, high press. studies 1−55690
InAlAs-InGaAs dual-gate TEGFETs, DC and RF characts. 1−44816
InAlAs-InGaAs photodetecting receiver, WDM link 1−72630
InAlAs-InGaAs submicron HEMTs, DC and microwave props. 1−76359
InAlAs-InGaAs superlattice Schottky barrier photodiode for 0.8 and 1.3 μm detection 1−45234

III-V semiconductors continued
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP HEMT, 0.1 μm T-gate, super low-noise device 1−55408
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP HEMTs, W-band performance, mixer appl. 1−62356
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP W-band HEMT oscillators, large-signal anal., exptl. characts. 1−76367
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP microwave HEMTs, MMIC appls. 1−76352
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, high press. and mag. field effects 1−76701
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ HEMTs, freq. depend. characts. and trap studies 1−44825
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ HIGFETs, DC and microwave props. 1−77139
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure FET 1−77158
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ p-doped dual-channel FETs 1−77196
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-InP, RHEED, epitaxial growth rate and composition calibration 1−75651
$In_xAl_{1-x}As$-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ strained-insulator HFETs 1−77138
InAlGaAs, strained QW diode laser, dark line resist. 1−70630
i-InAlGaAs/i-GaAs 121 GHz RHET, barrier structure 1−68573
$In_{0.5}(Al_xGa_{1-x})_{0.5}P$-$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$ heterostruct. laser diodes, native-oxide stripe geometry 1−70579
InAlP film, MOCVD using tertiarybutylphosphine 1−75760
InAs MBE, elemental flux ratios, RHEED intensity anal. 1−43613
InAs MBE films, elec. and optical props. 1−49548
InAs MIS struct., doping profile, built-in charge nonuniformity 1−44512
InAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
InAs, RIE and ECR plasma etching with methane/H_2/Ar plasma, comparison 1−69399
InAs, counterpropag. wave nonlinear absorpt., 10.6 μm 1−50782
InAs, cryst., electron irradiated, hopping cond. 1−76573
InAs epitaxial layers on GaAs, hydrogenation 1−75639
InAs, methane/H_2-based RIE 1−49736
InAs, migration-enhanced MBE in As-free atmosphere 1−43604
InAs surface quantum well on InP (100), electronic props. 1−76680
InAs:S^+,Ar^+, p-n^+ junct. electrical props. 1−62677
InAs/(Al,Ga)Sb FET with direct gate-to-channel contact 1−56205
InAs/(Al,Ga)Sb quantum well, carrier distrib. and low-dimensional transport 1−76570
InAs/GaAs, MBE growth process, relaxation mechanisms 1−54782
InAs/GaAs, MBE initial growth studied by RHEED 1−54757
InAs/GaAs, strained heterostruct. modulated MBE 1−54766
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE growth, MODFET appls. 1−49594
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE, morphology, defect form. 1−54788
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE/MEE grown, optical studies 1−54783
InAs/GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping 1−49731
InAs/GaInAs superlattice, MBE, alloy scatt., mobility 1−54791
InAs/GaSb/AlSb Stark effect transistor, room temp. current gains 1−44458
InAs-AlSb RTD, oscillations to 712 GHz 1−56134
InAs-AlSb-GaSb on GaAs, interband diodes, tunnelling currents 1−56144
InAs-AlSb-GaSb polytype heterostruct., resonant tunnelling 1−55710
InAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$-GaSb, IR superlattice on GaAs, MBE, photocond. 1−54816
InAs-GaAs:Be heterojunctions, p-type δ doping, current transport and electron microscopy 1−76626
InAs-GaInSb superlattice, far IR photoresponse 1−76596
InAs-GaSb QW-based hot electron transistor 1−56157
InAs-GaSb-AlSb heterostructures, interband tunnelling 1−55711
InAs-GaSb-AlSb interband tunnel device, band struct. effects 1−76634
$InAs_{1-x}P_x$, solid solns., uniform crysts., preparation 1−43576
$InAs_{1-x}P_x$, solid solns., vapour deposition, computer model 1−43599
InAsP-InP, strained MQW, gas MBE, optoelectronic appls. 1−69055
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, electron mobility, effect of alloy scatt. 1−44426
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ metalorganic MBE growth using alkyl species 1−54813
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, superlattice, narrow-gap semicond. system 1−62630
$InAs_xSb_{1-x}$ film on GaAs and InP, growth, elec. props. 1−55708
InAsSb-InAsSbP DH injection lasers, 3.2 μm, characts. 1−50720
$InAs_xSb_{1-x}$-$Al_yGa_{1-y}Sb$ heterostructure, growth, elec. props. 1−55708
InAsSbP/InAs long wavelength LED 1−50508
$InAs_xSb_yP_{1-(x+y)}$/InAs photodiodes, dark currents investig. 1−77675
InAsSbP-InAs, LPE growth and charactn., photodiode appl. 1−61729
$In_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}$ As-AlAs on GaAs, strained resonant tunnelling diodes, current density 1−56133
$InGa_{1-x}$ P, growth, locally resolved stoichiometry determ., Raman spectra 1−61730
InGaAlAs dielec. reflectors for optoelectronic devices 1−77691
InGaAlAs diode laser, low linewidth enhancement factor 1−77902
InGaAlAs, optoelectronic devices, rel. to InGaAsP 1−57036
$In_{1-x-y}Ga_xAl_yAs$, dry etching charact. 1−69396
InGaAlAs/InGaAs, resonant hot electron tunnelling transistor 1−56215
InGaAlAs/InP balanced optical mixer for coherent receivers 1−79351
InGaAlAs-InP double HBTs with graded junctions, characts. 1−56154
InGaAlAs-InP graded-composition alloys, MBE growth 1−75710
InGaAlAs-InP wavelength demultiplexers, thermal behaviour 1−46908
InGaAlP laser diodes, high power operation 1−45338
InGaAlP short-wavelength visible LD 1−77839
InGaAlP visible LD, small beam astigmatism 1−77841
InGaAlP visible laser diode, high temp. operation 1−70576
InGaAlP window-struct. visible LD, Zn diffusion 1−77842
InGaAlP:Zn, LPMOCVD, In incorporation, substrate temp. 1−67822
InGaAlP-GaAs ultra-high-efficiency visible LED 1−45246
InGaAs BH MQW DFB laser, 1.55 μm, 3D anal. 1−63653
InGaAs, CW femtosec. optical parametric oscillator, IR region 1−77980
InGaAs DFB laser, optical intersatellite link appls. 1−79383
InGaAs FETs, book 1−67325
InGaAs GRIN-SCH lasers, MBE growth 1−63685
InGaAs HIGFET performance rel. to buffer layer material 1−77157
InGaAs, MBE strained layer epitaxy, growth, surface struct. 1−54769
InGaAs, MBE, surface diffusion, atom incorporation kinetics 1−54762
InGaAs MESFET, 0.25 μm gate, MM-wave low-noise appls. 1−44146
InGaAs MODFETs on InP substrates, LF noise behavior 1−69687
InGaAs, MOVPE growth on InP using t-butylarsine 1−75704
InGaAs MQW electrorefractive waveguide devices, tunable electron density 1−45163
InGaAs MQW laser, linearity and noise 1−63719
InGaAs OEIC four-channel receiver array using JFET technology 1−77694
InGaAs PIN photodiode for laser power monitoring 1−57053
InGaAs, RIE and ECR plasma etching with methane/H_2/Ar plasma, comparison 1−69399
InGaAs and GaAs QW lasers, low temp. threshold currents 1−57185
InGaAs bulk single cryst., LEC growth 1−54703

III-V semiconductors continued
InGaAs epilayers, MBE, morphology, defect form. 1−54788
InGaAs epilayers on GaAs, double-cryst. X-ray diffr. profiling 1−61721
InGaAs grown on patterned GaAs substrates, misfit dislocations reduction *(Japanese)* 1−69255
InGaAs high-power V-band pseudomorphic HEMT 1−55400
InGaAs, ion beam processing and RTA 1−76806
InGaAs ion-implanted MESFET oscillator, W-band design 1−55404
InGaAs layers, MBE overgrowth, Si implanted InP:Fe substrates 1−54790
InGaAs, metal-semicond.-metal photodetectors, opt. communications 1−65767
InGaAs microwave power MISFETs, depletion mode 1−68582
InGaAs modulation doped structs., electronic transport anisotropy 1−55703
InGaAs p-i-n photodetector, edge-coupled, 50 GHz bandwidth 1−59451
InGaAs p-i-n photodetector, monolithically integrated OEIC photoreceiver 1−70331
InGaAs p-i-n waveguide photodiode 1−70294
InGaAs picosec. lifetime meas. by optoelectronic autocorrel. 1−55649
InGaAs power HEMTs, pseudomorphic, high gain in W-band 1−44819
InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC LNA, W-band design 1−62358
InGaAs, quantum well lasers, differential index 1−70644
InGaAs, relaxed buffer layers, design, growth 1−75695
InGaAs, rotation-induced superlattices, MBE, tunnelling spectroscopy anal. 1−67801
InGaAs single QW waveguide, optical bistable switching 1−77973
InGaAs solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73831
InGaAs surface emitting visible LD for WDM communication 1−77845
InGaAs technology optical data link 1−46957
InGaAs, upper-valley elec. props., disorder 1−76547
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$ and GaAs lasers, monolithic integration, MBE growth 1−57183
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$, vertical cavity surface emitting laser, detector charact. 1−63699
$In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ on GaAs, p-i-n photodiode, MBE prep. 1−57044
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ SQW, Landau oscill., microwave defect. 1−62623
n-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ Schottky diodes, MOCVD grown 1−77059
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ growth, LPE, gettering props. of PrO_2 1−48741
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, photocond. detectors, light ion beam effects 1−65768
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ quantum well, 2D transport 1−69083
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, surface passivation by interface control layer 1−76866
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, transition metal implants 1−55842
$In_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}As$ heterostructure on InP, pseudomorphic growth 1−54717
$In_{0.82}Ga_{0.18}As$ layers, MBE growth on InP substrate 1−75711
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, alloy scattering and lattice strain effects on electron mobility 1−76558
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ epitaxial film, InP buffer layer, elec. transport props. 1−62627
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ quantum wells, 2D warm electron transport 1−69133
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, CBE, growth conditions optimization 1−54809
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE growth, TEM, RHEED study 1−75725
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ MESFETs, ion implanted, 60 GHz noise performance 1−55402
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ SQW, 2D electron gas, quantum Hall regime 1−76687
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, growth, locally resolved stoichiometry determ., Raman spectra 1−61730
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ heteroepitaxial layers, photolum. and channelling 1−61678
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ on GaAs (100), MBE growth, STM and RHEED investig. 1−75654
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ on GaAs, MBE, RHEED computer-controlled detection 1−52917
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ on GaAs photoemission, electron-spin polarisation 1−49497
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ thick films on Si (100), MBE growth 1−75672
InGaAs:C, heavily doped, MOMBE 1−54807
InGaAs:Mg,Zn epitaxial heterostruct., p-type dopant interactions 1−76647
InGaAs:Sn, MBE, δ-doping layers effect 1−75653
p^+-InGaAs:Zn, Cd top-layers, simultaneous diffusion 1−62632
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Be contact layers, MBE growth optimisation 1−75714
InGaAs/AlGaAs pseudomorphic SISFET/HIGFET structures for DCFL 1−77120
InGaAs/AlGaAs, quantum wells, band struct., high-press. photolum. 1−69118
InGaAs/AlInAs, MSM photodetector, 1.3 μm 1−79732
InGaAs/GaAs IMSM photodetectors, superlattice enhanced 1−65765
InGaAs/GaAs, MBE, misfit accommodation, reduced growth area effect 1−54729
InGaAs/GaAs optically bistable optoelectronic switch 1−77693
InGaAs/GaAs quantum well lasers, differential gain 1−77811
InGaAs/GaAs, quantum wells, band struct., high-press. photolum. 1−69118
InGaAs/GaAs, strain relaxed layers for high speed devices 1−69678
InGaAs/GaAs strained layer broad area and ridged waveguide lasers 1−50677
InGaAs/GaAs, strained layer heterojunction phototransistors 1−77663
InGaAs/GaAs surface emitting laser, total reflection mirrors 1−77819
InGaAs/GaAs vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers, dynamic props. 1−45313
InGaAs/InAlAs heterojunctions, planar doped, MBE, electron density, mobility 1−55705
InGaAs/InAlAs/InGaAs heterostruct., real space transfer 1−69175
InGaAs/InAlGaAs, interband tunneling in heterostructure tunnel diodes 1−44754
InGaAs/InGaAsP, MQW laser diodes 1−70632
InGaAs/InGaAsP, δ-strained MQW laser, CBE 1−70637
InGaAs/InGaAsP quantum well waveguide photogenerated carrier induced refr. nonlinearity 1−63852
InGaAs/InP MQW, MBE, quantum confined stark effect 1−62672
InGaAs/InP MQW lasers, integrated external cavity 1−70634
InGaAs/InP MQW lasers, strain effects 1−45312
InGaAs/InP detector arrays for optical interconnect, 8×8 flip-chip 1−70329
InGaAs/InP heterointerface, OMCVD regrowth , p-i-n photodetectors 1−61760
InGaAs/InP intracavity loss modulated MQW lasers, saturable absorpt. 1−63646
InGaAs/InP, planar photoresistors with buried p^+-type gate 1−63469
InGaAs/InP, transferred electron device laser driver integration 1−70330
$In_{0.05}Ga_{0.95}As$/GaAs SQW, photolum. 1−76652
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$/GaAs MQW lasers, plasma etching 1−77906
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$/GaAs, strained SQW lasers, high temp. operation 1−45316
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/AlAs resonant tunnelling diodes, MBE 1−62892
$In_yGa_{1-y}As/In_yAl_{1-y}As$ resonant tunneling diodes on GaAs 1−62881
InGaAs-AlGaAs SCH-GRIN diode lasers, MBE grown 1−50657
InGaAs-AlGaAs, monolithic 2D strained layer diode laser array 1−70588

III-V semiconductors continued
InGaAs-AlGaAs pseudomorphic MODFET W-band amplifiers, monolithic 1−68660
InGaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, electroabsorpt. modulation 1−69095
InGaAs-AlGaAs strained SQW laser, MBE on nonplanar substrate 1−77838
InGaAs-AlGaAs strained layer diode lasers, OMVPE grown 1−63668
InGaAs-AlGaAs vertical modulators and sources, growth and charact. 1−50412
InGaAs-GaAlAs-GaAs, broad area QW laser, lateral modes 1−70607
InGaAs-GaAs 0.98 μm strained QW ridge waveguide lasers 1−70594
InGaAs-GaAs, GRINSCH MQW laser, ion beam etching, modulation 1−70628
InGaAs-GaAs SCH diode laser damping mechanism 1−57206
InGaAs-GaAs SQW lasers, growth and charactn. 1−77897
InGaAs-GaAs, asymmetrically coupled quantum wells, electroreflectance studies 1−69167
InGaAs-GaAs, electron transport, substrate misorientation 1−76602
InGaAs-GaAs electronically addressed surface emitting laser arrays 1−57235
InGaAs-GaAs lasers, high speed modulation, nonlin. damping 1−70645
InGaAs-GaAs modulators, reflection electroabsorption 1−56944
InGaAs-GaAs p-i-n photodiodes, MBE grown 1−50487
InGaAs-GaAs photodetectors at 1.3 μm, MBE growth 1−59463
InGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, growth and fabrication 1−50650
InGaAs-GaAs quantum well, vertical cavity surface emitting laser, MBE regrowth 1−45368
InGaAs-GaAs, quantum wells, quantum-confined Stark effect 1−69099
InGaAs-GaAs quantum-well lasers, ultralow threshold 1−63657
InGaAs-GaAs ridge waveguide diode lasers, MBE grown 1−77879
InGaAs-GaAs ridge waveguide lasers, ion etching fabrication 1−70569
InGaAs-GaAs ring diode lasers, low-threshold CW operation 1−77880
InGaAs-GaAs strained MQW lasers with low damping 1−57174
InGaAs-GaAs strained MQW pin diode struct., barrier width depend. 1−49595
InGaAs-GaAs strained QW MBE growth and thermal stability 1−54876
InGaAs-GaAs strained QW lasers, facet oxidation and aging 1−63689
InGaAs-GaAs strained SQW laser diode optical switches, isolation spectra 1−77903
InGaAs-GaAs strained SQW laser, high temp. operation 1−63677
InGaAs-GaAs strained SQW lasers, threshold reduction, RTA 1−77806
InGaAs-GaAs strained SQW lasers with ridge waveguide 1−57192
InGaAs-GaAs, strained layer quantum well laser growth 1−63688
InGaAs-GaAs, strained layer superlattice, wave guide modulator 1−70210
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer laser, high-output power and fundamental transverse mode 1−63698
InGaAs-GaAs vertical-cavity lasers and modulators, review 1−50719
InGaAs-GaAs:Zn, strained-layer superlattices, photoconductivity 1−50470
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs periodic index separate confinement quantum well laser 1−77807
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs ridge waveguide MQW lasers 1−57175
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained SQW laser , reduced linewidth 1−57171
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained layer quantum well laser, O implantation 1−50663
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained-layer laser, heavy Si doping 1−70642
InGaAs-In(GaAl)As superlattice RTD, MBE growth 1−77071
InGaAs-InAlAs HEMT MMIC cascode amplifier, W-band 1−68663
InGaAs-InAlAs HEMT fabrication on InP-on-Si substrate 1−77198
InGaAs-InAlAs HEMTs on InP substrate, MMIC distrib. amplifier, 1−55471
InGaAs-InAlAs MQW optical modulators 1−50390
InGaAs-InAlAs, nanostruct. electronic props., STM 1−55692
InGaAs-InAlAs superlattice APD as optical receiver 1−63473
InGaAs-InAlAs waveguide modulation, Wannier-Stark localization 1−56943
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP HEMTs, high current gain cutoff freq. 1−76353
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP MODFET oscillators, X-/R-band, optical tuning 1−55395
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP, interfacial roughness and alloy scattering 1−54888
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP nonlinearly-optimized transconductance FET 1−77199
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP, optical integration compatible ccts. 1−77702
InGaAs-InGaAsP GRINSCH diode lasers, CBE grown 1−57181
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW diode laser linewidth enhancement factor 1−63667
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW lasers, 1.5 μm, freq. response/diff. gain 1−63659
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW lasers, CBE grown, all-gaseous doping 1−77803
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW lasers, high-speed, gain and damping 1−70572
InGaAs-InGaAsP, MQW, nonlinear opt. gain 1−57225
InGaAs-InGaAsP SQW strained layer laser, 1.43 to 1.55 μm 1−63678
InGaAs-InGaAsP mQW amplifier optical bistability , demonst. 1−70772
InGaAs-InGaAsP, quantum well laser struct., electroabsorpt. 1−63687
InGaAs-InGaAsP quantum wires, fabrication by FIB, photolum. 1−69309
InGaAs-InGaAsP-InP lasers, threshold current density 1−57223
InGaAs-InP HBTs using selfaligned process 1−62902
InGaAs-InP MQW saturable absorber, pulse shortening of NaCl laser 1−70529
InGaAs-InP PIN photodetectors, design and operation 1−45235
InGaAs-InP epilayer growth, VPE, high purity and uniformity 1−67816
InGaAs-InP epitaxial layers, VPE growth on InP 1−75703
InGaAs-InP, hot electron real-space transfer light-emitting devices 1−50653
InGaAs-InP lattice mismatched layers, scanning photolum. 1−76561
InGaAs-InP low dark current high gain APD *(Chinese)* 1−63466
InGaAs-InP microwave MISFET, MOCVD growth 1−76356
InGaAs-InP monolithic PIN-FET receiver OEIC 1−70337
InGaAs-InP monolithic photoreceivers for fibre transmission 1−50522
InGaAs-InP monolithically integrated photodiodes 1−63471
InGaAs-InP, multiquantum well, photoinduced intersubband absorpt. 1−76597
InGaAs-InP p-i-n FET receiver OEIC 1−70332
InGaAs-InP p-type pseudomorphic MODFET 1−49937
InGaAs-InP photonic IC, MOVPE using t-butylarsine 1−75713
InGaAs-InP selectively grown, optical and elec. props. 1−62651
InGaAs-InP strained MQW diode laser gain polarisation depend. 1−50691
InGaAs-InP strained, lattice matched diode lasers 1−50690
InGaAs-InP strained layer quantum well lasers 1−77908
InGaAs-InP strained quantum wells, opt. props. 1−57227
InGaAs-InP transimpedance photoreceiver, MOVPE grown 1−63494
InGaAs-InP ultranarrow quantum wires, 2D confinement, photolum. 1−69078

III-V semiconductors continued
InGaAs-InP:Zn pin diode/FET, dopant profile optimization 1−62773
InGaAs-Si:H-Pt high-transconductance FETs 1−77202
$In_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As$-GaAs, hole-state reversal and residual strain 1−55716
$In_{0.17}Ga_{0.83}As$-GaAs-$Al_{0.20}Ga_{0.80}As$ strained layer quantum well laser, λ switching 1−50666
$In_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As$-GaAs HEMT, δ-doping, low-press. MOCVD 1−62990
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-Al_2O_3 interface, plasma anodised alumina films 1−69387
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$, MBE, monolithically integrated MSM transimpedance amplifier 1−65297
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP, RHEED, epitaxial growth rate and composition calibration 1−75651
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP, long wavelength quantum well IR detector 1−52841
$In_{0.67}Ga_{0.33}As$-InGaAsP MQW lasers, zero-net-strain struct. 1−63658
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$-GaAs, thin-layer struct., energy gap investig. 1−62660
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$-InP, SQW and MQW struct., optical charactn. 1−76645
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$ strained MQW, excitonic transitions, bistability 1−70206
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs HEMT struct., materials and device props. 1−69676
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs SQW and MQW, crit. layer thickness 1−54880
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heteroepitaxial films, misfit- and threading-dislocation arrays, energetics 1−67865
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostruct., strained layers, interfacial topography 1−62678
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs superlattice high-speed photodetectors 1−65770
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs superlattices, optical transitions, electric field effects 1−50481
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs:Si strained QW, elec. props., impurity position depend. 1−76665
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$In_yAl_{1-y}As$ MQW struct., light- and heavy-hole band gaps superposition 1−69170
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-InAlAs modulation-doped struct., MBE growth and props. 1−54774
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, strained QW lasers, impurity disordering 1−70627
InGaAsP DFB laser diodes for fibre optic transceivers 1−72695
InGaAsP LD, transverse-mode stabilised high-power CW operation 1−77826
InGaAsP, MOVPE using TBA, TBP, elec., and optical props. 1−75726
InGaAsP MQW DFB laser, relax oscill. freq., damping 1−77874
InGaAsP MQW laser, nondegenerate four-wave mixing 1−45317
InGaAsP MQW lasers, mode-locked, subpicosecond pulse generation 1−45314
InGaAsP, VPE, composition changes by HCl addition 1−48745
InGaAsP buried crescent laser, 1.3 μm, low-relative-intensity noise 1−77859
InGaAsP buried facet optical amplifiers 1−77915
InGaAsP diode laser, low linewidth enhancement factor 1−77902
InGaAsP diode laser with light scatt. active region 1−50688
InGaAsP diode lasers with semi-insulating layers 1−70658
InGaAsP heterolasers, ageing, threshold current, service life 1−63700
InGaAsP inversion mode MISFETs, surface pot., gate volt. control 1−69668
InGaAsP laser amplifier, four-wave mixing 1−70582
InGaAsP laser, passive wavelength stabilisation by Er^{3+}-doped materials 1−63617
InGaAsP multielectrode DFB lasers, spectral bistability 1−50726
InGaAsP on (100)InP, MOCVD growth, 1.3 μm lasers 1−54739
InGaAsP on InP, optoelectronic IC, photonics, MOVPE 1−77697
InGaAsP, optical amplifier, ultrafast nonlinear refraction 1−45389
InGaAsP optical amplifiers and MQW devices 1−77916
InGaAsP, optoelectronic devices, rel. InGaAlAs 1−57036
InGaAs(P), physical props., datareview 1−55673
InGaAsP rib waveguides, vertical coupling to InGaAs photodiodes 1−57067
InGaAsP ridge waveguide laser, 1.3 μm, thin film transfer fabrication 1−50676
InGaAsP semiconductor photonic functional devices 1−58964
InGaAsP, solid soln. LPE growth, moving substrate 1−48743
InGaAsP superluminesc. diode, long wavelength and spectrum broadening 1−50505
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ MQW DFB laser for 2.4 Gbit/s transmission 1−70655
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$, gas source MBE growth 1−54792
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ lattice matched to InP, Einstein relation 1−49562
InGaAsP:Ge LPE growth and doping props. 1−67866
InGaAsP:Zn-InP, localised impurity diffusion, HBT driver circuit appl. 1−77311
InGaAsP/InGaAsP MQW optical waveguide electroabsorption modulator 1−77593
InGaAsP/InP DBR SQW surface emitting lasers, 1.5 μm 1−70602
(InGa)AsP/InP DH lasers, direct AM, separate confinement 1−70649
InGaAsP/InP SQW and MQW structures, LP-MOCVD growth 1−61685
InGaAsP/InP directional coupler, vertically coupled filter 1−77547
InGaAsP/InP high-power superluminescent diode *(Japanese)* 1−63485
InGaAsP/InP internally strained lasers, polarisation-dependent emission 1−63686
InGaAsP/InP laser diodes, picosecond optical pulse generation 1−77895
InGaAsP/InP, long wavelength LED, degradation 1−63487
InGaAsP/InP, metal-clad ridge-waveguide distributed feedback lasers 1−45344
InGaAsP/InP optical pre-amplifier 1−77808
InGaAsP/InP optical waveguide tapers, investig. *(German)* 1−56901
InGaAsP/InP planar p-i-n photodiodes 213-358 K response 1−50497
InGaAsP/InP quantum-well laser, fibre optical module 1−70667
InGaAsP/InP strained MQW lasers, MOVPE growth 1−70581
InGaAsP/InP strained-layer MQW lasers, characteristics 1−57184
InGaAsP-GaAs SCH SQW laser, high-power 0.8 μm 1−77846
InGaAsP-InAlAs-InGaAs waveguide-MSM detector-HEMT amplifier receiver 1−50515
InGaAsP-InGaAs MQW lasers, 1.55 μm, wideband, MOVPE grown 1−57199
InGaAsP-InGaAs strained-layer MQW DFB lasers 1−45324
InGaAsP-InP 1.55 μm ITG-DFB-BCRW lasers, room-temp. CW operation 1−50675
InGaAsP-InP BCRW DFB laser, 1.55 μm, contacted surface grating 1−57187
InGaAsP-InP BH-VPR lasers, polaris. depend. freq. response 1−77911
InGaAsP-InP DFB DH lasers, diode parameters, threshold current 1−77912
InGaAsP-InP, DFB laser, coupling coeffs. 1−77873
InGaAsP-InP DFB laser modes, nonuniform carrier density effects 1−70623
InGaAsP-InP, FDDI components for workstation interconnection 1−46952

III-V semiconductors continued
InGaAsP-InP MQW waveguide electroabsorption modulator 1−70214
InGaAs(P)-InP, RIE process control by in-situ ellipsometry 1−76869
InGaAsP-InP bistable diode laser, low switching power 1−57219
InGaAsP-InP diode laser, high freq. operation at 1.3 μm 1−77835
InGaAsP-InP distributed feedback lasers, speed of operation 1−70668
InGaAsP-InP double heterostruct. lasers and LEDs, degradation 1−77920
InGaAsP-InP double-collector HBTs 1−69617
InGaAsP-InP epitaxial layers, nondestructive thickness mapping 1−76560
InGaAsP-InP, grating assisted directional couplers, freq. response, tunability 1−70140
InGaAsP-InP heteroboundaries, chem. bevel Auger profiling 1−69173
InGaAsP-InP laser array , passive coupling to single-mode fibres 1−57071
InGaAsP-InP laser diode, electro-optical props. 1−70666
InGaAsP-InP lasers for optical networks 1−57234
InGaAsP-InP monolithic LD optical matrix switches 1−45355
InGaAsP-InP, optoelectronic devices, liquid-phase epitaxy 1−77896
InGaAsP-InP ridge optical waveguide phase modulator 1−50364
InGaAsP-InP ridge waveguide LDs, LPE, interface reactions during ageing 1−63714
InGaAsP-InP side-diode-injection laser as optical switch 1−45204
InGaAsP-InP surface emitting 1.55 μm laser array 1−45341
InGaAsPo-InP tunable integrated interferometric injection laser 1−77856
InGaAsSb ion-assisted epitaxy on InP (100) 1−61688
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}Sb_y$, plasma epitaxial growth, optical emission spectra 1−67837
$In_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}Ga$ low-threshold 1.5 μm tensile-strained SQW lasers 1−70598
InGaP, LED, high efficiency 1−50504
$In_{0.32}Ga_{0.68}P$, high quality layers, LPE on $GaAs_{0.61}P_{0.39}$, charactn. 1−67818
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$, LPE growth, phase stability at 740°C 1−54867
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$:Mg LPE layers, temp. depend., photolum. 1−77656
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$:Si,Be, ion implant. doping, isolation 1−76788
InGaP/GaAs heterointerfaces, gas-source MBE 1−54797
InGaP-InGaAlP strained quantum well lasers, 634 nm, high performance 1−70603
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ epilayers, MOCVD grown, growth temp. influence 1−75638
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$-InAs superlattice on GaSb, MBE, charact. 1−54815
InGaSbAs-GaSb lasers, 1.8 to 2.5 μm 1−70663
InN thin film on mica, crystallography, elec. transport and morphology 1−54857
InP (110) cleaved, O chemisorption, surface differential reflectivity 1−44595
InP (110) oxidation with O_2, NO, N_2O at 20 K, photon-energy depend. 1−49780
n-InP (110)-Ge, heterojunc., atom distrib., Fermi levels, valence bands 1−69132
InP, C-V profiling, HCl/methanol electrolyte 1−69245
InP, CBE growth, ECR plasma system design 1−54811
InP, CBE, growth conditions optimization 1−54809
InP, CBE growth, luminesc., transport props. 1−54808
InP CPW MMIC 7-section distrib. amplifier, 5-100 GHz 1−55471
n-InP DFB/DBR lasers, holographic PEC etching of submicron gratings 1−50706
InP, FIB vacuum lithography using oxide resist 1−56112
InP, H^+, ion bombard., ultrashort carrier lifetime 1−69024
InP HEMT amplifier, monolithic, multistage, 62 GHz 1−68662
InP IMPATT diodes, design and optimization, doping profiles 1−69585
InP, IR absorption and impurity energy levels , datareview 1−55668
InP JFETs for high-speed switching appls. *(Korean)* 1−69693
InP, LEC growth, P-vapour-controlled 1−75622
InP, LP MOVPE, selective area growth control 1−54740
InP MBE growth using polycryst. InP as P source 1−75708
InP MESFET with direct Schottky contact 1−62364
n-InP MIS capacitor, long-term stability 1−62728
InP MISFET, microwave power amplification 1−76357
InP MM-wave two-terminal devices 1−76354
InP MOCVD solar cells, emitter structures 1−74909
InP MOS diodes, improved thermal processing 1−77070
InP MOSFET performance rel. to surface roughness 1−77160
InP, MOVPE, gas foil rot. technology 1−48760
InP MOVPE growth and charactn. 1−54723
InP, MOVPE growth homogeneity, gas foil rot. 1−75705
InP, RIE and ECR plasma etching with methane/H_2/Ar plasma, comparison 1−69399
InP, RIE and opt. assessment 1−56055
InP SI layers by Co or Fe ion implantation 1−49693
InP Schottky contacts treatment by PH_3 photolysis 1−69437
InP Schottky diode with photo-CVD P_3N_5 film 1−77069
InP, UV/ozone oxidation, $InP_{0.5}O_{2.75}$ passivation layer formation 1−76824
InP, Zn diffusion method for optical device fabrication 1−76783
InP, Zn(Se, Te) superlattices, MBE growth 1−54829
InP, amorphous, sputter deposition and struct. 1−67898
InP, anodic dissoln. in electrolytic soln. 1−76872
InP, band struct., datareview 1−55666
InP based HEMTs, hot carrier confinement and overshoot velocities 1−44177
InP based optical switch, insertion loss reduction 1−45165
InP based strained QW lasers, strain effect 1−63669
InP, basic physical props., datareview 1−55661
InP buried rib passive waveguide Y-junctions fabrication 1−56918
InP, carrier conc. and ionisation, datareview 1−55663
InP, chem. etching by HIO_3 solns. 1−76870
InP chemically assisted ion beam etching using I and Ar^+ RIBE 1−69401
InP, conf., Denver, CO, USA (April 1990) 1−75312
InP cryst. growth, horiz. gradient freezing 1−75616
InP, crystal growth and charact., book 1−75309
n-InP crystals, charactn., P vapour press. effects 1−69029
InP, datareviews 1−54327
p-InP, defect level charactr., Brewster angle spectra 1−76767
InP, defects and deep levels, datareview 1−55670
InP, degradation-free electron cyclotron reson. plasma etching 1−76858
InP, device appls., datareview 1−55674
InP diffused JFET for electrooptic receiver appls. 1−77201
InP direct-write photochemical etching using methyl iodide 1−44615
InP, electrical props. and point defect structure 1−55655
InP, electron mobility, diffusion and lifetime, datareview 1−55664
InP epitaxial layers, parameter effects, low press. MOCVD 1−61679
InP, epitaxial multiwafer production, long wavelength material 1−75724
InP, etching in methane-based plasmas 1−76874
InP, etching props., datareview 1−56060

III-V semiconductors continued
InP, far IR photocond., datareview 1−57038
InP fibre-matched waveguides, scalar transverse field formulation 1−45121
InP, flow-rate modulation epitaxy at low temp. 1−75706
InP, gas source MBE growth 1−54792
InP, gas source migration enhanced epitaxy 1−54793
InP, growth from trimethylindium and tris(trimethylsilyl)-phosphine 1−54904
InP guided wave 4×4 switch array 1−77594
InP heteroepitaxial solar cells perform., emitter parameters 1−67106
InP heteroepitaxial solar cells, proton irrad. effects 1−81172
InP, high purity, ageing effect characterisation 1−76559
InP high-power microwave MISFETs 1−76358
InP, hole mobility, diffusion and lifetime, datareview 1−55665
InP, homoepitaxy, CVD study 1−67823
InP, horizontal gradient-freeze growth, controlled press. 1−75620
InP, implant activation by degradation-free RTA 1−55961
InP, impurity diffusion, datareview 1−55671
InP in aqueous soln., laser-induced etching 1−76860
InP, integrated RTP 1−56050
InP, interface regrowth, OMVPE 1−44428
InP interfaces, datareview 1−55731
InP, ion beam processing and RTA 1−76806
InP, ion implantation, datareview 1−55969
InP, ion implanted, defect production 1−49712
InP, ion implanted, surface morphology after RTA 1−76808
InP, ion milling damage, near surface 1−76883
InP, lattice mismatched heterostructs., growth 1−75670
InP, layers, devices, MOMBE 1−75668
InP layers, ion beam etching damage, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−61675
InP, mag. stabilized Kryopoulos and Czochralski growth 1−75621
InP magnetron ion etching using methane and H_2, RIE comparison 1−76837
p-InP mesa diode, proton irradiated, DLTS 1−56140
InP, methane/H_2-based RIE 1−49736
InP n^+-p homojunction solar cells, radiation effects 1−81171
InP n-channel FET, passivated gate technology 1−77159
InP nanometric wires processed by RIE, epitaxial overgrowth 1−49842
p-InP near-surface type conversion by plasma exposure 1−76594
InP on GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth 1−61736
InP on Si, heteroepitaxy, electron conc. and mobility 1−75709
InP, optical functions, datareview 1−55667
InP, optical props., datareview 1−55669
InP optical switch, photonic ATM switching system 1−65370
InP optoelectronic materials, photolum. characteris. 1−70277
InP, oxidation, prevention by Sb or Bi buffer layer 1−44556
InP photochemical etching, temp., power and freq. depend. 1−76867
InP photonic device contacts, RTP manufacture 1−56083
InP photonic integrated circuits for lightwave networks 1−57079
InP power MISFET limitations due to Gunn oscills. 1−77156
InP quantum well modulator, opt. interconnects 1−63513
InP reactive sputtering in N_2 and N_2/O_2 plasma 1−69400
InP, remote plasma etching in Cl_2 and HCl 1−76873
InP, remote plasma oxidation, MIS diode characts. 1−76836
InP, resist., datareview 1−55662
InP rib waveguides, polarisation rotation 1−77537
InP, selective LPE growth on Si 1−75715
InP, semi-insulating, growth and electronic props. 1−75619
InP semi-insulating wafers, prep., P press. influence 1−49551
InP semiconductor photonic integrated circuits interconnections 1−63491
InP, sidewall roughness during dry etching 1−56056
InP single crysts., LEC growth, controlled supercooling 1−75613
InP, smooth surface in annealing, mass transport 1−49546
InP solar cell recombination velocity/lifetime meas. by microwave reflectance 1−67036
InP solar cells, Au contact sintering process 1−67032
InP solar cells, LIPS III spacecraft flight perform. 1−73834
InP solar cells, OMVPE-grown, PV characts. 1−67033
InP solar cells, V-groove technology 1−81173
InP solar cells, closed-ampoule, surface passivation study 1−67034
InP solar cells, current R & D efforts 1−67107
InP solar cells, epitaxially grown, proton irradiation effects 1−67093
InP solar cells, minority carrier lifetime meas. 1−74956
InP solar cells, n^+pp^+ homojunction structure, open circuit voltage 1−74955
InP solar cells, radiation damage 1−74906
InP solar cells, surface recomb. rel. to high efficiency 1−81175
InP space power solar cells, MUSEA-A spaceflight expt. 1−73840
InP space power solar cells, annealing test results 1−73836
InP space solar cell fabrication 1−74920
InP, sputter etching and RIE etching 1−56032
InP struct., OMVPE growth for photonic devices 1−75707
InP substrate, methane RIE, surface charactn. and MBE 1−76871
InP substrates, cryst. growth processes 1−75615
InP surface RIE, photolum. characts. 1−76830
InP surface emitting visible LD for WDM communication 1−77845
InP, surface hydrogenation, PH_3 glow discharge 1−55857
InP surface recomb., chem. treatment, Raman scatt. obs. 1−69376
InP, surface struct. and oxidation, datareview 1−55672
InP technology control, scanning photolum. 1−76782
InP technology, in-situ rapid isothermal processing 1−76868
InP, thermal oxide etching, ellipsometric meas. 1−44572
InP undoped semi-insulator, high press. annealing 1−69025
InP, use in integrated optoelectronics 1−50519
InP wafer charactn. using photolum. imaging topography 1−53013
InP wafer, mechanical thinning by grinding 1−55995
InP, waveguide switch and modulator developments 1−70202
InP:As layers in heterostruct. and MQW, MOVPE and As doping 1−67785
InP:Cd, S, LEC growth and struct. charactn. 1−75623
InP:Cd(Zn), low temp. dopant diffusion 1−76805
InP:Fe, LEC growth and electronic props. 1−75619
InP:Fe, Mg^+/P^+ dually implanted, rapid thermal annealing 1−49714
InP:Fe, VPE regrowth, RIE 1−67828
InP:Fe, growth by organometallic VPE and charact. 1−61690
InP:Fe ingot, photolumin., SIMS, Fe conc. 1−62620
InP:Fe integrated p-i-n/amp/switch, high-speed switching 1−50516
InP:Fe, photorefr. crysts., two beam coupling, gain performance 1−50301
InP:Fe, photorefractive, double-phase conjugated mirror 1−63844
InP:Fe photoresistor, photoconductivity kinetics 1−70290
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, MOVPE around RIE laser mesas 1−50683

III-V semiconductors continued
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, exciton phase, resistivity effect 1−55648
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, multi-frit trichloride VPE 1−75646
InP:Fe, semiinsulating, AC props. 1−69040
InP:Fe substrates, LEC grown, comp. nonuniformities 1−76562
InP:Fe,Si, high energy Si implantation 1−69320
InP:Fe,Si, ion implanted substrates, GaInAs/AlGaInAs/AlInAs heterostructs. 1−57073
InP:Ga,S crysts., LEC growth, dislocation density 1−48707
InP:Ge^+,Se^+ n^+-p diodes, ion implantation and RTA form. 1−77040
InP:Ge(Zn)(S)(Cd), crit. stresses of dislocation form., doping effects 1−48705
InP:H passivated microwave and optoelectronic devices 1−62831
InP:H semiconductor, H bonding, passivation semiconductor 1−55978
InP:Mg^+, heavily ion implanted, photoluminesc. 1−76794
InP:Mg,Zn epitaxial heterostruct., p-type dopant interactions 1−76647
InP:S substrates, surface defects, AES and Ar^+ sputtering 1−62799
InP:Si, implantation damage, HREM study 1−76790
InP:Si, ion implantation, RBS study 1−76792
InP:Si, type-inversion studies 1−62629
InP:Si^+, P^+, amphoteric behavior, photolumin. *(Chinese)* 1−62616
InP:Sn OMVPE layers, Sn doping 1−55856
InP:Yb, excitation mechanisms, photoluminesc. 1−76556
InP:Zn epilayers, CBE 1−67829
InP:Zn, open-tube Zn diffusion 1−76796
InP:Zn, surface recombination velocity measurement 1−69050
p-InP:Zn/Pd/Zn/Pd/Au ohmic contacts, contact resist. 1−44496
InP:Zn(Cd) substrates, dislocation density after S diffusion 1−76807
n-InP/Au Schottky barrier heights 1−55743
n-InP/AuGeNi ohmic contact, elec. characts. *(Chinese)* 1−49638
InP/$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ space solar cells, monolithic and mech. multijn. 1−60299
InP/GaInAs MQWs, MOMBE growth, IR detectors appl. 1−67799
InP/InGaAs MQW modulators, MBE 1−63412
InP/InGaAs, monolithic transimpedance photoreceiver 1−65298
InP/InGaAs p-i-n photodiode array with small 60 μm pitch 1−70288
InP/InGaAs/InGaAsP system, LPE growth, review 1−61669
InP/InGaAsP laser diode, SHG by $LiNbO_3$ waveguide 1−70769
InP/Si/SiO_2, MISFET, SiO_2 as insulating gate 1−56187
n-InP-Au Schottky junc., phosphine plasma treatment 1−76844
InP-Au contacts, cross section TEM 1−62716
n-InP-Au(Ag)(Al)(Pd), Schottky barriers and interface states *(French)* 1−44497
InP-Bi interface, struct. photoemission EXAFS study 1−76729
InP-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP HBT, ultrafast optical pulses responses 1−69595
InP-GaAs epitaxial layers on Si, optical and elec. props. 1−43594
InP-GaAs solar cells, minority carrier diffusion lengths 1−81176
InP-GaInAs concentrator tandem solar cells, IR sensitive bottom cells 1−61226
InP-GaInAs heterostructures, selective growth, MOMBE 1−67788
InP-GaInAs phototransistor on InP-Si, high speed 1−70282
InP-GaInAs-InP quantum well struct., GaInAs layer thickness determ., photothermal method 1−62663
InP-GaInAsP Y-junction digital optical switch on DH waveguide 1−45123
InP-ITO solar cell fabrication develop. 1−81174
InP-ITO solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 1−48293
InP-ITO surface-barrier solar cells, expt. charactn. 1−54129
InP-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ n-p-n HBT device performance 1−77102
InP-InAs quantum wells, epitaxial growth and photolum. 1−61735
InP-InGaAs, DHBT for ECL cct., submicron-model 1−63062
InP-InGaAs DHBTs grown on (100) Si by MOCVD 1−77085
InP-InGaAs HBT, monolithically integrated OEIC photoreceiver 1−70331
InP-InGaAs double HBT, HF noise characts. 1−77105
InP-InGaAs double HBT for HF appls. 1−77104
InP-InGaAs integrated HBT preamplifier for optical receiver 1−77700
InP-InGaAs layers on masked SiO_2, selective area CBE 1−61723
InP-InGaAs p-n-p-n heterostruct. switch, num. model 1−77676
InP-InGaAs photodiodes for opt. communication by RIE 1−50490
InP-InGaAs phototransistor/LED optical amplifier 1−77701
InP-InGaAs-InGaAsP heterostructures, LPE on InP, surface preservation 1−67825
InP-InGaAs(P) buried ridge stripe lasers monolithically integrated with butt-coupled passive waveguides 1−50521
InP-InGaAsP DFB lasers, TE side mode suppression 1−77837
InP-InGaAsP diode lasers, epitaxial, atomic rearrangement 1−50661
InP-InGaAsP optoelectronic devices, multichamber RIE processing 1−57226
InP-InGaAsP-InGaAs SAGM APD with delta doping 1−70287
InP-InP_xO_y interface, elec. props. 1−69236
InP-$InSnO_2$ 1−74912
InP-P_3N_5-Al MIS struct., photo-CVD growth 1−76759
InP-W, metallised, etched, mesa laser devices, self-aligned technology 1−69444
InP-ZnTe:As, MBE grown, As doping 1−69312
InP-based HBT, performance status and cct. appls. 1−77101
InP-based carrier injection optical switch array 1−79398
InP-based carrier-injection optical switch, design 1−65360
InP-based semiconductor optical switches *(Japanese)* 1−72672
InP-high temp. supercond. hybrid electronics 1−76048
n-InP-metal, Schottky diodes 1−62882
InP(As) (100), RHEED study, gas source MBE 1−75729
InSb (100) ion beam damage, EELS 1−49795
InSb FIR tunable photoconducting detectors 1−52848
InSb LPE, growth-temp. depend. surface morphology 1−48730
InSb, OMVPE growth using triisopropylantimony 1−61686
InSb, OMVPE using triisopropylantimony 1−54719
InSb, RIE and ECR plasma etching with methane/H_2/Ar plasma, comparison 1−69399
InSb chemically assisted ion beam etching using I and Ar^+ RIBE 1−69401
InSb, compact focal plane assembly for thermal imaging 1−79806
InSb, counterpropag. wave nonlinear absorpt., 10.6 μm 1−50782
InSb, cryst., electron irradiated, hopping cond. 1−76573
InSb, electrophysical characts. rel. to IR detector design *(Slovenian)* 1−69030
InSb epitaxial films on sapphire, RF sputtering, optical props. 1−75641
InSb etalon, optical instability on two-photon excitation and self-defocusing *(Chinese)* 1−50776
InSb, four wave mixing efficiency, 10.6 μm 1−50784
InSb, low temp. OMVPE growth, transport props. 1−43588
n-InSb microwave detectors, cooled, parameters optimisation 1−79687
InSb, multilayer diode, near ambient temp. operation 1−56147

III-V semiconductors continued
InSb, narrow gap semicond., elec. transport, localisation 1−69048
InSb on CdTe, quantum well box, MBE 1−54817
InSb photodiode focal-plane array, backside illum., quantum efficiency/crosstalk 1−79800
InSb, stimulated Landau emission, quantum aspects 1−70510
InSb thin film form. by sequential evaporation and thermal anneal. *(Korean)* 1−67907
InSb thin films, guided wave optical bistability 1−63853
InSb:Be(S)(Si)(Ne), grown on GaAs, ion implantation 1−55843
p-InSb:Mn thermoresistor, low temp. resist. 1−79662
InSb:Ne(Be)(S)(Si) on GaAs, ion implantation, struct. and elec. effects 1−76813
InSb:PbTe on InP, MBE growth, electron mobility 1−55652
InSb:Te phase-change optical discs, struct., overwrite repeatability *(Japanese)* 1−56845
InSb-CdTe heterojunctions, elec. charact. 1−69097
InSb-GaAs heteroepitaxial films, misfit- and threading-dislocation arrays, energetics 1−67865
InSb-GaAs heterojunctions elec. characts. 1−69158
InSb-$SiIn_xP_yO_z$ interface, interface states 1−55772
InSb(As), electrochemical oxidation defect studies 1−49741
InSnO-InP solar cells, terrestrial stability 1−48269
InX (X=As,Sb,P) single cryst. growth 1−67781
MnTe/InSb/MnTe 1−54830
Mo-GaAs Schottky barriers, DC sputtered, DLTS 1−49636
Nb-InSb-Nb junction, fabrication 1−70001
Ni-Al-GaAs multilayer, interface interaction, RBS and AES 1−55751
P-InAs-InAsPSb, electron confinement from interface refl. 1−55773
Pt/Ti contacts, deposition, thermal processing, microstruct. 1−76742
Pt-Ti-InGaAs-InP heterostructures, elec. characterisation 1−76738
$Sc_{1-x}Er_xAs$ layers in GaAs, band struct., exchange splitting 1−49558
p-Si/n-CdS heterojunction solar cells 1−54138
SiGe-GaP alloys, homogeneity, melt-growth processing effects 1−54702
Si_3N_4-GaAs, props., luminesc., reflectance, SEM 1−76548
SiO_2-InP diodes, plasma deposited, elec. props. 1−77117
Ta_5Si_3-GaAs:Si, through-film ion implant., annealing effects 1−69190
W-NiIn-GaAs, thermally stable low resist. ohmic contacts 1−62699
WN_x/GaAs, film struct., interface props. 1−76743
WSi_x on InP as ohmic contacts, rapid thermal processing 1−62709
ZnSe/GaAs heterovalent interfaces, bonding, XPS study 1−76623
ZnSe/GaAs, low temp. growth, post heated MBE 1−54861
ZnSe-GaAs heterojunction, Zn and Ga interdiffusion effects 1−76667
ZnSe-GaAs heterojunction growth and charactn. 1−62652
ZnSe-GaAs, wide band gap heterojunction FET 1−77192
ZnSe-GaAs-Ga_2Se_3 heterovalent interface, charactn. 1−62644
ZnTe-GaSb, atomic relaxations, full-potential linear muffin-tin orbital method 1−69141
n-GaAs (100) Langmuir-Blodgett film structs., interface barrier height 1−44605
with AuGeNi contacts 1−55759

III-VI semiconductors
GaSe layer MBE on GaAs111 (B) 1−75664
GaSe-Si film struct., opt. quality monitoring with laser interf. microscopy 1−47395
$Hg_3In_2Te_6$ defect semicond., radiometric IR photodiode appls. 1−70311
a-InSe, RF sputtered films, annealing, optical and struct. props. 1−48773
InSe, amorphous films, elec. switching props. 1−49574
ZnSe-GaAs-Ga_2Se_3 heterovalent interface, charactn. 1−62644

IIR filters *see digital filters*

IKBS *see knowledge based systems*

I^2L *see integrated injection logic*

illumination *see lighting*

illumination control *see lighting control*

image amplifiers *see image intensifiers*

image convertors
see also fluorescent screens; image intensifiers
'Kadr-S' single-frame image-conversion camera 1−79802
astronomical TV camera based on vidicon 1−76493
diocon, 40-channel digital photodetector for astronomy 1−79742
electron-optical image convertor in PRIZ space-time light modulators, characts. 1−52921
integrating cavity illuminator , light distrib., Monte Carlo calc. 1−73162
ionising radiation effects , remote meas. 1−52914
long gap discharges, series resistance effect expts. *(Chinese)* 1−50052
maximum slit width in accelerating diaphragm, calc. 1−44391
pulsed, electric strength of accelerating gap 1−49515
PV 001 image converter tube with electron bombarded CCD readout 1−76509
salicylidenanylene ferroelec. liq. cryst.-MIS struct., electro-optic appls. 1−79795
shutter, high-efficiency, anal. 1−55628
technology, state of the art *(Polish)* 1−68991
X-ray, 7-20 keV , absolute sensitivity 1−52915

image enhancement *see picture processing*

image iconoscopes *see television camera tubes*

image intensifiers
anticoincidence image plane array detector, resolution limits 1−73140
colour capability system 1−52902
computerised tomography system 1−79812
coordinate-sensitive detector with wedge/strip collector 1−53125
delay line readout imaging props. using large MCPs 1−66040
electron gun, microchannel plates testing appl. 1−68930
electron image tubes and image intensifiers, conf., San Jose (1991) 1−75286
gated tubes, image quality, light loadings power, repetition freq. effects 1−76508
hybrid electron multiplier , wide dynamic range 1−59980
imaging phototube using microchannel plates 1−66039
laser projection system for image transfer from intensifier 1−76963
light-pulse induced background in image intensifiers with MCPs 1−76505
MCP assembly for discrete Fourier transform 1−44394
MCP image intensifier in the 100 keV to 1 MeV X-ray range 1−76504
MCP image intensifiers, electron dynamics in mag. field 1−78089
MIC photon counting detector, MCP coupled to CCD read-out, astronom. appls. 1−79813
micro-channel plate spatial light modulators in optical neural computing 1−45197

image intensifiers continued
microchannel plate detector, position-sensitive, 27 keV ion detection 1−53105
microchannel plate image tube, high resolution 1−76503
microchannel plates, high count rates operation 1−73459
microchannel spatial light modulator for phase modulation *(Japanese)* 1−50415
multianode photomultiplier with microchannel plates and matrix anode 1−76502
optoelectronic delay tubes for scintillating fibre tracker readout, design 1−53136
PCD2, astron. photon counting detector 1−52904
technology, state of the art *(Polish)* 1−68991
UV curved-channel microchannel plate detectors 1−79793
UV inverter type image intensifier tube, photocathode, imaging appls. 1−76506
veiling glare in F4111 intensifier 1−79811
video frame grabber for CT 1−79527
X-ray detector with MCP image intensifier 1−66141
MgF_2 microchannel plate transmission films 1−49495
MgO microchannel plate transmission films 1−49495

image management systems *see document image processing*

image orthicons *see television camera tubes*

image processing *see picture processing*

image restoration *see picture processing*

image scanners
3D image reconstruction using laser scanner ranging camera 1−52923
3D Videolaser 1/800 Medical human body digitizer 1−53195
CCD film scanner for 4:3 and 16:9 image ratios *(German)* 1−73144
colormetric calibration for scanners and media 1−73159
colour input scanners, calibration for accurate colour reproduction 1−53030
dot codes for automatic identification appls. 1−67472
drum type, geometric accuracy meas. 1−73160
integrating cavity illuminator , light distrib., Monte Carlo calc. 1−73162
line scanner design for laser typesetting 1−70250
multifunctional scanning device, digital control and signal readout 1−59544
PCB CIM, scanning for electronic data 1−44332
TFT driven linear sensor, using meander line structure 1−73157
a-Si:H photodiode array direct contact image sensors 1−72042

image sensors
see also CCD image sensors; television camera tubes
2D visual tracking of workpiece edge, trajectory correction vector *(Polish)* 1−71785
3D ICs, technologies and appls. 1−56307
3D image reconstruction using laser scanner ranging camera 1−52923
250 kpixel SIT image sensor 1−59518
active resistor network for Gaussian filtering of images 1−59506
addressable integrated image sensor for computer vision 1−47307
aerospace appls. of image understanding, conf. (1991) 1−75283
airborne reconnaissance, conf., USA (July 1990) 1−61416
analogue retina model for detecting moving objects against a moving background 1−79819
arrays, BiCMOS edge detector with correl.-double-sampling readout cct. 1−65815
automatic target recognition, performance evaluation bottleneck 1−46258
base-stored image sensors noise reduction 1−59520
BCMD photosite structure for high-density image sensors 1−59517
biological basis for VLSI sensor design 1−73150
bipolar imaging device 1−59519
CECOM Terrain Board test facility, training image collection 1−79817
charge modulation device image sensor, operation 1−59514
charge modulation device imager, scaling 1−59515
charge modulation device imager with small pixels 1−59516
CMOS analogue network for Gaussian convolution with embedded image sensing 1−65821
CMOS IC for object pos. and orientation 1−79821
comic projection image sensor for navigation on mobile robot *(Japanese)* 1−47305
conference on solid-state ccts., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 91) 1−61450
crosses-electrode array for 2D projection and beamforming 1−45891
electro-optical sensor, design parameters 1−47304
electronic imaging using fibre array optics 1−79816
electronic still camera development trends *(Japanese)* 1−52909
Expert Imaging System for space remote sensing 1−59548
flexible structures, distributed vibr. filtering using distributed effect sensors 1−59359
focal plane processor, analogue VLSI, fault tolerance 1−73167
FPAs with charge skimming and variable integration time 1−65816
ground target detection in clutter environment 1−46259
Ground-Based High Resolution Imaging Laboratory ITV and IPD detectors, data acquisition interfaces 1−47176
human eye/image sensor lighting adaptation comparison 1−52906
image digitising camera for quantitative coronary arteriography 1−73631
image input device technologies *(Japanese)* 1−52910
IR imager using Ag-O-Cs photocathode 1−79803
IR sensor spatial noise effects on minimum resolvable temp. 1−73141
IR sensors, 3-5 μm band 1−59545
IR target detection, obscurant presence modelling 1−66387
IR with 3-12 μm cutoff wavelength in heteroepitaxial narrow band-gap semicond. 1−59530
laser radar imagery, object extraction 1−53419
length meas. perform. parameters *(German)* 1−79822
lens performance evaluation for electronic photography 1−73151
magnetic displacement sensors, inspection appl. 1−79921
miniature forward looking IR test targets, theoretical analysis 1−79794
MOS image sensor using photodiode as current source 1−79797
MOS imager, FET amplification, high-speed TV camera appl. 1−65542
MOS imaging devices, low-noise line-amplified 1−59511
MOS phototransistor for area imager 1−59521
multi-sensor fusion methodologies compared 1−78650
object surface depth charactn. with US sensors 1−59116
optical engineering applications, conf. (1990) 1−67311
optoelectronic image input technology status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52912
organic insulation, treeing degradation diagnosis by image processing 1−56404
parallel multiport array receptor 1−59474
PASIC, computer vision processor/ADC/sensor IC 1−55239
phosphor degraded moving binary images, image restoration 1−78536

image sensors continued
photodiode array for fast field sensing 1−52918
photoelectronic detectors, review 1−79745
pixel level data fusion, algorithm to CMOS chip 1−79820
planetary rover, surface prop. determ. sensors 1−60179
pointing/tracking/acquisition systems, conf., USA (1990) 1−67301
PVDF IR sensor arrays 1−79730
random access photodiode array for intelligent image capture 1−79799
recording system using imaging plate 1−59539
Retina, smart vision sensors, parallel cellular array 1−59552
space reflector, large, surface control using distributed sensor and processor 1−57352
space-variant visual sensor, complex-logarithm geometry, design 1−59551
spectral image information, simultaneous acquisition 1−79801
square photodetectors , off-center imaging 1−79792
submicron linewidth meas. using interferometric optical profiler 1−79942
superconducting IR focal plane arrays 1−79814
TDI camera for industrial applications 1−73156
TEM, imaging plate appl. 1−59540
TEM imaging plate and reader 1−59538
TFT 400 dpi integrated contacting linear image sensor 1−59527
thermal image instruments with quantum sensors *(German)* 1−79729
two-dimensional PSDs, fast excitation, pos. distortion 1−63481
tyre industry, photoelectric black-on-black sensing 1−77678
visual information processing, conf., Orlando, USA (Apr. 1991) 1−75291
visual pattern recognition, noise-removal algorithm 1−80079
wavefront sensor noise filtering by self-teaching procedure 1−73148
wide-angle fibre optic imaging arrays for vision/display appls. 1−59505
X-ray sensitive for CT system *(Japanese)* 1−75811
CdTe, heterostructure, imaging device 1−65812
Cr-Si:H-In_{2-x} Sn_xO_{3-y} back-to-back Schottky diode image sensor 1−47301
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW IR hybrid focal plane array 1−59532
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW scanned array 10 μm IR imaging camera 1−59531
HgCdTe IR focal plane arrays, 256×256 hybrid 1−59529
InSb photodiode focal-plane array, backside illum., quantum efficiency/crosstalk 1−79800
PtSi Schottky-barrier, UV, visible and IR response with front illum. 1−59528
Si, 32×32-element press. sensor array, CMOS, tactile imaging *(Japanese)* 1−63074
Si CMOS retina with adaptive photoreceptors 1−79818
Si homojunction photovoltaic IR sensor, struct./charact. 1−59534
a-Si image sensor, transparent protective coating 1−79796
a-Si image sensors, thin film structs. 1−79823
Si imaging sensor array for soft X-rays 1−73165
Si photodiode, 3D image sensor technology 1−52919
Si, solid state image array sensors, colour filters 1−70253
a-Si:H TFT driven, with ground mesh shield 1−73158
a-Si:H TFT-driven linear image sensor , scanner appl. 1−73157
a-Si:H heterojunction photodiode, lensless image sensor appl. 1−77673
a-Si:H photoconductive sensor, dynamic model 1−59537
a-Si:H photodiode array direct contact image sensors 1−72042
a-Si:H pin diodes, 2D image sensor 1−65813
SiGe-Si long wavelength IR detectors, MBE fabricated 1−59535

image storage tubes
No entries

image transmission *see visual communication*

imagers *see image sensors*

images, optical *see optical images*

imaging, acoustic *see acoustic imaging*

imaging, infrared *see infrared imaging*

imaging, NMR *see nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy*

IMMA *see ion microprobe analysis*

immittance, electric *see electric immittance*

immittance, electric, measurement *see electric immittance measurement*

impact avalanche transit-time diodes *see IMPATT diodes*

impact ionisation
advanced bipolar transistors, temp. and impact ionization effects 1−77093
avalanche photocells, inversion layer form. 1−77665
bipolar junction transistor with current mode second breakdown , HV pulse generation appl. 1−49892
CCD, physical props., appls. to CMOS process 1−49936
deep-submicrometer MOSFETs, performance and reliability design issues 1−44793
diffused p-n junctions, high voltage, avalanche breakdown parameters anal. *(Chinese)* 1−77047
EOS/ESD oxide breakdown in unprotected MOS structs., expt. and theory 1−55787
gaseous electronics, parallel Monte Carlo simulation, multiprocessors 1−78088
light activated semicond. switches, limits/capabilities 1−70299
metal-thick insulator-metal structs., charge transport props 1−76764
microwave power limiters, avalanche-multiplication effect based 1−68598
MOS capacitors, positive charge generation 1−44507
MOSFET, off-state, gate current obs. 1−77144
MOSFET impact ionisation calc. by Monte Carlo technique 1−69657
p-type, self-sustained oscills., chaos, Hall effect 1−49538
reverse breakdown simulation in planar p-n junctions 1−69589
semiconductors and MQW, band struct. depend. 1−49539
SMART II, simulator 3D CAD model for submicron MOSFETs 1−56365
SOI MOSFET model, temp. depend. for high temp. appl. 1−77143
SOI NMOSFET, buried N-body, latch phenomenon 1−77124
SOI thin film MOSFETs, short channel effect anal. *(Japanese)* 1−56190
two-dimensional modeling of reverse biased pn structures 1−56139
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, visible light emission 1−62987
GaAs MESFETs, correlation between impact ionisation, recomb. and visible light emission 1−44818
GaAs avalanche switches, optically induced, temporal model 1−70302
n-GaAs, chaotic carrier transport, mag. field induced cross-over instability 1−49555
GaAs, double-sawtooth-doping superlattice, switching characteristics 1−76638
GaAs, epitaxial, optoelectronic and opt. bistabilities, low temp. avalanche breakdown 1−50825
n-GaAs, filamentary current, mag. field induced cross-over instability 1−44430
GaAs n^+-p-$\delta(n^+)$-i-$\delta(p^+)$-i-n^+ switching device grown by MBE 1−76606
GaAs photocond. devices, sub-ns HV switching study 1−70300

impact ionisation continued
GaAs semi-insulating substrates, n-i-n struct., electron capture/ emission/impact ionisation of deep traps 1−44743
GaAs:Cu, compensated, photoconductive switch 1−77641
GaAs-$Al_{0.45}Ga_{0.55}As$-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ MQW, impact ionisation 1−62645
GaN-$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ MQW array, UV avalanching photodetector 1−59452
n-HgCdTe photoexcited hot electron relax. processes, spectroscopy 1−69037
a-Se, avalanche photodiodes, excess noise 1−63475
a-Se photoconductive target for avalanche multiplication camera tube 1−52592
Si MOSFETs, anomalous-kink-related excess noise at 4.2 K 1−44802
Si MOST, transient response at 4.2 K 1−77152
Si bipolar microwave transistors, HF small-signal performance eval. 1−44147
Si devices, transient response at 4.2 K 1−77044
Si junctions, linearly graded, avalanche breakdown volt. 1−69111
SiC MIS structures, photocurrent, avalanche multiplication 1−70269
SiO_2-Si avalanche heterostructs., transient photoelec. charact. 1−45218

impact strength
see also fracture toughness; notch strength
polymers UV degradation obs. by microfoil tensile test apparatus 1−61797

impact testing
composite materials damage assessment using fibre-optic sensors 1−73118
fibre optic components, high impact shock testing 1−70126
glass-fibre reinforced epoxy PCBs 1−55529
medium duty contacts, bounce, impact forces 1−68724
micro-electromech. structs., impact testing, normal and tangential 1−61802
micro-specimens for mechanical testing experience with investigations of local inhomogeneities in structural materials, weldments and thin walled structures *(English)* 1−48848
optical fibre connectors, high impact shock testing 1−77499
Permapol polymer based elastomeric adhesives 1−67965
self-acting impact tests with low energy *(German)* 1−48849
techniques and analytical methods *(Japanese)* 1−48599
SiO_2 optical fibres, indentation expts. 1−70112

impact toughness *see fracture toughness*

IMPATT diodes
diamond microwave and mm-wave power device appls. 1−76328
dielectric resonator, quasi-optical MM range oscillations using semicond. diodes 1−68540
double avalanche region IMPATT diode, HF num. anal. 1−68635
high-power MM-wave pulsed diodes, model and design 1−55401
MM-wave active patch antenna 1−57775
oscillator, asynchronous action 1−55452
oscillator, W-band pulsed, freq. response 1−68592
oscillator with digital control 1−68604
small-signal computer simulation 1−55458
GaAs IMPATT diode electron props. 1−49239
GaAs IMPATTS, DDR, microwave/mm-wave performance, saturation current induced effects 1−68591
GaAs W-band diodes, technology, modelling, noise 1−55441
GaAs mm-wave IMPATTs, advances 1−62391
InP IMPATT diodes, design and optimization, doping profiles 1−69585
InP MM-wave two-terminal devices 1−76354
Si, MBE based electronic structures 1−68607
Si MM-wave IMPATT diodes, 60 GHz performance comparison 1−55393
Si double-drift IMPATT devices high-power generation 1−76316
Si mm-wave IMPATTs, advances 1−62391
Si monolithic mm-wave ICs, freqs up to >100 GHz 1−76362
SiC microwave and mm-wave power device appls. 1−76328

impedance, acoustic *see acoustic impedance*

impedance convertors
see also negative impedance convertors
branch-line couplers, design using imped./admit. invertors 1−62342
capacitor parameters meas., active impedance convertor-based *(Polish)* 1−55508
circularly-symmetric 2D/3D IIR filters using GIC 1−68484
EM radiators using microstrip tapers 1−57684
GIC digital filter structures, low noise and sensitivity 1−68476
ring-type impedance transformers, miniaturisation 1−68538
transistorised inductance-coil equivalents 1−49128
TlCaBaCuO superconducting flux flow transistor, Josephson/FET line driver 1−56727

impedance, electric *see electric impedance*

impedance imaging, electric *see electric impedance imaging*

impedance matching
1.8 MHz vertical antenna construction, tuning and matching 1−71306
100 GHz SIS mixer with improved RF matching 1−49230
antenna impedance matching bridge construction and remote control 1−79838
antenna transmatch requirement and tuning procedure 1−64230
antenna tuning and transmitter matching principles and practice 1−58859
aperture-isolation MMIC for phased arrays systems 1−55476
broadband active magnetic antennas, matching freq. 1−51098
cascade four-terminal networks, noise coefficient calc. 1−68167
coaxial feed line-antenna junctions, equiv. cct. 1−64236
ferrite isolator, impedance matching 1−62339
folded dipole, infinite balun fed 1−57764
four-part-in-phase power divider charact. *(Polish)* 1−62343
high temp. superconductor, small dipole antenna, radiation efficiency 1−57773
LNA design, load selection method 1−76300
load mismatching, multifunctional pickup 1−45632
logic circuit ground bounce elimination by architectural changes *(German)* 1−55098
low noise tuned optical-receiver using microwave amps. 1−72592
matched power cable assembly for conducted emission testing 1−71135
microstrip antenna with wide band and high gain 1−57881
microstrip broadband radiating elements 1−57863
microstrip dielectric covered phased array, matching performance 1−64217
microstrip hyperbolic line for complex load matching 1−44105
microwave diode detector ccts., reactive tuning technique 1−68618
millimetre wave quasioptical power combiner 1−49179
MM range transistorised amplifiers, amplitude-freq. response 1−68601
MMIC distrib. power combiners/dividers, design guidelines 1−68609
network analyser, vector, power-meter accuracy 1−72957
network for lumped complex load, design 1−48864
noise source calibration , coaxial, mismatch effects 1−79604

impedance matching continued
nonuniform transmission lines with exponential cosine-squared and parabolic tapers *(Polish)* 1−71211
object-oriented paradigm basis of image understanding with motion analysis 1−51711
open parallel-plate waveguide with matching zone, radiation 1−57650
PCB design for EM emission minimisation 1−49342
radial line structs. for broadband microwave cct. appls. 1−68543
reflections and matching , RF meas. appl., book contrib. 1−47353
resonant RF power amplifier, matching network loaded Q *(Croatian)* 1−68207
ring-type impedance transformers, miniaturisation 1−68538
S-parameters, basic concepts and matching theorems , book contrib. 1−45577
S-stage rectangular waveguide microwave filter *(Japanese)* 1−62341
satellite ground station cascaded mismatch, equiv. VSWR and perform. impact 1−58922
sectoral horns, matching improvement 1−57725
split coaxial balun, matrix anal. 1−71202
superconducting antenna perform. improvement 1−51076
superconducting antennas 1−57688
TACAMO aircraft antenna for high power transmit set 1−45606
Ten-Tec Model 253 automatic antenna tuner 1−78245
TLM simulations, absorbing boundary conditions appl. 1−57603
VLSI ATE, adaptive device impedance matching circuit 1−77291
waveguide T-junction with inductive post, anal. 1−44119
X-band, impedance matching network for piezoelec. transducers 1−76319
Z-Match II Smith chart program, review 1−68033
CO_2 laser electro-optic modulator, inhomogeneous $\lambda/4$ transformers 1−77604
TlBaCaCuO Abrikosov vortex-flow transistors reson. impedance matching 1−55420
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ Abrikosov vortex-flow transistors reson. impedance matching 1−55420
impedance, measurement, electric *see electric impedance measurement*
impedance transformers *see impedance convertors*
imperfections, crystal *see crystal defects*
impermeability *see permeability*
implosions *see explosions*
impulse amplifiers *see pulse amplifiers*
impulse generators *see pulse generators*
impulse response *see transient response*
impulse testing
environmental chamber for HV testing in simulated dust/sand storms 1−75476
floor materials, ESD characts., test methodology 1−57386
LDPE lifetime, microstructured faults effects *(Russian)* 1−77404
Mapham inverter, elec. characts., pulse testing 1−61117
noise meas. standards, anal. 1−71149
oil, transformer, synthetic-resin-bonded paper cylinders, flashover, impulse voltages 1−56403
step-function HV generator for insulation research 1−56395
transformer impulse test diagnosis , expert system appl. 1−66890
transformer windings, pulse defectography eval. 1−48131
triggered multi-stage vacuum gap, impulse breakdown voltages *(Japanese)* 1−76473
impulse voltages *see transients*
impulse welding *see resistance welding*
impurities
for impurity vibrations see "lattice localised modes" or "molecular vibrations in solids"
see also chemical analysis; crystal purification; diffusion in solids; impurity distribution; impurity electron states; interstitials; magnetic impurity interactions; semiconductor doping
contaminated N, triple point realisation 1−52653
electrons, light-induced drift 1−44405
growth on patterned Si, Si incorporation imaging 1−50485
II-VI semiconductors, wide band-gap cpds., growth, doping, light irrad. effects 1−75693
III-V semiconductors, unintentional H incorporation 1−62753
induced electron emission from SiO_2-Si, Cu impurities 1−49737
MOS microelectronic devices, impurities effect 1−49881
photoluminescence, UV excitation 1−77660
plasma immersion ion implant. reactor, ULSI fabrication 1−49975
semiconductor quantum wells, impurity localised plasmons 1−76702
semiconductors, induced electron currents 1−76514
transition metal impurities, gettering, diffusion 1−49542
ULSI processing, plasma immersion ion implantation 1−49715
AlGaAs, MOMBE growth, H and Al impurity contamination 1−54805
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, device leakage current, surface/heterointerface roughness 1−54744
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si,H, donors, H-passivation 1−76878
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:O layer, O conc., MOVPE 1−76550
GaAs, epitaxial thin film, impurity and annealing effect 1−54886
GaAs, gas source MBE, residual impurities 1−54795
n-GaAs layers, impurity distrib., photocond. 1−63450
GaAs substrates, cryst. growth processes 1−75615
GaAs:N(In), isovalent doping, horiz. Bridgman growth 1−67774
GaAs:Si,H, donors, H-passivation 1−76878
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well lasers, OMVPE growth 1−63690
GaAs-$Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As$ quantum well, hole spin-flip scattering 1−49603
GaSb:Te, MBE growth using SnTe, donor conc. 1−55653
Ge_xSi_{1-x}:O/Si heterostructures, misfit dislocation velocities 1−75636
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ absorpt., edge, defect effects, comment 1−62747
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, impurity behaviour, review 1−69034
InAs MBE films, elec. and optical props. 1−49548
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ growth, LPE, gettering props. of PrO_2 1−48741
$In_yGa_{1-y}As$-GaAs, strained QW lasers, impurity disordering 1−70627
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}Sb_y$, plasma epitaxial growth, optical emission spectra 1−67837
InP, CBE growth, luminesc., transport props. 1−54808
InP, impurity diffusion, datareview 1−55671
InP substrates, cryst. growth processes 1−75615
InP:Si^+, P^+, amphoteric behavior, photolumin. *(Chinese)* 1−62616
KrF lasers, fluorocarbon impurities 1−63538
OH^-:NaCl colour centre laser, auxiliary light effect 1−50618
Si, junction location, spreading resist. probe meas. 1−69126
a-Si layers, MeV implantation effects , review 1−55937
impurities continued
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, EFG-processed, DLTS study 1−74967
Si solar cells, semicrystalline, impurities/defects/perform. correlation 1−74961
Si:As(P), H, donor-H pair, minority carrier induced debonding 1−77077
Si:B, B impurity profile, chemical etching, STM 1−55638
Si:B, neutron-transmutation-doped, ultrashallow acceptors 1−69364
Si:B-Au(Cu), directly bonded wafers, gettering, TEM 1−49686
Si:C wafers, polycryst. solar-grade, C conc. variation 1−76526
Si:Cu, Cu precipitation, nucleation, stacking-faults 1−49543
Si:Fe, Fe precipitation kinetics, internal gettering 1−49544
Si:Ge, Al (B) (Ga), p-type dopant diffusion control 1−55855
Si:H, defects, rehybridised two-site model 1−69335
a-Si:H-Au junc., CVD, optical and elec. props. 1−69018
Si:O solar cells, polycrystalline, O_2 impurity effects 1−74966
Si:Ti,Cr impurity solubility, rapid thermal annealing 1−49534
Si-Si:Ge epitaxial layers, misfit dislocation gettering, precipitation 1−49687
Si-SiO_2, rapid thermal nitridation, enhanced impurity diffusion 1−49733
SiH_2Cl_2-H_2-HCl-PH_3 gas system for Si:P film growth 1−75747
SiO_2:Ge sol-gel glass, optical fibre loss 1−50332
Xe X-ray detector, He impurity removal by membrane separator 1−60044
ZnSe, low temp. OMVPE, alkyl sources, plasma lamp 1−43623
impurity and defect absorption spectra of inorganic solids
diamond:B film, thermal CVD deposited 1−61754
Er^{3+} doped glass for active waveguides, props. 1−77539
GaAs:Cr single-cryst., trapping levels, optical charging spectroscopy 1−76565
GaAs:H, H-implanted, As-H bond formation, stability 1−69039
GaAs/AlGaAs, optical waveguides, integrated devices, impurity disordering 1−70336
GaInAs/AlGaInAs, optical waveguides, integrated devices, impurity disordering 1−70336
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ absorpt., edge, defect effects, comment 1−62747
InP, IR absorption and impurity energy levels , datareview 1−55668
$KTiOPO_4$ crysts., colour centres, SHG 1−77986
$LiNbO_3$:Er, Ti waveguide, absorpt., fluoresc. and stimulated emission 1−50399
PbTe:Zn, high dose implementation, opt. absorpt., thermoelec. props. 1−62778
Si, RTP, temp. meas., doping effects in IR absorpt. 1−55808
a-Si:H, ion beam assisted reactive evaporation, props. 1−67897
a-Si:H solar cells, defects, constant photocurrent meas. 1−61203
Si:O wafers, high dose implantation, IR props. 1−49643
SiO_2 films, plasma CVD, ellipsometry, IR absorpt. and elec. meas. 1−48798
SiO_2:Er^{3+} fibres, absorpt. and emission cross sections 1−77506
impurity clustering *see impurity distribution*
impurity distribution
see also doping profiles
bipolar transistor emitter design, impurity dose parameter 1−69622
III-V compound optoelectronic materials, photolum. characteris. 1−70277
ILIAD, 2D ion implantation simulator 1−49703
InP, SIMS, ion yields of impurities *(Japanese)* 1−49556
NMOS/SIMOX, fully depleted, ultra-thin, mobility characts. 1−56368
p-n junction diodes, impurity profile meas. 1−69577
photonic device fabrication, photolum. mapping 1−70278
pseudo-HBT, low-temp high current-gain struct., sidewall base-contact struct. 1−44769
semiconductor wafers, trace metals nondestructive eval. 1−44533
SIMOX, defect phenomena through epitaxy 1−55973
SIMOX, impurity redistrib. during high dose bombard. 1−56064
SOI, contamination meas. using total refl. X-ray fluoresc. 1−55777
submicron MOSFETs, nondegenerate gate effect 1−56184
, metal impurities, internal gettering mechanism 1−69306
CdS:Ag, Cu, electrophys. props. and dopant distrib. in elec. field 1−49550
GaAs MESFETs, small-signal parameters, simulation 1−68587
GaAs, MOVPE growth in hotwall reactor 1−75648
GaAs, SIMS, ion yields of impurities *(Japanese)* 1−49556
GaAs:Be(Si), MBE grown, delta doped, phys. props. 1−55845
GaAs:Si FETs, threshold voltage uniformity, annealing effects 1−77184
GaAs:Zn p^+-p-n junction form., two-step diffusion process 1−62661
GaAs-AlGaAs, heterojunction, 2D electron gas diffusion thermopower 1−44466
n-GaAs-Au, Schottky junction, tunnelling, DX centres 1−76739
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, bulk impurity gettering by surface damage 1−44526
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, impurities and MOCVD growth 1−69329
InP:Fe substrates, LEC grown, comp. nonuniformities 1−76562
PbInAu/PbO_x/PbAu junctions , EMF migration obs. 1−56745
Si, RTP induced defects and gettering effects 1−55806
Si, RTP induced defects, positron lifetime obs. 1−55807
Si, oxidation kinetics, F additions enhancement obs. 1−56072
Si resistivity/temp. characts. linearisation , thermistor appl. 1−55644
Si:Al, vacuum autoepitaxy surface impurity accumulation 1−43612
Si:B (As), thermal oxidation, impurity redistribution 1−55993
Si:B microresonator transducer, optically activated 1−65729
Si:B^+, high-temp. implantation, enhanced diffusion 1−69336
p-Si:B-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ MBE heterostructs., transport props. 1−62668
Si:BF_2^+ (N_2^+), ion implantation 1−44544
Si:C wafers, polycryst. solar-grade, C conc. variation 1−76526
a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degradation, impurity effects 1−61220
Si:P epitaxial layers, doping at low temp., atmos. press. 1−49527
Si:Sb, Sb doping during low temp. MBE 1−69366
Si:Sn(Ga)(Sb), ion implantation, annealing behaviour, time resolved reflectivity obs. 1−55947
Si/Si:B, polysilicon, structs., one-dimens. modelling of impurity diffusion 1−69160
Si(100), BF_2^+ ion implanted, damage morphologies, annealing 1−49700
impurity electron states
see also deep levels; electron traps; heavily doped semiconductors; impurity scattering; OH^--centres
acceptor excitation spectra, mag. field 1−49537
chalcogenide glasses, doping mechanism 1−62780
diamond:B, epitaxial film charact., RHEED, SIMS and metal contacts 1−67856
diamond films, B-doped, charge transport studies 1−62612
III-V compound optoelectronic materials, photolum. characteris. 1−70277
III-V semiconductor-metal interface, band bending, overshoot phenomenon 1−76723
III-V semiconductors study by thermoelectric effect spectroscopy 1−69046
MOS gate dielectrics, positive charge trapping 1−76750

impurity electron states continued
ohmic contacts, resistivity 1−62715
optoelectronic devices/ICs fabrication/characterisation, conf., USA (1991) 1−67286
phenothiazine charge-transfer complex semiconds., X-ray diffr. 1−49577
photonic device fabrication, photolum. mapping 1−70278
quantum wells, hydrogenic impurities, quantum mechanics 1−69135
sapphire with Si:Ge, double phase epitaxy 1−67793
semiconductor compounds, conference, Jaszowiec, Poland (Apr. 1990) 1−44736
semiconductor physics, conf., Thessaloniki, Greece (Aug, 1990) 1−75323
semiconductor strained heterostructures, cathodolum. characteris. 1−69081
semiconductor structures charact. meas. , using automated apparatus 1−65896
semiconductors, dopants and impurities, SIMS , review 1−62655
a-Si:Pd, impurity trapping, gettering 1−69054
substrate for $Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, Raman and reflectivity spectra 1−48755
AlGaAs Schottky barriers, DX-centre-related features, TSC meas. 1−62714
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, LPE defect-free growth on GaAs:Si(001) 1−61692
AlGaAs:Si,H epitaxial layers, optical and transport props. 1−49564
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si,H, donors, H-passivation 1−76878
AlGaAs-GaAs:Si (Be), quantum wells, carrier distrib. modulation 1−76601
$BaCoO_{3-x}$ formulating phase in ZnO varistor, processing parameters 1−44190
$Cd_{1-x}Fe_xSe$ diluted mag. semiconds., photocond. 1−77653
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$:Sc, cond. near metal-insulator transition 1−49545
CdTe films, electrodeposited, photolum., solar cell appl. 1−81165
$CuInSe_2:O_2$, sputtered films, struct., elec. and optical props. 1−61746
GaAs (110), etching, ion-induced charge acceptor states effects 1−69383
p-GaAs, heavily doped, free holes, optical constants 1−69041
n-GaAs layers, impurity distrib., photocond. 1−63450
p-GaAs:C film, epitaxial growth, ionised cluster beam 1−48754
GaAs:Cr single-cryst., trapping levels, optical charging spectroscopy 1−76565
GaAs:Ge-Pd/In/Pd, nonspiking ohmic contact, transmission line meas. 1−55747
GaAs:H passivated microwave and optoelectronic devices 1−62831
GaAs:In, MBE, isovalent doping effects 1−44538
GaAs:Jk, DX centres, impurity charges, spatial correlation 1−76809
GaAs:Si FETs, threshold voltage uniformity, annealing effects 1−77184
GaAs:Si nipi structure, electronic props. 1−55729
n-GaAs:Si, shallow donor-like impurity states, metastability effects 1−76564
GaAs:Si-Au, diffusion length of minority carriers 1−62624
GaAs:Si,Er layers, type conversion, ion implant., annealing 1−69357
GaAs:Si,H, donors, H-passivation 1−76878
GaAs:Sn, temp. depend. minority carrier recomb. 1−69043
$GaAs-Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ coupled double quantum well, impurity states 1−69140
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, laser compatible wave guide modulators 1−70591
GaAs-AlGaAs, heterostruct., reactive ion etching effects 1−69130
GaAsP-AlGaAs interdiffused SQW, energy tailoring, F ion implantation 1−69082
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, hydrostatic press., magneto-optical obs. 1−69098
GaInAsP-InP:Fe, semi-insulating, buried heterostruct. laser, 1.55 μm, sputter etching 1−70577
GaP:N, MBE, isoelectronic N centres, luminesc. 1−67820
GaSb (110)-Ag interface, work function 1−69186
GaSb, OMVPE growth using triisopropylantimony 1−61686
GaSb:Te, MBE growth using SnTe, donor conc. 1−55653
p-Ge, shallow acceptors, nonlinear FIR photoionisation 1−50783
Ge:B, IR long wavelength photodetectors, ion implanted 1−79750
Ge:B(Ga), p-type doping, MBE on Ge (100) 1−76784
a-Ge:H, N(P), sputtered films, N doping 1−76803
$Ge_{17}Te_{83}$:Ag, voltage and temp. sensing appls. 1−72992
n-HgCdTe photoexcited hot electron relax. processes, spectroscopy 1−69037
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, bulk and epitaxial, acceptor density, thermoelec. obs. 1−69035
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, dopant incorp. mechanisms, quasichem. approach 1−69036
HgSe:Fe, impurity charges, spatial correlation 1−76809
InAs-AlSb-GaSb polytype heterostruct., resonant tunnelling 1−55710
InGaAs-GaAs:Zn, strained-layer superlattices, photoconductivity 1−50470
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$:Mg LPE layers, temp. depend., photolum. 1−77656
InP (110) cleaved, O chemisorption, surface differential reflectivity 1−44595
InP, IR absorption and impurity energy levels , datareview 1−55668
p-InP near-surface type conversion by plasma exposure 1−76594
InP:H passivated microwave and optoelectronic devices 1−62831
InP:H semiconductor, H bonding, passivation semiconductor 1−55978
InP:Si, type-inversion studies 1−62629
InSb (100) ion beam damage, EELS 1−49795
InSb, OMVPE growth using triisopropylantimony 1−61686
InSb:Ne(Be)(S)(Si) on GaAs, ion implantation, struct. and elec. effects 1−76813
InSe:Sn, elec. props., NTD 1−62642
Mo-Au-GaAs:C(Be), non-alloyed specific contact resist. 1−62712
$MoTe_{2-x}$ single crysts., transport coeffs. meas. 1−44447
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xS_{1-y}Se_y$, Hall effect and cond., temp. effects *(Russian)* 1−55687
Si, acceptor compensation by chemomechanical polishing 1−49743
Si bifacial solar cells, thermal donor formation 1−74935
Si, electrophys. props., thermal processing and NTD effects 1−44418
Si, electrophys. props., thermal processing and NTD effects 1−44418
Si epitaxial deposition, plasma CVD 1−67797
Si, heavily doped compensated, band gap narrowing 1−62614
p-Si, lightly doped, noise spectra 1−69013
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, EFG-processed, DLTS study 1−74967
$Si:As^+$ ion implantation, sublimation and diffusion 1−55943
Si:B, neutron-transmutation-doped, ultrashallow acceptors 1−69364
Si:B, ultrashallow p^+ layers, thermal diffusion, rapid thermal annealing 1−49526
Si:Cd,H, H complex formation, stability, PAC 1−55957
Si:Ga,H, electrophys. props., suppressed hopping cond., hydrogenation 1−49531
a-Si:H, Schottky barrier collection efficiency 1−62710
Si:H, cryst., H plasma passivation, bias effects 1−76877
Si:H crysts., impurity implantation and props. 1−55974
a-Si:H, doping mechanisms and their effect on devices , review 1−49692
a-Si:H, space charge limited conduction, Meyer-Neldel rule 1−69009
a-Si:H,B pin-layers, H interface pile-up 1−55723
a-Si:H,Na films, bias-enhanced conductance obs. 1−62639

impurity electron states continued
a-Si:H,P doping mechanism, sweep-out expts. 1−69362
Si:In,H, H complex formation, stability, PAC 1−55957
Si:N, thermal acceptor form. 1−76786
Si:O single crysts., denuded zone resistivity, annealing 1−48708
Si:O,Ni, Czochralski growth, Ni doping, thermal donor form. 1−69318
Si:P epitaxial layers, doping at low temp., atmos. press. 1−49527
Si:P, thermal oxidation, dopant behaviour, growth kinetics 1−56074
n-Si-Ni Schottky diode, H effect on interface states 1−49632
$Si-SiO_2$ interface-trap distrib. 1−76746
a-SiC:H, H evolution during annealing 1−54927
SnO_2:Cl CVD films, elec. props., gas-sensing behaviour 1−69070
WSi_x-GaAs:C(Be), non-alloyed specific contact resist. 1−62712
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, microwave cavities and ring resonators, proton effects 1−44113
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}Se$ solid solution, laser-induced defect formation 1−57031
p-ZnSe:Li films, MBE, elec. and optical props. 1−75694
p-ZnSe:N homoepitaxial layers, MBE growth, N radical doping 1−61701
ZnSe:X, (X=As, Li), films elec. and optical props. 1−62633

impurity scattering
used for carrier scattering by impurities
accumulation layer-inversion layer barrier, tunnelling , review 1−76760
electron systems, quasi-1D, subband effects electron. transport 1−55715
zero-gap semicond., elec. cond., mag. field influence 1−49522
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, electronic transport, quantum balance eqns. 1−62659
GaAs-AlGaAs, heterostruct., reactive ion etching effects 1−69130
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, alloy scattering and lattice strain effects on electron mobility 1−76558
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ epitaxial film, InP buffer layer, elec. transport props. 1−62627
Si, ionized-impurity scatt. model, Monte Carlo simulation 1−76524

impurity segregation *see impurity distribution*

in-circuit testing *see integrated circuit testing; printed circuit testing*

incandescent lamps *see filament lamps*

incoherent light annealing
lamp annealing apparatus and its uniformity *(Chinese)* 1−49674
pn junction, leakage current, RTA, elevated-temp. implantation 1−69131
polysilicon:B, high dose implantation and RTA 1−55962
reduced thermal processing for ULSI, conf., Boca Raton, FL, USA (June-July 1988) 1−43369
RTP, adaptive process control 1−54475
RTP, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Oct. 1990) 1−54315
RTP, multi-chamber systems 1−55804
RTP, pyrometer model, temp. meas. error 1−55810
RTP, temp. meas. techniques, systems approach 1−59750
RTP, temp. nonuniformity due to patterned layers 1−56053
RTP, temp. uniformity mapping software 1−55812
RTP films, uniformity charactn., methods 1−55966
RTP reactors, computer simulation 1−49681
RTP reoxidised nitrided oxides, performance and reliability 1−56052
semiconductor doping, incoherent lamp/laser rapid annealing system 1−76797
single wafer multiprocessors, economic impact 1−55803
SOS, epitaxial regrowth by RTP 1−54874
ultrathin gate dielectric prep. by RTP in N_2O 1−44609
BaF_2 film, MOCVD, reduced thermal budget processing 1−43655
$BaTiO_3$ film for decoupling capacitor appl., RPIB deposition 1−67935
Bi garnet film, RTA, mag. and magneto-opt. props. 1−63173
Ce-Si thin multilayer films, anal. studies 1−61718
CeDyGaIG magneto-opt. media, RTA and mag. props. 1−63174
$CoSi_2$ form. by ion beam mixing, appl. to MOS devices 1−76925
$CoSi_2$ formation by ion beam mixing and RTA 1−49812
GaAs implant activation by degradation-free RTA 1−55961
GaAs, integrated RTP 1−56050
GaAs:Be(Si)(Se), high energy implantation-induced damage 1−69341
GaAs:Si, through-Ta_3Si_3 film implantation, RTA 1−55963
$GaAs/SiO_2$ encapsulant system, Ga out-diffusion 1−44424
GaSb:Si, ion implanted, Raman spectroscopy charactn. 1−49713
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, rapid thermal CVD epitaxy 1−54871
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterostructures, VPE, growth and carrier conc. control 1−67845
InP MOS diodes, improved thermal processing 1−77070
InP, implant activation by degradation-free RTA 1−55961
InP, integrated RTP 1−56050
InP, ion beam processing and RTA 1−76806
InP, ion implanted, surface morphology after RTA 1−76808
InP photonic device contacts, RTP manufacture 1−56083
InP technology, in-situ rapid isothermal processing 1−76868
$InP:Fe, Mg^+/P^+$ dually implanted, rapid thermal annealing 1−49714
InP:Fe, Si substrates, Si implanted, MBE overgrowth 1−54790
InP:Fe,Si, high energy Si implantation 1−69320
MgO film, MOCVD, reduced thermal budget processing 1−43655
Pt-Ti-InGaAs-InP heterostructures, elec. characterisation 1−76738
Si, RTP, acoustic-based temp. meas. 1−55813
Si, RTP induced defects and gettering effects 1−55806
Si, RTP induced defects, positron lifetime obs. 1−55807
Si, RTP, temp. distrib. and slip analysis 1−55814
Si, RTP, temp. meas., doping effects in IR absorpt. 1−55808
Si, RTP, temp. meas., wafer emissivity 1−55809
Si multicrystalline solar cells, intragrain and grain boundaries, rapid thermal annealing effects 1−67074
Si, pure and doped, rapid thermal CVD epitaxy 1−54871
Si, thermal oxidation, integrated RTP 1−56050
Si wafer, RTP temp. meas., pyrometer model 1−55810
$Si:Ar^+,B^+$, dual-implanted, annealing behaviour and elec. performance 1−69348
Si:As amorphous films on Si (100), epitaxial realignment 1−76801
Si:As, implanted, RTP induced defects 1−55965
Si:As polycryst. films on Si (100), epitaxial realignment 1−76801
$Si:As^+$, RTP, in situ interferometric meas. 1−55811
Si:Au, impurity in-diffusion during pulsed light heating 1−49694
Si:B material and electrical properties of ultra-shallow p^+-n junctions formed by low-energy ion implantation and rapid thermal annealing 1−44755
Si:B p^+-n junction, leakage current decrease by RTA *(Chinese)* 1−49616
Si:B, ultrashallow p^+ layers, thermal diffusion, rapid thermal annealing 1−49526
Si:B(As) MOS gate structs., CVD prep. 1−43639
Si:B(P) ultra-shallow junctions, diffusion prep. 1−44463
Si:Co, deep levels as result of sputtering, RTA, DLTS *(Chinese)* 1−55833

incoherent light annealing continued
a-Si:H,P, plasma CVD, struct., elec., optical props., thermal stability 1−44407
Si:O ion implantation and thin film form. 1−55939
Si-Ge-Al, low-resist. contacts using rapid thermal CVD of Ge 1−56084
Si-SiO_2-Si structs., elec-characts., pulsed optical heat treatment effects 1−69248
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, rapid thermal CVD for HBT 1−54872
$(Si_mGe_n)_p$ superlattices, thermal processing effects 1−69096
Si_xGe_{1-x}, polycryst., rapid thermal CVD 1−54873
Si_3N_4, buried layer prep. by ion implantation, annealing 1−69238
Ta_2O_5 dielectric films for 64-Mb DRAM storage capacitors, two-step UV-O_3 and dry-O_2 annealing 1−43948
W-NiIn-GaAs, thermally stable low resist. ohmic contacts 1−62699
YBaCuO film, MOCVD, reduced thermal budget processing 1−43655
YBaCuO film, high-T_c, prep. for electronic appls. 1−50135
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, prep., struct. and supercond. 1−56626
Y_2O_3 film, MOCVD, reduced thermal budget processing 1−43655

incremental encoders *see analogue-digital conversion; angular measurement; encoding*

index terms *see vocabulary*

indicating devices *see indicators*

indicating instruments *see indicators*

indicators
see also alarm systems; maximum-demand indicators; phase sequence indicators; standing wave meters
10 M Voltage Indicator, isolation type charge indicator *(Japanese)* 1−73188
15-400 kV acousto-optical voltage indicator *(Polish)* 1−59561
AC current/voltage meas., Metra tong meas. instruments *(Czech)* 1−73174
analogue dial indicating pressure gauge 1−79836
cryogenic liquid level, using high-T_c supercond. 1−65723
interference indication systems *(German)* 1−65892
loudspeaker unit power indicator *(German)* 1−65587
random struct. system meas. using meter, optimal filtering 1−47195
telephone extension engagement warning indicator construction 1−79141
TERMEX explosion-proof instrument system *(German)* 1−79840
three channel SQUID-system using a multiplexed readout 1−56674
Cu-constantan sensitive temp. difference indicator *(German)* 1−65835

induced anisotropy (magnetic)
Fe-Cr-Co-Mo permanent magnet, <100> texture develop. 1−56438
Fe-Cu-Nb-Si-B, induced anisotropy and soft mag. props. 1−56448

inductance
3D calculation, Delaunay-Voronoi complementary grids 1−57393
AC machines, asymmetrical, homopolar effects, end winding effects 1−60940
amplifiers stability, MOS transistors based, parasitic inductances effect 1−68217
buck-type switching regulator, CAD 1−74754
capacitors, plastic dielectrics, resistance/inductance loss angle effects *(Polish)* 1−55509
coaxial cables, frequency dependence of primary parameters 1−46734
current control, var. inductance technique 1−61112
cylinder with coils, mutual/self inductance calc. 1−68701
electric machines, gapless, windings, self/mutual inductance 1−66823
EM waves propag. in partially dielectric filled waveguide 1−44108
impedance converters based transistorised inductance-coil equivalents 1−49128
LRM and LRRM calibrations with load induct. determ. 1−72898
microstrip line discontinuities, excess inductance eval. 1−51050
multiconductor transmission-line eqns., symbolic soln. 1−71098
radial force in a bearingless reluctance motor 1−53935
reflection multiplier with high efficiency operation at submillimetre wavelengths, performance 1−44150
resonant tunnelling diode, HF props. 1−56151
switched reluctance axial field motor design 1−80890
switched reluctance motor, inductance and torque 1−80886
synchronous and asynchronous motors, slot leakage inductance *(German)* 1−53932
transformer winding transient behaviour due to voltage surges *(German)* 1−48126
via hole grounds in microstrip, modelling 1−55335
wires, inductance, pronounced skin effect, math. eval. 1−53590
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ microstrip transmission lines, RF penetration depth 1−56833
GaAs MESFETs, equiv. cct. parameter extraction using cold-FET method 1−69689
GaAs-based ICs, parasitic capacitances/inductances for multilevel interconnections 1−49963
YBaCuO supercond. rings, irreversible parametric inductance 1−44990
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films on MgO, DC-SQUID, noise props. 1−77460

inductance measurement
AC transformer bridges, capacitance/inductance meas. appls. *(Russian)* 1−73190
ACSR power cables, inductance/resistance, freq. effects 1−74261
automated inductance calibration automated, scanner error analysis 1−59302
bridge circuit, design 1−59635
components testing cct. based on voltage difference meas. *(Spanish)* 1−65882
digital meter, high precision *(Japanese)* 1−65879
digital metrology , standards *(Polish)* 1−52939
Maxwell-Wein bridge for inductance standard realization 1−47333

induction, electromagnetic *see electromagnetic induction*

induction generators *see asynchronous generators*

induction heating
see also electric furnaces; ovens
25 kW induction heating power supply, transistor-based 1−75196
amorphous core power transformers, economics 1−61365
converters, amorphous core transformers 1−81350
coreless induction holding furnaces 1−48376
crucible furnace evolution trends *(English)* 1−75192
crucible induction furnaces mains and MF power supply *(Slovak)* 1−81345
current concentrators for induction heating *(English)* 1−75194
electric machine winding insulation drying, induction heating appls. 1−75190
EM/thermal field problem calcs. 1−54263
frequency controlled thyristor convertor *(Russian)* 1−54266

induction heating continued
furnace, channel type, melt drive mechanism *(German)* 1−67233
furnace with cold crucible, EM field modelling *(German)* 1−75193
glass induction melting study 1−54262
HF transistorized generator for induction heating *(Spanish)* 1−81004
high freq. inverter, distributed constant line, power transmission 1−54025
indirect induction heating using heat tubes 1−54258
inductor EM parameters under transient conditions *(Russian)* 1−67234
invertors, thyristor based, digital anal. & design 1−54030
load commutated inverter appl. 1−75197
magnetic cct. EM fields, computer modelling *(Russian)* 1−54259
magnetic field effects on steel workers 1−73715
neurosurgical procedures using magnetic stereotaxis system 1−80220
power supplies, dual-thyristor mode *(German)* 1−75191
rectangular workpiece, power distrib. 1−81352
series resonant circuit, power MOSFETs VSI *(Japanese)* 1−61367
series resonant inverter, SIT 1−81351
steel billets, induction heating, math. props. *(French)* 1−54265
thin tubes, field and power transfer coeffs. calc. *(French)* 1−48378
voltage fed high freq. inverter 1−75199
Si solar cell fabrication, cold crucible induction casting 1−74959

induction machines *see asynchronous machines*

induction motors
see also capacitor motors; squirrel cage motors
0.5 hp induction motor parameter estimation, genetic optimisation algorithm 1−61021
3 phase induction motor variable speed drives, power switches 1−48340
3-phase induction motor computerised parameter determ. 1−61011
3-phase induction motor drive control 1−61300
3-phase induction motor with asymmetrical stator 1−61007
3-phase working as single phase, perform. 1−53955
6SE12 SIMOVERT P power convertors, induction motor drive appls. 1−54014
10 hp switched reluctance/induction motor perform. comparison 1−66844
30 to 710 kW, 660/380 V enclosed motors, efficiency noise level *(German)* 1−48094
8000 kW induction motor drives, oil pumping appls. *(Russian)* 1−61399
AC drives, digitally controlled *(Hungarian)* 1−75088
AC superconducting winds, quench current freq. depend. on linear induction motor 1−74564
adaptive sliding observers for induction motor control *(English)* 1−74607
adjustable freq. controllers with induction motors 1−74609
air conditioning hermetic motors, high efficiency, develop. efforts *(Japanese)* 1−61374
asymmetrical phase convertor-fed induction motor 1−80926
asynchronous motor with branched magnetic circuit, EM calc. *(Russian)* 1−61014
automated testing facility 1−80929
automatic test system , realisation *(Italian)* 1−66852
axial, freq. controlled, features, perform. *(Russian)* 1−61005
B-MAC controller appl. 1−74615
boiler feed pump adjustable speed drives, power stations 1−54185
CAD, DAMOCLES expert system *(French)* 1−66860
capacitor induction motor EM vibrations *(Japanese)* 1−61018
chopper-controlled, feedback operation 1−80907
class E402 locomotives, elec. equipment, Italy *(German)* 1−67150
coil laminations, effect on steep fronted surge propag. 1−80903
CSI drive induction motor on-line simulation 1−81201
CSI induction motor drive, optimal feedback control 1−54172
current source invertor driven motors, control/regulation *(German)* 1−75120
deep-bar induction motor slot leakage fluxes 1−48097
design algorithm with rotor modifications *(Russian)* 1−74596
design considerations, API Standard 541 1−74613
design optimisation for frequent reversals 1−74586
design optimisation for nonstandard operations 1−74584
discrete-time model 1−53961
distribution networks, single phase variable speed drive effects on disturbances 1−47821
distribution networks, transients simulation, Netomac program. *(German)* 1−74211
doubly fed, characteristic torque *(Croatian)* 1−80911
doubly-fed type, multiscalar model based control 1−74617
drive, freq. converter, pulse density modulation *(Russian)* 1−54184
drive, high speed vector control 1−81220
drive, PWM inverter, output voltage meas. 1−81218
drive, self-excited oscillations *(Russian)* 1−61303
drive control systems, synthesis methods 1−81243
drive losses, power quality indices effects 1−75090
drive system control design, Rosenbrock's multivariable frequency domain theory appl. *(Chinese)* 1−48314
drive systems, joint state/parameter estimation 1−61316
drives, computerised speed control *(German)* 1−54174
drives, discontinuous control system design *(Russian)* 1−75105
drives, dynamic props. optimisation method 1−75092
drives, elastic energy storage-based 1−75093
drives, freq. convertor-fed, combined control *(Russian)* 1−75117
drives, HF resonant DC link inverter 1−75104
drives, low-speed operation modelling *(Russian)* 1−75118
drives, multiphase, EM process modelling 1−75089
drives, phase/torque control method *(Russian)* 1−75106
drives, phase/voltage control characts. 1−81229
drives, start-brake optimal control method *(Russian)* 1−67138
drives, stator voltage control methods 1−54190
drives characts., transient state analysis *(Czech)* 1−75085
drives testing, international standards *(Czech)* 1−74574
dynamic braking system, variable structure 1−48096
dynamic transition control between stationary states 1−53966
efficiency testing 1−80917
EKT 2-A series induction motor drive, perform. specs. *(Russian)* 1−75115
electric blower computerised test system 1−48382
electric drive induction motor torque fluctuation *(German)* 1−54179
electric drive vector plotting algorithms, PC-based *(Russian)* 1−67141
electric drives, selection of control strategy 1−75124
electric locomotive induction motor drives, heat sink optimisation 1−75145
electric locomotive induction traction motors, test results *(Russian)* 1−75148
excitation with built-in capacitors *(Russian)* 1−74599
explosion-proof, optimal design, reliability calc. 1−74577

induction motors continued
explosion-proof design, frequency-controlled *(Slovak)* 1−53956
fault detection neural net, learning theory appl. 1−74594
field oriented control 1−61022
field-oriented control system 1−48106
field-oriented induction motor drive, MRACS 1−61322
field-oriented induction motor drive control 1−81205
flux observer 1−66850
frequency convertors, technological developments *(Spanish)* 1−61942
homopolar, magnetic fields simulation *(Russian)* 1−53964
HV induction motor preventive maintenance 1−80902
induction motor, arc shaped stator, expt. testing 1−74583
integrated power drive systems , computer control 1−48341
interconnected power system, voltage stability, induction motor loads 1−53490
inverter driven, noninvasive speed meas. 1−80934
inverter fed, current control, variable structure 1−61001
inverter-fed current-source induction motor vel. control, PID 1−61013
invertor voltage vector digital control scheme 1−53967
invertors, multilevel, microprocessor PWM control, machine appls. *(Japanese)* 1−74737
LIM for machine tools *(German)* 1−74630
LIMLINER-1100 HT linear induction motor hospital transportation system *(Japanese)* 1−61334
linear, analogue modelling method *(Russian)* 1−53962
linear induction motor design for automated mfg. appls. 1−48392
linear induction motor for vacuum processing systems 1−48118
linear induction motor thrust control *(Japanese)* 1−61035
linear induction motors, electrothermal charact. *(Russian)* 1−74629
linear induction motors, tubular, expt./theoretical studies 1−74565
linear motor, cross effect, anisotropy *(Russian)* 1−61032
locomotive with convertor-fed induction motors *(German)* 1−75127
losses meas. using balance calorimeter 1−74589
low-power, vibrational reliability calcs. 1−74576
lumped parameter thermal model 1−74588
machine tools, vector-controlled induction-motor drives 1−75109
maglev transport system linear induction motor stability 1−61332
magnetic ccts. electric steels props. 1−48099
magnetic suspension system, LIM-based, control charact. 1−70927
magnetic suspension system with linear induction motor *(Japanese)* 1−61335
mass-produced induction motor drives, efficiency 1−61309
metallic glass appls. in induction motor stators 1−61074
microprocessor-based voltage controller 1−74608
MRAC based speed control 1−80925
multi-step PWM invertor for induction motor torque ripple reduction *(Japanese)* 1−61109
nonlinear inductive resistance in rotor *(Russian)* 1−61016
optimal control, efficiency optimisation 1−74618
optimal design for nonstandard operating conditions 1−74582
parameter measurement, rel. to control appls. 1−66857
partial noninteractive digital multivariable controller 1−74616
position control, chattering reduction, sliding mode 1−74592
power dynamic charact. representation *(Romanian)* 1−74587
power pool steady-state stability and LF oscillation damping *(Russian)* 1−60540
power systems, multimachine, reactive power control, voltage effects calcs. *(Polish)* 1−80511
production testing, QC methods *(Czech)* 1−74572
PWB auto-loading equipment *(Japanese)* 1−49379
PWM invertor-fed, stator loss eval. *(Russian)* 1−74597
railway locomotive induction motor drives, gearless *(German)* 1−54206
residual voltage investig. 1−80918
robots, variable-freq. 3-phase induction servomotor 1−80910
rotor current estimation, Kalman filter 1−80935
rotor position detection, nonlinear observers 1−80937
S252 electric locomotives, drive & control technologies *(German)* 1−54227
SAIMOS-ω* induction motor drive, variable speed control *(Japanese)* 1−54192
salient-pole capacitor induction motors, mag. leakage calcs. 1−74575
saturated field oriented control, steady-state perform. 1−80921
saturation model via air gap flux 1−80919
saturation phenomenon, digital simulation 1−80941
self-controlled current source drive 1−67142
series-connected doubly-fed, with sliding mode control, robust speed regulator 1−74566
servomechanisms, time optimal position control 1−74593
servomotor drives, machine tool/robot appls. *(Polish)* 1−81214
shovel, robotic, with stochastic load, drive system simulation *(Polish)* 1−75114
Siemens 6SE SIMOVERT P freq. convertor series, drive appls. 1−80901
single phase capacitor asynchronous motor, braking methods *(Russian)* 1−48103
single phase supply, transient anal. 1−74600
single-phase, torque and slip under variable frequency operation 1−80922
single-to-three-phase converter fed induction motors 1−80920
six-step VSI fed, loss eval. 1−61004
slip energy recovery induction motor drives, digital simulation 1−54180
slip frequency vector control, microprocessor-based 1−80940
slip of bogie calc. of traction motors *(Czech)* 1−75143
slip-energy recovery drives, invertor perform. charact. 1−61308
slot leakage inductance *(German)* 1−53932
solid rotor high-speed type, anal. 1−61000
speed control, adaptive flux observer-based *(Japanese)* 1−74606
spindle drives, motor types, magnetic flux control 1−81197
spindle motors, high speed test procedure 1−80927
stability of control with torque load *(Japanese)* 1−66859
starting, single-axis effect reduction *(Russian)* 1−53963
starting current and torque prediction 1−80914
steady state equivalent circuit model *(Chinese)* 1−80908
stepping motors, PM, CAD *(Russian)* 1−66871
submersible delta modulated invertor-fed motors, starting perform. 1−80924
submersible induction motors operating conditions 1−80930
superconducting linear motors, develop for steel making 1−61033
switching overvoltages effects, protection *(French)* 1−53965
technical considerations, variable freq. appls. 1−74612
three-phase, automatic testing devices 1−74585
three-phase, mfg, cost optimisation *(Italian)* 1−53960
induction motors continued
three-phase, slip ring, math. modelling 1−61012
thyristor invertor bipolar PWM using asynchronous motor *(Russian)* 1−54050
toroidal induction motor, moment of inertia *(Russian)* 1−74598
torque control under transient state *(Spanish)* 1−80909
torque/flux control, microprocessor-based 1−48102
torsional oscillations during voltage changes *(Croatian)* 1−80912
traction system, current controlled, digital simulation 1−81270
transient charact. control, slip/current vector *(Japanese)* 1−61019
triphase asynchronous motor general eqns. *(Romanian)* 1−74568
two-pole, starting disc rotor 1−80915
unbalanced, EM torque, vibro-perturbing forces *(Russian)* 1−74571
urban transit using linear induction motor 1−54203
V/f controlled inverter drives, stability 1−80933
variable speed induction motor drive CAD, PC-based *(German)* 1−75086
variable speed induction motor drives, energy recovery 1−81202
vector controlled, speed control, torque observer *(Japanese)* 1−61020
vehicle with vibration suppression 1−81271
Venetian electric ferry, propulsion system *(Italian)* 1−54212
volumetric air gap, math. determ. 1−74579
VSI fed, point-on-line switching 1−80939
VSI-fed induction motor, point-on-line switching 1−80906
VVVF induction motor drive, unity power factor 1−75103
windage/magnetic noise 1−74610
winding insulation operating life, elec. stress *(German)* 1−48095

inductive energy storage
AC air circuit breakers, synthetic testing results *(Russian)* 1−54065
hybrid energy storage, active power filter 1−75068
MITE, lung cond. time plasma opening switch expts. 1−66931
power system load/frequency control, SMES-based *(Russian)* 1−66470
power system reliability improvement using inductive SMES *(Russian)* 1−47783
pulsed power technology, techniques & apparatus *(Italian)* 1−74696
Soviet explosive pulse-power technology 1−66920
C^{+} optimised plasma opening switch for inductive storage 1−67123
C^{2+} optimised plasma opening switch for inductive storage 1−67123
YBaCuO explosive opening switch 1−61281

inductive storage *see inductive energy storage*

inductor microphones *see microphones*

inductors
see also coils; current limiting reactors; power inductors; transformers
active, NIC-based highly linear MOS ccts. realisation 1−68464
aircraft HF antenna system, radiation improvement using high temp. supercond. 1−71319
bimetallic inductor windings in solenoids *(Russian)* 1−50897
chokes design, heat radiation from inner surface calc. *(Czech)* 1−68706
combined type, dimensions determ. 1−53987
current concentrators for induction heating *(English)* 1−75194
DC inductor optimisation *(German)* 1−44195
DC/DC convertors, inductor selection 1−55025
dissipative elec. components, Lagrangian models *(German)* 1−49257
energy storage in coupled coils, comments and reply 1−68707
ferrite technology , book 1−67332
heated cylindrical conductor of inductor, radiation *(Russian)* 1−49282
inducones, inductors/capacitors, thermal anal. 1−68691
LC oscillatory power transformer cct., resonant operation *(Russian)* 1−48869
linear inductor DC motor, boosted, magnetic system *(Russian)* 1−61031
measurement of capacitance/inductance , based on voltage difference *(Spanish)* 1−65882
power loss, meas. using ATE system *(German)* 1−55510
quantum flux parametron with magnetic flux regulator 1−63228
sensor signal conversion using ADC 1−79666
soft magnetic materials, development tendencies *(German)* 1−68703
transient overvoltage meas. methods *(German)* 1−68704
Fe core, general-purpose electrical cct. anal. procedure 1−76386

industrial atmospheres *see air pollution*

industrial computer control
see also computerised materials handling; manufacturing computer control
application interface model for communication software 1−64885
CODA, coordinative decentralised control system architecture *(Japanese)* 1−58641
colour offset industrial printers, digital control technology *(Japanese)* 1−75246
data transmission, systems and protocols *(German)* 1−72097
Ethernet-based plant automation architectures 1−58644
Eureka Fieldbus industrial automation communications network *(Italian)* 1−51986
FACTOR, industrial LAN for control, monitoring etc. *(Spanish)* 1−52659
fault diagnosis system for industrial plant using IKBS 1−54556
HIROS, intelligent vision/recognition system, not appl.-specific 1−71793
image processing technology appl. *(Japanese)* 1−71738
integrated dataway system for industrial plant *(Japanese)* 1−78956
lasers in automated production, review 1−78037
MAP appl. services for manufacturing industry 1−72079
MAP fault management expert system 1−58663
MAP-gateway for flexible manufacturing 1−46649
mobile industrial communications, proposals and trends *(Japanese)* 1−72154
MSUVT V7/V9 computer network for industrial appls. 1−46579
OSCILLOSTORE E410 industrial process event recorder 1−73176
OSCILLOSTORE P531 industrial process fault recording system 1−73175
part recognition using 2D shape invariant features 1−61573
point-of-prod. control systems *(Japanese)* 1−64854
power systems, integration of protection/instruments/control 1−81366
product label inspection using transputers 1−75529
quality assurance industrial expert systems , DBMS links 1−54559
Siemens TPS5 telemetry processor for PLC telephone link *(Dutch)* 1−46541
Sinec concept and implementation , industrial communication standard 1−51981
small industrial components, computer controlled selection, laser scatt. 1−57356
SSD LINK, fibre optic network for control systems 1−72061
weapons testing system , (INTEGRATES) 1−53425

industrial control
see also industrial computer control; numerical control; process control
electronic controller and system design for EMC 1−71089
IEEE industry appls. conf., Seattle (1990) 1−75311
measurement and control instrumentation, book 1−59310
relays, developments and appls. 1−76396
industrial economics *see economics*
industrial plants
abnormal industrial loads causing distortion/flicker 1−67250
distribution networks, power quality problems, wiring, earthing 1−75225
electrical installations, interruptions reduction *(Italian)* 1−54275
equipment earth bond degradation, meas. and design 1−71090
fault diagnosis system for industrial plant using IKBS 1−54556
integrated dataway system *(Japanese)* 1−78956
manufacturing plant implementation of gauging systems 1−75507
power system, reactive power, adaptive control *(Russian)* 1−67246
safety systems design considerations 1−43415
technology-intensive industry manager and employee expectations 1−75421
TEMPEST standard impacts on government and industry 1−71092
voltage sags in industrial systems 1−80457
industrial property
chip-layout copying case , legislation 1−77219
engineer creativity prediction from psychological model 1−75436
intellectual property, avoiding problems and litigation 1−75402
intellectual property rights, use of creations 1−61499
legal mechanisms for technology protection 1−61497
optical sensors, patents survey 1−52836
satellite orbit spectrum resource management proposals and their evaluation 1−46850
industrial research management *see research and development management*
industrial robots
see also mobile robots
2D linear Sawyer motors appl. in SMD assembly 1−68852
AC positioning servomotor for mfg. appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61044
arc welding workstation with IRp-6 robot *(Polish)* 1−67255
assembly motor drives, force/position control 1−48391
automobile alternator design, simultaneous engng. 1−74556
camera calibration technique for robot vision *(Japanese)* 1−73164
cars, laser-aided JIT prod. with customisation 1−78040
cell automation, integrating manufacturing with robotics 1−48545
computer network for robot, clustering anal. 1−64975
coordinate measuring machines, microprocessors 1−72931
coordinator meas. unit, design *(Polish)* 1−72961
integrated design and mfg. technologies, economic benefit assessment 1−75474
laser sensor for FMS appl. 1−73099
lasers in automated production, review 1−78037
mobile industrial communications, proposals and trends *(Japanese)* 1−72154
motion control vision systems, industrial, computer-based 1−65804
motor manufacturing QC, robot-based automated cell *(German)* 1−67595
PCB, in-line assembly machines, robotic workcells 1−68810
PCB assembly, task-level robot programming by IKBS 1−75486
PCB insertion system, robotic, productivity anal. by simulation 1−48538
PCBs, rule based flow control plan for management of work-in-process 1−55573
PCBs, SMT prod., robotic middle-speed mounter *(Japanese)* 1−67487
PCBs for display monitors, robotic custom mfg. system 1−76414
power system inspection/maintenance robots, CESI test laboratory *(Italian)* 1−47728
robot linear motor technology for SMD placement 1−49446
robotic head linear motor technology for SMD placement 1−68854
robotic tracking system based on trajectory in argumented image space *(Korean)* 1−47375
robotic workplace worker-safety systems , model *(Polish)* 1−61501
SEL-CARRY-ACE industrial clean room robot system *(Japanese)* 1−54478
semiconductor industry, role of automation and robotics 1−69270
solid objects, localisation/imaging using ultrasonic holography 1−78011
tactile imager, semicond. based, fabrication 1−47205
three-dimensional microwave imaging radar sensor for industrial appls. 1−79433
turbine discs, US inspection, robotic system 1−80771
unstructured environment robots, sensors and control *(Japanese)* 1−74834
US sensor for object recognition 1−60449
wafer handling ion implant system, particulate performance 1−55929
wafer processing, robotic cluster tool 1−56049
welding robot sensing system using shear structured light measuring principle *(German)* 1−59716
CO_2 lasers for material processing, robotics 1−63934
industrial standards *see standards*
industries
this heading is restricted to those industries which are not covered by other specific headings
see also aerospace industry; automobile industry; cement industry; ceramic industry; chemical industry; construction industry; DP industry; electricity supply industry; electronics industry; food processing industry; glass industry; manufacturing industries; metallurgical industries; mineral processing industry; paper industry; petroleum industry; plastics industry; printing industry; rubber industry; textile industry
500 kW factory cogeneration project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67248
cogeneration concepts, economic study *(Dutch)* 1−80725
design, ergonomics and user interrelations 1−61508
diesel-electric industrial standby power system, high-availability 1−74445
electric load calc. using H-distrib. method *(Russian)* 1−54276
electric motor drive controls, total solns., cond., Birmingham, UK (Nov. 1990) 1−48453
electricity demand, pattern algorithm *(Russian)* 1−67247
electricity supply problems, Canada *(French)* 1−53534
FELs and ubitrons, low-voltage, industrial appls. 1−62544
hydroelectric power, industrial develop. concepts, Canada *(French)* 1−53842
IEEE industry appls. conf., Seattle (1990) 1−75311
industrial electric vehicles, battery charging strategies *(German)* 1−75222
industrial maintenance systems, computer-based, new trends *(Japanese)* 1−54439
industrial power system simulation, software engineering techniques 1−80523
IR thermography, industrial inspection/testing appl. *(French)* 1−73094
industries continued
IR thermography, industrial maintenance appls. *(French)* 1−73092
IR thermography, industrial maintenance appls. *(French)* 1−73093
Japanese FEL at Osaka, industrial appls. 1−63764
maintenance, Italian situation and prospects *(English)* 1−54434
occupational ergonomics, conf., Yugoslavia, 1989 1−67344
plant maintenance and fault diagnosis *(Japanese)* 1−54435
power cables, conf., London, UK (April 1990) 1−61440
power cables, distributor's role 1−67249
power supply reliability anal., computer-based 1−67251
power system power factor improvement *(Romanian)* 1−75224
production losses, power supply interruption *(Serbian)* 1−75223
PV power systems, factory load pattern simulation 1−53867
total productive maintenance management projects (Japan) *(Japanese)* 1−54433
inelastic electron tunnelling spectra *see tunnelling spectra*
inelastic electron tunnelling spectroscopy *see tunnelling spectroscopy*
inert anodes *see anodes*
inertial navigation
AUTOCREW rule-based systems for combat aircraft subsystems 1−73973
avionics system integration for MH-53J helicopter 1−73774
avionics systems for advanced launch vehicles 1−73804
GPS and INS, flight conditions, navigation accuracy 1−47596
gyrocompass alignment algorithm for Mars Observer Mission 1−73783
INS/GPS integration for civil aviation 1−59125
integrated inertial navigation/GPS for space vehicle return 1−73802
laser gyros, strapdown ISS data processing 1−80329
precession law of system under vertical control *(French)* 1−60198
radio navigational aids, flight calibration, colloquium, London, UK (April 1991) 1−43385
skewed sensor arrays, thresholdless redundancy management algorithm 1−73780
strapdown astro-inertial navigation utilizing the optical wide-angle lens star-tracker 1−60197
strapdown system, overlapping decomp. filter for alignment 1−60205
$LiNbO_3$ low-loss Y-couplers for fibre optic gyro 1−73126
$LiTaO_3$ proton-exchange X-cut fibre optic gyro chips 1−73125
inference mechanisms
2D simulation system, process diagnostic and fluctuation anal. 1−69266
3D structure inference in animation images 1−51588
3SE, nuclear power plant expert system, power supply monitoring *(French)* 1−66705
analog IC failure analysis, expert system 1−61926
analogue ccts., diagnostic method based on AI *(French)* 1−48527
cardiology, nuclear, phase and amplitude image anal., expert system shell induction 1−80157
circuit fault diagnosis, expert system 1−61924
circuit layout problem solving modeling in logic 1−55078
digital circuit design, nonmonotonic reasoning 1−55143
distributed expert systems for network performance optimization 1−64743
educational system, intelligent, for circuit analysis 1−48488
error correcting grammatical inference for speech recognition 1−45842
evidential reasoning appl. to portable maintenance aid 1−52707
fault characteristics, candidate generation 1−75552
fighter aircraft pilot , intelligent countermeasures *(French)* 1−66409
French writing aid for disabled computer communicators 1−53281
image analysis using fuzzy reasoning , flow visualisation appl. 1−53049
induction motor CAD, DAMOCLES expert system *(French)* 1−66860
ITS, circuit analysis expert system *(English, French)* 1−75916
machine accessible communications for the office environment 1−72040
nuclear power plants, abnormal event recurrence prevention, expert system 1−60787
parallel implementation of IC manufacture expert system 1−69787
physical system faults, diagnostic reasoning 1−54558
power system stability anal., expert system-based 1−60559
queue deduction from transitional data 1−78726
radar identification ES *(French)* 1−65457
remote object access mechanism 1−64843
road extraction from satellite images by evidential reasoning 1−66388
sequential circuit test generation 1−55144
telecommunication network management 1−58538
telephone exchange configuration KBS 1−58838
thermal generating units dynamic dispatching, fuzzy inference approach 1−74128
TV transmitter maintenance, expert system, STEAMER *(French)* 1−65513
WAN fault location using expert system 1−71975
infinite dimensional systems *see multidimensional systems*
infinite impulse response filters *see digital filters*
infinite series *see series (mathematics)*
information analysis centres *see information centres*
information capacity *see channel capacity*
information centres
educational computer centres develop., software/hardware requirements 1−48483
Laboratorio de Informatica y Electronica Musical of CDMC, Madrid 1−65640
networking information centres, ICONDA, ARCONIS, INTERNET *(Hungarian)* 1−51995
safety engineering, system building and series manufacturing, standardized information concept 1−67508
videodisc based learning centre, university library 1−75380
information dissemination
ERS-1 SAR data processing and dissemination 1−60343
weather radar, NEXRAD Information Dissemination Service 1−47637
Information Network System *see ISDN*
information retrieval
see also information storage
cellular data communications for online searching 1−79242
directory enquiries with information processing support *(German)* 1−72003
engineering education, information/documentation search training 1−75374
engineering education, online information retrieval, Hungarian teaching experiences 1−75372
Japanese natural language query system for ISDN *(Japanese)* 1−72265
library-oriented computer conferences and electronic serials on Bitnet and Internet 1−46682
teleconferencing environments for online searchers 1−46684
telephone keypad and voice appl. 1−51911

information retrieval languages *see query languages*
information retrieval system evaluation
Health Passport optical memory card system 1−66280
information retrieval systems
see also information retrieval system evaluation
19 mm helical scan recorder data formatting 1−80409
CD-ROMs, networked , databases 1−58696
electrical contact surfaces, image filing and processing system development 1−44230
image server , LAN-based, performance 1−65004
Internet provision of information resources 1−64691
ISDN teleconsultation terminal system 1−72270
JANET, implication for academia 1−58695
Japanese national academic information network form. and operation *(Japanese)* 1−72089
knowledge-based information access system 1−64779
LAN at Orange Free State Univ. Library 1−52094
librarians' workstation for information retrieval/manipulation 1−58697
military cockpit automation, terrain elevation/feature data integration 1−73809
multimedia cognitive-based distributed IRS 1−79037
multimedia information service system, semantic relation based retrieval 1−64793
networking information centres, ICONDA, ARCONIS, INTERNET *(Hungarian)* 1−51995
networks for information access 1−58692
remote communications software appl. for CD-ROM sharing by libraries 1−72126
spatial light rebroadcaster bit-slice word-addressable holographic memory 1−63263
speech message information retrieval 1−64346
telecommunication services evaluation , user preference techniques 1−46504
information science
see also publishing
education, strategy management efforts 1−75375
engineering education, information management course design 1−75377
engineering education, information retrieval training 1−75373
engineering education, information skills CAI 1−75376
engineering education, information studies experience (UK) 1−75371
engineering education, information/documentation considerations 1−75368
engineering education, strategic information management training 1−75370
strategic information management, education curricula 1−75369
information services
agricultural library and IS in China 1−78941
All India Radiotext Information Service 1−65484
APL CAE, CAD, information systems and services 1−78950
Audiotex interactive telephone information service *(German)* 1−72007
broadcasting and HDTV image pickup technologies *(Japanese)* 1−52557
bulletin boards, computer conferencing and information professionals 1−46683
cellular data communications for online searching 1−79242
deregulation of online industry and telephone companies in US 1−51798
ERS-1 SAR data processing and dissemination 1−60343
GPSINFO videotext GPS information service *(Dutch)* 1−47050
home welfare network system for handicapped *(Japanese)* 1−60156
information industries in the 21st century *(Japanese)* 1−58437
international and regional information networks, role of Finland *(Hungarian)* 1−78972
Internet provision of information resources 1−64691
Italian stock market and travel information TV services *(Italian)* 1−78899
ITU electronic data and information exchange 1−78748
LAN at Orange Free State Univ. Library 1−52094
librarians' workstation for information retrieval/manipulation 1−58697
MAIRIEVOX, voice-activated information system, development 1−45768
maternal/child health service , computer network 1−72104
networked information resources, evolution 1−58572
networks for information access 1−58692
news service, internal, delivered by videotex, 'Glaxo Today' 1−72054
ONA data on diskette 1−46473
OSI management service elements, protocols, and appl. layer struct. 1−58512
personal entertainment and information networks, usage scenarios 1−78873
processing system, construction method *(Japanese)* 1−72123
resource sharing anal. for information services 1−64717
Rissho Univ. (Japan) Information System network infrastructure *(Japanese)* 1−72088
satellite transmission of medical information 1−65262
Siemens ZD-A3/2 TDM system for Danish State Railroad 1−72339
solar cells manufacture, health and safety database 1−74982
telecommunication services evaluation , user preference techniques 1−46504
teleconferencing environments for online searchers 1−46684
telephone deregulation and US online industry 1−51882
Teleview−interactive information distrib. system, Singapore 1−64790
voice interfaces to information and help resources 1−64368
information storage
see also information retrieval
dose-area product information storage on electronic personal organiser 1−60163
information storage systems *see information retrieval systems*
information systems, management *see management information systems*
information technology *see computer applications; digital computers; factory automation; office automation; telecommunication*
information theory
see also channel capacity; codes; correlation theory; estimation theory; filtering and prediction theory; modulation; signal detection; signal processing; speech intelligibility; switching theory
2D up/downsampling commutativity 1−57958
adaptive speech coding 1−45855
aircraft navigation and landing radio system, functional adaptive information processing *(Russian)* 1−47042
array processing, signal detection, Bayesian information criterion 1−78472
array processing using SVD approx. and inf. utilization technique, single snapshot *(Chinese)* 1−58062
avionics system-level diagnostics , hierarchical approach 1−73785
Bayesian approach for classification of Markov sources 1−71369
binary one-step majority-logic decodable codes family 1−64265
bispectral stationary random process analysis 1−78348
bitwise matches, closest, determination in fixed set 1−71403
information theory continued
burst-noise channel, parameter estimation 1−64244
chemical amplification resist simulation, 3D model 1−44655
circular convolution, sequence length constraint problem 1−64411
closely spaced spectral sources at low SNRs, power estimates 1−57949
code theory, recent developments 1−71383
coherent optical receiver phase noise, model for simulation 1−79306
communication channels parameters, holographic information volume matching 1−45450
conference, Budapest (1991) 1−67358
continuous ARQ strategies for Markov channels 1−71437
convolution inverse of discrete sequences, convol. eqns. soln. 1−71546
convolution inverse of discrete sequences, truncation error 1−71545
CSMA/CD LAN with single time-varying channel, backoff considerations 1−46570
DFE, tightness of error bounds 1−57954
digital microwave transmission, book 1−61479
digital telecom., first passage time problem solving, method 1−71365
digital transmission theory, book 1−61481
dimension-limited channels capacity 1−51209
entropies of deterministic fns. for fuzzy sets 1−78255
entropy, additive and non-additive measures , book 1−67333
entropy minimax principle in statistical classification 1−78251
entropy minimax spectral estimation, overdetermined equation system 1−78396
entropy subsystems interaction equilibria 1−45636
entropy-minimax method, energy spectrum group estimation 1−51413
entropy-minimax spectral-analysis performance 1−51407
exponential entropy, quantiser distortion and upper bound 1−71374
fast multivariable bilinear and Hadamard transforms 1−78373
fault tolerant computing, coding theory appls. 1−51206
feature selection, modelling approach 1−58370
Fisher information matrix, determ. 1−64241
frequency location method using He/Kedem filter 1−71573
fusion problem in estimation theory 1−45648
Gaussian homogeneous random fields, spectral density estimation 1−78248
Gaussian processes, zero-crossing rates 1−71376
Gaussian RMS bandlimited multiuser channels capacity 1−57950
generalized information theory , developments 1−45639
graph associated with linear code 1−45705
grey relational grade, identification coeff. values 1−71379
group and serial spectral estimation, entropy minimax principle 1−71605
Hamming and Reed-Muller codes, fast transforms 1−71405
humanitarian sciences appls. 1−57967
hypercube, n-dimensional, Walsh functions 1−57957
image filtering using multiresolution representations 1−64490
image gathering 1−57966
image gathering, coding and restoration assessment 1−58291
image quantisation optimisation, transinformation maximisation 1−78645
images characterisation, entropy-resolution diagrams 1−46347
images resolution, entropy-resolution diagrams, statistical anal. 1−46346
importance sampling via robust statistics; constrained solns. 1−45645
interactive worst case commun., two message complexity 1−71367
kernel classification rule, Bayes risk exponential bounds 1−57953
Kullback-Leibler spectrum, time-domain interpretation 1−51388
low autocorrelation-sidelobe skewsymmetric binary sequences, generation *(Japanese)* 1−51259
low bit-rate video traffic modelling as switched-fractal source 1−45638
M-ary DPSK, double symbol error rate and block error rate 1−71388
maximum distance of anticodes 1−71416
Maximum Entropy Method, continual analog based spectral anal. 1−46006
maximum-entropy sampling freq. for stationary signals *(Japanese)* 1−51211
minimum complexity density estimation 1−71368
minimum-relative-entropy spectral estimation, lag selection 1−45984
multi-sensor integration with imperfect communication networks 1−78523
multiclass finite mixtures, asymptotically efficient prior probability estimation 1−57952
multiqueue systems with finite queue size, policy 1−61593
multiresolution image anal., grey level histogram entropy 1−71795
multitone PWM, spectral structure 1−45659
mutual information implication for statistical decisionmaking 1−71372
neural network data fusion decision system, concepts and appl. 1−47198
nonexistence of perfect binary arrays 1−64238
nonlinear element with piecewise-linear charact., statistical linearisation 1−71380
nonlinear recursive sequence form. using simple Galois fields *(Russian)* 1−71381
nonlinear shape restoration by transformation models 1−51680
optimal estimation w.r.t. cost functions 1−57956
optimal resource sharing policy in competing customers systems 1−71364
perfect energy efficient sequences 1−64239
perfect s×t arrays, summary 1−45637
phase equalization, arbitrarily tight, feasibility proof 1−71378
Poisson channel information capacity 1−45641
polynomial-phase signals estimation and classification 1−45649
polynomials, eval. over finite field, complexity of implemen. 1−78268
possibilistic information metrics and distances , struct. 1−78250
prime-phase sequences with periodic correlation props. 1−57995
pyramid structures anal. using spectral entropy 1−45647
QDPSK land mobile radio, convolutional coding diversity reception 1−72479
quantum control communication, error probability optimisation 1−71363
radio packet detect. probability integral calc. 1−71642
radius and writing on memories 1−71482
random field eval. from dependent noise , Gibbs distribution 1−45652
reliable networks with noisy gates, lower bound for redundancy 1−57955
reusable memories, capacity theorems 1−71371
RF communications design, undergraduate course develop. 1−54387
sampling rate reduction, spectral estimation of decimated processes, results 1−64394
SCM lightwave transmission, ultimate limits 1−65287
self-complementary normal bases in finite fields 1−71377
sensor array, Gaussian signals detection 1−78471
Shannon's information is not entropy 1−45650
Shannon's information measures, new outlook 1−57951
shaping gains using non-equiprobable signaling 1−64243
shifted Z^{4n} lattices, number of points on shells 1−45646
signal line shape a priori information use in soln. of reduction problem 1−51210

information theory continued
signals number estimation, using reference noise samples 1−64403
space-time spread-spectrum system communication theory 1−45657
spectral estimation by orthogonalization 1−71609
speech recognition, HMM, energy information use 1−45836
speech recognition, information-theoretic distortion measures 1−45746
speech recognition, language model, grammar eval. 1−45843
sporadic partitions of binomial coefficients 1−64240
stationary random processes, multivariate prob. density deconvolution 1−71370
statistical decision problems, limited obs., minimax entropy 1−45651
stochastic processes, stationary, very tight truncation error bound 1−75573
successive refinement of information 1−45642
telecommunication signal cluster analysis *(Croatian)* 1−71382
texture segmentation using neural nets 1−58366
universal hypotheses testing via large deviations 1−45643
universal receivers, parallel systems approach 1−45644
updating and measuring information 1−57965
wavelet transform of fractional Brownian motion 1−71373

information use
transmission and exchange evolution *(Polish)* 1−71891

infrared astronomy
see also submillimetre astronomy
2D array detectors for IRSPEC and IRAC 1−52907
high redshift studies, COSPAR symposium 8, The Hague (June-July 1990) 1−43327
IRAC, broadband imaging with Philips 64×64 array 1−73143
IRAS extended object image construction method 1−71703
millimetre wave and far IR technology, conf. Beijing, China (June 1990) 1−43366
South African Astronomical Observatory IR camera 1−73146

infrared communication *see optical communication*

infrared detectors
see also bolometers; photodetectors
aerospace industry, joints disbonds detection 1−80286
aerospace laminated structures disbonds detection , by thermographic system 1−80287
airborne missile approach warning systems 1−66404
aircraft landing, radiation transmission in adverse weather 1−57414
antenna-coupled low-temp. bolometer using thermal boundary resistance 1−59455
arrays, cryogenic read-out electronics 1−59464
arrays with 3-12 μm cutoff wavelength in heteroepitaxial narrow band-gap semicond. 1−59530
astronomical IT array cameras, French developments 1−47299
avalanche breakdown FIR photodetector, sensitivity 1−59456
camera, temp. difference, field of view, frame time *(Japanese)* 1−47252
CMT thermal imager for concrete dams cracking detection 1−79809
compressive-strained MQW waveguide detector, 1.5 μm, coherent receiver appl. 1−52378
conference, Karlsruhe, West Germany (Oct. 1990) 1−48430
developments and trends 1−52861
electrical contact bounce dynamics in medium-duty range 1−44203
electronics in thin film devices 1−50210
far IR kinetic inductance detector 1−50187
fibre lightguide matched IR pyroelectric thermal radiation receiver 1−65774
fibre test facility, high-temp. , thermomechanical behaviour determ. 1−43692
flip-chip bump bonding reliability and process improvement 1−67513
FLIR systems testing by field test collimators 1−52943
for IR radiation meas., standard, equipment *(Japanese)* 1−52854
for IR sensors, props. *(Japanese)* 1−52853
Fourier transform IR spectrometer optimisation 1−47657
frequency response meas. using laser-heterodyne spectrum analyzer 1−65683
gas sensors, environmental and process instrumentation appls. *(German)* 1−52778
ground target detection in clutter environment 1−46259
hollow waveguides for sensor applications 1−52882
II-VI semiconductors, persistent photoconductivity, IR detector appl. 1−57027
III-V semiconductors, persistent photoconductivity, IR detector appl. 1−57027
imager using Ag-O-Cs photocathode 1−79803
infrared technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (July 1990) 1−75276
IR FEL appl. 1−52847
IV-VI compound IR-sensor arrays 1−65778
laser range finder systems, boresighting 1−80410
laser sensor for FMS appl. 1−73099
lasers and electro-optics, CLEO, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−48441
lasers and electro-optics, conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61451
launch tracking, field obs. and meas. expt. 1−79743
lead-salt diode lasers, high-freq. intensity noise, mid IR spectroscopy appl. 1−77893
microwave heating, thermal EMF limitation in p-n junction 1−79741
microwave oven using fuzzy logic technology *(Japanese)* 1−81361
military vehicles , IR image interpreter, KBS *(French)* 1−66416
miniature forward looking IR test targets, theoretical analysis 1−79794
mobile intrusion detection and assessment system 1−73097
mosaic sensors, cooled, In solder bumping and bump bonding 1−52842
multielement IR detector arrays, cold radiation shield design 1−52843
near IR semiconductor detectors , IR spectroradiometer appl. 1−73085
plastics mfg, noncontact IR temp. sensing/display 1−59746
polyconductor beam power sensor and appls. 1−72986
polymers, fluorescence-free Raman spectra 1−47223
PVDF IR sensor arrays 1−79730
pyroelectric, free-bearing/heat sink mounted designs 1−59468
pyroelectric, single-element/linear arrays design 1−59467
pyroelectric detector array, PVDF on Si CMOS IC 1−52862
pyroelectric integrated sensor , materials charactn. 1−59466
pyroelectric IR detector, extraneous noise 1−73086
pyroelectric matrix sensor arrays 1−59465
pyroelectric sensors, sensitivity, noise, pulse charcts. *(Japanese)* 1−47250
pyrometers, principles and technological develops. 1−73074
quantum detectors *(Japanese)* 1−47249
quantum well IR detector with grating enhancement 1−59458
receiver elements sensitivity, IR imaging by oblique scanning 1−73149

infrared detectors continued
Schottky barrier diode receiver for FIR heterodyne spectrometer 1−73076
sensors, state-of-the-art and evol. *(French)* 1−73090
silicide/Si IR detectors, electronic and IR-optical props. 1−59457
smart IR temp. sensors, appls. 1−65764
South African Astronomical Observatory IR camera 1−73146
space borne electro-optic sensors for military use 1−80417
space-based interceptor homing guidance, integrated approach 1−47720
SPRITE IR detector parameter study *(Polish)* 1−65762
SPRITE IR detectors , design, technology, operation *(Polish)* 1−65761
Stirling cryocooler for infrared detectors *(Japanese)* 1−47251
subnanosecond pulse detection 1−65777
superconducting detector arrays with integrated processing cct. 1−50188
superconducting film, nonbolometric IR detection, fluxon pair photoprod. 1−59454
target detection, obscurant presence modelling 1−66387
telemetry, indirect light, CMOS optical receiver *(Japanese)* 1−79637
temperature sensor for process industries , self-referencing 1−73098
thermal image instruments with quantum sensors *(German)* 1−79729
thermal test images, computer generated, line scanning effects 1−79808
thermoelectrical detectors time constant temp. depend. 1−52849
tunnel structures, photovoltage, IR detector development 1−59471
TV cameras and technology 1−52920
AlGaAs-GaAs IR quantum well detectors 1−77607
AlGaAs-GaAs photovoltaic-type superlattice, IR detection 1−73083
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well IR detector, quantum efficiency 1−59447
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well, IR detectors, good quantum efficiency 1−79725
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thin films, optical and microwave detection 1−52864
CO_2 laser radiation detector, thermopile device 1−79727
CdTe binary optics microlens array 1−77585
CdTe layers on GaAs, photovoltaic MWIR-detector array appl., epitaxy 1−75720
CdZnTe layers on GaAs, photovoltaic MWIR-detector array appl., epitaxy 1−75720
GaAs $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well IR detector with 14.9 μm cutoff 1−73075
GaAs quantum well IR detectors, long-wavelength 1−52859
GaAs quantum wells, IR photodetection 1−57023
GaAs, superlattice bandpass filters, appl. to 10 μm IR detection 1−44037
GaAs:Si-AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetectors, OMVPE grown 1−79751
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW IR detector 1−65772
GaAs/AlGaAs, multiquantum well IR detectors 1−79744
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well IR detectors 1−52852
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well IR detectors 1−52851
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetectors 1−73077
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well IR photodetectors, Monte Carlo simulation 1−59448
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, photovoltaic quantum well IR detectors 1−47241
GaAs-AlAs-GaAs-Au Schottky junc., surface plasmon photodetection 1−63458
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW IR hybrid focal plane array 1−59532
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW photoconductive IR detector 1−59449
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW scanned array 10 μm IR imaging camera 1−59531
GaAs-AlGaAs, metal grating infrared detector 1−79726
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well IR detector with grating enhancement 1−59458
GaInAs/InP p-i-n photodiode, high speed back illuminated 1−79731
GaInAsSb/GaSb *pn* photodiodes for detection to 2.4 μm 1−63468
p-Ge 10.6 μm detector , resonant cavity responsivity 1−47263
Ge:B, IR long wavelength photodetectors, ion implanted 1−79750
Ge:B, ion implanted extrinsic photodetectors 1−47240
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si heterojunction LWIR detectors and 400×400 pixel imagers 1−65766
(Hg,Cd)Te photoresistors, optical cavity, 10.6 μm radiation 1−49266
HgCdTe IR detector on FY-1 Meteorological Satellite , performance *(Chinese)* 1−53339
HgCdTe IR detectors, trapping effects 1−70296
HgCdTe IR photodiode material, diffusion limited dark current 1−79734
HgCdTe epilayer defects, correl. with underlying substrate defects 1−70297
HgCdTe materials, physics and chemistry, conf. 1−67296
HgCdTe, new BLIP IR detector, cutoff wavelength 1−52844
HgCdTe on GaAs long-wavelength IR photodiodes, carrier lifetimes 1−70295
HgCdTe p-n heterojunction photodiodes, two-layer LPE 1−77680
HgCdTe photodiodes, traps and trap-assisted tunnelling 1−77679
$Hg_{0.56}Cd_{0.44}Te$ APD avalanche multiplication and impact ionization processes 1−77666
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR detector material charactn. 1−79733
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR optoelectronic devices , fabrication 1−79393
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ LPE heterojunction for 11-18 μm appl. 1−67850
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MBE heterostruct., breakdown voltage 1−69212
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ integrated MSM-FET photoreceiver 1−77706
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers, IR photodiode fabrication and charactn 1−79749
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, midwavelength IR, LPE on sapphire 1−67849
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photodiode charcts., field enhanced generation recombination 1−77668
HgCdTe-CdZnTe, MWIR-detector array, hot wall beam epitaxy 1−65779
HgCdTe-GaAs, MWIR-detector array, hot wall beam epitaxy 1−65779
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ PEM IR detectors, uncooled 1−73081
HgTe-CdTe IR p-n homojunction superlattice detector, photo-MBE 1−73080
HgTe-CdTe superlattice IR detector, photon-assisted MBE growth 1−79748
HgZnTe IR ambient-temp. photodetector with detectivity better than 10^8 cm-$Hz^{1/2}$/W at 10.6 μm 1−47262
HgZnTe for very long wavelength IR appl. 1−73079
InAlAs-InGaAs Schottky barrier photodiode, 0.4 to 1.6 μm 1−79747
InAlAs-InGaAs superlattice Schottky barrier photodiode for 0.8 and 1.3 μm detection 1−45234
InGaAs/AlInAs, MSM photodetector, 1.3 μm 1−79732
InGaAs-GaAs photodetectors at 1.3 μm, MBE growth 1−59463
InGaAs-InP PIN photodetectors, design and operation 1−45235
InGaAs-InP monolithic PIN-FET receiver OEIC 1−70337
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP, long wavelength quantum well IR detector 1−52841
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$-InAs superlattice on GaSb, MBE, charact. 1−54815
InP/GaInAs MQWs, MOMBE growth, IR detectors appl. 1−67799
InSb FIR tunable photoconducting detectors 1−52848
InSb, electrophysical charcts. rel. to IR detector design *(Slovenian)* 1−69030

infrared detectors continued
Nb radiation detectors, wide-band high-speed 1−56619
P, black, IR photocond., detector appls. 1−65773
Pb chalcogenide epitaxial photovoltaic IR device fabrication on Si 1−77681
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, monolithic IR sensor arrays, MBE on Si 1−52846
PbTe IR detector, photoconductive response 1−57034
PbTe-In p-n-p- selectively contacted structs., photo-Hall study 1−49619
PbTe-PbSnTe p-n heterojunction IR detectors, anomalous spectral response, two peak effect 1−47248
PbTe-Si heterostruct. IR detector characts. 1−69122
PbX:R (X=S,Se,Te) (R=Yb,Eu), narrow energy gap semicond. impurity role 1−76592
PtSi, IR detectors, internal photoemission, Monte Carlo simulations 1−52845
PtSi Schottky-barrier, UV, visible and IR response with front illum. 1−59528
PtSi thermal imaging cameras, performance capabilities 1−79810
Si based IR detectors, novel device concept 1−73082
Si homojunction photovoltaic IR sensor, struct./characts. 1−59534
Si photoreceivers, sensitivity band broadening 1−47261
Si photovoltaic cells for EM waves detection 1−45237
Si quantum well IR detector, regular doping structs. 1−59462
SiC iR Sensor using functional semiconducting fiber and application to the human detection *(Japanese)* 1−65780
SiGe-Si, heterojunction IR detector, long wavelength, internal photoemission 1−79752
SiGe-Si long wavelength IR detectors, MBE fabricated 1−59535
SnTe-Si heterostruct. IR detector characts. 1−69122
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_x$ film, MOCVD, structure-property relations 1−43653
YBaCuO film, high-T_c, prep. for electronic appls. 1−50135
YBaCuO high-T_c supercond. IR bolometric detector 1−47258
YBaCuO radiation detectors, wide-band high-speed 1−56619
YBaCuO supercond. IR bolometers, thermal response 1−52863
YBaCuO thin films, ultrafast IR detector response 1−73087
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ LF 1/f noise meas., implications for IR detectors 1−56618
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high-T_c supercond. IR bolometer 1−73088
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ bolometric IR detector 1−79966
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, film, multilayers, optoelectronic device appl. 1−56642
ZnS capped fluoride film on $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, annealing chemical effects 1−69397

infrared imaging
3D longwave IR synthetic image generation 1−79805
aerospace industry, joints disbonds detection 1−80286
aerospace laminated structures disbonds detection 1−80287
aircraft landing, radiation transmission in adverse weather 1−57414
arrays with 3-12 μm cutoff wavelength in heteroepitaxial narrow band-gap semicond. 1−59530
automatic interpretation system using multiple sensors 1−64456
biomedical image processing, conf., Santa Clara (1990) 1−54308
bipolar power devices, NDT, single-pulse IR method 1−44776
boiler tube blockage detection by external infra-red imaging 1−66746
camera, temp. difference, field of view, frame time *(Japanese)* 1−47252
CCD sensor, room temp. operated with pyroelec. gate 1−59536
concrete dams, cracking, IR thermography 1−79809
conference, optical engineering, Tel-Aviv (1990) 1−67314
diode heat sinks, temp. distrib. meas. 1−48554
electric machine testing, IR thermography-based *(French)* 1−74507
electronic devices with low surface emissivity , thermal imaging 1−48536
flight flow visualisation , wind tunnel tests 1−80273
FLIR image nonlin. spatial filter comparison 1−51534
FLIR systems testing by field test collimators 1−52943
forward-looking IR images, noise removal 1−46339
FPAs with charge skimming and variable integration time 1−65816
generic modular IR imaging signal processor 1−78640
IC hot spots identification by laser scanning microscopy 1−54469
image sensors, 3-5 μm band 1−59545
industrial inspection/testing appl. *(French)* 1−73094
industrial maintenance appls. *(French)* 1−73092
industrial maintenance appls. *(French)* 1−73093
infrared technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (July 1990) 1−75276
IR-image visualization in a resonant medium using four-photon parametric wave interaction 1−47306
IV-VI compound IR-sensor arrays 1−65778
laser radar, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−75293
laser radar automatic target recognition parallel algorithms 1−65459
liquid cryst. imaging, temp. meas. of electronic devices 1−73297
medical, neural network discrimination of subtle image patterns 1−47535
medical image form. and processing *(Japanese)* 1−73587
Meteosat, second generation, imaging radiometer and IR sounder characts. 1−47641
METIM, Missile-Enhanced Thermal Image Model develop. 1−80423
military environment, technology advances 1−47300
military vehicles , IR image interpreter, KBS *(French)* 1−66416
miniature forward looking IR test targets, theoretical analysis 1−79794
Mitsubishi thermal imager for security systems 1−72861
neural nets appl. to panoramic surveillance *(French)* 1−58122
oblique scanning , receiver elements sensitivity 1−73149
office building power plant maintenance, thermographic anal. appls. 1−80575
paint spray process automation, fibre optic IR sensors *(Spanish)* 1−61536
PC-based infrared imaging testbed 1−53196
PCB failure analysis techniques 1−62425
PCB thermography and holographic interferometry thermal deformation anal. *(Japanese)* 1−76405
point source target detect., image restoration aggregation 1−64532
power apparatus preventive maintenance using thermography *(German)* 1−48511
power network components, failure rates, IR thermography anal. 1−79804
PVDF films, conf., Goteborg, Sweden (1990) 1−75265
PVDF IR sensor arrays 1−79730
remote sensing of atmosphere and oceans *(Japanese)* 1−47303
rugged terrain images, noise effects analytical correction *(Japanese)* 1−60434
sampled IR imaging system, MTF cascade model 1−52903
satellite remote sensing, role in disaster relief 1−53398
search and track aircraft engagement model 1−80263
sensor spatial noise effects on minimum resolvable temp. 1−73141
sensors, state-of-the-art and evol. *(French)* 1−73090
signal and image processing systems, conf., Orlando, USA (1991) 1−75289

infrared imaging continued
signature creation in IR and microwave pattern recognition 1−72743
simultaneous active/passive-IR vehicle detection 1−79447
SMT design, thermal imaging to verify thermal management 1−49360
soil moisture mapping by microwave radiometry remote sensing *(Hungarian)* 1−47660
source performance assess., thermography-based *(French)* 1−73091
spectral emissivity, for IR, matl., meas. *(Japanese)* 1−48831
SPOT HRVIR cameras, characts. 1−60341
stereoscopic perception vergence anal. using random dot stereograms *(Japanese)* 1−53201
superconducting detector arrays with integrated processing cct. 1−50188
superconducting IR focal plane arrays 1−79814
surface temp. meas. in fluid mechanics/heat transfer 1−79970
tactical reconnaissance CCD and IR sensors 1−80408
target detection, obscurant presence modelling 1−66387
target/decoy discrimination perform. anal. 1−78646
terrain image sequences, target detect. by semantic labelling 1−65820
thermal images, line scanning generated, statistical anal. 1−79807
thermal imaging applications in surface mount designs 1−62432
thermal imaging recognition training requirement anal. 1−47693
thermal test images, computer generated, line scanning effects 1−79808
thermochromic liq. crysts., appls. in thermal mapping and NDT 1−70226
thermography images and meas. techniques *(French)* 1−73089
time resolved spectroscopy and tissue imaging, conf. (1991) 1−67316
transient thermographic data, image anal. and num. modelling 1−43709
true temperature measurement of complex devices using infrared thermography 1−49385
video cameras and IR technology 1−52920
Ag-O-Cs based IR imager 1−79803
CdTe, heterostructure, imaging device 1−65812
GaAs ICs, surface temp. meas. techniques 1−73298
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW IR hybrid focal plane array 1−59532
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW scanned array 10 μm IR imaging camera 1−59531
Ge, heterostructure, imaging device 1−65812
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si heterojunction LWIR detectors and 400×400 pixel imagers 1−65766
HgCdTe IR focal plane arrays, 256×256 hybrid 1−59529
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photodiode characts., field enhanced generation recombination 1−77668
HgCdTe-CdZnTe, MWIR-detector array, hot wall beam epitaxy 1−65779
HgCdTe-GaAs, MWIR-detector array, hot wall beam epitaxy 1−65779
InSb, compact focal plane assembly for thermal imaging 1−79806
InSb photodiode focal-plane array, backside illum., quantum efficiency/crosstalk 1−79800
PtSi IR charge-sweep device imager with 112° FOV 1−73145
PtSi IR sensor system , 640×486 1−52925
PtSi Schottky-barrier, UV, visible and IR response with front illum. 1−59528
PtSi thermal imaging cameras, performance capabilities 1−79810
PtSi thermal imaging systems, performance 1−65819
Si GSR3 solar array, elec./thermal behaviour 1−67103
Si homojunction photovoltaic IR sensor, struct./characts. 1−59534
Si multicrystalline solar cells, hot spots 1−67084
Si, polycrystalline, resistor, IR microscopy, thermal anal. *(Japanese)* 1−47253
a-Si:H, B-Si, heterostructure, imaging device 1−65812
Si-based micro-heating device, temp. instability 1−59549
SiGe-Si long wavelength IR detectors, MBE fabricated 1−59535

infrared laser effects *see laser beam effects*
infrared-microwave double resonance *see microwave-optical double resonance*
infrared-radiofrequency double resonance *see magnetic double resonance*
infrared radiometers *see radiometers*

infrared sources
FEL design for high stability 1−63703
FEL design optimisation for stability and performance 1−63755
FIR FEL comparisons to other lasers 1−70711
FIR FEL design, 3D simulation code, wiggler field effects 1−70697
fluoromethane, isotopic mixture, FIR Raman laser 1−63536
halogen IR lamp develop., system approach 1−81326
laser, skin ablation, thermal damage 1−47556
LED charactn. for size and energy calcs. 1−57063
MALSAN-200 series tunable IR colour centre lasers 1−63608
methanol-d_2, FIR laser lines 1−63535
mid IR tunable picosecond source by $AgGaS_2$ difference freq. mixing 1−70785
near IR rare gas electro-ionisation lasers 1−50550
parametric amplifier IR output freq. doubling in $KNbO_3$ *(Chinese)* 1−45395
performance assess., thermography-based *(French)* 1−73091
Saturnus: the UCLA high-gain infrared FEL project 1−63756
semiconductor Cherenkov laser , a tunable FEL FIR source 1−70702
tunable ultrashort optical parametric oscillator pulses 1−63874
workplace lighting, IR and UV lamps *(German)* 1−54253
BaB_2O_4 crystal, mid IR f.s. pulse difference freq. generation 1−77992
β-BaB_2O_4, injection-seeded optical parametric oscillator appls. 1−50769
BaB_2O_4 tunable optical parametric oscillator 1−70793
CO_2 IR TEA pulsed laser, linewidth meas. 1−63555
Cr^{4+}:$Y_3Al_5O_{12}$ tunable IR laser 1−63614
D_2O Raman FIR laser, CO_2 laser pumped 1−63587
Er doped crystal IR laser transition, flashlamp and laser excitation 1−70500
p-Ge FIR laser, hole burning and cross-saturation effects 1−63634
Ge FIR laser pulse build-up, quenching, spectral broadening 1−57138
InGaAsP diode laser with light scatt. active region 1−50688
InGaAsP-InP diode laser, high freq. operation at 1.3 μm 1−77835
KCl:InV_a^+ centre laser, IR output 1−45303
LiB_3O_5 tunable optical parametric oscillator 1−70793
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, freq. controlled mode locking 1−77785
Si-based micro-heating device, temp. instability 1−59549
Xe IR recombinational laser model 1−70401

infrared spectra
see also infrared spectra of inorganic solids; infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances
Tohoku 300-MeV linear accelerator, synchrotron radiation 1−59888
CO_2 remote sensing using hollow waveguides 1−52882

infrared spectra of inorganic solids
acceptor excitation spectra, mag. field 1−49537
chalcohalide glasses, IR fibre optics 1−50344
diamond:B film, thermal CVD deposited 1−61754

infrared spectra of inorganic solids continued
fibres, quasi-monomode SRS, spectroscopic characts. on p.s. pumping *(Chinese)* 1−50317
getter wafers, carrier lifetime, heat treatment 1−55641
II-VI semicond. cpd., optoelectronic device appl. 1−77682
InGaAsP-InP grating spectrograph, dense WDM 1−72337
IV-VI semicond. cpd., optoelectronic device appl. 1−77682
$metal_1$−a-Si:H−$metal_2$ structs., electrochem. effects 1−44518
SIMOX, RBS, SIMS and IR meas. 1−69432
thin epitaxial layers, IR thickness, profile parameters 1−49530
AlGaAs-GaAs:O heterostruct., negative-U O_{As} defect influence 1−69090
BN, film growth, hot filament activated CVD 1−67910
a-C:H-a-Se-Al photoreceptor, bonding and crystallisation 1−57035
$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$ thin films. optical props. 1−55685
ErAs layers on GaAs, overgrowth and strain, MBE 1−54840
ErAs-GaAs multilayer, overgrowth and strain, MBE 1−54840
GaAs heterojunction, FIR magneto-emission obs. of quantum Hall effect 1−49612
GaAs, integrated circuits, surface plasma treatments effects 1−69762
GaAs quantum wells, IR photodetection 1−57023
GaAs:H, H-implanted, As-H bond formation, stability 1−69039
GaAs:N(In), isovalent doping, horiz. Bridgman growth 1−67774
GaAs:Si-AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetectors, OMVPE grown 1−79751
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ coupled double quantum well, impurity states 1−69140
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ long wavelength photoconductor 1−65771
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$ quantum wires, 1D- and 2D-energy states, reson. coupling 1−69134
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, hydrostatic press., magneto-optical obs. 1−69098
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb-GaSb, LPE, optical and struct. props. 1−67855
GaInAsSb-GaSb, LPE growth and charactn., photodiode appl. 1−61729
GaSb-GaInAsSb heterojunctions, type II, solid soln., appl. 1−62695
Ge, surface props. under aq. acid treatment, IR obs. 1−62809
HF etching of Si-terminated Si (111) 1−76823
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ infrared spectra, H passivation influence 1−69370
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, CBE growth, optical and elec. charactn. 1−67848
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers, isothermal VPE, defect delineation 1−54846
HgMnTe-CdTe, semicond. superlattices, electronic props. 1−62631
HgZnTe-CdTe, semicond. superlattices, electronic props. 1−62631
InAs epitaxial layers on GaAs, hydrogenation 1−75639
InAs-GaInSb superlattice, far IR photoresponse 1−76596
InAsP-InP, strained MQW, gas MBE, optoelectronic appls. 1−69055
InAsSbP-InAs, LPE growth and charactn., photodiode appl. 1−61729
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained SQW laser , spontaneous emission 1−57171
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$-InAs superlattice on GaSb, MBE, charact. 1−54815
InP, optical props., datareview 1−55669
InP undoped semi-insulator, high press. annealing 1−69025
InSb, stimulated Landau emission, quantum aspects 1−70510
$LaMgAl_{12}O_{19}:Nd^{3+}$ luminescence spectra, lasing obs. *(Chinese)* 1−50601
$LiNbO_3$:Er, Ti waveguide, absorpt., fluoresc. and stimulated emission 1−50399
$LiNdP_4O_{12}$ crystal laser fluorescence props. *(Chinese)* 1−57143
$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xSe$ diode, photovoltaic spectra, band gap 1−57019
$Pb_{0.75}Sn_{0.25}Te$:In single crysts., localised states, far-IR study 1−44450
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, for IR reflection spectra, persistent photocond. 1−76591
PbTe:Ga, for IR reflection spectra, persistent photocond. 1−76591
Pt/a-Si:H/Si(n), phys. chem. and electronic struct. 1−62706
Sb-Si (100), infrared excitation, surface barrier tunnelling 1−76694
Si (111), etching, surface struct., IR spectra 1−69384
Si, EFG, gas-induced SiC structs. 1−48703
Si, RTP, temp. meas., doping effects in IR absorpt. 1−55808
Si epitaxy, sputtering and in situ ellipsometry monitoring 1−67795
Si multilayer structs., ion beam synthesized, optical props. 1−49645
Si, plasma cleaned surface, props. 1−44555
Si, surface props. under aq. acid treatment, IR obs. 1−62809
Si:B, neutron-transmutation-doped, ultrashallow acceptors 1−69364
Si:H crysts., impurity implantation and props. 1−55974
Si:H film, growth on glass, IR ellipsometry 1−75730
Si:H films, plasma deposition, struct., press. effect 1−67883
a-Si:H, ion beam assisted reactive evaporation, props. 1−67897
Si:H, p-i-n diode, forward-biased, IR photoresponse 1−77055
a-Si:H, photocond. detector charact. *(French)* 1−73073
a-Si:H-SiC:H multilayers, interface sharpness 1−61753
Si:O wafers, high dose implantation, IR props. 1−49643
Si:O,N, sequential implantation, buried $Si_xO_yN_z$ layer synthesis 1−62790
a-Si-Ge thin films, RF sputtered, O and N effects on optical/electronic props. 1−49573
β-SiC, epitaxial CVD growth on SOS substrates 1−43590
SiC films, plasma deposition, charactn. 1−48779
a-SiC:H, H diffusion, ESR, photocond. 1−49571
a-SiC:H thin films, plasma CVD, charactn. 1−61763
a-SiGe:H films, RF glow discharge prep., charact. 1−48786
SiH_n formation processes 1−48253
SiN films, plasma CVD, comp., etching and optical props. 1−67929
SiN_x, film charact., prod. process *(Japanese)* 1−54922
a-SiN_x:H, ion-beam-assisted deposition, photocond., IR spectra 1−70263
SiO_2 ECR microwave PECVD, prep. and props. 1−67894
SiO_2 films, planarisation by plasma CVD 1−54916
SiO_2 films, plasma CVD, ellipsometry, IR absorpt. and elec. meas. 1−48798
SiO_2 sol-gel coatings, TPD and IR studies 1−69390
SiO_xN_y films, dual ion beam sputtering 1−54902
$SrGdGa_3O_7$:Nd, absorption and emission cross-sections, fluoresc. , lasing 1−70508
V_2O_5, electrolytically prepared, Li secondary battery cathode 1−81123
Zn_3P_2 film, electron beam evap., opt. studies, device quality polycryst. 1−43642
ZnSe film on GaAs, It characteris. 1−69021

infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances
acetylene photoacoustic spectra using β-BaB_2O_4 parametric oscillator 1−50769
benzene remote sensing using hollow waveguides 1−52882
hexafluoroisopropylidene containing aromatic copolyesters, structure-property depend. 1−67971
1,1′,3,3,3′,3′-hexamethylindotricarbocyanine iodide near IR spectra 1−57124
methanol FIR laser, molecular relax rates, reson. spectra 1−77717
methanol-d_4, optically pumped, FIR laser lines, freq. 1−50547
plasma polymerized thin film moisture sensors 1−79678

infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances continued
polyimide films, RF sputter etching, IR charactn. 1−67958
polyimidesiloxanes, photosensitive polyimide synthesis 1−67972
polymers, fluorescence-free Raman spectra 1−47223
polyquinolines evaluation for microelectronic appl. 1−67973
polysiloxane SOG curing, FTIR obs. 1−49752
TO_n phthalocyanine polymorph., near-IR photocond. obs. 1−63454

infrared spectroscopy
see also Raman spectroscopy
biomedical applications, conf., London (1991) 1−67382
evanescent wave fibre-optic chemical sensors 1−59485
Fourier transform IR spectrometer optimisation 1−47657
FTIR spectrophotometry for thin film monitoring 1−55802
hollow waveguides for sensor applications 1−52882
lead-salt diode lasers, high-freq. intensity noise, mid IR spectroscopy appl. 1−77893
methane detection by remote fibre-optic gas-sensing using laser-diode spectroscopy 1−59484
multi-compound analyser of O_2 and active gases *(German)* 1−73309
untuned cavity resonators for pulsed IR lasers 1−50737
p-Si permitt. meas. by meas. FIR electronic transitions 1−47341

infrared telescopes *see telescopes*
infrared thermography *see infrared imaging*
infrared transmitters *see infrared sources*
infrasonic waves *see acoustic waves*

initial value problems
continuous explicit Runge-Kutta methods, order barriers 1−61665
contractivity-preserving implicit linear multistep methods 1−48680
coupled systems of 2nd order PDEs, accurate soln. 1−54677
error bounds for matrix DEs 1−48674
finite difference discretizations of IVP and BVP 1−61663
fourth order Runge-Kutta method for IVP 1−75603
Galerkin method for singularly perturbed hyperbolic problem 1−61652
generalised 2nd order IVP, Numerov method 1−75607
generalised nonlinear Schrodinger eqn. solns. 1−77966
hyperbolic IVP, spectral approx. CFL condition 1−61664
inverse problem for ordinary DEs and initial value problems 1−48673
linearized 2D Euler equations, absorbing boundary conditions 1−67759
nonlinear Schrodinger eqn., fully discrete Galerkin methods 1−54668
nonlinear stability of general linear methods 1−48670
orthogonal polynomials, mutually related sequences 1−61657
p-version of finite element method 1−48671
positive real functions in numerical analysis *(Japanese)* 1−67757
second order periodic initial value problem 1−75601

injection lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*
injury by radiation *see biological effects of radiation*

ink jet printers
solar cell fabrication, ink jet printing metallisation appl. 1−74957

inorganic insulators *see insulating materials*
input-output media (computers) *see computer peripheral equipment*

input-output programs
music synthesis systems , DSP driver software 1−65615
PC compatible, APT: an asynchronous performance tester 1−58796
VXIbus systems, software interoperability 1−52701

input-output routines *see input-output programs*

inspection
see also automatic optical inspection; quality control; reliability; testing
4 Mbit DRAM cell capacitor dielec., efficient screening method 1−43919
69 kV vintage transmission system line restoration 1−53595
acoustic, selection procedure for inform. signal parameters 1−67983
adhesion bond quality assurance, holographic interferometry method *(German)* 1−67615
ATR pipe inspection robots, develop. progress *(Japanese)* 1−80710
austenitic welds, US inspection modelling 1−48836
automatic filling operation optimum quality by inspection 1−43461
automobile component inspection, X-ray testing-based *(German)* 1−67614
bond pads, surface analysis techniques 1−62528
burnishing brush working states, acoustic inspection *(Japanese)* 1−43471
Chekker networks, mobile radio meas. techniques *(German)* 1−72498
composite, multiparameter NDT reliability 1−67593
concrete, prestressed, US inspection system for detecting voids and corroded steel components 1−43706
cracked insulator inspection by laser beam 1−53623
degraded device detection during incoming inspection 1−54561
dielectric materials permitt. meas. using resonant microstrip rings 1−73226
distribution network construction inspection, field procedures 1−74228
DUV surface imaging, Si penetration charactn. 1−77009
eddy current inspection using latest computer technology, human error reduction 1−48576
electrical equipment manufacturing inspections/tests 1−74533
fault tree diagnosis, Shannon entropy-based 1−48596
fine pitch solder paste, X-ray aided process control 1−49450
fine-pitch SMT, real-time X-ray inspection 1−68814
fine-pitch SMT, SPC implementation with on-line X-ray inspection 1−68815
flaw monitoring 1−75799
Flight Calibration Unit operations 1−47590
flip-chip standoff height meas., nondestructive method 1−49478
glass, thickness meas. during period prod., methods 1−73258
glass fibre reinforced plastic plates, holographic inspection 1−67998
high-atomic-number materials, digital radiography 1−48846
hybrid optical/electronic pattern recognition 1−78680
hydroelectric power plant dam inspection, PC-based radar system 1−74452
IC metrology, inspection and process control, conf., San Jose (1991) 1−75288
ICs, electron beam methods for test/inspect. *(Polish)* 1−69713
III-V compound optoelectronic materials, photolum. characteris. 1−70277
impulsive HF flaw detector, DIV-VIDEO design 1−67592
in-line wafer inspection, using 100 Megapixel/s image processing 1−77239
industrial vision systems based on a digital image correlation chip 1−78655
inspection measurement techniques for maintenance appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54437
IR thermography, industrial inspection/testing appl. *(French)* 1−73094
laser sensors for precise control of hybrid manufacturing 1−47244
leave PCB quality and fine pitch SMC assembling 1−68805
low-frequency US piezoelectric transducers 1−66391
LV SEM operation, optimisation using statistical approach 1−77237
magnetic displacement sensors, inspection appl. 1−79921

inspection continued
magnetic particle inspection using quality indicators 1−43689
magneto-optical head construction and characts. for disc eval. *(Japanese)* 1−50311
masks, SEM inspection, charging prevention using polyaniline 1−44712
materials nondestructive eval. using SLAM 1−54949
metal-in-elastomer connectors, test methodology and anal. 1−76398
microcircuit bond pads and IC yield, inspection 1−61574
microelectronic device metrology methods comparison 1−69736
microstructure homogeneity monitoring automation 1−79623
microwave landing system, testing 1−47620
MMIC high-speed production die sort system 1−68651
monolithic IC screening flow, ind. pre-cap inspection 1−63056
motor controls, inspection/maintenance programmes 1−80865
multichannel US inspection, orthogonal PSK signals 1−67990
nanometer X-Y positioning stages for scanning and stepping 1−69289
navigation and flight inspection organisations, approval 1−47593
nuclear power IEEE standards, fall 1990 archive collection 1−66698
nuclear power plant piping system weld inspection statistics 1−75544
nuclear power plants, mobile inspection robots 1−66673
nuclear power plants, radiation tolerant camera systems use 1−47129
nuclear power plants, video camera use 1−47128
optical fibre ground wire, damage detector robot 1−80604
optical meas. in industry 1−48540
overhead line high-ampacity joints NDT, multiple-electrode probe assemblies 1−47851
oxide fuel pellets, on-line meas., process control 1−54957
package defects, moisture/thermal induced, SAM applic. 1−61568
paper production line CCD camera real-time inspection system *(Japanese)* 1−79824
PC boards, rule-based inspection system 1−68752
PCB, laser soldering and simultaneous inspection 1−49397
PCB, printed solder paste inspection 1−68808
PCB assemblies, MIL-STD inspection and data anal. 1−44301
PCB assembly, laser soldering for high reliability 1−62499
PCB failure analysis techniques 1−62425
PCB inspection, range camera, algorithms 1−49371
PCB manufacture, inspection techniques, review 1−75527
PCB on-line inspection to achieve 6 sigma quality 1−44291
PCBs, densely mounted, inspection equipment 1−62464
pelliclizing technology , mask cleaning and inspection 1−44732
photonic device fabrication, photolum. mapping 1−70278
plastic encapsulated IC defect detection, acoustic microscopy 1−61569
polymer composite materials, US adaptive inspection 1−67992
power cables, flexible, maintenance possibilities 1−66605
power network components, failure rates, IR thermography anal. 1−79804
power system earthing equipment, inspection/testing methods *(Italian)* 1−80633
power system inspection/maintenance robots, CESI test laboratory *(Italian)* 1−47728
product inspection specification sheet design 1−75551
QC inspection planning, computer-based *(German)* 1−48584
quantitative NDE, conf., Brunswick (1989) 1−61459
radio navigational aids, flight calibration, colloquium, London, UK (April 1991) 1−43385
radiographic paper for improved flaw inspection 1−67981
rail-gap automatic inspection system, railway maintenance 1−65650
remote field eddy current signals, phase shift *(German)* 1−75803
reticle/mask particle inspection by laser scatt. 1−44731
robotic cluster tool for wafer processing 1−56049
RTP films, uniformity charactn., methods 1−55966
SEM as semicond. prod. tool 1−69299
semiconductor growth analysis and control, opt. probes 1−54885
semiconductor process liq. eval., optical particle counters 1−44528
semiconductor processing using laser scatterometry 1−69253
semiconductor wafer inspection and meas. based on optical microscopy, future 1−67594
SMT, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−48455
SMT placement automation, machine vision 1−49447
SOI wafer bonding process for bipolar technology 1−56327
solder joint specifications and inspection 1−44300
space ASICs, design and manufacture 1−69789
space qualification test and evaluation of JHU/APL designed ASICS 1−63096
spectral signature analysis for industrial inspection 1−72962
steel, medium-C, hardness meas. of parts, automated mag. inspection 1−43701
steel, NDE, inspection, meas. errors, strip motion effects 1−67980
steel, product tempering QL, remagnetis. losses, algorithms 1−67591
steel piping, corrosion damage, US inspection 1−67986
steel tubular products, US flaw sizing 1−67976
surface contamination meas./control, NDE techniques 1−75802
surface finish assessment device, QC appls. 1−67605
surface inspection, 3D, using interferometric grating and 20 FFT technique 1−47382
surface meas. quantities and methods in mfg. 1−48579
surface mount reliability, acoustic microscopy inspection 1−53401
surface-mount IC, moisture-induced damage, SAM interpretation 1−50000
TAB bonding, nondestruct. eval. by acoustic microscopy 1−55602
touch trigger position meas. probes, QC appls. 1−67604
turbine discs, US inspection, robotic system 1−80771
US corrosion inspection pig, gas pipeline appls. *(Japanese)* 1−43462
US data acquisition and sizing, computer-aided, design decisions 1−43705
US data interpretation and modelling, GUIDE workstation 1−43703
US flaw detection, novel develop. trends 1−67598
US probes, extreme temp. appls. *(German)* 1−54962
US transducer focusing for inspection of cylinders 1−68001
VLSI, AFM to meas. submicron dimens. 1−77235
VLSI phase shift mask pattern accuracy requirements and inspection technology 1−77008
VLSI wafer particle detection and identification system 1−77236
VLSI yield reducing defects, correlation of defect locations to elec. test results, automatic approach 1−75533
wafer alignment, optical metrology equipment modeling 1−56094
wires, diameter precision meas., laser dynamic method 1−47383
wood pole life extension; inspection and treatment 1−53631
X-ray automatic inspection of assembled PCBs 1−68801
X-ray inspection for SMT soldering 1−44311
X-ray laminography of ultra fine-pitch solder connections 1−76438
inspection continued
X-ray mask calibrations and inspection, transmission electron detect. mode 1−76999
instability *see stability*
installation
see also commissioning; computer installation
13.5 MW power plant backpressure turbine, design/operation *(German)* 1−80761
668 MVA Lubuge hydroelectric power power (China) 1−80812
AC motor drives, design and installation quality 1−48332
building distribution network power cables, cross-section standards *(German)* 1−74207
electric facilities installation, worker safety 1−54429
electric railway, high-speed, Japanese construction project *(Japanese)* 1−48354
electrical installation calcs., compliance with wiring regs., book 1−75299
FDDI network implementation and installation 1−64828
fibre optic communication systems, construction and installation 1−46889
fibre-optic cable installation for voice and data LAN 1−72612
industrial electronic controller and system design for EMC 1−71089
low smoke and fume cables, installation code of practice 1−66609
motor control, selection and installation 1−80843
nuclear power plant rotor maintenance experience (Germany) *(German)* 1−80706
office building power systems, installation/maintenance/quality considerations 1−80576
petroleum industry electrical safety code, IP recommended practice 1−75305
power cable installation, European/UK standards 1−66608
power system overcurrent protection, device installation conditions *(French)* 1−53654
UK and European legislation effecting elec. contractor 1−61500
variable speed drive successful installation 1−81245
installation, computer *see computer installation*
installation management (computers) *see DP management*
instruction sets
see also computer architecture; microprogramming
API15C systolic processor, design of specific systolic arrays 1−76041
data path synthesis from microcontroller instruction set specification 1−75844
Inmos transputer , T425 instruction set, book contrib. 1−62229
Intel 80386 and 80486, book contrib. 1−62230
M68HC11 reference manual, Motorola microcontroller family, book 1−43352
MC68020 32 bit microprocessor, user's manual, book 1−43354
microprocessors , 32-bit, book 1−61421
National Semiconductor Series 32000, book contrib. 1−62232
vectorized event driven logic simulation *(Japanese)* 1−68304
instrument landing systems *see aerospace instrumentation; aircraft instrumentation; ground support systems*
instrument transformers
AC transformer bridges, capacitance/inductance meas. appls. *(Russian)* 1−73190
current transformer for nuclear power station *(Czech)* 1−74362
linear current transformer characteristics for power convertor protection *(Russian)* 1−66902
remote magnetic field monitoring instrum. transformer for networks 1−48133
SF_6 gas filled elec. equipment, pressure vessel regulations 1−61133
instrumentation
see also aerospace instrumentation; computerised instrumentation; digital instrumentation; digital readout; display instrumentation; nuclear instrumentation; physical instrumentation control; signal generators; signal sources
ceramic electrical properties meas. instrument 1−79839
electrical installation testing, instrumentation *(Italian)* 1−79828
errors control, automated approach 1−52670
grounding/shielding problems 1−78166
IEEE TENCON 89 conf., Bombay (1989) 1−67347
IR touch panels 1−79875
loop drawing generation, PC based 1−68065
magnet technology, conf., Tsukuba, Japan (Aug. 1989) 1−43364
resistance meas. instrument using window comparator and potential divider 1−47186
sewage/water treatment, elec. equipment and instrumentation 1−54286
signal waveform meas., equivalent time sampling principles *(Italian)* 1−79596
instrumentation amplifiers
charge preamplifier, radiation-hardened design for SSC 1−60012
CMOS readout amp. for instrum. appls. 1−75964
EMI minimisation in RF design 1−68222
gain switched amplifier improvement for rocketborne radiometry 1−55052
high CMRR instrum. amplifier using common-mode sampling feedback *(Japanese)* 1−43798
instrumentation amplifiers for remote monitoring, phantom ccts. 1−75960
low-bias-current op amps, sensor current channelling 1−61957
monolithic op amps for instrumentation *(Italian)* 1−75962
OTA-based cct. configs. 1−68209
voltage and transconductance amplifiers for wattmeter standard *(Japanese)* 1−43790
instruments
see also individual types of instruments, e.g. astronomical instruments, bridge instruments, optical instruments
fast measuring instruments using microprocessors 1−47159
gaps meas. circular wedge-type device 1−52937
industrial process sensor instrumentation, environment-insensitive 1−52771
power station instrument and control modernization 1−80671
reliability analysis 1−52637
insulated gate bipolar transistors
300 A 1000 V IGBT driver circuit 1−75953
AC PWM power source, harmonic content 1−81006
advanced IGBTs and MOS-gate drivers 1−49895
BIROS-X UPS, system configuration 1−74760
bridge converter, transformer coupled MOSFET/IGBT driver 1−81001
p-channel, safe operating area 1−56160
characteristics, appls. *(Hungarian)* 1−77082
DC chopper IGBT, switching characts. 1−81046
developments, current sensor and cct, appls, *(German)* 1−56176

insulated gate bipolar transistors continued
device models, simulation computer controlled meas. 1−75860
drive and control of power semiconductors, survey *(Spanish)* 1−75948
evolution of IGBT technology 1−49894
high freq. invertors, switching 1−81047
IGBT, the acronym for modern power electronics *(German)* 1−69601
induction motor drives, HF resonant DC link inverter 1−75104
inverter series resonant, zero current turn off COMFET switches 1−81022
IR2110 HVIC for exciting HEXFETs/IGBTs in bridge ccts. *(Spanish)* 1−55033
Iwatec M80 UPS, IGBT technology-based *(German)* 1−54017
lateral IGBT, shorted anode, NDR in I/V charcts., anal. 1−69648
lateral IGBT devices, Kirk effect 1−69609
lateral MOS-gated power devices, unified view 1−69552
modules for dynamic drives and power supplies 1−43780
optimised control switching for universal motors *(German)* 1−75081
paralleled IGBTs, static/dynamic behaviour 1−77099
power electronics digital simulation/modelling methods 1−55043
power IGBTs, drive cct. requirements modelling 1−49907
power line conditioning, CSI, IGBT, DSP controlled 1−81021
protection using power IC driver 1−43778
PV power system invertor with COMFET switches 1−74482
robot power supply, cableless, design and perform. 1−81038
smart power technology , overview 1−69722
UPS using flywheel energy storage 1−81020

insulated gate field effect transistors
see also insulated gate bipolar transistors
3D simulation of low-temp. MOSFETs 1−69656
AC hot-carrier degradation due to gate-pulse-induced noise *(Japanese)* 1−49925
added gate after implantation of n−, AGAIN process 1−69638
amplifier gain-bandwidth enhancement, body signals 1−55048
amplifiers stability, MOS transistors based, parasitic inductances effect 1−68217
analogue cct. fault diagnosis , BIST structures 1−77363
automobile high-side NMOSFET gate drive circuit *(Japanese)* 1−61354
BIMOS switching power transistors, static charcts. 1−49904
bioprocess control, enzyme-modified FET appl. 1−73600
bridge converter, transformer coupled MOSFET/IGBT driver 1−81001
buried channel CCD MOSFET, nonideal behaviour 1−69662
buried p-channel MOSFETs, spillover of avalanche-generated electrons 1−56180
buried-channel MOSFET model for SPICE 1−77128
charge conserving MOSFET model for SPICE transient anal. 1−56183
class D amplifier using MOSFET, design 1−68210
CMOS, LDD output MOSFET, leakage current, low-level ESD stress 1−56361
CMOS enhanced P^+ substrate tap conductance in the presence of NPN snapback 1−56362
CMOS invertors switching delay time after hot-carrier stress 1−55103
CMOS magnetotransistors sensitive to a magnetic field applied in two different directions 1−72978
CMOS switched-current circuit design issues 1−44899
CMOS-SOI technology for particle detection systems 1−73523
computer simulation and appl. limit *(Japanese)* 1−54995
conjugated oligomers as active materials for electronics 1−44813
DC/DC power convertors, MOSFET synchronous rectifier-based, testing 1−74727
deep-submicrometer MOSFETs, performance and reliability design issues 1−44793
deep-submicron MOSFETs, lateral etching technique 1−44809
DELTA, new SOI device structure and characters. 1−49909
depleted SOI MOSFETs, substrate bias depend. of subthreshold slopes 1−77131
diamond, homoepitaxial and polycrystalline films, device appls. 1−76528
DIII/DIV series LSI power transistors, develop. 1−56177
discrete MOS-bipolar Darlington power switches design 1−44771
DMOS devices, HV, simulation models 1−69641
DMOS power transistor, vertical-struct., resistance calc. 1−77148
DMOSFET power transistor interelectrode capacitance model, SPICE-compatible 1−49906
dopant charcts. determ. using conductance technique 1−44548
drive and control of power semiconductors, survey *(Spanish)* 1−75948
DSA MOS transistor, punch-through voltage calc.-model 1−56174
electrolyte-glass membrane-insulator-Si structures, sol-gel processed, ion sensitivity 1−79680
electrolyte-oxide-semiconductor, surface elec. props., degradation 1−73054
enzyme FET based on butyrylcholinesterase 1−73595
feature size scaling 1−56369
floating gate MOS transistor, gamma radiation dosimeter 1−44810
fully depleted SOI MOSFETs interface charactn. 1−69644
gas mixture sensor using large-area FET photocapacitor 1−65702
gas sensor arrays, mixture analysis neural nets 1−59401
gas sensors, environmental and process instrumentation appls. *(German)* 1−52778
HEXFET, AC PWM power source, harmonic content 1−81006
HF power supply diodes, recovery time tests 1−48158
I/f noise theory for MOS transistors *(Chinese)* 1−56171
immunoenzymatic assay using CHEMFET devices 1−73590
induction heating, series resonant circuit, power MOSFETs VSI *(Japanese)* 1−61367
induction heating power supplies, dual-thyristor mode *(German)* 1−75191
integrated hot carrier degradation simulator for MOSFETs 1−75899
intelligent discrete power MOSFETs for automotive electronics 1−81299
ion and pH sensor, flow injection analysis-ISFET system 1−73014
ISFET, Ca^{2+}-sensitive 1−52830
ISFET, future applications 1−52828
ISFET biosensor signal process. cct. design/chip implemen. *(Korean)* 1−79653
ISFET coulometric sensor-actuator system, WO_3 electrode 1−73050
ISFET immunosensor, membrane-coated, ion-step method 1−80128
ISFET using PECVD $SiO_xN_yH_z$ and chem. grafting 1−73024
ISFET-based Ca sensor using polysiloxane membrane 1−73013
lateral DMOST, SOIS type, 100 V, struct., fab., charcts. 1−69649
lateral DMOST model for HVIC CAD 1−69839
lateral MOS-gated power devices, unified view 1−69552
LDD MOSFET, rot. ion implantation, Monte Carlo simulation 1−69658
leakage current and static charcts. anal. *(Chinese)* 1−62933
lightly doped drain PMOSFET dopant concentration 1−69820

insulated gate field effect transistors continued
LLD devices for cryogenic operation, optimisation 1−77125
long-channel MOS transistor models , review 1−49916
low freq. noise 1−49918
low-temp. NMOSTs kink, internal bulk-source potential 1−62954
low-temp. polysilicon TFTs, charactn. 1−69665
LV power MOSFET in liquid N cooled power systems, performance 1−44803
magnetic field sensor, standard/SOI technology based 1−65736
matrix solver based on CG squared method 1−75906
membranes for ISFET sensors 1−52818
microbiosensors, integrated, cell activity response stimulation 1−73658
microstrip resonators for electron-spin resonance 1−68548
MINIMOS, 3D device simulator, preconditioning, VP200 1−77164
moderate LDD MOSFETs, channel elec. field 1−69659
MODFET band-to-band tunneling under nonuniform elec. fields 1−62951
MOS, interface 1−62934
MOS gate dielecs., 850°C ROXNOX process 1−76828
MOS microelectronic devices, impurities effect 1−49881
MOS technology trends for 1990s 1−69846
MOS transistor groups, decomposition into subgroups, TAMIA program 1−63098
MOS transistor I-V charcts, model 1−69667
MOS transistor with electron trapping-detrapping, low-freq. noise model 1−69651
MOS transistors, matching props. 1−69663
MOS transistors, multiterminal, modelling and characterization 1−49926
MOS transistors based narrow-band keyed power amplifiers 1−75967
MOS-bipolar transistor hybrid module, high power, temp. effects 1−69642
MOS-gate bipolar transistors by Fuji Electric 1−49887
MOS-gated power thyristor structure with base-resist. control 1−56167
MOS-transistor struct., dynamic props. 1−49910
MOSFET, 1/f noise reduction, inversion/accumulation cycling 1−44782
MOSFET, 2D electron gas, electron phonon interactions 1−49919
MOSFET, diffus. current model for intrinsically gettered structs. 1−77048
MOSFET, direct obs., Gaussian-type energy distrib. 1−62968
n-MOSFET, drain leakage current, nitridation and re-oxidation effects 1−44811
MOSFET, high mobility, fabrication method *(Chinese)* 1−62932
MOSFET, hot electron tail, effective temp. 1−77119
MOSFET, ion-implanted, anal. using shifted-rectangle approx. 1−69702
MOSFET, narrow width, edge effects 1−77133
MOSFET, off-state, gate current obs. 1−77144
MOSFET, silicided, SIMS dopant profiling 1−63006
MOSFET, transfer power charcts. 1−77147
MOSFET 2D model for threshold voltage 1−62947
MOSFET activation energy of interface state generation 1−62955
MOSFET carrier mobility depend. on gate oxide charge 1−77166
MOSFET characteristics, appls. *(Hungarian)* 1−77082
MOSFET circuit design for cost and reliability−a case study 1−48954
MOSFET deep-submicron drain-engineered technologies, ion implantation effects 1−44791
MOSFET degrad. due to elec. stressing, eval. by cap. meas. 1−77165
MOSFET degradation due to hot carrier stressing 1−77123
MOSFET device models, DC extraction algorithm 1−69565
MOSFET device simulator, fast 2D 1−62973
MOSFET die, super N-channel, space power appls. 1−69670
MOSFET dielectrics, latent ESD-resistant, reoxidized nitrided oxides 1−44789
MOSFET dynamic degrad., appl. in cct. environment 1−77137
MOSFET dynamic degrad., physical effects 1−77136
MOSFET fabrication, 0.1 μm, mixed e-beam and optical lithography 1−44808
MOSFET gate, bar printing using I-line and deep-UV resists 1−69513
MOSFET gate oxide deterioration during As^+ ion implantation, mechanism 1−62943
MOSFET gate-charge meas., radiation induced changes 1−77155
MOSFET hot-electron-induced degrad., model 1−62946
MOSFET hot-electron-induced traps, random telegraph noise meas. 1−62936
MOSFET ICs, statistical sensitivity simulation for design/testing 1−77370
MOSFET impact ionisation calc. by Monte Carlo technique 1−69657
MOSFET interface trap distrib. meas. spectroscopic charge pumping 1−77134
MOSFET meas. using computer controlled DLTS system *(Korean)* 1−49914
MOSFET model for cct. anal. 1−44800
MOSFET modelling with SPICE program *(Slovenian)* 1−56185
MOSFET protection using power IC driver 1−43778
MOSFET radiation detectors, automated data collection/anal. system 1−66276
MOSFET SEM beam micro-irrad., advances 1−69673
MOSFET semiconductor detectors, design and performance 1−66088
MOSFET single-section model including substrate resist. 1−69634
MOSFET substrate current model for cct. simulation 1−62949
MOSFET VHF amplifier , ESD, CAA 1−68221
MOSFET wave eqn., cct. model and state eqns 1−77129
MOSFET-based sensor chip, gamma ray dosimetry appl. 1−60166
MOSFET/BJT device models for circuit simulators 1−77098
n-MOSFETs, concurrent fabrication in SIMOX and ZMR substrates 1−56192
MOSFETs, LDD short channel and conventional, charcts. 1−69660
MOSFETs, low-angle off-axis substrate orientation effects on performance and reliability 1−44796
MOSFETs, oxide charge/interface traps distrib. meas. 1−77127
MOSFETs in thermal equilib., 2D simulation 1−49922
MOST, long-channel, hot electron injection 1−62971
MOST, preirrad. channel mobility and radiation-induced interface-trap charge 1−62930
MOST, reverse short-channel effect, model 1−62972
mouth pH meas. with ion sensitive FETs 1−66154
MW radio transmitters, power invertors using MOSFETs 1−65512
n-MOS transistor hot electron stressing, oxide electron trap lifetime 1−44787
n-MOS transistor with gate structs., hot carrier props. 1−77122
NASFLOW, simulation tool for silicon technology 1−61877
negative-resistance MOS transistor 1−77132
neuron-Si junction: leech Retzius cell on IGFET 1−60052
NIC-based highly linear MOS ccts. realisation 1−68464
NMOS transistor model for 60-300 K temp. range 1−44790

insulated gate field effect transistors continued
NMOS transistors, interfacial generation, LOCOS process *(French)* 1−62965
nMOSFETs not-carrier resist. and radiation hardness by irradiation then anneal treatment 1−69666
NMOSTs, charactn. and modelling of second breakdown 1−77146
oligothiophenes, alkyl substituted, FETs 1−44781
p^+-gate PMOS structure, distrib. of trapped charges in SiO_2 film 1−62944
p-channel MOSFETs with reoxidised nitrided oxide, channel hot-carrier reliability 1−44801
p-MOSFET degrad., model for logarithmic time depend. 1−56179
pH FET chip sensor based on differential meas. 1−52831
photovoltaic relays for multiplexing appls. 1−57047
PMOS degrad., correl. of gate current decrease, charge fluence and saturation effects 1−69669
PMOS dosimeters, temp. compensation 1−69671
polysilicon film stress and MOSFET hot carrier effects, process variation 1−69675
polysilicon LPCVD SOI MOSFET 3-D technology 1−44919
polysilicon MOSFETs, drain junction design 1−69640
polysilicon TFTs, avalanche-induced effects 1−56178
polysilicon TFTs, gate oxide growth by high-press. oxidat. 1−77126
polysilicon TFTs for displays, low temp. fabrication/charact. *(Korean)* 1−49915
power MoS transistors, Al reconstruction failure mode charact. 1−62975
power MOSFET, in low-distortion HF transmitter 1−72797
power MOSFET, radiation sensitivity 1−69672
power MOSFET, space rad., effects, threshold-voltage shift with dose rate 1−69674
power MOSFET for high freq. invertors, switching 1−81047
power MOSFET models 1−77053
power MOSFET simulation using SPICE software packages 1−44812
power MOSFETs, 2D anal. of planar junctions with field plate and guard ring 1−62957
power MOSFETs, high freq., circuit simulation model 1−68047
PROFET II smart power switches for automobiles 1−81302
protein electrical phenomena, direct detection methods 1−66163
resonant converter, power MOSFET models 1−81045
RTP reoxidised nitrided oxides, performance and reliability 1−56052
scaled LV vertical power DMOSFET, p-base sheet and contact resist. effect 1−62935
semiconductor device simulator, dual discretisation method 1−56128
semiconductor switches, neutron/gamma ray effects 1−62409
SensorFET, Philips power MOSFET device for current monitoring 1−52772
sensors, conf., Karlsruhe, West Germany (Oct. 1990) 1−48430
SEPE, PC-based elec. parameter extractor for VLSI MOSFETs 1−50035
short channel LDD MOSFET, parasitic resistance determ. *(Korean)* 1−49913
short channel MOSFET hot carrier degradation 1−69637
short-channel depletion-mode MOSFET at liq. N_2 temp. 1−77135
short-channel n-MOSFET I/V model in strong inversion and parameter extraction 1−44795
short-channel SOI MOSFETs, hot-carrier-induced degrad. 1−62937
SIMOX and SOI NMOS FETs, microwave performance 1−55498
SIMOX based SOI MOSFETs , body contact struct. 1−77365
SIMOX based thin film SOI MOSFETs for VLSI appls. 1−56367
SIMOX MOSFETs, electron trapping in irradiated SIMOX buried oxides 1−62939
SIMOX-MOST, photo-induced current transient spectroscopy 1−77153
small source/drain MOSFET, $TiSi_2$ local interconnection, thermally stable 1−77150
small-geometry MOSFETs, threshold voltage meas. method 1−49905
SMART II, simulator 3D CAD model for submicron MOSFETs 1−56365
smart power technology , overview 1−69722
smart SIPMOS components with protection fns. 1−50036
SOI MOS gated p-i-n diodes, charge pumping technique 1−62952
SOI MOSFET model, temp. depend. for high temp. appl. 1−77143
SOI MOSFETs, heat transfer estimation 1−44799
SOI MOSFETs, latch suppression by source silicidation 1−49903
SOI MOSFETs, thin film, p-channel, accumulation mode, short channel effect 1−56175
SOI MOSFETs, threshold voltage instability at low temps. 1−62938
SOI MOSFETs floating-body bipolar effects, anal. and control 1−62948
SOI n-channel MOSFETs, snapback model 1−77142
SOI NMOSFET, buried N-body, latch phenomenon 1−77124
SOI technology, from materials to VLSI, book 1−61427
SOI TFTs, mobility and transconductance behaviour 1−56193
SOI thin film MOSFETs, model for potential drop in Si substrate 1−49923
SOI thin film MOSFETs, short channel effect anal. *(Japanese)* 1−56190
SOI thin film MOSFETs for CMOS digital ICs 1−63065
SOI thin film thickness meas. using CV technique 1−73252
sub-0.5 μm n-MOSFET with asymmetric halo source GOLD drain 1−77130
submicrometer, volt. scaling effects on electron heating and device performance 1−69652
submicrometer LDD devices, hot carrier hardness anal. 1−44792
submicrometer MOSFET, carrier transport, Monte Carlo simulation 1−44797
submicron MOSFET simulation, energy transport models 1−62875
submicron MOSFETs, length coeff. analytical formulation 1−62956
submicron MOSFETs, nondegenerate gate effect 1−56184
submicron MOSFETs, single defects and noise study 1−49921
submicron MOSFETs charactn. , response surface methods 1−69655
suspended-gate, Si condenser microphone appl. 1−59226
suspended-gate FET , SnO_2 sputtered film optimisation 1−52832
switch mode rectifier, HF link, optimal switching control 1−81028
synchronous rectifiers, MOSFET-based efficient designs 1−74725
TFT-LCD, simplified fabrication process 1−79878
thin film SOI MOSFETs, elec. props. and technical perspectives 1−49908
thin-gate-oxide VDMOSFET, gamma-ray irradiation effects on charact. 1−62958
three-dimensional device simulator for radiation-hard MOS-SOS transistors 1−62974
trench dual-gate MOSFET, high perform. charact. 1−77145
trench MOSFET structures, electron mobility estimation 1−44784
U-grooved power MOSFET, selfaligned trench contacts 1−77121
UHF power transistors for use in military electronic systems 1−55457
ultrathin wafer-bonded SOI MOSFETs, props. 1−62942
ultrathin-film SOI MOSFETs back-gate effects model 1−69645

insulated gate field effect transistors continued
universal literal circuit for quaternary logic networks *(Japanese)* 1−56191
VDMOS transistors, radiation response, ESD effects 1−56195
vertical SOI DELTA structure 1−62950
very high speed MOS devices, book 1−67324
X-ray, 0.25 μm NMOS transistor fabricated with X-ray lithography 1−44697
AlGaAs/GaAs power MISFET for 30 GHz 1−68614
AlGaAs/n^+-InGaAs metal-insulator-doped channel FET 1−68580
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$/GaAs lateral in-plane FET, FIB written 1−77115
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs, MOSFET, charge-injection transistor-mode operation, HF charact. 1−62969
$CoSi_2$ form. by ion beam mixing, appl. to MOS devices 1−76925
GaAlAs-GaAs p-n photodetector-FET receiver 1−59470
GaAs IGFET switches for GaAs HF SC filter 1−76236
GaAs MISFETs with low-temp. epitaxial layer as insulator 1−62365
GaAs/AlGaAs, FET with ultrashort gate 1−69636
Ge_3N_4-InP MISFETs, prep. and charact. 1−44804
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si MOS-gated heterostruct., hole confinement 1−56181
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si p-channel quantum-well MOSFET 1−44785
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ N-channel MISFET, OMVPE growth 1−77118
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ devices, planar processing, selective annealing 1−69406
$In_xAl_{1-x}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ heterojunction, bulk and interfacial props., IGFET appl. 1−76753
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ HIGFETs, DC and microwave props. 1−77139
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure FET 1−77158
$In_xAl_{1-x}As$-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ strained-insulator HFETs 1−77138
InGaAs FETs, book 1−67325
InGaAs HIGFET performance rel. to buffer layer material 1−77157
InGaAs microwave power MISFETs, depletion mode 1−68582
InGaAs/AlGaAs pseudomorphic SISFET/HIGFET structures for DCFL 1−77120
InGaAs-InP microwave MISFET, MOCVD growth 1−76356
InGaAsP inversion mode MISFETs, surface pot., gate volt. control 1−69668
InP MISFET, microwave power amplification 1−76357
InP MOSFET performance rel. to surface roughness 1−77160
InP high-power microwave MISFETs 1−76358
InP n-channel FET, passivated gate technology 1−77159
InP power MISFET limitations due to Gunn oscills. 1−77156
InP technology control, scanning photolum. 1−76782
InP/Si/SiO_2, MISFET, SiO_2 as insulating gate 1−56187
Si 2DEG, negative density of states, MOSFET meas. 1−49650
Si LPCVD film, optical props., surface roughness, grain size effects 1−77162
Si MOSFET, LDD struct., sidewall induced leakage current 1−49911
Si MOSFET degradation studies 1−77151
Si MOSFET, far IR and phonon emission from 2DEG 1−49920
Si MOSFET, high-mobility, resistance standard/calibration appl. 1−59300
Si MOSFET inversion layer, low-field carrier mobility 1−69653
Si MOSFET, micro-Raman charact., review 1−62931
Si MOSFET, quantum Hall regime, edge state selective population 1−56189
Si MOSFET, quantum Hall resistance standard 1−59653
Si MOSFET, resonant tunnelling, localised states coupling 1−62964
Si MOSFETs, anomalous-kink-related excess noise at 4.2 K 1−44802
Si MOST, transient response at 4.2 K 1−77152
poly-Si TFTs, elec. charact. *(Korean)* 1−56188
poly-Si TFTs, high mobility, low temp. fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−62970
Si chemical sensors with LB films, impedance spectroscopy 1−73023
Si gate natural n-MOS transistors, pass transistor logic 1−69664
Si, hydrodynamic eqns. for semicond. with nonparabolic band structure 1−62945
Si n-MOSFET hot-carrier-induced photon emission over 1.1 to 2.9 eV 1−62941
Si: $As^+(B^+)$, MOS transistor, low dose ion implantation, carrier lifetime 1−55906
Si:BF_2^+ gated p-MOSFETs, ultrathin reoxidized nitrided gate oxide 1−44786
a-Si:H TFT, model for temp. depend. charact. 1−77141
a-Si:H ambipolar FET for CMOS appls. *(Chinese)* 1−49924
Si:P MIS transistors with inverse-T gate and LDD 1−69661
Si/SiO_2, electrically biased IGFET, neutral electron trap generation 1−77149
Si/SiO_2-based MOSFET, individual traps 1−49917
Si-Al_2O_3-Si (100)-based MOSFETs fabrication and props. 1−62961
Si-MOSFET, edge and bulk contrib., electron transport 1−77163
Si-MOSFET quantum Hall effect based resistance standard *(Japanese)* 1−52974
Si-SiO_2 MOSFET, high reliability SiO_2 , review 1−49927
Si-SiO_2 interface states, X-ray irradiation 1−76752
Si-based MOSFET, gate voltage depend. parasitic resist. 1−44806
SiC thin film deposition and microelectronic device fab. 1−77041
SiGe MOS device gate-quality dielec. 1−56182
SiGe channel modulation-doped p-MOSFETs 1−69647
SiGe-channel n-MOSFET by Ge implantation 1−69646
Si_3N_4-SiO_2 film LDD spacer MOSFETs, hot-carrier injection suppression by oxide 1−44794
SiO_2 PECVD two-temp. technique 1−54906
SiO_2 gate-oxide MOSFET, HF TDDB 1−63109
SiO_2 ultrathin prep. by oxidizing Si in N_2O, MOS charact. 1−69643
SiO_2-InP diodes, plasma deposited, elec. props. 1−77117
Ta_2O_5-ISFET, optimised structures, reduced light sensibility 1−52829
$TiSi_2$:As self-aligned MOSFET technology *(Chinese)* 1−56173
WN_x Schottky barrier GaAs-AlGaAs-GaAs MISFET 1−62967
$YBa_2Cu_3O_6$ field effect conductance, MISFET appls. 1−56186

insulated wires
interconnection hardware within electronic control systems 1−48557
magnet wire enamel selection factors 1−76390

insulating coatings
see also varnish; waxes
SiO_2 film form. from organosilicon oligomers 1−44593

insulating materials
see also asbestos; ceramics; composite insulating materials; dielectric materials; gaseous insulation; glass; insulating thin films; mica; organic insulating materials; thermal insulating materials
ceramic insulated wire 1−76389
complex materials design ES approach *(English, French)* 1−63114
conduction processes, internal elec. fields 1−56392

insulating materials continued
electric field distrib., dielec. barrier effects *(Russian)* 1−69851
electroinsulating materials humidity influence *(Romanian)* 1−50053
intrinsic dielec. strength, binomial distrib. eqn. 1−56396
oxide insulators, surface flashover 1−56383
pulse power systems, metallic glass insulations 1−44974
surface processing with ion beams 1−43678
insulating materials, acoustic *see noise abatement*
insulating materials, thermal *see thermal insulating materials*
insulating oils
138 kV oil-filled submarine cable, installation 1−80590
absolute charge sensor of fluid electrification measurements 1−56390
current transformers, paper insulation, oil impregnation *(German)* 1−80968
HV circuit breakers, develop. trends , oil filled *(German)* 1−81081
HVDC composite insulators, expt. breakdown phenomena studies *(Japanese)* 1−80621
Hydron power transformer insulation oil monitoring system *(German)* 1−61063
insulating liquids, water drops electrocoalescence calcs. *(French)* 1−78050
measurement transformers, oil/paper insulated, ageing charact. *(German)* 1−80967
oil, transformer, synthetic-resin-bonded paper cylinders, flashover, impulse voltages 1−56403
oil cct. breakers, high current pressure generation *(Chinese)* 1−54067
PCB insulated transformers and capacitors, potential hazards *(Spanish)* 1−61061
PCB transformer insulation, reclassification technology 1−74663
power cable insulating oil pressure calc. 1−53598
power cables, oil-filled, low pressure, parameter optimisation *(Russian)* 1−47835
power transformer insulating oils, electrostatic charge meas. *(German)* 1−74647
solid dielectrics in insulating oil, surface discharge propag., breakdown time lag *(Japanese)* 1−69883
switching impulse creepage discharge in transformer oil *(Japanese)* 1−69884
transformer, directed oil flow, oil temp. rise calc. *(Chinese)* 1−80974
transformer, electric field meas. using Kerr electro-optic technique 1−56397
transformer, particle content rel. to breakdown strength 1−44940
transformer oil, erosion of immersed epoxy resin 1−77406
transformer oil moisture and O_2 removal *(Czech)* 1−61066
transformer performance monitoring, high pressure liquid chromatography *(German)* 1−74675
transformer winding insulating oils, breakdown test studies *(German)* 1−74648
transformers, PCB/TCB conversion to PCDF/PCDD 1−66628
transformers, volt-second charact. 1−53985
voltage transformers, oil insulated, electric strength *(German)* 1−80966
insulating thin films
see also dielectric thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films
CCDs, fringing field and charge transfer time expressions 1−56207
CVD oxide coatings, film charact. for VLSI appls. 1−67918
hexamethyldisiloxane-SiO hybrid films, plasma polymerisation 1−75756
ONO structure, ultrathin, charge trapping and retention 1−62739
plasma-polymerised ethylene thin films elec. cond./electrolumin. 1−69878
polyimidesiloxane soln., high solid content, microelectronic appls. 1−67968
SiO_2 thin gate, initial conductance mechanism *(Chinese)* 1−56172
Al_2O_3 film on Al contacts, cond. in failing connections 1−49299
Au-Au contacts, electrical insulating thin film sandwich layer, nonlinear charact. 1−44217
$In_2O_3/Ta_2O_5/ZnS/Au$:Sn thin film cold cathode 1−68929
Si_3N_4, film, low temp. plasma growth 1−75781
Si_3N_4 film, secondary electron yield, electron multiplier 1−62602
Si_3N_4 films on rugged poly-Si, leakage current, reliability 1−69254
SiN_x, heating effect in plasma-enhanced CVD, refr. index anomaly 1−48784
SiN_xH_y films, glow-discharge decomp. of N_2-SiH_4 1−67895
SiO_2 ECR microwave PECVD, prep. and props. 1−67894
SiO_2 MOS capacitors, postannealing, reliability degradation 1−69210
SiO_2 film etching with H 1−44599
SiO_2 film nitridation, Si self-interstitial injection mechanism 1−56076
SiO_2 film, secondary electron yield, electron multiplier 1−62602
SiO_2 film, synchrotron radiation excited reaction 1−76820
SiO_2 films, HF aerosol jet etching 1−69388
SiO_2 films, etching, ECR process reactor, etch charactn. 1−69398
SiO_2 films, growth, molecular-layer closing 1−55983
SiO_2 films, planarisation by plasma CVD 1−54916
SiO_2 films, plasma CVD from tetraethoxysilane 1−67903
SiO_2 growth by Si corona oxidation; 1−69375
SiO_2 insulating film on GaAs, DC dielec. breakdown 1−69865
a-SiO_2, laser CVD on metal substrates 1−48793
SiO_2 layers, multiple breakdown events, statistical distrib. 1−44929
SiO_2, low temp. films, charge transport in MOS struct. 1−62736
SiO_2 nitrided film on Si, dielec. breakdown charact. *(Chinese)* 1−63108
SiO_2, plasma nitridation, AES and EELS studies 1−76863
SiO_2 sol-gel coatings, TPD and IR studies 1−69390
SiO_2 thermal films on Si, RHEED investig. 1−62806
SiO_2, thermal oxide, props. improvement for MOS technologies 1−50034
SiO_2 thin film photoinduced growth on Si 1−44620
SiO_2 thin films, UV assisted growth at 550°C 1−49740
SiO_2 thin films, elec. breakdown, localized latent defects effects 1−44505
SiO_2 thin films in capacitors, HV stress meas. 1−44192
SiO_2 ultrathin film on Si, STM 1−49529
SiO_2, ultrathin films, rapid thermal oxidation in N_2O 1−69381
SiO_2/GaAs interface, ECR PECVD growth, Ga outdiffusion 1−62727
SiO_xN_y films, dual ion beam sputtering 1−54902
Ta-Ta_2O_5 electrolyte system, electronic currents study 1−49637
TiN epitaxial films on MgO, spinel form, HREM 1−67834
TiN, sputtered films for ohmic contact systems 1−69188
WO_3:Co(Ni), electrochromic films, performance 1−77598
ZnSe intermediate insulating layer, effects on ZnO/CdS/$CuInSe_2$ solar cells 1−48259
insulation
see also cable insulation; electric breakdown; insulating coatings; insulating materials; insulators; machine insulation; transformer insulation; vacuum insulation
500 kVA+shunt reactors, IEEE standard 1−66892
breakdown prediction by void discharge aging *(Japanese)* 1−77402
economic efficiency eval. methods 1−77377
insulation continued
electric field distrib., dielec. barrier effects *(Russian)* 1−69851
electric strength, lightning effects 1−77401
electrostatic painting, insulating surface appls. *(French)* 1−78093
HV capacitor insulation lifetime, foil cover matl., charging voltage polarity *(Russian)* 1−61152
HV insulation, dielec. strength, math. model 1−44937
HV insulators, selection/maintenance in polluted atmosphere *(Croatian)* 1−66627
MV systems, insulation enhance. with heat-shrinkable components 1−56389
MV systems, insulation enhance. with heat-shrinkable components 1−56389
point electrode gap discharge develop., expt. studies 1−77390
power semiconductor devices, insulated cooling unit PI-K 1−49854
R & D prospects (USSR) 1−77376
surface discharges, fractal charactn. *(Italian)* 1−44925
insulation co-ordination
500 kV HVDC power line, insulation co-ordination, computer-based 1−74196
HVDC converter stations, overvoltage protection, insulation co-ordination 1−60648
substation voltage uprating by insulation coordination 1−74813
transients in power systems , book 1−67419
insulation testing
15 kV underground power cables, insulation life testing 1−74262
15-35 kV power cable shielding tests, IEEE standard 1−66593
22 kV underground railway power cabling, problems & failures 1−67164
22- kV power cable XLPE insulation, field testing *(German)* 1−47831
absolute charge sensor of fluid electrification measurements 1−56390
AC stator winding insulation, elec. charact. assess. *(French)* 1−53911
accelerated life testing/estimation methods 1−63107
bridged vacuum gaps, insulation performance and flashover *(Japanese)* 1−69877
capacitor dielectric loss stabilisation during thermal ageing *(Russian)* 1−62403
cardboard-polymer composite machine insulation, adhesion tests 1−80858
ceramic/glass insulators, puncture testing studies *(French, English)* 1−80618
composite overhead insulators, mechanical fatigue 1−80625
corona, damped oscillation impulse studies *(Chinese)* 1−50045
damage, decomposition products, elec. field effects *(Russian)* 1−50055
DC power lines, insulation resistance meas. methods *(Russian)* 1−74267
double-layer liquid-solid insulator interface, accum. charge density meas. *(Japanese)* 1−69881
EHV bushings, quality/maintenance/testing overview 1−47850
EHV transformer winding insulation, voltage distrib. simulation *(Chinese)* 1−54003
EHV XLPE power cable insulation testing, X-ray based *(Japanese)* 1−66592
electric machine epoxy resin insulation, thermooxidative destruction tests 1−80860
electric motors, operational reliab. testing 1−80870
electrostatic force microscopes, polymer surface charge study appls. 1−78094
environmental chamber for HV testing in simulated dust/sand storms 1−75476
EPR-insulated underground power cable, accel. life testing 1−80591
ESP ceramic insulator discharge studies *(Czech)* 1−63966
extruded dielectric power cables, diagnostic techniques 1−66596
fibre optic temperature/gas sensors, HV appls. *(German)* 1−52868
fibrous electroinsulating materials, traction stress effects *(Romanian)* 1−50054
flexible laminates for elec. insulation, composites 1−77400
fog-chamber accelerated ageing tests 1−53627
γ-irradiated degradation detect. in power cable insulation *(Japanese)* 1−77403
generator transformer for seismic regions 1−80981
generator winding insulation, digital breakdown monitoring *(Russian)* 1−66827
glass cloth impregnated with epoxy, fusion magnet insulation, mech. behaviour 1−48859
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, fusion magnet insulation, creep test under irrad. conditions 1−48858
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, fusion magnet insulation, shear tests 1−48860
HF voltage stress testing 1−56393
high-freq. voltage stress testing 1−56393
HV accelerating tubes , insulators electric strength determ. 1−56384
HV accelerating tubes , insulators electric strength determ. 1−56384
HV insulation life testing, spectral anal.-based *(Russian)* 1−69860
HV machine insulation, impermeability testing 1−48058
HV underground power cables, insulation testing studies 1−74264
HVDC composite insulators, expt. breakdown phenomena studies *(Japanese)* 1−80621
HVDC insulator breakdown testing, methods and results *(French, English)* 1−80617
HVDC power line insulators, electrolytic corrosion testing 1−74197
HVDC wall bushings, silicone rubber, flashover testing 1−74198
Hydron power transformer insulation oil monitoring system *(German)* 1−61063
insulating rope for hotline work, testing 1−67447
insulation, prediction of breakdown by void discharge aging *(Japanese)* 1−77402
insulators, pollution flashover, critical conditions *(Chinese)* 1−80620
laminated plastic insulation, glass transition point studies 1−77381
LDPE, vented water tree growth, sample config. 1−56402
LDPE lifetime, microstructured faults effects *(Russian)* 1−77404
long gap discharges, series resistance effect expts. *(Chinese)* 1−50052
low-voltage equipment, solid insulation partial discharge testing 1−56394
LV switchgear insulation testing with voltage surges *(Polish)* 1−48187
machine insulation diagnostic measurement based on bridge out-of-balance signals 1−56391
melamine-formaldehyde resin power cable insulation, granulated 1−80588
mica machine insulation tape, heat resistance determ. 1−80857
mineral cable insulation, powdered materials technology 1−68716
motors, winding insulation testing for maintenance *(German)* 1−66831
MV cables, plastic insulated, water trees *(German)* 1−53602
MV power cable XLPE insulation testing *(German)* 1−47829
oil, transformer, synthetic-resin-bonded paper cylinders, flashover, impulse voltages 1−56403
oil cct. breakers, high current pressure generation *(Chinese)* 1−54067

insulation testing continued
overhead line insulators, 220 kV test bay *(German)* 1−53624
partial discharge recording circuits, inductive filters *(Russian)* 1−69861
partial discharge tests of solid dielec. insul. in HV equipment 1−77399
PMMA AC flashover strength, insulator surface, insulating string *(Japanese)* 1−69880
point electrode gap discharge develop., expt. studies 1−77390
polluted dielectric flashover arc propagation *(Chinese)* 1−50050
polyethylene insulation ageing tests at cryogenic temps. *(Chinese)* 1−77384
polyimide resin pre-impregnated glass cloth magnet insulation 1−53088
polymeric insulation, AC dissipation current meas. method 1−69858
polymeric insulation discharges, electrode geometry effects *(English)* 1−44924
polypropylene films, high-field dielectric prop. studies 1−69859
power cable insulation monitoring, methods and equipment *(German)* 1−60679
power cables, paper-polypropylene-paper insulated, overload characts. 1−66594
power cables, polyethylene insulated, characts. and perform. *(Japanese)* 1−47837
power generator insulation ageing, expt. eval. method *(English)* 1−48062
power overhead line insulator strings, withstand voltage characts. 1−74284
power transformer insulating oils, electrostatic charge meas. *(German)* 1−74647
power transformer paper insulation testing, Australian case study 1−74660
PVC cable insulation/sheathing, quality testing 1−74257
PVC surface breakdown temp. studies *(Japanese)* 1−44926
RELANEX mica insulation thermal degradation obs. , initial stage *(Czech)* 1−77408
solar cell cover materials, photothermal/humidity testing 1−74987
stator partial discharge meas, insulation testing appls. 1−80868
step-function HV generator for insulation research 1−56395
superconducting power cables, superhigh molecular polyethylene, expt. studies 1−80596
thermal analysis, integrated approach 1−50042
thermal analysis, integrated approach 1−50042
traction motor windings, artificial insulated conductors *(Italian)* 1−54213
transformer winding insulating oils, breakdown test studies *(German)* 1−74648
turbogenerators insulation fault testing, gas evolution-based *(Russian)* 1−66826
underground cable insulation, thermobaric testing 1−76388
XLPE cable, HV, contaminants, holographic sizing 1−56398
XLPE insulated cables, thermal endurance 1−74300
XLPE MV power cables, insulation test results 1−74263
XLPE power cable insulation monitoring system *(Japanese)* 1−66591
SF_6 insulated switchgear, HV testing installations *(Russian)* 1−81071
SF_6 insulation model, DC tests *(Czech)* 1−44930
SF_6 insulator DC surface breakdown testing 1−74292
SF_6 insulator streamer charge distrib. studies 1−74293
SF_6 pulsed power switchgear, discharge characts. study 1−74765
SF_6 spark gap, insulation testing using SEM *(Czech)* 1−74780
SF_6 spark gaps, lacquered electrodes effect determ. *(Czech)* 1−69867
SF_6 spark gaps testing *(Czech)* 1−61132
ZnO arresters, polymer housed, electrical perform. 1−60722

insulation, thermal *see thermal insulation*

insulator-metal boundaries *see metal-insulator boundaries*

insulator-semiconductor boundaries *see semiconductor-insulator boundaries*

insulators
i.e. insulating devices. For materials see insulating materials
see also bushings; insulation
350 kV HVDC inter-island link re-insulation 1−53576
400 kV multi-circuit EHV line CAD for Saudi Arabia 1−53622
AC energised insulators, aging mechanisms 1−80624
cap-and-pin insulator corona, overhead lines 1−53625
ceramic/glass insulators, puncture testing studies *(French, English)* 1−80618
CERN, insulators and structural materials, radiation resistance 1−53081
composite insulators for contaminated areas 1−53632
composite overhead insulators, mechanical fatigue 1−80625
contaminated overhead line insulation, partial arc discharges 1−53626
cracked insulator inspection by laser beam 1−53623
cylindrical, charged, electrostatic field approximation *(Russian)* 1−69856
fibre optic temperature/gas sensors, HV appls. *(German)* 1−52868
fog-chamber accelerated ageing tests 1−53627
hollow, cylindrical, moisture-discharge characts. 1−74295
HV accelerating tubes , insulators electric strength determ. 1−56384
HV insulator strings, arc protection considerations 1−80619
HV insulators, selection/maintenance in polluted atmosphere *(Croatian)* 1−66627
HV power line cable strings, spark gap operation 1−60689
HV/EHV transmission overhead line insulators, protection devices *(French, English)* 1−80644
HVDC composite insulators, expt. breakdown phenomena studies *(Japanese)* 1−80621
HVDC insulator breakdown testing, methods and results *(French, English)* 1−80617
HVDC power line insulators, electrolytic corrosion testing 1−74197
LDPE film, elec. charge characts., TSSP meas. 1−60697
live-line maintenance, field parameters calc., meas. 1−74283
MHD generator, arc damage of insulators 1−75053
MHD generators inter-anode insulators, arc damage anal. *(Japanese)* 1−75059
outdoor HV insulators, plastics *(German)* 1−53630
overhead insulated wires, impulse creeping discharge characts. 1−60687
overhead line insulators, 220 kV test bay *(German)* 1−53624
overhead line insulators, polymer type, partial discharge 1−47849
pollution flashover, critical conditions *(Chinese)* 1−80620
pollution flashover modelling, FEM-based 1−77388
porcelain, maintenance 1−74297
power overhead line insulator string lightning proofness 1−60690
power overhead line insulator strings, withstand voltage characts. 1−74284
power overhead line lightning surge anal., computer-based 1−74062
power overhead lines, air pollution induced failure 1−80599
power overhead lines, ground wire loss reduction method 1−74277
power system busbar stability calc., computer-based *(Russian)* 1−66472
railway overhead line insulators, reliab. improvement *(German)* 1−54208
salt contamination on Taiwan power system insulators 1−60702

insulators continued
screen to ground air gaps, flashover under switching surges *(Russian)* 1−74294
Shandong transmission line pollution flashover prevention *(Chinese)* 1−47828
silicone/rubber composite insulators, surface structural changes 1−60699
solid insulator space charge meas., thermal wave method *(French)* 1−80622
spacer under impulse voltage, charge deposition 1−47848
string RFI, pollution effects *(French)* 1−53629
thermionic fuel elements, ceramic composite insulators 1−61268
transmission line structures and insulators, service capability assessment 1−74301
transmission system lightning perform. modelling PSpice program 1−60710
UHV DC transmission lines, fault arc recovery 1−66552
SF_6 insulator DC surface breakdown testing 1−74292
SF_6 insulator streamer charge distrib. studies 1−74293
SiC-CuG_1-Cu insulator construction of MHD channel 1−67112

integer programming
channel density reduction by routing over the cells 1−75815
CMOS logic cell layout, feedthrough assignment algorithm 1−76026
distribution network expansion planning, fast approx. soln. *(Japanese)* 1−74183
distribution system, multistage planning, cross decomposition 1−60668
facility location problem under demand uncertainty *(Japanese)* 1−67718
floorplan design and optimisation, analytical method 1−54991
fuzzy multiobjective 0-1 programming for reliability optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−67661
global optimization approach for architectural synthesis 1−75881
hierarchical global routeing, integer programs soln. 1−54989
high-level synthesis, integer LP model for scheduling 1−43735
IC macrocell placement, finding optimal module orientations 1−49947
IIR digital filters with coeffs. of finite word length , design 1−49143
in-circuit testing of boards test fixture optimum config. 1−55571
Kawasaki Steel's energy control system 1−48387
maximal weighted independent set in arbitrary graph 1−54634
$O(n^{1.5} \log n)$ 1-D compaction algorithm 1−63026
parallel algorithm on transputer, computational expts. *(Japanese)* 1−75583
PCB assembly, operation assignment problem 1−49372
resource constrained project scheduling model 1−67467
Space Station, power allocation to schedule loads and charge batteries 1−61206
system reliability design, integer programming problems 1−43489
thermal power plant generator maintenance, scheduling optimisation 1−60821
VAr planning, multiple power flow conditions *(Japanese)* 1−74182
virtual cct. telecom. networks, routing and flow control 1−64612
VLSI ccts., area-time tradeoff for BIST 1−77308
VLSI floorplan design and optimisation 1−61865

integral equations
see also integro-differential equations
2D EM scatt. and waveguide problems, integral eqn. soln. *(Japanese)* 1−70999
2D inhomogeneous scatterers, impedance boundary conditions 1−57467
2D TE scattering problems, conjugate gradient FFT method 1−63997
3-D scattering problem, boundary element anal., integral eqn. 1−57413
3D conducting wire and body, scatt., moment method *(Japanese)* 1−78193
3D EM problems calc., MFIE and modal expansion 1−57651
3D magnetic field distrib. *(French)* 1−63940
3D nonlinear mag. cct. optimisation using magnetisation integral eqn. method *(Japanese)* 1−77434
L_p Markov-Bernstein inequalities for Erdos weights 1−48644
active microstrip antennas and arrays, loaded scatterer theory *(French)* 1−78195
active microwave imaging, model-based approach 1−59682
adaptive hybrid filter eqns. for unknown message statistics 1−45966
anisotropic channel waveguides, integral eqn. approach 1−45127
annular e-beam in circular waveguide, nonlinear space charge waves 1−78174
apertures in finite screens computation 1−78114
arbitrary shaped conducting bodies, lossy dielectric coated , EM scattering 1−63988
arbitrary weakly guiding profiles, higher order modes analysis 1−77544
Cauchy principal value integrals, uniform convergence 1−61650
Cauchy principal value integrals automatic quadrature 1−61651
CFAR, order statistics , Rayleigh-plus-dominant target 1−59059
computational and applied maths., conf., Belgium (1990) 1−61405
computerised tomography, image reconstruction, extended MENT algorithm 1−52669
conducting cylinder, scattered elec. field using freq. derivatives 1−57425
conducting half-space, eddy currents 1−70909
conducting post in rect. waveguide anal. 1−76279
conducting/dielectric bodies, EM radiation and scatt. 1−78121
conductor buried in lossy half-space, propag. characts. 1−64008
conductor induced EMF/linear impedance matrices *(Russian)* 1−55503
conductor strips of finite thickness , integral eqn. soln. to skin effect problem 1−45558
coupled, inverse scatt. model 1−54945
coupled perfectly conducting wires in multilayered medium, full-wave anal. 1−51029
CPW discontinuities for filter appls., charactn. 1−55340
crossed thin wires, EM coupling 1−70949
deflection yoke with slot core, 3D mag. field anal. program with surface charge method 1−44392
degenerate kernel method for Hammerstein equations 1−48686
dielectric scatterer, elec. field integral eqn. soln. 1−63998
dielectric slab waveguide, scattering effects caused by elec. dissipative or active regions 1−45562
dielectric waveguide, arbitrarily shaped , full-wave anal. 1−64097
dielectric waveguide discontinuity, CAD, scatt. theory 1−57636
dielectric-post resonator with annular slot, TM_{0n} modes anal. 1−76277
dipole, current distribution, lumped loads 1−45599
dipole antenna in magnetoactive plasma 1−45600
directional antenna near lossy dielec. cylinder, anal. 1−57844
discontinuity formed by two anisotropic imped. half planes, diffr. 1−70960
dissipative elec. components, Lagrangian models *(German)* 1−49257
distribution equations soln. 1−54692
DOTIG1 code, junction treatments comparison 1−57396
electrically large scatterers, integral eqn. and method of moments 1−57444
elliptic integrals table 1−48689

integral equations continued
EM 2D scatt. from material with resistive card, representation theorem 1−57418
EM diffr. by complex bodies, integral eqn. method 1−70938
EM diffr. by ideally conducting body 1−70984
EM field calcs., singularity anal. 1−57377
EM field coupling metalling enclosure, boundary integral/FEM 1−57371
EM scatt., approx. mag. field integral eqn. 1−57475
EM scatt., generalised biconjugate gradient-FFT method 1−57457
EM scatt., hybrid modal BEM 1−57493
EM scatt., integral eqns. fast num. algorithms, soln. 1−57445
EM scatt. by 3D material/conducting bodies 1−57459
EM scatt. by finite periodic array of conducting strips, singular integral eqn. soln. 1−57422
EM scatt. by inhomogeneous 2D and 3D bodies, combined field integral eqn., junction problem 1−63992
EM scatt. by multiple conducting/dielectric bodies 1−57416
EM scatt. by nonlinear dielectric objects 1−78109
EM scatt. by rectangular cavity-backed aperture in ground plane 1−70967
EM scatt. from 2D infinite wedge, currents soln. 1−70951
EM scatt. from arbitrary cavities, connection algorithm 1−57510
EM scatt. from composite objects, exact and impedance boundary conditions 1−70954
EM scatt. from conducting body with thin mag. coatings 1−63980
EM scatt. from dielectric prismatic objects 1−70950
EM scatt. from narrow rectangular filled grooves 1−70952
EM scattering, MFIE soln. using BEM 1−63987
EM scattering, scatterer shape and pulse response 1−57476
EM theory, variational aspect of moment method 1−64110
EM transient scatt., marching-on-in-freq. method for solving integral eqns. 1−70946
EM wave scatt., second-kind surface integral operator 1−57468
EM wave scattering, strips and slots, applications 1−78127
EM wave scattering, strips and slots , algorithm 1−78126
EM wedge diffracted field, asymptotic eval. *(French)* 1−78107
EMP, wire grid and surface patch modelling 1−57586
EMP anal., time-domain integral eqns. 1−78159
FEL mechanisms, electron beam quality depend. 1−63771
Feynman integral approximation *(Russian)* 1−54695
fibre optic strain sensor embedded, phase-strain model 1−59488
field theory analysis of electrical networks 1−48912
frequency selective surfaces anal., conjugate gradient method 1−57907
Fresnel-Kirchoff, optical information processing 1−58183
Galerkin method for singularly perturbed hyperbolic problem 1−61652
generalised equation for operator balance determ. *(Slovak)* 1−78044
good lattice points method error bounds 1−48688
GRIN planar guided-wave devices, design approach 1−45126
GTD equivalent edge currents, false singularity elimination 1−50953
gyroelectric cylinder, parallel coupling, wave propag. 1−50912
H-polarised EM wave diffr. by curvilinear screen in conductive half-space *(Russian)* 1−57427
H-polarized scattering by a resistive strip , field pattern *(Korean)* 1−50924
Hallen's integral eqn., moment method soln., end-caps effects 1−57800
Helmholtz's eqn., HF approx. of Green's function 1−51013
high T_c superconducting thin film lines, HF characterisation 1−68512
high-freq. interconnects with finite metallisation thickness 1−62398
HV substation EM field modelling, integral eqn.-based *(English)* 1−81098
image restoration using multigrid methods , iterative soln. 1−64469
infinitely periodic lossy wedges, full wave anal. 1−57465
inhomogeneous cylinders, oblique scatt. using coupled integral eqns. 1−63982
inhomogeneous magnetodielectric body, excitation 1−70988
iterative methods for solving integral equations 1−48690
large closed-loop circular arrays of parallel dipoles, resonant props. 1−71340
law of reflection from strips 1−57454
LF scattering by buried conducting object 1−50910
line source located in tunnel, EM wave propag. characts. *(Japanese)* 1−50947
loaded apertures, modelling EM wave penetration 1−78125
logarithmic-kernel integral equations soln. 1−48685
lossy waveguide problem, num. soln. results 1−57645
magnetic fields, potentials representation, boundary integral methods *(French)* 1−50871
magnetic vector pot. gauging in 3D EM field anal. *(Japanese)* 1−78051
manufacturing displacement FEM for thin shells 1−75610
metal shell covering solid body surface , capacitance 1−45470
microstrip antenna feed networks, radiation losses 1−57929
microstrip arbitrarily shaped line-fed antenna anal. using FEM 1−78205
microstrip lines, dispersion characts. anal. 1−51036
microstrip lines an uniaxial substrates, fundamental mode leakage 1−45569
microstrip MMIC and MIC design, EM coupling and radiation loss 1−44148
microstrip stacked circular antenna, input impedance 1−51086
microstrip transmission lines, screened, boundary-elements anal. *(Russian)* 1−71198
microstrip-fed printed slot dipole, anal. 1−57780
microwave filters in suspended stripline structure *(French)* 1−55348
microwave image reconstruction, numerical inversion of scattered EM field data 1−79913
multilayer coated cylinders scatt., higher order boundary conditions 1−57458
multiview imaging for 2D penetrable objects 1−58168
narrowband signal with finite analytical spectrum, amplitude/phase relationship 1−45991
Newton-Cotes rules for triple integrals 1−54672
nonlinear convolution equations operation quadrature errors 1−48687
notched antenna, circ. polarised, fed by one microstrip line 1−57769
open resonator with impedance waveguide between mirrors, calc. 1−55370
passive structs. in microwave and mm-wave ICs, numerical techniques, book 1−54325
patch antennas, reson. mode coupling to impressed radiation 1−57770
phase modulation optimum reception , integral approx. 1−78257
planar array of printed slots, microstriplines excited 1−64221
planar transmission lines, dispersion characts. anal. 1−64090
plane wave diffraction by sinusoidal grating, scatt. field 1−57456
polarimetric passive remote sensing of periodic surfaces 1−53348
probe in waveguide, current distrib. 1−57638
problems, iterative soln., convergence acceleration 1−54587
integral equations continued
quasi-TEM modelling of two and three dimensional high-speed interconnection structures 1−54541
radiated EM fields from electronic systems, calc. 1−78046
radiowave propag., integral eqn. numerical solns. 1−51003
Radon integral equation, Chebyshev approximation 1−75611
RCS of microstrip dipoles, surface wave effects 1−57803
rectangular waveguide, dielec. slab loaded, longit. slots, anal. 1−62322
rectangular waveguide modes scatt. 1−71249
rectangular waveguide T-junctions, moment method anal. 1−68535
rectangular waveguides, radiation characts., num. computation 1−64107
recursive solution for nonlinear integral/differential equations using PL transform 1−61653
reflector antenna, plane impedance, synthesis 1−45602
reflector antenna, radiation integrals, numerical anal. 1−71293
reflector antennas, elliptical apertures, anal. using Fourier-Bessel expansion 1−57736
rough surface scatt. anal. 1−78117
scatterers with unbounded geometries, finite element soln. 1−57499
scattering, homogeneous material bodies, arbitrary cross-section, num. soln. 1−57461
shielded CPW discontinuities, modelling 1−51046
signal asymptotic fn. from spectral fn. integral *(Russian)* 1−71650
singular integral eqns., stability of spline collocation method 1−43569
smoothed projection methods for the moment problem 1−54694
solder joint fatigue, damage integral anal. 1−75553
solenoids, pulsed, single-turn, synthesis procedure *(Russian)* 1−50894
Spindt device, boundary element algorithm for elec. field 1−49499
stacked-patch microstrip antenna, aperture-fed, model 1−57877
stationary magnetic field calc. by integral eqn. *(German)* 1−50873
stratified homogeneous material, edge diffr., transverse aperture integral eqn. soln. 1−50932
SW field computation, oscillatory integral 1−50952
TE_{10} mode scattering by rectangular resistive film in waveguide 1−45556
thin-wire antenna, coil-loaded, numerical anal. 1−57747
time delay MLE for short obs. intervals 1−64407
time domain scattering from curved surfaces 1−57436
TM diffraction by leaky halfplane 1−78112
TM scatt. by sheet impedance discontinuity 1−50913
tomography, conductivity distrib. reconstruction 1−53256
VLSI multilevel coupled microstrip line interconnection crosstalk, losses 1−63010
waveguide discontinuity problems , finite element soln. 1−45565

integral transforms *see transforms*

integrated circuit manufacture
Used for commercial manufacture only
see also masks; photolithography
1.5 and 1.2 μm CMOS process for ASIC prodn. 1−77352
aerospace microelectronic products, US vs. Japanese developments 1−53317
algorithm for overlapping cell treatment in CAD system 1−63024
analogue-digital CMOS process for mixed-mode ccts. 1−77353
Applied Materials PI9200 high current ion implanter 1−55926
ASICs, SMIF isolation technology eval. 1−69742
automated wafer inspection in the manufacturing line 1−76778
automation and robotics , role in semicond. industry 1−69270
CAFE−the MIT computer aided fabrication environment 1−56278
cell automation, integrating manufacturing with robotics 1−48545
CEPT, equipment information management system for semicond. industry 1−54486
ceramic, co-fired and thick film interconnect elec. performance 1−55594
ceramic hybrid ICs, solder dipping, process automation 1−68890
ceramic/glass-ceramic, semiconductor packaging in 1990s 1−54509
CFC elimination from cleaning process 1−69418
chip fabrication using flexible manufacturing techniques *(German)* 1−49948
circuits anal. using THERMANAL and TRANS-TRAN 1−68036
clean room alternatives, microenvironmental control 1−77229
clean room small particle meas., condensation nucleus and optical particle counters 1−73441
clean rooms, energy-efficient construction 1−69280
clean rooms, state-of-the-art review 1−69269
cluster tool software and hardware architecture 1−56252
clustered defects in IC fabrication: Impact on process control charts 1−44853
CMOS, ion implanters that tilt and twist 1−44546
CMOS, polysilicon magnetron etching, elec. damage 1−49764
CMOS/SOS, capability domain, ESA approved 1−63097
component placing, FIP-II high-precision machine *(Japanese)* 1−67488
conference, Danvers, MA, USA (1990) 1−61437
conference, Santa Clara, CA, USA (Oct. 1990) 1−54312
conference, Washington, DC (1990) 1−54336
contact resistance in IC manufacture , statistical analysis 1−69733
continuous flow manufacturing at IBM 1−43435
custom VLSI foundries, post process yield enhancement 1−56281
CVD reactor exhaust line, in-situ particle monitor 1−69281
defect clustering, model parameters correl., yield improvement 1−56283
defect reduction strategies for process control 1−56255
depotting of plastic encapsulated devices, CAD/CAM assisted 1−54544
diagnostic expert system appl. in mfg. facility 1−62768
direct digital distributed control systems in automated IC manufacturing 1−56275
DRAM capacities at 16 Mb, contamination control 1−76139
DRAM manufacture, surface-imaging process charactn. 1−77330
DRAM manufacturing in 1990s 1−62151
dry etch monitoring and control, adaptive network theory 1−56034
dry etching system, real-time automation 1−56033
dynamic batching heuristic for simultaneous processing 1−54465
dynamic design processing for yield enhancement in IC fabrication 1−77281
e-beam CD metrology for sub-0.5 μm lines, European development 1−77233
ECR plasma CVD and etching processes 1−44741
epoxy flooring role in ESD control 1−78061
EQML, Total Quality in IC manufacture 1−61577
expert system for quality improvement 1−49461
Extrion 1000 and XP Series high-current ion implanters 1−55922
EXTRION 220 medium-current ion implanter 1−55921
fabrication defect recovery, residue arithmetic, WSI 1−69763
fault tolerant chips 1−76128
fault-tolerant VLSI manuf., defect learning objectives 1−69768
film thickness mapping of advanced wafer production processes 1−44530

integrated circuit manufacture continued
flow-cell type laser particle counter for processing gas 1−44534
FTIR spectrophotometry for thin film monitoring 1−55802
FUSION, familiar user-system interface operation for IC fabrication 1−56274
gate oxide damage from polysilicon etching 1−49765
Genus 6000 Series system, automated batch CVD with single wafer etch 1−55792
Genus G-1500 ion implanter, ion beam performance 1−55923
gigabit DRAM mfg., SRC research prog. 1−62182
high current implanter, charging meas./control 1−62792
hub-centered production control of wafer fabrication 1−62767
hybrid ccts., design/production integration *(Italian)* 1−62512
hybrid IC laser trimming, SPC 1−49472
hybrid ICs, functional test and trimming *(German)* 1−49468
hybrid microcircuits, production line *(Polish)* 1−49483
hybrid thick film cct. cleaning techniques 1−44345
hybrids, furnace controls and profiles 1−68883
hybrids IR reflow soldering, remove air and boost quality 1−68816
hybrids production using SMT *(Italian)* 1−44343
i-line and deep-UV optical wafer steppers, control 1−76995
i-line wafer stepper, field-by-field levelling, alignment 1−76994
IC fabrication gas distrib. systems, moisture desorption from steel/ceramic surfaces 1−55820
IC prototyping, fast turn, CAM environment 1−56286
III-V IC and OEIC, high performance, industrial approach 1−48758
in-line wafer inspection, using 100 Megapixel/s image processing 1−77239
integrated processing, cluster tool systems 1−49983
intelligent vision system, IC package inspection appl. 1−73136
ion implanter, mech. scanned, geom. characts. simulation 1−55932
ion implanter for planar and 3D device construction 1−55931
ion implanter upgrade for improved IC yields 1−44542
ion implanters, vacuum pumping system design 1−55924
JFET operational amplifier manufacture, SPC, yield and QC 1−55054
JIT production methods for semiconductor mfg. 1−62764
JIT technol. for wafer fabrication facilities 1−62765
laser marking of plastic components 1−70869
laser pattern generator for 5X reticle prod. 1−44724
laser sensors for precise control of hybrid manufacturing 1−47244
life safety system 1−43417
LPCVD continuous equipment diagnosis using evidence integration 1−44854
LV SEM operation, optimisation using statistical approach 1−77237
MCMs, impact on user-supplier industrial relationships in 1990s 1−68893
MIC/MMIC high-volume production facility, total QC 1−76323
microautomation system for semicond. fab. 1−69264
microcircuit bond pads and IC yield, inspection 1−61574
microelectronic prod., process technology and TQC *(Slovenian)* 1−69731
microelectronics, European initiative *(German)* 1−48541
micropositioning system selection 1−69754
military, qualified manufacturing line approach 1−66400
mixed-signal ICs, per-die test structs., device characterization 1−56273
MM-wave components/subsystems using microstrip technology 1−55433
MMIC high-speed production die sort system 1−68651
MMICs, manufacture and military appls. *(Spanish)* 1−44166
MOS mask ROM prod., e-beam data compaction method 1−44921
multichamber single-wafer CVD reactor with ECR plasma 1−49665
multichip modules packaging technology 1−43448
multiple part number wafers , test software system 1−75495
native oxide free wafer processing, ultrapure water systems 1−44607
Nissin PR-80A high current ion implantation system 1−55925
noninvasive in-situ monitoring sensors 1−54474
NV1002 high energy ion implanter 1−55930
on-wafer Hall-effect measurement system 1−65883
package handling rel. to test costs 1−69751
packaging develop. projects, design for manufacturability 1−75432
parallel implementation of IC manufacture expert system 1−69787
particle control for semiconductor manufacturing, conf., NC, USA (Apr. 1988) 1−54352
Philips/Cambridge Vector Scan E-beam system 1−44721
photolithographic cluster cell approach, prod. environment results 1−69520
photolithographic system, G-line, process enhancement 1−76976
photolithography mainframe computing resources with interactive video 1−77010
photolithography mfg. area in IC fab facility, computer model 1−56272
photomask industry, registration meas. system comparison 1−44727
photoresist automatic submerged-spray stripping, rinse and drying 1−44877
photoresist process for 0.75 μm g-line lithography 1−69516
pick-and-place equipment, specialized, custom houses 1−68822
plasma etch reactor, automatic problem detection/documen. 1−56061
plasma etching, real-time monitoring and control 1−56035
plasma etching, RF parameters monitoring and control 1−56037
plasma immersion ion implant. reactor, ULSI fabrication 1−49975
plasma manufacturing systems, optical emission spectroscopy appl. 1−56038
plasma processes, real-time monitoring and control 1−56036
plasma techniques for IC fabrication, conf. (1990) 1−48421
plasma vs. ozone photoresist ashing, mobile ion contamination 1−49762
polyimide layer, downstream-microwave RF-biased etching 1−56022
polyimide stress buffers in IC technology 1−63042
positioning control using parallel linkages mechanism *(Japanese)* 1−76449
positive optical photoresist development optimal bang-bang control 1−69527
precompetitive cooperative research in US microelectronics industry 1−43408
process control sensor develop. for single wafer processors 1−54472
process parameter optimizer for ICECREM simulator 1−69260
process simulation for technol. design 1−62766
QC, statistical software-based *(German)* 1−48543
quad flat package development using TAB 1−44357
quality assurance, supplier auditing concept 1−67603
RAM reliability and yield with built-in error correction 1−76138
rapid thermal CVD, manufacturability issues 1−54913
rapid thermal CVD in integrated processing 1−55805
real-time Fourier imaging, automated process monitoring 1−54473
resist stripping in an O_2+H_2O plasma downstream 1−49763
RFQ-1000 MeV ion implantation system 1−55934
RIE plasma etcher, interferometric etch rate meas. 1−56047
robotic cluster tool for wafer processing 1−56049
RS1 IC yield anal. system, software soln. 1−56285
RTP, adaptive process control 1−54475
RTP, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Oct. 1990) 1−54315
RTP, multi-chamber systems 1−55804
RTP, temp. meas. techniques, systems approach 1−59750
RTP, temp. uniformity mapping software 1−55812
SAM 01 and SAM 02 soldering machines for SMD and hybrid ccts. *(German)* 1−49368
SEM, CSLM and resist. meas. methods comparison 1−69736
semiconductor CIM system at Rochester Inst. of Technol. educational aspects 1−56287
semiconductor industry appls. 1−49680
semiconductor wafer diagnosis, expert system 1−63052
Siemens chip strategy for entertainment electronics industry 1−49982
simulation of semicond. mfg. lines 1−55819
single wafer multiprocessors, economic impact 1−55803
single-wafer plasma etchers, in-situ particle monitoring 1−69417
single-wafer processing, real-time monitoring and control 1−56253
SOI ISE technology and appls. 1−56354
space manufacturing quality through statistical process control 1−61578
SPC in hybrid cct. manufacturing appls. 1−68891
spinning disc ion implanters, beam incidence variations 1−55933
standardised military drawings, establishment 1−60459
submicron manufacturing, defect reduction methodology 1−56254
supermagnetron plasma etcher for high performance etching 1−49759
surface mount IC package for large die and multi-chip assemblies 1−48571
technological problems in 21st century 1−55818
temperature meas. in semicond. industry , review 1−59749
thick film circuits, screen printing, SPC and setup anal. 1−55589
thick film fired resistor values rel. to across belt temp. 1−49463
thick film hybrid cct. mfg. on stainless steel baseplates 1−76466
thin-film hybrid manufacture, optimisation, Taguchi methods 1−68884
Total Quality Management for space and military VLSI mfg. 1−61579
ULSI cct. manufacture, high-purity chemical production 1−49984
ULSI low-damage low-contaminant plasma processing system 1−56242
ULSI manufacturing, automation aspects 1−56271
ULSI microfabrication, wet etching chemical processing principles 1−44852
ULSI/VLSI IC process parameters monitoring , expert system 1−63041
US competitiveness restoration in mfg. 1−62769
US microelectronics industry, precompetitive cooperative research 1−54423
US semiconductor industry, equip. improvement prog. 1−54485
Varian 80-180XP implanter, ion source lifetime improvement 1−55928
Varian high current implanters, wafer charge neutralization 1−55927
VLSI, process control and error detection, statistical expert systems 1−44876
VLSI, process control system 1−54912
VLSI adaptive run by run process control 1−56277
VLSI CAD databases with integrated e-beam tester 1−69777
VLSI defect tolerant ccts., yield anal., unified approach 1−69770
VLSI defect/fault tolerance, conf., Tampa, FL (Oct. 1989) 1−67346
VLSI fabrication, SPC, CAM framework 1−56276
VLSI fabrication, use of simulation technology 1−63040
VLSI manufacturing in Japan and USA 1−63039
VLSI SRAM/TEG yield methodology 1−68374
VLSI to ULSI, subhalf micron technology 1−56251
VLSI vacuum process equipment, in-situ monitors 1−44529
VLSI wafer automated particle detection and identification system 1−77242
VLSI wafer particle detection and identification system 1−77236
VLSI yield models, comparative study 1−69769
VLSI yield reducing defects, correlation of defect locations to elec. test results, automatic approach 1−75533
wafer alignment, optical metrology equipment modeling 1−56094
wafer dispositioning, statistical bin limits 1−56284
wafer fab line defect reduction programme framework 1−56280
wafer handling ion implant system, particulate performance 1−55929
water purity for DRAM generation 1−69753
wire bonding process optimization and control 1−49488
WSI, mainstream technology for next decade 1−56325
X-ray lithography gap detection, laser interferometry-based *(Japanese)* 1−76448
yield analysis system 1−63014
yield modeling in a custom IC manufacturing line 1−56282
yield optimisation, design centering methodology 1−69720
Au wire bond pull test, improved method 1−62527
Au wire bonders for nineties 1−62526
Cu thick film manufacture, optimal N_2-based atmos. 1−49476
GaAs FET MMICs, FIB fabrication 1−68612
GaAs IC foundries 1−49238
GaAs MMIC manufacture, sub-micron gate lithog., process control 1−55463
GaAs MMIC metallisation using selective electroless plating 1−44153
GaAs MMIC technol./mfg. design software/fab. services select. 1−76322
GaAs MMIC wafer-dicing using hybrid process 1−44152
GaAs US foundry update, 1991 1−69294
GaAs foundries for IC production, choice criteria *(German)* 1−76768
GaAs vertical PIN diode production process for MMICs 1−76333
Si etching with F atoms, etching reactions and product distrib. 1−49753
Si technology and manufacturing process 1−69267
Si technology development, computer simulation 1−49954
Si wafers in diffusion furnace for LSI fabrication, radiation thermometry 1−47247
SiH_4 gas, practical handling procedures 1−69300
W submicron interconnect process, production integration 1−76920

integrated circuit technology
see also under specific integrated circuit headings
see also clean rooms; integrated optoelectronics; resists; semiconductor technology
0.25μm contact pattern generation by optical lithography 1−69490
0.5 μm polysilicon gate electrodes magnetically enhanced RIE 1−49793
1.5 and 1.2 μm CMOS process for ASIC prodn. 1−77352
1 Mbit BiCMOS DRAM technology 1−55169
1X mask technology for enhanced photolithography 1−44728
2D process simulator, coordinate transform. methods 1−69265
2D simulation system, process diagnostic and fluctuation anal. 1−69266
3-D capacitance modeling of advanced multilayer interconnection technologies 1−62851
3-D IC technologies and possible application 1−50013
3D DRAM cell alpha-particle-induced charge collection 1−49047
3D ICs, technologies and appls. 1−56307
3D multilayer shape simulator 1−69295

integrated circuit technology continued
3D VLSI process modelling using constructive solid geometry 1−77284
3D-LSI character recognition image sensing processor 1−51469
4 Mbit CMOS DRAM technology 1−55169
12-bit ADC using Nb/AlO_x/Nb Josephson junctions, fabrication 1−55267
16- and 64-Mbit memories, features 1−43920
27 GHz pnp transistors for C-bipolar technology 1−63059
35 nm linewidth Au rings, fabrication and h/e and h/2e magnetocond. oscills. obs. 1−49844
64 K×1 BiCMOS ECL RAM with level conversion cct. *(Japanese)* 1−68369
256 kbit nonvolatile DRAM operating as pseudo-SRAM *(Japanese)* 1−62153
580 ps 4 kbit Josephson NDRO RAM , fabrication 1−55174
ABiC IV 0.8 μm advanced single-poly BiCMOS technology 1−44839
AC plasma displays fabrication 1−79879
advanced CMOS I/O ESD protection devices, optimisation 1−56363
advanced CMOS process technology, book 1−75300
advanced package microfabrication using electrodeposition process 1−61551
aerospace microelectronic products, US vs. Japanese developments 1−53317
analogue cct. fault diagnosis , BIST structures 1−77363
analogue VLSI modules, automated layout generators 1−69774
analogue-digital CMOS process for mixed-mode ccts. 1−77353
APARTY, architectural partitioning tool for IC design 1−69719
ASIC, NEC products, development *(Japanese)* 1−48990
ASIC design, dedicated functional simulator 1−69775
ASIC design aspects *(German)* 1−56231
ASIC design environments and tools *(Japanese)* 1−44868
ASIC design methods using VHDL 1−77255
ASIC design planner with predictive floorplanning tool 1−77257
ASIC design using higher descriptive language *(Dutch)* 1−63000
ASIC failures: case studies 1−77280
ASIC high-density chip-to-chip interconnect system for GaAs devices 1−68908
ASIC module generators for cell-based designs in 1 μm CMOS *(Japanese)* 1−44916
ASIC multilayer wiring and levelling technology *(Japanese)* 1−44867
ASIC TAB packaging technology trends *(Japanese)* 1−44881
ASIC technology status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−44865
ASIC technology trends 1−44856
ASICs, technological develop. and future trends *(Japanese)* 1−44879
ASICs, technology and production *(Spanish)* 1−69748
AT&T's BEST bipolar process for BiCMOS compatible ECL 1−44895
atomic force microscopy, high-speed 1−49970
automotive accelerometer using thick film IC 1−81292
automotive sensors, IC process appl., micromachining 1−54240
base-stored image sensors noise reduction 1−59520
Bi-CMOS bipolar transistor develop. using CMOS technology *(Chinese)* 1−49891
Bi-CMOS process technology ; Fuji Electric develop. 1−49951
BiCMOS, circuits and technology , review 1−69728
BiCMOS bus interface logic 1−51983
BiCMOS gates, half-micron, supply-voltage design tradeoff between speed and reliability 1−44850
BiCMOS gates with N^+-buried layer power supply, characts. *(Japanese)* 1−76040
BiCMOS IC technology, process and simulation 1−44870
BiCMOS technology for ASICs *(German)* 1−69711
bipolar transistors, current gain enhancement 1−49882
bipolar-PMOS merged basic cell for 0.8 μm BiCMOS sea of gates 1−43869
bonded interconnect pin technology for MCMs 1−62521
bonding wires, automated visual inspection system 1−67602
CAPS^R system, hermetic power packaging technology 1−61559
CCD, physical props., appls. to CMOS process 1−49936
CD uniformity, proximity effects, stat. expt. 1−69517
ceramic, co-fired and thick film interconnect elec. performance 1−55594
ceramic, multilayered, general purpose multi-chip module 1−55596
ceramic low temp. coatings for IC environmental protection 1−69837
ceramic substrates for hybrid ccts. 1−68876
chemically amplified resists 1−69536
chip component pad dimensioning 1−68767
cluster tool, business, manufacturing and system integration 1−56122
cluster tool software and hardware architecture 1−56252
CMOS, EPROM, 16 Mbit, 85 ns access time 1−62142
CMOS, Fuji Electric process technology 1−50012
CMOS, high energy ion implantation 1−69819
CMOS, surrounding gate transistor for ultra-high-density LSIs, impact 1−44904
CMOS AC/DC device characts., intrinsic $TaSi_2$/Si gate *(Korean)* 1−63071
CMOS ASIC EEPROM , construction and charactn. 1−76146
CMOS ASIC process with 0.8 μm design rules *(Japanese)* 1−44915
CMOS devices and technology for VLSI, book 1−54397
CMOS DRAM, 16-Mb, 0.6-μm process technology 1−69816
CMOS EPROM with alterable word organisation, 85 ns, 16 Mb 1−55185
CMOS high-speed mask ROM design *(Japanese)* 1−62152
CMOS IC deprocessed by wet etching, step coverage racks 1−63095
CMOS isolation technology, consumable nitride seal, field oxidation 1−49803
CMOS latch-up prevention, substrate bias, DDD 1−44913
CMOS local interconnect technology, Ti salicide compatible 1−76926
CMOS multi-pillar surrounding gate transistor (M-SGT) for compact and high-speed circuits 1−44905
CMOS SOI technologies for VLSI/ULSI appls. 1−56355
CMOS source/drain implants, millisec. dual electron beam annealer 1−77327
CMOS submicron EPROM, PECVD TEOS BPSG planarity 1−77349
CMOS technology, radiation tolerance 1−69832
CMOS transistor on lateral epitaxial Si layer struct. 1−50018
CMOS VLSI, latch-up sensitivity trends 1−69833
CMOS VLSI processes, soft intrinsic gettering 1−50026
CMOS yield model, critical geometry anal., wafer test sites 1−69822
CMOS-compatible complementary SINFET HVIC process 1−69810
CMOS/SIMOX devices, fabrication, characts., performance 1−56357
conference, Campinas, Brazil (July 1990) 1−48425
conference, Karlsruhe, West Germany (Oct. 1990) 1−48430
conference, Santa Clara, CA, USA (Oct. 1990) 1−54312
confined line struct., mech. stress meas. during thermal cycling 1−69469
conformal coating techniques for printed and hybrid cct. boards 1−68894
constriction induces local electrodeposition, self-induced repair 1−44863
cooling methods for densely-packed components 1−67530

integrated circuit technology continued
COSY synchrotron radiation source for X-ray lithography 1−44691
crosstie overlay slow-wave struct. for MMICs, anal. and improvement 1−49243
cryo-BiCMOS technology with Si/SiGe HBT 1−68299
custom analogue cell generation, technology independent approach 1−44837
custom VLSI design environ., schematic driven layout 1−77307
CVD oxide coatings, film characts. for VLSI appls. 1−67918
DAQ-PFS deep UV resist system, O_2 RIE resistance 1−49830
DC SQUIDs fabricated in deep sub-micron technology 1−56671
deep cryogenic analogue ccts, CMOS technology 1−69828
deep submicron Si devices, materials, processing issues 1−50027
deep trench isolation for high voltage applications 1−48771
deep trench isolation structs., junct. breakdown instabil. 1−77310
deep trenches, backscatt., re-implantation 1−55901
deep UV lithography lenses, catadioptric broadband 1−76992
deep UV positive resist using photoacid catalysed poly(butene-1 sulphone) 1−56103
deep UV resists, chemistry and processes 1−44652
deep-UV broadband lens for excimer lithography 1−69512
deep-UV lithography, anti-reflective coatings use 1−76974
deep-UV lithography, linewidth variation from reflective substrates 1−76972
deep-UV lithography, Micrascan-90 step-and-scan exposure tool 1−76989
deep-UV lithography diagnostics using continuous tone photoresist 1−69522
deep-UV resist, wet developable, performance and usability 1−76973
defect inspection using neural net 1−62510
defect reduction strategies for process control 1−56255
DELTA, new SOI device structure and characters. 1−49909
dense EPROMs, alternate metal virtual ground 1−68357
design centering methodology for IC fabrication 1−69720
DESIRE process, silylation condition rel. to resist profile 1−77028
development-free vapour photolithography 1−77026
diaphragm photochemical dispense system, process control 1−77035
diazonaphtho quinone novolak photoresist 1−77018
diffusion source plasma reactor progress 1−56016
DMOS HVIC technology by Fuji Electric 1−50032
DoD MIMIC programme, analogue products, technology 1−60462
double level metal process for 1 μm technologies 1−49815
double level metal technology, 0.8 μm contacts 1−76893
double metal technology for submicron high-speed CMOS and BICMOS SRAM 1−77274
double self-aligned contact technology for 16 Mbit DRAM 1−62132
double-level metallisation, vertical links formation pulsed lasers 1−77348
double-poly p-n-p technology for high performance 1−62910
DRAM, deep-UV/i-line lithography, simulation 1−69501
DRAM capacities at 16 Mb, contamination control 1−76139
DRAM chip technology *(Italian)* 1−43952
DRAM chips, technical advances *(Italian)* 1−43951
DRAM fabrication, optical vs. X-ray lithog. 1−43956
DRAM production, 64-Mbit, with i-line stepper 1−68365
DRAM stacked capacitors, composite oxide/nitride dielecs. 1−69844
DRAM technology in Japan, review 1−77367
dry cleaning using Si_3H_8 with single-wafer reactor 1−44610
dry developable deep-UV lithography appl. to sub-0.5 μm process 1−77030
dry etch monitoring and control, adaptive network theory 1−56034
dry etching system, real-time automation 1−56033
Dual Damascene, ULSI wiring technol. 1−77277
E^2PROM, fabrication and operational stability 1−49055
e-beam lithog. nanostructure fabrication on sapphire, four-layer resist 1−44679
ECL bipolar technology for improved power delay 1−63061
ECR reactor, radial ion energy meas. 1−56044
ECR RIBE of W and Mo thin films 1−49766
EEPROM/EPROM composite fabrication process and reliability *(Japanese)* 1−55180
Electro/89, conference, New York (Apr. 1989) 1−61431
electron and ion beams appl. 1−77243
electron beam microlithography systems at IBM 1−69537
electron resist swelling suppression, development process 1−44673
electronic equipment, cooling 1−54516
electronics packaging, conf., Marlborough, MA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−54345
electronics/photonics technology, proposals and implementation 1−63009
epitaxial layer multiprocessing, low-temp dry cleaning 1−56051
ESD protection program, total approach 1−70888
excimer laser stepper, multispot scanning exposure system 1−76991
EXTRIBO hierarchical circuit extractor 1−50020
F test appl. to e-beam lithog. for VLSI 1−69487
fabrication defect recovery, residue arithmetic, WSI 1−69763
ferroelectric capacitor, ferroelec. material test chip 1−77416
ferroelectric nonvolatile memory technology 1−43959
FIB fabrication of GaAs FET MMICs 1−68612
FIB technology in maskless deposition and patterning 1−69747
fine pitch technology, design and assembly 1−68789
fine-geometry Josephson junction fabrication, process 1−56699
fine-pitch high-density PGA package 1−61555
flexible cct. edge card connector 1−55558
flip-chip ASICs in system module designs 1−50001
Florida Hardware Design Language for WSI 1−56265
fluoropolymer composite MCM, elec. performance and density tradeoffs 1−55595
four-level-metal planarised interconnect technol. 1−77273
Framed Mask Poly-Buffered LOCOS isolation for submicron VLSI technology 1−49802
GALSY, auto. layout generator of MOS cct. schematics 1−77371
gas sensors fabrication, thick- and thin-film, using metal-based phthalocyanines 1−49583
gate arrays in advanced BiCMOS technol. *(Italian)* 1−62009
GR 720 SOG for interconnect planarization, material charactn. 1−76936
half-micron generation CMOS technology for fast SRAMs 1−44907
half-micron semicond. process, use of optical metrology systems 1−56232
HDL driven chip layout within the FHDL design framework 1−56267
heavy ion implanter, appl. 1−49710
heavy metal contamination and gettering 1−50002
hermetic equivalent packaging for military microelectronics 1−61557
heterostructure device form. in multichamber processing environment 1−55801
HG62S submicron logic array ASICs, design technology 1−55102
high density interconnect process for VHSIC signal processing 1−68877

integrated circuit technology continued
high performance appls. of new-generation ECL ccts. 1−62046
high reliability liquid resin encap. for low profile IC modules 1−61543
high T_c supercond. film develop. for electron appls. 1−77447
high temperature IC technologies, overview 1−50017
high-aspect ratio contact holes dry etching 1−56019
high-frequency semicustom ICs 1−77211
high-pin count, design factors with realistic I/O distributions 1−44290
high-speed ILs, packaging characts. modelling 1−75518
high-speed VLSI ccts., use of current-mode techniques 1−43937
Hitachi E-beam lithography tools 1−44720
HV analog IC scaling technique 1−44884
HV BiMOS IC process for analogue/switching appls. 1−69723
HVICs, blocking structs. with shallow junctions 1−69840
hybrid, thick- and thin-film ccts., monolithic ICs, technologies *(German)* 1−55591
hybrid ccts., design/production integration *(Italian)* 1−62512
hybrid ICs, functional test and trimming *(German)* 1−49468
hybrid microcircuits, production line *(Polish)* 1−49483
hybrid wafer scale optoelectronic integration 1−63500
hybrids, robust screen printing process, design of expts. 1−44349
i-line and deep-UV optical wafer steppers, control 1−76995
i-line lens for half-micron lithography 1−76993
I-line lithography, half-micron, partial coherence 1−69511
i-line resists for 0.5 μm and beyond 1−69534
i-line wafer stepper, field-by-field levelling, alignment 1−76994
IBM EL-3 lithog. system performance at 0.25 μm 1−49839
in-situ film thickness meas., acoustic techniques 1−59713
information system ASIC development examples *(Japanese)* 1−44866
interconnect and packaging technology in the 1990's 1−61545
interconnect capacitance extractor, submicron multilevel systems 1−76934
interconnect line parameters, S-parameter meas. 1−76933
interconnection and packaging, conference, Boston, MA, USA (1990) 1−61419
interconnections, HF meas. and model extraction 1−69759
interconnects, RF biased sputter planarization, SIMBAD simulation 1−76932
interconnects in microelectronic devices, failure model 1−62849
interlevel dielec. gap fill process with biased ECR CVD 1−76879
ion implantation for ULSI processing 1−49715
ion implanter for submicron and 3D device fabrication 1−49729
ion implanters , develop. *(Polish)* 1−62779
ISFET sensors , membranes development 1−52818
isolated BJT for smart power IC, fab., characts. 1−69605
Joint European Submicron Silicon Initiative, R&D cooperation 1−69755
Josephson all-refractory cct. using lift-off with image reversal photoresist 1−56697
Josephson ICs, fabrication technology , review 1−63224
Josephson LSIs 1−49021
junction-isolated ICs, substrate current control 1−77218
LAGER integrated CAD system for algorithm-specific IC design 1−44843
laser alignment marks role, simulation 1−69500
laser alignment modelling using num. simulation 1−69498
laser and field image alignment sensors for wafer steppers 1−69499
laser assisted deposition for microwave fine structs. production *(German)* 1−68626
laser photoetching PTFE and polyimide films for photolithography 1−49845
laser reticle writer using acousto-opt. deflection 1−76988
lateral DMOST, SOIS type, 100 V, struct., fab., characts. 1−69649
leadframe, high thermal efficiency, integral heatspreader 1−67564
LiB, CMOS cell compiler for VLSI layout 1−77325
liquid heat sink performance for cooling electronics 1−55582
lithographic optimisation using photoresist contrast 1−44715
lithography, stepper overlay capability 1−69535
LOCOS deep trench isolation technology 1−44562
low T_g epoxy adhesives for thermal management 1−75515
LSI chips, flexible bonding techniques 1−63044
LSI technologies for synchronous digital communication *(Japanese)* 1−78786
macro-cell placement, efficient algorithm *(Korean)* 1−49964
macroscopic quantum circuits, electronic technologies 1−49977
mask distortion, radiation damage 1−44683
mask making, e-beam, for DRAM photo/X-ray lithog. 1−49838
mask/reticle writer , EBES4 1−44722
masks, e-beam pattern generation technique 1−44649
MCM, thermal modelling and anal. 1−67565
MCM integration into electronic equipment 1−54517
MEBES multi-phase virtual address, 5X reticle fabrication 1−44726
memory technology status and prospects 1−43960
metal planarisation with excimer laser 1−69464
metal step coverage improvement by Ar sputtering 1−76948
metallisation defect anal., Auger technique 1−69461
metallisation deposition by pulse laser irrad. in electroplating solns. 1−69467
metallisation of ceramic substrates, thermal management 1−75519
metallisation sputter coaters, in-situ particle monitor sensors 1−69457
micro-motion systems, conf., Aichi, Japan (Oct. 1989) 1−67378
microactuator fabrication and combination technology *(Japanese)* 1−66874
microelectrode arrays fabrication for neural signals recording 1−80194
microelectronics technol. develop. at IIT Kharagpur 1−69726
microelectronics technol. status at IIT Delhi 1−69727
microlithography, conf., Leuven, Belgium (Sept. 1990) 1−43334
microlithography, conf., Sunnyvale, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43347
microlithography conf., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Aug. 1989) 1−67381
micromachined capacitive accelerometer , using Si (110) wafers 1−65711
micromachining with focused ion beams 1−49675
micromachining/microelectronics based pressure sensors 1−79695
micromechanical structures and devices development *(German)* 1−79668
micromechatronic technology and radiation hardness *(Japanese)* 1−66873
microsystem construction processes and techniques *(German)* 1−63012
microwave plasma processing for VLSI technology 1−69729
military hybrids, substrates, materials and processes 1−49475
MIMIC technology transportability , amplifier design 1−55485
miniaturized electrochemical biosensors 1−80139
mixed analogue-digital ASICs, technologies *(Spanish)* 1−69750
MM-wave multifunction MMICs, design/processing 1−68608
MMIC, 0.5-20 GHz generators module for avionics tester 1−52929
MMIC slow-wave periodically screened CPW on semiconductor 1−76310
MMIC technology for US Air Force systems 1−60460

integrated circuit technology continued
MOCVD reactors, safety, industrial hygiene, and environment factors 1−54933
modeling of plasma etching in microelectronics 1−69413
molecular materials, fabrication techniques and computing 1−49486
monolithic devices, failure mechanisms , review 1−69730
monolithic heterostructs, bonding and thinning techniques 1−56070
monolithic magnetic head/preamplifier sensor for data recording 1−63202
monolithic MM-wave phased array component and module technology 1−57894
MOS devices, very high speed, book 1−67324
MOS microelectronic devices, impurities effect 1−49881
MOS technology, measurement of dopant concentration at diffusion process *(Slovenian)* 1−50031
MOS technology trends for 1990s 1−69846
MOS transistor, feature size scaling 1−56369
MOSFET gate, bar printing using I-line and deep-UV resists 1−69513
n-MOSFETs, concurrent fabrication in SIMOX and ZMR substrates 1−56192
mullite ceramic packaging technology 1−54532
multi-chip interconnects, laser processing 1−44640
multi-chip package, solder joint mech. props. 1−67584
multi-chip-module interconnections by laser direct writing 1−69476
multi-layer thin films, laser machining *(Japanese)* 1−44874
multichip module manufacturing problems, technology solns. 1−54531
multichip modules, monolithic and thin-film interconnects 1−43453
multichip modules, system requirements, technology trade-offs 1−54519
multichip modules for telecom appl. 1−54518
multichip modules packaging technology 1−43448
multichip packaging, computer appls. 1−54520
multijunction thermal convertors hybrid construction 1−59361
multilayer circuit technology for GaAs MMICs 1−76334
multilevel interconnection process for 0.6 μm CMOS devices 1−77345
multilevel interconnection technology for ASICs *(Japanese)* 1−44880
multilevel metal demonstrator, resist patterning aspects 1−69523
multilevel metallisation, planarizing leading edge devices 1−44882
multilevel metallisation planarized inorganic interlevel dielec. 1−56086
multilevel metallisation technol., trends 1−69445
multilevel microcoaxial interconnect. for VLSI microwave ccts. 1−76360
multilevel VLSI interconnects, capacitance extraction 1−76935
n-semiinsulating-n IC structs., elec. isolation design rule 1−44848
naked test chips, evap. cooling, thermal management eval. 1−61563
nanoelectronic devices , tunnelling mech., appls. 1−63018
nanoelectronics concepts, microelectronic-photonic integration 1−63017
nanostructure electron optical components, switching elements *(Dutch)* 1−44531
NIST program on materials props. meas. 1−69795
NMOS/SIMOX, fully depleted, ultra-thin, mobility characts. 1−56368
noise immunity rel. to supply voltage fluctuation 1−56279
odour sensors, integrated arrays using conducting polymers with molecular sieves 1−52816
ohmic contacts degradation, model 1−55752
optical lithography 1−69492
optical metallic interconnect multichip module technology 1−77704
optical particle counters, sensitivity and sample flow rate 1−69283
optical projection microlithography, optimum num. aperture 1−76975
optical transmission chips *(Japanese)* 1−44894
optical transmission systems, IC advanced technol. appls. 1−72622
optical/laser microlithography, conf., San Jose (1991) 1−75287
optimal interconnect design for high speed system 1−56298
optoelectronic devices/ICs fabrication/characterisation, conf., USA (1991) 1−67286
organosilicone polymer coatings appl. 1−69714
package charactn. by exptl. and theoretical modelling 1−54522
package defects, moisture/thermal induced, SAM applic. 1−61568
packaging, SMD strategy, market *(German)* 1−61539
packaging materials science, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1990) 1−67391
packaging technology for high density/speed devices 1−54507
parametric fault simulation algorithm for monolithic ICs 1−77221
PCB, SMT impact on process and market 1−62453
pelliclizing technology , mask cleaning and inspection 1−44732
PGA, thermal modelling and anal. 1−67565
PGA design for submicron CMOS, elec. charactn. 1−56350
PGA packages, thermal performance 1−54535
PGA plastic package, low cost, high reliab./pin count 1−61544
phase objects imaging inside Airy disc 1−58326
phase shift method, conjugate twin-shifter 1−76979
phase shifting in optical mask technology 1−44718
phase-shift mask, variable, for deep submicron lithography 1−76985
phase-shift mask manufacturing and appl. issues 1−76987
phase-shifted masks, chromeless 1−76977
phase-shifted masks, dark-field, design methodology 1−69507
phase-shifting mask, Al_2O_3 etch-stop layer 1−69524
phase-shifting mask fabrication 1−69509
phase-shifting mask in microlithography 1−44716
phase-shifting masks, fabrication techniques 1−76980
phase-shifting masks, focus/exposure benefits for deep-UV 1−76984
phase-shifting photolithography appl. to real IC patterns 1−76986
phase-shifting reticles, self-aligned, simulation 1−76981
phase-shifting structures for isolated features 1−76982
phasemask concept in deep-UV lithography 1−76983
photolithographic hologram formation mechanism 1−70856
photolithographic process latitude and mask linearity rel. to exposure margin 1−69494
photolithographic process window, aberrations effect simulation 1−69505
photolithographic stepper, parameters and selection issues 1−69485
photolithographic system, G-line process enhancement 1−76976
photolithographic workcell, in-line supervisory control 1−56113
photolithography, 3D simulator development 1−69504
photolithography, astigmatism and field curvature from pin-bars 1−69497
photolithography, high NA widefield lens, focus 1−69496
photolithography, pre-distorted mask design techniques 1−69506
photolithography, process optimisation, Taguchi methods 1−69518
photolithography, production technology review 1−69541
photolithography, resist material and technology develops. 1−69540
photolithography, transparent phase shifting mask 1−76978
photolithography process control, photoresist bake conditions effect 1−69521
photomask manufacturing using negative electron resist 1−44730

integrated circuit technology continued
photonic IC fabrication, shadow masked growth 1−63393
photoresist, deep-UV chemically amplified, simulation analysis 1−69503
photoresist, i-line negative, simulation 1−69502
photoresist, spin coating over topography, asymmetry 1−69508
photoresist, track coat process, CD shift, handling time effect 1−77031
photoresist asher and developer, disc shaped VUV+O source 1−69519
photoresist plasma ashing, thickness and uniformity meas. 1−56046
photoresist process for 0.75 μm g-line lithography 1−69516
photoresists, silylation and dry development 1−77022
photoresists, standing wave effect reduction using antirefl. coating 1−69515
pico-processing on semiconductor chips in the future *(Japanese)* 1−55216
plasma etching, real-time monitoring and control 1−56035
plasma etching mechanisms 1−49781
plasma etching of Si and SiO_2, process control 1−44564
plasma focus radiation source for X-ray lithography 1−44693
plasma immersion ion implant. reactor, ULSI fabrication 1−49975
plasma manufacturing systems, optical emission spectroscopy appl. 1−56038
plasma modelling in microelectronic processing 1−55606
plasma processes, real-time monitoring and control 1−56036
plasma processing without wafer surface damage 1−44608
plastic PGA, low thermal resistance, develop. 1−75520
plastic PGA packages, AT&T experience 1−61556
plastic quad flat packs, thermal performance 1−54523
PLCC, high pin-count packaging technique 1−67525
PMDA-ODA polyimide film, plasma etching 1−62817
PMMA positive resists, surface and vol. dissolution 1−56105
poly to active region VLSI mask alignment test structure 1−77360
poly-buffer LOCOS technology, thin thermal oxide, poly-removal techniques 1−69841
polyimide, photosensitive, packaging comp., prep. and characts. 1−67579
polyimide films, metallized, methylene chloride absorpt., interaction 1−69451
polyimide for HV chip isolation in battery charger 1−69752
polyimide layer, downstream-microwave RF-biased etching 1−56022
polyimide stress buffers in IC technology 1−63042
polyimide-Fe(Al) packaging material, corrosion engineering 1−67571
polyimide/W/Al-Cu metallurgy for VLSI interconnect 1−77275
polyimidesiloxanes, photosensitive polyimide synthesis 1−67972
polyimidesiloxanes, reactive ion etching for microelectronic appls. 1−69442
polyimidesiloxanes as IC encapsulants 1−67970
polyimidesiloxanes for high-planarity VLSI multilevel interconnections 1−69441
polyimidesiloxanes photoablation under deep UV irradiation 1−67969
polymer thick film piezoresistive pressure sensor 1−65746
polymer thick film technol. for hybrid ccts. *(Italian)* 1−76456
polymeric and high density materials, ablation, production appls. 1−45461
polymers, O RIE profile evol. and process mechanisms 1−56015
polymers in electronics packaging 1−48555
polyphenylene-oxide film for selective encapsulation in microelectronics 1−67572
polyquinolines evaluation for microelectronic appl. 1−67973
polysilicon:B, high dose implantation and RTA 1−55962
polysilicon, low press. magnetically confined etching 1−44592
polysilicon bridges for capacitive tactile sensors 1−59413
polysilicon doping/activation process, defect generation in gate oxides 1−50016
polysilicon gate level over LOCOS, inter-level proximity effects 1−69495
polysilicon integrated electrostatic stepper motor with axial field 1−66879
polysilicon LPCVD SOI MOSFET 3-D technology 1−44919
polysilicon microstructures using sacrificial etch technology 1−62841
polysilicon multi-functional sensor , technological aspects 1−65721
polysilicon plasma hydrogenation in stacked SRAMs PMOSFETs 1−55171
positive deep UV resist, sulfonate acid generator and tetrahydropyranyl inhibitor 1−44657
power characts. improvement of bipolar logic elements 1−55130
power hybrid metal packages by explosion bonding 1−44350
PREDICT2, 2D process simulator 1−55793
pressure transducer, surface micromachined 1−79698
pressure transducers/transmitters on micromachined silicon chip 1−73310
Probimide 414, photoimageable polyimide thin film props. 1−67960
process design method based on regression model 1−44892
process learning by nondestructive lifetime testing 1−48863
processing, conf. Antibes (June 1991) 1−75296
programming anti-fuse element, reflow model of operation 1−43851
quinonediazide-sensitised photoresist for i-line and deep UV appls. 1−77016
R & D trends *(Japanese)* 1−69737
rad hard/tolerant IC for space and LHC requirements 1−53167
rapid thermal CVD in integrated processing 1−55805
ratio cut partitioning for hierarchical designs 1−69721
reduced thermal processing for ULSI, conf., Boca Raton, FL, USA (June-July 1988) 1−43369
reliability and IC technology trends 1−50003
resist, silylated, dry development using RIE 1−56024
resist, silylated, O_2 plasma etching in lithographic process 1−76857
resist design for deep UV and e-beam lithography 1−77027
resist multilevel struct., O RIE modelling using plasma diagnostics 1−56023
resists, chemically-amplified, process latitude meas. 1−77033
RIE, flexible end-point detection 1−56045
RIE processes, profile evol., sheath props. effect 1−56014
RTP, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Oct. 1990) 1−54315
RTP, integrated processing 1−56050
RTP, multi-chamber systems 1−55804
RTP, temp. nonuniformity due to patterned layers 1−56053
RTP, temp. uniformity mapping software 1−55812
RTP films, uniformity charactn., methods 1−55966
safety-critical VLSI, concurrent self-test hardware CAD 1−48510
scaling, combined voltage/dimens. scaling model 1−77369
scan-and-repeat projection lithography system, high-resolution 1−76990
SEM, CSLM and resist. meas. methods comparison 1−69736
SEM charging phenomena in E-beam metrology , countermeasures 1−77238
semiconductor appl., plasma CVD 1−61767
semiconductor chip yield improvement through X-ray lithography 1−69772
semiconductor industry appls. 1−49680
semiconductor wafers, trace metals nondestructive eval. 1−44533
sensor based on integrated optics/microelectronics technology *(German)* 1−79703
sensors packaging and interconnection 1−52805

integrated circuit technology continued
SEPE, PC-based elec. parameter extractor for VLSI MOSFETs 1−50035
shallow junction formation using diffusion from self-aligned silicides 1−49804
silicide films, connections for semiconductor devices and ICs 1−44639
silicon hybrids, zero-defect wafer scale processors 1−76467
silicone elastomers, thermal cond. depend. on temp., press. and humidity 1−67974
siloxane resist for e-beam and deep UV lithography 1−77025
silylated resist develop. using dry etching 1−44587
SIMOX based thin film SOI MOSFETs for VLSI appls. 1−56367
SIMOX buried oxides, post-irradiation charge trapping, annealing 1−55783
SIMOX devices and circuits , review 1−56309
SIMOX materials appl. in SOI devices 1−50023
SIMOX optimisation for VLSI by elec characterisation 1−44849
SIMOX struct., 1400°C annealing effect *(Chinese)* 1−62802
SIMOX structs., technol. and appl. CMOS ICs *(Polish)* 1−69807
SIMOX substrate built CMOS devices/ccts., charactn. 1−56358
SIMOX substrates, film/buried oxide interface props. 1−55784
SIMOX technology, future prospects , review 1−55830
SIMOX technology status, SOI material quality 1−55970
SIMOX wafers, O^+ dose and uniformity nondestructive meas. 1−56335
single wafer multiprocessors, economic impact 1−55803
single-wafer processing, real-time monitoring and control 1−56253
SIPOS films as field plates for HV planar devices 1−50010
smart power high-side switch for LV automotive appls., CMOS/VDMOS technology 1−50019
SMT PCB, thermal design concepts 1−55583
SO package IC socket 1−75521
soft X-ray projection lithography 1−69493
soft X-ray projection lithography 1−62860
soft X-ray projection lithography expts. 1−44680
SOG/PSG etchback planarisation process for CMOS technology 1−56334
SOI, bond and etch back, strain selective etch 1−56071
SOI, bonding and etch-back technology, residual defects 1−56069
SOI, direct wafer bonded and NC polished, struct. perfection 1−56068
SOI, oxidation induced stacking faults in SIMOX 1−76876
SOI, ultrathin, for high-speed submicrometre CMOS 1−50022
SOI, wafer bonding and thinning 1−56067
SOI, wafer bonding prep. 1−44508
SOI acceptance in commercial marketplace 1−56353
SOI buried oxide leakage currents 1−55785
SOI by wafer bonding review 1−56066
SOI CMOS technology, lateral isolation 1−63073
SOI device structs., breakdown voltage enhancement 1−69725
SOI fabrication using lateral SPE, (111) facet formation 1−54896
SOI material, multiple implant/anneal cond. type conversion 1−55786
SOI materials, spinel epitaxy 1−54897
SOI multilayer structs. using SPE/selective epitaxial growth 1−56308
SOI research in Japan, review 1−55775
SOI technologies at CEA, ultra-hard appls. 1−50005
SOI technologies for space environments, advantages 1−69836
SOI technology, from materials to VLSI, book 1−61427
SOI technology conf., Montreal, Canada (May 1990) 1−54353
SOI technology for microelectronics *(French)* 1−44897
SOI wafer bonding process for bipolar technology 1−56327
SOS films, SPE grown, props. 1−56306
SOS material improvement for post total dose, radiation induced leakage reduction 1−68385
spaceborne mass storage device with fault-tolerant memories 1−73772
SPEEDIE profile simulator for etching and LPCVD 1−56018
stacked capacitor cell with ring structure *(Japanese)* 1−49059
standard cell floorplanning with FHDL placement tool 1−56266
standard logic evolution to meet system designers' needs 1−62052
standardised military drawings, establishment 1−60459
STM appl. to nanometer-scale fabrication *(Chinese)* 1−48801
sub-half micron devices, automatic overlay meas. technique 1−69531
sub-half-micron 1M-DRAM chips, X-ray masks 1−44681
sub-half-micron 3D dimple contact technology for low contact resist. 1−76741
sub-half-micron ULSI era, chip architecture prospects 1−44855
submicron BiCMOS, memory and logic appls. 1−50004
submicron contact definition, enhanced process control 1−56020
submicron contact filling by laser planarisation, sputtering effect 1−69475
submicron lithography, DESIRE, image reversal simulation 1−77034
submicron mask defect printability study 1−62862
submicron MOSFETs charactn. , response surface methods 1−69655
submicron optical lithography with enhanced resolution 1−69538
submicron Si and Si-Ge epitaxial-base self-aligned transistors 1−44770
submicron SOI CMOS technol. modelling/design 1−56356
submicron technologies for digital ICs, fabrication/design trends 1−63058
submicron Twin Tub V CMOS process design 1−63072
submicron ULSI interconnect, noise and reliability issues 1−76930
superconducting interconnects, EM pulse propag. characts. 1−63251
surface imaging masking technique for dry etching appl. 1−77024
surface mount IC package for large die and multi-chip assemblies 1−48571
surface mount power package design 1−48572
SYMCELL, symbolic standard cell system 1−44840
synchrotron radiation lithography station design 1−69542
synchrotron X-ray lithography for VLSI fabrication 1−69539
telecommunication services planning, technology trends 1−71973
telecommunication system ASIC design examples and requirements *(Japanese)* 1−46450
temperature meas. in semicond. industry , review 1−59749
thermal meas. and management, conf., Phoenix, AZ, USA (Feb. 91) 1−67373
thermoelectric radiation sensors architecture improvement *(German)* 1−79667
thick film hybrid cct. mfg. on stainless steel baseplates 1−76466
thick film hybrid circuit excimer laser trimming 1−44351
thin film mech. props. meas. by enhanced moire interferometry 1−73324
thin film resistor, quartz cracking during laser trimming 1−55588
thin film silicides, B, P, As dopants, ion implantation profile calcs. 1−49708
thin film SOI MOSFETs, elec. props. and technical perspectives 1−49908
thin films, microfabrication approach to mech. testing 1−69796
thin films, wafers and substrates, thermal props. meas. 1−69797
thin-film interconnections, signal propag. characts. meas. 1−56299
trace and surface analysis for ULSI 1−49689
triple metal process for high-reliability CMOS ASICs 1−77346
two-phase liq. cooling, thermal design 1−67566

integrated circuit technology continued
ULSI, R&D *(Japanese)* 1−49974
ULSI barrier metal technology, processing and reliability 1−56259
ULSI device design , scaling strategy 1−77368
ULSI g-line photolithographic system , process enhancement 1−76969
ULSI gate oxide quality rel. to wafer cleaning 1−69739
ULSI microfabrication, wet etching chemical processing principles 1−44852
ULSI SRAM technology 1−62148
ULSI submicron X-ray stepper, pattern transfer, alignment 1−44695
ULSI via full, scalable planar interconnects 1−63013
ultra-thin dielectric for semicond. appls., growth and charcts. 1−49778
ultrathin gate dielectric prep. by RTP in N_2O 1−44609
US microelectronics industry, precompetitive cooperative research 1−54423
vacuum techniques in VLSI and semiconductor technology *(Polish)* 1−69261
VAX 9000 system, high density interconnect technology 1−54521
vertical X-ray stepper evaluation 1−44694
VHSIC chip design at Raytheon 1−44831
via hole metallisation using sputtering techniques 1−44635
via holes, trenches, CVD, mass transport simulation 1−54920
VLSI, Great Lakes symposium, 1991 1−75347
VLSI, Joule-heating for inline monitoring of metal grain size and step coverage 1−44637
VLSI and computer architecture, book 1−48435
VLSI area efficient binary tree layout 1−77297
VLSI cct., reliable design using simulation methods 1−44841
VLSI design , process model 1−77227
VLSI design-for-mfg., CAD framework 1−77272
VLSI device and process technologies 1−69817
VLSI fabrication process stability, automated Pareto anal. 1−56288
VLSI floor plan, rectangular duals area-efficient drawings 1−49971
VLSI floorplan design; distrib. genetic algorithms 1−44844
VLSI high-current ion implanters, real-time response, monitoring 1−69740
VLSI I/O bound binary tree layout 1−77299
VLSI interconnects, cct. model for time response calcs. 1−49957
VLSI interconnects simulation, DARSI tool for RC effects 1−44845
VLSI layout, module orientation algorithm 1−54984
VLSI layout, three-layer channel-routeing algorithm 1−69735
VLSI layout, unified partitioning and placement 1−56236
VLSI layout design, initial placement of modules *(Japanese)* 1−56261
VLSI layout design rule checking system *(Korean)* 1−77226
VLSI layout synthesis, state-of-the-art 1−49979
VLSI memories: present status and future prospects 1−43950
VLSI multilevel interconnection, conf., USA (1991) 1−75337
VLSI on-chip wiring, status and directions 1−50033
VLSI package reliability, phys. testing 1−54529
VLSI packages, elec. charactn., time domain techniques 1−54528
VLSI parameterised modules, transformational design methodology 1−63005
VLSI partition problems, polynominal time approx. algorithms 1−44889
VLSI pattern sidewalls, AES 1−69760
VLSI performance for high speed signal processing 1−56371
VLSI process technology, chemimech. polish planarisation, 2D model 1−69392
VLSI process-gas distrib. systems, moisture test methods 1−69741
VLSI reliability, book 1−43356
VLSI submicron IC technology 1−55587
VLSI technology sensitivity to ESD 1−70896
VLSI to ULSI, subhalf micron technology 1−56251
VLSI-based systems , design challenges 1−49991
VUV damage in ECR and RIE plasmas 1−62819
wafer, isopropyl alcohol drying technique and particle removal 1−69416
wafer scale integration comparison with hybrid ICs *(Czech)* 1−77241
wafer stepper generation, performance parameters 1−76996
wafer steppers, half-micron, improvements 1−69510
wet spin etcher for removal of backside depositions 1−56059
wire button contacts for electronic packaging appl. 1−62505
WSI, conference, London, Eng. (May 1991) 1−54362
WSI, international activity, UK development priorities 1−56324
WSI, mainstream technology for next decade 1−56325
WSI technology and products 1−69743
WSI technology rel. to signal processor architecture 1−68434
X-ray lithog., vicinity function and resolving power 1−56104
X-ray lithography for VLSI, beamline optics 1−44692
X-ray lithography mask membranes, X-ray induced damage 1−44684
X-ray mask defect repair, appl. and resolution 1−44687
X-ray masks, large-area 100 nm-period gratings, quantum-effect device appls. 1−44686
X-ray projection lithography masks, multilayer mirrors, RIE 1−44689
Ag-glass die attach paste design 1−61558
Ag-polyimide interface struct., TEM and sputtering 1−67570
Al CVD layer for submicron VLSI metallisation 1−77276
Al film narrow lines, stress induced voids 1−69477
Al planarization by post-heating, CMOS appls. 1−76924
Al wire bonding for COB appl., surface roughness sensitivity 1−62457
Al/CVD-W metall. process for submicron contact filling 1−76892
Al-Ge reflow sputtering for submicron contact hole fill 1−76899
Al-Si-Cu alloy metallisation , interaction with $MoSi_2$ 1−49811
Al-Si-Cu alloy reliable submicron via using high-temp. sputtering 1−76900
Al-Si-Cu patterning using 400 kHz RF ECR plasma etching 1−69405
Al-TiN-W-Si contact metallization, multichamber deposition 1−76923
Al-based metallisation, thermal stress relaxation, stress induced voiding 1−62850
AlGaAs/GaAs multifunctional HBT chip technology 1−69802
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs lattice matched and pseudomorphic HEMT appls. 1−63104
AlInAs-InGaAs-InP lattice matched and pseudomorphic HEMT appls. 1−63104
AlN cavity substrate, QUICKSET injection molding 1−62519
AlN hybrid substrate technology 1−44346
AlN packages for VLSI technology, mech. aspects 1−54525
AlN packages, thin film and pin brazing technologies 1−55605
AlN packages with refractory metallisation 1−55592
Al_2O_3-W multilayer multichip module substrates fabrication 1−54527
Al_2O_3-W multilayer packaging for high density interconnect 1−54526
AlSi-Ti metallisation electromigration performance prediction using metal grain size distrib. 1−44636
$Al_{12}W/W/Si$ contact structure thermal stability, AES anal. *(Japanese)* 1−69465
Au plating in electronic packaging 1−61538
integrated circuit technology continued
Au-Al ball bonding quality and reliability 1−69460
Au-WSi-GaAs self-aligned MESFET process for microwave/digital appls. 1−63103
Au(Cr)-PMDA-ODA polymer interface fracture, geometry effect 1−67568
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 in situ void-free planarised films 1−69798
$CoSi_2$ formation under passivating film of Mo or W 1−69454
$CoSi_2$ salicide CMOS process with TiN coated poly-Si gates 1−63067
Cu based metallisation, thermal stability issues 1−76898
Cu deposition on polyimide, laser surface modification 1−44643
Cu encapsulated interconnect. using sidewall barriers 1−76894
Cu fine patterns, high aspect ratio, lift-off fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−56116
Cu interactions with interlayer dielecs. and diffusion barriers 1−69468
Cu metallisation on SiO_2, reliability study 1−76895
Cu metallisation, selective deposition using OMCVD 1−76896
Cu submicron interconnect using liftoff patterning 1−76897
Cu thin film plated process for microwave and RF hybrids 1−76454
Cu-polyimide MCM, repairable die attach 1−54524
GaAs 10-bit DAC, low-power high-speed 1−68451
GaAs 1D channels with nanoconstrictions periodic cond. resonances 1−49599
GaAs FET-based ICs, parasitic effects and degradation mechanisms 1−69849
GaAs HBT technology, analogue/microwave appls. 1−62392
GaAs IC technology, MSI-VLSI design appls. 1−56297
GaAs ICs, diamond films for thermal management 1−67526
GaAs LSI, SAG process using ECR-CVD 1−77373
GaAs LSI buried p-layer fabrication process 1−62014
GaAs MESFET technology, ion implantation , review 1−50037
GaAs MESFETs asymmetric implanted min.-size-effects 1−77178
GaAs MMIC design/processing, working with nine different foundries 1−68645
GaAs MMIC develop. from Si technology 1−44155
GaAs MMIC digital attenuators and phase shifters, mfg. technology, yield 1−76340
GaAs MMIC modules, packaging technol. 1−68590
GaAs MMIC technol./mfg. design software/fab. services select. 1−76322
GaAs MMICs, 0.5μm, I-line stepper technology 1−76341
GaAs MMICs, commercial appls. 1−68641
GaAs MMICs for commercial applications using a mixed analogue/digital process 1−49246
GaAs SRAM, 16 K, 4.4 ns/2 W, Au triple-level metal interconnection 1−68379
GaAs devices and ICs, German research initiatives *(German)* 1−69712
GaAs electronic devices, wire bonding technology 1−44354
GaAs foundry compatible power MMIC production technology 1−68648
GaAs logic IC technology for supercomputers 1−68307
GaAs packaging, interconnection techniques 1−61562
GaAs, selected area MBE, sidewall interaction suppression 1−54852
GaAs:Be,Si MESFET p-well technology for mixed-mode ICs 1−56372
GaAs:Si active layers, semi-insulating substrate props. effects 1−77249
GaAs:Si, through-Ta_3Si_3 film implantation, RTA 1−55963
GaAs-AlGaAs epitaxial lift-off, optoelectronic devices and IC appl. 1−63008
GaAs-based ICs, parasitic capacitances/inductances for multilevel interconnections 1−49963
GaPt-$PtAs_2$ IC resistor with low TCR, MMIC appl. 1−76335
Ge:B, laser processing for IC technology 1−55960
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR optoelectronic devices , fabrication 1−79393
InP, FIB vacuum lithography using oxide resist 1−56112
MoSi film, high performance VLSI photomask 1−56102
Nb based Josephson junction IC, robust process 1−56698
Nb-based Josephson IC process , PECVD SiO_2 dielec. 1−54911
NbN-MgO-NbN Josephson LSI ROM chip, fabrication 1−56709
Ni plating in electronic packaging 1−61538
Pd plated leadframes for SMT IC packages 1−55604
PtSi direct fusion bonding to Si wafers 1−62748
Rh/Au/Rh air bridge interconnect. for GaAs LSIs 1−77247
Si IC sensors and microstructs. 1−73065
Si IR pyroelectric integrated matrix sensor arrays 1−59465
Si LSI, low-temp. device technology *(Japanese)* 1−56245
Si PIN photodiode integrated with bipolar transistor, optical and elec. charcts. *(Japanese)* 1−63483
Si, RIE trench etching, Cl/Br chem. 1−56027
Si aligned wafer bonding processes 1−55996
Si bipolar ICs for RF, microwave and lightwave appls. 1−69801
Si bipolar diodes, differential MBE growth, elec. charcts. 1−56326
Si bipolar technol. for 12 Gbit/s optical multiplexer 1−72618
Si capacitive acceleration sensors , fabrication by LIGA technique 1−65712
Si chip based pressure transmitter for process use 1−47233
Si chip cross-sections, plasma delineation 1−62835
Si die strength, wafer processing effects 1−63101
Si etching with F atoms, etching reactions and product distrib. 1−49753
Si, fabrication process control using thermal wave techniques 1−49690
Si gas flow sensor , using micromachining technology 1−65714
Si hybrid multichip modules, integrated passive components 1−55593
Si large diameter wafers, technical trends 1−44883
Si low-energy etching technologies 1−49773
Si magnetic field sensor with piezoresistive bridge 1−59424
Si microstructure technology, sensors and actuators 1−69766
Si, plasma etching fundamentals 1−62808
Si, polycrystalline, Honeywell's submicron gate process 1−56333
Si, polycrystalline, etching for nanometer-scale features 1−56026
Si sensor fabrication, direct bond quality obs. 1−52808
Si sensor micromachining, wet and dry etching 1−49777
Si, single cryst., trench etching for IC fabrication 1−56025
Si, submicron trenches, magnetically enhanced RIE etching 1−56029
Si substrate properties, ULSI yield 1−49806
Si substrates, low press. dry etch process eval. 1−56011
Si systems integration using CMOS VLSI/CAD tools 1−50021
Si technology and manufacturing process 1−69267
Si technology capability for DSP prod. mfg. 1−68430
Si technology development, computer simulation 1−49954
Si, thin films for IC's, X-ray fluoresc. anal. 1−49535
Si:B X-ray mask membrane, thickness inhomogeneity 1−44685
Si:P, polycryst., double poly structs. 1−49697
Si:P, polycryst., for double poly structs. 1−49749
Si:P, very deep denuded zones for defect engineering 1−76772
Si/SiO_2, SOI, channelling/RBS study 1−69218
Si-Cu VLSI metallisations , Ta-based diffusion barriers 1−69734

integrated circuit technology continued
a-Si-Ti overlayers on c-Si, ellipsometric thickness meas. 1−79927
Si_3N_4 films, low press. growth, IC manufacture 1−67930
Si_3N_4/SiO_xN_y passivation films by SH_4 based PECVD, step coverage 1−76880
SiO_2, chem. mech. polishing, VLSI interconnection appls. 1−55992
SiO_2, dry etching with SF_6-based plasma, VLSI appl. 1−49972
SiO_2 film etching, particle generation and suppression 1−44606
SiO_2 films grown by plasma anodization, elec. props. 1−69436
SiO_2 vertical oxide etching without CD change 1−56021
SiO_2:Pd substrate for Cu electroless plating, ion implant. 1−49814
SiO_2:Pd, substrate for Cu electroless plating; ion implant. 1−49813
$SiO_2-SiO_xN_y-SiO_2/Si$ sensors/optical components fabrication and appls. 1−56928
Sn plated package, thickness meas., X-ray fluoresc. 1−59714
SnO_2 integrated odour sensor 1−52827
Ti-TiN-AlCuSi sequentially deposited metallization struct. 1−76922
TiN barrier layers, advantages for ULSI processing 1−44634
TiN_x diffusion barriers, Si reaction at high temps. 1−69453
$TiSi_2$, metal dopant compound formation, TEM, SEM study 1−49805
$TiSi_2$ self-aligned synthesis by excimer laser irrad. 1−56082
TiW, sputtered, blanket W nucleation layer 1−76918
W CVD system, particle monitoring method 1−69456
W blanket deposition by high-press. CVD response surface modeling 1−67914
W deposition, X-ray mask repair, optimized gas nozzle 1−44688
W deposition by WF_6-based CVD, surface chemistry 1−49809
W low stress deposition, sub-half micron, single-layer resist 1−44682
W metallisation deposition, selectivity loss minimisation 1−44633
W plug-in wiring struct. for high density 3D devices 1−77347

integrated circuit testing
2D bilateral arrays, testability conditions 1−62021
4 Mbit DRAM cell capacitor dielec., efficient screening method 1−43919
68040 microprocessor testability 1−62251
AC defect level/yield loss 1−61527
accelerated life tests, temp. depend. standard deviation of log (failure time) distribs. 1−67629
Advanced CMOS Logic, EMC, corner and centre supply pinned ccts. 1−62055
advanced DRAMs, test costs and technology 1−43955
AI techniques, conf. (1989) 1−54330
analog circuit test set design 1−75494
analogue active filter, design-for-test methodology 1−55300
analogue cct. fault diagnosis , BIST structures 1−77363
analogue ccts. and systems, testing and diagnosis , book 1−67331
analogue IC fault diagnosis using neural nets 1−75496
analogue industrial testing bottleneck , specification to meas. 1−56270
ASIC, controllers with concurrent checking *(French)* 1−48991
ASIC, DC parametric tests optimisation 1−63034
ASIC, embedded, block/core cells design 1−62096
ASIC, total dose charact., cct. design effects 1−69830
ASIC, using Wave + vector generation language 1−61913
ASIC burn-in systems, requirements 1−69715
ASIC CAD, with integrated boundary scan test 1−63033
ASIC design for test using boundary scan and testability buses 1−69761
ASIC functional testing and test simplification *(Japanese)* 1−44869
ASIC probe arrangements for high pin counts *(German)* 1−61519
ASIC prototypes, bench testing 1−69707
ASIC qualification using test chip set 1−63055
ASIC testing and simulation, QC procedure for semi-custom *(German)* 1−62005
ASICs, analog−digital integrated test concerns 1−77262
ASICs, at-speed testing technique 1−77294
ASICs, complex, ATPG, PODEM algorithm 1−77212
ASICs, testable devices, designer's guide, book 1−67323
ASICs, VLSI reliability anal. 1−69773
ASSIST (Allied Signal's Standardized Integrated Scan Test) 1−55083
ASTA, BIST analysis/automatic test generation system 1−69780
ATE for ICs for telephone equipment appls. *(Spanish)* 1−65653
automatic optical recognition of connectivity in digital VLSI, expert tool 1−77289
automatic RF meas. techniques, conf., Monterey (1990) 1−67370
bed-of-nails testing considerations for hybrid circuits 1−68888
behavioral fault simulation in VHDL 1−63028
BiCMOS, thermal runway during ESD events, simulation 1−56313
BILBO module for VLSI self-testing 1−76001
BIST 1D linear hybrid cellular automata minimal cost determ. 1−76008
BIST advanced testability concept for space applications 1−63054
BIST boundary-scan template , test generation 1−75498
BIST environment , detectability eval. 1−75497
BIST for ROM, exhaustive output data modification 1−62180
BIST in floating-point DSP , using pseudorandom patterns 1−62253
BIST multiple input signature registers, aliasing probability 1−69709
BIST techniques, attributes and selection 1−49967
bit-map graphics for memory testing 1−65655
board design for BIST using SCOPE octals 1−49072
boundary scan, IEEE Standard 1149.1-1990 1−44324
boundary scan design/text for semicustom devices 1−62036
boundary scan puts tomorrow's devices to test 1−67473
boundary scan standard, ANSI/IEEE Std. 1149.1 , introduction 1−44325
CAD, design-for-testability techniques comparison 1−77271
CAD for testability 1−56320
CAD/tester independent software 1−52706
cell based test, testable design/support tool 1−69778
ceramic, co-fired and thick film interconnect elec. performance 1−55594
circuit level hot-carrier evaluation system 1−44838
circuit test expertise from high-level specifications 1−55076
CMOS, environmental protection by ceramic coatings 1−69837
CMOS, hot-carrier stress effects on cct. performance 1−69811
CMOS advanced processes, low voltage ESD damage anal. 1−56360
CMOS bridging fault detection 1−63091
CMOS bridging faults, test generation program 1−77326
CMOS bridging faults , detection using IDDQ testing 1−77359
CMOS bridging faults diagnosis , with stuck-at fault dictionaries 1−63092
CMOS ccts., fault simulation of unconventional faults 1−56330
CMOS circuits, delay testing and stuck-open testing 1−68323
CMOS circuits , test generation 1−77329
CMOS combinational cct., testable design 1−62114
CMOS combinational ccts., transition count testing 1−76113

integrated circuit testing continued
CMOS digital ICs, testable design considerations 1−75992
CMOS failure anal. using photon emission microscopy 1−56352
CMOS faults , testability anal./cct.-level classification 1−77356
CMOS I/O buffer failure thresholds, human body models 1−56359
CMOS IC, zero defects approach, I_{DDQ} meas. based 1−63083
CMOS IC latch-up testing 1−69823
CMOS IC stuck-at fault coverage, reduced I_{DDQ} test 1−63087
CMOS IC testing by built-in current meas. 1−63084
CMOS ICs, gate oxide short, test generation 1−56341
CMOS latch-up behaviour, neighbouring struct. interaction 1−69812
CMOS LDD output MOSFET, leakage current, low-level ESD stress 1−56361
CMOS logic ccts., I_{ddq} testing aspects 1−76009
CMOS logic ccts., robustly testable design 1−76027
CMOS LSI dynamic logic testing at max, operating freq. 1−55090
CMOS multi-sensor assembly test chip, manufacturing feedback 1−56342
CMOS PLA, BIT for stuck-open faults *(Korean)* 1−68297
CMOS reliability stress test performance, chip test vehicle 1−77344
CMOS self-checking ccts. using pass-transistor logic 1−62028
CMOS semiconductor test structs. for reliability eval. 1−69827
CMOS semicustom latch-up characterisation using ATE 1−77343
CMOS static ccts., parametric faults testing 1−63088
CMOS stuck-open fault testing , charge-sharing problem 1−63086
CMOS technology, fault modelling and fault equivalence 1−69824
CMOS totally self-checking checkers, design 1−62019
CMOS VLSI, feedback bridging faults, anal. 1−77354
CMOS VLSI, latch-up sensitivity trends 1−69833
CMOS VLSI, operation induced faults , anal./testing 1−77355
CMOS VLSI, process-fault tolerance ability 1−63094
CMOS VLSI ccts., path testing technique 1−62018
CMOS VLSI ccts., reject ratio prediction 1−63090
CMOS VLSI ccts., supply current based testing 1−77357
CMOS VLSI devices testing, ATE HF performance 1−63089
CMOS VLSI fault models , empirical failure analysis 1−63093
CMOS VLSI fault simulation 1−62010
CMOSIC ESD latency testing 1−77331
combinational circuit, use of test generation circuit 1−43912
combinational IC synthesis, testability for delay faults/multifaults 1−62248
combinational networks, fault detection, arithmetic spectrum appl. 1−55116
computer circuits checking by Walsh and Fourier transformations 1−75994
concurrent testing using Reed-Muller coeffs. 1−61999
conference, Washington, USA (1990) 1−54335
contour following algorithms , 2D and 3D 1−63036
CPW probes/terminations for on-wafer meas. appl., charcts. 1−68551
CPW step discontinuities, on-wafer charactn. 1−68682
CrossCheck test technology for ASIC appls. 1−77287
curve trace data, computerised analysis 1−63049
custom VLSI foundries, post process yield enhancement 1−56281
degraded device detection during incoming inspection 1−54561
delay faults, efficiency of transition fault model 1−76064
design for probabilistic testing 1−56318
design for testability, conf., London., UK (1991) 1−54360
design for testability , digital circuits 1−43744
design to test migration; a tester and a simulator 1−68132
design-for-test tradeoffs on ASIC architectures 1−63020
designer fault models for VLSI 1−56316
deterministic pattern testability analysis 1−56323
digital bipolar ICs, LS- ALS- and F-technology, total electron dose anal. 1−68266
digital circuit verification and diagnosis using propositional theorem prover 1−55145
domain specific ES shell for design rule checking 1−55080
domino CMOS ccts., test generation for fault detect. *(Korean)* 1−44914
DRAM cell array, fault modelling for test/anal. 1−76148
DRAM failures, XTEM anal., FIB bit marking technique 1−43964
DRAM open contacts, combined electron/ion beam testing 1−62188
DRAM refresh failures, TEM characterization 1−62183
DRAM tester construction, assembly and testing 1−55179
DRAM trench bottom-width meas., pattern recognition 1−68366
DRAMs, internal node probing with low temp. e-beam tester 1−43946
DRAMs, oxide defects anal., failure process 1−55200
DSP systolic array cells incorporation of BIST capability 1−44015
e-beam CD metrology for sub-0.5 μm lines, European development 1−77233
e-beam static fault imaging, marginal fault diagnosis 1−68311
ECL power-delay perform., impact of process defects 1−76106
ECL with embedded memory, delay testing/failure anal. 1−76108
EEPROM floating-gate NV memory, data retention charcts. *(Japanese)* 1−55182
electrical overstress/ESD conf., Lake Buena Vista, FL, USA (1990) 1−54355
electron and ion beams appl. 1−77243
electron beam methods for test/inspect. *(Polish)* 1−69713
electron beam test meas., micro-extraction fields 1−44875
electron beam tester: electron ray as a probe tip *(German)* 1−69000
electron beam testing, timing meas, errors 1−63051
electronic device static charactn., interface ccts. *(Romanian)* 1−68192
encapsulant interphase processes NDT using impedance spectroscopy 1−67502
encapsulated microelectronic ccts., coatings, elec. testing 1−67524
EOS induced discoloration in ICs, time duration 1−63046
EP/TAB IC reliability, bipolar and CMOS 1−54573
ESA Radiation Effects Database, total dose characterization 1−69794
ESD human body model, arc problem and voltage scaling 1−54503
ESD induced potentials in electronic systems, modelling 1−54499
ESD sensitivity testing and models 1−63016
ESD test recommendations 1−63031
EST, test generation search algorithm redundancy 1−62091
event qualification: a gateway to at-speed system testing 1−55085
fast digital IC test station equipment *(German)* 1−65651
fast simulation using small fault samples 1−61983
fault modelling and detect 1−77288
fault tolerant array processor with testability and self-reconfig. 1−55212
field effect ICs, low level gate oxide leakage anal. using SEM 1−56373
finite monoids computations and test complexity 1−77244
flash ADC testing *(German)* 1−49090
flip-flops, diagnosable cct. design 1−43841
FPGAs, heavy ion radiation tests, single event upset 1−68353
functional tester for VLSI, CMOS single-chip design 1−56263
gate oxide leakage detection using SEM 1−62187

integrated circuit testing continued
generations of tests using quadratic 0-1 programming 1−61906
GENPLAN, VLSI test plan generation 1−56296
GenRad ATE system, GR 2288, cct. board test appl. *(Italian)* 1−79619
half-micron semicond. process, use of optical metrology systems 1−56232
heavy-ion induced SEU 1−69803
hierarchical multi-level test generation system 1−75500
hierarchical path sensitization , testability, design and anal. 1−56319
high level test generation using data flow description 1−69782
high-speed, ATE dynamic response meas. , critical parameters 1−65664
high-speed analogue in-circuit tester architecture 1−65668
high-temperature for IC reliability prediction 1−50038
hot spots identification by laser scanning microscopy 1−54469
HScan, hierarchical scan for testing large ccts. 1−75493
hybrid circuit excimer laser trimming 1−44351
hybrid ICs, functional test and trimming *(German)* 1−49468
hybrid ICs, thermal prediction and verification tools improve system reliability 1−68882
hybrid package thermal impedance calcs. 1−49473
hybrid testing using in-system programmability 1−49474
hybrid thick film resistors, Cu dendrite growth, failure anal. 1−62522
I_{DDQ} testing in CMOS device fabrication, Philips perspective 1−63082
I_{DDQ} testing of automatic ICs 1−63081
I^2C-bus control programs for consumer applications 1−52551
IC package handling rel. to test costs 1−69751
IC yield analysis system 1−63014
IDDq testing of digital CMOS ICs 1−75999
IEEE 1149.1 serial test interface for WSI 1−59323
IEEE standard 1149.1-1990 boundary scan devices description language 1−43434
INMOS transputer family, radiation assessment 1−68439
INTEL 80386 microprocessor, single event test method 1−68438
interconnections, HF meas. and model extraction 1−69759
Intergraph C300 CPU RISC processor, yield problem anal. 1−62258
irradiation qualification tests on electronic devices/circuits 1−54467
irredundant logic networks, bridging fault detectability 1−54977
layout level, testability enhancement 1−69825
leakage fault anal., quiescent current test, QUIETEST 1−77334
LEM, light emission microscopy for semicond. failure anal. 1−63045
LGW CMOS image processing chips, BIST care study 1−62236
light-emission microscopy, quantitative aspects 1−67663
line-reflect-match calib. for broadband on-wafer meas. 1−79911
linear analogue ICs , fuzzy diagnostics 1−49986
linear ASIC technology , introduction 1−77278
linewidth measurements by refl. light microscopy, finite element simulation 1−69297
lithographic electrical test structs for 0.5-μm linewidth region 1−77002
loaded PCB testing/repair, digital signature mapping 1−79622
logic IC statistical model 1−75997
LSI chips, flexible bonding techniques 1−63044
LSI failure anal. using photon spectrum of emission microscopy 1−56301
LSI/VLSI ATE, reduced test costs 1−69716
LSI/VLSI device handling ATE 1−47168
LSSD-based VLSI logic circuits , delay testing method 1−76107
massively parallel VLSI mask verification algorithms 1−61871
materials science, atomic resolution TEM 1−75813
Mbit stores testing *(German)* 1−49051
MC 68000 microprocessor, unified BIST implementation 1−61524
MCM, testing and diagnosis 1−62515
MCM interconnect verification using boundary scan 1−76469
memory storage node trench defect location 1−62186
MESFET charactn. , on wafer, ATE/calibration 1−68679
metrology, inspection and process control, conf., San Jose (1991) 1−75288
MIC/MMIC high-volume production facility, total QC 1−76323
microcircuit metallisation and passivation, nucl. microprove and SIMS study 1−56085
microelectronic probes, direct contact and contactless, materials 1−69799
microprocessor, radiated emissions, EMC testing 1−62247
microprocessors, failure coverage of functional tests 1−68423
microprocessors, fault injection by heavy-ion radiation *(German, English)* 1−62256
microprocessors, radiation assessment 1−68437
microprogram ROM for large capacity memories , BIST scheme 1−62177
microstrip transistors for MMICs, on-wafer three-port charactn. 1−68678
microwave on-wafer noise parameter meas., method/system 1−68672
microwave on-wafer noise parameter meas. comparison 1−68674
microwave on-wafer noise parameter meas. system 1−68673
MIL-STD-883 Procedure 5012 for fault coverage 1−53415
mixed analogue/digital ASICs, test strategy 1−77263
mixed analogue/digital ICs, supply current testing 1−69806
mixed digital-analog simulation and test environment 1−77252
mixed-mode automatic test pattern generation 1−56269
mixed-signal designs, concurrency, circuitry foster testability 1−56230
mixed-signal IC testing , high-speed fixture interconnects 1−61528
mixed-signal ICs, per-die test structs., device characterization 1−56273
MMIC, automated on-wafer S-parameter charactS. of 3-port devices 1−76346
MMIC EMI recommended test procedure 1−68643
MMIC frequency domain all-optical charactS. using diode laser 1−76347
MMIC high-speed production die sort system 1−68651
MMIC on-wafer testing, prototype CPW standard set 1−68677
MMIC wafer probe test sites, contrasts 1−55447
MMICs, AutoTEST software for automated on-wafer testing 1−72933
MMICs, on-wafer S-parameter and waveform measurements 1−68681
monolithic IC screening flow, ind. pre-cap inspection 1−63056
MOS transistor networks , faults 1−77364
MOS VLSI EEPROM test programs , guardbanding 1−76149
MSI high-speed ceramic package, loss meas. 1−56300
multichip module AOI system 1−54553
multichip modules, acoustic micro-imaging 1−76468
multiple fault detection using single-fault tests 1−62001
multiple part number wafers , test software system 1−75495
multiple stuck at faults diagnosis in combinational circuits *(Japanese)* 1−43915
multiplexing test system for high-speed digital ccts. 1−65663
NASA microelectronics space radiation effects program 1−69791
nine-valued relaxation algorithm, sequential cct. tests 1−76063
NIST program on materials props. meas. 1−69795
noise parameter meas. , on-wafer test method; 2-18 GHz 1−79915
OBIC, time-resolved, internal elements behaviour 1−56250
integrated circuit testing continued
OBIC, VLSI device failure anal. 1−56302
optical coherence microscope probe metrology, linearity, simulation, expt. 1−69296
optical microscope images modelling 1−49966
organic patch sensor for electro-optic meas. of IC elec. signals 1−52773
OTO 16S hybrid crystal oscillators for space appl. 1−62524
package charactn. with active loads 1−68676
parallel BIST for circuits with feedback 1−62038
parallel multiplier, C-testable design using graph-theoretic approach 1−56317
parametric test mgmt. through database-driven software architecture 1−67499
partial scan by use of empirical testability 1−77251
passivated microwave semiconductor chips for space appls., spec. and testing 1−62397
PCB, testability solns., review of techniques 1−62451
PCB ESD testing and charactn. 1−68753
PCB-mounted ICs, ESD stress testing, charged boards 1−56311
personal-computer-based IC tester construction and operation 1−72920
Philips 9400 series mfg. defect analysers and test strategies *(Dutch)* 1−67476
photoemission microscopy of vendor IC failures, system level functional test 1−56305
picosecond electro-optical probe using laser diodes 1−69776
PIND test failure anal. of ceramic IC packages 1−61566
PLA, bridging faults/implication 1−62113
PLAs test generation in Cray-YMP, parallel algorithm 1−68352
plastic encapsulated IC, defects detection 1−63043
plastic encapsulated IC defect detection, acoustic microscopy 1−61569
plastic IC, accelerated humidity testing 1−54476
plastic-encapsulated microelectronic devices during temp.-humidity tests, 1−67531
poly to active region VLSI mask alignment test structure 1−77360
polyimidesiloxanes as IC encapsulants 1−67970
power-down integrated circuit built-in self-test structures 1−76093
processor arrays, integrated, run-time testing method 1−55254
proton induced single event effects on low Earth orbits 1−73822
pseudo-exhaustive test, supporting tools and devices 1−68321
Qualified Manufacturing Line , role of test engineers 1−61525
quality assurance, supplier auditing concept 1−67603
radiation pre-screening of large semiconductor memories for space application 1−68387
RAM built-in self-test for generated blocks in an ASIC environment 1−77264
RAMTEX IKBS-based design tool for embedded RAMs with BIST using object-oriented programming 1−68381
random pixel summation imaging of passivated devices 1−62868
reconfigurable VLSI chips , modelling imperf. product. test. 1−77292
redundant RAM, testing and repair 1−43947
RF susceptibilities of CMOS and low power Schottky comparators 1−71172
RFI susceptibility self testing 1−72928
rule-based tools , IC testability 1−63053
safety-critical VLSI, concurrent self-test hardware CAD 1−48510
scan design in the Philips ASIC test environment 1−77267
scan-and-clock resource chip 1−62424
scan-testable CMOS sequential ccts. design 1−63085
ScanPlus integrated methodology for design/test of ccts. 1−56315
SCANTEST driven test controller board 1−75499
self test path, IC built-in self test *(German, English)* 1−61532
SEM, CSLM and resist. meas. methods comparison 1−69736
SEM cross-sectional imaging, signal form, and CD meas. 1−77234
semiconductor thermal and temp. testing, bibliography 1−73299
semiconductor ultra thin film characterization by X-ray fluorescence 1−56303
semiconductor wafer diagnosis, expert system 1−63052
semiconductor wafer inspection, intelligent microcomputer-based vision system 1−75534
semicustom devices, noise induced failures , testable design 1−62037
Sequencer Per Pin test system architecture 1−65662
sequential circuit test generation 1−55144
sequential machine testing experiments, book 1−43353
signature analysis for VLSI testing, optimal scheduling 1−56237
single bridging faults diagnosis in combinational circuits *(Japanese)* 1−43916
SMDs, IC failure analysis, test methods *(German)* 1−63001
SMPS IC families, appl. and troubleshooting 1−55032
SOS-VLSI, radiation-hard, detector electronics appl. 1−53169
space appls., irrad. tests and rad. hardness prediction 1−69793
space ASICs, design and manufacture 1−69789
space qualification test and evaluation of JHU/APL designed ASICS 1−63096
spacecraft microelectronics, heavy ion testing 1−69792
SRAM, functional and I_{DDQ} testing 1−62181
SRAM, SEU sensitivity, testing and hardening 1−68384
SRAMs, multilayered ceramic interface design for wafer probing 1−76147
standard ESD testing of integrated circuits 1−56312
static CMOS ccts., current testable faults , test pat. gen. 1−77358
static RAMs, testing interconnections 1−62126
STM probe tips formation by focused ion beams 1−77240
stroboscopic voltage contrast, pseudo-colour display 1−77225
structurally different views of VLSI design, comparison 1−61867
stuck-at faults in VLSI, optimal test set 1−76112
stuck-open fault test pattern generation, CMOSIC 1−63080
sub-half micron devices, automatic overlay meas. technique 1−69531
submicron manufacturing, defect reduction methodology 1−56254
subranging A/D convertors, high speed, testing 1−49086
surface-mount IC, moisture-induced damage, SAM interpretation 1−50000
TAB bonding, nondestruct. eval. by acoustic microscopy 1−55602
test generation speed up using high-level primitives 1−61900
testability design rule checker , symbolic simulation based 1−72930
testability improvement techniques , using Programming Language for Testing 1−55084
TESTCHIP, ASIC for built-off test strategy 1−75991
tester oriented pattern language for test program develop. 1−69781
thermal imaging of devices with low surface emissivity 1−48536
thin film mech. props. meas. by enhanced moire interferometry 1−73324
third-order IMD microwave meas. ATE 1−73237
time shared boundary scan , practical partitioning 1−62116
timing verification using HDTV 1−61986

integrated circuit testing continued
transparent logic simulation/testing of ICs , interactive environment 1−61990
TRL multi-line calibration for MMIC measurement , error anal. 1−68675
ULSI/VLSI IC process parameters monitoring , expert system 1−63041
US agitation as tool for IC chip screening 1−67493
use of plastic encapsulated components in military equipment 1−67554
UV probing, noncontact voltage meas. 1−63048
V-band wafer probe with CPW tip, design/develop. 1−68552
Verisys LSI test system, develop 1−69745
video signal processor, macro-testability 1−62250
VLSI, BIST/boundary scan methods 1−75491
VLSI, conference, Ottawa, Canada (Oct. 1990) 1−54344
VLSI, electromigration, noise meas. techniques 1−56304
VLSI, Great Lakes symposium, 1991 1−75347
VLSI, rapid reliability assessment, books 1−56262
VLSI, target faults for min. partial scan path 1−77285
VLSI ATE, adaptive device impedance matching circuit 1−77291
VLSI automatic test pattern generation, mixed level 1−56314
VLSI BIST, exhaustive testing signature 1−68309
VLSI CAD databases with integrated e-beam tester 1−69777
VLSI ccts., aliasing reduction in BIST 1−44846
VLSI ccts., area-time tradeoff for BIST 1−77308
VLSI ccts., concurrent fault simulation 1−75920
VLSI ccts., electron beam tester meas. of switching noise 1−56249
VLSI ccts., testability profile estimation from fault coverage 1−77306
VLSI chip-to-system test concerns, conf., Atlantic City (Apr. 1991) 1−75346
VLSI chips, BIST hardware realisations *(Polish)* 1−63002
VLSI chips, testing error models 1−67498
VLSI circuit extraction on multiprocessor 1−61872
VLSI CMOS S/390 processor, card/system level testing 1−75998
VLSI design, macro based, hierarchical test assembly 1−63035
VLSI design for testability embedding problem planning 1−55077
VLSI design-for-testability expert system for silicon compilers 1−77286
VLSI digital test systems, freq. enhancement 1−63032
VLSI electromigration interconnection line certification, lifetime tests 1−77290
VLSI fabrication process stability, automated Pareto anal. 1−56288
VLSI failure analysis, SLM applic. 1−63047
VLSI failures , automated diagnosis 1−77293
VLSI logic ccts., node shorts coverage meas. 1−76104
VLSI LSSD struct. self-testing, signature anal. 1−44878
VLSI memories failure analysis , using expert system 1−62178
VLSI memory yield enhancement built-in self-repair approach 1−62179
VLSI mesh array processors , distrib. self-diagnosis 1−76206
VLSI package reliability eval. 1−77216
VLSI package substrate, noncontact e-beam testing, surface grid technique 1−77228
VLSI reliability, book 1−43356
VLSI self-test as part of BIT 1−49987
VLSI test generation, abstract approach 1−56322
VLSI test systems, multiplexer/demultiplexer integration 1−79636
VLSI testers architecture, test for designability 1−56321
VLSI testing, reconvergent fanout anal. 1−77230
VLSI wafer testing, fine pitch probe technology 1−63038
VLSI-based systems , design challenges 1−49991
voltage contract through insulating layer analysis 1−63050
voltage contrast electron beam tester for testing unpopulated MCMs 1−68889
voltage contrast imaging , fault detection by image processing 1−77279
VSWR microcircuit test fixture 1−61515
wafer dispositioning, statistical bin limits 1−56284
wafer scale linear arrays, loop-based design/reconfig. 1−55073
wafer sort yield improvement with radius−tip probes 1−63037
wafer testing of microwave noise parameters 1−62386
WAVES for testing electronic product during CAD 1−61837
WSI research at South Florida Univ. 1−62210
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 in situ void-free planarised films 1−69798
GaAs FET-based ICs, parasitic effects and degradation mechanisms 1−69849
GaAs ICs, surface temp. meas. techniques 1−73298
GaAs MESFETs in MMICs, high-power microwave rectifications failure 1−55475
GaAs MMIC amplifiers, ESD sensitivity 1−55499
GaAs MMIC channel temp. determ., life tests 1−68684
GaAs MMICs, capability approval, eval. programme 1−68685
GaAs SC filter, design and testing 1−44057
GaAs SRAM, 1 K, signal, anal. by E-beam testing 1−55176
GaAs broadband MMICs, ATE for on wafer meas. 1−68680
GaAs, mm-wave MMICs, on-wafer optoelectronic characterization 1−55461
GaAs monolithic microwave integrated circuits, electro-optic probing 1−68581
GaAs on-chip device charactn., optoelectronic approach 1−68584
Si IC, hot spot localisation, laser scanning microscope 1−63007
Si high-speed ICs, electro-optic sampling, GaAs probe 1−69705
Si thin films, microfabrication approach to mech. testing 1−69796

integrated circuits
see also digital integrated circuits; hybrid integrated circuits; integrated optoelectronics; large scale integration; linear integrated circuits; masks; microwave integrated circuits; monolithic integrated circuits; power integrated circuits; substrates; superconducting integrated circuits; thick film circuits; thin film circuits
analogue, simulation, formalisation 1−48871
CAD, software integration 1−48893
ceramic/glass-ceramic, semiconductor packaging in 1990s 1−54509
current relay using microcircuits, logic anal. 1−49306
DC-DC convertor control using IC 1−48937
dot matrix IC for LCD 1−52946
DRYPACK protects ICs in large plastic packages against moisture 1−48558
ESD failure, preventive measures 1−63954
ESD failure mechanisms and models 1−63955
Fuji Electric's IC division, present state 1−49950
high-speed ILs, packaging characts. modelling 1−75518
incandescent lighting control, digital, touch-sensitive, IC design 1−81315
lessons in applied science 1−75360
microelectronics, power system appls. *(German)* 1−48936

integrated circuits continued
microelectronics EMC, international trends *(German)* 1−57555
microelectronics reliability eval., probability model *(Russian)* 1−43492
military avionics systems reliability, commercial microcircuit appls. 1−73954
one-chip integrated pressure sensor 1−52770
OPA 660 diamond transistor for HF signal processing *(German)* 1−77312
p-n structures, ionisation effects 1−77215
PASIC, computer vision processor/ADC/sensor IC 1−55239
polymers in electronics packaging 1−48555
simulation, incomplete-factorisation conjugate-gradient method 1−48888
technological forecast for 1990s 1−67293
telephone amplifiers appls. *(German)* 1−78879
AlON film, sputtering, refractive index, optoelectric appl. 1−45216
GaAs, integrated circuits, surface plasma treatments effects 1−69762
GaAs-AlGaAs epitaxial lift-off, optoelectronic devices and IC appl. 1−63008
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superconductors, synthesis from metal neodecanoates 1−44340

integrated control systems *see centralised control*

integrated injection logic
bipolar gate array develop. and I^2L array design 1−68292
gate array, automated channel routing 1−43901
GaAs-AlGaAs dual-channel digital chirp synthesizer 1−49094
Si magnetic field sensor with freq. output 1−59423

integrated logic circuits
see also application specific integrated circuits; logic arrays
1:4 demultiplexer architecture for Gbit/s lightwave systems 1−46897
200 Mbit/s differential encoder for QPSK systems 1−64264
abstraction and verification, AI techniques 1−56336
AC defect level/yield loss determ. 1−61527
ACL Widebus series, advanced CMOS logic devices 1−55140
address decoder level convertor for ECL I/O BiCMOS SRAMs 1−62135
Advanced CMOS Logic, EMC, corner and centre supply pinned ccts. 1−62055
advanced CMOS logic, low-power termination techniques 1−55138
advanced CMOS logic , EMI problems *(German)* 1−51015
advanced CMOS logic ICs, output switching effects 1−55139
advanced CMOS logic limits noise in designs 1−48994
advanced high speed CMOS logic in a transmission line environment 1−62053
advanced logic, clock distrib. design success 1−62276
AI techniques, conf. (1989) 1−54330
AlInAs/GaInAs HBT IC technology 1−44891
ALSTTL gates, problems in replacing LSTTL *(German)* 1−76037
ASIC, conf., Paris, France (May-June 1990) 1−75322
ASICs, 100 k gate design problems and solns. 1−62059
ASICs, at-speed testing technique 1−77294
asynchronous CMOS ccts., race free, logic synthesis 1−43867
asynchronous sequential ccts., VLSI oriented design method *(Japanese)* 1−49034
avionics response to RF, impedance control effect 1−73801
Berlekamp-Massey algorithm, inversionless implementation 1−51237
BiCMOS bus interface logic 1−51983
BiCMOS digital cct. structs., anal. and optimisation 1−43834
BiCMOS gates, half-micron, supply-voltage design tradeoff between speed and reliability 1−44850
BiCMOS gates with N^+-buried layer power supply, characts. *(Japanese)* 1−76040
BiCMOS nonthreshold logic for high-speed/low-power appls. 1−76021
BILBO test plan generation and concurrent scheduling 1−76117
bipolar logic stage delay eval., DC parametrized models 1−68349
BIST, compact testing with intermediate signature analysis 1−76096
boundary scan design/text for semicustom devices 1−62036
cell based test, testable design/support tool 1−69778
charge-buffered active-pull-down ECL cct., high-speed/low power 1−55108
clock system design for high-speed ICs 1−61984
clocked flip-flop devices, cct. design method 1−49023
CMOS, surrounding gate transistor for ultra-high-density LSIs, impact 1−44904
CMOS 300 K-circuit ASIC logic family 1−55154
CMOS area min. synthesis method based on topology decomp. *(Japanese)* 1−49031
CMOS bridging fault detection 1−63091
CMOS bridging faults, test generation program 1−77326
CMOS bridging faults , detection using IDDQ testing 1−77359
CMOS combinational cct., testable design 1−62114
CMOS combinational gates , fault detection 1−76035
CMOS complex gates, transistor source-to-gate bridging faults 1−55115
CMOS differential logic, ECDL type, adder eval. 1−76020
CMOS edge-triggered flip-flop, race free, design 1−43898
CMOS fail-safe logic ccts., design 1−76127
CMOS hybrid number system data execution unit for DSP systems 1−43981
CMOS ICs, fully complementary , fault simulation 1−62027
CMOS invertors switching delay time after hot-carrier stress 1−55103
CMOS logic ccts., faults detection 1−68325
CMOS logic cell layout, feedthrough assignment algorithm 1−76026
CMOS logic cells design, placement algorithm 1−43893
CMOS LSI dynamic logic testing at max. operating freq. 1−55090
CMOS multi-pillar surrounding gate transistor (M-SGT) for compact and high-speed circuits 1−44905
CMOS multiply-adder cct., 56-bit, 18 ns cycle time 1−55151
CMOS self-checking ccts. using pass-transistor logic 1−62028
CMOS ternary logic operand implementation 1−43899
CMOS totally self-checking checkers, design 1−62019
CMOS VLSI, process-fault tolerance ability 1−63094
CMOS VLSI ccts., path testing technique 1−62018
CMOS VLSI logic structs., synchronous-mode eval. of delays 1−55106
combination circuit testing, automatic , fault order 1−76036
combinational ccts., exhaustive testing signature 1−68309
combinational CMOS ccts., formally verified synthesis 1−62020
combinational IC synthesis, testability for delay faults/multifaults 1−62248
conference on solid-state ccts., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 91) 1−61450
correct logic design synthesis, verified design heuristics 1−55146
CVSL, transients in CMOS circuits 1−43904
D flip-flop, 10 Gbit/s design using AlInAs-InGaAs HBTs 1−62000
data path verification system using Tokio 1−55147

integrated logic circuits continued
differential advanced bipolar current tree logic, standard cell library and modelling 1−55105
domino CMOS ccts., test generation for fault detect. *(Korean)* 1−44914
double-edge-triggered D-flip-flops for HCMOS ccts. 1−76022
ECL bipolar technology for improved power delay 1−63061
ECL ccts., gate level represent. for fault modelling 1−76124
ECL memories and logic, cache operation, interface functions 1−62047
ECL nanosecond pulse train generators 1−68249
ECL power-delay perform., impact of process defects 1−76106
ECL with embedded memory, delay testing/failure anal. 1−76108
FACT advanced CMOS logic family 1−55137
FACT Quiet Series logic, asynchronous signal appls., noise elim. 1−62054
FET-FET logic, high noise margin E/D logic family 1−76047
four-level-metal planarised interconnect technol. 1−77273
Fujitsu VP2000 series, ECL logic arrays 1−76013
Full-swing BiCMOS logic ccts. with complementary emitter-follower driver config. 1−43870
future ASIC: high-level design and logic synthesis *(German)* 1−75833
HEMT pseudorandom number generator chip set 1−62065
high-speed low-power JFET pull-down ECL circuit 1−43875
ICs for digital radio frequency memory 1−65131
interlocked test generation in digital hardware synthesis 1−76110
irredundant logic networks, bridging fault detectability 1−54977
logic design support redesign mechanism 1−55150
logic simulation CAE tools for TTL and CMOS cct. design *(German)* 1−68285
Logic Simulation Engine for personal use 1−68066
LSSD methodology, implementation of design of testability 1−49028
LSSD-based VLSI logic circuits , delay testing method 1−76107
microelectronics system N3 checkbook 1−62233
mixed CMOS/BiCMOS sea-of-gates implementation 1−62062
MOS devices, very high speed, book 1−67324
MOS digital ccts., group delay as delay estimate in logic 1−68291
MOS logic stage delay eval., DC parametrized models 1−68349
multiemitter BiCMOS logic circuit family 1−43874
multilevel logic cell optimisation in module generators 1−76120
multilevel logic optimisation 1−68159
multiple fault detection using single-fault tests 1−62001
multiple path sensitization for hierarchical circuit testing 1−55086
multiplexing test system for high-speed digital ccts. 1−65663
nonthreshold-logic-based push-pull logic cct. 1−43873
parallel BIST for circuits with feedback 1−62038
parallel full array multiplier with 0.5 μm CMOS process 1−43871
parallel multipliers, design and CMOS VLSI implementation *(Korean)* 1−55129
PLC, fast, using Petri nets for sequence control *(Japanese)* 1−55135
power characts. improvement of bipolar logic elements 1−55130
pseudo-exhaustive vectors generation for external testing 1−62102
pulsed system receiver using frequency-sensitive AND gate 1−46744
quaternary EC Q gate circuit design 1−43894
quaternary logic encoder-decoder ccts. 1−68294
reconvergent fan-out CMOS ccts., robust tests 1−68324
RHET development and IC appls. *(Japanese)* 1−77083
RNS high-speed VLSI multiplier with error detection 1−49019
RTD and ccts. 1−68646
s-(p,q)-logical completeness for the output s-coherent, (p-s)-closed set of the (p,q)-logical functions *(Japanese)* 1−48998
scan-testable CMOS sequential ccts. design 1−63085
self-timed ccts. based on DCVSL, fault modelling and testing 1−76097
semicustom devices, noise induced failures , testable design 1−62037
sequence-invariant state machines , synthesis/MOS VLSI archit. 1−76019
sequential ccts. synthesis-for-testability, RTL specification 1−62093
serial/parallel multipliers, β-bit, design 1−62030
series-parallel transistor networks, min. area layout 1−68046
Si-SiGe self-aligned epitaxial base transistor ECL ccts,. liq. nitrogen temp. 1−43861
SiLOS performance-driven automatic logic synthesis system *(Korean)* 1−76031
SOS n-channel JFET invertor; anal. 1−76125
Sparc-based workstations using VLSI motherboard logic chip set 1−68278
standard logic, superchips or system logic, silicon platform *(German)* 1−49012
standard logic chip sets *(German)* 1−49014
standard logic evolution to meet system designers' needs 1−62052
standard logic families, develop. 1−55136
stuck-at faults in VLSI, optimal test set 1−76112
sub-half-micron ULSI era, chip architecture prospects 1−44855
submicron BiCMOS, memory and logic appls. 1−50004
submicron technologies for digital ICs, fabrication/design trends 1−63058
switch-level CMOS delay time model/parameter extract. *(Korean)* 1−76030
switch-level test pattern generation algorithm 1−68326
switching energy in VLSI, upper and lower bounds 1−62023
symmetric ternary logic and symmetric ternary CMOS circuits *(Chinese)* 1−69804
ternary exoatmospheric autopilot design/implementation 1−73773
testpoint insertion in sequential ccts., automatic 1−68312
three-region analytical models for MESFETs in low-voltage digital circuits 1−55111
timing verification, coded time symbolic simulation 1−62068
U2 VLSI system compiler 1−49007
ultrahigh-speed HEMT LSI technology , logic and SRAM appls. 1−68315
VLSI ccts., parallel algorithm for logic simulation on transputer networks 1−76118
VLSI design methodology for distributed arithmetic 1−62031
VLSI device and process technologies 1−69817
VLSI failures , automated diagnosis 1−77293
VLSI logic testing, node shorts coverage meas. 1−76104
VLSI multiplier architectures 1−76017
VLSI synthesis systems, equational term rewriting 1−55148
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT 28-Gbit/s selector IC 1−43853
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT decision cct., 10 Gbit/s 1−62066
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT logic for static memory appl. 1−43881
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT inverters, DX trap-induced slow transient effects 1−77372
AlGaAs-GaAs based HEMTs, invertor/ring oscillator configs. 1−63102
AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well FET static freq. divider, 14 GHz 1−61997

integrated logic circuits continued
GaAs BDFL, BARITT Diode FET Logic cct., logic level variation *(Korean)* 1−68296
GaAs DCFL ASIC design implementation, primer 1−62051
GaAs DCFL multiplier, fab. using SAG LSI process 1−77373
GaAs JFET high-speed flip-flop cct., LSI implementation 1−43854
GaAs JFET logic ICs, ultrahigh speed, temp-stability 1−55114
GaAs MESFET LSI design using E/D-DCFL circuits 1−76046
GaAs MESFET logic ccts., switched linear network models 1−76045
GaAs bus logic LSI for MIMD parallel processing 1−55109
GaAs digital FET VLSI ccts., low power implemen. 1−76119
GaAs digital circuits, models, anal. and design, book 1−75304
GaAs dynamic capacitively coupled domino logic gates 1−55110
GaAs high-speed systems, design methodology, CAD tools and architecture 1−77375
GaAs logic IC technology for supercomputers 1−68307
GaAs supercomputer Japanese national project, device technologies 1−68375
GaAs ultra-high-speed logic ICs, SCFL interfacing method 1−68319
InGaAs/AlGaAs pseudomorphic SISFET/HIGFET structures for DCFL 1−77120
InP-InGaAs, DHBT for ECL cct., submicron-model 1−63062
InP-high temp. supercond. hybrid electronics 1−76048
Si bipolar IC, 5 Gbit/s decision cct. in 1.5 μm SST 1−58970
Si bipolar V^3LSI, low temp., high-speed 1−50009
Si magnetic field sensor with freq. output 1−59423

integrated memory circuits
see also DRAM chips; SRAM chips
1 Mbit chips, mix-and-match electron/optical lithography 1−44706
1 Mbit flash EEPROM *(Japanese)* 1−68360
3-D IC technologies and possible application 1−50013
4 Kbit bipolar RAM under address-skew condition, characts. *(Japanese)* 1−76144
4 Mbit DRAM cell capacitor dielec., efficient screening method 1−43919
4 Mbit DRAMs processing, advantages of TiN barrier layers 1−44634
4 Mbit field memory, 100 MHz serial access architecture 1−43941
32-Mbit very high density mask PROM 1−49056
64 Mbit and 256 Mbit chips, electron beam proximity printing lithography 1−44707
580 ps 4 kbit Josephson NDRO RAM , fabrication 1−55174
68040 microprocessor testability 1−62251
ABiC IV 0.8 μm advanced single-poly BiCMOS technology 1−44839
AC defect level/yield loss determ. 1−61527
aerospace microelectronic products, US vs. Japanese developments 1−53317
ATM systems, memory switch LSI design 1−65111
ballistic analog memory device for neural net 1−68368
BiCMOS FIFO architecture for high performance appls. 1−62167
BiCMOS translation-lookaside buffer, 3.6 ns, CAM/SRAM 1−55190
bidirectional FIFO in the processor-to-peripheral communications 1−62165
bipolar RAMs; α-particle induced charge amplification 1−62134
BIST for ROM, exhaustive output data modification 1−62180
bit-map graphics for memory testing 1−65655
capacitive-access CAM cell and its read/write circuit implementation 1−49049
clamped bit-line current-mode sense amplifier config. 1−43939
CMOS, associated memory, high-density multi-level matching array chip 1−62144
CMOS, EPROM, 16 Mbit, 85 ns access time 1−62142
CMOS ASIC EEPROM , construction and charactn. 1−76146
CMOS compilable ASIC EEPROM , design 1−77351
CMOS EEPROM with error correcting ccts. 256 K, 35 ns 1−55189
CMOS EPROM, 1 Mb, 16 ns access time 1−55186
CMOS high-speed mask ROM design *(Japanese)* 1−62152
CMOS mask ROM, 1 Mbit, 26 ns device 1−62141
CMOS second-level cache chip for shared-bus multimicroprocessor systems 1−43943
CMOS self-testing reconfigurable CAM 1−43923
CMOS soft error protection using asymmetric response latches 1−63070
CMOS submicron EPROM, PECVD TEOS BPSG planarity 1−77349
CMOS winner-take-all network for CAM 1−49050
CMOS yield model, critical geometry anal., wafer test sites 1−69822
C·RAM: memory with a fast SIMD processor 1−55196
dense EPROMs, alternate metal virtual ground 1−68357
Dipolar ECL RAM, 16 kbit, 2 ns, high speed config. 1−43936
DRAM, bistable storage in pulsed MOS gate-controlled diodes 1−62940
DRAM manufacture, surface-imaging process charactn. 1−77330
DS2015 Quad Port memory, addressing connectivity synchronization problems 1−62161
dual port RAMs, unspecified operation 1−62164
dual-port RAM for multi-microcontroller systems 1−43961
dynamic three-state memory cell for high-density associative processors 1−43938
E^2PROM, fabrication and operational stability 1−49055
ECC ccts. in memory LSI *(Japanese)* 1−45708
ECL memories and logic, cache operation, interface functions 1−62047
ECL with embedded memory, delay testing/failure anal. 1−76108
EEPROM, 1 Mbit device with MONOS memory cell for semicond. disc appls. 1−43932
EEPROM floating-gate NV memory, data retention characts. *(Japanese)* 1−55182
EEPROM memory cell, textured polysilicon floating gate technology, 3D statistics from TEM 1−43957
EEPROM/EPROM composite fabrication process and reliability *(Japanese)* 1−55180
EPROM writing, modeling 1−43949
f6631 solid state disk: high-speed virtual disk unit 1−49053
ferroelectric nonvolatile memory technology 1−43959
ferroelectric thin film memory for IC neural networks 1−77417
flash CMOS EEPROM, 4 Mbit, sector erase, expt. design 1−43930
flash memory, elec. erasable, reprogrammable, 1 Mb, on-chip erase 1−55187
FLASH technology, nonvolatile memory 1−62156
function generators, digital memory IC-based 1−43817
gate oxide leakage detection using SEM 1−62187
heavy ion currents monitoring using RAM arrays 1−73394
Hierarchical Module Generation Technique for a high performance memory macrocell 1−62146
high-speed VLSI ccts., use of current-mode techniques 1−43937
ICs for digital radio frequency memory 1−65131

integrated memory circuits continued
inexact match associative memory cell 1−76129
instruction cache chip design for GaAs microcomputer, multilevel optimisation 1−55210
integrated ferroelectrics, memory and capacitors 1−76134
ispLSI32 and pLSI32 in-system programmable logic keeps delays short 1−68277
megacell and memory design techniques using a high performance mixed technology array 1−62050
memory cards for pocket computers *(Italian)* 1−43921
microelectronics system N3 checkbook 1−62233
microprogram ROM for large capacity memories , BIST scheme 1−62177
MNOS nonvolatile memories, optimum tunnel oxide thickness 1−62139
MOS devices, very high speed, book 1−67324
MOS EPROM with 1-s programming time, 4 Mb capacity 1−55188
MOS mask ROM prod., e-beam data compaction method 1−44921
MOS memories, filler particle induced long term reliability failures 1−62184
MOS VLSI EEPROM test programs , guardbanding 1−76149
MOS/bipolar memory IC techniques 1−43954
multiport memory chip, pipelined time-sharing access method 1−43940
multivalued MOS memory, error correction technique 1−62124
NAND EEPROM, 4 Mbit, 5 V, twin p-well CMOS config. 1−43931
NEC semiconductor memories, development *(Japanese)* 1−49057
nonvolatile memory data access, low detecting bias 1−62140
nonvolatile semicond. memories ; review 1−62138
nonvolatile semiconductor memory technologies and devices, developments 1−68383
ocean data recorders, solid state EPROM instruments 1−60422
optically coupled 3D memory system 1−68364
polysilicon plasma hydrogenation in stacked SRAMs PMOSFETs 1−55171
PRAM circuit, broadcasting with selective reduction *(French)* 1−76143
programmable FIFOs, high density, design flexibility appls. 1−62163
proton induced single event effects on low Earth orbits 1−73822
radiation pre-screening of large semiconductor memories for space application 1−68387
RAM, reliability with on-chip error correction coding 1−62127
RAM reliability and yield with built-in error correction 1−76138
RAMDACs enhance PC and workstation displays 1−68355
reconfigurable arrays, min. fault covering 1−61982
redundant, LSI memory structs., reliability predictions 1−68359
redundant RAM, testing and repair 1−43947
RTD and ccts. 1−68646
single error correction-double error detection codes 1−62128
soft-configurable WSI switch network, yield eval., pipelined memory 1−68372
spaceborne mass storage device with fault-tolerant memories 1−73772
speciality memory device appls. 1−62160
specialty memory device appls. 1−62166
SRAM, functional and I_{DDQ} testing 1−62181
stacked capacitor cell with ring structure *(Japanese)* 1−49059
standardisation and technologies for IC memory cards 1−68363
sub-half-micron ULSI era, chip architecture prospects 1−44855
supercomputer Japanese national project, device technologies 1−68375
technological develop. and charact. *(German)* 1−55168
technology status and prospects 1−43960
Touch Memory family of identifier tags for digital ID appls. 1−68354
via hole metallisation using sputtering techniques 1−44635
video signal processing ASIC development *(Japanese)* 1−47109
VLSI implementation memory system self-testing and associative cache redundancy device 1−43925
VLSI memories: present status and future prospects 1−43950
VLSI memories failure analysis , using expert system 1−62178
VLSI memory yield enhancement built-in self-repair approach 1−62179
VLSI RAM chip interconnection problems 1−62150
VRAM for video codec real-time motion compensated coding 1−56248
wafer scale linear arrays, loop-based design/reconfig. 1−55073
WSI memories, repair cost minimisation 1−62147
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT logic for static memory appl. 1−43881
GaAs LSI RAMs, sense amplifier 1−55177
GaAs ROM, 8 K, 650 MHz, pipelined with translation logic 1−68376
Li primary cells, semiconductor memory backup appls. *(Japanese)* 1−48217
PZT sol-gel films for GaAs memories, processing, parameters 1−43626
Si, single cryst., trench etching for IC fabrication 1−56025

integrated optics
see also fibre optics; integrated optoelectronics; optical films; optical modulation; optical waveguides; semiconductor junction lasers
achromatic double grating coupler design, dispersion compensation 1−70177
acousto-optic integrated switches for WDM telecomm. 1−52447
acousto-optic TE-TM mode convertors for 0.8 μm range 1−56979
acoustooptic interferometric RF spectrum analyzer 1−50429
active integrated optical micro-encoder fabrication 1−63397
adiabatic integrated-optic devices , coupler, multiplexer, polarisation splitter 1−63374
adiabatically tapered directional coupling for dielectric waveguides 1−50400
aircraft fibre optic control systems, integrated opt. cct. pot. 1−73851
aircraft turbine engine control system appl. 1−73746
all-optical interconnection networks 1−72666
angled fibre couplers with drawn silica substrates, performance tests 1−63276
antiguide diode laser array with Talbot filter, modes 1−57215
antiresonant reflecting optical waveguides is directional coupler 1−56910
asymmetric converging Y junction, nonlinear wave propag. 1−70156
beam combiner for coherent receivers 1−63382
beam splitter switch with controlled waveguide birefringence 1−45146
binary optics, design, fabrication 1−70185
biosensor, grating coupler 1−53218
book 1−43360
branching waveguide design using phase-front accelerator structures 1−45144
CATV integrated optical amplitude modulator 1−72835
channel waveguide directional couplers, length minimisation design 1−70193
channel waveguide dispersion charact., effective index method 1−50365
chiral slab waveguide surface waves 1−50379
collocation stable method for waveguide beam propag. 1−70159
conference, Monterey, CA, USA, Aug. 1990 1−67355

integrated optics continued
conference, San Jose, CA, USA (1990) 1−67306
conjugated and non-conjugated polymers in integrated optics 1−45143
DBR amplifier with index/gain coupling , filter charact. 1−50387
DBR laser, MQW strained layer, integrated tapered waveguide 1−70633
DBR laser/photodiode, photonic integrated circuit 1−45311
depressed index waveguides 1−70190
detuned second-order grating output couplers , integrated superlattice reflector 1−63383
DFB laser, grating surface emitting, mode discrimination 1−77872
DFB laser and passive waveguide monolithic integration 1−77829
DFB lasers, surface emitting with DBR mirror, anal. 1−63654
DFB lasers for WDM systems, lasing wavelength controllability 1−58949
dielectric wedge array, optical Gaussian beam transmission 1−77560
differential amplifier, large dynamic range, gigahertz bandwidth 1−55412
digital correlators for multi-access networks 1−59039
directional coupler modulator, 10 GHz bandwidth 1−56948
directional couplers for TDMA coder 1−52400
directional waveguide couplers, end-facet reflections in Fabry-Perot loss meas. 1−70133
displacement interferometer and optical antennae *(German)* 1−79706
electro-optic directional-coupler optical switch 1−45168
electro-optic modulator with travelling-wave electrodes 1−50409
electro-optic polymer devices for optical interconnects 1−63510
electrooptic modulator, linear AM, low IMD 1−50407
electrooptic polarisation modulator using GaAs MQW waveguide 1−63405
electrooptical devices, electrode analysis 1−56917
EM wave eqn., approx. soln. 1−57423
external modulation appls., overview 1−56930
Fabry-Perot optical intensity modulator 1−56920
fibre optic array antenna using optical waveguide struct. 1−57856
fibre optic controls for aircraft engines 1−73849
fibre optic dynamic strain sensing of composite lattice 1−73105
fibre optic links, analog, high-dynamic range low noise using integrated optical modulators 1−52429
fibre optic microphone development 1−56888
fibre optic modulators using active multimode waveguide overlays 1−50405
fibre optic position sensors for vehicle/propulsion control 1−70197
fibre optic sensor array, electro-optic switching network 1−73850
fibre optic sensors, conf., USA (1990) 1−48429
fibre optic signal processors *(Slovak)* 1−79658
fibre optic systems, components 1−79364
fibre optic temp. sensor using GRIN lenses 1−73139
fibre-waveguide coupling techniques 1−77527
filters, acoustically tunable, for WDM networks 1−56982
flow meter with cantilever struct. on Si substrate *(Japanese)* 1−79690
flow sensor, integrated-optical, for multiphase flow *(German)* 1−59762
four-layer metal-clad planar waveguide, modal attenuation 1−50375
Fourier integrated optics processors, data handling cap. 1−50381
gain-switched laser-amp. photonic IC 1−77695
glass for integrated optic appl. 1−63371
glass ion-exchanged waveguides with gratings 1−77580
glass waveguides, elec. field assisted K^+ ion exchange 1−70166
graded-index optical waveguide dispersion charact. 1−70170
grating couplers, achromatic compensation by focused beams 1−50383
grating spectrograph fabrication , by deep-etch lithography 1−63395
GRIN directional coupler in ion exchanged glass as multiplexer 1−63375
heterodyne interferometer for displacement meas. 1−56922
high-data-rate communication using integrated opt. devices 1−79395
high-speed transceiver , space/military appls. 1−73792
hybrid electrically assisted thermo-optic resonators, bistable logic array 1−70240
hybrid integrated optical receiver testing 1−56925
hybrid integrated-optical differential laser Doppler velocimeters *(Japanese)* 1−70200
III-V semiconductor corner reflectors, finite difference beam propag. anal. 1−50391
immunosensor, integrated opt. input grating coupler 1−80129
immunosensor, opt. waveguide interferometric 1−73597
inhomogeneous planar waveguide anal. by effective index fn. method 1−77564
integral semicond. waveguide optical correlator, parametric spectrometer 1−79328
interactive design and electro-optic analysis liaise (IDEAL) 1−70340
interferometer array, integrated, optical coherence multiplexing for interprocessor communications 1−46722
interferometer as humidity sensor/differential refractometer 1−52811
interferometer as modulator and microphone 1−59422
interferometric distance meas. , real-time *(German)* 1−79945
interferometric sensor for dimensional meas. *(German)* 1−79704
intersecting waveguide, time-explicit simulated interactions 1−50360
intersecting waveguides, fractionally doped, optical coupling anal. 1−63346
ion exchanged glass, integrated opt. component developments 1−77578
ion exchanged stripe waveguides, fibre coupling loss meas. 1−79962
joint transform optical correlators, planar integration 1−50444
K^+ ion exchanged buried waveguide fabrication *(Chinese)* 1−45136
K^+ ion-exchanged glass waveguides with gratings, anal. 1−77583
LD lossless optical gate switch *(Japanese)* 1−45141
LD monolithic optical matrix switches 1−45355
linear anisotropic waveguiding film , Kerr media bounded 1−70176
longitudinally varying waveguide, grid finite diff. method 1−77540
loop resonator theory 1−45142
losses of waveguide devices, meas. technique 1−65909
low-loss III-V semiconductor optical waveguides and modulators 1−63379
Mach-Zehnder band modulator with travelling-wave electrode 1−45145
Mach-Zender interferometric integrated optics modulator, tunable 1−50396
master oscillator power amplifier, multistage monolithically integrated 1−77852
materials, technology, for integrated optics , review 1−63385
metanitroaniline film waveguide, zone melt grown, SHG 1−56904
Michelson interferometer sensor for displacement meas. *(German)* 1−79705
microdisplacement sensor design 1−70188
microlens, planar process fabrication, laser diode integration 1−57247
microlens arrays, conf., Teddington (1991) 1−67387
microlens arrays, glass 2D ion exchange theory 1−63366
microlenses, diffr. limited blazed refl., electron beam lithography 1−77573
microlenses, fibre, diffraction-limited, fabrication and charactn. 1−63367
microstructure fabrication with LIGA technology 1−44711
microwave integrated-optic modulator/switches *(Japanese)* 1−70343
microwave interactions and appls. 1−77584

integrated optics continued
mirror-folded polarization-independent wavelength filter 1−58971
modulator for optical clock recovery circuit 1−57322
modulator integrated-optic devices for information processing using grating components *(Japanese)* 1−70199
modulators for bandpass analogue links 1−45152
monolithic semiconductor etalons, nonlinear refr. index meas. 1−56924
monolithically integrated AlGaAs laser and intracavity electroabsorption modulator by partial interdiffusion 1−45133
MQW all-optical grating switch 1−46989
MQW all-optical IC, intermixing 1−70186
MQW directional coupler, optical switching 1−50770
MQW electrorefractive waveguide devices, tunable electron density 1−45163
MQW waveguide electroabsorption modulators optimisation 1−63402
multi-gigahertz-bandwidth intensity modulators 1−70208
multilayer systems, TM polarised nonlinear guided waves 1−57285
narrow-band distributed feedback reflector design 1−65314
neural network, internal light coupled device array 1−65325
nonlinear device for serial-to-parallel conversion 1−70189
nonlinear semiconductor Bragg refl. waveguide struct. 1−63854
nonlinear semiconductor etalons, optical logic, computer simulations 1−63438
optical, wide-band, using indirect techniques 1−46967
optical systems in adverse environments, conf., Singapore, (Oct.90) 1−48427
optical transmitter for fibre optic interconnects 1−59003
optical waveguide analysis using modified Airy functions 1−77543
parabolic wave eqn. solns. comparison 1−50393
parabolic wave eqn. solns. comparison 1−50393
parallel dielec. waveguides, antiresonant decoupling 1−77565
parametric interaction in waveguide structures 1−70825
passive components for optical networks 1−79344
passive optical star coupler in nonlinear media 1−50392
phased arrays, wideband, time delays, integrated optics 1−51186
photochromic optical ceramics: new materials for integrated optics 1−77478
photonic functional device principles, technology and trends *(Japanese)* 1−63384
photonic guided-wave space-switching archit. 1−79324
photonic IC fabrication, shadow masked growth 1−63393
photonic multimedia system using guided-wave crossbar switch 1−65359
photonic networks, conf., Montebello, Canada (1990) 1−75344
photonic switching, conf., Kobe, Japan (April 1990) 1−43378
photonics and electronics, market trends comparison 1−75560
planar diffused waveguides, Hermitian finite element anal. 1−50369
planar Fresnel microlens integration to InGaAs-GaAs surface emitting laser array 1−63388
planar ion-exchanged glass channel waveguides with grating taps 1−70182
planar lightguide integrated optical sensors *(Dutch)* 1−73084
planar lightwave circuit technology *(Japanese)* 1−45140
planar micro-lens arrays for computer processor free-space interconnections 1−50455
planar optical waveguide, Cerenkov SHG coupled-mode anal. 1−63342
planar optical waveguide mode determ. by transmission line approach 1−77558
planar optical waveguides, loss meas., ellipsometric method 1−50382
planar single polarisation optical waveguide, modal attenuation 1−63345
planar waveguide, nonlinear guided waves 1−63351
planar waveguide geom. for EM Stark ladder obs. 1−70158
planar waveguide grating coupler, optical bistability by photothermal displacement 1−50796
planar waveguide mode profile adapted to single mode fibres 1−63368
planar waveguide with asymmetric graded-index profile, propag. constant calc. by WKB method 1−50377
planar waveguides, nonlinear solitons, beam self-trapping 1−70157
PMMA, microlenses fabrication, relative aperture 1−63365
polarisers and waveguide mode convertors development 1−70187
polyguide polymeric integrated optic system technology 1−77579
polymer developments for electro-optic and SHG devices 1−77606
polymer electro-optic Mach-Zehnder modulator, 20 GHz 1−50403
polymer GRIN microstruct. waveguides, optical interconnection 1−56923
polymer side chain planar waveguide nonlinear material, third order nonlinearity 1−56838
polymer waveguiding film modulator, optical interconnects 1−70195
polymer waveguiding film optical interconnections, photochemical formation 1−70196
polymers, integrated optics appl. 1−63381
polymide waveguides, planar, fabrication and props. 1−63369
polyvinylidenedifluoride/PMMA lightguiding film 1−77582
power splitter, 1×8, using tapered waveguide coupling 1−50370
PSK optical PLL homodyne receiver using eight port hybrid 1−65326
radiation sensor system solution to biotech. process analysis 1−73598
read/write system pick-up heads, acousto-optics 1−70855
rectangular waveguide coupler switching efficiency 1−56902
SAW programmable integrated acousto-electro-optical matrix processor 1−56422
semiconductor laser arrays, Y-coupler integration, mode composition 1−63701
semiconductor lasers; wavelength tunable structs. 1−70592
semiconductor microcrystallite-doped glass waveguide, SHG 1−77968
semiconductor MQW optical waveguide switches 1−77575
semiconductor photonic switching, band filling or Stark effect 1−45162
semiconductor rib waveguide anal. by spectral index method 1−56912
semiconductor waveguide switch and modulator developments 1−70202
semiconductor Y-junction four-port routing switch 1−45166
sensor based on microelectronic technology *(German)* 1−79703
sensors based on ion-plate films 1−52810
silica-based circular cross-sectioned channel waveguides fabrication 1−56903
single-mode glass waveguide device fab. by Ag film ion exchange 1−63372
slab waveguide Y-junction, asymmetric power splitting 1−50371
SOI waveguides, single-mode, low-loss characts. 1−63340
spatial light modulators, conf. (1990) 1−61454
star coupler, 8×8 config., design/fabrication 1−45139
star repeater using active integrated optics 1−59032
substrate for 3D optical waveguides *(Japanese)* 1−56908
switching arrays , optically-activated waveguide grating 1−56931
switching trends 1−72677
symmetric channel X-junction waveguides, scatt. losses and crosstalk 1−63392
integrated optics continued
symmetric planar waveguides calc. by refined WKB method 1−70180
thin-film electro-optic polymer waveguide as optical railtap 1−45134
time delay network for phased array antenna 1−64229
twin-guide U-junction laser amplifier switches 1−50395
vector-matrix multiplier by holographic interconnections in photorefractive waveguides 1−56990
vectorial beam-propagation method for integrated optics 1−45138
waveguide anal. by beam propag. method 1−70143
waveguide coupling device mode propag. anal. by Fourier expansion 1−63343
waveguide directional coupler with nonlinear coupling medium 1−65299
waveguide double ring resonator for optical FDM system 1−65310
waveguide grating couplers film thickness tolerances 1−63390
waveguide lens focus, light intensity distrib. meas. 1−45135
waveguides, coupled modes attenuation spectrum tuning 1−56914
waveguides, finite difference anal. 1−45137
waveguides, semivectorial field problems, Rayleigh quotient soln. 1−50367
wideband optical signal generator , for deep phase modulation 1−65826
Y-branch optical waveguides, modal anal. 1−45131
zero-gap couplers, waveguide bending losses, beam propag. method *(Chinese)* 1−50363
Zn-diffused semiconductor slab waveguides anal. 1−63347
Ag^+ exchanged GRIN planar waveguide refr. index determ. *(Chinese)* 1−50386
AlGaAs CW monolithic laser diode arrays, 15 W 1−50681
AlGaAs deflector for optical switch 1−56932
AlGaAs electro-optical struct. fabricated by impurity induced layer disordering 1−70203
AlGaAs grating surface-emitting beam deflector with ridge structure 1−56940
AlGaAs spatial light deflector/modulator, grating phased array 1−63398
AlGaAs time-domain chirp optical switch 1−72654
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MQW waveguide, refr. index, impurity induced disordering 1−50398
AlGaAs-GaAs Fresnel lens array for opt. signal processing 1−70191
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW filters with vertical directional couplers *(Japanese)* 1−70259
$(BiY)_3\ Fe_5O_{12}$, 3D wave guide, integrated magnetooptics 1−56893
CdTe binary optics microlens array 1−77585
Er fibre laser, standing-wave, single freq., Bragg reflector integration 1−77768
Er^{3+} doped glass for active waveguides, props. 1−77539
GaAlAs tapered waveguide antennas 1−64135
GaAlAs/GaAs active filter based on vertical cavity surface emitting laser 1−57069
GaAlAs-$(Ca,Sr)F_2$ Bragg reflector, geom. optimis. and growth 1−50466
GaAlInAs/AlInAs integrated-mirror etalons, MBE growth 1−56921
GaAs laser diode, passive mode locking, intracavity saturable absorber 1−77818
GaAs, sub-half-micrometre gratings, fabrication techniques 1−70179
GaAs/AlGaAs, arrayed waveguides, optical branching device 1−63355
GaAs/AlGaAs, optical waveguides, integrated devices, impurity disordering 1−70336
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW modulators on glass, MOVPE grown 1−63387
GaAs-AlGaAs electrooptic waveguides, phased array scanning device 1−70178
GaAs-AlGaAs field induced guide-antiguide modulator 1−50406
GaAs-AlGaAs high-speed III-V semiconductor intensity modulators 1−63380
GaAs-AlGaAs lasers, mode-locked, 856 nm integrated waveguide cavities, ps pulses 1−57198
GaAs-AlGaAs matrix switches with electro-optic directional couplers 1−45167
GaAs-AlGaAs optical switch using HBT waveguide struct. 1−45164
GaAs-AlGaAs tunable DBR LD, integration 1−77855
GaAs-GaAsP waveguide integrated optical modulator, multichannel 1−45150
GaInAs BRAQWETS high sensitivity optical modulators 1−77605
GaInAs/AlGaInAs, optical waveguides, integrated devices, impurity disordering 1−70336
GaInAs-InP high-speed p-i-n photodetectors 1−79746
GaInAs-InP integrated-twin-guide directional coupler switch 1−56919
GaInAsP monolithic mode locked lasers 1−77914
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ epilayers on InP, MOVPE, integrated optics 1−63391
GaInAsP-InP SELD-type wavelength selective filter 1−70255
GaInAsP-InP optical amplifier integrated with access waveguides 1−50679
$GdGa_5O_{12}$-YFe_5O_{12}:Bi magnetostatic guided-wave magneto-optic Bragg cells 1−70229
H distrib. in $LiNbO_3$ waveguides and refr. index profiles 1−63337
InGaAlAs-InP wavelength demultiplexers, thermal behaviour 1−46908
InGaAs, metal-semicond.-metal photodetectors, opt. communications 1−65767
InGaAs p-i-n waveguide photodiode 1−70294
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$ and GaAs lasers, monolithic integration, MBE growth 1−57183
InGaAs/InP MQW lasers, integrated external cavity 1−70634
InGaAs/InP, planar photoresistors with buried p^+-type gate 1−63469
InGaAs-InAlAs MQW optical modulators 1−50390
InGaAs-InP monolithic photoreceivers for fibre transmission 1−50522
InGaAs-InP monolithically integrated photodiodes 1−63471
InGaAsP MQW lasers, mode-locked, subpicosecond pulse generation 1−45314
InGaAsP-InP BCRW DFB laser, 1.55 μm, contacted surface grating 1−57187
InGaAsP-InP, grating assisted directional couplers, freq. response, tunability 1−70140
InGaAsPo-InP tunable integrated interferometric injection laser 1−77856
InP based optical switch, insertion loss reduction 1−45165
InP buried rib passive waveguide Y-junctions fabrication 1−56918
InP fibre-matched waveguides, scalar transverse field formulation 1−45121
InP guided wave 4×4 switch array 1−77594
InP rib waveguides, polarisation rotation 1−77537
InP-InGaAs(P) buried ridge stripe lasers monolithically integrated with butt-coupled passive waveguides 1−50521
InSb thin films, guided wave optical bistability 1−63853
K^+ back diffused, planar waveguides propag. charactn. 1−63373
K^+-Ag^+ ion-exchanged glass waveguides 1−56916
K^+-Cs^+ ion exchange glass waveguides, anisotropy 1−56929

integrated optics continued
$KTiOP_xAs_{1-x}O_4$ waveguiding film, LPE grown, refr. index determined 1−50385
$KTiOPO_4$ channel waveguides charactn. 1−63396
$LiNbO_3$ Z-propag. TE-TM mode convertor, phase mismatch determ. 1−63414
$LiNbO_3$ based integrated optics for fiber optic sensors 1−47273
$LiNbO_3$ channel guides, single-mode, parameter choice 1−77538
$LiNbO_3$ channel waveguide SHG light source 1−50384
$LiNbO_3$ digital optical switch, 2×2 polarisation ind. 1−58955
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic interferometric modulators/switches 1−63401
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator as photonic switch 1−72663
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator, microwave modulation 1−50388
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave electro-optic switch, polarisation independ. 1−50389
$LiNbO_3$ integrated lens fabrication, proton exchange 1−56927
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optic TE/TM splitter, anal. 1−77568
$LiNbO_3$, integrated optic polarisation splitter, Ti diffusion 1−77576
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical modulation devices 1−77602
$LiNbO_3$ low-loss Y-couplers for fibre optic gyro 1−73126
$LiNbO_3$ optical 4×4 switch matrix fabrication and characts. *(Japanese)* 1−50401
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide switch/modulator for an optical communications system *(Japanese)* 1−72671
$LiNbO_3$ planar optical waveguides, proton exchanged, fabrication/props. 1−63370
$LiNbO_3$, proton diffused channel waveguide using SiO_2 cap 1−70167
$LiNbO_3$ proton exchanged waveguides, annealing 1−70168
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged waveguides, fabrication 1−63338
$LiNbO_3$, proton-exchanged waveguides using phosphoric acid 1−70165
$LiNbO_3$ switching devices, dynamical props., radiation effects 1−70217
$LiNbO_3$ travelling-wave electrode optical modulators, bias voltage control 1−52388
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide SHG with SiO_2 cladding, ferroelec. domain inversion 1−57282
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide modulators, models 1−70183
$LiNbO_3$:Er, Ti waveguide, absorpt., fluoresc. and stimulated emission 1−50399
$LiNbO_3$:H optical waveguides, reverse ion exchange 1−56915
$LiNbO_3$:H^+ proton exchanged waveguides, refr. index depend. on H^+ conc. 1−63377
$LiNbO_3$:H^+ waveguides, fabrication 1−63386
$LiNbO_3$:MgO waveguides, Zn-diffused, photorefractive damage resistant 1−63389
$LiNbO_3$:MgO:Ti ion exchanged channel waveguide laser 1−63604
$LiNbO_3$:MgO,Nd integrated FM mode-locked waveguide laser 1−50615
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder modulator as freq. domain optical reflectometry network analyser 1−63376
$LiNbO_3$:Ti broadband optical switch, low driving voltage 1−45169
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electro-optic switch/polarisation splitter 1−56939
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optics displacement sensor 1−70188
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical switch array, 16×16 config. 1−63400
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar diffused optical waveguides design 1−70194
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar waveguide, reduced photorefractive susceptibility 1−77581
$LiNbO_3$:Ti polarisation independ. interferometric modulator *(Chinese)* 1−50404
$LiNbO_3$:Ti polarisation splitters by asymmetric-branching waveguiding 1−70184
$LiNbO_3$:Ti single-chip switch array and appls. 1−50402
$LiNbO_3$:Ti stripe waveguides, photorefractive effect charactn. 1−63359
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, asymmetric Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulator 1−65313
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide couplers as polarisation independent switches and filters 1−63378
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, Ti line profile, laser direct writing 1−77553
$LiNbO_3$:Ti zero-gap directional coupler *(Chinese)* 1−56899
$LiTaO_3$ proton-exchange X-cut fibre optic gyro chips 1−73125
$LiTaO_3$ with different stoichiometric comp., proton exchange 1−70060
$LiTaO_3$:Ti integrated optical waveguide characts. and appls. *(Korean)* 1−63413
$LinbO_3$ periodically reversed domain struct. for SHG, fabrication 1−50779
Nd:YAG, monolithic planar waveguide, ion implantation, mode profiles 1−70618
Nd:glass Y-branch waveguide laser and amplifier 1−70530
PLZT integrated thin film waveguide modulators 1−77574
$PbZrO_3TiO_3$-PMMA lightguiding film 1−77582
Si based, low-loss ring resonators 1−45124
Si clad planar diffused optical waveguide, freq. response 1−70138
Si integrated optical modulator, design and perform. 1−70181
Si photodiode/pyroelectric detector, obstacle detection for automobiles 1−70298
Si waveguide, 3D integration in multilayer struct. 1−63394
Si:H, hydrogenated amorphous claddings on ion-exchanged waveguides 1−50394
Si-Ge optical channel waveguides, fabrication 1−63360
Si-SiO_2 coupled cavity electro-optic modulator 1−70218
SiO_2 planar waveguide circuits, fabrication and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−72673
SiO_2 waveguide fabrication, electron irrad., integrated optics 1−63349
SiO_2 waveguide integrated optical technologies 1−70198
SiO_2 waveguide-planar-receiver system, broadband dispersion props. 1−52856
SiO_2-Si SIMOX struct., planar waveguide anal. 1−77577
SiO_2-Si passive optical waveguide components fabrication 1−70192
SiO_2-Si waveguide integrated-optic components 1−56926
SiO_2-TiO_2 sol-gel optical waveguides, embossed gratings 1−50372
SiO_2−SiO_xN_y−SiO_2/Si sensors/optical components fabrication and appls. 1−56928
SiO_xN_y waveguide devices, prep. by plasma CVD 1−50397
$Sr_{0.6}Ba_{0.4}Nb_2O_6$:Zn, diffused, interferometric electro-optic modulator 1−63399
Ti:$LiNbO_3$ travelling wave waveguide modulators, modeling 1−79350

integrated optoelectronic circuits *see integrated optoelectronics*

integrated optoelectronics
see also optical interconnections
3D SRAM with GaAs on Si structure 1−50520
10 Gbit/s low-power bit synchroniser with automatic retiming phase alignment 1−70328
bandgap engng. and quantum wells 1−50514
BH laser, surface skimming, optoelectronic integration 1−70584

integrated optoelectronics continued
broadband matrix switch and multiplexing systems 1−77703
cascadable optical logic using surface-emitting lasers 1−50445
CBE for optoelectronic and electronics appl. 1−67784
CMOS SRAM for optical data parallel detection/storage 1−76136
code-division-multiple-access system 1−63497
coherent detection using monolithic integrated optical cct. for heterodyne receiver 1−57068
coherent lightwave communications, conf., (1990) 1−75275
complexity analysis, electronic 3D circuits comparison 1−63512
computer systems with reconfigurable board-to-board force space optical interconnections *(Japanese)* 1−57002
conference, Monterey, CA, USA, Aug. 1990 1−67355
conference, San Jose, CA, USA (1990) 1−67306
coupled semiconductor travelling wave amplifiers, ultrashort pulse self-switching 1−70616
DBR laser, MQW strained layer, integrated tapered waveguide 1−70633
DBR laser/photodiode, photonic integrated circuit 1−45311
Delft supercomputer project, current status and future research 1−70338
demultiplier, integrated p-i-n photodiode and bandpass filter 1−52396
DFB laser and passive waveguide monolithic integration 1−77829
dry etching with low damage 1−56054
dynamic optical neurochip using variable-sensitivity photodiodes , monolithic integration 1−50450
ECL optical receiver array for parallel links 1−63516
electro-optic package with bi-directional lenses coupling 1−63511
electro-optic polymer devices for optical interconnects 1−63510
electronics in thin film devices 1−50210
electronics/photonics technology, proposals and implementation 1−63009
epitaxial liftoff of optoelectronic materials 1−54884
epitaxial liftoff technology 1−70326
extra-high-speed light modulator integrated laser *(Japanese)* 1−57074
fabrication techniques, research trends *(Japanese)* 1−70341
FDM switch at 2.5 Gbit/s 1−52453
ferroelectric liq. cryst. spatial light modulator, VLSI 1−63496
fibre-optic sensor gyroscope, vel. and displacement meas. *(Japanese)* 1−73131
fibre-optic transmitter/receiver , multilayer ceramic components 1−72653
flying optical head of monolithically integrated LD-PD in disc storage 1−77480
FOXIchip set, integrated optoelectronic transmitter and receiver 1−46956
free-space optically interconnected multiprocessors 1−70339
gain-switched laser-amp. OEIC for opt. pulse generat. 1−77695
grafted semiconductor optoelectronics , epitaxial lift-off method 1−63492
guided-wave devices, nondestructive guided-wave propag. meas. *(Japanese)* 1−70342
HOE for free space clock distrib. 1−63925
hybrid CMOS driver/vertical cavity surface emitting laser array 1−57072
hybrid wafer scale optoelectronic integration 1−63500
hypercube interconnections , VLSI integration by mirrors 1−77705
III-V device technology, multiple photo-assisted CVD 1−54929
III-V IC and OEIC, high performance, industrial approach 1−48758
III-V monolithic resonant photoreceiver fabrication 1−57075
III-V MQW optical modulators, design, appls. 1−50411
III-V semiconductor, optical computing appls. 1−57077
integrated opto-electronics, optical telephone networks development *(German)* 1−58551
intensity modulation 10 Gbit/s lightwave systems, receiver sensitivity 1−79397
interactive design and electro-optic analysis liaise (IDEAL) 1−70340
interconnection networks, optically powered arrays 1−50512
interconnection networks for parallel architecture 1−63502
interconnection technology, conf., London, UK (April 1991) 1−48462
interconnects, high-speed, for parallel processing and neural nets 1−63504
internal light-coupled optical device array 1−50513
laser diode module, short tapered hemispherical-end fibre, integration 1−52384
laser/MODFET monolithic integration on modulation-doped heterostruct. 1−70586
lateral injection lasers on SI substrates, design 1−70595
lattice matched heterostructures for 2D and 3D appl., review 1−55724
LD monolithic optical matrix switches 1−45355
light-wave ICs, prospects 1−77699
long-wavelength semiconductor lasers for optical fibre communication 1−46922
master oscillator power amplifier, multistage monolithically integrated 1−77852
materials for novel device appl., conf., Aachen (1990) 1−48426
metallic interconnect multichip module technology 1−77704
microelectronics, conf., Melbourne, Australia (June 1991) 1−75342
microsystem construction processes and techniques *(German)* 1−63012
microwave integrated-optic modulator/switches *(Japanese)* 1−70343
microwave signal processing, appl. of fibre optic delay lines and integrated optoelectronics 1−45111
MMIC and OEIC, heterostruct. technology basis 1−57076
MMIC compatible photodetector design and characterization 1−47256
monolithic integration of photodetector with vertical cavity surface emitting laser 1−77825
monolithic integration of photodetectors, review 1−57078
motion detect chip, analogue, multiplication based 1−78653
MQW composition of optical bistable devices, complex multistable responses 1−77960
multiprocessor optical bus 1−63508
optical bus interconnection system, Selfoc lenses 1−77698
optical interconnects, receiver and transmitter designs 1−45250
optically controlled superconducting devices, sub-ps operation 1−45024
optically coupled 3D memory system 1−68364
optoelectronic neuron 1−63498
organic nonlinear materials, growth, opto-electric props. 1−50767
p-i-n/HBT OEIC photoreceiver 1−70331
packaging of optical backplanes 1−63507
passive components for optical networks 1−79344
passive coupling of InGaAsP-InP laser array and single-mode fibres 1−57071
passive star topology, high speed interprocessor communication 1−65319
photonic functional device principles, technology and trends *(Japanese)* 1−63384
photonic integrated circuits for lightwave networks 1−57079
photonic multichip packaging (PMP) using electro-optic organic materials and devices 1−68903

integrated optoelectronics continued
photonic networks, conf., Montebello, Canada (1990) 1−75344
photonic science trends, switching implications 1−46987
photonics and electronics, market trends comparison 1−75560
picosecond optoelect. gating of Si BJT$_s$ by locally integrated GaAs photocond. devices 1−77696
PIN amplifier module for Gbit rates opt. interconnect 1−63503
PIN/MESFET amplifier optical receiver, transimpedance gain meas. using S-parameters 1−47257
polymer waveguiding film modulator, optical interconnects 1−70195
polymers, photoablative etching, integrated optoelectronic appls. 1−44584
PSK optical PLL homodyne receiver using eight port hybrid 1−65326
quantum well devices for optics in digital systems 1−63505
Retina, smart vision sensors, parallel cellular array 1−59552
Schottky coplanar lines, wave propag. and microwave-optical interaction 1−50517
SEED, symmetric, buried interconnect struct. 1−70201
selective area VPE, MBE growth 1−75669
semiconductor devices for very high-speed optical transmission *(Japanese)* 1−46914
semiconductor growth analysis and control, opt. probes 1−54885
semiconductor integrated circuits appls. to signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−72674
semiconductor lasers, review 1−70652
semiconductor waveguide switch and modulator developments 1−70202
semiconductor wavelength tunable optical filters , monolithic integration 1−58980
semiconductor-based transmission lines, method of lines anal. 1−57621
spatial light modulators, conf. (1990) 1−61454
strained MQW DH optoelectronic switch and HFET config. 1−57070
strained-barrier superlattices, polarisation controlled photonic devices 1−70327
superlattice Wannier-Stark localisation based Fabry-Perot modulator 1−70205
switch matrix, high-isolation 1−57081
TPON/BPON OEIC DFB laser duplexer transceivers 1−52374
ultrafast optoelectronic circuits for optical information processing *(Japanese)* 1−70344
ultrafast photodetectors, metal-semicond.-metal struct. 1−73072
vertical cavity lasers for optical interconnects 1−63713
waveguide devices, optical losses meas. method 1−65909
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs, IPBH-GRINSCH lasers, optical confinement 1−70661
AlGaAs MQW lasers, submilliampere threshold, integration 1−70568
AlGaAs electro-optical struct. fabricated by impurity induced layer disordering 1−70203
AlGaAs integrated optoelectronics, e-beam lithog. 1−45248
AlGaAs lasers, full-wafer technology for laser fabrication and testing 1−77799
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MQW waveguide, refr. index, impurity induced disordering 1−50398
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT MSM-photodiode 8.2 GHz bandwidth OEIC receiver 1−45247
AlGaAs-GaAs bipolar transistor waveguide modulator/switch 1−50518
GaAlAs/GaAs active filter based on vertical cavity surface emitting laser 1−57069
GaAs Schottky photodetector monolithic sampling circuit 1−70333
GaAs Schottky photodiode, monolithic sampling circuit integration 1−70334
GaAs based monolithic resonant photoreceiver for microwave use 1−59407
GaAs gigabit 5-highway OE-LSI chipset for interconnections 1−72623
GaAs interconnect, optical control of Ka-band antenna 1−57855
GaAs laser chips for holographic optical interconnects in MCMs 1−68904
GaAs, lattice mismatched heterostructs., growth 1−75670
GaAs, layers, devices, MOMBE 1−75668
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, HF electrooptic Fabry-Perot modulators 1−77596
GaAs/AlGaAs multiquantum well device for optical neuro-computers 1−50523
GaAs/AlGaAs, optical waveguides, integrated devices, impurity disordering 1−70336
GaAs/AlGaAs refl. modulators using lift-off layers bonded to Au on Si 1−71389
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum well optoelectronic switching device with stimulated emission 1−77692
GaAs-AlGaAs epitaxial lift-off, optoelectronic devices and IC appl. 1−63008
GaAs-AlGaAs integrated optoelectronic controller-modulator, excitonic transitions 1−63493
GaAs-AlGaAs optical switch using HBT waveguide struct. 1−45164
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well lasers, monolithic integration 1−70590
GaAs-AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers 1−63650
GaInAs, monolithic quad p-i-n photodiodes, polarisation diversity receivers 1−79322
GaInAs monolithic twin p-i-n photodiodes, opt. receiver appl. 1−65295
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, MBE, waveguide/PIN/JFET integration 1−63495
GaInAs/AlGaInAs, optical waveguides, integrated devices, impurity disordering 1−70336
GaInAs/AlGaInAs/AlInAs heterostructs., InP:Fe,Si substrates, optical modulators 1−57073
GaInAsP-InP, SCH-BIG-DR lasers, characts. 1−77871
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR optoelectronic devices , fabrication 1−79393
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ integrated MSM-FET photoreceiver 1−77706
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ HFET compatible with optical-detector integration 1−56204
InAlAs-InGaAs photodetecting receiver, WDM link 1−72630
InGaAlAs dielec. reflectors for optoelectronic devices 1−77691
InGaAlAs/InP balanced optical mixer for coherent receivers 1−79351
InGaAs OEIC four-channel receiver array using JFET technology 1−77694
InGaAs, metal-semicond.-metal photodetectors, opt. communications 1−65767
InGaAs/GaAs optically bistable optoelectronic switch 1−77693
InGaAs/GaAs, strained layer heterojunction phototransistors 1−77663
InGaAs/InP, transferred electron device laser driver integration 1−70330
InGaAs-GaAs electronically addressed surface emitting laser arrays 1−57235
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP, optical integration compatible ccts. 1−77702
InGaAs-InP PIN photodetectors, design and operation 1−45235
InGaAs-InP monolithic PIN-FET receiver OEIC 1−70337
InGaAs-InP monolithic photoreceivers for fibre transmission 1−50522
InGaAs-InP p-i-n FET receiver OEIC 1−70332
InGaAs-InP photonic IC, MOVPE using t-butylarsine 1−75713
integrated optoelectronics continued
InGaAs-InP transimpedance photoreceiver, MOVPE grown 1−63494
InGaAs-InP:Zn pin diode/FET, dopant profile optimization 1−62773
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$, MBE, monolithically integrated MSM transimpedance amplifier 1−65297
InGaAsP on InP, optoelectronic IC, photonics, MOVPE 1−77697
InGaAsP rib waveguides, vertical coupling to InGaAs photodiodes 1−57067
InGaAsP ridge waveguide laser, 1.3 μm, thin film transfer fabrication 1−50676
InGaAsP-InAlAs-InGaAs waveguide-MSM detector-HEMT amplifier receiver 1−50515
InP JFETs for high-speed switching appls. *(Korean)* 1−69693
InP, conf., Denver, CO, USA (April 1990) 1−75312
InP, device appls., datareview 1−55674
InP guided wave 4×4 switch array 1−77594
InP, lattice mismatched heterostructs., growth 1−75670
InP, layers, devices, MOMBE 1−75668
InP semiconductor photonic integrated circuits interconnections 1−63491
InP struct., OMVPE growth for photonic devices 1−75707
InP, use in integrated optoelectronics 1−50519
InP:Fe integrated p-i-n/amp/switch, high-speed switching 1−50516
InP/InGaAs, monolithic transimpedance photoreceiver 1−65298
InP-InGaAs integrated HBT preamplifier for optical receiver 1−77700
InP-InGaAs phototransistor/LED optical amplifier 1−77701
InP-InGaAs(P) buried ridge stripe lasers monolithically integrated with butt-coupled passive waveguides 1−50521
InP-InGaAsP optoelectronic devices, multichamber RIE processing 1−57226
InP-W, metallised, etched, mesa laser devices, self-aligned technology 1−69444
InP-based semiconductor optical switches *(Japanese)* 1−72672
InSb, compact focal plane assembly for thermal imaging 1−79806
Nd:YAG, monolithic planar waveguide, ion implantation, mode profiles 1−70618
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, monolithic IR sensor arrays, MBE on Si 1−52846
Si 1.3 μ optical modulators based on free-carrier absorpt. 1−63490
Si LSI optical neural nets and devices 1−70335
Si waveguide, 3D integration in multilayer struct. 1−63394
a-Si:H, photocond. detector charact. *(French)* 1−73073
Si-Ge optoelectronic device concepts 1−57018
Si-SiGe MBE heterostructs. on SOI, props. and appls. 1−62669
Si-based opto-hybrid technology for high-performance modules 1−50524
SiO_2 waveguide-planar-receiver system, broadband dispersion props. 1−52856
SiO_xN_y integrated opt. devices, prep. by plasma CVD 1−50397

integrated plant control *see centralised control*

integrated project support environments *see project support environments*

integrated services digital network *see ISDN*

integrated software
see also database management systems; software packages; spreadsheet programs; word processing
Altera Max+Plus II CAE system with Windows 3.0 *(Italian)* 1−62007
EASE for integration of semiconductor process design tools 1−69316
electric utility distrib. management system incremental develop. 1−80539
frameworks for CAD/CAE *(Italian)* 1−61819
IC electronics, CAD, software integration 1−48893
OASIS, for rapid prototyping of ASICs 1−48897

integrated vacuum devices *see vacuum microelectronics*

integrating circuits
2D physicotechnological models of transistors, use in electric simulation of integrating circuits *(Russian)* 1−43729
AGC with comparator and integrator in the feedback circuit 1−75965
bipolar transistors distrib. base resistance determ. 1−52983
class AB switched-current memory for analogue sampled-data systems 1−49122
CMOS NIC-based MOSFET-C integrator, filter appls. 1−44043
CMOS OTA large time-constants, full integration 1−49121
CMOS switched-current circuit design issues 1−44899
CMOS TOCA-based electronically-tunable continuous-time filters 1−68470
digital transmission systems, modulating interference reduction 1−51857
dual-input tunable design, active RC structure *(English)* 1−52759
HF SC filters, integrator alternatives 1−62293
hierarchical analog readout processor with analog pipelining in CMOS, appls. 1−53166
offset-compensated switched-capacitor integrators , configs. and performance comparison 1−44058
SC filters, pseudo-N-path configs. 1−62284
SC integrators with same sample correction of both gain and phase 1−68465
SC signal processing cct. for capacitive microsensors 1−76245
switched-current integrator config., filter appl. 1−44054
tunable active-RC integrator, precise freq. compensation 1−44042
VHF monolithic low-pass filters with transmission zeros using NIC integrators 1−44046
VLSI neural nets, process invariant ccts. and devices 1−50028
GaAs tunable MESFET OTA-C integrator for precision filters 1−76311

integrating spheres *see photometry*

integration
adaptive quadrature, subdivision strategy 1−61646
aircraft dev. , gust insensitive, simulation appl. 1−73753
Cauchy principal value integrals, uniform convergence 1−61650
Cauchy principal value integrals automatic quadrature 1−61651
cell rotation methods, EM field-based, calcs. 1−78054
conductors, current-carrying, electrodynamic force calcs. *(Russian)* 1−70912
cubature, three-dimensional invariant formulae 1−61645
electric cct. gate current states, systems calc. method 1−54978
electronic circuits, adaptive anal., computational techniques 1−48886
electronic circuits, computerised anal. using cyclic integration 1−48894
elliptic integrals table 1−48689
FEL, chaotic electron orbits near magnetoresonance 1−63782
flight simulation package design , real-time 1−73752
Gaussian quadrature for summation of slowly convergent series 1−67754
good lattice points method error bounds 1−48688
groove waveguides, dominant mode props. 1−51038
ground scatter interference estimation 1−64032
integer sublattices and integration 1−48662
Laplace transforms, FFT based inversion 1−54640
linear circuit simulation, state equation integration 1−75856

integration continued
linear circuits, transient responses, DC components distortion *(Russian)* 1−75927
linear differential equations, circuit transient response determ. 1−48911
multigrid anal. of FEM with numerical integration 1−61659
Newton-Cotes rules for triple integrals 1−54672
nonlinear convolution equations operation quadrature errors 1−48687
numerical, automobiles angular rate meas. appl. 1−67198
numerical, N-dimensional, over a delta function 1−54671
numerical, radio range meas., atm. correction calc. 1−57532
optical curved rib waveguides, propag. anal. by method of lines 1−63344
partial differential equations, multidimensional digital filters use 1−61649
PDE numerical integration using WDF principles 1−64427
physical distrib., process models , thickness distrib., process models 1−75783
power electronics computer aided nonlinear anal. 1−75957
power electronics simulation, time-domain 1−68204
power line lightning induced voltage eval. using integration 1−60696
power system digital current relay modelling, microprocessor-based *(Russian)* 1−53651
power system fast transient stability assess. 1−60496
power system long-term dynamic processes eval. method 1−73988
quadrature based on exponential interpolation 1−54670
radio packet detect. probability integral calc. 1−71642
second order periodic initial value problem 1−75601
singular integral eval. in BEM, use of Monte Carlo method 1−67753
singular integrals eval. over polyhedral domains, general Gauss theorem 1−70942
singular perturbation problems, numerical integration 1−48663
transient EM wave scattering by dissipative dielectric sphere 1−57437
uniform asymptotic expansion 1−61648
waveguide layer higher order mode interaction 1−71246
Pb-acid battery discharge calc., telecom. power supply appls. 1−81147

integro-differential equations
see also Boltzmann equation; Fokker-Planck equation; master equation; Vlasov equation
discrete transform technique for integro-differential eqns. soln. 1−75599
eddy current BVP, integrodifferential eqns. 1−70907
EM wave scattering, strips and slots, applications 1−78127
EM wave scattering, strips and slots , algorithm 1−78126
FEL time-evolution operator , mode dynamics 1−63791
HV insulation life testing, spectral anal.-based *(Russian)* 1−69860
L_∞ error bounds for nonlinear integro-differential eqns. *(Chinese)* 1−67763
recursive solution for nonlinear integral/differential equations using PL transform 1−61653
resonators, open, axially symmetric, EM fields, numer. anal. 1−55349
varizone semiconductor diode with reemission, math. model *(Russian)* 1−69592
SF_6 insulation breakdown, charge relaxation calcs. *(Russian)* 1−69868

intellectual property *see industrial property*

intelligence, artificial *see artificial intelligence*

intelligent buildings *see building management systems; factory automation; home automation; office automation*

intelligent knowledge based systems *see knowledge based systems*

intelligent networks
advanced intelligent network, architecture 1−64753
advanced intelligent network developments in USA 1−46472
advanced intelligent network elements, service architectures 1−64754
Alcatel TMN network management systems 1−64681
analysers for anal., supervision, monitor. *(Italian)* 1−72907
AT&T's speech recognition in the telephone network 1−45773
AT&T advanced IN products for new services 1−71892
AT&T operations systems for intelligent networks 1−71894
AT&T products for data networks management 1−72060
AT&T worldwide IN for communications management 1−71895
ATM intelligent terminals for broadband integrated networks 1−72314
ATM supported service intelligence 1−64713
basic service and service interactions, model 1−71991
Bell Operating Companies developments *(German)* 1−58466
CCS7 for revenue generating services 1−71893
cellular and wireless commun. 1−65214
CS1-standards, rapid service delivery and customisation 1−46463
data management in intelligent networks 1−58457
DBP TELECOM intelligent network planning 1−78809
DBP Telekom intelligent network, diversity and quality *(German)* 1−71936
development 1−71950
development, architecture, management and standards 1−46462
development of intelligent networks and mobile services 1−72508
developments and features 1−71937
Europe and USA status *(Norwegian)* 1−46466
German Telekom intelligent network planning *(German)* 1−71954
German Telekom post liberalisation plans *(German)* 1−71917
global hybrid network develop. 1−78816
heterogeneous systems integration 1−78836
IDEA expt. system *(Japanese)* 1−52124
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
image network, future prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52122
integrated network management, architecture 1−64752
ISDN standardisation and technical trends *(Japanese)* 1−65038
management 1−58514
mobile radio system integration with PSTN or ISDN, book contrib. 1−52295
multimedia communication networks, modelling and simulation 1−46485
open architecture in intelligent networks, access controls 1−64998
operation and mgt. of intelligent networks *(Japanese)* 1−78805
OSI systems management appl. to intelligent network services 1−78844
PABX trends, computer integrated and cordless telephony 1−79159
private networks, evolution of intelligence 1−78817
PSTN software implementation *(Japanese)* 1−71929
R and D activities, NTT 1−51843
routing using CC7 and ISDN 1−65063
service execution in intelligent networks 1−78768
service introduction and organisation *(German)* 1−71918
service prototype for private network 1−64728
service verification testing 1−71992
service-specific operations support 1−64749
services, hierarchical control scheme 1−78774
services and multimedia concepts *(German)* 1−71933
SONET self healing network, spare channel assignment 1−64721
SS7 networks and future communication services *(Japanese)* 1−78797

intelligent networks continued
subscriber loop, business and residential services 1−46704
supervisory control for synchronous digital equipment *(Japanese)* 1−78784
telecommunications and computing technologies 1−64693
transmission network controllable multiplexing and distrib. facility 1−58841
transport and transmission network architecture 1−58461
transport network survivability, distributed and centralised control 1−64741
United States Air Force private network intelligent bandwidth manager 1−73961
user interface for network communication for elderly 1−72166
VI&P, visual, intelligent and personal communication services *(Japanese)* 1−46658
VI&P, visual intelligent and personal services, NTT R&D *(Japanese)* 1−46457
VI and P experiments at NTT R and D centres in Japan 1−64706
video communication services and interface technology *(Japanese)* 1−58700
virtual private networks, developments in USA and Europe 1−46464
visual, intelligent and personal communications, network technology support 1−51846
Visual Intelligent & Personal Communication Service for 21st Century *(Japanese)* 1−65071
voice services concepts 1−72028

intelligibility, speech *see speech intelligibility*

intensification *see amplification*

intensity measurement
see also acoustic intensity measurement
No entries

inter-computer links
FDDI LANs, interconnected, routing 1−52095
fibre optic, power supply for transceiver 1−61104
high-speed fibre backbone networks, campus options 1−46961
ISDN advantages for personal computer-host link *(German)* 1−72261
multimedia communications network controllers, architecture 1−46625
optical switched-star networks for computer-system interconnection 1−58689
routing schemes for hierarchical networking environment 1−79044
scientific visualization in supercomputing environments 1−46646
SYMFONET: interconnect technology for multinode computing 1−46569
transputer networks communication based on monitored event traces 1−58590
V.fast dial-up modem standard recommendation 1−72328

interacting control systems *see multivariable control systems*

interactive devices
see also keyboards; touch sensitive screens
natural eye contact interface using video window and camera *(Japanese)* 1−52590
pseudo-workspace operation input technology *(Japanese)* 1−79851

interactive programming
see also interactive systems
communications architecture interactive design environment 1−51784
microwave two-terminal networks, synthesis using microcomputer 1−55391

interactive systems
see also interactive programming; interactive terminals; interactive video; online operation
adaptive digital filter simulation, interactive software 1−46163
articulatory speech synthesis, vocal tract model, time domain 1−45813
Audiotex interactive telephone information service *(German)* 1−72007
CAI system for digital audio signal processing 1−65592
Calpos-X interactive graphics oriented power network calc. *(German)* 1−53489
CD-I and full motion video 1−72845
cockpit display trend towards fully interactive environment 1−47598
communications, interactive technologies, critical mass 1−46505
Compact Disc-Interactive standard for interactive multimedia 1−79544
computer aided tower spotting/route planning 1−80541
data acquisition test automation 1−52740
diagnosis of ccts. failure, using neural nets 1−52703
dialog manager for network management 1−58524
digital speech transmission and processing technology *(German)* 1−51333
fault simulation systems , user interface 1−75921
graphics for network management, interactive approach 1−58518
image display, impact of new technologies 1−65871
IN service introduction and organisation *(German)* 1−71918
IRCAM musical workstation: hardware overview and signal processing features 1−59249
KONTES subscriber service user-oriented restructuring system *(German)* 1−71955
MAIRIEVOX, voice-activated information system, development 1−45768
multimedia in education, need for communication links 1−71925
music development system , distributed 1−58602
musical composition and programming, modular DSP performance system 1−65627
network architecture and signalling, interactive and distrib. services 1−78793
OSI reference model session and presentation layers *(German)* 1−72116
power engng. CAI, graphical enhancement of FORTRAN 1−48486
power substations, switching, advisory expert system 1−74122
Premier PCB interactive automatic routeing software package *(Italian)* 1−49348
PUFF CAD package, microstrip cct design, for students 1−55375
Raytheon Employee's Federal Credit Union interactive voice response application implementation 1−45777
real-time Video Enhancement Workbench system 1−58322
SMART ATE and TPS development 1−53311
sound localization control, interactive real-time system 1−59247
space telerobots, operator-coached interactive vision 1−80296
speech input for window navigation 1−64380
speech input word processor , error recovery 1−64377
SPI, open interface for interactive electronic CAD tools 1−68125
spoken language interaction , spreadsheet task 1−64379
START: System Testability Analysis and Research Tool 1−52717
synesthetics in interactive software 1−59168
telecommunications PC, voice recognition interface 1−64782
Teletext/Videotex level 3 image coding, considering aesthetics 1−58578
Teleview−interactive information distrib. system, Singapore 1−64790
transparent logic simulation/testing of ICs , interactive environment 1−61990
UniSon digital sound synthesis system, real-time interactive 1−65618

interactive systems continued
videodisc based learning centre, university library 1−75380
voice activated dialing service , user interface 1−64781
workstation-based integrated design environ. for semiconductor devices 1−56126
interactive terminals
see also interactive systems; remote consoles; workstations
alpha-mosaic editing terminal for videotex 1−46547
ATM networks, terminals and signal processing 1−58705
colour display CRTs for workstations, review 1−68992
cordless computing, colloquium, London UK (April 1991) 1−43382
factory radio data terminals, design 1−46834
gated blood pool tomograms, interactive 3D display 1−53242
graphic, active matrix LCD, driving circuit configurations *(Japanese)* 1−65858
ISDN, multifunctional media matching *(German)* 1−58720
ISDN experimental system, user experience *(Norwegian)* 1−72287
ISDN primary rate interface, multimedia teleconference system develop. 1−72308
ISDN protocol systems, personal computers appl. *(German)* 1−78958
ISDN teleconsultation terminal system 1−72270
ISDN terminals, development *(Japanese)* 1−72264
MELFANET computer-data facsimile-delivery system *(Japanese)* 1−72043
multifunctional communication terminal, human interface 1−64694
nuclear medicine, Numeris link for medical images transfer *(French)* 1−73624
radio data terminals for mail-order business 1−46835
residential multifunction terminals, design 1−64664
telecommunication terminals, user interface design 1−72230
telegraphy and data transmission terminal *(Croatian)* 1−58793
telematic terminals for ISDN, OSI impact 1−52038
terminal-to-host communications protection by end-to-end cryptography *(English, French)* 1−45722
US inspection data interpretation and modelling, GUIDE workstation 1−43703
videotex editing terminal, software organisation 1−64788
visual display, terminal work, mental stress measurement 1−73668
visual display terminals, human factors and standards 1−65860
interactive video
CD-I, audiovisual technology 1−52617
CD-I, development and appls. 1−72839
CD-I and full motion video 1−72845
CD-I full-motion video encoding on a parallel computer 1−57981
continuing engng. education, interactive video and computer based 1−43393
continuing engng. education, interactive video network 1−43390
cooperative learning through interactive video 1−47131
DBMS approach, educational interactive videos 1−72858
defence training and education, interactive video instruction, effectiveness and cost 1−54394
distance learning, video recording, computer based training 1−75379
Domesday discs in primary school, value 1−54377
electronics, training by interactive videodisc in US Army 1−61485
FCC 218 MHz band allocation 1−59220
feature sets for interactive images 1−59204
functionally illiterate adults, instructional delivery by interactive video 1−75359
generative learning environments, design, use of technology 1−61465
language learning with interactive video discs , survey 1−72838
learning aid user survey compared to television 1−47122
learning styles interaction with learner control 1−54379
libraries, collaborative work with networks 1−58694
meta-analysis of interactive video instruction 1−47125
multimedia systems, educational applications 1−75378
Netherlands, interactive videotex experience 1−58579
PC-VCR for interactive video appl., NEC 1−79542
problem solving skills with interactive videodisc software 1−47126
science education with interactive videodiscs 1−59208
specifications for an interactive video personal computer 1−79543
standard for interactive video on personal and distributed databases 1−65576
synesthetics in interactive software 1−59168
teacher education course , interactive video use 1−52613
teaching aid *(Italian)* 1−58633
TV viewing habits of children, production templates for producing TV programmes and interactive video 1−59167
interconnected power systems *see power system interconnection*
interconnected systems *see large-scale systems*
interconnection networks, multiprocessor *see multiprocessor interconnection networks*
interdiffusion *see chemical interdiffusion*
interface electron states
CCD, physical props., appls. to CMOS process 1−49936
III-V compounds heterostructure interfaces, STM spectra and luminesc. 1−69079
MNOS devices, O content and layer thickness effect 1−77039
MOS, interface 1−62934
MOS capacitors, interface trapped charges 1−49273
MOS capacitors, photo-CVD fabrication 1−62737
MOS capacitors, positive charge generation 1−44507
MOS capacitors, ultrathin oxides, interface props. 1−69209
MOS interface states, Au diffusion, isothermal capacitance transient spectroscopy 1−69216
MOS struct., defect generation, γ-ray irrad., high field stress 1−44509
MOS structures interface state/bulk trap meas./anal. 1−69226
MOSFET dielectrics, latent ESD-resistant, reoxidized nitrided oxides 1−44789
MOSFET meas. using computer controlled DLTS system *(Korean)* 1−49914
MOSFETs, oxide charge/interface traps distrib. meas. 1−77127
MOST, preirrad. channel mobility and radiation-induced interface-trap charge 1−62930
NMOS transistors, interfacial generation, LOCOS process *(French)* 1−62965
power device breakdown voltage and effective density of interface charges 1−62889
quantum wells, hydrogenic impurities, quantum mechanics 1−69135
quantum-dot superlattice, electronic props. 1−62683
RTP reoxidised nitrided oxides, performance and reliability 1−56052
interface electron states continued
semiconductor, nitrided oxide interface charactn. *(Chinese)* 1−62804
semiconductor physics, conf., Thessaloniki, Greece (Aug, 1990) 1−75323
semiconductor strained heterostructures, cathodolum. characteris. 1−69081
semiconductor/metal, Schottky barriers, interface states 1−69196
n-Si-Ni Schottky diode, H effect 1−49632
SiO_2 thin gate, initial conductance mechanism *(Chinese)* 1−56172
strained QW structures, differential gain , laser props. 1−70625
superlattices, fractional quantised Hall effect 1−62680
ultrathin gate dielectric prep. by RTP in N_2O 1−44609
Al/AlGaAs Schottky diode, Fermi level pinning 1−77072
Al-P_3N_5-InP MIS struct., photo-CVD growth 1−76759
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS struct., total dose effects 1−69239
AlAs-GaAs double barrier diodes, lattice Wigner fn., intervalley mixing 1−62879
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, metal-semiconductor junction, interface state density fn., DLTS 1−55700
Au-TeO_2-CdTe thin film polycryst. solar cell structs. 1−67007
CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposited, high efficiency 1−67066
CdTe/InSb heterovalent interfaces, bonding, XPS study 1−76623
CdTe-CdS heterojunction solar cells, electronic props. $CdCl_2$ postdeposition effects 1−74896
Cu on Si (111), ultrathin interfaces, empty state anisotropy 1−69198
$CuInSe_2$-Au contact form., barrier height, XPS obs. 1−62721
$Cu_{1.8}S$-TeO_2-CdTe thin film polycryst. solar cell structs. 1−67007
GaAs (100)/Al interface, deep level and chem.-active-site densities 1−69191
GaAs, metal-semiconductor junction, interface state density fn., DLTS 1−55700
GaAs:Si nipi structure, electronic props. 1−55729
GaAs/SiO_2 interface, ECR PECVD growth, Ga outdiffusion 1−62727
GaAs-AlAs quantum well, hole dispersion curves, magnetotunnelling spectra 1−44433
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wells, hot electron and real space transfer 1−69125
GaAs-Ge_2 polar superlattice, interface states, bandgap 1−49623
GaAs-SiO_2, MIS diode, CVD, XPS 1−75784
GaAsP-AlGaAs interdiffused SQW, energy tailoring, F ion implantation 1−69082
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ in aq. soln., surface modifications, electrochem. props. 1−76765
GaInAs-GaAs heterostruct., interface trap and depletion 1−67830
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP MQW, STM obs. under UHV 1−69080
GaSb (110)-Ag interface, work function 1−69186
Ge_3N_4-InP MISFETs, prep. and charact. 1−44804
HS gas passivation of GaAs (100), DLTS, luminesc. 1−76850
HgTe/CdTe superlattices, valence band offsets 1−62682
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, electron and hole transport 1−69124
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-Si_3N_4, slow interface states, surface treatments 1−69234
$In_xAl_{1-x}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ heterojunction, bulk and interfacial props., IGFET appl. 1−76753
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ HEMTs, freq. depend. charact. and trap studies 1−44825
InGaAs HIGFET performance rel. to buffer layer material 1−77157
InGaAs/InP heterointerface, OMCVD regrowth , p-i-n photodetectors 1−61760
InGaAs-InAlAs, nanostruct. electronic props., STM 1−55692
n-InP MIS capacitor, long-term stability 1−62728
InP interfaces, datareview 1−55731
InP n-channel FET, passivated gate technology 1−77159
n-InP/Au Schottky barrier heights 1−55743
InP-Bi interface, struct. photoemission EXAFS study 1−76729
InP-InP_xO_y interface, elec. props. 1−69236
n-InP-metal, Schottky diodes 1−62882
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/SiO_2/Si$ interface state density reduction by annealing *(Japanese)* 1−44503
Ni on Si (111), ultrathin interfaces, empty state anisotropy 1−69198
Ni-Si (111), empty interface electron states 1−69197
P-InAs-InAsPSb, electron confinement from interface refl. 1−55773
Pb-Si(111) interface, Schottky barrier height and at. struct. 1−55753
PbTe-In(Cu) contacts, interface and rectifying props. 1−49630
Pd-InP Schottky barriers and interface states *(French)* 1−44497
Si (111)-Pb Schottky contacts, struct. and barrier height 1−62702
Si MNOS struct., interface states reduction 1−55763
Si MOSFET degradation studies 1−77151
Si, metal-semiconductor junction, interface state density fn., DLTS 1−55700
Si, thermal oxidation in N_2O, ultrathin gate dielecs. 1−76833
Si:B(As) MOS gate structs., CVD prep. 1−43639
a-Si:H, Schottky barrier collection efficiency 1−62710
a-Si:H-Si heterostructure, HF I-V charact. 1−62697
a-Si:H-Si:H, P junction elec. charact. 1−62691
a- Si:H-SiC:H superlattice, response time and interface defects 1−76671
Si/SiO_2/Al, MOS devices, hole trapping efficiency 1−69207
Si/SiO_2/metal structs., degradation studies 1−44517
Si-Ge superlattices, electronic struct. and optical transition 1−76523
Si-SiN-Al,thin insulating layers, IETS 1−55764
Si-SiO_2 MOS capacitor gate oxide degradation during ion implantation *(Japanese)* 1−69237
Si-SiO_2 interface states, X-ray irradiation 1−76752
Si-SiO_2, interface states' generation 1−49654
Si-SiO_2, quantum box diode, resonant tunnelling 1−55727
Si-SiO_2-X,(X = Pd,Av,Sn,In,Al,Mg), IETS 1−55764
Si-SiO_2-metal capacitors, elec. props. improvement by substrate clean 1−49641
Si-SiO_2 interface, oxide props., point to plane corona discharge growth 1−55774
Si-nonaq. soln. interface, C-V and G-V investig. 1−44520
βSiC MOS structures, elec. props. 1−62730
$SiIn_xP_yO_z$-InSb, MIS struct., capacitance, tunnelling 1−55772
SiO_2 PECVD two-temp. technique 1−54906
SiO_2 high-quality film CVD and sputtering below 600°C *(Japanese)* 1−48795
SiO_2 p^+-gate PMOS structure, distrib. of trapped charges 1−62944
SiO_2, thermal oxide, props. improvement for MOS technologies 1−50034
SiO_2-InP diodes, plasma deposited, elec. props. 1−77117
SiO_2-Si:F^+ system, oxidation rate and interface state dens. props. 1−62741
SiO_2-Si-GaAs struct., SPE growth, props. 1−55760
ZnSe/GaAs heterovalent interfaces, bonding, XPS study 1−76623
ZnSe/GaAs, heterovalent interfaces, microstruct., elec. props. 1−54826

interface electron states continued
ZnSe-GaAs heterojunction growth and charactn. 1−62652
$ZnSe-GaAs-Ga_2Se_3$ heterovalent interface, charactn. 1−62644
n-GaAs (100) Langmuir-Blodgett film structs., interface barrier height 1−44605
interface magnetism *see magnetic surface phenomena; magnetic thin films*
interface phenomena
see also adsorption; composite material interfaces; crystal surface and interface vibrations; semiconductor-electrolyte boundaries; surface phenomena
epoxy acrylate-glass interface, subcritical crack growth 1−67569
microstrip resonators for electron-spin resonance 1−68548
packaging materials science, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1990) 1−67391
PMDA-ODA polyimide/glass interface, mech. props. 1−67956
quartz, interface with liquid, acoustic wave viscometer appl. 1−73323
semiconductor system, epitaxial growth, optical probe characterisation 1−44452
semiconductors near-surface defects detection by DLTS 1−61517
tension meas., sessile drop technique 1−47415
ultrafast phenomena, conf., Monterey, USA (May 90) 1−48457
US noncontact monitoring of liquid surface levels 1−65929
Al-TiW-$TiSi_2$-Si struct., thermal stability 1−69182
GaAs-Ge solar cell, MOCVD, interface props. 1−61202
GaAs-$TiSi_x$ contacts, annealing props. *(Chinese)* 1−76715
GaAs-metal Schottky barrier, amphoteric defect form. 1−62700
GaAsSb-InGaAs superlattice on InP, growth, TEM, photolumin. 1−54812
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostruct., strained layers, interfacial topography 1−62678
Si, polycrystalline, zone melting recrystallisation 1−43629
Si-SiO_2 interface-trap distrib. 1−76746
interface tension *see surface tension*
interface vibrations *see crystal surface and interface vibrations*
interfaces, computer *see computer interfaces*
interfacial chemistry *see surface chemistry*
interfacial energy *see surface energy*
interfacial tension *see surface tension*
interfacial waves *see surface waves (fluid)*
interference
see also interference (signal); interference (wave)
continuous phase coded spread-spectrum systems 1−72438
frequency reuse in digital cellular radio 1−72524
trellis coded spread spectrum comm. system 1−72437
interference (signal)
see also crosstalk; electromagnetic interference; intersymbol interference
adaptive data corrector for harmonic and fluctuating interf. 1−78356
adaptive detection in subspaces 1−78477
adaptive filtering in colored interference, modified algorithms comparison 1−64399
adaptive multiband detection, using generalised likelihood ratio test 1−58078
adaptive stop-and-wait ARQ strategy 1−79211
analogue test system design, errors minimisation 1−52726
antenna array in nonuniform medium, output signals simulation 1−57823
array processing algorithm for high resolution of signals with unknown correlated noise 1−46141
asymptotic invariant algorithms of signal reception 1−46004
asymptotically robust detection and estimation for very heavy-tailed noise 1−58087
audio recordings, short interference signals, automatic detection *(German)* 1−59235
binary PSK signal degradation, in presence of CW spur 1−51223
broadband beamforming, correlated arrivals, structured method 1−78194
CDMA radiocommunications system, power control method 1−52213
cellular radio interf. limits assessment 1−65198
cellular radio with hybrid channel assignment 1−65202
closely spaced spectral sources at low SNRs, power estimates 1−57949
compressive receiver, frequency-hopped waveforms interception 1−46036
convergent wave bundles, anal. 1−71259
CPSK systems with multiple cochannel interf., error probability 1−45658
deterministic signal detection in noise 1−45886
digital commun., adaptive minimum redundancy array processing 1−71544
digital mobile radio diversity schemes 1−65217
direct conversation radio receiver design improvement 1−58875
direct sequence spread spectrum communications, performance 1−72436
diversity polarised, antenna arrays, performance anal. 1−71331
embedded DPCM with convolutional coding over noisy channel *(Korean)* 1−78278
emitter location, ARMA- and ML-like copy/DF 1−78473
FDDI physical connection compliance testing 1−46955
FDDI PMD jitter perform. anal. 1−46949
feedback-adaptive coding for channels with block interference 1−46741
FH-SS commun., MFSK error anal. 1−65152
fibre-optic transmission system, multiplicative interf. effects 1−59010
FM demodulator, DSP implementation, performance in noise 1−72804
forward-looking IR images, noise removal 1−46339
France Telecom network, interf. from elec. structs. *(French)* 1−71915
Gaussian arbitrarily varying channel, exponential error bounds for random codes 1−57999
Gaussian processes, overshoots duration, distrib. fn. lower limit 1−46005
Gaussian-signal meas., interference balancing 1−71608
harmonic estimation, autoregressive generalised eigenvalue decomposition method 1−46094
helmet tracking technologies survey 1−79869
HF fading meas. over UK to Greece path 1−71059
hierarchical image−combination algorithms, local spatial noise presence 1−78566
image identification, interfering colour background 1−58182
image restoration, average MSE lower bound 1−46242
land microwave links, geodetic/geometric viewpoints *(Czech)* 1−79207
land mobile radio, 8-DPSK TCM with co-channel interference 1−72511
land mobile radio, M-ary DPSK error probability 1−65203
M-ary QPRS perform. in impulsive noise 1−51218
mobile satellite links, fade distrib. effects 1−58925
modal signal detector with pseudorandom tuning 1−46007
modulating interference, signal delay and length estimation 1−46449
multichannel correlation interference self-compensator anal. 1−45999
interference (signal) continued
multichannel digital spatial filter receivers, frequency-response discrepancies 1−72731
multipath signals, interference-tolerant estimation of amplitude and time-delay parameters of a composite signal 1−46053
multiposition system, spatially incoherent signal isolation 1−71603
multisample joint processing for discrete signals in non-Gaussian noise 1−78406
MUSIC algorithm, resolution measure 1−45904
near field coupling between signal lines 1−78165
noisy communication channel, dithers effect 1−71385
non-Gaussian interference, performance 1−71102
nonparametric detection, uni- or poly-modal interf. distrib. 1−71646
optical repeater with digital PLL, jitter charact. 1−52371
optimum beamformers, performance sensitivity 1−71266
passive frequency standards , stability limits 1−59279
PCM code-combination reception reliability 1−51245
phase difference meas. in presence of noise 1−52973
photodetector, incoherent reception, interference and shot noise anal. 1−58981
pitch detector in noise corrupted speech signals 1−45821
PLL tracking under co-channel tone interf. 1−55068
pseudorandomly retuned signal and interf. parameters 1−58107
PSK and QAM systems performance, interference effect 1−71392
PSK signal noise immunity on interference background 1−57975
QPSK signals, optimum processing, site diversity 1−46845
rain-induced cross polarisation interference 1−71052
random signal asymptotically optimum noncoherent detect., Gaussian interf. 1−71644
sequences with good average interf. parameters and high lin. complexity 1−78275
sequential hypothesis testing, image sequences, moving objects detection 1−71722
signal cables, transfer impedance reduction *(Dutch)* 1−72391
signal detect., quasilikelihood estimate system asymptotic props. 1−71643
signal detection, non-Gaussian interference background 1−45983
signal processing, pulse frequency and scan rate effects 1−71606
signal to space communications, interference effects 1−72574
smart pressure sensor in Space Shuttle interference-dominant environment 1−53316
SNR eval., digital filters for improvement 1−65685
space telemetry degradation, Manchester data asymmetry effects 1−72048
space-based radar, target detection using multipath interference 1−65440
space-time optimum filter, signal detection in interf. 1−64450
space-time spectrum for communication and radar systems 1−72565
statistical decision problems, limited obs., minimax entropy 1−45651
symbol-synchronous TDMA system, carrier recovery and interference 1−72413
TACAN navigation on Space Shuttle 1−52538
trellis coded double differentially coherent MPSK with carrier phase noise 1−64249
Volterra array processor, signal detection performance in noise environments 1−46149
X-ray line spectrum recording with photoemission spectrometer *(Russian)* 1−73576
interference (wave)
see also acoustic wave interference; electromagnetic wave interference
QPRS systems, CW interference and noise suppression 1−58459
interference nulling *see interference suppression*
interference spectroscopy
see also Fourier transform spectroscopy
on-line Raman analysis, fibre-optic based instrument 1−47269
interference suppression
see also echo suppression
2D filters for radar and sonar appls. 1−52508
3D-BDML/MUSIC bearing estimation, interf. cancellation matrix beamforming 1−78379
50 Hz transformer use in interf. suppression on mains supply *(German)* 1−80970
AC motor, PWM driven, magnetic noise reduction 1−74529
ACT, acoustic charge transport programmable transversal filter 1−56423
adaptive, MTI filter with clutter coeff. estimation channel *(Polish)* 1−65395
adaptive antenna arrays, interf. location, signal subspace 1−78244
adaptive antennas, receiver channel equalisation, expt. 1−57834
adaptive array, modified feedback loop, TVRO satellite signals, performance 1−57830
adaptive array interf. cancellation by eigenvector weighting 1−78167
adaptive baseband 4D diagonaliser, error probabilities 1−57979
adaptive beamforming with conjugate symmetric weights 1−78233
adaptive canceler and pulse compressor interactions 1−58082
adaptive comb filters, for balancing out interf. 1−45971
adaptive data corrector for harmonic and fluctuating interf. 1−78356
adaptive equalizer, harmonic interference suppression 1−52170
adaptive interference cancelling arrays, Gram-Schmidt algorithm 1−64187
adaptive multiple beam antennas for communications satellites 1−64128
adaptive sidelobe cancellers, element reuse, performance 1−57831
adaptive thinned phased array with tapped delay line, bandwidth perform. 1−64189
adaptive weights, freq. variations, cancellation performance 1−57833
adjacent and co-channel FM interference reduction 1−71097
adjacent channel interference rejection, adaptive equaliser use *(Japanese)* 1−52270
AFC, phase-locked with freq. feedback 1−75977
airborne radar spectral purity, critical design specifications 1−47016
analogue test system design, errors minimisation 1−52726
angle-modulated digital signal transmission, wavefront rounding 1−51856
antenna adaptive arrays, pulsed interf. suppression 1−51153
antenna arrays, interfering broadband signals, spatial rejection 1−57824
antenna arrays radiation patterns, parametric control 1−45611
antenna characteristics meas., spatial filtering of interf. 1−51067
audio recording, electronic noise gate design 1−59231
automotive ignition system, micro-gap discharge, EM noise suppression *(Japanese)* 1−75168
bandpass nonlinear convertor, adaptive suppression of interference 1−45533
binary optical signals, optimum noncoherent reception 1−46295
broadband adaptive beamforming, coherent signal subspace based 1−78364
broadband linearly constrained adaptive array processing with a processed Gram-Schmidt algorithm 1−46022
broadband receivers, suppression of conc. interf. *(Russian)* 1−72429

interference suppression continued
chirp modem, slow and medium rate data transmission 1−72336
co-channel interference reduction, analogue processing using SAW devices 1−45540
co-channel interference rejection, optimal time-dep. filter perform. 1−45537
co-channel interference rejection using SAW delay-difference devices 1−45536
coherent pulse carrier-frequency meas. ambiguity resolution 1−46997
correlation receiver for noise-type signals, interference immunity 1−45979
cross polarisation interference canceller, using DFE *(Japanese)* 1−79187
crosspolar interference cancellers, perform. optimisation 1−64079
data buses and interface chips, protection arrays *(German)* 1−45524
data-transmission system, interference immunity, worst case 1−46448
data-transmission system, noise immunity limits 1−46447
digital directivity-controlled arrays, noise immunity 1−57820
digital FM communication system, suppression of structured interf. 1−45661
digital microwave radio, adaptive nulling system 1−65164
digital PLL bit synchronizer, pattern jitter compensation 1−61976
digital radio, equalisation in interf. environment 1−52223
digital transmission systems, modulating interference reduction 1−51857
direct sequence spread spectrum, narrowband interference rejection 1−65147
direct-sequence spread-spectrum receiver performance in multiple narrow-band interference 1−46780
direct-sequence spread-spectrum receiver with complex adaptive filters against frequency-agile jamming 1−46782
distributed military systems propag. and noise effects, symposium, Rethymno, Crete (1990) 1−75354
diversity reception, nonideal sync., noise immunity 1−78253
Doppler weather radar, using staggered pulse, clutter rejection 1−73889
DS spread spectrum, adaptive filters, FH signal rejection 1−58865
DS spread spectrum systems, FH signal rejection using adaptive filters 1−46752
DS-spread spectrum, reference signal generation 1−46755
DS-SS commun., narrowband interf. suppression 1−72431
DS-SS receivers, adaptive interf. rejection 1−65153
ECG, integer coefficient bandpass filter appl. 1−53253
electronic equipment, shielding design 1−57577
electrophysiological recordings, digitised, stimulus artifact elimination 1−47539
EM protection for customer telecom. equip. *(Japanese)* 1−58766
EMC, systems design 1−64062
EMI control, packaging effects 1−64060
EMI immunity (susceptibility) tests in TEM cells 1−71145
EMI minimisation, PCB layout techniques 1−64061
EMI/RFI, sources and control methods, review 1−64059
EMP test data, segmented processing 1−58143
equipment earth bond degradation, meas. and design 1−71090
estimate-maximize algorithm, noise cancellation 1−45950
FBK-SSS series UPSs, config. and features *(Japanese)* 1−54048
ferrite EMI filtered connector 1−68741
FET amplifier, 1/f noise suppression 1−43792
fibre-optic transmission system, multiplicative interf. effects 1−59010
filter CAD, optimal performance *(German)* 1−45523
FM multichannel radiocommunication system interference balancing 1−46739
FM threshold effect reduction by inband noise cancelling 1−58073
focused near-field adaptive nulling, expt. investig. 1−57832
forward-looking IR images, noise removal 1−46339
France Telecom network, interf. from elec. structs. *(French)* 1−71915
frequency bin adaptive speech separation, co-channel interference suppression 1−45805
frequency hop radio, 16 khop/s, synchronisation 1−52214
frequency hopped DPSK, chip combining, narrowband jamming mitigation 1−46765
frequency-hopping signals, noise immunity of diversity reception 1−46748
FSK subcarrier multiplexing system, pilot carrier and phase noise, anal. 1−79356
Gaussian noise, balancing out using adaptive algorithm 1−51021
ghost cancelling reference signal and canceller technology 1−52580
global routing algorithm for mixed A/D LSIs 1−75896
Hartley oscillator for neurological prostheses, harmonics elimination 1−73708
HDTV, ghost cancellation of analog TV signals 1−47104
hearing aids, feedback cancellation, computer simulation results 1−47562
HF antenna array adaptive null steering, wideband struct. 1−71357
HF channels, spectral shaping codes, interf. rejection 1−71499
HF communication system, CAD system for freq. management 1−72453
hybrid adaptive array, jammer multipath cancellation 1−64227
IC, noise immunity rel. to supply voltage fluctuation 1−56279
image sequence change detection, adaptive algorithms 1−58329
image sequence processing, multistage order statistic filters 1−51467
impulse noise meas. standards, anal. 1−71149
information transmission, grouped signals, noise immunity *(Russian)* 1−71108
insulation, partial discharge recording circuits, inductive filters *(Russian)* 1−69861
interference removal using FFT 1−64570
ionosphere backscatter sounding, algorithm for RFI removal 1−64022
land mobile communications, BPSK, adjacent channel interference rejection *(Japanese)* 1−52269
laser noise, conf., Boston (1990) 1−54313
laser shot noise limit achievement 1−45379
linear minimum free energy estimation algorithm 1−64414
look direction constrained adaptive array, fast zero tracking algorithm 1−46186
low noise tuned optical-receiver using microwave amps. 1−72592
LV and MV network harmonic interference suppression *(German)* 1−53568
LV switch-mode power convertor, low noise for modem supply appls. 1−43783
M-QAM systems, adaptive crosstalk cancellers 1−51216
median and mean filters, shifts on curved boundaries 1−51462
metal fibre fabrics for EMI shielding 1−71094
metal video tape, rubbing noise reduction using Cr_2O_3-Al_2O_3 additions 1−44965
microwave PLLs, reference sideband generation minimisation 1−76301
microwave propagation, interference path prediction 1−57588
minimum redundancy arrays in adaptive beamforming 1−78230
mixed-signal IC testing , high-speed fixture interconnects 1−61528

interference suppression continued
Miyun Synthesis Telescopic, interference rejection *(English)* 1−47052
mobile radio, adaptive equalisation of fading channel 1−52248
mobile radio simulation program, anti-fading method develop. *(Japanese)* 1−52280
modal signal detector with pseudorandom tuning 1−46007
modulating interference, signal delay and length estimation 1−46449
multichannel correlation interference self-compensator anal. 1−45999
multichannel crosstalk cancellation, IIR filter *(Japanese)* 1−45535
multivariable adaptive noise canceller, optimum soln. 1−58071
multivariable adaptive spectrofilter with forgetting factor *(French)* 1−78443
narrowband interference suppression in presence of bandlimited white noise 1−45542
narrowband signal-selective direction-finding 1−79459
nasal phoneme segmentation and classification by time-freq. anal. 1−71517
neurological prostheses, RF interference control 1−73707
noise compensation systems, convergence rate estimation 1−45531
noise immunity in generalized signal processing 1−78393
noise reduction methods, comparison 1−51346
non-resonating noise filter 1−71174
nonlinear digital filtration algorithms for elec. surveying 1−78351
nonparametric CFAR, radar clutter suppression *(Japanese)* 1−46031
nonstationary channel, with Rayleigh fading, noise immunity 1−78252
nonstationary noise cancellation, freq. algorithms and LMS 1−46112
oblique ionogram images, expert system appl. 1−58363
ocean clutter model for HF radar 1−52462
operational amplifier demodulation RFI 1−68220
optical digital communication system, multimode, correction 1−79323
optical fibre backscatter, loop video transmission 1−46942
optical fibre communication systems, optimal filter for transient distortion tolerance 1−46986
optical link, nonlinear cancellation, high-speed 1−72625
optical repeater with digital PLL, jitter characts. 1−52371
optical transmission, multi-gigabit, distributed filters providing tolerance to ISI and jitter 1−46984
parallel modified spatial smoothing algorithm 1−78438
passive frequency standards , stability limits 1−59279
PCB layout considerations of EMI reduction *(German)* 1−49339
PCM signal transmission, noise-immune coding 1−45711
planar array beam-based adaptive processing 1−64435
polarisation behaviour of ground clutter during dwell time 1−52490
power systems, EMC, EMI suppression *(Russian)* 1−60492
pseudonoise spread spectrum system multitone interference rejection by linearly constrained LMSE filter 1−52234
PSK pseudorandom signals , optimum receiver and inter. immunity 1−45664
QPRS systems, CW interference and noise suppression 1−58459
radar glint-noise simulation and cancellation 1−79406
radar images, nonlinear processing of multiplicative noise 1−51715
radio signal processing by self excited oscillators with additional feedback 1−46747
radio systems, pulse interference suppression by signal interpolation 1−72465
radio tracking systems, with noise immunity, optimisation 1−58877
radio transmitter network modelling for efficient freq. assignment 1−59153
radioastronomy interference problems and international countermeasures *(Dutch)* 1−52549
Rayleigh signals in nonstationary noise 1−71689
receiver-compatible system for channel noise reduction 1−47103
reflector antenna, noise suppression device, slot screen config. *(German)* 1−45633
regenerative approach to speech enhancement from noise 1−45770
respiratory interference cancelling in lung capillary pressure signals 1−47508
RF design, EMI minimisation 1−68222
RFI suppression filter failure in electrochem. migration 1−64081
satellite communication, spectrally efficient pulse shape calc. 1−65279
satellite communication system adaptive digital beamforming network 1−72567
satellite message transmission, FDMA and TDMA systems 1−58426
signal detection, isolated anomalous noise overshoot elimination 1−46015
single-sideband angular modulation , receiving signals anal. 1−71394
smart pressure sensor in Space Shuttle interference-dominant environment 1−53316
sonar, pulse compression, orthogonal PN sequence *(Japanese)* 1−65463
speech enhancement, trainable noise subtraction filters 1−45808
speech noise reduction using coherence function 1−45806
speech recognition, noise reduction 1−45825
spread spectrum, direct sequence, heterodyne-type autocorrelator 1−65136
spread spectrum, matched filter SNR after interf. suppression 1−46044
spread spectrum commun., narrowband interf. rejection using neural net filter 1−65154
spread spectrum communication demodulator using SAW filters *(Japanese)* 1−65146
spread spectrum signals, look-ahead adaptive array 1−58880
spread spectrum system, use of SAW-based adaptive filter 1−45538
spread spectrum systems, pseudo-noise sequences and interf. 1−65134
spread-spectrum networks, multi-access interference rejection 1−79181
SSMA system, interf. rejection, delay lock loop 1−65139
strain gauge in instrumentation, noise cancelling method 1−65757
superheterodyne receiver principles *(German)* 1−79184
survivable network planning and control, vector algebra 1−46488
synchronous data acquisition/averaging, noise reduction 1−47201
systolic array, two-mode adaptive beamformer 1−78229
TDMA indoor wireless, coded optimum baseband combining 1−58889
telecommunications system cabinet design for EM shielding *(Japanese)* 1−58767
telephone interference suppression for radio amateurs 1−58770
tracking receiver for wideband signals with FM, noise immunity 1−47083
TV ghost generator, design 1−47082
UHF circuits with antimetric components local selectivity 1−76297
UK terrestrial microwave link interference protection requirements 1−65502
VHF receivers immunity to desensitization , optimisation 1−71163
video transmission, freq. plan for nonlin. distort. reduct. 1−64692
Viterbi receivers, ISI mitigation and TCM decoding 1−64317
VLF communication, moderately spread model, design 1−46773
Wigner distribution, interf. suppression by median filtering 1−78502

interference suppression continued
Wigner-Ville spectrum transient detect. in strong narrowband interf. 1−71628
interferometers
see also electromagnetic wave interferometers; interferometry
electron accelerator, 1.25 MeV, diffr. and interferometry *(German)* 1−65956
particle detection system , statistical analysis 1−73405
interferometry
see also electromagnetic wave interferometry; holographic interferometry; interferometers
No entries
intergranular fracture *see brittle fracture*
intermediate-frequency amplifiers
MM-wave and microwave receivers with integral antenna 1−49218
SAW filter incorporation, for spectrum analyser 1−59336
VHF SQUID amplifier; 140 MHz tunable design *(Japanese)* 1−44165
Si UHF/VHF single-chip IC for electronic tuner *(Japanese)* 1−52581
intermediate valence compounds *see mixed valence compounds*
intermodulation
almost periodic Fourier transform algorithm; improved version, large-signal domain appls. 1−43570
broadband analog fibre optic link, externally modulated 1−59022
composite mesh reflector, low passive intermodulation, for deployable antennas 1−45634
diode modulators using diff. transformers, distortion and intermodulation *(German)* 1−55066
electrooptic modulator, linear AM, low IMD 1−50407
fibre-optic FOM systems launch power limitations 1−79314
interference, probability of occurrence within signal frequency band 1−45532
mobile satellite commun., distributed amplifier phased array antenna intermodulation 1−58924
mobile vehicle navigation/communication, Q-SS signal acquisition 1−79246
MQW diode laser, intermodulation distortion meas. 1−50697
multichannel coherent FSK subcarrier multiplexing system 1−46907
optical analog link, 20 GHz, using external modulator 1−59028
radio receiver stages, intermodulation distortion minimisation 1−59154
semiconductor laser, analogue modulated, distortion reduction 1−46892
semiconductor laser, harmonic and intermodulation distortion 1−45346
semiconductor laser, intensity noise/distort. reduct. 1−63660
space-time spectrum for communication and radar systems 1−72565
GaAs MESFET broadband control/switch ccts. distortion anal. 1−49237
GaAs MESFETs, modelling for intermodulation anal. 1−56216
intermodulation measurement
IEC 481 for intermodulation test, review 1−71146
spectrum analysis, microwave meas. fundamentals, book contrib. 1−47358
third-order IMD microwave meas. ATE 1−73237
TVRO RF and IF meas., satellite transmission 1−65518
video meas. using DSP 1−65556
internal combustion engines
1 MW diesel-electric cogeneration project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−66772
15 kVA biomass gasification electricity generation system 1−48049
AC-diesel motor drive system for marine appls. 1−48342
automobile engine transmission control system, adaptive 1−54237
automobiles, individual cylinder air-fuel ratio control with single gas sensor 1−48366
automotive engine management systems, electronics, review 1−54238
coal-fired locomotives with different powertrains 1−61347
cogeneration power plants/heat pumps, conf., Essen, Germany (June 1991) 1−67380
cogeneration Rankine heat engines, Wankel engine-based 1−53730
diesel engine generators, combustion fuel expt. project 1−66773
diesel engine ignition timing, microwave meas. *(Japanese)* 1−59686
diesel prime-movers, least squares model fitting identification 1−60741
diesel-electric cogeneration systems, combustion engine technology *(Japanese)* 1−66769
dynamical combustion engine test stand, control scheme 1−59325
electric generators, technical/economic comparison, rural areas 1−74481
engine misfire monitoring by crankshaft posn. meas. 1−81293
high temp. materials for power engng. conf. Belgium (1990) 1−67368
hybrid elec./internal combustion engine vehicle 1−61346
knock detection, optimum sensor positions determ. 1−47199
optical fibre sensor, cyclic fatigue props. 1−63329
pressure sensor, miniaturised high-temp. design 1−52809
sensor failure detect. and isolation 1−67195
submarine synthetic atmosphere diesel-electric power system 1−67169
synchronous generator drives using diesel engines, excitation control *(Polish)* 1−61306
time-frequency anal. of spark ignition engine knocking, comparison of methods 1−46061
tracked vehicle optimisation by modelling 1−67146
vehicle engines, controller input validation and fault detect. 1−48367
wind/diesel power system, real-time controller design 1−74039
NO_x emissions control for diesel-electric power plants *(Japanese)* 1−66771
internal conversion in atoms *see Auger effect*
internal conversion in molecules *see nonradiative transitions*
internal friction of liquids *see viscosity of liquids*
internal mechanics, molecular *see molecular vibration*
internal strains *see internal stresses*
internal stresses
component internal stress meas., computer-based *(German)* 1−52671
film/substrate systems for electronic packaging, mech. reliability 1−68016
germanosilicate preforms and fibres, UV absorption 1−77488
III-V semiconductors, crit. stresses of dislocation form., doping effects 1−48705
PCB, filled lacquer coatings, minimal internal stress forecasting 1−49333
polyimide film, processing conditions effect on props. 1−67962
polyquinolines evaluation for microelectronic appl. 1−67973
polysilicon film stress and MOSFET hot carrier effects, process variation 1−69675
SOI struct., interface bonding, defects, treatment effect 1−69395
steel, measurement by neutron diffraction 1−75812
strength calcs., nucl. power plant equipment, US inspection 1−48830
superconducting magnet for fusion reactors, plastic bending large displacement anal. 1−50225
Al film narrow lines, stress induced voids 1−69477
Al-Si-Cu films, grain growth, step coverage, defect density 1−76917
internal stresses continued
AlSiCu IC metallisation, stress and stress relaxation 1−76888
Cu-NI, films deposited on mech. strained substrate, residual stresses 1−67934
Fe-Co(Cr)(Ni) amorphous wires, Barkhausen effect, mag. props. 1−56449
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ CW heterolaser degradation electron probe study 1−63665
GaInAsSb epitaxial layers on GaAs, internal strain and lattice deform. 1−75673
$In_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As$-GaAs, hole-state reversal and residual strain 1−55716
InGaAsP/InP internally strained lasers, polarisation-dependent emission 1−63686
Nb_3Sn cable-in-conduit conductor for NET coils 1−50247
Si, oxidation, F-enhanced, oxide stress and growth kinetics 1−55991
Si wafer bonding techniques for micromech. element assembly 1−62839
Si:Ar^+ epitaxial structs., planar gettering, elastic stress 1−55639
poly-Si:As SOI layers, grain size, residual stress 1−49726
Si:Ge^+,B^+, layer formation, Ge and B co-implantation 1−69358
a-Si:H film growth, Raman backscatt. 1−67886
a-Si:P lateral solid phase epitaxy, SiN_x coating effects 1−54865
Si:Sb substrate, Co(Ti) silicide film formation, Sb diffusion 1−76812
Si-Si_3N_4 SAMS, self-adjusting microstructs., LPCVD 1−62743
W-Ti sputtering targets, particle emission 1−75782
WO_x films, reactively sputtered, phys. props. 1−75759
WSi_x on InP as ohmic contacts, rapid thermal processing 1−62709
ZnOS sputtered films, stress modification 1−67913
ZnS sputtered films, stress modification 1−67913
ZnSe epitaxial layers on GaAs, residual strain, photon absorpt. spectroscopy 1−67805
ZnSe:N, lattice damage, recovery, Raman spectra. 1−76811
ZnSe-ZnS strained-layer superlattices, optical phonon modes 1−49589
interoperability *see open systems*
interpenetrating networks *see polymer blends*
interpolation
see also function approximation
3D FIR digital filter design, linear trajectory signal detect. *(Japanese)* 1−62312
3D image thresholding techniques 1−58268
3D medical images reconstruction, nonlinear interpolation technique 1−66165
AC parameters meas. by synchronous sampling 1−59362
adapted packet speech interpolation 1−45758
Advanced TV with compatible subchannels, interpolative multiresolution coding 1−47101
antennas, plane-polar near- to far-field transforms 1−57667
approximation, upper and lower error bounds, theory 1−51372
ATM video coding, two-layer, packet interpolation 1−51720
bandlimited signal reconstruction by sampling with low interpolation noise 1−46174
BFGS algorithm , modified, for unconstrained optimisation 1−54643
block truncation coding of images 1−64479
broadband adaptive beamforming, coherent signal subspace based 1−78364
broadcasting cryptosystem in computer networks using interpolating polynomials 1−64815
C^1 quintic interpolation over triangles *(Chinese)* 1−67740
Chebyshev nonuniform sampling spectral estimation 1−46121
chrominance moire reduction in single-chip colour video cameras 1−58167
composite digital VTR, reproduced video signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−65570
computational and applied maths., conf., Belgium (1990) 1−61405
continuous image representation and interpolation, fast B-spline transforms appl. 1−46239
decomposing polynomial interpolation for systolic arrays 1−54648
delay DE, sufficient condition for GPN-stability 1−54690
DFT, sinusoidal frequency estimation 1−58069
digital colour imaging system, custom VLSI approach 1−59206
digital filters, linear shift-variant, design 1−68501
digital interpolation filter chip, 80 MHz, CMOS implementation 1−44065
direction finding using ESPRIT with interpolated arrays 1−65467
discrete time mixed Markov process evaluation by direct interpolation 1−45961
DSI techniques and channel capacities 1−78325
edge detection, optimal small kernels appl. 1−58379
electric field meas. instrument calibration, interpolation *(English)* 1−79881
EM systems, wideband response calc. 1−50876
equalisers for bandpass FIR digital filters, design 1−55306
FFT image stretching and compression using Lagrange polynomials 1−58308
filter design for highly subsampled pictures interpolation 1−58337
FIR interpolating and Nyquist filters 1−78427
FIR maximum flat digital differentiator , weighting coeffs. calc. 1−44062
fractionally spaced equalizer control, time-domain interpolation 1−49155
geometrical picture transform. by logarithmic arithmetic 1−58285
Hermite-type interpolation of squared-magnitude functions 1−54639
IIR decimators/interpolators, VLSI systolic array implementation 1−44064
image coding, adaptive versions, component transform. 1−64472
image interpolation algorithm for unequally spaced image data 1−58339
image mosaic and interpolation by multiresolution morphological pyramids 1−58216
image pyramids, adaptive interpolation, low bit-rate video 1−51718
image quality correction interpolation filter 1−51548
image reconstruction, hybrid spline-linear interpolation 1−51701
image sequences, interpolative coding, noncausal models 1−51717
indivisible partitions, interpolation theorem 1−54612
limited-spectrum periodic signal approximation by rectangular function series *(Russian)* 1−58102
linear ccts., systems and signal processing , book 1−43357
linear interpolation lattice 1−45945
mandibular kinesiographic signals, nonlinear interpolation by sensitivity method 1−66152
minimized curvature interpolation 1−54641
moving image sequence coder, quad-tree decomp. control block testing 1−58230
multi-dimensional waves, interpolatory approx., theory *(Japanese)* 1−67742
multidimensional multirate DSP fundamentals 1−71660
multidimensional nonlinear modelling using radial basis functions 1−64431
music, articulation parameters to synthesiser control parameters mapping 1−65619

interpolation continued
NETgram, neural network for English word category prediction *(Japanese)* 1−45792
nonlinear quincunx interpolation filtering 1−51530
nonregular parametric surface interpolation by FEA *(Spanish)* 1−48651
NTSC additive signal interleaving, quantitative anal. *(Japanese)* 1−65536
odd-degree selective bandpass digital filters with interpolation 1−68489
optical disc based system for handwritten character recognition, radial basis function based neural network 1−45192
performance fn. interpolation, appl. to statistical cct. design 1−68024
periodic Hermite spline interpolation operators 1−54650
periodic processes estimation, linear interpolation method 1−61596
picture processing adaptive interpolation conf., London, UK (May 1991) 1−48474
piecewise monotonicity using least squares smoothing 1−54645
polynomial, high degree, in Newton form 1−48652
polynomial interpolation for nonuniform samples 1−71693
polynomial interpolation in equally spaced points, two results 1−48640
power convertors, switching, discrete time-domain digital simulation 1−61125
power system security perform. index calc. method *(Italian)* 1−53479
pre-filter MTI with SAR , digital filter design 1−72723
quadrature based on exponential interpolation 1−54670
radar signatures for targets detection in clutter 1−79402
range-finding system using PC, lasers and cameras 1−52668
rational transformation on polynomials, efficient algorithm 1−68456
recursive interpolators with approx. linear phase, design techniques 1−46135
reflector antennas, shaped, synthesis, surface interpolation 1−51103
region boundary recognition in image sequence 1−51677
robust variations of interpolation search, asymptotic anal. 1−67727
sampling expansion, generalised, interpolation fns. 1−58085
shape-preserving C^2 cubic polynomial interpolating splines 1−67733
squirrel cage motors, partial load power factor/efficiency calcs. 1−53957
stochastic signals, digital interpolation, estimation theory 1−46057
symmetrical object monocular correspondence detect. by template matching 1−58225
texture feature computation using lin. symm. and Laplacian pyramid 1−58273
time interval digitiser , adaptive calibration 1−59731
transfinite interpolants, polynomial-preserving, for simplex in R^n *(Chinese)* 1−67739
transformer winding loops optimal number determ. *(Russian)* 1−53998
transmission channel losses, speech signal interpolation 1−51345
trigonometric polynomial interpolation on quasi-equidistant sample points *(Japanese)* 1−48654
TV image compression, motion compensated frame prediction, interpolation 1−51719
two dimensional phase unwrapping 1−58362
two-dimensional image signal approx. and interpolation 1−71724
two-phase complex flow, phase-Doppler meas. 1−59760
two-step parallel BiCMOS ADC with internal S/H 1−62268
UHV power transmission line transients, Bergeron method *(Chinese)* 1−80581
unisolvent points configurations for polynomial interpolation 1−54649
vector assisted spatial interpolation 1−51721
video coding, motion interpolation structs. compared 1−59175
video sequences, temporal interpretation, parametric block estimation 1−58388
video-signal interpolator, design 1−46296
VMEbus input card for industrial picture processing, picture manipulation *(German)* 1−46227
Pt resistance thermometer for 0-962°C, interpolation formulas 1−52648

interpreters (program) *see program interpreters*

interpretive programs *see program interpreters*

interrupts
data loggers, real-time processing of highest-priority interrupts *(German)* 1−65675
general-purpose instrumentation bus, implementation 1−47163
Intel 80386 and 80486, book contrib. 1−62230
Mitsubishi 4-bit microcontroller operation and appl. *(Dutch)* 1−68395

interstitials
getter wafers, carrier lifetime, heat treatment 1−55641
p-Si, high temp. gas etching, deep level form. 1−62807
transition metal impurities, gettering, diffusion 1−49542
, metal impurities, internal gettering mechanism 1−69306
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, 1 monolayer, δ-Be, gas source MBE 1−56158
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ electrophys. props., ion beam etching effects 1−69377
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:O layer, O conc., MOVPE 1−76550
GaAs:H, H-implanted, As-H bond formation, stability 1−69039
GaAs/AlGaAs superlattice diffusion mech. of Zn and Be 1−44425
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ CW heterolaser degradation electron probe study 1−63665
GaP:Ge, neutron doped semicond., luminesc., EPR 1−55834
Ge^+-Ge, preamorphous shallow p-n junction, leakage model 1−49597
Ge_xSi_{1-x}−Si multilayers, CVD growth, defect charactn. 1−67905
p^+-InGaAs:Zn, Cd top-layers, simultaneous diffusion 1−62632
InP, electrical props. and point defect structure 1−55655
InP surface RIE, photolum. characts. 1−76830
Mo-GaAs Schottky barriers, DC sputtered, DLTS 1−49636
Si, ion implanted, pre-amorphisation damage, review 1−69334
Si, phase formation, linear-parabolic law 1−76854
Si, thermal oxidation, self interstitial-vacancy correlations 1−49770
Si:BF_2^+, implantation induced point defect clusters 1−62785
p-Si:B,H^0, new traps 1−69020
Si:Be, doping behaviour, ab initio calcs. 1−76810
Si:C Czochralski crystals, defects, internal gettering anneal 1−67777
Si:Cu, Cu precipitation, nucleation, stacking-faults 1−49543
Si:O, O^+ ion implantation under thermo-ionisation excitation 1−49707
Si:O cryst., O precipitation, oxidising ambient effect 1−76843
Si:O, dislocation motion, O migration effect 1−49533
Si:O single crysts., denuded zone resistivity, annealing 1−48708
Si^+-Si, preamorphous shallow p-n junction, leakage model 1−49597
SiO_2 film nitridation, Si self-interstitial injection mechanism 1−56076
$Sm_2Fe_{17}C_x$, mag. and structural props. 1−63147
$TiSi_2$-Si-SiO_2-Si:B, MOS device, B diffusion, thermal silicidation 1−49640

intersymbol interference
cellular radio, MMSE diversity combining 1−65218
coded data, with ISI, optimum detection 1−71473
cross polarisation interference canceller, using DFE *(Japanese)* 1−79187
DFE, multirate signal processing approach 1−71474
digital communication channels, blind equalisation algorithm 1−45660
digital data transmission over optical fibres, effect of ISI 1−46973
digital FM signal incoherent reception with minimum intercharacter distortion 1−45962
digital signal error probability *(Croatian)* 1−57969
digital subscriber loop performance enhancement by reduced state sequence estimator decoding strategy 1−45732
digital transmission system performance influenced by channel response distortion 1−45676
fibre optic long-haul system, nonlinear ISI reduction 1−52404
FIR filter design with power-of-two coeffs., optimisation algorithm 1−46137
HEO satellite-mobile channel, wideband characterisation 1−58937
HF communication system, real-time freq. management 1−58882
ideal filter with linear amplitude attenuation 1−44035
ISDN S/T interface device testing, using pseudo error rate 1−58743
land mobile radio, M-ary DPSK error probability 1−65203
local cable network high speed carrierless transmission 1−65093
microwave link outage time rel. to channel and transmit/receive filter imperfections 1−52233
MSK-type CPM signal receiver simplification by signal structure derotation 1−51224
optical transmission, multi-gigabit, distributed filters providing tolerance to ISI and jitter 1−46984
orthogonal multiple carrier data transmission, optimal polyphase FFT filter bank 1−45674
partial response data transmission filters, design 1−49105
phase diversity PSK optical links, intersymbol interference 1−58992
PSK trellis coded signals, noncoherent sequential detect. 1−64251
satellite communication, spectrally efficient pulse shape calc. 1−65279
satellite nonlinear band-limited channel, code comparison 1−65266
subscriber loop, TCM, combined equalisation/decoding 1−72327
TCM for channel ISI 1−71492
transversal and decision-feedback equalisers, coefficient calc. 1−58899
trellis reduced search decoding for ISI channels 1−64299
trellis-codes on ISI channels, distance spectra and perform. bounds 1−57997
Viterbi equalizers for GSM telephones *(German)* 1−79218
Viterbi receivers, ISI mitigation and TCM decoding 1−64317

intersystem crossing *see nonradiative transitions*

intramolecular vibrations *see molecular vibration*

intrinsic magnetisation *see spontaneous magnetisation*

intrusion detectors *see safety systems*

invariance
differential and integral projective invariants in imagery 1−51689
distorted patterns recognition by invariance kernels 1−58391
dynamic point scene image elements identification 1−64471
medial axis transformation using Euclidean distance computation 1−51644
periodic signal anal., generalised power spectra 1−71669
scale space, natural operators, differential invariants 1−71828
shape contour recognition using moment invariants 1−51631
spline collocation periodic soln. ODE systems 1−43566

inventory control *see stock control*

inverse Nyquist diagrams *see Nyquist diagrams*

inverse photoemission spectroscopy
β-$FeSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si(111), electronic struct. 1−67869
Ni-Si (111), empty interface electron states 1−69197
Si(111)-X(X=W, Mo, Ta, Nb), inverse photoemission study 1−69200

inverse problems
2D image reconstruction from sparse line-integral data 1−58330
all-optical logic gate, inverse-scatt. model 1−77618
atmospheric ozone profile from remote sensing using neural nets 1−53379
bilinear transformations, computer-based state-space approach 1−54591
dense target signal processing 1−45887
dielectric constant meas. using open-ended co-axial probes, calc. methods 1−73223
dielectric spheres, inverse scatt. problem 1−57480
electromagnetics, inverse problem optimisation, object functions 1−57364
EM wave direct scatt. by 1D and 2D objects 1−71005
planar waveguide array, dielec. coated, T-wave excited 1−71346
planely laminated dielectric materials, radio-wave thickness meas. 1−73249
random isotropic amplitude-phase screens simulation, algorithm 1−78541
SAR data focusing using seismic migration techniques 1−59058
SAR images, 2D segmentation algorithm 1−46996
shell reconstruction noise sensitivity, FFT-based algorithms 1−71663
signal line shape a priori information use in soln. of reduction problem 1−51210
signal spectrum and time function determ. 1−46012
source identification in unknown locations 1−54954
subsurface structure identification by radar 1−72738
superconducting magnet for MRI, coil CAD 1−53227
variation spectrum of scattering field 1−57481
visual perception, computational theory *(Japanese)* 1−78569
weakly conducting layered medium, profile inversion 1−78116
Ge detector, response, unfolding by Monte Carlo simul., rad. protection appl. 1−73499

inversion layers
accumulation layer-inversion layer barrier, tunnelling , review 1−76760
MIS photocells, avalanche, inversion layer form. 1−77665
MOS, electron mobility models and program 1−62738
MOS inversion layer, electron transport, Monte Carlo modelling 1−76748
thin film MOS/SOI device structs., critical film thickness *(Chinese)* 1−62729
$CdGeAs_2$, ternary semicond., n-channel inversion layer, thermoelectric power 1−62643
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MIS dark current meas. technique 1−69213
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ cryst., surface props. 1−62628
InP MOSFET performance rel. to surface roughness 1−77160
Si MOS inversion layers, electron drift vel., viscosity effects 1−69204
Si MOSFET inversion layer, low-field carrier mobility 1−69653
Si inversion layer, electron transport props., Monte Carlo simulation *(Korean)* 1−69211
Si inversion layers, phonon drag and diffusion magnetothermopower 1−76536
Si-SiO_2 interface, surface recomb. vel. *(Japanese)* 1−44408

inverters
2-phase servomotors driven by invertors, perform. characts. *(Japanese)* 1−61054
3 kVA UPS using switched mode rectifier 1−74757
3-phase drive interruption-free operation *(German)* 1−54178
3-phase invertor motor design/active zone geometry *(Russian)* 1−48054
3-phase parallel autonomous current invertors 1−54019
3-phase PWM drive, AC current variation 1−81235
3-phase sine wave inverter systems 1−81025
20 kHz spacecraft power system, harmonic distortion, digital simulation 1−60283
40 W invertor construction 1−48948
50 Hz PWM push-pull invertor simulation 1−74742
100 kHz SIT invertor for metallurgical industry appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61383
360 kW Neurather See PV power plant project (Germany) *(German)* 1−74471
1000-1200 MW synchronous turbogenerators, excitation control system 1−48078
A/D convertors, voltage inverter switches, reference ccts. 1−62261
A/D convertors, voltage inverter switches in reference ccts., appls. 1−68442
AC motor, 6-phase PWM VSI, optimal pulse patterns 1−60939
AC motor, PWM driven, magnetic noise reduction 1−74529
AC motor drives, explosion-proof, design problems *(German)* 1−75079
AC servodrive control system using transputer network, robot appls. 1−61150
AC TIG arc welding, electrode material influence 1−75236
AC variable speed drives, digital vector control strategy 1−67134
air conditioners, invertor driven, variable speed, perform. anal. 1−75204
asynchronous DM invertor with RL loads 1−66901
ATE for power test supply: optimizing test throughput 1−72910
autonomous resonance inverters, optimal EM conditions 1−74689
BiCMOS inverter implementation of neural network *(Korean)* 1−69738
BIROS-X UPS, system configuration 1−74760
brushless DC drives, construction, operation 1−81238
building air conditioning controller/actuator interface rig 1−54270
class E402 locomotives, elec. equipment, Italy *(German)* 1−67150
control with PWM, algorithm *(Polish)* 1−66911
CSI drive induction motor on-line simulation 1−81201
CSI for power line conditioning 1−80998
CSI induction motor drive, optimal feedback control 1−54172
Cuk power convertor, transistor base drive cct. topology 1−74700
current source invertor driven asynch. motors, control/regulation *(German)* 1−75120
current source invertors in variable-speed drive freq. convertors, harmonics elimination *(Dutch)* 1−74724
Darlington transistors in invertor circuits 1−81049
DC/AC HF invertors, anal./design methods 1−81027
DC/AC HF PWM invertor, zero voltage switched 1−81033
decentralised power system using UPS, telecom. switching system 1−74759
development progress and trends 1−68205
diesel-elec. locomotives, asynchronous machines, direct self-control *(German)* 1−48347
diode rectifier power factor improvement, dither signal-based 1−81043
double 3-phase AC motor 6-phase voltage source PWM invertor *(Japanese)* 1−60964
double-buck and buck-invertor DC-DC invertors 1−54046
drive, cage induction motor, inverter fed, sinusoidal PWM, microprocessor controlled 1−75108
drives, power converters, harmonic elimination PWM techniques, microprocessor implementation 1−81217
DV-651 PWM invertor series, features and perform. *(Japanese)* 1−61097
ECL register file for use as macrocell in RISC 1−55152
electric drive PWM controlled line-side convertor 1−81234
electric drives, PWM invertor-fed, current distortion minimisation 1−81231
electric railways, three-phase drive technology *(German)* 1−54226
electroluminescent lamp, inverter for life extension *(Japanese)* 1−61096
Euclidean algorithm, modified, modularity, min. register organisation 1−64282
function generator, three-phase, variable speed drive appls. 1−43816
GTO invertor ccts, three-phase, soft-switched 1−81034
HF lighting ballasts, field experiences 1−67205
HF link UPS with bilateral series resonant invertor 1−61089
HF series resonant convertors 1−61127
HF soft-switching invertor for fluorescent lamp electronic ballast 1−74719
high freq. inverter, distributed constant line, power transmission 1−54025
hot cathode fluorescent lamps for back lighting *(Japanese)* 1−48372
HVAC, inverter based control, energy saving 1−61371
induction drives, inverter fed, control strategy selection 1−75124
induction generator combined with invertor and synchronous condenser 1−80932
induction heating, load commutated inverter appl. 1−75197
induction heating, series resonant circuit, power MOSFETs VSI *(Japanese)* 1−61367
induction heating, series resonant inverter, SIT 1−81351
induction heating, voltage fed high freq. inverter 1−75199
induction motor, inverter fed, current control, variable structure 1−61001
induction motor, V/f controlled inverter drives, stability 1−80933
induction motor, VSI fed, point-on-line switching 1−80939
induction motor drive, PWM inverter, output voltage meas. 1−81218
induction motor drives, HF resonant DC link inverter 1−75104
induction motor drives, phase/voltage control characts. 1−81229
induction motor invertor voltage vector digital control scheme 1−53967
induction motor traction system, current controlled, digital simulation 1−81270
induction motors, PWM invertor-fed, stator loss eval. *(Russian)* 1−74597
induction motors, six-step VSI fed, loss eval. 1−61004
induction motors, slip frequency vector control, microprocessor-based 1−80940
induction motors inverter driven, noninvasive speed meas. 1−80934
induction servomotor drives, machine tool/robot appls. *(Polish)* 1−81214
intelligent active power filter IC for air conditioning system inverter 1−48174
invertor microprocessor-based PWM 1−80999
invertor-type Lossnay ventilation system *(Japanese)* 1−75213
invertors, HF quasi-resonant, AC motor drive appls. 1−81236
JFET sea-of-gates, IC, 10 K-gate, DCFL/SCFL 1−68316
LVDC superconducting mesh, power system optimal control 1−74061
MAG welding current control for spatter reduction 1−75237
Mapham inverter, elec. characts., pulse testing 1−61117
MHD generator VSL PWM power consolidation-inversion system 1−60918

inverters continued
MHD/steam turbine power systems, behaviour studies *(Japanese)* 1−75058
Mitsubishi EF500 invertor-controlled locomotive *(Japanese)* 1−81256
model for online control/simulation, elec. drives 1−81227
MOSFET circuit design for cost and reliability−a case study 1−48954
motor design parameters *(Russian)* 1−53907
motor drives, DC current sensors for HV inverter *(Russian)* 1−67140
motor drives, digital control protocols *(German)* 1−75080
multi-step PWM invertor for induction motor torque ripple reduction *(Japanese)* 1−61109
multilevel, microprocessor PWM control, machine appls. *(Japanese)* 1−74737
MW radio transmitters, power invertors using MOSFETs 1−65512
nuclear plant invertor degradation detection and mitigations 1−61098
Osaka Transportation Bureau linear-motor train control equipment *(Japanese)* 1−81254
parallel processing inverter system 1−74712
PECAN power electronics cct. anal. package 1−81030
permanent magnet AC servomotor with current-controlled PWM invertor *(Japanese)* 1−61056
PMW CSI, AC motor current control appls. 1−66900
polyphase inverted rectifiers, matrix block diagrams *(Russian)* 1−61085
power convertors, switching, digital simulation algorithm 1−81031
power line conditioning, CSI, IGBT, DSP controlled 1−81021
power supply unit , invertor-based, design *(German)* 1−74677
power system harmonics production, IEEE standards discussion 1−47735
power system transient analyser, design & operation *(Russian)* 1−53668
PV power generation, system and equipment *(German)* 1−66780
PV power system invertor with COMFET switches 1−74482
PV power systems, multivibrator/triport-based, optimum power control 1−80826
PV systems, power generation, inverter characts. impact *(French)* 1−53861
PWM, mag. noise generation, voltage harmonic-based 1−74703
PWM, motor control appl. modelling 1−67136
PWM digital control techniques, harmonic minimisation 1−74506
PWM for UPS 1−80988
PWM inverter, 3-phase model reference adaptive technique 1−81012
PWM inverter supplies sinusoidal current *(German)* 1−80992
PWM inverter VAr compensator, perform 1−74709
PWM inverters, dead-time effects, anal., compensation 1−54024
PWM inverters, real time digital feedback control 1−81013
PWM invertor control and design 1−74763
PWM switching techniques, microprocessor-based 1−61099
PWM UPS inverter, output impedance 1−81019
railway rolling stock auxiliary power supply equipment *(Japanese)* 1−81257
railway rolling stock VVVF invertor equipment trends *(Japanese)* 1−81255
resonant DC link circuit, parallel MCTs 1−81048
rubber cpds., batch mixing, vector-controlled AC drive 1−81387
S252 electric locomotives, drive & control technologies *(German)* 1−54227
series resonant, D-stabilisation methods anal. 1−54018
series resonant, zero current turn off COMFET switches 1−81022
series-resonant, props. anal. 1−74685
shovel, robotic, with stochastic load, drive system simulation *(Polish)* 1−75114
sinewave four-quadrant DC-link soft switching invertor 1−80989
sinusoidal PWM drives, acoustic noise reduction 1−75102
SIS junction reactance complete compensation , mixers 1−49226
slip-energy recovery drives, invertor perform. characts. 1−61308
SMES power conditioning systems, SCR/GTO convertor/inverter ccts. 1−61287
soft-switching DC-DC power converter voltage-clamped PWM 1−48943
SOI CMOS gate, 2D numerical scheme *(Chinese)* 1−77317
special purpose machine design, Simodrive control unit *(German)* 1−66870
squirrel cage, drives, PWM invertor-fed, mag. core losses 1−81195
squirrel cage motor, audible noise for invertor-motor combinations 1−80928
squirrel cage motors, acoustic noise electromech. anal., computer-based 1−66853
squirrel cage variable speed motor drives, noise/vibration 1−54191
stand-alone power systems, invertors, and power conditioning problems 1−74717
static freq. changer with active power filter and invertor *(German)* 1−44040
steam turbine pump/fan variable speed drive retrofitting 1−48333
submersible delta modulated invertor-fed motors, starting perform. 1−80924
SVC addition to invertor with weak AC support 1−48156
switch mode rectifier, HF link, optimal switching control 1−81028
switch-mode rectifying topology 1−81023
switched reluctance motor drives, invertors 1−81233
synchronous motor brushless, half-speed, q-axis damper winding 1−80896
synchronous motors, brushless, half-speed,. VSI-fed, control scheme 1−67133
telephone multifrequency tone control, microprocessor-based 1−78886
telephone ringing generator power supplies, selection and appl. 1−81059
telephone ringing generator power supply convertor topology 1−81058
thyristor based, digital anal. & design 1−54030
thyristor invertor bipolar PWM using asynchronous motor *(Russian)* 1−54050
torpedo inertial power storage unit, flywheel 1−61292
transistor invertor delta modulation current control, microprocessor-based *(Polish)* 1−81005
two-phase invertor-fed US motor, sensorless load-adaptive speed control 1−53978
ultrasonic motor drive, adaptive control *(Japanese)* 1−61314
UPS, load bank testing 1−81018
UPS using flywheel energy storage 1−81020
UPS using PWM inverters and ferroresonant transformers 1−48137
UPS with bidirectional cycloconverter 1−74761
US motor fed by 2-phase resonant invertor, fuzzy reasoning speed/position control 1−80962
variable speed drives, semiconductor switching invertor technology 1−54188
Venetian electric ferry, propulsion system *(Italian)* 1−54212
voltage control using magnetic flux PWM method *(Japanese)* 1−61110
voltage inventor-fed synchronous motor starting, digital simulation *(German)* 1−53928
voltage source invertor power regenerative control 1−75954
VSI, PWM by current control in sliding mode 1−61115
VSI, variable freq. control, electric drive appls. 1−81007
VSI PWM inverters, hysteresis control 1−48152
VSI-fed induction motor, point-on-line switching 1−80906
VSI/CSI modulation algorithm, microprocessor-implemented 1−81032

invertors continued
weak AC supported, harmonic behaviour 1−43775
wind plant, inverter driven generator, control system *(Russian)* 1−60916
wind turbine generators, adaptive power control studies 1−80834
wind turbogenerators, digital optimal adaptive controller design 1−80840
Na-S 1 MW battery storage plant project (Japan) 1−60930

invertors (logic) *see logic gates*

investment
access control with a minimal investment *(French)* 1−45720
CATV network adaptation for integrated broadband services 1−65014
communication analysis techniques for complex organisations *(German)* 1−51796
electric utility business ventures 1−60578
electric utility resource acquisition, PC-based eval. framework 1−53509
electricity pricing theory for competitive supply conditions 1−53512
fibre access network, life cycle cost eval. 1−79396
industrial cogeneration concepts, economic study *(Dutch)* 1−80725
industry-university-government partnership technology transfer model 1−75445
integrated design and mfg. technologies, economic benefit assessment 1−75474
MV radial distribution networks, optimum investment balance calcs. *(French, English)* 1−74175
NTT investment plan and digitisation program 1−64666
power system investment decision dynamic model *(Chinese)* 1−74174
power transmission lines, economic depreciation accounting *(Russian)* 1−66579
research laboratory, technological project prioritisation model 1−67435
return on investment for SMT factories 1−49452
softwood lumber industry R&D management, Canadian study 1−67434
Switzerland, medical engng., state-of-the-art 1−73723
technological developments, organisational monitoring approach 1−67438
technological investment, management strategy assess. 1−67433
utility planning power sector efficiency anal., Costa Rica 1−66507
venture capital in UK electronics industry 1−67291
venture structure, startup, funding, and management 1−75450
wind power technology investment, future prospects 1−74497
Yugoslav PTT network performance and develop. trends *(Croatian)* 1−71957

invoicing
KONTES subscriber service user-oriented restructuring system *(German)* 1−71955
open network billing appl. design 1−79087
Pacific Bell customer billing operational support system 1−64772

ion accelerators
500 keV, with 2 types of ion source 1−59772
A1200 projectile fragment separator 1−59873
AGS and RHIC, polarized deuteron beam feasibility 1−73378
AGS and RHIC, polarized deuteron beam feasibility 1−65974
Beijing Tandetron accel., ion beam lab. charact. 1−59938
Bevalac radioactive ion beams, enhanced fragment separation 1−59851
BNL Neutral Beam and Radiation Effects Facilities 1−59855
Circular and linear accelerators, particle beam parameters meas. 1−73368
compact ECR source for single ended van de Graaff 1−80075
conference, new techniques for future accelerators III, Erice, Italy (Oct. 1989) 1−75334
COSY, polarised beam prod. 1−73413
COSY cooler synchrotron, closed orbit simulation and correction 1−53087
ECR ion source use in electrostatic accelerators, Pelletron appl. 1−80074
electron cooling rings 1−65969
electrostatic octupole lens calculations for MeV ion accelerators 1−59869
GANIL, single bunch selector device develop. 1−73371
gun optimization for electron-beam ion source 1−47457
heavy ion induction linacs at LBL 1−73348
heavy ion storage ring, RF cavity design 1−59876
Heidelberg 3-MV Pelletron, material research 1−59858
high brightness ion-beam linacs, RF supercond. appl. 1−73399
high power linac spallation neutron sources, ^3H prod., nucl. waste transmutation 1−59937
IPAS 3 MV Pelletron, beam performance 1−59857
IUCF, spin splitter expt. 1−65973
K1200 superconducting cyclotron status 1−59862
KFUPM ion accelerator, beam meas. and control 1−47439
Louvain relativistic ion beam cyclotron facility 1−59850
Mirrortron, high transient plasma pots. 1−65967
Mirrortron ion accelerators, scaling laws 1−65966
PBFA-II ion focusing 1−73349
Pelletron 3 MV tandem, automated control 1−59777
radioactive beam acceleration, status report 1−59849
radioactive ion beams, Louvain-la-Neuve facility 1−59927
RAL radioactive nuclear beam facility 1−59926
Relativistic Heavy Ion Collider, field effects, luminosity lifetime 1−59860
Relativistic Heavy Ion Collider at Brookhaven 1−47419
RF high-current linacs, cumulative beam breakup 1−73401
RF superconductivity appl. to high brightness ion accel. 1−59861
RFQ1 accelerator, MAFIA beam anal. 1−59864
RFQ accelerator, variable energy ion beam injection 1−59922
RFQ ion accel., LC resonance circuit 1−59865
RFQ linacs, research and industry appl. 1−59867
RHIC accelerator, dipole magnet design 1−80052
RHIC project, overview 1−65941
SIS/ESR facility, corrective coils for electron cooler 1−47450
SIS/ESR project at GSI 1−65970
superconducting cavities for ion acceleration 1−59807
superconducting quadrupole structure for accelerators 1−59808
tandem accel. for undergrad. research and teaching 1−59778
tandem ion accelerator specifications *(Japanese)* 1−47421
Texas A&M K500 cyclotron facility 1−59856
TRILAC, compact linac for materials anal. 1−59863
Triton, superconducting accelerating cavities 1−73376
Tritron, longitudinal particle dynamics 1−73377
White Oak 3 MV tandem accel. ion-beam anal. lab. 1−59859
Yale ESTU tandem accelerator, status report 1−80015
C stripper foil development for tandems 1−80077
H^- beams high brightness, RFQ accel. injection 1−59866
H^- volume source and preaccelerator 1−66027
H_2^+ beam, composition in Van de Graaff accel. 1−65999

ion beam applications
see also ion beam lithography; sputtering
chemical processes on surfaces, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1988) 1−48454
DRAM failures, XTEM anal., FIB bit marking technique 1−43964
DRAM open contacts, combined electron/ion beam testing 1−62188
FIB fabrication of GaAs FET MMICs 1−68612
FIB machining, fabrication tool for prototyping for AlGaAs lasers 1−77797
FIB technology in maskless deposition and patterning 1−69747
finely focused ion beams, machine technology 1−49672
IC testing and repair 1−77243
insulator, surface processing with ion beams 1−43678
micromachining with focused ion beams 1−49675
reduced thermal processing for ULSI, conf., Boca Raton, FL, USA (June-July 1988) 1−43369
STM probe tips formation by focused ion beams 1−77240
thin film deposition, review 1−67920
X-ray lasers, heavy-ion beam pumping 1−70371
X-ray masks, repair using FIB systems 1−44729
Si, ion beam deposited epitaxial films 1−67861
Si ion beam deposition and combined ion/molecular deposition, model 1−76771
a-Si:H, ion beam assisted reactive evaporation, props. 1−67897
a-SiN_x:H, ion-beam-assisted deposition, photocond., IR spectra 1−70263

ion beam effects
see also ion beam mixing; ion-surface impact; plasma-beam interactions
asymmetric RF discharges, sheath voltage ratio 1−49493
BNL Neutral Beam and Radiation Effects Facilities 1−59855
chemical processes on surfaces, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1988) 1−48454
CMOS SRAMs, 256 kbit, ^{252}Cf ion and proton irrad. 1−68388
CMOS technology, radiation tolerance 1−69832
CMOS VLSI, latch-up sensitivity trends 1−69833
crystals, ion beam modification 1−70058
diamond CVD selective nucleation based epitaxy *(Japanese)* 1−75698
electrode, ion bombardment, field electron emission 1−49494
FPGAs, heavy ion radiation tests, single event upset 1−68353
high-T_c supercond. devices, focused ion beam irrad. 1−50172
IC, heavy-ion induced SEU 1−69803
induced electron emission from SiO_2-Si, Cu impurities 1−49737
insulator, surface processing with ion beams 1−43678
INTEL 80386 microprocessor, single event test method 1−68438
microprocessors, fault injection by heavy-ion radiation *(German, English)* 1−62256
novolak resists, dry develop. and plasma durability 1−77029
optoelectronic device, dry etching with low damage 1−56054
perfluoropolyether/mag. coating bonding, high energy irrad. effects 1−69968
power MOSFET, radiation sensitivity 1−69672
semiconductor amorphous layers, ion beam annealing, epitaxial recrystn. 1−55948
single event effects on low Earth orbits 1−73822
single event upset mechanism, high energy microbeam 1−44762
single event upset research, heavy ion expts. Brookhaven 1−56120
spacecraft microelectronics, heavy ion testing 1−69792
SRAM, SEU sensitivity, testing and hardening 1−68384
surface topography, Cs^+ bombardment, secondary ion yield 1−49701
thin film deposition, review 1−67920
uniformity-mapping techniques 1−55903
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS struct., total dose effects 1−69239
CsI-TMAE photocathode, operation and props., ion beam aging effects 1−53119
$ErBa_2Cu_3O_7$, focused ion beam DC SQUID 1−69989
GaAs, 2 MeV He microbeam damage, struct. modification 1−44411
GaAs, Ar-etched, Raman-scattering, optical study 1−49728
GaAs, ion beam assisted deposition of Au, adhesion 1−69189
GaAs, ion implantation damage, X-ray diffr. anal. 1−49711
GaAs, ion milling damage, near surface 1−76883
GaAs:X^+, (X=Si or Sn), damage form., dose rate effects 1−69345
Ge, ion-damaged, photoresponse for switch appls. 1−63460
He ion radiation damage to Si solar cells 1−48282
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, photocond. detectors, light ion beam effects 1−65768
InGaAsSb ion-assisted epitaxy on InP (100) 1−61688
InP, ion implantation, datareview 1−55969
InP, ion milling damage, near surface 1−76883
InP layers, ion beam etching damage, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−61675
p-InP near-surface type conversion by plasma exposure 1−76594
InSb (100) ion beam damage, EELS 1−49795
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, formation by dynamic mixing method 1−67923
$LiNbO_3$, He^+ implanted, damage profiles, optical anal. 1−70155
$LiNbO_3$, electro-optical cryst., ion beam modification 1−70058
Si, 2 MeV He microbeam damage, struct. modification 1−44411
Si RIE induced surface damage eval. by I/V charact. *(Japanese)* 1−76864
Si amorphous layer, ion irradiated, epitaxial crystallisation, amorphisation 1−67864
Si ion beam deposition and combined ion/molecular deposition, model 1−76771
Si ion beam nitridation, channelling-backscatt. study *(Chinese)* 1−44550
Si, ion implantation, damage form., annealing 1−49702
Si, ion implanted, pre-amorphisation damage, review 1−69334
Si, magnetron enhanced RIE, surface damage 1−56017
Si, surface chemistry, electron (ion) beam assisted in CHF_3 plasma 1−62813
Si, surface, fluorocarbon residue removal by ECR plasma 1−69382
Si wettability, ion treatment aging effects 1−69426
a-Si:As layers, SPE, ion implantation, annealing, dopant redistrib. 1−44543
a-Si:H, Si:H,B and SiGe:H sputtered films, ion beam hydrogenation 1−69062
Si:H films, plasma deposition, struct., press. effect 1−67883
a-Si:P, low energy ion-beam post hydrogenation 1−55956
Si:P substrates, crystalline-amorphous threshold point 1−69319
Si_xGe_{1-x} ion-assisted MBE, strain modification, kinetic anal. 1−61711
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ grain boundary junction DC SQUID 1−56632
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microbolometers, noise charact., ion beam effects 1−79740

ion beam lithography
bipolar transistors, current gain enhancement 1−49882
FIB system with high current density 1−44708
focused ion beam lithog., transition metal oxide resists, appls. *(Japanese)* 1−76965
ion projection lithography on dry resist 1−49976
masked, channelling appl. 1−56110

ion beam lithography continued
microlithography, conf., Leuven, Belgium (Sept. 1990) 1−43334
open stencil masks, charactn. on ion projection lithography machine 1−44705
PMMA, microlenses fabrication, relative aperture 1−63365
polymers, electron and ion resists, characteristics 1−49853
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs$ lateral in-plane FET, FIB written 1−77115
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ microbridges, focused ion beam fabrication 1−69992
GaAs FIB lithography with SiN_x resist and dry etch development 1−76959
InP, FIB vacuum lithography using oxide resist 1−56112
ion beam mixing
SIMOX, impurity redistrib. during high dose bombard. 1−56064
X-ray mask fine pattern definition with atomic intermixing 1−49823
AlGaAs electro-optical struct. fabricated by impurity induced layer disordering 1−70203
Co-Si, ion beam mixing, silicide form. obs. 1−69338
$CoSi_2$ form. by ion beam mixing, appl. to MOS devices 1−76925
$CoSi_2$ formation by ion beam mixing and RTA 1−49812
GaAs-AlAs:Ga^+ interface mixing, ion implantation 1−76611
GaAsP-AlGaAs interdiffused SQW, energy tailoring, F ion implantation 1−69082
Si-Co ion beam mixing, RTA, silicide form. 1−69337
ion beams
see also ion beam effects; ion optics; ion-surface impact; mass spectrometers; particle accelerators
16-ion beam focusing by electrostatic quadrupole array 1−73407
$^{172}Yb^+$ ions , laser cooled/trapped, freq. standard appl. 1−59296
accelerator, 500 keV, with 2 types of ion source 1−59772
beam structure studies of low-energy ion beams 1−59868
Bevalac radioactive ion beams, enhanced fragment separation 1−59851
deceleration lens for ion beam optics 1−45474
electron cooling, physics and appls. 1−73404
end-loss ions in tandem mirror , energy component analyser 1−47442
FIB system with high current density for lithography 1−44708
focusing props. of self-magnetically insulated ion diodes 1−63960
frequency standard, trapped ion based 1−79612
Genus G-1500 ion implanter, ion beam performance 1−55923
heavy ion currents monitoring using RAM arrays 1−73394
high energy/current metal ion beam system 1−59923
linear ion trap based freq. standard 1−59297
LISE, GANIL secondary radioactive ion beam prod. 1−59853
metastable nuclear beams, prod., use 1−59852
microwave ion source, multiply charged ion beam production 1−47455
nonlinear optical effects 1−59870
radioactive beam acceleration, status report 1−59849
radioactive beams, nuclear polarisation by tilted foils 1−59928
relativistic stored ion beams; laser cooling 1−59877
spinning disc ion implanters, beam incidence variations 1−55933
system design for ULSI device requirements 1−59918
transport and focusing in gas chamber 1−73410
transport system design, computer modelling 1−59841
H^- low energy beam, electrostatic focusing, RFQ matching system 1−73403
Sr^+ ion frequency standard, NRC progress 1−59298
ion chambers *see ionisation chambers*
ion counters *see counters*
ion cyclotron resonance spectra *see mass spectra*
ion cyclotron resonance spectroscopy *see mass spectroscopy*
ion density
H^- ion sources, negative ion density 1−47453
H^- ion source, multicusp discharge 1−73416
ion emission
see also field ion emission; secondary ion emission; thermionic ion emission
No entries
ion engines
see also aerospace propulsion; rockets
electric propulsion Earth orbital transporters, power beaming, power considerations 1−47616
magnetoplasmadynamic thrusters, external mag. field-powered *(Italian)* 1−66355
parametric analysis, for large inclination changes of satellite 1−73857
plasma MHD thruster, thrust stand/meas. 1−60328
ion etching *see sputter etching*
ion excited X-ray emission *see ion microprobe analysis*
ion implantation
see also semiconductor doping
1 Mbit ultrafast CMOS SRAM *(Japanese)* 1−68361
2D profiles, analytical description 1−55976
X-band high-efficiency ion-implanted MMIC power amplifier 1−76350
accelerator, 500 keV, with 2 types of ion source 1−59772
accelerators in research, conf., Denton, TX, USA (Nov. 1990) 1−59773
acceptance diagram anal. of ion implanter *(Chinese)* 1−50906
Applied Materials PI9200 high current ion implanter 1−55926
bipolar IC technology, ion implantation history 1−55860
buried layer form. by low temp ion implantation 1−44547
CHARM charge monitor for As ion implantation 1−55886
CMOS, high energy ion implantation 1−69819
CMOS, ion implanters that tilt and twist 1−44546
CMOS source/drain implants, millisec. dual electron beam annealer 1−77327
conductive polymer films, plane wave shielding effectiveness 1−57578
conference, ion implantation technology, Guildford, UK (July-Aug 1990) 1−54307
contaminant knock on, transistor instabilities 1−55896
crystal fibre cladding by ion implantation 1−70098
daily 2×10^{12} monitoring of an ion implanter 1−55892
deep trenches, backscatt., re-implantation 1−55901
depth profiling of ion implanted materials, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−55893
dose uniformity simulation program 1−55907
double-poly p-n-p technology for high performance 1−62910
DRAM yield maximisation, surface charge control during implantation 1−55888
E/D MESFET, Si ion-implantation and methane/H_2 plasma gate recessing 1−77191
Eaton instrument for planar and 3D device construction 1−55931
Eaton NV20A high-current ion implanter system 1−55917
ion implantation continued
electron-beam charge neutralization system for ion implanters 1−55878
elemental contamination in Varian 180XP implanter 1−55863
energetic neutral contamination in modern high-current implanters 1−55865
energy contamination in multiple charged species implants 1−55864
equipment upgrade for improved IC yields 1−44542
Extrion 1000 and XP Series high-current ion implanters 1−55922
EXTRION 1000 implantation system, metal contamination control 1−55873
EXTRION 1000 ion implanter wafer charging control 1−55874
EXTRION 220, particle contamination control 1−55872
EXTRION 220 medium current implanter, energy contamination 1−55868
EXTRION 220 medium-current ion implanter 1−55921
EXTRION 220 nonuniform field angle correction magnet 1−57406
gate oxide deterioration during As^+ ion implantation, mechanism 1−62943
Genus G-1500 ion implanter, ion beam performance 1−55923
heavy ion implanter, appl. 1−49710
high current implantation, beam profile meas. system 1−55877
high current implanter, charging meas./control 1−62792
high current implanter, mech. scanned, geom. characts. simulation 1−55932
high current implanters, charging meas., control 1−55899
high current ion implanters, gate oxide survival processes 1−55882
high current ion implanters, current density/profile control 1−55876
high energy/current metal ion beam system 1−59923
high-current metal-ion implantation facility 1−55935
HV discharge EMI reduction 1−69368
IC technology/design, conference, Campinas, Brazil (July 1990) 1−48425
III-V semicond., ion implantation, MeV beams, residual damage 1−76814
III-V semiconductors 1−44541
III-V strained layer quantum well optoelectronic devices 1−70261
ILIAD, 2D ion implantation simulator 1−49703
implant particulate process control, yield effects 1−55884
implanter data management, cost reduct., equipment optimisation 1−55880
implanter performance, vacuum effects anal. 1−55871
insulator, surface processing with ion beams 1−43678
intrinsically gettered semicond. structs., diffus. current model 1−77048
ion implant monitors, gauge capability study 1−55887
ion implantation, uniformity mapping 1−55904
ion implantation in $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, resonant tunnelling 1−49618
Ka-band LNA MMICs using ion-implanted MESFETs 1−62369
lateral variance of implanted ions 1−69315
LDD MOSFET, rot. ion implantation, Monte Carlo simulation 1−69658
local oxidation, N implantation, XPS, stacking faults 1−49724
MBE, dual source ion implantation 1−55912
MBE-compatible low-energy ion implanter 1−55913
mechanically scanned ion implanters with two-axis disk tilt capability 1−55918
MeV implants, negative ion enhanced beam currents 1−55898
microwave ion source, converging lens, implant current 1−59920
microwave ion source, multiply charged ion beam production 1−47455
MOS/SIMNI device elec. props. rel. to γ-ray irrad. *(Chinese)* 1−69221
MOSFET, added gate after implantation of n−, AGAIN process 1−69638
MOSFET deep-submicron drain-engineered technologies, ion implantation effects 1−44791
MOSFETs and MESFETs, device anal. using shifted-rectangle approx. 1−69702
MQW mesa struct., ion implantation damage depth, optical meas. 1−76785
Nissin NH-20SP medium-current ion implanter 1−55916
Nissin PR-80A high current ion implantation system 1−55925
NV1002 high energy ion implanter 1−55930
optical fibre remote control system, microcomputer-based *(Chinese)* 1−50339
phased linear scanner for large-substrate implantation 1−59839
PI9000 series implanters, charge neutralisation 1−55919
PI9200 ion implanter, real time particle monitoring 1−55866
plasma immersion ion implant. reactor, ULSI fabrication 1−49975
pn junction, leakage current, RTA, elevated-temp. implantation 1−69131
poly-p-phenylene-benzobis thiazole microwave conductivity meas. after I implantation 1−67951
polyacetylene films, K^+ implanted, diode props. 1−50044
polysilicon:B, high dose implantation and RTA 1−55962
polysilicon doping/activation process, defect generation in gate oxides 1−50016
PREDICT2, 2D process simulator 1−55793
process control issues for ion implantation using large tilt angles 1−55894
quantum wires and boxes fabrication, optoelectronic device appl. 1−75678
quartz waveguides, ion-implanted, optical SHG 1−70768
residue-free photoresist removal, ashing 1−56109
RFQ-1000 MeV ion implantation system 1−55934
RTP films, uniformity charactn., methods 1−55966
RTP temperature uniformity mapping , software develop. 1−55797
sample manipulator for research ion implanter 1−59840
SEED, symmetric, buried interconnect struct. 1−70201
semiconductor mfg. facility, appl. of diagnostic expert system 1−62768
semiconductor technology, develop. of ion implanters *(Polish)* 1−62779
semiconductor uniformity-mapping techniques 1−55903
semiconductor wafer micro-uniformity test structure 1−55890
semiconductors, dose matching between ion implanters 1−55905
shallow-junction diode formation by implantation through $TiSi_2$ film, comment/reply 1−62782
Si:B, ion implant profiler, spreading resistance 1−55909
a-Si:Pd, impurity trapping, gettering 1−69054
SIMOX, computer modelling of O distrib. 1−55971
SIMOX, defect phenomena through epitaxy 1−55973
SIMOX, film charactn. by point contact I-V technique 1−55776
SIMOX, heavy metal gettering using implanted C 1−55827
SIMOX, impurity redistrib. during high dose bombard. 1−56064
SIMOX, struct. and defect develop. during implantation 1−55972
SIMOX characterisation technology 1−55782
SIMOX layers form., MeV implantation 1−62800
SIMOX materials appl. in SOI devices 1−50023
SIMOX optimisation for VLSI by elec characterisation 1−44849
SIMOX profile contouring, O ion energy 1−49720
SIMOX structs., technol. and appl. CMOS ICs *(Polish)* 1−69807
SIMOX technology, ultrathin layer prod. 1−49732
SIMOX technology status, SOI material quality 1−55970
SIMOX-material quality, semi-industrial production 1−49717
SOI, bonding and etch-back technology, residual defects 1−56069

ion implantation continued
SOI, contamination meas. using total refl. X-ray fluoresc. 1−55777
SOI, ellipsometric and reflectometric nondestructive charactn. 1−55780
SOI, oxidation induced stacking faults in SIMOX 1−76876
SOI film, bond-and-etch-back technology, ion implantation 1−62725
SOI material, multiple implant/anneal cond. type conversion 1−55786
SOI wafer, defect identification, electrochem. method 1−56065
spinning disc ion implanters, beam incidence variations 1−55933
spinning disk implanter, micro-uniformity performance monitoring 1−55891
standard, sheet resistance, annealing 1−55911
submicron and 3D device fabrication , ion implanter design 1−49729
submicron CMOS processes, ion implantation appl. 1−55861
surrounding Hi-capacitor DRAM cell, leakage current reduction 1−62131
technique challenges for memory cell devices 1−55914
technology for the 1990's 1−55862
tertiarybutylarsine, liq. reagent for ion implantation 1−55881
tertiarybutylphosphine, liq. reagent for ion implantation 1−55881
thermally grown oxide layers, wear improvements, N ion implantation 1−75800
thin film silicides, B, P, As dopants, ion implantation profile calcs. 1−49708
thinned backside illuminated cooled CCDs for UV and VUV applications 1−79815
three-terminal device technology in compound semiconductors 1−62867
ULSI, ion beam system design 1−59918
ULSI processing, plasma immersion ion implantation 1−49715
ULVAC IPX-7000 parallel beam ion implanter 1−55920
USSR equipment development, review 1−55915
vacuum pumping system design 1−55924
varactor with high-capacitance ratio for broadband phase shifters/tuners 1−68654
Varian 160XP implanter, charge-to-breakdown studies 1−55875
Varian 160XP implanter, wafer charging study 1−55885
Varian 180XP, dopant/impurity cross contamination monitor 1−55870
Varian 80-180XP implanter, ion source lifetime improvement 1−55928
Varian high current implanters, wafer charge neutralization 1−55927
Varian/EXTRION scan compensator module, implant uniformity 1−55897
vertical-cavity semiconductor lasers, buried ion implantation 1−63648
VLSI, ion implantation induced defects 1−55883
VLSI high-current ion implanters, real-time response, monitoring 1−69740
wafer charging control in ion implanters 1−55879
wafer charging suppression *(Japanese)* 1−49704
wafer handling ion implant system, particulate performance 1−55929
wafer surface charge monitor for ion implant and etching 1−55977
Whickham Ion Beam Systems 200 kV ion implanter 1−55936
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs, IPBH-GRINSCH lasers, optical confinement 1−70661
AlAs-GaAs, index guided BH lasers, ion implantation 1−70662
AlGaAs electro-optical struct. fabricated by impurity induced layer disordering 1−70203
AlGaAs/GaAs wires, fabrication and transport characts. 1−44461
AlN-GaAs:Si, through-film ion implant., annealing effects 1−69190
Au/WSiN GaAs MESFETs, microwave characts., MMIC amplifier appl. 1−68588
Au-WSiN-GaAs:Be MESFETs, high-freq. performance, neutral buried p-layer effects 1−44821
BF_2^+ implantation, dissociation control 1−55869
BF_2^+ ion implanted, damage morphologies, annealing in Si(100) 1−49700
C:X, (X=Li, B), diamond implantation doping and radiation damage 1−69361
C^+-ion implanted diamond, elec. cond. and Raman spectra 1−69074
CdTe thin film solar cells grown with ion-assisted doping 1−67052
Co-Si, ion beam mixing, silicide form. obs. 1−69338
$CoSi_2$ form. by ion beam mixing, appl. to MOS devices 1−76925
$CoSi_2$ formation by As^+ ion beam mixing and RTA 1−49812
Cu electroless plating on SiO_2:Pd, vacuum arc ion implant. 1−49814
Ga FIB implantation of SiN_x ion resist and dry etch development 1−76959
GaAlSb:Be^+ layers, radiation damage and annealing behaviour 1−69325
GaAs, Ar-etched, Raman-scattering, optical study 1−49728
GaAs K-band MMIC varactor-tuned FET oscillators 1−55489
GaAs LSI buried p-layer fabrication process 1−62014
GaAs MESFET technology, ion implantation , review 1−50037
GaAs MESFETs asymmetric implanted min.-size-effects 1−77178
GaAs MESFETs, ion-implanted, sub-half-micron, deep UV lithog. 1−49213
GaAs MIMIC using direct ion implantation into LEC substrates 1−68649
GaAs, MeV ion implantation, device fabrication 1−69340
GaAs, activation capless RTA using graphite susceptor 1−44539
n-GaAs, carrier and mobility meas. resistivity and Hall technique 1−62622
GaAs, high energy ion implantation 1−55952
GaAs implant activation by degradation-free RTA 1−55961
GaAs, ion implantation damage, X-ray diffr. anal. 1−49711
GaAs, ion implanted, defect production 1−49712
GaAs isoplanar beam lead mixer diode, proton-implanted *(Chinese)* 1−49254
GaAs laser diode, passive mode locking, intracavity saturable absorber 1−77818
GaAs:Ar^+ solar cells, ion beam damage 1−67109
GaAs:Be(Si)(Se), high energy implantation-induced damage 1−69341
GaAs:H(O)-AlGaAs, device struct., buried layer, implant isolation 1−77106
GaAs:Hg, ion implanted, lattice site location and outdiffusion 1−69356
GaAs:Mg-GaAlAs, self-aligned HBT, implant, annealing 1−62901
GaAs:Mg,P, dual implantation, improved activation 1−62777
n-GaAs:N^+-Ti Schottky barrier characts., ion implantation effects *(Chinese)* 1−62707
GaAs:S^+, implanted, elec. props., annealing 1−76574
GaAs:Se, implanted layers, dechannelling study 1−62784
GaAs:Si, MBE films, implantation energy selection 1−62776
GaAs:Si, RTA, elec. activation and defects 1−69038
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, elec. activation 1−69323
GaAs:Si, spin-on-glass as encapsul. for annealing 1−69268
GaAs:Si, through-Ta_3Si_3 film implantation, RTA 1−55963
GaAs:Si wafers, photoetched, surface microroughness, TEM obs. 1−62798
GaAs:Si^+,Cr^+, ion implanted, pulsed-electron-beam annealing 1−76795
GaAs:Si^+,P^+, dual implantation 1−69355
GaAs:Si,Er layers, type conversion, ion implant., annealing 1−69357
GaAs:Si,P, rapid thermal annealing studies, photoluminesc. and SIMS 1−69313
GaAs:X^+, (X=Si or Sn), damage form., dose rate effects 1−69345
GaAs:Zn, laser annealing, RHEED and RUBS anal. 1−69354
GaAs:Zn, low-power pulsed-laser annealing 1−49695

ion implantation continued
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wires and point contacts fabrication using FIB implanted gates 1−44469
GaAs/GaAlAs heterostruct. , He ion implanted, resistance standard appl. 1−55735
GaAs/Si, MBE, ion implant., annealing *(Chinese)* 1−61680
GaAs-AlAs:Ga^+ interface mixing, ion implantation 1−76611
GaAs-AlGaAs, Si implant., anomalous elec. activation 1−69128
GaAs-AlGaAs tunable DBR LD, integration 1−77855
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum wires, optical charactn., Ga^+ masked implantation 1−76612
GaAsP-AlGaAs interdiffused SQW, energy tailoring, F ion implantation 1−69082
GaP, ion implanted, defect production 1−49712
GaSb:Si, ion implanted, Raman spectroscopy charactn. 1−49713
Ge, ion-damaged, photoresponse for switch appls. 1−63460
Ge:B, IR long wavelength photodetectors, ion implanted 1−79750
Ge:In, vacancy-acceptor complex, ion implantation 1−69349
Ge-GeO_2 film struct., Ar^+ ion implantation, traps 1−76758
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR LED, growth and performance 1−70321
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, MOCVD on GaAs/Si, As diffusion dynamics 1−69332
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:B,Ga, ion implantation, carrier density 1−55955
$IN_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs MESFETs, ion-implanted, MM-wave performance 1−56199
$In_xAl_{1-x}As$:Si on InP, annealing kinetics, X-ray diffr., dislocations 1−55836
InAlAs/InGaAs/InAlGaAs/InP HFET 1−62978
InAs:S^+,Ar^+, p-n^+ junct. electrical props. 1−62677
InGaAs ion-implanted MESFET oscillator, W-band design 1−55404
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, transition metal implants 1−55842
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ MESFETs, ion implanted, 60 GHz noise performance 1−55402
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained layer quantum well laser, O implantation 1−50663
InGaAs-InGaAsP quantum wires, fabrication by FIB, photolum. 1−69309
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$:Si,Be, ion implant. doping, isolation 1−76788
InP SI layers by Co or Fe ion implantation 1−49693
InP, implant activation by degradation-free RTA 1−55961
InP, ion beam processing and RTA 1−76806
InP, ion implantation, datareview 1−55969
InP, ion implanted, defect production 1−49712
InP, ion implanted, surface morphology after RTA 1−76808
InP:Fe, Mg^+/P^+ dually implanted, rapid thermal annealing 1−49714
InP:Fe, Si substrates, Si implanted, MBE overgrowth 1−54790
InP:Fe ingot, photolumin., SIMS, Fe conc. 1−62620
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, multi-frit trichloride VPE 1−75646
InP:Fe,Si, high energy Si implantation 1−69320
InP:Fe,Si, ion implanted substrates, GaInAs/AlGaInAs/AlInAs heterostructs. 1−57073
InP:Ge^+,Se^+ n^+-p diodes, ion implantation and RTA form. 1−77040
InP:Mg^+, heavily ion implanted, photoluminesc. 1−76794
InP:Si, implantation damage, HREM study 1−76790
InP:Si, ion implantation, RBS study 1−76792
InP:Si^+, P^+, amphoteric behavior, photolumin. *(Chinese)* 1−62616
InSb:Be(S)(Si)(Ne), grown on GaAs, ion implantation 1−55843
InSb:Ne(Be)(S)(Si) on GaAs, ion implantation, struct. and elec. effects 1−76813
$LiNbO_3$, He^+ implanted, damage profiles, optical anal. 1−70155
$LiNbO_3$, ion implanted waveguides, strange modes 1−77552
Mo contamination in semicond. BF_2 implantation 1−55889
$MoSi_2$ films prep. by ion implantation, amorphisation *(German)* 1−62853
^{22}Na targets, positron sources, ion implant. prod. 1−66024
Nd:YAG ion implanted waveguide laser fabrication and charact. 1−45285
Nd:YAG, monolithic planar waveguide, ion implantation, mode profiles 1−70618
P^+ implanted negative resist, enhanced O plasma stripping by H plasma pretreatment 1−56092
PbS:Zn p-n junction form. by ion implantation 1−62657
PbTe:Zn, high dose implementation, opt. absorpt., thermoelec. props. 1−62778
PtSi formation, p^+n shallow junctions, BF_2^+ implanted, annealed 1−55746
Si (100), Co implantation, $CoSi_2$ synthesis, temp. effects 1−49709
Si MOSFET, LDD struct., sidewall induced leakage current 1−49911
Si, MeV ion implantation damage, annealing 1−69339
Si, conf., (1990) 1−54354
Si detectors, fabrication qualification by NAA 1−73442
Si films, on sapphire, Ar^+ ion implantation, structural disordering 1−44545
Si, high dose ion implantation, thermal wave meas. 1−49705
Si, high energy ion implantation 1−55952
Si, implanted film, percolation 1−62610
Si in SOI structs. by ion implantation, annealing 1−49649
Si ion beam nitridation, channelling-backscatt. study *(Chinese)* 1−44550
Si, ion implantation, damage form., annealing 1−49702
Si, ion implanted, pre-amorphisation damage, review 1−69334
Si, large tilt angle implantation, channelling control 1−55867
a-Si layers, MeV implantation effects , review 1−55937
Si multilayer structs., ion beam synthesized, optical props. 1−49645
Si multilayer structure ion implantation, 2D analytic model 1−44540
Si p^+-n junction, plasma immersion ion implantation 1−49716
Si p-n junctions, wafer immersed in SiF_4/BF_3 plasma, ion implantation 1−69088
Si photoelectric detectors, fabrication and props. *(Chinese)* 1−65760
Si photoresist ashing-ion implantation interaction, statistical anal. 1−62824
Si plasma immersion ion implant., trench doping 1−49727
Si, recoil implanted p-n junctions, damage effects 1−76613
Si solar cells, ion implanted, minority carriers, annealing effects 1−74937
Si solar cells, low energy H_2 ion implantation, defect generation/passivation 1−67077
Si thin film on Si, ultrashallow junctions, lateral uniformity 1−69094
Si trenches, oblique ion implantation 1−69360
Si:Ar^+ epitaxial structs., planar gettering, elastic stress 1−55639
Si:Ar^+,B^+, dual-implanted, annealing behaviour and elec. performance 1−69348
poly-Si:As SOI layers, grain size, residual stress 1−49726
Si:As, implantation, laser irradiation, laser diode mesa formation 1−76800
Si:As, implanted, RTP induced defects 1−55965
Si:As, ion implanted wafers, secondary defect formation reduction 1−69342
Si:As^-(B^-), low dose implantation, dose/damage meas. 1−55858
Si:As^+, RTP, in situ interferometric meas. 1−55811
Si:As^+, channelling implantation damage and defect distrib. *(Chinese)* 1−76791
Si:As^+, heavily implanted wafers, TEM charactn. 1−69327

ion implantation continued
Si:As^+ ion implantation, sublimation and diffusion 1−55943
Si:As^+, ion implantation, surface charging, MOS capacitors and photoresists *(Japanese)* 1−76804
Si: $As^+(B^+)$, MOS transistor, low dose ion implantation, carrier lifetime 1−55906
a-Si:As,In, ion implantation, epitaxial regrowth and impurity location 1−55944
Si:Au,Kr, low fluence heavy ion irrad. damage evolution 1−55950
Si:B, channelling model, high energy doping 1−69365
Si:B, implantation distribution 1−69321
Si:B, impurity implantation and diffusion, TEM obs. 1−55938
Si:B, ion implantation channelling 1−69322
Si:B ion implantation, distrib. and elec. props. 1−55940
p-Si:B, ion implanted, carrier conc. profiles 1−69012
Si:B material and electrical properties of ultra-shallow p^+-n junctions formed by low-energy ion implantation and rapid thermal annealing 1−44755
Si:B, polycrystalline, ion implanted, B diffusion 1−69324
Si:B, ultrashallow p^+ layers, thermal diffusion, rapid thermal annealing 1−49526
Si:B, ultrashallow p^+n junction formation 1−44457
Si:B^+, high-temp. implantation, enhanced diffusion 1−69336
Si:B^+ ion implantation and distrib., RBS and SIMS meas. 1−55941
Si:B^+,As^+, ion implantation, defect depth profiles 1−69347
Si:B(As) MOS gate structs., CVD prep. 1−43639
Si:B(P) channelling implantation profiles, TEM, SIMS and RBS obs. 1−55951
Si:BF_2^+ (N_2^+), ion implantation 1−44544
Si:BF_2^+ gated p-MOSFETs, ultrathin reoxidized nitrided gate oxide 1−44786
Si:BF_2^+, implantation induced point defect clusters 1−62785
Si:BF_2^+, ion implanted, end-of-range defects , $NiSi_2$ overlayer 1−62783
Si:BF_2^+, near-surface implantation damage, RBS obs. 1−55945
Si:BF_2^+, residual defects annealing, implant conditions effect 1−55895
Si:BF_2^+ surface inside oxide openings, annealing 1−49718
Si:B,P^+ implanted p-n junction, STM/spectroscopy obs. 1−55713
Si:C, implanted, effective etch-stop 1−55987
Si:Co, ion beam synthesis of $CoSi_2$ layers 1−49719
Si:F,BF_2 custom profiles by automated multi-step implantation 1−55946
Si:Ga local damage, channeling contrast, masklessless implantation 1−49725
Si:Ge layers, ion-implanted, damage depth profiles, ellipsometry 1−55908
Si:Ge layers, struct. and elec. props. Ge^+ doses 1−69359
a-Si:Ge^+ wafers, ion implanted, end-of-range disorder form. 1−69326
Si:Ge^+,B^+, layer formation, Ge and B co-implantation 1−69358
Si:Ge(Sn)(Pb),B dual implantation, shallow p^+n junction form. 1−55942
p-Si:H, H implantation cond. type inversion 1−49528
Si:H crysts., impurity implantation and props. 1−55974
Si:H polycryst. solar cells, low-energy H_2^+ implantation effect 1−74900
Si:In^{115}, heavily ion implanted, preamorphization damage avoidance 1−55839
Si:Ir, buried silicide layer form. by ion implantation 1−55954
Si:Jk, ion implanted, anisotropic local melting 1−69353
Si:Jk, proton-implanted, two-step furnace annealing 1−69350
Si:N, high dose implantation, deep $NiSi_2$ buried layer formation 1−69344
Si:N,B (P), implanted impurity inactivation during Si_3N_4 formation 1−69343
Si:O, N, ion implantation, TEM anal. 1−76798
Si:O, O^+ ion implantation under thermo-ionisation excitation 1−49707
Si:O, SIMOX microstruct., implant. current density, annealing effects 1−55953
Si:O, SIMOX substrates, dose depend., segregation 1−49722
Si:O, SIMOX wafers, dislocation density, O implantation 1−49721
Si:O insulated Si device island formation, SIMOX process 1−49723
Si:O ion implantation and thin film form. 1−55939
Si:O layer on SiO_2, SIMOX, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−76761
Si:O wafers, high dose implantation, IR props. 1−49643
Si:O,N, sequential implantation, buried $Si_xO_yN_z$ layer synthesis 1−62790
Si:P (100) surface, ion implantation, channelling effect 1−69352
Si:P MIS transistors with inverse-T gate and LDD 1−69661
a-Si:P lateral solid phase epitaxy, SiN_x coating effects 1−54865
a-Si:P, low energy ion-beam post hydrogenation 1−55956
Si:P, p ion implantation, thermal wave characterisation 1−55910
Si:P, polycryst. electrodes, gate dielec. props. 1−55900
Si:P, polycryst., for double poly structs. 1−49749
Si:P substrates, crystalline-amorphous threshold point 1−69319
Si:P-SiO_2 annealing and doping profile 1−49651
Si:P(Si), paramag. implantation defect distrib. anal. 1−55949
Si:P,As^+, (100) surface, residual defects, substrate temp. effects 1−69346
Si:Sn(Ga)(Sb), ion implantation, annealing behaviour, time resolved reflectivity obs. 1−55947
Si:X, (X=B,P), secondary defect reduction, channelling implantation 1−69351
Si/$CoSi_2$/Si heterostructures, device appls. 1−69220
Si/P, dopant selective HF anodic etching for micromech structs. 1−62846
Si/Si_3N_4, SOI struct. by ion implantation and VPE 1−49647
Si/Si_3N_4, buried insulator formation by high-dose implantation 1−49646
Si/SiO_2 SIMOX struct., depth profiling 1−55771
Si/SiO_2, SOI, channelling/RBS study 1−69218
Si/SiO_2(Si_3N_4), high temp. stability in H_2 1−69219
Si-SiO_2 MOS capacitor gate oxide degradation during ion implantation *(Japanese)* 1−69237
Si-SiO_2, Si overlayer epitaxial regrowth and amorphisation 1−49659
Si-SiO_2:P, thin gate oxides, process-induced degradation 1−62732
SiGe-channel n-MOSFET by Ge implantation 1−69646
Si_3N_4, buried layer prep. by ion implantation, annealing 1−69238
Si_3N_4, buried layers by intermittent ion implantation 1−62791
Si_3N_4/Si, SIMNI struct., S^++B^+ dual implantation 1−49706
Si_3N_4/Si, buried dielec. layer, ion synthesis model 1−62789
SiO_2:Er^{3+} glasses, MeV ion implanted, fluoresc. lifetime studies 1−50300
SiO_2:Pd, ion implantation, for Cu electroless plating 1−49813
SiO_2-Si:F^+ system, oxidation rate and interface state dens. props. 1−62741
Ta_5Si_3-GaAs:Si, through-film ion implant., annealing effects 1−69190
Ti silicide and junction formation, simult. using RTA *(Korean)* 1−55795
TiN-TiSi form., Ti ion implantation, MOS LSI appl. 1−55750
$TiSi_2$:As^+ diffusion source for Si n^+p shallow junction form. 1−55975
VSi_x-Si Schottky diode, elec. props., ion implantation 1−69583
WSi_2:As-Si LPCVD Schottky contacts, implantation effects 1−76717
ZnS/ZnSe:H systems, surface hardening by ion implantation 1−70059
ZnSe:N, lattice damage, recovery, Raman spectra. 1−76811

ion lasers
frequency stability, system performance 1−63551
metal vapour laser, population inversion, plasma oscills. 1−50578
MIT short wavelength laser project 1−70470
multicharged ions, in plasmas, soft X-ray amplification 1−63570
Ne-like collisionally excited X-ray laser schemes 1−70468
Ni-like short-wavelength X-ray laser development 1−70467
photopumped XUV lasers 1−63567
plasmas, X-ray resonant nonlinear effects 1−70802
recombination laser theory 1−70462
review 1−70437
soft X-ray ion laser, stimulated radiation in plasma filament 1−77725
soft X-ray lasers, small scale, develop. 1−70370
X-ray laser, line-shaped plasmas, soft X-ray emission 1−70451
X-ray laser, recombination, H-like, NOVA facility expt. 1−70443
X-ray laser, saturated, growth of sidebands 1−70450
X-ray laser collisional excitation in laser produced plasma 1−63552
X-ray lasers, recomb. pumped, Shanghai research 1−70463
XUV lasers, photoelectron and photoionis. pumping 1−70445
Ag, Ne-like X-ray lasers, kinetics expts. 1−70459
Ag plasma X-ray laser, gain and divergence 1−70477
Ag soft X-ray lasers, Ne-like, gain calc. 1−70460
Al XI/Mg IX short-wave laser, photopumping by liner radiation 1−45265
Al XI-Mg IX photoresonant X-ray laser 1−70403
Al exploding ribbon target, recomb. X-ray laser expts. 1−70453
Al^{10+} XUV laser scheme, Li-like, gain conditions 1−70444
Ar^+ above-threshold laser amplifier , gain profiles 1−77733
Ar^+, deposition of Cu microscopic patterns from $CuSO_4$ electrolyte 1−44630
Ar^+ ion laser, actively Mode locked, chaotic fluctuations 1−63549
Ar^+ laser, mode-locked, phase temporal instability 1−63833
Ar^+ laser, phase-conjugating external cavity 1−63557
Ar^+ laser, power enhancement in magnetic field 1−63571
Ar^+, power-stable, additive noise obs. 1−50551
B X-ray lasing, inner-shell photoionization pumped 1−70473
Cu, soft X-ray gain in Na-like ions 1−70457
Cu to Se lasers at 182 to 286 Å 1−70475
Ge, Ne-like X-ray lasers, kinetics expts. 1−70459
Ge plasma, X-ray gain meas. 1−70476
H-like recombination lasers, num. modelling 1−70465
HE-Cd^+ white-light laser, colour printer appl. 1−50870
He-Kr^+ afterglow laser kinetics *(Chinese)* 1−50541
He-Zn^+(Cd^+) laser, excitation mechanism, temp. depend. *(Japanese)* 1−63566
Li-like recombination scheme research for X-ray lasers 1−70447
N isoelectronic sequence X-ray lasers, gain prediction 1−70471
Na XI explosive-mode recombination Balmer-α laser 1−70442
Na plasma, soft X-ray gain 1−70464
Na-Ne X-ray laser , photopumping, NaF plasma implosion 1−63540
Na-Ne reson. photoexcitation soft X-ray laser 1−63527
Ne, X-ray lasing, optical-field-induced ionization 1−50573
Ne-like X-ray lasers, kinetic expts. 1−70459
Ne-like X-ray lasers using exploding foils 1−63553
Ne-like ions, X-ray laser photo-pumping 1−70456
Ni, soft X-ray gain in Na-like ions 1−70457
Si line-shaped plasmas, soft X-ray emission 1−70451
Si soft X-ray amplification by pulse-train laser irrad. 1−70455
Si^{11+} soft X-ray laser, recombination pumped laser plasma *(Chinese)* 1−57103
Sr^+ ion recombination laser, forced air cooled 1−77730
Ti resonantly photo-pumped X-ray laser 1−70461

ion lenses *see lenses*

ion lithography *see ion beam lithography*

ion microprobe analysers *see ion microprobe analysis*

ion microprobe analysis
automatic ion beam focusing system, microprobe appl. 1−80033
grid shadow technique, beam focusing, ion microprobe appl. 1−80034
liquid metal ion source 3 MeV microprobe 1−47460
microcircuit metallisation and passivation, nucl. microprove and SIMS study 1−56085
semiconductor manufacture, RBS microprobe, ion lens 1−55798
substrate for GaAs heterostructures, nuclear microscopy 1−44429
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe/Cd_{1-y}Mn_yTe$ superlattices, low temp. MOCVD, comp. charactn. 1−75666
Ga, liquid metal ion source emittance 1−47458
Li liquid metal ion source, microprobe appl. 1−47459
Si-on-insulator materials, W formation, microanalysis 1−44513
SiC semiconductor, nuclear microprobe analysis 1−43610
SiO_2-Ge-SiO_2, 3D analysis, MeV ion microprobe, image processing 1−44514

ion microscopes
see also field emission ion microscopes; ion microscopy
scanning nuclear microprobe, design, data system 1−49517

ion microscopy
see also field emission ion microscopy; ion microscopes
No entries

ion mobility
see also electrolytic ion mobility; ionic conduction in solids
No entries

ion optics
see also ion beams; ion microscopes; mass spectrometers
automatic ion beam focusing system, microprobe appl. 1−80033
cylindrical electrostatic ion lenses, refractive analog 1−57397
deceleration lens for ion beam optics 1−45474
ECR multicharged ion source, mirror configuration 1−59919
electric fields generation for electron/ion optics 1−78047
electron linac, coupling slots, MAFIA anal. 1−59872
electrostatic focusing-deflection systems , mech. aberration theory 1−76512
electrostatic lenses, nonaccelerating two-interval spline lenses 1−50890
extractor, cylindrically symmetric , space charge dominated flow 1−70918
fast valve for ion beam-plasma interaction 1−80035
FIB system with high current density for lithography 1−44708
finely focused ion beams, machine technology 1−49672
Genus G-1500 ion implanter, ion beam performance 1−55923
grid shadow technique, beam focusing, ion microprobe appl. 1−80034
HERA proton storage ring, dipole, sextupole/quadruple correction magnets 1−45052
ion implanter, acceptance diagram anal. *(Chinese)* 1−50906

ion optics continued
microwave ion source, converging lens, implant current 1−59920
negative ions extraction model and expt. 1−57398
nonlinear optical effects 1−59870
nonlinear optics for uniform well confined beams 1−59871
octupole lens calcs. for MeV ion accelerators 1−59869
semiconductor manufacture, RBS microprobe, ion lens 1−55798
superconducting sextupole-dipole corrector magnet 1−45058
ULSI application, beam system design 1−59918

ion plating
film sputtering, data recording 1−63196
integrated optical sensors based on ion-plated films 1−52810
thin film deposition, review 1−67920
Al film on Ni substrate, sputtered ion plating 1−75754
GaAs-Pt Schottky contact prep., ion plating 1−62723

ion probe analysers *see ion microprobe analysis*

ion probe microanalysis *see ion microprobe analysis*

ion pumps
TRISTAN accumulation ring, distributed ion pumps 1−47425

ion recombination
X-ray laser, recombination, H-like, NOVA facility expt. 1−70443
X-ray laser recombination pumping, laser-assisted effects 1−70458
X-ray laser theory 1−70462
X-ray lasers, recomb. pumped, Shanghai research 1−70463
Al exploding ribbon target, recomb. X-ray laser expts. 1−70453
Al^{10+} XUV laser scheme, Li-like, gain conditions 1−70444
Cu, soft X-ray gain in Na-like ions 1−70457
H-like recombination lasers, num. modelling 1−70465
Li-like recombination scheme research for X-ray lasers 1−70447
Na XI explosive-mode recombination Balmer-α laser 1−70442
Ni, soft X-ray gain in Na-like ions 1−70457
Si soft X-ray amplification by pulse-train laser irrad. 1−70455

ion scattering *see ion mobility; ion-surface impact*

ion scattering spectroscopy *see ion-surface impact*

ion sensitive field effect transistors *see electric sensing devices; gas sensors; insulated gate field effect transistors*

ion sources
see also ion emission
accelerator, 500 keV, with 2 types of ion source 1−59772
alloy films growth using plasma ion sources 1−75772
atomic physics with the Texas A&M ECR ion source 1−59924
Beijing Tandetron accel., ion beam lab. characts. 1−59938
Bevalac radioactive ion beams, enhanced fragment separation 1−59851
CAPRICE ECR ion source, plasma axial exploration *(French)* 1−66023
compact ECR source for single ended van de Graaff 1−80075
conference, ion implantation technology, Guildford, UK (July-Aug 1990) 1−54307
COSY, polarised beam prod. 1−73413
EBIT at LLNL, physics, recent results 1−59942
ECR heated ion sources, plasma instability 1−66029
ECR ion source design calculation *(Chinese)* 1−73414
ECR ion source for radioactive beams 1−66025
ECR ion source use in electrostatic accelerators, Pelletron appl. 1−80074
ECR microwave ion source for thin film processing 1−59939
ECR microwave multicusp plasma ion source, appl. 1−59947
ECR multicharged ion source, mirror configuration 1−59919
electron cooling rings 1−65969
electron cyclotron resonance ion sources, highly charged ions 1−47452
FIB system with high current density for lithography 1−44708
fine beam saddle-field ion source, target fabrication 1−59911
gun optimization for electron-beam ion source 1−47457
H^- ion sources, negative ion density 1−47453
heavy hydrogen ion source using coaxial discharge system 1−73415
Heidelberg 3-MV Pelletron, material research 1−59858
high energy/current metal ion beam system 1−59923
high-brightness ion beam prod., optimized extraction system 1−59894
high-current metal-ion implantation facility 1−55935
HV glow discharge based, for etching 1−53099
ion implant. in SiO_2, Cu electroless plating 1−49814
ion source, RIKEN electron cyclotron reson., electrode effects 1−80070
IPAS 3 MV Pelletron, beam performance 1−59857
IRIS facility, selective laser ion source appl. 1−73420
KSU CRYEBIS source expts. 1−59946
LBL HIF ion source; numerical modelling 1−66028
liquid metal ion source 3 MeV microprobe 1−47460
LISE, GANIL secondary radioactive ion beam prod. 1−59853
Louvain relativistic ion beam cyclotron facility 1−59850
metastable nuclear beams, prod., use 1−59852
microwave ion source, converging lens, implant current 1−59920
microwave ion source, multiply charged ion beam production 1−47455
microwave sputtering source , using coaxial cavity 1−62549
Munich laser ion source, recent results 1−59944
NE Accelerator Personnel symposium, Oak Ridge, USA, (Oct. 1989) 1−75345
negative ions from magnetically insulated diodes 1−73424
NV1002 high energy ion implanter 1−55930
PIG source, ions radial extraction 1−73418
radioactive beam acceleration, status report 1−59849
radioactive beams, nuclear polarisation by tilted foils 1−59928
radioactive ion beams, Louvain-la-Neuve facility 1−59927
RAL radioactive nuclear beam facility 1−59926
RFQ accelerator, variable energy ion beam injection 1−59922
sequential photoionisation using synchrotron rad. 1−59925
SIMS, semiconductor materials anal., XPS, mass spectrometry 1−61799
Texas A&M K500 cyclotron facility 1−59856
ULSI application, beam system design 1−59918
Varian 80-180XP implanter, ion source lifetime improvement 1−55928
White Oak 3 MV tandem accel. ion-beam anal. lab. 1−59859
Yale ESTU tandem accelerator, status report 1−80015
C stripper foil development for tandems 1−80077
D^- beam characteristics, Ce enhanced vol. source 1−59943
D^- thermal energy meas. in vol. ion source 1−73425
$D^\pm$ RF plasma source 1−59941
Ga LMIS, high freq. modulation by laser beam 1−47454
Ga, liquid metal ion source emittance 1−47458
Ga-In alloy, liq. metal ion sources, ion ang. distribs. 1−73423
H^- beam, emittance growth from LBL vol. source 1−59940
H^- ion source, multicusp discharge 1−73416

ion sources continued
H^- multicusp ion source, Ba insert structure 1−47451
H^- polarized source, DC optically pumped type 1−73421
H^- volume ion source plasma, thermal energy 1−80069
H^- volume source and preaccelerator 1−66027
H_3^+ intense beams prod., sextupole magnet system 1−73417
^6Li source, extraction geometry development at FSU 1−80076
Li liquid metal ion source, microprobe appl. 1−47459
Li^- polarised ion source, optically pumped 1−59945
O ion source, plasma cathode 1−59921

ion-surface impact
see also particle backscattering; sputtering
accelerators in research, conf., Denton, TX, USA (Nov. 1990) 1−59773
metal silicides sputtering, correction factor *(Chinese)* 1−49797
multichannel apparatus for emission processes 1−53163
RIE mechanism in Cl_2, ion energy anal. at RF electrode 1−44585
AlAs-GaAs, superlattice growth, impact collision ion scatt. 1−75665
Ar sputtering of GaAs, near-surface defects detection 1−61517
$CoSi_2$ MBE on Si (001), misoriented grains and pinholes control 1−61713
GaAs, ion milling damage, near surface 1−76883
n-GaAs substrates, Ar^+ ion bombard., traps 1−69582
Ge film, epitaxial growth, surface adsorbents effects 1−54720
InP, ion milling damage, near surface 1−76883
PbSe epitaxial growth on SnTe (001), glancing angle He ion scatt. obs. 1−43614
PbSe-SnTe cryst., alkali ion bombard., secondary electron emission 1−67875
Si (100), layer by layer sputtering and epitaxy 1−61728

ion thrustors *see ion engines*

ion traps *see particle traps*

ionic conduction in liquids *see electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids; electrical conductivity of liquids*

ionic conduction in solids
see also superionic conducting materials
solid sulphate electrolyte fuel cells, proton cond. 1−66991
As_2S_3:Ag, elec. and optical props. *(Russian)* 1−69061
$Ni(Al, Fe)_2O_4$-TiO_2 ceramic humidity sensors 1−65699
Si oxidation mechanism, ionic transport model anal. 1−56073
$SrCeO_3$:Yb, chem. and elec. props., sensor appls. 1−65748
$Zn_2Al(OH)_6Cl.H_2O$ thick films, protonic cond., sensor appls. 1−65749

ionic conductivity in solids *see ionic conduction in solids*

ionic thermocurrents *see thermally stimulated currents*

ionisation
see also field ionisation; ion recombination; ionisation of gases; ionisation of solids; ionisation potential; photoionisation; surface ionisation
thermionic convertor with auxiliary ionisation, 2D modelling 1−61271

ionisation chambers
Bragg curve spectrometer for coincidence meas. 1−73560
calibration, bremsstrahlung characts. estimation 1−53102
cryogenic detectors for dark matter and $\beta\beta$ decay searches 1−73484
cylindrical liquid Xe chambers for gamma-ray spectroscopy 1−80103
diamond film optical, Z-ray and particle detectors 1−66033
environmental radiation monitoring using ionization chamber 1−66272
Farmer chamber and extrapolation chamber, high energy electron beam meas. comparisons 1−53288
fast muon tracking with resistive plate chambers 1−60002
heavy-ion detectors, hybrid charge preamplifiers 1−66127
HIRFL accelerator, large area ionization chamber expt. terminal *(Chinese)* 1−66032
large acceptance Bragg curve spectrometer, heavy ion detection 1−60032
large solid angle detecting system for heavy ions 1−66081
liquid methane fast neutron detector 1−80110
liquid-filled ionisation chamber, phys. aspects, radiotherapy appl. 1−80168
multi-anode electrode for ionization chamber 1−59960
one-armed TOF spectrometer for unslowed fission fragments 1−60030
parallel plate ionization chamber, applied voltage effects on ionization, γ and χ irradiation 1−53116
radiation hard monolithic charge sensitive preamplifier, SSC appl. 1−66113
radiotherapy dosimetry, induced effects in ionisation chamber cables 1−66275
readout ionization chambers with photocathodes for BaF_2 calorimeters 1−53141
resistive plate counter, high ionization rates performances 1−73449
sequential tandem system, X-ray energy determ. appl. 1−60165
spectrometer with liquid Ar(Xe) detectors, energy resolution determ. 1−80102
2,2,4,4 tetramethylpentane, electronic response to min. ionising particles 1−66076
UA1 U/TMP calorimeter, construction and filling 1−73477
UA1 U/TMP calorimeter modules, beam test results 1−73476
ZEUS vertex detector design and testing 1−59983
Ar-filled Mg ionisation chambers, k_U-values meas. 1−53126
CsI wire chamber imaging photomultipliers, single electron counters 1−66041
U-tetramethylpentane calorimeter backed by Fe-scintillator calorimeter for UA1 1−66072
Xe liquid ionization chamber performance 1−53110

ionisation gauges
No entries

ionisation of gases
see also atmospheric ionisation; electron avalanches; Townsend discharge
rare gas near IR electro-ionisation lasers 1−50550
X-ray preioniser for gas-discharge systems 1−66140
CO_2 laser, non-self-sustained discharge pumped 1−50560
He-Cs ionisation in MHD generator turbulent flow 1−61255

ionisation of solids
No entries

ionisation potential
see also work function
contact materials arc voltage fluctuations 1−44204
organic photoconductor, double photosensitive layer, 2-colour OPC 1−50483

ionisation time *see ionisation*

ionised cluster beam deposition
epitaxy in Lennard-Jones systems, atomic size effect 1−67862
thin film solar cells, ICB deposition 1−67058
$BaTiO_3$ film for decoupling capacitor appl., RPIB deposition 1−67935

ionised cluster beam deposition continued
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, ICB growth on GaAs, magnetooptical props. 1−54915
CdTe films, ionized cluster beam epitaxy, GaAs substrate 1−54847
p-GaAs:C film, epitaxial growth, ionised cluster beam 1−48754
ionogen *see electrolytes*
ionosondes *see ionospheric measuring apparatus*
ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
3D ray tracing, HF near-vertical incidence sky wave 1−71036
absorption effects on meteor scatter communication 1−71035
ALTAIR VHF/UHF obs. of multipath and backscatter 1−52515
Altair VHF/UHF obs. of multipath and backscatter 1−65454
ALTAIR VHF/UHF observations of multipath and backscatter enhancement 1−65408
anomalous RF absorption in resonance region, plasma effects 1−50959
backscatter sounding, algorithm for RFI removal 1−64022
causative lightning and whistler propagation *(Japanese)* 1−64021
chirpsounder spectra width anal. 1−73908
cross-modulation in the sky? 1−50957
D-region, MF meas. rel. to night-time electron density ledge *(Japanese)* 1−73902
decameter radio waves, first dead zone, statistics 1−64027
digital ionosonde optimal space, time and freq. sampling 1−79462
DPSK signalling rates, 60 GHz crosslinks in doubly dispersive channel, performance 1−46859
dyadic Green's functions in magnetised linear plasma 1−64050
E_s plasma blobs dynamics, quasi-periodic scintillations obs. 1−64024
Earth-ionosphere waveguide, EM scatt. from vertical ionisation column 1−78144
electrojet irregularities and VHF scintillation 1−71024
electron content mapping, ionospheric trough 1−51010
electron density, multisegmented parabolic model 1−71065
ELF radiation, Tromso super heater expt. 1−64046
ELF wave intensity, daily vars., satellite obs. 1−64047
F-layer trough over Lerwick, scintillation obs. 1−71039
F-region, Delhi theoretical ionograms, analysis/prep. 1−73903
F-region, electron conc. from radio sounding 1−80344
F-region irregularity dynamics rel. to space, time and freq. diversity 1−78154
Faraday rot. signatures, HF skywave radar 1−71062
forecasting service, automated daily short-term forecasts 1−71055
forecasting service , automated 1−50999
frequency/range spread at mid-latitudes 1−57529
gigahertz scintillation obs. in Indian zone 1−64026
GPS obs., dual freq. ionospheric correction 1−71026
Helmholtz's eqn., HF approx. of Green's function 1−51013
HF absorption, global equinox model 1−50960
HF atmospheric noise, solar cycle variations 1−71191
HF automatic freq. selection in real time 1−72445
HF channel eval. system, meas. capabilities 1−71070
HF channel model and real-time simulator 1−71063
HF diffraction and F_2-layer critical freq. at midpath 1−78140
HF dispersion meas., cepstral signal proc. 1−50969
HF Doppler spectrum, spread/nonspread F conditions 1−51009
HF high latitude ionospheric radiowave propag. 1−51006
HF intensity on extended ionospheric paths 1−78141
HF interference levels in Sweden, meas. results 1−71193
HF ionospheric propag., spread spectrum soundings 1−73906
HF ionospheric propag. prediction, losses above MUF 1−71057
HF magneto-ionic ionospheric propag., ray tracing 1−71008
HF mid-latitude patch bandwidth dependent fading 1−71066
HF predictions, ionospheric sounding system 1−73909
HF propag., coping with ionospheric variability 1−71054
HF propag., solar-terrestrial near real time forecasting 1−71053
HF propagation conditions, passive monitoring 1−71069
HF propagation conditions prediction 1−51007
HF propagation during ionospheric storms HF propagation predictions, Mediterranean 1−51008
HF propagation parameter, model predictions 1−71037
HF sky-wave backscatter radar propag. expts. 1−73905
HF skywave channel, embedded coding 1−71497
HF skywave channel, isolated mag. disturbance effects 1−71068
HF sounder, appl. to meas. of refl. channel props. 1−45515
HF wideband channel delay and Doppler spreading 1−71067
ionospheric automated forecasting service 1−50999
Ionospheric Effects Symposium, Springfield, VA (May 1990) 1−67321
Khabarovsk-Irkutsk reverse path, radiowave propag., trajectory calc. 1−45511
mapping using simplified ionospheric regional model 1−50997
meteor scatter links, high latitude, absorption effects 1−46879
meteoric and non-meteoric duty cycle seasonal variations 1−71061
models for HF radio commun. and detect. 1−71064
MUF-F2 prediction for radio links, low ionospheric layers 1−57535
multi-path separation, direction finding algorithm 1−71056
multi-path signal reception, envelope distrib. func., noise immunity 1−78148
oblique HF sounding, spectral freq. characts. 1−57520
oblique ionogram images, expert system appl. 1−58363
oblique RF irradiation, excitation in resonance region 1−57546
Omega signal scattering, phase/amplitude perturbations 1−57530
polar mesosphere summer echo layer orientation, radar obs. 1−53376
radio refraction, CLRO 50 MHz obs. 1−78136
radioastronomical VLBI method, GPS ionospheric delays 1−58931
radiocommunication, critical ionosphere freq. studies *(Italian)* 1−50958
radiowave absorpt. meas. system and microcomputer interface 1−60366
radiowave absorption, electron collision freq. diagnosis 1−60363
radiowave backscatter by ionosphere artificial turbulence 1−64017
radiowave propag. and satellite trajectory meas. 1−60180
radiowaves, assoc. parameters forecasting *(Russian)* 1−60377
reflection channel, transfer functions, pulse distortion 1−50968
RF propag. prediction method for low- and mid-latitudes 1−73899
RF propagation, general channel model, structured ionization 1−71038
RF reception probability on extended paths, satellite signals 1−78142
satellite links, signal variations at low elevation angles 1−46869
scintillation of transionospheric signals 1−57527
sideband excitation, VLF signal coupling to ELF emissions 1−64019
sporadic-E propag. at 28 MHz, time and spatial correl. 1−71060
stratified ionosphere, wave eqn. approx solns. 1−71034
subionospheric phase/amplitude perturbations produced by heating 1−57530
transient polarized signals above dielectric layer 1−57524
ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation continued
URSI conference, Prague (1990) 1−48449
VLF propagation, RF heating effects 1−71075
VLF radiowaves transequatorial anomalies caused by geomag. field 1−50964
whistlers at low latit., conjugate region lightning *(Japanese)* 1−64029
ionospheric measuring apparatus
digital ionosonde optimal space, time and freq. sampling 1−79462
digital ionosondes, high-accuracy data appls. 1−73898
HF sounder, appl. to meas. of refl. channel props. 1−45515
plasma probe with elec. bias, particle chaotic motion 1−80345
Polar Anglo-American Conjugate Expt. 1−47645
radiowave absorpt. meas. system and microcomputer interface 1−60366
ROSE, radio oblique sounder equip. with DSP 1−73907
sounding system using standard HF radio equipment 1−73909
VLF whistler receiving system, KDX-87 system *(Chinese)* 1−73883
ionospheric measuring instruments *see ionospheric measuring apparatus*
ionospheric propagation *see ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*
ionospheric techniques
backscatter sounding, algorithm for RFI removal 1−64022
chirpsounder spectra width anal. 1−73908
digital ionosonde data applications 1−73898
electron content mapping, ionospheric trough 1−51010
HF dispersion meas., cepstral signal proc. 1−50969
HF ionospheric propag., spread spectrum soundings 1−73906
mapping using simplified ionospheric regional model 1−50997
propagation prediction method for low- and mid-latitudes 1−73899
radar method, for equatorial electrojet irregularities 1−53366
radar observations, time-stationary correction meas. 1−80348
radioastronomical VLBI method, GPS ionospheric delays 1−58931
radiowave trajectory calc., appl. to Khabarovsk-Irkutsk reverse path 1−45511
VLF whistler receiving system, KDX-87 system *(Chinese)* 1−73883
ionotophoresis *see electrophoresis*
IPSE *see project support environments*
IR astronomy *see infrared astronomy*
IR detectors *see infrared detectors*
IR drop *see electric potential*
IR focal plane arrays *see image sensors; infrared imaging*
IR imaging *see infrared imaging*
IR sources *see infrared sources*
IR spectra *see infrared spectra*
IR spectra of inorganic solids *see infrared spectra of inorganic solids*
IR spectra of organic molecules and substances *see infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances*
IR spectroscopy *see infrared spectroscopy*
IR thermography *see infrared imaging*
irasers *see lasers*
iron phosphate semiconductor glasses *see amorphous semiconductors*
irradiation effects *see radiation effects*
irradiation induced creep
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, fusion magnet insulation, creep test under irrad. conditions 1−48858
ISDN
2×2 Banyan switch for broadband ISDN 1−58407
29C94/29C95 full duplex controllers *(German)* 1−76156
33 inch display for HDTV, status in Japan (Feb. 1991) 1−72798
64 kbit/s ISDN bit error anal. and quality standards *(Croatian)* 1−72285
1990s developments, effect on corporate business 1−46674
access control methods for the efficient integration of heterogeneous traffics *(Korean)* 1−64600
advanced networking considerations for 1990s 1−64951
advanced telecommunication systems based on ISDN *(Japanese)* 1−46655
advantages for personal computer-host link *(German)* 1−72261
advantages for small PBX operator *(German)* 1−72260
agricultural image communication field trial experience 1−58732
applications, technical and business viewpoints 1−79101
applications anal. 1−65044
applications promoted by German Telekom *(German)* 1−72284
architecture for switching, signalling and management 1−72299
art, cultural implications of integrated media 1−52125
Ascotel bcs 64 ISDN PABX 1−46650
ASCOTEL bcs 64 ISDN telecom. network terminal *(German)* 1−52110
asynchronous and synchronous transport mixing 1−78730
Aterm 110 series terminal adaptor for INS Net *(Japanese)* 1−58791
ATM, adaptive call access control using learning algorithms 1−52185
ATM, critique from data communications perspective 1−58434
ATM adaptation layer, functionality 1−79111
ATM based B-ISDN, modulator simulator 1−52181
ATM cell transmission system, PON struct. 1−72323
ATM for broadband ISDN 1−79110
ATM intelligent terminals for broadband integrated networks 1−72314
ATM layer chip, ASIC for B-ISDN appl. 1−72248
ATM multicast connections using the Gauss switch 1−65046
ATM network, channelised, bandwidth allocation 1−52180
ATM network management 1−51804
ATM networks, multimedia signals multiplexing *(Japanese)* 1−65040
ATM networks, queueing delay and cell loss 1−52179
ATM networks, resource allocation and delay constraints 1−79155
ATM networks, terminals and signal processing 1−58705
ATM networks, traffic control protocols, survey 1−72298
ATM networks, traffic control technologies 1−65020
ATM node cell queueing delay, statistical modelling 1−58433
ATM private wide area network, congestion and flow control 1−52183
ATM switching testbed 1−72388
ATM systems, network performance meas. 1−72282
ATM technology platform trials 1−51805
ATM video communication, two-layer constant quality coding 1−58721
ATM virtual path and STM digital path comparison for network reliability 1−64616
ATM-based B-ISDN, audio and video transmission *(German)* 1−65037
ATM-based B-ISDN, design *(German)* 1−52111
audio signal transform coding at 64 kbit/s 1−65589
AXE 10 ISDN basic access interface 1−46653
B-ISDN, architecture for connectionless data service 1−72300
B-ISDN, ATM strategies 1−72234

ISDN continued
B-ISDN, ATM switching, 250 MHz CMOS crosspoint LSI 1−72353
B-ISDN, ATM switching system, develop. and eval. 1−72258
B-ISDN, ATM switching technique 1−65018
B-ISDN, availability objectives 1−65054
B-ISDN, bandwidth variation and control for ATM networks 1−79107
B-ISDN, BERKOM project, management support framework 1−79120
B-ISDN, CMOS Batcher and banyan chip set 1−58843
B-ISDN, commun. subsystem prototype, implementation 1−79117
B-ISDN, congestion control, distrib. source control strategy 1−65059
B-ISDN, evolution 1−65041
B-ISDN, image transmission *(Japanese)* 1−52121
B-ISDN, multi-access interface connection control and resource mgt. 1−72253
B-ISDN, multimedia-multipoint teleconference system 1−79130
B-ISDN, near and long term 1−58709
B-ISDN, protocol architecture for transport services 1−79105
B-ISDN, requirements for Columbus space lab. data 1−65282
B-ISDN, signalling requirements 1−72243
B-ISDN, STM multiplexing, bandwidth sharing 1−65060
B-ISDN, subscriber part standardisation 1−79112
B-ISDN, system architecture evolution 1−58706
B-ISDN, transmission quality guarantee 1−58728
B-ISDN, user service and traffic modelling 1−72244
B-ISDN 10 Gbit/s optical broadband receiver module 1−65291
B-ISDN 622 Mbit/s fibre-optic transceivers 1−72257
B-ISDN access networks, ATM ring architecture 1−72188
B-ISDN and SMDS in USA 1−58711
B-ISDN and the OSI protocol reference model 1−79116
B-ISDN architecture and standards 1−58748
B-ISDN ATM switching hardware and software 1−65031
B-ISDN ATM video terminals 1−65079
B-ISDN BER struct. meas. and anal. *(German)* 1−72273
B-ISDN communication service and media control using ATM 1−65021
B-ISDN customer networks, generic flow control 1−72251
B-ISDN customer premises networks mgt., SONET appls. 1−72249
B-ISDN data services, error detection and correction 1−72302
B-ISDN design simulation results 1−79092
B-ISDN environment, ATM multiplexer simulation 1−64642
B-ISDN evol. and appl. of ATM technology 1−65028
B-ISDN evol. by ATMization of existing network 1−65029
B-ISDN fibre optic subscriber networks and systems development 1−46705
B-ISDN high speed videotex prototype using HDTV 1−65032
B-ISDN local distrib. system, passive optical network based 1−65045
B-ISDN multi-config. medium access protocol standardisation 1−72250
B-ISDN multimedia appls., network capabilities 1−65049
B-ISDN multiservice generic slow control protocol 1−72252
B-ISDN optical subscriber lines, passive network termination 1−72255
B-ISDN packet network traffic monitoring and control 1−65050
B-ISDN standardisation activities of CCITT 1−65035
B-ISDN standards develop., ATM protocol 1−52104
B-ISDN technological trends *(Japanese)* 1−58719
B-ISDN transport techniques, ATM and Virtual Path 1−65030
B-ISDN usage parameter control from sequential tests 1−79089
B-ISDN user-network interface and access network OAM 1−72256
B-ISDN user-network interface international standards 1−72254
B-ISDN user-network interface standards, progress 1−72301
B-ISDN user/network interface standards and protocols 1−52107
B-ISDNs, ATM-based, quality of service 1−58406
BANCOMER (Mexico) Integral 33x telecom. system *(German)* 1−72289
basic rate availability and deployment 1−65039
basic rate customer access equip. improvement 1−65034
basic rate testing at U-reference point 1−72291
Bergate, interconnecting LANs via broadband ISDN 1−64886
BERKOM project, B-ISDN field trial in Berlin 1−58750
Berkom wideband ISDN trial project *(German)* 1−52128
BiCMOS ATM switch for 800 Mb/s banyan net. 1−79151
BISDN, congestion control scheme 1−58739
BISDN, image coding for videophone 1−58745
BISDN deployment 1−72263
bit sync. circuit for switching systems *(Japanese)* 1−58735
blocking probability anal. for voice messages in integrated system 1−58701
Brehat high bit-rate ATM network project 1−79088
British Telecom ISDN 2 implementation plans 1−58723
broadband, ATM, voice packetisation and compression 1−52117
broadband, ATM based evolution 1−46663
broadband, ATM concept *(Norwegian)* 1−46670
broadband, ATM network, video and voice traffic, statistical multiplexing 1−51728
broadband, ATM networks, policing mechanisms, modelling and perform. 1−51724
broadband, congestion avoidance, comparative simulation 1−65051
broadband, considerations for uniform implementation *(German)* 1−52112
broadband, HDTV signals sync. and multiplexing *(Japanese)* 1−46673
broadband, MAX project approach to multiservice business communications, compatibility 1−46564
broadband, measurement precision 1−72279
broadband, multi-level precedence 1−46676
broadband, optical bus for customer premises network 1−58702
broadband, optimal resource management and capacity allocation 1−79062
broadband, role 1−46664
broadband, software, modification of existing narrowband software 1−46679
broadband central offices, self-routing packet switch 1−65062
broadband ISDN, performance issues 1−58753
broadband ISDN, video transmission 1−65064
broadband ISDN and services, single fibre per customer 1−79098
broadband network data appls. 1−72185
broadband network evolution prospects 1−52108
broadband networks and services, conf., Rome (1990) 1−54298
broadband networks standards develop. 1−58708
broadband photonic switching using guided-wave fabrics 1−58969
broadband-ISDN, communication subsystem prototype perform. 1−79106
broader communication bands 1−78874
bus wiring system, interface cct. elec. characts. 1−52109
business commun. network for India 1−72293
business communication systems and terminals *(German)* 1−72246
business switching system software *(Japanese)* 1−72352
caller identification: social and technical issues 1−65065
Canadian Parliament's automated information systems 1−79090

ISDN continued
CAROL software architecture for ISDN terminals 1−52127
CATV network adaptation for integrated broadband services 1−65014
channel access strategy for both-way overflow mech. 1−46665
characteristics/fns./develops. *(Italian)* 1−72242
CIM structures, distributed , cooperative work 1−52047
CMC Basel 06 project, medical image interactive communication *(German)* 1−60085
CMOS digital switch; 16×16 multiplexed architect. 1−79163
components test strategy *(Italian)* 1−43431
computer networking conf., Budapest (1990) 1−75335
conference 1−61447
configuration ES 1−58846
conformance testing of ISDN protocols 1−58747
connectivity, US local exchange carrier's network experience 1−65066
CPE evolution 1−65043
crosspoint element VLSI ASIC for ATM switch 1−79154
CTS-2, testing for ISDN basic access 1−52135
customer premises equip. mgt. 1−58737
customer premises equipment evolution 1−79100
D70H digital switching system, product overview 1−58713
data communication appl. 1−58746
data transmission *(German)* 1−79097
Datex-P vs. ISDN, data transmission appl. *(German)* 1−78930
desktop conferencing system at ICL and ISDN advantages 1−52116
DFLD for fibre optic broadband ISDN 1−79319
digital circuit multiplication equipment, performance 1−52138
digital local exchange NZ400D for office comms. *(German)* 1−52193
digital subscriber line, OAM&P functions 1−58714
digital subscriber line technology 1−46703
digital subscriber loop ISDN transmission baud rate timing recovery 1−52134
digital subscriber transmission technology *(Japanese)* 1−58715
distributed computing system, conf., Egypt, 1990 1−75324
distributed control systems , fault tolerance 1−52130
distributed desktop conferencing system with multiuser multimedia interface 1−65016
distributed packet functions , ISDN implementation in Linea UT switches 1−58844
distribution network 1−46675
echo cancellation, two-stage block LMS algorithm 1−58740
end-user network mgt. model 1−58736
equipment develop. and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−46657
Ethernet/ISDN gateway, OSI-based management 1−52136
Europe, open network provision 1−51992
European conformance testing 1−72239
European deployment 1−65057
EWSP packet oriented transmission at 1.5 and 2 Mbit/s 1−58752
EWSP system for packet networks 1−72148
exchanges, EF401A call simulator for CEPT primary systems *(Japanese)* 1−65645
experimental service, user experience of terminals *(Norwegian)* 1−72287
FA-7200 G4/G3 ISDN facsimile *(Japanese)* 1−78897
Fabry-Perot laser modules, time compression multiplexing system 1−79329
facsimile system development and functions *(Japanese)* 1−51922
fast packet switch design 1−72296
fibre optic cables in B-ISDN local networks *(German)* 1−65025
fibre optic data communication, overview 1−72685
fibre optics, subscriber loop appls. conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43340
fibre to the pedestal, PON and double star architectures 1−46924
flow control of an integrated voice/data LAN 1−72171
frame relay and broadband ISDN, interworking 1−65067
frame relay networks, congestion avoidance using Kalman prediction 1−65068
frame relay networks, traffic management 1−52139
frame-relay network, virtual-cct. routing control 1−65058
France Telecom ISDN development strategy 1−58725
French ISDN telephone network 1−52101
FTTC and BISDN, modular packaging 1−46940
FTTH, WDM of ISDN and TV signals 1−46932
functional and performance prototyping concepts based on SDL 1−79119
functional testing , ATE-based 1−58744
G4 ISDN compatible facsimile equipment 1−51920
German system availability problems and solns. *(German)* 1−65024
graphical interface design 1−65017
group communication system *(Japanese)* 1−72268
group communication system 1−72272
H_{11} channel terminal adapter system 1−52126
H-bus, broadband customer premises network, functional description 1−64863
HCX5000 Private ISDN PBX package 1−58839
HDTV 600 Mbit/s cct. switching system 1−65052
HDTV digital transport on B-ISDN 1−79502
HDTV hierarchical intraframe subband coding refinement 1−58236
HDTV market and regulatory prospects 1−72237
HDTV motion adaptive 4-channel subband/DCT coding 1−52595
HDTV variable bit rate commun. over ATM B-ISDN 1−65053
Hicom Info 200 office telephone system *(German)* 1−71935
Hicom Trading 300 for banks and stock exchanges 1−72278
high-speed/broadband fibre optic transmission systems 1−79318
holiday booking appl. *(German)* 1−52113
HSLANs to B-ISDN, interconnection strategies and performance 1−58751
I-MUX, multiport terminal adaptor and exchange equipment *(Japanese)* 1−52123
IBCN, optimal resource allocation and routing, simulative anal. 1−52118
IDEA expt. system for intelligent networks *(Japanese)* 1−52124
IDSDN customer-oriented end-to-end testing 1−79108
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
image network, future prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52122
image transmission in multimedia private network *(Japanese)* 1−52120
implementation mgt. of ISDN services 1−79118
IN service introduction and organisation *(German)* 1−71918
in-house ISDN applications 1−58840
industrial computer communication network develop. and prospects 1−58619
informatics, technology and appls. *(Italian)* 1−72241
information commun. in 21st century 1−52098
information systems infrastruct. possibilities *(Croatian)* 1−58730
INS-Net, latest trends in ISDN services *(Japanese)* 1−46656

ISDN continued
INS-Net ISDN commun. services in Japan 1−52099
Integral 30 telecom. system capability and appls. *(German)* 1−72288
Integral 333 system reliability with hot standby *(German)* 1−72389
Integral 33x system server features *(German)* 1−72290
integrated voice/data packet network optimal coding 1−46660
intelligent buildings, impact of known technol. 1−78813
intelligent buildings, telecom. aspects 1−51823
intelligent network routing using CCS7 and ISDN 1−65063
international interconnections 1−72281
international ISDN service additions *(Japanese)* 1−79094
international packet transmission services *(Japanese)* 1−58486
international services 1−52103
interswitch services, access and network protocol interworking 1−72294
interworking between new and old technology 1−72280
intraorganisational integrated network for TRW, implementation 1−79115
IOM2 ISDN-oriented modular interface devices, IC family *(German)* 1−58704
ISDN, 4096 channel time-switch LSI with switching address protection 1−65118
ISDN ATM switch architectures and technologies 1−65019
ISDN basic interface for the SUMISTATION 1−58727
ISDN PBX-SUMINET-7300 1−58726
ISDN single-chip 251Q U interface transceiver, mixed D/A signal processing 1−58738
ISDW interface board for computer systems *(Japanese)* 1−78955
Japan Satellite Network Co. composite commun. services *(Japanese)* 1−65252
Japan subscriber and fibre optic loop development 1−46698
Korea Telecom, services and plans 1−46465
LAN management, symposium, Canterbury, UK (Sept. 1990) 1−48459
LAPD protocol and ISDN, Petri net modelling 1−64660
leaky bucket input rate control in ATM networks 1−58754
libraries, collaborative work with networks 1−58694
limited moving boundary extension of Orwell protocol 1−72240
Line System, transmission system for ISDN, British Telecom 1−46652
load models of ISDN 1−79103
low bit-rate video traffic modelling as switched-fractal source 1−45638
LSI chip set description 1−52105
M65750 and M65751 ISDN basic interface LSIs *(Japanese)* 1−46667
MAN, architecture and broadband ISDN appls. 1−46609
MAN, standards, services and performance 1−58707
MAN architecture, B-ISDN evolution 1−79113
MANs using ATM for evolution to broadband-ISDN 1−58749
measurement methods for rapid maintenance *(German)* 1−65026
MERMAID multimedia desktop conferencing system 1−52144
metropolitan area networks for B-ISDN 1−64948
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries' international ISDN construction *(Japanese)* 1−58717
Mitsubishi I-SMD-B subscriber line multiplexing and transmission equipment *(Japanese)* 1−79164
mobile radio system integration with PSTN or ISDN, book contrib. 1−52295
modelling and CAD 1−46654
modems and multiplexers versus ISDN 1−79147
modular PC-card, compatibility *(German)* 1−58712
multi-media services role 1−64761
multifunctional media matching *(German)* 1−58720
multimedia appls. and network requirements 1−65048
multimedia backbone LAN based on ATM technology 1−64921
multimedia broadband communication, telemedicine appl. *(English)* 1−72275
multimedia distributed DBMSs, 1990's challenges 1−79104
multimedia services and appls. 1−46661
multiplexed digital subscriber transmission system 1−65033
multiplexer for SDH 1−79091
multiprotocol gateway for LAN interconnection via ISDN *(French)* 1−58628
mux versus PBX , voice/data integration 1−65099
narrowband, deployment 1−46662
NEOPILOT, ISDN fault management system 1−65061
network termination power supply/backup 1−74739
NIARL complex telecom ASIC, design and test 1−79102
nuclear medicine, Numeris link for medical images transfer *(French)* 1−73624
Numeris, French ISDN, market and implementation 1−52115
numeris videophone for ISDN 1−78875
operation and testing 1−58734
OSI for ISDN promotion in Japan 1−52037
Oslo teledistrict, ISDN demand forecasting *(Norwegian)* 1−72286
PABX systems experience *(Norwegian)* 1−46669
Pacific Bell strategy 1−65055
packet switching ISPBX 1−58845
packet switching services, evolution 1−72151
pair-gain devices, field trials 1−52133
Pan-European broadband standardization 1−58699
PBX, ACD and voice processing systems, ISDN compatibility 1−52176
PC as video communication terminal *(German)* 1−58488
PC communication via ISDN 1−79114
performance/cost anal. of integrated voice/data network 1−65117
photonic space division switching for subscriber networks 1−59045
pilot narrowband design and implementation 1−79093
point-to-multipoint communications, routing *(Japanese)* 1−46672
primary rate interface, effects on CSMA/CD LAN 1−64874
primary rate interface, features and appls. 1−65013
primary rate interface, multimedia teleconference system *(Japanese)* 1−72266
primary rate interface, multimedia teleconference system develop. 1−72308
primary rate interface, optical subscriber line transmission system support 1−46668
primary rate superchannel formation and dynamic management 1−52137
protocol analysers, Matsushita VP-3684A portable instrument 1−65680
protocol analyzers, complexity 1−46666
protocol systems, personal computers appl. *(German)* 1−78958
protocol test systems 1−64657
protocols for the Basic Rate Interface, ISDN characteristics 1−52114
RACE projects involving Ascom Tech AG 1−72235
Raynet fiber in the loop system, evolution 1−46925
remotely located, satellite implementation 1−52132

ISDN continued
S- and T-interfaces, EMC requirements *(Dutch)* 1−46671
S/T interface device testing, using pseudo error rate 1−58743
satellite on-board switching system 1−65274
SDH for B-ISDN 1−72283
service develop. in Singapore 1−52102
service provision problems in USA 1−52100
services and concepts *(Slovak)* 1−79096
Sharp full colour picture codec board *(Japanese)* 1−65080
signalling equipment for public network 1−72274
signalling protocol tests, automated construction 1−46677
signalling standards and terminals , develop. 1−52106
SMDS appls. of MAN and B-ISDN standards 1−58710
Sopho-S ISDN internal company network *(German)* 1−52129
SOUTHCON 89 conference 1−61430
Southern Bell network deployment 1−65056
speech and personal computer data communication *(German)* 1−72262
SS7 networks and future communication services *(Japanese)* 1−78797
SS7 signalling appls. in ISDN 1−72295
standardisation and technical trends *(Japanese)* 1−65038
statistical multiplexing in ATM networks 1−65036
subscriber loop performance enhancement by reduced state sequence estimator decoding strategy 1−45732
subscriber network charact. after ISDN introduction *(Croatian)* 1−58729
Swiss Federal Railways telecommunication systems *(German)* 1−58493
SWISSNET, ISDN, expansions *(German, French)* 1−52131
switching system reliability objectives 1−65119
switching systems, basic rate access impairments 1−65047
switching trends in integrated optics 1−72677
System 12, packet 3, ISDN expt. service *(Norwegian)* 1−72363
systems, digital switching technologies *(Japanese)* 1−65027
tandem banyan switching fabric with dilation for BISDN 1−79162
TDM systems, wide-band service integration 1−52119
TDX-10 switching archit. for ISDN 1−72297
Telecom Ireland pilot broadband network project 1−58724
telecommunication networks renewal *(German)* 1−72276
telecommunication services, features and develops. *(Croatian)* 1−72277
telecommunications interface standards overview *(German)* 1−64768
telecommunications services, enabling states approach 1−65015
teleconsultation terminal system *(Japanese)* 1−72265
teleconsultation terminal system 1−72270
telematic services in Poland *(Polish)* 1−51913
telematic terminals for ISDN, OSI impact 1−52038
Telenorma GmbH ISDN terminals *(German)* 1−65023
Telenorma Integral Management Architecture *(German)* 1−72247
telephone line analogue and digital audio transmission equipment 1−65094
telephone networks, develops. and appls. *(Croatian)* 1−72016
telephone set, config. and charact. *(Japanese)* 1−58781
telephone set, features 1−52158
telephone transmission performance, book contrib. 1−78884
TeleSec and ISDN, data security activities *(German)* 1−79095
Telewindow Shopping System *(Japanese)* 1−72010
terminal adapters for Swissnet ISDN service 1−46651
terminal adaptor compatible with CCITT recommendations 1−72259
terminal equipment with advanced voice communication *(Japanese)* 1−72267
terminal equipment with voice communication 1−72271
terminal testing and related activities 1−72002
terminals, development *(Japanese)* 1−72264
terminals develop. 1−72269
test conf., Washington, USA (1990) 1−54335
testing digital communication systems, development trends 1−58733
testing issues and challenges 1−72245
Toyo Trust Bank international digital network construction *(Japanese)* 1−58718
transceiver with linear echo cancellation , analogue test 1−58741
transform video coding using subband struct. 1−47100
transport network evolution toward ATMized B-ISDN 1−65022
transputer-based computer netting for telecom appls. *(German)* 1−72099
two-wire leased-line transmission 1−79109
U_{k0} interface for ISDN appls. *(German)* 1−58703
U-transceivers design and manufacture, w.r.t. testability 1−58742
USA National ISDN 1 availability and standards 1−72236
user interfaces 1−65042
user network interfaces for ISDN and BISDN 1−79099
value added network services, Telefonica, ISDN in Spain 1−51819
VI&P, visual, intelligent and personal communication services *(Japanese)* 1−46658
VI and P experiments at NTT R and D centres in Japan 1−64706
video codec based on DCT and motion estimation processors, ISDN *(German)* 1−52149
video commun., conf., Cambridge, USA (1990) 1−67367
video communication services and interface technology *(Japanese)* 1−58700
video communications in ATM integrated broadband network 1−58722
video conference system , KYOCERA Finecom64 *(Japanese)* 1−46681
video packet loss in ATM networks 1−58418
video signals, encoded, bit rate sequence prediction 1−51463
visual communication computer networks and standardisation trends *(Japanese)* 1−64817
visual communication services perspective 1−72860
VLSI devices, protocol integration 1−72238
voice data manager 1−72292
voice-data system packet delay anal. 1−78710
voice/data integration at lower-than-T1 transmission levels 1−46659
voice/data packet networks, failure detection 1−51746
voice/data simultaneous transmission over single 64 kbit/s ISDN bearer channel 1−46678
VSAT system trial production *(Japanese)* 1−58716
wide-area PBX extension systems 1−52197
YU ISDN and packet switched network *(Croatian)* 1−58731
Yugoslav experimental ISDN, CCITT No.7 signalling *(Croatian)* 1−72347
Si bipolar 2.2 Gbit/s 8×8 crosspoint switching LSI, B-ISDN appl. 1−72386

ISFET *see electric sensing devices; gas sensors; insulated gate field effect transistors*

Ising lattices *see Ising model*

Ising model
conference on computational physics, Boulder, USA, (June 1990) 1−48415

island-like metallic thin films *see discontinuous metallic thin films*
islet-like metallic thin films *see discontinuous metallic thin films*
isolated word recognition *see speech recognition*
isolators, microwave *see microwave isolators*
isomer shift
$Fe_{14}R_2C$, R=Nd,Gd,Tb,Dy,Lu,Ho, mag. props., Mossbauer study 1−56470
$YTi(Fe_{1-x}M_x)_{11}$, M=Co,Ni, mag. props., Mossbauer studies 1−63154
isotope detection
see also mass spectra
No entries
isotope effects
see also isotope shifts
CO_2 laser, isotopically mixed, gain anomaly, wavelength calibration 1−70385
Li isotopes, laser cooling and trapping 1−70367
isotope separation
see also laser isotope separation
on-line isotope separator, electron-transporter spectrometer 1−73559
radioactive ion beams, Louvain-la-Neuve facility 1−59927
RAL radioactive nuclear beam facility 1−59926
isotope shifts
see also atomic spectra
No entries
isotopic generators *see radioactive sources*
isotopomers *see isotope effects*
iterated switching networks
No entries
iteration methods *see iterative methods*
iterative methods
see also conjugate gradient methods; predictor-corrector methods
2D AR spectral estimation, block matrix eqns. soln. 1−51395
2D fan-type FIR digital filter design and appls. 1−44086
2D recursive digital filter design by linear programming 1−46154
2D simulation system, process diagnostic and fluctuation anal. 1−69266
3D boundary element method with shape modification 1−57405
3D defects in conducting half space, eddy currents 1−43698
3D dielectric scatterers, resonance region, spectral iteration 1−50911
3D electrostrictive materials *(Japanese)* 1−77398
3D flaw reconstruction from limited no. of radiographic projections 1−54968
3D reconstruction, volume intersection with optimal set of directions 1−46271
active hollow waveguide resonators, transverse nodes 1−45370
adaptive switching cctr. synthesis in systems design 1−68308
Aitken's and Steffensen's accelerations in several variables 1−54661
algebras, syntactic notion 1−54666
algorithm for loudspeaker-room microphone system echoes estimation 1−51909
algorithm for the generalized Tower of Hanoi problem 1−75587
analog optical matrix inversion processor, iterative algorithm 1−70235
antenna phased array synthesis 1−71344
ART and SOR algorithms, convergence props. 1−54658
autoregressive identification, non-min. phase, Bayesian method 1−78683
bandlimited signal recovery from nonuniform samples, iterative method 1−45939
BFGS algorithm , modified, for unconstrained optimisation 1−54643
BIDES, BIST design expert system 1−62026
binate covering problem, iterative algorithm 1−68090
blind separation of sources, iterative alg. anal. 1−71665
blurred image identification and restoration, MLE using EM algorithm 1−51465
cellular automata, natural phenomenon simulation, GAPP array use *(French)* 1−71807
ceramic, electrostrictive, polarization process, 3D finite element simulation, effect on vibrator charact. 1−44936
chain-dependent FCFS queues, iterative approx. validation 1−46392
Chinese characters, handwritten, recognition by stroke-segment matching 1−78563
classification/regression trees optimal partitioning 1−58043
clustering algorithm with multiple runs of iterative procedures 1−78604
colour segmentation by hierarchical components, with filtering 1−51652
computer-generated holograms, binary cell detour, iterative methods 1−57340
concurrent communication and DSP systems, throughput latency tradeoffs 1−64459
conformal mapping, Wegmann's method, instability and stabilization *(Japanese)* 1−48655
conjugate gradient FFT method 1−57463
constant wavefront iteration methods for difference matrices 1−67728
constrained deconvolution 1−46026
convexity using minimum sum of squares change 1−54646
cyclically reduced nonself adjoint linear systems 1−48682
data communication networks, optimal routeing algorithms, distributed gradient projection-based, time complexities 1−78725
deconvolution algorithms, quantitative evaluation 1−67729
differential eqn. *(Romanian)* 1−48664
digital adaptive notch filter, normalised update algorithm anal. 1−44096
digital all-pass network design using Remez algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−76256
discrete all-pole modelling of spectral envelopes 1−45899
discrete-to-continuous signal conversions, iterative method for compensation of (sin x)/x freq. response distortion 1−43764
discretization procedures, iteration method 1−43568
EBR-II breeder nuclear reactor, learning control system design 1−47914
edge detection with iteratively refined regularization 1−51640
edge meas. on noisy images, improvement by hierarchical neural nets 1−46270
electric machines, EM fields calc., iterative method 1−66822
electric utility distrib. management system incremental develop. 1−80539
electromagnetics, inverse problem optimisation, object functions 1−57364
electromechanical transducers, mag. cct. design algorithms *(Russian)* 1−54092
EM field anal., dielectric bodies presence 1−50884
EM problems, iteration, multiple scatt. and sphere of influence 1−57443
EM scatt., generalised biconjugate gradient-FFT method 1−57457
EM scatt., integral eqns. fast num. algorithms, soln. 1−57445
EM scatt., iterative method using least squares and k-space method 1−57424
EM systems with hysteresis, static fields calc. 1−78043
iterative methods continued
EM transient scatt., marching-on-in-freq. method for solving integral eqns. 1−70946
Feigenbaum constants, precise calculation 1−67735
FETs, depletion layer profile determ. 1−77173
filtered discrete fractal signals , parameter estim. 1−78501
FIR digital filters, iterative design, courseware package 1−55325
FIR prefiltering improves Prony's method 1−51390
fixed-point redundant CORDIC matrix triangularisation with const. scale factor 1−64444
flexible active mirror shape synthesis, iterative algorithm 1−45377
focus of expansion location using direct methods 1−64555
forward-backward serial iteration for polynomial zeros 1−54647
fractal image coding by iterated contractive transforms. 1−58214
frame-to-frame image motion estimation algorithm, FFT implementation 1−46253
frequency selective surface design 1−45586
frequency selective surfaces anal., conjugate gradient method 1−57907
full-wave polarimetric radar sea clutter suppression or enhancement 1−79413
generalised maximum likelihood algorithm in 2D space, adaptive realisation 1−58068
generalised minimum entropy deconvolution iterative algorithm 1−48648
generalised MLE estimator of Markov-modelled image motion 1−58317
geometric signal segmentation using robust fitting 1−51657
Halley's method, logarithmic convexity 1−54660
harmonic signal extrapolation, freq.-domain iterative techniques 1−46093
Hartley transform image reconstruction algorithm, high resolution 1−64506
hierarchical method for parallel circuit simulation 1−44888
high level synthesis, data path alloc., simulated evolution 1−48907
Hough transform parameter space peak detection simplification and acceleration 1−46321
hybrid transform method for analysis/synthesis of speech 1−78328
IIR adaptive notch filter utilizing a modified stochastic gradient algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−76259
IIR digital filter simult. amplitude and group delay approx. *(French)* 1−55321
IIR digital filters, approx. methods for computer programs 1−44085
IIR digital filters, log magnitude and phase functions, Chebyshev approx. 1−49133
IIR transfer function design with a double-objective differential correction algorithm 1−68485
image and signal deblurring, tomographic techniques 1−64535
image bandwidth compression by nonparametric Fourier phase reconstruction 1−58301
image local orientation estimation by lin. smoothing 1−58279
image restoration, regularised iterative algorithm 1−46247
image restoration and parametric blur identification, hypothesis testing 1−64504
image restoration by phase-conjugating mirror 1−58282
image restoration using Gibbs priors 1−64489
image restoration using iterative Wiener filters 1−78559
image restoration using multigrid methods , iterative soln. 1−64469
image segmentation based on motion estimation 1−51596
image segmentation into independently moving regions 1−51574
image texture anal. using filtered fractals 1−58318
insulation surface discharges, fractal charactn. *(Italian)* 1−44925
integral equations soln. using iterative methods 1−48690
integral problems, iterative soln., convergence acceleration 1−54587
inverse-free Berlekamp-Massey algorithm, VLSI design 1−76158
IR terrain image sequences, target detect. by semantic labelling 1−65820
irregular sampling, iterative algorithm 1−71691
irregular sampling at band-limited signals 1−71692
label error process for discrete relaxation 1−58368
linear cct. eqns., computational efficiency of tree relaxation method 1−55012
linear circuit, transient response determ. 1−48911
linear RC circuits , waveform relaxation 1−61931
low-distortion FIR filter design for flat response 1−46191
LSI circuit analysis, iterative artificial-inertia method 1−48887
magnetic fields, nonlinear algorithms, finite element anal. 1−57389
magnetic hysteresis loop tracer, constant rate , digital 1−59670
matrix Riccati differential equations, numerical soln., survey 1−54691
maximum likelihood image restoration accel. 1−51488
median-based filtering techniques comparison 1−51533
microelectronic ccts. simulation, relaxation method *(Czech)* 1−48898
microstrip feedline design, S-parameter model 1−78242
microstrip hyperbolic line for complex load matching 1−44105
microstrip line, quasi-TEM anal. 1−71239
moment invariants computation, iterative algorithms 1−71778
moment invariants fast computation 1−71779
morphological filter construction 1−51532
MOS cct. transient anal., waveform relaxation, local iteration, window partition 1−69842
MOSFET device simulator, fast 2D 1−62973
motion estimation algorithm for compensated interframe prediction 1−58311
motion/structure estimation from line matches 1−51583
MRI superconducting magnet, self-shield, design optimis. 1−60070
multidimensional recursive filter group delay equalisation 1−55318
multielement eddy-current sensor image restoration algorithm *(French)* 1−58346
multiple input adaptive image restoration algorithms 1−58278
multisensor multitarget data association algorithm 1−47017
natural clusters location in geometric point data 1−51626
network iterated spectrum analysis with multirate behavior 1−68022
nonlinear image restoration, Gauss-Newton iterative algorithms 1−78592
nonlinear media, convergence index for EM field solns. 1−70877
nonparametric fixed-interval smoothing of nonlinear vector-valued meas. 1−46246
nonstationary transient detection, robust instantaneous freq. estimation techniques 1−46066
normal variables transformation for free boundary problems 1−54676
optical bistable waveguide, vectorial finite-element anal. 1−70818
optical cellular logic, iterative image processor 1−56988
optimality of Chebyshev polynomials 1−48641
over-relaxation methods, generalised successive *(Chinese)* 1−67738
parameter dependent nonlinear algebraic transcendental eqn. algorithm 1−54669
PCB design for EM emission minimisation 1−49342

iterative methods continued
PCB package temp., semi-analytical method 1−68754
perfect energy efficient sequences 1−64239
phase-adaptation algorithm for a general antenna array 1−71333
phased arrays, plane periodic surfaces, numerical anal. 1−51161
Pisarenko freq. calc., state-space approach 1−46095
plane wave scattering, iterative methods using FFT 1−57464
Poisson equation explicit decoupled group method 1−54679
polar models, spectral stationary-process eval. 1−78409
polycepstra, higher order spectra in signal processing 1−46052
power apparatus, naturally cooled, thermal simulation 1−80842
power apparatus magnetic core EM field calcs. *(Russian)* 1−66813
power electronics simulation, time-domain 1−68204
power system, iterative harmonic anal. convergence 1−60527
power system planning expert system, SELF 1−66541
power system voltage stability limit calcs., computer-based *(Japanese)* 1−74010
power systems, stability anal., mode selection algorithm *(Chinese)* 1−80449
product iterative methods, convergence estimates 1−67731
puffer circuit breaker design, calc. algorithms 1−74771
quasi-Newton method for nonlinear equations 1−54667
radar signal synthesis with constraints, group-theoretic approach 1−72710
radar target tracking, using extended Kalman filter 1−58084
radial distribution systems, unsymm., load flow anal. 1−60652
radioisotope method of density meas., iterative algorithm 1−65907
radiotherapy dose computation, computerised models 1−66249
real number representation , meas. appl. 1−52643
recursive solution for nonlinear integral/differential equations using PL transform 1−61653
reliability 1−43501
RLC one ports, numerical synthesis 1−48913
RLS update and homotopy continuation methods 1−45920
routing area compaction based on iterative construction 1−75816
SAR image iterative registration results 1−65412
SAR imaging phase gradient autofocus algorithm 1−65396
SAW stabilised oscillator, phase noise charact. 1−55387
second-order nonlinear filters, design method 1−46132
selective repetition multilevel algorithm *(Russian)* 1−71458
signal processing, CORDIC algorithm, pipeline implementation, optimisation 1−43998
signal restoration, Jansson's iterative deconvolution method 1−58150
sinusoidal freq. estim., linear predictive methods, L_p normed minimisation 1−78433
skeletonisation and thinning iterative neural nets appl. 1−64542
smoothed signal restoration using sequential deconvolution method 1−46131
SOI CMOS gate, 2D numerical scheme *(Chinese)* 1−77317
spacecraft attitude determination using antenna polarization angles 1−53302
spectral estimation and extrapolation, iterative weighted norm modification 1−45936
speech compression, short-term temporal decomp. 1−64332
speech picture detect. algorithm, iterative filtering halt criterion 1−78332
speech recognition, appl. of constrained iterative speech enhancement 1−45753
speech recognition, feature distribution approach 1−71516
Steiglitz-McBride iteration equivalence to IQML 1−45914
straight line correspondence finding by iterative graph refinement 1−46384
strongly nonlinear element with hysteresis charact., periodically driven LC cct. fed, power consump. 1−68187
super resolution from image sequences 1−58385
surface reconstruction, Markov random field models 1−64488
SVD threshold bounds, AR models order selection, iterative algorithm 1−54642
synthetic holograms in centered opt. system, calc. method 1−78007
time-periodic solns. of singular semilinear parabolics 1−43553
timing driven partitioning of combinational logic 1−76111
toboggan contrast enhancement for contrast segmentation 1−51642
total least squares problems, Chebyshev iteration 1−78532
transient anal. of digital ccts., computationally simple functional reconstruction for circuit simulation 1−43836
travelling wave dipole array, quasi-periodic design method 1−51150
two-channel iterative meas. systems, dynamic precision 1−51203
underwater target tracking via IRWLS filtering 1−79452
unsupervised context estimation in mesh of pattern classes 1−64519
updated projections in continuation methods 1−54656
vector radiative transfer eqn., third/fourth-order iterative solns. 1−78130
visible surface reconstuction network iteration 1−58287
VLSI cct., reliable design using simulation methods 1−44841
waveform relaxation-waveform relaxation Newton algorithm for parallel circuit simulation 1−68097
Fe-Si anisotropic elec. laminated steel, heat transfer meas. 1−65917
GaAs MESFETs, drift mobility meas. correction 1−56221
GaAs broadband FET power amplifier CAD *(Chinese)* 1−49255

iterative switching networks *see iterated switching networks*

itinerant model of magnetism *see band model of magnetism*

IV-VI semiconductors
conference, optoelectronic devices, Strasbourg, France (Nov. 1990) 1−75271
heteroepitaxial narrow band-gap semicond. for IR sensor arrays for 3-12 μm 1−59530
IR-sensor arrays, for SWIR, MWIR and LWIR 1−65778
optoelectronic device appl. 1−77682
GaSb:Te, MBE growth using SnTe, donor conc. 1−55653
Ge-Se thin films, laser-induced CVD, microstruct. 1−43661
GeTe chalcogenides, surface core-levels, relaxation 1−49557
a-GeTe films, photocond. props. *(Russian)* 1−50482
$Ge_{17}Te_{83}$:Ag, voltage and temp. sensing appls. 1−72992
InSb:PbTe on InP, MBE growth, electron mobility 1−55652
Pb chalcogenide epitaxial photovoltaic IR device fabrication on Si 1−77681
p-$(Pb_{1-x}Sn_x)_{1-y}Te_y$ thin films, struct., X-ray studies 1−48772
PbM (M=S,Se,Te) chalcogenides, surface core-levels, relaxation 1−49557
PbS, IR-sensor arrays 1−65778
PbS film, photoaccelerated chemical deposition from sol. 1−67882
PbS:Zn p-n junction form. by ion implantation 1−62657
PbSe epitaxial growth on SnTe (001), glancing angle He ion scatt. obs. 1−43614

IV-VI semiconductors continued
PbSe semicond., picosecond optical nonlinearities 1−69067
PbSe-Pb Schottky barrier junction *(Chinese)* 1−49633
PbSe-SnTe cryst., alkali ion bombard., secondary electron emission 1−67875
PbSe-based superlattices, photoelec. props. 1−70272
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_x$, Se, heteroepitaxy on Si by MBE 1−54879
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_x$ Te single cryst., growth, morphology/struct. charactn. 1−48702
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xS_{1-y}Se_y$, Hall effect and cond., temp. effects *(Russian)* 1−55687
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, IR-sensor arrays 1−65778
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, monolithic IR sensor arrays, MBE on Si 1−52846
PbSnTe low-dimensional struct., Auger recomb. 1−55684
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ LPE on alkali halide substrates 1−61724
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, effective g-factor 1−69073
p-$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ solid soln., transport phenomena, Kane model 1−69068
$Pb_{0.75}Sn_{0.25}Te$:In, high. press. induced changes of hole mobility 1−76589
$Pb_{0.75}Sn_{0.25}Te$:In single crysts., localised states, far-IR study 1−44450
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In films, different background illum. level, I-V charact. 1−50474
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, for IR reflection spectra, persistent photocond. 1−76591
PbTe IR detector, photoconductive response 1−57034
PbTe, IR-sensor arrays 1−65778
PbTe, heteroepitaxy on Si by MBE 1−54879
PbTe, quantum parabolic wells, coupled cyclotron-intersubband reson. 1−69152
PbTe, single cryst. growth by vertical Bridgman and travelling heater methods 1−54705
PbTe:Ga, for IR reflection spectra, persistent photocond. 1−76591
PbTe:Zn, high dose implementation, opt. absorpt., thermoelec. props. 1−62778
PbTe-In p-n-p- selectively contacted structs., photo-Hall study 1−49619
PbTe-In(Cu) contacts, interface and rectifying props. 1−49630
PbTe-PbS semiconductor supercond. superlattice, point-contacts *(Russian)* 1−44459
PbTe-PbSnTe p-n heterojunction IR detectors, anomalous spectral response, two peak effect 1−47248
PbTe-Si heterostruct. IR detector charact. 1−69122
PbX:R (X=S,Se,Te) (R=Yb,Eu), narrow energy gap semicond. impurity role 1−76592
a-SiS:H, time-of-flight photocurrent anal. 1−63451
SnO_x sputtered films, struct. and electronic props. 1−49569
SnS-Cu_xS solar control coating charact. 1−45210
SnSe films, hot wall epitaxy, transport and optical props. 1−67836
SnTe chalcogenides, surface core-levels, relaxation 1−49557
SnTe-Si heterostruct. IR detector charact. 1−69122

izod testing *see dynamic testing*

jamming
see also clutter
60 GHz propagation meas. 1−79257
adaptive thinned phased array with tapped delay line, bandwidth perform. 1−64189
broadband beamforming, correlated arrivals, structured method 1−78194
co-channel interference reduction, analogue processing using SAW devices 1−45540
convolutional-code direct-sequence spread-spectrum system processing gain optimisation 1−46784
cross-eye radar jamming expts. *(Japanese)* 1−71110
Desert Storm airborne EW develop. and trends 1−80420
direct sequence DPSK over jammed multipath fading channels , RAKE receivers 1−46769
direct-sequence signal-level-based erasure receiver performance in pulsed white Gaussian noise 1−46781
direct-sequence spread-spectrum receiver with complex adaptive filters against frequency-agile jamming 1−46782
distributed military systems propag. and noise effects, symposium, Rethymno, Crete (1990) 1−75354
Doppler radar signal processing method for target vel. meas. 1−65391
DS-SS secure communication system, design 1−46749
dynamic network simulation system, link modelling 1−60473
European expendables, technology 1−47701
expendable repeater decoy isolation techniques 1−47702
fast FH spread spectrum system, side information gained from signal matrices 1−46735
FH SATCOM signals, uplink synchronisation, two-tone method, expt. meas. 1−46854
fibre optic RF memory loop for countermeasure systems 1−47713
flight programs reprogramming, support environment methodologies 1−53420
frequency hop radio, 16 khop/s, synchronisation 1−52214
frequency hopped DPSK, chip combining, narrowband jamming mitigation 1−46765
fully-connected CDRA network topology-selective jamming 1−79195
HF channel, partial band jammed, code perform. 1−71496
hybrid adaptive array, jammer multipath cancellation 1−64227
integrated air defense systems performance 1−80425
jammer localisation improvement by multifreq. focusing 1−64447
meteor burst links for tactical systems 1−46874
military communications, jamming neutralisation 1−60484
military simulation scenarios 1−47717
packet radio, slotted ALOHA, FH CDMA, transmission control 1−65155
phased arrays with tapped-delay line filter, bandwidth 1−57902
Poisson channel information capacity 1−45641
power management, real-time expert system, in Ada 1−59083
programmable voltage-to freq. convertor , ECM appl. 1−49079
role in Gulf Air War, and development 1−60483
self-protection jammer capabilities and prospects 1−73969
slotted Aloha packet radio , props. 1−46758
spread spectrum communication demodulator using SAW filters *(Japanese)* 1−65146
spread spectrum system, SAW-based adaptive filter interf. suppressor 1−45538
spread-spectrum, acquisitionless, multi-access and tone jamming, throughput anal. 1−65148
US expendable technology, evolution 1−47700
Volterra array processor, signal detection performance in noise environments 1−46149

Jaynes-Cummings model *see quantum optics*
jellies *see gels*
jet stream *see atmospheric movements*
jets
see also plasma jets; sprays
dye jet amplifier, CuBr vapour laser yellow output pumped 1−77750
dye laser resonator design, femtosecond mode props. 1−45272
focused-jet fluid sensors , contactless *(Bulgarian)* 1−79688
MHD combustor 3D jet-gas mixing, computer modelling 1−61252
MHD underwater pump jet propulsion, theoretical anal. 1−67168
organic saturable dye jet in ring laser 1−50641
Pelton turbine, 6-nozzle, jet interference 1−53828
water jet technology, develops. & appls. 1−48552
CO_2 gasdynamic laser, turbulence model 1−57115
H_2, gas jet, tunable coherent XUV generation by laser beam two-photon four-wave mixing 1−77991
SiO_2 films, HF aerosol jet etching 1−69388
JFET *see junction gate field effect transistors*
JIT *see production control; stock control*
Johnsen-Rahbek effect *see adhesion; electrostatics*
Johnson noise *see thermal noise*
joining processes
see also brazing; cable jointing; soldering; welding
metal/ceramic bonding for electronics appls. 1−67585
optical fibre fusion splices, mechanical testing, reliability 1−70119
optical fibre splices, damage and failure 1−70118
optical fibres, butt joint connectors reliability 1−63313
US NDE using concentric laser/electromag. transducer 1−48841
water jet technology, develops. & appls. 1−48552
Si sensor fabrication, direct bond quality obs. 1−52808
SiO_2 fibres, C coated, hermetic splice overcoating 1−63309
jointing (electric connectors) *see electric connectors*
jointing, cable *see cable jointing*
Josephson effect
1-GIPS Josephson data processor 1−55214
2D junctions, Shapiro steps calc., voltage standard appl. 1−56746
2D tunnel junction arrays, Coulomb blockade and nonlinear conductance 1−77470
4-kbit Josephson nondestructive read-out RAM operated at 580 psec and 6.7 mW 1−49054
24 GHz Josephson array voltage standard 1−59597
Abrikosov vortex memory based on a single vortex 1−55173
ADC, junction type based on ripple counter 1−55262
ADCs based on Josephson binary counters 1−55264
arithmetic ccts., high-speed design 1−55124
balanced comparator , junction type, sensitivity anal. 1−56654
binary counter implemented in Nb/NbN technology 1−55125
buffered NDRO memory cell with three gates 1−55172
computer technology 1−77454
counter-type ADCs, anal./performance 1−55261
coupled Josephson-piezo oscillator, capacitance, noise and quality effects 1−50208
DC SQUIDs, four-level process fabricated, design 1−56673
DC SQUIDs, relaxation-oscillator driven, noise props. 1−56652
DC voltage calibration, Danish Josephson array system 1−59604
DC-powered Josephson logic cct. , flip-flop config. 1−76018
Dewar for Josephson array voltage calibration system 1−59284
DMM linearity testing using Josephson array 1−59568
DSP chip, 8 bit, 1 gigaoperations/sec. 1−62245
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54301
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54334
EMF of standard cells meas. , using Josephson array 1−59606
ETL-JC1 multichip superconducting microcomputer, Josephson LSI 1−49068
fast Josephson junction on-chip gated clock , design 1−55276
finite Josephson transmission line, modulational instability, gap solitons 1−45548
flash ADC, 8 bit, 20 GHz, computer simulation 1−55263
flash ADC with pipelined encoder 1−55265
flux flow thin-film-based transistor structs., quantized vortex motion 1−56730
fluxon electronic devices , Josephson transmission lines 1−56737
frequency meter 1−59628
fuzzy processor using Josephson junctions 1−55215
high T_c Josephson juncs., volt. standards 1−72896
high T_c junctions, quantitative theory 1−56655
high-speed Josephson processor technology 1−49067
high-T_c supercond transistors, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Oct 1990) 1−43346
ICs, fabrication technology , review 1−63224
ICS, high-speed digital ccts. , review 1−63225
Josephson FETs, semiconductor-coupled weak links, critical currents 1−50180
Josephson junctions, supercurrent decay, dissipation effects 1−56722
Josephson planar gradiometer based on a microwave RF-SQUID 1−59375
Josephson-parametric amplifier, vacuum-noise squeezing 1−50202
junction, hysteresis loops induced by RF radiation 1−56743
junction array, coupling load 1−69998
junction array voltage standard at ETL 1−59598
junction arrays, phenomenological model, vortex dynamics 1−56742
junction arrays, underdamped, vortex motion 1−50200
junction circuits, quantum theory 1−63239
junction coupled to lumped element transmission line, reson. steps charact. 1−77456
junction series-parallel arrays, DC props. 1−45015
kilogram definition appl., using moving-coil apparatus 1−59262
low-frequency Josephson-array voltage standard, microchip design 1−59684
macrocell array using modified variable-threshold logic gate 1−43872
macroscopic resonant tunnelling and maximum Josephson current 1−77469
measurement accuracy constraints, w.r.t. physics fundamentals 1−52640
measurement and other appls. of superconductivity 1−63238
multimeter calibration for quantum Hall resistance standard meas. 1−59650
NbN flux-flow Josephson oscillator coupled to stripline, design and performance 1−55426
neural net ccts. using Josephson devices 1−55123
nondegenerate Josephson parametric amplifiers, noise rise 1−49211
nondegenerate Josephson-parametric amplifier, noise behaviour 1−56738
Josephson effect continued
oxide ceramic superconductors, RF SQUID fabrication *(German)* 1−70007
quantum electrical standards, macroscopic quantum corrections 1−73213
quantum flux parametron, single quantum flux device for Josephson supercomputer 1−63227
quantum flux parametron with magnetic flux regulator 1−63228
R-SQUID noise thermometer, bandpass filter effect 1−59370
RAM, 4 kbit using capacitively coupled cells 1−62137
rapid single-flux quantum logic family 1−55121
resonant Josephson soliton microwave oscillators, low freq. noise meas. 1−55424
shift-register, 32 bit design 1−55126
simulator for Josephson ccts. with lossy transmission lines 1−56669
SNS junction, nontunnelling, microwave generation 1−63236
soliton oscillator arrays for SIS mixers 1−55425
SPICE3 cct. simulator for Josephson junctions 1−56668
SQUID magnetometer, single-chip implementation 1−63226
SQUIDs, Josephson effects and superconducting electronics, book 1−75301
SQUIDs, quasi-one junction type as comparators for ADC 1−55266
superconducting granular thin-film FETs, expt. 1−56724
superconducting heterojunctions, Josephson current calc. 1−56637
three-terminal hybrid superconductor-semiconductor switch 1−45006
tunable Josephson mm-wave oscillators, expts. 1−55422
tunnel junctions, submicron, high-ohmic bias resistors 1−70009
tunnelling junction, current-voltage charact., continued fraction methods 1−77457
variable threshold Josephson RAM, 1 kbit operational chip 1−43944
voltage calibration automation, using 10 V Josephson array 1−59282
voltage standard, using biharmonic drive 1−59603
voltage standard , accuracy improvement 1−59283
voltage standard at KSRI (Korea) 1−59281
voltage standards, 1V, subnanovolt accuracy 1−72895
vortex flow transistors, feed through effect elimination 1−56729
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ films, prep. and Josephson props. 1−69986
Au/YbBaCuO Josephson junct. growth 1−56647
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O films, cleaved surfaces for SNS structs. 1−45022
BiPbCaSrCuO-Al(Cu) HTS diffusion type weak links, fabrication and props. 1−56736
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ thin films, fast nonlinear response 1−56572
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ planar S/N/S Josephson junctions 1−45020
BiSrCaCuO-Au-MgO_x-Nb, tunnel-type Josephson junction, charact. 1−56638
$ErBa_2Cu_3O_7$, focused ion beam DC SQUID 1−69989
Nb, interlocked pair-tunneling phenomenon in a series array of small S-S′-S Josephson junctions 1−55421
Nb microbridges, Josephson effect, parameter limit 1−56725
Nb refractory submillimeter Josephson effect sources 1−55423
$Nb/Al_2O_3/Nb$ Josephson voltage standard , 1V/10V 1−59596
$Nb/AlO_x/Nb$, fast single quantum voltage multiplier 1−55132
$Nb/AlO_x/Nb$, high quality Josephson junctions, stability 1−69999
$Nb/AlO_x/Nb$, trilayer deposition for low-noise DC SQUIDS 1−43625
Nb/a-Si/Nb Josephson junction MM-wave radiometer, props. 1−55414
Nb-Al_2O_3-Nb, 2D Josephson junction arrays, coherent emission 1−50168
Nb-Al_2O_3-Nb resonator coupled Josephson junctions; parametric excitations and mutual locking 1−55427
Nb-Al_2O_3-Nb trilayer technology low noise DC SQUIDs 1−56678
Nb-AlO_x-Nb 1-GHz-clock Josephson microcomputer system 1−49069
Nb-AlO_x-Nb junction Josephson LSIs 1−49021
Nb-Au-Nb 2D Josephson junction arrays, RF spectral response 1−56744
Nb-Si(InSb)-Nb S-N-S junctions, elec. props., Josephson effect 1−50179
NbN long Josephson junctions, multi-fluxon steps, oscillators 1−56721
NbN single-flux quantum counter circuit, 60 GHz, DC SQUIDs 1−55113
PbInAu/PbO_x/PbAu junctions , EMF migration obs. 1−56745
TlCaBaCuO superconducting flux flow transistor, Josephson/FET line driver 1−56727
$Y_xBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, granular-type supercond., microwave heterodyne defect. 1−52995
Y-Ba-Cu-O films, cleaved surfaces for SNS structs. 1−45022
Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c supercond. for microwave detect. 1−73002
Y-Ba-Cu-O high-Tc superconducting films, grain boundary Josephson function *(Japanese)* 1−50126
$YB_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ angle grain boundary, three-terminal device appls. 1−63230
YBaCuO DC SQUIDs on ZrO_2 bicryst. substrates, props. 1−56653
YBaCuO film, EM rad., picosec. response 1−56634
YBaCuO high T_c Josephson junction devices 1−45019
YBaCuO thin film supercond. microbridges, detecting props. 1−59368
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films on MgO, DC-SQUID, noise props. 1−77460
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ polycryst. thin-film bridges, AC Josephson effect 1−56664
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin-film bridges, elec. characts., size effect 1−56733
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$/native barrier/Pb, planar junction, tunnelling and Josephson behaviour 1−54836
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$/Au/Nb device structures 1−45021
YBaCuO-Al(Cu) HTS diffusion type weak links, fabrication and props. 1−56736
YBaCuO-Au-MgO_x-Nb, tunnel-type Josephson junction, charact. 1−56638
YBaCuO-Si superconducting microbridges, DC Josephson effect, appls. 1−56731
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-Ag-$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ Josephson junctions and DC SQUID 1−56631
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-Au-$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ Josephson junctions, fabrication and charactn. 1−56693
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-MgO($SrTiO_3$) thin film bridges, Josephson effect, grain boundaries 1−56735
Josephson junction devices *see superconducting junction devices*
Josephson logic circuits *see superconducting logic circuits*
Josephson memory circuits *see superconducting memory circuits*
Joshi effect *see glow discharges*
joysticks *see interactive devices*
junction gate field effect transistors
high-speed low-power JFET pull-down ECL circuit 1−43875
JFET models, accuracy, parameter extraction and estimation 1−77172
JFET sea-of-gates, IC, 10 K-gate, DCFL/SCFL 1−68316
laser/MODFET monolithic integration on modulation-doped heterostruct. 1−70586
multielectrode detectors, monolithic preamplifier, JFET-PMOS technology 1−66111
radiation hard monolithic charge sensitive preamplifier, SSC appl. 1−66113
SOS enhancement JFETs for digital appls., eval. 1−76125
GaAs JFET high-speed flip-flop cct., LSI implementation 1−43854
GaAs JFET logic ICs, ultrahigh speed, temp-stability 1−55114

junction gate field effect transistors continued
GaAs vertical JFET operated in bipolar mode 1−56202
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, MBE, waveguide/PIN/JFET integration 1−63495
InGaAs FETs, book 1−67325
InGaAs JFET technology with OEIC four-channel receiver array 1−77694
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Be contact layers for JFET 1−75714
InP JFETs for high-speed switching appls. *(Korean)* 1−69693
InP diffused JFET for electrooptic receiver appls. 1−77201
Si JFET trap characts., noise meas. system 1−62994
Si junction floating-gate FET model 1−56219
α-SiC buried-gate JFETs, high temp. operation 1−56201
junction lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*
junctions, waveguide *see waveguide couplers*
Jupiter
atmosphere, refraction effects on Galileo telemetry carrier freq. 1−52360
just-in-time *see production control; stock control*
k.p calculations
GaAs/AlAs quantum well, phonon scatt. and hole mobility 1−76554
GaP-InP strained heterostructure, growth and characts. 1−54881
InGaAs-InP strained quantum wells, opt. props. 1−57227
Kalman filters
2D block filtering, estim. and identification 1−78558
adaptive equalisation via Kalman filtering techniques 1−71557
adaptive equaliser for HF commun. channels 1−71695
adaptive noise models for extended Kalman filter 1−51417
adaptive prefilter for maximum likelihood sequence estimation 1−46081
aerospace control using DSP chips 1−49080
algorithm implementation with DSP32C processor 1−78369
AT2 time scale algorithm with freq. step detection 1−72894
AUTOCREW rule-based systems for combat aircraft subsystems 1−73973
autonomous underwater vehicles, sonar collision avoidance controller 1−47035
brushless servodrive operation using Kalman filter *(German)* 1−75071
cardiac arrhythmia study using Kalman filter 1−60120
combined Jacobi-type algorithms 1−78533
decision-directed communication channel recursive parameter estimation/detection 1−45655
exponentially decaying spectrum estimation appl. *(Japanese)* 1−58139
factorized Kalman filter mapping on linear array processor 1−64467
fibre optic sensor, structural model amplitude coeffs. 1−73116
fine-grain parallel architectures 1−49082
flight control , reconfigurable, using multiple model adaptive controller 1−66292
frequency deviation, optimal estimation for load shedding 1−74067
gains computing, filtering position/velocity meas. 1−64401
gyrocompass alignment algorithm for Mars Observer Mission 1−73783
image, filtering, recurrent neural network appl. 1−78636
image noise removal by adaptive Kalman filtering 1−46192
image restoration, fast modified reduced-update Kalman filter 1−46380
image restoration, neural network approach to two-dimens. Kalman filtering 1−46275
image restoration method, comparative study 1−46213
induction motor rotor current estimation, Kalman filter 1−80935
ISDN frame relay networks, congestion avoidance using Kalman prediction 1−65068
land mobile radio, decision feedback equaliser perform. *(Japanese)* 1−52275
load forecasting, adaptive, short-term, composite modelling 1−60629
long-distance pipeline leak diagnosis using Kalman filters *(Chinese)* 1−45874
maneuvering target detection with input estimation 1−46092
microgravity survey instrument with filtering microprocessor 1−73263
mobile radio, adaptive equalisation of fading channel 1−52248
mobile robot 3D world modelling using line segments 1−51561
motion estimation from stereo images, Kalman filter methods 1−51573
motion field estimation by 2-D Kalman filtering 1−46328
motion prediction, time-recursive estimation using dynamical models 1−51601
multiframe image reconstruction, Kalman filtering recursive algorithm 1−46377
multiscale signal processing, smoothing algorithm 1−78520
navigational information processing using suboptimal Kalman-Bucy filter 1−46027
optimal quasi-coherent diversity reception algorithm sensitivity 1−45968
parallel Kalman filtering algorithms, square-root 1−58080
parallel Kalman filters, transform domain, algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−58136
parameters, abrupt change estimation, recursive algorithm 1−51427
PM synchronous motors, state estimation, extended Kalman filter 1−74552
power system, interconnected, load frequency control by singular perturbation method *(Chinese)* 1−53458
power system decentralized parameter identification *(Chinese)* 1−80445
power system fault detection and state estimation 1−73999
precision station clocks, time prediction errors study 1−72897
predictability and unpredictability 1−51383
proportional-integral-differential estimator , tracker with fast response 1−46049
pure square root process for filter implementation 1−46050
radar target tracking, using extended Kalman filter 1−58084
real-time power system operation states, estimation/forecasting *(Chinese)* 1−80442
recursive image filtering, nonstationary adaptive model 1−64580
recursive motion estimation , based on camera dynamics model 1−51708
rigid body motion estimation 1−51592
ships, acoustic transponder navigation, optical estimation approach 1−59119
space-based interceptors, midcourse estimation and guidance law 1−47719
spatial disorientation detector for pilot 1−47609
speech coding using least-squares estimation 1−51367
speech enhancement, trainable noise subtraction filters 1−45808
speech enhancement and coding, coloured noise filtering 1−78302
spread spectrum systems, extended Kalman filter code tracking 1−46764
state estimation, reduced-order parallel Kalman filters 1−58149
submersible trajectory estimation by video sequence analysis 1−52621
synchronous machine parameters estim. and on-line meas. 1−80878
systolic array with algorithm-based fault tolerance 1−64445
time-varying spectrum estimation, complex Kalman filter *(Japanese)* 1−71677
tracking Kalman filters, transputer implementation 1−52504
Kalman filters continued
two-area interconnected power system, power-freq. characts., load disturbance 1−53520
underwater target tracking, adaptive, using generalised Kalman filter 1−47039
wind power plant predictive control, microprocessor-based 1−48034
Kaplan turbines *see hydraulic turbines*
KdV equation *see wave equations*
Kelvin-Helmholtz instability *see flow instability*
keratin *see proteins*
kerma *see dosimetry*
Kerr effect (optical) *see optical Kerr effect*
Kerr electro-optical effect
see also optical Kerr effect
double-layer liquid-solid insulator interface, accum. charge density meas. *(Japanese)* 1−69881
HV pulse meas. system 1−65681
photoconductive power switches, surface field meas. 1−70307
plexiglas, electro-optic effects meas. 1−77600
power line fault detection by electro-optic Kerr effect 1−74246
transformer oil, electric field meas. using Kerr electro-optic technique 1−56397
Kerr magneto-optical effect
materials for high density data storage 1−50427
multilayer discs for high-density recording, short wavelength 1−63430
permalloy inductive film heads, read-back amplitude 1−56527
recording films, dynamic thermal profiling 1−56967
thin film heads, edge-closed laminated struct. 1−56528
thin film magnetooptic sensor, magnetic fields meas. 1−73003
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, ICB growth on GaAs, magnetooptical props. 1−54915
Co/Pd superlattice optical recording material , spectral meas. 1−56840
Co/Pt (Pd), magneto-optic recording films, magnetoresist. 1−63131
Co/Pt (Pd) multilayer films, anomalous magnetoresist. 1−56842
Co/Pt superlattice optical recording material , spectral meas. 1−56840
Co-Pt(Pd) multilayers, magneto-optical recording media 1−56972
CoZrCr-Ti multilayered stripes, domain stability 1−63187
Mn(Sb,Bi) thin films, mag. and magnetooptical props. 1−56429
NdCo trilayers, amorphous, for magneto-opt. media 1−63130
PtMnSb Kerr rot., mag. field and comp. depend. 1−56445
PtMnSb thin films, mag. props. and Kerr rot. angle 1−56446
SiN_x film characts., prod. process *(Japanese)* 1−54922
TbFe, magneto-optic recording films, magnetoresist. 1−63131
TbFe optical recording material , spectral meas. 1−56840
TbFeCo films, optical and magneto-optical props. 1−50082
TbFeCo films, overwrite characts., scanning laser microscopy 1−56965
TbFeCo-Zr magneto-optical media, sensitivity improvement 1−56971
TbFeCoNb, magneto-optical recording film, mag. props. 1−77613
TbFeCoNb, magneto-optical recording film nitride coating *(Japanese)* 1−56975
U-Sb, amorphous, giant magneto-opt. effects 1−63141
keyboards
Telenorma TM 92 bank dealer's workstation with LCD key *(German)* 1−72321
TERMEX explosion-proof instrument system *(German)* 1−79840
videotext receiver interface ccts. and keyboard functions *(German)* 1−64792
keypads *see keyboards*
kicksorters *see counting circuits*
kidney
laser lithotripsy mechanism 1−66246
Kikuchi lines *see electron diffraction crystallography*
kinematic viscosity *see viscosity*
kinematics
see also acceleration
aircraft simulation programmes 1−60191
rigid object kinematics/structure estimation from monocular images 1−71715
kinematography *see cinematography*
kinerecording *see video recording*
kinescope *see television picture tubes*
kinoforms *see computer-generated holography*
Kirchhoff adders *see summing circuits*
Kirkendall effect *see chemical interdiffusion*
kitchen appliances *see domestic appliances*
klystrons
see also reflex klystrons
electrostatic control and emission modulation , review 1−55623
ELSA-FEL, 433 MHz RF generator 1−70692
FEL, SHOK sub-harmonic high-gain optical klystron 1−50732
FEL, XUV at ARES linac 1−70720
FEL oscillation with storage ring and optical klystron 1−63745
gyroklystron, high power, X-band, operation 1−68968
gyroklystron, high-power X-band, efficient operation 1−68940
gyroklystron amplifier, high power three-cavity design 1−68967
gyroklystron amplifier, two-cavity, stability 1−68969
gyroklystron oscillator, phase locked, $TE_{1,\pm}$ 85 GHz expt. 1−62538
gyroklystrons C-loaded microwave absorbers, vacuum compatible, production method 1−62536
induction LINAC driven relativistic klystron and CARM expts. 1−68957
L-band injector for FEL; triode gun, buncher, and klystron 1−66011
optical klystron, distributed, high gain, undulator and buncher use 1−62545
optical klystrons, high gain 1−62546
phase locking results 1−62552
pillbox cavity for high power klystron amplifier 1−44372
planar-grating klystron experiment 1−68959
Raman FEL with optical klystron config. *(Chinese)* 1−45357
relativistic klystron amplifier, coaxial geometry, particle simulation 1−68944
relativistic klystron amplifier, high freq. operation 1−68942
relativistic klystron amplifier, high power operation 1−68941
relativistic klystron amplifier, microwave gap beam loading 1−62567
relativistic klystron amplifier and appls. 1−62555
relativistic klystron amplifiers, lim. current, nonlinear beam load, conversion efficiency 1−68943
relativistic klystron research for future linear colliders 1−73344
relativistic klystron research progress 1−62566

klystrons continued
subharmonic optical klystron , FEL pumping appl. 1−70743
super-ACO optical klystron, coherent harmonic generation, VUV 1−63879
two-cavity gyroklystron, stability and amplification, expt. studies 1−76484
two-cavity relativistic klystron, long-pulse operation 1−62554
VEPP-3 storage ring FEL, undulators, achromatic bend 1−63741
VEPP-3 storage ring klystron, cavity mirror refl. losses control, amplitude modulation 1−70708
VEPP-3 storage ring optical klystron, laser linewidth narrowing 1−63738
VUV coherent light, harmonic generation, optical klystron 1−77971
X-band high-power klystron; design/performance, linac appl. *(Japanese)* 1−44376

knapsack problems *see operations research*

Knight shift
see also nuclear magnetic resonance
ternary semiconds., effective g-factor 1−69073
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, effective g-factor 1−69073

knowledge acquisition
digital circuit design using automatic knowledge acquisition 1−68085
equipment failure message understanding, struct. domain modelling 1−60488
image knowledge acquisition and processing by neural machine *(French)* 1−46306
intelligent sensor architecture with fuzzy associative memory system *(Japanese)* 1−73060
network management databases 1−78863
PCB assembly adhesive selection KBS 1−76444
PCB layout expert system, knowledge acquisition tool 1−55549
rule learning, power distribution network fault diagnosis 1−53589
satellite imagery reasoning, knowledge acquisition techniques 1−71827
XBAK, high vacuum evaporator diagnostics expert system 1−67494

knowledge based systems
see also expert systems
3D scene interpretation through information fusion , rule-based 1−64552
abstraction and verification, AI techniques 1−56336
acoustic signals recognition, ARACHYDE system *(French)* 1−58120
ADAM design planning engine 1−68042
aerospace appls., conf., USA (1991) 1−67376
AI/Design project, knowledge-based design as an engineering science 1−54461
aircraft components NDT, pattern recognition knowledge-based systems 1−68015
analog system diagnosis *(French)* 1−61925
analogue ccts., diagnostic method based on AI *(French)* 1−48527
anatomical labelling of 3D images, knowledge based 1−53224
ATR perform. model develop for adaptive systems 1−78644
automated online classification of EEG/EOG signals, IKBS 1−53255
automatic interpretation system using multiple sensors 1−64456
Avignon '90 AI and telecom conf. 1−54358
avionics software support , development-memory technology appl. 1−73775
avionics system design for testability, knowledge engineering approach 1−73786
behavioural synthesis, use of intelligent component DBMS 1−61859
bone age assessment by hand X-ray image analysis 1−53213
Brel, PROLOG-based IKBS for VLSI CAD 1−61873
cephalometric analysis, blackboard architecture 1−80160
Chinese speech understanding, multiple-knowledge-source IKBS 1−58057
circuit design aid, psychologically based 1−75926
circuit design simulation with a KBS 1−75834
circuit diagnosis, symbolic constraint satisfaction 1−61923
circuit synthesis, high-level, ASIC CAD 1−48906
circuit test expertise from high-level specifications 1−55076
circuits, reconstructive approach to automated design synthesis 1−75924
clinical multitest analysers, QC and fault diagnosis, IKBS 1−47162
communication network nodal survivability computation, knowledge-based 1−46490
computer networking conf., Budapest (1990) 1−75335
computer vision, motion estimation, points correspondence problem 1−51584
concurrent engng., principle and obstacles 1−61912
constraint satisfaction search, cyclic pattern, telephone exchange configuration 1−65101
cooperative manipulators for assembly in space, expt. testbed 1−80255
cooperative space robots, conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 1−75277
defect detection and characterization, use of IKBS 1−54555
defense systems and AI conf., Avignon (1990) 1−61455
design flow management 1−75891
diagnostic/monitoring real-time systems, AI software engng. 1−72936
digital ccts. automated package-level fault diagnosis 1−55158
digital circuit verification and diagnosis using propositional theorem prover 1−55145
distributed system specification , rule-based 1−72220
DOLORES telecom network diagnostic system *(French)* 1−58537
dynamic vision classification system using Fourier descriptions 1−58350
electronic assembly, AI-based process planning 1−61516
electronic module diagnosis using computer-aided techniques *(German)* 1−47170
EM interaction modelling advisor 1−71101
EMC anal. using frame-based knowledge systems 1−71126
EMC analysis, propag. study 1−71165
EMC rule-based anal. using PROLOG 1−71124
equipment failure message understanding, struct. domain modelling 1−60488
FAIR, knowledge-base for protocols 1−72163
fault diagnosis , knowledge-based processing for change detect. 1−72934
fighter aircraft pilot , intelligent countermeasures *(French)* 1−66409
fluid power systems, expert system for malfunction diagnosis 1−74460
functional hierarchical approach to fault diagnosis 1−54552
fuzzy multiobjective programming, appl. to op. amp. optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−48902
gas discrimination, intelligent sensors using fuzzy theory *(Japanese)* 1−72923
geophysical signal interpretation 1−53355
heterogeneous network management, non-deterministic reasoning 1−78861
HF adaptive radio system design using AI techniques 1−72442
HF modem, processor architecture, program development tools 1−72449
hypertutoring systems, intelligent for engng. education 1−54408
image hierarchical segmentation KBS using fuzzy functions 1−53239
image segmentation for low level vision problems 1−78681

knowledge based systems continued
industrial plant fault diagnosis system using IKBS 1−54556
information processing and CAD conf., (June 1990) 1−48451
integrated learning system, telecom. network control *(English, French)* 1−64766
integrated network mgt. system, fault mgt. 1−58529
integrated network objective-driven real-time monitoring 1−78864
integrated networks, knowledge-based monitoring 1−58522
intelligent VLSI leaf cell layout placement 1−56337
Interface Test Adapter design, rule-based approach 1−52709
KMDS, expert system for integrated design of microprocessor-based systems 1−68265
knowledge-based system paradigm 1−80162
lamps, online inspection by computer vision 1−75543
LAN management and computer graphics 1−52074
land surface remote sensing, knowledge based image segmentation 1−47661
lasar radar images interpretations, IKBS 1−79436
logic minimization appl. *(Korean)* 1−54996
maintenance, integrated, hierarchical approach 1−52723
MATE compliant portable test set for avionics 1−52705
military vehicles , IR image interpreter, KBS *(French)* 1−66416
MIND-Data, package for *(English, French)* 1−71993
mixed-signal diagnosis based on model-based reasoning 1−61992
mobile networks, use of IKBS-based cluster routing 1−65251
model based diagnostic appls., networks struct. representation 1−71901
morphological filters for IKBS-based picture segmentation 1−78590
music, computer, knowledge-based system 1−65613
music-making, rule-based system for musical expression 1−52636
navigation system, image processing and fuzzy inference use *(Japanese)* 1−78551
noise source identification with blackboard system *(French)* 1−65897
object location in vision, theory and software packages 1−71792
object recognition using Markov knowledge, parallel architecture 1−51658
oblique ionogram images, expert system appl. 1−58363
optimizing KBS design, simulated annealing technique 1−64773
PACS traffic management in hospital environment 1−58698
PC boards, rule-based inspection system 1−68752
PCB assembly, task-level robot programming system 1−75486
PCB assembly adhesive selection 1−76444
PCB layout, logical design structure extraction 1−55548
phonological knowledge for automatic speech recognition 1−45736
physical system fault diagnosis, knowledge representation 1−54557
power systems, optimum dispatching, knowledge-based screening appl. 1−74097
pseudoexhaustive BIST CAD, for semiregular ccts. 1−62103
RAC & ROLE, KBS for network trouble admin., prototyping 1−78887
radio receiver, digital, adaptive synchronisation 1−72448
RAMTEX IKBS-based design tool for embedded RAMs with BIST using object-oriented programming 1−68381
resource scheduler for network maintenance 1−71904
robot multiarm servicers in space, teleautonomous, testbed 1−80259
robotics, intelligent, conf., Bangalore, India (1991) 1−75292
rule learning, power distribution network fault diagnosis 1−53589
SAR image analysis workstations 1−79418
satellite imagery reasoning, knowledge acquisition techniques 1−71827
satellite planning decision support system , for US Navy 1−46866
scan based guided probe technology , Cyclone mainframe design 1−59322
seismic cross-section sync-phase axis tracking, automatic *(Chinese)* 1−71540
semiconductor wafer inspection, intelligent microcomputer-based vision system 1−75534
signal analysis interface 1−51432
signal processing, AI appl. to digital filter synthesis 1−58127
SILAS: a knowledge-based simulation assistant for circuit simulation 1−43733
sketch capture system, computerised 1−51480
Space Station energy management, , rule-based approach 1−60211
space station power management and distrib., autonomy levels 1−60259
space vehicles power distrib., knowledge based modelling 1−60271
spacecraft command and control, artificial intelligence techniques 1−60178
SPC call processing, knowledge based programming 1−58837
speech labeling system *(Japanese)* 1−51338
speech recognition, state-of-the-art *(German)* 1−51332
super absorpt. chiller/heater controller using fuzzy logic *(Japanese)* 1−81364
switch maintenance system, development 1−72343
target recognition system evolution 1−58200
telecommunication management networks 1−78834
telecommunications, knowledge-based information access system 1−64779
telephone exchange configuration KBS 1−58838
test program set developments , symptom-model-based 1−52691
texture images, knowledge-guided segmentation 1−46378
transformer impulse test diagnosis appl. 1−66890
transparent logic simulation/testing of ICs , interactive environment 1−61990
tutoring system, intelligent, for digital logic 1−48487
vision system, hierarchical evidence space uncertainty reasoning 1−51576
VLSI AI based placement system performance 1−55079
VLSI CAD, cellular automata 1−49992
VLSI design tool evolution 1−55002
WAN, KBS for fault localisation 1−79076
wire antenna CAD system 1−57744
word to Phoneme Translator 1−64382

knowledge engineering
see also explanation; inference mechanisms; knowledge acquisition; knowledge representation
ADEQUAT expert system, analog circuit diagnosis *(French)* 1−61927
AI/Design project, knowledge-based design as an engineering science 1−54461
circuit diagnosis, symbolic constraint satisfaction 1−61923
electrical engineering conf., Avignon, France (May-June 1990) 1−61457
EMC analysis, propag. study 1−71165
information processing and CAD conf., (June 1990) 1−48451
multiple targets tracking system *(Chinese)* 1−45875
network management with consistently managed objects 1−64712
phoneme typewriter without language model, knowledge and neural nets 1−78309
semiconductor wafer diagnosis, expert system 1−63052
texture images, knowledge-guided segmentation 1−46378

knowledge representation
ASIC design system, knowledge based architecture refinement 1−55075
ASP hardware synthesis system, expertise layering 1−55227
circuit design simulation with a KBS 1−75834
circuit fault diagnosis, expert system 1−61924
communications networks, survivable, adaptive routing, neural network controller 1−46492
design synthesis, numerical empiricism, representation and use 1−54456
digital systems schematic diagrams generation ES 1−55142
DOLORES telecom network diagnostic system *(French)* 1−58537
electromyography, expert system, finite automaton and 1st order logic 1−47537
EMC anal. using frame-based knowledge systems 1−71126
FAIR, knowledge-base for protocols 1−72163
HOLMES, power system fault diagnosis and network restoration 1−66524
maintenance, integrated, hierarchical approach 1−52723
multilayer networking architectures specification 1−64655
PACS traffic management in hospital environment 1−58698
panoramic representation for route recognition 1−51582
PCB assembly, task-level robot programming system 1−75486
physical system fault diagnosis, knowledge representation 1−54557
power system restoration, expert system 1−60558
scene interpretation, signal-level perceptual organisation 1−58170
speaker independent recognition, acoustic and phonetic knowledge representation 1−64354
speech recognition, isolated word, Kohonen network approach 1−58052
telecommunication network operation and management appls. 1−78859
telephone exchange configuration KBS 1−58838
VLSI CAD, cellular automata 1−49992

Korteweg-de Vries equation *see wave equations*

Kramers-Kronig relations
polyelectrolytes, thin films, optical waveguides 1−56907
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, laser compatible wave guide modulators 1−70591
InGaAs, quantum well lasers, differential index 1−70644
PtMnSb Kerr rot., mag. field and comp. depend. 1−56445

Kramers systems *see determinants*

Kromayer lamps *see mercury vapour lamps*

Kronig-Penney model
AlAs-GaAs-AlAs double barrier struct., reson. transmission coeff. 1−62676

kymography *see diagnostic radiography*

Kyropoulous method *see crystal growth from melt*

labelled atoms *see radioactive tracers*

labelled compounds *see radioactive tracers*

labelled molecules *see radioactive tracers*

laboratories
see also acoustical laboratories
aircraft dev., Boeing laboratory 1−66288
APL engng. design, fabrication, testing and qualification 1−75484
APL engng. design and electronic fabrication facilities 1−75485
APL materials develop., anal. and testing 1−75801
APL quality assurance and configuration 1−75531
CESI high power laboratory (Italy), automation techniques *(Italian)* 1−52665
educational logic design laboratories, CAD workstation appl. 1−54381
electric machine instructional laboratory, CAI-based, design considerations 1−54393
electric machines, laboratory-based digital concepts anal. 1−60955
EMC laboratory standards and procedures 1−64068
EMC testing 1−71076
European conformance testing 1−72239
Laboratorio de Informatica y Electronica Musical of CDMC, Madrid 1−65640
microprocessor teaching laboratories, PC appls. 1−54384
microstrip design, undergraduate laboratory course 1−54386
research laboratory, technological project prioritisation model 1−67435
research laboratory reliable power network 1−47814
RF communications design, undergraduate course develop. 1−54387
testing laboratories, quality/certification efforts *(Italian)* 1−75481
VLSI CMOS IC design/anal., undergraduate laboratory course 1−54383

laboratory apparatus and techniques
see also specific instruments and techniques, e.g. balances, plasma probes, vacuum techniques
see also instrumentation; instruments; measurement; student laboratory apparatus; test equipment; test facilities; testing
aerospace, electrical engineering education, laboratory notebooks/reports 1−54389
atom and particle manipulation by lasers 1−70868
avionics software at US Air Force Avionics Laboratory 1−73788
CESI high power laboratory (Italy), automation techniques *(Italian)* 1−52665
chaos laboratory experiment for undergraduate elec./computer students 1−54388
DC motor drive SCADA system, PC-based, laboratory appls. 1−81241
digital logic implementer for laboratory 1−61469
digital multiplexer ccts., undergraduate laboratory appls. 1−61473
direction-finding using lab. expt. array testbed 1−78470
dynamical combustion engine test stand, control scheme 1−59325
educational logic design laboratories, CAD workstation appl. 1−54381
electric machine instructional laboratory, CAI-based, design considerations 1−54393
electric machines, laboratory-based digital concepts anal. 1−60955
fluid flow-rate metrology, laboratory uncertainties 1−59765
hydraulic research laboratory automation/renovation 1−48535
input protection for laboratory computer 1−80987
laboratory freq. standard distrib. system 1−59627
LAN, use in increasing laboratory productivity 1−64842
microcirculation/erythrocyte deformability laser analysers, laboratory-functional diagnosis 1−73618
microprocessor teaching laboratories, PC appls. 1−54384
microstrip design, undergraduate laboratory course 1−54386
milrinone determ. in human plasma, using Zymark robot 1−80154
motor drive control automation, training equipment and procedures *(German)* 1−67397
PC-based automation for laboratory expt. quality assurance *(Bulgarian)* 1−79638
polymers UV degradation obs. by microfoil tensile test apparatus 1−61797
power donut laboratory system, conductor variables meas. 1−59318

laboratory apparatus and techniques continued
power system inspection/maintenance robots, CESI test laboratory *(Italian)* 1−47728
RF communications design, undergraduate course develop. 1−54387
robots in medicine , review 1−66230
signal conditioning, acquisition and control with personal computers 1−59358
VLSI CMOS IC design/anal., undergraduate laboratory course 1−54383
CO_2 snow dry surface cleaning techniques for lab. anal., XPS eval. 1−76841

labryrinth speakers *see loudspeakers*

LADAR *see optical radar*

ladder filters *see filters; ladder networks*

ladder networks
see also filters
all-pass filters, SC, active-RC and digital-realisations 1−44059
CMOS NIC-based MOSFET-C integrator, filter appls. 1−44043
CMOS TOCA-based electronically-tunable continuous-time filters 1−68470
digital phase shifters, 0-360°; loss balanced p-i-n diode cct. configs., design aspects 1−44027
LC ladder filters, synthesis, active cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 1−55299
LC simulation-type RC active filters, LC filter *(Japanese)* 1−44050
microladder, crit. current 1−56739
micronets, state-variable approach 1−56740
microwave power divider/combiner , design *(Japanese)* 1−44135
pulse sharpening, nonlinear transmission lines, lumped-element delay lines 1−43833
Remez algorithms for filter amplitude/group delay approx. 1−49104
soliton collision in lumped LC network, anomalous velocity 1−48917
UHF two-pole monolithic bulk acoustic filters 1−55479
uniform LC ladder network with nonlinear ferroelec. capacitors, pulse sharpening 1−43832
wave filter design 1−68472

lakes
see also rivers
Baikal water ecological state monitoring 1−66386

Lamb shift
Ca optical freq. standard , using stabilised dye laser 1−59276

Lamb waves *see surface acoustic waves*

laminar boundary layers *see boundary layers*

laminates
see also delamination
actuator model, laminate with distrib. piezoceramic 1−56413
actuator model, laminate with distrib. strain actuator 1−56412
aerospace laminated structures disbonds detection , by thermographic system 1−80287
bendable PCB using BEND/flex Material laminate 1−68768
ceramic-matrix, development progress 1−48822
composite shells for low-freq. transducers, FEA modelling *(French)* 1−73941
DC/DC power convertor SMT substrates, PCB materials 1−49431
electric machine heat-resistant fibreglass laminate 1−80856
epoxy-phenol fibreglass laminates, fire resistance improvements 1−77383
epoxy/PPO laminates for SMT applications 1−49429
fibre optic strain and vibration sensors 1−47266
fibre reinforced laminated plates, fluid coupled, US refl. 1−48832
flexible laminates for elec. insulation, composites 1−77400
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, QC, US spectra neural net anal. 1−54959
glass fibre reinforced plastic plates, holographic inspection 1−67998
graphite/bismaleimide laminates degradation with fibre-optic sensors 1−73111
intelligent struct. fibre optical sensors, optimal coatings 1−79772
laminated composite, optical fibre embedded, micromechanical study 1−79771
mica-glass laminate for motor insulation 1−80852
MLB develop. with microstrips and internal cables *(German)* 1−62431
moisture resistant cyanate ester formulations for PWB 1−68859
multilayered polymer materials, delamination defect. EM diagnostics 1−67994
non-linear thermo-mechanical properties of fabric reinforced printed wiring boards 1−67946
PCB assembly, water and moisture absorption performance 1−68831
PCB foil-coated dielectrics heat aging 1−75479
PCB industry, laminate needs 1−62465
permittivity meas. and control, resonator sensor 1−72995
plastic insulation, glass transition point studies 1−77381
printed circuit substrates, foil-coated fibreglass laminates 1−76427
printed circuits, flexible laminate-based, props/fabrication/appls. 1−68749
PWB, innerlayer registration and dimens. stability 1−62466
PWB processing, ultrahigh density multilayer boards 1−49380
PWBs, mech. and elec. props. 1−68857
resin 'alloy' laminates for surface mount applications 1−62491
thermal stresses and free-edge effects in laminated beams 1−43673
thermosetting polyphenylene oxide resin laminates for HF ccts. 1−75793
thin film heads, edge-closed laminated struct. 1−56528
AgCu laminate, brazing material for metal-ceramic joining 1−67947
Cu/glass fibre reinforced epoxy PCB, impact 1−55529

laminations
gas turbine generators, steel stator pressure meas. 1−53893
hydrogenerator stator end zone, losses and heating anal. 1−53891
induction motor coil laminations, effect on steep fronted surge propag. 1−80903
planar transformer with HF laminar magnetics 1−61081
reluctance motor with strong rotor anisotropy 1−80887
reluctance motors, torque control, axially laminated anisotropic rotor 1−53930
transformer laminations, laser treatment *(German)* 1−54005
Cu-Mo-Cu PCB processing 1−62467
Nd:YAG lasers for transformer lamination stack welding *(German)* 1−48394

lamp accessories
see also lamps
compact fluorescent lamps, dimming problems *(German)* 1−81320
electronic ballast power loss meas. 1−67211
electronic ballasts, HF parallel resonant, unity power factor 1−81335
electronic control gear, develops. 1−67217
electronic control gear, new develops. 1−67220
fenestration systems, candlepower distrib. 1−81337
fluorescent lamp electronic ballasts, harmonic problems *(German)* 1−75177

lamp accessories continued
fluorescent lamps, liquid thermal bridge, spot cooling 1−81338
fluorescent lighting accessories for hazardous area appls. 1−75174
fluorescent lighting systems with electronic ballasts 1−67210
HF lighting ballasts, field experiences 1−67205
institutional lighting, lamps, electronic circuits *(Japanese)* 1−54251
luminaire design develops., outdoor lighting 1−67218
metal halide lamps, ballasting perform. effects 1−81331
office lighting control and economics 1−67226
power electronics, converters *(Japanese)* 1−54252
sports light fixtures *(Japanese)* 1−81314
Al reflectors, anodized, iridescence meas. 1−79963

lamps
see also discharge lamps; filament lamps; light sources
dermatological therapy using microwave sources of ultraviolet radiation *(Polish)* 1−66234
developments, appls. conf., London, UK (Jan 1991) 1−61446
electroluminescence, principles, techniques *(Japanese)* 1−54249
electroluminescent lamp, inverter for life extension *(Japanese)* 1−61096
emergency lighting integration into normal design scheme 1−54245
induction lamps 1−61361
LCD backlighting using electroluminescent devices *(Japanese)* 1−56956
office lighting, geometric environment studies, expt. 1−67202
online inspection by computer vision 1−75543
operating theatre lighting, lamps, heat radiation *(Italian)* 1−54255
Stabilux voltage regulator for street lighting appls. *(Italian)* 1−54254
workplace lighting, IR and UV lamps *(German)* 1−54253
Si_3N_4 windowless VUV lamp for energy assisted CVD 1−43662

LAN *see local area networks*

land mobile radio *see mobile radio systems*

Landau levels
2D electron gas, Landau levels, Auger recomb. 1−44470
accumulation layer-inversion layer barrier, tunnelling , review 1−76760
carrier vel. distrib., laser beam, collisions 1−44404
double barrier structure, disorder-assisted reson. tunnelling 1−49604
ground Landau levels, quantum lakes at half-filling 1−76519
quantum Hall effect, electron solid, optical spectra 1−49563
quantum well reson. tunnelling struct., enhanced charge storage 1−76700
resonant tunnelling devices, magnetocapacitance and photoluminesc. spectroscopy 1−55725
semiconductor superlattice, electron magnetotransport 1−76520
superlattices, fractional quantised Hall effect 1−62680
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling devices 1−49876
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, quantised levels, tunnelling 1−76595
GaAs-$Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$, point contacts, electron transport 1−55717
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., low freq. behaviour in localization regimes 1−69042
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, 2D electron gas, tunnelling spectroscopy 1−76650
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum point contacts 1D edge channel transport 1−44485
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ SQW, Landau oscill., microwave defect. 1−62623
InSb, stimulated Landau emission, quantum aspects 1−70510
PbTe, quantum parabolic wells, coupled cyclotron-intersubband reson. 1−69152
Si MOSFET, quantum Hall regime, edge state selective population 1−56189
Si, quantum parabolic wells, coupled cyclotron-intersubband reson. 1−69152

landing fields *see airports*

Langmuir-Blodgett films
see also molecular electronics
antibody film for immunosensors, thermodynamic obs. 1−73581
azobenzene derivative LB monolayer, photo-induces switching 1−55598
copper tetra-4-(2,4-ditert-amylphenoxy)phthalocyanine, thin films, gas-sensitive sensor, interaction with NH_3 1−47230
membranes for Si-based ion sensors 1−52819
multilayer films, appl. to mol. sensors 1−47504
multilayer metal/Langmuir-Blodgett film/metal struct., charge transfer elec. props. 1−68917
multilayered structure, SHG 1−57317
odour sensors, integrated arrays using conducting polymers with molecular sieves 1−52816
quarter-wave stack interference filter, Langmuir-Blodgett deposited 1−50464
ultrathin ordered organic films, review 1−67879
GaAs (100) film structs., interface barrier height 1−44605
GaAs/stearic acid LB film/metal struct., electrophys. props. 1−69227
Ni-copper tetra(4-t-butylphthalocyanine)-Al, LB films, elec. and photoelec. props. 1−49656
Si chemical sensors with LB films, impedance spectroscopy 1−73023
Si-Langmuir-Blodgett phthalocyanine film structs optical memory 1−57030
n-GaAs (100) Langmuir-Blodgett film structs., interface barrier height 1−44605

Langmuir probes
see also plasma diagnostics
ECR reactor, radial ion energy meas. 1−56044
electrostatic probe meas. of CO_2 flow laser electron density *(Chinese)* 1−50543
fast injection probe for process diagnostic and control 1−56043
H^- ion sources, negative ion density 1−47453
magnetron, unbalanced, Langmuir probe diagnostics 1−55614
processing discharges, elec. probe diagnostics 1−56039
Si remote plasma-enhanced CVD reaction mechanisms, Langmuir probe 1−48781
SiF_4-H_2 RF flow discharge, a-Si plasma deposition 1−61757

language translation
Japanese to English spoken lang. translation system, recognition and lang. processing 1−78320
Japanese-English translating telephone 1−64375
LOTOS/Estelle specifictions, translation 1−72224
OSI protocol executable test case derivation from Tree and Tabular Combined Notation 1−51783
paper preparation for translation 1−75556
processing and speech translation at ATR Labs. 1−45766
X.400 messaging and ODA documents for access to automatic translation machines 1−64983

languages, formal *see formal languages*

languages, programming *see programming languages*

Laplace transforms
3D adaptive Laplacian pyramid image coding scheme 1−46323
broadcast communications protocol, performance anal. 1−58416
capacitance gauge with coaxial electrodes, displacement meas. *(Russian)* 1−59435
high-energy linear colliders, damping rings, instabilities 1−53084
instantaneous flow rate, quasi-remote meas. *(Japanese)* 1−59759
insulation surface discharges, fractal charactn. *(Italian)* 1−44925
inverse, for positive real functions, proof 1−48866
Laplace transforms, FFT based inversion 1−54640
linear dynamic ccts. analysis , matrices reduction *(Czech)* 1−54999
linear RC circuits , waveform relaxation 1−61931
linear system random time series anal. based on Laplace transform *(French)* 1−71674
parallel infinitely-long conductors, capacitance calc. *(Russian)* 1−44186
power systems , electrical transients, book 1−67419
preemptive priority M/M/2 queues , resequencing delay 1−79060
shape transformations, harmonic models 1−51679
solar cell, current-voltage characts., 2D model 1−67012
transient EM shielding in coaxial shell system 1−78158

laptop computers *see portable computers*

large scale integration
see also VLSI
0.25μm contact pattern generation by optical lithography 1−69490
2.4 Gbit/s SDH-based ATM transmission system, cell processing 1−62192
3D-LSI character recognition image sensing processor 1−51469
advanced microelectronics for inclusion in MIL-STD-975, eval. 1−63057
algorithm for overlapping cell treatment in CAD system 1−63024
ASIC, NEC products, development *(Japanese)* 1−48990
ASIC technology status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−44865
ATE, reduced test costs 1−69716
ATM switching, 250 MHz CMOS crosspoint LSI 1−72353
ATM systems, memory switch LSI design 1−65111
automated visual inspection for LSI wafers 1−44885
automatic layout, module placement, neural net model 1−75830
automotive digital control systems, EMC considerations 1−61360
AV LSIs, development *(Japanese)* 1−52625
BiCMOS ATM switch for 800 Mb/s banyan net. 1−79151
BiCMOS LSI implementation of ATM ring architecture 1−72188
bipolar analog LSIs, placement and routing algorithms 1−75875
bit sync. circuit for switching systems *(Japanese)* 1−58735
cell based test, testable design/support tool 1−69778
circuit design parameter optimisation method using stochastic model function *(Japanese)* 1−48900
clock net reassignment algorithm using Voronoi diagram 1−75900
clocked flip-flop devices, cct. design method 1−49023
CMOS, associated memory, high-density multi-level matching array chip 1−62144
CMOS EEPROM with error correcting ccts. 256 K, 35 ns 1−55189
CMOS gate level symbolic layout, datapath generator 1−63079
CMOS LSI dynamic logic testing at max. operating freq. 1−55090
CMOS mixed analogue/digital NTSC decoder chip 1−65517
CMOS op-amp compiler, cct. topology and rough device size determ. *(Japanese)* 1−48964
CMOS self-learning neural network chip with self-organising synapses 1−43982
components simulation, network-construction algorithm 1−49962
computer simulation and appl. limit *(Japanese)* 1−54995
continuous speech recognition processor, CMOS LSI, parallel struct. 1−55213
crosspoint LSI, CMOS, ATM switching, 250 Mb/s 1−58842
D70H digital switching system, CMOS IC-based 1−58826
digital microwave equipment for synchronous digital network *(Japanese)* 1−79202
DIII/DIV series LSI power transistors, develop. 1−56177
ECL matrix LSI, CAD, using current graphs 1−48892
ECL standard-all LSI with layout system 1−62063
electron resist swelling suppression, development process 1−44673
erasure and error-correction LSI for optical-disk systems *(Japanese)* 1−44029
ETL-JC1 multichip superconducting microcomputer, Josephson LSI 1−49068
factory automation, cell level, communication network protocol, LSI implementation 1−72190
fault-tolerant k-out-of-n logic unit network with minimum interconnection 1−68415
filter design, for code-matrix signal processing *(Russian)* 1−68493
FIR filter with hierarchical struct., LSI implementation *(Japanese)* 1−68497
flexible bonding techniques for LSI chips 1−63044
Fujitsu VP2000 series, semiconductor devices 1−76013
functional information extraction from combinational circuits *(Japanese)* 1−49037
fuzzy selection method for generated equivalent logic circuits *(Japanese)* 1−49035
GaAs high-speed data transfer network for a parallel processing system 1−68317
global routing algorithm for mixed A/D LSIs 1−75896
HD153120 BiCMOS colour palette LSI, CRT display appls. 1−59581
high-capacity time-division switch LSI for digital network appls. *(Japanese)* 1−46718
high-speed voice band modem technology status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−46715
image processing LSI chips in Japan 1−55241
image transmission unit for ISDN remote monitoring system *(Japanese)* 1−79124
Intel microprocessor support peripheral family and the direct access test methodology 1−76227
intelligent sensor integrated preprocessing for neural networks 1−78587
interconnect elements assignment, algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−77245
ISDN, 4096 channel time-switch LSI with switching address protection 1−65118
iterative artificial-inertia method for LSI cct. anal. 1−48887
Josephson computer technology for a multi-chip computer ETL-JC1 1−49070
Josephson ICs, fabrication technology , review 1−63224
Josephson LSIs 1−49021

large scale integration continued
Josephson macrocell array using modified variable-threshold logic gate 1−43872
Josephson RAM 1−43944
layout CAD prototype software tool, Test Engineer's Assistant 1−75862
legislation, chip-layout copying case 1−77219
lithographic electrical test structs for 0.5-μm linewidth region 1−77002
Logic Simulation Engine for personal use 1−68066
LSI bitmap memory bank of region access *(Japanese)* 1−55183
LSI failure anal. using photon spectrum of emission microscopy 1−56301
LSI/VLSI device handling ATE 1−47168
M32/CCM cache controller and memory LSI *(Japanese)* 1−68362
M65750 and M65751 ISDN basic interface LSIs *(Japanese)* 1−46667
materials science, atomic resolution TEM 1−75813
microprogram ROM for large capacity memories , BIST scheme 1−62177
mixed-mode BiCMOS for VTR tracking servo LSI 1−49946
module placement using neural nets 1−48904
MOS LSI, relaxation-type cct. analysis method 1−77362
MOS LSI cct., timing cct. simulator develop. *(Korean)* 1−56366
MOS LSI ccts., simulation technique 1−44917
navigation system, image processing and fuzzy inference use *(Japanese)* 1−78551
NEC telecom LSIs, development *(Japanese)* 1−51840
neural associative memory using binary logic operations *(Japanese)* 1−62154
neural net, learning function, pulse-density modulation *(Japanese)* 1−68264
parallel BIST for circuits with feedback 1−62038
port-configurable embedded SRAM, 369 kbit, CMOS gate array 1−62145
PRIAM hierarchic simulation package, implementation 1−75823
programmable FIFOs, high density, design flexibility appls. 1−62163
programmable multiply/divide digital delay line, design 1−55127
redundant, LSI memory structs., reliability predictions 1−68359
satellite on-board communications supervisory/control system 1−65253
scaled MOS devices, mech. stress effects study 1−44918
semiconductor device manufacture using ECR plasma CVD and etching processes 1−44741
silicide films, connections for semiconductor devices and ICs 1−44639
SIMD, LSI-Oriented scanning systems using tree structures *(Japanese)* 1−62226
SIMOX devices and circuits , review 1−56309
speaker-dependent connected word recognition LSI chips 1−58056
supercomputer Japanese national project, device technologies 1−68375
superconducting electronics−present status and future prospect 1−49020
technologies for synchronous digital communication *(Japanese)* 1−78786
telecommunication system ASIC design examples and requirements *(Japanese)* 1−46450
timing generator LSI using Si bipolar gate array 1−55107
Verisys LSI test system, develop 1−69745
Cu_9Al_4 films for LSI metallisation 1−44631
GaAs JFET high-speed flip-flop cct., LSI implementation 1−43854
GaAs LSI RAMs, sense amplifier 1−55177
GaAs LSI, SAG process using ECR-CVD 1−77373
GaAs LSI buried p-layer fabrication process 1−62014
GaAs LSI chip bonding on alumina substrates using Au-Sn alloy 1−55603
GaAs MESFET LSI design using E/D-DCFL circuits 1−76046
GaAs MESFETs asymmetric implanted min.-size-effects 1−77178
GaAs SRAM, 1 K, signal, anal. by E-beam testing 1−55176
GaAs bus logic LSI for MIMD parallel processing 1−55109
GaAs digital LSI, min-device isolation distance, 2D numerical model 1−44847
GaAs gigabit 5-highway OE-LSI chipset for interconnections 1−72623
Nb-AlO_x-Nb 1-GHz-clock Josephson microcomputer system 1−49069
NbN-MgO-NbN Josephson LSI ROM chip, fabrication 1−56709
Rh/Au/Rh air bridge interconnect. for GaAs LSIs 1−77247
Si LSI optical neural nets and devices 1−70335
Si analogue neural network LSI using super-self-aligned bipolar process 1−77309
Si bipolar 2.2 Gbit/s 8×8 crosspoint switching LSI, B-ISDN appl. 1−72386
Si, low-temp. device technology *(Japanese)* 1−56245
Si wafers in diffusion furnace for LSI fabrication, radiation thermometry 1−47247
TiN-TiSi form., Ti ion implantation, MOS LSI appl. 1−55750

large-scale systems
see also hierarchical systems
data flow controlled switching systems , performance eval. *(Japanese)* 1−46731
decentralised control, MRAC algorithms 1−74063
DNF large scale systems, implementation using PLAs 1−43844
for system with multiple objectives 1−66525
H_2/H_∞ control of flexible mechanical servosystem 1−49081
hydroelectric power systems, coupled, operation planning 1−66542
interconnected power systems distributed control, modelling 1−47777
knowledge base management 1−59117
magnetic suspension system robust stabilisation, H^∞ control theory *(Japanese)* 1−56570
manufacturing systems, interconnected, struct. and components, book 1−67336
MRACS appl. 1−66457
multistage systems, hierarchical decision making 1−74358
operations systems, rule-based components 1−64745
orbital flexible slowing systems, dynamics and control 1−57696
power systems, large-scale, area models 1−74133
qualitative simulation for large scale systems *(Japanese)* 1−80757
schematic description language for hardware top-down design approach *(Japanese)* 1−49038
spectral anal., multivariate AR model 1−46189
telecommunication traffic routing optimisation 1−64662

large screen displays
colour TV , LCD technology developments *(Slovak)* 1−52956
colour TV picture tube full square screen *(Czech)* 1−52597
conference on large-screen/helmet-mounted displays , USA (1991) 1−75290
CRT and plasma panel displays *(Japanese)* 1−65850
CRT projection display *(Japanese)* 1−65853
EDTV and HDTV display *(Japanese)* 1−52579
HDTV display technologies , luminous efficiency comparison 1−79857
HDTV large-screen laser video projection system 1−79867
LCD, high-resolution, planarised active matrix 1−79859

large screen displays continued
LCD electronic overhead projectors *(Japanese)* 1−52949
LCD matrix arrays *(Japanese)* 1−65852
LCD projection display *(Japanese)* 1−65854
light-valve projectors *(Japanese)* 1−65855
matrix arrays *(Japanese)* 1−65851
projection display technology *(Japanese)* 1−65856
technological developments , with active/passive elements *(Spanish)* 1−65864

laser ablation deposition *see laser beam applications; vapour deposition*

laser accessories
10 kV DC power supply for laser control 1−77945
acousto-optic filter, dye laser tuning appl. 1−70482
acousto-optic rhomb for Nd:$LiYF_4$ Q-switched ring laser 1−63627
acoustooptic wavemeter, for tunable pulsed laser 1−70232
active metal laser cavity mirror, thermal lens effect correction 1−50750
anisotropic thin-film thermoelectric transducers 1−77939
apodised apertures appl. to laser installations 1−77938
array lasers transverse mode control by discrete transform techniques 1−63663
birefringent filter, diode laser tuning appl. 1−50714
Blumlein-driven N_2 laser, using spark gap switch 1−77943
conference, Leningrad, March, 1990 1−67295
cooling systems, high-performance, compact 1−50751
DFB laser, a periodic corrugations, EM analysis 1−57251
dielectric multi-layer reflector micro-fabrication by RIE 1−63829
diffraction microobjective for semicond. laser multimode operation, chromatic aberrations 1−63828
diode laser, intracavity spatial phase controller, beam switching 1−63643
diode laser low-loss total refl. mirrors 1−77880
diode laser mirror facet treatment by chemical passivation 1−55984
diode laser mirrors, continuously graded, MOCVD grown 1−77937
diode laser mirrors in surface-emitting laser 1−77882
diode laser substrate, microlens, planar process fabrication 1−57247
diode lasers, optical power coupling 1−57250
discharge tube, HV sensing using microwave transceiver 1−65874
ELSA-FEL, 433 MHz RF generator 1−70692
external antireflection coated diode laser mirror 1−50748
external cavity semicond. laser, variable feedback, nonlinear dynamics 1−70727
external mirror cavity, feedback for lumped DFB dye laser, relaxation oscillations 1−57131
Fabry-Perot cavity grating mirrors, laser modes 1−77944
Fabry-Perot interferometer as freq. discriminator 1−57233
FEL cavity mirror refl. losses control, amplitude modulation 1−70708
FEL injector gun, thermionic cathode electron behaviour, PARMELA program 1−68923
FEL optical cavity mirrors 1−70706
FEL resonator mirrors with holes for output coupling 1−70710
FEL resonator mirrors with on-axis holes, num. codes 1−70707
flexible active mirror shape synthesis, iterative algorithm 1−45377
frequency doubling nonlinear mirror as laser mode locker 1−70745
gas waveguide laser freq. selection by diffr. grating 1−70394
internal mirror, He-Ne laser freq. stabilisation 1−50532
intracavity acousto-optic modulator for dye ring laser with swept cavity losses 1−77752
intracavity mirror for Ti:sapphire CW laser freq. stabilization 1−57159
intracavity phase modulator in Ti:sapphire laser, freq. modulated turnable output 1−50636
lamellar multilayer dielec. interference polarisers, high aperture, characts. 1−50752
lamps, RF, electrodeless for solid laser pumping *(German)* 1−70741
laser exit mirror optimal transparency, resonator field distrib. 1−70739
LD lossless optical gate switch *(Japanese)* 1−45141
magnetic excitation pulse shaper for excimer laser 1−50577
mirror, active unstable resonator, output power control 1−70734
mirror, CO_2 laser, super-Gaussian 1−63826
mirror, freq. shift meas. due to polarisation/pulling 1−57268
mirrors, four-wave phase conjugation 1−57288
mirrors, Gaussian and superGaussian, fabrication 1−63831
mirrors, plasma impulse CVD 1−75732
mode locking, nonlinear mirrors, fluctuation model *(Chinese)* 1−45375
multiple-mirror laser resonators, ray anal. algorithm 1−50746
nonlinear mirror, fibre laser mode locking appl. 1−45295
nonlinear mirror in mode locked Er^{3+}-doped fibre ring laser 1−50612
phase anisotropic laser mirrors , thin film interferometer on grating 1−50749
plane mirrors in He-Ne laser cavity resonator 1−50742
polymethyl methacrylate laser accessories, air moisture effects 1−45086
pulse generator for Cu vapour laser excitation 1−61101
pulse power for lasers, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−54316
pulsed X-ray preioniser for gas-discharge systems 1−66140
reflective element of piezoelectric translator, diode laser tuning 1−70639
resonant reflector mirrors in Nd:glass oscillator, Q-switching *(Chinese)* 1−50609
resonator corner cube end-mirrors design for FEL 1−70709
resonator mirror, beam cross-section and divergence 1−77940
ring mirror mode locking Ti:sapphire laser 1−50641
SBS mirror in T-shaped resonator of Nd:YAG laser 1−45376
SBS phase conjugate laser mirror stability 1−77941
SHG mirror, mode-locked Nd:rod laser pulse shortening 1−57263
SHG mirror for Nd:YAG laser mode locking 1−45301
solid-state switch for TEA CO_2 laser 1−45263
subharmonic optical klystron , FEL pumping appl. 1−70743
subtractor circuit for laser shot noise limit achievement 1−45379
superconducting injector cavities fabrication for FEL 1−57252
taper coupling of LD to single mode fibre 1−56857
three-mirror laser cavity resonator theory 1−77933
three-mirror resonator for CO_2TE laser 1−57093
transient saturation grating in colliding pulse modulated laser *(Chinese)* 1−50771
triangular reflectors for face-pumped slab lasers *(Chinese)* 1−50600
triode electron gun, 1 GHz modulation 1−80031
triode gun, electron beam bunching 1−80032
tuning mirror for pulsed dye laser system 1−57123
two level two component saturable absorber passive switch 1−50799
variable attenuator for unpolarised laser beams 1−45378
variable pump-pulse shaper for semiconductor laser 1−68259
variable reflectivity mirrors 1−45302

laser accessories continued
wavelength separation filter glasses , Nd^{3+} glass layer freq. doubling *(Chinese)* 1−57148
Al films on Si (111), excimer laser mirrors, optical characters. 1−70744
AlGaAs cleaved lasers, catastrophic optical mirror damage 1−70585
AlGaAs/GaAs power lasers, etched mirrors, beam props. 1−70631
Ar^+ laser, additive noise obs. 1−50551
CO_2 laser electro-optic modulator, inhomogeneous λ/4 transformers 1−77604
CO_2 laser mirrors, dynamic deformation on irradiation 1−77942
CO_2 lasers, plasma-sheet electrode dielec. baseplate calcs. *(Russian)* 1−45262
CO_2 waveguide laser, zeolites, pressure stabilisation 1−70407
CdTe modulator, CO_2 laser radar performance effects 1−79443
Cu vapour laser, noncavity, magnifying optics, mirror 1−70738
GaAs/AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, MBE 1−63820
He-Ne laser, internal-mirror, thermal PLL for frequency stabilisation 1−45380
I ISKRA-4 laser mirror-lens objectives 1−70398
I_2 photodissociation laser, controlled pulse duration, SBS mirror 1−70415
InGaAs/GaAs surface emitting laser, total reflection mirrors 1−77819
$KTiOPO_4$, electro-optic amplitude modulator 1−70209
$LiNbO_3$, polarising prism in laser resonator, birefr. losses 1−57246
$LiTaO_3$ electro-optic phase modulator, laser tuning 1−45298
Mo-Si mirror, laser, reflectivity at 232 to 236 Å 1−70475
N_2 pulsed laser, modified gas flow/discharge geometry 1−77737
Nd:YAG laser trimmers, scan optics 1−70863
Nd:YAG lasers, effect of elec. excit. on radiation quality *(German)* 1−70558
Nd:YAG lasers, high power, optics improvement 1−70740
SF_6 phase-conjugate SBS mirror for Nd:YAG mirror 1−45296
SiC mirror in Ar excimer laser cavity 1−45260
XeCl excimer laser, negative branch unstable resonators 1−63560
XeCl laser, super-Gaussian mirror 1−63574
XeCl laser, super-Gaussian reflectivity unstable resonator 1−77930
ZnSe phase retarder , polarised CO_2 laser light rotation *(Chinese)* 1−50747
ZnSe/CaF_2 distributed Bragg reflector, vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser 1−63830

laser annealing *see laser beam annealing*

laser applications *see laser beam applications*

laser applications in medicine
3D bioimaging and lasers in neurosciences, conf. (1991) 1−67319
3D Videolaser 1/800 Medical human body digitizer 1−53195
abdominal volume change during anaesthesia, opt. meas. 1−73637
angioplasty, conf., Berlin, Germany (Nov. 89) 1−43375
angioplasty, delivered power control 1−73695
angioplasty, optically modified fibre tips, ray tracing 1−60131
angioplasty, optimal laser system recommendations 1−73681
angioplasty delivery systems 1−73694
atherosclerotic tissue ablation 1−66244
biostereometrics, conf., Boston, USA (1990) 1−67309
blood microcirculation, laser therapy 1−60081
blood pressure control, laser diode therapy 1−60080
bone cement removal by laser *(German)* 1−53273
cardiac cycle study using holographic interferometry 1−80172
cardiovascular interventions, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−67318
chest wall, cardiac-induced displacement patterns, laser interferometry 1−66169
clamp in neurosurgery 1−73692
combined impact of Nd and Er lasers, tissue expts. 1−66248
computed tomography, coherent detection imaging 1−73611
conference, lasers and electro-optics, Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61451
conference, lasers and electro-optics, CLEO, Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−48441
conference, London (1991) 1−67382
conference, optical engineering, Tel-Aviv (1990) 1−67314
conference, optical engineering appls., Rochester, NY, USA (1990) 1−67311
conference, Tashkent (1989) 1−67302
conference, Villeneuve d'Ascq (1990) 1−61400
cornea, UV laser ablation physics 1−60135
cornea ablation by UV laser, temp. and press. 1−66243
CT using coherent detection imaging *(Japanese)* 1−66198
cystic hyperplasia of breast, laser irrad. treatment *(Chinese)* 1−53270
dermatology and tissue welding, conf. (1991) 1−67320
developments, review 1−66250
diseases at base of eye, near-IR laser appl. 1−73684
ear, nose and throat disease therapy complications *(Chinese)* 1−53268
endoscopic holography, high resolution 1−80171
endoscopic laser surgical equipment, fibre lightguides, transmission spectra 1−73680
excimer laser ablation, production appls. 1−45461
excimer lasers, biomedical appls. 1−66241
fibre optic laser Doppler anemometer, blood vol. meas. 1−73638
German, review *(German)* 1−66251
Health Passport optical memory card system eval. 1−66280
image formation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43335
IR fibre based cable development 1−63285
keratomodelling by low-intensity excimer laser rad. 1−66245
laser-induced fluorescence in biomedical applications 1−66179
life science appl., conf., Moscow (1990) 1−67315
limb blood flow, isotope meas., laser angioplasty patients 1−47518
lithotripsy mechanism using $YAlO_3$ laser 1−66246
locomotor systems chronic injury, laser appl. *(Chinese)* 1−53269
medical lightguide instruments for intracavity laser therapy 1−73688
MedTech '89 imaging conf., Germany 1−67304
microcirculation/erythrocyte deformability laser analysers, laboratory-functional diagnosis 1−73618
ophthalmological applications of YAG:Nd^{3+} lasers 1−73686
ophthalmology, laser diagnostics, methods and apparatus 1−73612
ophthalmology developments 1−73636
ophthalmooncology, near- and mid-IR lasers appl. 1−73682
ophthalmoscope, confocal scanning laser design 1−47525
optical fibres, medical diagnosis and therapy appl. 1−60144
optical methods for tumour detection/treatment, conf. (1991) 1−75285
orthopaedics, dentistry and vet. sci., conf. (1991) 1−67312
patellofemoral crepitus, laser interferometric meas. 1−80143
photodynamic dosimetry and delivery systems 1−73699

laser applications in medicine continued
photodynamic dosimetry and delivery systems 1−73693
power delivery, hollow glass waveguide 1−73698
preputial resection by YAG laser *(Chinese)* 1−60133
Raman spectroscopy, commercial anesthetic-respiratory gas monitor 1−47224
retina coagulation, ray stability increase 1−66247
retinal laser Doppler velocimetry and flowmetry, near-IR 1−60065
review, laser medicine and developments in laser technology 1−73685
scanning laser 3D digitiser for dental use 1−66254
skin, IR laser ablation, thermal damage 1−47556
skin blood flow imaging, laser Doppler scanner 1−47517
skin blood flow meas. by laser Dopper flowmetry 1−60083
skin lesion treatment, computer-controlled scanner 1−80216
solid-state laser developments, near-IR 1−73697
spinal cord dorsal horn, acupoint laser irrad. *(Chinese)* 1−60134
stomach ulcers, persistent, treatment with Cu vapour laser 1−73687
surgery, nonorthogonal beam delivery, crater geom. 1−73674
surgery, optically modified fibre tips, ray tracing 1−60132
surgical equipment with CO_2 laser and flexible scalpel 1−73679
technological developments, conf., Berlin (1989) 1−61413
therapy, conf., Okinawa (1989) 1−61408
time resolved spectroscopy and tissue imaging, conf. (1991) 1−67316
virus diagnosis by laser scattering in fibre-optic sensing *(Chinese)* 1−53199
CO and CO_2 lasers comparison 1−73696
CO_2 laser vascular welding canine vessels 1−60143
CO_2 surgical laser autofocus system 1−53198
Er:YAG laser, medical appls. *(German)* 1−70520
GaAlAs diode laser, chronic pain therapy 1−66242
Ho:YAG laser, medical appls. *(German)* 1−70520
Sc garnets containing Cr, near-IR medical lasers 1−73683
Tm:YAG laser, medical appls. *(German)* 1−70520

laser arrays, semiconductor *see semiconductor laser arrays*

laser beam annealing
polysilicon TFTs, hydrogenation effect on leakage currents 1−77140
semiconductor doping, incoherent lamp/laser rapid annealing system 1−76797
GaAs:Zn, laser annealing, RHEED and RUBS anal. 1−69354
GaAs:Zn, low-power pulsed-laser annealing 1−49695
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ electrical and optical props; laser annealing 1−49664
a-Si film on metal, laser recrystn., press. transducer *(Chinese)* 1−52763
Si films, polycryst., CVD deposited, laser annealed, struct. *(Japanese)* 1−55642

laser beam applications
see also holography; integrated optics; laser applications in medicine; laser beam annealing; laser beam machining; laser beam welding; laser hardening; laser isotope separation; laser printers; measurement by laser beam; modulation spectroscopy; optical communication; optical radar; plasma production and heating by laser beam; Raman spectroscopy; remote sensing by laser beam; spectroscopy; two-photon spectroscopy
1 Gbit/s injection-locked laser DPSK communication expts., for space appls. 1−58957
2D edge-/surface-emitting semicond. laser arrays for optically activated switching 1−70670
3D image reconstruction using laser scanner ranging camera 1−52923
22 kW lunar rover power supply system 1−80321
ablation deposition, target scanner design 1−43656
atom and particle manipulation by lasers 1−70868
atomic freq. standard , using freq. locked laser 1−79607
atomic freq. standard , using freq. locked laser 1−79607
atomic frequency standards , Rb/Cs, AlGaAs laser appl. 1−79606
autonomous spacecraft landing, 3D laser radar simulation 1−80305
autonomous spacecraft landing by laser radar 1−80304
avionics power-by-light power supply 1−60213
beam deflection and scanning tech., conf., San Jose (1991) 1−75278
binary logic operations using beam scanning LD *(Japanese)* 1−50452
biophysics processes, conf. (1990) 1−67310
calibration system, laser-based, for Obelisk spectrometer 1−72892
chemical processes on surfaces, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1988) 1−48454
cladding process, moisture effects *(Chinese)* 1−57354
conference, laser surface microprocessing, Tashkent, USSR, (Oct.-Nov. 1989) 1−43339
conference, lasers and electro-optics, Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61451
conference, lasers and electro-optics, CLEO, Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−48441
conference, quantum electronics laser science, Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61462
conference, Villeneuve d'Ascq (1990) 1−61400
corrugated film, laser-assisted MOMBE 1−75629
customised circuit interconnect and repair method 1−68851
CVD, industrial apparatus design 1−48792
DBR tunable laser for WDM based packet switching appls. 1−72593
digital tracking and focusing in laser reproduction systems 1−52757
diode laser illuminated fibre sensor, coherence tuned, time division multiplexing 1−59490
diode laser module for microwave transmission *(Japanese)* 1−46910
disc optical pick-up using holographic optical element *(Japanese)* 1−50309
double-level metallisation, vertical links formation pulsed lasers 1−77348
DRAM refresh failures, TEM characterization 1−62183
DRAMs, oxide defects anal., failure process 1−55200
dye laser appl. to optical freq. standard 1−59276
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54301
epitaxial films on GaAs, laser photochemical deposition from GeH_4 1−43621
EUV FEL based projection lithography systems 1−78038
excimer laser applications, conf., Boston (1990) 1−54314
excimer laser photolithography, deep-UV broadband lens 1−69512
excimer laser stepper, multispot scanning exposure system 1−76991
eyesafe lasers, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−61420
FEL conf., Paris, France (Sep. 1990) 1−61410
femtosecond soliton transmiss. in distrib. Er doped fibre amp. 1−72591
fibre optic communications, technological-review 1−72649
floor visualization at NASA Langley Research Center 1−79994
frequency intercomparison at 473 THz, using He-Ne laser 1−73216
frequency ratios meas., using field sigmameter 1−59280
gas avalanche switches , laser activated for EM pulse gen. 1−68997
gas discharges lasers, review 1−70437
gas flow and chem. lasers, conf., Madrid (1990) 1−67308

laser beam applications continued
GEO satellite, eclipse power from laser illumination 1−80314
graphic device *(Japanese)* 1−79853
graphite reinforced epoxy, laser based US 1−48839
HDTV large-screen laser video projection system 1−79867
heterodyne detector array phasing by digital shearing laser interferometry 1−79451
high power/high PRF pulse generation using LD activated photocond. GaAs switch 1−68251
high T_c supercond. thin films, pulsed-laser deposition 1−67915
holographic optical interconnects for MCMs 1−68904
homodyne receiver analysis using injection locked semiconductor laser 1−58985
hybrid hermetic package sealing, laser based, fully automated 1−49470
hybrid IC manufacture, laser sensors for control 1−47244
II-VI cpd. semiconductors, laser patterning of epitaxial films 1−48765
industrial gas lasers between 1.05-10.6 μm range 1−57111
inertial navigation gyros, strapdown ISS data processing 1−80329
inter-spacecraft link, laser beam tracking/pointing stability *(Japanese)* 1−79387
intracavity spectrum analyser applic. of tunable lasers 1−63817
isotopic accelerator targets, physical vapor deposition 1−59914
Japanese FEL at Osaka, industrial appls. 1−63764
laser ablation techniques for isotope target deposition 1−59932
laser marking of plastic components for high-volume production of ICs 1−70869
laser projection interference microscope 1−78035
laser range finder systems, boresighting 1−80410
laser TAB system technology 1−75522
life sciences, conf., Moscow (1990) 1−67315
line scanner design for laser typesetting 1−70250
liquid crystal light valve for high-resolution display 1−79865
lithography masks, laser cleaning 1−44591
lithography tool, ATEQ CORE-2500 1−44723
local microhologram recording on moving photothermoplastic disk 1−78009
magnetic recording, low-flying-height media, laser texturing 1−56534
magnetometer, ring gas laser use 1−79900
materials processing by laser 1−50867
medium density WDM system, Fabry-Perot laser diodes 1−46931
memory storage node trench defect location 1−62186
metal features, pyrolytic laser direct-writing from metalorganic films, model and expts. 1−49816
metal planarisation with excimer laser 1−69464
metallisation deposition by pulse laser irrad. in electroplating solns. 1−69467
meter definition at BIPM, using stabilised He-Ne laser 1−59259
microelectronic device metrology methods comparison 1−69736
microelectronics packaging , appls. 1−67529
microlithography, conf., San Jose (1991) 1−75287
micron sized particulate contamination, pulsed laser removal 1−55980
microprobe, 3D fabrication, optical exposure systems 1−63935
microsoldering SMT 1−49459
microwave fine structs. production, laser assisted deposition *(German)* 1−68626
microwave/MM appls. 1−63718
MM-wave image line modulator, laser induced hot carriers 1−49187
multi-chip interconnects, laser processing 1−44640
multi-chip-module interconnections by laser direct writing 1−69476
nanostructures, STM-laser fabrication 1−56079
narrowband/directed US, modulated laser array sources generation 1−48842
Nd:YAG laser marketing of gold plated Kovar packages 1−48564
optical amplifier technology and communication system prospects *(Japanese)* 1−46905
optical fibre arrays, directional laser generation 1−48843
optical glass fibres, Er^{3+}-doped, gain charcts. *(Japanese)* 1−63332
optical receiver for direct demodulation of PSK signals, anal. 1−52390
optical reticle writer, system errors 1−49837
optical switching devices using 2D LD arrays 1−70305
optically activated switching, conf., Boston (Nov. 1990) 1−67307
optically controlled dielec. resonators, method of anal. 1−44954
particle accelerator, optics and particle dynamics 1−80010
pattern generator for 5X reticle prod. 1−44724
PCB, laser soldering and simultaneous inspection 1−49397
PCB, laser thermochemical form. of metal image 1−62417
PCB assembly, laser soldering for high reliability 1−62499
PCBs, advanced high density surface mount system *(Japanese)* 1−67485
photoconductive switch, pulse generation 1−76393
photoconductive switch activation, laser requirements 1−70303
photoconductive switch triggering with LD arrays 1−70304
photolithography lasers, deep-UV, line narrowing resonator optics 1−77935
photomask repair device SL453C *(Japanese)* 1−56108
photonic networks, conf., Montebello, Canada (1990) 1−75344
photonic packet switch using semicond. optical amp. gates 1−65290
photonics, nonlinear and ultrafast phenomena, conf. (1988) 1−75310
PIN diode switch, DC to mm-wave 1−57056
plant chromosomes, laser microdissection *(Chinese)* 1−57355
polyimide laser surface modification, Cu deposition 1−44643
polyimidesiloxanes photoablation under deep UV irradiation 1−67969
polymeric and high density materials, ablation, production appls. 1−45461
polymers, photoablative etching, integrated optoelectronic appls. 1−44584
precision meas./standards using laser cooled atoms 1−59270
projection direct imaging for high density interconnection/PC manufacture 1−68833
projection system for image transfer from intensifier 1−76963
protoplast optoelectrostatic micromanipulation, laser beam-based 1−78070
radar automatic target recognition parallel algorithms 1−65459
radar image centroid performance anal. 1−79446
reticle writer using acousto-opt. deflection 1−76988
reticle/mask particle inspection by laser scatt. 1−44731
rock acoustic properties assessment , laser-generated acoustic waves 1−73881
SC- cut resonator , optimum orientation determ. 1−77426
scanner output charcts. in large laser screen display *(Chinese)* 1−52944
semiconductor absorptive nonlinear optical amp. for fast switching 1−72664
semiconductor lasers, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−61436
semiconductor processing using laser scatterometry 1−69253
sensor for FMS appls. 1−73099
simultaneous two wave oscillation LD using biperiodic binary grating 1−57196
small industrial components, computer controlled selection, laser scatt. 1−57356
soft X-ray laser program and appls. at Princeton 1−70448
soft X-ray lasers, review and appls. 1−70369
SOI laser-recrystallised struct. improvement 1−43582
solar cells, pulsed laser, processing appls. 1−74934
soldering temp. distrib., theoretical/expt. studies 1−75503
solid lasers, LD pumped, new appls. *(German)* 1−70519
speckle imaging correlography, illum. coherence effects 1−79450
subcarrier multiple-access computer networks using selfpulsating lasers, BPSK/QPSK 1−58954
submicron contact filling by laser planarisation, sputtering effect 1−69475
submicron via filling metal plugs , formed by laser melting 1−76901
substrate for Al photodeposition, light-induced nucleation 1−43663
superconducting tape magnet fabrication by YAG laser irrad., supercond. props.. 1−50144
surface meas. of timber products 1−59719
synchroscan streak cameras, jitter free synchronisation, noisy laser 1−50869
thick film hybrid circuit excimer laser trimming 1−44351
tunable lasers, conf., Irkutsk, USSR (Sept. 1989) 1−61404
TV tracking system, laser beam coordinates determ. 1−52522
two mode laser, beat freq., refl. radiation detection 1−70861
two-mode fibre optic strain sensor system 1−79777
ultrafast high power switching: techniques and applications 1−55523
underwater viewing/range finding, gated laser imaging system 1−46311
US defect imaging system for opaque materials 1−61792
US NDE using concentric laser/electromag. transducer 1−48841
vehicle tracking system, laser beam and cornercube appls. *(Japanese)* 1−45455
vision research, laser-based optical stimulator 1−60051
VLSI failure analysis, SLM applic. 1−63047
wafer surfaces, laser cleaning 1−44591
wavemaker control by laser diode full duplex optical link 1−78041
weapon system, laser-guided , simulation for development 1−60477
wire laser direct writing on Si 1−50864
X-ray lasers, coherent, props. and appls 1−70375
YBaCuO-PrBaCuO superlattices, growth and transport props. 1−44992
Ag-covered diffraction gratings, laser driven photoemitters 1−44363
Al film, high purity, laser-induced CVD 1−49817
Al film, photo-CVD using ArF laser, deposition rate and mechanism, elec. resist. 1−48808
Al microstructures generation on laser-generated patterns 1−69443
Al submicron contact filling technology for ULSI metallisation 1−76902
Al target, pulsed laser ablation 1−70859
Ar^+ ion laser, deposition of Cu microscopic patterns from $CuSO_4$ electrolyte 1−44630
Au direct-write metallisation by pyrolysis of Au-containing ink 1−49818
Au films, laser planarisation, process margins 1−44641
Au films, laser planarisation studies 1−44642
Au/C particle film by pulsed CO_2 laser plasma 1−61769
BiSrCaCuO film deposition, laser induced forward transfer 1−43649
C film, laser CVD, apparatus design 1−48792
CO_2 lasers for material processing, robotics 1−63934
$CaSO_4$:Mn TLD plates, laser heated, rad. mapping 1−73722
CdS-CdTe heterojunction solar cells, laser driven PVD 1−61213
CdTe, laser patterning of epitaxial films 1−48765
CeO_2 on Si, ALE growth by pulsed laser deposition 1−48722
Cs beam freq. standard , LD pumped, stability anal. 1−72891
Cs beam frequency standard , laser diode pumped 1−59286
Cs beam frequency standard , optically pumped 1−59287
Cs frequency standard , optical pumping rate effects 1−59288
Ga LMIS, high freq. modulation by laser beam 1−47454
GaAlAs/GaAs active filter based on vertical cavity surface emitting laser 1−57069
GaAs CW laser induced dry etching in dimethylzinc ambient 1−49754
GaAs, MBE, patterned excimer laser etching 1−44623
GaAs, MOVPE from elemental As 1−54882
GaAs epitaxial microstruct., inelastic light scattering 1−49567
GaAs film, growth by laser induced decomp. of adsorbed triethylgallium and trimethylgallium 1−48810
GaAs film, laser assisted MOCVD, lattice distortion 1−48811
GaAs film, selected area growth by laser induced pyrolysis of adsorbed gallium alkyls 1−48809
GaAs, laser enhanced MOVPE from elemental As 1−54854
GaAs lock-on switch triggering with laser diode arrays 1−45232
GaAs, patterned growth by laser assisted ALE 1−48763
GaAs:Si, Cu optically control. switch, charactn./switching 1−70310
GaAs:Si MESFET, laser selective area epitaxy 1−43596
n-GaAs-AlGaAs multilayers, laser-controlled aqueous etching, carrier confinement 1−44614
GaP, ion and excimer laser induced epitaxy 1−48764
Ge:B, laser processing for IC technology 1−55960
InP, etching props., datareview 1−56060
InP photochemical etching, temp., power and freq. depend. 1−76867
KrF^* laser system for UV region 1−63569
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, Ti line profile, laser direct writing 1−77553
Nd:YAG laser soldering of surface mount devices 1−49412
Pt ohmic contacts and Schottky diodes, laser CVD kinetics 1−67900
Rb, freq. standard appl. 1−59305
^{87}Rb atomic beam, quantum freq. discrimination, injection laser 1−73214
SF_6 discharge gap switch control by laser 1−74766
Si IC, hot spot localisation, laser scanning microscope 1−63007
Si buried contact solar cells, laser grooving 1−74943
Si film, direct writing in Ar^+ laser CVD, growth mechanism 1−48812
a-Si, laser CVD on metal substrates 1−48793
Si polycrystalline solar cells, high efficiency, Cu contact metallisation 1−67073
Si solar cell, efficiency for different light sources 1−74902
a-Si solar cells, Al electrode, laser patterning *(Japanese)* 1−61208
a-Si solar cells, through hole contact, fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−61207
Si, surface nitridation by multipulse laser irrad. 1−49785
Si:As, implantation, laser irradiation, laser diode mesa formation 1−76800
Si:B, doping using excimer lasers 1−44549
Si:B junctions, ultra-shallow, laser doping 1−44492
a-SiO_2, laser CVD on metal substrates 1−48793
$SrTiO_3$ on $SrTiO_3$, ALE growth by pulsed laser deposition 1−48722
Ti, surface nitridation by multipulse laser irrad. 1−49785
$TiSi_2$ self-aligned synthesis by excimer laser irrad. 1−56082

laser beam applications continued
W film for gate electrodes, laser-induced CVD mechanism, MOS capacitor fabrication 1−48807
XeCl excimer laser, pulse periodic, industrial appls. 1−63545
Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting film deposition by the laser ablation method 1−56629
YBaCuO film deposition, laser induced forward transfer 1−43649
YBaCuO film patterning, laser interf. holographic scheme 1−56612
YBaCuO film, struct. and elec. props. 1−44997
YBaCuO, high T_c supercond., thin film devices, laser assisted deposition system 1−43603
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.8}$ laser ablated films, buffer layers role 1−44999
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high-T_c supercond. IR bolometer 1−73088
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, pulsed laser ablation, O incorporation 1−43651
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, fragment direct imaging, excimer laser ablation 1−78034
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ supercond. films, laser patterning 1−43634
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ electrodes on $SrTiO_3$, transistor charact. 1−77476
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, pulsed laser deposition 1−43650
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films on MgO, DC-SQUID, noise props. 1−77460
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin-film flux transformers for DC SQUID magnetometers 1−50175
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$PrBa_2Cu_3O_7$ superlattice superconductivity rel. to layer thickness 1−56613
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-$MgO(LaAlO_3)$ microwave device fab. by pulsed laser deposit 1−49221
ZnCdS-$CuGaSe_2$ polycryst. film, solar cell fabrication and performance, comp. depend. 1−54134
ZnSe, photo-assisted MBE, on GaAs 1−54831
ZrO_2 transparent film laser deposition on polyetherimide 1−67912

laser beam applications in medicine *see laser applications in medicine*

laser beam effects
see also biological effects of laser radiation; laser beam annealing; laser hardening; plasma production and heating by laser beam
aerosol gas flow visualization by pulsed-laser-induced hole burning 1−57299
atomic system, above-threshold ultrashort laser pulse-ionisation 1−63835
atomic vapour, dye laser resonator excited parametric oscill. 1−70790
backward SRS on picosecond laser beam excitation 1−45408
beat-wave accelerators, amplification by laser modulation 1−80009
carrier vel. distrib., laser beam, collisions 1−44404
chemical processes on surfaces, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1988) 1−48454
conference, Rome (1990) 1−61458
epitaxial cryst. growth, conf., Budapest, Hungary (Apr. 1990) 1−67289
excimer laser induced etching, Cl environment, time-of-flight 1−44617
fibres, SHG and light-induced phase transition 1−63294
gas flow and chem. lasers, conf., Madrid (1990) 1−67308
glass, nonlinear oscillation of colour centres by laser irrad. 1−63857
glass, nonlinear oscillation of free carriers by laser irrad. 1−63858
laser-induced atomic etching of Si, photolysis 1−44616
metal film, laser-induced melting on heat-dissipating substrate 1−76886
metallic film, laser-induced melting, adiabatic approx. 1−76885
microlasers, induced gratings by laser emission *(Russian)* 1−50765
nonlinear wakefield generation and rel. optical guiding by laser 1−73339
organosilicon oligomer modification by CO_2 laser heating 1−44593
phase conjugation, conf., Minsk, USSR (Sept. 1989) 1−54304
photodissociation on Si cooled wafer 1−44618
photomultiplier cathode, laser irradiated, photoionisation 1−76481
photonics, nonlinear and ultrafast phenomena, conf. (1988) 1−75310
polyimidesiloxanes photoablation under deep UV irradiation 1−67969
polymers, fluorescence-free Raman spectra 1−47223
polymidesiloxane, photosensitive, deep UV irrad. effects 1−69546
quartz twinning, laser induced, comparison based on charact. and supplier 1−69908
rubber compounds, C black filled, laser-induced binding 1−45384
thermally expanding etalon, optical switching, logic 1−52367
transparent media, laser pulse train effect 1−63859
tunable lasers, conf., Irkutsk, USSR (Sept. 1989) 1−61404
wafer, UV laser ablation 1−45224
water surface waves, induced acoustic field charact. *(Russian)* 1−60388
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thin films, optical and microwave detection 1−52864
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ thin films, fast nonlinear response 1−56572
CO anisotropic surface diffusion on Ni (110) 1−50822
CO_2 TEA laser, material processing, feedback, charact. 1−50757
$Cd_{0.90}Mn_{0.10}Te$, epitaxy for optoelectronic devices 1−67808
Fe picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
GaAs selective photochemical etching, secondary electronic props. 1−44613
GaAs:Zn, low-power pulsed-laser annealing 1−49695
p-GaAs-Cs Schottky barrier, picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
GaAs-Ni, barrier-ohmic contact conversion under laser irrad. 1−62708
GdTbFe picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
Ge-Se thin films, laser-induced CVD, microstruct. 1−43661
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si, laser assisted epitaxial deposition, amorphous/solidification 1−48711
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ electrical and optical props; laser annealing 1−49664
InP in aqueous soln., laser-induced etching 1−76860
$LiNbO_3$, electro-optic modulators, acoustic transients 1−63411
$LiNbO_3$ interferometric modulators, phase tuning, laser ablation 1−79321
$LiNbO_3$, photostimulated processes, absorbancy index 1−63860
$LiNbO_3$:MgO:(Me=Nd, Er, Ho, Fe) crystals laser damage resist. 1−70746
Nb microbridge, trapped vortices, laser pulsing 1−56681
Si CCD imaging devices, laser induced damage 1−59543
n-Si, laser etching 1−69385
a-Si, melting with laser pulses 1−69440
a-Si:H films, UV laser treatment during plasma deposition 1−48790
Si:N surface, synthesis by excimer laser irrad. 1−76829
Si:P, p ion implantation, thermal wave characterisation 1−55910
Si(100), laser cleaned, struct. and composition 1−44580
SiC, excimer laser induced etching 1−44619
SnO_2 film, selective area laser photodeposition 1−43664
YBaCuO high Tc supercond. film patterning, excimer laser 1−45027
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, laser irrad. effect on supercond. props. 1−44998
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, quasi-optical millimetre wave bandpass filters 1−44112
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, dry lithography, microstruct. 1−75737
$YBa_xSr_{2-x}Cu_3O_y$, high-T_c, laser surface modification 1−50160
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}Se$ solid solution, laser-induced defect formation 1−57031
ZnSe/GaAs, MBE growth, UV irrad. effect, RHEED obs. 1−54832
ZnTe, low press. growth by Ar laser assisted MOVPE 1−54716

laser beam hardening *see laser hardening*
laser beam induced currents *see OBIC*
laser beam machining
automated production and industrial lasers, review 1−78037
cars, laser-aided JIT prod. with customisation 1−78040
electrothermal stock removal process develop. in Germany *(German)* 1−61390
excimer laser ablation, production appls. 1−45461
excimer laser applications, conf., Boston (1990) 1−54314
flexible circuits, Ni precision vertical interconnect technology 1−54511
FLY laser cutting equipment, CNC-based *(Spanish)* 1−67254
hybrid IC laser trimming, SPC 1−49472
hybrid ICs, functional test and trimming *(German)* 1−49468
industrial laser appls., review 1−63933
laser photoetching PTFE and polyimide films for photolithography 1−49845
laser-chemical 3D writing of multimaterial structures 1−62844
laser-hardened tracks, QC by surface parameters *(German)* 1−63931
materials processing by laser 1−50867
multi-layer thin films, laser machining *(Japanese)* 1−44874
PCB via-hole drilling using excimer laser 1−61387
polycrystal lasers, laser scribing *(Chinese)* 1−50865
process monitoring by laser beam diagnostics *(German)* 1−63932
RC active filter functional trimming technique 1−49125
steel, austenitic stainless, heat affected layer caused by laser drilling *(Japanese)* 1−45456
steel plate materials processing by hollow waveguided CO_2 laser light 1−45453
thick-film metal resistors laser trimming on AlN substrates 1−49262
thin film resistor, quartz cracking during laser trimming 1−55588
CO_2 industrial laser with unstable resonator, spatially filtered radiation 1−50565
CO_2 laser cutting , Cu and Al reflectivity meas. 1−65910
Nd:YAG laser machining with multilevel resist kinoforms 1−78032
Nd:YAG laser materials processing, automatically controlled 1−70865
Nd:YAG laser trimmers, scan optics 1−70863
a-Si solar cell fabrication by excimer laser 1−75005
a-Si solar cell microscopic hole fabrication 1−75004
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, laser-based surface texturing 1−74960

laser beam modulation *see optical modulation*
laser beam properties *see laser beams*
laser beam variables measurement *see laser beams; laser variables measurement*
laser beam welding
AHPSS automatic hybrid package sealing system, optimal laser weld 1−68892
deep penetration laser welding *(Chinese)* 1−45454
electronic module interconnections 1−44355
ellipsoidal weld pool, oscillations, theory 1−78036
industrial laser appls., review 1−63933
keyhole vapour flow dynamics in penetration welding 1−45458
laser-arc welding, elec. charact. 1−75238
materials processing by laser 1−50867
melt dynamics overview 1−78039
process monitoring by laser beam diagnostics *(German)* 1−63932
solid laser, process diagnosis *(German)* 1−70862
steel, mild, porosity form. in high-power laser welding 1−45457
thermoplastics joining processes, laser beam-based *(German)* 1−67506
transformer laminations, laser treatment *(German)* 1−54005
CO_2 laser vascular welding canine vessels 1−60143
Nd:YAG lasers for transformer lamination stack welding *(German)* 1−48394

laser beams
see also holography; laser frequency stability; laser variables measurement; Schwarz-Hora effect
active media, propag. laser beam charactn. 1−77955
adaptive optics, for max. far-field intensity 1−70757
annular laser beams, self-similar self-focusing 1−70791
apodised apertures appl. to laser installations 1−77938
atmosphere propagation, wind effects 1−70762
atmospheric propagation, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−71072
bistability in lasers with Gaussian beam profile saturable absorbers 1−57287
cavity resonator laser beam wavefront inversion on hologram coupling 1−57258
clip width meas., scanning knife edge techniques 1−77946
coherence length, holographic meas. 1−77957
collimated beam size, diode laser statistical impact 1−45387
collimation, phase conjugate Twyman-Green interferometer 1−50762
conference, Leningrad, March, 1990 1−67295
DFB LD, 1.3 μm, soliton-effect ps pulse compression 1−77861
diameter meas. by periodic exponential grating 1−70752
diode laser, intracavity spatial phase controller, beam switching 1−63643
diode laser array external self-injection locking by photorefractive self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror 1−50713
diode laser beam 1/f noise fluctuations correlation 1−70620
dye laser pulses, ultrafast gain quenching 1−45385
elliptically polarised, absorptive self-focusing 1−70751
excimer laser beam uniformity specifications 1−70749
Fabry-Perot etalons and gratings, laser chirp time resolving appl. 1−52412
FEL simulation code, Gauss-Laguerre modes 1−63789
femtosecond excimer laser beam phase and pulse interferometry 1−63838
femtosecond laser pulse XUV freq. conversion 1−63896
fibre ring interferometer, mode-locked laser pulse shaping 1−56884
focused phase-conjugate laser light photorefractive response time 1−50753
free-electron-laser oscillators, spectral bandwidth 1−57241
Gaussian beam diam. meas. using periodic logarithmic grating 1−77954
Gaussian beam refl. from saturable absorber 1−77956
holographic reproduction of a diffraction-free beam 1−50835
intensity noise management 1−63839
location measurement, photoacoustic detection 1−57259
microcapsulated liquid crystals in polymer film as light modulator of laser beams 1−63428
microlasers, induced gratings by laser emission *(Russian)* 1−50765
micromachined scanning mirrors for laser beam deflection 1−77631
multimode laser fields, noise and intensity fluctuations meas. *(Chinese)* 1−45381
nonlinear absorbing medium, laser beam defocusing 1−63867
nonlinear medium, ultrashort laser pulse propag. *(Chinese)* 1−57254
nuclear pumped laser amplifiers, beam quality 1−63834
photonic switch spatial encoding unit for optical logic 1−45202

laser beams continued
plasma waveguides, ultrashort pulse laser propag., refr. effects 1−56911
quartz, laser beam transmission, polarisation effects 1−50763
radiation safety of laser equipment, Hungarian standard *(Hungarian)* 1−57088
rare gas halide lasers, output uniformity, extraction efficiency 1−45264
resonator mirror, beam cross-section and divergence 1−77940
rhodamine 6G dye laser with saturable absorber, ultrashort pulses 1−70481
SBS phase conjugate laser mirror stability 1−77941
short laser pulse duration meas. by SHG expt. 1−57253
single-mode laser beam spatial fluctuations 1−77952
solid laser output light, directionality improvement by in-cavity methods 1−77950
spatial mode formation in nonuniform media *(Russian)* 1−50766
spatial structure control in linear/nonlinear media 1−70747
spontaneous thermal-blooming phase-compensation instability 1−77997
steady-state laser pulse propag. in nonlinear media 1−50760
subnanosecond laser pulse SHG on interacting wave energy exchange 1−50802
temporally incoherent parametric amplifier output on Nd:YAG laser pumping 1−50786
thermal blooming, due to variable wind directions 1−70755
thermal blooming, path integral approach 1−70759
thermal blooming, semi-discrete calc. 1−70761
thermal blooming, wind and turbulence effects 1−70756
turbulent atmos., propag. model with thermal blooming 1−70754
two-beam coupling, locked phase conjugation 1−45399
two-lens system, external self-focusing 1−63865
ultrafast phenomena, conf., Monterey, USA (May 90) 1−48457
ultrafast phenomena in spectroscopy, conf., Neubrandenburg, E. Germany (Aug. 89) 1−48456
ultrashort laser pulses, single-shot autocorrelation 1−77953
ultrashort phase-modulated laser pulse amplification 1−50758
uniform spatial distrib. form. 1−70748
variable attenuator for unpolarised laser beams 1−45378
wavefront distortions meas. by Hartmann gauge 1−79961
whole beam Strehl ratios 1−70760
Al_2BeO_4 laser beams interaction by SRS in K vapour 1−45382
Al_2BeO_4 picosecond laser pulse generation by mode locking 1−45284
AlGaAs laser radiation, SHG in $KNbO_3$ 1−57309
$BaTiO_3$ phase conjugate mirror, laser phase locking appl. 1−45386
CO_2 TEA laser, plane-spherical resonator, divergence anal. 1−57118
CO_2 TEA mini-laser, parallel output *(Chinese)* 1−57098
CO_2 amplifier, atm. press., electron beam controlled, divergent radiation 1−50559
CO_2 focused laser beam charactn. by photothermal optical beam deflection *(Chinese)* 1−50754
CO_2 laser beam, focused, SHG in Tl_3AsSe_3 1−63842
CO_2 laser beam in SF_6 gas, four wave mixing and phase conjugation *(Japanese)* 1−70812
CO_2 laser beam phase conjugation in cryogenic liquid 1−45401
CO_2 laser radiation, universal modulator *(German)* 1−70742
CO_2 pulsed laser beam divergence, electron beam control 1−63836
Cs vapour, phase conjugate mirror, self-pumped 1−57271
Cu vapour laser beam divergence meas. with DASBTI saturable absorber 1−77731
Cu vapour laser with plane-plane resonator, output polarization props. *(Chinese)* 1−50537
H_2 gas jet, tunable coherent XUV generation by laser beam two-photon four-wave mixing 1−77991
HF chemical laser with unstable telescopic resonators 1−77727
I ISKRA-4 laser laser 5HG 1−70397
I laser, radiation induced gas dynamic refr. index 1−70384
InGaAlP visible LD, small beam astigmatism 1−77841
KrF excimer laser, stimulated Brillouin scattering phase conjugate double-pass amplifier 1−63539
NaCl mode locked linear cavity laser, pulse shortening 1−70529
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser beam freq. quadrupling with LiB_3O_5 crystal 1−63891
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser pulses, coherent short pulse propag. 1−45294
Nd:YAG actively mode-locked laser, ultrashort pulse train 1−70564
Nd:YAG laser beam sum-freq. mixing in LiB_3O_5 crystal 1−63843
Nd:YAG laser light SHG by freq. locking to ring resonator 1−63837
Nd:YAG lasers, beam quality, gain shaping 1−70763
Nd:YAG mode-locked ultra-short laser pulses on passive feedback 1−57262
Nd:YAG single-freq. laser, Q-switched, spatially filtered beams 1−77780
Nd:$YAlO_3$ laser light THG in nonlinear crystals 1−50804
Nd:phosphate glass tabletop laser, femtosecond pulses 1−70528
Nd^{3+}:YAG giant laser pulses, Q-switched, intermittent chaotic regime 1−50759
XeCl laser with unstable telescopic resonator, output radiation charact. 1−45383

laser cavity resonators
2D array microlaser diodes for photonic switching 1−50724
2D edge-/surface-emitting semicond. laser arrays for optically activated switching 1−70670
active hollow waveguide resonators, transverse nodes 1−45370
active metal laser cavity mirror, thermal lens effect correction 1−50750
active unstable resonator, output power control 1−70734
apodised apertures appl. to laser installations 1−77938
array, phase locking, nonlinear media, multibeam intracavity interaction 1−70650
axicon, stability props. 1−63822
beam wavefront inversion on hologram coupling 1−57258
bistability in lasers with Gaussian beam profile saturable absorbers 1−57287
bistable diode laser 1−57270
Boeing FEL, ring resonator with two mirror telescope 1−63730
Boeing FEL ring resonator, optical meas. 1−63734
Boeing ring resonator FEL, INEX modeling 1−63802
Bragg resonator for selective feedback in overmoded oscillators 1−68971
broadband CW laser, emission props., buildup dynamics 1−63583
chemical laser cavity field calc. methods 1−70732
coherent optical fibre submarine cable systems, polarisation diversity 1−58987
conference, Leningrad, March, 1990 1−67295
conference, Rome (1990) 1−61458
design for radar freq. stability 1−77936
DFB diode laser noise anal. modal 1−77918
dielectric-filled waveguide resonator for FEL 1−63774
diode laser, multichannel gravity cavity, WDM appls. 1−77890
diode laser, synchronously pumped, freq. locking, relax. oscills. 1−57203
diode laser, two mode bistability, saturable absorpt. 1−70775
diode laser with external high-finesse resonator, dynamics on feedback 1−70621
diode laser with MQW saturable absorber, polarisation bistability 1−50660
diode lasers, coherent ensemble, fibre coupling 1−77800
diode lasers, surface-emitting, vertical cavity, external optical feedback 1−77882
dye laser, femtosecond, pulse stability 1−63592
dye laser, short cavity, nonsaturable absorber reducing intensity fluctuations *(Chinese)* 1−50587
dye laser, short cavity, transient behaviour *(Chinese)* 1−50586
dye laser gain band spectral profile meas. 1−77746
dye laser resonator design, femtosecond mode props. 1−45272
dye laser tuning system, prism, grating , and mirror 1−57123
dye lasers, femtosecond pulse generation 1−70485
dye microcavity lasing, spontaneous and stimulated emission 1−57125
dye ring laser with swept cavity losses 1−77752
electronic tuning methods comparison 1−63818
exit mirror optimal transparency, resonator field distrib. 1−70739
external cavity semicond. laser, variable feedback, nonlinear dynamics 1−70727
external mirror cavity, feedback for lumped DFB dye laser, relaxation oscillations 1−57131
Fabry-Perot cavity grating mirrors, laser modes 1−77944
Fabry-Perot laser modules, time compression multiplexing system 1−79329
Fabry-Perot semiconductor laser amplifier, noise model 1−70660
FEL, electrostatic, freq. stabilization, optical design 1−63760
FEL cavity detuning/output optical intensity relationship 1−70684
FEL cavity mirror refl. losses control, amplitude modulation 1−70708
FEL mode theory with plane Fabry-Perot resonator 1−77926
FEL nonlinear pulse propag. code, resonator mirror effects 1−63783
FEL optical cavity mirrors 1−70706
FEL resonator corner cube end-mirrors design 1−70709
FEL resonator mirrors with holes for output coupling 1−70710
FEL resonator mirrors with on-axis holes, num. codes 1−70707
fibre-optic Brillouin ring laser gyro 1−47279
Folded layered multiple-pass cavity *(Chinese)* 1−57245
GaAlAs diode laser tuning by external cavity diffr. grating 1−63704
gas waveguide laser freq. selection by diffr. grating 1−70394
hybrid CMOS driver/vertical cavity surface emitting laser array 1−57072
injection laser, coupled cavity passive mode locked 1−77876
injection laser, external cavity, freq. locked, three-freq. chaos 1−63697
internal Fabry-Perot etalon, freq. depend. optical length 1−70728
intracavity heterodyne reception of reflected radiation 1−70736
intracavity spectrum analyser applic. of tunable lasers 1−63817
IR FEL, supercond. linac LISA, status report 1−70690
LD coherent external cavity ensemble, spatial filters 1−77853
linear Talbot cavity semiconductor lasers, modal analysis 1−57248
microcavity, vacuum field distrib. 1−63825
microcavity semiconductor laser with enhanced spontaneous emission 1−70665
microwave FEL oscillator start-up phase, intensity bursts obs. 1−50730
mode locking, travelling acoustic wave modulator 1−50620
MQW laser diode, liq. cryst. Fabry-Perot tuning 1−77878
multiple-mirror laser resonators, ray anal. algorithm 1−50746
narrow linewidth (85 kHz) operation in long cavity 1.5 μm-MQW DBR laser 1−45327
NIST-NRL FEL user facility, status report 1−70691
nonideal Fabry-Perot cavity, dispersive optical bistability 1−45423
nonideal Fabry-Perot cavity, dispersive optical bistability 1−45424
nuclear pumped optical cavities, energy deposition 1−63819
open slab resonators for lasers *(German)* 1−50734
optically pumped FIR, pump beam propag. in circular waveguides 1−45371
phase-shifted DFB laser using pitch modulation 1−50672
photolithography lasers, deep-UV, line narrowing resonator optics 1−77935
photorefractive oscillator, saturable absorber, passive transverse mode locking 1−57244
plano-concave, transverse modes 1−57243
pnpn vertical to surface transmission electro-photonic devices 1−45342
racetrack microtron source for FEL 1−73335
Raman FEL, Bragg refl. resonators 1−70683
Raman FEL, DFB cavity use 1−63751
Raman fibre laser, YAG laser pumped, cavity-taper output 1−77791
Raman spectroscopy, commercial anesthetic-respiratory gas monitor 1−47224
resonator mirror, beam cross-section and divergence 1−77940
RF FEL, resonant cavity design *(Chinese)* 1−50736
rhodamine 6G dye laser, short cavity, double-wave band *(Chinese)* 1−50584
rhodamine 6G dye laser with saturable absorber, ultrashort pulses 1−70481
rhodamine dye doped silica gel solid-state laser 1−57127
saturable absorber SBS medium phase conjugation *(Chinese)* 1−57278
semiconductor DFB lasers, multielectrode, direct FM charact. 1−70593
semiconductor external cavity laser for BPSK heterodyne system 1−72615
semiconductor laser, mode-locked external cavity , harmonically-driven, freq. halving 1−57191
semiconductor laser array, literally coupled cavities, freq. control 1−70659
semiconductor laser mode spectral behaviour, longit. C^3 effects *(Chinese)* 1−45307
semiconductor laser with composite optical resonator , linewidth calc. and reduction 1−45319
semiconductor lasers, GRW-SCH QW type, design/Fab./charactn. *(Spanish)* 1−77899
semiconductor lasers, microcavity surface-emitting, noise characteristics 1−70580
semiconductor lasers, surface emitting, vertical cavity, continuous wavelength tuning 1−50685
semiconductor transverse-mode high-power laser, 830-870 nm, SHG blue laser 1−45337
semiconductor vertical-cavity surface-emitting, props. and appls. 1−45374
simultaneous two wave oscillation LD using biperiodic binary grating 1−57196
single-cavity parametric laser, output energy optimisation 1−70737
single-mode laser with intracavity parametric amplification, chaos 1−70731
slab lasers, folded prism resonators 1−50743
solid laser, review 1−63827
solid laser output light, directionality improvement by in-cavity methods 1−77950
solid-state ring lasers with end pumping, resonator optimization 1−63823

laser cavity resonators continued
standing-wave FEL, MM wave output, wiggler irises 1−63781
surface-emitting lasers, vertical-to-surface transmission electrophotonic devices 1−45369
T-shaped resonator in Nd:YAG laser 1−45376
terraced substrate semiconductor lasers, stationary characts. *(Chinese)* 1−50670
three-mirror laser cavity resonator theory 1−77933
tunable multiwavelength semicond. laser with single fibre output using grating/fibre external cavity 1−70600
two-photon ring laser with injected signal, bistability *(Chinese)* 1−63840
unstable laser resonators using phase step mirrors 1−70735
untuned cavity resonators for pulsed IR lasers 1−50737
VEPP-3 storage ring FEL, undulators, achromatic bend 1−63741
vertical-cavity lasers and modulators, high-efficiency, review 1−50719
vertical-cavity semiconductor lasers, buried ion implantation 1−63648
whispering gallery laser resonators, mode diffr. 1−77931
X-ray laser, channelling beam device 1−63815
AlAs-GaAs-InGaAs vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser , $ZnSe/CaF_2$ distributed Bragg reflector 1−63830
AlAs-GaAs-InGaAs vertical-cavity surface-emitting diode laser bistability 1−57182
AlGaAs, full-wafer technology for laser fabrication and testing 1−77799
AlGaAs terraced substrate visible diode laser with large cavity *(Chinese)* 1−50668
AlGaAs top-surface-emitting laser array, deep-red output 1−50693
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, vertical microcavity surface emitting laser, ohmic heating, series resistance 1−70726
AlGaAs-GaAs, quantum well lasers, external grating cavity, high power tunable operation 1−45309
Ar^+ laser, phase-conjugating external cavity 1−63557
CO_2 TE-laser with variable refl. outcouplers 1−57112
CO_2 TEA laser, plane-spherical resonator, divergence anal. 1−57118
CO_2 amplifier, atm. press., electron beam controlled, divergent radiation 1−50559
CO_2 industrial laser with unstable resonator, spatially filtered radiation 1−50565
CO_2 laser IR pulse generation 1−65777
CO_2 laser, TE, super-Gaussian mirror 1−63826
CO_2 laser, multichannel slot, toric unstable resonator 1−50569
CO_2 laser resonator with semiconductor nonlinear medium 1−70730
CO_2 master oscillator-amplifier laser system, electron beam controlled 1−50558
CO_2 pulsed laser beam divergence, electron beam control 1−63836
CO_2 ring laser, electron beam controlled 1−50562
CO_2 tunable monomode TEA laser, unstable cavity 1−70431
CO_2 waveguide lasers, in-cavity pulse control 1−77719
CO_2-N_2 mixing gasdynamic laser, nonequilib. supersonic flows 1−45257
CO_2TE laser , tunable single mode output 1−57093
Cr,Er:YScGG laser, electrooptically Q-switched intracavity polariser 1−57246
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$ and Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_6O_{10}$ tunable laser media characts. 1−63615
Cu vapour laser, self filtering unstable resonator 1−50744
Cu vapour laser with plane-plane resonator, output polarization props. *(Chinese)* 1−50537
Cu_xBr_y laser, resonator transients quenching, pulse shortening 1−57140
GaAlAs diode laser array with external Talbot cavity 1−57179
GaAlAs/GaAs active filter based on vertical cavity surface emitting laser 1−57069
GaAlAs/GaAs, microcavity surface emitting laser, threshold current 1−45339
GaAs diode laser, disk config., optically pumped 1−50662
GaAs/AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, MBE 1−63820
GaAs/AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, MBE 1−63693
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunction phototransistors, surface-emitting laser integration 1−56992
GaAs-AlGaAs lasers, mode-locked, 856 nm integrated waveguide cavities, ps pulses 1−57198
GaAs-AlGaAs long cavity laser, mode locking 1−63673
GaInAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, large cavity, characts. 1−45326
p-Ge for-IR lasers, supercond. use for resonators 1−50733
HF chemical laser, cavity field calc. methods 1−70732
HF chemical laser with unstable telescopic resonators 1−77727
He-Ne laser cavity resonator with periodic boundary 1−50742
He-Ne laser freq. stabilisation by internal mirror 1−50532
He-Ne laser, intracavity rotating amplitude phase modulator, dynamics 1−50740
He-Ne laser, phase anisotropic resonator, operating regimes 1−70733
He-Ne laser, quasi-isotropic, polarised modes stability 1−57116
He-Ne laser resonators, polarisation characts. 1−57121
He-Ne laser, single-frequency, 109 mW 1−57249
He-Ne/methane lasers, saturated dispersion reson. detection sensitivity 1−50564
InGaAlP visible laser diode, threshold current temp. depend. 1−45333
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$, vertical cavity surface emitting laser, detector characts. 1−63699
InGaAs/GaAs strained layer broad area and ridged waveguide lasers 1−50677
InGaAs/GaAs vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers, dynamic props. 1−45313
InGaAs/InP MQW lasers, integrated external cavity 1−70634
InGaAs-GaAs, GRINSCH MQW laser, ion beam etching, modulation 1−70628
InGaAs-GaAs quantum well, vertical cavity surface emitting laser, MBE regrowth 1−45368
InGaAs-GaAs vertical cavity surface emitting laser arrays 1−57235
InGaAs-GaAs vertical-cavity lasers and modulators, review 1−50719
InGaAsP/InP optical pre-amplifier 1−77808
KCl:Tl colour centre laser, coupled cavity mode locking 1−50631
$La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ laser, diode laser pumped, tunable, He spectra appl. 1−57134
MgF_2 output coupler for Ar excimer laser 1−45260
Mo-Si mirror, laser, reflectivity at 232 to 236 Å 1−70475
NaCl mode locked linear cavity laser, pulse shortening 1−70529
Nd doped fibre laser, FM cavity dumped 1−70554
Nd:$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$ crystal laser, Q-factor modulation 1−70502
Nd:SiO_2 fibre laser, cavity length modulation, instabilities 1−70507
Nd:YAG laser, CW pumped, mode locking stability 1−77778
Nd:YAG laser, Fabry-Perot cavity, mode locking, saturable absorber 1−45275
laser cavity resonators continued
Nd:YAG laser Q-switching with variable reflectivity mirrors 1−45302
Nd:YAG laser beam fluctuations and SHG 1−77951
Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, misalignment sensitivity 1−77934
Nd:YAG laser, mode locked pulses on diode pumping 1−50761
Nd:YAG laser, mode vol. resonator 1−70729
Nd:YAG laser resonators, linearly polarised radiation generated 1−45372
Nd:YAG lasers, super-Gaussian resonators , Q-switching 1−63824
Nd:YAG multimode laser, in-cavity SHG and chaos 1−77775
Nd:glass laser, intracavity self-phase modulation, grating pair 1−70534
Nd^{3+}:YAG slab laser with unstable resonator 1−57155
Nd-doped glass laser, extended cavity, Q-switched 1−70525
Ne laser, unstable cavity, gain, loss calc. 1−63562
Ti:sapphire laser, coupled cavity mode locking, resonant nonlinearity 1−57157
Ti:sapphire laser, mode locked, self starting, femtosec. pulses 1−63633
Ti:sapphire laser with linear external cavity, mode locked CW output 1−50640
Ti^{3+}:Al_2O_3 tunable laser cavity losses 1−63613
Ti^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$ and Ti^{3+}:$BeAl_6O_{10}$ tunable laser media characts. 1−63615
XeCl excimer laser, negative branch unstable resonators 1−63560
XeCl laser, super-Gaussian reflectivity unstable resonator 1−77930
XeCl laser, unstable resonator, super-Gaussian mirror 1−63574
XeCl laser with unstable telescopic resonator, output radiation characts. 1−45383
XeF excimer laser, injection-controlled, repetitively pulsed operation 1−57108

laser communication *see laser beam applications; optical communication; optical communication equipment; optical links*
laser damage *see laser beam effects*
laser deposition *see laser beam applications; vapour deposition*
laser diodes *see semiconductor junction lasers*
laser effects *see laser beam effects*
laser frequency measurement *see frequency measurement; laser variables measurement*
laser frequency stability
1.5 μm semiconductor laser, stabilised, with extended cavity 1−57231
absolute freq. meas. using stabilised laser line 1−59630
axicon resonator 1−63822
cavity design for radar freq. stability 1−77936
diode laser, synchronously pumped, freq. locking, relax. oscills. 1−57203
diode laser frequency stabilisation by time-gating 1−57220
diode lasers, inert gas atomic transitions freq. locking 1−70639
dual-modulation laser line-locking scheme 1−63832
dye laser, coaxial, freq. locking by induced mode competition 1−63586
dye laser, frequency locking, Ca atomic beam Ramsey fringes 1−63582
dye laser, grazing incidence, stable single mode operation 1−77745
dye laser, ruggedised, flash-lamp pumped, multiple-prism grating oscillator 1−77751
dye laser appl. to optical freq. standard 1−59276
dye lasers frequency drift control , using He-Ne laser 1−63591
external-cavity semiconductor laser, 1.5-μm, 200 kHz absolute freq. stability 1−57190
FDM diode lasers, electrical freq. locking 1−52414
FEL, electrostatic, freq. stabilization, optical design 1−63760
fibre lasers, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−67305
FM modulated lasers for SCM broadband communications 1−65381
FM nonlinear absorpt. cell, freq., shift, wavefront curvature 1−50529
injection laser, external cavity, freq. locked, three-freq. chaos 1−63697
intracavity heterodyne reception of reflected radiation 1−70736
LD noise, effect on opt. pumped Cs beam freq. standard stability 1−72891
linear dimensions meas. , diffraction field modelling 1−79924
MQW-DFB laser diode, negative elec. feedback, 1.5 μm 1−77875
multicarrier LD, freq. stabilisation *(Korean)* 1−57213
optical communications, techniques 1−58947
perylene:glass solid state tunable lasers, visible emission 1−45290
phase temporal instability, actively mode-locked lasers 1−63833
range simulator , timing stabilised laser diode based 1−57218
ring gas laser, reson. radiation trapping 1−50739
ring laser magnetic field meas. system, freq. stabilisation *(Chinese)* 1−50735
rotating ring solid state laser, self diffr., stabilisation 1−50741
semiconductor, frequency stabilisation using Faraday effect *(Japanese)* 1−63715
semiconductor laser, wideband tuning and freq. stabilisation *(Japanese)* 1−50704
semiconductor laser stabilisation by external optical feedback 1−70611
semiconductor lasers, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−61436
stabilisation methods, review *(German)* 1−63525
stabilized beam position improves ion-laser system performance 1−63551
synchronously pumped mode locked lasers stabilisation 1−63529
wavelength standard , based on laser diode 1−59293
AlGaAs laser freq. stabilisation by ^{85}Rb-D_1 line refl. spectra 1−50712
AlGaInP LDs, 630 nm band, transverse-mode stabilised, high-power operation 1−45325
CO_2 waveguide laser with injection locking, single freq. output 1−50561
Cu vapour laser, stabilisation 1−70423
Er fibre laser, standing-wave, single freq., Bragg reflector integration 1−77768
He-Ne laser , I_2 stabilised, optical freq. intercomparison 1−73216
He-Ne laser, I_2 stabilised, meter definition appl. 1−59259
He-Ne laser freq. stabilisation by internal mirror 1−50532
He-Ne laser, freq. stabilisation, plasma refr. index *(Chinese)* 1−57107
He-Ne laser, high press., freq. stability and microprocessor system 1−57097
He-Ne laser, high-power single-freq. operation *(Chinese)* 1−50545
He-Ne laser, internal-mirror, thermal PLL for frequency stabilisation 1−45380
He-Ne laser, rangefinder appl. 1−53007
He-Ne lasers, I_2-stabilised, frequency standards comparison 1−47156
He-Ne lasers, freq. stability and resettability *(Japanese)* 1−57264
He-Ne/methane laser, freq. meas. 1−73217
He-Ne/methane laser freq. standard 1−73215
InGaAsP laser, passive wavelength stabilisation by Er^{3+}-doped materials 1−63617
NH_3 laser, mid IR, gain, freq. 1−70392
NaCl:OH^- F-centre laser, passive wavelength stabilisation by Er^{3+}-doped materials 1−63617
Nd:SiO_2 fibre laser, cavity length modulation, instabilities 1−70507
Nd:YAG laser beam fluctuations and SHG 1−77951

laser frequency stability continued
Nd:YAG laser light SHG by freq. locking to ring resonator 1−63837
Nd:YAG laser, single-freq., for space commun. 1−77792
Nd:YAG ring chip laser pumped by an InGaAsP/GaAs laser 1−77776
Nd:YAG ring laser with self-pumping waves, acousto-optic feedback 1−77777
Nd:YAG solid-state laser pumping with diode laser arrays 1−57200
^{87}Rb maser , laser diode pumped 1−57085
Ti:sapphire CW laser freq. stabilization 1−57159
Ti:sapphire laser tuning to high resolution 1−63636
XeCl excimer laser, UV output of single freq. line 1−77718
laser hardening
process monitoring by laser beam diagnostics *(German)* 1−63932
quality control of laser-hardened tracks by surface parameters *(German)* 1−63931
laser induced breakdown *see laser beam effects*
laser induced damage *see laser beam effects*
laser interferometers *see light interferometers*
laser interferometry *see light interferometry*
laser isotope separation
IRIS facility, selective laser ion source appl. 1−73420
laser magnetic resonance
No entries
laser mirrors *see laser accessories; mirrors*
laser mode locking
all-fibre ring soliton laser mode locking 1−45295
array, phase locking, nonlinear media, multibeam intracavity interaction 1−70650
atomic freq. standard , using freq. locked laser 1−79607
broad band CW tunable lasers, active mode locking 1−77767
chirping of mode locked pulses, coupled-mode anal. 1−57265
colliding pulse mode-locked laser, timing jitter, AM 1−57090
DH modulated stripe laser, freq. locking, chaos, quasiperiodicity *(Chinese)* 1−70566
diode laser, homodyne phase-locked-loop feedback 1−57210
diode laser, mode locked, pulse meas. with autocorrelator and SHG 1−57221
diode laser array, mode-locked, steady-state p.s. pulse buildup 1−77900
diode lasers, mode locked, external modulation, relative noise performance 1−45349
diode lasers, mode locking, optical pulse pumping 1−45310
diode lasers, side-mode injection locking, switching and modulation 1−77919
doped fibre laser, mode locked, ultrafast pulse generation 1−70545
dye laser, CW, passive mode locking, rapidly relaxing absorber 1−50590
dye laser, femtosecond, pulse stability 1−63592
dye laser, mode locked, femtosecond pulse compression 1−57273
dye laser, optical pumping, SHG by fibre 1−63848
dye laser, saturable absorber, synchronously pumped, mode-locked, short pulses 1−63589
dye laser, self phase-locking, FT limited picosecond pulses 1−57129
dye lasers, colliding pulse mode locked, pulse development 1−70483
dye lasers, femtosecond pulse generation 1−70485
dye ring, colliding pulse mode locked, Sagnac effect 1−77741
FEL, waveguide mode, oscillation branches coupling 1−70716
FEL oscillator-amplifier, tunable, self-mode-locked 1−70700
FEL waveguide modes, self-mode-locking 1−63750
femtosecond soliton fibre laser, passive selfstarting, PRF 1−63271
fibre loop resonator, nonlinear, pulse compression and laser mode locking 1−63333
fibre ring interferometer, mode-locked laser pulse shaping 1−56884
frequency doubling nonlinear mirror anal., laser mode locking appl. 1−63885
frequency doubling nonlinear mirror as laser mode locker 1−70745
gain medium spatial dispersion 1−77711
injection laser, coupled cavity passive mode locked 1−77876
linear injection laser arrays, mode locking, gain guided 1−50705
Nd:host laser, passively mode locked, negative feedback 1−63641
nonlinear mirrors, fluctuation model *(Chinese)* 1−45375
optical fibre backscatter, loop video transmission 1−46942
phase locked laser arrays, radiation ang. distrib. control 1−70651
phase locked laser diode interferometer, feedback control system 1−78033
phase temporal instability, actively mode-locked lasers 1−63833
photodiode equivalent capacitance determ. by optical method 1−57052
photorefractive oscillator, saturable absorber, passive transverse mode locking 1−57244
quantum well lasers for microwave/MM appls. of quantum well lasers 1−63718
quantum-well laser, passively mode-locked, timing jitter and pulse energy fluctuations 1−77815
rhodamine 6G-DODCI femtosecond dye laser background energy content meas. 1−77753
ring laser, intracavity mode-locked SHG 1−50745
rotating ring solid state laser, self diffr., stabilisation 1−50741
ruby Raman laser, Q-switched, pulsating instabilities obs. 1−63626
semiconductor laser, active mode locking, subpicosec. pulse generation 1−77862
semiconductor laser, active modelocking, subpicosec. pulse generation 1−70615
semiconductor laser, external cavity , harmonically-driven, freq. halving 1−57191
semiconductor laser longitudinal mode phase locking on four wave mixing 1−50710
semiconductor lasers, active mode locking by opto-electronic feedback *(Chinese)* 1−45320
semiconductor lasers, UHF mode locking 1−63644
sidemode injection locked lasers, stable locking bandwidth 1−77832
solid lasers, mode-locked picosecond- and femtosecond pulses 1−77773
solid lasers, ultrashort pulse generation techniques 1−50642
solid state laser, travelling acoustic wave modulator 1−50620
solid state lasers, passively mode locked, ultrashort pulses 1−63624
synchronously pumped mode locked lasers stabilisation 1−63529
synchroscan streak cameras, jitter free synchronisation, noisy laser 1−50869
two stage dye amplifier, subpicosec. pulses, tunability 1−70479
two-beam coupling, locked phase conjugation 1−45399
ultrafast phenomena, conf., Monterey, USA (May 90) 1−48457
ultrafast phenomena in spectroscopy, conf., Neubrandenburg, E. Germany (Aug. 89) 1−48456
laser mode locking continued
Al_2BeO_4 picosecond laser pulse generation by mode locking 1−45284
AlGaAs-GaAs diode laser phased-locked array, power-range 1−50665
Ar laser, coherently mode locked, optical spectrum 1−50570
Ar^+ ion laser, actively Mode locked, chaotic fluctuations 1−63549
$BaTiO_3$ phase conjugate mirror, laser phase locking appl. 1−45386
CO_2 laser IR pulse generation 1−65777
Er doped fibre laser interacting solitons 1−63599
Er fibre laser, mode-locked, soliton dynamics 1−77790
Er fibre laser, passively mode-locked, 320 fs soliton generation 1−45279
Er:fibre laser, mode locked, modulational instability 1−50630
Er-doped fibre ring laser, LD pumped, 1.2 ps pulses generation 1−77761
Er^{3+}-doped fibre laser, passively mode-locked, nonlinear mirror 1−50612
GaAs laser diode, passive mode locking, intracavity saturable absorber 1−77818
GaAs-AlGaAs lasers, mode-locked, 856 nm integrated waveguide cavities, ps pulses 1−57198
GaAs-AlGaAs long cavity laser, mode locking 1−63673
GaAs-GaAlAs diode laser mode locking by intercavity etalon *(Chinese)* 1−57189
GaInAsP monolithic mode locked lasers 1−77914
He-Ne/methane lasers, saturated dispersion reson. detection sensitivity 1−50564
InGaAsP MQW lasers, mode-locked, subpicosecond pulse generation 1−45314
InGaAsP/InP laser diodes, picosecond optical pulse generation 1−77895
KCl:Na^+,O_2^- colour centre laser, tunable mode locked operation 1−50639
KCl:Tl colour centre laser, coupled cavity mode locking 1−50631
$LiYF_4$:Nd laser, picosecond, mode-locked 1−70561
NaCl colour centre laser femtosecond pulse amplification by mode locked laser 1−70532
NaCl mode locked linear cavity laser, pulse shortening 1−70529
NaCl:OH mode locked colour center laser self-starting 1−63629
Nd:$La_2Be_2O_5$ laser, pulsed FM mode locking 1−77789
Nd:$LiYF_4$, freq. doubled pump for Ti:sapphire laser 1−50627
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, diode pumped, mode locked freq. doubled 1−57130
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, freq. controlled mode locking 1−77785
Nd:MgO:$LiNbO_3$ integrated FM mode-locked waveguide laser 1−50615
Nd:YAG actively mode-locked laser, ultrashort pulse train 1−70564
Nd:YAG laser, CW pumped, mode locking stability 1−77778
Nd:YAG laser, Fabry-Perot cavity, mode locking, saturable absorber 1−45275
Nd:YAG laser, mode locked pulses on diode pumping 1−50761
Nd:YAG laser, mode locked, subnanosec. pulse widths 1−63635
Nd:YAG laser mode locking by SHG mirror 1−45301
Nd:YAG laser mode locking with dye saturable absorbers *(Chinese)* 1−50775
Nd:YAG laser, mode vol. resonator 1−70729
Nd:YAG laser, pulse mode locking and SHG using SiO_2-GeO_2 fibres 1−70492
Nd:YAG mode-locked ultra-short laser pulses on passive feedback 1−57262
Nd:YAG ring laser with self-pumping waves, acousto-optic feedback 1−77777
Nd:YLF mode-locked laser for range-Doppler imaging 1−79439
Nd:glass laser, additive pulse mode locking 1−70495
Nd:glass laser, femtosecond mode locking, nonlinear interferometer 1−57141
Nd:phosphate glass laser, mode-locked subpicosecond pulses 1−77779
Nd:solid rod lasers, mode-locked pulse shortening 1−57263
Nd^{3+}:$YAlO_3$ laser, active mode locking, acoustooptic modulation 1−50621
Nd-doped glass laser, extended cavity, Q-switched 1−70525
Nd:YAG laser mode locking by β-BaB_2O_4 crystal freq. doubling 1−57137
Ti:Al_2O_3 crystal laser, flashlamp pumped , acousto-optically controlled 1−50622
Ti:sapphire laser, actively mode locked, transform limited pulses 1−63632
Ti:sapphire laser, coupled cavity mode locking, resonant nonlinearity 1−57157
Ti:sapphire laser, freq. modulated turnable output 1−50636
Ti:sapphire laser, mode locked, self starting, femtosec. pulses 1−63633
Ti:sapphire laser, mode-locked, short pulse generation 1−50641
Ti:sapphire laser, mode-locked tunable femtosecond pulses on pumping 1−70533
Ti:sapphire laser with linear external cavity, mode locked CW output 1−50640
Ti:sapphire self-pulsing laser, pulse compression 1−50599
Ti^{3+}:Al_2O_3 laser, passive mode locking efficiency, lamp pumping 1−50634
laser modes
see also laser mode locking
active hollow waveguide resonators, transverse nodes 1−45370
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs single mode diode lasers, LPE grown *(Chinese)* 1−45321
angled-facet amplifiers, antireflection coated, high order modes 1−63681
antiguide diode laser array with Talbot filter, modes 1−57215
array lasers transverse mode control by discrete transform techniques 1−63663
bistable diode laser 1−57270
cavity resonator, plano-concave, transverse modes 1−57243
cyclotron autoresonance maser, theory and simulation 1−62547
DFB diode laser with longitudinal mode spectral hole burning, wavelength shifts 1−77886
DFB laser, gain and index coupling, yield analysis 1−77868
DFB laser, grating surface emitting, mode discrimination 1−77872
DFB laser linewidth rebroadening, a weak side mode effect 1−50695
DFB MQW laser mode control, intensity modulation, freq. response 1−57207
DFB semiconductor laser, gain-coupled, optical pulse generation 1−63649
diffraction microobjective for semicond. laser multimode operation, chromatic aberrations 1−63828
diode laser, single mode, optical fibre coupling *(Chinese)* 1−50669
diode laser, single-mode, cross saturation effects on freq. noise 1−57209
diode laser, single-mode, feedback rate for coherence collapse 1−45331
diode laser, single-mode, wide tunability 1−50659
diode laser, two mode bistability, saturable absorpt. 1−70775
diode laser array, antiguided, leaky-mode, modal discrimination 1−70619
diode laser with external high-finesse resonator, dynamics on feedback 1−70621
diode laser with MQW saturable absorber, polarisation bistability 1−50660
dye laser, coaxial, freq. locking by induced mode competition 1−63586
dye laser, grazing incidence, stable single mode operation 1−77745

laser modes continued
dye laser, tunable, Q-switching, Nd:$AlFe_5O_{12}$ laser pumped 1−63578
dye laser resonator design, femtosecond mode props. 1−45272
dye microcavity lasing, spontaneous and stimulated emission 1−57125
dye ring laser with injected signal, statistical fluctuations 1−70480
dynamic single mode DFB and DBR diode lasers *(Japanese)* 1−70671
Fabry-Perot cavity grating mirrors, laser modes 1−77944
FEL, electrostatic, freq. stabilization, optical design 1−63760
FEL, EM field dynamics anal. 1−63793
FEL, high-gain eqn., num. algorithm 1−57237
FEL, MM wave, superradiant many-mode dynamics with rectangular waveguide 1−63790
FEL, pulse propagation, 3D model 1−57238
FEL, waveguide theory, radiation transmission *(Chinese)* 1−45359
FEL amplifier model, single mode simulations 1−70696
FEL cavity mirror refl. losses control, amplitude modulation 1−70708
FEL higher-harmonics generation, 1D simulation code 1−70695
FEL mode theory with plane Fabry-Perot resonator 1−77926
FEL oscillators, dispersion effects on mode competition 1−70698
FEL oscillators, low gain, nonlinear mode coupling 1−63795
FEL resonator mirrors with holes for output coupling 1−70710
FEL resonator mirrors with on-axis holes, num. codes 1−70707
FEL simulation code, Gauss-Laguerre modes 1−63789
FEL spectral bandwidth limits, supermode theory 1−63777
FEL time-evolution operator , mode dynamics 1−63791
FEL wave interaction, LF mag. field generation 1−45361
FEL waveguide modes, self-mode-locking 1−63750
FEL with dielectric-filled waveguide resonator 1−63774
FEL with longitudinal wiggler and finite axial mag. fields 1−77924
fibre laser, doped, chaos under pump modulation 1−50637
free electron laser oscill. in storage ring 1−70714
ID diode laser array modes, approx. soln. by Riccatti eqn. 1−70647
injection laser, broad aperture, lateral modes dynamics model 1−77904
injection locked gain guided diode laser array; 1−70614
laser beam, elliptically polarised, absorptive self-focusing 1−70751
laser diode, single-mode, nonlinearities, self coupling effects 1−70680
laser rod pumped by fibre coupled diode laser 1−57132
LD, multilongit mode, spectral width reduction 1−77891
LD mode partition characts. depend. on modulation freq. and code 1−50698
linear Talbot cavity semiconductor lasers, modal analysis 1−57248
microcavity semiconductor laser with enhanced spontaneous emission 1−70665
microwave FEL, circular wiggler mag. field use 1−63753
MM wave inverse FEL accelerator 1−70703
MQW laser diode, liq. cryst. Fabry-Perot tuning 1−77878
multimode laser fields, noise and intensity fluctuations meas. *(Chinese)* 1−45381
orotron, planar, short sub MM wave operation 1−63752
phase-shifted DFB laser, chirped grating, operation 1−77712
photorefractive oscillator, saturable absorber, passive transverse mode locking 1−57244
power laser, mode observation method validation *(French)* 1−50756
Raman FEL parasitic waves, multimode coupling, 1D code 1−63805
resonator corner cube end-mirrors design for FEL 1−70709
rhodamine 6G dye laser with saturable absorber, ultrashort pulses 1−70481
ring dye laser, longit. mode freq. splitting, backscatt. 1−50738
Saturnus: the UCLA high-gain infrared FEL project 1−63756
semiconductor laser, mode hopping noise reduction, HF superposition 1−70612
semiconductor laser, multimode, individual model noise anal. 1−63707
semiconductor laser, UHF polarisation self-modulation 1−70613
semiconductor laser arrays, Y-coupler integration, mode composition 1−63701
semiconductor laser arrays and matrices *(Czech)* 1−70674
semiconductor laser longitudinal mode phase locking on four wave mixing 1−50710
semiconductor laser mode spectral behaviour, longit. C^3 effects *(Chinese)* 1−45307
semiconductor laser transient multimode dynamics 1−70609
semiconductor transverse-mode high-power laser, 830-870 nm, SHG blue laser 1−45337
single mode grazing incidence dye laser, Cu vapour laser pumped 1−45270
single-mode laser beam spatial fluctuations 1−77952
single-mode laser with intracavity parametric amplification, chaos 1−70731
Super-ACO FEL, transverse modes 1−63739
super-ACO storage ring FEL, coherent synchrotron oscills. 1−63740
tandem active layer, superluminescent diode 1−50503
three-mirror laser cavity resonator theory 1−77933
travelling wave wide band ring laser, Raman mode 1−77932
Twente University Raman FEL, helical undulator, TE_{11} mode 1−63762
twin-stripe index-guided injection laser arrays 1−50748
twin-stripe laser, cross-coupled lateral mode bistability 1−45356
two mode laser, beat freq., refl. radiation detection 1−70861
two mode laser with periodically modulated pumping 1−50531
UCSB FEL, bandwidth narrowing, CW laser injection seeding 1−63731
unidirectional laser amplifier, noise driven, intensity fluctuations, correl. 1−77713
whispering gallery laser resonators, mode diffr. 1−77931
XUV FEL, laser pumped design 1−70657
AlGaAs diode laser, single mode, electronically tuned 1−50714
AlGaAs, self aligned DH laser, MBE 1−63691
AlGaAs terraced substrate visible diode laser with large cavity *(Chinese)* 1−50668
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs CSP single mode laser fabrication *(Chinese)* 1−50671
AlGaInP LDs, 630 nm band, transverse-mode stabilised, high-power operation 1−45325
Ar^+ above-threshold laser amplifier , gain profiles 1−77733
Ar^+ laser, phase-conjugating external cavity 1−63557
CO_2 RF laser, high-pressure operation 1−77728
CO_2 TE-laser with variable refl. outcouplers 1−57112
CO_2 TEA laser, plane-spherical resonator, divergence anal. 1−57118
CO_2 laser output instability, transverse mode effects *(Korean)* 1−50566
CO_2 laser, transversely excited, long pulses 1−57120
CO_2 monomode ring laser with Kerr medium *(Chinese)* 1−50546
CO_2 tunable monomode TEA laser, unstable cavity 1−70431
CO_2 waveguide laser, chaos by transverse mode interactions 1−70441
CO_2CW laser , transverse mode selection 1−70430
CO_2TE laser , tunable single mode output 1−57093
Cr,Tm,Ho:YAG laser, Q-switching, short pulsed performance 1−70494

laser modes continued
Er fibre laser, standing-wave, single freq., Bragg reflector integration 1−77768
Er:fibre amplifiers, pump modes influences 1−77762
Er^{3+}:$YAlO_3$ laser, flashlamp pumped, TEM_{00} operation 1−63642
Er-doped fibre amplifier, SRS, femtosecond solitons 1−63639
GaAlAs diode laser array with external Talbot cavity 1−57179
GaAlAs, narrow stripe laser, lateral modes, index guiding 1−70608
GaAs diode laser, disk config., optically pumped 1−50662
GaAs-AlGaAs, vertical microcavity lasers, enhanced and inhibited spontaneous emission 1−57176
GaAs-AlGaAs waveguide diode laser, MOCVD grown, ion beam etched 1−57208
GaInAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, large cavity, characts. 1−45326
GaInAsP/InP buried ridge stripe laser diodes, RIE fabrication 1−63647
para-H_2 Raman laser, transverse mode selection 1−70405
He-Ne laser cavity resonator with periodic boundary 1−50742
He-Ne laser, phase anisotropic resonator, operating regimes 1−70733
He-Ne laser, quasi-isotropic, polarised modes stability 1−57116
He-Ne laser, single-frequency, 109 mW 1−57249
He-Ne laser, two mode, mag. field, polarisation *(Chinese)* 1−57106
$HeSe^+$ laser lines, spectrally resolved gain profile 1−70383
InGaAlP laser diodes, high power operation 1−45338
InGaAs-GaAlAs-GaAs, broad area QW laser, lateral modes 1−70607
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer laser, high-output power and fundamental transverse mode 1−63698
InGaAsP diode laser with light scatt. active region 1−50688
InGaAsP laser, passive wavelength stabilisation by Er^{3+}-doped materials 1−63617
InGaAsP multielectrode DFB lasers, spectral bistability 1−50726
InGaAsP-InP DFB laser modes, nonuniform carrier density effects 1−70623
InP-InGaAsP DFB lasers, TE side mode suppression 1−77837
Nd:YAG CW single axial mode laser *(Chinese)* 1−50606
Nd:YAG freq. modulated laser, tuning sensitivity 1−45298
Nd:YAG laser Q-switching with LiF:F_2^- crystals 1−63625
Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, misalignment sensitivity 1−77934
Nd:YAG laser, transverse mode power when diode pumped 1−45300
Nd:YAG laser with SF_6 phase-conjugate SBS mirror 1−45296
Nd:YAG miniature laser, picosecond Q-switching, single-mode 1−45297
Nd:YAG, monolithic planar waveguide, ion implantation, mode profiles 1−70618
Nd:YAG multimode laser, in-cavity SHG and chaos 1−77775
Nd:YAG single crystal optical fibre laser pumped by Ar^+ laser *(Chinese)* 1−50605
Nd:$YAlO_3$ laser, tunable single longit. mode, Q-switched 1−50633
Nd:glass laser Q-switching and mode selection *(Chinese)* 1−57145
TX 1−63604
Ti:sapphire laser, freq. modulated turnable output 1−50636
Ti:sapphire laser, single longitudinal mode 1−70562
Xe standing-wave laser, chaos by period doubling 1−70420
XeCl laser with unstable telescopic resonator, output radiation characts. 1−45383
YAG laser, multimode, SHG, CARS, statistics 1−50788

laser phototherapy *see laser applications in medicine; radiation therapy*

laser power measurement *see laser variables measurement; power measurement*

laser printers
colour printer with He-Cd^+ laser 1−50870
desktop publishing for failure analysis systems 1−54577
EEG, high resolution output using laser printer 1−73647
flat mirror scanner motor, office equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61045
hologram scanner, development *(Japanese)* 1−70838
low cost laser printer controller design using transputers 1−43967
multitalent transputer , T400 and T9000 appls. *(German)* 1−76154
real-time Video Enhancement Workbench system 1−58322
xerographic photoreceptors , microscopic electrical defects characterisation 1−65895

laser pulse variables measurement *see laser beams; laser variables measurement*

laser Q-switching *see Q-switching*

laser radar *see optical radar*

laser ranging *see distance measurement; measurement by laser beam; optical radar*

laser surgery *see laser applications in medicine; surgery*

laser theory
see also laser transitions; population inversion; stimulated emission
active hollow waveguide resonators, transverse nodes 1−45370
amplifier, linewidth broadening 1−70366
angled-facet amplifiers, antireflection coated, high order modes 1−63681
beam wavefront inversion on hologram coupling 1−57258
bidirectional ring laser with backscattering, homogeneously broadened 1−45373
bistability in lasers with Gaussian beam profile saturable absorbers 1−57287
Boeing ring resonator FEL, INEX modeling 1−63802
broad band CW tunable lasers, active mode locking 1−77767
cavity resonator, plano-concave, transverse modes 1−57243
Cherenkov FEL with applied magnetostatic field, characts. *(Japanese)* 1−77929
chirped pulse amplification laser, pedestal suppression 1−57091
communications diode laser, optical pulse position modulation 1−79343
Compton FEL, asymptotic spectrum, stationary equilibrium 1−63804
Compton FEL spectral broadening mechanism 1−63803
conference, Villeneuve d'Ascq (1990) 1−61400
coupled travelling wave amplifier, pitchfork bifurcation 1−57291
crystal X-ray FEL with distributed feedback resonator 1−63768
CW dye lasers, pump polarisation effects 1−63579
cyclotron autoresonance maser, theory and simulation 1−62547
DBR diode lasers, relative intensity noise anal. 1−77901
DFB communications diode lasers, overview 1−79313
DFB diode laser, tractable above-threshold model 1−70622
DFB diode laser noise anal. modal 1−77918
DFB diode laser with longitudinal mode spectral hole burning, wavelength shifts 1−77886
DFB gas laser with metal waveguides, relaxation oscillations 1−70390
DFB injection laser, two-electrode tuning characts. 1−57216
DFB laser linewidth rebroadening, a weak side mode effect 1−50695
DFB lasers, surface emitting with DBR mirror, anal. 1−63654
DFB LD, emission spectra model 1−70677

laser theory continued
diode laser, directly modulated, FM response model 1−50711
diode laser, single-mode, cross saturation effects on freq. noise 1−57209
diode laser, two-section, small-signal phase modulation 1−70638
diode laser noise anal. in coherence collapse regime 1−45330
diode laser with external high-finesse resonator, dynamics on feedback 1−70621
diode lasers, asymmetrically coated facet reflectivity anal. 1−77883
diode lasers, etched well surface emitting, temp. profiles 1−45340
diode lasers, nonlinear gain suppression due to carrier heating 1−77885
diode lasers, pulsed, surface recombination velocity and output intensity limit 1−77881
diode lasers, travelling-wave, ridge waveguide, gain saturation 1−77887
dye laser, bleaching wave, monochromatically pumped, lasing zone motion anal. 1−77747
dye laser, bleaching wave, monochromatically pumped, radiation kinetics 1−77748
dye laser, short pulse superradiance, pop. inversion distrib. 1−63590
dye lasers, intensity correl. fns., coloured-noise models 1−70484
dye ring laser with injected signal, statistical fluctuations 1−70480
dye ultrabroadband amplifier, spatially-dispersive 1−63588
FEL, annular electron beam, linear optical guiding theory 1−63797
FEL, chaotic electron orbits near magnetoresonance 1−63782
FEL, competing instabilities study 1−57239
FEL, electron phase-space trajectories 1−63801
FEL, EM field dynamics anal. 1−63793
FEL, EM field pulses, coherent interaction 1−57426
FEL, EM radiation channelling 1−63726
FEL, high-current, strong-field, macroparticle model 1−63776
FEL, high-gain, universal efficiency and gain 1−63727
FEL, high-gain eqn., num. algorithm 1−57237
FEL, microwave, simulations 1−70721
FEL, MM wave, DFB and gas-loaded, induction linac driven 1−63746
FEL, MM wave, superradiant many-mode dynamics with rectangular waveguide 1−63790
FEL, pulse propagation, 3D model 1−57238
FEL, relativistic electron beam waveguide, wiggler 1−63728
FEL, strong-pump, planar wiggler, gain dispersion eqn. 1−63780
FEL, superradiant in dispersive waveguide, simulation code 1−70699
FEL, waveguide theory, radiation transmission *(Chinese)* 1−45359
FEL 2D undulator harmonic generation 1−65984
FEL amplifier model, single mode simulations 1−70696
FEL amplifier theory with stepped electron beam profile 1−77927
FEL amplifier with circular waveguide, quasi-optical theory 1−77928
FEL backward wave resonance undulator, enhanced emission 1−70705
FEL cavity detuning/output optical intensity relationship 1−70684
FEL chaotic electron trajectories with helical wiggler 1−63778
FEL compound wiggler to lase on a selected harmonic 1−73373
FEL conf., Paris, France (Sep. 1990) 1−61410
FEL electron orbits with electromagnetic wiggler *(Chinese)* 1−50728
FEL electron oscillators, collective stimulated emission 1−50731
FEL gain mechanisms, computer graphics representation 1−63766
FEL gain universal scaling fn. in exponential regime 1−63785
FEL gain with constant axial mag. field 1−63729
FEL harmonic lasing, 3D simulation codes 1−63796
FEL harmonics production mechanisms 1−63773
FEL higher-harmonics generation, 1D simulation code 1−70695
FEL mechanisms, electron beam quality depend. 1−63771
FEL mode theory with plane Fabry-Perot resonator 1−77926
FEL nondetrapping variable parameter wiggler 1−63787
FEL nonlinear pulse propag. code, resonator mirror effects 1−63783
FEL optical spikes, solitary wave solutions 1−63747
FEL oscillator-amplifier, tunable, self-mode-locked 1−70700
FEL oscillators, dispersion effects on mode competition 1−70698
FEL oscillators, low gain, nonlinear mode coupling 1−63795
FEL pendulum picture, self-consistent, instability threshold 1−63772
FEL pumping by subharmonic optical klystron 1−70743
FEL resonator mirrors with holes for output coupling , Fox-Li code use 1−70710
FEL resonator mirrors with on-axis holes, num. codes 1−70707
FEL simulation code, Gauss-Laguerre modes 1−63789
FEL small signal gain based on analytic models of thin intense electron beams 1−63792
FEL soft X-ray lasing with optical undulator 1−63786
FEL spectral bandwidth limits, supermode theory 1−63777
FEL superradiance, hyperbolic secant soln. 1−50729
FEL theory, quantum optics approach 1−63765
FEL theory, recent advances 1−63788
FEL time-evolution operator , mode dynamics 1−63791
FEL wave interaction, LF mag. field generation 1−45361
FEL waveguide EM wave scatt. by electron beam 1−63794
FEL wigglers, short period, higher harmonics lasing 1−65985
FEL with dielectric-filled waveguide resonator 1−63774
FEL with longitudinal wiggler and finite axial mag. fields 1−77924
FEL with nonuniform longitudinal electric wiggler 1−77923
FEL with untapered wiggler, electron phase orbits *(Chinese)* 1−45358
FEZ, magnetized, trapped particles, radiation misalignment 1−77925
fibre lasers, oscillation wavelength prediction model 1−77758
finite laser rod, transient thermal profile, 3D model *(Chinese)* 1−57149
FIR FEL design, 3D simulation code, wiggler field effects 1−70697
FIR lasers, CW optically pumped, kinetics 1−57110
free electron laser, unified small-signal amplification theory 1−57083
free electron lasers, nonlinear wave prop. 1−45365
free electron lasers, particle dynamics chaos 1−57240
free electron lasers with transverse synchronizing magnetic fields 1−63769
free-electron-laser oscillators, spectral bandwidth 1−57241
frequency doubling nonlinear mirror as laser mode locker 1−70745
gas laser long pulse, electron beam pumped, energy deposition 1−63568
gas laser selection for location systems, algebraic basis 1−77716
gas lasers, nuclear reactor pumped , wave-front errors 1−70406
gas-flow discharge laser, interferometer investig. *(Chinese)* 1−50540
high brightness accelerator FEL, computer simulations 1−63798
hot electron beams for FELs 1−63770
ID diode laser array modes, approx. soln. by Riccatti eqn. 1−70647
incoherent multimode Raman amplification theory 1−77982
injected signal, instability anal. *(Chinese)* 1−45255
injection heterolaser, CW, parametric degradation 1−70648
injection laser, broad aperture, lateral modes dynamics model 1−77904
injection laser, external cavity, freq. locked, three-freq. chaos 1−63697
inverse FEL processes study with 1D simulation code 1−63779
laser theory continued
ion-channel laser, unified small-signal amplification theory 1−57083
LD, multilongit mode, spectral width reduction 1−77891
LD coherent external cavity ensemble, spatial filters 1−77853
master oscillator power amplifier, multistage monolithically integrated 1−77852
metal vapour laser, population inversion, plasma oscills. 1−50578
microwave superradiant FEL, simulation codes 1−70352
MM wave inverse FEL accelerator 1−70703
MM wave waveguide FEL, kinematic and dynamical props. 1−63767
MQW lasers, GRINSCH, carrier capture efficiency 1−57186
MQW lasers with different well thickness , gain anal. 1−77823
multielectrode DFB diode laser anal., transfer matrix based 1−77884
noise. conf., Boston (1990) 1−54313
open slab resonators for lasers *(German)* 1−50734
optically pumped FIR, pump beam propag. in circular waveguides 1−45371
parametric (quasi-Cerenkov) X-ray free electron lasers 1−77922
phase conjugation, conf., Minsk, USSR (Sept. 1989) 1−54304
photopumped XUV lasers 1−63567
quantum well lasers, asymmetric dual structure, theory 1−77801
quantum well lasers, nonlinear gain effects on spectral dynamics 1−50692
Raman FEL parasitic waves, multimode coupling, 1D code 1−63805
Raman FEL theory, helicoidal wiggler, plasma wave fields 1−63784
Raman FEL with optical klystron config. *(Chinese)* 1−45357
Raman free-electron lasers, space-charge wave effect *(Chinese)* 1−63724
rare gas halide lasers, output uniformity, extraction efficiency 1−45264
recombination laser theory 1−70462
ring laser, intracavity mode-locked SHG 1−50745
semiconductor Cherenkov laser , a tunable FEL FIR source 1−70702
semiconductor injection laser, optoelectronic feedback, multistability phenomena 1−77821
semiconductor laser, density matrix theory, non-Markov intraband relax. 1−77858
semiconductor laser, harmonic and intermodulation distortion 1−45346
semiconductor laser, junction-voltage and optical fluctuation 1−45348
semiconductor laser, multimode, individual model noise anal. 1−63707
semiconductor laser, optical excitation, short pulses generation 1−70640
semiconductor laser, photon-number and elec. partition noise 1−57222
semiconductor laser amplifiers, carrier-induced group vel. dispersion and pulse compression 1−45323
semiconductor laser array, literally coupled cavities, freq. control 1−70659
semiconductor laser array, modulation beyond relax. oscill. freq. 1−50709
semiconductor laser arrays, FEA 1−70653
semiconductor laser arrays, Y-coupler integration, mode composition 1−63701
semiconductor laser coherent light injection locking, chaos *(Chinese)* 1−45306
semiconductor laser longitudinal mode phase locking on four wave mixing 1−50710
semiconductor laser mode spectral behaviour, longit. C^3 effects *(Chinese)* 1−45307
semiconductor laser with composite optical resonator , linewidth calc. and reduction 1−45319
semiconductor lasers, linewidth rebroadening and LF noise enhancement, correlation 1−63655
semiconductor lasers, microcavity surface-emitting, noise characteristics 1−70580
semiconductor LD, large-signal direct modulation 1−63720
semiconductor TW laser amplifier coded-pulse gain discrimination 1−45353
single mode lasers, multicarrier modulation, small signal theory 1−45354
single pass lasing, active medium photon refl. 1−50530
single-cavity parametric laser, output energy optimisation 1−70737
single-mode laser with intracavity parametric amplification, chaos 1−70731
slow-wave ubitrons/FEL, nonlinear theory 1−63962
soft X-ray ion laser, stimulated radiation in plasma filament 1−77725
solid lasers, tunable, review 1−70559
solid state laser, amplified spontaneous emission 1−57165
space-charge wave theory of free electron lasers 1−45367
standing-wave FEL, MM wave output, wiggler irises 1−63781
Stanford FEL, trapped particle instability simulations 1−63799
steady-state laser pulse propag. in nonlinear media 1−50760
sub-MM wave FEL, microwiggler operation 1−70704
superradiant Raman FELs , model 1−70717
surface-emitting diode laser noise modelling 1−50694
terraced substrate semiconductor lasers, stationary characts. *(Chinese)* 1−50670
three level laser superfluorescent fibre sources modeling 1−70551
three-mirror laser cavity resonator theory 1−77933
transient saturation grating in colliding pulse modulated laser *(Chinese)* 1−50771
twin-stripe index-guided injection laser arrays 1−50748
twin-stripe laser, cross-coupled lateral mode bistability 1−45356
two mode laser with periodically modulated pumping 1−50531
two-FEL scheme, single-electron-beam, 3D code model 1−63800
unidirectional laser amplifier, noise driven, intensity fluctuations, correl. 1−77713
UV and X-ray FEL anal. , radiation types comparison 1−70701
X-ray laser, channelling beam device 1−63815
X-ray laser, saturated, growth of sidebands 1−70450
X-ray laser directly excited by oscillating electrons 1−70446
X-ray laser modelling, electron excitation rate calc. 1−70372
X-ray lasers, optical trapping 1−70374
X-ray lasers, recombination, design and modelling 1−70565
X-ray lasers, spectral line-broadening 1−70373
XUV FEL, laser pumped design 1−70657
XUV FEL oscillator, design for higher harmonics operation 1−63775
Ar^+ ion laser, actively Mode locked, chaotic fluctuations 1−63549
CO_2 TE gas-discharge CW laser, output characts. 1−50567
CO_2 TEA laser, plane-spherical resonator, divergence anal. 1−57118
CO_2 gasdynamic laser, turbulence model 1−57115
CO_2 laser, delayed feedback, dynamics 1−50572
CO_2 laser, intracavity saturable absorber, model 1−70808
CO_2 laser oscillators,chaotic dynamics 1−70438
CO_2 lasers, molecular interdiffusion eqns. *(Chinese)* 1−50535
CO_2 monomode ring laser with Kerr medium *(Chinese)* 1−50546
CO_2 transversely excited CW laser calcs. 1−77723
CO_2-N_2 mixing gasdynamic laser, nonequilib. supersonic flows 1−45257
CO_2TE laser , tunable single mode output 1−57093
Cr^{3+},Er^{3+}:YScGG laser, anti-Stokes energy transform. 1−57163
Cu vapour laser, kinetic simulation 1−63541

laser theory continued
Er^{3+} distributed fibre amplifiers anal. of pumping schemes 1−77772
Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifiers, optimum fibre length prediction 1−45282
Er:fibre amplifiers, pump modes influences 1−77762
Er:fibre amplifiers, unsaturated, superradiance modelling 1−50617
Er^{3+}:fibre amplifier design parameters 1−50616
GaInAsP-AlGaAs 670 nm laser, threshold current density 1−77843
para-H_2 Raman laser, transverse mode selection 1−70405
H_2 Raman medium, multiseed stimulated rotational Raman scattering for wave-front control 1−77983
H-like recombination lasers, num. modelling 1−70465
H_2-F_2 amplifier, photon-branched chain-reaction, simulation 1−77724
HF laser model, chem. amplifier development 1−77724
He-Kr^+ afterglow laser kinetics *(Chinese)* 1−50541
InGaAs BH MQW DFB laser, 1.55 μm, 3D anal. 1−63653
KrF excimer laser, optical pulse termination by microarcs 1−63534
N isoelectronic sequence X-ray lasers, gain prediction 1−70471
Nd:YAG laser, CW pumped, mode locking stability 1−77778
Nd:YAG lasers, diode-pumped, beam quality 1−70763
Nd:glass slab lasers, thermal effects *(Chinese)* 1−45274
Ti:sapphire laser, coupled cavity mode locking, resonant nonlinearity 1−57157
Xe IR recombinational laser model 1−70401
Xe in IR laser, plasma kinetics 1−70435
Xe, transition, recomb. laser excitation, kinetic model 1−70436
XeCl discharge pumped excimer laser model *(Chinese)* 1−57101
XeCl laser, kinetic model, Ar-Xe-CCl_4 mixture 1−70432
XeCl laser photo-triggered discharges, model 1−63531
XeCl self-sustained discharge-pumped laser, plasma kinetics 1−63533
XeCl self-sustained discharged-excited laser, kinetic model 1−63530
XeCl ultrashort laser pulse gain saturation, spectral props. 1−63554

laser transitions
see also laser theory
acridinedione laser dyes, spectral and laser characts. 1−77742
DBR laser, MQW, butt joined, linewidth, MOVPE 1−70635
DBR laser, MQW strained layer, integrated tapered waveguide 1−70633
DFB LD, 1.3 μm, soliton-effect ps pulse compression 1−77861
diode laser, single mode, optical fibre coupling *(Chinese)* 1−50669
doped superfluoresc. fibre laser source, 1.55 μm 1−70540
Fabry-Perot laser modules, time compression multiplexing system 1−79329
fibre lasers, oscillation wavelength prediction model 1−77758
FIR lasers, CW optically pumped, kinetics 1−57110
heavy rare gas atoms, d-p transitions, laser efficiency 1−50553
III-V semiconductor long wavelength laser progress 1−70663
metal vapour, CW gas discharge collision lasers 1−63547
methanol, FIR laser emission 1−57113
methanol-d_2, FIR laser lines 1−63535
MQW-DFB laser diode, negative elec. feedback, 1.5 μm 1−77875
Ne-like collisionally excited X-ray laser schemes 1−70468
Ni-like short-wavelength X-ray laser development 1−70467
NQW DFB lasers, high speed, ultralow chirp 1−77867
Raman amplification of DFB LD signals in optical fibre at 1.35 μm 1−63846
semiconductor laser, narrow line, 1.55 μm, packaged with fibre grating 1−63652
semiconductor lasers, BH type, 1.3 μm, fabrication by MOVPE 1−50686
supersonic flows, gasdynamic meas., CW laser absorpt. techniques 1−59757
UV and X-ray FEL anal., resonant transition radiation 1−70701
X-ray lasers, collisional excitation, progress 1−70466
X-ray lasers, recomb. pumped, Shanghai research 1−70463
Ag soft X-ray lasers, Ne-like, gain calc. 1−70460
Al exploding ribbon target, recomb. X-ray laser expts. 1−70453
AlGaAs QW laser, high power 780 nm, reliable operation 1−77848
AlGaAs/InGaAs strained GRINSCH QW lasers, OMVPE 1−70629
AlGaInP LDs, 630 nm band, transverse-mode stabilised, high-power operation 1−45325
AlGaInP lasers, modified multiquantum barrier for 600 nm range 1−57197
AlGaInP visible LD, MOCVD on misoriented substrate 1−77840
Ar, quasi-CW nuclear pumped laser, at. transitions 1−63543
Ar^+ laser at 514 and 458 nm, power enhancement in magnetic field 1−63571
Ar-Xe gas laser, e-beam sustained 1−45259
Ar-Xe laser, electron beam pumped, spectral line competition 1−57096
Br_2 mol., lasing, segmented surface discharge optical pumping 1−63544
CO in cryst. N_2, solid-state laser at 4.96 μm 1−45288
CO laser, electron beam controlled, emission line overlap 1−50556
CO_2 laser, isotopically mixed, gain anomaly, wavelength calibration 1−70385
CO_2 three-electrode lasers, vibronic transitions 1−70400
Cr,Er:YScGG laser, electrooptically Q-switched intracavity polariser 1−57246
Cr,Tm,Ho:YAG laser, Q-switching, short pulsed performance 1−70494
Cu ion laser, simultaneous oscill., UV and IR 1−57094
Cu, soft X-ray gain in Na-like ions 1−70457
Cu to Se lasers at 182 to 286 Å 1−70475
CuBr discharge tube, pop. density meas. *(Chinese)* 1−57102
D_y:$LiYF_4$ laser, optical pumping, 4.34 μm operation 1−57152
Er doped crystal IR laser transition, flashlamp and laser excitation 1−70500
Er^{3+}, Cr^{3+}:$YScGa_5O_{12}$, population inversion in lasing transition 1−50643
Er:YAG, flashlamp-pumped, 2.94 μm laser level population 1−70563
Er:YAG laser at 2.8 to 2.9 mm *(German)* 1−70520
Er^{3+}:SiO_2 fibre amplifier, pumping, gain, efficiency, appls. 1−70542
Er^{3+}:$Y_3Al_5O_{12}$ crysts., laser emission spectrum *(Chinese)* 1−50602
Er^{3+}:phosphate glass laser transitions *(Chinese)* 1−57147
Er-doped Al-P-silica fibres, laser transitions, excited state absorption 1−77771
GaAs-AlGaAs lasers, mode-locked, 856 nm integrated waveguide cavities, ps pulses 1−57198
GaInAs-AlGaInAs GRINSCH MQW LD, 1.5 μm, MOCVD grown 1−57193
GaInAs-AlInAs MQW, optical amplification at 1.3 to 1.5 μm 1−70676
GaInAsP-AlGaAs 670 nm laser, threshold current density 1−77843
GaInAsP-InP, SCH-BIG-DR lasers, characts. 1−77871
GaInAsP-InP lasers, 1.3 μm, fab. by selective area epitaxy 1−63662
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb DH laser at 2.3 μm, MBE 1−77850
GaInP-AlInP MQW lasers, 629 nm, GSMBE grown 1−63661
GdGG:Nd cryst. laser, stimulated emission, transition 1−70516
Ge plasma, X-ray gain meas. 1−70476
H-like recombination lasers, num. modelling 1−70465

laser transitions continued
HCl chemical laser, vibrational overtones 1−70402
He-Ne double wavelength laser transitions *(Chinese)* 1−57100
He-Ne laser, intracavity rotating amplitude phase modulator, dynamics 1−50740
$HeSe^+$ laser lines, spectrally resolved gain profile 1−70383
Ho:YAG laser at 2.1 μm *(German)* 1−70520
Ho:$YAlO_3$ tunable laser, intracavity pumped 1−70493
InAlGaAs, strained QW diode laser, dark line resist. 1−70630
InAsSb-InAsSbP DH injection lasers, 3.2 μm, characts. 1−50720
InGaAlP short-wavelength visible LD 1−77839
InGaAlP visible LD, small beam astigmatism 1−77841
InGaAs BH MQW DFB laser, 1.55 μm, 3D anal. 1−63653
InGaAs/InGaAsP, MQW laser diodes 1−70632
InGaAs-GaAs 0.98 μm strained QW ridge waveguide lasers 1−70594
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW lasers, 1.5 μm, freq. response/diff. gain 1−63659
InGaAs-InGaAsP SQW strained layer laser, 1.43 to 1.55 μm 1−63678
InGaAs-InGaAsP-InP lasers at 1.5 μm, threshold current density 1−57223
$In_yGa_{1-y}As$-GaAs, strained QW lasers, impurity disordering 1−70627
InGaAsP MQW DFB laser, relax oscill. freq., damping 1−77874
InGaAsP buried crescent laser, 1.3 μm, low-relative-intensity noise 1−77859
InGaAsP ridge waveguide laser, 1.3 μm, thin film transfer fabrication 1−50676
(InGa)AsP/InP DH lasers, direct AM, separate confinement 1−70649
InGaAsP-GaAs SCH SQW laser, high-power 0.8 μm 1−77846
InGaAsP-InGaAs MQW lasers, 1.55 μm, wideband, MOVPE grown 1−57199
InGaAsP-InP BCRW DFB laser, 1.55 μm, contacted surface grating 1−57187
InGaAsP-InP, DFB laser, coupling coeffs. 1−77873
InGaAsP-InP surface emitting 1.55 μm laser array 1−45341
InGaSbAs-GaSb lasers, 1.8 to 2.5 μm 1−70663
InP-InGaAsP DFB lasers, TE side mode suppression 1−77837
Kr^{29+} laser at 245 Å, gain prediction 1−70471
Li isotopes, laser cooling and trapping 1−70367
NH_3 laser, mid IR, gain, freq. 1−70392
Na XI explosive-mode recombination Balmer-α laser 1−70442
Na plasma, soft X-ray gain 1−70464
NaF:Mg^{2+} flash-pumped laser using $(F_2^+)^*$ centres 1−50628
Nd^{3+} doped fibre amplifiers, SNR, pump efficiency, 1.3 μm 1−70544
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser pulses, coherent short pulse propag. 1−45294
Nd:$LiYF_4$ minilaser, diode laser pumped 1−70531
Nd:$SrGdGa_3O_7$ laser transitions, absorption and emission cross-sections, fluoresc. 1−70508
Nd:YAG laser, flash lamp pumped, 946 nm 1−70486
Nd:YAG single crystal optical fibre laser pumped by Ar^+ laser *(Chinese)* 1−50605
Nd:tellurite glass laser, spectral-luminesc. props. 1−50648
Nd^{3+}:$YAlO_3$ laser, active mode locking, acoustooptic modulation 1−50621
Ne, X-ray lasing, optical-field-induced ionization 1−50573
Ne-H_2 Penning plasma laser, helical hollow cathode discharge 1−70378
Ne-like X-ray lasers, kinetic expts. 1−70459
Ne-like X-ray lasers using exploding foils 1−63553
Ne-like ions, X-ray laser photo-pumping 1−70456
Ni, soft X-ray gain in Na-like ions 1−70457
Pr^{3+}:ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF fluoride fibre laser, 38.2 dB gain at 1.31 μm, 0.98 μm pumping 1−77760
Pr^{3+}:fluorozirconate fibre amp., 1.3 μm, 2.5 Gbit/s syst. charactn. 1−65293
Si soft X-ray amplification by pulse-train laser irrad. 1−70455
Si^{11+} soft X-ray laser, recombination pumped laser plasma *(Chinese)* 1−57103
Ta Ni-like ions, lasing at 44.8 Å 1−70474
Ti resonantly photo-pumped X-ray laser 1−70461
Tm doped fluorozirconate fiber laser, transitions 1−70547
Tm:YAG laser at 2.0 μm *(German)* 1−70520
Tm^{3+}:ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF-PbF_2 fibre amplifier, 0.8 μm, 20 dB 1−63596
V vapour laser, XeCl laser pumped 1−50534
W Ni-like ions, lasing at 43.1 Å 1−70474
Xe IR recombinational laser model 1−70401
Xe, transition, recomb. laser excitation, kinetic model 1−70436
XeCl excimer laser, pulse periodic, industrial appls. 1−63545
XeF (C→A) laser action, liq. Ar. 1−77732
YScGG:Cr, Tm, Ho, excited ion interaction 1−45304
ZrF_4:Tm^{3+} fibre laser, CW oscill. 1−50635

laser trimming *see laser beam machining*

laser tuning
acoustooptic wavemeter, for tunable pulsed laser 1−70232
broad band CW tunable lasers, active mode locking 1−77767
$(BzOE)_2P$ laser dye charactn., tunable output. *(Chinese)* 1−50583
Cherenkov microlaser, tuning, gain, operating characts. 1−63725
coherent systems, computer controlled DFB laser tuning 1−79360
conference, Irkutsk, USSR (Sept. 1989) 1−61404
conference, Leningrad, March, 1990 1−67295
CW dye laser tuned by an acousto-optic filter 1−70482
DBR diode lasers, relative intensity noise anal. 1−77901
DBR laser, three-electrode, 22 nm tuning range 1−63674
DBR laser for WDM based packet switching appls. 1−72593
DBR lasers, tunable multielectrode, spectral and modulation characts. 1−77905
DBR multielectrode tunable laser, drive current noise induced linewidth 1−63675
DBR tunable laser dynamic behaviour simulation 1−45352
DFB diode laser with longitudinal mode spectral hole burning, wavelength shifts 1−77886
DFB injection laser, two-electrode tuning characts. 1−57216
DFB laser, tunable freq. modulation and switching 1−63666
DFB laser, tunable twin-guide, fabrication and tuning 1−70574
diode laser, mode locked, pulse meas. with autocorrelator and SHG 1−57221
diode laser, single-mode, wide tunability 1−50659
diode lasers, inert gas atomic transitions freq. locking 1−70639
dye laser, discrete self-retuning with photorefr. cryst. 1−45273
dye laser, electronic tuning, intracavity acoustooptic deflection 1−63585
dye laser, femtosecond, tunable wavelength, pulse chirp variation 1−77754
dye laser, tunable, ASE effective restraint *(Chinese)* 1−50585
dye laser, tunable, Q-switching, Nd:$AlFe_5O_{12}$ laser pumped 1−63578
dye laser, tunable picosec., laser pumped, repetition rate 1−57126

laser tuning continued
dye laser tunable coherent source, extension to extreme UV region *(Japanese)* 1−57321
dye laser tuning system, prism, grating , and mirror 1−57123
electronic tuning methods comparison 1−63818
external-cavity semiconductor laser, 1.5-μm, 200 kHz absolute freq. stability 1−57190
FEL oscillator-amplifier, tunable, self-mode-locked 1−70700
FEL wavelength variation at fast modulation freq. 1−63763
femtosecond, pulse stability 1−63592
fibre ring laser, tuned by acousto-optic filter 1−50649
FIR FEL comparisons to other lasers 1−70711
free electron laser, gas loaded, supercond. accelerator 1−57236
free electron laser, tunable microwiggler expt. 1−63813
GaAlAs diode laser tuning by external cavity diffr. grating 1−63704
gas waveguide laser freq. selection 1−70394
1,1′,3,3,3′,3′-hexamethylindotricarbocyanine iodide dye laser, tunable IR output 1−57124
intracavity spectrum analyser applic. of tunable lasers 1−63817
LD, tunable active filter type 1−77857
liquid laser, tunable picosecond pulses, SRS 1−77743
MALSAN-200 series tunable IR colour centre lasers 1−63608
MQW DFB lasers, narrow linewidth, wavelength tunable 1−77910
MQW laser diode, liq. cryst. Fabry-Perot tuning 1−77878
multisection lasers for optical communications 1−77820
optical network appls., laser and amplifier progress 1−57234
orotron, planar, short sub MM wave operation 1−63752
perylene:glass solid state tunable lasers, visible emission 1−45290
phase-shifted DFB laser using pitch modulation 1−50672
polymer dye matrix active medium, tunable lasing 1−63577
quantum well laser wavelength tailoring by antirefl. coating 1−63664
ring gas laser, resonant radiation trapping, freq. characts. 1−63821
semiconductor Cherenkov laser , a tunable FEL FIR source 1−70702
semiconductor laser, wideband tuning and freq. stabilisation *(Japanese)* 1−50704
semiconductor laser array, literally coupled cavities, freq. control 1−70659
semiconductor lasers; wavelength tunable structs. 1−70592
semiconductor lasers, surface emitting, vertical cavity, continuous wavelength tuning 1−50685
semiconductor lasers for coherent lightwave communication 1−79348
solid lasers, tunability, characts. and appls. *(Spanish)* 1−77784
solid lasers, tunable, review 1−70559
solid-state laser active media photoinduced absorption 1−63607
tunable lasers, solid-state and dye laser comparison 1−50624
tunable multiwavelength semicond. laser with single fibre output 1−70600
two stage dye amplifier, subpicosec. pulses, tunability 1−70479
wavelength-tunable semicond. lasers for optical communications 1−65357
widely tunable optical-fiber ring laser using TWA 1−79298
AlGaAs diode laser, single mode, electronically tuned 1−50714
AlGaAs-GaAs, quantum well lasers, external grating cavity, high power tunable operation 1−45309
CO_2 RF laser, high-pressure operation 1−77728
CO_2 TEA laser, line tunable, stable operation 1−57092
CO_2 laser, continuously tunable 1−63573
CO_2 tunable monomode TEA laser, unstable cavity 1−70431
CO_2 waveguide laser, freq. tunability 1−57113
CO_2TE laser , tunable single mode output 1−57093
Cr^{3+} activated fluorides, tunable laser media characts. 1−63616
$Cr:Mg_2SiO_4$ tunable laser in near-IR 1−57168
$Cr:Mg_2SiO_4$ tunable laser, slope efficiency meas. 1−57160
$Cr^{3+}:BeAl_2O_4$ and $Cr^{3+}:BeAl_6O_{10}$ tunable laser media characts. 1−63615
$Cr^{4+}:Y_3Al_5O_{12}$ tunable IR laser 1−63614
GaAs-AlGaAs tunable DBR LD, integration 1−77855
GaAs-AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers 1−63650
He-Ne laser, high press., freq. stability and microprocessor system 1−57097
$Ho:YAlO_3$ tunable laser, intracavity pumped 1−70493
I laser, CW, freq. tuning, Zeeman effect 1−57109
InGaAsP multielectrode DFB lasers, spectral bistability 1−50726
InGaAsP-InP distributed feedback lasers, speed of operation 1−70668
InGaAsPo-InP tunable integrated interferometric injection laser 1−77856
$KCl:Na^+,O_2^-$ colour centre laser, tunable mode locked operation 1−50639
$La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ laser, diode laser pumped, tunable, He spectra appl. 1−57134
N_2O, pulsed waveguide laser, tunability 1−70380
Na D_1 transition tuned laser beam, elliptically polarised, absorptive self-focusing 1−70751
$NaF:Mg^{2+}$ flash-pumped laser using $(F_2^+)^*$ centres 1−50628
Nd:YAG freq. modulated laser, tuning sensitivity 1−45298
$Nd:YAlO_3$ laser, tunable single longit. mode, Q-switched 1−50633
Ti^{3+} activated crystals for tunable lasers *(Czech)* 1−45291
$Ti:Al_2O_3$ crystal laser, flashlamp pumped , acousto-optically controlled 1−50622
$Ti:Al_2O_3$ tunable regenerative amplifier, picosecond output 1−63628
$Ti:Al_2O_3$ tunable ring laser, Nd:YAG laser pumped 1−45299
Ti:sapphire laser, CW, tuning 1−57164
Ti:sapphire laser, freq. modulated turnable output 1−50636
Ti:sapphire laser, mode-locked tunable femtosecond pulses on pumping 1−70533
Ti:sapphire laser pumped by freq. doubled Nd:YLF laser 1−50627
Ti:sapphire laser, single longitudinal mode 1−70562
Ti:sapphire laser tuning to high resolution 1−63636
Ti:sapphire self-pulsing laser, pulse compression 1−50599
$Ti^{3+}:Al_2O_3$ quasi-continuous tunable laser, lamp pumped 1−63610
$Ti^{3+}:Al_2O_3$ tunable laser cavity losses 1−63613
$Ti^{3+}:BeAl_2O_4$ and $Ti^{3+}:BeAl_6O_{10}$ tunable laser media characts. 1−63615
$Tm:SiO_2$ fibre laser, pumping, tuning, characts. 1−70546
XeCl excimer laser, UV output of single freq. line 1−77718

laser variables measurement
Ar^+ continuous laser dynamic characts. meas. 1−77947
automated laser-heterodyne optical/microwave spectrum analyzer 1−65683
beam clip width meas., scanning knife edge techniques 1−77946
beam location measurement, photoacoustic detection 1−57259
beam wavefront distortions meas. by Hartmann gauge 1−79961
Boeing FEL ring resonator, optical meas. 1−63734
coherence length, holographic meas. 1−77957
continuous wave power meas., Soviet standard 1−57256

laser variables measurement continued
DBR diode laser spectral linewidth meas. 1−70669
DFB laser line, heterodyne meas. of optical spectra 1−47398
diode laser, interferometric spectral linewidth meas. by delayed self-homodyne technique 1−73285
diode laser, mode locked, pulse meas. with autocorrelator and SHG 1−57221
diode laser, pulse current automatic electro-optical character. 1−45336
diode laser diagnostic using scanning Fabry-Perot optical spectrum analysers 1−52749
diode laser self-heterodyne linewidth meas. 1−52413
dye laser, freq. locking, wavelength meas. 1−63582
dye laser gain band spectral profile meas. 1−77746
frequency, using MIM diode, chopping effects 1−57267
frequency shift meas. due to polarisation/pulling 1−57268
gas-flow discharge laser, interferometer investig. *(Chinese)* 1−50540
Gaussian beam diam. meas. using periodic logarithmic grating 1−77954
heterojunction lasers, reliability, statistical anal. 1−70673
inert gas lasers with nuclear pumping, interferometric meas. 1−70396
IR FEL, detector requirements 1−52847
laser beam collimation, phase conjugate Twyman-Green interferometer 1−50762
LD ps pulse meas. using SHG in $LiNbO_3$ waveguide 1−45397
linewidth meas, reflection type delayed self homodyne method 1−57260
linewidth meas., Young's optical fibre interferometer *(Chinese)* 1−57255
methanol-d_4, optically pumped, FIR laser lines, freq. 1−50547
microwave FEL, circular wiggler mag. field use 1−63753
MQW diode laser, intermodulation distortion meas. 1−50697
multimode laser fields, noise and intensity fluctuations meas. *(Chinese)* 1−45381
μW laser power meas., compensative absorber appl. 1−57266
noise, using Fabry-Perot interferometer 1−57233
optical freq. meas., laser radiation quantum limitations 1−53026
phase temporal instability, actively mode-locked lasers 1−63833
picosecond optical fibre sampling oscilloscope 1−79651
power, semiconductor-based thermal sensor 1−65719
power detector, using thick film technology 1−50764
power laser, mode observation method validation *(French)* 1−50756
power photometry system, accuracy and reliability 1−53028
power spectrum, modulated FM, meas. 1−70750
process monitoring by laser beam diagnostics *(German)* 1−63932
pulse characts. meas. instrument *(Czech)* 1−52933
pulse laser energy meas., test/calibration facilities 1−57257
radiation intensity/energy meas. using bolometric gauges 1−77948
RF FEL diagnostics, synchroscan sweep streak camera techniques 1−63735
rhodamine 6G-DODCI femtosecond dye laser background energy content meas. 1−77753
semiconductor laser, output light intensity/current curve *(Chinese)* 1−50667
semiconductor lasers, intensity modulation and noise characts. 1−57204
semiconductor optical amplifier, ridge-waveguide; linewidth enhancement; carrier lifetime and density meas. 1−77888
single-pulse laser control, using 10 kV DC power supply 1−77945
ultrashort laser pulses, single-shot autocorrelation 1−77953
ultrashort pulse amplitude and phase recording 1−57261
wavelength of pulsed laser , Soviet IDV-3 gauge 1−77949
X-ray laser stimulated-emission detector 1−79737
Ag plasma X-ray laser, gain and divergence 1−70477
Ar^+ laser, additive noise obs. 1−50551
CO_2 IR TEA pulsed laser, linewidth meas. 1−63555
CO_2 laser, isotopically mixed, gain anomaly, wavelength calibration 1−70385
CO_2 laser, plasma interaction with stimulated emission 1−57119
CO_2 laser radiation detector, thermopile device 1−79727
CO_2 transverse-flow laser, electron density meas. *(Chinese)* 1−50543
Cu vapour laser beam divergence meas. with DASBTI saturable absorber 1−77731
Cu vapour laser beam, spatial coherence, shear interferometry 1−70753
Cu vapour laser, metastable pop. meas. by saturated absorpt. *(Chinese)* 1−50544
Ge:H film, microcalorimetric opt. power sensor 1−73011
He-Ne lasers, I_2-stabilised, frequency standards comparison 1−47156
He-Ne lasers, freq. stability and resettability *(Japanese)* 1−57264
InGaAs-GaAs strained SQW laser diode optical switches, isolation spectra 1−77903
KrF laser, electron beam pumped, gain meas. 1−57095
Nd:YAG monolithic laser, rel. intensity noise meas. of linewidth 1−63605

laser velocimeters
3D laser anemometer for labyrinth seal meas. 1−53020
distributed laser Doppler velocimeter , all-fibre optic 1−79762
Doppler anemometer, turbulence meas. 1−65923
Doppler anemometer, vel. vector adaptive temporal selection 1−47392
dual beam laser Doppler velocimeter , construction *(Korean)* 1−72913
fibre optic laser Doppler anemometer, blood vol. meas. 1−73638
fibre-optic LDV using self-mixing semiconductor laser diode 1−65811
hybrid integrated-optical differential laser Doppler velocimeters *(Japanese)* 1−70200
particle velocity, laser induce phosphoresc., optical fibre meas 1−59476

laser velocimetry
acoustic source volume velocity meas. methods 1−53052
aircraft velocimeter radio equip. optimisation 1−80292
digital pulsed laser velocimetry, flow visualization 1−79986
Doppler flowmetry, layered perfusion, Monte Carlo simulation 1−59756
fluid velocity meas., laser Doppler velocimeter design *(Korean)* 1−72913
fluorescent particle image velocimetry in multiphase systems 1−70858
ground-based CW Doppler lidar anemometry performance modelling 1−80358
loudspeaker parameters meas., laser velocity transducer and FFT anal. 1−47135
retinal laser Doppler velocimetry and flowmetry, near-IR 1−60065
shock tube high-speed flow meas. with CW dye laser 1−73312
supersonic flows, gasdynamic meas., CW laser absorpt. techniques 1−59757
transformer, self-cooled, windings, flow-rate distrib. *(Japanese)* 1−74671
turbulence measurement by laser Doppler anemometry 1−65923
wind tunnel laser Doppler velocimetry 1−80267

laser wavelength measurement *see laser variables measurement*

laser windows *see laser accessories; optical elements*

lasers
see also chemical lasers; distributed Bragg reflector lasers; distributed feedback lasers; dye lasers; excimer lasers; free electron lasers; gas lasers; laser beams; laser frequency stability; laser tuning; liquid lasers; nuclear pumped lasers; Raman lasers; ring lasers; solid lasers; X-ray lasers
book 1−43360
conference, lasers and electro-optics, Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61451
conference, optical engineering, Tel-Aviv (1990) 1−67314
conference, quantum electronics laser science, Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61462
conference, Rosemont, IL, USA (1990) 1−75279
conference, Villeneuve d'Ascq (1990) 1−61400
eyesafe lasers, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−61420
noise conf., Boston (1990) 1−54313
optical systems in adverse environments, conf., Singapore, (Oct.90) 1−48427
optoelectronic device appl. materials, conf., Aachen (1990) 1−48426
space commun., conf., Munich (1991) 1−75284
technological forecast for 1990s 1−67293

latches *see flip-flops*

latent heat of adsorption *see heat of adsorption*

latent heat of formation *see heat of formation*

latent heat of fusion *see heat of fusion*

latent heat of reaction *see heat of reaction*

lattice constants
$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$ thin films, growth charactn. 1−54900
CdTe films, closed hot wall epitaxy, Si substrates 1−54856
$Cd_{1-y}Zn_yTe$, bulk and thin-film, composition meas. optical technique 1−69279
$Fe_{17}M_2N_{3-\delta}$, M=Y, rare earths, mag. props. and struct. 1−63150
$Fe_{14}R_2C$, R=Nd,Gd,Tb,Dy,Lu,Ho, mag. props., Mossbauer study 1−56470
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P_yAs_{1-y}$, liq. crystallisation, supercooling 1−48696
GaSe layer MBE on GaAs111 (B) 1−75664
Ge epitaxial growth on Si(001), STM obs. 1−67871
InGaAs:C, heavily doped, MOMBE 1−54807
InP, basic physical props., datareview 1−55661
$KTiOA_xP_{1-x}O_4$, thin films, LPE growth 1−54843
Li-MnO_2 nonaqueous cell, structural and electrochem. props. 1−81124
Mn(Sb,Bi) thin films, mag. and magnetooptical props. 1−56429
Nd-Fe-B, sintered magnets, TEM 1−56462
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ LPE on alkali halide substrates 1−61724
$Sb_2Te_{3-x}Se_x$, nonvolatile memory, phase transition 1−55678
Si lattice meas., by X-ray/optical interferometer 1−59307
Si lattice spacing determ., using XR-ay/optical interferometer 1−59308
Si:B epilayer on Si(100), X-ray diffr., SIMS 1−48726
$Sm_2Fe_{17}C_x$, anisotropy field temp. depend. studies 1−63152
$Sm_2Fe_{17}C_x$, mag. and structural props. 1−63147
SmMFe, M=V,Zr, sputtered films, high coercivity phases 1−63155
$Tm_2Fe_{17}C_x$, anisotropy field temp. depend. studies 1−63152
YBaCuO epitaxial thin films, magnetron sputtering method 1−54727
ZnSe epitaxial layers on GaAs:Cr, lattice strain 1−75676

lattice defects *see crystal defects*

lattice diffusion *see diffusion in solids*

lattice gas *see lattice theory and statistics*

lattice parameters *see lattice constants*

lattice phonons
see also polaritons; tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy
hot-phonon and hot-carrier kinetics, picosecond time scale 1−44413
semiconductors, induced electron currents 1−76514
single cryst., nonthermal phonons, supercond. detectors 1−50204
single cryst. supercond., phonon propag. 1−50166
two dimensional structures, hot electron ballistic transport 1−44453
Al-Ge:Sb semiconductor, photocond. spectra, phonon propag. 1−50479
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, electronic transport, quantum balance eqns. 1−62659
CdS on InP, MBE growth, Raman spectroscopy 1−75655
$FeSi_2$ thin layers on Si(111), growth and charact. 1−61748
GaAs MODFET, 2D electron gas, phonons emission and absorpt. 1−77190
GaAs semiconductors, high-field transport, collision duration time 1−44431
GaAs/AlAs quantum well, phonon scatt. and hole mobility 1−76554
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well, magnetopolaron confinement 1−49625
GaAs-AlAs semiconductor superlattices, phonons, Coulomb interactions 1−49624
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wells, hot electron and real space transfer 1−69125
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wells, phonon energy relax. 1−76674
GaAs-Ga-AlAs superlattices, perturbation theory applic. 1−49622
In-Cu junction, phonon emission in quasiparticle trapping 1−50203
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, alloy scattering and lattice strain effects on electron mobility 1−76558
InSb (100) ion beam damage, EELS 1−49795
Si phonon mediated particle detect. using Ti supercond. sensors 1−59954
Si, ultrapure, photoconductivity 1−77651
ZnSe:N, lattice damage, recovery, Raman spectra. 1−76811
ZnSe-ZnS strained-layer superlattices, optical phonon modes 1−49589

lattice theory and statistics
see also Ising model
mathematical morphology, link definition and props. 1−51535
Si_3N_4:H amorphous double-barrier structs., resonant tunnelling 1−44449

launchers, electromagnetic *see electromagnetic launchers*

laundering
automatic washing machine with fuzzy logic control *(Japanese)* 1−81360

laundries *see laundering*

law administration
business legal service provision and counsel selection 1−75434
computer networks as a research and communications infrastructure 1−58624

laying, cable *see cable laying*

LB films *see Langmuir-Blodgett films*

LBIC *see OBIC*

LCD *see liquid crystal displays*

leaching *see corrosion; dissolving; environmental degradation*

lead bonding
see also tape automated bonding
automated solder process for TAB/fine pitch SMT assembly 1−55601
automotive integrated atm. press. sensor *(Japanese)* 1−75166
ball formation process, polarity effect 1−44359
bond wires, thermal profiles, PSPICE anal. 1−69466
ceramic PGA packages, solder dip process, FEM anal. 1−54530
electronic module interconnections 1−44355
fine pitch outer lead bonding enhance placement 1−76422
hybrids production using SMT *(Italian)* 1−44343
LSI chips, flexible bonding techniques 1−63044
microelectronic material systems reliability 1−67664
microjoining/welding/packaging of circuits 1−76472
multi-chip plastic packaging, low cost 1−54543
multichip packages, inner substrate, multilevel interconnection, polymer matrix 1−54512
offline statistical control, design of experiments, wire bond 1−54487
plastic DIP, flow behavior of thermoset molding compounds 1−67542
PWB, SMC bonding, plasma cleaning of lands 1−55577
surface analysis techniques for bond pads 1−62528
wire bonding process optimisation and control 1−55600
wire bonding process optimization and control 1−49488
wire bonding technology for fine pitch 1−54536
wire bonds stress-prediction during molding of plastic packages 1−44358
Al wire bonding for COB appl., surface roughness sensitivity 1−62457
Au wire bond pull test, improved method 1−62527
Au wire bonders for nineties 1−62526
Au/Al wire bonds, contact resistance study 1−76471
AuSn multilayer composite structs., bonding technology 1−68921
Cu ball bonds, thermal cycle testing 1−68920
GaAs LSI chip bonding on alumina substrates using Au-Sn alloy 1−55603
GaAs electronic devices, wire bonding technology 1−44354
GaAs microwave devices for space environment, assembly and packaging 1−62396
In solder bumping and bump bonding, cooled mosaic sensors 1−52842
Pd plated leadframes for SMT IC packages 1−55604
PtSi direct fusion bonding to Si wafers 1−62748

leak detection
5 MeV linear induction accelerator appl. *(Chinese)* 1−53059
direct-flow leak detectors for semiconductor fabrication line 1−44522
district heating pipeline leak detection, acoustics-based *(German)* 1−60813
gas pipeline leak location using acoustic method 1−53412
LOKAL water leak detection system using acoustic signal anal. 1−53411
mass flow sensing and other methods comparison 1−73313
optical meas. in industry 1−48540
pinhole leak source profiling using microfocal radiographic method 1−43686
pipe leak detection using moisture sensor technology *(German)* 1−53051
PWR steam generator, leak monitoring *(Spanish)* 1−66706
Space Shuttle fuel supply testing, cryogenic system 1−80269
VAMIC leak monitoring system, implementation on PWRs 1−60805
Pb-acid stationary battery maintenance, seal leakage testing 1−81146

leakage currents
CCD, buried channel struct., characts. of submicron gaps 1−56209
chassis leakage current perception 1−73712
double level metal process for 1 μm technologies 1−49815
DRAM stacked capacitors, composite oxide/nitride dielecs. 1−69844
etched-polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors nonideal base currents 1−62908
gate oxide leakage detection using SEM 1−62187
gated p^+-n diode tunneling leakage, back-gate bias effect 1−56138
IDDq testing of digital CMOS ICs 1−75999
imaging arrays, proton-induced damage, leakage currents 1−55640
lighting arrester, valve type, under simulated ageing *(Slovak)* 1−74328
memory devices, low power, failure analysis 1−62185
MODFET band-to-band tunneling under nonuniform elec. fields 1−62951
MOS microelectronic devices, impurities effect 1−49881
n-MOSFET, drain leakage current, nitridation and re-oxidation effects 1−44811
MOSFET, off-state, gate current obs. 1−77144
n-MOSFETs, concurrent fabrication in SIMOX and ZMR substrates 1−56192
NMOS transistors, interfacial generation, LOCOS process *(French)* 1−62965
p-n^+ junctions, $TiSi_2$ silicided, leakage currents, rapid thermal processing 1−44454
pn junction, leakage current, RTA, elevated-temp. implantation 1−69131
polysilicon MOSFETs, drain junction design 1−69640
polysilicon TFTs, hydrogenation effect on leakage currents 1−77140
RFI suppression filter failure in electrochem. migration 1−64081
semiconductor laser, photon-number and elec. partition noise 1−57222
SOI buried oxide leakage currents 1−55785
SOI MOSFET model, temp. depend. for high temp. appl. 1−77143
SOI MOSFETs, thin film, p-channel, accumulation mode, short channel effect 1−56175
surrounding Hi-capacitor DRAM cell, leakage current reduction 1−62131
telephone interface design to N American EMC standards 1−58772
turboalternator fault earth currents determ. *(Czech)* 1−60945
ULSI/VLSI IC process parameters monitoring, expert system 1−63041
$BaTiO_3$ film for decoupling capacitor appl., RPIB deposition 1−67935
CdTe-CdS heterojunction solar cells, electronic props. $CdCl_2$ postdeposition effects 1−74896
Cs-GaAs (110), surface photovolt., photoemission expts. and theoretical modeling 1−76724
GaAs MESFET, low-gate-leakage-current, using thin epitaxial Si layer 1−62980
GaAs, integrated circuits, surface plasma treatments effects 1−69762
GaAs semi-insulating substrates, n-i-n struct., electron capture/ emission/impact ionisation of deep traps 1−44743
GaInAsP buried ridge struct. lasers, MOVPE carrier lifetime and threshold currents 1−63712
GaP, p-n junction, low leakage currents, energy conversion 1−56141
GaP-Pd junction, low leakage currents, energy conversion 1−56141
Ge^+-Ge, preamorphous shallow p-n junction, leakage model 1−49597
HgCdTe photodiodes, traps and trap-assisted tunnelling 1−77679

leakage currents continued
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ semicond. detect., R_oA calc. 1−47254
$In_xAl_{1-x}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ heterojunction, bulk and interfacial props., IGFET appl. 1−76753
InGaAs HIGFET performance rel. to buffer layer material 1−77157
$In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ on GaAs, p-i-n photodiode, MBE prep. 1−57044
InGaAs-Si:H-Pt high-transconductance FETs 1−77202
InP Schottky diode with photo-CVD P_3N_5 film 1−77069
InP diffused JFET for electrooptic receiver appls. 1−77201
n-InP-metal, Schottky diodes 1−62882
Nb-AlO_x based Josephson junctions charactn. of types 1−56704
NbCn-PbBi edge junctions with low leakage, fabrication 1−56714
NbN-MgO-NbN Josephson junctions, fabrication with single-cryst. NbN film 1−56710
$(SbPb)CaBa_2Cu_2O_x$, synthesis, struct., supercond. 1−69984
poly-Si TFTs, elec. charact. *(Korean)* 1−56188
n-Si channel polycryst. TFT, Na influence, plasma hydrogenation 1−69701
Si detectors for space calorimeter , leakage current/capacity temp. depend. 1−59956
Si:Ar^+,B^+, dual-implanted, annealing behaviour and elec. performance 1−69348
Si:B p^+-n junction, leakage current decrease by RTA *(Chinese)* 1−49616
Si:BF_2 p-n junctions, ion implant., deep levels 1−69129
a-Si:H pin diodes, 2D image sensor 1−65813
Si-SiO_2-Si_3N_4-Si, ON storage dielec. on rough and smooth Si layers 1−69201
Si^+-Si, preamorphous shallow p-n junction, leakage model 1−49597
Si_3N_4 films on rugged poly-Si, leakage current, reliability 1−69254
Si_3N_4-SiO_2 ultrathin stacked gate dielec., prep., charact. 1−55762
SiO_2 ECR microwave PECVD, prep. and props. 1−67894
Ta capacitor, in high humidity atm. *(Japanese)* 1−76384
Ta_2O_5 multi-dielec. thin films, elec. charact. *(Korean)* 1−55997
Ti, rapid thermal nitridation, adhesion layer appls. 1−76928
Ti-TiN-AlCuSi sequentially deposited metallization struct. 1−76922
TiN-TiSi form., Ti ion implantation, MOS LSI appl. 1−55750
TiW, sputtered, blanket W nucleation layer 1−76918
YBaCuO-Pb tunnel junction, reproducibility, cyclability and O content role 1−56639

leakage, electrical *see electrical faults*

leakage, magnetic *see magnetic leakage*

learning systems
see also adaptive systems; cognitive systems; self-adjusting systems
3D object recognition, model-based, statistical and neural network classifiers appl. 1−64541
adaptive IIR filter MSE surface global search using stochastic learning automata 1−64433
AI/Design project, knowledge-based design as an engineering science 1−54461
aircraft components NDT, pattern recognition knowledge-based systems 1−68015
analogue cMOS mean field learning 1−77322
analogue Hebbian synapses, CMOS VLSI cct. implementation 1−44898
analogue neural network, FDM as means of communication 1−49151
analogue noise-enhanced learning in neural network circuits 1−71507
APOLONN, learning nonlinear dynamics and fluctuation in speech 1−45797
ATM, adaptive call access control using learning algorithms 1−52185
automotive diagnostics using trainable classifiers 1−48364
back propagation learning algorithm, weight discretization effect 1−50024
back-propagation learning with wt. update trinary quantisation 1−44101
BiCMOS analog neural net with dynam. updated weights 1−63021
binary image recognition by bidirectional neural net 1−51525
cardiotocograph signal evaluation expert system , design using neural net learning 1−73603
Chandrasekhar filtering and prediction, continuous-time, adaptive 1−71671
character recognition neural net 1−51555
circuit identification using fixed points of amplification functions 1−43917
circuit switched networks, sparsely connected, decentralised routing 1−51883
classifiers, supervised/unsupervised training 1−71719
CMOS self-learning neural network chip with self-organising synapses 1−43982
CMOS synapse with in-situ Hebbian learning 1−56346
communications traffic optimisation, learning control approach 1−78729
computer network, packet-switched, SEDEL routing algorithm 1−79040
connectionist vector quantizer design 1−71503
data fusion for target recognition, neural net appl. 1−46375
EBR-II breeder nuclear reactor, learning control system design 1−47914
edge detector, neural network based 1−78634
electrically programmable logic array *(Czech)* 1−76038
electronic filter tuning, expert system appl. 1−55282
English character image recovery/recogn. using neural nets *(Korean)* 1−71746
explanation based learning, model-based fault diagnosis 1−61842
fault-tolerant VLSI manuf., defect learning objectives 1−69768
fibre-optic adaptive filters, design and optimisation 1−52366
general neural unit, image retrieval performance 1−78550
handwritten signature verification by synthetic discriminant fns. 1−71702
histological image understanding by error backpropagation 1−78589
Hopfield neural net electron trapping material 1−50441
image compression by variable I/O fn. learning neural net 1−51528
image segmentation based on backpropagation 1−46376
image sequence coding, neural net based learning vector quantisation 1−46310
inductive learning approach to diagnostics 1−52702
integrated learning system, telecom. network control *(English, French)* 1−64766
Kohonen parallel network with learning based on multilevel storage technique 1−44900
LAN configuration and performance management requirements and solns. 1−52088
learning identification algorithm, low-pass filter expression, estimation error *(Japanese)* 1−78445
MIMO systems , learning control under meas. noise 1−47150
mobile adaptive array design, complex learning algorithm 1−78227
multi-layered networks for automatic speech recognition, data-driven execution 1−45793
multilayer board fault diagnosis using adaptive inference *(German)* 1−55563
multilayer perceptron neural net , input driven, speech-recog. appl. *(Korean)* 1−78326
neural net, learning function, pulse-density modulation *(Japanese)* 1−68264
neural net, multilayer, Boolean, realization with logic gate array 1−43906
neural net ccts. using Josephson devices 1−55123
neural net training, recursive prediction error and backpropag. algorithm comparison 1−71618
neural nets, 3-layer, activation function for sample recording 1−49061
neural nets, principles and VLSI implementation , review 1−49981
neural nets for induction motor fault detection, learning theory appl. 1−74594
neural network data fusion decision system, concepts and appl. 1−47198
neural networks modeling for visual pattern recognition 1−46251
neurochips dedicated design , distributed synchronous architecture 1−55218
object motion analysis using the novelty filter 1−46273
on-line performance management of computer communication networks 1−58688
optical neural computing, micro-channel plate spatial light modulators use 1−45197
optical neuro-computers, learning and decision making 1−50523
optical neurochip as learning element 1−50450
optically coupled neural network for process control 1−56347
pattern recognition, adaptive, using goal seeking neurons 1−46266
pattern recognition system, optical implement. based on perceptron learning model *(Korean)* 1−57001
PCB assembly adhesive selection KBS 1−76444
perceptron, multi-layer, recognition performance enhancement *(Korean)* 1−46255
polysilicon LPCVD use of influence diagrams and neural networks in modeling semiconductor manufacturing processes 1−44525
power network fault diagnosis using learning classifier system 1−53646
pre-placement of VLSI block through learning neural nets 1−68138
radar plot classification using neural nets *(French)* 1−58121
routing in computer networks, flow control and learning 1−78909
rule learning, power distribution network fault diagnosis 1−53589
skeletonisation and thinning iterative neural nets appl. 1−64542
small brushless motor speed ripple reduction, learning control *(Japanese)* 1−61057
speaker-independent speech recognition techniques *(Japanese)* 1−64340
speech recognition, hidden Markov model segmental corrective training 1−78297
speech recognition, isolated word, Kohonen network approach 1−58052
speech recognition, learning VQ, neural net architecture 1−64334
speech recognition, self-organising neural net approach 1−71512
speech recognition, stochastic context-free grammars 1−71504
speech recognition , recurrent error propagation network 1−71505
stochastic learning automata and adaptive IIR filters 1−68480
texture description rules for geophysical image segmentation 1−46317
vector quantisation of images, Kohonen algorithm 1−58328
vector quantization, supervised learning, neural nets 1−45729
voltage calibrator, adaptive internal calibration 1−59615
VSLI CAD, cellular automata 1−49992
wavefront sensor noise filtering by self-teaching procedure 1−73148
word spotting speech recognition, noise immunity learning *(Japanese)* 1−51337

least squares approximations
2-D LMS adaptive filters 1−44068
2D adaptive parameter estimation, image estimation appl. 1−71791
2D linear prediction, least absolute error vs. LSE 1−64568
3D FIR digital filter design, linear trajectory signal detect. *(Japanese)* 1−62312
3D linear-phase FIR digital filters, least squares design *(Japanese)* 1−62313
3D motion, robust estimation from vision with mismatches 1−78667
3D object orientation from partial contour feature data 1−64530
3D shape from textured and shaded surface 1−51607
adaptive array processing, using least squares based 1−58081
adaptive arrays, book 1−61478
adaptive detection using least-square filters 1−71559
adaptive equalisation via Kalman filtering techniques 1−71557
adaptive feedforward control, plant model performance, errors effect 1−72867
adaptive filtering, fast QR and lattice methods, duality 1−45940
adaptive filtering, QR decomposition 1−71554
adaptive filtering, regularised fast recursive least squares algorithms 1−45938
adaptive Lanczos methods for recursive condition estimation 1−71635
adaptive lattice bilinear filter algorithms 1−64434
adaptive lattice filters for fast nonstationary signals 1−46110
adaptive local model for prediction error variance minimisation 1−46116
adaptive nonlinear filters, design 1−76248
adaptive nonlinear filters based on order statistics 1−46108
adaptive polynomial filters 1−76250
adaptive transversal and memory echo canceller , convergence 1−71096
aircraft descent/climb detection radar *(Japanese)* 1−73860
Anatem Version-2, CMOS timing analyser for static CMOS networks 1−76081
approximate RLS, LMS and RLS algorithms, comparison 1−71680
ARMA speech model, dual RLS process estim. algorithm 1−78338
automatic equaliser for data transmission *(Japanese)* 1−79146
battery failure statistical anal., microcomputer-based 1−61157
beam with Maxwellian transverse velocity distrib. 1−66003
bispectrum phase recovery, least-squares algorithm 1−64505
chirped sinusoid in noise, adaptive recovery, LMS algorithm 1−45928
chirped sinusoid in noise, adaptive recovery, RLS algorithm 1−45927
constrained least square subspace algorithm, relation to KT and MUSIC methods 1−64393
constrained least squares hypothesis testing problem 1−61599
continuous functions , linear splines for best least squares approximation 1−54644
continuous-time LMS adaptive recursive filters 1−71564
convexity using minimum sum of squares change 1−54646
diesel generator real-time adaptive predictive control methods 1−80793
diesel prime-movers, least squares model fitting identification 1−60741
digital image gathering and min. MSE restoration 1−58290
digital signal modulation recognition by recursive least squares amplitude and phase estimator 1−51229
discrete squares approximation by trigonometric polynomials 1−67732

least squares approximations continued
discrete-time periodic signal synthesis from Wigner-space time-freq. distributions 1−46063
distributed memory parallel processing arrays, least squares eqns., solns. 1−44004
dot image matching using local affine transformation 1−51659
drifting line prediction, LMS and RLS algorithms 1−46114
dynamic estimation, unified approach 1−57964
eccentric dielectric rod loaded circular waveguide propagation model 1−45578
echo, time-varying systems, noisy output, identification, NLMS, RLS 1−45803
echo canceller, waveform equalisation *(Japanese)* 1−79170
EM relays, delayed, modelling and testing *(Russian)* 1−70929
EM scatt., iterative method using least squares and k-space method 1−57424
ESPRIT algorithm, total least squares, perform. anal. 1−51404
fast RLS adaptive filter algorithms using interval arithmetic, robust implementation 1−46067
fast RLS algorithms for general filters 1−46069
fetal heart rate estimation via adaptive least mean square linear prediction methods 1−60130
finite-precision RLS systolic array based on Givens rotations, props. 1−64405
FIR adaptive algorithms, time-varying convergence factors 1−71610
FIR digital echo cancellers, finite wordlength effects 1−49132
FIR filtering algorithms, fast complex type and appls. 1−46134
first order complex recursive LMS adaptive predictor, anal. 1−71553
FM instantaneous freq. estimation algorithms 1−64437
Gauss-Hermite expansion of PDFs 1−43514
generator automatic voltage regulators, model identification 1−60971
geometric signal segmentation using robust fitting 1−51657
Givens rotation based least squares lattice algorithm 1−71579
glottal pulse waveform, spectral tilt, vocal tract shape effects 1−58053
harmonic superresolution, constrained total least squares method 1−51400
HF channel estimators, sampled impulse response, QPSK signal 1−72433
Hurst operator, local, textural differences 1−71732
IIR digital filters, log magnitude and phase functions, Chebyshev approx. 1−49133
image data compression by 1D and 2D LPC 1−46369
image filtering using multiresolution representations 1−64490
image restoration, least squares problem, regularisation 1−78619
image restoration, regularised iterative algorithm 1−46247
image sequence change detection, adaptive algorithms 1−58329
image texture anal. using filtered fractals 1−58318
imprecise meas. random calibration using Stein estimation 1−52654
inverse problem methodology and finite elements in source identification 1−54954
invertors, HF quasi-resonant, AC motor drive appls. 1−81236
ISDN, echo cancellation, two-stage block LMS algorithm 1−58740
iterative algorithm for loudspeaker-room microphone system echoes estimation 1−51909
lattice-ladder recursive least squares algorithm, struct. 1−45952
least sum of squared errors (LSSE) channel estimation 1−71366
linear phase FIR filtering, order recursive algorithms 1−46123
linear systems charactn., time-domain method 1−59255
LMS adaptive algorithms for forward and DFE 1−78365
LMS algorithm, digital implementations, post-algorithm smoothing 1−45943
LMS algorithm, error bound method 1−45893
load forecasting, adaptive, short-term, composite modelling 1−60629
look direction constrained adaptive array, fast zero tracking algorithm 1−46186
mean square error using general tracking algorithms 1−71600
metal oxide surge arresters, electro-thermal parameters 1−60724
modem echo cancellation, LMS and FTF algorithms comparison 1−52173
motion displacement estimation using an affine model for image matching 1−78597
MRI magnet, field regression anal. and correction 1−53229
MRI superconducting magnet shielding, design optimis. 1−60071
multi-frequency radomes design , optimisation 1−57941
multipath propag., time delay estimation, constrained adaptation 1−78361
multiple misregistered image restoration using stochastic model 1−58281
multiple narrowband signals, adaptive time-varying anal. 1−78498
noncanonical LMS and LMS adaptive filtering, comparison 1−49136
nonlinear image restoration, Gauss-Newton iterative algorithms 1−78592
nonlinearly constrained estimation problem, signal subspace framework 1−46101
nonparametric spectral estimation by cumulants and polyspectra 1−64448
nonstationary noise cancellation, freq. algorithms and LMS 1−46112
oriented textures anal. through phase portraits 1−51614
orthogonal recursive least squares adaptive algorithm and triangular systolic implementation 1−46153
parallel archit. digital implementation of LMS algorithm *(French)* 1−71543
performance eval. for recursive parameter estimation 1−49074
piecewise monotonicity using least squares smoothing 1−54645
power system exponential fns., linear combinations approx. *(Polish)* 1−60513
power system load dispatching economics, computer-based calcs. 1−60564
power system load freq. adaptive control 1−74173
power system optimal voltage control using least squares 1−60599
power system relaying and meas., least squares algorithm 1−74343
power systems, multimachine, synchronous generator torque identification *(Japanese)* 1−74014
QR adaptive least squares system identification, pipelined struct. 1−78387
radar adaptive beamforming algorithms and architectures 1−72721
recursive condition estimation, adaptive Lanczos methods 1−67748
recursive least square algorithm with UD factorization by fixed-point arithmetic *(Japanese)* 1−68495
recursive regularisation filters, design, props. and appl. 1−45890
RF sensor, off-focus, monopulse pattern forming *(Japanese)* 1−64198
RLS, systolic array for MVDR beamforming 1−44012
RLS algorithms, fast adaptive, generalised inverse approach 1−64420
RLS multichannel adaptive filtering 1−45894
RLS update and homotopy continuation methods 1−45920
RMS meas. of VLF voltage 1−59614
sensor fault location, using decorrelation methods 1−52802
sequences with nonnegative Fourier transforms, approx. algorithm 1−61631
sequential ridge regression 1−64402
shape reconstruction from shading, with point light source 1−51569
least squares approximations continued
signal spectral parameters and source location, least-squares estimation 1−46146
smoothed differentiation filters for images 1−58386
sonar, probability of detection data, nonlinear least-squares technique 1−64424
space-based interceptors, midcourse estimation and guidance law 1−47719
spacecraft power system state estimation, least squares algorithm 1−60280
speech anal., cascade adaptive filter for linear pair spectrum modelling 1−45801
speech coders, multi-tree, algorithm perform. 1−51347
speech coding, low-delay vector excitation, lattice predictors 1−64371
speech coding using least-squares estimation 1−51367
spread spectrum signals, look-ahead adaptive array 1−58880
statistical signal processing, book 1−48494
sub-array processing, covariance matrix estim. 1−78503
superdirective adaptive arrays, design and simulation 1−57903
superresolution array processing, constrained total least squares 1−46039
superresolution spatial spectrum estimator 1−46175
systolic array, two-mode adaptive beamformer 1−78229
textured image adaptive classification using moments and AR models 1−58271
time-varying line enhancer, LMS superiority over LS 1−71555
time-varying spectral estimation using AR models 1−64417
total least squares and minimum norm solns. 1−78382
total least squares problems, Chebyshev iteration 1−78532
transversal filter algorithms, fast, numerical stability 1−46068
two-point pattern transformation parameter estimation 1−58175
uncertainty estimates in aerospace testing 1−79600
underwater target tracking via IRWLS filtering 1−79452
unknown signal restoration by the constrained total least squares 1−46059
video image sequence coding by pyramidal Gabor expansion 1−58229
Volterra second order system identification, adaptive alg. 1−78454
water, complex permittivity model below 1 THz 1−71021
waveform equalisation for TV and radio receivers *(Japanese)* 1−79483
waveform equalising techniques, theory and trends *(Japanese)* 1−78411
Pb-acid secondary cells, limiting capacity calc. 1−66955
leather *see materials*
LEC growth *see crystal growth from melt*
Lecher wires *see high-frequency transmission lines*
LED *see light emitting diodes*
LED displays *see electroluminescent displays*
LEED *see low energy electron diffraction*
legal data processing *see law administration*
legal protection of software *see industrial property*
legal research (computing applications) *see law administration*
legislation
1992 European EMC requirements for susceptibility 1−71109
boats, US code for lightning protection, assessment 1−57568
cable TV leakage regulations and enforcement 1−79534
CATV, optical networks, telephone company opportunities, policy issues 1−47121
chip-layout copying case 1−77219
CHP regulation changes, economic implications 1−80748
computer networks, growth, status report 1−72064
contract law from engineer's perspective 1−61498
Electricity at Work Regulations, elec. safety 1−48501
EM standard field generator for legal metrology 1−59304
EMC, EC Directive, implications for instrument makers/users 1−78161
EMC, European standardisation by 1992 *(German)* 1−57556
EMC in high integrity digital systems, conf., London, UK (May 1991) 1−54359
EMC in legal metrology , standards 1−52652
EMC legislation and standards for safety-related systems 1−57589
environmental compliance through communication, local community involvement 1−75330
European Community, satellite communications regulation 1−46849
European EMC Directive, German implementation approach 1−71190
European EMC Directive, UK implementation 1−71189
European EMC Directive and standards overview 1−71187
European EMC proposals for elec./electronic equipment 1−57570
global networks, information and ownership laws 1−78964
Independent Television Commission technical perform. code 1−65478
intellectual property rights, use of creations 1−61499
international law, conf., Boston, MA, USA (April 1987) 1−61429
international private leased ccts., ITU Recommendation D.1 1−78814
Japanese power station pollution emission control laws 1−74402
Korean multinational enterprise business strategies 1−75409
legal mechanisms for technology protection 1−61497
mobile industrial communications, proposals and trends *(Japanese)* 1−72154
online industry and telephone companies in US , deregulation 1−51798
power distribution, service improvements, Netherlands *(Dutch)* 1−66455
power supply quality, product liability, voltage charact. *(Dutch)* 1−66543
power system earthing equipment, inspection/testing methods *(Italian)* 1−80633
semiconductor industry, joint ventures, legal position 1−43398
Swedish telecommunication market liberalisation 1−78758
telecommunications, ITU's role 1−78746
telecommunications policy issues 1−71978
telecommunications regulation in Europe and Yugoslavia *(Croatian)* 1−58448
TeleSec and ISDN, data security activities *(German)* 1−79095
thermal power plant air pollution control legislation (USA) *(German)* 1−66726
USA spectrum management struct. and regulations 1−65476
VSAT market growth, financial and licensing aspects *(German)* 1−72535
Cu coaxial subscriber network planning regulations *(German)* 1−72399
leisure industry
skiing skill evaluation by video image processing *(Japanese)* 1−79578
length measurement
see also micrometry
anisotropic images processing, meas. errors analysis 1−78564
end length measure using fused silica 1−53033
image sensors, length meas. perform. parameters *(German)* 1−79822
laser rangefinder standardisation , large lengths metrology 1−53008
meter definition at BIPM, using stabilised He-Ne laser 1−59259

length measurement continued
photo- mask linewidth meas., photometric optical microscope and SEM 1−77000
primary standard for length unit , automated temp. meas. setup, data acquisition 1−47153
strabismus surgery, length-tension recording system 1−66151
workpiece QC, automated optical length inspection process *(German)* 1−75542

length standards *see measurement standards*

lens antennas
achromatic doublets for Gaussian beams 1−64114
aspherical lenses, optical transform. of coords. 1−45587
design notes, book 1−67327
dielectric radio lenses, design 1−45605
EHF dual-band feed, development and appls. 1−64232
exciter optimum location, calc. 1−45604
Luneburg lens with chiral medium, polarisation convection 1−57793
mm-wave antennas, high performance, appls. 1−78202
mm-wave lens-type compact antenna test range 1−78222
phase-correcting Fresnel zone plates, far-field pattern 1−64176
Rotman lens, broadband and wide scan angle, design 1−57788
Rotman lenses, design trades 1−64136
space-fed phase array for surveillance from space 1−65439
spherical Luneberg lens antennas, for military appls. 1−64152

lenses
see also aberrations; aspherical lenses; electron lenses; electrostatic lenses; focusing; magnetic lenses; photographic lenses
2D prism/lenslet arrays as free-space folded perfect shuffle interconnects 1−63436
achromatic waveguide lenses 1−56896
acoustic microscopy skimming mode generation using small aperture lenses 1−60437
binary joint transform correlator component 1−46279
collimating holographic lenses, optimal design, semicond. laser *(Korean)* 1−50708
cylindrical electrostatic ion lenses, refractive analog 1−57397
cylindrical lens, focused phase-conjugate laser light photorefractive response time 1−50753
deep UV lithography lenses, catadioptric broadband 1−76992
deep-UV broadband lens for excimer lithography 1−69512
electronic photography, lens performance evaluation 1−73151
EM missiles launched from hyperboloidal lens 1−70932
ENG camera lens design developments 1−65562
FIB system with high current density for lithography 1−44708
fibre coupling to laser diode by aspheric lens 1−70085
fibre optic, single mode, microlens fabrication, spot size 1−56847
finely focused ion beams, machine technology 1−49672
Fourier transform holographic lenses, recording-readout wavelength shift 1−63919
free-space optical collinear crossover interconnects , lenses use 1−70249
Fresnel lens-encoded binary phase-only filters 1−50462
Fresnel lenses, binary phase, for 2D beam arrays 1−50836
Gaussian beams, optimal focusing 1−71071
GRIN fibre lens imaging characts. and ray paths *(Chinese)* 1−56852
GRIN lenses, diode laser optical power coupling 1−57250
GRIN microlenses for fibre optic temp. sensor 1−73139
head-up display using double combiner , projecting lens design 1−79876
Heli-Tele gyrostabilised TV camera system update 1−65534
holographic collimator lens with small f-number 1−70854
holographic Fourier transform element, curved substrate recording 1−63924
holographic lens, off-axis, third-order coma, imaging effects 1−45445
holographic lens, sphero-chromatic aberration 1−45439
holographic lenses, third-order aberrations compensation 1−50842
holographic optical elements in variable power system 1−45435
hybrid optical-digital processor, image moments computation for pattern recognition 1−46265
i-line lens for half-micron lithography 1−76993
i-line wafer stepper, field-by-field levelling, alignment 1−76994
laser particle accelerator, optics and particle dynamics 1−80010
latent image metrology appls. in microlithography 1−69533
Luneberg lens design, optimisation using medium theories 1−57010
microlens, planar process fabrication, laser diode integration 1−57247
microlens arrays, conf., Teddington (1991) 1−67387
microlens arrays, glass 2D ion exchange theory 1−63366
microlens fabrication, fibre end, laser diode coupling 1−63323
microlenses, diffr. limited blazed refl., electron beam lithography 1−77573
microlenses, fibre, diffraction-limited, fabrication and charactn. 1−63367
microlithographic lens design 1−77630
multiexposure holographic lens , rainbow holography *(Chinese)* 1−57332
multiple imaging for digital optical computing 1−45186
nonlinear interference filters , optical gating on lens array illumination 1−56985
Nv-S1 single-hand-operated camcorder *(Japanese)* 1−79552
optical bus interconnection system, Selfoc lenses 1−77698
optoelectronic device packaging, fibre lens coupling to diode laser 1−50330
perforated plate lens for millimeter quasi-optical systems 1−68531
photolithographic process window, aberrations effect simulation 1−69505
photolithography, astigmatism and field curvature from pin-bars 1−69497
photolithography, high NA widefield lens, focus 1−69496
planar Fresnel microlens integration to InGaAs-GaAs surface emitting laser array 1−63388
planar micro-lens arrays for computer processor free-space interconnections 1−50455
plano-convex lens, diode laser optical power coupling 1−57250
PMMA, microlenses fabrication, relative aperture 1−63365
projection lenses developments for HDTV 1−79528
PV concentrator array, mini-dome Fresnel lens 1−67096
semiconductor laser coupling with single-mode fibre 1−63268
spacecraft Fresnel lens PV concentrator array testing 1−66312
spherical holographic optical element as FT lens 1−70844
strapdown astro-inertial navigation utilizing the optical wide-angle lens star-tracker 1−60197
TV broadcast lens internal focusing system 1−65532
two-hololens imaging system, speckle metrology appl. to fracture mechanics 1−78002
two-lens system, external self-focusing 1−63865
video camera zoom lens automatic focusing system *(Japanese)* 1−79562
wafer stepper generation, performance parameters 1−76996
waveguide lens focus, light intensity distrib. meas. 1−45135

lenses continued
X-ray multilayer Bragg-Fresnel, fabrication and tests 1−44701
AlGaAs-GaAs Fresnel lens array for opt. signal processing 1−70191
CdTe binary optics microlens array 1−77585
I ISKRA-4 laser mirror-lens objectives 1−70398
$LiNbO_3$ integrated lens fabrication, proton exchange 1−56927
Nd:YAG laser trimmers, scan optics 1−70863

leucocytes *see blood*

level control
drum boiler power plant feedwater control system 1−60842
Heisei Ozeki Dam (Japan) automatic control apparatus *(Japanese)* 1−74357
liquid level controller, space simulation appl. 1−80285

level crossing (energy) *see energy level crossing*

level measurement
cryogenic liquid level, indicator 1−65723
fibre optic diaphragm pressure sensor, intensity compensation 1−73133
fibre optic multipoint discrete level meter appl. 1−59487
liquid He level detector design 1−65707
liquid level controller, space simulation appl. 1−80285
MCG-11500XL, tank level gauge with positioning motors 1−59366
two-axis attitude detector , using mag. fluid 1−59393
US, closed containers meas. appl. 1−47412
US, velocity variations and parasitic echoes effects 1−47413
US noncontact monitoring of liquid surface levels 1−65929
$PbNb_2O_6$ ceramics, thermal expansion, level sensors appl. 1−65696

level meters
fibre optic liquid level sensing device, transmitter-receiver design *(Chinese)* 1−53045
fibre optic multipoint discrete level meter 1−59487
MCG-11500XL, tank level gauge with positioning motors 1−59366

levels, energy *see energy states*

levitation, magnetic *see magnetic levitation*

librarianship *see information science*

libraries
see also library automation
university library service provision to extended campus students 1−46534

library automation
academic libraries, telecom. strategies 1−71909
agricultural library and IS in China 1−78941
book trade, telecommunications *(German)* 1−78765
book trade and acquisitions departments, EDI standards *(German)* 1−78764
bookseller-library standardized EDI *(German)* 1−78763
CD-ROM networking technology 1−46571
collaborative work with networks for libraries 1−58694
compact disc life expectancy and the myth of indestructibility 1−72885
computer conferences and electronic serials on Bitnet and Internet 1−46682
computer networks as a research and communications infrastructure 1−58624
conferencing system for librarians, The WELL 1−58755
electronic mail, information profession appls. 1−58569
interlibrary loan protocol, international electronic messaging standard 1−46452
Internet provision of information resources 1−64691
JANET, implication for academia 1−58695
LAN at Orange Free State Univ. Library 1−52094
LANs for libraries, low-cost alternatives 1−64847
LINNEA, integrated library network for Finnish academic libraries *(Hungarian)* 1−78971
local networking experiences *(French)* 1−51950
national library networks 1−71908
remote communications software appl. for CD-ROM sharing 1−72126
retrieval/manipulation of information with librarians' workstation 1−58697
user-oriented workstations , library IS 1−72139
videodisc based learning centre, university library 1−75380
X.400 message handling systems, potential role in interlibrary loan communications 1−46451

library science *see information science*

LIDAR *see optical radar*

Lie groups
distorted patterns recognition by invariance kernels 1−58391
Grassmannian geometry and multiple direction estimation 1−57963
systematic error compensation in radar measurements using Lie groups 1−47001

life testing
4 Mbit DRAM cell capacitor dielec., efficient screening method 1−43919
15 kV underground power cables, insulation life testing 1−74262
50 kA current breaking vacuum switches, life testing 1−61135
275 kV XLPE cable system for bulk-power 1−60680
accelerated life progressive stress testing, nonparametric anal. 1−67633
accelerated life tests, nonparametric anal. 1−48546
accelerated life tests, optimal plans 1−67632
accelerated life tests, temp. depend. standard deviation of log (failure time) distribs. 1−67629
ASCR overhead conductors, life assessment 1−74289
ASIC burn-in systems, requirements 1−69715
C^3I systems, for US Air Force 1−60468
cable TV standby battery life test 1−59199
circuit breaker life testing, PC-controlled *(German)* 1−54057
degraded device detection during incoming inspection 1−54561
double-metal laser formed vertical links, accelerated tests 1−76945
EEPROM floating-gate NV memory, data retention characts. *(Japanese)* 1−55182
electrical contacts elevated temp. heat aging tests, normal force reduction 1−44235
electrolytic capacitors, pulse, high peak current, operational evaluation 1−44191
electromechanical components, contact phenomena test method for reliability and life span 1−44253
electromigration testing using modulated reflectance imaging 1−76904
EPR-insulated underground power cable, accel. life testing 1−80591
extreme value distrib., approx. MLE of location and scale parameters 1−67627
fiber-optic temperature sensor, extended performance testing 1−47272
fibre coupler environmental reliability testing 1−79311
flexible cct. edge card connector 1−55558
flip-chip bump bonding reliability and process improvement 1−67513

life testing continued
flip-chip fatigue life enhancement by encapsulation 1−48568
half-logistic distrib., approx. MLE of location and scale parameters 1−67626
HALOE chopper motor/wheel assembly 1−80277
HV insulation life testing, spectral anal.-based *(Russian)* 1−69860
hybrid circuit excimer laser trimming 1−44351
I_{DDQ} testing in CMOS device fabrication, Philips perspective 1−63082
IBM PS/2 stress profile determ. , empirical approach 1−55531
impregnated cathode, life prediction *(Japanese)* 1−76478
increasing failure rate average distrib. testing 1−67628
insulation accelerated life testing/estimation methods 1−63107
insulation displacement contacts with solid and stranded wires, lifetime and reliability 1−44266
insulators, fog-chamber accelerated ageing tests 1−53627
Kettele algorithm, further generalised, with multiple constraints 1−43493
laser diode array transmitter life testing 1−79374
laser diode modules, high reliability 1−50707
LDPE lifetime, microstructured faults effects *(Russian)* 1−77404
life tests, contact resistance meas. after each operation 1−49312
life tests with contact resistance meas. after each operation 1−44243
low-wattage metal halide lamps, dose systems 1−67213
LSI chips, flexible bonding techniques 1−63044
maximum-likelihood estimators, accelerated life testing 1−43433
memory storage node trench defect location 1−62186
mica machine insulation tape, heat resistance determ. 1−80857
mine trailing cable thermal life, current load 1−74268
notched sample, defects parameter *(German)* 1−54964
older substations, life assessment 1−81100
optical disc recording life expectancy requirements and tests 1−59232
optical fibres, dynamic fatigue expts. 1−45107
PCB compliant press-fit pins in PTH, charactn. expt. approaches 1−44339
plastic IC, accelerated humidity testing 1−54476
plastic-encapsulated microelectronic devices during temp.-humidity tests, 1−67531
PMOS degrad., correl. of gate current decrease, charge fluence and saturation effects 1−69669
process control electronics, corrosion resist. evaluation 1−67514
PV concentrator module develop./testing 1−61240
PWB PTH, nonlinear thermal stress anal. 1−55555
relay contact reliability research, resistance and voltage drop 1−44246
sliding contacts, lubricants, noise and coeff. of friction meas., test system 1−44220
sliding contacts torque and resistance meas. during life testing, automated 1−44219
SMT assembly environment, package crack sensitivity 1−49394
solar cell cover materials, photothermal/humidity testing 1−74987
solder joint fatigue life acceleration factor 1−67658
space qualification test and evaluation of JHU/APL designed ASICS 1−63096
space-simulated aging methods for electronic assembly adhesives 1−73757
telecommunication products, materials and processes, reliability key 1−51794
use of plastic encapsulated components in military equipment 1−67554
VLSI, Joule-heating for inline monitoring of metal grain size and step coverage 1−44637
VLSI electromigration interconnection line certification, lifetime tests 1−77290
W-band Gunn diodes, stable reliable contacts 1−76355
wire button contacts for electronic packaging appl. 1−62505
XLPE insulated cables, thermal endurance 1−74300
Ag alloy contact erosion, modification in the microstructure of materials with air-break switching at high currents 1−44211
Ag/SnO_2 contact materials used in low-voltage switching devices 1−44249
Ag-Ni contacts, relay elec. switching performance graphite additions 1−49310
Ag-Ni switch contacts, effects of graphite additions on performance 1−44254
Ag-Zn secondary cells for orbiting maneuvering vehicle, life testing 1−66333
Ag-ZnO materials, air-break switching at high currents, microstruct. 1−49298
Al alloy electrical wire connections, Weibull model to characterize lifetimes 1−44274
Al alloy electrical wire connections, lifetime, Weibull model 1−49320
Al-Cu bolted power connector testing, influence of test parameters 1−44275
AlGaAs QW laser, high power 780 nm, reliable operation 1−77848
AlGaAs SQW-SCH diode laser life testing, Nd:YAG laser pumping 1−50689
AlGaAs lasers, 780 nm, long-term 60 mW operation 1−50680
AlGaAs superluminescent diodes, bonding stress meas. 1−67997
AlGaInP index-guided lasers, high temp. operation 1−45350
CdS-CdTe solar cell module develop. 1−61218
CdTe-CdS polycrystalline solar cells, effi. improvements 1−61241
Cu-Cr-Kapton-Cr-Cu metallic thin film structure cycle fatigue damage 1−43676
$CuInSe_2$ thin films solar cell module develops. 1−67069
GaAlAs laser with nonabsorb. mirrors, power independ. degradation 1−77849
GaAs FET-based ICs, parasitic effects and degradation mechanisms 1−69849
n-GaAs MESFET, degradation obs. by accelerated tests *(English)* 1−56203
GaAs MMIC channel temp. determ., life tests 1−68684
GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, forward current/temp. stress, reliability anal. 1−77100
GaAs/GaAlAs laser diode reliability, chip design and material composition 1−70679
GaAs-GaAlAs laser diode, failure anal. 1−63721
GaAs-Ge solar cells, front contact, life testing, stability 1−67101
GaInAsP-InP diode laser annealed fabrication, life tests 1−45334
InGaAs PIN photodiode for laser power monitoring 1−57053
InGaAsP-GaAs SCH SQW laser, high-power 0.8 μm 1−77846
$LiNbO_3$:MgO resonant ring for Nd:YAG laser light SHG 1−63837
Ni-H_2 LEO space power secondary cells, life testing 1−60315
Pb-Sn alloy interconnections thermal fatigue life estimation 1−49370
Pb-acid secondary cells, valve-regulated, life testing 1−61183
Pb-acid valve regulated batteries, accelerated life testing 1−74865
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_{0.7}Ti_{0.2}(Ni_{1/2}W_{1/2})_{0.1}O_3$ thick film capacitor, high dielec. const. 1−55590
PbSn solder, cyclic mech. behaviour 1−68011
life testing continued
Rh-Ru contact materials for reed switches 1−44239
Si diodes for space appls., manufacturing and reliability 1−62899
Sn/Pb solder and Pd/Ag thick film temp. cycling effects 1−49479
TbFeCo:Be, Cr, trilayer magneto-opt. discs, testing 1−63429
lift-off process *see integrated circuit technology*
lifting machinery *see hoists*
lifts
see also cableway systems
AC motor drives, features and control *(German)* 1−75144
digital motion control of elevator doors, using DSP ASIC 1−76161
magnetic lift and guidance system, quasi-decoupled control *(Japanese)* 1−61336
Mitsubishi safety systems for lifts 1−75151
ligand field theory *see bonds (chemical)*
light absorption
see also atmospheric optics; densitometry; light transmission; optical constants; optical films; optical filters; optical saturable absorption; pleochroism; spectra
atmosphere, attenuation functions and runway visibility calc. 1−73863
bacteriorhodopsin films as spatial light modulators for nonlinear-optical filtering 1−45211
bistable cavity with absorbing mirror , thermo-optic effects 1−45410
chalcogenide glass film nonlinear absorption, optical hysteresis 1−70830
diazonaphtho quinone novolak photoresist 1−77018
dielectric waveguides, absorptive, modal index anal. by perturbation method 1−77567
diode laser beam 1/f noise fluctuations correlation 1−70620
dye laser, short cavity, nonsaturable absorber reducing intensity fluctuations *(Chinese)* 1−50587
fibre cutback attenuation, meas. accuracy 1−70122
films, preparation and optical charact. 1−43618
gas laser, high gain, saturation effects, net absorpt. coeffs. *(Chinese)* 1−50542
laser beam, elliptically polarised, absorptive self-focusing 1−70751
laser diodes, nonlinear gain suppression due to carrier heating 1−77885
magneto-optic spatial light modulator wavelength depend. 1−77611
media, absorbing, third susceptibility meas. by degenerate four wave mixing *(Chinese)* 1−57277
metal-dielectric-metal absorption interference filters 1−77638
MOCVD, surface kinetics, photo-absorption 1−48791
nonlinear absorbing medium, laser beam defocusing 1−63867
poly(3-hexyl thienylene) MIS struct., optical spectra, polarons 1−44515
POPOP dye soln., lasing thresholds, pump radiation absorpt. 1−77749
solid-state laser active media photoinduced absorption 1−63607
supersonic flows, gasdynamic meas., CW laser absorpt. techniques 1−59757
temperature dependent reflectivity meas. of Cu and Al 1−65910
tunnel structures, photovoltage, IR detector development 1−59471
waveguides, coupled modes attenuation spectrum tuning 1−56914
window diffusion stripe laser structure effect on facet temp. rise 1−70571
AlAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
AlGaAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-AlAs quantum well, excitonic absorpt. saturation 1−76604
$BaTiO_3$ photorefr. cryst., absorpt. gratings, multiple levels 1−57294
$BaTiO_3$, photorefractive, picosecond photoinduced absorption 1−63890
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, optical activity and absorption effects on two-wave mixing 1−57297
CdS thin film self electro-optic effect device props. 1−63410
CdS-CdTe heterojunction solar cells, laser driven PVD 1−61213
Er doped fibre amplifier, excited state absorption 1−77770
Er^{3+} distributed fibre amplifiers anal. of pumping schemes 1−77772
Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifier, ion distrib., pump excited states absorpt. 1−50638
Er-doped Al-P-silica fibres, laser transitions, excited state absorption 1−77771
GaAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
$Gd_3(In,Ga)_2Ga_3O_{12}:Cr^{3+}$ laser cryst., luminesc. spectra *(Chinese)* 1−50603
He-Ne double wavelength laser transitions *(Chinese)* 1−57100
InAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
InAs, counterpropag. wave nonlinear absorpt., 10.6 μm 1−50782
$InAs-Ga_{1-x}In_xSb-GaSb$, IR superlattice on GaAs, MBE, photocond. 1−54816
InGaAs-InP, multiquantum well, photoinduced intersubband absorpt. 1−76597
InGaAsP-InP epitaxial layers, nondestructive thickness mapping 1−76560
InP, IR absorption and impurity energy levels , datareview 1−55668
InSb, counterpropag. wave nonlinear absorpt., 10.6 μm 1−50782
InSb, electrophysical charact. rel. to IR detector design *(Slovenian)* 1−69030
$LiInSe_2$ under press., struct. transitions, optical absorpt. 1−49582
$Na_6Al_6Si_6O_{24}$-NaI waveguides, photoinduced absorpt. coeff. variation 1−70162
Rb, atomic reson. filter, absorpt., response time *(Chinese)* 1−57012
Si solar cells, heat source localisation, photoacoustic meas. 1−81167
SiO_2:Ge sol-gel glass, optical fibre loss 1−50332
$Sr_xBa_{1-x}Nb_2O_6$ crystal, photorefractive coupling coeff. 1−70056
XeCl excimer laser, microparticle scatter and CL absorption 1−45258
light absorption spectra *see spectra*
light amplifiers *see image intensifiers*
light attenuation *see light absorption; light scattering; light transmission; optical dispersion*
light beam induced currents *see OBIC*
light coherence
see also laser beams; lasers
AT&T coherent communication systems, R&D 1−79363
Bellcore coherent lightwave systems, progress 1−79362
coherent lidar, 1 μm returns, atmospheric turbulence, heterodyne detection 1−79437
coherent lightwave systems, optical frequency synthesis 1−79357
coherent optical communications, develop. 1−79346
coherent optical fibre communication, phase noise effect 1−72688
coherent optical fibre submarine cable systems, polarisation diversity 1−58987
coherent optical transmission systems with optical amplifiers 1−79359
degenerate four wave mixing, distorted phase conjugation 1−45406
DFB communications diode lasers, overview 1−79313
diode laser, single-mode, feedback rate for coherence collapse 1−45331
diode laser noise anal. in coherence collapse regime 1−45330

light coherence continued
direct-modulation PSK for coherent lightwave communication 1−79361
distance measurement, interferometric method using freq. modulated laser beam *(French)* 1−47376
fibre optic, single mode, speckle spatial coherence meas. 1−73106
fibre ring resonator optical pulse response 1−50322
fibre sensor, coherence tuned, time division multiplexing 1−59490
fibre-optic sensor, heterodyne meas. 1−47267
FSK transmission systems 1−58963
Grating Surface Emitting laser arrays, coherent, 2D 1−57230
guided-wave frequency tripling, coherent Cherenkov radiation 1−77978
holographic space-time-coherence recording 1−63912
I-line lithography, half-micron, partial coherence 1−69511
II-VI semicond. lasers, transverse electron pumping, coherence props. 1−70536
integrated interferometer array, optical coherence multiplexing for interprocessor communications 1−46722
LANs and MANs, coherent systems appls. 1−58612
laser coherence length, holographic meas. 1−77957
laser speckle imaging correlography, illum. coherence effects 1−79450
Michelson fibre interferometry, low coherence, absolute optical ranging 1−73100
multichannel coherent FSK subcarrier multiplexing system 1−46907
multichannel coherent optical links in European IBC subscriber area 1−59004
multichannel optical links, ASK, PSK, and FSK modulation 1−58991
multilevel coherent optical link amplitude and phase modulation 1−52416
multiple object recognition by coherent optical processor 1−64503
Nd:YAG IR coherent lidars for wind vel. meas. 1−80350
nonlinear directional coupler, all-optical switching 1−63882
optical communications, electro-optic coherence multiplexing 1−64597
optical link, performance degradation from polarisation mode dispersion 1−58975
phase shifting masks, image perturb. model 1−44719
phase-locked semicond. lasers, linewidth requirements, satellite transmitter 1−65317
PSK coherent links, chromatic and polarisation dispersion limits 1−58988
quantum well lasers, nonlinear gain effects on spectral dynamics 1−50692
receiver array optical imaging, high resolution 1−51456
rotating nonredundant mask in aperture synthesis stable to phase recording instability of telescopes 1−46294
semiconductor lasers for coherent lightwave communication 1−79348
single-mode fibres, OTDR, Rayleigh backscattering 1−70072
single-mode laser beam spatial fluctuations 1−77952
slab waveguide directional coupler, ultrashort soliton switching 1−79342
spatial light modulator , holographic aberrations correction by one-way imaging 1−70837
submicron CD meas. with optical microscopy 1−47384
super-ACO optical klystron, coherent harmonic generation, VUV 1−63879
switching system , FDM 1−52451
temporally incoherent parametric amplifier output on Nd:YAG laser pumping 1−50786
two-stop recording of holographic optical element 1−78014
VUV coherent light, harmonic generation, optical klystron 1−77971
X-ray lasers, coherent, props. and appls 1−70375
Ar laser, coherently mode locked, optical spectrum 1−50570
$BaTiO_3$ phase conjugate mirror, laser phase locking appl. 1−45386
$BaTiO_3$ photorefr. cryst., absorpt. gratings, multiple levels 1−57294
CO_2 IR coherent lidars for wind vel. meas. 1−80350
Cu vapour laser beam, spatial coherence, shear interferometry 1−70753
H_2, gas jet, tunable coherent XUV generation by laser beam two-photon four-wave mixing 1−77991
InGaAlAs/InP balanced optical mixer for coherent receivers 1−79351
KrF multiplexed excimer laser, electron beam pumped, uniform target illumination 1−63556
$LiIO_3$ cryst., radiation by Nd:$YAlO_3$ laser, sum-freq. mixing 1−77979
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser pulses, coherent short pulse propag. 1−45294

light communication *see optical communication*

light diffraction
see also holography; optical zone plates
achromatic waveguide lenses 1−56896
acousto-optic tunable filter colour mixture charact. 1−63434
alignment mark position detection, laser appl. *(Japanese)* 1−79930
bleached holograms, diffracted-to-scattered intensity ratio 1−45434
bleached transmission holograms, diffr. efficiency, fuzzy multifactorial *(Chinese)* 1−50844
Bragg diffraction based CO_2 sensor 1−79691
diaphragm size control using Fresnel diffr. 1−65899
diffractive optical elements, holographic storage and microlithography appls. 1−70836
direction sensing using cross-hair diffraction beam *(Japanese)* 1−59722
Fraunhofer diffraction detection, CCD photodetector aperture diaphragm size effect 1−47243
holographic gratings, radiation resistant, fabrication, optical props. 1−45446
holographic interconnect design, substrate mode 1−57326
holography, off-focal processing in particle size determ. *(Chinese)* 1−50845
latent image diffr. light appl. for improved lithographic control 1−69529
lenses, holographic optical elements in variable power system 1−45435
linear dimensions meas. , diffraction field modelling 1−79924
linear injection laser arrays, mode locking, gain guided 1−50705
linear Talbot cavity semiconductor lasers, modal analysis 1−57248
microlenses, diffr. limited blazed refl., electron beam lithography 1−77573
multiple exposure holographic gratings, bleaching, diffr. efficiency *(Japanese)* 1−70841
nematic light. cryst. films, laser induced beam bending 1−50793
photoelectric device for dial stroke induction 1−50494
photorefractive material holographic storage, perturbative diffr. efficiency anal. 1−50852
planar waveguide, nonlinear and diffr. effects on spatial solitons 1−50374
projection photolithography, stub converter geom. 1−76964
radio signal phase, diffracted light heterodyning 1−51479
Raman-Nath diffr. by overtone thickness-shear-mode resonator 1−69914
rotating ring solid state laser, self diffr., stabilisation 1−50741
single-mode fibres, effects of Bragg diffraction on stimulated backward Brillouin scattering 1−45101
two-lens system, external self-focusing 1−63865
UV projection lithography, edge-profile, materials and protective coating effects on image quality 1−77007

light diffraction continued
water surface meas. by grating-edge detection of transmitted image 1−65926
whispering gallery laser resonators, mode diffr. 1−77931
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystal self-diffraction holographic interferometer 1−78005
$LiNbO_3$:Fe crysts., holographic recording, self-diffraction effects *(Russian)* 1−57348

light diffusion *see light scattering*

light dispersion *see optical dispersion*

light emitting devices
see also light emitting diodes; light sources; luminescent devices
AlN sputtered antireflection film on light emitting device *(Chinese)* 1−57011
Si n-MOSFET hot-carrier-induced photon emission over 1.1 to 2.9 eV 1−62941

light emitting diodes
see also semiconductor junction lasers
background illumination appl. *(German)* 1−77687
book 1−43360
developments in opto semiconductor devices 1−50469
diamond, homoepitaxial and polycrystalline films, device appls. 1−76528
display panel full-colour image colorimetric information conversion *(Japanese)* 1−52951
displays develop. for home/work/outdoor use 1−65845
displays pushbuttons for avionic appls. 1−80302
dynamic optical neurochip using variable-sensitivity photodiodes 1−50450
electronic key for remote locking/unlocking of cars 1−67197
FDDI components for workstation interconnection 1−46952
fibre optic position encoder for aircraft control 1−59493
fibre optic/LED millikelvin heater 1−77686
fibre-optic components 1−72610
flat display technologies, LCD LED EL, VFD and gas discharge *(German)* 1−59579
flux-angle characteristic, approx. eqn. 1−77689
full-colour LED, chromaticity simulation *(Japanese)* 1−50510
HDTV, optical fibre transmission/distrib. system , using LED 1−59200
hyperthermia system, interference effects visualisation by LED system 1−53271
II-VI semicond., LED construction, defect props. 1−45241
interferometric fibre optic temp. sensor using LED light source 1−73121
IR LED charactn. for size and energy calcs. 1−57063
irradiation illuminance effects on numerical LED display 1−73208
large-screen displays appl., technological developments *(Spanish)* 1−65864
laser pumping for short laser pulse generation 1−77757
LED, MBE of superlattice structs., RHEED, status *(Polish)* 1−63486
loss meas. in optical fibres, error elimination *(Chinese)* 1−77520
loudspeaker unit power indicator *(German)* 1−65587
optical fibre ribbons, optical power meas. 1−77505
optical logic gate construction from LEDs, Si rectifiers, and light depend. resistance diodes 1−45182
optical transmitters for optical fibre transmission *(German)* 1−72601
optoelectronic bistable switch array 1−50313
oximeter, pulse type, LED intensity effect on accuracy 1−80151
photometry of LED and IRED 1−57058
photomultipliers selection w.r.t. time resolution 1−59981
photosedimentometry for rapid particle sizing 1−47377
sign units, solar cell-powered *(Japanese)* 1−52955
superluminescent diode, fibre gyro light source, excess noise 1−45245
superluminescent diodes, 1.3 μm, intensity noise 1−70318
superluminescent diodes with etched angled facet 1−57060
technological develop./appls. 1−65846
technological developments/appls. 1−65844
technologies, VFD, plasma, EL, LED and electromech. devices *(German)* 1−65847
transmitter for fibre-optic data links 1−72686
AlGaAs LEDs, radiation effects 1−57065
AlGaAs, p-n heterostruct., elec. and photoelec. parameters 1−76608
AlGaAs:Si based LED, LPE grown *(Japanese)* 1−54864
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si-GaAs, variband LEDs, comp. fluctuations 1−50511
AlGaAs/InGaP SH LED, LPE, interface abruptness, performance 1−70320
AlGaAs-GaAs, epitaxial lift-off 1−63488
AlGaAs-InGaP red LEDs, LPE growth, charact. 1−63489
GaAlAs LEDs, dark-line defects, photoluminesc. 1−70325
GaAlAs superluminescent diode, antirefl. window struct. 1−77688
GaAs LED, MBE-LPE hybrid growth on Si 1−54875
GaAs LED source for photoacoustic depth profiling by cross-correlation 1−57059
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW LED, broad bend emission 1−70319
GaAs-AlGaAs lensed LED, LPE meltback 1−50507
GaAs-AlGaAs, surface plasmon enhanced emission 1−50509
GaAs-on-Si LED, optical and elec. props. 1−45240
GaAsP LEDs, radiation effects 1−57065
GaInAsSb, long wavelength LED 1−70324
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb-GaSb, LPE, optical and struct. props. 1−67855
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P$:C/GaAs heavily doped LED, MOMBE growth 1−70317
GaN film LED, electron beam irradiated, blue and UV emissions *(Japanese)* 1−45243
GaN:Mg, UV and blue emitting devices 1−57066
GaP LEDs, radiation effects 1−57064
GaP:N,Te,S LEDs, radiation effects 1−57065
$GaP_{1-x}As_x$ LED, HVEM of misfit dislocations *(Japanese)* 1−57062
GaSb-GaInAsSb-GaAlSbAs, LED, electrolumin. 1−50506
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR LED, growth and performance 1−70321
In-polymer LED, elec. and optical charact. 1−49869
InAsSbP/InAs long wavelength LED 1−50508
InGaAlP-GaAs ultra-high-efficiency visible LED 1−45246
InGaAs-AlGaAs vertical modulators and sources, growth and charact. 1−50412
InGaAsP superluminesc. diode, long wavelength and spectrum broadening 1−50505
InGaAsP/InP high-power superluminescent diode *(Japanese)* 1−63485
InGaAsP/InP, long wavelength LED, degradation 1−63487
InGaP, LED, high efficiency 1−50504
InP, device appls., datareview 1−55674
InP-InGaAs phototransistor/LED optical amplifier 1−77701
SiC LED, visible/UV output 1−70322
SiC blue LEDs, liquid phase epitaxial growth *(Japanese)* 1−45242
SiC thin film deposition and microelectronic device fab. 1−77041

light emitting diodes continued
SiC-6H, green LED characteristics and parameters 1−70323
$Zn_yCd_{1-y}S$-$CuGaS_2$ heterojunction diode , fabrication, I/V and light emission charact. *(Japanese)* 1−56152
ZnO, sputtered film deposition, props. and applics. 1−43635
ZnSe substrate treatment for homoepitaxy using BCl_3 plasma etch 1−76838
ZnSe:Li/ZnSe:Cl LED, MBE growth 1−57061
ZnSe:O pn junction fabrication, blue electroluminescence *(Japanese)* 1−45244
ZnSe-$ZnSe_{0.9}Te_{0.1}$ multilayer LED, MBE growth 1−57061

light filters *see optical filters*

light intensifiers *see image intensifiers*

light interference
see also light interferometers; light interferometry; moire fringes
antigen-antibody detection using light interference 1−73601
antireflection optical coating , interference type 1−70258
chromeless phase-shifting masks in optical lithography 1−44717
coherence probe microscope for optical metrology 1−47379
coherent optical processor, multiple object recognition 1−64503
fibre lightguide diameter/refractive index meas. 1−77508
fibre optic interference channels, microwave distrib., mode noise 1−70091
fibre-optic displacement sensor, neural network processing 1−65789
lamellar multilayer dielec. interference polarisers, high aperture, charact. 1−50752
metal-dielectric-metal absorption interference filters 1−77638
nonlinear interference filters , optical gating on lens array illumination 1−56985
parametric oscillator, nondegenerate, intensity interf., quantum effects 1−70807
pattern images processing using microcomputer 1−59351
phase shifting masks, image perturb. model 1−44719
phase-shifted masks, chromeless 1−76977
phase-shifting mask in microlithography 1−44716
quarter-wave stack interference filter, Langmuir-Blodgett deposited 1−50464
semiconductor and dielectric plates with polished surfaces, thickness meas. by opt. method, automated apparatus 1−47172
single-mode fibres, OTDR, Rayleigh backscattering 1−70072
spectrophotometer with tunable integrated array of photodiodes 1−59469
subcarrier multiplexing, multiple optical carrier interference meas. 1−65303
WDMA/subcarrier-FDMA light wave networks, beat interfer. 1−79331
Nd:YAG laser beam fluctuations and SHG 1−77951
ZnS interference filter as optical full adder *(Chinese)* 1−50442

light interferometers
see also light interferometry
acousto-optical bispectrum processor 1−50439
angle-measuring interferometer 1−65898
ASK transmitter for high bit rate systems 1−79349
chalcogenide glass thin film as nonlinear Fabry-Perot cavity 1−70821
combined X-ray/optical, Si lattice spacing determ. 1−59308
combined X-ray/optical interferometer, Si lattice meas. appl. 1−59307
computer-based measurement complex using laser geophysics interference strain seismographs and microcomputers 1−47627
double sinusoidal phase modulating laser interferometer , distance meas. 1−79918
epoxy resin interferometric fibre-optic hydrophone 1−47271
Fabry-Perot, Cs atomic clock appl. 1−57232
Fabry-Perot, freq. discriminator for semiconductor laser 1−57233
Fabry-Perot etalon with lossy saturated medium, optical amplifier operation 1−45407
Fabry-Perot etalons, laser chirp time resolving appl. 1−52412
Fabry-Perot interferometers, wavelength-selective tunable filters use 1−57013
Fabry-Perot nematic-liquid-crystal tunable etalon 1−56957
Fabry-Perot scanning optical spectrum analysers for diode laser diagnostics 1−52749
Fabry-Perot thermo-optical etalon, bistability 1−70817
fibre coupler, interferometric, wavelength flattened 1−70100
fibre loop resonator, nonlinear, pulse compression 1−63333
fibre optic interferometric sensors, temp. and press. meas. 1−73639
fibre optic interferometric vibrometer using optical signal process. 1−79754
fibre optic laser Doppler anemometer, blood vol. meas. 1−73638
fibre optic Michelson interferometer, arm length difference 1−52878
fibre optic scrambler, Fabry-Perot etalons, lidar analysis 1−65781
fibre optic sensor, Er:fibre laser injection locking use 1−52877
fibre optic sensor using diode laser 1−79784
fibre optic temp. sensor using sampled homodyne detect. 1−65782
fibre optically-addressed vortex-shedder flow-meter 1−65925
fibre ring interferometer, mode-locked laser pulse shaping 1−56884
fibre ring reflector, squeezing with optical pulses 1−45110
fibre sensor with analog phase tracking demodulator 1−47274
fibre sensors, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43343
fibre sensors, optical PLL for external disturbances suppression *(Japanese)* 1−52901
fibre-end etalon filters, refl. free polished facets 1−56861
fibre-optic, with AM input, amplitude and phase charact. 1−50351
fibre-optic interferometric gyroscope demodulation scheme 1−73108
fibre-optic interferometric sensors, passive demodulation by TDM 1−73109
fibre-optic resonant ring interferometers, prism coupled 1−63292
fibre-optic sensor, multiplexed, freq. modulated laser source use 1−59492
Fizeau interferometer, multiple-beam, multilevel component 1−77964
Fizeau interferometer in white-light optical-fibre interferometric sensor 1−59479
frequency ratios meas., using field sigmameter 1−59280
gas pressure gauge, limits on dynamic range, gas lens effect 1−47408
gas waveguide laser freq. selection by reflective interferometer 1−70394
heterodyne displacement meas. , using PLZT shifter 1−59718
heterodyne interference detection of signals, system parameters 1−59011
heterodyne interferometric scanning acoustooptic spectrum analyzer 1−45176
heterodyne laser interferometer for distance meas. 1−73262
HF phase modulated interferometer 1−50868
immunosensor, fibre-optic interferometric config., refr. index meas. 1−52865
immunosensor, opt. waveguide interferometric 1−73597
InSb etalon as injection controlled optically bistable switch 1−50831
integrated as modulator and microphone 1−59422
integrated interferometer array, optical coherence multiplexing for interprocessor communications 1−46722

light interferometers continued
integrated optic heterodyne interferometer for displacement meas. 1−56922
integrated optical interferometer as humidity sensor/differential refractometer 1−52811
integrated opticals sensor for dimensional meas. *(German)* 1−79704
integrated optics microdisplacement sensor design 1−70188
integrated-optic fibre gyroscope, vel. and displacement meas. *(Japanese)* 1−73131
integrated-optic interferometer as flow meter with cantilever struct. on Si substrate *(Japanese)* 1−79690
laser beam collimation, phase conjugate Twyman-Green interferometer 1−50762
laser rangefinder standardisation , large lengths metrology 1−53008
liquid crystal etalon filter, polarisation insensitive tunable 1−77608
liquid crystal Fabry-Perot etalon, polarisation insensitivity 1−56952
Mach-Zehnder, unlocked detection of SQUID signals 1−59410
Mach-Zehnder band modulator with travelling-wave electrode 1−45145
Mach-Zehnder fibre interferometer, ultrafast switching by soliton collisions 1−50830
Mach-Zehnder fibre interferometer based couplers, design 1−56856
Mach-Zehnder interferometer guided wave struct., WDM 1−77546
Mach-Zender interferometric integrated optics modulator, tunable 1−50396
Michelson interferometer for upper atmosphere wind and temp. meas. 1−47636
modulator, linearisation at microwave freq. 1−56949
moire interferometer design, 3-D inspection appl. 1−72919
monolithic semiconductor etalons, nonlinear refr. index meas. 1−56924
MQW Fabry-Perot struct. based polarisation modulator 1−58953
MQW laser diode, liq. cryst. Fabry-Perot tuning 1−77878
multilevel optical logic/memory based on interf. scanners 1−70242
multimode fibre interferometers, phase conjugating mirrors 1−52866
nanometre profilometer, common-path differential intensity/phase scans using TDM 1−47374
nonlinear etalons flip-flops 1−45205
nonlinear Mach-Zender interferometer, quantum detection, beam splitters 1−77993
nonlinear optical devices for photonic switching 1−45425
optical FSK transmitter output charact., Fabry-Perot interferometer *(Korean)* 1−65309
parallel bistable etalon logic arrays, digital data transfer 1−70239
phase anisotropic laser mirrors , thin film interferometer on grating 1−50749
phase locked laser diode interferometer, feedback control system 1−78033
photolithography lasers, deep-UV, line narrowing resonator optics 1−77935
picosecond optical fibre sampling oscilloscope 1−79651
polarization-independent interferometric optical-time-domain reflectometer 1−59738
polymer electro-optic Mach-Zehnder modulator, 20 GHz 1−50403
polymeric electro-optic guided wave modulators and switches 1−56942
polymers, integrated optics appl. 1−63381
real-time distance meas., based on integrated optics *(German)* 1−79945
refractive index meas. of liquids 1−65912
review, interferometric fibre sensor technology 1−47270
rotating nonredundant mask in aperture synthesis stable to phase recording instability of telescopes 1−46294
Sagnac fibre interferometer, nonlinear all-optical switching 1−50357
Sagnac interferometric fiber gyro with squeezed radiation 1−73107
shift interferometers for optical information processing 1−58184
single-fibre interferometric sensor, transfer fn. meas. 1−59475
sinusoidal phase modulation interferometer for displacement meas. 1−79951
spectrophotometer with tunable integrated array of photodiodes 1−59469
tandem active layer, superluminescent diode 1−50503
three-terminal fibre Sagnac interferometric switch 1−56862
wideband optical signal generator , for deep phase modulation 1−65826
Young's interferometric fibre-optic sensor 1−52881
$BaTiO_3$, photorefr., tunable self-reference phase conjugate interferometer 1−63841
CO_2 laser radiation, universal modulator *(German)* 1−70742
CdTeSe doped glass etalon, optically gated switching 1−50832
GaAlInAs/AlInAs integrated-mirror etalons, MBE growth 1−56921
GaAs MQW etalons, bistable switching 1−57314
GaAs spacer layer, Bragg mirror sandwiched, nonlinear Fabry-Perot device 1−57008
GaAs-GaAlAs diode laser mode locking by intercavity etalon *(Chinese)* 1−57189
GaInAs BRAQWETS high sensitivity optical modulators 1−77605
He-Ne laser interferometer, flip-flop of feedback beam *(Chinese)* 1−50539
InGaAsPo-InP tunable integrated interferometric injection laser 1−77856
InSb etalon, optical instability on two-photon excitation and self-defocusing *(Chinese)* 1−50776
KrF excimer laser source for microlithography 1−77735
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic interferometric modulators/switches 1−63401
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical modulation devices 1−77602
$LiNbO_3$ interferometric modulators, phase tuning, laser ablation 1−79321
$LiNbO_3$:Ti broadband optical switch, low driving voltage 1−45169
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optics displacement sensor 1−70188
$LiNbO_3$:Ti polarisation independ. interferometric modulator *(Chinese)* 1−50404
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, asymmetric Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulator 1−65313
$LiTaO_3$:Ti integrated optical waveguide charact. and appls. *(Korean)* 1−63413
Nd:glass laser, femtosecond mode locking, nonlinear interferometer 1−57141
Si, Mach-Zehnder waveguide interferometers, plasma dispersion 1−77535
$Si/SiO_2-SiOxN_y-SiO_2$ integrated sensors/optical components 1−56928
SiO_2 waveguide integrated optical technologies 1−70198
$Sr_{0.6}Ba_{0.4}Nb_2O_6$:Zn, diffused, interferometric electro-optic modulator 1−63399

light interferometry
see also electronic speckle pattern interferometry; holographic interferometry; moire fringes
accelerometer calibration using laser interferometer *(Japanese)* 1−79677
angle encoder 1−59357
chest wall, cardiac-induced displacement patterns, laser interferometry 1−66169
collimation testing, rotatable single wedge plate shearing interf. 1−53025
colour film storage, encoding by imaging grating interferometer 1−63265

light interferometry continued
compact real-time interferometric Fourier transform processors 1−46284
composite materials damage assessment using fibre-optic sensors 1−73118
composite materials fibre-optic Fabry-Perot strain rosette 1−79774
coordinate measuring system by laser tracking *(Japanese)* 1−79931
digital phase-step interferometry: a simplified approach 1−71767
dilatometers, NRLM and NPL comparison 1−47157
diode laser, interferometric spectral linewidth meas. by delayed self-homodyne technique 1−73285
diode laser, nonharmonic AM, self-homodyne interferometric optical system 1−65316
diode laser diagnostics using scanning Fabry-Perot optical spectrum analysers 1−52749
displacement meas. with external modulation/recycling 1−59725
distance measurement, interferometric method using freq. modulated laser beam *(French)* 1−47376
dye lasers frequency drift control , using He-Ne laser 1−63591
ECR reactor, radial ion energy meas. 1−56044
epoxy, dynamic complex moduli meas. using fibre interferometer 1−73321
epoxy rod, vibr. mode detection using fibre optic sensor 1−73265
femtosecond excimer laser beam phase and pulse interferometry 1−63838
fibre, Er doped, interferometric nonlinear refr. index meas. 1−70083
fibre cladding diameter meas., interferometric calibration 1−77498
fibre core profile refr. index by few-mode interferometry 1−63282
fibre coupler charactn. by interferometric optical-time-domain reflectometry 1−70086
fibre lightguide diameter/refractive index meas. 1−77508
fibre link polarisation dispersion meas. by interferometry 1−46906
fibre optic 1−47293
fibre optic, birefringent side hole, dynamic press. sensing 1−65802
fibre optic, single mode, speckle spatial coherence meas. 1−73106
fibre optic chemical sensors 1−52886
fibre optic displacement sensor 1−52897
fibre optic ellipsoidal shell hydrophone 1−60447
fibre optic sensor, simultaneous strain and temp. meas. 1−47296
fibre optic sensor, structural model amplitude coeffs. 1−73116
fibre optic smart struct. progress at UTIAS 1−80294
fibre optic strain sensor embedded, phase-strain model 1−59488
fibre optics, single mode, polarisation mode dispersion 1−77510
fibre sensors and technology, conf., Sydney (1990) 1−54306
fibre-optic sensor arrays, polarisation-induced fading 1−47265
fibres, single mode, interferometric diameter meas. by Lloyd's mirror 1−56849
gas-flow discharge laser, interferometer investig. *(Chinese)* 1−50540
gravity meas., absolute, finite light speed correction 1−73880
GRIN optical fibres, refr. index meas. by polarisation interferometry, meas. errors 1−56880
heterodyne detector array phasing by digital shearing laser interferometry 1−79451
heterodyne interferometric fibre-optic vibration sensor 1−79759
hydrophones, homodyne fibre-optic, output stabilisation *(Japanese)* 1−60445
IC X-ray lithography gap detection, laser interferometry-based *(Japanese)* 1−76448
industrial appls. of optical technology 1−48540
industrial inspection , laser and computer develops. 1−61534
inert gas lasers with nuclear pumping, interferometric meas. 1−70396
integrated acoustooptic interferometric RF spectrum analyzer 1−50429
integrated optic displacement interferometer and optical antennae *(German)* 1−79706
integrated optic sensor based on microelectronic technology *(German)* 1−79703
integrated optics sensor for displacement meas. *(German)* 1−79705
intelligent struct. fibre optical sensors, optimal coatings 1−79772
interferometric fibre optic temp. sensor using LED light source 1−73121
interferometric optical fibre sensors, interaction mechanics 1−79773
interferometric optical fibre sensors, phase-strain model 1−73112
laser and field image alignment sensors for wafer steppers 1−69499
laser US defect imaging system for opaque materials 1−61792
lasers, single freq., power spectrum, modulated FM, meas. 1−70750
LD freq. stabilisation using Fabry-Perot interferometer *(Korean)* 1−57213
linewidth meas., Young's optical fibre interferometer *(Chinese)* 1−57255
local vibration velocity analysis by laser interferometry 1−65933
mechanical microresonators, photothermal self-excitation 1−73110
Michelson fibre interferometry, low coherence, absolute optical ranging 1−73100
moire interferometer design, 3-D inspection appl. 1−72919
noncontacts acousto-US, laser generation/interferometry 1−54961
optical interferometry , review 1−45452
parallelism meas., laser interferometry 1−79922
patellofemoral crepitus, laser interferometric meas. 1−80143
phase modulator, dynamic response, optical frequency discriminator use 1−56938
phase-shifted speckle interference pattern processing algorithms 1−51454
photon limited stellar images, phase retrieval 1−51489
photoresist, spin coating over topography, asymmetry 1−69508
photoresist plasma ashing, thickness and uniformity meas. 1−56046
polymer waveguide ultrafast nonlinearities meas. by interferometer/refractometer 1−77566
polymeric electro-optic films, charact. 1−45149
pressure gauge , working charact. determ. 1−53042
pressure sensing by fibre optic light interferometry 1−79785
quantum limited imaging/information processing , conf., USA (1989) 1−75341
quasi-distributed optical fibre sensors, optical coherence domain polarimetry 1−79781
resin, US waves generation and detection using embedded optical fibres 1−73119
resonant tunnelling struct., Fabry-Perot anal. 1−69165
RIE plasma etcher, interferometric etch rate meas. 1−56047
RTP, in situ interferometric meas. 1−55811
semiconductor and dielectric plates with polished surfaces, thickness meas. by opt. method, automated apparatus 1−47172
shape memory alloys and fibre optics for flexible struct. control 1−73115
single-mode fibre interferometer for adsorption meas. 1−73322
smart struct. and fibre optic sensor research 1−79767
smart structures mechanics research 1−79768
substrate temp. meas. by laser interferometric thermometry 1−47399
surface curvature determ. from level set contours 1−51581
surface height meas., phase-sensitive optical interferometer 1−73260
light interferometry continued
surface inspection, 3D, using interferometric grating and 20 FFT technique 1−47382
thin film mech. props. meas. by enhanced moire interferometry 1−73324
turning surface roughness meas., laser interferometry-based *(Japanese)* 1−79933
two-freq. laser interferometric path meas. *(German)* 1−79946
two-mode fibre optic strain sensor system 1−79777
vibration monitoring, fibre interferometer technique 1−65800
vibrometers errors evaluation 1−59385
wafer lithography, alignment, heterodyne interferometry *(Japanese)* 1−56097
wafer steppers, half-micron, improvements 1−69510
X-ray lithography, optical heterodyne interferometry alignment *(Japanese)* 1−56098
X-ray lithography, vertical X-ray stepper, alignment *(Japanese)* 1−56099
Al cylinder, laser generated shear waves, interferometry 1−43694
Cu vapour laser beam, spatial coherence, shear interferometry 1−70753
GaAs, photorefractive, target tracking novelty filter resolution 1−58201
GaSe-Si film struct., opt. quality monitoring with laser interf. microscopy 1−47395
I photolytic laser, long coherence length, interferometric investig. 1−63558
InP-InGaAsP optoelectronic devices, multichamber RIE processing 1−57226
Nd:YAG laser rod, flashlamp pumped, interferometric temp. meas. 1−50598
Pb-acid battery, flow visualisation, interferometry 1−81121
SiO_2 (sapphire) optical fibres in high temp. sensing appl. 1−79776
light meters *see photometers*
light microscopes *see optical microscopes*
light microscopy *see optical microscopy*
light modulation *see optical modulation*
light polarisation
see also birefringence; optical rotation; photoelasticity; polarimetry
4×4 fused fibre-optic couplers polarisation depend. 1−70071
167 Mbit/s coherent optical FSK system with 60 dB power budget 1−46894
adiabatic integrated-optic devices , coupler, multiplexer, polarisation splitter 1−63374
all-optical polarisation switch with long low-birefringence fibre 1−72596
beam splitter switch with controlled waveguide birefringence 1−45146
binary image noise removal and morphological transformations 1−51496
bistable diode laser 1−57270
book 1−43360
coherent optical communication systems, polarisation control and diversity reception *(German)* 1−46884
coherent optical fibre submarine cable systems, polarisation diversity 1−58987
compressive-strained MQW waveguide detector, 1.5 μm, coherent receiver appl. 1−52378
counterpropagating waves through dichroic birefringent optical media, polarisation 1−72599
CPFSK regenerators, 2.5 G-bit/s, polarisation diversity detection performance 1−65315
CW dye lasers, pump polarisation effects 1−63579
D-fibre polarisation splitter, fabrication and eval. 1−45096
depolarized fiber-optic gyro for future tactical applications 1−47284
diode laser, polarisation self-modulation, microwave signal on optical carrier 1−72631
diode laser with MQW saturable absorber, polarisation bistability 1−50660
displays reflection suppression using polarised light *(Spanish)* 1−65865
dye laser, grazing incidence, stable single mode operation 1−77745
dye laser, tunable, ASE effective restraint *(Chinese)* 1−50585
electro-optic phase modulators as ferroelectric liquid crystal shutters 1−50410
endless rotative polarisation controller using phase compen. *(Japanese)* 1−70251
Faraday effect in diamagnetic materials, temp. depend. compensation 1−65784
fibers, single-mode, birefringent, four-photon mixing 1−45405
fibre 1−77514
fibre, multimode, phase conjugate image transmission via photorefractive crystal 1−63266
fibre amplifier principles and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−70504
fibre couplers, fused, polarisation maintaining, environmental tests 1−70087
fibre gyro, depolarised, mag. field sensitivity 1−47277
fibre lasers, polarisation effects, theory, appls. 1−70538
fibre lightguide noise suppression by holographic wavefront inversion 1−56866
fibre link polarisation dispersion meas. by interferometry 1−46906
fibre optic 1−47293
fibre optic, single mode, broadband polarisation state 1−77509
fibre optic couplers, arbitrary core shapes, design 1−56851
fibre optic sensor, simultaneous strain and temp. meas. 1−47296
fibre optic transmission charact., sensor and instrum. develop. 1−56864
fibre optics, single mode, polarisation mode dispersion 1−77510
fibre polarisation dispersion determ. from Stokes parameter 1−77516
fibre polariser, metal-clad, elliptic core, polarisation charact. 1−56877
fibre twin-elliptic-core polarisation beamsplitter 1−45116
fibre waveguide, elliptic cladding, polarisation charact. 1−50337
fibre-optic sensor, heterodyne meas. 1−47267
fibres, birefringent, polarisation dispersion charact. 1−63335
fibres, birefringent, stimulated four-photon mixing, polarisation states *(Chinese)* 1−50316
fibres, single-mode, polarisation mode dispersion meas. *(Japanese)* 1−50334
fibres, stress-applied, polarisation-maintaining, refr. index dip effects on cut-off freq. 1−56876
four-layer metal-clad planar waveguide, modal attenuation 1−50375
fused fibre WDM, birefr. control methods 1−70099
GRIN optical fibres, refr. index meas. by polarisation interferometry, meas. errors 1−56880
heterodyne interference detection of signals, system parameters 1−59011
high-birefringence fibre photorefractive gratings 1−63280
high-isolation polarisation-independent optical circulator , fibre coupled 1−50329
homodyne detection of polarization modulated optical signals 1−72650
integrated-optic acoustically-tunable filters for WDM networks 1−56982
interferometric fibre-optic sensor arrays, polarisation-induced fading 1−47265
interferometric modulator, linearisation at microwave freq. 1−56949

light polarisation continued
intersecting waveguides, fractionally doped, optical coupling anal. 1−63346
lamellar multilayer dielec. interference polarisers, high aperture, characts. 1−50752
laser beam, elliptically polarised, absorptive self-focusing 1−70751
laser freq. shift meas. due to polarisation/pulling 1−57268
liquid cryst. Fabry-Perot etalon, polarisation modes anticrossing 1−63426
liquid crystal Fabry-Perot etalon, polarisation insensitivity 1−56952
Mach-Zehnder interferometer guided wave struct., WDM 1−77546
magnetooptical disc, refl. light ellipticity meas. 1−56963
microchip lasers, polarization-switching 1−57142
monomode optical fibre, birefringent photosensitivity, rocking filters 1−70077
MQW Fabry-Perot struct. based polarisation modulator 1−58953
multichannel free-space optical switch, polarisation-multiplexing 1−52203
multichannel transmission system, four-wave mixing suppression 1−72640
multilayer systems, TM polarised nonlinear guided waves 1−57285
multilevel coherent optical link amplitude and phase modulation 1−52416
nonlinear medium, laser radiation depolarisation 1−50816
optical link, performance degradation from polarisation mode dispersion 1−58975
optical link interference immunity with quantum detector and AWGN depolarisation *(Russian)* 1−72656
pattern recognition system, optical implement. based on perceptron learning model *(Korean)* 1−57001
phase anisotropic laser mirrors , thin film interferometer on grating 1−50749
photoelectric twisting-angle converter 1−47373
photoinduced anisotropy/gyrotropy meas. 1−65911
photorefractive polarisation holograms, optical switching 1−79341
photorefractive semiconductor crystals, cross-polarisation coupling in degenerate four wave mixing 1−77479
planar single polarisation optical waveguide, modal attenuation 1−63345
polarisation diversity fibre networks 1−79358
polarisation-encoded optical shadow casting, multiplier design 1−70236
polarising autodyne reflectometer, single-mode fibre testing 1−45113
polarization controller in 2D multichannel optical switch 1−70248
polarization-independent interferometric optical-time-domain reflectometer 1−59738
polyethylene echelette filters polarisation props. 1−57015
polyvinyl alcohol film, azo dye doped, volume hologram storage 1−63904
PSK coherent links, chromatic and polarisation dispersion limits 1−58988
quartz, laser beam transmission, polarisation effects 1−50763
ring gas laser, reson. radiation trapping 1−50739
rotation fibre optic gyro, backscatter and polarisation errors 1−47281
Sagnac fibre interferometer, nonlinear all-optical switching 1−50357
semiconductor laser, UHF polarisation self-modulation 1−70613
semiconductor rib waveguides, polarised modes 1−63341
sensor of electric field, based on polarimetric reflection 1−59503
single-mode fibre, chromatic and polarisation dispersions 1−65366
submarine fibre cable polarisation state control wave plates 1−65302
switching interconnection network, polarisation based 1−50833
three-terminal fibre Sagnac interferometric switch 1−56862
trellis coding, appl. to coherent optical communications 1−58958
two-channel fibre link by polarisation division multiplexing 1−58989
ultrafast multibeatlength all-optical fibre switch 1−58960
vectorial beam-propagation method for integrated optics 1−45138
waveguide, polarisation-dependent coupling to photodetector 1−70146
WDM fibre couplers, polarisation independent 1−50328
$BaTiO_3$, self-pumped, phase conjugate reflectivity 1−45417
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$, photorefractive, four-wave mixing critical slowing down 1−63883
CO_2 laser electro-optic modulator, inhomogeneous $\lambda/4$ transformers 1−77604
Cu vapour laser with plane-plane resonator, output polarization props. *(Chinese)* 1−50537
GaAlAs-GaAs surface emitting lasers, polarisation control 1−57194
GaAs, electro-optic sampling noise suppression, modulated polarisation 1−56935
GaAs, transient two-wave coupling, ps optical switching *(Chinese)* 1−50773
GaInAs, monolithic quad p-i-n photodiodes, polarisation diversity receivers 1−79322
GaInAsP-InP ridge waveguide LD ultrafast polarisation switching 1−77828
He-Ne laser interferometer, flip-flop of feedback beam *(Chinese)* 1−50539
He-Ne laser, phase anisotropic resonator, operating regimes 1−70733
He-Ne laser, quasi-isotropic, polarised modes stability 1−57116
He-Ne laser resonators, polarisation characts. 1−57121
He-Ne laser, two mode, mag. field, polarisation *(Chinese)* 1−57106
InGaAs-InP strained MQW diode laser gain polarisation depend. 1−50691
InGaAsP diode laser with light scatt. active region 1−50688
InGaAsP/InP internally strained lasers, polarisation-dependent emission 1−63686
InGaAsP/InP strained-layer MQW lasers, characteristics 1−57184
InGaAsP-InP BH-VPR lasers, polaris. depend. freq. response 1−77911
$LiNbO_3$ crystal, periodically poled, phase matched multiwave mixing 1−45414
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave electro-optic switch, polarisation independ. 1−50389
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optic TE/TM splitter, anal. 1−77568
$LiNbO_3$, integrated optic polarisation splitter, Ti diffusion 1−77576
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electro-optic switch/polarisation splitter 1−56939
$LiNbO_3$:Ti polarisation splitters by asymmetric-branching waveguiding 1−70184
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, stripe waveguides, Ti-implanted Bragg reflectors 1−45117
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide couplers as polarisation independent switches and filters 1−63378
Nd:YAG crystal fibre amplifiers, diode layer pumped 1−70498
Nd:YAG laser beam fluctuations and SHG 1−77951
Nd:YAG laser resonators, linearly polarised radiation generated 1−45372
SiO_2-GeO_2 fibres, SRS, birefr., parametric power photon mixing 1−77507
ZnSe phase retarder , polarised CO_2 laser light rotation *(Chinese)* 1−50747

light propagation
see also atmospheric light propagation; guided light propagation; light propagation in plasma
Gaussian beams, optimal focusing 1−71071
optical fibres, pulse propag., invariant of motion method 1−70106
weak localisation of radiation, diffusion approx. 1−64045

light propagation in plasma
ultra-intense laser pulse self-channelling 1−63569

light reflection
see also mirrors; optical films
3D specular objects, highlight separation and surface orientations 1−51613
AM-VSB CATV systems, fibre refl. impairments 1−79333
antiresonant reflecting optical waveguides is directional coupler 1−56910
book 1−43360
Bragg reflection waveguide, prismless excitation of guided waves 1−77562
computer vision reflection anal. 1−71824
data storage systems, optical and magneto-optical 1−70063
directional waveguide couplers, end-facet reflections in Fabry-Perot loss meas. 1−70133
displays reflection suppression using polarised light *(Spanish)* 1−65865
FEL cavity mirror refl. losses control, amplitude modulation 1−70708
ferroelectric liq. cryst. cell, optical mode charactn. 1−70223
fibre optic reflective temp. sensor using Si film 1−59491
fibre physical contact technology suppresses light reflected from connectors 1−50333
fibre-end etalon filters, refl. free polished facets 1−56861
fibres, single mode, interferometric diameter meas. by Lloyd's mirror 1−56849
Gaussian beam refl. from saturable absorber 1−77956
glass/nematic-liquid crystal interface, nonlinear switching 1−63873
high-birefringence fibre photorefractive gratings 1−63280
intensity modulated laser diodes, OC system performance, refl. 1−65312
large screen projection display technology *(Japanese)* 1−65856
liquid-crystal light valve as phase-only spatial light modulator 1−56951
magnetooptical disc, refl. light ellipticity meas. 1−56963
MQW refl. modulator/heterojunction phototransistor for three-terminal gates 1−63408
plane waves transformation by four-mirror systems 1−45501
polarisation detecting optical sensor, positioning system *(Japanese)* 1−79676
polystyrene fibres, reflection losses at core-cladding interface 1−70095
rotating optical fibres, scatt. and reflected power 1−56867
sensor of electric field, based on polarimetric reflection 1−59503
SILEX telescope, for intersatellite commun., backrefl. meas. 1−79382
single pass lasing, active medium photon refl. 1−50530
solar cells, light trapping coverglass 1−67100
superlattice asymm. Fabry-Perot refl. modulator 1−63406
triangular reflectors for face-pumped slab lasers *(Chinese)* 1−50600
two mode laser, beat freq., refl. radiation detection 1−70861
para-H_2 Raman laser, transverse mode selection 1−70405
InSb, electrophysical characts. rel. to IR detector design *(Slovenian)* 1−69030
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, stripe waveguides, Ti-implanted Bragg reflectors 1−45117
SF_6 gas, four wave mixing and phase conjugation of CO_2 laser beam *(Japanese)* 1−70812
SiO_2-Si SIMOX struct., planar waveguide anal. 1−77577

light reflection spectra *see reflectivity; spectra*

light reflectometers *see reflectometers*

light reflectometry *see reflectometry*

light refraction
see also birefringence
book 1−43360
fibres, multimode and single-mode, transition and bending losses 1−70082
plasma waveguides, ultrashort pulse laser propag., refr. effects 1−56911

light scattering
see also Brillouin spectra; Raman spectra; Rayleigh scattering; stimulated scattering
2D volume holograms, multiple light scatt. 1−78016
3D diffuse object, automated profilometry , 2D detector array use 1−47372
3D diffuse objects , one step rainbow holography 1−70835
acousto-optic processors, small angle light scatt. 1−50435
aerosol gas flow visualization by pulsed-laser-induced hole burning 1−57299
all-optical logic gate, inverse-scatt. model 1−77618
antiresonant reflecting optical waveguides scatt. loss 1−56905
bidirectional ring laser with backscattering, homogeneously broadened 1−45373
bistable LCD, filled nematic phase with static scattering 1−59575
bleached holograms, diffracted-to-scattered intensity ratio 1−45434
coherence probe microscope for optical metrology 1−47379
colloidal turbid fluids, refractive index meas. 1−59739
degenerate four wave mixing, distorted phase conjugation 1−45406
diffuse object contouring by holographic interferometry 1−78013
diffuse surface contouring, real-time holographic interferometry 1−50838
diffuser double-exposed Gabor hologram interference pattern storage 1−70846
fibre lightguide diameter/refractive index meas. 1−77508
fibre optic, single mode, speckle spatial coherence meas. 1−73106
GRIN planar guided-wave devices, design approach 1−45126
ground-based CW Doppler lidar anemometry performance modelling 1−80358
holographic gratings, radiation resistant, fabrication, optical props. 1−45446
inhomogeneous media, asymptotic completeness 1−78156
intersecting waveguides, fractionally doped, optical coupling anal. 1−63346
laser radar, range-Doppler imaging, scatt. theory 1−72750
laser-scattering fibre-optic method, size distrib. effects *(Japanese)* 1−59502
linear dimensions meas. , diffraction field modelling 1−79924
liquid-crystal gratings, polymer-dispersed, Bragg scatt. 1−63424
object imaging, femtosec. SHG cross-correl. time gating 1−64512
optical disc pits scattering characts. using BEM 1−50307
optical discs, direct-read-after-write, BEM anal. 1−56846
optical single particle sizing techniques characts. 1−50866
organic liquids, phase conjugate SBS backscattering 1−70831
particle counters, sensitivity and sample flow rate 1−69283
photomask chrome-on-glass grating, scatt. 1−64009
polarisation detecting optical sensor, positioning system *(Japanese)* 1−79676
polysilicon gate metrology, reflectance meas. and parallel computer simulation 1−73286
quantum limited imaging/information processing , conf., USA (1989) 1−75341
reticle/mask particle inspection by laser scatt. 1−44731
rotating optical fibres, scatt. and reflected power 1−56867
scanning beam particle image velocimetry , illumination system analysis 1−79983
semiconductor diode lasers, gain profile modulation 1−77810
semiconductor processing using laser scatterometry 1−69253

light scattering continued
small industrial components, computer controlled selection, laser scatt. 1−57356
soliton self-induced transparency, perturbation based inverse scatt. 1−45419
thin photosensitive films, holographic grating recording 1−57346
turbulent media, with particles, radiative transfer eqn. 1−64044
virus diagnosis by laser scattering in fibre-optic sensing *(Chinese)* 1−53199
weak localisation of radiation, diffusion approx. 1−64045
X-ray mask substrates, light scatt. props. 1−44704
CO_2 laser wavelength atm. backscatter calibration and meas. results 1−80354
GaAs epitaxial microstruct., inelastic light scattering 1−49567
GaAs-$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$, heterostruct., ambipolar transport, recomb. 1−62687
InGaAsP diode laser with light scatt. active region 1−50688
$LiNbO_3$:Ti,Fe,Cu waveguides, photorefractive, parametric intermode scatt. 1−57290
a-Si:H-a-SiGe:H multijunction solar cells, optical losses 1−75028
XeCl excimer laser, microparticle scatter and CL absorption 1−45258

light sensitive materials *see optical materials; photographic material sensitivity; photographic materials*

light sources
see also infrared sources; light emitting devices; photometric light sources; spectroscopic light sources
2D edge-/surface-emitting semicond. laser arrays for optically activated switching 1−70670
array illuminator hologram optimisation 1−57323
associative memory implementation using true-complement optical images 1−45092
diode laser illuminated fibre sensor, coherence tuned, time division multiplexing 1−59490
diode laser source for heterodyne interferometric fibre-optic vibration sensor 1−79759
fibre-optic sensor light source intensity fn. 1−52876
freq. modulated laser source for multiplexed fibre-optic sensor 1−59492
gain-switched laser-amp. OEIC for opt. pulse generat. 1−77695
guided-wave frequency tripling, coherent Cherenkov radiation 1−77978
holographic particle diagnosis, source distance determ. 1−45447
integrated interferometer array, optical coherence multiplexing for interprocessor communications 1−46722
large screen LCD projection display *(Japanese)* 1−65854
LED background illumination appl. *(German)* 1−77687
loss meas. in optical fibres, error elimination *(Chinese)* 1−77520
metal halogenide lamps for sports hall illumination *(German)* 1−54248
mG9001A/MG9002A stabilized light sources for optical telecomms. testing *(Japanese)* 1−65824
multiplexed light source for fibre gyro inertial meas. unit 1−47278
optoelectronic device appl. materials, conf., Aachen (1990) 1−48426
semiconductor laser, using variable pump-pulse shaper 1−68259
spectral image information, simultaneous acquisition 1−79801
superluminescent diode, fibre gyro light source, excess noise 1−45245
synchrotron light source in Brazil 1−73578
temporally incoherent parametric amplifier output on Nd:YAG laser pumping 1−50786
VUV broadly turnable two-photo resonant parametric oscillators 1−50787
waveguide blue SHG light sources *(Japanese)* 1−70811
white light source for image retrieval from speckle patterns 1−45087
white light source for Young's interferometric fibre-optic sensor 1−52881
BaB_2O_4 tunable optical parametric oscillator 1−70793
F_2, excimer VUV lamp, microwave discharge excitation 1−75176
GaAs LED source for photoacoustic depth profiling by cross-correlation 1−57059
H_2, gas jet, tunable coherent XUV generation by laser beam two-photon four-wave mixing 1−77991
Hg arc-lamp for photorefractive two-beam coupling with white light 1−50811
InGaAsP DFB laser diodes for fibre optic transceivers 1−72695
$KNbO_3$, tunable ps blue light by freq. doubling *(Chinese)* 1−45395
LiB_3O_5 optical parametric oscillator, tunable UV output 1−50814
LiB_3O_5, sum freq. mixing for tunable UV light generation 1−63843
LiB_3O_5 tunable optical parametric oscillator 1−70793
$LiNbO_3$ channel waveguide SHG light source 1−50384
Na vapour lamp, self-regulation cct. *(Czech)* 1−61362
Na vapour lamps for industrial building illumination *(German)* 1−54247
Nd:fibre, superfluoresc. fibre gyro light source, excess noise 1−45245
XeCl excimer laser, UV output of single freq. line 1−77718

light transmission
see also light absorption; optical filters
chalcohalide glasses, IR fibre optics 1−50344
dielectric wedge array, optical Gaussian beam transmission 1−77560
endoscopic laser surgical equipment, fibre lightguides, transmission spectra 1−73680
fenestration systems, candlepower distrib. 1−81337
fibre transmission loss rel. to temp. 1−45115
fluoride phosphate glass, optical props., laser appls. 1−45081
glass/nematic-liquid crystal interface, nonlinear switching 1−63873
large screen projection display technology *(Japanese)* 1−65856
optical glues, transmittance and radiation resistivity 1−66080
poly(3-hexyl thienylene) MIS struct., optical spectra, polarons 1−44515
polymeric electro-optic films, charact. 1−45149
scintillating fibre waveguides, light transmission props., particle tracking appls. 1−73435
C foils, thickness calibration using light transmittance 1−59899
CdS thin film self electro-optic effect device props. 1−63410
$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$ thin films, optical props. 1−55685
$CuInSe_2$:O_2, sputtered films, struct., elec. and optical props. 1−61746
Cu_xS solar control coatings optimisation 1−45209
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ electrical and optical props; laser annealing 1−49664
HgCdTe/CdTe, optical props., photodiode charact. 1−50499
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, formation by dynamic mixing method 1−67923
SnO_x sputtered films, struct. and electronic props. 1−49569
ZnS/ZnSe:H systems, surface hardening by ion implantation 1−70059
ZnSe polycrysts., refractive nonlinearity, nanosec. laser pulse obs. 1−63862
ZnSe/CaF_2 distributed Bragg reflector, vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser 1−63830
ZnTe-CdSe, low strain heterostruct., MBE 1−48712

light velocity
No entries

light velocity measurement
No entries

lighting
see also floodlighting; lighting control; street lighting
175 W lighting zero voltage switched power factor correction 1−48370
airport lighting power line fault locator develop. *(Japanese)* 1−66645
CAD program for set and stage pictures *(German)* 1−59179
CIBSE Interior Lighting Code−1992 1−67224
color TV broadcasts *(Japanese)* 1−79477
Deutsche Reichsbahn electric energy installations, overview *(German)* 1−75139
developments, appls. conf., London, UK (Jan 1991) 1−61446
dimmer phase control, harmonic current standards 1−48371
discharge lamps, electrical measurements accuracy 1−81329
economy light bulbs, large scale introduction *(Dutch)* 1−81333
electrochromic window glazings for building energy savings 1−50416
emergency lighting integration into normal design scheme 1−54245
fenestration systems, candlepower distrib. 1−81337
fibre optic lighting, principles, advantages 1−67227
fittings for general illumination, principles *(German)* 1−81339
fluorescent lamp electronic ballasts, harmonic problems *(German)* 1−75177
fluorescent lamps, energy efficient, European R&D eval. 1−48369
fluorescent lamps, luminaire perform. and appls. 1−67206
fluorescent lighting accessories for hazardous area appls. 1−75174
HF lighting ballasts, field experiences 1−67205
high rise building power supply/lighting 1−60659
illumination/vision influences, perform. studies *(German)* 1−75173
indoor large-scale spaces, lighting trends/problems *(Japanese)* 1−81311
industrial control rooms, lighting criteria 1−81341
industrial control rooms, lighting design considerations 1−81342
industrial lighting, fluorescent lamp appls. 1−81318
institutional lighting, lamps, electronic circuits *(Japanese)* 1−54251
Japan, sports lighting standards *(Japanese)* 1−81309
LED sign units, solar cell-powered *(Japanese)* 1−52955
low vision in elderly, lighting principles 1−54243
luminaire type/spacing effect on visibility levels 1−81340
metal halogenide lamps for sports hall illumination *(German)* 1−54248
office lighting, geometric environment studies, expt. 1−67202
office lighting, human visual perform., comfort, ambience 1−67228
operating theatre lighting, lamps, heat radiation *(Italian)* 1−54255
optical fibre lighting, principles, advantages, future design 1−67229
outdoor sports facilities, lighting *(Japanese)* 1−81312
overhead transmission line tower power supplies, PV-based 1−74487
PC manufacture, visual inspection system , solder joints 1−68832
power economy and lighting engng. 1−81307
power electronics, converters *(Japanese)* 1−54252
power supply harmonic distortion, power equipment's tuned filter action-based 1−47810
public lighting, standards, regulations 1−67223
PV lighting and refrigeration system, computer model 1−48373
PV lighting project (Fiji) 1−81308
recreational/sports facilities lighting *(Japanese)* 1−81313
remote control system, multiplex type 1−81316
solar powered lighting for remote areas, West Bank, Gaza 1−48374
sports light fixtures *(Japanese)* 1−81314
sports lighting space illuminance *(Japanese)* 1−81310
standards, regulations, overview 1−67222
TV lighting for broadcasting and ENG 1−65530
village lighting project, solar-powered (India) 1−75175
workplace lighting, IR and UV lamps *(German)* 1−54253
Na vapour lamps for industrial building illumination *(German)* 1−54247

lighting control
see also building management systems
compact fluorescent lamps, dimming problems *(German)* 1−81320
developments, appls. conf., London, UK (Jan 1991) 1−61446
discharge lamps, dimming control 1−67219
energy savings, automatic system 1−81343
incandescent lighting control, digital, touch-sensitive, IC design 1−81315
methods and benefits 1−67225
office lighting control and economics 1−67226
Stabilux voltage regulator for street lighting appls. *(Italian)* 1−54254
staircase/corridor lighting, electronic switch *(Polish)* 1−67221
TV lighting remote control and automation 1−65531

lightning
automatic lightning alarm using EM field meas. *(French)* 1−54445
bridged vacuum gaps, insulation performance and flashover *(Japanese)* 1−69877
causative lightning and whistler propagation *(Japanese)* 1−64021
channel expansion, cooling, radar signature *(Russian)* 1−53368
current meas. and diagnostics using microcomputer and optical systems *(Japanese)* 1−52660
detection, electric field mill network at Cape Canaveral 1−79711
distribution transformer windings, lightning stress anal., computer-based 1−74644
EHV transmission line lightning expts. (Japan) 1−74003
EM disturbance simulator, equipment lightning resistance *(Russian)* 1−51016
EMP composite threat, military helicopter hardening 1−71129
flash counters, CIGRE 1−51018
fractal geometry of lightning strokes 1−45539
insulation electric strength, lightning effects 1−77401
metal fibres and fabrics for EM shielding 1−71113
overhead insulated wires, impulse creeping discharge charact. 1−60687
parameter and posn. determ. *(German)* 1−47856
power line lightning induced voltage eval. using integration 1−60696
power overhead line insulator strings, withstand voltage charact. 1−74284
power overhead line lightning surge anal., computer-based 1−74062
power systems , electrical transients, book 1−67419
principles, detection and protection 1−75464
radio emissions in 0.1-2.0 and 3-30 kHz bands 1−71041
shielded cable, lightning strike effect determ. 1−71212
spark discharges from charged aerosol cloud 1−63105
surveillance system performance using rocket triggered lightning 1−80327
transient limiters, simulated and rocket-triggered conditions 1−80249
transmission line, lightning-induced surge voltage *(Japanese)* 1−53575
transmission line conductors, impulse corona inception 1−47845
transmission system lightning perform. modelling PSpice program 1−60710

lightning continued
whistlers at low latit., conjugate region lightning *(Japanese)* 1−64029

lightning conductors *see lightning protection*

lightning protection
see also surge protection
AC surge arresters, history since 1892 1−80650
active lightning conductors for protection appls. *(Dutch)* 1−74330
aircraft lightning hit probability, safety 1−60173
aircraft lightning protection standards 1−73739
aircraft on-board equipment voltage pulses, lightning effect 1−60174
boats, US code for lightning protection, assessment 1−57568
building protection system, lightning-induced fields 1−64070
Cape Canaveral/Kennedy Space Centre, lightning protection of facilities 1−80326
current flow in ground by connecting rod *(Russian)* 1−60705
data buses and interface chips, protection arrays *(German)* 1−45524
distribution circuits protection, shield wire, lightning surge arresters 1−74333
distribution network lightning arrester failure/ferroresonance 1−74225
distribution overhead line, lightning flashover voltage effects 1−60694
distribution transformer outages caused by lightning 1−60658
E6 aircraft trailing wire antenna, lightning protection testing 1−71316
electric power utilities lightning detection appl. 1−74081
electrical/electronic equipment *(Czech)* 1−74308
electrical/electronic equipment *(Czech)* 1−74307
EMC oriented lightning protection zone *(German)* 1−74306
Heisei Ozeki Dam (Japan) automatic control apparatus *(Japanese)* 1−74357
HV overhead line lightning protection *(Spanish)* 1−47839
HVDC convertor stations, lightning overvoltage protection *(Chinese)* 1−48201
impulse voltage/current meas. transducer 1−79712
induction motors, switching overvoltages effects, protection *(French)* 1−53965
microwave telecom. link power supply system lightning protection 1−80642
MV circuits, transient lightning overvoltage protection *(German)* 1−47871
MW radio transmitters, power invertors using MOSFETs 1−65512
optical fibre cable design and construction tradeoffs 1−72588
overhead line lightning incidence probability, protection 1−66623
parameter and posn. determ. *(German)* 1−47856
power installations DIN VDE regulations, transition from TGL regulations *(German)* 1−80631
power overhead line insulator string lightning proofness 1−60690
power system generator lightning overvoltage protection scheme *(Russian)* 1−47865
power system grounding grids, transient perform. studies 1−47857
power system lightning protection, probabilistic strike theory 1−74318
power system protection, ionising lightning rod studies *(French)* 1−80654
power system transient overvoltages, systematic protection *(German)* 1−74310
power systems, shielded/unshielded lines 1−80651
shielding systems, perform. assessment computer program 1−80660
soil resistivity eval. methods *(Croatian)* 1−47862
substation lightning/surge protection 1−74827
system transient behaviour, EMI control 1−74336
transformer lightning overvoltage protection, surge arrester influences *(Polish)* 1−80975
utility distribution system, lightning protection 1−60715
valve-type arrester, under simulated ageing *(Slovak)* 1−74328
warning, detection, tracking and testing 1−75464

lightning rods *see lightning protection*

limit cycles
continuous piecewise linear vector fields, global props. 1−48919
digital filters, state-space, limit cycles due to roundoff 1−44069
GIC digital filter structures, low noise and sensitivity 1−68476
nonlinear discrete-time systems, limit cycles elimination 1−46133
sigma-delta modulator, lab., limit-cycling anal. 1−48982

limited space charge accumulation
see also Gunn effect; negative resistance effects; space-charge limited devices
No entries

limiters
see also microwave limiters
12.47 kV multishot fault current limiter testing 1−74329
power system generator lightning overvoltage protection scheme *(Russian)* 1−47865
satellite mobile channels, error probability of M-ary FSK 1−72543
superconducting AC fault current limiter, model tests 1−48199
superconducting DC fault current limiter, testing 1−60716
superconducting fault current limiter, single-phase 25 kV 1−48197
superconducting fault current limiting reactor, three-phase 1−48198
wideband very fast set-on receiver for radar using GaAs modules 1−79431
$BaTiO_3$, mixed phase ceramics, current limiter appls. 1−69703
GaAs tuned FET UHF power limiter 1−49156
NbTi ultrafine filament superconducting fault current limiter development 1−56792

limiting circuits *see limiters*

line concentrators
ARINC 429 data concentrator 1−80310
ATE based diagnostics *(Slovak)* 1−52162
FDDI bridge, concentrator and workstation requirements 1−64825
FDDI concentrator design issues 1−64942
FDDI concentrator in intelligent wiring hub 1−46946
FDDI concentrators, clock distrib. problems 1−46951
FDDI modular bridge and concentrator design 1−46948
statistical multiplexing in ATM networks 1−65036
statistical multiplexing in ATM networks, perform. eval. 1−58798
statistical multiplexing under non-i.i.d. packet arrival processes 1−64602
switched bath Bernoulli process, statistical multiplexer perform. anal. 1−51732

linear accelerators
see also collective accelerators; electrostatic accelerators
5 MeV linear induction accelerator , vacuum leak detection *(Chinese)* 1−53059
ARES superconducting linac as VUV FEL driver 1−65946
auto reson. maser oscill., induction linac driven 1−70351
beam breakup growth 1−73397

linear accelerators continued
beam charact. 1−59889
BNL Neutral Beam and Radiation Effects Facilities 1−59855
Boeing FEL linac, improving electron beam quality 1−65978
Boeing photoinjector accelerator for MCTD, beam quality 1−65982
brightness enhanced slow positron beam prodn. 1−47433
Brookhaven Accelerator Test Facility 1−59779
CEBAF cryomodules, test results, status 1−59832
Circular and linear accelerators, particle beam parameters meas. 1−73368
circular and linear accelerators, particle beam parameters 1−73367
CLIO RF linac for FEL appl. 1−65952
cyclotron autoresonance maser, for high gradient RF linac 1−70364
damped accelerator cavities, field strength and Q-factor meas. 1−80002
Darmstadt new IR FEL, high current injection 1−65949
dispersion free trajectory correction method 1−53082
e^+e^- linacs, very high energy, technical problems 1−53063
electron, modulated intense REB driven 1−66005
electron accelerator, transverse beam instability 1−53061
electron beam profile monitor for high energy linacs 1−66002
electron linac, coupling slots, MAFIA anal. 1−59872
ELSA FEL facility, control systems 1−65977
ELV-2 electron accelerator, radiation-chemistry system 1−73327
EM calorimeters, calibration with RFQ accelerator 1−73448
ESRF, 1990 status 1−66007
FEL, MM wave, DFB and gas-loaded, induction linac driven 1−63746
FEL, mm wave, focusing wiggler expt. on LAX-1 1−70722
FEL, pulse line machine, induction linac, wiggler 1−70350
FEL, XUV at ARES linac 1−70720
FEL conf., Paris, France (Sep. 1990) 1−61410
FEL linac driver, supercond. cavities fabrication 1−57252
FELIX bunching system commissioning 1−70687
FFTB, beam size monitor develop. 1−73381
Giessen slow positron sources TEPOS 1−59931
harmonically resonant cavity with self-excited field 1−68545
HELIA liner induction accelerator, extraction ion diode expt. 1−65961
high brightness ion-beam linacs, RF supercond. appl. 1−73399
high field superconducting magnets for particle accelerators 1−80046
high power linac spallation neutron sources, ^3H prod., nucl. waste transmutation 1−59937
high-current RF accelerator, energy recovery by UHF rectenna 1−73400
high-energy linear colliders, damping rings, instabilities 1−53084
hospital proton linac, therapy and radioisotope prod. 1−60141
IMPELA industrial electron linac. design 1−59775
IR FEL, supercond. linac LISA, status report 1−70690
KFUPM ion accelerator, beam meas. and control 1−47439
L-band injector for FEL; triode gun, buncher, and klystron 1−66011
LELIA induction accelerator for FEL appl. 1−65950
LISA cavities development, RF meas. 1−59809
Los Alamos high-brightness accelerator FEL 1−63757
medical electron linac, beam focusing 1−59880
microwave thermionic electron gun for FEL RF linac, optimisation 1−66020
MM wave inverse FEL accelerator 1−70703
NE Accelerator Personnel symposium, Oak Ridge, USA, (Oct. 1989) 1−75345
NLC, dispersion free trajectory correction method 1−53082
NV1002 high energy ion implanter 1−55930
Orsay linac as neutron source for detector irradiation testing 1−59991
preinjector for ELETTRA storage ring, beam dynamics for FEL injection 1−65951
pulsed slow e^+ beam from e^- linac 1−65998
radiation therapy using LINACs, appl. of microwave technol *(German)* 1−73691
recirculating, nonimmersed apertured foilless diodes 1−66131
relativistic klystron research for future linear colliders 1−73344
relativistic klystron research progress 1−62566
RF electron accelerator, modeling 1−63814
RF FEL diagnostics, synchroscan sweep streak camera techniques 1−63735
RF high-current linacs, cumulative beam breakup 1−73401
RF linac in FEL appl., cumulative beam breakup 1−65953
RF linear accelerator and wiggler magnet for Tokyo FEL 1−63758
RF quadrupole, 3D beam dynamics, PARMTEQ and space charge/image charge calcs. 1−59884
RF superconducting linac for high power FEL 1−63759
RF thermionic guns, electrons back bombardment simulation 1−59771
RFQ1 accelerator, MAFIA beam anal. 1−59864
RFQ linacs, research and industry appl. 1−59867
Saturnus, UCLA compact IR FEL 1−70718
scanning beam switch expt. for intense RF power generation 1−73346
SLAC Linear Collider, RF pulse compression expts. 1−73345
SLC, dispersion free trajectory correction method 1−53082
SLC, future improvement programs 1−53063
SLC project, supercond. magnet design problems 1−50227
slow positron beam, Positron Factory prod. system 1−59854
slow positron beam prodn. using linear accelerator 1−47434
slow positron creation at Ghent 90 MeV linac 1−59930
slow positron facility using electron linear accelerator 1−47432
standing-wave free-electron laser two-beam accelerator 1−73387
Stanford supercond. accel. FEL, power losses 1−63733
superconducting cavities, field emission reduction 1−59810
superconducting cavities, residual surface losses 1−59806
superconducting cavities for ion acceleration 1−59807
superconducting quadrupole structure for accelerators 1−59808
synchrotron light source in Brazil 1−73578
synchrotron radiation accelerator facility, 120 MeV electron beam, supercond. Wiggler magnet design 1−45070
Tohoku 300-MeV linear accelerator, synchrotron radiation 1−59888
transverse emittance dilutions correction 1−73379
travelling wave L-band electron linac, dynamics calc. *(Chinese)* 1−65976
TRILAC, compact linac for materials anal. 1−59863
two-beam linear induction accelerator as FEL buncher 1−65948
undulator accelerator, particle dynamics 1−53060
UV FEL user facility at BNL 1−70656
X-band high-power klystron; design/performance, linac appl. *(Japanese)* 1−44376
π^4 linac for 1 GeV physics 1−73325
H^- 50 MeV linear accelerator for HERA, LINAC3 collaboration 1−47422

linear algebra
see also determinants; eigenvalues and eigenfunctions; matrix algebra; tensors; vectors
analogue and mixed-signal devices modelling/testing 1−55007
computational and applied maths., conf., Belgium (1990) 1−61405
computer networks, decomposition algorithm for linear algebraic equations 1−58608
graph isomorphism, linear algebraic representation *(Japanese)* 1−67687
image restoration using biorthogonal wavelet transform 1−58280
interval hull of linear interval eqns 1−67743
interval linear systems with symmetric matrices 1−67744
mathematical linear programming, book 1−48634
orthogonal linear algebra signal processing algorithms 1−46165
parametric linear systems, automatic differentiation of vector 1−61647
power system load flow modelling, computer-based 1−53510
quadrant interlocking factorisation for linear systems 1−75592
recursive estimation ARMA algorithms reinitialisation 1−43519
semiconductor device and IC simulation, incomplete-factorisation conjugate-gradient method 1−48888
sphere capacitance calc. method, linear algebra-based *(Russian)* 1−50886
visible surface reconstuction network iteration 1−58287
waveguide diffraction, type II algebraic eqns. soln. *(Russian)* 1−51053

linear-beam tubes *see microwave tubes*

linear differential equations
circuit analysis using higher-order diff. eqn. subnetwork macromodels *(Russian)* 1−68052
nonlinear stability of general linear methods 1−48670
positive real functions in numerical analysis *(Japanese)* 1−67757
synchronous generator dynamic regime simulation, linear DE-based *(Romanian)* 1−74546

linear integrated circuits
600-MHz wideband amplifier IC , HF simulation 1−43786
active filter, design-for-test methodology 1−55300
ADXL50 IC accelerometer for automotive airbag deployment 1−75160
analog circuit synthesis with simplified knowledge acquisition and fast transistor sizing 1−75909
analogue ccts. and systems, testing and diagnosis , book 1−67331
analogue counter for neural act implemen. 1−76262
analogue ICs for communication, book 1−48495
analogue neuron, device design and testing 1−50029
analogue VLSI, conf., London, UK (1991) 1−48473
analogue VLSI modules, automated layout generators 1−69774
ASAP, portable program for symbolic anal. of analog ICs 1−77339
ASIC technology, introduction 1−77278
auditory neural representation of spectral shape, Si chip model 1−60116
back-propagation learning with update quantisation, analogue implementation 1−44101
BiCMOS 10 bit video S/H IC, performance *(Japanese)* 1−49160
BiCMOS analog adaptive filter 1−62294
BiCMOS analog neural net with dynam. updated weights 1−63021
BiCMOS LV SC filters , 1.5 V 1−76239
BiCMOS op amp for HF SC ccts. 1−61959
BiCMOS operational amplifier, fully differential, high freq. 1−43788
BIST structures for analogue cct. fault diagnosis 1−77363
CAD, analog cct. synthesis and optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−48633
CCD analog convoluter, 32 point 1−76261
CCD neural net IC, 64K analog synapses 1−50039
charge preamplifier, radiation-hardened design for SSC 1−60012
CMOS analog cell for low power gate array 1−77350
CMOS analogue network for Gaussian convolution with embedded image sensing 1−65821
CMOS class-AB OTA for SC appls., design and performance 1−43799
CMOS differential input stage using source-coupled backgate pair *(Korean)* 1−75968
CMOS elliptic analogue filter for digital video appls. 1−62296
CMOS high-speed amplifier with dynamic freq. compensation 1−48961
CMOS linear transconductor based on crosscoupled pairs 1−44044
CMOS NIC-based MOSFET-C integrator, filter appls. 1−44043
CMOS op amp, fast settling with 90 dB DC gain 1−61964
CMOS operational amplifiers for SC compiler, automatic synthesis 1−43800
CMOS oscillator freq. characts., GT cut quartz resonator *(Japanese)* 1−75983
CMOS OTA and continuous-time filters based on HF transconductor 1−76266
CMOS PLL chip, 30 MHz high-speed analogue/digital config. 1−61978
CMOS readout amp. for instrum. appls. 1−75964
CMOS SC circuits, effective clock-feedthrough reduction 1−44056
CMOS switched-current filter technique 1−62295
CMOS transconductance cell with extended linearity 1−68466
conference on solid-state ccts., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 91) 1−61450
constraint-based channel routing for analog ccts. 1−75876
custom-built ICs CAD *(Czech)* 1−69756
design and appls., book 1−67417
digital microwave equipment for synchronous digital network *(Japanese)* 1−79202
failure analysis, expert system 1−61926
fault diagnosis using neural nets 1−75496
fault modelling and detect 1−77288
folded-cascode CMOS op. amp., small signal anal., min. settling time 1−68208
fuzzy diagnostics 1−49986
Gaussian filtering of images with active resistor network 1−59506
HBT monolithic amplifier, 5 W, broadband X-band appls. 1−55474
Hebbian synapses, CMOS VLSI cct. implementation 1−44898
HEMT distrib. MMIC LNAs, broadband, high gain 1−55469
HEMT MMIC amplifiers , config. and characts. *(Japanese)* 1−44162
HF analogue cct. design using QuickChip ASIC array 1−77316
Hi-Fi PLL FM demodulator, bipolar IC appl. 1−65599
high-drive CMOS buffer for large capacitive loads 1−55049
high-speed analogue in-circuit tester architecture 1−65668
industrial testing bottleneck , specification to meas. 1−56270
Ka-band LNA MMICs using ion-implanted MESFETs 1−62369
layout automation of CMOS analog building blocks with CADENCE 1−77340
LF active low-pass filter, LV bipolar IC implemen. 1−76240
LINMIC+, integrated CAD package for MIC/MMIC design 1−44158
MESFET power amplifiers for Ka-band appl. 1−68613
microelectronics, conf., Melbourne, Australia (June 1991) 1−75342

linear integrated circuits continued
mixed-mode ASIC penetrates analogue world *(German)* 1−50008
mixed-signal design tool, development 1−50007
MMIC AGC amplifier for auto. level control appls. 1−55481
MMIC amplitude controllers, insertion phase variation cancellation 1−55478
MMIC Ku-band low-noise downconvertor for DBS receiver 1−55465
MMIC LNA with HEMTs, 12 GHz band design 1−68589
MMIC power amplifier, 11 W, octave band design 1−55472
MMIC two-channel downconvertor with gain control 1−55466
MMIC X-band power amplifier, 2.5 W, broadband design 1−55473
monolithic power switching regulator L296, description *(German)* 1−61953
MOSFET-C filter, low excess noise, automatic tuning 1−76238
neural net, analog, VLSI, image processing 1−49161
neural nets synchronous PDM technique, IC implementation 1−69732
neural nets use in information transmission/processing *(Czech)* 1−69757
neural network synthesis using CMOS current mode 1−50030
nonlinear analog networks for image smoothing and segmentation 1−64508
OASYS, usable circuit optimizer for designers 1−75883
op amps for instrumentation *(Italian)* 1−75962
OPA 660 diamond transistor for HF signal processing *(German)* 1−77312
operational amplifiers, hypermodels 1−75966
radiopaging, analogue VLSI appls. 1−50006
RF low-noise amplifier, linear-dB gain control for AGC systems 1−75970
routing methodology for analog integrated circuits 1−75877
SE005N 5 V hybrid error amplifier for SMPS appl. *(Japanese)* 1−48963
single power-supply designs 1−48930
sinusoidal function modelling for nonlinear signal processing 1−43815
starCHIP-1 semicustom bipolar array for RF/microwave receiver components 1−55480
superconducting electronics−present status and future prospect 1−49020
switched-current techniques for analogue signal processing 1−49131
test set design 1−75494
testing, ATE dynamic response meas. , critical parameters 1−65664
testing, picosecond electro-optical probe using laser diodes 1−69776
ultra-narrow-band analogue SC filter design 1−49130
versatile translinear cell-library for analog ASICs 1−77314
VFO, bipolar monolithic 1 GHz multidecade device 1−61971
VHF monolithic low-pass filters with transmission zeros using NIC integrators 1−44046
VLSI cct., reliable design using simulation methods 1−44841
VLSI for analog/digital communications 1−56233
VLSI neural nets, process invariant ccts. and devices 1−50028
Wilson current mirror dynamic output resistance 1−68218
X-band MMIC LNA with pulse-doped GaAs MESFETs 1−76332
X-band MMIC power amplifiers, power-added efficiency 1−55435
GaAs HBT MMIC broadband amplifiers 1−55467
GaAs HBT MMIC broadband amplifiers 1−55468
GaAs HEMT distrib. MMIC amplifiers, 9-70 GHz 1−55470
GaAs MESFETs with Au/WSiN gate, MMIC amplifier appl. 1−68588
GaAs MMIC, X-band voltage-controlled phase shifter 1−68610
GaAs SC filter, design and testing 1−44057
GaAs monolithic HBT upconvertor/mixer 1−55482
GaAs optical amplifier using SPICE, design 1−65334
GaAs tuner IC for DBS reception 1−65516
InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC LNA, W-band design 1−62358
InP CPW MMIC 7-section distrib. amplifier, 5-100 GHz 1−55471

linear machines
see also linear motors
5 kW solar concentrator/Stirling engine with linear alternator 1−67118
25 kW Stirling conversion system with linear alternator 1−67242
hermetically sealed Stirling engine with linear alternator 1−67243
induction machine EM processes, conductivity changes *(Russian)* 1−53976
linear induction machines, EM field/heat transfer calcs. *(Russian)* 1−74604
space vehicle Stirling engine with alternator, testing 1−60325
space vehicle Stirling engine/linear alternator design 1−60326

linear motors
2D linear Sawyer motors appl. in SMD assembly 1−68852
AC motor and rolling guide, nanometer positioning *(Japanese)* 1−61034
AC superconducting winds, quench current freq. depend. on linear induction motor 1−74564
development/characts./perform 1−61038
impulse electrodynamic motor, capacitor voltage 1−48117
induction motor, arc shaped stator, expt. testing 1−74583
induction motor, cross effect, anisotropy *(Russian)* 1−61032
induction motor design for automated mfg. appls. 1−48392
induction motor for vacuum processing systems 1−48118
induction motors, electrothermal characts. *(Russian)* 1−74629
induction motors, linear, analogue modelling method *(Russian)* 1−53962
induction motors, tubular, expt./theoretical studies 1−74565
inductor DC motor, boosted, magnetic system *(Russian)* 1−61031
LIM for machine tools *(German)* 1−74630
LIMLINER-1100 HT linear induction motor hospital transportation system *(Japanese)* 1−61334
linear induction motor thrust control *(Japanese)* 1−61035
maglev transport system linear induction motor stability 1−61332
magnetic suspension system, LIM-based, control characts. 1−70927
magnetic suspension system with linear induction motor *(Japanese)* 1−61335
Osaka Transportation Bureau linear-motor train control equipment *(Japanese)* 1−81254
oscillating water column device, control in random seas 1−74463
piezoelectric step motors, operating principles 1−61037
pulse motor equivalent circuit, position control *(Japanese)* 1−61036
robot linear motor technology for SMD placement 1−49446
robotic assembly motor drives, force/position control 1−48391
robotic head linear motor technology for SMD placement 1−68854
servomotors with air bearings *(German)* 1−66868
single-phase linear reluctance self-oscillating motor 1−66869
stepper motor, quasi-static tractive characts. *(Russian)* 1−53975
stepping motors, leadscrew linear motion translation 1−81213
Stirling-cycle cryocooler CAD and testing 1−67241
subway rail vehicle drives, linear motor-based (Japan) 1−75150
superconducting, induction motor, develop for steel making 1−61033
synchronous drive, continuous path control *(Japanese)* 1−61313
synchronous motors, inductive armature parameter anal. *(Russian)* 1−74553
Transrapid 300 mph Maglev system 1−61349

linear motors continued
two-dimensional linear motors in SMT assembly 1−49403
urban transit using linear induction motor 1−54203
linear network analysis
4-terminal resistive networks, projective-affine characts. *(Russian)* 1−55015
analogue filters, spectral amplitude and phase response 1−55281
asymptotic waveform evaluation, pole zero sensitivity 1−68168
asymptotic waveform evaluation for timing analysis 1−75929
AWEsim, linear circuit analysis program 1−68157
biquadratic current-mode filters using a single CCI 1−62290
book on linear ccts., systems and signal processing 1−43357
cascade four-terminal networks, noise coefficient calc. 1−68167
complex, commutation anal., diffr. eqn.-based 1−68164
CR tuned amplifier cct., freq. characts. *(Japanese)* 1−75971
dynamic ccts. analysis , matrices reduction *(Czech)* 1−54999
EM susceptibility anal. of complex systems 1−71164
field theory analysis of electrical networks 1−48912
fractal relaxation systems, singularity structure anal. 1−55013
LC ladder filters, synthesis, active cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 1−55299
mixed lumped type E section and distrib. transmission line, equiv. transformations 1−68165
MM-wave time-domain automatic network analysis 1−59342
multiterminal network design 1−68166
op-amp based active ccts., linear modelling 1−48957
passive linear multiports, noise waves consideration 1−55383
planar polygonal networks, homogenisation result 1−55014
S-matrix of transmission-type reactive phase shifter 1−55390
scalar parameter dependent, robustness 1−61930
state equation integration 1−75856
switch on/off branch theorems *(Croatian)* 1−68184
Thevenin's and Norton's theorems for linear network anal. *(Slovenian)* 1−48910
transient response determ., iterative methods 1−48911
transient responses, DC components distortion *(Russian)* 1−75927
transients calc. *(Russian)* 1−75928
tree relaxation method for linear cct. eqns., computational efficiency 1−55012
two-port parameter analysis produces negative resistance 1−68623
uniform RC lines, capacitively and resistively loaded, computer models 1−68170
waveform relaxation for linear RC circuits 1−61931
linear network synthesis
2D analogue filters, linear phase, design methodology 1−68457
AC filter design methodologies 1−55287
active bandpass filters with reduced sensitivities, design 1−55292
active filter Chebyshev rational function with low Q-factors 1−49127
book on linear ccts., systems and signal processing 1−43357
branch-line couplers, design using imped./admit. invertors 1−62342
broadband amplifiers, negative-resistive feedback design 1−68211
current-mode transfer function using CCIIs with grounded passive elements 1−68467
equalisers, freq. depend., design for broadband microwave ccts. 1−55362
ESD waveform simulation using RLC networks 1−78075
fractal relaxation systems, singularity structure anal. 1−55013
hybrid UHF narrow-band filter design 1−44034
infinite-length distributed RC one-ports, representation 1−68171
LC ladder filters, synthesis, active cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 1−55299
LNA design, load selection method 1−76300
lossy commensurate line network, CAD, MMIC appl. 1−49236
lumped passive multiplexers, synthesis theorems 1−68169
microwave oscillator design with power prediction 1−68575
MOS OTA, freq. compensation 1−48956
multioctave power amplifier, interstage correcting circuit design 1−43793
multiterminal network design 1−68166
parallel path approach, active-RC network synthesis 1−55302
passive analogue filters, computer-aided tuning algorithms 1−49112
planar circuits, equivalent conversions, with antimetric elements 1−48915
power convertor harmonic filter Q-factor, power system appl. 1−80458
pre-filter MTI with SAR , digital filter design 1−72723
Remez algorithms for filter amplitude/group delay approx. 1−49104
resistive multipart linear network synthesis method 1−43749
resistive power dividers, planar N-way config., design 1−61932
RLC one ports, numerical synthesis 1−48913
second-order single amp. RC filter design, noise/sensit. optim. 1−68469
suspended substrate stripline bandpass filters, design 1−55363
symmetrical polylithic cryst. filters, all-pole, design 1−62280
universal active current filters using single CCII 1−76235
VHF active bandpass filters , design techniques 1−68474
wide bandpass filter, distrib./lumped, design *(Japanese)* 1−55286
linear offset quadrature phase shift keying *see minimum shift keying*
linear programming
2D recursive digital filter design 1−46154
AC-DC power system LP for improved economy and security 1−47722
ATM switching of mixed traffic, optimal queueing policies 1−51739
channel density reduction by routing over the cells 1−75815
cogeneration network optimisation, LP-based 1−80728
complementary programming problem 1−61626
data path scheduling under resource constraints 1−61853
distribution system, multistage planning, cross decomposition 1−60668
European military communications network design, PC-based model 1−47691
geometric fitting of points on line, VLSI layout appl. 1−61805
high-level synthesis, integer LP model for scheduling 1−43735
hydro power short term optimal scheduling 1−60503
IC macrocell placement, finding optimal module orientations 1−49947
IIR digital filter simult. amplitude and group delay approx. *(French)* 1−55321
IIR digital filters, approx. methods for computer programs 1−44085
IIR digital filters with coeffs. of finite word length , design 1−49143
integrated energy system, anal. and eval. *(Japanese)* 1−74102
large-scale linear program, soln. using RPP algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−54635
latch controlled synchronous digital ccts. anal. and design 1−61985
logic optimization algorithm using linear programming 1−62077
logic synthesis, scheduling, allocation, interconnection optimization 1−61855
MECORE program, composite system reliab. assessment, Monte Carlo approach 1−66513
methods and appls., book 1−48634
mining enterprise power consumption optimisation *(Romanian)* 1−54291
linear programming continued
MOS circuits, linear programming gate sizing 1−68092
multiplicative penalty function method, polynomiality, inscribed ellipsoid 1−61624
multiproduct assembly line operation management policy 1−75431
$O(n^{1.5} \log n)$ 1-D compaction algorithm 1−63026
PAL decoding improvement by multidimens. filtering 1−59178
PCB assembly, operation assignment problem 1−49372
power system generating unit maintenance scheduling, LP-based 1−66538
power system production cost model, bulk, probabilistic 1−66446
power system value flow anal. using MARKAL model *(Japanese)* 1−80529
power transmission lines, conductor cross-section selection *(Russian)* 1−60669
ratio cut partitioning for hierarchical designs 1−69721
reactive power control, fuzzy linear programming 1−60619
rectilinear Steiner trees, fast algorithm, VLSI appl. 1−61818
resource constrained project scheduling model 1−67467
saddle point algorithm for convex programming *(Chinese)* 1−67717
stack filter minimax optimisation theory 1−51418
systolic simplex algorithm 1−54633
vanishing Jacobians, Jacobians and implicit function theorem 1−61625
VLSI ccts., area-time tradeoff for BIST 1−77308
VLSI layout, unified partitioning and placement 1−56236
linear quadratic Gaussian control *see optimal control; optimisation*
linear rectification *see rectification*
linear systems
adaptive maximum-likelihood deconvolution algorithm 1−78430
book on linear ccts., systems and signal processing 1−43357
DFT in subexponential function basis 1−46003
discrete linear causal shift invariant 2D systems, recursive partial realisation 1−64426
EM scattering by lossy dielectric cylinders 1−57512
Gohberg-Semencul formula for linear time-varying systems 1−46117
measurement instrument dynamics in system identification *(Japanese)* 1−59254
multi-dimensional waves, interpolatory approx., theory *(Japanese)* 1−67742
multivariable linear systems, fast implemen. via VLSI array processors 1−68389
nonminimum phase system identification, higher order statistics 1−78453
phase equalization, arbitrarily tight, feasibility proof 1−71378
power system, interconnected, load frequency control by singular perturbation method *(Chinese)* 1−53458
pulse response estimation, backward linear predictor/overfit techniques 1−64425
random time series anal. based on Laplace transform *(French)* 1−71674
recursive state estimation for linear dynamic systems under algebraic constraints 1−51373
robust stability of linear/nonlinear systems, freq. domain anal. 1−43714
scalar parameter dependent, robustness 1−61930
smoothers, filters, and predictors, minimax, optimum performance levels 1−58135
stochastic linear dynamic systems, optimum state estimation 1−46000
time-domain method appl. 1−59255
linearisation techniques
see also piecewise-linear techniques
adaptive lattice bilinear filter algorithms 1−64434
double balanced mixer for phase detect. linearity improvement 1−61977
mm-wave six-port coaxial vector network analyser 1−59689
MP stepper motor position control by exact linearization 1−53977
nonlinear element with piecewise-linear charact., statistical linearisation 1−71380
oscillator analysis with second-harmonic output *(Czech)* 1−76329
PM stepper motor linearisation controller 1−48123
radar target tracking, using extended Kalman filter 1−58084
synchronous generator, feedback stabilisation by extended linearisation 1−66842
lines (telephone) *see telephone lines*
linewidths (spectral) *see spectral line breadth*
linguistics
adaptive language acquisition 1−45735
interactive video discs for language learning, survey 1−72838
Mandarin syllables , speech recognition approaches 1−45739
speech understanding system, processing 1−58040
linguistics, computational *see computational linguistics*
linguistics, language *see linguistics*
linkages (electric connectors) *see electric connectors*
linkers, program *see program compilers*
linking *see joining processes*
links, telecommunication *see telecommunication links*
lip microphones *see microphones*
liquid crystal devices
see also liquid crystal displays
2D bilevel modulator , colour printing appl. 1−63423
2D pattern logic liq. crystal light modulator 1−63441
etalon filter, polarisation insensitive tunable 1−77608
Fabry-Perot etalon, polarisation insensitivity 1−56952
ferroelectric, bistability conditions anal. 1−63422
ferroelectric cell, optical mode charactn. 1−70223
ferroelectric light crystal as switchable optical filter for colour generation 1−56958
ferroelectric liq. cryst. spatial light modulator, VLSI 1−63496
ferroelectric liq. crysts., properties, appls., conf., Sweden (July 1989) 1−75264
ferroelectric liquid crystal 4×4 optical interconnect 1−56960
ferroelectric liquid crystal shutter array print head 1−63421
ferroelectricity, historical review, present trends 1−77609
gratings, polymer-dispersed, Bragg scatt. 1−63424
Hopfield network, all-optical approach, theory, expt. 1−45181
imaging, temp. meas. of electronic devices 1−73297
IR liquid crystal light modulator, crystal phase transformations 1−63427
LCTV optical correlator, real-time 1−50422
light valve, pseudo-color image encoding *(Chinese)* 1−56953
light valve as phase-only spatial light modulator 1−56951
liquid cryst. Fabry-Perot etalon, polarisation modes anticrossing 1−63426
microcapsulated liquid crystals in polymer film as light modulator of laser beams 1−63428
MQW laser diode, liq. cryst. Fabry-Perot tuning 1−77878

liquid crystal devices continued
nematic liquid crystals for electric field sensors 1−52769
optical bistability self-organisation phenomena 1−70819
optical correlator using computer-generated holographic filter on liquid crystal light valve 1−50862
optical fibre units with ferroelec. liq. cryst. for opt. computing 1−57004
optical switches 1−56959
programmable hybrid image processor based on morphological transforms. 1−64526
projection direct imaging for high density interconnection/PC manufacture 1−68833
space-wave light modulators , amplification 1−58982
spatial light modulator, ferroelectric liquid crystal use, pattern recognition appl. 1−63417
spatial light modulator nonlinear response 1−45173
spatial light modulators, conf. (1990) 1−61454
spatial light modulators, optically addressed operating charact. 1−70224
spatial light modulators, time/space multiplexed grey scale 1−56954
surface plasmon liquid cryst. light valve, perform. charcts. 1−63420
thermochromic liq. crysts., appls. in thermal mapping and NDT 1−70226
transient signals, Gabor coeff., real time optical processing architecture 1−64513
transition point technique, IC surface temp. meas. 1−73298
TV appl. to joint transform optical correlator 1−50423
Si liquid crystal light valve, analytical elec. model 1−50421

liquid crystal displays
active matrix, 15-inch high-resolution, review *(Japanese)* 1−65857
active matrix, high-resolutions colour displays 1−79861
active matrix LCDs, VGA performance, antiparallel diodes and TFTs *(German)* 1−59578
active matrix LCDs principles and development *(German)* 1−59576
active-matrix, driving circuit configurations *(Japanese)* 1−65858
active-matrix LCD manufacturing 1−79855
AVIC satellite radionavigation system for cars *(French)* 1−65465
avionics upgrade strategies for the Space Shuttle and derivatives 1−73795
backlighting using electroluminescent devices *(Japanese)* 1−56956
bistable LCD, filled nematic phase with static scattering 1−59575
clear touch key with resistive film, Alps design 1−65841
CMOS TFT polysilicon gray-scale LCD colour head down display chip 1−59592
colour TV technology developments *(Slovak)* 1−52956
conference on large-screen/helmet-mounted displays , USA (1991) 1−75290
DIDAS video graphic display controller for flat screens *(German)* 1−59577
dot matrix IC for LCD 1−52946
double-layer electrically controlled birefringence 1−73201
dynamic drives help realize large LCD panels 1−61980
EDTV and HDTV display *(Japanese)* 1−52579
electrically controlled birefringence, propagation matrix 1−70220
electronic overhead projectors *(Japanese)* 1−52949
ferroelectric, passive matrix addressed 1−79860
ferroelectric liq. crysts., properties, appls., conf., Sweden (July 1989) 1−75264
ferroelectric liquid cryst. 1−63425
ferroelectric liquid crystal light valve 1−79865
flat display technologies, LCD LED EL, VFD and gas discharge *(German)* 1−59579
flat fluorescent backlight device using thick film cathode 1−81334
FPD technological developments and appls. 1−65868
graphic LCD drivers for full-colour high-precision displays 1−61979
guest-host active matrix driven by HV TFT 1−79842
HDTV high-speed LCD display drive *(Japanese)* 1−72801
hetero-association neural network with inter-pattern association 1−56998
large screen displays using LCD matrix arrays *(Japanese)* 1−65852
large screen LCD projection display *(Japanese)* 1−65854
large-area HDTV display technologies , luminous efficiency comparison 1−79857
LED background illumination appl. *(German)* 1−77687
logic gates, Hopfield neural net electron trapping material 1−50441
magnetic switches for active-matrix LCDs 1−59589
market expansion, 1991 develop. trends 1−65838
microjoining of pattern cells, screen printing technology *(German)* 1−70222
monochromatic supertwisted nematic LCD 1−45171
multicolour super-twisted-nematic display 1−70221
multifunction push-button switch mounted LCD display 1−68734
nematic LCD, double layered, multiplex driving method *(Japanese)* 1−52958
NV-S2 camcorder full-colour LCD viewfinder *(Japanese)* 1−79564
phase-plate-mode STN-LCDs, optimised B/W representation *(Japanese)* 1−70225
photolithography of large-area devices, overlay and matching strategy 1−69514
pilot interface design for flight deck electronic library 1−73806
planarised active matrix, large-area high-resolution displays *(Japanese)* 1−65859
planarised active matrix for large-area LCD 1−79859
polymer-dispersed , for information displays 1−77610
polysilicon TFTs for displays, low temp. fabrication/charcts. *(Korean)* 1−49915
projection displays based on nematic curvilinear aligned phase 1−79864
readability of LCD devices, positive type 1−73207
review of technological develops. *(Spanish)* 1−73204
shadow moire, digital enhancement 1−65902
short pitch bistable ferroelec. LCD 1−45172
smart IC cards with display , packaging technol. 1−67534
smectic A-phase, electrooptic/dynamic charcts. 1−73192
ST6240 microcontroller with drivers for LCDs *(German)* 1−52945
stacked STN LCDs for true color projection systems 1−79868
STN, two-layer, retardation film development 1−79862
supertwisted nematic liquid crystals, monochrome technologies develop./appls. 1−65419
Swiss technology and develops. *(German)* 1−73196
switching pixels with gas using plasma addressing 1−59584
TAB technology for calculator, watch and LCD *(Japanese)* 1−75517
technological developments, 1991 trends 1−65840
technology, characteristics and control ccts. *(Spanish)* 1−65862
technology, trends and appls. *(Spanish)* 1−79856
TERMEX explosion-proof instrument system *(German)* 1−79840
TFT, tri-layer, simplified fabrication process 1−79878

liquid crystal displays continued
TFT for CMOS circuits, struct. *(Japanese)* 1−62992
TFT-LCD alignment control *(Japanese)* 1−65866
TFT-LCD system development for multimedia *(Japanese)* 1−65867
TV, hybrid modulating props. 1−50420
twisted nematic LCD, electro-optics, oblique angle 2×2 prop. matrix 1−56955
twisted nematic LCD response time 1−73203
two-terminal switches for active-matrix LCDs 1−59583
poly-Si CMOS peripheral cct. integrated TFT addressed LCD 1−63069
poly-Si TFTs, high mobility, low temp. fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−62970

liquid crystal polymer melts *see liquid crystal polymers*

liquid crystal polymer solutions *see liquid crystal polymers*

liquid crystal polymers
condensed matter, conf., Lisbon, Portugal (April 1990) 1−48422
epoxy networks, curing and alignment 1−67580

liquid crystalline polymers *see liquid crystal polymers*

liquid crystals
see also discotic liquid crystals; ferroelectric liquid crystals; liquid crystal polymers; nematic liquid crystals; smectic liquid crystals
polymer-dispersed LCD for information displays 1−77610
thin liquid crystal layer, optical modes propag. 1−63352

liquid encapsulated Czochralski method *see crystal growth from melt*

liquid films
see also adsorbed layers; surface tension
electric impedance sensor, mathematical model and its appl. 1−47232

liquid flow coaxial cables *see coaxial cables*

liquid lasers
see also dye lasers
carbon tetrachloride liquid laser, tunable picosecond pulses, SRS 1−77743
D_2O Raman FIR laser, CO_2 laser pumped 1−63587
D_2O liquid laser, tunable picosecond pulses, SRS 1−77743

liquid permeability *see permeability*

liquid phase epitaxial growth
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs single mode diode lasers, LPE grown *(Chinese)* 1−45321
III-V semiconductors, LPE with 2D nucleation 1−67859
semiconductors, LPE growth, review 1−61669
AlGaAs AQW laser, capacitance charcts. 1−50715
AlGaAs, LPE grown, multi-shelf carbon boat *(Japanese)* 1−54864
AlGaAs SQW laser, radiative and elec. props. 1−50716
AlGaAs quantum well heterolasers, LPE grown, emitting at 730-850 nm 1−50687
AlGaAs, single freq. quantum well laser diodes 1−50717
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, LPE defect-free growth on GaAs:Si(001) 1−61692
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, graded band gap layers, time and temp. effects 1−61687
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ solar concentrator cells, tandem, multijn. 1−67022
AlGaAs:Sn LPE growth and doping props. 1−67866
AlGaAs/GaAs concentrator solar cells, tandem, monolithic 1−67023
AlGaAs/InGaP SH LED, LPE, interface abruptness, performance 1−70320
AlGaAs/InGaP single heterostruct., perturbed LPE growth 1−48739
AlGaAs/Si tandem concentrator solar cell stacks 1−61237
AlGaAs-GaAs, optoelectronic devices, liquid-phase epitaxy 1−77896
AlGaAs-InGaP red LEDs, LPE growth, charcts. 1−63489
$Al_xIn_{1-x}As_ySb_{1-y}$-InAs solid solns., LPE prep. 1−43611
Bi-substituted rare-earth iron garnet films, LPE grown, Faraday rotator as optical isolator 1−56976
$CdGeP_2$-InP heterostruct., LPE and photoelectric props. 1−57037
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ step-cooling LPE, diffusion-limited growth calcs. 1−48728
GaAlAs, semicon. lasers, micro-fabrication techniques 1−63711
GaAs LED, MBE-LPE hybrid growth on Si 1−54875
GaAs bulk material growth, production techniques, charcts. 1−61742
GaAs, epitaxial thin film, impurity and annealing effect 1−54886
GaAs solar cells, shunt defect free fabrication methods 1−67026
GaAs solar concentrator cells, back contacted emitter 1−67028
GaAs solubility in Bi, phase diagram *(Chinese)* 1−48709
GaAs:Bi, LPE grown, surface composition and stoichiometry 1−48757
GaAs:In LPE layer, elect. charcts. 1−44427
GaAs/GaAlAs laser struct., transport mechanisms 1−44478
GaAs-AlGaAs lensed LED, LPE meltback 1−50507
GaAs-AlGaAs solar cells, LPE grown, Zn diffusion, charcts. 1−48252
GaAs-on-Si LED, optical and elec. props. 1−45240
GaInAsP, semicon. lasers, micro-fabrication techniques 1−63711
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_ySb_{1-y}$ layer on GaSb, LPE growth, miscibility gap 1−75734
GaInAsSb/GaSb *pn* photodiodes for detection to 2.4 μm 1−63468
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb-GaSb, LPE, optical and struct. props. 1−67855
GaInAsSb-GaSb, LPE growth and charactn., photodiode appl. 1−61729
GaInSbAs-GaSb heterostruct., LPE, carrier tunnelling recomb. 1−62694
GaP-Pd junction, low leakage currents, energy conversion 1−56141
HgCdTe, LPE growth in semi-closed two-zone system 1−67835
HgCdTe films grown by LPE, dislocation density variations 1−69274
HgCdTe p-n heterojunction photodiodes, two-layer LPE 1−77680
$Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te$ LPE, (111)CdTe substrate misorientation effect *(Korean)* 1−54855
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR LED, growth and performance 1−70321
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ LPE heterojunction for 11-18 μm appl. 1−67850
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers LPE, vertical dipping technique 1−54724
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, midwavelength IR, LPE on sapphire 1−67849
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ p-n junction, LPE growth 1−67851
HgZnTe for very long wavelength IR appl. 1−73079
InAsSb-InAsSbP DH injection lasers, 3.2 μm, charcts. 1−50720
InAsSbP-InAs, LPE growth and charactn., photodiode appl. 1−61729
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ growth, LPE, gettering props. of PrO_2 1−48741
InGaAsP, solid soln. LPE growth, moving substrate 1−48743
InGaAsP:Ge LPE growth and doping props. 1−67866
InGaAsP-InP 1.55 μm ITG-DFB-BCRW lasers, room-temp. CW operation 1−50675
InGaAsP-InP double-collector HBTs 1−69617
InGaAsP-InP heteroboundaries, chem. bevel Auger profiling 1−69173
InGaAsP-InP, optoelectronic devices, liquid-phase epitaxy 1−77896
InGaAsP-InP ridge waveguide LDs, LPE, interface reactions during ageing 1−63714
$In_{0.32}Ga_{0.68}P$, high quality layers, LPE on $GaAs_{0.61}P_{0.39}$, charactn. 1−67818
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$, LPE growth, phase stability at 740°C 1−54867
InP, selective LPE growth on Si 1−75715
InP-InGaAs-InGaAsP heterostructures, LPE on InP, surface preservation 1−67825

liquid phase epitaxial growth continued
InSb LPE, growth-temp. depend. surface morphology 1−48730
$KTiOA_xP_{1-x}O_4$, thin films, LPE growth 1−54843
$KTiOP_xAs_{1-x}O_4$ waveguiding film, LPE grown, refr. index determined 1−50385
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ LPE on alkali halide substrates 1−61724
Si, LPE growth, alloy melts 1−75650
Si, LPE growth on $Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, low temp. 1−54741
Si, epitaxial layer overgrowth on SiO_2, LPE 1−48740
Si thin film solar cells, electro-epitaxial growth 1−74940
Si wafer supply material requirements 1−54725
SiC blue LEDs, liquid phase epitaxial growth *(Japanese)* 1−45242
$Y_3Al_5O_{12}$:Ce, growth rate reduction, LPE 1−67802
$ZnSe_{1-x}Te_x$ solid solns., epilayers, low-temp. growth 1−48742

liquid semiconductors
No entries

liquid surface waves *see surface waves (fluid)*

Lisa computers *see Apple computers*

LISP
CHEOPS, integrated VLSI floor planning/chip assembly system using object oriented Lisp 1−68098
electronic modules testing, expert system plans test procedures *(German)* 1−48528
music performance rule system , computerised 1−59237
paper machine cross direction variation signal analysis and interpretation 1−52731
SPICE tutorial system 1−55004
SWIFT: stack-based microprocessor for LISP and PROLOG 1−76159

literature reviews *see reviews*

lithography
see also electron beam lithography; ion beam lithography; photolithography
charging effects in low-voltage SEM metrology 1−76997
conference, Santa Clara, CA, USA (Oct. 1990) 1−54312
contact holes, SEM vs. elec. meas. down to 0.25 μm 1−77003
DC SQUIDs fabricated in deep sub-micron technology 1−56671
diffractive optical elements, holographic storage and microlithography appls. 1−70836
double metal technology for submicron high-speed CMOS and BICMOS SRAM 1−77274
DRAM manufacturing in 1990s 1−62151
electrical test structs for 0.5-μm linewidth region 1−77002
IC metrology, inspection and process control, conf., San Jose (1991) 1−75288
microelectronics, conf., Melbourne, Australia (June 1991) 1−75342
microlithography, chemical amplification mechanisms 1−56090
microlithography, conf., Sunnyvale, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43347
microlithography in the Eastern Bloc 1−56115
microsystem construction processes and techniques *(German)* 1−63012
MOS technology trends for 1990s 1−69846
multichamber system for GaAs epitaxial growth/lithography 1−67867
resist profile, high-speed stepper setup using a low-voltage SEM 1−77001
SEMI wafer metrology project , linewidth meas. 1−77004
silylation of focused ion beam exposed resists 1−69479
spin-on materials for multi-level devices 1−69263
strained layer heterostruct. devices, fabrication technology , review 1−56114
submicron mask defect printability study 1−62862
wafer lithography, alignment, heterodyne interferometry *(Japanese)* 1−56097
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ film, MgO mask for ion etching, microstruct. 1−75738
GaAs MMIC manufacture, sub-micron gate lithog., process control 1−55463
Si P/P^+ epitaxial wafer flatness meas., deep sub-micron appls. 1−69532
Si capacitive acceleration sensors , fabrication by LIGA technique 1−65712
Si resist, multilayer resist lithography, metal lift-off 1−56096
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, dry lithography, microstruct. 1−75737

lithosphere *see Earth crust*

liver
annular phased array hypothermia system for tumours 1−60136
Fe stores meas., biomag., susceptometer with SQUID instrum. 1−56720

livestock *see farming*

living systems
see also biocybernetics; brain models; physiological models
No entries

load (electric)
see also load dispatching; load distribution; load flow; load forecasting; load management; load regulation; load shedding; power station load
0.38 kV power overhead lines, operational parameters calc. *(Russian)* 1−53620
6-35 kV power system voltage control, statistical calcs. *(Russian)* 1−60575
110 kV Austrian hydrothermal power system, isolated operation tests *(German)* 1−74006
1065 MW Bad Creek pumped-storage power project (USA) 1−60903
abnormal industrial loads causing distortion/flicker 1−67250
AC variable speed drives, appl. selection guide 1−48334
air conditioning, 1−67238
air conditioning, 1−67237
air conditioning peak elec. demand reduction project (USA) 1−54169
aircraft power system simulation, EASY5 package-based 1−66323
asynchronous DM invertor with RL loads 1−66901
cement plant grinding mill, operational results (Japan) 1−67263
cogeneration/power system parallel operation considerations *(Japanese)* 1−66723
commercial building distrib. system, nonlinear loads 1−66569
compact and directive transient antennas 1−57697
criterion for appliances evaluation, w.r.t. distrib. network losses *(Czech)* 1−75069
delta connected AC voltage controller, R-L load 1−60612
diode rectifier power factor improvement, dither signal-based 1−81043
distortion power compensation using algebraic elements *(Chinese)* 1−80441
distribution network capacitive compensation, load effect 1−60662
distribution network probabilistic overload assessment 1−66575
distribution network traction substation loading, harmonic effects *(Russian)* 1−60661
distribution networks, load simulation, load pattern curves 1−74215
distribution networks, reactive power compensation, parameters *(Russian)* 1−60654
domestic appliance energy efficiency improvement (Indonesia) 1−81356

load (electric) continued
domestic energy demand survey (Jordan) 1−81357
electrical installation calcs., compliance with wiring regs., book 1−75299
electricity demand charact., freq. instability corrections *(Russian)* 1−66545
electricity supply, peak demand tariff structures *(Spanish)* 1−74095
electricity supply industry, Argentina, future energy crisis 1989-96 *(Spanish)* 1−74094
electricity tariffs revision, Italy *(Italian)* 1−74050
electronic load simulation as testing aid for automotive switching devices 1−43437
energy consumption, USSR, market reform impact 1−66456
energy sales, weather effect modelling 1−60580
FSS with time-varying nonlinear loads 1−57448
HF monopole antennas with tapered resistivity loading 1−45590
high freq. inverter, distributed constant line, power transmission 1−54025
HV transmission lines, current load/thermal response modelling 1−74241
hybrid solar/diesel remote power generation, reliable/efficient 1−80824
induction motors, power dynamic charact. representation *(Romanian)* 1−74587
industrial electric load calc. using H-distrib. method *(Russian)* 1−54276
industrial electricity demand, negative mismatch algorithms *(Russian)* 1−66428
industrial electricity demand, pattern algorithm *(Russian)* 1−67247
industrial power supply, electrical loading estimation *(Russian)* 1−80431
industrial power system adaptive control automation, CAD method *(Russian)* 1−66468
integrated energy system, anal. and eval. *(Japanese)* 1−74102
interconnected power system, voltage stability, induction motor loads 1−53490
invertors, series-resonant, props. anal. 1−74685
LNA design, load selection method 1−76300
loaded polymers, complex impedance and permittance *(French)* 1−53608
LRM and LRRM calibrations with load induct. determ. 1−72898
machine nominal operating conditions alteration advisability 1−53896
matched network for lumped complex load, design 1−48864
metal halide lamps, ballasting perform. effects 1−81331
microhydro stations regulation using autoballast load 1−53830
microwave frequency converter with finite-thickness electrodes as load 1−44138
mining enterprise power consumption optimisation *(Romanian)* 1−54291
oil pumping, power consumption behaviour anal. *(Romanian)* 1−54292
on-load tap-changing transformer transient behaviour 1−48135
parallel driving ceramic transformers, reasonable load region 1−53983
periodically loaded leaky-wave antenna, investig. 1−57685
power cable group ratings, uniform approach 1−66598
power ccts., nonlinear loaded, active/reactive power components *(Polish)* 1−55035
power generation reliability, energy limitations 1−66654
power mains transients from connection of resistive loads 1−60656
power overhead line loading calcs, programmable microcalculator-based *(Russian)* 1−60691
power rectifiers, load capacity, assigned reliab. 1−48144
power system design/computer models 1−66532
power system load profile anal., expert system-based 1−47776
power system loads, transient states anal., NAP simulation language *(Polish)* 1−66488
power system multi-area reliability eval., computer-based 1−60537
power system production cost and reliability calc. 1−47769
power system stochastically periodic loads/meteorological factors *(Russian)* 1−53452
power system voltage stability, anal. method/operation index *(Japanese)* 1−74013
power systems, state variable averaging, optimisation *(Russian)* 1−53515
power systems production cost model, probabilistic 1−66521
pulse current generator, discharge cct. parameter selection 1−74688
PV power systems, factory load pattern simulation 1−53867
PV power systems, probabilistic sizing & perform. estimation 1−53866
PV water pumping systems, controller switching optimisation 1−74979
radio wavefront reversal, artificial nonlin. medium 1−57533
reactors, paired, voltage quality effects *(Russian)* 1−74670
resonant RF power amplifier, matching network loaded Q *(Croatian)* 1−68207
scattering from periodic structs. with thick metallisation 1−57453
solar water heating, electric utility demand reduction studies 1−74098
Space Station Freedom, cryogenic load simulation expert system 1−66327
step-down substation for relay protection, mathematical modelling *(Russian)* 1−54089
substations microprocessor-based load transient recorder 1−61145
SVC for load bus voltage stabilisation 1−61155
switchgear, commutation test cct. studies 1−74773
time-domain analysis 1−59626
traction power system reactive power compensation calcs. *(Russian)* 1−75141
transformer inrush current harmonics, real-time computation 1−61080
transmission network security calculation (n−1), real-time *(German)* 1−73986
unbalanced linear loads with nonsinusoidal shunt voltages, shunt compensation 1−47751
UPS, nonlinear electric loading effects *(German)* 1−61084
wideband microstrip ungrounded load 1−76275
Pb-acid battery discharge calc., telecom. power supply appls. 1−81147

load control *see load regulation*

load dispatching
668 MVA Lubuge hydroelectric power power (China) 1−80812
commitment utilization factor, thermal unit 1−53501
convex-cost network flow algorithm, power dispatch 1−66433
economic dispatch cost savings, input data accuracy 1−74166
generation control and dispatch, optimal power flow integration 1−74148
generation/transmission control, load dispatch systems 1−74089
heuristic multi-area unit commitment with economic dispatch 1−47770
knowledge-based screening appl. 1−74097
neural nets for power system anal. computing *(Chinese)* 1−47793
operator training for energy management systems 1−74091
optimal power dispatching, transient security 1−74165
optimal power flow literature survey 1−53442
power generation control, economic/quality coordination 1−53551
power plants, radio link to dispatching centres *(Polish)* 1−60810

load dispatching continued
power station load dispatching centres, computer system trends *(Japanese)* 1−53677
power system adequacy and security eval. 1−60555
power system dispatching automation, network flow model 1−47788
power system economic load dispatching algorithm 1−60539
power system load dispatching, computer system technology *(Japanese)* 1−53526
power system load dispatching, energy storage optimal control 1−61294
power system load dispatching, fuzzy user interface 1−74038
power system load dispatching control, IBM PC-based *(Polish)* 1−60542
power system load dispatching cost curve coeffs. optimisation 1−60534
power system load dispatching economics, computer-based calcs. 1−60564
power system load flow, optimal control expert system 1−60591
power system load management optimisation *(Chinese)* 1−53461
power system models, dispatcher training simulation *(French)* 1−48491
power system operation, time delay issues 1−74131
power system restoration, dispatcher/computer cooperation *(Hungarian)* 1−74046
power system security perform. index calc. method *(Italian)* 1−53479
power system thermal unit commitment, short-term, economical 1−60536
power system Z *(German)* 1−54164
power transmission line overload security optimisation, computer-based 1−60519
reactive power expansion planning with postcontingency dispatching 1−80530
real power economic dispatching, power system security *(Chinese)* 1−80507
real time economic dispatch using sensitivity factor 1−60617
real/reactive power, optimal load dispatching 1−66479
relative load numbers derivation *(Czech)* 1−80473
spinning reserve dispatching algorithm 1−74164
steel works electric load meas./control, microcomputer-based *(Polish)* 1−61382
telecontrol, HDO transmitters synchronisation *(Czech)* 1−74053
thermal generating unit optimal dynamic dispatch, auxiliary control 1−53752
thermal generating units dynamic dispatching, fuzzy inference approach 1−74128
thermal unit commitment using economic dispatch algorithm 1−47768
training simulator 1−74144
training simulator, experience 1−54391
transducers, electric, perform. index *(Chinese)* 1−52761
two-processor system for electric power anal./control in industrial plants *(Spanish)* 1−47790

load distribution
linearized two-time-scale power networks, aggregation props. 1−74058
MV network control centres, technology and communication *(German)* 1−53473
power systems, neural networks and fuzzy systems appl. *(Japanese)* 1−66476
space vehicles power distrib., knowledge based modelling 1−60271

load flow
4.5 MW wind farm (Greece), grid interconnection modelling 1−60920
230 kV substation load flow control, computer-based 1−53545
AC techniques, perform. comparisons, real time appls. 1−74056
AC-DC power system line outage ranking 1−47732
AC-DC power system LP for improved economy and security 1−47722
AC-DC power systems, load flow anal. 1−74114
AC/DC load flow *(Chinese)* 1−80444
Brazilian interconnected network probabilistic load flow, planning 1−66517
Brazilian network expansion planning, probabilistic load modelling 1−66534
cryogenic power cables, contingent trip, power swing anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74007
DC/DC switching power convertors, load flow pattern recognition 1−54036
decoupled, algorithms neglecting resistance 1−74055
discrete, optimal, algorithm 1−60616
distribution EMS, implementation, software 1−66458
distribution network PC-based information and design system 1−60667
distribution network power flow, computer anal. 1−74213
EDSA power system anal. package, microcomputer-based 1−80525
ETAP interactive power system simulation software package 1−80524
expert system, power system planning 1−66540
expert system for power system planning , SELF 1−66541
fast decoupled harmonic load flow in power network 1−80547
fast decoupled load flow algorithms, convergence props. 1−47733
fast decoupled load flow in networks 1−80429
fast-decoupled methods, rectangular/polar coordinates 1−60615
generation control and dispatch, optimal power flow integration 1−74148
hydro power short term optimal scheduling 1−60503
Hydro-Quebec hydroelectric power system, electricity export history *(French)* 1−53535
Hydro-Quebec hydroelectric power system, interconnection optimisation *(French)* 1−53532
hydro-thermal power system optimal power flow 1−74169
hydrothermal power system, optimal load flow, overview 1−53465
ill-conditioned power system load flow algorithm *(Chinese)* 1−80503
induction generator interconnection with elec. utility 1−74614
industrial power system simulation, software engineering techniques 1−80523
optimal, second order, Lagrange multipliers initialising 1−60614
optimal power flow decompositions 1−74017
optimal power flow literature survey 1−53442
parallel optimal power flow computation *(Chinese)* 1−80446
phase shifting transformers for load control 1−74059
power consumption real-time computerised meas. *(English)* 1−53450
power system *(Spanish)* 1−47744
power system, critical loading, homotropy continuation method 1−60504
power system, harmonics caused by elec. railway operation *(Chinese)* 1−80509
power system adequacy assess., Monte Carlo method-based 1−66522
power system contingency ranking automation, formulation algorithm 1−60533
power system control, artificial neural network appls. 1−53508
power system dynamic contingency anal. 1−80430
power system energy exchanges, European experiences *(German)* 1−53528
power system load flow, exact transformer decoupled, optimisation 1−80434
power system load flow, fast decoupled, adjustment interactions 1−60562
power system load flow, optimal control expert system 1−60591
power system load flow, probabilistic, energy resources influence 1−66448

load flow continued
power system load flow calcs., sensitivity approach-based 1−53468
power system load flow modelling, computer-based 1−53510
power system load flow optimisation, OPTIFLOW package 1−47774
power system load flow optimisation, quadratic programming-based *(French)* 1−80462
power system optimal load flow calc. methods 1−53466
power system planning, transmission losses/load flow 1−60631
power system preventive security control algorithm, computer-based 1−60594
power system security assessment, knowledge-based approach 1−60592
power system simulator for dispatcher training 1−80489
power system state estimation using quadratic programming 1−60522
power system state-state operation, knowledge-based modelling 1−74041
power system static voltage stability index, approxn. method 1−74035
power system static voltage stability index, load flow-based *(Japanese)* 1−74008
power system voltage collapse estimation, expert system-based 1−60523
power system voltage control, expert system-based 1−60560
power system voltage control, reactive power/voltage security eval. *(Croatian)* 1−47759
power system voltage instability index 1−60520
power system voltage stability, suboptical preventive control method 1−74037
power system voltage stability, suboptimal preventive control anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74012
power system voltage stability limit calcs., computer-based *(Japanese)* 1−74010
power systems, longitudinal, series compensated, voltage stability 1−47740
power systems, neural networks and fuzzy systems appl. *(Japanese)* 1−66476
power systems data acquisition and processing, pattern anal. 1−60551
power transmission line outages, reactive power flow distrib. 1−60517
PV plant effect on power system security 1−66785
PV power systems, multivibrator/triport-based, optimum power control 1−80826
radial distribution systems, unsymm., load flow anal. 1−60652
railway substation load flow meas. using FFT 1−54216
renewable power system control optimisation for developing countries 1−60538
short-term hydrothermal scheduling 1−60896
VAr planning, multiple power flow conditions *(Japanese)* 1−74182

load forecasting
adaptive, short-term, composite modelling 1−60629
artificial neural network 1−60628
daily load curve forecasting, automatic model selection 1−74186
demand-side management, future customer demand 1−66530
distribution networks, load simulation, load pattern curves 1−74215
electrical demand estimation, PURPA requirements impact 1−53561
electricity demand control, load forecasting pricing model 1−60610
energy demand forecasting methods *(French)* 1−47803
hydro-thermal power system scheduling using Lagrangian relaxation 1−74185
integrated resource planning, DSM 1−74181
junction load forecasting in power transmission grid *(Polish)* 1−80544
knowledge-based screening appl. 1−74097
long-term, energy conservation considerations 1−47804
municipal user energy consumption forecasting *(Polish)* 1−80538
national domestic energy consumption modelling (India) 1−66531
national fuel/energy balance prediction model *(Polish)* 1−80536
national power system load demand power estimation *(Polish)* 1−80533
peak load forecast uncertainty, cost calc. *(Hungarian)* 1−60625
peak/valley load forecasting, artificial neural nets 1−74179
population estimation in power systems load research 1−47800
power demand prediction using random vectors *(Polish)* 1−80535
power system adequacy assess., Monte Carlo method-based 1−66522
power system development forecasting *(Polish)* 1−80532
power system maintenance scheduling, load forecast uncertainty consideration 1−66537
power system monitoring microcomputer database 1−74172
power systems, direct load control strategy anal. 1−47795
power systems, hierarchical, load forecast matching algorithm *(Russian)* 1−66528
power systems, neural networks and fuzzy systems appl. *(Japanese)* 1−66476
privatised power industry load forecasting system 1−74184
regional power systems active power/freq. control 1−74096
residential/municipal users, energy consumption forecasting *(Polish)* 1−80537
short-term, artificial neural nets 1−74178
short-term power demand in power system *(Polish)* 1−80534
similar day load forecasting method 1−60635
stochastic load model for operating reserve eval. 1−66533

load management
see also load distribution; load regulation
15 kW PV demand-side management generation project (USA) 1−53868
aerospace power management, real-time expert system 1−66343
aircraft secondary power system design 1−60288
automated mapping/facilities management, Omaha power system 1−74108
automated mapping/facilities management system, Duke Power Co. 1−74106
cement plant energy management/local control 1−67272
cement plant load management project (Portugal) 1−67262
computer based, application functions 1−74160
contingency analysis in energy management system *(Chinese)* 1−66484
DC power supply monitoring, microprocessor-based 1−80666
demand-side information value approx. 1−47767
demand-side load management by cooperation *(Czech)* 1−53484
demand-side management, future customer demand 1−66530
demand-side management and distrib. automation 1−74120
demand-side management by customer cooperation *(Czech)* 1−53486
developing countries power distrib. systems 1−66480
digital wattmeter, consumer load management 1−60736
DISKUS software for PC aided energy management *(German)* 1−80667
distributed EMS for power system control 1−74161
distribution EMS, implementation, software 1−66458
distribution network, real time state anal. *(Chinese)* 1−66562
district heating/elec. networks, energy management 1−74156
DSM using PV system 1−66784

load management continued
electric utility DSM, energy use patterns 1−66494
electric utility DSM cost-benefit anal. guide 1−66498
electric utility energy costs, cluster anal. 1−53498
electric utility industrial customer data handbook 1−66497
electric utility load management options (India) 1−80487
electricity demand control, load forecasting pricing model 1−60610
electricity pricing as demand side management strategy in developing countries 1−47791
electricity supply load management tariffs, developing country appl. 1−80490
EMS, closed loop reactive power control 1−66477
EMS, control, data acquisition, state anal. *(Chinese)* 1−66483
EMS, full-graphic workstations 1−74088
EMS, online transient stability 1−66460
EMS, substation upgrading 1−74112
EMS, unit commitment, hydro-thermal schedule *(Chinese)* 1−66485
EMS architecture *(Chinese)* 1−66487
EMS crash failure anal. *(Chinese)* 1−66486
EMS software develop. project (USA) 1−74043
EMS trends 1−74090
energy management, integrated control/protection systems 1−74127
energy management, utility testing process 1−74422
energy management system architecture standards 1−74162
EPRI symposium, elec. utility marketing, DSM 1−66495
Galileo spacecraft power management and distribution system 1−60278
hydroelectric power plant load switching optimisation, computer-based *(German)* 1−74448
hydrothermal unit probabilistic assessment 1−74401
hypersonic vehicle, power system, fault diagnosis/recovery 1−60269
integrated energy automation system, SCADA-based 1−80522
integrated energy management system using OOP 1−74171
intelligent power management/control, maintenance viewpoint 1−74762
ITAIPU hydroelectric project SCADA/EMS expert system 1−53843
Mindanao power grid microwave radio communications system 1−53541
mining electrical load management, tariff structures (South Africa) 1−75254
National Grid Company, EMS develop., UK 1−74159
Ontario Hydro's EMS, design, implementation 1−74157
operator training for energy management systems 1−74091
power supply industry, modern technologies, conf., Tainan, Taiwan (March 1991) 1−54347
power system, load management, SMES appl. possibilities 1−74047
power system control, EMS objectives; 1−74086
power system development/history in India 1−66419
power system EMS, distributed, Unix-based 1−74070
power system EMS, SCADA system-based 1−80463
power system information/control technology trends *(Japanese)* 1−53524
power system load control, electrical heat storage-based 1−74049
power system load management optimisation *(Chinese)* 1−53461
power system microcomputer-based operator assistance system 1−53505
Power system monitoring and control conf. London (1991) 1−67389
power system voltage stability limit calcs., computer-based *(Japanese)* 1−74010
power systems, direct load control strategy anal. 1−47795
reactive energy consumption meas. under changing loads *(Polish)* 1−53661
remote area power systems 1−80497
satellite communications for control computer 1−74107
SCADA/EMS system for Kansas elec. company 1−74105
seasonal time-of-day tariffs and dynamic price structures 1−53553
Space Station, power allocation to schedule loads and charge batteries 1−61206
Space Station energy management, , rule-based approach 1−60211
space station power management and distrib., autonomy levels 1−60259
space station power system, multiple faults anal. 1−60263
space station power system testbeds linking 1−60261
spacecraft power system, harmonic anal., nonlinear devices 1−60267
spacecraft power system masses anal., computer database 1−60285
Swiss electricity statistics 1990 *(French, German)* 1−47749
thermal energy storage, demand side management appls. 1−48313
unit commitment risk level, reliability 1−66515
utility load management using home automation 1−58478
utility planning power sector efficiency anal., Costa Rica 1−66507
watthour transducers, load management automation *(Chinese)* 1−52762
WeatherBrief forecasting system for load management 1−80516

load prediction *see load forecasting*

load regulation
additional regulation of power installations, multivariable *(Dutch)* 1−66481
bank computer UPS nonlinear loading of AC mains network 1−74221
China, power load control *(Chinese)* 1−74072
decentralised load freq. controller design 1−53550
direct load control, multiple linear regression techniques 1−60613
farm electric loads optimisation 1−75251
IGCC, load regulating capability, simulation *(Japanese)* 1−74444
interconnected power system decentralised 2-term load control 1−60549
Jinan power system, audio-freq. load control *(Chinese)* 1−74074
micro-hydroelectric station, microprocessor-based load control 1−53851
multiarea interconnected power system load freq. control *(Chinese)* 1−80502
Pfalzwerke AG energy importation and load control *(German)* 1−60543
phase shifting transformers for load control 1−74059
power generation control, economic/quality coordination 1−53551
power IC technologies, abilities and appls. 1−68196
power system, interconnected, load frequency control by singular perturbation method *(Chinese)* 1−53458
power system load control using SMES, India R&D 1−61293
power system load freq. adaptive control 1−74173
power system load freq. control, demand estimation, fuzzy control *(Japanese)* 1−74100
power system load frequency control, fuzzy logic-based 1−60590
power system load levelling, SMES-based 1−80481
power system load/frequency control, SMES-based *(Russian)* 1−66470
power system voltage collapse protection, SMES-based 1−74036
power transformer, overload time limit control, capacity addition 1−74655
relative load numbers derivation *(Czech)* 1−80473
SMES, pulsed solenoid coil magnet design and testing 1−48312
SMES for load change compensation aid of power system, desired capacity and control strategy 1−48309
SMES for power system load control appls. 1−48305

load regulation continued
SMES for power system stabilisation, optimal design of solenoidal coil 1−48308
SMES intermediate scale, in urban area, multiple-ring coil system design 1−48311
soft load limitation for MV networks *(Hungarian)* 1−47805
telecontrol, HDO transmitters synchronisation *(Czech)* 1−74053
two-area interconnected power system, power-freq. characts., load disturbance 1−53520
Zhengzhou power system, radio control of load *(Chinese)* 1−74073

load shedding
distributed load shedding microcomputer-based relay 1−74170
frequency deviation, optimal estimation 1−74067
power system contingency selection automation using network flow programming 1−47741
power system economic loading with flexible emergency reserve 1−60548
power system emergency control, load shedding optimisation 1−80513
power system emergency control, power transfer/scheduling 1−74167
power system emergency load control, regression modelling *(Russian)* 1−47782
power system load shedding, relaying pattern recognition 1−60582
power system load shedding control automation in emergencies *(Russian)* 1−47781
power system load shedding relay, microcontroller-based 1−80643
satellite communications for control computer 1−74107

lobes (distribution) *see antenna radiation patterns*

local area networks
see also token networks
3Com Ethernet and TOPS, local networking at USF 1−64911
3Com-based Xerox network system 1−64910
32-bit LAN operating system market evol. 1−58584
Altair wireless Ethernet 1−58582
AMp group communication system, experience 1−58676
APL CAE, CAD, information systems and services 1−78950
ArbNet, flood-routing LAN, simulation 1−78993
ArbNet performance from logical link control viewpoint 1−46641
architecture for distributed real-time systems 1−64851
ARCNet LAN, IR wireless system 1−64917
asynchronous correlation receiver for a bus-type twisted pair LAN 1−72091
ATE, multitasking, multiuser operating systems 1−79631
ATM, critique from data communications perspective 1−58434
ATM adaptation layer protocols and IEEE LAN interconnection 1−64920
ATM broadband network development, Atmospheric project 1−58813
ATM network between high speed LAN and hosts 1−72184
automotive CAN−serial data transmission for real time applications *(German)* 1−54235
B-ISDN, evolution 1−65041
backbone feeder network architecture 1−72149
backbone interconnection of LAN and FDDI using filtering algorithm 1−65011
Bergate, interconnecting LANs via broadband ISDN 1−64886
BL3000 hierarchically integrated LAN 1−51975
blocking probability anal. for voice messages in integrated system 1−58701
Brehat high bit-rate ATM network project 1−79088
bridge buffer between networks, perform. anal. 1−64967
bridged, transient behaviour after failure 1−64877
broadband communications user requirements in automobile industry 1−64892
broadband ISDN, video transmission 1−65064
broadband networks, experimental realisations 1−58465
broadcast communications protocol, performance anal. 1−58416
buffer insertion ring, starvation-free access protocol 1−51947
bus LANs, configuration recognition 1−58592
business appl. of LANs, benefits/problems 1−72127
cableless LAN, appls. 1−64857
cabling system, Systimax Premises Distrib. System 1−51994
calculus of broadcasting systems 1−58693
campus management and data communication networks *(Japanese)* 1−72087
CDMA techniques in optical fiber LANs 1−78713
CHILL programming environment 1−71974
CIM, CNMA European initiative 1−79067
CIM communication standards 1−51962
client portion of LAN Manager client-server appl., design 1−51967
CNC motion control system, SERCOS communication standard 1−75111
CODA, coordinative decentralised control system architecture *(Japanese)* 1−58641
collision avoidance switch design, simulation 1−64905
computer aided EM field instruction, Project Athena 1−54410
conference, India (1990) 1−75320
conference, USA, 1990 1−61443
configuration and performance management requirements and solns. 1−52088
configuration for Electronic Circuit Section *(Japanese)* 1−72131
conformance testing of LANs lower layers 1−52059
consumer electronic bus, multimedia home LAN standard 1−72105
cooperative game with applications to computer networks 1−64840
cordless LAN technologies and appls. 1−78970
COST 226, LAN interconnection by satellite 1−64804
CSMA prioritized-virtual-time, head-of-the-line priority 1−78700
CSMA/CD, ISDN primary rate interface effects 1−64874
CSMA/CD access method, IEEE standard 1−72159
CSMA/CD LAN, IEEE Standard 1−72162
CSMA/CD LAN, marginal throughput of stack algorithm 1−64609
CSMA/CD LAN with single time-varying channel, backoff considerations 1−46570
CSMA/CD networks, replicated data management 1−78979
CSMA/CD protocol for big 'a' LANs 1−64965
CSMA/RN protocol for high data rate ring networks 1−58599
data access, data format transformation 1−64954
data compression for real-time distributed systems 1−64563
DCP, distributed MAC protocol using polling systems 1−64933
deadline-driven window protocol 1−65008
dedicated servers, performance 1−51971
deployable architecture selection issues for military appls. 1−46629
design, operating experience, network performance issues 1−64820
developments, management perspective 1−64893
diagnosis, modular knowledge base 1−79075
distributed DBMS design *(Chinese)* 1−78954

local area networks continued
distributed files, file migration perform. 1−64989
distributed join processing method using voice-data protocol 1−72226
distributed production management network, design and implementation 1−46555
downsizing, impact on MIS 1−78905
dynamic bus reconfig. for contention-free access 1−64962
education in engineering, LAN/WAN connectivity 1−75358
EDVIN integrated maintenance system, PC-based *(German)* 1−67453
enterprise networking, LAN interconnection 1−78904
enterprisewide networking, implementation 1−64855
ERNET Project, LAN R&D in India 1−78995
Ethernet, characts., topology noise, industrial environment 1−78975
Ethernet, migrated objects identification 1−78912
Ethernet active hub, upgrade from point-to-point fibre optic link 1−46964
Ethernet controllers, extended multicast address recognition 1−78981
Ethernet LAN management, NMCC/VAX ETHERnim program 1−58652
Ethernet network, ordered model *(Hungarian)* 1−58620
Ethernet network, protocol, and LAN standard *(Japanese)* 1−46556
Ethernet network , Am79C900 Ilacc intelligent controller *(Italian)* 1−64823
Ethernet protocol, expected throughput anal. 1−58614
Ethernet switches, appls. 1−72072
Ethernet system perform. using polymer optical fibres 1−46950
Ethernet teletext server design, implementation and performance meas. 1−46550
Ethernet traffic analysis and characterisation tools 1−46637
Ethernet-based engineering design network for Hughes Aircraft 1−64916
Ethernet-based plant automation architectures 1−58644
Eureka Fieldbus industrial automation communications network *(Italian)* 1−51986
Expressnet, data train reservation protocol for data/voice integration 1−64957
extended LAN, design considerations 1−64966
FACTOR, industrial LAN for control, monitoring etc. *(Spanish)* 1−52659
factory automation, heterogeneous network management 1−78833
factory automation interconnection system 1−59014
fault management in prototype fibre optic LAN 1−46604
fault tolerant network technology 1−78907
fault-tolerant LAN management implications for OSI 1−52077
fault-tolerant LANs 1−79047
fax servers for LAN 1−72084
FAXin paperless facsimile optical disc filing system *(Japanese)* 1−51921
FDDI alternative media, installation and interface costs 1−72066
FDDI modular bridge and concentrator design 1−46948
FDDI network testing 1−59016
FDDI PMD jitter perform. anal. 1−46949
fibre optic, spaceborne, bandwidth, throughput and capacity 1−59007
fibre optic coupler/repeater , fault tolerant 1−60465
fibre optic data communication, overview 1−72685
fibre optic passive tap attenuation for LANs/MANs 1−59041
fibre optic sensor based smart materials and struct. 1−77526
fibre optic systems, components 1−79364
fibre optics for mobile platforms, conf., USA (1990) 1−54311
fibre-optic cable installation for voice and data LAN 1−72612
fibre-optic LAN topologies and Ethernet designs 1−78945
fibre-optic transmitter/receiver for LAN 1−72653
field bus data link layer, Petri net simulation 1−78935
field buses transmission safety, elec. features *(German)* 1−71087
FieldBus for OSI 1−64999
fieldbus network management, requirements and architectures 1−58651
Filbus, field network with distributed intelligence *(Italian)* 1−46580
flood routing LANs and CSMA-CD bus, perform. eval. 1−58597
flow control of an integrated voice/data LAN 1−72171
FOCON/34−fiber optical network for voice and data 1−64929
fragmented relations on broadcast network , join optimization 1−46588
frame relay, appl. 1−72118
frame relay and X.25 mixed packet switching 1−78967
frame relay networks, implementation and testing 1−78969
frame relay protocols, standards and controversies 1−46558
gateway performance−requirements and improvement 1−46648
gigabit, photonic technol. exploitation 1−79025
H-bus, broadband customer premises network, functional description 1−64863
Heisei Ozeki Dam (Japan) automatic control apparatus *(Japanese)* 1−74357
heterogeneous LAN management problems 1−52075
high performance parallel interface, serial link range extension 1−46603
high speed LAN perform., isochronism and asynchronism 1−64806
high speed LANs, FDDI/DQDB use 1−79042
high speed networking in local/metropolitan areas 1−79045
high-data-rate communication using integrated opt. devices 1−79395
high-NA wideband hard plastic clad optical fiber 1−59013
high-speed, broadband network ATM ring architecture 1−72188
high-speed backbone for interconnected LANs, congestion control 1−79033
high-speed database machine architecture and performance 1−72115
high-speed fibre backbone networks, campus options 1−46961
host connectivity 1−78908
HSLANs to B-ISDN, interconnection strategies and performance 1−58751
human coordination support networks 1−64888
hybrid indoor data network, dynamic channel assignment 1−64939
hybrid token-CSMA/CD protocol, perform. anal. 1−71852
hydroelectric power stations, telecontrol upgrade project (UK) 1−53835
hydrological data network system hardware and software *(Japanese)* 1−51930
IBM 3172 LAN-to-host interconnect gateway 1−79007
IBM network gateways, new approaches 1−72076
IEEE 802.10 security standard *(Dutch)* 1−51953
IEEE LAN standard 802.9, twisted pair system 1−64899
IEEE standard, for CSMA/CD system 1−72160
IEEE Standards overview for LAN and MAN 1−72161
image server , LAN-based, performance 1−65004
image transmission in multimedia private network *(Japanese)* 1−52120
implementation project life cycle model, critical success factors 1−78947
India, 1989, installations 1−78983
information techniques, practical appls. *(German)* 1−51807
installation for small companies, DIY 1−78903
integrated bridged token ring/Ethernet , performance 1−65005
integrated voice/data on CSMA/CD network, performance meas. 1−64864
integrating LANs, VAX based client/server networks 1−46567

local area networks continued
intelligent buildings, telecom. aspects 1−51823
interconnect controllers, use of cache memories, experimental analysis 1−64918
interconnected LAN end-to-end performance 1−46635
interconnected LAN-WAN-LAN, packet loss recovery schemes 1−79039
interconnected LANs, adaptive flow control 1−64973
interconnection by data link bridge *(Japanese)* 1−51965
interconnection strategies 1−51941
interconnections technology 1−64856
interfaces for industrial drives *(German)* 1−54175
Intergraph, CIM for PCB facility, mfg. data management 1−68825
InterLAN distributed info. service for campus wide network 1−64953
international building wiring standard developments 1−58852
internet management, intelligent LAN hubs 1−58603
internetworking dissimilar LANs with FDDI 1−64914
interprocess communication dependency on network load 1−58618
ISDN advantages for personal computer-host link *(German)* 1−72261
ISDN basic interface for the SUMISTATION 1−58727
ISO FTAM protocol performance 1−78911
ISO/OSI SAFENET, development 1−46627
laboratory productivity, increase using LAN 1−64842
LAN, IEEE 802 standards, perform. anal. 1−58668
LAN optimisation based on multitasking distrib. OS/2 1−64891
LAN-LINK software package for HF radio message handling 1−72444
LAN/WAN environment, connection oriented network service 1−64968
LANBRETAS, LAN based real time audio-data systems 1−58635
LANCE, LAN management system, architecture 1−79069
LANVista distributed analyzer for monitoring heterogeneous LAN 1−72179
large grained parallel processing on workstation networks 1−72182
LATOR, professional DBMS for LANs 1−78951
library LAN at Orange Free State Univ. 1−52094
library LANs, low-cost alternatives 1−64847
library local networking experiences *(French)* 1−51950
lightwave multichannel networks 1−72696
lightwave packet communication network using WDM 1−46601
lightwave technology influence on computer network architecture 1−59031
linked LAN, perform. anal. 1−78991
LOCALNET 90, LAN conf., Riga, USSR (1990) 1−54350
LOPOS LAN, perform. anal. 1−79053
magnetic resonance images from radiology, anal. on computer workstations 1−53231
MAN technology and European trials 1−58586
management, symposium, Canterbury, UK (Sept. 1990) 1−48459
management and computer graphics 1−52074
management approaches, NMC architecture 1−46590
management hardware support characteristics 1−52086
management using expert systems 1−58653
manufacturing automation, advanced and low cost, for small industries 1−72232
manufacturing network implementation based on general-purpose cell controllers 1−72191
manufacturing systems, interconnected, struct. and components, book 1−67336
MAP appl. services for manufacturing industry 1−72079
MAP fault management expert system 1−58663
MAP networks, field bus systems, hierarchical communication systems 1−72192
MAP-gateway for flexible manufacturing 1−46649
Markov LANs with random access protocols, probability characts. 1−64796
Mechanism Efficient to Foster Implementation of Software Totally OSI 1−52085
media access control bridges, IEEE standards for LANs and MANs 1−64859
Metrobridge backbone network distributed switch 1−78915
Metropolitan Area Networks, broadband, optical fibre-based *(German)* 1−46610
microwave links for LAN connections 1−72086
mobile industrial communications, proposals and trends *(Japanese)* 1−72154
modelling, assumptions validity 1−65007
monitoring and diagnostic system *(German)* 1−46577
MPFB real-time field bus network, CIM appls. 1−78976
MSUVT V7/V9 computer network for industrial appls. 1−46579
multi-destination data transfer, reliable, in LAN 1−65010
multiaccess protocols in data communication networks 1−58673
multibus LAN with voltage division multiplexing 1−46640
multicast communication in networks with arbitrary topology 1−46415
multichannel CSMA scheme throughput and average packet delay 1−46410
multichannel CSMA scheme with hybrid channel selection strategy 1−46411
multichannel optical fibre LAN using passive star topology, protocols 1−72094
multimedia backbone LAN based on ATM technology 1−64921
multimedia communication for military appls. 1−46977
multimedia office appls., commun. services 1−64865
multiple access protocols for LANs, perform eval. 1−46647
multiplexer/routers for LAN internetworking 1−52175
multiprotocol gateway for LAN interconnection via ISDN *(French)* 1−58628
multivendor LAN connection methods and checkpoints *(Japanese)* 1−64818
NCR WaveLAN board 1−51942
NEC microwave radio for regional area *(Japanese)* 1−46787
NetWare sensor software, Novell 1−78906
network analysers and monitors 1−72077
network management for LAN OSI PC network 1−79052
Nijmegen Univ. and Academic Hospital communications configuration planning 1−52080
Novell Netware, network supervisor 1−72071
Novell NETWARE LAN, structure and technical characteristics *(Chinese)* 1−78953
nuclear engineering computing *(Italian)* 1−66672
nuclear power plant, integrated testing/eval. environment *(Italian)* 1−66672
oceanic ATC, high res. display system 1−53332
office communication mailbox system use *(German)* 1−51915
office communication mailboxes in East German PTA *(German)* 1−51914

local area networks continued
optical, CRV collision detection method, performance improvement 1−78925
optical coherent multichannel LAN, architecture 1−64871
optical data link, components and packaging 1−79394
optical fibre LAN topology structure/access mechanism *(Chinese)* 1−78948
optical fibre LANs and MANs, coherent systems 1−58612
optical fibre link specification methodology for LAN and MAN 1−64824
optical multiple-access networks , LAN technology 1−58672
optical-fibre, multilevel alphabetic line codes 1−51961
Orwell slotted-ring protocol, queueing model 1−79058
OSI demonstrator project 1−72074
OSI implementation on FDDI 1−64931
OSI in heterogeneous environments 1−51998
OSI standards , LAN implementation 1−52004
OSI transport protocol class 4 1−64922
OSI-based network management systems 1−51972
PACS system design and evaluation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43338
parallel state estimation on ring LAN 1−78952
PC LAN market 1−78973
PCB manufacture, drill/router connection with LAN 1−68826
PCMS−open communication for PLCs. 1 *(German)* 1−51954
PCMS open communication for SPC, meta-services *(German)* 1−51955
PCs, OSI environment communication 1−72177
PCSA LAN, 1000 user network design 1−72229
performance analysers, product comparison 1−72067
performance modelling, overview 1−78990
personal computer security in a LAN environment *(English, French)* 1−46624
photonic multimedia system using guided-wave crossbar switch 1−65359
photonic networks, conf., Montebello, Canada (1990) 1−75344
point-of-prod. control systems *(Japanese)* 1−64854
policy routeing impact of protocol hierarchies and interworking techniques 1−52084
process control appl. telemetry and communications developments , reliability, safety and economics 1−46542
programmable controller message specification, functions *(German)* 1−51956
Programmable Controller Message Specification, open communications for SPS *(German)* 1−46573
programming language , distributed, DC 1−72080
protocols, Petri net-based modelling and analysis 1−46419
protocols survey 1−72063
QUINX MAP workshop network for computer systems *(German)* 1−58610
Raid distributed database system, communication subsystem 1−51945
random multiple access LANs, collision anal. 1−64797
reliability maximisation w.r.t. cost for tree topology LAN 1−72147
reliable multicast data transfer protocol for LAN 1−64932
repeater interface controller chip for LANs *(Italian)* 1−64822
resource location and file transfer with LAN protocol 1−46614
resources in LANs, joint organisation *(Russian)* 1−72157
Rissho Univ. (Japan) Information System network infrastructure *(Japanese)* 1−72088
ROLANET 1 use at Academy of Sciences *(German)* 1−51964
router backbones, terminal/LAN connection 1−72082
routers, multiprotocol, IBM, Unisys, DEC and Hewlett-Packard 1−72083
SAFENET II, US Navy FDDI-based network standard 1−46598
SAFENET US Navy standards 1−64927
scientific visualization in supercomputing environments 1−46646
secure data communication 1−72195
SEcure Local Area Network Environment, SELANE 1−46631
security, access and authentication 1−46557
security, standards 1−51990
server connected to a LAN, based on smart card use 1−46632
shared memory parallel processing on local area networks 1−64988
Shinko Electric communication systems, control appls. *(Japanese)* 1−46611
shipboard fibre optic sensors/links , EMI effects 1−60461
Siemens modern power automation system *(Chinese)* 1−53462
Siemens TPS5 telemetry processor for PLC telephone link *(Dutch)* 1−46541
simple network management protocol for high speed networks 1−64919
SINEC, open protocol architecture for industrial communication *(German)* 1−64795
Sinec concept and implementation , industrial communication standard 1−51981
SMDS vs. frame relay 1−72069
software utilities, requirements and availability. 1−58587
Space Station Freedom Operations Management System 1−53297
spanning tree maintenance algorithm for LAN *(Japanese)* 1−64858
spread spectrum demodulator using SAW filters , for LAN *(Japanese)* 1−65146
SQL communications and distributed DBMS 1−51973
SSD LINK, fibre optic network for control systems 1−72061
standards, developments 1−64895
standards, high speed multi service LAN 1−52089
storage-retrieval queueing system scheduling with server starvation 1−46412
structured cabling environment for LANs using fibre optics 1−46887
submarine combat, fibre optic data network architecture 1−59006
superservers for LAN environments 1−64800
SURVIVALNET, unidirectional bus LAN 1−51952
synchronous digital hierarchy, development and standardisation 1−52436
system load protocol, IEEE standards for LANs and MANs 1−64860
system OSI manager implementation support 1−52076
task-scheduling in a multi-domain packet-switching network station 1−64987
TCP/IP network, IBM mainframe integration 1−52092
teaching aid *(Italian)* 1−58633
technology, protocols and architecture 1−78978
technology advances 1−51970
telefax in local area networks 1−64940
teletraffic, IEE Symposium, Beeston, UK (1991) 1−48466
testing digital communication systems, development trends 1−58733
time server for LAN for university campus 1−78965
token bus modem , ISO/OSI model 1−51980
token-passing multi-access protocol 1−58581
traffic anal. and workload characterization 1−64908
traffic anal. software for Ethernet LANs, standard/large-scale 1−79050
tree LANs, fault tolerant architectures 1−58595
local area networks continued
tree topology LANs, perform. eval. 1−64976
UltraNet, multigigabit/second integrated network 1−64923
UltraNet, performance study, supercomputing LAN 1−79011
undercarpet cabling system, develop. and testing *(Japanese)* 1−64852
unidirectional bus protocol behaviour under file server traffic 1−46642
Unisys SAFENET data transfer system, layers 1-4 1−64936
universal cable struct. for data communications *(German)* 1−78957
university offices, LAN installation mgt. 1−72128
Unix protocol processing model, including effects of multiprogramming 1−58417
Unix-LAN integration 1−58585
unslotted CSMA-CD protocols with combined retransmission 1−71838
urban develop. for information-oriented society *(Japanese)* 1−58637
user network interfaces for ship systems 1−64928
user-oriented satellite networks, capacity utilisation 1−72534
USSR experiences *(German)* 1−51963
vector processor services for local area networks 1−79016
VHSOL, developments in RACE programme 1−72583
video image transmission, LAN architectures 1−78992
videoconferencing via interconnected LANs, routing algorithms 1−79034
viruses on LANs 1−78919
VLSI network bridge for LANs 1−46633
voice/data integration, deterministic protocol 1−79009
VXIbus systems, software interoperability 1−52701
weighing methods development , automated technology *(German)* 1−73275
wide area, counting access to synchronous time slots 1−64875
wide-area network using LAN technology *(Japanese)* 1−51968
wire-less LAN, radio/IR links 1−78924
wireless LAN, IR and RF technologies 1−72117
wireless LAN user experiences 1−72065
X.25 packet switching systems, future prospects 1−71837
X.400 based electronic messaging system for e-mail 1−58566
X.400 message handling system for ERNet LAN/WAN 1−64982
X Window System communication protocol , performance measurement 1−51984
X Window system protocol performance 1−72144
Xpress transfer protocol in Ethernet environment , performance 1−64930
XTP, VLSI architecture implementation 1−64924

local networks *see telecommunication networks*

localised electron states
see also charge transfer states; Wigner crystal
conjugated polymers, semiconductor device physics prospect 1−44535
diamond thin films, density of states distrib. 1−62608
disordered system, nonequilibrium electrons with localized electronic states, energy relaxation and recomb., computer simulation 1−55677
semiconductor quantum wells, impurity localised plasmons 1−76702
semiconductors, localised states, acoustoelectric effect 1−76516
AlGaAs heterostruct., localisation, quantum Hall regime 1−76568
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, DX-centres, shallow-deep instability 1−55657
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Sn donor bistability, Mossbauer obs. 1−55658
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ diluted mag. semiconds., spin dynamics, dimensionality 1−49609
CdSe, local state photoelec. spectra, lux-ampere characts. 1−70262
n-GaAs, EL2-defects, shallow-deep instability 1−55657
GaAs SQW and heterojunctions, quantum Hall effect, luminesc. 1−76686
GaAs, quantum wells, growth-island exciton localisation 1−62686
p^+GaAs:C, valence-band-edge shift, binding energy 1−49691
GaAs:Sn, donor bistability, Mossbauer obs. 1−55658
GaAs-AlGaAs, two-hole transitions, localisation effects 1−49626
a-GeTe films, photocond. props. *(Russian)* 1−50482
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, narrow gap semicond., elec. transport, localisation 1−69048
$Hg_{1-x-y}Cd_xTeMn_y$, galvanomag. effect near metal-insulator transition 1−49579
InGaAs-InGaAsP, quantum well laser struct., electroabsorpt. 1−63687
InSb, narrow gap semicond., elec. transport, localisation 1−69048
MgCdSe, local state photoelec. spectra, lux-ampere characts. 1−70262
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, mag. moment calcs. 1−56433
$Pb_{0.75}Sn_{0.25}Te$:In single crysts., localised states, far-IR study 1−44450
Pt/a-Si:H/Si(n), phys. chem. and electronic struct. 1−62706
Si MOSFET, resonant tunnelling, localised states coupling 1−62964
a-Si:H solar cells, short-cct. current and open cct. voltage transients 1−61235
a-Si:H, time-of-flight photocurrent anal. 1−63451
Si_4-Ge_6 superlattice on Ge (001), optical spectra 1−69154
a- SiC:H, time-of-flight photocurrent anal. 1−63451
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, sputtered films, elec. and optical props. 1−67885
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si superlattices, excitons quantum confinement 1−76600
SiO_2, low temp. films, charge transport in MOS struct. 1−62736
a-SiS:H, time-of-flight photocurrent anal. 1−63451
$TlGaSe_2$ single crysts., jump cond. obs. 1−49580

localised states, electron *see localised electron states*

locomotive diesel electric engines *see diesel-electric locomotives*

locomotives
see also diesel-electric locomotives; electric locomotives; motorcoaches; railways
coal-fired locomotives with different powertrains 1−61347

loggers *see data loggers; recorders*

logging (recording) *see recording*

logic analysers
see also logic testing
16-channel 50 MHz logic analyser circuitry 1−65682
16-channel 50 MHz logic analyser construction and testing 1−72963
Anyboard rapid prototyping system for digital cct. design teaching 1−75392
combined logic analyzer/DSOs, review 1−72899
design, operation, features and appls. *(German)* 1−52746
Leader Electronics Model 300 DMM/DSO/logic scope 1−65829
microprocessor DSP equipment testing *(Russian)* 1−72972
microprocessor-based board debugging appls. 1−72952
random pixel summation imaging of passivated devices 1−62868
sampling and triggering aspects *(German)* 1−59333
signature analysers and diagnostic response errors 1−76002
VLSI testers architecture, test for designability 1−56321

logic analyzers *see logic analysers*

logic arrays
see also application specific integrated circuits
0.5-20 GHz generators module for avionics tester 1−52929
2D bilateral arrays, testability conditions 1−62021

logic arrays continued
300 K-circuit ASIC logic chips, CAD system, high performance 1−43864
68040 microprocessor testability 1−62251
ABEL-4 language for high-complexity programmable logic design *(German)* 1−49011
ABiC IV 0.8 μm advanced single-poly BiCMOS technology 1−44839
AC servomotors, Shinko Electric SS1000 Series *(Japanese)* 1−48122
accelerating design by automatic design fitting *(Italian)* 1−49017
all PLA parallel addition network, design *(Chinese)* 1−43845
α-Vertex separator is NP-hard even for 3-regular graphs 1−76003
Altera EPS448 stand-alone microsequencer *(Dutch)* 1−62003
Anyboard rapid prototyping system for digital cct. design teaching 1−75392
ARINC 429 data concentrator 1−80310
ASIC, total dose characts., cct. design effects 1−69830
ASIC based digital motion control of elevator doors 1−76161
ASIC controller chip for TMS 320 DSP 1−76075
ASIC datapath module generation with synthesis 1−55091
ASIC gate array implementation and device selection *(Japanese)* 1−43897
ASIC library calibration for radiation tolerant space appl. 1−69831
ASIC technology trends 1−44856
ASIC verification by symbolic simulation 1−76086
asynchronous state machines using PLDs, design 1−49004
automatic generation of PLA from ASM charts 1−43907
BiCMOS array speeds communications design 1−69708
BiCMOS gate arrays, TI TGB1000 series *(Italian)* 1−62006
BiCMOS high-density gate arrays, flex architecture 1−55153
bipolar gate array develop. and I^2L array design 1−68292
bipolar-PMOS merged basic cell for 0.8 μm BiCMOS sea of gates 1−43869
boundary-scan testing, advantages 1−76098
CDA, Customer Defined Array, ASIC architecture *(German)* 1−62004
Chortle, technol. mapper, lookup table gate arrays 1−63029
CMOS 300 K-circuit ASIC logic family 1−55154
CMOS analog cell for low power gate array 1−77350
CMOS ASIC CAD, 1-100 K gate, software design tools 1−62056
CMOS current-mode multivalued PLAs 1−43876
CMOS gate array, 1.5 μm, complex-butterfly implementation, BIST 1−55164
CMOS gate arrays, M6008X series in 0.8 μm process, CAD *(Japanese)* 1−43909
CMOS PLA, BIT for stuck-open faults *(Korean)* 1−68297
CMOS sea-of-gates gate array improvement *(Japanese)* 1−62035
CMOS technology, radiation tolerance 1−69832
complex PLDs, universal design and programming tools 1−62045
complex waveform generation using HDL and PLDs 1−49093
control logic modelling scheme 1−55096
design costs of the gate array *(Spanish)* 1−62033
detailed router for field-programmable gate arrays 1−75897
DNF large scale systems, implementation using PLAs 1−43844
domain specific analog/digital ICs in Gate-Forest environment 1−77337
double-error-correcting binary BCH codes, PLA decoder 1−71438
ECL gate arrays, electrostatic sensitive, failure analysis 1−55166
ECL PLDs, high-speed systems, performance and flexibility 1−62049
ECL standard-all LSI with layout system 1−62063
educational gate-array system, design software 1−76034
electric cct. gate current states, systems calc. method 1−54978
electrically programmable logic array *(Czech)* 1−76038
enhanced EPLD design capabilities using MAX 1−62057
EPLDs: speed barriers fall, system frequencies of 70 MHz achieved *(German)* 1−68284
ESPER bipolar ECL gate arrays for 4 GHz toggling 1−55094
fault coverage/test transparency relationship 1−68310
fault tolerant, sequential ccts., PLA implemen. 1−76115
fault-tolerant k-out-of-n logic unit network with minimum interconnection 1−68415
fault-tolerant PLA design 1−55156
field programmable gate arrays, PgaDesigner CAD software *(Italian)* 1−62008
FIR digital filter in 0.8 μm BiCMOS gate array 1−62316
flexible gate array RAM compiler with full design tool integration 1−76078
floating-point systolic array processing element with built-in self test 1−55255
FOLM-planner, frame overlapping floorplan model 1−76053
fourth Generation ECL ASIC: features and performance 1−62048
FPGA antifuse morphology, expt. 1−55095
FPGA design methods 1−68274
FPGA Designer software tool from MINC 1−55092
FPGAs, heavy ion radiation tests, single event upset 1−68353
FPGAs, interconnection structs., flexibility 1−43863
FPGAs, third-generation architecture 1−76032
FPGAs technol. design *(Spanish)* 1−68302
GaAs high-speed data transfer network for a parallel processing system 1−68317
GALS, Generic Array Logic, programming 1−55128
gate array, IEEE Std. 1149.1 integration 1−76100
gate array and macro-cell array design verification *(Chinese)* 1−68270
gate array autodiagnosis speeds turn around time 1−76082
gate arrays in advanced BiCMOS technol. *(Italian)* 1−62009
gate matrix layout based on hierarchical net-list represent. 1−76121
global routing of short nets in two-dimensional arrays 1−43887
gridded VLSI layouts, data structuring 1−68113
HDB3 line coder with PLD, synthesis *(German)* 1−65077
HDL driven chip layout within the FHDL design framework 1−56267
HG62S submicron logic array ASICs, design technology 1−55102
high density PLDs versus ASIC economics 1−76033
HIPER FPGA family *(German)* 1−68282
hodoscope-coder, for single-events with clusters registration 1−80119
IIL gate array, automated channel routing 1−43901
image filtering, real-time, using logic cell arrays *(Polish)* 1−71784
image processing ASIC fast multiplier design *(German)* 1−62222
ispLSI32 and pLSI32 in-system programmable logic keeps delays short 1−68277
iterative, minimal overhead modification 1−62115
JFET sea-of-gates, IC, 10 K-gate, DCFL/SCFL 1−68316
Josephson macrocell array using modified variable-threshold logic gate 1−43872
LCA video frame grabber, high level design tools 1−62040
linear sequential arrays, testability conditions 1−68350
LSI bitmap memory bank of region access *(Japanese)* 1−55183
M60060 series 1.0 μm CMOS gate arrays *(Japanese)* 1−43910

logic arrays continued
MACONDO 16 bit RISC microprocessor using CMOS gate arrays, datapath design 1−49078
MAPL PLD, mapping algorithms for the logic partitioning of PLDs 1−49008
MAX 7000 architecture with 70 MHz performance 1−49006
MAX EPLDs, high-speed CMOS EPROM devices 1−62042
megacell and memory design techniques using a high performance mixed technology array 1−62050
modem, optimised digital architecture, VLSI implementation 1−72333
multi-level synthesis on PALs 1−68330
multiemitter BiCMOS logic circuit family 1−43874
multilevel synthesis on program. devices in ASLY syst. 1−76074
multiple-output functions, minimal sums derivation 1−43885
multiple-valued PLAs, minimisation algorithms 1−44903
multiplier using signed digit number algorithm and PLAs *(Chinese)* 1−43848
neural net, multilayer, Boolean, realization with logic gate array 1−43906
NOR-NOR PLAs, function dep. concurrent test 1−43903
OASIS: a silicon compiler for semi-custom design 1−77254
part-configurable embedded SRAM, 369 kb, CMOS gate array 1−55191
PEEL ARRAYS−bridging the gap between PLDs and FPGAs 1−62044
PGAs, PC-based design tools 1−62043
photodiode array for fast field sensing 1−52918
PLA, bridging faults/implication 1−62113
PLA design and testing 1−76016
PLA state encoding, efficient heuristic approach 1−43884
placement algorithms mis-cut, timing assurance, net length 1−63063
PLAs, folding and logic minimization 1−76023
PLAs, fully testable with minimal extra input 1−68335
PLAs, repairable and fully diagnosable, design 1−62075
PLAs, test sets effectiveness 1−68334
PLAs test generation in Cray-YMP, parallel algorithm 1−68352
PLD design tools, synthesis capability 1−43850
PLD metastability determination and MTBF 1−68275
PLDs, architecture and performance aspects *(Italian)* 1−76012
PLDs in digital system design, book 1−54320
port-configurable embedded SRAM, 369 kbit, CMOS gate array 1−62145
power-down integrated circuit built-in self-test structures 1−76093
programmable logic and the gate array *(Italian)* 1−68288
programmable logic arrays, logic synthesis 1−62090
programming anti-fuse element, reflow model of operation 1−43851
satellite communication system adaptive digital beamforming network 1−72567
sea-of-gates, routeing concept for large designs 1−77260
segmented channel routing for gate arrays 1−61898
semi-custom pad library , arrays appl. environment 1−76085
serial E^2 CMOS PLDs, testing 1−62061
SPECL gate arrays, architecture and performance *(German)* 1−76010
speech synthesizer ASSP rapid development and prototyping , case study 1−76203
submicron BiCMOS, memory and logic appls. 1−50004
telecommunication system ASIC design examples and requirements *(Japanese)* 1−46450
Telefunken 1.2 μm BiCMOS A/D interface arrays *(German)* 1−65085
telephone exchange processor, development and manufacture 1−76204
user programmable gate arrays accelerate ASIC development 1−62058
user programmable logic modules flood market *(German)* 1−68283
VHDL ASIC development language for PLAs *(German)* 1−55099
video signal processing ASIC development *(Japanese)* 1−47109
VLSI CAD tool hardware accelerator reconfig. 1−43902
VLSI procurement and qual., NASA/GSFC experience 1−80313
Weinberger arrays, state machine synthesis 1−62017
Xilinx 3000 for ASIC prototyping system using programmable gate arrays 1−43852
XILINX 3000-Series PGA architecture, design entry, software optimisation 1−62039
Xilinx field programmable gate arrays , CAD 1−68280
GaAs 1 GHz SCFL codec ASIC, design, performance and testing 1−77374
GaAs 20 K gate array with 10 K of embedded SRAM 1−43862
GaAs gate arrays MB53 series *(Italian)* 1−49016
Si bipolar gate array based timing generator LSI 1−55107
Si-No-Si scaled dielec. antifuse struct. for FPGAs 1−43860

logic CAD
32-bit CPU core based system, development methodology *(Japanese)* 1−43911
300 K-circuit ASIC logic chips, CAD system, high performance 1−43864
$O(n^3 \log n)$-heuristic for microcode bit optimization 1−76055
ABEL-4 language for high-complexity programmable logic design *(German)* 1−49011
abstraction and verification, AI techniques 1−56336
accelerating design by automatic design fitting *(Italian)* 1−49017
acceleration techniques 1−68058
ADAM design planning engine 1−68042
algorithms for library-specific sizing of combinational logic 1−62079
Altera Max+Plus II CAE system with Windows 3.0 *(Italian)* 1−62007
Ambience 8.0 software for complex system design/simulat. *(Italian)* 1−61820
Anatem Version-2, CMOS timing analyser for static CMOS networks 1−76081
Anyboard rapid prototyping system for digital cct. design teaching 1−75392
API15C systolic processor, design of specific systolic arrays 1−76041
ASIC, controllers with concurrent checking *(French)* 1−48991
ASIC, embedded, block/core cells design 1−62096
ASIC, hierarchical design-for-testability 1−62095
ASIC, logic CAD 1−49040
ASIC datapath module generation with synthesis 1−55091
ASIC design automation through synthesis of VHDL 1−48999
ASIC design environments and tools *(Japanese)* 1−44868
ASIC design project, appl., tradeoffs and decision-making process 1−49001
ASIC hierarchical behavioural description based CAD system 1−76079
ASIC library calibration for radiation tolerant space appl. 1−69831
ASIC module generators for cell-based designs in 1 μm CMOS *(Japanese)* 1−44916
ASIC synthesizer, chip compilation from HSL spec. 1−76077
ASIC verification by symbolic simulation 1−76086
ASIC verification using EDA tools 1−62041
ASIC/PLD formal verification chain at BULL 1−76087
ASICs, behavioural synthesis, automatic word length determ. 1−48993

logic CAD continued
asynchronous circuits, MTT assignments, simulated annealing 1−49042
asynchronous sequential ccts., VLSI oriented design method *(Japanese)* 1−49034
automatic generation of PLA from ASM charts 1−43907
BIDES, BIST design expert system 1−62026
binary decision diagrams, efficient implementation , cct. CAD 1−61850
binate covering problem, iterative algorithm 1−68090
bipolar gate array develop. and I^2L array design 1−68292
BIST for programmable data paths , cellular automata based 1−62108
Boolean resubstitution with permissible functions and binary decision diagrams 1−62073
boundary scan based PCB design , test pattern generation 1−62437
boundary-scan devices description. , using VHDL subset 1−61911
Bryant method, modified, for logic simulation of MOS structures on switching level *(Russian)* 1−43728
CASTOR, state assignment in finite state machine synthesis system 1−76073
Cathedral II synthesis environment, correctness proofs 1−68069
cell based performance optimization of combinational circuits 1−68333
Chortle, technol. mapper, lookup table gate arrays 1−63029
circuit design/anal. education using spreadsheet simulation 1−54382
CMOS area min. synthesis method based on topology decomp. *(Japanese)* 1−49031
CMOS ASIC CAD, 1-100 K gate, software design tools 1−62056
CMOS ASICs, high level delay estimation 1−76057
CMOS asynchronous sequential ccts., synthesis system *(Japanese)* 1−55134
CMOS gate arrays, M6008X series in 0.8 μm process, CAD *(Japanese)* 1−43909
CMOS logic cell layout, feedthrough assignment algorithm 1−76026
CMOS logic cells design, placement algorithm 1−43893
CMOS VLSI fault models , empirical failure analysis 1−63093
combinational CMOS ccts., formally verified synthesis 1−62020
combinational logic, timing driven partitioning 1−76111
combinatorial ccts., design for verification testability 1−68337
compiled logic simulator for built-in self-test 1−43859
compiled unit-delay simulation, parallel technique 1−68344
compiler-driven logic simulation, timing models 1−76080
component synthesis algorithm, technology mapping 1−76058
concurrent fault simulation algorithms 1−62105
constraint identification for timing verification 1−68338
constraint-driven synthesis from architectures described in ELLA 1−76083
Contest, fast ATPG tool for combinational ccts. 1−76061
corolla based circuit partitioning and resynthesis 1−61901
correct logic design synthesis, verified design heuristics 1−55146
custom VLSI design environ., schematic driven layout 1−77307
CVSL, transients in CMOS circuits 1−43904
data flow graphs for hardware constraints, branch-and-bound method 1−68070
data path verification system using Tokio 1−55147
decomposition and re-decomposition of sequential machines 1−62089
delay insensitive asynchronous logic ccts., software tools 1−75917
depth-decreasing heuristic for combinational logic 1−62081
design automation, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−61843
design for testability, conf., London., UK (1991) 1−54360
design for testability approach to digital design, test bus *(German)* 1−49013
design support redesign mechanism 1−55150
designer fault models for VLSI 1−56316
detailed router for field-programmable gate arrays 1−75897
differential advanced bipolar current tree logic, standard cell library and modelling 1−55105
digital ASIC design, DSP macrocells for silicon compilation 1−76050
digital circuits synthesis *(Polish)* 1−68300
digital devices in CAD system, structural and functional model 1−48997
distributed and parallel demand driven logic simulation 1−61890
DSP system design with PCB prototype software simulation 1−68783
dual independ. layout styles, optimal all generation 1−54992
e-beam static fault imaging, marginal fault diagnosis 1−68311
ECL standard-all LSI with layout system 1−62063
educational gate-array system, design software 1−76034
educational logic design laboratories, CAD workstation appl. 1−54381
educational microprocessor design with CAD 1−75357
engineering changes, incremental synthesis *(Japanese)* 1−49030
EVE companion simulator, four valued gate level 1−68105
fanout constrained logic synthesis *(Korean)* 1−68295
field programmable gate arrays, PgaDesigner CAD software *(Italian)* 1−62008
FINES, functional information extraction system 1−76054
finite state machine verification, ATPG aspects 1−76052
flexible gate array RAM compiler with full design tool integration 1−76078
floating point ASIC DSPs, design and appls. 1−62240
FOLM-planner, frame overlapping floorplan model 1−76053
formal verification of sequential ccts., unified framework 1−76051
FPGA Designer software tool from MINC 1−55092
FPGAs, third-generation architecture 1−76032
functional design-assist system unified by data-structure oriented for HDL statements *(Japanese)* 1−49039
functional fault simulation for integrated blocks *(Chinese)* 1−68271
functional information extraction from combinational circuits *(Japanese)* 1−49037
future ASIC: high-level design and logic synthesis *(German)* 1−75833
fuzzy selection method for generated equivalent logic circuits *(Japanese)* 1−49035
GALSY, auto. layout generator of MOS cct. schematics 1−77371
gate array and macro-cell array design verification *(Chinese)* 1−68270
gate matrix layout based on hierarchical net-list represent. 1−76121
gate-matrix oriented partitioning for multilevel logical networks 1−68112
GigaLOGICIAN, accelerator for digital systems design 1−68059
global flow optimisation 1−55117
global hardware synthesis from behavioral dataflow descriptions 1−61885
HADES, high level behavioural synthesis system 1−75925
HAL III: functional level hardware simulator system *(Japanese)* 1−43741
HAL III function level hardware simulator system 1−48895
hardware accelerators, conf., UK (1989) 1−67345
hardware description languages, axiomatizing 1−43889
hardware specification, simulation in theorem proving framework 1−43891
hardware verification based on logic simulation 1−68048
hazard detect. by five-valued logic simulation *(Japanese)* 1−49036
HDL driven chip layout within the FHDL design framework 1−56267
HDL-based design, critical design knowledge addition 1−76007

logic CAD continued
heuristic algorithm for the fanout problem 1−62080
hierarchical compiled code event-driven logic simulator 1−55119
high-level synthesis, strategies *(Japanese)* 1−48899
IC electronics, CAD, software integration 1−48893
ICCAD-90, CAD conference, USA 1−67357
IDEAL HDL simulator for hardware 1−43900
IIL gate array, automated channel routing 1−43901
implicit state transition graphs for logic synthesis and test 1−68346
incremental functional simulator, implementation on transputers 1−68106
instruction cache chip design for GaAs microcomputer, multilevel optimisation 1−55210
integrated, multi-level synthesis system 1−75863
integrated circuits , CAD 1−48905
Intel USC51 embedded microcontroller, automated schematic capture 1−76201
interlocked test generation in digital hardware synthesis 1−76110
K-C logic cellular array, props. and appls. *(Chinese)* 1−68269
Kiwi processor, silicon compilation of algorithm structures 1−76202
KMDS, expert system for integrated design of microprocessor-based systems 1−68265
LCA video frame grabber, high level design tools 1−62040
LDSIM, accurate model for ambiguity delay simulation 1−68332
LECSIM, logic simulator 1−61891
library-based IC designs, automatic verification 1−43734
Logic Simulation Engine for personal use 1−68066
logic simulation of ASIC design *(German)* 1−68281
logic synthesis, automatic, VLSI testability 1−76092
logic synthesis, Logic Expression Synthesizer and Logic Block synthesizer tools 1−76076
logic synthesis, scheduling, allocation, interconnection optimization 1−61855
MABAL, module and bus allocation program for data path 1−62083
MACONDO 16 bit RISC microprocessor using CMOS gate arrays, datapath design 1−49078
MAPL PLD, mapping algorithms for the logic partitioning of PLDs 1−49008
MARS accelerator, circuits with memory blocks 1−68061
MARS multicomputer, logic simulation 1−56225
MC68340 Integrated Processor Unit design, w.r.t. testability 1−62249
microprogrammed controllers, automatic synthesis 1−76188
mixed-mode incremental simulation 1−75871
mod-127 multiplier, design and VLSI implementation 1−76015
MOS circuits, linear programming gate sizing 1−68092
MOSP, module selection for pipelined designs 1−76059
MSST tool for hierarchical test generation in MIMOLA design system 1−43835
Mulga symbolic design system, rapid prototyping 1−61821
multi-level combinational networks, timing optimisation 1−62076
multi-level logic minimization across latch boundaries 1−76069
multi-level logic optimization for high level CAD system *(Japanese)* 1−49033
multi-level logic synthesis, status *(Japanese)* 1−49029
multi-level sequential logic ccts, don't care minimisation 1−76071
multi-level synthesis on PALs 1−68330
multilevel combinational circuits, new synthesis techniques 1−68093
multilevel logic cell optimisation in module generators 1−76120
multilevel logic optimisation 1−68159
multilevel logic optimisation using ordered binary decision diagrams *(Japanese)* 1−49032
multilevel logic synthesis, testability preserving transformations 1−62092
multilevel logic synthesis minimizing routing factor 1−62082
multilevel logic synthesis of symmetric switching functions 1−43879
multilevel synthesis on program. devices in ASLY syst. 1−76074
multiple-level partitioning, appl. to hardware simulator 1−55104
NES, behavioural model, UDL/I 1−61844
network delay time optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−62034
OASIS: a silicon compiler for semi-custom design 1−76049
OASIS, for rapid prototyping of ASICs 1−48897
open architectures for signal processing design tools 1−61838
optimal area implementation of controllers 1−68331
optimisation on concurrent processing computer 1−68327
optimised synthesis of asynchronous control ccts. 1−76056
optimization algorithm using linear programming 1−62077
PALACE: a layout generator for SCVS logic blocks 1−61887
PARAGON, gate matrix layout synthesis package 1−68078
parallel logic simulation on Connection Machine 1−76088
parallel processors with distributed memory, fault simulation 1−62104
parallel simulation algorithms *(German)* 1−61832
parallel switch-level simulator for VLSI 1−76089
partitioned busses, high level synthesis 1−77250
partitioning of functional models of synchronous digital systems 1−76060
PC-based logic simulation *(Italian)* 1−68287
performance drive data path compilation methodology 1−75911
performance-driven logic synthesis using genetic evolution 1−76122
PEST, CAD tool for pseudo-exhaustive self-test 1−68336
PGAs, PC-based design tools 1−62043
pipelined circuits, perform. optimisation 1−76070
PLAs, repairable and fully diagnosable, design 1−62075
PLD, ambiguous delay simulation *(German)* 1−49015
PLD design tools, synthesis capability 1−43850
Plessey Design System ASIC layout software, JTAG rules 1−62002
point accelerators, economics 1−68120
PRI ASIC, design 1−75849
programmable DSP, asynchronous design 1−43986
programmable logic arrays, logic synthesis 1−62090
PROOFS, fault simulator for sequential ccts. 1−68329
pseudo-exhaustive test, supporting tools and devices 1−68321
pseudoexhaustive BIST CAD, for semiregular ccts. 1−62103
quaternary logic encoder-decoder ccts. 1−68294
QuickSim II simulation package for complex ccts. *(German)* 1−43727
RACE2, latch race through in two-phase 1−68339
rapid VLSI prototyping, semicustom arrays and E-beam direct write 1−75864
relative scheduling under timing constraints 1−61852
rule-based system for logic minimization *(Korean)* 1−54996
scan flip-flops, partial-scan designs 1−76067
schematic description language for hardware top-down design approach *(Japanese)* 1−49038

logic CAD continued
SCHEMGEN program, scheme generation from textual description *(Slovenian)* 1−68293
SCRIPT, critical path tracing algorithm for synchronous sequential ccts. 1−55120
sea-of-gates, routeing concept for large designs 1−77260
segmented channel routing for gate arrays 1−61898
self-monitoring state machines 1−76065
semi-custom pad library , arrays appl. environment 1−76085
semicustom VLSI, parallel placement on hypercube architecture 1−43886
sequence invariant state machine compiler for VLSI 1−76123
sequential cct. verification, symbolic model checking 1−61851
sequential ccts., invariant manifolds , graphical representation 1−68286
sequential circuits, asynchronous, design automation, architectures and gate-level ccts. 1−43866
sequential logic synthesis-for-testability, RTL specification 1−62093
series-parallel transistor networks, min. area layout 1−68046
shared binary decision diagrams 1−62067
SiLOS performance-driven automatic logic synthesis system *(Korean)* 1−76031
simulation CAE tools for TTL and CMOS cct. design *(German)* 1−68285
simulation-based verification for high-level synthesis 1−43858
SNEL, switch-level simulator 1−68343
specification generation from behavioural description, logic synthesis package 1−49027
standard cell design, delay and area optimisation 1−62078
standard cell development flow 1−76084
switch-level ccts., verification 1−68341
switch-level CMOS delay time model/parameter extract. *(Korean)* 1−76030
switch-level fault simulation, fast 1−68345
switching energy in VLSI, upper and lower bounds 1−62023
symbolic simulation, techniques and appls. 1−62084
synchronous ccts., periodicity in logic simulation 1−68342
SynDes tool for sequential logic design and synthesis 1−55160
SYNFUL logic synthesis system at BNR 1−49041
synthesis, high-level, ASIC CAD 1−48906
synthesis tools for logic design simplification 1−76006
synthesis tools move into the mainstream 1−68032
synthesis-based ASIC datapath module generation 1−48995
systolic arrays, formal specification/verification strategies 1−62015
systolic arrays for LU decomposition 1−62207
technology mapping using Boolean matching and don't care sets 1−68091
temporal logic based language Tokio 1−49043
test vector minimization during logic synthesis 1−76066
testability, design and anal., hierarchical path sensitization 1−56319
testability design 1−56320
testability with hierarchical design 1−68276
time warp protocol for parallel logic simulation 1−68351
time-symbolic simulation for accurate timing verification of logic circuits *(Japanese)* 1−43913
timing analysis in precharge/unate networks 1−63078
timing verification, coded time symbolic simulation 1−62068
timing verification algorithms for digital designs 1−68273
timing verification CAD tools, checkT_c, minT_c 1−68158
top-down design and concurrent-engineering technology 1−61817
transistor reordering technique for gate matrix layout 1−61886
transmission gate delay models for circuit optimization 1−68129
transparent logic simulation/testing of ICs , interactive environment 1−61990
two-level logic minimisation using reduced offsets 1−43877
U2 VLSI system compiler 1−49007
unit-delay compiled simulation 1−61889
universal hardware modeller, software architecture 1−68131
user programmable gate arrays accelerate ASIC development 1−62058
vectorized event driven logic simulation *(Japanese)* 1−68304
verifying high performance digital systems, CAE tools 1−68056
VHDL, automatic verification of models 1−55157
VHDL, VHSIC Hardware Description Language applicability, HDL survey 1−56290
VHDL appl. to chip level modelling, systematic approach 1−61836
VHDL ASIC development language for PLAs *(German)* 1−55099
VHDL design process methodologies 1−49000
VHDL in the design process 1−61835
VHDL-based CAD/CAE/CAT 1−61834
VLSI, Great Lakes symposium, 1991 1−75347
VLSI automatic test pattern generation, mixed level 1−56314
VLSI BIST, signature ccts. design 1−62109
VLSI CAD system for CMOS/390 processors 1−76166
VLSI CAD tool hardware accelerator reconfig. 1−43902
VLSI ccts., parallel algorithm for logic simulation on transputer networks 1−76118
VLSI synthesis systems, equational term rewriting 1−55148
VLSI systems design and modelling at register-transfer level 1−43890
VLSI systolic arrays with complex process. elements, design 1−76116
VLSI test generation, abstract approach 1−56322
VLSI testers architecture, test for designability 1−56321
weighted random pattern generation for per-pin tester 1−72929
Weinberger arrays, state machine synthesis 1−62017
WSI research at South Florida Univ. 1−62210
XILINX 3000-Series PGA architecture, design entry, software optimisation 1−62039
Xilinx field programmable gate arrays , CAD 1−68280

logic circuit elements *see logic devices*

logic circuits
see also asynchronous sequential logic; carry logic; combinatorial circuits; diode-transistor logic; emitter-coupled logic; flip-flops; formal logic; integrated injection logic; integrated logic circuits; logic devices; magnetic logic; majority logic; many-valued logics; NAND circuits; NOR circuits; probabilistic logic; sequential circuits; superconducting logic circuits; threshold logic; transistor-transistor logic
asynchronous system synchronisation, excluded third and contradiction 1−49099
basic digital electronics, book 1−67415
bit-serial systolic multiplier architecture 1−55097
circuit complexity metric for digital design and test 1−48989
current relay using microcircuits, logic anal. 1−49306
differential convertor with freq. output , with logic discriminator 1−47193
digital modules testing, diagnostic information reduction 1−43842

logic circuits continued
easily testable logic ccts using finite automata 1−61993
Electro/89, conference, New York (Apr. 1989) 1−61431
enhanced ECL, design aspects/cct. appls. 1−62064
fast multi-step addition algorithm using half-adders 1−43892
FET, injection-type, model parameter identification 1−49929
glitch phenomenon, new explanation 1−43840
ground bounce elimination by architectural changes *(German)* 1−55098
GTO, digital logic model 1−69629
identification using fixed points of amplification functions 1−43917
on-chip testability ccts., automatic incorporation 1−62086
optimal input signal probability distribution *(Chinese)* 1−68267
package-level fault diagnosis , automated 1−55158
pipelined adders using resonant tunnelling transistors 1−49009
quaternary logic versus binary logic study using QUATLOG simulator 1−76126
RACE2, latch race through in two-phase 1−68339
radar multinotch logic-product polarisation filter for rain clutter 1−79423
relay protection logic circuits, microprocessor-based programming 1−53637
RF pulse generators, with programmable waveforms 1−61950
SNEL, switch-level simulator 1−68343
speed-independent circuits, existence 1−76039
switching, analytical description *(Russian)* 1−43855
synchronous ccts., periodicity in logic simulation 1−68342
teaching using SSCSSC software package 1−54385
testability aspects of high density ASICs 1−43725
Thai numerals 16 segmented display 1−47320
time-symbolic simulation for accurate timing verification of logic circuits *(Japanese)* 1−43913
tutoring system, intelligent, for digital logic 1−48487
universal literal circuit for quaternary logic networks *(Japanese)* 1−56191

logic design
see also logic CAD; roundoff errors
adaptive switching cctr. synthesis in systems design 1−68308
advanced CMOS logic limits noise in designs 1−48994
AI techniques, conf. (1989) 1−54330
algorithms for discrete function manipulation 1−68348
all PLA parallel addition network, design *(Chinese)* 1−43845
ASIC design and testing methodologies 1−62060
ASICs, 100 k gate design problems and solns. 1−62059
asynchronous CMOS ccts., race free, logic synthesis 1−43867
asynchronous state machines using PLDs, design 1−49004
asynchronous system synchronisation, excluded third and contradiction 1−49099
basic digital electronics, book 1−67415
BiCMOS digital cct. structs., anal. and optimisation 1−43834
BIST 1D linear hybrid cellular automata minimal cost determ. 1−76008
Boolean fns., calc. of generalised, Reed-Muller expansions 1−67667
Boolean fns., ordered binary decision diagrams representation 1−76028
boundary scan design/text for semicustom devices 1−62036
C-testable gate-level and DCVS multipliers 1−68290
circuit complexity metric for digital design and test 1−48989
clock skew problems in ASIC design 1−76005
clocked flip-flop devices, cct. design method 1−49023
CMOS digital ICs, testable design considerations 1−75992
CMOS edge-triggered flip-flop, race free, design 1−43898
CMOS fail-safe logic ccts., design 1−76127
CMOS ternary logic operand implementation 1−43899
combinational IC synthesis, testability for delay faults/multifaults 1−62248
combinational logic circuits , robustly testable ccts., design 1−76027
content-addressable holographic truth table look-up processing *(Chinese)* 1−56995
control logic modelling scheme 1−55096
deterministic pattern testability analysis 1−56323
digital engineering design, book 1−43838
digital logic implementer for laboratory 1−61469
DNF large scale systems, implementation using PLAs 1−43844
ECL ccts., gate level represent. for fault modelling 1−76124
edge-triggered flip-flops, design *(Chinese)* 1−68268
enhanced ECL, design aspects/cct. appls. 1−62064
enhanced EPLD design capabilities using MAX 1−62057
fault tolerant, sequential ccts., PLA implemen. 1−76115
finite monoids computations and test complexity 1−77244
flip-flops, diagnosable cct. design 1−43841
flip-flops selection for partial scan design , optimisation 1−62094
FPGAs, interconnection structs., flexibility 1−43863
FPGAs technol design *(Spanish)* 1−68302
gate array development costs *(Spanish)* 1−62033
hardware/software fault-tolerant design methodology 1−76043
hierarchical symbolic design methodology for large-scale data paths 1−43868
high-speed logic design, technology tradeoffs 1−76004
in logic optimisation 1−43878
input ESD failure thresholds, IC design, logic style 1−55167
logic fault tolerant design concepts and scope 1−76042
logic optimal layout via Boolean satisfiability 1−43888
LSSD methodology, implementation of design of testability 1−49028
multi-output Boolean functions, entropy measure for complexity 1−62074
multiple-output digital systems, diagnosable design 1−75996
multiple-output functions, minimal sums derivation 1−43885
multistate logic systems synthesis *(Russian)* 1−68306
NEM logic minimisation algorithm 1−62022
PCB logic families, radiated emission, impedance effects 1−62434
PLA design and testing 1−76016
PLA folding, polynomial problems 1−48877
placement of circuit blocks considering circuit restrictions 1−43711
PLAs, cross-point fault tolerant 1−55156
PLAs, folding and logic minimization 1−76023
PLD metastability determination and MTBF 1−68275
PLDs in digital system design, book 1−54320
quaternary EC Q gate circuit design 1−43894
reconvergent fan-out circuit partitioning for logic synthesis 1−43865
scan-path design for delay fault coverage improvement 1−61989
scan-testable CMOS sequential ccts. design 1−63085
self-checking logic using residue codes , design 1−76101
semicustom devices, noise induced failures , testable design 1−62037
sequence-invariant state machines , synthesis/MOS VLSI archit. 1−76019
sequential circuits, asynchronous, design automation, architectures and gate-level ccts. 1−43866

logic design continued
serial/parallel multipliers, β-bit, design 1−62030
symbolic relations minimisation 1−68347
synchronous digital systems, clock freq. and latency 1−43883
synchronous digital systems, pipelining aspects 1−43837
synchronous sequential cct., improved state diagram 1−62013
tagged systolic arrays , design 1−76014
tautology checking using cross-controllability and cross-observability relations 1−68340
ternary exoatmospheric autopilot design/implementation 1−73773
timing specification and simulation in digital systems *(Slovak)* 1−68303
top-down design approach *(French)* 1−49010
two-level MOS, logic design, graph representation *(Japanese)* 1−69845
universal design formula of modulo-*N* counters *(Chinese)* 1−43849
VLSI CMOS S/390 processor, card/system level testing 1−75998
VLSI design methodology for distributed arithmetic 1−62031
VLSI validation using hierarchical coloured Petri nets 1−49973
GaAs DCFL ASIC design implementation, primer 1−62051
GaAs MESFET LSI design using E/D-DCFL circuits 1−76046
logic device programming *see PLD programming*
logic devices
see also logic gates; optical logic; threshold elements
digital logic implementer for laboratory 1−61469
MAX EPLDs, high-speed CMOS EPROM devices 1−62042
SQUID logic elements for complex digital ccts 1−43908
thermally expanding etalon, optical switching, logic 1−52367
logic, formal *see formal logic*
logic gates
see also optical logic
all-optical logic gate, inverse-scatt. model 1−77618
ALSTTL gates, problems in replacing LSTTL *(German)* 1−76037
AND/OR gates, fault tree eval., comments and reply 1−43882
asynchronous CMOS ccts., race free, logic synthesis 1−43867
BiCMOS gate characts. anal. using Gummel-Poon bipolar transistor model *(Japanese)* 1−77246
BiCMOS gates with N^+-buried layer power supply, characts. *(Japanese)* 1−76040
binary logic operations using beam scanning LD *(Japanese)* 1−50452
cascadable optical logic using surface-emitting lasers 1−50445
CMOS complex gates, transistor source-to-gate bridging faults 1−55115
CMOS ICs, gate oxide short, test generation 1−56341
CMOS invertors switching delay time after hot-carrier stress 1−55103
fibre-optic soliton-dragging logic gate, ultrafast pulse regeneration 1−45185
high-speed Josephson processor technology 1−49067
input ESD failure thresholds, IC design, logic style 1−55167
Josephson for modified variable-threshold logic gate macrocell array 1−43872
lateral vacuum microelectronic logic gate design 1−68927
LCD logic gates, Hopfield neural net electron trapping material 1−50441
MOS circuits, linear programming gate sizing 1−68092
multilevel combinational circuits, new synthesis techniques 1−68093
multiphase multivibrators with RC-differentiating circuits 1−68301
NAND, cryo-BiCMOS technology with Si/SiGe HBT 1−68299
pseudo-DTL CMOS gates, design/charactn. 1−68279
pulsed system receiver using frequency-sensitive AND gate 1−46744
quaternary EC Q gate circuit design 1−43894
rapid single-flux quantum logic family 1−55121
REGJ-model of logic gate, machine modelling *(Russian)* 1−43857
Schottky gate FETs, macromodels for design of superfast circuits *(Russian)* 1−43856
SOI CMOS gate, 2D numerical scheme *(Chinese)* 1−77317
speed-independent circuits, existence 1−76039
testability aspects of high density ASICs 1−43725
universal literal circuit for quaternary logic networks *(Japanese)* 1−56191
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT inverters, DX trap-induced slow transient effects 1−77372
GaAs MESFET logic gates, switched linear network models 1−76045
GaAs dynamic capacitively coupled domino logic gates 1−55110
GaAs high-speed systems, design methodology, CAD tools and architecture 1−77375
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunction phototransistors, surface-emitting laser integration 1−56992
$LiNbO_3$:Ti all-optical waveguide switch, logic gate appl. 1−70244
Si IC, hot spot localisation, laser scanning microscope 1−63007
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, high T_c supercond. DC SQUIDs, digital logic 1−77451
logic programming
circuit layout problem solving modeling in logic 1−55078
circuit test expertise from high-level specifications 1−55076
digital circuit design, nonmonotonic reasoning 1−55143
distributed communication software specification using action superposition 1−78830
high-level synthesis of application-specific architectures 1−75846
logic design assistance system using Tokio 1−49043
paradigm, service specifications anal. 1−64780
remote object access mechanism 1−64843
SPC call processing, knowledge based programming 1−58837
logic simulation *see circuit analysis computing; logic CAD*
logic testing
see also logic analysers
2D bilateral arrays, testability conditions 1−62021
2D mesh interconnection networks, optimised testing 1−65671
68040 microprocessor testability 1−62251
accelerated test pattern generation by cone-oriented circuit partitioning 1−68119
advanced logic, clock distrib. design success 1−62276
algorithmic test pattern generation with backtracking elimination 1−59319
ASIC, controllers with concurrent checking *(French)* 1−48991
ASIC, embedded, block/core cells design 1−62096
ASIC CAD, with integrated boundary scan test 1−63033
ASIC design and testing methodologies 1−62060
ASIC testing and simulation, QC procedure for semi-custom *(German)* 1−62005
ASICs, at-speed testing technique 1−77294
ASICs, ATPG, PODEM algorithm 1−77212
ASICs, testable devices, designer's guide, book 1−67323
ASSIST (Allied Signal's Standardized Integrated Scan Test) 1−55083
automatic test generation, hardware system 1−68062
behaviour fault modelling 1−62024
BIDES, BIST design expert system 1−62026
logic testing continued
BILBO module for VLSI self-testing 1−76001
BILBO test plan generation and concurrent scheduling 1−76117
BIST, compact testing with intermediate signature analysis 1−76096
BIST 1D linear hybrid cellular automata minimal cost determ. 1−76008
BIST boundary-scan template , test generation 1−75498
BIST environment , detectability eval. 1−75497
BIST fault coverage, state transition graph analysis 1−62097
BIST for programmable data paths , cellular automata based 1−62108
BIST for ROM, exhaustive output data modification 1−62180
BIST in floating-point DSP , using pseudorandom patterns 1−62253
BIST using pseudorandom/weighted random sequence 1−62101
board design for BIST using SCOPE octals 1−49072
boundary scan based PCB design , test pattern generation 1−62437
boundary scan design/text for semicustom devices 1−62036
boundary scan test at board level, PC-based 1−62423
boundary-scan devices description. , using VHDL subset 1−61911
boundary-scan master: target applications and functional requirements 1−65660
boundary-scan testing, advantages 1−76098
C-testable gate-level and DCVS multipliers 1−68290
cell based test, testable design/support tool 1−69778
cellular automata used as pseudorandom pattern generators , anal. 1−62107
circuit complexity metric for digital design and test 1−48989
CMOS bridging fault detection 1−63091
CMOS bridging faults, test generation program 1−77326
CMOS bridging faults , detection using IDDQ testing 1−77359
CMOS bridging faults diagnosis , with stuck-at fault dictionaries 1−63092
CMOS combinational cct. 1−62114
CMOS combinational ccts., stuck-open fault coverage 1−55162
CMOS combinational ccts., transition count testing 1−76113
CMOS combinational gates , fault detection 1−76035
CMOS digital ICs, testable design considerations 1−75992
CMOS IC stuck-at fault coverage, reduced I_{DDQ} test 1−63087
CMOS ICs, fully complementary , fault simulation 1−62027
CMOS ICs, gate oxide short, test generation 1−56341
CMOS logic ccts., faults detection 1−68325
CMOS logic ccts., I_{ddq} testing aspects 1−76009
CMOS LSI dynamic logic testing at max. operating freq. 1−55090
CMOS PLA, BIT for stuck-open faults *(Korean)* 1−68297
CMOS self-checking ccts. using pass-transistor logic 1−62028
CMOS static ccts., parametric faults testing 1−63088
CMOS stuck-open fault testing , charge-sharing problem 1−63086
CMOS totally self-checking checkers, design 1−62019
CMOS VLSI, process-fault tolerance ability 1−63094
CMOS VLSI ccts., path testing technique 1−62018
CMOS VLSI fault models , empirical failure analysis 1−63093
CMOS VLSI logic structs., synchronous-mode eval. of delays 1−55106
CMP3F: a high speed fault simulator for the Connection Machine 1−61991
combinational, pseudo-exhaustive testing, max. test concurrency 1−76094
combinational ccts., exhaustive testing signature 1−68309
combinational ccts., polynomial-time testable classes 1−76102
combinational circuit, use of test generation circuit 1−43912
combinational IC synthesis, testability for delay faults/multifaults 1−62248
combinational logic, BIST, LFSR and cellular automata 1−55163
combinational logic circuits , robustly testable ccts., design 1−76027
combinational networks, fault detection, arithmetic spectrum appl. 1−55116
combinatorial cct. testing by simulation, X-algorithm based 1−62110
combinatorial ccts., design for verification testability 1−68337
combinatorial ccts. stem fault simulation , parallel pattern 1−62106
compiled logic simulator for built-in self-test 1−43859
computer circuits checking by Walsh and Fourier transformations 1−75994
concurrent fault simulation algorithms 1−62105
conference, Washington, USA (1990) 1−54335
constraint identification for timing verification 1−68338
Contest, fast ATPG tool for combinational ccts. 1−76061
control logic modelling scheme 1−55096
critical path heuristics for fast fault grading 1−43880
CrossCheck test technology for ASIC appls. 1−77287
cyclic code weight spectra and BIST aliasing 1−62025
cyclomatic testability measure for sequential/combinational ccts. 1−55161
data compaction for bridging faults 1−61996
data compression methods for effective digital cct. testing *(Polish)* 1−48988
delay fault detecting tests, fault coverage 1−68322
delay fault testable combinational circuits, synthesis and optimization 1−62070
delay faults, efficiency of transition fault model 1−76064
design automation, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−61843
design for testability approach to digital design, test bus *(German)* 1−49013
deterministic pattern testability analysis 1−56323
diagnosis oriented test pattern generation 1−68328
diagnostic test pattern generation algorithm 1−59321
digital devices in CAD system, structural and functional model 1−48997
digital modules testing, diagnostic information reduction 1−43842
dynamic reduction of fault simulation 1−62111
e-beam static fault imaging, marginal fault diagnosis 1−68311
easily testable logic ccts using finite automata 1−61993
ECL power-delay perform., impact of process defects 1−76106
ECL with embedded memory, delay testing/failure anal. 1−76108
error masking in self-testable circuits 1−62098
EST, test generation search algorithm redundancy 1−62091
event qualification: a gateway to at-speed system testing 1−55085
fast simulation using small fault samples 1−61983
fault coverage anal., statistical model 1−75997
fault coverage/test transparency relationship 1−68310
fault model for combinatorial logic ccts. *(Chinese)* 1−43846
fault tolerant array processor with testability and self-reconfig. 1−55212
fault-tolerant systems, conf., West Germany (1989) *(German, English)* 1−61434
faulty processing elements identification, by space-time compression 1−65672
faulty signatures analysis using matrix formulation 1−62099
finite monoids computations and test complexity 1−77244
finite state machine verification, ATPG aspects 1−76052
finite state machines, test algorithm 1−76025
flip-flops, diagnosable cct. design 1−43841
flip-flops selection for partial scan design , optimisation 1−62094
functional fault simulation for integrated blocks *(Chinese)* 1−68271
gate array, IEEE Std. 1149.1 integration 1−76100
gate array and macro-cell array design verification *(Chinese)* 1−68270

logic testing continued
gate array autodiagnosis speeds turn around time 1−76082
GENPLAN, VLSI test plan generation 1−56296
GLOBAL cost functions for test generation 1−55006
hardware verification based on logic simulation 1−68048
hierarchical multi-level test generation system 1−75500
hierarchical test generation for data path 1−79632
HScan, hierarchical scan for testing large ccts. 1−75493
ICCAD-90, CAD conference, USA 1−67357
IDDq testing of digital CMOS ICs 1−75999
implicit state transition graphs for logic synthesis and test 1−68346
Intel 80486 microprocessor , fault grading 1−62252
Intel microprocessor support peripheral family and the direct access test methodology 1−76227
interacting sequential circuits, verification 1−62069
interlocked test generation in digital hardware synthesis 1−76110
iterative arrays, minimal overhead modification 1−62115
JTAG sample mode scan tester for functional test/diagnosis 1−61987
level tester with acoustic indication *(German)* 1−72954
LGW CMOS image processing chips, BIST care study 1−62236
linear sequential arrays, testability conditions 1−68350
logic synthesis, automatic, VLSI testability 1−76092
LSSD methodology, implementation of design of testability 1−49028
LSSD reduced-pin-count component test, IEEE Standard 1149.1 appl. 1−76099
LSSD-based VLSI logic circuits , delay testing method 1−76107
maximum length L-ary sequence generators, design 1−43843
MC68340 Integrated Processor Unit design, w.r.t. testability 1−62249
MC 68000 microprocessor, unified BIST implementation 1−61524
microinstruction controlled self test for efficient design verification 1−65661
MIL-STD-883 Procedure 5012 for fault coverage 1−53415
mixed-mode automatic test pattern generation 1−56269
MSST tool for hierarchical test generation in MIMOLA design system 1−43835
multi-output ccts., exact probabilistic testability measures 1−76090
multilevel logic synthesis, testability preserving transformations 1−62092
multiple fault detection using single-fault tests 1−62001
multiple path sensitization for hierarchical circuit testing 1−55086
multiple seed linear feedback shift register 1−62100
multiple stuck at faults diagnosis in combinational circuits *(Japanese)* 1−43915
multiple-output digital systems, diagnosable design 1−75996
multiplexing test system for high-speed digital ccts. 1−65663
NOR-NOR PLAs, function dep. concurrent test 1−43903
OASIS, for rapid prototyping of ASICs 1−48897
on-chip testability ccts., automatic incorporation 1−62086
optimal input signal probability distribution *(Chinese)* 1−68267
parallel BIST for circuits with feedback 1−62038
partial scan by use of empirical testability 1−77251
partial-scan boards testing and fault diagnosis 1−75490
pattern generator for ultra-large structured designs 1−59320
PEST, CAD tool for pseudo-exhaustive self-test 1−68336
PLA, bridging faults/implication 1−62113
PLA design and testing 1−76016
PLAs, fully testable with minimal extra input 1−68335
PLAs, repairable and fully diagnosable, design 1−62075
PLAs, test sets effectiveness 1−68334
PLAs test generation in Cray-YMP, parallel algorithm 1−68352
PLD metastability determination and MTBF 1−68275
PLD testing in manufacturing 1−76000
Plessey Design System ASIC layout software, JTAG rules 1−62002
power-down integrated circuit built-in self-test structures 1−76093
PROOFS, fault simulator for sequential ccts. 1−68329
PROOFS, sequential cct. fault simulator 1−62087
pseudo-exhaustive test, supporting tools and devices 1−68321
pseudo-exhaustive vectors generation for external testing 1−62102
pseudo-random test length minimisation for digital devices 1−61995
pseudoexhaustive BIST CAD, for semiregular ccts. 1−62103
RACE2, latch race through in two-phase 1−68339
random pixel summation imaging of passivated devices 1−62868
reconvergent fan-out circuit partitioning for logic synthesis 1−43865
reconvergent fan-out CMOS ccts., robust tests 1−68324
redundancy in logic optimisation 1−62071
register-transfer level behavioural synthesis tools 1−68118
scan based guided probe technology , Cyclone mainframe design 1−59322
scan flip-flops, partial-scan designs 1−76067
scan test architectures for digital board testers 1−61988
scan-and-clock resource chip 1−62424
scan-path design for delay fault coverage improvement 1−61989
scan-testable CMOS sequential ccts. design 1−63085
SCANTEST driven test controller board 1−75499
self test path, IC built-in self test *(German, English)* 1−61532
self-checking logic using residue codes , design 1−76101
self-checking microprocessor design 1−55219
self-monitoring state machines 1−76065
self-timed ccts. based on DCVSL, fault modelling and testing 1−76097
semicustom devices, noise induced failures , testable design 1−62037
Sequencer Per Pin test system architecture 1−65662
sequential cct test evaluation; structured automata identification 1−76095
sequential cct. verification, symbolic model checking 1−61851
sequential ccts., automatic test pattern generation 1−76114
sequential ccts., single-fault fault collapsing analysis 1−62112
sequential ccts., test generation techniques 1−76105
sequential ccts., test generation/verification 1−55118
sequential ccts., test pattern generator 1−43905
sequential ccts. synthesis-for-testability, RTL specification 1−62093
sequential machine testing experiments, book 1−43353
sequential test generation at the register-transfer and logic levels 1−62088
serial E^2 CMOS PLDs, testing 1−62061
shift register-based signature anal., framework 1−76024
signature analysers and diagnostic response errors 1−76002
signature analysis, diagnostic resolution 1−76068
signature analysis for VLSI testing, optimal scheduling 1−56237
signature testability of combination ccts. 1−61994
single bridging faults diagnosis in combinational circuits *(Japanese)* 1−43916
single-state-transition fault model for sequential machines 1−76062
STarS, sequential test generation algorithm 1−76103
static CMOS ccts., current testable faults , test pat. gen. 1−77358
stuck-at faults in VLSI, optimal test set 1−76112

logic testing continued
stuck-open fault test pattern generation, CMOSIC 1−63080
stuck-open testable circuits 1−61910
switch-level ccts., verification 1−68341
switch-level fault simulation, fast 1−68345
switch-level test pattern generation algorithm 1−68326
synchronous digital devices with memory, test and functional diagnosis by built-in duplication 1−48996
tautology checking using cross-controllability and cross-observability relations 1−68340
ternary logic, fault diagnosis and exponential operation *(Chinese)* 1−68272
test function specification in synthesis 1−62072
test generation speed up using high-level primitives 1−61900
test generation system for combinational logic ccts. 1−62085
test pattern generation algorithm *(Korean)* 1−49024
test vector minimization during logic synthesis 1−76066
test-pattern-generation algorithm for sequential circuits 1−62012
testability design rule checker , symbolic simulation based 1−72930
testability improvement techniques , using Programming Language for Testing 1−55084
testability with hierarchical design 1−68276
testability-preserving circuit transformations 1−76072
TESTCHIP, ASIC for built-off test strategy 1−75991
testpoint insertion in sequential ccts., automatic 1−68312
time shared boundary scan , practical partitioning 1−62116
timing analysis in precharge/unate networks 1−63078
timing verification, coded time symbolic simulation 1−62068
timing verification using HDTV 1−61986
transparent logic simulation/testing of ICs , interactive environment 1−61990
ULSI ccts. design and test 1−56268
VAX 6000 model 400 processor , testability implementation 1−54483
VLSI BIST, signature ccts. design 1−62109
VLSI ccts., concurrent fault simulation 1−75920
VLSI ccts., node shorts coverage meas. 1−76104
VLSI CMOS S/390 processor, card/system level testing 1−75998
VLSI failures , automated diagnosis 1−77293
VLSI LSSD struct. self-testing, signature anal. 1−44878
Wave + vector generation language for compilers 1−61913
Waveform and Vector Exchange Specification (WAVES) 1−62117
WAVES simulation and tester system 1−52713
weighted random pattern generation for per-pin tester 1−72929
WSI research at South Florida Univ. 1−62210

logistics data processing
see also computerised materials handling
Computer-aided Acquisition & Logistic Support standards and international harmonisation 1−53421

long tailed pair *see differential amplifiers*

lookup tables *see table lookup*

loop antennas
3.5 MHz full-wavelength loop antenna for radio amateur's garden 1−45597
9 kHz to 30 MHz mag. field meas. 1−71186
backfire helical antennas, circularly polarised conical beam 1−51110
balanced directional loop receiving antenna 1−64134
circular and elliptical, currents and fields, EMP simulation 1−57716
closely spaced loop antennas, lowest mutual coupling 1−78234
EM radiating elements, near field wave impedance 1−80230
ESV Mod Quad multiband antenna construction 1−51082
HF loop antenna on helicopter, radiation patterns 1−71317
megaloop antenna installation, feeding, earthing and testing 1−71273
modified transmission line type antenna 1−51109
normal mode helical antenna, impedance characts. 1−78226
printed polygonal loop antenna 1−78204
quadrifilar fraction-turn cone helix antennas 1−51108
radiation emission testing, comparison 1−71138
RCS of tuned small superconducting loop antennas 1−51129
small delta loop arrays for multiple freq. bands 1−71342
thin-wire circular loop, accurate theoretical model 1−57743
UHF-TV band short backfire two-stacked circular-lop Yagi-Uda array *(Japanese)* 1−51155
Bi-based high T_c superconducting , fabrication 1−64130

Loschmidt number *see constants*

loss angle
see also dielectric losses
capacitors, plastic dielectrics, resistance/inductance loss angle effects *(Polish)* 1−55509

loss angle, dielectric *see dielectric losses*

loss-angle measurement
machine insulation diagnostic measurement based on bridge out-of-balance signals 1−56391

loss measurement
see also dielectric loss measurement; optical loss measurement
asynchronous drives testing, international standards *(Czech)* 1−74574
channelised coplanar to rectangular waveguide post and slot couplers 1−49178
electronic ballast power loss meas. 1−67211
EM shielding effectiveness, meas. methods 1−71142
ferromagnetic materials meas., using computerised scanning apparatus 1−59674
Hewlett-Packard multimeter and loss test set *(Italian)* 1−79618
induction motor, losses meas. using balance calorimeter 1−74589
inductive compound power loss, meas. using ATE system *(German)* 1−55510
low leakage current filters, insertion loss meas. 1−57576
magnetic, in rotational field , motor loss determ. 1−59672
magnetic loss measurement, methods & systems *(Polish)* 1−59633
measurement transformers, oil/paper insulated, ageing characts. *(German)* 1−80967
microwave PCB, dissipation factors separation 1−55530
MSI high-speed ceramic package, loss meas. 1−56300
portable scalar network analyser for flight line environment 1−52996
power convertors, magnetic components, losses eval. 1−48150
radome boresight shift meas. system 1−79938
reflector antenna absorption loss and beam efficiency meas. 1−57796
SAW low-loss ring filters, expt. investig. 1−49118
steel power losses meas. 1−47368
superconducting power transmission cable, AC loss characts. 1−53610
superconducting subcables for NET, AC losses meas., test system 1−56781

loss measurement continued
transformer losses and efficiency meas. 1−61078
urban mobile propag. loss prediction *(Japanese)* 1−46803
windmill torque loss coeffs. meas. 1−74498
Al, induction motor cage manufacture, QC methods *(Czech)* 1−74572
Nb_3Sn superconducting wires, transport current, AC loss meas. 1−56823

loss tangent, dielectric *see dielectric losses*

losses
see also dielectric losses; eddy current losses; heat losses; loss angle; magnetic leakage; optical losses
10 hp switched reluctance/induction motor perform. comparison 1−66844
500 kVA+shunt reactors, IEEE standard 1−66892
AC transmission line grounding wires, active power losses *(Polish)* 1−66581
agricultural networks, neutral conductor conductivity improvement *(Russian)* 1−54283
broadside-coupled strip lines, charactn., and design *(Japanese)* 1−49176
busbars, adjacent plates, eddy currents, power losses *(Russian)* 1−53434
CAD of lossy commensurate line network 1−49236
car alternator with two-drive ratios, speed boundary operation 1−80895
coaxial resonator with lin. taper inner conducts., anal. 1−68536
composite-metal multidielec. lossy microstrips, full-wave anal. 1−55403
conductor strips of finite thickness , integral eqn. soln. to skin effect problem 1−45558
consumer purchase of electrical energy *(Spanish)* 1−53522
convertor-fed uncompensated DC motor losses 1−74619
coplanar waveguide, open-end discontinuities, full-wave anal. 1−78186
dielectric waveguides, closed arbitrary type, anal. using 1−45555
distribution networks, appliances evaluation criterion *(Czech)* 1−75069
distribution networks, grid connected PV generation 1−66567
distribution networks, harmonic power losses, probabilistic methods 1−66574
distribution transformer cores, losses, apparent power consumption *(Polish)* 1−66891
distribution transformers, highly-efficient, core material selection *(Japanese)* 1−74672
district heating with underground channels , thermal losses determ. *(Slovak)* 1−80724
electric service interruptions, commercial losses 1−80519
electric service interruptions, industrial losses 1−81051
energy efficient motors, industrial/environmental benefits 1−53925
fibre optic communication systems, construction and installation 1−46889
GTO switching loss modelling 1−62927
gyroklystron oscillator, phase locked, $TE_{1,\pm}$ 85 GHz expt. 1−62538
high speed lossy interconnects, elec. charcts. 1−55554
high T_c superconductors, AC losses 1−56605
hybrid UHF narrow-band filter design 1−44034
hydrogenerator stator end zone, losses and heating anal. 1−53891
induction motor drive losses, power quality indices effects 1−75090
induction motor technical considerations, variable freq. appls. 1−74612
induction motors, PWM invertor-fed, stator loss eval. *(Russian)* 1−74597
induction motors, six-step VSI fed, loss eval. 1−61004
Ka-band low-loss freq. selective subreflector 1−64231
low-noise radio receiving system considerations 1−79196
magnetic cores, soft alloys, loss, B-H hysteresis charcts. 1−56554
mains transformer and coil design *(German)* 1−62404
microstrip, attenuation const. calc. *(German)* 1−51032
microstrip antenna feed networks, radiation losses 1−57929
microstrip discontinuities, radiation and surface wave losses 1−76287
microstrip discontinuities, radiation loss charactn. 1−49166
microstrip line with finite strip thickness, currents and losses, distrib. 1−45572
microstrip lossy structs., current distrib. calc. 1−45552
microstrip MMIC and MIC design, EM coupling and radiation loss 1−44148
microstrip-based planar resonators, radiated power calc. 1−44117
multiconductor transmission lines in multilayered media, line parameter calc. 1−64086
multiwire superconducting cables, coupling loss minimisation 1−56804
Nb_3Sn wires, bronze-processed, submicron filament, crit. current densities/mag. hysteresis losses 1−56607
oil well paraffin control, elec. impedance heating 1−75262
path loss prediction in multifloored buildings at 914 MHz 1−71011
PC waveguides, dominant mode power leakage 1−49173
phase shifters, switchable sections of long lines based 1−68504
picosecond elec. pulses on periodically loaded CPW, propag. charcts. 1−62326
piezoceramic resonator, rel. to Q-factor calc. 1−56416
planar periodic waveguide charactn. algorithm, MIC and MMIC cets. appls. 1−44151
planar transmission lines; conductor loss calc. assuming zero strip thickness 1−45563
PM brushless DC motor using tape wound amorphous Fe 1−80950
power overhead lines, corona caused power losses *(Russian)* 1−53617
power overhead lines, ground wire loss reduction method 1−74277
power system economic load dispatching algorithm 1−60539
power system loss calcs., regression-based method *(Russian)* 1−73991
power system planning, transmission losses/load flow 1−60631
power systems, operational optimisation *(Russian)* 1−53514
power transformer impedance losses, profitability considerations *(German)* 1−61062
power transformer loss and noise reduction develop. *(German)* 1−66888
power transformer loss computer modelling 1−74654
power transmission line voltage control, corona losses 1−66578
pulsed magnet system considerations for repetitive operation of high-power magnetrons 1−44371
railway traction network energy losses *(Russian)* 1−61324
reciprocal power circuit energy source power *(Russian)* 1−43767
reluctance motor, saturation, iron loss, vector control 1−80897
slab waveguide step discontinuities, radiation loss 1−78182
SMPS, HF, dual active bridge, synchronous rectifier-based 1−43784
solar cell contact grid metallisation guidelines 1−54150
spindle motors, high speed test procedure 1−80927
Stanford supercond. accel. FEL, power losses 1−63733
strip line loss, exact TEM calc. 1−51035
superconducting AC coil, multifilamentary, rapid apparent normal zone propag. vel. 1−50262
superconducting cable, 40 kA, for NET, AC losses 1−60682
superconducting cable, AC, large current, develop. and EM props. 1−53614

losses continued
superconducting cabled-conductors, inter-strand resist. under external stress, indirect estimation method 1−50257
superconducting cables, coil performances 1−56779
superconducting cables, coupling loss calcs. 1−60684
superconducting cavities, residual surface losses 1−59806
superconducting hollow filaments with transport current, power balance and losses, num. model 1−50255
superconducting interconnects, EM pulse propag. charcts. 1−63251
superconducting microstrip interconnect. on ICs, ps pulse propag. 1−77223
superconducting wire, multifilamentary, performance at. 50-60 Hz 1−53612
switching systems with crossbar switches, losses determ. *(Slovak)* 1−79152
synchronous generator, discharge resistors, rotors, heating, losses 1−60974
synchronous generator eddy-current damping meas. 1−48083
thermal power plant turbine exhaust flow improvement tests 1−66735
three-port RF transformers, modelling. 1−49277
thyratron PM motors, no-load loss calcs. 1−74521
travelling wave FET, modelling, optimisation and testing 1−49242
UPS using PWM inverters and ferroresonant transformers 1−48137
VLSI multilevel coupled microstrip line interconnection crosstalk, losses 1−63010
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O double-sided microstripline, high freq. transmission 1−44107
CdTe thin film solar cells, I-V losses 1−67064
CuNi matrix conductor persistent current switch, instability 1−56822
Nb_3Sn 40 kA conductor for NET, crit. currents, AC losses 1−60683
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary conductors, Sn core, magnetisation/crit. currents 1−56608
Nb_3Sn pulsed magnets, pool-cooled, EM and mech. props. 1−50254
Nb_3Sn superconducting coil for AC use , fabrication/charcts. 1−56780
Nb_3Sn wire, DPC coil, calorimetric meas. of AC loss 1−50253
NbTi multifilamentary wire for AC applic., development and supercond. props. 1−50148
NbTi multifilamentary wire for quick response supercond. generator, AC losses 1−53923
NbTi multifilamentary wires, hysteretic surface effects 1−56603
NbTi-Cu superconduct. cables transverse resistance and coupling losses 1−56827
a-Si:H, Schottky barrier collection efficiency 1−62710

loudness
see also acoustic intensity measurement
telephone networks, loudness rating attributes anal. *(Polish)* 1−72013
TV programme loudness meas. and meter develop. 1−65554

loudspeakers
acoustic echo cancellation, adaptive algorithms comparison 1−51910
adaptive feedforward control, plant model performance, errors effect 1−72867
adaptive IIR filtering, acoustic cancellation of engine noise 1−51443
audio control room loudspeaker assessment *(German)* 1−65588
cable interactions with loudspeakers and amplifiers 1−65598
direct radiator loudspeaker systems, linear distortions elimination *(Japanese)* 1−59227
Dr. Jessel's Moebius baffle, developed doublet model appl. 1−66390
Electro-Voice loudspeaker innovations *(German)* 1−65584
electroacoustic CAD using SPICE 1−72869
electrodynamic loudspeakers, diaphragm material, acoustic constant 1−73938
flameproof horn loudspeaker for hazardous areas, design 1−59224
horn loudspeaker systems, low freq., computer design 1−80395
horns, one parameter behaviour, prediction meas. 1−52622
I-V output, digital meas., comparison with amplifier 1−52623
living-room and loudspeaker acoustic interaction *(German)* 1−65583
local vibration velocity analysis by laser interferometry 1−65933
noise automatic testing *(German)* 1−65585
overhung voice coils, nonlinearities 1−47134
parameters meas., laser velocity transducer and FFT anal. 1−47135
parametric loudspeaker using modulated US carrier, field charcts. *(Japanese)* 1−53400
piezoelectric digital loudspeaker with compounded driving system *(Japanese)* 1−72873
plane-wave tube meas., Audio Eng. Soc. specification 1−65579
protection cct. using delay function 1−72872
sound reproduction for cinema and TV , key factors 1−72868
spatial hearing mechanism and stereophonic reprodn. *(Japanese)* 1−79587
speech intelligibility, improvement in reverberant space, , loudspeaker array 1−51329
unit power indicator *(German)* 1−65587
voice coil heat transfer 1−80396

low energy electron diffraction
graphite epitaxial layers on TiC (111), STM 1−67872
Ag-GaSb (100) interface, morphology, chem. and band bending 1−76731
GaAs oxide removal by electron cyclotron resonance H_2 plasma, surface chemistry, XPS study 1−44552
GaAs-Si, epitaxial growth, Si (100) surface steps 1−75683
$GaAs_{1-x}Se_x$/GaAs (001) heterojunction, struct. investig., passivation 1−76842
In-GaSb (100), morphology, chem. and band bending 1−76731
Ni/diamond, rectifying contacts, fabrication props. 1−76733
Si (111)-(8×8)-N, struct. form. determ. 1−69429
Si, oxidation, Ba effects 1−76856
Si:H (001) passivation, surface props. stability 1−49783
Si:Na, (111), oxidation, Nc influence 1−69438
Si/Ge superlattices, MBE, LEED, AES, TEM 1−61710
Sn/Ge superlattices, MBE, LEED, AES, TEM 1−61710
ZnS layers on Si (111), valence band offset, MBE 1−75657

low gravity experiments *see zero gravity experiments*

low induction loss *see loss angle*

low level languages *see machine oriented languages*

low-pass filters
2D analogue filters, linear phase, design methodology 1−68457
AC filter design methodologies 1−55287
active filter using switched-current , integrator config. 1−44054
active filters, controllable centre freq. config. *(French)* 1−44045
active R filter realisation and trimming technique 1−76234
AFC selectivity and group delay nonuniformity 1−68473
biquadratic current-mode filters using a single CCI 1−62290
branching filter, dielec. multilayer thin film, optimum design *(Japanese)* 1−62345
cascade SC filters, sensitivity minimisation *(Japanese)* 1−68475

low-pass filters continued
CMOS NIC-based MOSFET-C integrator, filter appls. 1−44043
CMOS switched-current filter technique 1−62295
conformal mapping, Wegmann's method, instability and stabilization *(Japanese)* 1−48655
DC low-pass filter, sensitivity anal. *(Czech)* 1−68459
design using tables 1−55284
digital filtering algorithm synthesis suitable for stat. props. of analysed process 1−45877
digital signal processing using low-pass FIR filters *(Italian)* 1−78358
equiripple mag. IIR digital filters, z-domain design *(Japanese)* 1−68499
flux density and receiver calibration/gain factor *(Chinese)* 1−79463
frequency hop radio, 16 khop/s, synchronisation 1−52214
ideal filter with linear amplitude attenuation , intersymbol interference 1−44035
IIR Hilbert transformers using Remez algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−49149
LC ladder filters, synthesis, active cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 1−55299
learning identification algorithm, low-pass filter expression, estimation error *(Japanese)* 1−78445
LF active low-pass filter, LV bipolar IC implemen. 1−76240
microstrip low-pass/high-pass directional couplers/filters 1−55376
MOSFET-C filter, low excess noise, automatic tuning 1−76238
orthogonal multiple carrier data transmission, optimal polyphase FFT filter bank 1−45674
PAL-coded video signal processing with Betacam SP *(German)* 1−59163
partial response data transmission filters, design 1−49105
passive analogue filters, computer-aided tuning algorithms 1−49112
radial line structs. for broadband microwave cct. appls. 1−68543
rectangular waveguide shifts, wave diffr., filter characts. 1−71248
recursive interpolators with approx. linear phase, design techniques 1−46135
recursive regularisation filters, design, props. and appl. 1−45890
second-order single amp. RC filter design, noise/sensit. optim. 1−68469
simultaneous amplitude and phase approximation for lumped and sampled filters *(Hungarian)* 1−43750
single second-generation current conveyor biquad filters 1−44047
speech picture detect. algorithm, iterative filtering halt criterion 1−78332
speech pitch detect. algorithm, iterative filtering halt criterion 1−78333
switched-current differentiator-based IIR/FIR filters 1−62291
thermofunctional models, computer generation 1−48890
transfer functions calc. 1−55279
VHF monolithic low-pass filters with transmission zeros using NIC integrators 1−44046
video technology, eye characts. as optical low pass filter *(German)* 1−72811
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-T_c supercond. CPW filter 1−55399

low-temperature physics *see cryogenics*

low-temperature production
see also magnetic cooling; refrigeration
Stirling cryocooler for infrared detectors *(Japanese)* 1−47251

low-temperature techniques
see also cryostats; refrigeration
antenna-coupled low-temp. bolometer using thermal boundary resistance 1−59455
atomic freq. standards, using optical molasses 1−59269
automated cryogenic current comparator resistance ratio bridge 1−59654
cryogenic detector, supercond. granule, transition dynamics 1−73503
cryogenic detector, weakly interacting neutral particle detection 1−73502
current comparator bridge, quantum Hall resistance comparison appl. 1−55732
Dewar for Josephson array voltage calibration system 1−59284
FENIX test facility for ITER magnets 1−56753
fibre-optic temperature sensor, microbending losses use 1−79761
integrated sensors for temps/pressure/level/flow meas. 1−79719
IR detector arrays, cryogenic read-out electronics 1−59464
LED/fibre optic millikelvin heater 1−77686
liquid density meas., very low temp., imagefibre 1−79957
liquid He level detector design 1−65707
liquid level controller, space simulation appl. 1−80285
liquid level sensor 1−65723
maser oscillator, superconducting cavity, ultra-stable performance 1−59271
neutrinos and dark matter, low temperature detection 1−80100
polyethylene insulation ageing tests at cryogenic temps. *(Chinese)* 1−77384
quantum Hall resist. meas., using cryogenic comparator 1−59648
quartz thermometer without mag. field depend. 1−53039
ruby laser, low-temp. unit design 1−50646
solidified gases meas., using capacitive dilatometer 1−52796
space based low temperature research facility 1−53299
space expt., passive microwave devices 1−66291
Space Shuttle fuel supply testing , high-pressure system 1−80269
superconducting magnet for MRI, He refrigerator 1−54272
superconducting oxide thin film deposition, ozone jet generator 1−61738
supersonic MBE source with liquid N_2 trap 1−75688
C and thick film chip resistors, sp. ht. meas. 1−72980
CuGeMn cryo-resistors , quantum Hall effect meas. appl. 1−59646
GaAs FET cryogenic microwave amplifier *(Spanish)* 1−68633
H maser, cold, feasibility 1−70362
p-InSb:Mn thermoresistor, low temp. resist. 1−79662
La_2O_2S:Eu phosphors, laser-induced fluoresc. for remote cryogenic thermometry 1−73291
N liquid, monochromator crystals cooling 1−73572
Rh-Fe resistance thermometer, calibration, fixed temperature points *(Chinese)* 1−47202
Rh-Fe resistance thermometer, fused-silica coil frame 1−79661
Si LSI, low-temp. device technology *(Japanese)* 1−56245
poly-Si TFTs, high mobility, low temp. fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−62970

LPE *see liquid phase epitaxial growth*

LSA *see limited space charge accumulation*

LSI *see large scale integration*

Ludwig-Soret effect *see diffusion in solids*

luminance *see brightness*

luminescence
see also cathodoluminescence; chemiluminescence; electroluminescence; fluorescence; fluorescent screens; luminescence of gases; luminescence of liquids and solutions; luminescence of solids; luminescent devices; phosphorescence; phosphors; photoluminescence; sonoluminescence; stimulated emission; superradiance; thermoluminescence; triboluminescence
kinetics meas. time-correlated single-photon technique 1−53027

luminescence chambers *see scintillation chambers*

luminescence of gases
No entries

luminescence of inorganic solids
2D electron gas, Landau levels, Auger recomb. 1−44470
2D electron gas, Landau levels, Auger recomb. 1−44470
2D electron-hole fluid, magnetolumin. 1−49602
Al target, pulsed laser ablation 1−70859
diamond films, synthesis in microwave plasma and charact. 1−61691
disordered system, nonequilibrium electrons with localized electronic states, energy relaxation and recomb., computer simulation 1−55677
films, prep., H plasma sputtering 1−75770
films, preparation and optical charact. 1−43618
fluoride phosphate glass, optical props., laser appls. 1−45081
GRIN SCH MQW lasers, MOVPE growth 1−77898
hydrocarbon matrix, Au filled, elec. props. and electrolum. *(French)* 1−48825
III-V compound optoelectronic materials, photolum. characteris. 1−70277
III-V compounds heterostructure interfaces, STM spectra and luminesc. 1−69079
III-V semicond., minority-carrier lifetime 1−62664
III-V semicond. quantum wires, transport and optical props. 1−55712
MBE, conf., La Jolla, CA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−54305
optoelectronic devices/ICs fabrication/characterisation, conf., USA (1991) 1−67286
paid doped ΔiΔi-superlattices, thermal stability 1−69003
photonic device fabrication, photolum. mapping 1−70278
quasi Fermi-levels, photolum. 1−76653
resonant tunnelling devices, magnetocapacitance and photoluminesc. spectroscopy 1−55725
semiconductor nonlinear optical devices, conf., Strasbourg, France, Sept. 1990 1−54297
semiconductor strained heterostructures, cathodolum. characteris. 1−69081
tellurite glass:Nd laser, spectral-luminesc. props. 1−50648
thermographic phosphors, onset quenching temp. computing 1−57041
AlAs-GaAs resonant tunnelling structures, bias depend. of hole tunnelling time 1−49613
AlAs-GaAs-AlAs double barrier struct., reson. transmission coeff. 1−62676
AlErO/Si, particles in semicond. matrix, phys. props. 1−55766
AlGaAs, MBE, post-growth thermal annealing 1−54746
AlGaAs, high quality, MOMBE growth 1−67817
AlGaAs, p-n heterostruct., elec. and photoelec. parameters 1−76608
AlGaAs solar cell, minority carrier lifetime meas., transient photolum. 1−74950
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, LPE defect-free growth on GaAs:Si(001) 1−61692
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MOVPE growth, selectivity 1−54851
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, device leakage current, surface/heterointerface roughness 1−54744
AlGaAs:Si,H epitaxial layers, optical and transport props. 1−49564
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−56212
AlGaAs-AlGaP diode lasers, MOCVD grown, charactn. *(Japanese)* 1−70672
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice, optical emission props., low-energy cathodolum. 1−76628
AlGaAs-GaAs:Si (Be), quantum wells, carrier distrib. modulation 1−76601
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs doped HEMT struct., RTA, photolumin. 1−56196
AlGaAs-InGaP red LEDs, LPE growth, characts. 1−63489
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs coupled quantum wells, exciton Fermi-Dirac distrib. 1−44471
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum wells, modulated beam epitaxial growth, low temp. 1−75626
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs:Be, quantum wires, 1D electron gas, magneto-optical obs. 1−76664
Al(Ga)InAs:Si MBE Schottky contact props., deep levels studies 1−76720
AlInAs, MBE. resistivity, photolum. 1−54789
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$, MBE at high substrate temp. 1−67860
$Al_xIn_{1-x}As_ySb_{1-y}$-InAs solid solns., LPE prep. 1−43611
AlN/GaN superlattices, gas source MBE growth 1−48762
$Ba_2B_5O_9Br:Eu^{2+}$ X-ray storage phosphor, photo- and thermolum. 1−45228
$Ba_5GeO_4Br_6:Eu^{2+}$ X-ray storage phosphor, photo- and thermolum. 1−45228
$BeAl_2O_4:Cr^{3+}(Ti^{3+})$ and $BeAl_6O_{10}:Cr^{3+}(Ti^{3+})$ tunable laser media characts. 1−63615
$CaS:Eu^{2+}(Ce^{3+})$, electrolum. film, photo-induced transferred charge 1−57057
CaS:Eu(Ce), flux method phosphors, luminesc. efficiency 1−45226
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, MBE growth on GaAs, Raman and reflectivity spectra 1−48755
CdMnTe, epitaxial growth by pulsed laser evaporation 1−67877
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ diluted mag. semiconds., spin dynamics, dimensionality 1−49609
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ diluted mag. semiconds., spin dynamics, dimensionality 1−49609
CdS evaporated films, struct., cathodolum., photocond. 1−45222
CdS on InP, MBE growth, Raman spectroscopy 1−75655
CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposited, high efficiency 1−67066
CdTe (100), MBE heteroepitaxy on Si (100), BaF_2-CaF_2 buffer 1−54823
CdTe, MBE on Si, struct. charactn. 1−67847
CdTe epitaxial layers on GaAs (100), growth and orientation 1−67876
CdTe films, electrodeposited, photolum., solar cell appl. 1−81165
CdTe films on GaAs (211), MBE growth and charact. 1−48718
CdTe, heteroepitaxy on Si by MBE 1−54879
CdTe homoepitaxial layers, grown on CdTe (111)B, hot-wall epitaxy 1−54734
$(CdTe)_m(ZnTe)_n$-ZnTe MQW, (001) GaAs substrate 1−54824
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$-CdTe strained QW, MBE growth, photolum. charactn. 1−48746
$CuAlSe_2$ single cryst. film, prep. and props. 1−67857
$CuAlSe_2$ ternary semicond., CVD grown, elec. and optical props. 1−76585
$CuInSe_2$ single crystal solar cells, surface processing, defect levels 1−67061
Er^{3+} doped glass for active waveguides, props. 1−77539
GaAlAs LEDs, dark-line defects, photoluminesc. 1−70325
GaAlAs-GaAs 1D and 0D nanostructs., quantum props. 1−44483
GaAlAs-GaAs, atmospheric press. MOVPE, comp. fluctuation effect 1−48751
GaAlAs-GaAs quantum wire arrays, patterning and charact. 1−44456
GaAlAs-GaAs serpentine superlattice, MBE growth and props. 1−54776

luminescence of inorganic solids continued
n- GaAlAs−GaAs−AlAs, quantum wells, electron tunnelling time 1−76675
GaAlSb:Be^+ layers, radiation damage and annealing behaviour 1−69325
GaAs, CBE growth, surface V/III ratio control 1−67819
GaAs, MBE, post-growth thermal annealing 1−54746
GaAs, MBE, surface morphology, RHEED 1−54737
GaAs SQW and heterojunctions, quantum Hall effect, luminesc. 1−76686
GaAs, buffers 1−54748
GaAs, cyclotron reson. and photolum. 1−61731
GaAs, displacement threshold energy, elec. and optical meas. 1−69051
GaAs doped films, alkyl source purity effect 1−67832
GaAs, epitaxial, optoelectronic and opt. bistabilities, low temp. avalanche breakdown 1−50825
GaAs, epitaxial thin film, impurity and annealing effect 1−54886
GaAs etching and selective growth by e-beam lithography 1−56048
GaAs films, epitaxial growth 1−61697
GaAs, gas source MBE, low AsH_3 cracking temps 1−54794
GaAs, gas source MBE, residual impurities 1−54795
GaAs, heteroface solar cell struct., minority carrier lifetime, photolum. decay 1−74874
GaAs, ion milling damage, near surface 1−76883
GaAs, laser enhanced MOVPE from elemental As 1−54854
GaAs layer, MOCVD on Si, dislocation density, props. 1−67824
GaAs, optical detect., integer and fractional quantum Hall effects 1−76684
GaAs passivation with P_2S_5 solns., studies 1−76818
GaAs quantum dot struct., selective area MOCVD 1−49585
GaAs quantum well, exciton dynamics 1−69136
GaAs, quantum wells, growth-island exciton localisation 1−62686
GaAs struct., intrinsic recomb. and interface charactn. 1−76546
GaAs, substrates, epitaxial, implanted layers, photolumin. 1−62619
GaAs wafer, photolumin. charact. 1−62618
GaAs:Be(Si), MBE grown, delta doped, phys. props. 1−55845
p^+GaAs:C, heavily doped, elec. props., annealing effect 1−62617
GaAs:C(Be), MBE, acceptor doping 1−55848
GaAs:H, picosec. spectra and photolum., hydrogenation 1−54869
GaAs:In, MBE, isovalent doping effects 1−44538
GaAs:Mg-GaAlAs, self-aligned HBT, implant, annealing 1−62901
GaAs:Si quantum wells, scanning cathodolum. microscopy 1−76630
GaAs:Si^+,P^+, dual implantation 1−69355
GaAs:Si-AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetectors, OMVPE grown 1−79751
GaAs:Si(Be), delta doped, H passivation 1−55847
GaAs:Si,P, rapid thermal annealing studies, photoluminesc. and SIMS 1−69313
GaAs:Sn, temp. depend. minority carrier recomb. 1−69043
n-GaAs/(AlGa)As, double barrier resonant tunnelling struct., optical window 1−62673
GaAs/$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ double heterostruct., excitonic states 1−76631
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, modulation doped graded structs., growth and charactn. 1−43600
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, tunnelling and hopping cond., photolum. 1−76572
GaAs/AlGaAs heterointerface, quantum-confined states, recomb. 1−76704
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well, width depend., carrier trapping efficiency 1−77658
GaAs/AlGaAs resonant tunnelling diodes, I-V charcts. 1−44759
GaAs/$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ heterostruct., CBE growth kinetics, elec./optical props. 1−54806
GaAs/$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, strained quantum wells, In desorpt. 1−54786
GaAs/InAs superlattices, MBE growth, charactn. 1−54784
GaAs/InGaAs superlattices, dark line defects, photoluminesc. obs. 1−55704
GaAs-$Al_{0.35}GA_{0.65}As$, double barrier diodes, reson. tunnelling 1−77075
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$, surface-free heterostruct., carrier transport 1−69084
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ HEMT, differential photoreflectance 1−77183
GaAs-AlAs SQW, type II indirect and type I direct recombination, cathodolum. 1−76644
GaAs-AlAs double barrier diodes, tunnelling, optical study 1−49621
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, photolumin. spectra 1−62689
GaAs-AlAs:Ga^+ interface mixing, ion implantation 1−76611
GaAs-AlAs-(Al,Ga)As double-barrier quantum well structs., carrier confinement 1−49587
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, MOVPE growth 1−61732
GaAs-AlGaAs QW, MBE growth and luminesc. charactn. 1−54779
GaAs-AlGaAs multiquantum barrier, photolum. meas. 1−77844
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well, photolumin. 1−62619
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, carrier tunnelling, spectroscopy 1−69176
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wells, phonon energy relax. 1−76674
GaAs-AlGaAs, two-hole transitions, localisation effects 1−49626
GaAs-AlGaAs, vertical microcavity lasers, enhanced and inhibited spontaneous emission 1−57176
GaAs-AlGaAs:Si multiple quantum well nonradiative recombination 1−49598
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ MQW, hot electron instability and light emission 1−62696
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$, superlattice growth by metalorganic epitaxy 1−54862
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum wires, optical charactn., Ga^+ masked implantation 1−76612
GaAs-GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ solar cells, internal recomb. radiation spectrum 1−54130
GaAs-GaInP quantum wells and superlattices, MOCVD grown, optical investig. 1−76599
GaAs-Si epitaxial layers, SiN_x:H deposition, hydrogenation effect, MESFET and Schottky diode appl. 1−75769
GaAs-Si heteroepitaxial system, mesa release and deposition 1−75632
GaAs-Si material, MOCVD grown, charactn. 1−75768
GaAs-ZnSe double heterostruct., MOVPE and lumin. studies 1−69149
GaAs-on-Si, MBE growth, initial surface config. 1−54763
GaAsP-AlGaAs interdiffused SQW, energy tailoring, F ion implantation 1−69082
GaAsSb-InGaAs superlattice on InP, growth, TEM, photolumin. 1−54812
GaInAs on GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth 1−61736
GaInAs:Si(Be)/InP:Si(Be), lasers CBE 1−63694
GaInAs/InP MQW, inter- and intra-layer transfer, photolum. 1−77659
GaInAs-InP, atmospheric press. MOVPE, comp. fluctuation effect 1−48751
GaInAs-InP, buried quantum dots, MOVPE 1−54718
GaInAs-InP buried wire, one-step MOVPE growth 1−43620
GaInAs-InP semicond. quantum wells, MOCVD investig. 1−61773
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$:Be SQW, hole localization effect, photolum. 1−69137
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, high rate growth by CBE 1−75712

luminescence of inorganic solids continued
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP:Be MQW, Be doping 1−69127
GaInAsP on GaAs, OMVPE growth 1−48721
GaInAsP photoluminescence spectra charactn. of diode lasers 1−57173
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ epilayers on InP, MOVPE, integrated optics 1−63391
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb-GaSb, LPE, optical and struct. props. 1−67855
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$-GaAs SQW and MQW struct., MOMBE growth 1−61720
GaN epilayers on GaAs (111), MBE growth 1−75631
GaN:Mg, UV and blue emitting devices 1−57066
GaN-GaAs, nitride semiconductor growth by plasma-assisted MBE, props. 1−76545
GaP:Ge, neutron doped semicond., luminesc., EPR 1−55834
GaP:N, MBE, isoelectronic N centres, luminesc. 1−67820
GaP:S neutron transmutation doping, ODMR, photolumin. 1−62774
GaP-AlP short period superlattices, MOVPE 1−67858
GaP-$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$, mismatched layer dislocations, low temp. cathodoluminesc. 1−75640
GaPSb-InP Schottky diode, gas source MBE growth 1−69569
GaSb, OMVPE growth using triisopropylantimony 1−61686
GaSb, OMVPE using triisopropylantimony 1−54719
GaSb-GaAs growth, MOCVD, epitaxial, struct. and elec. props. 1−75723
GaSb-GaInAsSb heterojunctions, type II, solid soln., appl. 1−62695
GaSb-GaInAsSb-GaAlSbAs, LED, electrolumin. 1−50506
$Gd_3(In,Ga)_2Ga_3O_{12}:Cr^{3+}$ laser cryst., luminesc. spectra *(Chinese)* 1−50603
GdScAG:Cr^{3+},Tm^{3+},Ho^{3+} crysts., lasing, spectral luminesc. 1−63622
Ge-Si strained layer superlattices, photoluminesc. and electroreflectance 1−76643
GeO_2-SiO_2 optical fibres, defects in regions of high stress gradients 1−63270
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, heteroepitaxy on Si, threading dislocations 1−75625
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layers and superlattices, struct. props. and appl., review 1−69145
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, CBE growth, optical and elec. charactn. 1−67848
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, electron optical pumping 1−76557
HgCdTe/CdTe MQW, growth, stability and optical props. 1−76710
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, semimag., electron optical pumping 1−76557
In/ZnSe/ZnO/Au struct., electroluminescence 1−69241
InAs MBE films, elec. and optical props. 1−49548
InAs epitaxial layers on GaAs, hydrogenation 1−75639
InAs surface quantum well on InP (100), electronic props. 1−76680
InAs/(Al,Ga)Sb quantum well, carrier distrib. and low-dimensional transport 1−76570
InAs/GaAs, strained heterostruct. modulated MBE 1−54766
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE/MEE grown, optical studies 1−54783
InAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$-GaSb, IR superlattice on GaAs, MBE, photocond. 1−54816
InAsP-InP, strained MQW, gas MBE, optoelectronic appls. 1−69055
$InGa_{1-x}P$, growth, locally resolved stoichiometry determ., Raman spectra 1−61730
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ growth, LPE, gettering props. of PrO_2 1−48741
$In_{0.82}Ga_{0.18}As$ layers, MBE growth on InP substrate 1−75711
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ SQW, 2D electron gas, quantum Hall regime 1−76687
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, growth, locally resolved stoichiometry determ., Raman spectra 1−61730
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ heteroepitaxial layers, photolum. and channelling 1−61678
InGaAs/AlGaAs, quantum wells, band struct., high-press. photolum. 1−69118
InGaAs/GaAs, quantum wells, band struct., high-press. photolum. 1−69118
$In_{0.05}Ga_{0.95}As$/GaAs SQW, photolum. 1−76652
InGaAs-GaAs strained QW MBE growth and thermal stability 1−54876
InGaAs-GaAs strained SQW lasers, threshold reduction, RTA 1−77806
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained SQW laser , spontaneous emission 1−57171
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained-layer laser, heavy Si doping 1−70642
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP, interfacial roughness and alloy scattering 1−54888
InGaAs-InGaAsP, quantum well laser struct., electroabsorpt. 1−63687
InGaAs-InGaAsP quantum wires, fabrication by FIB, photolum. 1−69309
InGaAs-InP lattice mismatched layers, scanning photolum. 1−76561
InGaAs-InP p-type pseudomorphic MODFET 1−49937
InGaAs-InP selectively grown, optical and elec. props. 1−62651
InGaAs-InP ultranarrow quantum wires, 2D confinement, photolum. 1−69078
$In_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As$-GaAs, hole-state reversal and residual strain 1−55716
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$-InP, SQW and MQW struct., optical charactn. 1−76645
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs SQW and MQW, crit. layer thickness 1−54880
InGaAsP, MOVPE using TBA, TBP, elec., and optical props. 1−75726
InGaAsP on (100)InP, MOCVD growth, 1.3 μm lasers 1−54739
InGaAsP/InP SQW and MQW structures, LP-MOCVD growth 1−61685
$In_{0.32}Ga_{0.68}P$, high quality layers, LPE on $GaAs_{0.61}P_{0.39}$, charactn. 1−67818
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$:Mg LPE layers, temp. depend., photolum. 1−77656
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ epilayers, MOCVD grown, growth temp. influence 1−75638
$In_2O_3/Ta_2O_5/ZnS/Au$:Sn thin film cold cathode 1−68929
InP, CBE growth, ECR plasma system design 1−54811
InP, CBE growth, luminesc., transport props. 1−54808
InP, H^+, ion bombard., ultrashort carrier lifetime 1−69024
InP MBE growth using polycryst. InP as P source 1−75708
InP MOVPE growth and charactn. 1−54723
InP, RIE and opt. assessment 1−56055
InP, crystal growth and charact., book 1−75309
InP, degradation-free electron cyclotron reson. plasma etching 1−76858
InP epitaxial layers, parameter effects, low press. MOCVD 1−61679
InP, high purity, ageing effect characterisation 1−76559
InP, ion milling damage, near surface 1−76883
InP on GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth 1−61736
InP, optical props., datareview 1−55669
InP semi-insulating wafers, prep., P press. influence 1−49551
InP substrate, methane RIE, surface charactn. and MBE 1−76871
InP surface RIE, photolum. charcts. 1−76830
InP, surface hydrogenation, PH_3 glow discharge 1−55857
InP technology control, scanning photolum. 1−76782
InP undoped semi-insulator, high press. annealing 1−69025
InP wafer charactn. using photolum. imaging topography 1−53013
InP:Fe ingot, photolumin., SIMS, Fe conc. 1−62620
InP:Fe substrates, LEC grown, comp. nonuniformities 1−76562
InP:Mg^+, heavily ion implanted, photoluminesc. 1−76794
InP:Si^+, P^+, amphoteric behavior, photolumin. *(Chinese)* 1−62616
InP:Yb, excitation mechanisms, photoluminesc. 1−76556
InP/GaInAs MQWs, MOMBE growth, IR detectors appl. 1−67799
InP-GaAs epitaxial layers on Si, optical and elec. props. 1−43594
InP-InAs quantum wells, epitaxial growth and photolum. 1−61735
InP-InGaAs layers on masked SiO_2, selective area CBE 1−61723

luminescence of inorganic solids continued
InSb, OMVPE growth using triisopropylantimony 1−61686
InSb, OMVPE using triisopropylantimony 1−54719
$KZnF_3:Cr^{3+}$ tunable laser media charact. 1−63616
$(La,Ce)PO_4$:Tb phosphors, green luminescence, fluorescent lamp appls. 1−45227
$LaMgA_{11}O_{19}$:Cr,Nd, laser props., fluoresc. 1−63619
$LaMgAl_{12}O_{19}:Nd^{3+}$ luminescence spectra, lasing obs. *(Chinese)* 1−50601
$La_2O_2S:Tb^{3+}$, rare-earth films, VPE growth, lumin. 1−48737
$LiCaAlF_3:Cr^{3+}$ tunable laser media charact. 1−63616
LiF TLD-100, ambient temp. effects 1−70279
$LiNbO_3$:Er, Ti waveguide, absorpt., fluoresc. and stimulated emission 1−50399
$LiNdP_4O_{12}$ crystal laser fluorescence props. *(Chinese)* 1−57143
$LiYF_4:Er^{3+}$ laser parameters, oscillator strengths, emission props. 1−63618
MnTe/CdTe/MnTe SQW struct., zincblende MnTe barriers 1−54830
MnTe/InSb/MnTe 1−54830
Nd^{3+} doped phosphate glass laser, quantum efficiency, relax. 1−63620
NdP_5O_{14} laser crystals, spectral intensity parameters *(Chinese)* 1−50607
P-InAs-InAsPSb, electron confinement from interface refl. 1−55773
Si MOSFET, far IR and phonon emission from 2DEG 1−49920
Si, acceptor compensation by chemomechanical polishing 1−49743
Si, highly porous cryst., visible light emission, TEM obs. 1−77657
Si surface, ion-plasma treatment, defect formation 1−44598
a-Si:H, thin films, RF deposited, deposition rate, substrate temp. effect 1−43628
$Si/Si_{0.95}Ge_{0.05}$ MQW, deep levels, photolum. 1−76632
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ superlattices, electronic struct. and defects, photofilm and ODMR 1−76690
$Si\text{-}Si_{0.95}Ge_{0.05}$ superlattices, photoluminescence study 1−76689
$Si\text{-}SiO_2$ struct., O implants, Raman scatt. and photolum. 1−76749
$Si_{1-x}Ge$ alloy layers, photoluminescence study 1−76689
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ alloys on Si, MBE growth, electrolum. and photoluminesc. 1−76642
SiN_xH_y films, glow-discharge decomp. of N_2-SiH_4 1−67895
SiO_2 films, photochemical deposition on semiconductors 1−61751
$SiO_2:Er^{3+}$ fibres, absorpt. and emission cross sections 1−77506
$SiO_2:Er^{3+}$ glasses, MeV ion implanted, fluoresc. lifetime studies 1−50300
SiO_2-$GeO_2:Nd^{3+}$ glass fibre laser charactn. 1−50626
$SrAlF_5:Cr^{3+}$ tunable laser media charact. 1−63616
$SrS:Eu^{2+}(Ce^{3+})$, electrolum. film, photo-induced transferred charge 1−57057
Ta_2O_5-ISFET, optimised structures, reduced light sensibility 1−52829
$YAl_5O_{12}:Nd^{3+}$ solid-state lasers, nearest neighbours pairs 1−70487
$Y_2O_2S:Eu^{3+}$, rare-earth films, VPE growth, lumin. 1−48737
$YScGG:Cr^{3+},Tm^{3+},Ho^{3+}$ crysts., lasing, spectral luminesc. 1−63622
$YVO_4:Dy^{3+}$ thermographic phosphor for remote high temp. sensing 1−59751
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}Se$ solid solution, laser-induced defect formation 1−57031
$Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe/ZnS_xSe_{1-x}$ quantum wells, MOMBE, photoluminesc. 1−43605
$ZnGa_2O_4$ phosphor, low voltage blue cathodoluminesc. 1−50486
$Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe/Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe$, wide gap SQW/MQW, MBE, props. 1−54834
ZnO-TeO_2:Pr,Nd glass for luminescent solar concentrator cells 1−48291
ZnS, free growth from vapour 1−43578
ZnS:Al films, photoassisted electron beam deposition 1−48780
ZnS:$CeCl_x$ thin film electroluminescent devices, transient behaviour *(Japanese)* 1−77685
ZnS:Mn, Mn conc., electroluminesc. 1−57039
$ZnS/(ZnSe)_n$/ZnSe, SQW, ALE/MBE growth, photolumin. 1−54835
ZnS-ZnSe heterostruct. on GaAs, MOVPE growth 1−76640
ZnS-x, (x=ZnSe, CdS), strained layer superlattices, interdiffusion 1−69155
ZnSe CVD films, photolum. props. 1−67919
ZnSe and related wide band-gap cpds., MOCVD growth 1−75691
ZnSe epilayer, optically pumped lasing 1−45335
ZnSe, photo-assisted MBE, on GaAs 1−54831
ZnSe:Cl, MBE, substitutional doping, blue-violet lumin. 1−55852
ZnSe:I crystals, electro-optical props., luminesc. 1−55647
ZnSe:I(N), MBE, cond. control., photolumin. 1−55654
p-ZnSe:Li films, MBE, elec. and optical props. 1−75694
p-ZnSe:N homoepitaxial layers, MBE growth, N radical doping 1−61701
ZnSe: Ti(V), epitaxial growth by pulsed laser evaporation 1−67877
ZnSe:X, (X=As, Li), films elec. and optical props. 1−62633
ZnSe/GaAs, heteroepitaxy, surface stoichiometry 1−54825
ZnSe/GaAs, low temp. growth, post heated MBE 1−54861
ZnSe/GaAs, superlattice, migration enhanced epitaxy 1−54827
ZnSe-CdSe, strained layer superlattices, interdiffusion 1−69155
ZnSe-ZnS, MOVPE growth on rotating substrate, props. 1−61734
$ZnSe\text{-}ZnSe_{0.9}Te_{0.1}$ multilayer LED, MBE growth 1−57061
$ZnSe_{1-x}Te_x$ solid solns., epilayers, low-temp. growth 1−48742
ZnTe, low press. growth by Ar laser assisted MOVPE 1−54716
p-ZnTe:As, MBE grown, As doping 1−69312
ZnTe:I, MOVPE growth and doping 1−75697
ZnTe-CdSe, low strain heterostruct., MBE 1−48712
ZnTe(Se) hot wall epitaxial growth and charactn. on GaAs 1−54877

luminescence of liquids and solutions
dye luminesc. photoreceiver sensitivity band broadening 1−47261
Ru luminescent metal complex for pH transduction 1−73301

luminescence of organic solids
coumarin 485, 440, conc.-depend. optical gain, fluoresc. 1−77744
poly(p-hydroxystyrene) film struct. 1−77017
rhodamine B, conc.-depend. optical gain, fluoresc. 1−77744
2,4,7-trinitro-9-fluorenone, conjugated polymers, photoelec. props. 1−50478
XLPEI semiconductor shield interface, elec. stress, degradation 1−56401
Si-Langmuir-Blodgett phthalocyanine film structs optical memory 1−57030
TO_n phthalocyanine polymorph., near-IR photocond. obs. 1−63454

luminescence of solids
see also luminescence of inorganic solids; luminescence of organic solids
2D electron-hole fluid, magnetolumin. 1−49602
dispersive relax., photocond., photoluminesc. 1−70273

luminescent devices
see also fluorescent screens; phosphors; scintillation counters
Buckminster-fullerene, electroluminescence, principles, techniques for lamps *(Japanese)* 1−54249
double heterostructure electrolumin. device, with cyanine-dye bimolecular layer emitter 1−45239
electroluminescent lamp, inverter for life extension *(Japanese)* 1−61096
hot-electron injection electrolum. devices *(Japanese)* 1−70312
LCD backlighting using electroluminescent devices *(Japanese)* 1−56956

luminescent devices continued
microdialysis and luminescent probe biosensor 1−66149
organic multilayer thin film devices, electrolum. mechanism 1−70316
pulse charact. meas. instrument *(Czech)* 1−52933
tandem active layer, superluminescent diode 1−50503
technologies, VFD, plasma, EL, LED and electromech. devices *(German)* 1−65847
thin film electroluminescent diodes and photocond. elements, optoelectronic memory system construction 1−77684
$BaTiO_3$ sol-gel processing, applic. as binder sol in AC powder electrolum. device 1−43672
$CaS:Eu^{2+}(Ce^{3+})$, electrolum. film, photo-induced transferred charge 1−57057
In-polymer LED, elec. and optical charact. 1−49869
InGaAs-InP, hot electron real-space transfer light-emitting devices 1−50653
a- SiC:H, photoresponsive with organic electroluminesc. diode, light transducer, red to green up-conversion 1−45238
$SrS:Eu^{2+}(Ce^{3+})$, electrolum. film, photo-induced transferred charge 1−57057
ZnS:$CeCl_x$ thin film electroluminescent devices, transient behaviour *(Japanese)* 1−77685
ZnS:Mn thin films, RF sputter deposition, struct. investig. 1−48799
ZnS:R thin film electrolum. device, Q-V charact. *(Chinese)* 1−70315
ZnSe:O pn junction fabrication, blue electroluminescence *(Japanese)* 1−45244

luminophors *see phosphors*

luminors *see phosphors*

luminous flux measurement *see photometry*

lumped parameter networks
AC filter design methodologies 1−55287
active bandpass filters with reduced sensitivities, design 1−55292
active network theory development in 1950s Japan 1−49126
AF compensation cct. for precision meas. 1−59631
distributed-lumped oscillator system synthesis 1−43761
electronically tunable OTA-C mutually coupled cct. 1−62286
EM susceptibility anal. of complex systems 1−71164
ESD waveform simulation using RLC networks 1−78075
FSS with time-varying nonlinear loads 1−57448
Josephson junction coupled to lumped element transmission line, reson. steps charact. 1−77456
LC ladder filters, synthesis, active cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 1−55299
linear RC circuits , waveform relaxation 1−61931
matched network for lumped complex load, design 1−48864
microstrip feedline design, S-parameter model 1−78242
mixed lumped type E section and distrib. transmission line, equiv. transformations 1−68165
parallel path approach, active-RC network synthesis 1−55302
passive analogue filters, computer-aided tuning algorithms 1−49112
passive multiplexers, synthesis theorems 1−68169
resistive power dividers, planar N-way config., design 1−61932
ring hybrid and power divider using lumped cct., miniaturisation *(Korean)* 1−76280
RLC one ports, numerical synthesis 1−48913
second-order single amp. RC filter design, noise/sensit. optim. 1−68469
simultaneous amplitude and phase approximation for lumped and sampled filters *(Hungarian)* 1−43750
soliton collision in lumped LC network, anomalous velocity 1−48917
TAMS: a Thermal Analyzer for Multilayer Structures , computer program for hybrid ICs 1−67517
three-phase resonator, active config. 1−48965
UHF complex circuit, scatt. matrix, modification method 1−48885
VHF active bandpass filters , design techniques 1−68474

lunar atmosphere *see Moon*

lung
annular phased array hypothermia system for tumours 1−60136
biomagnetism advances, conf., New York, USA (Aug. 89) 1−43371
ciliary beating freq. analysis using FFT 1−60079
imaging fluorescence endoscope, develop./expt. 1−73632
pneumoconiosis radiographs, classification 1−47533
respiratory interference cancelling in lung capillary pressure signals 1−47508
tumour enhancement and delineation in local X-ray images 1−60097
X-ray imaging, Kodak AMBER system *(German)* 1−73605

Lyapunov methods
bifurcation phenomena in a two-degrees-of-freedom Duffing's equation 1−68177
large-scale systems decentralised MRAC algorithm 1−74063
power system stability anal., energy-based approach *(Russian)* 1−66427
power systems, transfer conductances, stability regions, multilayer perceptrons 1−80517
power systems transient stability, diff./algebraic models 1−74126
two-loop parametric amplifier output signal linear approximation analysis 1−43789
vehicle active suspension systems, MRACS-based 1−75165
voltage regulators, PWM switched, feedback control law design *(Chinese)* 1−75945
VSI, PWM by current control in sliding mode 1−61115

lymphocytes *see blood*

lyotropic liquid crystals *see liquid crystals*

lysozyme *see proteins*

M-centre lasers *see colour centre lasers*

M-centres
KCl:$Li(F_2^+)_A$ colour centre lasers, high power CW, develop. 1−57156
$LiF:F_2^-$ crystal, laser Q-switching appl. 1−77783
$LiF:F_2^-$ crystals, Nd:YAG laser Q-switching appl. 1−63625
$NaCl:O^{2-}$, $(F_2^+)_H$ centre laser, flash lamp pumped 1−50629
$NaF:Mg^{2+}$ flash-pumped laser using $(F_2^+)^*$ centres 1−50628

M-type tubes *see microwave tubes*

MAC system *see television standards*

Mach-Zehnder interferometers *see light interferometers*

machine bearings
canned pump, magnetic bearings, tests 1−66837
electric machine rotor magnetic suspension 1−60957
electric motors, rotor magnetic bearings appl. 1−66835
EM suspended milling spindle, magnetic bearing actuator 1−63212
high pressure superconducting radial magnetic bearing 1−66834

machine bearings continued
hydroelectric turbogenerators, thrust bearing reliability testing 1−80807
Jeffcott rotor, centralised/decentralised control, comparison 1−60969
linear servomotors with air bearings *(German)* 1−66868
magnetic bearing control system unbalance, observers *(Japanese)* 1−56569
magnetic bearing structure, control and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−77439
magnetic flux density/force calcs. 1−80861
micromotor with electrostatic bearing , permanent-rotor-charge excited 1−66878
milling cutters, ultra high speed motor-based *(German)* 1−75235
power station machines, magnetic bearings potential *(German)* 1−80676
synchronous machine magnetic bearings charact. 1−53934
turbomachinery active magnetic bearings, designs and appls. 1−66815
vibration/noise reduction develops. 1−74527
Y-Ba-Cu-O high-T_c bearings, Meissner effect distrib. meas. 1−52991
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, mag. bearings, friction 1−70046
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, passive bearings, rotational dynamics 1−70051

machine code listings
8085, thyristor bridge DC drive, microprocessor control software 1−75073
M68HC11 reference manual, Motorola microcontroller family, book 1−43352

machine control
3-phase induction motor drive control 1−61300
3-phase switched reluctance motor balanced commutator 1−48092
5-phase microstep drives, accurate position control *(Japanese)* 1−75119
6SE12 SIMOVERT P power convertors, induction motor drive appls. 1−54014
7SK52 digital motor protection overload relay 1−53902
8XC196 MC application specific 16-bit motor controller , 3-phase and brushless DC motors *(German)* 1−48203
1000-1200 MW synchronous turbogenerators, excitation control system 1−48078
AC drive system control design, Rosenbrock's multivariable frequency domain theory appl. *(Chinese)* 1−48314
AC drives, digitally controlled *(Hungarian)* 1−75088
AC drives, industrial, develops. *(Hungarian)* 1−81193
AC drives, using asynchronous motor, transient state analysis *(Czech)* 1−75085
AC motor drives, decoupled control studies 1−81228
AC motor MRAC system, parameter identification algorithm 1−74510
AC motor variable speed drives, SAMI STAR control package 1−48323
AC motors, electronic control and dynamic anal., space phasors *(Spanish)* 1−80863
AC motors, variable speed control method 1−48330
AC PWM drive control, field-oriented, digital, optimal 1−67137
AC servomotors, Shinko Electric SS1000 Series *(Japanese)* 1−48122
AC servomotors, ultralow speed, machine tool appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61043
AC variable speed drives, digital vector control strategy 1−67134
AC variable speed flux vector industrial drives, design 1−54200
AC variable speed motor drives, control and appls. 1−61298
AC variable speed motor drives, GTO power convertor-fed 1−75072
AC variable speed motor drives, integrated control scheme 1−54199
AC variable speed motor drives, microprocessor control develops. 1−61297
active magnetic bearing, modelling, digital nonlinear control 1−56567
asynchronous generators, parallel operation synchroniser, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−66856
auto-tuning PID controller, optimal, on synchronous generator, online eval 1−48086
autosynchronous permanent magnet motors, machine tool appls. 1−54280
blast furnace air-blast compressor drives, high-reliability 1−75229
blood circulatory assistance, brushless motor posn. control 1−66260
brushless AC servomotor drives, velocity/current digital control 1−81230
brushless DC drive, servo perform., torque control 1−81225
brushless DC drives, construction, operation 1−81238
brushless DC drives, DSP-based torque control 1−61311
brushless DC motor spindle drive, design and operation 1−61321
brushless motor sensorless control system *(Japanese)* 1−60960
brushless servomotor control system, computerised *(Polish)* 1−66876
CNC motion control system, SERCOS communication standard 1−75111
colour offset industrial printers, digital control technology *(Japanese)* 1−75246
controlled converter-machine, defects anal., simulation 1−80938
crane motor vibration control using magnetorheological dampers 1−48349
CSI induction motor drive, optimal feedback control 1−54172
current source invertor driven asynch. motors, control/regulation *(German)* 1−75120
cycloconvertors, forced commutated, voltage control method 1−74701
cycloconvertors, naturally commutated, microcomputer control 1−81053
DC brushless fan motors, PWM speed-controlled *(Japanese)* 1−61373
DC drives, asymptotic armature resistance identifier *(Russian)* 1−67139
DC drives, smooth optimal sliding mode control, robustness 1−81199
DC drives, smooth optimal sliding mode control, robustness 1−81223
DC drives, with microprocessors in digital rectifiers *(German)* 1−67143
DC machine mechanical vibrations control 1−80947
DC machines, switching-field shape controller, math. model *(Russian)* 1−66865
DC motor, brushless, sensorless control 1−80952
DC motor, separately excited, chopper fed, current limit control 1−74626
DC motor, thyristor driven, speed control, adaptive and robust cascade schemes 1−48107
DC motor drive, variable structure controller 1−54183
DC motor drive control, optimal, microprocessor-based 1−75096
DC motor drive control, parametric identification, deterministic signals approach 1−48327
DC motor drive SCADA system, PC-based, laboratory appls. 1−81241
DC motor drive with AC/DC convertor using PWM control 1−74718
DC motor drives, principles, adaptive control *(German)* 1−61301
DC motor materials and design trends by 1990s 1−53974
DC motor mine material transportation drives, microprocessor control 1−81393
DC motor PI speed controller, microprocessor - based 1−48113
DC motor speed control by thyristor with analogue storage 1−61026
DC motor speed control scheme, digital, optimal 1−48114
DC motor variable structure adaptive control 1−74628
DC motors, brushless, nonlinear control 1−48116
DC PM motor drives, adaptive position control scheme *(Italian)* 1−67132
DC robot servomotor drive, digital control anal. *(Croatian)* 1−75116
DC servodrives, acceleration feedback for perform, improvement 1−81222
DC servomotor, nonovershoot MRACS design 1−48115

machine control continued
DC servomotor drives, closed loop control feedback transducers 1−61317
DC servomotor-converter system, numerical current control *(French)* 1−48111
DC shunt motor, torque control, current commands 1−74623
DC speed control system , thyristor, grey predictor control 1−74625
DC thyristor drive control, forecasting model-based 1−75099
DC variable speed drives, digital control for paper industry 1−54281
DC variable speed drives, GTO power convertor-fed 1−67135
diesel generator real-time adaptive predictive control methods 1−80793
diesel-electric generators, fast phase-locked control research *(Chinese)* 1−80791
diesel-electric rail vehicle power control, servo-based 1−81246
digital motor control, synchron. cct. 1−66819
drive, cage induction motor, inverter fed, sinusoidal PWM, microprocessor controlled 1−75108
drive system, positioning, optimal model-following control with permanent magnet synchronous motor 1−54181
EKT 2-A series induction motor drive, perform. specs. *(Russian)* 1−75115
electric drive speed/torque control techniques 1−48324
electric drives, control systems, design, theory *(Russian)* 1−75078
electric drives, PWM invertor-fed, current distortion minimisation 1−81231
electric locomotive induction traction motors, test results *(Russian)* 1−75148
electric locomotive traction drives, power/control systems 1−75146
electric machine instructional laboratory, CAI-based, design considerations 1−54393
electric motor drive controls, total solns., cond., Birmingham, UK (Nov. 1990) 1−48453
electric motor starting control cables, operating problems 1−48053
electric traction motors, exciting current control *(Russian)* 1−54217
electric vehicles, battery powered, variable speed drive appls. 1−48361
electrical position servo design, dual model matching method 1−74833
electronically controlled motor drives, configs. and operation *(German)* 1−75083
electronically controlled motor drives, use of servo controls and PLCs *(German)* 1−75082
elevator AC motor drives, features and control *(German)* 1−75144
fan motors, electronically controlled, mag/acoustic noise prod. 1−48383
field-oriented induction motor drive control 1−81205
five-phase stepping motors, develop., control and appls. *(German)* 1−74632
flat mirror scanner motor, office equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61045
full-wave sensorless drive ICs for brushless DC motors 1−53969
function generator, three-phase, variable speed drive appls. 1−43816
gear motors, phenolic resin brakeshoe develop. *(Japanese)* 1−60961
generator, voltage/pulse-phase control, computerised *(Russian)* 1−60942
generator automatic voltage regulators, model identification 1−60971
hybrid step motor with chopper drive, optimal closed-loop control 1−61052
hydro generating system stability and perform. determ. 1−74455
hydroelectric generator, static converter starting, DDC 1−53856
hydroelectric power stations, programmable controller-based digital control 1−60894
identification/pole-zero placement control using delta formulations 1−80954
IEEE industry appls. conf., Seattle (1990) 1−75311
Iernut thermal power plant (Romania), K-200-130 turbine testing *(Romanian)* 1−74389
induction electric drives, selection of control strategy 1−75124
induction generators, isolation/auto-excitation operation control *(Spanish)* 1−74603
induction machine direct stator flux orientation control, DSP system 1−80904
induction machine field-orientation-type vector control system 1−53954
induction machine indirect field orientation, MRAC 1−80905
induction machine online flux estimation in field-oriented control 1−61010
induction machines, stator flux orientation control 1−80936
induction motor, doubly-fed, multiscalar model based control 1−74617
induction motor, inverter fed, current control, variable structure 1−61001
induction motor, saturated field oriented control, steady-state perform. 1−80921
induction motor, single-phase, torque and slip under variable frequency operation 1−80922
induction motor, vector controlled, speed control, torque observer *(Japanese)* 1−61020
induction motor control, adaptive sliding observers *(English)* 1−74607
induction motor control with torque load , stability *(Japanese)* 1−66859
induction motor drives, computerised speed control *(German)* 1−54174
induction motor drives, discontinuous control system design *(Russian)* 1−75105
induction motor drives, freq. convertor-fed, combined control *(Russian)* 1−75117
induction motor drives, HF resonant DC link inverter 1−75104
induction motor drives, phase/torque control method *(Russian)* 1−75106
induction motor drives, phase/voltage control charact. 1−81229
induction motor drives, start-brake optimal control method *(Russian)* 1−67138
induction motor drives, stator voltage control methods 1−54190
induction motor dynamic transition control between stationary states 1−53966
induction motor invertor voltage vector digital control scheme 1−53967
induction motor microprocessor-based voltage controller 1−74608
induction motor optimal control 1−74618
induction motor parameter meas., rotor test 1−66857
induction motor partial noninteractive digital multivariable controller 1−74616
induction motor rotor current estimation, Kalman filter 1−80935
induction motor self-controlled current source drive 1−67142
induction motor servomechanisms, time optimal position control 1−74593
induction motor speed control, adaptive flux observer-based *(Japanese)* 1−74606
induction motor speed control , MRAC based system 1−80925
induction motor torque/flux control, microprocessor-based 1−48102
induction motor traction system, current controlled, digital simulation 1−81270
induction motor transient charact. control, slip/current vector *(Japanese)* 1−61019
induction motors, axial, freq. controlled, features, perform. *(Russian)* 1−61005
induction motors, chopper-controlled, feedback operation 1−80907
induction motors, doubly fed, characteristic torque *(Croatian)* 1−80911

machine control continued
induction motors, dynamic braking system, variable structure 1−48096
induction motors, explosion-proof design *(Slovak)* 1−53956
induction motors, field oriented control 1−61022
induction motors, field-oriented control system 1−48106
induction motors, slip frequency vector control, microprocessor-based 1−80940
induction motors drive, high speed vector control 1−81220
induction servomotor drives, machine tool/robot appls. *(Polish)* 1−81214
industrial machines, data acquisition, diagnostics, computer control *(Polish)* 1−52737
integrated motor controllers HCTL-1000 vs. LM628/629 *(Spanish)* 1−80944
integrated power drive systems , computer control 1−48341
inverter model for online control/simulation, elec. drives 1−81227
invertor PWM switching techniques, microprocessor-based 1−61099
invertors, HF quasi-resonant, AC motor drive appls. 1−81236
invertors, multilevel, microprocessor PWM control, machine appls. *(Japanese)* 1−74737
invertors, PWM, motor control appl. modelling 1−67136
Jeffcott rotor, centralised/decentralised control, comparison 1−60969
linear induction motor design for automated mfg. appls. 1−48392
linear pulse motor equivalent circuit, position control *(Japanese)* 1−61036
linear synchronous drive, continuous path control *(Japanese)* 1−61313
LV variable speed drives, technology overview 1−48331
machining motor control systems, CAD data conversion-based 1−61393
magnet recorder DC motor power supply, microprocessor−controlled *(Russian)* 1−63178
magnetic suspension system, LIM-based, control charact. 1−70927
Mentor DC motor drive digital speed control system *(German)* 1−48320
micro-hydro induction generators, voltage control scheme 1−53845
Microrec steam turbogenerator digital control system 1−47937
mine hoist electric drives, overview 1−75258
mining conveyors, winding drive motors/controls 1−75256
motor and heater control using zero current switching thyristors, thermocouple errors 1−48074
motor closed loop speed control, building block approach 1−53926
motor control, selection and installation 1−80843
motor controls, inspection/maintenance programmes 1−80865
motor currents, thyristorised voltage regulator supplied control *(Russian)* 1−60943
motor drive control, optical encoder feedback-based 1−61318
motor drive control automation, training equipment and procedures *(German)* 1−67397
motor drive control systems, synthesis methods 1−81243
motor drive motion control systems, future develops. 1−61319
motor drive position/velocity control system synthesis 1−81244
motor drives, digital control protocols *(German)* 1−75080
motor motion controllers, digital, systematic design 1−80953
motor protection reporting/control systems 1−66838
motor PWM control using software technique *(Japanese)* 1−60967
motor torque disturbances, closed loop system stability 1−80871
MP stepper motor position control by exact linearization 1−53977
multichannel system, optimum regulators, modal control *(Russian)* 1−75077
multimachine power systems, generator stabilisation identification 1−60598
multiple stepping motor system, stable control strategy 1−66875
operator interface design 1−60970
oscillating water column device, control in random seas 1−74463
Pana-Servo AC C series industrial sewing machine, digitally controlled *(Japanese)* 1−61395
paper mill slitter drive control, quality improvements 1−48400
paper winding drive control, theoretical study 1−75245
parallel turbogenerators with shunt reactor controller 1−53936
permanent magnet AC servomotor with current-controlled PWM invertor *(Japanese)* 1−61056
permanent magnet synchronous servomotor drives, speed control 1−48321
PM brushless servomotor drives, torque disturbance calcs. 1−81242
PM motors, buried, flux weakening operation 1−80877
PM motors, parameters, operating limits, armature current control *(Japanese)* 1−60966
PM stepper motor linearisation controller 1−48123
PM synchronous motor, advanced speed regulator 1−80898
PM synchronous motor, real-time adaptive control 1−80875
PM synchronous motor drive, design, control 1−81219
PM synchronous motor drive, speed controller design 1−80881
PM synchronous motor drives, mag. excitation-controlled 1−75100
PMW CSI, AC motor current control appls. 1−66900
power capacitors, charging rectifier programmed control method *(Russian)* 1−66941
power plant variable speed motor drives, operating experiences 1−80668
power systems, stability effects of synchronous generators 1−60510
Pressureless Feeder food packaging system, servomotor-based 1−54285
PROFIBUS variable speed drive open communication system 1−81192
PWM digital control techniques, harmonic minimisation 1−74506
reluctance motor, saturation, iron loss, vector control 1−80897
reluctance motors, axially laminated anisotropic rotor, torque control 1−60976
reluctance motors, torque control, axially laminated anisotropic rotor 1−53930
robot drives, optimal control, parallel processing appl. 1−54196
robotic assembly motor drives, force/position control 1−48391
rotors, flux obs. based field orientation controller, robust 1−75125
SAIMOS-ω* induction motor drive, variable speed control *(Japanese)* 1−54192
self-tuning controller, synchronous generator appl. 1−66848
self-tuning voltage regulator design 1−53953
SERCOS CNC drive communication system, fibre optic-based 1−75113
servodrives, MRAC appl. 1−54195
servomotor current loop control system anal., computer-based 1−61051
servomotor motion control, design theories of appls. *(Japanese)* 1−74643
servomotor motion control system, voltage/current loop funds. 1−53979
SIBAS 16 drive control system, railway EMU appls. *(German)* 1−75133
Siemens 3TF series contactors, motor switching appls. 1−81068
Siemens 6RA23 SIMOREG power convertors, drive appls. 1−81190
Siemens 6SE20 SIMOVERT P freq. convertors, motor drive appls. 1−81189
Siemens 6SE SIMOVERT P freq. convertor series, drive appls. 1−80901
SIKOSTART 3RW2 squirrel cage motor soft starter 1−54170
SIMOVIS variable speed drive control system, graphics-based 1−81191
machine control continued
small brushless motor speed ripple reduction, learning control *(Japanese)* 1−61057
solar tracking systems, microprocessor-based controller 1−74995
special purpose machine design, Simodrive control unit *(German)* 1−66870
spindle drives, motor types, magnetic flux control 1−81197
spindle motor drives, speed/mag. flux control *(French)* 1−54189
squirrel cage induction machine, saturated, field-oriented control *(French)* 1−74601
squirrel cage motor soft-starters, microprocessor-based, specification guide 1−66851
squirrel cage motors, turned stator phase operation *(Russian)* 1−66854
steam turbine pump/fan variable speed drive retrofitting 1−48333
stepper motors control using IBM PC printer port 1−74640
stepping motor control, load torque detection method *(Japanese)* 1−80957
stepping motor drive, indirect rotor position sensing 1−54182
stepping motor position control, digital concepts *(German)* 1−61053
stepping motors, control by SN754411/10 and L293/D exciter units *(Spanish)* 1−74641
submersible induction motors operating conditions 1−80930
synchronous generator, online automatic control, stability 1−60998
synchronous generator adaptive voltage/excitation controllers 1−80873
synchronous generator drives using diesel engines, excitation control *(Polish)* 1−61306
synchronous generator excitation control using lookup table 1−60980
synchronous generator excitation/power system automatic controls tuning 1−53933
synchronous generator power supplies, one-phase, voltage quality improvement 1−74542
synchronous generators, brushless, self-excited, variable speed control 1−80899
synchronous generators, multivariable adaptive optimal digital control (TAGEC) 1−60978
synchronous machine, automatically controlled, numerical simulation using GASPE program numerical simulation using GASPE program *(French)* 1−60972
synchronous machine operating condition control using multifunctional system *(Russian)* 1−53946
synchronous machine simulation in programmable controller 1−80892
synchronous motor drive excitation current/reactive power control *(Russian)* 1−53940
synchronous motor infusion pump , freq. control 1−81212
synchronous motors, brushless, half-speed, VSI-fed, control scheme 1−67133
synchronous servo-drive, axially laminated anisotropic rotor, digital simulation 1−61299
traction drive modular axle control by computer *(German)* 1−67130
traction drive stepping motor, wall mounted control electronics *(German)* 1−67131
turbogenerator excitation, self-tuning voltage regulator 1−60997
ultrasonic motor drive, adaptive control *(Japanese)* 1−61314
UPS, microcomputer control 1−81064
US motor fed by 2-phase resonant invertor, fuzzy reasoning speed/position control 1−80962
variable speed AC drives, networking using fibre optic cable interconnect 1−48339
variable speed drives, harmonics anal., testing and control 1−48336
variable speed drives, power convertor-based control electronics *(Italian)* 1−48322
variable speed drives, stator flux oriented voltage source 1−81221
variable speed drives with AC motor cascades *(German)* 1−67129
variable speed induction motor drives, energy recovery 1−81202
variable speed permanent magnet synchronous motor drive 1−61307
variable speed rectifier drives, digital control schemes 1−75097
VAWT, variable geometry, centrifugal reef control 1−48008
voice coil motor actuators, theoretical design *(Japanese)* 1−66880
VSI, PWM by current control in sliding mode 1−61115
VSI, variable freq. control, electric drive appls. 1−81007
VTR capstan motor robust control by disturbance observer *(Japanese)* 1−52614
water lifting pumps, digital starting/braking control 1−48405
wind plant, inverter driven generator, control system *(Russian)* 1−60916
wind tunnel flow control, variable speed drive-based 1−48335
wind turbine generators, adaptive power control studies 1−80834
wind turbogenerators, digital optimal adaptive controller design 1−80840

machine insulation
AC stator winding insulation, elec. charact. assess. *(French)* 1−53911
cardboard-polymer composite machine insulation, adhesion tests 1−80858
DC machine commutator insulation reliability 1−80942
DC machine winding insulation heat treatment 1−53971
electric machine heat-resistant fibreglass laminate 1−80856
electric motor stator winding insulation 1−80850
electric motors, operational reliab. testing 1−80870
EM pump winding insulation aging 1−78091
epoxy resin insulation, thermooxidative destruction tests 1−80860
epoxy resin machine insulator, partial discharges 1−66818
generator stator insulation, elec. field distrib. anal. 1−48059
generator winding insulation, digital breakdown monitoring *(Russian)* 1−66827
HV, impermeability testing 1−48058
HV machine insulation, heat-stressed, computer-based modelling *(Russian)* 1−66814
HV machine winding insulation restoration 1−80851
induction motor winding insulation operating life, elec. stress *(German)* 1−48095
LV machine glass-mica composite insulation, heat resistance 1−80854
LV machine winding insulation ageing, voltage stress *(German)* 1−48055
machine insulation diagnostic measurement based on bridge out-of-balance signals 1−56391
mica machine insulation tape, heat resistance determ. 1−80857
mica-glass laminate for motor insulation 1−80852
monolit-2 insulation for large elec. machines 1−80849
monotherm insulation for machine stator windings 1−80848
motor field testing for reliable operation 1−74535
motor stator insulation repair, hydrolytic binder destruction method 1−80859
organic-inorganic insulation for motor windings 1−80853
partial discharge tests of solid dielec. insul. in HV equipment 1−77399
power generator insulation ageing, expt. eval. method *(English)* 1−48062

machine insulation continued
reversible hydroelectric unit, overvoltage across insulation *(Russian)* 1−53838
Shinko synchronous generators, industrial cogeneration appls. *(Japanese)* 1−66847
slyudofol mica paper composite insulation, charact. and appls. 1−77382
stator partial discharge meas, insulation testing appls. 1−80868
traction motor insulation for high-temp. operation 1−48350
traction motors, lap windings, Cu conductors testing *(Italian)* 1−54211
turbogenerators insulation fault testing, gas evolution-based *(Russian)* 1−66826
winding insulation, synthetic cardboard film 1−80855
winding insulation drying, induction heating appls. 1−75190

machine language generation *see program compilers*

machine oriented languages
see also assembly language; instruction sets
Altera EPS448 stand-alone microsequencer *(Dutch)* 1−62003

machine protection
3UN2 thermistor motor tripping device 1−53885
3VU13 circuit breaker accessories for motor protection appls. 1−53886
7SK52 digital motor protection overload relay 1−53902
alternator loss-of-excitation relay, design/develop. 1−48089
alternator loss-of-excitation relays, testing 1−48090
brushless AC servomotor drives, velocity/current digital control 1−81230
electric motors, rectifier current surge reduction method 1−74522
generator surge protection 1−60954
generators, serviceability, automatic monitoring *(Russian)* 1−48068
induction motors, switching overvoltages effects, protection *(French)* 1−53965
LV fuse protection of machines 1−66839
Microrec steam turbogenerator digital control system 1−47937
motor drive thermal relay protection, protection/adjustment *(German)* 1−75087
motor protection , lifetime-oriented techniques *(German)* 1−74532
motor protection reporting/control systems 1−66838
motor sectioner-circuit breakers, equipment and standards *(Italian)* 1−54074
motors, stator faults-to-ground, protection *(Russian)* 1−66825
nuisance tripping avoidance, system design considerations 1−60959
power system generator lightning overvoltage protection scheme *(Russian)* 1−47865
Siemens 3VF automatic cct. breakers, motor protection appls. *(Italian)* 1−81079
squirrel cage motor protection using instantaneous power/phase information 1−80931
step-up transformer/generator relay protection 1−74651
synchronous machine excitation system specifications, IEEE guide 1−60994
turbo-alternator, adaptive microprocessor-based overspeed protection 1−60995
variable speed drive motor protection and CAD *(German)* 1−48318
variable speed PWM drives, nuisance tripping from utility capacitor switching 1−48329
VSI, variable freq. control, electric drive appls. 1−81007

machine testing
0.5 hp induction motor parameter estimation, genetic optimisation algorithm 1−61021
10 hp switched reluctance/induction motor perform. comparison 1−66844
10 MVA superconducting generator develop. 1−60947
1000-1200 MW synchronous turbogenerators, excitation control system 1−48078
4200 kW variable speed AC motor drive for compressors 1−61310
AC motor drives, decoupled control studies 1−81228
AC permanent magnet servomotors, machine tool appls. 1−48389
alternator loss-of-excitation relays, testing 1−48090
asynchronous drives testing, international standards *(Czech)* 1−74574
Beran Instruments 750 series for machinery health monitoring 1−65935
brushes, long-term testing, automated, matched pairs 1−48051
brushless DC permanent magnet motor, design and testing 1−53973
CML 6600 digital vibration monitor 1−65833
cogeneration generator reliability test facilities, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−66724
DC drives, electromechanical time constant meas. 1−81209
DC motors, dynamics meas., multifrequency techniques comparison 1−48112
electric generator surge protection, overvoltages 1−66833
electric locomotive induction traction motors, test results *(Russian)* 1−75148
electric machines, laboratory-based digital concepts anal. 1−60955
electric motors, automatic test rig *(German)* 1−52661
electric motors, operational reliab. testing 1−80870
gas turbine generators, steel stator pressure meas. 1−53893
gas turbine tip clearance meas. , using capacitance probe 1−80279
generator surge protection 1−60954
generator winding insulation, digital breakdown monitoring *(Russian)* 1−66827
HALOE chopper motor/wheel assembly , life test 1−80277
hydroelectric turbogenerator reliability testing, automated system 1−80805
hydroelectric turbogenerators, thrust bearing reliability testing 1−80807
Iernut thermal power plant (Romania), K-200-130 turbine testing *(Romanian)* 1−74389
induction motor automated testing facility 1−80929
induction motor design considerations, API Standard 541 1−74613
induction motor drive losses, power quality indices effects 1−75090
induction motor efficiency testing 1−80917
induction motor parameter meas., rel. to control. appls. 1−66857
induction motor windage/magnetic noise 1−74610
induction motors, axial, freq. controlled, features, perform. *(Russian)* 1−61005
induction motors, realisation of automatic test system *(Italian)* 1−66852
induction motors, three-phase, automatic testing devices 1−74585
IR thermography-based *(French)* 1−74507
linear induction motor, arc shaped stator, expt. testing 1−74583
linear induction motors, tubular, expt./theoretical studies 1−74565
loading device based on AC machines 1−74526
machine condition monitoring, passive diagnostic vibr. expt. 1−73317
machine tools, low inertia AC drives 1−81240
motor field testing for reliable operation 1−74535
motors, winding insulation testing for maintenance *(German)* 1−66831
particle ejection mechanism for brushwear 1−48052

machine testing continued
permanent magnet motor quality testing automation methods *(German)* 1−48583
power apparatus testing systems, computer-based 1−75101
pre-breakdown symptom value for vibration condition monitoring 1−73318
real power meas. transducer design, motor appls. *(Russian)* 1−52790
reluctance motor characteristics meas., digital methods *(Italian)* 1−66841
rotating machinery fault diagnosis using Wigner distrib. 1−71615
spindle motors, high speed test procedure 1−80927
squirrel cage motor protection using instantaneous power/phase information 1−80931
stator partial discharge meas, insulation testing appls. 1−80868
steam turbine condition diagnosis system, computer-based *(German)* 1−66758
superconducting AC generator with brushless excitation system 1−53920
superconducting field windings specifications and selection procedures 1−53918
superconducting generator, cooling-down expts. 1−53916
superconducting generator SMG, start-up phase 1−53947
superconducting generator with high-response excitation 1−53950
superconducting magnet monitoring, acoustic emissions meas.-based 1−70043
superconducting synchronous, machine, elec. tests 1−60983
synchronous machine equivalent cct. parameters, expt. eval. *(Russian)* 1−66846
synchronous machine transient process tests, microcomputer-based *(Russian)* 1−48087
synchronous motor API standard, testing, reliability 1−74560
synchronous motors, brushless, half-speed, VSI-fed, control scheme 1−67133
synchronous motors, reactive power availability, expt. determ. *(Russian)* 1−53941
three-phase motor with supercond. rotor 1−53922
traction motors, lap windings, Cu conductors testing *(Italian)* 1−54211
turbogenerator stator conductor temp. estimation methods *(Russian)* 1−74513
turbogenerators, mutual load testing methods 1−53892
variable speed drives, electrical meas. practices *(German)* 1−54177
wind turbogenerators, delta wing vortex, appl. suitability studies 1−80837
wind turbogenerators, internal concentrator rotor testing 1−48046

machine theory
10 hp switched reluctance/induction motor perform. comparison 1−66844
1000-1200 MW synchronous turbogenerators, excitation control system 1−48078
AC excitation generators, math. model *(Chinese)* 1−66828
AC machine saturation model via air gap flux 1−80919
AC machines two-phase, $\alpha\beta$ axes, diff. eqns. *(Russian)* 1−74514
AC motor MRAC system, parameter identification algorithm 1−74510
AC motors, electronic control and dynamic anal., space phasors *(Spanish)* 1−80863
AC motors, three-phase, transient winding phenomena anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74531
AC permanent magnet servomotors, machine tool appls. 1−48389
aerospace PM synchronous generators, dynamic modelling, computer-based 1−66298
aerospace PM synchronous generators, dynamic perform. digital simulation 1−66297
asymmetrical phase convertor-fed induction motor 1−80926
asynchronous generator reactive power compensation, thyristor-based *(Russian)* 1−74605
bearing magnetic flux density/force calcs. 1−80861
brushless DC motors, torque ripple due to phase commutation 1−80951
brushless DC motors modelling 1−80949
brushless DC permanent magnet motor, design and testing 1−53973
brushless doubly-fed machine, mag. field anal. 1−80923
brushless motors, design publication survey *(Polish)* 1−80866
brushless torque motor drive designs for robot manipulators 1−61149
coupling field eqns. to external feeding cct. eqns. 1−74539
DC motor, brushless, performance, diskette appls. 1−48328
DC motor speed control scheme, digital, optimal 1−48114
DC permanent magnet motors, appl. sizing calcs. 1−53972
DC PM tachogenerators, 3D mag. field anal. program *(Russian)* 1−74621
DC torque motors 1−74622
deep-bar induction motor slot leakage fluxes 1−48097
electric machine nominal operating conditions alteration advisability 1−53896
electric motor ring transducers, design calcs. *(Russian)* 1−52789
electric motors, explosion-proof, vibrational noise eval. 1−53895
ETAP interactive power system simulation software package 1−80524
gapless, windings, self/mutual inductance 1−66823
generator stator insulation, elec. field distrib. anal. 1−48059
induction generators, isolation/auto-excitation operation control *(Spanish)* 1−74603
induction machines, single frame cascaded, brushless 1−61002
induction machines, solid rotor, working/starting charact. calc. 1−53958
induction motor, discrete-time model 1−53961
induction motor design algorithm with rotor modifications *(Russian)* 1−74596
induction motor design optimisation for frequent reversals 1−74586
induction motor design optimisation for nonstandard operations 1−74584
induction motor drives, dynamic props. optimisation method 1−75092
induction motor drives, elastic energy storage-based 1−75093
induction motor drives, low-speed operation modelling *(Russian)* 1−75118
induction motor drives, multiphase, EM process modelling 1−75089
induction motor invertor voltage vector digital control scheme 1−53967
induction motor starting, single-axis effect reduction *(Russian)* 1−53963
induction motors, doubly fed, characteristic torque *(Croatian)* 1−80911
induction motors, dynamic braking system, variable structure 1−48096
induction motors, explosion-proof, optimal design, reliability calc. 1−74577
induction motors, linear, analogue modelling method *(Russian)* 1−53962
induction motors, low-power, vibrational reliability calcs. 1−74576
induction motors, power dynamic charact. representation *(Romanian)* 1−74587
induction motors, PWM invertor-fed, stator loss eval. *(Russian)* 1−74597
induction motors, saturation phenomenon, digital simulation 1−80941
induction motors, solid rotor high-speed type, anal. 1−61000
induction motors, steady state equivalent circuit model *(Chinese)* 1−80908
induction motors, three-phase, mfg, cost optimisation *(Italian)* 1−53960
induction motors, three-phase, slip ring, math. modelling 1−61012

machine theory continued
induction motors, torsional oscillations during voltage changes *(Croatian)* 1−80912
induction motors, unbalanced, EM torque, vibro-perturbing forces *(Russian)* 1−74571
induction motors, volumetric air gap, math. determ. 1−74579
industrial power system simulation, software engineering techniques 1−80523
Jeffcott rotor, magnetically suspended 1−60968
linear induction machines, EM field/heat transfer calcs. *(Russian)* 1−74604
linear induction motors, tubular, expt./theoretical studies 1−74565
linear synchronous motors, inductive armature parameter anal. *(Russian)* 1−74553
machine tool servomotor drives, digital perform. simulation 1−48390
motor drive control systems, synthesis methods 1−81243
motor drive position/velocity control system synthesis 1−81244
motor torque disturbances, closed loop system stability 1−80871
ore grinding drives, power characts. concepts *(Russian)* 1−54293
overlapping semi-infinite rectangular poles , forces calc. 1−48066
paper winding drive control, theoretical study 1−75245
permanent magnet synchronous servomotor drives, speed control 1−48321
PM brushless servomotor drives, torque disturbance calcs. 1−81242
PM cylindrical machines, induced voltage harmonic reduction 1−80869
PM motors, buried, flux weakening operation 1−80877
PM motors, thyristor-based, mag. field calc. method *(Russian)* 1−74511
PM synchronous half-wave rectified brushless motor anal. 1−80880
PM synchronous machines, mag. field calc. method 1−74545
PM synchronous machines with rare-earth magnets, modelling 1−80879
PM synchronous motors, start-up torque anal. 1−80893
PM thyratron motors, mag. field calc. method 1−74545
positional drive with squirrel cage motor, decoupling control *(Polish)* 1−48326
power apparatus magnetic core EM field calcs. *(Russian)* 1−66813
power systems, stability effects of synchronous generators 1−60510
railway locomotive induction motor drives, gearless *(German)* 1−54206
salient-pole capacitor induction motors, mag. leakage calcs. 1−74575
saturated self-excited asynchronous generator anal. 1−61009
slip energy recovery induction motor drives, digital simulation 1−54180
squirrel cage, drives, PWM invertor-fed, mag. core losses 1−81195
squirrel cage induction machine, saturated, field-oriented control *(French)* 1−74601
squirrel cage motors, EM phenomena modelling, math. *(Russian)* 1−74595
squirrel cage motors, mathematical perform. modelling *(Croatian)* 1−80913
squirrel cage motors, partial load power factor/efficiency calcs. 1−53957
squirrel cage motors, rotor current calc. method *(Russian)* 1−74569
squirrel cage motors, rotor EM field anal. method *(Russian)* 1−74570
squirrel cage motors, rotor slot skewing, theoretical investig. 1−74578
squirrel cage motors, turned stator phase operation *(Russian)* 1−66854
submersible delta modulated invertor-fed motors, starting perform. 1−80924
superconducting AC generator, EM shields, FEM anal. 1−53917
superconducting generator, armature winding, mag. field 1−53949
switched reluctance axial field motor design 1−80890
switched reluctance motor, inductance and torque 1−80886
switched reluctance motor, multi-tooth per stator pole, 2D FEA 1−80889
switched reluctance motors, magnetic characts. modelling 1−60973
synchronous brushless exciterless generators 1−80894
synchronous generator dynamic regime simulation, linear DE-based *(Romanian)* 1−74546
synchronous generator power supplies, one-phase, voltage quality improvement 1−74542
synchronous generators, maximum real power and power factor calcs. *(Hungarian)* 1−48077
synchronous high speed doubly fed motor 1−80882
synchronous machine hunting anal., sustained oscillation theory-based *(Japanese)* 1−74557
synchronous machine with rectifier, damper windings, model 1−74558
synchronous motor drives, power supply freq. oscillation effects 1−81196
synchronous motors, brushless, half-speed, VSI-fed, control scheme 1−67133
synchronous motors, forced capacitive commutated, power indices effects 1−48079
synchronous reluctance motor, operating point dependent model 1−80884
synchronous turbogenerators, solid rotor, parameter estimation algorithm 1−60977
thermal power plant generator short-cct. current approx. *(German)* 1−53770
thyratron, PM motors, high-torque, principle dimensions selection 1−74524
thyratron PM motors, no-load loss calcs. 1−74521
toothed zone mag. field anal. method *(Russian)* 1−74512
torque motors, variable air gap type, design 1−74508
tracking system, gearless drives, multitarget math. model 1−75094
triphase asynchronous machine reference system *(Romanian)* 1−74567
triphase asynchronous motor general eqns. *(Romanian)* 1−74568
turbine rotor torsional oscillations, math. modelling *(Croatian)* 1−47878
turbogenerator end-winding force calc. method 1−48064
turbogenerator rotor EM field calcs., contact resistance-adjusted *(Russian)* 1−63945
turbogenerator stator conductor temp. estimation methods *(Russian)* 1−74513
turbomachines, symmetrical flow calcs., numerical method-based 1−60958
variable reluctance motors, min. airgap permeance 1−80883
variable speed, squirrel cage motor drives, design characts. 1−75095
vibration motor traction force calc. *(Czech)* 1−74519
voice coil motor actuators, theoretical design *(Japanese)* 1−66880
wind turbogenerators, variable speed, torque mismatch anal. 1−80835

machine tools
see also numerical control
AC permanent magnet servomotors, machine tool appls. 1−48389
AC servomotors, ultralow speed, machine tool appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61043
autosynchronous permanent magnet motors, machine tool appls. 1−54280
breaking inspection using optoelectronics *(German)* 1−48587
CNC PWM drives, industrial noise experience 1−48397
crankpin grinder, servo synchro-drive work spindle-based *(Japanese)* 1−81379
cutting tools round-off radius meas. 1−53005
dimensions meas., CNC 3-coordinate meas. system *(Japanese)* 1−79929

machine tools continued
displacement meas. using sinusoidal phase modulation interferometer 1−79951
electric discharge machining, digital fuzzy adaptive controller *(Japanese)* 1−81376
feed drive sizing, CAD 1−81239
FMS CNC machine tool maintenance *(Japanese)* 1−54442
induction servomotor drives, machine tool/robot appls. *(Polish)* 1−81214
integrated operator panel for control/monitoring *(German)* 1−52685
LIM for machine tools *(German)* 1−74630
low inertia AC drives 1−81240
milling cutters, ultra high speed motor-based *(German)* 1−75235
monitoring/control, magnetostrictive torsion sensor-based *(German)* 1−72906
motor control systems, CAD data conversion-based 1−61393
servomotor drives, digital perform. simulation 1−48390
spindle errors, error correction system 1−75505
vector-controlled induction-motor drives , appl. 1−75109
vibrocontact sensor for roughness assessment 1−53011
wear monitoring system , transputer-based 1−72914

machine translation *see language translation*

machine vision *see computer vision*

machine windings
see also rotors; stators
3D nonlinear mag. cct. optimisation using magnetisation integral eqn. method *(Japanese)* 1−77434
10 MVA superconducting generator develop. 1−60947
AC drive winding circuit matrix anal. *(Russian)* 1−61302
AC machines, asymmetrical, homopolar effects, end winding effects 1−60940
AC motors, three-phase, transient winding phenomena anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74531
DC machine winding insulation heat treatment 1−53971
distributed poly phase armature windings, design, symmetrisation 1−53887
EM pump winding insulation aging 1−78091
gapless, self/mutual inductance 1−66823
generator winding insulation, digital breakdown monitoring *(Russian)* 1−66827
generators, models for overvoltage simulations 1−60953
high-T_c supercond. generators, 1000 MW, conceptual design 1−53921
HV machine winding insulation restoration 1−80851
induction motor, 3-phase working as single phase, perform. 1−53955
induction motor coil laminations, effect on steep fronted surge propag. 1−80903
induction motor design optimisation for frequent reversals 1−74586
induction motor winding insulation operating life, elec. stress *(German)* 1−48095
insulation drying, induction heating appls. 1−75190
linear impulse electrodynamic motor, capacitor voltage 1−48117
linear synchronous motors, inductive armature parameter anal. *(Russian)* 1−74553
LV machine winding insulation ageing, voltage stress *(German)* 1−48055
LV synchronous generators, random wound/form wound coils 1−74561
MAGLEV transport facility, asynchronous traction/levitation machines *(Russian)* 1−67157
motor field testing for reliable operation 1−74535
motors, winding insulation testing for maintenance *(German)* 1−66831
organic-inorganic insulation for motor windings 1−80853
PM brushless DC motors, optimal ratio for magnet and armature winding thickness 1−80948
polyphase system, symmetry *(Russian)* 1−60944
radial force in a bearingless reluctance motor 1−53935
rotating supercond. field windings, thermal disturbances, stability tests 1−70048
self energised aircore motor with supercond. windings 1−60982
Shinko synchronous generators, industrial cogeneration appls. *(Japanese)* 1−66847
short-circuit currents detection *(German)* 1−53889
superconducting AC generator, EM shields, FEM anal. 1−53917
superconducting AC generator with brushless excitation system 1−53920
superconducting DC motors using high T_c materials 1−61025
superconducting field windings specifications and selection procedures 1−53918
superconducting generator, 70 MW class, model field winding, quench propag. 1−60949
superconducting generator, armature winding, mag. field 1−53949
superconducting generator, cooling-down expts. 1−53916
superconducting generator, power system stabilisation using field winding energy 1−53948
superconducting generator, quick response, AC losses of NbTi supercond. wire 1−53923
superconducting generators, 70 MW class, develop. 1−60950
superconducting generators, R&D program 1−53919
superconducting synchronous, machine, elec. tests 1−60983
superconducting windings, dipole magnetic systems, stressed-deformed state *(Russian)* 1−80847
synchronous generator, superconducting field winding, quench detection 1−60984
synchronous machine hybrid armature winding parameter optimisation 1−74538
synchronous machine natural operating stability *(Romanian)* 1−53931
synchronous motor drive excitation current/reactive power control *(Russian)* 1−53940
synthesis method, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−53905
three-phase synchronous generator, supercond. field cct., convertors 1−60985
tracking system, gearless drives, multitarget math. model 1−75094
traction motor windings, artificial insulated conductors *(Italian)* 1−54213
traction motors, lap windings, Cu conductors testing *(Italian)* 1−54211
turbogenerator end-winding force calc. method 1−48064
winding and conductor short circuit meas. *(German)* 1−48056
winding insulation, synthetic cardboard film 1−80855
Cu-CuNi-NbTi supercond. cable for 70 MW class generator 1−50296
NdFeB permanent magnets, elec. machine design studies *(English)* 1−53913
NdFeB permanent magnets for motor winding appls. *(English)* 1−53912

machines, electric *see electric machines*
machining
see also cutting; electrolytic machining; electrolytic polishing; electron beam machining; grinding; laser beam machining; spark machining
camcorder zoom lens unit with glass-moulded aspherical lens *(Japanese)* 1−79561
ceramics. advanced processing technology, Nat. Advanced Ceramic Res. Assoc. 1−67942
CNC PWM drives, industrial noise experience 1−48397
crankpin grinder, servo synchro-drive work spindle-based *(Japanese)* 1−81379
digital readout technology for machining systems 1−52954
electric discharge matching, scrap workpiece avoidance 1−61386
EM suspended milling spindle, magnetic bearing actuator 1−63212
fail safe system for machining centres *(Japanese)* 1−43416
FIB machining, fabrication tool for prototyping for AlGaAs lasers 1−77797
FIR and MM wave mirrors, computer controlled milling 1−70247
manufacturing industry power supply design, principles and experience 1−75234
manufacturing productivity measurement approaches 1−67439
micromachining with focused ion beams 1−49675
microundulators, Fe-dominated, random errors 1−78096
milling cutters, ultra high speed motor-based *(German)* 1−75235
motor control systems, CAD data conversion-based 1−61393
PCB plotting and drilling machines optimal control 1−49393
plasma arc cutting, techniques and apparatus *(Spanish)* 1−67253
spindle errors, error correction system 1−75505
STM probe tips formation by focused ion beams 1−77240
surface meas. quantities and methods in inspection 1−48579
tool breaking inspection using optoelectronics *(German)* 1−48587
tool monitoring/control, magnetostrictive torsion sensor-based *(German)* 1−72906
turning machines, clamping force/friction monitoring *(German)* 1−61503
water jet technology, develops. & appls. 1−48552
Macintosh computers *see Apple computers*
macro generating programs *see macros*
macros
ASIC design, functionally described macros *(German)* 1−63015
electronic publishing/text processing for journal production 1−72038
magamps *see magnetic amplifiers*
Maggi-Righi-Leduc effect *see thermomagnetic effects*
magnetic aftereffect
film on Au(111), domain struct., spin reversal, mag. aftereffect 1−56453
magnetic amplifiers
control loop stabilisation, inner-loop compensation 1−70928
magnetic anisotropy
see also induced anisotropy (magnetic)
amorphous alloys, domain growth, random coercivity effects 1−56508
anisotropic film, spin wave excitation 1−63176
anisotropic multiaxial particle magnetisation direction vector anal. *(Russian)* 1−63944
conference, mag. films, multilayers, Strasbourg, France (May-June 1990) 1−48420
coplanar waveguide on mag. anisotropic substrate 1−78187
domain wall coercivity, mag. uniformity effects 1−56507
ferrites, polycrystalline, saturation magnetisation/anisotropy determ. 1−59675
ferromagnetic material, mag. field analysis by FEM under anisotropic and saturation conditions 1−69956
film on Au(111), domain struct., spin reversal, mag. aftereffect 1−56453
force transducer, leakage flux, core moment 1−59388
LIM, cross effect, anisotropy *(Russian)* 1−61032
magnetic thin films, fabrication, anisotropy, recording 1−44970
micromotor rotor ferrite magnets, bonded anisotropic, develops. *(French)* 1−53981
multilayer, planar structs. with anisotropy, spectral domain anal. *(French)* 1−76270
multilayer anisotropy , study by torque magnetometer 1−59668
particulate media, recording characts., FEM simulation 1−56503
particulate recording media physics 1−56510
Permalloy, films for magnetoresist. heads, props., deposition condition effects 1−63199
permalloy inductive film heads, read-back amplitude 1−56527
PM machine rotors, single-crystal magnet appls. 1−74520
rare earth-3d metal hydrides, mag. and structural props. 1−63149
reluctance motor with strong rotor anisotropy 1−80887
reluctance motors, torque control, axially laminated anisotropic rotor 1−53930
sensor, hysteresis, cross mag. shaking 1−59389
thin film recording media, physics and magnetism 1−56509
Ba ferrite particulate media, read/write simulation 1−50101
$BaFe_6$:Al, surface doping 1−56558
$Ba_2Zn_{1.2}Cu_{0.8}Fe_{12}O_{22}$, ferrite, 150 MHz recording appl. 1−56532
Co-CoNi mag. tape, mag. and thermomag. anal. 1−56511
Co-CoO film. mag. recording, NMR meas. 1−56516
Co-Cr film with Fe-Co back layers, quasiperp. recording 1−63185
Co-Cr films, perp. anisotropy rel. to substrate struct. 1−56441
Co-Cr, mag. thin films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy, fabrication 1−56542
Co-Ni oblique evap. tape, recording props. 1−63186
Co-Pt, permanent mag. film, struct., hysteretic props. 1−69954
Co-Pt(Pd) multilayers, magneto-optical recording media 1−56972
CoCr-NiFe double-layered perp. media on NiP-plated Al 1−56442
CoCrPt(Ta), multilayered media, mag., recording and cryst. props. 1−63135
CoCrTa and CoNi film media, modulation noise, mag. microstruct. 1−63138
CoNiPt(Pd), sputtered film, mag. props. 1−56512
CoO_x films on Au and polyimide underlayers, perp. mag. anisotropy *(Japanese)* 1−56483
CoX film media, longit. recording, micromagnetics 1−63134
$Co_{100-x}Zr_x$, amorphous films, improved soft magnetism 1−50070
Fe film, oblique evap., mag. anisotropy and columnar struct. 1−56452
a-Fe-B-Si wound cores, annealing, coercive force, domain walls 1−56454
Fe-Co, acicular particles, prepn., mag. props. 1−50076
Fe-Co(Cr)(Ni) amorphous wires, Barkhausen effect, mag. props. 1−56449
Fe-Si, silicon steels, anisotropy of magnetocrystall. energy, prediction 1−50073
Fe-SiO_2, granular films, mag. props. 1−50064
magnetic anisotropy continued
Fe-Zr sputtered thin film for perpendicular magnetic recording media 1−56515
$Fe_{17}M_2N_{3-\delta}$, M=Y, rare earths, mag. props. and struct. 1−63150
γ-Fe_2O_3, Co-adsorbed particles, surface spins, field response 1−50080
Fe_3O_4 particles in tape, mag. anisotropy 1−56545
γ-Fe_2O_3-Co particles, II A metal influences 1−50062
$Fe_{14}R_2C$, R=Nd,Gd,Tb,Dy,Lu,Ho, mag. props., Mossbauer study 1−56470
Mn(Sb,Bi) thin films, mag. and magnetooptical props. 1−56429
Nd-Fe-B solidified powder, bonded magnets coercivity 1−63162
Nd-Fe-Co-B hot worked magnet props., alloying elements effects 1−56473
$Nd_{17}Fe_{76}(B_{1-x}C_x)_7$, struct. and mag. props. 1−63170
$Nd_{14}Fe_{80}B_6Cu_x$, anisotropic powder, permanent magnet use 1−63161
$(Nd_{1-x}Pr_x)_2Co_{14}B$, first order magnetisation process 1−63143
NiFeX alloys, magnetoresistive sensor, soft biasing film 1−59395
Pr-Dy-Fe-B-H, permanent magnets, H induced radial anisotropy 1−56557
$Pr_2Co_{7-x}Fe_xB_3$, mag. and structural props. 1−63153
$Pr_2Fe_{14}B$ magnet, coercivity, domain wall pinning 1−63156
SmCo multilayer mag. films, sputter synthesis and props. 1−56477
$Sm_2Fe_{17}C_x$, anisotropy field temp. depend. studies 1−63152
$Sm_2Fe_{17}C_x$, mag. and structural props. 1−63147
TbFe amorphous film, perp. anisotropy, 45° Hall effect method 1−59667
TbFeCoNb, magneto-optical recording film nitride coating *(Japanese)* 1−56975
$Tm_2Fe_{17}C_x$, anisotropy field temp. depend. studies 1−63152
$Y_2Fe_{14}B_{0.5}C_{0.5}$, struct., magnetisation, mag. anisotropy 1−63148
$YFe_{10-x}Co_xMo_2$ neutron and X-ray diffr. analyses 1−63144
YIG (111) epitaxial film saturation magnetisation and anisotropy constants 1−44961
YIG layers, skew-magnetised, MSW props., device appls. 1−56489
magnetic annealing
see also induced anisotropy (magnetic)
Metglas 2605SC delay line, annealing induced nonuniformity 1−56562
a-Fe-B-Si wound cores, annealing, coercive force, domain walls 1−56454
Fe-Cu-Nb-Si-B, induced anisotropy and soft mag. props. 1−56448
magnetic bays *see geomagnetic variations*
magnetic birefringence *see magneto-optical effects*
magnetic bubble devices
No entries
magnetic bubble memories
Bloch line propag., field thickness modulation bit patterns 1−56566
cylindrical magnetic domain memories, error detection 1−44983
data storage registers, vertical Bloch lines, domain wall twisting 1−77438
generate gate loops, reliability 1−63211
major line operation in vertical Bloch line memory 1−56565
nonvolatile solid state magnetic memory technologies 1−69980
stripe stabilization in vertical Bloch line memory 1−56564
vertical Bloch line memories, reading mechanism 1−63210
magnetic bubbles
see also magnetic bubble devices
No entries
magnetic circuits
see also transformer magnetic circuits
1.5 kW power convertors, magnetics design comparison 1−48169
3D magnetic field distrib. *(French)* 1−63940
3D nonlinear mag. cct. optimisation using magnetisation integral eqn. method *(Japanese)* 1−77434
150 kW current mode forward power convertor, output inductor design 1−61100
150 W current mode forward power convertor, transistor-based design 1−54043
aerospace PM synchronous generators, dynamic perform. digital simulation 1−66297
asynchronous motor with branched magnetic circuit, EM calc. *(Russian)* 1−61014
computerised scanning apparatus for ferromagnets/ccts. 1−59674
DC machines, switching-field shape controller, math. model *(Russian)* 1−66865
DC motors pulse-fed, transients, math. model *(Russian)* 1−66864
EHV transformer winding insulation, voltage distrib. simulation *(Chinese)* 1−54003
electromechanical transducers, mag. cct. design algorithms *(Russian)* 1−54092
electronics industry, magnetic components design and mfg. *(Italian)* 1−50903
EM clamps, mag. cct. calcs and design *(Russian)* 1−70930
EM devices, magnetic resonance suspension, hysteresis *(Russian)* 1−63965
EM devices voltage operated, time-domain FEM 1−57412
induction heating magnetic cct. EM fields, computer modelling *(Russian)* 1−54259
induction motor, magnetic ccts. electric steels props. 1−48099
induction motor design algorithm with rotor modifications *(Russian)* 1−74596
induction stepping motors, PM, CAD *(Russian)* 1−66871
inductive posn. sensor, continuous magnetic cct. 1−47212
inductors, combined type, dimensions determ. 1−53987
linear induction motor, arc shaped stator, expt. testing 1−74583
linear transformer mag. cct. modelling, computer-based 1−53995
magnetic cct. design based on 3D FEA *(Japanese)* 1−65691
magneto-optical isolators for optical commun. systems 1−72590
micromotor rotor ferrite magnets, bonded anisotropic, develops. *(French)* 1−53981
orthogonal-core transformers, SPICE model 1−55511
permanent magnet, for planar magnetron sputtering 1−48803
PM cylindrical machines, induced voltage harmonic reduction 1−80869
salient-pole capacitor induction motors, mag. leakage calcs. 1−74575
series ferroresonant circuits, nonlinear magnetisation charact. *(German)* 1−50902
soft ferromagnet, nonuniform tapes, max. permeability 1−44959
solenoid actuator dynamics with time depend. volt. input 1−78100
squirrel cage motors, rotor EM field anal. method *(Russian)* 1−74570
steel bodies, magnetic fastening devices, characts. *(Russian)* 1−50895
stepping motors, linear type, dynamic response anal. 1−80958
thyratron, PM motors, high-torque, principle dimensions selection 1−74524
thyristor oscillator, core parameters 1−75982
transformer magnetics design, winding parameter meas. system 1−68710
transformers, C-shaped magnetic circuits, EM linkage 1−54000
TRIUMF KAON factory booster RF cavity, AC mag. biasing cct. design 1−47444

magnetic circuits continued
vibration motor traction force calc. *(Czech)* 1−74519
wrist-watch stepping motor movement simulation *(Japanese)* 1−66872
Fe-Si elec. steel sheets, mag. props. tester 1−63208

magnetic clutches *see clutches*

magnetic cooling
Nb_3Sn magnet system, conductively cooled for mag. refrigerator 1−56799
NbTi solenoid, vertically reciprocating, mag. refrigerator use 1−56801

magnetic core stores
No entries

magnetic cores
see also powder cores; transformer cores
3D nonlinear mag. cct. optimisation using magnetisation integral eqn. method *(Japanese)* 1−77434
6.5% Si steel sheet, magnetostriction, transformer applic. 1−56455
amorphous metal alloys wound cores testing 1−80976
B-H analyzer measures new magnetic materials 1−47185
current transformer, two-stage , linearity/accuracy improvement 1−76385
DC comparators, magnetic charact. mismatch compensation 1−59594
deflection yoke with slot core, 3D mag. field anal. program with surface charge method 1−44392
electric machines, gapless, windings, self/mutual inductance 1−66823
EM transducers, cylindrical core, output signals anal. *(Russian)* 1−63976
enhanced design for current transformer, meas. appl. 1−61079
ferrite orthogonal core, mag. flux distrib. considerations 1−69974
ferrite orthogonal core flux distrib meas., excitation technique 1−56552
ferromagnetic material, mag. field analysis by FEM under anisotropic and saturation conditions 1−69956
HF inductor selection to optimise DC/DC convertors 1−55025
insulations for metallic glasses in pulse power systems 1−44974
LF induction-type transducer threshold sensitivity rel. to winding thickness *(Russian)* 1−59404
linear induction motors, tubular, expt./theoretical studies 1−74565
linear synchronous motors, inductive armature parameter anal. *(Russian)* 1−74553
magnetising charact. modelling, Froelich eqn. 1−50117
power convertors, magnetic components, losses eval. 1−48150
reluctance motor, amorphous Fe core, high speed *(Japanese)* 1−53939
Shinko synchronous generators, industrial cogeneration appls. *(Japanese)* 1−66847
single-phase AC electromagnet, static attractive force characteristics, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 1−78099
soft alloys, loss, B-H hysteresis charact. 1−56554
soft ferromagnet, nonuniform tapes, max. permeability 1−44959
soft magnetic ferrite materials and cores *(Dutch)* 1−50085
soft magnetic materials, development tendencies *(German)* 1−68703
squirrel cage, drives, PWM invertor-fed, mag. core losses 1−81195
thermometer thermocouple, ferrite core-based *(Japanese)* 1−53038
thyratrons, short-pulse cat. life extension, saturable mag. sharpeners 1−44398
thyristor oscillator, core parameters 1−75982
Cr for Mo-AgCdO reed relay contact resist. and contact reliability *(Japanese)* 1−76397
Fe core losses, third-harmonic flux component 1−50118
a-Fe-B-Si wound cores, annealing, coercive force, domain walls 1−56454
Fe-Si elec. steel sheets, mag. props. tester 1−63208
$Fe_{81}B_{13}Si_4C_2$ amorphous core, magnetisation curve, math. model *(Russian)* 1−63207
$Mn_{0.70}Zn_{0.21-x}Fe_{2.09+x}O_4$ ferrite, hysteresis and eddy current loss 1−56553
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ toroidal supercond., intergranular J_c using noncontact mag. tech. 1−56576

magnetic data recording *see data recording*

magnetic devices
see also clutches; ferrite devices; magnetic amplifiers; magnetic lenses; magnetic thin film devices; magnetostrictive devices
active magnetic bearing, modelling, digital nonlinear control 1−56567
autonomous underwater vehicle magnetic attitude sensor 1−47238
bearing, forces between magnets and superconduct. 1−63254
bearing control system unbalance, observers *(Japanese)* 1−56569
bearing structure, control and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−77439
bearings, superconducting levitation 1−63253
canned pump, magnetic bearings, tests 1−66837
compression line, power supply for Cu vapour laser 1−75949
conductor suspension in solenoid mag. field *(Russian)* 1−70924
deflectors for charged particle beams 1−47435
displacement sensor , contactless design 1−59415
electric machine rotor magnetic suspension 1−60957
electric motors, rotor magnetic bearings appl. 1−66835
electronics industry, magnetic components design and mfg. *(Italian)* 1−50903
EM suspended milling spindle, magnetic bearing actuator 1−63212
excitation pulse shaper for excimer laser 1−50577
film holder for holography 1−63916
flywheel energy storage, magnetic bearings, control 1−67126
Freedom space station, attitude control and assembly configs. 1−73741
glassy Perminvar alloy identification marker, harmonic response 1−56568
helmet tracking technologies survey 1−79869
high pressure superconducting radial magnetic bearing 1−66834
Jeffcott rotor, centralised/decentralised control, comparison 1−60969
magnetic suspension device, sliding mode control *(Japanese)* 1−56571
microsensor modelling, using irreversible thermodynamics 1−65732
overlapping semi-infinite rectangular poles , forces calc. 1−48066
passive radial superconduct. bearing system 1−66836
power station machines, magnetic bearings potential *(German)* 1−80676
pulse generator magnetic modulator alloys, charact. determ. 1−74687
pulverised coal cleaning using open-gradient mag. separation 1−63257
suspension system, LIM-based, control charact. 1−70927
suspension system robust stabilisation, H^∞ control theory *(Japanese)* 1−56570
synchronous machine magnetic bearings charact. 1−53934
turbomachinery active magnetic bearings, designs and appls. 1−66815

magnetic dipoles *see magnetic moments*

magnetic disaccommodation *see magnetic aftereffect*

magnetic disc storage
see also hard discs; magneto-optical recording
Al_2O_2 particles in mag. coating, head/disk wear 1−44973
channel, adaptive decision feedback equalisation 1−63204

magnetic disc storage continued
drive testing, time margin issues 1−56551
glass substrate for optical and magnetic disc storage 1−50115
head crash and stick slip prevention 1−56500
information system ASIC development examples *(Japanese)* 1−44866
materials for data storage, conf. 1−48468
ONA data on diskette 1−46473
patterns on film discs, readback response 1−63183
recording, info. storage technol., USSR 1−63198
sliding contact, flash temp. meas., tribolum. 1−50114
C films on mag. disks, Raman spectra and resist. 1−56535
C overcoated, lubrication, durability 1−50113
C overcoated, lubrication, friction 1−50112
CoNbFe soft magnetic thin-film backlayers for glass computer disks 1−56514
GdTe-Fe magneto-optic disks, thermal cond., recording props. effect 1−50109

magnetic domain walls
amorphous alloys, domain growth, random coercivity effects 1−56508
coercivity, mag. uniformity effects 1−56507
data storage registers, vertical Bloch lines, domain wall twisting 1−77438
dynamic domain model for magnetic thin films 1−50097
film on Au(111), domain struct., spin reversal, mag. aftereffect 1−56453
garnet films, wall and Bloch-line coercivity 1−50087
magnetic recording media, domain wall contrast 1−56517
magneto-optic media, direct overwrite, write process model 1−56966
magneto-optical media charactn. by domain boundary jaggedness 1−56970
magnetoresistive head, Barkhausen noise suppression 1−56523
motion, 2D nonequilib. dynamics 1−56487
sensor, hysteresis, cross mag. shaking 1−59389
thin film heads, domain-wall jumps 1−56525
thin film heads, edge-closed laminated struct. 1−56528
$BaFe_6$:Al, surface doping 1−56558
$(Er_xNd_{1-x})_2Fe_{14}B$, spin reorientation transitions, SANS obs. 1−63142
a-Fe-B-Si wound cores, annealing, coercive force, domain walls 1−56454
Fe-Co(Cr)(Ni) amorphous wires, Barkhausen effect, mag. props. 1−56449
Fe-Si single cryst. wire, large Barkhausen effect 1−56450
Nd-Fe-B-Si, permanent magnets, microstruct. and mag. props. 1−56461
NdFeB, sintered, permanent magnet, angular depend., coercivity 1−56456
$Nd_{16}Fe_{77}B_7$, mag. viscosity studies 1−63145
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ spin reorientation transition, magnetisation processes 1−63146
$Nd_2(Fe_{1-x}Co_x)_{14}B$, Co site preference, hyperfine fields, NMR study 1−56478
PrFeB, sintered permanent magnets, angular depend., coercivity 1−56456
$Pr_2Fe_{14}B$ magnet, coercivity, domain wall pinning 1−63156
TbFeCo disks, magneto-optical readout stability 1−56968
TbFeCo-Zr magneto-optical media, sensitivity improvement 1−56971
YIG film waveguides, fibre optic mag. field sensor 1−52867

magnetic domains
see also magnetic bubbles; magnetic domain walls
computerised scanning apparatus for ferromagnets/ccts. 1−59674
conference, mag. films, multilayers, Strasbourg, France (May-June 1990) 1−48420
electron beam, velocity ratio 1−49506
film media, self-organised behaviour 1−63179
film strips, magnetisation distribs. 1−63169
force transducer, leakage flux, core moment 1−59388
internal/external sources determ. , spherical methods 1−79898
magneto-optic recording films, dynamic thermal profiling 1−56967
magneto-optical multilayer discs for high-density recording 1−63430
magnetooptic transparencies, cell switching, crit. one-domain parameters 1−45174
permalloy inductive film heads, read-back amplitude 1−56527
rare earth-transition metal films, direct overwrite charact. rel. to magnetisation 1−56431
recorded magnetisation inclination, Bitter pattern study 1−44971
recording heads, backgap closure, magnetic domains 1−56524
soft magnetic material, loss separators 1−56440
vertical Bloch line memories, reading mechanism 1−63210
$(BiY)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ waveguide, magnetless Faraday rotator 1−70227
Co films, switching charact., intergranular mag. coupling 1−63189
Co-Ni-O films, metal-evaporated tape, recorded magnetisation 1−69969
Co-Ni-P disk, magnetisation patterns, Lorentz microscopy 1−63188
Co-Pd, hysteresis, microstruct. and magneto-optical recording 1−77430
Co-Pt, hysteresis, microstruct. and magneto-optical recording 1−77430
Co-Pt(Pd) multilayers, magneto-optical recording media 1−56972
CoPtCr films, switching charact., intergranular mag. coupling 1−63189
CoZrCr-Ti multilayered stripes, domain stability 1−63187
CoZrMo, multilayered core, Fe loss 1−56435
$DyFe_5O_{12}$:Bi sputtered film, magneto-optical props., interference *(Chinese)* 1−63177
FeNi, laminated and unlaminated, thin film mag. stripes 1−56529
GdTbFeCo films, time resolved thermomag. recording 1−56430
Nd-Fe-B cast magnets, hydrogenation desorpt. 1−63163
NdFeB, permanent magnet, fluctuation field and coercivity 1−56457
Pr-Co binary, rapidly quenched ribbons, high coercivity 1−69960
TbFeCo films, overwrite charact., scanning laser microscopy 1−56965

magnetic double refraction *see magneto-optical effects*

magnetic double resonance
see also microwave-optical double resonance; nuclear polarisation
No entries

magnetic drum storage *see magnetic storage*

magnetic epitaxial layers
conference, mag. films, multilayers, Strasbourg, France (May-June 1990) 1−48420
garnet based indicator, magnetic flux nonuniformities obs. in supercond. 1−79901
$(BiYGdTmLuCa)_3(FeSi)_5O_{12}$ LPE film, magneto-optical props. and sensor appl. 1−56974
Fe (110)/Ag (111) epitaxial multilayers, indirect mag. interaction 1−69961
$(Ho,Bi)_3(Fe,Ga)_5O_{12}$, epitaxial film, optical isolator appl. 1−50459
MnAl thin films on semicond. heterostruct., MBE 1−54838
YIG (111) epitaxial film saturation magnetisation and anisotropy constants 1−44961
YIG, unidirectional magnetostatic transducer *(Japanese)* 1−63209

magnetic field effects
see also biomagnetism; galvanomagnetic effects; magnetic levitation; magnetic properties of substances; magnetic separation; magneto-optical effects; magnetoacoustic effects; magnetocaloric effects; magnetoelectric effects; magnetohydrodynamics; magnetomechanical effects; particle optics; thermomagnetic treatment
765 kV transmission line magnetic effects on humans 1−60161
coherent double barrier resonant tunnelling, magneto-oscill. 1−56145
CRT display magnetic solid susceptibility tests at 60 Hz 1−73206
diodes, static cathode domain, noise power spectral density 1−56148
EMF health risks communication, handbook 1−66268
epidemiology for hazard and risk anal. 1−80233
FGL amplifier, 35 GHz, high guide mag. field 1−63812
gyrotropic plasma coated metal, resonance excitations 1−45521
industrial process sensor instrumentation, environment-insensitive 1−52771
long Josephson junctions critical currents 1−50191
phase boundary in magnetic fields 1−45014
power freq. elec. and magnetic fields, relation to cancer 1−80232
power systems geomagnetic disturbances *(Polish)* 1−66431
quantum-dot superlattice, edge magnetoplasmons 1−62681
RF magnetic field effects on steel workers 1−73715
rodent exposure system for elec. and mag. fields 1−53283
semiconductor ring resistance in magnetic field *(Russian)* 1−50883
thin film heads, edge-closed laminated struct. 1−56528
Ar^+ laser, power enhancement in magnetic field 1−63571
CO_2 laser, mag. field stabilised, elec. discharge, gain 1−70387
GaAs crystal, LEC growth, mag. field effect 1−54704
InP, mag. stabilized Kryopoulos and Czochralski growth 1−75621
Si 2DEG, negative density of states, MOSFET meas. 1−49650
Si, magnetic Czochralski growth, growing conditions 1−54711

magnetic field measurement
see also field plotting; fluxmeters; magnetometers
3D stray magnetic field meas., tomography *(Japanese)* 1−59676
9 kHz to 30 MHz mag. field meas. by loop antenna system 1−71186
50 Hz magnetic field meas. near transmission lines *(Hungarian)* 1−47568
active phased array, near-field meas., low-PRF pulsed conditions 1−51182
automatic lightning alarm using EM field meas. *(French)* 1−54445
automotive hall cell geartooth sensor with 15 gauss sensitivity 1−61355
B-H analyzer measures new magnetic materials 1−47185
cables, crosstalk and EM radiation meas. 1−71159
CMOS magnetotransistors sensitive to a magnetic field applied in two different directions 1−72978
DC mag. field transducer 1−59398
DC SQUID 28-channel hybrid system for neuromagnetic measurements 1−60054
DC-SQUID sensor system for multichannel neuromagnetometry 1−60053
designs and appls. of field sensors 1−52989
dipole fields meas. using Hall effect sensors 1−52986
double DC SQUID magnetometer for mag. flux sensing 1−59373
dual band coaxial feedhorn design 1−57781
dual-collector magnetotransistors, noise correlation and operation 1−59425
EMC, system-level, wire radiation impact 1−71171
EMC techniques *(Japanese)* 1−71104
EMDEX system, EMF exposures meas. 1−65875
EXTRION 220 nonuniform field angle correction magnet 1−57406
Faraday effect based fibre optic sensor 1−65807
Faraday rotation based optical mag. field sensor 1−59394
Fermilab collider detectors, CDF and D0, mag. design and field meas. 1−47481
ferrite orthogonal core flux distrib meas., excitation technique 1−56552
fibre optic mag. field sensor, spectral modulation encoding 1−47295
fibre optic mag. field sensor using garnet film waveguide 1−52867
fibre optic magnetostrictive sensors, magnetometry developments 1−47294
fibre optic sensor, magnetic field detection, adaptive phase matching *(Chinese)* 1−52869
fibre optic sensor with micromech. ferromag. reson. 1−50348
focused near-field adaptive nulling, expt. investig. 1−57832
force sensor, meas. of field distrib., supercond. applic. 1−52991
GANIL cyclotron sector magnet, mag. meas. 1−45489
Gauss-meter calibration using magnetic field generator *(Japanese)* 1−79899
gradiometer field meas. devices, mean-square error 1−66170
high T_c superconducting ceramics as mag. field sensor 1−63218
high temp. superconducting sensor for elec. current meas. using microprocessor 1−47222
high-T_c superconductors meas. by SQUID magnetometer 1−79694
indirect ESD measurement using a short monopole antenna 1−70895
integrated bipolar transistors, mag. field sensitive, numerical model 1−44766
integrated magnetic field sensor with piezoresistive bridge 1−59424
internal/external sources determ., spherical methods 1−79898
Josephson tunnel contact superconducting structure simulation 1−50171
LANL MRS magnet assembly, field mapping system 1−53090
LF induction-type transducer threshold sensitivity rel. to winding thickness *(Russian)* 1−59404
LF magnetic field strength meas. system 1−73231
magnet technology, conf., Tsukuba, Japan (Aug. 1989) 1−43364
magnetic field imaging using computer tomography 1−47348
magnetic field sensor of high sensitivity *(Japanese)* 1−79902
magnetooptic sensor, magnetic fields meas. 1−73003
magnetoresistive sensors fabrication, props. and appls. 1−65738
metal/high-T_c superconductor mag-field sensor 1−59378
meter construction and calibration 1−52940
MF/HF antennas, measured and predicted field patterns 1−64127
microregion mag. field distrib. meas. by SEM 1−59673
MOSFET magnetic field sensor, current output mode 1−73008
MOSFET magnetic sensor, n-channel, analysis 1−73010
mumetal shields, active compensation for biomagnetic appls. 1−64053
omni-directional integrated mag.-sensor using bipolar IC technology *(Japanese)* 1−73063
overhead distribution line magnetic field meas. 1−60688
particle accelerator magnet field mapping system 1−53091
power freq. magnetic field meas. 1−59380
quantum magnetometry of weak constant magnetic fields 1−79897
rectangular dielectric horns, radiation characts. 1−51111
reference magnetic field source based on a four-wire line 1−47344
remote magnetic field monitoring instrum. transformer for networks 1−48133
rotating field meas., ferromag. materials charactn. 1−59671

magnetic field measurement continued
SEL Series III cable locator using digital filtering 1−52207
sensor, CMOS-compatible, standard/SOI technology based 1−65736
sensor, using amorphous ribbons 1−65737
sensor array for 2D pattern shift meas. 1−65733
sensor for transients meas. 1−59444
shielding effectiveness determ. of metal sheet *(Japanese)* 1−51025
single-sheet tester field detect., H-coil method 1−52987
slot antennas fed by circular waveguides 1−57778
SQUID for the measurement of weak magnetic fields *(Japanese)* 1−59677
SQUID magnetometer array for high-resolution mag. mapping 1−56719
SQUID magnetometry applied to NDE, review 1−54951
SQUIDs, the Josephson effects and measurement 1−63238
SSC dipole magnet field angle meas. device 1−59829
surface plasmon polariton resonant coupling sensors, optical, mag. and elec. field sensors 1−52775
synchrotron radiation beam line dipole magnet, automatic mag. field mapping system 1−47445
Tevatron quadrupoles, high grad., time depend. fields 1−59798
thermo-optic designs for microwaves and MM waves probes 1−73211
TRIUMF KAON factory magnet, field meas. using Faraday effect in opt. fibre 1−52990
tunnel detection by subsurface TE scatt. 1−57492
wiggler, tunable, design, mag. field meas., ELSA expt. 1−65987
zero magnetic field type magnetic field sensor *(Japanese)* 1−73056
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, supercond. films, mag. detectors 1−45074
BiPbSrCaCuO high T_c supercond. mag. shield for SQUID meas. 1−56824
GaAs Hall sensor, KSY 14, ultra-flat design and appls. 1−47227
GaAs MESFET integrated mag. field sensor 1−65734
$(GaY)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ garnet, Faraday effect mag. field sensor 1−47347
^3H magnetometer, direct mag. field meas. using SQUID-based gradiometer 1−59665
Nb-AlO_x-Nb DC SQUID magnetometers/gradiometers, flux focuser 1−60055
NbN nanobridge DC SQUID magnetometers, high gain 1−59371
Si magnetic field sensor with freq. output 1−59423
Y-Ba-Cu-O high-T_c bearings, Meissner effect distrib. meas. 1−52991

magnetic field variations, Earth *see geomagnetic variations*

magnetic fields
see also electromagnetic fields; magnetic field effects; magnetic field measurement; superconducting critical field
1 hp squirrel cage motor magnetic field distrib. 1−48101
2D AC magnetic field anal., FEM, adaptive mesh generation *(Japanese)* 1−70887
2D AC magnetic field anal. by FEA 1−70871
2D and 3D, nonlinear algorithms, finite element anal. 1−57389
3D alternating steady-state field, interacting visualization of interaction *(Japanese)* 1−70906
3D EM problems calc., MFIE and modal expansion 1−57651
60 Hz power line magnetic field calcs., computer-based 1−60676
aerospace PM synchronous generators, dynamic modelling, computer-based 1−66298
body movement in pulsed magnetic field of solenoid *(Russian)* 1−57407
brushless doubly-fed machine, mag. field anal. 1−80923
bulk magnetostatic waves in inhomogeneous magnetic fields 1−77437
buried conductive pipe in geomag. field *(Russian)* 1−70905
capacitor bank design for pulsed field generation 1−54167
coaxial ion diode, electron cond. isolation by magnetic field 1−75064
colour monitor tubes with mag. field suppression 1−49511
conductor suspension in solenoid mag. field *(Russian)* 1−70924
continuous source regions, EM field calc. by Leibniz rule 1−50879
current monopoles in volume conductor shapes, mag. fields 1−50888
DC PM tachogenerators, 3D mag. field anal. program *(Russian)* 1−74621
deflection yoke with slot core, 3D mag. field anal. program with surface charge method 1−44392
deflectors for charged particle beams 1−47435
dielectric surface flashover, magnetic field influence 1−44927
electric devices, magnetic fields, PC simulation packages *(Russian)* 1−53883
electric machine toothed zone mag. field anal. method *(Russian)* 1−74512
electric machines, characteristics calc., magnetic field simulation *(Russian)* 1−53909
EM flowmeters, electrostatic interpretation of flow theorem 1−52760
EM force calcs. for current carrying mag. materials *(Russian)* 1−70911
EM transducers, cylindrical core, output signals anal. *(Russian)* 1−63976
EMC engineering design and mgt., book 1−75307
EMC quality, European standards *(German)* 1−71084
FEL, field errors and laser system performance 1−63807
FEL, mag. field effects on hot electron beams 1−63770
FEL gain with constant axial mag. field 1−63729
FEL wave interaction, LF mag. field generation 1−45361
ferrite orthogonal core, mag. flux distrib. considerations 1−69974
ferromagnetic body accel. in pulse magnetic fields *(Russian)* 1−69957
ferromagnetic material, mag. field analysis by FEM under anisotropic and saturation conditions 1−69956
ferromagnetic sheets, nonsinusoidal magnetic strength, simulation *(Polish)* 1−63171
fibre gyro, depolarised, mag. field sensitivity 1−47277
finite curved conductors, mag. field anal., mag. induction 1−50889
free electron lasers with transverse synchronizing magnetic fields 1−63769
gyrotron operation, influ. of mag. field tapering 1−62539
gyrotrons; beam non-adiabatic transitions in profiled mag. fields 1−62540
homopolar alternator, duty characts. magnetic field calc. *(Russian)* 1−53938
homopolar inductor machines, magnetic fields simulation *(Russian)* 1−53964
induction, internal/external sources determ., spherical methods 1−79898
induction heating rectangular workpiece, power distrib. 1−81352
induction motor, 3-phase working as single phase, perform. 1−53955
LHC dipole magnet, mag. fields and Lorentz forces 1−45069
LHC magnet, mag. fields and Lorentz forces, 3D anal. 1−45041
linear induction motor, arc shaped stator, expt. testing 1−74583
linear inductor DC motor, boosted, magnetic system *(Russian)* 1−61031
linear synchronous motors, inductive armature parameter anal. *(Russian)* 1−74553
magnet field, flux and vector pot. calc. 1−50887
magnetoplasmadynamic thrusters, external mag. field-powered *(Italian)* 1−66355
MAX storage ring, 7.5 T supercond. wiggler magnet 1−45072

magnetic fields continued
MCP image intensifiers, electron dynamics in mag. field 1−78089
motor magnetics anal., computer-based FEM *(Japanese)* 1−61049
MRI magnet, elec. shim system regulation 1−53230
MRI magnet, field regression anal. and correction 1−53229
multiconductor systems, skin effect and proximity effect 1−57391
open curve distribution of currents, field generation 1−45471
overlapping semi-infinite rectangular poles , forces calc. 1−48066
parallel computation 1−70904
parametric oscillator steady-state operation in magnetic fields *(Russian)* 1−48970
permanent magnet MRI system, MR images 1−60102
plasma circuit breaker in conducting phase, MHD 1−74781
PM motors, thyristor-based, mag. field calc. method *(Russian)* 1−74511
PM synchronous machines, mag. field calc. method 1−74545
PM thyratron motors, mag. field calc. method 1−74545
polarised dielectric cylinder, mag. field due to rotation in elec. field *(Japanese)* 1−45462
potentials representation, boundary integral methods *(French)* 1−50871
power cable EMI, mag. field calcs., shielding methods *(German)* 1−71085
power lines EM field biological effects, Canadian research *(French)* 1−53286
prismatic yoked magnets, field computation, image method 1−56556
radio equipment ferromagnetic materials, demagnetisation coeffs. determ. 1−72410
recording heads, field anal., finite element method *(Japanese)* 1−56541
reed relays, actuation/release MMFs meas., noncontacting *(Russian)* 1−63973
rotating magnetised conducting sphere, EM fields 1−50878
scalar potential, hierarchical finite elements 1−57387
scalar potential, magnetic-field perturbations 1−57388
sector focused cyclotron , magnetic field calcs., semi-3D method 1−47438
solenoid, HF electric and magnetic fields 1−63974
squirrel cage motors, rotor slot skewing, theoretical investig. 1−74578
squirrel cage motors, turned stator phase operation *(Russian)* 1−66854
SSC dipoles, mag. field decay 1−59817
stationary magnetic field calc. by integral eqn. *(German)* 1−50873
superconducting dipole magnet, 3D nonlinear mag. field anal. 1−45064
superconducting generator, armature winding, mag. field 1−53949
superconducting magnets for storage rings, design and props. 1−53085
superconducting quadrupole magnet, higher multipole components calcs. 1−47472
superconducting toroid for energy storage, magnetic field distrib. *(German)* 1−50213
switched reluctance motors, magnetic characts. modelling 1−60973
theory of magnetic-Coulomb radiative collisions of changes 1−70914
thin plates, magnetic field modeling 1−57390
underground high-voltage 3-phase power line, mag. field above Earth's surface, PC-based computation 1−60678
undulator for FEL, helical, fields, electron trajectories 1−65988
undulators for FEL, magnetic field calcs. 1−65990
vector potential gauging 1−57358
vivaldi printed antennas, DC transverse mag. fields, cross polarisation 1−78223
wiggler for FEL, field/phase error stats. 1−65992

magnetic film stores
see also magnetic bubble devices; plated wire stores
magneto-optical disk with multi-layer structure *(Japanese)* 1−70230
recording media, physics and magnetism 1−56509

magnetic films *see magnetic thin films*

magnetic fluids
two-axis attitude detector 1−59393

magnetic flux
see also flux creep; flux flow; flux pinning; fluxmeters; skin effect
3D alternating steady-state field, interacting visualization of interaction *(Japanese)* 1−70906
5-phase microstep drives, accurate position control *(Japanese)* 1−75119
12 kA current transformer, equalising winding studies *(Japanese)* 1−74658
ACSR power cables, inductance/resistance, freq. effects 1−74261
amorphous core power transformers, economics 1−61365
compensated DC machine compole magnetic flux calc. 1−53968
current transformer, two-stage , linearity/accuracy improvement 1−76385
double DC SQUID magnetometer for mag. flux sensing 1−59373
double SQUID, quantisation loops 1−70006
doubly slotted structures, maximum EM force 1−50877
dynamic domain model for magnetic thin films 1−50097
electric machine bearing magnetic flux density/force calcs. 1−80861
electric machines, characteristics calc., magnetic field simulation *(Russian)* 1−53909
EM clamps, mag. cct. calcs and design *(Russian)* 1−70930
EM devices voltage operated, time-domain FEM 1−57412
EM force calcs. for current carrying mag. materials *(Russian)* 1−70911
explosive magnetic generator, high-voltage pulse generation 1−74734
ferrite orthogonal core, mag. flux distrib. considerations 1−69974
ferrite orthogonal core flux distrib meas., excitation technique 1−56552
Hertzian electric dipole, magnetic lines of force 1−71315
high-T_c supercond. magnetic flux nonuniformities obs. 1−79901
high-T_c superconductors meas. by SQUID magnetometer 1−79694
inductance, 3D calculation, Delaunay-Voronoi complementary grids 1−57393
induction machines, stator flux orientation control 1−80936
induction motor torque/flux control, microprocessor-based 1−48102
inductors, combined type, dimensions determ. 1−53987
invertor voltage control using magnetic flux PWM method *(Japanese)* 1−61110
LHC dipole magnet cable, crit. curr. and AC meas. 1−59800
MAGLEV, HTS mag. flux shielding materials 1−75153
magnet field, flux and vector pot. calc. 1−50887
micronets, state-variable approach 1−56740
PM motors, buried, flux weakening operation 1−80877
PM synchronous motor, CAD 1−60975
pulse generator magnetic modulator alloys, characts. determ. 1−74687
quantum flux parametron with magnetic flux regulator 1−63228
salient-pole capacitor induction motors, mag. leakage calcs. 1−74575
spindle drives, motor types, magnetic flux control 1−81197
spindle motor drives, speed/mag. flux control *(French)* 1−54189
squirrel cage motor harmonic magnetic fluxes *(Japanese)* 1−61017
steel bodies, magnetic fastening devices, characts. *(Russian)* 1−50895
superconducting accelerator magnets, flux creep reduction 1−56805

magnetic flux continued
superconducting composites, stability, epoxy debonding and cracking 1−77445
superconducting magnetic levitation system for flux quantum determ. 1−59678
superconducting rings, levitation stability in magnetic field 1−63255
superconducting suspensions, single-axis mag. force generation mechanisms 1−63248
transformer core B-H loop model representation 1−63206
turboalternators, magnetic field dispersion in slots 1−53942
variable speed drives, stator flux oriented voltage source 1−81221
Fe core losses, third-harmonic flux component 1−50118
Fe-C-M/Ni-Fe multilayers (M=transition metal), thermal stability 1−69955
Nb superconducting disk, self-stable suspension 1−63256
Nb_3Sn, tube, supercond. mag. shield 1−50297
NbTi-Cu film, solenoid development from shielding device 1−50279
NdDyFe CoAlBNb, Nb-doped magnet, thermal stability 1−56469
a-YBaCuO sputtered film, SQUID, characts. 1−77455
YBaCuO, step-edge junction, quantum interference device 1−63237
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ grain boundary function DC-SQUIDs, characts. 1−50174
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ one-hole SQUID, medical and geophysics appls. 1−50211

magnetic flux compression generators *see power supplies to apparatus; pulse generators; pulsed power technology*

magnetic flux jumping *see Meissner effect*

magnetic force microscopy
hard disc, tunnelling stabilised microscopy 1−56496
magnetic recording media, domain wall contrast 1−56517
Co-Pt magneto-optical disks, scanning mag. force microscopy 1−77431
Co-Pt(Pd) multilayers, magneto-optical recording media 1−56972
CoCrTa hard disc, tunnelling stabilised microscopy 1−56496
Ni tip, Au-coated, tunnelling stabilised magnetic force microscopy 1−63191

magnetic hardness *see ferromagnetic properties of substances*

magnetic heads
3D stray magnetic field meas. , tomography *(Japanese)* 1−59676
Al_2O_2 particles in mag. coating, head/disk wear 1−44973
arbitrary pole angle, mag. field calc. *(Chinese)* 1−69963
B-H analyzer measures new magnetic materials 1−47185
BiC/DMOS head actuator power IC for hard disc drives 1−69724
crash induced by gas liquefaction 1−56533
D-2 digital VTR, drums and heads develop. 1−72856
disc, head crash and stick slip prevention 1−56500
dynamic domain model for magnetic thin films 1−50097
field anal., finite element method *(Japanese)* 1−56541
floppy disc heads, noise reduction 1−56526
flying head assemblies for hard discs 1−50093
hard disc drive with thin film head, computerised control 1−44972
hard disc head-disk interface 1−50094
inductive, thin film, time-domain study of proximity-effect induced transition shifts 1−50099
magnetic thin films in recording technology , review 1−50096
magneto-optical head construction and characts. for disc eval. *(Japanese)* 1−50311
magnetoresistive head, Barkhausen noise suppression 1−56523
magnetoresistive head, read/write misalignment 1−56519
magnetoresistive head, readback characteristics 1−56520
magnetoresistive heads, side-writing phenomena 1−56521
magnetoresistive recording heads, horizontal, modelling 1−56522
microregion mag. field distrib. meas. by SEM 1−59673
MIG heads, bit patterns written on thin film disc 1−56501
monolithic magnetic head/preamplifier sensor for data recording 1−63202
multi-track perp. mag. recording feasibility 1−56504
multilayer low-noise media optimis. for longit. recording 1−63180
optical disk, magnetic bearings 1−63205
Permalloy, films for magnetoresist. heads, props., deposition condition effects 1−63199
permalloy inductive film heads, read-back amplitude 1−56527
Permalloy-Nb bilayer films, interdiffusion, magnetoresistance 1−69967
perpendicular magnetic recording for high density 1−50095
professional industry, digital sound recording 1−59230
recorded signal reduction in repeated tape running *(Japanese)* 1−56548
recording media, surface roughness eval. 1−56497
sensor, hysteresis, cross mag. shaking 1−59389
servowriters for hard disc manufacture 1−56547
systems, tribology, review 1−63193
thin film head, 18-track 2-layer, all dry process develop. 1−56499
thin film head technology 1−50092
thin film heads, domain-wall jumps 1−56525
thin film heads, edge-closed laminated struct. 1−56528
thin film heads, read-write characts., side-fringing field 1−56502
thin film recording media, noise correlation 1−77433
thin-film heads, backgap closure, magnetic domains 1−56524
VCR tape interchangeability and head-tape interfacing *(Japanese)* 1−79569
VTR tape displacement meas. using laser pick-up 1−65572
Co-Nb-Zr nitride film based laminated narrow-gap heads 1−56498
Co-Ni-P disk, magnetisation patterns, Lorentz microscopy 1−63188
$Co_{100-x}Zr_x$, amorphous films, improved soft magnetism 1−50070
CoZrCr-Ti multilayered stripes, domain stability 1−63187
CoZrNb/CoZrNbN multilayer films for mag. heads 1−50108
Fe-C-M/Ni-Fe multilayers (M=transition metal), thermal stability 1−69955
Fe-Si-Al-N film, permeability meas. of recording heads 1−59669
FeN-based laminates for thin film recording heads 1−56531
FeNi, laminated and unlaminated, thin film mag. stripes 1−56529
FeTaN films, soft magnetic props. 1−56530

magnetic hysteresis
cores soft alloys, loss, B-H hysteresis characts. 1−56554
digital hysteresis loop tracer, constant rate 1−59670
EM devices, magnetic resonance suspension, hysteresis *(Russian)* 1−63965
ferrite microwave devices, numerical magnetisation anal. *(Russian)* 1−68553
film media, self-organised behaviour 1−63179
film on Au(111), domain struct., spin reversal, mag. aftereffect 1−56453
force transducer, leakage flux, core moment 1−59388
garnet films, wall and Bloch-line coercivity 1−50087
glassy Perminvar alloy identification marker, harmonic response 1−56568
high-T_c supercond. meas. 1−73230
Josephson junction, hysteresis loops induced by RF radiation 1−56743

magnetic hysteresis continued
longitudinal thin film recording media, hierarchical model 1−50068
low T_c SQUID, mag. hysteresis 1−50167
magnetic recording, hysteresis model, interaction field fluctuations 1−56506
media, particle orientation distrib. 1−69966
modelling, finite element method 1−56505
Nb_3Sn wires, bronze-processed, submicron filament, crit. current densities/mag. hysteresis losses 1−56607
nonlinear transformer model for circuit simulation 1−44196
orthogonal-core transformers, SPICE model 1−55511
overcurrent protection devices, harmonics effects 1−80656
particulate media, recording charact., FEM simulation 1−56503
Permalloy, small regularly shaped particles, magnetisation 1−50083
quadrilayer film magneto-optical media with direct overwrite 1−56961
rare earth-transition metal films, magnetisation, extraordinary Hall effect 1−56432
soft material, cryst. and amorphous, loss separation 1−56440
squirrel cage, drives, PWM invertor-fed, mag. core losses 1−81195
SSC magnet cable, magnetis. and flux creep, current effects 1−59664
SSC magnet strands, twisted and wound, eddy current effects 1−59795
torque sensor, hysteresis, cross mag. shaking 1−59389
transformer hysteresis charact. real-time data acquisition 1−61070
AlGaAs-GaAs, double barrier tunnelling devices, magneto-tunnelling spectroscopy 1−56123
Co-Cr films, perp. anisotropy rel. to substrate struct. 1−56441
Co-Pd, hysteresis, microstruct. and magneto-optical recording 1−77430
Co-Pt, hysteresis, microstruct. and magneto-optical recording 1−77430
Co-Pt, permanent mag. film, struct., hysteretic props. 1−69954
Co-Pt(Pd) multilayers, magneto-optical recording media 1−56972
CoNiCr film media, noise origins 1−63137
CoP film media, magnetic. fluctuations, charact. length 1−63136
CoX film media, longit. recording, micromagnetics 1−63134
CoZrMo, multilayered core, Fe loss 1−56435
a-Fe-B-Si wound cores, annealing, coercive force, domain walls 1−56454
Fe-Ni alloy magnetization curve and hysteresis loops 1−44957
Fe-Si single cryst. wire, large Barkhausen effect 1−56450
Fe-SiO_2, granular films, mag. props. 1−50064
$Fe_{81}B_{13}Si_4C_2$ amorphous core, magnetisation curve, math. model *(Russian)* 1−63207
FeNi, laminated and unlaminated, thin film mag. stripes 1−56529
γ-Fe_2O_3, mag. recording particles, reversal mode, mag. interactions 1−50078
$Mn_{0.70}Zn_{0.21-x}Fe_{2.09+x}O_4$ ferrite, hysteresis and eddy current loss 1−56553
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary cond. manufacture 1−56596
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary conductors, Sn core, magnetisation/crit. currents 1−56608
NbTi filament proximity effect coupling at SSC cable edges 1−59797
NbTi multifilamentary wire for AC applic., development and supercond. props. 1−50148
NbTi multifilamentary wires, hysteretic surface effects 1−56603
Nd-Fe-B polymer-bonded magnets, degradation 1−56468
Nd-Fe-Co-B-V melt-spun ribbons, mag. props., annealing effect 1−56447
NdCo trilayers, amorphous, for magneto-opt. media 1−63130
$Nd_{80}Fe_{15}B_5$, as-cast magnet, microstruct., hysteresis 1−63157
PtMnSb thin films, mag. props. and Kerr rot. angle 1−56446
Sm-Co-Fe sputtered films, cryst. texture 1−63166
$Sm_2(CoFeCuZr)_{17}$ substituted, microstruct., mag. props. 1−63167

magnetic impurity interactions
No entries

magnetic inks *see magnetic fluids*

magnetic interface phenomena *see magnetic surface phenomena; magnetic thin films*

magnetic leakage
6.5% Si steel sheet, magnetostriction, transformer applic. 1−56455
amorphous metal alloys wound cores testing 1−80976
electrical engineering steels, mag. losses, structural barriers *(Russian)* 1−44958
energy dissipation, loss approximation method *(French)* 1−78049
force transducer, leakage flux, core moment 1−59388
loss measurement, methods & systems *(Polish)* 1−59633
measurement in rotational field , motor loss determ. 1−59672
metallic glasses, distribution transformer appls. 1−74656
particulate rigid disks 1−63194
power convertors, magnetic components, losses eval. 1−48150
power transformers magnetic leakage, core, windings and tank influence *(Russian)* 1−53999
salient-pole capacitor induction motors, mag. leakage calcs. 1−74575
SMES intermediate scale, in urban area, multiple-ring coil system design 1−48311
soft material, cryst. and amorphous, loss separation 1−56440
squirrel cage, drives, PWM invertor-fed, mag. core losses 1−81195
SSC magnet cable, magnetis. and flux creep, current effects 1−59664
SSC magnet strands, twisted and wound, eddy current effects 1−59795
steel power losses meas. 1−47368
superconducting generator conductor design studies 1−60948
superconductor, high-T_c, AC losses 1−50157
Tevatron quadrupoles, high grad., time depend. fields 1−59798
Fe core losses, third-harmonic flux component 1−50118
Fe-Cu-Nb-Si-B, induced anisotropy and soft mag. props. 1−56448
$Fe_{86}Zr_7B_6Cu_1$, BCC, nanoscale grain size, low core loss, mag. props. 1−69959
$Mn_{0.70}Zn_{0.21-x}Fe_{2.09+x}O_4$ ferrite, hysteresis and eddy current loss 1−56553
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary cond. manufacture 1−56596
Nd-Fe-Co-B hot worked magnet props., alloying elements effects 1−56473
$Ni_{0.5}Zn_{0.5}Fe_2O_4$ ferrite tile density, permeability 1−63175
YBaCuO double current lead, losses 1−56815

magnetic lenses
see also aberrations
electron-optical converter, focusing, temporal aberrations 1−45479
Hi-Vision mag.-focus electrostatic-deflection camera tube with HARP target 1−79526
high temperature superconductor wigglers 1−70010

magnetic levitation
aerospace testing, optical position meas. using CCDs 1−80271
bearing, forces between magnets and superconduct. 1−63254
bearings, superconducting levitation 1−63253
EM suspended milling spindle, magnetic bearing actuator 1−63212
high T_c supercond. composites, charactn. for mag. bearing appls. 1−56610
high T_c superconds., Meissner-levitation train *(Japanese)* 1−81265

magnetic levitation continued
high T_c superconductors, repulsive force due to Meissner effect, meas. 1−56611
HTS mag. flux shielding materials 1−75153
Jeffcott rotor, magnetically suspended 1−60968
lift and guidance system, quasi-decoupled control *(Japanese)* 1−61336
linear induction motor stability 1−61332
Maglev systems, stability anal. 1−54218
maglev transportation systems, current status 1−48360
MAGLEV vehicle, superconducting magnet and on-board refrigeration system 1−61330
MIMO sensitivity points-based self-tuning 1−81251
MLU002 MAGLEV rail vehicle, electrodynamic charact. 1−81261
propulsion in free space fields 1−67165
single-axis device, sliding mode control *(Japanese)* 1−56571
superconducting, magnetic flux quantum determ. 1−59678
superconducting coil persistent-current switchgear develop. 1−75154
superconducting large-angle magnetic suspension , gyro 1−66940
superconducting magnet design and fabrication 1−50281
superconducting magnetically levitated carrier for commuting 1−67166
superconducting rings, levitation stability in magnetic field 1−63255
superconducting six-axis accelerometer using levitated mass 1−59379
superferric magnets for fast levitated trains 1−56788
suspension system with linear induction motor *(Japanese)* 1−61335
tracked transport, AC levitation/traction, capacitor starting *(Russian)* 1−61326
train driving module develop. *(Korean)* 1−75152
transport facility, asynchronous traction/levitation machines *(Russian)* 1−67157
Transrapid 300 mph Maglev system 1−61349
wafers in clean rooms 1−57392
Nb superconducting disk, self-stable suspension 1−63256
Y-Ba-Cu-O high-T_c bearings, Meissner effect distrib. meas. 1−52991
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. mag. bearings, rotational decay torques 1−56826

magnetic lines of force *see magnetic flux*

magnetic liquids *see magnetic fluids*

magnetic logic
magnetic switches for active-matrix LCDs 1−59589

magnetic losses *see eddy current losses*

magnetic materials
see also ferrites; garnets; magnetic fluids; magnetic properties of substances; magnetic thin films; permanent magnets
current-carrying magnetic materials, EM force anal. methods *(Russian)* 1−63961
permanent magnets, materials/appl. develops. *(German)* 1−50119
pulse generator magnetic modulator alloys, charact. determ. 1−74687
soft magnetic materials, develop. trends *(German)* 1−69952
soft magnetic materials, development tendencies *(German)* 1−68703
soft materials, losses and coercive force 1−44955
Terfenol-D, magnetostriction material, actuator appls. 1−44956

magnetic materials, amorphous *see magnetic properties of amorphous substances*

magnetic memories *see magnetic storage*

magnetic mirrors
ECR heated ion sources, plasma instability 1−66029
end-loss ions in tandem mirror , energy component analyser 1−47442
Mirrortron, high transient plasma pots. 1−65967
Mirrortron ion accelerators, scaling laws 1−65966

magnetic moments
see also nuclear magnetic moment
force transducer, leakage flux, core moment 1−59388
frame antennae, moving magnetic dipole/quadrupole *(Russian)* 1−78086
particulate recording media, magnetisation cycles, reptation 1−50103
$Tb_2Fe_{14}C$, permanent mag. material, cryst. and mag. struct. 1−44977
vibrating sample magnetometer, superconducting magnet 1−65698
Fe, elongated particles, passivated and unpassivated, micromagnetics 1−50077
$(Fe_{1-x}Co_x)_{77.5}Nd_4B_{18.5}$, hard mag. props. 1−56482
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, spin canting 1−50079
$Fe_{14}R_2C$, R=Nd,Gd,Tb,Dy,Lu,Ho, mag. props., Mossbauer study 1−56470
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, mag. moment calcs. 1−56433
Sm-Fe-C, temp. depend. magnetis., two-sublattice model 1−56437
$YTi(Fe_{1-x}M_x)_{11}$, M=Co,Ni, mag. props., Mossbauer studies 1−63154

magnetic monopoles
cosmic ray mag. monopole search, eight-channel supercond. detector meas. 1−73491
cosmic ray mag. monopoles, flux upper limit, three-loop supercond. detector meas. 1−73490
detection using OPAL plastic detectors/JET chamber 1−53118

magnetic permeability
amorphous transformer materials, design, realization, testing 1−74657
dynamic domain model for magnetic thin films 1−50097
ferrite rod gratings, MM wave region appl. 1−56561
ferromagnetic material, mag. field analysis by FEM under anisotropic and saturation conditions 1−69956
glassy Perminvar alloy identification marker, harmonic response 1−56568
Lorentz reciprocity in random media 1−50944
microwave ferrite cct. CAD with transverse magnetisation *(Polish)* 1−76302
multilayer, planar structs. with anisotropy, spectral domain anal. *(French)* 1−76270
soft ferromagnet, nonuniform tapes, max. permeability 1−44959
steel, C, saturation magentis., law of approach, stress effect 1−56439
torque sensor, hysteresis, cross mag. shaking 1−59389
$Ba_2Zn_{1.2}Cu_{0.8}Fe_{12}O_{22}$, ferrite, 150 MHz recording appl. 1−56532
Co-Nb-Zr nitride film based laminated narrow-gap heads 1−56498
Fe-Al, mag. props. and appls. 1−56434
Fe-Co-Ni-Cr films, prep. and soft mag. props. 1−56444
Fe-Cu-Nb-Si-B, induced anisotropy and soft mag. props. 1−56448
FeN-based laminates for thin film recording heads 1−56531
FeNi, laminated and unlaminated, thin film mag. stripes 1−56529
FeTaN films, soft magnetic props. 1−56530
$Fe_{86}Zr_7B_6Cu_1$, BCC, nanoscale grain size, low core loss, mag. props. 1−69959
$Mn_xZn_{1-x}Fe_2O_4$ ferrites, superparamag., permeability, resistivity 1−56486
$Ni_{0.45}Zn_{0.55}Fe_2O_4$, metal plated dielectric, permeab. and permitt. meas. 1−56376
$Ni_{0.5}Zn_{0.5}Fe_2O_4$ ferrite tile density, permeability 1−63175

magnetic permeability measurement
ferrites tensor permeability meas. , by spherical cavity resonator 1−59679
ferromagnetic components, automatic QC, permeability meas. *(German)* 1−48577
microwave ferrites all complex permeability tensor components 1−73233
microwave permeability, cavity charact. eqn. 1−65890
simulation approach, HF and SHF regions 1−47343
six-port technique for complex permitt. and permeab. meas. 1−73225
superconductor resistivity/permeability estimation from complex impedance 1−69983
thin films, permeability meas. method *(Japanese)* 1−73228
transmission line permittivity/permeability improvements 1−59661
FE-Si-Al-N film, permeability meas. of recording heads 1−59669
magnetic phase diagrams *see magnetic transitions*
magnetic pinch *see pinch effect*
magnetic polarons
CdTe-CdMnTe heterostruct., photo-assisted MBE 1−75674
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, hydrostatic press., magneto-optical obs. 1−69098
magnetic properties of amorphous substances
amorphous alloys, domain growth, random coercivity effects 1−56508
amorphous core power transformers, economics 1−61365
field intensity sensor, using amorphous ribbons 1−65737
glassy Perminvar alloy identification marker, harmonic response 1−56568
magneto-optic film sputtering, data recording 1−63196
magnetoelastic force sensor, using amorphous metal ribbons 1−65740
metal alloys wound cores testing 1−80976
metallic glass sensor for fluxgate magnetometer 1−59400
metallic glasses, distribution transformer appls. 1−74656
Metglas 2605SC delay line, annealing induced nonuniformity 1−56562
planar inductors, coil config., eddy currents 1−55512
rare earth alloys, R-Fe, devel. and appl. *(Japanese)* 1−56491
soft magnetic material, loss separation 1−56440
thin films, permeability meas. method *(Japanese)* 1−73228
transformer materials, design, realization, testing 1−74657
CoNbZrTa thin film head, all dry develop. 1−56499
$Co_{100-x}Zr_x$, amorphous films, improved soft magnetism 1−50070
a-Fe-B-Si wound cores, annealing, coercive force, domain walls 1−56454
Fe-Co(Cr)(Ni) amorphous wires, Barkhausen effect, mag. props. 1−56449
Fe-Cu-Nb-Si-B, induced anisotropy and soft mag. props. 1−56448
Fe-Si-B amorphous wires, scatt. centres for magnetoelastic waves 1−56451
$Fe_{81}B_{13}Si_4C_2$ amorphous core, magnetisation curve, math. model *(Russian)* 1−63207
$Fe_{86}Zr_7B_6Cu_1$, BCC, nanoscale grain size, low core loss, mag. props. 1−69959
Nd-Fe-Co-B-V melt-spun ribbons, mag. props., annealing effect 1−56447
NdCo trilayers, amorphous, for magneto-opt. media 1−63130
TbFe amorphous film, perp. anisotropy, 45° Hall effect method 1−59667
TbFeCoNb, magneto-optical recording film, mag. props. 1−77613
U-Sb, amorphous, giant magneto-opt. effects 1−63141
magnetic properties of dilute alloys *see magnetic properties of dilute systems*
magnetic properties of dilute systems
see also magnetic impurity interactions; semimagnetic semiconductors
No entries
magnetic properties of fine particles
see also superparamagnetism
magnetic noise after AC erasing, correlation with magnetisation 1−44969
magnetic recording, hysteresis model, interaction field fluctuations 1−56506
media, magnetisation 1−63197
media, particle orientation distrib. 1−69966
metal particles, acicular, low coercive force and high saturation magnetic, prep. and mag. tape applic. 1−44964
Permalloy, small regularly shaped particles, magnetisation 1−50083
pigment dispersions 1−63195
powder materials for recording appls. *(Japanese)* 1−43684
quality indicators for magnetic particle inspection 1−43689
recording media, particulate and thin film, mag. interactions 1−50065
recording media, thin film and particulate, magnetisation 1−50067
recording media physics 1−56510
vector Preisach model, experimental verification 1−50066
Ba ferrite particulate media, read/write simulation 1−50101
Ba ferrite particulate rigid disks, noise charact. 1−50100
$BaCo_xTi_yFe_{12-x-y}O_{19}$ particles, prep. and mag. props. 1−56485
$BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xTi_xO_{19}$, substituted ferrite, Mossbauer study 1−50086
Cr_2O_3-Al_2O_3 additions to metal video tape, rubbing noise reduction 1−44965
Fe, elongated particles, passivated and unpassivated, micromagnetics 1−50077
Fe-Co, acicular particles, prepn., mag. props. 1−50076
Fe-SiO_2, granular films, mag. props. 1−50064
Fe_4N powders, magnetisation and Mossbauer spectra 1−56443
γ-Fe_2O_3, Co-adsorbed particles, surface spins, field response 1−50080
γ-Fe_2O_3, mag. recording particles, reversal mode, mag. interactions 1−50078
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, coercivity enhancement by surface treatment 1−50074
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, spin canting 1−50079
γ-Fe_2O_3 powder, Co-coated, coercivity 1−63172
Fe_3O_4 particles in tape, mag. anisotropy 1−56545
γ-Fe_2O_3-Co, Co adsorbed particles, coercivity, Mossbauer anal. 1−50063
γ-Fe_2O_3-Co particles, II A metal influences 1−50062
$Mn_xZn_{1-x}Fe_2O_4$ ferrites, superparamag., permeability, resistivity 1−56486
magnetic properties of substances
see also antiferromagnetic properties of substances; demagnetisation; ferrimagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetic properties of substances; magnetic permeability; magnetic properties of amorphous substances; magnetic properties of dilute systems; magnetic properties of fine particles; magnetic structure; magnetic surface phenomena; magnetic susceptibility; magnetic transitions; magnetisation; magnetocaloric effects; paramagnetic properties of substances
condensed matter, conf., Lisbon, Portugal (April 1990) 1−48422
magnetism, mag. materials, conf., San Diego, USA (Oct.-Nov. 1990) 1−48418
semiconductor compounds, conference, Jaszowiec, Poland (Apr. 1990) 1−44736
magnetic read/write heads *see magnetic heads*
magnetic recording
see also data recording; tape recorders; thermomagnetic recording
amorphous alloys, domain growth, random coercivity effects 1−56508
bit-shift channel capacity bounds 1−57962
magnetic recording continued
ceramics, friction, wear, mag. recording appls. 1−69971
coded partial response signalling with peak detection 1−64313
DC motor power supply, microprocessor−controlled *(Russian)* 1−63178
DC track edge interactions 1−63182
diagnostics, tunnelling stabilised magnetic force microscopy 1−63191
domain wall coercivity, mag. uniformity effects 1−56507
domain wall contrast in mag. recording media 1−56517
drop-outs detection/recording instrument 1−63201
ECC with modulation, performance comparisons 1−64312
ferrite technology , book 1−67332
film media, self-organised behaviour 1−63179
film strips, magnetisation distribs. 1−63169
high areal density longitudinal recording 1−56518
high-density 1−50091
hybrid recording for high-areal-density information storage 1−56539
hysteresis model, interaction field fluctuations 1−56506
hysteresis modelling, finite element method 1−56505
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
information storage technol., USSR 1−63198
longitudinal thin film recording media, hierarchical model 1−50068
low-flying-height media, laser texturing 1−56534
magnetic noise after AC erasing, correlation with magnetisation 1−44969
magnetic storage technology, conf., Enschede, Netherlands (May-June 1990) 1−48419
magnetic thin films, fabrication, anisotropy, recording 1−44970
magnetism, mag. materials, conf., San Diego, USA (Oct.-Nov. 1990) 1−48418
magnetography, recording medium, mag. force anal. 1−56495
materials for recording appl. *(Japanese)* 1−56540
media, magnetisation 1−63197
media, particle orientation distrib. 1−69966
media, surface roughness eval. 1−56497
MIG heads, bit patterns written on thin film disc 1−56501
monolithic magnetic head/preamplifier sensor for data recording 1−63202
multi-track perp. mag. recording feasibility 1−56504
multilayer low-noise media optimis. for longit. recording 1−63180
particles, non-uniform magnetisation 1−63192
particulate media, recording charact., FEM simulation 1−56503
particulate recording media, magnetisation cycles, reptation 1−50103
particulate recording media physics 1−56510
particulate rigid disks 1−63194
patterns on film discs, readback response 1−63183
peak shift channel, capacity bounds 1−69972
Permalloy, small regularly shaped particles, magnetisation 1−50083
Permalloy double-layer perp. media, sputtering target 1−54914
perpendicular mag. recording films, theory 1−56546
perpendicular magnetic recording for high density 1−50095
pigment dispersions 1−63195
powder materials for recording appls. *(Japanese)* 1−43684
professional industry, digital sound recording 1−59230
quasi-perpendicular, data detection *(Chinese)* 1−56543
recorded magnetisation inclination, Bitter pattern study 1−44971
recording media, particulate and thin film, mag. interactions 1−50065
recording media, thin film and particulate, magnetisation 1−50067
repeated tape running, recorded signal reduction *(Japanese)* 1−56548
side writing/reading, Lorentz microscopy obs. 1−63181
sliding window data compression algorithm 1−69973
steel, austenitic stainless, thin films, microstruct., mag. recording appls. 1−48814
storage device manufacture, STM appls. 1−56544
systems, tribology, review 1−63193
thin film discs, C coated, lubricated state, photoelectron spectra 1−63190
thin film discs, surface roughness, friction effects 1−69965
thin film heads, edge-closed laminated struct. 1−56528
thin film heads, read-write charact., side-fringing field 1−56502
thin film recording media, noise correlation 1−77433
thin film recording media, physics and magnetism 1−56509
vector Preisach model, experimental verification 1−50066
video recorder, tape-drum air gap, air lubrication 1−50102
VLBI, principles and geodetic appls. *(Japanese)* 1−73879
Ba ferrite particulate media, read/write simulation 1−50101
$Ba_2Zn_{1.2}Cu_{0.8}Fe_{12}O_{22}$, ferrite, 150 MHz recording appl. 1−56532
C coated mag. disks, friction/wear charact. 1−56550
Co films, switching charact., intergranular mag. coupling 1−63189
Co-CoO film. mag. recording, NMR meas. 1−56516
Co-Cr film with Fe-Co back layers, quasiperp. recording 1−63185
Co-Cr, mag. thin films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy, fabrication 1−56542
Co-Cr, sputtered films, comp. inhomogeneities, NMR study 1−63200
Co-Ni oblique evap. tape, noise charact. 1−63184
Co-Ni oblique evap. tape, recording props. 1−63186
Co-Ni-P disk, magnetisation patterns, Lorentz microscopy 1−63188
CoCr, perpendicular mag. recording films, theory 1−56546
$Co_{100-x}Cr_x$, film, perpendicular mag. recording media *(Korean)* 1−50110
CoCr-NiFe double-layered perp. media on NiP-plated Al 1−56442
CoCrPt(Ta), multilayered media, mag., recording and cryst. props. 1−63135
CoCrTa and CoNi film media, modulation noise, mag. microstruct. 1−63138
CoMCr (M=Pt,Ni), thin film recording media, mag. interactions 1−50084
CoNi mag. films on Al, recording and tribological props. 1−56538
CoNiCr film media, SEMPA, correl. with noise 1−63139
CoNiCr film media, noise origins 1−63137
CoP film media, magnetic fluctuations, charact. length 1−63136
CoPtCr film media, transition noise, underlayer effects 1−63140
CoPtCr films, switching charact., intergranular mag. coupling 1−63189
CoPtCr recording films, transition noise, underlayer effects 1−69962
CoSm, film, high coercivity for longitudinal recording 1−56513
CoX film media, longit. recording, micromagnetics 1−63134
$DyFe_5O_{12}$:Bi sputtered film, magneto-optical props., interference *(Chinese)* 1−63177
Fe-Co, acicular particles, prepn., mag. props. 1−50076
Fe-Mo-B-Cr-Ni thin films, prep. by facing targets sputtering method 1−48815
Fe-Si-Al-N film, permeability meas. of recording heads 1−59669
Fe-SiO_2, granular films, mag. props. 1−50064
Fe-Zr sputtered thin film for perpendicular magnetic recording media 1−56515
Fe-based particles for mag. recording, preparation 1−50075
FeN-based laminates for thin film recording heads 1−56531

magnetic recording continued
FeNi, laminated and unlaminated, thin film mag. stripes 1−56529
γ-Fe_2O_3 films, prep. and mag. props. *(Japanese)* 1−54924
γ-Fe_2O_3, mag. recording particles, reversal mode, mag. interactions 1−50078
γ-Fe_2O_3, particulate recording media, noise 1−50104
FeTaN films, soft magnetic props. 1−56530
magnetic relaxation
see also ferromagnetic relaxation; magnetic resonance
Fe picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
magnetic resonance
see also antiferromagnetic resonance; ferrimagnetic resonance; ferromagnetic resonance; laser magnetic resonance; magnetic double resonance; magnetic relaxation; nuclear magnetic resonance; paramagnetic resonance
EM devices, magnetic resonance suspension, hysteresis *(Russian)* 1−63965
magnetic resonance imaging (medical) *see biomedical NMR*
magnetic resonance spectrometers
charged particle momentum calc. 1−73554
Enge split-pole spectrograph, aberration props. 1−73553
NMR, RF amplifier section, computer-controlled programmable pulse generator 1−47309
OBELIX spectrometer, first level trigger 1−73556
magnetic resonance spectroscopy
see also nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
ESR spectrometer, microwave Hall effect meas. 1−79909
image reconstruction, hybrid spline-linear interpolation 1−51701
microwave absorpt. meas. of high-T_c superconductors 1−56624
microwave oscillator appl. with AFC 1−55449
Stark modulator for microwave and EPR spectroscopy , square-wave generator design 1−48981
superconducting magnet, 4.7 T, magnetic resonance spectroscopy, quench simulation 1−56766
magnetic screening *see magnetic shielding*
magnetic semiconductor materials *see magnetic semiconductors*
magnetic semiconductors
see also semimagnetic semiconductors
pyromagnetic light detector using mag. semicond. film, characts. *(Japanese)* 1−59472
Bi ferrites, materials for semicond. gas sensors 1−73047
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ diluted mag. semiconds., spin dynamics, dimensionality 1−49609
EuTe single crysts., growth on oriented substrate 1−43580
GaAs-$Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As$ quantum well, hole spin-flip scattering 1−49603
magnetic separation
fine particle products separation, permanent magnet and optimisation developments 1−45492
HGMS, recent research activities *(Japanese)* 1−70926
industrial high-gradient mag. separator, superconducting magnet system 1−57410
superconducting magnet design and fabrication 1−50281
magnetic shielding
2-D shields, time domain FEA 1−57581
accelerator magnet designs using supercond. shield 1−59822
avionics interface/wiring, high-energy RF fields impact 1−72521
avionics shielding/design margins 1−73803
cables, cross-talk and shielding effectiveness meas. 1−71141
conductive gaskets, EMI shielding in corrosive environment 1−71116
conductive polymer films, plane wave shielding effectiveness 1−57578
data buses and interface chips, protection arrays *(German)* 1−45524
effectiveness of magnaflex conduit 1−71140
electromagnetic shielding, BEM anal. 1−71079
EM protection for customer telecom. equip. *(Japanese)* 1−58766
EM radiating elements, near field wave impedance 1−80230
EM shielding effectiveness, meas. methods 1−71142
EM shielding enclosures, military test standards 1−71132
EM shielding improvement by multi-layer design 1−71112
EM shielding meas. and anal. of nonmetallic materials 1−71115
EMC, systems design 1−64062
EMC engineering design and mgt., book 1−75307
EMC measurement and test plant design *(German)* 1−71082
EMC problem, injection method and soln. 1−71148
EMC symposium, Washington, DC (1990) 1−67349
EMC techniques *(Japanese)* 1−71104
EMI control, packaging effects 1−64060
EMP modelling for ground-based commun. facility 1−71121
GPS multipath field observations at land and water sites 1−59128
instrumentation, conf., USA (1991) 1−75329
instrumentation grounding/shielding problems 1−78166
magnetoelastic force sensor, using amorphous metal ribbons 1−65740
metal fibres and fabrics for EM shielding 1−71113
metal sheet parallel to axis of circular loop *(Japanese)* 1−51025
MRI, active shield supercond. magnet design 1−60067
MRI superconducting magnet, self-shield, design optimis. 1−60070
MRI superconducting magnet shielding, design optimis. 1−60071
MRI superconducting magnet shielding, optimised config. 1−60072
MRI superconducting magnet with self-shield 1−60069
MRI superferric magnet design 1−60068
multi-conductor shielded connectors, transfer impedance test 1−71158
multiconductor transmission-line eqns., symbolic soln. 1−71098
mumetal shields, active compensation for biomagnetic appls. 1−64053
NEMP-interaction with plane multilayer structures 1−45525
reeled/shielded trailing cables, thermal characts. 1−80593
room/building screening for EMC *(German)* 1−71083
rotating supercond. shield, mag. field switch 1−45076
screened room, cable to antenna coupling, anal. 1−71099
space screening for EMC labs. and test plants *(German)* 1−71081
spherical enclosure for current induced fields 1−71114
superconducting AC generator, EM shields, FEM anal. 1−53917
superconducting magnet design concepts for MRI 1−53225
superconducting magnet for MRI, coil CAD 1−53227
superconducting magnetic shield, solders eval. 1−56817
superconducting screens, attenuation of rotating fields 1−45075
telecommunications system cabinet design for EM shielding *(Japanese)* 1−58767
TEM cells for shielding performance eval. 1−71147
transient EM shielding in coaxial shell system 1−78158
two-conductor cables capacity calc. 1−71199
unbounded EM field shielding, hybrid infinite element method 1−71077
magnetic shielding continued
wires, transmission-line eqns. soln. 1−71160
BiPbSrCaCuO high T_c supercond. mag. shield for SQUID meas. 1−56824
Fe-Al, mag. props. and appls. 1−56434
Nb-Ti foil, supercond. shield, AC mag. field penetration 1−50298
Nb-Ti supercond. mag. shield stability 1−70019
Nb_3Sn, tube, supercond. mag. shield 1−50297
NbTi-Cu film, solenoid development from shielding device 1−50279
Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c supercond., mag. shielding appl. *(Japanese)* 1−78163
YBaCuO high T_c supercond. mag. shield, fabrication/charactn. 1−56825
YBaCuO, high-T_c, characts. for mag. shields 1−50158
YBaCuO, mag. shielding props. 1−56816
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, shield, AC mag. field penetration 1−50298
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, mag. field shielding tube 1−56836
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ whispering-gallery supercond. dielec. reson. modes anal. 1−76281
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, thick film prep., plasma spray method 1−50161
magnetic storage
see also magnetic bubble memories; magnetic core stores; magnetic disc storage; magnetic film stores; magnetic tape storage; plated wire stores
average runlength-constrained codes, variable-length state splitting appls. 1−58013
binary sequences, asymmetrically DC-constrained, entropy and power spectrum 1−64275
bit-shift channel capacity bounds 1−57962
combined error correction/modulation codes 1−64278
DC-constrained error correcting codes 1−64279
device manufacture, STM appls. 1−56544
film on Au(111), domain struct., spin reversal, mag. aftereffect 1−56453
hybrid recording for high-areal-density information storage 1−56539
M-R memory elements, forward and reverse threshold 1−56537
minimum distance for digital magnetic recording partial responses 1−64280
multilevel error-control codes for data storage channels 1−58012
Permalloy multilayers, spin-value effect, memory appls. 1−56536
runlength limited (d,k) codes, write equalisation 1−58019
runlength-limited error control block codes 1−58015
systems, tribology, review 1−63193
GdTbFe picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
magnetic storage devices *see magnetic storage*
magnetic storage systems *see magnetic storage*
magnetic stores *see magnetic storage*
magnetic storms
see also micropulsations
1988 May 14, HF skywave channel response 1−71068
F-region irregularity dynamics rel. to space, time and freq. diversity 1−78154
power systems, mag. storm disturbances *(Polish)* 1−66431
magnetic structure
see also canted spin arrangements
$Tb_2Fe_{14}C$, permanent mag. material, cryst. and mag. struct. 1−44977
BaO-CaO-Fe_2O_3, Ca ion distrib., mag. props. 1−44962
Fe picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
magnetic superconductors
No entries
magnetic surface phenomena
conference, mag. films, multilayers, Strasbourg, France (May-June 1990) 1−48420
particulate recording media physics 1−56510
γ-Fe_2O_3-Co particles, II A metal influences 1−50062
YIG film, surface MSW packet propag. 1−56490
magnetic susceptibility
see also photomagnetic effect
AC, automated meas. apparatus 1−47346
AC inductive magn. meas. on supercond., digital system 1−72965
biomagnetic with SQUID instrum. 1−56720
high T_c superconducting ceramics as mag. field sensor 1−63218
LHC dipole magnet cable, crit. curr. and AC meas. 1−59800
nematic liq. cryst., magnetic susceptibility, order parameter, SQUID study 1−63233
Polder resonance meas. in ferrite spheres , automatic technique 1−79896
SQUID susceptometer for electrical meas. 1−65709
superconducting planar samples NDT, by induction method 1−54965
CoMCr (M=Pt,Ni), thin film recording media, mag. interactions 1−50084
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, spin canting 1−50079
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, composite-diffusion processed, magnetis., filament diameters 1−50141
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ spin reorientation transition, magnetisation processes 1−63146
$Sm_2Fe_{17}C_x$, anisotropy field temp. depend. studies 1−63152
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$ film on $NdGaO_3$, microstruct., microwave props. 1−76283
$Tm_2Fe_{17}C_x$, anisotropy field temp. depend. studies 1−63152
Y-Ba-Cu-O SQUID susceptometer, thin films meas. 1−63222
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin films, sputter deposition, microwave device appls. 1−77453
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film on $NdGaO_3$, microstruct., microwave props. 1−76282
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, thin films, microstruct. and microwave props. 1−44988
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, plasma enhanced MOCVD 1−43654
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$:Sb_2O_3, high temp. supercond. 1−77443
magnetic suspensions *see magnetic fluids*
magnetic switching
media, magnetisation 1−63197
particles, non-uniform magnetisation 1−63192
particulate rigid disks 1−63194
planar inductors, coil config., eddy currents 1−55512
recording media, particulate and thin film, mag. interactions 1−50065
vector Preisach model, experimental verification 1−50066
Co films, switching charact., intergranular mag. coupling 1−63189
CoPtCr films, switching charact., intergranular mag. coupling 1−63189
Fe, elongated particles, passivated and unpassivated, micromagnetics 1−50077
magnetic tape equipment
see also magnetic tape storage
coded partial response signalling with peak detection 1−64313
thin film head, 18-track 2-layer, all dry process develop. 1−56499
magnetic tape recorders *see tape recorders*
magnetic tape storage
see also magnetic tape equipment
DAT drives, standards, $3^1/_2$ inch size, 2-GB capacity 1−50090
Data/DAT memory drive unit develop. *(Japanese)* 1−63203
Fujitsu F1751/F6470 magnetic tape subsystem *(Japanese)* 1−44967

magnetic tape storage continued
Fujitsu F6455 magnetic tape library system *[Japanese]* 1−44968
magnetic tape stores *see magnetic tape storage*
magnetic tapes
see also magnetic tape equipment; magnetic tape storage
audio disc and tape refurbishment by DSP 1−65601
drop-outs detection/recording instrument 1−63201
magnetic tape, mechanical props., lauric acid lubricant in mag. coating layer 1−50098
metal evaporated tapes, angular remanence curve 1−50107
metal mag. tape containing CrO_2 particles, charact. 1−69964
metal particle data recording tapes, stability 1−77432
metal particles, acicular, low coercive force and high saturation magnetic, prep. and mag. tape applic. 1−44964
metal video tape, rubbing noise reduction using Cr_2O_3-Al_2O_3 additions 1−44965
perfluoropolyether/mag. coating bonding, high energy irrad. effects 1−69968
recording media, surface roughness eval. 1−56497
soft ferromagnet, nonuniform tapes, max. permeability 1−44959
VCR tape interchangeability and head-tape interfacing *(Japanese)* 1−79569
Co-CoNi mag. tape, mag. and thermomag. anal. 1−56511
Co-Ni oblique evap. tape, noise charact. 1−63184
Co-Ni oblique evap. tape, recording props. 1−63186
Co-Ni-O film for metal evap. tape, corrosion lifetime simulation *(Japanese)* 1−56549
Co-Ni-O films, metal-evaporated tape, recorded magnetisation 1−69969
CoNiPt(Pd), sputtered film, mag. props. 1−56512
Fe_3O_4 particles in tape, mag. anisotropy 1−56545
magnetic thin film devices
see also magnetic bubble devices; magnetic film stores
bulk magnetostatic waves in inhomogeneous magnetic fields 1−77437
conference, mag. films, multilayers, Strasbourg, France (May-June 1990) 1−48420
garnet based indicator, magnetic flux nonuniformities obs. in supercond. 1−79901
head, 18-track 2-layer, all dry process develop. 1−56499
head, inductive, time-domain study of proximity-effect induced transition shifts 1−50099
heads, read-write charact., side-fringing field 1−56502
high-sensitivity magnetoresistive transducers 1−59397
magnetic switches for active-matrix LCDs 1−59589
magnetooptic sensor, magnetic fields meas. 1−73003
multilayer low-noise media optimis. for longit. recording 1−63180
patterns on film discs, readback response 1−63183
Permalloy, integrated ferromag. magnetoresistive sensors 1−59396
permalloy inductive film heads, read-back amplitude 1−56527
Permalloy-Nb bilayer films, interdiffusion, magnetoresistance 1−69967
recording discs, surface roughness, friction effects 1−69965
recording heads, backgap closure, magnetic domains 1−56524
recording heads, domain-wall jumps 1−56525
recording media, noise correlation 1−77433
sensor modules for speed measurement *(German)* 1−47208
thin film heads, edge-closed laminated struct. 1−56528
vertical Bloch line memories, reading mechanism 1−63210
C coated mag. disks, friction/wear charact. 1−56550
Co-Cr, sputtered films, comp. inhomogeneities, NMR study 1−63200
Co-Nb-Zr nitride film based laminated narrow-gap heads 1−56498
CoCrTa hard disc, mag. force microscopy 1−56496
CoZrCr-Ti multilayered stripes, domain stability 1−63187
NiFeX alloys, magnetoresistive sensor, soft biasing film 1−59395
YIG double-layer struct., skew-magnetised, MSW props. 1−56488
YIG layers, skew-magnetised, MSW props., device appls. 1−56489
magnetic thin film stores *see magnetic film stores*
magnetic thin films
see also magnetic epitaxial layers
anisotropic film, spin wave excitation 1−63176
Bloch line propag., field thickness modulation bit patterns 1−56566
conference, mag. films, multilayers, Strasbourg, France (May-June 1990) 1−48420
domain wall motion, 2D nonequilib. dynamics 1−56487
dynamic domain model for magnetic thin films 1−50097
fabrication, anisotropy, recording 1−44970
Faraday effect based mag. field sensor 1−65807
ferrimagnetic, thermomag. recording conditions regulation 1−69970
ferrite film, magnetostatic waveguide modes 1−50088
ferrite-garnets, transients study, magnetising device design 1−52988
ferroelectric-ferrite struct., hybrid Em spin waves 1−44981
film on Au(111), domain struct., spin reversal, mag. aftereffect 1−56453
film strips, magnetisation distribs. 1−63169
garnet films, wall and Bloch-line coercivity 1−50087
HV coaxial systems, skin effect, steep travelling waves 1−74245
longitudinal thin film recording media, hierarchical model 1−50068
M-R memory elements, forward and reverse threshold 1−56537
magnetic multilayer structures 1−50072
magnetic storage technology, conf., Enschede, Netherlands (May-June 1990) 1−48419
magneto-optic film sputtering, data recording 1−63196
magneto-optic multilayers, single layer equivalence 1−50106
magneto-optic multilayers, single layer equivalent 1−50105
magneto-optic recording films, dynamic thermal profiling 1−56967
magneto-optical multilayer discs for high-density recording 1−63430
magneto-optical overwritable media, exchange coupling control 1−63431
nonreciprocal optical effects meas. using interferometry 1−59737
particulate rigid disks 1−63194
Permalloy, films for magnetoresist. heads, props., deposition condition effects 1−63199
Permalloy double-layer perp. media, sputtering target 1−54914
Permalloy multilayers, spin-value effect, memory appls. 1−56536
Permalloy-Nb bilayer films, interdiffusion, magnetoresistance 1−69967
permeability meas. method *(Japanese)* 1−73228
rare earth-transition metal, mag. films, oxide form. and surface chemistry 1−56436
rare earth-transition metal films, direct overwrite charact. rel. to magnetisation 1−56431
rare earth-transition metal films, magnetisation, extraordinary Hall effect 1−56432
recording media, DC track edge interactions 1−63182
magnetic thin films continued
recording media, particulate and thin film, mag. interactions 1−50065
recording media, self-organised behaviour 1−63179
recording media, side writing/reading obs. 1−63181
recording media, thin film and particulate, magnetisation 1−50067
recording technology, review 1−50096
steel, austenitic stainless, thin films, microstruct., mag. recording appls. 1−48814
tape, mechanical props., lauric acid lubricant in mag. coating layer 1−50098
thermomagnetic recording magnetization switching field temp. depend. *(Russian)* 1−44966
thin film discs, C coated, lubricated state, photoelectron spectra 1−63190
transition metals, mag. films, oxide form. and surface chemistry 1−56436
transparent, acousto-magnetic interactions obs. 1−77429
travelling exchange spin waves, excitation efficiency, microwave current 1−44980
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ film, substrate effects on orientation 1−61756
Bi garnet film, RTA, mag. and magneto-opt. props. 1−63173
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, ICB growth on GaAs, magnetooptical props. 1−54915
CeDyGaIG magneto-opt. media, RTA and mag. props. 1−63174
Co alloy sputtered thin film disk technology 1−50091
Co films, switching charact., intergranular mag. coupling 1−63189
Co/Pt (Pd), magneto-optic recording films, magnetoresist. 1−63131
Co-CoNi mag. tape, mag. and thermomag. anal. 1−56511
Co-CoO film. mag. recording, NMR meas. 1−56516
Co-Cr film with Fe-Co back layers, quasiperp. recording 1−63185
Co-Cr films, perp. anisotropy rel. to substrate struct. 1−56441
Co-Cr, mag. thin films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy, fabrication 1−56542
Co-Cr, sputtered films, comp. inhomogeneities, NMR study 1−63200
Co-Ni oblique evap. tape, noise charact. 1−63184
Co-Ni oblique evap. tape, recording props. 1−63186
Co-Ni-O film for metal evap. tape, corrosion lifetime simulation *(Japanese)* 1−56549
Co-Ni-O films, metal-evaporated tape, recorded magnetisation 1−69969
Co-Ni-P disk, magnetisation patterns, Lorentz microscopy 1−63188
Co-Pd, hysteresis, microstruct. and magneto-optical recording 1−77430
Co-Pt, hysteresis, microstruct. and magneto-optical recording 1−77430
Co-Pt, permanent mag. film, struct., hysteretic props. 1−69954
Co-Pt(Pd) multilayers, magneto-optical recording media 1−56972
CoCr, perpendicular mag. recording films, theory 1−56546
$Co_{100-x}Cr_x$, film, perpendicular mag. recording media *(Korean)* 1−50110
$Co_{80}Cr_{20}$, sputtered films, surface oxidation states 1−50069
CoCr-NiFe double-layered perp. media on NiP-plated Al 1−56442
CoCrPt(Ta), multilayered media, mag., recording and cryst. props. 1−63135
CoCrTa and CoNi film media, modulation noise, mag. microstruct. 1−63138
CoMCr (M=Pt,Ni), thin film recording media, mag. interactions 1−50084
CoNbFe soft magnetic thin-film backlayers for glass computer disks 1−56514
CoNbZrN microcryst. films, DC magnetron sputtered, soft mag. props. *(Japanese)* 1−56484
CoNi mag. films on Al, recording and tribological props. 1−56538
CoNiCr film media, SEMPA, correl. with noise 1−63139
CoNiCr film media, noise origins 1−63137
CoNiPt(Pd), sputtered film, mag. props. 1−56512
CoO_x films on Au and polyimide underlayers, perp. mag. anisotropy *(Japanese)* 1−56483
CoP film media, magnetic. fluctuations, charact. length 1−63136
CoPtCr film media, transition noise, underlayer effects 1−63140
CoPtCr films, switching charact., intergranular mag. coupling 1−63189
CoPtCr recording films, transition noise, underlayer effects 1−69962
CoSm, film, high coercivity for longitudinal recording 1−56513
CoX film media, longit. recording, micromagnetics 1−63134
$Co_{100-x}Zr_x$, amorphous films, improved soft magnetism 1−50070
CoZrMo, multilayered core, Fe loss 1−56435
CoZrNb/CoZrNbN multilayer films for mag. heads 1−50108
$DyFe_5O_{12}$:Bi sputtered film, magneto-optical props., interference *(Chinese)* 1−63177
Fe film, oblique evap., mag. anisotropy and columnar struct. 1−56452
Fe-C-M/Ni-Fe multilayers (M=transition metal), thermal stability 1−69955
Fe-Co-Ni-Cr films, prep. and soft mag. props. 1−56444
Fe-Si-Al-N, permeability meas. of recording heads 1−59669
Fe-SiO_2, granular films, mag. props. 1−50064
Fe-Zr sputtered thin film for perpendicular magnetic recording media 1−56515
FeC−Al_2O_3−FeRu multilayers, tunneling cond. in mag. field 1−69240
FeN-based laminates for thin film recording heads 1−56531
FeNi, laminated and unlaminated, thin film mag. stripes 1−56529
γ-Fe_2O_3 films, prep. and mag. props. *(Japanese)* 1−54924
FeTaN films, soft magnetic props. 1−56530
GdTbFeCo films, time resolved thermomag. recording 1−56430
GdTe-Fe magneto-optic disks, thermal cond., recording props. effect 1−50109
Mn(Sb,Bi) thin films, mag. and magnetooptical props. 1−56429
$Mn_2SbBi_x(Cr_x)$ films, prep., mag. and magnetooptical props. 1−56428
Nd-Fe-B, sintered magnets, TEM 1−56462
NdCo trilayers, amorphous, for magneto-opt. media 1−63130
NiFeX alloys, magnetoresistive sensor, soft biasing film 1−59395
PtMnSb thin films, mag. props. and Kerr rot. angle 1−56446
Sm-Co-Fe sputtered films, cryst. texture 1−63166
SmCo multilayer mag. films, sputter synthesis and props. 1−56477
SmMFe, M=V,Zr, sputtered films, high coercivity phases 1−63155
TbFe amorphous film, perp. anisotropy, 45° Hall effect method 1−59667
TbFe, magneto-optic recording films, magnetoresist. 1−63131
TbFeCo films, optical and magneto-optical props. 1−50082
TbFeCo films, overwrite charact., scanning laser microscopy 1−56965
TbFeCo magneto-optical media, domain boundary jaggedness 1−56970
TbFeCo:Be, Cr, trilayer magneto-opt. discs, testing 1−63429
TbFeCoNb, magneto-optical recording film, mag. props. 1−77613
TbFeCoNb, magneto-optical recording film nitride coating *(Japanese)* 1−56975
YIG film, surface MSW packet propag. 1−56490
YIG film waveguides, fibre optic mag. field sensor 1−52867
magnetic transition temperature
see also Curie temperature; Morin temperature
$(NdR)_2Fe_{14}B$ (R=Y, Gd), spin reorientation and exchange interactions 1−56481

magnetic transition temperature continued
$Sm_2Fe_{17}C_x$, anisotropy field temp. depend. studies 1−63152
$Tm_2Fe_{17}C_x$, anisotropy field temp. depend. studies 1−63152
magnetic transitions
see also ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic transitions; ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions; magnetic transition temperature
Co-Ni-P disk, magnetisation patterns, Lorentz microscopy 1−63188
$(Er_xNd_{1-x})_2Fe_{14}B$, spin reorientation transitions, SANS obs. 1−63142
$Fe_{17}M_2N_{3-\delta}$, M=Y, rare earths, mag. props. and struct. 1−63150
MnAl thin films on semicond. heterostruct., MBE 1−54838
$Mn_2SbBi_x(Cr_x)$ films, prep., mag. and magnetooptical props. 1−56428
Nd-Fe-B, sintered magnets, TEM 1−56462
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ spin reorientation transition, magnetisation processes 1−63146
$Nd_{80}Fe_{15}B_5$, as-cast magnet, microstruct., hysteresis 1−63157
$Nd_2(Fe_{1-x}Co_x)_{14}B$, Co site preference, hyperfine fields, NMR study 1−56478
$(Nd_{1-x}Y_x)_2CO_{14}B$, spin arrangements, NMR obs. 1−56471
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$ film on $NdGaO_3$, microstruct., microwave props. 1−76283
$YTi(Fe_{1-x}M_x)_{11}$, M=Co,Ni, mag. props., Mossbauer studies 1−63154
magnetic traps
No entries
magnetic variables control
asynchronous rotary freq. convertors, computerised field regulator *(Russian)* 1−80991
hysteresis loop tracer, constant rate , digital 1−59670
induction machines, stator flux orientation control 1−80936
induction motor torque/flux control, microprocessor-based 1−48102
mumetal shields, active compensation for biomagnetic appls. 1−64053
spindle drives, motor types, magnetic flux control 1−81197
spindle motor drives, speed/mag. flux control *(French)* 1−54189
VVVF induction motor drive, unity power factor 1−75103
magnetic variables measurement
see also fluxmeters; magnetic field measurement; magnetic permeability measurement; magnetometers
AC inductive magn. meas. on supercond., digital system 1−72965
ACSR power cables, inductance/resistance, freq. effects 1−74261
digital hysteresis loop tracer, constant rate 1−59670
EM shielding meas. and anal. of nonmetallic materials 1−71115
ferrites, polycrystalline, saturation magnetisation/anisotropy determ. 1−59675
ferromagnetic materials meas., using computerised scanning apparatus 1−59674
flux quantum determ. using superconducting magnetic levitation 1−59678
gyromagnetic remanence meas. instrument 1−47345
high T_c superconducting antenna, prod. by sputtering 1−63252
high-T_c supercond. magnetic flux nonuniformities obs. 1−79901
hysteresis loops of high-T_c supercond. 1−73230
induction motor, magnetic ccts. electric steels props. 1−48099
loss meas. in rotational field , motor loss determ. 1−59672
loss measurement, methods & systems *(Polish)* 1−59633
magnetic susceptibility, AC, automated meas. apparatus 1−47346
magneto-optical recording film, perp. anisotropy, 45° Hall effect method 1−59667
penetration depth meas. 1−69987
permanent magnet testing and calibration meas. system *(Russian)* 1−56559
Polder resonance meas. in ferrite spheres , automatic technique 1−79896
quality indicators for magnetic particle inspection 1−43689
reed relays, actuation/release MMFs meas., noncontacting *(Russian)* 1−63973
reverse magnetisation, slowly varying field method for magnetic characts. determ. 1−47342
squid magnetometer, up to 8T/1.4-320 K 1−73229
SQUID susceptometer appl. 1−65709
superconducting cabled-conductors, inter-strand resist. under external stress, indirect estimation method 1−50257
superconducting planar samples NDT, by induction method 1−54965
susceptibility measurement using differential stringed transducer 1−47349
Y-Ba-Cu-O SQUID susceptometer, thin films meas. 1−63222
magnetic wells *see magnetic traps*
magnetisation
see also Barkhausen effect; coercive force; demagnetisation; magnetic aftereffect; magnetic anisotropy; magnetic domains; magnetic hysteresis; magnetisation reversal; magnetostatic waves; remanence; spontaneous magnetisation
3D nonlinear mag. cct. optimisation using magnetisation integral eqn. method *(Japanese)* 1−77434
6.5% Si steel sheet, magnetostriction, transformer applic. 1−56455
anisotropic multiaxial particle magnetisation direction vector anal. *(Russian)* 1−63944
DC machines magnetisation curve determ., errors effects *(Russian)* 1−66863
domain wall coercivity, mag. uniformity effects 1−56507
dynamic domain model for magnetic thin films 1−50097
EM pulleys, magnetisation coil design tests anal. *(Russian)* 1−70931
ferrite microwave devices, numerical magnetisation anal. *(Russian)* 1−68553
ferromagnetic material, mag. field analysis by FEM under anisotropic and saturation conditions 1−69956
film strips, magnetisation distribs. 1−63169
hysteresis modelling, finite element method 1−56505
induction motor drives, low-speed operation modelling *(Russian)* 1−75118
magnetic cores, magnetising charact. modelling, Froelich eqn. 1−50117
magnetic noise after AC erasing, correlation with magnetisation 1−44969
magnetic recording, hysteresis model, interaction field fluctuations 1−56506
magnetic recording media, magnetisation 1−63197
magnetic recording particles, non-uniform magnetisation 1−63192
magnetic storage technology, conf., Enschede, Netherlands (May-June 1990) 1−48419
metal particles, acicular, low coercive force and high saturation magnetic, prep. and mag. tape applic. 1−44964
metallic glass sensor for fluxgate magnetometer 1−59400
microwave ferrite cct. CAD with transverse magnetisation *(Polish)* 1−76302
particulate media, recording characts., FEM simulation 1−56503
particulate recording media, magnetisation cycles, reptation 1−50103
particulate recording media physics 1−56510
Permalloy, small regularly shaped particles, magnetisation 1−50083
permalloy inductive film heads, read-back amplitude 1−56527
permanent magnet magnetisation 1−44976
magnetisation continued
permanent magnet magnetisation quality 1−44975
quality indicators for magnetic particle inspection 1−43689
rare earth-3d metal hydrides, mag. and structural props. 1−63149
rare earth-transition metal films, direct overwrite characts. rel. to magnetisation 1−56431
rare earth-transition metal films, magnetisation, extraordinary Hall effect 1−56432
recorded magnetisation inclination, Bitter pattern study 1−44971
recording media, thin film and particulate, magnetisation 1−50067
ribbon relativistic electron beams, radiation waveguiding 1−44382
RL-multivibrator and retrieving the coil magnetization curve 1−61967
series ferroresonant circuits, nonlinear magnetisation charact. *(German)* 1−50902
squid magnetometer, up to 8T/1.4-320 K 1−73229
steel, C, saturation magentis., law of approach, stress effect 1−56439
steel, product tempering QL, remagnetis. losses, algorithms 1−67591
superconducting magnet for MRI, magnetis. induced field problems 1−53226
superconducting multifilamentary wires, magnetization and crit. current density 1−56604
switched reluctance motor, multi-tooth per stator pole, 2D FEA 1−80889
$Tb_2Fe_{14}C$, permanent mag. material, cryst. and mag. struct. 1−44977
temperature coefficient of the frequency of magnetostatic waves in the case of oblique magnetization 1−44979
transformer core B-H loop model representation 1−63206
vibrating sample magnetometer, superconducting magnet 1−65698
Ba ferrite particulate rigid disks, noise characts. 1−50100
$BaCo_xTi_yFe_{12-x-y}O_{19}$ particles, prep. and mag. props. 1−56485
$BaFe_6$:Al, surface doping 1−56558
$BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xTi_xO_{19}$, substituted ferrite, Mossbauer study 1−50086
BaO-CaO-Fe_2O_3, Ca ion distrib., mag. props. 1−44962
$(BiYGdTmLuCa)_3(FeSi)_5O_{12}$ LPE film, magneto-optical props. and sensor appl. 1−56974
$(Ce_{1-x}Nd_x)_{13.5}(Fe_{1-y-z}Co_ySi_2)_{80}B_{6.5}$, sintered magnets mag. props., composition effect 1−56464
Co/Pt (Pd), magneto-optic recording films, magnetoresist. 1−63131
Co/Pt (Pd) multilayer films, anomalous magnetoresist. 1−56842
Co-Cr films, perp. anisotropy rel. to substrate struct. 1−56441
Co-Ni oblique evap. tape, noise characts. 1−63184
Co-Ni-O films, metal-evaporated tape, recorded magnetisation 1−69969
Co-Ni-P disk, magnetisation patterns, Lorentz microscopy 1−63188
Co-Pt, permanent mag. film, struct., hysteretic props. 1−69954
$Co_{80}Cr_{20}$, sputtered films, surface oxidation states 1−50069
CoNbFe soft magnetic thin-film backlayers for glass computer disks 1−56514
CoNiCr film media, SEMPA, correl. with noise 1−63139
CoP film media, magnetic. fluctuations, charact. length 1−63136
CoPtCr film media, transition noise, underlayer effects 1−63140
$Co_{100-x}Zr_x$, amorphous films, improved soft magnetism 1−50070
CoZrMo, multilayered core, Fe loss 1−56435
Fe (110)/Ag (111) epitaxial multilayers, indirect mag. interaction 1−69961
Fe, elongated particles, passivated and unpassivated, micromagnetics 1−50077
Fe-Al, mag. props. and appls. 1−56434
Fe-Co, acicular particles, prepn., mag. props. 1−50076
Fe-Co-Ni-Cr films, prep. and soft mag. props. 1−56444
Fe-Ni alloy magnetization curve and hysteresis loops 1−44957
Fe-Si, single cryst., morphology, mag. induction *(Russian)* 1−50071
Fe-Zr sputtered thin film for perpendicular magnetic recording media 1−56515
$Fe_{81}B_{13}Si_4C_2$ amorphous core, magnetisation curve, math. model *(Russian)* 1−63207
Fe_4N powders, magnetisation and Mossbauer spectra 1−56443
γ-Fe_2O_3, Co-adsorbed particles, surface spins, field response 1−50080
$Fe_{86}Zr_7B_6Cu_1$, BCC, nanoscale grain size, low core loss, mag. props. 1−69959
$Mn_2SbBi_x(Cr_x)$ films, prep., mag. and magnetooptical props. 1−56428
$Mn_xZn_{1-x}Fe_2O_4$ ferrites, superparamag., permeability, resistivity 1−56486
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, composite-diffusion processed, magnetis., filament diameters 1−50141
Nb_3Sn tape magnet, mag. conditioning for flux jump instabilities 1−50145
NbTi multifilamentary supercond. wires, magnetisation decay 1−56609
Nd-Fe-B-Si, permanent magnets, microstruct. and mag. props. 1−56461
NdFeB permanent mag., oxidation 1−69977
$Nd_{16}Fe_{77}B_7$, mag. viscosity studies 1−63145
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ spin reorientation transition, magnetisation processes 1−63146
$Nd_{14}Fe_{80}B_6Cu_x$, anisotropic powder, permanent magnet use 1−63161
$(Nd_{1-x}Pr_x)_2Co_{14}B$, first order magnetisation process 1−63143
Pr-Dy-Fe-B-H, permanent magnets, H induced radial anisotropy 1−56557
$Pr_2Co_{7-x}Fe_xB_3$, mag. and structural props. 1−63153
PtMnSb thin films, mag. props. and Kerr rot. angle 1−56446
Sm-Fe-C, temp. depend. magnetis., two-sublattice model 1−56437
SmCo multilayer mag. films, sputter synthesis and props. 1−56477
TbFe, magneto-optic recording films, magnetoresist. 1−63131
$TbRu_2Si_2$ magnetisation results from KUR-ND 1−53171
YBaCuO supercond. rings, irreversible parametric inductance 1−44990
$Y_2Fe_{14}B_{0.5}C_{0.5}$, struct., magnetisation, mag. anisotropy 1−63148
YIG (111) epitaxial film saturation magnetisation and anisotropy constants 1−44961
YIG film waveguides, fibre optic mag. field sensor 1−52867
magnetisation reversal
ferrimagnetic, inhomogeneous films, thermomag. recording conditions regulation 1−69970
film media, self-organised behaviour 1−63179
metal evaporated tapes, angular remanence curve 1−50107
MIG heads, bit patterns written on thin film disc 1−56501
nucleation-type magnets, magnetostatic interactions 1−69953
slowly varying field method for magnetic characts. determ. 1−47342
thermomagnetic recording magnetization switching field temp. depend. *(Russian)* 1−44966
transparent magnetic materials transients study, magnetising device design 1−52988
Ba ferrite particulate media, read/write simulation 1−50101
Co-Ni oblique evap. tape, noise characts. 1−63184
Co-Ni oblique evap. tape, recording props. 1−63186
CoCrTa and CoNi film media, modulation noise, mag. microstruct. 1−63138
CoX film media, longit. recording, micromagnetics 1−63134

magnetisation reversal continued
Fe-SiO_2, granular films, mag. props. 1−50064
γ-Fe_2O_3, mag. recording particles, reversal mode, mag. interactions 1−50078
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, spin canting 1−50079
NdFeB, permanent magnet, fluctuation field and coercivity 1−56457
NdFeB, sintered, permanent magnet, angular depend., coercivity 1−56456
PrFeB, sintered permanent magnets, angular depend., coercivity 1−56456

magnetism
see also antiferromagnetism; band model of magnetism; electromagnetism; ferrimagnetism; ferromagnetism; Ising model; magnetic moments; magnetic monopoles; metamagnetism; paramagnetism; rock magnetism; superparamagnetism; weak ferromagnetism
research and technological competition in Japan 1−54579

magneto-optical devices
see also magneto-optical recording
adjustable magneto-optical isolator, near-IR region 1−50424
book 1−43360
circulator, polarisation-insensitive high-isolation nonreciprocal struct. 1−50425
dual channel Faraday effect current sensor, simultaneous meas. 1−65876
Faraday effect based mag. field sensor 1−65807
Faraday effect fibre optic current transducers, HV *(German)* 1−52873
Faraday rotation based optical mag. field sensor 1−59394
fibre optic current sensor using Faraday rot. 1−47268
fibre optic mag. field sensor, spectral modulation encoding 1−47295
fibre optic mag. field sensor using garnet film waveguide 1−52867
fibre optic sensors, temp. depend. compensation of Faraday effect 1−65784
garnet based indicator, magnetic flux nonuniformities obs. in supercond. 1−79901
isolators for optical commun. systems 1−72590
isolators using magneto-optical transparent plastics 1−70228
spatial light modulator, written on spatial filter 1−50462
spatial light modulator as binary phase-only optical correlator 1−46278
spatial light modulator in binary joint transform correlator 1−46279
spatial light modulator wavelength depend. 1−77611
spatial light modulators as phase-only filters 1−45213
thin film magnetooptic sensor, magnetic fields meas. 1−73003
transparencies, cell switching, crit. one-domain parameters 1−45174
$(BiY)_3Fe_5O_{12}$, 3D wave guide, integrated magnetooptics 1−56893
$(BiY)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ waveguide, magnetless Faraday rotator 1−70227
$(BiYGdTmLuCa)_3(FeSi)_5O_{12}$ LPE film, magneto-optical props. and sensor appl. 1−56974
$(GaY)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ garnet, Faraday effect mag. field sensor 1−47347
$GdGa_5O_{12}$-YFe_5O_{12}:Bi magnetostatic guided-wave magneto-optic Bragg cells 1−70229
$Tb_{1-x}Dy_xFe_2$ magnetostrictive transducer, fibre-optic phase modulation 1−70107
$(YLa)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ near IR optical waveguide, Faraday effect meas. 1−56964

magneto-optical discs *see magneto-optical recording*

magneto-optical effects
see also Faraday effect; Kerr magneto-optical effect; magnetoabsorption; magnetoreflectance; optical constants; Zeeman effect
conference, mag. films, multilayers, Strasbourg, France (May-June 1990) 1−48420
fibre optic current sensors, linearisation 1−52880
film on Au(111), domain struct., spin reversal, mag. aftereffect 1−56453
garnet film, magnetic flux nonuniformities obs. in supercond. 1−79901
magnetism, mag. materials, conf., San Diego, USA (Oct.-Nov. 1990) 1−48418
magneto-optic multilayers, single layer equivalence 1−50106
multilayers, single layer equivalent 1−50105
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs:Be, quantum wires, 1D electron gas, magneto-optical obs. 1−76664
Bi garnet film, RTA, mag. and magneto-opt. props. 1−63173
Cr_2O_3 films fabricated by $Cr(CO)_6$ CVD, SEM 1−45175
GaAs heterojunction, FIR magneto-emission obs. of quantum Hall effect 1−49612
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, hydrostatic press., magneto-optical obs. 1−69098
GdTbFe picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
He-Ne laser, two mode, mag. field, polarisation *(Chinese)* 1−57106
n-HgCdTe photoexcited hot electron relax. processes, spectroscopy 1−69037
HgTe/CdTe superlattices, valence band offsets 1−62682
α-Sn MBE Growth and electronic props. on InSb 1−61712

magneto-optical recording
adjacent track crosstalk 1−56973
data storage systems, optical and magneto-optical 1−70063
direct overwrite media, write process model 1−56966
disc, refl. light ellipticity meas. 1−56963
disk with multi-layer structure *(Japanese)* 1−70230
F6443D magneto-optical disk drive subsystem 1−50304
film, perp. anisotropy, 45° Hall effect method 1−59667
film sputtering, data recording 1−63196
head construction and characts. for disc eval. *(Japanese)* 1−50311
integrated-optic devices for information processing using grating components *(Japanese)* 1−70199
IRISTER magneto-optical disc recording *(Japanese)* 1−70231
materials for data storage, conf. 1−48468
materials for high density data storage 1−50427
media charactn. by domain boundary jaggedness 1−56970
multilayer disc parameter optimisation 1−77612
multilayer discs for high-density recording, short wavelength 1−63430
multimedia computers for film/video recording *(German)* 1−72841
overwritable media, exchange coupling control 1−63431
plastic molding for magneto-optical disc substrate 1−77486
quadrilayer film magneto-optical media with direct overwrite 1−56961
rare earth-transition metal, mag. films, oxide form. and surface chemistry 1−56436
rare earth-transition metal films, direct overwrite characts. rel. to magnetisation 1−56431
rare earth-transition metal films, magnetisation, extraordinary Hall effect 1−56432
re-writable magneto-optical disc storage *(Italian)* 1−50426
read/write head, magnetic bearings 1−63205
rewritable CD format for multimedia information system *(Japanese)* 1−50310
short laser pulses 1−56493

magneto-optical recording continued
Sony Mini Disk system records digitally on magneto-optical mini-disks 1−72884
super resolution, mag. induced, disc design 1−63432
thermal induced peak shift 1−56969
thin films, dynamic thermal profiling 1−56967
transition metals, mag. films, oxide form. and surface chemistry 1−56436
write unidirectional memory codes over arbitrary alphabets 1−58020
Bi garnet film, RTA, mag. and magneto-opt. props. 1−63173
CeDyGaIG magneto-opt. media, RTA and mag. props. 1−63174
Co/Pt (Pd), magneto-optic recording films, magnetoresist. 1−63131
Co/Pt (Pd) multilayer films, anomalous magnetoresist. 1−56842
Co/Pt(Pd) superlattice optical recording material , spectral meas. 1−56840
Co-Pd, hysteresis, microstruct. and magneto-optical recording 1−77430
Co-Pt, hysteresis, microstruct. and magneto-optical recording 1−77430
Co-Pt magneto-optical disks, scanning mag. force microscopy 1−77431
Co-Pt(Pd) multilayers, magneto-optical recording media 1−56972
GdDyFeCo magnetooptical disc, mag. field modulation recording 1−56962
GdTbFeCo films, time resolved thermomag. recording 1−56430
GdTe-Fe magneto-optic disks, thermal cond., recording props. effect 1−50109
NdCo trilayers, amorphous, for magneto-opt. media 1−63130
SiN_x, film characts., prod. process *(Japanese)* 1−54922
TbFe amorphous film, perp. anisotropy, 45° Hall effect method 1−59667
TbFe, magneto-optic recording films, magnetoresist. 1−63131
TbFe optical recording material , spectral meas. 1−56840
TbFeCo disks, magneto-optical readout stability 1−56968
TbFeCo films, overwrite characts., scanning laser microscopy 1−56965
TbFeCo magneto-optical media, domain boundary jaggedness 1−56970
TbFeCo on polymer, interface XPS, AES 1−56494
TbFeCo:Be, Cr, trilayer magneto-opt. discs, testing 1−63429
TbFeCo-Zr magneto-optical media, sensitivity improvement 1−56971
TbFeCoNb, magneto-optical recording film, mag. props. 1−77613
TbFeCoNb, magneto-optical recording film nitride coating *(Japanese)* 1−56975

magneto-optical storage *see magneto-optical recording*

magnetoabsorption
HgCdTe, narrow-gap semicond., intrinsic carrier conc. 1−76575

magnetoacoustic effects
steel, pipeline, magneto-AE, sample size effect 1−61794
transparent magnetic film, acousto-magnetic interactions obs. 1−77429
tunable SAW comb filter using magnetoacoustic delay line 1−77427

magnetoacoustics *see magnetoacoustic effects*

magnetocaloric effects
see also magnetic cooling; thermomagnetic recording; thermomagnetic treatment
light detector using mag. semicond. film, characts. *(Japanese)* 1−59472
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, magnetocaloric effect meas. 1−59663

magnetocardiography *see biomagnetism; cardiology*

magnetocrystalline anisotropy *see magnetic anisotropy*

magnetoelastic effects
force sensor, using amorphous metal ribbons 1−65740
force transducer, leakage flux, core moment 1−59388
rare earth-3d metal hydrides, mag. and structural props. 1−63149

magnetoelastic waves
transparent magnetic film, acousto-magnetic interactions obs. 1−77429
Fe-Si-B amorphous wires, scatt. centres for magnetoelastic waves 1−56451

magnetoelectric effects
No entries

magnetofluiddynamics *see magnetohydrodynamics*

magnetogasdynamics *see magnetohydrodynamics*

magnetohydrodynamic conversion
combustor 3D jet-gas mixing, computer modelling 1−61252
generators, high power density, testing results 1−61253
magnet technology, conf., Tsukuba, Japan (Aug. 1989) 1−43364
magnetic energy release from zero net current layer 1−54161
marine propulsion systems, 3D parametric study 1−67167
plasma MHD generator ducts, design perform. eval. 1−61251
routine cycle space power system, generator modelling 1−60305
two-phase flow bubbly mixing expts. 1−61254
underwater pump jet propulsion, theoretical anal. 1−67168
He-Cs ionisation in MHD generator turbulent flow 1−61255

magnetohydrodynamic convertors
see also magnetohydrodynamic power plants
arcjet, onset studies 1−80322
closed cycle disk MHD generator , supercond. magnet 1−54156
coal-fired MHD generator channels, heavy metal electrodes develop. 1−67111
cold MHD device performance, real magnet effect 1−54155
combined MHD generator electrodes, Joule dissipation, 2D anal. 1−75057
combustor 3D jet-gas mixing, computer modelling 1−61252
current conduction through hot insulation walls 1−75054
disk generators, open-cycle, linear stability anal. 1−61248
disk generators, open-cycle, nonlinear stability anal. 1−61249
disk MHD facility design 1−61250
disk-shaped MHD generators , supercond. magnets design 1−50218
electrodeless AC MHD generator and pump, develop. 1−67110
Faraday DC and AC multiple MHD generators *(Russian)* 1−81179
Faraday MHD generators, solid electrodes, supersonic flow stability 1−75056
generator, arc damage of insulators 1−75053
generators, high power density, testing results 1−61253
geophysics electrical-exploration complex based on MHD generator, control and data acquisition system 1−47626
inter-anode insulators, arc damage anal. *(Japanese)* 1−75059
marine propulsion systems, 3D parametric study 1−67167
MHD-steam combined cycle pilot plant, numerical behaviour anal. 1−60917
MHD/steam turbine power systems, behaviour studies *(Japanese)* 1−75058
ocean vessels, MHD thruster propulsion 1−67173
plasma MHD generator ducts, design perform. eval. 1−61251
routine cycle space power system, generator modelling 1−60305
seawater propulsion, MHD thrusters, superconducting magnets 1−67172
steam/MHD power station efficiency, parametric study 1−53877
superconducting magnet for disc MHD facility 1−56802
two-phase flow bubbly mixing expts. 1−61254
underwater pump jet propulsion, theoretical anal. 1−67168
vapor core reactor-MHD space power, anal. code 1−60244

magnetohydrodynamic convertors continued
VSL PWM power consolidation-inversion system 1−60918
Ar:Cs disk MHD generator, unstable nonequilib. plasma 1−75060
He:Cs disk MHD generator, unstable nonequilib. plasma 1−75060
He-Cs ionisation in MHD generator turbulent flow 1−61255
SiC-CuG_1-Cu insulator construction of MHD channel 1−67112
magnetohydrodynamic generators *see magnetohydrodynamic convertors*
magnetohydrodynamic power plants
50 MW coal-fired MHD integrated test programme (USA) 1−60927
1150 MW MHD retrofitted coal power plant project (USA) 1−60925
Corette power plant retrofit , MHD magnet design 1−53879
fossil fuel fired power stations, Italian, MHD repowering 1−66719
marine power systems, superconducting magnet EMI considerations 1−63247
MHD-steam combined cycle pilot plant, numerical behaviour anal. 1−60917
MHD/steam turbine power systems, behaviour studies *(Japanese)* 1−75058
retrofitted coal power plant (China), conceptual design 1−60926
retrofitted coal-fired power station, optical diagnostics 1−60928
retrofitted thermal power plants, Indian R&D efforts 1−60929
steam/MHD power station efficiency, parametric study 1−53877
submarine propulsion system 1−67176
VSL PWM power consolidation-inversion system 1−60918
magnetohydrodynamic waves
No entries
magnetohydrodynamics
see also magnetohydrodynamic conversion; magnetohydrodynamic convertors; magnetohydrodynamic waves; plasma magnetohydrodynamics
2D coaxial flux-compression generators 1−66914
electrodeless AC MHD generator and pump, develop. 1−67110
marine propulsion systems, 3D parametric study 1−67167
MHD, defence appls. and technical issues 1−60487
superconductor appls., introduction, implementation *(French)* 1−80589
underwater pump jet propulsion, theoretical anal. 1−67168
US transducers, calibration using MHD method *(French)* 1−60444
vorticity field calc., FEM-based *(Russian)* 1−75055
magnetomechanical effects
see also gyromagnetic effect; magnetoelastic effects; magnetoelastic waves; magnetostriction
Metglas 2605SC delay line, annealing induced nonuniformity 1−56562
steel, C, saturation magentis., law of approach, stress effect 1−56439
Fe-Co(Cr)(Ni) amorphous wires, Barkhausen effect, mag. props. 1−56449
Fe-Cr-Co-V-Ti, perman. magnet, magn. props., mechanical force effects *(Chinese)* 1−50081
Fe-Si single cryst. wire, large Barkhausen effect 1−56450
magnetometers
see also magnetic field measurement
37 channel DC SQUID magnetometer system 1−56662
autonomous underwater vehicle magnetic attitude sensor 1−47238
converter-type magnetometer, amorphous ribbon or wire 1−59390
DC SQUID 28-channel hybrid system for neuromagnetic measurements 1−60054
DC SQUID magnetometer, modular low-noise 7-channel 1−56663
DC SQUID sensor array for biomag. appl. 1−56660
DC SQUIDs, four-level process fabricated, design 1−56673
DC-SQUID sensor system for multichannel neuromagnetometry 1−60053
designs and appls. of field sensors 1−52989
double DC SQUID magnetometer for mag. flux sensing 1−59373
EM gradiometer, pulsed operation 1−59372
Faraday fibre-optic magnetic field sensor 1−52879
fibre optic mag. field sensor using garnet film waveguide 1−52867
fibre optic magnetometer, mag. field mixing 1−73101
fibre optic magnetostrictive sensors, magnetometry developments 1−47294
film strips, magnetisation distribs. 1−63169
fluxgate, metallic glass sensor based 1−59400
fluxgate magnetometry 1−79664
Gauss-meter calibration using magnetic field generator *(Japanese)* 1−79899
gradiometer field meas. devices, mean-square error 1−66170
gyromagnetic remanence meas. instrument 1−47345
Hall probe, for SSC magnet cable meas. 1−59664
high T_c superconducting ceramics as mag. field sensor 1−63218
integrated DC relaxation SQUID 1−45025
Josephson planar gradiometer based on a microwave RF-SQUID 1−59375
laser magnetometer, ring gas laser use 1−79900
low T_c SQUID, mag. hysteresis 1−50167
magnetic field sensor of high sensitivity *(Japanese)* 1−79902
magnetography, recording medium, mag. force anal. 1−56495
magnetooptic sensor, magnetic fields meas. 1−73003
magnetoresistive, with high intrinsic sensitivity 1−59391
metal/high-T_c superconductor mag-field sensor 1−59378
multichannel SQUID systems for brain research 1−56661
mumetal shields, active compensation for biomagnetic appls. 1−64053
power freq. magnetic field meas. 1−59380
quantum Hall resistance meas., using cryogenic comparator/SQUID 1−59656
quantum magnetometry of weak constant magnetic fields 1−79897
ring laser magnetic field meas. system, freq. stabilisation *(Chinese)* 1−50735
SEL Series III cable locator using digital filtering 1−52207
SQUID, for up to 8T/1.4-320 K 1−73229
SQUID, high-T_c superconductors characterisation 1−79694
SQUID, low-noise integrated device magnetometer 1−72975
SQUID, quantum circuit connected to classical lossy oscillator, dynamics 1−63231
SQUID, sample-holder off-centering effect 1−59392
SQUID, unlocked detection , theory and design 1−59410
SQUID DC magnetometer for brain research 1−66196
SQUID for biomagnetic susceptometer 1−56720
SQUID gradiometer complex, weak mag. field detection 1−79682
SQUID magnetometer, high T_c supercond. meas. 1−50169
SQUID magnetometer, single-chip implementation 1−63226
SQUID magnetometer array for high-resolution mag. mapping 1−56719
SQUID magnetometry applied to NDE, review 1−54951
SQUID multichannel magnetometers for biomagnetic appls. , spatial Fourier calibration 1−53217
SQUID NDE appl. to electrochemical systems 1−54953
SQUIDs, the Josephson effects and measurement 1−63238
torque, multilayer anisotropy study 1−59668
magnetometers continued
tunnelling junction amplitude sensor 1−59399
vibrating sample magnetometer, superconducting magnet 1−65698
voltammetry, SQUID magnetometry applied as a non-invasive electroanalytic chemical technique 1−59754
BiSrCaCuO directly-coupled DC SQUID magnetometers 1−59377
$(GaY)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ garnet, Faraday effect mag. field sensor 1−47347
^3H magnetometer, direct mag. field meas. using SQUID-based gradiometer 1−59665
$Nb/Si_xN_y/Nb$ integrated DC SQUID magnetometer with high dV/dB 1−59376
Nb-AlO_x-Nb DC SQUID magnetometers/gradiometers, flux focuser 1−60055
Nb-Nb_2O_5-PbAuIn double DC-SQUID device for flux locked loop operation 1−56675
Nb-Nb_2Oy-PbInAu SQUID integrated magnetometer with a digital output 1−59374
NbN nanobridge DC SQUID magnetometers, high gain 1−59371
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_{8+y}$ high-T_c thin-film magnetometer 1−56717
YBaCuO bulk high T_c magnetometers for NDT 1−54950
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high T_c SQUID magnetometer, 77 K operation 1−63221
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin film input coils for SQUID magnetometers, noise 1−50176
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film magnetometer 1−79895
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. flux gate magnetometers 1−59666
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin-film flux transformers for DC SQUID magnetometers 1−50175
magnetooptics *see magneto-optical effects*
magnetophotoconductivity *see photoelectromagnetic effects*
magnetoplasma *see plasma*
magnetoplasmadynamics *see plasma magnetohydrodynamics*
magnetoreflectance
ZnSe/ZnMnSe semimag. quantum well struct., magnetoreflectance study 1−76683
magnetoresistance
see also Corbino effect
automotive magnetoresistive throttle position sensor 1−81291
conference, mag. films, multilayers, Strasbourg, France (May-June 1990) 1−48420
electron waveguide junctions, transport and confinement pots. 1−44486
film strips, magnetisation distribs. 1−63169
ground Landau levels, quantum lakes at half-filling 1−76519
high-sensitivity magnetoresistive transducers 1−59397
III-V cpds., narrow-gap semicond. system 1−62630
III-V semicond. quantum wires, transport and optical props. 1−55712
magnetometer, with high intrinsic sensitivity 1−59391
memories, comparison with ferroelec. memories 1−76133
multilayer low-noise media optimis. for longit. recording 1−63180
n-type crystals, magnetoresistance, electric pot. gradient 1−69016
novel semiconductor heterostructures by MBE and MOCVD 1−49608
Permalloy, films for magnetoresist. heads, props., deposition condition effects 1−63199
Permalloy, integrated ferromag. magnetoresistive sensors 1−59396
Permalloy-Nb bilayer films, interdiffusion, magnetoresistance 1−69967
semiconductor superlattice, electron magnetotransport 1−76520
semiconductors, inhomogeneous, transport props. 1−49525
sensor modules for speed measurement *(German)* 1−47208
sensors, circuits, appls. *(German)* 1−59434
sensors fabrication, props. and appls. 1−65738
superlattice, resonant magneto-conductance 1−76698
thin wire thermometer design with isotropic magnetoresistance 1−59744
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/In_yGa_{1-y}As$ resonant tunneling diodes, asymmetric layers, MBE 1−62891
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, heterostruct., anisotropy of carrier transport 1−69103
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs point contacts, lateral tunnelling, magnetoresist. oscills. 1−76657
AlInAs-InP HEMT 1−77171
AlInAs-InP MODFET structs., OMVPE growth 1−77200
Au rings, h/e and h/2e magnetocond. oscills. obs. 1−49844
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, supercond. films, mag. detectors 1−45074
Co/Pt (Pd), magneto-optic recording films, magnetoresist. 1−63131
Co/Pt (Pd) multilayer films, anomalous magnetoresist. 1−56842
GaAlAs-GaAs electron waveguides, nonlinear transport, gated rings 1−44487
GaAlAs-GaAs quantum wire arrays, patterning and charact. 1−44456
n-GaAs, chaotic carrier transport, mag. field induced cross-over instability 1−49555
GaAs lateral 2D superlattices, magnetotransport obs. 1−76659
n^+-GaAs wires, conductance fluctuations, low temp. magnetoresist. 1−44436
GaAs:Si, planar-doped, Si doping layer broadening 1−55967
n-GaAs:Si, shallow donor-like impurity states, metastability effects 1−76564
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure, FIR-photoconductivity 1−57022
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, elec. transport, neutron irrad. effects 1−56143
GaAs/AlGaAs superlattice, 2DEG, magnetoresist. oscill. 1−44830
GaAs-$Al_{0.24}Ga_{0.76}As$ quantum wire MBE overgrowth and props. 1−54778
GaAs-$Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$, point contacts, electron transport 1−55717
GaAs-$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, 2D electron gas, effective mass 1−55721
GaAs-AlGaAs, 2D electron gas, SAW charact. 1−69100
GaAs-AlGaAs HEMT, transport props. 1−69700
GaAs-AlGaAs narrow heterojunc wires, low-temp. analysis 1−44467
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum point contacts 1D edge channel transport 1−44485
GaAs-GaAlAs Wigner solid, cond. threshold, pinning freq. 1−55722
$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$-GaSb piezoelec. strained SQW, magnetotransport 1−69089
n-Ge, degenerately doped, elec. cond. 1−69015
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, narrow gap semicond., elec. transport, localisation 1−69048
$Hg_{1-x-y}Cd_xTeMn_y$, galvanomag. effect near metal-insulator transition 1−49579
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, Shubnikov-de Haas oscills., quantum Hall effect 1−69123
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, superlattice, narrow-gap semicond. system 1−62630
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ SQW, Landau oscill., microwave defect. 1−62623
In_xO_y amorphous films, anomalous cond. processes 1−49572
InSb, narrow gap semicond., elec. transport, localisation 1−69048
p-InSb:Mn thermoresistor, low temp. resist. 1−79662
NiFeX alloys, magnetoresistive sensor, soft biasing film 1−59395
PbX:R (X=S,Se,Te) (R=Yb,Eu), narrow energy gap semicond. impurity role 1−76592

magnetoresistance continued
Pt resistance thermometer for high T_c supercond. magnetocaloric effect meas. 1−59663
$Sc_{1-x}Er_xAs$ layers in GaAs, band struct., exchange splitting 1−49558
Si FET, delta-doped, MOCVD 1−62976
Si, doped, cond. mag. field depend. , meas. using FIR laser 1−45221
a-Si memory structs., quantised electron transport 1−44443
p- Si:B metal-insulator transition, crit. cond. exponent 1−62613
α-Sn MBE Growth and electronic props. on InSb 1−61712
TbFe, magneto-optic recording films, magnetoresist. 1−63131
magnetoresistivity *see magnetoresistance*
magnetoresistors *see magnetoresistance; resistors*
magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
causative lightning and whistler propagation *(Japanese)* 1−64021
turbulence radiolocation 1−53375
whistlers at low latit., conjugate region lightning *(Japanese)* 1−64029
magnetostatic fields *see magnetic fields*
magnetostatic wave devices
anisotropic film, spin wave excitation 1−63176
antenna system, orthogonal, UHF bandpass operation 1−78200
bulk magnetostatic waves in inhomogeneous magnetic fields 1−77437
ferrite film, magnetostatic waveguide modes 1−50088
fibre optic sensor for electric current meas. *(Czech)* 1−52872
geometrical optics methods 1−69979
magnetoelectronic correlator based on magnetostatic wave convolver 1−59356
microwave dual resonator oscillator and S/N enhancer, develop. *(Japanese)* 1−44982
RF signal storage, oscillator with MSW elements use 1−72427
surface magnetostatic wave, radio pulse propag. 1−56563
temperature coefficient of the frequency of magnetostatic waves in the case of oblique magnetization 1−44979
transducer, single-phase unidirectional, internal metal refl. *(Japanese)* 1−63209
tunable microwave and MM-wave band-pass filters, overview 1−49183
wave energy channelling by ferrite film metallisation 1−50124
$GdGa_5O_{12}$-YFe_5O_{12}:Bi magnetostatic guided-wave magneto-optic Bragg cells 1−70229
YIG (111) epitaxial film saturation magnetisation and anisotropy constants 1−44961
YIG coupled spin waveguides, magnetostatic modes 1−50123
YIG double-layer struct., skew-magnetised, MSW props. 1−56488
YIG layers, skew-magnetised, MSW props., device appls. 1−56489
YIG, unidirectional magnetostatic transducer *(Japanese)* 1−63209
magnetostatic waves
bulk magnetostatic waves in inhomogeneous magnetic fields 1−77437
ferrite film, magnetostatic waveguide modes 1−50088
nucleation-type magnets, magnetostatic interactions 1−69953
wave energy channelling by ferrite film metallisation 1−50124
YIG coupled spin waveguides, magnetostatic modes 1−50123
YIG film, surface MSW packet propag. 1−56490
magnetostatics
2D and 3D magnetic fields, nonlinear algorithms, finite element anal. 1−57389
3D linear EM fields, FEA, appls. 1−57360
3D magnetic field distrib. *(French)* 1−63940
adaptive mesh-refinement scheme in 2D FEM appls. 1−67720
CEBAF Hall C High Momentum Spectrometer, supercond. dipole, cryostat, magnetostatics 1−60026
Cherenkov FEL with applied magnetostatic field, charact. *(Japanese)* 1−77929
field anal., T-Ω method and current model *(Japanese)* 1−78082
linear 3D EM fields for all freq. region, calc. by FEA *(Japanese)* 1−78084
linear 3D EM fields for all freq. region, FEA, theory *(Japanese)* 1−78083
parallel computation of mag. fields 1−70904
scalar potential, hierarchical finite elements 1−57387
superconducting quadrupole magnet, higher multipole components calcs. 1−47472
magnetostriction
6.5% Si steel sheet, magnetostriction, transformer applic. 1−56455
fibre optic magnetostrictive sensors, magnetometry developments 1−47294
IEEE standard, magnetostrictive mat., piezomag. nomen. 1−63132
Permalloy, films for magnetoresist. heads, props., deposition condition effects 1−63199
permalloy inductive film heads, read-back amplitude 1−56527
rare earth alloys, R-Fe, devel. and appl. *(Japanese)* 1−56491
steel, C, saturation magentis., law of approach, stress effect 1−56439
Terfenol-D, magnetostriction material, actuator appls. 1−44956
torque sensor, hysteresis, cross mag. shaking 1−59389
Fe-Co-Ni-Cr films, prep. and soft mag. props. 1−56444
Fe-Co(Cr)(Ni) amorphous wires, Barkhausen effect, mag. props. 1−56449
Fe-Si single cryst. wire, large Barkhausen effect 1−56450
FeN-based laminates for thin film recording heads 1−56531
FeTaN films, soft magnetic props. 1−56530
NiFeX alloys, magnetoresistive sensor, soft biasing film 1−59395
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}Fe_y$ magnetostrictive coupling modelling and characterisation 1−47679
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}Fe_y$, magnetostrictive transducer appls. 1−47678
magnetostrictive devices
actuator appl. of Terfenol-D magnetostriction material 1−44956
DC mag. field transducer 1−59398
digitiser, acoustic pulse reflection in delay lines 1−55268
fibre optic magnetometer, mag. field mixing 1−73101
high power transducers, electronic needs 1−47682
IEEE standard, magnetostrictive mat., piezomag. nomen. 1−63132
machine tool monitoring/control, magnetostrictive torsion sensor-based *(German)* 1−72906
Metglas 2605SC delay line, annealing induced nonuniformity 1−56562
micro mobile robot in pipe, giant magnetostrictive alloy appl. 1−66886
motor drives, DC current sensors for HV inverter *(Russian)* 1−67140
power transducers in acoustics, conf., Toulon, France (June 1990) 1−43377
rare earth alloys, R-Fe, devel. and appl. *(Japanese)* 1−56491
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}FE_Y$ magnetostrictive transducer design 1−47680
$Tb_{1-x}Dy_xFe_2$ magnetostrictive transducer, fibre-optic phase modulation 1−70107
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}Fe_y$ magnetostrictive coupling modelling and characterisation 1−47679
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}Fe_y$, magnetostrictive transducer appls. 1−47678
magnetostrictive microphones *see microphones*
magnetostrictive transducers *see magnetostrictive devices; transducers*
magnetothermal effects *see magnetocaloric effects*
magnetovolume effects *see magnetomechanical effects*
magnetron sputter deposition *see sputter deposition*
magnetron sputtered coatings *see sputtered coatings*
magnetron sputtering *see sputtering*
magnetrons
500 kW CW magnetron for microwave heating 1−61364
autoresonance peniomagnetron , nonlinear analytic theory 1−44386
autoresonance peniomagnetron with the spreads and inhomogeneities , theoretical investigation 1−44384
cylindrical, extraordinary mode perturbations, kinetic stability 1−68951
dual magnetrons, phase-locking simulation 1−62559
high-power cylindrical magnetron theory 1−62558
high-power magnetron power combining phase control of crossed-field devices 1−62556
high-power magnetrons, HDL-Varian program 1−62557
injection locking of a long-pulse relativistic magnetron 1−68945
injection-locked for cost effective system performance 1−76485
inverted relativistic magnetrons, resonators effect 1−55619
L-band relativistic magnetron, 100-Hz operation 1−68947
magnetron cavity resonator anal. by 3D EM eigenvalue calc., FEA *(Japanese)* 1−76488
master-oscillator-driven phase-locked vircator array 1−62568
microwave tunable phase keyer 1−72793
nonrelativistic planar magnetron, thermal instability 1−44375
phase-locking simulation of dual magnetrons 1−68953
polymerisation, electromagnetron techniques 1−68937
pulsed magnet system considerations for repetitive operation of high-power magnetrons 1−44371
relativistic, 2D particle-in-cell simulation 1−62579
relativistic, magnetrons, operation in phase-locked module 1−62578
relativistic, planar, scaling, initial energy distrib. 1−62580
relativistic autoresonance peniomagnetron computer simulation 1−44385
relativistic magnetron, MAGIC 2D fully EM particle-in-cell code simulation 1−68952
relativistic magnetron oscillator models for phase-locking studies 1−68949
relativistic magnetrons, driven and mutually coupled, models 1−68948
relativistic magnetrons, parametric simulation and injection phase locking 1−68950
relativistic magnetrons, phase-locked module, operational charact. 1−68946
sputtering magnetron expts. and modelling 1−62583
sputtering source , using coaxial cavity 1−62549
unbalanced discharge, Langmuir probe diagnostics 1−55614
wireless explosive blasting, microwave power transmission-based *(Japanese)* 1−48413
a-Si:H solar cells, DC magnetron reactive sputtered 1−67014
magnets
see also electromagnets; permanent magnets; superconducting magnets
brushless motor sensorless control system *(Japanese)* 1−60960
DC motor materials and design trends by 1990s 1−53974
ferrite magnets, improvements and appls. *(French)* 1−50089
micromotor rotor ferrite magnets, bonded anisotropic, develops. *(French)* 1−53981
power apparatus magnetic core EM field calcs. *(Russian)* 1−66813
Fe-B-Nd motor magnets, mfg. & appls. *(Japanese)* 1−56492
Fe-B-Pr motor magnets, mfg. & appls. *(Japanese)* 1−56492
magnitude convertors
see also transducers
No entries
magnons
see also spin waves
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ single crysts., inelastic neutron scatt. study 1−69958
mail *see postal services*
mail (electronic) *see electronic mail*
mailing systems
CRYPTOPOST−a cryptographic application to mail processing 1−71442
mainframes
see also Cray computers
Delft supercomputer project, current status and future research 1−70338
DIPS-11/5EX mainframes for data commun. *(Japanese)* 1−72124
distribution network total automation systems, superminicomputer-based *(Japanese)* 1−53527
EMC and EMI, supercomputer appls. 1−71125
Fujitsu VP2000, packaging, cooling and power supply 1−75513
high speed networking symp., Brussels (1991) 1−61401
M88000 system design concepts 1−62235
mainframe electronics packaging and interconnection technologies 1−67520
multichip packaging, computer appls. 1−54520
NEC SX-3 supercomputers , packaging technology 1−67535
networks and OSI, fault tolerance *(Japanese)* 1−58621
OSI communication software implementation *(Japanese)* 1−72108
Stuttgart Tetrahedron, European supercomputer network 1−64803
UPS to counter momentary power failure *(Japanese)* 1−54012
VAX 9000 family of computers, cooling components 1−54534
VAX 9000 system, high density interconnect technology 1−54521
GaAs logic IC technology for supercomputers 1−68307
maintainability *see maintenance engineering; reliability*
maintenance *see maintenance engineering*
maintenance engineering
see also nuclear reactor maintenance
30 MW turbogenerator turnkey retrofitting project (USA) 1−60962
42 MW LM6000 gas turbine, steam turbine retrofitting appls. 1−74428
69 kV vintage transmission system line restoration 1−53595
75 MW Tacoma power plant (USA), FBC retrofit project 1−60835
165 MW Marysville thermal power plant (USA) 1−53738
200 MW thermal power plant (Yugoslavia), boiler reconstruction *(Croatian)* 1−47918
249 MW Burlington combined cycle power plant, gas turbine retrofitting 1−74439
250 MW Staudinger thermal power plant, PROCONTROL P control system 1−60807
300 kW Delphos PV power plant project (Italy) 1−74490
345 kV line assessment and refurbishment project 1−74250
350 kV HVDC inter-island link re-insulation 1−53576

maintenance engineering continued
642 MW Brandon Shores thermal power plant, refurbishment project 1−60828
850 MVA generator transformer, design, tests, operation 1−80983
1000 kV de-energised power line, electrostatic induction, worker safety *(Japanese)* 1−74288
1150 MW MHD retrofitted coal power plant project (USA) 1−60925
1300 MW Zimmer power plant (USA), nuclear-to-cool retrofitting 1−66715
advanced services network operation, admin. and maintenance 1−58491
AFBC retrofit at steam power station 1−66759
Air Force centralised integrated diagnostics development 1−53429
All India Radio network maintenance strategy 1−79465
artificial intelligence conf., Avignon, France (May-June 1990) 1−61457
automatic level crossings of SNCF, safety *(French)* 1−67161
AUTOTESCON 90, San Antonio, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−48440
avionics, reduced maintenance , using fault-tolerant parallel processors 1−73799
avionics test program set, total quality management 1−53308
battery power supply maintenance, computerised data logger-based 1−81144
BIT/BITE in the system environment 1−72911
BORS power system reliability/repair management system *(Dutch)* 1−47762
C-DOT DSS maintenance software and system integrity 1−72377
cable TV outage minimisation by organisational methods 1−79533
California geothermal facility, brine injection pumps 1−60887
cement industry electrical maintenance and safety, IEEE recommended practice 1−75247
CEPT, equipment information management system for semicond. industry 1−54486
CHP RAM of utility/industrial plants 1−80734
cold-standby system, 2-unit, repair time, cost benefit anal. 1−43475
component time dependent availability, maintenance, failure rate *(Japanese)* 1−67662
composite insulators for contaminated areas 1−53632
Copenhagen Telephone Co. digital exchange admin. support system 1−58832
Copenhagen Telephone Co. service order system 1−58562
D70H digital switching system, operation/maintenance features 1−58827
D-MAC DBS Uplink maintenance 1−65507
Deutsche Reichsbahn electric energy installations, overview *(German)* 1−75139
diagnosis task in SEPT expert system [power system applications] *(French)* 1−66449
diagnosis techniques, AI appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54441
diagnostic functional allocation , analytical techniques 1−52722
digital communication systems, testing, development trends 1−58733
digital exchanges, EF401A call simulator for CEPT primary systems *(Japanese)* 1−65645
distribution network switchgear life extension, retrofitting technology 1−66559
distribution network total automation systems, superminicomputer-based *(Japanese)* 1−53527
distribution networks, monitoring/maintenance, expert system 1−74236
distribution SCADA system for power system control centres 1−74140
distribution substation maintenance scheduling expert system 1−74811
DOD maintenance policy , impact on ATE industry 1−52719
dual PV pumping system, operating and maintenance experience 1−47977
EDVIN integrated maintenance system, PC-based *(German)* 1−67453
EHV bushings, quality/maintenance/testing overview 1−47850
electric machines, repair, EDP system *(German)* 1−80845
electric motor stator winding insulation 1−80850
electric motors, operational reliab. testing 1−80870
electric motors, winding insulation testing for maintenance *(German)* 1−66831
electric utilities , predictive maintenance 1−61502
electrical connections service life estimation 1−44276
electricity distrib. *(Dutch)* 1−80561
embedded maintenance subsystem 1−53306
evaporative domestic coolers, retrofit design/perform./economics 1−54269
expert maintenance systems in telecommunications 1−64744
expert system diagnostics integration within ATE software 1−52695
expert system for power pool automated control *(Russian)* 1−47754
explosionproof arcing device enclosures, maintenance, safety 1−67459
failure prevention, advanced technologies, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1988) 1−75348
fault diagnosis algorithms for maintenance appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54440
fault research on networks *(Italian)* 1−51959
FLIR systems testing by field test collimators 1−52943
FMS CNC machine tool maintenance *(Japanese)* 1−54442
Freedom space station design and construction plans 1−73730
FTTC, fiber access maintenance leverages 1−46945
Funen Telephone Co. AXE exchange admin. and tech. maintenance 1−58833
gas combustion turbogenerator, upgrade project (USA) 1−47877
gas insulated switchgear preventive maintenance system 1−61137
gas turbine plants, RAM anal. 1−66761
GE Frame 5 turbogenerator control system retrofit 1−60981
generator maintenance scheduling, expert system *(Croatian)* 1−53901
generator transformer, RAM, failure mode, effects anal. 1−80982
generator transformers, RAM, design, testing 1−80985
GRADE graphical desktop environment for ATE 1−52708
heat pumps, water-loop, space conditioning reliability studies 1−81353
Hubble Space Telescope maintenance by telerobots 1−80260
HV conductive clothing maintenance NDT, IEEE guide 1−54447
HV induction motor preventive maintenance 1−80902
HV insulators, selection/maintenance in polluted atmosphere *(Croatian)* 1−66627
HV line refurbishment 1−80615
HV machine winding insulation restoration 1−80851
hydraulic turbine, Kaplan, runner modernisation 1−53827
hydroelectric equipment rehabilitation for life extension 1−80802
hydroelectric power plants, life extension concepts and methods *(Spanish)* 1−74458
hydroelectric power station information-based expert system *(Russian)* 1−60892
hydroelectric power station preventive maintenance 1−80808
hydroelectric power station refurbishment schemes 1−74451
hydroelectric power stations, telecontrol upgrade project (UK) 1−53835
maintenance engineering continued
inductive learning approach to diagnostics 1−52702
industrial engng. techniques applied to power systems 1−66454
industrial maintenance, Italian situation and prospects *(English)* 1−54434
industrial maintenance systems, computer-based, new trends *(Japanese)* 1−54439
industrial plant maintenance and fault diagnosis *(Japanese)* 1−54435
industrial plant maintenance strategies, Siemens experience 1−75455
industrial power cables, conf., London, UK (April 1990) 1−61440
inspection measurement techniques for maintenance appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54437
insulating rope for hotline work, testing 1−67447
integrated diagnosis , hierarchical approach 1−52723
intelligent power management/control, maintenance viewpoint 1−74762
IR thermography, industrial inspection/testing appl. *(French)* 1−73094
IR thermography, industrial maintenance appls. *(French)* 1−73093
IR thermography, industrial maintenance appls. *(French)* 1−73092
ISDN digital subscriber line, OAM&P functions 1−58714
ISDN measurement methods for rapid maintenance *(German)* 1−65026
jet engine diagnostic computer for flight line maintenance 1−53329
KDD international telegraph exchange, remote monitoring *(Japanese)* 1−51912
knowledge based resource scheduler for network maintenance 1−71904
live-line maintenance, field parameters calc., meas. 1−74283
LVAC circuit breakers, IEEE standard 1−74807
maintenance engineering, failure mechanism/anal. methods *(Japanese)* 1−54436
manufacturing plant maintenance management 1−75456
MC 68000 microprocessor, unified BIST implementation 1−61524
mechanical system condition monitor system design 1−48600
MHD retrofitted coal power plant (China), conceptual design 1−60926
MHD retrofitted coal-fired power station, optical diagnostics 1−60928
MHD retrofitted thermal power plants, Indian R&D efforts 1−60929
military aircraft, portable adaptive test set 1−52689
military aircraft engine monitoring and troubleshooting 1−52682
military ATE systems, using Ada , vertical commonality 1−52688
military avionics retrofitting using modules , economic aspects 1−73815
military depots for electronics repair , user participation 1−53416
military user configuration portable ATE 1−52690
minimal repair, conditional probability approach 1−67641
model based diagnostic appls., networks struct. representation 1−71901
motor controls, inspection/maintenance programmes 1−80865
motor repair/manufacture, PC programs *(German)* 1−66820
motor stator insulation repair, hydrolytic binder destruction method 1−80859
Munich North district heating power plant project *(German)* 1−53778
MV power system vacuum switchgear, develop. trends *(German)* 1−81080
naval shipboard machinery condition-based maintenance 1−53430
network operations, on-line expert systems appl. 1−64711
next-generation telephone network OAM&P 1−64770
nuclear power plant maintenance robot , develop. *(Japanese)* 1−74372
office building power plant maintenance, thermographic anal. appls. 1−80575
office building power systems, installation/maintenance/quality considerations 1−80576
offshore oil platforms, Ruston gas turbine appls. 1−48414
oil circuit breakers, vacuum interrupter retrofit 1−74785
oil platforms, offshore, underwater maintenance robot *(Japanese)* 1−67452
optical subscriber loops, testing, maintenance 1−46944
overhead line high-ampacity joints NDT, multiple-electrode probe assemblies 1−47851
PCB repair semi-automated workcell 1−44338
peaking gas turbine power stations, RAM 1−80778
petroleum industry electrical safety code, IP recommended practice 1−75305
porcelain insulators, maintenance 1−74297
portable maintenance aid, evidential reasoning appl. 1−52707
portable scalar network analyser for flight line environment 1−52996
power apparatus maintenance/repair optimisation *(Russian)* 1−54444
power apparatus preventive maintenance using thermography *(German)* 1−48511
power apparatus reliability calc. for passive stock storage *(Romanian)* 1−53881
power cable maintenance testing, current trends 1−66606
power cables, flexible, maintenance possibilities 1−66605
power distribution line maintenance, failure eval. expert system 1−66520
power line maintenance personnel training, safety aspects 1−75453
power line safety, operation and maintenance, IEEE standards 1−66582
power lines, robotic system for live line maintenance *(Japanese)* 1−74287
power network maintenance , expert system *(French)* 1−66551
power overhead line earthing for maintenance personnel safety 1−47843
power plant FGD plant maintenance *(German)* 1−80760
power plants, fault anal., repair, specialised systems *(German)* 1−80759
power station maintenance scheduling, economics/reliab. optimisation 1−60819
power station pump/fan drive retrofitting, economic eval. 1−47881
power stations circulating water heat recovery retrofits 1−66741
power stations maintenance, efficiency coeff. *(Polish)* 1−60809
power system generating unit maintenance scheduling, LP-based 1−66538
power system inspection/maintenance robots, CESI test laboratory *(Italian)* 1−47728
power system maintenance management, computer-based 1−53453
power system maintenance schedules determ. 1−74132
power system maintenance scheduling, computer-based 1−66536
power system maintenance scheduling, load forecast uncertainty consideration 1−66537
power system maintenance support system, cellular radio-based *(Japanese)* 1−53445
power system mobile radio network for maintenance personnel 1−53456
power system restoration, maintenance management case study (USA) 1−60579
power system service reliability, unit commitment/maintenance scheduling 1−60521
power system Z *(German)* 1−54164
power transformer switchgear cabins, equipment operation and maintenance *(Italian)* 1−80972
power transmission lines, economic depreciation accounting *(Russian)* 1−66579
preventive maintenance in elec. power installations 1−80669
printed circuits, board trace repair, self-induced 1−68748

maintenance engineering continued
process computer control, telemetry and communications developments , reliability, safety and economics 1−46542
process control systems, exacting diagnosis systems *(German)* 1−52662
process quality improvement, math./statistical methods *(German)* 1−67616
rail-gap automatic inspection system, railway maintenance 1−65650
redundant system availability, periodical maintenance strategy effect *(Croatian)* 1−67446
renovation of thermal power stations 1−80729
repairable systems, maintenance policy based on opportunistic failure-rate tolerance 1−67640
rotating elec. machines, reliable operation 1−80872
RTR-84 transmission line switchgear tester, computer-based 1−48182
SA0 MW Mt. Storm thermal power plant retrofitting (USA) 1−60830
San Onofre nuclear power station, cable testing 1−47899
satellite TV, installation and repair, book 1−67337
SMART 608 interfaces for airline industry 1−53309
SMART ATE and TPS development 1−53311
SMT, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−48455
SMT, thermal process control 1−62445
SMT circuit board repair 1−76402
sonar maintenance advisor, large-scale knowledge base management 1−59117
START: System Testability Analysis and Research Tool 1−52717
steam turbine pump/fan variable speed drive retrofitting 1−48333
substation maintenance project, CA, USA 1−54077
substation predictive maintenance systems 1−81097
switch maintenance system, development 1−72343
telecommunication network, centralised supervision and maintenance *(Croatian)* 1−71916
telecommunication network control/mgt., software engng. with Ada 1−71996
telecommunication network maintenance *(Polish)* 1−51897
telecommunications power systems, restoration after storms 1−74024
telephone exchange power supply equipment, design criteria *(Italian)* 1−60636
telephone line testing for BT repair service 1−58546
telephone service restoration after hurricane Hugo 1−72026
telephone subscriber loops, fault location ES 1−58785
testability for complete product life-cycle 1−52716
testing service station, profitability calcs. *(German)* 1−52677
TGV high-speed electric railway (France), operating experience *(Japanese)* 1−48356
thermal power plant CFB boiler retrofitting projects (USA) 1−80743
thermal power plant circulating FBC system upgrade project (Germany) 1−47927
thermal power plant generator maintenance, scheduling optimisation 1−60821
thermal power plant maintenance management, computer-based 1−80736
thermal power plant maintenance scheduling optimisation, expert system-based 1−60855
thermal power plant turbogenerator modernisation considerations 1−48063
thermal power station boiler preventive maintenance 1−80731
thermal power station pump preventive maintenance 1−80732
thermal power station turbine preventive maintenance 1−80730
total productive maintenance in mfg. industry appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54438
total productive maintenance management projects (Japan) *(Japanese)* 1−54433
transmission line structures and insulators, service capability assessment 1−74301
TROPICO-RA O&M and quality assurance 1−72372
turbofan engine monitoring system diagnostics 1−53330
turbogenerator preventive maintenance 1−80874
turning machines, clamping force/friction monitoring *(German)* 1−61503
TV transmitter maintenance, expert system, STEAMER *(French)* 1−65513
two-level, massive monitoring methodology 1−48513
uncertainties in reliability statistics 1−43418
VLSI memory yield enhancement built-in self-repair approach 1−62179
weapons maintenance, intelligent support system benefits 1−52687
XBAK, high vacuum evaporator diagnostics expert system 1−67494
Cu-polyimide MCM, repairable die attach 1−54524
Na/S load levelling batteries, fusible link isolation switches 1−61187
Na/S load levelling batteries, power system reliability modelling 1−61188
Ni-Cd secondary cells for PV power systems, IEEE recommended practice 1−54119
Pb-acid stationary battery maintenance, seal leakage testing 1−81146

maintenance, software *see software maintenance*

majority algebra *see algebra*

majority logic
see also logic circuits; redundancy
binary one-step majority-logic decodable codes family 1−64265
block code decoding, correction and combinations *(Japanese)* 1−71448
hybrid-ARQ protocol, diversity combining and majority logic decoding 1−51748
logic fault tolerant design concepts and scope 1−76042

Malter effect *see secondary electron emission*

mammography *see diagnostic radiography*

man machine interfaces *see user interfaces*

man-machine systems
see also ergonomics; user interfaces
Ameritech Automated Alternate Billing Services, human interface, speech recognition performance 1−45774
avionics digital systems, conf., USA (Oct. 1990) 1−67365
flight automation role of aircrew *(French)* 1−73864
French writing aid for disabled computer communicators 1−53281
human machine interface for TMN 1−64758
human-reliability anal., time estim. effects for high-risk situations 1−67642
MH-53J helicopter , avionics system integration 1−73774
network management, human computer interaction 1−71907
pilot situational awareness in commercial cockpit 1−73808
radar trajectory smoothing by numeric-symbolic signal processing 1−52469
reliability of human operators, optimal learning time, model 1−67655
sound synthesis, gestural control 1−65630
spatial disorientation detector for pilot 1−47609
tactical cockpit, digital map integration 1−73817
text- and speech-driven facial motion synthesis 1−58261
user performance expt. design 1−61509
visual display, terminal work, mental stress measurement 1−73668

management
see also corporate modelling; DP management; management science; research and development management
AT&T PBX, managing design changes 1−79158
AT&T project management practices 1−75465
avionics design for deep space , reliability/operability/autonomy 1−73769
BT access network quality improvement project 1−58452
BT local access network resource plan 1−58451
business and management systems interaction for global competitiveness 1−75442
business environment for creativity and competitiveness 1−75439
business management strategy; conf., London, UK (March 1991) 1−48476
CAQ, quality precoordination method 1−67600
CIM in semicond. industry, organisational complexity mgt. 1−48539
concurrent-project management methodology 1−75429
corporate strategy and organization 1−43402
corporate technology strategy management 1−43403
corporate technology transfer management in USA and Japan 1−43407
defence/commercial switch management, Forward Engng. 1−61492
development from engng. perspective, management aids 1−43410
development process audits and reviews 1−75467
distribution network district system management centre *(German)* 1−53579
distribution networks, operations management software package 1−74235
electronic modules testing, expert system plans test procedures *(German)* 1−48528
engineer education for managerial posns. 1−75394
engineer preparation for transition to nonspecialist manager 1−75406
engineering graduate skills needed 1−75403
engineering management appl. of Deming's principles 1−75405
engineering management aptitude testing 1−75404
engineers as managers 1−67425
entrepreneur motivation and reward within corporations 1−75433
Far East mfg. and market trends 1−75408
flexible mass-production technology management 1−43401
FMS planning, computer aided cluster anal. *(German)* 1−67444
Germany telecom. organisation and improvement *(German)* 1−58442
Hewlett-Packard corporate project management council 1−75426
IEEE Engng. Mgt. Conf., Santa Clara, (1990) 1−75318
industrial innovation decline in USA 1−43405
industrial plant maintenance and fault diagnosis *(Japanese)* 1−54435
industrial start-ups, engng. management 1−67426
information processing education, strategy management efforts 1−75375
innovation process management, small companies, Finland 1−54415
integrated engng. and construction for competitiveness 1−75417
integrated management in industry 1−43400
Japanese engng. management correl. with financial performance 1−75446
logistics, synchronizing manufacturing and materials flows 1−54490
managerial problem-solving, ideational and evaluative skill assessment 1−75437
manufacturing plant implementation of gauging systems 1−75507
manufacturing productivity measurement approaches 1−67439
modular project management 1−75466
MV switchgear plant management *(German)* 1−54078
National Grid Company management system 1−67424
network planning, local telephone line planner's work 1−58547
NTT Headquarters management restructuring 1−64667
nuclear power station safety, expert's probability elicitation process 1−74364
operational proposal linkage to business strategy 1−75415
organisational culture change for engng. managers 1−75423
organisational transition planning and implementation 1−75449
PCB assembly technology and international location anal. 1−76445
Pioneer Magnetics CIM implementation 1−75509
power engineering , w.r.t. economics *(Czech)* 1−80475
power station protection management 1−80636
power system, management structure, economic mechanism 1−66463
power system restoration, maintenance management case study (USA) 1−60579
product develop. team leaders, communication patterns 1−54414
product reliability management, modern QC methods *(German)* 1−67612
product safety assurance, concepts and management 1−43414
product strategy and corporate success 1−54413
project management, human dimens. pot. 1−75414
project matrix, organisational challenge 1−61510
project mgt. based on objectives and major steps 1−48518
QA system improvement, strategic approach 1−75549
QC planning, failure mode and effect anal. (FMEA) *(German)* 1−75536
risk anal., fuzzy set computational process 1−54422
semiconductor mfg. conf., Danvers, MA, USA (1990) 1−61437
SMT, conversion of process, management viewpoint 1−49451
South Wales Electricity (UK), distrib. network overview 1−80486
SPC large manufacturing facility, implementation 1−54488
STATENET, State of Connecticut goes network 1−58480
technical professional leadership characts. 1−75425
technological investment, management strategy assess. 1−67433
technological venture management characts. for success 1−75435
technology-intensive industry manager and employee expectations 1−75421
telecommunications consumers, critical mass contingencies 1−46506
thermal power plant construction project management, Indian experiences 1−53754
total productive maintenance management projects (Japan) *(Japanese)* 1−54433
total quality management, conf., UK (1990) 1−54554
total quality management, project experiences (USA) *(German)* 1−67611
TQM, energy and environment 1−67620
TQM difficulties and paradigm shifts 1−75548
TQM integrated educational system develop. 1−75545
TQM movement, role of academia 1−75546
transition from development to production 1−43421
venture structure, startup, funding, and management 1−75450
wire/cable systems management 1−67442

management information systems
see also database management systems; management science
BORS power system reliability/repair management system *(Dutch)* 1−47762
Canadian Parliament's automated information systems 1−79090
communication network architecture and the parallel execution model 1−46617
corporate communication network trends *(Japanese)* 1−58456

management information systems continued
development from engng. perspective, management aids 1−43410
DOD maintenance policy , impact on ATE industry 1−52719
German State Railways' office communication trials *(German)* 1−72136
global IT infrastructure building 1−58467
logistics support, paperless digital technical publications develop. 1−52715
network managed object fragment and replication distrib. 1−78866
OIS, guaranteed reliable secure broadcast protocol implications 1−58634
public utility geographic information systems integrated with distrib. anal. systems 1−66509
Space Shuttle Challenger launch, lessons for engng. managers and educators 1−75447
systems analysis for networks at an electric utility 1−72112

management science
see also critical path analysis; PERT
cooperation in conflict analysis 1−48608
DECmcc enterprise mgt. archit. director 1−78865

management techniques *see management science*

Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering *see Brillouin spectra*

manipulators *see industrial robots*

manometers
see also pressure measurement
capacitance, computer controlled, vapour pressure meas. appl. 1−67924
catheter-manometer systems, fast flush test eval. 1−80131
differential capacitance press. gauge, line press. 1−73311
micromanometer-tip catheter to record press. during NMR 1−47523
tube internal bore diameter meas., by manometry 1−59715

manuals, user *see user manuals*

manufacture
see also electron device manufacture; electronic equipment manufacture; steel manufacture
CAD/CAM, feature-based modelling concepts 1−67466
CAQ, quality precoordination method 1−67600
concurrent engineering, product develop. appls. 1−67428
electric machine factory's quality assurance system *(German)* 1−66832
engineering education/training 1−67403
induction motors, three-phase, mfg, cost optimisation *(Italian)* 1−53960
magnetic storage device manufacture, STM appls. 1−56544
product design, materials/processes selection 1−54455
team based design, manufacturing tools/techniques 1−48520
template approach to design and manufacturing 1−54453

manufacturing administrative data processing *see manufacturing data processing*

manufacturing automation protocol *see factory automation; industrial computer control; local area networks; protocols*

manufacturing computer control
see also computerised numerical control; flexible manufacturing systems; manufacturing data processing; process computer control
airborne ultrasonic sensors in intelligent manufacturing 1−60451
arc welding workstation with IRp-6 robot *(Polish)* 1−67255
automation equipment EMC props. *(German)* 1−71080
automobile alternator design, simultaneous engng. 1−74556
C-DOT cost effective production philosophy 1−67496
CAD expert systems/fuzzy sets, power/control electronics appls. *(Polish)* 1−75951
cars, laser-aided JIT prod. with customisation 1−78040
cell automation, integrating manufacturing with robotics 1−48545
CIM, CNMA European initiative 1−79067
CIM, LAN diagnosis, modular knowledge base 1−79075
CIM, PCB industry, case study 1−44331
CIM needs in the PCB industry 1−68828
CIM-OSA, open system architecture for mfg. control 1−72233
cold rolling mill automation project, elec./control equipment 1−75226
defect detection and characterization, use of IKBS 1−54555
discrete part mfg. sensor develops. 1−59365
dynamic batching heuristic for simultaneous processing 1−54465
electric discharge machining, techniques progress *(Japanese)* 1−81371
electricity in manufacturing industry conf., London, UK (April 1991) 1−43384
electronics industry, CIM and testing, book 1−54324
fail safe system for machining centres *(Japanese)* 1−43416
fine-pitch SMT, SPC implementation with on-line X-ray inspection 1−68815
FLY laser cutting equipment, CNC-based *(Spanish)* 1−67254
Genus 6000 Series system, automated batch CVD with single wafer etch 1−55792
IC component placing, FIP-II high-precision machine *(Japanese)* 1−67488
IC manufacture, positioning control using parallel linkages mechanism *(Japanese)* 1−76449
Intergraph, CIM for PCB facility, mfg. data management 1−68825
lead acid secondary cell mfg. automation, QC trends 1−66972
linear induction motor design for automated mfg. appls. 1−48392
machine tools, control/monitoring at integrated operator panel *(German)* 1−52685
management, development from engng. perspective, management aids 1−43410
MAP, sensor data communications overview 1−78931
motor manufacturing QC, robot-based automated cell *(German)* 1−67595
MPFB real-time field bus network, CIM appls. 1−78976
MT-5550 vision system chip mounter *(Japanese)* 1−67486
OSCILLOSTORE E490 event recorder, high-resolution, CIM appls. 1−79829
oxide fuel pellets, on-line meas., process control 1−54957
paint/varnish industry, modern prod. methods *(German)* 1−75260
Pana-Servo AC C series industrial sewing machine, digitally controlled *(Japanese)* 1−61395
PC-based automated assembly, requirements 1−67490
PCB, in-line assembly machines, robotic workcells 1−68810
PCB AOI systems integration 1−68817
PCB assembly, process time reduction, integral approach *(German)* 1−43438
PCB assembly, task-level robot programming by IKBS 1−75486
PCB component-insertion sequence planning expert systems 1−55566
PCB design/mfg. , CIM system 1−62420
PCB insertion system, robotic, productivity anal. by simulation 1−48538
PCB manufacture, CIM, board planning testing *(German)* 1−49392
PCBs, advanced high density surface mount system *(Japanese)* 1−67485
PCBs, SMT prod., robotic middle-speed mounter *(Japanese)* 1−67487

manufacturing computer control continued
PCBs for display monitors, robotic custom mfg. system 1−76414
physical system fault diagnosis, knowledge representation 1−54557
physical system faults, diagnostic reasoning 1−54558
QC, computer-based position meas. cell *(German)* 1−67597
QC, software engineering requirements *(Italian)* 1−54549
safety engineering, system building and series manufacturing, standardized information concept 1−67508
SEL-CARRY-ACE industrial clean room robot system *(Japanese)* 1−54478
semiconductor CIM system at Rochester Inst. of Technol. educational aspects 1−56287
semiconductor industry, role of automation and robotics 1−69270
semiconductor industry CIM, organisational complexity mgt. 1−48539
semiconductor manufacturing in 21st century, technol. problems 1−55818
semiconductor wafer fabrication facilities, material handling automat. 1−55821
Shinto Electric clean room conveyor system *(Japanese)* 1−54477
shop floor control systems in electronics industry, develop. 1−54484
small industries , advanced low-cost mfg. automation 1−72232
SMT, flux and glue appl., flexible dosing system *(Dutch)* 1−62459
SMT, Texas Instruments CIM facility 1−49400
SMT chip placement and inspection , vision system *(Japanese)* 1−67489
SMT PCBs, high-density mounting technology *(Japanese)* 1−67484
spring coiling machine, computer-controlled, with AC servomotors 1−48395
time-critical networks for manufacturing 1−64980
ULSI manufacturing, automation aspects 1−56271
ultra-fine pitch SMD automated assembly 1−68853
US welding, appls. and computerised quality monitoring 1−80404
VLSI manufacturing in Japan and USA 1−63039
VLSI to ULSI, subhalf micron technology 1−56251

manufacturing data processing
see also manufacturing computer control
airborne ultrasonic sensors in intelligent manufacturing 1−60451
C-DOT cost effective production philosophy 1−67496
CAFE−the MIT computer aided fabrication environment 1−56278
CEPT, equipment information management system for semicond. industry 1−54486
CIM needs in the PCB industry 1−68828
dynamic batching heuristic for simultaneous processing 1−54465
electronic mfg. technol., conf. (1990) 1−54336
electronic module testing in CIM/QC environ. *(German)* 1−67475
electronics industry, CIM and testing, book 1−54324
electronics mfg., factory modelling for anal./control 1−61522
Ethernet-based plant automation architectures 1−58644
expert system appl. to quality assurance *(French)* 1−54560
hierarchical real-time scheduling of a semiconductor fabrication facility 1−55822
IBM Endicott CIM migration and implementation strategy 1−54492
interconnected mfg. systems, struct. and components, book 1−67336
Intergraph, CIM for PCB facility, mfg. data management 1−68825
logic testing, fault coverage/test transparency relationship 1−68310
management, development from engng. perspective, management aids 1−43410
manufacturing QC, software engineering requirements *(Italian)* 1−54549
MAP, sensor data communications overview 1−78931
open systems conversion by goods distribution firm 1−64846
OSCILLOSTORE E490 event recorder, high-resolution, CIM appls. 1−79829
OSI migration in factory communication 1−52045
paperless failure anal. inf. system development 1−54574
PCB CIM, electronic data tooling exchange 1−44333
PCB CIM, scanning for electronic data 1−44332
PCB component-insertion sequence planning expert systems 1−55566
PCB design/mfg. , CIM system 1−62420
PCB manufacture, CAM/electrical test link 1−68827
PCB manufacture, process monitoring, Bayes approach, realtime 1−55569
PCB prod. yields/failures data collection/anal. 1−62498
PCBs, drill/router connection with LAN 1−68826
pharmaceutical industry, distributed control and MRP II 1−59733
plasma etch reactor, automatic problem detection/documen. 1−56061
rapid system prototyping, conf. Los Alamitos, CA, USA (Jun 1990) 1−75317
safety engineering, system building and series manufacturing, standardized information concept 1−67508
semiconductor industry CIM, organisational complexity mgt. 1−48539
shop floor control systems in electronics industry, develop. 1−54484
SINEC, open protocol architecture for industrial communication *(German)* 1−64795
small industries , advanced low-cost mgf. automation 1−72232
software tools for failure data anal. 1−54575
ULSI/VLSI IC process parameters monitoring , expert system 1−63041
uncertainty management in process planning for PCB assembly 1−55574
VLSI manufacturing in Japan and USA 1−63039

manufacturing industries
design-for-mfg. techniques, utilisation and perception 1−75473
facility ESD audit and information transfer 1−67500
Far East mfg. and market trends 1−75408
fluorescent lamp inspection machine vision system 1−75181
metallurgical manufacturing scrap metal reclamation, conf., Sheffield, UK (May 1991) 1−54364
optical fibre transmission system business prospects 1−59000
paint/varnish industry, modern prod. methods *(German)* 1−75260
plant implementation of gauging systems 1−75507
plant maintenance management 1−75456
plant maintenance strategies, Siemens experience 1−75455
power supply design, principles and experience 1−75234
productivity measurement approaches 1−67439
spring coiling machine, computer-controlled, with AC servomotors 1−48395
spring wire manufacture using variable speed drives 1−48396
teamwork aspects of programme management 1−75411
total productive maintenance in mfg. industry appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54438
US sensor for object recognition 1−60449

manufacturing processes
see also cold working; cutting; drawing (mechanical); extrusion; forging; forming processes; hot pressing; hot working; joining processes; machining; manufacture; metalworking; rolling; sintering
cable deformation during mfg., expt. studies 1−68718
condenser motors, inner-rotor type, mfg. process *(Japanese)* 1−61048

manufacturing processes continued
electric machine prestressed commutator mfg. method 1−53894
fluorescent lamp inspection machine vision system 1−75181
molten carbonate fuel cells, separator design/fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−81150
multisensor system, statistical analysis evaluation 1−52803
paint spray process automation, fibre optic IR sensors *(Spanish)* 1−61536
plasma arc cutting, techniques and apparatus *(Spanish)* 1−67253
PM machine rotors, single-crystal magnet appls. 1−74520
power supply transformers, design and mfg. *(Japanese)* 1−74673
quality, reliability theory *(German)* 1−67609
synchronous, thyratron PM motors, EMF limiting construction 1−74543
temperature sensor for process industries , self-referencing 1−73098
Fe-B-Nd motor magnets, mfg. & appls. *(Japanese)* 1−56492
Fe-B-Pr motor magnets, mfg. & appls. *(Japanese)* 1−56492

manufacturing resources planning *see manufacturing data processing; operations research; production control*

many-valley semiconductor materials *see many-valley semiconductors*

many-valley semiconductors
acoustic, intervalley, intravalley deformation potentials 1−69047
n-type, shear piezoresistance coeff. origin 1−44415
n-type crystals, magnetoresistance, electric pot. gradient 1−69016
GaAs MESFET, negative differential resistance 1−69692
n-GaAs, intersubband and intervalley drift velocity, Boltzmann eqn. 1−55702

many-valued logics
see also logic circuits; ternary logic
algorithms for discrete function manipulation 1−68348
CMOS, associated memory, high-density multi-level matching array chip 1−62144
CMOS current-mode multivalued PLAs 1−43876
EVE companion simulator, four valued gate level 1−68105
G-complete classes of k-valued logic 1−68298
Galois field construction of multiple-valued logic systems *(Korean)* 1−62029
multi-level logic synthesis, status *(Japanese)* 1−49029
multiple-valued PLAs, minimisation algorithms 1−44903
multistate logic systems synthesis *(Russian)* 1−68306
nine-valued relaxation algorithm, sequential cct. tests 1−76063
quaternary EC Q gate circuit design 1−43894
quaternary logic encoder-decoder ccts. 1−68294
quaternary logic versus binary logic study 1−76126
s-(p,q)-logical completeness for the output s-coherent, (p-s)-closed set of the (p,q)-logical functions *(Japanese)* 1−48998
symmetric switching fns., multilevel logic synthesis 1−43879

MAP *see factory automation; industrial computer control; local area networks; protocols*

map drawing *see cartography*

marine resources *see aquaculture*

marine systems
see also ships
4-95 Stirling engine marine power systems, test results 1−67170
acoustic communications for autonomous underwater vehicles 1−46494
Autonomous Benthic Explorer for ocean bed surveying 1−66384
autonomous underwater vehicle magnetic attitude sensor 1−47238
autonomous underwater vehicles, acoustic sensors optimisation 1−47237
autonomous underwater vehicles, conf., Washington, DC, USA (June 1990) 1−48446
autonomous underwater vehicles, energy systems anal. 1−54233
autonomous underwater vehicles, passive tracking information augmentation 1−47027
autonomous underwater vehicles, sonar collision avoidance controller 1−47035
EM environmental effects engng. support system 1−71154
Global Maritime Distress & Safety System *(Japanese)* 1−72756
Global Maritime Distress and Safety System 1−72758
INMARSAT, mobile satellite communications *(German)* 1−72554
INMARSAT-E marine distress system *(German)* 1−52344
lightning protection of boats, US code, assessment 1−57568
MHD marine power systems, superconducting magnet EMI considerations 1−63247
MHD marine propulsion systems, 3D parametric study 1−67167
MHD submarine propulsion system 1−67176
MHD underwater pump jet propulsion, theoretical anal. 1−67168
naval battle management, communications support 1−60466
ocean vessels, MHD thruster propulsion 1−67173
oil platforms, offshore, underwater maintenance robot *(Japanese)* 1−67452
ranch system with floating rocky planes and telemetering buoy station *(Japanese)* 1−51929
satellite data communications, digital preambleless demodulator 1−65265
satellite emergency position indicating radio beacon *(Japanese)* 1−72559
seawater conductivity enhancement for MHD thrusters 1−67174
seawater propulsion, MHD thrusters, superconducting magnets 1−67172
SEL Series III cable locator using digital filtering 1−52207
Shinkai 6500 deep submers. vessel, acoustic support syst. 1−72754
submarine broadcast system, VLF, adaptive data compression 1−46807
submarine combat, fibre optic data network architecture 1−59006
submarine message processor, rapid prototyping 1−47689
submarine synthetic atmosphere diesel-electric power system 1−67169
submersible platform, sliding mode VSS remote posn. control 1−72052
submersible trajectory estimation by video sequence analysis 1−52621
submersibles, energy conversion systems 1−67171
traffic obs. and recognition from satellite imagery *(Japanese)* 1−73929
TV-trackmeter, underwater noncontact stereoscopic posn. sensor 1−47390
underwater acoustic 1−46495
underwater obstacle avoidance sonar, near-bottom requirements/performance 1−47036
underwater propulsion using closed liquid metal combustion 1−67177
underwater target tracking, adaptive, using generalised Kalman filter 1−47039
underwater vehicle, proton exchange membrane fuel cell 1−54231
underwater vehicle navigation , FFT sonar beamformer simulation 1−47038
underwater vehicles, computerised side scan sonar interpretation 1−47037
underwater vehicles, telecontrolled, fast acoustic telemetry 1−47174
underwater viewing/range finding, gated laser imaging system 1−46311
unmanned submarine sonar, DAISY digital imaging system 1−65464
unmanned underwater vehicles, closed Brayton cycle power plants appl. 1−53806

marine systems continued
video imaging systems for remote controlled submarines 1−65574
Al-based seawater battery, underwater vehicles 1−54232
Li-CoO rechargeable battery, underwater vehicle 1−54230

mark scanning equipment
see also bar codes
bar coded labels in circuit board tracking 1−49402
dot codes for automatic identification appls. 1−67472
hologram-applied POS scanners *(Japanese)* 1−78010
holographic scanner and optical head technologies *(Japanese)* 1−70839
multifunctional scanning device, digital control and signal readout 1−59544

marketing
see also advertising; retailing
32-bit LAN operating system market evol. 1−58584
1992 Olympic Games issues for cable TV operators 1−72822
audio systems, digital, technology and marketing 1−52634
B-ISDN and SMDS in USA 1−58711
broadband network termination unit demand in Toronto 1−64716
business and management systems interaction for global competitiveness 1−75442
business management strategy; conf., London, UK (March 1991) 1−48476
electric utility DSM, energy use patterns 1−66494
electric utility industrial customer data handbook 1−66497
electrical engng. undergraduate courses, business skills module 1−61472
European Community long-distance telecom. market liberalisation 1−58561
European electronic equipment mfg., market aspects 1−54452
European market for 1990s, electronic development standards 1−67423
Far East mfg. and market trends 1−75408
German optical fibre network and appl. projects *(German)* 1−71956
HDTV, survey of potential users in Belgium 1−59189
HDTV market and regulatory prospects 1−72237
HDTV technology, standards and market strategy 1−59188
high-technology strategic business unit success factors 1−75441
innovative organisation design and decision rationale 1−75440
intelligent memories promise product and market niches 1−62157
ISDN teleconsultation terminal system 1−72270
KIPS-II installation and MASS transfer process *(Japanese)* 1−51966
new energy technologies market penetration 1−53701
PC LAN market 1−78973
personal entertainment and information networks, usage scenarios 1−78873
photonics and electronics, market trends comparison 1−75560
semiconductor mfg., US competitiveness restoration 1−62769
semiconductor optoelectronic devices, appls., markets 1−77640
telecommunication services sales, competitive Bass model 1−58438
telecommunications resources allocation at telephonic sales company 1−51754
USA multimarket companies' strategic decision-making on new technology 1−75444
USA National ISDN 1 availability and standards 1−72236
video communication, planning, testing and introduction *(German)* 1−52145
WSI, mainstream technology for next decade 1−56325

marketing data processing
see also retail data processing
No entries

Markov chains *see Markov processes*

Markov processes
2D isotropic random fields, internal models and recursive estim. 1−71570
3D flaw reconstruction from limited no. of radiographic projections 1−54968
3D images, pixel labelling based on Markov mesh models 1−46299
3D surfaces, model-based segmentation and estimation 1−51620
adaptive coding scheme for time-varying channels 1−71418
asynchronous TDM with nonindependent sources 1−64587
ATM links, with loss priorities, cell loss rate algorithms 1−51734
ATM multiplexer, with high-speed on-off sources, loss anal. 1−51731
ATM networks, discrete-time queue, anal. 1−78792
ATM switching of mixed traffic, optimal queueing policies 1−51739
auditory peripheral models and voice recognition *(Japanese)* 1−71513
automatic speech recognition technology *(Spanish)* 1−64348
avionics, reliability models generation/analysis 1−73798
Bayesian approach for classification of Markov sources 1−71369
broadband networks, congestion control in video multiplexers 1−78735
broadcast communications protocol, performance anal. 1−58416
burst-noise channel, parameter estimation 1−64244
cellular radio, burst error models and adaptive error control for data transmissions 1−65201
channel-access control for integrated voice/data networks 1−78724
Chinese syllable speech recognition using Markov models 1−58059
computer networks, multidimensional Markov chain models, approx. techniques 1−58609
connected speech recognition, training set design 1−64331
connected spoken word recognition using the Markov model for the feature vector 1−78308
connected word recognition using hidden control neural architecture 1−45783
continuous ARQ strategies for Markov channels 1−71437
continuous speech recognition, HMM, rejection techniques 1−45866
continuous speech recognition, statistical approach *(Japanese)* 1−64339
continuous speech recognition, unknown word processing 1−78311
continuous speech recognition, variable frame rate anal. 1−64355
continuous speech recognition trends *(Japanese)* 1−64342
correlated binary signals, optimum reception 1−71647
CSMA/CD network with gateway, matrix-geometric model 1−71839
cyclic and max. length shift registers, dynamic behaviour 1−76109
cyclic network, buffer allocation, generalised semi-Markov process model 1−75570
DCT freq. charactn. by Fourier transform direct conversion 1−58302
decision problems, truncations and perturbations 1−48606
digital signal reconstruction, compound decision theory 1−71694
digital telecom., first passage time problem solving, method 1−71365
discrete time mixed Markov process evaluation by direct interpolation 1−45961
discrete-time Gaussian reciprocal process smoothing 1−78519
DS1 signals, out-of-frame detection, performance 1−78789
dysarthritic speech recognition, hidden Markov modelling 1−78294
EM field scattering, by rough surfaces 1−57431
FDDI, timed-token protocol, perform., vacation model 1−79031
finite-buffered voice multiplexers, packet loss computation 1−51729

Markov processes continued
flow control of an integrated voice/data LAN 1−72171
frame-to-frame image motion estimation algorithm, FFT implementation 1−46253
Gaussian phonetic states, hidden Markov models 1−64325
generalised MLE estimator of Markov-modelled image motion 1−58317
generation expansion planning by stochastic dynamic programming 1−53558
generic Petri net models of protocol mechanisms 1−46561
handwritten characters received by telewriting terminal, transition probability anal. *(Korean)* 1−51484
hidden fractal model signal processing 1−78432
hidden Markov online signal processing 1−78518
HMM, parametric modelling of state transitions 1−45867
HMM for isolated word recognition 1−58054
HMM speech recognition using stochastic language models 1−78323
image estimation, compound Gauss-Markov random fields 1−46243
image modelling by Markov field method *(Japanese)* 1−78571
image segmentation, random field model based algorithms 1−51654
image segmentation framework 1−51630
image sequence modelling, real-time, using Markov mesh 1−58395
isolated word recognition, Spanish telephone network 1−45829
isolated word recognition system, HMM-based 1−51322
isolated word speaker-independent recognition *(Spanish)* 1−78327
isolated-utterance speech recognition, hidden Markov models 1−45846
isolated-utterance speech recognition using HMM 1−78303
Italian speech, speaker independent recognition with HMM 1−64351
joint real-time hybrid Markov process filtering by FFT 1−45964
k-out-of-n:G shared-load system, Markov model 1−67637
LANs with random access protocols, probability characts. 1−64796
line tracking, multi-freq., using hidden Markov/A models 1−78521
linear interpolation lattice 1−45945
maneuvering target, motion parameters, combined filtering 1−51546
Markov random field models of early computer vision, parameters 1−78658
meters, with failures, integration 1−52641
moving objects tracking in image sequence 1−51705
multi-hop networks with Markovian access control protocols 1−79191
multiclass queueing systems with admission control, perturbation anal. 1−75567
multifrequency signal, spectrum shift and delay filtration 1−45976
multimedia network characts. and traffic theories *(Japanese)* 1−71855
multimodal motion estimation and segmentation using Markov random fields 1−51618
multiresolution stereo matching, Bayesian approach 1−51672
nearly uncoupled Markov chains, direct method 1−54594
noisy image-restoration modelled by Markov random fields 1−58166
noisy images restoration 1−58392
non-Gaussian obs., random intensity variations, recurrent filtration 1−45980
nonlinear filtering a posteriori distributions nonparametric estimation 1−71542
nonstationary bounds on renewal processes 1−43517
object recognition using Markov knowledge, parallel architecture 1−51658
optimal quasi-coherent diversity reception algorithm sensitivity 1−45968
optimum frequency band partition for subband coding *(Japanese)* 1−71810
Orwell slotted-ring protocol, queueing model 1−79058
packet switching, knockout switch based multistage interconnection networks 1−64714
parametric modulation, Markov process, dynamic system relaxation 1−45663
protocol, transient perform. 1−64906
PV power systems, size estimation using two state Markov model 1−47976
quasioptimal demodulation in additive and multiplicative noise 1−78258
queueing systems traffic, moment anal. 1−71848
r-for-N protection system, anal. and appls. 1−64732
radar, signal detect. and filtering track synthesis *(Polish)* 1−65394
radar clutter, track loss diffusion analysis 1−59064
radio direction-finding, multichannel, signal processing 1−47606
radio system, stationary-state anal., Markov and semi-Markov chain state enlargement 1−72414
radio waves turbulent propagation, space-time phase fluctuations 1−45507
real-time automatic speech recognition, neural net and HMM integration 1−51342
renewal process and extended stochastic Petri net model, appls. 1−67706
signal detection using disorder method in non-Gaussian noise 1−46010
slotted ALOHA finite user protocol, stability region 1−58413
slotted CSMA with timer-based acknowledgements, throughput bound 1−46408
slow Markov walks, averaging theory 1−75575
smoother, closed-form solution and analytical results 1−58077
source coding, Gaarder-Slepian conjecture 1−71428
speaker recognition, text-independent, autoregressive HMM appl. 1−45750
speaker recognition/verification technology *(Japanese)* 1−78340
speaker verification system, text-independent 1−58044
spectral lines of codes as fns. of finite Markov chains 1−64276
speech processing, hidden Markov model parameter estimation *(Chinese)* 1−71500
speech recogn., continuous and discrete HMM 1−78295
speech recogn., HMM learning vector quantisation algorithm 1−64374
speech recogn., phonemic HMM with mixture output densities 1−71510
speech recognition, continuous, dependency grammar, phoneme-based HMMs 1−78313
speech recognition, continuous density HMM, speaker adaptation of parameters 1−45754
speech recognition, feature distribution approach 1−71516
speech recognition, hidden Markov model parameter estimation 1−51341
speech recognition, hidden Markov models with duration depend. state transition probabilities 1−45741
speech recognition, HMM, energy information use 1−45836
speech recognition, HMM structure inference 1−45864
speech recognition, isolated word, HMM, Gibbs distrib. appl. 1−64333
speech recognition, isolated words *(English)* 1−78329
speech recognition, isolated-word, HMM, parallel architectures 1−45868
speech recognition, large vocabulary, based on intraword and interword phonetic units 1−45740
speech recognition, realisation and optimisation using TMS 320C25 DSP 1−45870
speech recognition, Spanish integer numbers, using RAMSES system 1−45861
speech recognition, stochastic context-free grammars 1−71504
speech recognition, variable frame rate analysis 1−45738
Markov processes continued
speech recognition, weighted projection measure 1−58055
speech recognition approaches for Mandarin syllables 1−45739
speech recognition systems and new approaches *(German)* 1−71520
speech synthesis, ergodic hidden Markov models 1−45817
spoken Japanese understanding systems, syntax and semantic oriented 1−78316
spread spectrum system, timing and Doppler-shift acquisition 1−46778
stochastic processes with time-varying rational spectrum, Markovian representation and prediction 1−78429
surface reconstruction, Markov random field models 1−64488
SUSKIT II, speech understanding system based on robust phone spotting 1−78317
synchronous packet networks, priority queueing, mean delay 1−64697
telegraphy, optimal reception algorithms, statistical synthesis 1−51408
Telenorma voice identifier module *(German)* 1−51331
texture segmentation. unsupervised, using Markov random field models 1−64492
texture synthesis using nonhomogeneous Gaussian Markov Random Fields Model 1−46335
token LAN, continuous time Markov chain model 1−52012
token ring networks, integrated voice/data protocol 1−64879
token-passing systems , waiting time distributions 1−79063
tomographic reconstruction of axially symmetric objects 1−58390
troposphere, space-time phase fluctuations of signals *(Russian)* 1−70993
TV tracking system, laser beam coordinates determ. 1−52522
two phase service system model using Markovian queueing system 1−78940
unsupervised context estimation in mesh of pattern classes 1−64519
VBR video sources, modeling activity 1−58334
VLSI grammar processing subsystem for real-time large vocabulary continuous speech recognition system 1−43979
voice-activated mobile-radio system, hidden Markov modelling 1−46789
window flow control schemes with admission delay 1−64872
word juncture modeling with phonological rules 1−45737

Mars
delay-Doppler mapping of overspread astron. targets 1−52546
exploration, landing site certification, CCD imaging sensor 1−59541
NASA Earth-Moon-Mars exploration initiative 1−73729
spaceship, fault-tolerant controlling computer 1−73821

maser clocks *see atomic clocks*

masers
acoustic maser by undamped oscillations in electroacoustic resonator 1−77707
active medium, bistable inversion states *(Russian)* 1−70361
atomic clock, Cs beam tube, optically pumped, improved design 1−70346
Bragg resonator for selective feedback in overmoded oscillators 1−68971
CARM, dielec. loaded; operation 1−70363
CARM, high power, for high gradient RF linac 1−70364
CARM amplifier, multimode interactions theory 1−70356
Cherenkov maser, cylindrical waveguide electron beam propag. 1−63520
Cherenkov microlaser, tuning, gain, operating characts. 1−63725
coherent free electron mm-wave sources 1−70723
cyclotron auto reson. maser oscill., induction linac drive 1−70351
cyclotron autoresonance maser, theory and simulation 1−62547
cyclotron autoresonance maser amplifier, 35 GHz 1−70353
cyclotron autoresonance maser oscillator, long pulses 1−63519
cyclotron autoresonance masers, high power designs 1−50525
cyclotron autoresonance masers. multiple waveguide modes 1−70354
cyclotron autoresonance masers with open electrodynamic system, theory 1−70348
cyclotron maser, unified small-signal amplification theory 1−57083
cyclotron-resonance maser-TWT with absorbing waveguide, self-excitation suppression 1−50528
dielectric Cherenkov maser, coaxial config. 1−63522
electron cyclotron maser, axial initial electron vel., linear anal. 1−63517
electron cyclotron maser with axial initial electron vel., nonlinear anal. 1−63518
electron-cyclotron maser, electron beam stability 1−70347
electrostatic free electron maser design, fusion appls. 1−70349
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54301
FEL, circular wiggler mag. field use 1−63753
FEL, coherent emission, dielec. loaded waveguides 1−63732
FEL, helical undulator, intense radiation 1−63748
FEL, microwave, simulations 1−70721
FEL, MM wave, DFB and gas-loaded, induction linac driven 1−63746
FEL, mm wave, focusing wiggler expt. on LAX-1 1−70722
FEL, MM wave, superradiant many-mode dynamics with rectangular waveguide 1−63790
FEL, periodic intensity bursts obs. 1−63749
FEL, pulse line machine, induction linac, wiggler 1−70350
FEL amplifiers using sheet electron, beams, short-period wigglers 1−70725
FEL oscillator start-up phase, intensity bursts obs. 1−50730
FGL amplifier, 35 GHz, high guide mag. field 1−63812
free electron laser, history 1−63811
free electron masers, gyrokinetics and instabilities 1−63521
gyrotron, tunable high-power, with quasi-opt. mode convertor 1−76483
high-voltage modulator for high-power RF source research 1−43822
induction LINAC driven relativistic klystron and CARM expts. 1−68957
inverse FEL accelerator 1−70703
JAERI millimeter wave FEL experiments with a focusing wiggler 1−63754
long-pulse modulator-driven CARM and FEL expts. at MIT 1−70357
magnetically tapered CARM for high power 1−70359
maser, small, with loop-gap resonator *(Japanese)* 1−70360
Michigan Electron Long Beam Accelerator, microwave generation 1−65960
micromaser, one photon, squeezed cavity field generation *(Chinese)* 1−45251
micromaser, pump statistics effect 1−45253
micromaser with injected atoms in an incoherent superposition of the upper and lower states 1−50526
negative energy cyclotron resonance maser 1−70358
nondegenerate two-photon micromaser 1−50527
quantum frequency discriminator due to fast fluctuations 1−57084
quasi-optical mode convertor for gyrotron K_u-band applic. 1−62541
Rydberg atom micromaser, action simulation 1−63524
standing-wave FEL, MM wave output, wiggler irises 1−63781
sub-MM FEL, photon storage ring as asynchrotron radiation source 1−73336
sub-MM wave FEL, microwiggler operation 1−70704
superconducting cavity, ultra-stable performance 1−59271

masers continued
superconducting cavity maser , atomic freq. standard appl. 1−77710
superconducting micromaser cavity, macroscopic superpositions 1−45254
superradiant FEL, simulation codes 1−70352
synchrotron resonance maser predictions 1−45252
tapered FEL amplifier, sub mm, short period wigglers 1−70689
waveguide FEL, kinematic and dynamical props. 1−63767
X-band dielectric Cherenkov maser amplifier, operation 1−63523
H, VLG-12 model performance , freq. meas. appl. 1−79610
H, at NRC Canada , time scale appl. 1−57087
H consumption optimisation , velocity distrib. study 1−77709
H maser, cold, feasibility 1−70362
H maser, cryogenic, dynamics 1−70355
H maser, supercond. resonator using electrophoretic $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ 1−57082
H, separated oscillatory fields expts. 1−77708
H_2, relativity test 1−57086
Rb, maser, freq., temp., light intensity effects *(Chinese)* 1−70345
^{87}Rb maser , laser diode pumped 1−57085

masking (acoustic) *see hearing; speech intelligibility*

masks
see also semiconductor device manufacture
1x mask making, e-beam, for DRAM photo/X-ray lithog. 1−49838
1X mask technology for enhanced photolithography 1−44728
chromeless phase-shifting masks in optical lithography 1−44717
CMOS high-speed mask ROM design *(Japanese)* 1−62152
CMOS microelectronic devices, mech. technology CAD appl. 1−56343
colour CRT, geometric compensation for mask expansion 1−72807
continuous flow manufacturing at IBM 1−43435
COSY synchrotron radiation source for X-ray lithography 1−44691
deep-UV lithography mask, 200 nm feature size, liftoff technique 1−44677
defect clustering, model parameters correl., yield improvement 1−56283
e-beam pattern generation technique 1−44649
EBES4, mask/reticle writer 1−44722
electron beam lithography, laser cleaning 1−44591
electron beam microlithography systems at IBM 1−69537
HEMT fabrication, for MM-wave appls. 1−62382
hierarchical symbolic design methodology for large-scale data paths 1−43868
high-density SMT, solder mask selection 1−62486
Hitachi E-beam lithography tools 1−44720
hybrids, printing screen distortion by squeegee loading 1−49481
I-line lithography, half-micron, partial coherence 1−69511
IC layout conversion using silicon cross compilation *(German)* 1−48881
IC manufacture, positioning control using parallel linkages mechanism *(Japanese)* 1−76449
IC prototyping, fast turn, CAM environment 1−56286
IC X-ray lithography gap detection, laser interferometry-based *(Japanese)* 1−76448
large screen CRT and plasma panel displays *(Japanese)* 1−65850
large-area devices, overlay and matching strategy 1−69514
laser lithography tool, ATEQ CORE-2500 1−44723
laser mask repair device SL453C *(Japanese)* 1−56108
laser pattern generator for 5X reticle prod. 1−44724
laser reticle writer using acousto-opt. deflection 1−76988
liquid photoimageable solder mask technologies 1−76418
lithographic masks, micron sized particulate contamination, pulsed laser removal 1−55980
mask distortion, radiation damage 1−44683
MEBES, proximity effect correction for 1X mask fabrication 1−44725
MEBES multi-phase virtual address, 5X reticle fabrication 1−44726
microlithography, conf., Sunnyvale, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43347
micromechanical devices, deep X-ray lithog., fabrication 1−62864
MMIC, mask misalignment in contact photolithography 1−76342
MOS mask ROM prod., e-beam data compaction method 1−44921
multilevel metal demonstrator, resist patterning aspects 1−69523
multistage phase shifter and comb-shaped shifter concepts 1−76978
on-line incremental design rule checker, GEDS *(Chinese)* 1−75825
optical phase-shift mask technology: requirements for e-beam mask lithography 1−77005
optical reticle writer, system errors 1−49837
optical/laser microlithography, conf., San Jose (1991) 1−75287
pattern generation on surfaces with STM 1−56002
pelliclizing technology , mask cleaning and inspection 1−44732
phase mask lithography for grooved glass substrate prep. 1−77487
phase shift method, conjugate twin-shifter 1−76979
phase shifting in optical mask technology 1−44718
phase shifting masks, image perturb. model 1−44719
phase-shift mask, variable, for deep submicron lithography 1−76985
phase-shift mask manufacturing and appl. issues 1−76987
phase-shifted masks, chromeless 1−76977
phase-shifted masks, dark-field, design methodology 1−69507
phase-shifting mask, Al_2O_3 etch-stop layer 1−69524
phase-shifting mask fabrication 1−69509
phase-shifting mask in microlithography 1−44716
phase-shifting masks, fabrication techniques 1−76980
phase-shifting masks, focus/exposure benefits for deep-UV 1−76984
phase-shifting photolithography appl. to real IC patterns 1−76986
phase-shifting reticles, self-aligned, simulation 1−76981
phase-shifting structures for isolated features 1−76982
phasemask concept in deep-UV lithography 1−76983
Philips/Cambridge Vector Scan E-beam system 1−44721
photo- mask linewidth meas., photometric optical microscope and SEM 1−77000
photomask chrome-on-glass grating, scatt. 1−64009
photomask manufacturing using negative electron resist 1−44730
photonic IC fabrication, shadow masked growth 1−63393
plasma focus radiation source for X-ray lithography 1−44693
poly to active region VLSI mask alignment test structure 1−77360
pre-distorted mask design techniques 1−69506
process latitude and mask linearity rel. to exposure margin 1−69494
process window, aberrations effect simulation 1−69505
registration meas. system comparison 1−44727
reticle/mask particle inspection by laser scatt. 1−44731
reverse breakdown simulation in planar p-n junctions 1−69589
self-aligned phase shifting mask for contact hole fabrication 1−49836
SEM inspection, charging prevention using polyaniline 1−44712
Si, locos, 3D numerical simulation 1−44565
SMT, photoimageable solder mask, PWB and assembly yields 1−49427

masks continued
soft X-ray projection lithography expts. 1−44680
steppers for X-ray microlithography 1−69543
sub-half-micron 1M-DRAM chips, X-ray masks 1−44681
submicron mask defect printability study 1−62862
surface imaging masking technique for dry etching appl. 1−77024
thin films, chemical etching process modelling 1−76825
ULSI submicron X-ray stepper, pattern transfer, alignment 1−44695
UV projection lithography, edge-profile, materials and protective coating effects on image quality 1−77007
vertical X-ray stepper evaluation 1−44694
VLSI, new phase-shifting mask structure for positive resist process 1−77006
VLSI, systematic extraction of critical areas from IC layouts 1−69771
VLSI phase shift mask pattern accuracy requirements and inspection technology 1−77008
wet/dry solder mask surface mount technology 1−49430
X-ray, 0.25 μm NMOS transistor fabricated with X-ray lithography 1−44697
X-ray, fine pattern definition with atomic intermixing 1−49823
X-ray lithog., vicinity function and resolving power 1−56104
X-ray lithography facility at Super-ACO storage ring 1−69545
X-ray lithography for VLSI, beamline optics 1−44692
X-ray lithography mask membranes, X-ray induced damage 1−44684
X-ray mask calibrations and inspection, transmission electron detect. mode 1−76999
X-ray mask defect repair, appl. and resolution 1−44687
X-ray mask defects printability in sub 0.5 μm mask pattern 1−44700
X-ray mask fabrication, electron scatt., Monte Carlo anal. 1−76971
X-ray mask fabrication, proximity effects at high e-beam volt. 1−44667
X-ray mask metrology , using holographic gratings 1−78024
X-ray mask substrates, light scatt. props. 1−44704
X-ray masks, large-area 100 nm-period gratings, quantum-effect device appls. 1−44686
X-ray masks, repair using FIB systems 1−44729
X-ray masks sputtered films, stress control and charactn. 1−44645
X-ray nanometer pattern fabrication using cross-sectioned mask 1−44696
X-ray projection lithography masks, multilayer mirrors, RIE 1−44689
X-ray proximity printing, illum. effects on image formation 1−44703
XRL masks, 0.2 μm, additive patterning, electron scatt. 1−44672
C high selectivity mask on GaAs, reverse dry etching 1−76846
GaAs oxide mask, GaAs in-situ selective area MOMBE 1−54804
InGaAs-InP:Zn pin diode/FET, dopant profile optimization 1−62773
MoSi film, high performance VLSI photomask 1−56102
Si membrane masks, e-beam irrad., thermoelas. effects 1−44669
Si, monocrystalline, reactive ion-plasma etching, masking 1−56005
Si open stencil masks, charactn. on ion projection lithography machine 1−44705
Si:B X-ray mask membrane, thickness inhomogeneity 1−44685
SiC films, X-ray mask membrane appl. stress optimisation 1−69480
TI- and BE-X-ray masks with alignment windows for the LIGA process 1−44698
Ti for selective polyimide etching using magnetically controlled RIE system 1−62842
W deposition, X-ray mask repair, optimized gas nozzle 1−44688
W dry etching using Cl or F chem. 1−56031
W films, X-ray mask absorbing layer, grain boundaries *(French)* 1−69481
W low stress deposition, sub-half micron, single-layer resist 1−44682
WO_x films, reactively sputtered, phys. props. 1−75759

masonry dams *see dams*

mass analyzers *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*

mass filters *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*

mass measurement
see also weighing
air density determ., using 1 kg mass comparator in vacuum 1−47394
continuous mass loss determination under space-simulated conditions 1−73281
electrical/mechanical quantities relation through power equation 1−59251
electronic microbalance, MV-1 standard model 1−53023
kilogram definition via moving-coil apparatus 1−59262
kilogram replacement , role of fundamental constants 1−59261
SAW resonator mass microbalance, 200 MHz 1−65908
scales above 1 kg 1−73269
standard monitoring , mechanical/electrical definitions comparison 1−59263
standards, use of correlation coeffs. *(French)* 1−73268

mass spectra
see also mass spectrometers; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis; mass spectroscopy; secondary ion mass spectra; time of flight mass spectra
CO_2 waveguide laser, zeolites, pressure stabilisation 1−70407
O ion source, plasma cathode 1−59921
$Si_xC_yH_z$ films, plasma-enhanced CVD 1−75779
SiF_4-H_2 RF flow discharge, a-Si plasma deposition 1−61757

mass spectrometer applications
see also isotope separation; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis
dielectric materials outgassing, space simulation 1−47581

mass spectrometer components and accessories
see also ion sources
RF mass spectrometer, magnet design 1−63975

mass spectrometers
see also ion optics; mass spectra; mass spectroscopy
GAMMASPHERE high resolution recoil mass spectrometer 1−60031
LISE, GANIL secondary radioactive ion beam prod. 1−59853
momentum achromat recoil spectrometer, design, status 1−60033
MX-1321 mass-spectrometer, IS for GS/MS analysis 1−47161
omegatron high resol. mass spectrometer for H-He isotope mixtures anal. 1−60029
RF mass spectrometers for $\bar{p}/p$ mass comparisons, CPT invariance 1−73566
volatile compounds meas. in environment , using portable spectrometer 1−65918

mass spectrometry *see mass spectroscopy*

mass spectroscopic chemical analysis
see also atom probe field ion microscopy; ion microprobe analysis; isotope separation; mass spectra; secondary ion mass spectra
InP, SIMS, ion yields of impurities *(Japanese)* 1−49556
MX-1321 mass-spectrometer, IS for GS/MS analysis 1−47161
SIMS, semiconductor materials anal., XPS, mass spectrometry 1−61799
volatile compounds meas. in environment , using portable spectrometer 1−65918

mass spectroscopic chemical analysis continued
GaAs, MOMBE selective area epitaxy, mass spectra 1−67789
GaAs, SIMS, ion yields of impurities *(Japanese)* 1−49556
GaSb MOVPE, vapour phase mass spectra *(French)* 1−61715
SiO_x gate oxide, magnetron enhanced RIE plasma exposure 1−56012
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$ system, bromination and chlorination, processing parameters, kinetics 1−56614

mass spectroscopy
see also atom probe field ion microscopy; mass spectra; mass spectrometers; time of flight mass spectroscopy
accelerator mass spectroscopy, Macintosh IIcx data acquisition system 1−59327
laminates, moisture resistant cyanate ester formulations for PWB 1−68859
quadrupole MS for plasma process monitoring 1−69262
RIE, flexible end-point detection 1−56045
superconducting mini-cyclotron, accelerator mass spectrometry 1−73328

mass standards *see measurement standards*

master equation
nondegenerate two-photon micromaser 1−50527

masterslice *see cellular arrays*

matched filters
100 Mbit/s digital receiver, sync. algorithms, VLSI design 1−64727
acoustic-optical devices, piezoelectric transducers, broadband matching 1−50432
airborne radar spectral purity, critical design specifications 1−47016
autocorrelation signal anal. by matched spatial filtering theory 1−51540
cellular radio, 2-beam fading, matched filter bound 1−65223
coherent matched filter receiver for mobile satellite commun. 1−65257
deterministic and Gaussian signals, detection in correlated plus impulsive noise 1−45929
digital, soft decision, perform. in spread spectrum commun. 1−65138
digital, voice activated CDMA communication 1−65158
direct-sequence spread-spectrum signal acquisition by soft decision digital matched filtering 1−46783
DPSK fully digital burst modem 1−79206
DS-SS receivers, adaptive interf. rejection 1−65153
DSP for mobile radio channel sounding 1−79222
frequency hop radio, 16 khop/s, synchronisation 1−52214
generalized matched filters 1−76230
grating-coupled waveguide filters , high-speed optical signal processing 1−79295
holographic correlator, matched filtering 1−63907
holographic matched filtration in waveguide system 1−78008
linear matched filter, nonlinearly transformed, pattern recognition 1−50461
M-PSK, carrier-independent NDA symbol sync. 1−64255
median-type filter, in QAM signal receiver 1−64260
MSFK complex signal and matched SAW filter, parameters 1−49117
MSK-type CPM signal receiver simplification by signal structure derotation 1−51224
object and texture classification using polyspectra 1−64536
optical correlator, miniaturized, design 1−51542
overlapped signals detection and noise power estimation 1−58129
polarimetric matched signal and image filters 1−51716
pulse arrival time estimation 1−45907
SAW, spread spectrum communication demodulator *(Japanese)* 1−65146
signal detection, matched filters and higher-order statistics 1−78487
spatial covariance filters for rotation invariant object recognition 1−77636
spectrum analyzers appl. 1−72959
spread spectrum, matched filter SNR after interf. suppression 1−46044
ULF wireless data transmission with quadrature overlapped triangular sine modulation 1−45677
ultralong recurrent sequences, locking by delay 1−51410
$LiNbO_3$ SAW matched filters, meas. 1−76232

materials
see also individual materials, e.g. ceramics
absorbing material, reflection coefficient eval., time-domain method 1−73232
electronic materials and processes, environmental issues 1−48525
multilayer radio-transparent material, statistical design 1−48609
radar absorbing materials, reflectivity meas., tolerance 1−52485
rigid magnetic disk materials 1−50116
Cu deposition on PCBs, investig. using Taguchi method 1−62441

materials handling
see also computerised materials handling; conveyors; excavators; fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing; fluidised beds; grinding; transportation; warehouse automation; winding (process)
DC motor mine material transportation drives, microprocessor control 1−81393
EM materials transportation device, axial current type *(Russian)* 1−70923
energy applications 1−63249
flexible PCB, anisotropically conductive adhesive 1−62508
lifting magnet microcomputer controlled power-supply *(Japanese)* 1−78098
logistics, synchronizing manufacturing and materials flows 1−54490
magnetic separation of fine high-purity products, permanent magnet and optimisation developments 1−45492
PCB materials handling systems 1−49391
PCB transformer insulation transport and disposal *(German)* 1−44938
PCBs, rule based flow control plan for management of work-in-process 1−55573
PWB auto-loading equipment *(Japanese)* 1−49379
solids flow rate in pneumatic conveyance, nonrestrictive meas. 1−53047
thermal power station coal handling, problems and techniques 1−66732
SiH_4 gas, practical handling procedures 1−69300

materials preparation
see also crystal growth; hot pressing; mechanical alloying; melt spinning; nitridation; powder metallurgy; powder technology; sintering; sol-gel processing
advanced ceramics, conf., Bombay (1990) 1−75269
advanced materials, 36th SAMPE conf. (1991) 1−61460
advanced materials, SAMPE conf., Boston (1990) 1−54371
$(BEDT\text{-}TTF)_4Hg_{3-\delta}X_8$ (X=Cl, Br, I) organic superconds., synthesis 1−44451
ceramics, conf., Perth, Australia (1990) 1−61407
energy applications 1−63249
fire particle materials for engineering appls. *(Japanese)* 1−43681
higher Q value synthetic quartz crystal produces precision crystal products 1−69891
impregnants for superconducting magnets 1−50228

materials preparation continued
microwave heating for organic/organometallic compound synthesis 1−54260
polyacetylene, photoinduced, field-induced excitations, optical spectra 1−44805
powder materials research project (Hayashi, Japan) *(Japanese)* 1−43682
PVDF, processing and props. 1−75794
space solar radiation, materials science/processing appls. 1−60175
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$, synthesis and high press. elec. cond. 1−49549
Fe-Co, acicular particles, prepn., mag. props. 1−50076
InP semi-insulating wafers, prep., P press. influence 1−49551
$LiNbO_3$ planar optical waveguides, proton exchanged, fabrication/props. 1−63370
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary cond. manufacture 1−56596
a-Si:H, chemical annealing prep., struct. relaxation 1−49771
a-Si:H films, prep. technique for rigid and stable Si network 1−67880
YBaCuO ceramic superconductor preparation using coprecipitation *(Japanese)* 1−44987
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$ system, bromination and chlorination, processing parameters, kinetics 1−56614
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high temp. supercond. thick films , Y-Ba-Cu-O precursor 1−69981
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superconductors, synthesis from metal neodecanoates 1−44340
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7+x}$ supercond./C bicomponent fibres, production 1−48826
ZnO-based varistors; impulse-degradation, AC impedance 1−49265

materials properties
this heading is restricted to those properties which are not covered by other specific headings
see also dielectric properties of substances; electrical properties of substances; magnetic properties of substances; mechanical properties of substances; optical properties of substances; thermal properties of substances
advanced ceramics, conf., Bombay (1990) 1−75269
advanced materials, 36th SAMPE conf. (1991) 1−61460
advanced materials, SAMPE conf., Boston (1990) 1−54371
APL materials develop., anal. and testing 1−75801
ceramics, conf., Perth, Australia (1990) 1−61407

materials requirements planning *see manufacturing data processing; operations research; production control*

materials science
see also metallurgy
advanced ceramics, conf., Bombay (1990) 1−75269
advanced materials, 36th SAMPE conf. (1991) 1−61460
advanced materials, SAMPE conf., Boston (1990) 1−54371
APL materials develop., anal. and testing 1−75801
ceramics, conf., Perth, Australia (1990) 1−61407
excimer laser applications, conf., Boston (1990) 1−54314
space solar radiation, materials science/processing appls. 1−60175
spacecraft surfaces, space environment effects 1−80246

materials testing
see also acoustic applications; acoustic emission testing; compressive testing; corrosion testing; creep testing; dynamic testing; electron beam applications; fatigue testing; fracture toughness testing; hardness testing; impact testing; insulation testing; mechanical testing; nondestructive testing; notch testing; tensile testing; ultrasonic materials testing; wear testing
advanced composite materials appl. in SEM-E heatsinks 1−73825
APL materials develop., anal. and testing 1−75801
brominated flame retardants , use in film capacitor encapsulation 1−68013
charge dissipative flooring materials, specifications and testing 1−70902
clothing material antistatic props. 1−67501
composite EM materials testing, principles and methods *(French)* 1−75809
computer-based system integration, QC appls. 1−67606
deep-UV pellicle materials transmission meas. 1−56095
dielectric materials permitt. meas. using resonant microstrip rings 1−73226
electrical contacts eval. 1−44229
epoxy acrylate-glass interface, subcritical crack growth 1−67569
ESD international standard develop. 1−70899
European ESD hazard minimisation project and recommendations 1−70900
failure analysis and testing, conference, Los Angeles (Nov. 1990) 1−54346
glass cloth impregnated with epoxy, fusion magnet insulation, mech. behaviour 1−48859
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, fusion magnet insulation, shear tests 1−48860
GR 720 SOG for interconnect planarization, material charactn. 1−76936
high-T_c films, parallel plate resonator for RF surface loss meas. 1−59683
insulation, high-freq. voltage stress testing 1−56393
laminates, moisture resistant cyanate ester formulations for PWB 1−68859
low-permitt. PWB materials, thermal and elec. charactn. 1−62418
magnetic disc drives materials anal. 1−50111
metal conductor, low-temp. cyclic deform. in strong mag. fields, test instrument 1−43702
metal-matrix composite test techniques, conf. (1990) 1−75349
microwave high-temperature materials testing, solar furnace-based *(French)* 1−75808
Ni plated Al 1−49323
NIST program on materials props. meas. 1−69795
nondestructive eval. using SLAM 1−54949
PMDA-ODA polyimide/glass interface, mech. props. 1−67956
polyether sulfone composites, elec. and mech. props. 1−67949
polymers, time depend. deformation 1−67957
polyurethane adhesive eval. for SMT devices 1−54947
PWB substrates, low dielec. const., thermal and elec. charactn. 1−55534
semiconductor depth profiling using Hall effect 1−69367
semiconductors, microwave photocond. to meas. semicond. props. 1−68008
semiconductors using MOS capacitor, generation sources bulk lifetime, and surface generation vel. determ. 1−62953
SOI substrate generation lifetime meas. technique 1−62749
space solar radiation, materials science/processing appls. 1−60175
surface testing under highly intensive light pulses *(German)* 1−48852
use of plastic encapsulated components in military equipment 1−67554
workstation material ESD laboratory tests 1−68014
AlN ceramic soldering to metal base, US imaging *(Japanese)* 1−67553
Au(Cr)-PMDA-ODA polymer interface fracture, geometry effect 1−67568
C-black filled epoxy resin complex permitt. equiv. cct. *(Japanese)* 1−67955
C-black resin thick-film resistors , curing temp. effect 1−76380
CO_2 laser Pt/SnO_2 and Au/MnO_2 catalyst improvements 1−77736
Cr-polyimide adhesion, RF sputtering effect 1−67959
Cu full build electroless plating system for PWBs 1−62440
RuO_2 thick-film resistors for AlN ceramics 1−49261

materials testing continued
SiO_2 RTO and furnace oxidation, comparison time-zero-breakdown characts. 1−76826

mathematical analysis
see also approximation theory; Bessel functions; calculus; catastrophe theory; differential equations; eigenvalues and eigenfunctions; Fourier analysis; integral equations; inverse problems; numerical analysis; series (mathematics); spectral analysis; transforms
bilinear surface duct HF propag., hybrid ray mode anal. 1−71014
binary mathematical morphology 1−78582
electromagnetism, analytical anal. appls. of computers 1−63936
morphology and image anal. *(Japanese)* 1−71739

mathematical linguistics *see computational linguistics*

mathematical logic *see formal logic*

mathematical programming
see also dynamic programming; linear programming; nonlinear programming; stochastic programming
convex-cost network flow algorithm, power dispatch 1−66433
dipole, current distribution, lumped loads 1−45599
dynamic point scene image elements identification 1−64471
Kalman-Bucy filter sensitivity bound 1−78347
Kettele algorithm, further generalised, with multiple constraints 1−43493
MRI superconducting magnet shielding, design optimis. 1−60071
multi-objective programming reliability 1−54599
optimal input signal probability distribution *(Chinese)* 1−68267
PCB assembly, heuristic grouping method 1−55565
PERT, resources analysis, multicriteria programming 1−67443
PV DC motor coupled water pumping system, optimal design 1−80822
rice cultivation, farm power management 1−48401
thermal power plant maintenance scheduling optimisation, expert system-based 1−60855
UTA multicriteria method, improvements 1−67677

mathematics
see also algebra; combinatorial mathematics; convergence; digital arithmetic; duality (mathematics); equations; formal logic; functions; geometry; mathematical analysis; number theory; probability; set theory; statistics; topology
No entries

mathematics computing
bilinear transformations, computer-based state-space approach 1−54591
CAI system, multimedia , for mathematics problem solving 1−47130
coded vocabulary form., nonlinear recurrent sequences *(Russian)* 1−71459
discrete transform technique for integro-differential eqns. soln. 1−75599
educational computer graphics, finite difference method 1−48500
fast Hartley transform flowchart and program , in BASIC *(Spanish)* 1−48694
FFT unscrambling, bit reversal, matrix viewpoint 1−64416
functionally illiterate adults, instructional delivery by interactive video 1−75359
highly concurrent algorithm for the solution of ρ-Toeplitz system of equations 1−78431
integer programming, parallel algorithm on transputer, computational expts. *(Japanese)* 1−75583
LMS algorithm, parallel archit. digital implementation *(French)* 1−71543
optical logic, Boolean matrix operations appl. to graph theory 1−77614
partial diff. eqn. soln. , CMOS ASIC processor 1−76194
Walsh-Hadamard transforms, in-place and in-order algorithms 1−67772

matrices *see matrix algebra*

matrix algebra
see also S-matrix theory
2-D digital filters, matrix decomposition, systolic VLSI appl. 1−44093
2D AR spectral estimation, block matrix eqns. soln. 1−51395
2D SC filter design for picture detail enhancement 1−44053
3-D TLM method, time domain diakoptics appl. 1−57604
3D dielectric scatterers, resonance region, spectral iteration 1−50911
AC drive winding circuit matrix anal. *(Russian)* 1−61302
adaptive antennas, receiver channel equalisation, expt. 1−57834
adaptive arrays, book 1−61478
adaptive coherent-signal subspace algorithm for direction estimation and tracking 1−71687
adaptive Lanczos methods for recursive condition estimation 1−71635
adaptive SVD algorithm for narrowband signal tracking 1−78531
advanced signal-processing algorithms, architectures and implementations, conf., San Diego (1990) 1−61415
affine, recurrence eqns. mapping onto systolic arrays 1−55009
Aitken's and Steffensen's accelerations in several variables 1−54661
all fibre optical resonators 1−77513
analog optical matrix inversion processor, iterative algorithm 1−70235
angle-of-arrival estimation, unitary transformation method 1−45946
antenna slot array, anal. using near fields 1−57914
ARMA processes, direct order determ. 1−46106
array processing, number of signals determ. 1−51401
array processing, projection matrix construction 1−78359
beam-forming matrices without phase shifters 1−57821
bearing estim. in presence of near field sources 1−64460
bianisotropic planar structs., refl. and transm. 1−70940
biisotropic planar waveguides anal., chiroslabguide appl. 1−71216
bimodal optical computer error analysis 1−57005
Bruck nets, codes, and characters of loops 1−71408
camera parameters determ. from perspective projection of quadrilateral 1−51509
cascade sample matrix inversion arrays 1−45619
circuit anal. computing using inductive-resistive parameter matrix *(Russian)* 1−75840
circuit design centring/region approx., ellipsoidal technique 1−75838
circuit state eqns. determ. using modified modal anal. 1−48867
circuits of matroids, K-elimination 1−43534
code-matrix signal processing, digital filter design *(Russian)* 1−68493
coherence matrix to antenna space, anal. 1−59074
communications complexity problems, order dimension bounds 1−71831
computer circuits checking by Walsh and Fourier transformations 1−75994
condition numbers of semisimple multiple eigenvalues *(Chinese)* 1−67746
conductor induced EMF/linear impedance matrices *(Russian)* 1−55503
Connection Machine 2 generalised SVD computation 1−64443
constrained least squares hypothesis testing problem 1−61599
CORDIC algorithm four-dimens. extensions 1−71637
correlation-matrix spectral smoothing in correlated-signal resolution 1−71604

matrix algebra continued
coupled-SAW-resonator filters, anal. tools 1−56420
covariance matrices estimation by crosscorrelations 1−78363
covariance matrix, eigenvalue decomp., recursive updating 1−51405
CSMA/CD network with gateway, matrix-geometric model 1−71839
cumulant tensor eigenvalue decomp. algorithms 1−71638
cyclic and max. length shift registers, dynamic behaviour 1−76109
data-dependent error weighting for constant variance transversal filtering 1−46070
DC SQUID small signal analysis 1−56680
DC-constrained codes from Hadamard matrices 1−58016
DCT and DST, multiplicative complexity 1−54589
digital modelling of image applications *(Russian)* 1−46226
direction finding, parallel matrix pencil algorithms appl. 1−45897
direction of arrival estimation by stochastic model order reduction 1−58130
direction-of-arrival estimation using QR factorisation 1−58094
discrete ill-posed eqns., condition number estimate 1−48657
DOA estimation, matrix decomposition method 1−79453
DOA estimation, subspace-based algorithms, perform. anal. 1−78534
DOA estimation and tracking, eigenbased methods 1−78509
DOA estimation using state space modelling 1−78515
E-plane symm. T-junctions, cct. matrix, variational principle 1−68534
EISCAP, anal. method for switched cct. anal. program *(Japanese)* 1−55000
electrical planar polygonal networks, homogenisation result 1−55014
EM field calcs., singularity anal. 1−57377
EM scatt. from h-symmetric bodies 1−70947
EM susceptibility anal. of complex systems 1−71164
encryption and decryption algorithm for protection of data transmission 1−45717
error bounds for matrix DEs 1−48674
exponentially damped sinusoids, parameter estim. using higher order statistics and matrix pencil 1−71592
factorized Kalman filter mapping on linear array processor 1−64467
fast FH spread spectrum system, side information gained from signal matrices 1−46735
fast Hilbert transformation, algorithm *(Russian)* 1−67770
fast multivariable bilinear and Hadamard transforms 1−78373
faulty signatures analysis using matrix formulation 1−62099
FFT unscrambling, bit reversal, matrix viewpoint 1−64416
filter approx. with constrained struct. 1−58140
Fisher information matrix, determ. 1−64241
fission reactor qualitative cause-defense matrices, failure anal. 1−60772
fixed-point redundant CORDIC matrix triangularisation with const. scale factor 1−64444
forced-commutated cycloconverter, power conversion system anal. 1−54040
fossil power station dynamic matrix based control 1−60818
fuzzy matrices, formulation by linear-regression anal. *(Japanese)* 1−54584
gas laser selection for location systems, algebraic basis 1−77716
Gaussian elimination, parallel algorithms, book 1−54326
general matrix eigenvalue computation parallel algorithm 1−64441
generalised eigenvalue estimation for singular matrix pencil in noise 1−45941
Gram matrix, eval. using inners technique 1−54580
graph isomorphism, linear algebraic representation *(Japanese)* 1−67687
Hadamard matrices series 1−43557
Hamiltonian systems, convergence 1−48656
harmonic estimation, autoregressive generalised eigenvalue decomposition method 1−46094
Hartley transform as similarity transform 1−67771
Helmholtz eqn. soln., multiply-propag. waves use 1−57439
heuristic schemes for storing large sparse matrices 1−75907
highly concurrent algorithm for the solution of ρ-Toeplitz system of equations 1−78431
hyperbolic singular value decomp. , signal processing appl. 1−78499
hyperbolic SVD, signal processing appls. 1−71582
hyperbolic SVD and its appls. 1−78530
image coding, orthogonal transforms, coeff. variance matrix factorisation 1−46244
image recovery, amplitude and phase meas., Fisher matrices 1−51474
immittance polynomials, homogeneous, props. 1−67668
impedance matrix localisation, moment method calcs. 1−54585
incomplete factorization strategies 1−43558
integer sinusoidal transforms for image processing 1−64500
integral problems, iterative soln., convergence acceleration 1−54587
inverse eigenvalue problem via eigenvector matrix 1−61642
inverse problem methodology and finite elements in source identification 1−54954
iteration algebras, syntactic notion 1−54666
Kalman-Bucy filter sensitivity bound 1−78347
Kreiss matrix theorem, generalization of resolvent condition 1−67745
LAN architectures for video image transmission 1−78992
large scale quadratic programming, algorithm 1−54663
LCD, electrically controlled birefringence, propagation matrix 1−70220
Levinson-type extensions for non-Toeplitz systems 1−45895
LFSR sequences, combined, generator calculation 1−71487
linear dynamic ccts. analysis , matrices reduction *(Czech)* 1−54999
linear programming, book 1−48634
linear transformer mag. cct. modelling, computer-based 1−53995
linearly constrained beamformers, adaptive convergence 1−64423
lossless multirate filter banks, coefficient-quantisation and roundoff 1−45955
lossy waveguide problem, num. soln. results 1−57645
lossy waveguides, finite-element formulation errors 1−57629
LPC excitation, SVD based 1−45847
matching problems in L_∞-norm, linear independence 1−45731
matrix Riccati differential equations, numerical soln., survey 1−54691
matroid extremal connectivity results 1−54623
microstrip, symm. coupled 3-line systems, anal. 1−64104
microstrip cct. elements on nonreciprocal substrate-superstrate structs., props. 1−49244
microstrip lines in MICs/MMICs, coupling model 1−62372
microstrips in anisotropic multilayer struct., electrostatic anal. 1−68514
modified nonsymmetric Lanczos algorithm and appls. 1−75595
multichannel linear phase FIR filtering, adaptive algorithm 1−46109
multidimensional DSP, unified approach 1−46169
multiport hybrid matrix, use of modified nodal anal. 1−75820
MUSIC, spatial smoothing effects , DOA estim. 1−78535
MUSIC algorithm for beamformers preprocessing 1−78474
noise alone reference estim., adaptive array detect. 1−71589
nonnegative matrices for finite multiplicative monoid 1−75594

matrix algebra continued
nonsymmetric Lanczos, orthogonal polynomials with indefinite weights 1−67749
nonsymmetric Lanczos algorithm convergence anal. 1−61643
nonuniform line segment, transmission matrix 1−57601
object recognition, reduction to 1D search using moments 1−51608
offset reflector shaping for non-circular apertures 1−57754
optical curved rib waveguides, propag. anal. by method of lines 1−63344
optical logic, Boolean matrix operations appl. to graph theory 1−77614
optimality of Chebyshev polynomials 1−48641
order statistic filters on matrices of images 1−78637
ordinary SVD, generalisations, state-of-the-art 1−78527
packet networks leaky bucket access control 1−64613
parallel flowcharts of algorithms, decomposition in microcontroller networks 1−43965
parallel single-conductor power cables for power station 1−53606
parametric circuits, anal. using modification method 1−48889
periodic processes estimation, linear interpolation method 1−61596
Perron-Frobenius operator based pseudorandom number generator, statistical test 1−67684
phoneme-based HMMs, speaking-style var., robustness 1−78304
photorefractive parallel matrix-matrix multiplier 1−77623
planar waveguides, anal. with lines method 1−57615
planar-layered anisotropic struct., refl. and transmission 1−50945
PLATO: a new piecewise linear simulation tool 1−68095
polar decomposition and matrix sign function condition 1−48658
polarimetric backscatt. characts. of random media, meas. 1−72728
power cable transient simulation, computer-based *(Croatian)* 1−47729
power system coarse grain scheduling by parallel computer 1−53503
power system loss calcs., regression-based method *(Russian)* 1−73991
power system LU-decomposition using multiprocessor system 1−60525
power system parameter calc. algorithm for incomplete data *(Russian)* 1−66424
power system state estimation, indefinite matrices factorization 1−53440
power system voltage stability, suboptimal preventive control anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74012
power systems, optimised diakoptics-based anal. 1−47743
power transformers, multiwinding, cct. calcs. method 1−54004
preconditioned CG method for linear systems 1−43562
preconditioned CG methods, conf., Nijmegen, Netherlands (June 1989) 1−43376
preconditioned conjugate gradient methods for FEA 1−43560
preconditioning indefinite systems of elliptic eqns. 1−43559
primitive elements in finite fields and Costas arrays 1−75561
principal component analysis using neural nets 1−78526
product SVD algorithm 1−64442
random radar targets, polarimetric covariance matrix 1−52482
real-time power system operation states, estimation/forecasting *(Chinese)* 1−80442
rectangular waveguides, radiation characts., num. computation 1−64107
recurrent entropy minimax inverse correlation matrix evaluation 1−45978
recursive 5-point/9-point factorisation method 1−43556
recursive condition estimation, adaptive Lanczos methods 1−67748
recursive singular value decomp. algorithm for array signal processing 1−46148
Reed-Muller codes and n-dimensional Hadamard matrices 1−58004
restoration of images degraded by motion blur using matrix operators 1−58180
rotor deflection/critical speed determ. 1−74516
routable switchboxes, generation for VLSI layout 1−77300
SAW programmable integrated acousto-electro-optical matrix processor 1−56422
scattering from circularly periodic structures 1−57455
scattering problems, algorithmic complexity reduction 1−57441
sensor-array data vectors, covariance matrix model assumptions 1−45912
sequential matrix multiplication , optical implementation 1−70234
shape determ. from intensity images 1−51606
short circuit currents calc., block matrix method *(Russian)* 1−47864
signal processing, combined Jacobi-type algorithms 1−78533
signal processing, perturbations effect 1−78476
signal reconstruction, bandlimited rational models 1−71661
signal reconstruction from phase, uniqueness 1−45951
signal reconstruction from reduced rank matrices 1−71588
signal spectral parameters and source location, least-squares estimation 1−46146
signal subspace updating 1−71636
singular value computations on a massively parallel machine 1−67750
sinusoidal freq., optimal high-order Yule-Walker estim. 1−64415
sinusoidal frequency estimation by approx. MUSIC method 1−78507
SMPS equivalent circuit analysis using state-space averaging 1−48167
SOR for p-cyclic matrices 1−54665
sparse matrix solver for circuit simulation 1−68057
Sparsity patterns of hierarchical FE matrices 1−43561
spatial analysis using props. of cross-spectral matrix 1−51391
spatiotemporal signal processing, block matrices Toeplitz props. 1−71586
spectral anal., multivariate AR model 1−46189
spectral analysis, autoregressive modelling, Schur approach 1−78497
spectral factorisation theorem proof 1−54582
spectral parameter estim., prefiltering and matrix pencil 1−78458
split coaxial balun, matrix anal. 1−71202
state space adaptive filtering, recursive algorithm 1−78495
state space methods/ESPRIT , spatial smoothing effects 1−78514
state-space digital filters, block-state realizations, coeff. sensitivity anal. *(Japanese)* 1−76258
state-space signal models, adaptive FIR filter appl. 1−64461
stationary-process spectral estimation by initial-data matrix inversion 1−78410
stochastic textures identification, self-organising maps 1−58367
Stokes matrix parameters interpretation by GTD 1−52478
sub-array processing, covariance matrix estim. 1−78503
surface profile meas., fast inverse matrix calc. *(Japanese)* 1−73261
SVD, parallel implementations, implicit CORDIC arithmetic 1−78525
SVD, perturbation theory, review 1−78528
SVD algorithm, accurate-product 1−78529
SVD and reduced-rank signal processing , review 1−78524
SVD and signal processing, conf., Kingston, USA (1990) 1−75319
SVD implementation, use of UNITY 1−75597
SVD of complex matrix , CORDIC processor array 1−76183
SVD threshold bounds, AR models order selection, iterative algorithm 1−54642
matrix algebra continued
symmetric eigendecomposition and SVD, Euler-Jacobi method 1−75596
symmetric/Hermitian matrix-vector products calc. 1−61641
symplectic diff. schemes for Hamiltonian systems 1−48669
systolic array, QR decomposition using pipelined functional units 1−44013
systolic arrays for LU decomposition 1−62207
systolic DFT processors, design 1−67768
systolic simplex algorithm 1−54633
three-conductor baluns, static capacitance matrix, anal. 1−57936
time-invariant estimation filter matrix symmetry 1−46176
TLM method, condensed node, voltage/field relation correction 1−57605
TLM simulations, absorbing boundary conditions appl. 1−57603
Toeplitz determinants and positive semidefiniteness 1−48602
Toeplitz equations, error-free soln. 1−54662
total least squares problems, Chebyshev iteration 1−78532
tracking Kalman filters, transputer implementation 1−52504
tridiagonal matrices, inverse eigenproblems *(Chinese)* 1−67747
tridiagonal matrix inversion, recursive doubling 1−54664
tropospheric propag., split step method for numerical modelling 1−51004
turbogenerator pilot plant multivariable control 1−74562
UHF circuits, symmetrical components, equivalent transformations 1−48870
underground high-voltage 3-phase power line, mag. field above Earth's surface, PC-based computation 1−60678
undirected vertex-capacitated network, flow-saturated and flow unsaturated 1−68021
unitary Hessenberg matrices, inverse eigenproblem 1−67732
vanishing Jacobians, Jacobians and implicit function theorem 1−61625
VLSI layout, unified partitioning and placement 1−56236
vowel phonemes rep., discrete Karhunen-Loeve expansion of spoken patterns *(Slovenian)* 1−78299
Walsh-Paley transforms, fast, algorithms 1−64387
GaAs-based ICs, parasitic capacitances/inductances for multilevel interconnections 1−49963

matrix printers
No entries

matroids *see combinatorial mathematics; matrix algebra*

Mattheissen's rule *see electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys*

maximum-demand indicators
see also power measurement
No entries

maximum principle
see also dynamic programming
No entries

maxmin technique *see minimax techniques*

Maxwell equations *see electromagnetism*

MBE *see molecular beam epitaxial growth*

M^2CMOS *see CMOS integrated circuits*

Mealy Moore machines *see finite automata*

mean free path, carrier *see carrier mean free path*

measurement
see also specific measurements, e.g. frequency measurement
see also instruments; recording; testing; units (measurement)
inspection measurement techniques for maintenance appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54437
lapping plate flatness meas. system *(Japanese)* 1−59706
Cs atomic clocks, PTB improvements 1−59272

measurement by laser beam
see also laser velocimeters; laser velocimetry; plasma diagnostics by laser beam; remote sensing by laser beam
accelerometer calibration using laser interferometer *(Japanese)* 1−79677
aerospace materials, NDT, X-ray/microwave/laser beam techniques 1−73755
alignment mark position detection, laser appl. *(Japanese)* 1−79930
alignment marks role, simulation 1−69500
alignment modelling using num. simulation 1−69498
alignment sensors for wafer steppers 1−69499
all-PANDA fibre gyroscope with doped superfluoresc. fibre laser , long-term stability 1−59480
anemometer, fibre optic, using laser Doppler effect *(German)* 1−53048
angular co-ordinate meas. by quantum optical location 1−72751
chemical fluids, sound vel. meas., laser photoacoustics *(Chinese)* 1−53050
circular streak camera application for satellite laser ranging 1−79438
coherent-optical metrology developments/appls. *(German)* 1−78030
computer-based measurement complex using laser geophysics interference strain seismographs and microcomputers 1−47627
conference, Rome (1990) 1−61458
conference, Villeneuve d'Ascq (1990) 1−61400
conference on instrumentation, USA (1991) 1−75329
coordinate measuring system by laser tracking *(Japanese)* 1−79931
cracked insulator inspection by laser beam 1−53623
crystal resonator mode shape determ., nondestructive means 1−69925
deflection measurement system for large structures 1−72925
direction sensing using cross-hair diffraction beam *(Japanese)* 1−59722
distance measurement, interferometric method using freq. modulated laser beam *(French)* 1−47376
external cavity laser sensors 1−59432
fast photodiode dynamic behaviour tests *(German)* 1−63478
fibre dispersion meas. using colour centre laser 1−79960
fibre optic sensor, distant displacement and vibration meas. 1−65808
fibre optic sensor using diode laser 1−79784
fibre-tip displacement sensor using FM DFB laser 1−79753
flammable gas, optical sensing systems safety 1−67449
flow-cell type laser particle counter for processing gas 1−44534
gas temperature meas. using laser-based CARS *(Japanese)* 1−53037
heterodyne displacement meas. interferometer, using PLZT shifter 1−59718
hybrid integrated-optical differential laser Doppler velocimeters *(Japanese)* 1−70200
IC hot spots identification by laser scanning microscopy 1−54469
IC testing by picosecond electro-optical probe 1−69776
IC X-ray lithography gap detection, laser interferometry-based *(Japanese)* 1−76448
industrial appls. of optical technology 1−48540
interferometer, heterodyne laser, for distance meas. 1−73262
KL90XA noncontact CNC profile measuring system *(Japanese)* 1−63929
laser centering measuring system, welding displacement meas. 1−70870
laser-based 1−69284

measurement by laser beam continued
linear dimensions meas. , diffraction field modelling 1−79924
local vibration velocity analysis by laser interferometry 1−65933
machine tools, spindle errors, error correction system 1−75505
materials nondestructive eval. using SLAM 1−54949
metallisation defect quantification 1−76912
microelectronics manufacture, noninvasive in-situ monitoring sensors 1−54474
minority carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. meas. 1−76769
MMIC frequency domain all-optical charact. using diode laser 1−76347
MMICs, on-wafer S-parameter and waveform measurements 1−68681
nuclear power plant robot 3D laser imager navigation 1−66683
optical single particle sizing techniques charact. 1−50866
orthodontic treatment, cast profile and tooth movement meas. 1−66166
parallelism meas., laser interferometry 1−79922
particle size, fibre laser meas., size distrib. effects *(Japanese)* 1−59502
particle size and vel. meas. by overlapping optical field technique 1−57357
patellofemoral crepitus, laser interferometric meas. 1−80143
photodiode equivalent capacitance determ. by optical method 1−57052
piezoceramic, dynamic charact., fibre laser vibrometry 1−65805
polarising autodyne reflectometer, single-mode fibre testing 1−45113
polymer film waveguides, multiple mode/source coupling 1−70169
polypropylene films, electron beam irrad., charge distributions 1−56427
position meas., light diffr. from circular grating *(Japanese)* 1−59709
PSD-elements for optical meas: technology, dist. and profile meas. *(German)* 1−70864
pulsed laser rangefinders, sensitivity and extinction ratio *(Chinese)* 1−59113
range data recovery from edge point stereo images 1−64553
range finder, laser, for fast object recognition *(Japanese)* 1−65646
range finder, speckle noise effects 1−65458
range imaging with eye-safe laser scanner 1−59705
range-finding system using PC, lasers and cameras 1−52668
rangefinder standardisation , large lengths metrology 1−53008
rangefinder using He-Ne laser 1−53007
rangefinder-refractometer, two-wave 1−70866
refractive index meas. of liquids, using Michelson interferometer 1−65912
refractive index nonlinearity meas. , with picosecond light pulses 1−59740
robotics, laser-based ranging techniques appl., accuracy limitations 1−59115
RTP, temp. meas. techniques, systems approach 1−59750
satellite laser ranging 1−79276
satellite laser ranging, time interval digitiser 1−59731
scanning beam particle image velocimetry , illumination system analysis 1−79983
scanning laser 3D digitiser for dental use 1−66254
SMT solder paste process control, laser-based meas. 1−76441
steel plate automatic thickness meas. system *(Japanese)* 1−53014
straightness meas. system using twin laser beams *(Chinese)* 1−79935
subcarrier multiplexing, multiple optical carrier interference meas. 1−65303
substrate temp. meas. by laser interferometric thermometry 1−47399
supersonic flows, gasdynamic meas., CW laser absorpt. techniques 1−59757
surface analysis, use of laser post-ionisation 1−70860
surface charge density profile meas., PC-based 1−65893
suspension/spray particle sizing, laser diffraction based 1−53012
thin film mech. props. meas. by enhanced moire interferometry 1−73324
toner, particle size and electrostatic charge distrib. meas. 1−79923
turning surface roughness meas., laser interferometry-based *(Japanese)* 1−79933
two-freq. laser interferometric path meas. *(German)* 1−79946
vibration meas. by laser beam refl. from holographic grating *(Chinese)* 1−57331
VLSI wafer particle detection and identification system 1−77236
VTR tape displacement meas. using laser pick-up 1−65572
wires, diameter precision meas., laser dynamic method 1−47383
D^- thermal energy meas. in vol. ion source 1−73425
GaAs monolithic microwave integrated circuits, electro-optic probing 1−68581
GaSe-Si film struct., opt. quality monitoring with laser interf. microscopy 1−47395
He-Ne 3.39 μm laser , absolute freq. meas. 1−59630
He-Ne/methane laser freq. standard 1−73215
Nd:YLF mode-locked laser for range-Doppler imaging 1−79439
Si thin films, microfabrication approach to mech. testing 1−69796

measurement errors
10 kΩ resistance standard , performance evaluation 1−59645
A/D convertor linearity errors and meas. *(German)* 1−62264
accuracy constraints, w.r.t. physics fundamentals 1−52640
AF compensation cct. for precision meas. 1−59631
aircraft position on estimation , satellite borne altimeter accuracy determ. 1−73770
alkali metal ions emission from effusion type sources , ion current meas. 1−47325
analogue industrial testing bottleneck , specification to meas. 1−56270
analogue test system design, errors minimisation 1−52726
angle-measuring interferometer 1−65898
anisotropic images processing, meas. errors analysis 1−78564
antenna input impedance determ. by feederless method 1−59636
antennas, spherical near-field meas., probe posn. error correction 1−57701
automatic network analyser, transistor S-parameter meas. *(Croatian)* 1−72950
bipolar transistors, parasitic series resistance extraction 1−77091
blood glucose monitors, digital, eval. 1−66146
blood vessels, small, colour Doppler US vel. meas. 1−47519
capacitance comparator calibration errors anal. 1−52980
capacitor stability, grounded electrode electric field effect 1−59303
catheter-manometer systems, fast flush test eval. 1−80131
ceramic PGA, junction-to-case thermal resist., temp. meas. errors 1−67558
combustion diagnosis using CARS temp. and concentration determ. 1−79975
conference on instrumentation, USA (1991) 1−75329
coordinate measuring machines, microprocessors 1−72931
CPW, conductor-backed, broadband charactn. 1−49172
data acquisition, error analysis, metrological support 1−52739
DC comparator for online meas./calibration 1−59622
DC current meas. , transductor-based astatic system 1−59621
DC voltage calibration, Danish Josephson array system 1−59604
digital image mensuration, error anal. of area meas. *(Japanese)* 1−47389
digital instrumentation design, accuracy considerations 1−72969
discharge lamps, electrical measurements accuracy 1−81329

measurement errors continued
Doppler instruments for cardiac output meas., comparison 1−80179
DVM accuracy improvement by averaging of readings 1−59563
dynamic frequency multiplier of pulse sequence 1−52753
electrical meas. equipment charact. control 1−52670
EM field strength meter , with pulse peak value storage 1−47323
EMC measurements, uncertainty reduction 1−57594
EMF of standard cells meas. , using Josephson array 1−59606
epi thickness measurements, search for precise meas. 1−47387
estimation, nonlinearity bias 1−61601
evaporation duct height algorithms, weather data inaccuracies 1−64025
fibre optic displacement transducer, installation on error estimate 1−52874
flip-chip standoff height meas., nondestructive method 1−49478
flowmeters, area type with float, charact., correction *(Japanese)* 1−59437
fluid flow-rate metrology, laboratory uncertainties 1−59765
force meas. uncertainty determ. 1−79955
Gaussian image coincidence, limiting accuracy 1−78539
GPS signal model 1−59126
gradiometer field meas. devices, mean-square error 1−66170
GRIN optical fibres, refr. index meas. by polarisation interferometry, meas. errors 1−56880
Hall mobility and resistivity meas., six-wire method 1−65880
HV impulse tests using transient recorders, dynamic perform. 1−52934
HVDC power system parameter meas., IEEE guide 1−60731
IC testing using electron beam, timing meas. error 1−63051
image sensors, length meas. perform. parameters *(German)* 1−79822
inductance calibration , automated, scanner error analysis 1−59302
inertial reference and precision meas., vibration isolation 1−80340
interference vibrometers errors evaluation 1−59385
interferometric absolute gravimetry, finite light speed correction 1−73880
ionosphere correction, single-station radar meas. 1−80348
laser centering measuring system, welding displacement meas. 1−70870
laser rangefinder-refractometer, two-wave 1−70866
learning control of MIMO systems under meas. noise 1−47150
LF signal oscillations period determ. 1−79883
line-reflect-match calib. for broadband on-wafer meas. 1−79911
linear chirp FM signal, freq. meas. error with delay line correlator 1−72736
linear current transformer characteristics for power convertor protection *(Russian)* 1−66902
linear distortion meas., effect of radio-system amplitude charact. 1−47369
linear speed meas. using optical gauge 1−59727
luminescence kinetics meas., time-correlated single-photon technique 1−53027
magnetic charact. determ. in reverse magnetisation, slowly varying field method 1−47342
measurements, phase errors correction 1−71268
meters, with failures, integration 1−52641
microwave absorber material props. spec., meas. technique *(German)* 1−73238
microwave cct. meas., test fixture calibration 1−49203
microwave holography of reflector antenna surface, meas. errors effects 1−78208
microwave meas. automation, book contrib. 1−47366
microwave metrology, swept and stepped frequency methods , book contrib. 1−47359
microwave vector network analysers, book contrib. 1−47356
millimetre six-port reflectometer, uncertainty estimation 1−73236
multi-sensor probes fault detection 1−59257
μW laser power meas., compensative absorber appl. 1−57266
near-field meas., phase errors compensation 1−57694
network analyser, coaxial air-line standard , S-parameters determ. 1−59343
network analyser, equivalent source match meas. 1−59344
noise generators, calibration using RF switching radiometer *(Korean)* 1−59268
noncontact position meas. using gamma rays *(Japanese)* 1−59721
NS001 Thematic Mapper Simulator aircraft multispectral scanner 1−47631
oceanographic expendable bathythermograph, depth errors 1−66380
Olympus Propagation Experiment, meas. accuracy 1−71044
omnibus test for meas. device comparison 1−47145
open calibration standards for network analysers, phase shift determ. 1−52646
optical, fibre, RH constraints on mech. test results 1−70127
optical fibre cutback attenuation, meas. accuracy 1−70122
optical fibre loss meas., LED induced error elimination *(Chinese)* 1−77520
oximeter, pulse type, LED intensity effect on accuracy 1−80151
pattern registration meas., reduced area elec. test pattern 1−47385
PC wiring board, thermally induced displacements, phase-shifted holographic interferometric investig. 1−50841
performance estimation of electronic meas. systems 1−52657
periodic signals starting sampling point selection 1−59256
phase charact. meas. instruments calibration 1−59564
phase range finders, relative standardisation *(Russian)* 1−73218
photoelectric device for dial stroke induction 1−50494
photolithography of large-area devices, overlay and matching strategy 1−69514
power donut laboratory system, conductor variables meas. 1−59318
power meas. sensors and standards, book contrib. 1−47326
power meter , digital, microcomputer-compensated 1−59571
power photometry system, accuracy and reliability 1−53028
power quality indicators, methodical errors estimation *(Russian)* 1−47738
power supply quality measurements, instrument error studies *(Russian)* 1−47807
power system harmonic analysis, complex RMS value determ. 1−60734
power system measurement error filtration, observability *(Russian)* 1−53451
power system state estimation, optimal meas. points 1−74029
power transistor peak junction temp. meas., elec. method 1−69624
precision station clocks, time prediction errors study 1−72897
quantum magnetometry of weak constant magnetic fields 1−79897
radar measurement systematic error compensation using Lie groups 1−47001
radar target tracking, Viterbi/interacting multiple model algorithms 1−65390
radioelectronic device reliability, parametric monitoring system optimisation 1−48590
radiometer calibration, extended black body tests 1−52649
radiotelescope, phase reversal holography, expt. 1−52544
repetitive automatic digital correction of data 1−52642
RF signal power, dynamic meas., transducer response *(Russian)* 1−73007

measurement errors continued
RTP, pyrometer model, temp. meas. error 1−55810
satellite trajectories, meas. accuracy, ionosphere effect 1−60180
SEM IC cross-sectional imaging, signal form, and CD meas. 1−77234
signal frequency estimation from freq. sample, optimal algorithm 1−47328
single-sheet tester field detect., H-coil method 1−52987
solar cell parameter meas. error, radiation distrib. effects 1−54131
SQUID magnetometer, sample-holder off-centering effect 1−59392
SQUID multichannel magnetometers for biomagnetic appls., spatial Fourier calibration 1−53217
statistical process quality measurement, systems and standards *(German)* 1−43467
steel, NDE, inspection, meas. errors, strip motion effects 1−67980
strain meas. errors at high freq. 1−79954
sub-half micron devices, automatic overlay meas. technique 1−69531
surface roughness meas., calibration effects 1−73256
temperature sensor for process industries, self-referencing 1−73098
test system false alarm reduction, failure analysis 1−61585
thermal conductivity meas., radiation errors reduction 1−47404
thermocouple errors in heater and motor controllers using zero current switching thyristors 1−48074
time intervals meas. by pulse counting 1−53022
touch trigger position meas. probes, QC appls. 1−67604
TRL multi-line calibration for MMIC measurement, error anal. 1−68675
UHF modulation radiometer calibration 1−65889
uncertainty, confidence coeffs. determ. 1−79598
uncertainty analysis in transient meas. 1−79599
uncertainty and confidence in measurements, book contrib. 1−47149
uncertainty estimates in aerospace testing, using least squares 1−79600
vector network analysers, uncorrected RF performance 1−52750
VLSI chips, testing error models 1−67498
wavefront sensor noise filtering by self-teaching procedure 1−73148
wavelength of pulsed laser meas., Soviet IDV-3 gauge 1−77949
CO_2 lidar windshear detect. for commercial aircraft 1−80353
Cs beam frequency standard, optically pumped 1−59287
Si lattice spacing determ., using XR-ay/optical interferometer 1−59308

measurement standards
see also atomic clocks; temperature scales
1Ω reference standard resistors, using Evanohm S alloy 1−59299
1Ω standard resistors use of Wheatstone bridge 1−59644
10 kΩ resistance standard, performance evaluation 1−59645
24 GHz Josephson array voltage standard 1−59597
303 MHz freq. standard, using trapped Be^+ ions 1−59294
AC power source with AC/DC transfer control 1−59285
AC standard resistances, four-terminal-pair 1−59640
AC voltage etalons, accuracy improvements *(Polish)* 1−73212
AC voltage meas. standard design/calibration 1−59602
AC/DC transfer using linear thermal transfer standard 1−59600
accuracy constraints, w.r.t. physics fundamentals 1−52640
active p-i-n diode standards for MMIC package charactn. 1−68676
admittance meas., four-terminal-pair standards 1−59639
AES/XPS, SiO_2 standard material development *(Chinese)* 1−53018
AF power bridge performance evaluation 1−59625
AF power meter calibration, international comparison 1−59289
aircraft noise measurement, need for international standard 1−65934
amplifier noise precision meas., using NIST standards 1−59703
antennas test site attenuations below 80 MHz 1−57677
AT2 time scale algorithm with freq. step detection 1−72894
atomic freq. standard using superconducting cavity maser 1−77710
atomic frequency standards, Rb/Cs, AlGaAs laser appl. 1−79606
automatic RF meas. techniques, conf., Monterey (1990) 1−67370
Avogadro constant expt., volume/density meas. 1−59309
capacitor capacitance/dissipation factor meas., 1 mHz-20 Hz range 1−59657
capacitor stability, grounded electrode electric field effect 1−59303
capillary viscometers for kinematic viscosity, master meters *(Japanese)* 1−59769
certification of electrical products *(Czech)* 1−48529
conference on freq. control, USA (May 1990) 1−75316
contaminated N, triple point realisation 1−52653
coplanar probes for on-wafer ANA meas., open cct. cap. determ. 1−65643
CPW standard set for MMIC on-wafer testing, develop./errors 1−68677
cryogenic current comparator resistance ratio bridge, automated design 1−59654
DC voltage calibration, Danish Josephson array system 1−59604
digital metrology *(Polish)* 1−52939
electrical installation testing, instrumentation *(Italian)* 1−79828
electrical units and standards, 1990 state 1−47151
EM fields, scientific aspects and appls., book contrib. 1−67341
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54301
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54334
EM shielding effectiveness, meas. methods 1−71142
EM standard field generator for legal metrology 1−59304
EMC, system-level, wire radiation impact 1−71171
EMC antenna calibration, open-field site design 1−64052
EMC in legal metrology, standards 1−52652
EMC standards, and meas. methods, internat. harmonisation 1−64056
EMF of standard cells meas., using Josephson array 1−59606
engineering surfaces, quality control, standard references surfaces 1−79934
ESD test circuit recommendations 1−63031
fibre connectors, return loss test method standard 1−77504
fibre mode field diameter meas., COST 217 project, interlaboratory comparison 1−45093
flowmeter, constriction-type, accuracy improvement methods 1−52786
fluid flow-rate metrology, laboratory uncertainties 1−59765
force meas. uncertainty determ. 1−79955
frequency, linear ion trap based 1−59297
frequency, optical pumping of Mg atomic beam 1−59277
frequency, primary standard, optically pumped 1−79611
frequency, trapped ion based atomic standard 1−79612
frequency, trapped Sr^+ ion based, NRC progress 1−59298
frequency, using optical molasses 1−59269
frequency, using optically pumped Cs atomic beam 1−59292
frequency, using trapped $^{171}Yb^+$ ions 1−59295
frequency, using trapped $^{172}Yb^+$ ions 1−59296
frequency absolute meas., using stabilised laser line 1−59630
gas mixture composition standards, Mol' apparatus 1−47154
Gauss-meter calibration using magnetic field generator *(Japanese)* 1−79899

measurement standards continued
GPS time comparison system, L1 band 1−59306
GPS/GLONASS clocks, freq. and time stability 1−79615
humidity transfer standard at CETIAT, using NaCl 1−59767
IEC 481 for intermodulation test, review 1−71146
impedance, at KSRI (Korea), using quadrature bridge 1−59642
impedance meas. in zero-voltage protection *(Slovak)* 1−53636
impulse noise meas. standards, anal. 1−71149
IR radiation, wavelength range *(Japanese)* 1−52651
Josephson array voltage standard at KSRI (Korea) 1−59281
Josephson array voltage standards, 1V, subnanovolt accuracy 1−72895
Josephson juncs., volt. standards 1−72896
Josephson junction array voltage standard, accuracy improvement 1−59283
Josephson junction array voltage standard at ETL 1−59598
Josephson voltage standard, 1V/10V 1−59596
Josephson voltage standard, using biharmonic drive 1−59603
laboratory freq. standard distrib. system 1−59627
laser continuous wave power meas., Soviet standard 1−57256
length and thermal expansion measures, using fused silica 1−53033
LF magnetic field strength meas. system 1−73231
low-frequency Josephson-array voltage standard, microchip design 1−59684
maser oscillator, superconducting cavity, ultra-stable performance 1−59271
mass meas., use of correlation coeffs. *(French)* 1−73268
mass scales above 1 kg 1−73269
mass standard monitoring, mechanical/electrical definitions comparison 1−59263
Maxwell-Wein bridge for inductance standard realization 1−47333
microwave attenuation measurement, definitions, standards and appls., book contrib. 1−47354
microwave cct. meas., test fixture calibration 1−49203
microwave landing system, testing 1−47620
microwave noise power in coaxial line, standards comparison 1−59687
microwave power meas. standards at 94 GHz, comparison 1−65887
MM-wave power and attenuation standard (PATS) system 1−72915
moving-coil balance, electrical/mechanical quantities relation 1−59251
μW laser power meas., compensative absorber appl. 1−57266
network analyser self-calibration, theory and procedures 1−52645
noise calibration radiometer 1−59442
noise verification standard for microwave noise parameter test set 1−52992
ohm representation, using quantum Hall effect 1−59265
open calibration standards for network analysers, phase shift determ. 1−52646
optical freq. intercomparison of He-Ne laser, at 473 THz 1−73216
optical freq. standard, using Ca atomic beam 1−59276
optical frequency ratios meas., using field sigmameter 1−59280
optical radiation measurement, need for improved standards 1−53029
optical reference frequency using 1.5 μm semiconductor laser 1−57231
optical wavelength and frequency standards, review *(German)* 1−63525
passive frequency standards, stability limits 1−59279
phase shift angle standard, superdeep freq. division based 1−59634
plane-wave tube meas. of loudspeaker components 1−65579
plasma processing, NIST GEC reference cell 1−55800
pneumatic pressure tester, Soviet standard 1−47409
power freq. voltage ratio standard/calibration 1−59607
power meas. sensors and standards, book contrib. 1−47326
precision station clocks, time prediction errors study 1−72897
primary standard for length unit, automated temp. meas. setup, data acquisition 1−47153
PTB RF standard attenuation meas. equipment 1−79886
pulse laser energy meas., test/calibration facilities 1−57257
quality measurement, standards, control and calibration *(Italian)* 1−67599
quantum electrical standards, macroscopic quantum corrections 1−73213
quantum frequency discriminator due to fast fluctuations 1−57084
quantum Hall effect, geometrical and metrological use 1−59252
quantum Hall effect resistance standard/calibration 1−59300
quantum Hall resist. meas., using cryogenic comparator 1−59648
quantum Hall resist. standard 1−52979
quantum Hall resistance comparison of $GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ samples 1−55732
quantum Hall resistance meas., using cryogenic comparator/SQUID 1−59656
quantum Hall resistance meas. at KSRI (Korea) 1−59655
quantum Hall resistance meas. at NIM (China) 1−59651
quantum Hall resistance of GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct. comparison 1−55734
quantum Hall resistance ratios meas. 1−59652
quantum Hall resistance standard at ETL (Japan) 1−59653
quantum Hall resistance standard meas., using digital multimeter 1−59650
radioastronomical VLBI method, GPS ionospheric delays 1−58931
radionuclide sources, photon flux density unit reproduction 1−59267
RCS charactn. by RF meas. methodology 1−59108
reference magnetic field source based on a four-wire line 1−47344
reference time and freq. systems, using digital phase shifters 1−47393
resistance, based on quantum Hall effect 1−55735
resistance, high-value, using bridge 1−59643
resistance ratios meas., using potentiometric comparison 1−59647
resistance standard based on quantum Hall effect *(Japanese)* 1−52974
resistance thermometer, Rh-Fe, Chinese design, resist.-temp. charcts. 1−65914
resistors standards/calibration, quantum Hall effect based 1−59649
RMS meas. of VLF voltage 1−59614
rotating pressure meas. system with onboard calibration 1−79977
satellite based time & freq. generation/distrib. 1−79286
self calibrating digital nanovoltmeter, DC reference standards appl. 1−59570
SI units and fundamental physical consts. fine tuning 1−47152
single-mode fibre couplers, optical meas., COST-217 project, interlaboratory comparison 1−45094
solar cell performance meas., reference sensor comparison 1−74994
solar cells, primary reference cell calibration experience 1−74989
SPC, measurement system capability analysis 1−54495
SQUIDs, the Josephson effects and measurement 1−63238
statistical process quality measurement, systems and standards *(German)* 1−43467
synchronised carrier TV, Rb freq. standard calibration *(Japanese)* 1−65499
thermal cond. meter for mines, portable automated design 1−65837
thermal expansion coeff., interferometric dilatometers comparison 1−47157
thermal hysteresis in quartz resonators, review 1−77423
time, H masers at NRC Canada 1−57087
time measurement, atomic clocks and pulsar rotation 1−73267

measurement standards continued
time scale algorithm , post-processing 1−59273
time scale algorithms comparison 1−72893
time synchronisation in orbiting VLBI 1−72764
timing source for digital telecom. network synchronisation , redundant 1−79826
transportable voltage standard , based on Hg battery 1−59609
UK waveguide power standards above 40 GHz 1−62330
Ultra-Zener portable IC , comparison with Weston cell 1−55039
VLF voltage standard from 0.01 to 50 Hz 1−59612
voltage, for DC to 1 MHz range 1−59274
voltage, using Josephson 2D junctions 1−56746
voltage and transconductance amplifiers for wattmeter standard *(Japanese)* 1−43790
voltage ratio standard, using series summation method 1−59613
watt transfer standard using time-division meter 1−59260
watthour meters, NIST transport standard 1−59301
watthour meters, standards, calibration *(Japanese)* 1−65830
wavelength standard , based on laser diode 1−59293
Zener voltage standard calibration , using automated divider 1−59605
Cs atomic beam freq. standard, phase shift correction 1−59278
Cs beam freq. standard , LD pumped, stability anal. 1−72891
Cs beam freq. standard , using freq. locked laser 1−79607
Cs beam frequency standard , optically pumped 1−59287
Cs beam frequency standard , optically pumped 1−59286
Cs beam tube, vel. distrib. meas., fine-structure artifact 1−79613
Cs frequency standard , optical pumping rate effects 1−59288
H maser, H consumption optimisation , velocity distrib. study 1−77709
H maser, VLG-12 model performance , freq. meas. appl. 1−79610
H_2 maser standard, relativity test 1−57086
^3H magnetometer, direct mag. field meas. using SQUID-based gradiometer 1−59665
He-Ne lasers, I_2-stabilised, frequency standards comparison 1−47156
He-Ne/methane laser, freq. meas. 1−73217
He-Ne/methane laser freq. standard 1−73215
Pt resistance thermometer certification, metrological support 1−59266
Rb atomic clock, laser pumped , freq. standard appl. 1−59305
Rb digitally controlled atomic oscillator 1−50059
Rb frequency standard, clock-transition detection , zero crossing 1−79608
Rb frequency standard, using GPS receiver 1−79885
^{87}Rb atomic beam, quantum freq. discrimination, injection laser 1−73214

measurement systems
see also meters
complex impedance, meas. system using Smith diagram 1−59638
coordinate measuring machines, microprocessors 1−72931
coordinator meas. unit, design *(Polish)* 1−72961
D2MAC/Packet TV, automatic meas. equip. 1−65508
dielectric characteristics measuring cell for polymers under electron irrad. 1−47340
electronic, performance estimation 1−52657
HV testing and meas. systems *(German)* 1−48531
industrial control and meas., instrumentation, book 1−59310
LF magnetic field strength meas. system 1−73231
log-periodic dipole antenna, meas. system for site attenuation *(Japanese)* 1−51099
magnetic loss measurement, methods & systems *(Polish)* 1−59633
multi-input waveform automatic measuring system enhances efficiency 1−65649
optical systems in adverse environments, conf., Singapore, (Oct.90) 1−48427
quality criteria and eval. by simulation 1−52658
reliability analysis 1−52637
SPC, measurement system capability analysis 1−54495
statistical process quality measurement, systems and standards *(German)* 1−43467
switching impulse voltage meas., sphere-gap method *(French, English)* 1−79880

measurement theory
accuracy constraints, w.r.t. physics fundamentals 1−52640
averaging of experimental curves, incorporation of change of scale and shifts 1−47144
bandpass impulse response meas. using pseudorandom noise 1−79595
calibration data processing, robust maximum-likelihood estimators 1−52639
continuous state-space sensory data acquisition, rapid filters 1−59258
cross-spectral density estimator for weak signal meas. 1−65679
double meas. method, improvements *(Japanese)* 1−47148
electro-optical distance meas., multipath channel max. likelihood estimator 1−79952
imprecise meas. random calibration using Stein estimation 1−52654
linear system identification considering instrument dynamics *(Japanese)* 1−59254
linear systems charactn., time-domain method 1−59255
omnibus test for meas. device comparison 1−47145
optimal integration of continuous and discrete measuring instruments 1−47146
periodic signals starting sampling point selection 1−59256
physico-math. basis *(Russian)* 1−72889
process measurement, appl. of correlation method *(German)* 1−72890
quantum Hall effect, geometrical and metrological use 1−59252
random struct. system meas. using meter, optimal filtering 1−47195
real number representation 1−52643
reliability analysis 1−52637
repetitive automatic digital correction of data 1−52642
scales and resolution IV design 1−79594
sensor fault detect. using output signal spectrum 1−47239
sensors, irreversible thermodynamic theory 1−65724
signal waveform meas., equivalent time sampling principles *(Italian)* 1−79596
solid-state noise sources for meas. accuracy enhancement 1−53001
telephone call servicing quality meas. accuracy 1−51893
three-alternative measurement monitoring 1−52638
time-domain meas. with HP 8570 network analyser 1−47182
uncertainty analysis in transient meas. 1−79599
uncertainty and confidence in measurements , book contrib. 1−47149
uncertainty of meas. error, confidence coeffs. determ. 1−79598
voltage/current distorted waveshape meas., analogue operating method *(Polish)* 1−79597

mechanical alloying
Sm-Co magnet prep., mech. alloying, heat treatment and props. 1−56476

mechanical birefringence
see also photoelasticity
optical polarimetric microrotation sensor with birefringent uniaxial crystal 1−72999
Si, dislocation charactn., IR piezobirefringence 1−55643
ZnS planar waveguides, Pockels effect 1−77551

mechanical engineering
epoxy resins, elec./mech. engineering appls. *(German)* 1−61784
hybrid permanent magnet undulator , mech. design, comput. control 1−65986

mechanical engineering computing
see also computerised control; structural engineering computing
aircraft components NDT, pattern recognition knowledge-based systems 1−68015
aircraft turbine engine, oil monitoring technology 1−53327
automobile, acoustic anal., automated test procedures 1−79628
CMOS microelectronic devices, mech. technology CAD appl. 1−56343
composite materials design, expert system approach 1−54946
equipment failure message understanding, struct. domain modelling 1−60488
helicopter vibration diagnostics, using expert system 1−52725
hybrid permanent magnet undulator , mech. design, struct. anal. 1−65986
naval shipboard machinery condition-based maintenance 1−53430
overhead power line wood pole strength database 1−66632
power overhead line deicing countermeasures determ., expert system-based 1−74278
sketch capture system, computerised 1−51480
space station solar array servomechanisms, SPICE-based simulation 1−66328
STEM drawing recognition system *(Japanese)* 1−71764
tower strength, post buckling behaviour, FORTRAN program 1−80628
vacuum switchgear reliability anal., computer-based 1−66934
video cassette deck CAD *(Chinese)* 1−59209

mechanical instability *see mechanical stability*

mechanical organs *see artificial organs*

mechanical permeability *see permeability*

mechanical properties of solids *see mechanical properties of substances*

mechanical properties of substances
see also bending; brittleness; creep; deformation; elastic moduli; elasticity; fracture; hardness; internal stresses; mechanical strength; photoelasticity; plasticity; stress relaxation; stress-strain relations; tribology; viscoelasticity
electronic packaging materials science, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1990) 1−67391
nonmetallic materials and composites, low temp. props., conf., Heidelberg, Germany (May 1990) 1−43328

mechanical stability
polymers, time depend. deformation 1−67957
superconducting solenoid, test device 1−50286

mechanical strength
for fatigue strength, see fatigue; for creep strength see creep fracture
see also bending strength; compressive strength; fracture toughness; impact strength; notch strength; shear strength; tensile strength; yield strength
optical fiber construction for improved mechanical reliability 1−70109
optical fibre, mechanical reliability, design methodology 1−63301
optical fibre amplifier principles and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−70504
optical fibre couplers, planar, reliability 1−70117
optical fibre mechanical reliability for communications 1−59005
optical fibres, polymer coated, mech. reliability, proof testing 1−63299
optical fibres, reliability, coating colour removal effect 1−70113
Polish optical fibre and cable mfg. specification *(Polish)* 1−72684
polyimide coated optical fibres, mech. and optical charact. 1−63308
PWB reinforcement technology, non-woven aramid papers 1−55532
SiC fibre reinforced polymer, props. *(Japanese)* 1−78134

mechanical testing
see also compressive testing; creep testing; dynamic testing; fatigue testing; fracture toughness testing; hardness testing; impact testing; materials testing; mechanical variables measurement; notch testing; tensile testing; wear testing
aircraft turbine engine, oil monitoring technology 1−53327
condition monitor system design 1−48600
film/substrate systems for electronic packaging, mech. reliability 1−68016
flip-chip process using electroplated solder joints 1−62520
glass cloth impregnated with epoxy, fusion magnet insulation, mech. behaviour 1−48859
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, fusion magnet insulation, shear tests 1−48860
lightguides, mechanical props., reliability prediction 1−63298
metal conductor, low-temp. cyclic deform. in strong mag. fields, test instrument 1−43702
metal-matrix composite test techniques, conf. (1990) 1−75349
naval shipboard machinery condition-based maintenance 1−53430
optical, fibre, RH constraints on mech. test results 1−70127
optical fibre fused biconical tapers, reliability tests 1−70120
optical fibre fusion splices, mechanical testing, reliability 1−70119
optical fibres, polymer coated, mech. reliability, proof testing 1−63299
polyether sulfone composites, elec. and mech. props. 1−67949
polymers, time depend. deformation 1−67957
superconducting solenoid, test device 1−50286
thin films, microfabrication approach to mech. testing 1−69796
tiltrotor aircraft mechanical diagnostics 1−53312
Cu-NI, films deposited on mech. strained substrate, residual stresses 1−67934
Nb_3Sn cable-in-conduit conductor for NET coils 1−50247
NbTi Demo Poloidal Coils, mech. charact. 1−50230

mechanical variables control
this heading is restricted to those variables which are not covered by other specific headings. See also, for example, force control; thickness control; velocity control; vibration control
VAWT, variable geometry, centrifugal reef control 1−48008

mechanical variables measurement
see also elastic moduli measurement; force measurement; pressure measurement; shock measurement; strain measurement; stress measurement; torque measurement; vibration measurement
aircraft turbine engine, oil monitoring technology 1−53327
box girder bridge, automatic data acquisition system for struct. response meas. 1−72947
coherent-optical metrology developments/appls. *(German)* 1−78030

mechanical variables measurement continued
deflection measurement system for large structures 1−72925
film/substrate systems for electronic packaging, mech. reliability 1−68016
image-based motion meas. conf., USA (1990) 1−67300
thin film mech. props. meas. by enhanced moire interferometry 1−73324
thin films, microfabrication approach to mech. testing 1−69796
Al, induction motor cage manufacture, QC methods *(Czech)* 1−74572
Cu-(Al)(Cr)(Ni)(Ti)(V)-Si, metallisation by continuous indentation approach, hardness and adhesion meas. 1−69470
mechanical waves *see elastic waves*
mechanoception
somatosensory evoked pots., scalp and depth recordings 1−47542
mechanoluminescence *see triboluminescence*
medical administrative data processing
see also medical computing
Health level 7 (HL7) protocol implementation 1−72228
Health Passport optical memory card system eval. 1−66280
maternal/child health service , computer network 1−72104
MEDCOM remote diagnosis and maintenance *(German)* 1−73724
multimedia broadband communication, telemedicine appl. *(English)* 1−72275
multimedia medical communications system, design *(English)* 1−72129
Nijmegen Univ. and Academic Hospital communications configuration planning 1−52080
nuclear medicine, Numeris link for medical images transfer *(French)* 1−73624
numerical image transmission service *(French)* 1−72130
pacemaker cardiological clinic, computerised medical record system 1−80227
pacemaker patient registration system in the Netherlands 1−80226
PACS system design and evaluation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43338
PACS traffic management in hospital environment 1−58698
radiology, image management and communication *(English)* 1−73623
SIRENE project for medical imaging *(French)* 1−73622
Switzerland, medical engng., state-of-the-art 1−73723
medical aids for handicapped *see handicapped aids*
medical care *see health care; patient care*
medical computing
see also medical administrative data processing; medical diagnostic computing
3D bioimaging and lasers in neurosciences, conf. (1991) 1−67319
3D graphics in surgical simulation 1−53266
3D Videolaser 1/800 Medical human body digitizer 1−53195
abnormal EKG signals recognition using neural nets 1−53254
algorithm for bone section removing from X-ray CT models 1−60104
ambulatory ECF compression by average beat subtraction/residual differencing 1−66204
ambulatory ECG compression, rate distortion performance 1−66205
anatomical labelling of 3D images, knowledge based 1−53224
arteries edge detection, adaptive Laplacian-Gaussian filter *(Japanese)* 1−78679
biomedical signal analysis system, multiprocessor environment *(French)* 1−47502
biosignal processing , expert system appl. 1−78448
body surface pot. mapping during thrombolysis, computer study 1−80210
bone fracture healing assessment using neural network 1−47506
cardiac dysrhythmia evaluation using fuzzy concepts 1−66229
cardiology, computers appl., conf., Jerusalem, Israel (Sept. 1989) 1−67377
cephalometric analysis, blackboard architecture 1−80160
clinical multitest analysers, QC and fault diagnosis, IKBS 1−47162
critical care area, monitoring system development 1−53185
data acquisition and signal processing system for EMG and acceleration signals 1−60124
deep regional hyperthermia cancer therapy treatment planning 1−60137
dose-area product information storage on electronic personal organiser 1−60163
ECG, automatic baseline drift correction method 1−80207
ECG, integer coefficient bandpass filter appl. 1−53253
EEG, high resolution output using laser printer 1−73647
EEG chaotic dynamics display 1−47549
EEG digital filtering using microprocessors *(French)* 1−53257
expert system, finite automaton and 1st order logic for electromyography 1−47537
facial measurement syst., CCD-based, eval. 1−80165
foetal ECG, real-time monitoring using personal computer 1−80206
gait measurement, software *(Japanese)* 1−73602
gastric motor function, investig. using cutaneous electrodes 1−66225
heart, left ventricular cavity, dynamic shape reconstruction using bi-directional projections *(Japanese)* 1−80177
hyperthermia, US or microwave, automated temp. mapping system 1−66158
image registration , medical 1−47514
imaging, hospital stays, teleradiology , cost anal. 1−80149
intracranial volume meas., 3D image proc. *(Japanese)* 1−66199
laser treatment of skin lesions, computer-controlled scanner 1−80216
medical image reconstruction from serial slices 1−53197
MOSFET radiation detectors, automated data collection/anal. system 1−66276
multichannel DC amplifier for microprocessor EEG 1−53252
multiple Holter tapes, simultaneous monitoring 1−73661
myocardial infarction patients, continuous computer-assisted ECG monitoring 1−80204
neural net for medical evoked potential estimation 1−47551
noncontact tonometer, embedded controller, use of Forth 1−60064
ocular torsion measurement, VTM image processing system 1−80145
PC-based infrared imaging testbed 1−53196
physiotherapy aid using strain measurement techniques 1−60129
plantar pressures meas. ambulatory subjects , data-acquisition system 1−80132
polygraphic computer system for SIDS risk infants 1−53183
radiology in North America, conf., Chicago, USA (Nov. 90) 1−43348
radiotherapy beam tissue compensating filter system, software errors 1−53267
radiotherapy dose computation, computerised models 1−66249
respirator, nonlin. MRAC responding to patient's condition 1−66233
satellite transmission of medical information 1−65262
shoulder implant, digital design using general-purpose image processing system 1−53276
medical computing continued
solar cells manufacture, health and safety database 1−74982
stomach contour extraction from radiographs *(Japanese)* 1−80178
stomach response to relaxation, algorithm 1−60115
thermography, neural network discrimination of subtle image patterns 1−47535
US tomography of large objects using lime sources/curved detector arrays 1−73947
ventricle image, feature extraction 1−46222
visual communications and image processing conf., Lausanne (1990) 1−48424
medical diagnosis *see patient diagnosis*
medical diagnostic computing
see also computerised signal processing
3D bioimaging and lasers in neurosciences, conf. (1991) 1−67319
3D image visualisation *(Japanese)* 1−80150
3D imaging in medicine, technical perspectives *(French)* 1−80141
3D imaging techniques, conf., London (1991) 1−48465
3D reconstruction of vascular networks , data fusion 1−53232
3D synergistic imaging aid 1−53241
3D X-ray CT image resoln. improvement 1−53208
active microwave tomography using cylindrical geometry 1−60074
ambulatory monitoring of oesophageal motility, 24 hr system 1−53184
arteries, automatic 3D reconstruction from biplane angiograms 1−80164
artery inner volume determination from roentgenogram 1−66164
biostereometrics, conf., Boston, USA (1990) 1−67309
blood glucose monitors, digital, eval. 1−66146
bone scintigraphy, data anal. using speech recognition reporting system 1−53203
breast tumour detection, asymmetry approach 1−60066
cardial ventricle volume automated anal. from 2D MRI data 1−73634
cardiology, nuclear, phase and amplitude image anal., expert system shell induction 1−80157
cardiotocograph signal evaluation expert system , design using neural net learning 1−73603
cerebral blood flow meas. with Xe-enhanced CT 1−80144
ciliary beating freq. analysis using FFT 1−60079
computerised ECG, conformance testing 1−53262
conference, Rosemont, IL, USA (1990) 1−75279
corneal endothelial cell patterns, human, digital image processing 1−53210
corneal endothelium cell analysis, automatic diagnostic algorithm 1−66159
data acquisition system, computerised, for tissue classification 1−52674
decision support system for critical care management 1−73589
diabetic retinopathy diagnosis using electroretinogram anal. 1−66226
displays, 3D, in nucl. med. and radiology, review 1−66185
ECG, automatic anal. program: DECGAP 1−73664
ECG, cardiac transplant recipients, beat-by-beat anal. 1−66215
ECG, highly amplified, automatic classification *(German)* 1−47538
ECG, intelligent information system for tracing interpretation 1−80212
ECG, ST-T change anal. algorithms, annotated database 1−80196
ECG, ventricular fibrillation detect. algorithm 1−80205
ECG signal processing, PC BASIC program *(Spanish)* 1−80192
echocardiogram, computer-assisted anal., clinical environment 1−80158
echoradiographic image processing , using anisotropic diffusion 1−53234
EEG, delta modulation applic. 1−66203
EEG monitoring in epilepsy , review 1−80183
EMG, AI-supported transputer-based system *(German)* 1−73642
EMG interpretation and reporting, microcomputer appl. 1−47541
EMG signal classification by autoregressive modelling 1−60125
epileptic discharges, microprocessor-based detection 1−73649
ferrokinetics and erythropoiesis meas., computerised system 1−73616
flicker ERG, implicit time and amplitude, automated estimation 1−60111
gated blood pool tomograms, interactive 3D display 1−53242
heart studies, gated, automatic anal. using Galois lattice 1−80156
hobby ECG construction and controller operation 1−73656
image capture and display, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43336
image formation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43335
image processing, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43337
image processing, conf., Santa Clara (1990) 1−54308
image processing for medicine at Telecom-Paris *(French)* 1−80142
image segmentation for 3D display 1−53246
image-based motion meas. conf., USA (1990) 1−67300
integrated displays of multiparameter and multimodality images 1−53223
intelligent EEG signal sensing and interpretation system 1−66222
intracardiac waveform detect., automatic threshold adjustment, software trigger 1−80197
knee, osteoarthritic, microradiography, texture fractal signature calc. 1−80166
knowledge-based system paradigm 1−80162
lacrimal drainage system patency, test instrument 1−73586
lung tumour enhancement and delineation in local X-ray images 1−60097
magnetic resonance images, compression and reconstruction 1−60061
magnetic resonance images from radiology, anal. on computer workstations 1−53231
MedTech '89 imaging conf., Germany 1−67304
MicroImager quantitative microscope for image cytometry 1−73630
MIRIAD project, fine-grained parallel processor use 1−53240
MRI, automated localisation and identification of lower spinal anatomy 1−47512
MRI, interactive vision edge-region integration 1−53244
MRI hand/wrist imager development *(French)* 1−66181
MRI quantitative analysis, computer-based system 1−73615
NMR imaging, programmable data acquisition and control system 1−66171
object contour representation, attributed tree data struct. 1−58253
PACS, pilot system in routine operation 1−53291
PACS system design and evaluation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43338
quantitative coronary arteriography using image digitising camera 1−73631
radiographic image intensifier-TV-digitiser systems imperfections correction 1−53205
radiological data representation for subsequent image interpretation 1−80159
radiology, full-name image compression module 1−58198
radiology in North America, conf., Chicago, USA (Nov. 90) 1−43348
radiopaque myocardial markers, multiple, automatic tracking and digitisation, PC-based system 1−47513
radioscopic image processing in real time *(Italian)* 1−60095
rural health care , optimised instrumentation 1−53188

medical diagnostic computing continued
scintigram texture analysis adaptation *(Japanese)* 1−47528
scintigraphic methods for RV ejection fraction meas., CT correl. 1−66183
screen−film and computed radiography systems comparison 1−66191
SPECT reconstruction of ^{123}I data 1−66184
SPECT/CT combined imaging, multi-modality processing 1−53243
stomach cancer, computer assisted diagnosis 1−80175
tissue-biomaterial interaction, computerised microscopic image processing 1−66253
TRIMM parallel processor , nuclear medicine imaging appls. 1−80146
TV analysers appl., test patterns design 1−60118
urodynamics systems, commercial, eval. 1−80130
US images, speckle reduction techniques 1−53245
US imaging system, digital scan convertor technology *(Chinese)* 1−80153
VCG-CARD, automatic vectorcardiogram anal./recognition system *(Chinese)* 1−73580
visual evaluation of EEG recordings, fuzzy clustering 1−66213
X-ray image storage & processing, computer-based system *(Italian)* 1−73606
medical effects of radiation *see biological effects of radiation*
medical electronics *see biomedical electronics*
medical engineering *see biomedical engineering*
medical equipment *see biomedical equipment*
medical imaging *see biomedical NMR; biomedical ultrasonics; computerised tomography; diagnostic radiography; patient diagnosis; radioisotope scanning and imaging*
medical information processing *see medical administrative data processing; medical computing*
medical laser applications *see laser applications in medicine*
medical measurement *see biomedical measurement*
medical monitoring *see patient monitoring*
medical NMR *see biomedical NMR*
medical physics *see medicine*
medical radiography *see diagnostic radiography*
medical sciences *see medicine*
medical treatment *see patient treatment*
medical ultrasonics *see biomedical ultrasonics*
medicine
see also biomedical engineering; cardiology; health hazards; patient diagnosis; patient monitoring; patient treatment; physiology
German optical fibre network and appl. projects *(German)* 1−71956
NASA spinoffs to bioengineering and medicine 1−60050
technological developments, conf., Berlin (1989) 1−61413
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ one-hole SQUID, medical and geophysics appls. 1−50211
Meissner effect
high T_c superconds., Meissner-levitation train *(Japanese)* 1−81265
high T_c superconductors, repulsive force due to Meissner effect, meas. 1−56611
levitation system for magnetic flux quantum determ. 1−59678
MAGLEV, HTS mag. flux shielding materials 1−75153
microactuator fabrication and combination technology *(Japanese)* 1−66874
motor using high T_c ceramic supercond. 1−53982
Y-Ba-Cu-O high-T_c bearings, Meissner effect distrib. meas. 1−52991
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, epoxy-resin modified, synthesis, charact. 1−75792
Meissner-Ochsenfeld effect *see Meissner effect*
melt spinning
Nd-Fe-B die-upset magnet, diffusion-alloyed additives 1−63159
Nd-Fe-B-Cu melt-spun ribbons, coercivity 1−63158
Nd-Fe-Co-B melt-spun magnets, hot workability 1−63164
Nd-Fe-Co-B-V melt-spun ribbons, mag. props., annealing effect 1−56447
$Nd_{14}Fe_{80}B_6Cu_x$, anisotropic powder, permanent magnet use 1−63161
melting point
III-V semiconds. single cryst. growth 1−67781
$Sb_2Te_{3-x}Se_x$, nonvolatile memory, phase transition 1−55678
memories *see digital storage*
memory (physiological) *see brain; brain models; neural nets; neurophysiology*
memory addresses *see storage allocation*
memory architecture
access constrained memory array architecture, image processing 1−62149
associative memory, Hopfield neural net, systolic implementation *(French)* 1−43963
BiCMOS FIFO architecture for high performance appls. 1−62167
C·RAM: memory with a fast SIMD processor 1−55196
high-speed FDDI to ATM bridge, VLSI design 1−79038
IDT 71222 BiCameral CacheRAMs−optimized for RISC MPUs 1−62158
instruction cache chip design for GaAs microcomputer, multilevel optimisation 1−55210
INTEL 80286 and 80386 memory mgt. *(Spanish)* 1−76175
intelligent memories promise product and market niches 1−62157
M32/CCM cache controller and memory LSI *(Japanese)* 1−68362
memory repair and reconfiguration heuristics, probabilistic anal. 1−68373
multiport video DRAM, high-speed pin-memory architecture 1−62176
solid state mass memory for space applications: technological and system aspects 1−62189
SOUTHCON 89 conference 1−61430
spaceborne mass storage device with fault-tolerant memories 1−73772
special-feature SRAMs , architectural innovations 1−62123
specialty memory device appls. 1−62166
stack simulation for highly-associative memories 1−55178
wafer scale linear arrays, loop-based design/reconfig. 1−55073
memory devices *see digital storage*
memory expansion boards *see add-on boards; semiconductor storage*
memory management *see storage management*
menus *see user interfaces*
mercury arc rectifiers
Celilo-Sylmar Pacific NW/SW Intertie, HVDC 1−80558
history of develop., Switzerland *(German)* 1−47949
HVDC systems, reliab., 1987-8 1−80551
ignitron, high power, switching capabilities 1−48149
mercury lamps *see mercury vapour lamps*
mercury vapour lamps
low pressure Hg vapour lamp for O_2 ozonization *(Japanese)* 1−81321
operating circuit power factor improvement *(Japanese)* 1−81323
ozone formation using Hg vapour lamps *(Japanese)* 1−81324
mercury vapour rectifiers *see mercury arc rectifiers*
merged-transistor logic *see integrated injection logic*
merging
LOTOS incremental specification method 1−52066
VLSI area complexity of merging 1−56260
X.500 Directory, multisource data management 1−78769
MESFET *see Schottky gate field effect transistors*
MESFET integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*
mesomorphic state *see liquid crystals*
meson detection and measurement
LNS Crystal Ball multidetector as neutral pions spectrometer 1−73555
superconducting spectrometer magnet construction 1−60024
BGO e, ψ scintillation spectrometer develop. 1−73548
Pb scintillating fibre calorimeter, test beam results 1−73482
Si microstrip detectors, AC coupled, 227 GeV/c $\pi^{\pm}$ detection 1−73436
Si/U hadron calorimeters, lateral shower development 1−73432
Xe, multilayer gas detector, hadron separation 1−73504
meson effects
No entries
mesoscopic systems *see quantum interference phenomena*
message handling *see electronic messaging*
message switching
B-ISDN communication service and media control using ATM 1−65021
BT EDI services, develop. 1−78959
Butterfly network, broadcasting 1−71851
data channel, performance for file and message transfer 1−46431
idle server first routing strategy in a system with multiple unequal-rate synchronous servers 1−78705
international packet transmission services *(Japanese)* 1−58486
M/M/n queue, resequencing delay, multiple message classes 1−64594
SS7 message transfer part *(Polish)* 1−71863
messaging, electronic *see electronic messaging*
metadynes *see amplidynes*
metal base transistors *see bipolar transistors*
metal corrosion *see corrosion*
metal-glass seals *see glass-metal seals*
metal-insulator boundaries
see also metal-insulator-metal structures
delamination, electromag. generated acoustic determin. 1−49584
Cu/polymer interface, cluster form. and diffusion, SHG 1−77961
SiO_2:Pd substrate for Cu electroless plating, ion implant. 1−49814
SiO_2:Pd, substrate for Cu electroless plating; ion implant. 1−49813
Ta-Ta_2O_5 electrolyte system, electronic currents study 1−49637
metal-insulator-metal devices
anti-fuse element for PLD programming, reflow model 1−43851
capacitors for MMIC, distributed model 1−55788
diode, laser freq. meas. appl, chopping effects 1−57267
diodes, colour TV LCD technology developments *(Slovak)* 1−52956
Si_3N_4 films, wet oxidation, polysilicon substrate 1−76762
metal-insulator-metal structures
charge transport through metal-thick insulator-metal struct. 1−76764
coherent tunnelling, voltage amplification 1−44519
slow-wave periodically screened CPW on semiconductor for MMIC 1−76310
Al-Al_2O_3-M (M=Au, Ag, Cu), tunnel junc., barrier parameters *(Chinese)* 1−62745
Al_2O_3 anodised film, cond. mechanism, MIM obs. 1−62746
FeC−Al_2O_3−FeRu multilayers, tunneling cond. in mag. field 1−69240
PbInAu/PbO_x/PbAu junctions , EMF migration obs. 1−56745
SnO_2, thin film capacitors, dielec. props. 1−62402
metal-insulator-semiconductor devices
see also charge-coupled devices
DLTS based study using current transient signals 1−49652
electron beam current measurement, micron scale Faraday cup 1−45475
EOS/ESD oxide breakdown in unprotected MOS structs., expt. and theory 1−55787
gas mixture sensor using large-area FET photocapacitor 1−65702
gated p^+-n diode tunneling leakage, back-gate bias effect 1−56138
interface states, Au diffusion, isothermal capacitance transient spectroscopy 1−69216
LOCOS deep trench isolation technology 1−44562
MCT, zero-voltage soft-switching 1−77112
MCT for high freq. invertors, switching 1−81047
metal/sol-gel SiO_2/InP capacitor, electronic props. 1−44780
MNOS devices, O content and layer thickness effect 1−77039
MNOS nonvolatile semiconductor memory struct., pn junction breakdown *(Japanese)* 1−55181
MOS capacitive sensor, metallisation stress induced displacement meas. 1−65739
MOS capacitor, Ge/B-doped, dopant deactivation and annealing 1−76747
MOS capacitor, generation sources bulk lifetime, and surface generation vel. determ. 1−62953
MOS capacitor, zero-temp. coeff. capacitance 1−55767
MOS capacitors, mobile ion area density, rad. induced var. *(Chinese)* 1−69222
MOS capacitors, nitrided thin gate oxides, radiation and hot electron induced damages 1−76754
MOS capacitors, photo-CVD fabrication 1−62737
MOS capacitors, positive charge generation 1−44507
MOS capacitors, ultrathin oxides, interface props. 1−69209
MOS devices, very high speed, book 1−67324
MOS gate dielecs., 850°C ROXNOX process 1−76828
MOS gate dielectrics, positive charge trapping 1−76750
MOS gate-controlled diodes , pulsed, bistable storage 1−62940
MOS microelectronic devices, impurities effect 1−49881
MOS-controlled thyristor elements, design/technol. 1−69626
MOS-controlled thyristors, current handling and switching 1−62924
MOS-controlled thyristors, n-channel, anal. 1−69627
MOS/SIMNI device elec. props. rel. to γ-ray irrad. *(Chinese)* 1−69221
photoconductive sensor for liquid crystal light valve 1−79865
polyacetylene, photoinduced, field-induced excitations, optical spectra 1−44805
process compatibility in integrated processing 1−62751
resonant DC link circuit, parallel MCTs 1−81048
salicylidenanylene ferroelec. liq. cryst.-MIS struct., electro-optic appls. 1−79795

metal-insulator-semiconductor devices continued
short-channel NMOS and PMOS devices , drain-induced barrier lowering at 77 K 1−77154
SiO_2 thin gate, initial conductance mechanism *(Chinese)* 1−56172
space charge wave excitation in semicond. film 1−69225
thin film MOS/SOI device structs. critical film thickness *(Chinese)* 1−62729
thyristor, switching charact. *(Indonesian)* 1−44779
thyristors, MOS-controlled, cct. utilisation charact. 1−62928
ultrathin gate dielectric prep. by RTP in N_2O 1−44609
varistor metal oxide surge suppression devices, thermal stability 1−55506
Al film, laser-induced melting on heat-dissipating substrate 1−76886
Al-AlO_x-MPc-M′ (M=Cu or H_2, M′=Ag or Pb, Pc=phthalocyanine), Raman spectra 1−44760
Al-SiO_2-Si, 1D position-sensitive detector 1−52794
Al-gate MIS capacitor, surface etching and roughening 1−62735
GaAs-SiO_2, MIS diode, CVD, XPS 1−75784
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MIS dark current meas. technique 1−69213
n-InP MIS capacitor, long-term stability 1−62728
InP MOS diodes, improved thermal processing 1−77070
InP, remote plasma oxidation, MIS diode charact. 1−76836
InP technology, in-situ rapid isothermal processing 1−76868
LaF_3 film MOS glucose sensor 1−52795
NbN-SiO_2-Si Schottky contact diodes, fabrication, elec. charact. 1−56726
Pd MOS sensor response, H_2 sensitivity 1−73051
Pd/SiO_2/Si H_2 gas microsensor, MOS struct. 1−47215
Pd/TiO_2/Si H_2 gas microsensor, MOS struct. 1−47215
Si (100), surface chem., hydrocarbon adsorpt., MOS quality 1−62796
Si MOS structs., tunnelling current from gate edges 1−55765
Si MOST, transient response at 4.2 K 1−77152
Si gate natural n-MOS transistors, pass transistor logic 1−69664
a-Si image sensors, thin film structs. 1−79823
Si:As^+, ion implantation, surface charging, MOS capacitors and photoresists *(Japanese)* 1−76804
Si/SiO_2, MOS devices, oxide charge accumulation during irradiation 1−62959
Si/SiO_2/Al, MOS devices, hole trapping efficiency 1−69207
Si-SiO_2 MOS capacitor gate oxide degradation during ion implantation *(Japanese)* 1−69237
Si-SiO_2-Ni MIS avalanche photodetectors, noise 1−73095
Si-SiO_2-metal capacitors, elec. props. improvement by substrate clean 1−49641
SiC semiconductor, nuclear microprobe analysis 1−43610
Si_3N_4 scaled MONOS nonvolatile memory devices, trapped charge distrib. determ. 1−76755
a-SiN:H, metal-insulator-semicond. diodes, flatband voltage 1−69208
SiO_2 MOS capacitors, postannealing, reliability degradation 1−69210
SiO_2 thickness meas. in MOS capacitors 1−73251
SiO_2-InP diodes, plasma deposited, elec. props. 1−77117
SiO_2-Si MOS tunnel diode, high field charging 1−77074
TiN-TiSi form., Ti ion implantation, MOS LSI appl. 1−55750
W film for gate electrodes, laser-induced CVD mechanism, MOS capacitor fabrication 1−48807
ZnO-SiO_2-Au, sensitivity to O_2 under UV irradiation 1−52768
ZnS, rare earth doped, thin film electroluminesc. device 1−50501
metal/Si_3N_4/SiO_2/Si, MNOS capacitor, etching, charge build up 1−69411

metal-insulator-semiconductor integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures
avalanche photocells, inversion layer form. 1−77665
diamond based MOS structures fabricated with (100)- and (111)-oriented substrates C/V meas. 1−44506
DLTS based study using current transient signals 1−49652
inhomogeneous, quasi-stationary negative capacitance 1−55768
InP MIS struct., interface props., C-V behaviour 1−62731
interface traps lateral distrib. along MIS channel, calc. 1−62934
inversion layers, electron mobility models and program 1−62738
metal-oxide-Si tunnel junctions, conductance-bias charact. 1−44511
microstrip line, propag. charact. anal. using mixed finite element formulation 1−51045
MIS struct., microelectronic, internal field emission 1−49653
MIS waveguides, anal. using space-charge wave 1−71207
MNOS structure, elec. charact. rel. to gas adsorption/desorption 1−69224
MOS capacitor gate oxide deterioration during As^+ ion implantation, mechanism 1−62943
MOS capacitors, interface trapped charges 1−49273
MOS inversion layer, electron transport, Monte Carlo modelling 1−76748
MOS struct., defect generation, γ-ray irrad., high field stress 1−44509
MOS structures, ionic migration processes in solids, kinetics 1−55769
MOS structures interface state/bulk trap meas./anal. 1−69226
photosensitive avalanche MOS structures 1−49880
poly(3-hexyl thienylene) MIS struct., optical spectra, polarons 1−44515
printed transmission lines on semicond. substrate, numerical anal. 1−51044
salicylidenanylene ferroelec. liq. cryst.-MIS struct., electro-optic appls. 1−79795
semiconductors using MOS capacitor, generation sources bulk lifetime, and surface generation vel. determ. 1−62953
solar cell charact., theoretical determ. 1−48295
solar cells, damaged or undamaged, H plasma treatment effect 1−67010
thin film MOS/SOI device structs., critical film thickness *(Chinese)* 1−62729
tunnel structures, photovoltage, IR detector development 1−59471
Al-Ga_2O_3-Sb_2O_3-GaSb, capacitor, thermally-grown oxide 1−76549
Al-P_3N_5-InP MIS struct., photo-CVD growth 1−76759
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS struct., total dose effects 1−69239
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, props., appls. at low temp. 1−54745
$AlIn_xP_yO_x$-InP interface elec. props. 1−69230
Au-TeO_2-CdTe thin film polycryst. solar cell structs. 1−67007
$BaSrNb_2O_6$ metal-ferroelectric-insulator-semiconductor structs., injection amplification 1−76756
$Bi_4Ti_3O_{12}$/Si MIS structures, dielec. props. 1−76745
GaAs/stearic acid LB film/metal struct., electrophys. props. 1−69227
HgCdTe films grown by LPE, dislocation density variations 1−69274
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MBE heterostruct., breakdown voltage 1−69212
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MIS dark current meas. technique 1−69213
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, thinned, MIS dark current processes 1−69214
InAs MIS struct., doping profile, built-in charge nonuniformity 1−44512
InP, remote plasma oxidation, MIS diode charact. 1−76836
InP-InP_xO_y interface, elec. props. 1−69236

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures continued
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/SiO_2$/Si interface state density reduction by annealing *(Japanese)* 1−44503
$LiNbO_3$ film on Si, growth and charact., device appls. 1−44931
Ni-SiO_2-Si MOS structure, film formation by laser-induced surface chemical reaction *(Chinese)* 1−49738
PZT sol-gel films for GaAs memories, processing, parameters 1−43626
Pd-Co-GaAs (110), Schottky-limit barrier height 1−62726
Si (100), surface chem., hydrocarbon adsorpt., MOS quality 1−62796
Si MNOS struct., interface states reduction 1−55763
Si MOS inversion layers, electron drift vel., viscosity effects 1−69204
Si MOS structures, oxidation, F chemistry 1−62794
Si MOSFET, resonant tunnelling, localised states coupling 1−62964
Si, rapid thermal oxidation in N_2O 1−55988
Si, thermal oxidation in N_2O, ultrathin gate dielecs. 1−76833
Si:B, B impurity profile, chemical etching, STM 1−55638
Si:B(As) MOS gate structs., CVD prep. 1−43639
Si/SiO_2/metal structs., degradation studies 1−44517
Si-SiN-Al,thin insulating layers, IETS 1−55764
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., radiation and hot electron effects 1−49655
Si-SiO_2:P, thin gate oxides, process-induced degradation 1−62732
Si-SiO_2-Cr thin-oxide MOS structs., interface and vol. traps detect. 1−69231
Si-SiO_2-Si_3N_4-Si, ON storage dielec. on rough and smooth Si layers 1−69201
Si-SiO_2-Ti-Al MOS structs., degradation at high temp., volt-Faraday charact. 1−69217
Si-SiO_2-X,(X=Pd,Av,Sn,In,Al,Mg), IETS 1−55764
Si-based, elec. charact., surface protective layer effects 1−69391
SiC MIS structures, photocurrent, avalanche multiplication 1−70269
βSiC MOS structures, elec. props. 1−62730
SiC-SiO_2-metal structure, gamma ray irrad. effects 1−69206
$SiIn_xP_yO_z$-InSb, MIS struct., capacitance, tunnelling 1−55772
Si_3N_4 films by low-temp. plasma enhanced evap., charactn. 1−48787
SiN-Si MIS, films deposited by photo CVD props. and memory charact. *(Japanese)* 1−43659
SiN-SiO_2-Si MNOS, memory charact. using photo CVD SiN films *(Japanese)* 1−43659
Si_3N_4-SiO_2 ultrathin stacked gate dielec., prep., charact. 1−55762
SiO_2 HF TDDB 1−63109
SiO_2 films by low-temp. plasma enhanced evap., charactn. 1−48787
SiO_2 films grown by plasma anodization, elec. props. 1−69436
SiO_2 films, plasma CVD, ellipsometry, IR absorpt. and elec. meas. 1−48798
SiO_2, low temp. films, charge transport in MOS struct. 1−62736
SiO_2, passivation layer on MOS struct., EBIC 1−55999
SiO_2 thin dielectric, MOS structure, charge generation 1−55761
SiO_2 thin films, elec. breakdown, localized latent defects effects 1−44505
SiO_2/Pd-Ag-Au/Si_3N_4, MIS struct., H adsorpt. elec. props. 1−44516
SiO_2-Si avalanche heterostructs., transient photoelec. charact. 1−45218
SiO_2-Si-SiGe MOS device gate-quality dielec. 1−56182
$SiSiO_2$-Al MOS struct., SEM study *(German)* 1−62742
Ta_2O_5-ISFET, optimised structures, reduced light sensibility 1−52829
$TiSi_2$-Si-SiO_2-Si:B, MOS device, B diffusion, thermal silicidation 1−49640
a-Tl_xTe_{1-x} film on: AlO-Al, electron tunnelling cond. 1−69229
WN_x Schottky diodes on GaAs-AlGaAs-GaAs SIS like heterostructures 1−62967

metal-insulator transition
see also electrical conductivity transitions
2D structure, transport and single-particle relax. times 1−49615
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, DX-centres, shallow-deep instability 1−55657
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$:Sc, cond. near metal-insulator transition 1−49545
n-GaAs, EL2-defects, shallow-deep instability 1−55657
$Hg_{1-x-y}Cd_xTeMn_y$, galvanomag. effect near metal-insulator transition 1−49579
PbTe-PbS semiconductor supercond. superlattice, point-contacts *(Russian)* 1−44459
Si:B, critical conductivity exponent 1−44416
p- Si:B metal-insulator transition, crit. cond. exponent 1−62613
a-Tl_xTe_{1-x} film on: AlO-Al, electron tunnelling cond. 1−69229

metal matrix composites, fibre reinforced *see fibre reinforced composites*

metal matrix composites, particle reinforced *see particle reinforced composites*

metal-oxide-semiconductor devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*

metal-oxide-semiconductor field effect transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

metal-oxide semiconductor structures *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*

metal-semiconductor boundaries *see semiconductor-metal boundaries*

metal semiconductor field effect transistors *see Schottky gate field effect transistors*

metal-semiconductor-metal structures
III-V monolithic resonant photoreceiver fabrication 1−57075
$metal_1$−a-Si:H−$metal_2$ structs., electrochem. effects 1−44518
photodiode for 8.2 GHz bandwidth OEIC receiver using AlGaAs/GaAs, HEMTs 1−45247
photodiode in code-division-multiple-access system 1−63497
ultrafast photodetectors, metal-semicond.-metal struct. 1−73072
variable-sensitivity photodetector that uses a metal-semiconductor-metal structure for optical neural networks 1−45187
variable-sensitivity photodiode as dynamic optical neurochip 1−50450
Al-PVK-Au struct., cond. and photocond. 1−69192
GaAlAs/GaAs MSM photodetect. with ultralow dark current 1−50489
GaAs, MSM photodiodes, carrier transport, subpicosecond charactn. 1−45230
GaAs Schottky diode, electron-hole contrib., Monte Carlo calc. 1−77677
GaAs, metal/semiconductor/metal photodiodes 1−57045
GaAs, metal-semicond.-metal photodetector, picosecond response 1−73078
GaAs, picosecond MSM photodetectors, charactn. 1−52860
GaAs submicron MSM photodetectors, pulse response calc. 1−77667
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR optoelectronic devices , fabrication 1−79393
In/ZnSe/ZnO/Au struct., electroluminescence 1−69241
InAlAs-InGaAs photodetecting receiver, WDM link 1−72630
InGaAs, metal-semicond.-metal photodetectors, opt. communications 1−65767
InGaAs/AlInAs, MSM photodetector, 1.3 μm 1−79732
InGaAs-GaAs photodetectors at 1.3 μm, MBE growth 1−59463
InGaAs-InP monolithically integrated photodiodes 1−63471

metal-semiconductor-metal structures continued
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$, MBE, monolithically integrated MSM transimpedance amplifier 1−65297
InGaAsP-InAlAs-InGaAs waveguide-MSM detector-HEMT amplifier receiver 1−50515
Nb-Si-Nb semiconductor-coupled superconducting weak links, transport 1−56723
Ni-Si-Ni Schottky barrier photodiode 1−63472
Ni-copper tetra(4-t-butylphthalocyanine)-Al, LB films, elec. and photoelec. props. 1−49656
V_2O_5-SnO_2 structs., elec. props., gas-sensitive effects 1−49657
WSi_x/Al bilayers, thermal reaction 1−76763

metal vapour lamps
see also mercury vapour lamps
colour temp. improvement, develops. 1−67217
electronic ballasts, HF parallel resonant, unity power factor 1−81335
halide lamps, ballasting perform. effects 1−81331
halide lamps, starting studies 1−81325
halogenide lamps for sports hall illumination *(German)* 1−54248
low-wattage metal halide lamps, dose systems 1−67213
power supply harmonic distortion, power equipment's tuned filter action-based 1−47810
shop light sources, trends *(Japanese)* 1−54250
Na 70 W high pressure gas filled reflector lamp 1−67214
Na high pressure lamp charact. curve 1−67212
Na high pressure lamps, develop. *(English)* 1−67204
Na high-pressure colour-improved lamps 1−67209
Na high-pressure lamps, design optimisation 1−81330
Na high-pressure, life perform. improvement 1−81327
Na lamps, developments *(English)* 1−54246
Na, self-regulation cct. of ballast resist. *(Czech)* 1−61362
Na vapour lamps for industrial building illumination *(German)* 1−54247
Na white high pressure lamps, gas filled outer bulb 1−67215
Si solar cell, efficiency for different light sources 1−74902

metal working *see metalworking*

metallic epitaxial layers
RHEED-TRAXS and UHV-SEM obs. 1−67791
silicide films, connections for semiconductor devices and ICs 1−44639
Al films on Si (111), excimer laser mirrors, optical characters. 1−70744
Al layers on AlAs, MBE growth, RHEED investig. 1−48715
Al/AlGaAs Schottky diode, Fermi level pinning 1−77072
CoSi, epitaxy on Si (111) inside miniature-size oxide openings 1−54730
$CoSi_2$ MBE on Si (001), misoriented grains and pinholes control 1−61713
$CoSi_2$ layers in Si, ion beam synthesis, resistivity, crystallinity 1−49719
Cu film formation by low kinetic energy particle process 1−44628
$CuAlSe_2$ single cryst. film, prep. and props. 1−67857
Fe (110)/Ag (111) epitaxial multilayers, indirect mag. interaction 1−69961
α-Fe film growth on Si(111), X-ray diffr. 1−75628
Fe films on Cu (100), bilayer epitaxial growth 1−67874
GaAs-CoGa Schottky barriers, internal photoemission to L valley 1−62722
Pb-Si(111) interface, Schottky barrier height and at. struct. 1−55753
Si (111)-Pb Schottky contacts, struct. and barrier height 1−62702
Si-$CoSi_2$-Si heterostruct., MBE form., charactn., and appls. 1−61714

metallic superlattices
conference, mag. films, multilayers, Strasbourg, France (May-June 1990) 1−48420
multilayer low-noise media optimis. for longit. recording 1−63180
Co/Pd optical recording material , spectral meas. 1−56840
Co/Pt (Pd) multilayer films, anomalous magnetoresist. 1−56842
Co/Pt optical recording material , spectral meas. 1−56840
Co-Pt(Pd) multilayers, magneto-optical recording media 1−56972
Sm-Yb, FCC, artificial superlattice, MBE growth 1−54732
SmCo multilayer mag. films, sputter synthesis and props. 1−56477

metallic thin films
see also discontinuous metallic thin films; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; metallic epitaxial layers; metallisation
absorption interference filters , metal-dielectric-metal 1−77638
active metal laser cavity mirror, thermal lens effect correction 1−50750
alloy films growth using plasma ion sources 1−75772
conference, mag. films, multilayers, Strasbourg, France (May-June 1990) 1−48420
dielectric/metal multilayers, band rejection filter design 1−50460
electroless plating on SiO_2:Pd, vacuum arc ion implant 1−49814
induced electron emission from SiO_2-Si, Cu impurities 1−49737
interconnects, RF biased sputter planarization, SIMBAD simulation 1−76932
laser-induced melting, adiabatic approx. 1−76885
laser-induced melting on heat-dissipating substrate 1−76886
magnetic recording media, self-organised behaviour 1−63179
multilayer metal/Langmuir-Blodgett film/metal struct., charge transfer elec. props. 1−68917
on quartz, resistivity, adhesive strength and residual stress 1−69903
Permalloy, films for magnetoresist. heads, props., deposition condition effects 1−63199
pyrolytic laser direct-writing from metalorganic films, model and expts. 1−49816
silicides, B, P, As dopants, ion implantation profile calcs. 1−49708
Ag film ion exchange for single-mode glass waveguide device fab. 1−63372
Al alloy film properties for Si device fabrication 1−56087
Al film narrow lines, stress induced voids 1−69477
Al film on Ni substrate, sputtered ion plating 1−75754
Al, high purity, laser-induced CVD 1−49817
Al, photo-CVD using ArF laser, deposition rate and mechanism, elec. resist. 1−48808
Al sputtered PVD, low press., general model 1−76931
Al, thin film resistors, low freq. noise, electromigration effect 1−44189
Al-Cu, (1.5 wt.%), localised corrosion, in photoresist develop. soln. 1−62856
Al-Si-Cu films, grain growth, step coverage, defect density 1−76917
Au, Seeman-Bohlin linkage for Siemens X-ray diffractometer 1−53178
Au films, laser planarisation, process margins 1−44641
Au films, laser planarisation studies 1−44642
Au, laser direct-write metallisation by pyrolysis of Au-containing ink 1−49818
Au/C particle film by pulsed CO_2 laser plasma 1−61769
Au-GaAs:Si, ohmic contact, Si distrib., SIMS 1−76713
Co/Au bilayer, RHEED computer-controlled 1−52917
Co/Pt (Pd), magneto-optic recording films, magnetoresist. 1−63131
Co-CoNi mag. tape, mag. and thermomag. anal. 1−56511
Co-CoO film. mag. recording, NMR meas. 1−56516

metallic thin films continued
Co-Cr film with Fe-Co back layers, quasiperp. recording 1−63185
Co-Ni oblique evap. tape, noise characts. 1−63184
Co-Ni oblique evap. tape, recording props. 1−63186
Co-Pt magneto-optical disks, scanning mag. force microscopy 1−77431
Co-Pt, permanent mag. film, struct., hysteretic props. 1−69954
$Co_{100-x}Cr_x$, film, perpendicular mag. recording media *(Korean)* 1−50110
$Co_{80}Cr_{20}$, sputtered films, surface oxidation states 1−50069
CoCrPt(Ta), multilayered media, mag., recording and cryst. props. 1−63135
CoMCr (M=Pt,Ni), thin film recording media, mag. interactions 1−50084
CoNbFe soft magnetic thin-film backlayers for glass computer disks 1−56514
CoNiCr film media, noise origins 1−63137
CoNiPt(Pd), sputtered film, mag. props. 1−56512
CoP film media, magnetic. fluctuations, charact. length 1−63136
CoSm, film, high coercivity for longitudinal recording 1−56513
CoX film media, longit. recording, micromagnetics 1−63134
$Co_{100-x}Zr_x$, amorphous films, improved soft magnetism 1−50070
Cr/Co/Au multilayers, film-solder reaction, phase form. 1−69471
Cu deposition on polyimide, laser surface modification 1−44643
Cu, low temp. CVD technique for microfabrication 1−69473
Cu, microscopic patterns, laser-induced deposition from $CuSO_4$ electrolyte 1−44630
Cu, selective low-temp. CVD 1−67890
Cu-Cr-Kapton-Cr-Cu metallic thin film structure cycle fatigue damage 1−43676
Cu_9Al_4 films for LSI metallisation 1−44631
Fe/Cu multilayer anisotropy , study by torque magnetometer 1−59668
Fe-Zr sputtered thin film for perpendicular magnetic recording media 1−56515
GdTe-Fe magneto-optic disks, thermal cond., recording props. effect 1−50109
a-Ge-Au bilayer thin films, fractal behaviours, simulation *(Chinese)* 1−44406
In-Cu junction, phonon emission in quasiparticle trapping 1−50203
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/SiO_2$/Si interface state density reduction by annealing *(Japanese)* 1−44503
LaNi-based films, preparation, metal hydride electrode characts. 1−48226
Mo, RIBE using ECR source 1−49766
NdCo trilayers, amorphous, for magneto-opt. media 1−63130
Ni electroless films, thin film resistor, pulse heating 1−49267
Pd film, H_2 gas sensor, fibre optic device 1−79756
Pt microsensor for environmental meas. 1−73046
Si:Sb substrate, Co(Ti) silicide film formation, Sb diffusion 1−76812
a-Si-Ti overlayers on c-Si, ellipsometric thickness meas. 1−79927
Ta 1−69478
TbFe optical recording material , spectral meas. 1−56840
TbFeCo films, optical and magneto-optical props. 1−50082
$TiSi_2$ film prep. by reactive evap. in N_2 and Ar 1−54935
W, RIBE using ECR source 1−49766
W films, LPCVD, trench and contact hole coverage 1−56078
W films, X-ray mask absorbing layer, grain boundaries *(French)* 1−69481
W films, selective photo-CVD 1−54919
W, for gate electrodes, laser-induced CVD mechanism, MOS capacitor fabrication 1−48807
W thin films, deposit plasma SiH_4 reduction process, props. *(Korean)* 1−48783
WN_x/GaAs, film struct., interface props. 1−76743
WSi_x on InP as ohmic contacts, rapid thermal processing 1−62709
WTi-GaAs MESFET ICs, Schottky contact alloy films, electrophys. props. 1−69459
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$/W(Mo)(Ni)(Ir)(Pd), contact, fabrication, elec. charact. 1−75776

metallisation
see also electrodeposition
2D pattern shift meas. using mag. sensor array 1−65733
3-D capacitance modeling of advanced multilayer interconnection technologies 1−62851
3-D IC technologies and possible application 1−50013
ASIC multilayer wiring and levelling technology *(Japanese)* 1−44867
ASICs, SMIF isolation technology eval. 1−69742
back surface field solar cell metallization 1−48265
benzocyclobutene film, interfacial characts. of Cr and Ti 1−67964
bond wires, thermal profiles, PSPICE anal. 1−69466
bubble memory generate gate loops, reliability 1−63211
ceramic substrates, Cu-clad, thermal interactions 1−68914
ceramic substrates, thermal management 1−75519
circular microstrip antenna, metallisation thickness effects 1−57776
CMOS ASIC process with 0.8 μm design rules *(Japanese)* 1−44915
CMOS IC deprocessed by wet etching, step coverage racks 1−63095
CMOS local interconnect technology, Ti salicide compatible 1−76926
confined line struct., mech. stress meas. during thermal cycling 1−69469
constriction induces local electrodeposition, self-induced repair 1−44863
defect quantification, combined surface/subsurface imaging 1−76912
delamination, electromag. generated acoustic determin. 1−49584
deposition by pulse laser irrad. in electroplating solns. 1−69467
double level metal process for 1 μm technologies 1−49815
double level metal technology, 0.8 μm contacts 1−76893
double metal technology for submicron high-speed CMOS and BICMOS SRAM 1−77274
double-level metallisation, vertical links formation pulsed lasers 1−77348
double-metal laser formed vertical links, accelerated tests 1−76945
Dual Damascene, ULSI wiring technol. 1−77277
electromigration and LF noise in thin metal films , model 1−69463
electromigration ground rules utilizing Monte Carlo simulation methods 1−44627
electromigration testing using modulated reflectance imaging 1−76904
film, laser-induced melting, adiabatic approx. 1−76885
film, laser-induced melting on heat-dissipating substrate 1−76886
four-level-metal planarised interconnect technol. 1−77273
GR 720 SOG for interconnect planarization, material charactn. 1−76936
high density interconnect process for VHSIC signal processing 1−68877
high-freq. interconnects with finite metallisation thickness 1−62398
IC chip screening using US agitation 1−67493
IC interconnect line parameters, S-parameter meas. 1−76933
IC interconnections, HF meas. and model extraction 1−69759
IC manufacture , contact resistance, statistical analysis 1−69733
IC metallisation defect anal., Auger technique 1−69461

metallisation continued
IC voltage contract through insulating layer analysis 1−63050
inter-level SOG planarization films, outgassing 1−76957
inter-metal layer induced charging due to back-end processing 1−76956
interconnect capacitance extractor, submicron multilevel systems 1−76934
interconnection and packaging, conference, Boston, MA, USA (1990) 1−61419
interconnects, RF biased sputter planarization, SIMBAD simulation 1−76932
interconnects in microelectronic devices, failure model 1−62849
interlevel dielec. gap fill process with biased ECR CVD 1−76879
interlevel H_2O/TEOS plasma CVD planarized dielecs. with smooth surface 1−76952
interlevel methylsiloxane polymer low permitt. planarization dielec. 1−76955
interlevel silicate glasses, TEOS/O_3 APCVD reaction mech. 1−76954
MCM GE high density interconnect using fine metal lines 1−68906
metal selective deposition using FIB patterning 1−56081
metal-semicond. interfaces, Schottky barrier and metallisation models , review 1−76735
metallisation sputter coaters, in-situ particle monitor sensors 1−69457
microcircuit metallisation and passivation, nucl. microprove and SIMS study 1−56085
MMIC slow-wave periodically screened CPW on semiconductor 1−76310
MOS structures, ionic migration processes in solids, kinetics 1−55769
MOS technology trends for 1990s 1−69846
multi-chip interconnects, laser processing 1−44640
multi-chip-module interconnections by laser direct writing 1−69476
multilayer for 16- and 64-Mbit memories, features 1−43920
multilevel, planarized inorganic interlevel dielec. 1−56086
multilevel, planarizing leading edge devices 1−44882
multilevel interconnection process for 0.6 μm CMOS devices 1−77345
multilevel interconnects, current crowding and local heating 1−76929
multilevel metal demonstrator, resist patterning aspects 1−69523
multilevel metallisation technol., trends 1−69445
multilevel microcoaxial interconnect. for VLSI microwave ccts. 1−76360
multilevel VLSI interconnects, capacitance extraction 1−76935
multiple submicron Schottky point contacts with submicron airbridge 1−62858
nanostructures, STM-laser fabrication 1−56079
ohmic advanced contact metallization for III-V semiconductor devices *(Polish)* 1−69446
packaging materials science, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1990) 1−67391
parylene-n, diffusion and adhesion of Cu metallisation 1−67581
PCB, additive processing for Cu deposition 1−62470
PCB, laser thermochemical form. of metal image 1−62417
PECVD intermetal oxide, modification for hot carrier reliability 1−76911
planarisation with excimer laser 1−69464
planarized inorganic interlevel dielectric for multilevel metalization. II 1−44638
polyimide films, metallized, methylene chloride absorpt., interaction 1−69451
polyimide insulated interconnections in epoxy encapsulation, temp. cycle test 1−76907
polyimide/W/Al-Cu metallurgy for VLSI interconnect 1−77275
polysiloxane-coated microelectronics, bulk, surface and interphase conduct. 1−67523
pyrolytic laser direct-writing from metalorganic films, model and expts. 1−49816
quartz, resistivity, adhesive strength and residual stress 1−69903
reduced thermal processing for ULSI, conf., Boca Raton, FL, USA (June-July 1988) 1−43369
scattering from periodic structs. with thick metallisation 1−57453
semiconductor structures, complex processing in vac. 1−49779
silicate SOG for advanced BiCMOS technology 1−76937
silicide films, connections for semiconductor devices and ICs 1−44639
solar cell fabrication, ink jet printing metallisation appl. 1−74957
step coverage improvement by Ar sputtering 1−76948
STM/SEM system, nanostruct. fabrication appls. 1−55634
stress induced displacement meas., on-chip capacitive sensor 1−65739
submicron, stress-induced voiding, reliability assessment 1−76939
submicron CMOS window profile improvement and step coverage 1−76951
submicron contact filling by laser planarisation, sputtering effect 1−69475
submicron ULSI interconnect, noise and reliability issues 1−76930
submicron via filling metal plugs , formed by laser melting 1−76901
superconducting interconnects, EM pulse propag. characts. 1−63251
thin-film interconnections, signal propag. characts. meas. 1−56299
triple metal process for high-reliability CMOS ASICs 1−77346
ULSI via full, scalable planar interconnects 1−63013
via hole metallisation using sputtering techniques 1−44635
VLSI, Joule-heating for inline monitoring of metal grain size and step coverage 1−44637
VLSI electromigration interconnection line certification, lifetime tests 1−77290
VLSI failure analysis, SLM applic. 1−63047
VLSI IC electromigration metallisation failure modelling 1−61583
VLSI multilevel interconnection, conf., USA (1991) 1−75337
VLSI on-chip wiring, status and directions 1−50033
VLSI RAM chip interconnection problems 1−62150
VLSI reliability, book 1−43356
VLSICAP 2.0S: a 2D simulator for linear and nonlinear capacitances 1−69710
voids associated with electromigration in metal lines 1−69462
W-band Gunn diodes, stable reliable contacts 1−76355
wafer-level resistometry for anal. of electromigration/mech. stress induced migration 1−44625
Al CVD layer for submicron VLSI metallisation 1−77276
Al alloy film properties for Si device fabrication 1−56087
Al alloys 1−76916
Al film, high purity, laser-induced CVD 1−49817
Al film narrow lines, stress induced voids 1−69477
Al film, photo-CVD using ArF laser, deposition rate and mechanism, elec. resist. 1−48808
Al half-micron lines, thermal hillocks, reliability issue 1−76908
Al microstructures generation on laser-generated patterns 1−69443
Al multilevel interconnects by CVD 1−76919
Al narrow lines, thermal stress induced void growth 1−76884
Al planarization by post-heating, CMOS appls. 1−76924
Al plasma etching, response surface modelling 1−44589

metallisation continued
Al plasma etching, thin oxide charging current 1−69378
Al reconstruction failure mode characts. for power MOS transistors 1−62975
Al sputtered PVD, low press., general model 1−76931
Al submicron contact filling technology for ULSI metallisation 1−76902
Al submicron multilevel interconnection technology for ASICs *(Japanese)* 1−44880
Al/CVD-W metall. process for submicron contact filling 1−76892
Al/Ti-Ta/Si metallisation system, thermal stability 1−49810
Al/W via contact, electromigration under DC and AC conditions 1−76940
Al-Cu, electromigration of Cu-Al precipitate, obs. 1−76910
Al-Cu film electromigration, effect of N-containing underlayers 1−76942
Al-Cu interconnects stress void, sunken phase 1−76914
Al-Ge reflow sputtering for submicron contact hole fill 1−76899
Al-Ni-GaAs multilayer, interface interaction, RBS and AES 1−55751
Al-Si, electromigration, Al microstruct. effects, reactive ion etching and SEM studies 1−44624
Al-Si, electromigration damage under bidirectional and pulsed DC conditions 1−76909
Al-Si/Ti-W metallisation, surface charactn., chlorinated plasma etching 1−44629
Al-Si-Cu alloy metallisation , interaction with $MoSi_2$ 1−49811
Al-Si-Cu alloy reliable submicron via using high-temp. sputtering 1−76900
Al-Si-Cu contact step coverage quality, eval. using modulated refl. imaging 1−76950
Al-Si-Cu films, grain growth, step coverage, defect density 1−76917
Al-Si-Cu interconnections reliability, influence of Si content and $MoSi_2$ layer 1−69452
Al-Si-Cu patterning using 400 kHz RF ECR plasma etching 1−69405
Al-Si-Cu planarized metallization, reliability study 1−76947
Al-TiN-W-Si contact metallization, multichamber deposition 1−76923
Al-WSi_x, nonohmic contacts caused by Si nodules *(Japanese)* 1−56077
Al-based metallisation, thermal stress relaxation, stress induced voiding 1−62850
Al-based multilevel interconnection systems; stress induced void formation 1−76903
AlCu(1%) film electromigration, sputter deposition parameters effects 1−76944
AlN packages, metallisation behaviour, hermeticity testing 1−67578
AlN packages with refractory metallisation 1−55592
AlN, thick film metallization, glass-ceramic interactions 1−49466
Al_2O_3-W multilayer multichip module substrates fabrication 1−54527
Al_2O_3-W multilayer packaging for high density interconnect 1−54526
AlSi electromigration degrad. induced by geometry in narrow interconnects 1−76943
AlSi-Ti electromigration performance prediction using metal grain size distrib. 1−44636
AlSiCu IC metallisation, stress and stress relaxation 1−76888
$Al_{12}W/W/Si$ contact structure thermal stability, AES anal. *(Japanese)* 1−69465
Au deposition from STM tip 1−54923
Au films, laser planarisation, process margins 1−44641
Au films, laser planarisation studies 1−44642
Au, laser direct-write metallisation by pyrolysis of Au-containing ink 1−49818
Au/C particle film by pulsed CO_2 laser plasma 1−61769
Au-Al ball bonding quality and reliability 1−69460
Au-InP:Ga, interstitial and interfacial influence, elec. and metallurgical behaviour 1−62713
Au-WSiN-GaAs:Be MESFETs, high-freq. performance, neutral buried p-layer effects 1−44821
AuGeNi/n-InP ohmic contact, elec. characts. *(Chinese)* 1−49638
BPSG, PECVD TEOS, planarity charactn. for CMOS EPROM 1−77349
n-CdS/pCdTe thin film solar cells, fabrication, conversion efficiencies 1−81164
CoNi/$CoSi_2$ contacts, selective electroless plating 1−69448
$CoSi_2$ form. by ion beam mixing, appl. to MOS devices 1−76925
$CoSi_2$ formation by Co-Zr amorphous layers on Si(100) and SiO_2 substrates, reaction by a 1−69455
$CoSi_2$ formation by ion beam mixing and RTA 1−49812
$CoSi_2$ formation under passivating film of Mo or W 1−69454
$CoSi_2$ salicide CMOS process with TiN coated poly-Si gates 1−63067
Cr/Co/Au multilayers, film-solder reaction, phase form. 1−69471
Cu based metallisation, thermal stability issues 1−76898
Cu deposition on polyimide, laser surface modification 1−44643
Cu, electroless deposition for multilevel metallisation 1−69474
Cu encapsulated interconnect. using sidewall barriers 1−76894
Cu film formation by low kinetic energy particle process 1−44628
Cu fine patterns, high aspect ratio, lift-off fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−56116
Cu, high-strength electroless, cavity evolution 1−67887
Cu interactions with interlayer dielecs. and diffusion barriers 1−69468
Cu, low temp. CVD technique for microfabrication 1−69473
Cu low-temp. thermal CVD, process design 1−49661
Cu metallisation on SiO_2, reliability study 1−76895
Cu metallisation, selective deposition using OMCVD 1−76896
Cu on parylene using Cr as adhesion promoter/diffusion barrier 1−76946
Cu pattern deposition on Si 1−44630
Cu plasma-enhanced CVD for VLSI metallisation 1−75757
Cu submicron interconnect using liftoff patterning 1−76897
Cu 1−76915
Cu-(Al)(Cr)(Ni)(Ti)(V)-Si, metallisation by continuous indentation approach, hardness and adhesion meas. 1−69470
Cu_9Al_4 film on Si, interface stability, Auger obs. 1−44632
Cu_9Al_4 films for LSI metallisation 1−44631
GaAs FET microwave devices, ESD protection through metallisation 1−55500
GaAs MESFET, Pt gate metallisation 1−77185
GaAs MESFET, low-gate-leakage-current, using thin epitaxial Si layer 1−62980
GaAs MMIC using selective electroless plating 1−44153
GaAs SRAM, 16 K, 4.4 ns/2 W, Au triple-level metal interconnection 1−68379
GaAs concentrator solar cells, Al contact develop 1−67031
GaAs electronic devices, wire bonding technology 1−44354
GaAs, integrated RTP 1−56050
GaAs surfaces, chemically etched, ultrathin metallisations 1−69450
GaAs:Ge-Pd/In/Pd, nonspiking ohmic contact, transmission line meas. 1−55747
GaAs/AlGaAs-AuGe/Ni/Au contacts charactn. 1−76719

metallisation continued
GaAs/AuGeNi(Au) contacts, high-pressure metallisation 1−62847
n-GaAs/AuNiGeAu system, contact resistance 1−49639
p-GaAs/Pd/Sb/Mn, thermally stable nonspiking ohmic contact 1−44493
GaAs-Au/Zn/Cr p-metallisation for high-power laser diodes; 1−63722
GaAs-Pt Schottky contact prep., ion plating 1−62723
GaAs-based ICs, parasitic capacitances/inductances for multilevel interconnections 1−49963
H passivation of n-InP-Au Schottky junc., phosphine plasma effect 1−76844
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ integrated MSM-FET photoreceiver 1−77706
InP, integrated RTP 1−56050
InP photonic device contacts, RTP manufacture 1−56083
InP technology, in-situ rapid isothermal processing 1−76868
InP-W, metallised, etched, mesa laser devices, self-aligned technology 1−69444
Mo 0.5 μm metalisation for first level interconnect 1−76913
Mo sputtered thin film props. rel. to metallisation *(German)* 1−62852
$MoSi_2$, RTA formation on Si substrate, props. *(Korean)* 1−76887
$MoSi_2$ films prep. by ion implantation, amorphisation *(German)* 1−62853
$MoSi_x$, thermal oxidation at high temp. *(German)* 1−62834
Nb bias sputtered for reliable wiring in Josephson cets. 1−56708
Ni-Al-GaAs multilayer, interface interaction, RBS and AES 1−55751
Pd thin films on InP, interfacial reactions 1−69185
Pd/Zn/Pd/Au/p-InP:Zn ohmic contacts, contact resist. 1−44496
Pd-InP Schottky barriers and interface states *(French)* 1−44497
PdNi ammoniacal plating bath 1−62471
Rh/Au/Rh air bridge interconnect. for GaAs LSIs 1−77247
Si and Ti Si and Ti films by ellipsometry thickness meas. 1−76889
Si, epitaxial growth of transition metal silicides , review 1−43608
Si polycrystalline solar cells, high efficiency, Cu contact metallisation 1−67073
Si:B emitters, saturation current, bandgap narrowing and surface recomb. vel. 1−62909
$Si/Ta_{36}Si_{14}N_{50}/TiSi_2/Cu$, sputtered, elec. meas. 1−62848
$Si/W_{48}Si_{20}N_{32}/Ta_{36}Si_{14}N_{50}/Al$ stable contact metallization, barriers and junctions 1−62885
Si-Cu VLSI metallisations , Ta-based diffusion barriers 1−69734
Si-Ge-Al, low-resist. contacts using rapid thermal CVD of Ge 1−56084
Si_3N_4 ceramics, Mn metallised layer growth *(Japanese)* 1−56080
Si_3N_4/SiO_xN_y passivation films by SH_4 based PECVD, step coverage 1−76880
SiO_2 deposition by biased ECR CVD using TEOS and TMCTS 1−76953
SiO_2 films grown by plasma anodization, elec. props. 1−69436
SiO_2 planarization by chem.-mech. polishing, modelling for ULSI 1−76938
Ta 1−69478
Ta-Si-N amorphous diffusion barrier, Si-Au metallisation appl. 1−69449
Ti silicide and junction formation, simult. using RTA *(Korean)* 1−55795
Ti/CVD-WSi_x/blanket-W structure for fine contact filling appl. 1−76740
Ti-AlCu-Ti, electromigration improvements 1−76906
Ti-TiN-AlCuSi sequentially deposited metallization struct. 1−76922
TiN antireflection coating in submicron i-line lithography 1−76941
TiN barrier layers, advantages for ULSI processing 1−44634
TiN film, form. kinetics in integrated multichamber 1−76921
TiN_x diffusion barriers, Si reaction at high temps. 1−69453
TiN/Ti/Si interface characts., circular resistor test struct. 1−69447
$TiSi_2$, $CoSi_2$ and $NiSi_2$ silicides in device structures; thermal effects 1−69458
$TiSi_2$ contact scaled LV vertical power DMOSFET, p-base sheet and contact resist. effect 1−62935
$TiSi_2$ film, form. kinetics in integrated multichamber 1−76921
$TiSi_2$ film prep. by reactive evap. in N_2 and Ar 1−54935
$TiSi_2$ for VLSI, low-resistance, prep. and props. *(Czech)* 1−76890
$TiSi_2$ local interconnection, thermally stable for small source/drain MOSFET 1−77150
$TiSi_2$ self-aligned synthesis by excimer laser irrad. 1−56082
$TiSi_2$:As self-aligned MOSFET technology *(Chinese)* 1−56173
$TiSi_2$/poly-Si:As, TiAs precipitate formation , TEM study *(Korean)* 1−69184
$TiSi_x$ films RTA, manufacturability issues 1−44626
TiW, sputtered, blanket W nucleation layer 1−76918
TiW submicron metallisation, sputter deposition conditions/barrier props. 1−76949
TiW/AlSiCu metallisation scheme, void formation 1−76905
$Ti_xW_{1-x}Si$ silicide formation process from Ti-W alloy films *(Japanese)* 1−76891
W CVD fibres for microfabrication, mech. props. 1−69472
W CVD system, particle monitoring method 1−69456
W and Mo thin films, ECR RIBE 1−49766
W, blanket CVD, adhesion layer thickness limitation 1−76928
W blanket deposition by high-press. CVD, response surface modeling 1−67914
W deposition by WF_6-based CVD, surface chemistry 1−49809
W film for gate electrodes, laser-induced CVD mechanism, MOS capacitor fabrication 1−48807
W films, LPCVD, trench and contact hole coverage 1−56078
W metallisation deposition, selectivity loss minimisation 1−44633
W patterned etching, mag. enhancement 1−76853
W plug-in wiring struct. for high density 3D devices 1−77347
W selective CVD deep submicron contact metallization 1−76927
W, selective CVD using SiH_4-WF_6, film charactn. 1−43660
W submicron interconnect process, production integration 1−76920
WSi_2:As-Si LPCVD Schottky contacts, implantation effects 1−76717
WSi_2-SiO_2-Si, oxide growth study 1−69431
WTi-GaAs MESFET ICs, Schottky contact alloy films, electrophys. props. 1−69459
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ high-T_c superconducting transmission lines, pulse propag. 1−55338

metallising *see metallisation*

metallography
see also electron diffraction examination of materials; electron microscopy; optical microscopy
fatigue cracks, video tracking with long distance microscope 1−48844
induction motor, magnetic ccts. electric steels props. 1−48099
NDT instrum. develop., creativity and invention 1−75438
$Tb_2Fe_{14}C$, permanent mag. material, cryst. and mag. struct. 1−44977
telecommunications failure analysis using metallography 1−61586
Zn alloy cathode for alkaline-Mn batteries, self discharge characts. *(Japanese)* 1−66952

metallography continued
Zn alloy cathode in alkaline-Mn batteries, pot. distrib. map *(Japanese)* 1−66953

metallurgical industries
see also forging; rolling mills; steel industry
100 kHz SIT invertor for metallurgical industry appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61383
blast furnace air-blast compressor drives, high-reliability 1−75229
innovation process management, small companies, Finland 1−54415
iron/steel industry, cogeneration economics study (USA) 1−81369
manufacturing scrap metal reclamation, conf., Sheffield, UK (May 1991) 1−54364
surface treatment baths, power supply quality assess *(Romanian)* 1−75228

metallurgy
see also ageing; deformation; electrical properties of substances; hardening; heat treatment; magnetic properties of substances; materials testing; mechanical properties of substances; metallography; metallurgical industries; metalworking; phase diagrams; physical chemistry; powder metallurgy; recrystallisation; surface treatment; zone refining
manufacturing scrap metal reclamation, conf., Sheffield, UK (May 1991) 1−54364

metalorganic chemical vapour deposition *see chemical vapour deposition*

metalorganic molecular beam epitaxy *see chemical beam epitaxial growth*

metalworking
see also bending; cold working; forging; hot working
No entries

metamagnetism
$TbRu_2Si_2$ magnetisation results from KUR-ND 1−53171

meteor burst communications
100 to 1000 km link expt. and interpretation *(French)* 1−79293
absorption effects on meteor scatter communication 1−71035
adaptive data rate capacity 1−46875
channel for adaptive communication systems 1−46877
channels, throughput improvement using signal processing 1−46881
coding 1−72579
distributed military systems propag. and noise effects, symposium, Rethymno, Crete (1990) 1−75354
feedback adaptive variable rate system , for LPI 1−46882
footprint statistics of meteor trial 1−46880
high data rate meteor burst channel expt. 1−79291
high latitude, absorption effects 1−46879
incremental-redundancy transmission 1−72580
link and network simulator 1−46878
links for tactical systems 1−46874
low-VHF band , tropospheric scatter propag. 1−52365
meteoric and non-meteoric duty cycle seasonal variations 1−71061
optimised antenna designs 1−46876
space diversity effects 1−72582
space diversity meas. and optimum antenna spacing 1−79292
spatial diversity and signal footprint obs. 1−79294
system design and security 1−52363
systems, propag. mode 1−72578
underdense meteor trail amplitude distribs. 1−52364
variable-rate system, design and eval. 1−72581

meteor scatter communications *see meteor burst communications*

meteor trails *see meteors*

meteorites
see also meteors
No entries

meteorological instruments
see also anemometers; barometers; hygrometers
aircraft trajectories computation, prediction and control 1−80306
microwave radiometer, downward-looking for precip. meas. 1−60379
radiometer for rain height meas. 1−57542
Wavescan ocean buoy 1−73913

meteorology
see also weather modification
artificial satellites, appls. 1−53293
data assimilation, Kalman filter 1−66375
differential propag. phase shift, cm wavelength , radar appl. 1−50976
electricity transmission lines, pollution induced failure 1−80599
energy meteorology,. World Meteorological Organisation 1−53686
evaporation duct height algorithms, weather data inaccuracies 1−64025
Florida Area Cumulus Expt., rainfall meas. 1−53369
microwave propagation, cloud research, polarimetric radar 1−52510
NOAA AVHRR images, 3D anal. system *(Japanese)* 1−73901
W Pacific tropical cyclones, intensity estimation from satellite microwave data 1−47647
radar backscatt. of submm waves from cloud ice particles 1−78145
radar reflection anomaly from cloud ice particles 1−78146
radiometric meas. of Earth atmosphere *(Czech)* 1−80361
rain remote sensing, effects on water surface EHF radiation *(Russian)* 1−66370
rainfall, value of radar data in real-time prediction 1−53378
rainfall rate radar meas., range-profiling algorithm 1−73887
remote sensing, FY-1 Meteorological Satellite appls. *(Chinese)* 1−53362
Suryavijay atmospheric data acquisition system, computer-based 1−73891
weather radar, NEXRAD Information Dissemination Service 1−47637
World Weather Watch 1−71947

meteors
see also meteorites
atmospheric meteor winds, MU radar method and obs. 1−73897
detection of meteor trails, discrete energy filter *(Russian)* 1−72767
trial amplitudes rel. to communication expts. 1−52364

metering
see also meters; standing wave meters; volt-ampere meters; watthour meters; wattmeters
generation, bulk supply points, large consumer appls. 1−66646
intelligent multifunction watthour meters for large consumers 1−66647
M-Bus concept for battery operated meters 1−52681
network meter reading using portable data logger *(Chinese)* 1−47876

meters
see also individual types of meters
see also level meters
HVDC power system parameter meas., IEEE guide 1−60731
integration of meters with failures 1−52641
interfaces for measurement data acquisition devices networking *(German)* 1−52736

meters continued
power system solid-state meters, perform. and appls. 1−53659
VAr-hour meter development 1−59574
variable speed drives, electrical meas. practices *(German)* 1−54177
metrology *see measurement*
metrosils *see varistors*
MFSK *see frequency shift keying*
MHD *see magnetohydrodynamics*
MHD convertors *see magnetohydrodynamic convertors*
MHD power plants *see magnetohydrodynamic power plants*
mica
commutators, mica-loaded plastic matl. improvement *(Russian)* 1−48069
machine insulation tape, heat resistance determ. 1−80857
power generator insulation ageing, expt. eval. method *(English)* 1−48062
RELANEX mica insulation thermal degradation obs. , initial stage *(Czech)* 1−77408
slyudofol mica paper composite insulation, charact. and appls. 1−77382
InN thin film on mica, crystallography, elec. transport and morphology 1−54857
micelle systems *see colloids*
Michelson interferometers *see light interferometers*
micro-mainframe links *see inter-computer links*
microactuators *see electric actuators; micromechanical devices*
microassembling
see also lead bonding
die bonding, high-quality high-speed, adhesive dispensing technology 1−44356
die shearing and cracking reduction, Taguchi expt. 1−62529
fine pitch devices precision placement 1−68919
industrial image processing technology appl. *(Japanese)* 1−71738
liquid crystal cells microjoining, screen printing technology *(German)* 1−70222
microjoining/welding/packaging of circuits 1−76472
multichip module manufacturing problems, technology solns. 1−54531
polysilicon microstructs., thermal microassembly techniques 1−62530
SMT, developments for for PCBs and hybrid sols. *(German)* 1−54506
thin film hybrid assemblies, HDI technology 1−49471
Ag-glass die attach paste design 1−61558
Cu-polyimide MCM, repairable die attach 1−54524
GaAs microwave devices for space environment, assembly and packaging 1−62396
Si wafer bonding techniques for micromech. element assembly 1−62839
microbridges, superconducting *see superconducting junction devices*
microcalorimeters *see calorimeters*
microcassette recorders *see audio tape recorders*
microcellular radio *see cellular radio*
microchannel plates *see image intensifiers*
microchemical analysis *see chemical analysis*
microcircuits *see integrated circuits*
microcomputer boards *see microcomputers*
microcomputer chips *see microprocessor chips*
microcomputer development systems *see development systems*
microcomputer-mainframe links *see inter-computer links*
microcomputers
see also Apple computers; development systems; Hewlett Packard computers; IBM compatible machines; IBM computers; microprocessor chips; NEC computers; personal computing; portable computers; Sharp computers; Sinclair computers; Texas Instruments computers
68000 and 68020 microprocessors, architecture, software and interfacing 1−54319
AT&T DSP3210 brings music and movement to PCs 1−43969
data acquisition, hardware and software 1−52733
distributed desktop conferencing system with multiuser multimedia interface 1−65016
distributed system, MicroVax II as multifunction node *(Chinese)* 1−58627
educational microprocessor design with CAD 1−75357
EMC/fault tolerant cct. design 1−57590
FCC computing device test procedure MP-4, revision 1−64078
FDDI for desktop computers 1−72093
memory cards for pocket computers *(Italian)* 1−43921
microcode trainer , development 1−75398
microelectronics system N3 checkbook 1−62233
microprocessor and microcomputer develop. trends *(Polish)* 1−68404
microprocessor teaching laboratories, PC appls. 1−54384
multichip packaging, computer appls. 1−54520
Night Hawk 4800 real-time multimodule CPU architecture computer board 1−76173
PC communication via ISDN 1−79114
PC-AT based data acquisition, tuning for standard hardware *(German)* 1−52735
RTXEVA, RTX2000 board for ultrasonics equipment 1−60440
SAB 80C535 microcontroller, PC development tools for embedded control *(German)* 1−49065
security in a LAN environment *(English, French)* 1−46624
VXI slot-0 controllers meet VXI-system needs , review 1−72900
GaAs microcomputer design, multilevel optimisation for cache chip 1−55210
microcontrollers
8-bit microcontroller eases closed-loop servo control for hard disks 1−68392
8XC196 MC application specific 16-bit motor controller , 3-phase and brushless DC motors *(German)* 1−48203
16-bit CMOS microcontrollers, high performance controller applications 1−62239
16/32-bit microcontrollers for real-time control environment 1−62237
29C94/29C95 ISDN full duplex controllers *(German)* 1−76156
32-bit embedded control CPUs, evolution of market 1−68407
80C552 for PWM inverter supplies sinusoidal current *(German)* 1−80992
A/D embedded convertor testing, using microcontroller's resources 1−65669
AC/DC converter, unity power factor, minimum harmonic distortion 1−74708
automatic synthesis of microprogrammed controllers 1−76188
automotive microcontroller with CAN implementation, bus fault tolerance *(German)* 1−81274
CGE, automatic generation of controllers in CATHEDRAL-II 1−68137
microcontrollers continued
data path synthesis from microcontroller instruction set specification 1−75844
DSP systolic array cells incorporation of BIST capability 1−44015
DSPs, merged analogue and digital blocks, high integration level 1−55203
embedded 32-bit microcontrollers, development tools 1−68410
failure data anal. from microprocessor controller 1−76167
FC110 fuzzy logic chip *(German)* 1−76153
H8/300 series microcontrollers, single-chip, high-perform. 1−55208
hand prosthesis, prehensile control by microcontroller 1−73705
i960CA SuperScalar implementation of the 80960 architecture 1−68411
Intel CMOS 80C186 EB microcontroller *(German)* 1−49066
Intel USC51 embedded microcontroller, automated schematic capture 1−76201
intelligent sensors and actuators, power and data transmission, fibre optics appl. 1−65756
KIM 20, symbolic RISC μP for embedded advanced control 1−76190
load shedding relay, microcontroller-based 1−80643
LonTalk network protocol for distrib. processing, Neuron microcontrollers 1−62193
M68HC11 reference manual, Motorola microcontroller family, book 1−43352
Mitsubishi 4-bit microcontroller operation and appl. *(Dutch)* 1−68395
modified Huffman code, hardware decoding, facsimile microcontroller 1−49063
Motorola 68332 32-bit embedded controller automotive appls. 1−68412
Motorola 68HC05H2 CMOS microcontroller powers small motors 1−68391
Motorola MC68300 embedded microcontroller family and appls. 1−68409
Motorola MC68332 microcontrollers for real-time control appls. 1−62238
MSM66417 microcomputer chip for automotive electronics real-time control 1−81284
noncontact tonometer, embedded controller, use of Forth 1−60064
optical communications monitoring with PC 1−59044
parallel flowcharts of algorithms, decomposition in microcontroller networks 1−43965
PIC16C5X RISC microcontroller, 8 bit, comparison *(Spanish)* 1−76170
PROFIBUS bus systems for programmable logic controllers *(German)* 1−58611
PWM solid state synchronous condenser, reactive power compensation 1−81103
real-time embedded control, microcontroller units, peripherals 1−68408
RTX2010 16-bit CMOS microcontroller overview 1−55249
RTX2152 2Mbaud UART 1−55159
SAB 80C535 microcontroller, PC development tools for embedded control *(German)* 1−49065
SAB-R3000 CPU, flexible embedded control system design with RISC *(German)* 1−76155
SCAMP single-chip controller for laptop and notebook PCs *(German)* 1−76152
selection, processing and memory requirements 1−76157
SGS-Thomson St16XYZ microcontroller family for smart card appls. *(Italian)* 1−43974
single chip design using Designer's Board PCB 1−76151
single-chip MCUs for upgrading remote control functions 1−62194
smart sensors with microcontrollers , electrically insulated 1−59501
spinning machine , embedded controller 1−55248
ST6240 microcontroller with drivers for LCDs *(German)* 1−52945
standalone modem design using the Am79C12 1−43824
telephone multifrequency tone control, microprocessor-based 1−78886
two-wheeled robot construction 1−53980
VLSI development of a global memory interface controller 1−43996
VXI slot-0 controllers meet VXI-system needs , review 1−72900
microcopying *see microphotography*
microdosimetry *see dosimetry*
microelectrodes
copper tetra-4-(2,4-ditert-amylphenoxy)phthalocyanine, thin films, gas-sensitive sensor, interaction with NH_3 1−47230
cultured neurons, VLSI peripheral system for monitoring/stimulating action potentials 1−80213
glucose microelectrode for biofilm diffusion meas. 1−73643
intracortical electrode array, manufacturing processes, 3D neural interface 1−80123
microbiosensors, integrated, cell activity response stimulation 1−73658
passive microelectrode arrays fabrication for neural signals recording 1−80194
pH electrode system, thermostatically controlled, blood monitoring 1−80190
Si electrode array for intraneural stimulation 1−53264
microelectronics *see integrated circuits*
microfarad meters *see capacitance measurement*
microfilming *see microphotography*
microgravity experiments *see zero gravity experiments*
microhardness *see hardness*
micromachines *see micromechanical devices; small electric machines*
micromanometers *see manometers*
micromechanical devices
see also small electric machines
biomedical monolithic compensated press.-temp. transducer 1−73591
bossed diaphragms based sensors, nonlinear analytical modelling 1−65742
catheter-tip shape memory alloy actuator for intracavity intervention 1−66145
CMOS microelectronic devices, mech. technology CAD appl. 1−56343
deep X-ray lithog., fabrication 1−62864
fibre optic micromechanical resonance sensor *(Dutch)* 1−52871
flexure-wave ferroelectric thin film ultrasonic micromotors 1−66883
friction, coeff. meas. 1−66884
impact testing, normal and tangential 1−61802
integrated micro-motion systems, conf., Aichi, Japan (Oct. 1989) 1−67378
laser-chemical 3D writing of multimaterial structures 1−62844
mechatronics, systems and elements 1−54493
micro mobile robot in pipe, giant magnetostrictive alloy appl. 1−66886
micro-channel heat exchanger optimization 1−67559
micro-electromechanical systems, conf., Japan (1991) 1−61461
micro-step XY-stage using piezoelectric tube actuator 1−63124
microactuator fabrication and combination technology *(Japanese)* 1−66874
microbiosensors, integrated, cell activity response stimulation 1−73658

micromechanical devices continued
microelectromechanical systems, crystalline lattice for metrology and positioning control 1−65905
microelectromechanical systems, integrated, micromachined sensors 1−65758
microfabricated beams, modeling of boundary conditions 1−61640
micromachined capacitive accelerometer , using Si (110) wafers 1−65711
micromachines, monolithic, fabrication using non-planar e-beam lithography 1−66882
micromechanisms, develops. and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−52792
micromechatronic technology and radiation hardness *(Japanese)* 1−66873
micromotor with electrostatic bearing , permanent-rotor-charge excited 1−66878
micropipe fabrication process by electrochem. deposition 1−61749
microstructure fabrication with LIGA technology 1−44711
microsystem construction processes and techniques *(German)* 1−63012
non-contact magnetic gear for micro transmission mechanism 1−67147
noninvasive precise motion detect. using high-speed digital subtraction echography 1−66201
polysilicon microstructs., thermal microassembly techniques 1−62530
polysilicon microstructures using sacrificial etch technology 1−62841
polysilicon sub-micron gaps without sub-micron etching 1−62838
polysilicon surface micromachined mechanisms and micromotors 1−74637
polysilicon wet etching process for micro-electromechanical systems 1−62840
pressure sensors based on micromachining/microelectronics 1−79695
pressure transducer, surface micromachined 1−79698
pumps, surface-machined micromechanical membrane pump 1−66885
resonating microbridge mass flow sensor 1−65731
resonators, bending-mode, optical excitation 1−65759
resonators, freq. dependence of thermal excitation 1−65725
selective etching of polyimide using magnetically controlled RIE system 1−62842
Silicon Fusion Bonding technology for sensors and microstruct. 1−69305
SOI ISE technology and appls. 1−56354
surface-drive film actuators, planar, electrostatic 1−63970
technological developments and trends *(German)* 1−79668
tuning fork piezoelectric beams and angular rate sensors 1−69923
K_2O-Na_2O-Li_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 glass ceramic, photosensitive, micromechanics appl. 1−43679
NiTi reversible fibers for use in microrobotics 1−67127
PZT thin-film devices for micromechanical devices 1−63122
Si cantilever microresonators, continuously stable selfoscillation 1−79755
Si capacitive acceleration sensors , fabrication by LIGA technique 1−65712
Si capacitive microsensors , SC signal processing cct. 1−76245
Si direction sensing tactile sensors for robot manipulators *(Japanese)* 1−65753
Si microdynamics systems, microactuators, micromachinery 1−69304
Si micromachined structure, ASEP program 1−69435
Si micromechanical devices, orientation-depend. anisotropic etch profile simulation 1−62845
Si microstructure technology, sensors and actuators 1−69766
Si pellistor sensor structure using micromachining 1−73045
Si resonating diaphragms, Q-factor/freq. shift 1−65726
Si sensor micromachining, wet and dry etching 1−49777
Si sensors by Micromachining , flow and press. meas. *(Japanese)* 1−65751
Si wafer bonding techniques for micromech. element assembly 1−62839
Si:B microresonator transducer, optically activated 1−65729
Si:B rotational micromotors, stepping, harmonic and gyro-like 1−66881
Si/P, dopant selective HF anodic etching for micromech structs. 1−62846
Si-Si_3N_4 SAMS, self-adjusting microstructs., LPCVD 1−62743
Si-SiN interface, microelectromech. systems, lubricants, friction/wear studies 1−62744
Si-based fabrication of magnetic micro-actuator 1−62771
Si_3N_4-Si-Si_3N_4 vibr. sensors using multiple cantilever beams *(Japanese)* 1−65752
ZnO thin-film devices for micromechanical devices 1−63122
pressure sensor, based on resonating element 1−65730

micrometers *see micrometry*

micrometry
see also interferometry; strain gauges
Carl Zeiss Axioscan for submicron CD meas. using advanced confocal technique 1−79940
high-precision ultrasonic micrometer *(Japanese)* 1−60454
scanning laser 3D digitiser for dental use 1−66254
submicron CD meas., effect of operating points in optical microscopy 1−79941
submicron linewidth meas. using interferometric optical profiler 1−79942
submicron linewidths metrology issues in semiconductor processing 1−79939

micromotors *see micromechanical devices; small electric machines*

microphones
acoustic echo cancellation, adaptive algorithms comparison 1−51910
bioacoustic signals , noise suppression 1−60101
calibration at low frequencies 1−80393
capacitance microphone/pressure sensor performance optimisation 1−59421
coincident stereo microphones, intuitive view 1−72879
condenser, using plasma CVD Si_3N_4 diaphragms 1−52821
consumer video camera stereo zoom microphone *(Japanese)* 1−79563
developments of Si, optical and polymer technologies 1−60448
digital drive for intercom circuit *(German)* 1−78787
electret, noise performance anal./obs 1−60153
electret microphones, harmonic distortion 1−72864
electroacoustic CAD using SPICE 1−72869
fibre optic, intensity modulation based 1−56888
iterative algorithm for loudspeaker-room microphone system echoes estimation 1−51909
nanomechanical integrated optical interferometer appl. 1−59422
Nv-S1 single-hand-operated camcorder *(Japanese)* 1−79552
NV-S1 ultracompact C-cassette camcorder *(Japanese)* 1−79553
phase matching, precision method 1−80399
pressure zone microphone features *(German)* 1−65580
pressure zone microphone polar diagram *(German)* 1−65581
room-related balancing technique, recording quality optimisation 1−72878
studio capacitor microphone PM 860, description *(German)* 1−65582
studio techniques using cordless radio microphones *(German)* 1−59223
US noncontact monitoring of liquid surface levels 1−65929
Si condenser microphone , using integrated FET 1−59226

microphonics *see microphones*

microphony
No entries

microphotography
No entries

microphotometers *see densitometry; photometers*

microprobe analysis, electron *see electron probe analysis*

microprobe analysis, ion *see ion microprobe analysis*

microprocessor chips
see also digital signal processing chips; microcontrollers; superconducting processor circuits; transputers
32 bit microprocessors, architecture *(Italian)* 1−62196
32-bit microprocessors , book 1−61421
32-bit microprocessors , overview, book contrib. 1−62227
80C286 and 80386SX CPUs for laptop and notebook PCs 1−43968
95C71 processor for fast black/white image compression of documents *(German)* 1−78894
68000 and 68020 microprocessors, architecture, software and interfacing 1−54319
68040 microprocessor testability 1−62251
80386 microprocessor, protection features *(Spanish)* 1−62224
80386 processor for memory stores projects *(Italian)* 1−43953
Ada-based ESM processor, development 1−47708
Alberta RISC chip architecture 1−55251
Am286ZX/LX, AT motherboard in single IC *(Italian)* 1−43973
Am29000 RISC Microprocessor, high performance, with low-cost memories 1−62234
Am29000 RISC processor for 3D graphics in CAE *(Italian)* 1−43975
Am29005, new chip of RISC Am29000 family *(Italian)* 1−43977
Am2903 RFI susceptibility self testing 1−72928
AMD Am29000, second-generation RISC processor, appls. 1−55225
analogue CMOS chip, with on-chip digital learning pattern recognition appls. 1−56331
APES, CAD eval. environment for array processors, fault tolerance 1−68416
API15C systolic processor, design of specific systolic arrays 1−76041
ASIC, conf., Paris, France (May-June 1990) 1−75322
ASIC, for embedded computer system 1−55220
ASP hardware synthesis system, expertise layering 1−55227
ASP modules: WSI building-blocks for cost-effective parallel computing 1−68414
Awsim 1.5: a microprocessor for circuit simulation 1−55252
battle management onboard processing for SDI 1−53432
BiCMOS PLL-based on-chip clock generator for high-speed microprocessor 1−43980
board design for BIST using SCOPE octals 1−49072
Clipper C400 architecture, design and implementation 1−62204
CMOS 200 MIPS 1−62243
CMOS mainframe processor chip set using std. cell technology 1−55232
CMOS microprocessor, 3.3 V reduced supply voltage, design 1−55231
CMOS RISC CPU for sustained performance appls. 1−55233
CMOS self-learning neural network chip with self-organising synapses 1−43982
CMOS VLSI design of signature analyzer education 1−77318
combinational IC synthesis, testability for delay faults/multifaults 1−62248
communications protocol processor, perform. eval. 1−62254
conference on solid-state ccts., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 91) 1−61450
defect tolerant mesh array processors, reconfig. schemes, comparison 1−68417
development *(Japanese)* 1−49076
developments, review 1−43987
dictionary search processor, 20 bit with 160 kbit CAM 1−62242
dual stepping motor drive module *(German)* 1−66877
ELSA European large SIMD Array, wafer scale 2D array 1−68413
embedded RISC systems, Intel processor variants 1−62195
EMC-R dataflow single chip processor *(Japanese)* 1−76179
ESA/390 mainframe architecture, CMOS implementation 1−77328
ESIGN, digital signature scheme *(Japanese)* 1−64705
ESIGN, digital signature scheme 1−71453
fault injection by heavy-ion radiation *(German, English)* 1−62256
fault tolerant, VLSI, arrays, CAD tool 1−76208
fault tolerant array processor with testability and self-reconfig. 1−55212
fault tolerant chips 1−76128
fault-tolerant k-out-of-n logic unit network with minimum interconnection 1−68415
fault-tolerant VLSI processor arrays, reliability 1−68400
functional semantics at microprogram level 1−68428
Gmicro/100 32-bit microprocessor 1−76160
HCMOS floating-pint systolic array process. element 1−76193
heavy-ion induced SEU 1−69803
high-speed Josephson processor technology 1−49067
Hyperstone 32-bit RISC processor, E1 *(German)* 1−62220
IBM ES/9221, clock, test and maintenance control chip 1−76165
IBM PC/AT 80386SX chip set modification 1−62215
Intel 486 SX , 487 SX coprocessor and EISA chip-set *(Italian)* 1−62197
INTEL 80286 and 80386 memory mgt. *(Spanish)* 1−76175
Intel 80386 and 80486, book contrib. 1−62230
INTEL 80386 microprocessor, single event test method 1−68438
Intel 80486 microprocessor , fault grading 1−62252
Intel I80860 graphics unit 1−68427
Intel i860 microprocessor, vector processing capabilities 1−55226
Intel i860 RISC microprocessor, 64-bit 1−68406
Intergraph C300 CPU RISC processor, yield problem anal. 1−62258
inverse-free Berlekamp-Massey algorithm, VLSI design 1−76158
ISDN LSI chip set description 1−52105
iWarp, 100 MOPS LIW microprocessor for multicomputers 1−62205
Kernel Machine, WSI array processor 1−55257
Kiwi processor, silicon compilation of algorithm structures 1−76202
M32/CCM cache controller and memory LSI *(Japanese)* 1−68362
M88000 system design concepts 1−62235
MACONDO 16 bit RISC microprocessor using CMOS gate arrays, datapath design 1−49078
MC68020 32 bit microprocessor, user's manual, book 1−43354
MC68340 Integrated Processor Unit design, w.r.t. testability 1−62249
MC 68000 microprocessor, unified BIST implementation 1−61524
MELPS microprocessor chip for cellular phones *(Japanese)* 1−79238
microelectronics system N3 checkbook 1−62233
microinstruction controlled self test for efficient design verification 1−65661
microprocessor and microcomputer develop. trends *(Polish)* 1−68404

microprocessor chips continued
microprogrammed CPU, integration 1−76187
monolithic vs. multichip processors 1−62190
Motorola 88000 advanced RISC architecture 1−55224
Motorola MC68020 and MC68030 , book contrib. 1−62231
MSM62XXX single-chip microcomputer family for smart cards 1−68402
MSM66417 microcomputer chip for automotive electronics real-time control 1−81284
multichip modules for telecom appl. 1−54518
National Semiconductor Series 32000, book contrib. 1−62232
NCHIPSIM simulator for NMOS chip perform. indicator 1−76211
neural net implementation possibilities on single silicon chip *(French)* 1−43995
neural nets and digital avionics 1−73818
Nibbler microprocessor teaching project 1−55260
on-chip microprocessor memories, cache mechanisms to exploit nonrefreshing DRAMs 1−43945
partial diff. eqn. soln. , CMOS ASIC processor 1−76194
Pegasus, RISC PROLOG microprocess, ASIC implemen. 1−76189
performance eval. for recursive parameter estimation 1−49074
Philips 87C751 IC, review 1−68393
pico-processing on semiconductor chips in the future *(Japanese)* 1−55216
PLAYL: a general-purpose data path assembler for VLSI CPUs 1−76195
processor arrays, integrated, run-time testing method 1−55254
PSIe PR701 chip for cluster identification in particle phys. expts., design 1−62218
R6000 CPU family, RISC architecture in ECL technique *(German)* 1−55204
radiation assessment 1−68437
radiation detectors , with Forth-based microprocessors 1−59984
railway ticket system using IC cards *(Japanese)* 1−76168
repeater interface controller chip for LANs *(Italian)* 1−64822
RISC 64-bit microprocessor, 40 MIPS, one-clock cache load/store 1−55229
RISC and CISC processors target embedded systems 1−68390
RISC System/6000, architecture and performance 1−62203
RTX2152 2Mbaud UART 1−55159
RTXEVA, RTX2000 board for ultrasonics equipment 1−60440
SAB-R3000 CPU, flexible embedded control system design with RISC *(German)* 1−76155
scalable processor architecture in bipolar ECL 1−68422
self-checking microprocessor design 1−55219
silicon compiler chip design 1−62200
SIMD, LSI-Oriented scanning systems using tree structures *(Japanese)* 1−62226
single chip microcomputer, development *(Japanese)* 1−49077
sub-half-micron ULSI era, chip architecture prospects 1−44855
SWIFT: stack-based microprocessor for LISP and PROLOG 1−76159
telephone exchange processor, development and manufacture 1−76204
test conf., Washington, USA (1990) 1−54335
testing, failure coverage of functional tests 1−68423
transmission modem ASIC with internal processor core 1−79148
transport modeling of wafer scale processor array dynamics 1−49083
TV telecast, microprocessor recording system for time comparison 1−59207
UB 883 single-chip microcomputer with 4 K memories *(German)* 1−62223
V80 32-bit μP, cache memory and branch prediction 1−49075
VAX 6000 model 400 processor , testability implementation 1−54483
videotext receiver interface ccts. and keyboard functions *(German)* 1−64792
VL82C310/311 CMOS chip solutions for systems based on PC/AT *(Italian)* 1−43972
VL86C020 RISC with on-board cache 1−68405
VL86C020 second-generation RISC processor architecture 1−55223
VLIW architecture 32-bit microprocessor in CMOS technology 1−55230
VLSI CAD system for CMOS/390 processors 1−76166
VLSI fault detect. and tolerance tradeoff eval. methodology 1−68419
VLSI mesh array processors , distrib. self-diagnosis 1−76206
VLSI microprocessor, radiated emissions, EMC testing 1−62247
VLSI process data, self-organising feature map anal. *(English)* 1−43994
voice recognition IC experimentation and application projects 1−51334
volume visualization system, viewing and rendering processor 1−68426
wafer scale integration hypercube design 1−62225
wafer scale linear arrays, loop-based design/reconfig. 1−55073
WASP, wafer-scale associative string processor, massively parallel processor 1−55259
WASP wafer-scale integration demonstrators , Massively Parallel Processors 1−55250
WE 32-bit chips and peripherals, AT&T, book contrib. 1−62228
WSI Associative Processor, architectural yield optimisation, structured approach 1−55258
WSI cube connected cycles network with bounded channel width, reconfig. 1−68421
WSI hypercube design, evaluation 1−68420
zero-defect VLSI CAD, microprogrammed architectures, functional approaches 1−43988
Nb-AlO_x-Nb 1-GHz-clock Josephson microcomputer system 1−49069
Si CMOS neuron processor, design/implemen. 1−76191
Si based, development *(Italian)* 1−44910

microprocessor systems *see microcomputers*

microprogramming
see also instruction sets
aircraft equipment testing by programmable microsequencer 1−52710
automatic synthesis of microprogrammed controllers 1−76188
factory automation, cell level, communication network protocol, LSI implementation 1−72190
in-circuit programming and parametric testing 1−54482
Inmos transputer , book contrib. 1−62229
instruction systolic arrays, program translation 1−43993
Intel 80386 and 80486, book contrib. 1−62230
microprocessors , 32-bit, book 1−61421
microprogrammed CPU, integration 1−76187
National Semiconductor Series 32000, book contrib. 1−62232
ROM for large capacity memories , BIST scheme 1−62177
VLSI microprocessor, radiated emissions, EMC testing 1−62247
WE 32-bit chips and peripherals, AT&T, book contrib. 1−62228
zero-defect VLSI CAD, microprogrammed architectures, functional approaches 1−43988

micropulsations
Pc 3, linear coeffs. of IPM and MTS 1−60352

microrecording *see microphotography*

microreduction *see microphotography*

microscopes
see also acoustic microscopes; electron microscopes; ion microscopes; optical microscopes
electrostatic force microscopes, polymer surface charge study appls. 1−78094

microscopy
see also acoustic microscopy; atomic force microscopy; electron microscopy; ion microscopy; magnetic force microscopy; optical microscopy; scanning tunnelling microscopy
EM microscope for eddy current eval. of materials 1−54952
failure analysis and testing, conference, Los Angeles (Nov. 1990) 1−54346

microstrip antennas
active antenna for advanced SAR 1−57919
active microstrip antennas and arrays, loaded scatterer theory *(French)* 1−78195
adaptive arrays, mobile satellite reception, expt. 1−58934
aircraft satellite commun. high gain antenna system *(Japanese)* 1−71350
annular antenna for hyperthermic appls. 1−57706
annular slot microstrip patch antenna analysis 1−45608
antenna and transmission-line status and prospects 1−71271
antennas and applied electromagnetics, conf., Winnipeg (1988) 1−61433
antennas and propag., conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54339
aperture coupled, coupling improvement 1−64131
aperture-coupled, stripline-fed microstrip antenna, expts. 1−57790
arbitrarily shaped line-fed antenna anal. using FEM 1−78205
arbitrary microstrip etches, radiation and scatt. 1−64157
arbitrary-shaped, full wave anal. by triangular FEM 1−57765
array applicator for clinical hyperthermia 1−73676
array element with polarisation agility 1−78239
bandwidth enhancement, coupled-system anal. 1−57668
beam-scanning microstrip array with integral mixer 1−57917
broadband radiating elements 1−57863
broadband stacked square antenna characts. 1−51088
broadband tapered slot line radiator 1−57718
bulk magnetostatic waves in inhomogeneous magnetic fields 1−77437
car-top annular-ring microstrip antenna 1−57791
Carver method modification *(Czech)* 1−71309
circular, metallisation thickness effects 1−57776
circular, resonant freq., loaded variable stub effect 1−71314
circular patch, input impedance, body of revolution region 1−57767
circular patch antenna for microwave cct. integration 1−64185
circular patch antenna with airgap 1−51121
circular patch on thick substrate and superstrate, wall admittance 1−57766
circular patch on thick substrate/superstrate 1−78211
circular type, three layer EM coupled config. 1−57711
circularly polarised 8 GHz patch array 1−51180
circularly polarised microstrip antenna, crossed-slot feed 1−57861
coaxial feed model 1−51194
conformal 35 GHz microstrip array antenna 1−51170
coplanar waveguide fed phased array antenna 1−64219
coplanar waveguide-fed microstrip antennas 1−71301
corner-fed printed square patch antennas, expt. anal. 1−71283
coupled tapered slot-line antennas, research 1−57804
covered rectangular microstrip patch antenna, reson. freq., edge effects 1−71284
cylindrical arrays of microstrip rectangular patches, anal. 1−45609
dielectric constant meas. at microwave freq. 1−57676
dielectric covered phased array, matching performance 1−64217
dielectric grating antennas, perform., groove profile effects 1−64181
dielectric inset waveguide leaky-wave antennas, strip-loaded 1−64179
dielectric rod leaky-wave antennas, metal-strip-loaded 1−64178
dipole, on ferrite substrates, radiation props. calc. 1−64158
disc antenna, probe-fed, anal. methods 1−64154
double-resonance antenna 1−78212
dual band arrays, mutual coupling 1−51181
dual circular polarised microstrip antenna for microwave transponder 1−51073
dual-frequency microstrip array 1−71349
elliptical, slot cond. and radiated field 1−57768
EM coupled , CAD 1−57692
EM coupled antennas on 2-layer substrates 1−57721
EM coupled fed array, dual linear polarisation 1−51171
EM diffr., antennas on dielec. coated convex surfaces 1−70935
EM radiators using microstrip tapers 1−57684
EMP illuminated microstrip patch antenna, transient anal. 1−71297
energy density flat antenna for mobile telephone 1−64146
FD-TD computations, quasi-leaky-wave applicator, investig. 1−60150
feed networks on multilayer substrates, radiation losses 1−57929
finite rectenna array, spacing and receiving efficiency 1−71321
frequency scanning antenna, design 1−57859
frequency scanning antenna with crosstie-overlay slow-wave transmission lines 1−51149
FSS using aperture coupled microstrip patches 1−57826
GPS signal reception, dual-freq. circ. polarised antennas 1−59132
Hankel transform domain anal. 1−71292
hemispherical conformal antenna, wide scanning characts. *(Japanese)* 1−71351
hemispherical conformal antennas, lower sidelobe patterns *(Japanese)* 1−64199
HF diffraction anal. of antenna on large cylinder 1−64132
hole-patch and hole-patch-wire, space appl. 1−51133
infinite array of dipoles, dielectric substrates printed, input impedance 1−57906
infinite microstrip arrays, plane wave scatt. 1−57841
input impedance and mutual coupling, anal. 1−57691
L-band multilayer/multi-patch type, anal. 1−57707
line source between dielec. substrates, radiation characts. 1−45579
linear arrays with very large scanning capability 1−64220
linear series-fed patch arrays, CAD 1−64214
linearly polarised low cross-pol array 1−64212
meshed type on transparent substrate 1−71299
microstrip printed ccts. and antennas, Green's function dynamic anal. 1−62350
microwave conf., Tokyo (1990) 1−67294
MM wave/FIR twin slot antenna, meas. 1−57774
MM-wave active patch antenna 1−57775

microstrip antennas continued
MM-wave radiation generation by optical mixing in integrated FET/PC antenna struct. 1−55410
MSW orthogonal antenna system, UHF bandpass operation 1−78200
multioctave spiral-mode antenna design 1−57714
multiple beam arrays, advances 1−51167
notched antenna, circ. polarised, fed by one microstrip line 1−57769
open microstrip discontinuities, surface wave excitation 1−68516
operation and construction *(Dutch)* 1−51159
Orbital Debris Radar System microstrip patch design 1−57899
parasitic subarray, coplanar and multi-layer geometries 1−57879
patch, annular-ring, shorted at outer periphery 1−64155
patch, dielec. protect. superstrate effect on rad. pattern 1−57712
patch antenna, coaxial fed, finite-difference time domain method 1−78203
patch antenna, multilayer radome for RCS reduction 1−64237
patch antennas, reson. mode coupling to impressed radiation 1−57770
patch antennas, segmentation method for anal. 1−64156
patch antennas and arrays, probe-fed, anal. 1−64203
patch antennas expt. obs. 1−51122
patch antennas modelling, expt. verification of 2D rooftop approach 1−64143
patch array, E-plane direct coupling, characts. anal. *(Korean)* 1−78238
patch array, gap discontinuities, full wave anal. 1−51168
patch array antenna for space appls. 1−57923
patch element patterns, finite array effects 1−57862
phased arrays, scan gain enhancement, element pattern synthesis 1−51185
planar antennas, resonant props. determ. 1−57789
planar inverted F antenna, anal. by spatial network method 1−57772
plane periodic surfaces, numerical anal. 1−51161
printed antenna, ground plane/dielectric truncation effects 1−57660
printed antenna array, time domain excitation anal. 1−71352
printed antennas, enhanced EM coupled feed geometries 1−57939
printed dipole wideband antenna 1−78213
printed phased array, infinite array anal. 1−57898
printed polygonal loop antenna 1−78204
printed slot antenna with increased bandwidth 1−45596
printed slot dipole, anal. 1−57780
propagation and antennas, conf., York, UK (April 1991) 1−48463
radar with freq.-steering microstrip array antenna, for air-sea interface 1−47639
radiated field transient anal. 1−78190
radiation and scattering from microstrip structs., calc. 1−57484
radiation characts. optimisation, contour synthesis 1−51124
RCS of microstrip dipoles, surface wave effects 1−57803
rectangular, efficiency and coupling , surface wave effects 1−57771
rectangular, input impedance calc. 1−57720
rectangular antenna on cylindrical substrate 1−71304
rectangular patch, resonant input resistance, bandwidth and efficiency 1−51057
rectangular patch antenna anal. using Green's fns. 1−71303
rectangular patch antenna with dielec. cover, anal. 1−71298
rectangular patch antennas with dielec. cover, mutual coupling 1−64204
rectangular patch freq. selective surfaces, numerical anal. 1−64115
ring patch antenna for energy density reception in mobile telephony 1−57777
satellite antennas, conf., London (1991) 1−54369
see-through microstrip antennas, transparent substrate design 1−51071
self-diplexing circularly polarised antenna 1−57860
series-fed, radiation pattern, feed network effects 1−51147
series-fed antenna array, feedline effects 1−64213
series-fed aperture coupled patch array, anal. 1−64215
shaped beam patch arrays for mobile base stations 1−64196
skewed patch antennas, mutual coupling 1−71336
slot coupled patch antenna with microstrip line feed 1−71302
slot cut radiator and short pins, design 1−51072
space-fed phase array for surveillance from space 1−65439
spherical-circular antennas, spectral domain anal. 1−51123
spin-wave devices, slotlines and coplanar lines based, selectivity props. 1−45601
stacked, wide band and high gain, design 1−57881
stacked circular antenna, input impedance 1−51086
stacked high gain antenna for wireless camera *(Japanese)* 1−51156
stacked parasitic elements, exptl. investig. 1−64216
stacked square antennas, mutual coupling 1−78199
stacked-patch microstrip antenna, aperture-fed, model 1−57877
stacked-patch microstrip antennas, slot-fed, design 1−57878
time-domain finite volume-method, antenna and array problems soln. 1−57690
transistor in microstrip line, radiation determ. 1−57657
travelling-wave printed line antennas, circ. polarised 1−57845
vivaldi printed antennas, DC transverse mag. fields, cross polarisation 1−78223
wide microstrip, cover layer effect on edge admittance 1−57661
wideband aperture coupled microstrip subarray 1−57880
wideband microstrip patch antenna arrays 1−64201
wireless explosive blasting, microwave power transmission-based *(Japanese)* 1−48413
wraparound antenna on cond. sphere , radiation characts. 1−78210
Yagi array for mobile satellite vehicle appl. 1−78236
zoom antenna for satellite spotbeam coverage 1−57920

microstrip components *see strip line components*

microstrip lines *see strip lines*

microtomes *see laboratory apparatus and techniques*

microtrons
3 cm, electronically heated injector 1−80072
acceleration modes of second type 1−80011
compact positron source using a microtron accelerator 1−59929
Mainz Microtron, commissioning and research programme *(German)* 1−53057
NIST-NRL FEL user facility, status report 1−70691
race-track microtron-recuperator, source for FEL 1−65945
racetrack microtron for free electron laser use 1−65947
racetrack microtron source for FEL 1−73335

microwave acoustic devices *see acoustic microwave devices*

microwave amplifiers
see also masers; microwave parametric amplifiers
1-THz vacuum microelectronic microstrip amplifier, prospects 1−44370
2C39 power amplifier for 23 cm band, air cooling 1−55624
6 cm transverter using stripline technol., final amplifier 1−55460

microwave amplifiers continued
30 GHz burst mode earth station transmitter *(Japanese)* 1−46851
X-band high-efficiency ion-implanted MMIC power amplifier 1−76350
BHE 4819-1000 high-power solid-state amplifier, 0.4-1.0 GHz, 1 kW CW 1−68622
BWO-TWT, X-band tandem oscillator-amplifier 1−62592
Cherenkov amplifier, high power device 1−68978
cooled 1-2 GHz balanced HEMT amplifier 1−68585
cross-field, computer simulation 1−61965
cross-field amplifier cathode pulses, line-type modulator generation 1−44387
efficient power amplifiers for portable radiotelephones 1−72484
ETS-VI transponder for mobile satellite communications *(Japanese)* 1−52337
gyro-travelling-wave amplifier, high-voltage MM-wave device 1−55625
gyroklystron, high-power X-band, efficient operation 1−68940
gyroklystron amplifier, high power three-cavity design 1−68967
gyroklystron amplifier, two-cavity, stability 1−68969
gyrotron travelling wave amplifier, nonlinear dynamics 1−68980
HBT monolithic amplifier, 5 W, broadband X-band appls. 1−55474
HEMT distrib. MMIC LNAs, broadband, high gain 1−55469
HEMT low noise amplifier for satellite earth station *(German)* 1−68640
HEMT MMIC amplifiers , config. and characts. *(Japanese)* 1−44162
high power distrib. amplifier, 2-40 GHz, hybrid design 1−44185
high-power FET amplifiers, configs. and characts. *(Japanese)* 1−44163
Ka-band LNA MMICs using ion-implanted MESFETs 1−62369
Ku-band PLL low noise block for VSAT *(Japanese)* 1−65264
linearised saturation amplifier for digital mobile radio 1−65241
LNA, conditionally stable transistors based , optimisation 1−68599
LNA design, load selection method 1−76300
logarithmic microwave amplifier for photomultipliers 1−79655
lossy commensurate line network, CAD, MMIC appl. 1−49236
low noise tuned optical-receiver using microwave amps. 1−72592
MESFET, unified DC/small-signal/large-signal cct. design 1−68583
MESFET power amplifiers for Ka-band appl. 1−68613
microstrip design, undergraduate laboratory course 1−54386
MICs, conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54338
MIMIC technology transportability , amplifier design 1−55485
MM range transistorised amplifiers, amplitude-freq. response 1−68601
mm-wave and microwave monolithic ICs, characts. performance 1−62384
MM-wave HEMT amplifier for NDW ICs 1−68586
MM-wave LNA, 44 GHz, design using thin film techniques 1−44183
MM-wave subsystems in Japan, developments 1−55385
MM-wave transistors and ccts., colloquium, London, UK (Mar. 1991) 1−43381
MM-wave transistors and ICs, developments , review 1−44176
MMIC AGC amplifier for auto. level control appls. 1−55481
MMIC amplitude controllers, insertion phase variation cancellation 1−55478
MMIC design system with electron beam direct write 1−68650
MMIC frequency domain all-optical characts. using diode laser 1−76347
MMIC LNA with HEMTs, 12 GHz band design 1−68589
MMIC power amplifier, 11 W, octave band design 1−55472
MMIC X-band power amplifier, 2.5 W, broadband design 1−55473
multicascade, using gyroreson. waveguide energy selector 1−68962
multifunction *W*-band MMIC receiver technology 1−44168
multistage LNA, CAD procedure 1−68579
negative resistance reflection mode transistor LNA for microwave MM-wave appl. 1−44184
nonlinear, polyharmonic signal anal. and synthesis 1−49206
nonlinear network meas. method using high order sampling ADC *(Japanese)* 1−73244
on-wafer noise parameter meas., method/system 1−68672
overtone crystal oscillators using MMIC amplifier 1−77421
pillbox cavity for high power klystron amplifier 1−44372
PIN/MESFET amplifier optical receiver, transimpedance gain meas. using S-parameters 1−47257
power, circuit combining 1−55397
power amplifiers, tuned, temp. stabilization 1−44175
power combiner design techniques, telecom system performance optimisation 1−76288
QAM radio systems, data predistortion 1−52237
radiotelescope cryogenic receiver, 35 to 50 GHz, interstellar molecular lines obs. *(Korean)* 1−72766
relativistic klystron amplifier, coaxial geometry, particle simulation 1−68944
relativistic klystron amplifier, high freq. operation 1−68942
relativistic klystron amplifier, high power operation 1−68941
relativistic klystron amplifier and appls. 1−62555
relativistic klystron amplifiers, lim. current, nonlinear beam load, conversion efficiency 1−68943
remote gain control , photomultipliers appl. 1−79656
rippled wall TWT amplifiers, high gain and efficiency 1−68981
satellite comms. and DBS appls. 1−76373
surface electron wave lin. amplification by relativistic electron beam 1−49509
transistor impedances determ. 1−49252
twin TWT amplifiers driven by BWO 1−68983
twistron oscillator, amplifier section, cylindrical spiral waveguide appl. 1−44381
two-cavity gyroklystron, stability and amplification, expt. studies 1−76484
two-port parameter analysis produces negative resistance 1−68623
two-stage distributed LNA, 6-18 GHz, high yield 1−76339
two-stage MBE MMIC power amplifier, 1.6 W, high efficiency 1−76351
TWT amplifier, 14 GHz, 130 W, high-power supply *(Japanese)* 1−55626
TWT amplifier, high-power two stage device 1−68977
TWT amplifier for EHF satellite PCN 1−68979
TWT efficiency increase by wave phase velocity tapering 1−68982
waveguide bridge, resonance shapers output summation 1−49194
wideband MMIC power amplifier design 1−68659
X-band MMIC LNA with pulse-doped GaAs MESFETs 1−76332
X-band MMIC power amplifiers, power-added efficiency 1−55435
X-band power amplifier, monolithic, 3 W, 4.5 GHz bandwidth 1−76348
X-band TWT amplifier, performance 1−62596
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT receiver ICs for a 10 Gbps optical communication system 1−72689
AlGaAs/GaAs multifunctional HBT chip technology 1−69802
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT MMIC ultra-broadband amplifiers, design 1−55405
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, performance, MMIC power amp appl. 1−55440
AlGaAs-GaAs, high-efficiency HBT MMIC power amplifier 1−76349

microwave amplifiers continued
GaAs FET cryogenic microwave amplifier *(Spanish)* 1−68633
GaAs FET power amplifier, 16 W at 15 GHz, space appls. 1−76324
GaAs HBT MMIC broadband amplifiers 1−55468
GaAs HBT MMIC broadband amplifiers 1−55467
GaAs HEMT distrib. MMIC amplifiers, 9-70 GHz 1−55470
GaAs MESFET microwave power amplifier, biasing cct. 1−55436
GaAs MESFET model for microwave LNA design *(Italian)* 1−49250
GaAs MESFETs in MMICs, high-power microwave rectifications failure 1−55475
GaAs MESFETs, mm-wave receiver appls. 1−62390
GaAs MESFETs with Au/WSiN gate, MMIC amplifier appl. 1−68588
GaAs MIMIC using direct ion implantation into LEC substrates 1−68649
GaAs MMIC IF amplifier, reliability and failure anal. 1−76344
GaAs MMIC LNA and SPST switch, L-band 1−44156
GaAs MMIC amplifier module, 0.5-23 GHz, optical transmission systems 1−68657
GaAs MMIC amplifiers, ESD sensitivity 1−55499
GaAs MMIC broadband amp. for mobile radio, low power 1−68565
GaAs MMIC distrib. amplifier, design and cryogenic performance 1−44149
GaAs MMIC power amp., 7-11 GHz, integral heatsink 1−68621
GaAs MMIC series-based distributed amplifier, high efficiency 1−49249
GaAs MMIC subsystems on Si motherboards integration/packaging 1−68912
GaAs MMICs, wideband power combiners, power amplifiers appls. 1−76378
GaAs broadband FET power amplifier CAD *(Chinese)* 1−49255
GaAs power amplifiers, develop. and charcts. *(Italian)* 1−49215
InGaAs HEMT MMIC LNAs to 40 GHz, octave band 1−68661
InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC LNA, W-band design 1−62358
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ MESFETs, ion implanted, 60 GHz noise performance 1−55402
InGaAs-AlGaAs pseudomorphic MODFET W-band amplifiers, monolithic 1−68660
InGaAs-InAlAs HEMT MMIC cascode amplifier, W-band 1−68663
InP CPW MMIC 7-section distrib. amplifier, 5-100 GHz 1−55471
InP HEMT amplifier, monolithic, multistage, 62 GHz 1−68662
TlBaCaCuO Abrikosov vortex-flow transistors reson. impedance matching 1−55420
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ Abrikosov vortex-flow transistors reson. impedance matching 1−55420

microwave antenna arrays
2D dual polarised MM wave horn antenna arrays 1−57897
2D monolithic horn imaging arrays, aperture efficiency at 93 GHz 1−57896
32 GHz power-combining array with scanning, design 1−57884
92-GHz dual-polarised integrated horn antennas, design 1−71327
active antenna for advanced SAR 1−57919
active array, RCS calc. 1−51189
active array using Gunn diodes 1−57883
active dielec. radiator array with circ. polar. rad. pattern 1−78228
active Ku-band imaging phased array 1−57922
active microstrip antennas and arrays, loaded scatterer theory *(French)* 1−78195
active phased, near-field meas., low-PRF pulsed conditions 1−51182
active phased arrays, EHF signal distrib. techniques 1−71335
active phased arrays for European satellite appls. 1−64195
adaptive arrays, mobile satellite reception, expt. 1−58934
aerospace appls., conf., USA (1991) 1−67376
AEW radar antenna, phase scanned 1−57887
antenna and transmission-line status and prospects 1−71271
aperture-isolation MMIC for phased arrays systems 1−55476
beam-scanning microstrip array with integral mixer 1−57917
bistatic radar using adaptive digital beamforming 1−65430
C-band T/R module for phased array radars 1−65442
cavity-backed helical elements, for satellite mobile commun. 1−57924
circular patch antenna for microwave cct. integration 1−64185
circularly polarised elements and arrays, conf., London (1991) 1−54370
circularly polarised microstrip antenna, crossed-slot feed 1−57861
circularly-polarised slotted waveguide array, matching slot pair 1−57873
compact and directive transient antennas 1−57697
conformal 35 GHz microstrip array antenna 1−51170
coplanar waveguide fed phased array antenna 1−64219
corner-reflector MM-wave antenna, design and perform. 1−64224
cylindrical array, electronic scanning, octave bandwidth 1−57846
cylindrical arrays of microstrip rectangular patches, anal. 1−45609
DBS, circularly polarised waveguide element appl. 1−57948
digital microwave radio, adaptive nulling system 1−65164
dual offset reflector, array compensation testing 1−57755
dual-frequency microstrip array 1−71349
dual-spiral slot array antenna with tilted beam 1−51175
elliptical orbit satellite array antennas, zoom capability 1−51179
EM coupled fed array, dual linear polarisation 1−51171
fibre optic delay times, time delay beamforming 1−57854
finite rectenna array, spacing and receiving efficiency 1−71321
flat plate antenna for DBS reception 1−57927
frequency scanning antenna, design 1−57859
frequency scanning antenna with crosstie-overlay slow-wave transmission lines 1−51149
frequency selective surfaces, supporting dielectric layers effect on transm. props. 1−78231
FSS, optoelectronically generated microwave transients, meas. 1−57827
FSS using aperture coupled microstrip patches 1−57826
GPS signal reception, dual-freq. circ. polarised antennas 1−59132
H-Horn annular phase array, deep tumors heating 1−73690
helical array antenna, extremely low-profile, 11.7-12.0 GHz 1−57851
hemispherical conformal antenna, wide scanning charcts. *(Japanese)* 1−71351
hemispherical conformal antennas, lower sidelobe patterns *(Japanese)* 1−64199
hyperthermia, 'shortened' multiantenna microwave applicators 1−53272
hyperthermia, interstitial antenna array power deposition pattern anal. 1−60148
hyperthermia therapy, math. props. of antenna arrays 1−47559
IFM receiver technology and evolution 1−72734
infinite array of dipoles, dielectric substrates printed, input impedance 1−57906
infinite microstrip arrays, plane wave scatt. 1−57841
integrate MM wave tapered slot antennas and arrays, review 1−57695
integrated 119-μm linear corner-cube array , design 1−64184
integrated horn antennas imaging array 1−57818

microwave antenna arrays continued
INTELSAT VII *C*-band shaped beam hemi/zone antenna 1−71355
Joint STARS radar antenna, airborne, design features 1−59102
Ka-band, optical control using optoelectronic interconnect 1−57855
Ku-band array for satellite communications 1−57886
lightweight phased arrays for satellite antennas 1−57921
linear arrays with very large scanning capability 1−64220
lossy conductors, plane EM wave reflection 1−78135
microstrip antenna array element with polarisation agility 1−78239
microstrip antenna with wide band and high gain 1−57881
microstrip antennas, input impedance and mutual coupling, anal. 1−57691
microstrip antennas, operation and construction *(Dutch)* 1−51159
microstrip array, E-plane direct coupling, charcts. anal. *(Korean)* 1−78238
microstrip array with stacked parasitic elements, exptl. investig. 1−64216
microstrip broadband radiating elements 1−57863
microstrip circularly polarised 8 GHz patch array 1−51180
microstrip dielectric covered phased array, matching performance 1−64217
microstrip dual band arrays, mutual coupling 1−51181
microstrip linear series-fed patch arrays, CAD 1−64214
microstrip linearly polarised low cross-pol array 1−64212
microstrip multiple beam arrays, advances 1−51167
microstrip patch antennas and arrays, probe-fed, anal. 1−64203
microstrip patch array antenna for space appls. 1−57923
microstrip series-fed antenna array, feedline effects 1−64213
microstrip series-fed aperture coupled patch array, anal. 1−64215
microstrip skewed patch antennas, mutual coupling 1−71336
microstrip stacked high gain antenna for wireless camera *(Japanese)* 1−51156
microstrip Yagi array for mobile satellite vehicle appl. 1−78236
microwave antenna array, fibre optic distrib. of control signals 1−59018
MM-wave planar arrays, developments 1−51157
MMIC, array backplate architecture 1−57893
MMIC phased-array antenna, fibre optic links using MESFET 1−64225
modular antenna array, dual polarised, for satellite commun. 1−57926
monolithic IC for MM-wave phased-array 1−57892
monolithic MM-wave arrays, recent advances 1−57891
monolithic MM-wave phased array component and module technology 1−57894
Nobeyama millimeter array, tracking accuracy of astron. objects 1−72763
omnidirectional antennas with vertical polarisation, design 1−57875
open waveguide antenna RCS and screen scatt., computer code 1−57842
optically controlled phased array antennas, state-of-the-art 1−57825
optically-controlled, aperture distrib. and radiation patterns 1−57915
Orbital Debris Radar System microstrip patch design 1−57899
parasitic subarray, coplanar and multi-layer geometries 1−57879
patch array, gap discontinuities, full wave anal. 1−51168
patch element patterns, finite array effects 1−57862
phase centre anal., microwave landing system appl. 1−51173
phased antenna arrays, waveguide-horn elements , resonance 1−71347
phased array, hyperthermia using retrofocusing 1−60146
phased array, X-band, with space feed 1−57852
phased array antenna steered by fibre optic delay lines 1−51160
phased array antennas, photonic technology appls. 1−57853
phased array radars, resource management 1−65446
phased array radars, state observer 1−65444
phased array S-band multiple access, intersatellite commun. 1−58935
planar array of printed slots, microstriplines excited 1−64221
planar waveguide array, dielec. coated, T-wave excited 1−71346
planar waveguide array, dielec. layer coated, excitation 1−71348
printed antenna array, time domain excitation anal. 1−71352
printed antennas, enhanced EM coupled feed geometries 1−57939
printed phased array, infinite array anal. 1−57898
printed Yagi antennas, imaging system focal plane array 1−51169
Radarsat SAR slotted waveguide arrays, design and characterisation 1−57912
radial line slot antennas, single-layered, slot design 1−57874
rectangular horn elements, for array appls., comparison 1−57849
rectangular horn elements for antenna array appls. 1−71324
rectangular patch antennas with dielec. cover, mutual coupling 1−64204
rectangular patch freq. selective surfaces, numerical anal. 1−64115
rectangular waveguide arrays, broad wall slots 1−55347
S-band phased array, broadband antenna element 1−57916
SAR slotted waveguide array antenna 1−51183
satellite antennas, conf., London (1991) 1−54369
satellite horn array feeds, mode matching anal. 1−51200
self-diplexing circularly polarised antenna 1−57860
sequentially rotated antenna arrays, grating lobes anal. 1−51174
series-fed microstrip arrays, radiation pattern, feed network effects 1−51147
shaped beam patch arrays for mobile base stations 1−64196
single layered radial line slot antenna design for DBS reception 1−78235
slot array, dual-spiral, triplate transmission line fed 1−64218
slot array, feeding waveguide coupling effects 1−57938
slot array in rectangular waveguide, design 1−57872
slot arrays, internal higher order mode coupling 1−64191
slots, mutual coupling calculation and multipole expansion 1−57876
slotted waveguide antenna array design with parasitic polarisation suppression 1−45610
space-based radar, mainlobe clutter cancellation 1−72724
space-fed phase array for surveillance from space 1−65439
stacked-patch microstrip antenna, aperture-fed, model 1−57877
stacked-patch microstrip antennas, slot-fed, design 1−57878
steerable phased array for land-mobile satellite commun. 1−57925
superconducting antennas 1−57688
T/R modules for phased-array antennas 1−65441
Thorn EMI compact 24 horn linear array 1−51172
time delay beamforming using optics 1−64226
time-domain finite volume-method, antenna and array problems soln. 1−57690
travelling-wave printed line antennas, circ. polarised 1−57845
waveguide apertures, mutual coupling meas., time domain anal. 1−59346
waveguide slot radiator feeding parallel plate polariser anal. 1−64192
wideband aperture coupled microstrip subarray 1−57880
wideband microstrip patch antenna arrays 1−64201
wire fed dipole, monolithic microwave and MM wave circuits integration 1−57937
wireless explosive blasting, microwave power transmission-based *(Japanese)* 1−48413
X-band multifunction radar, location accuracy 1−65434
zoom antenna for satellite spotbeam coverage 1−57920

microwave antennas
see also lens antennas; waveguide antennas
60° scanning offset reflector, design 1−57738
aeroassist flight expt. spacecraft, pattern performance 1−64126
airborne microwave precipitation radiometer, antenna system 1−60379
all-electronic free-space picosecond pulse generation/detect. 1−68570
antenna noise temp., basic concepts to determ. 1−78192
antennas and propag., conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54339
anti-stealth antenna techniques *(German)* 1−78214
applicator synthesis for treating tumors 1−73689
atmospheric sounding from space, antenna perform. 1−53381
AUSSAT-B satellite antenna system, design 1−64175
biconical microwave antennas, design considerations 1−78217
calibration of dipole antenna, using pyramidal born antenna 1−57731
circular dielectric grating antenna, Brewster angle effect 1−57717
circular microstrip antenna, metallisation thickness effects 1−57776
circularly polarised elements and arrays, conf., London (1991) 1−54370
compact antenna test range, MM-wave, perform. 1−57702
composite mesh reflector for deployable communications antennas 1−45634
conference, Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1991) 1−75352
crossed drooping dipole antenna, circ. polarised, for spacecraft 1−57742
design notes, book 1−67327
diagnosis by microwave holographic metrology 1−71272
diamond-shaped offset reflector antennas for satellite news gathering 1−51090
dichoric subreflection, cascaded FSS design 1−57933
dipole antenna design for interstitial microwave hyperthermia 1−66237
dual polarisation antenna, 2.5 and 11 GHz, for terrestrial radio links 1−45592
dual polarised feeder link antenna for ESA DRS satellite 1−64173
dual-antenna applicator for intermediate depth tumours hyperthermia 1−66238
dual-beam dish antenna, angle diversity perform. 1−52244
dual-channel microwave radiometer antenna servosystem 1−45635
dual-reflector antenna, partial diffraction profile synthesis 1−57843
EHF dual-band feed, development and appls. 1−64232
EHF/SHF antennas with shaped dual-reflectors 1−57751
EHF/SHF compact dual-freq. antenna, for satellite commun. 1−57801
equiangular spiral antenna, integrated, transient radiation props. 1−64180
ERS-1 AMI transponder, reflector antenna design 1−58933
ETS-VI onboard communications system *(Japanese)* 1−52335
Fresnel zone plate antennas of mm wavelengths, review 1−45594
H sectoral horn , ferrite loaded, radiation pattern shaping 1−57732
high T_c superconducting antenna, prod. by sputtering 1−63252
high-current RF accelerator, energy recovery by UHF rectenna 1−73400
high-power, finite-boundary element anal. 1−64129
hyperthermia, interstitial microwave antenna, air cooling 1−66236
hyperthermia asymmetric intracavitary applicator 1−60147
hyperthermia cancer treatment, microwave antennas comparison 1−73678
imaging of antenna RCS sources 1−51079
interstitial antennas for local hyperthermia 1−60139
IR and MM-waves, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−75274
Ku-based Cassegrain antenna with four horn feed, design 1−57785
loaded bifilar helical antenna with small radius and large pitch angle 1−71285
LOS links, fading reduction using antenna beam tilting 1−65163
Mars airplane, microwave beam powered with secondary cells 1−60641
Meteosat II MWS radiometer, temp. errors 1−53382
metrology of antennas as scatterers 1−51074
microstrip feedline design, S-parameter model 1−78242
microwave reflectivity of absorbers in 100-200 GHz range 1−79904
MM wave, efficiency meas. using thin film power density meter 1−52994
MM-wave, 2D periodic metal grating struct. anal. 1−57633
MM-wave and microwave receivers with integral antenna 1−49218
mm-wave antennas, high performance, appls. 1−78202
MM-wave integrated corner-cube antennas 1−78198
mm-wave lens-type compact antenna test range 1−78222
MM-wave omnidirectional circular dielectric rod grating antenna 1−78207
MM-wave radiation focusing by quasi-optical antenna system 1−45593
MM-wave reflector antenna, far-field predict., near-field scan 1−57810
MM-wave substrate mounted antenna meas. 1−45591
multifrequency band earth station feed design 1−58936
multiple-beam antennas for Personal Access Satellite System 1−71353
offset ellipsoidal reflector antennas, caustic fields 1−64159
offset reflector shaping for non-circular apertures 1−57754
paraboloidal antenna, far sidelobes and noise temp. 1−51093
performance meas. with vectorial network analyser *(German)* 1−59681
planar grating reflector antenna 1−64164
quadrifilar helical type, backfire/endfire radiation 1−57710
QUASAT radiotelescope antenna feed system, iris polariser 1−45627
radio-camera antennas, for TV live outside broadcasts 1−59195
RATAN-600, 2-8 mm operation possibilities 1−52540
RATAN-600, autocollimation adjustment, stability 1−52541
reflector, symmetric high aperture efficiency antenna 1−57715
remoting, lightwave technology and optical amplifiers appl. 1−57689
SAR antennas for ERS-1 and Radarsat satellites, technols. 1−64149
satellite Ku band multi-function antenna 1−64172
shaped beam antenna for data transmission 1−64166
single slotted array achieves multimode performance 1−71338
square aperture shaped reflector design 1−64163
synthetic aperture interferometric radiometer antennas 1−53360
test range perform. 1−51188
wireless explosive blasting, microwave power transmission-based *(Japanese)* 1−48413
X-band Vlasov antenna, reflector design 1−57784
GaAs photoconductors, log-periodic antennas for pulsed THz radiation 1−71279
YBaCuO films, microwave linear devices appls. 1−76327
spiral antenna backed by plane reflector, effect of adding small disc 1−71287

microwave circuits
see also solid-state microwave circuits
2D TLM models, boundary description 1−44136
conference, Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1991) 1−75352
connectorless meas. method for strip line ccts. 1−55381
DRL digital microwave regional radio systems 1−79200
electronics components conf., Noordwijk, Neth. (1990) 1−67385
equalisers, freq. depend., design for broadband microwave ccts. 1−55362

microwave circuits continued
ESACAP language for microwave simulation appls. 1−49207
ferrite cct. CAD with transverse magnetisation *(Polish)* 1−76302
frequency converter with finite-thickness electrodes as load 1−44138
frequency convertors for VSAT appls. *(Japanese)* 1−46848
frequency synthesizer architectures for radar systems appl., 1−55386
frequency-domain nonlinear anal. 1−68558
indirect synthesis, techniques and implemen. 1−76299
lossy commensurate line network, CAD, MMIC appl. 1−49236
microstrip ccts., circular and annular ring type, Green's fns. 1−44121
microstrip ccts., superstrate-loaded, EMI of incident plane wave 1−76278
microstrip planar ccts., modelling 1−62349
microstrip signal adder with failed oscillator disconnection 1−55371
microwave CAE tools, overview 1−62351
microwave cct. manufacture, waste treatment installation 1−67482
MTIs in radars, microwave systems design 1−59090
nonlinear network meas. method using high order sampling ADC *(Japanese)* 1−73244
one-port cct. anal. program DOPAS *(Polish)* 1−61828
one-wavelength rat-race circuits , configs. *(Japanese)* 1−49200
passive linear multiports, noise waves consideration 1−55383
periodic nonlinear microwave ccts., steady-state response calc. 1−49204
phase shifter, frequency band broadening 1−68555
planar circuits, equivalent conversions, with antimetric elements 1−48915
planar microstrip discontinuities, charactn. 1−49191
PLLs, reference sideband generation minimisation 1−76301
preselection mixer for spectrum analysers in HP 1974 series *(Italian)* 1−52747
radial line structs. for broadband microwave cct. appls. 1−68543
S-matrix of transmission-type reactive phase shifter 1−55390
submillimetre wave technology in terahertz region 1−76303
subsystem components for commun. and radar systems, design 1−68559
test fixture calibration for microwave cct. meas. 1−49203
two-terminal networks, synthesis using microcomputer 1−55391
UHF complex circuit, scatt. matrix, modification method 1−48885
Wescon/89, conf., San Francisco (1989) 1−61432
X-band, impedance matching network for piezoelec. transducers 1−76319

microwave circulators *see circulators (microwave)*

microwave conductivity *see high-frequency effects*

microwave detectors
94 GHz diff. radiometer , diffuse sky emission obs. 1−52548
aircraft landing, radiation transmission in adverse weather 1−57414
analogue system measurements 1−47357
biotechnological process anal., radiation sensors 1−73598
diode detector ccts., reactive tuning technique 1−68618
EM leakage monitor, using polyconductor sensor 1−52793
high T_c superconducting antenna, prod. by sputtering 1−63252
HP 8551B, pulse-counting technique enhances receiver sensitivity 1−71619
IR and MM-waves, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−75274
Josephson junction arrays, microwave detector response 1−50190
measurement detectors and methods, book contrib. 1−47231
moisture content determ. using microwave techniques 1−59766
open-structure SIS receiver for radioastronomy between 350 and 700 GHz 1−47071
polyconductor beam power sensor and appls. 1−72986
power meas. sensors and standards, book contrib. 1−47326
pyroelectric, using triglycine sulfate 1−59440
radiometer for marine pollution study 1−60425
radiometer for tropospheric and mesospheric water vapour meas. 1−60382
slot line microwave dielec. permittivity sensor 1−72995
superconductive quasiparticle injector three terminal device analysis 1−50198
swept and stepped frequency methods for microwave metrology, book contrib. 1−47359
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thin films, optical and microwave detection 1−52864
GaAs based monolithic resonant photoreceiver 1−59407
GaAs-AlAs asymmetric superlattices for microwave detection 1−59406
n-InSb, cooled, parameters optimisation 1−79687
Nb/a-Si/Nb Josephson junction MM-wave radiometer, props. 1−55414
$Y,Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, granular-type supercond., microwave heterodyne defect. 1−52995
Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c supercond. for microwave detect. 1−73002
YBaCuO film on MgO, microwave radiation detection 1−65690
YBaCuO high-T_c supercond. thin film microwave detect. 1−59369
YBaCuO thin film supercond. microbridges, detecting props. 1−59368

microwave devices
see also acoustic microwave devices; circulators (microwave); Gunn devices; masers; microwave circuits; microwave parametric devices; solid-state microwave devices; submillimetre wave devices; waveguides
antennas and propag., conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54339
broadband phase shifter using coupled ribbed dielectric lines 1−55372
cavities, undesirable modes suppression using microwave absorber *(Japanese)* 1−49201
coherent millimetric detection, Les Houches conf. (March 1990) 1−48461
conference, Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1991) 1−75352
conference, Tokyo (1990) 1−67294
dielectric resonators, cylindrical type for MICs 1−76276
dielectric resonators, optical control, reson. freq./Q-factor determ. 1−62334
ferrite microwave devices, numerical magnetisation anal. *(Russian)* 1−68553
ferrite rod gratings, MM wave region appl. 1−56561
high-voltage modulator for high-power RF source research 1−43822
Ka-band multiplexer for ETS-VI satellite *(Japanese)* 1−58929
long microwave line, two-loop phase stabilisation systems 1−68557
microwave interactions and appls. 1−77584
MM-wave technology, developments ad trends 1−55384
NEC optical and microwave devices, technologies *(Japanese)* 1−52422
oven using fuzzy logic technology *(Japanese)* 1−81361
parallel-series connection of elements, design 1−68556
piezotransducer with microstrip excitation system 1−73006
power divider/combiner , ladder type, design *(Japanese)* 1−44135
signals conversion, thermoelastic and pyroelec. props. of crystals 1−68554
submillimetre wave technology in terahertz region 1−76303
waveguide-based, algorithm for diffraction problems soln. 1−44130
H_2S waste treatment using microwave plasma dissociation 1−67285
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, high T_c supercond., thin film, GHz microwave resonator 1−50291

microwave discharges *see high-frequency discharges*

microwave filters
band-pass, with attenuation poles, synthesis 1−55365
bandpass filter, waveguide and insulator links based 1−49114
circular waveguide H_{01} wave band-pass filter design 1−44125
CPW discontinuities for filter appls., charactn. 1−55340
dielectric resonators, ceramic tape, microwave hybrid IC appls. 1−62380
distributed filters for integrated subsystems 1−55283
double-loop directional, computer-aided synthesis 1−49198
electronically switchable and tunable coplanar waveguide-slotline band-pass filters 1−44118
evanescent mode filters with dielectric resonators 1−76296
FSS, optoelectronically generated microwave transients, meas. 1−57827
high-pass filter, Huygen's principle 1−49107
high-Q filter realisation using dielectric resonators 1−76285
high-T_c supercond. delay line struct. and signal conditioning networks 1−55417
integrated microwave filters in suspended stripline structure *(French)* 1−55348
K-band suspended substrate stripline tapped combline filter 1−68528
link outage time rel. to channel and transmit/receive filter imperfections 1−52233
metal-inserted E-plane waveguide band-pass filters, computer-aided anal. *(Korean)* 1−62340
microstrip, stripline and coaxial band pass filters 1−68550
microstrip compact bandpass filters 1−76286
microstrip design, undergraduate laboratory course 1−54386
microstrip direct-coupled bandpass filters, design *(Korean)* 1−55360
microstrip filter, semi-insulating GaAs on fused quartz substrate, performance study 1−44114
microstrip low-pass/high-pass directional couplers/filters 1−55376
microstrip multifunction direct. couplers/filters, design 1−62336
microstrip open end in parallel-coupled stripline resonator filter, charactn. 1−44120
microwave active filters, transistor, CAD technique 1−76312
MM-wave, 2D periodic metal grating struct. anal. 1−57633
MM-wave ICs using NDR, operation and appls. 1−68568
mm/sub-mm wave components and high-temp. superconductors 1−68567
MMIC frequency diplexers develop. 1−55477
mobile communication systems, tunable microwave ferrite filter develop. 1−72514
MSW devices using geometrical optics methods 1−69979
multimode-cavity bandpass filters, design 1−49113
negative-resistance anal. aids active cct. design 1−55445
periodic screen scatt. anal. by FFT and conjugate gradient 1−71002
planar circuits, equivalent conversions, with antimetric elements 1−48915
radial line structs. for broadband microwave cct. appls. 1−68543
rectangular waveguide shifts, wave diffr., filter characts. 1−71248
S-stage rectangular waveguide microwave filter *(Japanese)* 1−62341
stepped wave impedance resonators based 1−49110
stripline filter, plane spirals based design 1−68462
submm filterbank spectrometer 1−52547
superconducting film, high-T_c, microwave appl. *(French)* 1−76274
superconducting filters using kinetic inductance microstrip 1−49231
suspended substrate stripline bandpass filters, design 1−55363
suspended substrate technology supports filter/mixer design 1−76321
tapered waveguide cutoff filters, props. *(Japanese)* 1−44134
tunable microwave and MM-wave band-pass filters, overview 1−49183
UHF bandpass filter component specification 1−76298
UHF circuits with antimetric components local selectivity 1−76297
UHF filters, two-loop directional, design 1−76231
UHF two-pole monolithic bulk acoustic filters 1−55479
waveguide filters, PC inserts 1−76289
weather radar, using staggered pulse, clutter rejection 1−73889
X-band active bandpass filter, MESFET controlled config. 1−55406
X-band band-pass filter using dielec. resonators , anal./design *(Korean)* 1−55361
YIG filters, digital ASIC fine tunes 1−55446
GaAs MMIC active variable filter, new concept 1−68653
YBaCuO high-T_c superconductive microwave filters 1−49220
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, quasi-optical millimetre wave bandpass filters 1−44112
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin films, sputter deposition, microwave device appls. 1−77453
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-T_c supercond. CPW filter 1−55399
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$LaAlO_3$ microstrip line microwave superconducting filters 1−49222
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-$LaAlO_3$ microstrip resonators and filters using high-T_c supercond. thin films 1−49223
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-$LaAlO_3$ microstrip resonators and filters using high-T_c supercond. thin films 1−49223
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-$MgO(LaAlO_3)$ microwave device fab. by pulsed laser deposit 1−49221
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-$LaAlO_3$ high-T_c supercond. X-band resonators and filters 1−49224
ZnO film BAW resonator filters at GHz freqs. 1−69944

microwave generation
see also microwave oscillators; relativistic electron beam tubes
0.5-20 GHz generators module for avionics tester 1−52929
Cherenkov relativistic TWT, 8 mm microwave radiation 1−76492
coaxial triode with virtual cathode, microwave generation 1−62548
cross-field amplifier cathode pulses, line-type modulator generation 1−44387
double cavity microwave pulse compression source 1−62571
explosive energy conversion into microwave radiation 1−54158
FELTRON microwave source, driver for high freq. linac 1−80013
frequency absolute meas., using stabilised laser line 1−59630
frequency control conf., USA (May 1990) 1−75316
frozen-/injected-wave generators, design using optically controlled switches 1−68562
FSS, optoelectronically generated microwave transients, meas. 1−57827
Gunn diode with cathode static domain, model 1−55455
gyrotron, fundamental and second-harmonic operations 1−44369
high power sources and tube technology 1−62553
indirect synthesis, techniques and implemen. 1−76299
intense microwave/particle beams, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−67313
IR and MM-waves, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−75274
Josephson-parametric amplifier, vacuum-noise squeezing 1−50202
Ku-band radiation in UNM BWO expt. 1−68985
Michigan Electron Long Beam Accelerator, microwave generation 1−65960
MILO cylindrical microwave sources, computer simulation 1−62582
MM-wave radiation generation by optical mixing in integrated FET/PC antenna struct. 1−55410
multistage single sideband generator with improved image rejection 1−59557
multiwave Cerenkov generator for high power microwaves 1−62564
noise diodes, cathode static domain, freq. characts. 1−55454
optical heterodyne techniques for MM-wave signal generation and control 1−49208
orotron, planar, short sub MM wave operation 1−63752
phase-locking simulation of dual magnetrons 1−68953
photoconductive switching for high power microwave generation 1−68561
planar-grating klystron experiment 1−68959
plasma science, conf., Oakland, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−54340
PLL source based on DRO/comb generator 1−55442
pulsed microwave and MM wave radiation, plasma-based source 1−62570
pulsed reflex diode microwave source comparison of negative and positive polarity 1−68955
quantum frequency discriminator due to fast fluctuations 1−57084
quasi-optical power combining using coupled oscill. arrays 1−62375
reflex triode, narrow-band microwave pulse generation 1−62561
relativistic electron beam tubes, current density radial distrib. 1−62551
relativistic electron beams, short microwave pulses 1−62581
relativistic klystron amplifier, coaxial geometry, particle simulation 1−68944
relativistic klystron amplifier, high freq. operation 1−68942
relativistic klystron amplifier, high power operation 1−68941
relativistic klystron amplifiers, lim. current, nonlinear beam load, conversion efficiency 1−68943
SNS junction, nontunnelling, microwave generation 1−63236
source modelling, relativistic, virtual particle EM particle-mesh algorithms 1−55615
SuperIBEX generator, relativistic electron beam propag. 1−62574
TM_{01}-mode axial vircator 1−62562
trade microwave oscillation process, virtual cathodes, external cct. effects 1−44377
transvertron HPM source, theory, expt., simulation 1−62575
TWT efficiency increase by wave phase velocity tapering 1−68982
vircator, tunable narrow-band high-power 1−62563
virtual cathode reflex triode, intense pulsed microwave generation 1−68236
virtual cathode system, two-freq. radiation regime 1−49504
wire arrays, relativistic electron beam transport 1−68973
X-band BWO, microwave generation 1−62589
Si double-drift IMPATT devices high-power generation 1−76316

microwave heaters *see radiofrequency heating*

microwave heating *see radiofrequency heating*

microwave holography
antenna diagnosis by microwave holographic metrology 1−71272
antennas and propag., conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54339
bistatic microwave diversity imagery 1−57353
EM modelling and meas. for anal. and synthesis, conf., Lucca, Italy (1987) 1−67343
horn antenna phase centre definition by holographic wavefront recording 1−45595
planar arrays, microwave holography, reconstruction, FFT and DFT 1−57840
radar polarisation target decomposition theorems 1−52479
reflector antenna surface, meas. errors effects 1−78208

microwave imaging
see also microwave holography
2D dual polarised MM wave horn antenna arrays 1−57897
2D infinite cylinder, multiview moment method soln. 1−64487
2D monolithic horn imaging arrays, aperture efficiency at 93 GHz 1−57896
3D imaging radar sensor, 94 GHz, autonomous vehicle appl. 1−59093
active microwave imaging, model-based approach 1−59682
active microwave tomography using cylindrical geometry 1−60074
aircraft landing, radiation transmission in adverse weather 1−57414
antenna RCS sources 1−51079
antennas and propag., conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54339
biological effects and medical applications of the microwave radiation *(Hungarian)* 1−80147
bistatic scattering on monostatic radar range 1−72730
brain, active microwave CT 1−66182
conducting objects, near-field microwave imaging 1−65888
deterministic objects against vegetation cover, image anal. 1−71788
distorted phased array, self-calibration using subarray processing 1−57817
diversity imaging, optimal spectral windows 1−79906
diversity imaging and target recognition, neural net models 1−72742
FM-CW radar, active sensing of spatial defects 1−59104
high-resolution radar, detection performance/implementation 1−59095
inhomogeneous medium, non-invasive thermal emission meas. 1−73290
integrated horn antennas imaging array 1−57818
inverse SAR imaging using PARITALE super-resolution algorithm 1−46319
millimeter-wave radiometric imaging 1−60358
mm-wave technology and appls. in US, status 1−76366
modulated MM-waves for image formation and identification 1−47002
multiview imaging for 2D penetrable objects 1−58168
multivision microwave imaging, 3D approach 1−52998
near field imaging for conducting objects 1−59698
near-field microwave density imaging of perfectly conducting objects 1−46236
ocean waves imaging, slope-induced nonlinearities 1−73914
passive remote sensing invariant two-polarization radiometer, synthesis 1−47350
radar image modelling for forested regions 1−66389
radar imagery, model-based system for crop classification 1−59111
radar imaging, brief overview 1−65420
radar target imaging, 2D linear prediction 1−65428
reconstruction, numerical inversion of scattered EM field data 1−79913
reconstruction algorithms, microwave biomedical imaging camera 1−53216
sea ice remote sensing, passive microwave methods 1−53383
signature creation in IR and microwave pattern recognition 1−72743
techniques, book 1−67420
three-dimensional microwave imaging radar sensor for industrial appls. 1−79433

microwave-infrared double resonance *see microwave-optical double resonance*
microwave integrated circuits
see also hybrid integrated circuits; MMIC
CAD, dielectric constant meas. 1−57676
ceramic supercond. devices integration with semicond. devices 1−55416
circular patch antenna for microwave cct. integration 1−64185
coplanar transmission lines, micron-sized, microwave props. meas. 1−49171
dielectric resonators, ceramic tape, microwave hybrid IC appls. 1−62380
dielectric resonators, cylindrical type for MICs 1−76276
directional coupler, spectral domain design 1−55378
high-volume production facility, total QC 1−76323
hybrid-integrated gate for MM range 1−68541
hybrids using low-fire multilayer ceramics 1−68577
integrate MM wave tapered slot antennas and arrays, review 1−57695
IR and MM-waves, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−75274
laser assisted deposition for microwave fine structs. production *(German)* 1−68626
line-reflect-match calib. for broadband on-wafer meas. 1−79911
LINMIC+, integrated CAD package for MIC/MMIC design 1−44158
low-noise down convertor for satellite broadcast receivers 1−62374
microstrip broadband branchline coupler for S-band 1−62333
microstrip cct. elements on nonreciprocal substrate-superstrate structs., props. 1−49244
microstrip line with finite strip thickness, dispersion, microwave ICs 1−55497
microstrip lines in MICs/MMICs, coupling model 1−62372
microstrip MMIC and MIC design, EM coupling and radiation loss 1−44148
microstrip thin film resistor hybrid ccts., TLM anal. 1−76317
miniature thick film resistors for MICs 1−68564
mm-wave communication systems, device and IC developments and appls. 1−76364
MM-wave components/subsystems using microstrip technology 1−55433
MM-wave HEMT amplifier for NDW ICs 1−68586
MM-wave ICs using NDR, operation and appls. 1−68568
MM-wave LNA, 44 GHz, design using thin film techniques 1−44183
MM-wave radiation generation by optical mixing in integrated FET/PC antenna struct. 1−55410
MM-wave transistors and ccts., colloquium, London, UK (Mar. 1991) 1−43381
MM-wave transistors and ICs, developments , review 1−44176
multichip, pulse propag. anal. using freq. techniques 1−51028
oscillators in slot and coplanar line, anal./design 1−44159
passivated microwave semiconductor chips for space appls., spec. and testing 1−62397
passive structs. in microwave and mm-wave ICs, numerical techniques, book 1−54325
planar periodic waveguide charactn. algorithm, MIC and MMIC ccts. appls. 1−44151
Puff, CAD package for microwave education 1−67393
quasi E junction in a planar circuit , configs. *(Japanese)* 1−49199
review, state of the art *(Japanese)* 1−44160
ribbed-dielectric line and several devices based on it 1−44128
spectral domain method, book 1−54321
suspended substrate technology supports filter/mixer design 1−76321
unity power transfer ratio of HEMTs/MESFETs, max. freq., microwave ICs 1−68639
wafer testing of microwave noise parameters 1−62386
X-band integrated receiver module using MICs, design *(Japanese)* 1−46740
GaAs HBT technology, analogue/microwave appls. 1−62392
GaAs MMIC subsystems on Si motherboards integration/packaging 1−68912
InGaAs ion-implanted MESFET oscillator, W-band design 1−55404
Nb-AlO_x-Nb superconducting ICs, mm wave, on-chip diagnosis 1−55429
microwave isolators
ferrite isolator, impedance matching 1−62339
four-part-in-phase power divider charact. *(Polish)* 1−62343
HV remote sensing using microwave transceiver 1−65874
low-freq. circulator/isolator using op amp cct. 1−68549
MM-based ferrite isolators , dielectric waveguide based 1−49195
SMD for 8QQ MHz band mobile telephone 1−72476
microwave landing systems *see aerospace instrumentation; aircraft instrumentation; ground support systems*
microwave limiters
p-i-n switched diode high power duplexer at Ku band 1−76320
power limiters, avalanche-multiplication effect based 1−68598
superconducting film microwave signal limiters and commutators 1−76363
GaAs MESFET power limiter design 1−62376
microwave links
3D rain cell model, hydrometeor scatter, transmission loss 1−50985
30 GHz terrestrial link, rain depolarising props. 1−64041
50 to 70 GHz band propag. impairments 1−57523
60 GHz propagation meas. 1−79257
140 Mbit/s co-frequency cross polarised QAM test results 1−65170
K-band single-chip transmitter , MMIC implemen. 1−79190
AC/ID, decentralised media access control with interference detection for mobile radio networks 1−46821
all-electronic free-space picosecond pulse generation/detect. 1−68570
anomalous microwave propag., weather fronts role 1−50980
AUSSAT satellite mobile system, cavity-backed antenna array 1−57924
bistatic hydrometeor scatter at 10 GHz expt. 1−50982
broadband networks, experimental realisations 1−58465
buildings, microwave specular refl., 4-GHz scatt. signal meas. 1−50956
C-band links, propag. meas. and modeling 1−64023
cableless LAN, appls. 1−64857
cellular diversity systems with rhomboid struct. , outage 1−72499
cloud attenuation on Earth-satellite link, prediction 1−57519
conference, Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1991) 1−75352
cordless LAN technologies and appls. 1−78970
digital 256-QAM 400 Mb/s system, implementation 1−65165
digital 64-QAM link, angle and space diversity 1−65169
digital 64-QAM link, space and antenna pattern diversity 1−65168
digital link, angle diversity and QAM 1−65167
digital microwave equipment for synchronous digital network *(Japanese)* 1−79202
digital microwave links, interference calc. 1−72458
digital microwave radio, adaptive nulling system 1−65164
digital microwave radio, TCM, fading channels simulations 1−65162
microwave links continued
digital microwave radio, variable ref. posn. DFE 1−65159
digital microwave radio transmission, capacity controlled, anal. 1−79201
digital microwave radio uncoded and coded data receiver structures 1−46785
digital microwave system for 140 or 155 Mbit/s links 1−79199
digital microwave transmission, book 1−61479
digital microwave wideband networks 1−72455
digital multilevel QAM, TCM VLSI hardware 1−62255
digital radio, phase identification during multipath fading 1−65172
digital radio, propagation meas., multipath outage prediction 1−52242
digital radio links, amplitude dispersion, group delay response distortion 1−58887
digital tandem links, perform. eval. 1−65166
dual circular polarised microstrip antenna for microwave transponder 1−51073
Earth-space low elevation angle paths with rain attenuation and scintillation, fading 1−64015
Earth-space path, wave attenuation charact. 1−78153
EMI/EMC in microwave and millimeter wave receivers 1−57569
fading, rain attenuation 1−52241
fibre optic link with DFB lasers 1−52428
fibre optic links, analog, high-dynamic range low noise using integrated optical modulators 1−52429
fibre optic microwave RF/IF link 1−52424
fibre-optic, microwave subcarrier, complex transfer const. calc. 1−52432
frequency allocation, considerations for WARC-92 conf. 1−65143
geostationary satellite reception, weather effects *(German)* 1−79266
GPS signals, tropospheric microwave path delay 1−57516
hilly terrain links, Fresnel zone clearance 1−58885
hybrid PV/diesel microwave link power supply (Bolivia) 1−80823
hybrid ray/mode theory for atmospheric duct 1−52246
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
indoor communication systems, narrow-band channel sounder 1−46800
indoor microwave communications, depolarisation and field transmittances 1−46793
indoor UHF/SHF average and impulsive noise meas, and models 1−71088
industrial computer communication network develop. and prospects 1−58619
integrated communications network management system for British Gas 1−46497
INTELSAT-V scintillation data analysis 1−50995
interference path prediction , 1-30 GHz 1−57588
international satellite services, joint attenuation distribs. 1−50993
intersatellite relay links, phased-array multiple access 1−58935
K-band attenuation by rainfall over 1.1 km path 1−45520
Ku-band fibre optic link , low-loss directly modulated 1−52405
Ku-band MMIC upconverter for mobile satellite commun. 1−79285
LAN connections , microwave links 1−72086
land, geodetic/geometric viewpoints *(Czech)* 1−79207
land mobile radio propag. charact., 1-3 GHz 1−65204
land-mobile satellite system, steerable phased array 1−57925
laser diode module for microwave transmission *(Japanese)* 1−46910
LOS, fading 1−79205
LOS channel meas. and modelling 1−79176
LOS link outages due to multipath, prediction 1−58888
LOS links, fading reduction using antenna beam tilting 1−65163
LOS links, multipath arrival angle meas. 1−71016
LOS microwave path, angle diversity perform. 1−52244
LOS multipath phenomena, time-variant struct. 1−79204
microwave, digital and lightwave technology integration 1−72733
military tactical traffic, dynamic routing over satellites 1−46865
Mindanao power grid microwave radio communications system 1−53541
miniature telemetry systems arm submunition tests 1−72939
MM wave propag. modelling 1−50988
MM wave propagation expts. at 94 GHz 1−50990
mm-wave communication systems, device and IC developments and appls. 1−76364
MM-wave subsystems in Japan, developments 1−55385
mm-wave technology and appls. in US, status 1−76366
MM-wave/microwave communications through rain, effects of incoherent scattering 1−45504
MMIC receiver front-end for 15 GHz urban link 1−79189
mobile radio, multipath propag. charact., urban area, 1.5 GHz 1−65205
multipath fading, ground-refl. rays and atm. variations 1−71013
multipath propag. meas., space diversity channel model 1−72454
multipath signal, simulation, statistical behaviour 1−58881
NASA X-band transponder for deep space appls. 1−72575
NEC equipment for long haul links *(Japanese)* 1−46786
NEC microwave radio for regional area *(Japanese)* 1−46787
Olympus 12.5 GHz link, fade dynamic charact. 1−78149
Olympus experiment, Belgian, scintillation and depolaris. 1−78150
Olympus propag. expts., rain refl., radar system 1−78152
Olympus radiometer at Eindhoven Univ. of Technology 1−78218
Olympus satellite, cross-polar discrimination and attenuation 1−78151
outage time rel. to channel and transmit/receive filter imperfections 1−52233
over-the-water line-of-sight communication link, C-band, fading distrib. 1−52239
passive microwave fibre-optic links 1−72639
personal communications systems, microwave technol. 1−72416
point-to-multipoint radio for 21 GHz band *(Japanese)* 1−52238
power combiner design techniques, telecom system performance optimisation 1−76288
power supply system lightning protection 1−80642
precipitation scatter measurements at 17.8 GHz 1−50983
propagation, hilly terrains, multipath fading 1−52240
propagation and link performance, book contrib. 1−79188
propagation forecasting model, PC-based 1−50998
propagation in tunnels, theoretical and expt. anal. 1−64040
PSK and QAM error rate prediction for terrain multipath 1−51204
pulse interference suppression by signal interpolation 1−72465
QAM, multilevel coding for high level modulation *(French)* 1−78261
QAM radio systems, data predistortion 1−52237
QAM transmission systems, differentially encoded multilevel, anal. 1−58884
radiation problems and hazard limits for personnel 1−53287
radio-cameras, for TV live outside broadcasts 1−59195
rain attenuation of 11-30 GHz radio waves 1−78139
rain height, radiometric meas., rel. to satellite links 1−57542

microwave links continued
roadside beacon microwave data link with moving vehicle 1−79251
rotor-type waveguide summing-switching devices 1−49182
satellite beacon, 11 GHz low elevation angle meas. 1−50992
satellite beacon attenuation estimation, radiometer data 1−50991
satellite links, rain and ice depolarisation distinction 1−78138
satellite mobile communications, modular antenna array 1−57926
satellite PCN, TWT amplifier for transponder 1−68979
short-haul private band digital radio 1−65171
sky noise radiometric meas., path attenuation 1−50994
slant-path attenuation prediction, rain height in Brazil 1−57543
slotted waveguide for microwave link with automated vehicles 1−79203
snow and multipath effects on LOS link 1−71023
spectrum management using PCs, graphic appls. 1−72776
systems coupling, 10 GHz, rainscatter meas. 1−50984
telecommunication network appls. 1−65127
terrestrial, dual polarisation antenna, 2.5 and 11 GHz 1−45592
transhorizon 2 GHz exptl. link, arrival angle meas. 1−52245
tropospheric scintillations obs. using SODAR 1−71012
TV transmission over India Dept. of Telecom. links 1−52567
TV transmission via 29 GHz radio system 1−72779
UK terrestrial microwave link interference protection requirements 1−65502
wireless LAN user experiences 1−72065

microwave measurement
see also microwave imaging; microwave reflectometry
6 GHz open resonator for dielectric meas 1−59692
60 GHz propagation meas. 1−79257
absorber material props. spec., meas. technique *(German)* 1−73238
absorption meas. for small samples in coaxial line 1−59685
active devices meas., book contrib. 1−47363
active phased array, near-field meas., low-PRF pulsed conditions 1−51182
active surface with controllable EM/radar reflectivity 1−54942
aeroassist flight expt. spacecraft, pattern performance 1−64126
all complex permeability tensor components of microwave ferrites 1−73233
analogue system measurements , book contrib. 1−47357
anechoic chambers , reflectivity level at 183 GHz 1−59699
antenna diagnosis by microwave holographic metrology 1−71272
antenna mutual coupling meas., time domain anal. 1−59346
antenna near field meas. with minimum perturbation 1−57730
antenna performance meas. with vectorial network analyser *(German)* 1−59681
antenna performance prediction from near-field meas. 1−57675
antennas, book contrib. 1−47364
atmosphere temperature, SSM/T microwave temp. sounder meas. 1−73886
atmospheric sounding from space, antenna perform. 1−53381
ATN NP5 noise figure meas. system, calcs. verification 1−72932
attenuation measurement , definitions, standards and appls., book contrib. 1−47354
automatic RF meas. techniques, conf., Monterey (1990) 1−67370
automation, book contrib. 1−47366
AUTOTESCON 90, San Antonio, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−48440
banking systems, spectrum analysers with microwaves *(Italian)* 1−72951
bistatic hydrometeor scatter at 10 GHz expt. 1−50982
book 1−43395
calibration of microwave/RF survey instruments , international comparison 1−60160
cavity walls effects determ. by perturbation method 1−79907
channelised coplanar to rectangular waveguide post and slot couplers 1−49178
circuit analyzer with calibrated eight-pole impedance pickup 1−47188
coherent millimetric detection, Les Houches conf. (March 1990) 1−48461
compact antenna test range, MM-wave, perform. 1−57702
compact range test facility, MM-wave feed 1−64235
complex dielectric const. of polluted fluids, computer-aided microwave meas. method *(German)* 1−47339
complex permittivity determ., microwave freqs., short circuit-method 1−79893
complex permittivity spectra, influence of wall contacts at coaxial line freqs. 1−47336
components testing, waveguide to coplanar transition use 1−79903
composite material complex permittivity, waveguide accuracy meas. *(French)* 1−48824
conference, Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1991) 1−75352
conference on precision EM meas., Canada (1990) 1−54334
conference on precision EM meas., Canada (1990) 1−54301
conformal 35 GHz microstrip array antenna 1−51170
connectorless meas. method for strip line ccts. 1−55381
coplanar ferroelectric waveguide , attenuation 1−50058
coplanar transmission lines, micron-sized, microwave props. meas. 1−49171
coupled tapered slot-line antennas, research 1−57804
CPW, conductor-backed, broadband charactn. 1−49172
CPW on semicond. substrate, propag. characts. determ. 1−68515
CPW probes/terminations for on-wafer meas. appl., characts. 1−68551
CPW step discontinuities, on-wafer charactn. 1−68682
current probe for short pulse meas. , design/calibration 1−65705
damped accelerator cavities, field strength and Q-factor meas. 1−80002
data acquisition system, 1 GHz for repetitive waveforms 1−59328
detectors and detection for measurement , book contrib. 1−47231
dielectric constant meas. of microstrip antenna 1−57676
dielectric constant meas. using open-ended co-axial probes, calc. methods 1−73223
dielectric material charactn. using stripline resonators 1−79908
dielectric materials permitt. meas. using resonant microstrip rings 1−73226
dielectric prop. meas., MM wave freqs. 1−65886
diesel engine ignition timing, microwave meas. *(Japanese)* 1−59686
diffraction-type oscillator and power adder, meas. 1−49205
digital, book contrib. 1−47362
digital radio systems testing, HP 11758T test set *(Italian)* 1−46737
diodes, static cathode domain, noise power spectral density 1−56148
distance meas. using microwave radar system 1−59092
DLR-station, Earth-satellite paths propag. meas. 1−52514
downconvertors, selection, appls. guide 1−68509
dual band coaxial feedhorn design 1−57781
EHF electric field probe characts. 1−59595
EM leakage monitor, using polyconductor sensor 1−52793
EM wave excitation in rectangular tunnel with impedance walls 1−78111
EMC measurement and testing, book contrib. 1−47371
ERS-1 remote sensing satellite, radar instrumentation 1−79415

microwave measurement continued
ferrite filled waveguides, pulse propag. estimation 1−55344
flight line microwave testing , VXI-based 1−53305
frequency absolute meas., using stabilised laser line 1−59630
frequency meas. with counters and spectrum analysers 1−79884
FSS, optoelectronically generated microwave transients, meas. 1−57827
Goldstone 70-meter antenna performance at 32 GHz 1−57798
GPS time comparison system, L1 band 1−59306
grooved guide, open end radiation, calc. and tests 1−49170
GTEM cell hybrid EMC test chamber appl. 1−71183
gyrotron with neutralising background plasma, microwave meas. 1−62565
H sectoral horn , ferrite loaded, radiation pattern shaping 1−57732
Hall effect, using ESR spectrometer/network analyser 1−79909
HBT EHF S-parameter meas., de-embedding method 1−76309
high T_c superconductors, microwave absorpt. meas. using coplanar waveguide 1−56624
high temp. superconductor, surface resistance meas. by microwave transmission 1−50128
high-T_c supercond. surface resist. meas. using dielec. resonator 1−52975
high-T_c superconducting film surface resist. meas. 1−73220
horn antenna, phase-pattern and phase center meas. 1−57795
HP 1974 series spectrum analysers, mixer design *(Italian)* 1−52747
HP 71500A transition analyzer scans amplitude and phase of 40-GHz pulses 1−79647
hydrometeor scattering props., microwave meas. 1−53380
hyperthermia treatment, non-invasive temp. profiling using microwave radiometry 1−73610
IC interconnect line parameters, S-parameter meas. 1−76933
indoor microwave communications, depolarisation and field transmittances 1−46793
ionic solutions, dielec. response, loaded microwave cavity 1−69854
IR and MM-waves, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−75274
Josephson junction frequency meter 1−59628
Josephson voltage standard, using biharmonic drive 1−59603
land mobile radio propag. characts., 1-3 GHz 1−65204
large-signal microwave/MM-wave transistor charactn. method 1−62373
laser-heterodyne optical/microwave spectrum analyzer 1−65683
line-reflect-match calib. for broadband on-wafer meas. 1−79911
LOS links, fading reduction using antenna beam tilting 1−65163
low elevation angle propag. studies, 12.5, 20 and 30 GHz 1−52358
low-frequency Josephson-array voltage standard, microchip design 1−59684
LRM and LRRM calibrations with load induct. determ. 1−72898
maser oscillator, superconducting cavity, ultra-stable performance 1−59271
MATE RF and microwave testing, smart architectures 1−52714
measurements, phase errors correction 1−71268
MESFET charactn. , on wafer, ATE/calibration 1−68679
Meteosat II MWS radiometer, temp. errors 1−53382
metrology of antennas as scatterers 1−51074
microcalorimeter in K_a band 1−59694
microstrip transistors for MMICs, on-wafer three-port charactn. 1−68678
microwave fixture provides accurate device characterization 1−76326
microwave permeability, cavity charact. eqn. 1−65890
microwave reflectivity of absorbers in 100-200 GHz range 1−79904
military systems, high power microwave susceptibility eval. 1−64073
millimetre wave and far IR technology, conf. Beijing, China (June 1990) 1−43366
MM-wave, aerospace materials NDT 1−73755
mm-wave heterodyne time domain automatic network analyser 1−59341
MM-wave power and attenuation standard (PATS) system 1−72915
mm-wave range meas. trends, network and spectrum analysers 1−79912
MM-wave reflector antenna, far-field predict., near-field scan 1−57810
MM-wave substrate mounted antenna meas. 1−45591
MM-wave subsystems in Japan, developments 1−55385
MM-wave time-domain automatic network analysis 1−59342
MMIC on-wafer testing, prototype CPW standard set 1−68677
MMIC wafer probe test sites, contrasts 1−55447
MMICs, AutoTEST software for automated on-wafer testing 1−72933
MMICs, on-wafer S-parameter and waveform measurements 1−68681
mobile radio, multipath propag. characts., urban area, 1.5 GHz 1−65205
modular subsystems for downsized ATE 1−52997
moisture content determ. using microwave techniques 1−59766
moisture sensor for meas. in solids 1−79669
multiangle method for temperature measurement of biological tissues by microwave radiometry 1−73235
network analyser, time domain meas., superresolution method 1−59347
network analyzer calibration, multiline method 1−73234
noise generator calibration using RF switching radiometer *(Korean)* 1−59268
noise meas. of receivers, noise sources, calibration 1−47370
noise parameter meas. , on-wafer test method; 2-18 GHz 1−79915
noise parameter test set , accuracy check using cold FET 1−52992
noise power in coaxial line , PTB/NIST comparison 1−59687
noise source calibration , coaxial, mismatch effects 1−79604
nonlinear network meas. method using high order sampling ADC *(Japanese)* 1−73244
ocean surface meas., microwave active and passive method 1−60384
ocean wave spectra, using three-freq. scatterometer 1−73912
Olympus 12, 20 and 30 GHz, cross-polar meas. 1−52356
Olympus 12, 20 and 30 GHz attenuation and radiometric meas. 1−52359
Olympus propag. beacon expt., 12 and 30 GHz 1−52357
Olympus satellite propag. expts. 1−71049
on-wafer noise parameter meas., method/system 1−68672
on-wafer noise parameter meas. comparison 1−68674
on-wafer noise parameter meas. system 1−68673
open resonator and complex-source-point theory 1−71254
oven operation and test set construction 1−81358
package charactn. with active loads 1−68676
paraboloidal antenna, far sidelobes and noise temp. 1−51093
parallel plate resonator for RF surface loss meas. 1−59683
PCB, dissipation factors separation 1−55530
permittivity meas. of liquids, open-ended coax line technique up to 20 GHz 1−47335
permittivity meas. using microstrip ring resonator technique 1−47337
permittivity of cylindrical cavity resonator 1−59659
polarimetric backscatt. characts. of random media, meas. 1−72728
Polder resonance meas. in ferrite spheres , automatic technique 1−79896
poly-p-phenylene-benzobis thiazole microwave conductivity meas. after I implantation 1−67951
portable scalar network analyser for flight line environment 1−52996
power meas. sensors and standards, book contrib. 1−47326

microwave measurement continued
power meas. standards at 94 GHz, comparison 1−65887
precipitation radiometer, downward-looking, for airborne meas, 1−60379
precipitation scatter measurements at 17.8 GHz 1−50983
programmable tuner use for microwave oscillator load pull test 1−55388
PTB RF standard attenuation meas. equipment 1−79886
radar absorbers, design 1−52492
radar stability self-test , using microwave delay line 1−79432
radar study of 30 GHz attenuation, Olympus beacon meas., comparison 1−52513
radiowave propagation, tomographic rainfield reconstruction 1−50974
radome boresight shift meas. system 1−79938
rain remote sensing, effects on water surface EHF radiation *(Russian)* 1−66370
RCS meas. by short pulse method *(Japanese)* 1−72740
RCS measurement instrumentation 1−65419
reflections and matching , RF meas. appl., book contrib. 1−47353
reflections in anechoic chambers in 100-200 GHz range 1−79905
remote sensing, conf., Courchevel, France (Jan. 1991) 1−67371
remote sensing, satellite data rel. to W Pacific tropical cyclone intensity estimation 1−47647
remote sensing surface props. determ. via short-wave obs. *(French)* 1−53336
resonant tunnelling diodes, network model parameter extraction 1−49217
ridged horn antennas, time domain and IR anal. 1−51125
road traffic classification from microwave profiles 1−79434
Rohde & Schwarz FSBS spectrum and network analyser *(German)* 1−47187
RTDs, neg. differential conduct. meas. to 40 GHz 1−68569
S-parameters appl. to N-port network meas. and analysis 1−47352
sampling principles , book contrib. 1−47196
sampling systems , book contrib. 1−47197
sandstone core moisture X-band meas., water salinity effect 1−60349
satellite in orbit test antenna, gain meas. 1−52355
scalar analysers for development lab. 1−59680
scatterer technique for field meas. close to conductor 1−79910
sectoral horns, matching improvement 1−57725
self-excited oscillators, frequency stability 1−55451
sequentially rotated antenna arrays, grating lobes anal. 1−51174
signal analyser, HP 71500A *(German)* 1−72949
six-port technique for complex permitt. and permeab. meas. 1−73225
sky emission obs. using 94 GHz diff. radiometer 1−52548
slot line microwave dielec. permittivity sensor 1−72995
solid/particulate plastics permittivity meas., dielectric eqns. 1−50043
SOUTHCON 89 conference 1−61430
spectrum analyser, use of external waveguide mixer 1−52751
spectrum analysers, features and trends 1−72953
spectrum analysis, microwave meas. fundamentals, book contrib. 1−47358
substitution meas., dynamic , with adaptive control 1−59693
superconducting thin films, high T_c, surface resist. meas. 1−59658
surface resist. of supercond., using split-ring resonator 1−73222
switching radiometer , noise comparator appl. 1−59696
systems coupling, 10 GHz, rainscatter meas. 1−50984
test fixture calibration for microwave cct. meas. 1−49203
thermo-optic designs for microwaves and MM waves probes 1−73211
thin film power density meter , MM wave antenna efficiency meas. 1−52994
third-order IMD microwave meas. ATE 1−73237
three probe microstrip meas, system for S-parameters 1−52993
time-domain and frequency-domain, book contrib. 1−47360
time-domain meas. with HP 8570 network analyser 1−47182
transceiver for HV remote sensing 1−65874
transmission line permittivity/permeability improvements 1−59661
TRL multi-line calibration for MMIC measurement , error anal. 1−68675
troposphere, water vapour radiometer meas. 1−60382
UHF channel modulus and phase refl. coeff. meas., multiprobe method *(Russian)* 1−73240
UHF meas. component develop. for 3 cm band system *(Russian)* 1−73241
UHF vol. resonator Q-factor meas. by freq. method *(Russian)* 1−73242
UK waveguide power standards above 40 GHz 1−62330
V-band wafer probe with CPW tip, design/develop. 1−68552
variable waveguide attenuator design and construction *(Russian)* 1−68547
Vector network analyser technique for pulsed signal meas. 1−65891
vector network analysers, book contrib. 1−47356
vector network analysers, uncorrected RF performance 1−52750
W-band waveguide for liquids permitt. meas. 1−65884
wafer testing of microwave noise parameters 1−62386
wide-bandwidth microwave spectrum analyzers, meas. accuracy 1−72958
wideband polarimetric RCS-antenna measurement 1−51126
X-band, active surface with controllable EM/radar reflectivity 1−54942
X-band integrated Doppler cinemometer for transport appls. 1−73243
Cs atomic clocks, PTB improvements 1−59272
Cs beam tube, vel. distrib. meas., fine-structure artifact 1−79613
GaAs broadband MMICs, ATE for on wafer meas. 1−68680
GaAs monolithic microwave integrated circuits, electro-optic probing 1−68581
GaAs on-chip device charactn., optoelectronic approach 1−68584
n-InSb microwave detectors, cooled, parameters optimisation 1−79687
$Ni_{0.45}Zn_{0.55}Fe_2O_4$, metal plated dielectric, permeab. and permitt. meas. 1−56376
Rb, frequency standard, clock-transition detection , zero crossing 1−79608
Si bipolar transistors, de-embedding HF S-parameter meas. 1−62371
Si calorimeter for high-power microwave meas. 1−73239
Si wafer characterization by transient microwave photoconductivity meas. 1−69019
Tl-Ca-Ba-Cu-O supercond. thin films, surface resist. meas. using microstrip ring resonators 1−44986
TlBaCaCuO high-T_c superconducting flux flow transistor, microwave noise meas. 1−56728
$Y,Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, granular-type supercond., microwave heterodyne defect. 1−52995
YAG-ZnO layered struct., acoustic microwave resonator 1−55389
YBaCuO, surface resistance meas. by microstrip resonator method 1−50129
YIG microstrip substrate, phase, attenuation meas. 1−62327

microwave-optical double resonance
GaP:S neutron transmutation doping, ODMR, photolumin. 1−62774
InP, defects and deep levels, datareview 1−55670
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ superlattices, electronic struct. and defects, photofilm and ODMR 1−76690

microwave oscillators
see also Gunn oscillators; microwave parametric oscillators; parametric oscillators; tunnel diode oscillators
broadband lossless oscillator, freq. overlap coeff. 1−61969
BWO, electron beam generation and transport 1−62593
BWO, relativistic electron beam, nonlin. theory 1−62591
BWO and extended interaction oscillators, phase locking 1−62552
BWO-TWT, X-band tandem oscillator-amplifier 1−62592
calibration source, untuned cavity 1−73245
ceramic superconductor HF technological appl. *(German)* 1−62381
coaxial triode with virtual cathode, microwave generation 1−62548
coupled quantum wells, submillimeter EM wave generation 1−44145
design with power prediction 1−68575
diffraction-type oscillator and power adder, meas. 1−49205
digitally-tuned sources and drift control 1−76325
DRO, low phase noise design for microwave source 1−68669
efficient power transfer through small apertures 1−49209
electron beam-breakup transit time oscillator 1−62576
electron-beam-breakup transit-time oscillator 1−62587
explosive energy conversion into microwave radiation 1−54158
FET oscillator optimum design using power dependent S-parameters 1−68578
FET voltage-controlled oscillator , space appl. 1−53315
frequency control conf., USA (May 1990) 1−75316
grating-coupled oscillators 1−62577
gyroklystron oscillator, phase locked, $TE_{1,+}$ 85 GHz expt. 1−62538
gyrotron oscillator, phase-locked, with subharmonic injection 1−62586
gyrotron oscillators, time-depend. multimode simulation 1−55617
gyrotron with neutralising background plasma, microwave meas. 1−62565
gyrotrons, helical electron beams, limiting currents 1−44379
high-frequency step-tunable cyclotron harmonic gyrotron, performance 1−68939
IMPATT oscillator, asynchronous action 1−55452
IMPATT oscillator, W-band pulsed, freq. response 1−68592
IMPATT-diode oscillator with digital control 1−68604
injection locked FET oscillators, comparative study 1−62353
inverted relativistic magnetrons, resonators effect 1−55619
Ku-band PLL low noise block for VSAT *(Japanese)* 1−65264
Ku-band radiation in UNM BWO expt. 1−68985
L-band DROs, feedback loop config. design/perform. 1−68242
localised plasma-loaded BWO, electron beam driven, linear anal. 1−76491
maser oscillator, superconducting cavity, ultra-stable performance 1−59271
MESFET active device parameter extraction for oscillator simulation 1−62388
microstrip resonator disk theory 1−44129
MICs, conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54338
mm-wave and microwave monolithic ICs, characts. performance 1−62384
MM-wave HBTs, characts. and low-phase-noise oscillator appls. 1−44180
mm-wave monolithic HEMT oscillators, standard 0.5 μm process 1−76368
MM-wave transistors and ccts., colloquium, London, UK (Mar. 1991) 1−43381
MM-wave transistors and ICs, developments , review 1−44176
MMIC crystal oscillators, design 1−56417
MMICs, design, characts. and noise performance *(German)* 1−68576
MSW dual resonator oscillator , tunable, 5-20 GHz *(Japanese)* 1−44982
multiwave Cerenkov oscillator with diffr. e-beam modulator 1−55621
NbN flux-flow Josephson oscillator coupled to stripline, design and performance 1−55426
nearly arbitrary microwave oscillator MMIC 1−76369
negative-resistance anal. aids active cct. design 1−55445
non-autonomous oscillators, multifreq. effects 1−43814
phase sensitive SIS mixer to circumvent the quantum limit 1−55432
phase-locked Josephson soliton oscillators 1−49233
phase-locked oscillator, appl. in FMCW radar 1−52521
planar MESFET grid oscillator, design 1−55496
plasma filled BWO, EM radiation, lin. theory 1−62598
plasma filled BWO, mag. field effects 1−68984
plasma filled BWO powered by relativistic electron beam 1−62597
plasma science, conf., Oakland, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−54340
PLL source based on DRO/comb generator 1−55442
programmable tuner use for microwave oscillator load pull test 1−55388
quasi-optical power combining using coupled oscill. arrays 1−62375
quasioptical Josephson oscillator 2D array 1−49234
reflex triode, virtual cathode oscills. and e-beam stability 1−55622
reflex-diode oscillator Aurora high-power microwave source, development 1−68954
relativistic, multiwave diffr., phys. processes 1−55620
relativistic cascade oscillators, stable regime efficiency 1−68963
relativistic diffraction oscillator, MM-wave, expt. and theory 1−68960
relativistic diffraction oscillators, physical processes 1−44380
relativistic magnetron oscillator models for phase-locking studies 1−68949
resonant Josephson soliton microwave oscillators, low freq. noise meas. 1−55424
RTD oscillator using slot-coupled open resonator 1−44142
SAW stabilised oscillator, phase noise charact. 1−55387
second-harmonic output , analysis using linearisation *(Czech)* 1−76329
self-excited, frequency stability 1−55451
self-excited oscillator design using transistor S-parameters 1−55456
semiconductor Doppler autodynes, energy characts. 1−44172
solid-state self excited oscillator amplitude fluctuations 1−62377
soliton oscillator arrays for SIS mixers 1−55425
stabilised microstrip transistor DRO for 44 GHz, design 1−44182
sustained oscillator with additional feedback at high freq., sync-band 1−44137
TM_{01}-mode axial vircator 1−62562
trade microwave oscillation process, virtual cathodes, external cct. effects 1−44377
transistor microwave self-excited oscillator, design, scatt. parameters 1−49253
transistorised autodynes, mutual synchronisation 1−43809
transit-time oscillator devices, computer code anal. 1−61972
transvertron oscillator, high power microwaves, 3D realisation 1−61973
tunable Josephson mm-wave oscillators, expts. 1−55422
twistron oscillator, amplifier section, cylindrical spiral waveguide appl. 1−44381
two-port FET oscillators, operation, active arrays appl. 1−55407
two-port parameter analysis produces negative resistance 1−68623
UHF oscillators, internal and external feedback, noise characts. 1−44173
varicap tuning, calc. and expt. investig. 1−68600
VFO, bipolar monolithic 1 GHz multidecade device 1−61971

microwave oscillators continued
vircator, freq. stabilization using slow wave struct. 1−62560
vircator, tunable narrow-band high-power 1−62563
vircators, steady-state high-efficiency, progress 1−68956
virtual cathode oscillator, high-voltage, microwave radiation 1−68934
virtual cathode oscills., computer simulation 1−62569
waveguide bridge, resonance shapers output summation 1−49194
X-band BWO, microwave generation 1−62589
X-band BWO, relativistic electron beam propag. 1−62588
X-band BWO, theory and modelling 1−62590
X-band source, high spectral purity, DRO config. 1−68668
AlGaAs modulation-doped heterostructure, real-space transfer oscillator 1−44748
GaAs HBT broadband tuneable oscillators 1−76370
GaAs HBT varactor-tuned oscillator, low noise design 1−62359
GaAs K-band MMIC varactor-tuned FET oscillators 1−55489
GaAs MESFET dielectric resonator oscillator, 45 GHz, PHEMT freq. doubler 1−76371
GaAs MMIC Ka-band VCO with MESFETs and varactors 1−55488
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP W-band HEMT oscillators, large-signal anal., exptl. characts. 1−76367
InGaAs ion-implanted MESFET oscillator, W-band design 1−55404
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP MODFET oscillators, X-/R-band, optical tuning 1−55395
K_3Ta parametric microwave amplifier with dielectric resonator 1−44139
Nb refractory submillimeter Josephson effect sources 1−55423
TlBaCaCuO Abrikosov vortex-flow transistors reson. impedance matching 1−55420
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$ film on $NdGaO_3$, microstruct., microwave props. 1−76283
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film on $NdGaO_3$, microstruct., microwave props. 1−76282
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ Abrikosov vortex-flow transistors reson. impedance matching 1−55420

microwave parametric amplifiers
Josephson junction circuits, quantum theory 1−63239
Josephson parametric amplifier, subharmonic pumping and pitchfork instability 1−76304
Josephson parametric amplifier vacuum noise squeezing 1−49210
Josephson-parametric amplifier, vacuum-noise squeezing 1−50202
nondegenerate Josephson parametric amplifiers, noise rise 1−49211
GaAs, negative differential cond., space-charge waves amplification 1−68563
K_3Ta parametric microwave amplifier with dielectric resonator 1−44139

microwave parametric devices
see also microwave parametric amplifiers; microwave parametric oscillators
plane-lamellar medium with controllable polarisation, expt. investig. 1−50920

microwave parametric oscillators
Josephson junction-resonator system, self-induced steps 1−56741

microwave power transmission
lunar orbiting microwave beam power system 1−66549
lunar power system, solar cell power converted into microwave beams 1−60642
lunar systems to supply solar power to Earth, communications 1−53572
Mars airplane, microwave beam powered with secondary cells 1−60641
moon base, power distribution 1−60677
wireless explosive blasting, microwave power transmission-based *(Japanese)* 1−48413

microwave propagation *see radiowave propagation*

microwave-radiofrequency double resonance *see magnetic double resonance*

microwave reflectometers *see microwave reflectometry; reflectometers*

microwave reflectometry
see also swept-frequency reflectometry; time-domain reflectometry
absorbing material, reflection coefficient eval., time-domain method 1−73232
calibration procedure for network analysers at MM-wave freqs. 1−79603
diode power detectors analysis, above square law region 1−59337
dual six-ports/network analysers, calibration 1−59339
fundamentals, meas. automation and meas. uncertainties, book contrib. 1−47355
mm-wave six-part reflectometer 1−59688
mm-wave six-port coaxial vector network analyser 1−59689
multimodal waveguide, attenuation meas., mismatch error avoidance 1−53000
network analysers, scalar, Ka- and W-bands 1−72955
pulse radar based reflectometry for thermonuclear plasmas 1−47351
quasilumped six-port reflectometer for cellular radio 1−52259
RCS six-port anal. technique 1−47015
semiconductors, microwave-detected photoconductance decay 1−70275
six-port, geometrical estimator 1−59697
six-port reflectometer, uncertainty estimation 1−73236
six-port reflectometer , RF impedance/power meas. 1−79891
six-port reflectometer calibration 1−59690
six-port reflectometer design/calibration 1−59695
Space Shuttle tiles bond verification , time-domain reflectometry 1−60188
spacecraft reentry plasma sheath diagnosing results anal. 1−47367
time domain, wide-band and narrow-band book contrib. 1−47361
time-domain device modelling, meas. bandwidth effect 1−55462
UK waveguide power standards above 40 GHz 1−62330
GaAs wafers, Si-implanted, DLTS, microwave reflection 1−77655
InP solar cell recombination velocity/lifetime meas. by microwave reflectance 1−67036

microwave region *see microwaves*

microwave spectra
see also molecular rotation; molecular vibration; paramagnetic resonance
No entries

microwave spectrometers
see also magnetic resonance spectrometers
digital correlating spectrometer for radioastron., VLSI partitioning 1−55211
magnetic resonance, with AFC 1−55449
submm filterbank spectrometer 1−52547

microwave spectroscopy
see also magnetic resonance spectroscopy; microwave spectrometers; paramagnetic resonance
absorption meas. of high-T_c superconductors 1−56624
Stark modulator for microwave and EPR spectroscopy , square-wave generator design 1−48981

microwave spectroscopy continued
Si dielectric props. determ., MM-wave meas. 1−59662

microwave thermography *see microwave imaging*

microwave tubes
see also electron bombarded semiconductor devices; electron-wave tubes; gyrotrons; relativistic electron beam tubes
1-THz vacuum microelectronic microstrip amplifier, prospects 1−44370
cavity resonator-electron beam interaction, perturbation theory 1−64101
CFA, high power at X-band with internally coupled waveguide , design 1−68958
development in Germany, 1920-45 , review 1−44373
electrostatic control and emission modulation , review 1−55623
high power MM-wave radar transmitters 1−65423
high power sources and tube technology 1−62553
intense microwave/particle beams, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−67313
low-voltage ubitrons for industrial purposes 1−62544
magnetised ribbon relativistic electron beams, radiation waveguiding 1−44382
millimetre wave and far IR technology, conf. Beijing, China (June 1990) 1−43366
MM-wave sources, phase locking 1−62552
multiwave Cerenkov generator for high power microwaves 1−62564
O-type electron-wave systems with relativistic beams 1−68986
O-type TWT, Box method for optimisation 1−68975
open periodic structs., wave dispersion 1−76489
orbitron microwave development 1−62585
orotron, high-power, CM-wave, for plasma studies 1−68961
orotron, planar, short sub MM wave operation 1−63752
peniotron with H_{nm} operating modes of a circular waveguide 1−44378
pulsed reflex diode microwave source comparison of negative and positive polarity 1−68955
relativistic cascade oscillators, stable regime efficiency 1−68963
relativistic electron beam tubes, current density radial distrib. 1−62551
slow-wave system models, regression anal. 1−68964
slow-wave ubitrons/FEL, nonlinear theory 1−63962
source modelling, relativistic, virtual particle EM particle-mesh algorithms 1−55615
transit-time oscillator devices, computer code anal. 1−61972
transmit-receive tubes, breakdown plasmas 1−68936
transvertron HPM source, theory, expt., simulation 1−62575
transvertron oscillator, high power microwaves, 3D realisation 1−61973
twistron oscillator, amplifier section, cylindrical spiral waveguide appl. 1−44381
ubitron, harmonic operation 1−68966
ubitron and helical wiggler, amplifier performance 1−62543
UHF generation in active medium *(Russian)* 1−70917
vircator, freq. stabilization using slow wave struct. 1−62560
vircators, steady-state high-efficiency, progress 1−68956
virtual cathode system, two-freq. radiation regime 1−49504

microwaves
conference, Tokyo (1990) 1−67294
Electro/89, conference, New York (Apr. 1989) 1−61431
ESR/alanine dosimeter, X-band spectrum power depend. 1−66270
high-temperature materials testing, solar furnace-based *(French)* 1−75808
history of elec. engng., conf., Oxford (July 1990) 1−75315
LINAC for radiation therapy , appl. of microwave technol *(German)* 1−73691
MM-wave refl./transmission from plasma-induced semicond. slab 1−70943
MM-wave technology, developments ad trends 1−55384
permeability of metal-shelled particle composites 1−54944
rain millimeter-wave propag. characts. in rains with arbitrary structure, approx. calc. 1−45518
rain multiple scatt. of millimeter-wave band pulse 1−45517
stabilised microstrip transistor DRO for 44 GHz, design 1−44182

Mie theory *see electromagnetic wave scattering*

migration-enhanced epitaxy *see molecular beam epitaxial growth*

military administrative data processing *see military computing*

military ADP *see military computing*

military computing
see also command and control systems; logistics data processing
Ada-based ESM processor, development 1−47708
Ada-to-SQL interfaces, C^3I appls. 1−53417
aerospace appls., conf., Vail, CO, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−48442
aerospace systems design/simulation conf., Izmir, Turkey (1990) 1−54357
AI and defense systems conf., Avignon (1990) 1−61455
Air Force Modular Avionics System Architecture , fault tolerance 1−73794
airborne laser data imagery, expt. target recognition system 1−47032
APLS−the European view of CALS 1−53426
ATE using Ada , vertical commonality 1−52688
AUTOCREW rule-based systems for combat aircraft subsystems 1−73973
avionic display systems, digital map databases 1−80303
avionics, traceable systems engineering methodology 1−73982
avionics 32-bit advanced modular processor system 1−73807
avionics computing with a specialised operating system 1−47601
avionics operational flight program software supportability 1−73787
avionics software at US Air Force Avionics Laboratory 1−73788
avionics system E^3 platform evaluation 1−71162
avionics system integration for MH-53J helicopter 1−73774
B-ISDN, multi-level precedence 1−46676
backplane bus, choice for military appl. 1−60458
battle management onboard processing for SDI 1−53432
CBT for military personnel in USA 1−47718
circular high-power overmoded waveguide, develop. 1−76273
cockpit automation, terrain elevation/feature data integration 1−73809
command and data system, concurrent handling of multiple payloads 1−53313
communication network nodal survivability computation, knowledge-based 1−46490
communication networks, large, node survivability evaluation 1−46489
communication networks, survivability measures 1−47692
DARPA SURAN Program, accomplishments 1−46626
DBMS appl. in command, control and information system 1−53418
defence training and education, interactive video instruction, effectiveness and cost 1−54394
Defense Switched Network, AI-based management 1−46487
diagnostic functional allocation , analytical techniques 1−52722
digital satellite communications, flexible data handling 1−52352
dynamic network simulation system, link modelling 1−60473

military computing continued
dynamic reconfiguration system , air defense networks *(French)* 1−66403
ECM effectiveness anal. using graphical threat footprint 1−73970
electronic product CAD/tester independent software 1−52706
electronics, training by interactive videodisc in US Army 1−61485
EM environmental effects engng. support system 1−71154
embedded computer systems, appls. 1−47686
European military communications network design, PC-based model 1−47691
EW power management, real-time expert system, in Ada 1−59083
EW sensor signature identification , using content addressable memory 1−73972
FDDI networks, distributed computing 1−58966
fibre optic high-speed transceiver , space/military appls. 1−73792
flight and fire control synthesis simulation technology for the air attack flight simulator 1−47584
flight programs reprogramming, support environment methodologies 1−53420
FOCON/34−fiber optical network for voice and data 1−64929
ground/image truthing using digital map 1−80411
hardware-in-the-loop flight simulation systems development 1−47585
hierarchical approach to integrated diagnosis 1−52723
image contrast enhancement for airborne reconnaissance 1−78618
image processing real-time archit. for tracking 1−78641
integrated avionics in Advanced Tactical Fighter aircraft 1−47599
INTEGRATES weapons testing system 1−53425
intelligent countermeasures for fighter aircraft pilot *(French)* 1−66409
intelligent test program evaluation 1−52693
IR imaging signal processor , generic modular archit. 1−78640
ISO/OSI SAFENET, development 1−46627
Ka-band instrumentation radar, design 1−65433
knowledge based target recognition system evolution 1−58200
LAN, deployable architecture selection issues for military appls. 1−46629
massively parallel computing, SIMD machine developments in USA 1−53423
media resource controller, testing and results 1−46482
message processors, for aircraft and submarines, rapid prototyping 1−47689
METIM, Missile-Enhanced Thermal Image Model develop. 1−80423
microelectronics application for GBR-X testability 1−65437
MIL-STD-1553 validation and test facility 1−73981
MIL-STD-2165 automated checklist tool , testability improvement 1−53427
missile flight path planning , intelligent 1−66406
multimedia air defence communications 1−46481
multimedia communications network controllers, architecture 1−46625
multiple media network architecture, cost estimate 1−46483
Navy approach to integrated diagnostics 1−52720
optical link using power transmission line 1−46976
paperless digital technical publications develop. 1−52715
parallel processing 1−73951
programmable radar signal processor architecture 1−65448
protocol specification for military aircraft, communicating machines model 1−47690
ProtoWare simulation testbed, avionics design appls. 1−80262
radar cross-section modelling , EPSILON 1−73967
radar data, high resolution, US Navy computer processing 1−47030
radar ESM data processor 1−79414
SAFENET US Navy standards 1−64927
satellite planning decision support system , for US Navy 1−46866
SDI system evaluation using simulated wargaming 1−47715
simulation equipment integration 1−60485
simulation for missile navigation systems develop. 1−60476
simulation package for weapon systems design 1−60478
simulation/design, computerized, aircraft landing phase control 1−60190
software development, surveillance/tracking, ground-based 1−60337
surface ship EW 1−60479
survivable network planning and control, vector algebra 1−46488
system integration for European navies 1−60475
tactical cockpit, digital map integration 1−73817
United States Navy decision support aids 1−53422
US Navy ATE advancements , using automated decision support tools 1−53428
user network interfaces for ship systems 1−64928
VXIbus for military testing , downsizing 1−53414
weapon system, laser-guided , simulation for development 1−60477

military equipment
see also aircraft; military systems; ships
Ada-based ESM processor, development 1−47708
advanced composite materials appl. in SEM-E heatsinks 1−73825
aerospace microelectronic products, US vs. Japanese developments 1−53317
AEW radar antenna, phase scanned 1−57887
air reconnaissance, unmanned, common sensor suite integration 1−66294
aircraft, fighter, reconfigurable flight control systems 1−53433
aircraft dev., Boeing laboratory 1−66288
aircraft platform fibre optic sensors 1−79765
aircraft turbine engine, oil monitoring technology 1−53327
anti-stealth antenna techniques *(German)* 1−78214
armoured vehicle crew protection against laser injury 1−80243
ATE, user configuration portable design 1−52690
ATE develop, integrated diagnostics and common testers 1−52698
AUTOTESCON 90, San Antonio, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−48440
avionic instruments, history, technology and develop. trends 1−73763
avionics 32-bit advanced modular processor system 1−73807
avionics processors, photonics assessment , PAVE PACE architecture 1−73791
avionics susceptibility to high-energy RF 1−73800
avionics systems reliability, commercial microcircuit appls. 1−73954
avionics tester, 0.5-20 GHz generators module 1−52929
CAD/tester independent software 1−52706
circular high-power overmoded waveguide, develop. 1−76273
combat force potential, hierarchical process-based anal. 1−73974
combat net radio equipment digitisation 1−66401
combat vehicle , using stereo helmet mounted display for combat vehicle 1−79872
crossed field antennas for military radio 1−64147
data interface unit allowing tactical substitution for public network 1−60469
delay line correlator IFM receiver, freq. meas. error 1−72736
depolarized fiber-optic gyro for future tactical applications 1−47284

military equipment continued
diagnostic advanced architecture for avionics 1−53304
diagnostics, inductive learning approach 1−52702
DoD MIMIC programme, analogue products, technology 1−60462
DSP equipment for military signal intelligence 1−47687
E6 aircraft trailing wire antenna, lightning protection testing 1−71316
earth bond degradation, meas. and design 1−71090
EHF/SHF compact dual-freq. antenna, for satellite commun. 1−57801
electric cable coverings 1−74304
electronics repair depots, user participation 1−53416
EM environmental effects engng. support system 1−71154
EM launcher, supercond. magnet technol. 1−53431
EM shielding effectiveness, meas. methods 1−71142
EM shielding enclosures, military test standards 1−71132
EMC, system-level, wire radiation impact 1−71171
EMC airborne equip. testing, RS03 HF limits 1−73748
EMP composite threat, military helicopter hardening 1−71129
ESD sensitive device protection guidelines 1−63953
European expendables, technology 1−47701
EW, fighter aircraft equipment testing 1−47698
expendable repeater decoy isolation techniques 1−47702
fault coverage meas., MIL-STD-883 Procedure 5012 1−53415
fibre optic coupler/repeater , fault tolerant 1−60465
fibre optic gyro rotation sensor 1−47280
fibre optic high-speed transceiver , space/military appls. 1−73792
fibre sensors, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43343
flat plate antennas 1−78224
FLIR systems testing by field test collimators 1−52943
helmet mounted displays, colour/monocular/binoptic/stereopsis cuing 1−60187
hermetic equivalent packaging for military microelectronics 1−61557
HF sky-wave antennas, near vertical incidence mode 1−71318
high density multi-chip interconnect: military packaging for the 1990s 1−68898
IC manufacture, qualified manufacturing line approach 1−66400
IC testing, Qualified Manufacturing Line approach 1−61525
impact detection and location system for smart skins 1−73117
impulse radars , EMC and EMI 1−72719
infrared technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (July 1990) 1−75276
IR touch panels 1−79875
Ku-based Cassegrain antenna with four horn feed, design 1−57785
laser range finder systems, boresighting 1−80410
launch tracking, field obs. and meas. expt. 1−79743
LF magnetic field strength meas. system 1−73231
microwave, digital and lightwave technology integration 1−72733
military hybrids, substrates, materials and processes 1−49475
MIMIC program, Phase 1 progress 1−55392
miniature telemetry systems arm submunition tests 1−72939
missile tactical vertical launchers 1−80422
MMIC technology for US Air Force systems 1−60460
MMICs, manufacture and military appls. *(Spanish)* 1−44166
multilayer SMT PWB assemblies visual inspection 1−44295
nonhermetic chip packaging for military electronics 1−60463
PCB, assembly data management [PWB design] at Texas Instruments 1−68764
PCB assemblies, MIL-STD inspection and data anal. 1−44301
PCB cleaning agent alternatives to CFCs, military qual. testing 1−68837
PGA design for submicron CMOS, elec. charactn. 1−56350
photosensitive target sensors protection against nuclear blast 1−80424
power supply design rel. to military equipment design 1−47612
radar antennas, adjustable beamwidth, design 1−64153
RAF flight checking 1−47591
resin and metal matrix composites appl. to advanced avionics enclosure 1−73824
RF susceptibilities of CMOS and low power Schottky comparators 1−71172
RFI suppression filter failure in electrochem. migration 1−64081
rotorcraft, incorporation of advanced electronics technologies 1−47597
RPV pioneer EMI testing, develop. and eval. 1−73979
ship EMP protection, universal ground adaptor 1−64065
simulation equipment integration 1−60485
SIT and solid state triode UHF power transistors 1−55457
smart skins and fibre optic sensors 1−79769
smart structures/skins program overview 1−79766
smart weapons develop.; use of microwave/MM-wave technol. 1−73975
SMT, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−48455
SMT PCB, thermal design concepts 1−55583
soldering specifications and standards 1−44299
space-based radar, reflector/phased-array antennas comparison 1−71354
standardised military drawings, establishment 1−60459
Stealth equipment, passive signature control *(French)* 1−80418
tactical reconnaissance CCD and IR sensors 1−80408
TEM cells for shielding performance eval. 1−71147
Tempest equipment directory 1−60457
TEMPEST standard impacts on government and industry 1−71092
Total Quality Management for space and military VLSI mfg. 1−61579
US expendable technology, evolution 1−47700
US government R&D contract management 1−75451
use of plastic encapsulated components in military equipment 1−67554
vehicle power electronics 1−81300
VLSI package reliability, phys. testing 1−54529
FeS_2-Li thermal battery, missile power appls. *(Japanese)* 1−48228
GaAs MMIC three channel IF multiplexers for EW appls. 1−55483

military standards *see military equipment; military systems; standards*

military systems
see also military equipment
A-10 aircraft ATE, intermediate-level , engng. support 1−52718
Advanced Multi-media Information Distribution System 1−46486
ADVOCATE, air defence simulation 1−66412
aerospace appls., conf., Vail, CO, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−48442
aerospace systems design/simulation conf., Izmir, Turkey (1990) 1−54357
air defence, modelling/signal processing appl. 1−66413
air defense networks, dynamic reconfiguration system *(French)* 1−66403
Air Force centralised integrated diagnostics development 1−53429
Air Force Modular Avionics System Architecture , fault tolerance 1−73794
air-naval combat, stochastic model 1−53424
airborne multimode radar signal processor 1−72746
airborne radar directory 1−59084
airborne reconnaissance, conf., USA (July 1990) 1−61416
aircraft, cooperative tactical operations using a data link 1−73962

military systems continued
aircraft, portable adaptive test set 1−52689
aircraft antenna meas. test bed 1−60183
aircraft avionics, FAST tester 1−53303
aircraft cockpit man-machine interface, simulation 1−66290
aircraft EMC testing, coupling to EM field 1−57597
aircraft engine monitoring and troubleshooting 1−52682
aircraft gas turbine engines, fault location/diagnosis 1−73854
Altair VHF/UHF obs. of multipath and backscatter 1−65454
Amazon jungle HF tactical communication system design and performance 1−46816
APLS−the European view of CALS 1−53426
artificial realities, future space engineering and control tool 1−60196
ATE using Ada , vertical commonality 1−52688
AUTOCREW rule-based systems for combat aircraft subsystems 1−73973
automatic target recognition, performance evaluation bottleneck 1−46258
avionics computing with a specialised operating system 1−47601
avionics retrofitting using modules , economic aspects 1−73815
avionics shielding/design margins 1−73803
avionics susceptibility to high-energy RF 1−73800
avionics system E^3 platform evaluation 1−71162
avionics system integration for MH-53J helicopter 1−73774
B-ISDN, multi-level precedence 1−46676
battlefield message traffic processing using natural languages 1−60471
bistatic radar using adaptive digital beamforming 1−65430
CECOM Terrain Board test facility, training image collection 1−79817
cockpit, digital map integration 1−73817
cockpit display trend towards fully interactive environment 1−47598
combat flight simulation with real-time intelligence input 1−73976
combat force potential, hierarchical process-based anal. 1−73974
communication network nodal survivability computation, knowledge-based 1−46490
communication networks, large, node survivability evaluation 1−46489
communication networks, survivability measures 1−47692
communications systems, future trends *(Polish)* 1−73956
Computer-aided Acquisition & Logistic Support standards and international harmonisation 1−53421
COMTESS, combat training simulation 1−66414
concurrent handling of multiple payloads , command and data system 1−53313
conductive sealants/gaskets for EMI/EMP shielding, corrosion inhibition 1−71197
DARPA SURAN Program, accomplishments 1−46626
data acquisition, US Army CEWES system 1−79642
decentralized controller for fighter aircraft 1−60208
defence training and education, interactive video instruction, effectiveness and cost 1−54394
Desert Storm airborne EW develop. and trends 1−80420
digital satellite communications, flexible data handling 1−52352
display for advanced research tactical simulation 1−80265
distributed military systems, man-made radio noise effect estimation 1−78168
distributed military systems propag. and noise effects, symposium, Rethymno, Crete (1990) 1−75354
DOD maintenance policy , impact on ATE industry 1−52719
ECCM and ECM develop. in US Air Force 1−47710
Electronic Security Command, role in Gulf War 1−47712
electronics repair depots, user participation 1−53416
EM environmental effects engng. support system 1−71154
embedded computer systems, appls. 1−47686
EMC anal. and testing, MII-STD-1541A 1−71117
EMC enhancement in joint operations 1−71118
EMC problem, injection method and soln. 1−71148
EMI control, 3-wire transmission line 1−73978
EMI shipboard unit level tests, system level environment 1−64074
EMI standards, military and commercial, comparison 1−64057
EMI/EMC specifications, testing 1−57574
emitter range and received signal amplitude, constant of proportionality for approximate passive ranging 1−47024
engineering shortage, US policies in 1980s and 1990s 1−80426
European Fighter Aircraft , engine development 1−53323
European military communications network design, PC-based model 1−47691
European R&D programs 1−60456
extended Kalman-Bucy filters for radar tracking and identification 1−65450
eyesafe lasers, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−61420
fast packet switching, interconnects for military systems 1−46805
fault coverage meas., MIL-STD-883 Procedure 5012 1−53415
FDDI networks, distributed computing 1−58966
ferroelectric memories, military systems appls. 1−76132
fibre optic control systems, integrated opt. cct. pot. 1−73851
fibre optic coupler/repeater , fault tolerant 1−60465
fibre optic sensor array, electro-optic switching network 1−73850
fibre optics for mobile platforms, conf., USA (1990) 1−54311
FMCW linearizer bandwidth requirements 1−65453
FMCW range resolution, MMW seeker appls. 1−59099
GEC-Marconi Research Centre, current challenge 1−48503
GPS military appl. and security considerations 1−72755
GRADE graphical desktop environment for ATE 1−52708
ground target detection in clutter environment 1−46259
ground/image truthing using digital map 1−80411
helicopter avionics, EM environmental effects 1−73771
helicopter electronic warfare, design 1−47604
helicopter H_∞ control design using weighting fns. 1−60206
helmet integrated display simulator , part-task training 1−80266
HF channel, partial band jammed, code perform. 1−71496
HF communication system, CAD system for freq. management 1−72453
high power microwave susceptibility eval. 1−64073
high-power radar prospects 1−65409
high-speed surface-mount optical data link 1−72694
history of elec. engng., conf., Oxford (July 1990) 1−75315
integrated air defense systems performance 1−80425
integrated avionics in Advanced Tactical Fighter aircraft 1−47599
integrated diagnostics from a concurrent engineering perspective 1−52727
intelligent test program evaluation 1−52693
intrusion detection for critical facilities 1−73953
IR search and track aircraft engagement model 1−80263
IR target detection, obscurant presence modelling 1−66387
ISO/OSI SAFENET, development 1−46627
Ka-band instrumentation radar, design 1−65433
military systems continued
large-scale tracking scenarios, grating algorithms 1−80416
laser radar imagery, object extraction 1−53419
lightweight satellites for military purposes 1−73960
media resource controller, testing and results 1−46482
meteor burst communication system design and security 1−52363
meteor burst links for tactical systems 1−46874
MHD, defence appls. and technical issues 1−60487
MHS test system, formal specification 1−46532
microelectronics application for GBR-X testability 1−65437
microwave digital tandem links, perform. eval. 1−65166
MIL-STD-1553 validation and test facility 1−73981
MIL-STD-2165 automated checklist tool , testability improvement 1−53427
MILCOMSATs user-dedicated, cost-effective alternative for tactical users 1−46862
military image processing boards 1−80407
military power supplies, terrestrial PV system appls. (USA) 1−73952
MILSATCOM appls., satellite system requirements 1−46856
missile warning systems testing 1−47699
mission planning and rehearsal systems 1−73760
MM-wave pulsed coherent radar, 225 GHz, expt. system 1−47023
mm-wave technology and appls. in US, status 1−76366
multi-sensor fusion methodologies compared 1−78650
multimedia air defence communications 1−46481
multimedia communication for military appls. 1−46977
multimedia communications network controllers, architecture 1−46625
multiple media network architecture, cost estimate 1−46483
naval shipboard machinery condition-based maintenance 1−53430
NAVSEA Gbit optical MAN prototype for US Navy 1−46966
Navy approach to integrated diagnostics 1−52720
optical fibre appls. in military commun. systems *(Polish)* 1−73957
orbital anomaly simulation and display software 1−73747
over the horizon radar for Australia, development 1−47019
P^3I, preplanned product improvement in EW 1−47709
parallel processing 1−73951
Patriot missile system, performance 1−59094
phased array radars, resource management 1−65446
PILOT, FMCW tactical navigation radar, single antenna operation 1−52520
pointing/tracking/acquisition systems, conf., USA (1990) 1−67301
position finding and firing system using computer, tactical effects *(Chinese)* 1−60474
precision station clocks, time prediction errors study 1−72897
product data exchange 1−73955
programmable radar signal processor architecture 1−65448
propellant burn tests, temp./thermal flux meas. correlation 1−80427
protocol specification for military aircraft, communicating machines model 1−47690
ProtoWare simulation testbed, avionics design appls. 1−80262
radar, digital beamforming demonstration system 1−65431
radar, digital beamforming receiver module 1−65429
radar, high time-bandwidth product waveforms, conf., (1991) 1−48470
radar cross-section modelling , EPSILON 1−73967
radar ESM data processor 1−79414
radar flight checking, future developments 1−47592
radar seekers, MM-wave, pseudo-random code 1−52516
rotary-wing aircraft pulse Doppler signature 1−59057
SAFENET II, US Navy FDDI-based network standard 1−46598
SAFENET US Navy standards 1−64927
SALOME expert system for the network control of a digital communications system *(Korean)* 1−60464
SAR imaging, nonlinear trajectories, extension 1−59100
satellite communications terminal, EHF dual-band feed 1−64232
satellite mobile communications, modular antenna array 1−57926
SCR 584 radar and Mk.56 gunfire control, comments 1−60486
SDI space vehicle solar and nuclear power systems 1−60223
SDI system evaluation using simulated wargaming 1−47715
SDIO pulsed power R&D requirements 1−47716
SDIO rapid prototyping 1−80412
security design, dynamic threat environment 1−73980
security systems for military communication networks *(Spanish)* 1−47688
shipboard fibre optic sensors/links , EMI effects 1−60461
SIGINT/ELINT pod develop. 1−47711
signal and image processing systems, conf., Orlando, USA (1991) 1−75289
simulation package for weapon systems design 1−60478
simulation scenarios 1−47717
SMART 608 interfaces for airline industry 1−53309
smart weapons develop.; use of microwave/MM-wave technol. 1−73975
space borne electro-optic sensors for military use 1−80417
space-fed phased array for surveillance 1−57816
speech coding standard, PFS-1016, 4.8 kbit/s 1−51354
spherical Luneberg lens antennas, for military appls. 1−64152
stealth aircraft, illumination by enemy 1−52503
stealth aircraft, self-emitted signals 1−53292
submarine combat, fibre optic data network architecture 1−59006
surrogate teleoperated vehicle , combat appl. 1−80421
survivable multimedia communication networks control 1−46477
survivable network planning and control, vector algebra 1−46488
survivable planar internetwork (SPIN) for multimedia communications 1−46858
T/R modules for phased-array antennas 1−65441
TACAMO aircraft antenna for high power transmit set 1−45606
tactical communications multiple media networks, simulation and performance 1−46478
tactical passive sonar, receiver depth selection 1−72753
tactical radio network, distributed hybrid channel access protocol 1−46407
tactical traffic, dynamic routing over satellites 1−46865
Taiwan fighter project, ABFCU vibration testing 1−66283
testability for complete product life-cycle 1−52716
theater/user-dedicated communications satellite system concept 1−46852
thermal imaging recognition training requirement anal. 1−47693
thermal imaging technology advances 1−47300
UHF DAMA protocol and waveform, development 1−46864
United States Air Force private network intelligent bandwidth manager 1−73961
unmanned aerial vehicle technology 1−80290
U.S. Army tactical C^2 system network mgt. 1−60472
US science research, big science vs. small science 1−75331
USA defence against ballistic missiles 1−73965

military systems continued
USA Defense ARPA goals and procedures 1−73950
USA national security and emergency preparedness programme 1−60470
VDU map and graphics for sophisticated craft 1−73197
vehicle with remote stereoscopic system , voice control 1−60489
VHF and UHF narrowband tactical radio 1−46808
VLF communication, moderately spread model, design 1−46773
VXIbus for military testing , downsizing 1−53414
GaAs MMICs for ground-based radar appls. 1−55443
Ni-Cd military space power batteries, US qualification tests 1−60318
Ni-Cd secondary cells, navy navigational satellite appls. 1−60317
milliammeters *see ammeters*
millimetre wave devices *see microwave devices*
millimetre wave propagation *see radiowave propagation*
millimetre waves *see microwaves*
mills, rolling *see rolling mills*
MIM devices *see metal-insulator-metal devices*
MIM structures *see metal-insulator-metal structures*
MIMD computers *see parallel processing*
MIMIC *see MMIC*
mineral oil industry *see petroleum industry*
mineral processing industry
ore grinding, microwave heating-assisted 1−48388
ore grinding drives, power characts. concepts *(Russian)* 1−54293
mines (coal) *see mining*
mines (mineral) *see mining*
minicomputers
for minicomputer applications see under relevant applications; administrative data processing; computerised control; natural sciences computing
see also DEC computers; electronic calculators
distribution network total automation systems, superminicomputer-based *(Japanese)* 1−53527
Fujitsu M-1800 Model Group cooling and power *(Japanese)* 1−48562
VAX 9000 computer, TAB interconnect design 1−48556
voice/data integration at lower-than-T1 transmission levels 1−46659
minimax techniques
accelerated life tests, optimal plans 1−67632
algorithms for timing constraints on correct perform. 1−68145
asymptotically robust detection and estimation for very heavy-tailed noise 1−58087
ATM networks, optimal minimax routing 1−64622
Doppler filter design for target detection 1−65387
entropy minimax principle in statistical classification 1−78251
entropy minimax spectral estimation, overdetermined equation system 1−78396
entropy-minimax method, energy spectrum group estimation 1−51413
entropy-minimax spectral-analysis performance 1−51407
group and serial spectral estimation, entropy minimax principle 1−71605
IIR digital filters with coeffs. of finite word length , design 1−49143
labeling algorithm for raster-scanned type 1−58342
low contrast regions on image, boundaries identification algorithm 1−64475
recurrent entropy minimax inverse correlation matrix evaluation 1−45978
spatial resampling filters for focusing wideband arrays 1−78383
spectral anal., entropy minimax method 1−78401
spectral analysis, entropy-minimax recurrent algorithm 1−45967
spectral analysis, multidimensional minimax entropy principle 1−46002
stack filter minimax optimisation theory 1−51418
statistical decision problems, limited obs., minimax entropy 1−45651
minimisation
see also minimisation of switching nets
k-layer planar subset and via minimisation 1−68123
accelerator magnet, dimens. optimis. and design 1−59826
adaptive lattice algorithms with data dependent parameters 1−46082
antenna array, broadband and robust array design , quadratic constraint approximation 1−51148
circuit layout CAD, analytic algorithm for global circuit placement 1−49961
CMOS logic area min. synthesis method based on topology decomp. *(Japanese)* 1−49031
constrained variance minimisation, adaptive implementation structure 1−46158
discrete approximations of minimisation problems, appls. 1−54655
discrete approximations of minimisation problems, theory 1−54654
electric drives, PWM invertor-fed, current distortion minimisation 1−81231
electric machine PWM digital control techniques, harmonic minimisation 1−74506
EM farfield estimation from near-zone phaseless data 1−45580
fuzzy image smoothing 1−58382
glottal pulse waveform, spectral tilt, vocal tract shape effects 1−58053
hierarchy preserving hierarchical compactor 1−63025
image estimation, maximum a posteriori generalised graduated non-convexity algorithm 1−58387
image segmentation based on backpropagation 1−46376
MECORE program, composite system reliab. assessment, Monte Carlo approach 1−66513
MIMO self-tuning power system stabilizer 1−80436
min-cut partitioning, generalisation to tree structures and appl. 1−54601
multiple-valued PLAs, minimisation algorithms 1−44903
natural clusters location in geometric point data 1−51626
net length, no. of tracks, channel width, VLSI 1−61903
nonlinearly constrained estimation problem, signal subspace framework 1−46101
optimisation by pattern modification 1−63030
performance-driven layout design, k-layer topolog. via min. 1−75814
planely laminated dielectric materials, radio-wave thickness meas. 1−73249
programmable logic arrays, logic synthesis 1−62090
protocol test sequence minimisation exploiting transition segment overlap 1−51782
quasi-Newton methods, curvature estimates 1−61634
SAW stabilised oscillator, phase noise charact. 1−55387
sequences with nonnegative Fourier transforms, approx. algorithm 1−61631
series-parallel transistor networks, min. area layout 1−68046
SSC magnet winding, strain energy minimis. 1−59820
stuck-at faults in VLSI, optimal test set 1−76112
topological via minimisation and routeing 1−75819
via minimisation, layout modification 1−43715
vision algorithm compiler for object localisation 1−51566
minimisation continued
Winograd-Fourier transform algorithms, rounding error minimisation 1−43573
WSI memories, repair cost minimisation 1−62147
minimisation of switching nets
see also logic design
adjacent side routing optimal algorithms 1−54980
binate covering problem, iterative algorithm 1−68090
centralised computer network topological design and tree cost minimisation 1−46639
gate matrix layout based on hierarchical net-list represent. 1−76121
gridless multilayer channel router 1−68160
hypergraph partitioning approach to the via minimization problem 1−48908
logic network delay time optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−62034
multiple-output functions, minimal sums derivation 1−43885
NEM logic minimisation algorithm 1−62022
planar graph VLSI layout complexity 1−43746
PLAs, folding and logic minimization 1−76023
symbolic relations minimisation 1−68347
two-level logic minimisation using reduced offsets 1−43877
wiring layouts in the tri-hexagonal grid 1−56243
minimum principle
step motors time optimal accel. and point-to point control 1−48124
minimum shift keying
cellular radio, QPSK and GMSK digital modems 1−65192
CPM signal receiver simplification by signal structure derotation 1−51224
digital cellular radio, co-channel interference, software investig. 1−52317
digital mobile communications, adaptive receiver, performance 1−58904
digital transmission, simulation over 300 kb/s mobile channels 1−65185
DMSK demodulator, for satellite system, design 1−64284
DPSK signals reception by DMSK demodulators 1−46868
FSK, minimum-shift, 4-posn., correl. and spectral charact. 1−64294
generalised MSK carrier-phase-independent digital clock recovery method 1−45673
GMSK modem for land mobile communications *(Japanese)* 1−52282
GMSK modem for mobile cellular system, cochannel interference *(Korean)* 1−65207
GMSK modulation for digital radio telephones *(German)* 1−72493
GSM cellular radio hand-held terminals; modulator IC, 270 kb/s 1−58911
land mobile radio, GMSK, GBN-ARQ charact. *(Japanese)* 1−52279
linearisation for treatment as linear PAM *(German)* 1−71391
mobile radio, CMA adaptive array, fading compensation *(Japanese)* 1−52276
mobile radio analogue and digital modulation techniques, book contrib. 1−52289
MSFK complex signal and matched SAW filter, parameters 1−49117
multiamplitude MSK, coherent detection under carrier phase error 1−45879
optical MSK heterodyne/synchronous receiver, BER perform. 1−65354
SFH-GMSK land mobile telephone, spectral efficiency 1−65220
spread spectrum signals , energy spectra charact. 1−58112
surface transverse wave-based MSK system 1−58790
TDMA narrowband mobile radio, fast adaptive equalisers 1−65196
terrestrial flight telephone systems, transmission techniques 1−58894
variable-envelope OQPSK signal transmission through nonlinear amplifiers 1−51225
mining
see also mineral processing industry
7.5-11 kW DAIU132 electric motors, explosion proof, mining appls. 1−75255
blasting computer modeling for mining 1−61504
Broken Hill Mines power supply system 1−54294
coal mines, elec. safety devices *(Russian)* 1−54295
coal mining underground communication, using fibre optics 1−65332
coal seam, radiowave propagation theory 1−57522
continuous mining techniques, Asfordby mine (UK) 1−67283
conveyors, squirrel cage motors, start bars *(German)* 1−54289
conveyors, winding drive motors/controls 1−75256
DC motor mine material transportation drives, microprocessor control 1−81393
drainage treatment and ferrite sludge appl. *(Japanese)* 1−75259
electrical load management, tariff structures (South Africa) 1−75254
explosion-proof Soviet mixing equipment 1−54290
fibre optic networks, appls. in mining seismology 1−46959
hoist electric drives, overview 1−75258
induction motors, freq. controlled, explosion-proof *(Slovak)* 1−53956
Oryx Mine, converter winders, encapsul. transformer failures 1−74646
power consumption optimisation *(Romanian)* 1−54291
thermal cond. meter, portable automated design 1−65837
trailing cable thermal life, current load 1−74268
tunnel detection by subsurface TE scatt. 1−57492
tunnelling machine controller, microprocessor-based 1−81392
winder fault location system, computer-based 1−75257
minmax technique *see minimax techniques*
minority carrier conduction *see minority carriers*
minority carriers
III-V semicond., minority-carrier lifetime 1−62664
injection, quantitative treatment for DLTS 1−62606
integrated microcircuits, p-n structures, ionisation effects 1−77215
lateral IGBT, shorted anode, NDR in I/V charact., anal. 1−69648
lifetime and surface recomb. vel. meas. 1−76769
metal-semiconductor interfaces, Schottky barriers, negative capacitance 1−69181
model of minority-carrier lifetime, diffusion length, and mobility 1−69010
polysilicon emitter contact bipolar transistors, minority-carrier transport eqn. 1−69607
semiconductor, p-n junction devices, AC photothermal and electrothermal responses 1−69555
semiconductor devices, hybrid FEM/particle simulation method 1−62874
semiconductors, microwave-detected photoconductance decay 1−70275
Si cast solar cell wafers, charactn. by MBIC meas. *(Japanese)* 1−48243
SOI CMOS gate, 2D numerical scheme *(Chinese)* 1−77317
SOI MOSFETs, latch suppression by source silicidation 1−49903
solar cell, current-voltage charact., 2D model 1−67012
solar cell technology, conf., Kissimmee, FL, USA (May 1990) 1−61435
solar cells emitter recombination, minority carrier decay 1−74953
thyristor base parameters meas., remote-base transistor biasing 1−62929
AlGaAs, double HBT, MBE grown, elec. props. 1−69598

minority carriers continued
AlGaAs solar cell, minority carrier lifetime meas., transient photolum. 1−74950
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs solar cells, photoluminescence studies 1−67041
CdMnTe, minority carrier diffusion length, surface photovoltage 1−55683
CdS-CdTe solar cells, screen printing/sintering 1−67053
CdSe, local state photoelec. spectra, lux-ampere characts. 1−70262
CdTe thin film solar cells grown with ion-assisted doping 1−67052
$CuInSe_2$/(CdZn)S solar cells, polycrystalline, diffusion length determ. 1−74976
GaAs epitaxial layers, doping barriers, minority-carrier confinement 1−76552
GaAs, heteroface solar cell struct., minority carrier lifetime, photolum. decay 1−74874
GaAs heteroface solar cells, transient photoluminescence decay 1−74951
GaAs, microwave photocond. to meas. semicond. props. 1−68008
p-GaAs, minority-carrier mobility and recombination 1−44419
GaAs solar cells, minority carrier lifetime meas. 1−74956
GaAs struct., intrinsic recomb. and interface charactn. 1−76546
GaAs:Be, recomb.-enhanced impurity diffusion 1−49870
GaAs:Si-Au, diffusion length of minority carriers 1−62624
GaAs:Sn, temp. depend. minority carrier recomb. 1−69043
GaAs-$Al_{0.35}GA_{0.65}As$, double barrier diodes, reson. tunnelling 1−77075
GaAs-InGaAs heterostruct., deep level defect charact. 1−77078
GaAs-Si material, MOCVD grown, charactn. 1−75768
GaInAsP on GaAs, OMVPE growth 1−48721
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P$:C/GaAs heavily doped LED, MOMBE growth 1−70317
Ge heteroepitaxy on GaAs, minority-carrier lifetime 1−54736
HgCdTe, minority carrier lifetime, photocond. decay method 1−76540
InAs-GaInSb superlattice, far IR photoresponse 1−76596
InGaAsP-InP ridge waveguide LDs, LPE, interface reactions during ageing 1−63714
InP, electron mobility, diffusion and lifetime, datareview 1−55664
p-InP mesa diode, proton irradiated, DLTS 1−56140
InP solar cell recombination velocity/lifetime meas. by microwave reflectance 1−67036
InP solar cells, epitaxially grown, proton irradiation effects 1−67093
InP solar cells, minority carrier lifetime meas. 1−74956
InP solar cells, radiation damage 1−74906
InP-GaAs solar cells, minority carrier diffusion lengths 1−81176
InSb, electrophysical characts. rel. to IR detector design *(Slovenian)* 1−69030
MgCdSe, local state photoelec. spectra, lux-ampere characts. 1−70262
SE-CdO photovoltaic cells, minority carrier diffusion 1−70286
Si, amorphous, p-i-n solar cells, double carrier anal. model 1−67013
Si buried contact solar cells, laser grooving 1−74943
Si, electrophys. props., thermal processing and NTD effects 1−44418
Si, ionized-impurity scatt. model, Monte Carlo simulation 1−76524
Si multicrystalline solar cells, hot spots 1−67084
Si multicrystalline solar cells, intragrain and grain boundaries, rapid thermal annealing effects 1−67074
Si n-n^+ high/low functions, recomb. meas. of n-type heavily doped layer 1−44460
Si polycrystalline solar cells, H_2 passivation by Si_3N_4 plasma CVD 1−67076
Si polycrystalline thin film solar cells, processing techniques 1−67075
Si solar cell, minority carrier lifetime and recomb. vel. 1−61232
Si solar cells, ion implanted, minority carriers, annealing effects 1−74937
Si solar cells, minority carrier diffusion/recomb. meas. 1−54127
Si solar cells, minority-carrier diffusion length 1−67083
Si solar cells, multicrystalline, conduction/defect studies 1−74969
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, grain boundary potential modelling 1−74968
Si surface recombination velocity eval. using Hg probe method *(Japanese)* 1−44408
Si wafer characterization by transient microwave photoconductivity meas. 1−69019
Si: $As^+(B^+)$, MOS transistor, low dose ion implantation, carrier lifetime 1−55906
Si:As(P), H, donor-H pair, minority carrier induced debonding 1−77077
Si:Au thyristors, gamma irradiation effects 1−49897
a-Si:H solar cells, photoexcited carriers, transport, recombination 1−75032
a- Si:H-SiC:H superlattice, response time and interface defects 1−76671
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, electron mobilities, Monte Carlo calc 1−76584
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, rapid thermal CVD for HBT 1−54872
a-SiGe:H solar cells, photoexcited carriers, transport, recombination 1−75032
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, p^+-i-n diodes, elec. props., O effects 1−44750
SiO_2-Si avalanche heterostructs., transient photoelec. characts. 1−45218

mirages *see atmospheric optics; light refraction*

mirror antennas *see reflector antennas*

mirrors
0.75-1.25 kW solar Stirling engine, optical mirror system 1−60908
3D stereo displays , depth-viewing volume increase 1−59593
6 MW Carnizo solar power plant (USA), environmental testing 1−53870
active metal laser cavity mirror, thermal lens effect correction 1−50750
axicon resonator, stability props. 1−63822
beam deflection and scanning tech., conf., San Jose (1991) 1−75278
bistable cavity with absorbing mirror , thermo-optic effects 1−45410
CADIX, time-resolved X-ray laser diagnostic, multilayer mirror 1−70449
dielectric multi-layer reflector micro-fabrication by RIE 1−63829
diode laser low-loss total refl. mirrors 1−77880
diode laser mirror facet treatment by chemical passivation 1−55984
diode laser mirrors, continuously graded, MOCVD grown 1−77937
diode laser mirrors in surface-emitting laser 1−77882
diode lasers, asymmetrically coated facet reflectivity anal. 1−77883
Eccentric 3 Mirror Telescope for telecom. appls. 1−79371
external antireflection coated diode laser mirror 1−50748
external cavity semicond. laser, variable feedback, nonlinear dynamics 1−70727
external mirror cavity, feedback for lumped DFB dye laser, relaxation oscillations 1−57131
Fabry-Perot cavity grating mirrors, laser modes 1−77944
FEL cavity mirror refl. losses control, amplitude modulation 1−70708
FEL nonlinear pulse propag. code, resonator mirror effects 1−63783
FEL optical cavity mirrors 1−70706
FEL resonator mirrors with holes for output coupling 1−70710
FEL resonator mirrors with on-axis holes, num. codes 1−70707
fibre filter, single-coupler ring/double-coupler mirror 1−77634
FIR and MM wave mirrors, computer controlled milling 1−70247
flat mirror scanner motor, office equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61045

mirrors continued
flexible active mirror shape synthesis, iterative algorithm 1−45377
FLY laser cutting equipment, CNC-based *(Spanish)* 1−67254
Folded layered multiple-pass cavity *(Chinese)* 1−57245
four-mirror optical system for UV submicrometer lithography 1−69491
Fourier transform aspheric, for joint transform correlator 1−46291
free-space optical collinear crossover interconnects , mirrors use 1−70249
frequency doubling nonlinear mirror anal., laser mode locking appl. 1−63885
frequency doubling nonlinear mirror as laser mode locker 1−70745
Gaussian and superGaussian, fabrication 1−63831
hybrid optoelectronic neutral networks, mutually pumped phase conjugation 1−63917
hypercube interconnections , VLSI integration by mirrors 1−77705
III-V semiconductor integrated optical corner reflectors, finite difference beam propag. anal. 1−50391
illuminating system for transmission film copy 1−70219
integrated-optic mirror-folded polarization-independent wavelength filter 1−58971
internal mirror, He-Ne laser freq. stabilisation 1−50532
intracavity mirror for Ti:sapphire CW laser freq. stabilization 1−57159
iterative image restoration by phase-conjugating mirror 1−58282
kinoform focusing mirror, zone topology calc. 1−45431
laser, active unstable resonator, output power control 1−70734
laser, resonator, super-Gaussian 1−63824
laser exit mirror optimal transparency, resonator field distrib. 1−70739
laser freq. shift meas. due to polarisation/pulling 1−57268
laser mirrors, four-wave phase conjugation 1−57288
laser mirrors, plasma impulse CVD 1−75732
laser mode locking, nonlinear mirrors, fluctuation model *(Chinese)* 1−45375
laser resonator mirror, beam cross-section and divergence 1−77940
laser target scanner design for ablation deposition 1−43656
micromachined scanning mirrors for laser beam deflection 1−77631
military ground/image truthing using digital map 1−80411
multimode fibre interferometers, phase conjugating mirrors 1−52866
multiple-mirror laser resonators, ray anal. algorithm 1−50746
neural network interconnection using phase-conjugate mirrors 1−45188
nonlinear mirror, fibre laser mode locking appl. 1−45295
one-mirror antenna with a conformal reflector 1−71300
open resonator with impedance waveguide between mirrors, calc. 1−55370
optical filter, coupler fibre ring and mirror based 1−77637
optical heterodyne receiver, photorefr. double phase conjugate mirror 1−57302
phase anisotropic laser mirrors , thin film interferometer on grating 1−50749
plane mirrors in He-Ne laser cavity resonator 1−50742
plane waves transformation by four-mirror systems 1−45501
pyramidal, for colour still image multi-area sensor 1−73161
reference mirror rotation use in holographic interferometry 1−78025
resonant reflector mirrors in Nd:glass oscillator, Q-switching *(Chinese)* 1−50609
resonator corner cube end-mirrors design for FEL 1−70709
ring mirror mode locking Ti:sapphire laser 1−50641
SBS glass mirror, scanning beam phase conjugation 1−50803
SBS mirror in T-shaped resonator of Nd:YAG laser 1−45376
SBS phase conjugate laser mirror stability 1−77941
self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror, diode laser array external self-injection locking 1−50713
SHG mirror, mode-locked Nd:rod laser pulse shortening 1−57263
SHG mirror for Nd:YAG laser mode locking 1−45301
solar units, mirrors, heat transfer, bidirectional reflectivity 1−74473
space reflector, large, surface control using distributed sensor and processor 1−57352
SX-700 monochromator exposed to wiggler radiation, performance 1−73388
three-mirror laser cavity resonator theory 1−77933
three-mirror resonator for CO_2TE laser 1−57093
tuning mirror for pulsed dye laser system 1−57123
unstable laser resonators using phase step mirrors 1−70735
variable reflectivity mirrors 1−45302
vibrating mirror using cylindrical piezoelectric US actuator 1−60452
X-ray lasers, focusing, for nonlinear optics use 1−70834
Al films on Si (111), excimer laser mirrors, optical characters. 1−70744
AlGaAs cleaved lasers, catastrophic optical mirror damage 1−70585
AlGaAs, single freq. quantum well laser diodes 1−50717
AlGaAs/GaAs power lasers, etched mirrors, beam props. 1−70631
Ar^+ laser, phase-conjugating external cavity 1−63557
$BaTiO_3$ phase conjugating mirror, phase visualisation 1−70781
CO_2 TE-laser with variable refl. outcouplers 1−57112
CO_2 laser mirrors, dynamic deformation on irradiation 1−77942
CO_2 laser, super-Gaussian 1−63826
Cu vapour laser, noncavity, magnifying optics, mirror 1−70738
Er^{3+}-doped fibre laser, passively mode-locked, nonlinear mirror 1−50612
GaAlAs laser with nonabsorb. mirrors, power independ. degradation 1−77849
GaAlAs-$(Ca,Sr)F_2$ Bragg reflector, geom. optimis. and growth 1−50466
GaAlInAs/AlInAs integrated-mirror etalons, MBE growth 1−56921
GaAs, photorefractive, double phase conjugate mirror 1−63886
GaAs/AlAs heterojunction, MBE, DBR, series resist. 1−62671
GaAs/AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, MBE 1−63820
GaAs-GaAlAs active layer, Bragg mirror sandwiched, Fabry-Perot resonator as optically bistable device 1−57269
GaSe-Si film struct., opt. quality monitoring with laser interf. microscopy 1−47395
p-Ge for-IR lasers, supercond. use for resonators 1−50733
a-$GeSe_2$ thin films, phase conjugate mirror 1−45390
I ISKRA-4 laser mirror-lens objectives 1−70398
I_2 photodissociation laser, controlled pulse duration, SBS mirror 1−70415
InGaAlAs dielec. reflectors for optoelectronic devices 1−77691
InGaAs/GaAs surface emitting laser, total reflection mirrors 1−77819
InP:Fe, photorefractive, double-phase conjugated mirror 1−63844
$(K_{0.5}Na_{0.5})_{0.2}(Sr_{0.61}Ba_{0.39})_{0.9}Nb_2O_6$:Cu crystal, self-pumped phase conjugator 1−77996
$LiNbO_3$, doped, phase conjugate mirror as optical memory *(Chinese)* 1−56839
Mo-Si mirror, laser, reflectivity at 232 to 236 Å 1−70475
$NH_4Cr_2O_4$ sensitised gelatin layer, holographic mirror struct. form. 1−50856
SF_6 phase-conjugate SBS mirror for Nd:YAG mirror 1−45296
SiC mirror in Ar excimer laser cavity 1−45260

mirrors continued
XeCl laser, super-Gaussian mirror 1−63574
XeCl laser, super-Gaussian reflectivity unstable resonator 1−77930
ZnSe CaF_2 distributed Bragg reflector, vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser 1−63830

MIS devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*

MIS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

MIS structures *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*

MISFET *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

missiles
aerospace systems design/simulation conf., Izmir, Turkey (1990) 1−54357
air-to-air missile models, simulator experiments 1−66415
airborne missile approach warning systems 1−66404
aircraft missile warning systems testing 1−47699
AN/ALQ-161 Tail Warning Function 1−80414
antenna RCS, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 1−48469
approach warning by pulse Doppler radar 1−80415
autopilot design for wingless missiles, nonlin. MIMO control 1−73977
bank-to-turn asymmetric missile, optimal nonlin. tracking control 1−47695
cooperative tactical operations using a data link 1−73962
correlation addition for scene-matching navigation 1−66405
EMCW linearizer bandwidth requirements 1−65453
hardware-in-the-loop flight simulation systems development 1−47585
hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66411
hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66412
intelligent missile flight path planning 1−66406
IR countermeasure for heat seeking missile 1−47706
lightning surveillance system performance using rocket triggered lightning 1−80327
maneuvering target tracking using interacting multiple model algorithm 1−65388
metal fibres and fabrics for EM shielding 1−71113
METIM, Missile-Enhanced Thermal Image Model develop. 1−80423
missile target recognition systems, information gains from cuing 1−73964
Patriot missile system, performance 1−59094
position finding and firing system using computer, tactical effects *(Chinese)* 1−60474
RCS of antennas on missile-like body 1−51080
SDI satellite relay mirror and rocket interceptor tests 1−73966
simulation for missile navigation systems develop. 1−60476
simulation of multipath for semiactive missiles 1−66407
space-based interceptor homing guidance, integrated approach 1−47720
space-based interceptors, missile acquisition and guidance law 1−47719
strapdown astro-inertial navigation utilizing the optical wide-angle lens star-tracker 1−60197
strapdown seeker for missile, conceptual design *(French)* 1−66408
tactical vertical launchers 1−80422
USA defence against ballistic missiles 1−73965
FeS_2-Li thermal battery, missile power appls. *(Japanese)* 1−48228

mixed analogue-digital integrated circuits *see application specific integrated circuits*

mixed conductivity
SOFC perovskite electrode materials, mixed conductivity 1−61195
Pd/SnO_2 gas sensor, Schottky barrier mixed conductivity based 1−52822
Pt/TiO_2 gas sensor, Schottky barrier mixed conductivity based 1−52822

mixed-mode integrated circuits *see application specific integrated circuits*

mixed state
see also flux creep; flux flow; flux pinning
No entries

mixed valence compounds
La_xWO_{3n} potentiometric sensor electrodes 1−73308
$W_{18}O_{49}$ potentiometric sensor electrodes 1−73308

mixers (circuits)
see also frequency convertors; radio receivers; submillimetre wave devices
100 GHz SIS mixer with improved RF matching 1−49230
audio mixing consoles, noise, distortion and crosstalk control 1−47141
beam-scanning microstrip array with integral mixer 1−57917
broadband subharmonic mixers, in direct conversion receivers 1−72451
coherent lightwave communications, conf., (1990) 1−75275
cross-bar, operating at Ka-band 1−68593
direct conversation radio receiver design improvement 1−58875
double balanced mixer for phase detect. linearity improvement 1−61977
double-sideband SIS quasiparticle mixers, optimisation at microwave freq. 1−55437
far IR kinetic inductance detector 1−50187
full-band waveguide SIS receiver with integrated tuning for 75-110 GHz 1−49225
IR and MM-waves, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−75274
Ka-band MMIC upconverter for mobile satellite commun. 1−79285
microwave circuits, frequency-domain nonlinear anal. 1−68558
microwave diode mixer, matching oct. synthesis 1−44174
microwave Doppler with-sense diode mixer module, design 1−62357
microwave MESFET mixers, anal. 1−68615
microwave preselection mixer for spectrum analysers in HP 1974 series *(Italian)* 1−52747
microwave spectrum analyser, use of external waveguide mixer 1−52751
MICs, conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54338
mm-wave and microwave monolithic ICs, characts. performance 1−62384
MM-wave and microwave receivers with integral antenna 1−49218
MM-wave balanced orthomodal mixer 1−55369
MM-wave diode mixer, performance anal. at cryogenic temps. 1−55409
MM-wave radiation generation by optical mixing in integrated FET/PC antenna struct. 1−55410
MMIC receiver front-end for 15 GHz urban link 1−79189
multifunction W-band MMIC receiver technology 1−44168
multiple freq. conversions, optimisation by controlling spurious signals 1−68510
Nb-AlO_x-Nb parallel-based SIS arrays for mm-wave mixers 1−49227
open-structure SIS receiver for radioastronomy between 350 and 700 GHz 1−49071
parasitic positive feedback freq. acquisition in PLL 1−43828
phase sensitive SIS mixer to overcome the quantum limit 1−55432
radio receiving channel devices, time-domain anal. 1−61939
radiotelescope cryogenic receiver, 18 to 50 GHz, interstellar molecular lines obs. *(Korean)* 1−52700
RTD harmonic mixer, conversion gain and stability 1−48977
SIS junction reactance complete compensation, mixers 1−49226
SIS quasiparticle mixers, conversion efficiency, 5-port model 1−62378

mixers (circuits) continued
soliton oscillator arrays for SIS mixers 1−55425
SSB 80 m transceiver switching and RF amplification 1−72424
superconducting SIS quasiparticle mixers, gain, quantum susceptance effects 1−55430
superconductive microwave device, 94 GHz mixer/receiver *(Japanese)* 1−44165
superconductor quasiparticle mixer, low power limit, anal. 1−49228
superconductor-insulator-supercond. junctions for MM-wave mixers, fabrication 1−55418
suspended substrate technology supports filter/mixer design 1−76321
X-band monolithic double double-balanced mixer 1−55491
AlGaAs/GaAs Q-band HEMT mixer, CPW/slot-line balun 1−68664
GaAs MMIC image-reject mixer, passive, 8-16 GHz 1−68658
GaAs Schottky diodes for high-order harmonic mixing 1−68670
GaAs isoplanar beam lead mixer diode, proton-implanted *(Chinese)* 1−49254
GaAs mm-wave beam-lead mixer diode, >2 THz cutoff freq. 1−68566
GaAs monolithic HBT upconvertor/mixer 1−55482
GaAs monolithic balanced mixer 1−55490
GaAs:Cr photocond. electrooptic sampling of optoelectronic PLL 10 GHz signals 1−75986
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded compositional heterostruct. 1−54749
InAlAs-InGaAs HEMT W-band monolithic mixer 1−68665
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP HEMTs, W-band performance, mixer appl. 1−62356
InGaAlAs/InP balanced optical mixer for coherent receivers 1−79351
Nb, interlocked pair-tunneling phenomenon in a series array of small S-S′-S Josephson junctions 1−55421
Nb/Al-Al_2O_3/Nb junctions with trilevel resist liftoff process 1−56706
Nb-AlO_x-Nb junctions for 100 GHz SIS receiver 1−55419
Nb-AlO_x-Nb superconducting ICs, mm wave, on-chip diagnosis 1−55429
Nb-Nb_2O_3-Pb analog signal correlator design and operation 1−59349
NbCn-PbBi edge junctions with low leakage, fabrication 1−56714
NbN-MgO-NbN SIS mixers at 205 GHz, performance 1−49229
NbN-MgO-NbN submicron junctions for SIS mixers 1−56712
NbN-MgO-NbN tunnel junctions SIS mixers, charactn. 1−56713
NbN(g)/Al nanobridges MM-wave response 1−49235
Si UHF/VHF single-chip IC for electronic tuner *(Japanese)* 1−52581
Ta/Ta_2O_5/$Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1}$ quantum limited quasiparticle mixers at 100 GHz 1−55428
TlCaBaCuO thin film supercond. nonlinear resonator, parametrix mixing 1−55415
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_8$ films, weak links, millimeter wave mixing 1−76307
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_3O_8$ supercond. films, mixing at 61 GHz 1−56688
Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c supercond. for microwave detect. 1−73002
YBaCuO granular supercond. mixing characts. of microwave detector 1−56689

mixes *see mixtures*

mixing
see also blending; dissolving; mixtures
MHD combustor 3D jet-gas mixing, computer modelling 1−61252
MHD convertors, two-phase flow bubbly mixing expts. 1−61254
plastics/rubber industry, Banbury mixer, variable speed drive 1−81386
rubber cpds., batch mixing, vector-controlled AC drive 1−81387
thermal power plant turbine exhaust flow improvement tests 1−66735
$BaCoO_{3-x}$ formulating phase in ZnO varistor, processing parameters 1−44190
CO_2 gasdynamic laser, turbulence model 1−57115

mixing circuits *see mixers (circuits)*

mixtures
see also mixing
permittivity formula in complex plane 1−73878

MLB *see printed circuits*

mm wave devices *see microwave devices*

mm wave propagation *see radiowave propagation*

mm waves *see microwaves*

MMIC
0.5-20 GHz generators module for avionics tester 1−52929
2-18 GHz MMIC TR switch, high power, develop. 1−76306
26 GHz-band MMIC T/R modules, uniplanar technique 1−68627
32 GHz power-combining array with scanning, design 1−57884
44 GHz monolithic HEMT downconverter 1−68667
K-band single-chip transmitter , MMIC implemen. 1−79190
X-band high-efficiency ion-implanted MMIC power amplifier 1−76350
AGC amplifier for auto. level control appls. 1−55481
amplitude controllers, insertion phase variation cancellation 1−55478
antennas and applied electromagnetics, conf., Winnipeg (1988) 1−61433
aperture-isolation MMIC for phased arrays systems 1−55476
arrays, recent advances 1−57891
automated on-wafer S-parameter characts. of 3-port devices 1−76346
automatic RF meas. techniques, conf., Monterey (1990) 1−67370
AutoTEST software for automated on-wafer testing 1−72933
broad band monolithic cross point switch matrices 1−55494
C-band T/R module for phased array radars 1−65442
composite-metal multidielec. lossy microstrips, full-wave anal. 1−55403
conference, Dallas (1990) 1−54338
convertor chip, 6-18 GHz, for EW systems 1−73971
coplanar MMIC four-port spiral transformers, meas. and anal. 1−76377
coplanar waveguide fed phased array antenna 1−64219
CPW anal. utilizing finite-difference time-domain technique 1−45550
CPW probes/terminations for on-wafer meas. appl., characts. 1−68551
CPW step discontinuities, on-wafer charactn. 1−68682
crosstie overlay slow-wave struct., anal. and improvement 1−49243
crystal oscillators, design 1−56417
design, characts. and noise performance *(German)* 1−68576
design system with electron beam direct write 1−68650
distributed power combiners/dividers, design guidelines 1−68609
DoD MIMIC programme, analogue products, technology 1−60462
dual offset reflector, array compensation testing 1−57755
EMI recommended test procedure 1−68643
ETS-VI transponder for fixed satellite communications *(Japanese)* 1−52336
European MMIC activities , review 1−55484
fibre optic RF memory loop for countermeasure systems 1−47713
frequency diplexers develop. 1−55477
frequency domain all-optical characts. using diode laser 1−76347
HBT amplifier, 5 W, broadband X-band appls. 1−55474
HEMT distrib. MMIC LNAs, broadband, high gain 1−55469

MMIC continued
HEMT MMIC amplifiers , config. and charcts. *(Japanese)* 1−44162
heterostructure technology basis 1−57076
high power 2-18 GHz T/R switch 1−55492
high-power FET amplifiers, configs. and charcts. *(Japanese)* 1−44163
high-speed production die sort system 1−68651
high-volume production facility, total QC 1−76323
hybrid-monolithic oscillator circuit for 40-50 GHz 1−68603
III-V HBTs for high-speed appls. , review 1−62917
integrated avionics in Advanced Tactical Fighter aircraft 1−47599
Ka-band LNA MMICs using ion-implanted MESFETs 1−62369
Ku-band array for satellite communications 1−57886
Ku-band low-noise downconvertor for DBS receiver 1−55465
Ku-band MMIC upconverter for mobile satellite commun. 1−79285
line-reflect-match calib. for broadband on-wafer meas. 1−79911
LINMIC+, integrated CAD package for MIC/MMIC design 1−44158
LNA with HEMTs, 12 GHz band design 1−68589
lossy commensurate line network, CAD, MMIC appl. 1−49236
manufacture and military appls. *(Spanish)* 1−44166
MESFET charactn. , on wafer, ATE/calibration 1−68679
MESFET power amplifiers for Ka-band appl. 1−68613
metal-semiconductor structs., slow-wave charactn. 1−49240
MHDL, MMIC hardware description language 1−49248
microstrip lines in MICs/MMICs, coupling model 1−62372
microstrip MMIC and MIC design, EM coupling and radiation loss 1−44148
microstrip transistors for MMICs, on-wafer three-port charactn. 1−68678
microwave system for 140 or 155 Mbit/s links , digital 1−79199
MIM capacitors for MMIC, distributed model 1−55788
MIMIC chip set for EW appls. 1−68606
MIMIC program, Phase 1 progress 1−55392
MIMIC technology transportability , amplifier design 1−55485
mm-wave and microwave monolithic ICs, charcts. performance 1−62384
MM-wave and microwave receivers with integral antenna 1−49218
mm-wave monolithic HEMT oscillators, standard 0.5 μm process 1−76368
MM-wave multifunction MMICs, design/processing 1−68608
MM-wave subsystems in Japan, developments 1−55385
MM-wave technology, developments ad trends 1−55384
MMIC, mask misalignment in contact photolithography 1−76342
MMIC CAD, worst case design optimisation 1−62385
MMIC multiple coupled microstrip lines, nanosec. pulse propag., refl. min. 1−62379
MMIC qualification strategy for multi-chip packaging for space applications 1−68687
monolithic MM-wave phased array component and module technology 1−57894
monolithic waveguide-dielec. microwave devices , review 1−68595
multifunction *W*-band MMIC receiver technology 1−44168
multifunction MMIC chip set for C-band T/R modules 1−55486
multilevel microcoaxial interconnect. for VLSI microwave ccts. 1−76360
nearly arbitrary microwave oscillator MMIC 1−76369
noise parameter meas. , on-wafer test method; 2-18 GHz 1−79915
on-wafer noise parameter meas., method/system 1−68672
on-wafer noise parameter meas. comparison 1−68674
on-wafer noise parameter meas. system 1−68673
on-wafer S-parameter and waveform measurements 1−68681
on-wafer testing, prototype CPW standard set 1−68677
oscillators in slot and coplanar line, anal./design 1−44159
overtone crystal oscillators using MMIC amplifier 1−77421
package charactn. with active loads 1−68676
phase shifter with integrated digital drivers 1−55493
phase shifters, design for array antenna appls. *(Japanese)* 1−44164
phased-array antenna, fibre optic links using MESFET 1−64225
photodetectors design and charactn. 1−47256
planar MESFET grid oscillator, design 1−55496
planar periodic waveguide charactn. algorithm, MIC and MMIC ccts. appls. 1−44151
power amplifier, 11 W, octave band design 1−55472
RC all-pass network at up to 3 GHz 1−44167
receiver front-end for 15 GHz urban link 1−79189
regenerative freq. divider using Si bipolar technol. 1−76314
review, state of the art *(Japanese)* 1−44160
RTD and ccts. 1−68646
satellite comms. and DBS appls. 1−76373
semiconductor-based transmission lines, method of lines anal. 1−57621
SIMOX and SOI NMOS FETs, microwave performance 1−55498
SPICE based CAD for MMIC 1−62389
spiral rectangular transformer, diakoptic theory 1−57646
starCHIP-1 semicustom bipolar array for RF/microwave receiver components 1−55480
superconducting microstrip for MMIC, full-wave anal. 1−68616
T/R module, 2-20 GHz 1−55487
T/R modules for phased-array antennas 1−65441
technology for US Air Force systems 1−60460
third-order IMD microwave meas. ATE 1−73237
transmitter module, FEM thermal/structural modelling 1−68683
TRL multi-line calibration for MMIC measurement , error anal. 1−68675
two-channel downconvertor with gain control 1−55466
two-stage distributed LNA, 6-18 GHz, high yield 1−76339
two-stage MBE MMIC power amplifier, 1.6 W, high efficiency 1−76351
UHF two-pole monolithic bulk acoustic filters 1−55479
uniplanar CPW-slot double junction balun 1−49177
unity power transfer ratio of HEMTs/MESFETs, max. freq., microwave ICs 1−68639
US expendable technology, evolution 1−47700
V-band wafer probe with CPW tip, design/develop. 1−68552
varactor with high-capacitance ratio for broadband phase shifters/tuners 1−68654
VFO, bipolar monolithic 1 GHz multidecade device 1−61971
wafer probe test sites, contrasts 1−55447
WATMIC-EMsim simulation software, use of Green's functions 1−57640
wideband MMIC power amplifier design 1−68659
wideband very fast set-on receiver for radar using GaAs modules 1−79431
wire fed dipole, monolithic microwave and MM wave circuits integration 1−57937
X-band MMIC LNA with pulse-doped GaAs MESFETs 1−76332
X-band MMIC power amplifiers, power-added efficiency 1−55435
X-band monolithic double double-balanced mixer 1−55491
X-band power amplifier, 2.5 W, broadband design 1−55473
X-band power amplifier, monolithic, 3 W, 4.5 GHz bandwidth 1−76348

MMIC continued
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT CPW downconverter, Q-band, monolithic 1−68666
AlGaAs/GaAs Q-band HEMT mixer, CPW/slot-line balun 1−68664
AlGaAs/GaAs multifunctional HBT chip technology 1−69802
AlGaAs/GaAs power MISFET for 30 GHz 1−68614
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT MMIC ultra-broadband amplifiers, design 1−55405
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, performance, MMIC power amp appl. 1−55440
AlGaAs-GaAs, high-efficiency HBT MMIC power amplifier 1−76349
AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well FET static freq. divider, 14 GHz 1−61997
Au-WSi-GaAs self-aligned MESFET process for microwave/digital appls. 1−63103
GaAs 1−76340
GaAs 1−68658
GaAs DC to 40 GHz MMIC power sensor 1−68656
GaAs FET MMIC manufacturability, CAD tools 1−76345
GaAs FET MMICs, FIB fabrication 1−68612
GaAs HBT MMIC broadband amplifiers 1−55468
GaAs HBT MMIC broadband amplifiers 1−55467
GaAs HEMT distrib. MMIC amplifiers, 9-70 GHz 1−55470
GaAs IC foundries 1−49238
GaAs IC programmes in Europe 1−68644
GaAs K-band MMIC varactor-tuned FET oscillators 1−55489
GaAs MESFETs in MMICs, high-power microwave rectifications failure 1−55475
GaAs MESFETs, mm-wave receiver appls. 1−62390
GaAs MESFETs with Au/WSiN gate, MMIC amplifier appl. 1−68588
GaAs MIMIC nonlinear transmission lines for picosecond pulse generation/MM-wave sampling 1−68517
GaAs MIMIC using direct ion implantation into LEC substrates 1−68649
GaAs MMIC IF amplifier, reliability and failure anal. 1−76344
GaAs MMIC Ka-band VCO with MESFETs and varactors 1−55488
GaAs MMIC LNA and SPST switch, L-band 1−44156
GaAs MMIC, X-band voltage-controlled phase shifter 1−68610
GaAs MMIC active variable filter, new concept 1−68653
GaAs MMIC amplifier module, 0.5-23 GHz, optical transmission systems 1−68657
GaAs MMIC amplifiers, ESD sensitivity 1−55499
GaAs MMIC broadband amp. for mobile radio, low power 1−68565
GaAs MMIC channel temp. determ., life tests 1−68684
GaAs-MMIC, conference, New Orleans, LA, USA (1990) 1−67351
GaAs MMIC design/processing, working with nine different foundries 1−68645
GaAs MMIC develop. from Si technology 1−44155
GaAs MMIC distrib. amplifier, design and cryogenic performance 1−44149
GaAs MMIC for mm-wave instrum. 1−68647
GaAs MMIC linear vector modulator, 10-14 GHz 1−55495
GaAs MMIC manufacture, sub-micron gate lithog., process control 1−55463
GaAs MMIC metallisation using selective electroless plating 1−44153
GaAs MMIC modules, packaging technol. 1−68590
GaAs MMIC modules, packaging technology 1−68629
GaAs MMIC power amp., 7-11 GHz, integral heatsink 1−68621
GaAs MMIC series-based distributed amplifier, high efficiency 1−49249
GaAs MMIC switch, optically activated for MM-wave appls. 1−68628
GaAs MMIC switches, dynamic behaviour, performance tradeoffs 1−68620
GaAs MMIC switches with controlled rise/fall times 1−68611
GaAs MMIC technol./mfg. design software/fab. services select. 1−76322
GaAs MMIC three channel IF multiplexers for EW appls. 1−55483
GaAs MMIC wafer-dicing using hybrid process 1−44152
GaAs MMIC yield modelling 1−76343
GaAs MMIC-based hybrid IC 1−68625
GaAs MMICs, 0.5μm, I-line stepper technology 1−76341
GaAs MMICs, appls. in satellite and fibre optic systems 1−68619
GaAs MMICs, buried plated heat sink FET struct. 1−76331
GaAs MMICs, capability approval, eval. programme 1−68685
GaAs MMICs, commercial appls. 1−68641
GaAs MMICs for cellular telephones, GPS and DBS markets 1−68642
GaAs MMICs for commercial applications using a mixed analogue/digital process 1−49246
GaAs MMICs for ground-based radar appls. 1−55443
GaAs MMICs, multilayer cct. technol. 1−76334
GaAs MMICs, wideband power combiners, power amplifiers appls. 1−76378
GaAs and related compounds, device appls. , review 1−44140
GaAs, array backplate architecture 1−57893
GaAs broadband MMICs, ATE for on wafer meas. 1−68680
GaAs circuits, developments *(Italian)* 1−62362
GaAs devices and MMIC appls. in satellite broadcasting 1−55464
GaAs foundry compatible power MMIC production technology 1−68648
GaAs hybrid microwave modules, low-cost manufacturing technique 1−68652
GaAs, miniature telemetry systems arm submunition tests 1−72939
GaAs, mm-wave, on-wafer optoelectronic characterization 1−55461
GaAs monolithic HBT upconvertor/mixer 1−55482
GaAs monolithic I-Q convertors for 900 MHz appls. 1−76338
GaAs monolithic IC for MM-wave phased-array 1−57892
GaAs monolithic active filters 1−49256
GaAs monolithic balanced mixer 1−55490
GaAs monolithic microwave integrated circuits, electro-optic probing 1−68581
GaAs monolithic quadrature modulator ICs 1−76337
GaAs monolithic spiral quadrature hybrid, design/appls. 1−76336
GaAs multi-function MMICs for system insertion 1−76365
GaAs, niche market status, advanced communications pot. 1−44157
GaAs on-chip device charactn., optoelectronic approach 1−68584
GaAs, slow-wave periodically screened CPW on semiconductor for MMIC 1−76310
GaAs tunable MESFET OTA-C integrator for precision filters 1−76311
GaAs tuner IC for DBS reception 1−65516
GaAs vertical PIN diode production process for MMICs 1−76333
GaAs-on-Si high performance technology and appls. , review 1−56256
GaPt-$PtAs_2$ IC resistor with low TCR, MMIC appl. 1−76335
InAlAs-InGaAs HEMT W-band monolithic mixer 1−68665
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP HEMTs, W-band performance, mixer appl. 1−62356
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP W-band HEMT oscillators, large-signal anal., exptl. charcts. 1−76367
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP microwave HEMTs, MMIC appls. 1−76352
InGaAs HEMT MMIC LNAs to 40 GHz, octave band 1−68661
InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC LNA, W-band design 1−62358

MMIC continued
InGaAs-AlGaAs pseudomorphic MODFET W-band amplifiers, monolithic 1−68660
InGaAs-InAlAs HEMT MMIC cascode amplifier, W-band 1−68663
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP MODFET oscillators, X-/R-band, optical tuning 1−55395
InP CPW MMIC 7-section distrib. amplifier, 5-100 GHz 1−55471
InP HEMT amplifier, monolithic, multistage, 62 GHz 1−68662
Si, MBE based electronic structures 1−68607
Si bipolar ICs for RF, microwave and lightwave appls. 1−69801
Si bipolar preamplifier IC for 10 Gbit/s optical front-end 1−79300
Si monolithic mm-wave ICs, freqs up to >100 GHz 1−76362
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-T_c supercond. CPW filter 1−55399
MNOS integrated circuits *see MOS integrated circuits*
MNOS structures *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*
MNOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*
MO calculations *see molecular orbitals calculations*
mobile antennas
active phased arrays for European satellite appls. 1−64195
adaptive array, CMA, fading compensation in mobile radio *(Japanese)* 1−52276
adaptive array antenna with inverted-F elements 1−51176
adaptive array design, complex learning algorithm 1−78227
adaptive arrays, mobile satellite reception, expt. 1−58934
aerospace appls., conf., USA (1991) 1−67376
AEW radar antenna, phase scanned 1−57887
airborne microwave precipitation radiometer, antenna system 1−60379
airborne phased-array antenna for satellite communications 1−58920
aircraft antenna installation, computer modelling 1−51077
aircraft antenna meas. test bed 1−60183
aircraft HF antenna system, radiation improvement using high temp. supercond. 1−71319
aircraft wire antenna terminal impedance prediction 1−57808
Amazon jungle HF tactical communication system design and performance 1−46816
annular sector radiating element, coax-fed, development 1−57935
backfire helical antennas, circularly polarised conical beam 1−51110
canonical radiating structure, anal., hybrid method 1−51107
car-top annular-ring microstrip antenna 1−57791
cavity-backed helical elements, for satellite mobile commun. 1−57924
CB antenna modification for mobile HF amateur bands 1−71275
cellular radio base and mobile station antennas 1−72482
collinear monopole antennas with coils, numerical anal. 1−57709
communication systems, spectrum efficiency improvement, future trends and fundamental technologies *(Japanese)* 1−79232
digital beamforming antenna for mobile satellite commun. 1−64208
diversity antenna for land mobile radio 1−64145
E6 aircraft trailing wire antenna, lightning protection testing 1−71316
EHF dual-band feed, development and appls. 1−64232
energy density flat antenna for mobile telephone 1−64146
ETS-V/VI multi-beam land mobile satellite, expts. 1−65278
GPS ceramic antenna for drivers 1−64148
GPS signal reception, dual-freq. circ. polarised antennas 1−59132
helicopter measuring antennas, radiation pattern testing *(Polish)* 1−71305
HF loop antenna on helicopter, radiation patterns 1−71317
HF sky-wave antennas, near vertical incidence mode 1−71318
Inmarsat-C mobile Earth station *(Japanese)* 1−52333
INTELSAT VII communications satellite , antenna subsystem design 1−52350
Joint STARS radar antenna, airborne, design features 1−59102
land mobile communication, adaptive array technology trends *(Japanese)* 1−65206
land mobile satellite radio channel anal. 1−65194
linear arrays with very large scanning capability 1−64220
mathematical modelling of heated rear-window antennas 1−51138
MF/HF antennas, measured and predicted field patterns 1−64127
microstrip antenna with wide band and high gain 1−57881
microstrip Yagi array for mobile satellite vehicle appl. 1−78236
modular antenna array, dual polarised, for satellite commun. 1−57926
orbital flexible slowing systems, dynamics and control 1−57696
paging system codes and equipment design, book contrib. 1−52294
phased array for surveillance 1−57816
portable telephone diversity antennas, correlation coefficient 1−58912
private mobile radio systems, book contrib. 1−52292
propagation and antennas, conf., York, UK (April 1991) 1−48463
radio environments, received signal charact. 1−64034
radio-camera antennas, for TV live outside broadcasts 1−59195
ring patch antenna for energy density reception in mobile telephony 1−57777
SAR antennas for ERS-1 and Radarsat satellites, technols. 1−64149
seven-band portable antenna for amateur radio 1−51084
shaped beam patch arrays for mobile base stations 1−64196
shipboard communications antenna CAD 1−71320
space-based radar, reflector/phased-array antennas comparison 1−71354
space-fed phased array for surveillance 1−57816
spacecraft, K-band polarisation selective reflectors design 1−51100
spherical radiator, aerospace appls. 1−71267
steerable phased array for land-mobile satellite commun. 1−57925
TACAMO aircraft antenna for high power transmit set 1−45606
TCAS antenna radiation patterns and bearing estim. 1−73758
UHF mobile radio propag. loss estim. formulas *(Japanese)* 1−72509
vehicles with flush-mounted window antennas, wire-grid modelling 1−51137
mobile communication systems
see also aircraft communication; mobile radio systems
adaptive stop-and-wait ARQ strategy 1−79211
automatic equaliser for data transmission *(Japanese)* 1−79146
cellular communication system, perform. computing 1−65249
CTS programme for mobile telephones 1−52167
directory services in mobile communication 1−79250
fast packet switching, interconnects for military systems 1−46805
future trends and fundamental technologies *(Japanese)* 1−79231
GSM standard for digital mobile network *(German)* 1−72485
industrial communications, proposals and trends *(Japanese)* 1−72154
information network and data communication, conf., (1990) 1−75328
integrated global communications/navigation terminal, software based 1−59121
lines, space-time signal processing 1−79227
LOTOS specification of cellular mobile communication system 1−72519
message processors, for aircraft and submarines, rapid prototyping 1−47689
mobile communication systems continued
miniature virtual display, Private Eye 1−73205
mobile comms., QPSK, $\pi/4$-shift, multipath delay diff. 1−58897
non-stop vehicle recognition for toll collection 1−81304
personal telecom. systems, develop. and charact. *(Spanish)* 1−79240
pseudonoise spread spectrum system multitone interference rejection by linearly constrained LMSE filter 1−52234
satellite communication, book contrib. 1−79284
spectrum efficiency improvement, future trends and fundamental technologies *(Japanese)* 1−79232
tunable microwave ferrite filter develop. 1−72514
mobile power plants
see also space vehicle power plants
No entries
mobile radio systems
see also cellular radio
3D radio location system, vehicle navigation 1−79245
60 GHz propagation meas. 1−79257
4800 b.p.s. self excited vocoder, real time implementation 1−52155
AC/ID, decentralised media access control with interference detection for mobile radio networks 1−46821
acquisition architecture for avionics/spread-spectrum appls. 1−72520
adaptive arrays, mobile satellite reception, expt. 1−58934
adaptive equalisation of fading channel 1−52248
adjacent channel interference rejection, adaptive equaliser use *(Japanese)* 1−52270
adjacent channel isolation, re-use distance 1−52257
aeronautical mobile satellite propagation, in-flight expt. 1−58940
Aeronautical Mobile Satellite Service providers and users *(French)* 1−72760
ALOHA and ICMA protocols, traffic anal. 1−58896
Amazon jungle HF tactical communication system design and performance 1−46816
analog I/O ASIC for baseband conversion in digital mobile radio 1−75526
analogue and digital modulation techniques, book contrib. 1−52289
antenna duplexers for portable radiotelephone terminals 1−72475
antennas and propagation, conf., York, UK (April 1991) 1−48463
antifading technique with pilot signal *(Japanese)* 1−52266
AUSSAT satellite mobile system, cavity-backed antenna array 1−57924
AVIC satellite radionavigation system for cars *(French)* 1−65465
base station site engineering resources and problems, book contrib. 1−52299
BPSK using PLL, carrier regeneration method *(Japanese)* 1−52267
broadband ATM networks, planning 1−46499
broadband communication network, services and struct. 1−58463
BT MegaStream and radio system, appl. 1−79209
C450 mobile telephone system *(Dutch)* 1−65109
car telephones, health effects *(German)* 1−52252
CB antenna modification for mobile HF amateur bands 1−71275
CDMA personal communications network 1−72525
channel coding and processing techniques, book contrib. 1−52290
channel fading in moderately dissected terrain 1−79228
channel time-varying impulse response meas. 1−52304
channels, error control coding, performance anal. 1−65237
Chekker, trunk radio services *(German)* 1−58901
Chekker networks, mobile radio meas. techniques *(German)* 1−72498
Chekker packet radio network *(German)* 1−72488
circular aperture distrib., narrow beamwidth and low sidelobes 1−64125
Citycall network, paging plans *(German)* 1−52253
Cognito two-way paging network and technology 1−58892
combat net radio equipment digitisation 1−66401
communication terminals, trends *(Japanese)* 1−79234
convolution coded QDPSK, BER anal. 1−65200
D900 pan-European digital mobile telephone system *(Dutch)* 1−64769
data communication systems, human factors considerations 1−46822
data services, appls. 1−72461
DBP Telekom competing mobile radio systems *(German)* 1−79243
DBP Telekom radio telephone networks *(German)* 1−72487
delay spread estimation *(Japanese)* 1−65213
design, statistical channel impulse response models 1−72473
developments in radiocommunication *(Dutch)* 1−79186
differential modulation and demodulation of multi-frequency digital communications signals 1−46855
digital, CMA adaptive array, fading compensation *(Japanese)* 1−52276
digital, dual-mode equalisation *(Japanese)* 1−52287
digital, time-selective fading channels, data commun. 1−65242
digital conversion receiver for digital mobile radio 1−65246
digital land mobile communications, technology *(Japanese)* 1−52262
digital mobile communications, adaptive receiver, performance 1−58904
digital mobile network, signalling protocols, call control 1−65234
digital mobile radio, pilot symbol assisted QPSK 1−65225
digital mobile radio, subband coded speech recovery 1−65244
digital mobile radio, trunked multi-channel private mobile radio, future trends 1−46832
digital mobile radio constant envelope modulation error perform. 1−79229
digital mobile radio switching system 1−65216
digital modulation techniques in Japan 1−72477
digital portable communications, speech coders 1−52308
digital private mobile radio, air interface issues of digital trunking 1−46829
digital QPSK radio, Nyquist transmission *(Japanese)* 1−79244
digital radio, linearized saturation amplifier 1−65241
digital radio modulation scheme and modems 1−58867
digital radio receiver with equaliser and decoder 1−71473
digital radio transmission, trends and research plan *(Japanese)* 1−52284
directory services 1−79249
diversity antenna for land mobile radio 1−64145
domestic radiotelephone facilities develop. and prospects *(German)* 1−65182
DPCM-AQB speech codecs, autocorrelation vector quantizers for mobile appls. 1−46801
DSP for mobile radio channel sounding 1−79222
DSP integrated with codec, voice commun. appls. *(Spanish)* 1−76169
DSP system, suitable for mobile radio systems *(Japanese)* 1−52283
DSPN satellite reception with directional antennas, modelling 1−46846
dynamic route guidance and road pricing data transmission 1−79253
ELTRAIN 900 train radio communication system *(English)* 1−58898
energy density flat antenna for mobile telephone 1−64146
environments, received signal charact. 1−64034
equipment type approval tests and meas., book contrib. 1−52298
ERMES, paging system update 1−52285

mobile radio systems continued
error control coding method 1−72510
ETS-V/VI multi-beam land mobile satellite, expts. 1−65278
ETS-VI multibeam antenna, performance eval. 1−57797
ETS-VI onboard communications system *(Japanese)* 1−52335
ETS-VI transponder , design and performance *(Japanese)* 1−52337
European CDMA land mobile satellite system 1−65267
European digital trunking and private mobile radio, market requirements 1−46828
European standards activity in trunking and mobile data 1−46827
factory automation, radiofrequency object identification system 1−52251
FADICS fading channel simulator for mobile radio *(German)* 1−72500
fading channel characterisation, book contrib. 1−52288
fading simulation, DSP technique *(Japanese)* 1−52281
fax machines communication network, appls. 1−72046
fax systems, product comparison *(German)* 1−79221
FM paging, international develop. 1−72507
FM radio channels, OFDM for data communications 1−72472
French RDS radio paging service 1−65482
frequency allocation, considerations for WARC-92 conf. 1−65143
frequency selective fading simulator, DSP implementation 1−52319
gas/elec. utilities, mobile radio systems 1−53497
Gaussian distributed mobile radio propag., antenna characts. 1−64035
geographical diversity system signal combination 1−79258
Germany network integration *(German)* 1−58554
Germany networks construction *(German)* 1−58441
global dedicated data network using satellites 1−46826
Global Maritime Distress & Safety System *(Japanese)* 1−72756
GMSK modem for land mobile communications *(Japanese)* 1−52282
GMSK modulation for digital radio telephones *(German)* 1−72493
Grundig mobile radio perform. test simulator *(German)* 1−72470
GSM, 6.55 kbit/s speech coder 1−45835
HEO satellite-mobile channel, wideband characterisation 1−58937
HF long-range radio paging and response system 1−72526
HF sky-wave antennas, near vertical incidence mode 1−71318
HF transceiver, portable, with digital IF section 1−72527
high-bit-rate data transmission in mobile radio, equalisation 1−72478
idle-signal casting multiple access, speech packet protocol 1−46819
IKBS-based cluster routing for mobile networks 1−65251
IN service introduction and organisation *(German)* 1−71918
indoor 60 GHz freq. diversity propag. 1−52318
indoor radio, DFE with time-reversal operation 1−65247
indoor UHF/SHF average and impulsive noise meas, and models 1−71088
inhibit sense multiple access, throughput anal. 1−65180
INMARSAT, mobile satellite communications *(German)* 1−72554
INMARSAT land mobile radio, standards A and C *(English)* 1−58927
Inmarsat satellite spectrum monitoring system 1−46872
INMARSAT Standard-C land mobile services *(French)* 1−72544
INMARSAT-C data communication system for lorries and cars 1−79255
integrated dual-branch receiver AC coupling effects 1−46813
integrated voice-data services through power-limited satellite transponder 1−79230
integration with PSTN or ISDN, book contrib. 1−52295
isolated word recognition 1−45830
Italsat F-2, L-band payload study 1−72553
Korea Telecom, services and plans 1−46465
Ku-band MMIC upconverter for mobile satellite commun. 1−79285
LAN technology advances 1−51970
land mobile appls. of inflatable reflector 1−51134
land mobile communication, 16 QAM modem, performance *(Japanese)* 1−52272
land mobile communication, adaptive array technology trends *(Japanese)* 1−65206
land mobile communications, 16 QAM diversity receiver, performance *(Japanese)* 1−52273
land mobile communications, BPSK, adjacent channel interference rejection *(Japanese)* 1−52269
land mobile communications, multi-level QAM, Rayleigh fading compensation *(Japanese)* 1−52271
land mobile communications, trellis coding modulation, BER *(Japanese)* 1−52274
land mobile communications, trellis-coded 16-QAM/TDMA 1−65240
land mobile radio, 8-DPSK TCM with co-channel interference 1−72511
land mobile radio, decision feedback equaliser perform. *(Japanese)* 1−52275
land mobile radio, forward error correction perform. *(Japanese)* 1−52278
land mobile radio, GMSK, GBN-ARQ characts. *(Japanese)* 1−52279
land mobile radio channels, error sequence characts. *(Japanese)* 1−52277
land mobile radio communications, coherent detection *(Japanese)* 1−52268
land mobile radio propag. characts., 1-3 GHz 1−65204
land mobile satellite channels, Reed-Solomon codes 1−72531
land mobile satellite communications, signal variation 1−64037
land mobile satellite link, fade/non-fade duration 1−71051
land mobile satellite meas., fade durations 1−72539
land mobile satellite radio channel anal. 1−65194
land mobile satellite system, propagation model 1−58939
land mobile satellite systems, phase meas. 1−58938
land-mobile satellite system, steerable phased array 1−57925
local intervehicle communication, CSMA and error control 1−65243
M-ary DPSK error probability 1−65203
marine HF band receiver, digitally implemented 1−72528
MCA system, 1.5 GHz band operation *(Japanese)* 1−79237
microwave indoor communication systems, narrow-band channel sounder 1−46800
MILSATCOM appls., satellite system requirements 1−46856
miniature telemetry systems arm submunition tests 1−72939
Mobitex, mobile data commun. system 1−79248
Mobitex mobile data communications system 1−65211
MPT 1327 standard data message facility for trunked private mobile radio 1−46824
MSAT North American mobile radio system , satellite 1−79280
multi-dimensional coded modulation, land mobile radio appls. *(Japanese)* 1−57978
multipath channels, MLE, SAW filter implementation 1−65248
multipath propagation characts., urban area, 1.5 GHz 1−65205
multipath signal detection, cross-channel-interference meas. 1−71549
noise reduction methods, comparison 1−51346
non-geosynchronous satellites, Doppler shift correction 1−46847
Norwegian telecom. network, critical appreciation *(Norwegian)* 1−46471

mobile radio systems continued
object-oriented protocol specification issues rel. to integrity and persistence 1−51787
on-site paging systems *(German)* 1−79220
ORBCOMM, low-orbit mobile satellite system, engineering aspects 1−46870
packet data, air-interface protocol 1−46825
packet radio channels with shadowing, fading effects 1−72512
packet radio indoor multipath interference and signal capture effects 1−79212
packet radio network, architecture and protocol design 1−65236
packet radio network, urban environment, anal. 1−65235
paging system codes and equipment design, book contrib. 1−52294
Paknet for road traffic monitoring 1−46838
pan-European mobile digital trunked radio system for road transport informatics data communication 1−46823
PCN transceivers, phase error correcting vector modulation 1−65176
personal and mobile radio systems, book 1−48437
personal telecommunications use requirements and standardisation prospects, book contrib. 1−52302
Philips audio compander ICs for mobile radio *(German)* 1−72491
Philips chip set for telephone design *(German)* 1−72490
physical mobile radio channel model 1−64016
$\pi/4$ shift QDPSK mobile radio, postdetect. MRC diversity 1−79214
$\pi/4$-QPSK modems for satellite sound/data broadcast systems 1−46840
portable telephone diversity antennas, correlation coefficient 1−58912
postdetection selection diversity with unequal branch signal power compensation 1−72464
power system mobile radio network for maintenance personnel 1−53456
private mobile radio 1−65177
private mobile radio systems, book contrib. 1−52292
Prodat accessing with VSAT 1−72467
propagation delay profiles, mountain surrounded urban areas 1−64036
propagation in tunnels, theoretical and expt. anal. 1−64040
propagation models and waveband attributes, book contrib. 1−50972
propagation studies in Japan 1−72481
public emergency call centre communication system 1−72486
Public Land Mobile Network node handover, algebraic description 1−52305
pulse interference suppression by signal interpolation 1−72465
QDPSK land mobile radio, convolutional coding diversity reception 1−72479
QDPSK mobile radio with diversity reception, BER performance owing to random FM noise 1−46791
QPSK and TCM 8-PSK digital demodulators for land mobile satellite link 1−64254
radio spectrum management, book 1−75306
radio-cameras, for TV live outside broadcasts 1−59195
radiopaging, analogue VLSI appls. 1−50006
radiotelephone systems in Austria *(German)* 1−58549
radiowave propag., multiple building diffr. 1−65179
Rayleigh-fading mobile radio channels, bit error correl. 1−65173
RDS car radio receiver design 1−65514
RDS Enhanced Other Networks feature, functional objectives 1−65480
reflector antennas, dual-band primary feed, design 1−57786
road traffic regulation, broadcast routing 1−79247
road-automobile communication system 1−58908
roadside beacon microwave data link with moving vehicle 1−79251
rotor-type waveguide summing-switching devices 1−49182
route guidance information by beacons or radio 1−79460
rural areas, mobile radio signals, characts. 1−52313
satellite, differential multiple TCM and QPSK, performance eval. 1−46853
satellite, distributed amplifier phased array antenna intermodulation 1−58924
satellite, quasi-sync. CDMA, performance eval. 1−65276
satellite and land mobile channels, error floors 1−79223
satellite broadcasting, urban areas, mobile reception, propag. characts. 1−79265
satellite channel, speech transmission, error protection 1−65277
satellite communication, stochastic coding appl. 1−51362
satellite communications, book 1−54396
satellite communications and broadcasting *(Japanese)* 1−79273
satellite data communications, digital preambleless demodulator 1−65265
satellite links, fade distrib. effects 1−58925
satellite mobile broadcasting, $\pi/4$-QPSK with nonredundant error correction 1−46841
satellite mobile channels, error probability of M-ary FSK 1−72543
satellite mobile communications, coherent matched filter receiver 1−65257
satellite mobile communications, digital beamforming antenna 1−64208
satellite mobile communications, M-ary SSMA, efficiency *(Japanese)* 1−64608
satellite mobile communications, modular antenna array 1−57926
satellite system, Viterbi decoding with diversity combining 1−64307
semi-active multibeam antenna, novel concept 1−64223
SFH-GMSK land mobile telephone, spectral efficiency 1−65220
SGS-Thomson 900 MHz transistors , review *(German)* 1−72469
short range networks, reliable channels 1−65250
signal strength prediction model 1−52314
simulation program, anti-fading method develop. *(Japanese)* 1−52280
site radio, goods vehicles dispatch via pager *(German)* 1−58900
SMD for 8QQ MHz band mobile telephone 1−72476
spacecraft reentry plasma sheath diagnosing results anal. using microwave reflectometers 1−47367
speech and channel coding, combined system, at 11.2 kbit/s 1−45856
speech and channel coding, spectrum efficient 1−46831
speech coder, regular pulse CELP 1−52311
speech coding algorithms and techniques, book contrib. 1−52291
speech coding standard, PFS-1016, 4.8 kbit/s 1−51354
speech noise reduction using coherence function 1−45806
speech recognition in the noisy car environment 1−45767
spread spectrum and CDMA in mobile radio 1−65188
spread spectrum waveforms, PSK and FH, ambiguity surface and multi-access 1−51317
stochastic speech coders using CELP 1−78337
subband speech coding and matched convolutional channel coding 1−79225
submarine broadcast system, VLF, adaptive data compression 1−46807
Suzuki process, modified, fading intervals 1−46809
TAE socket for C-network *(German)* 1−79219
TDMA, timing and freq. estimation, VLSI 1−72516
TDMA digital portable radio data commun. 1−65215
TDMA indoor channels, coding and baseband combining 1−65239

mobile radio systems continued
TDMA indoor wireless, coded optimum baseband combining 1−58889
TDMA portable radio, self-organizing freq. assignment 1−65230
Telefunken 1.2 μm BiCMOS A/D interface arrays *(German)* 1−65085
Telekom 2000 programme in former DDR *(German)* 1−51839
telephone systems, delay and echo control 1−72460
teletext reception in mobile Rician fading channel 1−79215
tone calibrated transmission 1−65199
traffic monitoring, radio system using SAW devices 1−58907
transceiver design DSP algorithms 1−52303
transmitter elec. field distrib., biological effects *(Japanese)* 1−65208
trellis-coded PSK detector 1−79226
trunked mobile radio, single sideband transparent tone in band 1−46830
trunked mobile radio systems; book contrib. 1−52293
trunking and data systems conf., London, UK (Feb 1991) 1−43379
trunking radio network planning for private operators *(German)* 1−65181
trunking systems for mobile radiocommunications *(Spanish)* 1−46799
UHF digital radio in suburban areas, impulse noise 1−72513
UHF mobile radio propag. loss estim. formulas *(Japanese)* 1−72509
underground mine radio communications system 1−79224
urban mobile propag. loss prediction *(Japanese)* 1−46803
urban mobile radio, mean field strength prediction 1−57521
urban mobile radio paths, correlation bandwidth meas. *(Japanese)* 1−46804
USA national security and emergency preparedness programme 1−60470
vehicle navigation/communication, Q-SS signal acquisition 1−79246
VHF and UHF narrowband tactical radio 1−46808
VHF transceiver, for mobile commun., automatic testing *(Spanish)* 1−65209
VHF/UHF mobile radio network design testbed 1−79259
VLSI for analog/digital communications 1−56233
voice-activated, hidden Markov modelling 1−46789
Yaesu FT-1000 base station transceiver 1−65142
GaAs MMIC broadband amp. for mobile radio, low power 1−68565
GaAs MMIC-based hybrid IC 1−68625
Zn-air primary cells, pager power appls. *(Japanese)* 1−48220

mobile robots
2-finger gripper for truss struct. assembly in space 1−80257
3D imaging radar sensor, 94 GHz, autonomous vehicle appl. 1−59093
3D video image recognition *(Japanese)* 1−71737
3D world modelling using line segments 1−51561
advanced robots, research results *(Japanese)* 1−72050
AID-1, walking training robot for the disabled *(Japanese)* 1−73673
air reconnaissance system, common sensor suite integration 1−66294
Autonomous Benthic Explorer for ocean bed surveying 1−66384
autonomous underwater vehicles, conf., Washington, DC, USA (June 1990) 1−48446
autonomous underwater vehicles, energy systems anal. 1−54233
autonomous vehicle navigation, landmark recognition using neural nets 1−46387
comic projection image sensor for navigation on mobile robot *(Japanese)* 1−47305
cooperative manipulators for assembly in space, expt. testbed 1−80255
cooperative manipulators on mobile platform, anal. 1−80256
cooperative space robots, conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 1−75277
direct drive robot using DC torque motors 1−80945
flexible mfg. cell robot scheduling system 1−75510
Freedom Space Station, vehicle struct. processing by robot 1−80248
Hubble Space Telescope maintenance by telerobots 1−80260
land vehicles, range imaging for autonomous navigation 1−47031
micro mobile robot in pipe, giant magnetostrictive alloy appl. 1−66886
moving object collision recognition 1−58325
multiarm robot servicers in space, teleautonomous, testbed 1−80259
navigation system using vision and guide-marks 1−71830
nuclear power plant maintenance robot , develop. *(Japanese)* 1−74372
nuclear power plant robot 3D laser imager navigation 1−66683
nuclear power plants, mobile inspection robots 1−66673
object modelling/recognition using geometric relationships 1−64546
oil platforms, offshore, underwater maintenance robot *(Japanese)* 1−67452
operator voice communication, dialogue modelling 1−45845
operator/robot oral dialogue, speech processing models 1−58574
panoramic representation for route recognition 1−51582
planet surface exploration, telepresence in unmanned vehicles 1−80244
planet surface exploration vehicles, autonomy/telecontrol balance 1−80245
programmable ultrasonic range finder appl. 1−59717
real-time movement detection using synchronous data flow machine 1−51714
route panoramic representation and memorisation *(Japanese)* 1−78573
SEL-CARRY-ACE industrial clean room robot system *(Japanese)* 1−54478
sonar for exploration/path planning 1−65462
sonar-based mapping of vicinity *(Polish)* 1−65461
source and receiver field calibration using dist. measurements 1−46147
space proximity manoeuvring, subsumption architecture control system 1−78898
space robotics, target location using machine vision 1−80261
space structs., large, robotic assembly system 1−80258
space telerobotics, graphics, preview and predictive displays 1−80298
space telerobotics, human control at various levels 1−80297
space truss assembly, hierarchical planner 1−80247
submarines, remote controlled, video imaging systems 1−65574
submersible platform, sliding mode VSS remote posn. control 1−72052
surrogate teleoperated vehicle , combat appl. 1−80421
TV-trackmeter, underwater noncontact stereoscopic posn. sensor 1−47390
two-wheeled robot construction 1−53980
underwater acoustic 1−46495
underwater obstacle avoidance sonar, near-bottom requirements/performance 1−47036
underwater target tracking, adaptive, using generalised Kalman filter 1−47039
underwater vehicle, proton exchange membrane fuel cell 1−54231
underwater vehicle magnetic attitude sensor 1−47238
underwater vehicles, acoustic sensors optimisation 1−47237
underwater vehicles, passive tracking information augmentation 1−47027
underwater vehicles, telecontrolled, fast acoustic telemetry 1−47174
underwater vehicles acoustic communications 1−46494
underwater viewing/range finding, gated laser imaging system 1−46311
unmanned submarine sonar, DAISY digital imaging system 1−65464
unmanned underwater vehicles, closed Brayton cycle power plants appl. 1−53806

mobile robots continued
US beacon based mobile robot navigation system *(Bulgarian)* 1−80392
vehicle tracking system, laser beam and cornercube appls. *(Japanese)* 1−45455
vision technologies, develop. and space appls. 1−78617
voice control of remote stereoscopic system 1−60489
wheeled planetary rover testbed 1−60185
Al-based seawater battery, underwater vehicles 1−54232
Li-CoO rechargeable battery, underwater vehicle 1−54230

mobility, carrier *see carrier mobility*

MOCVD *see chemical vapour deposition*

MOCVD epitaxial growth *see vapour phase epitaxial growth*

model reference adaptive control systems
750 MW boiler real-time adaptive control, thermal power station 1−53794
AC motor MRAC system, parameter identification algorithm 1−74510
boiler, once-through, adaptive control 1−74425
direct drive actuator, robust force/compliance control *(Japanese)* 1−61148
electrical servo drives, MRAC, signal synthesis approach 1−75123
field-oriented induction motor drive, MRACS 1−61322
flight control , reconfigurable, using multiple model adaptive controller 1−66292
induction machine indirect field orientation, MRAC 1−80905
induction motor speed control 1−80925
large scale systems appl. 1−66457
large-scale systems decentralised MRAC algorithm 1−74063
nonovershoot MRACS design, DC servomotor appl. 1−48115
paraplegic knee joint neuromuscular stimulation adaptive controller 1−73702
positioning drive system, optimal model-following control with permanent magnet synchronous motor 1−54181
PWM inverter, 3-phase model reference adaptive technique 1−81012
respirator, nonlin. MRAC responding to patient's condition 1−66233
servodrives, MRAC appl. 1−54195
steam-turbine generator adaptive temp. control 1−74426
variable structure adaptive control based on I/O meas. 1−74628
vehicle active suspension systems, MRACS-based 1−75165

modelling
see also brain models; catastrophe theory; corporate modelling; identification; physiological models; semiconductor device models; simulation
2D autoregressive field modelling by quarter-plane lattice filters 1−46156
active magnetic bearing, modelling, digital nonlinear control 1−56567
austenitic welds, US inspection modelling 1−48836
bimetallic weld, nuclear vessel, US inspection modelling 1−48835
chaotic dynamical behaviour, modelling concepts 1−68180
complex permittivity spectra, influence of wall contacts at coaxial line freqs. 1−47336
conductive fur brush charging of a dielectric surface 1−63949
Conf., Rome, Italy (March 1990) 1−43374
diode laser, bistable, saturable absorber, numerical model 1−63670
dissipative elec. components, Lagrangian models *(German)* 1−49257
EMC, numerical modelling , bibliography 1−78160
ESD failure mechanisms and models 1−63955
ESD induced potentials in electronic systems, modelling 1−54499
ESD sensitivity of ICs, testing and models 1−63016
fibre optic microbend force sensor, opt. power propag. model *(Polish)* 1−65788
fibre optic strain sensor embedded, phase-strain model 1−59488
function, behaviour, and structure 1−54458
high-speed ILs, packaging charact. modelling 1−75518
IC struct., optical microscope images modelling 1−49966
implanted ions, lateral variance 1−69315
induction log for hydrocarbon reservoir content determ., signal processing by forward modelling 1−47633
intelligent sensor systems, future concepts *(German)* 1−47209
ion beam transport system design, computer modelling 1−59841
IR reflow soldering of SMD assemblies, modelling 1−55550
K-distributed clutter, spatially correlated, modelling 1−72705
low bit-rate video traffic modelling as switched-fractal source 1−45638
microstrip cct. elements on nonreciprocal substrate-superstrate structs., props. 1−49244
microstrip lines in MICs/MMICs, coupling model 1−62372
motion displacement estimation using an affine model for image matching 1−78597
MQW, modulations doped, appl. elec. field, modelling 1−55696
music, physical modelling synthesis, real-time implementation 1−65621
near surface void scatt., scanning acoustic microscope response 1−48837
op-amp based active ccts., linear modelling 1−48957
optical fibre taper shape control, model 1−77493
optical fibres, reliability, fatigue crack growth model 1−63304
order selection, continuous spectrum recovery from noise 1−46193
packet switching nodes, priority strategies 1−46420
photolithography mfg. area in IC fab facility, computer model 1−56272
process control systems, intelligent, models and model building 1−60879
protocols, Petri net-based modelling and analysis 1−46419
resource constrained project scheduling model 1−67467
sampling rate reduction, spectral estimation of decimated processes, results 1−64394
semiconductor wafer failure patterns, modelling and simulation 1−62770
sigma-delta modulators, second order, roundoff noise models 1−43818
steel, ferritic, smooth planar cracks, US inspection model 1−48838
superconducting magnet, adiabatic, quench energies, num. calc. 1−50269
superconducting magnet cooling using the He II, computer modelling of stability 1−50267
superconducting solenoid, epoxy-impregnated, quench propag. vel., geometric scaling law, computer code 1−50268
telecommunication services evaluation , user preference techniques 1−46504
thick film resistors, modelling and prediction 1−76453
three level laser superfluorescent fibre sources modeling 1−70551
three-port RF transformers, modelling. 1−49277
tracked vehicle optimisation by modelling 1−67146
two-step Raman amplification in optical fibre 1−45281
via hole grounds in microstrip, modelling 1−55335
GaAs, electron transport, Monte-Carlo simulation 1−44421
GaAs epitaxial growth process modelling 1−54892
Si, polycryst., etch charact. in $CCl_4/He/O_2$ plasmas 1−56062
Si; corona oxidation; appl. of Nicollian-Reisman model 1−69375
SiO_2 planarization by chem.-mech. polishing, modelling for ULSI 1−76938

modelling, computer *see computer aided analysis*
modelling languages *see simulation languages*
models *see modelling*
modems
64SQAM modems for nonlinearly amplified satcom systems 1−58923
adaptive digital modem, clock signal phase estim. 1−58792
adaptive digital modem, HF freq hopping appl., AGC 1−52171
adaptive equalizer, harmonic interference suppression 1−52170
analogue equip. versus digital equip. in telecom market 1−79147
automatic equaliser for data transmission *(Japanese)* 1−79146
B-ISDN-compatible modem/codec for Intelsat system 1−65098
CCITT recommendations for modems *(German)* 1−79145
cellular radio, QPSK and GMSK digital modems 1−65192
chirp modem, slow and medium rate data transmission 1−72336
clock and PSK carrier recovery cct. 1−43829
Colby video telephone modem construction 1−46706
computer simulation, modular method for advanced modems 1−58795
data services, modems and telefax appl. *(German)* 1−58789
design using vector quantisation 1−58030
Dial-up Network Management System, modem control *(Japanese)* 1−58487
digital, optimised architecture, VLSI implementation 1−72333
digital data recording/playback on mag. tape 1−72944
digital radio modulation scheme and modems 1−58867
DPSK fully digital burst modem 1−79206
DPSK modems and synchronizers simulation 1−71400
DPSK modulation, synchronisers, maximum a posteriori 1−71399
DSP systems, recent advances 1−55209
echo cancellation, LMS and FTF algorithms comparison 1−52173
echo canceller for full-duplex modem, signal processor based 1−52172
error control coding for modem 1−51250
fax-call answering machine, development *(German)* 1−72331
FDM multichannel, bandwidth allocation 1−72332
FSK, multiband, for telegraphy , 50-1200 baud *(Spanish)* 1−65096
GMSK modem for land mobile communications *(Japanese)* 1−52282
GMSK modem for mobile cellular system, cochannel interference *(Korean)* 1−65207
HF, processor architecture, program development tools 1−72449
HF digital modem, 4800 bit/s, for slow fading channels 1−46716
HF radio channels, modem using coded 8-PSK 1−72447
high-speed voice band modem technology status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−46715
high-speed voiceband data modem receiver, fast training 1−58786
land mobile communication, 16 QAM modem, performance *(Japanese)* 1−52272
LV switch-mode power convertor, low noise for modem supply appls. 1−43783
management systems 1−58787
meteor burst communication system design and security 1−52363
MFSK modem for aircraft commun. 1−72335
mobile radio analogue and digital modulation techniques, book contrib. 1−52289
modems design, discrete-time signal processing approach 1−46717
NSK5 power system communication modem, programmable 1−80461
overview of dial-up modem market 1−58788
passband digitally modulated signal generation 1−51230
$\pi/4$-QPSK modems for satellite sound/data broadcast systems 1−46840
Poor Man's Packet software TNC 1−72406
programmable, design based on DSP chip 1−72330
QAM modem employing linear shaping filters 1−45672
QAM radio system, digital DFE 1−65160
RTX2152 2Mbaud UART 1−55159
satellite DS-SSMA system, FEC combined modem 1−65268
single channel digital radio system, modem design 1−72334
SPECTRUM 2000, modular architecture 1−47085
speech and signal transmission system using FDM *(German)* 1−65095
spread spectrum, using SAW convolver *(Japanese)* 1−65097
standalone modem design using the Am79C12 1−43824
surface transverse wave-based MSK system 1−58790
telephone, NIST calibration service for time/freq. meas. 1−79614
token bus modem , ISO/OSI model 1−51980
transmission modem ASIC with internal processor core 1−79148
universal voiceband modem, CMOS 5 V front end chip 1−58794
V.32 modems, test results 1−52168
V-series, conformance testing 1−51927
V.fast dial-up modem standard recommendation 1−72328
viewdata terminals and systems for TV servicing industry 1−58577
Viterbi decoder, node sync. and out-of-lock detection 1−64300
X.25 access mgt. of end-user links 1−78966
moderation (neutron) *see neutron moderation*
moderators
Fugen ATR, boric acid concentration meter development *(Japanese)* 1−47897
space vehicle nuclear reactors, Brayton cycle and moderators 1−60235
modes, laser *see laser modes*
MODFET *see high electron mobility transistors*
MODOR *see microwave-optical double resonance*
Modula
education with Modula-2 language 1−43396
modular circuits *see modules*
modulation
see also amplitude modulation; angle modulation; demodulation; demodulators; minimum shift keying; modulation spectroscopy; modulators; optical modulation; pulse modulation; Schwarz-Hora effect
antenna polarization integrity measurements 1−65426
carcinotrons, coupled, automodulation instability theory 1−49508
cellular radio interf. limits assessment 1−65198
combined error correction/modulation codes 1−64278
coset code concentration with multichannel modulation 1−64308
cross-modulation in the sky? 1−50957
delay-Doppler mapping of overspread astron. targets 1−52546
digital delay tracking systems analysis, pseudorandom modulated signals 1−46745
digital microwave radio, TCM, fading channels simulations 1−65162
digital mobile radio constant envelope modulation error perform. 1−79229
digital signal modulation recognition by recursive least squares amplitude and phase estimator 1−51229
digital transmission systems, modulating interference reduction 1−51857
modulation continued
digital transmission theory, book 1−61481
digital transmitters, proper design 1−71395
double modulated threshold pulse stuffing synchronizer, jitter anal. 1−64246
ECC with modulation, performance comparisons 1−64312
FH/SSRA slotted networks, code combining 1−46751
HDTV satellite broadcasting 1−52570
HF modulation type recognition , gradient backpropagation algorithm *(French)* 1−57977
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
information theory, conf., Budapest (1991) 1−67358
interference, signal delay and length estimation 1−46449
K-distributed clutter, spatially correlated, modelling 1−72705
land mobile communications, modulation/demodulation *(Japanese)* 1−52265
land mobile communications, trellis coding modulation, BER *(Japanese)* 1−52274
land mobile satellite system, performance eval. 1−46853
laser diode microwave modulation by optical feedback 1−50700
lattice filters, extended props. of Levinson recursion 1−55311
M-ary QPRS perform. in impulsive noise 1−51218
microcellular mobile radio spectrum efficiency 1−65233
microwave tubes, electrostatic control and emission modulation 1−55623
multilevel block modulation codes 1−71421
narrowband M-ary CPFSK signalling 1−71402
passband digitally modulated signal generation 1−51230
personal and mobile radio systems, book 1−48437
private mobile radio 1−65177
quasicoherent processing of coded signals with nondifferential modulation 1−58117
satellite communication, spectrally efficient pulse shape calc. 1−65279
satellite communications, book 1−54396
sounds, natural, nonlinear resynthesis methods, parameter estimation using time-freq. anal. 1−59241
Southeastcon '90 conf., New Orleans, USA (1990) 1−54332
space-based radar, target detection using multipath interference 1−65440
spread-spectrum networks, multi-access interference rejection 1−79181
subscriber loop, TCM, combined equalisation/decoding 1−72327
tandem source-channel coding, using TCM 1−64319
TCM, constant phase and frequency shifts transparency 1−45725
TDMA satellite relay system with dispersive delay lines *(Japanese)* 1−72560
telecommunication transmission principles, book contrib. 1−78750
time code multiplexing, waveform coding technique 1−58034
translation by sign modulation, remarks 1−45947
trellis coded modulation for additive impulsive noise 1−51235
trellis coded quantisation/modulation 1−51239
VHF/UHF mobile radio network design testbed 1−79259
Viterbi receivers, ISI mitigation and TCM decoding 1−64317
modulation/demodulation *see demodulation; modulation*
modulation doped field effect transistors *see high electron mobility transistors*
modulation factor *see modulation*
modulation index *see modulation*
modulation spectroscopy
see also appearance potential spectroscopy
heterodyne meas. of optical spectra , high dynamic range 1−47398
pressure, O_2 interaction with Pt/CeO_2 sensors 1−52815
RTP films, uniformity charactn., methods 1−55966
semiconductor growth analysis and control, opt. probes 1−54885
time resolved spectroscopy and tissue imaging, conf. (1991) 1−67316
modulation transfer function *see optical transfer function*
modulator-demodulators *see modems*
modulators
see also demodulators; modems; modulation
20 kW medium-wave SIT transmitter develop. *(Japanese)* 1−72794
analogue IC design and appls., book 1−67417
ASK circuits, optimal transmission type, design 1−55070
coherent FM signal generation 1−57974
coherent lightwave communications, conf., (1990) 1−75275
cross-field amplifier cathode pulses, line-type modulator generation 1−44387
differential QPSK modulator design 1−55065
digital microwave transmission, book 1−61479
diode modulators using diff. transformers, distortion and intermodulation *(German)* 1−55066
direct digital freq. synthesis for VCO modulators 1−68253
direct digital synthesis applied to modulators for data communication 1−48972
extra-high-speed light modulator integrated laser *(Japanese)* 1−57074
fibre optic phase modulator , using compound resonator 1−48979
first-order current-steering sigma-delta modulator 1−43820
FMCW linearizer bandwidth requirements 1−65453
FSS with time-varying nonlinear loads 1−57448
GSM cellular radio hand-held terminals; modulator IC, 270 kb/s 1−58911
high-voltage modulator for high-power RF source research 1−43822
HV, with ground isolation , using bipolar transistors 1−55031
illuminating system for transmission film copy 1−70219
linear, analogue, for deep space X-band transponder 1−72577
magnetic, for DC current-dividing transformer 1−55040
magneto-optic spatial light modulator wavelength depend. 1−77611
microwave switching devices , charact. of superconductive-film devices 1−45007
MM-wave image line modulator, laser induced hot carriers 1−49187
mobile radio analogue and digital modulation techniques, book contrib. 1−52289
multibit sigma-delta modulator with reduced sensitivity to DAC nonlinearity 1−55063
multiple modulator fractional divider 1−68252
multiwave Cerenkov oscillator with diffr. e-beam modulator 1−55621
nanosecond phase π modulator with switch 1−68254
optoelectronic devices/ICs fabrication/characterisation, conf., USA (1991) 1−67286
PIN diode RF modulation and cct. appls. *(Spanish)* 1−75989
power modulators, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (June 1990) 1−43331
pseudospark switches, sealed off, pulsed modulator appls. 1−44238
QAM signal synthesis by TDM 1−64245

modulators continued
QPSK/OPQSK modulators, phase jitter, nonlinearities, band-limiting 1−51220
sigma-delta modulator, lab., limit-cycling anal. 1−48982
sigma-delta modulator for digital audio signal acquisition, CMOS implementation 1−43821
sigma-delta modulators, second order, roundoff noise models 1−43818
Stark modulator for microwave and EPR spectroscopy , square-wave generator design 1−48981
third-order cascaded sigma-delta modulators 1−55067
ultrawideband module for freq. conversion and modulation 1−76267
CO_2 laser electro-optic modulator, inhomogeneous $\lambda/4$ transformers 1−77604
CO_2 laser radar performance rel. to CdTe modulator heating 1−79443
CO_2 laser radar wideband electro-optic modulator design and construction 1−77603
GaAs MMIC linear vector modulator, 10-14 GHz 1−55495
GaAs monolithic quadrature modulator ICs 1−76337
Si IC QPSK modulator, HPMX-2001, mobile telephone appls. 1−52258
Si optically controlled microwave modulators, steady state conditions 1−68596
Si optically controlled microwave modulators, non-steady-state conditions 1−68597

modules
see also CAMAC
0.5-20 GHz generators module for avionics tester 1−52929
3D MCM, system interconnect issues for sub-nanosecond signal transmission 1−67537
26 GHz-band MMIC T/R modules, uniplanar technique 1−68627
70 MHz power amplifier module 1−58874
antialiasing filters, front end for data conversion 1−58070
ASIC datapath module generation with synthesis 1−55091
ATE, downsized, microwave modular subsystems 1−52997
ATE programs, dynamic sequencing 1−52696
ATM based B-ISDN, modulator simulator 1−52181
automotive environment as challenge for IC design 1−67188
Bosch hierarchical control architecture for vehicle electronics 1−67190
broadband switching modules, opt. interconnects role 1−65335
burn-in for increased automotive reliability 1−67200
C-band T/R module for phased array radars 1−65442
central office switching, modular approach 1−46730
ceramic, co-fired and thick film interconnect elec. performance 1−55594
ceramic, multilayered, general purpose multi-chip module 1−55596
COB circuits, manufacturability, design 1−43445
complementary multichip module technologies, Polystrate and Ultrastrate 1−49953
computer packages, interconnects, elec. characts. 1−61553
copper-polyimide multichip module, med. film, switching noise 1−62514
DC-Dc convertor modules, configs. and appls. *(Italian)* 1−74695
design-for-test tradeoffs on ASIC architectures 1−63020
digital modules testing, diagnostic information reduction 1−43842
discrete SM package trends 1−68772
dual stepping motor drive module *(German)* 1−66877
electro-optic polymer devices for optical interconnects 1−63510
electronic module interconnections 1−44355
electronic packaging in 1990s, Asian perspective 1−67518
electronic product CAD/tester independent software 1−52706
electronics packaging, conf., Marlborough, MA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−54345
electronics packaging technology , multichip modules 1−54510
ESD protective modules *(German)* 1−57381
fibre optic position encoder for aircraft control 1−59493
fighter aircraft X-band active array radar, T/R modules 1−47605
flip-chip bump bonding reliability and process improvement 1−67513
fluoropolymer composite MCM, elec. performance and density tradeoffs 1−55595
global routing of short nets in two-dimensional arrays 1−43887
graphite-epoxy composite fibre optic data links 1−72658
Hierarchical Module Generation Technique for a high performance memory macrocell 1−62146
hierarchical self-test concept based on the JTAG standard 1−59324
high density multi-chip interconnect: military packaging for the 1990s 1−68898
high interconnection density−current trends 1−49484
high-density MCM system interconnection for CMOS chips 1−68901
hybrid packages, thermal characts. determ. 1−44342
IC card modules , packaging technology 1−67533
IC package assembly, manuf. reliability, FMEA technique 1−54515
IGBT modules for dynamic drives and power supplies 1−43780
integrated modular avionics using CDMA techniques 1−60199
intelligent internal thread sensor , multisensor module construction 1−65806
isolated current and voltage convertors, Burr Brown modules *(German)* 1−68507
JTAG sample mode scan tester for functional test/diagnosis 1−61987
laser diode module for microwave transmission *(Japanese)* 1−46910
laser modules, temp. stress testing, uncontrolled environment 1−63709
logic testing, fault coverage/test transparency relationship 1−68310
low profile IC modules , high reliability liquid resin encap. 1−61543
MABAL, module and bus allocation package 1−44861
magnetoresistive sensor modules for speed measurement *(German)* 1−47208
market oriented electronics developments *(German)* 1−48532
MATE compliant portable test set for avionics 1−52705
MATE RF and microwave testing, smart architectures 1−52714
MCM, bonded interconnect pin technology 1−62521
MCM, thermal modelling and anal. 1−67565
MCM, trends in elec. interconnects, modelling progress 1−68902
MCM AOI for enhanced quality and yield 1−62516
MCM cost: the volume-yield relationship 1−62518
MCM design and interconnection techniques 1−68875
MCM die attachment using low-stress, thermally-conductive epoxies 1−68910
MCM high performance packages for space applications 1−68915
MCM integration into electronic equipment 1−54517
MCMs, impact on user-supplier industrial relationships in 1990s 1−68893
MCMs in telecommunication designs 1−62517
Mettler MultiRange industrial weighing modules *(German)* 1−73277
Micro IntroVoice, modular speech processing system, review 1−45784
microwave blind mate coaxial connectors 1−62415

modules continued
military avionics retrofitting using modules , economic aspects 1−73815
military high-speed surface-mount optical data link 1−72694
military user configuration portable ATE 1−52690
MIMIC chip set for EW appls. 1−68606
MMIC transmitter module, FEM thermal/structural modelling 1−68683
monolithic MM-wave phased array component and module technology 1−57894
MOS-bipolar transistor hybrid module, high power, temp. effects 1−69642
mullite ceramic packaging technology 1−54532
multi-chip modules for telecom applications 1−48566
multi-chip package, solder joint mech. props. 1−67584
multi-chip-module interconnections by laser direct writing 1−69476
Multi-Path Redundant Avionics Suite , modularity concepts 1−73793
multi-pin connectors, mating and unmating under vacuum 1−62416
multichip module AOI system 1−54553
multichip module autorouting schemes 1−48570
multichip module manufacturing problems, technology solns. 1−54531
multichip module size and yield considerations 1−76460
multichip modules, adhesive and device removal reqs. 1−68916
multichip modules, monolithic and thin-film interconnects 1−43453
multichip modules, system requirements, technology trade-offs 1−54519
multichip modules automated design, CAD tools 1−55597
multichip modules expand circuit density 1−49467
multichip modules for telecom appl. 1−54518
multichip modules packaging technology 1−43448
multichip packages, inner substrate, multilevel interconnection, polymer matrix 1−54512
multilayer module/frame bonding material property requirements for ceramic substrate reliability 1−48573
NEC clock supplying module *(Japanese)* 1−46455
nonhermetic chip packaging for military electronics 1−60463
optical fibre communication LD and WDM modules 1−72652
optical interconnect, compact opto-mech. module 1−63506
parallel signal processing system modular construction 1−68435
PCB metric connector modules 1−68862
PCB modules using multiple technologies, PTH, SMT, COB and TAB 1−49356
PCMS, patient care monitoring systems, SMT modules 1−66232
photosensitive polyimide appl. in thin film MCM hybrid hardware 1−62523
PIN amplifier module for Gbit rates opt. interconnect 1−63503
polyhic multichip module 1−43449
polyimide dielectrics for multichip modules 1−61561
polyimide high density multilayer structures 1−54513
polymers in electronics packaging 1−48555
processor arrays, integrated, run-time testing method 1−55254
PV module I-V characts., shading effects *(Japanese)* 1−50498
quartz multifunctional watch analogue display module *(Japanese)* 1−65849
radar, digital beamforming receiver module 1−65429
radar system design using building block units or modules 1−79429
SDH optical transmission equipment, modules develop. *(Japanese)* 1−79316
serial type digital attenuator pad design for PCM line interface module *(Korean)* 1−65120
silicon hybrid multichip modules 1−68886
silicon on silicon microsystem in plastic packages 1−61546
single-chip MCUs for upgrading remote control functions 1−62194
SMART ATE and TPS development 1−53311
smart power hybrid modules, design and construction *(German)* 1−68880
SMT module/lead/card systems, stiffness and fatigue study 1−68842
SPECTRUM 2000, modular architecture 1−47085
state-of-the-art multichip modules for avionics 1−68896
switching systems software, service-oriented modularisation method *(Japanese)* 1−72354
synthesis-based ASIC datapath module generation 1−48995
system issues for multichip packaging 1−67538
T/R modules for phased-array antennas 1−65441
TAB module considerations for high-performance appls. 1−67545
thin film multichip module AOI 1−49469
thin-film interconnections for multichip modules, design 1−62513
three-layer wirability of knock-knee layouts with 45° wires 1−61803
ultrawideband module for freq. conversion and modulation 1−76267
VAX 6000 model 400 processor , testability implementation 1−54483
vertically interconnected T-BTAB devices for high density modules 1−55198
VLSI compatible interconnection processes and materials 1−49943
VLSI design, macro based, hierarchical test assembly 1−63035
VXI bus standard for modular instruments *(Spanish)* 1−65652
WSI modular packaging 1−67536
X-band integrated receiver module using MICs, design *(Japanese)* 1−46740
AlN packages for VLSI technology, mech. aspects 1−54525
AlN packages with refractory metallisation 1−55592
Al_2O_3-W multilayer multichip module substrates fabrication 1−54527
Al_2O_3-W multilayer packaging for high density interconnect 1−54526
Er doped optical fibre amplifier *(Japanese)* 1−70506
GaAs 1 GHz signal processors, MCM packaging and interconnect issues 1−68899
GaAs MMIC modules, packaging technol. 1−68590
GaAs hybrid microwave modules, low-cost manufacturing technique 1−68652
He filled thermal cond. modules, air contamination detect. method 1−48567
Si hybrid multichip modules, integrated passive components 1−55593

modulus, Young's *see Young's modulus*

moire fringes
3D shape focus sensing using CCD camera moire effect 1−53002
chrominance moire reduction in single-chip colour video cameras 1−58167
computerised moire deflectometry grating, TV camera, and computerised image processor use 1−47397
electron holography, numerical reconstruction, fringe scanning method 1−55633
interferometer design, 3-D inspection appl. 1−72919
LCD-based shadow moire, digital enhancement 1−65902
S-VHS VTR moire reduction by HF FM *(Japanese)* 1−79575
spinal curvature meas., cellular neural net moire filtering 1−80180
stereo imaging system, quadric surface positioning 1−64494
thin film mech. props. meas. by enhanced moire interferometry 1−73324
Pb-acid battery, flow visualisation, interferometry 1−81121

moistening *see wetting*

moisture control
see also humidity control
No entries

moisture measurement
see also humidity measurement
CMOS multi-sensor assembly test chip, manufacturing feedback 1−56342
Dicke radiometer system, water vapour/cloud liquid and sky brightness meas., calibration 1−53363
dielcometric petroleum moisture gauges , production testing 1−79672
fibre optic sensor for food processing 1−52887
fibre optic sensors, conf., USA (1990) 1−48429
IC fabrication gas distrib. systems, moisture desorption from steel/ceramic surfaces 1−55820
microwave hybrid switch devices, corrosion failures due to sealed-in moisture 1−62394
microwave moisture sensor for meas. in solids 1−79669
microwave techniques 1−59766
PCB laminates, water and moisture absorption performance 1−68831
pipe leak detection using moisture sensor technology *(German)* 1−53051
plastic IC, accelerated humidity testing 1−54476
sandstone core moisture X-band meas., water salinity effect 1−60349
soil moisture mapping by microwave radiometry remote sensing *(Hungarian)* 1−47660
soil moisture monitoring, time domain reflectometry 1−66385
VLSI process-gas distrib. systems, moisture test methods 1−69741
XLPE power cable insulation monitoring system *(Japanese)* 1−66591
H_2O vapour adsorption in composite matl., microwave meas. method 1−47418

molecular beam epitaxial growth
see also chemical beam epitaxial growth
automation system for process monitoring and temp. control 1−43597
conference, La Jolla, CA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−54305
conference, MBE, Velica Tarnovo, Bulgaria, (Oct. 1989) 1−67297
conference, MBE and related techniques, Tampere, Finland (Apr 1991) 1−54351
equipment, optimised shutter position anal. 1−48729
film growth on Si (110), dislocations 1−75630
Ge heteroepitaxy, microstruct. evol. 1−54733
generation of molecular beams *(Polish)* 1−67811
group IV semiconductors, superlattices, possible direct band gap 1−48756
GSMBE, safety system 1−75645
III-V semicond. cpd., epitaxy 1−61677
III-V semicond. heterointerface, MBE 1−76635
III-V semiconds., migration-enhanced MBE in As-free atmosphere 1−43604
III-V semiconductors, optoelectronic devices, China 1−57017
III-V semiconductors, spatially resolved photolum. as process control tool 1−49663
implants, OMVPE and MBE materials technology, comparison 1−67815
InGaAlAs/InP, graded, precise computer control MBE 1−54750
InP-based front-end photoreceivers , monolithically integrated 1−65306
LED, MBE of superlattice structs., RHEED, status *(Polish)* 1−63486
Lennard-Jones systems, ICB epitaxy, atomic size effect 1−67862
low dimensional bipolar tunnelling struct., device appl. 1−77073
magnetic multilayer structures 1−50072
maskless all-UHV process for III-V compound semiconductors 1−69256
MBE, dual source ion implantation 1−55912
MBE substrate, surface cleaning, RHEED 1−48731
MBE-01 effusion head, electronic supply and control units *(Polish)* 1−67814
MBE-01 system, effusion head, mech. construction *(Polish)* 1−67813
MBE-compatible low-energy ion implanter 1−55913
microsystem construction processes and techniques *(German)* 1−63012
migration on Si (001), anisotropy 1−54889
monitoring, in situ, using low energy ion scatt. 1−54760
n-type, MBE layer, 1/f noise 1−69044
novel semiconductor heterostructures by MBE and MOCVD 1−49608
nucleation synchronisation method 1−67870
optoelectronic material, epitaxial liftoff 1−54884
optoelectronic material, gas-source MBE, review 1−54883
pseudomorphic heterostructures, MBE and applic. 1−54878
quantum Hall resistance comparison of GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ samples 1−55732
quantum wire growth kinetics and electronic characts. 1−54777
quantum wires and boxes fabrication, optoelectronic device appl. 1−75678
review and advances 1−54742
RHEED intensity oscills. 1−43617
selective area VPE, MBE growth 1−75669
semiconductor, epitaxial growth, real-time optical diagnostics 1−61717
semiconductor doping, electric field assisted, diving MBE 1−55853
semiconductor films, BE dynamics 1−61681
semiconductor films, MBE, MOMBE and CBE growth control by RHEED , review 1−61674
semiconductor films, MBE crystn. technique *(Polish)* 1−67810
semiconductor growth analysis and control, opt. probes 1−54885
semiconductor growth using MBE-01 system *(Polish)* 1−67812
semiconductor heterostructure, MBE growth and XPS facility 1−54891
semiconductor heterostructures, relax. processes, review 1−69077
semiconductor structure, migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−67790
Si homoepitaxy, undamped RHEED oscillations 1−75700
simulation with animation, terraced surface behaviour 1−43609
STM and RHEED systems for III-V semiconductors 1−61737
strained island growth on Si:B (111) 1−54890
substrate temp. meas., mech. probe 1−61719
superconducting oxide thin film deposition, ozone jet generator 1−61738
superlattice, MBE interface form., surface struct. 1−75777
superlattice Wannier-Stark localisation based Fabry-Perot modulator 1−70205
supersonic MBE source with liquid N_2 trap 1−75688
system design, reliability, throughput and reproducibility 1−43615
three-terminal device technology in compound semiconductors 1−62867
tilted superlattices, MBE growth, interface modelling 1−54780
two-stage MBE MMIC power amplifier, 1.6 W, high efficiency 1−76351
vacuum MBE growth system, wafer handling 1−67838
(Al,Ga)As, GRIN-SCH-SQW lasers, MBE using As_2 1−63692
(Al,Ga)As, Ga desorpt., MBE 1−54764
(Al,Ga)Sb tilted superlattice growth on GaSb, quantum wells 1−54814
Al layers on AlAs, MBE growth, RHEED investig. 1−48715

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
Al/AlGaAs Schottky diode, Fermi level pinning 1−77072
Al/GaAs Schottky diodes, barrier lowering /ideality factor 1−77067
Al-Ga, monolayer, MBE growth, SEM 1−54715
AlAs, MBE, GaAs (001)/(111)B substrates, surface diffusion 1−54761
AlAs, MBE growth at step edges, RHEED study 1−54755
AlAs/Al-AlAs heterostruct., MBE, migration enhanced epitaxy fabrication 1−55651
AlAs-GaAs double-barrier heterostruct., uniaxial stress effects 1−62662
AlAs-GaAs heterostructure, MBE growth and XPS 1−54891
AlAs-GaAs, superlattice growth, impact collision ion scatt. 1−75665
AlGaAs 1−54754
AlGaAs, MBE, post-growth thermal annealing 1−54746
AlGaAs, MBE, surface diffusion, atom incorporation kinetics 1−54762
AlGaAs, double HBT, MBE grown, elec. props. 1−69598
AlGaAs, high quality, MOMBE growth 1−67817
AlGaAs high-efficiency solar cells, MBE 1−74914
AlGaAs layers, MOMBE grown, dynamic optical reflectivity 1−75633
AlGaAs rectifying ramp heterostruct., electron transport 1−62888
AlGaAs, self aligned DH laser, MBE 1−63691
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, device leakage current, surface/heterointerface roughness 1−54744
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded alloys, direct method to produce and meas. 1−67842
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded photocond. devices for ps switching 1−70301
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, props., appls. at low temp. 1−54745
AlGaAs:C, MBE, C incorporation, cond. props. 1−54860
AlGaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si incorporation, elec. props. 1−55850
AlGaAs/GaAs, heterostructure-emitter bipolar transistor prep. by MBE 1−69616
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, photolum. and RHEED oscillations 1−54756
AlGaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs MODFET, double-side planar-doped with high current density 1−62366
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−56212
AlGaAs/n^+-InGaAs metal-insulator-doped channel FET 1−68580
$Al_{0.27}Ga_{0.73}As$/GaAs pin photodiodes, single heterojunction, optical receiver appls. 1−72643
$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$/GaAs/$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$ double-heterojunction bipolar transistors, MBE growth 1−69594
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/In_yGa_{1-y}As$ resonant tunneling diodes, asymmetric layers, MBE 1−62891
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, self-aligned, MOMBE grown, characts. 1−55394
AlGaAs-GaAs HFETs, substrate-epitaxial layer interface effects 1−77186
AlGaAs-GaAs MBE in China 1−48735
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wire-like struct. form. by MBE 1−67792
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice MBE growth, wire-like struct. form. 1−54781
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs doped HEMT struct., RTA, photolumin. 1−56196
$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-GaAs HFETs, Si doped, MBE growth 1−77175
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-Al Schottky barriers, MBE grown 1−62718
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum wells, modulated beam epitaxial growth, low temp. 1−75626
AlGaInAs SCH MQW laser, graded index, MBE 1−57211
AlGaSb/GaSb, p-i-n diodes, MBE grown 1−69572
AlInAs, MBE, C incorporation, cond. props. 1−54860
AlInAs, MBE. resistivity, photolum. 1−54789
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$, MBE at high substrate temp. 1−67860
$Al_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$, molecular beam epitaxial growth 1−67798
AlInP:Be gas source MBE and charactn. on GaAs (001) 1−43592
AlSb, flux nonuniformity during MBE, in situ determ. 1−78256
$BaMgF_4$ film deposition on Si wafer, MBE system 1−67838
CaF_2 MBE growth on Si, substrate orientation and processing effects 1−43619
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, MBE growth on GaAs, Raman and reflectivity spectra 1−48755
CdS on InP, MBE growth, Raman spectroscopy 1−75655
CdTe (100), MBE heteroepitaxy on Si (100), BaF_2-CaF_2 buffer 1−54823
CdTe (111), MBE growth, defect formation 1−75685
CdTe, II-V compounds, RHEED oscillation technique 1−54819
CdTe, MBE, homoepitaxial/heteroepitaxial growth control 1−54818
CdTe, MBE on Si, struct. charactn. 1−67847
CdTe films on GaAs (211), MBE growth and charact. 1−48718
CdTe, heteroepitaxy on Si by MBE 1−54879
CdTe, hot wall beam epitaxy 1−67878
CdTe:In MESFET, research progress 1−49938
CdTe/InSb heterovalent interfaces, bonding, XPS study 1−76623
CdTe-CdMnTe heterostruct., photo-assisted MBE 1−75674
CdTe-CdS heterojunction solar cells, electronic props. $CdCl_2$ postdeposition effects 1−74896
CdZnTe hot wall beam epitaxy 1−67878
CdZnTe, polycrystalline films, growth, solar cell appl. 1−61216
CdZnTe-CdTe heterostruct., electronic bond struct. 1−76639
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$-CdTe strained QW, MBE growth, photolum. charactn. 1−48746
CeO_2 on Si, ALE growth by pulsed laser deposition 1−48722
CoGa on GaAs, epitaxial phases, MBE and RHEED 1−54841
$CoSi_2$ MBE on Si (001), misoriented grains and pinholes control 1−61713
$CuAlSe_2$ single cryst. film, prep. and props. 1−67857
$DyBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ junctions and structures using barrier technology 1−56691
ErAs layers on GaAs, overgrowth and strain, MBE 1−54840
ErAs-GaAs multilayer, overgrowth and strain, MBE 1−54840
Fe_3 (Al, Si) on GaAs, MBE growth and props. 1−54839
GaAlAs nm-structures by deep UV holographic lithography and MBE 1−49841
GaAlAs quantum wire arrays by deep UV holographic lithography/MBE 1−76958
$Ga_{0.4}Al_{0.6}As$ DBQW, resonant tunnelling structures, MBE, interface roughness 1−62674
$Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As$:C, films, doping using graphite filament 1−55849
GaAlAs-(Ca,Sr)F_2 Bragg reflector, geom. optimis. and growth 1−50466
GaAlAs-GaAs serpentine superlattice, MBE growth and props. 1−54776
GaAlInAs/AlInAs integrated-mirror etalons, MBE growth 1−56921
GaAs (001), MBE growth, STM obs. 1−54859
GaAs, (001) surface, dynamics, roughness spectrum, MBE 1−54752
GaAs, (111)- and (110)-oriented migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−54768
GaAs HBT technology, analogue/microwave appls. 1−62392
GaAs LED, MBE-LPE hybrid growth on Si 1−54875
GaAs, MBE, GaAs (001)/(111)B substrates, surface diffusion 1−54761
GaAs MBE, elemental flux ratios, RHEED intensity anal. 1−43613
GaAs, MBE growth at step edges, RHEED study 1−54755

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
GaAs, MBE growth on (100) substrates *(Polish)* 1−67810
GaAs, MBE, growth uniformity studies 1−54753
GaAs, MBE, initial nucleation on Si (001) *(Japanese)* 1−43598
GaAs, MBE, migration-enhanced epitaxy, optical investig. 1−54765
GaAs, MBE monolayer growth control by in situ electron microscopy 1−54754
GaAs MBE on Si (001) 1−75686
GaAs, MBE, oval defects, origin, elimination 1−61716
GaAs, MBE, patterned excimer laser etching 1−44623
GaAs, MBE, post-growth thermal annealing 1−54746
GaAs, MBE, surface morphology, RHEED 1−54737
GaAs MISFETs with low-temp. epitaxial layer as insulator 1−62365
GaAs, MOMBE selective area epitaxy, mass spectra 1−67789
GaAs SQW lasers, low temp. growth by modulated beam epitaxy 1−57195
GaAs, UHV multichamber system 1−67867
GaAs and related compounds, device appls., review 1−44140
GaAs, buffer layers, MBE low temp. growth 1−54747
GaAs, buffers 1−54748
GaAs, deep levels, MBE 1−67831
GaAs delta-doped MBE-grown RTD 1−77058
GaAs diodes, Schottky barrier heights, fabrication 1−77063
GaAs edge quantum wires, MBE, enhanced crystallographic selectivity 1−69093
n-GaAs, effects of buffer layer on free-carrier depletion 1−62982
GaAs, epitaxial thin film, impurity and annealing effect 1−54886
GaAs films on porous Si, initial stages of MBE growth 1−43607
GaAs, flux nonuniformity during MBE, in situ determ. 1−78256
GaAs high-efficiency solar cells, MBE 1−74914
GaAs layers on Si(111), MBE, struct. charact. and elec. props. 1−61676
GaAs materials technology and equipment comparison with OMVPE 1−69272
GaAs multiwafer MBE system, Riber model 48 at Picogiga 1−69271
GaAs n^+-p-δ(n^+)-i-δ(p^+)-i-n^+ switching device grown by MBE 1−76606
GaAs on GaAs, RHEED computer-controlled detection 1−52917
GaAs p-i-n structures, tunnel-generation rate determ. 1−68638
GaAs quantum-well negative differential resist. device 1−48749
GaAs, selected area MBE, sidewall interaction suppression 1−54852
GaAs solar cells, MBE grown, efficiencies, oval defects 1−61222
GaAs, solid source MBE, peak electron mobilities 1−54743
GaAs surface emitting diode laser, MBE grown 1−50725
GaAs surfaces, MBE growth, alternating source supply, μ-RHEED 1−54767
GaAs:Be(Si), MBE grown, delta doped, phys. props. 1−55845
GaAs:C, MBE growth, delta-doping, methane ECR plasma source 1−43591
GaAs:C, films, doping using graphite filament 1−55849
p-GaAs:C ohmic contacts, MOMBE growth and props. 1−62711
GaAs:C(Be), MBE, acceptor doping 1−55848
GaAs:In, MBE, isovalent doping effects 1−44538
GaAs:Si, MBE grown, reduced Si donor incorporation 1−55846
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping 1−55851
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si incorporation, elec. props. 1−55850
GaAs:Si cond. type control on (311)A substrate by V/III flux ratio MBE 1−44537
GaAs:Si(Be), delta doped, H passivation 1−55847
GaAs:Sn, MBE, δ-doping layers effect 1−75653
n-GaAs/(AlGa)As, double barrier resonant tunnelling struct., optical window 1−62673
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded compositional heterostruct. 1−54749
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, modulation doped graded structs., growth and charactn. 1−43600
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si heterostructures, Si segregation effects 1−54771
GaAs/AlAs, 2D electron gas, shallow, high mobility, MBE growth 1−54773
GaAs/AlAs double barrier heterostructures, MBE, resonant tunnelling 1−62675
GaAs/AlAs heterojunction, MBE, DBR, series resist. 1−62671
GaAs/AlAs superlattice on GaAs-on-Si buffer, MBE growth 1−54763
GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, forward current/temp. stress, reliability anal. 1−77100
GaAs/AlGaAs, MBE, surface emitting harmonic generation lasers 1−63695
GaAs/AlGaAs, back gated, high mobility, MBE, charactn. 1−54772
GaAs/AlGaAs integrated npn/pnp HBTs grown by selective MBE 1−68572
GaAs/AlGaAs optical matrix switches, electrooptic directional couplers 1−79326
GaAs/AlGaAs resonant tunnelling diodes, I-V charact. 1−44759
GaAs/AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, MBE 1−63820
GaAs/AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, MBE 1−63693
GaAs/$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, strained quantum wells, In desorpt. 1−54786
GaAs/$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, strained quantum wells, MBE, props. 1−54787
GaAs/InAs superlattices, MBE growth, charactn. 1−54784
GaAs/InGaAs quantum wells, MBE, In desorpt. 1−54785
GaAs/InGaAs superlattices, dark line defects, photoluminesc. obs. 1−55704
GaAs/Si (001), atomic layer MBE and MBE, antiphase domain evol. 1−54759
GaAs/Si, MBE, ion implant., annealing *(Chinese)* 1−61680
GaAs/ZnSe, polar heteroepitaxy 1−61684
GaAs-$Al_{0.24}Ga_{0.76}As$ quantum wire MBE overgrowth and props. 1−54778
p-GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si junction MBE growth and mobility props. 1−54775
GaAs-AlGaAs, MBE growth, real time ellipsometric monitoring 1−75728
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW IR hybrid focal plane array 1−59532
GaAs-AlGaAs QW, MBE growth and luminesc. charactn. 1−54779
GaAs-AlGaAs integrated optoelectronic controller-modulator, excitonic transitions 1−63493
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well laser, MBE, current density 1−50703
GaAs-AlGaAs vertically compact MQW LD grown by MBE 1−77831
GaAs-AlGaAs:Si superlattice-emitter transistor, double NDR temp. depend. 1−69620
GaAs-$Ca_{0.45}Sr_{0.55}F_2$-GaAs struct., MBE growth 1−75677
GaAs-GaAlAs SQW-GRINSCH-BCRW laser, MBE grown, struct. and charactn. 1−45318
GaAs-GaAlAs, high mobility heterostruct., MBE, quantum Hall effect 1−55730
GaAs-GaAs(001) and (111) layers, X-ray anal., MBE 1−48713
GaAs-Si, MBE growth, Si (100) surface steps 1−75684
GaAs-Si, optical interconnects 1−63499
GaAs-SiO_2 nucleation layer on Si, MBE growth 1−75671
GaAs-on-Si LED, optical and elec. props. 1−45240
GaAs-on-Si, MBE growth, initial surface config. 1−54763

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
GaAsP, MBE growth, comp. control 1−54751
GaAsSb-InGaAs superlattice on InP, growth, TEM, photolumin. 1−54812
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, MBE, waveguide/PIN/JFET integration 1−63495
GaInAs:C, MBE, C incorporation, cond. props. 1−54860
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP, Be redistrib., hydride source MBE, MOMBE 1−54844
Ga(In)As-AlGaAs, MBE growth, optoelectronic devices 1−75667
GaInAs-GaAs heterostruct., interface trap and depletion 1−67830
GaInAs-GaInAsP quantum wells, Stark effect 1−69169
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP:Zn, p-type doping, MBE 1−55837
GaInAsP lasers, graded-index strained MQW, charactn. 1−50701
GaInAsP-InP lasers, 1.3 μm, fab. by selective area epitaxy 1−63662
GaInAsSb/AlGaAsSb diode lasers, MBE grown, CW operation 1−77812
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb DH laser at 2.3 μm, MBE 1−77850
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb IR diode laser, MBE growth 1−57212
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$, molecular beam epitaxial growth 1−67798
GaInP-AlInP MQW lasers, 629 nm, GSMBE grown 1−63661
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$-GaAs SQW and MQW struct., MOMBE growth 1−61720
GaN film, epitaxial growth on (001)Si 1−75627
GaN-GaAs, nitride semiconductor growth by plasma-assisted MBE, props. 1−76545
GaP:N, MBE, isoelectronic N centres, luminesc. 1−67820
GaP/AlP, short period superlattices, gas source MBE 1−43589
GaP-InP strained heterostructure, growth and characts. 1−54881
GaSb, flux nonuniformity during MBE, in situ determ. 1−78256
GaSb:Te, MBE growth using SnTe, donor conc. 1−55653
GaSb/AlSb/GaAs, strained layer heterostructures, MBE *(Chinese)* 1−43586
GaSb-Al Schottky diodes, MBE grown, elec., charactn. 1−76736
GaSe layer MBE on GaAs111 (B) 1−75664
Ga_2Se_3 films, MBE, vacancy ordering 1−67800
Ga_2Te_3 films, metalorganic MBE growth 1−43602
Ge MBE nucleation and growth on (1$\bar{1}$02) sapphire 1−54728
Ge film, epitaxial growth, surface adsorbents effects 1−54720
Ge on Si (100) low-temp. MBE growth, edge dislocations 1−54714
Ge ultrathin epilayers on Si, charact. 1−67807
Ge:Sb films, MBE, dopant incorporation 1−62786
Ge-Si epitaxial films, growth, props. and appls. 1−62641
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, heteroepitaxy on Si, threading dislocations 1−75625
Ge_xSi_{1-x}:O/Si heterostructures, misfit dislocation velocities 1−75636
Ge_xSn_{1-x} films, epitaxial stabilisation on InSb 1−54853
Hg-based epilayers/superlattices, low temp. growth, doping 1−54821
HgCdTe, MBE growth on Si (100) 1−61672
HgCdTe, MBE, homoepitaxial/heteroepitaxial growth control 1−54818
HgCdTe, doped, p-i-n photodiodes, MBE growth 1−63462
HgCdTe double heterostruct. injection laser, MBE 1−77804
HgCdTe, surface energies for MBE growth of HgTe and CdTe 1−69275
HgCdTe, twin-free, photon-assisted MBE 1−54820
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR LED, growth and performance 1−70321
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE, dislocation density reduction, annealing 1−67846
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE grown, temp. depend. struct. changes 1−67853
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MBE heterostruct., breakdown voltage 1−69212
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE on Si 1−67847
HgCdTe/CdTe MQW, growth, stability and optical props. 1−76710
HgMnTe-CdTe, semicond. superlattices, electronic props. 1−62631
HgTe, II-V compounds, RHEED oscillation technique 1−54819
HgTe-CdTe IR p-n homojunction superlattice detector, photo-MBE 1−73080
HgTe-CdTe modulation-doped superlattices, prep. and props. 1−67852
HgTe-CdTe superlattice IR detector, photon-assisted MBE growth 1−79748
HgZnTe-CdTe, semicond. superlattices, electronic props. 1−62631
InAlAs/InGaAs/InAlGaAs/InP HFET 1−62978
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ HFET compatible with optical-detector integration 1−56204
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP HEMT, MBE, design 1−56214
InAs MBE, elemental flux ratios, RHEED intensity anal. 1−43613
InAs MBE films, elec. and optical props. 1−49548
InAs surface quantum well on InP (100), electronic props. 1−76680
InAs/GaAs, MBE growth process, relaxation mechanisms 1−54782
InAs/GaAs, MBE initial growth studied by RHEED 1−54757
InAs/GaAs, strained heterostruct. modulated MBE 1−54766
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE growth, MODFET appls. 1−49594
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE, morphology, defect form. 1−54788
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE/MEE grown, optical studies 1−54783
InAs/GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping 1−49731
InAs/GaInAs superlattice, MBE, alloy scatt., mobility 1−54791
InAs-AlSb-GaSb polytype heterostruct., resonant tunnelling 1−55710
InAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$-GaSb, IR superlattice on GaAs, MBE, photocond. 1−54816
InAs-GaAs:Be heterojunctions, p-type δ doping, current transport and electron microscopy 1−76626
InGaAlAs dielec. reflectors for optoelectronic devices 1−77691
InGaAlAs, optoelectronic devices, rel. to InGaAsP 1−57036
InGaAlAs-InP graded-composition alloys, MBE growth 1−75710
InGaAs GRIN-SCH lasers, MBE growth 1−63685
InGaAs, MBE strained layer epitaxy, growth, surface struct. 1−54769
InGaAs, MBE, surface diffusion, atom incorporation kinetics 1−54762
InGaAs epilayers, MBE, morphology, defect form. 1−54788
InGaAs layers, MBE overgrowth, Si implanted InP:Fe substrates 1−54790
InGaAs, relaxed buffer layers, design, growth 1−75695
InGaAs, rotation-induced superlattices, MBE, tunnelling spectroscopy anal. 1−67801
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$ and GaAs lasers, monolithic integration, MBE growth 1−57183
$In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ on GaAs, p-i-n photodiode, MBE prep. 1−57044
$In_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}As$ heterostructure on InP, pseudomorphic growth 1−54717
$In_{0.82}Ga_{0.18}As$ layers, MBE growth on InP substrate 1−75711
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE growth, TEM, RHEED study 1−75725
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ on GaAs (100), MBE growth, STM and RHEED investig. 1−75654
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ on GaAs, MBE, RHEED computer-controlled detection 1−52917
InGaAs:Sn, MBE, δ-doping layers effect 1−75653
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Be contact layers, MBE growth optimisation 1−75714
InGaAs/GaAs IMSM photodetectors, superlattice enhanced 1−65765
InGaAs/GaAs, MBE, misfit accommodation, reduced growth area effect 1−54729
InGaAs/InAlAs heterojunctions, planar doped, MBE, electron density, mobility 1−55705

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
InGaAs/InAlAs/InGaAs heterostruct., real space transfer 1−69175
InGaAs/InP MQW, MBE, quantum confined stark effect 1−62672
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/AlAs resonant tunnelling diodes, MBE 1−62892
InGaAs-AlGaAs SCH-GRIN diode lasers, MBE grown 1−50657
InGaAs-AlGaAs pseudomorphic MODFET W-band amplifiers, monolithic 1−68660
InGaAs-AlGaAs strained SQW laser, MBE on nonplanar substrate 1−77838
InGaAs-GaAs p-i-n photodiodes, MBE grown 1−50487
InGaAs-GaAs photodetectors at 1.3 μm, MBE growth 1−59463
InGaAs-GaAs quantum well, vertical cavity surface emitting laser, MBE regrowth 1−45368
InGaAs-GaAs ridge waveguide diode lasers, MBE grown 1−77879
InGaAs-GaAs strained QW MBE growth and thermal stability 1−54876
InGaAs-GaAs strained SQW lasers, threshold reduction, RTA 1−77806
InGaAs-GaAs, strained layer quantum well laser growth 1−63688
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs ridge waveguide MQW lasers 1−57175
InGaAs-In(GaAl)As superlattice RTD, MBE growth 1−77071
InGaAs-InAlAs HEMT fabrication on InP-on-Si substrate 1−77198
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP, interfacial roughness and alloy scattering 1−54888
InGaAs-InGaAsP quantum wires, fabrication by FIB, photolum. 1−69309
InGaAs-InP monolithic photoreceivers for fibre transmission 1−50522
InGaAs-InP selectively grown, optical and elec. props. 1−62651
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$, MBE, monolithically integrated MSM transimpedance amplifier 1−65297
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs SQW and MQW, crit. layer thickness 1−54880
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-InAlAs modulation-doped struct., MBE growth and props. 1−54774
InGaAsP, optoelectronic devices, rel. InGaAlAs 1−57036
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}Sb_y$, plasma epitaxial growth, optical emission spectra 1−67837
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$/GaAs superlattice, growth orientation, MBE 1−76636
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$-InAs superlattice on GaSb, MBE, charact. 1−54815
InP MBE growth using polycryst. InP as P source 1−75708
InP, conf., Denver, CO, USA (April 1990) 1−75312
InP on Si, heteroepitaxy, electron conc. and mobility 1−75709
InP substrate, methane RIE, surface charactn. and MBE 1−76871
InP/InGaAs MQW modulators, MBE 1−63412
InP-GaInAs heterostructures, selective growth, MOMBE 1−67788
InP-InGaAs phototransistor/LED optical amplifier 1−77701
InP(As) (100), RHEED study, gas source MBE 1−75729
InSb, multilayer diode, near ambient temp. operation 1−56147
InSb on CdTe, quantum well box, MBE 1−54817
InSb:PbTe on InP, MBE growth, electron mobility 1−55652
MnAl thin films on semicond. heterostruct., MBE 1−54838
MnTe/CdTe/MnTe SQW struct., zincblende MnTe barriers 1−54830
MnTe/InSb/MnTe 1−54830
Pb chalcogenide epitaxial photovoltaic IR device fabrication on Si 1−77681
Pb salt diode lasers, MBE, noise charact. 1−50699
PbS, IR-sensor arrays 1−65778
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_x$, Se, heteroepitaxy on Si by MBE 1−54879
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, IR-sensor arrays 1−65778
PbTe, IR-sensor arrays 1−65778
PbTe, heteroepitaxy on Si by MBE 1−54879
Si (001), homoepitaxy, growth kinetics 1−75701
Si, MBE based electronic structures 1−68607
Si MBE, electron microscopy study of microvoid generation 1−75652
Si, MBE grown, microvoid formation 1−61727
Si, MBE growth, RHEED intensity oscillations *(Chinese)* 1−43584
Si, MBE growth, STM obs. and computer simulation 1−54858
Si, MBE growth dynamics, RHEED intensity oscillations *(Chinese)* 1−43585
Si, MBE, growth kinetics, animation simulation 1−61707
Si MBE growth, surface cleaning with HF dip 1−69369
Si, MBE, ion/surface interaction kinetics 1−61708
Si, MBE, limited thickness epitaxy 1−61702
Si MM-wave IMPATT diodes, 60 GHz performance comparison 1−55393
Si, RHEED, using oxide cathode gun 1−54870
Si and Lennard-Jones systems, MBE, mol. dynamics simulation 1−76523
Si bipolar diodes, differential MBE growth, elec. characts. 1−56326
Si bipolar diodes, stacked, with lateral interconnect., MBE 1−62896
Si epilayers, gas source MBE, selective growth 1−61706
Si homoepitaxy, undamped RHEED oscillations 1−75700
Si interface control layer, surface passivation of InGaAs 1−76866
Si ion beam deposition and combined ion/molecular deposition, model 1−76771
Si polycrystalline films, electron beam low temp. deposited 1−75702
Si:B, MBE, gas source doping 1−61705
Si:B, buried ordered structures, MBE 1−61703
Si:B epilayer on Si(100), X-ray diffr., SIMS 1−48726
Si:B, gas source MBE, B doping 1−48719
Si:B(Sb) MBE growth, low temp. delta doping 1−62787
Si:B(Sb)-SiGe struct., MBE growth, low temp. delta doping 1−62787
Si:P, MBE growth, P segregation *(Chinese)* 1−43583
Si:Sb, Sb doping during low temp. MBE 1−69366
Si:Sb, delta-doped, MBE, annealing 1−61704
Si:Sb, homoepitaxial growth, periodic doping 1−75699
Si 1−67863
Si/Ge fully relaxed heteroepitaxial films and superlattices, strain 1−67841
Si/Ge heterojunctions, MBE growth, surface reconstructions 1−75716
Si/Ge superlattices, MBE, LEED, AES, TEM 1−61710
Si/SiGe MODFETs with two electron channels 1−69681
Si-$CoSi_2$ permeable base transistor 1−49890
Si-$CoSi_2$-Si MBE-grown epitaxial heterostructs. for permeable base transistors 1−69608
Si-$CoSi_2$-Si heterostruct., MBE form., charactn., and appls. 1−61714
Si-Ge superlattices, interfacial mixing suppression by Sb deposition 1−44482
SiC on Si, acetylene interface modification by MBE 1−61722
SiGe base, HBTs, MBE grown, characts. study 1−77084
SiGe deposition, electron impact emission spectroscopy system 1−67839
$Si_{0.7}Ge_{0.3}$ strained layer etch stop in BESOI 1−56071
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ alloys on Si, MBE growth, electrolum. and photoluminesc. 1−76642
Si_xGe_{1-x} ion-assisted MBE, strain modification, kinetic anal. 1−61711
SiGe-Si long wavelength IR detectors, MBE fabricated 1−59535
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si strained-layer superlattices, optical and struct. props. 1−69171
Sm-Yb, FCC, artificial superlattice, MBE growth 1−54732
α-Sn MBE Growth and electronic props. on InSb 1−61712

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
Sn/Ge superlattices, MBE, LEED, AES, TEM 1−61710
$SrTiO_3$ on $SrTiO_3$, ALE growth by pulsed laser deposition 1−48722
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ perovskite films, MBE growth and props. 1−54836
$Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe$/ZnS_xSe_{1-x} quantum wells, MOMBE, photoluminesc. 1−43605
$Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe_{1-x}Te_x$, MBE growth for heterostructure laser 1−75689
$Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe_{1-x}Te_x$ wide band-gap alloys, MBE and optical props. 1−75634
$Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe$/$Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe$, wide gap SQW/MQW, MBE, props. 1−54834
ZnS/$(ZnSe)_n$/ZnSe, SQW, ALE/MBE growth, photolumin. 1−54835
ZnS_xSe_{1-x} on GaAs, MBE, composition control, RHEED 1−75675
ZnSe MBE growth, GaAs substrate surface microstruct. 1−54828
Zn(Se,Te) superlattices, MBE growth 1−54829
n-ZnSe, epitaxy on GaAs, carrier mobility 1−76576
ZnSe, photo-assisted MBE, on GaAs 1−54831
ZnSe substrate treatment for homoepitaxy using BCl_3 plasma etch 1−76838
ZnSe:Cl, MBE, substitutional doping, blue-violet lumin. 1−55852
ZnSe:I(N), MBE, cond. control., photolumin. 1−55654
p-ZnSe:Li films, MBE, elec. and optical props. 1−75694
ZnSe:Li/ZnSe:Cl LED, MBE growth 1−57061
ZnSe:N, doping by radical beam during MBE 1−55854
p-ZnSe:N homoepitaxial layers, MBE growth, N radical doping 1−61701
ZnSe/GaAs, MBE growth, UV irrad. effect, RHEED obs. 1−54832
ZnSe/GaAs, heteroepitaxy, surface stoichiometry 1−54825
ZnSe/GaAs heterovalent interfaces, bonding, XPS study 1−76623
ZnSe/GaAs, heterovalent interfaces, microstruct., elec. props. 1−54826
ZnSe/GaAs, low temp. growth, post heated MBE 1−54861
ZnSe/GaAs, superlattice, migration enhanced epitaxy 1−54827
ZnSe/ZnMnSe semimag. quantum well struct., magnetoreflectance study 1−76683
ZnSe-$ZnSe_{0.9}Te_{0.1}$ multilayer LED, MBE growth 1−57061
$(ZnSe)_m$-$(ZnTe)_n$ strained layer superlattice, ALE growth 1−54833
$ZnSe_{1-x}Te_x$, MBE growth 1−43595
p-ZnTe:As, MBE grown, As doping 1−69312
(al,Ga)Sb tilted superlattice growth on GaSb, quantum wells 1−54814

molecular beams
see also molecule-surface impact; particle velocity analysis
MBE systems, molecular beam generation *(Polish)* 1−67811
supersonic MBE source with liquid N_2 trap 1−75688

molecular bonds *see bonds (chemical)*

molecular drag gauges *see vacuum gauges*

molecular dynamics method
Lennard-Jones systems, ICB epitaxy, atomic size effect 1−67862
UA1 U/TMP calorimeter modules, beam test results 1−73476
Si, MBE, ion/surface interaction kinetics 1−61708
Si and Lennard-Jones systems, MBE, mol. dynamics simulation 1−76523

molecular electronics
see also biomolecular electronics
azobenzene derivative LB monolayer, photo-induces switching 1−55598
chemical sensing developments 1−52814
computing, data and image storage, review 1−44352
engineering of electronics/nonlinear optics 1−55599
materials, fabrication techniques and computing 1−49486
multilayer metal/Langmuir-Blodgett film/metal struct., charge transfer elec. props. 1−68917
neural net functions 1−49487
odour sensors, integrated arrays using conducting polymers with molecular sieves 1−52816
polymers, cond., photocond., molecular electronic appl. 1−44353
Si-Langmuir-Blodgett phthalocyanine film structs optical memory 1−57030

molecular excitation *see discharges (electric); molecular fluorescence; optical pumping; photoionisation*

molecular fluorescence
coumarin 485, 440, conc.-depend. optical gain, fluoresc. 1−77744
dye luminesc. photoreceiver sensitivity band broadening 1−47261
1,1′,3,3,3′,3′-hexamethylindotricarbocyanine iodide near IR spectra 1−57124
laser-induced fluorescence in biomedical applications 1−66179
rhodamine B, conc.-depend. optical gain, fluoresc. 1−77744
La_2O_2S:Eu phosphors, laser-induced fluoresc. for remote cryogenic thermometry 1−73291

molecular internal conversion *see nonradiative transitions*

molecular intersystem crossing *see nonradiative transitions*

molecular layer epitaxial growth *see atomic layer epitaxial growth*

molecular metastable states
Si:H solar cells, metastability and density of states 1−54143

molecular orbitals calculations
includes calculations of electronic and geometric molecular structure
Si (111)/SiO_2, Si dangling orbital, H and H_2 interactions 1−69223

molecular polarisability
organic nonlinear optical materials and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−70780

molecular relaxation *see molecular fluorescence; molecular spectra; time resolved spectra*

molecular reorientation
ferroelectric liq. crysts., properties, appls., conf., Sweden (July 1989) 1−75264

molecular reorientational states *see molecular reorientation*

molecular rotation
see also molecular reorientation; molecular spectra
XeF laser, emission intensity, rot. levels, conc. depend. 1−50557

molecular rotation in solids *see molecular reorientation; nuclear magnetic resonance*

molecular rotation-vibration
fluoromethane-d_3, optically pumped, laser lines 1−70388
CO laser, electron beam controlled, emission line overlap 1−50556
CO-based active media, multifreq. probe anal. 1−45267

molecular rotational states *see molecular rotation*

molecular rotational-vibrational coupling *see molecular rotation-vibration*

molecular rotational-vibrational states *see molecular rotation-vibration*

molecular spectra
see also molecular fluorescence; molecular rotation; molecular spectral line breadth; molecular vibration; multiphoton spectra; spectra of organic molecules and substances
ultrafast phenomena in spectroscopy, conf., Neubrandenburg, E. Germany (Aug. 89) 1−48456

molecular spectral line breadth
KrF excimer laser, spectrum narrowing, phase conjugation 1−50801
molecular vibration
see also molecular spectra
CO_2 gasdynamic laser, vibr. level pops. and gas temp. determins. 1−50581
SF_6-kr cryogenic liquid, CO_2 laser beam phase conjugation 1−45401
molecular vibrational states *see molecular vibration*
molecule-surface impact
see also sputtering
surface reaction, As and Sb beam irradiation 1−55706
MOMBE *see chemical beam epitaxial growth*
moments (magnetic) *see magnetic moments*
momentum
No entries
monitor programs *see supervisory programs*
monitoring
see also computerised monitoring; patient monitoring; radiation monitoring
10 kW solar cell test facility (Germany), monitoring experience 1−47981
60 kW wind turbine generator, pig farm, economics, monitoring 1−48403
battery performance monitoring, remote area power systems 1−80496
central office earthing system activity meas. 1−72340
CHP station and power system efficiency monitoring *(Russian)* 1−53761
condition monitoring with drift-fault diagnosing method 1−47158
cultured neurons, VLSI peripheral system for monitoring/stimulating action potentials 1−80213
CVD reactor exhaust line, in-situ particle monitor 1−69281
DC power lines, insulation resistance meas. methods *(Russian)* 1−74267
DigiPeek digital signal monitor 1−79508
distributed optical fibre sensor for composite cure monitoring 1−79770
electricity supply quality monitoring *(Spanish)* 1−66644
eye movement monitoring system 1−80174
fibre optic interferometric vibrometer using optical signal process. 1−79754
fibre optics based process monitoring/control 1−73128
fire detection and alarm systems, design 1−75452
fluid composition monitoring and control 1−59755
geostationary satellite, orbit and freq. use, radio monitoring 1−64018
Heisei Ozeki Dam (Japan) automatic control apparatus *(Japanese)* 1−74357
heterostructure device form. in multichamber processing environment 1−55801
Hioki 3165 digital meas. system for elec. installations *(Italian)* 1−66640
image transmission unit for ISDN remote monitoring system *(Japanese)* 1−79124
in situ monitoring of etching uniformity in plasma reactors 1−49790
inspection measurement techniques for maintenance appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54437
instrumentation amplifiers for remote monitoring, phantom ccts. 1−75960
light rail transit system, track noise prediction model 1−75147
linear current transformer characteristics for power convertor protection *(Russian)* 1−66902
lithography workcell monitoring and modelling 1−44713
Lossnay indoor air quality monitor *(Japanese)* 1−75214
machine condition monitoring, passive diagnostic vibr. expt. 1−73317
machine tool monitoring/control, magnetostrictive torsion sensor-based *(German)* 1−72906
maintenance engineering, failure mechanism/anal. methods *(Japanese)* 1−54436
MELOOK monitoring CCTV system *(Japanese)* 1−72837
Mitsubishi safety systems for lifts 1−75151
on-orbit structural health monitoring of space platforms 1−79764
optical fibre sensor, actively damped composite part demonstration 1−73114
plasma etching of Si and SiO_2, process control 1−44564
plasma manufacturing systems, optical emission spectroscopy appl. 1−56038
poly to active region VLSI mask alignment test structure 1−77360
power cable insulation monitoring, methods and equipment *(German)* 1−60679
power cable telemetering, optical fibre-based *(German)* 1−47832
power disturbance monitor 1−74346
power station boiler/pipework condition/life monitoring *(German)* 1−53788
power station testing, monitoring and meas. 1−53678
power system distribution monitoring, packet radio-based 1−53455
power system operation monitoring rate selection *(Russian)* 1−47723
pre-breakdown symptom value for vibration condition monitoring 1−73318
process monitoring sensor develop. progress 1−73000
QC, eccentricity monitoring, card-based method *(German)* 1−67617
radioelectronic device reliability, parametric monitoring system optimisation 1−48590
safety relays for monitoring and control appls. *(German)* 1−55520
semiconductor in-line process monitoring using surface charge analysis 1−55825
semiconductor manufacturing, life safety system 1−43417
SensorFET, Philips power MOSFET device for current monitoring 1−52772
Siemens earth station, remote monitoring and control 1−72555
single-wafer plasma etchers, in-situ particle monitoring 1−69417
smart structures/skins program overview 1−79766
solar cell performance meas., reference sensor comparison 1−74994
Sonar-BERO ultrasonic proximity switch, perform. and appls. 1−79919
steam turbine plants, operational monitoring, diagnostic concepts *(German)* 1−74424
substations, remote video surveillance systems 1−74832
superconducting magnet monitoring, acoustic emissions meas.-based 1−70043
T-1 perform., continuous and scanned monitoring 1−51906
technological developments, organisational monitoring approach 1−67438
telephone network out-of-service diagnostics using T1 test patterns 1−46517
telephony switching real time performance, assurance/monitoring 1−64774
three-alternative measurement monitoring 1−52638
traffic monitoring, radio system using SAW devices 1−58907
transformer performance monitoring, high pressure liquid chromatography *(German)* 1−74675
videocommunication networks, optical lines monitoring *(French)* 1−72834
VLSI vacuum process equipment, in-situ monitors 1−44529
water pollution monitoring sensors, design and selection 1−80385
XLPE power cable insulation monitoring system *(Japanese)* 1−66591
monitoring continued
W CVD system, particle monitoring method 1−69456
monitoring, computerised *see computerised monitoring*
monitors *see monitoring*
monitors (computer software) *see supervisory programs*
monitors (displays) *see cathode-ray tube displays; display devices*
monochromators
see also X-ray monochromators
accelerator/monochromator apparatus for time-resolved VUV spectra 1−60034
Photon Factory, 24-meter spherical grating monochromator 1−73386
SX-700 monochromator exposed to wiggler radiation, performance 1−73388
monoids *see group theory*
monolithic integrated circuits
see also application specific integrated circuits; BIMOS integrated circuits; bipolar integrated circuits; field effect integrated circuits; integrated optoelectronics; large scale integration; MMIC; power integrated circuits
auditory neural representation of spectral shape, Si chip model 1−60116
charge preamplifier, radiation-hardened design for SSC 1−60012
conference on solid-state ccts., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 91) 1−61450
delta-sigma ADC, oversampled, 20 bit monolithic type 1−62272
electronics components conf., Noordwijk, Neth. (1990) 1−67385
EOS induced discoloration in ICs, time duration 1−63046
failure mechanisms , review 1−69730
FIR filter ICs, CAD using FIRGEN 1−68487
first-order current-steering sigma-delta modulator 1−43820
growth on patterned Si, Si incorporation imaging 1−50485
HDTV production standards, impact on solid-state ccts. 1−59191
hierarchical analog readout processor with analog pipelining in CMOS, appls. 1−53166
hierarchical method for parallel circuit simulation 1−44888
high-frequency semicustom ICs 1−77211
IC layout conversion using silicon cross compilation *(German)* 1−48881
IC layout verification tools for the 1990s 1−49978
IC mask layout compaction KBS 1−49944
IEEE 1149.1 serial test interface for WSI 1−59323
IOM2 ISDN-oriented modular interface devices, IC family *(German)* 1−58704
knowledge based VLSI design tool evolution 1−55002
lasers in microelectronics packaging 1−67529
layout, controlled experimentation 1−48896
layout problem solving modeling in logic 1−55078
LHC/SSC, semiconductors for calorimetry, operating condition 1−73485
light-emission microscopy, quantitative aspects 1−67663
lithographic electrical test structs for 0.5-μm linewidth region 1−77002
lossy lines, uniform/nonuniform coupling, hybrid/monolithic packaging 1−61552
M65750 and M65751 ISDN basic interface LSIs *(Japanese)* 1−46667
M65811FP IC for high tone quality in digital audio products *(Japanese)* 1−47140
M66332FP facsimile-image data processor IC *(Japanese)* 1−46536
MAC decoder chip set, review *(German)* 1−79501
magnetic head/preamplifier sensor for data recording 1−63202
microbiosensors, integrated, cell activity response stimulation 1−73658
microelectronics, European initiative *(German)* 1−48541
microprocessors, monolithic vs. multichip 1−62190
mixed mode simulation tool, high level 1−77213
mixed-signal ASIC design, foundry selection 1−62998
monolithic IC screening flow, ind. pre-cap inspection 1−63056
monolithic IC substrate microstrip interconnections, picosec. pulse dispersion 1−63011
multichip modules, monolithic and thin-film interconnects 1−43453
multiple coupled interconnection lines in hybrid and monolithic ICs 1−61550
n-semiinsulating-n IC structs., elec. isolation design rule 1−44848
nanoelectronic devices , tunnelling mech., appls. 1−63018
nanoelectronics concepts, microelectronic-photonic integration 1−63017
neural nets, integrated, problems and trends 1−44887
op amps for instrumentation *(Italian)* 1−75962
optical 1.5 Gbit/s link interface chip set 1−72624
optical active filters and receivers amplifier struct. 1−65365
optical time shift network for phased arrays 1−57858
parametric fault simulation algorithm 1−77221
Philips audio compander ICs for mobile radio *(German)* 1−72491
Philips chip set for telephone design *(German)* 1−72490
planar integrated pressure sensor *(Japanese)* 1−73062
plastic-encapsulated microelectronic devices during temp.-humidity tests, 1−67531
position sensors, low-cost microchip interfaces/signal convertors 1−47203
power switching regulator L296, description *(German)* 1−61953
railway ticket system using IC cards *(Japanese)* 1−76168
retina built using Si chip 1−80126
SEM cross-sectional imaging, signal form, and CD meas. 1−77234
semiconductor chip yield improvement through X-ray lithography 1−69772
semiconductor ultra thin film characterization by X-ray fluorescence 1−56303
SIMOX devices and circuits , review 1−56309
SOI technologies at CEA, ultra-hard appls. 1−50005
solid-state ccts. conf., San Francisco (Feb. 1990) 1−54331
space appls., irrad. tests and rad. hardness prediction 1−69793
space manufacturing quality through statistical process control 1−61578
submicron technologies for digital ICs, fabrication/design trends 1−63058
superconducting microstrip interconnect. on ICs, ps pulse propag. 1−77223
TAXIchip set for driving NTSC monitors over optical links 1−71969
technology of thick- and thin-film hybrids and monolithic ICs *(German)* 1−55591
thermal models for today and tomorrow 1−68776
ultra-high-speed logic ICs, SCFL interfacing method 1−68319
US government R&D contract management 1−75451
VLSI, Great Lakes symposium, 1991 1−75347
VLSI, random number based BIST 1−63066
VLSI AI based placement system performance 1−55079
VLSI IC electromigration metallisation failure modelling 1−61583
VLSI multilevel interconnection, conf., USA (1991) 1−75337
VLSI validation using hierarchical coloured Petri nets 1−49973
wafer fab line defect reduction programme framework 1−56280
wiring layouts in the tri-hexagonal grid 1−56243
World System Teletext ICs, features and appls. 1−51933

monolithic integrated circuits continued
WSI, conference, London, Eng. (May 1991) 1−54362
yield and yield gradient eval. 1−75866
yield modeling in a custom IC manufacturing line 1−56282
AlGaAs-GaAs, optoelectronic devices, liquid-phase epitaxy 1−77896
GaAs IC technology, MSI-VLSI design appls. 1−56297
GaAs ICs, commercial appls. in Japan 1−77248
GaAs SC filter, design and testing 1−44057
GaAs devices and ICs, German research initiatives *(German)* 1−69712
GaAs, layers, devices, MOMBE 1−75668
GaAs, subnanosecond pulse shaper 1−55072
GaAs tapped delay line colliding pulse phase detector with ps resolution 1−77214
GaAs ultra-high-speed ICs, package design 1−69779
GaAs:Si active layers, semi-insulating substrate props. effects 1−77249
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well lasers, monolithic integration 1−70590
GaAs-based ICs, parasitic capacitances/inductances for multilevel interconnections 1−49963
InGaAsP on InP, optoelectronic IC, photonics, MOVPE 1−77697
InGaAsP-InP, optoelectronic devices, liquid-phase epitaxy 1−77896
InP, device appls., datareview 1−55674
InP, layers, devices, MOMBE 1−75668
Si Hall sensor IC with offset voltage compensation *(Japanese)* 1−59436
Si P/P$^+$ epitaxial wafer flatness meas., deep sub-micron appls. 1−69532
Si calorimeters for hadron colliders, monolithic read-out electronics 1−73536
Si technology development, computer simulation 1−49954

monolithic microwave integrated circuits *see MMIC*

Monte Carlo methods
2D transistor modelling, Monte Carlo particle technique 1−69564
3D motion, robust estimation from vision with mismatches 1−78667
acoustic, intervalley, intravalley deformation potentials 1−69047
adaptive lattice filters for fast nonstationary signals 1−46110
ADC, charge redistrib., optimum design, statistical modelling 1−76213
aircraft descent/climb detection radar *(Japanese)* 1−73860
analog cct. statistical analysis algorithm based on the continuation method *(Japanese)* 1−43742
analog simulation verifies correct tolerances 1−61839
analogue cct. simulation, Monte Carlo, worst-case and sensitivity anal. 1−49945
analogue in-circuit program generator, fourth generation 1−65670
approximate counting with Monte Carlo method 1−54597
array shape calibration using eigenstructure methods, arrival direction and sensor location estimation 1−46020
axisymmetric potential problem appls. 1−75572
bidirectional ring laser with backscattering, homogeneously broadened 1−45373
circuit design centring/region approx., ellipsoidal technique 1−75838
clustering, probabilistic approach 1−51512
CPSK systems with multiple cochannel interf., error probability 1−45658
Delphi detector alignment, statistical method 1−66105
digital communication simulation, using importance sampling 1−64738
direct-sequence signal-level-based erasure receiver performance in pulsed white Gaussian noise 1−46781
dose-equivalent neutron dosimeter using superheated drops, response fn. 1−66279
drifting line prediction, LMS and RLS algorithms 1−46114
DS-SSMA communication with random signature sequences 1−58412
EGS4 Monte Carlo simul. of liquid Ar calorimeter with Pb absorber 1−53112
electric utility production costing, digital Monte Carlo simulation-based 1−60597
electron beam single-layer resist, 0.1 μm structs. with high aspect ratio 1−44676
EM scatt. by random rough surface, FDTD approach 1−70973
EM scatt. by random rough surface with Neumann boundary conditions 1−70972
EM wave scattering by random rough surface 1−70968
environment for Si laser induced etching, time-of-flight 1−44617
Exodus Monte Carlo technique, appl. of concurrent processing 1−67681
field spectrometer response/calibration, monitoring near nuclear plant , Monte Carlo simul 1−73501
forward/adjoint Monte Carlo coupling method , particle detector design 1−73498
GaAs, electron transport props., five-valley cond. band model 1−76555
gas laser long pulse, electron beam pumped, energy deposition 1−63568
gaseous electronics, parallel Monte Carlo simulation, multiprocessors 1−78088
heterostructure Gunn oscillator based on transit region doping 1−68574
high spin γ coincidence data compaction 1−53177
hydrodynamic eqns. for semicond. with nonparabolic band structure 1−62945
implanted ions, lateral variance 1−69315
importance sampling via robust statistics; constrained solns. 1−45645
induction motor fault detection neural net, learning theory appl. 1−74594
industrial power supply reliability anal., computer-based 1−67251
integrating cavity illuminator , light distrib. calc. 1−73162
interactive transmission network expansion planning by using Monte Carlo simulation *(Slovenian)* 1−53580
ion implantation into deep trenches, backscatt., re-implantation 1−55901
ion implanter, mech. scanned, geom. characts. simulation 1−55932
ion-enhanced dry etch processes, 3D simulation 1−44590
ion-enhanced dry-etch process simulation 1−56013
ionisation chambers for gamma-ray spectroscopy , line shapes calc. 1−80103
k-NN classifiers, small sample error rate estimation 1−46240
laser Doppler flowmetry, layered perfusion, Monte Carlo simulation 1−59756
LDD MOSFET, rot. ion implantation, Monte Carlo simulation 1−69658
LHC detectors, dose calcs. using Monte Carlo method 1−59989
lightning shielding systems, perform. assessment computer program 1−80660
low-flying target height estimation by MLE specular multipath model 1−52475
MECORE program, composite system reliab. assessment, Monte Carlo approach 1−66513
MESFET, submicrometre, num. simulation 1−62996
metallization electromigration ground rules utilizing Monte Carlo simulation methods 1−44627
microwave power MESFET, DC characts., Monte Carlo model 1−56223

Monte Carlo methods continued
millimetre six-port reflectometer, uncertainty estimation 1−73236
MOS inversion layer, electron transport, Monte Carlo modelling 1−76748
MOSFET, 2D electron gas, electron phonon interactions 1−49919
MOSFET, hot electron tail, effective temp. 1−77119
MOSFET, submicrometer, volt. scaling effects on electron heating and device performance 1−69652
MOSFET impact ionisation calc. by Monte Carlo technique 1−69657
MRI superconducting magnet shielding, optimised config. 1−60072
organic large volume scintillator counters, efficiency meas. 1−66066
parametric yield computing 1−75865
particle central tracking at LHC using scintillation fibres, Monte Carlo simul. 1−53157
passive analogue filters, computer-aided tuning algorithms 1−49112
PCBs, high speed, correl. struct. distrib., statistical design techniques 1−55551
PGA, Monte Carlo simulations aid design tolerance anal. 1−67680
photo- mask linewidth meas., photometric optical microscope and SEM 1−77000
photoresist nonplanar surfaces, heterogeneous specimens, Monte Carlo modelling, SEM 1−76998
physical distrib., process models , thickness distrib., process models 1−75783
polymers, electron and ion resists, characteristics 1−49853
population estimation in power systems load research 1−47800
power system adequacy assess., Monte Carlo method-based 1−66522
power system Monte Carlo chronological production cost modeling 1−53499
power system probabilistic uncertainty/sensitivity anal. methods 1−66444
power system production cost model, bulk, probabilistic 1−66446
power system reliability calcs., Monte Carlo method-based 1−66434
power system reliability eval., Monte Carlo/enumeration algorithm 1−66441
power system reliability eval. using Monte Carlo/enumeration method 1−47734
power system security assessment, importance sampling 1−66439
pulse response estimation, backward linear predictor/overfit techniques 1−64425
quantum wire growth kinetics and electronic characts. 1−54777
radar, OTH, 2D Monte Carlo simulation, with correl. 1−72725
radar clutter, track loss diffusion analysis 1−59064
random sums, peak values prediction 1−58145
resist multilevel struct., O RIE modelling using plasma diagnostics 1−56023
RIE processes, profile evol., sheath props. effect 1−56014
satellite skin-force modelling by Monte Carlo ray tracing 1−73742
semiconductor device, electron high-energy distrib. junction 1−44744
semiconductor device models 1−62877
semiconductor devices, hybrid FEM/particle simulation method 1−62874
semiconductor devices, Monte Carlo simulations 1−62876
semiconductor devices, transient simulation 1−77051
semiconductors, diamond and zinc blende structures, carrier transport, Monte Carlo simulation 1−44402
singular integral eval. in BEM, use of Monte Carlo method 1−67753
sinusoidal freq. estim., spectral and root estimators 1−71668
small bipolar transistors, minority carrier transport microscopic-stochastic model 1−69619
solar cylindrical cavity receiver, radiant heat exchange, Monte Carlo methods 1−47959
SP-100 crit. expts. anal. 1−60221
space station power systems, reliability, energy storage 1−47615
spectral parameter estim., prefiltering and matrix pencil 1−78458
SPEEDIE profile simulator for etching and LPCVD 1−56018
spread spectrum, matched filter SNR after interf. suppression 1−46044
sputtering magnetron expts. and modelling 1−62583
submicron MOSFETs Monte Carlo simulation of transport in semicond. of diamond and zinc-blende structures 1−44797
superlattice, MBE interface form., surface struct. 1−75777
surface textured solar cells, ray tracing program 1−67040
thin film silicides, B, P, As dopants, ion implantation profile calcs. 1−49708
time delay estimation using fourth-order cumulants 1−64408
triangular-barrier diodes, energy oscill. in electron transport 1−44756
via holes, trenches, CVD, mass transport simulation 1−54920
X-ray lasers, optical trapping 1−70374
X-ray lithog., vicinity function and resolving power 1−56104
X-ray mask fabrication, electron scatt., Monte Carlo anal. 1−76971
X-ray mask fabrication, proximity effects at high e-beam volt. 1−44667
XRL masks, 0.2 μm, additive patterning, electron scatt. 1−44672
ZEUS calorimeter, electromagnetic showers, fast simulation 1−73465
AlGaAs/GaAs, HEMT, δ-doped, DX centres and surface states 1−49930
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, delta-doped and uniformly-doped, anal. 1−77179
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, velocity overshoot and collector delay time 1−62907
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, base transit time meas. 1−69600
AlGaAs-GaAs short-channel heterostruct. FETs, Monte Carlo simulation 1−44823
AlGaAs-GaAs square quantum wires, real self-energies, Monte Carlo method 1−69164
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs n-n heterojunction, hot electron launching 1−49251
Au-Si_3N_4 target for e-beam lithog. diameter meas. 1−44671
BGO, particle interaction simulation using GEANT3 1−66078
BaF_2 EM calorimeter, e/γ identification, Monte Carlo studies 1−53145
BaF_2 detector, response fn. to electrons 1−80089
BaF_2, γ-detection efficiency, Monte Carlo model 1−59953
CsI wire chamber imaging photomultipliers, single electron counters 1−66041
GaAs FET, radiation-induced heating, Monte Carlo simulation 1−69677
GaAs FET, submicrometer gate, modeling *(French)* 1−49935
GaAs MESFET LSI design using E/D-DCFL circuits 1−76046
GaAs MESFETs, submicron BP-SAINT, nonstationary electron transport 1−69691
GaAs MESFETs, yield and noise improvement, design centring 1−69686
GaAs Schottky diode, electron-hole contrib., Monte Carlo calc. 1−77677
GaAs, compensated, high-field electron transport 1−44420
GaAs, electron transport, Monte-Carlo simulation 1−44421
GaAs, metal-semicond.-metal photodetector, picosecond response 1−73078
GaAs submicron MSM photodetectors, pulse response calc. 1−77667
GaAs, transport, dispersion relation electron-plasmon scatt. 1−55650
GaAs/AlAs quantum well, phonon scatt. and hole mobility 1−76554
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well IR photodetectors, Monte Carlo simulation 1−59448
$(GaAs)_{12}/(AlAs)_{12}$ superlattice, electron transport simulation 1−69153
Ge detector escape-peak efficiencies, Monte-Carlo calcs. 1−66048

Monte Carlo methods continued
Ge detector, response, unfolding by Monte Carlo simul., rad. protection appl. 1−73499
Ge intrinsic detector efficiency calcs. 1−66050
Ge(Li), γ-detection efficiency, Monte Carlo model 1−59953
InGaAs, upper-valley elec. props., disorder 1−76547
InP MOSFET performance rel. to surface roughness 1−77160
PtSi, IR detectors, internal photoemission, Monte Carlo simulations 1−52845
Si (001), epitaxial growth and recovery 1−48761
Si (001), homoepitaxy, growth kinetics 1−75701
Si, MBE growth, STM obs. and computer simulation 1−54858
Si, Monte Carlo simulation, electron transport 1−76525
Si device simulation, energy transport models 1−62875
Si inversion layer, electron transport props., Monte Carlo simulation *(Korean)* 1−69211
Si, ionized-impurity scatt. model, Monte Carlo simulation 1−76524
p-Si, lightly doped, noise spectra 1−69013
Si microstrip detectors, AC coupled, 227 GeV/c $\pi^{\pm}$ detection 1−73436
Si trenches, oblique ion implantation 1−69360
Si:B^+,As^+, ion implantation, defect depth profiles 1−69347
a-Si:H particle detectors, signal formation 1−66053
Si:P(Si), paramag. implantation defect distrib. anal. 1−55949
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, electron mobilities, Monte Carlo calc 1−76584
Si(Li), X-ray detectors, response, Monte Carlo study 1−53122
SiO_2, Monte Carlo low press. deposition profile simulation 1−61766

Moon
HV space power systems, extraterrestrial environment effects 1−66315
lunar power transmission lines, design considerations 1−60286
NASA Earth-Moon-Mars exploration initiative 1−73729

Morin temperature
see also weak ferromagnetism
No entries

MOS devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*

MOS integrated circuits
see also BIMOS integrated circuits; CMOS integrated circuits
0.5 μm polysilicon gate electrodes magnetically enhanced RIE 1−49793
3D DRAM cell alpha-particle-induced charge collection 1−49047
4 Mbit DRAM cell capacitor dielec., efficient screening method 1−43919
AC hot-carrier degradation due to gate-pulse-induced noise *(Japanese)* 1−49925
amplifier gain-bandwidth enhancement, body signals 1−55048
Awsim 1.5: a microprocessor for circuit simulation 1−55252
BCMD photosite structure for high-density image sensors 1−59517
Bryant method, modified, for logic simulation of MOS structures on switching level *(Russian)* 1−43728
C-HIGFET SRAMs, low static power dissipation 1−68377
capacitive polysilicon resonator with MOS detection circuit 1−65715
CCD linear arrays for readout of electrophotographic latent images 1−59526
conference, Campinas, Brazil (July 1990) 1−48425
DELTA, new SOI device structure and characters. 1−49909
design automation, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−61843
digital ccts., group delay as delay estimate in logic 1−68291
DMOS HVIC technology by Fuji Electric 1−50032
dopant conc. meas., diffusion process *(Slovenian)* 1−50031
DRAM stacked capacitors, composite oxide/nitride dielecs. 1−69844
DRAM technology in Japan, review 1−77367
DRAMs, 256 K-64 Mbit, design and fabrication 1−49060
E^2PROM, fabrication and operational stability 1−49055
EEPROM, 1 Mbit device with MONOS memory cell for semicond. disc appls. 1−43932
EEPROM/EPROM composite fabrication process and reliability *(Japanese)* 1−55180
EPROM writing, modeling 1−43949
ESD, occurrence and preventive measures 1−63954
EXTRIBO hierarchical circuit extractor 1−50020
faults in MOS transistor networks 1−77364
flash memory, elec. erasable, reprogrammable, 1 Mb, on-chip erase 1−55187
GALSY, auto. layout generator of MOS cct. schematics 1−77371
gridless router for industrial design rules 1−63099
HV lateral DMOST IC CAD, models 1−69839
HVICs, blocking structs. with shallow junctions 1−69840
image sensor using photodiode as current source 1−79797
imager, FET amplification, high-speed TV camera appl. 1−65542
intelligent, power device, surge-free for automotive switch 1−69838
ISFET biosensor signal process. cct. design/chip implemen. *(Korean)* 1−79653
lateral DMOST, SOIS type, 100 V, struct., fab., characts. 1−69649
layout synthesis of MOS digital cells 1−61869
LOCOS deep trench isolation technology 1−44562
low-angle off-axis substrate orientation effects on performance and reliability of MOSFETs 1−44796
LSI, relaxation-type cct. analysis method 1−77362
LSI cct., timing cct. simulator develop. *(Korean)* 1−56366
LSI ccts., simulation technique 1−44917
mask ROM prod., e-beam data compaction method 1−44921
memories, filler particle induced long term reliability failures 1−62184
memory IC techniques 1−43954
MNOS nonvolatile memories, optimum tunnel oxide thickness 1−62139
MOS cct. anal., waveform relaxation algorithm with under relaxation 1−69843
MOS cct. transient anal., waveform relaxation, local iteration, window partition 1−69842
MOS circuits, linear programming gate sizing 1−68092
MOS EPROM with 1-s programming time, 4 Mb capacity 1−55188
MOS phototransistor for area imager 1−59521
MOS transistor, feature size scaling 1−56369
MOS transistor groups, decomposition into subgroups, TAMIA program 1−63098
MOSFET, silicided, SIMS dopant profiling 1−63006
MOSFET 3-bit feedback adder at liq. N_2 temp. 1−77135
MOSFET gate, bar printing using I-line and deep-UV resists 1−69513

MOS integrated circuits continued
MOSFET ICs, statistical sensitivity simulation for design/testing 1−77370
MOSFET magnetic field sensor, current output mode 1−73008
MOSFET magnetic sensor, n-channel, analysis 1−73010
MOSFET-C filter, low excess noise, automatic tuning 1−76238
n-MOSFETs, concurrent fabrication in SIMOX and ZMR substrates 1−56192
MOSFETs in thermal equilib., 2D simulation 1−49922
multielectrode detectors, monolithic preamplifier, JFET-PMOS technology 1−66111
multivalued MOS memory, error correction technique 1−62124
NCHIPSIM simulator for NMOS chip perform. indicator 1−76211
neural network VLSI, one-transistor synapse circuit 1−63100
NMOS power switches, driving/protection 1−77366
NMOS technology, heavy-ion induced SEU 1−69803
NMOS VLSI layout generation for Weinberger arrays 1−62017
NMOS/SIMOX, fully depleted, ultra-thin, mobility characts. 1−56368
nonvolatile memory data access, low detecting bias 1−62140
OTA, freq. compensation 1−48956
PECVD intermetal oxide, modification for hot carrier reliability 1−76911
PLA, bridging faults/implication 1−62113
poly-buffer LOCOS technology, thin thermal oxide, poly-removal techniques 1−69841
polysilicon doping/activation process, defect generation in gate oxides 1−50016
polysilicon LPCVD SOI MOSFET 3-D technology 1−44919
power electronics modelling and simulation, computer-based 1−55044
SC artificial neural networks for nonlinear optimisation with constraints, architectures for VLSI MOS implementation 1−44103
scaled MOS devices, mech. stress effects study 1−44918
scaling, combined voltage/dimens. scaling model 1−77369
Schmitt triggers with active feedback 1−68471
scintillation fiber calorimeter, photomultiplier tubes, readout electronics 1−66116
SEPE, PC-based elec. parameter extractor for VLSI MOSFETs 1−50035
sequence-invariant state machines , synthesis/MOS VLSI archit. 1−76019
series-parallel MOSFET ccts., delays calc. method 1−56364
series-parallel transistor networks, min. area layout 1−68046
signed (3;2) redundant binary adder 1−55093
SIMOX and SOI NMOS FETs, microwave performance 1−55498
SIMOX based SOI MOSFETs , body contact struct. 1−77365
SIMOX based thin film SOI MOSFETs for VLSI appls. 1−56367
SIMOX buried oxides, post-irradiation charge trapping, annealing 1−55783
SIMOX devices and circuits , review 1−56309
sinusoidal function modelling for nonlinear signal processing 1−43815
SLOCOP-II, timing verification system for MOSVLSI 1−68126
SMART II, simulator 3D CAD model for submicron MOSFETs 1−56365
smart power high-side switch for LV automotive appls., CMOS/VDMOS technology 1−50019
smart SIPMOS components with protection fns. 1−50036
SOI MOSFETs, heat transfer estimation 1−44799
SOI MOSFETs, latch suppression by source silicidation 1−49903
SOI thin film MOSFETs, model for potential drop in Si substrate 1−49923
stacked capacitor cell 16 Mbit DRAM self-aligned contact 1−62132
stacked capacitor cell with ring structure *(Japanese)* 1−49059
submicron MOSFETs charactn. , response surface methods 1−69655
switch-level fault simulation, fast 1−68345
switch-level simulation, signal flow in MOS ccts. 1−68107
switched-capacitor transducers, digital or duty-cycle output, PWM 1−72985
synchronous RC filters, switching noise 1−44048
technology trends for 1990s 1−69846
TFT 400 dpi integrated contacting linear image sensor 1−59527
translinear cct. principle, generalised 1−75932
tunable OTA with extremely high linearity over large input 1−61958
two-level MOS, logic design, graph representation *(Japanese)* 1−69845
ULSI device design , scaling strategy 1−77368
ULSI trench capacitor DRAM cell, 3D simulation for dynamic behavior 1−68358
very high speed MOS devices, book 1−67324
VLSI design trends and practices 1−44920
VLSI device simulation trends *(Japanese)* 1−69562
VLSI EEPROM test programs , guardbanding 1−76149
VLSI on-chip wiring, status and directions 1−50033
X-ray, 0.25 μm NMOS transistor fabricated with X-ray lithography 1−44697
Al plasma etching, thin oxide charging current 1−69378
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$/GaAs lateral in-plane FET, FIB written 1−77115
InSb, compact focal plane assembly for thermal imaging 1−79806
Si die strength, wafer processing effects 1−63101
Si gate natural n-MOS transistors, pass transistor logic 1−69664
Si-SiO_2 system, carrier injection in VLSI/ULSI devices , review 1−49642
SiO_2, thermal oxide, props. improvement for MOS technologies 1−50034

MOS structures *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*

MOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

MOSFET *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

Mossbauer effect
DC-SQUID based displacement sensor for red-shift expt. 1−59445
gas filled proportional counter, for 15-77 K CEMS 1−73470
measurement accuracy constraints, w.r.t. physics fundamentals 1−52640
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Sn donor bistability, Mossbauer obs. 1−55658
$BaCo_xTi_yFe_{12-x-y}O_{19}$ particles, prep. and mag. props. 1−56485
$BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xTi_xO_{19}$, substituted ferrite, Mossbauer study 1−50086
Fe (110)/Ag (111) epitaxial multilayers, indirect mag. interaction 1−69961
Fe_4N powders, magnetisation and Mossbauer spectra 1−56443
γ-Fe_2O_3, Co-adsorbed particles, surface spins, field response 1−50080
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, spin canting 1−50079
γ-Fe_2O_3-Co, Co adsorbed particles, coercivity, Mossbauer anal. 1−50063
$Fe_{14}R_2C$, R=Nd,Gd,Tb,Dy,Lu,Ho, mag. props., Mossbauer study 1−56470
FeS_2 PECs, photoactive screen-printed pyrite electrode studies 1−48209
GaAs:Sn, donor bistability, Mossbauer obs. 1−55658
$Mn_xZn_{1-x}Fe_2O_4$ ferrites, superparamag., permeability, resistivity 1−56486
NdFeB permanent mag., oxidation 1−69977
$YTi(Fe_{1-x}M_x)_{11}$, M=Co,Ni, mag. props., Mossbauer studies 1−63154

Mossbauer spectra *see Mossbauer effect*
motion control *see position control*
motion picture photography *see cinematography*
motion planning *see planning (artificial intelligence)*
motor industry *see automobile industry*
motor protection *see machine protection*
motorcoaches
electric railways, three-phase drive technology *(German)* 1−54226
Osaka Transportation Bureau linear-motor train control equipment *(Japanese)* 1−81254
motors, electric *see electric motors*
motors, hydraulic *see hydraulic motors*
Mott insulator *see localised electron states*
Mott transition *see metal-insulator transition*
movements, atmospheric *see atmospheric movements*
moving-coil instruments
kilogram definition , using Josephson/quantum Hall effects 1−59262
watt determ., electrical/mechanical quantities relation 1−59251
moving coil microphones *see microphones*
moving-iron instruments
No entries
moving-magnet instruments
No entries
MPSK *see phase shift keying*
MPU *see microprocessor chips*
MQW lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*
MR imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*
MRI (medical) *see biomedical NMR*
MRP *see manufacturing data processing; operations research; production control*
MRP II *see manufacturing data processing; operations research; production control*
MSK *see minimum shift keying*
MTF (optical) *see optical transfer function*
MTL *see integrated injection logic*
mud *see sediments*
multi-access systems
see also carrier sense multiple access; code division multiple access; demand assigned multiple access; frequency division multiple access; groupware; time division multiple access
Advanced Tracking and Data Relay Satellite technol. R&D 1−65275
algorithm for signal detection and parameter estimation 1−46757
algorithms for multiple reception capacity channels 1−71868
Aloha access scheme, optimal input control 1−51742
ATM optical local loops, distributed access control 1−58771
binary feedback channel, random multiple access 1−64603
broadcast network, clock synchronization 1−78693
cellular packet radio data network 1−58895
cellular radio, packet access, performance eval. 1−46818
channel-access control for integrated voice/data networks 1−78724
collision channels, near-optimum protocols 1−78728
continuous phase coded spread-spectrum systems 1−72438
distributed OS, Unix descendant, Amoeba 1−72203
DS-SSMA communication with random signature sequences 1−58412
DS/SSMA systems with random sequences, performance 1−72411
European standards activity in trunking and mobile data 1−46827
FH-SSMA multihop system, selective fading channel 1−65140
H-bus, broadband customer premises network, functional description 1−64863
hybrid DS/SFH-SSMA, with predetection for indoor radio; interleaving 1−58858
information theory, conf., Budapest (1991) 1−67358
LAN standards, high speed multi service 1−52089
LAN token-passing multi-access protocol 1−58581
low Earth orbit satellite systems for communications 1−72542
microcellular radio, packet reservation multiple access 1−65245
mobile radio, inhibit sense multiple access, throughput anal. 1−65180
mobile satellite communications, M-ary SSMA, efficiency *(Japanese)* 1−64608
multichannel bit-map protocol for optical networks 1−51887
multiple reception capacity channel, multi-access algorithms 1−78708
open-ring/active-bis network, access and traffic performance 1−64829
optical channel access technologies, TDM and FDM, state of art 1−59034
optical digital correlators for multi-access networks 1−59039
optical LAN, CRV collision detection method, performance improvement 1−78925
optical multiple access networks, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (July 1990) 1−54342
optical multiple-access networks , LAN technology 1−58672
optical wavelength division multiplex 1−65363
phased array S-band multiple access, intersatellite commun. 1−58935
protocol, adaptive random access, for collision channel without retransmission 1−58425
protocols in data communication networks 1−58673
quasi-synchronous SSMA system, pseudonoise sequences *(Japanese)* 1−46403
random-reservation access, performance anal. 1−65254
rural radio telephone system, appl. 1−72025
satellite communication, book contrib. 1−79284
satellite DS-SSMA system, FEC combined modem 1−65268
satellite ground radio network, TSMA/PCD scheme 1−58930
satellite multimedia networks, multiple access protocols 1−58428
satellite SSMA signal transmission over QPSK channel 1−65269
secure communication over satellite channel 1−72563
sequences with good average interf. parameters and high lin. complexity 1−78275
slotted ALOHA finite user protocol, stability region 1−58413
slotted Aloha packet radio , jamming games 1−46758
spread spectrum waveforms, PSK and FH, ambiguity surface and multi-access 1−51317
spread-spectrum, acquisitionless, multi-access and tone jamming, throughput anal. 1−65148
spread-spectrum networks, multi-access interference rejection 1−79181
SSMA communication, spreading codes *(Japanese)* 1−64297
SSMA system, interf. rejection, delay lock loop 1−65139
SSMA-QPSK signal transmission over transponder 1−65259
multi-access systems continued
status multiple access communication 1−64626
subcarrier multiple-access computer networks using selfpulsating lasers, BPSK/QPSK 1−58954
trellis coded spread spectrum comm. system 1−72437
United States Navy satellite communication initiatives 1−73959
VAX based client/server networks , integrating LANs 1−46567
WAN, MASPnet expt. system using satellite channel 1−65260
multi-user systems *see multi-access systems; multiprogramming; time-sharing systems*
multichannel analysers *see pulse height analysers*
multicriterion problems *see operations research*
multidimensional digital filters
see also two-dimensional digital filters
3D adaptive Laplacian pyramid image coding scheme 1−46323
3D cone filters using 2D 11R fan filters for signal enhancement *(Japanese)* 1−68496
3D FIR digital filter design, linear trajectory signal detect. *(Japanese)* 1−62312
3D linear-phase FIR digital filters, least squares design *(Japanese)* 1−62313
3D spherically symmetric digital filter design by rotation and bilinear Z transformation 1−44088
circularly-symmetric 2D/3D IIR filters using GIC 1−68484
discrete interval systems, robust stability 1−71611
HDTV home delivery, role of DSP 1−72792
image sequence processing, median-based algorithms 1−51529
integration of partial differential equations 1−61649
multirate DSP fundamentals 1−71660
PAL decoding improvement 1−59178
reactance multiport synthesis for wave digital filters 1−62304
real image space-variant processing by digital 4D Wigner distribution function 1−46322
recursive filter group delay equalisation 1−55318
systolic array mapping for VLSI/WSI implementation 1−55217
video signals, median filtering 1−71801
multidimensional systems
CORDIC algorithm four-dimens. extensions 1−71637
discrete interval systems, robust stability 1−71611
discrefe linear causal shift invariant 2D systems, recursive partial realisation 1−64426
distributed parameter systems, parametric optimisation, spectral-Lyapunov approach 1−43751
EBR-II breeder nuclear reactor, learning control system design 1−47914
EM field transformations using general covariance 1−71000
high-technology strategic business unit success factors 1−75441
image multichannel lin. predictive modelling stability 1−58283
nonlinear adaptive filtering, Gabor-Kolmogorov method 1−58159
nonlinear classification and adaptive structs. 1−64432
nonlinear modelling using radial basis functions 1−64431
Poisson random signals, Bayesian estimation accuracy *(Russian)* 1−71622
polynomials factorisation, operators' method 1−67666
multifilamentary superconductors *see composite superconductors*
multigrid methods *see differential equations*
multilayer boards *see printed circuits*
multilayers, compositionally modulated metallic *see metallic superlattices*
multilayers, optical *see optical films*
multimedia systems
see also hypermedia
air defence communications 1−46481
applications, technology , broadband 1−51811
ATM technology-based multimedia backbone LAN 1−64921
B-ISDN multimedia appls., network capabilities 1−65049
B-ISDN technological trends *(Japanese)* 1−58719
broadband communication, telemedicine appl. *(English)* 1−72275
broadband networks , implementation issues 1−78826
browser for dynamic multimedia documents 1−65591
CAI system, multimedia , for mathematics problem solving 1−47130
CAI system for digital audio signal processing 1−65592
CD-I, development and appls. 1−72839
CD-I and full motion video 1−72845
CMC Basel 06 project, medical image interactive communication *(German)* 1−60085
cognitive-based distributed IRS 1−79037
communications user requirements in automobile industry 1−64892
Compact Disc-Interactive standard for interactive multimedia 1−79544
conferencing, control issues 1−79127
consumer electronic bus, multimedia home LAN standard 1−72105
corporate communication network integrated management *(Japanese)* 1−64690
desktop conferencing system at ICL and ISDN advantages 1−52116
developments 1−64761
digital news system at EDUCOM 1−59196
distributed desktop conferencing system with multiuser multimedia interface 1−65016
distributed multimedia control in secure communication systems 1−46484
educational applications 1−75378
educational interactive videos , DBMS approach 1−72858
educational use, the need for communication links 1−71925
FDDI develop. and binary large object data transfer 1−78968
fibre optic multimedia communications network, CWRUnet case history 1−46962
HDTV graphic design and multimedia interchange problems 1−72813
HDTV variable bit rate commun. over ATM B-ISDN 1−65053
high speed communication resolvable-contention-ring, priority 1−78984
high-speed networking, conf., Berlin (1991) 1−75332
in services and multimedia concepts *(German)* 1−71933
information display extensions 1−79504
information service system, semantic relation based retrieval 1−64793
integrated network management, conf., Boston (1989) 1−54329
intelligent multimedia communication networks, modelling and simulation 1−46485
interactive video representations, feature sets 1−59204
ISDN primary rate interface, multimedia teleconference system develop. 1−72308
ISDN primary rate interface, multimedia teleconference system *(Japanese)* 1−72266
ISDN teleconsultation terminal system *(Japanese)* 1−72265

multimedia systems continued
ISDN terminals, development *(Japanese)* 1−72264
ISDN terminals develop. 1−72269
JS.NET satellite commun. and cct. switching *(Japanese)* 1−79274
link layer architecture for survivable multimedia communication networks 1−46476
load models of ISDN 1−79103
medical communications system, design *(English)* 1−72129
MERMAID multimedia desktop conferencing system 1−52144
message communication, synchronisation control of text/voice 1−64762
Montage multimedia electronic mail system 1−78892
multifunctional communication terminal, human interface 1−64694
MultiG multimedia high speed networking research 1−64689
multimedia and high performance video integration 1−47113
multimedia codec chips using delta-sigma convertors and DSP 1−79580
multimedia distributed DBMSs, 1990's challenges 1−79104
multimedia electronic mail problems and prospects 1−58565
network, delay quality, control method *(Japanese)* 1−58503
network charact. and traffic theories *(Japanese)* 1−71855
network requirements and multimedia appls. 1−65048
ODA document model for multimedia documents 1−79126
ODA extensions for multimedia object presentation 1−72137
open distributed processing, standardisation 1−79023
open environment for digital video 1−59160
Open/image development program approaches to integrating image information 1−58404
Pandora multimedia system, architecture 1−79027
photonic multimedia system using guided-wave crossbar switch 1−65359
real-time multimedia office appls., commun. services 1−64865
rewritable CD format for multimedia information system *(Japanese)* 1−50310
services and appls. 1−46661
sound description layers , use in multimedia environment 1−47138
specifications for an interactive video personal computer 1−79543
state-of-the-art and future outlook 1−51875
status and prospects *(German)* 1−71919
survivable multimedia communication networks control 1−46477
synesthetics in interactive software 1−59168
tactical communications multiple media networks, simulation and performance 1−46478
teaching aid *(Italian)* 1−58633
technological perspective on multimedia computing 1−58453
teleconference system for B-ISDN 1−79130
teleconferencing over packet switched networks 1−79125
teleconferencing systems/workstations , multimedia packet switched 1−78928
TFT-LCD system development *(Japanese)* 1−65867
Tricomm '91, communication software conf., USA 1−75327
TV viewing habits of children, production templates for producing TV programmes and interactive video 1−59167
UVC multimedia processor chip for real-time audio/video compression 1−55202
Video Codec for Audiovisual Services, coding standard 1−58762
video commun., conf., Cambridge, USA (1990) 1−67367
video compression standard for multimedia applications, MPEG 1−59203
video processor i750 overview, for multimedia 1−59159
video-disc based multimedia development projects 1−79547
visual, intelligent and personal communications, network technology support 1−51846
visual communication computer networks and standardisation trends *(Japanese)* 1−64817

multimeters
see also digital multimeters
electrical installation testing, instrumentation *(Italian)* 1−79828
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54301

multiphoton spectra
see also two-photon spectra
inert gases, multiphoton excited, fluoresc. 1−63569
Na. vapour picosec. optical parametric oscillator 1−50808

multiple frequency shift keying *see frequency shift keying*

multiple phase shift keying *see phase shift keying*

multiple processor systems *see computer networks*

multiple quantum well lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*

multiple quantum well structures *see semiconductor quantum wells*

multiplex transmission *see multiplexing*

multiplexed analogue component system *see television standards*

multiplexers *see multiplexing equipment*

multiplexing
see also frequency division multiplexing; time division multiplexing; transmultiplexing
analogue equip. versus digital equip. in telecom market 1−79147
antenna remoting, lightwave technology and optical amplifiers appl. 1−57689
APD receiver in subcarrier multiplexed lightwave systems 1−58990
automotive electronics, network topologies and speeds 1−81277
automotive fault tolerant multiplexing archit. 1−67196
automotive multiplexed buses for power and data 1−75161
B-ISDN, HDTV signals sync. and multiplexing *(Japanese)* 1−46673
B-ISDNs, ATM-based, quality of service 1−58406
broadband passive optical access networks 1−65337
broadcasting and HDTV image pickup technologies *(Japanese)* 1−52557
carrier communications power multiplexing with Myers demodulator 1−71856
CDM using Manchester coded orthogonal sequences *(Japanese)* 1−64607
coherent optical subcarrier multiplexed system with mixed digital and analogue signals 1−46890
coherent SCM optical distrib. system with common local oscillators 1−72614
coherent subcarrier-multiplexed photonic link , diode laser phase noise 1−79400
communications software technologies and program struct. *(Japanese)* 1−71928
data transmission in Polish speech signal gaps *(Polish)* 1−72014
electro-optic coherence multiplexing in optical communications 1−64597
EW countermeasure, multiplexed sync. 1−80419
fibre gyro inertial meas. unit , multiplexed light source 1−47278
fibre optic analogue systems, high-speed, components and appls. 1−46968
fibre optics based process monitoring/control 1−73128

multiplexing continued
fibre-optic LAN topologies and Ethernet designs 1−78945
fibre-optic sensor, hybrid, multiplexing by ring-main 1−73135
fibre-optic sensor, multiplexed, freq. modulated laser source use 1−59492
FSK subcarrier multiplexing system, pilot carrier and phase noise, anal. 1−79356
full-duplex optical link, time compression multiplexing 1−78712
image network, future prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52122
integrated services packet network, statistical multiplexer 1−58429
integrated voice/data network , performance/cost anal. 1−65117
lighting remote control system, multiplex type 1−81316
multibus LAN with voltage division multiplexing 1−46640
multichannel coherent FSK subcarrier multiplexing system 1−46907
multiplex-switch controller for counter telescope expts. 1−60004
nematic LCD, double layered, multiplex driving method *(Japanese)* 1−52958
NICAM 728 digital two-channel sound system 1−59144
optical fibres, Kerr demultiplexing by pump-probe pulse walk-off 1−50356
photonic appls. in communications industry 1−58941
plesiochronous digital hierarchy, book contrib. 1−78721
S-VHS VCR with PCM audio *(Japanese)* 1−79565
SDH, book contrib. 1−78722
SDH, introduction and overview 1−71832
SDH form. and appl. to Polish telecom. network *(Polish)* 1−71968
SDH multiplexing concepts and methods 1−71833
SDH network architecture definition 1−71834
SDH network flexibility management 1−71836
Space Station communications protocols , performance analysis 1−72573
spatial light modulators, time/space multiplexed grey scale 1−56954
subcarrier multiplexing, multiple optical carrier interference meas. 1−65303
synchronous CDM using orthogonal Manchester coded m-sequences 1−45733
telecommunication transmission principles, book contrib. 1−78750
teleconference visual information processing technology *(Japanese)* 1−79122
time code multiplexing, waveform coding technique 1−58034
TV sound multiplex, intercarrier demodulation, Nyquist filter and multipath propagation influence *(Japanese)* 1−47112
two-channel fibre link by polarisation division multiplexing 1−58989
voice/data multiplexing 1−72029
volume photorefractive holographic storage by phase encoding and multiplexing 1−78020
KrF multiplexed excimer laser, electron beam pumped, uniform target illumination 1−63556

multiplexing equipment
see also line concentrators
1:4 demultiplexer architecture for Gbit/s lightwave systems 1−46897
34/140 Mbit/s multiplex system, charact. 1−52177
adiabatic integrated-optic devices , coupler, multiplexer, polarisation splitter 1−63374
all-optical Kerr switching techniques and applications 1−65361
all-optical telecom. network, evolution 1−58946
analogue equip. versus digital equip. in telecom market 1−79147
asynchronous TDM scheme for digital signals 1−71841
ATM layer chip, ASIC for B-ISDN appl. 1−72248
ATM multiplexer, periodic cell arrival streams superposition 1−51745
ATM multiplexer, superposition of variable bit rate sources 1−51730
ATM multiplexer, using priority scheduling, simulation 1−64642
ATM multiplexer, with high-speed on-off sources, loss anal. 1−51731
ATM network, channelised, bandwidth allocation 1−52180
ATM networks, video packet loss, control and analysis 1−71859
ATM private wide area network, congestion and flow control 1−52183
ATM technology platform trials 1−51805
ATM video signal multiplexer with congestion control function 1−72338
BiCMOS ATM switch for 800 Mb/s banyan net. 1−79151
broadband information distrib. networks using optical FDM 1−65364
CMOS digital switch; 16×16 multiplexed architect. 1−79163
crosspoint element VLSI ASIC for ATM switch 1−79154
demultiplier, integrated p-i-n photodiode and bandpass filter 1−52396
digital loop carrier, evolution 1−46695
digital multiplexer ccts., undergraduate laboratory appls. 1−61473
digital transmission , Polish research (1986-90) *(Polish)* 1−51850
distributed optical passive star couplers , WDM operation 1−58847
fault-tolerant SAE data communications standards for avionics 1−73816
FDDI over unshielded twisted pairs 1−64943
finite-buffered voice multiplexers, packet loss computation 1−51729
frame relay, appl. 1−72118
FTM-150M multiplexing transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−46721
FTM-600M multiplexing transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−46720
fused 2×2 multiplexing couplers for all-fibre 1.55 μm amplifiers and lasers 1−45102
GRIN directional coupler in ion exchanged glass as multiplexer 1−63375
HDTV WDM optical fibre transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−65564
Heathrow Airport optical-fibre network 1−72586
high-capacity time-division switch LSI for digital network appls. *(Japanese)* 1−46718
high-data-rate communication using integrated opt. devices 1−79395
I-MUX, ISDN multiport terminal adaptor and exchange equipment *(Japanese)* 1−52123
integrated interferometer array, optical coherence multiplexing for interprocessor communications 1−46722
integrated optic depressed index waveguides 1−70190
integrated voice and data networks, design 1−78766
intelligent transport network survivability, distributed and centralised control 1−64741
ISDN multiplexed digital subscriber transmission system 1−65033
Ka-band multiplexer for ETS-VI satellite *(Japanese)* 1−58929
laser transceiver/attenuator for time compression multiplex system 1−79332
Mitsubishi I-SMD-B subscriber line multiplexing and transmission equipment *(Japanese)* 1−79164
MMIC convertor chip, 6-18 GHz, for EW systems 1−73971
multi-bit all-optical temp. sensor multiplexing 1−65798
multichannel free-space optical switch, polarisation-multiplexing 1−52203
multifibre-sensor networks, polarimetric- and intensity based 1−79789
multiplexer for SDH 1−79091
multiplexer/routers for LAN internetworking 1−52175
network design techniques, book 1−67421
neural nets, fiber optic transmission appls. 1−46981

multiplexing equipment continued
optical 1.5 Gbit/s link interface chip set 1−72624
optical code-division-multiple-access system 1−63497
optical fused fibre WDM, birefr. control methods 1−70099
optical multiplexer, 12 Gbit/s, Si bipolar technol. 1−72618
optical wavelength division multiplex 1−65363
OPTIMUX, integrated multiplex and line system, local network appl. 1−52444
optoelectronic broadband matrix switch and multiplexing systems 1−77703
p-i-n switched diode high power duplexer at Ku band 1−76320
Pacific Communications Sciences Inc. CS8000 Telefax multiplexer *(German)* 1−65100
packet voice multiplexer, selectively packet discarding control *(Japanese)* 1−58805
passive optical network for broadband and telephony services 1−65372
plesiochronous demultiplexers, error propag. 1−64629
plesiochronous digital hierarchy, error extension mechanism 1−71920
polymer optical fibres for data transmission *(German)* 1−46886
post production studios, digitalisation *(Japanese)* 1−52589
power station testing, monitoring and meas. 1−53678
proton beam profile determ. using multiwire sensor 1−73497
SDH compatible equip. range, Alcatel 1−79149
SDH multiplexing equipment *(Japanese)* 1−78781
SDH multiplexing system develop. *(German)* 1−71846
SDH network equipment 1−71835
SDH optical transmission equipment, develop. *(Japanese)* 1−78783
selective-broadcast optical passive star comer design for dense WDM networks 1−72633
semiconductor absorptive nonlinear optical amp. for fast switching 1−72664
Siemens NK2000 network node of the future 1−58803
Siemens third generation multiplexing 1−58804
Siemens ZD-A3/2 TDM system for Danish State Railroad 1−72339
simultaneous two wave oscillation LD using biperiodic binary grating 1−57196
SONET add/drop multiplexers, appls. 1−65346
SONET multiplexer/demultiplexer with frame detection 1−72627
SONET Phase 2 transmission and switching simplifications 1−46975
SONET system for North America , Fujitsu equip. develop. 1−65296
Space Station Freedom multiplexer-demultiplexer , input/output changes 1−79024
spectral multiplexer, three-channel all fiber, based on interference filters 1−46972
speech and signal transmission system using FDM *(German)* 1−65095
ST6240 microcontroller with drivers for LCDs *(German)* 1−52945
sub-E1 cct. multiplexer market, technology and appl. 1−58797
submarine combat, fibre optic data network architecture 1−59006
TCM/TCML-1 multiplexing system *(Japanese)* 1−46719
TDM system with dependent packet arrival processes, anal. 1−58427
TDM-50 multiplexing equip. and coding method *(Japanese)* 1−72341
test system for high-speed digital ccts. 1−65663
transmission network controllable multiplexing and distrib. facility 1−58841
transmission network optimisation, multiplexers and cross-connects use *(German)* 1−71944
TV multichannel optical links using FM and AM *(French)* 1−72833
UK remote rural modernisation 1−79185
underwater sensor array multiplexing 1−79165
United States Air Force private network intelligent bandwidth manager 1−73961
video multiplexer for satellite transmission, design and perform. 1−65505
video multiplexers in broadband networks, congestion control 1−78735
virtual message residence time at multiplexor node 1−64582
VLSI test systems, multiplexer/demultiplexer integration 1−79636
voice/data integration, mux versus PBX 1−65099
wavelength multiplexed fibre optic position encoder 1−59493
WDM multiplexers, SiO_2-Si waveguide integrated-optic components 1−56926
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT 20 Gbit/s 2:1 selector/decision ICs 1−44028
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT 28-Gbit/s selector IC 1−43853
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT high-speed 8:1 multiplexer/demultiplexer 1−72691
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT mux/demux ICs, ultrahigh speed 1−55112
Er:fibre amplifier with optical notch filter, WDM appl. 1−52398
GaAs 10 Gbit/s MESFET ICS for ultra high-speed transmission systems 1−72690
GaAs MMIC three channel IF multiplexers for EW appls. 1−55483
GaAs VLSI digital test systems, freq. enhancement 1−63032
InAlAs-InGaAs photodetecting receiver, WDM link 1−72630
InGaAlAs-InP wavelength demultiplexers, thermal behaviour 1−46908
Si bipolar ASICs for 2.5 Gbit/s systems, custom ICs and personalized arrays 1−77315
Si bipolar IC for multigigabit optical commun. 1−72616
Si bipolar TDM IC, 24 Gbit/s, retiming capability 1−55273
Si bipolar decision cct., 23 Gbit/s operation 1−55271
Si high-speed ICs, electro-optic sampling, GaAs probe 1−69705
a-Si:H TFT driven image sensor 1−73158
a-Si:H TFT-driven linear image sensor , scanner appl. 1−73157
Si/SiGe and Si 1.5 μm bipolar transistors for high-speed ICs 1−63060
SiO_2 planar waveguide circuits, fabrication and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−72673

multiplier phototubes *see photomultipliers*

multipliers, electron *see electron multipliers*

multipliers, frequency *see frequency multipliers*

multipliers, voltage *see voltage multipliers*

multiplying circuits
all PLA parallel addition network, design *(Chinese)* 1−43845
ASIC fast multiplication methods *(German)* 1−62221
BiCMOS high-density gate arrays, flex architecture 1−55153
bit-serial systolic multiplier architecture 1−55097
C-testable gate-level and DCVS multipliers 1−68290
circularly-symmetric 2D/3D IIR filters using GIC 1−68484
CMOS multiply-adder cct., 56-bit, 18 ns cycle time 1−55151
CMOS VLSI for linear operations and transforms 1−76162
concurrent error detection in arithmetic structures 1−49025
digit-serial signal processing architectures, unfolding transform. 1−43983
dynamic CMOS multiplier for analog VLSI based on exponential pulse-decay modulation 1−44901
Galois field construction of multiple-valued logic systems *(Korean)* 1−62029
hybrid multiplication circuits for signals with both polarities 1−76263
image processing ASIC fast multiplier design *(German)* 1−62222
Josephson arithmetic ccts., high-speed design 1−55124
low-noise high-end multiplier, design *(German)* 1−79582
low-noise multiplier, design *(German)* 1−79581
mod-127 multiplier, design and VLSI implementation 1−76015
motion detect chip, analogue, multiplication based 1−78653
multiplier using signed digit number algorithm and PLAs *(Chinese)* 1−43848
parallel full array multiplier with 0.5 μm CMOS process 1−43871
parallel multiplier, C-testable design using graph-theoretic approach 1−56317
parallel multipliers, design and CMOS VLSI implementation *(Korean)* 1−55129
polarisation-encoded optical shadow casting, multiplier design 1−70236
programmable multiply/divide digital delay line, design 1−55127
reconfigurable WSI, redundancy, yield and area, eval. *(German, English)* 1−62118
RNS high-speed VLSI multiplier with error detection 1−49019
robust fault tolerant multiplier and divider 1−55330
semidigital multiplication using SAW convolver 1−44948
serial-parallel multiplier 1−62011
serial/parallel multipliers, β-bit, design 1−62030
SQUID logic elements for complex digital ccts 1−43908
systolic array multipliers for finite fields $GF(2^m)$ 1−68289
VLSI multiplier architectures 1−76017
VLSI systolic multiplier and adder for DSP 1−55221
GaAs DCFL multiplier, fab. using SAG LSI process 1−77373
GaAs LSI buried p-layer fabrication process 1−62014
GaAs LSI digital cct., 0.4 μm process 1−69848
GaAs parallel multiplier, 16×16 bit, multi-chip package 1−68318
InP-high temp. supercond. hybrid electronics 1−76048

multiport networks
2D SC filter design for picture detail enhancement 1−44053
active microstrip antennas and arrays, loaded scatterer theory *(French)* 1−78195
active unconditional two-port networks , *S*-parameters *(German)* 1−62282
coaxial cable, EMP response, four-part model 1−64069
connectorless meas. method for strip line ccts. 1−55381
coplanar MMIC four-port spiral transformers, meas. and anal. 1−76377
double balanced mixer for phase detect. linearity improvement 1−61977
dual port RAMs, unspecified operation 1−62164
E-plane symm. T-junctions, cct. matrix, variational principle 1−68534
electric field laws for weighted currents *(Russian)* 1−68019
four-part-in-phase power divider charact. *(Polish)* 1−62343
high-speed voltage wave transmission at junction of three transmission lines 1−61934
lossless passive multiport junction S-matrix conditions 1−55359
microstrip antennas with dielec. cover, multiport network model 1−64204
minimum scattering antennas, in array, n-port cct. model 1−57850
modified nodal anal. for multiport hybrid matrix 1−75820
multidimensional reactance multiport synthesis for wave digital filters 1−62304
part-configurable embedded SRAM, 369 kb, CMOS gate array 1−55191
passive linear multiports, noise waves consideration 1−55383
planar circuit characterization, source method, coupling networks 1−76376
quasilumped six-port reflectometer for cellular radio 1−52259
RCS six-port anal. technique 1−47015
resistive multipart linear network synthesis method 1−43749
resistive power dividers, planar N-way config., design 1−61932
S-parameters appl. to N-port network meas. and analysis 1−47352
simulation, modulator state variable approach 1−75857
SIS quasiparticle mixers, conversion efficiency, 5-port model 1−62378
stripline networks, performance enhancement 1−55382
two-pole with reference diodes , piecewise linear charact. *(Czech)* 1−55298
two-port network parameters, relations 1−61941
wave digital filters, using modified series and parallel adaptors 1−55304

multiprocessing programs
see also parallel processing; pipeline processing
NFS client, PC-based for IBM PCs 1−52018
Plan 9, distributed environment 1−72196

multiprocessing systems
see also distributed processing; parallel processing; pipeline processing
aerospace fault-tolerant multiprocessor system design 1−53318
AT&T DSP3210 brings music and movement to PCs 1−43969
ATE, multitasking, multiuser operating systems 1−79631
audio DSP, real-time, scalable hybrid multiprocessor 1−52632
auditory icons in collaborative environments 1−65590
boiler in power plant, fault-tolerant multiprocessor control 1−60843
Cenju, multiprocessor for modular circuit simulation 1−75919
cluster based, perform. degradation, network failures 1−43479
CMOS second-level cache chip for shared-bus multimicroprocessor systems 1−43943
computer perform. modelling, conf., 1990 1−75336
concurrency model for creating software, telephone systems 1−72012
Datawave: a single-chip multiprocessor for video applications 1−65523
DS2015 Quad Port memory, addressing connectivity synchronization problems 1−62161
DSP algorithms, multicomputer for parallel programming 1−46160
DSP for video coding 1−78555
dual-port RAM for multi-microcontroller systems 1−43961
fault tolerant processor for launch vehicle avionics 1−73782
gracefully-degradable large systems, scalability anal. 1−67635
hydroelectric power plants, CAD/digital control, hardware and software *(German)* 1−80813
IRCAM musical workstation: hardware overview and signal processing features 1−59249
lamps, online inspection by computer vision 1−75543
MARS multicomputer, logic simulation 1−56225
METEOSAT image data compression transputer system 1−51536
migrating data-driven architecture for multidimensional signal processing 1−58134
MN6755 VTR servo processor *(Japanese)* 1−79566
music synthesis systems , DSP driver software 1−65615
Night Hawk 4800 real-time multimodule CPU architecture computer board 1−76173
PicPEn, programming environment for Picot video signal processing system *(Japanese)* 1−46254
portable protocol tester, design and architecture 1−52748
power quality anal./control using two processor system *(Spanish)* 1−66546
power system LU-decomposition using multiprocessor system 1−60525

multiprocessing systems continued
QC position measurement system, multiprocessor-based, theory *(German)* 1−67596
real-time motion compensated coding for video codec system 1−56248
robot, real-time control, skeleton approach, config., eval. 1−46544
superservers for LAN environments 1−64800
system synthesis using behavioural descriptions 1−68103
TMS 320 DSP , ASIC controller chip 1−76075
UltraNet, performance study, supercomputing LAN 1−79011
video signal processor, macro-testability 1−62250
VLSI circuit extraction on multiprocessor 1−61872
multiprocessor interconnection networks
see also hypercube networks
2D mesh interconnection networks, optimised testing 1−65671
audio DSP, real-time, scalable hybrid multiprocessor 1−52632
Chaos router: architecture and performance 1−58591
Clos-type interconnection network, control algorithm 1−72186
cluster based, perform. degradation, network failures 1−43479
computer communication network capacity 1−64991
computer systems with reconfigurable board-to-board force space optical interconnections *(Japanese)* 1−57002
cost analysis 1−51755
DACAPO-III: parallel multilevel hardware simulation on transputers 1−75828
distributed memory parallel processing arrays, least squares eqns., solns. 1−44004
DSP for video coding 1−78555
fault tolerant interconnection network for scalable microprocessors , GaAs and CMOS implementations 1−55275
fault-tolerant VLSI processor arrays, reliability 1−68400
free-space optically interconnected multiprocessors 1−70339
GaAs high-speed data transfer network for a parallel processing system 1−68317
gate level digital timing simulation, distribution over transputer arrays 1−75827
mesh connected arrays, off-line permutation routing 1−51793
multistage optical IN using lens arrays *(Japanese)* 1−77628
nonblocking multirate interconnection networks 1−78717
optical bus, free space 1−63508
optical interconnection networks for parallel architecture 1−63502
optical interconnects, high-speed 1−63504
optical micro-area network, TDMA, architecture 1−65336
optical wavelength division multiple access channels for interprocessor communication 1−58589
parallel processing, multidrop flexible cable bus-net, design 1−78985
permutation networks, fault tolerant, distributed control *(German, English)* 1−62119
photonic time domain interconnection network 1−63444
product label inspection using transputers 1−75529
radar ESM data processor 1−79414
Radon transform on a dynamically switched transputer network 1−78546
routing techniques for massively parallel communication 1−64604
SYMFONET: interconnect technology for multinode computing 1−46569
transputer networks communication based on monitored event traces 1−58590
transputer-based workstation for VLSI design 1−75829
uni-directional cube-connected cycles for VLSI layout 1−75923
Viterbi algorithm, area-efficient architectures 1−64314
VLSI routeing on pipelined hypercube and related nets 1−77295
GaAs bus logic LSI for MIMD parallel processing 1−55109
multiprogramming
see also multiprocessing programs; time-sharing systems
Altera Max+Plus II CAE system with Windows 3.0 *(Italian)* 1−62007
Cambridge University pilot FDDI network 1−72202
distributed OS, Unix descendant, Amoeba 1−72203
LAN optimisation based on multitasking distrib. OS/2 1−64891
PLAs test generation in Cray-YMP, parallel algorithm 1−68352
substation simulation, multitasking software architecture with Petri nets 1−74814
Unix, UKUUG conference (1990) 1−67363
Unix protocol processing model, including effects of multiprogramming 1−58417
X11 Window system protocol, pitfalls 1−72145
X Window System communication protocol , performance measurement 1−51984
X Window system protocol performance 1−72144
multitasking (computer operation) *see multiprogramming*
multitasking workstations *see workstations*
multiterminal networks
see also multiport networks
4-terminal network theory, appl. to site attenuation determ. *(Japanese)* 1−50971
4-terminal resistive networks, projective-affine characts. *(Russian)* 1−55015
cascade four-terminal networks, noise coefficient calc. 1−68167
channel routing by sorting 1−54990
four-terminal floating nullor for R-L-M and C-D-E series cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 1−76243
global routing of short nets in two-dimensional arrays 1−43887
linear multiterminal network design 1−68166
microwave two-terminal networks, synthesis using microcomputer 1−55391
nonlinear 3-terminal resistance networks *(Czech)* 1−68182
planar circuits, equivalent conversions, with antimetric elements 1−48915
UHF circuits, symmetrical components, equivalent transformations 1−48870
multivalley semiconductors *see many-valley semiconductors*
multivariable control systems
see also decentralised control
AC drive system control design, Rosenbrock's multivariable frequency domain theory appl. *(Chinese)* 1−48314
boiler multivariable generalised predictive control 1−60817
boiler multivariable generalised predictive control 1−53801
CD players, robust reduced-order H_2/H_∞ control 1−65600
CSI induction motor drive, optimal feedback control 1−54172
induction motor optimal control 1−74618
induction motor partial noninteractive digital multivariable controller 1−74616
learning control of MIMO systems under meas. noise 1−47150
linear systems, fast implemen. via VLSI array processors 1−68389
MIMO self-tuning power system stabilizer 1−80436
multivariable control systems continued
missiles, wingless, nonlin. MIMO control 1−73977
plasma etching of Si and SiO_2, process control 1−44564
power system self-tuning control for stability 1−47796
real-time multivariable self-tuning controller for elec. drive 1−81204
self-tuning power system stabilizer 1−60554
synchronous generators, multivariable adaptive optimal digital control (TAGEC) 1−60978
thermal power plant multivariable control techniques, computer-based 1−66721
turbogenerator pilot plant multivariable control 1−74562
multivariable systems
see also multivariable control systems; variable structure systems
boiler, once-through, adaptive control 1−74425
identification, random signal generation using Hadamard transform *(Japanese)* 1−58138
identification techniques for multirate systems *(German)* 1−72316
multimachine power system forced oscills. anal. 1−53549
multivariate ARMA modeling by scalar algorithms 1−78462
multivibrators
see also flip-flops
monostable, CMOS logic gate with Schottky diode *(Japanese)* 1−43914
multiphase multivibrators with RC-differentiating circuits 1−68301
one-shot multivibrator, design and operation 1−68257
PV power systems, multivibrator/triport-based, optimum power control 1−80826
RL-multivibrator and retrieving the coil magnetization curve 1−61967
VCO frequency cutoff, upper limit extension with emitter-capacitance coupling 1−43811
multiwave mixing
see also optical phase conjugation
16 bit/s all-optical demultiplexing using four-wave mixing 1−52386
artificial anisotropic Kerr medium , two-wave mixing 1−70829
cubically nonlinear medium; AM signal propag. 1−63880
degenerate four wave mixing, distorted phase conjugation 1−45406
degenerate four wave mixing in polydiacetylene waveguides 1−63849
diode laser freqs. conversion by four-wave mixing 1−52446
dye saturable absorbers for laser mode locking, DFWM *(Chinese)* 1−50775
electron-plasma wave reson., degenerate four wave mixing 1−63871
epoxy waveguides, rhodamine doped, degenerate 4-wave mixing 1−50768
fibers, single-mode, birefringent, four-photon mixing 1−45405
fibre, wave packet self-confinement, soliton soln. 1−77525
fibre filter, single-coupler ring/double-coupler mirror 1−77634
fibre ring resonators, degenerate two-wave mixing 1−56850
fibres, birefringent, degenerate four-photon mixing, energy conversion 1−63314
fibres, birefringent, stimulated four-photon mixing, polarisation states *(Chinese)* 1−50316
fibres, multiple four wave mixing 1−45413
fibres, stimulated four-wave mixing gain control 1−70832
four-wave mixing of conjugate wave by feedback, generation regime 1−77976
Kerr medium, degenerate optical wave mixing, ring oscill. 1−63870
liquid-core waveguide, wing SRS, flour-photon interactions 1−63864
liquid-crystal gratings, polymer-dispersed, Bragg scatt. 1−63424
MQW mesa struct., ion implantation damage depth, optical meas. 1−76785
multichannel coherent optical fibre systems, bit rate-distance product limitations 1−46898
multichannel optical links, ASK, PSK, and FSK modulation 1−58991
multichannel transmission system, four-wave mixing suppression 1−72640
nonlinear crystals, series-arranged, sum-freq. generation 1−77985
optical fibre, single-mode, multiple four-wave mixing 1−50347
optical neuron network with a photon-echo-based delay 1−78586
passive optical star coupler in nonlinear media 1−50392
phase conjugation, conf., Minsk, USSR (Sept. 1989) 1−54304
phase conjugator, photorefractive, AM signal amplification 1−57308
photorefractive bridge mutually pumped phase conjugator 1−45412
photorefractive crystal refl. geometry, multivalued phase conjugate reflectivity 1−63894
photorefractive crystals, four-wave mixing coupling eqn. bistability 1−57296
photorefractive semiconductor crystals, cross-polarisation coupling in degenerate four wave mixing 1−77479
picosecond optical sampling using four-wave mixing in fibre 1−63851
polydiacetylene, two photon enhanced degenerate nonlinearity 1−70794
semiconductor laser amplifiers as all-opt. convertors 1−57306
semiconductor laser longitudinal mode phase locking on four wave mixing 1−50710
solar cell simulation testing, optical beam mixing approach 1−74997
steryl dye, laser induced gratings; nonlinear optical phenomena 1−77988
superconducting devices, optically controlled, sub-ps operation 1−45024
third order processes rel. to structural symmetry 1−77959
travelling wave semicond. optical amplifier, carrier density modulation 1−57214
tunable coherent source, extension to extreme UV region *(Japanese)* 1−57321
two-beam coupling, locked phase conjugation 1−45399
VUV broadly turnable two-photo resonant parametric oscillators 1−50787
X-ray laser, saturated, growth of sidebands 1−70450
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wells, semi-insulating, photorefractive, two-wave mixing 1−70766
Ar^+ above-threshold laser amplifier , gain profiles 1−77733
BaB_2O_4 crystal, mid IR f.s. pulse difference freq. generation 1−77992
$Ba_{1-x}Sr_xTiO_3$, Czochralski grown , self-pumped phase conjugate reflectivities 1−45404
$BaTiO_3$ cryst., photorefr. two wave mixing, vibr. analysis 1−50807
$BaTiO_3$ cryst., two wave mixing, autocorrelation 1−51499
$BaTiO_3$, photorefr., tunable self-reference phase conjugate interferometer 1−63841
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive gratings, signal amplification by two-beam coupling 1−70054
$BaTiO_3$, photorefractive two-beam coupling with white light 1−50811
$BaTiO_3$ two-beam coupling, information noise reduction by adaptive spatial filtering 1−50812
$BaTiO_3$, two-wave mixing, electric field sector longitudinal component 1−45388
BiI_3 crysts., nonlinear optical props. 1−70796
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, optical activity and absorption effects on two-wave mixing 1−57297
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, two- and three-wave mixing, gain comparisons 1−45398

multiwave mixing continued
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ crystal two-wave mixing on detuning 1−63884
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$, fixed hologram image subtraction 1−50854
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$, photorefractive, four-wave mixing critical slowing down 1−63883
CdS_xSe_{1-x} doped glasses, degenerate four wave mixing *(Chinese)* 1−50772
Cu vapour laser, SRS in optical fibres 1−70804
Er:fibers, monomode, femtosecond pulse propag. , 4 wave missing 1−45104
GaAs, optical nonlinearity charactn. by DFWM 1−70826
GaAs, transient two-wave coupling, ps optical switching *(Chinese)* 1−50773
H_2, gas jet, tunable coherent XUV generation by laser beam two-photon four-wave mixing 1−77991
InGaAsP MQW laser, nondegenerate four-wave mixing 1−45317
InGaAsP laser amplifier, four-wave mixing 1−70582
InP:Fe, photorefr. crysts., two beam coupling, gain performance 1−50301
InSb, four wave mixing efficiency, 10.6 μm 1−50784
$KNa(Sr_{0.61}Ba_{0.39})_{0.9}Nb_2O_6$:Ce crystals, self-pumped phase conjugation 1−70778
$KNbO_3$ photorefractive crystal, four-wave mixing, nanosecond responses, phase gratings 1−63889
$LiNbO_3$ crystal, periodically poled, phase matched multiwave mixing 1−45414
$LiNbO_3$ photorefractive crystal holography, spatial freq. mixing 1−78018
$LiNbO_3$:Fe crysts., holographic recording, self-diffraction effects *(Russian)* 1−57348
$LiNbO_3$:Fe, phase conjugate waves in four-wave mixing 1−63898
$LiNbO_3$:Ti,Fe,Cu waveguides, photorefractive, parametric intermode scatt. 1−57290
Na vapour cell double phase conjugation on pumping 1−57295
Na vapour, mono-beam squeezed state generation, self-focusing 1−57304
Na vapour, two-beam-excited conical emission 1−63887
$PbMoO_4$ crystal, nonlinear susceptibility meas. by phase conjugate four wave mixing 1−70799
SF_6 gas, four wave mixing and phase conjugation of CO_2 laser beam *(Japanese)* 1−70812
$^{34}SF_6$, degenerate four wave mixing, self focusing, compensation 1−50815
SiO_2-GeO_2 fibres, SRS, birefr., parametric power photon mixing 1−77507
$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6$ crystal holographic interferometer 1−78026
$Sr_xBa_{1-x}Nb_2O_6$ crystal, photorefractive coupling coeff. 1−70056

multiwire proportional chamber *see position sensitive particle detectors; proportional counters*

multiwiring *see printed circuits*

muon detection and measurement
anomalous magnetic moment measurement, ultraprecise storage ring with supercond. coils 1−47449
drift tubes, time-walk issues, simulation 1−80084
EMPACT detector for SSC collider 1−73473
EMPACT detector for the SSC 1−59968
fast muon tracking with resistive plate chambers 1−60002
intense muon beams, scintillation beam counter 1−65994
L3 hadron calorimeter , muon energy losses 1−53104
LHC, Compact Muon Solenoid 1−60042
LHC detectors, toroidal and solenoidal magnet designs 1−60040
LHC lepton detectors, Fe toroid spectrometer 1−60038
LHC muon spectrometers, toroidal mag. field geometries 1−60037
LHC muon spectroscopy, air-field shaped solenoid 1−60041
LHC workshop, conference, Aachen, Germany, Oct. 1990 1−48467
liquid Ar calorimeter with Pb absorber, EGS4 Monte Carlo simul. 1−53112
LWC, muon detection studies 1−53130
momentum meas. using CCFR neutrino detector 1−53172
resistive plate counter for E771 exp. muon detection 1−66099
resistive plate counter for muon detection at E771 1−66098
resistive plate counters for experiment E771 1−66100
spectrometer for hadron supercolliders, conceptual design 1−60039
Pb scintillating fibre calorimeter, test beam results 1−73482
Si double sided strip detectors, performance and resolution 1−66055
U-TMP forward calorimeter, semi-octagonal-shaped, performance, e/μ detection 1−47469

muscle
data acquisition and signal processing system for EMG and acceleration signals 1−60124
ECG, myocardial infarction detect. with numerical expansion technique 1−80203
EEG background activity, muscle artifact cancellation by bispectrum 1−66228
electrogastrography: meas., anal. and prospective appls. 1−60119
electromyography, expert system, finite automaton and 1st order logic 1−47537
EMG, AI-supported transputer-based system *(German)* 1−73642
EMG biofeedback rel. to signal freq. characts. 1−53248
EMG interpretation and reporting, microcomputer appl. 1−47541
EMG linear envelopes, clustering anal. and pattern discrimination 1−80188
EMG signal classification by autoregressive modelling 1−60125
fatigue monitoring via electromyograph autoregressive spectrum anal. 1−66227
intrafascicular electrodes and muscle recruitment, cat obs. 1−80224
ischaemic myocardium, tissue staining, CCD camera appl. 1−60094
knee position control by elec. muscle stimulation 1−53265
myocardium, 3D reconstruction from NMR images, display system 1−80181
myoelectric hand, proportional control eval. 1−73700
myoelectric signals, surface digital median freq. estimator 1−66206
neuromuscular stimulators with optical transcutaneous control 1−73706
paralyzed limb treatment with muscle stiffness control *(Japanese)* 1−53280
paraplegic gait restoration, combined elec. stim.-brake system 1−66252
real-time EMG variability monitoring by fast statistical filtering 1−53260
ventricular muscle, transverse stiffness determ., servo-controlled indenter 1−66156
vocal prosthesis control scheme , myoelectric signal recognition 1−60154

muscovite *see mica*

music
605k computer music cooperative 1−65635
CAI system for digital audio signal processing 1−65592
computer appls. *(Japanese)* 1−59240
computer music conf., Glasgow (1990) 1−61442
concept engines for music/audio synthesis 1−65616
DIEM computer music studio, report of activities 1−65641
disorder simulation in musical instrument sound 1−65611
distributed music development system 1−58602
DSP driver software for music synthesis systems 1−65615

music continued
dynamics rel. to transmission, storage and reprod: *(German)* 1−72886
educational courses in computer music 1−65605
EMS computer music studio, report of activities 1−65638
Ensemble: an extensible real-time music performance environment 1−65625
event detection from audio signals, multiresolution framework 1−59229
Formula language for expressive computer music 1−79592
granular synthesis control in music 1−65608
group additive synthesis 1−65612
Huddersfield Polytechnic electronic and computer music studios, report of activities 1−65637
instrumental gesture for sound synthesis, computer tool 1−65609
IRCAM computer music studio, report of activities 1−65634
IRCAM musical workstation: hardware overview and signal processing features 1−59249
keyboard input rhythmic anal. by template matching 1−51426
keyboard music, computer-controlled, performance rules 1−59236
knowledge-based computer music system 1−65613
logarithmic-frequency phase vocoder, real-time 1−47142
MIDI software appls. in improvised musical performance 1−65633
MIDI specification, user-defined tuning 1−47143
multiplicatively combined signals, Class 1 homomorphic estimation 1−46185
Nave di Luce, telematics, art and music 1−52619
parallel execution of music package, CSOUND 1−65607
Peabody Conservatory of Music, electronic and computer music activities 1−65636
piano/computer, live interaction 1−65604
room-related balancing technique, recording quality optimisation 1−72878
rule system for music performance, computerised 1−59237
Salzburg University Computer Music Studio 1−65642
signal editor for IRCAM Musical Workstation 1−65594
simulation, musical synthesis with instrumental model 1−65614
symphony emulation and the ultravirtuoso 1−72888

music, electronic *see electronic music*

musical acoustics
acoustic field, time domain computation by retarded pot. technique holophonic synthesis 1−59246
cepstral deconvolution for musical sound signals 1−64465
computer music conf., Glasgow (1990) 1−61442
concept engines for music/audio synthesis 1−65616
DAGA '90 acoustics conf., Vienna, Austria, (April 1990) *(German)* 1−67362
digital sound synthesis and chaotic nonlinear systems 1−59244
disorder simulation in musical instrument sound 1−65611
Electro-Voice loudspeaker innovations *(German)* 1−65584
intimate transformation of sounds 1−65606
knowledge-based computer music system 1−65613
modal synthesis compilation of acoustical sub-systems 1−65610
music, physical modelling synthesis, real-time implementation 1−65621
natural sounds, nonlinear resynthesis methods, parameter estimation using time-freq. anal. 1−59241
pulsed noise in musical systems 1−65593
rule system for music performance, computerised 1−59237
signal analysis/transformation/synthesis, modelling 1−46159
sound localization control, interactive real-time system 1−59247
timbre synthesis using principal components anal. 1−59243

musical instruments
computer music conf., Glasgow (1990) 1−61442
disorder simulation in musical instrument sound 1−65611
group additive synthesis 1−65612
instrumental gesture for sound synthesis, computer tool 1−65609
MIDAS: a Musical Instrument Digital Array Signal processor 1−59248
MIDI specification, user-defined tuning 1−47143
MidiGrid computer-based musical performance and composition system 1−65631
music, physical modelling synthesis, real-time implementation 1−65621
nonlinear resynthesis methods, parameter estimation using time-freq. anal. of natural sounds 1−59241
piano/computer, live interaction 1−65604
pulsed noise in musical systems 1−65593
Salzburg University Computer Music Studio 1−65642
simulation, musical synthesis with instrumental model 1−65614
sound synthesis, gestural control 1−65630
symphony emulation and the ultravirtuoso 1−72888
timbre synthesis using principal components anal. 1−59243
tuning meas., digital method and device *(German)* 1−73320
VLSI parallel processing for musical sound synthesis 1−59250

myoelectricity *see bioelectric potentials; muscle*

myopia *see vision defects*

N-path filters *see switched filters*

n-port networks *see multiport networks*

NAND circuits
300 K-circuit ASIC logic chips, CAD system, high performance 1−43864
bipolar, circuit simulation for microcircuits based on a layout-invariant approach 1−69800
EEPROM, 4 Mbit, 5 V, twin p-well CMOS config. 1−43931
pseudo-DTL CMOS gates, design/charactn. 1−68279
RS flip-flops, metastable operation 1−62016

NAND gates *see logic gates*

narrow band gap semiconductor materials *see narrow band gap semiconductors*

narrow band gap semiconductors
double HBT, intervalley mechanism, negative difference conductance 1−69614
heteroepitaxial for IR sensor arrays for 3-12 μm 1−59530
III-V cpds., narrow-gap semicond. system 1−62630
long-wavelength semicond. devices, materials and processes symposium, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1990) 1−75353
novel semiconductor heterostructures by MBE and MOCVD 1−49608
zero-gap semicond., elec. cond., mag. field influence 1−49522
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, graded band gap layers, time and temp. effects 1−61687
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-$GaAs_ySb_{1-y}$ on GaAs, heterostructures, electron mobility 1−55707
$Al_xIn_{1-x}Sb$-$Ga_xIn_{1-x}Sb$ on GaAs, heterostruct., electron mobility 1−55707
Bi_2Se_3, growth by mol. jet on amorphous substrate 1−61761
Bi_2Te_3, growth by mol. jet on amorphous substrate 1−61761

narrow band gap semiconductors continued
GaAs-GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ solar cells, internal recomb. radiation spectrum 1−54130
GaSb-GaInAsSb heterojunctions, type II, solid soln., appl. 1−62695
GaSb-GaInAsSb-GaAlSbAs, LED, electrolumin. 1−50506
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}$ Te, mag. field depend., longit. resist. 1−76542
HgCdTe, narrow-gap semicond., intrinsic carrier conc. 1−76575
n-HgCdTe photoexcited hot electron relax. processes, spectroscopy 1−69037
HgCdTe, semicond., deform. pot. constants determ., Hall effect 1−49547
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MIS dark current meas. technique 1−69213
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ cryst., surface props. 1−62628
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, narrow gap semicond., elec. transport, localisation 1−69048
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photodiodes, interband tunnelling, R_0A product 1−63479
$Hg_{0.79}Cd_{0.21}Te$:In, In-Hg vacancy interaction, perturbed angular correl. 1−69314
InAs, counterpropag. wave nonlinear absorpt., 10.6 μm 1−50782
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, superlattice, narrow-gap semicond. system 1−62630
InSb 1−50782
InSb, narrow gap semicond., elec. transport, localisation 1−69048
Pb chalcogenide epitaxial photovoltaic IR device fabrication on Si 1−77681
PbS:Zn p-n junction form. by ion implantation 1−62657
$Pb_{0.75}Sn_{0.25}Te$:In single crysts., localised states, far-IR study 1−44450
PbTe-PbSnTe p-n heterojunction IR detectors, anomalous spectral response, two peak effect 1−47248
PbTe-Si heterostruct. IR detector characts. 1−69122
PbX:R (X=S,Se,Te) (R=Yb,Eu), narrow energy gap semicond. impurity role 1−76592
p-$ReSi_2$ epitaxial films, elec. props. and growth 1−49581
Sb_2Te_3, growth by mol. jet on amorphous substrate 1−61761
SnTe-Si heterostruct. IR detector characts. 1−69122
$TaSr_2(Nd_{1-x}Ce_x)_2Cu_2O_y$, layered, prep. and struct. 1−54708
$TlBiS_2$ elec. struct., press. effect 1−69076
$TlSbTe_2$ elec. struct., press. effect 1−69076

natural gas technology
3 kW natural gas fueled SOFC 1−67003
LNG, alternative fuel for power generation, availability, cost 1−66663
pipeline simulation program, eval. 1−61584
unified gas supply system, develop., reliab. 1−61582
US natural gas supply, elec. industry, power generation 1−66499

natural language processing *see grammars; natural languages*

natural languages
adaptive language acquisition 1−45735
battlefield message traffic processing 1−60471
Chinese fund. freq. normalisation, mean and standard deviation 1−78334
continuous speech, common causes of phonological variants 1−78335
equipment failure message understanding, struct. domain modelling 1−60488
facial motion synthesis for intelligent interface 1−71802
French writing aid for disabled computer communicators 1−53281
handicapped aid robot, human characts. image processing system 1−80229
information processing and CAD conf., (June 1990) 1−48451
interactive video discs for language learning, survey 1−72838
Japanese natural language query system for ISDN *(Japanese)* 1−72265
Japanese-English translating telephone 1−64375
Korean monothongs recognition with neural nets 1−64376
Korean script text recognition, error correction algorithm 1−64477
large vocabulary system, Italian language, adaptation to different tasks 1−45865
modelling Conf., Rome, Italy (March 1990) 1−43374
multi-layered networks for automatic speech recognition, data-driven execution 1−45793
NETgram, neural network for English word category prediction *(Japanese)* 1−45792
speech recognition, language model, grammar eval. 1−45843
spreadsheet task, spoken language interaction 1−64379
SUSKIT II, speech understanding system based on robust phone spotting 1−78317
text-to-speech system for Danish 1−45810
VLSI hardware specification with NLP system 1−69767
voice interfaces to information and help resources 1−64368
word verification in continuous speech, demisyllable synthesis method 1−45862

natural resources
see also agriculture; aquaculture; dams; energy resources; forestry; mining; water supply
nonconductive mineral bodies, VLF EM sounding 1−73892

natural rubber *see rubber*

natural sciences
see also biology; biophysics; geology; geophysics; materials science; physics
communication services to the German scientific community 1−46443

natural sciences applications of computers *see natural sciences computing*

natural sciences computing
see also astronomy computing; biology computing; chemistry computing; geophysics computing; mathematics computing; medical computing; physics computing
interactive videodiscs for science education 1−59208
laboratory expt. quality assurance , PC-based automated systems *(Bulgarian)* 1−79638
parameter model for telescience systems 1−72051
signal conditioning, acquisition and control with personal computers 1−59358

naval engineering
see also marine systems
European and N. American naval command and combat systems 1−66402
missile tactical vertical launchers 1−80422
UHF shipboard radar transmitter EMC test failure correction 1−59086
US Navy anti-submarine warfare strategy and sonar develop. 1−73963

naval engineering computing
AI and defense systems conf., Avignon (1990) 1−61455
missiles, hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66410
missiles, multipath simulation 1−66407
noise source identification with blackboard system *(French)* 1−65897
SAFENET US Navy standards 1−64927
sonar maintenance advisor, large-scale knowledge base management 1−59117
United States Navy decision support aids 1−53422
United States Navy satellite communication initiatives 1−73959

naval engineering computing continued
user network interfaces for ship systems 1−64928

Navier-Stokes equations
prosthetic heart valves, flow dynamics *(Japanese)* 1−80225
quadrature imposition of compatibility conditions in Chebyshev methods 1−48650
stationary, streamline diffusion method 1−54638
CO_2 gasdynamic laser, turbulence model 1−57115

navigation
see also computerised navigation; inertial navigation; radar applications; radionavigation; sonar; tracking
auto navigation aids, appl. of microwave technol. 1−72416
autonomous underwater vehicle magnetic attitude sensor 1−47238
avionic instruments, history, technology and develop. trends 1−73763
avionics digital systems, conf., USA (Oct. 1990) 1−67365
correlation-type peak-holding navigation, noise immunity anal. 1−78540
ERS-1 along-track scanning radiometer images navigation 1−73759
geophysical data logger, using US position determ. 1−80336
image understanding for aerospace appl., conf. (1991) 1−75283
in-orbit technology, conf., France (Sept. 1989) 1−75338
information processing using suboptimal Kalman-Bucy filter 1−46027
minimal detectable bias for integrated systems 1−79456
missiles, hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66410
planetary rover, surface prop. determ. sensors 1−60179
RACS, Road and Car Inf. Systems, automotive navigation system 1−81286
sequential ridge regression 1−64402
Shinkai 6500 deep submers. vessel, acoustic support syst. 1−72754
ships, acoustic transponder navigation, optical estimation approach 1−59119
source and receiver field calibration using dist. measurements 1−46147
underwater vehicle navigation , FFT sonar beamformer simulation 1−47038

NDT *see nondestructive testing*

near edge structure, X-ray absorption *see XANES*

NEC computers
μPD7281 data flow graph computation time estimation *(French)* 1−68403

negative feedback *see feedback*

negative feedback control systems *see closed loop systems*

negative impedance convertors
CMOS NIC-based MOSFET-C integrator, filter appls. 1−44043
floating negative admittance converter using current conveyors *(English)* 1−55291
NIC-based highly linear MOS ccts. realisation 1−68464
VHF monolithic low-pass filters with transmission zeros using NIC integrators 1−44046

negative proportional transformers *see negative impedance convertors*

negative resistance
acoustic, intervalley, intravalley deformation potentials 1−69047
double avalanche region IMPATT diode, HF num. anal. 1−68635
double HBT, intervalley mechanism, negative difference conductance 1−69614
DRO, low phase noise design for microwave source 1−68669
forced van der Pol oscill., chaos via torus breakdown 1−43805
lateral IGBT, shorted anode, NDR in I/V characts., anal. 1−69648
mesoscopic wire, I/V characts. of bend 1−62656
metal-thick insulator-metal structs., charge transport props 1−76764
negative-resistance anal. aids active cct. design 1−55445
negative-resistance MOS transistor 1−77132
pipelined adders using resonant tunnelling transistors 1−49009
reflection mode transistor LNA for microwave MM-wave appl. 1−44184
relativistic magnetron, MAGIC 2D fully EM particle-in-cell code simulation 1−68952
RTD harmonic mixer, conversion gain and stability 1−48977
sawtooth-doping superlattice delta-doping densities, props. 1−49596
two-port parameter analysis produces negative resistance 1−68623
AlAs-GaAs-AlAs RTD, hydrostatic press. studies 1−77062
AlGaAs/GaAs, negative differential resist. superlattice emitter transistor 1−44775
AlGaAs/GaAs resonant tunnelling bipolar transistors, band offset effects 1−77095
AlGaAs/GaAs, resonant tunnelling diodes, intrinsic bistability 1−49873
AlGaAs/GaAs resonant-tunnelling bipolar transistor, superlattice emitter 1−62918
AlGaAs-GaAs RTD, multiple negative differential resistance 1−69590
AlGaAs-GaAs, double barrier tunnelling devices, magneto-tunnelling spectroscopy 1−56123
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs, MOSFET, charge-injection transistor-mode operation, HF charact. 1−62969
GaAs IMPATTS, DDR, microwave/mm-wave performance, saturation current induced effects 1−68591
GaAs MESFET, negative differential resistance 1−69692
GaAs delta-doped MBE-grown RTD 1−77058
GaAs, double-sawtooth-doping superlattice, switching characteristics 1−76638
GaAs quantum-well negative differential resist. device 1−48749
n^+-GaAs wires, conductance fluctuations, low temp. magnetoresist. 1−44436
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ wire junction, ballistic resist. 1−62690
GaAs/AlAs superlattices, miniband transport 1−62685
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum well optoelectronic switching device with stimulated emission 1−77692
GaAs-AlGaAs cold to hot electron transition devices 1−56162
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ HIGFETs, DC and microwave props. 1−77139
InAs-AlSb-GaSb polytype heterostruct., resonant tunnelling 1−55710
InAs-GaSb-AlSb heterostructures, interband tunnelling 1−55711
InGaAs/InAlAs/InGaAs heterostruct., real space transfer 1−69175
InP IMPATT diodes, design and optimization, doping profiles 1−69585
Nb_2O_5 amorphous films, elec. cond. mechanisms 1−69059
Si surface, H-terminated, STM 1−49529
SiO_2 ultrathin film on Si, STM 1−49529

negative resistance effects
see also Gunn effect
four-terminal square structures, ballistic electron transport 1−55694
resonant tunnelling devices, double barrier, current transport 1−76695
semiconductor superlattice, negative differential conductive, field-induced localisation 1−76521
GaAs, compensated, high-field electron transport 1−44420
GaAs n^+-p-δ(n^+)-i-δ(p^+)-i-n^+ switching device grown by MBE 1−76606

negative resistance effects continued
GaAs-AlAs superlattice, negative differential vel., ps photocurrent obs. 1−49614
InP power MISFET limitations due to Gunn oscills. 1−77156
Si-SiGe double barrier diodes, electron tunnelling 1−77056
negative temperature coefficient thermistors *see thermistors*
nematic liquid crystals
bistable LCD, filled nematic phase with static scattering 1−59575
display, monochrome technologies develop./appls. 1−63419
double layered LCD, multiplex driving method *(Japanese)* 1−52958
electric field sensors using nematic liquid crystals 1−52769
electrochirally controlled bistable surface switching 1−63418
Fabry-Perot nematic-liquid-crystal tunable etalon 1−56957
film, Fabry Perot resonator, bistability 1−50805
films, laser induced beam bending 1−50793
glass/nematic-liquid crystal interface, nonlinear switching 1−63873
high resolution spatial light modulator component 1−45196
LCD, twisted nematic, response time 1−73203
liquid cryst. Fabry-Perot etalon, polarisation modes anticrossing 1−63426
magnetic susceptibility, order parameter, SQUID study 1−63233
monochromatic supertwisted nematic LCD 1−45171
multicolour super-twisted-nematic display 1−70221
optical bistability self-organisation phenomena 1−70819
optical switches 1−56959
polymer-dispersed LCD for information displays 1−77610
porous glass-nematic system, hologram recording, mol. phototransform. *(Russian)* 1−78031
projection displays based on nematic curvilinear aligned phase 1−79864
stacked STN LCDs for true color projection systems 1−79868
super twisted NLC in spatial light modulators, photoconductive layer sensitivity 1−50496
twisted nematic LCD, electro-optics, oblique angle 2×2 prop. matrix 1−56955
two-layer STN-LCD, retardation film 1−79862
wavelength-selective tunable filters , liquid crystal construction 1−57013
NEMP *see electromagnetic pulse*
nephelometry *see turbidimetry*
Nernst effect *see thermomagnetic effects*
Nernst-Ettingshausen effect *see thermomagnetic effects*
nerve conduction *see neurophysiology*
nervous system *see brain; neurophysiology*
network analysers
antenna mutual coupling meas. using HP 8510B analyser 1−59346
bipolar transistor cutoff freq./DC gain meas. 1−79882
calibration, multiline method 1−73234
CCS7 signalling network, performance needs 1−71951
coaxial air-line standard , S-parameters determ. 1−59343
coplanar probes for on-wafer ANA meas., open cct. cap. determ. 1−65643
DECmcc enterprise mgt. archit. director 1−78865
diode power detectors analysis, above square law region 1−59337
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54301
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54334
EMI/EMC coherent meas. using vector network analyser 1−64067
equivalent source match meas. 1−59344
FDDI testing, network analyzers appl. 1−72152
fundamentals, meas. automation and meas. uncertainties, book contrib. 1−47355
HP 71500A transition analyzer scans amplitude and phase of 40-GHz pulses 1−79647
HP 8510B, antenna near-field meas., low-PRF pulsed conditions 1−51182
indoor RF propag., freq. response and path loss meas. 1−57517
Internet connectivity diagnosis using Connectivity Tool 1−79083
ISDN basic rate testing at U-reference point 1−72291
ISDN protocol analysers, Matsushita VP-3684A portable instrument 1−65680
LAN network analysers and monitors 1−72077
LRL and LRM calibrations of vector ANAs 1−79605
LRM and LRRM calibrations with load induct. determ. 1−72898
microwave antenna performance meas. with vectorial network analyser *(German)* 1−59681
microwave ccts. meas., time-domain and frequency-domain, book contrib. 1−47360
microwave circuit analyzer with calibrated eight-pole impedance pickup 1−47188
microwave fixture provides accurate device characterization 1−76326
microwave Hall effect meas. , ESR spectrometer/network analyser 1−79909
microwave meas., book 1−43395
microwave signal analyser, HP 71500A *(German)* 1−72949
microwave vector network analysers, book contrib. 1−47356
mm-wave heterodyne time domain automatic network analyser 1−59341
mm-wave range meas. trends, network and spectrum analysers 1−79912
mm-wave six-port coaxial vector network analyser 1−59689
MM-wave time-domain automatic network analysis 1−59342
open calibration standards , phase shift determ. 1−52646
portable protocol tester, design and architecture 1−52748
portable scalar network analyser for flight line environment 1−52996
reflectometer calibration procedure for network analysers at MM-wave freqs. 1−79603
RF network analyser, HP 8711A, production test appls. 1−72967
Rohde & Schwarz FSBS spectrum and network analyser *(German)* 1−47187
S-parameter test set, universal ground adaptor eval. 1−64065
S-parameter Test Set FS-Z5, for 5 MHz to 2.7 GHz 1−59335
S-parameters appl. to N-port network meas. and analysis 1−47352
scalar, Ka- and W-bands 1−72955
scalar analysers for development lab. 1−59680
self-calibration, theory and procedures 1−52645
six-port reflectometer design/calibration 1−59695
six-port technique for complex permitt. and permeab. meas. 1−73225
through-reflect.-line calibration 1−59339
time domain measurements, superresolution method 1−59347
time-domain meas. with HP 8570 network analyser 1−47182
transistor S-parameter meas., automatic network analyser *(Croatian)* 1−72950
TRL multi-line calibration for MMIC measurement , error anal. 1−68675
vector, power-meter accuracy 1−72957
vector automatic analysers, meas. program for comparison 1−59334
Vector network analyser technique for pulsed signal meas. 1−65891
network analysers continued
vector type, effects of uncorrected RF performance 1−52750
W-band homodyne vector network analyser 1−59338
X.25 packetised communication line, graphic monitoring tool 1−51886
X-band swept-freq. dual 6-port automat. network analyzer *(Chinese)* 1−59331
network analysis
see also circuit analysis computing; linear network analysis; nonlinear network analysis
3-phase bridge rectifier with current regulator *(Russian)* 1−48952
4-terminal network theory, appl. to site attenuation determ. *(Japanese)* 1−50971
active unconditional two-port networks , *S*-parameters *(German)* 1−62282
analogue cct. analysis/design, driving point impedance method 1−61808
analogue IC simulation, formalisation 1−48871
analogue ICs for communication, book 1−48495
chaotic neural networks, electronic circuit model 1−54976
CMOS VLSI output buffer with ringing compen. 1−77361
commutators, full bridge cct., power convertor protection appls. 1−81044
DC-DC convertor, buck-boost, stability, transient-response *(Korean)* 1−75944
DC-DC convertors, modelling and anal. methods *(Spanish)* 1−75947
DC/AC HF invertors, anal./design methods 1−81027
DC/DC PWM power convertors, Fourier freq. anal. 1−54035
DC/DC resonant power convertor, anal. and design 1−66898
DC/DC switching power convertors, load flow pattern recognition 1−54036
diakoptic theory and the moment method 1−57734
digital filter analysis and synthesis using complex quasitangent cells 1−44075
digital filters, recursive, comparative anal. 1−44077
driving point impedance method for analogue circuit anal. 1−48868
electric cct. gate current states, systems calc. method 1−54978
electric circuits, textbook 1−67416
HF mutually coupled cct. with bipolar transistors, simulation *(Japanese)* 1−49159
independent Kirchhoff eqns. in elec. cct., inductive proof 1−68020
injection locked FET oscillators, comparative study 1−62353
Laplace transform, inverse, for positive real functions, proof 1−48866
large-scale, efficient tearing algorithm 1−48873
LC oscillatory power transformer cct., resonant operation *(Russian)* 1−48869
microwave circuits, 2D TLM models, boundary description 1−44136
Millman's theorem−based 1−61809
MOS cct. anal., waveform relaxation algorithm with under relaxation 1−69843
MOS cct. transient anal., waveform relaxation, local iteration, window partition 1−69842
multi-output ccts., exact probabilistic testability measures 1−76090
multiport hybrid matrix, use of modified nodal anal. 1−75820
multiport networks, electric field laws for weighted currents *(Russian)* 1−68019
N-port network meas. and analysis 1−47352
negative-resistance anal. aids active cct. design 1−55445
network iterated spectrum analysis with multirate behavior 1−68022
open field range site attenuation, impedance network model 1−67497
operational amplifier, macromodel, nonlinear, simplification 1−55050
optical electronic 3D circuits comparison 1−63512
overall network reliability analysis using dual graph *(Japanese)* 1−43719
parallel resonant convertor with LLC commutation , comments/reply 1−66897
parameteric optimisation, orthogonal trajectory method *(Russian)* 1−61810
periodic steady-state power fn. 1−48874
phase equalization, arbitrarily tight, feasibility proof 1−71378
PLLs, chaos 1−43819
power ccts., nonlinear loaded, active/reactive power components *(Polish)* 1−55035
power convertor circuit anal. using state-space averaging 1−54031
power convertors, series resonant, LCL-type, anal. and design 1−81054
power convertors, series-parallel resonant, anal. and design 1−66899
power measurement, quasi-instantaneous meter cct. anal. *(Polish)* 1−59623
quadrature detectors design 1−43830
RC and RLC networks *(French)* 1−48823
RF signal storage, oscillator with MSW elements use 1−72427
sample and hold distortion compensation through zero insertion 1−43763
series-parallel networks, max. independent number 1−61811
speed-independent circuits, existence 1−76039
start-up characts. of cryst. oscillators *(Japanese)* 1−55062
state eqns. determ. using modified modal anal. 1−48867
teaching approach, transfer functions in networks 1−75355
three-phase circuits, symmetrical components anal. method *(Italian)* 1−75821
transfer fn., coprime form and greatest common divider 1−54979
transistor ccts., anal. using single-term Walsh series 1−68025
transistor device analysis under DC conditions 1−43718
twin-T notch filter with variable tuning, anal. 1−68185
two-loop tuned parametric circuit stability zones 1−43717
unbalanced inductive parametric oscillator anal. *(Russian)* 1−68232
unistor-signal graph for network anal. 1−68018
network analysis (management) *see management science*
network equalisers *see equalisers*
network interfaces *see computer interfaces; network operating systems; protocols*
network management, telecommunications *see telecommunication network management*
network operating systems
32-bit LAN operating system market evol. 1−58584
AT&T operations systems for intelligent networks 1−71894
ATM networks, packet transmission of video signal 1−64650
cable and connectivity management software 1−64675
client portion of LAN Manager client-server appl., design 1−51967
communication network architecture and the parallel execution model 1−46617
computers and communications, conf., Scottsdale, USA (1991) 1−67374
DECmcc, common management interface services 1−79072
DECnet OSI/Phase V transition strategy 1−72227
distributed computing OS 1−52014
distributed computing system, conf., Egypt, 1990 1−75324
distributed evaluation of commutative and associative functions 1−78949
distributed files, file migration perform. 1−64989

network operating systems continued
fault management in prototype fibre optic LAN 1−46604
German Federal Railways' IBM AS/400 network *(German)* 1−72133
industry automation, Unix-based cooperation systems 1−52015
InterLAN distributed info. service for campus wide network 1−64953
internet distributed OS, resource allocation and accounting 1−58656
internet management, intelligent LAN hubs 1−58603
interoperable network management system 1−46621
ISDN distributed control systems , fault tolerance 1−52130
LAN configuration for Electronic Circuit Section *(Japanese)* 1−72131
LAN optimisation based on multitasking distrib. OS/2 1−64891
LAN technology advances 1−51970
large-scale operations systems, rule-based components 1−64745
management gateways for networks 1−52016
multivendor LAN connection methods and checkpoints *(Japanese)* 1−64818
NEOPILOT, ISDN fault management system 1−65061
NETDRIVE, mass storage sharing on IBM PC over LAN and WAN 1−78982
network gateway with access control mechanism 1−46619
network operations, on-line expert systems appl. 1−64711
open systems standards for appls. portability 1−52039
operations support systems, evolution 1−46438
OSI/Communications Subsystem Base for portable communications software 1−78934
OZ, object-oriented open distribution system 1−46618
PCSA LAN, 1000 user network design 1−72229
Rhodos reliable datagram protocol 1−64960
security, developments 1−46594
shared memory parallel processing on local area networks 1−64988
SPARCFAX workstation/facsimile integrated system *(Japanese)* 1−51924
supercomputer network selection: A case study 1−79010
telecommunication management network 1−71940
token bus controller-host interface development 1−72170
token-passing bus network, MAC layer implem. with Mini-MAP *(Korean)* 1−78946
TOS-B, for distributed processors and memories *(Polish)* 1−51979
triangle diagnosis, for real time network *(Japanese)* 1−46596
UltraNet, performance study, supercomputing LAN 1−79011
unified operating environment for customer servicing 1−64748
Unix open systems, develop. & standardisation *(Italian)* 1−72100
Unix protocol processing model, including effects of multiprogramming 1−58417
VAX message routes, installing X.400 products 1−72039
workstation-based conferencing with digital audio/video 1−79129

network parameters
see also S-parameters
distributed cable TV, attenuation changes anal. 1−47119
driven R-L diode cct., period-1 attractor appearance, bifurcation anal. 1−68176
E-plane symm. T-junctions, cct. matrix, variational principle 1−68534
four-dimensional autonomous cct. with two diodes, chaos *(Japanese)* 1−61940
independent Kirchhoff eqns. in elec. cct., inductive proof 1−68020
magnetic thyristor oscillator, core parameters 1−75982
nonlinear circuits, macrosimulation, for CAD 1−48891
operational amplifier, macromodel, nonlinear, simplification 1−55050
resonant tunnelling diodes, network model parameter extraction 1−49217
third-order phase-locked loops, chaos 1−61975

network servers
see also file servers
access control with a minimal investment *(French)* 1−45720
BITNET-X.400 gateway for mail exchange 1−46620
dedicated servers, performance 1−51971
distributed systems, limited access, load sharing 1−58631
Ethernet teletext server design, implementation and performance meas. 1−46550
fax servers for LAN 1−72084
image server , LAN-based, performance 1−65004
ISDN Integral 33x system server features *(German)* 1−72290
ISDN speech and personal computer data communication *(German)* 1−72262
LAN for university campus , time server 1−78965
LAN technology advances 1−51970
LAN-Unix integration 1−58585
local system OSI manager implementation support 1−52076
NetWare sensor software, Novell 1−78906
network computing , future determined by server technologies 1−46566
NIFTY-Serve personal computer network services *(Japanese)* 1−58604
PCs, OSI environment communication 1−72177
remote computation service creation in distributed system 1−52079
server connected to a LAN, based on smart card use 1−46632
superservers, product testing 1−72085
superservers for LAN environments 1−64800
Unix Client-Server Program Interface , UCSPI 1−78929

network synthesis
see also circuit CAD; frequency-domain synthesis; linear network synthesis; nonlinear network synthesis
2D digital filter design, McClellan transform., scaling 1−68492
2D log magnitude approx. filter design 1−62297
2D SC filter design for picture detail enhancement 1−44053
150 kW current mode forward power convertor, output inductor design 1−61100
150 W current mode forward power convertor, transistor-based design 1−54043
active bandpass RC filter for HF band 1−55296
active R filter realisation and trimming technique 1−76234
analogue cct. analysis/design, driving point impedance method 1−61808
analogue ICs for communication, book 1−48495
analogue phase equaliser, design method 1−44102
ASK circuits, optimal transmission type, design 1−55070
biquads, voltage-mode realisation using CCIIs 1−62288
commutators, full bridge cct., power convertor protection appls. 1−81044
DC power supply step-up switching regulator design 1−55030
DC/AC HF invertors, anal./design methods 1−81027
DC/AC HF PWM invertor, zero voltage switched 1−81033
DC/DC resonant power convertor, anal. and design 1−66898
digital filter analysis and synthesis using complex quasitangent cells 1−44075

network synthesis continued
digital filters, cascade, optimal pairing and ordering 1−76247
digital oscillators for sampled harmonic signal generation *(Czech)* 1−75984
digital phase shifters, 0-360°; loss balanced p-i-n diode cct. configs., design aspects 1−44027
digital transmit filters, synthesis 1−62306
directional coupler, spectral domain design 1−55378
driving point impedance method for analogue circuit anal. 1−48868
electrical installation calcs., compliance with wiring regs., book 1−75299
electromechanical transducers, mag. cct. design algorithms *(Russian)* 1−54092
EM clamps, mag. cct. calcs and design *(Russian)* 1−70930
equalisers for bandpass FIR digital filters, design 1−55306
filters, active-RC and switched-capacitor, variable magnitude charcts. stable design using unified approach 1−55289
FIR and IIR voiceband channel equalisers, filter design 1−46139
IIR filter design , amplitude/phase compensating 1−76251
IIR filters, complex domain design, comments 1−62309
injection locked FET oscillators, comparative study 1−62353
invariant bridge meas. devices, design principles *(Russian)* 1−73189
ladder-based all-pass filters, SC, active-RC and digital-realisations 1−44059
low-pass filters design using tables 1−55284
lowpass to bandpass and bandstop transform., poles and zeros 1−49106
matched network for lumped complex load, design 1−48864
microstrip feedline design, S-parameter model 1−78242
microwave band-pass filter, with attenuation poles 1−55365
microwave distributed filters for integrated subsystems 1−55283
multimode-cavity bandpass filters, design 1−49113
multistrip sectional SAW coupler, for filter, synthesis 1−63128
negative-resistance anal. aids active cct. design 1−55445
optimisation, deterministic and statistical 1−61812
performance fn. interpolation, appl. to statistical cct. design 1−68024
phase shifting transformers, circuit synthesis 1−62319
power convertors, series resonant, LCL-type, anal. and design 1−81054
power convertors, series-parallel resonant, anal. and design 1−66899
power semiconductor devices, conf., London (1991) 1−48471
quadrature detectors design 1−43830
reliable networks synthesis, status and trends *(Chinese)* 1−43713
SAW filters, narrowband, IDT-based, synthesis 1−56425
SC ccts., low-noise design criteria 1−55023
SC filter, design procedure 1−55294
SC filters, pseudo-N-path configs. 1−62284
SC FIR decimator ccts., multiamplifier config., design 1−49124
SC networks, multiple loop four phase type, design 1−55288
semi-random searching algorithm for global optimisation design 1−68023
state-space digital filters, sensitivities minimisation 1−55307
switched capacitor filter, signal flow graph method appl. *(Czech)* 1−76242
switched-current differentiator-based IIR/FIR filters 1−62291
symmetric and nonsymmetric lattice digital filters, synthesis 1−44071
synchronous rectifiers, MOSFET-based efficient designs 1−74725
transistor microwave self-excited oscillator, design, scatt. parameters 1−49253
UHF bandpass filter component specification 1−76298
undirected vertex-capacitated network, flow-saturated and flow unsaturated 1−68021
VHF/UHF crystal oscillators, design 1−56417
voltage regulator IC/battery system design 1−48944
wave analogue filters using switched-current techniques 1−62289
wave filter design 1−68472
wave SC filters, develop. and design 1−68468
WDFs and orthogonal filters , synthesis 1−55310
Zolotarev polynomials in circuit design 1−48872
GaAs SC filter, design and testing 1−44057

network theory *see circuit theory*

network topology
see also circuit layout
2D mesh interconnection networks, optimised testing 1−65671
3-D TLM method, time domain diakoptics appl. 1−57604
adaptive distributed shortest path algorithm 1−78702
bipartitioning algorithm, BIPART 1−68162
BITSIM gen. purpose cct. simulator 1−43738
boundary single-layer routing, vertex disjoint trees 1−48875
broadcast function, upper bound *(Chinese)* 1−47072
centralised computer network topological design and tree cost minimisation 1−46639
channel density reduction by routing over the cells 1−75815
channel routeing algorithms, 60° grid model 1−75922
channel routing by sorting 1−54990
circuit structure, free movement *(Russian)* 1−54973
CMOS circuit verification based on diagnostic expert system methodology 1−50011
CMOS op-amp compiler, cct. topology and rough device size determ. *(Japanese)* 1−48964
common channel signal. network, topology design algorithm *(Korean)* 1−78711
communications networks, survivable, adaptive routing, neural network controller 1−46492
connected network, gen. transmission number and Sabidussi difference 1−61806
constraint graph for layout compaction, algorithm for positive cycles detection 1−43721
controlled-current-source circuit function calc. 1−43712
custom analogue cell generation, technology independent approach 1−44837
DC-DC convertor using class E reson. switch *(Japanese)* 1−68201
diakoptic theory and the moment method 1−57734
diakoptical static state estimation of power system 1−47731
distributed network protocols for changing topologies 1−51747
distributed sensor networks, adaptive cell-averaging CFAR detection 1−65384
distributed systems, limited access, load sharing 1−58631
DYNA network anal. program, modified element storage *(German)* 1−61831
elliptic band-pass filter design for low parts value spread 1−49111
equalisers, freq. depend., design for broadband microwave ccts. 1−55362
fault tolerant networks, migration 1−71987
fibre optic, fault tolerant, for military use 1−60465
fibre-optic LAN topologies and Ethernet designs 1−78945
floorplan design, rectangular duals generation of planar triangulated graph by elementary transformations 1−43722

network topology continued
four layer wiring using adjacent-layer vias 1−77303
FTTC, architecture evolution 1−72324
fully-connected CDRA network topology-selective jamming 1−79195
generalized channel definition problem 1−75817
intelligent transport network survivability, distributed and centralised control 1−64741
Lagrangian dual approach for quadratic networks 1−61827
LAN architectures for video image transmission 1−78992
lightwave multichannel networks 1−72696
linear-time heuristic for rectilinear Steiner trees 1−77302
logic ccts., test pattern generation algorithm *(Korean)* 1−49024
Manhattan fiber distributed data interface architecture 1−64861
maximal planar Hamilton subgraph, topological via minimisation 1−61804
MENTOR, algorithm for mesh network optimisation and routing 1−64698
multibus LAN with voltage division multiplexing 1−46640
multicycle graphs, small scale, fault-tolerant routeings *(Japanese)* 1−54630
multiple node satellite comms. network, topological analysis 1−72569
neighborhood improvement algorithm for rectilinear Steiner trees 1−43546
neural net appl., VLSI layer assignment 1−54997
non-convex grids without holes, routeing 1−75818
optimal local double loop networks *(Chinese)* 1−71913
optimisation 1−71949
overall network reliability analysis using dual graph *(Japanese)* 1−43719
partitioning problems, minimum net expansion 1−48630
performance-driven layout design, k-layer topolog. via min. 1−75814
placement, congestion-driven, multi-partitioning heuristic 1−75887
planar topological routing of pad nets 1−61807
power electronics development progress and trends 1−68205
power systems, optimised diakoptics-based anal. 1−47743
PROTON, reliable low cost optical network concept 1−72699
rectilinear Steiner trees, fast algorithm, VLSI appl. 1−61818
resonant DC-DC convertors design with topological considerations *(Spanish)* 1−81003
ring-connected-ring topology for high-speed networking 1−78914
routing area compaction based on iterative construction 1−75816
SC networks, multiple loop four phase type, design 1−55288
series-parallel ccts., dense gate matrix layout 1−77296
Starburst flexible hybrid cable TV architecture 1−59197
Steiner tree problem in rectilinear graphs, approx. algorithm 1−43547
systolic array, reconfiguration, successful probability 1−63004
telecommunication network constituents and trends, book contrib. 1−78749
telecommunication network customer access technologies, book contrib. 1−79173
three-layer channel-routeing, topological sorting algorithm 1−69735
transmission number meas. in directed network, fault diagnosis 1−61610
two-level two-way partitioning algorithm 1−68153
two-way graph partitioning by principal components anal., VSLI layout appls. 1−43548
undirected vertex-capacitated network, flow-saturated and flow unsaturated 1−68021
uniformly-most reliable networks do not always exist 1−61619
via minimisation, layout modification 1−43715
via minimisation and routeing 1−75819
VLSI area efficient binary tree layout 1−77297
VLSI I/O bound binary tree layout 1−77299
VLSI partition problems, polynominal time approx. algorithms 1−44889
VLSI routeing on pipelined hypercube and related nets 1−77295
wafer scale integration hypercube design 1−62225
wiring overlap layouts for VLSI 1−77298
WSI cube connected cycles network with bounded channel width, reconfig. 1−68421

networks *see networks (circuits)*

networks (circuits)
see also specific network and circuit headings, e.g. telecommunication networks, pulse circuits, oscillators
electrical analogue of Braess' paradox 1−75935

Neumann algebra *see algebra*

neural nets
see also brain models
2D neural arrays, interconnected, wavelength multiplexed vol. holograms 1−57345
2D optical matrices, interelement joints, 3D hologram 1−45444
3D object recognition, model-based, statistical and neural network classifiers appl. 1−64541
3D object recognition by ultrasonic robot eye 1−53413
abnormal EKG signals recognition using neural nets 1−53254
absorption-free beaming design using neural nets 1−46197
acoustic emission signals, feature extraction using artificial neural networks 1−43708
acoustic signals recognition, ARACHYDE system *(French)* 1−58120
activation function for sample recording in 3-layer neural nets 1−49061
active sonar, automatic classification using neural nets 1−59120
adaptation in signal spaces , neural net populations 1−64466
adaptive control of prosthetic limbs using neural networks 1−53275
adaptive input field neural net 1−51492
adaptive switching cctr. synthesis in systems design 1−68308
ADC in neuron-network systems 1−68447
advanced signal-processing algorithms, architectures and implementations, conf., San Diego (1990) 1−61415
alarm processing, neural net appls. *(English)* 1−75454
analog floating-gate synapses for general-purpose VLSI neural computation 1−63068
analog neural network implementation 1−68382
analog neurochip and its applications to multilayered artificial neural networks *(Japanese)* 1−69765
analogue CMOS chip, with on-chip digital learning, pattern recognition appls. 1−56331
analogue cMOS mean field learning 1−77322
analogue counter for neural act implemen. 1−76262
analogue Hebbian synapses, CMOS VLSI cct. implementation 1−44898
analogue IC fault diagnosis using neural nets 1−75496
analogue network, FDM as means of communication 1−49151
analogue neuron, device design and testing 1−50029
analogue noise-enhanced learning in neural network circuits 1−71507
analogue VLSI neural systems, current-mode subthreshold CMOS approach 1−44908
analogue VLSI neural-type visual computation network for early vision 1−56348

neural nets continued
APOLONN, learning nonlinear dynamics and fluctuation in speech 1−45797
AR spectral estimator, Hopfield neural network-based 1−58147
ART1, binary input adaptive resonance neural nets, VLSI implementation 1−44909
artificial neuron based adaptive classifier with update algorithm 1−46362
ASIM, simulation environment for cellular nets/analogue arrays 1−77270
associative holographic memory with neuron-net-type control 1−57347
associative memory, Hopfield neural net, systolic implementation *(French)* 1−43963
associative memory using binary logic operations *(Japanese)* 1−62154
ATM integrated traffic control by distrib. neural networks 1−64633
ATM network management, VLSI neural network chips 1−64746
atmospheric ozone profile from remote sensing using neural nets 1−53379
ATR parameter adaptation using neural nets 1−78647
auditory neural representation of spectral shape, Si chip model 1−60116
auditory peripheral models and voice recognition *(Japanese)* 1−71513
automatic radiation spectrum anal. 1−71714
autonomous target cueing, heterogeneous neural net approach 1−51523
autonomous vehicle navigation, landmark recognition using neural nets 1−46387
back propagation learning algorithm, weight discretization effect 1−50024
back-propagation learning with wt. update trinary quantisation 1−44101
BiCMOS analog neural net with dynam. updated weights 1−63021
BiCMOS edge detector with correl.-double-sampling readout cct. 1−65815
BiCMOS inverter implementation of neural network *(Korean)* 1−69738
binary code correction with neural net dynamical systems 1−58028
binary image recognition by bidirectional neural net 1−51525
binary signals reconstruction using nonlinear struct. 1−78380
binocular parallax extraction and 3D surface reconstruction *(Japanese)* 1−71742
biological and machine vision, conf., USA, 1990 1−61418
blind separation of sources, alg. stability anal. 1−71666
blind separation of sources, iterative alg. anal. 1−71665
blind separation of sources, neuromimetic algorithm 1−71664
bone fracture healing assessment using neural network 1−47506
broadband traffic uncertainties, statistical, fuzziness and neural networks 1−71980
burnishing brush working states, acoustic inspection *(Japanese)* 1−43471
cardiotocograph signal evaluation expert system , design appl. 1−73603
CCD neural net IC, 64K analog synapses 1−50039
cell library for neural net design 1−56340
cellular nets, and appls., conf., Budapest (1990) 1−75326
cellular nets, state-space systems theory 1−75936
cellular radio, channel assignment *(Japanese)* 1−52286
channel routing 1−77232
chaotic, electronic circuit model 1−54976
character recognition network, optoelectronic 1−51555
Chinese character recognition, neural network-based 1−71753
circuit board diagnosis with neural nets 1−43745
circuit layout, global routing, neural computation 1−61914
CMOS analogue VLSI, process invariant ccts. and devices 1−50028
CMOS cellular neural network for connected component detect. 1−69808
CMOS current-mode VLSI neural architectures 1−69813
CMOS field-programmable analogue array prototype, neural nets 1−56344
CMOS SC neural nets for differential optimisation 1−44911
CMOS self-learning neural network chip with self-organising synapses 1−43982
CMOS synapse with in-situ Hebbian learning 1−56346
coding techniques for neural network pattern classifier design 1−45730
colour constancy, real-time neural network approach 1−47499
combinatorial optimisation, neuro-dynamics, math. aspects 1−67714
communications networks, survivable, adaptive routing, neural network controller 1−46492
competitive neural architecture, assignment problem 1−69818
component/instrument failure discrimination using neural net 1−54570
computers and communications, conf., Scottsdale, USA (1991) 1−67374
conference, Rosemont, IL, USA (1990) 1−75279
conference on solid-state ccts., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 91) 1−61450
connected word recognition using hidden control neural architecture 1−45783
connectionist models, radio emitters recognition *(French)* 1−58124
connectionist vector quantizer design 1−71503
constant weight codes, encoding, decoding using neural nets 1−51236
constraint satisfaction search, cyclic pattern, telephone exchange configuration 1−65101
continuous casting process, breakout forecasting system *(Japanese)* 1−67504
continuous speech, phonetic classification and segmentation, neural networks and dynamic programming 1−45771
continuous speech coarse phonetic classification using temporal flow model 1−51343
continuous speech recognition, statistical approach *(Japanese)* 1−64339
continuous speech vowel and coarse phonetic category classifications using connectionist networks 1−51344
convergence properties of a pulsed neural network 1−48985
data fusion decision system, concepts and appl. 1−47198
decoder architecture 1−45728
Defense Switched Network, AI-based management 1−46487
Delta II processor PC/AT cct. card, low-volume SMT production 1−49420
digital avionics appl. 1−73818
digital image halftoning 1−46249
digital neural model using digital PLL 1−49022
distributed parallel processing for sensory information *(Japanese)* 1−73058
dry etch monitoring and control, adaptive network theory 1−56034
DSP architectural features for intelligent control appls. 1−55256
dynamic programming, neural nets, VLSI architect. design 1−76265
edge detector, neural 1−64543
edge detector, neural network based 1−78634
edge feature determin., neural net, blurred image *(Japanese)* 1−71811
edge meas. on noisy images, improvement by hierarchical neural nets 1−46270
electrical cct. optimisation using neural network approach 1−43723
electrically programmable logic array *(Czech)* 1−76038
emulator board implementation 1−51526
English character image recovery/recogn. using neural nets *(Korean)* 1−71746
error correction decoders using neural nets, ECM environment 1−64306

neural nets continued
event related potentials, neural net classification for computer interface design 1−47550
evoked potential analysis by adaptive neural net 1−53261
face recognition using self-organising neural net 1−51645
fault diagnosis using signed digraphs , neural net implementation 1−75555
ferroelectric thin film memory for IC neural networks 1−77417
fiber optic transmission appls. 1−46981
fibre optic sensors, smart structures 1−79783
fibre-optic displacement sensor, neural network processing 1−65789
FitzHugh-Nagumo neuron model, CMOS implemen. 1−77324
floating-gate MOSFET analogue memory for neural networks 1−49152
frequency selective surface design 1−45586
fuzzy cognitive VLSI methodology for referential neural computations 1−56294
gas mixture analysis appl., using MOSFET array 1−59401
Gaussian input signals, preceptron convergence model 1−46170
geometric object recognition 1−49988
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, QC, US spectra neural net anal. 1−54959
hetero-association neural network with inter-pattern association 1−56998
HF modulation type recognition , gradient backpropagation algorithm *(French)* 1−57977
high-order neural nets, photon echo effect 1−63877
histological image understanding by error backpropagation 1−78589
holonic routing scheme based on neural computations 1−64630
honeycomb architecture , signal processing appls. *(Czech)* 1−76177
Hopfield nets, performance assessment and optical implementation *(French)* 1−46307
Hopfield network, all-optical approach, theory, expt. 1−45181
Hopfield network, performance eval. for graph problems 1−67705
Hopfield neural net with volume photon echo holograms 1−63915
hybrid optical/digital multifunctional neural network, CMU system, real time results 1−45194
hybrid optoelectronic neutral networks, mutually pumped phase conjugation 1−63917
IC defect inspection, neural net feature selection 1−62510
IC R & D trends *(Japanese)* 1−69737
IEEE TENCON 89 conf., Bombay (1989) 1−67347
image, filtering, recurrent neural network appl. 1−78636
image bilevel quantisation using dither and Hopfield theory 1−51524
image compression by variable I/O fn. learning neural net 1−51528
image knowledge acquisition and processing by neural machine *(French)* 1−46306
image processing appls. of cellular nets 1−78687
image restoration, neural network approach to two-dimens. Kalman filtering 1−46275
image retrieval performance of general neural unit 1−78550
image segmentation based on backpropagation 1−46376
image sequence coding, neural net based learning vector quantisation 1−46310
image symmetry recognition using layered neural net 1−53238
image vector quantisation techniques compared 1−58313
images vector quantisation, Kohonen algorithm 1−58328
implementation on single silicon chip , possibilities *(French)* 1−43995
impulse radar waveform classification 1−47005
induction motor fault detection, learning theory appl. 1−74594
information processing and CAD conf., (June 1990) 1−48451
information theory, conf., Budapest (1991) 1−67358
information transmission/processing appls. *(Czech)* 1−69757
inner product neural associative memory, optical implementation 1−45089
inner-product implementations of optical associative memories 1−50312
integrated neural nets, problems and trends 1−44887
intelligent sensor architecture with fuzzy associative memory system *(Japanese)* 1−73060
intelligent sensor integrated preprocessing for neural networks 1−78587
interactive ccts. diagnosis 1−52703
IR panoramic surveillance appl. *(French)* 1−58122
Japan, optical inf. processing, progress and perspectives 1−63443
Japanese spoken phrase recognition *(Japanese)* 1−64350
Josephson device based neural net ccts. 1−55123
Kohonen parallel network with learning based on multilevel storage technique 1−44900
Korean monothongs recognition with neural nets 1−64376
language acquisition , adaptive 1−45735
layered-neural nonlinear filters using back-propag. *(Japanese)* 1−49150
learning function, pulse-density modulation *(Japanese)* 1−68264
linear architecture, parallel implementation 1−77231
linear microcircuit fault modeling and detection 1−77288
link scheduling problem, neural network soln. 1−64631
load forecasting, artificial neural network 1−60628
load-forecasting, short-term, artificial neural nets 1−74178
LonTalk network protocol for distrib. processing, Neuron microcontrollers 1−62193
LSI automatic layout, module placement, neural net model 1−75830
maximum likelihood decoders 1−78273
median related nonlinear filters, neural nets comparisons 1−45214
medical evoked potential estimation with neural net 1−47551
medical image processing, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43337
microwave diversity imaging and target recognition, neural net models 1−72742
modelling Conf., Rome, Italy (March 1990) 1−43374
modified Hopfield neural network, superresolution algorithms 1−71577
molecular electronics and neural network functions 1−49487
morphological operations using programmable logic 1−62032
motor car roller test bench *(German)* 1−72904
multilayer, Boolean, realization with logic gate array 1−43906
multilayer neural nets for audio signal processing 1−46048
multilayer neural network classifier for radar clutter 1−47694
multilayer perceptron neural net , input driven, speech-recog. appl. *(Korean)* 1−78326
multilayered perceptrons for narrowband direction finding 1−46172
multimode fiber-optic pattern recognition sensor using neural network *(Japanese)* 1−73134
multiple emitter bearing estimation by neural net array processing 1−58158
multiquantum well device for optical neuro-computers 1−50523
multiscale image coding using Kohonen Neural Network 1−51522
music, computer, knowledge-based system 1−65613
neocognitron, appl. to speech recognition *(Italian)* 1−58046
nested neural networks, encoding unique global minima 1−71427

neural nets continued
NETgram, neural network for English word category prediction *(Japanese)* 1−45792
network management appls. 1−71912
neural net bidirectional associative memory, fault diagnosis appl. *(Chinese)* 1−67623
neural network processing 1−79780
neuro ASIC, silicon compiler for ANN 1−49102
neurochips dedicated design , distributed synchronous architecture 1−55218
nonlinear classification and adaptive structs. 1−64432
nonlinear filter anal. using neural networks *(German)* 1−61937
nonlinear image processing, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (1991) 1−75281
nonlinear neural net based predictor for speech data 1−51320
nonlinear optics and computing, conf. (1988) 1−61449
nonlinear prediction of stochastic processes 1−46171
object extraction using neural net and Gibbs distrib. 1−78665
object extraction using self organising neural net 1−78666
object motion analysis using the novelty filter 1−46273
object recognition, 3D moment method 1−58371
objective picture quality scale by neural networks 1−71706
occluded/cluttered moving objects recognition 1−71817
optical associative processors for pattern recognition 1−45193
optical computing , conf. (1991) 1−75333
optical disc based system for handwritten character recognition radial basis function based neural network 1−45192
optical implementation using bacteriorhodopsin 1−50453
optical infloration processing systems and architectures, conf., San Diego, USA (July 90) 1−43341
optical interconnects, high-speed 1−63504
optical neural computing, micro-channel plate spatial light modulators use 1−45197
optical neural nets and devices 1−70335
optical neural network, internal light coupled device array 1−65325
optical neural network interconnection using phase-conjugate mirrors 1−45188
optical neural network models, photon echo effect use 1−63881
optical neural networks 1−71765
optical neural networks, implementation 1−77485
optical neural networks, interconnections, spectrally multiplexed holograms 1−45189
optical neuron network with a photon-echo-based delay 1−78586
optical-resonator-based neural network , all-optical computing 1−77622
optically coupled neural network for process control 1−56347
optimisation, array signal processing appl. *(French)* 1−58123
optimisation, global, naive approach, neural nets implementation 1−67713
opto-electronic neural networks, high speed 1−63445
optoelectronic associative memory using optical neurochip 1−50302
optoelectronic neuron 1−63498
order statistic filters on matrices of images 1−78637
parallel transputer-based machine, backpropagation performance *(English)* 1−46032
pattern classification in thermal images 1−47535
pattern recognition, adaptive, using goal seeking neurons 1−46266
pattern recognition, neural network models comparison 1−54971
pattern recognition system, optical implement. based on perceptron learning model *(Korean)* 1−57001
pattern recognition VLSI, partitioned adaptive neural net struct. 1−62257
peak/valley load forecasting, artificial neural nets 1−74179
perceptron, multi-layer, recognition performance enhancement *(Korean)* 1−46255
phoneme recognition with a time-delay neural network 1−45798
phoneme recognition with elliptic discrimination neural units *(Japanese)* 1−64362
phoneme segmentation, ON-type neuron models *(Japanese)* 1−58049
phoneme typewriter without language model, knowledge and neural nets 1−78309
photorefractive neural network architectures, holographic implementation 1−45191
piecewise linear regression vectors, back propagation for speech recognition 1−64383
pitch detection with a neural-net classifier 1−45743
polysilicon LPCVD use of influence diagrams and neural networks in modeling semiconductor manufacturing processes 1−44525
position-invariant shape recognition by multistaged neural net 1−51527
power network fault diagnosis using learning classifier system 1−53646
power system anal. computing using neural nets *(Chinese)* 1−47793
power system control, artificial neural network appls. 1−53508
power system harmonic source identification with neural nets 1−80520
power system security 1−80510
power system security assessment, artificial neural network-based 1−60568
power system security assessment using neural networks 1−74016
power system state eval. 1−47745
power systems, neural network appls. *(Dutch)* 1−80468
power systems, transfer conductances, stability regions, multilayer perceptrons 1−80517
pre-placement of VLSI block through learning neural nets 1−68138
principal component analysis using neural nets 1−78526
programmable CCD signal processor as neural net processor 1−62244
programmable SC neural networks for solving nonlinear programming problems 1−44104
pulse transmission neural nets, regularity props. 1−48986
pulse-stream VLSI neural networks mixing analog and digital techniques 1−44851
radar array systems, interference rejection with neural network 1−47026
radar pattern neural classifiers comparison 1−47018
radar plot classification *(French)* 1−58121
radar polarisation target decomposition theorems 1−52479
radar targets, neural networks for sequential discrimination 1−65400
radial basis function classification of impulse radar waveforms 1−47004
RAM neurons for Hopfield neural network 1−49046
RAM-type nodes for perfect auto-associators 1−49048
rank filter design using neural network concept *(Korean)* 1−44076
RCE neural net, seismic signal classification 1−46047
real-time automatic speech recognition, neural net and HMM integration 1−51342
real-time SAR image change detect. 1−65413
real-time single chip imager and feature extractor based on neural processing 1−78654
reconfigurable CMOS neural network 1−63077

neural nets continued
recursive prediction error and backpropag. algorithm comparison for training 1−71618
relative air humidity meter with a neural network design *(Slovenian)* 1−79665
remote image classification through multimode optical fiber using a neural network 1−46263
Retina, smart vision sensors, parallel cellular array 1−59552
review of principles and VLSI implementation 1−49981
RICH detector, particle identification, neural network approach 1−80086
routing with preferential call placement, neural net soln. 1−64632
satellite network map reconfiguration, neural net appl. 1−65272
SC artificial neural networks for nonlinear optimisation with constraints, architectures for VLSI MOS implementation 1−44103
SC neural cct., config. and error self-correcting ccts. appl. *(Japanese)* 1−55331
servo controller, neuron-like, VLSI implementation 1−44099
signal in noise, decentralised detection 1−78420
signal processing, theories and appls., conf., Barcelona, Spain (Sept. 1990) 1−43368
signal processing using cellular neural networks 1−64507
skeletonisation and thinning iterative neural nets appl. 1−64542
smart struct. and fibre optic sensor research 1−79767
Southeastcon '90 conf., New Orleans, USA (1990) 1−54332
space station power system security monitoring/anal. 1−60265
spatial light modulators, conf. (1990) 1−61454
speaker independent vowel recognition with neural net 1−64358
speciality memory device appls. 1−62160
speech, artificial perception and temporal processing , connectionist approaches 1−45794
speech enhancement, trainable noise subtraction filters 1−45808
speech frequency anal. using Laplacian of Gaussian operator *(Korean)* 1−64345
speech parameter identification, RHW neural nets 1−45802
speech recognition, auditory system based artificial neural net 1−71502
speech recognition, connected-digit, speaker-depend, neural network appl. 1−45751
speech recognition, feedforward neural net hierarchical struct. 1−58060
speech recognition, hidden Markov model segmental corrective training 1−78297
speech recognition, isolated word, Kohonen network approach 1−58052
speech recognition, learning VQ, neural net architecture 1−64334
speech recognition, recurrent multilayer perception method 1−45795
speech recognition, self-organising neural net approach 1−71512
speech recognition, state-of-the-art *(German)* 1−51332
speech recognition systems and new approaches *(German)* 1−71520
speech recognition technology *(Spanish)* 1−64348
speech signals, classification 1−45796
spinal curvature meas., cellular neural net moire filtering 1−80180
spread spectrum commun., narrowband interf. rejection using neural net filter 1−65154
stereo matching, neural network modeling of optimizing energy function *(Korean)* 1−46256
stereo vision feature matching, neural model 1−64538
synchronous PDM technique, IC implementation 1−69732
synthesis using CMOS current mode building blocks 1−50030
systolic array for nonlinear adaptive filtering and pattern recognition 1−64509
target tracking/prediction by bi-directional dynamic associative neural net 1−46198
technological forecast for 1990s 1−67293
telecommunications research *(Japanese)* 1−58483
temporal-coded spike bias decoding 1−51261
Tevatron accelerator, primary vertex finding in $\bar{p}p$ events, neural network simul. 1−53154
texture segmentation using neural nets 1−58366
textured image adaptive classification using moments and AR models 1−58271
three-layer, identity mappings, approx. realisation 1−51461
time-delay neural net data communication receiver architecture 1−52146
time-multiplex crossbar switches scheduling using artificial hysteresis neural network 1−58405
topographic vector quantiser, scalar case 1−58021
tree species identification from aerial photos, neural net 1−51649
turbogenerator transient stability assessment using neural network 1−74563
undersea acoustic noise identification using multilayered neural nets *(French)* 1−47033
underwater sound identification/classification 1−58119
underwater vehicles, computerised side scan sonar interpretation 1−47037
variable sensitivity photodetector for optical neurochip 1−56996
variable-sensitivity photodetector that uses a metal-semiconductor-metal structure for optical neural networks 1−45187
vector quantization, supervised learning, neural nets 1−45729
vision model, robust, neural net classifier 1−64539
vision with analog networks 1−49989
visual communications and image processing conf., Lausanne (1990) 1−48424
visual information processing, conf., Orlando, USA (Apr. 1991) 1−75291
visual motion perception, neuron signal processing 1−64565
visual pattern recognition 1−46251
VLSI, conference, Ottawa, Canada (Oct. 1990) 1−54344
VLSI, Great Lakes symposium, 1991 1−75347
VLSI, one-transistor synapse circuit 1−63100
VLSI analog neural net for image processing 1−49161
VLSI layer assignment appl. 1−54997
VLSI layout, routing problem, neural network approach 1−77224
VLSI memory yield enhancement built-in self-repair approach 1−62179
VLSI neural net, X1, on-chip learning 1−49101
VLSI/PCB layout CAD, neural placement algorithms *(German)* 1−68039
volume holographic neural interconnect 1−63914
VSLI CAD, cellular automata 1−49992
wafer scale neural net, 576 digital neurons 1−49100
Wescon/89, conf., San Francisco (1989) 1−61432
word-addressable holographic memory using symbolic substitution and spatial light rebroadcasters 1−45088
AlGaAs-GaAs pnpn optical switch, neural nets appl. 1−50454
GaAs/AlGaAs fabrication of optical neurochips and their applications to character recognition *(Japanese)* 1−70246
Si CMOS neuron processor, design/implemen. 1−76191
neural nets continued
Si analogue neural network LSI using super-self-aligned bipolar process 1−77309
neuristor networks *see neural nets*
neuron models *see neural nets*
neurophysiology
see also brain; neural nets
3D bioimaging and lasers in neurosciences, conf. (1991) 1−67319
auditory neural representation of spectral shape, Si chip model 1−60116
biomagnetism advances, conf., New York, USA (Aug. 89) 1−43371
chassis leakage current perception 1−73712
cultured neurons, VLSI peripheral system for monitoring/stimulating action potentials 1−80213
current stimulating probe for neural prostheses 1−80228
dragonfly ganglia, simultaneous single unit activity recording 1−66220
electrodes implanted for nerve stimulation, selectivity eval. method 1−66258
EMG interpretation and reporting, microcomputer appl. , neurophysiological conclusion 1−47541
intracellular neuronal signals, data acquisition and anal. system 1−47546
intracortical electrode array, manufacturing processes, 3D neural interface 1−80123
intrafascicular recording electrodes, chronically implanted, cat expts. 1−73640
microelectrode arrays fabrication for neural signals recording 1−80194
NeuroBase, transient signal processing system for Macintosh 1−66219
neuromuscular stimulators with optical transcutaneous control 1−73706
neuron-Si junction: leech Retzius cell on IGFET 1−60052
neuroprosthesis, implanted, in-line lead connector 1−80223
neurosurgical procedures using magnetic stereotaxis system 1−80220
paraplegic knee joint neuromuscular stimulation adaptive controller 1−73702
prostheses, RF interference control 1−73707
quasitrapezoidal current pulse method for motor axons activation 1−53180
spinal cord dorsal horn, acupoint laser irrad. *(Chinese)* 1−60134
SQUID DC magnetometer for brain research 1−66196
visual communications and image processing conf., Lausanne (1990) 1−48424
visual motion perception, neuron signal processing 1−64565
workstation interface for measuring interspike intervals 1−47544
Si electrode array for intraneural stimulation 1−53264
neutrino detection and measurement
Borex neutrino detector for solar neutrinos 1−73483
Frejus nucleon decay detector, ν background meas. 1−53117
low temperature detection 1−80100
ν_e mass meas. by superconductive particle detector 1−80080
neutron absorption
No entries
neutron activation analysis
see also radioactive chemical analysis
body C clinical meas. using neutron generator 1−60087
Al-Au reference material for NAA k_0 standardisation 1−59905
Ge-^{252}Cf probe for in situ prompt γ-ray anal. of lakewater 1−60426
Si, acceptor compensation by chemomechanical polishing 1−49743
Si detectors, fabrication qualification by NAA 1−73442
neutron beam effects *see neutron effects*
neutron bottles *see particle traps*
neutron detection and measurement
see also neutron spectrometers
automated registration channel for research reactors 1−60009
bipolar transistor Gummel-Poon model parameter C_2 for neutron dosimetry 1−80095
BIS-2 spectrometer for charmed particles/narrow resonances detection 1−80121
calibration for FRX-C/LSM mag. compression expt. 1−66096
calorimeter for neutron flux meas., sensitivity determ. 1−73461
coincidence counter calibration, standard certification methodology 1−53103
CR-39 track detector for personnel neutron dosimetry 1−80113
cylindrical recoil proportional counter, response to perpendicular neutrons 1−66082
dose-equivalent neutron dosimeter using superheated drops, response fn. 1−66279
fast neutron detection using liquid methane ionization counter 1−80110
fast photomultipliers for neutron detectors 1−73467
flat roofs, water ingression, neutron gauge design 1−80099
Forth-based microprocessors in radiation detectors 1−59984
individual neutron dosimetry, phantoms, computational study 1−53290
interferometer particle detection system , statistical analysis 1−73405
KNVK2 vacuum chamber for pulsed neutron flux spectra meas. 1−47461
low-level neutron detectors, design study 1−53109
medium-energy nucleons, integral characts. using plastic scintillation detectors 1−73462
organic large volume scintillator counters, efficiency meas. 1−66066
plastic detector for energetic neutrons 1−66067
plastic scintillation fibre detector 1−47480
resistive plate counter as neutron detector 1−73468
superheated drop bubble neutron dosimeter performance 1−66273
TÂNSY neutron spectrometer, neutron detectors energy calibration 1−73557
thermoluminescence dosimeters, thermal neutron response, biomedical dosimetry appl. 1−47576
thermoluminescent dosemeters, phantom shape influence 1−53289
Ar-filled Mg ionisation chambers, k_U-values meas. 1−53126
Ge detector, HP type, n, p and γ-ray event identification 1−66045
Ge detectors, fast neutrons, low-background meas. 1−59959
^{3}He-Ne lasing, neutron detection methods 1−70418
^{3}He-Ne nuclear pumped laser, in-core neutron monitor 1−70419
^{6}Li-glass counter for small angle neutron scatt. 1−66083
Si dosimetry diode for neutron monitoring 1−80106
neutron diffraction
see also neutron diffraction crystallography; neutron diffraction examination of materials
dilution refrigerator, telescope and neutron diffr. applic. 1−54271
KUR Neutron Diffraction Facility, cryostat, supercond. magnet 1−53171
non-invasive neutron diffraction meas. of strain and temp. 1−79956
neutron diffraction crystallography
strain scanner, design 1−59728

neutron diffraction examination of materials
see also neutron diffraction crystallography
rare earth-3d metal hydrides, mag. and structural props. 1−63149
steel rail, internal stress meas. 1−75812
steel sheet texture, formability, US meas. 1−43699
$Tb_2Fe_{14}C$, permanent mag. material, cryst. and mag. struct. 1−44977
$(Er_xNd_{1-x})_2Fe_{14}B$, spin reorientation transitions, SANS obs. 1−63142
$Gd_2Fe_{14}B$, mol. fields, inelastic neutron scatt. study 1−63151
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ single crysts., inelastic neutron scatt. study 1−69958
$YFe_{10-x}Co_xMo_2$ neutron and X-ray diffr. analyses 1−63144
neutron effects
see also biological effects of neutrons; irradiation induced creep
crystal, neutron and electron induced damage 1−49536
fission reactor pressure vessel neutron embrittlement, expt. investig. *(German)* 1−47910
fusion reactor magnet structural materials, neutron irrad. effects 1−56806
ITER supercond. magnet system 1−50243
LHC detectors, dose calcs. using Monte Carlo method 1−59989
LHC/SSC, neutrons in calorimeter structures 1−73486
optical fibres, neutron effects at 1.3 and 1.55 μm 1−70115
optical fibres, radiation-induced attenuation meas. 1−70116
Orsay linac as neutron source for detector irradiation testing 1−59991
plastic scintillating fibres, neutron and γ-ray damage effects 1−59994
polypropylene films, radiation, thermal, electric aging effects 1−63113
RAL radiation hardness test facility for collider detectors 1−59990
semiconductor switches, neutron/gamma ray effects 1−62409
AlGaAs/GaAs MODFETs, neutron degradation 1−62984
Ar, quasi-CW nuclear pumped laser, at. transitions 1−63543
Cs, atomic frequency standards , using AlGaAs laser 1−79606
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, elec. transport, neutron irrad. effects 1−56143
GaP LEDs, radiation effects 1−57064
GaP:Ge, neutron doped semicond., luminesc., EPR 1−55834
GaP:S neutron transmutation doping, ODMR, photolumin. 1−62774
III-V semiconductor LEDs LEDs, radiation effects 1−57065
$(Nb-Ti)_3Sn$ supercond., fusion neutron irrad. 1−56625
Nb_3Sn wire, multifilamentary in situ processed, parameters relevant to supercond. n-value 1−50248
Rb, atomic frequency standards , using AlGaAs laser 1−79606
Si, NTD, damage removal, resist. distrib. 1−55959
Si bipolar transistors, n-p-n, modelling neutron radiation effects 1−69612
Si detectors, radiation damage by monoenergetic neutrons and electrons 1−53150
Si, electrophys. props., thermal processing and NTD effects 1−44418
Si strip detectors and VLSI, radiation hardness 1−65942
Si:B, neutron-transmutation-doped, ultrashallow acceptors 1−69364
neutron moderation
see also neutron transport theory
No entries
neutron polarisation
measurement, two convertors meas. method 1−80037
neutron radiography
No entries
neutron reflection
automated neutron reflectometer at Intense Pulsed Neutron Source 1−73564
reflectivity, conf., Argonne, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−67299
reflectivity instrumentation 1−73562
reflectometer−TOREMA 1−73563
neutron scattering (crystallography) *see neutron diffraction; neutron diffraction crystallography; neutron diffraction examination of materials*
neutron sources
14 MeV neutrons generator , long-target-life 1−59951
accelerator-driven neutron sources for materials research 1−59936
calibration, for FRX-C/LSM mag. compression expt. 1−66096
high power linac spallation neutron sources, ^3H prod., nucl. waste transmutation 1−59937
Orsay linac as neutron source for detector irradiation testing 1−59991
pulsed neutron generator, body C clinical meas. 1−60087
RAL radiation hardness test facility for collider detectors 1−59990
thermal, spherical convertors 1−59952
$^2H(d,n)$, neutron prod. in gas target, storage ring expt. and (n,X) anal. 1−59895
neutron spectra
see also neutron spectrometers
RAL radiation hardness test facility for collider detectors 1−59990
neutron spectrometers
automated neutron reflectometer at Intense Pulsed Neutron Source 1−73564
BIS-2 spectrometer for charmed particles/narrow resonances detection 1−80121
counter rotating disc chopper pair for TOF spectrometer, transmission props. 1−59838
JET neutron time-of-flight spectrometer 1−73558
neutron reflectivity, conf., Argonne, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−67299
neutron reflectivity instrumentation 1−73562
neutron reflectometer−TOREMA 1−73563
pulsed-neutron fixed scatt. angle spectrometer, phased rotating collimator, design 1−60028
TANSY neutron spectrometer, neutron detectors energy calibration 1−73557
time-of-flight spectrometer development *(German)* 1−73565
neutron spectroscopy
neutron reflectivity instrumentation 1−73562
neutron transport theory
see also neutron moderation
thermionic reactor for space appls., design code 1−60303
neutron traps *see particle traps*
newspapers *see publishing*
NEXAFS *see EXAFS; XANES*
night vision *see image intensifiers; image sensors; infrared imaging*
nightglow
OH, near IR emissions, ALOHA-90 obs. 1−73885
nitridation
MOS capacitors, nitrided thin gate oxides, radiation and hot electron induced damages 1−76754
MOS gate dielecs., 850°C ROXNOX process 1−76828
nitridation continued
n-MOSFET, drain leakage current, nitridation and re-oxidation effects 1−44811
p-channel MOSFETs with reoxidised nitrided oxide, channel hot-carrier reliability 1−44801
powders, nitriding, secondary phase formation 1−69414
RTP reoxidised nitrided oxides, performance and reliability 1−56052
semiconductor, nitrided oxide interface charactn. *(Chinese)* 1−62804
ultrathin gate dielectric prep. by RTP in N_2O 1−44609
Ge, nitride phase growth 1−44600
Si (111)-(8×8)-N, struct. form. determ. 1−69429
Si, conf., (1990) 1−54354
Si ion beam nitridation, channelling-backscatt. study *(Chinese)* 1−44550
Si, surface nitridation by multipulse laser irrad. 1−49785
Si:N surface, synthesis by excimer laser irrad. 1−76829
SiO_2 film nitridation, Si self-interstitial injection mechanism 1−56076
SiO_2, plasma nitridation, AES and EELS studies 1−76863
Ti, rapid thermal nitridation, adhesion layer appls. 1−76928
TiN film, form. kinetics in integrated multichamber 1−76921
nitriding *see surface hardening*
NMOS integrated circuits *see MOS integrated circuits*
NMOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*
NMR *see nuclear magnetic resonance*
NMR imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*
NMR line breadth
$Nd_2(Fe_{1-x}Co_x)_{14}B$, Co site preference, hyperfine fields, NMR study 1−56478
NMR spectroscopy *see nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy*
noise
see also acoustic noise; atmospherics; electron device noise; interference; random noise; roundoff errors; white noise
6.5% Si steel sheet, magnetostriction, transformer applic. 1−56455
adaptive array detect. , noise alone reference estim. 1−71589
adaptive noise models for extended Kalman filter 1−51417
adaptive-robust signal detection 1−45993
AFC, phase-locked with freq. feedback 1−75977
algorithm for multiplicative noise filtering *(French)* 1−71808
array processing algorithm for high resolution of signals with unknown correlated noise 1−46141
ATM systems, error-detecting/correcting codes impact 1−64593
bandlimited signal reconstruction by sampling with low interpolation noise 1−46174
binary accumulation of independently fluctuating pulse signals 1−78402
binary image noise removal and morphological transformations 1−51496
binary images, noisy, morphological representation 1−71749
binary nonlinear joint transform correlator thresholding 1−46281
binary signal parameters in digital processing 1−78403
BPSK systems, semicond. lasers use, carrier recovery and filtering 1−79354
cascade four-terminal networks, noise coefficient calc. 1−68167
CFAR detection using LI-filters 1−79410
CNC PWM drives, industrial noise experience 1−48397
coded communication link, phase noise degradation anal. 1−46860
coherent optical fibre communication, phase noise effect 1−72688
correlation-type peak-holding navigation, noise immunity anal. 1−78540
Cramer-Rao bounds of damped sine waves in noise 1−45957
deterministic signal detection on noise background 1−71659
digital audio systems, high quality 1−52626
DOA estimation, matrix decomposition method 1−79453
DRO, low phase noise design for microwave source 1−68669
DSPN satellite reception with directional antennas, modelling 1−46846
DV-651 PWM invertor series, features and perform. *(Japanese)* 1−61097
edge detectors for closely spaced edges, zero-crossing, median based 1−46217
fan motors, electronically controlled, mag/acoustic noise prod. 1−48383
fibre gyroscope noise reduction by broad spectral linewidth 1−59481
fibre lightguide noise suppression by holographic wavefront inversion 1−56866
fibre optic analog, links modal noise reduction by superposition of HF modulation 1−52427
fibre optic link performance, noise sources effect 1−72661
floppy disc heads, noise reduction 1−56526
FM broadband signal demodulation, noise components *(German)* 1−71390
FM-CW radar, design 1−79422
generalised eigenvalue estimation for singular matrix pencil in noise 1−45941
hierarchical image−combination algorithms, local spatial noise presence 1−78566
image noise removal by adaptive Kalman filtering 1−46192
image processing, quantization of noisy signals 1−46245
image quantisation optimisation, transinformation maximisation 1−78645
image restoration, edge errors, inverse and Wiener filters 1−46216
image segmentation, random field model based algorithms 1−51654
image tracking algorithm eval. by digital simulation 1−78649
inter-spacecraft link, laser beam tracking/pointing stability *(Japanese)* 1−79387
invertors, PWM, mag. noise generation, voltage harmonic-based 1−74703
IR sensor spatial noise effects on minimum resolvable temp. 1−73141
laser intensity noise management 1−63839
locally optimum, detection, linear model 1−46034
low-noise radio receiving system considerations 1−79196
magnetic thin film recording media, noise correlation 1−77433
magneto-optical media charactn. by domain boundary jaggedness 1−56970
median and mean filters, shifts on curved boundaries 1−51462
memories with noisy defect information , capacity and coding 1−78291
morphological image processing, noise attenuation anal. 1−78629
multichannel coherent FSK subcarrier multiplexing system 1−46907
multimode laser fields, noise and intensity fluctuations meas. *(Chinese)* 1−45381
multiposition system, spatially incoherent signal isolation 1−71603
multisample joint processing for discrete signals in non-Gaussian noise 1−78406
multivariable adaptive spectrofilter with forgetting factor *(French)* 1−78443
negative resistance reflection mode transistor LNA for microwave MM-wave appl. 1−44184
neural network for decentralised detection of signal in noise 1−78420
optical computing, accuracy limited by quantum noise transmission 1−45195

noise continued
optical receiver, semiconductor laser preamplified, sensitivity and optimum threshold 1−52397
optical short fibre sections, modal noise 1−77518
periodic signal parameters estimation, impulsive noise presence *(Polish)* 1−71639
phase difference meas. in presence of noise 1−52973
quasioptimal demodulation in additive and multiplicative noise 1−78258
radio equipment ferromagnetic materials, demagnetisation coeffs. determ. 1−72410
radio spectrum management, book 1−75306
random FH signals in broadband noise , sync. 1−45654
random field eval. from dependent noise , Gibbs distribution 1−45652
Rayleigh signals in nonstationary noise 1−71689
rectangular pulse detect. using median-based prefiltering 1−46190
regenerative approach to speech enhancement from noise 1−45770
SC ccts., low-noise design criteria 1−55023
second-order single amp. RC filter design, noise/sensit. optim. 1−68469
set theoretic estimation, noise props. use 1−71584
signal detection and classification, pattern recognition expert system 1−58146
signal observer, non-Gaussian noise operation , optimisation 1−78395
sinusoid freq. estimation, recursive algorithms 1−51428
solid dielectric sheet reliability, elec. noise 1−44923
solid-state self excited oscillator amplitude fluctuations 1−62377
speech recognition, statistical information formulation 1−58058
SQUID, weak-link ring, external adiabatic noise response 1−50199
steady-state oscillator anal. theory; computer simul. 1−68243
submicron ULSI interconnect, noise and reliability issues 1−76930
subpixel registration using a concentric ring fiducial 1−58061
superluminescent diode, fibre gyro light source, excess noise 1−45245
telecommunication transmission principles, book contrib. 1−78750
three-phase switched supply with freq. convertor for kW range *(German)* 1−74678
time-varying line enhancer, LMS superiority over LS 1−71555
tunnel displacement sensor, min. noise coefficient 1−59408
ultrasound images, noise reduction using multiple linear regression 1−78638
wavefront sensor noise filtering by self-teaching procedure 1−73148
weak pulses in nonGaussian noise, locally optimum detector 1−46184
word spotting speech recognition, noise immunity learning *(Japanese)* 1−51337
Ar^+ laser, phase-conjugating external cavity 1−63557
$BaTiO_3$ two-beam coupling, information noise reduction by adaptive spatial filtering 1−50812
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystal self-diffraction holographic interferometer 1−78005
Co films, switching charact., intergranular mag. coupling 1−63189
CoPtCr films, switching charact., intergranular mag. coupling 1−63189
Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifier, noise charact. *(Japanese)* 1−63640
Er:fibre amplifier, Nd:YAG laser pumped 1−52399
GaAs, electro-optic sampling noise suppression, modulated polarisation 1−56935
H_2 Raman medium, multiseed stimulated rotational Raman scattering for wave-front control 1−77983

noise abatement
see also acoustic wave absorption
active noise control using waveform equalisation *(Japanese)* 1−76252
active sound control, optimal feedforward formulation 1−71616
adaptive feedforward control, plant model performance, errors effect 1−72867
adaptive IIR filtering, acoustic cancellation of engine noise 1−51443
adaptive periodic noise cancellation, acoustic howling control 1−51442
aircraft, noise control by composite material soundproofing 1−73728
diesel power plant construction, full-turn-key project 1−60884
Dolby SR for TV and video production *(German)* 1−72840
electric machine vibration/noise reduction develops. 1−74527
electric machines, noise and vibration reduction, book 1−43349
flat propeller fan motors, acoustic noise reduction study *(Japanese)* 1−61050
gas fired combined cycle plant , noise control design 1−80784
hand-free radiotelephone with vocal dialing 1−46523
laminate with distributed strain actuator, model 1−56412
light rail transit system noise prediction modelling 1−54215
microphone, for bioacoustic signals detection, noise suppression 1−60101
power transformer loss and noise reduction develop. *(German)* 1−66888
railway noise control designs, NOISEXPT expert systems 1−81267
refrigeration and air-conditioning technological trends and problems *(Japanese)* 1−75216
road vehicle adaptive noise cancellation by DSP 1−75170
sinusoidal PWM drives, acoustic noise reduction 1−75102
speech recognition systems 1−45851
sub-band two-model IIR struct. for acoustic noise cancellation 1−51441
system for acoustic echo control 1−51877

noise control (acoustic) *see noise abatement*

noise control (interference) *see interference suppression*

noise elimination *see interference suppression*

noise generators
1/f noise generation, computationally efficient method 1−61598
384 kbit/s regenerative repeater test signal transceiver *(Polish)* 1−72396
calibration, receiver noise meas. methods, book contrib. 1−47370
calibration using RF switching radiometer *(Korean)* 1−59268
coaxial noise source calibration , mismatch effects 1−79604
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54301
Gunn diode with cathode static domain, model 1−55455
mismatched, calibration using broadband radiometer 1−59441
noise diodes, cathode static domain, freq. charact. 1−55454
RF switching radiometer , noise comparator appl. 1−59696
solid-state noise sources for meas. accuracy enhancement 1−53001

noise levels, acoustic *see acoustic noise*

noise measurement
see also acoustic noise measurement; electric noise measurement
DBR lasers LF/HF relative intensity noise meas. 1−70601
semiconductor lasers, intensity modulation and noise charact. 1−57204
video meas. using DSP 1−65556
Nd:YAG monolithic laser, rel. intensity noise meas. of linewidth 1−63605

nomenclature
see also units (measurement)
IEEE standard, magnetostrictive mat., piezomag. nomen. 1−63132

nomograms
see also graphs
DC resistance of twisted conductor, computer-based calc. 1−55516
rectangular waveguides, standard and with T-ridge, continuous transitions 1−49197

nomographs *see nomograms*

nondestructive readout
Josephson binary counter implemented in Nb/NbN technology 1−55125
Josephson junction ADC based on ripple counter 1−55262
Josephson memory cell with buffered NDRO 1−55172

nondestructive testing
see also acoustic emission testing; eddy current testing; flaw detection; radiography; ultrasonic materials testing
acoustic emission testing for materials inspection *(Spanish)* 1−61785
adhesion bond quality assurance, holographic interferometry method *(German)* 1−67615
aerospace materials testing, X-ray/microwave/laser beam techniques 1−73755
aircraft components NDT, pattern recognition knowledge-based systems 1−68015
ANALOY portable spectrometer for automatic alloy identification 1−43707
automated reverse-bias second-breakdown transistor tester 1−79624
autotransformer for electroacoustic transducer, corona inception voltage determ. 1−80986
bipolar power devices, single-pulse IR method 1−44776
composite, multiparameter NDT reliability 1−67593
composites, ultralow-energy real-time radiographic techniques 1−48845
computerised tomography system using image intensifier 1−79812
corrosion monitoring by holographic contouring , computerised 1−54956
cracked insulator inspection by laser beam 1−53623
crystal resonator mode shape determ., nondestructive means 1−69925
CT, coded generation of projections use 1−46210
density meas. using X-ray CT, comp. effect 1−48847
electromagnetically generated acoustic determin. 1−49584
EM and acoustic testing of materials, inverse scatt. 1−60453
EM surface impedance of cylinder 1−47332
encapsulant interphase processes NDT using impedance spectroscopy 1−67502
heat flow/surface temp. meas. of multi layer structures 1−61791
high temp. materials for power engng. conf. Belgium (1990) 1−67368
high-atomic-number materials, digital radiography 1−48846
holographic/shearographic fringes analysis , computerised system 1−57334
HV conductive clothing maintenance NDT, IEEE guide 1−54447
inverse problem methodology and finite elements 1−54954
LCD-based shadow moire, digital enhancement 1−65902
low-voltage equipment, solid insulation partial discharge testing 1−56394
magnetic particle inspection using quality indicators 1−43689
magnetic particle/liq. penetrant testing, image processing *(German)* 1−58194
materials, using SLAM 1−54949
measurements, modelling and imaging, conf., London, UK (Mar. 91) 1−43380
metal NDT instrum. develop., creativity and invention 1−75438
metals, holographic interferometry using CO_2 pistol 1−61790
microstrip-like transmission lines, permittivity meas. 1−71215
microstructure homogeneity monitoring automation 1−79623
microwave imager, active sensing of spatial defects 1−59104
minority carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. meas. 1−76769
multiple electrode probe assemblies and nondestructive testing of high ampacity joints 1−53994
neutron diffraction based internal stress meas. 1−75812
neutron strain scanner, design 1−59728
optical waveguide devices, losses meas. method 1−65909
overhead line high-ampacity joints NDT, multiple-electrode probe assemblies 1−47851
PCBs, partial discharge testing 1−55528
piezoelectric transducer nondestructive QC, based on electric impedance analysis 1−77420
planely laminated dielectric materials, radio-wave thickness meas. 1−73249
powder metallurgy parts, magnetoinductive testing 1−54966
power network components, failure rates, IR thermography anal. 1−79804
PVDF US transducers, appls. 1−77410
PVDF US transducers, NDT appls. 1−77409
QC by introscopy, search procedure optimisation 1−48589
quantitative NDE, conf., Brunswick (1989) 1−61459
radar use, high resolution short pulse system 1−43710
semiconductor photocell, planar, nondestructive spectral sensitivity monitoring, automatic apparatus 1−48212
semiconductor process learning by nondestructive lifetime testing 1−48863
shearography using double-exposed film *(German)* 1−75810
sheet, dielec. permeab. meas., UHF reflectance 1−61788
SIMOX wafers, O^+ dose and uniformity nondestructive meas. 1−56335
slot line microwave dielec. permittivity sensor 1−72995
SQUID magnetometry appl. to electrochemical systems 1−54953
steel, medium-C, hardness meas. of parts, automated mag. inspection 1−43701
superconducting, by induction method 1−54965
surface contamination meas./control, NDE techniques 1−75802
surface roughness meas., multiple-source sandwich specklegrams 1−59707
TAB bonding, nondestruct. eval. by acoustic microscopy 1−55602
thermochromic liq. crysts., appls. in thermal mapping and NDT 1−70226
three-dimensional microwave imaging radar sensor for industrial appls. 1−79433
transient thermographic data, image anal. and num. modelling 1−43709
transmission line steel towers, strength tests 1−80629
underground cable insulation, thermobaric testing 1−76388
X-ray laminography of ultra fine-pitch solder connections 1−76438
Al-Si-Cu contact step coverage quality, eval. using modulated refl. imaging 1−76950
Si:As, nondestructive depth profiling by X-ray fluoresc. 1−44536
YIG (111) epitaxial film saturation magnetisation and anisotropy constants 1−44961

nondeterministic systems
distributed information system control problems and management model 1−52082
heterogeneous network management, non-deterministic reasoning 1−78861

nonelectric final control devices
see also brakes; clutches; variable speed gear
No entries

nonelectric sensing devices
see also biosensors; fibre optic sensors
acoustic sensors , Si, optical and polymer technologies 1−60448
aerodynamically shaped optical window, image degradations 1−79681
chemo-optical sensor , surface plasmon resonance-based chemo-optical sensor 1−59431
conference, Karlsruhe, West Germany (Oct. 1990) 1−48430
focused-jet fluid sensors , contactless *(Bulgarian)* 1−79688
force sensor, meas. of mag. field distrib. 1−52991
heterodyne displacement meas. , interferometer, using PLZT shifter 1−59718
immunosensor, opt. waveguide interferometric 1−73597
integrated optic displacement interferometer and optical antennae *(German)* 1−79706
integrated optic sensor based on microelectronic technology *(German)* 1−79703
integrated optical interferometer as humidity sensor/differential refractometer 1−52811
integrated optical interferometer as modulator and microphone 1−59422
integrated optical sensors based on ion-plated films 1−52810
integrated optics interferometric sensor for displacement meas. *(German)* 1−79705
interferometric integrated optics sensor for dimensional meas. *(German)* 1−79704
laser and field image alignment sensors for wafer steppers 1−69499
laser sensors , external cavity 1−59432
laser sensors for precise control of hybrid manufacturing 1−47244
magnetooptic sensor, magnetic fields meas. 1−73003
optical immunosensors, planar waveguide based 1−73629
optical polarimetric microrotation sensor with birefringent uniaxial crystal 1−72999
optical sensor for Cd^{2+} ions detection 1−59430
planar lightguide integrated optical sensors *(Dutch)* 1−73084
polarisation detecting optical sensor, positioning system *(Japanese)* 1−79676
polymer film waveguides, multiple mode/source coupling 1−70169
polymer film waveguides as chemical sensors 1−73005
PSD-elements for optical meas. technology, dist. and profile meas. *(German)* 1−70864
single-mode fibre interferometer for adsorption meas. 1−73322
speed sensor, optical gauge testing 1−59727
surface meas. of timber products , optical method 1−59719
surface plasmon polariton resonant coupling sensors, optical, mag. and elec. field sensors 1−52775
US sensor for object recognition , industrial appls. 1−60449

nonlinear acoustics
conference on nonlinear acoustics, Austin, TX, USA, (Aug. 1990) 1−43373
digital sound synthesis and chaotic nonlinear systems 1−59244
JMC methods appls. in acoustic holochory *(French)* 1−66396
lithotripsy, shock wave pulse generation by single element transducers 1−47555
medical US, calibration and standards, nonlinear acoustics 1−47536
natural sounds, nonlinear resynthesis methods, parameter estimation using time-freq. anal. 1−59241
parametric loudspeaker using modulated US carrier, field charact. *(Japanese)* 1−53400
transparent magnetic film, acousto-magnetic interactions obs. 1−77429
US Lamb waves , water pumping appl. 1−80403

nonlinear control systems
see also control nonlinearities
active magnetic bearing, modelling, digital nonlinear control 1−56567
B-MAC controller 1−74615
bank-to-turn asymmetric missile, optimal nonlin. tracking control 1−47695
boiler multivariable generalised predictive control 1−53801
DC motors, brushless, nonlinear control 1−48116
DC-DC power convertors, nonlinear dynamical compensator design 1−61094
induction motor, doubly-fed, multiscalar model based control 1−74617
induction motor control with torque load , stability *(Japanese)* 1−66859
missiles, wingless, nonlin. MIMO control 1−73977
multimodular LMR plants, advanced, supervisory constraint control 1−47913
power system load freq. control, demand estimation, fuzzy control *(Japanese)* 1−74100
power systems , nonlin., chaos 1−60515
respirator, nonlin. MRAC responding to patient's condition 1−66233
submersible platform, sliding mode VSS remote posn. control 1−72052
switchmode DC-to-DC power convertors, nonlinear P-I controller 1−43771
synchronous generator, feedback stabilisation by extended linearisation 1−66842

nonlinear differential equations
3D parabolic partial differential equations , difference method 1−54680
adiabatic elimination in nonlinear stochastic processes 1−67683
circuit analysis using higher-order diff. eqn. subnetwork macromodels *(Russian)* 1−68052
CMOS SC neural nets for differential optimisation 1−44911
dissipative oscillatory system parametric instability bounds *(Russian)* 1−68181
electronic circuit modelling and simulation, formal computation *(French)* 1−75930
generalised 2nd order IVP, Numerov method 1−75607
MOS LSI, relaxation-type cct. analysis method 1−77362
MOS-bipolar transistor hybrid module, high power, temp. effects 1−69642
nonuniform transmission lines with exponential cosine-squared and parabolic tapers *(Polish)* 1−71211
photometric stereo, existence and uniqueness 1−71699
PLL, cross-coupled, computer simulation of channel co-sharing *(Chinese)* 1−75988
power system long-term dynamic processes eval. method 1−73988
quasiperiodic differential systems, quasiperiodic solns., bifurcation points 1−67756
recursive solution for nonlinear integral/differential equations using PL transform 1−61653
Rosenbrock methods for differential-algebraic systems 1−48681
series diode attenuator 1−49109
simulation multigrid algorithm, local refinement 1−69259

nonlinear differential equations continued
single-term Walsh series method 1−54682
singularly perturbed nonlinear DE, numerical scheme 1−61656
stiff, convergence of multistep method 1−43567
switched reluctance motor, instantaneous and steady state torque 1−54171
synchronous motor stability anal., Hopf bifurcation 1−53929

nonlinear equations
see also nonlinear differential equations
adaptive filtering maximum likelihood recursive algorithm *(Russian)* 1−71651
adaptive polynomial filters 1−76250
bossed diaphragms based sensors, nonlinear analytical modelling 1−65742
chaos laboratory experiment for undergraduate elec./computer students 1−54388
convolution equations operation quadrature errors 1−48687
curve estimate in pattern, nonlinear eqn. soln. 1−61597
integer labelling methods for nonlinear eqn. solns. 1−67752
L_∞ error bounds for nonlinear integro-differential eqns. *(Chinese)* 1−67763
leap-fog finite difference scheme for nonlinear eqns. 1−48666
Lienard system, periodically excited, almost-periodic oscill., Poincare map 1−68175
LSI circuit analysis, iterative artificial-inertia method 1−48887
microelectronic ccts. simulation, relaxation method *(Czech)* 1−48898
nonlinear Schrodinger eqn., fully discrete Galerkin methods 1−54668
optical coating design method 1−77632
parameter dependent nonlinear algebraic transcendental eqn. algorithm 1−54669
periodic nonlinear microwave ccts., steady-state response calc. 1−49204
public key cryptosystem breaking technique 1−64262
quasi-Newton method for nonlinear equations 1−54667
Schrodinger equations, Fourier spectral methods *(Chinese)* 1−67669
semilinear hyperbolic equations, convergence 1−48660
sequential algorithm for nonlinear eqns. 1−48659
updated projections in continuation methods 1−54656
Urabe type a posteriori stopping criterion and a globally convergent property of the simplicial approximate homotopy method 1−67751
variable order Adams-Bashforth predictors 1−48661

nonlinear network analysis
2D physicotechnological models of transistors, use in electric simulation of integrating circuits *(Russian)* 1−43729
3-phase nonlinear circuit abnormal oscillation anal. *(Japanese)* 1−55020
3-terminal resistance networks, quasiperiodic signal spectra *(Czech)* 1−68182
3rd order Josephson junction ccts. , nonlinear osc. modes 1−50194
almost periodic Fourier transform algorithm; improved version, large-signal domain appls. 1−43570
balanced diode phase-sensitive detector characteristics 1−43823
bifurcation phenomena in a two-degrees-of-freedom Duffing's equation 1−68177
chaos in electronics 1−48916
chaotic circuit synchronisation conditions 1−43755
chaotic dynamical behaviour, modelling concepts 1−68180
charge transport through metal-thick insulator-metal struct. 1−76764
continuous piecewise linear vector fields, global props. 1−48919
driven R-L diode cct., period-1 attractor appearance, bifurcation anal. 1−68176
electronic circuit modelling and simulation, formal computation *(French)* 1−75930
electronic circuits, quasiperiodic processes, algorithm 1−48921
equivalent cct. component characteristic changes for electronic devices 1−43758
ferroresonant circuits, freq.-domain steady-state anal. *(Chinese)* 1−48924
filter anal. using neural networks *(German)* 1−61937
forced self-oscillatory system, bifurcation, freq. entrainment *(Japanese)* 1−55061
forced van der Pol oscill., chaos via torus breakdown 1−43805
four-dimensional autonomous cct. with two diodes, chaos *(Japanese)* 1−61940
FSS with time-varying nonlinear loads 1−57448
Gunn diode oscillator analysis, 65 to 115 GHz band 1−68636
Gunn oscillators, chaotic behaviour in nonlinear ccts. 1−76372
IC operational amplifiers, hypermodels 1−75966
inductor, Fe core, general-purpose electrical cct. anal. procedure 1−76386
Josephson ccts. with lossy transmission lines , simulator 1−56669
large-scale network anal., decomposition method 1−48925
linear relationships in nonlinear resistive circuits *(Russian)* 1−75931
logic stage delay eval., DC parametrized models 1−68349
macrosimulation, for CAD 1−48891
macrosimulation using functional polynomials 1−48920
microwave amplifiers, polyharmonic signal anal. and synthesis 1−49206
microwave circuits, frequency-domain nonlinear anal. 1−68558
microwave MESFET mixers, anal. 1−68615
microwave oscillator, varicap tuning, calc. and expt. investig. 1−68600
mode bifurcations in diffusively coupled Van der Pol equations 1−68178
modelling, nonlinear microwave simulator processing methods, eval. 1−68624
MOS LSI, relaxation-type cct. analysis method 1−77362
multiple loop systems , equiv. describing fns. for large-signal instability prediction 1−43752
multipole nonlinear elements charact. approx. *(Czech)* 1−75934
nonautonomous systems with hysteresis, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 1−55021
nonlinear cct. optimisation and component model charact., Spice-pac *(French)* 1−54981
number of solns. of nonlinear resistive ccts. 1−48918
oscillator analysis with second-harmonic output , linearisation *(Czech)* 1−76329
oscillators, resonant interaction chaos 1−68238
oscillatory circuit stochastic instability with AM signal injection *(Russian)* 1−55019
overcurrent/overvolt. protect. cct. for transmission line, anal. *(Korean)* 1−78171
parametric circuits, anal. using modification method 1−48889
parametric inductive oscillator, signal stability *(Russian)* 1−68240
period-one attractors and chaotic attractors, in driven R-L-diode circuit 1−61938
periodic nonlinear microwave ccts., steady-state response calc. 1−49204
piecewise-linear cct. 1−55018
PLATO: a new piecewise linear simulation tool 1−68095

nonlinear network analysis continued
power electronics computer aided nonlinear anal. 1−75957
power system transient stability anal. using Hamiltonian approach 1−53643
PSPICE anal. of nonlinear ccts. with distrib. elements 1−75831
pulse sharpening, nonlinear transmission lines, lumped-element delay lines 1−43833
quasilinear Van der Pol oscillator chaos 1−43760
radio receiver stages, intermodulation distortion minimisation 1−59154
radio receiving channel devices , time-domain anal. 1−61939
remote oscillator, sync. struct. design 1−68234
resistance networks, branch-fault diagnosis method *(Chinese)* 1−75933
resistive circuits, predictor-corrector tracing curve algorithm 1−68179
resonant convertor steady-state anal. 1−75940
RF nonlinear cct. design, jOMEGA simulator with test fn. 1−61826
S-parameter meas. method using high order sampling ADC *(Japanese)* 1−73244
selective amplifiers, negative feedback transistors based, charact. 1−48960
self-excited, nonisochronous, mutual locking oscillators 1−55060
self-excited oscillators, polyharmonic anal. of fluctuations 1−43810
semiconductor-device thermofunctional hypersimulation 1−75841
sequential ccts., invariant manifolds , graphical representation 1−68286
series-parallel nonlinear resistive ccts., props 1−43754
sinusoidal oscillators with slew-rate type nonlinearity 1−68226
spline functions for simulating nonlinear components 1−48922
steady state anal., hybrid methods 1−55017
strongly nonlinear element with hysteresis charact., periodically driven LC cct. fed, power consump. 1−68187
suboptimal nonlinear filter design/analysis *(Czech)* 1−68183
switched, consistent initial conditions 1−68173
switching regulators, large signal anal., computer aided 1−81061
time relationships using Chebyshev fn. series 1−68172
transistorised oscillator, S-parameter design 1−68233
transmission line networks with nonlinear terminations transient simulation 1−43753
two-pole with reference diodes , piecewise linear charact. *(Czech)* 1−55298
uniform LC ladder network with nonlinear ferroelec. capacitors, pulse sharpening 1−43832
zerocrossings for system theory 1−55022

nonlinear network synthesis
active RC-network local correctors for transmission systems 1−55295
ADC, charge redistrib., optimum design, statistical modelling 1−76213
distributed-lumped oscillator system synthesis 1−43761
hybrid nonlinear circuit, model and anal. algorithm 1−48923
logarithmic amplifier temp. compensation design 1−55051
microwave amplifiers, polyharmonic signal anal. and synthesis 1−49206
microwave unified DC/small-signal/large-signal cct. design 1−68583
nonlinear cct. optimisation and component model charact., Spice-pac *(French)* 1−54981
optimal nonlinear filter, transformation region, design 1−49108
piecewise linear circuit design, soln. points and spaces 1−43756
power electronics simulation, time-domain 1−68204
RF nonlinear cct. design, jOMEGA simulator with test fn. 1−61826
suboptimal nonlinear filter design/analysis *(Czech)* 1−68183
translinear cct. principle, generalised 1−75932
GaAs FET, large-signal nonquasistatic model 1−77208
GaAs broadband FET power amplifier CAD *(Chinese)* 1−49255

nonlinear optical phase conjugation *see optical phase conjugation*

nonlinear optical susceptibility
2D nonlinear phase modulated medium waveguiding on soliton pumping 1−45416
absorbing medium third susceptibility meas. by degenerate four wave mixing *(Chinese)* 1−57277
epoxy waveguides, rhodamine doped, degenerate 4-wave mixing 1−50768
fibre optics, femtosecond solitons, nonlinear Raman scattering 1−45114
fibres, birefringent, stimulated four-photon mixing, polarisation states *(Chinese)* 1−50316
glass fibres, second order nonlinear suscept. 1−50343
materials develop. and research 1−70062
metanitroaniline film waveguide, zone melt grown, SHG 1−56904
oxide glasses, fast photonic switching 1−63861
polydiacetylene, two photon enhanced degenerate nonlinearity 1−70794
polysilane nonlinear susceptibility sign determ. 1−50813
semiconductor microcrystallites, quantum size effect and optical nonlinearity 1−70797
semiconductor QW lasers, nonlinear optics appls. 1−57312
steryl dye, laser induced gratings; nonlinear optical phenomena 1−77988
thienylchalcone, nonlinear optical crystal, harmonic generation 1−63845
third order processes rel. to structural symmetry 1−77959
two-level mol. system, sum and difference freq. generation 1−50819
xanthone derivatives 1−57315
BiI_3 crysts., nonlinear optical props. 1−70796
GaAs, optical nonlinearity charactn. by DFWM 1−70826
InSb, four wave mixing efficiency, 10.6 μm 1−50784
$KNbO_3$:Ta biaxial crystal, phase matched SHG meas. 1−45400
$LiNbO_3$ crystal, periodically poled, phase matched multiwave mixing 1−45414
$PbMoO_4$ crystal, nonlinear susceptibility meas. by phase conjugate four wave mixing 1−70799
SiO_2 fibres, suscept. grating, SHG, feedback 1−63321

nonlinear optics
see also multiwave mixing; nonlinear optical susceptibility; optical bistability; optical coherent transients; optical frequency conversion; optical hole burning; optical parametric devices; optical phase conjugation; optical saturation; optical self-focusing; quantum optics; self-induced transparency; stimulated scattering; thermal blooming
2D nonlinear medium, induced phase modulation, induced superspike 1−45415
all-optical Gbit/s switching using nonlinear optical loop mirror 1−46896
all-optical polarisation switch with long low-birefringence fibre 1−72596
all-optical pulse compression using amplifying Sagnac loop 1−52380
asymmetric converging Y junction, nonlinear wave propag. 1−70156
bacteriorhodopsin films as spatial light modulators for nonlinear-optical filtering 1−45211
binary nonlinear joint transform correlator thresholding 1−46281
biophysics processes, conf. (1990) 1−67310
bistability analysis of nonlinear optical guided waves in dielec. slab 1−57280
chalcogenide glass film nonlinear absorption, optical hysteresis 1−70830
chalcopyrite semiconductor crystals, nonlinear birefringent filters and parametric oscillators appl. *(Japanese)* 1−45420

nonlinear optics continued
communication systems, nonlinear lightwave, ultra-high capacity, computer simulation 1−46985
condensed matter, conf., Lisbon, Portugal (April 1990) 1−48422
conference, Aachen, (1990) 1−54317
conference, Erice, Italy (1988) 1−61449
conference, Kauai, HI, USA, July 1990 1−67354
conference, optical engineering, Tel-Aviv (1990) 1−67314
conference, quantum electronics laser science, Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61462
conference, Rome (1990) 1−61458
crossbar switch, self-routing 1−50458
crystals fabrication, wavelength conversion appl. *(Japanese)* 1−63878
cubic-nonlinearity medium, transparent, self action of counterpropag. beams 1−63866
DFB grating, bistable, coupled-mode anal. 1−63357
directional nonlinear-optical coupler, optical modulation and switching 1−70152
external cavity semicond. laser, variable feedback, nonlinear dynamics 1−70727
FEL optical spikes, solitary wave solutions 1−63747
FEL theory, quantum optics approach 1−63765
femtosecond soliton pulses in fibre lightguides, fifth order nonlinearity 1−50352
ferroelectric crystals for laser radiation control , book 1−48438
fiber, dark soliton formation on visible pulse collisions 1−45109
fibre, Er doped, interferometric nonlinear refr. index meas. 1−70083
fibre, two-mode, group vel. mismatch, soliton stability 1−45106
fibre amplifier principles and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−70504
fibre devices, variational determ. of propag. constants and fields 1−63297
fibre lasers, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−67305
fibre loop resonator, nonlinear, pulse compression 1−63333
fibre optic, single mode, chromatic dispersion, length variation 1−56868
fibre optical-intensity dependent switching using soliton self-frequency shift 1−52383
fibre ring reflector, squeezing with optical pulses 1−45110
fibre soliton communication *(Japanese)* 1−65308
fibres, birefringent, vector envelope solitons soln. by nonlinear Schrodinger eqn. 1−77998
fibres, dual-core, nonlinearly filtered soliton pulses 1−56882
fibres, femtosecond soliton propag., slowly decreasing dispersion 1−70090
fibres, nonlinear modulational instability 1−70823
fibres, pulse shaping by nonlinear polarization rotation 1−70824
films, preparation and optical charact. 1−43618
generalised nonlinear Schrodinger eqn. solns. 1−77966
glass fibre with org. core cryst., prep. and nonlinear opt. 1−57319
glass waveguides, semicond. doped Cs^+ exchanged, thermal nonlinearities 1−70174
graded index fibres, selfguided beam interaction study 1−50318
grating-assisted nonlinear couplers 1−77557
guided modes and spatial solitons, linear approx. 1−70782
hollow optical waveguides, nonlinear waves 1−45132
IR-image visualization in a resonant medium using four-photon parametric wave interaction 1−47306
joint transform correlator , spatial light modulator use 1−51455
joint transform correlators design architecture 1−46283
laser array, phase locking, multibeam intracavity interaction 1−70650
laser beam spatial structure control in linear/nonlinear media 1−70747
laser diode, single-mode, nonlinearities, self coupling effects 1−70680
laser diodes, nonlinear gain suppression due to carrier heating 1−77885
laser mode locking, nonlinear mirrors, fluctuation model *(Chinese)* 1−45375
laser radiation depolarisation in nonlinear medium 1−50816
lasers, conf., Leningrad, March, 1990 1−67295
lasers and electro-optics, CLEO, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−48441
lasers and electro-optics, conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61451
lasers and quantum optics, conf. Villeneuve d'Ascq (1990) 1−61400
Lie algebra, direct determ. 1−50828
linear matched filter, nonlinearly transformed, pattern recognition 1−50461
liquid crystal spatial light modulator nonlinear response 1−45173
median related nonlinear filters, neural nets comparisons 1−45214
mirror, fibre laser mode locking appl. 1−45295
modules, nonlinear optical interconnection 1−45249
molecular engineering of electronics/nonlinear optics 1−55599
molecular materials for third-order nonlin. optics *(Japanese)* 1−63261
monolithic semiconductor etalons, nonlinear refr. index meas. 1−56924
MQW mesa struct., ion implantation damage depth, optical meas. 1−76785
multilayer systems, TM polarised nonlinear guided waves 1−57285
n-i-p-i superlattice properties 1−57313
nematic light. cryst. films, laser induced beam bending 1−50793
nematic liq. cryst. 1−50805
nonlinear optical waveguide, finite-element simulation, direct integration 1−56900
nonlinear semiconductor etalons, optical logic, computer simulations 1−63438
optical fibres, pulse propag., invariant of motion method 1−70106
optical neural networks 1−71765
optical system, global optimisation problem soln. 1−77977
optoelectronic device appl. materials, conf., Aachen (1990) 1−48426
organic nonlinear fibres, femtosecond pulse compression 1−57273
organic nonlinear materials, growth, opto-electric props. 1−50767
organic nonlinear optical materials and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−70780
organic nonlinear optical materials design by comput. simul. 1−63258
organic patch sensor for electro-optic meas. of IC elec. signals 1−52773
periodic structure, twin core, normal modes 1−70151
photochemistry and photoelectrochemistry of mol. thin films, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 91) 1−48428
photonics, nonlinear and ultrafast phenomena, conf. (1988) 1−75310
planar glass nonlinear waveguides, spatial optical solitons 1−57289
planar waveguide, nonlinear guided waves 1−63351
planar waveguide geom. for EM Stark ladder obs. 1−70158
polymer waveguide ultrafast nonlinearities meas. by interferometer/refractometer 1−77566
polymer waveguides, nonlinear organic dopant, optical modulation, Kerr const. 1−77984
polymers, integrated optics appl. 1−63381
pyrrolo[1,2-a]quinolines, substituted 1−57316
quantum optics, conf., Rome, Italy (Nov. 1990) 1−61464
quantum well lasers, nonlinear gain effects on spectral dynamics 1−50692
refractive index nonlinearity meas. with picosecond light pulses 1−59740

nonlinear optics continued
rotating ring solid state laser, self diffr., stabilisation 1−50741
Sagnac fibre interferometer, nonlinear all-optical switching 1−50357
semiconductor Bragg refl. waveguide struct. 1−63854
semiconductor devices for photonic switching 1−57283
semiconductor nonlinear medium in CO_2 laser resonator 1−70730
semiconductor optical amplifiers, cross-phase modulation 1−50674
semiconductor TWA, self-phase modulation, hot-carrier thermalisation 1−63645
semiconductor-dielec.-semicond. waveguide, nonlinear s-polarised modes 1−45421
short pulse generation on VULCAN using chirped pulse amplification 1−70833
silicate glass: CdS_xSe_{1-x} 1−63897
soliton transmission system design using fibre lasers and amplifiers 1−46982
SQW electro-optical nonlinear struct., Stark effect use 1−56934
stabilised laser freq., wavefront curvature 1−50529
steady-state laser pulse propag. in nonlinear media 1−50760
strained layer MQW DFB lasers, nonlinear K-factor reduction 1−50678
subcarrier intensity-modulated nonlinear optical fibres 1−72632
symbiotic stationary periodical waves by four-photon parametric processes 1−50809
tapered slab waveguides with nonlinear cladding, excitation charact. of fund. mode 1−45122
three-layer slab waveguide withy self-focusing nonlinear film , anal. 1−78176
tri-allylthiourea cadmium bromine, nonlinear optical crystal; growth and charactn. *(Chinese)* 1−50299
ultrafast phenomena, conf., Monterey, USA (May 90) 1−48457
ultrafast phenomena in spectroscopy, conf., Neubrandenburg, E. Germany (Aug. 89) 1−48456
ultrashort laser pulse propag. is nonlinear medium *(Chinese)* 1−57254
ultrashort laser pulses, single-shot autocorrelation 1−77953
vector dark spatial solitons 1−63850
waveguide directional coupler with nonlinear coupling medium 1−65299
waveguide modulator, leaky wave 1−70150
waveguide structures , parametric interaction 1−70825
waveguides, vector spatial solitons; variational approx. 1−77990
X-ray lasers, focusing, for nonlinear optics use 1−70834
xanthone derivatives 1−57315
AlGaAs directional coupler, 1.55 μm, ultrafast all-optical switching 1−77967
AlGaAs time-domain chirp optical switch , soliton pulse regeneration 1−72654
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-AlAs quantum well, excitonic absorpt. saturation 1−76604
$BaTiO_3$ optical gain from two-wave coupling 1−45422
$BaTiO_3$, photorefractive, picosecond photoinduced absorption 1−63890
CO_2 waveguide laser, chaos by transverse mode interactions 1−70441
CdTeSe doped glass etalon, optically gated switching 1−50832
Cr^{3+}:$LiCaAlF_6$ laser material, thermomech., thermo-optical props. 1−50789
Cu vapour laser, self filtering unstable resonator 1−50744
Er doped fibre amplifier in optical soliton transmission systems *(Japanese)* 1−70089
Er fibre laser, mode-locked, soliton dynamics 1−77790
GaAs, optical limiter configs., beam geometries 1−57298
GaAs-AlAs quantum well, long-lived electron-hole plasma 1−57305
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, optical response, transport props. 1−76603
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wells, types I and II, optical nonlinearities comparison 1−70767
InAs, counterpropag. wave nonlinear absorpt., 10.6 μm 1−50782
InGaAs/InGaAsP quantum well waveguide photogenerated carrier induced refr. nonlinearity 1−63852
InGaAs-GaAlAs-GaAs, broad area QW laser, lateral modes 1−70607
InGaAsP, optical amplifier, ultrafast nonlinear refraction 1−45389
InSb, counterpropag. wave nonlinear absorpt., 10.6 μm 1−50782
InSb etalon, optical instability on two-photon excitation and self-defocusing *(Chinese)* 1−50776
$KTiOP_xAs_{1-x}O_4$ waveguiding film, LPE grown, refr. index determined 1−50385
Nd:glass laser, femtosecond mode locking, nonlinear interferometer 1−57141
PbSe semicond., picosecond optical nonlinearities 1−69067
Si, optical limiter configs., beam geometries 1−57298
Ti:sapphire laser, coupled cavity mode locking, resonant nonlinearity 1−57157
ZnSe MQW, absorpt. and refs. index changes 1−57307

nonlinear programming
see also convex programming; quadratic programming
3D nonlinear mag. cct. optimisation using magnetisation integral eqn. method *(Japanese)* 1−77434
circuit test generation using quadratic 0-1 programming 1−61906
FIR and IIR voiceband channel equalisers, filter design 1−46139
integer labelling methods for nonlinear eqn. solns. 1−67752
multi-hop slotted Aloha, radio networks, transmission range 1−46762
piecewise-linear homotopy method *(Japanese)* 1−54636
placement, performance driven, fast algorithm 1−75886
power flow, discrete, optimal, algorithm 1−60616
programmable SC neural networks for solving nonlinear programming problems 1−44104
VAr planning, multiple power flow conditions *(Japanese)* 1−74182

nonlinear systems
see also bang-bang control; nonlinear control systems
APOLONN, learning nonlinear dynamics and fluctuation in speech 1−45797
bilinear time series in non-Gaussian signal modeling 1−78451
chaotic dynamical behaviour, modelling concepts 1−68180
classification and adaptive structs. 1−64432
discrete-time systems, limit cycles elimination 1−46133
dissipative oscillatory system parametric instability bounds *(Russian)* 1−68181
element with piecewise-linear charact., statistical linearisation 1−71380
fluctuations, functional anal., sensitivity 1−68174
Lienard system, periodically excited, almost-periodic oscill., Poincare map 1−68175
long-distance pipeline leak diagnosis using Kalman filters *(Chinese)* 1−45874
multidimensional nonlinear modelling using radial basis functions 1−64431

nonlinear systems continued
nonlinear system Volterra kernels, highest sig. order 1−43757
power systems transient stability, diff./algebraic models 1−74126
pseudo-parabolic system, stability and convergence 1−48667
robust stability of linear/nonlinear systems, freq. domain anal. 1−43714
transmission line as burst generator 1−75985
zerocrossings for system theory 1−55022

nonlinear waves (plasma) *see plasma waves*

nonlinearities of control systems *see control nonlinearities*

nonparametric statistics
accelerated life tests, nonparametric anal. 1−48546
hierarchical classifier , nonparametric, design 1−51625
kernel classification rules in presence of missing values 1−51636
modified sign statistic for nonparametric detection 1−71646
multidimensional data, parametric and nonparametric linear mappings 1−51510
signal and noise separation by nonparametric algorithm 1−78398
spectral estimation by cumulants and polyspectra 1−64448

nonradiative transitions
AlGaAs:Si,H epitaxial layers, optical and transport props. 1−49564
InGaAsP/InP strained MQW lasers, MOVPE growth 1−70581
SiO_2-GeO_2:Nd^{3+} glass fibre laser charactn. 1−50626

nonstoichiometry *see stoichiometry*

NOR circuits
NOR-NOR PLAs, function dep. concurrent test 1−43903

NOR gates *see logic gates*

norators *see active networks*

normalising
No entries

NOT gates *see logic gates*

notch brittleness *see brittle fracture; brittleness; notch strength*

notch ductility *see ductility; notch strength*

notch filters
adaptive notch filter and phase estimator, design methods *(Chinese)* 1−68455
beamforming appl. of restricted-coeff. polynomials 1−71679
controlled null width, design 1−76254
crystal/transformer networks for filtering 1−55285
digital adaptive notch filter, normalised update algorithm anal. 1−44096
DS-SS commun., narrowband interf. suppression 1−72431
FIR linear phase notch filter design 1−68494
iIR adaptive notch filter utilizing a modified stochastic gradient algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−76259
insensitive notch/all-pass filters with single current follower 1−76237
power system arcing fault detection optimisation, DSP-based 1−60727
radar multinotch logic-product polarisation filter for rain clutter 1−79423
single second-generation current conveyor biquad filters 1−44047
spacecraft power system incipient fault location, digital methods 1−60284
twin-T notch filter with variable tuning, anal. 1−68185

notch sensitivity *see notch strength*

notch strength
see also fracture toughness
shielded metal arc electrode, cryogenic props. 1−75233

notch testing
see also fracture toughness testing
defects parameter , notched sample *(German)* 1−54964

nozzles
adhesive dispensing technology for high-speed die bonding 1−44356
aircraft high-speed propulsion , detonation shock tunnel facility 1−80276
flowmeter, constriction-type, accuracy improvement methods 1−52786
focused-jet fluid sensors , contactless *(Bulgarian)* 1−79688
pneumohydraulic fuel-oil nozzle, droplet flow/size meas. *(Russian)* 1−65901
sonic nozzle probe for concentration meas. 1−47226
CO_2-N_2-He laser gain meas. in hypersonic nozzle 1−70376
SF_6 circuit breaker nozzle, current zero flow conditions 1−81084
SF_6 circuit breaker nozzles, composite materials appls. 1−81077

NP-complete problems *see computational complexity; optimisation*

NP-hard problems *see computational complexity; optimisation*

NTC thermistors *see thermistors*

nuclear alignment *see nuclear polarisation*

nuclear bombardment targets
see also polarised targets
accelerator target prep. by evap. in NH_3 presence 1−59908
cluster-jet internal target at Frascati 1−59950
experimental requirements for nuclear targets 1−59934
fabrication, coating techniques review 1−59917
fine beam saddle-field ion source, target fabrication 1−59911
IPAS 3 MV Pelletron, beam performance 1−59857
isotopic accelerator targets, physical vapor deposition 1−59914
isotopically enriched accelerator targets, sputter deposition 1−59915
LANSCE, radioactive targets for astrophysics research 1−59916
laser ablation techniques for isotope target deposition 1−59932
preparation and characterisation techniques 1−59935
radioactive targets for nuclear accelerator experiments 1−59933
rare earth oxides reduction to metal, rolling 1−59909
^{229}Th target preparation by nonaqueous electrodeposition 1−59901
Al-Au reference material for NAA k_0 standardisation 1−59905
^{10}B, mass densities of evaporated reference deposits 1−59906
^{10}B, reference deposits, prep. and charact. 1−59907
C foils, thickness calibration using light transmittance 1−59899
C target foils, arc-evaporated, density meas. 1−59900
C thin films targets, low-Z contaminants anal. and reduction 1−59897
C thin foils prod. by laser plasma ablation-deposition, struct. 1−59898
^{A}Cl, A=35,36, samples preparation for (n,p) cross section meas. 1−59910
^{254}Es target preparation by nonaqueous electrodeposition 1−59901
^{6}LiF, mass densities of evaporated reference deposits 1−59906
^{6}LiF, reference deposits, prep. and charact. 1−59907
^{A}Mo, A=92,98, targets prod. for heavy-ion expts. 1−59913
^{22}Na targets, positron sources, ion implant. prod. 1−66024
Os, nuclear targets preparation by electroplating 1−59902
^{124}Te enriched targets for $^{123,\ 124}$I prod. 1−59904

nuclear criticality safety
SP-100 crit. expts. anal. 1−60221

nuclear electromagnetic pulse *see electromagnetic pulse*

nuclear electronics
see also pulse circuits
advanced technology and particle physics, conf., Com., Italy (June 1990) 1−67298
ALEPH minivertex detector, detector/electronics radiation hardness 1−59998
ALEPH SiCal calorimeter, analog CMOS signal processor 1−73535
algebraic coding theory appls. 1−73545
analog mean-timer for long scintillation counters 1−66128
Beijing Spectrometer, trigger system *(Chinese)* 1−47487
Bragg curve spectrometer for coincidence meas. 1−73560
Cerenkov Ring Imaging Detector, front-end electronics 1−73521
charge preamplifier, radiation-hardened design for SSC 1−60012
CLEOII trigger system , design, performance 1−53161
cluster finding analog network 1−60015
CMOS-SOI technology for particle detection systems 1−73523
conference, Silicon pixel detectors, Leuven, Belgium (June 1990) 1−61411
conference on nuclear science, Arlington, USA (January 1990) 1−48443
custom CMOS analog memory ADC for EOS TPC 1−73516
D0 high voltage power supply system at Fermilab 1−73544
DØ calorimeter electronics 1−73534
dead times, generalized, electronic device construction 1−47491
delay line readout imaging props. using large MCPs 1−66040
diamond film optical, Z-ray and particle detectors 1−66033
Dϕ vertex reconstruction, high speed digital TDC develop. 1−66119
drift chamber electronics for SLD, organization/packaging 1−73518
ESPRIT-EUROCHIP design possibilities 1−69746
fast data links, ECFA working group report 1−60021
fast data-bus to buffer-memory interface 1−73531
FASTBUS master module, high-speed data acquisition and filtering 1−47489
Fastbus TDC module develop. at Fermilab 1−66120
Fermilab Tevatron Collider, CDF Level 3 trigger 1−73540
five-channel programmable counter, nuclear instrumentation appl. 1−66117
flash ADCs, 100 MH_3 range performance 1−66115
floating base transistor based pixel detector 1−66091
FQDC, fast charge integrating ADC, for CPLEAR expt. 1−47488
front-end CMOS and bipolar radiation-hard electronics 1−53170
FUTUREBUS+, SCSI and 'V' bus family at LHC 1−60020
gamma spectrometers, integrated FET and charge reset device 1−66112
H1 calorimeter, DSP readout of ADCs 1−73533
heavy-ion detectors, hybrid charge preamplifiers 1−66127
hierarchical analog readout processor with analog pipelining in CMOS, appls. 1−53166
high energy physics expts., data acquisition systems 1−66123
high luminosity accelerators, readout control 1−73530
high-resolution X-ray spectroscopy system 1−66134
hodoscope-coder, for single-events with clusters registration 1−80119
imaging phototube using microchannel plates 1−66039
KFUPM ion accelerator, beam meas. and control 1−47439
L3 central data acquisition system at LEP 1−73528
L3 detector, first-level charged particle trigger 1−73525
level 2 calorimeter triggers, local/global architecture 1−60014
LHC, buses and standards 1−60017
LHC, DAQ simulation, hardware architectures 1−59785
LHC, digital front-end electronics for calorimetry 1−60022
LHC, FASTBUS use in data acquisition systems 1−60019
LHC, Scalable Coherent Interface draft standard 1−60018
LHC detector materials, radiation hardness 1−53127
LHC semiconductor detectors and electronics, radiation resistance 1−53149
LHC/SSC, semiconductors for calorimetry, operating condition 1−73485
live time and detector efficiencies, statistical uncertainties 1−60007
low noise figure nuclear spectroscopy amplifier 1−66125
LPS radiation tests on services electronics 1−53168
microchannel photomultiplier tube readout for plastic scintillating fibres, design, operation 1−53162
microchannel plates in photomultiplier tube, delay line readout 1−53107
microstrip and pixel detectors, CMOS analog readout resolution 1−66130
mixer unit for data acquisition 1−66126
monolithic TAC develop. for high precision TOF meas. 1−66122
MOS transistors, matching props. 1−69663
MOSFET semiconductor detectors, design and performance 1−66088
MTD132, multi-hit CMOS time-to-digital converter 1−66114
multielectrode detectors, monolithic preamplifier, JFET-PMOS technology 1−66111
multiplex-switch controller for counter telescope expts. 1−60004
multipulse system for n-γ separation , using parallel ADC 1−80118
multiwire chamber, using LNA 1−68214
nonimmersed apertured foilless diodes for recirculating linear accelerator 1−66131
OBELIX spectrometer, first level trigger 1−73556
on-line data acquisition system using ND-100 computer 1−60008
one-armed TOF spectrometer for unslowed fission fragments 1−60030
OPAL detector at LEP, elements and performance 1−66070
OPAL expt. at LEP, data acquisition and control system 1−73337
optical fibers for data transmission 1−70096
p-well CMOS, monolithic integrated pixel array, realization 1−66129
particle detectors, data processing, 12-bit ADC develop. 1−73543
photodiodes for X-ray reflectivity meas. 1−73574
pixel detector chips, sparse data scan circuit 1−73524
pixel detectors with local intelligence 1−66089
PSIe PR701 chip for cluster identification in particle phys. expts., design 1−62218
pulse analyser interfacing to Elektronika-85 microcomputer 1−79625
pulse height discriminator metrological characteristics estimation, computer-based method 1−47486
rad hard/tolerant IC for space and LHC requirements 1−53167
radiation hard monolithic charge sensitive preamplifier, SSC appl. 1−66113
RAM arrays for heavy ion currents monitoring 1−73394
scintillating fiber readout, avalanche photodiodes use 1−66037
scintillating fibre readout, avalanche photodiode results 1−73532
scintillation detector, photoelectron timing error eval. 1−66042
scintillation fiber calorimeter, photomultiplier tubes, readout electronics 1−66116
second-level muon trigger for LHC 1−60013
signals amplitude meas. by detectors 1−73515
SLD Cerenkov Ring Imaging Detector, front end electronics data acquisition, design, construction 1−73517

nuclear electronics continued
SLD detector, electronic technology 1−73539
SLD Warm Iron Calorimeter, pad readout electronics 1−73538
SLD Warm Iron Calorimeter, strips readout electronics 1−73537
SLD WIC PADS hybrid preamplifier simulation 1−66110
SOS-VLSI, radiation-hard, detector electronics appl. 1−53169
space and nuclear instruments, IC amplifier and level discriminator 1−66106
SSC, analog virtual pipeline integrated data acquisition system 1−73542
SSC prototype message broadcast system 1−65943
strip detectors and VLSI, radiation hardness 1−65942
target polarisation meas., using digital Q-meter 1−80120
Tevatron, beauty trigger develop. 1−73527
thyratron housing, current rise time decrease 1−73526
TKO 32-channel pipeline TDC module develop. 1−66118
topological trigger device using scintillating fibers, photomultipliers 1−73541
TPC detector, low power shaper amplifier 1−66107
TRD second-level trigger 1−60016
trigger system for LHC 1−53164
vertex detector electronics for LHC 1−53165
VME based data acquisition for 2D-gas filled detector 1−60006
VME based muon trigger electronics for D0 detector 1−73522
VME-PC/AT, multiparameter data acquisition system 1−73529
wide-bandwidth transient digitizers based on GaAs CCDs 1−66121
ZEUS detector, digital signal processor based VME system 1−80117
CsI(Tl) layer coupled to a-Si:H photodiode layers 1−66054
GaAs MESFET cryogenic charge-sensitive preamplifiers 1−66108
Ge 60-g cryogenic detector performance 1−66049
HgI_2 γ-detectors, partial charge collection, computer simulations 1−53106
Si avalanche photodiode X-ray detectors 1−66038
Si calorimeters for hadron colliders, monolithic read-out electronics 1−73536
Si calorimetry at SSC, bipolar monolithic preamplifier 1−66109
Si detection system for DNA-sequencing 1−73621
Si detector chip for soft X-ray appls. 1−73443
Si detectors for calorimetry 1−53151
Si double sided strip detectors, performance and resolution 1−66055
Si microstrip detectors readout, CMOS low noise amplifier 1−47490
Si neutron irradiated p^+-n type detectors, C-V characts. 1−66052
Si track/preshower detector, fast electron triggers 1−60023
a-Si:H amorphous diodes, single minimum ionising particles obs. 1−66087
a-Si:H particle detectors, signal formation 1−66053
Si-W EM calorimeter for DELPHI 1−66071

nuclear emulsions *see nuclear track emulsions*

nuclear energy *see nuclear power*

nuclear engineering
see also fission reactors; fusion reactors
No entries

nuclear engineering computing
see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation
bimetallic weld, nuclear vessel, US inspection modelling 1−48835
CANDU approach to digital safety systems 1−80714
CESS develop. for environmental surveillance 1−47575
computer aided instrumentation and control *(German)* 1−66678
Cruas Unit 2 PWR core monitoring, online 3D code appl. *(French)* 1−60802
French 900 MWe PWRs, process computer updating 1−80703
Kozlodui Unit 2 VVER-440, validation of SPPS-1 code results *(Russian)* 1−66711
large reactor modelling for power density distribution control 1−74384
Loviisa Unit 1 VVER-440, validation of SPPS-1 code results *(Russian)* 1−66711
LWR fuel assembly replacement optimisation, computer-based 1−47911
Maanshan PWR, safety anal. for feed & bleed operations. 1−60803
multimodular LMR plants, advanced, supervisory constraint control 1−47913
nuclear power plant control room, use of computerized advisory system 1−80692
Ohi 3 & 4 PWRs, digital instrumentation and control system 1−80702
particle-bed reactor, multilayered fuel particles, thermal stress anal. 1−53321
PHWR press. tube. calandria tube assemblies, NDE 1−75798
power plants, abnormal event recurrence prevention, expert system 1−60787
Sizewell B PWR, software-based protection, regulator's perspective 1−80715
SP-100 crit. expts. anal. 1−60221
thermionic reactor for space appls., design code 1−60303
TORE SUPRA toroidal field system, monitoring and control 1−56761
vapor core reactor-MHD space power, anal. code 1−60244

nuclear explosions
see also weapons
photosensitive target sensors protection against nuclear blast 1−80424

nuclear fission piles *see fission reactors*

nuclear fusion reactors *see fusion reactors*

nuclear induction *see nuclear magnetic resonance*

nuclear instrumentation
see also beam handling equipment; counters; counting circuits; nuclear electronics; nuclear reactor instrumentation; particle accelerators; particle detectors; particle track visualisation
differential discriminator with time-reference channel 1−60011

nuclear magnetic moment
No entries

nuclear magnetic resonance
see also biomedical NMR; chemical shift; Knight shift; NMR line breadth; nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy; nuclear quadrupole resonance; nuclear spin-lattice relaxation
hexafluoroisopropylidene containing aromatic copolyesters, structure-property depend. 1−67971
a-C:H diamond-like films by RF PCVD from C_2H_2 gas 1−48776
Cu powder, NMR spectra using DC SQUID 1−63241
^2D in tunneling methyl group, NQR spectra 1−63241
Li/SO_2 secondary cells, electrolyte Raman/NMR spectroscopy 1−66958
^{14}N in NH_4ClO_4, NQR spectra 1−63241
$(Nd_{1-x}Y_x)_2CO_{14}B$, spin arrangements, NMR obs. 1−56471
Pt powder, NMR spectra using DC SQUID 1−63241
a-Si:H films, PECVD from SiH_4-Xe mixture 1−54903

nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*
nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
current source, using DC current-dividing transformer 1−55040
DC SQUID based, LF NMR/NQR 1−63241
image reconstruction with reduced quantisation noise 1−60106
NMR receiver coils, mutually coupled, arrays 1−47524
nuclear target polarisation meas., using digital Q-meter 1−80120
pulse sequence editor for PC, PULSE 1−60107
spectrometer, RF amplifier section, computer-controlled programmable pulse generator 1−47309
nuclear medicine *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*
nuclear medicine (treatment) *see radiation therapy*
nuclear orientation *see nuclear polarisation*
nuclear particle track visualisation *see particle track visualisation*
nuclear polarisation
see also magnetic double resonance
accelerators in research, conf., Denton, TX, USA (Nov. 1990) 1−59773
radioactive beams, nuclear polarisation by tilted foils 1−59928
target meas., using digital Q-meter 1−80120
nuclear power
22 kW lunar rover power supply system 1−80321
arcjet nuclear propulsion for SP-100 flight experiment 1−80316
BNFL prospects for power generation 1−80700
China, nuclear industry development 1−53712
China, status and prospects of nuclear energy 1−47902
Czechoslovak developments up to year (2030) *(Czech)* 1−74363
economic perspective, myths and realities 1−74365
electricity generation viability for South Africa 1−60774
electricity supply industry privatisation effects (UK) *(German)* 1−53717
energy issues/misconceptions, nuclear and solar 1−74373
European public opinion *(Spanish)* 1−53709
European R&D efforts 1−60763
fusion reactor technology, Japan 1−66701
future prospects for electricity generation 1−80699
generation, design and safety overview *(German)* 1−47891
generation planning, research projects 1−66501
generation projects (India), status report 1−80693
German NPPs, 30 years of electricity prod. *(German)* 1−66670
Germany, economic perspectives of nuclear power use *(German)* 1−53702
global energy situation, nuclear power *(Polish)* 1−74371
high temp. process heat from MHTGR, coal gasification 1−66703
HTR nuclear process steam supply systems, market potential *(German)* 1−53720
IFR nuclear power plant feasibility for developing countries 1−66700
Indonesia, nuclear power programme 1−47904
international energy situation, role of nuclear power *(German)* 1−74360
Japan, nuclear fission industry 1−66702
Japan, recent nuclear power developments 1−47900
Japan's nuclear power industry, future plans 1−60761
Korea, nuclear programme overview 1−47901
lunar and Mars outposts, power systems 1−60516
Mars mission manned rover using nuclear power/heat engines 1−61337
MHD routine cycle space power system, generator modelling 1−60305
NASA's future space power needs 1−60224
pulsed ionization thermionic convertors for nuclear power 1−60785
SDI space vehicle solar and nuclear power systems 1−60223
space nuclear electric propulsion systems, systems integration processes 1−47611
space nuclear power systems, CNES-CEA research efforts 1−80320
space nuclear power systems, mass/perform. estimates 1−80319
superconducting cables study 1−47908
Sweden, nuclear power cancelling review *(German)* 1−74361
Swedish energy situation and the nuclear debate *(Japanese)* 1−60762
UK prospects for nuclear power now and in the future 1−80701
United Kingdom, future of nuclear power generation 1−80698
US nuclear power stations operations 1−74369
US power reactor licensing activities, status 1−74370
world outlook on means of nuclear production for 2000 and beyond *(French)* 1−60773
world survey for 1990/1 1−60765
nuclear power stations
see also power station control
3SE, nuclear power plant expert system, power supply monitoring *(French)* 1−66705
1300 MW PWR common cause failure 1−60771
abnormal event recurrence prevention, expert system 1−60787
advanced BWR power stations 1−66714
alarm-response guidance and usage system 1−53713
allowable cumulative outage times calc. 1−53716
Argentine power stations, pollutant emissions 1−80739
ATR pipe inspection robots, develop. progress *(Japanese)* 1−80710
Beloyarsk RBMK, cooling pond radiation monitoring, informativeness 1−47887
Beznan PWRs, emergency system back fitting 1−60800
Bohunice V1 VVER-440 safety inspection *(Czech)* 1−74367
BWR-5 with advanced fuel and management system, startup tests 1−60806
Calvert Cliffs PWRs overcoming safety and hardware problems 1−66681
CANDU approach to digital safety systems 1−80714
Catawba PWR outage improvement 1−60781
Catawba PWRs, service water electrochem. and corrosion 1−66712
Chernobyl, accident sequence, sarcophagus, Soviet nuclear programme 1−60767
Chernobyl accident, health aspects five years on *(German)* 1−53705
China, nuclear industry development 1−53712
Chinshan Unit 1 BWR/4, power test data analysis 1−60782
cogeneration turbine thermal efficiency calcs. *(Russian)* 1−47896
competitiveness limits for improved NPP safety 1−47889
computer aided instrumentation and control *(German)* 1−66678
computer control method, safety-oriented 1−47898
computerised monitoring/diagnosis system 1−74379
conference on NPP structs. and piping, Orlando, USA (Dec. 1990) 1−67372
conference on nuclear science, Arlington, USA (January 1990) 1−48443
configuration management manual for plant change control improvements 1−66688
contactor life assess. method *(Russian)* 1−66676
control, KBTAC expert system-based 1−80691
cooling towers, natural draught design *(Czech)* 1−60759
cosmic thermoemissional nuclear power plants 1−74380
nuclear power stations continued
CRT information design in a power plant control room 1−74383
Cruas Unit 2 PWR core monitoring, online 3D code appl. *(French)* 1−60802
Dampierre Unit 1 PWR-steam generator changeout 1−60770
Daya Bay PWR nuclear power plant project (China) 1−80695
Daya Bay PWRs, design features 1−47903
decommissioning, Yugoslavian prospects *(Croatian)* 1−47895
design basis programs and improvements in plant operation 1−66685
Diablo Canyon PWR refuelling outage programme 1−60778
diesel generator aging-safety aspects 1−60801
district heating plants, accidents localization 1−60784
Doel 3, PWR, probabilistic safety assessment 1−47906
Dungeness A Magnox reactor, fixed channel gas outlet thermocouple pockets, remote repair 1−80712
Eastern Europe, NPP safety backfitting support *(German)* 1−53703
Eastern Europe, nuclear power and fuel cycle survey 1−60766
EBR-II breeder nuclear reactor, learning control system design 1−47914
effectiveness of power processes evaluation *(Czech)* 1−53483
electric heat tracing for power stations, IEEE standards 1−60816
electric utility document image processing, computer-based 1−80464
electricity generation viability for South Africa 1−60774
electricity supply industry privatisation effects (UK) *(German)* 1−53717
emergency arrangements for nuclear power stations 1−66679
European R&D efforts 1−60763
explosion risks and safety anal. *(French)* 1−74366
fault diagnosis, reliable, expert system-based 1−53714
Fort Calhoun PWR, configuration management after design basis reconstitution 1−66689
French 900 MWe PWRs, process computer updating 1−80703
French PWR NPPs, standard outages, EdF approach 1−60797
French PWRs, insights from probabilistic safety assessments 1−60791
fuel cladding airtightness control method, semicontinuous *(Hungarian)* 1−47909
Fugen ATR, boric acid concentration meter development *(Japanese)* 1−47897
GCR specific power bound design optimisation 1−60786
generation, design and safety overview *(German)* 1−47891
generation planning, research projects 1−66501
generation projects (India), status report 1−80693
generator diagnostics, GUI, expert system 1−66674
genetic algorithms and fuel cycle optimization 1−53724
German NPP operation, 1990 results for units <1000 MW *(German)* 1−53704
German NPP operation, 1990 results for units >1000 MW *(German)* 1−66671
German NPPs, 30 years of electricity prod. *(German)* 1−66670
Greifswald PWR nuclear power plant (Germany), accident history *(German)* 1−47893
Hanau MOX fission reactor fuel reprocessing facility (Germany) 1−53711
heat appls. of nuclear energy 1−60760
Heysham 2 AGR commissioning and early operation 1−80697
IEEE standards, fall 1990 archive collection 1−66698
IFR nuclear power plant feasibility for developing countries 1−66700
Ikata nuclear plant, operational safety, reliab. 1−53708
Improved Standard Technical Specifications, bases for LWRs 1−66695
Indian experience from utility point-of-view 1−60768
Indian power shortfall, power station construction 1−60839
instrument air maintenance for improved reliability 1−47905
instrument current transformer for meas./protection/control *(Czech)* 1−74362
integrated engng. for flexibility 1−60758
integrated testing/eval. environment *(Italian)* 1−66672
invertor degradation detection and mitigations 1−61098
Kashiwazaki-Kariwa BWR, outage performance 1−60780
knowledge based systems initiatives 1−74377
Kozlodui Unit 2 VVER-440, validation of SPPS-1 code results *(Russian)* 1−66711
Krsko PWR nuclear power station optimal control *(Croatian)* 1−80690
licensee-controlled specifications generation 1−66694
LMFBR 10 MW power plant design project (Japan) 1−80694
LMFBR metallic fuel reprocessing facility (USA) 1−53710
load factor analysis by vendors for 1990 1−60764
load factors worldwide to end March 1991 1−66680
long-range outage planning 1−66692
Loviisa 2 NPP, 1990 refuelling outage 1−60798
Loviisa Unit 1 VVER-440, validation of SPPS-1 code results *(Russian)* 1−66711
Loviisa VVER plant vibration monitoring 1−80696
Loviisa VVER-440 reactors, backfits 1−60769
LWR fuel assembly replacement optimisation, computer-based 1−47911
LWR nuclear power plant waste, German treatment experience *(German)* 1−47892
LWR outage lengths in USA 1−60795
Maanshan PWR, safety anal. for feed & bleed operations. 1−60803
maintenance robot for nuclear plant, develop. *(Japanese)* 1−74372
Millstone Unit 3 PWR, pipe rupture accident 1−74368
mobile inspection robots 1−66673
moon base, power distribution 1−60677
Muhleberg BWR, emergency system back fitting 1−60800
multimodular LMR plants, advanced, supervisory constraint control 1−47913
Nine Mile Point Unit 1 BWR hydrogen water chemistry 1−66697
NSSS, technical specification use and application 1−66710
nuclear power plant control room, use of computerized advisory system 1−80692
nuclear power plants, radiation protection boundaries 1−53707
Oconee NPP, outage management improvements 1−60794
Oconee NPS, outage management philosophies 1−66691
Ohi 3 & 4 PWRs, digital instrumentation and control system 1−80702
Oldbury Magnox reactor, fixed channel gas outlet thermocouple pockets, remote repair 1−80712
operating experience, 1990 *(German)* 1−53718
operating/maintenance costs anal. 1−80704
operator human reliability modelling 1−53715
optical communications monitoring with PC 1−59044
optimal modal projective control 1−74378
outage cost reduction, state regulatory agency help 1−66693
Paks NPP, 1990 outage results 1−60799

nuclear power stations continued
Palisades PWR, design basis document development at Consumers Power Company 1−66687
Pickering Unit 3 CANDU rehabilitation outage, containment relaxation 1−53722
power system protection, IEEE standard 1−74375
Prairie Island PWR, NSSS scale model for training 1−80716
PWR coolants, ion chromatography studies, radiation fields *(German)* 1−53725
PWR power plant, safety, elec. power supply system *(Slovenian)* 1−53706
PWR power plant boiler replacement project (Sweden) *(German)* 1−80708
PWR steam generator replacement 1−60793
qualitative cause-defense matrices, failure anal. 1−60772
radiation monitoring segment optimisation in obs. zones 1−47888
radiation tolerant camera systems use 1−47129
reactor piping system weld inspection statistics 1−75544
reliability techniques appl. 1−66704
retrofitting experiences, West Germany *(German)* 1−47894
Rheinsberg WWER-70, APCE decontamination process results *(German)* 1−66708
Robinson nuclear power plant (USA), piping replacement project 1−80705
robot 3D laser imager navigation 1−66683
rotor maintenance experience (Germany) *(German)* 1−80706
RTGV-SEPIA intelligent nuclear power station simulator 1−75388
safety, expert's probability elicitation process 1−74364
safety, H_2 combustion research efforts *(German)* 1−80707
safety classification for components and systems 1−74382
safety-related DSP appl. 1−74376
San Onofre nuclear power station, cable testing 1−47899
San Onofre PWRs, quality management for design engineering 1−60777
short-circuit current computation 1−60783
simulators, characts. and developments *(Italian)* 1−53675
Sizewell B PWR, basic-principle simulation system 1−80717
Sizewell B PWR, software-based protection, regulator's perspective 1−80715
Sizewell B PWR, UK regulations for containment 1−53723
Sizewell B PWR pressuriser, cladding and heat treatment 1−60789
Soviet nuclear power plant disconnections, possible consequences *(Russian)* 1−74374
steam leak detection in nuclear plant, fuzzy monitoring 1−53721
strength calcs., nucl. power plant equipment, US inspection 1−48830
Susquehanna NPP, design basis documentation project 1−66690
technical specification improvement, USA NRC initiative 1−66696
Tepco, NPP outages and maintenance 1−60796
thermodynamic charact. optimisation *(Russian)* 1−66677
Tihange 2, PWR, probabilistic safety assessment 1−47906
TMI-1 PWR Cycle-9 reload configurations, optimisation 1−47907
training simulators 1−75387
Turkey Point PWR, component design bases, template approach 1−66686
two-loop PWR nuclear plant, core thermal safety limits *(Slovenian)* 1−80709
Unterweser PWR outages, comparison with Diablo Canyon 1−60779
US nuclear power future policies/appls. 1−66682
US nuclear power stations operations 1−74369
USA NPP instrumentation and control for 1990s 1−80713
video camera use 1−47128
VVER modernisation, Soviet perspective 1−60792
VVER-1000 NPP personnel, T doses 1−47890
VVER-440/320 modernisation, upgrading projects 1−60790
wet steam turbines in nuclear power stations, twisted flow 1−66675
world survey for 1990/1 1−60765
Yonggwang BWR Units 3 and 4, ECCS reliability 1−66707
Zion PW station blackout severe accident in-vessel H_2 generation 1−60775
Zion PWRs, direct containment heating during severe accident 1−60776
CO_2 emission control by energy effi. improvement 1−60427
DT tokamak fusion powerplants 1−66699
N_2H_4 meas. in feedwater of power engineering equipment *(Slovak)* 1−47407

nuclear pumped lasers
amplifiers, beam quality 1−63834
optical cavities, energy deposition 1−63819
proton accelerator pump beams, middle/high energy 1−70417
^{3}He-Ne laser emission based neutron detection system, reactor in-core appl. 1−47467
^{3}He-Ne lasing, neutron detection methods 1−70418
^{3}He-Ne nuclear pumped laser, in-core neutron monitor 1−70419
Xe in IR laser, plasma kinetics 1−70435

nuclear quadrupole resonance
low-temp. thermometer, field-perturbed NQR spectra 1−53035

nuclear reactor fuel *see fission reactor fuel; fusion reactor fuel*

nuclear reactor instrumentation
see also fission reactor instrumentation; fusion reactor instrumentation
No entries

nuclear reactor maintenance
ATR pipe inspection robots, develop. progress *(Japanese)* 1−80710
Catawba PWR outage improvement 1−60781
control rod drive mechanisms maintenance *(French, English)* 1−47912
Dampierre Unit 1 PWR-steam generator changeout 1−60770
Diablo Canyon PWR refuelling outage programme 1−60778
Dungeness A Magnox reactor, fixed channel gas outlet thermocouple pockets, remote repair 1−80712
French PWR NPPs, standard outages, EdF approach 1−60797
fusion ignition device, in-vessel remote maintenance system 1−54448
IEEE standards, fall 1990 archive collection 1−66698
instrument air maintenance for improved reliability 1−47905
Kashiwazaki-Kariwa BWR, outage performance 1−60780
long-range outage planning 1−66692
Loviisa 2 NPP, 1990 refuelling outage 1−60798
Loviisa VVER-440 reactors, backfits 1−60769
LWR fuel assembly replacement optimisation, computer-based 1−47911
LWR outage lengths in USA 1−60795
nuclear power plant rotor maintenance experience (Germany) *(German)* 1−80706
nuclear power stations, allowable cumulative outage times calc. 1−53716
Oconee NPP, outage management improvements 1−60794
Oconee NPS, outage management philosophies 1−66691
Oldbury Magnox reactor, fixed channel gas outlet thermocouple pockets, remote repair 1−80712
outage cost reduction, state regulatory agency help 1−66693

nuclear reactor maintenance continued
Paks NPP, 1990 outage results 1−60799
piping system weld inspection statistics 1−75544
power plants, video camera use 1−47128
power station retrofitting experiences, West Germany *(German)* 1−47894
power stations, operating/maintenance costs anal. 1−80704
PWR power plant boiler replacement project (Sweden) *(German)* 1−80708
Robinson nuclear power plant (USA), piping replacement project 1−80705
robot for maintenance in high risk areas *(Japanese)* 1−74372
Tepco, NPP outages and maintenance 1−60796
TMI-1 PWR Cycle-9 reload configurations, optimisation 1−47907
Unterweser PWR outages, comparison with Diablo Canyon 1−60779

nuclear reactor materials *see fission reactor materials; fusion reactor materials*

nuclear reactor operation *see fission reactor operation*

nuclear reactor quality assurance
Eastern Europe, nuclear power and fuel cycle survey 1−60766
Loviisa VVER-440 reactors, backfits 1−60769
PHWR fuel elements end cap welds, US QC 1−54958
power plant systems and components, safety classification 1−74382
San Onofre PWRs, quality management for design engineering 1−60777
Sizewell B PWR, UK regulations for containment 1−53723
US power reactor licensing activities, status 1−74370

nuclear reactor steam generators
Dampierre Unit 1 PWR-steam generator changeout 1−60770
PWR steam generator, leak monitoring *(Spanish)* 1−66706
PWR steam generator replacement 1−60793
replacement at Ringhals power station, Sweden *(German)* 1−53719

nuclear reactor theory and design *see fission reactor theory and design; fusion reactor theory and design*

nuclear reactors *see fission reactors; fusion reactors; nuclear power stations*

nuclear spin-lattice relaxation
No entries

nuclear track emulsions
digital controlled measurement *(Chinese)* 1−53155
large-scale Fe emulsion chambers, superhigh energy γ-ray family events *(Chinese)* 1−47483
X-ray emulsion expts., γ-energy meas. calibration 1−47485

nullators *see active networks*

nullors *see active networks*

number theory
see also digital arithmetic
Catalan equation and congruences 1−48626
circular convolution, sequence length constraint problem 1−64411
distributed primality proving and the primality of $(2^{3539}+1)/3$ 1−51277
EUROCRYPT '90 conference 1−51267
factoring with two large primes for cryptology 1−51274
Fermat number transform, appl. to convolution and correl. calc. 1−51447
Fibonacci representations and finite automata 1−45701
flexible modulus residue number system for complex digital signal processing 1−64395
Hartley transformation 1−67769
identity-based identification scheme based on discrete logarithms modulo a composite number 1−51310
infinite number of plane figures with Heesch number two 1−43531
integral data compression efficiency *(Russian)* 1−71457
integral normal basis, existence 1−61618
Lehmer polynomials 1−61617
Perrin pseudoprimes 1−48627
polynomial residue number system for DSP 1−45896
projective planes, planar difference sets and multipliers, remarks 1−67689
pseudorandom permutations, construction from single pseudorandom functions 1−51279
public key systems, Lucas congruence appl. 1−51251
radar, fast Fourier number theoretic transfer appl. 1−65452
RSA signature computation 1−51275
sums of cubes in polynomial rings 1−48625
term order number 1−75576
triangular number transcodage, computer-based, cryptography appls. *(French)* 1−78262

numerical analysis
see also approximation theory; curve fitting; difference equations; error analysis; finite element analysis; function approximation; function evaluation; functional analysis; functional equations; interpolation; iterative methods; molecular dynamics method; Monte Carlo methods
3D discrete Sobolev inequalities in L_p and L_∞ norms *(Chinese)* 1−67721
anisotropic multiaxial particle magnetisation direction vector anal. *(Russian)* 1−63944
antenna compact range reflector anal., plane wave spectrum 1−71360
Brillouin amplifiers for self-homodyne detection 1−72651
cable-in-conduit supercond., dual stability 1−56756
collinear monopole antennas with coils, numerical anal. 1−57709
computational and applied maths., conf., Belgium (1990) 1−61405
cylindrical dielec. waveguide with periodically varying radius 1−49168
diffraction grating, periodic, loaded strip elements, plane wave diffr., numer. anal. 1−64108
electromagnetism, numerical anal. appls. of computers 1−63937
electromagnetism computing, role of analytical preprocessing 1−63938
EM field around vehicles 1−71156
EMC, numerical modelling , bibliography 1−78160
FEL, high-gain eqn., num. algorithm 1−57237
ferrite microwave devices, numerical magnetisation anal. *(Russian)* 1−68553
fluorescent lamps, low-current, cathode fall voltage studies 1−81332
GaAs MESFET output conductance 1−77176
integration, numerical, N-dimensional, over a delta function 1−54671
linear induction machines, EM field/heat transfer calcs. *(Russian)* 1−74604
low conductivity materials, microwave heating 1−67235
magnetic flux compression generators, parallel barrelled, numerical anal. *(Italian)* 1−66896
MHD-steam combined cycle pilot plant, numerical behaviour anal. 1−60917
multimode optical fibres, secondary coating effect *(English)* 1−56858
NDT measurements, modelling and imaging, conf., London, UK (Mar. 91) 1−43380
nonautonomous systems with hysteresis, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 1−55021

numerical analysis continued
norms, rounding errors, partial derivatives and fast automatic differentiation 1−48635
optical three-channel waveguide couplers, numerical anal. 1−50373
PDE numerical integration using WDF principles 1−64427
pitchfork bifurcation points, direct method 1−48637
planar dielec. antenna radiation and refl. anal. 1−71288
portable telephone diversity antennas, correlation coefficient 1−58912
positive real functions *(Japanese)* 1−67757
power system fast transient stability assess. 1−60496
power system transient analysis, transformation-based *(Russian)* 1−73992
printed transmission lines on semicond. substrate, numerical anal. 1−51044
PV array I-V charact. tracer using capacitive load method, numerical anal. 1−48257
rectangular waveguide with variable height metallic strip anal. 1−71222
resonators, open, axially symmetric, EM fields, numer. anal. 1−55349
RLS algorithms, fast adaptive, generalised inverse approach 1−64420
semiconductor heterojunctions, transport model, computer modelling 1−55726
servomotor current loop control system anal., computer-based 1−61051
short-wave radio waves, tropospheric propag. for finite surface impedance , numerical anal. 1−45510
solid-state self excited oscillator amplitude fluctuations 1−62377
space power solar energy concentrator, optical misalignment anal. 1−60295
superconducting cable, voltage current distrib., num. model 1−47838
superconducting hollow filaments with transport current, power balance and losses, num. model 1−50255
superconducting magnet, adiabatic, quench energies, num. calc. 1−50269
superconducting multifilamentary wire, transverse resist., num. model 1−50256
TDM LAN token-passing scheme perform. eval. 1−51951
vertical dipoles in front of planar dielectric interface, time domain and numerical anal. 1−64116
H-like recombination lasers, num. modelling 1−70465
Si solar cells I-V/spectral response charact. anal. 1−48288
Zn/Br 50 kW secondary cells, computer-based numerical anal. 1−61184

numerical control
see also computerised numerical control; digital control; machine tools
AC positioning servomotor for mfg. appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61044
crankpin grinder, servo synchro-drive work spindle-based *(Japanese)* 1−81379
HV/MV substation numerical control by EFF 1−74828
micromachines, monolithic, fabrication using non-planar e-beam lithography 1−66882
PC manufacture, visual inspection system , solder joints 1−68832
SERCOS interface becoming standard for closed NC systems *(German)* 1−46575
shoulder implant, digital design using general-purpose image processing system 1−53276

numerical methods
see also conjugate gradient methods; convergence of numerical methods; predictor-corrector methods
2D EM scatt. and waveguide problems, integral eqn. soln. *(Japanese)* 1−70999
3D dipoles in and above lossy ground, discrete complex images 1−71258
3D vector potential, transient anal. by spatial network 1−50880
acoustic model of rectangular room impedance model of rectangular room *(Czech)* 1−78440
antenna anal., multiple formulations for soln. verification 1−57658
antenna arrays, radiation pattern num. synthesis algorithm 1−57864
antennas and propag., conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54339
beam with Maxwellian transverse velocity distrib. 1−66003
cold MHD device performance, real magnet effect 1−54155
complex rectangular dielectric waveguides anal. 1−51043
compound anisotropic dielecs. with sharp edges, electrostatic field *(Japanese)* 1−78069
conducting cylinder, scattered elec. field using freq. derivatives 1−57425
corrugated stratified cylinders, HF scatt. 1−63983
CRT display, MTFA computing , numerical methods 1−73191
cylindrical antenna, exact kernel 1−64109
design synthesis, numerical empiricism, representation and use 1−54456
dielectric hybrid mode resonators, unloaded Q's calc. 1−49188
differential equations with polynomial coefficients, modified Lanczos method for optimal polynomial approx. 1−54586
electromagnetic fields computed with numerical methods 1−57367
EM diffr., ellipsoid bistatic creeping wave paths 1−70936
EM field calcs., singularity anal. 1−57377
EM field-to-cable coupling through composite material 1−71119
EM fields computation by multiple multipole method 1−50882
EM inhomogeneous scatterer, fast recursive algorithm for TM polarisation 1−45496
EM open region scatt., numerical absorbing boundary condition 1−57420
EM propag. in cylindrically stratified media, full wave anal. 1−57462
EM scatt. by dielectric spheroids of arbitrary orientation 1−63995
EM scatt. by multiple spheres, generalised multipole technique 1−63996
EM scatt. from 2D infinite wedge, currents soln. 1−70951
EM scatt. from h-symmetric bodies 1−70947
EnGENous: a unified approach to design optimization 1−54457
explosion-magnetic generators, electrodynamic charact. calc. *(Russian)* 1−74731
FM broadband signal demodulation, noise components *(German)* 1−71390
inductance, 3D calculation, Delaunay-Voronoi complementary grids 1−57393
induction heating, EM/thermal field problem calcs. 1−54263
integration, automobiles angular rate meas. appl. 1−67198
integration, radio range meas., atm. correction calc. 1−57532
inverse eigenvalue problem via eigenvector matrix 1−61642
Lempel-Ziv data compression algorithm for fast exponentiation 1−51287
line codes, power spectral density algorithm *(Croatian)* 1−58029
matrix Riccati differential equations, numerical soln., survey 1−54691
Maxwell eqns., origin of vector parasites in numerical solns. 1−43550
method of lines, equivalence with variational method 1−54637
microwave EM modelling using numerical transputer processors 1−68560
mode matching technique, numerical props. 1−54693
moment method test functions, MSE minimisation 1−50929
moment method using pyramidal and entire domain basis functions 1−50923
multigrid, adaptive for diffusion simulation in semiconductor device fabrication 1−69317

numerical methods continued
multigrid algorithm, local refinement for nonlinear diffusion eqn. 1−69259
NET braid, 29-strand, numerical model 1−56755
nonlinear differential equations 1−61656
open periodic resonators and waveguides, EM intermodal oscill. 1−70987
optical curved rib waveguides, propag. anal. by method of lines 1−63344
overhead power line movement calc., mathematical-physical model *(Slovak)* 1−80603
packages, thermal modelling, num. method 1−67562
periodical structures, soln. by generalised multipole method 1−57373
photorefractive semiconductor crystals, cross-polarisation coupling in degenerate four wave mixing , shooting method calc. 1−77479
Poisson's equation, successive peripheral block overrelaxation 1−75600
polling systems with simultaneous arrivals 1−78696
pressure calc. in liquid conductors *(Russian)* 1−70885
prismatic yoked magnets, field computation, image method 1−56556
pyramidal horn antennas, near field patterns, anal. 1−71295
QC position measurement system, multiprocessor-based, theory *(German)* 1−67596
radiowave diffr. over irregular terrain, parabolic eqn. method 1−51002
radiowave propag., integral eqn. numerical solns. 1−51003
rectangular patch freq. selective surfaces, numerical anal. 1−64115
recursive condition estimation, adaptive Lanczos methods 1−67748
reflector antennas, boundary-wave method of numerical anal. 1−45603
Ring Accelerator Experiment, accelerated compact toroids, num. modelling 1−65964
scattering, homogeneous material bodies, arbitrary cross-section, num. soln. 1−57461
second order periodic initial value problem 1−75601
semiconductor microsensors, numerical models *(Chinese)* 1−52797
sextupole magnet design for 8 GeV storage ring 1−45488
sonar array interactions, numerical modelling 1−47677
Southeastcon '90 conf., New Orleans, USA (1990) 1−54332
steel smelting arc furnace, thyristor compensators, EM processes, math. models *(Russian)* 1−54277
superconducting generator, power system stabilisation using field winding energy 1−53948
superconducting microstrip for MMIC, full-wave anal. 1−68616
Toeplitz equations, error-free soln. 1−54662
transient response, forward FFT algorithm calc. 1−48865
tropospheric propag., split step method for numerical modelling 1−51004
turbomachines, symmetrical flow calcs., numerical method-based 1−60958
Urabe type a posteriori stopping criterion and a globally convergent property of the simplicial approximate homotopy method 1−67751
vision algorithm compiler for object localisation 1−51566
wind turbines, concentrator-type, design and testing 1−48004
wire antenna structure anal. theory 1−51060
wire antennas near conducting surfaces, radiation, numerical modelling 1−51065
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells with arbitrary profile, numerical anal. 1−76607
SF_6 insulator streamer charge distrib. studies 1−74293

numerical methods, convergence *see convergence of numerical methods*

numerical stability *see convergence of numerical methods*

nutation, Earth *see Earth rotation*

NVRAM *see random-access storage*

Nyquist criterion
see also Nyquist diagrams
A/D convertors, phase sampling of constant envelope signals 1−44024
orthogonal multiple carrier data transmission, optimal polyphase FFT filter bank 1−45674
waveform digitisation error modelling, near Nyquist limit 1−72968

Nyquist diagrams
see also Nyquist criterion
No entries

Nyquist noise *see thermal noise*

O-type tubes *see microwave tubes; travelling-wave-tubes*

OBIC
see also EBIC
IC hot spots identification by laser scanning microscopy 1−54469
IC internal elements testing 1−56250
memory storage node trench defect location 1−62186
Si cast solar cell wafers, charactn. by MBIC meas. *(Japanese)* 1−48243
VLSI device failure anal. 1−56302
GaAs solar cells, MOCVD grown, OBIC studies, structural defect 1−74949
Si IC, hot spot localisation, laser scanning microscope 1−63007
Si multicrystalline solar cells, intragrain and grain boundaries, rapid thermal annealing effects 1−67074

object-oriented databases
Ambience 8.0 software for complex system design/simulat. *(Italian)* 1−61820
computers and communications, conf., Scottsdale, USA (1991) 1−67374
LAN management using expert systems 1−58653
MACLOG framework for industrial layout generators 1−54987
NAUTILE: a safe environment for silicon compilation 1−68136
network managed object fragment and replication distrib. 1−78866
network management appls. 1−71912
network mgt., composite managed objects 1−78868
object relationship mgt. model, OSI 1−78869
OSI management information base implementation 1−78870
OZ, object-oriented open distribution system 1−46618
paradigm basis of image understanding with motion analysis 1−51711
TRANSDATA network mgt. information base 1−78871
unified primary operations state model, network-element database 1−58528

object-oriented programming
adaptable network management system object-oriented design 1−52087
air traffic systems, simulation of options for the future 1−80325
ATE architecture analysis , hardware/software design 1−65666
Cadwell, distrib. control for VLSI CAD tools 1−56240
CHEOPS, integrated VLSI floor planning/chip assembly system using object oriented Lisp 1−68098
circuit layout, corner-stitched data structure 1−68156
communication network simulation packages, object-oriented development *(Russian)* 1−46435
concurrency model for creating software, telephone systems 1−72012
data-intensive applications in open networks 1−64992
directory system by object oriented approach *(Japanese)* 1−58640
distributed network management , Gemini environment 1−79081

object-oriented programming continued
electric utility distrib. management system incremental develop. 1−80539
electronic assembly, AI-based process planning 1−61516
electrostatic discharge incidents, use of object oriented expert DSS 1−57383
Ensemble, object-oriented real-time music performance system 1−65629
floorplan design, building block optimal aspect ratios 1−61915
fossil fuelled power plant, automation device design using object-oriented approach *(Italian)* 1−60808
global routeing heuristics design/anal. 1−77304
graphics for network management, interactive approach 1−58518
HDLC, Petri net simulation model 1−72173
hierarchical modelling of VLSI design process 1−56235
image understanding and optimisation principles *(Japanese)* 1−78570
in services and multimedia concepts *(German)* 1−71933
integrated energy management system using OOP 1−74171
LOTOS, object oriented 1−72212
MACLOG, industrial layout generator based on object oriented framework 1−61882
multimedia object presentation , ODA extensions 1−72137
network management, object-oriented distributed approach 1−78849
network management appls. 1−71912
network management issues, formal description 1−78846
network software , object-oriented approach 1−72132
office systems, distributed, formal specification 1−72140
OSI systems management, development environment 1−78851
parallel implementation of IC manufacture expert system 1−69787
PBX, source code generation based on SDL-specification 1−72357
protocol specification issues rel. to integrity and persistence 1−51787
QuickSig for multidimensional signals representation and processing 1−46164
RAMTEX IKBS-based design tool for embedded RAMs with BIST using object-oriented programming 1−68381
remote object access mechanism 1−64843
reusability of software , VLSI routing application 1−49990
robots on OZ, object-oriented open distributed *(Japanese)* 1−64798
SALOME expert system for the network control of a digital communications system *(Korean)* 1−60464
Smalltalk/V VLSI layout design 1−43724
specification, object oriented in LOTOS and Z 1−52096
Spectrum 2000 miniature radio system, software architecture 1−46772
switching system, using OO techniques at Alcatel 1−58821
Symbolics XL series graphics workstations 1−79512
system level design environment 1−63027
telecommunication control system, object oriented design appl. 1−78829
telecommunications software reuse using object-oriented technology and Ada 1−58563
TOOPIE ODP environment for switching systems dev. *(French)* 1−58836
Unix conf., Munich (1990) 1−48445
Verisys LSI test system, develop 1−69745

observability
analogue active filter, design-for-test methodology 1−55300
digital modules testing, diagnostic information reduction 1−43842
distributed information system control problems and management model 1−52082
GLOBAL cost functions for test generation 1−55006
linear sequential arrays, testability conditions 1−68350
load freq. controller, decentralised, design 1−53550
magnetic bearing control system unbalance, observers *(Japanese)* 1−56569
power system bus-scavenger on-line observability network test 1−47742
power system measurement error filtration, observability *(Russian)* 1−53451
power systems data acquisition and processing, pattern anal. 1−60551
sequential ccts., automatic test pattern generation 1−76114
tautology checking using cross-controllability and cross-observability relations 1−68340
transmission network optimal bus numbering for online observability tests 1−47808

observers *see state estimation*

Occam
commit protocol simulation, Petri nets 1−72225
flight simulator using transputer and Occam 1−80252
Inmos transputer , Occam, book contrib. 1−62229
P-A logic, proof system for distributed programs 1−58606

ocean thermal energy conversion
pilot plant, optimal design, Taiwan 1−53872
renewable energy, environmental impact, book 1−61424

ocean water *see seawater*

ocean waves
capillary waves, radar polarimetry, microwave scatt. matrix 1−60424
direction/wavelength detect. , texture anal. *(Chinese)* 1−47650
directional spectra, HF sky-wave radar meas. 1−73922
dual frequency returns, fluctuations 1−60387
Geosat altimeter range meas., sea state bias 1−53390
inshore wave power resource, US probes 1−53394
instrument for wave direction, S4DW apparatus 1−60410
laser interaction with water surface waves, acoustic field characts. *(Russian)* 1−60388
measurement of wave direction, seafloor acoustic method 1−60418
Norwegian coastal area, waves obs. by radar 1−60391
Norwegian Sea, swell imaging, SAR method obs. 1−60393
Norwegian Sea, wind and waves, radar obs. 1−60394
optoacoustic sources for oceanographic expts., wind wave monitoring 1−73910
pseudo wave age and radar altimetry 1−53386
radar 3-freq. method, for wave spectra 1−73912
radar altimetry remote sensing method 1−80368
radar cross-section and air friction vel. *(Russian)* 1−66377
radar imaging, and slope-induced nonlinearities 1−73914
radar imaging for wave spectrum, SAR method 1−60396
radar remote sensing, 2-antenna SAR method 1−60385
radar remote sensing, dual freq. Doppler spectrum 1−73919
radar remote sensing, low-altitude SAR method 1−80369
radar remote sensing, of fractal rough surfaces 1−66382
radar remote sensing, SA method azimuth smearing 1−60392
radar remote sensing, SAR method 1−60391
radar remote sensing, satellite SAR method 1−80370
radar remote sensing method, marine winds and waves 1−60394
radar sea spikes, at low grazing angle 1−66381

ocean waves continued
radar with freq.-steering microstrip array antenna, for air-sea interface 1−47639
radiowave backscatter, numerical simulation 1−50970
SAR images focusing 1−80376
SAR imaging of waves in frazil and pancake ice 1−53388
Seasat radioaltimetry method, conf., London (1988) 1−80364
surface waves and radio-thermal radiation *(Russian)* 1−80374
swell wave imaging, SAR radar method 1−60393
waveheight meas. using HF radar *(Japanese)* 1−80383
Wavescan buoy, for directional wave meas. 1−73913

oceanic crust
mid-ocean ridge models, controlled source EM responses 1−53365

oceanographic equipment
see also oceanographic techniques; water pollution detection and control
Autonomous Benthic Explorer for ocean bed surveying 1−66384
cryogenic Josephson radiometers for oceanic obs. *(Russian)* 1−80374
current acoustic profiler, trawl resistant design 1−60417
current meas., acoustic Doppler profiler 1−60413
current meas. by CODAR radar 1−60401
current meas. using radionavigated drifting buoys 1−60400
current meter and sensor apparatus, seafloor-deployed 1−60406
current profiling, acoustic correl. method 1−60423
current profiling, acoustic Doppler instrument 1−60412
currents, acoustic scintillation meas. method 1−60421
data recorders, solid state EPROM instruments 1−60422
HF FMICW ocean radar, waveform switching effects *(Japanese)* 1−80380
HF ocean radar, PC-based signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−80382
HF ocean radar principles *(Japanese)* 1−80379
HF ocean radar system config. *(Japanese)* 1−80381
hydrophone/camera system for sea surface noise meas., 1 m depth operation 1−53385
OCEANS '90 conference, Washington, DC (Sept. 1990) 1−43365
optoacoustic sources for oceanographic expts., wind wave monitoring 1−73910
quantitative echo sounders, design 1−73916
radar with freq.-steering microstrip array antenna, for air-sea interface 1−47639
ROLAI^{2}D benthic lander, sediment-water interface study 1−60383
ROSIS-reflective optics system imaging spectrometer for ocean studies 1−47655
seafloor instrumentation package, for shallow water 1−60407
sonar data processing system, digital system based on TsLANP-0280 complex 1−47651
Swallow floats, freely drifting, infrasonic particle velocity and pressure meas. 1−53384
towed multi-beam sonar 1−60397
video telemetry system for deep ocean use 1−60398
wave direction measurement, s_W instrument 1−60410
Wavescan buoy, for directional wave meas. 1−73913
XBT instrument (Japanese), depth errors 1−66380

oceanographic techniques
see also bathymetry; oceanographic equipment; water pollution detection and control
acoustic current profiler, short pulse velocity errors 1−60416
acoustic noise mapping, shallow sea tomography 1−73921
acoustic reverberation calc. effective vertical beam patterns 1−52524
acoustic transducers needs in oceanographic applications 1−47671
AVHRR imagery objective analysis scheme 1−47654
bathymetric sonar surveying, comparison of methods 1−73911
circulation at large-scale, radar altimetry method 1−60389
clutter model for HF radar 1−52462
current acoustic profiler, ship-mounted instrument 1−60419
current determ., elec. field method 1−60405
current determ., single ping acoustic profilers 1−60414
current determ., undersea cable voltage method 1−60404
current meas. by CODAR radar 1−60401
current meas. using radionavigated drifting buoys 1−60400
current measurement, acoustic Doppler profilers 1−60411
current measurement, conf. (April 1990) 1−60399
current measurement methods 1−60403
current meter and sensor apparatus, seafloor-deployed 1−60406
current meter data acquisition, real-time 1−60409
current profiler, acoustic Doppler broadband instrument 1−60420
current profiling, acoustic correl. method 1−60423
current profiling, acoustic Doppler instrument 1−60412
current remote sensing, with HF radar 1−60402
currents, acoustic scintillation meas. method 1−60421
height of sea surface, radar altimetry errors 1−66378
HF FMICW radar , waveform anal. 1−79421
ice imaging by radar, texture classification 1−60395
ice remote sensing, passive microwave methods 1−53383
ice remote sensing by radar, model for SAR clutter 1−47652
ice remote sensing by SAR radar, texture statistics 1−53391
iceberg remote sensing by SAR method, time-delayed refl. 1−47653
infrasonic particle velocity and pressure meas. , by freely drifting Swallow floats 1−53384
IR remote sensing of atmosphere and oceans *(Japanese)* 1−47303
microwave radiometry, satellite remote sensing method 1−80371
microwave remote sensing, active and passive method 1−60384
noise removal in data sequence, Bayesian model selection and parameter estimation 1−46077
ocean wave direction, seafloor acoustic method 1−60418
OCEANS '90 conference, Washington, DC (Sept. 1990) 1−43365
optoacoustic sources for oceanographic expts., wind wave monitoring 1−73910
radar method, multibeam altimetry method 1−60386
radar polarimetric backscatter from capillary waves 1−60424
radar sea spikes, at low grazing angle 1−66381
radar with freq.-steered microstrip array antenna, for air-sea interface 1−47639
remote sensing, radar cross-section and air friction *(Russian)* 1−66377
remote sensing sky-wave radar meas. of waves directional spectra 1−73922
SAR, four-look imagery, speckle statistics 1−51497
satellite altimetry method for dynamic topography 1−80366
sea height by Geosat altimetry, sea-state bias 1−66379
sea ice multisensor remote sensing study 1−53387
sea level var. meas. system, inshore wave power assessment 1−53394
sea surface height by Geosat altimetry, atmos. corrections 1−47656

oceanographic techniques continued
seafloor imaging, GLORIA+Seam Beam method 1−60390
seamount topography determ., satellite altimetry method 1−66363
Seasat radioaltimetry, orbit computation and data processing 1−80367
Seasat radioaltimetry method, conf., London (1988) 1−80364
Seasat-A, ocean surface observing radioaltimetry satellite 1−80365
seismic shot firing technique for ocean bed appl. 1−66383
sonar data, system for digital processing based on TsLANP-0280 complex 1−47651
SPOT and SAR images registration of coastline, multiresolution method 1−53354
surface currents, upward looking acoustic profiler 1−60415
surface surveillance by satellite SAR 1−79426
swell wave imaging, SAR radar method 1−60393
telemetry of buoy and subsurface data 1−60408
wave direction measurement, s_W instrument 1−60410
wave direction/wavelength detect., texture anal. *(Chinese)* 1−47650
wave directions by radar 2-antenna SAR method 1−60385
wave imaging by radar, slope-induced nonlinearities 1−73914
wave remote sensing, low-altitude SAR method 1−80369
wave remote sensing, radar altimetry method 1−80368
wave remote sensing, satellite SAR method 1−80370
wave remote sensing, satellite SAR method 1−60394
wave remote sensing by radar, dual-freq. method 1−73919
wave remote sensing by radar, fractal surfaces 1−66382
wave remote sensing by SAR radar 1−60391
wave remote sensing by SAR radar, azimuth smearing 1−60392
wave spectra meas., 3-freq. radar method 1−73912
wave spectrum radar imaging, SAR method 1−60396
waves, SAR images focusing 1−80376
wind waves remote sensing, laser-induced acoustic field method *(Russian)* 1−60388
XBT instrument (Japanese), depth errors 1−66380

oceanography
see also bathymetry; ocean waves; sea ice; seawater; sediments; tides
acoustic channel in deep sea, space-time processing 1−71562
Autonomous Benthic Explorer for ocean bed surveying 1−66384
gas exchange, wind speed, radar backscatter 1−53372
geodesy in near-future (book) 1−48432
global change, French space missions 1−47625
OCEANS '90 conference, Washington, DC (Sept. 1990) 1−43365
radar cross-section and air friction vel. *(Russian)* 1−66377
radar sea spikes, at low grazing angle 1−66381
satellite altimetry method for dynamic topography 1−80366
sea surface noise meas. at 1 m depth, low wind conditions, hydrophone/camera system 1−53385
water surfaces EHF radiation, rain effect modelling *(Russian)* 1−66370

OCR *see optical character recognition*

ODMR *see microwave-optical double resonance*

odometers *see distance measurement*

oecology *see ecology*

OEIC *see integrated optoelectronics*

OEM *see DP industry*

office automation
see also home working; mailing systems; records management; reproduction (copying); voice equipment
95C71 processor for fast black/white image compression of documents *(German)* 1−78894
accreditation: national and international perspectives 1−52051
CCITT recommendations for distributed office communication *(German)* 1−51832
certification in IT&T, conf., 1990 1−48452
communications, conf. Binz, Germany (Nov. 1989) 1−48417
communications, features and support *(German)* 1−51795
communications, organisation, legal and economic aspects *(German)* 1−51202
digital local exchange NZ400D for office comms. *(German)* 1−52193
E-mail in organisations, two-level perspective 1−78889
European harmonised IT security evaluation criteria 1−52044
European testing for certification, mutual recognition 1−52053
FAXin paperless facsimile optical disc filing system *(Japanese)* 1−51921
formal specification of distributed office systems 1−72140
German Federal Railways' BKZ office communication system *(German)* 1−72134
German Federal Railways' office communication system architecture *(German)* 1−72135
German State Railways' office communication trials *(German)* 1−72136
Hitachi office cordless telephone system *(Japanese)* 1−65174
HN/DKT data communication cable terminal boxes *(German)* 1−55526
human coordination support networks 1−64888
IEEE TENCON 89 conf., Bombay (1989) 1−67347
industrial computer communication network develop. and prospects 1−58619
industrial image processing technology appl. *(Japanese)* 1−71738
information systems development on basis of MHS model 1−46446
information techniques, practical appls. *(German)* 1−51807
intelligent buildings, impact of known technol. 1−78813
intelligent buildings, telecom. aspects 1−51823
intelligent office buildings, data cabling design *(German)* 1−72098
IT infrastructure, computers and communications 1−78960
LAN diagnosis, modular knowledge base 1−79075
LANBRETAS, LAN based real time audio-data systems 1−58635
multimedia office appls., commun. services 1−64865
networked organisations and work structure 1−78962
OIS, guaranteed reliable secure broadcast protocol implications 1−58634
open systems, conf., 1990 1−48450
OSI-based services, conformance testing in Europe 1−52043
safety engineering, system building and series manufacturing, standardized information concept 1−67508
standard for interactive video on personal and distributed databases 1−65576
standard office communication *(German)* 1−58643
X.400 in Lucas Office Architecture, SAA 1−52090

office environment
machine accessible communications for the office environment 1−72040

office of the future *see office automation*

OH^--centres
$NaCl:OH^-$ F-centre laser, passive wavelength stabilisation by Er^{3+}-doped materials 1−63617
OH^-:NaCl colour centre laser, auxiliary light effect 1−50618

ohmic contacts
ACT, acoustic charge transport device, I-V and sampling time characts. 1−44947
degradation, model 1−55752
diamond:B, epitaxial film charact., RHEED, SIMS and metal contacts 1−67856
diamond FET performance and fabrication 1−77189
diamond-$TiSi_2$ contacts 1−69177
electrical contacts for optoelectronics, advances in controlling 1−76711
III-V semicond. cpds., n-type direct band gap, ohmic contacts, resistivity 1−62715
III-V semiconductors, Pt/Ti contacts, deposition, thermal processing, microstruct. 1−76742
n-type semiconductors, ohmic contact resist. limits 1−44495
ohmic advanced contact metallization for III-V semiconductor devices *(Polish)* 1−69446
ohmic contacts to AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors 1−44763
pseudo-HBT, low-temp high current-gain struct., sidewall base-contact struct. 1−44769
resistance meas. by four-point method *(Czech)* 1−79892
semiconductor structures, complex processing in vac. 1−49779
solid-state interface, at. struct. 1−62704
sub-half-micron 3D dimple contact technology for low contact resist. 1−76741
submicron CMOS window profile improvement and step coverage 1−76951
W-band Gunn diodes, stable reliable contacts 1−76355
Al-Si-Cu contact step coverage quality, eval. using modulated refl. imaging 1−76950
Au-GaAs:Si, ohmic contact, Si distrib., SIMS 1−76713
AuGeNi/n-InP ohmic contact, elec. characts. *(Chinese)* 1−49638
CdSe-Ni(Sn) rectifying contact fabrication and performance 1−55745
n-GaAs, ohmic contact to Ni-Ge-W-Au layer 1−49628
n-GaAs with Ni/Au/Te ohmic contacts, RBS and AES anal. 1−49634
p-GaAs:C ohmic contacts, MOMBE growth and props. 1−62711
GaAs:Ge-Pd/In/Pd, nonspiking ohmic contact, transmission line meas. 1−55747
n-GaAs/Au-Ge ohmic contact, doping density, deposition technol. effect 1−44500
GaAs/Au-Ge ohmic contacts, resist. 1−69028
p-GaAs/Pd/Sb/Mn, thermally stable nonspiking ohmic contact 1−44493
n-GaAs/Si, delta-doped contacts, specific resistivity 1−62717
GaAs-$Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$, point contacts, electron transport 1−55717
GaAs-AlGaAs, junction vertical cavity surface-emitting laser 1−50654
GaAs-Au/Zn/Cr p-metallisation for high-power laser diodes; 1−63722
GaAs-AuGe/Ni contacts, RTA 1−55755
n-GaAs-Mo-AuGe-Ni ohmic contacts, dry etch and barrier props. 1−49631
GaAs-Ni, barrier-ohmic contact conversion under laser irrad. 1−62708
n-GaAs-SnNi-Ni-Au ohmic contact, characts. 1−55758
InP interfaces, datareview 1−55731
InP photonic device contacts, RTP manufacture 1−56083
InP-W, metallised, etched, mesa laser devices, self-aligned technology 1−69444
Mo-Au-GaAs:C(Be), non-alloyed specific contact resist. 1−62712
Pd thin films on InP, interfacial reactions 1−69185
Pd/Zn/Pd/Au/p-InP:Zn ohmic contacts, contact resist. 1−44496
Pt ohmic contacts and Schottky diodes, laser CVD kinetics 1−67900
Pt, ohmic contacts and Schottky diodes, photolytic deposition 1−75741
Pt-Ti-InGaAs-InP heterostructures, elec. characterisation 1−76738
β-SiC, ohmic contacts study 1−69179
Ti/CVD-WSi_x/blanket-W structure for fine contact filling appl. 1−76740
TiN, sputtered films for ohmic contact systems 1−69188
W-NiIn-GaAs, thermally stable low resist. ohmic contacts 1−62699
WSi_x on InP as ohmic contacts, rapid thermal processing 1−62709
WSi_x-GaAs:C(Be), non-alloyed specific contact resist. 1−62712
n-ZnSe:Cl-In ohmic contacts 1−76712

ohmmeters
see also electric resistance measurement
PC-based multimeter construction 1−65834

oil circuit breakers
see also insulating oils
No entries

oil refining
asphalt flow meas., differential press. transmitter 1−72988

oil technology
see also oil refining
31 MW Dexzel combined cycle cogeneration plant (USA) 1−60874
8000 kW induction motor drives, oil pumping appls. *(Russian)* 1−61399
density meters certification 1−79958
offshore oil platforms, Ruston gas turbine appls. 1−48414
paraffin control, elec. impedance heating 1−75262
pressure/temp. meas. and control 1−79976
pumping, power consumption behaviour anal. *(Romanian)* 1−54292
underwater maintenance robot for offshore oil platforms *(Japanese)* 1−67452

oils, insulating *see insulating oils*

olfaction *see chemioception*

OMCVD *see chemical vapour deposition*

OMCVD epitaxial growth *see vapour phase epitaxial growth*

omegatrons *see cyclotrons*

on-off control
see also bang-bang control
electric motor starting control cables, operating problems 1−48053

one-dimensional conductivity
see also conducting polymers; synthetic metals
semiconductor confined structure, 1D electron excitation spectra 1−55720

one-dimensional conductors *see one-dimensional conductivity*
online databases *see information retrieval systems; information services*
online literature searching *see information retrieval*
online operation
used for systems software in online and real-time systems but for hardware aspects see real-time systems
see also interactive systems; real-time systems
flying training simulation system, fuzzy modelling 1−47586
KONTES subscriber service user-oriented restructuring system *(German)* 1−71955
lamps, online inspection by computer vision 1−75543
network operations, on-line expert systems appl. 1−64711
rolled metal automated surface inspection background variation modelling 1−61572
rolling mill, electrohydraulic servo system online diagnosis *(Japanese)* 1−72922
Telebox-400 electronic mail operation *(German)* 1−72035
voice interfaces to information and help resources 1−64368
online programming *see interactive programming*
online services *see information services*
Onsager theory of dielectrics *see dielectric properties of substances*
opacimeters *see turbidimetry*
OPDAR *see optical radar*
open systems
abstract conformance test results for open systems 1−51770
access controls for open architecture in intelligent networks 1−64998
ACTNET Series, common platform technol. *(Japanese)* 1−78802
ACTNET Series supervisory and control systems *(Japanese)* 1−78799
ACTNET-M Series supervisory and control equipment *(Japanese)* 1−78800
Ada-based real-time network environment 1−64934
agricultural government department , OSI implementation 1−52003
ALICE telecom. power supply control system, computer-based 1−80527
application protocols, security, tutorial 1−79019
application-oriented standards in DP *(German)* 1−58642
ASN.1 and OSI software development environment, APRICOT 1−52001
ASN.1 encoder/decoder, VHDL modelling and synthesis 1−58677
ASN.1 encoder/decoder system architecture and performance 1−52063
ASN.1 tools for OSI application layer protocol implementation 1−52002
authentication procedures using Z Scheme operators 1−52070
automatic derivation of executable test suites from abstract test suites 1−52061
B-ISDN and the OSI protocol reference model 1−79116
book trade and acquisitions departments, EDI standards *(German)* 1−78764
bookseller-library standardized EDI *(German)* 1−78763
BT's communications management architecture 1−58511
business switching system software *(Japanese)* 1−72352
cable TV open architecture and communications infrastruct. 1−72830
CIM-OSA, open system architecture for mfg. control 1−72233
client/server computing , electronic mail example *(English, German)* 1−58690
Common Network Management Information Service Elements interfaces implementation 1−71921
communication board for PCs, design and implementation 1−64981
communication management program, XNF , OSI use 1−52006
communication network testing management, OSI-based 1−64737
communication protocols, hierarchical perform. eval. 1−64839
communication system behavioural and structural concept formalisation 1−51777
communications network management, open standards 1−51989
composite managed objects 1−78868
computer networking conf., Budapest (1990) 1−75335
conformance and interoperability testing 1−64979
conformance testing, certification and interoperability assurance in Japan 1−52041
conformance testing of FTAM 1−52057
CSMA/CD, token bus and token ring networks, perform. comparison 1−58594
Danish P-NET open network standard *(German)* 1−46572
data model for network monitoring and management 1−72153
data-intensive applications in open networks 1−64992
DECmcc, common management interface services 1−79072
DECnet OSI/Phase V transition strategy 1−72227
DECnet/OSI Phase V network management 1−78845
Delta-4 open distributed computing system, management 1−58660
desalination human operated elec. generator, design 1−61397
digital video evolution and open environment 1−59160
directory system by object oriented approach *(Japanese)* 1−58640
distributed network management , Gemini environment 1−79081
distributed processing, standardisation , development from OSI 1−79023
distributed processing management 1−78828
distributed system design, formal description techniques 1−52071
DSP design tools, open architecture 1−61838
ECITC mutual recognition, open systems testing 1−52052
EDI standards for business, DEC strategy 1−46568
ERNET Project, LAN R&D in India 1−78995
Estelle* specification of OSI protocols, verification 1−72219
Ethernet/ISDN gateway, OSI-based management 1−52136
Europe, open network provision 1−51992
European and N. American naval command and combat systems 1−66402
European harmonised IT security evaluation criteria 1−52044
European Open Network Provision, promises, pitfalls 1−58485
European testing for certification, mutual recognition 1−52053
EurOSInet interoperability network in business environment 1−52062
EWOS, European workshop for open systems 1−52054
EXNETS, network troubleshooting expert system 1−58664
factory communication , OSI migration 1−52045
fault management triggering by error rates 1−58530
fault tolerance in computer networks *(Japanese)* 1−58621
fault-tolerant LAN management implications for OSI 1−52077
FDDI, OSI implementation 1−64931
FDDI performance effect of Timed Token Protocol 1−51940
FieldBus for OSI 1−64999
FOREST systematic protocol testing from formal description 1−78732
formal description with OBJ2 language of communication protocols 1−52010
formal development of communication software 1−51774
open systems continued
formal specifications for protocols 1−79041
future of open systems 1−51997
gateways, high speed protocol processor 1−64880
global harmony 1−52034
goods distribution firm, open systems conversion 1−64846
HDLC, Petri net simulation model 1−72173
heterogeneous environments , OSI 1−51998
high speed networks appl. of OSI protocols 1−58680
implementation specifications for OSI in Japan 1−51999
industry automation, Unix-based cooperation systems 1−52015
information activities and open systems 1−72114
information network and data communication, conf., (1990) 1−75328
integrated network management, conf. (1991) 1−75339
integrated network management , standardisation 1−58508
integrated network management systems, effects of protocol thin stack 1−64978
integrated network support system, OS-NE interface development 1−64710
integrated systems with OSI 1−72102
integrated test system for OSI-based products 1−52060
integrating LANs, VAX based client/server networks 1−46567
INTERBUS-S open standardised communications system *(German)* 1−46578
interconnections technology 1−64856
international building wiring standard developments 1−58852
international telecoms, EDI requirements 1−51880
internetwork computing, routing protocols 1−51991
interoperable IS conf., Tokyo, Japan (Nov. 1988) 1−48439
interoperable network management system 1−46621
ISDN customer premises equip. mgt. 1−58737
ISDN VLSI devices, protocol integration 1−72238
ISO FTAM protocol performance 1−78911
ISO protocol development, formal methods 1−64654
ISO/OSI SAFENET, development 1−46627
KONTES subscriber service user-oriented restructuring system *(German)* 1−71955
LAN, conference, India (1990) 1−75320
LAN and MAN, IEEE Standards overview 1−72161
LAN implementation of OSI standards 1−52004
LAN management hardware support characteristics 1−52086
LAN OSI network management 1−79052
LAN technology advances 1−51970
LAN/WAN environment, connection oriented network service 1−64968
link layer architecture for survivable multimedia communication networks 1−46476
local system OSI manager implementation support 1−52076
LOTOS, object oriented 1−72212
LOTOS incremental specification method 1−52066
mainframe OSI communication software implementation *(Japanese)* 1−72108
managed objects, common approach 1−58515
management information base, protocol-independent, definition 1−58517
manufacturing automation, advanced and low cost, for small industries 1−72232
Manufacturing Message Specification, ISO 9506, overview *(German)* 1−72062
MAP fault management expert system 1−58663
Mechanism Efficient to Foster Implementation of Software Totally OSI 1−52085
message handling standards 1−78838
message handling systems 1−52058
metropolitan area network, OSI protocols 1−52005
MHS test system, formal specification 1−46532
MINT, OSI mgt. information support tool 1−78872
Mobitex, mobile data commun. system 1−79248
MSUVT V7/V9 computer network for industrial appls. 1−46579
multi-carrier telecommunications services, management 1−78855
multi-layer test method , OSI application 1−72218
multilayer networking architectures specification 1−64655
multimedia distributed DBMSs, 1990's challenges 1−79104
multimedia object presentation , ODA extensions 1−72137
multivendor LAN connection methods and checkpoints *(Japanese)* 1−64818
network billing appl. design 1−79087
network compiler, YANC for interoperability 1−52000
network managed object fragment and replication distrib. 1−78866
network management, design process 1−78848
network management, expert system support 1−79021
network management, object-oriented distributed approach 1−78849
network management by delegation 1−78847
network management in heterogeneous context 1−52078
network management system creation issues, requirements and model 1−52073
network management tool for heterogeneous environment 1−79051
network object structuring using different views 1−52081
Nomura OSI, OSI-based transaction processing 1−52036
numerical image transmission service *(French)* 1−72130
object identifier , standardisation *(Japanese)* 1−51836
object relationship mgt. model, OSI 1−78869
object-oriented specification in LOTOS and Z 1−52096
ODA document model for multimedia documents 1−79126
ODA for open interchange of electronic documents 1−51318
ONA data on diskette 1−46473
Open/image development program approaches to integrating image information 1−58404
OpenView network management architecture, models 1−58659
OSI, multicast communication in networks with arbitrary topology 1−46415
OSI, network management and corporate mission 1−58509
OSI, SNMP and CMIP network mgt. standards 1−78820
OSI−IBM and the international standard 1−52093
OSI accounting model, hierarchical domain concept 1−79086
OSI architecture, concepts, terminology 1−52017
OSI compatible network mgt. archit. 1−58526
OSI conformance testing, structural prerequisites 1−46406
OSI conformance testing and interoperability 1−51773
OSI conformance testing of INTAP 1−71870
OSI conformance testing standards, ISO approach 1−52056
OSI demonstrator project 1−72074
OSI event generation, reporting and logging 1−79066
OSI for ISDN promotion in Japan 1−52037

open systems continued
OSI implementation, promise vs. perform 1−46559
OSI independent security audit 1−58523
OSI interface for integrated network management 1−64750
OSI management, commercial develop. 1−78832
OSI management archit., event mgt. 1−58531
OSI management architecture, network meas. agents integration 1−58520
OSI management development 1−79043
OSI management facilities, implementation 1−79068
OSI management information base implementation 1−78870
OSI management service elements, protocols, and appl. layer struct. 1−58512
OSI model, security 1−64950
OSI networks, integrated management 1−64867
OSI protocol develop., formal methods 1−58601
OSI protocol executable test case derivation from Tree and Tabular Combined Notation 1−51783
OSI protocol testing in Nomura online system 1−46622
OSI protocols, conformance and interoperability testing 1−64814
OSI reference model, application layer *(German)* 1−71934
OSI Reference Model, concepts 1−78831
OSI reference model, open communications *(German)* 1−51969
OSI reference model, standards and protocols *(German)* 1−58629
OSI reference model, teaching, use of SDL *(German)* 1−48478
OSI reference model, telecom. interfaces *(German)* 1−71932
OSI reference model session and presentation layers *(German)* 1−72116
OSI security, architectural aspects and standards *(Dutch)* 1−51993
OSI service specification formalism using temporal logic 1−52069
OSI standards, public sector commitment 1−52035
OSI standards based integrated network management system 1−78852
OSI strategies for Scandinavian govts. 1−52031
OSI systems management, development environment 1−78851
OSI systems management, LOTOS framework 1−78850
OSI systems management appl. to intelligent network services 1−78844
OSI testbed congestion control and avoidance 1−58598
OSI testing challenges 1−52048
OSI transport layer test suites at INTAP centre 1−51772
OSI transport protocol class 4 1−64922
OSI-based network management systems 1−51972
OSI-based networks, security issues 1−78986
OSI-based services, conformance testing in Europe 1−52043
OSI-compatible architecture and management for multichannel networks 1−58650
OSI-related policies in Japan 1−52032
OSI-X.400 inter-operation verification services 1−51771
OSI/Communications Subsystem Base for portable communications software 1−78934
OSI/NM Forum, architecture and concepts 1−78843
OSINET testing and registration service 1−52040
OSPF traffic routing protocol for TCP/IP networks 1−64799
OZ, object-oriented open distribution system 1−46618
packet communications services for Space Station Freedom 1−52361
packet network anal. for OSI perform. mgt. 1−64718
PC communication via ISDN 1−79114
PCMS open communication for SPC, meta-services *(German)* 1−51955
PCs, OSI environment communication 1−72177
performance management architecture for protocol entity optimization 1−58521
planning for company-wide computer integration 1−51960
policy routeing impact of protocol hierarchies and interworking techniques 1−52084
power system administration/control computer technology *(Japanese)* 1−53525
power system EMS, SCADA system-based 1−80463
PROFIBUS variable speed drive open communication system 1−81192
protocol analysis using public key cryptography 1−72107
protocol conformance testing, test sequence generation 1−64659
protocol conformance testing progress and prospects 1−51780
protocol conversion, indirect, for interoperability between computer networks 1−51946
protocol design schema, functional anal., interface between layer 1−72180
protocol specification, testing and verification, conf., Ottawa, Canada (June 1990) 1−48458
protocol stack, buffer management 1−46562
protocol stacks, efficiency 1−64977
protocol testing and service interfaces, ferry approach 1−51765
protocol verification and conformance testing, historical perspective 1−51766
quality of service, management requirements 1−58513
radiological distributed Image Reference Database, open system architecture 1−53215
RDI-SIM, ECMA routing protocol simulation tool 1−64869
road traffic information system open architecture 1−79252
robots on OZ, object-oriented open distributed *(Japanese)* 1−64798
ROSA object-oriented service descriptions 1−78771
SAFENET II, US Navy FDDI-based network standard 1−46598
security, standards 1−51990
security in open distributed systems 1−52030
security services 1−64984
security standards and mechanisms *(German)* 1−72125
SINEC, open protocol architecture for industrial communication *(German)* 1−64795
Sinec concept and implementation , industrial communication standard 1−51981
SNA/management services and OSI systems management 1−52007
software development of open systems 1−52013
SONET optical standard brings open systems approach to networks 1−52368
standardization in Europe , telecommunications 1−78761
standards, harmonisation 1−52033
standards for appls. portability 1−52039
standards for open distributed processing and open management 1−79077
standards for open systems, conf., 1990 1−48450
TCP/IP and OSI coexistence 1−72121
TCP/IP network, IBM mainframe integration 1−52092
TCP/IP protocol, comparison with OSI 1−58588
telecommunication management network 1−71940
telecommunications interface standards overview *(German)* 1−64768
telecommunications management network, information modelling appl. 1−71898
open systems continued
telematic terminals for ISDN, OSI impact 1−52038
Telenorma Integral Management Architecture *(German)* 1−72247
test environment for protocols *(Chinese)* 1−58626
test generation and outcome anal. using formal languages 1−51764
test sequence generation for communication systems 1−72204
time-critical networks for manufacturing 1−64980
token ring network management, IBM products 1−52091
transfer syntax of OSI, encoding/decoding performance 1−65006
transport access control, communication scheme between hosts and transport layer front end processors 1−58687
transport service bridges, level four OSI 1−46592
Unix open systems, develop. & standardisation *(Italian)* 1−72100
US GOSIP testing program 1−52042
value added networks and OSI promotion 1−51879
value added telecom. services, appls. *(German)* 1−78804
verification/specification of OSI protocols 1−52009
VHF/UHF mobile radio network design testbed 1−79259
wireless information networks, second generation 1−65193
world communications network develop. *(Italian)* 1−51860
X.400 in Lucas Office Architecture, SAA 1−52090
X.400 messaging and ODA documents for access to automatic translation machines 1−64983
X.500 Directory, tutorial 1−79020
X window mapping onto OSI standards 1−51828

operating amplifiers *see operational amplifiers*

operating systems (computers)
see also distributed processing; input-output programs; interrupts; network operating systems; resource allocation; supervisory programs; Unix
ACTNET-M Series supervisory and control equipment *(Japanese)* 1−78800
ATE, multitasking, multiuser operating systems 1−79631
avionics computing with a specialised operating system 1−47601
avionics digital systems, conf., USA (Oct. 1990) 1−67365
European and N. American naval command and combat systems 1−66402
Fujitsu PAD equipment for electric utilities *(Japanese)* 1−46582
GRADE graphical desktop environment for ATE 1−52708
integrated network management, conf., Boston (1989) 1−54329
Intel 80386 and 80486, book contrib. 1−62230
NFS client, PC-based for IBM PCs 1−52018
portable protocol tester, design and architecture 1−52748
remote object access mechanism 1−64843

operational amplifiers
active-C oscillator, CCII-OTA-based , tunable, integrable 1−61966
ADC, sigma-delta fifth-order 1−68443
alternator loss-of-excitation relay, design/develop. 1−48089
analog circuit synthesis with simplified knowledge acquisition and fast transistor sizing 1−75909
analogue building block, operational floating conveyor 1−44041
analogue high-speed MAX and MIN ccts. using OTA-based bounded difference ops. 1−55290
analogue IC design and appls., book 1−67417
analogue signal processing, switches, operational amplifier appl. 1−55525
ARYE rapid yield estimation as a computer aid for analog circuit design 1−43732
BiCMOS op amp for HF SC ccts. 1−61959
BiCMOS operational amplifier, fully differential, high freq. 1−43788
biquad SCF with one opamp, design 1−49120
CAD, analog cct. synthesis and optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−48633
chopper stabilised, op amps, characts. and devices 1−61960
CMOS class-AB OTA for SC appls., design and performance 1−43799
CMOS comparator using 2V supply 1−68506
CMOS high-speed amplifier with dynamic freq. compensation 1−48961
CMOS op amp, fast settling with 90 dB DC gain 1−61964
CMOS op-amp compiler, cct. topology and rough device size determ. *(Japanese)* 1−48964
CMOS operational amplifiers for SC compiler, automatic synthesis 1−43800
CMOS OTA analog cell for low power gate array 1−77350
CMOS OTA based on HF large signal transconductor 1−76266
CMOS OTA large time-constants, full integration 1−49121
constant-bandwidth current mode operational amplifier 1−75961
differential amplifier, large dynamic range, gigahertz bandwidth 1−55412
digitally programmable op amps with improved characts. 1−75973
electrometer with operational amplifier , temp.-stable design 1−79834
electronically tunable OTA-C mutually coupled cct. 1−62286
feedback models reduce op-amp circuits to voltage dividers 1−62283
folded-cascode CMOS op. amp., small signal anal., min. settling time 1−68208
frequency measurement, logarithmic operational amplifier-based *(Polish)* 1−59629
fuzzy multiobjective programming, appl. to op. amp. optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−48902
gain switched amplifier improvement for rocketborne radiometry 1−55052
high-drive CMOS buffer for large capacitive loads 1−55049
HV wideband AF amplifier , high-performance 1−75969
IC, hypermodels 1−75966
IC, simulation, formalisation 1−48871
instrumentation amplifiers, OTA-based cct. configs. 1−68209
integrator, dual-input tunable design *(English)* 1−52759
inverting operational amplifier demodulation RFI 1−68220
JFET operational amplifier manufacture, SPC, yield and QC 1−55054
linear modelling of op-amp based active circuits 1−48957
low-bias-current op amps, sensor current channelling 1−61957
low-noise AC-coupled preamplifier *(German)* 1−61962
macromodel, nonlinear, simplification 1−55050
mixed-mode ASICs, improved techniques for synthesis/layout 1−77338
model 1−48959
monolithic op amps for instrumentation *(Italian)* 1−75962
MOS OTA, freq. compensation 1−48956
multiple loop systems , equiv. describing fns. for large-signal instability prediction 1−43752
network analysis, Millman's theorem−based 1−61809
noise frequency meas., methods 1−61955
OTA extended transconductance adjustment/linearisation 1−48955
OTA-based active-R sinusoidal oscillator 1−55057
OTA-capacitor sinusoidal oscillator generation *(English)* 1−68227
oven heated by power transistor, temp. control 1−61368
PA03 high-capacity operational amplifier *(Spanish)* 1−61963

operational amplifiers continued
parallel path approach, active-RC network synthesis 1−55302
photodetector based on photodiode-operational amplifier system 1−79728
power amplifiers, operation and charcts. *(Spanish)* 1−55053
power systems, three-phase, reverse voltage asymmetry coeff. *(Romanian)* 1−73994
selection guide *(Spanish)* 1−43791
small-signal op. amp. props. *(Polish)* 1−68219
tunable OTA with extremely high linearity over large input 1−61958
VLSI neural nets, process invariant ccts. and devices 1−50028
wein-bridge oscillators with opamp independent oscillation frequency 1−75979
Wien-bridge oscillator realised by operational amplifiers *(English)* 1−68228
Cu-constantan sensitive temp. difference indicator *(German)* 1−65835
GaAs MESFET HF SC filter using GaAs IGFET switches 1−76236
GaAs integrated differential amplifier for operation up to 300°C 1−69847
GaAs tunable MESFET OTA-C integrator for precision filters 1−76311

operations analysis *see operations research*

operations research
see also critical path analysis; forecasting theory; PERT; resource allocation; scheduling; stock control
computer networks, time varying, central nodes location 1−58630
cumulant method for production cost evaluation *(Hungarian)* 1−60624
integrated air defense systems performance 1−80425
large scale multistage systems, hierarchical decision making 1−74358
telecommunications resources allocation at telephonic sales company 1−51754

operator training *see training*

optical aberrations *see aberrations*

optical absorption *see light absorption*

optical absorption coefficients *see optical constants*

optical absorption spectra *see spectra*

optical activity *see optical rotation*

optical beam induced currents *see OBIC*

optical beam modulators *see optical modulation*

optical beam splitters *see optical elements*

optical bistability
see also optical logic
active medium, bistable inversion states *(Russian)* 1−70361
chalcogenide glass thin film as nonlinear Fabry-Perot cavity 1−70821
clock recovery for high-speed optical networks 1−57322
conference, Erice, Italy (1988) 1−61449
coupled travelling wave amplifier, pitchfork bifurcation 1−57291
DBR active optical filters, transfer function charcts. 1−63680
DFB grating, bistable, coupled-mode anal. 1−63357
DFB laser, tunable freq. modulation and switching 1−63666
diode laser, bistable, polarisation switching with intracavity saturable absorber 1−57270
diode laser, bistable, saturable absorber, numerical model 1−63670
diode laser, two mode bistability, saturable absorpt. 1−70775
diode laser with MQW saturable absorber, polarisation bistability 1−50660
double-coupler fibre ring resonators 1−63316
etalons flip-flops , nonlinear operation 1−45205
Fabry-Perot modulator, asymmetric, for interconnect/signal processing 1−63415
Fabry-Perot resonator, nonlinear modal theory 1−70828
Fabry-Perot resonator bistable loop 1−70816
Fabry-Perot thermo-optical etalon, bistability 1−70817
ferroelectric liq. cryst. devices, bistability conditions anal. 1−63422
fiber optics, bistable soliton states, crosstalk induced switching 1−56859
fibre femtosecond soliton interactions, ultrafast switching 1−50795
fibre optics coupler, polished, optical bistability 1−70820
fibre units with ferroelec. liq. cryst. for opt. computing 1−57004
fibres, birefringent, degenerate four-photon mixing, energy conversion 1−63314
films, preparation and optical charact. 1−43618
Fizeau interferometer, multiple-beam, multilevel component 1−77964
free-space digital optical systems 1−70243
full adder with ZnS interference filter *(Chinese)* 1−50442
glass/nematic-liquid crystal interface, nonlinear switching 1−63873
hybrid bistable optical devices, signal regeneration 1−50413
hybrid electrically assisted thermo-optic resonators, bistable logic array 1−70240
injection laser, broad aperture, lateral modes dynamics model 1−77904
InSb etalon as injection controlled optically bistable switch 1−50831
interconnect, free space, using microlasers and modulator arrays 1−63506
laser, injected signal, instability anal. *(Chinese)* 1−45255
laser diode, bistable, set-reset operation 1−45203
laser diodes, bistable, integrated circuits appls. to signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−72674
lasers with Gaussian beam profile saturable absorbers 1−57287
MQW directional coupler, optical switching 1−50770
n-i-p-i superlattice properties 1−57313
nematic liq. cryst. 1−50805
nonideal Fabry-Perot cavity, dispersive optical bistability 1−45424
nonideal Fabry-Perot cavity, dispersive optical bistability 1−45423
nonlinear directional coupler, all-optical switching 1−63882
nonlinear optical devices for photonic switching 1−45425
nonlinear optical guided waves in dielec. slab. 1−57280
optoelectronic bistable switch array 1−50313
organic nonlinear optical materials and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−70780
P-i-N waveguide struct., electroabsorpt. bistability, equivalent circuit anal. 1−50824
parallel bistable etalon logic arrays, digital data transfer 1−70239
passive all-optical bistable system chaos on freq. modulation 1−70801
perylene in polyvinylbutyral matrix, spectrally hole burned, voltage controlled optically bistable device 1−45147
photonic ring highway, channel number, data/frame phase tolerance 1−59049
photonic switching, conf., Kobe, Japan (April 1990) 1−43378
photorefractive crystals, four-wave mixing coupling eqn. bistability 1−57296
planar waveguide grating coupler, optical bistability by photothermal displacement 1−50796
quantum optics, conf., Rome, Italy (Nov. 1990) 1−61464
quantum well waveguide structs., nonlinear optical effects 1−77965
ring circuit, photorefractive gram, loss and feedback 1−57293
SEED, symmetric, buried interconnect struct. 1−70201
self-electrooptic-effect SQW modulators 1−70213

optical bistability continued
self-organisation phenomena 1−70819
semiconductor absorptive nonlinear optical amp. for fast switching 1−72664
semiconductor devices for photonic switching 1−57279
semiconductor devices for photonic switching 1−57283
semiconductor LD, diff. gain coeff. determ. 1−77833
semiconductor nonlinear optical devices, conf., Strasbourg, France, Sept. 1990 1−54297
semiconductor waveguides for optical switching 1−50826
sensors, optical, bistability appl. *(Polish)* 1−65775
serially connected optical bistable devices, complex multistable responses 1−77960
short pitch bistable ferroelec. LCD 1−45172
SOS waveguides for opt. switching 1−50826
superlattice Wannier-Stark localisation based Fabry-Perot modulator 1−70205
symmetric self-electrooptic device parallel array, bistable free-space interconnects 1−56941
tapered multimode fibre optical bistability 1−50829
thermo-optic material in bistable cavity with absorbing mirror 1−45410
thin film waveguide resonators, bistable nonlinear 1−70810
three-channel optically bistable modulator with sinusoidal amplitude gratings 1−77629
twin-stripe laser, cross-coupled lateral mode bistability 1−45356
two-photon ring laser with injected signal, bistability *(Chinese)* 1−63840
waveguide, MQW , model 1−70815
waveguide, vectorial finite-element anal. 1−70818
AlAs-GaAs-InGaAs vertical-cavity surface-emitting diode laser bistability 1−57182
AlGaAs semiconductor photonic functional devices 1−58964
CdS thin film bistable, optical devices, optical and optoelectronic features 1−69554
CdS thin film self electro-optic effect device props. 1−63410
Er doped fibre amplifiers, remote gain switching 1−63598
GaAs MQW etalons, bistable switching 1−57314
GaAs spacer layer, Bragg mirror sandwiched, nonlinear Fabry-Perot device 1−57008
GaAs, transient two-wave coupling, ps optical switching *(Chinese)* 1−50773
GaAs/AlAs superlattices, optical bistability 1−70776
GaAs-$Al_{0.04}Ga_{0.96}As$ MQW self-electro-optic effect devices 1−77587
GaAs-$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ quantum wells, photocurrent spectra and optical bistability obs. 1−76598
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, Stark ladder transitions, bistability 1−70204
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, electro-optical multistability 1−56933
GaAs-AlGaAs p-i-n modulator, tunnelling dynamics, ultrafast meas. 1−70207
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW SEED, optical bistability *(Chinese)* 1−77591
GaAs-GaAlAs active layer, Bragg mirror sandwiched, Fabry-Perot resonator as optically bistable device 1−57269
GaSe-Si film struct., opt. quality monitoring with laser interf. microscopy 1−47395
He-Ne laser interferometer, flip-flop of feedback beam *(Chinese)* 1−50539
InGaAs single QW waveguide, optical bistable switching 1−77973
InGaAs/GaAs optically bistable optoelectronic switch 1−77693
InGaAs-InGaAsP mQW amplifier optical bistability , demonst. 1−70772
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$ strained MQW, excitonic transitions, bistability 1−70206
InGaAsP multielectrode DFB lasers, spectral bistability 1−50726
InGaAsP semiconductor photonic functional devices 1−58964
InGaAsP-InP bistable diode laser, low switching power 1−57219
InSb etalon, optical instability on two-photon excitation and self-defocusing *(Chinese)* 1−50776
InSb thin films, guided wave optical bistability 1−63853
α-6H-SiC cryst., self-focusing, transverse optical bistability anal. 1−57284
ZnS, interference filter, multilogical optical bistable devices *(Chinese)* 1−50443
ZnSe MQW, opt. nonlinearities 1−57307
ZnSe, switching and logic devices, information processing appls. 1−77627

optical cables
565 Mbit/s links on submarine optical cable, supervisory system 1−52438
565 Mbit/s optical cable submarine link 1−52437
1000 fibre optical cable composed of 8 fibre ribbons 1−79315
1550 nm optical fibre transmission benefits 1−72824
aerial fibre optic cable, dynamic charcts. 1−65323
amplifier repeater systems, supervisory signal transmission 1−65371
Cablevision Systems Corp. fibre-optic cable upgrading 1−72828
coherent optical fibre submarine cable systems, polarisation diversity 1−58987
data communication fibre installation costs 1−52435
digital signals transmission *(Polish)* 1−72667
earthquake effects on reliability 1−72660
FDDI network cabling, standards 1−46953
fibre cable connector designs *(German)* 1−56890
fibre cable design and construction tradeoffs 1−72588
fibre coating degradation in buffer tube gels 1−63307
fibre link polarisation dispersion meas. by interferometry 1−46906
fibre network survivability and traffic restoration methods 1−52434
fibre optic communication systems, construction and installation 1−46889
fibre reliability, long-term 1−65333
fibre-optic cable fatigue strength testing 1−56881
fibre-optic cable installation for voice and data LAN 1−72612
German telecom. network, fibre and copper cables 1−58851
HDTV, fibre optics role 1−65566
hybrid copper-fibre local telephone networks *(German)* 1−58780
integrated power/optical fibre cable *(German)* 1−53596
jelly-filled nonmetallic ribbon-fiber cable 1−59012
joint, handling, optical loss variation *(Japanese)* 1−52441
laser cables, cryst. IR fibre based 1−63285
LHC detector materials, radiation hardness 1−53127
local line carrier system, analog and digital terminating equipment *(Japanese)* 1−72318
local-light injection and detection coupling system *(Japanese)* 1−79389
military network using fibre optics in power transmission line 1−46976
multifibre connector transfer splicing, design *(Japanese)* 1−65343
multimode, passband calc. 1−46900
multimode lightguide, transfer charcts. calc. by statistical test method with mode coupling 1−46971
optical fibres in HV overhead power cables *(German)* 1−66616
overhead power lines, optical fibre earth conductors *(German)* 1−47844

optical cables continued
plastic fibres, heat resistant image transfer design 1−56887
point-to-point optical interconnects, power economy 1−72665
Polish optical fibre and cable mfg. specification *(Polish)* 1−72684
Polish research and development *(Polish)* 1−52431
polymer optical fibre networks, cost and perform. 1−46950
power cable telemetering, optical fibre-based *(German)* 1−47832
power line earth conductor *(German)* 1−52392
power overhead line earth cable housing optical fibres *(German)* 1−66617
power station power, control and communication cables 1−60740
quality fibre-optic cabling system installation 1−72611
reliability, pot. failure modes 1−63328
SBS suppression by fibre cabling unit struct. 1−58959
sensitivity calc. w.r.t. to repeaters distance *(Czech)* 1−79388
single mode optical fibre connector 1−52421
single-mode fibre meas. and standardisation 1−77492
space environment, reliability 1−65328
splices and plug-in connectors *(German)* 1−72678
splicing, termination and testing practices 1−52433
splicing assembly reliability 1−52395
structured cabling environment for LANs using fibre optics 1−46887
submarine, 48-fibre, design and sea trials *(Japanese)* 1−72400
submarine fibre cable polarisation state control wave plates 1−65302
telecommunication network customer access technologies, book contrib. 1−79173
telecommunication transmission media, book contrib. 1−78751
trans-Soviet fibre-optic cable project 1−72609
ultra-low-loss low-dispersion *(Japanese)* 1−46916
variable speed AC drives, networking using fibre optic cable interconnect 1−48339
videocommunication networks, optical lines monitoring *(French)* 1−72834
water-blocking fibre cable, long-term reliability tests 1−79339

optical character recognition
see also character recognition equipment
Chinese character recognition, neural network-based 1−71753
disc based system for handwritten character recognition radial basis function based neural network 1−45192
hetero-association neural network with inter-pattern association 1−56998
image homogenisation by transform filtering *(French)* 1−71809
neural networks modeling for visual pattern recognition 1−46251
transformation ring algorithm and VLSI implementation 1−78560

optical choppers *see optical elements*

optical coatings *see antireflection coatings; optical films*

optical coherence *see light coherence*

optical coherent transients
see also photon echo
N_2O, coherent transients on subpicosecond pulse excitation 1−70784

optical collimators
3D stereo displays , depth-viewing volume increase 1−59593
DFB surface-emitting laser radar source 1−79441
FLIR systems testing by field test collimators 1−52943
laser beam collimation, phase conjugate Twyman-Green interferometer 1−50762

optical communication
see also optical links
1B2B code redundancy based ancillary channel of optical fibre link 1−65292
16 bit/s all-optical demultiplexing using four-wave mixing 1−52386
140 Mbit/s emergency channel *(Croatian)* 1−59015
antipodal Stokes parameters shift keying anal. 1−46909
APD receiver convolutionally coded on-off keying and PPM performance 1−58979
ASK/FSK signals, coherent detection 1−58942
Australian optical communication network options for 1990s 1−59001
bar code autocorrelations, Barker code comparison 1−58026
CDMA, semi-classical anal. 1−58430
coherent lightwave communication technologies *(Japanese)* 1−46915
coherent optical fiber communications , theory and TV expts. 1−79375
coherent optical subcarrier multiplexed system with mixed digital and analogue signals 1−46890
coherent systems, polarisation control and diversity reception *(German)* 1−46884
constant weight codes, encoding. decoding using neural nets 1−51236
counterpropagating waves through dichroic birefringent optical media, polarisation 1−72599
digital, Monte Carlo simulation, using importance sampling 1−64738
digital data transmission over optical fibres, effect of ISI 1−46973
electro-optic coherence multiplexing in optical communications 1−64597
femtosecond soliton transmiss. in distrib. Er-doped fibre amp. 1−72591
femtosecond soliton transmission in Er doped fibre amp. 1−79308
fibre, phase diversity reception bandwidth efficient operation 1−79299
fibre communication, elec. signal formats 1−72613
fibre communication history and develop. 1−58998
fibre fusion splicing technique to reduce splicing loss between single-mode fibre and Er-doped fibre 1−70079
fibre optic sensor based smart materials and struct. 1−77526
fibre optic telephone lines, spectral compression 1−52394
fibre optic transmission charact., sensor and instrum. develop. 1−56864
fibre optical-intensity dependent switching using soliton self-frequency shift 1−52383
fibre sensors and technology, conf., Sydney (1990) 1−54306
fibre transmission system business prospects 1−59000
graphite-epoxy composite fibre optic data links 1−72658
information theory, conf., Budapest (1991) 1−67358
interconnection, electronic system appls. and alternatives 1−72600
interprocessor communication through optical wavelength division multiple access channels 1−58589
lasers and electro-optics, conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61451
line coding for high-speed optical transmission system 1−45709
long-haul transmission systems using IM-DD and coherent schemes *(Japanese)* 1−72647
microwave, digital and lightwave technology integration 1−72733
microwave antenna array, fibre optic distrib. of control signals 1−59018
multichannel optical fibre LAN using passive star topology, protocols 1−72094
noisy channels, concatenated coding for multipulse signalling 1−71452
nonlinear optical fibre soliton communication *(Japanese)* 1−65308
Ohi 3 & 4 PWRs, digital instrumentation and control system 1−80702
OPPM channels, max. likelihood symbol and slot sync. 1−72642
orthogonal codes *(Chinese)* 1−57980

optical communication continued
photodetector, incoherent reception, interference and shot noise anal. 1−58981
photonic appls. in communications industry 1−58941
Poisson channel information capacity 1−45641
Poisson photon counting channel capacity and cut-off rate 1−58978
PSK optical coherent system, dispersions penalty eval. 1−58995
quantum aspects of opt. communication , conf., Paris (1990) 1−75351
quantum control communication, error probability optimisation 1−71363
SCM, ultimate limits 1−65287
soliton pulse propag. in birefr. optical fiber, anal. using FEA 1−45095
soliton transmission system design using fibre lasers and amplifiers 1−46982
SSB suppressed-carrier FDM systems, book contrib. 1−78719
terabit lightwave networks, architecture and technologies 1−72587
trellis coding, appl. to coherent optical communications 1−58958
two-channel soliton propag. over 10000 km, BER 1−46895
two-step Raman amplification in optical fibre 1−45281
WDMA/subcarrier-FDMA light wave networks, beat interfer. 1−79331
Er doped fibre amplifier 20 Gbit/s soliton transmission over 500 km, non-linear interactions obs. 1−79303

optical communication equipment
see also optical cables; optical switches; optical waveguides
0.8 μm LD modules using expanded-core fibres, charact. 1−52373
1.5 Gbit/s link interface chip set 1−72624
1:4 demultiplexer architecture for Gbit/s lightwave systems 1−46897
2D optical concentrator, scale estimation by position shifters 1−52445
2D surface emitting diode laser array in four-channel WDM 1−58976
3 Gb/s, 5 Gb/s, and 10 Gb/s ultra-high-speed error rate measuring equipment *(Japanese)* 1−65283
5 Gbit/s decision cct. in 1.5 μm Si bipolar IC technology 1−58970
5 Gbit/s soliton fibre propag. using Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifiers 1−52382
10 Gbit/s low-power bit synchroniser with automatic retiming phase alignment 1−70328
10 Gbit/s optical broadband receiver module for B-ISDN 1−65291
10 Gbit/s optical front-end using Si bipolar preamplifier IC/flipchip APD 1−79300
10 Gbit/s receiver cascaded Er doped fibre preamplifier config. 1−52377
20 Gbit/s soliton transmission over 500 km, nonlinear interactions obs. using fibre amplifiers 1−79303
167 Mbit/s coherent optical FSK system with 60 dB power budget 1−46894
565 Mbit/s optical cable submarine link 1−52437
565 Mbit/s transmission system for terrestrial optical networks 1−52439
absolute single-polarization optical fiber, development 1−56889
acousto-optic integrated switches for WDM telecomm. 1−52447
acousto-optical commutator of optical channels 1−70233
adaptive optical equalizers for communication systems, design 1−46970
all optical equalisation with linearly tapered two-dissimilar-core fibre 1−79304
all-optical Gbit/s switching using nonlinear optical loop mirror 1−46896
all-optical telecom. network, evolution 1−58946
alternate mark inversion CPFSK heterodyne transmission, delay line demodulation 1−58986
AM optical fibre link components and systems 1−59023
amplifier repeater systems, supervisory signal transmission 1−65371
amplifier role in all-optical communication networks 1−46988
amplifier technology and communication system prospects *(Japanese)* 1−46905
amplifier technology and systems, development 1−63717
amplifiers, in-line, for coherent optical transmission *(Japanese)* 1−46919
amplifiers for IM/DD transmission systems *(Japanese)* 1−46918
amplifiers in broadband distrib. systems 1−65377
antenna remoting, lightwave technology and optical amplifiers appl. 1−57689
antennas and propag., conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54339
APD output current, BER eval., Edgeworth's series expansion *(Japanese)* 1−52443
APD receiver in subcarrier multiplexed lightwave systems 1−58990
Ascom Hasler LA-140FCS line termination equipment 1−72585
ASK multichannel optical system design aspects 1−79307
ASK transmitter for high bit rate systems 1−79349
asymmetric fibre couplers for telecom. appls., fabrication 1−58950
asynchronous transfer mode switch timing architecture 1−52459
asynchronous transfer mode switching network 1−52457
ATM layer chip, ASIC for B-ISDN appl. 1−72248
avalanche photodiode as low-noise communications receiver 1−57048
B-ISDN 622 Mbit/s fibre-optic transceivers 1−72257
Bellcore coherent lightwave systems, progress 1−79362
biotelemetry system, optical receiver, wide dynamic range 1−73609
BPSK systems, semicond. lasers use, carrier recovery and filtering 1−79354
BPYP-52 APDS for optical fibre links, charact. meas. *(Polish)* 1−70289
Brillouin amplifiers for self-homodyne detection , numerical anal. 1−72651
broadband analog optoelectronics, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (July 1990) 1−54341
broadband information distrib. networks using optical FDM 1−65364
broadband matrix switch and multiplexing systems 1−77703
broadband networks and services, conf., Rome (1990) 1−54298
broadband switching modules, opt. interconnects role 1−65335
burst mode optical data link, high speed, equipment 1−65307
CATV system modulator with electronic predistortion unit 1−45153
circulator, polarisation-insensitive high-isolation nonreciprocal struct. 1−50425
clock recovery for high-speed optical networks 1−57322
code-division-multiple-access system 1−63497
coherent detection using monolithic integrated optical cct. for heterodyne receiver 1−57068
coherent lightwave communications, conf., (1990) 1−75275
coherent lightwave systems, optical frequency synthesis 1−79357
coherent multichannel LAN, optical subsystems 1−64871
coherent optical fiber communications research 1−46903
coherent optical FSK transmission systems 1−58963
coherent optical heterodyne CPFSK receiver 1−46893
coherent optical receiver phase noise, model for simulation 1−79306
coherent optical transmission systems with optical amplifiers 1−79359
coherent phase-locked synchronous oscillator, optically injected 1−52403
coherent systems, computer controlled DFB laser tuning 1−79360
compressive-strained MQW DFB four-wavelength laser arrays, 1.5 μm 1−58956
compressive-strained MQW waveguide detector, 1.5 μm, coherent receiver appl. 1−52378

optical communication equipment continued
CPFSK heterodyne optical receiver with limiter-discriminator detector 1−72635
CPFSK regenerators, 2.5 G-bit/s, polarisation diversity detection performance 1−65315
crossbar switch, self-routing 1−50458
DBR tunable laser dynamic behaviour simulation 1−45352
DBR tunable laser for WDM based packet switching appls. 1−72593
δ-doped avalanche photodiodes, high bit rate lightwave receivers 1−79736
demultiplier, integrated p-i-n photodiode and bandpass filter 1−52396
device fabrication using electron lithography 1−52419
DFB communications diode lasers, overview 1−79313
DFB laser array for WDM systems, lasing wavelength controllability 1−58949
DFB laser module for AM-FDM transmission 1−59027
DFB lasers, optical communication, 10 Gbit/s modulation performance 1−65368
DFLD for fibre optic broadband ISDN 1−79319
differential amplifier, large dynamic range, gigahertz bandwidth 1−55412
digital optical receiver with APD, simplified non-Gaussian design 1−79337
digital optical receiver with APD, simplified non-Gaussian design 1−79336
digital transmission, techniques and equipment *(German)* 1−72602
diode laser, nonharmonic AM, self-homodyne interferometric optical system 1−65316
diode laser, optical pulse position modulation 1−79343
diode laser, polarisation self-modulation, microwave signal on optical carrier 1−72631
diode laser, two mode bistability, saturable absorpt. 1−70775
diode laser amplifiers, optical full duplex transmission 1−65311
diode laser freqs. conversion by four-wave mixing 1−52446
diode laser noise suppression in multichannel video link 1−72646
diode laser phase noise in coherent subcarrier-multiplexed photonic link 1−79400
diode lasers, side-mode injection locking, switching and modulation 1−77919
distortion analysis of semiconductor lasers 1−52389
doped fibre amplifiers, optical communications appls. 1−70541
DPSK, travelling wave semicond. optical amplifiers, phase noise 1−70617
dynamic single mode DFB and DBR diode lasers *(Japanese)* 1−70671
Eccentric 3 Mirror Telescope for telecom. appls. 1−79371
electro-optical packet switch, architecture 1−64661
electrostatically driven micromechanical 2×2 optical switch 1−46883
equaliser, fractionally-spaced, in coherent commun. system 1−65352
extra-high-speed light modulator integrated laser *(Japanese)* 1−57074
Fabry-Perot etalons, laser chirp time resolving appl. 1−52412
Fabry-Perot gratings, laser chirp time resolving appl. 1−52412
Fabry-Perot laser diodes in WDM subscriber loop system 1−72638
Fabry-Perot laser modules, time compression multiplexing system 1−79329
Fabry-Perot optical intensity modulator 1−56920
FDDI bridge, concentrator and workstation requirements 1−64825
FDDI chip set from Motorola, advantages *(Italian)* 1−72607
FDDI components for workstation interconnection 1−46952
FDDI standard, components and optical tests 1−64827
FDM coherent switching system 1−52451
FDM diode lasers, electrical freq. locking 1−52414
FDM switch at 2.5 Gbit/s 1−52453
feedback receivers, 2-34 Mbit/s operation 1−52385
fiber optic systems, HF, analogue, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43344
fibre amplifier and laser diode pumping module 1−50625
fibre amplifier principles and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−70504
fibre amplifier technology and charact. *(Japanese)* 1−70503
fibre amplifiers, high data rate nonlinear transmission appls. 1−70550
fibre amplifiers for optical communication *(Japanese)* 1−45292
fibre communication LD and WDM modules 1−72652
fibre coupler environmental reliability testing 1−79311
fibre filter, single-coupler ring/double-coupler mirror 1−77634
fibre mechanical reliability 1−59005
fibre modulator using electro-optic polymer overlay 1−58952
fibre multimode tree coupler, design, fabrication, appl. 1−50319
fibre networks, optical switches appl. 1−46928
fibre optic, fault tolerant, for military use 1−60465
fibre optic analogue systems, high-speed, components and appls. 1−46968
fibre optic communication systems, construction and installation 1−46889
fibre optic components, in the loop reliability 1−65324
fibre optic high-speed transceiver , space/military appls. 1−73792
fibre optic Hough transform processor 1−52411
fibre optic rotary joint for aircraft 1−60201
fibre optic sensor integration into coherent communications network 1−79791
fibre optic systems, components 1−79364
fibre optic systems, reliability 1−65327
fibre optic technology for National Aerospace Plane 1−80293
fibre optic telephone lines, spectral compression 1−52394
fibre optic transceiver, using InGaAsP DFB laser diodes 1−72695
fibre optics reliability in space environment 1−65328
fibre Raman amplifier, extinction ratio degrad. 1−65286
fibre reliability, long-term 1−65333
fibre ring resonator optical pulse response 1−50322
fibre technology evolution from telecom. to optics 1−77531
fibre transmission systems, book contrib. 1−79390
fibre video distrib. system with 40 AM-VSB channels and 22 dB link budget 1−79302
fibre-optic adaptive filters, design and optimisation 1−52366
fibre-optic components 1−72610
fibre-optic data links, low cost components, design 1−72686
fibre-optic passive taps in ring-shaped passive-bus optical networks 1−72634
fibre-optic propagation, system design and component selection 1−63274
fibre-optic subscriber networks and systems development 1−46705
fibre-optic transmitter/receiver , multilayer ceramic components 1−72653
FibreWorld network architecture 1−79386
filters, tunable, integrated circuits appls. to signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−72674
fluorinated polyimides for communication components *(Japanese)* 1−70057
FOXIchip set, integrated optoelectronic transmitter and receiver 1−46956
frequency discriminator for wide IF linewidth FSK demodulation 1−46899
frequency synthesizer, digital random access, high resoln. 1−65349
FSK subcarrier multiplexing system, pilot carrier and phase noise, anal. 1−79356
FSK WDM switching system 1−52454

optical communication equipment continued
fused 2×2 multiplexing couplers for all-fibre 1.55 μm amplifiers and lasers 1−45102
fused biconical tapered fibre couplers variable-ratio 1−63269
fused fibre WDM, birefr. control methods 1−70099
grating-coupled waveguide filters , high-speed optical signal processing 1−79295
ground based deep space optical reception antenna design 1−51066
HEMT balanced receiver, CPFSK heterodyne detection 1−65300
heterodyne interference detection of signals, system parameters 1−59011
heterodyne polarimetric meas. for fibre-optical commun. 1−79296
HF lasers for digital and analogue communications 1−72657
highly-integrated, for small- and medium-capacity user loops 1−52164
homodyne detection of polarization modulated optical signals 1−72650
homodyne receiver analysis using injection locked semiconductor laser 1−58985
hybrid, 90° type, for coherent receiver 1−79378
hybrid bistable optical devices, signal regeneration 1−50413
hybrid CMOS driver/vertical cavity surface emitting laser array 1−57072
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
III-V monolithic resonant photoreceiver fabrication 1−57075
injection-locked diode laser phase modulation in PSK link 1−58993
InP-based front-end photoreceivers , monolithically integrated 1−65306
integral semicond. waveguide optical correlator, parametric spectrometer 1−79328
integrated nonlinear optical device for serial-to-parallel conversion 1−70189
integrated optical beam combiner for coherent receivers 1−63382
integrated optoelectronics conf., Monterey, CA, USA, Aug. 1990 1−67355
integrated-optic acoustically-tunable filters for WDM networks 1−56982
integrated-optic mirror-folded polarization-independent wavelength filter 1−58971
intensity modulated laser diodes, OC system performance, refl. 1−65312
intensity modulation 10 Gbit/s lightwave systems, receiver sensitivity 1−79397
interorbit link optical terminals, Nd laser technol. 1−79379
ISDN primary rate interface, optical subscriber line transmission system support 1−46668
isolators, communication appls. , review 1−65320
λ/4 shifted DFB LB, single longitudinal mode operation 1−63716
LANs and MANs, evolution 1−46581
laser diode array transmitter life testing 1−79374
laser diode module, short tapered hemispherical-end fibre, integration 1−52384
laser diode module for microwave transmission *(Japanese)* 1−46910
laser diode modules, high reliability 1−50707
laser diode self-heterodyne linewidth meas. 1−52413
laser frequency stabilisation for optical communications 1−58947
laser modules, temp. stress testing, uncontrolled environment 1−63709
laser transceiver/attenuator for time compression multiplex system 1−79332
laser transmitters in passive microwave fibre-optic links 1−72639
lasers and amplifiers for networks 1−57234
lasers and electro-optics, CLEO, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−48441
lattice switching network, self-routing 1−52460
LD mode partition characts. depend. on modulation freq. and code 1−50698
LED and LD optical transmitters for optical fibre transmission *(German)* 1−72601
light-wave ICs, prospects 1−77699
lightwave systems using semiconductor optical devices 1−79320
line coder, feedback elimination , architectural techniques 1−72626
local power with backup for optical network unit 1−74740
local/metropolitan areas , high speed networking 1−79045
long-wavelength semiconductor lasers for optical fibre communication 1−46922
low noise tuned optical-receiver using microwave amps. 1−72592
LTF-4×2 system for fibre transmission in subscriber area 1−52165
M-ary coded PPM receivers, slot synchronisation errors 1−79340
M-ary PAM optimum optical receiver and filter design 1−79372
Mach-Zehnder interferometer guided wave struct., WDM 1−77546
magneto-optical isolators for optical commun. systems 1−72590
MESFET receiver, fibre optic illum., phased-array antenna appl. 1−64225
micromachined scanning mirrors for laser beam deflection 1−77631
microsystem construction processes and techniques *(German)* 1−63012
microwave integrated-optic modulator/switches *(Japanese)* 1−70343
microwave optoelectronics , technological survey 1−76318
military high-speed surface-mount optical data link 1−72694
mode mixers with varying parameters *(Russian)* 1−72669
modulator for optical intersatellite link 1−58994
monolithic 1×19 single-mode fused fibre couplers 1−45100
monolithic fused fibre 1×4 couplers, struct. and fab. 1−77496
monolithic IC advanced technol. appls. 1−72622
monolithic optical active filters and receivers amplifier struct. 1−65365
monolithic optical time shift network for phased arrays 1−57858
MQW all-optical grating switch 1−46989
MQW DFB lasers, narrow linewidth, wavelength tunable 1−77910
MQW Fabry-Perot struct. based polarisation modulator 1−58953
MQW-DFB lasers, dynamic spectral broadening in digitally modulated lasers 1−63656
MQW-DFB-DC-PBH-LD for opt. communication system 1−63676
MQW-DFB-SIBH lasers, 10 Gbit/s, LPMOVPE 1−52381
MSK heterodyne/synchronous receiver, BER perform. 1−65354
multi-Gbit/s baseband transmission systems, clamping circuit design 1−79297
multicarrier LD, freq. stabilisation *(Korean)* 1−57213
multihop lightwave networks, partially reconfigurable 1−72693
multilayer interf. filters deposited on polyimide films 1−45206
multiple access networks, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (July 1990) 1−54342
multiplexer, 12 Gbit/s, Si bipolar technol. 1−72618
multiport single-mode fibre splitters 1−56883
multisection lasers for optical communications 1−77820
multiwavelength optical switch, acousto-optic tunable filter 1−46929
narrow-band distributed feedback reflector design 1−65314
NEC optical and microwave devices, technologies *(Japanese)* 1−52422
neural nets, fiber optic transmission appls. 1−46981
nonlinear cancellation, high-speed implementation 1−72625
OOK communication systems, echo, BER degradations *(Japanese)* 1−52442
optical amplifiers 1−46902
optical asynchronous transfer mode switch 1−52458

optical communication equipment continued
optical FSK transmitter output charact., Fabry-Perot interferometer *(Korean)* 1−65309
optical receivers for lightwave guide digital transmission *(German)* 1−72605
optical soliton communication using Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifiers 1−72644
optical transmission chips *(Japanese)* 1−44894
OPTIMUX, integrated multiplex and line system, local network appl. 1−52444
opto-electronic modulators and switches 1−72584
optoelectronic devices for appl. in optical commun. *(French)* 1−72589
oscillator lasers in heterodyne video distrib. system 1−52417
p-i-n HEMT lightwave receivers, spectral noise density 1−79327
p-i-n/HBT OEIC photoreceiver 1−70331
packet switch using semicond. optical amp. gates 1−65290
packet switching, broadband, wavelength tuning 1−52450
parallel fibre optic links, bandwidth multiplication 1−72687
parametric amplifier, squeezing props. *(Japanese)* 1−70813
passive components for optical networks 1−79344
passive coupling of InGaAsP-InP laser array and single-mode fibres 1−57071
passive optical network for broadband and telephony services 1−65372
periscopic coarse pointing assembly for optical multiple access 1−79373
phase diversity ASK receiver-performance, noise, threshold 1−58983
phase diversity FSK receivers, anal. 1−79355
phase- and polarisation-insensitive receivers for coherent optical fibre communications 1−79325
phase-shifted DFB laser using pitch modulation 1−50672
phased array antennas, photonic technology appls. 1−57853
phased array optical antenna for space commun. 1−78241
photonic, fast packet switching at 700 Mbit/s data rate 1−52372
photonic appls. in communications industry 1−58941
photonic functional device principles, technology and trends *(Japanese)* 1−63384
photonic guided-wave space-switching archit. 1−79324
photonic integrated circuits for lightwave networks 1−57079
photonic networks, conf., Montebello, Canada (1990) 1−75344
photonic ring highway, channel number, data/frame phase tolerance 1−59049
photonic space division switching for subscriber networks 1−59045
photonic switches, multidimensional, TDM and WDM 1−58808
photonic switching, conf., Kobe, Japan (April 1990) 1−43378
photonic switching, single-stage electronic networks concepts 1−59046
photonic switching for terabit communication node 1−52423
photonic switching system 1−46904
photoreceiver, signal discrimination, random noise background, dual channel 1−72655
photoreceiver with frequency-dependent negative feedback 1−72670
picosecond optoelect. gating of Si BJT_s by locally integrated GaAs photocond. devices 1−77696
PLL using acousto-optic freq. shifter 1−52452
point-to-point optical interconnects, power economy 1−72665
polarisation diversity receivers, lightwave systems, sensitivity degradation 1−58984
polarisation-independent semiconductor optical amplifier module using twin GRIN rod lenses 1−52387
polymer GRIN microstruct. waveguides, optical interconnection 1−56923
polymer waveguide hologram, wavelength division demultiplexer 1−77536
preamplified receivers, sensitivity to ASK and FSK signals 1−72636
preamplifiers of high-speed photodetector signals 1−59009
PSK optical PLL homodyne receiver using eight port hybrid 1−65326
PSS, ultrafast with fibre optic output buffer 1−52456
pulse compression using amplifying Sagnac loop 1−52380
quantum aspects of opt. communication , conf., Paris (1990) 1−75351
rare earth doped fibre amplifiers in 1300 and 1550 nm windows, figures of merit 1−79301
rare earth ions in optical commun. *(French)* 1−70488
receiver, dual-photodetector , for daylight operation 1−46974
receiver, high-ang. tolerance, for atmospheric links 1−58945
receiver, semiconductor laser preamplified, sensitivity and optimum threshold 1−52397
receiver for direct demodulation of PSK signals, anal. 1−52390
receiver multigigabit, Si bipolar IC design 1−72617
receivers, BPSK homodyne and DPSK heterodyne 1−79377
regenerators, MESFET IC for 10 Gbit/s commun. 1−72621
repeater with digital PLL, jitter charact. 1−52371
residential loop plant, evolution 1−46699
satellite optical commun. terminal, laser diode transmitter 1−79369
SBS suppression by discont. Brillouin freq. shifted fibre 1−65285
SDH compatible equip. range, Alcatel 1−79149
SDH optical transmission equipment, develop. *(Japanese)* 1−78783
SDH optical transmission equipment, modules develop. *(Japanese)* 1−79316
selective-broadcast optical passive star comer design for dense WDM networks 1−72633
selfpulsation operating regime for absorber of twin section LD 1−72595
semiconductor absorptive nonlinear optical amp. for fast switching 1−72664
semiconductor communication and broadcasting devices *(Japanese)* 1−49856
semiconductor devices for photonic switching 1−57283
semiconductor devices for photonic switching 1−57279
semiconductor devices for very high-speed optical transmission *(Japanese)* 1−46914
semiconductor DFB lasers, multielectrode, direct FM charact. 1−70593
semiconductor external cavity laser for BPSK heterodyne system 1−72615
semiconductor laser, analogue modulated, distortion reduction 1−46892
semiconductor laser, mode-locked external cavity , harmonically-driven, freq. halving 1−57191
semiconductor laser, narrow line, 1.55 μm, packaged with fibre grating 1−63652
semiconductor laser amplifier, chirp compensation capability 1−46891
semiconductor laser amplifiers, carrier-induced group vel. dispersion and pulse compression 1−45323
semiconductor lasers, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−61436
semiconductor lasers, intensity modulation and noise charact. 1−57204
semiconductor lasers development for radio-engng. 1−52410
semiconductor lasers for coherent lightwave communication 1−79348
semiconductor MQW optical waveguide switches 1−77575
semiconductor optical amplifiers, cross-phase modulation 1−50674

optical communication equipment continued
semiconductor surface emitting visible LD for WDM communication 1−77845
semiconductor TW laser amplifier coded-pulse gain discrimination 1−45353
semiconductor wavelength tunable optical filters , monolithic integration 1−58980
semiconductor Y-junction four-port routing switch 1−45166
sensitivity calc. w.r.t. to repeaters distance *(Czech)* 1−79388
Siemens SG30H service unit for fibre-optic transmission 1−72676
SILEX communication laser diodes, selection, reliability assessment 1−72700
SILEX project, optical spacecraft link 1−79365
SILEX telescope, for intersatellite commun., backrefl. meas. 1−79382
simultaneous two wave oscillation LD using biperiodic binary grating 1−57196
single electrode DFB lasers, noncoherent FSK transmission performance 1−79330
single-mode fibre advanced optical connectors 1−63295
SOLACOS, diode-pumped Nd:YAG laser space commun. 1−79368
soliton optical transmission system using Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifiers *(Japanese)* 1−65345
SONET add/drop multiplexers, appls. 1−65346
SONET conversion of asynchronous fibre architecture 1−65339
SONET cross-connects 1−46938
SONET equipment, inter-vendor compatibility 1−46935
SONET interface technologies, standards and software 1−65338
SONET multiplexer/demultiplexer with frame detection 1−72627
SONET STS-3c user network interface IC 1−72628
SONET system for North America , Fujitsu equip. develop. 1−65296
space appls of long-wavelength laser diodes, packaging and assembly 1−63723
space commun., conf., Munich (1991) 1−75284
space commun. develop. in Japan 1−79366
space communication terminal, satellite vibr. effects 1−79384
spectral filters, all-fibre, 0.8 to 1.6 μm 1−77633
spectral multiplexer, three-channel all fiber, based on interference filters 1−46972
star repeater using active integrated optics 1−59032
strained layer MQW DFB lasers, nonlinear K-factor reduction 1−50678
strained MQW DFB laser dispersive fibre transmission expt., 10 Gbit/s, 50 km 1−52379
subminiaturized LD transmitter module for 2.4-Gb/s transmission 1−72629
subscriber loop, 0.78 μm digital transmission, 1.3 μm fibre use *(Japanese)* 1−58783
subscriber loop, passive optical coupler arrays 1−46927
subscriber loop receiver design considering fibre loss fluctuation 1−52409
switch low backreflection, low loss 1−46930
switching network using WDM 1−58809
switching system, space-division, line capacity 1−58810
synchronisation circuit, HF operation 1−59048
tapers for receivers in free space links 1−46978
TDMA coder, rapidly tunable 1−52400
technological-review of fibre optic communications 1−72649
testing, mG9001A/MG9002A stabilized light sources *(Japanese)* 1−65824
testing, optical spectrum analyzer MV02 series *(Japanese)* 1−64385
three-guide directional coupler as polarisation independent optical switch 1−52375
three-terminal fibre Sagnac interferometric switch 1−56862
token ring fibre optic backbone systems, campus setting 1−46960
Toshiba TOLD 312 series LDs far optical commun. *(Italian)* 1−72606
TPON/BPON OEIC DFB laser duplexer transceivers 1−52374
tracking device, fibre-based, for space commun. 1−79381
transceivers for fibre optic computer link , power supply 1−61104
transmitter and receiver for multichannel parallel data link 1−58967
transmitter for fibre optic interconnects 1−59003
transmitters and receivers, digital signals transmission *(Polish)* 1−72667
travelling wave semicond. optical amplifier, carrier density modulation 1−57214
travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifiers, design 1−65356
tunable multiwavelength semicond. laser with single fibre output 1−70600
ultrafast multibeatlength all-optical fibre switch 1−58960
underwater sensor array multiplexing 1−79165
waveguide directional coupler with nonlinear coupling medium 1−65299
waveguide double ring resonator for optical FDM system 1−65310
waveguide photonic switching network, 2D 1−59047
wavelength convertor, semiconductor Fabry-Perot nonlinear amplifier use 1−58972
wavelength-tunable semicond. lasers for optical communications 1−65357
WDM fibre-optic sensor systems and networks 1−73104
WDM network with λ-switch 1−52455
widely tunable optical-fiber ring laser using TWA 1−79298
AlGaAs semiconductor photonic functional devices 1−58964
AlGaAs time-domain chirp optical switch 1−72654
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT receiver ICs for a 10 Gbps optical communication system 1−72689
$Al_{0.27}Ga_{0.73}As$/GaAs pin photodiodes, single heterojunction, optical receiver appls. 1−72643
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT 20 Gbit/s 2:1 selector/decision ICs 1−44028
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT 28-Gbit/s selector IC 1−43853
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT high-speed 8:1 multiplexer/demultiplexer 1−72691
Er doped distrib. fibre amps., noise performance 1−72594
Er doped distributed amplification dispersion-shifted fibre 1−52376
Er doped fibre amplifier in optical soliton transmission systems *(Japanese)* 1−70089
Er doped fibre amplifiers for video distrib. system *(Japanese)* 1−46920
Er doped fibre amplifiers, remote gain switching 1−63598
Er doped fibre amplifiers, undersea lightwave transmission repeaters 1−70549
Er doped optical fibre amplifier module *(Japanese)* 1−70506
Er fibre preamplifier in multichannel FSK direct-detection system 1−58973
Er^{3+} doped optical fibre amplifier design, fabrication and characterisation 1−45305
Er^{3+} fibre ring laser networks 1−65304
Er:fibre amplifier, Nd:YAG laser pumped 1−52399
Er: fibre amplifier switch, coded light pumping 1−46990
Er:fibre amplifier with optical notch filter, WDM appl. 1−52398
Er:fibre amplifiers, enhanced gain saturation, transmission line automatic intensity control 1−46901
Er:fibre amplifiers for analog video distribution network 1−79399
Er:fibre amplifiers, saturated, compensated gain fluctuations 1−70496

optical communication equipment continued
Er:fibre preamplifier, diode laser pumped, high receiver sensitivity 1−72637
Er^{3+}:SiO_2 fibre amplifier, pumping, gain, efficiency, appls. 1−70542
Er^{3+}:fibre amplifier design parameters 1−50616
Er-doped fibre amplifiers, lightwave communication systems modeling 1−79353
Er-doped optical fibre amplifiers for 1.55 μm transmission 1−77763
Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifiers, 2.5 Gbit/s direct detect. system, remote pumping 1−72598
Er^{3+}-doped fibre repeater, diode laser pumped, soliton amplification *(Japanese)* 1−70522
GaAlAs/GaAs active filter based on vertical cavity surface emitting laser 1−57069
GaAs 10 Gbit/s MESFET ICS for ultra high-speed transmission systems 1−72690
GaAs 2.5 Gbit/s clock/data regenerator IC 1−72692
GaAs MMIC amplifier module, 0.5-23 GHz, optical transmission systems 1−68657
GaAs gigabit 5-highway OE-LSI chipset for interconnections 1−72623
GaAs optical amplifier using SPICE, design 1−65334
GaAs optical system FET devices, radiation effects 1−69699
GaAs photoconductive semiconductor switch in transmission line 1−72641
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW LED, broad bend emission 1−70319
GaAs-AlGaAs vertically compact MQW LD grown by MBE 1−77831
GaAs-GaAlAs laser diode, failure anal. 1−63721
GaInAs, monolithic quad p-i-n photodiodes, polarisation diversity receivers 1−79322
GaInAs monolithic twin p-i-n photodiodes, opt. receiver appl. 1−65295
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, MBE, waveguide/PIN/JFET integration 1−63495
GaInAs-InP integrated-twin-guide directional coupler switch 1−56919
GaInAsP-InP SELD-type wavelength selective filter 1−70255
GaInAsP-InP optical amplifier integrated with access waveguides 1−50679
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR optoelectronic devices , fabrication 1−79393
InAlAs-InGaAs photodetecting receiver, WDM link 1−72630
InGaAlAs/InP balanced optical mixer for coherent receivers 1−79351
InGaAlAs-InP wavelength demultiplexers, thermal behaviour 1−46908
InGaAs OEIC four-channel receiver array using JFET technology 1−77694
InGaAs, metal-semicond.-metal photodetectors, opt. communications 1−65767
InGaAs p-i-n photodetector, edge-coupled, 50 GHz bandwidth 1−59451
InGaAs p-i-n waveguide photodiode 1−70294
InGaAs/InP, transferred electron device laser driver integration 1−70330
InGaAs-InAlAs MQW optical modulators 1−50390
InGaAs-InP epilayer growth, VPE, high purity and uniformity 1−67816
InGaAs-InP monolithic PIN-FET receiver OEIC 1−70337
InGaAs-InP monolithic photoreceivers for fibre transmission 1−50522
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$, MBE, monolithically integrated MSM transimpedance amplifier 1−65297
InGaAsP diode lasers with semi-insulating layers 1−70658
InGaAsP multielectrode DFB lasers, spectral bistability 1−50726
InGaAsP optical amplifiers and MQW devices 1−77916
InGaAsP semiconductor photonic functional devices 1−58964
InGaAsP superluminesc. diode, long wavelength and spectrum broadening 1−50505
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ MQW DFB laser for 2.4 Gbit/s transmission 1−70655
InGaAsP/InP directional coupler, vertically coupled filter 1−77547
InGaAsP-InAlAs-InGaAs waveguide-MSM detector-HEMT amplifier receiver 1−50515
InGaAsP-InGaAs strained-layer MQW DFB lasers 1−45324
InP diffused JFET for electrooptic receiver appls. 1−77201
InP, use in integrated optoelectronics 1−50519
InP/InGaAs, monolithic transimpedance photoreceiver 1−65298
InP-InGaAs integrated HBT preamplifier for optical receiver 1−77700
InP-InGaAs photodiodes for opt. communication by RIE 1−50490
InP-based carrier injection optical switch array 1−79398
InP-based semiconductor optical switches *(Japanese)* 1−72672
$LiNbO_3$ digital optical switch, 2×2 polarisation ind. 1−58955
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator as photonic switch 1−72663
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave electro-optic switch, polarisation independ. 1−50389
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide switch/modulator for an optical communications system *(Japanese)* 1−72671
$LiNbO_3$ travelling-wave electrode optical modulators, bias voltage control 1−52388
$LiNbO_3$:Mg,Ti waveguide electro-optical switch 1−77595
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical switch array, 16×16 config. 1−63400
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, asymmetric Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulator 1−65313
Nd:YAG laser, diode-pumped, for space commun. 1−77793
Nd:YAG laser, diode-pumped, for space commun. 1−77794
Nd:YAG laser for free space communications 1−70560
Nd:YAG laser, single-freq., for space commun. 1−77792
Nd:YAG lasers, externally modulated , optical links appls. 1−72648
Nd^{3+}:ZrF_4-BaF_4-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF fibre amplifier for 1.3 μm telecom. window 1−77796
Ni-Cd secondary cell for optical network unit 1−74741
Pr^{3+} doped fluoride fibre amplifiers, output saturation limit 1−77769
Pr^{3+}:fluorozirconate fibre amp., 1.3 μm, 2.5 Gbit/s syst. charactn. 1−65293
Si bipolar ASICs for 2.5 Gbit/s systems, custom ICs and personalized arrays 1−77315
Si bipolar IC for multigigabit optical commun. 1−72616
Si bipolar chipset for fibre-optic appl. to 2.5 Gbit/s 1−72620
Si bipolar clock recovery IC, 0.3-4 Gbit/s 1−72619
Si integrated optical modulator, design and perform. 1−70181
Si-based opto-hybrid technology for high-performance modules 1−50524
SiO_2 planar waveguide circuits, fabrication and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−72673

optical components *see optical elements*

optical computing *see optical information processing*

optical constants
see also light absorption; reflectivity; refractive index
lightguide, bent, radiation index calc. 1−56913
poly(3-hexylthiophene) thin films, optoelectronic props. 1−75795
semiconductor uniformity-mapping techniques 1−55903
water, two-photon absorption coeff. 1−63867
As_2S_3:Ag, elec. and optical props. *(Russian)* 1−69061
CdTe-ZnTe superlattices, electronic states calc. and optical matrix elements 1−69162
$CuAlSe_2$ ternary semicond., CVD grown, elec. and optical props. 1−76585
$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$ thin films, optical props. 1−55685
$CuInSe_2$ thin films, rapid thermal recrystallisation 1−54898

optical constants continued
p-GaAs, heavily doped, free holes, optical constants 1−69041
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ long wavelength photoconductor 1−65771
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, exciton transitions and photovoltaic spectra 1−76646
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetector, doping and bias 1−59459
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum wires, optical charactn., Ga^+ masked implantation 1−76612
GaInAs on GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth 1−61736
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$:Be SQW, hole localization effect, photolum. 1−69137
Hg-based epilayers/superlattices, low temp. growth, doping 1−54821
n-HgCdTe:In layers, optical band edge obs. organometallic epitaxy 1−75717
HgCdTe/CdTe MQW, growth, stability and optical props. 1−76710
InGaAs-InP strained quantum wells, opt. props. 1−57227
InGaAs(P), physical props., datareview 1−55673
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$:Mg LPE layers, temp. depend., photolum. 1−77656
InP on GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth 1−61736
InP, optical functions, datareview 1−55667
InSb, electrophysical charact. rel. to IR detector design *(Slovenian)* 1−69030
InSb epitaxial films on sapphire, RF sputtering, optical props. 1−75641
La_2O_2S:Tm phosphor, soft X-ray efficiency, surface recombination 1−70284
$LiNbO_3$, photostimulated processes, absorbancy index 1−63860
PbSe semicond., picosecond optical nonlinearities 1−69067
PbTe, quantum parabolic wells, coupled cyclotron-intersubband reson. 1−69152
$Se_{80-x}Te_{20}Sb_x$, glassy semicond., Sb doping effects on transport props. 1−44444
Si p-i-n photodiode, soft X-ray efficiency, surface recombination 1−70284
Si, quantum parabolic wells, coupled cyclotron-intersubband reson. 1−69152
a-Si:H, Si:H,B and SiGe:H sputtered films, ion beam hydrogenation 1−69062
a-Si:H films, prep. technique for rigid and stable Si network 1−67880
a-Si:H films, thickness depend. charact. of optical gaps *(Japanese)* 1−49541
Si:H polycryst. solar cells, low-energy H_2^+ implantation effect 1−74900
a-Si:H-Au junc., CVD, optical and elec. props. 1−69018
a-Si-Ge thin films, RF sputtered, O and N effects on optical/electronic props. 1−49573
Si_4-Ge_6 superlattice on Ge (001), optical spectra 1−69154
a-SiC:H, H diffusion, ESR, photocond. 1−49571
SiC:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−67931
a-SiC_x:H,B doped films, composition and optical props. 1−55958
a-SiGe:H, film prep. by ion-gun CVD 1−67917
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H sputter-assisted plasma CVD prep. and props. 1−54930
SnO_2 sprayed films, physical props. 1−75739
SnO_x sputtered films, struct. and electronic props. 1−49569
SnO_2:F, spray pyrolysis , a-Si:H solar cells appl. 1−75037
TbFeCo films, optical and magneto-optical props. 1−50082
$Te_{40}As_{38}Ge_{10}Si_{12}$, amorphous thin films, elec., struct., optical props. 1−69053
YAl_5O_{12}:Nd^{3+} solid-state lasers, nearest neighbours pairs 1−70487
ZnO:Li films, RF diode sputtering 1−43644
ZnSe epitaxial layers on GaAs, residual strain, photon absorpt. spectroscopy 1−67805

optical cooling *see cooling*

optical correlation
aberration control in compact optical correlators 1−45215
acousto-optic correlator, SNR loss due to binarisation effects 1−45179
acousto-optical image processor, compact, real-time 1−50438
array logic digital computing by coded pattern processing 1−56997
autocorrelation signal anal. by matched spatial filtering theory 1−51540
bar code autocorrelations, Barker code comparison 1−58026
binary joint transform correlator , detector quantisation effects 1−46279
binary joint-transform correlation, elements design, optimisation 1−46280
binary nonlinear joint transform correlator thresholding 1−46281
binary phase-only and high pass matched filters 1−77639
binary phase-only correlator for target recognition 1−46292
binary phase-only optical correlator , adaptive filtering 1−46278
broadband matrix switch and multiplexing systems 1−77703
code-division-multiple-access system correlator 1−63497
coherent optical processor, multiple object recognition 1−64503
compact robust incoherent holographic correlator, laser diode array 1−63918
conference, San Diego, USA (July 90) 1−43341
controllable waveguide modulators 1−52756
conveyor optical correlator with CCD photodetector, radiosignal processing 1−58098
defocused image pattern recognition by correlation filters 1−51495
digital correlators for multi-access networks 1−59039
diode laser beam 1/f noise fluctuations correlation 1−70620
diode laser intensity noise reduction by amplitude-phase decorrelation 1−45332
directional image processing using pinhole camera 1−51451
discrete correlators , multiple imaging for digital optical computing 1−45186
fast decorrelation algorithm for permutation arrays 1−46286
filter synthesis, generalised space-domain approach 1−51543
Fresnel lens-encoded binary phase-only filters 1−50462
holographic correlator, matched filtering 1−63907
holographic matched filtration in waveguide system 1−78008
image classification by Kittler-Young transform 1−51491
image identification, optoelectronic correlation methods 1−51476
image synthesis by nonimaged laser-speckle pattern correlation 1−71701
integral semicond. waveguide optical correlator, parametric spectrometer 1−79328
invariant joint transform correlator 1−51544
joint transform correlator , spatial light modulator use 1−51455
joint transform correlator with FT aspheric mirror 1−46291
joint transform optical correlators, planar integration 1−50444
laser radar automatic target recognition parallel algorithms 1−65459
laser speckle imaging correlography, illum. coherence effects 1−79450
linear FM correlator, semiconductor and photodetector based 1−59114
liquid crystal spatial light modulator nonlinear response 1−45173
liquid crystal TV, hybrid modulating props. 1−50420
liquid crystal TV appl. to joint transform optical correlator 1−50423
micro-area network, TDMA, architecture 1−65336

optical correlation continued
miniature optical correlator design with phase-only filters 1−45213
miniaturized optical correlator , design 1−51542
model-based ternary phase-amplitude feature correlation filters 1−45212
multichannel associative optical correlators for comput. systems 1−77617
nonlinear joint transform correlator, binary encoding 1−51450
nonlinear joint transform correlators design architecture 1−46283
nonredundant filters for rot. image pattern recognition 1−51453
object imaging, femtosec. SHG cross-correl. time gating 1−64512
optimal trade off filters, correl. peak, noise robustness 1−58203
peak-holding navigation, noise immunity anal. 1−78540
phase-only correlation method for pattern recognition 1−46277
photoacoustic depth profiling by cross-correlation 1−57059
photon limited stellar images, phase retrieval 1−51489
photorefractive adaptive filter architecture , correlator based 1−63446
piezoelectric transducer in photorefractive time correlation motion detection 1−79684
projection-onto-constraint-gets algorithm for pattern recognition 1−51504
real-time correlator using computer-generated holographic filter on liquid crystal light valve 1−50862
rotation-invariant time-integrating optical correlation recognition system 1−46276
rough surface analysis, using optical Fourier transform 1−79937
spatial filters, normalized correlation for pattern recognition 1−70257
spatial light modulator transmissive dead zones, effects on optical correlation 1−51545
synthetic estimation filter, multidimensional 1−51541
ultrashort laser pulses, single-shot autocorrelation 1−77953
video motion compensation by vel. meas. and phase correl. 1−59190
waveguide correlation processing, conjugate signal pattern filters 1−70163
$BaTiO_3$ cryst., two wave mixing, autocorrelation 1−51499
GaAs optical correlator, real-time 1−50422
H stimulated Rama amplification, broadband, pump-depleted, correlation effects 1−50571

optical correlation methods *see optical correlation*

optical correlators *see optical correlation*

optical coupler losses *see optical losses*

optical couplers
see also optical interconnections
0.8 μm LD modules using expanded-core fibres, charcts. 1−52373
4×4 fused fibre-optic couplers polarisation depend. 1−70071
achromatic double grating coupler design, dispersion compensation 1−70177
adiabatic integrated-optic devices , coupler, multiplexer, polarisation splitter 1−63374
adiabatically tapered directional coupling for dielectric waveguides 1−50400
all fibre resonators, matrix algebra 1−77513
angled fibre couplers with drawn silica substrates, performance tests 1−63276
antiresonant reflecting optical waveguides is directional coupler 1−56910
application in Mercury optical trunk network 1−46983
asymmetric fibre couplers for telecom. appls., fabrication 1−58950
book, dielec. optical waveguide theory 1−61425
cable TV fibre optic coupler specifications 1−77491
channel waveguide directional couplers, length minimisation design 1−70193
codirectional couplers, grating assisted, nonorthogonal coupled mode theory 1−77554
concentricity meas. of plug connections *(German)* 1−70081
coupled semiconductor travelling wave amplifiers, ultrashort pulse self-switching 1−70616
D-fibre polarisation splitter, fabrication and eval. 1−45096
detuned second-order grating output couplers , integrated superlattice reflector 1−63383
DFB laser and passive waveguide monolithic integration 1−77829
digital correlators for multi-access networks 1−59039
diode laser, single mode, optical fibre coupling *(Chinese)* 1−50669
diode laser optical power coupling 1−57250
diode lasers, coherent ensemble, fibre coupling 1−77800
directional coupler modulator, 10 GHz bandwidth 1−56948
directional couplers, grating assisted, coupled mode formulation 1−77545
directional nonlinear-optical coupler, optical modulation and switching 1−70152
directional waveguide couplers, end-facet reflections in Fabry-Perot loss meas. 1−70133
distributed optical passive star couplers , WDM operation 1−58847
double-coupler fibre ring resonators 1−63316
electro-optic directional-coupler optical switch 1−45168
external modulation appls., overview 1−56930
Fabry-Perot optical intensity modulator , fibre coupling appl. 1−56920
fibre 1−77514
fibre analog links with connectors, performance 1−72659
fibre cable connector designs *(German)* 1−56890
fibre connector modal charactn. 1−77501
fibre connectors, high impact shock testing 1−77499
fibre connectors, return loss test method standard 1−77504
fibre connectors, thermally-diffused expanded core, loss reduction 1−63281
fibre coupled diode laser pumping laser rod 1−57132
fibre coupler, fibre Rayleigh backscatter , diode laser coupling 1−56860
fibre coupler, interferometric, wavelength flattened 1−70100
fibre coupler charactn. by interferometric optical-time-domain reflectometry 1−70086
fibre coupler environmental reliability testing 1−79311
fibre coupler to fibre optic sensor 1−52877
fibre coupler to high-isolation polarisation-independent optical circulator 1−50329
fibre couplers, fabrication 1−70093
fibre couplers, fused, polarisation maintaining, environmental tests 1−70087
fibre couplers, planar, reliability 1−70117
fibre coupling to laser diode by aspheric lens 1−70085
fibre filter, single-coupler ring/double-coupler mirror 1−77634
fibre fused biconical tapers, reliability tests 1−70120
fibre fusion splicing technique to reduce splicing loss between single-mode fibre and Er-doped fibre 1−70079
fibre joining, alignment errors in focusing method 1−70102
fibre multimode tree coupler, design, fabrication, appl. 1−50319
fibre optic, fault tolerant, for military use 1−60465
fibre optic, single mode, microlens fabrication, spot size 1−56847

optical couplers continued
fibre optic, single mode, thin film waveguide coupling 1−56870
fibre optic active plug using MIL-C-38999 Series III connector 1−70074
fibre optic components, high impact shock testing 1−70126
fibre optic coupler testing, data acquisition system 1−70128
fibre optic couplers, arbitrary core shapes, design 1−56851
fibre optic rotary joint for aircraft 1−60201
fibre optic transmission charcts., sensor and instrum. develop. 1−56864
fibre optics coupler, polished, optical bistability 1−70820
fibre physical contact technology suppresses light reflected from connectors 1−50333
fibre splices, damage and failure 1−70118
fibre tip polishing technique 1−77528
fibre twin-elliptic-core polarisation beamsplitter 1−45116
fibre type, loss meas. using test bank *(Spanish)* 1−59743
fibre waveguide interconnects for optical processing 1−70097
fibre-coax couplers for telemetry, implementations and appl. *(German)* 1−79309
fibre-optic polished coupler fabrication, automation 1−56891
fibre-optic resonant ring interferometers, prism coupled 1−63292
fibre-to-feeder cable TV coupler technologies 1−52611
fibre-to-stripe waveguide coupler, high efficiency 1−63361
fibre-waveguide coupling techniques 1−77527
filter, coupler fibre ring and mirror based 1−77637
FITL, advanced coupler appls., cost savings 1−65341
fused 2×2 multiplexing couplers for all-fibre 1.55 μm amplifiers and lasers 1−45102
fused biconical tapered fibre couplers variable-ratio 1−63269
grating assisted directional couplers, design, analysis 1−63350
grating coupler integrated optical biosensors 1−53218
grating-assisted nonlinear couplers 1−77557
grating-coupled waveguide filters , high-speed optical signal processing 1−79295
GRIN directional coupler in ion exchanged glass as multiplexer 1−63375
helical-grating two-mode fiber spatial-mode coupler 1−56872
immunosensor, integrated opt. input grating coupler 1−80129
integrated optic directional couplers for TDMA coder 1−52400
integrated optic star coupler, 8×8 config., design/fabrication 1−45139
integrated optical beam combiner for coherent receivers 1−63382
integrated-optics grating couplers, achromatic compensation by focused beams 1−50383
Intercity trains glass fibre bus system *(German)* 1−59002
intersecting waveguides, fractionally doped, optical coupling anal. 1−63346
ion exchanged stripe waveguides, fibre coupling loss meas. 1−79962
LED/fibre optic millikelvin heater 1−77686
linear twin core couplers, periodic mode coupling 1−77555
Mach-Zehnder fibre interferometer based couplers, design 1−56856
Mach-Zehnder interferometer guided wave struct., WDM 1−77546
2-methyl-4-nitroaniline with grating couplers SHG 1−50810
Michelson fibre-optic strain sensor, coupled fibre use 1−52875
micro-magnetic alloy tubes for switching and splicing single-mode fibers 1−63336
mismatched nonlinear couplers with saturable nonlinearity 1−50791
monolithic 1×19 single-mode fused fibre couplers 1−45100
monolithic fused fibre 1×4 couplers, struct. and fab. 1−77496
MQW directional coupler, optical switching 1−50770
MQW directional coupler switch, electrical and optical control 1−45170
multifibre connector, clamp spring removal *(Japanese)* 1−70130
multifibre connector transfer splicing, design *(Japanese)* 1−65343
nonlinear directional coupler, all-optical switching 1−63882
nonlinear optical, coupled mode theory 1−70142
optoelectronic device packaging, fibre lens coupling to diode laser 1−50330
parametric interaction in waveguide structures 1−70825
passive coupling of InGaAsP-InP laser array and single-mode fibres 1−57071
passive optical star coupler in nonlinear media 1−50392
passive star coupler, efficient N×N 1−56892
periodic structure, twin core, normal modes 1−70151
photonic backplane for telephone cards interconnect 1−65108
photonic networks, conf., Montebello, Canada (1990) 1−75344
planar waveguide grating coupler, optical bistability by photothermal displacement 1−50796
planar waveguide grating couplers film thickness tolerances 1−63390
planar waveguide mode profile adapted to single mode fibres 1−63368
polarisation diversity fibre networks 1−79358
polarisation-independent semiconductor optical amplifier module using twin GRIN rod lenses 1−52387
polarization-independent interferometric optical-time-domain reflectometer 1−59738
polymer film waveguides, multiple mode/source coupling 1−70169
polymeric electro-optic guided wave modulators and switches 1−56942
power splitter, 1×8, using tapered waveguide coupling 1−50370
PSK optical PLL homodyne receiver using eight port hybrid 1−65326
Raman fibre laser, YAG laser pumped, cavity-taper output 1−77791
rectangular waveguide coupler switching efficiency 1−56902
ring-main, optical, multiplexing hybrid sensors 1−73135
selective-broadcast optical passive star comer design for dense WDM networks 1−72633
self-induced transparency solitons, guiding and switching 1−70822
semiconductor laser arrays, Y-coupler integration, mode composition 1−63701
semiconductor laser coupling with single-mode fibre 1−63268
short fibre sections, modal noise 1−77518
single mode, and microlens fabrication, diode laser coupling 1−63323
single mode optical fibre connector 1−52421
single-core fibre to twin-core fibre connector 1−70078
single-mode fibre advanced optical connectors 1−63295
single-mode fibre connector for accessing *(Japanese)* 1−70131
single-mode fibre connectors *(Japanese)* 1−45108
single-mode fibre couplers, optical meas., COST-217 project, interlaboratory comparison 1−45094
slab waveguide directional coupler, ultrashort soliton switching 1−79342
spectacles shaped optical fibre ring resonator, double couplers 1−63324
splices and plug-in connectors *(German)* 1−72678
star couplers, fibre coupling to Er fibre amplifier, single laser pumping 1−56863
star fibre coupler based on eigenmode coupling and diffr. theory 1−77534
subscriber loop, passive optical coupler arrays 1−46927
taper coupling of LD to single mode fibre 1−56857
tapered fibre couplers, power equalisation by twist tuning 1−56855

optical couplers continued
tapered mismatched directional couplers, adiabatic power flow 1−56869
tapered optical couplers anal. by coupled-mode theory 1−77571
tapered slab waveguides with nonlinear cladding, excitation charact. of fund. mode 1−45122
tapers for receivers in free space links 1−46978
test and meas. system, PC based, software as systems integrator 1−59317
three-channel waveguide couplers, numerical anal. 1−50373
waveguide, polarisation-dependent coupling to photodetector 1−70146
waveguide coupling device mode propag. anal. by Fourier expansion 1−63343
waveguide directional coupler with nonlinear coupling medium 1−65299
waveguide double ring resonator for optical FDM system 1−65310
waveguides, semivectorial field problems, Rayleigh quotient soln. 1−50367
wavelength selective fused taper fibre couplers 1−56871
WDM fibre couplers, polarisation independent 1−50328
wideband optical signal generator , for deep phase modulation 1−65826
zero-gap couplers, waveguide bending losses, beam propag. method *(Chinese)* 1−50363
AlGaAs deflector for optical switch 1−56932
AlGaAs directional coupler, 1.55 μm, ultrafast all-optical switching 1−77967
AlGaAs spatial light deflector/modulator, grating phased array 1−63398
$FePO_4$ thin film/K^+-doped glass composite optical waveguides 1−63348
GaAs/AlGaAs optical matrix switches, electrooptic directional couplers 1−79326
GaAs-AlGaAs matrix switches with electro-optic directional couplers 1−45167
GaInAs-InP integrated-twin-guide directional coupler switch 1−56919
Ge_xSi_{1-x} optical directional couplers, RTP CVD growth 1−56898
InGaAlAs/InP balanced optical mixer for coherent receivers 1−79351
InGaAsP rib waveguides, vertical coupling to InGaAs photodiodes 1−57067
InGaAsP/InP directional coupler, vertically coupled filter 1−77547
InGaAsP/InP optical waveguide tapers, investig. *(German)* 1−56901
InGaAsP-InP, grating assisted directional couplers, freq. response, tunability 1−70140
InP buried rib passive waveguide Y-junctions fabrication 1−56918
InP fibre-matched waveguides, scalar transverse field formulation 1−45121
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave electro-optic switch, polarisation independ. 1−50389
$LiNbO_3$ low-loss Y-couplers for fibre optic gyro 1−73126
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide switch/modulator for an optical communications system *(Japanese)* 1−72671
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide couplers as polarisation independent switches and filters 1−63378
$LiNbO_3$:Ti zero-gap directional coupler *(Chinese)* 1−56899
MgF_2 output coupler for Ar excimer laser 1−45260
$Si/SiO_2-SiOxN_y-SiO_2$ integrated sensors/optical components 1−56928

optical data processing *see optical information processing*

optical deflectors
acousto-optic deflector controlling Ti:Al_2O_3 crystal laser, flashlamp pumped 1−50622
acousto-optical, electronically tunable laser applic. 1−63818
beam deflection and scanning tech., conf., San Jose (1991) 1−75278
computerised moire deflectometry grating, TV camera, and computerised image processor use 1−47397
electro-optical light beam deflection device 1−56947
laser reticle writer using acousto-opt. deflection 1−76988
line scanner design for laser typesetting 1−70250
micromachined scanning mirrors for laser beam deflection 1−77631
optical beam scanner with phase-variable waveguide−analysis of performance and design 1−45118
AlGaAs deflector for optical switch 1−56932
AlGaAs grating surface-emitting beam deflector with ridge structure 1−56940
AlGaAs spatial light deflector/modulator, grating phased array 1−63398
TeO_2 crystal acousto-optic deflector, gyrotropy effects 1−45178

optical design techniques
see also optical instruments
achromatic double grating coupler design, dispersion compensation 1−70177
aspherical lenses, optical transform. of coords. 1−45587
binary optics, design, fabrication 1−70185
camcorder zoom lens unit with glass-moulded aspherical lens *(Japanese)* 1−79561
coating design method 1−77632
conference, optical engineering, Tel-Aviv (1990) 1−67314
conference, optical engineering appls., Rochester, NY, USA (1990) 1−67311
correlator, compact optical, aberration control 1−45215
cylindrical electrostatic ion lenses, refractive analog 1−57397
dielectric/metal multilayers, band rejection filter design 1−50460
electrooptic modulators, high speed, CAD tools 1−45156
FEL design optimisation for stability and performance 1−63755
fibre-optic adaptive filters, design and optimisation 1−52366
fibre-optic rotation sensor designs, GRIN and step index profiles 1−47282
flexible active mirror shape synthesis, iterative algorithm 1−45377
head-up display using double combiner , projecting lens design 1−79876
holographic interconnect design, substrate mode 1−57326
holographic memory, parallel processing 1−63906
interactive design and electro-optic analysis liaise (IDEAL) 1−70340
Luneberg lens design, optimisation using medium theories 1−57010
microlithographic lens design 1−77630
miniature optical correlator design with phase-only filters 1−45213
multilayer filter, optimum design, turning point method 1−70254
plane waves transformation by four-mirror systems 1−45501
travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifiers 1−65356
AlGaAs-GaAs Fresnel lens array for opt. signal processing 1−70191
InP fibre-matched waveguides, scalar transverse field formulation 1−45121
$LiNbO_3$ integrated lens fabrication, proton exchange 1−56927

optical detection of magnetic resonance (EPR) *see microwave-optical double resonance*

optical detection of magnetic resonance (radiofrequency) *see magnetic double resonance*

optical difference frequency generation *see optical frequency conversion*

optical diffraction *see light diffraction*

optical disc storage
see also CD-ROMs; magneto-optical recording
associative recall using motionless-head parallel readout opt. disc 1−45090
CD-I and full motion video 1−72845
character recognition, optical disc implementation 1−45192
conference, Singapore (1990) 1−75280
data storage systems, optical and magneto-optical 1−70063
direct-read-after-write discs, beam-wave scatt. 1−56846
drive head technology and performance 1−70068
erasable optical disc, multipulse PWM recording 1−50306
erasure and error-correction LSI for optical-disk systems *(Japanese)* 1−44029
F6443D magneto-optical disk drive subsystem 1−50304
FAXin paperless facsimile optical disc filing system *(Japanese)* 1−51921
file image input technology *(Japanese)* 1−50305
flying optical head of monolithically integrated LD-PD in disc storage 1−77480
glass substrate for optical and magnetic disc storage 1−50115
integrated-optic devices for information processing using grating components *(Japanese)* 1−70199
laser disc optical pick-up using holographic optical element *(Japanese)* 1−50309
local microhologram recording on moving photothermoplastic disk 1−78009
magneto-optical head construction and charact. for disc eval. *(Japanese)* 1−50311
materials for data storage, conf. 1−48468
overview of optical media 1−79576
phase mask lithography for grooved glass substrate prep. 1−77487
pilot interface design for flight deck electronic library 1−73806
pit-edge recording and MCAV method, large capacity disc 1−63264
pits scattering charact. using BEM 1−50307
plastic molding for magneto-optical disc substrate 1−77486
re-writable magneto-optical disc storage *(Italian)* 1−50426
read/write head, magnetic bearings 1−63205
recording life expectancy requirements and tests 1−59232
sampled format optical disk wobble flag optimisation *(Chinese)* 1−56841
thermal power plant control data management, optical disc-based *(Japanese)* 1−53766
tracking servo signals prediction , using STM 1−50308
write unidirectional memory codes over arbitrary alphabets 1−58020
InSb:Te phase-change optical discs, struct., overwrite repeatability *(Japanese)* 1−56845
a-SiN:H protective films for phase-change optical disks 1−77481

optical dispersion
see also optical constants
2D nonlinear medium, induced phase modulation, induced superspike 1−45415
achromatic double grating coupler design, dispersion compensation 1−70177
asymmetric converging Y junction, nonlinear wave propag. 1−70156
channel waveguide dispersion charact., effective index method 1−50365
chromatic, optical equalisation with linearly tapered two-dissimilar-core fibre 1−79304
coherent optical link, performance degradation from polarisation mode dispersion 1−58975
diode laser intensity noise reduction by amplitude-phase decorrelation 1−45332
dye laser, ruggedised, flash-lamp pumped, multiple-prism grating oscillator 1−77751
fibre, multimode, random imperfections 1−70123
fibre cable, ultra-low-loss low-dispersion *(Japanese)* 1−46916
fibre dispersion meas. using colour centre laser 1−79960
fibre link polarisation dispersion meas. by interferometry 1−46906
fibre optic, single mode, chromatic dispersion, length variation 1−56868
fibre optic, single mode, depressed cladding, performance, b/a ratios 1−63287
fibre optics, single mode, dispersive props., thermal effects 1−50335
fibre optics, single mode, polarisation mode dispersion 1−77510
fibre polarisation dispersion determ. from Stokes parameter 1−77516
fibre ring resonator optical pulse response 1−50322
fibre soliton-dragging logic gate, ultrafast pulse regeneration 1−45185
fibre waveguide, elliptic cladding, polarisation charact. 1−50337
fibres, birefringent, polarisation dispersion charact. 1−63335
fibres, dispersion-flattened, single-mode, dispersion compensation 1−56874
fibres, elliptical, three-layer, bound mode dispersion 1−63334
fibres, femtosecond soliton propag., slowly decreasing dispersion 1−70090
fibres, saturable nonlinearity, ultrashort light pulse propag. 1−63293
fibres, single mode, SRS and dispersive self phase-modulation effects 1−77987
fibres, single-mode, birefringent, stimulated scattering 1−50349
fibres, single-mode, polarisation mode dispersion meas. *(Japanese)* 1−50334
graded-index optical waveguide dispersion charact. 1−70170
Kerr-like self-focusing nonlinear film, TE wave propag. 1−50368
laser mode locking, gain medium spatial dispersion 1−77711
long-haul transmission systems using IM-DD and coherent schemes *(Japanese)* 1−72647
multichannel optical links, ASK, PSK, and FSK modulation 1−58991
nonlinear amplifying media, light pulse evolution into autosolitons 1−70509
optical fibres, pulse propag., invariant of motion method 1−70106
planar waveguide, nonlinear guided waves 1−63351
polymide waveguides, planar, fabrication and props. 1−63369
PSK coherent links, chromatic and polarisation dispersion limits 1−58988
PSK optical coherent system, dispersions penalty eval. 1−58995
ring mirror mode locking Ti:sapphire laser 1−50641
semiconductor laser amplifiers, carrier-induced group vel. dispersion and pulse compression 1−45323
single mode fibres, Raman spectrum and soliton pulses 1−70783
single mode glass fibres, wave charact. *(Dutch)* 1−70108
single-mode fibre, chromatic and polarisation dispersions 1−65366
subcarrier intensity-modulated nonlinear optical fibres 1−72632
subscriber loop, 0.78 μm digital transmission, 1.3 μm fibre use *(Japanese)* 1−58783
three-channel waveguide couplers, numerical anal. 1−50373

optical dispersion continued
Er doped fibre amplifier in optical soliton transmission systems *(Japanese)* 1−70089
He-Ne/methane lasers, saturated dispersion reson. detection sensitivity 1−50564
K^+ back diffused, planar waveguides propag. charactn. 1−63373
Nd:glass laser, femtosecond mode locking, nonlinear interferometer 1−57141
SiO_2 waveguide-planar-receiver system, broadband dispersion props. 1−52856
ZnS epitaxial waveguides, phase matched SHG devices 1−50797

optical elements
see also diffraction gratings; fibre optics; holographic optical elements; mirrors; monochromators; optical collimators; optical deflectors; optical fibres; optical films; optical filters; optical isolators; optical modulation; optical polarisers; optical prisms; optical waveguides; optical zone plates
acousto-optic processors, small angle light scatt. 1−50435
beam splitter, SiO_2-Si waveguide integrated-optic components 1−56926
beam splitters, 3D stereo displays appl. 1−59593
beam splitters in free-space optical collinear crossover interconnects 1−70249
birefringent plate in 2D multichannel optical switch 1−70248
conference, optical engineering, Tel-Aviv (1990) 1−67314
conference, optical engineering appls., Rochester, NY, USA (1990) 1−67311
conference, Rosemont, IL, USA (1990) 1−75279
corner-cube arrays, VLSI integration for hypercube interconnections 1−77705
double combiner for head-up display, design 1−79876
electro-stereoscopy evolution 1−52957
fibre optic surface plasmon wave polarising devices, charactn. 1−56853
fibre-optic propagation, system design and component selection 1−63274
high-isolation polarisation-independent optical circulator , fibre coupled 1−50329
integrated packaging of optical backplanes 1−63507
IR window materials, complex permittivity 1−63260
laser beam location measurement, photoacoustic detection 1−57259
multicrystal and multipass nonlinear-optics frequency converters 1−77975
nonlinear Mach-Zender interferometer, quantum detection, beam splitters 1−77993
nonlinear optics, crystals fabrication, wavelength conversion appl. *(Japanese)* 1−63878
picosecond optical switch using organic nonlin. waveguides *(Japanese)* 1−65322
polarization controller in 2D multichannel optical switch 1−70248
scanner output charactn. in large laser screen display *(Chinese)* 1−52944
scanning optoelectronic instrument gimbal suspension 1−70260
shutters for kernel specification in optical computing 1−45186
spatial light modulator , holographic aberrations correction by one-way imaging 1−70837
spatial light modulators, photoconductive layer sensitivity 1−50496
spatial light modulators, time/space multiplexed grey scale 1−56954
spherical surfaces, interferometric testing with hologram optical elements 1−63921
wave plates, fibre cable polarisation state control 1−65302
CdTe, IR windows, complex permittivity 1−63260
$LiNbO_3$, integrated optic polarisation splitter, Ti diffusion 1−77576
ZnS(Se), IR windows, complex permittivity 1−63260

optical ellipsometers *see ellipsometers*

optical ellipsometry *see ellipsometry*

optical fabrication *see optical workshop techniques*

optical fibre cables *see optical cables*

optical fibre lasers *see fibre lasers*

optical fibre losses *see optical losses*

optical fibre sensors *see fibre optic sensors*

optical fibres
see also optical cables
0.8 μm LD modules using expanded-core fibres, charactn. 1−52373
5 Gbit/s soliton fibre propag. using Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifiers 1−52382
10 Gbit/s receiver cascaded Er doped fibre preamplifier config. 1−52377
10 Gbit/s single-pass soliton transmission over 1000 km 1−65289
10 Gbit/s soliton data transmission over 10^6 km 1−65288
1000 fibre optical cable composed of 8 fibre ribbons 1−79315
1550 nm optical fibre transmission benefits 1−72824
absolute single-polarization optical fiber, development 1−56889
aligned elliptic index profile, refracting interfaces 1−77519
all optical equalisation with linearly tapered two-dissimilar-core fibre 1−79304
all-fibre loop, power concerns 1−46707
all-optical polarisation switch with long low-birefringence fibre 1−72596
all-optical-intensity dependent switching using soliton self-frequency shift 1−52383
analog links with connectors, performance 1−72659
analog/digital signals, transmission and switching 1−51446
anisotropic ring fibers with cylindrical polar principle axes 1−63315
antenna and transmission-line status and prospects 1−71271
antenna arrays, directivity patterns, fibre optic signal distrib. 1−57819
array, circularly distributed multiple core, envelope description 1−50342
array antenna using optical waveguide struct. 1−57856
asymmetric fibre couplers for telecom. appls., fabrication 1−58950
AT&T FTTH splice loss and end-to-end loss tests 1−72680
attenuation meas. *(Spanish)* 1−59741
B-ISDN, system architecture evolution 1−58706
backscatter impact on loop video transmission 1−46942
barrier integrity monitor, fibre optic based 1−73137
beam-propag. anal. by alternating direction implicit method 1−77494
bend insensitive, radiation effects 1−70114
biaxial graded-index fibres, anal. method 1−63283
biomedical applications, conf., London (1991) 1−67382
birefringent, polarisation dispersion charactn. 1−63335
birefringent, stimulated four-photon mixing, polarisation states *(Chinese)* 1−50316
birefringent, vector envelope solitons soln. by nonlinear Schrodinger eqn. 1−77998
birefringent fibres, degenerate four-photon mixing, energy conversion 1−63314
bistable soliton states, crosstalk induced switching 1−56859
book 1−43360
book, dielec. optical waveguide theory 1−61425
breaking strength and longevity 1−70075
Brillouin freq. shifts in 1.55 μm region 1−77495
broadband business communications through glass fibre networks 1−78881
broadband ISDN and services, single fibre per customer 1−79098
broadband networks, experimental realisations 1−58465
broadband optical fibre networks using CDMA *(German)* 1−58997
buffered monomode fibre, bend loss oscillations 1−77522
burst mode optical data link, high speed, equipment 1−65307
butt joint connectors reliability 1−63313
cable connector designs *(German)* 1−56890
cable fatigue strength testing 1−56881
cables in power line earth conductor *(German)* 1−52392
Cambridge University pilot FDDI network 1−72202
CATV integrated optical amplitude modulator 1−72835
CATV network optical fiber amplifier and field test 1−57167
CDMA, systems performance anal, comments 1−52406
chalcogenide glass fibres, LF optical modulation 1−50338
chromatic dispersion meas. using optical spectrum analyser *(Spanish)* 1−59742
circular birefr., coupling loss 1−70104
cladding diameter meas., interferometric calibration 1−77498
coating, thermal stresses 1−77517
coating degradation in buffer tube gels 1−63307
coatings, self-stripping in solvents 1−63305
coatings, water sensitivity test method 1−63306
coherent lightwave communications, conf., (1990) 1−75275
coherent optical fiber communications research 1−46903
communication history and develop. 1−58998
communication network for electricity industry *(German)* 1−46885
communication systems, construction and installation 1−46889
components for fibre optic systems 1−79364
compressive-strained MQW DFB four-wavelength laser arrays, 1.5 μm 1−58956
computer communication networks, fibre-optics 1−64903
computing use of fibre units with ferroelec. liq. cryst. 1−57004
conference, optical engineering, Tel-Aviv (1990) 1−67314
conference, Rosemont, IL, USA (1990) 1−75279
construction for improved mechanical reliability 1−70109
controllable waveguide modulators 1−52756
core profile refr. index by few-mode interferometry 1−63282
Corning Titan SMF CP25, mech. performance 1−70125
corrosion, surface roughness, ageing, STM 1−50324
coupler, polished, optical bistability 1−70820
coupler fabrication, automation of polishing 1−56891
coupler testing, data acquisition system 1−70128
couplers, loss meas. using test bank *(Spanish)* 1−59743
crystal fibre cladding by ion implantation 1−70098
curvature prediction rel. to coating 1−63289
cutback attenuation, meas. accuracy 1−70122
cutoff conditions and power distrib. 1−70073
D-fibre polarisation splitter, fabrication and eval. 1−45096
dark soliton formation on visible pulse collisions 1−45109
delay line, 7-bit binary, design, fabrication and testing 1−50350
DFB lasers, optical communication, 10 Gbit/s modulation performance 1−65368
diam. meas. by noncontact optical method 1−50323
diameter/refractive index meas. , using refraction-interference fringes 1−77508
digital data transmission over optical fibres, effect of ISI 1−46973
digital signals transmission *(Polish)* 1−72667
digital subscriber line technology 1−46703
diode laser, single mode, optical fibre coupling *(Chinese)* 1−50669
diode laser amplifiers, optical full duplex transmission 1−65311
discontinuity analysis approxs. accuracy 1−63322
dispersion meas. using colour centre laser 1−79960
dispersion-flattened, single-mode, dispersion compensation 1−56874
draw tension noncontact meas. 1−77515
dual-core, nonlinearly filtered soliton pulses 1−56882
dynamic fatigue expts. 1−45107
earthing cables with optical fibre, cross-section checking , EHV transmission lines appl. *(Czech)* 1−47834
electro-optical modulators, microwave, high dynamic range 1−45155
elliptic cladding, polarisation charactn. 1−50337
elliptical, three-layer, bound mode dispersion 1−63334
EM wave eqn., approx. soln. 1−57423
embedded optical fibres, US waves generation and detection 1−73119
EMC of shipboard radioelectronic equipment, improvement 1−71175
endface tilt angle meas. 1−56848
fabrication, elastic stresses, birefringence, hydrodynamic anal. 1−50354
fatigue, lifetime prediction theory and meas. 1−63300
FDDI, fibre distributed data interface, overview 1−64894
FDDI components for workstation interconnection 1−46952
FDDI source and fibre bandwidth limitations 1−46954
FDM switch with tunable fibre Fabry-Perot filters 1−65367
femtosecond intrapulse Raman scatt. and modulational instability 1−56885
femtosecond soliton propag., slowly decreasing dispersion 1−70090
femtosecond soliton pulses in fibre lightguides, fifth order nonlinearity 1−50352
femtosecond soliton transmiss. in distrib. Er doped fibre amp. 1−72591
fiber-to-the-home 1−58775
fiberguides, attenuation and Lyapunov exponents 1−70132
fibre fusion splicing technique to reduce splicing loss between single-mode fibre and Er-doped fibre 1−70079
fibre in the local loop 1−79142
fibre joining, alignment errors in focusing method 1−70102
fibre optic active plug using MIL-C-38999 Series III connector 1−70074
fibre optic video transmission, technologies *(Japanese)* 1−79540
fibre physical contact technology suppresses light reflected from connectors 1−50333
fibre-in-the loop systems, reliability and availability 1−46701
fibre-to-feeder cable TV coupler technologies 1−52611
fibre-to-stripe waveguide coupler, high efficiency 1−63361
fibre-to-the-home, international development 1−58776
FibreWorld network architecture 1−79386
FITL architecture impact on system reliability 1−65330
FITL systems and optoelectronic device reliability 1−65329
fluoride glass fibre optics, book 1−48436

optical fibres continued
fluoride glass single-mode fibre lightguides, parameters optimisation 1−45112
fluoride multimode fibres, losses, design parameters 1−77511
fractured fibre splice , optical loss study 1−77497
frequency doubling, grating formation 1−70789
frequency doubling gratings, erasure by UV light 1−70773
fuse phenomena, damage pattern 1−63318
fused 2×2 multiplexing couplers for all-fibre 1.55 μm amplifiers and lasers 1−45102
fused biconical tapered fibre couplers variable-ratio 1−63269
fused biconical tapers, reliability tests 1−70120
fused fibre WDM, birefr. control methods 1−70099
fusion splices, mechanical testing, reliability 1−70119
generalised exclusive OR module, optical fibre logic systems 1−63439
germanosilicate preforms and fibres, UV absorption 1−77488
glass, design requirements, small radii bends 1−56873
glass, fibres, polymer-coated, tensile strength degradation 1−50331
glass, org. core cryst., prep. and nonlinear opt. 1−57319
glass, second order nonlinear suscept. 1−50343
glass fibre diam. meas. , by capacitor gauge 1−52788
glass fibre to the home, technology *(German)* 1−52420
glass fibres, Er^{3+}-doped, gain characts. *(Japanese)* 1−63332
glass fibres for TV transmission *(German)* 1−79317
glass optical fibre SHG, photogalvanic mechanism 1−77974
glass optical fibre SHG model, defect sites photoemission 1−57301
graded index fibres, selfguided beam interaction study 1−50318
graphite-epoxy composite fibre optic data links 1−72658
GRIN optical fibres, refr. index meas. by polarisation interferometry, meas. errors 1−56880
ground wire, damage detector robot 1−80604
heterodyne polarimetric meas. for fibre-optical commun. 1−79296
high speed fibre transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−52418
high-NA wideband hard plastic clad optical fiber 1−59013
hollow sapphire waveguides for remote radiometric temp. meas. 1−47400
holographic phase conjugation, appl. to fibre imaging 1−77999
HV power cables with optical fibre transmission *(German)* 1−66588
integrated broadband network, evolution 1−72020
integrated optical modulators for bandpass analogue links 1−45152
integrated power/optical fibre cable *(German)* 1−53596
intelligent networks, Bell Operating Companies developments *(German)* 1−58466
interconnection, electronic system appls. and alternatives 1−72600
IR fibre based cable for med. lasers 1−63285
isolators, communication appls. , review 1−65320
jacketing process, polymer layer, cooling characts. *(Japanese)* 1−50353
Japan subscriber and fibre optic loop development 1−46698
joint, handling, optical loss variation *(Japanese)* 1−52441
Kerr demultiplexing by pump-probe pulse walk-off 1−50356
LAN standards, high speed multi service 1−52089
LANs and MANs, coherent systems 1−58612
LANs and MANs, high speed, protocols 1−79022
laser diode module, short tapered hemispherical-end fibre, integration 1−52384
laser power delivery, hollow glass waveguide 1−73698
lifetime prediction, fatigue meas. 1−70111
lightguide matched IR pyroelectric thermal radiation receiver 1−65774
lighting, developments, appls. conf., London, UK (Jan 1991) 1−61446
lighting, principles, advantages 1−67227
lighting, principles, advantages, future design 1−67229
line coding for high bit rate optical transmission 1−52407
local loop, power and energy 1−46700
local loop, power and energy 1−46700
local power with backup for optical network unit 1−74740
local-light injection and detection coupling system *(Japanese)* 1−79389
long-haul coherent optical fibre communication systems, fibre nonlinearities 1−72597
long-wavelength semiconductor lasers for optical fibre communication 1−46922
loss meas., LED induced error elimination *(Chinese)* 1−77520
low-power digital radio as subscriber loop 1−46702
Mach-Zehnder fibre interferometer based couplers, design 1−56856
mechanical props., reliability prediction 1−63298
mechanical reliability, design methodology 1−63301
mechanical reliability for communications appl. 1−59005
mechanical test results, RH constraints 1−70127
mechanically shaped preform process, attenuation 1−63290
micro-magnetic alloy tubes for switching and splicing single-mode fibers 1−63336
microwave antenna array, fibre optic distrib. of control signals 1−59018
microwave phased array antenna steered by fibre optic delay lines 1−51160
microwave RF/IF link 1−52424
microwave signal processing, appl. of fibre optic delay lines and integrated optoelectronics 1−45111
microwave signal transmission 1−79347
microwave subcarrier, complex transfer const. calc. 1−52432
microwave time delay beamforming using optics 1−64226
military commun. systems , appls. of optical fibres *(Polish)* 1−73957
modal power distribution meas., modans 1−70124
mode field dia. and bending loss meas. 1−70121
mode field diameter meas., COST 217 project, interlaboratory comparison 1−45093
model anal. by Galerkin's method with Hermite-Gauss basis fns. 1−63275
modulator using electro-optic polymer overlay 1−58952
monolithic fused fibre 1×4 couplers, struct. and fab. 1−77496
monomode composite glass optical fibre, nonlinear pulse propag. 1−77989
monomode optical fibre, birefringent photosensitivity, rocking filters 1−70077
multichannel bit-map protocol for optical networks 1−51887
multichannel coherent optical fibre systems, bit rate-distance product limitations 1−46898
multicomponent oxide glass fibres fabrication 1−63319
multifibre connector, clamp spring removal *(Japanese)* 1−70130
multifibre connector transfer splicing, design *(Japanese)* 1−65343
multimedia communication for military appls. 1−46977
multimode, cross phase modulation between modes 1−50341
multimode, lateral pressure influence on transmission parameters 1−45103
multimode, passband calc. 1−46900
multimode, random imperfections, signal dispersion 1−70123
optical fibres continued
multimode, secondary coating effect on transmission characts. *(English)* 1−56858
multimode and single-mode, transition and bending losses 1−70082
multimode interference channels, microwave distrib., mode noise 1−70091
multimode lightguide, transfer characts. calc. by statistical test method with mode coupling 1−46971
multimode optical fibre splices, thermal shock stability 1−50321
multimode tree coupler, design, fabrication, appl. 1−50319
multiple four wave mixing 1−45413
narrowband mode convertors using photosensitive fibre, spectral-response 1−45097
networks in Germany *(German)* 1−58961
neural nets, fiber optic transmission appls. 1−46981
neutron irradiation effects at 1.3 and 1.55 μm 1−70115
NKU 2000, flexible telephone network *(German)* 1−58550
noise suppression by holographic wavefront inversion 1−56866
nonlinear, variational determ. of propag. constants and fields 1−63297
nonlinear frequency conversion, evolution of N-modulation signal spectra 1−50817
nonlinear modulational instability 1−70823
nonlinear modulational instability dynamics 1−63317
nonlinear optical devices for photonic switching 1−45425
nonlinear optical fibre soliton communication *(Japanese)* 1−65308
nonlinear optics, conf., Kauai, HI, USA, July 1990 1−67354
nonsymmetrical modified CVD 1−63288
on-off and PPM pulsed signalling 1−46979
open waveguides (fibres), lossy, eigenmodes expansions 1−63325
OPGW on 400 kV line, vibration meas. 1−80616
optical communications monitoring with PC 1−59044
optical fibre LAN topology structure/access mechanism *(Chinese)* 1−78948
optical fibres in HV overhead power cables *(German)* 1−66616
optical interferometry , review 1−45452
optoacoustic testing and loss meas. 1−70101
optoelectronic devices, MOVPE, telecommunications 1−63331
organic nonlinear fibres, femtosecond pulse compression 1−57273
OTDR accuracy for optical fibre meas. *(German)* 1−70094
OTDR diagnostics, using Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifier 1−65331
outside plants, real time mgt. system *(Japanese)* 1−46475
particle physics, optical fibers for data transmission 1−70096
passive coupling of InGaAsP-InP laser array and single-mode fibres 1−57071
phase anisotropic laser mirrors , thin film interferometer on grating 1−50749
phase gratings growth dynamics 1−63296
phase modulator, HF, using piezoelectric polymer coating 1−45154
photonic backplane for telephone cards interconnect 1−65108
photonic materials and processing 1−49520
photonic networks, conf., Montebello, Canada (1990) 1−75344
photonic packet switch using semicond. optical amp. gates 1−65290
picosecond optical fibre sampling oscilloscope 1−79651
picosecond optical sampling using four-wave mixing in fibre 1−63851
planar, reliability 1−70117
planar waveguide mode profile adapted to single mode fibres 1−63368
plastic, heat resistant image transfer design fibres 1−56887
plastic step-index fibres, mechanical and optical props. *(German)* 1−65294
point-to point fibre connections, advantages, technology *(Spanish)* 1−52370
point-to-point optical interconnects, power economy 1−72665
polarisation dispersion determ. from Stokes parameter 1−77516
polarisation diversity fibre networks 1−79358
polarising autodyne reflectometer, single-mode fibre testing 1−45113
Polish optical fibre and cable mfg. specification *(Polish)* 1−72684
polyimide coated, strength and fatigue 1−63326
polyimide coated optical fibres, mech. and optical characts. 1−63308
polymer coated, mech. reliability, proof testing 1−63299
polymer optical fibre networks, cost and perform. 1−46950
polymer optical fibres for data transmission *(German)* 1−46886
polystyrene fibres, reflection losses at core-cladding interface 1−70095
power law profiles, fields, coupling 1−70084
power overhead line earth cable housing optical fibres *(German)* 1−66617
power overhead lines, optical fibre earth conductor develops. *(German)* 1−74280
power supply for fibre optic sensor 1−59496
power system fault locator, fibre-optic current comparator-based *(German)* 1−74339
precision measurements 1−70103
precision wound, signal losses, temp depend. 1−56879
preform refr. index profiling, co-ordinate conversion *(Japanese)* 1−77530
premises network, standard for fibre optics 1−58977
principles, appls. *(German)* 1−52393
process control digital regulator optical fibre control *(Romanian)* 1−52391
propagation, system design and component selection 1−63274
propagation characts. calc. , scalar wave-FFT technique 1−50355
PROTON, reliable low cost optical network concept 1−72699
PSK optical coherent system, dispersions penalty eval. 1−58995
pulse compression using amplifying Sagnac loop 1−52380
pulse propag., invariant of motion method 1−70106
pulse shaping by nonlinear polarization rotation 1−70824
quasi-monomode SRS, spectroscopic characts. on p.s. pumping *(Chinese)* 1−50317
radar steering using optoelectronic switching 1−59109
radiation testing results 1−50358
radiation-induced attenuation meas. 1−70116
randomly varying birefr. soliton stability 1−77523
rare earth doped fibre lasers and amplifiers 1−58999
rare earth high-technology materials development 1−45084
Rayleigh scattering, noise conversion 1−77489
receiver components 1−72610
refractive index profile from num. data reconstruction 1−77503
reliability, coating colour removal effect 1−70113
reliability, conf., San Jose (1990) 1−61417
reliability, fatigue crack growth model 1−63304
reliability for adverse nuclear environment 1−63312
reliability in the loop, component failure rates 1−65324
research and development *(Italian)* 1−44910
research and development 1−50315
residential loop plant, evolution 1−46699
RF memory loop for countermeasure systems 1−47713
ribbons, optical power meas. 1−77505
ring network, fibre optic 1−64898

optical fibres continued
ring reflector, squeezing with optical pulses 1−45110
saturable nonlinearity, ultrashort light pulse propag. 1−63293
SBS suppression by discont. Brillouin freq. shifted fibre 1−65285
SBS suppression by fibre cabling unit struct. 1−58959
SBS suppression by freq. sweeping spread-spectrum scheme 1−79338
scintillating fibre waveguides, light transmission props. , particle tracking appls. 1−73435
secondary-jacketed, loss increase at low temp. 1−70088
selective-broadcast optical passive star comer design for dense WDM networks 1−72633
semiconductor laser coupling with single-mode fibre 1−63268
sensor based 1−77526
sensors and technology, conf., Sydney (1990) 1−54306
SHG, phase-matched wavelength shift 1−50320
SHG and light-induced phase transition 1−63294
shock testing, high impact 1−70126
short fibre sections, modal noise 1−77518
short pulse generation on VULCAN using chirped pulse amplification 1−70833
signal attenuation, H sources 1−63311
siloxane elastomer coated optical fibre props. on cyclic temp. changes 1−63320
single mode, anomalous wavelength depend. of microbending losses 1−56865
single mode, backward SBS, acoustic microscopy charactn. 1−77532
single mode, bent biconically tapered, mode coupling 1−77512
single mode, broadband polarisation state 1−77509
single mode, delay times, time delay beamforming 1−57854
single mode, depressed cladding, performance, b/a ratios 1−63287
single mode, dispersive props., thermal effects 1−50335
single mode, interferometric diameter meas. by Lloyd's mirror 1−56849
single mode, polarisation mode dispersion 1−77510
single mode, refr. index meas., as fn. of tensile stress and temp. 1−77500
single mode, SRS and dispersive self phase-modulation effects 1−77987
single mode fibres, Raman spectrum and soliton pulses 1−70783
single mode fused biconical coupler, polarisation beamsplitting 1−77514
single mode glass fibres, wave characts. *(Dutch)* 1−70108
single-core fibre to twin-core fibre connector 1−70078
single-mode, birefringent, four-photon mixing 1−45405
single-mode, birefringent, stimulated scattering 1−50349
single-mode, core/cladding losses ratio 1−77502
single-mode, geometric birefr., propag., FEA 1−63273
single-mode, matched cladding, charactn by far-field pattern 1−45105
single-mode, modulated wave Kerr interactions 1−50326
single-mode, optical loss meas. 1−50346
single-mode, polarisation mode dispersion meas. *(Japanese)* 1−50334
single-mode fibre, chromatic and polarisation dispersions 1−65366
single-mode fibre, multiple four-wave mixing 1−50347
single-mode fibre advanced optical connectors 1−63295
single-mode fibre connector for accessing *(Japanese)* 1−70131
single-mode fibre connectors *(Japanese)* 1−45108
single-mode fibre meas. and standardisation 1−77492
single-mode fibres, dispersion calc. error 1−63272
single-mode fibres, effects of Bragg diffraction on stimulated backward Brillouin scattering 1−45101
single-mode fibres, OTDR, Rayleigh backscattering 1−70072
smart sensors with microcontrollers 1−59501
smart struct. and skins, conf., San Jose, USA (1990) 1−75273
solar cell simulation testing, optical beam mixing approach 1−74997
soliton pulse propag. in birefr. optical fiber, anal. using FEA 1−45095
soliton transmission system using Er doped fibre amplifier *(Japanese)* 1−70089
solitons, femtosecond, nonlinear Raman scattering 1−45114
SONET optical standard brings open systems approach to networks 1−52368
space environment, reliability 1−65328
spectral multiplexer, three-channel all fiber, based on interference filters 1−46972
splices, damage and failure 1−70118
splices and plug-in connectors *(German)* 1−72678
splicing, using 3D servo micro-displacement stage 1−77521
spontaneous SHG due to photoelec. instability 1−70076
SSD LINK, fibre optic network for control systems 1−72061
stand-alone networks, cable TV/telephony systems 1−59202
static fatigue lifetime calc. 1−63302
stimulated four-wave mixing gain control 1−70832
strained MQW DFB laser dispersive fibre transmission expt., 10 Gbit/s, 50 km 1−52379
stratified fluids and optical fibres, spectral anal. 1−63286
stress-applied, polarisation-maintaining, refr. index dip effects on cutoff freq. 1−56876
stressed, lifetime calc. 1−70110
structured cabling environment for LANs using fibre optics 1−46887
subcarrier intensity-modulated nonlinear optical fibres 1−72632
subscriber loop, 0.78 μm digital transmission, 1.3 μm fibre use *(Japanese)* 1−58783
subscriber networks and systems development 1−46705
surface plasmon wave polarising devices, charactn. 1−56853
surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy, waste monitoring 1−47658
survivable fibre optic networks, design algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−59017
systems, HF, analogue, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43344
taper coupling of LD to single mode fibre 1−56857
taper shape control, model 1−77493
tapered fibre couplers, power equalisation by twist tuning 1−56855
tapered multimode fibre optical bistability 1−50829
TDM transmission system , 20 Gbit/s, 205 km of fibre 1−58951
technological-review of fibre optic communications 1−72649
technology evaluation from telecom. to optics 1−77531
telecommunication, long-term reliability 1−65333
telecommunication, reliability considerations 1−65327
telecommunications failure analysis using metallography 1−61586
telemetry digital transmission, implementations and appl. *(German)* 1−79309
telephone exchange fibre-to-fibre cutover 1−72682
tiltmeter using pendulum devices 1−47378
tip polishing technique 1−77528
transmission live theory, definitions and props., book contrib. 1−45549
transmission loss rel. to temp. 1−45115
transmission system business prospects 1−59000
optical fibres continued
transversal filter, optoelectronic with opt. fibre delay 1−76228
tunable multiwavelength semicond. laser with single fibre output using grating/fibre external cavity 1−70600
twin-elliptic-core polarisation beamsplitter 1−45116
two-channel soliton propag. over 10000 km, BER 1−46895
two-mode fibre waveguide, group vel. mismatch, soliton stability 1−45106
two-step Raman amplification in optical fibre 1−45281
UK local loop developments 1−46697
ultrafast multibeatlength all-optical fibre switch 1−58960
ultrafast phenomena, conf., Monterey, USA (May 90) 1−48457
ultranarrow pulses, in fibre-optic waveguide, self-effects 1−70173
Unisys SAFENET data transfer system, layers 1-4 1−64936
UPS, fibre optic energy conversion-based 1−74683
wave packet self-confinement, soliton soln. 1−77525
waveguide-fibre coupling techniques 1−77527
waveguides with delta function layers 1−56878
wavelength-tunable semicond. lasers for optical communications 1−65357
Wescon/89, conf., San Francisco (1989) 1−61432
Al_2O_3-SiO_2:Eu^{2+} fibre, SHG charactn. 1−77969
C coated, strength improvement, fusion splicing 1−50325
Er doped distributed amplification dispersion-shifted fibre 1−52376
Er doped fibre amplifier, pump wavelength optimisation in 800 nm band 1−70489
Er doped fibre amplifiers, optimum fibre length calc. with arbitrary pump wavelengths 1−63603
Er doped, interferometric nonlinear refr. index meas. 1−70083
Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifiers, optimum fibre length prediction 1−45282
Er:fibers, monomode, femtosecond pulse propag. 1−45104
Er:fibres, femtosecond accumulated photon echo 1−77524
Ge-doped fibre, permanent photoinduced birefringence 1−50314
Ge-doped optical fibres, colour centre bleaching, photorefractive effect 1−57286
GeO_2-SiO_2, defects in regions of high stress gradients 1−63270
H exposure, long term loss, reliability 1−63310
InGaAsP/InP quantum-well laser, fibre optical module 1−70667
$LiNbO_3$ single crystal fibres, cladded, model anal. 1−77533
$LiNbO_3$:Fe fibre holography appl. to associative memory 1−45442
$LiNbO_3$:MgO single cryst. fibres growth, drawing down method 1−48699
Si microresonator sensors, all-fibre optical addressing, resonant freq. 1−52774
SiO_2 fibre for engine appl., cyclic fatigue 1−63329
SiO_2 fibre synthesis for laser transmission 1−63284
SiO_2 fibres, C coated, hermetic splice overcoating 1−63309
SiO_2 fibres, suscept. grating, SHG, feedback 1−63321
SiO_2, fused fibres, SRS Stokes spectrum 1−77970
SiO_2, low-strength, ageing behaviour 1−63330
SiO_2 multimode fibres, 2D colour image transmission 1−50340
SiO_2 optical fibres, indentation expts. 1−70112
SiO_2 optical fibres, phenomenological fatigue model appl. 1−63303
SiO_2 radiation hard fibers prod. 1−50359
SiO_2, strength and fatigue, ionic effects 1−63327
SiO_2 tube geometry monitoring apparatus 1−77490
SiO_2 waveguide integrated optical technologies 1−70198
SiO_2:Er^{3+} fibres, absorpt. and emission cross sections 1−77506
SiO_2:Ge sol-gel glass, optical fibre loss 1−50332
SiO_2-GeO_2 fibres, SHG generation of Nd:YAG laser 1−70492
SiO_2-GeO_2 fibres, SRS, birefr., parametric power photon mixing 1−77507
SiO_2-GeO_2:Nd optical fibre SHG of Nd:YAG laser 1−63848
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF-PbF_2:Tm^{3+} fibre amplifier, 0.8 μm, 20 dB 1−63596

optical filing *see document image processing*

optical films
see also antireflection coatings
absorption interference filters , metal-dielectric-metal 1−77638
asymmetric converging Y junction, nonlinear wave propag. 1−70156
bacteriorhodopsin films as spatial light modulators for nonlinear-optical filtering 1−45211
chalcogenide glass film nonlinear absorption, optical hysteresis 1−70830
chalcogenide glass thin film as nonlinear Fabry-Perot cavity 1−70821
coating design method 1−77632
conference, optical engineering, Tel-Aviv (1990), 1−67314
data storage systems, optical and magneto-optical 1−70063
dielectric/metal multilayers, band rejection filter design 1−50460
diode laser, antireflection coating, actively monitored 1−45208
electrochromic window glazings for building energy savings 1−50416
fiber construction for improved mechanical reliability 1−70109
fluorinated polyimides for communication components *(Japanese)* 1−70057
interference antireflection optical coating 1−70258
ion beam assisted thin film deposition , review 1−67920
Kerr-like self-focusing nonlinear film, TE wave propag. 1−50368
Langmuir-Blodgett film, multilayered, SHG 1−57317
laser mirrors, plasma impulse CVD 1−75732
linear anisotropic waveguiding film , Kerr media bounded 1−70176
magneto-optical disk with multi-layer structure *(Japanese)* 1−70230
metanitroaniline film waveguide, zone melt grown, SHG 1−56904
microcapsulated liquid crystals in polymer film as light modulator of laser beams 1−63428
multilayer coatings, charactn. 1−63447
multilayer filter, optimum design, turning point method 1−70254
multilayer interf. filters deposited on polyimide films 1−45206
multilayer systems, TM polarised nonlinear guided waves 1−57285
nematic light. cryst. films, laser induced beam bending 1−50793
nematic liq. cryst. 1−50805
nonlinear Kerr film, linear cladding, stationary wave waveguiding 1−56909
odour recognition by functional dye films *(Japanese)* 1−65921
planar waveguide, nonlinear guided waves 1−63351
poled dye-polymer waveguide, phase matched SHG 1−57318
polyelectrolytes, thin films, optical waveguides 1−56907
polymer thin film optical waveguide, low loss 1−77569
polymer waveguiding film modulator, optical interconnects 1−70195
polymer waveguiding film optical interconnections, photochemical formation 1−70196
polyvinyl alcohol film, azo dye doped, volume hologram storage 1−63904
PZT film optical information storage and charge traps 1−70066
retardation film for two layer STN-LCD 1−79862
semiconductor nonlinear optical devices, conf., Strasbourg, France, Sept. 1990 1−54297

optical films continued
solar cell semiconductor materials, spectroscopic ellipsometry optical charactn. 1−50468
solar cells, light trapping coverglass 1−67100
strongly nonlinear four layer asymmetric slab waveguides 1−77570
thin film waveguide, single mode fibre coupling 1−56870
thin liquid crystal layer, optical modes propag. 1−63352
thin photosensitive films, holographic grating recording 1−57346
thin-film electro-optic polymer waveguide as optical railtap 1−45134
three layer dielec. waveguides, nonlinear TE_m mode *(Chinese)* 1−50774
ultrathin ordered organic films, review 1−67879
AgBr holographic film processing, X-ray fluoresc. anal. 1−45428
Ag_2S solar cell window layer, chemical bath deposition 1−81162
AlN sputtered antireflection film on light emitting device *(Chinese)* 1−57011
Bi-substituted rare-earth iron garnet films, LPE grown, Faraday rotator as optical isolator 1−56976
Cu-As-Se-I quaternary glasses, thin films, optical recording 1−78012
$CuInSe_2$ evaporated film solar cells, photoconductivity/optical props. 1−48292
$CuInSe_2$ thin film growth, solar cells appl. *(Japanese)* 1−43647
Cu_xS solar control coatings optimisation 1−45209
$FePO_4$ thin film/K^+-doped glass composite optical waveguides 1−63348
GaAlAs-$(Ca,Sr)F_2$ Bragg reflector, geom. optimis. and growth 1−50466
GaAs solar cells, borosilicate type coverglass 1−67099
GaSe-Si film struct., opt. quality monitoring with laser interf. microscopy 1−47395
a-$GeSe_2$ thin films, phase conjugate mirror 1−45390
K_2O-Na_2O-CaO-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, waveguide layer, formation by three-ion diffusion 1−50366
$KTiOP_xAs_{1-x}O_4$ waveguiding film, LPE grown, refr. index determined 1−50385
$LiNbO_3$ integrated lens fabrication, proton exchange 1−56927
Nb_2O_5 sputtered films for waveguide-type light modulators *(Japanese)* 1−63356
$PbZrO_3TiO_3$-PMMA lightguiding film 1−77582
Si, solid state image array sensors, colour filters 1−70253
Si space solar cells, direct glassing of coverglass 1−67098
a-SiN:H protective films for phase-change optical disks 1−77481
a-$Si_{1-x}S_x$:H graded bandgap alloys for solar cells 1−48273
SnO_2:F sputtered thin films, optical and elec. props. 1−69064
SnS-Cu_xS solar control coating charact. 1−45210
TiO_2-B_2O_3-SiO_2 glass, sputtered films, optical props. 1−75780
ZnO:F optical CVD films, solar cell appls. 1−50467
ZnS planar waveguides, Pockels effect 1−77551
ZrF_4-based fluoride glass films, plasma-enhanced CVD 1−75762

optical filters
see also light absorption; optical films; optical isolators; spatial filters
1D fragments of objects on images, algorithm and filter for distinguishing features 1−46208
2/3 in 1187×581 S-VHS compatible frame transfer CCD 1−59524
acousto-optic filter, dye laser tuning appl. 1−70482
acousto-optic filter tuning fibre ring laser 1−50649
acousto-optic tunable filter colour mixture charact. 1−63434
acousto-optical filter, spectral range widening 1−56981
apodised apertures appl. to laser installations 1−77938
application in Mercury optical trunk network 1−46983
armoured vehicle crew protection against laser injury 1−80243
birefringent filter, diode laser tuning appl. 1−50714
CCD imaging, signal processing schemes comparison 1−73163
CCD sensor array, colour filtered image sampling in copier 1−73147
CCD triplet stripe filter image sensor aliasing model 1−59547
chalcopyrite semiconductor crystals, nonlinear birefringent filters and parametric oscillators appl. *(Japanese)* 1−45420
coherent lightwave communications, conf., (1990) 1−75275
colour digital video camera , using interline transfer CCD 1−72853
coupler fibre ring and mirror based 1−77637
DBR active optical filters, transfer function charact. 1−63680
DBR amplifier with index/gain coupling , filter charact. 1−50387
distributed filters providing tolerance to ISI and jitter in multigigabit optical transmission 1−46984
epitaxial liftoff of optoelectronic materials 1−54884
Fabry-Perot modulator, asymmetric, for interconnect/signal processing 1−63415
Fabry-Perot nematic-liquid-crystal tunable etalon as filter 1−56957
FDM switch with tunable fibre Fabry-Perot filters 1−65367
ferroelectric light crystal as switchable optical filter for colour generation 1−56958
fibre filter, single-coupler ring/double-coupler mirror 1−77634
fibre filter, tunable birefr., wavelength selection in SRS 1−70827
all-fibre spectral filters, 0.8 to 1.6 μm 1−77633
fibre-end etalon filters, refl. free polished facets 1−56861
fibres, dual-core, nonlinearly filtered soliton pulses 1−56882
fluorinated polyimides for communication components *(Japanese)* 1−70057
halogen IR lamp develop., system approach 1−81326
high-pass optical-waveguide filters 1−70256
holographic matched filtration in waveguide system 1−78008
image processing using periodic struct., review 1−78538
image track pre-processor, nonlinear optical tracking filter 1−78643
integrated depressed index waveguides 1−70190
integrated-optic acoustically-tunable filters for WDM networks 1−56982
integrated-optic mirror-folded polarization-independent wavelength filter 1−58971
LD, tunable active filter type 1−77857
liquid crystal etalon filter, polarisation insensitive tunable 1−77608
metal mesh, FIR, scatt. matrix methods for spectral transmission 1−45207
metal-dielectric-metal absorption interference filters 1−77638
microstructure fabrication with LIGA technology 1−44711
monomode optical fibre, birefringent photosensitivity, rocking filters 1−70077
multicolour super-twisted-nematic display 1−70221
multilayer filter, optimum design, turning point method 1−70254
multilayer interf. filters deposited on polyimide films 1−45206
nonlinear interference filters , optical gating on lens array illumination 1−56985
Nuoptix 3D TV spectacles *(German)* 1−52584
optimal filter for transient distortion tolerance in fibre communication systems 1−46986
passive optical network for broadband and telephony services 1−65372

optical filters continued
photonic switching for terabit communication node 1−52423
planar lightwave circuit technology *(Japanese)* 1−45140
polyethylene echelette filters polarisation props. 1−57015
quarter-wave stack interference filter, Langmuir-Blodgett deposited 1−50464
rhodamine 6G tunable hole-burning filter for lidar applications 1−77635
semiconductor laser amplifiers as all-opt. convertors 1−57306
semiconductor nonlinear optical devices, conf., Strasbourg, France, Sept. 1990 1−54297
semiconductor wavelength tunable optical filters , monolithic integration 1−58980
spectral filtering by waveguide coupled modes attenuation spectrum tuning 1−56914
spectral multiplexer, three-channel all fiber, based on interference filters 1−46972
spectrophotometer with tunable integrated array of photodiodes 1−59469
target sensors protection against nuclear blast 1−80424
tunable filters, integrated circuits appls. to signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−72674
tunable optical filtering of preamplified receivers, sensitivity to ASK and FSK signals 1−72636
video technology, eye charact. as optical low pass filter *(German)* 1−72811
waveguide correlation processing, conjugate signal pattern filters 1−70163
wavelength separation filter glasses , Nd^{3+} glass layer freq. doubling *(Chinese)* 1−57148
wavelength-selective tunable filters for Fabry-Perot interferometers 1−57013
WDMA networks, optical filter based, crosstalk degradation 1−59036
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW filters with vertical directional couplers *(Japanese)* 1−70259
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefractive holographic interference novelty filter 1−50851
CaF_2:Pr apodised apertures appl. to laser installations 1−77938
Cu vapour laser, self filtering unstable resonator 1−50744
Er:fibre amplifier with optical notch filter, WDM appl. 1−52398
GaAlAs/GaAs active filter based on vertical cavity surface emitting laser 1−57069
GaAlAs-$(Ca,Sr)F_2$ Bragg reflector, geom. optimis. and growth 1−50466
GaInAsP-InP SELD-type wavelength selective filter 1−70255
InGaAsP/InP directional coupler, vertically coupled filter 1−77547
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide couplers as polarisation independent switches and filters 1−63378
$NaBi(MoO_4)_2$ cryst. in collinear acoustooptic filter 1−56980
Rb, atomic reson. filter, absorpt., response time *(Chinese)* 1−57012
Si clad planar diffused optical waveguide, freq. response 1−70138
Si, solid state image array sensors, colour filters 1−70253
Tl_3AsSe_3 crysts., acousto-optic tunable filters, fabrication, charactn. 1−50434
Tl_3PSe_4 crysts., acousto-optic tunable filters, growth, charactn. 1−50433
ZnS interference filter as optical full adder *(Chinese)* 1−50442
ZnS, interference filter, multilogical optical bistable devices *(Chinese)* 1−50443

optical free induction decay *see optical coherent transients*

optical frequency conversion
see also optical harmonic generation; optical parametric devices
Cherenkov-radiation type wavelength conversion *(Japanese)* 1−63899
diode laser freqs. conversion by four-wave mixing 1−52446
Fabry-Perot external resonator, ultrashort pulse freq. conversion 1−70806
femtosecond laser pulse XUV freq. conversion 1−63896
fibre, N-modulation signal spectra evolution 1−50817
fibres, nonlinear modulational instability dynamics 1−63317
hollow core waveguide, XUV, sum freq. generation 1−63892
logic switching laser, wavelength conversion operation 1−50457
3-methyl-4-nitropyridine-1-oxide, noncollinear SHG and sum freq. generation 1−70786
multicrystal and multipass nonlinear-optics frequency converters 1−77975
nonlinear crystals, series-arranged, sum-freq. generation 1−77985
optical soliton communication, femtosec. pulse technology *(Japanese)* 1−46917
Raman fibre laser, YAG laser pumped, cavity-taper output 1−77791
semiconductor laser amplifiers as all-opt. convertors 1−57306
three-level atoms, freq. down-conversion process 1−50820
tunable coherent source, extension to extreme UV region *(Japanese)* 1−57321
two-level mol. system, sum and difference freq. generation 1−50819
$AgGaS_2$ difference freq. mixing as IR tunable picosecond source 1−70785
$AgGaS_2$, upconversion, tangential near noncritical phase matching 1−70765
β-BaB_2O_4 crystal, IR up-conversion 1−70800
BaB_2O_4 crystal, mid IR f.s. pulse difference freq. generation 1−77992
CO_2 laser freq. meas. using MIM diode 1−57267
Cu vapour laser, SRS in optical fibres 1−70804
H_2, gas jet, tunable coherent XUV generation by laser beam two-photon four-wave mixing 1−77991
LiB_3O_5, sum freq. mixing for tunable UV light generation 1−63843
$LiNbO_3$, FIR generation, optical difference freq. mixing 1−50781
$LiNbO_3$:MgO proton-exchanged waveguides, optical frequency conversion 1−45391
Nd glass laser, high energy picosec. pulse, freq. chipping 1−57153
Pr^{3+}-doped fluoride fibre, IR pumped, CW room temp. upconversion lasing 1−63602
$YAlO_3$:Nd laser, sum-freq. mixing, $LiIO_3$ cryst. radiation 1−77979
Yb,Pr codoped fluoride fibre laser, 0.8 μm pumped, red upconversion 1−63597

optical frequency doubling *see optical harmonic generation*

optical gap *see energy gap; optical constants*

optical glass
camcorder zoom lens unit with glass-moulded aspherical lens *(Japanese)* 1−79561
chalcogenide glass film nonlinear absorption, optical hysteresis 1−70830
chalcogenide glass thin film as nonlinear Fabry-Perot cavity 1−70821
chalcohalide glasses, IR fibre optics 1−50344
fluoride glass fibre optics, book 1−48436
fluoride glass single-mode fibre lightguides, parameters optimisation 1−45112
fluoride phosphate glass, optical props., laser appls. 1−45081
germanosilicate preforms and fibres, UV absorption 1−77488
glass/nematic-liquid crystal interface, nonlinear switching 1−63873
integrated optic appl. 1−63371

optical glass continued
integrated optic sensor based on microelectronic technology *(German)* 1−79703
ion exchanged glass, integrated opt. component developments 1−77578
ion exchanged phosphate laser glass, corrosion resist., *(Chinese)* 1−50604
ion-exchanged waveguides with gratings 1−77580
IR hollow glass waveguide loss predictions 1−50361
K^+ ion-exchanged glass waveguides with gratings, anal. 1−77583
laser pulse train effect, disturbance charcts. 1−63859
microlens arrays, glass 2D ion exchange theory 1−63366
multicomponent oxide glass fibres fabrication 1−63319
nonlinear oscillation of colour centres by laser irrad. 1−63857
nonlinear oscillation of free carriers by laser irrad. 1−63858
oxide glasses, fast photonic switching 1−63861
phosphate glasses, laser materials, review 1−45283
photochemical generation of gradient indices in glass 1−70061
planar glass nonlinear waveguides, spatial optical solitons 1−57289
planar ion-exchanged glass channel waveguides with grating taps 1−70182
planar waveguide grating couplers film thickness tolerances 1−63390
porous glass-nematic system, hologram recording, mol. phototransform. *(Russian)* 1−78031
SBS glass mirror, scanning beam phase conjugation 1−50803
semiconductor doped Cs^+ exchanged glass waveguides, thermal nonlinearities 1−70174
semiconductor microcrystallite doped glasses, encoded phase matched SHG 1−57292
semiconductor microcrystallite-doped glass waveguide, SHG 1−77968
silicate glass: CdS_xSe_{1-x}, nonlinear optical effects 1−63897
solar cell front layer optimum thickness for max. power output 1−48268
solar cells, light trapping coverglass 1−67100
stripe waveguides, ion exchange fabrication 1−70147
substrate, grooved, phase mask lithography 1−77487
surface processing with ion beams 1−43678
tellurite glass:Nd laser, spectral-luminesc. props. 1−50648
wavelength separation filter glasses , Nd^{3+} glass layer freq. doubling *(Chinese)* 1−57148
CdTeSe doped glass etalon, optically gated switching 1−50832
Cu-As-Se-I quaternary glasses, thin films, optical recording 1−78012
Er^{3+} doped glass for active waveguides, props. 1−77539
Er^{3+}:phosphate glass laser transitions *(Chinese)* 1−57147
$FePO_4$ thin film/K^+-doped glass composite optical waveguides 1−63348
K^+-Ag^+ ion-exchanged glass waveguides 1−56916
K^+-Cs^+ ion exchange glass waveguides, anisotropy 1−56929
K_2O-Na_2O-CaO-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, waveguide layer, formation by three-ion diffusion 1−50366
Na_2O-ZnO-CeO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 polychromic glasses, 3D phase holographic props. 1−50848
Nd:P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass regenerative amplifier 1−77786
Nd:YAG glass laser, emission spectra narrowing, Q-switching 1−77783
Nd:glass active element SBS distortions cancellation 1−77774
Nd:glass laser Q-switching and mode selection *(Chinese)* 1−57145
Nd:glass laser, fabrication by flame hydrolysis deposition 1−70526
Nd:glass laser pumped by focussed multistripe diode laser 1−50597
Nd:glass miniature laser, diode-laser-pumped 1−77787
Nd:glass oscillator, Q-switching , reflector mirrors *(Chinese)* 1−50609
Nd:glass waveguide lasers *(Japanese)* 1−70556
Nd:phosphate glass tabletop laser, femtosecond pulses 1−70528
Nd-doped glass laser, extended cavity, Q-switched 1−70525
Si space solar cells, direct glassing of coverglass 1−67098
SiO_2:Er^{3+} glasses, MeV ion implanted, fluoresc. lifetime studies 1−50300
SiO_2:Ge sol-gel glass, optical fibre loss 1−50332
SiO_2-GeO_2 fibres, SHG generation of Nd:YAG laser 1−70492
SiO_2-GeO_2:Nd^{3+} glass fibre laser charactn. 1−50626
TiO_2-B_2O_3-SiO_2 glass, sputtered films, optical props. 1−75780
ZrF_4-based fluoride glass films, plasma-enhanced CVD 1−75762

optical gratings *see diffraction gratings*

optical harmonic generation
see also lasers
ADP, second harmonic generation with N_2 pumped dye laser *(Spanish)* 1−57320
biaxial crystals, effective freq. doubling coefficients *(Chinese)* 1−45396
biphenyls, substituent effect, SHG, cryst. eng. 1−70795
crystal noncollinear SHG on pumping 1−45411
diethyl-amino-nitro-stilbene crystal, harmonic generation, fringe patterns 1−50785
diode laser, mode locked, pulse meas. with autocorrelator and SHG 1−57221
fibre, SHG, phase-matched wavelength shift 1−50320
fibre freq. doubling gratings, erasure by UV light 1−70773
fibres, frequency doubling, grating formation 1−70789
fibres, periodically poled, phase-matched SHG 1−45392
fibres, SHG and light-induced phase transition 1−63294
frequency doubling nonlinear mirror as laser mode locker 1−70745
glass fibre with org. core cryst., prep. and nonlinear opt. 1−57319
glass fibres, second order nonlinear suscept. 1−50343
glass optical fibre SHG, photogalvanic mechanism 1−77974
glass optical fibre SHG model, defect sites photoemission 1−57301
guided-wave frequency tripling, coherent Cherenkov radiation 1−77978
integrated optical device for serial-to-parallel conversion 1−70189
intracavity SMG, two-photon-loss model 1−50821
Langmuir-Blodgett film, multilayered, SHG 1−57317
metanitroaniline film waveguide, zone melt grown, SHG 1−56904
2-methyl-4-nitroaniline with grating couplers SHG 1−50810
3-methyl-4-nitropyridine-1-oxide, noncollinear SHG and sum freq. generation 1−70786
4-N,N-dimethylamino-3-acetamidonitrobenzene, nonlinear cryst., SHG 1−50806
Nd^{3+} glass layer freq. doubling by wavelength separation filter glasses *(Chinese)* 1−57148
nonlinear holograms, parametric freq. and wavefront conversion 1−63855
nonlinear mirror anal., laser mode locking appl. 1−63885
object imaging, femtosec. SHG cross-correl. time gating 1−64512
optical fibres, spontaneous SHG due to photoelec. instability 1−70076
organic crystal-cored fibre, semicond. laser freq. doubling 1−77962
paranitroaniline/2-methyl-4-nitroaniline mixtures, SHG powder efficiency 1−63856
planar optical waveguide, Cerenkov SHG coupled-mode anal. 1−63342
poled dye-polymer waveguide, phase matched SHG 1−57318
polymer developments for electro-optic and SHG devices 1−77606

optical harmonic generation continued
pyrrolo[1,2-a]quinolines, substituted 1−57316
quartz waveguides, ion-implanted, optical SHG 1−70768
ring laser, intracavity mode-locked SHG 1−50745
second-order nonlinear interactions in waveguide, Galerkin anal. 1−57281
semiconductor lasers, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−61436
semiconductor microcrystallite doped glasses, encoded phase matched SHG 1−57292
semiconductor microcrystallite-doped glass waveguide, SHG 1−77968
semiconductor QW lasers, nonlinear optics appls. 1−57312
semiconductor surface emitting visible LD for WDM communication 1−77845
semiconductor system, epitaxial growth, optical probe characterisation 1−44452
semiconductor transverse-mode high-power laser, 830-870 nm, SHG blue laser 1−45337
SHG, femtosec. pulses, phase mismatch effects 1−63888
SHG mirror, mode-locked Nd:rod laser pulse shortening 1−57263
SHG mirror for Nd:YAG laser mode locking 1−45301
short laser pulse duration meas. by SHG expt. 1−57253
subnanosecond laser pulse SHG on interacting wave energy exchange 1−50802
super-ACO optical klystron, coherent harmonic generation, VUV 1−63879
temporally incoherent parametric amplifier output on Nd:YAG laser pumping 1−50786
thienylchalcone, nonlinear optical crystal, harmonic generation 1−63845
third order processes rel. to structural symmetry 1−77959
VUV coherent light, harmonic generation, optical klystron 1−77971
waveguide blue SHG light sources *(Japanese)* 1−70811
xanthone derivatives 1−57315
AlGaAs, harmonic generation coeffs. 1−77845
Al_2O_3-SiO_2:Eu^{2+} fibre, SHG charactn. 1−77969
β-BaB_2O_4, CW coherent radiation generation, 190.8-196.1 nm tunable 1−70764
β-BaB_2O_4 crystal freq. doubling, Nd;YAG laser mode locking appl. 1−57137
CO anisotropic surface diffusion on Ni (110) 1−50822
Cu/polymer interface, cluster form. and diffusion, SHG 1−77961
GaAs/AlGaAs, MBE, surface emitting harmonic generation lasers 1−63695
^{4}He superfluid acoustic microscope, nonlinear resoln. and SHG 1−73931
I ISKRA-4 laser laser 5HG 1−70397
I ISKRA-4 laser mirror-lens objectives 1−70398
KH_2PO_4 crystal, efficient freq. doubling *(Chinese)* 1−50777
$KNbO_3$, diode laser radiation SHG 1−57309
$KNbO_3$, freq. doubled output of AlGaAs laser 1−77851
$KNbO_3$, tunable ps blue light by freq. doubling *(Chinese)* 1−45395
$KNbO_3$:Ta biaxial crystal, phase matched SHG meas. 1−45400
$KTiOPO_4$, THG of Nd:$YAlO_3$ laser light 1−50804
$KTiOPO_4$ crysts., colour centres, SHG 1−77986
$KTiOPO_4$ singly resonant parametric oscillator, laser pumped *(Chinese)* 1−57276
$KTiOPO_4$, top seeded growth from tungstate soln. 1−54707
LiB_2O_5 single crystal fibre, laser heated growth 1−54706
LiB_3O_5 cryst., SHG conversion efficiency 1−77995
LiB_3O_5 crystal , noncritically phase matched SHG 1−45394
LiB_3O_5 crysts., SHG, third harmonic generation 1−70792
LiB_3O_5, optical SHG, phase matching 1−77963
$LiIO_3$, THG of Nd:$YAlO_3$ laser light 1−50804
$LiNbO_3$, Y-cut, microdomain reversal for SHG 1−50827
$LiNbO_3$ channel waveguide SHG light source 1−50384
$LiNbO_3$, channel waveguides, phase matching, waveguide uniformity effect 1−56897
$LiNbO_3$, ferroelectric, optical SHG 1−70770
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide, proton-exchanged, SHG 1−70769
$LiNbO_3$ periodic domain grating by electron beam writing, SHG 1−63847
$LiNbO_3$ quasiphase-matching channel waveguide, ps pulses auto-correlation meas. 1−45397
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide SHG with SiO_2 cladding, ferroelec. domain inversion 1−57282
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide, domain-inverted, wavelength conversion *(Japanese)* 1−63899
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, domain-inverted, SHG 1−70779
$LiNbO_3$:MgO crysts., SHG, phase-matching temp., comp. depend. 1−63863
$LiNbO_3$:MgO, freq. doubling of Nd:YLF pump laser 1−50627
$LiNbO_3$:MgO, intracavity Nd:YAG laser pulse freq. doubling 1−50761
$LiNbO_3$:MgO proton-exchanged waveguides, optical frequency conversion 1−45391
$LiTaO_3$ waveguide, domain inverted, blue-light generation 1−70803
$LiTaO_3$ waveguide, proton-exchanged, blue SHG 1−57274
$LiTaO_3$ waveguides, domain-inverted, SHG 1−70779
$LinbO_3$ periodically reversed domain struct. for SHG, fabrication 1−50779
$NaNb_3O_8$ solid solns., SHG transition 1−57272
Nd^{3+} laser glass rod charactn., Q-switching techniques 1−50611
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser beam freq. quadrupling with LiB_3O_5 crystal 1−63891
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, diode pumped, mode locked freq. doubled 1−57130
Nd:YAG actively mode-locked laser, ultrashort pulse train 1−70564
Nd:YAG laser beam fluctuations and SHG 1−77951
Nd:YAG laser light SHG by freq. locking to ring resonator 1−63837
Nd:YAG multimode laser, in-cavity SHG and chaos 1−77775
Si, cleaning of (001) surfaces studied by optical SHG and XPS 1−76840
SiO_2 fibres, suscept. grating, SHG, feedback 1−63321
SiO_2-GeO_2 fibres, SHG generation of Nd:YAG laser 1−70492
SiO_2-GeO_2:Nd optical fibre SHG of Nd:YAG laser 1−63848
SiO_2-Si interface, SHG, oxide layer influence 1−70788
Tl_3AsSe_3, nonlinear material SHG with focused CO_2 laser beam 1−63842
YAG laser, multimode, SHG, CARS, statistics 1−50788
ZnS epitaxial waveguides, phase matched SHG devices 1−50797
ZnS.$BaSO_4$ nonlinear optical material props. and struct. 1−63876
ZnSe, epitaxial growth for blue emission, research in Japan 1−75690

optical hole burning
2D neural arrays, interconnected, wavelength multiplexed vol. holograms 1−57345
aerosol gas flow visualization by pulsed-laser-induced hole burning 1−57299
DFB diode laser with longitudinal mode spectral hole burning, wavelength shifts 1−77886
DFB laser, gain and index coupling, yield analysis 1−77868
DFB laser diodes, spatial hole burning effect on FM response 1−70654
2,3-dihydroporphyrin, holographic storage by hole burning 1−63905

optical hole burning continued
laser diodes, nonlinear gain suppression due to carrier heating 1−77885
molecular computing, data and image storage, review 1−44352
MQW DFB lasers, narrow linewidth, wavelength tunable 1−77910
neural network interconnections, spectrally multiplexed holograms 1−45189
NQW DFB lasers, high speed, ultralow chirp 1−77867
perylene doped polymer film, modulator spectral hole burning 1−63893
perylene in polyvinylbutyral matrix, spectrally hole burned, voltage controlled optically bistable device 1−45147
photochromic storage media, encoded digital image recall by photoburning 1−56843
rhodamine 6G tunable hole-burning filter for lidar applications 1−77635
semiconductor DFB lasers, multielectrode, direct FM characts. 1−70593
semiconductor lasers, hole burning kinetics 1−63900
wavelength-multiplexing memory materials, photochem. hole burning *(Japanese)* 1−45091
CdSe microcrystallites in glass, growth, passivation, opt. props. 1−57310
CdSe quantum dots, spectral hole-burning 1−57311
GaAs, intrinsic and doped, refractive index spectral hole burning 1−69023
p-Ge FIR laser, hole burning and cross-saturation effects 1−63634
Nd^{3+} fibre lasers, phase modulation suppression, spatial hole burning 1−57139
Ti:sapphire laser, CW, tuning 1−57164

optical images
see also aberrations
aerodynamically shaped optical window, image degradations 1−79681
anticoincidence image plane array detector, resolution limits 1−73140
area estimation for unknown signal and noise intensities, max. likelihood detector 1−46207
associative memory implementation using true-complement optical images 1−45092
coherent receiver array optical imaging, high resolution 1−51456
colour film storage, encoding by imaging grating interferometer 1−63265
CRT display, MTFA computing , numerical methods 1−73191
defocused image pattern recognition by correlation filters 1−51495
femtosecond pulse holographic imagery 1−63913
fibre, multimode, phase conjugate image transmission via photorefractive crystal 1−63266
fibre core-cladding boundaries, visual obs., focusing method 1−70105
Fraunhofer holography of small particles. A complete solution of the reconstruction image 1−45430
Gabor hologram recording, image quality depend. on emulsion 1−45433
GRIN fibre lens imaging characts. and ray paths *(Chinese)* 1−56852
holographic aberrations correction by one-way imaging with spatial light modulator 1−70837
holography, time-resolved, methods and appls. 1−57339
IC struct., optical microscope images modelling 1−49966
imaging science and technology, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1990) 1−48448
laser radar, range-Doppler imaging, scatt. theory 1−72750
liquid crystal light valve, pseudo-color image encoding *(Chinese)* 1−56953
parametric blur identification, hypothesis testing 1−64504
performance prediction and quantification methodology 1−51694
phase objects imaging inside Airy disc 1−58326
photolithography, pre-distorted mask design techniques 1−69506
resolving power, contrast threshold *(Japanese)* 1−47133
S/N ratio of coherent image 1−58195
surface shape reconstruction from half-tone images 1−64473
time sequentially sampled imagery, spatiotemporal jitter effect 1−51487
unified optical flow field 1−51511
volume holograms reconstruction without image field losses 1−63903
water surface meas. by grating-edge detection of transmitted image 1−65926
SiO_2 multimode fibres, 2D colour image transmission 1−50340

optical information processing
see also optical correlation; optical interconnections; optical logic; spatial filters; symbolic substitution
3D interconnection architecture, minimal system size 1−77620
acousto-optic signal processor; adaptive and spatial filtering 1−56978
acousto-optic signal processors, phased-array antenna signals 1−71700
acousto-optical bispectrum processor 1−50439
acousto-optical sweep devices, image to elec. signal conversion 1−51478
adaptive signal processing appraisal 1−46252
aircraft engine testing, fibre optic sensors and signal processing 1−73745
analog optical matrix inversion processor, iterative algorithm 1−70235
antenna adaptive array, optical processing of signals 1−64197
arithmetic Fourier transform algorithm 1−45199
associative holographic memory with neuron-net-type control 1−57347
associative memory implementation using true-complement optical images 1−45092
associative processor for pattern recognition 1−45193
associative recall using motionless-head parallel readout opt. disc 1−45090
autofocusing based on image information content 1−58187
bimodal optical computer error analysis 1−57005
binary optical signals, optimum noncoherent reception 1−46295
binary optics, design, fabrication 1−70185
BPSK systems, semicond. lasers use, carrier recovery and filtering 1−79354
CCD sensor array, colour filtered image sampling in copier 1−73147
cellular optical processor construction, logical aspects 1−50451
character recognition neural net 1−51555
coherent optical spectrum analyser, electric signal processing 1−72960
coherent receiver array optical imaging, high resolution 1−51456
coherent systems, surface quality effect 1−58183
compact real-time interferometric Fourier transform processors 1−46284
computer processor free-space interconnections by planar micro-lens arrays 1−50455
computing, optical, accuracy limited by quantum noise transmission 1−45195
conference, Erice, Italy (1988) 1−61449
conference, optical computing (1991) 1−75333
conference, optical engineering, Tel-Aviv (1990) 1−67314
conference, optical engineering appls., Rochester, NY, USA (1990) 1−67311
conference, San Diego, USA (July 90) 1−43341
controllable waveguide modulators 1−52756
crossbar switch, self-routing 1−50458
crystals, ion beam modification 1−70058
digital optical processor interconnections 1−50456
digital optical wave particle duality computers 1−45198

optical information processing continued
digital signal processing , INSPEC's coverage 1−45960
distributed parallel processing for sensory information *(Japanese)* 1−73058
Fabry-Perot modulator, asymmetric, for interconnect/signal processing 1−63415
fibre gyro, high dynamic range, digitally processed 1−47276
fibre optic Hough transform processor 1−52411
Fibre optic infinite impulse response digital filters 1−46289
fibre optic interferometric vibrometer using optical signal process. 1−79754
fibre sensor with analog phase tracking demodulator 1−47274
fibre sensors, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43343
fibre waveguide interconnects for optical processing 1−70097
fibre-optic displacement sensor, neural network processing 1−65789
fibre-optic rotation sensor, multimode, digitally processed signals 1−47283
field theory approach for determining optical flow 1−46274
filters for distinguishing features of objects on images 1−46208
Fizeau interferometer, multiple-beam, multilevel component 1−77964
Fourier integrated optics processors, data handling cap. 1−50381
Fourier-Mellin transform, invariant image moments 1−71762
free-space board-to-board interconnections in multiprocessor 1−56991
free-space digital optical systems 1−70243
free-space optical collinear crossover interconnects 1−70249
grating-coupled waveguide filters , high-speed optical signal processing 1−79295
high speed optical arithmetic unit design 1−46290
holographic memory, parallel processing 1−63906
Hopfield network, all-optical approach, theory, expt. 1−45181
Hopfield neural nets, performance assessment and optical implementation *(French)* 1−46307
hybrid digital and optical image processing techniques 1−58293
hybrid optical/digital multifunctional neural network, CMU system, real time results 1−45194
hybrid optoelectronic neutral networks, mutually pumped phase conjugation 1−63917
illumination independent change detection 1−51707
image analysis for diagnostics in photonic switching 1−77626
image identification, optoelectronic correlation methods 1−51476
image processing using periodic struct., review 1−78538
inner product neural associative memory, optical implementation 1−45089
integrated interferometer array, optical coherence multiplexing for interprocessor communications 1−46722
integrated optoelectronics, III-V semiconductor, computing appls. 1−57077
integrated packaging of optical backplanes 1−63507
integrated-optic devices for information processing using grating components *(Japanese)* 1−70199
intensity distribution transformation for rotationally symmetric beam shaping 1−57341
interactive design and electro-optic analysis liaise (IDEAL) 1−70340
interferometric scanning acoustooptic spectrum analyzer 1−45176
interprocessor communication through optical wavelength division multiple access channels 1−58589
Japan, optical inf. processing, progress and perspectives 1−63443
joint transform optical correlators, planar integration 1−50444
linear FM correlator, semiconductor and photodetector based 1−59114
matrix-vector multipliers for opt. interconnect appl. 1−63515
microchannel spatial light modulator for phase modulation *(Japanese)* 1−50415
motion detect chip, analogue, multiplication based 1−78653
multichannel associative optical correlators for comput. systems 1−77617
multiquantum well device for optical neuro-computers 1−50523
multiresolution, error-convergence halftone algorithm 1−46257
neural nets, high-order, photon echo effect 1−63877
neural nets, optical implementation using bacteriorhodopsin 1−50453
neural network, internal light coupled device array 1−65325
neural network interconnections, spectrally multiplexed holograms 1−45189
neural networks, opto-electronic, high speed 1−63445
neural networks and devices 1−70335
optical image subtraction using electron trapping materials 1−46285
optical integrated circuits appls. to signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−72674
optical neural networks 1−71765
optical neuron network with a photon-echo-based delay 1−78586
optical-resonator-based neural network , all-optical computing 1−77622
optoelectronic circuits for optical information processing *(Japanese)* 1−70344
optoelectronic correlation device 1−57016
optoelectronic image input technology status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52912
orthogonal codes *(Chinese)* 1−57980
parallel fibre optic links, bandwidth multiplication 1−72687
parallel processing, duPont accomplishments 1−46288
parallel processing with optical crossbar, nonblocking 1−57006
partially coherent optical data processing, equiv. transfer function 1−78543
particle physics, optical fibers for data transmission 1−70096
passive star topology, high speed interprocessor communication 1−65319
pattern recognition, correlation function, optical-digital approach 1−51477
pattern recognition, information characteristics system construction based on nonderivative elements analysis 1−46206
pattern recognition, scale- and rotation-invariant 1−51539
pattern recognition,convex functions based 1−71747
pattern recognition system, optical implement. based on perceptron learning model *(Korean)* 1−57001
phase diversity FSK receivers, anal. 1−79355
photon detection event rate fluctuations in optical computers 1−77615
photonic functional device principles, technology and trends *(Japanese)* 1−63384
photonic networks, conf., Montebello, Canada (1990) 1−75344
photorefractive neural network architectures, holographic implementation 1−45191
photothyristor struct., optoelectronic neuron 1−63498
PLL using acousto-optic freq. shifter 1−52452
polarisation-encoded optical shadow casting, multiplier design 1−70236
programmable coherent source arrays generation, spatial light modulators 1−64511
programmable hybrid image processor based on morphological transforms. 1−64526
quantum well devices for optics in digital systems 1−63505
quantum well excitonic devices for optical computing 1−57003
radial basis classifiers, optical disc implementation 1−45192
radio signal phase, diffracted light heterodyning 1−51479
self-pumped optical phase conjugator filter, information detector 1−46282

optical information processing continued
semiconductor lasers development for radio-engng. 1−52410
sequential matrix multiplication , optical implementation 1−70234
shift interferometers appl. 1−58184
SIMD-like optical computing system, parallel architecture 1−50447
simultaneous two wave oscillation LD using biperiodic binary grating 1−57196
slab waveguide directional coupler, ultrashort soliton switching 1−79342
smart vision chips, VLSI, implementation of vision algorithms 1−78651
Southeastcon '90 conf., New Orleans, USA (1990) 1−54332
space-time complexity in optical computing 1−45200
space-time sampling and optical flow extraction 1−78581
space-time signals, opto-electronic processors 1−52755
spatial light modulator, holographic grating in photorefractive material , signal processing and computing appls. 1−70847
spatial light modulators, conf. (1990) 1−61454
symmetric self-electrooptic device parallel array, bistable free-space interconnects 1−56941
time-varying shading and surface rim irradiance 1−51514
transient signals, Gabor coeff., real time optical processing architecture 1−64513
unique advantages of optics over electronics for interconnections 1−70245
variable sensitivity photodetector for optical neurochip 1−56996
variable-sensitivity photodetector that uses a metal-semiconductor-metal structure for optical neural networks 1−45187
white-light optical processor, image edge enhancement *(Chinese)* 1−51459
AlGaAs-GaAs Fresnel lens array for opt. signal processing 1−70191
$BaTiO_3$ optical gain from two-wave coupling 1−45422
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive gratings, signal amplification by two-beam coupling 1−70054
$BaTiO_3$ two-beam coupling, information noise reduction by adaptive spatial filtering 1−50812
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ PRIZ-type light modulators 1−77590
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$, fixed hologram image subtraction 1−50854
Er:fibres, femtosecond accumulated photon echo , signal processing appls. 1−77524
GaAs, epitaxial, optoelectronic and opt. bistabilities, low temp. avalanche breakdown 1−50825
GaAs/AlGaAs fabrication of optical neurochips and their applications to character recognition *(Japanese)* 1−70246
Nd:YLF mode-locked laser for range-Doppler imaging 1−79439

optical instrument testing
see also aberrations
fibre optic position sensor reliability 1−73123
polarimetric fibre optic sensor, strain sensitivity 1−73124

optical instruments
see also colorimeters; ellipsometers; holographic instruments; light interferometers; optical microscopes; optical prisms; photometers; polarimeters
2D automatic straightness meas. system, optical activity 1−53015
motor drive control, optical encoder feedback-based 1−61318
optical lithography technique using phase-shifter fringe 1−49825
rangefinder based on intensity gradient measurement 1−53003
scanner, eye-safe laser, for range imaging 1−59705
sensors, patent survey 1−52836
spatial optical hinge 1−53016

optical interconnections
2D neural arrays, interconnected, wavelength multiplexed vol. holograms 1−57345
2D optical Hopfield associative memory, free-space interconnects 1−70069
2D optical matrices, interelement joints, 3D hologram 1−45444
3D architecture, minimal system size 1−77620
3D SRAM with GaAs on Si structure 1−50520
alignment analysis, packaging guidelines 1−63514
all-optical interconnection networks 1−72666
avionic systems, opt. interconnect requirements 1−66293
broadband switching modules, opt. interconnects role 1−65335
bus interconnection system, Selfoc lenses 1−77698
CGH on photopolymer, optical interconnect appl. 1−63926
complexity analysis, electronic 3D circuits comparison 1−63512
computer optical interconnects 1−57080
computer processor free-space interconnections by planar micro-lens arrays 1−50455
computer systems with reconfigurable board-to-board force space optical interconnections *(Japanese)* 1−57002
concentricity meas. of plug connections *(German)* 1−70081
conference, optical computing (1991) 1−75333
crossbar switch, self-routing 1−50458
crossover networks, photonic switching appls. 1−56989
crossover networks, photonic switching systems 1−77624
data link, components and packaging 1−79394
Delft supercomputer project, current status and future research 1−70338
dichromated gelatin, interconnection patterns by holographic optical element recording 1−57325
digital optical processor interconnections 1−50456
ECL optical receiver array for parallel links 1−63516
electro-optic package with bi-directional lenses coupling 1−63511
electro-optic polymer devices for optical interconnects 1−63510
electronic system appls. and alternatives 1−72600
Fabry-Perot modulator, asymmetric, for interconnect/signal processing 1−63415
ferroelectric liquid crystal 4×4 optical interconnect 1−56960
fibre optic active plug using MIL-C-38999 Series III connector 1−70074
fibre optic rotary joint for aircraft 1−60201
fibre waveguide interconnects for optical processing 1−70097
fibre/fibre interconnects , amodal, loss modelling 1−56886
folded multi-facet holographic interconnection architecture, system size 1−50448
free space, using microlasers and modulator arrays 1−63506
free space photonic switching network using S-SEEDs 1−57007
free-space board-to-board interconnections in multiprocessor 1−56991
free-space folded perfect shuffle interconnects , 2D prism/lenslet arrays use 1−63436
free-space optical collinear crossover interconnects 1−70249
free-space optically interconnected multiprocessors 1−70339
Fresnel lenses, binary phase, for 2D beam arrays 1−50836
high-speed, for parallel processing and neural nets 1−63504
high-speed, progress and future prospects 1−63440
HOE backplane for boards interconnection 1−63927

optical interconnections continued
HOE fabrication, near-IR, using gelatin 1−63928
HOE for free space clock distrib. 1−63925
holographic function/interconnection module for optical logic circuit 1−63435
holographic interconnect design, substrate mode 1−57326
Hopfield neural net electron trapping material 1−50441
hybrid CMOS driver/vertical cavity surface emitting laser array 1−57072
hybrid electrically assisted thermo-optic resonators, bistable logic array 1−70240
hybrid multistage switching networks 1−65318
hybrid optoelectronic neutral networks, mutually pumped phase conjugation 1−63917
hypercube interconnections , VLSI integration by mirrors 1−77705
integrated optics and optoelectronics, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (1990) 1−67306
integrated optoelectronics III-V semiconductor, optical computing appls. 1−57077
integrated packaging of optical backplanes 1−63507
interconnection and packaging, conference, Boston, MA, USA (1990) 1−61419
Japan, optical inf. processing, progress and perspectives 1−63443
joint transform optical correlators, planar integration 1−50444
logic and interconnects in optical computers , circuit design 1−45190
matrix-vector multipliers for opt. interconnect appl. 1−63515
MCM holographic optical interconnects 1−68904
metallic interconnect multichip module technology 1−77704
military avionics processors, photonics assessment , PAVE PACE architecture 1−73791
modules, nonlinear optical interconnection 1−45249
multiple access networks, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (July 1990) 1−54342
multiprocessor optical bus 1−63508
multistage optical IN using lens arrays *(Japanese)* 1−77628
neural nets, optical implementation using bacteriorhodopsin 1−50453
neural network, internal light coupled device array 1−65325
neural network interconnection using phase-conjugate mirrors 1−45188
neural network interconnections, spectrally multiplexed holograms 1−45189
neural network models, photon echo effect use 1−63881
neural networks, opto-electronic, high speed 1−63445
nonlinear logic gates , optical interconnects use 1−56986
nonlinear optics and computing, conf. (1988) 1−61449
optical communications monitoring with PC 1−59044
optically coupled 3D memory system 1−68364
optoelectronic associative memory using optical neurochip 1−50302
optoelectronic interconnection networks, optically powered arrays 1−50512
packet switching, broadband, wavelength tuning 1−52450
packet switching network multi-Gb/s 1−59040
parallel architectures, large-scale 1−63502
parallel bistable etalon logic arrays, digital data transfer 1−70239
parallel massive optical interconnections for computer applications 1−63442
phased array antenna optical interconnects 1−57905
photonic backplane for telephone cards interconnect 1−65108
photonic guided-wave space-switching archit. 1−79324
photonic multichip packaging (PMP) using electro-optic organic materials and devices 1−68903
photonic networks, conf., Montebello, Canada (1990) 1−75344
photonic switches with free-space optical interconnections 1−77616
photonic switching fabrics based on S-SEED arrays 1−45426
picosecond optoelect. gating of Si BJT_s by locally integrated GaAs photocond. devices 1−77696
PIN amplifier module for Gbit rates opt. interconnect 1−63503
point-to-point optical interconnects, power economy 1−72665
polarization-switched optically reconfigurable interconnection network 1−50833
polyguide polymeric integrated optic system technology 1−77579
polymer GRIN microstruct. waveguides, optical interconnection 1−56923
polymer waveguiding film modulator, optical interconnects 1−70195
polymer waveguiding film optical interconnections, photochemical formation 1−70196
polymers in electronics packaging 1−48555
programmable optical interconnections by multilevel synthetic acousto-optic holograms 1−78022
quantum well devices for optics in digital systems 1−63505
receiver and transmitter designs for optical interconnects 1−45250
ripple carry full adder, optical butterfly interconnection 1−50440
SEED, symmetric, buried interconnect struct. 1−70201
self-electrooptic effect device array in digital processor 1−56987
semiconductor nonlinear optical devices, conf., Strasbourg, France, Sept. 1990 1−54297
SIMD-like optical computing system, parallel architecture 1−50447
spatial light modulators, conf. (1990) 1−61454
switched-star networks for computer system interconnection 1−58689
switching arrays , optically-activated waveguide grating 1−56931
symmetric SEED cascaded array as optical interconnects 1−63437
symmetric self-electrooptic device parallel array, bistable free-space interconnects 1−56941
technology development, review 1−63501
thin-film electro-optic polymer waveguide as optical railtap 1−45134
transmitter for fibre optic interconnects 1−59003
unique advantages of optics over electronics for interconnections 1−70245
variable-sensitivity photodetector that uses a metal-semiconductor-metal structure for optical neural networks 1−45187
vector-matrix multiplier by holographic interconnections in photorefractive waveguides 1−56990
vertical cavity lasers for optical interconnects 1−63713
vertical-cavity SEL for opt. interconnections in parallel networks 1−77917
VLSI compatible interconnection processes and materials 1−49943
VLSI interconnection using quantum well modulators 1−63513
volume holographic neural interconnect 1−63914
waveguide, planar multimode, propag. beam method 1−63363
waveguide modulator arrays for parallel interconnect 1−63509
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MQW waveguide, refr. index, impurity induced disordering 1−50398
GaAs gigabit 5-highway OE-LSI chipset for interconnections 1−72623
GaAs optoelectronic, optical control of Ka-band antenna 1−57855
GaAs/AlGaAs refl. modulators using lift-off layers bonded to Au on Si 1−71389
GaAs-Si, MBE, substrate prep. 1−63499
GaAs-on-Si high performance technology and appls. , review 1−56256

optical interconnections continued
InGaAs/InP detector arrays for optical interconnect, 8×8 flip-chip 1−70329
InP semiconductor photonic integrated circuits interconnections 1−63491
$LiNbO_3$:Ti single-chip switch array and appls. 1−50402
Si waveguide, 3D integration in multilayer struct. 1−63394

optical interconnects *see optical interconnections*

optical interference *see light interference*

optical interferometers *see light interferometers*

optical interferometry *see light interferometry*

optical isolators
adjustable magneto-optical isolator, near-IR region 1−50424
communication appls., review 1−65320
in-line isolator, fibre embedded, polariser and Faraday rotation elements 1−50327
magneto-optical isolators for optical commun. systems 1−72590
magneto-optical transparent plastics based isolators 1−70228
Bi-substituted rare-earth iron garnet films, LPE grown, Faraday rotator as optical isolator 1−56976
$(BiY)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ waveguide, magnetless Faraday rotator 1−70227
$(Ho,Bi)_3(Fe,Ga)_5O_{12}$, epitaxial film, optical isolator appl. 1−50459
$(YLa)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ near IR optical waveguide, Faraday effect meas. 1−56964

optical Kerr effect
all-optical Kerr switching techniques and applications 1−65361
artificial anisotropic Kerr medium, two-wave mixing 1−70829
backward SRS on picosecond laser beam excitation 1−45408
bistability analysis of nonlinear optical guided waves in dielec. slab 1−57280
degenerate optical wave mixing, ring oscill. 1−63870
dye laser, compressible freq. chirping, self-phase modulations 1−70478
fibres, Kerr demultiplexing by pump-probe pulse walk-off 1−50356
fibres, single-mode, modulated wave Kerr interactions 1−50326
guided modes and spatial solitons, linear approx. 1−70782
homogeneous Kerr medium, spatial-soliton-induced guided waves 1−57300
linear anisotropic waveguiding film, Kerr media bounded 1−70176
long-haul coherent optical fibre communication systems, fibre nonlinearities 1−72597
molecular materials for third-order nonlin. optics *(Japanese)* 1−63261
multiplexed optically heterodyned Raman induced Kerr. effect spectroscopy 1−57303
4-(N,N-diethylamino)-β-nitrostyrene nonlinear optical material, Kerr shutter appl. 1−70798
nonlinear Kerr film, linear cladding, stationary wave waveguiding 1−56909
nonlinear Mach-Zender interferometer, quantum detection, beam splitters 1−77993
nonlinear optical, coupled mode theory 1−70142
picosecond optical switch using organic nonlin. waveguides *(Japanese)* 1−65322
polymer side chain planar waveguide nonlinear material, third order nonlinearity 1−56838
polymer waveguides, nonlinear organic dopant, optical modulation, Kerr const. 1−77984
self-focusing nonlinear film, TE wave propag. 1−50368
strongly nonlinear four layer asymmetric slab waveguides 1−77570
submicron displacement meas. by adaptive holographic interferometer, Kerr media use 1−78023
CO_2 monomode ring laser with Kerr medium *(Chinese)* 1−50546

optical lenses *see lenses*

optical links
see also optical communication equipment
1 Gbit/s injection-locked laser DPSK communication expts., for space appls. 1−58957
1 GHz cable TV bandwidth and compression schemes compared 1−72827
2.4 Gb/s optical system for SDH *(Japanese)* 1−65321
5 Gbit/s soliton fibre propag. using Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifiers 1−52382
10 Gbit/s single-pass soliton transmission over 1000 km 1−65289
10 Gbit/s soliton data transmission over 10^6 km 1−65288
245 kV current transformers, fibre optic telemetry sensors *(German)* 1−48127
565 Mbit/s links on submarine optical cable, supervisory system 1−52438
565 Mbit/s optical cable submarine link 1−52437
565 Mbit/s transmission system for terrestrial optical networks 1−52439
1550 nm optical fibre transmission benefits 1−72824
access networks, fibre configurations, eval. 1−72326
acousto-optic tunable filters, wavelength-selective circuit and packet switching 1−65369
adaptive signal processing appraisal 1−46252
all-fibre loop, power concerns 1−46707
all-optical telecom. network, evolution 1−58946
AM fibre optic local loop distrib. in Cologne 1−59026
AM optical fibre link components and systems 1−59023
AM-FDM signals optical transmission, 80 channel 1−59024
AM-FDM transmission using DFB laser module 1−59027
AM-VSB CATV systems, fibre refl. impairments 1−79333
amplifier repeater systems, supervisory signal transmission 1−65371
amplifier role in all-optical communication networks 1−46988
amplifiers, in-line, for coherent optical transmission *(Japanese)* 1−46919
analog link, 20 GHz, using external modulator 1−59028
analog video distribution network, AM and FM signals 1−79399
analog/digital signals, transmission and switching 1−51446
analogue systems, high-speed, components and appls. 1−46968
antenna arrays, directivity patterns, fibre optic signal distrib. 1−57819
antenna remoting, lightwave technology and optical amplifiers appl. 1−57689
APD output current, BER eval., Edgeworth's series expansion *(Japanese)* 1−52443
application-oriented optical fibre architecture 1−72829
ARCNet LAN, IR wireless system 1−64917
art, cultural implications of integrated media 1−52125
Ascom Hasler LA-140FCS 140 Mbit/s transmission system 1−72585
ASK multichannel optical system design aspects 1−79307
AT&T coherent communication systems, R&D 1−79363
ATM cell transmission system, PON struct. 1−72323
ATM optical local loops, distributed access control 1−58771
ATM technology-based multimedia backbone LAN 1−64921
atmospheric optical links, high-ang. tolerance receiver 1−58945
audio/data signal transmission, switching-circuit-free 1−72698
Australian optical communication network options for 1990s 1−59001

optical links continued
automatic line channel testing 1−52663
avionic systems, opt. interconnect requirements 1−66293
avionics power-by-light power supply 1−60213
B-ISDN, integrated access based on SONET/ATM 1−65054
B-ISDN, near and long term, SONET 1−58709
B-ISDN, system architecture evolution 1−58706
B-ISDN customer premises networks mgt., SONET appls. 1−72249
B-ISDN local distrib. system, passive optical network based 1−65045
B-ISDN local networks *(German)* 1−65025
B-ISDN optical subscriber lines, passive network termination 1−72255
backbone interconnection of LAN and FDDI using filtering algorithm 1−65011
Bellcore coherent lightwave systems, progress 1−79362
Berlin V project, gigabit range transmission 1−72675
BISDN deployment 1−72263
BL3000 hierarchically integrated LAN 1−51975
BPSK heterodyne system using semicond. laser 1−72615
BPSK systems, semicond. lasers use, carrier recovery and filtering 1−79354
broadband analog fibre optic link, externally modulated 1−59022
broadband analog optoelectronics, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (July 1990) 1−54341
broadband business communications through glass fibre networks 1−78881
broadband information distrib. networks using optical FDM 1−65364
broadband ISDN and services, single fibre per customer 1−79098
broadband network data appls. 1−72185
broadband networks, experimental realisations 1−58465
broadband networks and services, conf., Rome (1990) 1−54298
broadband optical communications, technologies 1−58962
broadband optical fibre networks using CDMA *(German)* 1−58997
broadband passive optical access networks 1−65337
broadband subcarrier multiplexing systems, overview 1−59020
broadband transmission facilities, future development and availability 1−46432
BT access network, use of optical fibres 1−58544
BT local telephone network, UK optical fibre trials 1−58943
burst mode optical data link, high speed, equipment 1−65307
bus networks using doped fibre amplifiers 1−59037
cable TV networks, optical fibre integration 1−65565
cable TV open architecture and communications infrastruct. 1−72830
cableless LAN, appls. 1−64857
Cablevision Systems Corp. fibre-optic cable upgrading 1−72828
CATV, optical fibre network architectures 1−46937
CATV, optical networks, telephone company opportunities, policy issues 1−47121
CATV, recent developments in optoelectronics *(Spanish)* 1−79541
CATV integrated optical amplitude modulator 1−72835
CATV network, architectures 1−46936
CATV network adaptation for integrated broadband services 1−65014
CDMA, systems performance anal, comments 1−52406
CDMA networks, 2^n codes 1−58431
CDMA system for integrated modular avionics 1−60199
CDMA techniques in optical fiber LANs 1−78713
CDMA with avalanche photodiode photodetectors 1−72697
channel access technologies, TDM and FDM, state of art 1−59034
CNC motion control system, SERCOS communication standard 1−75111
coal mining underground communication, using fibre optics 1−65332
coherent communications network, sensor integration 1−79791
coherent lightwave communications, conf., (1990) 1−75275
coherent lightwave systems, fractionally-spaced equalisers 1−65352
coherent lightwave systems, optical frequency synthesis 1−79357
coherent optical communications, develop. 1−79346
coherent optical DPSK heterodyne commun. system 1−79376
coherent optical fiber communications, theory and TV expts. 1−79375
coherent optical fibre communication, phase noise effect 1−72688
coherent optical fibre submarine cable systems, polarisation diversity 1−58987
coherent optical FSK transmission systems 1−58963
coherent optical link, performance degradation from polarisation mode dispersion 1−58975
coherent optical transmission systems with optical amplifiers 1−79359
coherent SCM optical distrib. system with common local oscillators 1−72614
coherent subcarrier-multiplexed photonic link, diode laser phase noise 1−79400
coherent system, phase noise moment charactn. 1−79334
coherent systems, computer controlled DFB laser tuning 1−79360
communication network for electricity industry *(German)* 1−46885
communications standards, convenience against speed in standard buses 1−46888
computer communication networks, fibre-optic 1−64903
computer network architecture, lightwave technology influence 1−59031
computer networks, gigabit, photonic technol. exploitation 1−79025
Consumer Electronic Bus infrared system 1−58473
continuing engng. education, interactive video network 1−43390
cordless LAN technologies and appls. 1−78970
DACS for world-class networking 1−71964
data communication, overview 1−72685
data communication fibre installation costs 1−52435
data link, components and packaging 1−79394
data links, low cost components, design 1−72686
DBP TELEKOM subscriber loop, optical fibre introduction 1−46696
DCS appls. in asynchronous and synchronous network 1−64740
deep space optical commun. develop and demonstration plan 1−79367
delay times, time delay beamforming 1−57854
DFB lasers, optical communication, 10 Gbit/s modulation performance 1−65368
DFLD for fibre optic broadband ISDN 1−79319
differential-encoded quadrature PSK video system 1−58974
digital, Monte Carlo simulation, using importance sampling 1−64738
digital network management and control 1−71986
digital optical communication system, multimode, correction 1−79323
digital signals transmission *(Polish)* 1−72667
digital subscriber line technology 1−46703
digital transmission, techniques and equipment *(German)* 1−72602
diode laser amplifiers, optical full duplex transmission 1−65311
direct-modulation PSK for coherent lightwave communication 1−79361
distance learning using analog video network 1−67412
distortion analysis of semiconductor lasers 1−52389
distributed packet-switched networks 1−58849

optical links continued
distribution fiber FTTH/FTTC trial results and deployment strategies 1−79310
dynamic network simulation system, link modelling 1−60473
electro-optical modulators, microwave, high dynamic range 1−45155
EMC of shipboard radioelectronic equipment, improvement 1−71175
Ethernet active hub, upgrade from point-to-point fibre optic link 1−46964
external modulation appls., overview 1−56930
factory automation interconnection system 1−59014
failure restoration alg., multiple-link and node failures 1−64724
fast data links, ECFA working group report 1−60021
fault tolerant coupler/repeater for military use 1−60465
fault-tolerant communications, analogue diversity coding 1−64302
FDDI, dual ring operation, architectural concepts 1−79029
FDDI, fibre distributed data interface, overview 1−64894
FDDI, fibre distributed data interface, perform. eval. 1−64941
FDDI, improvements 1−65012
FDDI, interoperability challenge 1−64925
FDDI, market and technology issues 1−72068
FDDI, technical features and architecture *(Chinese)* 1−58625
FDDI, timed-token protocol, perform., vacation model 1−79031
FDDI 100 Mbit/s network interface unit 1−46947
FDDI (Fiber Distributed Data Interface) *(German)* 1−72645
FDDI bridge for multimedia backbone LAN 1−64944
FDDI building and campus network installation 1−46600
FDDI chip set from Motorola, advantages *(Italian)* 1−72607
FDDI concentrator design issues 1−64942
FDDI concentrator in intelligent wiring hub 1−46946
FDDI concentrators, clock distrib. problems 1−46951
FDDI design, network availability maximisation 1−72165
FDDI develop. and binary large object data transfer 1−78968
FDDI for desktop computers 1−72093
FDDI II MAN, dynamic bandwidth allocation 1−64896
FDDI implementation issues 1−52369
FDDI LAN bridges, address filtering using content-addressable memories 1−72164
FDDI LAN for distributed real-time appls. 1−58686
FDDI LANs, interconnected, routing 1−52095
FDDI modular bridge and concentrator design 1−46948
FDDI network cabling, standards 1−46953
FDDI network implementation and installation 1−64828
FDDI network testing 1−59016
FDDI networks, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43342
FDDI networks, distributed computing 1−58966
FDDI networks, use of redundancy 1−64926
FDDI over unshielded twisted pairs 1−64943
FDDI performance anal., delay approx. 1−64881
FDDI performance effect of Timed Token Protocol 1−51940
FDDI physical connection compliance testing 1−46955
FDDI PMD jitter perform. anal. 1−46949
FDDI source and fibre bandwidth limitations 1−46954
FDDI standard, bridging technology and prospects 1−64826
FDDI standard, components and optical tests 1−64827
FDDI standard, developments 1−64900
FDDI standard and network struct. *(German)* 1−72604
FDDI standard for a LAN using optical fibre 1−78922
FDDI standards for LAN bridging 1−72150
FDDI technology and regulations for LAN appl. *(German)* 1−72603
FDDI testing, network analyzers appl. 1−72152
FDDI token ring networks, performance anal. 1−58613
FDDI-II, principles 1−72119
FDDI-II cycle synchronisation mechanisms, evaluation 1−79030
FDDI-II hybrid switching system, delay anal. 1−64873
FDDI-II protocol, service integration 1−64897
FDDI-II systems, cct. allocation and packet capacity 1−71869
FDM switching star network, lightwave freq. control 1−52449
femtosecond soliton transmiss. in distrib. Er doped fibre amp. 1−72591
fiber optic systems, HF, analogue, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43344
fiber optics in broadband bus architecture 1−59008
fiber-to-the-home 1−58775
fibre access network, life cycle cost eval. 1−79396
fibre amplifiers for broadband networks 1−58777
fibre analog links with connectors, performance 1−72659
fibre backscatter, loop video transmission 1−46942
fibre benefits for cable TV operators 1−72823
Fibre Channel, standard peripheral interference project 1−46602
fibre channel for high speed networking 1−72231
fibre in stand-alone networks, cable TV/telephony systems 1−59202
fibre in the local loop 1−79142
fibre joint, handling, optical loss variation *(Japanese)* 1−52441
fibre link, SBS suppression by freq. sweeping spread-spectrum scheme 1−79338
fibre link polarisation dispersion meas. by interferometry 1−46906
fibre link specification methodology for LAN and MAN 1−64824
fibre networks, optical switches appl. 1−46928
fibre networks in Germany *(German)* 1−58961
fibre optic analog, links modal noise reduction by superposition of HF modulation 1−52427
fibre optic array antenna using optical waveguide struct. 1−57856
fibre optic bus links, appls. 1−78932
fibre optic LAN, spaceborne 1−59007
fibre optic link, high dynamic range, using external modulator diode pumped Nd:YAG lasers 1−52426
fibre optic link performance, noise sources effect 1−72661
fibre optic links, analog, high-dynamic range low noise using integrated optical modulators 1−52429
fibre optic links, transient analog data, comparison 1−52430
fibre optic microwave link, rugged 20 km 1−52425
fibre optic microwave RF/IF link 1−52424
fibre optic networks, appls. in mining seismology 1−46959
fibre optic system, coherent WDM, with repeater 1−65350
fibre optic systems, components 1−79364
fibre optic systems, reliability 1−65327
fibre optic telephone lines, spectral compression 1−52394
fibre optic token rings, low-level flow control 1−64882
fibre optic transmission system for medical imaging appls. 1−46958
fibre optic transmission systems, status and trends *(Japanese)* 1−46911
fibre optic video transmission, technologies *(Japanese)* 1−79540

optical links continued
fibre optics, subscriber loop appls. conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43340
fibre optics for mobile platforms, conf., USA (1990) 1−54311
fibre reliability, long-term 1−65333
fibre to the pedestal, PON and double star architectures 1−46924
fibre transmission systems, book contrib. 1−79390
fibre-in-the loop systems, reliability and availability 1−46701
fibre-in-the-loop, economic viability 1−72319
fibre-optic CDMA systems, performance 1−65373
fibre-optic distrib. of timing signal for deep space network 1−59019
fibre-optic FOM systems launch power limitations 1−79314
fibre-optic LAN topologies and Ethernet designs 1−78945
fibre-optic subscriber networks and systems development 1−46705
fibre-optic transmission system, multiplicative interf. effects 1−59010
fibre-optics appl. to phased array antenna control 1−57825
fibre-to-feeder transparency in cable TV systems 1−52610
fibre-to-the-home, international development 1−58776
fibre-to-the-subscriber, network powering architecture 1−46943
fibres, principles, appls. *(German)* 1−52393
FibreWorld network architecture 1−79386
FITL, advanced coupler appls., cost savings 1−65341
FITL architecture impact on system reliability 1−65330
FITL systems, develop. 1−79140
FITL systems and optoelectronic device reliability 1−65329
fly-by-light systems for commercial aircraft 1−60200
FM-FDM Gb/s microwave PSK signals, direct detect. 1−52402
FM-HDTV/satellite FM-NTSC/622 mbit/s data distrib. 1−65378
FOCON/34−fiber optical network for voice and data 1−64929
free space/atmospheric, optical tapers for receivers 1−46978
free-space laser communication systems, economic factors 1−79380
frequency hopping multiple access communication , fibre optic 1−52401
frequency modulation, wide-band, using indirect techniques 1−46967
FS-1.8G optical submarine transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−46921
FSK subcarrier multiplexing system, pilot carrier and phase noise, anal. 1−79356
FTM-600M multiplexing transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−46720
FTTC, architecture evolution 1−72324
FTTC, central and local powering, comparison 1−65340
FTTC, evolution, broadband capabilities 1−46933
FTTC, fiber access maintenance leverages 1−46945
FTTC and BISDN, modular packaging 1−46940
FTTC networks, digital capabilities extension 1−72325
FTTH, dispersion-shifted, feasibility *(Japanese)* 1−52440
FTTH, US policy issues 1−65305
FTTH, WDM of ISDN and TV signals 1−46932
FTTH/FTTC trial results, deployment strategies 1−46923
Fujitsu optical multiple channel video transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−79538
full-duplex optical link, time compression multiplexing 1−78712
future lightwave networks, FDM technologies 1−52448
German optical fibre network and appl. projects *(German)* 1−71956
glass fibre to the home, technology *(German)* 1−52420
glass fibres for TV transmission *(German)* 1−79317
H-bus, broadband customer premises network, functional description 1−64863
HDTV, fibre optics role 1−65566
HDTV, optical fibre transmission/distrib. system 1−59200
HDTV, single fibre wideband transmission 1−47120
HDTV digital transport on B-ISDN 1−79502
HDTV WDM optical fibre transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−65564
Heathrow Airport optical-fibre network 1−72586
Heisei Ozeki Dam (Japan) automatic control apparatus *(Japanese)* 1−74357
heterodyne ASK and FSK lightwave systems, anal. 1−65351
heterodyne n-ary PPM, RS-coded 1−65353
heterodyne on-off keying systems, coded 1−72608
heterodyne tracking system, laser diode noise *(Japanese)* 1−65344
heterodyne video distribution systems sharing transmitter and local oscillator lasers 1−52417
HF lasers for digital and analogue communications 1−72657
high speed fibre transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−52418
high speed LAN perform., isochronism and asynchronism 1−64806
high speed memory level network, design 1−79035
high-data-rate communication using integrated opt. devices 1−79395
high-NA wideband hard plastic clad optical fiber 1−59013
high-speed campus data network planning 1−46963
high-speed FDDI to ATM bridge, VLSI design 1−79038
high-speed fibre backbone networks, campus options 1−46961
high-speed networking, conf., Berlin (1991) 1−75332
high-speed/broadband fibre optic transmission systems 1−79318
hybrid fiber-optic/electrical network for launch vehicles 1−79312
IEEE 802 protocols and FDDI in distributed systems 1−64935
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
IM/DD transmission systems using optical amplifiers *(Japanese)* 1−46918
image transmission in multimedia private network *(Japanese)* 1−52120
integrated broadband network, evolution 1−72020
integrated dataway system for industrial plant *(Japanese)* 1−78956
integrated network support system, OS-NE interface development 1−64710
integrated optical modulators for bandpass analogue links 1−45152
integrated opto-electronics, optical telephone networks development *(German)* 1−58551
integrated SONET, migration 1−72681
intelligent building air-conditioning system *(Japanese)* 1−75208
intelligent buildings, impact of known technol. 1−78813
intelligent networks, Bell Operating Companies developments *(German)* 1−58466
intelligent office buildings, data cabling design *(German)* 1−72098
intelligent sensors and actuators, power and data transmission, fibre optics appl. 1−65756
intelligent transport network survivability, distributed and centralised control 1−64741
inter-computer, power supply for transceiver 1−61104
inter-spacecraft link, laser beam tracking/pointing stability *(Japanese)* 1−79387
Intercity trains glass fibre bus system *(German)* 1−59002
interconnect technology for fibre optic links 1−63501
interconnected heterogeneous networks, perform. eval. 1−64904
interference immunity in harmonic random background *(Russian)* 1−72668

optical links continued
interference immunity with quantum detector and AWGN depolarisation *(Russian)* 1−72656
international telecommunications, VSN India-based services 1−71979
internetworking dissimilar LANs with FDDI 1−64914
interorbit link optical terminals, Nd laser technol. 1−79379
intersatellite laser beam tracking, image processing 1−79385
intersatellite link, heterodyne sensing with diode lasers 1−79383
intersatellite optical communication *(German)* 1−58928
ISDN, broadband, optical bus for customer premises network 1−58702
ISDN primary rate interface, optical subscriber line transmission system support 1−46668
ISO/OSI SAFENET, development 1−46627
Japan subscriber and fibre optic loop development 1−46698
Korea Telecom, services and plans 1−46465
LAN, coherent multichannel network, architecture 1−64871
LAN, CRV collision detection method, performance improvement 1−78925
LAN, deployable architecture selection issues for military appls. 1−46629
LAN, enterprisewide networking, implementation 1−64855
LAN, optical-fibre, multilevel alphabetic line codes 1−51961
LAN architectures for video image transmission 1−78992
LAN prototype, fault management using expert system 1−46604
LAN technology, optical multiple-access networks 1−58672
LAN technology advances 1−51970
LANs, conference, USA, 1990 1−61443
LANs and MANs, coherent systems 1−58612
LANs and MANs, evolution 1−46581
LANs and MANs, high speed, protocols 1−79022
LANs and MANs using fibre optic passive tap attenuation 1−59041
light-wave ICs, prospects 1−77699
lightwave multichannel networks 1−72696
lightwave packet communication network using WDM 1−46601
lightwave system with post-detection Gaussian noise, bit-error probability calc. 1−52415
line coding for high bit rate optical transmission 1−52407
linear lightwave networks, architecture 1−65374
local line carrier system, analog and digital terminating equipment *(Japanese)* 1−72318
local loop fibre powering issues 1−79135
local power with backup for optical network unit 1−74740
local-light injection and detection coupling system *(Japanese)* 1−79389
long haul fibre optic system, nonlinear ISI reduction 1−52404
long-haul coherent optical fibre communication systems, fibre nonlinearities 1−72597
long-haul systems, chirp compensation capability of semicond. laser amplifier 1−46891
long-span transmission systems *(Japanese)* 1−46913
low-power digital radio as subscriber loop 1−46702
LTF-4×2 system for fibre transmission in subscriber area 1−52165
MAN, multihop lightwave network, optimised design 1−79028
MAN, optical switching appls. 1−46965
MAN, technology, standards and appls. 1−64794
MAN pilot scheme based on FDDI 1−72183
Manhattan fiber distributed data interface architecture 1−64861
medium density WDM system, Fabry-Perot laser diodes 1−46931
Mercury optical trunk network, max. utilisation 1−46983
MESFET receiver, fibre optic illum., phased-array antenna appl. 1−64225
Metropolitan Area Networks, broadband, optical fibre-based *(German)* 1−46610
micro-area network, TDMA, architecture 1−65336
microwave fibre optic link for T/R module control 1−72662
microwave fibre optic link with DFB lasers 1−52428
microwave Ku-band fibre optic link , low-loss 1−52405
microwave optical links, modulation techniques, comparison 1−46969
microwave optoelectronics , technological survey 1−76318
microwave signal transmission 1−79347
microwave subcarrier, complex transfer const. calc. 1−52432
military commun. systems , appls. of optical fibres *(Polish)* 1−73957
military high-speed surface-mount optical data link 1−72694
military network using fibre optics in power transmission line 1−46976
mobile platforms, ionising radiation effects 1−60204
MODLINK 12-channel optical data link 1−46957
multi-access networks using optical digital correlators 1−59039
multi-Gbit/s baseband transmission systems, clamping circuit design 1−79297
multi-gigabit, distributed filters providing tolerance to ISI and jitter 1−46984
multiaccess protocols in data communication networks 1−58673
multichannel ASK system, crosstalk and phase noise 1−79335
multichannel bit-map protocol for optical networks 1−51887
multichannel coherent FSK subcarrier multiplexing system 1−46907
multichannel coherent optical fibre systems, bit rate-distance product limitations 1−46898
multichannel coherent optical links in European IBC subscriber area 1−59004
multichannel CPFSK lightwave network, theory 1−59043
multichannel FSK direct-detection receiver sensitivity 1−58973
multichannel optical links, ASK, PSK, and FSK modulation 1−58991
multichannel optical networks, circuit-switched, distrib. control algorithms 1−59033
multichannel parallel data link, appl. 1−58967
multichannel transmission system, four-wave mixing suppression 1−72640
multichannel video link, diode laser noise suppression 1−72646
multihop lightwave networks, anal. 1−65375
multihop lightwave networks, partially reconfigurable 1−72693
multilevel coherent optical link amplitude and phase modulation 1−52416
multimedia communication for military appls. 1−46977
multimedia communications network, CWRUnet case history 1−46962
multiple access networks, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (July 1990) 1−54342
multiple transmission systems using PFM and PWM 1−58948
multivendor multiservice local network using WDM/SCM 1−59021
multiwavelength optical switch, acousto-optic tunable filter 1−46929
narrowband and broadband passive optical networks, economics 1−46934
NAVSEA Gbit optical MAN prototype for US Navy 1−46966
network application, concurrency and photonic switching 1−59029
network path restoration alg., intelligent cross-connects 1−64617
network survivability and traffic restoration methods 1−52434
networks, switch fabric and interconnection 1−59030
neural nets, fiber optic transmission appls. 1−46981
NKU 2000, flexible telephone network *(German)* 1−58550

optical links continued
nonlinear lightwave communication systems, ultra-high capacity, computer simulation 1−46985
NTT subscriber networks, optical fibre deployment 1−58944
OAM system for large scale optical fibre loop 1−65362
on-off and PPM pulsed signalling 1−46979
on-off-keyed optical channel, coding 1−58031
OOK communication systems, echo, BER degradations *(Japanese)* 1−52442
open-ring/active-bis network, access and traffic performance 1−64829
OPGW on 400 kV line, vibration meas. 1−80616
optical fibre LAN topology structure/access mechanism *(Chinese)* 1−78948
optical PSK transmission with homodyne receiver, sync. bits, 565 Mbit/s 1−79305
optical receivers for lightwave guide digital transmission *(German)* 1−72605
optimal filter for transient distortion tolerance in fibre communication systems 1−46986
OPTIMUX, integrated multiplex and line system, local network appl. 1−52444
OSI implementation on FDDI 1−64931
Oslo telecommunications, fibre cables and digitalisation *(Norwegian)* 1−72679
OTDR diagnostics, using Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifier 1−65331
outside plants, real time mgt. system *(Japanese)* 1−46475
packet switch using semicond. optical amp. gates 1−65290
packet switching network multi-Gb/s 1−59040
parallel fibre optic links, bandwidth multiplication 1−72687
particle physics, optical fibers for data transmission 1−70096
passive components for optical networks 1−79344
passive microwave fibre-optic links 1−72639
passive optical network for broadband and telephony services 1−65372
passive optical networks in urban rehabilitation topology 1−46926
passive star topology, high speed interprocessor communication 1−65319
periscopic coarse pointing assembly for optical multiple access 1−79373
phase diversity PSK optical links, intersymbol interference 1−58992
phase-locked semicond. lasers, linewidth requirements, satellite transmitter 1−65317
phased array antenna optical interconnects 1−57905
phased array antennas, photonic technology appls. 1−57853
phased array optical antenna for space commun. 1−78241
photonic integrated circuits for lightwave networks 1−57079
photonic networks, conf., Montebello, Canada (1990) 1−75344
photonic ring highway, channel number, data/frame phase tolerance 1−59049
PIN amplifier module for Gbit rates opt. interconnect 1−63503
planar lightwave circuit technology *(Japanese)* 1−45140
point-to point fibre connections, advantages, technology *(Spanish)* 1−52370
polarisation diversity fibre networks 1−79358
Polish research and development *(Polish)* 1−52431
polymer optical fibre networks, cost and perform. 1−46950
polymer optical fibres for data transmission *(German)* 1−46886
power cable telemetering, optical fibre-based *(German)* 1−47832
power overhead lines, optical fibre earth conductor develops. *(German)* 1−74280
power station control/monitoring, fibre optics-based 1−80672
power supplies for fibre optic networks 1−74752
power system fault locator, fibre-optic current comparator-based *(German)* 1−74339
power system optical fibre links, French experience 1−47787
premises network, standard for fibre optics 1−58977
process control digital regulator optical fibre control *(Romanian)* 1−52391
PROTON, reliable low cost optical network concept 1−72699
PSK coherent links, chromatic and polarisation dispersion limits 1−58988
pulse sequence CDMA with fibre arrays 1−59038
QAM subcarrier transmission, coding use 1−65301
Raynet fiber in the loop system, evolution 1−46925
residential loop plant, evolution 1−46699
ring network, fibre optic 1−64898
ring-shaped passive-bus optical networks , fibre-optic passive taps 1−72634
rural telecommunications in Yugoslavia, new technol. *(Croatian)* 1−72349
SAFENET II, US Navy FDDI-based network standard 1−46598
SAFENET US Navy standards 1−64927
satellite inter-orbit link, Nd:YAG diode-pumped laser 1−79370
satellite optical commun. terminal, laser diode transmitter 1−79369
satellite optical homodyne and intradyne links, receiver struct. 1−58996
SCM broadband communications using freq. locked lasers 1−65381
SDH for B-ISDN 1−72283
self healing network protocol perform. studies 1−64723
semiconductor devices for photonic switching 1−57283
SERCOS CNC drive communication system, fibre optic-based 1−75113
shipboard fibre optic sensors/links , EMI effects 1−60461
short fibre sections, modal noise 1−77518
Siemens SG30H service unit for fibre-optic transmission 1−72676
SILEX project, optical spacecraft link 1−79365
simple network management protocol for high speed networks 1−64919
single-mode fibre, chromatic and polarisation dispersions 1−65366
SISO control system design , Z-plane closed loop poles 1−72571
slotted ring network, RS232C based 1−72181
SOLACOS, diode-pumped Nd:YAG laser space commun. 1−79368
soliton communication, femtosec. pulse technology *(Japanese)* 1−46917
soliton communication using Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifiers 1−72644
soliton optical transmission system using Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifiers *(Japanese)* 1−65345
soliton transmission system design using fibre lasers and amplifiers 1−46982
SONET, DS1 to VT mappings 1−46941
SONET, progress towards widespread use 1−65284
SONET add/drop multiplexers, appls. 1−65346
SONET conversion of asynchronous fibre architecture 1−65339
SONET cross-connects 1−46938
SONET equipment, inter-vendor compatibility 1−46935
SONET interface technologies, standards and software 1−65338
SONET networks, transition architecture 1−65347
SONET OAM&P, nodal operations manager 1−79392
SONET optical standard brings open systems approach to networks 1−52368
SONET Phase 2 transmission and switching simplifications 1−46975
SONET ring network, survivability 1−46939
SONET self healing network, spare channel assignment 1−64721
SONET self healing ring archits. 1−64722

optical links continued
SONET self-healing networks 1−65348
SONET self-healing ring architecture 1−46980
SONET self-healing rings for network survivability 1−58965
SONET transport network, bandwidth management 1−65355
SONET-based multi-service networks, management architecture 1−79391
space commun., conf., Munich (1991) 1−75284
space commun. develop. in Japan 1−79366
space communication system, fibre-based tracking device 1−79381
Space Station Freedom data management system, modeling 1−64868
Space Station Information System, mgt. issues 1−58648
SSC prototype message broadcast system 1−65943
SSD LINK, fibre optic network for control systems 1−72061
Starburst flexible hybrid cable TV architecture 1−59197
STATENET, State of Connecticut goes network 1−58480
strained MQW DFB laser dispersive fibre transmission expt., 10 Gbit/s, 50 km 1−52379
subcarrier intensity-modulated nonlinear optical fibres 1−72632
subcarrier multiple-access computer networks using selfpulsating lasers, BPSK/QPSK 1−58954
subcarrier multiplexing, multiple optical carrier interference meas. 1−65303
submarine combat, fibre optic data network architecture 1−59006
submarine fibre cable polarisation state control wave plates 1−65302
subminiaturized LD transmitter module for 2.4-Gb/s transmission 1−72629
subscriber loop, 0.78 μm digital transmission, 1.3 μm fibre use *(Japanese)* 1−58783
subscriber loop, passive optical coupler arrays 1−46927
subscriber loops, testing, maintenance 1−46944
subscriber network, installation and pilot network operation *(German)* 1−52159
subscriber optical line switching network, study *(Japanese)* 1−46708
subscriber system, virtual sub-container multiplexing 1−72322
supervision system for local communication networks *(Japanese)* 1−46440
survivable fibre optic networks, design algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−59017
Swiss Federal Railways telecommunication systems *(German)* 1−58493
switch, low backreflection, low loss 1−46930
switch architectures for terabit networks 1−58432
switching trends in integrated optics 1−72677
SYMFONET: interconnect technology for multinode computing 1−46569
synchronous digital hierarchy, appl. of automatically switched digital service protection network 1−46498
synchronous digital hierarchy, development and standardisation 1−52436
TAXIchip set for driving NTSC monitors over optical links 1−71969
TDM transmission system , 20 Gbit/s, 205 km of fibre 1−58951
technological-review of fibre optic communications 1−72649
Telecom Ireland pilot broadband network project 1−58724
telecommunication services planning, technology trends 1−71973
telecommunications energy conf. Florida, USA (1990) 1−67352
telecommunications industry rationale for fibre optics 1−65376
Telekom 2000 programme in former DDR *(German)* 1−51839
telemetering digital optoelectronic system *(Czech)* 1−51932
telemetry by fibre, implementations and appl. *(German)* 1−79309
test sets , commercial equipment review 1−65342
token network, priority mechanism *(Japanese)* 1−72155
token ring fibre optic backbone systems, campus setting 1−46960
token ring network topology and service statistics *(Dutch)* 1−64821
token ring networks bridge buffer-space allocation 1−46599
token-passing ring LAN, high speed, simulation 1−58665
trans-Soviet fibre-optic cable project 1−72609
transform video coding using subband struct. 1−47100
TV multichannel optical links using FM and AM *(French)* 1−72833
two-channel fibre link by polarisation division multiplexing 1−58989
UK local loop developments 1−46697
ultrafast all-optical switches in fiber networks 1−59035
UltraNet, performance study, supercomputing LAN 1−79011
underwater sensor array multiplexing 1−79165
Unisys SAFENET data transfer system, layers 1-4 1−64936
unslotted CSMA-CD protocols with combined retransmission 1−71838
UPS batteries, thermal baffling design/anal. 1−81057
user loops, small- and medium-capacity, integrated equipment 1−52164
USSR fibre optic networks develop. and archit. 1−72009
USSR long distance fibre optic telephone network archit. 1−72008
variable speed AC drives, networking using fibre optic cable interconnect 1−48339
very high-speed optical transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−46912
VHSOL, developments in RACE programme 1−72583
VI and P experiments at NTT R and D centres in Japan 1−64706
video commun., conf., Cambridge, USA (1990) 1−67367
video conferencing service , DBP Telekom *(German)* 1−72304
video distrib. system, shared local oscillator config. 1−65379
video distrib. system using Er doped fibre amplifiers *(Japanese)* 1−46920
video supertrunk, FM-SCM parameters 1−65380
videocommunication networks, optical lines monitoring *(French)* 1−72834
videoconferencing services over fibre, archit. 1−65072
VSB AM performance in fibre-optic supertrunking 1−52608
VSB-AM video signal point-to-multipoint distribs. using Er fibre amplifier 1−59025
WAN, SONET/SHD, fast packet and frame relay technologies 1−46612
water-blocking fibre cable, long-term reliability tests 1−79339
wavelength division multiplex 1−65363
wavemaker control by laser diode full duplex optical link 1−78041
WDM subscriber loop system with diode lasers 1−72638
WDM telecomm. link, semiconductor wavelength tunable optical filters 1−58980
WDM-subcarrier FDMA lightwave networks 1−59042
WDMA networks, optical filter based, crosstalk degradation 1−59036
WDMA/subcarrier-FDMA light wave networks, beat interfer. 1−79331
wire-less LAN, radio/IR links 1−78924
wireless LAN, IR and RF technologies 1−72117
XCM digital cross-connect system *(Japanese)* 1−46727
Xpress transfer protocol for SAFENET 1−64909
Xpress transfer protocol in Ethernet environment , performance 1−64930
Er doped optical fibre amplifier in video distrib. systems *(Japanese)* 1−72832
Er^{3+} fibre ring laser networks 1−65304
Er-doped fibre amplifiers, lightwave communication systems modeling 1−79353
Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifiers, 2.5 Gbit/s direct detect. system, remote pumping 1−72598
GaAs MMICs, appls. in satellite and fibre optic systems 1−68619

optical links continued
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical modulation devices 1−77602
Nd:YAG laser commun. electro-optic modulator 1−77601
Nd:YAG laser, diode-pumped, for space commun. 1−77794
Nd:YAG laser, diode-pumped, for space commun. 1−77793
Nd:YAG laser, single-freq., for space commun. 1−77792
Nd:YAG lasers, externally modulated 1−72648
Si-based opto-hybrid technology for high-performance modules 1−50524

optical logic
2D pattern logic liq. crystal light modulator 1−63441
acousto-optic digital multiplication via analogue convolution in spectrum domain 1−56999
adder, optical parallel binary carry-free 1−45201
all-optical logic gate, inverse-scatt. model 1−77618
array logic digital computing by coded pattern processing 1−56997
associative recall using motionless-head parallel readout opt. disc 1−45090
binary adder, threshold logic gates based. 1−70238
binary adder/subtractor, parallel processing, substitution rules 1−45184
binary logic operations using beam scanning LD *(Japanese)* 1−50452
bistable laser diode set-reset operation 1−45203
Boolean matrix operations appl. to graph theory 1−77614
broadband matrix switch and multiplexing systems 1−77703
cascadable binary pattern logic processor using multiple-imaging 1−50449
cascadable optical logic using surface-emitting lasers 1−50445
cascaded, free space 1−77625
CdZnTe optical gates: cascadability and stability of operation 1−56984
cellular logic, iterative image processor 1−56988
circuit design for logic and interconnects in optical computers 1−45190
complexity analysis, electronic 3D circuits comparison 1−63512
computer-generated holographic optical element for simultaneous OR/XOR logic *(Chinese)* 1−57330
content-addressable holographic truth table look-up processing *(Chinese)* 1−56995
crossover networks, photonic switching appls. 1−56989
crossover networks, photonic switching systems 1−77624
data storage technology, conf., Singapore (1990) 1−75280
DBR active optical filters, transfer function charact. 1−63680
digital arithmetic processor, symbolic substitution and systolic array based 1−57000
discrete correlators , multiple imaging for digital optical computing 1−45186
dynamic optical neurochip using variable-sensitivity photodiodes 1−50450
elements for high-throughput optical processors 1−50446
etalons flip-flops , nonlinear operation 1−45205
Fabry-Perot modulator, asymmetric, for interconnect/signal processing 1−63415
fibre soliton-dragging logic gate, ultrafast pulse regeneration 1−45185
fibre units with ferroelec. liq. cryst. 1−57004
free space photonic switching network using S-SEEDs 1−57007
full adder with ZnS interference filter *(Chinese)* 1−50442
gate construction from LEDs, Si rectifiers, and light depend. resistance diodes 1−45182
gate with photonic switch spatial encoding unit 1−45202
generalised exclusive OR module, optical fibre logic systems 1−63439
half-adder design, spatial filtering location addressable memory 1−77619
hetero-association neural network with inter-pattern association 1−56998
HOE for free space clock distrib. 1−63925
holographic function/interconnection module 1−63435
Hopfield neural net electron trapping material 1−50441
hybrid electrically assisted thermo-optic resonators, bistable logic array 1−70240
image analysis for diagnostics in photonic switching 1−77626
interactive design and electro-optic analysis liaise (IDEAL) 1−70340
interconnect, free space, using microlasers and modulator arrays 1−63506
laser diodes, bistable, integrated circuits appls. to signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−72674
lasers and electro-optics, CLEO, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−48441
lasers and electro-optics, conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61451
liquid-core SRS fibre-optic NOR logic gate 1−70241
micro-area network, TDMA, architecture 1−65336
MQW refl. modulator/heterojunction phototransistor for three-terminal gates 1−63408
multi-bits optical parallel full adder by carry lookahead *(Chinese)* 1−56993
multilevel optical logic/memory based on interf. scanners 1−70242
n-i-p-i superlattice as optical logic gates and memory cells 1−56983
neural computing, micro-channel plate spatial light modulators use 1−45197
nonlinear interference filters , optical gating on lens array illumination 1−56985
nonlinear semiconductor etalons, optical logic, computer simulations 1−63438
optical interconnects as nonlinear logic gates 1−56986
parallel array logic, amplitude encoding pattern method use *(Chinese)* 1−56994
parallel bistable etalon logic arrays, digital data transfer 1−70239
parallel optoelectronic binary image algebra architecture 1−70237
photonic switches, develop. 1−79345
photonic switches with free-space optical interconnections 1−77616
photonic switching, conf., Kobe, Japan (April 1990) 1−43378
photonic switching fabrics based on S-SEED arrays 1−45426
photonic time domain interconnection network 1−63444
photorefractive parallel matrix-matrix multiplier 1−77623
programmable optical interconnections by multilevel synthetic acousto-optic holograms 1−78022
quantum well devices for optics in digital systems 1−63505
ripple carry full adder, optical butterfly interconnection 1−50440
SAW programmable integrated acousto-electro-optical matrix processor 1−56422
semiconductor devices for photonic switching 1−57279
semiconductor devices for photonic switching 1−57283
semiconductor nonlinear optical devices, conf., Strasbourg, France, Sept. 1990 1−54297
superlattice Wannier-Stark localisation based Fabry-Perot modulator 1−70205
switching laser, wavelength conversion operation 1−50457
symmetric SEED cascaded array as optical interconnects 1−63437
tristate optical logic system 1−77621
ultrafast all-optical switches in fiber networks 1−59035

optical logic continued
ultrafast gating, MQW laser pulse wavelength switching 1−50651
vector-matrix multiplier by holographic interconnections in photorefractive waveguides 1−56990
GaAs MQW etalons, bistable switching 1−57314
GaAs self-electrooptic effect device array in digital processor 1−56987
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunction phototransistors, surface-emitting laser integration 1−56992
GaAs-AlGaAs integrated optoelectronic controller-modulator, excitonic transitions 1−63493
InGaAs-InP, hot electron real-space transfer light-emitting devices 1−50653
InGaAsP-InP side-diode-injection laser as optical switch 1−45204
$LiNbO_3$:Ti all-optical waveguide switch, logic gate appl. 1−70244
Si-on-sapphire photoconducting waveguide as NOR gate 1−57042
ZnS, interference filter, multilogical optical bistable devices *(Chinese)* 1−50443
ZnSe, switching and logic devices, information processing appls. 1−77627

optical logic gates *see optical logic*

optical loss measurement
AT&T FTTH splice loss and end-to-end loss tests 1−72680
directional waveguide couplers, end-facet reflections in Fabry-Perot loss meas. 1−70133
fibre couplers, loss meas. using test bank *(Spanish)* 1−59743
fibre loss meas., LED induced error elimination *(Chinese)* 1−77520
fibres, optoacoustic testing and loss meas. 1−70101
fibres, radiation-induced attenuation meas. 1−70116
fibres, single-mode, optical loss meas. 1−50346
ion exchanged stripe waveguides, fibre coupling loss meas. 1−79962
optical component loss-wavelength charact. meas., spectrum analysers 1−47183
planar optical waveguides, loss meas., ellipsometric method 1−50382
single-mode fibre couplers, optical meas., COST-217 project, interlaboratory comparison 1−45094
waveguide devices, optical losses meas. method 1−65909
waveguides, ion-exchanged, attenuation meas. 1−70175

optical losses
see also optical loss measurement
analog link, 20 GHz, using external modulator 1−59028
antiresonant reflecting optical waveguides scatt. loss 1−56905
asymmetric fibre couplers for telecom. appls., fabrication 1−58950
beam splitter switch with controlled waveguide birefringence 1−45146
bistable diode laser 1−57270
buffered monomode fibre, bend loss oscillations 1−77522
CATV integrated optical amplitude modulator 1−72835
curved rectangular waveguide, step profile, loss reduction 1−63364
curved rib waveguides, propag. anal. by method of lines 1−63344
diode laser noise suppression in multichannel video link 1−72646
dye doped polyester-polyurethane optical waveguides, fabrication 1−56895
dye ring laser with swept cavity losses 1−77752
electric field induced guide/antiguide modulator, large bandwidth 1−56936
electrostatically driven micromechanical 2×2 optical switch 1−46883
Fabry-Perot nematic-liquid-crystal tunable etalon 1−56957
FDDI physical connection compliance testing 1−46955
FEL cavity mirror refl. losses control, amplitude modulation 1−70708
fibre, two-mode, group vel. mismatch, soliton stability 1−45106
fibre cable, ultra-low-loss low-dispersion *(Japanese)* 1−46916
fibre connectors, return loss test method standard 1−77504
fibre connectors, thermally-diffused expanded core, loss reduction 1−63281
fibre coupler, interferometric, wavelength flattened 1−70100
fibre joint, handling, optical loss variation *(Japanese)* 1−52441
fibre mode field dia. and bending loss meas. 1−70121
fibre optic, precision wound, signal losses, temp depend. 1−56879
fibre optic communications, technological-review 1−72649
fibre optic components, high impact shock testing 1−70126
fibre optic coupler/repeater for military use 1−60465
fibre optic passive tap attenuation for LANs/MANs 1−59041
fibre optic transmission systems, status and trends *(Japanese)* 1−46911
fibre optical current sensors, linear birefr. annealing 1−79757
fibre transmission loss rel. to temp. 1−45115
fibre-optic passive taps in ring-shaped passive-bus optical networks 1−72634
fibre-optic temperature sensor, microbending losses use 1−79761
fibre-waveguide coupling techniques 1−77527
fibre/fibre interconnects , amodal, loss modelling 1−56886
fibres, circular birefr., coupling loss 1−70104
fibres, multimode and single-mode, transition and bending losses 1−70082
fibres, neutron effects at 1.3 and 1.55 μm 1−70115
fibres, secondary-jacketed, loss increase at low temp. 1−70088
fibres, single mode, anomalous wavelength depend. of microbending losses 1−56865
fibres, single mode, depressed cladding, performance, b/a ratios 1−63287
fibres, single-mode, core/cladding losses ratio 1−77502
fluoride glass fibre optics, book 1−48436
fluoride glass single-mode fibre lightguides, parameters optimisation 1−45112
fluoride multimode fibres, losses, design parameters 1−77511
fractured fibre splice , optical loss study 1−77497
FTTH, dispersion-shifted, feasibility *(Japanese)* 1−52440
GRIN directional coupler in ion exchanged glass as multiplexer 1−63375
guided-wave frequency tripling, coherent Cherenkov radiation 1−77978
helical-grating two-mode fiber spatial-mode coupler 1−56872
III-V semiconductor integrated optical corner reflectors, finite difference beam propag. anal. 1−50391
in-line isolator, fibre embedded, polariser and Faraday rotation elements 1−50327
integrated branching waveguide design using phase-front accelerator structures 1−45144
IR hollow glass waveguide loss predictions 1−50361
LD, multilongit mode, spectral width reduction 1−77891
linear Talbot cavity semiconductor lasers, modal analysis 1−57248
low-loss III-V semiconductor optical waveguides and modulators 1−63379
low-loss ring resonators using Si-based integrated optics 1−45124
microwave fibre optic link for T/R module control 1−72662
microwave Ku-band fibre optic link , low-loss 1−52405
multimode optical fibres, secondary coating effect *(English)* 1−56858
nonlinear amplifying media, light pulse evolution into autosolitons 1−70509
nonlinear leaky waveguide modulator 1−70150
nonlinear optical fibre soliton communication *(Japanese)* 1−65308
on-line Raman analysis, fibre-optic based instrument 1−47269

optical losses continued
open waveguides (fibres), lossy, eigenmodes expansions 1−63325
optical fibres, H exposure, long term loss, reliability 1−63310
optical parametric generator and oscillator with nonlinear losses 1−77981
parameter amplifier with absorption losses, degenerate, squeezing 1−50818
photoluminescence, UV excitation 1−77660
photonic guided-wave space-switching archit. 1−79324
planar optical waveguides, loss meas., ellipsometric method 1−50382
planar single polarisation optical waveguide, modal attenuation 1−63345
planar waveguide mode profile adapted to single mode fibres 1−63368
Polish optical fibre and cable mfg. specification *(Polish)* 1−72684
polyimide film, waveguiding charact. w.r.t. prep. method 1−63362
polymer channel waveguides with low loss at 1.3 μm 1−63339
polymer optical waveguide, low loss 1−77569
polystyrene, urethane-linked, and copolymers, opt. waveguides 1−56906
polystyrene fibres, reflection losses at core-cladding interface 1−70095
rib waveguides, curved, deeply etched, usable bend radii 1−70137
ring circuit, photorefractive gram, loss and feedback 1−57293
silica-based circular cross-sectioned channel waveguides fabrication 1−56903
siloxane elastomer coated optical fibre props. on cyclic temp. changes 1−63320
single mode glass fibres, wave charact. *(Dutch)* 1−70108
SOI waveguides, single-mode, low-loss charact. 1−63340
spectral multiplexer, three-channel all fiber, based on interference filters 1−46972
star fibre coupler based on eigenmode coupling and diffr. theory 1−77534
substrate for 3D optical waveguides *(Japanese)* 1−56908
symmetric channel X-junction waveguides, scatt. losses and crosstalk 1−63392
volume holograms reconstruction without image field losses 1−63903
wave plates, fibre cable polarisation state control 1−65302
waveguide bend curvature enhancement by structure optimisation 1−77542
waveguides, lossy, propag. constant calc. by Lorentzian peak 1−56894
zero-gap couplers, waveguide bending losses, beam propag. method *(Chinese)* 1−50363
AlGaAs-GaAs bipolar transistor waveguide modulator/switch 1−50518
Bi-substituted rare-earth iron garnet films, LPE grown, Faraday rotator as optical isolator 1−56976
Er doped fibre amplifier in optical soliton transmission systems *(Japanese)* 1−70089
Er doped fibre ring resonator, optical spectrum analyser appl. 1−56854
Er^{3+} distributed fibre amplifiers anal. of pumping schemes 1−77772
p-GaAs:Si epilayers, optical waveguide form., H passivation 1−75680
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW asymmetric Fabry-Perot etalon, optical switching 1−45148
GaAs-AlGaAs field induced guide-antiguide modulator 1−50406
GaAs-AlGaAs tunable DBR LD, integration 1−77855
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ epilayers on InP, MOVPE, integrated optics 1−63391
$Gd_3Sc_2Ga_3O_{12}$:Nd,Cr laser at 1.06 μm, GaInP/AlGaInP visible laser diode pumping 1−77756
InGaAs/InP intracavity loss modulated MQW lasers, saturable absorpt. 1−63646
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs ridge waveguide MQW lasers 1−57175
InGaAsP buried crescent laser, 1.3 μm, low-relative-intensity noise 1−77859
InGaAsP/InP internally strained lasers, polarisation-dependent emission 1−63686
InGaAsP/InP strained MQW lasers, MOVPE growth 1−70581
InGaAsP-InAlAs-InGaAs waveguide-MSM detector-HEMT amplifier receiver 1−50515
InP based optical switch, insertion loss reduction 1−45165
K^+ back diffused, planar waveguides propag. charactn. 1−63373
$LiNbO_3$ proton exchanged waveguides, burying using reverse exchange 1−70136
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchange waveguides, expt. studies 1−69870
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, domain-inverted, SHG 1−70779
$LiNbO_3$:H^+ proton exchanged waveguides, refr. index depend. on H^+ conc. 1−63377
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide couplers as polarisation independent switches and filters 1−63378
$LiTaO_3$ waveguides, domain-inverted, SHG 1−70779
Ne laser, unstable cavity, gain, loss calc. 1−63562
a-Si:H-a-SiGe:H multijunction solar cells, optical losses 1−75028
Si-Ge optical channel waveguides, fabrication 1−63360
SiO_2-Si SIMOX struct., planar waveguide anal. 1−77577
Ti^{3+}:Al_2O_3 tunable laser cavity losses 1−63613
TiO_2-B_2O_3-SiO_2 glass, sputtered films, optical props. 1−75780
ZnSe/CaF_2 distributed Bragg reflector, vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser 1−63830

optical mark reading *see mark scanning equipment*

optical masers *see lasers*

optical materials
see also glass; optical films; optical glass; photorefractive materials
2D nonlinear medium, induced phase modulation, induced superspike 1−45415
2D nonlinear phase modulated medium waveguiding on soliton pumping 1−45416
absorbing medium third susceptibility meas. by degenerate four wave mixing *(Chinese)* 1−57277
artificial anisotropic Kerr medium , two-wave mixing 1−70829
biaxial crystals, effective freq. doubling coefficients *(Chinese)* 1−45396
biphenyls, substituent effect, SHG, cryst. eng. 1−70795
bleached holograms, diffracted-to-scattered intensity ratio 1−45434
ceramic-matrix composites, development progress 1−48822
chalcopyrite semiconductor crystals, nonlinear birefringent filters and parametric oscillators appl. *(Japanese)* 1−45420
colour centre laser, nonlinear saturating materials charactn. 1−63611
colour film, image retrieval from speckle patterns 1−45087
crystal noncollinear SHG on pumping 1−45411
cubic-nonlinearity medium, transparent, self action of counterpropag. beams 1−63866
cubically nonlinear medium; AM signal propag. 1−63880
data storage technology, conf., Singapore (1990) 1−75280
dichromated gelatin, phase conjugate wave generation 1−56837
dichromated gelatin, space-variant holographic optical element recording 1−57325
dichromated gelatin kinoform fanout holograms, spatial filtering in fabrication 1−78004
2,3-dihydroporphyrin, holographic storage by hole burning 1−63905

optical materials continued
dye doped polyester-polyurethane optical waveguides, fabrication 1−56895
electron trapping materials, 2D associative optical memories appl. 1−63262
electron trapping materials, image subtractors 1−46285
ferroelectric crystals for laser radiation control , book 1−48438
ferroelectric liquid crystal shutters as electron-optic phase modulators 1−50410
IR window materials, complex permittivity 1−63260
Kerr medium, homogeneous, spatial-soliton-induced guided waves 1−57300
laser pulse train effect, disturbance characts. 1−63859
laser resonator saturable absorber SBS medium *(Chinese)* 1−57278
lasers, conf., Leningrad, March, 1990 1−67295
lasers and electro-optics, CLEO, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−48441
lasers and electro-optics, conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61451
liquid crystal spatial light modulator nonlinear response 1−45173
methylene blue sensitized dichromated gelatin holographic recording material, electron donor for improved photosensitivity 1−50837
MOCVD growth of photonic materials 1−54866
molecular materials for third-order nonlin. optics *(Japanese)* 1−63261
4-(N,N-diethylamino)-β-nitrostyrene nonlinear optical material, Kerr shutter appl. 1−70798
4-N,N-dimethylamino-3-acetamidonitrobenzene, nonlinear cryst., SHG 1−50806
nonlinear crystals, series-arranged, sum-freq. generation 1−77985
nonlinear media, steady-state laser pulse propag. 1−50760
nonlinear medium, ultrashort laser pulse propag. *(Chinese)* 1−57254
nonlinear optical materials develop. and research 1−70062
nonlinear optics, conf., Kauai, HI, USA, July 1990 1−67354
optoelectronic device appl. materials, conf., Aachen (1990) 1−48426
organic liquids, phase conjugate SBS backscattering 1−70831
organic nonlinear optical materials and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−70780
organic nonlinear optical materials design by comput. simul. 1−63258
perylene doped polymer film, modulator spectral hole burning 1−63893
perylene in polyvinylbutyral matrix, spectrally hole burned, voltage controlled optically bistable device 1−45147
photochromic optical ceramics: new materials for integrated optics 1−77478
photochromic storage media, encoded digital image recall by photoburning 1−56843
photonic materials and processing 1−49520
photopolymers for holographic recording, hologram formation 1−57337
photopolymers for holographic recording, imaging 1−57336
photosensitive fibre, Bragg gratings, optically written 1−65801
photothermoplastic recording of holograms on a rigid substrate 1−70848
poly(3-alkylthiophene), soluble cond., optical induced insolubilisation 1−45083
polymer developments for electro-optic and SHG devices 1−77606
polymer electro-optic modulators, fabrication and performance 1−45157
polymer side chain planar waveguide nonlinear material, third order nonlinearity 1−56838
polymers, for optical transmission and components *(French)* 1−70055
polymers, integrated optics appl. 1−63381
polymethyl methacrylate laser accessories, air moisture effects 1−45086
polysilane nonlinear susceptibility sign determ. 1−50813
polyvinylidene fluoride in IR sensor arrays 1−79730
rare earth high-technology materials development 1−45084
refractive index nonlinearity meas. with picosecond light pulses 1−59740
semiconductor nonlinear medium in CO_2 laser resonator 1−70730
semiconductor QW lasers, nonlinear optics appls. 1−57312
thermo-optic material in bistable cavity with absorbing mirror 1−45410
thionine sensitised gelatin, holographic recording by bleaching 1−45427
tri-allylthiourea cadmium bromine, nonlinear optical crystal; growth and charactn. *(Chinese)* 1−50299
Ag halide holograms, rehalogenating bleach optimization 1−50839
Ag sodalites use of reversible opt. data storage, chem. approach *(English)* 1−45082
β-BaB_2O_4 crystal, IR up-conversion 1−70800
BaB_2O_4 crystal, mid IR f.s. pulse difference freq. generation 1−77992
BaB_2O_4 tunable optical parametric oscillator 1−70793
$BaTiO_3$ phase conjugate mirror, laser phase locking appl. 1−45386
$BaTiO_3$, self-pumped, phase conjugate reflectivity 1−45417
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crysts., electro-optical modulation *(Chinese)* 1−56937
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, two- and three-wave mixing, gain comparisons 1−45398
HgCdTe IR photodiode material, diffusion limited dark current 1−79734
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR detector material charactn. 1−79733
InP, use in integrated optoelectronics 1−50519
KH_2PO_4 crystal, efficient freq. doubling *(Chinese)* 1−50777
$(K_{0.5}Na_{0.5})_{0.2}(Sr_{0.61}Ba_{0.39})_{0.9}Nb_2O_6$:Cu crystal, self-pumped phase conjugator 1−77996
$KNbO_3$:Ta biaxial crystal, phase matched SHG meas. 1−45400
$KTiOA_xP_{1-x}O_4$, thin films, LPE growth 1−54843
$KTiOPO_4$ biaxial crystal optical parametric oscillator *(Chinese)* 1−57275
$KTiOPO_4$, flux grown cryst. optical homogeneities 1−48701
$KTiOPO_4$ singly resonant parametric oscillator, laser pumped *(Chinese)* 1−57276
$KTiOPO_4$, top seeded growth from tungstate soln. 1−54707
LaF_3:Pr^{3+} crystal, long-lived optical echo and dynamic optical memory 1−77482
LiB_3O_5 crystal , noncritically phase matched SHG 1−45394
LiB_3O_5 optical parametric oscillator, tunable UV output 1−50814
LiB_3O_5 tunable optical parametric oscillator 1−70793
$LiNbO_3$ crystal, periodically poled, phase matched multiwave mixing 1−45414
$LiNbO_3$, doped, all-optical associative storage *(Chinese)* 1−56839
$LiNbO_3$, photostimulated processes, absorbancy index 1−63860
$LiNbO_3$:Fe, high-resolution crystal holograms 1−45441
$LiNbO_3$:Fe, phase conjugate waves in four-wave mixing 1−63898
$LiNbO_3$:Mg, planar waveguides, optical damage resist. *(Chinese)* 1−50362
$LiNbO_3$:MgO single cryst. fibres growth, drawing down method 1−48699
$Na_6Al_6Si_6O_{24}$-NaI waveguides, photoinduced absorpt. coeff. variation 1−70162
Nd:YAG lasers, high power, optics improvement 1−70740
Nd:glass active element SBS distortions cancellation 1−77774
$PbMoO_4$ crystal, nonlinear susceptibility meas. by phase conjugate four wave mixing 1−70799
TeO_2 crystal acousto-optic deflector, gyrotropy effects 1−45178
Tl_3AsSe_3 crysts., acousto-optic tunable filters, fabrication, charactn. 1−50434
Tl_3AsSe_3, nonlinear material SHG with focused CO_2 laser beam 1−63842
ZnS.$BaSO_4$ nonlinear optical material props. and struct. 1−63876

optical memories *see optical storage*

optical microscopes
see also optical microscopy
autofocussing system, electrostrictive actuators utilization 1−63120
Carl Zeiss Axioscan for submicron CD meas. using advanced confocal technique 1−79940
ceramic electrical properties meas. instrument 1−79839
laser projection interference microscope 1−78035
laser projection system for image transfer from intensifier 1−76963
MicroImager quantitative microscope for image cytometry 1−73630
scanning fibre-optic microscope 1−45099
soft X-ray laser program and appls. at Princeton 1−70448
surface height meas., phase-sensitive optical interferometer 1−73260

optical microscopy
see also optical microscopes
3D bioimaging and lasers in neurosciences, conf. (1991) 1−67319
biomedical applications, conf., London (1991) 1−67382
biomedical image processing, conf., Santa Clara (1990) 1−54308
bipolar turn-on degraded transistor using photoemission microscopy 1−56165
Carl Zeiss Axioscan for submicron CD meas. using advanced confocal technique 1−79940
CCD cooled camera for confocal light microscopy 1−73153
CMOS failure anal. using photon emission microscopy 1−56352
coherence probe microscope for optical metrology 1−47379
conference, Rosemont, IL, USA (1990) 1−75279
diamond:B, epitaxial film charact., RHEED, SIMS and metal contacts 1−67856
DRAM trench bottom-width meas., pattern recognition 1−68366
electrophotographic toner and carrier size distrib. meas., image processing 1−70921
flip-chip standoff height meas., nondestructive method 1−49478
half-micron semicond. process, use of optical metrology systems 1−56232
IC hot spots identification by laser scanning microscopy 1−54469
IC struct., optical microscope images modelling 1−49966
IC testing, light-emission microscopy, quantitative aspects 1−67663
LEM, light emission microscopy for semicond. failure anal. 1−63045
linewidth measurements by refl. light microscopy, finite element simulation 1−69297
LSI failure anal. using photon spectrum of emission microscopy 1−56301
mask linewidth meas., photometric optical microscope and SEM 1−77000
memory storage node trench defect location 1−62186
metallisation defect quantification 1−76912
microcircuit bond pads and IC yield, inspection 1−61574
microelectronic device metrology methods comparison 1−69736
MicroImager quantitative microscope for image cytometry 1−73630
Mirau Correlation Microscope optical metrology for integrated circuit fabrication 1−69525
optical coherence microscope probe metrology, linearity, simulation, expt. 1−69296
photoemission microscopy of vendor IC failures, system level functional test 1−56305
photolithography, astigmatism and field curvature from pin-bars 1−69497
PIND test failure anal. of ceramic IC packages 1−61566
polysilicon gate metrology, reflectance meas. and parallel computer simulation 1−73286
resolving power, contrast threshold *(Japanese)* 1−47133
round-off radius meas. of cutting tools 1−53005
scanning microscopy, conf., Atlantic City (1991) 1−75294
semiconductor wafer inspection and meas. based on optical microscopy, future 1−67594
SOI ZMR, SIMOX and BW technologies, defect engng. 1−55781
STM, surface roughness and critical dimension meas. 1−54466
submicron CD meas., effect of operating points 1−79941
submicron CD meas. with optical microscopy 1−47384
submicron linewidth meas. using interferometric optical profiler 1−79942
submicron linewidths metrology issues in semiconductor processing 1−79939
submicron metrology, differential phase contrast microscopy 1−47380
sulphide passivation, surface band bending 1−76851
tissue-biomaterial interaction, computerised microscopic image processing 1−66253
total dielec. isolation struct., SIMOX, ion-channelling 1−76802
VLSI failure analysis, SLM applic. 1−63047
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb-GaSb, LPE, optical and struct. props. 1−67855
GaSe-Si film struct., opt. quality monitoring with laser interf. microscopy 1−47395
GdTbFeCo films, time resolved thermomag. recording 1−56430
InP:Fe, growth by organometallic VPE and charact. 1−61690
Pd, Au flashed, wear reliab., elec. contacts 1−49325
Si, surface nitridation by multipulse laser irrad. 1−49785
Si:N surface, synthesis by excimer laser irrad. 1−76829
Si:O, oxidation stacking faults, chem. etching delineation 1−76834
β-SiC, epitaxial CVD growth on SOS substrates 1−43590
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$ films, dielec. barrier discharge deposition 1−75750
TbFeCo films, overwrite characts., scanning laser microscopy 1−56965
Ti, surface nitridation by multipulse laser irrad. 1−49785
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, metal-sheathed ceramic, conductors, prepn. *(Russian)* 1−63216

optical modulation
1 Gbit/s injection-locked laser DPSK communication expts., for space appls. 1−58957
2D nonlinear medium, induced phase modulation, induced superspike 1−45415
2D nonlinear phase modulated medium waveguiding on soliton pumping 1−45416
2D pattern logic liq. crystal light modulator 1−63441
acousto-optic, CO_2 laser freq. tunability appl. 1−57113
acousto-optical bispectrum processor 1−50439
acousto-optical modulator for Ti:sapphire CW laser freq. stabilization 1−57159
adaptive coherent imaging system, 2D spatial light modulator 1−46287
all-optical Kerr switching techniques and applications 1−65361
AM fibre optic local loop distrib. in Cologne 1−59026
AM optical fibre link components and systems 1−59023
AM-FDM signals optical transmission, 80 channel 1−59024
AM-FDM transmission using DFB laser module 1−59027
AM-VSB CATV systems, fibre refl. impairments 1−79333
analog link, 20 GHz, using external modulator 1−59028

optical modulation continued
analog video distribution network , AM and FM signals 1−79399
antipodal Stokes parameters shift keying anal. 1−46909
APD output current, BER eval., Edgeworth's series expansion *(Japanese)* 1−52443
APD receiver convolutionally coded on-off keying and PPM performance 1−58979
ASK transmitter for high bit rate systems 1−79349
bacteriorhodopsin films as spatial light modulators for nonlinear-optical filtering 1−45211
beam deflection and scanning tech., conf., San Jose (1991) 1−75278
binary phase-only correlator for target recognition 1−46292
book 1−43360
broadband analog fibre optic link, externally modulated 1−59022
broadband analog optoelectronics, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (July 1990) 1−54341
CATV integrated optical amplitude modulator 1−72835
CATV system modulator with electronic predistortion unit 1−45153
CGH element, error diffusion multilevel phase encoded 1−45448
chalcogenide glass fibres, LF optical modulation 1−50338
coherent lightwave communications, conf., (1990) 1−75275
coherent multichannel LAN, optical subsystems 1−64871
coherent optical DPSK heterodyne commun. system 1−79376
coherent optical fiber communications , theory and TV expts. 1−79375
coherent optical FSK transmission systems 1−58963
coherent phase-locked synchronous oscillator, optically injected 1−52403
coherent subcarrier-multiplexed photonic link , diode laser phase noise 1−79400
colour printing using liquid crystal 2D bilevel modulator 1−63423
communications diode laser, optical pulse position modulation 1−79343
conference, Aachen, (1990) 1−54317
controllable waveguide modulators 1−52756
correlator, compact optical, aberration control 1−45215
coupled semiconductor travelling wave amplifiers, ultrashort pulse self-switching 1−70616
CPFSK heterodyne optical receiver with limiter-discriminator detector 1−72635
crossbar switch, self-routing 1−50458
cubically nonlinear medium; AM signal propag. 1−63880
cylindrical optoacoustic cell, low freq. reson. phenomena *(Korean)* 1−50437
DBR lasers, tunable multielectrode, spectral and modulation characts. 1−77905
DFB injection locked laser, FSK modulated signal direct discrimination 1−70606
DFB laser, tunable freq. modulation and switching 1−63666
DFB laser diode, fibre pulse compression 1−77816
DFB laser diodes, spatial hole burning effect on FM response 1−70654
DFB lasers, optical communication, 10 Gbit/s modulation performance 1−65368
DFB LD, 1.3 μm, soliton-effect ps pulse compression 1−77861
DFB MQW laser mode control, intensity modulation, freq. response 1−57207
DH laser, HF modulation of output power 1−63682
differential-encoded quadrature PSK video system 1−58974
diode laser, directly modulated, FM response model 1−50711
diode laser, nonharmonic AM, self-homodyne interferometric optical system 1−65316
diode laser, polarisation self-modulation, microwave signal on optical carrier 1−72631
diode laser, RF modulated, output characts. 1−77864
diode laser, two-section, small-signal phase modulation 1−70638
diode laser modulation on fibre coupling 1−56860
diode laser modulator for optical intersatellite link 1−58994
diode lasers, mode locked, external modulation, relative noise performance 1−45349
diode lasers, side-mode injection locking, switching and modulation 1−77919
direct-modulation PSK for coherent lightwave communication 1−79361
directional coupler modulator, 10 GHz bandwidth 1−56948
directional nonlinear-optical coupler, optical modulation and switching 1−70152
displacement interferometric meas., with external modulation/recycling 1−59725
distance measurement, interferometric method using freq. modulated laser beam *(French)* 1−47376
double sinusoidal phase modulating laser interferometer , distance meas. 1−79918
dual-modulation laser line-locking scheme 1−63832
dye laser, compressible freq. chirping, self-phase modulations 1−70478
electric field induced guide/antiguide modulator, large bandwidth 1−56936
electro-optic modulator, GaAs electro-optic sampling 1−56935
electro-optic modulator freq. response meas. by swept-freq. method 1−70216
electro-optic modulator with travelling-wave electrodes 1−50409
electro-optic phase modulators as ferroelectric liquid crystal shutters 1−50410
electro-optic polymer devices for optical interconnects 1−63510
electro-optical modulator, travelling wave, velocity matched 1−45159
electro-optical modulators, microwave, high dynamic range 1−45155
electro-optical modulators, power characts. of microwave source 1−50414
electroelastic light modulator, latent image development 1−77589
electrooptic high speed modulators, CAD tools 1−45156
electrooptic modulator, linear AM, low IMD 1−50407
electrooptic modulators, fast dynamic response meas. 1−50408
electrooptic polarisation modulator using GaAs MQW waveguide 1−63405
epitaxial liftoff of optoelectronic materials 1−54884
external modulation appls., overview 1−56930
extra-high-speed light modulator integrated laser *(Japanese)* 1−57074
Fabry-Perot modulator, asymmetric, for interconnect/signal processing 1−63415
Fabry-Perot optical intensity modulator 1−56920
FEL cavity mirror refl. losses control, amplitude modulation 1−70708
FEL wavelength variation at fast modulation freq. 1−63763
ferroelectric liq. cryst. spatial light modulator, VLSI 1−63496
fiber optic systems, HF, analogue, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43344
fibre, N-modulation signal spectra evolution 1−50817
fibre, wave packet self-confinement, soliton soln. 1−77525
fibre freq. shifter using torsional acoustic waves in birefr. fibres 1−45098
fibre gyro, open-loop, deep phase-modulation 1−59482
optical modulation continued
fibre laser, doped, chaos under pump modulation 1−50637
fibre modulator using electro-optic polymer overlay 1−58952
fibre optic, phase modulated signals, stimulated Brillouin scatt. 1−56875
fibre optic analog, links modal noise reduction by superposition of HF modulation 1−52427
fibre optic links, analog, high-dynamic range low noise using integrated optical modulators 1−52429
fibre optic mag. field sensor, spectral modulation encoding 1−47295
fibre optic microwave link, rugged 20 km 1−52425
fibre optic microwave links, modulation techniques, comparison 1−46969
fibre optic modulators using active multimode waveguide overlays 1−50405
fibre optic networks, appls. in mining seismology 1−46959
fibre optic phase modulator, HF, using piezoelectric polymer coating 1−45154
fibre optic sensors, AM, design 1−73138
fibre optic system, coherent WDM, with repeater 1−65350
fibre optic temp. sensor using sampled homodyne detect. 1−65782
fibre-optic FOM systems launch power limitations 1−79314
fibre-optic interferometer, with AM input, amplitude and phase characts. 1−50351
fibre-optic interferometric gyroscope demodulation scheme 1−73108
fibre-optic interferometric sensors, passive demodulation by TDM 1−73109
fibre-optic rotation sensor, multimode, digitally processed signals 1−47283
fibre-optic sensor, multiplexed, freq. modulated laser source use 1−59492
fibre-tip displacement sensor using FM DFB laser 1−79753
fibre-to-feeder transparency in cable TV systems 1−52610
fibres, femtosecond intrapulse Raman scatt. and modulational instability 1−56885
fibres, frequency doubling, grating formation 1−70789
fibres, nonlinear modulational instability 1−70823
fibres, nonlinear modulational instability dynamics 1−63317
fibres, pulse shaping by nonlinear polarization rotation 1−70824
fibres, single mode, SRS and dispersive self phase-modulation effects 1−77987
fibres, single-mode, modulated wave Kerr interactions 1−50326
FIR heterodyne spectrometer with Schottky barrier diode receiver 1−73076
FM-FDM Gb/s microwave PSK signals, direct detect. 1−52402
formic acid vapour laser, HF phase modulated interferometer 1−50868
four level FSK signal, optical decoding and coherent detection 1−79352
frequency modulation, wide-band, using indirect techniques 1−46967
FSK subcarrier multiplexing system, pilot carrier and phase noise, anal. 1−79356
glass, anomalous acousto-optic effect 1−45177
grating struct. FM in half-adder design, spatial filtering location addressable memory 1−77619
heterodyne ASK and FSK lightwave systems, anal. 1−65351
heterodyne interferometric fibre-optic vibration sensor 1−79759
heterodyne n-ary PPM, RS-coded 1−65353
heterodyne on-off keying systems, coded 1−72608
HFET as optical modulator, demonstration 1−77168
high resolution spatial light modulator 1−45196
homodyne detection of polarization modulated optical signals 1−72650
hybrid bistable optical devices, signal regeneration 1−50413
III-V MQW optical modulators, design, appls. 1−50411
III-V semiconductor high-speed electro-optic modulator RF/microwave characteristics 1−45161
illuminating system for transmission film copy 1−70219
image processing using periodic struct., review 1−78538
injection laser, broad aperture, lateral modes dynamics model 1−77904
injection laser, external cavity, freq. locked, three-freq. chaos 1−63697
injection locked semiconductor laser, modulation props. 1−70610
injection-locked diode laser phase modulation in PSK link 1−58993
inner product neural associative memory, optical implementation 1−45089
integrated optic modulator for optical clock recovery circuit 1−57322
integrated optical interferometer as modulator and microphone 1−59422
integrated optical modulators for bandpass analogue links 1−45152
integrated optoelectronics conf., Monterey, CA, USA, Aug. 1990 1−67355
integrated-optic devices for information processing using grating components *(Japanese)* 1−70199
intensity modulated laser diodes, OC system performance, refl. 1−65312
intensity modulation 10 Gbit/s lightwave systems, receiver sensitivity 1−79397
interconnect, free space, using microlasers and modulator arrays 1−63506
interconnects, high-speed, for parallel processing and neural nets 1−63504
interferometric modulator, linearisation at microwave freq. 1−56949
interferometric scanning acoustooptic spectrum analyzer 1−45176
intracavity acousto-optic modulator for dye ring laser with swept cavity losses 1−77752
intracavity electroabsorption modulator monolithically integrated by partial interdiffusion to AlGaAs laser 1−45133
intracavity heterodyne reception of reflected radiation 1−70736
IR liquid crystal light modulator, crystal phase transformations 1−63427
large screen light-valve projectors *(Japanese)* 1−65855
laser, slow modulations, effect on amplification 1−80009
laser diode, feedback effects on AM and FM noise spectra *(Chinese)* 1−57188
laser diode modulation and noise , book 1−61426
laser mode locking, travelling acoustic wave modulator 1−50620
laser power spectrum, modulated FM, meas. 1−70750
linear FM correlator, semiconductor and photodetector based 1−59114
liquid crystal space-wave light modulators , amplification 1−58982
liquid crystal spatial light modulator nonlinear response 1−45173
liquid crystal TV, appl. to joint transform optical correlator 1−50423
liquid crystal TV, hybrid modulating props. 1−50420
liquid-crystal gratings, polymer-dispersed, Bragg scatt. 1−63424
liquid-crystal light valve as phase-only spatial light modulator 1−56951
long-haul transmission systems using IM-DD and coherent schemes *(Japanese)* 1−72647
low-loss III-V semiconductor optical waveguides and modulators 1−63379
M-ary coded PPM receivers, slot synchronisation errors 1−79340
M-ary PAM optimum optical receiver and filter design 1−79372
Mach-Zehnder band modulator with travelling-wave electrode 1−45145
Mach-Zender interferometric integrated optics modulator, tunable 1−50396
magneto-optic spatial light modulator as binary phase-only optical correlator 1−46278
magneto-optic spatial light modulator wavelength depend. 1−77611
magneto-optical spatial light modulator, written on spatial filter 1−50462
magneto-optical spatial light modulators as phase-only filters 1−45213

optical modulation continued
magnetooptic transparencies, cell switching, crit., one-domain parameters 1−45174
materials, technology, for integrated optics , review 1−63385
matrix-vector multipliers for opt. interconnect appl. 1−63515
micro-area network, TDMA, architecture 1−65336
micro-channel plate spatial light modulators in optical neural computing 1−45197
microcapsulated liquid crystals in polymer film as light modulator of laser beams 1−63428
microchannel spatial light modulator for phase modulation *(Japanese)* 1−50415
microwave integrated-optic modulator/switches *(Japanese)* 1−70343
microwave Ku-band fibre optic link , directly modulated 1−52405
microwave optoelectronics , technological survey 1−76318
microwave signal transmission 1−79347
MM-wave signal generation and control using optical heterodyne techniques 1−49208
MQW diode laser, intermodulation distortion meas. 1−50697
MQW Fabry-Perot struct. based polarisation modulator 1−58953
MQW lasers, high-speed, differential gain and damping 1−70572
MQW refl. modulator/heterojunction phototransistor for three-terminal gates 1−63408
MQW waveguide electroabsorption modulators optimisation 1−63402
MSK heterodyne/synchronous receiver, BER perform. 1−65354
multi-gigahertz-bandwidth intensity modulators 1−70208
multichannel coherent FSK subcarrier multiplexing system 1−46907
multichannel FSK direct-detection receiver sensitivity 1−58973
multichannel optical links, ASK, PSK, and FSK modulation 1−58991
multilevel coherent optical link amplitude and phase modulation 1−52416
multimode, cross phase modulation between modes 1−50341
multisection lasers for optical communications 1−77820
n-ary PPM vs. PCM, coherent detection 1−78259
narrowband/directed US, modulated laser array sources 1−48842
nematic light. cryst. films, laser induced beam bending 1−50793
nonlinear leaky waveguide modulator 1−70150
on-off and PPM pulsed signalling 1−46979
OOK communication systems, echo, BER degradations *(Japanese)* 1−52442
OPPM channels, max. likelihood symbol and slot sync. 1−72642
optical transmitter for fibre optic interconnects 1−59003
opto-electronic modulators and switches 1−72584
optoelectronic device appl. materials, conf., Aachen (1990) 1−48426
parametric modulation, Markov process, dynamic system relaxation 1−45663
passive all-optical bistable system chaos on freq. modulation 1−70801
pattern recognition system, optical implement. based on perceptron learning model *(Korean)* 1−57001
perylene doped polymer film, modulator spectral hole burning 1−63893
phase conjugator, photorefractive, AM signal amplification 1−57308
phase diversity ASK receiver-performance, noise, threshold 1−58983
phase diversity FSK receivers, anal. 1−79355
phase diversity PSK optical links, intersymbol interference 1−58992
phased array semicond.-lasers, modulation 1−77866
photonic packet switch using semicond. optical amp. gates 1−65290
photorefractive hologram writing with modulation 1 1−45443
Poisson photon counting channel capacity and cut-off rate 1−58978
polymer developments for electro-optic and SHG devices 1−77606
polymer electro-optic Mach-Zehnder modulator, 20 GHz 1−50403
polymer electro-optic modulators, fabrication and performance 1−45157
polymer film, electro-optic reflectance modulator 1−70215
polymer waveguides, nonlinear organic dopant, optical modulation, Kerr const. 1−77984
polymer waveguiding film modulator, optical interconnects 1−70195
polymeric electro-optic films, charact. 1−45149
polymeric electro-optic guided wave modulators and switches 1−56942
polymers, integrated optics appl. 1−63381
preamplified receivers, sensitivity to ASK and FSK signals 1−72636
prism-spectrometer, fibre links, differential-pressure transmitter appl. 1−65790
PRIZ space-time light modulators, charact. 1−52921
programmable coherent source arrays generation, spatial light modulators 1−64511
programmable hybrid image processor based on morphological transforms. 1−64526
pseudomorphic heterostructures, MBE and applic. 1−54878
PSK coherent links, chromatic and polarisation dispersion limits 1−58988
QAM subcarrier transmission, coding use 1−65301
quadrilayer film magneto-optical media with direct overwrite 1−56961
quantum control communication, error probability optimisation 1−71363
quantum well devices for optics in digital systems 1−63505
quantum well lasers for microwave/MM appls. of quantum well lasers 1−63718
radio signal phase, diffracted light heterodyning 1−51479
radio-optical antenna array, linear FM signal compression 1−51154
receiver for direct demodulation of PSK signals, anal. 1−52390
receivers, BPSK homodyne and DPSK heterodyne 1−79377
reflection electroabsorption modulator optimisation 1−56944
robotics, laser-based ranging techniques appl., accuracy limitations 1−59115
satellite optical homodyne and intradyne links, receiver struct. 1−58996
SCM broadband communications using freq. locked lasers 1−65381
secondary phase modulation for open-loop optical fiber gyroscopes 1−73103
SEED, symmetric, buried interconnect struct. 1−70201
self-electrooptic-effect SQW modulators 1−70213
semiconductor DFB lasers, multielectrode, direct FM charact. 1−70593
semiconductor diode lasers, gain profile modulation 1−77810
semiconductor gas-source MBE, review 1−54883
semiconductor laser, analogue modulated, distortion reduction 1−46892
semiconductor laser, intensity noise/distort. reduct. 1−63660
semiconductor laser, UHF polarisation self-modulation 1−70613
semiconductor laser amplifier, chirp compensation capability 1−46891
semiconductor laser amplifiers, carrier-induced group vel. dispersion and pulse compression 1−45323
semiconductor laser array, modulation beyond relax. oscill. freq. 1−50709
semiconductor laser coherent light injection locking, chaos *(Chinese)* 1−45306
semiconductor lasers, intensity modulation and noise charact. 1−57204
semiconductor LD, large-signal direct modulation 1−63720
semiconductor optical amplifiers, cross-phase modulation 1−50674
optical modulation continued
semiconductor surfaces, sub MM wave generation, spatial light modulators 1−77662
semiconductor TWA, self-phase modulation, hot-carrier thermalisation 1−63645
semiconductor waveguide switch and modulator developments 1−70202
short pulse generation on VULCAN using chirped pulse amplification 1−70833
single mode lasers, multicarrier modulation, small signal theory 1−45354
spatial light modulator, acoustic charge transport controlled MQW 1−45151
spatial light modulator, ferroelectric liquid crystal use, pattern recognition appl. 1−63417
spatial light modulator, holographic grating in photorefractive material 1−70847
spatial light modulator , holographic aberrations correction by one-way imaging 1−70837
spatial light modulator as joint transform correlator 1−51455
spatial light modulator in binary joint transform correlator 1−46279
spatial light modulator transmissive dead zones, effects on optical correlation 1−51545
spatial light modulators, conf. (1990) 1−61454
spatial light modulators, optically addressed operating charact. 1−70224
spatial light modulators, photoconductive layer sensitivity 1−50496
spatial light modulators, time/space multiplexed grey scale 1−56954
spatial light modulators for optical interconnects 1−45250
spatial-soliton-induced guided waves propag. by cross-phase modulation 1−57300
spontaneous thermal-blooming phase-compensation instability 1−77997
SQW modulators, effects of photoexcited carriers on dynamic response 1−70212
subcarrier intensity-modulated nonlinear optical fibres 1−72632
submicron displacement meas. by adaptive holographic interferometer , reference beam phase modulation 1−78023
subminiaturized LD transmitter module for 2.4-Gb/s transmission 1−72629
superlattice asymm. Fabry-Perot refl. modulator 1−63406
superlattice Wannier-Stark localisation based Fabry-Perot modulator 1−70205
surface plasmon liquid cryst. light valve, perform. charcts. 1−63420
switching arrays , optically-activated waveguide grating 1−56931
switching logic modulators in free-space optical interconnections 1−77616
three-channel optically bistable modulator with sinusoidal amplitude gratings 1−77629
transient signals, Gabor coeff., real time optical processing architecture 1−64513
travelling wave semicond. optical amplifier, carrier density modulation 1−57214
trellis coding, appl. to coherent optical communications 1−58958
two mode laser with periodically modulated pumping 1−50531
two-stage laser amplifier, phase charcts. 1−50722
ultrashort phase-modulated laser pulse amplification 1−50758
vertical cavity lasers for optical interconnects 1−63713
vertical-cavity lasers and modulators, high-efficiency, review 1−50719
video supertrunk, FM-SCM parameters 1−65380
VLSI interconnection using quantum well modulators 1−63513
VSB AM performance in fibre-optic supertrunking 1−52608
VSB-AM video signal point-to-multipoint distribs. using Er fibre amplifier 1−59025
waveguide correlation processing, conjugate signal pattern filters 1−70163
waveguide modulator arrays for parallel interconnect 1−63509
waveguide phase modulator, dynamic response, optical frequency discriminator use 1−56938
wideband optical signal generator , for deep phase modulation 1−65826
word-addressable holographic memory using symbolic substitution and spatial light rebroadcasters 1−45088
AlGaAs electro-optical struct. fabricated by impurity induced layer disordering 1−70203
AlGaAs spatial light deflector/modulator, grating phased array 1−63398
AlGaAs-GaAs DFB structure, MOVPE grown, photonic switching and electro-optic modulation 1−50417
AlGaAs-GaAs bipolar transistor waveguide modulator/switch 1−50518
AlGaAs-GaAs gain-guided surface emitting lasers, HF operation 1−50682
Ar^+ ion laser, actively Mode locked, chaotic fluctuations 1−63549
$BaTiO_3$ optical gain from two-wave coupling 1−45422
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ PRIZ-type light modulators 1−77590
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crysts., electro-optical modulation *(Chinese)* 1−56937
CO_2 laser electro-optic modulator, inhomogeneous $\lambda/4$ transformers 1−77604
CO_2 laser radar performance rel. to CdTe modulator heating 1−79443
CO_2 laser radar wideband electro-optic modulator design and construction 1−77603
CO_2 laser radiation, universal modulator *(German)* 1−70742
CdZnS/ZnS strained-layer superlattices, photocurrent spectroscopy 1−77649
Co_2 laser, optogalvanic effect, rate eqn. anal. 1−50552
Cr,Er:YScGG laser, electrooptically Q-switched intracavity polariser 1−57246
Er:fibre laser, mode locked, modulational instability 1−50630
Er-doped fibre amplifiers, lightwave communication systems modeling 1−79353
GaAs, gain levered semiconductor laser, optical modulation 1−50652
GaAs surface emitting laser, mushroom mesa, modulation 1−77809
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, HF electrooptic Fabry-Perot modulators 1−77596
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW reflection modulators, post growth fabrication 1−57049
GaAs/AlGaAs refl. modulators using lift-off layers bonded to Au on Si 1−71389
GaAs/AlGaAs reflectance modulator, tandem Fabry-Perot resonators 1−77586
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, laser compatible wave guide modulators 1−70591
GaAs-AlAs coupled quantum wells, electro-optical effects 1−63403
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, Stark ladder transitions, bistability 1−70204
GaAs-AlGaAs, DH waveguide phase modulator 1−63404
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW electron transfer waveguide modulator 1−63407
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW modulators on glass, MOVPE grown 1−63387
GaAs-AlGaAs field induced guide-antiguide modulator 1−50406
GaAs-AlGaAs high-speed III-V semiconductor intensity modulators 1−63380
GaAs-AlGaAs integrated optoelectronic controller-modulator, excitonic transitions 1−63493

optical modulation continued
GaAs-AlGaAs p-i-n modulator, tunnelling dynamics, ultrafast meas. 1−70207
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well lasers, monolithic integration 1−70590
GaAs-GaAsP waveguide integrated optical modulator, multichannel 1−45150
GaInAs BRAQWETS high sensitivity optical modulators 1−77605
GaInAs/AlGaInAs/AlInAs heterostructs., InP:Fe,Si substrates, optical modulators 1−57073
GaInAsP-InP:Fe, semi-insulating, buried heterostruct. laser, 1.55 μm, sputter etching 1−70577
He-Ne laser, intracavity rotating amplitude phase modulator, dynamics 1−50740
He-Ne ring laser, freq. base modulation, chaos 1−50576
InGaAlAs, comparison with InGaAsP 1−57036
InGaAs/GaAs optically bistable optoelectronic switch 1−77693
InGaAs/GaAs quantum well lasers, differential gain 1−77811
InGaAs/InP intracavity loss modulated MQW lasers, saturable absorpt. 1−63646
InGaAs-AlGaAs vertical modulators and sources, growth and characts. 1−50412
InGaAs-GaAs, GRINSCH MQW laser, ion beam etching, modulation 1−70628
InGaAs-GaAs lasers, high speed modulation, nonlin. damping 1−70645
InGaAs-GaAs, strained layer superlattice, wave guide modulator 1−70210
InGaAs-GaAs vertical-cavity lasers and modulators, review 1−50719
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs ridge waveguide MQW lasers 1−57175
InGaAs-InAlAs MQW optical modulators 1−50390
InGaAs-InAlAs waveguide modulation, Wannier-Stark localization 1−56943
InGaAs-InP photonic IC, MOVPE using t-butylarsine 1−75713
$In_{0.67}Ga_{0.33}As$-InGaAsP MQW lasers, zero-net-strain struct. 1−63658
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$ strained MQW, excitonic transitions, bistability 1−70206
InGaAsP, optical amplifier, ultrafast nonlinear refraction 1−45389
InGaAsP/InGaAsP MQW optical waveguide electroabsorption modulator 1−77593
(InGa)AsP/InP DH lasers, direct AM, separate confinement 1−70649
InGaAsP/InP strained-layer MQW lasers, characteristics 1−57184
InGaAsP-InGaAs strained-layer MQW DFB lasers 1−45324
InGaAsP-InP BH-VPR lasers, polaris. depend. freq. response 1−77911
InGaAsP-InP MQW waveguide electroabsorption modulator 1−70214
InP quantum well modulator, opt. interconnects 1−63513
InP/InGaAs MQW modulators, MBE 1−63412
$KTiOPO_4$, electro-optic amplitude modulator 1−70209
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic interferometric modulators/switches 1−63401
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator as photonic switch 1−72663
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator for Nd:YAG laser commun. 1−77601
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator, microwave modulation 1−50388
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator, velocity matched 1−45158
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical modulation devices 1−77602
$LiNbO_3$ interferometric modulators, phase tuning, laser ablation 1−79321
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide switch/modulator for an optical communications system *(Japanese)* 1−72671
$LiNbO_3$, proton diffused channel waveguide using SiO_2 cap 1−70167
$LiNbO_3$ travelling-wave electrode optical modulators, bias voltage control 1−52388
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide modulators, models 1−70183
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder modulator as freq. domain optical reflectometry network analyser 1−63376
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical intensity modulator 1−63409
$LiNbO_3$:Ti polarisation independ. interferometric modulator *(Chinese)* 1−50404
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, asymmetric Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulator 1−65313
$LiTaO_3$ electro-optic phase modulator, laser tuning 1−45298
Nd^{3+} fibre lasers, phase modulation suppression, spatial hole burning 1−57139
Nd:$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$ crystal laser, Q-factor modulation 1−70502
Nd:$La_2Be_2O_5$ laser, pulsed FM mode locking 1−77789
Nd:$LiYF_4$ lasers, mode-locked, freq. modulated 1−70527
Nd:SiO_2 fibre laser, cavity length modulation, instabilities 1−70507
Nd:YAG freq. modulated laser, tuning sensitivity 1−45298
Nd:YAG lasers, externally modulated , optical links appls. 1−72648
Nd:YAG lasers, mode-locked, freq. modulated 1−70527
Nd:YAG ring chip laser pumped by an InGaAsP/GaAs laser 1−77776
Nd:glass laser, intracavity self-phase modulation, grating pair 1−70534
Nd^{3+}:$YAlO_3$ laser, active mode locking, acoustooptic modulation 1−50621
PLZT integrated thin film waveguide modulators 1−77574
Si 1.3 μ optical modulators based on free-carrier absorpt. 1−63490
Si, Mach-Zehnder waveguide interferometers, plasma dispersion 1−77535
Si high-speed ICs, electro-optic sampling, GaAs probe 1−69705
Si integrated optical modulator, design and perform. 1−70181
Si, optical excitation, FIR AM, FM and phase modulation 1−57026
a-Si:H light-modulation effect, double-absorption model 1−50778
Si-SiO_2 coupled cavity electro-optic modulator 1−70218
$Sr_{0.6}Ba_{0.4}Nb_2O_6$:Zn, diffused, interferometric electro-optic modulator 1−63399
$Tb_{1-x}Dy_xFe_2$ magnetostrictive transducer, fibre-optic phase modulation 1−70107
Ti:$LiNbO_3$ travelling wave waveguide modulators, modeling 1−79350
Ti:sapphire laser, freq. modulated turnable output 1−50636
ZnS planar waveguides, Pockels effect 1−77551

optical modulators *see modulators; optical modulation*

optical monochromators *see monochromators*

optical nutation *see optical coherent transients*

optical parametric amplifiers
degenerate, fourth-order interaction, squeezing 1−50818
four-wave mixing of conjugate wave by feedback, generation regime 1−77976
IR output freq. doubling in $KNbO_3$ *(Chinese)* 1−45395
laser with intracavity parametric amplification, chaos 1−70731
nondegenerate, intensity interf., quantum effects 1−70807
squeezing properties, rel. to commun. appls. *(Japanese)* 1−70813
temporally incoherent parametric amplifier output on Nd:YAG laser pumping 1−50786
KH_2PO_4 cryst., high efficiency parametric light amplification 1−70809
LiB_3O_5 crystal , tunable optical parametric amplification 1−45394
$LiNbO_3$ optical parametric amplifier, diffraction limited 1−45409

optical parametric devices
see also optical parametric amplifiers; optical parametric oscillators
integral semicond. waveguide optical correlator, parametric spectrometer 1−79328
nonlinear holograms, parametric freq. and wavefront conversion 1−63855
single-cavity parametric laser, output energy optimisation 1−70737
SiO_2-GeO_2 fibres, SRS, birefr., parametric power photon mixing 1−77507

optical parametric oscillators
see also lasers
atomic vapour, dye laser resonator excited parametric oscill. 1−70790
chalcopyrite semiconductor crystals, nonlinear birefringent filters and parametric oscillators appl. *(Japanese)* 1−45420
degenerate optical parametric generator and oscillator with nonlinear losses 1−77981
femtosecond optical parametric oscillator, chirp reversal, self-compression 1−50794
IR tunable ultrashort optical parametric oscillator pulses 1−63874
Na. vapour picosec. optical parametric oscillator 1−50808
nondegenerate, intensity interf., quantum effects 1−70807
singly reson. optical parametric oscillator, external signal injection 1−50798
three-level atoms, freq. down-conversion process 1−50820
twin beams, intensity correl. 1−77994
VUV broadly turnable two-photo resonant parametric oscillators 1−50787
β-BaB_2O_4, injection-seeded optical parametric oscillator appls. 1−50769
β-BaB_2O_4, optical parametric oscillator, pump reflection 1−45393
BaB_2O_4 tunable source in UV, visible and near IR 1−70793
InGaAs, CW femtosec. optical parametric oscillator, IR region 1−77980
$KTiOPO_4$ biaxial crystal optical parametric oscillator *(Chinese)* 1−57275
$KTiOPO_4$, efficient optical parametric oscillator at 1.6 μm 1−45418
$KTiOPO_4$, parametric oscill., 3.2 μm 1−70774
$KTiOPO_4$ singly resonant parametric oscillator, laser pumped *(Chinese)* 1−57276
LiB_3O_5 optical parametric oscillator, tunable UV output 1−50814
LiB_3O_5 tunable source in UV, visible and near IR 1−70793
LiB_3O_5, visible optical parametric oscillator 1−70771

optical phase conjugation
see also multiwave mixing
absorbing medium third susceptibility meas. by degenerate four wave mixing *(Chinese)* 1−57277
all-optical logic gate, inverse-scatt. model 1−77618
cavity resonator laser beam wavefront inversion on hologram coupling 1−57258
conference, Kauai, HI, USA, July 1990 1−67354
conference, Minsk, USSR (Sept. 1989) 1−54304
degenerate four wave mixing, distorted phase conjugation 1−45406
dichromated gelatin, phase conjugate wave generation 1−56837
distortion correction, real-time, one-pass 1−78000
electron-plasma wave reson., degenerate four wave mixing 1−63871
fibre, multimode, phase conjugate image transmission via photorefractive crystal 1−63266
fibre lightguide noise suppression by holographic wavefront inversion 1−56866
filter, phase-conjugate, self pumped, multipath detection 1−50465
focused phase-conjugate laser light photorefractive response time 1−50753
four-wave mixing of conjugate wave by feedback, generation regime 1−77976
holographic phase conjugation, appl. to fibre imaging 1−77999
hybrid optoelectronic neutral networks, mutually pumped phase conjugation 1−63917
iterative image restoration by phase-conjugating mirror 1−58282
Kerr medium, degenerate optical wave mixing, ring oscill. 1−63870
laser beam, atm. propag., thermal blooming, adaptive optics correction 1−70757
laser beam collimation, phase conjugate Twyman-Green interferometer 1−50762
laser media four-wave interactions and wavefront inversion 1−57288
laser resonator saturable absorber SBS medium *(Chinese)* 1−57278
lasers and electro-optics, CLEO, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−48441
lasers and electro-optics, conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61451
multimode fibre interferometers, phase conjugating mirrors 1−52866
neural network interconnection using phase-conjugate mirrors 1−45188
optical heterodyne receiver, photorefr. double phase conjugate mirror 1−57302
organic liquids, phase conjugate SBS backscattering 1−70831
phase conjugate oscillators theory 1−63868
photorefractive bridge mutually pumped phase conjugator 1−45412
photorefractive conjugator, AM signal amplification 1−57308
photorefractive crystal refl. geometry, multivalued phase conjugate reflectivity 1−63894
photorefractive neural network architectures, holographic implementation 1−45191
photorefractive oscillator, saturable absorber, passive transverse mode locking 1−57244
photorefractive phase conjugate ring oscillators, theory 1−63869
photorefractive semiconductor crystals, cross-polarisation coupling in degenerate four wave mixing 1−77479
polydiacetylene, two photon enhanced degenerate nonlinearity 1−70794
SBS glass mirror, scanning beam phase conjugation 1−50803
SBS phase conjugate laser mirror stability 1−77941
self-pumped optical phase conjugator filter, information detector 1−46282
self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror, diode laser array external self-injection locking 1−50713
spontaneous thermal-blooming phase-compensation instability 1−77997
steryl dye, laser induced gratings; nonlinear optical phenomena 1−77988
stimulated thermal scattering in bounded region of moving medium 1−45402
two-beam coupling, locked phase conjugation 1−45399
Ar^+ laser, phase-conjugating external cavity 1−63557
$Ba_{1-x}Sr_xTiO_3$, Czochralski grown , self-pumped phase conjugate reflectivities 1−45404
$BaTiO_3$ phase conjugate mirror, laser phase locking appl. 1−45386
$BaTiO_3$ phase conjugating mirror, phase visualisation 1−70781
$BaTiO_3$, photorefr., tunable self-reference phase conjugate interferometer 1−63841
$BaTiO_3$, self-pumped, phase conjugate reflectivity 1−45417
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefractive holographic interference novelty filter 1−50851
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$, photorefractive, four-wave mixing critical slowing down 1−63883
CO_2 laser beam phase conjugation in cryogenic liquid 1−45401

optical phase conjugation continued
CdS_xSe_{1-x} doped glasses, degenerate four wave mixing *(Chinese)* 1−50772
Cs vapour, phase conjugate mirror, self-pumped 1−57271
GaAs, photorefractive, double phase conjugate mirror 1−63886
GaAs, photorefractive, target tracking novelty filter resolution 1−58201
a-$GeSe_2$ thin films, phase conjugate mirror 1−45390
I_2 photodissociation laser, controlled pulse duration, SBS mirror 1−70415
InP:Fe, photorefractive, double-phase conjugated mirror 1−63844
InSb, four wave mixing efficiency, 10.6 μm 1−50784
$(K_{0.5}Na_{0.5})_{0.2}(Sr_{0.61}Ba_{0.39})_{0.9}Nb_2O_6$:Cu crystal, self-pumped phase conjugator 1−77996
$KNa(Sr_{0.61}Ba_{0.39})_{0.9}Nb_2O_6$:Ce crystals, self-pumped phase conjugation 1−70778
KrF excimer laser, spectrum narrowing, phase conjugation 1−50801
KrF excimer laser, stimulated Brillouin scattering phase conjugate double-pass amplifier 1−63539
$LiNbO_3$, doped, phase conjugate mirror as optical memory *(Chinese)* 1−56839
$LiNbO_3$:Fe, phase conjugate waves in four-wave mixing 1−63898
$LiNbO_3$:Ti,Fe,Cu waveguides, photorefractive, parametric intermode scatt. 1−57290
Na vapour cell double phase conjugation on pumping 1−57295
Nd:YAG laser, phase conjugate, SBS, acousto-optic beam steering 1−77788
$PbMoO_4$ crystal, nonlinear susceptibility meas. by phase conjugate four wave mixing 1−70799
SF_6 gas, four wave mixing and phase conjugation of CO_2 laser beam *(Japanese)* 1−70812
$^{34}SF_6$, degenerate four wave mixing, self focusing, compensation 1−50815
$SrBaNb_2O_6$ photorefractive crystal ring phase conjugator 1−63872

optical polarimeters *see polarimeters*

optical polarimetry *see polarimetry*

optical polarisation *see light polarisation*

optical polarisers
circulator, polarisation-insensitive high-isolation nonreciprocal struct. 1−50425
electrooptic polarisation modulator using GaAs MQW waveguide 1−63405
fibre optic surface plasmon wave polarising devices, charactn. 1−56853
fibre polariser, metal-clad, elliptic core, polarisation characts. 1−56877
in-fibre polarizers, plasmon assisted, model and testing 1−63291
in-line isolator, fibre embedded, polariser and Faraday rotation elements 1−50327
integrated-optics elements development 1−70187
interferometric modulator, linearisation at microwave freq. 1−56949
lamellar multilayer dielec. interference polarisers, high aperture, characts. 1−50752
liquid crystal light valve, input and output polarizers 1−56951
variable attenuator for unpolarised laser beams 1−45378
waveguide polarisers, hydrogenated amorphous claddings on ion-exchanged waveguides 1−50394
ZnSe phase retarder , polarised CO_2 laser light rotation *(Chinese)* 1−50747

optical prisms
2D prism/lenslet arrays as free-space folded perfect shuffle interconnects 1−63436
dye laser, ruggedised, flash-lamp pumped, multiple-prism grating oscillator 1−77751
dye laser tuning system, prism, grating , and mirror 1−57123
fibre-optic resonant ring interferometers, prism coupled 1−63292
GRIN lenses, diode laser optical power coupling 1−57250
photolithography lasers, deep-UV, line narrowing resonator optics 1−77935
polymer film, electro-optic reflectance modulator 1−70215
prism-spectrometer, fibre links, differential-pressure transmitter appl. 1−65790
slab lasers, folded prism resonators 1−50743
KrF excimer laser source for microlithography 1−77735
$LiNbO_3$, polarising prism in laser resonator, birefr. losses 1−57246
XeCl narrowband laser with intrareson. prism telescope 1−45268

optical projectors
data/graphics projection, large screen, appls. and trends 1−52960
EUV FEL based projection lithography systems 1−78038
large screen CRT projection display *(Japanese)* 1−65853
large screen LCD projection display *(Japanese)* 1−65854
large screen light-valve projectors *(Japanese)* 1−65855
large screen projection display technology *(Japanese)* 1−65856
LCD electronic overhead projectors *(Japanese)* 1−52949

optical propagation *see light propagation*

optical properties of substances
see also acousto-optical effects; birefringence; brightness; colour; dichroism; dielectric function; electro-optical effects; electrochromism; magneto-optical effects; optical constants; optical Kerr effect; optical rotation; optical saturation; optical susceptibility; photochromism; piezo-optical effects; pleochroism; reflectivity; thermo-optical effects
conference, Aachen, (1990) 1−54317
films, preparation and optical charact. 1−43618
quantum well optoelectronics, conf., Jersey, Channel Islands (Sept. 1990) 1−76648
semiconductor compounds, conference, Jaszowiec, Poland (Apr. 1990) 1−44736
semiconductor physics, conf., Thessaloniki, Greece (Aug, 1990) 1−75323
zero dimensional semiconductors, optical props. , review 1−43574
GaAs, high gain photocond. arrays for multichannel detectors 1−47255
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layers and devices, technology 1−55697
a-InSe, RF sputtered films, annealing, optical and struct. props. 1−48773
Si-SiGe MBE heterostructs. on SOI, props. and appls. 1−62669
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, sputtered films, elec. and optical props. 1−67885
SnO_2:In-SnO_2, bilayer films as solar cell transparent electrodes 1−54154
Tl-Ba-Ca-Cu-O thin films, nonbolometric optical response 1−50206
ZnO:Al films, elec. and optical props., Zn diffusion effects 1−48774
ZnSe-GaAs heterojunction, Zn and Ga interdiffusion effects 1−76667

optical publishing *see electronic publishing*

optical pumping
see also lasers; multiphoton spectra
2D nonlinear medium, induced phase modulation, induced superspike 1−45415
2D nonlinear phase modulated medium waveguiding on soliton pumping 1−45416
absorbing medium third susceptibility meas. by degenerate four wave mixing *(Chinese)* 1−57277

optical pumping continued
ADP, second harmonic generation with N_2 pumped dye laser *(Spanish)* 1−57320
aminocoumarin dye, lasing, photostability, laser pumping 1−63584
artificial anisotropic Kerr medium , two-wave mixing 1−70829
atomic vapour, dye laser resonator excited parametric oscill. 1−70790
broadband CW laser, emission props., buildup dynamics 1−63583
cavity resonator laser beam wavefront inversion on hologram coupling 1−57258
colliding pulse mode-locked laser, timing jitter, AM 1−57090
colour centre lasers, spectral and energy characts., flash lamp pumped 1−63609
crystal noncollinear SHG on pumping 1−45411
crystalline laser media, VUV-UV pumped 1−63612
Cs, atomic frequency standards , using AlGaAs laser 1−79606
CW dye lasers, pump polarisation effects 1−63579
degenerate four wave mixing, distorted phase conjugation 1−45406
DFB dye laser, subpicosec., saturated absorpt. 1−77740
4dicyanomethylene-2-methyl-6-p-diethanolamine-styrl 4H-pyran derivative dye, lasing on flashlamp pumping 1−45271
diode laser array external self-injection locking by photorefractive self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror 1−50713
diode lasers, mode locking, optical pulse pumping 1−45310
doped fibre amplifiers, optical communications appls. 1−70541
dual wavelength subpicosec. dye laser 1−63593
dye jet amplifier, CuBr vapour laser yellow output pumped 1−77750
dye laser, bleaching wave, monochromatically pumped, radiation kinetics 1−77748
dye laser, bleaching wave, monochromatically pumped, lasing zone motion anal. 1−77747
dye laser, Cu vapour laser pumped 1−45270
dye laser, CW synchronously pumped 1−57130
dye laser, femtosecond pulses with low superradiance 1−45269
dye laser, grazing incidence, stable single mode operation 1−77745
dye laser, pumping, hypocycloidal pinch plasma light source 1−63580
dye laser, ruggedised, flash-lamp pumped, multiple-prism grating oscillator 1−77751
dye laser, saturable absorber, synchronously pumped, mode-locked, short pulses 1−63589
dye laser, self phase-locking, FT limited picosecond pulses 1−57129
dye laser, subpicosecond pulses, synchronous pumping by Nd:glass laser 1−57128
dye laser, tunable, Q-switching, Nd:$AlFe_5O_{12}$ laser pumped 1−63578
dye laser, tunable picosec., laser pumped, repetition rate 1−57126
dye laser by second harmonic of Nd:YAG laser using fibre SHG 1−63848
dye laser pulses, ultrafast gain quenching 1−45385
dye lasers, colliding pulse mode locked, pulse development 1−70483
dye lasers, high duty cycle pulsed, using excimer pump 1−50595
dye lasers, longitudinal pumping effects 1−50596
dye ring laser with swept cavity losses 1−77752
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54334
excimer laser, with magnetic excitation pulse shaper 1−50577
femtosecond optical parametric oscillator, chirp reversal, self-compression 1−50794
femtosecond soliton transmission in Er doped fibre amp. 1−79308
fibers, single-mode, birefringent, four-photon mixing 1−45405
fibre amplifier and laser diode pumping module 1−50625
fibre laser, doped, chaos under pump modulation 1−50637
fibre laser review 1−70517
fibres, birefringent, degenerate four-photon mixing, energy conversion 1−63314
fibres, Kerr demultiplexing by pump-probe pulse walk-off 1−50356
fibres, multiple four wave mixing 1−45413
fibres, quasi-monomode SRS, spectroscopic characts. on p.s. pumping *(Chinese)* 1−50317
fibres, single-mode, optical loss meas. 1−50346
filter, phase-conjugate, self pumped, multipath detection 1−50465
FIR laser, miniature, optically pumped, transverse feedback enhancement 1−50548
fluoromethane, CO_2 laser pulse self-focusing/defocusing 1−70787
fluoromethane, isotopic mixture, FIR Raman laser 1−63536
fluoromethane-d_3, optically pumped, laser lines 1−70388
focused phase-conjugate laser light photorefractive response time 1−50753
formic acid vapour laser, HF phase modulated interferometer 1−50868
frequency, primary standard, optically pumped 1−79611
fused 2×2 multiplexing couplers for all-fibre 1.55 μm amplifiers and lasers 1−45102
glass fibres, Er^{3+}-doped, gain characts. *(Japanese)* 1−63332
1,1′,3,3,3′,3′-hexamethylindotricarbocyanine iodide dye laser, tunable IR output 1−57124
incoherent multimode Raman amplification theory 1−77982
injection heterolasers, watt-ampere characts., waveguide model 1−57228
IR tunable ultrashort optical parametric oscillator pulses 1−63874
lamps, RF, electrodeless for solid laser pumping *(German)* 1−70741
laser, FIR, pump beam propag. in circular waveguides 1−45371
laser diode, frequency stabilised, Cs atomic clock appl. 1−57232
laser rod pumped by fibre coupled diode laser 1−57132
lasers, conf., Leningrad, March, 1990 1−67295
LED pumping for short laser pulse generation 1−77757
liquid-core SRS fibre-optic NOR logic gate 1−70241
liquid-core waveguide, wing SRS, flour-photon interactions 1−63864
Max-lab undulator harmonic generation on Nd:YAG laser pumping 1−63744
methanol, FIR laser emission 1−57113
methanol-d_2, FIR laser lines 1−63535
methanol-d_4, optically pumped, FIR laser lines, freq. 1−50547
micromaser, pump statistics effect 1−45253
MIT short wavelength laser project 1−70470
Na. vapour picosec. optical parametric oscillator 1−50808
Nd:YAG solid laser spectral matching on diode laser pumping *(Chinese)* 1−57144
nonlinear crystals, series-arranged, sum-freq. generation 1−77985
optical lasers new developments *(German)* 1−63637
organic liquids, phase conjugate SBS backscattering 1−70831
passive frequency standards , stability limits 1−59279
photopumped XUV lasers 1−63567
photorefractive bridge mutually pumped phase conjugator 1−45412
polyvinyl acetate, laser dye activated, stimulated emission 1−50589
POPOP dye soln., lasing thresholds, pump radiation absorpt. 1−77749
pyrylium salts, laser emission study 1−63581

optical pumping continued
Raman amplification of DFB LD signals in optical fibre at 1.35 μm 1−63846
Raman fibre laser, YAG laser pumped, cavity-taper output 1−77791
rhodamine 590 dye laser, Cu laser pumped *(Korean)* 1−50594
rhodamine 6G dye laser with saturable absorber, ultrashort pulses 1−70481
rhodamine dye doped silica gel solid-state laser 1−57127
semiconductor laser, optical excitation, short pulses generation 1−70640
short pulse generation on VULCAN using chirped pulse amplification 1−70833
single-cavity parametric laser, output energy optimisation 1−70737
singly reson. optical parametric oscillator, external signal injection 1−50798
slab lasers, face-pumped , uniform triangular reflectors *(Chinese)* 1−50600
solid lasers, LD pumped, new appls. *(German)* 1−70519
solid lasers with negative feedback as pumps for XeCl excimer lasers 1−77781
solid-state laser active media photoinduced absorption 1−63607
spatial-soliton-induced guided waves in homogeneous Kerr medium 1−57300
temporally incoherent parametric amplifier output on Nd:YAG laser pumping 1−50786
tetrafluoromethane laser, optically pumped, superfluorescent emission 1−77722
thiopyrylium salts, laser emission study 1−63581
travelling-wave dye amplifier, femtosecond optical gating 1−50588
tunable lasers, conf., Irkutsk, USSR (Sept. 1989) 1−61404
two mode laser with periodically modulated pumping 1−50531
two stage dye amplifier, subpicosec. pulses, tunability 1−70479
two-beam coupling, locked phase conjugation 1−45399
two-step Raman amplification in optical fibre 1−45281
VUV broadly turnable two-photo resonant parametric oscillators 1−50787
waveguide-type mol. gas laser with optical pumping, investig. 1−50580
wavelength convertor, semiconductor Fabry-Perot nonlinear amplifier use 1−58972
X-ray laser, water-window, ps KrF laser system 1−70454
X-ray laser recombination pumping, laser-assisted effects 1−70458
X-ray lasers, collisional excitation, progress 1−70466
X-ray lasers, recomb. pumped, Shanghai research 1−70463
XUV FEL, laser pumped design 1−70657
XUV lasers, photoelectron and photoionis. pumping 1−70445
AlGaAs SQW-SCH diode laser life testing, Nd:YAG laser pumping 1−50689
β-BaB_2O_4 crystal, IR up-conversion 1−70800
$Ba_{1-x}Sr_xTiO_3$, Czochralski grown , self-pumped phase conjugate reflectivities 1−45404
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive gratings, signal amplification by two-beam coupling 1−70054
$BaTiO_3$, photorefractive, picosecond photoinduced absorption 1−63890
$BaTiO_3$, self-pumped, phase conjugate reflectivity 1−45417
$BaTiO_3$, two-wave mixing, electric field sector longitudinal component 1−45388
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ crystal two-wave mixing on detuning 1−63884
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$, photorefractive, four-wave mixing critical slowing down 1−63883
Br_2 mol., lasing, segmented surface discharge optical pumping 1−63544
CO_2 laser, plasma interaction with stimulated emission 1−57119
CO_2 transversely excited CW laser calcs. 1−77723
CdSe quantum dots, femtosec. optical nonlinearities 1−77972
Cr, Nd:$LaMgAl_{11}O_{19}$, laser props., fluoresc. 1−63619
Cr,Tm,Ho:YAG laser, Q-switching, short pulsed performance 1−70494
Cr^{3+},Tm^{3+},Ho^{3+}:GdScGG crysts., lasing, spectral luminesc. 1−63622
Cr^{3+},Tm^{3+},Ho^{3+}:YScGG crysts., lasing, spectral luminesc. 1−63622
Cr:$GdScGa_5O_{12}$:Cr crystal laser efficiency improvement by pump spectrum transformation 1−77782
Cr:$LiSrAlF_6$ laser, diode pumped, optical characts. 1−57162
Cs atomic beam frequency standard , optically pumped 1−59292
Cs beam freq. standard , LD pumped, stability anal. 1−72891
Cs beam freq. standard , using freq. locked laser 1−79607
Cs beam frequency standard , laser diode pumped 1−59286
Cs beam frequency standard , optical pumping rate effects 1−59288
Cs beam frequency standard , optically pumped 1−59287
Cs vapour, phase conjugate mirror, self-pumped 1−57271
Cu, soft X-ray gain in Na-like ions 1−70457
D_y:$LiYF_4$ laser, optical pumping, 4.34 μm operation 1−57152
D_2O Raman FIR laser, CO_2 laser pumped 1−63587
Er doped crystal IR laser transition, flashlamp and laser excitation 1−70500
Er doped distributed amplification dispersion-shifted fibre 1−52376
Er doped fibre amplifier, 966-1004 nm pump, const. gain 1−63600
Er doped fibre amplifier, excited state absorption 1−77770
Er doped fibre amplifier, pump wavelength optimisation in 800 nm band 1−70489
Er doped fibre amplifiers, charactn. and model 1−63606
Er doped fibre amplifiers pumped by 0.98 μm LD *(Japanese)* 1−45293
Er doped fibre lasers, spectrum thermal stability 1−70553
Er doped fibre structures, gain depend. 1−70543
Er doped fibres pumped in 800 nm band 1−63601
Er doped optical fibre amplifier module *(Japanese)* 1−70506
Er doped optical fibre amplifier, pump laser develop. *(Japanese)* 1−70646
Er doped superfluorescent fibre source, wavelength stability 1−63630
Er fibre amplifier, single laser pumping, fibre star coupling 1−56863
Er fibre amplifiers, saturated regime operation 1−57154
Er^{3+}, Yb^{3+} sensitised phosphate glass laser, flashlamp pumped, transients 1−57133
Er^{3+} distributed fibre amplifiers anal. of pumping schemes 1−77772
Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifier, ion distrib., pump excited states absorpt. 1−50638
Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifier, noise characts. *(Japanese)* 1−63640
Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifier, noise, gain performance 1−70555
Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifiers, state-of-the-art 1−50647
Er^{3+} doped glass fibre amplifier, pumped, output saturation 1−57136
Er^{3+} doped optical fibre amplifier design, fabrication and characterisation 1−45305
Er:GdGG cryst. laser, pumping characts. 1−63623
Er:YAG, flashlamp-pumped, 2.94 μm laser level population 1−70563
Er: aluminosilicate glass fibre amplifiers, forward and bidirectional pumping 1−70497
Er:fibre amplifier, Nd:YAG laser pumped 1−52399
Er: fibre amplifier switch, coded light pumping 1−46990
Er:fibre amplifiers, enhanced gain saturation, transmission line automatic intensity control 1−46901
Er:fibre amplifiers, pump modes influences 1−77762

optical pumping continued
Er:fibre amplifiers pumping at 0.98 and 1.48 μm 1−70499
Er:fibre preamplifier, diode laser pumped, high receiver sensitivity 1−72637
Er^{3+}:SiO_2 fibre amplifier, pumping, gain, efficiency, appls. 1−70542
Er^{3+}:$YAlO_3$ laser, flashlamp pumped, TEM_{00} operation 1−63642
Er-doped Al-P-silica fibres, laser transitions, excited state absorption 1−77771
Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifiers, 2.5 Gbit/s direct detect. system, remote pumping 1−72598
GaAs diode laser, disk config., optically pumped 1−50662
GaAs, photorefractive, double phase conjugate mirror 1−63886
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW laser, pulse wavelength switching 1−50651
$Gd_3Sc_2Ga_3O_{12}$:Nd,Cr laser at 1.06 μm, GaInP/AlGaInP visible laser diode pumping 1−77756
H stimulated Rama amplification, broadband, pump-depleted, correlation effects 1−50571
H^- polarized source, DC optically pumped type 1−73421
p-H_2, Raman laser, beams, temporal and spatial profiles 1−50792
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, electron optical pumping 1−76557
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, semimag., electron optical pumping 1−76557
Ho:$YAlO_3$ tunable laser, intracavity pumped 1−70493
I solar pumped photodissociation laser 1−70421
InGaAs/InGaAsP, MQW laser diodes 1−70632
InGaAs-InP, multiquantum well, photoinduced intersubband absorpt. 1−76597
InP:Fe, photorefractive, double-phase conjugated mirror 1−63844
KCl:Na^+,O_2^- colour centre laser, tunable mode locked operation 1−50639
KH_2PO_4 cryst., high efficiency parametric light amplification 1−70809
$(K_{0.5}Na_{0.5})_{0.2}(Sr_{0.61}Ba_{0.39})_{0.9}Nb_2O_6$:Cu crystal, self-pumped phase conjugator 1−77996
$KTiOPO_4$ biaxial crystal optical parametric oscillator *(Chinese)* 1−57275
$KTiOPO_4$, parametric oscill., 3.2 μm 1−70774
$KTiOPO_4$ singly resonant parametric oscillator, laser pumped *(Chinese)* 1−57276
KrF pump laser for X-ray lasers 1−70472
KrF pumped Raman lasers or X-ray laser drivers 1−70469
LaF_3:Nd^{3+} laser media, laser pumped, dynamics 1−45289
$La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ laser, diode laser pumped, tunable, He spectra appl. 1−57134
Li^- polarised ion source, optically pumped 1−59945
Li-like recombination scheme research for X-ray lasers 1−70447
LiB_3O_5 optical parametric oscillator, tunable UV output 1−50814
$LiNbO_3$ optical parametric amplifier, diffraction limited 1−45409
$LiNbO_3$:Er, Ti waveguide, absorpt., fluoresc. and stimulated emission 1−50399
$LiNbO_3$:MgO resonant ring for Nd:YAG laser light SHG 1−63837
Mg atomic beam, frequency standard appl. 1−59277
NH_3 Raman laser, pumping beam self focusing and defocusing 1−70777
NH_3 laser, mid IR, gain, freq. 1−70392
NH_3 ring laser, optically pumped, mid-IR bidirectional emission 1−45261
Na XI explosive-mode recombination Balmer-α laser 1−70442
Na vapour cell double phase conjugation on pumping 1−57295
Na vapour, mono-beam squeezed state generation, self-focusing 1−57304
Na-Ne X-ray laser , photopumping, NaF plasma implosion 1−63540
NaCl:O^{2-}, $(F_2^+)_H$ centre laser, flash lamp pumped 1−50629
NaF plasma implosions for Na-Ne photopumped laser 1−63528
NaF:Mg^{2+} flash-pumped laser using $(F_2^+)^*$ centres 1−50628
Nd : solid-state miniature lasers, diode-pumped 1−70501
Nd doped fibre lasers, spectrum thermal stability 1−70553
Nd^{3+}, Cr^{3+}:GdScGG laser, pulsed, diode laser array pumped 1−70514
Nd:$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$ crystal laser, Q-factor modulation 1−70502
Nd:$LiYF_4$ Q-switched ring laser with acousto-optic rhomb 1−63627
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser beam freq. quadrupling with LiB_3O_5 crystal 1−63891
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, diode pumped, mode locked freq. doubled 1−57130
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, freq. controlled mode locking 1−77785
Nd:$LiYF_4$ lasers, mode-locked, freq. modulated 1−70527
Nd:$LiYF_4$ minilaser, diode laser pumped 1−70531
Nd:$SrGdGa_3O_7$ laser transitions, absorption and emission cross-sections, fluoresc. 1−70508
Nd:YAG actively mode-locked laser, ultrashort pulse train 1−70564
Nd:YAG crystal fibre amplifiers, diode layer pumped 1−70498
Nd:YAG laser, CW pumped, mode locking stability 1−77778
Nd:YAG laser Q-switching with LiF:F_2^- crystals 1−63625
Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, misalignment sensitivity 1−77934
Nd:YAG laser, diode-pumped, for space commun. 1−77793
Nd:YAG laser, diode-pumped, for space commun. 1−77794
Nd:YAG laser, flash lamp pumped, 946 nm 1−70486
Nd:YAG laser, mode locked pulses on diode pumping 1−50761
Nd:YAG laser pumping geometries in diode laser pumping *(English)* 1−70557
Nd:YAG laser pumping, use of GaAs and AlGaAs SQW LD 1−77847
Nd:YAG laser rod, flashlamp pumped, interferometric temp. meas. 1−50598
Nd:YAG laser, single-freq., for space commun. 1−77792
Nd:YAG laser, transverse mode power when diode pumped 1−45300
Nd:YAG lasers, diode-pumped, beam quality 1−70763
Nd:YAG lasers, mode-locked, freq. modulated 1−70527
Nd:YAG lasers pumped by GaAs LD 1−70521
Nd:YAG mode-locked ultra-short laser pulses on passive feedback 1−57262
Nd:YAG ring chip laser pumped by an InGaAsP/GaAs laser 1−77776
Nd:YAG ring laser with self-pumping waves, acousto-optic feedback 1−77777
Nd:YAG single crystal optical fibre laser pumped by Ar^+ laser *(Chinese)* 1−50605
Nd:YAG solid-state laser pumping with diode laser arrays 1−57200
Nd:YAG tube laser, inside-pumping by flash lamp 1−70524
Nd:YLF lasers pumped by GaAs LD 1−70521
Nd:fibre, laser diode pumped, amplified spontaneous emission 1−77764
Nd:glass Y-branch waveguide laser and amplifier 1−70530
Nd:glass laser pumped by focussed multistripe diode laser 1−50597
Nd:glass miniature laser, diode-laser-pumped 1−77787
Nd^{3+}:KGdW crystal lasers, semiconductor laser pumped 1−50623
Nd^{3+}:YAG crystal lasers, semiconductor laser pumped 1−50623
Nd^{3+}:YAG, double-wave laser monochromatic pumping 1−77795
Nd^{3+}:ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF-PbF_2 fibre amplifier, 9 dB gain improvement, amplified spontaneous emission 1−77759
Nd-doped glass laser, extended cavity, Q-switched 1−70525
Ne-like ions, X-ray laser photo-pumping 1−70456
Ni, soft X-ray gain in Na-like ions 1−70457

optical pumping continued
Pr^{3+}, Yb^{3+}:ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF fibre lasers, energy transfer between codopants 1−57150
Pr^{3+} doped fluoride fibre amplifiers, output saturation limit 1−77769
Pr^{3+}:ZBLAN fibres, amplification and lasing at 1.3 μm 1−45276
Pr^{3+}:ZBLAN single-mode fibre, amplification at 1.3 μm 1−45277
Pr^{3+}:ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF fluoride fibre laser, 38.2 dB gain at 1.31 μm, 0.98 μm pumping 1−77760
Pr^{3+}-doped fluoride fibre, IR pumped, CW room temp. upconversion lasing 1−63602
Pr^{3+}-doped laser crysts., room temp. stimulated emission 1−70535
Rb, atomic frequency standards , using AlGaAs laser 1−79606
^{87}Rb atomic beam, quantum freq. discrimination, injection laser 1−73214
^{87}Rb maser , laser diode pumped 1−57085
SF_6 gas, four wave mixing and phase conjugation of CO_2 laser beam *(Japanese)* 1−70812
SiO_2, fused fibres, SRS Stokes spectrum 1−77970
$SrBaNb_2O_6$ photorefractive crystal ring phase conjugator 1−63872
SrF_2:Nd^{3+} laser media, laser pumped, dynamics 1−45289
TX 1−63604
Ti resonantly photo-pumped X-ray laser 1−70461
Ti:Al_2O_3 crystal laser, flashlamp pumped , acousto-optically controlled 1−50622
Ti:Al_2O_3 tunable ring laser, Nd:YAG laser pumped 1−45299
Ti:sapphire laser, mode-locked tunable femtosecond pulses on pumping 1−70533
Ti:sapphire laser pumped by freq. doubled Nd:YLF laser 1−50627
Ti^{3+}:Al_2O_3 laser, passive mode locking efficiency, lamp pumping 1−50634
Ti^{3+}:Al_2O_3 quasi-continuous tunable laser, lamp pumped 1−63610
Tm doped fluorozirconate fiber laser, transitions 1−70547
Tm:SiO_2 fibre laser, pumping, tuning, characts. 1−70546
Tm:YAG laser, diode laser pumped, Q-switched pulse energy 1−57161
Tm^{3+}:ZrF_4 fibre laser, CW oscill. 1−50635
Tm^{3+}:ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF-PbF_2 fibre amplifier, 0.8 μm, 20 dB 1−63596
V vapour laser , XeCl laser pumped 1−50534
XeCl laser, kinetic model, Ar-Xe-CCl_4 mixture 1−70432
Yb,Pr codoped fluoride fibre laser, 0.8 μm pumped, red upconversion 1−63597
Yb:YAG laser, diode laser pumped at room temp. 1−70523
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe$/ZnSe MQW lasers in blue-green, pulsed and CW laser action 1−77817
$Zn_{0.80}Cd_{0.20}Se$-$ZnS_{0.08}Se_{0.92}$ MQW optically pumped laser, MOMBE 1−45343
ZnSe epilayer, optically pumped lasing 1−45335
ZnSe/ZnSSe, photopumped blue laser, output power, quantum efficiency 1−77894
ZnSe-$ZnS_{0.06}Se_{0.94}$, DH photopumped blue lasing 1−70578

optical quantum generators *see lasers*

optical radar
see also remote sensing by laser beam
3D instrumentation using image processing *(Japanese)* 1−71734
airborne laser data imagery, expt. target recognition system 1−47032
angular co-ordinate meas. by quantum optical location 1−72751
automatic interpretation system using multiple sensors 1−64456
autonomous spacecraft landing, 3D laser radar simulation 1−80305
autonomous spacecraft landing by laser radar 1−80304
circular streak camera application for satellite laser ranging 1−79438
coherent lidar, 1 μm returns, atmospheric turbulence, heterodyne detection 1−79437
DFB surface-emitting laser radar source 1−79441
DIAL measurements of atmospheric components 1−73904
environmental diagnostics using LIDAR fluorosensor 1−73927
fibre optic scrambler, Fabry-Perot etalons, lidar analysis 1−65781
ground-based CW Doppler lidar anemometry performance modelling 1−80358
heterodyne detector array phasing by digital shearing laser interferometry 1−79451
heterodyne laser radar receiver arrays calibration 1−59112
high-resoln. imaging laser radar limits 1−79449
holographic image reconstruction algorithms for object with glint 1−78027
holographic image reconstruction from complex target interferograms 1−78028
Lake Baikal water ecological state monitoring 1−66386
lasar radar images interpretations, IKBS 1−79436
laser beam coordinates determ. 1−52522
laser cavity design for radar freq. stability 1−77936
laser radar, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−75293
laser radar, range-Doppler imaging, scatt. theory 1−72750
laser radar anemometry, edge technique 1−80357
laser radar automatic target recognition parallel algorithms 1−65459
laser radar image centroid performance anal. 1−79446
laser radar imagery, object extraction 1−53419
laser radar/aerosol backscatter heterodyne detect. anemometry 1−80356
laser range finder, speckle noise effects 1−65458
laser rangefinders, pulsed, sensitivity and extinction ratio *(Chinese)* 1−59113
laser speckle imaging correlography, illum. coherence effects 1−79450
LD sources for long-range laser radar 1−79440
lidar, for stratospheric aerosol, O_3, temp. 1−60361
lidar systems for atmospheric monitoring 1−53374
linear FM correlator, semiconductor and photodetector based 1−59114
Nd:YAG IR coherent lidars for wind vel. meas. 1−80350
power overhead cable reflectivity meas. with 10.6 μm laser radar 1−79448
Raman lidar detection of pollutants, atm. attenuation 1−73923
range detector sensitivity, estimation 1−79735
range-Doppler image centroid tracking theory 1−79445
rhodamine 6G tunable hole-burning filter for lidar applications 1−77635
robotic land vehicles, range imaging for autonomous navigation 1−47031
robotics, laser-based ranging techniques appl., accuracy limitations 1−59115
SAW real-time Doppler anal. 1−79442
SDIO pulsed power R&D requirements 1−47716
simultaneous active/passive-IR vehicle detection 1−79447
solid- and layered-sphere aerosols, lidar backscatter calc. 1−80355
wind tunnel laser Doppler velocimetry 1−80267
windshear lidar for aircraft, performance 1−60362
CO_2 Doppler lidar transmitter design and performance 1−79444

optical radar continued
CO_2 Doppler lidars for atm. turbulence detect. and parameter estimation 1−80351
CO_2 IR coherent lidars for wind vel. meas. 1−80350
CO_2 laser radar performance rel. to CdTe modulator heating 1−79443
CO_2 laser radar wideband electro-optic modulator design and construction 1−77603
CO_2 laser wavelength atm. backscatter calibration and meas. results 1−80354
CO_2 lidar windshear detect. for commercial aircraft 1−80353
Ho:YScGG 2.1 μm lidar for atm. and hard target meas. 1−80352
Nd:YAG 1 μm lidar for atm. and hard target meas. 1−80352
Nd:YLF mode-locked laser for range-Doppler imaging 1−79439
Tm,Ho:YAG coherent laser radar , wind vel. meas. 1−52523

optical receivers *see optical communication equipment; receivers*

optical reflection *see light reflection; reflectivity*

optical reflection spectra *see reflectivity; spectra*

optical reflectometers *see reflectometers*

optical reflectometry *see reflectometry*

optical refraction *see light refraction*

optical resolving power
see also optical instrument testing
anticoincidence image plane array detector, resolution limits 1−73140
CCD film scanner for 4:3 and 16:9 image ratios *(German)* 1−73144
coherent receiver array optical imaging, high resolution 1−51456
conveyor optical correlator with CCD photodetector, radiosignal processing 1−58098
CRT display resolution and MTF calc. 1−79848
dye laser tuning system, prism, grating , and mirror 1−57123
halftone image generation using two carrier periods 1−78594
Hartley transform image reconstruction algorithm, high resolution 1−64506
high resolution spatial light modulator 1−45196
high-resoln. imaging laser radar limits 1−79449
image input device technologies *(Japanese)* 1−52910
imaging, resolving power, contrast threshold *(Japanese)* 1−47133
laser radar anemometry, edge technique 1−80357
medical 3D X-ray CT image resoln. improvement 1−53208
NV-S2 camcorder full-colour LCD viewfinder *(Japanese)* 1−79564
optical lithography technique using phase-shifter fringe 1−49825
single-mode fibres, OTDR, Rayleigh backscattering 1−70072
spatial light modulator, ferroelectric liquid crystal use, pattern recognition appl. 1−63417
spatial light modulator, holographic grating in photorefractive material 1−70847
UV curved-channel microchannel plate detectors 1−79793
$LiNbO_3$:Fe, high-resolution crystal holograms 1−45441
PtSi IR charge-sweep device imager with 112° FOV 1−73145

optical resonators
see also laser cavity resonators
all fibre resonators, matrix algebra 1−77513
bistability self-organisation phenomena 1−70819
bistable cavity with absorbing mirror , thermo-optic effects 1−45410
Bragg cell resonant cavity for RF spectrum analyser 1−63433
chalcogenide glass thin film as nonlinear Fabry-Perot cavity 1−70821
degenerate optical parametric generator and oscillator with nonlinear losses 1−77981
double-coupler fibre ring resonators 1−63316
Fabry-Perot etalon with lossy saturated medium, optical amplifier operation 1−45407
Fabry-Perot external resonator, ultrashort pulse freq. conversion 1−70806
Fabry-Perot resonator, nonlinear modal theory 1−70828
Fabry-Perot resonator bistable loop 1−70816
Fabry-Perot thermo-optical etalon, bistability 1−70817
Fabry-Perot waveguide resonator, bistability, model 1−70815
fibre loop resonator, nonlinear, pulse compression 1−63333
fibre ring interferometer, mode-locked laser pulse shaping 1−56884
fibre ring resonator optical pulse response 1−50322
fibre ring resonators, degenerate two-wave mixing 1−56850
fibre-optic interferometric sensors, passive demodulation by TDM 1−73109
fibre-optic resonant ring interferometers, prism coupled 1−63292
integrated optical loop resonator theory 1−45142
Kerr medium, degenerate optical wave mixing, ring oscill. 1−63870
liquid cryst. Fabry-Perot etalon, polarisation modes anticrossing 1−63426
narrow-band distributed feedback reflector design 1−65314
nematic liq. cryst. 1−50805
optical-resonator-based neural network , all-optical computing 1−77622
phase conjugate oscillators theory 1−63868
photorefractive phase conjugate ring oscillators, theory 1−63869
quantum well waveguide structs., nonlinear optical effects 1−77965
ring cavity Na vapour cell double phase conjugation on pumping 1−57295
ring circuit, photorefractive gram, loss and feedback 1−57293
semiconductor nonlinear optical devices, conf., Strasbourg, France, Sept. 1990 1−54297
spectacles shaped optical fibre ring resonator, double couplers 1−63324
thin film waveguide resonators, bistable nonlinear 1−70810
waveguide double ring resonator for optical FDM system 1−65310
Er doped fibre ring resonator, optical spectrum analyser appl. 1−56854
GaAs/AlGaAs reflectance modulator, tandem Fabry-Perot resonators 1−77586
GaAs-GaAlAs active layer, Bragg mirror sandwiched, Fabry-Perot resonator as optically bistable device 1−57269
$LiNbO_3$:MgO resonant ring for Nd:YAG laser light SHG 1−63837
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser beam freq. quadrupling with LiB_3O_5 crystal 1−63891
Si-SiO_2 coupled cavity electro-optic modulator 1−70218

optical ring resonators *see optical resonators*

optical rotation
see also Faraday effect; Kerr magneto-optical effect
acousto-optical commutator of optical channels 1−70233
adjustable magneto-optical isolator, near-IR region 1−50424
chiral slab waveguide surface waves 1−50379
data storage systems, optical and magneto-optical 1−70063
diode lasers, coherent ensemble, fibre coupling 1−77800
Faraday effect fibre optic current transducers, HV *(German)* 1−52873
fibres, pulse shaping by nonlinear polarization rotation 1−70824
high-isolation polarisation-independent optical circulator , fibre coupled 1−50329
in-line isolator, fibre embedded, polariser and Faraday rotation elements 1−50327

optical rotation continued
photoinduced anisotropy/gyrotropy meas. 1−65911
retracing optical fibre circuits, compensated birefringence 1−50345
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, optical activity and absorption effects on two-wave mixing 1−57297
InP rib waveguides, polarisation rotation 1−77537
TeO_2 crystal acousto-optic deflector, gyrotropy effects 1−45178

optical saturable absorption
bistable diode laser 1−57270
bleached and amplitude hologram recording in photographic emulsions 1−70853
bleached holograms, diffracted-to-scattered intensity ratio 1−45434
chirped pulse amplification laser, pedestal suppression 1−57091
DASBTI saturable absorber, Cu vapour laser beam divergence meas. appl. 1−77731
DFB dye laser, subpicosec., saturated absorpt. 1−77740
diazonaphtho quinone novolak photoresist 1−77018
3,3′-diethyloxadicarbocyanine iodide, saturable absorpt. dynamics, femtosec. dye laser 1−63895
diode laser, bistable, saturable absorber, numerical model 1−63670
diode laser, two mode bistability, saturable absorpt. 1−70775
diode laser with MQW saturable absorber, polarisation bistability 1−50660
dye laser, bleaching wave, monochromatically pumped, radiation kinetics 1−77748
dye laser, bleaching wave, monochromatically pumped, lasing zone motion anal. 1−77747
dye laser, compressible freq. chirping, self-phase modulations 1−70478
dye laser, saturable absorber, synchronously pumped, mode-locked, short pulses 1−63589
dye laser, tunable, ASE effective restraint *(Chinese)* 1−50585
dye laser resonator design, femtosecond mode props. 1−45272
dye lasers, colliding pulse mode locked, pulse development 1−70483
dye lasers, femtosecond pulse generation 1−70485
dye saturable absorbers for laser mode locking, DFWM *(Chinese)* 1−50775
Fabry-Perot etalon with lossy saturated medium, optical amplifier operation 1−45407
fibre, phase gratings growth dynamics 1−63296
Gaussian beam refl. from saturable absorber 1−77956
glass, nonlinear oscillation of colour centres by laser irrad. 1−63857
glass, nonlinear oscillation of free carriers by laser irrad. 1−63858
hologram colour control, developer and bleach in emulsion shrinkage control 1−57324
IR pulse generation and detection, subnanosecond 1−65777
laser resonator saturable absorber SBS medium *(Chinese)* 1−57278
lasers with Gaussian beam profile saturable absorbers , bistability 1−57287
methylene blue, holographic recording by bleaching 1−45427
mismatched nonlinear couplers with saturable nonlinearity 1−50791
organic saturable dye jet in ring laser 1−50641
P-i-N waveguide struct., electroabsorpt. bistability, equivalent circuit anal. 1−50824
photobleaching materials, modelling and simulation 1−45403
photorefractive oscillator, saturable absorber, passive transverse mode locking 1−57244
plane wave refl. at saturable absorber boundary 1−78131
plasmas, X-ray resonant nonlinear effects 1−70802
pseudoisocyanine J aggregates, excitons, resonant third-order optical nonlinearity 1−50790
rhodamine 6G dye laser with saturable absorber, ultrashort pulses 1−70481
semiconductor absorptive nonlinear optical amp. for fast switching 1−72664
semiconductor lasers, UHF mode locking 1−63644
solid state lasers, passively mode locked, ultrashort pulses 1−63624
thionine sensitised gelatin, holographic recording by bleaching 1−45427
transient saturation grating in colliding pulse modulated laser *(Chinese)* 1−50771
transparent media, laser pulse train effect 1−63859
two level two component saturable absorber passive switch 1−50799
wavelength convertor, semiconductor Fabry-Perot nonlinear amplifier use 1−58972
Ag halide holograms, rehalogenating bleach optimization 1−50839
Al_2BeO_4 picosecond laser pulse generation by mode locking 1−45284
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-AlAs quantum well, excitonic absorpt. saturation 1−76604
Bi thin films, bleaching kinetics in gas-discharge cell 1−70814
CO_2 laser, intracavity saturable absorber, model 1−70808
CdSe microcrystallites in glass, growth, passivation, opt. props. 1−57310
CdSe quantum dots, femtosec. optical nonlinearities 1−77972
Cu vapour laser, metastable pop. meas. by saturated absorpt. *(Chinese)* 1−50544
Cu_2O, electrolytic, saturated optical absorpt., photoelectrochemistry 1−49658
Er^{3+} doped glass fibre amplifier, pumped, output saturation 1−57136
Er^{3+}-doped fibre laser, passively mode-locked, nonlinear mirror 1−50612
GaAs laser diode, passive mode locking, intracavity saturable absorber 1−77818
GaAs spacer layer, Bragg mirror sandwiched, nonlinear Fabry-Perot device 1−57008
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW asymmetric Fabry-Perot etalon, optical switching 1−45148
Ge-doped optical fibres, colour centre bleaching, photorefractive effect 1−57286
He-Ne/methane laser, freq. meas. 1−73217
I-O_2 pulsed chemical laser, atomic I donor influences 1−50563
InGaAs/InP intracavity loss modulated MQW lasers, saturable absorpt. 1−63646
InGaAs-InP MQW saturable absorber, pulse shortening of NaCl laser 1−70529
InGaAsP-InP side-diode-injection laser as optical switch 1−45204
KrF ultrashort pulse amplifier, saturable absorber suppressed superradiance 1−77729
$La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ laser, diode laser pumped, tunable, He spectra appl. 1−57134
$LiNbO_3$, photostimulated processes, absorbancy index 1−63860
Nd:YAG laser, Fabry-Perot cavity, mode locking, saturable absorber 1−45275
Nd:YAG laser, mode locked, subnanosec. pulse widths 1−63635
a-Si:H light-modulation effect, double-absorption model 1−50778
$SiO_2:Er^{3+}$ fibres, absorpt. and emission cross sections 1−77506

optical saturation
see also optical saturable absorption
absorbing medium third susceptibility meas. by degenerate four wave mixing *(Chinese)* 1−57277
active media, propag. laser beam charactn. 1−77955
amplifying media, light pulse evolution into autosolitons 1−70509
colour centre laser, nonlinear saturating materials charactn. 1−63611
DBR active optical filters, transfer function charact. 1−63680
DFB diode laser, tractable above-threshold model 1−70622
DFB gas laser with metal waveguides, relaxation oscillations 1−70390
dielectric interface, nonlinear photon flux saturation, quantum fluctuations 1−50800
diode laser, single-mode, cross saturation effects on freq. noise 1−57209
diode lasers, travelling-wave, ridge waveguide, gain saturation 1−77887
FEL nonlinear pulse propag. code, resonator mirror effects 1−63783
FEL optical spikes, solitary wave solutions 1−63747
FEL spectral bandwidth limits, supermode theory 1−63777
fibres, saturable nonlinearity, ultrashort light pulse propag. 1−63293
free-electron-laser oscillators, spectral bandwidth 1−57241
gas laser, high gain, saturation effects, net absorpt. coeffs. *(Chinese)* 1−50542
guided modes and spatial solitons, linear approx. 1−70782
monomode composite glass optical fibre, nonlinear pulse propag. 1−77989
multichannel FSK direct-detection receiver sensitivity 1−58973
planar waveguides, nonlinear solitons, beam self-trapping 1−70157
strip-loaded waveguides, saturable, vector finite element soln. 1−50780
X-ray laser, saturated, growth of sidebands 1−70450
X-ray lasers, focusing, for nonlinear optics use 1−70834
CO_2 CW lasers, flow vel. effects on output power *(Chinese)* 1−57099
Er doped fibre amplifiers, charactn. and model 1−63606
Er fibre amplifiers, saturated regime operation 1−57154
Er:fibre amplifier, Nd:YAG laser pumped 1−52399
Er:fibre amplifier with optical notch filter, WDM appl. 1−52398
Er:fibre amplifiers, enhanced gain saturation, transmission line automatic intensity control 1−46901
Er:fibre amplifiers, saturated, compensated gain fluctuations 1−70496
Er:fibre amplifiers, unsaturated, superradiance modelling 1−50617
p-Ge FIR laser, hole burning and cross-saturation effects 1−63634
p-Ge, shallow acceptors, nonlinear FIR photoionisation 1−50783
InGaAsP laser amplifier, four-wave mixing 1−70582
Nd^{3+}:ZrF_4-BaF_4-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF fibre amplifier for 1.3 μm telecom. window 1−77796
Pr^{3+} doped fluoride fibre amplifiers, output saturation limit 1−77769
Se, sideband growth in saturated X-ray lasers 1−70450
Si:H solar cells, light-induced defect saturation 1−54141
XeCl ultrashort laser pulse gain saturation, spectral props. 1−63554

optical scattering *see light scattering*

optical self-focusing
see also electrostriction; Kerr electro-optical effect; optical Kerr effect
annular laser beams, self-similar self-focusing 1−70791
benzene Raman generator amplifier system, picosec. pulse generation 1−77958
fluoromethane, CO_2 laser pulse self-focusing/defocusing 1−70787
injection heterolasers, watt-ampere charact., waveguide model 1−57228
laser beam, elliptically polarised, absorptive self-focusing 1−70751
nonlinear absorbing medium, laser beam defocusing 1−63867
radiation stimulated scatt., filamentation 1−63875
strip-loaded waveguides, saturable, vector finite element soln. 1−50780
three layer dielec. waveguides, nonlinear TE_m mode *(Chinese)* 1−50774
transparent media, laser pulse train effect 1−63859
two-lens system, external self-focusing 1−63865
NH_3 Raman laser, pumping beam self focusing and defocusing 1−70777
Na vapour, mono-beam squeezed state generation, self-focusing 1−57304
$^{34}SF_6$, degenerate four wave mixing, self focusing, compensation 1−50815
α-6H-SiC cryst., self-focusing, transverse optical bistability anal. 1−57284
ZnSe polycrysts., refractive nonlinearity, nanosec. laser pulse obs. 1−63862

optical self-induced transparency *see self-induced transparency*

optical shutters *see optical elements*

optical sources *see light sources*

optical spectra *see spectra*

optical spectrometers *see spectrometers*

optical spectroscopy *see spectroscopy*

optical squeezing *see quantum optics*

optical storage
see also holographic storage; magneto-optical recording; optical disc storage
2D associative optical memories , electron trapping materials use 1−63262
2D optical Hopfield associative memory, free-space interconnects 1−70069
3D waveguiding two-photon-based optical storage with parallel access 1−77483
associative memory implementation using true-complement optical images 1−45092
associative processors for pattern recognition 1−45193
colour film, image retrieval from speckle patterns 1−45087
colour film storage, encoding by imaging grating interferometer 1−63265
conference, optical computing (1991) 1−75333
conference, Singapore (1990) 1−75280
content-addressable memory in symbolic substitution appl. to image enhancement 1−45183
DC-constrained error correcting codes 1−64279
digital-paper storage, flexible optical media boost data density 1−50303
DTPP-based information storage system 1−70067
electroluminescent diodes and photocond. elements, optoelectronic memory system construction 1−77684
fibre loop memory with random access, BER meas. 1−70065
half-adder design, spatial filtering location addressable memory 1−77619
Health Passport optical memory card system eval. 1−66280
hetero-association neural network with inter-pattern association 1−56998
hybrid optical/digital multifunctional neural network, CMU system, real time results 1−45194
hybrid recording for high-areal-density information storage 1−56539
inner product neural associative memory, optical implementation 1−45089
inner-product implementations of optical associative memories 1−50312
lasers and electro-optics, CLEO, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−48441
lasers and electro-optics, conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61451
materials for data storage, conf. 1−48468
molecular computing, data and image storage, review 1−44352

optical storage continued
multichannel associative optical correlators for comput. systems 1−77617
multilevel optical logic/memory based on interf. scanners 1−70242
n-i-p-i superlattice as optical logic gates and memory cells 1−56983
neural networks, implementation 1−77485
optoelectronic associative memory using optical neurochip 1−50302
optoelectronic CMOS SRAM for optical data parallel detection/storage 1−76136
photochromic storage media, encoded digital image recall by photoburning 1−56843
photonic parallel memory of optoelectronic bistable switch array 1−50313
poly(3-alkylthiophene), soluble cond., optical induced insolubilisation 1−45083
postcard optical sheet memory system *(Japanese)* 1−70070
pulse data sequences storage in loop memory, multistable oscills. 1−70064
PZT film optical information storage and charge traps 1−70066
reversible storage using silver sodalites, chem. approach *(English)* 1−45082
soundtrack reading and signal processing 1−59233
wavelength-multiplexing memory materials, photochem. hole burning *(Japanese)* 1−45091
Ag metallic particles system, optical recording props. and struct. *(Japanese)* 1−56844
$LaF_3:Pr^{3+}$ crystal, long-lived optical echo and dynamic optical memory 1−77482
$LiNbO_3$, doped, all-optical associative storage *(Chinese)* 1−56839
Si-Langmuir-Blodgett phthalocyanine film structs optical memory 1−57030

optical storage devices *see optical storage*

optical stores *see optical storage*

optical sum frequency generation *see optical frequency conversion*

optical susceptibility
see also nonlinear optical susceptibility
diethyl-amino-nitro-stilbene crystal, harmonic generation, fringe patterns 1−50785
optical scattering, inhomogeneous media, asymptotic completeness 1−78156
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar waveguide, reduced photorefractive susceptibility 1−77581

optical switches
see also optical logic
2D array microlaser diodes for photonic switching 1−50724
2D edge-/surface-emitting semicond. laser arrays for optically activated switching 1−70670
2D multichannel optical switch 1−70248
2D multichannel optical switch, fibre array construction 1−50834
acousto-optic integrated switches for WDM telecomm. 1−52447
acousto-optic tunable filters, wavelength-selective circuit and packet switching 1−65369
acousto-optical commutator of optical channels 1−70233
all-optical Gbit/s switching using nonlinear optical loop mirror 1−46896
all-optical interconnection networks 1−72666
all-optical Kerr switching techniques and applications 1−65361
all-optical polarisation switch with long low-birefringence fibre 1−72596
all-optical telecom. network, evolution 1−58946
asynchronous transfer mode switch 1−52458
asynchronous transfer mode switch timing architecture 1−52459
asynchronous transfer mode switching network 1−52457
azobenzene derivative LB monolayer, photo-induces switching 1−55598
beam splitter switch with controlled waveguide birefringence 1−45146
bistable waveguide, vectorial finite-element anal. 1−70818
broadband matrix switch and multiplexing systems 1−77703
broadband optical communications, technologies 1−58962
broadband photonic switching using guided-wave fabrics 1−58969
broadband switching modules, opt. interconnects role 1−65335
computer systems with reconfigurable board-to-board force space optical interconnections *(Japanese)* 1−57002
conference, optical computing (1991) 1−75333
crossbar switch, self-routing 1−50458
crossover networks, photonic switching appls. 1−56989
crossover networks, photonic switching systems 1−77624
degenerate four wave mixing in polydiacetylene waveguides 1−63849
digital optical processor interconnections 1−50456
diode lasers, side-mode injection locking, switching and modulation 1−77919
directional nonlinear-optical coupler, optical modulation and switching 1−70152
distributed packet-switched networks 1−58849
electro-optic directional-coupler optical switch 1−45168
electro-optic polymer devices for optical interconnects 1−63510
electronic communication switching technologies, trends 1−46723
electrostatically driven micromechanical 2×2 optical switch 1−46883
Fabry-Perot laser amplifier switches, approx. theory 1−63696
Fabry-Perot modulator, asymmetric, for interconnect/signal processing 1−63415
Fabry-Perot nematic-liquid-crystal tunable etalon as switch 1−56957
fast packet switching at 700 Mbit/s data rate 1−52372
FDM coherent switching system 1−52451
FDM switch at 2.5 Gbit/s 1−52453
FDM switch with tunable fibre Fabry-Perot filters 1−65367
FDM switching star network, lightwave freq. control 1−52449
ferroelectric light crystal as switchable optical filter for colour generation 1−56958
ferroelectric liquid crystal 4×4 optical interconnect 1−56960
fibre networks, optical switches appl. 1−46928
fibre optic components, high impact shock testing 1−70126
fibre optic sensor array, electro-optic switching network 1−73850
flying optical head of monolithically integrated LD-PD in disc storage 1−77480
free space photonic switching network using S-SEEDs 1−57007
free-space digital optical systems 1−70243
free-space optical interconnections in photonic switches 1−77616
FSK WDM switching system 1−52454
high power/high PRF pulse generation using LD activated photocond. GaAs switch 1−68251
hybrid multistage switching networks 1−65318
image analysis for diagnostics in photonic switching 1−77626
InSb etalon as injection controlled optically bistable switch 1−50831
integrated optics 1−72677
integrated optoelectronics conf., Monterey, CA, USA, Aug. 1990 1−67355
internal light-coupled optical device array 1−50513

optical switches continued
lasers and electro-optics, CLEO, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−48441
lasers and electro-optics, conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61451
lattice network, self-routing 1−52460
LD lossless optical gate switch *(Japanese)* 1−45141
LD monolithic optical matrix switches 1−45355
liquid crystal switches 1−56959
logic, cascaded, free space 1−77625
low backreflection, low loss 1−46930
Mach-Zehnder fibre interferometer, ultrafast switching by soliton collisions 1−50830
MAN, optical switching appls. 1−46965
matrix-vector multipliers for opt. interconnect appl. 1−63515
micro-magnetic alloy tubes for switching and splicing single-mode fibers 1−63336
microchip lasers, polarization-switching 1−57142
microwave integrated-optic modulator/switches *(Japanese)* 1−70343
military avionics processors, photonics assessment , PAVE PACE architecture 1−73791
mismatched nonlinear couplers with saturable nonlinearity 1−50791
molecular materials for third-order nonlin. optics *(Japanese)* 1−63261
MQW all-optical grating switch 1−46989
MQW all-optical IC, intermixing 1−70186
MQW directional coupler, optical switching 1−50770
MQW directional coupler switch, electrical and optical control 1−45170
MQW refl. modulator/heterojunction phototransistor for three-terminal gates 1−63408
multichannel free-space optical switch, polarisation-multiplexing 1−52203
multidimensional, TDM and WDM 1−58808
multiple access networks, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (July 1990) 1−54342
multiwavelength optical switch, acousto-optic tunable filter 1−46929
multiwavelength optical-star packet switches , capacity 1−58968
network application, concurrency and photonic switching 1−59029
network using WDM 1−58809
networks, switch fabric and interconnection 1−59030
nonlinear directional coupler, all-optical switching 1−63882
nonlinear optical devices for photonic switching 1−45425
optically activated switching, conf., Boston (Nov. 1990) 1−67307
opto-electronic modulators and switches 1−72584
optoelectronic bistable switch array 1−50313
optoelectronic switch matrix, high-isolation 1−57081
oxide glasses, fast photonic switching 1−63861
p-n-p-n heterostruct. switch, num. model 1−77676
packet switch using semicond. optical amp. gates 1−65290
packet switching, broadband, wavelength tuning 1−52450
packet switching network multi-Gb/s 1−59040
parallel processing with optical crossbar, nonblocking 1−57006
passive components for optical networks 1−79344
photonic guided-wave space-switching archit. 1−79324
photonic materials and processing 1−49520
photonic multimedia system using guided-wave crossbar switch 1−65359
photonic networks, conf., Montebello, Canada (1990) 1−75344
photonic science trends, switching implications 1−46987
photonic space division switching for subscriber networks 1−59045
photonic switch spatial encoding unit for optical logic 1−45202
photonic switches, develop. 1−79345
photonic switching, conf., Kobe, Japan (April 1990) 1−43378
photonic switching, single-stage electronic networks concepts 1−59046
photonic switching arrays, status review 1−65358
photonic switching fabrics based on S-SEED arrays 1−45426
photonic switching for terabit communication node 1−52423
photonic switching system 1−46904
photonic time domain interconnection network 1−63444
photonics, nonlinear and ultrafast phenomena, conf. (1988) 1−75310
photorefractive bridge mutually pumped phase conjugator 1−45412
photorefractive polarisation holograms, optical switching 1−79341
picosecond optical switch using organic nonlin. waveguides *(Japanese)* 1−65322
picosecond optoelectronic switching technique 1−57033
planar lightwave circuit technology *(Japanese)* 1−45140
polarization-switched optically reconfigurable interconnection network 1−50833
polymeric electro-optic guided wave modulators and switches 1−56942
polymers, integrated optics appl. 1−63381
PSS, ultrafast with fibre optic output buffer 1−52456
quantum well devices for optics in digital systems 1−63505
radar steering using optoelectronic switching 1−59109
rectangular waveguide coupler switching efficiency 1−56902
rotary mechanical optical fibre switch *(Japanese)* 1−72683
Sagnac fibre interferometer, nonlinear all-optical switching 1−50357
Schottky coplanar lines, wave propag. and microwave-optical interaction 1−50517
self-electro-optic device array, crossover switching network 1−50419
self-induced transparency solitons, guiding and switching 1−70822
semiconductor absorptive nonlinear optical amp. for fast switching 1−72664
semiconductor devices for photonic switching 1−57283
semiconductor devices for photonic switching 1−57279
semiconductor MQW optical waveguide switches 1−77575
semiconductor photonic switching, band filling or Stark effect 1−45162
semiconductor waveguide switch and modulator developments 1−70202
semiconductor waveguides for optical switching 1−50826
semiconductor Y-junction four-port routing switch 1−45166
slab waveguide directional coupler, ultrashort soliton switching 1−79342
SOS waveguides for opt. switching 1−50826
space-division switching system, line capacity 1−58810
strained MQW DH optoelectronic switch and HFET config. 1−57070
strip-loaded waveguides, saturable, vector finite element soln. 1−50780
subscriber optical line switching network, study *(Japanese)* 1−46708
superconducting devices, optically controlled, sub-ps operation 1−45024
superlattice Wannier-Stark localisation based Fabry-Perot modulator 1−70205
switched-star networks for computer system interconnection 1−58689
synchronisation circuit, HF operation 1−59048
thermally expanding etalon, optical switching, logic 1−52367
thin-film electro-optic polymer waveguide as optical railtap 1−45134
three-guide directional coupler as polarisation independent optical switch 1−52375
three-terminal fibre Sagnac interferometric switch 1−56862
travelling-wave dye amplifier, femtosecond optical gating 1−50588

optical switches continued
twin-guide U-junction laser amplifier switches 1−50395
ultrafast all-optical switches in fiber networks 1−59035
ultrafast multibeatlength all-optical fibre switch 1−58960
underwater sensor array multiplexing 1−79165
waveguide directional coupler with nonlinear coupling medium 1−65299
waveguide grating switching arrays , optically activated 1−56931
waveguide optical switch using refr. index variation 1−52408
waveguide photonic switching network, 2D 1−59047
waveguide structures , parametric interaction 1−70825
wavelength coding or packet transmission systems 1−58848
WDM network with λ-switch 1−52455
AlGaAs deflector for optical switch 1−56932
AlGaAs directional coupler, 1.55 μm, ultrafast all-optical switching 1−77967
AlGaAs electro-optical struct. fabricated by impurity induced layer disordering 1−70203
AlGaAs time-domain chirp optical switch 1−72654
AlGaAs-GaAs bipolar transistor waveguide modulator/switch 1−50518
AlGaAs-GaAs pnpn optical switch, neural nets appl. 1−50454
CdTeSe doped glass etalon, optically gated switching 1−50832
Er doped fibre amplifiers, remote gain switching 1−63598
Er: fibre amplifier switch, coded light pumping 1−46990
GaAs, epitaxial, optoelectronic and opt. bistabilities, low temp. avalanche breakdown 1−50825
GaAs optical switching devices using 2D LD array source 1−70305
GaAs photoconductive semiconductor switch in transmission line 1−72641
GaAs:Si,Cu, deep level config. 1−57032
GaAs:Zn,Sn open-tube double diffusion fabrication of HBT waveguide optical switch 1−77079
GaAs/AlGaAs optical matrix switches, electrooptic directional couplers 1−79326
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum well optoelectronic switching device with stimulated emission 1−77692
GaAs-AlAs, optically controlled resonant tunnelling devices 1−44742
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW asymmetric Fabry-Perot etalon, optical switching 1−45148
GaAs-AlGaAs matrix switches with electro-optic directional couplers 1−45167
GaAs-AlGaAs optical switch using HBT waveguide struct. 1−45164
GaAs-AlGaAs p-i-n modulator, tunnelling dynamics, ultrafast meas. 1−70207
GaInAs-InP integrated-twin-guide directional coupler switch 1−56919
GaInAsP-InP ridge waveguide LD ultrafast polarisation switching 1−77828
InGaAs/GaAs optically bistable optoelectronic switch 1−77693
InGaAs-GaAs strained SQW laser diode optical switches, isolation spectra 1−77903
InGaAs-InP photonic IC, MOVPE using t-butylarsine 1−75713
$In_{0.17}Ga_{0.83}As$-GaAs-$Al_{0.20}Ga_{0.80}As$ strained layer quantum well laser, λ switching 1−50666
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$ strained MQW, excitonic transitions, bistability 1−70206
InGaAsP-InP side-diode-injection laser as optical switch 1−45204
InP based optical switch, insertion loss reduction 1−45165
InP guided wave 4×4 switch array 1−77594
InP optical switch, photonic ATM switching system 1−65370
InP:Fe integrated p-i-n/amp/switch, high-speed switching 1−50516
InP-GaInAsP Y-junction digital optical switch on DH waveguide 1−45123
InP-InGaAs phototransistor/LED optical amplifier 1−77701
InP-based carrier injection optical switch array 1−79398
InP-based carrier-injection optical switch, design 1−65360
InP-based semiconductor optical switches *(Japanese)* 1−72672
$LiNbO_3$ asymmetric X-branched waveguides optical switch and mode splitter 1−77592
$LiNbO_3$ digital optical switch, 2×2 polarisation ind. 1−58955
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic interferometric modulators/switches 1−63401
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator as photonic switch 1−72663
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave electro-optic switch, polarisation independ. 1−50389
$LiNbO_3$ optical 4×4 switch matrix fabrication and charact. *(Japanese)* 1−50401
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide switch/modulator for an optical communications system *(Japanese)* 1−72671
$LiNbO_3$ switching devices, dynamical props., radiation effects 1−70217
$LiNbO_3$:Mg,Ti waveguide electro-optical switch 1−77595
$LiNbO_3$:Ti all-optical waveguide switch, logic gate appl. 1−70244
$LiNbO_3$:Ti broadband optical switch, low driving voltage 1−45169
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electro-optic switch/polarisation splitter 1−56939
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical switch array, 16×16 config. 1−63400
$LiNbO_3$:Ti single-chip switch array and appls. 1−50402
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide couplers as polarisation independent switches and filters 1−63378
Si optical switching devices using 2D LD array source 1−70305
SiO_2 planar waveguide circuits, fabrication and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−72673
SiO_2 waveguide integrated optical technologies 1−70198
SiO_2-Si waveguide integrated-optic components 1−56926
ZnSe, switching and logic devices, information processing appls. 1−77627

optical systems
see also adaptive optics
0.75-1.25 kW solar Stirling engine, optical mirror system 1−60908
adverse environmental effects, conf., Singapore (Oct.90) 1−48427
aspherical lenses, optical transform. of coords. 1−45587
beam deflection and scanning tech., conf., San Jose (1991) 1−75278
centered system, calc. method for synthetic holograms 1−78007
coherent systems, surface quality effect 1−58183
conference, optical engineering, Tel-Aviv (1990) 1−67314
four-mirror optical system for UV submicrometer lithography 1−69491
illuminating system for transmission film copy 1−70219
image brightness amplifier, active optical system 1−65817
imaging systems, off-centre, square photodetectors use 1−79792
nonlinear optical system, global optimisation problem soln. 1−77977
passive all-optical bistable system chaos on freq. modulation 1−70801
scanning optoelectronic instrument gimbal suspension 1−70260
solar cell simulation testing, optical beam mixing approach 1−74997
space power solar energy concentrator, optical misalignment anal. 1−60295
technology, past, present and future *(Korean)* 1−70053
variable power system with holographic optical elements 1−45435

optical telescopes *see telescopes*

optical television recording *see video recording*

optical testing
Used for testing of optical components. For testing by optical means see materials testing or nondestructive testing
see also optical instrument testing; optical workshop techniques
angled fibre couplers with drawn silica substrates, performance tests 1−63276
AT&T FTTH splice loss and end-to-end loss tests 1−72680
cable, earthquake effects on reliability 1−72660
cable reliability, pot. failure modes 1−63328
cable TV fibre optic coupler specifications 1−77491
collimation testing, rotatable single wedge plate shearing interf. 1−53025
conference, optical engineering appls., Rochester, NY, USA (1990) 1−67311
detector arrays, focal plane nonlinearity, spatial harmonic distortion 1−59542
disc tracking servo signals prediction , using STM 1−50308
dye laser, ruggedised, flash-lamp pumped, multiple-prism grating oscillator 1−77751
FDDI physical connection compliance testing 1−46955
FDDI standard, components and optical tests 1−64827
fiber-optic temperature sensor, extended performance testing 1−47272
fibre 1−70119
fibre, Er doped, interferometric nonlinear refr. index meas. 1−70083
fibre, mech. performance and reliability 1−70125
fibre, RH constraints on mech. test results 1−70127
fibre, single mode, refr. index meas., as fn. of tensile stress and temp. 1−77500
fibre attenuation meas. *(Spanish)* 1−59741
fibre cable design and construction tradeoffs 1−72588
fibre cladding diameter meas., interferometric calibration 1−77498
fibre connector modal charactn. 1−77501
fibre connectors, high impact shock testing 1−77499
fibre connectors, return loss test method standard 1−77504
fibre core profile refr. index by few-mode interferometry 1−63282
fibre coupler charactn. by interferometric optical-time-domain reflectometry 1−70086
fibre coupler environmental reliability testing 1−79311
fibre couplers, fused, polarisation maintaining, environmental tests 1−70087
fibre couplers, loss meas. using test bank *(Spanish)* 1−59743
fibre cutback attenuation, meas. accuracy 1−70122
fibre diam. meas. by noncontact optical method 1−50323
fibre draw tension noncontact meas. 1−77515
fibre endface tilt angle meas. 1−56848
fibre fused biconical tapers, reliability tests 1−70120
fibre link polarisation dispersion meas. by interferometry 1−46906
fibre meas., OTDR accuracy *(German)* 1−70094
fibre mode field dia. and bending loss meas. 1−70121
fibre mode field diameter meas., COST 217 project, interlaboratory comparison 1−45093
fibre optic components, high impact shock testing 1−70126
fibre optic coupler testing, data acquisition system 1−70128
fibre optic test sets , commercial equipment review 1−65342
fibre ribbons, optical power meas. 1−77505
fibre-optic cable fatigue strength testing 1−56881
fibre/fibre interconnects , amodal, loss modelling 1−56886
fibres, C coated, strength improvement, fusion splicing 1−50325
fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. using spectrum analyser *(Spanish)* 1−59742
fibres, optoacoustic testing and loss meas. 1−70101
fibres, precision measurements 1−70103
fibres, radiation testing results 1−50358
fibres, single mode, backward SBS, acoustic microscopy charactn. 1−77532
fibres, single mode, interferometric diameter meas. by Lloyd's mirror 1−56849
fibres, single-mode, optical loss meas. 1−50346
fibres, single-mode, polarisation mode dispersion meas. *(Japanese)* 1−50334
gauge for linear speed meas. 1−59727
glass fibres, Er^{3+}-doped, gain charact. *(Japanese)* 1−63332
GRIN optical fibres, refr. index meas. by polarisation interferometry, meas. errors 1−56880
guided-wave devices, nondestructive guided-wave propag. meas. *(Japanese)* 1−70342
heterodyne polarimetric meas. for fibre-optical commun. 1−79296
heterojunction lasers, reliability, statistical anal. 1−70673
holographic gratings, radiation resistant, fabrication, optical props. 1−45446
hybrid integrated optical receiver testing 1−56925
image track pre-processor, nonlinear optical tracking filter 1−78643
in-fibre polarizers, plasmon assisted, model and testing 1−63291
industrial appls. 1−48540
ion exchanged stripe waveguides, fibre coupling loss meas. 1−79962
laser diode, packaged, opt. channel electrolum. 1−63710
laser modules, temp. stress testing, uncontrolled environment 1−63709
lens performance evaluation for electronic photography 1−73151
loss meas. in optical fibres, error elimination *(Chinese)* 1−77520
microchannel plates testing by shaped beam from electron gun 1−68930
MP1701A/2A 3 Gb/s, 5 Gb/s, and 10 Gb/s ultra-high-speed error rate measuring equipment *(Japanese)* 1−65283
multilayer coatings, charactn. 1−63447
multimode optical fibre splices, thermal shock stability 1−50321
NDT by shearography , using double-exposed film *(German)* 1−75810
polarising autodyne reflectometer, single-mode fibre testing 1−45113
refractive index nonlinearity meas. , with picosecond light pulses 1−59740
siloxane elastomer coated optical fibre props. on cyclic temp. changes 1−63320
single-mode fibre couplers, optical meas., COST-217 project, interlaboratory comparison 1−45094
single-mode fibre meas. and standardisation 1−77492
spherical surfaces, interferometric testing with hologram optical elements 1−63921
testing, optical spectrum analyzer MV02 series *(Japanese)* 1−64385
water-blocking fibre cable, long-term reliability tests 1−79339
waveguide lens focus, light intensity distrib. meas. 1−45135
AlGaAs superluminescent diodes, bonding stress meas. 1−67997
GaAs-GaAlAs laser diode, failure anal. 1−63721
GaSe-Si film struct., opt. quality monitoring with laser interf. microscopy 1−47395

optical testing continued
SiO_2 fibre for engine appl., cyclic fatigue 1−63329
SiO_2 fibre, low-strength, ageing behaviour 1−63330
SiO_2 tube geometry monitoring apparatus 1−77490
optical time domain reflectometry *see time-domain reflectometry*
optical transfer function
CATV integrated optical amplitude modulator 1−72835
CGH element, error diffusion multilevel phase encoded 1−45448
CRT display, MTFA computing , numerical methods 1−73191
CRT display resolution and MTF calc. 1−79848
DBR active optical filters, transfer function characts. 1−63680
electroelastic light modulator, latent image development 1−77589
fibre, modal power distribution meas., modans 1−70124
holographic lens, off-axis, third-order coma, imaging effects 1−45445
hybrid image coding scheme, vector quantisation and cosine transforms 1−78601
image quality for cathode ray tube display systems 1−52961
image resolution limits from mech. vibrs. 1−58202
lens performance evaluation for electronic photography 1−73151
partially coherent optical data processing, equiv. transfer function 1−78543
performance prediction and quantification methodology 1−51694
phosphor degraded moving binary images, image restoration 1−78536
photolithographic hologram MTF, two-step process 1−56111
sampled IR imaging system, MTF cascade model 1−52903
semiconductor lasers, intensity modulation and noise characts. 1−57204
single-fibre interferometric sensor, transfer fn. meas. 1−59475
streak image tubes , freq. characts. 1−55630
TV programme prod., colour negative film and HDTV camera comparison 1−65527
US focused transducer characterisation 1−73940
optical transmission *see light transmission*
optical variables control
colour TV camera chromaticity balance optimisation and automation *(Japanese)* 1−52588
endless rotative polarisation controller using phase compen. *(Japanese)* 1−70251
laser, single-pulse, using 10 kV DC power supply 1−77945
laser treatment of skin lesions, computer-controlled scanner 1−80216
optical variables measurement
see also colorimetry; densitometry; ellipsometry; laser variables measurement; light velocity measurement; optical loss measurement; photometry; polarimetry; refractive index measurement; streak photography; turbidimetry
absorbing medium third susceptibility meas. by degenerate four wave mixing *(Chinese)* 1−57277
birefringence meas., using spectral analyser, automated method 1−79964
capillary inner radius meas., computer-controlled *(Japanese)* 1−79932
collimation testing, rotatable single wedge plate shearing interf. 1−53025
colour reproduction test for CCD image sensor 1−65823
DBR lasers LF/HF relative intensity noise meas. 1−70601
deep-UV lithography diagnostics using continuous tone photoresist 1−69522
electrooptic modulators, fast dynamic response meas. 1−50408
fibre, modal power distribution meas., modans 1−70124
fibre attenuation meas. *(Spanish)* 1−59741
fibre attenuation meas. technique accuracy 1−70080
fibre cutback attenuation, meas. accuracy 1−70122
fibre dispersion meas. using colour centre laser 1−79960
fibre ribbons, optical power meas. 1−77505
fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. using spectrum analyser *(Spanish)* 1−59742
fibres, single-mode, polarisation mode dispersion meas. *(Japanese)* 1−50334
frequency ratios meas., using field sigmameter 1−59280
glossiness meas. for spherical specimens, operation processing 1−73283
glossiness meas. of high-grade pearl, position sens. device 1−73284
helmet mounted sight and display testing 1−80299
LD amplifier facet reflectivity and effective index meas. technique 1−73282
lithography workcell monitoring and modelling 1−44713
luminescence kinetics meas., time-correlated single-photon technique 1−53027
magnetooptical disc, refl. light ellipticity meas. 1−56963
optical power meter, standard, development *(Japanese)* 1−65877
photoresist reflectance in-line meas. 1−56113
polysilane nonlinear susceptibility sign determ. 1−50813
radiation measurement, need for improved standards 1−53029
reflectivity of Cu and Al, CO_2 laser cutting appl. 1−65910
sampling oscilloscope, appl. *(Japanese)* 1−73182
semiconductor lasers, intensity modulation and noise characts. 1−57204
semiconductor thin film optical const. determ. and thickness meas., equipment correl. 1−76775
single-mode fibre couplers, optical meas., COST-217 project, interlaboratory comparison 1−45094
single-mode fibre meas. and standardisation 1−77492
waveguide lens focus, light intensity distrib. meas. 1−45135
ZnSe scintillation detectors, self-radiation meas. 1−47479
optical video discs *see video and audio discs*
optical wavefront reversal *see optical phase conjugation*
optical waveguide components
see also optical couplers; optical isolators
all optical equalisation with linearly tapered two-dissimilar-core fibre 1−79304
circulator, polarisation-insensitive high-isolation nonreciprocal struct. 1−50425
compressive-strained MQW waveguide detector, 1.5 μm, coherent receiver appl. 1−52378
degenerate four wave mixing in polydiacetylene waveguides 1−63849
device fabrication using electron lithography 1−52419
grating spectrograph fabrication , by deep-etch lithography 1−63395
GRIN, photochemical generation in glass 1−70061
GRIN planar guided-wave devices, design approach 1−45126
high-pass optical-waveguide filters 1−70256
integrated optical waveguide lens focus, light intensity distrib. meas. 1−45135
integrated optics waveguide mode convertors development 1−70187
losses meas. method based on photolum. 1−65909
low-loss optical branching waveguides consisting of anisotropic materials 1−70144
low-loss ring resonators using Si-based integrated optics 1−45124
mode-conversion type optical Y-branching waveguides on glass 1−77541
optical waveguide components continued
MQW electrorefractive waveguide devices, tunable electron density 1−45163
narrowband mode convertors using photosensitive fibre, spectral-response 1−45097
nonlinear leaky waveguide modulator 1−70150
optical beam scanner with phase-variable waveguide−analysis of performance and design 1−45118
optical glues, transmittance and radiation resistivity 1−66080
phase modulator, dynamic response, optical frequency discriminator use 1−56938
planar 1/8 splitter in glass, single-mode fabrication 1−63372
planar optical waveguide analysis using modified Airy functions 1−77543
semiconductor photonic switching, band filling or Stark effect 1−45162
switching arrays , optically-activated waveguide grating 1−56931
thin film waveguide resonators, bistable nonlinear 1−70810
three-guide directional coupler as polarisation independent optical switch 1−52375
waveguide optical switch using refr. index variation 1−52408
ZEUS scintillation calorimeters, wavelength-shifting light guides 1−66075
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW filters with vertical directional couplers *(Japanese)* 1−70259
GaAs/AlGaAs, arrayed waveguides, optical branching device 1−63355
GaAs-AlGaAs field induced guide-antiguide modulator 1−50406
InGaAs-InAlAs waveguide modulation, Wannier-Stark localization 1−56943
InGaAs-InP photonic IC, MOVPE using t-butylarsine 1−75713
InGaAsP/InGaAsP MQW optical waveguide electroabsorption modulator 1−77593
InP based optical switch, insertion loss reduction 1−45165
InP guided wave 4×4 switch array 1−77594
InP-GaInAsP Y-junction digital optical switch on DH waveguide 1−45123
$LiNbO_3$ asymmetric X-branched waveguides optical switch and mode splitter 1−77592
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optic TE/TM splitter, anal. 1−77568
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide SHG with SiO_2 cladding, ferroelec. domain inversion 1−57282
$LiNbO_3$:Ti all-optical waveguide switch, logic gate appl. 1−70244
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electro-optic switch/polarisation splitter 1−56939
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical switch array, 16×16 config. 1−63400
Nb_2O_5 sputtered films for waveguide-type light modulators *(Japanese)* 1−63356
Si 1.3 μ optical modulators based on free-carrier absorpt. 1−63490
$Si/SiO_2-SiOxN_y-SiO_2$ integrated sensors/optical components 1−56928
SiO_2-Si passive optical waveguide components fabrication 1−70192
optical waveguide losses *see optical losses*
optical waveguide theory
see also guided light propagation
4×4 fused fibre-optic couplers polarisation depend. 1−70071
achromatic double grating coupler design, dispersion compensation 1−70177
adiabatically tapered directional coupling for dielectric waveguides 1−50400
analysis methods for optical guided-wave propagation *(Japanese)* 1−70172
angled-facet amplifiers, antireflection coated, high order modes 1−63681
anisotropic ring fibers with cylindrical polar principle axes 1−63315
antiguide diode laser array with Talbot filter, modes 1−57215
antiresonant reflecting optical waveguides is directional coupler 1−56910
approximate scalar wave eqn. soln. 1−70134
arbitrary weakly guiding profiles, higher order modes analysis 1−77544
asymmetric converging Y junction, nonlinear wave propag. 1−70156
asymmetric dielectric waveguides with diffraction grating , resonance 1−57634
asymmetric discontinuities in open dielec. waveguide, anal. by combined FEA/BEM 1−78175
beam propagation, transparent boundary condition 1−45130
bend curvature enhancement by structure optimisation 1−77542
bent lightguide, radiation index calc. 1−56913
biaxial graded-index fibres, anal. method 1−63283
bistability analysis of nonlinear optical guided waves in dielec. slab 1−57280
book, dielec. optical waveguide theory 1−61425
Bragg reflection waveguide, prismless excitation of guided waves 1−77562
buffered monomode fibre, bend loss oscillations 1−77522
channel waveguide dispersion characts., effective index method 1−50365
chiral slab waveguide surface waves 1−50379
codirectional couplers, grating assisted, nonorthogonal coupled mode theory 1−77554
collocation stable method for waveguide beam propag. 1−70159
coupled mode eqns., wave eqn. derivation 1−50376
coupled modes attenuation spectrum tuning 1−56914
coupled-mode theory improvement by including radiation modes, and its appl. 1−45119
coupling device mode propag. anal. by Fourier expansion 1−63343
curved rectangular waveguide, step profile, loss reduction 1−63364
curved rib waveguides, propag. anal. by method of lines 1−63344
DFB gas laser with metal waveguides, relaxation oscillations 1−70390
DFB grating, bistable, coupled-mode anal. 1−63357
dielectric waveguide anal. by effective index method 1−50378
dielectric waveguides, absorptive, modal index anal. by perturbation method 1−77567
dielectric wedge array, optical Gaussian beam transmission 1−77560
diode laser array, antiguided, leaky-mode, modal discrimination 1−70619
directional nonlinear-optical coupler, optical modulation and switching 1−70152
electro-optic modulator with travelling-wave electrodes 1−50409
EM wave eqn., approx. soln. 1−57423
evanescent wave fibre-optic chemical sensors 1−59485
Fabry-Perot laser amplifier switches, approx. theory 1−63696
femtosecond laser pulse XUV freq. conversion in gas-filled waveguide 1−63896
fiberguides, attenuation and Lyapunov exponents 1−70132
fibre, phase gratings growth dynamics 1−63296
fibre, two-mode, group vel. mismatch, soliton stability 1−45106
fibre, wave packet self-confinement, soliton soln. 1−77525
fibre array, circularly distributed multiple core, envelope description 1−50342
fibre beam-propag. anal. by alternating direction implicit method 1−77494
fibre model anal. by Galerkin's method with Hermite-Gauss basis fns. 1−63275

optical waveguide theory continued
fibre optic microbend force sensor, opt. power propag. model *(Polish)* 1−65788
fibre optics, femtosecond solitons, nonlinear Raman scattering 1−45114
fibre polariser, metal-clad, elliptic core, polarisation characts. 1−56877
fibre waveguides with delta function layers 1−56878
fibres, birefringent, vector envelope solitons soln. by nonlinear Schrodinger eqn. 1−77998
fibres, elliptical, three-layer, bound mode dispersion 1−63334
fibres, femtosecond soliton propag., slowly decreasing dispersion 1−70090
fibres, multimode and single-mode, transition and bending losses 1−70082
fibres, single mode, anomalous wavelength depend. of microbending losses 1−56865
fibres, single-mode, geometric birefr., propag., FEA 1−63273
fibres, single-mode, matched cladding, charactn by far-field pattern 1−45105
four-layer metal-clad planar waveguide, modal attenuation 1−50375
graded index fibres, selfguided beam interaction study 1−50318
graded-index optical waveguide dispersion characts. 1−70170
grating coupled, coupled-mode theory 1−63353
grating-assisted nonlinear couplers 1−77557
GRIN planar guided-wave devices, design approach 1−45126
guided-wave frequency tripling, coherent Cherenkov radiation 1−77978
high-pass optical-waveguide filters 1−70256
in-fibre polarizers, plasmon assisted, model and testing 1−63291
inhomogeneous planar waveguide anal. by effective index fn. method 1−77564
injection heterolasers, watt-ampere characts., waveguide model 1−57228
integrated optical waveguide anal. by beam propag. method 1−70143
intersecting waveguide, time-explicit simulated interactions 1−50360
intersecting waveguides, fractionally doped, optical coupling anal. 1−63346
IR hollow glass waveguide loss predictions 1−50361
irregular lightguide, power diffusion, cladding modes *(Russian)* 1−70171
K^+ ion-exchanged glass waveguides with gratings, anal. 1−77583
Kerr-like self-focusing nonlinear film, TE wave propag. 1−50368
laser, optically pumped FIR, pump beam propag. in circular waveguides 1−45371
leaky modes supported by slab waveguide 1−45120
light coupling, grating element optimum geometry 1−70164
linear anisotropic waveguiding film , Kerr media bounded 1−70176
linear twin core couplers, periodic mode coupling 1−77555
longitudinally varying waveguide, grid finite diff. method 1−77540
lossy waveguides, propag. constant calc. by Lorentzian peak 1−56894
low-loss optical branching waveguides consisting of anisotropic materials 1−70144
microwave subcarrier, complex transfer const. calc. 1−52432
monolithic 1×19 single-mode fused fibre couplers 1−45100
multimode lightguide, transfer characts. calc. by statistical test method with mode coupling 1−46971
multimode optical tapers mode conversion 1−70145
nonlinear guided modes and spatial solitons, linear approx. 1−70782
nonlinear Kerr film, linear cladding, stationary wave waveguiding 1−56909
nonlinear optical, coupled mode theory 1−70142
nonlinear optical, waveguides, vector spatial solitons; variational approx. 1−77990
nonlinear optical fibre devices, variational determ. of propag. constants and fields 1−63297
nonlinear semiconductor Bragg refl. waveguide struct. 1−63854
nonlinear three-layer slab waveguide withy self-focusing nonlinear film 1−78176
nonlinear waveguide, finite-element simulation, direct integration 1−56900
open waveguides (fibres), lossy, eigenmodes expansions 1−63325
parallel dielec. waveguides, antiresonant decoupling 1−77565
parametric interaction in waveguide structures 1−70825
planar diffused waveguides, Hermitian finite element anal. 1−50369
planar multimode, propag. beam method 1−63363
planar optical waveguide, Cerenkov SHG coupled-mode anal. 1−63342
planar optical waveguide analysis using modified Airy functions 1−77543
planar optical waveguide mode determ. by transmission line approach 1−77558
planar single polarisation optical waveguide, modal attenuation 1−63345
planar waveguide, nonlinear and diffr. effects on spatial solitons 1−50374
planar waveguide, nonlinear guided waves 1−63351
planar waveguide with asymmetric graded-index profile, propag. constant calc. by WKB method 1−50377
planar waveguides, nonlinear solitons, beam self-trapping 1−70157
planar Y-cut anisotropic GRIN, hybrid mode eqns 1−77559
polarisation-dependent coupling to photodetector 1−70146
quantum well waveguide structs., nonlinear optical effects 1−77965
radially inhomogeneous circular waveguide with polynomial profile 1−70149
rectangular multimode waveguide anal., optical circuit board simulations 1−77572
rectangular waveguide coupler switching efficiency 1−56902
rib waveguide, scalar saddle point principle for optoelectronics 1−45551
scalar finite difference time domain approach 1−77549
self-induced transparency solitons, guiding and switching 1−70822
semiconductor laser arrays, Y-coupler integration, mode composition 1−63701
semiconductor rib wave guides, finite difference modelling 1−70135
semiconductor rib waveguide, nonequidistant grids, modal anal. 1−77561
semiconductor rib waveguide anal. by spectral index method 1−56912
semiconductor rib waveguides, polarised modes 1−63341
semiconductor-dielec.-semicond. waveguide, nonlinear s-polarised modes 1−45421
semivectorial field problems, Rayleigh quotient soln. 1−50367
single mode glass fibres, wave characts. *(Dutch)* 1−70108
single mode square- and rectangular-core waveguides 1−70139
single-mode fibres, dispersion calc. error 1−63272
single-mode fibres, effects of Bragg diffraction on stimulated backward Brillouin scattering 1−45101
slab waveguide Y-junction, asymmetric power splitting 1−50371
soliton pulse propag. in birefr. optical fiber, anal. using FEA 1−45095
split-operator electric field reflection techniques 1−77550
star fibre coupler based on eigenmode coupling and diffr. theory 1−77534
stochastically infinite length 1−77563
strip-loaded waveguides, saturable, vector finite element soln. 1−50780
symmetric planar waveguides calc. by refined WKB method 1−70180
tapered graded index waveguides, path integral analysis 1−70148
tapered optical couplers anal. by coupled-mode theory 1−77571
optical waveguide theory continued
tapered slab waveguides with nonlinear cladding, excitation charact. of fund. mode 1−45122
thin film waveguide resonators, bistable nonlinear 1−70810
thin liquid crystal layer, optical modes propag. 1−63352
transmission line theory, definitions and props., book contrib. 1−45549
ultranarrow pulses, in fibre-optic waveguide, self-effects 1−70173
vectorial beam-propagation method for integrated optics 1−45138
waveform degrad. anal. methods for high-performance interconnections 1−71243
Y-branch optical waveguides, modal anal. 1−45131
Zn-diffused semiconductor slab waveguides anal. 1−63347
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MQW slab waveguides, refr. index, modes 1−70141
InGaAsP/InP optical waveguide tapers, investig. *(German)* 1−56901
$LiNbO_3$ planar waveguides, proton exchange, annealing, modelling, charactn. 1−77556
$LiNbO_3$ single crystal fibres, cladded, model anal. 1−77533
$LiNbO_3$:Ti all-optical waveguide switch, logic gate appl. 1−70244
Si clad planar diffused optical waveguide, freq. response 1−70138
SiO_2-Si SIMOX struct., planar waveguide anal. 1−77577
optical waveguides
see also optical fibres; optical waveguide components; optical waveguide theory
2D nonlinear phase modulated medium waveguiding on soliton pumping 1−45416
3D waveguiding two-photon-based optical storage with parallel access 1−77483
achromatic waveguide lenses 1−56896
acoustic sensors developments/applications 1−60448
active hollow waveguide resonators, transverse nodes 1−45370
anisotropic channel waveguides, integral eqn. approach 1−45127
antiresonant reflecting optical waveguides scatt. loss 1−56905
artificial dielectric polymeric waveguides, metallic embedded films 1−45128
beam splitter switch with controlled waveguide birefringence 1−45146
bistable waveguide, vectorial finite-element anal. 1−70818
blue SHG light sources *(Japanese)* 1−70811
channel waveguide directional couplers, length minimisation design 1−70193
chemical sensing, planar waveguide techniques, review 1−73306
Cherenkov-radiation type wavelength conversion *(Japanese)* 1−63899
conference, Rome (1990) 1−61458
conjugated and non-conjugated polymers in integrated optics 1−45143
correlation processing, conjugate signal pattern filters 1−70163
DBR laser, MQW strained layer, integrated tapered waveguide 1−70633
DBR laser/photodiode, photonic integrated circuit 1−45311
DFB laser and passive waveguide monolithic integration 1−77829
diode laser array, antiguided, leaky-mode, modal discrimination 1−70619
diode lasers, travelling-wave, ridge waveguide, gain saturation 1−77887
directional waveguide couplers, end-facet reflections in Fabry-Perot loss meas. 1−70133
dye doped polyester-polyurethane optical waveguides, fabrication 1−56895
electric field induced guide/antiguide modulator, large bandwidth 1−56936
electro-optical components for MM-wave signal generation and control using optical heterodyne techniques 1−49208
epoxy waveguides, rhodamine doped, degenerate 4-wave mixing 1−50768
FEL amplifier with circular waveguide, quasi-optical theory 1−77928
fibre-waveguide coupling techniques 1−77527
Fourier integrated optics processors, data handling cap. 1−50381
fundamental props., book contrib. 1−44109
glass, stripe waveguides, ion exchange fabrication 1−70147
glass ion-exchanged waveguides with gratings 1−77580
glass waveguides, elec. field assisted K^+ ion exchange 1−70166
glass waveguides, semicond. doped Cs^+ exchanged, thermal nonlinearities 1−70174
GRIN directional coupler in ion exchanged glass as multiplexer 1−63375
hollow core waveguide, XUV, sum freq. generation 1−63892
hollow optical waveguides, nonlinear waves 1−45132
hollow waveguided CO_2 laser light, steel plate materials processing 1−45453
holographic matched filtration in waveguide system 1−78008
hybrid integrated-optical differential laser Doppler velocimeters *(Japanese)* 1−70200
immunosensor, opt. waveguide interferometric 1−73597
integral semicond. waveguide optical correlator, parametric spectrometer 1−79328
integrated branching waveguide design using phase-front accelerator structures 1−45144
integrated depressed index waveguides 1−70190
integrated optic time delay network for phased array antennas 1−64229
integrated optical biosensors, grating coupler 1−53218
integrated optical interferometer as humidity sensor/differential refractometer 1−52811
integrated optical sensors based on ion-plated films 1−52810
integrated optical waveguides, finite difference anal. 1−45137
integrated optics microdisplacement sensor design 1−70188
integrated optoelectronics, nondestructive guided-wave propag. meas. *(Japanese)* 1−70342
integrated optoelectronics conf., Monterey, CA, USA, Aug. 1990 1−67355
ion exchanged glass, integrated opt. component developments 1−77578
ion exchanged stripe waveguides, fibre coupling loss meas. 1−79962
ion-exchanged, attenuation meas. 1−70175
ion-exchanged glass waveguides , refr. index profiling by refl. method 1−47396
IR window materials, complex permittivity 1−63260
K^+ ion exchanged buried waveguide fabrication *(Chinese)* 1−45136
K^+ ion-exchanged glass waveguides with gratings, anal. 1−77583
laser, mode locked, external modulation, relative noise performance 1−45349
linear injection laser arrays, mode locking, gain guided 1−50705
linearly tapered GRIN waveguide, path integral anal. 1−63354
liquid-core waveguide, wing SRS, flour-photon interactions 1−63864
losses meas. method based on photolum. 1−65909
low-loss III-V semiconductor optical waveguides and modulators 1−63379
matrix-vector multipliers for opt. interconnect appl. 1−63515
mechanical props., reliability prediction 1−63298
metanitroaniline film waveguide, zone melt grown, SHG 1−56904
2-methyl-4-nitroaniline with grating couplers SHG 1−50810
microcavity semiconductor laser with enhanced spontaneous emission 1−70665
modulator arrays for parallel interconnect 1−63509

optical waveguides continued
monolithic integration of photodetectors, review 1−57078
monolithic optical time shift network for phased arrays 1−57858
MQW, optical bistability, model 1−70815
MQW all-optical IC, intermixing 1−70186
MQW directional coupler switch, electrical and optical control 1−45170
MQW waveguide electroabsorption modulators optimisation 1−63402
multi-gigahertz-bandwidth intensity modulators 1−70208
multilayer coatings, charactn. 1−63447
multilayer systems, TM polarised nonlinear guided waves 1−57285
multimode optical tapers mode conversion 1−70145
nonlinear optics, conf., Kauai, HI, USA, July 1990 1−67354
P-i-N waveguide struct., electroabsorpt. bistability, equivalent circuit anal. 1−50824
parabolic wave eqn. solns. comparison 1−50393
passive components for optical networks 1−79344
perylene doped polymer film, modulator spectral hole burning 1−63893
phased arrays, wideband, time delays, integrated optics 1−51186
photonic switching network, 2D 1−59047
picosecond optical switch using organic nonlin. waveguides *(Japanese)* 1−65322
planar, loss meas., ellipsometric method 1−50382
planar glass nonlinear waveguides, spatial optical solitons 1−57289
planar ion-exchanged glass channel waveguides with grating taps 1−70182
planar lightguide integrated optical sensors *(Dutch)* 1−73084
planar multimode, propag. beam method 1−63363
planar optical waveguide mode determ. by transmission line approach 1−77558
planar photosensitive waveguides, mode selection computation 1−50380
planar waveguide geom. for EM Stark ladder obs. 1−70158
planar waveguide grating coupler, optical bistability by photothermal displacement 1−50796
planar waveguide grating couplers film thickness tolerances 1−63390
planar waveguide immunosensors 1−73629
planar waveguide mode profile adapted to single mode fibres 1−63368
plasma waveguides, ultrashort pulse laser propag., refr. effects 1−56911
polarisers, hydrogenated amorphous claddings on ion-exchanged waveguides 1−50394
poled dye-polymer waveguide, phase matched SHG 1−57318
polydiacetylene waveguides, degenerate four wave mixing 1−63849
polyelectrolytes, thin films, optical waveguides 1−56907
polyguide polymeric integrated optic system technology 1−77579
polyimide film, waveguiding charactS. w.r.t. prep. method 1−63362
polymer channel waveguides with low loss at 1.3 μm 1−63339
polymer developments for electro-optic and SHG devices 1−77606
polymer film, multiple mode/source coupling 1−70169
polymer film waveguides as chemical sensors 1−73005
polymer GRIN microstruct. waveguides, optical interconnection 1−56923
polymer side chain planar waveguide nonlinear material, third order nonlinearity 1−56838
polymer thin film optical waveguide, low loss 1−77569
polymer waveguide, holographically processed, WDM demultiplexing 1−45449
polymer waveguide hologram, wavelength division demultiplexer 1−77536
polymer waveguide ultrafast nonlinearities meas. by interferometer/refractometer 1−77566
polymer waveguides, nonlinear organic dopant, optical modulation, Kerr const. 1−77984
polymer waveguiding film modulator, optical interconnects 1−70195
polymer waveguiding film optical interconnections, photochemical formation 1−70196
polymers, integrated optics appl. 1−63381
polymide waveguides, planar, fabrication and props. 1−63369
polystyrene, urethane-linked, and copolymers, opt. waveguides 1−56906
polyvinylidenedifluoride/PMMA lightguiding film 1−77582
quartz waveguides, ion-implanted, optical SHG 1−70768
radiation sensor system solution to biotech. process analysis 1−73598
rectangular multimode waveguide anal., optical circuit board simulations 1−77572
rib waveguides, curved, deeply etched, usable bend radii 1−70137
second-order nonlinear interactions in waveguide, Galerkin anal. 1−57281
semiconductor lasers, GRW-SCH QW type, design/Fab./charactn. *(Spanish)* 1−77899
semiconductor microcrystallite-doped glass waveguide, SHG 1−77968
semiconductor MQW optical waveguide switches 1−77575
semiconductor nonlinear optical devices, conf., Strasbourg, France, Sept. 1990 1−54297
semiconductor optical amplifier, ridge-waveguide; linewidth enhancement; carrier lifetime and density meas. 1−77888
semiconductor waveguide switch and modulator developments 1−70202
semiconductor waveguides for optical switching 1−50826
sensor based on microelectronic technology *(German)* 1−79703
silica-based circular cross-sectioned channel waveguides fabrication 1−56903
single-mode glass waveguide device fab. by Ag film ion exchange 1−63372
SOI waveguides, single-mode, low-loss charactS. 1−63340
SOS waveguides for opt. switching 1−50826
strongly nonlinear four layer asymmetric slab waveguides 1−77570
surface processing with ion beams 1−43678
symmetric channel X-junction waveguides, scatt. losses and crosstalk 1−63392
tapered waveguides, adiabatic integrated-optic devices 1−63374
thin film waveguide, single mode fibre coupling 1−56870
thin-film electro-optic polymer waveguide as optical railtap 1−45134
three layer dielec. waveguides, nonlinear TE_m mode *(Chinese)* 1−50774
travelling wave semicond. laser amplifier, internal gain meas. 1−50721
twin-guide U-junction laser amplifier switches 1−50395
ultrafast photodetectors, metal-semicond.-metal struct. 1−73072
vector-matrix multiplier by holographic interconnections in photorefractive waveguides 1−56990
VLSI interconnection using quantum well modulators 1−63513
zero-gap couplers, waveguide bending losses, beam propag. method *(Chinese)* 1−50363
Ag^+ exchanged GRIN planar waveguide refr. index determ. *(Chinese)* 1−50386
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs, IPBH-GRINSCH lasers, optical confinement 1−70661
AlGaAs deflector for optical switch 1−56932
AlGaAs electro-optical struct. fabricated by impurity induced layer disordering 1−70203
AlGaAs spatial light deflector/modulator, grating phased array 1−63398

optical waveguides continued
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MQW, refr. index, impurity induced disordering 1−50398
AlGaAs-GaAs bipolar transistor waveguide modulator/switch 1−50518
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well IR detector, quantum efficiency 1−59447
$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$-GaAs-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, quantum well heterostruct. laser 1−57177
$(BiY)_3Fe_5O_{12}$, 3D wave guide, integrated magnetooptics 1−56893
$(BiY)_3Fe_5O_{12}$ waveguide, magnetless Faraday rotator 1−70227
CO RF-excited lasers, area scaling 1−77715
CO_2 laser discharges, microwave excitation 1−70408
CO_2 waveguide laser, RF, dissoc. kinetics 1−63572
CO_2 waveguide laser, chaos by transverse mode interactions 1−70441
CO_2 waveguide laser, freq. tunability 1−57113
CO_2 waveguide laser with injection locking, single freq. output 1−50561
CO_2 waveguide laser, zeolites, pressure stabilisation 1−70407
CO_2 waveguide lasers, in-cavity pulse control 1−77719
Er,Ti:$LiNbO_3$ channel waveguides, stimulated emission at 1.53 μm 1−50614
Er^{3+} doped glass for active waveguides, props. 1−77539
$FePO_4$ thin film/K^+-doped glass composite optical waveguides 1−63348
GaAlAs, narrow stripe laser, lateral modes, index guiding 1−70608
GaAlAs optical channel waveguides, Raman microprobe spectroscopy 1−70161
GaAlAs/GaAs, microcavity surface emitting laser, threshold current 1−45339
GaAs, sub-half-micrometre gratings, fabrication techniques 1−70179
p-GaAs:Si epilayers, optical waveguide form., H passivation 1−75680
GaAs/AlGaAs, optical waveguides, integrated devices, impurity disordering 1−70336
GaAs/AlGaAs slab waveguides, refr. index meas. technique 1−59736
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MQW slab waveguides, refr. index, modes 1−70141
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, laser compatible wave guide modulators 1−70591
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW electron transfer waveguide modulator 1−63407
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide for electrooptic polarisation modulator 1−63405
GaAs-AlGaAs electrooptic waveguides, phased array scanning device 1−70178
GaAs-AlGaAs lasers, mode-locked, 856 nm integrated waveguide cavities, ps pulses 1−57198
GaAs-AlGaAs optical switch using HBT waveguide struct. 1−45164
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well lasers, monolithic integration 1−70590
GaAs-AlGaAs waveguide diode laser, MOCVD grown, ion beam etched 1−57208
GaAs-GaAlAs SQW-GRINSCH-BCRW laser, MBE grown, struct. and charactS. 1−45318
GaAs-GaAsP waveguide integrated optical modulator, multichannel 1−45150
GaInAs BRAQWETS high sensitivity optical modulators 1−77605
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, MBE, waveguide/PIN/JFET integration 1−63495
GaInAs/AlGaInAs, optical waveguides, integrated devices, impurity disordering 1−70336
GaInAs-AlGaInAs GRINSCH MQW LD, 1.5 μm, MOCVD grown 1−57193
GaInAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, large cavity, charactS. 1−45326
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ epilayers on InP, MOVPE, integrated optics 1−63391
$GdGa_5O_{12}$-YFe_5O_{12}:Bi magnetostatic guided-wave magneto-optic Bragg cells 1−70229
InGaAs p-i-n waveguide photodiode 1−70294
InGaAs single QW waveguide, optical bistable switching 1−77973
InGaAs/GaAs surface emitting laser, total reflection mirrors 1−77819
InGaAs/InGaAsP quantum well waveguide photogenerated carrier induced refr. nonlinearity 1−63852
InGaAs-GaAs 0.98 μm strained QW ridge waveguide lasers 1−70594
InGaAs-GaAs lasers, high speed modulation, nonlin. damping 1−70645
InGaAs-GaAs ridge waveguide lasers, ion etching fabrication 1−70569
InGaAs-GaAs strained SQW lasers with ridge waveguide 1−57192
InGaAs-GaAs, strained layer quantum well laser growth 1−63688
InGaAs-GaAs, strained layer superlattice, wave guide modulator 1−70210
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained layer quantum well laser, O implantation 1−50663
InGaAs-InGaAsP, quantum well laser struct., electroabsorpt. 1−63687
InGaAsP rib waveguides, vertical coupling to InGaAs photodiodes 1−57067
InGaAsP ridge waveguide laser, 1.3 μm, thin film transfer fabrication 1−50676
InGaAsP/InGaAsP MQW optical waveguide electroabsorption modulator 1−77593
InGaAsP-InP BCRW DFB laser, 1.55 μm, contacted surface grating 1−57187
InGaAsP-InP MQW waveguide electroabsorption modulator 1−70214
InGaAsP-InP ridge optical waveguide phase modulator 1−50364
InP buried rib passive waveguide Y-junctions fabrication 1−56918
InP fibre-matched waveguides, scalar transverse field formulation 1−45121
InP rib waveguides, polarisation rotation 1−77537
InP-InGaAs(P) buried ridge stripe lasers monolithically integrated with butt-coupled passive waveguides 1−50521
InP-InGaAsP optoelectronic devices, multichamber RIE processing 1−57226
InSb thin films, guided wave optical bistability 1−63853
K^+ back diffused, planar waveguides propag. charactn. 1−63373
K^+-Ag^+ ion-exchanged glass waveguides 1−56916
K^+-Cs^+ ion exchange glass waveguides, anisotropy 1−56929
K_2O-Na_2O-CaO-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, waveguide layer, formation by three-ion diffusion 1−50366
KT:OPO_4, 2D optical waveguide array 1−63358
$KTiOA_xP_{1-x}O_4$, thin films, LPE growth 1−54843
$KTiOP_xAs_{1-x}O_4$ waveguiding film, LPE grown, refr. index determined 1−50385
$KTiOPO_4$ channel waveguides charactn. 1−63396
$LiNbO_3$, He^+ implanted, damage profiles, optical anal. 1−70155
$LiNbO_3$, Y-cut, microdomain reversal for SHG 1−50827
$LiNbO_3$ Z-propag. TE-TM mode convertor, phase mismatch determ. 1−63414
$LiNbO_3$ channel guides, single-mode, parameter choice 1−77538
$LiNbO_3$ channel waveguide SHG light source 1−50384
$LiNbO_3$, channel waveguides, phase matching, waveguide uniformity effect 1−56897
$LiNbO_3$, domain-inverted, wavelength conversion *(Japanese)* 1−63899
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator, microwave modulation 1−50388
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave electro-optic switch, polarisation independ. 1−50389
$LiNbO_3$ integrated lens fabrication, proton exchange 1−56927
$LiNbO_3$, integrated optic polarisation splitter, Ti diffusion 1−77576

optical waveguides continued
$LiNbO_3$, ion implanted waveguides, strange modes 1−77552
$LiNbO_3$ low-loss Y-couplers for fibre optic gyro 1−73126
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide, proton-exchanged, SHG 1−70769
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide switch/modulator for an optical communications system *(Japanese)* 1−72671
$LiNbO_3$ planar optical waveguides, proton exchanged, fabrication/props. 1−63370
$LiNbO_3$ planar waveguides, proton exchange, annealing, modelling, charactn. 1−77556
$LiNbO_3$, proton diffused channel waveguide using SiO_2 cap 1−70167
$LiNbO_3$, proton exchanged optical waveguide, elastic recoil detection 1−70154
$LiNbO_3$, proton exchanged optical waveguides 1−77548
$LiNbO_3$ proton exchanged waveguides, annealing 1−70168
$LiNbO_3$ proton exchanged waveguides, burying using reverse exchange 1−70136
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchange waveguides, expt. studies 1−69870
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged waveguides, fabrication 1−63338
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged waveguides, index increase mech. 1−45125
$LiNbO_3$, proton-exchanged waveguides using phosphoric acid 1−70165
$LiNbO_3$ quasiphase-matching channel waveguide, ps pulses auto-correlation meas. 1−45397
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide fabrication, stearic acid as proton source 1−45129
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide modulators, models 1−70183
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, TM guided-TE radiation mode conversion 1−70153
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, annealed proton-exchanged z-cut, H distrib. and refr. index profiles 1−63337
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, domain-inverted, SHG 1−70779
$LiNbO_3$:Er,Ti, absorpt., fluoresc. and stimulated emission 1−50399
$LiNbO_3$:H optical waveguides, reverse ion exchange 1−56915
$LiNbO_3$:H^+ proton exchanged waveguides, refr. index depend. on H^+ conc. 1−63377
$LiNbO_3$:H^+ waveguides, fabrication 1−63386
$LiNbO_3$:Mg, planar waveguides, optical damage resist. *(Chinese)* 1−50362
$LiNbO_3$:MgO proton-exchanged waveguides, optical frequency conversion 1−45391
$LiNbO_3$:MgO waveguides, Zn-diffused, photorefractive damage resistant 1−63389
$LiNbO_3$:MgO:Ti ion exchanged channel waveguide laser 1−63604
$LiNbO_3$:Mg,Ti waveguide electro-optical switch 1−77595
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optics displacement sensor 1−70188
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical intensity modulator 1−63409
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar diffused optical waveguides design 1−70194
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar waveguide, reduced photorefractive susceptibility 1−77581
$LiNbO_3$:Ti polarisation splitters by asymmetric-branching waveguiding 1−70184
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, stripe waveguides, Ti-implanted Bragg reflectors 1−45117
$LiNbO_3$:Ti stripe waveguides, photorefractive effect charactn. 1−63359
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide, asymmetric Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulator 1−65313
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide couplers as polarisation independent switches and filters 1−63378
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, Ti line profile, laser direct writing 1−77553
$LiNbO_3$:Ti zero-gap directional coupler *(Chinese)* 1−56899
$LiTaO_3$ proton-exchange X-cut fibre optic gyro chips 1−73125
$LiTaO_3$ waveguide, domain inverted, blue-light generation 1−70803
$LiTaO_3$ waveguide, proton-exchanged, blue SHG 1−57274
$LiTaO_3$ waveguides, domain-inverted, SHG 1−70779
$LiTaO_3$ with different stoichiometric comp., proton exchange 1−70060
$LiTaO_3$:Ti integrated optical waveguide characts. and appls. *(Korean)* 1−63413
N_2O, pulsed waveguide laser, tunability 1−70380
$Na_6Al_6Si_6O_{24}$-NaI waveguides, photoinduced absorpt. coeff. variation 1−70162
Nd:YAG ion implanted waveguide laser fabrication and charact. 1−45285
Nd:YAG, monolithic planar waveguide, ion implantation, mode profiles 1−70618
Nd:glass Y-branch waveguide laser and amplifier 1−70530
Nd:glass spoke waveguide laser, colour centre influence 1−70511
Nd:glass waveguide lasers *(Japanese)* 1−70556
PLZT integrated thin film waveguide modulators 1−77574
$PbZrO_3TiO_3$-PMMA lightguiding film 1−77582
Si, Mach-Zehnder waveguide interferometers, plasma dispersion 1−77535
Si waveguide, 3D integration in multilayer struct. 1−63394
a-Si:H, photocond. detector charact. *(French)* 1−73073
Si-Ge optical channel waveguides, fabrication 1−63360
Si-on-sapphire photoconducting waveguide as NOR gate 1−57042
SiO_2 planar waveguide circuits, fabrication and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−72673
SiO_2 radiation hard fibers prod. 1−50359
SiO_2 waveguide fabrication, electron irrad., integrated optics 1−63349
SiO_2 waveguide-planar-receiver system, broadband dispersion props. 1−52856
SiO_2-Si SIMOX struct., planar waveguide anal. 1−77577
SiO_2-Si waveguide integrated-optic components 1−56926
SiO_2-TiO_2 sol-gel optical waveguides, embossed gratings 1−50372
SiO_xN_y integrated opt. devices, prep. by plasma CVD 1−50397
SiO_xN_y layers, plasma CVD, electron irrad., channel guides 1−70160
$Sr_{0.6}Ba_{0.4}Nb_2O_6$:Zn, diffused, interferometric electro-optic modulator 1−63399
Ti:$LiNbO_3$ travelling wave waveguide modulators, modeling 1−79350
YIG film waveguides, fibre optic mag. field sensor 1−52867
$(YLa)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ near IR optical waveguide, Faraday effect meas. 1−56964
ZnO, sputtered film deposition, props. and applics. 1−43635
ZnO thin films for 3D optical waveguides *(Japanese)* 1−56908
ZnS epitaxial waveguides, phase matched SHG devices 1−50797
ZnS planar waveguides, Pockels effect 1−77551

optical windows *see optical elements*

optical workshop techniques
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs single mode diode lasers, LPE grown *(Chinese)* 1−45321
asymmetric fibre couplers for telecom. appls., fabrication 1−58950
binary optics, design, fabrication 1−70185
conference, optical engineering appls., Rochester, NY, USA (1990) 1−67311
crystal fibre cladding by ion implantation 1−70098
D-fibre polarisation splitter, fabrication and eval. 1−45096
DFB diode laser fabrication with coplanar contacts 1−77836
DFB laser, tunable twin-guide, fabrication and tuning 1−70574
DFB laser gratings, synchrotron radiation lithography *(Japanese)* 1−63702
dielectric multi-layer reflector micro-fabrication by RIE 1−63829
diode laser, antireflection coating, actively monitored 1−45208
diode laser array fabrication 1−70619
diode laser mirror facet treatment by chemical passivation 1−55984
fiber construction for improved mechanical reliability 1−70109
fibre, manufacture, research and development 1−50315
fibre connectors, thermally-diffused expanded core, loss reduction 1−63281
fibre coupler, interferometric, wavelength flattened 1−70100
fibre couplers, fabrication 1−70093
fibre draw tension noncontact meas. 1−77515
fibre fusion splices, mechanical testing, reliability 1−70119
fibre jacketing process, polymer layer, cooling characts. *(Japanese)* 1−50353
fibre joining, alignment errors in focusing method 1−70102
fibre optic, single mode, microlens fabrication, spot size 1−56847
fibre optic chemical sensor, tip fabric. 1−52885
fibre optic chemical sensor , sol-gel based 1−59498
fibre optic sensors , glass-ceramic 1−52888
fibre optics, mechanically shaped preform process, attenuation 1−63290
fibre splices, damage and failure 1−70118
fibre taper shape control, model 1−77493
fibre tip polishing technique 1−77528
fibre-end etalon filters, refl. free polished facets 1−56861
fibre-optic humidity sensor, fabrication and charactn. 1−65791
fibre-to-stripe waveguide coupler, high efficiency 1−63361
fibre-waveguide coupling techniques 1−77527
fibres, fabrication, elastic stresses, birefringence, hydrodynamic anal. 1−50354
fibres, nonsymmetrical modified CVD 1−63288
FIR and MM wave mirrors, computer controlled milling 1−70247
fluoride glass fibre optics, book 1−48436
fractal fibre optics, fabrication and optical performance 1−77529
glass, stripe waveguides, ion exchange fabrication 1−70147
glass fibre with org. core cryst., prep. and nonlinear opt. 1−57319
glass waveguides, elec. field assisted K^+ ion exchange 1−70166
grating spectrograph fabrication , by deep-etch lithography 1−63395
HOE fabrication, near-IR, using gelatin 1−63928
holographic gratings, radiation resistant, fabrication, optical props. 1−45446
integrated optoelectronics, fabrication techniques, research trends *(Japanese)* 1−70341
ion exchanged glass, integrated opt. component developments 1−77578
K^+ ion exchanged buried waveguide fabrication *(Chinese)* 1−45136
laser cables, cryst. IR fibre based 1−63285
metanitroaniline film waveguide, zone melt grown, SHG 1−56904
microlens, planar process fabrication, laser diode integration 1−57247
microlens arrays, glass 2D ion exchange theory 1−63366
microlenses, diffr. limited blazed refl., electron beam lithography 1−77573
microlenses, fibre, diffraction-limited, fabrication and charactn. 1−63367
mirrors, Gaussian and superGaussian, fabrication 1−63831
monolithic fused fibre 1×4 couplers, struct. and fab. 1−77496
monolithically integrated AlGaAs laser and intracavity electroabsorption modulator by partial interdiffusion 1−45133
multicomponent oxide glass fibres fabrication 1−63319
optical fibre splicing, using 3D servo micro-displacement stage 1−77521
passive components for optical networks 1−79344
photochemical generation of gradient indices in glass 1−70061
photochromic optical ceramics: new materials for integrated optics 1−77478
planar Fresnel microlens integration to InGaAs-GaAs surface emitting laser array 1−63388
planar ion-exchanged glass channel waveguides with grating taps 1−70182
PMMA, microlenses fabrication, relative aperture 1−63365
polymer optical waveguide, low loss , fabrication 1−77569
polymer waveguiding film optical interconnections, photochemical formation 1−70196
quarter-wave stack interference filter, Langmuir-Blodgett deposited 1−50464
rare earth doped optical fibre, fabrication, amplifier appl. 1−70129
semiconductor, grating-surface-emitting laser array, fabrication 1−70567
semiconductor laser fabrication, using ZnS/MgF_2 mixture coatings *(Chinese)* 1−50723
silica-based circular cross-sectioned channel waveguides fabrication 1−56903
single mode, and microlens fabrication, diode laser coupling 1−63323
single-mode glass waveguide device fab. by Ag film ion exchange 1−63372
surface processing with ion beams 1−43678
tri-allylthiourea cadmium bromine, nonlinear optical crystal; growth and charactn. *(Chinese)* 1−50299
UV curable durable precision adhesives , optical components fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−67953
waveguides, ion-exchanged, attenuation meas. 1−70175
AlGaAs electro-optical struct. fabricated by impurity induced layer disordering 1−70203
AlGaAs/GaAs power lasers, etched mirrors, beam props. 1−70631
AlGaAs-AlGaP diode lasers, MOCVD grown, charactn. *(Japanese)* 1−70672
AlGaAs-GaAs DFB structure, MOVPE grown, photonic switching and electro-optic modulation 1−50417
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs CSP single mode laser fabrication *(Chinese)* 1−50671
AlN sputtered antireflection film on light emitting device *(Chinese)* 1−57011
$Ba_{1-x}Sr_xTiO_3$, Czochralski grown , self-pumped phase conjugate reflectivities 1−45404
Bi-substituted rare-earth iron garnet films, LPE grown, Faraday rotator as optical isolator 1−56976
Er^{3+} doped glass for active waveguides, props. 1−77539
GaAlAs-GaAs SQW gain-coupled DFB laser fabrication 1−70570
GaAs SQW lasers, low temp. growth by modulated beam epitaxy 1−57195
GaAs, sub-half-micrometre gratings, fabrication techniques 1−70179
GaAs surface emitting diode laser, MBE grown 1−50725
GaAs-AlGaAs GRIN-SCH SQW laser diode fabrication 1−50696
GaAs-AlGaAs waveguide diode laser, MOCVD grown, ion beam etched 1−57208
GaInAs-GaInAsP-InP SCH diode laser, OMVPE grown 1−57205
GaInAsP MQW diode lasers, MOVPE grown , photoluminescent charactn. 1−57173

optical workshop techniques continued
GaInAsP-InP diode laser annealed fabrication, life tests 1−45334
GaInAsP-InP lasers, 1.3 μm, fab. by selective area epitaxy 1−63662
GaInAs(P)-InP quantum wire struct. fabrication 1−70573
InGaAs-AlGaAs SCH-GRIN diode lasers, MBE grown 1−50657
InGaAs-GaAs p-i-n photodiodes, MBE grown 1−50487
InGaAs-GaAs ridge waveguide lasers, ion etching fabrication 1−70569
InGaAs-InGaAsP GRINSCH diode lasers, CBE grown 1−57181
InGaAsP ridge waveguide laser, 1.3 μm, thin film transfer fabrication 1−50676
n-InP DFB/DBR lasers, holographic PEC etching of submicron gratings 1−50706
InP buried rib passive waveguide Y-junctions fabrication 1−56918
K^+ back diffused, planar waveguides propag. charactn. 1−63373
K^+-Ag^+ ion-exchanged glass waveguides , grating etched 1−56916
K_2O-Na_2O-CaO-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, waveguide layer, formation by three-ion diffusion 1−50366
$KTiOP_2As_{1-x}O_4$ waveguiding film, LPE grown, refr. index determined 1−50385
$LiNbO_3$ integrated lens fabrication, proton exchange 1−56927
$LiNbO_3$ planar optical waveguides, proton exchanged, fabrication/props. 1−63370
$LiNbO_3$ planar waveguides, proton exchange, annealing, modelling, charactn. 1−77556
$LiNbO_3$, proton diffused channel waveguide using SiO_2 cap 1−70167
$LiNbO_3$, proton exchanged optical waveguides 1−77548
$LiNbO_3$ proton exchanged waveguides, annealing 1−70168
$LiNbO_3$ proton exchanged waveguides, burying using reverse exchange 1−70136
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged waveguides, fabrication 1−63338
$LiNbO_3$, proton-exchanged waveguides using phosphoric acid 1−70165
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide SHG with SiO_2 cladding, ferroelec. domain inversion 1−57282
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide fabrication, stearic acid as proton source 1−45129
$LiNbO_3$:H^+ waveguides, fabrication 1−63386
$LiNbO_3$:MgO waveguides, Zn-diffused, photorefractive damage resistant 1−63389
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, Ti line profile, laser direct writing 1−77553
$LiTaO_3$ with different stoichiometric comp., proton exchange 1−70060
$LinbO_3$ periodically reversed domain struct. for SHG, fabrication 1−50779
Nb_2O_5 sputtered films for waveguide-type light modulators *(Japanese)* 1−63356
Nd:YAG ion implanted waveguide laser fabrication and charact. 1−45285
Nd:YAG lasers, high power, optics improvement 1−70740
Nd:glass Y-branch waveguide laser , ion exchange 1−70530
Nd:glass laser, fabrication by flame hydrolysis deposition 1−70526
Si-Ge optical channel waveguides, fabrication 1−63360
SiC blue LEDs, liquid phase epitaxial growth *(Japanese)* 1−45242
SiO_2 fibre synthesis for laser transmission 1−63284
SiO_2 fibres, C coated, hermetic splice overcoating 1−63309
SiO_2 planar waveguide circuits, fabrication and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−72673
SiO_2 waveguide fabrication, electron irrad., integrated optics 1−63349
SiO_2 waveguide integrated optical technologies 1−70198
SiO_2-Si passive optical waveguide components fabrication 1−70192
SiO_2-TiO_2 sol-gel optical waveguides, embossed gratings 1−50372
SiO_xN_y layers, plasma CVD, electron irrad., channel guides 1−70160

optical zone plates
diffraction microobjective for semicond. laser multimode operation, chromatic aberrations 1−63828
Fresnel zone plate antennas of mm wavelengths, review 1−45594
Fresnel zone plates in free-space optical collinear crossover interconnects 1−70249
programmable coherent source arrays generation, spatial light modulators 1−64511
X-ray lasers, focusing, for nonlinear optics use 1−70834

optics
see also aberrations; adaptive optics; atmospheric optics; fibre optics; Fourier transform optics; geometrical optics; gradient index optics; holography; integrated optics; nonlinear optics; optical elements; physical optics; quantum optics
conference, optical engineering, Tel-Aviv (1990) 1−67314
conference, optical engineering appls., Rochester, NY, USA (1990) 1−67311
technology, past, present and future *(Korean)* 1−70053

optimal control
see also dynamic programming; game theory; maximum principle; minimum principle; predictive control
AC PWM drive control, field-oriented, digital, optimal 1−67137
Aloha access scheme, optimal input control 1−51742
auto-tuning PID controller, optimal, on synchronous generator, online eval 1−48086
bank-to-turn asymmetric missile, optimal nonlin. tracking control 1−47695
battlefield helicopter H_∞ control design using weighting fns. 1−60206
car active suspension, H^∞ control theory appl. *(Japanese)* 1−67491
Caratheodory-Schur optimization, appl. 1−54632
CD players, robust reduced-order H_2/H_∞ control 1−65600
CSI induction motor drive, optimal feedback control 1−54172
DC digital PI speed controller *(Croatian)* 1−74620
DC drives, smooth optimal sliding mode control, robustness 1−81223
DC drives, smooth optimal sliding mode control, robustness 1−81199
DC motor drive control, optimal, microprocessor-based 1−75096
DC motor speed control scheme, digital, optimal 1−48114
drive system, positioning, optimal model-following control with permanent magnet synchronous motor 1−54181
EBR-II breeder nuclear reactor, learning control system design 1−47914
gas tungsten arc welding, gain scheduling microprocessor control 1−81383
H_2/H_∞ control of flexible mechanical servosystem 1−49081
HVDC link rectifier current control, discrete modelling 1−60605
hybrid step motor with chopper drive, optimal closed-loop control 1−61052
induction motor drives, start-brake optimal control method *(Russian)* 1−67138
induction motor optimal control 1−74618
induction motor servomechanisms, time optimal position control 1−74593
integrated energy automation system, SCADA-based 1−80522
integrated voice/data packet network optimal coding 1−46660
interconnected power system, control optimisation method *(Russian)* 1−66474
LVDC superconducting mesh, power system optimal control 1−74061
machining motor control systems, CAD data conversion-based 1−61393

optimal control continued
magnet recorder DC motor power supply, microprocessor−controlled *(Russian)* 1−63178
magnetic suspension system robust stabilisation, H^∞ control theory *(Japanese)* 1−56570
matrix Riccati differential equations, numerical soln., survey 1−54691
multi-access collision channels, near-optimum protocols 1−78728
multi-destination data-communication networks, dynamic routing 1−64663
multichannel system, optimum regulators, modal control *(Russian)* 1−75077
multiple targets tracking system *(Chinese)* 1−45875
multireservoir power system short-term optimisation 1−74129
nuclear power plant optimal modal projective control 1−74378
office lighting control and economics 1−67226
orbital flexible slowing systems, dynamics and control 1−57696
paper mill slitter drive control, quality improvements 1−48400
PCB plotting and drilling machines optimal control 1−49393
PMW CSI, AC motor current control appls. 1−66900
positive optical photoresist development optimal bang-bang control 1−69527
power convertors, series resonant, optimal trajectory control strategy 1−81036
power system, interconnected, load frequency control by singular perturbation method *(Chinese)* 1−53458
power system contingency selection automation using network flow programming 1−47741
power system emergency control, load shedding optimisation 1−80513
power system load dispatching, energy storage optimal control 1−61294
power system load flow, optimal control expert system 1−60591
power system load flow optimisation, OPTIFLOW package 1−47774
power system multiswing transient stability optimal centralized voltage control 1−47750
power system optimal load flow calc. methods 1−53466
power system optimal voltage control using least squares 1−60599
power system security assessment, knowledge-based approach 1−60592
power system self-tuning control for stability 1−47796
power system stabilisation, fuzzy/optimal control 1−60532
power system stability, fuzzy/optimal control *(Japanese)* 1−74099
power system stabilizer digital redesign 1−53548
power system voltage stability, suboptical preventive control method 1−74037
power system voltage stability, suboptimal preventive control anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74012
power transmission line overload security optimisation, computer-based 1−60519
PV power systems, multivibrator/triport-based, optimum power control 1−80826
PV water pumping systems, controller switching optimisation 1−74979
PWR load-following maneuver optimal control 1−74386
queueing systems, buffer overflows, fast simulation 1−75566
radio-electronic optimal multidimens. tracking systems 1−65397
radioelectronic tracking systems, sensitivity eval., Letov-Kalman criterion 1−52228
railway asynchronous traction machine, direct self control *(German)* 1−48346
reactive power compensation, real-time optimal control method 1−53511
renewable power system control optimisation for developing countries 1−60538
road vehicles, active-passive suspension system, optimal control design 1−75164
robot drives, optimal control, parallel processing appl. 1−54196
SMES for load change compensation aid of power system, desired capacity and control strategy 1−48309
step motors time optimal accel. and point-to point control 1−48124
switch mode rectifier, HF link, optimal switching control 1−81028
switching oscillator quasi-optimal control 1−75976
synchronous generators, multivariable adaptive optimal digital control (TAGEC) 1−60978
thermal power plant multivariable control techniques, computer-based 1−66721
turbogenerator pilot plant multivariable control 1−74562
wave power generation, oscill. water column system 1−60901
wind turbogenerators, digital optimal adaptive controller design 1−80840

optimal systems
asymptotically optimal filter transfer function design by Fourier analysis 1−45970
blurred image restoration, optimal constraint parameter estimation 1−58277
Gram-Gabor approach to optimal image representation 1−58284
mean square morphological filter min. search space 1−58213
nonlinear filtering and linear prediction/correction efficiencies compared *(Russian)* 1−58101
nonredundancy linear array length 1−45734
orthogonal multiple carrier data transmission, optimal polyphase FFT filter bank 1−45674
quasi-coherent diversity reception algorithm sensitivity 1−45968
suboptimal nonlinear filter design/analysis *(Czech)* 1−68183
time-freq. anal., signal-depend. optimal kernels 1−71625
time-frequency signal handling system design 1−45969

optimisation
see also genetic algorithms; mathematical programming; minimax techniques; minimisation; simulated annealing
0.5 hp induction motor parameter estimation, genetic optimisation algorithm 1−61021
2D linear phase variable-recursive digital filters, parallel design filters, design 1−49138
2D recursive digital filter design with finite wordlength coeff. 1−68491
3D object recognition, fuzzy quaternion approach incorporating Zernike moment invariants 1−51605
3D reconstruction, volume intersection with optimal set of directions 1−46271
AC-DC power system line outage ranking 1−47732
adaptive digital filter optimum weight vector *(Japanese)* 1−49146
ADC, charge redistrib., optimum design, statistical modelling 1−76213
affine-invariant point matching 1−51597
aircraft performance optimisation flight/propulsion integrated control 1−53325
aircraft performance optimisation flight/propulsion integrated control 1−53325
α-Vertex separator is NP-hard even for 3-regular graphs 1−76003

optimisation continued
analog cct. synthesis and optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−48633
analogue and mixed-signal devices modelling/testing 1−55007
antenna synthesis method, multiple parameters and pattern optimisation 1−71265
approximation, optimization and computing, theory and appls., book 1−75591
armoured DC electromagnets, optimisation *(Russian)* 1−50898
ARQ protocols, perform. optimisation 1−78910
array antenna nulling with phase-only control 1−51144
array illuminator hologram optimisation 1−57323
ASIC testing, DC parametric tests optimisation 1−63034
atmospheric ozone profile from remote sensing using neural nets 1−53379
ATR perform. model develop for adaptive systems 1−78644
automatic data-path synthesis 1−61824
automatic logic design, global flow optimisation 1−55117
autonomous underwater vehicles, acoustic sensors optimisation 1−47237
autoregressive bispectrum estimation, model order selection 1−78489
binary joint-transform correlation, elements design, optimisation 1−46280
bossed diaphragms based sensors, nonlinear analytical modelling 1−65742
brushless motors, design publication survey *(Polish)* 1−80866
Canny's edge detector, spatio-temporal generalisation 1−51610
capacitor motors, design asymmetries, optimisation problems *(Hungarian)* 1−61006
Caratheodory-Schur optimization, appl. 1−54632
causal signal with given average delay, peak 1−78491
cell based performance optimization of combinational circuits 1−68333
channel-access control for integrated voice/data networks 1−78724
circuit design automation, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−61843
circuit design optimisation, deterministic and statistical 1−61812
circuit design parameter optimisation method using stochastic model function *(Japanese)* 1−48900
circuit parameteric optimisation, orthogonal trajectory method *(Russian)* 1−61810
clustering algorithm with multiple runs of iterative procedures 1−78604
CMOS ccts., transistor sizing/optimisation technique 1−56329
CMOS VLSI, process-fault tolerance ability 1−63094
CMOS VLSI CAD, hierarchical layout synthesis 1−50025
coded DPSK communications systems, performance 1−45726
combinational logic ccts. 1−49018
combinatorial optimisation, neuro-dynamics, math. aspects 1−67714
combinatorial optimisation by stochastic evolution 1−43549
combinatorial optimisation in computer design, layout and production 1−44890
combined cycle district heating power plants, computerised optimisation *(German)* 1−53811
communication networks, online routing strategies 1−46421
communications traffic optimisation, learning control approach 1−78729
compiled unit-delay simulation, parallel technique 1−68344
composite superconductor stability, optimum Cu/supercond. ratio 1−56623
computational and applied maths., conf., Belgium (1990) 1−61405
connectionist vector quantizer design 1−71503
constant weight codes construction 1−45695
constraint satisfaction search, cyclic pattern, telephone exchange configuration 1−65101
convolutional-code direct-sequence spread-spectrum system processing gain 1−46784
crosspolar interference cancellers, perform. optimisation 1−64079
cut-tree algorithms for directed and undirected graphs 1−67709
cyclotron autoresonance maser dielec. loaded; operation 1−70363
data communication networks, optimal routeing algorithms, distributed gradient projection-based, time complexities 1−78725
data communication networks dynamic routeing, decentralised controller 1−78977
DC inductor optimisation *(German)* 1−44195
DC SQUIDs, four-level process fabricated, design 1−56673
DC torque motors 1−74622
DC-DC convertors, random/programmed PWM techniques 1−43785
DC/DC resonant power convertor, anal. and design 1−66898
decentralised Bayesian detector design 1−46188
diagnostic functional allocation , analytical techniques 1−52722
dielectric waveguides, closed arbitrary type, anal. using 1−45555
diffusion, optimisation procedure for macro cell placement 1−68151
digital differentiators, design using optimisation methods 1−49137
digital filters, cascade, optimal pairing and ordering 1−76247
digital transmit filters, synthesis 1−62306
dipole-fed reflector antennas, optimum shape 1−57806
direction finding in multipath environ. using alternating projection 1−65466
discrete optimisation problems 1−48631
distributed expert systems for network performance optimization 1−64743
distributed parameter systems, parametric optimisation, spectral-Lyapunov approach 1−43751
distribution network planning optimisation using heuristic algorithm *(Croatian)* 1−47797
distribution networks, voltage/short-cct. current control anal. *(Russian)* 1−47819
double-loop networks, min. dia., infinite optimal families 1−64849
DSP algorithms, range-chart-guided rate-optimal scheduling 1−46161
dual independ. layout styles, optimal all generation 1−54992
dual-offset reflector antennas, numerical PO design 1−57756
dual-shaped offset synthesis, parameter optimisation 1−57752
dynamic estimation, unified approach 1−57964
electric locomotive induction motor drives, heat sink optimisation 1−75145
electric utility, prod. cost reduction using optimisation software 1−53560
electrical cct. optimisation using neural network approach 1−43723
electromagnetics, inverse problem optimisation, object functions 1−57364
engine knock detection, optimum sensor positions determ. 1−47199
evolution algorithm appl. to standard cell placement 1−61846
evolution heuristic for layout problems 1−61847
external problems with rare events 1−67715
FEA, triangular mesh optimisation 1−75598
feature extraction, orthonormal discriminant vector method 1−64518
feed-forward classifier networks, feature extraction, Bayes decision 1−58172
feedback-driven datapath optimization in Fasolt 1−75884
FEL design optimisation for stability and performance 1−63755
fibre-optic adaptive filters, design and optimisation 1−52366
FIR digital filter design, nonlinear optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−59227
flash system using ejector 1−60888
flip-flops selection for partial scan design 1−62094
floorplan design, building block optimal aspect ratios 1−61915
floorplanning and global routing MHERTZ 1−63064
fluoride glass single-mode fibre lightguides, parameters optimisation 1−45112
fragmented relations on broadcast network , join optimization 1−46588
fuzzy multiobjective 0-1 programming for reliability optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−67661
fuzzy multiobjective programming, appl. to op. amp. optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−48902
GCR specific power bound design optimisation 1−60786
generalised maximum likelihood algorithm in 2D space, adaptive realisation 1−58068
generalized stochastic flow network reliability optimisation 1−43490
geothermal system power optimisation using heat engines 1−60886
global, naive approach, neural nets implementation 1−67713
global optimization, 1D, numerical formulation based on a priori knowledge of upper bound 1−61628
global optimization, nonparametric, multi-univariate method, normal score transformation 1−61627
global optimization approach for architectural synthesis 1−75881
global routing driven floorplanning 1−77258
gray-scale morphological statistical estimators 1−78684
HF radio link optimisation, computer simulation 1−71498
HF sinewave voltage transformers, design & optimisation *(Russian)* 1−49280
hierarchical distributed data processing system, optimal design 1−51988
hierarchical floorplanning with integrated global wiring 1−75869
high level synthesis, data path alloc., simulated evolution 1−48907
high level synthesis, global solution 1−68104
high-speed nonlinear inertial radio channels, signal optimisation 1−51207
horn, triple-mode, optimum mode conversion coeffs. *(Japanese)* 1−64233
hybrid renewable/diesel power supply plants, math. modelling 1−80677
hydraulic turbogenerator optimum design *(Russian)* 1−74457
Hydro-Quebec hydroelectric power system, interconnection optimisation *(French)* 1−53532
hydro-thermal power system optimal power flow 1−74169
hydroelectric power plant load switching optimisation, computer-based *(German)* 1−74448
hydroelectric power station water management expert system 1−47950
hydroelectric power system, parameter estimation from field data using nonlinear optimization 1−66432
hydroelectric power systems, coupled, operation planning 1−66542
hydrothermal interconnected power system (Colombia), operations planning 1−60630
IBCN, optimal resource allocation and routing, simulative anal. 1−52118
IC electronics, CAD, software integration 1−48893
IC fabrication, design centering methodology 1−69720
IC layout conversion using silicon cross compilation *(German)* 1−48881
ICCAD-90, CAD conference, USA 1−67357
IDT 71222 BiCameral CacheRAMs−optimized for RISC MPUs 1−62158
IGCC coal gasifier feed slurry optimisation 1−66766
image processing, parallel heuristics for Steiner tree problem 1−58399
image reconstruction, multicriterion cross-entropy optimisation 1−51703
image understanding and optimisation principles *(Japanese)* 1−78570
iMAVERICK macromodel verification system 1−75836
independent power system switchgear layout optimisation *(Russian)* 1−60626
induction motor design optimisation for frequent reversals 1−74586
induction motor design optimisation for nonstandard operations 1−74584
induction motor drives, dynamic props. optimisation method 1−75092
induction motor optimal control 1−74618
induction motors, explosion-proof, optimal design, reliability calc. 1−74577
induction motors, field oriented control 1−61022
induction motors, three-phase, mfg, cost optimisation *(Italian)* 1−53960
instruction cache chip design for GaAs microcomputer, multilevel optimisation 1−55210
instruction systolic arrays, program translation 1−43993
insulation accelerated life testing/estimation methods 1−63107
integrated air defense systems performance 1−80425
interconnect optimisation during data path allocation 1−68079
Istok stations, reserve controller, searching programs execution time 1−52190
k-out-of-n systems, common cause failures, redundancy optimisation 1−43481
λ/4 shifted DFB LB, single longitudinal mode operation 1−63716
LAN token-passing multi-access protocol 1−58581
large network performance optimisation techniques and methods 1−46634
large scale multistage systems, hierarchical decision making 1−74358
large scale systems with multiple objectives, interactive negotiation procedure 1−66525
latch controlled synchronous digital ccts. anal. and design 1−61985
linear classifier design approach 1−78606
linear minimum free energy estimation algorithm 1−64414
linear optimal filtering problem, coloured noise in observations, soln. accuracy 1−58067
linear tree classifiers design 1−51638
local maxima and minima of unknown function, super-optimization algorithm 1−61629
Luneberg lens design, optimisation using medium theories 1−57010
LV distrib. network develop. optimisation *(Russian)* 1−53583
LWR fuel assembly replacement optimisation, computer-based 1−47911
magnetic antenna, VLF, SNR optimisation 1−57728
magnetic separation of fine high-purity products, permanent magnet and optimisation developments 1−45492
magneto-optic disc, multilayer struct. optimisation 1−77612
MAN, multihop lightwave network, optimised design 1−79028
manufacturing processes using factorial design 1−54470
median related nonlinear filters, neural nets comparisons 1−45214
MENTOR, algorithm for mesh network optimisation and routing 1−64698
micro-channel heat exchanger optimization 1−67559
microstrip series-fed aperture coupled patch array, anal. 1−64215
microwave diversity imaging, optimal spectral windows 1−79906
microwave LNA, conditionally stable transistors based 1−68599
missing radar pulse clutter processing 1−59056
MMIC transmitter module, FEM thermal/structural modelling 1−68683
modal synthesis compilation of acoustical sub-systems 1−65610
model matching, variable scale 2D , combinatorial optimisation 1−51559
modem, optimised digital architecture, VLSI implementation 1−72333
moire interferometer design, 3-D inspection appl. 1−72919
morphological structuring elements decomposition 1−58173

optimisation continued
motion/structure estimation from line matches 1−51583
moving object collision recognition 1−58325
MQW waveguide electroabsorption modulators optimisation 1−63402
MRI, lower spine edge detect. algorithms, anatomy-based optimisation 1−66195
MRI superconducting magnet, self-shield, design optimis. 1−60070
MRI superconducting magnet shielding, optimised config. 1−60072
multi-access collision channels, near-optimum protocols 1−78728
multi-area power system probabilistic production cost simulation *(Chinese)* 1−47792
multi-frequency radomes design 1−57941
multi-level combinational networks, timing optimisation 1−62076
multi-level logic optimization for high level CAD system *(Japanese)* 1−49033
multidimensional recursive filter group delay equalisation 1−55318
multidimensional signals, optimal estimation, noise effect 1−64386
multilevel logic optimisation using ordered binary decision diagrams *(Japanese)* 1−49032
multiplant CHP system operation optimisation 1−60820
multiple optical flow, simultaneous estimation 1−51603
multiple-choice recognition system optimisation 1−64470
multisensor systems, dynamic-static integration 1−46196
MV radial distribution networks, optimum investment balance calcs. *(French, English)* 1−74175
MV urban network computer-based dynamic planning *(German)* 1−53578
navigational information processing using suboptimal Kalman-Bucy filter 1−46027
nearest neighbour search, K-d tree optimisation 1−71531
nearest-neighbour coding, tree-structured vector quantiser 1−58035
network optimal flow control, fairness 1−71924
neural net appl., VLSI layer assignment 1−54997
neural networks appl. to signal processing *(French)* 1−58123
nonlinear analog networks for image smoothing and segmentation 1−64508
nonlinear image restoration, Gauss-Newton iterative algorithms 1−78592
nonlinear optical system, global optimisation problem soln. 1−77977
notch filter with controlled null width, design 1−76254
nuclear power plant thermodynamic charact. optimisation *(Russian)* 1−66677
O-type TWT, Box method for optimisation 1−68975
OASYS, usable circuit optimizer for designers 1−75883
optical disk wobble flag optimisation *(Chinese)* 1−56841
optical flow determ., field theory approach 1−46274
optical space communications, tracking control loop 1−79384
optimisation on concurrent processing computer 1−68327
orotron, high-power, CM-wave, for plasma studies 1−68961
OTEC, pilot plant, optimal design, Taiwan 1−53872
overhead power transmission costs, parametric optimization *(French, English)* 1−80601
packet radio network, PR-EXPRESS protocol, topology effects 1−72457
packet switched networks, overload control, monotonicity and convexity props. 1−78723
packet switches, optimal buffer allocation 1−64640
packet switching centres 1−46724
packet video transmission, partial subband image reconstruction 1−58335
parameter estimation using fast multiplicative transforms 1−64449
parameter variation bounds determ. for effective results 1−75468
parametric optimisation problems, differential stability of solns. 1−67716
PCB, double-sided, layout CAD 1−44281
PCB design optimisation for manufacturability 1−68762
performance fn. interpolation, appl. to statistical cct. design 1−68024
performance management architecture for protocol entity optimization 1−58521
phase-plate-mode STN-LCDs, optimised B/W representation *(Japanese)* 1−70225
photolithographic system, G-line, process enhancement 1−76976
photolithography, pre-distorted mask design techniques 1−69506
placement using uncertain costs 1−75889
planar contour figures anal., regularised polygonal approx. 1−51664
planning models for developing countries, computer-based 1−66502
point-to-multipoint communications, routing *(Japanese)* 1−46672
polarimetric contrast optimisation 1−59069
power apparatus maintenance/repair optimisation *(Russian)* 1−54444
power flow decompositions 1−74017
power flow literature survey 1−53442
power network compensators , using expert system *(Czech)* 1−80474
power station maintenance scheduling, economics/reliab. optimisation 1−60819
power system arcing fault detection optimisation, DSP-based 1−60727
power system capacity expansion planning, dynamic model 1−66535
power system dynamic contingency anal. 1−80430
power system filter cct. optimisation, X-filter software package 1−73984
power system interconnection, nonlinear optimisation model 1−60609
power system load dispatching cost curve coeffs. optimisation 1−60534
power system load flow, exact transformer decoupled, optimisation 1−80434
power system optimal VAr compensation *(Chinese)* 1−80447
power system optimal voltage control using least squares 1−60599
power system stabiliser design using optimal subeigenstructure assignment 1−60535
power system stabilizer digital redesign 1−53548
power systems, excitation control, parameters optimisation 1−66467
power systems, optimised diakoptics-based anal. 1−47743
power systems, optimum dispatching, knowledge-based screening appl. 1−74097
power systems production cost model, probabilistic 1−66521
power transformer voltage/frequency design optimisation 1−74664
power transmission line, design, optimisation *(Croatian)* 1−53592
power transmission line overload security optimisation, computer-based 1−60519
private power contract competitive bidding optimisation 1−53506
process parameter optimizer for ICECREM simulator 1−69260
puffer circuit breaker design, calc. algorithms 1−74771
QC by introscopy, search procedure optimisation 1−48589
quadratic-optimization scheme 1−48632
quasi-Newton method for nonlinear equations 1−54667
radar optimised filtering and likelihood ratio detection compared 1−47011
radio direction-finding, multichannel, signal processing 1−47606
radio receiver stages, intermodulation distortion minimisation 1−59154
radio tracking systems, with noise immunity, optimisation 1−58877
radioisotope method of density meas., iterative algorithm 1−65907
optimisation continued
reactive power control, fuzzy linear programming 1−60619
real-time recognition of multidimensional normal ensembles 1−46209
receiver for compound signals formed by orthogonal operators 1−45975
receiver for PSK pseudorandom signals , interf. immunity 1−45664
receiving antenna, electrically small, anal. and optimisation 1−71296
recurrence eqns. mapping onto systolic arrays 1−55009
reed design, contact reliability and optimisation 1−44242
reflector antenna beam efficiency optimisation 1−71280
reflector antennas, beam efficiencies, calc. and optimisation 1−57735
relativistic electron beam, propag. in neutral gas 1−62574
reliability optimisation using finite difference anal. 1−48595
renewable energy resources, utilisation optimisation (USSR) 1−80686
resource sharing policy in competing customers systems 1−71364
RF electron accelerator, modeling 1−63814
river system, short-term operations optimisation *(Croatian)* 1−53824
RMS meas. of VLF voltage 1−59614
satellite TV SNR optimisation at 12 GHz 1−79466
SC artificial neural networks for nonlinear optimisation with constraints, architectures for VLSI MOS implementation 1−44103
second-order single amp. RC filter design, noise/sensit. optim. 1−68469
semi-random searching algorithm for global optimisation design 1−68023
sensor frequency response compensation 1−52801
SHF MBA gain pattern optimisation 1−46863
signal DOA estimation, in noise, max. a posteriori method 1−78508
signal observer, non-Gaussian noise operation 1−78395
signal processing, CORDIC algorithm, pipeline implementation, optimisation 1−43998
signal sets, optimum design *(Russian)* 1−71657
single server queue, flow control and scheduling, simultaneous optimisation 1−43513
single-server multiclass service systems with unit buffers, dynamic scheduling 1−48603
sinusoidal freq., optimal high-order Yule-Walker estim. 1−64415
SNA route generation using traffic patterns 1−78933
solid-state ring lasers with end pumping, resonator optimization 1−63823
Space Station energy management, , rule-based approach 1−60211
space vehicles, battery discharger topologies, optimisation 1−60272
space-time optimum filter, signal detection in interf. 1−64450
spacecraft solar dynamic power generation, collector CAD optimisation 1−60292
spacecraft solar power supplies, design problems anal. 1−73827
speech recognition, realisation and optimisation using TMS 320C25 DSP 1−45870
squirrel cage motor synthesis and optimisation 1−61008
squirrel cage motors, three-phase, CAD optimisation *(Italian)* 1−53959
standard cell design, delay and area optimisation 1−62078
star networks, fault-tolerant extensions 1−64848
state space adaptive filtering, recursive algorithm 1−78495
steel bodies, magnetic fastening devices, charact. *(Russian)* 1−50895
stereo cameras, calibration using nonlin. distortion model 1−52922
strip-type arrays, optimisation of spectral charact. 1−51164
submicron CD meas., effect of operating points in optical microscopy 1−79941
substation component optimal spacing strategy 1−54086
SVC real-time optimal control, power systems 1−80488
synchronous machine hybrid armature winding parameter optimisation 1−74538
TDM network, hybrid frames, bandwidth assignment 1−71984
telecommunication network topology 1−71949
telecommunication networks 1−64669
telecommunications network configuration optimization algorithm 1−64756
telecommunications network design with ES 1−46439
telecommunications resources allocation at telephonic sales company 1−51754
telegraphy, optimal reception algorithms, statistical synthesis 1−51408
telephone exchanges, Oslo district, spare part stocks *(Norwegian)* 1−72362
testability top-down apportionment method 1−52721
testing, simultaneous with simulation, scheme optimisation 1−47147
thermal generating units dynamic dispatching, fuzzy inference approach 1−74128
thermal plants, exergy computing 1−53773
thermal power plant flue gas wet cleaning/heat recovery optimisation, computed-based *(Hungarian)* 1−47919
thermal power plants, fossil fuelled, integrated life optimisation 1−66734
thermal power stations, optimum configuration determ. *(Czech)* 1−80722
thin-film hybrid manufacture, optimisation, Taguchi methods 1−68884
through-flow cooling , environmental consequences minimisation *(Slovak)* 1−74393
topographic vector quantiser, scalar case 1−58021
torque motors, variable air gap type, design 1−74508
tracked vehicle optimisation by modelling 1−67146
transformer optimum core geometry *(Russian)* 1−48125
transmission line permittivity/permeability improvements 1−59661
turboprop. engine design and evaluation 1−47619
unconstrained optimisation using modified BFGS algorithm 1−54643
VHF receivers immunity to desensitization 1−71163
vision for edge visibility , sensor/light source positioning 1−51564
VLSI floor plan, rectangular duals area-efficient drawings 1−49971
VLSI memory yield enhancement built-in self-repair approach 1−62179
weighing optimisation by using intelligent transmitters *(German)* 1−73276
wind power plant parameter optimisation study, Dakar, Senegal 1−48040
wind turbogenerators, variable speed, torque mismatch anal. 1−80835
window design for signal processing 1−78370
wire bonding process optimisation and control 1−55600
wire bonding process optimization and control 1−49488
Ag halide holograms, rehalogenating bleach optimization 1−50839
AlCu(1%) film electromigration, sputter deposition parameters effects 1−76944
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystal self-diffraction holographic interferometer 1−78005
Er doped fibre amplifiers, optimum fibre length calc. with arbitrary pump wavelengths 1−63603
H maser, H consumption optimisation , velocity distrib. study 1−77709
H_2/O_2 space power fuel cells, computer-based optimisation 1−66353
LiAl-Ag_2CrO_4 thermal primary cells, externally heated, optimisation 1−81114
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic interferometric modulators/switches 1−63401
Na high-pressure lamps, design optimisation 1−81330
a-Si solar modules, power optimisation 1−75011
SnO_2 sputtered film, for suspended-gate FET gas sensor 1−52832

optimum control *see optimal control*

opto-couplers *see opto-isolators*

opto-isolators
developments in opto semiconductor devices 1−50469
linear appl., temp., radiation and Vce effects 1−63484
optoinsulation 16-bit D/A converter *(Slovak)* 1−68448
telephone interface circuitry design with solid-state relays 1−58800

optoacoustic effect *see photoacoustic effect*

optoacoustic spectra *see photoacoustic spectra*

optoacoustic spectroscopy *see photoacoustic spectroscopy*

optodes *see fibre optic sensors*

optoelectronic devices
see also integrated optoelectronics; opto-isolators; photoelectric devices
2D device structs., numerical modelling 1−56127
adaptive signal processing appraisal 1−46252
angle-measuring device, direction-finding depend. on atm. turbulence 1−63449
antennas and applied electromagnetics, conf., Winnipeg (1988) 1−61433
brain polarographic and electrophysiological meas. through optoelectronic interconnection 1−53250
broadband optical communications, technologies 1−58962
CBE for optoelectronic and electronics appl. 1−67784
character recognition neural net 1−51555
conference, Aachen, (1990) 1−54317
conference, optoelectronic devices, Strasbourg, France (Nov. 1990) 1−75271
coordinate meas. instrument *(German)* 1−79920
correlation device, anal. 1−57016
delay tubes for scintillating fibre tracker readout, design 1−53136
development, for appl. in optical commun. *(French)* 1−72589
dilatometer 1−65695
dry etching with low damage 1−56054
electronics components conf., Noordwijk, Neth. (1990) 1−67385
epitaxial liftoff of optoelectronic materials 1−54884
FITL systems and optoelectronic device reliability 1−65329
FSS, optoelectronically generated microwave transients, meas. 1−57827
II-VI semicond. cpd., optoelectronic device appl. 1−77682
III-V nitrides for electronic and optoelectronic appls. 1−77042
III-V semiconductors, China 1−57017
III-V strained layer quantum well optoelectronic devices 1−70261
image identification, optoelectronic correlation methods 1−51476
image input technology status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52912
IV-VI semicond. cpd., optoelectronic device appl. 1−77682
machine tool breaking inspection using optoelectronics *(German)* 1−48587
materials for novel device appl., conf., Aachen (1990) 1−48426
MBE, gas source, review 1−54883
microwave optoelectronics ; technological survey 1−76318
MOCVD epitaxy, production of large quantities 1−75687
modulators and switches 1−72584
MOVPE, telecommunications 1−63331
neural networks, opto-electronic, high speed 1−63445
oscillator, nonautonomous, multistable regimes 1−56946
parallel optoelectronic binary image algebra architecture 1−70237
photolithography of large-area devices, overlay and matching strategy 1−69514
photonic device fabrication, photolum. mapping 1−70278
photonic IC fabrication, shadow masked growth 1−63393
photonic networks, conf., Montebello, Canada (1990) 1−75344
photonics and electronics, market trends comparison 1−75560
photothyristor struct., optoelectronic neuron 1−63498
picosecond optical electronics, generation/sampling of HF pulses 1−68630
position measurement system, appl. to moving objects positioning 1−73253
quantum well optoelectronics, conf., Jersey, Channel Islands (Sept. 1990) 1−76648
radar steering using optoelectronic switching 1−59109
research into optoelectronic devices, review 1−77690
rib waveguide, scalar saddle point principle for optoelectronics 1−45551
scanning optoelectronic instrument gimbal suspension 1−70260
semiconductor optoelectronic devices, appls., markets 1−77640
semiconductor surfaces, sub MM wave generation, spatial light modulators 1−77662
silicate glass: CdS_xSe_{1-x}, nonlinear optical effects 1−63897
space-time signals, opto-electronic processors 1−52755
technological forecast for 1990s 1−67293
transversal filter, optoelectronic with opt. fibre delay 1−76228
ultrafast phenomena, conf., Monterey, USA (May 90) 1−48457
AlAs NpnP optoelectronic switch, regrowth 1−70285
AlGaAs-GaAs, optoelectronic devices, liquid-phase epitaxy 1−77896
AlON film, sputtering, refractive index, optoelectric appl. 1−45216
GaAs, epitaxial, optoelectronic and opt. bistabilities, low temp. avalanche breakdown 1−50825
GaAs:H passivated microwave and optoelectronic devices 1−62831
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW reflection modulators, post growth fabrication 1−57049
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, laser compatible wave guide modulators 1−70591
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well lasers, monolithic integration 1−70590
GaAs-Si, MBE, optical interconnects 1−63499
Ga(In)As-AlGaAs, MBE growth, optoelectronic devices 1−75667
Ge-Si alloys and superlattice, optoelectronic device appl. 1−77683
InGaAsP-InP, optoelectronic devices, liquid-phase epitaxy 1−77896
InP direct-write photochemical etching using methyl iodide 1−44615
InP photonic device contacts, RTP manufacture 1−56083
InP:H passivated microwave and optoelectronic devices 1−62831
InP-W, metallised, etched, mesa laser devices, self-aligned technology 1−69444
a-Si:H light-modulation effect, double-absorption model 1−50778
Si/SiGe digital optoelectronic switch 1−70291
Si-Ge optoelectronic device concepts 1−57018
YBaCuO film, high-T_c, prep. for electronic appls. 1−50135
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, high-T_c, prep. and props. for optoelectronic appls. 1−50134

optoelectronic integrated circuits *see integrated optoelectronics*

optothermal effects *see photothermal effects*

optothermal spectroscopy *see photothermal spectroscopy*

optrodes *see fibre optic sensors*

optrons *see opto-isolators*

OR *see operations research*

OR gates *see logic gates*

Oracle *see teletext*

orbital calculations (molecular) *see molecular orbitals calculations*

organic insulating materials
see also insulating oils; paper; plastics; rubber; silicones; varnish; waxes
11 kV power cables, polymer insulated, accessories 1−66602
15 kV underground power cables, insulation life testing 1−74262
22 kV underground railway power cabling, problems & failures 1−67164
22- kV power cable XLPE insulation, field testing *(German)* 1−47831
66 kV XLPE cables with pre-molded joint 1−53604
154 kV XLPE cable with prefabricated joint 1−53605
cables, polymeric radiation resistant materials *(Japanese)* 1−60700
coaxial cables, expanded polyethylene insulation *(Japanese)* 1−58855
DC cable polymer insulation, space charge 1−66553
double-layer liquid-solid insulator interface, accum. charge density meas. *(Japanese)* 1−69881
EHV XLPE power cable insulation testing, X-ray based *(Japanese)* 1−66592
electric machine epoxy resin insulation, thermooxidative destruction tests 1−80860
electric machine winding insulation, synthetic cardboard film 1−80855
electrostatic force microscopes, polymer surface charge study appls. 1−78094
environmental degrading factors, effects on organic insulating materials 1−77407
epoxy resin immersed in oil, discharge induced erosion 1−77406
epoxy resin machine insulator, partial discharges 1−66818
epoxy resins, elec./mech. engineering appls. *(German)* 1−61784
epoxy-resin composite insulating systems, photocurrents and TSC *(Japanese)* 1−69885
EPR power cable insulation, develop. and props. *(German)* 1−74254
EPR-insulated underground power cable, accel. life testing 1−80591
fixed installation power cables, insulation/armouring 1−66607
HV film type capacitors, polymer insulation impregnation *(Russian)* 1−61153
HV machine insulation, heat-stressed, computer-based modelling *(Russian)* 1−66814
HV machine insulation, impermeability testing 1−48058
HV underground power cables, insulation testing studies 1−74264
insulating rope for hotline work, testing 1−67447
KAPTON polyimid insulating films, charact., appls. *(German)* 1−77405
laminated plastic insulation, glass transition point studies 1−77381
LDPE, vented water tree growth, sample config. 1−56402
LDPE film, elec. charge charact., TSSP meas. 1−60697
LDPE film dielec. strength, mean-free-path and crystallinity 1−56399
LDPE lifetime, microstructured faults effects *(Russian)* 1−77404
low-permitt. PWB materials, thermal and elec. charactn. 1−62418
LV machine winding insulation ageing, voltage stress *(German)* 1−48055
monolit-2 insulation for large elec. machines 1−80849
MV cables, paper and XLPE insulation *(German)* 1−53600
MV cables, plastic insulated, water trees *(German)* 1−53602
MV PE/XLPE insulated cable testing *(German)* 1−53597
MV power cable XLPE insulation testing *(German)* 1−47829
organic insulation, treeing degradation diagnosis by image processing 1−56404
PCB, PCDF/PCDD anal., EPRI workshop 1−66893
PCB foil-coated pertinax insulation 1−75480
PCB insulated transformer destruction 1−66894
PCB transformer destruction 1−74676
PCB transformer insulation transport and disposal *(German)* 1−44938
PET film/silicone oil composite, DC breakdown phenomena *(Japanese)* 1−69882
plasma-polymerised ethylene thin films elec. cond./electrolumin. 1−69878
PMMA AC flashover strength, insulator surface, insulating string *(Japanese)* 1−69880
polyethylene insulation ageing tests at cryogenic temps. *(Chinese)* 1−77384
polymer insulated cables, accelerated aging tests 1−74259
polymer insulation, treeing, chain scission in high-field region 1−56400
polymeric insulation, AC dissipation current meas. method 1−69858
polymeric insulation, water tree degradation, ion-ion interaction 1−69879
polymeric insulation discharges, electrode geometry effects *(English)* 1−44924
polymers, heat-shrinkable components for insulation enhancement 1−44939
polypropylene films, high-field dielectric prop. studies 1−69859
polypropylene films, radiation, thermal, electric aging effects 1−63113
power cables, paper-polypropylene-paper insulated, overload charact. 1−66594
power cables, polyethylene insulated, charact. and perform. *(Japanese)* 1−47837
pulse capacitors with polymer film dielectrics 1−54096
PVC cable insulation, isothermal ageing calcs. 1−68715
PVC cable insulation/sheathing, quality testing 1−74257
PVC plastic cable insulation, isothermal aging 1−53591
PVC surface breakdown temp. studies *(Japanese)* 1−44926
solar cell cover materials, photothermal/humidity testing 1−74987
solid insulator space charge meas., thermal wave method *(French)* 1−80622
substation busbars, polymer insulation for improved reliability 1−74818
superconducting power cables, superhigh molecular polyethylene, expt. studies 1−80596
traction motor insulation for high-temp. operation 1−48350
traction motor windings, artificial insulated conductors *(Italian)* 1−54213
XLPE 275 kV cable system for bulk-power 1−60680
XLPE cable, HV, contaminants, holographic sizing 1−56398
XLPE insulated cables, thermal endurance 1−74300
XLPE insulated MV cables construction *(German)* 1−53601
XLPE insulation, water tree generation/propagation *(Japanese)* 1−56405
XLPE MV power cables, insulation test results 1−74263
XLPE underground power cables, longitudinally watertight 1−74265
XLPEI semiconductor shield interface, elec. stress, degradation 1−56401
ZnO arresters, polymer housed, electrical perform. 1−60722

organic semiconductor materials *see organic semiconductors*

organic semiconductors
arylamine derivatives, hole drift mobility and chem. struct. *(Japanese)* 1−44446
$(BEDT\text{-}TTF)_4Hg_{3-\delta}X_8$ (X=Cl, Br, I) organic superconds., synthesis 1−44451
carbazolyl-containing photosemiconductors, electrophotographic photodischarge 1−57028
conjugated oligomers as active materials for electronics 1−44813
copper tetra-4-(2,4-ditert-amylphenoxy)phthalocyanine, thin films, gas-sensitive sensor, interaction with NH_3 1−47230
p-dimethylamino styryl dyes, dark and photocond. 1−77646
lead phthalocyanine film sensors, gas sensitivity 1−73040
lead phthalocyanine gas sensor, electron-acceptor gases effect 1−73053
metal-based phthalocyanines , gas sensitive sensors appl., thick- and thin-film 1−49583
oligothiophenes, π-conjugated, organic TFTs 1−62963
phenothiazine charge-transfer complex semiconds., X-ray diffr. 1−49577
photochemistry and photoelectrochemistry of mol. thin films, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 91) 1−48428
phthalocyanine gas sensor, microprocessor-controlled 1−73038
phthalocyanines, cryst. form effect on cond. in oxid. media 1−73037
phthalocyanines for gas sensors, NO_2 interaction 1−73039
poly(3-hexylthiophene) thin films, optoelectronic props. 1−75795
polymers, thermoelec. power and sheet cond. measurement system *(French)* 1−47334
polyphenylenes, semicond. props. *(French)* 1−44445
rare earth diphthalocyanines, semicond. props. *(French)* 1−44445
α-sexithienyl, organic TFT, analytical model 1−62962
solar cells, struct. and charact., review 1−74872
Ag-Cu phthalocyanine on p-Si, semicond. barrier contact diode props. 1−62894
Al-PVK:trinitrofluorenone struct., cond. and photocond. 1−69192
Al-PVK-Au struct., cond. and photocond. 1−69192
Cu-phthalocyanine thin film photoelectrochemical cells 1−66946
Ni-copper tetra(4-t-butylphthalocyanine)-Al, LB films, elec. and photoelec. props. 1−49656

organic superconductors
$(BEDT\text{-}TTF)_2I_3$ film, supercond., vac. evap. 1−67889
$(BEDT\text{-}TTF)_4Hg_{3-\delta}X_8$ (X=Cl, Br, I) organic superconds., synthesis 1−44451

organs (artificial body) *see artificial organs*

original equipment manufacture *see DP industry*

orotrons *see free electron lasers; microwave generation; microwave tubes*

orthicons *see television camera tubes*

orthosis *see orthotics*

orthotics
see also handicapped aids; prosthetics
neuromuscular stimulators with optical transcutaneous control 1−73706
orthodontic treatment, cast profile and tooth movement meas. 1−66166
paraplegic gait restoration, combined elec. stim.-brake system 1−66252
paraplegic knee joint neuromuscular stimulation adaptive controller 1−73702

oscillations
see also circuit oscillations; electromagnetic oscillations; harmonic oscillators; harmonics; piezoelectric oscillations; plasma oscillations; resonance; stability; waves
3-phase nonlinear circuit abnormal oscillation anal. *(Japanese)* 1−55020
acoustic maser by undamped oscillations in electroacoustic resonator 1−77707
dynamic systems, oscill. spectral power density estim. 1−71641
electrodynamic vibration meas. transducer, constructional parameters *(Polish)* 1−59770
electromechanical excitation of vibration, efficiency *(Russian)* 1−77418
external mirror cavity, feedback for lumped DFB dye laser, relaxation oscillations 1−57131
Guangdong-Hong Kong network tie-lines, oscillations *(Chinese)* 1−80545
hydrogenerator asymmetrical load conditions, forces/vibrations 1−74447
induction drive, self-excited oscillations *(Russian)* 1−61303
induction motors, torsional oscillations during voltage changes *(Croatian)* 1−80912
Lienard system, periodically excited, almost-periodic oscill., Poincare map 1−68175
longitudinal power system oscillation damping using SVC 1−47752
MALSAN-200 series tunable IR colour centre lasers 1−63608
mass damper, hybrid, active-passive, building vibration control *(Japanese)* 1−80862
multimachine power system forced oscills. anal. 1−53549
multimachine power systems, generator stabilisation identification 1−60598
multimachine power systems, subsynchronous resonance bibliographic study 1−60565
power convertors, PWM, current-mode control model 1−54033
power overhead line galloping, two degree-of-freedom anal. 1−74279
power pool, free oscillation hard excitation *(Russian)* 1−53516
power pool steady-state stability and LF oscillation damping *(Russian)* 1−60540
power system busbar stability calc., computer-based *(Russian)* 1−66472
power system capacitor voltage transformers, ferroresonance studies 1−53984
power system torsional oscillations damping 1−66429
power system voltage variations meas., PC-based *(German)* 1−53672
power systems, asynchronous operation identification method *(Russian)* 1−53443
series compensated power systems, turbogenerator oscillation effects 1−47753
synchronous generator, torsional oscillations damping, shunt reactor controller 1−60999
synchronous machine hunting anal., sustained oscillation theory-based *(Japanese)* 1−74557
synchronous motor drives, power supply freq. oscillation effects 1−81196
turbine rotor torsional oscillations, math. modelling *(Croatian)* 1−47878
turbogenerators, SSR damping N.G. Hingorani scheme 1−66849
virtual cathode in HF field, nonlinear dynamics 1−55609
CdTe, II-V compounds, RHEED oscillation technique 1−54819
He-Ne lasers, amplification phenomena in RF discharge plasma 1−78157
HgTe, II-V compounds, RHEED oscillation technique 1−54819

oscillator strengths
asymmetric, biased quantum well, oscill. strength and position expectation value 1−69161
$LiYF_4:Er^{3+}$ laser parameters, oscillator strengths, emission props. 1−63618
NdP_5O_{14} laser crystals, spectral intensity parameters *(Chinese)* 1−50607

oscillators
see also audio-frequency oscillators; Gunn oscillators; harmonic oscillators (circuits); microwave oscillators; parametric oscillators; radiofrequency oscillators; relaxation oscillators; tunnel diode oscillators; variable-frequency oscillators
active and passive oscillators, resonant interaction chaos 1−68238
active-C oscillator, CCII-OTA-based , tunable, integrable 1−61966
autodyne oscillator-converter system, stability anal. 1−68235
BiCMOS gates with N^+-buried layer power supply, charact. *(Japanese)* 1−76040
bifurcation phenomena in a two-degrees-of-freedom Duffing's equation 1−68177
bipolar transistor switched oscillator with transformerless interstage coupling 1−43812
CMOS comparator using 2V supply 1−68506
CMOS oscillator cct. using coupling quartz cryst. resonator 1−68244
CMOS oscillator freq. charact., GT cut quartz resonator *(Japanese)* 1−75983
CMOS type crystal oscillator, config. and charact. *(Japanese)* 1−48968
coherent systems, computer controlled DFB laser tuning 1−79360
complex digital sinusoidal oscillators, statistical error anal. 1−44033
coupled, mutual synchronization mech. 1−61970
crystal oscillator, microcomputer-compensated , stability 1−68246
crystal oscillator, output distortion reduction using dual mode resonators *(Japanese)* 1−48971
distributed-lumped oscillator system synthesis 1−43761
FEL oscillators, low gain, nonlinear mode coupling 1−63795
four-phase stabilised oscillator based on partial conservativity 1−48967
horizontal oscillator symm. excitation in stratified medium *(Russian)* 1−71263
invariant tori, numerical calc. 1−48969
magnetic thyristor oscillator, core parameters 1−75982
multifrequency resonant system, electron beam excitation 1−44368
non-autonomous oscillators, multifreq. effects 1−43814
optoelectronic, nonautonomous, multistable regimes 1−56946
OTA-based active-R sinusoidal oscillator 1−55057
OTA-capacitor sinusoidal oscillator generation *(English)* 1−68227
phase/amplitude noise, simultaneous meas. 1−79917
piezoelectric oscillator and filter designs and characteristics *(Spanish)* 1−50060
quartz crystal resonators/oscillators, thermal hysteresis determ. 1−77424
rectified voltage stabiliser, parameter controlled ferroresonance oscillation circuit *(Russian)* 1−48942
remote oscillator, sync. struct. design 1−68234
resonators operation and charact. , review *(Spanish)* 1−68241
ring oscillator temperature-voltage charact., voltage sources, thermometers 1−56295
SAW comb spectrum oscillator for sensor appls. 1−68231
SAW filters and oscillators, TV appl. *(Spanish)* 1−63129
self-excited, nonisochronous, mutual locking 1−55060
self-excited oscillators, polyharmonic anal. of fluctuations 1−43810
sinusoidal oscillation with amplitude-angle modulation, probability charact. 1−43808
sinusoidal oscillators with slew-rate type nonlinearity 1−68226
spatially separated oscillators, mutual locking system 1−51854
SQUID, quantum circuit connected to classical lossy oscillator, dynamics 1−63231
start-up charact. of cryst. oscillators *(Japanese)* 1−55062
steady-state oscillator anal. theory; computer simul. 1−68243
switching oscillator quasi-optimal control 1−75976
tactical miniature cryst. oscillator, radiation hard 1−68247
transistorised oscillator, S-parameter design 1−68233
wein-bridge oscillators with opamp independent oscillation frequency 1−75979
Wien-bridge oscillator realised by operational amplifiers *(English)* 1−68228
AlGaAs/GaAs multifunctional HBT chip technology 1−69802
AlGaAs-GaAs based HEMTs, invertor/ring oscillator configs. 1−63102
CdS, acousto-electric oscillation, investig. 1−44952
NbN long Josephson junctions, multi-fluxon steps, oscillators 1−56721
Si novel structure of pressure sensors for integrated sensor arrays 1−75978

oscillograms *see oscillographs*

oscillograph recorders *see oscillographs*

oscillographs
see also cathode-ray oscilloscopes
No entries

oscilloscopes
see also cathode-ray oscilloscopes
DC chopper IGBT, switching charact. 1−81046
general-purpose instrumentation bus, implementation 1−47163
MacScope, undergraduate science education appls. 1−47311
picosecond optical fibre sampling oscilloscope 1−79651
SF_6 switchboard, transient overvoltages meas. *(German)* 1−81074

oscilloscopes, cathode-ray *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*

OSI *see open systems*

osmosis
electroosmotic display device , black-matrix-type 1−79843
polymer electrolyte fuel cell, model 1−81151

osmotic pressure *see osmosis*

OTDR *see time-domain reflectometry*

OTEC *see ocean thermal energy conversion*

OTF *see optical transfer function*

otology *see ear*

ovens
see also domestic appliances; electric heating
domestic electric ovens, thermal perform. improvement 1−75219
microwave oven operation and test set construction 1−81358
microwave oven timing and power control *(German)* 1−81359
microwave oven using fuzzy logic technology *(Japanese)* 1−81361
microwave ovens, safety *(Hungarian)* 1−61379
PCB solder reflow oven, intelligent profiling system 1−68787
PLCC package cracking prevention, pre-assembly baking 1−61554
power transistor heating, temp. control 1−61368

overcurrent
DC-DC converter, current-injected control, overcurrent limiting *(Japanese)* 1−54051
electric locomotives, traction transformer connection current calcs. *(Russian)* 1−75156
LV distribution networks, self-supporting insulated conductors current loading computation *(Slovak)* 1−47817

overcurrent protection
25 kV superconducting fault current limiter 1−60709
building distribution system protection, recent develops. *(German)* 1−74309
circuit breakers, moulded-case, overcurrent protection perform. improvements *(Japanese)* 1−74802
contactless switches overcurrent protection, radiation immunity 1−49154
DC-DC converters, overcurrent limited mode, anal. *(Japanese)* 1−55034
devices, harmonics effects 1−80656
digital multi-curve time-overcurrent relay 1−60717
distribution network fault current limiting by GTO thyristor 1−66563
distribution transformer protection planning using V-PRO expert system 1−47775
IEC starters, overcurrent protection 1−80639
induction motor microprocessor-based voltage controller 1−74608
OPN MV switchgear relay protection devices, microprocessor-based 1−66491
power current transformer overcurrent protection, analogue/digital simulation *(Polish)* 1−61077
power IC driver cct. for MOSFET/IGBT protection 1−43778
power system overcurrent protection, device installation conditions *(French)* 1−53654
power system overcurrent protection devices, fns. comparison *(French)* 1−53653
power system protection, overcurrent device characts. and appls. *(French)* 1−53652
power system reactor windings, electrodynamic force reduction designs *(Russian)* 1−73990
power systems, geomagnetically induced current protection methods 1−74317
primary selective underground distrib. system 1−80568
resistors potential distrib. meas. , by electron-beam probe 1−62400
rural power system tapped line overcurrent protection *(Russian)* 1−47755
SMPS IC families, appl. and troubleshooting 1−55032
spacecraft power system remote power controller, microcomputer-based 1−60287
telephone switching equipment power supplies, overcurrent protection, computer-based 1−80640
transmission line, EMP induced overcurrent/overvolt. , protect. cct. anal. *(Korean)* 1−78171
Li, rechargeable batteries, overcharge protection, redox additives 1−81122

overhead line conductors
400 kV multi-circuit EHV line CAD for Saudi Arabia 1−53622
AC corona model, transmission line design aid 1−80607
ASCR overhead conductors, life assessment 1−74289
continuous compression tool for overhead conductor jointing 1−80606
heating/cooling *(Spanish)* 1−80598
HV line refurbishment 1−80615
HV overhead line lightning protection *(Spanish)* 1−47839
impulse corona discharge energy around overhead lines 1−80612
lightning incidence probability, protection 1−66623
overhead line high-ampacity joints NDT, multiple-electrode probe assemblies 1−47851
power donut laboratory system, conductor variables meas. 1−59318
power overhead conductor, series impedance/earth field 1−60695

overhead line mechanical characteristics
see also oscillations; poles and towers
230 kV overhead transmission lines; galloping conductor study 1−53615
aeolian vibration, computer model 1−74282
aeolic vibrations anal. *(Spanish)* 1−47840
bundle conductors, torsional/vertical frequencies 1−66613
design, severe stress predeterm. 1−80614
EHV overhead line load combinations 1−66620
galloping fatigue cycles in quad bundles 1−80613
mathematical-physical model for movement calc. *(Slovak)* 1−80603
OPGW on 400 kV line, vibration meas. 1−80616
power line deicing countermeasures determ., expert system-based 1−74278
power line galloping, two degree-of-freedom anal. 1−74279
power line mechanical characts. calcs. using Alber's method *(Spanish)* 1−53619
power lines, mechanical vibration characts. *(Spanish)* 1−47841
power lines, split phase conductor vibration modelling *(Russian)* 1−47846
power lines, vibration control methods and devices *(Spanish)* 1−47842
power overhead lines, aeolian vibrations, energy balance calc. method 1−74285
power overhead lines, wind-induced vibrations, causes and solns *(Spanish)* 1−74286
power transmission line design/anal. methods, computer-based 1−53454
substation overhead power line mech. calcs., computer-based 1−66935

overhead line sagging *see overhead line mechanical characteristics*

overhead lines
see also power overhead lines; telecommunication overhead lines
EM plane-wave induced surges , time-domain calc. 1−80608

overvoltage
500 kV HVDC power line, insulation co-ordination, computer-based 1−74196
735 kV generator transformers, dielec. stress, operating/test conditions 1−80980
distribution networks, cabling, overvoltages, fault currents *(German)* 1−53582
generators, models for overvoltage simulations 1−60953
grounding transformers, appls., protection schemes 1−80659
HV CT and VT transient overvoltages 1−80964
HV overhead line lightning protection *(Spanish)* 1−47839
HV urban distrib., networks, overvoltage determ. *(Czech)* 1−74208
induction generator interconnection with elec. utility 1−74614
induction motors, switching overvoltages effects, protection *(French)* 1−53965
inductive circuits, vacuum switch controlled, overvoltages *(Polish)* 1−66928
inductive component transient overvoltage meas. methods *(German)* 1−68704
interactive transmission network expansion planning by using Monte Carlo simulation *(Slovenian)* 1−53580

overvoltage continued
overhead power lines, faults determ., earth cable influence *(Spanish)* 1−47855
overvoltages transmission through current/voltage transformers *(German)* 1−81076
power line disturbances and electronic systems, abatement, primer 1−60681
power overhead line insulator strings, withstand voltage characts. 1−74284
power system current suppression overvoltages, computer modelling 1−74040
reversible hydroelectric unit, overvoltage across insulation *(Russian)* 1−53838
switchgear, secondary wiring, transient overvoltages reduction *(German)* 1−81075
switchgear, transient overvoltages *(German)* 1−81072
transformers, behaviour under transient overvoltages *(German)* 1−80971
transmission line conductors, impulse corona inception 1−47845
transmission lines, shunt reactor reinsertion, temporary overvoltage limitation 1−80586
variable speed drive, power factor correction impact on operation 1−48338
MnO, SiC, surge divertors, transient overvoltages limitation *(German)* 1−80648
SF_6 gas insulated switchgear, transient overvoltages *(German)* 1−81073
SF_6 switchboard, transient overvoltages meas. *(German)* 1−81074

overvoltage protection
500 kV line, metal oxide surge arresters 1−80662
AC power system capacitor bank surge protection 1−74315
battery charger, switched-source, design and perform. *(Spanish)* 1−66913
damper devices, varistors 1−60726
distribution systems, arresters, metal oxide and SiC 1−60657
EHV transmission line switching overvoltage arrestors, digital simulation 1−60713
electric generator surge protection, overvoltages 1−66833
electrical/electronic equipment *(Czech)* 1−74307
electrical/electronic equipment *(Czech)* 1−74308
EMI overvoltage protection, procedures and standards *(German)* 1−71086
ESD sensitive device protection guidelines 1−63953
GIS, very fast transient protection studies 1−81067
HF PWM power convertors, active resonant snubber cct. 1−48164
high-energy metal oxide valve blocks 1−67121
HV transient surges, protection devices 1−47874
HVDC converter stations, overvoltage protection, insulation co-ordination 1−60648
HVDC convertor stations, lightning overvoltage protection *(Chinese)* 1−48201
input protection for laboratory computer 1−80987
intelligent, power device, surge-free for automotive switch 1−69838
line switching surge control, metal oxide surge arresters 1−80663
loudspeaker protection cct. using delay function 1−72872
LV power system reliability, spurions breaker tripping tests *(German)* 1−47870
metal-oxide varistor with spark gap, surge protection 1−74335
MV circuits, transient lightning overvoltage protection *(German)* 1−47871
MV/HV distribution network protection, overvoltage divertor appls. *(German)* 1−74326
power capacitor switching overvoltages, digital simulation *(Spanish)* 1−47869
power installations DIN VDE regulations, transition from TGL regulations *(German)* 1−80631
power semiconductor devices, conf., London (1991) 1−48471
power supply overvoltage protection, devices & standards *(German)* 1−60706
power system generator lightning overvoltage protection scheme *(Russian)* 1−47865
power system transient overvoltages, systematic protection *(German)* 1−74310
power systems, geomagnetically induced current protection methods 1−74317
power systems , electrical transients, book 1−67419
preamplifiers used for LV meas. 1−43796
RC-snubber perform., current-fall shape effects 1−80655
self-protected thyristor with high breakover power endurance 1−44778
semiconductor power devices−drivers and protection 1−49896
telephone interface design to N American EMC standards 1−58772
three-phase inductive ccts., vacuum switchgear overvoltage protection *(Polish)* 1−80653
transformer lightning overvoltage protection, surge arrester influences *(Polish)* 1−80975
transient response of protective devices with nonlinear impedance *(Korean)* 1−54443
transmission line, EMP induced overcurrent/overvolt. , protect. cct. anal. *(Korean)* 1−78171
variable speed PWM drives, nuisance tripping from utility capacitor switching 1−48329
SF_6 surge limiting switchgear, Soviet mfg. prospects 1−74774

oxidation
see also anodisation; corrosion
AlN substrates for packaging, durability and oxidation 1−67577
compact disc life expectancy and the myth of indestructibility 1−72885
DLTS line-shape, extended defects, tunnelling 1−55637
DRAM stacked capacitors, composite oxide/nitride dielecs. 1−69844
EEPROM/EPROM composite fabrication process and reliability *(Japanese)* 1−55180
InP MIS struct., interface props., C-V behaviour 1−62731
lead phthalocyanine gas sensor, electron-acceptor gases effect 1−73053
local oxidation, N implantation, XPS, stacking faults 1−49724
locos, 3D numerical simulation 1−44565
LOCOS deep trench isolation technology 1−44562
magnetic thin films, fabrication, anisotropy, recording 1−44970
metal particle data recording tapes, stability 1−77432
microwave plasma processing for VLSI technology 1−69729
molecule adsorption on Si surface, reactions 1−49796
MOS capacitors, mobile ion area density, rad. induced var. *(Chinese)* 1−69222
MOS capacitors, ultrathin oxides, interface props. 1−69209
MOS gate dielecs., 850°C ROXNOX process 1−76828
n-MOSFET, drain leakage current, nitridation and re-oxidation effects 1−44811
MOSFETs, low-angle off-axis substrate orientation effects on performance and reliability 1−44796

oxidation continued
NMOS transistors, interfacial generation, LOCOS process *(French)* 1−62965
ONO structure, ultrathin, charge trapping and retention 1−62739
oxide and C desorpt. from GaAs epitaxial wafers 1−76849
pattern generation on surfaces with STM 1−56002
PBLOCOS, pit formation and twin-white-ribbon effect 1−69389
PCB, spray oxide formations, surfactants effect 1−62475
poly-buffer LOCOS technology, thin thermal oxide, poly-removal techniques 1−69841
polysilicon poly-emitter device manufacturing in a cluster tool 1−62832
polysilicon sub-micron gaps without sub-micron etching 1−62838
polysilicon TFTs, gate oxide growth by high-press. oxidat. 1−77126
RAPIDOX process simulator, rapid thermal oxidation 1−44578
rare earth-transition metal, mag. films, oxide form. and surface chemistry 1−56436
RTP, temp. nonuniformity due to patterned layers 1−56053
RTP reoxidised nitrided oxides, performance and reliability 1−56052
semiconductor, nitrided oxide interface charactn. *(Chinese)* 1−62804
semiconductor film thickness endpoint control using in-situ ellipsometry 1−62758
semiconductor processing gas system contamination, used filter eval. 1−62760
SIMOX, impurity redistrib. during high dose bombard. 1−56064
SOI, oxidation induced stacking faults in SIMOX 1−76876
SOI based on porous Si, nucl. reaction anal. 1−55770
SOI technology, wafer bonding technique 1−49794
steel, Cr-Mo, high temp. oxidation, AE 1−48829
superconducting oxide thin film deposition, ozone jet generator 1−61738
surface (111)-c(2×8), oxidation, initial stages, STM anal. 1−69427
thermally grown oxide layers, wear improvements, N ion implantation 1−75800
transition metals, mag. films, oxide form. and surface chemistry 1−56436
trench isolation, selective epi, CVD oxide cap 1−49801
ULSI gate oxide quality rel. to wafer cleaning 1−69739
ultrathin gate dielectric prep. by RTP in N_2O 1−44609
XLPE insulated cables, thermal endurance 1−74300
Ag film, quartz crystal deposition rate monitor 1−65920
Al-Ga_2O_3-Sb_2O_3-GaSb, capacitor, thermally-grown oxide 1−76549
AlGaAs quantum well heterostructs., Si impurity-induced disordering 1−69117
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, epitaxial layers, thermal oxidation 1−62825
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum well lasers, low threshold, buried heterostruct. 1−50655
$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$-GaAs-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, quantum well heterostruct. laser 1−57177
AlN, thick film metallization, glass-ceramic interactions 1−49466
Au/Al wire bonds, contact resistance study 1−76471
AuSn multilayer composite structs., bonding technology 1−68921
CO_2 laser Pt/SnO_2 and Au/MnO_2 catalyst improvements 1−77736
Ce/GaAs (100) surface oxidation, Ce promotion, XPS 1−69439
Co-Pt(Pd) multilayers, magneto-optical recording media 1−56972
$Co_{80}Cr_{20}$, sputtered films, surface oxidation states 1−50069
Cr III-Cr II redox reaction on Au-graphite electrode 1−74850
Cu encapsulated interconnect, using sidewall barriers 1−76894
$CuInSe_2$/CdS solar cells, heterojn., heat treatment effects 1−74970
γ-Fe_2O_3 films, prep. and mag. props. *(Japanese)* 1−54924
GaAs (110), low energy photon-induced oxidation 1−62830
GaAs (111), oxide growth mode under electron beam 1−62822
GaAs in situ pattern formation by electron beam stimulated oxidation and Cl gas etch 1−49843
GaAs, native oxide film growth, phase composition, struct. 1−44566
GaAs surfaces, electrochem. props. 1−69386
GaAs, thermal oxide morphology 1−76855
GaAs-SiO_2 nucleation layer on Si, MBE growth 1−75671
n-GaSb, thermally grown oxide, XPS, elec. cond. 1−76549
H passivation of n-InP-Au Schottky junc., phosphine plasma effect 1−76844
H_3PO_4 fuel cells, Pt electrode oxidation studies 1−81154
InGaAs-GaAs strained QW lasers, facet oxidation and aging 1−63689
In_2O_3 ultrafine particle evaporated layers, gas sensitivity 1−61752
InP (110) cleaved, O chemisorption, surface differential reflectivity 1−44595
InP (110) oxidation with O_2, NO, N_2O at 20 K, photon-energy depend. 1−49780
InP, UV/ozone oxidation, $InP_{0.5}O_{2.75}$ passivation layer formation 1−76824
InP, oxidation, prevention by Sb or Bi buffer layer 1−44556
InP, remote plasma oxidation, MIS diode characts. 1−76836
InP, surface struct. and oxidation, datareview 1−55672
InSb(As), electrochemical oxidation defect studies 1−49741
MnO_2 battery cathodes, overcharge protection 1−81107
$MoSi_x$, thermal oxidation at high temp. *(German)* 1−62834
Nd-Fe-B, sintered magnet, corrosion resistance 1−56465
NdFeB permanent mag., oxidation 1−69977
Ni/Fe secondary cells, electrode passivation 1−66957
Ni-KOH-Zn secondary cells, carbonate ion effects 1−61177
Ni-SiO_2-Si MOS structure, film formation by laser-induced surface chemical reaction *(Chinese)* 1−49738
Si (100), HF treated, surface chemistry 1−49799
Si (111)(7×7), oxidation, STM obs. 1−56000
Si, Czochralski wafers, O precipitate distrib. 1−44582
Si MOS structures, oxidation, F chemistry 1−62794
Si, SIMOX, SIMNI, epitaxy and oxidation effects 1−49648
Si atmospheric thermal oxidation reactors, flow behaviour anal. 1−69394
Si, cathodic plasma oxidation, growth, annealing 1−44569
Si, cathodic plasma oxidation, mechanism, species charge 1−44570
Si, conf., (1990) 1−54354
Si detectors, fabrication qualification by NAA 1−73442
Si local oxidation, 2D simulation, stress effects 1−56075
Si, oxidation, Ba effects 1−76856
Si, oxidation, F-enhanced, oxide stress and growth kinetics 1−55991
Si, oxidation by electron beam in TEM *(Chinese)* 1−62801
Si, oxidation, initial stage, energetics 1−44596
Si, oxidation, initial stages, microscopic theory 1−76875
Si, oxidation kinetics, F additions enhancement obs. 1−56072
Si oxidation mechanism, ionic transport model anal. 1−56073
Si oxidation, photoinduced SiO_2 film growth 1−44620
Si oxidation processes for eutectic soldering, catalysis, simultaneous presence of Cu and Sb *(Hungarian)* 1−44563
Si, particles, oxidation HRTEM obs. 1−44561
Si, phase formation, linear-parabolic law 1−76854
Si, plasma cleaned surface, props. 1−44555

oxidation continued
Si point contact, oxidation, elec. resistance 1−76534
Si preoxidation treatment using HCl/HF vapor etch 1−69379
Si, rapid thermal oxidation in N_2O 1−55988
Si single crysts., trench-etched, oxidation-induced defects 1−69415
Si substrate, oxidation prevention treatment 1−69391
Si substrates, rapid thermal oxidation in N_2O 1−69381
Si, thermal oxidation in N_2O, ultrathin gate dielecs. 1−76833
Si, thermal oxidation, integrated RTP 1−56050
Si, thermal oxidation, self interstitial-vacancy correlations 1−49770
Si:B (As), thermal oxidation, impurity redistribution 1−55993
Si:Fe wafers, oxidation, SIMS, lifetime, dielectric breakdown 1−49800
Si:Na, (111), oxidation, Nc influence 1−69438
Si:O cryst., O precipitation, oxidising ambient effect 1−76843
Si:O insulated Si device island formation, SIMOX process 1−49723
Si:O, oxidation stacking faults, chem. etching delineation 1−76834
Si:P, polycryst., double poly structs. 1−49697
Si:P, polycryst., for double poly structs. 1−49749
Si:P, thermal oxidation, dopant behaviour, growth kinetics 1−56074
Si/Cu, native Si oxide growth, Cu layer effects 1−62810
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., radiation and hot electron effects 1−49655
Si-SiO_2, Si diffusion during oxidation 1−62829
Si-SiO_2 interface, SHG, oxide layer influence 1−70788
Si-SiO_2, thin thermal oxide growth, orientation 1−44567
Si-on-insulator materials, W formation, microanalysis 1−44513
Si(100), dry oxidation kinetics, aq. chem. cleaning 1−76832
Si(111), successive oxidation stages, STM/spectroscopy obs. 1−56001
Si; corona oxidation; appl. of Nicollian-Reisman model 1−69375
a-SiC:H passivation layer, plasma CVD, thermal, mech. and chemical effects 1−43641
SiGe alloys, oxidation, diffusion processes 1−62795
SiGe, oxidation, Ge conc. effects 1−76822
Si_3N_4 films, wet oxidation, polysilicon substrate 1−76762
Si_3N_4, thermal oxidation, chem. etching 1−49744
Si_xN_y, sputtered film, thermal oxidation 1−44571
Si_3N_4-SiO_2 ultrathin stacked gate dielec., prep., characts. 1−55762
SiO_2 RTO and furnace oxidation, comparison time-zero-breakdown characts. 1−76826
SiO_2, electron trap generation, oxide field and thickness depend. 1−49742
SiO_2 film nitridation, Si self-interstitial injection mechanism 1−56076
SiO_2 film, synchrotron radiation excited reaction 1−76820
SiO_2 films grown by plasma anodization, elec. props. 1−69436
SiO_2 films grown thermally, defects study by Wright etchant 1−69421
SiO_2 thermal films on Si, RHEED investig. 1−62806
SiO_2, thermal oxide, props. improvement for MOS technologies 1−50034
SiO_2 thin films, UV assisted growth at 550°C 1−49740
SiO_2 ultrathin prep. by oxidizing Si in N_2O, MOS characts. 1−69643
SiO_2-$Si:F^+$ system, oxidation rate and interface state dens. props. 1−62741
SiO_2-Si(001) interfacial struct., X-ray scatt. studies 1−69202
SiO_xN_y films, dual ion beam sputtering 1−54902
WSi_2-SiO_2-Si, oxide growth study 1−69431
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ superconducting wire, fabrication 1−77440

oxide coated cathodes
see also thermionic electron emission
electron gun, RHEED for Si MBE 1−54870

oxide isolation technology *see integrated circuit technology; semiconductor technology*

p-i-n diodes
10 Gbit/s optical broadband receiver module for B-ISDN 1−65291
active p-i-n diode standards for MMIC package charactn. 1−68676
aperture-isolation MMIC for phased arrays systems 1−55476
BPW 36 pin diode, calibration device, irrad. effects 1−62865
demultiplier, integrated p-i-n photodiode and bandpass filter 1−52396
digital phase shifters, 0-360°; loss balanced p-i-n diode cct. configs., design aspects 1−44027
electronically switchable and tunable coplanar waveguide-slotline band-pass filters 1−44118
HEMT lightwave receivers, spectral noise density 1−79327
inductive energy pulsed power system, power gain 1−66919
laser activated PIN diode switch from DC to mm-wave 1−57056
laser below threshold, 1/f noise in p-i-n diode 1−70675
monolithic integration of photodetector with vertical cavity surface emitting laser 1−77825
MQW photodiode, wavelength selective detection 1−70293
operation and design trade-offs 1−62878
optical OOK communication systems, echo, BER degradations *(Japanese)* 1−52442
p-i-n junction-surface depletion-layer photodiode 1−70292
parasitic parameter determ. method 1−44761
photodiode, narrow asymmetric coupled QW, excitonic nonlinearity 1−63476
photodiode receivers for fibre-optic data links 1−72686
process compatibility in integrated processing 1−62751
RF modulation and cct. appls. *(Spanish)* 1−75989
series diode attenuator 1−49109
switch for coaxial-coplanar line 1−72398
switched diode high power duplexer at Ku band 1−76320
UHF thick-base p-i-n structure high-power tests 1−44757
waveguide struct., electroabsorpt. bistability, equivalent circuit anal. 1−50824
$Al_{0.27}Ga_{0.73}As$/GaAs pin photodiodes, single heterojunction, optical receiver appls. 1−72643
AlGaSb/GaSb, p-i-n diodes, MBE grown 1−69572
GaAlAs-GaAs p-i-n MQW photodiodes, forward bias behaviour 1−63464
GaAs MM-wave p-i-n avalanche diodes, stability and output power 1−44141
GaAs optical switching devices using 2D LD array source 1−70305
GaAs p-i-n diode switch, optically activated for pulsed power system, gain obs. 1−68199
GaAs p-i-n structures, tunnel-generation rate determ. 1−68638
GaAs vertical PIN diode production process for MMICs 1−76333
GaAs/AlGaAs, bulk and quantum wire photodetectors 1−47242
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, electro-optical multistability 1−56933
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, exciton transitions and photovoltaic spectra 1−76646
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW SEED, optical bistability *(Chinese)* 1−77591
GaInAs PIN photodiodes, MOVPE growth 1−77672
GaInAs, monolithic quad p-i-n photodiodes, polarisation diversity receivers 1−79322
GaInAs monolithic twin p-i-n photodiodes, opt. receiver appl. 1−65295

p-i-n diodes continued
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, MBE, waveguide/PIN/JFET integration 1−63495
GaInAs/InP p-i-n photodiode, high speed back illuminated 1−79731
HgCdTe, doped, p-i-n photodiodes, MBE growth 1−63462
In GaAs photodiode InGaAs/InAlAs MODFET InP-based front-end photoreceivers 1−65306
InGaAs PIN photodiode for laser power monitoring 1−57053
InGaAs p-i-n photodetector, edge-coupled, 50 GHz bandwidth 1−59451
InGaAs p-i-n photodetector, monolithically integrated OEIC photoreceiver 1−70331
InGaAs p-i-n waveguide photodiode 1−70294
InGaAs pin photodiode OEIC four-channel receiver array using JFET technology 1−77694
$In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ on GaAs, p-i-n photodiode, MBE prep. 1−57044
InGaAs/InP detector arrays for optical interconnect, 8×8 flip-chip 1−70329
InGaAs/InP heterointerface, OMCVD regrowth , p-i-n photodetectors 1−61760
InGaAs-GaAs p-i-n photodiodes, MBE grown 1−50487
InGaAs-GaAs strained MQW pin diode struct., barrier width depend. 1−49595
InGaAs-InP PIN photodetectors, design and operation 1−45235
InGaAs-InP epilayer growth, VPE, high purity and uniformity 1−67816
InGaAs-InP lattice mismatched layers, scanning photolum. 1−76561
InGaAs-InP monolithic PIN-FET receiver OEIC 1−70337
InGaAs-InP p-i-n FET receiver OEIC 1−70332
InGaAs-InP:Zn pin diode/FET, dopant profile optimization 1−62773
InGaAsP/InP planar p-i-n photodiodes 213-358 K response 1−50497
InP:Fe integrated p-i-n/amp/switch, high-speed switching 1−50516
InP:Zn photodiodes, Zn diffusion method for optical device fabrication 1−76783
InP/InGaAs p-i-n photodiode array with small 60 μm pitch 1−70288
Si 1.3 μ optical modulators based on free-carrier absorpt. 1−63490
Si PIN diodes, proton irradiated, photocapacitance 1−69580
Si PIN photodiode integrated with bipolar transistor, optical and elec. characts. *(Japanese)* 1−63483
Si, amorphous, p-i-n solar cells, double carrier anal. model 1−67013
Si, current filamentation, equivalent circuit model 1−62880
a-Si image sensors, thin film structs. 1−79823
Si optical switching devices using 2D LD array source 1−70305
Si p-i-n diode target hybrid photomultiplier 1−76510
Si p-i-n mesh type optical position-sensitive devices, design 1−47246
Si p-i-n photodiode, soft X-ray efficiency, surface recombination 1−70284
a-Si p-i-n solar cell with 12.65% efficiency 1−74890
Si particle detectors for calorimetrics appl. 1−73480
a-Si:H, p-i-n detectors, response to ionising particles 1−53121
a-Si:H, p-i-n device, long-time transient conduction 1−62893
a-Si:H, p-i-n devices, current induced defect creation 1−69570
Si:H, p-i-n diode, forward-biased, IR photoresponse 1−77055
a-Si:H particle detectors, signal formation 1−66053
a-Si:H pin diodes, 2D image sensor 1−65813
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}Ge_x:H$, nonlinear photocarrier drift, electron mobility 1−70267
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si$, p^+-i-n diodes, elec. props., O effects 1−44750

p-n heterojunctions
optoelectronic devices/ICs fabrication/characterisation, conf., USA (1991) 1−67286
quantum Hall resistance comparison of $GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ samples 1−55732
quantum Hall resistance ratios meas. 1−59652
p-$AgGaSe_2$/n-CdS thin film heterojunction solar cells 1−44468
p-$AgGaSe_2$/n-$Zn_{0.5}Cd_{0.5}S$ heterojunction solar cell, photovoltaic performance 1−57029
AlGaAs, p-n heterostruct., elec. and photoelec. parameters 1−76608
p- $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/p-GaAs/n-GaAs/n^+-GaAs solar cell, MOCVD grown, characts. *(Korean)* 1−81163
AlGaAs-GaAs, LED, epitaxial lift-off 1−63488
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cell, patterned Ge tunnel interconnect 1−61225
a-As_2Se_3-CdSe, heterojunction, reverse dark I-V charact. 1−44465
Nn-CdS/p-CdTe thin film heterojunctions, solar cell appl. 1−44481
CdS-$AgGaSe_2$ thin films heterojunction solar cells 1−67051
CdS-merocyanine heterojunction solar cells, spray pyrolysis-produced 1−48290
CdSe-ZnTe solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 1−48293
CdTe thin film solar cells grown with ion-assisted doping 1−67052
$CuGaSe_2$-ZnCdS polycryst. film, solar cell fabrication and performance 1−54134
CuO-ZnO hetero-contact for gas sensors, elec. field effect on surface resist. 1−44464
Cu_xS/CdS bilayer thin films, chemiplated, ellipsometry study 1−62658
GaAs concentrator solar cells, multi/single jn. device comparison 1−54151
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure device quantum Hall resist. comparison 1−55733
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum Hall effect resistance standard/calibration 1−59300
GaAs/GaAlAs heterostruct. , He ion implanted, resistance standard appl. 1−55735
GaAs/GaAlAs laser struct., transport mechanisms 1−44478
p^+−GaAs/n-AlGaAs:C heterojunctions, post-growth annealing effect 1−69113
GaAs-(AlGa)As, quantum Hall effects, resistor calibration 1−59649
GaAs-AlGaAs, p^+/N heterostruct., gas source MBE 1−54802
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum Hall resistance meas. 1−59655
GaAs-AlGaAs solar cells, LPE grown, Zn diffusion, characts. 1−48252
GaAs-GaAlAs solar cells, radiation/external load effects 1−74882
GaAs-GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ solar cells, internal recomb. radiation spectrum 1−54130
GaAs-Si, MBE, optical interconnects 1−63499
GaInAs/AlGaInAs/AlInAs heterostructs., InP:Fe,Si substrates, optical modulators 1−57073
GaInAs-InP, millimeter wave devices and circuits 1−56218
GaInAsSb/GaSb *pn* photodiodes for detection to 2.4 μm 1−63468
GaSb/InAs heterojunctions, MOVPE, interface quality, gas switching 1−48738
HgCdTe p-n heterojunction photodiodes, two-layer LPE 1−77680
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ LPE heterojunction for 11-18 μm appl. 1−67850
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterostructures, VPE, growth and carrier conc. control 1−67845
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ p-n junction, LPE growth 1−67851
HgCdTe-CdZnTe, MWIR-detector array, hot wall beam epitaxy 1−65779

p-n heterojunctions continued
HgCdTe-GaAs, MWIR-detector array, hot wall beam epitaxy 1−65779
InAs:S^+,Ar^+, p-n^+ junct. electrical props. 1−62677
InAsSbP/InAs long wavelength LED 1−50508
InGaAs/InAlAs heterojunctions, planar doped, MBE, electron density, mobility 1−55705
InGaAs/InAlAs/InGaAs heterostruct., real space transfer 1−69175
InGaAs/InAlGaAs, interband tunneling in heterostructure tunnel diodes 1−44754
InGaAs-InP selectively grown, optical and elec. props. 1−62651
InGaAsP-InP heteroboundaries, chem. bevel Auger profiling 1−69173
InP-GaAs epitaxial layers on Si, optical and elec. props. 1−43594
InP-ITO solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 1−48293
InP-InGaAs in PIN photodiode for laser power monitoring 1−57053
In_2S_3-InAs heterojunction, elec-characts., FET structs. 1−69698
InSb-GaAs heterojunctions elec. characts. 1−69158
Mo_2S_3-Si heterojunctions, performance parameters 1−69105
PbTe-In p-n-p- selectively contacted structs., photo-Hall study 1−49619
PbTe-PbSnTe IR detectors, anomalous spectral response, two peak effect 1−47248
PbTe-Si heterostruct. IR detector characts. 1−69122
Pt-Ti-InGaAs-InP heterostructures; elec. characterisation 1−76738
Si based IR detectors, novel device concept 1−73082
p-Si/n-CdS heterojunction solar cells 1−54138
a-SiC:H-a-Si:H heterojunction solar cells, bandgap discontinuity, perform., computer model 1−75029
SiC/Si polycrystalline heterostructures, fabrication 1−62648
SnO_2/a-SiC:H/a-Si:H/a-Si:H-Al struct., annealing effect 1−69148
SnTe-Si heterostruct. IR detector characts. 1−69122
$TiSi_2$ silicided, leakage currents, rapid thermal processing 1−44454
ZnSe-GaAs heterojunction, Zn and Ga interdiffusion effects 1−76667
$ZnSe\text{-}ZnSe_{0.9}Te_{0.1}$ multilayer LED, MBE growth 1−57061
with AuGeNi contacts 1−55759

p-n homojunctions
dopant characts. determ. using conductance technique 1−44548
IR photodiode, microwave heating, thermal EMF limitation 1−79741
planar terminated junctions design with high oxide charge density 1−69286
Si:B, ion implant profiler, spreading resistance 1−55909
solar cells, amorphous tandem, middle n/p junction effects 1−48289
CdTe films MOCVD, doping, homojunctions, props. 1−55659
$Cd_xZn_{1-x}Te$ films MOCVD, doping, homojunctions, props. 1−55659
GaAs diodes, surface and perimeter recomb. 1−62887
GaAs epilayer, elec., FET characteristics 1−76682
GaAs homostructures, dopant selective photoelectrochemical etching 1−49751
GaAs:Zn p^+-p-n junction form., two-step diffusion process 1−62661
GaAs/AlGaAs, ion beam etching, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−62820
GaP, p-n junction, low leakage currents, energy conversion 1−56141
Ge:B, laser processing for IC technology 1−55960
Ge^+-Ge, preamorphous shallow p-n junction, leakage model 1−49597
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ devices, planar processing, selective annealing 1−69406
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, n^+-p photodiode, deep levels, current mechanisms, press. effects 1−63467
HgTe-CdTe IR p-n homojunction superlattice detector, photo-MBE 1−73080
$Hg_xZn_{1-x}Te$ films MOCVD, doping, homojunctions, props. 1−55659
InP n^+-p homojunction solar cells, radiation effects 1−81171
p-InP near-surface type conversion by plasma exposure 1−76594
InP solar cells, n^+pp^+ homojunction structure, open circuit voltage 1−74955
InP:Cd(Zn), low temp. dopant diffusion 1−76805
$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xSe$ diode, photovoltaic spectra, band gap 1−57019
PbS:Zn p-n junction form. by ion implantation 1−62657
Si cleaved p-n junctions 2D imaging by STM 1−69106
Si diffused p-n junctions, depletion-region capacit./width model 1−69112
Si n^+p junction diode with $Si/Ta_{36}Si_{14}N_{50}/TiSi_2/Cu$ metallization 1−62848
Si p^+-n junction, plasma immersion ion implantation 1−49716
Si p-i-n solar cells, point/planar junctions, fabrication 1−74944
Si p-i-n struct., micro plasma, excitation and evol. 1−49591
Si, p-n abrupt junction, Debye length, depletion capacitance 1−69109
Si p-n junction delineation , electrochemical etching and plating 1−76781
Si, p-n junction devices, CMOS technology, 4.2 K behaviour 1−69815
Si p-n junctions, surface states, EBIC images 1−62666
Si p-n junctions, wafer immersed in SiF_4/BF_3 plasma, ion implantation 1−69088
Si, recoil implanted p-n junctions, damage effects 1−76613
Si solar cells, space charge region recombination, I-V characts. 1−74883
Si:-Si:B(Ga) emitter junctions, forward bias tunnelling 1−55699
Si:As n^+p shallow junction form. using $TiSi_2$:As^+ diffusion source 1−55975
Si:B junctions, ultra-shallow, laser doping 1−44492
Si:B p^+-n junction, leakage current decrease by RTA *(Chinese)* 1−49616
Si:B, polycrystalline, ion implanted, B diffusion 1−69324
Si:B, ultrashallow p^+n junction formation 1−44457
Si:B^+ ion implantation and distrib., RBS and SIMS meas. 1−55941
Si:B(P) ultra-shallow junctions, diffusion prep. 1−44463
Si:BF_2 p-n junctions, ion implant., deep levels 1−69129
Si:B,P^+ implanted p-n junction, STM/spectroscopy obs. 1−55713
Si:F,BF_2 custom profiles by automated multi-step implantation 1−55946
Si:Ge^+,B^+, layer formation, Ge and B co-implantation 1−69358
Si:Ge(Sn)(Pb),B dual implantation, shallow p^+n junction form. 1−55942
a-Si:H double p-i-n junction solar cells 1−61219
a-Si:H, p-i-n solar cells, p-layer props. 1−67009
a-Si:H solar cells, microcrystalline, p-n junction formation 1−67080
Si:O single crysts., denuded zone resistivity, annealing 1−48708
$Si/W_{48}Si_{20}N_{32}/Ta_{36}Si_{14}N_{50}/Al$ stable contact metallization, barriers and junctions 1−62885
Si^+-Si, preamorphous shallow p-n junction, leakage model 1−49597
α(6H)-SiC:Al-SiC:N p-n junction, dopant incorporation during CVD 1−49699
ZnSe p-n junctions, electrophys. characts. 1−69144
ZnSe:Li/ZnSe:Cl LED, MBE growth 1−57061
ZnSe:O pn junction fabrication, blue electroluminescence *(Japanese)* 1−45244
ZnTe films MOCVD, doping, homojunctions, props. 1−55659

p-n junctions
see also p-n heterojunctions; p-n homojunctions
analysis using PC 1−69110
deep-center meas. by current spectrometer 1−76666

p-n junctions continued
devices, DC characterisation, lab. expt. 1−49855
high voltage, diffused, avalanche breakdown parameters anal. *(Chinese)* 1−77047
HV planar junctions, surface breakdown and stability 1−76609
leakage current, RTA, elevated-temp. implantation 1−69131
photothermal reflectance and AC photocurrent 1−69115
photothermal reflectance and AC photocurrent 1−69116
planar junction structs., breakdown characts. 1−76610
reverse breakdown simulation in planar p-n junctions 1−69589
thermostimulated *p-n* junctions 1−44477
trap levels, distribution, carrier transport processes 1−69159
P-V-T relations *see equations of state*
PABX *see private telephone exchanges*
pacemakers
see also patient treatment
computerised medical record system for pacemaker cardiological clinic 1−80227
computerised patient registration system in the Netherlands 1−80226
hybrid substrates for heart pacemakers 1−76459
implanted hybrid circuitry for medical applications 1−47561
low-temperature, co-fired hybrids for next generation medical devices 1−76458
rate responsive dual chamber pacing system and experimental studies for optimal AV interval *(Japanese)* 1−73701
Soviet developments, experiences and problems 1−73672
packages (software) *see software packages*
packaging
see also encapsulation; modules; surface mount technology; tape automated bonding
1 Mbit flash EEPROM *(Japanese)* 1−68360
2D pattern shift meas. using mag. sensor array 1−65733
3D hardware packages for parallel architectures 1−75523
3D MCM, system interconnect issues for sub-nanosecond signal transmission 1−67537
advanced CMOS logic , EMI problems *(German)* 1−51015
advanced package microfabrication using electrodeposition process 1−61551
AHPSS automatic hybrid package sealing system, optimal laser weld 1−68892
AlN substrates for packaging, durability and oxidation 1−67577
analogue PCBs, high speed, automated package design, iterations 1−44283
ASIC failures: case studies 1−77280
ATE, downsized, microwave modular subsystems 1−52997
automatic filling operation optimum quality by inspection 1−43461
avionics, reduced maintenance , using fault-tolerant parallel processors 1−73799
bendable PCB using BEND/flex Material laminate 1−68768
benzocyclobutene film, interfacial characts. of Cr and Ti 1−67964
benzocyclobutene film, surface modification by RIE 1−67963
BetaFlex connectors/sockets for high density substrates 1−55527
bisbenzocyclobutene film packaging, moisture uptake 1−67583
black boxes, cooling, failure anal. 1−43439
board-to-backplane interconnections 1−68866
bonded interconnect pin technology for MCMs 1−62521
bonded semi-infinite bimaterial strips, thermal stresses, asymptotic expansions 1−67550
bump and lead plating for high density interconnect technology development 1−54538
bump technology for IC mounting 1−49952
buried planar resistor technology 1−68763
CAPS^R system, hermetic power packaging technology 1−61559
ceramic, co-fired and thick film interconnect elec. performance 1−55594
ceramic, multichip packaging, engineering and design tools 1−55559
ceramic, multilayered, general purpose multi-chip module 1−55596
ceramic IC packages for space appls., high pincount, reliability 1−61571
ceramic low temp. coatings for IC environmental protection 1−69837
ceramic PGA, junction-to-case thermal resist., temp. meas. errors 1−67558
ceramic PGA packages, solder dip process, FEM anal. 1−54530
ceramic PGA soldered to orthotropic epoxy substrate, fatigue anal. 1−67548
ceramic varistor, SNR-U201K10, high-reliability design *(Japanese)* 1−49270
ceramic/glass-ceramic, semiconductor packaging in 1990s 1−54509
ceramics and glass-ceramics evolution 1−67573
chip-on-substrate of finite thickness, thermoelastic solns. 1−43458
circuit boards, moulded, 3D, multifunctional 1−62421
CMOS multi-sensor assembly test chip, manufacturing feedback 1−56342
CMOS switching noise, anal., packaging systems 1−56351
COB circuits, manufacturability, design 1−43445
COB packaging technology, process engineering 1−48574
complementary multichip module technologies, Polystrate and Ultrastrate 1−49953
computer packages, interconnects, elec. characts. 1−61553
concurrent approach to design process engineering for MCMs 1−68911
conference, Boston, MA, USA (1990) 1−61419
confined line struct., mech. stress meas. during thermal cycling 1−69469
convectively cooled, substrate cond. mechanism 1−67557
coupled-triple resonator crystal fabrication consideration 1−69910
CRT displays , packaging design *(German)* 1−73198
crystal resonators, SC-cuts, orientational dependence 1−77425
DC-DC convertors, modular type, design aspects *(German)* 1−61087
die attach adhesives, rapid curing, low stress, high reliability 1−67587
digital microwave equipment for synchronous digital network *(Japanese)* 1−79202
discrete SM package trends 1−68772
display electronics, packaging technologies 1−79845
drift chamber electronics for SLD, organization/packaging 1−73518
DRYPACK protects ICs in large plastic packages against moisture 1−48558
elastomeric conductive polymeric interconnection, AT&T system 1−62414
elastomeric connectors, versatility and reliability 1−62413
electro-optic package with bi-directional lenses coupling 1−63511
electro-optic polymer devices for optical interconnects 1−63510
electromechanical relay selection and purchase, basic points 1−68728
electronic components, densely packed, cooling methods 1−67530
electronic equipment, cooling 1−54516
electronic equipment cabinets, outdoor thermal design requirements 1−75525
electronic equipment cooling, numerical simulation *(German)* 1−75512
electronic materials, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−67392
packaging continued
electronic mfg. technol., conf. (1990) 1−54336
electronic packaging, thermoelastic problems 1−48565
electronic packaging in 1990s, American perspective 1−67519
electronic packaging in 1990s, Asian perspective 1−67518
electronic packaging materials science, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1990) 1−67391
electronics components conf., Noordwijk, Neth. (1990) 1−67385
electronics packaging, conf., Marlborough, MA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−54345
electronics packaging technology, book 1−67329
electronics packaging technology , thermal mgt. and miniaturisation 1−54510
EM education, VLSI packaging and interconnects 1−54406
EMI control 1−64060
epoxy acrylate coatings on glass, overall hardness model 1−67961
epoxy acrylate-glass interface, subcritical crack growth 1−67569
epoxy adhesive for microelectronic hermetic devices, model 1−67586
epoxy coatings on glass, overall hardness model 1−67961
epoxy film for PC packaging, plasma etching 1−62463
ESD human body model, arc problem and voltage scaling 1−54503
ESD international standard develop. 1−70899
ESD polymeric film protection, electron beam processing 1−54545
ESD sensitive device protection guidelines 1−63953
European EMC directive, EMI/RFI screening of packages 1−71078
European ESD standard specification aims and issues 1−70901
FBA series DC brushless axial flow fan motor *(Japanese)* 1−61372
film/substrate systems for electronic packaging, mech. reliability 1−68016
fine pitch package standards 1−49434
fine pitch processing , manufacturing directions 1−49437
fine pitch technology, design and assembly 1−68789
fine-line flexible circuits 1−55568
flexible cct. edge card connector 1−55558
flexible circuits, Ni precision vertical interconnect technology 1−54511
flexible printed circuits , design considerations 1−44284
flip-chip ASICs in system module designs 1−50001
flip-chip fatigue life enhancement by encapsulation 1−48568
flip-chip process using electroplated solder joints 1−62520
fluoropolymer composite MCM, elec. performance and density tradeoffs 1−55595
forced air convection cooling in non-staffed offices 1−65116
free-space optically interconnected multiprocessors 1−70339
FTTC and BISDN, modular packaging 1−46940
Fujitsu M-1800 Model Group cooling and power *(Japanese)* 1−48562
Fujitsu VP2000, packaging, cooling and power supply 1−75513
fused biconical tapered fibre couplers variable-ratio 1−63269
glass-ceramic-composite circuit board, Fujitsu 1−75787
glass-metal seals heat transfer phenomena 1−43451
glass-to-metal seals, heat transfer phenomena anal. 1−43452
graphite fibre reinforced Cu matrix heat sinks 1−61560
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composite for packaging, thermal performance 1−55584
graphite-epoxy composite fibre optic data links 1−72658
heat sinks for semicond. devices *(Spanish)* 1−67543
hermetic equivalent packaging for military microelectronics 1−61557
hermetic power hybrid packages, construction technology 1−76457
high density interconnect process for VHSIC signal processing 1−68877
high density multi-chip interconnect: military packaging for the 1990s 1−68898
high interconnection density−current trends 1−49484
high performance packaging materials issues 1−67574
high pin-count packaging technology, survey 1−67525
high speed lossy interconnects, elec. characts. 1−55554
high-density MCM system interconnection for CMOS chips 1−68901
high-powered molded MCMs , thermal performance 1−76463
high-speed ILs, packaging characts. modelling 1−75518
high-speed interconnects and packages, crosstalk and transient anal. 1−43450
hybrid hermetic package sealing, laser based, fully automated 1−49470
hybrid IC die attach adhesive selection 1−76461
hybrid ICs, thermal prediction and verification tools improve system reliability 1−68882
hybrid package thermal impedance calcs. 1−49473
hybrid packages, thermal characts. determ. 1−44342
hybrid packaging using pressureless infiltration process 1−44344
hybrid thick film heater elements and heat sensors 1−68885
hybrid-wafer-scale-integration MCM quick prototyping centre 1−68907
IC card modules , packaging technology 1−67533
IC package assembly, manuf. reliability, FMEA technique 1−54515
IC package handling rel. to test costs 1−69751
IC packages, specialized, ASICs, SMT 1−75511
IC packages on PWB, heat transfer coeffs. 1−43447
IC packaging technology for high density/speed devices 1−54507
ICs, laser marking of plastic components for high-volume production 1−70869
ICs, low T_g epoxy adhesives for thermal management 1−75515
impact testing techniques and analytical methods *(Japanese)* 1−48599
implanted hybrid circuitry for medical applications 1−47561
integrated packaging develop. projects, design for manufacturability 1−75432
intelligent vision system, IC package inspection appl. 1−73136
interconnect and packaging technology in the 1990's 1−61545
interconnection hardware within electronic control systems 1−48557
joint transform optical correlators, planar integration 1−50444
Kovar leads, H embrittlement and fatigue 1−61570
land grid array connector with high compliance 1−62506
laser diode, packaged, opt. channel electrolum. 1−63710
lasers in microelectronics packaging 1−67529
leadframe, high thermal efficiency, integral heatspreader 1−67564
linear ASIC technology , introduction 1−77278
liquid crystal epoxy networks, curing and alignment 1−67580
lossy composite multilayers, EM absorpt. and shielding 1−64077
lossy lines, uniform/nonuniform coupling, hybrid/monolithic packaging 1−61552
low profile IC modules , high reliability liquid resin encap. 1−61543
LSI, laminar mixed convective heat transfer in 3D channel 1−43456
LSI chips, flexible bonding techniques 1−63044
LV switch-mode power convertor, low noise for modem supply appls. 1−43783
mainframe electronics packaging and interconnection technologies 1−67520

packaging continued
material specification for ESD control 1−67556
MCM, thermal modelling and anal. 1−67565
MCM, trends in elec. interconnects, modelling progress 1−68902
MCM AOI for enhanced quality and yield 1−62516
MCM cost: the volume-yield relationship 1−62518
MCM design and interconnection techniques 1−68875
MCM die attachment using low-stress, thermally-conductive epoxies 1−68910
MCM GE high density interconnect using fine metal lines 1−68906
MCM high density interconnect technology for VAX 9000 system 1−68905
MCM high performance packages for space applications 1−68915
MCM integration into electronic equipment 1−54517
MCMs in telecommunication designs 1−62517
metal-on-polyimide, interfacial struct. and adhesion 1−61567
metal/ceramic bonding for electronics appls. 1−67585
metallisation of ceramic substrates, thermal management 1−75519
metric construction vs. 19-inch method, four-level model *(German)* 1−43446
microelectromechanical systems, integrated, micromachined sensors 1−65758
microelectronic packages, macroscopic constriction resistance 1−67552
microjoining/welding/packaging of circuits 1−76472
military avionics systems reliability, commercial microcircuit appls. 1−73954
MMIC qualification strategy for multi-chip packaging for space applications 1−68687
model SMT PCB production, mech. tape-and-reel packaging system 1−62495
modelling, exptl. and theoretical charactn. 1−54522
moisture getter coating for hermetic packages 1−67589
moisture/thermal induced defects, SAM applic. 1−61568
moulded carrier rings for VLSI SMT device packages 1−61537
MSI high-speed ceramic package, loss meas. 1−56300
mullite ceramic packaging technology 1−54532
multi-chip modules for telecom applications 1−48566
multi-chip package, solder joint mech. props. 1−67584
multi-chip plastic packaging, low cost 1−54543
multichip module autorouting schemes 1−48570
multichip module manufacturing problems, technology solns. 1−54531
multichip module size and yield considerations 1−76460
multichip modules, adhesive and device removal reqs. 1−68916
multichip modules, monolithic and thin-film interconnects 1−43453
multichip modules, system requirements, technology trade-offs 1−54519
multichip modules automated design, CAD tools 1−55597
multichip modules expand circuit density 1−49467
multichip modules for telecom appl. 1−54518
multichip modules packaging technology 1−43448
multichip packages, inner substrate, multilevel interconnection, polymer matrix 1−54512
multichip packages design and wirability prediction 1−54533
multichip packaging, computer appls. 1−54520
multijunction thermal convertors hybrid construction 1−59361
multilayer ceramic packages and test fixtures, high-speed characts. 1−68781
multilayer interconnects, wiring ability 1−54508
multilayer module/frame bonding material property requirements for ceramic substrate reliability 1−48573
multilayer PWBs for SMT, high density 1−44323
multilayered thin stacks, uniform thermal loading, interfacial shear, peel stresses 1−67549
multiple coupled interconnection lines in hybrid and monolithic ICs 1−61550
naked test chips, evap. cooling, thermal management eval. 1−61563
natural convection cooling of heated blocks 1−61542
Nd:YAG laser marketing of gold plated Kovar packages 1−48564
NEC SX-3 supercomputers , packaging technology 1−67535
NIST program on materials props. meas. 1−69795
nonexisting membrane-type packaged humidifier *(Japanese)* 1−75211
nonhermetic chip packaging for military electronics 1−60463
O-rings, closing of surface flaws under compressive loading 1−43457
optical data link, components and packaging 1−79394
optical interconnect technology, review 1−63501
optical interconnection, alignment analysis 1−63514
optimal interconnect design for high speed system 1−56298
optoelectronic device packaging, fibre lens coupling to diode laser 1−50330
oriented wire-through connectors for high density contacts 1−76447
outside plant enclosures, thermal capacitance and phase change 1−67563
package charactn. with active loads 1−68676
package forced air cooling 1−67516
packaging, interconnection design space and EMC, CAD 1−67539
passive coupling of InGaAsP-InP laser array and single-mode fibres 1−57071
PCB, housed, natural convection cooling 1−43443
PCB, liq. heat sink performance for cooling electronics 1−55582
PCB assembly, laser soldering for high reliability 1−62499
PCB assembly and packaging technologies 1−68757
PCB forced air cooling of low-profile electronic components 1−43455
PCB forced air cooling of low-profile electronic components 1−43454
PCB package temp., semi-analytical method 1−68754
PCB solderability problems rel. to packaging concepts 1−44334
PCB thermal analyzers, Fourier series/integral methods 1−68756
PCB trace thermal anal. and effective cond. 1−68755
PCBs, depaneling methods change with the industry 1−44312
PGA, Monte Carlo simulations aid design tolerance anal. 1−67680
PGA, thermal modelling and anal. 1−67565
PGA design for submicron CMOS, elec. charactn. 1−56350
PGA interconnects reliability, effects of rework 1−62438
PGA packages, thermal performance 1−54535
PGA plastic package, low cost, high reliab./pin count 1−61544
photo-curable polymers used in formulating EPA compliant coatings and adhesives 1−67966
photonic multichip packaging (PMP) using electro-optic organic materials and devices 1−68903
piezoresistive on-chip stress meas. due to encapsulation 1−65741
PIN amplifier module for Gbit rates opt. interconnect 1−63503
PIND test failure anal. of ceramic IC packages 1−61566
planar resistor technology, packaging options 1−49269
Planarpak SMC, fatigue anal. 1−68775
plastic DIP, flow behavior of thermoset molding compounds 1−67542
plastic PGA, low thermal resistance, develop. 1−75520
packaging continued
plastic PGA packages, AT&T experience 1−61556
plastic-encapsulated microelectronic devices during temp.-humidity tests, 1−67531
PLCC package cracking prevention, pre-assembly baking 1−61554
plenum-type packaged air conditioners *(Japanese)* 1−75209
PMDA-ODA polyimide/glass interface, mech. props. 1−67956
polyhic multichip module 1−43449
polyimide, photosensitive, packaging comp., prep. and charcts. 1−67579
polyimide dielectrics for multichip modules 1−61561
polyimide film, processing conditions effect on props. 1−67962
polyimide films, metallized, methylene chloride absorpt., interaction 1−69451
polyimide films, RF sputter etching, IR charactn. 1−67958
polyimide for HV chip isolation in battery charger 1−69752
polyimide high density multilayer structures 1−54513
polyimide insulated interconnections in epoxy encapsulation, temp. cycle test 1−76907
polyimide-Fe(Al) packaging material, corrosion engineering 1−67571
polyimidesiloxanes as IC encapsulants 1−67970
polyimidesiloxanes for microelectronics packaging appls. 1−67967
polyimidesiloxanes photoablation under deep UV irradiation 1−67969
polymer alloys for ESD, permanently static dissipative polyethylene 1−54546
polymer packaging materials characterisation 1−67582
polymer thick film resistor/conductor interface; impedance spectroscopy 1−68874
polymers, time depend. deformation 1−67957
polymers in electronics packaging 1−48555
polymidesiloxane, photosensitive, deep UV irrad. effects 1−69546
polyphenylene-oxide film for selective encapsulation in microelectronics 1−67572
polyquinolines evaluation for microelectronic appl. 1−67973
polysiloxane-coated microelectronics, bulk, surface and interphase conduct. 1−67523
portable telephones, packaging/thermal design technols. 1−65084
portable test equipment., protection in industrial environments 1−59558
power convertors, thermal element packing factors calcs. *(Russian)* 1−66906
power hybrid metal packages by explosion bonding 1−44350
power semiconductor devices, insulated cooling unit PI-K 1−49854
PQFP adaptors for SMT 1−62502
PQFP analog I/O ASIC for baseband conversion in digital mobile radio 1−75526
Probimide 414, photoimageable polyimide thin film props. 1−67960
process control electronics, corrosion resist. evaluation 1−67514
PWB high density interconnects, materials for parallel approach 1−55580
PWB testability rel. to packaging and interconnect technology 1−62482
quad flat package development using TAB 1−44357
quad flat packs and pad array carriers for SMT VLSI packaging 1−43444
quantum flux parametron, single quantum flux device for Josephson supercomputer 1−63227
quasi-TEM modelling of two and three dimensional high-speed interconnection structures 1−54541
radioelectronic devices, thermal conditions simulation 1−67528
remote condenser phase-change cooling system 1−61564
resin and metal matrix composites appl. to advanced avionics enclosure 1−73824
RwoH−reliability without hermeticity 1−54542
Schottky-barrier IR CCD linear image sensor 1−59533
semiconductor device reliability, hydrogen outgassing effects 1−44737
semiconductor devices, cooling, heat pipes appl. *(Japanese)* 1−61540
semiconductor laser, narrow line, 1.55 μm, packaged with fibre grating 1−63652
semiconductor static electricity countermeasures *(Polish)* 1−70892
semiconductor thermal and temp. testing, bibliography 1−73299
semiconductor thermal meas. and management, conf., Phoenix, AZ, USA (Feb. 91) 1−67373
semiconductor ultra thin film characterization by X-ray fluorescence 1−56303
sensors, conf., Karlsruhe, West Germany (Oct. 1990) 1−48430
sensors packaging and interconnection 1−52805
shielded plastic enclosures, complex shape effectiveness determ. 1−67532
silicon hybrid multichip modules 1−68886
silicon on silicon microsystem in plastic packages 1−61546
silicone elastomers, thermal cond. depend. on temp., press. and humidity 1−67974
silicone gels for corrosion prevention of monolithic ccts. 1−67521
single-chip packages, switching noise, effective inductance 1−54540
smart IC cards with display , packaging technol. 1−67534
smart sensors , CMOS technology 1−72993
SMD plastic packages for ASICs, reliability 1−67544
SMD strategy, market *(German)* 1−61539
SMT, 3-D IC packaging technology appl. 1−49435
SMT, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−48455
SMT, interconnection of high-performance devices, design considerations 1−49362
SMT, leadless ceramic chip carrier interconnects, PWB design and fabrication 1−49426
SMT leadless chip carriers, thermal anal. 1−68774
SMT rework, collimated IR heating 1−49455
SMT tape-and reel assembly, review 1−76439
SO package IC socket 1−75521
socket modules, increased cct. density 1−49453
SOIC SMT wave soldering, defect anal., expts. 1−55576
solder joint fatigue, damage integral anal. 1−75553
space appls of long-wavelength laser diodes, packaging and assembly 1−63723
space-simulated aging methods for electronic assembly adhesives 1−73757
spaceborne computers, multi-chip packaging 1−68897
spacecraft packaging, electronic, solder joint fatigue 1−67547
SRAM, simultaneous switching noise, high speed device, lead frames 1−55199
state-of-the-art multichip modules for avionics 1−68896
stray component evaluation in discrete devices 1−69551
sub-half-micron ULSI era, chip architecture prospects 1−44855
surface mount IC package for large die and multi-chip assemblies 1−48571
surface mount power package design 1−48572
synchronous digital network equipment, mounting technologies *(Japanese)* 1−78785

packaging continued
system interconnect CAD in multipackage environment 1−67540
system issues for multichip packaging 1−67538
TAB interconnect design for VAX 9000 computer 1−54539
tactical miniature cryst. oscillator, radiation hard 1−68247
TAMS: a Thermal Analyzer for Multilayer Structures , computer program for hybrid ICs 1−67517
telecommunication system design, payoff role of partitioning 1−67541
telecommunication UPS packaging, pilot project economics 1−81056
thermal behaviour of electronic components, databank creation 1−67522
thermal contact electronic packaging, solar pointing space environment 1−43459
thermal modelling, num. method 1−67562
thermoelectric miniaturised radiation sensors , sensitivity/time constant 1−65722
thick film hybrid packaging concepts 1−68887
thin film multichip module AOI 1−49469
thin film resistor, quartz cracking during laser trimming 1−55588
thin films, microfabrication approach to mech. testing 1−69796
thin films, wafers and substrates, thermal props. meas. 1−69797
thin-film interconnections, signal propag. characts. meas. 1−56299
thyratron housing, current rise time decrease 1−73526
TOB, TAB On Board, TAB as a high-leadcount PGA replacement 1−54537
Toshiba TOLD 312 series LDs far optical commun. *(Italian)* 1−72606
Touch Memory family of identifier tags for digital ID appls. 1−68354
two-phase liq. cooling, thermal design 1−67566
ULSI/VLSI MCM, skin effect 1−68900
ultraminiature electronics packaging for in-the-ear hearing instrument 1−75514
v-line interconnect for packaging and microwave appls. 1−61548
VAX 9000 system, high density interconnect technology 1−54521
vertically interconnected T-BTAB devices for high density modules 1−55198
VL82C310/311 PQFP CMOS chip solutions for systems based on PC/AT *(Italian)* 1−43972
VLSI compatible interconnection processes and materials 1−49943
VLSI I/O connector interface scaling limits 1−44264
VLSI memories: present status and future prospects 1−43950
VLSI package reliability, phys. testing 1−54529
VLSI package reliability eval. 1−77216
VLSI package substrate, noncontact e-beam testing, surface grid technique 1−77228
VLSI packages, elec. charactn., time domain techniques 1−54528
VLSI reliability, book 1−43356
VLSI-based systems , design challenges 1−49991
VSWR microcircuit test fixture 1−61515
VXI bus standard for modular instruments *(Spanish)* 1−65652
wire bonding technology for fine pitch 1−54536
wire bonds stress-prediction during molding of plastic packages 1−44358
wire button contacts for electronic packaging appl. 1−62505
withstanding voltage degradation of EEE components due to cavity pressure loss 1−67567
WSI modular packaging 1−67536
Ag-glass die attach paste design 1−61558
Ag-polyimide interface struct., TEM and sputtering 1−67570
AgCu laminate, brazing material for metal-ceramic joining 1−67947
Al microstructures generation on laser-generated patterns 1−69443
AlN cavity substrate, QUICKSET injection molding 1−62519
AlN film for packaging, thermal cond., struct. effects 1−67576
AlN for electronic circuits packaging 1−48563
AlN packages for VLSI technology, mech. aspects 1−54525
AlN packages, metallisation behaviour, hermeticity testing 1−67578
AlN packages, thin film and pin brazing technologies 1−55605
AlN packages with refractory metallisation 1−55592
AlN substrate for packaging, grain boundaries 1−67575
AlN substrate packages, braze process eval. 1−48569
Al_2O_3-W multilayer multichip module substrates fabrication 1−54527
Al_2O_3-W multilayer packaging for high density interconnect 1−54526
Au plating in electronic packaging 1−61538
Au(Cr)-PMDA-ODA polymer interface fracture, geometry effect 1−67568
$BaTiO_3$ film for decoupling capacitor appl., RPIB deposition 1−67935
Cu interactions with interlayer dielecs. and diffusion barriers 1−69468
Cu/polyphenylquinoxaline interfaces for multilayer structs., stability 1−54514
Cu-$MgOAl_2O_3SiO_2$, green cordierite, interface characts. for packaging *(Korean)* 1−61541
Cu-polyimide MCM, repairable die attach 1−54524
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, production/testing 1−61244
GaAs 1 GHz signal processors, MCM packaging and interconnect issues 1−68899
GaAs IC packaging, interconnect technique 1−67527
GaAs IC programmes in Europe 1−68644
GaAs LSI chip bonding on alumina substrates using Au-Sn alloy 1−55603
GaAs MMIC amplifier module, 0.5-23 GHz, optical transmission systems 1−68657
GaAs MMIC distrib. amplifier, design and cryogenic performance 1−44149
GaAs MMIC modules, packaging technol. 1−68590
GaAs MMIC modules, packaging technology 1−68629
GaAs MMIC subsystems on Si motherboards integration/packaging 1−68912
GaAs gate arrays MB53 series , QFP and PGA *(Italian)* 1−49016
GaAs hybrid microwave modules, low-cost manufacturing technique 1−68652
GaAs logic IC technology for supercomputers 1−68307
GaAs microwave devices for space environment, assembly and packaging 1−62396
GaAs packaging, interconnection techniques 1−61562
GaAs photocond. switches for high-power waveform generation 1−68223
GaAs ultra-high-speed ICs, package design 1−69779
He filled thermal cond. modules, air contamination detect. method 1−48567
InP semiconductor photonic integrated circuits interconnections 1−63491
MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 cordierite glass-ceramic, dielec. props. microelectronics packaging 1−77380
Ni fibre silicone-matrix composites, elec. conductors 1−67948
Ni plating in electronic packaging 1−61538
PbSn solder joints for microelectronics, fatigue props. 1−67546
Si hybrid multichip modules, integrated passive components 1−55593
Si wafer supply material requirements 1−54725
SiO_2 waveguide integrated optical technologies 1−70198
Sn plated package, thickness meas., X-ray fluoresc. 1−59714

packet switching
acousto-optic tunable filters, wavelength-selective circuit and packet switching 1−65369
adapted packet speech interpolation 1−45758
adaptive stop-and-wait ARQ strategy 1−79211
ADPCM variable rate speech coding, ATM networks 1−64365
advanced networking considerations for 1990s 1−64951
advanced networking for 90s 1−78961
Aloha access scheme, optimal input control 1−51742
ALOHA systems, packet transmission intervals, anal. *(Japanese)* 1−58421
Altair wireless Ethernet 1−58582
architecture with channel group virtual circuit *(Japanese)* 1−46474
asymmetric packet switch modules, buffering strategies, comparison 1−51736
asynchronous and synchronous transport mixing 1−78730
asynchronous TDM with nonindependent sources 1−64587
Asynchronous Transfer Mode, high speed packet switching 1−46418
ATDM switching elements, delay perform. 1−64636
ATM, critique from data communications perspective 1−58434
ATM broadband network development, Atmospheric project 1−58813
ATM cross-connect switch, transmission scheduling control 1−58822
ATM exchanges, 16 to 16 switching element 1−72350
ATM integrated traffic control by distrib. neural networks 1−64633
ATM layer chip, ASIC for B-ISDN appl. 1−72248
ATM links, with loss priorities, cell loss rate algorithms 1−51734
ATM multiplexer, periodic cell arrival streams superposition 1−51745
ATM multiplexer, superposition of variable bit rate sources 1−51730
ATM multiplexer, using priority scheduling, simulation 1−64642
ATM multiplexer, with high-speed on-off sources, loss anal. 1−51731
ATM network, continuous bit rate traffic, delay anal. 1−51733
ATM network, quality of service, virtual path concept 1−64628
ATM network, statistical multiplexing and traffic control 1−58410
ATM network, video and voice traffic, statistical multiplexing 1−51728
ATM network management, VLSI neural network chips 1−64746
ATM network with route associated buffers, characts. *(Japanese)* 1−58806
ATM networks, burst traffic control strategy 1−64623
ATM networks, bursty traffic, interdeparture processes 1−51740
ATM networks, concurrent discrete event-driven simulation 1−51741
ATM networks, connection acceptance strategy 1−64621
ATM networks, delay constraints and admission control 1−64641
ATM networks, flow enforcement algorithms 1−51726
ATM networks, leaky bucket policing mechanism, effectiveness 1−51725
ATM networks, motion vector replenishment video codec 1−59183
ATM networks, optimal minimax routing 1−64622
ATM networks, packet transmission of video signal 1−64650
ATM networks, perform. evaluation and call admission rules 1−46393
ATM networks, policing mechanisms, modelling and perform. 1−51724
ATM networks, prioritised, bandwidth assignment 1−64619
ATM networks, priority mechanisms 1−64618
ATM networks, source-independent call acceptance procedures 1−51727
ATM networks, traffic meas. and cell loss probability estimation 1−51825
ATM networks, two layer video coding 1−59182
ATM networks, video coding and cell losses 1−71796
ATM networks, video packet loss, control and analysis 1−71859
ATM networks, video packet loss control 1−64620
ATM optical local loops, distributed access control 1−58771
ATM strategies for B-ISDN 1−72234
ATM switch, input-queued, model 1−64637
ATM switches, buffer design theory 1−71843
ATM switches, input- and output-buffered, in bursty traffic 1−64638
ATM switches with multiserver output queues 1−46394
ATM switching, 250 MHz CMOS crosspoint LSI 1−72353
ATM switching, cell transfer ratio control *(Japanese)* 1−71861
ATM switching networks, stochastic models 1−51738
ATM switching nodes, priority management 1−51735
ATM switching of continuous-bit-rate traffic, queueing anal. 1−64635
ATM switching of mixed traffic, optimal queueing policies 1−51739
ATM switching system, develop. and eval. 1−72258
ATM switching systems, CMOS crosspoint LSI 1−58842
ATM switching testbed 1−72388
ATM system, perform. anal., heuristic approach 1−64639
ATM testbed for multimedia traffic expts. 1−64747
ATM video coding, two-layer, packet interpolation 1−51720
ATM video signal multiplexer with congestion control function 1−72338
ATM-based network, HDTV transmission system 1−59181
ATM-based video distrib. system, layered coding 1−71797
Austrian Federal Railways' PSDN *(German)* 1−72310
B-ISDN, architecture for connectionless data service 1−72300
B-ISDN, CMOS Batcher and banyan chip set 1−58843
B-ISDN, congestion avoidance, comparative simulation 1−65051
B-ISDN, congestion control, distrib. source control strategy 1−65059
B-ISDN, integrated access based on SONET/ATM 1−65054
B-ISDN, measurement precision 1−72279
B-ISDN, signalling requirements 1−72243
B-ISDN and SMDS in USA 1−58711
B-ISDN and the OSI protocol reference model 1−79116
B-ISDN data services, error detection and correction 1−72302
B-ISDN design simulation results 1−79092
B-ISDN packet network traffic monitoring and control 1−65050
B-ISDN user-network interface standards, progress 1−72301
B-ISDNs, ATM-based, quality of service 1−58406
bandwidth management in the switch with various traffic burstiness 1−46644
banyan network nonblocking with respect to cyclic shifts 1−64586
banyan networks, nonuniform input rates, performance anal. 1−71853
Batcher-Banyan switch, buffer subsystem 1−65114
Bidirectional Manhattan Street Network, routing algorithms 1−79032
binary feedback channel, random multiple access 1−64603
BISDN, congestion control scheme 1−58739
bit erasure, frame sync. performance 1−64591
bounds on evacuation time for deflection routing 1−58409
broadband ISDN, performance issues 1−58753
broadband ISDN central offices, self-routing packet switch 1−65062
broadband networks, ATM ring architecture 1−72188
broadband networks, congestion control in video multiplexers 1−78735
broadband packet network bandwidth allocation 1−64614
broadband switching modules, opt. interconnects role 1−65335
broadband transmission facilities, future development and availability 1−46432
bypass queue in fast packet switching 1−71923

packet switching continued
C^3 system, network perform. anal. 1−72178
campus packet network, operation and management 1−46584
CCITT X.25 access specifications, network migration 1−64651
CDMA unslotted random access packet channel perform. model 1−78709
CEBus routers, functions and operations 1−58617
cellular packet radio data network 1−58895
cellular radio, packet access, performance eval. 1−46818
Chekker packet radio network *(German)* 1−72488
communication processing methods and trends *(Japanese)* 1−64605
computer internetwork resource usage accounting and efficiency 1−79085
computer network, high-speed, SEDEL routing algorithm 1−79040
computer networking via transputers using packet switching *(German)* 1−78927
computer networks, adaptive routeing tables updating period eval. 1−46552
Connectionless-mode Network Service, packet switched *(German)* 1−51985
cordless computing, colloquium, London UK (April 1991) 1−43382
CSMA protocol for real-time communication 1−79000
CSMA/CD LAN, marginal throughput of stack algorithm 1−64609
DARPA SURAN Program, accomplishments 1−46626
DATEX-P packet network, gateway planning 1−64646
Datex-P vs. ISDN, data transmission appl. *(German)* 1−78930
DBR tunable laser for WDM based packet switching appls. 1−72593
DCT-based embedded coding for packet video 1−58336
decentralised dynamic routing for congested traffic network 1−58414
decentralised token-CSMA/CD protocol for integrated voice/data LANs 1−58593
delay jitter control 1−78733
delta networks using multiple channels and output buffers, performance 1−46395
developing country computer networking 1−72176
digital mobile radio, subband coded speech recovery 1−65244
digital mobile radio, trunked multi-channel private mobile radio, future trends 1−46832
direct sequence spread spectrum demodulator for packet radio 1−65137
discrete-time communication networks , insensitive product form 1−78740
distributed memory systems, simulation, mad postman network 1−51790
distributed packet functions , ISDN implementation in Linea UT switches 1−58844
distributed packet-switched networks 1−58849
distributed queue dual bus network hybrid multiplexing 1−46606
distributed router for nD hypercube 1−46417
dual slotted bus for packet switching node, perform. est. 1−64583
electro-optical packet switch, architecture 1−64661
Ethernet switches, appls. 1−72072
Europe, open network provision 1−51992
EWSP packet oriented transmission at 1.5 and 2 Mbit/s 1−58752
EWSP packet switching system, quality of service 1−64644
EWSP system for packet networks 1−72148
expert systems techniques for network management 1−46503
fast packet switches, multistage interconnection networks 1−58831
fast packet switching, interconnects for military systems 1−46805
Fastar satellite data transmission system 1−79264
FDB, fault tolerant switching fabric for ATM 1−65105
FDDI-II, principles 1−72119
FEC, burst transport systems, cell loss compensation *(Japanese)* 1−51874
field bus networks, data link functionalities 1−78988
finite-buffered voice multiplexers, packet loss computation 1−51729
frame relay, appl. 1−72118
frame relay and broadband ISDN, interworking 1−65067
frame relay and X.25 mixed packet switching 1−78967
frame relay networks, congestion control using binary feedback 1−64995
frame relay networks, implementation and testing 1−78969
frame relay protocols, standards and controversies 1−46558
frame relay technology, overview 1−64993
frequency hopping-CDMA, performance improvement 1−64589
frequency-hopped spread spectrum packet radio, error probabilities 1−52220
Fujitsu PAD equipment for electric utilities *(Japanese)* 1−46582
gateway traffic phase effects 1−58408
global networks 1−64648
GPS Datalink, knowledge-based methods and simulation 1−78862
greedy packet scheduling 1−71871
heterogeneous multitrunking queueing systems with thresholds 1−71857
HF amateur radio, automated message transfer 1−72444
hierarchical packet-driven system, perform. anal. *(Chinese)* 1−46390
high speed data network, technical concepts 1−64811
high-speed backbone for interconnected LANs, congestion control 1−79033
high-speed FDDI to ATM bridge, VLSI design 1−79038
high-speed networking, conf., Berlin (1991) 1−75332
holonic routing scheme based on neural computations 1−64630
hybrid ARQ scheme using TCM and code combining 1−51722
hybrid indoor data network, dynamic channel assignment 1−64939
hybrid spread-spectrum random-access communications, performance 1−79180
hybrid switching systems, cct. allocation and packet capacity 1−71869
IBCN, optimal resource allocation and routing, simulative anal. 1−52118
idle server first routing strategy in a system with multiple unequal-rate synchronous servers 1−78705
image transmission in multimedia private network *(Japanese)* 1−52120
input and output queueing 1−78704
integrated communications network management system for British Gas 1−46497
integrated services packet network, statistical multiplexer 1−58429
integrated software system for packet network engng. 1−64726
integrated voice-data system packet delay anal. 1−78710
integrated voice/data network , performance/cost anal. 1−65117
integrated voice/data packet network optimal coding 1−46660
interconnected LAN-WAN-LAN, packet loss recovery schemes 1−79039
interconnected satellite cluster commun., perform. 1−65273
interconnection network cost analysis 1−51755
international packet transmission services *(Japanese)* 1−58486
international telecommunications, VSN India-based services 1−71979
internodal switching for high speed networks 1−64611
interval-random access method, probability-time charact. 1−64584
ISDN, broadband, ATM, voice packetisation and compression 1−52117
ISDN, broadband, ATM concept *(Norwegian)* 1−46670
ISDN, narrowband, deployment 1−46662
ISDN fast packet switch design 1−72296
packet switching continued
ISDN frame relay networks, congestion avoidance using Kalman prediction 1−65068
ISDN frame-relay network, virtual-cct. routing control 1−65058
ISPBX 1−58845
knockout switch based multistage interconnection networks 1−64714
LAN, CSMA/CD, ISDN primary rate interface effects 1−64874
LAN token-passing multi-access protocol 1−58581
LAN traffic analysis and characterisation tools 1−46637
layered communication protocol, performance eval. 1−78694
leaky bucket access control , batch arrival process 1−64613
lightwave packet communication network using WDM 1−46601
load management using satellite communications for control computer 1−74107
low bit-rate video traffic modelling as switched-fractal source 1−45638
MAN, switched multimegabit data service technology 1−58639
MANs using ATM for evolution to broadband-ISDN 1−58749
media resource controller, testing and results 1−46482
mesh connected arrays, off-line permutation routing 1−51793
microcellular radio, packet reservation multiple access 1−65245
migrating data-driven architecture for multidimensional signal processing 1−58134
missing speech recovery 1−71537
mobile packet data, air-interface protocol 1−46825
mobile packet radio network, urban environment, anal. 1−65235
mobile radio, idle-signal casting multiple access, speech packet protocol 1−46819
mobile radio, inhibit sense multiple access, throughput anal. 1−65180
mobile radio local network, CSMA and error control 1−65243
mobile system for road traffic regulation, broadcast routing 1−79247
Mobitex, mobile data commun. system 1−79248
multi-hop networks with Markovian access control protocols 1−79191
multi-hop slotted Aloha, radio networks 1−46762
multicast packet switching, queueing strategies 1−64634
multicast switch, performance anal. 1−64592
multichannel CSMA scheme throughput and average packet delay 1−46410
multichannel CSMA scheme with hybrid channel selection strategy 1−46411
multichannel optical fibre LAN using passive star topology, protocols 1−72094
multichannel slotted ALOHA systems performance, capture effect 1−78695
multihop lightwave networks, anal. 1−65375
multihop spread spectrum packet radio networks, code assignment 1−65150
multimedia packet teleconferencing systems/workstations 1−78928
multimedia teleconferencing over international PSDNs 1−79121
multipath interference in packet radios, capture effect presence 1−72415
multiple broadcasts in hypercubes, routeing schemes 1−78727
multiple priority level distributed queueing protocol, packet delay analysis *(Korean)* 1−64598
multiple reception capacity channel, multi-access algorithms 1−78708
multiplexer with dependent packet arrival processes, anal. 1−58427
multipoint packet voice commun., congestion control 1−71842
multiprotocol gateway for LAN interconnection via ISDN *(French)* 1−58628
multiservice packet networks, expert system for capacity allocation 1−51826
multiwavelength optical-star packet switches , capacity 1−58968
narrowband frame relay congestion control 1−64994
network anal. for OSI perform. mgt. 1−64718
network throughput rel. to buffer size and sequence length 1−78913
networks, economical config. determ. 1−51744
NIARL complex telecom ASIC, design and test 1−79102
non-blocking space-division packet switch, buffer design 1−58830
nonblocking, throughput, buffer allocation and traffic imbalance 1−51737
nonuniform packet switched delta networks, hot spot effect 1−51723
Northern Telecom DPN-100, networking foundation 1−78738
NYNEX SMDS prototype system 1−46608
open-ring/active-bis network, access and traffic performance 1−64829
optical, broadband, wavelength tuning 1−52450
optical, ultrafast with fibre optic output buffer 1−52456
optical multiple access networks, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (July 1990) 1−54342
optical switching systems 1−58848
optics application for networks, concurrency and photonic switching 1−59029
optimal buffer allocation , input and output queueing 1−64640
optimization and analysis 1−46724
optoelectronic packet switching network multi-Gb/s 1−59040
OSI testbed congestion control and avoidance 1−58598
overflow controller in copy network of broadband packet switch 1−52202
overload control, monotonicity and convexity props. 1−78723
p_i-persistent protocol using channel feedback, dynamic control 1−78698
Paknet, development and charact. 1−46837
Paknet for road traffic monitoring 1−46838
performance optimisation 1−64652
photonic, fast packet switching at 700 Mbit/s data rate 1−52372
photonic packet switch using semicond. optical amp. gates 1−65290
policy routing in internetworks 1−46593
polling systems with batch Poisson input, mean delay approximations 1−64850
Poor Man's Packet software TNC 1−72406
power system distribution monitoring, packet radio-based 1−53455
priority strategies in packet switching nodes 1−46420
protocol, transient perform. 1−64906
PSPDNs, packet switched public data networks 1−64649
quasi-cut-through switching network, window flow control 1−51749
queueing networks, deadlock anal. 1−51753
radio, slotted ALOHA, FH CDMA, transmission control 1−65155
radio broadcast lower bound 1−78706
radio channels with shadowing, fading effects 1−72512
radio indoor multipath interference and signal capture effects 1−79212
radio network, architecture and protocol design 1−65236
radio network, PR-EXPRESS protocol, topology effects 1−72457
radio networks, self-organised; cluster control 1−72501
radio networks, transmission protocol for interfering queues 1−52219
radio TNC to Macintosh computer interfacing 1−58862
random-reservation access, performance anal. 1−65254
RF environment for lab. radio networks 1−46777
ring network, fibre optic 1−64898
routing techniques for massively parallel communication 1−64604
S-ALOHA multi-hop networks, approx. anal. 1−79193

packet switching continued
satellite network, multimedia, integrated voice and data access 1−58930
SATNET, steady-state and asymptotic perform. 1−46839
secure commun. in X.25 data network 1−64627
secure packet voice communication 1−71536
selective ARQ with multiple receivers, resequencing delay 1−78701
self-routing switch-fabric chip for voice and data traffic, CMOS 1−79160
semiconductor absorptive nonlinear optical amp. for fast switching 1−72664
Sequential decoding with partial retransmission ARQ 1−51240
services, evolution 1−72151
simulating parallel neighboring communications 1−64601
single server queue for packet voice technology 1−78739
single-server queue with vacations 1−46399
SIRE, packet switched data network planning tool 1−64645
slotted ALOHA network, output and delay processes 1−65161
slotted Aloha packet radio , jamming games 1−46758
slotted Aloha with PCT, capture effect use *(Japanese)* 1−46404
slotted CSMA with timer-based acknowledgements, throughput bound 1−46408
slotted ring network, RS232C based 1−72181
SMDS appls. of MAN and B-ISDN standards 1−58710
SMDS description and archit. 1−58411
SMDS developments 1−72120
SMDS vs. frame relay 1−72069
Space Station Freedom 1−52361
Space Station Freedom , communications protocol stacks 1−52362
speech communication, multipulse coding, speech quality eval. 1−71515
speed-of-service performance verification system 1−58519
statistical multiplexing under non-i.i.d. packet arrival processes 1−64602
status multiple access communication 1−64626
SURFnet-3 Dutch medium speed computer network 1−64810
survivable multimedia communication networks control 1−46477
SURVIVALNET, unidirectional bus LAN 1−51952
switched multi-megabit data service, operations 1−64862
synchronous packet networks, priority queueing, mean delay 1−64697
System 12, packet 3 *(Norwegian)* 1−72363
tandem banyan switching fabric with dilation for BISDN 1−79162
task-scheduling in a multi-domain packet-switching network station 1−64987
TDM LAN token-passing scheme perform. eval. 1−51951
TDM network, hybrid frames, bandwidth assignment 1−71984
TDMA protocols, packet radio networks, slot allocation 1−46759
Telebox-400 electronic mail operation *(German)* 1−72035
teleconferencing over packet switched networks 1−79125
time-multiplex crossbar switches scheduling using artificial hysteresis neural network 1−58405
timed-token protocol, appl. to hybrid switching system 1−64873
token network, optical, priority mechanism *(Japanese)* 1−72155
token ring networks, integrated voice/data protocol 1−64879
traffic routing alg. for packet switched network 1−64610
traffic with heterogeneous performance, scheduling algorithms 1−71982
transform video coding using subband struct. 1−47100
transmission channel losses, speech signal interpolation 1−51345
TRANSPAC, large packet switched public network 1−64647
Transpac network administration 1−64683
transputer-based computer netting for telecom appls. *(German)* 1−72099
tree-structured channels, distributed protocols for access arbitration 1−51751
trunk grouping in packet switching 1−78716
ultrafast all-optical switches in fiber networks 1−59035
VHF/UHF mobile radio network design testbed 1−79259
VHSOL, developments in RACE programme 1−72583
video codec, for ATM network 1−65078
video codecs, in ATM networks, ARMA model and queueing 1−52150
video packet coding, bit-rate control algorithm 1−71799
video packet loss in ATM networks 1−58418
video transmission, partial subband image reconstruction 1−58335
video transmission pyramidal encoding schemes 1−58027
videocoders, transputer-based, for ATM systems 1−65521
virtual message residence time at multiplexor node 1−64582
voice multiplexer, selectively packet discarding control *(Japanese)* 1−58805
voice packet communication system, quality eval. and adaptive control 1−78775
voice transmission, buffer problem, stochastic bounds 1−51853
voice/data packet networks, failure detection 1−51746
WAN, MASPnet expt. system using satellite channel 1−65260
WAN, SONET/SHD, fast packet and frame relay technologies 1−46612
WAN backbone technologies and protocols 1−64802
WAN lower layers PSDN, conformance testing 1−51927
wavelength-tunable semicond. lasers for optical communications 1−65357
wireless information networks, evolution 1−46796
X.25, future prospects 1−71837
X.25 access mgt. of end-user links 1−78966
X.25 packetised communication line, graphic monitoring tool 1−51886
X.25 wide area perform. at 2 Mbit/s 1−64807
YU ISDN and packet switched network *(Croatian)* 1−58731

packing *see packaging*

PACS
3D imaging in medicine, technical perspectives *(French)* 1−80141
cost effectiveness, hospital stays, teleradiology 1−80149
electrical contact surfaces, image filing and processing system development 1−44230
facsimile broadcast picture prod. and transmission *(Japanese)* 1−78895
fibre optic transmission system for medical imaging appls. 1−46958
image compression method using dynamic predictor 1−71794
image transfer system data format and transmission 1−53214
PACS traffic management in hospital environment 1−58698
pilot system in routine operation 1−53291
radiographic image sequence coding with adaptive finite state vector quantisation 1−60099
radiology, image management and communication *(English)* 1−73623
SIRENE project for medical imaging *(French)* 1−73622
system design and evaluation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43338
telecommunication for health care, conf., Calgary, Canada (July 1990) 1−43345
X-ray image storage & processing, computer-based system *(Italian)* 1−73606

paging *see virtual storage*
pair algebra *see algebra*
pair breaking, Cooper *see Cooper pairs*
pairing, Cooper *see Cooper pairs*
PAL *see logic arrays*
palaeomagnetism
No entries
PAM *see pulse amplitude modulation*
pan-European radio *see cellular radio; digital radio systems*
pantographs
168/204 kV pantograph connectors *(Japanese)* 1−54222
TGV high-speed electric railway (France), operating experience *(Japanese)* 1−48356
paper
see also paper industry
11 kV power cables, polymer insulated, accessories 1−66602
cardboard-polymer composite machine insulation, adhesion tests 1−80858
contact image, model based segmentation method 1−46333
current transformers, paper insulation, oil impregnation *(German)* 1−80968
measurement transformers, oil/paper insulated, ageing characts. *(German)* 1−80967
MV cables, paper and XLPE insulation *(German)* 1−53600
plain paper copier compact lightwt. design *(Japanese)* 1−81388
power cables, paper-polypropylene-paper insulated, overload characts. 1−66594
power transformer paper insulation testing, Australian case study 1−74660
PWB reinforcement technology, non-woven aramid papers 1−55532
slyudofol mica paper composite insulation, characts. and appls. 1−77382
paper industry
DC variable speed drives, digital control for paper industry 1−54281
machine cross direction variation signal analysis and interpretation 1−52731
mill slitter drive control, quality improvements 1−48400
real-time inspection system using CCD camera *(Japanese)* 1−79824
thermal cogeneration plant project, Turners Falls (USA) 1−60831
winding drive control, theoretical study 1−75245
paraelectric materials *see dielectric materials*
parallel access storage *see random-access storage*
parallel algorithms
2D adaptive parameter estimation, image estimation appl. 1−71791
2D image moments, parallel algorithms, comment 1−78611
2D sliding packet processing algorithm *(Russian)* 1−58207
3D images segmentation 1−51590
3D thinning parallel algorithm 1−51586
ABACUS, VLSI cct. simulator, architecture/algorithm 1−49980
access constrained memory array architecture, image processing 1−62149
adaptive transversal filters, conjugate gradient method, parallelization 1−46118
advanced signal-processing algorithms, architectures and implementations, conf., San Diego (1990) 1−61415
alternating block explicit-implicit method 1−54683
binary object decomposition via skeletonisation 1−51518
binary picture, distance transform algorithm, parallel implementation 1−44002
carry look-ahead adder *(Japanese)* 1−68305
channel routing in knock-knee model, parallel algorithms 1−43740
character thinning, variable resolution method 1−51519
circuit design using parallel simulation algorithms *(German)* 1−61832
circuit simulation using hierarchical relaxation 1−61879
CM2 connection machine, edge detection and image smoothing *(French)* 1−78675
CMP3F: a high speed fault simulator for the Connection Machine 1−61991
collision detection, real-time, in flight simulation, parallel architecture 1−80250
conference on computational physics, Boulder, USA, (June 1990) 1−48415
Connection Machine 2 generalised SVD computation 1−64443
cyclically reduced nonself adjoint linear systems 1−48682
decomposing polynomial interpolation for systolic arrays 1−54648
direct-form recursive filters, stabilised parallel algorithm appl. 1−58086
direction finding, parallel matrix pencil algorithms appl. 1−45897
distance functions between polygons 1−71775
DSP algorithms, parallel processing architectures implementation 1−46046
EM device simulation, parallelisation, review 1−57400
Exodus Monte Carlo technique, appl. of concurrent processing 1−67681
fault tolerant, VLSI, arrays, CAD tool 1−76208
FFT, 2D algorithm, parallelisation 1−54700
fingerprint matching, parallel algorithm on systolic array 1−71820
fixed-point redundant CORDIC matrix triangularisation with const. scale factor 1−64444
Gaussian elimination, parallel algorithms, book 1−54326
general matrix eigenvalue computation 1−64441
generalised concatenated code decoding by parallel VLSI structures 1−51266
graytone thinning algorithm 1−78615
hierarchical cct. extraction, parallel algorithm 1−75878
hierarchical VLSI routing on a reduced hardware SIMD architecture 1−44857
Hough transform for circles 1−78552
hyperbolic SVD and its appls. 1−78530
image processing, parallel heuristics for Steiner tree problem 1−58399
image representing quadtree medial axis transform 1−58401
image sequence 3D parameter estimation multiprocessor architecture 1−58218
integer programming, parallel algorithm on transputer, computational expts. *(Japanese)* 1−75583
interference cancellation, parallel modified spatial smoothing algorithm 1−78438
inverse SAR imaging using PARITALE super-resolution algorithm 1−46319
laser radar automatic target recognition 1−65459
lattice-ladder recursive least squares algorithm, struct. 1−45952
linear phase FIR filtering, order recursive algorithms 1−46123
linear prediction, partitioned-parallel algorithms, hardware 1−78435
locally computable coding for unary operations 1−51316
logic simulation of VLSI ccts., on transputer networks 1−76118
magnetic fields; parallel computation 1−70904
massively parallel switch-level simulation, feasibility 1−68044
massively parallel VLSI mask verification algorithms 1−61871
matrix solver based on CG squared method 1−75906

parallel algorithms continued
median filtering, serial and parallel algorithms 1−64421
mesh connected network, distributed mutual exclusion algorithm appl. 1−64985
microcontroller networks , decomposition of parallel flowcharts of algorithms 1−43965
multiple broadcasts in hypercubes, routeing schemes 1−78727
multiple model algorithms 1−58088
nearest neighbour classification on SIMD machines 1−71770
orthogonal linear algebra signal processing algorithms 1−46165
PARASPICE, parallel circuit simulator for multiprocessors 1−61880
partition and simulation of large-scale ccts. on local memory multicomputer 1−44858
permutation networks, fault tolerant, distributed control *(German, English)* 1−62119
PHIGURE: a parallel hierarchical global router 1−61905
PLAs test generation in Cray-YMP, parallel algorithm 1−68352
polynomial residue number system for DSP 1−45896
power system coarse grain scheduling by parallel computer 1−53503
power system transient stability anal. using parallel algorithm 1−53504
PRAM circuit, broadcasting with selective reduction *(French)* 1−76143
punctuated equilib. in VLSI design 1−61929
quadrant interlocking factorisation for linear systems 1−75592
reconfigurable physical network in sensor fusion system *(Japanese)* 1−73059
recursive singular value decomp. algorithm for array signal processing 1−46148
robot drives, optimal control, parallel processing appl. 1−54196
routing, parallel Lee's maze routing algorithm, hypercube 1−48909
scene interpretation, signal-level perceptual organisation 1−58170
semiconductor devices, Monte Carlo simulations 1−62876
semicustom VLSI, parallel placement on hypercube architecture 1−43886
shape smoothing/decomp., parallel, using multiresolution pyramid 1−51647
signal processing, combined Jacobi-type algorithms 1−78533
simulation algorithms for signal processors 1−75905
singular value computations on a massively parallel machine 1−67750
sliding histogram and order statistics calc. 1−45876
SOR-like method on vector processors 1−61654
Space Shuttle main rocket engine simulation, parallel block predictor-corrector methods 1−60335
state estimation, reduced-order parallel Kalman filters 1−58149
straight-line detection on a gated-connection VLSI network 1−55245
surface reconstruction, Markov random field models 1−64488
SVD, parallel implementations, implicit CORDIC arithmetic 1−78525
SVD implementation, use of UNITY 1−75597
symmetric eigendecomposition and SVD, Euler-Jacobi method 1−75596
systolic simplex algorithm 1−54633
time-multiplex crossbar switches scheduling using artificial hysteresis neural network 1−58405
transputer, quadtree data struct. for adaptive transform coding 1−46360
tree-match chip 1−69809
tridiagonal matrix inversion, recursive doubling 1−54664
uni-directional cube-connected cycles for VLSI layout 1−75923
vision, parallel algorithms using sparse array representation 1−78664
Viterbi decoding, algorithm and VLSI architecture 1−56234
VLSI CAD with parallel substitution algorithm 1−49965
VLSI cct. extraction , parallel algorithms 1−56239
VLSI cct. simulation algorithms 1−56241
VLSI circuit extraction on multiprocessor 1−61872
VLSI k-d tree gridless maze routing 1−44873
VLSI maze routing on hypercubes 1−75826
VLSI routeing on pipelined hypercube and related nets 1−77295
volume visualization system, viewing and rendering processor 1−68426
waveform relaxation-waveform relaxation Newton algorithm for parallel circuit simulation 1−68097

parallel architectures
see also systolic arrays
2D mesh interconnection networks, optimised testing 1−65671
2D shape recognition, contour extraction, parallel technique 1−58211
3D hardware packages for parallel architectures 1−75523
8-point FFT, WSI implementation 1−55235
8-point FFT wafer processor architecture, 20 million samples/s 1−43997
560 Mbit/s HDTV codec VLSI components 1−59170
ABACUS, VLSI cct. simulator, architecture/algorithm 1−49980
access constrained memory array architecture, image processing 1−62149
affine timings for systems of affine recurrence equations 1−55011
Alberta RISC chip architecture 1−55251
Am29000 RISC Microprocessor, high performance, with low-cost memories 1−62234
analogue Hebbian synapses, CMOS VLSI cct. implementation 1−44898
APES, CAD eval. environment for array processors, fault tolerance 1−68416
API15C systolic processor, design of specific systolic arrays 1−76041
ASN.1 encoder/decoder system architecture and performance 1−52063
ASP modules: WSI building-blocks for cost-effective parallel computing 1−68414
associative memory, Hopfield neural net, systolic implementation *(French)* 1−43963
associative memory implementation using true-complement optical images 1−45092
ATM based B-ISDN, modulator simulator 1−52181
audio DSP, conf., London (1991) 1−48475
audio DSP, processing resource re-allocation 1−52630
avionic systems, opt. interconnect requirements 1−66293
avionics, reduced maintenance , using fault-tolerant processors 1−73799
back propagation learning algorithm, weight discretization effect 1−50024
battle management onboard processing for SDI 1−53432
biomedical signal processing, use of parallel processing 1−47503
bistable etalon logic arrays, digital data transfer 1−70239
cellular neural nets, and appls., conf., Budapest (1990) 1−75326
cellular neural nets in image processing appls. 1−78687
CGH on photopolymer, optical interconnect appl. 1−63926
CMOS 200 MIPS 1−62243
CMOS mainframe processor chip set using std. cell technology 1−55232
CMP3F: a high speed fault simulator for the Connection Machine 1−61991
collision detection, real-time, in flight simulation, parallel architecture 1−80250
competitive neural architecture, assignment problem 1−69818
computers and communications, conf., Scottsdale, USA (1991) 1−67374

parallel architectures continued
continuous speech recognition processor, CMOS LSI, parallel struct. 1−55213
corner detection, VLSI architecture 1−76164
data compression architecture implementation 1−76163
Datawave: a single-chip multiprocessor for video applications 1−65523
defect tolerant mesh array processors, reconfig. schemes, comparison 1−68417
digital HDTV appls., entropy coding system 1−47105
discrete Fourier transform processors using CORDIC 1−76210
distributed memory systems, simulation, mad postman network 1−51790
distributed parallel processing for sensory information *(Japanese)* 1−73058
DSP, VLSI architecture synthesis, formalisation 1−44007
DSP algorithms, parallel processing architectures implementation 1−46046
DSP architectural features for intelligent control appls. 1−55256
DSP architecture for image processing 1−44000
DSP CAD, high-level design tool, parallelism, bit-level synth. 1−76196
DSP chips, PAPIA system 1−62209
DSP systems, recent advances 1−55209
dynamic programming, neural nets, VLSI architect. design 1−76265
dynamic scene analysis , VLSI architecture 1−43966
dynamic scene processor, VLSI architecture 1−55246
electronic music studio at Durham University, report of activities 1−65639
ELSA European large SIMD Array, wafer scale 2D array 1−68413
error detection in arithmetic structures 1−49025
ESPRIT algorithm, total least squares, implementation on transputer array 1−46162
Fabry-Perot modulator, asymmetric, for interconnect/signal processing 1−63415
fault diagnosis using signed digraphs , neural net implementation 1−75555
fault tolerant, VLSI, arrays, CAD tool 1−76208
fault tolerant array processor with testability and self-reconfig. 1−55212
fault-tolerant VLSI processor arrays, reliability 1−68400
feedforward architectures for parallel Viterbi decoding 1−64287
Fermet number transforms, Winograd algorithms, DFT 1−67671
FFT processor, parallel/testable WSI architecture 1−62208
Gabor fast spatiotemporal filters 1−55326
Gaussian elimination, parallel algorithms, book 1−54326
generalised concatenated code decoding by parallel VLSI structures 1−51266
hierarchical structure for real time parallel processing 1−47200
hierarchical VLSI routing on a reduced hardware SIMD architecture 1−44857
high speed optical arithmetic unit design 1−46290
high-speed analogue in-circuit tester architecture 1−65668
HOE backplane for boards interconnection 1−63927
hybrid optical/digital multifunctional neural network, CMU system, real time results 1−45194
i960CA SuperScalar implementation of the 80960 architecture 1−68411
IBM RISC System/6000: architecture and performance 1−62203
image and digital signal processing by xputer 1−51419
image knowledge acquisition and processing by neural machine *(French)* 1−46306
image processing appls., London, UK, (April 1991) 1−48464
image representation infrastructure for motion analysis 1−58305
image representing quadtree medial axis transform 1−58401
image segmentation architecture, low-level, design 1−55244
image sequence 3D parameter estimation multiprocessor architecture 1−58218
image understanding architecture feedback concentrator 1−55247
inner product neural associative memory, optical implementation 1−45089
integrated packaging of optical backplanes 1−63507
Intel i860 microprocessor, vector processing capabilities 1−55226
Intel i860 RISC microprocessor, 64-bit 1−68406
internetworking protocol, high perform. 1−64915
iWarp, 100 MOPS LIW microprocessor for multicomputers 1−62205
Kalman filters, fine-grain parallel architectures 1−49082
Kernel Machine, WSI array processor 1−55257
Kohonen parallel network with learning based on multilevel storage technique 1−44900
linear prediction, partitioned-parallel algorithms, hardware 1−78435
LMS algorithm, parallel archit. digital implementation *(French)* 1−71543
low-level image processing, pipeline and array 1−64572
M88000 system design concepts 1−62235
massively parallel SIMD architecture for image processing *(Italian)* 1−76171
MIDAS: a Musical Instrument Digital Array Signal processor 1−59248
multidrop flexible cable bus-net, design 1−78985
multiprocessor architecture for watches 1−49073
multirate superresolution spectrum analysers, parallel architectures 1−45885
multivariable linear systems, fast implemen. via VLSI array processors 1−68389
music package, CSOUND , parallel execution 1−65607
music synthesis and digital signal processing, real-time, parallel architecture 1−65617
musical sound synthesis, VLSI parallel processing 1−59250
neural net, X1, on-chip learning 1−49101
neural nets, integrated, problems and trends 1−44887
neural nets, parallel transputer-based machine, backpropagation performance *(English)* 1−46032
neural nets, principles and VLSI implementation , review 1−49981
neural nets synchronous PDM technique, IC implementation 1−69732
neural network emulator board implementation 1−51526
neural network models, linear architecture 1−77231
neuro ASIC, silicon compiler for ANN 1−49102
nonlinear edge-preserving noise-smoothing image filter, CMOS VLSI 1−68481
object recognition using Markov knowledge, parallel architecture 1−51658
optical associative processors for pattern recognition 1−45193
optical crossbar, nonblocking for parallel processing 1−57006
optical disc based system for handwritten character recognition radial basis function based neural network 1−45192
optical infloration processing systems and architectures, conf., San Diego, USA (July 90) 1−43341
optical interconnection networks 1−63502
optical interconnections, unique advantage over electronics 1−70245
optical interconnections, vertical-cavity SEL use 1−77917
optical interconnects, high-speed 1−63504

parallel architectures continued
optoelectronic associative recall using motionless-head parallel readout opt. disc 1−45090
optoelectronic binary image algebra architecture 1−70237
orthogonal linear algebra signal processing algorithms 1−46165
parallel image processing architectures 1−78620
parallel massive optical interconnections for computer applications 1−63442
parallel/pipelined VLSI architecture for signal processing , CAD *(Japanese)* 1−48901
partial diff. eqn. soln. , CMOS ASIC processor 1−76194
phoneme recognition with a time-delay neural network 1−45798
photorefractive neural network architectures, holographic implementation 1−45191
programmable digital communications receiver for avionics/ground appls. 1−72522
programmable digital receiver architecture 1−47087
programmable DSP, asynchronous design 1−43986
programmable parallel processor for Viterbi decoding 1−64311
protocol implementation of parallel VLSI architecture 1−58679
r-dimensional transform implementations 1−58156
radar signal processing parallel and programmable architecture 1−52505
real-time video communication 1−58222
routing techniques for massively parallel communication 1−64604
SAR image postprocessing 1−52501
SAR parallel processor , using 2D FFT 1−59063
Scalable 2C30-T Parallel Processor, architecture, miniaturization 1−55253
semicustom VLSI, parallel placement on hypercube architecture 1−43886
SIMD, LSI-Oriented scanning systems using tree structures *(Japanese)* 1−62226
simulating parallel neighboring communications 1−64601
SP architecture for second-level muon trigger for LHC 1−60013
speech recognition, isolated-word, HMM, parallel architectures 1−45868
STONN, CMOS Hopfield neural net, stochastic logic 1−49103
switched memory decoding circuit for parallel DSP system 1−44014
symbol detectors with parallel struct. 1−64458
synchronous generator self-tuning voltage regulator design 1−53953
systolic architecture, image processing and wire-routing appls. 1−43739
systolic array, reconfiguration, successful probability 1−63004
systolic array multipliers for finite fields $GF(2^m)$ 1−68289
systolic arrays, specification, high level, simulation and layout generation 1−49997
telecommunication networks, parallel simulation 1−51885
Texas TMS320C40 DSP chip, pipelining, parallel architecture *(German)* 1−55207
transport modeling of wafer scale processor array dynamics 1−49083
transputer, quadtree data struct. for adaptive transform coding 1−46360
transputers and their programming *(Czech)* 1−76178
TV signal adaptive encoding, VLSI parallel implementation 1−51262
vector quantisation of images, Kohonen algorithm 1−58328
visual communications and image processing conf., Lausanne (1990) 1−48424
Viterbi decoder, parallel processing elements based 1−64310
Viterbi decoding, algorithm and VLSI architecture 1−56234
VLIW architecture 32-bit microprocessor in CMOS technology 1−55230
VLSI architecture for ID digital filtering 1−55236
VLSI array architectures for DSP 1−62199
VLSI array processor architectures for digital picture processing *(Slovak)* 1−76176
VLSI array processors, arithmetic-based diagnosis 1−68418
VLSI complexity for 2D lattice computations 1−43720
VLSI dedicated structures for signal and image processing, synthesis 1−44006
VLSI interconnection using quantum well modulators 1−63513
VLSI mesh array processors , distrib. self-diagnosis 1−76206
VLSI multiplier architectures 1−76017
VLSI state-space digital filters, block-state realization *(Japanese)* 1−68498
volume visualization system, viewing and rendering processor 1−68426
WASP, wafer-scale associative string processor, massively parallel processor 1−55259
WASP wafer-scale integration demonstrators , Massively Parallel Processors 1−55250
waveguide modulator arrays for parallel interconnect 1−63509
word-addressable holographic memory using symbolic substitution and spatial light rebroadcasters 1−45088
WSI associative string processor, development 1−62211
WSI cube connected cycles network with bounded channel width, reconfig. 1−68421
WSI hypercube design, evaluation 1−68420
Si CMOS neuron processor, design/implemen. 1−76191
Si p^+m^+ diode photon detect. and parallel asynchronous processing 1−59461

parallel languages
HDLC entity in Esterel, incremental develop. 1−78917
UNITY, appl. to SVD implementation 1−75597

parallel machines
ATR parameter adaptation using neural nets 1−78647
CM2 connection machine, edge detection and image smoothing *(French)* 1−78675
CMP3F: a high speed fault simulator for the Connection Machine 1−61991
computer systems with reconfigurable board-to-board force space optical interconnections *(Japanese)* 1−57002
Delft supercomputer project, current status and future research 1−70338
distributed memory parallel processing arrays, least squares eqns., solns. 1−44004
distribution network total automation systems, superminicomputer-based *(Japanese)* 1−53527
educational courses in computer music 1−65605
EMC and EMI, supercomputer appls. 1−71125
EMC-R dataflow single chip processor *(Japanese)* 1−76179
free-space optically interconnected multiprocessors 1−70339
high speed networking symp., Brussels (1991) 1−61401
high-speed database machine architecture and performance 1−72115
image acquisition/anal. 1−59474
information system ASIC development examples *(Japanese)* 1−44866
iWarp, 100 MOPS LIW microprocessor for multicomputers 1−62205
Kernel Machine, WSI array processor 1−55257
MIDAS: a Musical Instrument Digital Array Signal processor 1−59248
musical sound synthesis, VLSI parallel processing 1−59250
optical crossbar, nonblocking for parallel processing 1−57006

parallel machines continued
power system coarse grain scheduling by parallel computer 1−53503
real-time movement detection using synchronous data flow machine 1−51714
ring LAN for parallel state estimation 1−78952
Stuttgart Tetrahedron, European supercomputer network 1−64803
TRIMM parallel processor , nuclear medicine imaging appls. 1−80146

parallel processing
see also parallel algorithms; parallel architectures; parallel languages; parallel machines; parallel programming; Pascal
2D DFT ccts., SC realisation, image anal. appl. 1−44100
2D edge filters, optimal design *(German)* 1−44060
2D linear phase variable-recursive digital filters, parallel design filters, design 1−49138
2D shape recognition, contour extraction, parallel technique 1−58211
3D SRAM with GaAs on Si structure 1−50520
3D waveguiding two-photon-based optical storage with parallel access 1−77483
3D-LSI character recognition image sensing processor 1−51469
adaptive digital filter, IIR type, convergence condition *(Japanese)* 1−55324
adaptive equalisation by quantising channel parameters *(Japanese)* 1−51212
adaptive frame synchronisers, post detection processing 1−71561
aerospace gas turbine engines, fault-tolerant transputer controller 1−47617
array processing using SVD approx. and inf. utilization technique, single snapshot *(Chinese)* 1−58062
avionics, reliability models generation/analysis 1−73798
avionics operational flight program software supportability 1−73787
cascadable binary pattern logic processor using multiple-imaging 1−50449
CD-I full-motion video encoding on a parallel computer 1−57981
cellular neural nets, state-space systems theory 1−75936
combinatorial ccts. stem fault simulation , parallel pattern 1−62106
communications software problems and future directions *(Japanese)* 1−71926
conference on computational physics, Boulder, USA, (June 1990) 1−48415
C·RAM: memory with a fast SIMD processor 1−55196
data flow controlled switching systems , performance eval. *(Japanese)* 1−46731
data fusion for target recognition, neural net appl. 1−46375
digital HDTV compression using parallel processing coders 1−65525
double-loop networks, min. dia., infinite optimal families 1−64849
DSP, massively parallel array, VLSI floorplanning techniques 1−44008
DSP ASIC real-time emulation, parallel processing, CASE 1−76180
DSP system, suitable for mobile radio systems *(Japanese)* 1−52283
dynamic three-state memory cell for high-density associative processors 1−43938
edge meas. on noisy images, improvement by hierarchical neural nets 1−46270
factorized Kalman filter mapping on linear array processor 1−64467
FALKE Shuttle, hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66285
fault simulation of parallel processors with distributed memory 1−62104
fibre optic links, bandwidth multiplication 1−72687
FinePip parallel image processing using quality eval. *(Japanese)* 1−78676
FIR filter with hierarchical struct., LSI implementation *(Japanese)* 1−68497
fluorescent lamp inspection machine vision system 1−75181
full array multiplier with 0.5 μm CMOS process 1−43871
full fill-factor CCD imager with integrated signal processors 1−65822
GaAs high-speed data transfer network for a parallel processing system 1−68317
Griffiths-Jim adaptive beamformer, systolic triarray use 1−46168
HDTV 44 Mbit/s compression by parallel motion-compensated transform coders 1−59176
holographic memory, opt. system 1−63906
hypercube machine, low-level vision operators, parallel implementation 1−46261
image discontinuity detect., plastic deform. model 1−64529
image processing LSI chips in Japan 1−55241
image restoration, array processor environment, linear filters 1−64578
image understanding and optimisation principles *(Japanese)* 1−78570
inexact match associative memory cell 1−76129
Inmos transputer , concurrent systems, book contrib. 1−62229
Japan, optical inf. processing, progress and perspectives 1−63443
Kalman filters, fine-grain parallel architectures 1−49082
Kalman filters, transform domain, algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−58136
L3 detector, first-level charged particle trigger 1−73525
large-scale tracking scenarios, grating algorithms 1−80416
logic simulation on Connection Machine 1−76088
man-machine interface, speech to facial image conversion 1−64483
Markov random field models of early computer vision, parameters 1−78658
massively parallel computing, SIMD machine developments in USA 1−53423
military computing 1−73951
MINIMOS, 3D device simulator, preconditioning, VP200 1−77164
MIRIAD project, fine-grained parallel processor use 1−53240
molecular computing, data and image storage, review 1−44352
multi-bits optical parallel full adder by carry lookahead *(Chinese)* 1−56993
multipliers, design and CMOS VLSI implementation *(Korean)* 1−55129
music synthesis, real-time, second-order universal processing device 1−65623
NEC μPD7281 data flow graph computation time estimation *(French)* 1−68403
neural net, multilayer, Boolean, realization with logic gate array 1−43906
neural nets and digital avionics 1−73818
neural networks appl. to signal processing *(French)* 1−58123
object 3D pose calc., generate-and-test method 1−64524
object motion analysis using the novelty filter 1−46273
optical array logic, amplitude encoding pattern method use *(Chinese)* 1−56994
optical binary adder, threshold logic gates based 1−70238
optical binary adder/subtractor, parallel processing, substitution rules 1−45184
optical computing, parallel processing, duPont accomplishments 1−46288
optoelectronic CMOS SRAM for optical data parallel detection/storage 1−76136
PLC, fast, using Petri nets for sequence control *(Japanese)* 1−55135
power electronics simulation, time-domain 1−68204
power system secure operation parallel computation by transputer 1−74168
QMF banks with equalisers, design *(Japanese)* 1−55323

parallel processing continued
rank filter design using neural network concept *(Korean)* 1−44076
Retina, smart vision sensors, parallel cellular array 1−59552
ripple carry full adder, optical butterfly interconnection 1−50440
SAW programmable integrated acousto-electro-optical matrix processor 1−56422
scalable parallel switch-level simulator for VLSI 1−76089
shared memory parallel processing on local area networks 1−64988
signal processing system modular construction 1−68435
SIMD-like optical computing system, parallel architecture 1−50447
simulator, 6-DOF model 1−53301
speaker-dependent connected word recognition LSI chips 1−58056
submersible trajectory estimation by video sequence analysis 1−52621
symmetric self-electrooptic device parallel array, bistable free-space interconnects 1−56941
Tausworthe-type, for parallel processing environment 1−49955
telecommunication networks, concurrent discrete event-driven simulation 1−51741
TEMPEST, UV projection lithography, edge-profile, materials and protective coating effects on image quality 1−77007
test conf., Washington, USA (1990) 1−54335
texture feature computation using lin. symm. and Laplacian pyramid 1−58273
time warp protocol for parallel logic simulation 1−68351
tool wear monitoring system , transputer-based 1−72914
tracking Kalman filters, transputer implementation 1−52504
transputer networks communication based on monitored event traces 1−58590
tristate optical logic system 1−77621
two-step parallel BiCMOS ADC with internal S/H 1−62268
Universal Recorder for the IRCAM musical workstation 1−65626
variable sensitivity photodetector for optical neurochip 1−56996
vision system, model-based 1−76174
visual perception, general survey *(Japanese)* 1−78567
VLSI layout CAD, high performance computing approaches 1−77283
VLSI state-space digital filters, block-state realization *(Japanese)* 1−68498
Volterra array processor, signal detection performance in noise environments 1−46149
wavefront array, scattering and inverse scattering soln. 1−46167
WDFs, parallel form for arbitrary transfer characts. 1−44084
WSI system architecture from fault-tolerance viewpoint *(Japanese)* 1−43990

parallel programming
AMP system, programming and performance *(Japanese)* 1−78677
distributed memory parallel processing arrays, least squares eqns., solns. 1−44004
DSP algorithms, multicomputer for parallel programming 1−46160
Exodus Monte Carlo technique, appl. of concurrent processing 1−67681
Gaussian elimination, parallel algorithms, book 1−54326
hierarchical method for parallel circuit simulation 1−44888
high-speed database machine architecture and performance 1−72115
IC manufacture expert system , parallel implementation 1−69787
large grained parallel processing on workstation networks 1−72182
logic design assistance system using Tokio 1−49043
meta-message processing with controlled environment 1−72078
music package, CSOUND , parallel execution 1−65607
P-A logic, proof system for distributed programs 1−58606
PLAs test generation in Cray-YMP, parallel algorithm 1−68352
ring LAN for parallel state estimation 1−78952
sliding-window protocol, specification 1−78923
sparse matrix solver for circuit simulation 1−68057
speech recognition, real-time synchronous programming, SIGNAL language 1−45871
TCP/IP in parallel streams 1−72200

parallel software *see parallel programming*

paralleled resonator filters *see band-pass filters*

paramagnetic Curie temperature *see Curie temperature*

paramagnetic-ferromagnetic transitions *see ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions*

paramagnetic properties of substances
see also paramagnetic resonance; paramagnetism
photoexcited carrier recomb., point defects 1−76535
$CuNH_4Br$ high resolution thermometry near the lambda point 1−53036
$GdCl_3$ high resolution thermometry near the lambda point 1−53036

paramagnetic resonance
see also paramagnetic resonance of ions and impurities
microstrip resonators for electron-spin resonance 1−68548
spectrometer/network analyser, microwave Hall effect meas. 1−79909
Stark modulator for microwave and EPR spectroscopy , square-wave generator design 1−48981
2,4,7-trinitro-9-fluorenone, conjugated polymers, photoelec. props. 1−50478

paramagnetic resonance of defects
p-n diodes, indirect band gap, Shockley-Read recomb., spin dep. 1−62897
photoexcited carrier recomb., point defects 1−76535
solar cell radiation-induced defect charactn. , review 1−74908
$BaCoO_{3-x}$ formulating phase in ZnO varistor, processing parameters 1−44190
InP, defects and deep levels, datareview 1−55670
InP solar cells, radiation damage 1−74906
a-Si:H, undoped, photoconductivity; temp. quenching 1−77652
Si-SiO_2 interface-trap distrib. 1−76746

paramagnetic resonance of ions and impurities
GaP:Ge, neutron doped semicond., luminesc., EPR 1−55834
Si:O wafers, high dose implantation, IR props. 1−49643
a-SiC:H, H diffusion, ESR, photocond. 1−49571
a-SiGe:H films, RF glow discharge prep., charact. 1−48786

paramagnetism
see also paramagnetic properties of substances
No entries

parameter estimation
0.5 hp induction motor parameter estimation, genetic optimisation algorithm 1−61021
2D adaptive parameter estimation, image estimation appl. 1−71791
2D AR spectral estimation, block matrix eqns. soln. 1−51395
2D harmonic retrieval, time-domain anal. 1−71574
2D isotropic random fields, internal models and recursive estim. 1−71570
2D planar array angle estimation, Cramer-Rao bounds 1−45916
2D random field LPC by modified Radon transform 1−46370

parameter estimation continued
3D motion, robust estimation from vision with mismatches 1−78667
3D motion recovery from noisy flow field, statistical anal. of inherent ambiguities 1−51617
3D motion/structure recovering of entire polyhedra 1−58324
3D object orientation from partial contour feature data 1−64530
3D shape from textured and shaded surface 1−51607
3D surfaces, model-based segmentation and estimation 1−51620
3D-BDML/MUSIC bearing estimation, interf. cancellation matrix beamforming 1−78379
abrupt parameter change estimation, recursive algorithm 1−51427
AC motor MRAC system, parameter identification algorithm 1−74510
adaptive antenna array angular resoln., spatial smoothing 1−71345
adaptive filtering, least-squares, fast QR and lattice methods, duality 1−45940
adaptive filtering algorithms, for use with interf. signal fluxes 1−45972
adaptive filtering maximum likelihood recursive algorithm *(Russian)* 1−71651
adaptive identification in signal processing and control 1−71552
adaptive Lanczos methods for recursive condition estimation 1−71635
adaptive maximum-likelihood deconvolution algorithm 1−78430
adaptive SVD algorithm for narrowband signal tracking 1−78531
additively related signals represented by limited-bit code 1−64451
ADPCM for speech coding with adaptive predictor 1−71532
algorithm for signal detection and parameter estimation 1−46757
angle of incidence estimation, signal bandwidth effect 1−58116
antenna array, robust angle of arrival estimation method 1−45623
ARMA high resolution 2D spectral estimation 1−51396
ARMA spectral estimation, Doppler radar appl. 1−60365
ARMA speech model, dual RLS process estim. algorithm 1−78338
array focusing from 2D spectral estimates, wideband 1−78464
array processing, detection of two close sources, error probability 1−46043
asymptotically robust detection and estimation for very heavy-tailed noise 1−58087
automatically driven beamformer , perform. 1−46041
autoregressive bispectrum estimation, model order selection 1−78489
autoregressive identification, non-min. phase, Bayesian method 1−78683
Bayesian approach for classification of Markov sources 1−71369
Bayesian model selection and parameter estimation 1−46077
beamspace maximum likelihood bearing estimation , low-angle geometry 1−65385
bearing discrimination, MUSIC, ESPRIT and moving window algorithms 1−46042
bearing estim. in presence of near field sources 1−64460
bilinear time series in non-Gaussian signal modeling 1−78451
bispectrum domain bearing estim. 1−78450
blurred image identification and restoration, MLE using EM algorithm 1−51465
blurred image restoration, optimal constraint parameter estimation 1−58277
boiler, once-through, adaptive control 1−74425
burst-noise channel, parameter estimation 1−64244
carrier phase estimation in biphase PSK 1−64247
Chandrasekhar filtering and prediction, continuous-time, adaptive 1−71671
closely spaced spectral sources at low SNRs, power estimates 1−57949
CLOSEST spatial spectrum estimation over arbitrary array field-of-view 1−46145
coherent multiposition system, coordinate and motion parameter estimation 1−71601
complex signals with constant amplitude and polynomial phase, lower bound 1−51392
constant modulus signal processing, linearly constrained adaptive algorithm 1−46079
covariance matrix, eigenvalue decomp., recursive updating 1−51405
CPM coherent receivers, data-aided synchronisation 1−64258
Cramer-Rao bounds of damped sine waves in noise 1−45957
cross-spectral density estimator for weak signal meas. 1−65679
cyclostationary signals, spectral redundancy exploitation 1−45883
DC drives, asymptotic armature resistance identifier *(Russian)* 1−67139
decision-directed communication channel recursive parameter estimation/detection 1−45655
deformable object motion anal. by subset correspondences 1−71772
deterministic signals approach on parametric identification, DC motor control appl. 1−48327
digital image modelling, identification and restoration 1−58275
digital radio, phase identification during multipath fading 1−65172
digital signal system effective spectral width estimate *(Russian)* 1−71648
direction estimation, subspace rotation and MUSIC methods 1−78510
direction estimations, MUSIC and subspace rotation methods 1−45903
direction finding, harmonic signals, in spatially correlated Gaussian interf. 1−47044
direction finding accuracy, effect of number of signals 1−71590
direction finding for autoregressive source localisation 1−59131
direction finding in multipath environ. using alternating projection 1−65466
direction of arrival estimation, state-space realisation and ESPRIT algorithms 1−51382
direction of arrival estimation by stochastic model order reduction 1−58130
direction-of-arrival estimation by generalised min.-norm 1−64397
direction-of-arrival estimation by using signal direction vectors 1−46144
distance meas. using microwave radar system 1−59092
DOA estimation, MUSIC, spatial smoothing effects 1−78535
DOA estimation, subspace-based algorithms, perform. anal. 1−78534
DOA estimation, subspace-based methods, model errors 1−78511
DOA estimation algorithms, statistical comparison 1−78505
DOA estimation and tracking, eigenbased methods 1−78509
DOA estimation using state space modelling 1−78515
dry etch monitoring and control, adaptive network theory 1−56034
dynamic systems, oscill. spectral power density estim. 1−71641
elliptical shape parameter estimation from grey-level image 1−51681
EM model-based parameter estimation 1−72715
EM modelling and meas. for anal. and synthesis, conf., Lucca, Italy (1987) 1−67343
EM scatt. from 2D targets, freq.-derivative information appl. 1−70944
ESPRIT algorithm, sensitivity to non-identical subarrays 1−71662
ESPRIT algorithm, total least squares, implementation on transputer array 1−46162
ESPRIT algorithm, total least squares, perform. anal. 1−51404
ETAP interactive power system simulation software package 1−80524
exponential signal, high SNR, angle parameters estimation 1−58089

parameter estimation continued
exponentially damped sinusoids, parameter estim. using higher order statistics and matrix pencil 1−71592
extreme value distrib., approx. MLE of location and scale parameters 1−67627
filtered discrete fractal signals 1−78501
FIR filtering, cumulant-based, for freq. estim. 1−78490
FIR system identification using higher-order statistics 1−78483
FM instantaneous freq. estimation algorithms 1−64437
frequency estimation, high resolution, robust approach 1−45932
frequency estimation, random signal of unknown duration 1−46014
frequency hop spread spectrum, direction-of-arrival, MUSIC appl. 1−46040
frequency-hopping spread spectrum signals, detection and identification 1−46768
gradient-based adaptive algorithms for systems with external feedback paths 1−68479
half-logistic distrib., approx. MLE of location and scale parameters 1−67626
harmonic retrieval, cumulant-based approach 1−51402
harmonic superresolution, constrained total least squares method 1−51400
hidden fractal model signal processing 1−78432
hidden Markov online signal processing 1−78518
hybrid algorithms for statistical estimation of parameters of objects on images 1−46211
hydroelectric power system, parameter estimation from field data using nonlinear optimization 1−66432
identifiability, MLE and higher order statistics 1−78486
image blur identification by MLE 1−58276
image correlation parameter estimation, context classification 1−51675
image estimation, compound Gauss-Markov random fields 1−46243
image recovery, amplitude and phase meas., Fisher matrices 1−51474
image segmentation based on motion estimation 1−51596
image segmentation methods for energy minimisation 1−51655
image sequence 3D parameter estimation multiprocessor architecture 1−58218
image sequence general motion estimation and segmentation 1−58264
image sequences, translation parameter estimation algorithm 1−71752
image texture anal. using filtered fractals 1−58318
independent power system with synchronous generators *(Russian)* 1−74005
induction motor speed control, adaptive flux observer-based *(Japanese)* 1−74606
JFET models, accuracy, parameter extraction and estimation 1−77172
jumps in parameters, online detect. and estimation 1−58148
K-distributed clutter parameters estimation 1−59060
Kalman 2D block filtering, estim. and identification 1−78558
Kulpa boundary distance estimator 1−64480
LD²-ARMA algorithm, statistical anal. 1−46105
LD²-ARMA identification algorithm 1−78376
linear array geometry effect on DOA estimation for single source 1−64404
linear minimum free energy estimation algorithm 1−64414
linearly moving target trajectory estimation, linear and quadratic methods 1−52533
lossless layered media parameter reconstruction from input-output data 1−47632
low-flying target height estimation by MLE specular multipath model 1−52475
manoeuvering target passive tracking by adaptive estimation 1−52530
maximum likelihood spectral estimates for mixed spectrum identification 1−45933
mean square error using general tracking algorithms 1−71600
mixture distributions fitted to instrument counts 1−59253
MLE of superimposed complex sinusoids in white noise 1−45922
mobile radio channel time-varying impulse response meas. 1−52304
model for injection-type FET 1−49929
modem, adaptive digital, clock signal phase estim. 1−58792
motion estimation algorithm, direct data approx. based 1−51619
motion/structure estimation from line matches 1−51583
multiclass finite mixtures, asymptotically efficient prior probability estimation 1−57952
multifrequency signal, spectrum shift and delay filtration 1−45976
multiple cisoids in noise, parameter estimation 1−46097
multiple emitter bearing estimation by neural net array processing 1−58158
multiple scatter, simultaneous motion compensation and radar imaging *(Chinese)* 1−59053
multiple source localisation, dynamic programming algorithm 1−58157
multiple source locations, signal subspace algorithms 1−78463
multiple wideband signals, generalised parametric estimator 1−71633
multiplicative noise models, parameter estim. using cumulants 1−78485
multiscale phase measurement system, ambiguity removal 1−47330
MUSIC location estimates, bias and variance anal. 1−78506
Nakagami channels, obs. of nonfluctuating signals 1−45973
narrowband direction finding, number of signals determ., parametric method 1−78378
national power system load demand power estimation *(Polish)* 1−80533
natural random textures modelling 1−46374
near-field multiple source localization by passive sensor array 1−78367
noise alone reference estim., adaptive array detect. 1−71589
noisy images restoration 1−58392
nonGaussian process modelling using Hammerstein models 1−46103
nonlinearly constrained estimation problem, signal subspace framework 1−46101
nontracking meas. of signal parameter, direction finding appls. 1−46011
nuclear reactor thermal power self-tuning control 1−74385
object and texture classification using polyspectra 1−64536
object recognition, 3D moment method 1−58371
ocean wave spectra estimation using SAR 1−60385
optical signals with unknown time of arrival, intensity estimation 1−51547
optimum estimation using fast multiplicative transforms 1−64449
order selection criterion, estimation/detection theory 1−78478
overlapped signals detection and noise power estimation 1−58129
p-version of finite element method 1−48671
parametric optimisation problems, differential stability of solns. 1−67716
parametrised regular surface reconstruction 1−58374
passive sonar, 2D direction finding 1−47040
passive sonar source location perform. with stochastic wideband signals 1−52529
passive sonar track-to-track association, suboptimal hierarchical approach 1−52532
passive sonar tracking by MLE 1−52531
performance eval. for recursive parameter estimation 1−49074
parameter estimation continued
periodic signals in white Gaussian noise, joint and marginal Bayesian parameter estimators 1−46177
phase modulation optimum reception , integral approx. 1−78257
photoreceiver, image contour boundary orientation estimation 1−46298
point spectrum recovery, multichannel min. variance spectra 1−78461
Poisson random signals, Bayesian estimation accuracy *(Russian)* 1−71622
polarised radar returns, exponential modelling 1−65386
polynomial-phase signals estimation and classification 1−45649
power system decentralized parameter identification *(Chinese)* 1−80445
power system gross error identification 1−74019
power system load dispatching cost curve coeffs. optimisation 1−60534
power system nonstationary stochastic process forecasting *(Polish)* 1−80439
power system parameter calc. algorithm for incomplete data *(Russian)* 1−66424
power transistor thermal parameter estimation models 1−49864
process parameter optimizer for ICECREM simulator 1−69260
pseudorandomly retuned signal and interf. parameters 1−58107
PSK signal simultaneous frequency, phase and amplitude MLE 1−51226
pulse response, backward linear predictor/overfit techniques 1−64425
QR adaptive least squares system identification, pipelined struct. 1−78387
radar, set of objects, with parametric model uncertainty 1−79405
radar, signal detect. and filtering track synthesis *(Polish)* 1−65394
radar, signal detect. track synthesis methods *(Polish)* 1−65392
radar glint-noise simulation and cancellation 1−79406
radiation from extended source, phase distortion correction 1−71789
rectangular pulse parameter MLE in white noise *(Russian)* 1−71621
recursive estimation ARMA algorithms reinitialisation 1−43519
recursive motion estimation , based on camera dynamics model 1−51708
repairable systems reliability, heterogeneous part quality effects 1−43499
rigid object kinematics/structure estimation from monocular images 1−71715
robust real-time power spectrum estimation 1−51429
rolling mill, electrohydraulic servo system online diagnosis *(Japanese)* 1−72922
SAR, Doppler freq. estimation and Cramer-Rao bound 1−60345
satellite communication MLE tree-based synchronisation algorithm 1−52353
seismic signals deconvolution, adaptive filtering approach *(Chinese)* 1−53335
self-tuning controller, synchronous generator appl. 1−66848
sensor array processing based on subspace fitting 1−51403
shrinkage estimators for scale parameter of exponential distrib. 1−43485
signal detect., quasilikelihood estimate system asymptotic props. 1−71643
signal energy quasi-likelihood estimation in white noise *(Russian)* 1−71624
signal frequency estimation from freq. sample, optimal algorithm 1−47328
signal parameters with continuous and discrete states, joint filtering 1−51412
signal processing, selective forgetting in adaptive procedures 1−64581
signal reconstruction, bandlimited rational models 1−71661
signal spectral parameters and source location, least-squares estimation 1−46146
sinusoid freq. estim. by adaptive min. norm extrapolation 1−78456
sinusoid freq. estim. with noise and outliers 1−78457
sinusoidal freq., optimal high-order Yule-Walker estim. 1−64415
sinusoidal freq. estim., linear predictive methods, L_p normed minimisation 1−78433
sinusoidal freq. estim., MUSIC and subspace rotation methods 1−78377
sinusoidal freq. estim., spectral and root estimators 1−71668
sinusoidal frequency estimation by approx. MUSIC method 1−78507
sinusoidal signal and additive noise, instantaneous freq. estimation 1−51420
sonar target motion analysis using Doppler meas. and sensor shape calibration 1−52528
sounds, natural, nonlinear resynthesis methods, parameter estimation using time-freq. anal. 1−59241
source bearing estimation and sensor positioning by Propagator 1−71634
space-time estimation of angular coords. of radiation sources 1−46001
spectral estimation, set theoretic autoregressive approach 1−78494
spectral parameter estim., prefiltering and matrix pencil 1−78458
spectrum estim. and modeling, conf., Rochester, USA (1990) 1−75314
speech, rapid transitions, time-varying anal. 1−45755
speech anal., cascade adaptive filter for linear pair spectrum modelling 1−45801
speech parameter identification, RHW neural nets 1−45802
speech processing, hidden Markov model parameter estimation *(Chinese)* 1−71500
speech recognition, appl. of constrained iterative speech enhancement 1−45753
speech recognition, continuous density HMM, speaker adaptation of parameters 1−45754
speech recognition, hidden Markov model parameter estimation 1−51341
speech recognition, hidden Markov model segmental corrective training 1−78297
speech recognition, isolated word, HMM, Gibbs distrib. appl. 1−64333
SPOT images segmentation by contextual SEM algorithm 1−46340
spread spectrum systems, extended Kalman filter code tracking 1−46764
state space methods/ESPRIT , spatial smoothing effects 1−78514
statistical signal processing, book 1−48494
stereo cameras, calibration using nonlin. distortion model 1−52922
sub-array processing, covariance matrix estim. 1−78503
superimposed nonstationary harmonics, detection and tracking 1−78479
superimposed signals, parametric estimation, Cramer-Rao bound 1−78480
superresolution effects in broadband antenna arrays 1−57900
SVD-Prony method to extract poles of EM system from transient response 1−70941
synchronous machine parameter estimation from time domain data 1−80900
synchronous machine parameters estim. and on-line meas. 1−80878
synchronous turbogenerators, solid rotor, parameter estimation algorithm 1−60977
system output signal anal., model-based blind deconvolution 1−78345
TCAS antenna radiation patterns and bearing estim. 1−73758
telephonic speech visualization for hearing impaired *(Japanese)* 1−53279
texture segmentation. unsupervised, using Markov random field models 1−64492
thermal power plant FGD control system anal./design 1−60854
three wave coupling processes, cumulant sequence decoupling 1−78488
time delay estim. anal., arbitrary signal spectrum 1−78459

parameter estimation continued
time delay estimation, high resolution, for large bandwidth duration product time-resolvent signals 1−45934
time delay estimation using automatic tracking window *(Korean)* 1−71614
time delay estimation using fourth-order cumulants 1−64408
time delay MLE for short obs. intervals 1−64407
transformer HF parameter max. likelihood estimation 1−61069
turbogenerator excitation, self-tuning voltage regulator 1−60997
two-point pattern transformation parameter estimation 1−58175
underwater acoustics, multisource delay estimation 1−51398
unsupervised context estimation in mesh of pattern classes 1−64519
VHF radio commun. range estim. *(Polish)* 1−72423
video codecs, in ATM networks, ARMA model and queueing 1−52150
video pulse repetition period estimation, accuracy 1−46297
video sequences, temporal interpretation, parametric block estimation 1−58388
voice freq. estim. and detect. *(French)* 1−78293
waveform digitisation error modelling, near Nyquist limit 1−72968
Weibull parameter max. likelihood estimation 1−43486
wideband quasi-periodic signals true components estimation 1−46078
CO_2 Doppler lidars for atm. turbulence detect. and parameter estimation 1−80351

parameter identification *see parameter estimation*

parametric amplifiers
see also microwave parametric amplifiers; optical parametric amplifiers
nondegenerate Josephson-parametric amplifier, noise behaviour 1−56738
two-loop parametric amplifier output signal linear approximation analysis 1−43789

parametric devices
see also acoustic parametric devices; microwave parametric devices; optical parametric devices; parametric amplifiers; parametric oscillators
parametric pulse-rate divider *(Russian)* 1−48984
two-loop tuned parametric circuit stability zones 1−43717

parametric oscillators
see also microwave parametric oscillators; optical parametric oscillators
inductive, signal stability *(Russian)* 1−68240
nonlinear dissipative oscillatory system parametric instability bounds *(Russian)* 1−68181
steady-state operation in magnetic fields *(Russian)* 1−48970
unbalanced inductive parametric oscillator anal. *(Russian)* 1−68232

parametric up-convertors *see parametric devices*

parametric varactor diodes *see varactors*

parametrons *see parametric oscillators*

parcel post *see postal services*

parking control *see traffic control*

parsers *see grammars*

parsing *see grammars; program compilers*

partial differential equations
see also boundary-value problems; wave equations
3D parabolic partial differential equations , difference method 1−54680
4th order parabolic PDE soln. 1−75606
boundary problems, analytically nonseparable, collocation method 1−54685
CMOS ASIC partial diff. eqn. soln. 1−76194
computational and applied maths., conf., Belgium (1990) 1−61405
coupled systems of 2nd order PDEs, accurate soln. 1−54677
cyclically reduced nonself adjoint linear systems 1−48682
discretization procedures, iteration method 1−43568
dual-offset-shaped reflector synthesis 1−64140
dual-shaped offset synthesis, parameter optimisation 1−57752
electromagnetic shielding, BEM anal. 1−71079
elliptic problems on cell-centered grids, local refinement 1−61660
EM problems, 2D, Galerkin method convergence 1−70996
EM scatt., perfectly conducting bodies of revolution 1−57489
EM wave scatt., finite element mesh truncation 1−57488
Galerkin method for singularly perturbed hyperbolic problem 1−61652
Galerkin method for the forward-backward heat equation 1−48678
Helmholtz eqn. soln., multiply-propag. waves use 1−57439
hyperbolic equations, grid refinement schemes 1−48679
hyperbolic IVP, spectral approx. CFL condition 1−61664
incremental unknowns for partial DEs 1−54689
inhomogeneous, numerical method for kinetic eqns. 1−67755
integration, multidimensional digital filters use 1−61649
invariant tori, numerical calc. 1−48969
local refinement higher order methods for elliptic partial DEs 1−54684
magnetic field sensitive integrated bipolar transistors , numerical model 1−44766
mixed FEM in rectangular domains, superconvergence 1−61662
multigrid algorithms anal. 1−48677
multigrid anal. of FEM with numerical integration 1−61659
multigrid method for steady Euler equations 1−61655
multigrid methods for Poisson's eqn. soln. 1−48683
normal forms for a class of formulas 1−75608
numerical integration using WDF principles 1−64427
parametric optimisation problems, differential stability of solns. 1−67716
PCBs, simulation of crosstalk and reflection processes *(German)* 1−76403
periodical structures, soln. by generalised multipole method 1−57373
Poisson's equation, triangular region 1−75600
Poisson equation explicit decoupled group method 1−54679
power system busbar stability calc., computer-based *(Russian)* 1−66472
preconditioned CG method for linear systems 1−43562
preconditioned conjugate gradient methods for FEA 1−43560
quadrature imposition of compatibility conditions in Chebyshev methods 1−48650
recursive tri-reduction method for DEs 1−75605
semiconductor, drift-diffusion model, FEM approx. 1−62873
semiconductor processing, 3D multilayer shape simulator 1−69295
shape transformations, harmonic models 1−51679
SOR-like method on vector processors 1−61654
TAMS: a Thermal Analyzer for Multilayer Structures , computer program for hybrid ICs 1−67517
Si technology development, computer simulation 1−49954

partial discharges
contaminated overhead line insulation, partial arc discharges 1−53626
epoxy resin machine insulator, partial discharges 1−66818
flue gas cleaning, plasma-based, partial discharge studies 1−80767
gas insulated switchgear preventive maintenance system 1−61137
HV insulation life testing, spectral anal.-based *(Russian)* 1−69860

partial discharges continued
hydrogenerator stators, partial discharges location, digital filters 1−53908
insulation, partial discharge recording circuits, inductive filters *(Russian)* 1−69861
insulator pollution flashover modelling, FEM-based 1−77388
low-voltage equipment, solid insulation partial discharge testing 1−56394
measurement test equipment *(German)* 1−50048
overhead line insulators, polymer type, partial discharge 1−47849
PCBs, partial discharge testing 1−55528
power generator insulation ageing, expt. eval. method *(English)* 1−48062
power transformers partial discharge meas., pulse deform. 1−53992
solid dielec. insul. in HV equipment 1−77399
stator partial discharge meas, insulation testing appls. 1−80868
stator windings, air-cooled, slot discharge damage 1−48065
turbogenerators insulation fault testing, gas evolution-based *(Russian)* 1−66826
SF_6 filled cable, partial-discharge charact. 1−63115
SF_6 gas wedge gap, partial discharge, oscill. impulse volt. *(Japanese)* 1−69869

particle accelerator accessories
5 MeV linear induction accelerator , vacuum leak detection *(Chinese)* 1−53059
16-ion beam focusing by electrostatic quadrupole array 1−73407
Advanced Light Source, synchrotron radiation facility 1−53083
CERN, insulators and structural materials, radiation resistance 1−53081
compact photoinjector accelerators for free electron lasers 1−59774
free electron laser, gas loaded, supercond. accelerator 1−57236
high-current RF accelerator, energy recovery by UHF rectenna 1−73400
LHC calorimeters, accordion prototype electromag. calorimeter 1−53080
LHC calorimeters, calibration errors, energy resolution 1−53071
LHC calorimeters, e/h, sampling frequency 1−53070
LHC calorimeters, H1, single particle, jet software compensation 1−53078
LHC calorimeters, jet response of an ideal calorimeter 1−53069
LHC calorimeters, liquid Ar 1−53076
LHC calorimeters, liquid Ar dopants 1−53077
LHC calorimeters, liquid argon calorimetry with LHC-performance specifications 1−53079
LHC calorimeters, radioactivation 1−53067
LHC calorimeters, scintillating fibers 1−53072
LHC calorimeters, WA78 at CERN, length, absorber effects 1−53068
LHC calorimeters, warm liquid project, new materials 1−53074
LHC calorimeters, warm liquids 1−53073
LHC calorimeters, warm liquids, WALIC collaboration 1−53075
LHC/SSC triggering analogue circuitry 1−48987
LISA cavities development, RF meas. 1−59809
magnet technology, conf., Tsukuba, Japan (Aug. 1989) 1−43364
NE Accelerator Personnel symposium, Oak Ridge, USA, (Oct. 1989) 1−75345
RFQ accelerator, variable energy ion beam injection 1−59922
SCC, LHC, vacuum microelectronics 1−49503
SLC Mark II detector, capacitive displacement meas. system 1−66063
Stern Gerlach separation, high field permanent sextupole magnets 1−63244
supercollider, plasma props. 1−65968
superconducting accelerator magnets, flux creep reduction 1−56805
superconducting cavities, field emission reduction 1−59810
superconducting cavities, residual surface losses 1−59806
superconducting cavities for ion acceleration 1−59807
superconducting injector cavities fabrication for FEL 1−57252
superconducting quadrupole structure for accelerators 1−59808
TRISTAN accumulation ring, distributed ion pumps 1−47425
ZEUS gas vertex detector design and prototype 1−66062

particle accelerators
see also beam handling equipment; beam handling techniques; cyclotrons; electron accelerators; electron ring accelerators; electrostatic accelerators; ion accelerators; linear accelerators; proton accelerators; storage rings; synchrotrons
3D Hamiltonians, transition to instability and chaos 1−80057
accelerators in research, conf., Denton, TX, USA (Nov. 1990) 1−59773
antiproton physics, low energy, conference, Stockholm, Sweden, July 1990 1−73350
applications and uses, review 1−53058
charged particle acceleration in strong EM wave fields 1−80063
charged particles in curvilinear transport channels, mag. field reversal 1−53086
circular accelerators, symplectic tracking with high order maps 1−80066
circular accelerators/colliders, correction magnets 1−80044
circular and linear accelerators, particle beam parameters 1−73367
ELIN superconducting magnets prod. 1−77475
high luminosity accelerators, readout control 1−73530
intense microwave/particle beams, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−67313
low energy accelerators, medical applications , review 1−60128
MAD Version 8 for accelerator long time tracking 1−80065
magnet, dimens. optimis. and design 1−59826
magnet designs using supercond. shield 1−59822
Pade approximants of normal forms for area preserving maps 1−80061
particle eqn. of motion, conservative and symplectic schemes 1−80056
phase convection, lifetime limitation 1−80059
random perturbations of dynamical systems 1−80058
SIXTRACK particle tracking code for large colliders 1−80064
snakes and spin rotators for high energy accelerators 1−73374
superconducting accelerator magnets, persistent current effects 1−80043
superconducting accelerator magnets design 1−80042
symplectic map, approx. integrals of motion, variational method 1−80062

particle backscattering
see also electron energy loss spectra; Rutherford backscattering
gallstone, backscatt. electron imaging and windowless EDX microanal. 1−47530
C^+-ion implanted diamond, elec. cond. and Raman spectra 1−69074
β-$FeSi_2$ thin films, amorphous-crystalline transform., struct. and elec. investig. 1−69071
GaAs, epitaxial growth by solid phase transport 1−75637
GaAs:Bi, LPE grown, surface composition and stoichiometry 1−48757
GaAs:Si, MBE films, implantation energy selection 1−62776
GaAs:Si^+,Cr^+, ion implanted, pulsed-electron-beam annealing 1−76795
p-$ReSi_2$ epitaxial films, elec. props. and growth 1−49581
Si ion beam nitridation, channelling-backscatt. study *(Chinese)* 1−44550
Si:Au, impurity in-diffusion during pulsed light heating 1−49694
Ta-Si-N amorphous diffusion barrier, Si-Au metallisation appl. 1−69449

particle beam diagnostics
1D crystalline beam, nonlinear dynamics *(Chinese)* 1−47429
3D Hamiltonians, transition to instability and chaos 1−80057
A1200 projectile fragment separator 1−59873
Aharonov-Anandan quantum phase for relativistic spin polarized protons 1−73391
Aurora flash X-ray machine, upgraded capability 1−60046
beam breakup instability for e^- transport through cavities 1−73402
beam divergence from sharp emitters in longitudinal mag. field 1−73426
beam structure studies of low-energy ion beams 1−59868
Beijing Electron Positron Collider, bunch length meas. *(Chinese)* 1−65975
Bevalac radioactive ion beams, enhanced fragment separation 1−59851
BNL Neutral Beam and Radiation Effects Facilities 1−59855
Boeing FEL linac, improving electron beam quality 1−65978
Boeing photoinjector accelerator for MCTD, beam quality 1−65982
charged particle acceleration in strong EM wave fields 1−80063
charged particle beams, free energy and emittance 1−73366
circular accelerators, symplectic tracking with high order maps 1−80066
circular and linear accelerators, particle beam parameters 1−73367
Circular and linear accelerators, particle beam parameters meas. 1−73368
CLIO RF linac for FEL appl. 1−65952
compact positron source using a microtron accelerator 1−59929
COSY cooler synchrotron, closed orbit simulation and correction 1−53087
COSY ring, 0° facility develop. 1−73357
current monitors , transformers 1−47441
cyclotrons, review 1−73392
EBIT at LLNL, physics, recent results 1−59942
electron beam, accelerating structure, deflection-mode damping 1−59833
electron beam current measurement, micron scale Faraday cup 1−45475
electron beam profile monitor for high energy linacs 1−66002
electron bunching on beam extracted from triode gun 1−80032
electron linac, coupling slots, MAFIA anal. 1−59872
electron sharp emitters, beam divergence in mag. field 1−68925
electron spin polarisation meas., diffraction detector design 1−80038
ELSA FEL facility, control systems 1−65977
end-loss ions in tandem mirror , energy component analyser 1−47442
energy reduction in acceleration gap 1−73408
FFTB, beam size monitor develop. 1−73381
GAMMASPHERE high resolution recoil mass spectrometer 1−60031
heavy ion currents monitoring using RAM arrays 1−73394
heavy ion induction linacs at LBL 1−73348
heavy ion storage ring, RF cavity design 1−59876
Heidelberg 3-MV Pelletron, material research 1−59858
HIBAF, high-charge, low emittance e^- beams obs. 1−65981
HIBAF photoelectric injector, beam transit times, micropulse elongation 1−65980
ID crystalline beam, nonlinear dynamics *(Chinese)* 1−47431
ID crystalline beam, nonlinear dynamics *(Chinese)* 1−47430
intense muon beams, scintillation beam counter 1−65994
intensity profile monitor based on secondary electron emission 1−80029
interferometer particle detection system , statistical analysis 1−73405
ion beam crystallization, low emittance electron guns 1−76479
ion beams, nonlinear optical effects 1−59870
ion beams, retarding field energy analyzer 1−66000
IPAS 3 MV Pelletron, beam performance 1−59857
IUCF Cooler ring, Chicane/K300 spectrometer 1−73546
K1200 superconducting cyclotron status 1−59862
KFUPM ion accelerator, beam meas. and control 1−47439
LEP, luminosity, fast meas., single bremsstrahlung photons detection 1−73385
LEP beam, Planck's distrib. meas. 1−80026
LHC, tune shift errors in supercond. magnets, normal form methods 1−59885
linacs, beam breakup growth 1−73397
linear accelerator, H^+ and H^- beam characts. 1−59889
linear electron accelerator, transverse beam instability 1−53061
linear undulator accelerator, particle dynamics 1−53060
LISE, GANIL secondary radioactive ion beam prod. 1−59853
LLUMC proton synchrotron, beam transport 1−60140
MAD Version 8 for accelerator long time tracking 1−80065
matching process in beam design 1−80025
Maxwellian transverse velocity distrib. , phase-space meas. 1−66003
medical electron linac, beam focusing 1−59880
metastable nuclear beams, prod., use 1−59852
modified elongated betatron, electron trapping and accel. 1−73396
neutron polarisation meas., two convertors meas. method 1−80037
nonlinear optics for uniform well confined beams 1−59871
nonlinear storage ring, emittance, phase space distortion, 2D problem 1−65995
NRL modified betatron, beam dynamics, field error resons. 1−73409
nuclear alloying effect, electron accelerator bremsstrahlung fields meas. 1−73363
Pade approximants of normal forms for area preserving maps 1−80061
particle eqn. of motion, conservative and symplectic schemes 1−80056
PETRA and HERA, betatron tune meas. 1−73370
phase convection, lifetime limitation 1−80059
polarised low-energy proton source 1−53097
proton beam facility for single event research 1−56121
proton beam profile determ. using multiwire sensor 1−73497
random perturbations of dynamical systems 1−80058
Relativistic Heavy Ion Collider, field effects, luminosity lifetime 1−59860
relativistic magnetised electron beam , angular spread determ. 1−73393
relativistic stored ion beams; laser cooling 1−59877
RF high-current linacs, cumulative beam breakup 1−73401
RF linac in FEL appl., cumulative beam breakup 1−65953
RF thermionic gun for FEL appls., simulation 1−66019
RFQ1 accelerator, MAFIA beam anal. 1−59864
RFQ ion accel., LC resonance circuit 1−59865
RFQ linacs, research and industry appl. 1−59867
Saturne II, emittance meas. 1−73369
SIXTRACK particle tracking code for large colliders 1−80064
slow positron beam, Positron Factory prod. system 1−59854
Spiral Line Induction Accelerator, beam breakup reduction, cavity cross-coupling 1−73398
SSC, long-term prediction for particle circulation 1−80060
SSC beam-beam interaction simulations 1−73361
SSC nonlinear dynamics studies , review 1−73360
standing wave FEL, phase stability, beam anal. 1−70719
storage ring, beam size meas., optical resolution by synchrotron radiation 1−47440

particle beam diagnostics continued
storage rings, transport matrices for nonlin. lattice fns. 1−65996
Super-ALIS, storage ring orbit anal. 1−59878
symplectic map, approx. integrals of motion, variational method 1−80062
synchrophasotron beam space characts. meas. 1−59890
tagged photon beam facility, beam profile monitors 1−73380
tagging system of high-energy photons 1−73395
Tohoku 300-MeV linear accelerator, synchrotron radiation 1−59888
TRILAC, compact linac for materials anal. 1−59863
wakefield effects of auxiliary beamline elements 1−65983
White Oak 3 MV tandem accel. ion-beam anal. lab. 1−59859
$Au\text{-}Si_3N_4$ target for e-beam lithog. diameter meas. 1−44671
D^- thermal energy meas. in vol. ion source 1−73425
H^- beam, emittance growth from LBL vol. source 1−59940
H^- beams high brightness, RFQ accel. injection 1−59866
H^- low energy beam, electrostatic focusing, RFQ matching system 1−73403
H^-, low energy ions, creation, trapping 1−59875
H^+ trapping, resistively cooling to cryogenic temp. 1−59874
H_2^+ beam, composition in Van de Graaff accel. 1−65999
Si detectors for LEP beam diagnostics 1−73390
Si double sided strip detectors, performance and resolution 1−66055

particle beams
see also atomic beams; beam handling techniques; electron beams; ion beams; molecular beams; particle beam diagnostics; particle optics
brightness enhanced slow positron beam prodn. 1−47433
charged particles in curvilinear transport channels, mag. field reversal 1−53086
circular and linear accelerators, particle beam parameters 1−73367
cylindrical cavity resonator, high-current relativistic charged particle beam drifts 1−62347
nonlinear potential space charge waves, particle beam propag. 1−50891
slow positron beam prodn. using linear accelerator 1−47434
slow positron facility using electron linear accelerator 1−47432

particle counters *see counters*

particle counting
counting of microscopic particles in disperse systems (aerosols, colloids etc.)
CVD reactor exhaust line, in-situ particle monitor 1−69281
optical particle counters, sensitivity and sample flow rate 1−69283
reticle/mask particle inspection by laser scatt. 1−44731
semiconductor process liq. eval., optical particle counters 1−44528
semiconductor processing gas, flow-cell type laser particle counter 1−44534
VLSI vacuum process equipment, in-situ monitors 1−44529
wafer handling ion implant system, particulate performance 1−55929
SiO_2 film etching, particle generation and suppression 1−44606
W CVD system, particle monitoring method 1−69456

particle detectors
see also ionisation chambers; particle track visualisation; position sensitive particle detectors
advanced technology and particle physics, conf., Com., Italy (June 1990) 1−67298
BES end cap shower counter construction and check up *(Chinese)* 1−73430
calorimeter for neutron flux meas., sensitivity determ. 1−73461
CERN irradiation facilities for detector testing 1−59992
conference on nuclear science, Arlington, USA (January 1990) 1−48443
corundum based TL detectors for ionizing radiation 1−80240
cryogenic detector, supercond. granule, transition dynamics 1−73503
cryogenic detector, weakly interacting neutral particle detection 1−73502
cryogenic thermal detectors, subnuclear and astro-physics 1−53123
D0 detector status at Fermilab 1−73506
data processing, 12-bit ADC develop. 1−73543
dead-time corrections for multiplicity counters 1−66084
design, forward/adjoint Monte Carlo coupling method , appl. 1−73498
direct-coupled detector using large format CCD 1−66034
eight-channel supercond. detector , magnetic monopoles search 1−73491
ethanol-chlorobenzene dosimetry systems for detector irradiation testing 1−59993
FASTBUS master module, high-speed data acquisition and filtering 1−47489
flat roofs, water ingression, neutron gauge design 1−80099
Forth-based microprocessors in radiation detectors 1−59984
high resolution tracking system for the investigation of relativistic heavy ion collisions 1−47477
LAA Project, detector develop. 1−59985
large volume magnets for elementary particle detectors 1−60000
LEP accelerator, L3 detector magnet 1−45486
LHC detectors, dose calcs. using Monte Carlo method 1−59989
LHC workshop, conference, Aachen, Germany, Oct. 1990 1−48467
live time and detector efficiencies, statistical uncertainties 1−60007
low temperature detectors in non-accelerator particle physics 1−73439
neutrinos and dark matter, low temperature detection 1−80100
nuclear and particle physics detectors overview 1−59974
optical fibers for data transmission 1−70096
Orsay linac as neutron source for detector irradiation testing 1−59991
RAL radiation hardness test facility for collider detectors 1−59990
second-level muon trigger for LHC 1−60013
signals amplitude meas. by detectors 1−73515
SLD detector, electronic technology 1−73539
SLD WIC PADS hybrid preamplifier simulation 1−66110
solenoidal detector for muon detection at LHC 1−53130
SOS-VLSI, radiation-hard, detector electronics appl. 1−53169
SSC detector, solenoidal magnet design 1−45044
supercollider, plasma props. 1−65968
supercollider Multi-TeV detector, large solenoid 1−59818
superheated superconducting granule device 1−73466
three-loop supercond. detector for cosmic ray mag. monopoles, design 1−73490
TRD second-level trigger 1−60016
VME based data acquisition for 2D-gas filled detector 1−60006
ZEUS detector magnets construction status 1−45062
ν_e mass meas. by superconductive particle detector 1−80080
ϕ factory expt., detector parameters 1−80097
Al granular superconducting strips, improved β detection efficiency 1−73456
$Al\text{-}Al_2O_3\text{-}Al\text{-}In$ superconducting tunnel junctions for X-ray spectroscopy 1−73571
CsI-TMAE photocathode, operation and props., ion beam aging effects 1−53119

particle detectors continued
Nb_3Sn Rutherford cables for accelerators and detectors 1−80053
NbTi Rutherford cables for accelerators and detectors 1−80053
NbTi supercond. solenoids for particle phys. expts. 1−45059
Si phonon mediated particle detect. using Ti supercond. sensors 1−59954

particle focusing *see focusing; particle optics*

particle lenses, electrostatic *see electrostatic lenses*

particle lenses, magnetic *see magnetic lenses*

particle optics
see also aberrations; beam handling techniques; electrodynamics; electron optics; ion optics; particle beam diagnostics
brightness enhanced slow positron beam prodn. 1−47433
conical deflection systems, corpuscular-optical props. 1−57399
ISOLAN facility, beam optics principle *(Chinese)* 1−73365
linear undulator accelerator, particle dynamics 1−53060
low field curvature combined focusing/deflection system *(Chinese)* 1−57409

particle reinforced composites
see also filled polymers
lossy composite multilayers, EM absorpt. and shielding 1−64077
metal matrix composites, US vel. anisotropy rel. to struct. 1−43693
Ti matrix composite embedded fibre optic sensors 1−79775

particle scattering *see particle backscattering; potential scattering; radiation effects; transport processes*

particle separators
evaporation residue meas., compact vel. filter 1−73561
on-line isotope separator, electron-transporter spectrometer 1−73559
recoil separator for radioactive ion beam expts. 1−73552

particle size measurement
electrophotographic toner and carrier size distrib. meas., image processing 1−70921
holographic particle diagnosis, source distance determ. 1−45447
holography, off-focal processing in particle size determ. *(Chinese)* 1−50845
laser-scattering fibre-optic method, size distrib. effects *(Japanese)* 1−59502
optical single particle sizing techniques characts. 1−50866
overlapping optical field technique , particle size and vel. meas. 1−57357
photosedimentometry for rapid particle sizing 1−47377
pneumohydraulic fuel-oil nozzle, droplet flow/size meas. *(Russian)* 1−65901
suspension/spray particle sizing, laser diffraction based 1−53012
toner, particle size and electrostatic charge distrib. meas. 1−79923
XLPE cable, HV, contaminants, holographic sizing 1−56398

particle sources
see also electron sources; ion sources; neutron sources; radioactive sources
Advanced Photon Source, status 1−66008
ELETTRA Synchrotron Light Source , RF cavities, broadband higher-order modes suppressor 1−59886
ESRF, 1990 status 1−66007
polarised low-energy proton source 1−53097
SPring-8 Project, 8 GeV synchrotron radiation source 1−66009
synchrotron radiation sources in the USSR, R&D and insertion devices 1−66010
X-ray synchrotron radiation, Kobe, Japan, Feb. 1990 1−61409
$\bar{p}$ beam possibilities at AGS Booster 1−73427

particle spectrometers
see also alpha-particle spectrometers; beta-ray spectrometers; electron spectrometers; gamma-ray spectrometers; neutron spectrometers; X-ray spectrometers
beauty experimentation at hadron colliders 1−73354
Beijing spectrometer solenoid, magnetic axis meas. *(Chinese)* 1−73549
BES at BEPC, status 1−47427
CAMAC appl., using Polon 131 processor 1−60010
CEBAF Hall A High Resolution Spectrometer, superconducting dipole mag. design 1−60027
CEBAF Hall C High Momentum Spectrometer, large aperture superconducting quadrupole 1−60025
CEBAF Hall C High Momentum Spectrometer, supercond. dipole, cryostat, magnetostatics 1−60026
EMPACT detector for SSC collider 1−73473
Enge split-pole spectrograph, aberration props. 1−73553
fission fragment spectrometer, TOF, energy calibration 1−53174
front-end CMOS and bipolar radiation-hard electronics 1−53170
IUCF Cooler ring, Chicane/K300 spectrometer 1−73546
LANL MRS magnet assembly, field mapping system 1−53090
large acceptance Bragg curve spectrometer, heavy ion detection 1−60032
large volume magnets for elementary particle detectors 1−60000
LHC, Compact Muon Solenoid 1−60042
LHC, L3+1 detector proposal 1−60001
LHC detectors, toroidal and solenoidal magnet designs 1−60040
LHC lepton detectors, Fe toroid spectrometer 1−60038
LHC muon spectrometers, toroidal mag. field geometries 1−60037
LHC muon spectroscopy, air-field shaped solenoid 1−60041
LNS Crystal Ball multidetector as neutral pions spectrometer 1−73555
low noise figure nuclear spectroscopy amplifier 1−66125
LPS radiation tests on services electronics 1−53168
magnetic spectrometer description *(Chinese)* 1−73550
magnetic spectrometers, charged particle momentum calc. 1−73554
momentum achromat recoil spectrometer, design, status 1−60033
muon spectrometer, design and calibration, for CCFR neutrino detector 1−53172
muon spectrometer for hadron supercolliders, conceptual design 1−60039
Obelisk spectrometer , laser calibration system 1−72892
OBELIX spectrometer, first level trigger 1−73556
RF mass spectrometers for $\bar{p}/p$ mass comparisons, CPT invariance 1−73566
sampling calorimeter, response to low energy particles 1−47492
semiconductor detector, heavy ion 1−73494
SSC fixed target beauty spectrometer 1−66132
superconducting spectrometer magnet, sector type, design and construction 1−47494
superconducting spectrometer magnet construction 1−60024
superconducting toroidal magnet design and structure 1−45073
TELAS magnet for frozen spin polarised target of proton and deuteron 1−47493
Texas A&M K500 cyclotron facility 1−59856
(π^+, K^+) experimental difficulties for E798 experiment 1−73547
BaF_2 photon spectrometer, TAPS, design, performance 1−73568
Si/U hadron calorimeters, lateral shower development 1−73432

particle track visualisation
see also bubble chambers; cloud chambers; nuclear track emulsions; scintillation chambers; solid-state nuclear track detectors; spark chambers; streamer chambers
central tracking at LHC using scintillation fibres, Monte Carlo simul. 1−53157
circle fitting for particle trajectories 1−66103
event representation, graphical concepts 1−60003
liquid track detectors, α-irradiation registration 1−66104
nonmagnetic detectors, high luminosity electron tracking 1−53156
primary vertex finding in pp events, neural network simul., Tevatron accelerator 1−53154
scintillating fibres, tracking and electron identification, LHC appl. 1−53160
track and vertex detection 1−53156
Si trading at high luminosity, LHC/SSC appls. 1−53159

particle traps
atomic frequency standard, linear ion trap based 1−59297
frequency standard, atomic, trapped ion based 1−79612
Kingdon trap, injected beam confinement 1−59879
Penning, 303 MHz freq. standard appl. 1−59294
Stanford FEL, trapped particle instability simulations 1−63799
Sr^+ ion frequency standard, NRC progress 1−59298
$^{171}Yb^+$ ions , trapped, freq. standard appl. 1−59295

particle velocity analysis
see also ion mobility; mass spectrometers; particle spectrometers
beam with Maxwellian transverse velocity distrib. 1−66003
Fraunhofer holography of small particles. A complete solution of the reconstruction image 1−45430

Pascal
see also Pascal listings
DYNA-CAD electronic cct. anal. program *(German)* 1−61830
OASIS: a silicon compiler for semi-custom design 1−76049

Pascal listings
A/D converter testing, FIR filter appls. 1−61533
DYNA network anal. program, modified element storage *(German)* 1−61831
fault management triggering by error rates 1−58530
Hurst analysis, Pascal program 1−71730
RF sweeping using PC, Turbo-PASCAL 4.0 listing 1−59316
Turbo Pascal and CCD camera for images in astronomy 1−52905

Paschen-Back effect *see Zeeman effect*

passenger traffic *see traffic*

passivation
bulk defect passivation by phosphoric acid 1−55979
diode laser mirror facet treatment by chemical passivation 1−55984
double metal technology for submicron high-speed CMOS and BICMOS SRAM 1−77274
EEPROM floating-gate NV memory, data retention characts. *(Japanese)* 1−55182
EEPROM/EPROM composite fabrication process and reliability *(Japanese)* 1−55180
HV SIPOS planar transistors using field plate 1−69606
microcircuit metallisation and passivation, nucl. microprove and SIMS study 1−56085
MNOS devices, O content and layer thickness effect 1−77039
molecule adsorption on Si surface, reactions 1−49796
oxide and C desorpt. from GaAs epitaxial wafers 1−76849
PECVD commercial systems, evolution 1−61776
photosensitive polyimide appl. in thin film MCM hybrid hardware 1−62523
polymers, O RIE profile evol. and process mechanisms 1−56015
polysilicon LPCVD SOI MOSFET 3-D technology 1−44919
polysilicon TFT, defect passivation kinetics by plasma hydrogenation 1−44788
power device breakdown voltage and effective density of interface charges 1−62889
random pixel summation imaging of passivated devices 1−62868
Si solar cells, surface passivation 1−74926
sulphide passivation, surface band bending 1−76851
surface, (001), S adsorpt. and desorpt., H_2S exposure 1−62827
Zener diode, passivation induced voltage breakdown shifting 1−62898
Al film narrow lines, stress induced voids 1−69477
Al narrow lines, thermal stress induced void growth 1−76884
Al wiring, passivation film effects on electromigration 1−69423
Al-Cu (0.5 wt.%) metal line interconnects, stress under passivation 1−49942
Al-gate MIS capacitor, surface etching and roughening 1−62735
AlAs NpnP optoelectronic switch, regrowth 1−70285
AlCu confined line struct., mech. stress meas. during thermal cycling 1−69469
AlGaAs lasers, full-wafer technology for laser fabrication and testing 1−77799
AlGaAs single-stripe laser, window struct. 1−50702
AlGaAs:Si,H epitaxial layers, optical and transport props. 1−49564
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si,H, donors, H-passivation 1−76878
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, surface passivation and quasi-elec. fields 1−69597
$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$-GaAs solar cells, photoluminescence studies 1−67041
CdSe microcrystallites in glass, growth, passivation, opt. props. 1−57310
CdTe, polycrystalline thin films solar cells, surface passivation 1−61211
$CuGaInSe_2$ solar cells, absorber etching 1−67050
$CuInSe_2$, polycrystalline thin films solar cells, surface passivation 1−61211
GaAlAs, semicon. lasers, micro-fabrication techniques 1−63711
GaAs (001), chalcogen atom passivation 1−76862
GaAs (001), props., luminesc., reflectance, SEM 1−76548
n-GaAs, barrier height, passivation, low plasma power hydrogenation 1−69428
GaAs, heteroface solar cell struct., minority carrier lifetime, photolum. decay 1−74874
GaAs, integrated circuits, surface plasma treatments effects 1−69762
GaAs, passivation effect, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ treated surface, slow positron study 1−44553
GaAs passivation with P_2S_5 solns., studies 1−76818
GaAs struct., intrinsic recomb. and interface characts. 1−76546
GaAs surface treatment with $(NH_4)_2S_x$, surface recomb. suppression 1−76817
GaAs:H passivated microwave and optoelectronic devices 1−62831
p-GaAs:Si epilayers, optical waveguide form., H passivation 1−75680
GaAs:Si,H, donors, H-passivation 1−76878
GaAs-Si epitaxial layers, SiN_x:H deposition, hydrogenation effect, MESFET and Schottky diode appl. 1−75769

passivation continued
$GaAs_{1-x}Se_x/GaAs$ (001) heterojunction, struct. investig., passivation 1−76842
GaInAsP, semicon. lasers, micro-fabrication techniques 1−63711
GaSe layer MBE on GaAs111 (B) 1−75664
Ge film, epitaxial growth, surface adsorbents effects 1−54720
Ge:D, D incorporation and effusion 1−69310
H passivation of n-InP-Au Schottky junc., phosphine plasma effect 1−76844
H_2 passivation of Si 1−67076
H_2 passivation of Si polycrystalline solar cells 1−48253
HS gas passivation of GaAs (100), DLTS, luminesc. 1−76850
HgCdTe surface, electrochemical approach to cleaning, reconstruction, passivation and charactn. 1−69407
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ infrared spectra, H passivation influence 1−69370
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ anodic fluoride films, comp., growth, and stability 1−69408
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ devices, planar processing, selective annealing 1−69406
InGaAs PIN photodiode for laser power monitoring, SiN_x film 1−57053
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, surface passivation by interface control layer 1−76866
n-InP MIS capacitor, long-term stability 1−62728
InP, UV/ozone oxidation, $InP_{0.5}O_{2.75}$ passivation layer formation 1−76824
InP, defects and deep levels, datareview 1−55670
InP magnetron ion etching using methane and H_2, RIE comparison 1−76837
InP n-channel FET, passivated gate technology 1−77159
InP, oxidation, prevention by Sb or Bi buffer layer 1−44556
InP solar cells, closed-ampoule, surface passivation study 1−67034
InP technology control, scanning photolum. 1−76782
InP:H passivated microwave and optoelectronic devices 1−62831
InP:H semiconductor, H bonding, passivation semiconductor 1−55978
InP:Si, type-inversion studies 1−62629
InP:Zn, open-tube Zn diffusion 1−76796
Ni/Fe secondary cells, electrode passivation 1−66957
P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass film, CVD, dry etching in CF_4-O_2 plasma 1−55998
Si (111)/SiO_2, Si dangling orbital, H and H_2 interactions 1−69223
Si MNOS struct., interface states reduction 1−55763
poly-Si TFTs, elec. characts. *(Korean)* 1−56188
Si crystalline solar cell matls. research 1−61227
Si, deep isolation trenches, RIE using $SF_6/Cl_2/He$ 1−56030
Si, deposition of SiN_x, heating effect in plasma-enhanced CVD, refr. index anomaly 1−48784
Si electrolytic micromachining, passivation phenomenon, band model 1−62843
a-Si films, ion beam amorphisation, remote plasma hydrogenation 1−69371
Si polycrystalline thin film solar cells, processing techniques 1−67075
Si solar cells, PERL structure 1−74945
Si solar cells, corrugated, fabrication, characterisation 1−74938
Si solar cells, crystalline, surface passivated, antireflection coating characterisation, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−74952
Si solar cells, high efficiency, optimized antireflection coatings 1−74891
Si solar cells, high efficiency, stable passivation 1−74942
Si solar cells, low energy H_2 ion implantation, defect generation/passivation 1−67077
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, catalytic H_2 passivation 1−74963
Si solar cells with passivated emitters 1−74925
Si:B emitters, saturation current, bandgap narrowing and surface recomb. vel. 1−62909
Si:D, D incorporation and effusion 1−69310
Si:Ga,H, electrophys. props., suppressed hopping cond., hydrogenation 1−49531
Si:H (001) passivation, surface props. stability 1−49783
Si:H, cryst., H plasma passivation, bias effects 1−76877
Si:H film, growth on glass, IR ellipsometry 1−75730
Si:H polycryst. solar cells, low-energy H_2^+ implantation effect 1−74900
a- Si:H/SiN_x TFT, off-current characts. 1−49912
a-Si:H,B_2 surface passivation 1−56010
Si-SiO_2 films, high voltage devices, reverse charact. 1−44521
Si-SiO_2 interface-trap distrib. 1−76746
Si-SiO_2, planar terminated junctions design with high oxide charge density 1−69286
Si(100), cleaning and passivation, epitaxy appls. 1−44577
a-Si:H based thin film technology, review 1−76527
a-SiC:H passivation layer, plasma CVD, thermal, mech. and chemical effects 1−43641
Si_3N_4/SiO_xN_y passivation films by SH_4 based PECVD, step coverage 1−76880
Si_3N_4-GaAs, props., luminesc., reflectance, SEM 1−76548
SiO_2, passivation layer on MOS struct., EBIC 1−55999
SiO_2/Pd-Ag-Au/Si_3N_4, MIS struct., H adsorpt. elec. props. 1−44516
ZnS capped fluoride film on $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, annealing chemical effects 1−69397
ZnSe (100) surface passivation via As capping 1−49755
n-GaAs (100) Langmuir-Blodgett film structs., interface barrier height 1−44605

passive attenuators *see attenuators*

passive circuits *see passive networks*

passive filters
see also surface acoustic wave filters
AC filter design methodologies 1−55287
AC/DC convertor, reactive power compensation/harmonics suppression 1−61113
acoustic-optical devices, piezoelectric transducers, broadband matching 1−50432
antenna duplexers for portable radiotelephone terminals 1−72475
APFCAP circuit analysis program for filters 1−76229
bandpass filter, waveguide and insulator links based 1−49114
computer-aided tuning algorithms 1−49112
coupled-SAW-resonator filters, anal. tools 1−56420
CPW discontinuities for filter appls., charactn. 1−55340
crystal/transformer networks for filtering 1−55285
designing filters, options and requirements 1−71548
electronically switchable and tunable coplanar waveguide-slotline band-pass filters 1−44118
EMC filters, insertion damping factor *(German)* 1−57562
high-Q filter realisation using dielectric resonators 1−76285
high-T_c supercond. delay line struct. and signal conditioning networks 1−55417
interference suppression filter CAD, optimal performance *(German)* 1−45523
K-band suspended substrate stripline tapped combline filter 1−68528
LC simulation-type RC active filters, LC filter *(Japanese)* 1−44050
low-pass filters design using tables 1−55284
m-cycle rectifier with capacitive filters, design *(Russian)* 1−55027
microstrip, stripline and coaxial band pass filters 1−68550
microstrip direct-coupled bandpass filters, design *(Korean)* 1−55360
microstrip filter, semi-insulating GaAs on fused quartz substrate, performance study 1−44114
microstrip low-pass/high-pass directional couplers/filters 1−55376
microstrip multifunction direct. couplers/filters, design 1−62336
microstrip open end in parallel-coupled stripline resonator filter, charactn. 1−44120
microwave, stepped wave impedance resonators based 1−49110
microwave band-pass filter, with attenuation poles 1−55365
microwave band-pass filter using dielec. resonators at X-band *(Korean)* 1−55361
microwave distributed filters for integrated subsystems 1−55283
microwave filters, double-loop directional, computer-aided synthesis 1−49198
microwave filters using kinetic inductance microstrip 1−49231
monolithic dielectric filters for the meter and decimeter ranges 1−68461
non-resonating noise filter 1−71174
power convertor harmonic filter Q-factor, power system appl. 1−80458
power system harmonic compensation, passive/active filters 1−80456
radial line structs. for broadband microwave cct. appls. 1−68543
rectangular waveguide shifts, wave diffr., filter characts. 1−71248
RF front-end cct. components miniaturisation 1−72483
stripline filter, plane spirals based design 1−68462
suspended substrate stripline bandpass filters, design 1−55363
symmetrical polylithic cryst. filters, all-pole, design 1−62280
tapered waveguide cutoff filters, props. *(Japanese)* 1−44134
telephone interface design to N American EMC standards 1−58772
telephone interference suppression for radio amateurs 1−58770
tunable dielectric-cavity filters, design 1−49115
tunable microwave and MM-wave band-pass filters, overview 1−49183
UHF duplexer using coaxial dielec. resonator, cellular telephone appl. 1−72474
UHF filters, parallel channels detuned cavities based 1−49116
UHF filters, two-loop directional, design 1−76231
UHF two-pole monolithic bulk acoustic filters 1−55479
wide bandpass filter, distrib./lumped, design *(Japanese)* 1−55286
YBaCuO high-T_c superconductive microwave filters 1−49220
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-T_c supercond. CPW filter 1−55399
ZnO film BAW resonator filters at GHz freqs. 1−69944

passive networks
see also passive filters
AF compensation cct. for precision meas. 1−59631
analysis, Millman's theorem−based 1−61809
cluster finding analog network 1−60015
linear multiports, noise waves consideration 1−55383
linear RC circuits, waveform relaxation 1−61931
lumped passive multiplexers, synthesis theorems 1−68169
pi, thermal hysteresis meas. in quartz crystal resonators 1−77424
planar circuits, equivalent conversions, with antimetric elements 1−48915
resistive power dividers, planar N-way config., design 1−61932
resistor network pot. and dielec. breakdown algorithm 1−56382
RLC one ports, numerical synthesis 1−48913
SPICE analogue simulation; RC circuits 1−62279

passive solar buildings
electrochromic window glazings for building energy savings 1−50416
Renewable energy conf. Reading, UK (Sept 1990) 1−43370

patch antennas *see microstrip antennas*

patents *see industrial property*

path control *see position control*

path planning *see planning (artificial intelligence)*

patient care
see also handicapped aids; health care
critical care area, monitoring system development 1−53185
intensive care, limit alarmer for reliable monitoring 1−80138
intensive care, monitor limit alarm, median filter 1−47553

patient diagnosis
see also biomedical NMR; biomedical ultrasonics; computerised tomography; diagnostic radiography; electric impedance imaging; electrocardiography; electroencephalography; medical diagnostic computing; radioisotope scanning and imaging
37 channel DC SQUID magnetometer system 1−56662
auricular diagnostics using electrometric methods, screening surveys appl. 1−73655
automated monitoring and diagnostic systems, physiological data prod. 1−47505
biological effects and medical applications of the microwave radiation *(Hungarian)* 1−80147
biomagnetism advances, conf., New York, USA (Aug. 89) 1−43371
blood flow, US Doppler signal freq. estimation, second-order AR model 1−60078
body surface pot. maps, multigroup diagnostic classification 1−80200
cardiac cycle study using holographic interferometry 1−80172
cardiovascular interventions, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−67318
DC SQUID magnetometer, modular low-noise 7-channel 1−56663
DC SQUID sensor array for biomag. appl. 1−56660
diabetic retinopathy diagnosis using electroretinogram anal. 1−66226
digital CMOS ASICs in medial diagnostics imaging design 1−80137
ECG, myocardial infarction detect. with numerical expansion technique 1−80203
ECGs, voice activated editing 1−73666
EMG signal classification by autoregressive modelling 1−60125
ERG measurement by photodiode stimulation *(Japanese)* 1−73659
fibre optic in vivo entero-gastric reflux detection 1−65794
holographic endoscopic recording, medical diagnostics appl. 1−63908
hydropsfinder, electronic device for endolymphatic hydrops diagnosis 1−60123
laser medicine and developments in laser technology, review 1−73685
lasers and medicine, conf., Tashkent (1989) 1−67302
lasers in ophthalmology developments 1−73636
lasers in orthopaedics, dentistry and vet. sci., conf. (1991) 1−67312
liver Fe stores, biomagnetic susceptometer with SQUID instrum. 1−56720
microcirculation/erythrocyte deformability laser analysers, laboratory-functional diagnosis 1−73618

patient diagnosis continued
MRI systems progress for medical appl. 1−47534
multichannel SQUID systems for brain research 1−56661
nasal resonometer: instrument for hypernasality assessment and treatment 1−73614
ophthalmology, laser diagnostics, methods and apparatus 1−73612
ophthalmoscope, confocal scanning laser design 1−47525
optical methods for tumour detection/treatment, conf. (1991) 1−75285
piezoceramic materials for US diagnostic medical equipment 1−73620
radiology, image management and communication *(English)* 1−73623
RF image from tissue-like phantoms , microstructural props. 1−53233
rural health care , optimised instrumentation 1−53188
scanning fibre-optic microscope 1−45099
SIRENE project for medical imaging *(French)* 1−73622
spinal curvature meas., cellular neural net moire filtering 1−80180
SQUID arrays for biomagnetic diagnosis 1−53207
tachyarrhythmias detect., intracardiac electrograms anal. 1−80199
time resolved spectroscopy and tissue imaging, conf. (1991) 1−67316
ultrasonic diagnosis, recent developments, tissue characterisation, adaptive focusing 1−66161
ultrasound, therapy and diagnosis appls. 1−73607
virus diagnosis by laser scattering in fibre-optic sensing *(Chinese)* 1−53199

patient monitoring
see also electrocardiography; electroencephalography
ambulatory monitoring of oesophageal motility, 24 hr system 1−53184
automated monitoring and diagnostic systems, physiological data prod. 1−47505
ballistocardiogram, monitoring with static charge sensitive bed 1−80133
blood glucose monitoring, noninvasive transcutaneous approach 1−80134
blood glucose monitors, digital, eval. 1−66146
cardiology, computers appl., conf., Jerusalem, Israel (Sept. 1989) 1−67377
clustering and autoregression in EEG, anaesthetic depth 1−47540
critical care area, monitoring system development 1−53185
ECG signal processing, PC BASIC program *(Spanish)* 1−80192
EEG monitoring in epilepsy , review 1−80183
electric impedance tomography, noninvasive system for temp. monitoring 1−66202
fetal heart rate estimation via adaptive least mean square linear prediction methods 1−60130
fiducial point detector for ECG stress testing systems 1−66214
foetal ECG, real-time monitoring using personal computer 1−80206
infants, premature, long-term EEG monitoring 1−80185
intensive care, limit alarm, median filter 1−47553
intensive care, limit alarmer for reliable monitoring 1−80138
multichannel amplification system for bioelec. signals *(Spanish)* 1−80191
myocardial infarction patients, continuous computer-assisted ECG monitoring 1−80204
neonatal thermal contact-sensing electronic thermometer 1−66147
neonate EEG recording during ECMO therapy 1−73671
oximeter, pulse, ambulatory design 1−53247
PCMS, patient care monitoring systems, SMT modules 1−66232
PVDF piezo-foil breathing monitoring system 1−80214
regional anaesthesia monitoring, problems and policies 1−53186
respiratory interference cancelling in lung capillary pressure signals 1−47508
telecommunication for health care, conf., Calgary, Canada (July 1990) 1−43345

patient treatment
see also biomedical ultrasonics; radiation therapy; surgery
AID-1, walking training robot for the disabled *(Japanese)* 1−73673
antitumor activity of wild plants meas., using colorimeter 1−60057
blood pressure control 1−47554
deep hyperthermia induction via body cavities, US arrays, elec. focusing 1−60138
knee position control by elec. muscle stimulation 1−53265
lithotripsy, shock wave pulse generation by single element transducers 1−47555
medical pump systems for artificial enteral nutrition *(German)* 1−53263
nasal resonometer: instrument for hypernasality assessment and treatment 1−73614
orthodontic treatment, cast profile and tooth movement meas. 1−66166
paralyzed limb treatment with muscle stiffness control *(Japanese)* 1−53280
physiotherapy aid using strain measurement techniques 1−60129
psychophysical/electrofunctional contrast sensitivity, cataractous patients 1−60127
tumour treatment by direct current, mouse obs. 1−73669
tumours, expt. rat, electrolysis/irrad. treatment obs. 1−73670

pattern classification *see pattern recognition*

pattern recognition
see also character recognition; computer vision; computerised pattern recognition; speech recognition
2-D motion estimation algorithm 1−51602
2D curve matching by high curvature points 1−51599
2D image matching, 3D model parameter fitting 1−64491
2D object detection in correlated noise 1−71774
2D object recognition by segmentation and gray coding 1−51558
2D object recognition using 2D polar transform 1−78607
2D polygonal object recognition 1−51662
2D visual tracking of workpiece edge, trajectory correction vector *(Polish)* 1−71785
3D edge detection by separable recursive filtering and edge closing 1−51632
3D image segmentation, split-merge-group approach 1−58212
3D images segmentation, parallel algorithm 1−51590
3D industrial objects recognition, relaxation techniques 1−51587
3D motion, robust estimation from vision with mismatches 1−78667
3D object nonredundant surface representation 1−51589
3D object recognition, fuzzy quaternion approach incorporating Zernike moment invariants 1−51605
3D object recognition, model-based, statistical and neural network classifiers appl. 1−64541
3D object segmentation and partial matching algorithms 1−58226
3D objects recognition in needle maps 1−51598
3D range image surface curvature error anal. 1−58369
3D reconstruction, volume intersection with optimal set of directions 1−46271
3D reconstruction from optical flow using temporal integration 1−64544
3D shape, qualitative recovery from stereo 1−64554
3D shape classification using rapid transform 1−51648
3D shape from textured and shaded surface 1−51607

pattern recognition continued
3D shape inferring from curved surface contours 1−51580
3D shape primitives, semantic description using boundary data 1−46388
3D shape reconstruction using wireframes 1−51683
3D specular objects, highlight separation and surface orientations 1−51613
3D structure inference in animation images 1−51588
3D surfaces, model-based segmentation and estimation 1−51620
acoustic signals recognition, ARACHYDE system *(French)* 1−58120
acousto-optic correlator, SNR loss due to binarisation effects 1−45179
active contour models, autonomous snake growing 1−51661
adaptation in signal spaces , neural net populations 1−64466
adaptive image-coord. transform. in visual-data systems 1−78544
adaptive pattern recognition using goal seeking neurons 1−46266
affine-invariant point matching 1−51597
artificial neuron based adaptive classifier with update algorithm 1−46362
aspect graph concept generalisation, articulated object appl. 1−46272
autocorrelation signal anal. by matched spatial filtering theory 1−51540
automatic radiation spectrum anal. 1−71714
automotive diagnostics using trainable classifiers 1−48364
binary image contour tracing method *(Chinese)* 1−51449
binary image feature extraction, randomised Hough transform 1−58377
binary image recognition by bidirectional neural net 1−51525
binary phase-only optical correlator , adaptive filtering 1−46278
binocular parallax extraction and 3D surface reconstruction *(Japanese)* 1−71742
binocular stereo vision, line-segment-based system *(Chinese)* 1−46204
biological and machine vision, conf., USA, 1990 1−61418
boundary detection in vector field 1−51468
Canny's edge detector, spatio-temporal generalisation 1−51610
cardiac ejection fraction determ. from time-varying US images 1−60108
chemosensors, nonselective , electronic selectivity 1−52817
classifiers, supervised/unsupervised training 1−71719
cluster anal., compact regions, consistent estimation 1−51633
cluster detection algorithm based on percolation theory 1−51513
clustering, Marr's operator, lithologic recognition appl. 1−78612
clustering, probabilistic approach 1−51512
clustering, probabilistic estimate, concept 1−51678
clustering algorithm with multiple runs of iterative procedures 1−78604
clustering of homogeneous subsets 1−71781
coherent optical processor, multiple object recognition 1−64503
colour classification using uniform colour space and clustering 1−51653
colour image segmentation using inter-reflection effects 1−51650
colour images, hue-saturation-intensity system 1−51651
colour reproduction test for CCD image sensor 1−65823
colour segmentation by hierarchical components, with filtering 1−51652
compact associative representation of visual information 1−58396
composite filter sidelobes on pattern recognition 1−50463
computer vision robust estimator 1−58372
conference, Los Alamitos, CA, USA (1990) 1−48444
continuous spaces synthesis 1−51457
contour generation and shape restoration of straight homogeneous generalised cylinder 1−51622
convex base images, pattern spectrum mean, distribution 1−78630
convex polygons thin/bushy triangulations counting 1−46267
convex polyhedron reconstruction from extended Gaussian image 1−51594
correlation filter synthesis, generalised space-domain approach 1−51543
correlation-based stereo matching, reliable match measures 1−46383
curves segmentation techniques 1−64515
cyclic motion detection using spatiotemporal surfaces and curves 1−51616
data fusion for target recognition, neural net appl. 1−46375
data reductive image coding by bit-plane modifications 1−58397
data sets semantic classification 1−78688
DC/DC switching power convertors, load flow pattern recognition 1−54036
defocused image depth restoration 1−51595
defocused image pattern recognition by correlation filters 1−51495
Delaunay triangularisation, inferring depth 1−64574
dendrograms and irreducible prefix codes 1−71480
depth determination using complex logarithmic mapping 1−64537
differential and integral projective invariants in imagery 1−51689
direction measure, definition and texture classification appl. *(Chinese)* 1−46205
disparity meas., phase based 1−46221
distance functions between polygons 1−71775
distorted patterns recognition by invariance kernels 1−58391
dot image matching using local affine transformation 1−51659
DRAM trench bottom-width meas., pattern recognition 1−68366
dynamic point scene image elements identification 1−64471
dynamic scenes, image description 1−64517
edge detection, optimal small kernels appl. 1−58379
edge detection based on exponential filter 1−51641
edge detection in noisy images, cluster probability recognition *(Chinese)* 1−51448
edge detection using morphology and other edge operators 1−58364
edge detection with iteratively refined regularization 1−51640
edge detector, neural 1−64543
edge detector, neural network based 1−78634
edge detector with normalised gradient 1−51676
edge meas. on noisy images, improvement by hierarchical neural nets 1−46270
edge-based motion estimation , displacement field smoothing 1−51710
elastic object matching 1−71773
electrophoresis image recognition, topological maps appl. *(French)* 1−46305
elliptical shape parameter estimation from grey-level image 1−51681
eye fundus angiograms , image registration 1−53235
eye movement detection, pupil image extraction, optical system design *(Japanese)* 1−80176
fast wavelet transform appls. 1−71630
feature detection using residual anal. 1−51634
feature extraction, orthonormal discriminant vector method 1−64518
feature selection, modelling approach 1−58370
feed-forward classifier networks, feature extraction, Bayes decision 1−58172
fingerprint verification, moving-window algorithm 1−58348
fuzzy clustering, max. likelihood principle 1−71708
fuzzy clustering algorithms comparison 1−71776
fuzzy partitions approach 1−58208
gas mixture sensor using large-area FET photocapacitor 1−65702
geometric signal segmentation using robust fitting 1−51657
greylevel scene, non-accelerating, direct determ. 1−51611
handwriter identification, motion acceleration based 1−46363
handwritten signature verification by synthetic discriminant fns. 1−71702

pattern recognition continued
HF modulation type recognition , gradient backpropagation algorithm *(French)* 1−57977
hierarchical clustering through morphological graph transformation 1−71780
hierarchical geometric data structures, probabilistic anal. 1−58383
holographic image reconstruction algorithms for object with glint 1−78027
homothetic anal., shapes classification 1−46173
human visual systems appl. to anthropomorphic robot vision 1−58179
image charactn. based on joint gray level-run length distributions 1−78616
image classification by Kittler-Young transform 1−51491
image correlation parameter estimation, context classification 1−51675
image processing, book 1−67338
image processing technology and appl. trends *(Japanese)* 1−71733
image recognition from subseries of random length *(Russian)* 1−58205
image reconstruction from multiscale edges 1−51669
image restoration based on perception-related cost functions 1−78624
image segmentation based on motion estimation 1−51596
image sequence modelling, real-time, using Markov mesh 1−58395
image structures meas. using multiscale orientation field 1−51643
image texture features based on Gabor phase 1−58332
image understanding by multiple visual information integration *(Japanese)* 1−78572
information characteristics system construction based on nonderivative elements analysis 1−46206
information theory, conf., Budapest (1991) 1−67358
intensity edge detection with stack filters 1−78626
interactive pattern anal. using orthogonal discriminant anal. 1−51624
invariant joint transform correlator 1−51544
invertible shift invariant transforms 1−46302
IR target detection, obscurant presence modelling 1−66387
irregular tessellation based image analysis 1−51627
k-NN classifiers, small sample error rate estimation 1−46240
kernel classification rules in presence of missing values 1−51636
Kulpa boundary distance estimator 1−64480
label error process for discrete relaxation 1−58368
laser radar imagery, object extraction 1−53419
line arrangements convex hulls dynamic algorithm, counterexample 1−46268
line drawings interpretation with multiple views 1−51593
line pictures, regularities and singularities 1−78561
line recognition, edge detection/localisation 1−58378
linear classifier design approach 1−78606
linear matched filter, nonlinearly transformed, pattern recognition 1−50461
linear tree classifiers design 1−51638
lines parametrisation, Hough transform 1−58376
location/recognition of object from multiple images 1−78557
matching algorithm based on hierarchical primitive structure 1−51604
maximum discrimination filter 1−51486
medial axis transformation using Euclidean distance computation 1−51644
medical image processing, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43337
medical image structure anal., morphological transformation 1−51668
microwave diversity imaging and target recognition, neural net models 1−72742
miniature optical correlator design with phase-only filters 1−45213
mixed data structures testing, multigraph approach 1−78690
model matching, combinatorial optimisation 1−51559
model-based ternary phase-amplitude feature correlation filters 1−45212
moment invariants computation, iterative algorithms 1−71778
moment invariants fast computation 1−71779
morphological picture anal., edge detection appls. *(Polish)* 1−71786
morphological skeleton and shape decomposition 1−51666
motion estimation from image sequences, polynomial regression anal. appl. 1−64558
motion prediction, time-recursive estimation using dynamical models 1−51601
motion/structure estimation from line matches 1−51583
moving edge detection 1−51585
moving object collision recognition 1−58325
moving object locus tracking *(Japanese)* 1−58347
moving objects tracking in image sequence 1−51705
multidimensional data, parametric and nonparametric linear mappings 1−51510
multimodal motion estimation and segmentation using Markov random fields 1−51618
multiple optical flow, simultaneous estimation 1−51603
multiple-choice recognition system optimisation 1−64470
multiresolution stereo matching, Bayesian approach 1−51672
multisensor array for vapours and odours, using cluster analysis 1−52826
multivariate pop. sequential classification technique 1−58270
natural clusters location in geometric point data 1−51626
neural morphological operations using programmable logic 1−62032
neural nets appl. to gas mixture analysis 1−59401
neural nets appl. to IR panoramic surveillance *(French)* 1−58122
neural nets use in information transmission/processing *(Czech)* 1−69757
neural network models comparison 1−54971
neural network pattern classifier design, coding techniques 1−45730
non-parametric dominant point detection 1−78605
nonlinear classification and adaptive structs. 1−64432
nonlinear shape restoration by transformation models 1−51680
nonparametric hierarchical classifier design 1−51625
nonredundant filters for rot. image pattern recognition 1−51453
object and texture classification using polyspectra 1−64536
object extraction using neural net and Gibbs distrib. 1−78665
object extraction using self organising neural net 1−78666
object localisation in visual scene images, algorithm 1−78542
object motion analysis using the novelty filter 1−46273
object recognition, 3D moment method 1−58371
object recognition, reduction to 1D search using moments 1−51608
object recognition using Markov knowledge, parallel architecture 1−51658
object reconstruction from projections, consistency and convexity 1−46379
object support, multigrid estimation from diffraction-limited images 1−46381
ocean wave direction/wavelength detect. , texture anal. *(Chinese)* 1−47650
optical correlation, binary phase-only and high pass matched filters 1−77639
optical flow, theory of ambiguous motion 1−46220
optical flow determ., field theory approach 1−46274
optical joint transform correlator 1−46291
pattern recognition continued
optical pattern recognition,convex functions based 1−71747
optical-resonator-based neural network , pattern recognition performance 1−77622
optimal trade off filters, correl. peak, noise robustness 1−58203
order statistic filters on matrices of images 1−78637
orthographic view understanding using combinatorial search *(Japanese)* 1−58189
panoramic representation for route recognition 1−51582
parametric curve detection, Hough transform 1−58375
parametrised regular surface reconstruction 1−58374
partial discharge tests of solid dielec. insul. in HV equipment 1−77399
partially occluded objects recognition using B-spline representation 1−64516
phase-only correlation method for pattern recognition 1−46277
photometric stereo, error anal. for surface normals 1−58331
photometric stereo, existence and uniqueness 1−71699
piecewise-linear classifier using splitting and redesign 1−51646
planar contour figures anal., regularised polygonal approx. 1−51664
planar curve corners scaled-based detection 1−51673
planar curve recognition using curvature-tuned smoothing 1−51578
planar curve segmentation for partly hidden shape recognition 1−51660
planetary rover, surface prop. determ. sensors 1−60179
polygonal approx. technique 1−51517
polyhedral object recognition, geometric uncertainties 1−64495
polyhedral objects aspect graphs 1−71718
pose determ. from line-to-plane correspondences 1−71717
power system load shedding, relaying pattern recognition 1−60582
power system security assessment using pattern recognition 1−74115
power systems, multimachine, transient stability anal. method 1−73987
primary raster, multiresolution image description 1−51671
projection-generated Fourier descriptors robust w.r.t. point noise and occlusion 1−58306
pyramid cluster detection and delineation by consensus 1−78614
quantum limited imaging/information processing , conf., USA (1989) 1−75341
radar plot classification using neural nets *(French)* 1−58121
radar polarimetry and target recognition phenomenology 1−72716
radar target classification, using backscatter signals 1−59054
radar targets, syntactic classification using polarimetric signatures 1−46199
radio emitters recognition , connectionist models *(French)* 1−58124
radiocommunication signals , automatic classification 1−46019
ramp edge detectors 1−64493
random fields hierarchical representations 1−58365
random string sources recognition 1−58177
range image morphological decomposition and recognition 1−51713
range image restoration/segmentation, stochastic model *(Korean)* 1−71745
recursive motion estimation , based on camera dynamics model 1−51708
recursive regularisation filters, design, props. and appl. 1−45890
region boundary recognition in image sequence 1−51677
regional descriptor and target recognition appl. 1−51635
relaxation using quantum mechanical models 1−64520
Retina, smart vision sensors, parallel cellular array 1−59552
RF signal meas. using DFT spectra , statistical analysis 1−59345
rigid 3D objects, wing representation 1−51621
rigid body motion estimation 1−51592
rigid object kinematics/structure estimation from monocular images 1−71715
rotary-wing aircraft pulse Doppler signature 1−59057
rotation-invariant pattern recognition using filters *(Korean)* 1−71744
rotation-invariant time-integrating optical correlation recognition system 1−46276
scene interpretation, signal-level perceptual organisation 1−58170
segmentation, Markov random field model based algorithms 1−51654
segmentation by minimum length encoding 1−51637
segmentation framework 1−51630
segmentation methods for energy minimisation 1−51655
seismic signal classification via RCE neural net 1−46047
semi-fuzzy clustering, thresholded fuzzy c-means algorithm 1−78603
serial data fiducial points identification 1−46028
shape contour recognition using moment invariants 1−51631
shape determ. from intensity images 1−51606
shape from shading, existence and uniqueness 1−51615
shape from texture and contour by weak isotropy 1−51612
shape model acquisition using multiscale segment matching 1−51670
shape recognition by centroidal profile statistical model 1−51663
shape smoothing/decomp., parallel, using multiresolution pyramid 1−51647
signal classification by decision with reject option 1−51430
signal-to-string conversion based on high likelihood regions using embedded dynamic programming 1−46241
signature creation in IR and microwave pattern recognition 1−72743
similarity between finite sets in plane 1−78608
skeletons from chain-coded contours 1−58381
sleep EEG classification by distance-based segmentation 1−66221
slow-moving scenes, sequence encoding using Weber fractions 1−58394
space station power system security monitoring/anal. 1−60265
spatial amplitude encoding pattern method for parallel array optical logic *(Chinese)* 1−56994
spatial covariance filters for rotation invariant object recognition 1−77636
spatial filters, normalized correlation for pattern recognition 1−70257
spatial light modulator, ferroelectric liquid crystal use, pattern recognition appl. 1−63417
spatial-spectral clustering using recursive spanning trees 1−71711
spinal curvature meas., cellular neural net moire filtering 1−80180
statistical pattern recognition, small sample size effects 1−46238
statistical pattern recognition, small sample size effects 1−51623
statistically independent features encoding 1−78671
step, peak and roof edges, detect. and localisation 1−78662
stereo imaging system, quadric surface positioning 1−64494
stereo vision, multiresolution structural matching 1−51600
stereo vision feature matching, neural model 1−64538
stochastic textures identification, self-organising maps 1−58367
straight line correspondences determ. from intensity images 1−51506
straight line segments extraction using rotation transformation 1−64514
surface curvature determ. from level set contours 1−51581
surface reconstruction from sparse data, regularisation methods 1−51571
symmetric function transform coeffs., amplitude bounds 1−58188
symmetric pairs of contour points extraction 1−58345
synthetic disciminant fn. filter, eigenvector decompositions 1−70252
telecommunication signal cluster analysis *(Croatian)* 1−71382

pattern recognition continued
texture classification by 2D orthogonal masks 1−46250
texture classification by transform vector quantisation 1−58274
texture segmentation. unsupervised, using Markov random field models 1−64492
texture segmentation using neural nets 1−58366
time-varying image sequence anal. by structured lighting 1−71771
time-varying shading and surface rim irradiance 1−51514
toboggan contrast enhancement for contrast segmentation 1−51642
two-point pattern transformation parameter estimation 1−58175
underground radar system using freq.-domain pattern recognition 1−59097
undersea acoustic noise identification using multilayered neural nets *(French)* 1−47033
underwater sound identification/classification , using neural nets 1−58119
universal pattern-matching interframe coding variants 1−58228
unsupervised context estimation in mesh of pattern classes 1−64519
US sensor for object recognition , industrial appls. 1−60449
US tissue charactn., pattern recognition technique 1−60109
vector quantization, supervised learning, neural nets 1−45729
ventricular tachycardia, recurrent monomorphic, templates for recognition 1−80198
vision model, robust, neural net classifier 1−64539
visual communications and image processing conf., Lausanne (1990) 1−48424
visual-speech recognition technique *(Japanese)* 1−58051
volumetric display of internal boundaries 1−58186
Voronoi diagram environment for image segmentation *(French)* 1−78674
Ward's method, regression analytic modification 1−78689
wavelet transform zero-crossings 1−71569
Patterson diagrams *see crystallography; X-ray crystallography calculation methods*
payroll *see salaries and wages*
PBT *see bipolar transistors*
PBX *see private telephone exchanges*
PCB *see printed circuits*
PCB accessories *see printed circuit accessories*
PCB design *see printed circuit design*
PCB manufacture *see printed circuit manufacture*
PCB testing *see printed circuit testing*
PCM *see pulse-code modulation*
PCM (computing industry) *see DP industry*
PCM links *see pulse-code modulation links*
P²CMOS *see CMOS integrated circuits*
PD control *see two-term control*
PDP computers *see DEC computers*
peaking circuits *see differentiating circuits*
Peltier effect
p-n junctions, photothermal reflectance and AC photocurrent 1−69115
GaAs-AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers 1−63650
Pelton turbines *see hydraulic turbines*
PEM effect *see photoelectromagnetic effects*
Pendellosung fringes *see X-ray crystallography*
penetration depth (superconductivity)
NbN flux-flow Josephson oscillator coupled to stripline, design and performance 1−55426
resistivity/permeability estimation from complex impedance 1−69983
strip detector, flux penetration 1−50293
thin films, penetration depth meas. microstrip resonator method 1−69987
transistors, high-freq. performance 1−56734
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ microstrip transmission lines, RF penetration depth 1−56833
Nb 1−63250
Nb-$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ hybrid DC SQUIDs, fab. and characts. 1−50173
NbN long Josephson junctions, multi-fluxon steps, oscillators 1−56721
NbN superconducting strip transmission lines, characts. 1−63250
Tl-Ca-Ba-Cu-O supercond. thin films, surface resist. meas. using microstrip ring resonators 1−44986
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superconducting strip transmission lines, characts. 1−63250
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-$LaAlO_3$ high-T_c supercond. X-band resonators and filters 1−49224
peniotrons *see microwave tubes*
Penning traps *see particle traps*
penny-shaped cracks
damaged material, US refl. and transmission 1−48833
pension systems *see financial data processing*
pentary algebra *see algebra*
pentodes
3.5 MHz pentode transceiver design modification 1−46743
perception (hearing) *see hearing*
perceptrons *see artificial intelligence; neural nets*
performance evaluation
used for computer equipment performance
see also program testing; queueing theory
2×2 Banyan switch for broadband ISDN 1−58407
Ameritech Automated Alternate Billing Services, human interface, speech recognition performance 1−45774
AMP system, programming and performance *(Japanese)* 1−78677
analogue in-circuit program generator, fourth generation 1−65670
ArbNet, flood-routing LAN, simulation 1−78993
ArbNet performance from logical link control viewpoint 1−46641
architecture synthesis of application specific processors 1−61894
ASIC CAD, with integrated boundary scan test 1−63033
ASN.1 encoder/decoder system architecture and performance 1−52063
Asynchronous Transfer Mode, high speed packet switching 1−46418
ATM broadband networks, burst-level teletraffic modelling 1−46501
bandwidth management in the switch with various traffic burstiness 1−46644
benchmarks for cell synthesis 1−61876
Bidirectional Manhattan Street Network, routing algorithms 1−79032
bilinear model of blocking transients in large circuit-switching networks 1−78742
blocking probability anal. for voice messages in integrated system 1−58701
bridge buffer between networks, perform. anal. 1−64967
broadband ISDN, optimal resource management and capacity allocation 1−79062
performance evaluation continued
broadband ISDN, performance issues 1−58753
broadband-ISDN, communication subsystem prototype perform. 1−79106
broadcast communications protocol, performance anal. 1−58416
C-DOT DSS software performance anal. 1−72376
cache memories, trace-driven simulation algorithm 1−55175
CDMA in fibre optics, on-off and PPM pulsed signalling 1−46979
cellular communication system, perform. computing 1−65249
cellular radio, packet access 1−46818
chain-dependent FCFS queues, iterative approx. validation 1−46392
Chaos router: architecture and performance 1−58591
CMOS bridging fault detection 1−63091
CMP3F: a high speed fault simulator for the Connection Machine 1−61991
combinatorial cct. testing by simulation; X-algorithm based 1−62110
combinatorial ccts. stem fault simulation , parallel pattern 1−62106
communication protocols, hierarchical perform. eval. 1−64839
communications protocol processor, perform. eval. 1−62254
COMNET II.5, expert system for telecom networks performance anal. *(English, French)* 1−71994
compressive receiver, frequency-hopped waveforms interception 1−46036
computer perform. modelling, conf., 1990 1−75336
computers and communications, conf., Scottsdale, USA (1991) 1−67374
concurrent fault simulation algorithms 1−62105
critically loaded loss systems with independent links , allocation problems 1−78741
CSMA protocol for real-time communication 1−79000
CSMA/CD, token bus and token ring networks, perform. comparison 1−58594
CSMA/CD reservation based protocols, perform. anal. 1−58424
data channel, performance for file and message transfer 1−46431
data communication equipment perform. tester APT 1−58796
data flow controlled switching systems *(Japanese)* 1−46731
decentralised token-CSMA/CD protocol for integrated voice/data LANs 1−58593
distributed files, file migration perform. 1−64989
distributed memory systems, simulation, mad postman network 1−51790
distributed network, reliability evaluation, general-purpose high perform. algorithm 1−51949
distributed queue dual bus access control methods 1−78997
distributed systems, limited access, load sharing 1−58631
DOA estimation, subspace-based algorithms, perform. anal. 1−78534
dual slotted bus for packet switching node, perform. est. 1−64583
dual-bus MANs interconnected environment, bandwidth allocation 1−64974
end-to-end response time anal. on UNIX systems 1−64907
end-to-end sliding window flow control 1−65000
Ethernet LANs, standard/large-scale , traffic anal. software 1−79050
Ethernet network, ordered model *(Hungarian)* 1−58620
Ethernet protocol, expected throughput anal. 1−58614
Ethernet teletext server design, implementation and performance meas. 1−46550
extended LAN, design considerations 1−64966
FDDI, fibre distributed data interface 1−64941
FDDI, timed-token protocol, perform., vacation model 1−79031
FDDI LAN for distributed real-time appls. 1−58686
FDDI-II protocol, service integration 1−64897
finite state machine specifications of protocols *(Japanese)* 1−78823
flight simulator testing, evaluation and compensation, expert system 1−47583
flood routing LANs and CSMA-CD bus 1−58597
gateway performance−requirements and improvement 1−46648
generalised quadratic classification system for statistical pattern recognition 1−64534
generic Petri net models of protocol mechanisms 1−46561
GI/GI/c queue, tail queue length and waiting time distributions 1−79059
hardware accelerator, performance 1−68060
hardware develop., critical system requirements 1−72397
Health Passport optical memory card system 1−66280
Hidden Transmission, token network perform. improvement 1−64938
hierarchical packet-driven system, perform. anal. *(Chinese)* 1−46390
high-speed backbone for interconnected LANs, congestion control 1−79033
high-speed database machine architecture and performance 1−72115
HiPPI link data anal. system 1−79018
HIRIS spectral data compression, computerised perform. eval. 1−79627
HSLANs to B-ISDN, interconnection strategies and performance 1−58751
hybrid indoor data network, dynamic channel assignment 1−64939
IBM 3172 LAN-to-host interconnect gateway 1−79007
IEEE 802.4 LAN priority scheme fairness and hierarchical independence 1−46636
image server , LAN-based, performance 1−65004
image vector quantisation techniques compared 1−58313
integrated bridged token ring/Ethernet , performance 1−65005
integrated voice/data network , performance/cost anal. 1−65117
interconnected computer networks, window-based congestion control 1−64971
interconnected heterogeneous networks 1−64904
interconnected LAN end-to-end performance 1−46635
interconnected LAN-WAN-LAN, packet loss recovery schemes 1−79039
interconnected LANs, adaptive flow control 1−64973
interconnected token ring network 1−64912
Internet WANs, performance assessment 1−58632
internetworking protocol, high perform. 1−64915
interprocess communication dependency on network load 1−58618
interprocessor communication through optical wavelength division multiple access channels 1−58589
INTREPID, integrated tool for telecom. network design 1−71922
ISO FTAM protocol performance 1−78911
ISO transport protocol , performance study 1−58615
LAN, Deakin Ring, simulation and evaluation 1−78994
LAN, perform. modelling, overview 1−78990
LAN, voice/data integration, deterministic protocol 1−79009
LAN interconnection by data link bridge *(Japanese)* 1−51965
LAN modelling, assumptions validity 1−65007
LAN optimisation based on multitasking distrib. OS/2 1−64891
LAN performance analysers, product comparison 1−72067
LAN traffic anal. and workload characterization 1−64908
LAN with collision avoidance switch, simulation 1−64905
land mobile satellite system 1−46853
LANs, conference, USA, 1990 1−61443
LANs, dynamic bus reconfig. for contention-free access 1−64962

performance evaluation continued
LANs, tree topology 1−64976
large network performance optimisation techniques and methods 1−46634
layered communication protocols , performance model 1−51762
leader election algorithms for ring networks 1−58636
linked LAN, perform. anal. 1−78991
local system OSI manager implementation support 1−52076
LOPOS LAN, perform. anal. 1−79053
M/M/2/B queue with heterogeneous servers 1−46398
massively parallel VLSI mask verification algorithms 1−61871
measurement systems performance estimation 1−52657
memory performance in nodes of distrib. systems 1−46391
microprocessors, perform. eval. for recursive parameter estimation 1−49074
MINIMOS, 3D device simulator, preconditioning, VP200 1−77164
multi-class tandem open queueing networks , approximate anal. 1−79061
multi-device file systems, data availability 1−51977
multichannel CSMA scheme throughput and average packet delay 1−46410
multichannel CSMA scheme with hybrid channel selection strategy 1−46411
multiple access protocols for LANs 1−46647
multiple-partition token ring network 1−46560
multiprocessors, cluster based, perform. degradation, network failures 1−43479
multiway rendezvous mechanism of LOTOS processes 1−64835
network simulation, MIS data communications course 1−58481
NTSIM network simulator, benchmark prototype network archit. 1−72187
offset flow protocol , perform. levels 1−79003
Orwell slotted-ring protocol, queueing model 1−79058
packet switching networks, performance optimisation 1−64652
packet voice multiplexer, selectively packet discarding control *(Japanese)* 1−58805
PARASPICE, parallel circuit simulator for multiprocessors 1−61880
point-to-multipoint communication via satellite 1−65263
polling systems with batch Poisson input, mean delay approximations 1−64850
protocol, transient perform. 1−64906
protocol stack, buffer management 1−46562
protocols, Petri net-based modelling and analysis 1−46419
pseudo-exhaustive vectors generation for external testing 1−62102
queueing network models with blocking 1−46397
real time computer network for robot, clustering anal. 1−64975
real time systems task selection and task approx. 1−47714
reliability models, loosely coupled systems 1−64889
Rhodos reliable datagram protocol 1−64960
RISC System/6000, architecture and performance 1−62203
robot real-time control, skeleton approach, config., eval. 1−46544
SATNET, steady-state and asymptotic perform. 1−46839
self-healing telecom networks, impact on IBM SNA 1−78827
single server queue for packet voice technology 1−78739
SNA network performance management 1−51943
Space Station communications protocols , performance analysis 1−72573
statistical multiplexing in ATM networks, perform. eval. 1−58798
systolic architecture, image processing and wire-routing appls. 1−43739
tactical communications multiple media networks, simulation and performance 1−46478
task-scheduling in a multi-domain packet-switching network station 1−64987
TDM LAN token-passing scheme perform. eval. 1−51951
testpoint insertion in sequential ccts., automatic 1−68312
time warp protocol for parallel logic simulation 1−68351
time-controlled token-passing protocol 1−79064
token passing bus LANs , performance 1−79046
token-passing ring LAN, high speed, simulation 1−58665
TP-4 implementations, delay and transmission errors 1−79017
transfer syntax of OSI, encoding/decoding performance 1−65006
transputer networks communication based on monitored event traces 1−58590
tree algorithm performance evaluation with capture effect 1−46638
Tricomm '91, communication software conf., USA 1−75327
TRIMM parallel processor , nuclear medicine imaging appls. 1−80146
trunk grouping in packet switching 1−78716
UltraNet, performance study, supercomputing LAN 1−79011
unidirectional bus protocol behaviour under file server traffic 1−46642
VL86C020 second-generation RISC processor architecture 1−55223
VLSI AI based placement system performance 1−55079
voice/data integration, token ring and random access CSMA/CD 1−72169
VXIbus-based test system evaluation 1−79630
WANs, load balancing over multiple trunk lines 1−64969
window flow control schemes with admission delay 1−64872
X Window System communication protocol 1−51984
Xpress transfer protocol for SAFENET 1−64909
Xpress transfer protocol in Ethernet environment 1−64930

performance index
see also control systems; reliability; sensitivity
auto-tuning PID controller, optimal, on synchronous generator, online eval 1−48086
buck-type switching regulator, CAD 1−74754
H_2/H_∞ control of flexible mechanical servosystem 1−49081
power transmission lines dynamic stability anal. 1−47811
rolling mill drive, self tuning algorithm 1−81368
transducers, electric, perform. index *(Chinese)* 1−52761

periodic systems *see time-varying systems*

peripheral controllers *see computer interfaces*

peripheral drivers *see input-output programs*

peripheral equipment (computers) *see computer peripheral equipment*

peripheral processors *see satellite computers*

permanent magnet machines
see also permanent magnet motors
aerospace PM synchronous generators, dynamic modelling, computer-based 1−66298
airborne power convertors, permanent magnet machine appls. *(French)* 1−54045
aircraft power system simulation, EASY5 package-based 1−66323
alternating-fluctuating machine, eval. 1−74581
coupling field eqns. to external feeding cct. eqns. 1−74539
cylindrical machines, induced voltage harmonic reduction 1−80869
DC PM tachogenerators, 3D mag. field anal. program *(Russian)* 1−74621
demagnetisation, construction, parameters, disk rotors *(Polish)* 1−48070
desalination, human operated elec. generator, design 1−61397

permanent magnet machines continued
design improvement and appls. *(French)* 1−53914
power capacitors, charging rectifier programmed control method *(Russian)* 1−66941
rotors, single-crystal magnet appls. 1−74520
self-regulating generators 1−74530
shrouded rotors, rotational speeds limiting 1−48060
synchronous machines, mag. field calc. method 1−74545
synchronous machines with rare-earth magnets, modelling 1−80879
torpedo inertial power storage unit, flywheel 1−61292
wind turbines, PM synchronous generator 1−48011

permanent magnet motors
AC permanent magnet servomotors, machine tool appls. 1−48389
AC servomotor with current-controlled PWM invertor *(Japanese)* 1−61056
aerospace air conditioning drives, brushless DC PM motor-based 1−53319
aerospace PM synchronous generators, dynamic perform. digital simulation 1−66297
autosynchronous permanent magnet motors, machine tool appls. 1−54280
axial gap permanent magnet DC motor design, FEA 1−61028
brushless DC drive, servo perform., torque control 1−81225
brushless DC drives, DSP-based torque control 1−61311
brushless DC motor, charact., waveforms, construction *(German)* 1−48108
brushless DC motor using tape wound amorphous Fe 1−80950
brushless DC permanent magnet motor, design and testing 1−53973
brushless DC PM torque motors, direct drive, develop. 1−61320
brushless PM motor drive with sliding mode speed control 1−48316
brushless servomotor drives, torque disturbance calcs. 1−81242
buried, flux weakening operation 1−80877
buried PM synchronous motors, steady state anal. 1−48085
DC, TM with automatic rough approx. system 1−74642
DC brushless motors, optimal ratio for magnet and armature winding thickness 1−80948
DC motors, design/cost considerations 1−74627
DC permanent magnet motors, appl. sizing calcs. 1−53972
DC PM motor drives, adaptive position control scheme *(Italian)* 1−67132
DC PM motors, small, computerised perform. calc. 1−80946
developments and appls. *(German)* 1−74634
electric vehicle drives, flywheel surge power unit 1−61351
induction stepping motors, PM, CAD *(Russian)* 1−66871
inductor motor, PM type stepping, perform. eval. 1−61041
machine tools, low inertia AC drives 1−81240
Pana-Servo AC C series industrial sewing machine, digitally controlled *(Japanese)* 1−61395
parameters, operating limits, armature current control *(Japanese)* 1−60966
permanent magnet DC motor fed from sine-wave voltage source *(Russian)* 1−74624
PM stepper motor linearisation controller 1−48123
PM stepping motor technology, output torque 1−74638
positioning drive system, optimal model-following control with permanent magnet synchronous motor 1−54181
quality testing automation methods *(German)* 1−48583
robot drives, optimal control, parallel processing appl. 1−54196
separately excited field PM motors *(German)* 1−53903
servomotor drive, MRAC, signal synthesis approach 1−75123
spindle drives, motor types, magnetic flux control 1−81197
stepper motor position control by exact linearization 1−53977
superconductor-rare earth magnets combination for elec. motors 1−53951
synchronous, advanced speed regulator 1−80898
synchronous, rotor position/speed determ. *(Japanese)* 1−60993
synchronous, thyratron PM motors, EMF limiting construction 1−74543
synchronous half-wave rectified brushless motor anal. 1−80880
synchronous motor, CAD 1−60975
synchronous motor, real-time adaptive control 1−80875
synchronous motor drive, design, control 1−81219
synchronous motor drive, speed controller design 1−80881
synchronous motor drive, torque/current control 1−61323
synchronous motor drives, mag. excitation-controlled 1−75100
synchronous motors, start-up torque anal. 1−80893
synchronous motors, state estimation, extended Kalman filter 1−74552
synchronous servomotor drives, speed control 1−48321
synchronous servomotor with disc rotor *(Slovak)* 1−74633
thyratron, PM motors, high-torque, principle dimensions selection 1−74524
thyratron motor drives, PM rotor assembly process 1−75091
thyratron motors, mag. field calc. method 1−74545
thyratron PM motors, no-load loss calcs. 1−74521
thyristor-based, mag. field calc. method *(Russian)* 1−74511
torque motors, variable air gap type, design 1−74508
variable speed permanent magnet synchronous motor drive 1−61307
NdFeB Pm torque motor technology 1−80864
NdFeB permanent magnet motor drives, perform. improvements 1−75112
$SmCo_5$ magnets, charact., low power motors 1−53897

permanent magnets
3D nonlinear mag. cct. optimisation using magnetisation integral eqn. method *(Japanese)* 1−77434
aerospace air conditioning drives, brushless DC PM motor-based 1−53319
airborne power convertors, permanent magnet machine appls. *(French)* 1−54045
asymmetric adjustable-phase insertion devices , field integral constraints 1−80040
circuit for planar magnetron sputtering 1−48803
displacement sensor , contactless design 1−59415
ECR source working with permanent magnets, charactn. 1−49760
electric machine rotors, single-crystal magnet appls. 1−74520
ferrite technology , book 1−67332
field, flux and vector pot. calc. 1−50887
hybrid permanent magnet undulator , mech. design, comput. control 1−65986
inductors, combined type, dimensions determ. 1−53987
magnetic circuits using permanent magnets *(Polish)* 1−77435
magnetic separation of fine high-purity products, permanent magnet and optimisation developments 1−45492
magnetisation 1−44976
magnetisation quality 1−44975
materials/appl. develops. *(German)* 1−50119
microfabricated actuator with moving permanent magnet 1−63213
motors, buried, flux weakening operation 1−80877
MRI, high homogeneity magnet 1−53228
MRI magnet, elec. shim system regulation 1−53230
MRI magnet, field regression anal. and correction 1−53229

permanent magnets continued
MRI system, MR images 1−60102
nucleation-type magnets, magnetostatic interactions 1−69953
permanent magnet testing and calibration meas. system *(Russian)* 1−56559
POOPO undulator for CLIO expt., design, field meas. 1−63806
prismatic yoked magnets, field computation, image method 1−56556
rare earth high-technology materials development 1−45084
reed relay with permanent magnets, arc blowout 1−49307
RFX controlled fusion research rig magnet coils *(French)* 1−77436
soft X-ray undulator installation in electron storage ring, loading order of permanent magnet blocks 1−47448
square-shape permanent magnet design *(Russian)* 1−69975
synchronous motor using superconductor-rare earth magnet combination 1−53951
$Tb_2Fe_{14}C$, permanent mag. material, cryst. and mag. struct. 1−44977
thyratron motor drives, PM rotor assembly process 1−75091
undulator for FEL, perman. magnet, focusing 1−65991
$BaFe_6$:Al, surface doping 1−56558
$(Ce_{1-x}Nd_x)_{13.5}(Fe_{1-y-z}Co_ySi_z)_{80}B_{6.5}$, sintered magnets mag. props., composition effect 1−56464
Fe-Cr-Co-Mo <100> texture development 1−56438
Fe-Cr-Co-V-Ti, perman. magnet, magn. props., mechanical force effects *(Chinese)* 1−50081
Fe-Nd-B permanent magnets, manuf. technologies 1−56555
Fe-Nd-B-Al temp.-stable permanent magnetic material *(German)* 1−63133
$(Fe_{1-x}Co_x)_{77.5}Nd_4B_{18.5}$, hard mag. props. 1−56482
$Fe_{14}R_2C_{1-x}B_x$, permanent magnets, production study 1−69976
Nb-Fe-B permanent magnet, sintering, review 1−67937
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co-B-Nb-Si permanent magnets, struct. and mag. props. 1−56480
Nd-Fe-B, bonded permanent magnets 1−56458
Nd-Fe-B cast magnets, hydrogenation desorpt. 1−63163
Nd-Fe-B, permanent magnet, $CaCl_2$ and $NdCl_3$ effect on manufacture 1−56459
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, rapid solidification 1−67938
Nd-Fe-B polymer-bonded magnets, degradation 1−56468
Nd-Fe-B rapidly solidified magnets, microstruct. evolution, TEM obs. 1−56472
Nd-Fe-B, sintered magnet, corrosion resistance 1−56465
Nd-Fe-B, sintered magnets, TEM 1−56462
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, coercivity and phase props. 1−56474
Nd-Fe-B solidified powder, bonded magnets coercivity 1−63162
Nd-Fe-B-Si, permanent magnets, microstruct. and mag. props. 1−56461
Nd-Fe-Co-B hot worked magnet props., alloying elements effects 1−56473
Nd-Fe-Co-B-V melt-spun ribbons, mag. props., annealing effect 1−56447
NdDyFe CoAlBNb, Nb-doped magnet, thermal stability 1−56469
NdDyFeB, permanent magnets, ultra high coercivity, temp. feature 1−56463
$(Nd_{0.9}Dy_{0.1})_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$:C,O magnets, microstruct. and props., SEM obs. 1−56479
$(Nd_{0.88}Dy_{0.12})(Fe_{0.8-x}Co_{0.12}B_{0.08}Al_x)_{5.5}$, bonded permanent magnets, Co, Dy and Al substitution 1−56458
NdFeB Pm torque motor technology 1−80864
NdFeB hard magnets, production, props. 1−44978
NdFeB, injection molding magnet, coupling agent effect 1−56467
NdFeB permanent mag., oxidation 1−69977
NdFeB permanent mag. undulator for Beijing FEL 1−65993
NdFeB, permanent magnet, fluctuation field and coercivity 1−56457
NdFeB permanent magnet motor drives, perform. improvements 1−75112
NdFeB permanent magnets, corrosion protection *(English)* 1−50122
NdFeB permanent magnets, elec. machine design studies *(English)* 1−53913
NdFeB permanent magnets for motor winding appls. *(English)* 1−53912
NdFeB, permanent magnets, powder particles morphology prep. method 1−56460
NdFeB permanent magnets, temp./corrosion perform. improvement *(French)* 1−50121
NdFeB permanent magnets, thermal stability *(French)* 1−50120
NdFeB, sintered, permanent magnet, angular depend., coercivity 1−56456
$Nd_{16}Fe_{77}B_7$, mag. viscosity studies 1−63145
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, mag. moment calcs. 1−56433
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ single crysts., inelastic neutron scatt. study 1−69958
$Nd_{17}Fe_{76}(B_{1-x}C_x)_7$, struct. and mag. props. 1−63170
$Nd_{15}(Fe_{0.585}Co_{0.3}Ni_{0.1}Ti_{0.015})_{77}B_8$, coercivity and microstruct., TEM obs. 1−56475
$(NdR)_2Fe_{14}B$ (R=Y, Gd), spin reorientation and exchange interactions 1−56481
Pr-Co binary, rapidly quenched ribbons, high coercivity 1−69960
Pr-Dy-Fe-B-H, permanent magnets, H induced radial anisotropy 1−56557
PrFeB, sintered permanent magnets, angular depend., coercivity 1−56456
Sm-Co magnet prep., mech. alloying, heat treatment and props. 1−56476
Sm-Co-Fe sputtered films, cryst. texture 1−63166
SmCo multilayer mag. films, sputter synthesis and props. 1−56477
$SmCo_5$ magnets, characts., low power motors 1−53897

permeability
artificial magnetodielectric parameters, spatial dispersion 1−56375
field leakage through metal enclosure, suppression by high permeability sheet *(Japanese)* 1−49175
fuel cell, ion exchange membrane type, liq. fuel permeation through membrane *(Japanese)* 1−48237
microwave permeability of metal-shelled particle composites 1−54944
Xe X-ray detector, He impurity removal by membrane separator 1−60044

permeability (magnetic) *see magnetic permeability*

permeability measurement (magnetic) *see magnetic permeability measurement*

permeable base transistors *see bipolar transistors*

permittivity
see also electric strength
artificial dielectric with conducting fibres, effective permittivity 1−69855
artificial magnetodielectric parameters, spatial dispersion 1−56375
broadside-coupled strip lines, charactn., and design *(Japanese)* 1−49176
cell structures, dielectric films, capacitance 1−49062
ceramic/glass-ceramic, semiconductor packaging in 1990s 1−54509
CPW forward direct. couplers, ps pulse propag. 1−62337
dielectric waveguide, nonlinear permittivity 1−71237
differential capacitance press. gauge, line press. 1−73311
EM absorbers with lossy permitt. material coatings *(Japanese)* 1−70997
EM scatt. by dielectric cylinders, random distrib., coherent field anal. 1−70959

permittivity continued
FD-TD method, dispersive media anal. 1−56377
fractal filters and reflectors, transmission, reflection 1−57515
glass ceramics, dielectric props. for electronics 1−77378
hexafluoroisopropylidene containing aromatic copolyesters, structure-property depend. 1−67971
ice, complex permittivity model below 1 THz 1−71022
insulation dielectric constant/particle charging calcs. 1−78055
IR window materials, complex permittivity 1−63260
laminates for PWBs, mech. and elec. props. 1−68857
Lorentz reciprocity in random media 1−50944
low-permitt. PWB materials, thermal and elec. charactn. 1−62418
Luneberg lens design, optimisation using medium theories 1−57010
$metal_1$−a-Si:H−$metal_2$ structs., electrochem. effects 1−44518
metal/sol-gel SiO_2/InP capacitor, electronic props. 1−44780
microstrip dielec. const. cal. using freq. depend. basis fn. 1−57617
microstrip line, effective permittivity calc. 1−57615
microstripline circular cylindrical substrate, dielec. cover effect 1−57637
microstrips, ultrahigh speed ultrabroadband characts., digital signals 1−55345
mixing formula in complex plane 1−73878
mm-wave lens-type compact antenna test range 1−78222
monolithic IC substrate microstrip interconnections, picosec. pulse dispersion 1−63011
multilayer, planar structs. with anisotropy, spectral domain anal. *(French)* 1−76270
multilayer coplanar lines, full-wave anal. 1−51037
multilayered absorbing struct., Debye dispersion of permitt. 1−70983
nematic liquid crystals for electric field sensors 1−52769
orderly textured mixture dielectrics, permittivity 1−69850
oxide insulators, surface flashover 1−56383
perovskite-type substrates for $Ba_2YCu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-T_c films 1−50127
planar waveguide, dielec. const. fluctuations, statistical characts. *(Russian)* 1−55343
polyimide dielectrics for multichip modules 1−61561
polyimide high density multilayer structures 1−54513
polyquinolines evaluation for microelectronic appl. 1−67973
Probimide 414, photoimageable polyimide thin film props. 1−67960
PVDF, high permittivity, capacitor appls. 1−66944
PWB reinforcement technology, non-woven aramid papers 1−55532
radiation transfer eqns. for 1D nonuniform media 1−70985
Rayleigh scatt. by spherical plasma *(Japanese)* 1−57549
rectangular patch antenna with dielec. cover, anal. 1−71298
solid/particulate plastics permittivity meas., dielectric eqns. 1−50043
two-dimensional elec. fields in dielec. substances, visual anal., fluid flow mapper *(Japanese)* 1−78068
water, complex permittivity model below 1 THz 1−71021
$Ba_{1-x}Sr_xTiO_3$, ferroelec. films, microwave electrophys. props. 1−56414
$Ba_{0.6}Sr_{0.4}TiO_3$:Nb PTC thermistors, complex impedance anal. 1−76578
$BaTiO_3$ amorphous thin films, charge storage 1−56387
$BaTiO_3$ film for decoupling capacitor appl., RPIB deposition 1−67935
$BaTiO_3$, high-temp. permittivity, anomaly 1−69874
$BaTiO_3$, mixed phase ceramics, current limiter appls. 1−69703
BaYCuO film on $SrTiO_3$:Nb, supercond.-semicond. heterostruct., tunnelling 1−50205
$Bi_4Ti_3O_{12}$/Si MIS structures, dielec. props. 1−76745
C-black filled epoxy resin complex permitt. equiv. cct. *(Japanese)* 1−67955
C-black filled epoxy resin complex permitt. equiv. cct. *(Japanese)* 1−67955
CdTe, IR windows, complex permittivity 1−63260
Cu-$MgOAl_2O_3SiO_2$, green cordierite, interface characts. for packaging *(Korean)* 1−61541
$Fe(CO)_5$ particle/paraffin composite, effective permitt. 1−50046
GaAs-AlAs semiconductor superlattices, phonons, Coulomb interactions 1−49624
InP:Fe, semiinsulating, AC props. 1−69040
MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 cordierite glass-ceramic, dielec. props. microelectronics packaging 1−77380
$NaNb_3O_8$ solid solns., SHG transition 1−57272
PZT, sol-gel based capacitors, switching, fatigue, elec. charactn. 1−77412
PZT sol-gel films for GaAs memories, processing, parameters 1−43626
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_{0.7}Ti_{0.2}(Ni_{1/2}W_{1/2})_{0.1}O_3$ thick film capacitor, high dielec. const. 1−55590
Si, high purity and B-doped, MM-wave meas. 1−59662
Si, p-n abrupt junction, Debye length, depletion capacitance 1−69109
Si rectangular solid blocks, surface breakdown 1−63110
SiC fibre reinforced polymer, microwave absorpt. *(Japanese)* 1−78134
$Sr_{0.7}Ba_{0.3}TiO_3$:Nb_2O_5, $3Li_2O.2SiO_2$, Bi_2O_3, elec. props., doping effects 1−77396
$SrTrO_3$/insulator interface, field effect current injection, transistor action 1−69990
Ta_2O_5 multi-dielec. thin films, elec. characts. *(Korean)* 1−55997
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ electrodes on $SrTiO_3$, transistor charact. 1−77476
ZnS(Se), IR windows, complex permittivity 1−63260

permittivity measurement
6 GHz open resonator Fabry-Perot system 1−59692
cavity resonator, mode-filtered cylindrical design 1−59659
complex permittivity determ., microwave freqs., short circuit-method 1−79893
complex permittivity spectra, influence of wall contacts at coaxial line freqs. 1−47336
composite material complex permittivity, waveguide accuracy meas. *(French)* 1−48824
CPW, conductor-backed, broadband charactn. 1−49172
dielectric constant meas. using open-ended co-axial probes, calc. methods 1−73223
dielectric prop. meas., MM wave freqs. 1−65886
ferroelectric liquid crystals, transitional dielectric constant meas. 1−65885
fibre polymer composites permitt., environmental effects 1−54943
fruit pulp/skin dielec. props. meas., 150 to 6400 MHz 1−69853
GR 720 SOG for interconnect planarization, material charactn. 1−76936
LF relative permittivity meter for electrically conducting liquids 1−47338
liquids, open-ended coax line technique up to 20 GHz 1−47335
loaded polymers, complex impedance and permittance *(French)* 1−53608
microstrip antenna at microwave freq. 1−57676
microstrip ring resonator technique for permittivity meas. 1−47337
microstrip-like transmission lines, permittivity meas. 1−71215
microstrip-like transmission lines, variational anal., nondestruct. permittivity meas. 1−57599
polymer, dielec. characts. meas. during electron irrad., meas. cell 1−47340

permittivity measurement continued
pulses curvature based 1−73224
PWB substrates, low dielec. const., thermal and elec. charactn. 1−55534
resonant microstrip rings and dielec. materials testing 1−73226
sheet, dielec. permeab. meas., UHF reflectance 1−61788
simulation approach, HF and SHF regions 1−47343
six-port technique for complex permitt. and permeab. meas. 1−73225
slot line microwave dielec. permittivity sensor 1−72995
solid/particulate plastics permittivity meas., dielectric eqns. 1−50043
transmission line permittivity/permeability improvements 1−59661
W-band waveguide for liquids permitt. meas. 1−65884
AlN substrates, wideband charactn., high-freq. appl. 1−59660
H_2O vapour adsorption in composite matl., microwave meas. method 1−47418
$Ni_{0.45}Zn_{0.55}Fe_2O_4$, metal plated dielectric, permeab. and permitt. meas. 1−56376
Si, high purity and B-doped, MM-wave meas. 1−59662
p-Si permitt. meas. by meas. FIR electronic transitions 1−47341

personal communication networks
1.8 GHz propag. meas. 1−52323
cellular radio access develop., personal telephony 1−72466
cellular radio industry develop in USA 1−58909
cordless and cellular technologies 1−46788
DCS 1800 standard 1−65210
domestic radiotelephone facilities develop. and prospects *(German)* 1−65182
Europe personal communication services 1−72505
Hitachi office cordless telephone system *(Japanese)* 1−65174
ISDN, systems, digital switching technologies *(Japanese)* 1−65027
issues and alternatives for cable TV operators 1−71999
linearised high-efficiency power amplifier for personal communication network 1−43787
low-power digital radio technology 1−52256
microcellular propagation meas. and simulation model 1−46814
microwave technol., appl. 1−72416
mobile communication systems, develop. and charact. *(Spanish)* 1−79240
mobility concept in personal commun. services 1−64778
objectives and capabilities 1−58906
opportunities for cable TV industry 1−58891
opportunities for cable TV operators 1−51891
opportunity for cable TV industry 1−58890
ORBCOMM, low-orbit mobile satellite system, engineering aspects 1−46870
personal and mobile radio systems, book 1−48437
R and D activities, NTT 1−51843
radiowave propagation phenomena 1−52312
Rayleigh fading channels, QAM schemes, BER perform. 1−52254
satellite based PCN *(Japanese)* 1−79273
satellite mobile communications, modular antenna array 1−57926
satellite PCN, TWT amplifier for transponder 1−68979
spectrum allocation in USA 1−79233
SS7 networks and future communication services *(Japanese)* 1−78797
system concepts *(Norwegian)* 1−46802
telephone network personal commun. services, overview 1−64777
use requirements and standardisation prospects, book contrib. 1−52302
VI and P experiments at NTT R and D centres in Japan 1−64706
video communication services and interface technology *(Japanese)* 1−58700
visual, intelligent and personal communications, network technology support 1−51846
Visual Intelligent & Personal Communication Service for 21st Century *(Japanese)* 1−65071

personal computers *see microcomputers*

personal computing
see also computer games; entertainment; hobby computing; home computing; microcomputers; telesoftware
Italian RDS operational management *(Italian)* 1−79469
LCD electronic overhead projectors *(Japanese)* 1−52949
Logic Simulation Engine for personal use 1−68066
NIFTY-Serve personal computer network services *(Japanese)* 1−58604
OSI environment communication 1−72177

personnel
see also education; management; teaching; training
30 kHz to 300 GHz EM fields, personnel safety *(German)* 1−80237
activity database for organisational improvement 1−75420
BT local line planner's work 1−58547
business legal service provision and counsel selection 1−75434
business management strategy; conf., London, UK (March 1991) 1−48476
career advancement 1−48601
cleanroom garments worn during construction, use test 1−54479
corporate grading system for client and employee satisfaction 1−75430
decision conferencing for strategic issue handling 1−58683
educational computer centres develop., software/hardware requirements 1−48483
electrical worker protective clothing, testing methods 1−67451
electrocution protection methods in medical installations *(Italian)* 1−48508
engineers' creativity and innovation, impact of automation 1−75399
entrepreneur motivation and reward within corporations 1−75433
ESD control programme for electronic assembly plant 1−61521
ESD smocks, effectiveness in static-sensitive areas 1−54504
GEC-Marconi Research Centre, current challenge 1−48503
human reliability in power station operation 1−48598
HV conductive clothing maintenance NDT, IEEE guide 1−54447
hydroelectric power station information-based expert system *(Russian)* 1−60892
innovative organisation design and decision rationale 1−75440
machinery safety guards, German technology *(German)* 1−48507
nuclear power stations, integrated engng. for flexibility 1−60758
nuclear power stations, operator human reliability modelling 1−53715
occupational ergonomics, conf., Yugoslavia, 1989 1−67344
power line maintenance personnel training, safety aspects 1−75453
power overhead line earthing for maintenance personnel safety 1−47843
power system maintenance management, computer-based 1−53453
RF dielectric sealers, operator exposure, SAR and induced current distrib. 1−73713
technical professionals' behaviour and communication skills 1−75395
technical training of Swiss PTT engineers *(German)* 1−48493
technology-intensive industry manager and employee expectations 1−75421

personnel monitoring *see radiation monitoring*

PERT
see also project engineering
resource analysis, multicriteria programming 1−67443

perturbation techniques
see also control system analysis; control system synthesis
DOA estimation, subspace-based algorithms, perform. anal. 1−78534
EM scatt. by material half-space with time-varying cond. 1−78115
Galerkin method for singularly perturbed hyperbolic problem 1−61652
microwave absorp. meas. for small samples in coaxial line 1−59685
minimum variance distortionless response beamformer, perform. 1−78512
MUSIC algorithm anal. with sensor gain and phase perturbations 1−58131
nonlinear parameter tomography, refr. effect comp. *(Korean)* 1−78579
phase shifting masks, image perturb. model 1−44719
power plant identification, multifreq. signals approach 1−53457
power system, interconnected, load frequency control by singular perturbation method *(Chinese)* 1−53458
quadrupole gyromag. waveguides, normal mode nomenclature 1−45559
rectangular waveguide phase shifter, partially dielec. loaded, charact. *(Korean)* 1−49189
resonant cavity walls effects determ. by perturbation method 1−79907
single-mode optical effects of Bragg diffraction on stimulated backward Brillouin scattering 1−45101
singularly perturbed 2 point BVP anal. 1−61666
slab waveguide step discontinuities, radiation loss 1−78182
spectral estimator, high resolution, anal. 1−46098
SVD, perturbation theory, review 1−78528
toroidal waveguides, perturbation anal. of EM eigenmodes 1−51033
trailing edges, diffr. calc. using reciprocity 1−57506
video codecs, in ATM networks, ARMA model and queueing 1−52150

perturbed angular correlation spectroscopy *see gamma-ray spectra; gamma-ray spectra of liquids and solids*

Petri nets
axiomatic characterisation of class of Petri nets 1−67694
commit protocol simulation, Petri nets 1−72225
communication networks, block oriented paradigm for modeling 1−46480
communication system behavioural and structural concept formalisation 1−51777
communication system develop. from formal specifications 1−58818
communication systems specification with SDL extension 1−52008
design flow management 1−75891
field bus data link layer, Petri net simulation 1−78935
finite state machine specifications of protocols *(Japanese)* 1−78823
finite-population vacation queueing systems, stochastic Petri net anal. 1−48604
formalisation of protocol engineering concepts 1−64832
gateway performance−requirements and improvement 1−46648
generic Petri net models of protocol mechanisms 1−46561
HDLC, Petri net simulation model 1−72173
HOLMES, power system fault diagnosis and network restoration 1−66524
IEEE TENCON 89 conf., Bombay (1989) 1−67347
LAPD protocol and ISDN, Petri net modelling 1−64660
layered protocol architecture, Petri net model 1−71867
LOPOS LAN, perform. anal. 1−79053
LOTOS enhancement by Timed-Transition Petri net model 1−51789
LOTOS specification compilation and verification by model-checking 1−52072
Markov renewal process and extended stochastic Petri net model, appls. 1−67706
migrating data-driven architecture for multidimensional signal processing 1−58134
OSI protocols, verification/specification 1−52009
PLC, fast, using Petri nets for sequence control *(Japanese)* 1−55135
PLCs, fast, Petri net based with ASIC memory 1−55087
protocol implementation with Petri net language 1−72208
protocols, Petri net-based modelling and analysis 1−46419
QC position measurement system, multiprocessor-based, theory *(German)* 1−67596
qualitative simulation for large scale systems *(Japanese)* 1−80757
substation simulation, multitasking software architecture with Petri nets 1−74814
TDX protocols, validation using extended Petri nets *(Korean)* 1−64844
telecommunication user service specification design *(Japanese)* 1−71966
timed Petri nets, definitions, properties, and applications 1−48628
VLSI validation using hierarchical coloured Petri nets 1−49973
wind/diesel power system, real-time controller design 1−74039

petrol engines *see internal combustion engines*

petroleum industry
alcohol fuel prod. plants, cogeneration technology (Brazil) 1−81384
density meters certification 1−79958
electric machine shaft comparison for petrochemical appls. 1−48399
electrical safety code, IP recommended practice 1−75305
petrochemical industry LV/MV cables 1−75242
petrochemical plant elec. pipeline heating costs 1−75241
petroleum and chemical industry conf., Houston (1990) 1−67350
reaction end-point monitoring using fibre optic refractometer 1−79786
ULF wireless data transmission with quadrature overlapped triangular sine modulation 1−45677

petroleum refining *see oil refining*

PFM *see pulse frequency modulation*

PGA *see packaging*

pH
microelectronic devices, dendritic growth, electrochem. exam. 1−49739

pH control
No entries

pH factor *see pH*

pH measurement
design and operation of online analysers 1−79972
electrode system, thermostatically controlled, blood monitoring 1−80190
electrolyte-oxide-semiconductor, surface elec. props., degradation 1−73054
FET chip sensor based on differential meas. 1−52831
fibre optic, 1990 state of art 1−73303
fibre optic chemical sensor, sol-gel based 1−59498
fibre optic chemical sensor using luminescent metal complex 1−73301
fibre optic chemical sensors, biomedical appls. 1−65793
fibre optic pH sensor prep. by sol-gel immobilisation 1−73102
fibre optic pH sensors, dye co-immobilisation, medical appls. 1−65792

pH measurement continued
fibre optic sensor evanescent wave excitation of fluoresc. dye in sol-gel glass 1−65786
immobilised acid-base indicators on glass supports 1−73304
ISFET sensors , membranes development 1−52818
ISFET using PECVD $SiO_xN_yH_z$ and chem. grafting 1−73024
ISFET-based Ca sensor using polysiloxane membrane 1−73013
Langmuir-Blodgett membranes for Si-based ion sensors 1−52819
mouth pH meas. with ion sensitive FETs 1−66154
real-time meas. of membrane potentials and pH gradients ion-selective electrodes construction 1−47547
sensor, flow injection analysis-ISFET system 1−73014
voltammetric microsensors with internal references 1−52798
IrO_2 film sensor-actuator for coulometric titration 1−53041

pharmaceutical fermentation *see fermentation*

phase angle meters *see phase meters*

phase changers *see phase convertors*

phase changing circuits
see also phase convertors; phase shifters
shifters, voltage controlled, PLL-based designs *(Polish)* 1−76264

phase comparators
No entries

phase conjugation (optical) *see optical phase conjugation*

phase-contrast microscopy *see microscopy*

phase control
digital PLL with adaptive phase control 1−48974
dimmer phase control, harmonic current standards 1−48371
generator, voltage/pulse-phase control, computerised *(Russian)* 1−60942
heater power, effective temp. maintenance range expansion 1−48941
high-power magnetron power combining phase control of crossed-field devices 1−62556
induction motor drives, phase/torque control method *(Russian)* 1−75106
induction motor drives, phase/voltage control characts. 1−81229
LF complex waveform synthesizer using microprocessor system 1−43802
magnet recorder DC motor power supply, microprocessor−controlled *(Russian)* 1−63178
microwave phase stabiliser using sapphire ring resonator , design 1−68671
optimised array antenna nulling with phase-only control 1−51144
phased array antenna, null beamforming *(Japanese)* 1−45618
power overhead lines, corona caused power losses *(Russian)* 1−53617
pulse-phase AFC hold-in and pull-in ranges 1−55059
PWM AC/DC voltage source converter anal. 1−48151
reconfigurable arrays by phase-only control 1−78232
shifter, linear phase control 1−49158
shifters, voltage controlled, PLL-based designs *(Polish)* 1−76264
water lifting pumps, digital starting/braking control 1−48405

phase convertors
see also phase changing circuits; phase shifters
induction motor, single phase supply, transient anal. 1−74600
semiconductor phase convertor appl. *(Czech)* 1−74573

phase diagrams
semiconductors, LPE growth, review 1−61669
GaAs/AuGeNi(Au) contacts, high-pressure metallisation 1−62847
InSb LPE, growth-temp. depend. surface morphology 1−48730
$PbTiO_3$-$PbZrO_3$-$PbMgO_3NbO_3$ ceramic for piezoelectric actuators 1−44944
$PbTiO_3$-$PbZrO_3$-$PbZnO_3WO_3$-$PbSbO_3NbO_3$ ceramic for piezoelectric motors 1−44944
Y-Ba-Cu-O system, high-T_c, synthesis, comp. effect on T_c 1−50132
Y-Te-Ba-Cu-O system, high-T_c supercond., phase form., ceramic synthesis 1−43671

phase diagrams, magnetic *see magnetic transitions*

phase equilibrium diagrams *see phase diagrams*

phase-locked loops
adaptive analogue continuous-time CMOS biquadratic filter 1−55293
ADC with freq. feedback 1−75977
analogue IC design and appls., book 1−67417
BiCMOS PLL-based on-chip clock generator for high-speed microprocessor 1−43980
BPSK using PLL, carrier regeneration method *(Japanese)* 1−52267
brushless motor sensorless control system *(Japanese)* 1−60960
chaos in phase-locked loops 1−43819
CMOS digital PLL, 10 MHz, burst-mode data-retiming appl. 1−62278
CMOS multiple modulator fractional divider , PLL appl. 1−68511
CMOS PLL chip, 30 MHz high-speed analogue/digital config. 1−61978
CMOS self-tuned continuous-time filters 1−55301
coherent lightwave systems, optical frequency synthesis 1−79357
coherent phase-locked synchronous oscillator, optically injected 1−52403
cross-coupled, computer simulation of channel co-sharing *(Chinese)* 1−75988
crystal oscillator, microcomputer-compensated , stability 1−68246
DC brushless fan motors, PWM speed-controlled *(Japanese)* 1−61373
DCF77 freq. standard receiver VCO and PLL control cct. *(German)* 1−68229
delayed PLL system, dynamics 1−48980
diesel-electric generators, fast phase-locked control research *(Chinese)* 1−80791
digital PLL based digital neural model 1−49022
digital PLL bit synchronizer, pattern jitter compensation 1−61976
digital PLL using AND filter, config. and performance 1−43831
digital PLL with adaptive phase control 1−48974
digital PLL with high lock-in speed 1−49097
discrete time modeling 1−55069
double loop PLL based freq. synthesizer 1−43801
fast-switching synthesizers track agile signals 1−72417
flat mirror scanner motor, office equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61045
frequency modulation/demodulation limits 1−48975
frequency search operation mode , performance anal. 1−48976
frequency synthesizer architectures for radar systems appl., 1−55386
fully digital phase locked loop 1−55071
generation, microprocessor-based 1−44030
Hi-Fi PLL FM demodulator, bipolar IC appl. 1−65599
HP8920A signal generator, FM in PLL by phase control 1−59555
incandescent lighting control, digital, touch-sensitive, IC design 1−81315
induction heating, series resonant inverter, SIT 1−81351
InGaAsP LD, electrooptic sampling of optoelectronic PLL 10 GHz signals 1−75986

phase-locked loops continued
Japan Radio Corp. JST-135HP HF transceiver 1−72409
jitter minimisation for mixed signal testing 1−61526
Josephson junction array voltage standard , accuracy improvement 1−59283
Ku-band PLL low noise block for VSAT *(Japanese)* 1−65264
master-slave sync. network, digital signal processing PLL *(Japanese)* 1−51871
microwave indirect synthesis, techniques and implemen. 1−76299
microwave PLL source based on DRO/comb generator 1−55442
microwave PLLs, reference sideband generation minimisation 1−76301
MM-wave sources, phase locking 1−62552
multiple modulator fractional divider 1−68252
nuclear target polarisation meas., using digital Q-meter 1−80120
on-chip voltage reduction technique for digital systems 1−55082
optical, using acousto-optic freq. shifter 1−52452
optical 1.5 Gbit/s link interface chip set 1−72624
optical in fibre sensors *(Japanese)* 1−52901
optical PSK transmission with homodyne receiver, sync. bits, 565 Mbit/s 1−79305
optical repeater with digital PLL, jitter characts. 1−52371
parasitic positive feedback freq. acquisition 1−43828
phase-locked oscillator, appl. in FMCW radar 1−52521
precision time sync. networks, delay compensation *(Japanese)* 1−58504
programmable frequency generators, integrated, clock synthesis 1−76221
programmable phase shifter of unity gain 1−55327
PSK optical PLL homodyne receiver using eight port hybrid 1−65326
pulsed phase-locked AFC, with third order filter 1−43825
QPSK high data rate receiver simulation, tracking loops and adaptive equaliser modeling 1−46861
quartz standard automatic freq. adjustment system 1−69909
radar Doppler frequency detection by improved PLL technique 1−47013
range simulator , timing stabilised laser diode based 1−57218
shifters, voltage controlled, PLL-based designs *(Polish)* 1−76264
suboptimum bit synchronisers for high-speed bandlimited waveforms 1−51379
synchronised carrier TV, hybrid sync. digital PLL *(Japanese)* 1−65498
synthesizer for FH spread spectrum communication 1−58863
third-order phase-locked loops, chaos 1−61975
tracking under co-channel tone interf. 1−55068
two-loop synchronisation system, dynamic regimes 1−68255
underwater carrier phase tracking perturbed by ocean waves 1−45514
VFO with digital control for waveform generation 1−75975
He-Ne laser, internal-mirror, thermal PLL for frequency stabilisation 1−45380
Rb, atomic oscillator, digitally controlled 1−79609
Si UHF/VHF single-chip IC for electronic tuner *(Japanese)* 1−52581
Si mixed analogue/digital bipolar technology all-band TV tuner IC 1−65540

phase measurement
see also phase sequence indicators
acousto-optical sum-difference phasemeter 1−50431
amateur radio workshop oscilloscope techniques 1−73184
ambiguity removal, quasi-optimum algorithm for multiscale system 1−47330
bolt tension monitor, portable , microprocessor-based 1−80280
calibration of phase characts. meas. instruments 1−59564
CRO, phase and frequency meas. 1−59567
diesel-electric generators, fast phase-locked control research *(Chinese)* 1−80791
differential meas. in presence of noise 1−52973
digital synchroniser, freq., voltage, phase shift meas. *(Russian)* 1−47327
double balanced mixer for phase detect. linearity improvement 1−61977
fibre optic ESPI 1−79782
fluctuations meas. using digital method 1−47329
FM signal generator, high-speed phase and time error meas. 1−52928
horn antenna, phase-pattern and phase center meas. 1−57795
IF phase shift meters calibration 1−59565
infralow freq. range 1−52971
land mobile satellite communications, signal variation 1−64037
land mobile satellite systems, phase meas. 1−58938
lighting arrester, valve type, under simulated ageing *(Slovak)* 1−74328
machine windings, short-circuit currents detection *(German)* 1−53889
measurements, phase errors correction 1−71268
modulated signal, phase shift meas., spectral method 1−52972
multistage single sideband generator with improved image rejection 1−59557
near-field meas., phase errors compensation 1−57694
nonreciprocal optical effects meas. in mag./supercond. films 1−59737
open calibration standards for network analysers, phase shift determ. 1−52646
power system phase and freq. meas., microcomputer based 1−47875
radiowave propagation, tomographic rainfield reconstruction 1−50974
random struct. system meas. using meter, optimal filtering 1−47195
range finders, relative standardisation *(Russian)* 1−73218
satellite location system, differential time and phase measurement 1−73766
satellite trajectories, meas. accuracy, ionosphere effect 1−60180
SC- cut resonator , optimum orientation determ. 1−77426
shift angle standard, superdeep freq. division based 1−59634
spectrum analyzers using matched filters 1−72959
stroboscopic phase tracking system 1−79887
synchronised carrier TV, carrier phase fluctuation *(Japanese)* 1−65494
synchronised carrier TV, ghost phase variation meas. *(Japanese)* 1−65495
UHF channel modulus and phase refl. coeff. meas., multiprobe method *(Russian)* 1−73240
UHF meas. component develop. for 3 cm band system *(Russian)* 1−73241
video signals, angular delays meas. *(Spanish)* 1−79531
X-ray lithography, optical heterodyne interferometry alignment *(Japanese)* 1−56098
AlGaAs/GaAs multifunctional HBT chip technology 1−69802
GaAs tapped delay line colliding pulse phase detector with ps resolution 1−77214
YIG microstrip substrate, phase, attenuation meas. 1−62327

phase meters
acousto-optical sum-difference phasemeter 1−50431
calibration of phase characts. meas. instruments 1−59564
digital, fast response, accuracy increase 1−52935
IF phase shift meters calibration 1−59565
microprocessor tracking phasemeter 1−52938

phase modulation
see also phase shift keying
2D nonlinear medium, induced phase modulation, induced superspike 1−45415
2D nonlinear phase modulated medium waveguiding on soliton pumping 1−45416
8PSK and CE16PSK for satellite transmissions, simulation 1−72538
acousto-optic correlator, time-domain integrating, DSP characts. 1−50430
biphase coded signal detection using acousto-optic cell 1−71550
block codes, binary, coded phase/freq. modulation *(Korean)* 1−64286
CGH element, error diffusion multilevel phase encoded 1−45448
convolutional coding of CPM signals *(Polish)* 1−71456
CPM, convolutional coded, modified phase pulse signal *(Japanese)* 1−71463
CPM, noncoherent detection on phase jittering channel 1−58075
CPM and coded and uncoded M-PSK, comparison 1−64305
CPM coherent receivers, data-aided synchronisation 1−64258
digital data transmission, modulation, relative aperiodic method 1−51855
diode laser, two-section, small-signal phase modulation 1−70638
directional nonlinear-optical coupler, optical modulation and switching 1−70152
discrete phase-freq. modulated signals, probability *(Russian)* 1−71397
diversity reception, nonideal sync., noise immunity 1−78253
dynamic forces meas. by US meter 1−53405
electro-optic phase modulators as ferroelectric liquid crystal shutters 1−50410
Fabry-Perot optical intensity modulator 1−56920
fiber optic systems, HF, analogue, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43344
fibre gyro, open-loop, deep phase-modulation 1−59482
fibre optic phase modulator, HF, using piezoelectric polymer coating 1−45154
fibre optic phase modulator , using compound resonator 1−48979
fibre-optic interferometric gyroscope demodulation scheme 1−73108
FM oscillation demodulation, conversion to phase FM and PFM 1−51222
h-coded binary CPM signal minimum Euclidean distance props. 1−45669
hybrid radar waveform, frequency hopping, anal. 1−65401
injection-locked diode laser phase modulation in PSK link 1−58993
integral approx. for phase modulation optimum reception 1−78257
intracavity phase modulator in Ti:sapphire laser, freq. modulated turnable output 1−50636
liquid-crystal light valve as phase-only spatial light modulator 1−56951
microchannel spatial light modulator for phase modulation *(Japanese)* 1−50415
MM-wave image line modulator, laser induced hot carriers 1−49187
modem, optimised digital architecture, VLSI implementation 1−72333
MSK-type CPM signal receiver simplification by signal structure derotation 1−51224
multilevel coherent optical link amplitude and phase modulation 1−52416
multiphase signals with different bases, cross-correlation fns. calc. 1−46401
optical fibre, wave packet self-confinement, soliton soln. 1−77525
optical fibres, single mode, SRS and dispersive self phase-modulation effects 1−77987
partial response CPM, reduced state sequence detection 1−71560
PCM code-combination reception reliability 1−51245
residual carrier, signal components and power contents, anal. 1−71568
SAW phase shifter, controllable 1−55328
semiconductor optical amplifiers, cross-phase modulation 1−50674
signal, phase shift meas., spectral method 1−52972
signal with Gaussian noise, phase derivative modulus 1−71396
sinusoidal phase modulation interferometer for displacement meas. 1−79951
space telemetry degradation, Manchester data asymmetry effects 1−72048
spatial-soliton-induced guided waves propag. by cross-phase modulation 1−57300
spontaneous thermal-blooming phase-compensation instability 1−77997
stereophonic AM broadcast transmitter incidental phase modulation distortion 1−47080
submicron displacement meas. by adaptive holographic interferometer , reference beam phase modulation 1−78023
ultrashort phase-modulated laser pulse amplification 1−50758
wideband optical signal generator , for deep phase modulation 1−65826
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator, microwave modulation 1−50388
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator, velocity matched 1−45158
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder modulator as freq. domain optical reflectometry network analyser 1−63376
$LiTaO_3$ electro-optic phase modulator, laser tuning 1−45298
Nd^{3+} fibre lasers, phase modulation suppression, spatial hole burning 1−57139
Nd:glass laser, intracavity self-phase modulation, grating pair 1−70534
Si, optical excitation, FIR AM, FM and phase modulation 1−57026
$Tb_{1-x}Dy_xFe_2$ magnetostrictive transducer, fibre-optic phase modulation 1−70107

phase modulation, optical *see optical modulation; phase modulation*

phase regulation *see phase control*

phase sequence indicators
No entries

phase shift circuits *see phase shifters*

phase shift keying
1 Gbit/s injection-locked laser DPSK communication expts., for space appls. 1−58957
8PSK and CE16PSK for satellite transmissions, simulation 1−72538
100 Mbit/s digital receiver, sync. algorithms, VLSI design 1−64727
200 Mbit/s differential encoder for QPSK systems 1−64264
active phase-shift keyer, passive switch controlled, design 1−55450
angle-modulated digital signal transmission, wavefront rounding 1−51856
antifading technique with pilot signal *(Japanese)* 1−52266
asynchronous fast transform based quadrature transmultiplexer algorithm 1−51776
B-ISDN-compatible modem/codec for Intelsat system 1−65098
BFSK/MPSK multiple TCM 1−64250
binary PSK signal degradation, in presence of CW spur 1−51223
block PSK modulation codes, linear struct. and anal. 1−51233
BPSK systems, semicond. lasers use, carrier recovery and filtering 1−79354
BPSK using PLL, carrier regeneration method *(Japanese)* 1−52267
carrier phase estimation in biphase PSK 1−64247
cellular communication systems, digital IF demodulation 1−65238
cellular radio, dual diversity reception and equalisation 1−65191
cellular radio, QPSK and GMSK digital modems 1−65192

phase shift keying continued
clock and PSK carrier recovery cct. 1−43829
coded and uncoded M-PSK and CPM, comparison 1−64305
coded DPSK communications systems, performance 1−45726
coherent lightwave communications, conf., (1990) 1−75275
coherent optical communication systems, polarisation control and diversity reception *(German)* 1−46884
coherent optical communications, develop. 1−79346
coherent optical DPSK heterodyne commun. system 1−79376
coherent optical fibre communication, phase noise effect 1−72688
coherent optical heterodyne CPFSK receiver 1−46893
coherent optical links, chromatic and polarisation dispersion limits 1−58988
coherent phase-locked synchronous oscillator, optically injected 1−52403
collinear acousto-optical processor for PSK signals 1−45180
compressive receiver for BPSK signals, perform. 1−46038
convolutional-code direct-sequence spread-spectrum system processing gain optimisation 1−46784
CORDIC Doppler phase corrector and metric processor for MDPSK receiver 1−51227
CPSK systems with multiple cochannel interf., error probability 1−45658
decision feedback reception of independent PSK signals 1−64248
DFB lasers, optical communication, 10 Gbit/s modulation performance 1−65368
differential modulation and demodulation of multi-frequency digital communications signals 1−46855
differential QPSK modulator design 1−55065
differential-encoded quadrature PSK video system 1−58974
differentially coherent synchronous channels, optimal near-far resistant multiuser detection 1−71393
digital APK modulation system *(German)* 1−57971
digital land mobile communications, technology *(Japanese)* 1−52262
digital microwave radio transmission, capacity controlled, anal. 1−79201
digital mobile radio, linearized saturation amplifier 1−65241
digital mobile radio, subband coded speech recovery 1−65244
digital private mobile radio, air interface issues of digital trunking 1−46829
digital radio modulation scheme and modems 1−58867
digital receiver clock freq. synthesizer phase nonuniformity effects 1−44032
digital transmission, simulation over 300 kb/s mobile channels 1−65185
direct digital synthesis applied to modulators for data communication 1−48972
direct sequence DPSK over jammed multipath fading channels , RAKE receivers 1−46769
direct-modulation PSK for coherent lightwave communication 1−79361
direct-sequence signal-level-based erasure receiver performance in pulsed white Gaussian noise 1−46781
direct-sequence spread-spectrum receiver with complex adaptive filters against frequency-agile jamming 1−46782
direct-sequence spread-spectrum signal demodulation, channel distortion effects 1−46779
DPSK, travelling wave semicond. optical amplifiers, phase noise 1−70617
DPSK fully digital burst modem 1−79206
DPSK modems and synchronizers simulation 1−71400
DPSK signalling rates, 60 GHz crosslinks in doubly dispersive channel, performance 1−46859
DPSK signals reception by DMSK demodulators 1−46868
DS spread spectrum systems, FH signal rejection using adaptive filters 1−46752
DS spread systems, link quality estimation 1−46756
DS-SS secure communication system, design 1−46749
DS/SFH-SSMA, indoor radio channels, interleaved coding and predetection diversity 1−65149
frequency hopped DPSK, chip combining, narrowband jamming mitigation 1−46765
HDTV, digital transmission on satellite channels 1−58914
HDTV signal compression and channel coding algorithms 1−51258
HF channel estimators, sampled impulse response, QPSK signal 1−72433
HF radio channel data transmission modelling 1−79182
HF radio channels, modem using coded 8-PSK 1−72447
HF radio link optimisation, computer simulation 1−71498
hybrid DS/SFH-SSMA, with predetection for indoor radio; interleaving 1−58858
ideal filter with linear amplitude attenuation , intersymbol interference 1−44035
injection-locked diode laser phase modulation in PSK link 1−58993
joint real-time hybrid Markov process filtering by FFT 1−45964
land mobile communications, BPSK, adjacent channel interference rejection *(Japanese)* 1−52269
land mobile radio, 8-DPSK TCM with co-channel interference 1−72511
land mobile radio, M-ary DPSK error probability 1−65203
land mobile radio channels, error sequence characts. *(Japanese)* 1−52277
land mobile radio communications, coherent detection *(Japanese)* 1−52268
land mobile satellite system, performance eval. 1−46853
LOS multipath fading channel, PSK/M-ary QAM schemes performance 1−58883
M-ary DPSK, double symbol error rate and block error rate 1−71388
M-ary PSK, multistage coding and decoding 1−64303
M-ary PSK constellations, capacity and cutoff rate 1−45653
M-ary PSK systems, bit error probability 1−51215
M-ary PSK trellis codes, phase noise effects 1−51241
M-PSK, carrier-independent NDA symbol sync. 1−64255
MDPSK, Rayleigh fading channel, bit error probabilities 1−51830
MDPSK and MCPSK error rate , satellite-aircraft channel 1−52326
microcellular land mobile radio, bit error probability for fading DPSK signals 1−79216
microwave link error rate prediction for terrain multipath 1−51204
microwave tunable phase keyer 1−72793
mobile comms., QPSK, $\pi/4$-shift, multipath delay diff. 1−58897
mobile digital QPSK radio, Nyquist transmission *(Japanese)* 1−79244
mobile radio, convolution coded QDPSK, BER anal. 1−65200
mobile radio, digital, pilot symbol assisted QPSK 1−65225
mobile radio, digital, trends and research plan *(Japanese)* 1−52284
mobile radio, time-selective fading channels, data commun. 1−65242
mobile radio simulation program, anti-fading method develop. *(Japanese)* 1−52280
Monte Carlo method for random sums peak values prediction 1−58145
MPSK, differentially encoded, m-th power noncoherent demodulation structure 1−45670
MPSK, multidimensional trellis coding 1−45723
MQAM, performance evaluation 1−71401
multichannel CPFSK lightwave network, theory 1−59043

phase shift keying continued
multichannel optical links, ASK, PSK, and FSK modulation 1−58991
multichannel US inspection, orthogonal PSK signals 1−67990
multidimensional coded FSK/PSK, nonuniform signal constellations 1−58033
multidimensional modulation and coding, FSK/PSK 1−58032
Nakagami fading channels, equal gain diversity anal. 1−50963
noise immunity on interference background 1−57975
nonlinear digital carrier sync. for Rician fading channels 1−64257
optical BPSK heterodyne system using semicond. laser 1−72615
optical coherent system, dispersions penalty eval. 1−58995
optical fibre system, coherent WDM, with repeater 1−65350
optical FM-FDM Gb/s microwave PSK signals, direct detect. 1−52402
optical PLL homodyne receiver using eight port hybrid 1−65326
optical PSK transmission with homodyne receiver, sync. bits, 565 Mbit/s 1−79305
optical receiver for direct demodulation of PSK signals, anal. 1−52390
optical receivers, BPSK homodyne and DPSK heterodyne 1−79377
optimum receiver for PSK pseudorandom signals , interf. immunity 1−45664
ORBCOMM, low-orbit mobile satellite system, engineering aspects 1−46870
phase- and polarisation-insensitive receivers for coherent optical fibre communications 1−79325
$\pi/4$ shift QDPSK mobile radio, postdetect. MRC diversity 1−79214
$\pi/4$-QPSK modems for satellite sound/data broadcast systems 1−46840
$\pi/4$-QPSK with nonredundant error correction for satellite mobile broadcasting 1−46841
portable radio, TDMA, timing and freq. estimation, VLSI 1−72516
postdetection selection diversity with unequal branch signal power compensation 1−72464
Q^2PSK rate unity trellis codes 1−71468
Q^2PSK systems, differential detection 1−71419
QDPSK land mobile radio, convolutional coding diversity reception 1−72479
QDPSK mobile radio with diversity reception, BER performance owing to random FM noise 1−46791
QDPSK transmission, baseband processing freq.-drift-compensation 1−71387
QPSK and TCM 8-PSK digital demodulators for land mobile satellite link 1−64254
QPSK demodulator for satellite system, acquisition behaviour, interf. effects 1−45668
QPSK high data rate receiver simulation, tracking loops and adaptive equaliser modeling 1−46861
QPSK signal, error performance using diversity methods *(Korean)* 1−58868
QPSK/OPQSK modulators, phase jitter, nonlinearities, band-limiting 1−51220
quadrature-quadrature PSK signals, carrier and clock reference recovery 1−64256
random signal sequences, ASK and PSK, energy spectra 1−58114
rate lines, memoryless locally optimum detection 1−46035
satellite and land mobile channels, error floors 1−79223
satellite communications, Viterbi decoding with diversity combining 1−64307
satellite nonlinear band-limited channel, code comparison 1−65266
satellite optical homodyne and intradyne links, receiver struct. 1−58996
satellite SSMA signal transmission over QPSK channel 1−65269
short-range HF data link influence of backscatter 1−79208
signal detection, compressive receiver use 1−64406
signal simultaneous frequency, phase and amplitude MLE 1−51226
signal synthesis, generalised secondary sequences 1−57976
spread spectrum complex signals, energy spectra of noise-like signals of different types 1−45994
spread spectrum signals , energy spectra charcts. 1−58112
spread spectrum waveforms, PSK and FH, ambiguity surface and multiaccess 1−51317
SSMA-QPSK signal transmission over transponder 1−65259
subcarrier multiple-access computer networks using selfpulsating lasers, BPSK/QPSK 1−58954
synchroniser performance improvement by linear phase adaptive line enhancer 1−51436
system performance, interference effect 1−71392
TCM, practical appls. 1−46689
TCM fading channels, soft-output probabilistic equalisers 1−64252
TCM for channel ISI 1−71492
TCM with high speed low complexity decoding 1−64253
TDMA indoor channels, coding and baseband combining 1−65239
TDMA indoor wireless, coded optimum baseband combining 1−58889
telegraphy, optimal reception algorithms, statistical synthesis 1−51408
teletext broadcast systems using blind equalisation 1−72053
trellis coded double differentially coherent MPSK with carrier phase noise 1−64249
trellis coded PSK signals, noncoherent sequential detect. 1−64251
trellis codes, rotationally invariant, phase jitter sensitivity 1−71417
trellis coding for M-PSK signals on fading channels 1−57986
trellis coding with improved BER 1−51231
trellis-coded differentially coherent MPSK, carrier phase noise 1−78270
trellis-coded PSK mobile radio systems detector 1−79226
Viterbi decoder, node sync. and out-of-lock detection 1−64300
wave modulation, computer controlled 1−64702
Er-doped fibre amplifiers, lightwave communication systems modeling 1−79353
GaAs MMIC linear vector modulator, 10-14 GHz 1−55495
Si IC QPSK modulator, HPMX-2001, mobile telephone appls. 1−52258

phase shift microphones *see microphones*

phase shifters
see also phase changing circuits; phase convertors
100 GHz supercond. phase shifter, electronically tuned 1−49232
active phase-shift keyer, passive switch controlled, design 1−55450
adaptive antenna array, variable delay using tapped delay line 1−57930
airborne phased array phase-shifter compact design 1−47029
antenna phase shifter based arrays, compensation 1−57867
array antennas with phasers and time delay phase shifters 1−57857
bit pattern generator, 100 MHz driver module *(German)* 1−44031
broadband phase shifter using coupled ribbed dielectric lines 1−55372
calibration of phase charcts. meas. instruments 1−59564
ceramic superconductor HF technological appl. *(German)* 1−62381
chromeless phase-shifting masks in optical lithography 1−44717

phase shifters continued
coplanar waveguide fed phased array antenna 1−64219
digital, circular gyrotropic waveguide, eigenvalue anal. 1−57613
digital, reference time and freq. systems appl. 1−47393
digital phase shifters, 0-360°; loss balanced p-i-n diode cct. configs., design aspects 1−44027
discrete phase shifter, signal spectrum at output 1−49098
linear phase control 1−49158
linear phase shifter, charcts. for H_2O maser radioholographic imaging of RATAN-600 radiotelescope 1−47059
masks, image perturb. model 1−44719
microlithographic phase-shifting mask 1−44716
microwave, frequency band broadening 1−68555
MMIC phase shifter with integrated digital drivers 1−55493
MMIC phase shifters, design for array antenna appls. *(Japanese)* 1−44164
MMICs, design, charcts. and noise performance *(German)* 1−68576
multistage single sideband generator with improved image rejection 1−59557
optical mask technology 1−44718
piezoceramic, response speed 1−55329
programmable, of unity gain 1−55327
programmable voltage-to freq. convertor , ECM appl. 1−49079
quarter-wave resonator circuits expand range of phase shifters 1−76291
rectangular waveguide type, partially dielec. loaded , charact. *(Korean)* 1−49189
S-matrix of transmission-type reactive phase shifter 1−55390
SAW phase shifter, controllable 1−55328
semiconductor coaxial struct., metal-walled, surface waves 1−57625
switchable sections of long lines based 1−68504
switched-capacitor, three-phase signal generation 1−65825
transformers, circuit synthesis 1−62319
VAr-hour meter development 1−59574
varactor with high-capacitance ratio for broadband phase shifters/tuners 1−68654
voltage controlled, PLL-based designs *(Polish)* 1−76264
GaAs MIMIC using direct ion implantation into LEC substrates 1−68649
GaAs MMIC, X-band voltage-controlled phase shifter 1−68610
GaAs MMIC digital attenuators and phase shifters, mfg. technology, yield 1−76340

phase space methods
multi-sensor probes fault detection 1−59257

phase transfer function *see optical transfer function*

phased arrays (antenna) *see antenna phased arrays*

phased locked oscillators *see parametric oscillators*

philosophical aspects
see also humanities
No entries

phonetics *see speech analysis and processing*

phonographs *see gramophones*

phosphate glasses
for iron and vanadium phosphate semiconducting glasses see amorphous semiconductors
see also phosphosilicate glasses
fluoride phosphate glass, optical props., laser appls. 1−45081
ion exchanged phosphate laser glass, corrosion resist., *(Chinese)* 1−50604
laser materials, review 1−45283
Er doped fibres pumped in 800 nm band 1−63601
Er^{3+}, Yb^{3+} sensitised phosphate glass laser, flashlamp pumped, transients 1−57133
Er^{3+}:phosphate glass laser transitions, *(Chinese)* 1−57147
Nd^{3+} doped phosphate glass laser, quantum efficiency, relax. 1−63620
Nd:P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass regenerative amplifier 1−77786
Nd:phosphate glass laser, mode-locked subpicosecond pulses 1−77779
Nd:phosphate glass tabletop laser, femtosecond pulses 1−70528

phosphorescence
see also fluorescent screens; phosphors
particle velocity, laser induce phosphoresc., optical fibre meas 1−59476

phosphors
see also fluorescent screens; luminescence
degraded moving binary images, image restoration 1−78536
fibre optic thermometry, elec. generators rotor appl. 1−66817
granular phosphor screens, X-ray luminesc. model 1−57040
light-pulse induced background in image intensifiers with MCPs 1−76505
microchannel plate image tube, high resolution 1−76503
particle velocity, laser induce phosphoresc., optical fibre meas 1−59476
photoluminescence, UV excitation 1−77660
rare earth high-technology materials development 1−45084
thermographic, luminescent, onset quenching temp. computing 1−57041
turbines, thermographic phosphors for temp. meas. 1−73853
X-ray, scintillations efficiency/photometric charcts. determ. 1−77661
$Ba_2B_5O_9Br:Eu^{2+}$ X-ray storage phosphor, photo- and thermolum. 1−45228
$Ba_5GeO_4Br_6:Eu^{2+}$ X-ray storage phosphor, photo- and thermolum. 1−45228
$BaSO_4$:Eu, TL props. 1−80239
CaS:Eu(Ce), flux method phosphors, luminesc. efficiency 1−45226
$(La,Ce)PO_4$:Tb phosphors, green luminescence, fluorescent lamp appls. 1−45227
La_2O_2S:Eu phosphors, laser-induced fluoresc. for remote cryogenic thermometry 1−73291
La_2O_2S:Tm phosphor, soft X-ray efficiency, surface recombination 1−70284
$Mg_4(F)GeO_6$:Mn phosphors, laser-induced fluoresc. for remote cryogenic thermometry 1−73291
$Mg_4(F)GeO_6$:Mn, time decay, temp. meas. appl. 1−73293
Y_2O_2S:Eu, red no-mill phosphor, charactn., process optimisation 1−45225
$YVO_4:Dy^{3+}$ thermographic phosphor for remote high temp. sensing 1−59751
$Zn_{0.4}Cd_{0.6}S$:Cu films, deposition, coating and sintering conditions 1−70280
$ZnGa_2O_4$ phosphor, low voltage blue cathodoluminesc. 1−50486

phosphosilicate glasses
BPSG, TEOS based, flow charcts. 1−75797
etching using ECR plasma source 1−76848
film, CVD, dry etching in CF_4-O_2 plasma 1−55998
FTIR spectrophotometry for thin film monitoring 1−55802
interactions with Cu interconnection 1−69468
SOG/PSG etchback planarisation process for CMOS technology 1−56334
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 in situ void-free planarised films 1−69798
BPSG, PECVD TEOS, planarity charactn. for CMOS EPROM 1−77349

photoacoustic effect
chemical fluids, sound vel. meas., laser photoacoustics *(Chinese)* 1−53050
graphite reinforced epoxy, laser based US 1−48839
laser beam location measurement, photoacoustic detection 1−57259
laser interaction with water surface waves, acoustic field charact. *(Russian)* 1−60388
optoacoustic sources for oceanographic expts., wind wave monitoring 1−73910

photoacoustic spectra
acetylene photoacoustic spectra using β-BaB_2O_4 parametric oscillator 1−50769
Si solar cells, heat source localisation, photoacoustic meas. 1−81167
Si:As$^-$(B^-), low dose implantation, dose/damage meas. 1−55858

photoacoustic spectroscopy
see also photoacoustic spectra
depth profiling by cross-correlation 1−57059
fibres, optoacoustic testing and loss meas. 1−70101
$LiNbO_3$ transparent transducers, pyroelec. and piezoelec. effects, photoacoustic spectroscopy 1−72976

photobleaching *see optical saturable absorption*

photocapacitance
see also photodielectric effect
gas mixture sensor using large-area FET photocapacitor 1−65702
GaAs-InGaAs, epitaxial quantum wells, photoelec. props. 1−69104
Si PIN diodes, proton irradiated, photocapacitance 1−69580

photocathodes
see also photoemission
BNL RF photocathode gun, emittance correction, FEL appl. 1−66015
ELSA FEL photo-injector simulation with TBCI-SF code 1−66014
ELSA-FEL, electron beam production 1−66013
image intensifiers, gated tubes, image quality, light loadings power, repetition freq. effects 1−76508
light-pulse induced background in image intensifiers with MCPs 1−76505
multichannel photomultipliers, position sensitive charact. calc. 1−44395
organic photoemitters, nonlinear, props., electron microscopy appls. 1−55613
photomultiplier, charge distrib. of anode current pulses 1−49513
pulsed image convertor, electric strength of accelerating gap 1−49515
readout ionization chambers with photocathodes for BaF_2 calorimeters 1−53141
relativistic photocathode injector, beam dynamics EM simulations 1−62534
transferred electron photocathode with greater than 5% quantum efficiency beyond 1 micron 1−76507
unstructured mesh PIC code, appl. to photocathode injector simulation 1−62533
UV inverter type image intensifier tube, photocathode, imaging appls. 1−76506
X-ray streak cameras, synchronisation, Al-coated optical fibre photocathodes 1−66135
Ag-O-Cs, IR imager appl. 1−79803
Al-Li alloy for high intensity FEL pulsed photocathodes 1−66021
CsI photocathode parallel-plate avalanche chamber 1−80088
CsI photocathodes, polarization sensitivity 1−76480
CsI solid photocathode in proportional chamber 1−73469
CsI-TMAE photocathode, operation and props., ion beam aging effects 1−53119
GaAs photocathodes source for low emittance expt. 1−76479
LaB_6-Au photocathode, enhanced photoemission 1−49492
Na_2KSb, Cs-coated, optical charact. and photoemission 1−55611
(Si-Na_2KSb-Cs)-O-Cs photocathode, negative electron affinity 1−49491

photocells *see photoelectric cells*

photochemical energy conversion *see chemical energy conversion*

photochemical hole burning *see optical hole burning; photochemistry*

photochemistry
see also photochromism; photoelectrochemical cells; photolysis; photosynthesis
chemical amplification resist simulation, 3D model 1−44655
chemically amplified resist sensitivity improvement 1−44654
deep UV resists, chemistry and processes 1−44652
DESIRE process, silylation condition rel. to resist profile 1−77028
DESIRE process, silylation conditions rel. to Si contrast 1−44658
DESIRE process improvement using PROMOTE technology 1−44659
diaphragm photochemical dispense system, process control 1−44714
JSR-7750 positive photoresist, PROMOTE processing 1−44666
ladder-type silicon polymers as resist materials 1−44662
methylene blue sensitised gelatin films, photoreduction, holographic recording 1−57328
modular thin films, photochem. and photoelectrochem., conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 91) 1−48428
novolac resists, dissolution kinetics 1−77020
novolak positive resist technology and chem. 1−77021
novolak-diazoquinone resist, dissolution inhibition mechanism 1−77019
phenothiazine, photoresist, photophysical/photochem. study 1−69482
photoresist silylation, vap. and liq. phase processes 1−44660
photoresists, silylation and dry development 1−77022
poly(bis-alkylthio-acetylene), dual-mode laser-sensitive material 1−75796
polyacetylene, photoinduced, field-induced excitations, optical spectra 1−44805
polyhydroxystyrenes, substituted, for chem. amplified deep UV resists 1−44656
polymer waveguiding film optical interconnections, photochemical formation 1−70196
polymidesiloxane, photosensitive, deep UV irrad. effects 1−69546
porous glass-nematic system hologram recording, mol. phototransform. *(Russian)* 1−78031
positive deep UV resist, sulfonate acid generator and tetrahydropyranyl inhibitor 1−44657
positive-tone silylation processes at 193 nm 1−44661
ultrafast phenomena, conf., Monterey, USA (May 90) 1−48457
wavelength-multiplexing memory materials, photochem. hole burning *(Japanese)* 1−45091
Ag sodalites use of reversible opt. data storage, chem. approach *(English)* 1−45082
Cu_2O, electrolytic, saturated optical absorpt., photoelectrochemistry 1−49658
GaAs (100), nitridation, photon assisted, 80 K 1−76821
GaAs (110), low energy photon-induced oxidation 1−62830
GaAs selective photochemical etching, secondary electronic props. 1−44613

photochemistry continued
InP direct-write photochemical etching using methyl iodide 1−44615
InP in aqueous soln., laser-induced etching 1−76860
Si oxidation, photoinduced SiO_2 film growth 1−44620
SiC, excimer laser induced etching 1−44619
SiO_2 films, photochemical deposition on semiconductors 1−61751
SnO_2 film, selective area laser photodeposition 1−43664

photochromism
optical ceramics, photochromic, integrated optics appl. 1−77478
storage media, photochromic, encoded digital image recall by photoburning 1−56843
$Na_6Al_6Si_6O_{24}$-NaI waveguides, photoinduced absorpt. coeff. variation 1−70162

photoconducting devices
see also photoconductive cells; photodiodes; phototransistors
antenna array, electrically controlled freq. scanning 1−45229
distance meas., proximity switches and sensors *(German)* 1−52776
high power microwave generation, use of photocond. switching 1−68561
high power/high PRF pulse generation using LD activated photocond. GaAs switch 1−68251
inductive pulsed power system with optically activated semicond. switch, power gain obs. 1−68199
IR quantum detectors *(Japanese)* 1−47249
kV amplitude low-jitter ps pulse generator using photocond. 1−68250
light activated semicond. switches, optical requirements 1−70303
optically activated switching, conf., Boston (Nov. 1990) 1−67307
optically controlled switches, use in microwave generators 1−68562
photoresistor, longitudinal photoconductivity, Craig effect 1−63477
photovoltaic relays for multiplexing appls. 1−57047
picosecond optoelect. gating of Si BJT$_s$ by locally integrated GaAs photocond. devices 1−77696
power switches, surface field meas. 1−70307
semiconductor switches, photocond. of high-band gap materials 1−70270
spatial light modulators, photoconductive layer sensitivity 1−50496
switch matrix, high-isolation 1−57081
switches, light activated semicond. type, limits/capabilities 1−70299
ultrafast high power switching: techniques and applications 1−55523
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded photocond. devices for ps switching 1−70301
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well IR detector, quantum efficiency 1−59447
GaAs 1−70304
GaAs avalanche switches, optically induced, temporal model 1−70302
GaAs bulk optically controlled semicond. switch, photoquenching/charactn. 1−70308
GaAs, high gain photocond. arrays for multichannel detectors 1−47255
GaAs high-field photoconductive semiconductor switches, recovery 1−45233
GaAs lock-on switch triggering with laser diode arrays 1−45232
GaAs on-chip device charactn., optoelectronic approach 1−68584
GaAs optical switching devices using 2D LD array source 1−70305
GaAs opto-thyristor for pulsed power applications 1−69632
GaAs photocond. devices, sub-ns HV switching study 1−70300
GaAs photocond. switch, pulse generation 1−76393
GaAs photocond. switches, field depend. effects, optical probing 1−70306
GaAs photocond. switches for high-power waveform generation 1−68223
GaAs photocond. switches, rise time and recovery 1−70309
GaAs photoconductive semiconductor switch in transmission line 1−72641
GaAs thyristor switches, optically triggered, integrated structs. for environ. hardening 1−69631
GaAs wafer monolithic, photocond. impulse generator 1−63463
GaAs:As epilayers, EM pulse generation and detection 1−45231
GaAs:Cr electrooptic sampling of optoelectronic PLL 10 GHz signals 1−75986
GaAs:Cu, compensated, photoconductive switch 1−77641
GaAs:Si, Cu optically control. switch, charactn./switching 1−70310
GaAs:Si,Cu, deep level config. 1−57032
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW photoconductive IR detector 1−59449
GaAs-Si photoconductive detectors, performance 1−52858
p-Ge 10.6 μm detector, resonant cavity responsivity 1−47263
Ge, ion-damaged, photoresponse for switch appls. 1−63460
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR optoelectronic devices, fabrication 1−79393
HgZnTe IR ambient-temp. photodetector with detectivity better than 10^8 cm-$Hz^{1/2}$/W at 10.6 μm 1−47262
HgZnTe for very long wavelength IR appl. 1−73079
InGaAs/InP, planar photoresistors with buried p^+-type gate 1−63469
InP:Fe photoresistor, photoconductivity kinetics 1−70290
InSb FIR tunable photoconducting detectors 1−52848
Pb chalcogenide epitaxial photovoltaic IR device fabrication on Si 1−77681
a-Se:Te photoconductors, xerographic props. 1−77644
Si, amorphous photoconductor, in high resolution spatial light modulator 1−45196
Si liquid crystal light valve, analytical elec. model 1−50421
Si optical switching devices using 2D LD array source 1−70305
a-Si:H photoconductive sensor, dynamic model 1−59537
Si-on-sapphire photoconducting waveguide as NOR gate 1−57042
a- SiC:H, photoresponsive with organic electroluminesc. diode, light transducer, red to green up-conversion 1−45238

photoconducting materials
see also photoconductivity
amorphous chalcogenides, photoconducting materials *(Japanese)* 1−63457
diamond, photocond. charact. for laser activated switch appl. 1−70270
dry film electrostatic master process, xeroprinting plate 1−50484
DTPP-based information storage system 1−70067
electrophotography using photoconductors 1−50475
III-V compound optoelectronic materials, photolum. characteris. 1−70277
intrinsic photoconductor, n^{2+}-n^+-n blocking contact struct. 1−77645
organic photoconductor, double photosensitive layer, 2-colour OPC 1−50483
photonic device fabrication, photolum. mapping 1−70278
poly-N-vinylcarbazole: trinitrofluorenone, photoconductive, xerographic dark discharge 1−57025
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW spectrally tunable photoconductors 1−50476
a-C:H-a-Se-Al photoreceptor, bonding and crystallisation 1−57035
CdS evaporated films, struct., cathodolum., photocond. 1−45222
CdSe slurry-coated film prep. and characteris. 1−75731
$CuInSe_2$ evaporated film solar cells, photoconductivity/optical props. 1−48292
GaAs photoconductors, log-periodic antennas for pulsed THz radiation 1−71279
GaAs:As epilayers, EM pulse generation and detection 1−45231
GaAs:Cu, compensated, photoconductive switch 1−77641

photoconducting materials continued
$GaAs$-$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, 2D electron gas, effective mass 1−55721
$GaAs$-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ long wavelength photoconductor 1−65771
GaAs-Si, MBE, optical interconnects 1−63499
HgZnTe IR ambient-temp. photodetector with detectivity better than 10^8 cm-$Hz^{1/2}$/W at 10.6 μm 1−47262
a-Se photoconductive target for avalanche multiplication camera tube 1−52592
a-Se:Te photoconductors, xerographic props. 1−77644
a-Si:H films, UV laser treatment during plasma deposition 1−48790
TO_n phthalocyanine polymorph., near-IR photocond. obs. 1−63454
Zn_3P_2 film, electron beam evap., opt. studies, device quality polycryst. 1−43642
ZnSe, polycryst., photocond. characts. for laser activated switch appl. 1−70270

photoconducting switches *see photoconducting devices; semiconductor switches*

photoconductive cells
No entries

photoconductivity
see also photoconducting devices; photoconducting materials
amorphous semicond., mobility-lifetime products 1−62636
azobenzene derivative LB monolayer, photo-induces switching 1−55598
carbazolyl-containing photosemiconductors, electrophotographic photodischarge 1−57028
diamond, photocond. characts. for laser activated switch appl. 1−70270
p-dimethylamino styryl dyes, dark and photocond. 1−77646
disordered system, nonequilibrium electrons with localized electronic states, energy relaxation and recomb., computer simulation 1−55677
dispersive relax., photocond., photoluminesc. 1−70273
electroluminescent diodes and photocond. elements, optoelectronic memory system construction 1−77684
epoxy-resin composite insulating systems, photocurrents and TSC *(Japanese)* 1−69885
glass optical fibre SHG, photogalvanic mechanism 1−77974
Hall mobility, photocond., time-evolution 1−63452
hot-phonon and hot-carrier kinetics, picosecond time scale 1−44413
II-VI semicond., shallow traps and persistent photocond. 1−76563
II-VI semiconds., defects, perturbed angular correlation 1−77654
II-VI semiconductors, persistent photoconductivity, IR detector appl. 1−57027
II-VI semiconductors, wide band-gap cpds., growth, doping, light irrad. effects 1−75693
III-V semiconductors, persistent photoconductivity, IR detector appl. 1−57027
IR photodiode photoconductivity model 1−77669
$metal_1$−a-Si:H−$metal_2$ structs,, electrochem. effects 1−44518
MIS solar cells, damaged or undamaged, H plasma treatment effect 1−67010
oxotitanium phthalocyanines, polymorphism, electrophotographic receptor appl. *(Japanese)* 1−45217
p-n junctions, photothermal reflectance and AC photocurrent 1−69116
p-n junctions, photothermal reflectance and AC photocurrent 1−69115
photochemistry and photoelectrochemistry of mol. thin films, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 91) 1−48428
photodiode arrays fabrication, mol. assembly technique 1−57043
photoexcited carrier recomb., point defects 1−76535
picosecond optical electronics, generation/sampling of HF pulses 1−68630
polymers, cond., photocond., molecular electronic appl. 1−44353
Schottky diode secondary carrier photoinjection 1−49878
semiconductor layers, SOI materials, contactless lifetime meas. 1−69433
semiconductor quantum wells, interband photocurrent meas. 1−69139
semiconductors, amorphous, hopping photocond. theory 1−49523
semiconductors, disordered, localised states and photocond. 1−49524
semiconductors, inhomogeneous, transport props. 1−49525
semiconductors, microwave-detected photoconductance decay 1−70275
a-Si:H solar cells, sub-band gap photocurrent 1−75016
AgCl, defects, perturbed angular correlation 1−77654
Al-Ge:Sb semiconductor, photocond. spectra, phonon propag. 1−50479
Al-PVK:trinitrofluorenone struct., cond. and photocond. 1−69192
Al-PVK-Au struct., cond. and photocond. 1−69192
Al-copper phthalocyanine-Ag, solar cells, photoelec. conversion efficiency 1−81169
AlGaAs, p-n heterostruct., elec. and photoelec. parameters 1−76608
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, DX-centres, shallow-deep instability 1−55657
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, electron mobility versus temp., photoexcitation 1−62621
AlGaAs/GaAs, phototransducer for scintillation detectors 1−53124
$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$/GaAs, transition-emitter superlattice, bipolar transistor appls. 1−44774
AlGaAs-GaAs lateral superlattice, antipoint contacts, microwave photocond. 1−70268
$(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5})$Sb-InAs-(Al_xGa_{1-x})Sb heterostructure, elec. characts., Al mole fraction 1−55709
a-As_2Te_2 thin films, thermal elec. power 1−55682
Bi_2S_3 films, annealed, cond. enhancement, amorphous-cryst. transform. 1−55680
$Cd_{1-x}Fe_xSe$ diluted mag. semiconds., photocond. 1−77653
CdMnTe, transient photocond. obs. 1−45220
CdS evaporated films, struct., cathodolum., photocond. 1−45222
CdS photodetector, linear and sublinear photoresponse eval. 1−70266
CdS:Ag, Cu, electrophys. props. and dopant distrib. in elec. field 1−49550
Nn-CdS/p-CdTe thin film heterojunctions, solar cell appl. 1−44481
CdSe, local state photoelec. spectra, lux-ampere characts. 1−70262
n-CdSe photoelectrodes, surface modified, sub-bandgap response 1−69247
CdTe thin film solar cells, I-V losses 1−67064
CdZnS/ZnS strained-layer superlattices, photocurrent spectroscopy 1−77649
$CuInSe_2$ evaporated film solar cells, photoconductivity/optical props. 1−48292
n-$CuInSe_2$ single crysts., photocond. spectra 1−50471
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, loss mechanisms, annealing effects 1−61215
$CuInSe_2$-CdS, heterojunctions, photocurrent loss and transport 1−44473
Cu_2O, electrolytic, saturated optical absorpt., photoelectrochemistry 1−49658
n-GaAs, EL2-defects, shallow-deep instability 1−55657
GaAs, MSM photodiodes, carrier transport, subpicosecond charactn. 1−45230
GaAs Schottky diode, electron-hole contrib., Monte Carlo calc. 1−77677

photoconductivity continued
GaAs, epitaxial, optoelectronic and opt. bistabilities, low temp. avalanche breakdown 1−50825
n-GaAs layers, impurity distrib., photocond. 1−63450
GaAs, microwave photocond. to meas. semicond. props. 1−68008
GaAs quantum wells, IR photodetection 1−57023
GaAs, variably spaced superlattice energy filters, photon-assisted resonant tunnelling 1−44455
GaAs wafers, Si-implanted, DLTS, microwave reflection 1−77655
GaAs:Ar^+ solar cells, ion beam damage 1−67109
GaAs:Cr transient cond. under pulsed monochromatic light using acoustoelectr. voltage meas. 1−70264
GaAs:Si−GaAs−GaAs:Be, superlattice, photocurrent and reflectance 1−76670
GaAs:Si,Cu switch, deep level config. 1−57032
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW IR detector 1−65772
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure, FIR-photoconductivity 1−57022
GaAs/AlGaAs superlattice, 2DEG, magnetoresist. oscill. 1−44830
GaAs-$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ quantum wells, photocurrent spectra and optical bistability obs. 1−76598
GaAs-AlAs superlattice, negative differential vel., ps photocurrent obs. 1−49614
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, electro-optical stability 1−77599
GaAs-AlAs-GaAs-Au Schottky junc., surface plasmon photodetection 1−63458
GaAs-AlGaAs, 2D electron gas, SAW charact. 1−69100
GaAs-AlGaAs, photorefractive quantum well, IR grating laser generation 1−49586
GaAs-CoGa Schottky barriers, internal photoemission to L valley 1−62722
GaAs-GaAlAs layers, photocond. meas., Corbino-capacitance technique 1−50480
GaAs-GaInP layers, photocond. meas., Corbino-capacitance technique 1−50480
GaAs-InGaAs, epitaxial quantum wells, photoelec. props. 1−69104
GaInAs-GaInAsP quantum wells, Stark effect 1−69169
GaInAs-InP MQW, electron mobility in electron-hole plasma, photocond. 1−69147
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, hydrostatic press., magneto-optical obs. 1−69098
GaSb-GaInAsSb heterojunctions, type II, solid soln., appl. 1−62695
Ge, crystal surface, photoconductivity 1−70271
Ge, pure surface, photoconductivity 1−63456
p-Ge, shallow acceptors, nonlinear FIR photoionisation 1−50783
Ge:B, IR long wavelength photodetectors, ion implanted 1−79750
Ge:B, ion implanted extrinsic photodetectors 1−47240
a-Ge:H films, RF sputtered, Staebler-Wronski effect 1−75035
a-Ge:H films, spectral photoconductivity 1−70276
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layers and superlattices, struct. props. and appl., review 1−69145
a-GeTe films, photocond. props. *(Russian)* 1−50482
HgCdTe, minority carrier lifetime, photocond. decay method 1−76540
n-HgCdTe photoexcited hot electron relax. processes, spectroscopy 1−69037
HgCdTe-CdZnTe, MWIR-detector array, hot wall beam epitaxy 1−65779
HgCdTe-GaAs, MWIR-detector array, hot wall beam epitaxy 1−65779
In-$CuInSe_2$, Schottky-type junction, photo-effects 1−49627
InAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$-GaSb, IR superlattice on GaAs, MBE, photocond. 1−54816
InAs-GaInSb superlattice, far IR photoresponse 1−76596
InGaAs picosec. lifetime meas. by optoelectronic autocorrel. 1−55649
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, photocond. detectors, light ion beam effects 1−65768
InGaAs-GaAs, quantum wells, quantum-confined Stark effect 1−69099
InGaAs-GaAs:Zn, strained-layer superlattices, photoconductivity 1−50470
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$ strained MQW, excitonic transitions, bistability 1−70206
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs superlattices, optical transitions, electric field effects 1−50481
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$In_yAl_{1-y}As$ MQW struct., light- and heavy-hole band gaps superposition 1−69170
n-InP crystals, charactn., P vapour press. effects 1−69029
InP, far IR photocond., datareview 1−57038
InP-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP HBT, ultrafast optical pulses responses 1−69595
$LiNbO_3$ film on Si, growth and charact., device appls. 1−44931
MgCdSe, local state photoelec. spectra, lux-ampere characts. 1−70262
p-$Mn_xHg_{1-x}Te$, semimag. semicond., photocond. in mag field 1−50473
Mo_2S_3-Si heterojunctions, performance parameters 1−69105
P, black, IR photocond., detector appls. 1−65773
Pb-Ge-S, growth, struct., photoelectric props. 1−43579
PbS:Zn p-n junction form. by ion implantation 1−62657
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In films, different background illum. level, I-V charact. 1−50474
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, for IR reflection spectra, persistent photocond. 1−76591
PbTe IR detector, photoconductive response 1−57034
PbTe:Ga, for IR reflection spectra, persistent photocond. 1−76591
SE-CdO photovoltaic cells, minority carrier diffusion 1−70286
Si, doped, cond. mag. field depend., meas. using FIR laser 1−45221
Si films, photodegradation, charged dangling bonds 1−77648
Si, microcrystalline photovoltaic material, remote PECVD 1−67933
Si multicrystalline solar cells, hot spots 1−67084
Si optically controlled microwave modulators, non-steady-state conditions 1−68597
Si photodiodes, fourteen-decade photocurrent meas. 1−70281
Si solar cells, minority-carrier diffusion length 1−67083
Si solar cells, p^+-p-n^+, illumination levels 1−48254
μc-Si, thin films, remote plasma CVD, charactn. 1−61762
Si, ultrapure, photoconductivity 1−77651
Si wafer characterization by transient microwave photoconductivity meas. 1−69019
a-Si:H, Si:H,B and SiGe:H sputtered films, ion beam hydrogenation 1−69062
a-Si:H, electron transport, transient photocurrent simulation 1−70274
Si:H, film, CVD, optical and elec. props. 1−69018
a-Si:H film, ambipolar diffusion length, dangling bond charge 1−62640
Si:H film, drift mobility, photocond., time-of-flight meas. 1−77650
a-Si:H films, PECVD from SiH_4-Xe mixture 1−54903
a-Si:H films, light-induced effects 1−57024
a-Si:H films, photoinduced defects form., photocond. 1−50472
a-Si:H films, prep. technique for rigid and stable Si network 1−67880
a-Si:H glow discharge surface, structural, optical and elec. props. *(Japanese)* 1−44409
a-Si:H, ion beam assisted reactive evaporation, props. 1−67897
Si:H, p-i-n diode, forward-biased, IR photoresponse 1−77055

photoconductivity continued
a-Si:H, photocond. light intensity depend. studies 1−63455
a-Si:H, remote ECR plasma deposition, charactn. 1−61764
a-Si:H, semiconductors, charge carrier deep-trapping kinematics 1−44414
a-Si:H solar cells, defects, constant photocurrent meas. 1−61203
a-Si:H solar cells, photoexcited carriers, transport, recombination 1−75032
a-Si:H, sub-band-gap photoconductivity, midgap states 1−77642
a-Si:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−54932
a-Si:H, time-of-flight photocurrent anal. 1−63451
a-Si:H, transient photocond. 1−69014
a-Si:H, undoped, photoconductivity; temp. quenching 1−77652
a-Si:H/a-AlO superlattice fabrication by excimer laser MOCVD *(Japanese)* 1−76677
a-Si:H/a-SiY:H superlattice, persistant photocond. and Staebler-Wronski effect 1−44480
a-Si:H-Si heterojunc., current transport, imaging appl. 1−62654
a- Si:H-SiC:H superlattice, response time and interface defects 1−76671
a-Si:H,B, photocond. investig., vidicon method 1−77643
SiC MIS structures, photocurrent, avalanche multiplication 1−70269
a-SiC:H, H diffusion, ESR, photocond. 1−49571
a-SiC:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−54932
a- SiC:H, time-of-flight photocurrent anal. 1−63451
a-SiGe:H, remote ECR plasma deposition, charactn. 1−61764
a-SiGe:H solar cells, photoexcited carriers, transport, recombination 1−75032
a-SiGe:H, transport props., microstruct. 1−55681
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H films, elec. props. 1−55676
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, nonlinear photocarrier drift, electron mobility 1−70267
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, transient photocond. 1−69014
a-SiN_x:H, ion-beam-assisted deposition, photocond., IR spectra 1−70263
SiO_2-Si avalanche heterostructs., transient photoelec. characts. 1−45218
a-SiS:H, time-of-flight photocurrent anal. 1−63451
$(Zn_{0.4}Cd_{0.6})$S:Cu electroluminescent sintered films, struct. and photocond. 1−45223
$Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe_{1-x}Te_x$ wide band-gap alloys, MBE and optical props. 1−75634
ZnO-CdO mixed lattices, photocond. props. 1−45219
Zn_3P_2-Mg struct., optoelectronic devices appl. 1−76734
ZnS/anodic sulphide/HgCdTe, field carrier traps, photocapacitance meas. 1−76577
ZnSe crystals, transient photo-induced current 1−57020
ZnSe, polycryst., photocond. characts. for laser activated switch appl. 1−70270
ZnSe:N films, midgap defect, acceptor compensation 1−69022
ZnSe:X, (X=As, Li), films elec. and optical props. 1−62633
ZnSe/GaAs, heteroepitaxy, surface stoichiometry 1−54825
ZnTe films, photoenhanced MOCVD 1−54921
p-ZnTe:As, MBE grown, As doping 1−69312

photoconductors *see photoconducting materials*

photocopying
see also electrophotography
colour copy system sensory image processing using fuzzy logic *(Japanese)* 1−78668
flat mirror scanner motor, office equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61045
plain paper copier compact lightwt. design *(Japanese)* 1−81388
Rank Xerox computerised copiers monitoring *(German)* 1−51928
toner and carrier size distrib. meas., image processing 1−70921

photocurrent *see photoconductivity; photoemission*

photodarkening *see photochromism*

photodetectors
2D detector array in automated profilometry system 1−47372
aircraft landing, radiation transmission in adverse weather 1−57414
analogue VLSI, visual processing, light adaptation 1−78657
anticoincidence image plane array detector, resolution limits 1−73140
APD receiver in subcarrier multiplexed lightwave systems 1−58990
automatic positioning accuracy test stand, design *(Polish)* 1−72917
avalanche breakdown FIR photodetector, sensitivity 1−59456
behavioural science appl. 1−59450
binary optical signals, optimum noncoherent reception 1−46295
biotechnological process anal., radiation sensors 1−73598
bipolar photodetector compatible with standard CMOS technology 1−63480
bistability appl. in optical sensors *(Polish)* 1−65775
book 1−43360
BPYP-52 APDS for optical fibre links, characts. meas. *(Polish)* 1−70289
CCD detector for Young's interferometric fibre-optic sensor 1−52881
CDMA with avalanche photodiode photodetectors 1−72697
CMOS integrated sensor and range-finding analog signal processor 1−47245
coherent detection using monolithic integrated optical cct. for heterodyne receiver 1−57068
compressive-strained MQW waveguide detector, 1.5 μm, coherent receiver appl. 1−52378
conference, Aachen, (1990) 1−54317
conveyor optical correlator with CCD photodetector, radiosignal processing 1−58098
DBR laser/photodiode, photonic integrated circuit 1−45311
δ-doped avalanche photodiodes, high bit rate lightwave receivers 1−79736
demultiplier, integrated p-i-n photodiode and bandpass filter 1−52396
diocon, 40-channel digital photodetector for astronomy 1−79742
dual-photodetector receiver for daylight operation 1−46974
electro-optical sensor, design parameters 1−47304
fiber optic systems, HF, analogue, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43344
fibre optic communications, technological-review 1−72649
flying optical head of monolithically integrated LD-PD in disc storage 1−77480
Fraunhofer diffraction detection, CCD photodetector aperture diaphragm size effect 1−47243
Galileo spacecraft attitude control, Sun gate 1−53314
heterostructures, resonance tunnelling, stimulated breakdown effect 1−47260
high precision logarithmic photoreceivers for photometric instruments 1−52855
II-VI semiconds., defects, perturbed angular correlation 1−77654
III-V monolithic resonant photoreceiver fabrication 1−57075
image acquisition/anal. 1−59474
imaging systems, off-centre, square photodetectors use 1−79792
incoherent reception, interference and shot noise anal. 1−58981
integrated optoelectronics conf., Monterey, CA, USA, Aug. 1990 1−67355

photodetectors continued
interdigital Schottky-barrier photodiode structs., optimisation 1−45236
IR detectors developments and trends 1−52861
laser sensor for FMS appl. 1−73099
laser transceiver/attenuator for time compression multiplex system 1−79332
logarithmic microwave amplifier for photomultipliers 1−79655
MESFET receiver, fibre optic illum., phased-array antenna appl. 1−64225
microwave amplifier for photomultiplier, remote gain control 1−79656
microwave signal processing, appl. of fibre optic delay lines and integrated optoelectronics 1−45111
MIS, for high-resolution display 1−79865
MIS photocells, avalanche, inversion layer form. 1−77665
MMIC compatible photodetector design and characterization 1−47256
monolithic integration of photodetector with vertical cavity surface emitting laser 1−77825
monolithic integration of photodetectors, review 1−57078
multianode photomultiplier with microchannel plates and matrix anode 1−76502
multichannel detectors for waveform analysis, spectroscopic ellipsometry appl. 1−72966
multichannel search system for pulses from photocells 1−52850
optical disc drive head technology and performance 1−70068
optical linear FM correlator, semiconductor and photodetector based 1−59114
optical link interference immunity with quantum detector and AWGN depolarisation *(Russian)* 1−72656
optoelectronic device appl. materials, conf., Aachen (1990) 1−48426
p-i-n HEMT lightwave receivers, spectral noise density 1−79327
p-i-n MQW photodiode, wavelength selective detection 1−70293
PASIC, computer vision processor/ADC/sensor IC 1−55239
PET detector, interaction depth determ. 1−60093
photodiode array based position detector for wind tunnel 1−80270
photodiode-operational amplifier system based 1−79728
photoelectronic detectors, review 1−79745
photon-counting detectors, new real-time centroiding technique 1−47259
photoreceiver, image contour boundary orientation estimation 1−46298
photosedimentometry for rapid particle sizing 1−47377
piezoelectric transducer in photorefractive time correlation motion detection 1−79684
planar lightguide integrated optical sensors *(Dutch)* 1−73084
polyconductor beam power sensor and appls. 1−72986
position measurement system, appl. to moving objects positioning 1−73253
position-sensitive photodetectors for photometry 1−59460
preamplifiers of high-speed photodetector signals 1−59009
pyromagnetic light detector using mag. semicond. film, characts. *(Japanese)* 1−59472
quantum limited imaging/information processing , conf., USA (1989) 1−75341
quantum well heterostructures, optoelectronics appls. *(Czech)* 1−76668
rangefinder based on intensity gradient measurement 1−53003
raster Cherenkov photodetector, 3.6 GeV/n ^{12}C nuclei detection 1−53114
receiver, transimpedance gain meas. using S-parameters 1−47257
ring laser magnetic field meas. system, freq. stabilisation *(Chinese)* 1−50735
Schottky coplanar lines, wave propag. and microwave-optical interaction 1−50517
SEED detectors in free-space optical interconnections 1−77616
semiconductor gas-source MBE, review 1−54883
sensitivity estimation 1−79735
spectral image information, simultaneous acquisition 1−79801
spectrophotometer with tunable integrated array of photodiodes 1−59469
survey of optical sensor patents 1−52836
target sensors protection against nuclear blast 1−80424
transversal filter, optoelectronic with opt. fibre delay 1−76228
tri-axial force sensor, displacement meas. 1−73071
two-dimensional PSDs, fast excitation, pos. distortion 1−63481
ultrafast model, metal-semicond.-metal struct. 1−73072
UV curved-channel microchannel plate detectors 1−79793
variable sensitivity photodetector for optical neurochip 1−56996
variable-sensitivity photodetector that uses a metal-semiconductor-metal structure for optical neural networks 1−45187
vibration meas. using position sensitive photosensor 1−59768
waveguide, polarisation-dependent coupling to photodetector 1−70146
X-ray laser stimulated-emission detector 1−79737
Ag-Ti-n-GaAs grating photodiode, surface plasma enhanced detect. 1−63461
$(AlAs)_n/(GaAs)_m$ period gradient superlattice, variable energy gap optoelec. device *(Chinese)* 1−76605
CdS photodetector, linear and sublinear photoresponse eval. 1−70266
CdTe binary optics microlens array 1−77585
CdTe layers on GaAs, photovoltaic MWIR-detector array appl., epitaxy 1−75720
CdZnTe layers on GaAs, photovoltaic MWIR-detector array appl., epitaxy 1−75720
GaAlAs/GaAs MSM photodetect. with ultralow dark current 1−50489
GaAlAs-GaAs p-n photodetector-FET receiver 1−59470
GaAs $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well IR detector with 14.9 μm cutoff 1−73075
GaAs MESFET optical detector for MMIC switch 1−68628
GaAs, avionics power-by-light power supply 1−60213
GaAs based monolithic resonant photoreceiver for microwave use 1−59407
GaAs, high gain photocond. arrays for multichannel detectors 1−47255
GaAs, metal-semicond.-metal photodetector, picosecond response 1−73078
GaAs photodetectors, trapping defects, DLTS obs. 1−81178
GaAs, picosecond MSM photodetectors, charactn. 1−52860
GaAs planar surface barrier struct., internal amplification, signal freq. depend. 1−52857
GaAs submicron MSM photodetectors, pulse response calc. 1−77667
GaAs:As epilayers, EM pulse generation and detection 1−45231
GaAs/AlGaAs, bulk and quantum wire photodetectors 1−47242
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetectors 1−73077
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ long wavelength photoconductor 1−65771
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, photovoltaic quantum well IR detectors 1−47241
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW APD, impact ionisation 1−49539
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW IR hybrid focal plane array 1−59532
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetector, doping and bias 1−59459
GaAs-Si photoconductive detectors, performance 1−52858
GaInAs, monolithic quad p-i-n photodiodes, polarisation diversity receivers 1−79322
GaInAs monolithic twin p-i-n photodiodes, opt. receiver appl. 1−65295

photodetectors continued
GaInAs/InP p-i-n photodiode, high speed back illuminated 1−79731
Ga(In)As-AlGaAs, MBE growth, optoelectronic devices 1−75667
GaInAs-InP high-speed p-i-n photodetectors 1−79746
GaN-$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ MQW array, UV avalanching photodetector 1−59452
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ integrated MSM-FET photoreceiver 1−77706
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ semicond. detect., R_0A calc. 1−47254
$Hg_3In_2Te_6$ defect semicond., radiometric IR photodiode appls. 1−70311
HgZnTe IR ambient-temp. photodetector with detectivity better than 10^8 cm-$Hz^{1/2}$/W at 10.6 μm 1−47262
InAlAs-InGaAs Schottky barrier photodiode, 0.4 to 1.6 μm 1−79747
InAlAs-InGaAs photodetecting receiver, WDM link 1−72630
InGaAs, metal-semicond.-metal photodetectors, opt. communications 1−65767
InGaAs p-i-n photodetector, edge-coupled, 50 GHz bandwidth 1−59451
InGaAs p-i-n photodetector, monolithically integrated OEIC photoreceiver 1−70331
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$, vertical cavity surface emitting laser, detector characts. 1−63699
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, photocond. detectors, light ion beam effects 1−65768
InGaAs/AlInAs, MSM photodetector, 1.3 μm 1−79732
InGaAs/GaAs IMSM photodetectors, superlattice enhanced 1−65765
InGaAs/GaAs optically bistable optoelectronic switch 1−77693
InGaAs/InP heterointerface, OMCVD regrowth , p-i-n photodetectors 1−61760
InGaAs-GaAs photodetectors at 1.3 μm, MBE growth 1−59463
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP, optical integration compatible ccts. 1−77702
InGaAs-InP PIN photodetectors, design and operation 1−45235
InGaAs-InP monolithic photoreceivers for fibre transmission 1−50522
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP, long wavelength quantum well IR detector 1−52841
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs superlattice high-speed photodetectors 1−65770
In_2O_3-SnO_2-ZnS heterostruct. sun-blind photodiode, optoelectronic props. 1−57055
InP:Fe integrated p-i-n/amp/switch, high-speed switching 1−50516
InP/InGaAs, monolithic transimpedance photoreceiver 1−65298
InP-InGaAs integrated HBT preamplifier for optical receiver 1−77700
InP-InGaAs photodiodes for opt. communication by RIE 1−50490
Nb film, EM rad. mixer, electron heating effects 1−56811
Ni-Si-Ni Schottky barrier photodiode 1−63472
PtSi Schottky-barrier, UV, visible and IR response with front illum. 1−59528
Si CMOS retina with adaptive photoreceptors 1−79818
Si p^+nn^+ diode photon detect. and parallel asynchronous processing 1−59461
Si p-i-n mesh type optical position-sensitive devices, design 1−47246
Si photodetector for FY-1 Meteorological Satellite , 3-element detector design *(Chinese)* 1−53338
Si photodiode based high-speed photodetector 1−65776
Si photodiode/pyroelectric detector, obstacle detection for automobiles 1−70298
Si photodiodes, fourteen-decade photocurrent meas. 1−70281
Si photoelectric detectors, fabrication and props. *(Chinese)* 1−65760
Si photoreceivers, sensitivity band broadening 1−47261
Si, solid state image array sensors, colour filters 1−70253
a-Si:H, Schottky barrier collection efficiency 1−62710
Si:H, p-i-n diode, forward-biased, IR photoresponse 1−77055
a-Si:H, photocond. detector charact. *(French)* 1−73073
a-Si:H photoconductive sensor, dynamic model 1−59537
a-Si:H photoreceptors, RF plasma CVD 1−43666
Si-SiGe MBE heterostructs. on SOI, props. and appls. 1−62669
Si-SiO_2-Ni MIS avalanche photodetectors, noise 1−73095
SiO_2 waveguide-planar-receiver system, broadband dispersion props. 1−52856
SiO_2-Si avalanche heterostructs., transient photoelec. characts. 1−45218
YBaCuO film, EM rad. mixer, electron heating effects 1−56811
YBaCuO film, EM rad., picosec. response 1−56634
YBaCuO thin strips based relaxation oscillators 1−55056
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ ceramic, photodetector appl. 1−79739
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microstrip line photodetection 1−59453
Zn_3P_2-Mg struct., optoelectronic devices appl. 1−76734

photodielectric effect
No entries

photodiodes
see also avalanche photodiodes
10 Gbit/s optical broadband receiver module for B-ISDN 1−65291
array fabrication, mol. assembly technique 1−57043
array for fast field sensing 1−52918
arrays, BiCMOS edge detector with correl.-double-sampling readout cct. 1−65815
book 1−43360
BPW 36 pin diode, calibration device, irrad. effects 1−62865
combined solid-state detector for radiometry 1−73496
computerized field evaporation microscopy 1−50500
DBR laser/photodiode, photonic integrated circuit 1−45311
demultiplier, integrated p-i-n photodiode and bandpass filter 1−52396
dynamic optical neurochip using variable-sensitivity photodiodes 1−50450
equivalent capacitance determ. by optical method 1−57052
fast photodiode dynamic behaviour tests *(German)* 1−63478
fiber optic systems, HF, analogue, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43344
fibre-optic components 1−72610
generalized diode eqn., approx. anal. soln. 1−69575
heavy-ion detectors, hybrid charge preamplifiers 1−66127
interdigital Schottky-barrier photodiode structs., optimisation 1−45236
IR photodiode, microwave heating, thermal EMF limitation 1−79741
IR photodiode photoconductivity model 1−77669
laser activated PIN diode switch from DC to mm-wave 1−57056
laser disc optical pick-up using holographic optical element *(Japanese)* 1−50309
laser transceiver/attenuator for time compression multiplex system 1−79332
LPE growth and charactn., photodiode appl. 1−61729
metal-semiconductor-metal photodiode in code-division-multiple-access system 1−63497
MOS image sensor using photodiode as current source 1−79797
MSM photodiode for 8.2 GHz bandwidth OEIC receiver using AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs 1−45247
p-i-n HEMT lightwave receivers, spectral noise density 1−79327
p-i-n junction-surface depletion-layer photodiode 1−70292

photodiodes continued
p-i-n MQW photodiode, wavelength selective detection 1−70293
p-i-n photodiode, narrow asymmetric coupled QW, excitonic nonlinearity 1−63476
P-i-N waveguide struct., electroabsorpt. bistability, equivalent circuit anal. 1−50824
photodetector based on photodiode-operational amplifier system 1−79728
photoelectronic detectors, review 1−79745
picosecond optoelectronic switching technique 1−57033
PIN amplifier module for Gbit rates opt. interconnect 1−63503
PIN photodiode receivers for fibre-optic data links 1−72686
position detector for wind tunnel 1−80270
position measurement system, appl. to moving objects positioning 1−73253
preamplifiers of high-speed photodetector signals 1−59009
quantum diode , saturation current lower limit 1−56150
random access photodiode array for intelligent image capture 1−79799
Schottky barrier photodiode array for PtSi IR sensor system 1−52925
semiconductor films, parameters and diode appls. *(German)* 1−56137
tunable integrated array , spectrophotometer appl. 1−59469
vibration meas. using position sensitive photosensor 1−59768
X-ray reflectivity meas. 1−73574
Ag-Ti-n-GaAs grating photodiode, surface plasma enhanced detect. 1−63461
$Al_{0.27}Ga_{0.73}As$/GaAs pin photodiodes, single heterojunction, optical receiver appls. 1−72643
Cr-Si:H-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ back-to-back Schottky diode image sensor 1−47301
CsI(Tl) layer coupled to a-Si:H photodiode layers 1−66054
GaAlAs-GaAs p-i-n MQW photodiodes, forward bias behaviour 1−63464
GaAlAs-GaAs p-n photodetector-FET receiver 1−59470
GaAs, MSM photodiodes, carrier transport, subpicosecond charactn. 1−45230
GaAs Schottky diode, electron-hole contrib., Monte Carlo calc. 1−77677
GaAs Schottky photodetector monolithic sampling circuit 1−70333
GaAs Schottky photodiode, monolithic sampling circuit integration 1−70334
GaAs, metal/semiconductor/metal photodiodes 1−57045
GaAs, metal-semicond.-metal photodetector, picosecond response 1−73078
GaAs, picosecond MSM photodetectors, charactn. 1−52860
GaAs planar surface barrier struct., internal amplification, signal freq. depend. 1−52857
GaAs/AlGaAs, bulk and quantum wire photodetectors 1−47242
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, photodiode struct., spectral charact. 1−50491
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, electro-optical multistability 1−56933
GaInAs PIN photodiodes, MOVPE growth 1−77672
GaInAs, monolithic quad p-i-n photodiodes, polarisation diversity receivers 1−79322
GaInAs monolithic twin p-i-n photodiodes, opt. receiver appl. 1−65295
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, MBE, waveguide/PIN/JFET integration 1−63495
GaInAs/InP p-i-n photodiode, high speed back illuminated 1−79731
GaInAs-InP, ultrafast graded double heterostruct. photodiode 1−50488
GaInAsSb/GaSb *pn* photodiodes for detection to 2.4 μm 1−63468
GaP, p-n junction, low leakage currents, energy conversion 1−56141
HgCdTe IR photodiode material, diffusion limited dark current 1−79734
HgCdTe, doped, p-i-n photodiodes, MBE growth 1−63462
HgCdTe on GaAs long-wavelength IR photodiodes, carrier lifetimes 1−70295
HgCdTe p-n heterojunction photodiodes, two-layer LPE 1−77680
HgCdTe photodiodes, traps and trap-assisted tunnelling 1−77679
p-HgCdTe to Au and Ti metal contacts, elec. props. 1−50495
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ LPE heterojunction for 11-18 μm appl. 1−67850
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ devices, planar processing, selective annealing 1−69406
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers, IR photodiode fabrication and charactn 1−79749
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, n^+-p photodiode, deep levels, current mechanisms, press. effects 1−63467
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ p-n junction, LPE growth 1−67851
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photodiode characts., field enhanced generation recombination 1−77668
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photodiodes, interband tunnelling, R_0A product 1−63479
HgCdTe/CdTe, optical props., photodiode characts. 1−50499
$Hg_3In_2Te_6$ defect semicond., radiometric IR photodiode appls. 1−70311
In GaAs photodiode InGaAs/InAlAs MODFET InP-based front-end photoreceivers 1−65306
InAlAs-InGaAs Schottky barrier photodiode, 0.4 to 1.6 μm 1−79747
InAlAs-InGaAs superlattice Schottky barrier photodiode for 0.8 and 1.3 μm detection 1−45234
$InAs_xSb_yP_{1-(x+y)}$/InAs photodiodes, dark currents investig. 1−77675
InGaAs PIN photodiode for laser power monitoring 1−57053
InGaAs, metal-semicond.-metal photodetectors, opt. communications 1−65767
InGaAs p-i-n photodetector, edge-coupled, 50 GHz bandwidth 1−59451
InGaAs p-i-n photodetector, monolithically integrated OEIC photoreceiver 1−70331
InGaAs p-i-n waveguide photodiode 1−70294
InGaAs pin photodiode OEIC four-channel receiver array using JFET technology 1−77694
$In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ on GaAs, p-i-n photodiode, MBE prep. 1−57044
InGaAs/InP detector arrays for optical interconnect, 8×8 flip-chip 1−70329
InGaAs-GaAs p-i-n photodiodes, MBE grown 1−50487
InGaAs-InP PIN photodetectors, design and operation 1−45235
InGaAs-InP lattice mismatched layers, scanning photolum. 1−76561
InGaAs-InP monolithic PIN-FET receiver OEIC 1−70337
InGaAs-InP monolithically integrated photodiodes 1−63471
InGaAs-InP p-i-n FET receiver OEIC 1−70332
InGaAs-InP:Zn pin diode/FET, dopant profile optimization 1−62773
InGaAsP rib waveguides, vertical coupling to InGaAs photodiodes 1−57067
InGaAsP/InP planar p-i-n photodiodes 213-358 K response 1−50497
In_2O_3-SnO_2-ZnS heterostruct. sun-blind photodiode, optoelectronic props. 1−57055
InP:Fe integrated p-i-n/amp/switch, high-speed switching 1−50516
InP:Zn p-i-n, Zn diffusion method for optical device fabrication 1−76783
InP/InGaAs p-i-n photodiode array with small 60 μm pitch 1−70288
InP-InGaAs photodiodes for opt. communication by RIE 1−50490
InSb, compact focal plane assembly for thermal imaging 1−79806
InSb photodiode focal-plane array, backside illum., quantum efficiency/crosstalk 1−79800
Ni-Si-Ni Schottky barrier photodiode 1−63472
Si, 3D image sensor technology 1−52919

photodiodes continued
Si PIN photodiode integrated with bipolar transistor, optical and elec. characts. *(Japanese)* 1−63483
Si diocon, 40-channel digital photodetector for astronomy 1−79742
Si hydrogenated amorphous sensors for diagnostic X-ray imaging 1−66172
a-Si image sensor, transparent protective coating 1−79796
Si imaging sensor array for soft X-rays 1−73165
Si p^+nn^+ diode photon detect. and parallel asynchronous processing 1−59461
Si p-i-n photodiode, soft X-ray efficiency, surface recombination 1−70284
Si photodiode absolute responsivity self-calibration *(Japanese)* 1−77671
Si photodiode based high-speed photodetector 1−65776
Si photodiode in fast optical absorption tomography 1−79760
Si photodiode, reflectometer for absolute radiometry 1−59735
Si photodiode self-calibration, 253.7 nm irradiance *(Japanese)* 1−77670
Si photodiode/pyroelectric detector, obstacle detection for automobiles 1−70298
Si photodiodes, fourteen-decade photocurrent meas. 1−70281
Si, solid state image array sensors, colour filters 1−70253
a-Si:H, Schottky barrier collection efficiency 1−62710
a-Si:H heterojunction photodiode, lensless image sensor appl. 1−77673
Si:H, p-i-n diode, forward-biased, IR photoresponse 1−77055
a-Si:H photodiode array direct contact image sensors 1−72042

photodissociation lasers *see chemical lasers*

photoelasticity
see also mechanical birefringence
complex components, automated photoelastic analysis 1−54970
pressure transducer for high-temp. appls. 1−47225
GaAlAs optical channel waveguides, Raman microprobe spectroscopy 1−70161
InGaAlAs-InP wavelength demultiplexers, thermal behaviour 1−46908

photoelectrets
No entries

photoelectric cells
see also photoconductive cells; photovoltaic cells
automatic lighting control, energy saving 1−81343
MIS photocells, avalanche, inversion layer form. 1−77665
MOET, miniature opto-electric transformer , equiv. cct., PSpice 1−63416
one-electron, pulse signals, multichannel search system 1−52850
photodiode arrays fabrication, mol. assembly technique 1−57043

photoelectric devices
see also image sensors; photocathodes; photoconducting devices; phototubes
dial stroke induction device 1−50494
four-pass photoelectric schlieren instrument, defocusing 1−57050
polarization photoelectric twisting-angle converter 1−47373
shaft rotation speed meas., photoelec. tachometers 1−53019
tracking system, turbulence effects on optical channel propag. 1−72737
Si photoelectric detectors, fabrication and props. *(Chinese)* 1−65760

photoelectric effects *see photoelectricity*

photoelectric electron emission *see photoemission*

photoelectric emission *see photoemission*

photoelectric tubes *see phototubes*

photoelectricity
see also photocapacitance; photoconductivity; photodielectric effect; photoelectrets; photoelectromagnetic effects; photoemission; photoionisation; photorefractive effect; photovoltaic effects
a-Si:H solar cells, photoinduced current noise anal. 1−67011
2,4,7-trinitro-9-fluorenone, conjugated polymers, photoelec. props. 1−50478
As_2S_3-Ag, thin film struct., photodoping investig. 1−44498
$Bi_2Te_{2.85}Se_{0.15}$ sintered thermoelec. semicond., photopyroelectric determ. 1−69072
$CdGeP_2$-InP heterostruct., LPE and photoelectric props. 1−57037
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ p^+-i-n^+ MQW, photoelec. characts. 1−63453
GaAs-AlGaAs solar cells, LPE grown, Zn diffusion, characts. 1−48252
$Ge_{1-x}Si_x$ solar cells, photoelec. props., radiation effects 1−81160
InP surface recomb., chem. treatment, Raman scatt. obs. 1−69376
PbSe-based superlattices, photoelec. props. 1−70272
Si, nonstationary SHF absorption, laser stimulation 1−76532
Si, optical excitation, FIR AM, FM and phase modulation 1−57026
Si-Langmuir-Blodgett phthalocyanine film structs optical memory 1−57030
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films, elec. response to optical radiation 1−56616
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}Se$ solid solution, laser-induced defect formation 1−57031

photoelectrochemical cells
see also solar cells
modular thin films, photochem. and photoelectrochem., conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 91) 1−48428
review *(Polish)* 1−48208
semiconductor photocell, planar, nondestructive spectral sensitivity monitoring, automatic apparatus 1−48212
solar energy systems for electricity generation and environmental protection 1−48264
CdSe PEC photoelectrodes, $In_4(Fe(CN)_6)_3$ stabilising coating 1−54098
n-CdSe/$Fe(CN)_6^{4-/3-}$, photoelectrochem. response, cyanide effect 1−69249
CdSe/aqueous polysulphide photoelectrochemical solar cell 1−48266
Cu-phthalocyanine thin film photoelectrochemical cells 1−66946
$CuInS_2$:Cd photoelectrochemical cells, electroless deposition 1−74838
$CuInSe_2$ PECs, degradation process studies 1−48210
n-$CuInSe_2$ electrodeposited film, PEC and electrolyte electroreflectance 1−55686
FeS_2 PEC solar cells, prep. techniques 1−48213
FeS_2 PECs, photoactive screen-printed pyrite electrode studies 1−48209
n-FeS_2 single cryst./aq. KI electrolyte junctions photopots. 1−69250
$MnMoO_4$, photoelectrochemical electrodes, prep., charact. 1−48211
RuO_2-TiO_2 protective film on. Si. anodes, PEC appl. 1−74839

photoelectrochemistry *see electrochemistry; photochemistry*

photoelectromagnetic effects
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure, FIR-photoconductivity 1−57022
p-Ge, nonlinear FIR magneto-photocond. 1−70265
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ PEM IR detectors, uncooled 1−73081
InSb, stimulated Landau emission, quantum aspects 1−70510
p-$Mn_xHg_{1-x}Te$, semimag. semicond., photocond. in mag field 1−50473

photoelectron multipliers *see photomultipliers*

photoelectron spectra
see also Auger effect; photoemission; ultraviolet photoelectron spectra; X-ray photoelectron spectra
rare earth-transition metal, mag. films, oxide form. and surface chemistry 1−56436
superconducting photon detectors, finite electron range 1−50292
thin film discs, C coated, lubricated state, photoelectron spectra 1−63190
transition metals, mag. films, oxide form. and surface chemistry 1−56436
GaAs-metal interface, surface photovolt. and band bending, photoemission spectra study 1−76721
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ on GaAs photoemission, electron-spin polarisation 1−49497
InP, oxidation, prevention by Sb or Bi buffer layer 1−44556
n-InP/Au Schottky barrier heights 1−55743
Si (111)-Pb Schottky contacts, struct. and barrier height 1−62702
Si, surface chemistry, electron (ion) beam assisted in CHF_3 plasma 1−62813
Si/oxynitride interface, unmonochromatized synchrotron radiation 1−76751
ZnS layers on Si (111), valence band offset, MBE 1−75657

photoelectron spectroscopy
diocon, 40-channel digital photodetector for astronomy 1−79742

photoemission
see also photoelectron spectra; photoemissive devices
dispenser cathode, short pulse photoemission 1−47456
fluorescent lamps, plasma-enhanced photoemission diagnostic method 1−81328
glass optical fibre SHG model, defect sites photoemission 1−57301
MIS struct., microelectronic, internal field emission 1−49653
organic photoemitters, nonlinear, props., electron microscopy appls. 1−55613
photomultiplier cathode, laser irradiated, photoionisation 1−76481
silicide/Si IR detectors, electronic and IR-optical props. 1−59457
Ag, resonant structs., two-photon photoeffect 1−68926
CdS on InP, MBE growth, Raman spectroscopy 1−75655
CdTe (111) bulk band struct., photoemission spectra 1−57021
$Cd_{1-y}Zn_yTe$ (111), X-ray photoelectron diffr., relaxation, struct. 1−49496
Cs-GaAs (110), surface photovolt., photoemission expts. and theoretical modeling 1−76724
Fe picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
GaAs film, growth on $EuBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$(001), initial stages 1−67773
GaAs, photoelectron source, modulated, high energy resolution 1−59948
p^+GaAs:C, valence-band-edge shift, binding energy 1−49691
GaAs-CoGa Schottky barriers, internal photoemission to L valley 1−62722
p-GaAs-Cs Schottky barrier, picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
GaAs-M (M=In,Ga,Ag), clustered interfaces, pot. barrier meas. 1−55754
GdTbFe picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ (111), X-ray photoelectron diffr., relaxation, struct. 1−49496
HgTe/CdTe superlattices, valence band offsets 1−62682
InP (110) oxidation with O_2, NO, N_2O at 20 K, photon-energy depend. 1−49780
n-InP (110)-Ge, heterojunc., atom distrib., Fermi levels, valence bands 1−69132
InP-Bi interface, struct. photoemission EXAFS study 1−76729
Na_2KSb, Cs-coated, optical characts. and photoemission 1−55611
Pb-Si(111) interface, Schottky barrier height and at. struct. 1−55753
PtSi, IR detectors, internal photoemission, Monte Carlo simulations 1−52845
Si (111)(7×7), oxidation, STM obs. 1−56000
Si photodiodes, fourteen-decade photocurrent meas. 1−70281
Si/oxynitride interface, unmonochromatized synchrotron radiation 1−76751
SiGe-Si, heterojunction IR detector, long wavelength, internal photoemission 1−79752
SiGe-Si long wavelength IR detectors, MBE fabricated 1−59535

photoemission, inverse *see inverse photoemission spectroscopy*

photoemission spectra *see photoelectron spectra*

photoemissive devices
see also photocathodes; photoemission
Ag-covered diffraction gratings, laser driven photoemitters 1−44363
CsI photocathodes, polarization sensitivity 1−76480

photoemissivity *see photoemission*

photoflash lamps *see flash lamps*

photogalvanic cells *see photoelectrochemical cells*

photogalvanic effects *see photoconductivity; photovoltaic effects*

photoglow tubes *see phototubes*

photogrammetry
biostereometrics, conf., Boston, USA (1990) 1−67309
facial measurement syst., CCD-based, eval. 1−80165
GPS survey stations, aerial photos/suitable site survey 1−79458
machine vision, microdisplacement meas. appl. 1−48857
stereo cameras, calibration using nonlin. distortion model 1−52922

photographic applications
see also photolithography; remote sensing
electronic circuitry by transfer imaging process 1−55581
electronic photography in failure anal. 1−54576
linear speed meas. using optical gauge 1−59727
MHD convertors, two-phase flow bubbly mixing expts. 1−61254
optical meas. methods for HV investigation *(Croatian)* 1−50863

photographic developers *see photographic materials*

photographic emulsions
bleached and amplitude hologram recording in photographic emulsions 1−70853
Gabor hologram recording, image quality depend. on emulsion 1−45433
hologram colour control, developer and bleach in emulsion shrinkage control 1−57324
holographic gratings, diffr. efficiency, spectral distrib. 1−57349
sensitometer, computerised two-channel design 1−52730
TV programme prod., colour negative film and HDTV camera comparison 1−65527

photographic filters *see optical filters*
photographic lenses
see also aberrations
No entries
photographic light sources *see light sources; photography*
photographic material sensitivity
dichromated gelatin, two-stop recording of holographic optical element 1−78014
methylene blue sensitized dichromated gelatin holographic recording material, electron donor for improved photosensitivity 1−50837
sensitometer, computerised two-channel design 1−52730
thin photosensitive films, holographic grating recording 1−57346
$NH_4Cr_2O_4$ sensitised gelatin layer, holographic mirror struct. form. 1−50856
photographic materials
see also photographic emulsions
colour film storage, encoding by imaging grating interferometer 1−63265
dichromated gelatin layers, hologram recording, pulsed laser radiation 1−50859
electrophotographic toner and carrier size distrib. meas., image processing 1−70921
film and high resolution electronic systems 1−59194
film for cinema and TV 1−59192
film for HDTV 1−59218
film for TV, broadcaster perspective 1−59216
film for TV, facility company perspective 1−59217
film for TV, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 1−54363
film for TV conversion 1−59193
film usage for optimum life 1−59215
high definition video for film 1−59219
imaging science and technology, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1990) 1−48448
methylene blue sensitised gelatin films, photoreduction, holographic recording 1−57328
Ag halide gelatin, refl. vol. holograms fabrication principles 1−50858
AgCl, defects, perturbed angular correlation 1−77654
Bi thin films, bleaching kinetics in gas-discharge cell 1−70814
photographic recording media *see photographic materials*
photographic techniques *see photography*
photography
see also cinematography; colour photography; electrophotography; microphotography; photographic applications; photographic lenses; photographic materials; radiography; streak photography
amateur radio workshop oscilloscope techniques , distortion and phase meas. 1−73184
deterministic objects against vegetation cover, image anal. 1−71788
electronic, lens performance evaluation 1−73151
four-pass photoelectric schlieren instrument, defocusing 1−57050
illuminating system for transmission film copy 1−70219
imaging science and technology, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1990) 1−48448
multimode fibre in displacement meas. by speckle photography 1−79763
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, fragment direct imaging, excimer laser ablation 1−78034
photoionisation
ion sequential photoionisation using synchrotron rad. 1−59925
photomultiplier cathode, laser irradiated, photoionisation 1−76481
p-Ge, shallow acceptors, nonlinear FIR photoionisation 1−50783
p-Ge, shallow acceptors, nonlinear FIR photoionisation 1−50783
Si:O, O^+ ion implantation under thermo-ionisation excitation 1−49707
photoisomerisation *see photochemistry*
photolithography
see also masks; photoresists; X-ray lithography
1X mask technology for enhanced photolithography 1−44728
3D resist profiles, defect simulation 1−44710
3D simulator development 1−69504
AC plasma displays fabrication 1−79879
adaptive control of linewidth 1−77011
ASIC photolithography, photoresist process charactn. 1−77038
bright field alignment marks for optical lithography 1−49847
CD control via in-situ develop endpoint 1−49848
CD uniformity, proximity effects, stat. expt. 1−69517
chromeless phase-shifting masks in optical lithography 1−44717
CMOS DRAM, 16-Mb, 0.6-μm process technology 1−69816
conference, optical engineering, Tel-Aviv (1990) 1−67314
deep UV lithography lenses, catadioptric broadband 1−76992
deep UV stepper optimisation, wavelength offset charactn. 1−77014
deep-UV, anti-reflective coatings use 1−76974
deep-UV, linewidth variation from reflective substrates 1−76972
deep-UV, Micrascan-90 step-and-scan exposure tool 1−76989
deep-UV broadband lens for excimer lithography 1−69512
deep-UV diagnostics using continuous tone photoresist 1−69522
deep-UV lasers, line narrowing resonator optics comparison 1−77935
deep-UV lithography mask, 200 nm feature size, liftoff technique 1−44677
deep-UV pellicle materials transmission meas. 1−56095
DESIRE process, dry develop. in DECR reactor 1−44709
DESIRE process, silylation condition rel. to resist profile 1−77028
DESIRE process, silylation conditions rel. to Si contrast 1−44658
DESIRE process improvement using PROMOTE technology 1−44659
development-free vapour photolithography 1−77026
DRAM, deep-UV/i-line lithography, simulation 1−69501
DRAM fabrication, optical vs. X-ray lithog. 1−43956
DRAM manufacture, surface-imaging process charactn. 1−77330
DRAM production, 64-Mbit, with i-line stepper 1−68365
dry developable deep-UV lithography appl. to sub-0.5 μm process 1−77030
Dual Damascene, ULSI wiring technol. 1−77277
DUV surface imaging, Si penetration charactn. 1−77009
EUV FEL based projection lithography systems 1−78038
excimer laser stepper, multispot scanning exposure system 1−76991
expert system mainframe computing resources with interactive video 1−77010
focus considerations with high NA widefield lenses 1−69496
four-mirror optical system for UV submicrometer lithography 1−69491
functional testing as a tool in photoresist fabrication 1−49834
g-line, 0.75 μm, prod. process requirements 1−69516
G-line, process enhancement 1−76976
GRIN, photochemical generation in glass 1−70061
HEMT fabrication, for MM-wave appls. 1−62382
hologram formation mechanism 1−70856
photolithography continued
hologram MTF, two-step process 1−56111
holographic lithography , advances 1−77036
i-line 0.5-μm lithography with 0.45 NA stepper 1−49852
i-line and deep-UV optical wafer steppers, control 1−76995
i-line lens for half-micron lithography 1−76993
I-line lithography, half-micron, partial coherence 1−69511
i-line lithography, high-speed photoresist 1−49849
i-line wafer stepper, field-by-field levelling, alignment 1−76994
IC fab facility, computer model of photolithography mfg. area 1−56272
IC manufacture 1−69492
industrial fabrication of PCBs 1−62454
large-area devices, overlay and matching strategy 1−69514
laser alignment marks role, simulation 1−69500
laser alignment modelling using num. simulation 1−69498
laser and field image alignment sensors for wafer steppers 1−69499
laser lithography tool, ATEQ CORE-2500 1−44723
laser pattern generator for 5X reticle prod. 1−44724
laser photoetching PTFE and polyimide films 1−49845
laser projection system for image transfer from intensifier 1−76963
latent image diffr. light appl. for improved lithographic control 1−69529
latent image metrology appls. in microlithography 1−69533
lens astigmatism and field curvature from pin-bars 1−69497
mask making, e-beam, for DRAM photo/X-ray lithog. 1−49838
microelectronics technol. develop. at IIT Kharagpur 1−69726
microlithographic lens design 1−77630
microlithography, conf., Leuven, Belgium (Sept. 1990) 1−43334
microlithography conf., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Aug. 1989) 1−67381
microprobe, 3D fabrication, optical exposure systems 1−63935
mix-and-match electron/optical lithography of 1 Mbit chips 1−44706
MMIC, mask misalignment in contact photolithography 1−76342
MOSFET, deep-submicron, lateral etching technique 1−44809
MOSFET fabrication, 0.1 μm, mixed e-beam and optical lithography 1−44808
MOSFET gate, bar printing using I-line and deep-UV resists 1−69513
multilayer photoresist system, delineation, planarization 1−49835
multilevel metal demonstrator, resist patterning aspects 1−69523
multistage phase shifter and comb-shaped shifter concepts 1−76978
nonlinear photobleaching materials, modelling and simulation 1−45403
optical lithography technique using phase-shifter fringe 1−49825
optical/lase microlithography, conf., San Jose (1991) 1−75287
optimisation, sequential expt. strategy and response surface methodologies 1−77015
optimisation using photoresist contrast 1−44715
pattern registration meas., reduced area elec. test pattern 1−47385
PCB manufacture, cleanroom introduction at IBM Endicott 1−62477
PEACE, 3D resist process simulator 1−56093
pellicle sizing technology , mask cleaning and inspection 1−44732
phase mask lithography for grooved glass substrate prep. 1−77487
phase shift method, conjugate twin-shifter 1−76979
phase shifting in optical mask technology 1−44718
phase shifting masks, image perturb. model 1−44719
phase-shift mask, variable, for deep submicron lithography 1−76985
phase-shift mask manufacturing and appl. issues 1−76987
phase-shift mask technology: requirements for e-beam mask lithography 1−77005
phase-shifted masks, chromeless 1−76977
phase-shifting mask in microlithography 1−44716
phase-shifting masks, fabrication techniques 1−76980
phase-shifting masks, focus/exposure benefits for deep-UV 1−76984
phase-shifting photolithography appl. to real IC patterns 1−76986
phase-shifting reticles, self-aligned, simulation 1−76981
phase-shifting structures for isolated features 1−76982
phasemask concept in deep-UV lithography 1−76983
photo- mask linewidth meas., photometric optical microscope and SEM 1−77000
photolithographic cluster cell approach, prod. environment results 1−69520
polyimide, photosensitive, packaging comp., prep. and charact. 1−67579
polyimide, positive working, photosensitivity 1−44647
polymidesiloxane, photosensitive, deep UV irrad. effects 1−69546
polysilicon gate level over LOCOS, inter-level proximity effects 1−69495
positive optical photoresist development optimal bang-bang control 1−69527
positive resist, poly-functional photoactive compound, exposure dose 1−49832
post exposure bake wafer cooling effects on CD 1−77012
pre-distorted mask design techniques 1−69506
process control, photoresist bake conditions effect 1−69521
process latitude and mask linearity rel. to exposure margin 1−69494
process optimisation, Taguchi methods 1−69518
process variation elim, develop endpoint detect. 1−76970
process window, aberrations effect simulation 1−69505
production technology review 1−69541
projection direct imaging for high density interconnection/PC manufacture 1−68833
projection lithography, source coherence optimisation 1−56106
projection microlithography, optimum num. aperture 1−76975
proximity printing, 3D simulation 1−49846
quantum dots, high-resolution planar technology *(German)* 1−62679
quantum wire arrays by deep UV holographic lithography/MBE 1−76958
quarter micron contact pattern generation for LSI 1−69490
random phase plates for X-ray laser line focii generation 1−70452
registration meas. system comparison 1−44727
resist design for deep UV and e-beam lithography 1−77027
resist dissolution rates for spray and immersion processes 1−69528
resist material and technology develops. 1−69540
resist parameter extraction with graphical user interface in X 1−77032
resist profile form. by dry development based on RIE 1−49833
resist tracking, lithographic diagnostic tool 1−69526
resolution capability, eval. method 1−69484
reticle writer, system errors 1−49837
SAW device, i-line lithography, reproducible fabrication 1−69938
scan-and-repeat projection lithography system, high-resolution 1−76990
self-aligned phase shifting mask for contact hole fabrication 1−49836
semiconductor mfg. facility, appl. of diagnostic expert system 1−62768
semiconductor processing, 3D multilayer shape simulator 1−69295
stacked capacitor cell with ring structure *(Japanese)* 1−49059
stepper, parameters and selection issues 1−69485
stepper characterization, standard wafer design 1−69530
stepper characterization methodology 1−49851
stepper overlay capability 1−69535

photolithography continued
stub convertor, diffraction-limited geom. 1−76964
sub-half micron devices, automatic overlay meas. technique 1−69531
submicrometre, surface imaging 1−49827
submicron CD meas. with optical microscopy 1−47384
submicron lithography, DESIRE, image reversal simulation 1−77034
submicron metrology, differential phase contrast microscopy 1−47380
submicron optical lithography with enhanced resolution 1−69538
surface imaging techniques in optical lithography 1−44653
synchrotron light source in Brazil 1−73578
thin films, microfabrication approach to mech. testing 1−69796
ULSI g-line photolithographic system , process enhancement 1−76969
UV projection lithography, edge-profile, materials and protective coating effects on image quality 1−77007
VLSI, new phase-shifting mask structure for positive resist process 1−77006
VLSI, process control and error detection, statistical expert systems 1−44876
VLSI device and process technologies 1−69817
VLSI devices fabrication, materials and processes 1−49820
VLSI phase shift mask pattern accuracy requirements and inspection technology 1−77008
VLSI to ULSI, subhalf micron technology 1−56251
VLSI wafer particle detection and identification system 1−77236
wafer alignment, optical metrology equipment modeling 1−56094
wafer alignment based on existing microstructures 1−77013
wafer stepper generation, performance parameters 1−76996
wafer steppers, half-micron, improvements 1−69510
workcell, in-line supervisory control 1−56113
workcell monitoring and modelling 1−44713
ArF excimer laser source 1−77734
Cu fine patterns, high aspect ratio, lift-off fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−56116
Cu submicron interconnect using liftoff patterning 1−76897
GaAlAs nm-structures by deep UV holographic lithography and MBE 1−49841
GaAs MESFETs, ion-implanted, sub-half-micron, deep UV lithog. 1−49213
GaAs MMICs, 0.5μm, I-line stepper technology 1−76341
GaAs microwave FETs, mixed-mode lithography 1−68634
K_2O-Na_2O-Li_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 glass ceramic, photosensitive, micromechanics appl. 1−43679
KrF excimer laser source, narrow band 1−77735
Nb-Al-Al_2O_3-Nb all-refractory cct. using lift-off with image reversal photoresist 1−56697
NbCN fine-geometry Josephson junction fabrication, process 1−56699
Si bipolar technol. for 12 Gbit/s optical multiplexer 1−72618
Si, polycrystalline, Honeywell's submicron gate process 1−56333
TiN antireflection coating in submicron i-line lithography 1−76941
Tl-Ca-Ba-Cu-O, thin film processing and device fabrication 1−45023
a-YBaCuO sputtered film, SQUID, characts. 1−77455
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film magnetometer 1−79895
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ photolithographically patterned thin-film multilayer devices 1−56633
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-Ag-$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ Josephson junctions and DC SQUID 1−56631

photoluminescence
see also fluorescence; phosphorescence
disordered system, nonequilibrium electrons with localized electronic states, energy relaxation and recomb., computer simulation 1−55677
dispersive relax., photocond., photoluminesc. 1−70273
granular phosphor screens, X-ray luminesc. model 1−57040
GRIN SCH MQW lasers, MOVPE growth 1−77898
III-V compound optoelectronic materials, photolum. characteris. 1−70277
III-V semicond., minority-carrier lifetime 1−62664
III-V semiconductors, spatially resolved photolum. as process control tool 1−49663
MBE, conf., La Jolla, CA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−54305
minority carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. meas. 1−76769
optoelectronic devices/ICs fabrication/characterisation, conf., USA (1991) 1−67286
paid doped Δi-Δi-superlattices, thermal stability 1−69003
phosphors, photoluminesc., UV excitation 1−77660
photonic device fabrication, photolum. mapping 1−70278
plastic scintillators, absolute light yield, low energy X-ray excitation 1−59955
quantum Hall effect, electron solid, optical spectra 1−49563
quasi Fermi-levels, photolum. 1−76653
resonant tunnelling devices, magnetocapacitance and photoluminesc. spectroscopy 1−55725
2,4,7-trinitro-9-fluorenone, conjugated polymers, photoelec. props. 1−50478
AlAs-GaAs resonant tunnelling structures, bias depend. of hole tunnelling time 1−49613
AlAs-GaAs-AlAs double barrier struct., reson. transmission coeff. 1−62676
AlErO/Si, particles in semicond. matrix, phys. props. 1−55766
AlGaAs, MBE, post-growth thermal annealing 1−54746
AlGaAs, high quality, MOMBE growth 1−67817
AlGaAs, p-n heterostruct., elec. and photoelec. parameters 1−76608
AlGaAs solar cell, minority carrier lifetime meas., transient photolum. 1−74950
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MOVPE growth, selectivity 1−54851
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, device leakage current, surface/heterointerface roughness 1−54744
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, tunnelling bi-quantum wells, photoluminesc. 1−76637
AlGaAs:Si,H epitaxial layers, optical and transport props. 1−49564
AlGaAs/GaAs RIE heterostructures, charactn. by photolum. and Hall meas. 1−69694
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, photolum. and RHEED oscillations 1−54756
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−56212
AlGaAs/InGaP single heterostruct., perturbed LPE growth 1−48739
AlGaAs-AlGaP diode lasers, MOCVD grown, charactn. *(Japanese)* 1−70672
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice, optical emission props., low-energy cathodolum. 1−76628
AlGaAs-GaAs:Si (Be), quantum wells, carrier distrib. modulation 1−76601
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs doped HEMT struct., RTA, photolumin. 1−56196
AlGaAs-InGaP red LEDs, LPE growth, characts. 1−63489
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs coupled quantum wells, exciton Fermi-Dirac distrib. 1−44471
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum wells, modulated beam epitaxial growth, low temp. 1−75626

photoluminescence continued
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs solar cells, photoluminescence studies 1−67041
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs:Be, quantum wires, 1D electron gas, magneto-optical obs. 1−76664
Al(Ga)InAs:Si MBE Schottky contact props., deep levels studies 1−76720
AlInAs, MBE. resistivity, photolum. 1−54789
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$, MBE at high substrate temp. 1−67860
$Al_xIn_{1-x}As_ySb_{1-y}$-InAs solid solns., LPE prep. 1−43611
$Ba_2B_5O_9Br$:Eu^{2+} X-ray storage phosphor, photo- and thermolum. 1−45228
$Ba_5GeO_4Br_6$:Eu^{2+} X-ray storage phosphor, photo- and thermolum. 1−45228
$BeAl_2O_4$:Cr^{3+}(Ti^{3+}) and $BeAl_6O_{10}$:Cr^{3+}(Ti^{3+}) tunable laser media characts. 1−63615
CaS:Eu^{2+}(Ce^{3+}), electrolum. film, photo-induced transferred charge 1−57057
CaS:Eu(Ce), flux method phosphors, luminesc. efficiency 1−45226
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, MBE growth on GaAs, Raman and reflectivity spectra 1−48755
CdMnTe, epitaxial growth by pulsed laser evaporation 1−67877
CdS on InP, MBE growth, Raman spectroscopy 1−75655
CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposited, high efficiency 1−67066
CdTe (100), MBE heteroepitaxy on Si (100), BaF_2-CaF_2 buffer 1−54823
CdTe, MBE on Si, struct. charactn. 1−67847
CdTe epitaxial layers on GaAs (100), growth and orientation 1−67876
CdTe films, electrodeposited, photolum., solar cell appl. 1−81165
CdTe films on GaAs (211), MBE growth and charact. 1−48718
CdTe, heteroepitaxy on Si by MBE 1−54879
CdTe homoepitaxial layers, grown on CdTe (111)B, hot-wall epitaxy 1−54734
CdTe-CdMnTe heterostruct., photo-assisted MBE 1−75674
$(CdTe)_m(ZnTe)_n$-ZnTe MQW, (001) GaAs substrate 1−54824
$Cd_{0.3}Zn_{0.7}S$-ZnS strained-layer superlattices, fabrication and quantum optical props. *(Japanese)* 1−76679
$Cd_{1-y}Zn_yTe$, bulk and thin-film, composition meas. optical technique 1−69279
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$-CdTe strained QW, MBE growth, photolum. charactn. 1−48746
Ce scintillating glass, absolute light yield, low energy X-ray excitation 1−59955
$CuAlSe_2$ single cryst. film, prep. and props. 1−67857
$CuAlSe_2$ ternary semicond., CVD grown, elec. and optical props. 1−76585
$CuInSe_2$ single crystal solar cells, surface processing, defect levels 1−67061
GaAlAs LEDs, dark-line defects, photoluminesc. 1−70325
GaAlAs-GaAs, atmospheric press. MOVPE, comp. fluctuation effect 1−48751
GaAlAs-GaAs quantum wire arrays, patterning and charact. 1−44456
GaAlAs-GaAs serpentine superlattice, MBE growth and props. 1−54776
GaAlSb:Be^+ layers, radiation damage and annealing behaviour 1−69325
GaAs (001), props., luminesc., reflectance, SEM 1−76548
GaAs, CBE growth, surface V/III ratio control 1−67819
GaAs, MBE, post-growth thermal annealing 1−54746
GaAs, MBE, surface morphology, RHEED 1−54737
GaAs, buffers 1−54748
GaAs, cyclotron reson. and photolum. 1−61731
GaAs doped films, alkyl source purity effect 1−67832
GaAs, epitaxial, optoelectronic and opt. bistabilities, low temp. avalanche breakdown 1−50825
GaAs, epitaxial thin film, impurity and annealing effect 1−54886
GaAs etching and selective growth by e-beam lithography 1−56048
GaAs films, epitaxial growth 1−61697
GaAs, gas source MBE, low AsH_3 cracking temps 1−54794
GaAs, gas source MBE, residual impurities 1−54795
GaAs, heteroface solar cell struct., minority carrier lifetime, photolum. decay 1−74874
GaAs heteroface solar cells, transient photoluminescence decay 1−74951
GaAs, ion milling damage, near surface 1−76883
GaAs, laser enhanced MOVPE from elemental As 1−54854
GaAs layer, MOCVD on Si, dislocation density, props. 1−67824
GaAs, optical detect., integer and fractional quantum Hall effects 1−76684
GaAs passivation with P_2S_5 solns., studies 1−76818
GaAs quantum well, exciton dynamics 1−69136
GaAs, quantum wells, growth-island exciton localisation 1−62686
GaAs struct., intrinsic recomb. and interface charactn. 1−76546
GaAs, substrates, epitaxial, implanted layers, photolumin. 1−62619
GaAs wafer, photolumin. charact. 1−62618
GaAs:Be(Si), MBE grown, delta doped, phys. props. 1−55845
p^+GaAs:C, heavily doped, elec. props., annealing effect 1−62617
GaAs:C(Be), MBE, acceptor doping 1−55848
GaAs:H, picosec. spectra and photolum., hydrogenation 1−54869
GaAs:In, MBE, isovalent doping effects 1−44538
GaAs:Si^+,P^+, dual implantation 1−69355
GaAs:Si(Be), delta doped, H passivation 1−55847
GaAs:Si,P, rapid thermal annealing studies, photoluminesc. and SIMS 1−69313
n-GaAs/(AlGa)As, double barrier resonant tunnelling struct., optical window 1−62673
$GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ double heterostruct., excitonic states 1−76631
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, modulation doped graded structs., growth and charactn. 1−43600
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, tunnelling and hopping cond., photolum. 1−76572
GaAs/AlGaAs heterointerface, quantum-confined states, recomb. 1−76704
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well, width depend., carrier trapping efficiency 1−77658
GaAs/AlGaAs resonant tunnelling diodes, I-V characts. 1−44759
$GaAs/Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ heterostruct., CBE growth kinetics, elec./optical props. 1−54806
$GaAs/In_xGa_{1-x}As$, strained quantum wells, In desorpt. 1−54786
GaAs/InAs superlattices, MBE growth, charactn. 1−54784
GaAs/InGaAs superlattices, dark line defects, photoluminesc. obs. 1−55704
$GaAs$-$Al_{0.35}GA_{0.65}As$, double barrier diodes, reson. tunnelling 1−77075
$GaAs$-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$, surface-free heterostruct., carrier transport 1−69084
$GaAs$-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ HEMT, differential photoreflectance 1−77183
GaAs-AlAs double barrier diodes, tunnelling, optical study 1−49621
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, photolumin. spectra 1−62689
GaAs-AlAs:Ga^+ interface mixing, ion implantation 1−76611
GaAs-AlAs-(Al,Ga)As double-barrier quantum well structs., carrier confinement 1−49587
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, MOVPE growth 1−61732
GaAs-AlGaAs multiquantum barrier, photolum. meas. 1−77844
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well, photolumin. 1−62619

photoluminescence continued
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, carrier tunnelling, spectroscopy 1−69176
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wells, phonon energy relax. 1−76674
GaAs-AlGaAs, two-hole transitions, localisation effects 1−49626
GaAs-AlGaAs, vertical microcavity lasers, enhanced and inhibited spontaneous emission 1−57176
GaAs-AlGaAs:Si multiple quantum well nonradiative recombination 1−49598
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$, superlattice growth by metalorganic epitaxy 1−54862
GaAs-GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ solar cells, internal recomb. radiation spectrum 1−54130
GaAs-GaInP quantum wells and superlattices, MOCVD grown, optical investig. 1−76599
GaAs-Ge-Si heteroepitaxy by plasma-assisted epitax. growth *(Korean)* 1−67833
GaAs-Si epitaxial layers, SiN_x:H deposition, hydrogenation effect, MESFET and Schottky diode appl. 1−75769
GaAs-Si heteroepitaxial system, mesa release and deposition 1−75632
GaAs-Si material, MOCVD grown, charactn. 1−75768
GaAs-ZnSe double heterostruct., MOVPE and lumin. studies 1−69149
GaAs-on-Si, MBE growth, initial surface config. 1−54763
GaAsP-AlGaAs interdiffused SQW, energy tailoring, F ion implantation 1−69082
GaAsSb-InGaAs superlattice on InP, growth, TEM, photolumin. 1−54812
GaInAs on GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth 1−61736
GaInAs/InP, MQW, DBR, surface emitting lasers, CBE 1−63694
GaInAs/InP MQW, inter- and intra-layer transfer, photolum. 1−77659
GaInAs-InP, atmospheric press. MOVPE, comp. fluctuation effect 1−48751
GaInAs-InP semicond. quantum wells, MOCVD investig. 1−61773
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$:Be SQW, hole localization effect, photolum. 1−69137
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, high rate growth by CBE 1−75712
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP:Be MQW, Be doping 1−69127
GaInAsP on GaAs, OMVPE growth 1−48721
GaInAsP photoluminescence spectra charactn. of diode lasers 1−57173
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ epilayers on InP, MOVPE, integrated optics 1−63391
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb-GaSb, LPE, optical and struct. props. 1−67855
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$-GaAs SQW and MQW struct., MOMBE growth 1−61720
GaP:Ge, neutron doped semicond., luminesc., EPR 1−55834
GaP:N, MBE, isoelectronic N centres, luminesc. 1−67820
GaP:S neutron transmutation doping, ODMR, photolumin. 1−62774
GaP-AlP short period superlattices, MOVPE 1−67858
GaPSb-InP Schottky diode, gas source MBE growth 1−69569
GaSb, OMVPE growth using triisopropylantimony 1−61686
GaSb, OMVPE using triisopropylantimony 1−54719
GaSb-GaAs growth, MOCVD, epitaxial, struct. and elec. props. 1−75723
$Gd_3(In,Ga)_2Ga_3O_{12}:Cr^{3+}$ laser cryst., luminesc. spectra *(Chinese)* 1−50603
GdScAG:Cr^{3+},Tm^{3+},Ho^{3+} crysts., lasing, spectral luminesc. 1−63622
Ge-Si strained layer superlattices, photoluminesc. and electroreflectance 1−76643
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, heteroepitaxy on Si, threading dislocations 1−75625
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layers and superlattices, struct. props. and appl., review 1−69145
HS gas passivation of GaAs (100), DLTS, luminesc. 1−76850
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, CBE growth, optical and elec. charactn. 1−67848
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, electron optical pumping 1−76557
HgCdTe/CdTe MQW, growth, stability and optical props. 1−76710
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, semimag., electron optical pumping 1−76557
In-polymer LED, elec. and optical charact. 1−49869
InAs MBE films, elec. and optical props. 1−49548
InAs surface quantum well on InP (100), electronic props. 1−76680
InAs/(Al,Ga)Sb quantum well, carrier distrib. and low-dimensional transport 1−76570
InAs/GaAs, strained heterostruct. modulated MBE 1−54766
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE/MEE grown, optical studies 1−54783
InAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$-GaSb, IR superlattice on GaAs, MBE, photocond. 1−54816
InAsP-InP, strained MQW, gas MBE, optoelectronic appls. 1−69055
$InGa_{1-x}P$, growth, locally resolved stoichiometry determ., Raman spectra 1−61730
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ growth, LPE, gettering props. of PrO_2 1−48741
$In_{0.82}Ga_{0.18}As$ layers, MBE growth on InP substrate 1−75711
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ SQW, 2D electron gas, quantum Hall regime 1−76687
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, growth, locally resolved stoichiometry determ., Raman spectra 1−61730
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ heteroepitaxial layers, photolum. and channelling 1−61678
InGaAs/AlGaAs, quantum wells, band struct., high-press. photolum. 1−69118
InGaAs/GaAs, quantum wells, band struct., high-press. photolum. 1−69118
$In_{0.05}Ga_{0.95}As$/GaAs SQW, photolum. 1−76652
InGaAs-AlGaAs vertical modulators and sources, growth and charact. 1−50412
InGaAs-GaAs strained QW MBE growth and thermal stability 1−54876
InGaAs-GaAs strained SQW lasers, threshold reduction, RTA 1−77806
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained SQW laser , spontaneous emission 1−57171
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained-layer laser, heavy Si doping 1−70642
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP, interfacial roughness and alloy scattering 1−54888
InGaAs-InGaAsP quantum wires, fabrication by FIB, photolum. 1−69309
InGaAs-InP lattice mismatched layers, scanning photolum. 1−76561
InGaAs-InP p-type pseudomorphic MODFET 1−49937
InGaAs-InP ultranarrow quantum wires, 2D confinement, photolum. 1−69078
$In_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As$-GaAs, hole-state reversal and residual strain 1−55716
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$-InP, SQW and MQW struct., optical charactn. 1−76645
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs SQW and MQW, crit. layer thickness 1−54880
InGaAsP, MOVPE using TBA, TBP, elec., and optical props. 1−75726
InGaAsP on (100)InP, MOCVD growth, 1.3 μm lasers 1−54739
InGaAsP/InP SQW and MQW structures, LP-MOCVD growth 1−61685
$In_{0.32}Ga_{0.68}P$, high quality layers, LPE on $GaAs_{0.61}P_{0.39}$, charactn. 1−67818
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$:Mg LPE layers, temp. depend., photolum. 1−77656
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ epilayers, MOCVD grown, growth temp. influence 1−75638
InP, CBE growth, ECR plasma system design 1−54811
InP, CBE growth, luminesc., transport props. 1−54808
InP, H^+, ion bombard., ultrashort carrier lifetime 1−69024
InP MBE growth using polycryst. InP as P source 1−75708
InP MOVPE growth and charactn. 1−54723
InP, RIE and opt. assessment 1−56055
InP, crystal growth and charact., book 1−75309

photoluminescence continued
InP, degradation-free electron cyclotron reson. plasma etching 1−76858
InP epitaxial layers, parameter effects, low press. MOCVD 1−61679
InP, high purity, ageing effect characterisation 1−76559
InP, ion milling damage, near surface 1−76883
InP on GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth 1−61736
InP, optical props., datareview 1−55669
InP semi-insulating wafers, prep., P press. influence 1−49551
InP substrate, methane RIE, surface charactn. and MBE 1−76871
InP surface RIE, photolum. charact. 1−76830
InP, surface hydrogenation, PH_3 glow discharge 1−55857
InP technology control, scanning photolum. 1−76782
InP undoped semi-insulator, high press. annealing 1−69025
InP wafer charactn. using photolum. imaging topography 1−53013
InP:Fe ingot, photolumin., SIMS, Fe conc. 1−62620
InP:Fe substrates, LEC grown, comp. nonuniformities 1−76562
InP:Mg^+, heavily ion implanted, photoluminesc. 1−76794
InP:Si^+, P^+, amphoteric behavior, photolumin. *(Chinese)* 1−62616
InP:Yb, excitation mechanisms, photoluminesc. 1−76556
InP/GaInAs MQWs, MOMBE growth, IR detectors appl. 1−67799
InP-GaAs epitaxial layers on Si, optical and elec. props. 1−43594
InP-InAs quantum wells, epitaxial growth and photolum. 1−61735
InSb, OMVPE growth using triisopropylantimony 1−61686
InSb, OMVPE using triisopropylantimony 1−54719
$KZnF_3:Cr^{3+}$ tunable laser media charact. 1−63616
$LaMgA_{11}O_{19}$:Cr,Nd, laser props., fluoresc. 1−63619
$LaMgAl_{12}O_{19}:Nd^{3+}$ luminescence spectra, lasing obs. *(Chinese)* 1−50601
$LiCaAlF_3:Cr^{3+}$ tunable laser media charact. 1−63616
$LiYF_4:Er^{3+}$ laser parameters, oscillator strengths, emission props. 1−63618
MnTe/CdTe/MnTe SQW struct., zincblende MnTe barriers 1−54830
MnTe/InSb/MnTe 1−54830
P-InAs-InAsPSb, electron confinement from interface refl. 1−55773
Si, acceptor compensation by chemomechanical polishing 1−49743
Si, highly porous cryst., visible light emission, TEM obs. 1−77657
Si surface, ion-plasma treatment, defect formation 1−44598
$Si/Si_{0.95}Ge_{0.05}$ MQW, deep levels, photolum. 1−76632
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ superlattices, electronic struct. and defects, photofilm and ODMR 1−76690
$Si\text{-}Si_{0.95}Ge_{0.05}$ superlattices, photoluminescence study 1−76689
$Si\text{-}SiO_2$ struct., O implants, Raman scatt. and photolum. 1−76749
$Si_{1-x}Ge$ alloy layers, photoluminescence study 1−76689
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ alloys on Si, MBE growth, electrolum. and photoluminesc. 1−76642
Si_3N_4-GaAs, props., luminesc., reflectance, SEM 1−76548
SiN_xH_y films, glow-discharge decomp. of N_2-SiH_4 1−67895
$SiO_2:Er^{3+}$ fibres, absorpt. and emission cross sections 1−77506
$SiO_2:Er^{3+}$ glasses, MeV ion implanted, fluoresc. lifetime studies 1−50300
$SrAlF_5:Cr^{3+}$ tunable laser media charact. 1−63616
SrS:Eu^{2+}(Ce^{3+}), electrolum. film, photo-induced transferred charge 1−57057
YScGG:Cr^{3+},Tm^{3+},Ho^{3+} crysts., lasing, spectral luminesc. 1−63622
$Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe/ZnS_xSe_{1-x}$ quantum wells, MOMBE, photoluminesc. 1−43605
$Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe/Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe$, wide gap SQW/MQW, MBE, props. 1−54834
ZnO-TeO_2:Pr,Nd glass for luminescent solar concentrator cells 1−48291
ZnS, free growth from vapour 1−43578
ZnS:Al films, photoassisted electron beam deposition 1−48780
$ZnS/(ZnSe)_n/ZnSe$, SQW, ALE/MBE growth, photolumin. 1−54835
ZnS-ZnSe heterostruct. on GaAs, MOVPE growth 1−76640
ZnS-x, (x = ZnSe, CdS), strained layer superlattices, interdiffusion 1−69155
ZnSe CVD films, photolum. props. 1−67919
ZnSe and related wide band-gap cpds., MOCVD growth 1−75691
ZnSe epilayer, optically pumped lasing 1−45335
ZnSe, photo-assisted MBE, on GaAs 1−54831
ZnSe:Cl, MBE, substitutional doping, blue-violet lumin. 1−55852
ZnSe:I crystals, electro-optical props., luminesc. 1−55647
ZnSe:I(N), MBE, cond. control., photolumin. 1−55654
p-ZnSe:Li films, MBE, elec. and optical props. 1−75694
p-ZnSe:N homoepitaxial layers, MBE growth, N radical doping 1−61701
ZnSe: Ti(V), epitaxial growth by pulsed laser evaporation 1−67877
ZnSe/GaAs, heteroepitaxy, surface stoichiometry 1−54825
ZnSe/GaAs, low temp. growth, post heated MBE 1−54861
ZnSe/GaAs, superlattice, migration enhanced epitaxy 1−54827
ZnSe-CdSe, strained layer superlattices, interdiffusion 1−69155
ZnSe-ZnS, MOVPE growth on rotating substrate, props. 1−61734
ZnSe-ZnS strained-layer superlattices, fabrication and quantum optical props. *(Japanese)* 1−76679
$ZnSe_{1-x}Te_x$ solid solns., epilayers, low-temp. growth 1−48742
ZnTe, low press. growth by Ar laser assisted MOVPE 1−54716
p-ZnTe:As, MBE grown, As doping 1−69312
ZnTe:I, MOVPE growth and doping 1−75697
ZnTe-CdSe, low strain heterostruct., MBE 1−48712
ZnTe(Se) hot wall epitaxial growth and charactn. on GaAs 1−54877

photolysis
GRIN, photochemical generation in glass 1−70061
III-V device technology, multiple photo-assisted CVD 1−54929
laser-induced atomic etching of Si, photolysis 1−44616
phenothiazine, photoresist, photophysical/photochem. study 1−69482
waste plastics reclamation *(Japanese)* 1−67952
Cr_2O_3 films fabricated by $Cr(CO)_6$ CVD, SEM 1−45175
I photolytic laser, long coherence length, interferometric investig. 1−63558
PH_3 photolysis treatment of InP Schottky contacts 1−69437
Pt, ohmic contacts and Schottky diodes, photolytic deposition 1−75741
Si:B junctions, ultra-shallow, laser doping 1−44492
SiN films deposited by photo CVD props. and memory charact. *(Japanese)* 1−43659
a-Si_xN_{1-x}:H films, deposition kinetics and elec. props. 1−67927

photomagnetic effect
No entries

photomagnetoelectric effects *see photoelectromagnetic effects*

photometers
see also photometry; spectrophotometers
bipolar photodetector compatible with standard CMOS technology 1−63480
South African Astronomical Observatory IR camera 1−73146

photometric light sources
quartz-B lamp, spectral irradiance meas. in visible-UV region using synchrotron radiation *(Japanese)* 1−81317

photometry
see also brightness; colorimetry; densitometry; spectrophotometry
book 1−43360
fluorescent lamps, luminaire perform. and appls. 1−67206
high precision logarithmic photoreceivers for photometric instruments 1−52855
LED and IRED photometry 1−57058
office lighting, geometric environment studies, expt. 1−67202
position-sensitive photodetectors for photometry 1−59460
power photometry system, accuracy and reliability 1−53028
stereo, error anal. for surface normals 1−58331
ZnSe(Te) scintillator efficiency/photometric characts. determ. 1−77661

photomultiplier tubes *see photomultipliers*

photomultipliers
air, rod-to-plane gap breakdown under DC voltage stress 1−56379
Anger scintillation cameras, photomultipliers stability, reliability 1−66036
anode current, secondary electrons contrib. 1−49514
book 1−43360
computer-aided simulation study, comments 1−44393
coordinate-sensitive multianode photomultipliers, characts. calc. 1−44396
dark-current and photocurrent noise 1−49512
fast photomultipliers for neutron detectors 1−73467
FEU-106, charge distrib. of anode current pulses 1−49513
FEU-147-3 photomultiplier characts. determ. 1−76500
FEU-36 and FEU-87, selection w.r.t. time resolution 1−59981
gain, temp. effect 1−76499
HOPE cometary photopolarimeter, multichannel plate photomultiplier 1−55629
ionising radiation effects , remote meas. 1−52914
logarithmic microwave amplifier for photomultipliers 1−79655
microchannel photomultiplier tube readout for plastic scintillating fibres, design, operation 1−53162
microchannel plate photomultiplier with short recovery time 1−68995
microchannel plates in photomultiplier tube, delay line readout 1−53107
microchannel spatial light modulator for phase modulation *(Japanese)* 1−50415
microwave amplifier for photomultiplier, remote gain control 1−79656
multianode, with microchannel plates and matrix anode 1−76502
multichannel photomultipliers, position sensitive characts. calc. 1−44395
optical meas. methods for HV investigation *(Croatian)* 1−50863
photomultiplier voltage divider networks, thick film resistors 1−49464
polystyrene scintillation counters, for anticoincidence hodoscope/muon spectrometer 1−73492
positron emission tomograph , using hodoscope photomultiplier 1−60096
scintillation detector, photoelectron timing error eval. 1−66042
scintillation fiber calorimeter, photomultiplier tubes, readout electronics 1−66116
spectrometer photomultiplier tube, wide dynamic range 1−62603
supply voltage selection w.r.t. S/N ratio 1−76501
topological trigger device using scintillating fibers, photomultipliers 1−73541
CsI wire chamber imaging photomultipliers, single electron counters 1−66041
Cu-BeO, soft X-ray appearance potential spectrometer 1−47497
Si p-i-n diode target hybrid photomultiplier 1−76510

photon correlation spectroscopy
time-correlated single-photon technique , systematic errors 1−53027

photon counting
anticoincidence image plane array detector, resolution limits 1−73140
biomedical applications, conf., London (1991) 1−67382
CCD-based detectors, real-time centroiding technique 1−47259
FEU-147-3 photomultiplier characts. determ. 1−76500
M-ary coded PPM receivers, slot synchronisation errors 1−79340
MIC photon counting detector, MCP coupled to CCD read-out, astronom. appls. 1−79813
MIS photocells, avalanche, inversion layer form. 1−77665
optical computers, limiting factor of photon detection event rate fluctuations 1−77615
PCD2, astron. photon counting detector 1−52904
photomultiplier, charge distrib. of anode current pulses 1−49513
photomultiplier tube, wide dynamic range 1−62603
Poisson photon counting channel capacity and cut-off rate 1−58978
quantum limited imaging/information processing , conf., USA (1989) 1−75341
range detector sensitivity, estimation 1−79735
rhodamine 6G-DODCI femtosecond dye laser background energy content meas. 1−77753
SEM electron count imaging 1−62605
semiconductor laser, junction-voltage and optical fluctuation 1−45348
superconducting photon detectors, finite electron range 1−50292
waveform analysis with multichannel detectors 1−72966

photon echo
Hopfield neural net with volume photon echo holograms 1−63915
neural nets, high-order, photon echo effect 1−63877
neural network models, photon echo effect use 1−63881
optical neuron network with a photon-echo-based delay 1−78586
Er:fibres, femtosecond accumulated photon echo 1−77524
$LaF_3:Pr^{3+}$ crystal, long-lived optical echo and dynamic optical memory 1−77482

photon-phonon excitations *see polaritons*

photon polarisation
No entries

photon transport theory
thermionic reactor for space appls., design code 1−60303
time resolved spectroscopy and tissue imaging, conf. (1991) 1−67316

photon tunnelling microscopy *see optical microscopy*

photonic logic *see optical logic*

photorefractive effect
see also photorefractive materials
adaptive filter architecture , correlator based 1−63446
diode laser array external self-injection locking by photorefractive self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror 1−50713
dye laser, discrete self-retuning with photorefr. cryst. 1−45273
dynamic photorefractive gratings, simultaneous write-read, diffr. efficiency 1−50850
fibre, multimode, phase conjugate image transmission via photorefractive crystal 1−63266

photorefractive effect continued
focused phase-conjugate laser light photorefractive response time 1−50753
high-birefringence fibre photorefractive gratings 1−63280
hologram writing with modulation 1 1−45443
hybrid optoelectronic neutral networks, mutually pumped phase conjugation 1−63917
lasers and electro-optics, CLEO, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−48441
lasers and electro-optics, conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61451
neural network architectures, holographic implementation 1−45191
neural network interconnection using phase-conjugate mirrors 1−45188
optical heterodyne receiver, photorefr. double phase conjugate mirror 1−57302
optical neural networks 1−71765
oscillator, saturable absorber, passive transverse mode locking 1−57244
phase conjugate ring oscillators, theory 1−63869
phase conjugator, AM signal amplification 1−57308
polarisation holograms, optical switching 1−79341
ring circuit, photorefractive gram, loss and feedback 1−57293
wave self-diffraction effects 1−50860
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wells, semi-insulating, photorefractive, two-wave mixing 1−70766
Ge-doped optical fibres, colour centre bleaching, photorefractive effect 1−57286

photorefractive materials
see also photorefractive effect
crystal grating photorefractive parallel matrix-matrix multiplier 1−77623
crystal refl. geometry, multivalued phase conjugate reflectivity 1−63894
ferroelectric crystals for laser radiation control , book 1−48438
ferroelectric crysts., dynamic holography, spatially oscillating photovoltaic currents 1−57338
fibre optic photorefractive intermodal exchangers 1−63277
four-wave mixing coupling eqn. bistability 1−57296
hologram storage in photorefractive crystals 1−57351
holographic storage, perturbative diffr. efficiency anal. 1−50852
mutually pumped phase conjugator 1−45412
nonlinear media, passive optical star coupler construction 1−50392
nonlinear optics, conf., Kauai, HI, USA, July 1990 1−67354
optical neural networks, implementation 1−77485
phase conjugation, conf., Minsk, USSR (Sept. 1989) 1−54304
photovoltaic/photorefractive medium, holographic grating formation 1−63259
piezoelectric transducer in photorefractive time correlation motion detection 1−79684
semiconductor materials, cross-polarisation coupling in degenerate four wave mixing 1−77479
semiconductor nonlinear optical devices, conf., Strasbourg, France, Sept. 1990 1−54297
spatial light modulator, holographic grating in photorefractive material 1−70847
vector-matrix multiplier by holographic interconnections in photorefractive waveguides 1−56990
volume photorefractive holographic storage by phase encoding and multiplexing 1−78020
$Ba_{1-x}Sr_xTiO_3$, Czochralski grown , photorefractive, transmission spectra 1−45404
$BaTiO_3$ cryst., photorefr. two wave mixing, vibr. analysis 1−50807
$BaTiO_3$ cryst., two wave mixing, autocorrelation 1−51499
$BaTiO_3$ holographic gratings, IR recording, green light erasure 1−78021
$BaTiO_3$ optical gain from two-wave coupling 1−45422
$BaTiO_3$ photorefr. cryst., absorpt. gratings, multiple levels 1−57294
$BaTiO_3$, photorefr., tunable self-reference phase conjugate interferometer 1−63841
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive gratings, signal amplification by two-beam coupling 1−70054
$BaTiO_3$, photorefractive, picosecond photoinduced absorption 1−63890
$BaTiO_3$, photorefractive response time, index grating spacing 1−45085
$BaTiO_3$, photorefractive two-beam coupling with white light 1−50811
$BaTiO_3$ two-beam coupling, information noise reduction by adaptive spatial filtering 1−50812
$BaTiO_3$, two-wave mixing, electric field sector longitudinal component 1−45388
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystal self-diffraction holographic interferometer 1−78005
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, optical activity and absorption effects on two-wave mixing 1−57297
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal holographic gratings 1−63922
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefractive holographic interference novelty filter 1−50851
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefractive response time, index grating spacing 1−45085
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$, bulk single cryst. growth, Czochralski method 1−67778
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ cryst., photorefr., static hologram recording 1−50849
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ crystal two-wave mixing on detuning 1−63884
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$, fixed hologram image subtraction 1−50854
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$, photorefractive, four-wave mixing critical slowing down 1−63883
GaAs optical correlator, real-time 1−50422
GaAs, optical limiter configs., beam geometries 1−57298
GaAs, photorefractive, double phase conjugate mirror 1−63886
GaAs, photorefractive, target tracking novelty filter resolution 1−58201
InP:Fe, photorefr. crysts., two beam coupling, gain performance 1−50301
InP:Fe, photorefractive, double-phase conjugated mirror 1−63844
$KNa(Sr_{0.61}Ba_{0.39})_{0.9}Nb_2O_6$:Ce crystals, self-pumped phase conjugation 1−70778
$KNbO_3$ photorefractive crystal, four-wave mixing, nanosecond responses, phase gratings 1−63889
$LiNbO_3$ for optical associative memory 1−77484
$LiNbO_3$ photorefractive crystal holography, spatial freq. mixing 1−78018
$LiNbO_3$:Fe fibre holography appl. to associative memory 1−45442
$LiNbO_3$:Fe, photorefractive hologram fixing, thermal effects 1−70843
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar waveguide, reduced photorefractive susceptibility 1−77581
$LiNbO_3$:Ti stripe waveguides, photorefractive effect charactn. 1−63359
$LiNbO_3$:Ti,Fe,Cu waveguides, photorefractive, parametric intermode scatt. 1−57290
Na_2O-ZnO-CeO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 polychromic glasses, 3D phase holographic props. 1−50848
Si, optical limiter configs., beam geometries 1−57298
$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6$ crystal holographic interferometer 1−78026
$Sr_xBa_{1-x}Nb_2O_6$ crystal, photorefractive coupling coeff. 1−70056
$SrBaNb_2O_6$ photorefractive crystal ring phase conjugator 1−63872

photoresistors
longitudinal photoconductivity, Craig effect 1−63477
(Hg,Cd)Te photoresistors, optical cavity, 10.6 μm radiation 1−49266
InGaAs/InP, planar photoresistors with buried p^+-type gate 1−63469
InP:Fe photoresistor, photoconductivity kinetics 1−70290

photoresists
see also electron resists
3D profiles, defect simulation 1−44710
3D simulator development 1−69504
asher and developer, disc shaped VUV+O source 1−69519
automatic submerged-spray stripping, rinse and drying 1−44877
bi-level image reversal resist process for 0.25μm patterns 1−69490
CD uniformity, proximity effects, stat. expt. 1−69517
chemical amplification positive deep UV resists 1−49822
chemically amplified radiation resist, RAY-PF 1−44665
chemically amplified resist sensitivity improvement 1−44654
chemically amplified resists 1−69536
chemically-amplified, process latitude meas. 1−77033
collimated magnetron sputter deposition 1−43643
contrast and lithographic optimisation 1−44715
DAQ-PFS deep UV resist system, O_2 RIE resistance 1−49830
deep UV resists, chemistry and processes 1−44652
deep-UV, linewidth variation from reflective substrates 1−76972
deep-UV, wet developable, performance and usability 1−76973
deep-UV chemically amplified, simulation analysis 1−69503
deep-UV diagnostics using continuous tone photoresist 1−69522
DESIRE process, dry develop. in DECR reactor 1−44709
DESIRE process, silylation condition rel. to resist profile 1−77028
DESIRE process, silylation conditions rel. to Si contrast 1−44658
DESIRE process improvement using PROMOTE technology 1−44659
diaphragm photochemical dispense system, process control 1−44714
diaphragm photochemical dispense system, process control 1−77035
diazonaphtho quinone novolak photoresist 1−77018
dissolution rates for spray and immersion processes 1−69528
DRAM trench bottom-width meas., pattern recognition 1−68366
dry film electrostatic master process, xeroprinting plate 1−50484
dry photoresist strippers, selection guide 1−69488
fine line boards, electrodeposition technology 1−62469
fine-line PCBs, dry film or liquids for primary imaging? 1−62481
fine-line PWBs, lessons from the IC industry 1−62480
functional testing as a tool in photoresist fabrication 1−49834
g-line, 0.75 μm, prod. process requirements 1−69516
high resolution/sensitivity deep UV, X-ray, e-beam resists 1−44646
HOEs, fabrication in AZ-1350 photoresist material *(Spanish)* 1−70850
i-line 0.5-μm lithography with 0.45 NA stepper 1−49852
i-line lithography, high-speed photoresist 1−49849
i-line negative, simulation 1−69502
i-line resists for 0.5 μm and beyond 1−69534
JSR-7750 positive photoresist, PROMOTE processing 1−44666
ladder-type silicon polymers as resist materials 1−44662
latent image diffr. light appl. for improved lithographic control 1−69529
latent image metrology appls. in microlithography 1−69533
material and technology develops. 1−69540
metallised photoresists approach to surface imaging 1−49828
Mirau Correlation Microscope optical metrology for integrated circuit fabrication 1−69525
MOSFET gate, bar printing using I-line and deep-UV resists 1−69513
multilayer photoresist system, delineation, planarization 1−49835
multilevel metal demonstrator, resist patterning aspects 1−69523
negative, sensitometric curves determ. *(Czech)* 1−49850
novolac resists, dissolution kinetics 1−77020
novolak positive resist technology and chem. 1−77021
novolak resins, positive photoresists, phenolic cpds. selection 1−44651
novolak resists, dry develop. and plasma durability 1−77029
novolak-diazoquinone resist, dissolution inhibition mechanism 1−77019
parameter extraction with graphical user interface in X 1−77032
PCB, photoresists selection and appl. 1−68803
PCB manufacture aqueous processable photoresist, anal. 1−62479
phenothiazine, photoresist, photophysical/photochem. study 1−69482
photopolymerised composite, holographic recording theory 1−50857
photoresist nonplanar surfaces, heterogeneous specimens, Monte Carlo modelling, SEM 1−76998
photoresist plasma ashing, thickness and uniformity meas. 1−56046
photoresists, plasma irrad., barrel and tunnel etch 1−44648
plasma afterglow etching in $CF_4/O_2/Ar$ 1−76961
plasma stripping 1−69422
plasma-developable photoresist systems based on chemical amplification 1−56091
PMMA, dry development, selectivity, substrate props. effect 1−44644
poly(3-octylthiophene), conducting polymer, deep UV and electron resists. 1−62855
poly(bis-alkylthio-acetylene), dual-mode laser-sensitive material 1−75796
poly(p-hydroxystyrene) film struct. 1−77017
poly (butene-1 sulphone), photoacid catalysed for use as deep UV positive resist 1−56103
polyhydroxystyrenes, substituted, for chem. amplified deep UV resists 1−44656
polymer resist, ashing, O radical source 1−76960
polymers, O RIE profile evol. and process mechanisms 1−56015
polyorganophosphazene films, on Si wafers, plasma stability 1−49821
poly[N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)maleimide-alt-p-trimethylsilylstyrene], near-UV photoresist prep. and props. 1−44650
positive deep UV resist, sulfonate acid generator and tetrahydropyranyl inhibitor 1−44657
positive optical photoresist development optimal bang-bang control 1−69527
positive resist, poly-functional photoactive compound, exposure dose 1−49832
positive working system for deep UV lithography 1−77027
positive-tone silylation processes at 193 nm 1−44661
process control, photoresist bake conditions effect 1−69521
profile form. by dry development based on RIE 1−49833
pump performance and operation for wafer fab. 1−69489
quinonediazide-sensitised photoresist for i-line and deep UV appls. 1−77016
residue-free photoresist removal, ashing 1−56109
resist, silylated, dry development using RIE 1−56024
SEM, CSLM and resist. meas. methods comparison 1−69736
siloxane resist for e-beam and deep UV lithography 1−77025
silylated, O_2 plasma etching in lithographic process 1−76857
silylated resist develop. using dry etching 1−44587

photoresists continued
silylation, vap. and liq. phase processes 1−44660
silylation and dry development 1−77022
SMT PCBs, high density, integrated AOI 1−76425
spin coating over topography, asymmetry 1−69508
standing wave effect reduction using antirefl. coating 1−69515
steppers for X-ray microlithography 1−69543
submicron lithography, DESIRE, image reversal simulation 1−77034
surface imaging masking technique for dry etching appl. 1−77024
surface imaging techniques in optical lithography 1−44653
surfaces, SF_6-O_2 plasma, XPS 1−76968
TFT-LCD, simplified fabrication process 1−79878
thickness and reflectance in-line meas. 1−56113
track coat process, CD shift, handling time effect 1−77031
tracking, lithographic diagnostic tool 1−69526
wafer steppers, half-micron, improvements 1−69510
warm water IDB, time temp. response 1−49826
X-ray, 0.25 μm NMOS transistor fabricated with X-ray lithography 1−44697
X-ray lithography research at Frascati 1−69544
X-ray mask fabrication, electron scatt., Monte Carlo anal. 1−76971
Al-Cu, (1.5 wt.%), localised corrosion, in photoresist develop. soln. 1−62856
InP, sidewall roughness during dry etching 1−56056
Si photoresist ashing-ion implantation interaction, statistical anal. 1−62824
Si:As^+, ion implantation, surface charging, MOS capacitors and photoresists *(Japanese)* 1−76804
Si-SiO_2 MOS capacitor gate oxide degradation during ion implantation *(Japanese)* 1−69237
W metallisation deposition, selectivity loss minimisation 1−44633

photosynthesis
modular thin films, photochem. and photoelectrochem., conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 91) 1−48428

phototelegraphy *see facsimile*

photothermal conversion
see also solar absorber-convertors
micromechanical resonators, bending-mode, optical excitation 1−65759

photothermal effects
measurement of thermal diffusivity, using incoherent pump beam 1−65916
micromechanical resonators, bending-mode, optical excitation 1−65759
p-n junctions, photothermal reflectance and AC photocurrent 1−69115
p-n junctions, photothermal reflectance and AC photocurrent 1−69116
semiconductor, p-n junction devices, AC photothermal and electrothermal responses 1−69555
CO_2 focused laser beam charactn. by photothermal optical beam deflection *(Chinese)* 1−50754
InP-GaInAs-InP quantum well struct., GaInAs layer thickness determ., photothermal method 1−62663
Si, fabrication process control using thermal wave techniques 1−49690
Si, high dose ion implantation, thermal wave meas. 1−49705
Si substrates, low press. dry etch process eval. 1−56011
Si:As, implanted, RTP induced defects 1−55965
Si:B microresonator transducer, optically activated 1−65729
Si:P, p ion implantation, thermal wave characterisation 1−55910
Tl-Ba-Ca-Cu-O thin films, nonbolometric optical response 1−50206

photothermal imaging *see photothermal effects*

photothermal spectroscopy
see also photothermal effects
planar waveguide grating coupler, optical bistability by photothermal displacement 1−50796
InP, high purity, ageing effect characterisation 1−76559
Si:P, p ion implantation, thermal wave characterisation 1−55910

phototransistors
cascadable optical logic using surface-emitting lasers 1−50445
CMOS IC for object pos. and orientation 1−79821
high T_c supercond. phototransistor, tunnel struct., freq. charcts. 1−63482
internal light-coupled optical device array 1−50513
IR hot electron transistor, photovoltage amplification 1−77664
MOS phototransistor for area imager 1−59521
MQW refl. modulator/heterojunction phototransistor for three-terminal gates 1−63408
semiconductor superlattices, photovoltaic transistors 1−70283
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction phototransistor, fabrication and charcts. 1−63474
GaAs MESFET optical detector for MMIC switch 1−68628
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunction phototransistors, surface-emitting laser integration 1−56992
InGaAs/GaAs, strained layer heterojunction phototransistors 1−77663
InP-GaInAs phototransistor on InP-Si, high speed 1−70282
InP-InGaAs phototransistor/LED optical amplifier 1−77701
a-SiC:H/Si:H amorphous phototransistors and avalanche photodiodes 1−50493

phototubes
see also photocathodes; photomultipliers
CADIX, time-resolved X-ray laser diagnostic, multilayer mirror 1−70449
imaging phototube using microchannel plates 1−66039
OTDR, ultrahigh resolution, using streak camera 1−73004
streak image tubes , freq. charcts. 1−55630
transferred electron photocathode with greater than 5% quantum efficiency beyond 1 micron 1−76507

photovoltaic cells
see also solar cells
fibre optic hybrid sensor supply 1−59496
heterostructure device form. in multichamber processing environment 1−55801
II-VI semiconds., defects, perturbed angular correlation 1−77654
IR detectors developments and trends 1−52861
modular thin films, photochem. and photoelectrochem., conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 91) 1−48428
module I-V charcts., shading effects *(Japanese)* 1−50498
photoelectric sensors, fibre optic-based, industrial appls. *(Italian)* 1−57054
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, photovoltaic cell with epitaxial isolation layer 1−57046
GaAlAs-GaAs p-i-n MQW photodiodes, forward bias behaviour 1−63464
In(Cr)-pCdTe-ITO photovoltaic cells, props. and structure 1−63465
Ni-copper tetra(4-t-butylphthalocyanine)-Al, LB films, elec. and photoelec. props. 1−49656
SE-CdO photovoltaic cells, minority carrier diffusion 1−70286
Si homojunction photovoltaic IR sensor, struct./charcts. 1−59534
Si photovoltaic cells for EM waves detection 1−45237

photovoltaic cells continued
Si solar cells, heat source localisation, photoacoustic meas. 1−81167
photovoltaic effects
doped forward-biased high-low junction, surface photovoltage 1−55698
glass optical fibre SHG, photogalvanic mechanism 1−77974
heavily-doped high-low junction, surface photovoltage 1−69102
p-type semiconductors, surface electronic struct., photovoltaic meas. *(Chinese)* 1−69002
photorefractive crysts., dynamic holography, spatially oscillating photovoltaic currents 1−57338
photorefractive photovoltaic medium, holographic grating formation 1−63259
Physics and chem. of semicond. interfaces, conf., California, USA (Jan.-Feb. 1991) 1−75268
poly(3-hexylthiophene) thin films, optoelectronic props. 1−75795
Schottky barrier form. on GaAs (100), thermal desorpt. prep. 1−76722
semiconductor superlattices, photovoltaic transistors 1−70283
solar cells, efficiency factors 1−74898
tunnel structures, photovoltage, IR detector development 1−59471
two-well heterojunction, reson. tunnelling, inelastic channel transparency 1−44476
p-$AgGaSe_2$/n-$Zn_{0.5}Cd_{0.5}S$ heterojunction solar cell, photovoltaic performance 1−57029
AlGaAs-GaAs photovoltaic-type superlattice, IR detection 1−73083
CdMnTe, minority carrier diffusion length, surface photovoltage 1−55683
CdS-$AgGaSe_2$ thin films heterojunction solar cells 1−67051
Cs-GaAs (110), surface photovolt., photoemission expts. and theoretical modeling 1−76724
$CuInSe_2$-CdS, heterojunctions, photocurrent loss and transport 1−44473
n-FeS_2 single cryst./aq. KI electrolyte junctions photopots. 1−69250
GaAs:Si-Au, diffusion length of minority carriers 1−62624
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, exciton transitions and photovoltaic spectra 1−76646
p-GaAs-Cs Schottky barrier, picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
GaAs-metal interface, surface photovolt. and band bending, photoemission spectra study 1−76721
GaSb (110)-Ag interface, work function 1−69186
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ semicond. detect., R_0A calc. 1−47254
Ni-GaAs (110) interface, Fermi level pinning, reactivity, growth mode and kinetics 1−76725
$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xSe$ diode, photovoltaic spectra, band gap 1−57019
Si, microcrystalline photovoltaic material, remote PECVD 1−67933
Si:H polycryst. solar cells, low-energy H_2^+ implantation effect 1−74900
ZnCdS-$CuGaSe_2$ polycryst. film, solar cell fabrication and performance, comp. depend. 1−54134
Zn_3P_2-Mg struct., optoelectronic devices appl. 1−76734
photovoltaic generators, solar *see photovoltaic cells; solar cells*
photovoltaic power systems
3 kW private installation, operating experience *(German)* 1−53860
4 kW PV power system project (USA), perform./reliability anal. 1−53869
12 kW solar power station project (Israel) 1−74489
15 kW PV demand-side management generation project (USA) 1−53868
300 kW Delphos PV power plant project (Italy) 1−74490
360 kW Neurather See PV power plant project (Germany) *(German)* 1−74471
500 W remote PV power supply (Leh, India), design 1−47982
600 W Ancipa solar power plant, Italy *(Italian)* 1−60904
acceptance and use in the Philippines 1−47966
Ancipa hydroelectric power plant, PV power supply project 1−74486
array, short-circuit currents anal. 1−60915
autonomous solar source of electricity 1−47960
autonomous solar system storage, energy management 1−53871
battery charge controllers, perform. tests 1−74491
BSB satellite PV power system, design perform. 1−73839
buildings, integrated PV systems, IEA research *(German)* 1−53862
bulk power, utility R&D (USA) 1−66783
cost-effective installations, appls. 1−66793
DC motor coupled water pumping system, optimal design 1−80822
design considerations for Mars 1−66798
development for farming in arid zones in India 1−48402
distribution networks, grid connected PV generation 1−66567
DSM using PV system 1−66784
dual PV pumping system, operating and maintenance experience 1−47977
economic, social and environmental aspects 1−47964
electric generators, technical/economic comparison, rural areas 1−74481
electricity generation, Turkey, feasibility 1−74479
Energy conversion conf. USA (1990) 1−54343
energy flow simulation 1−47986
experience, malfunctions, perform. improvement, Ghana 1−47972
factory load pattern simulation 1−53867
farming power supply, PV-based, Italian studies 1−75250
generator size, technical and meteorological factors 1−47989
grid connected, flat plate, testing 1−66792
grid-connected, operational eval., Switzerland *(German)* 1−53859
Hammam Biadha PV power system, grid interconnection 1−47983
hybrid PV diesel microwave link power supply (Bolivia) 1−80823
hybrid renewable diesel power supply plants, math. modelling 1−80677
hybrid solar diesel remote power generation, reliable efficient 1−80824
hybrid solar diesel telecom. power supply, battery charge control 1−80825
installation on motorway noise protection wall, operating experience *(German)* 1−53858
invertor with COMFET switches 1−74482
lighting and refrigeration system, computer model 1−48373
lighting project (Fiji) 1−81308
lunar based PV power system 1−66797
military power supplies, terrestrial PV system appls. (USA) 1−73952
mini-utility component mix, storage dispatch strategy 1−66795
module efficiencies, perform. eval. 1−47984
multivibrator/triport-based, optimum power control 1−80826
nameplate, maximum and dependable ratings 1−66796
overhead transmission line tower power supplies, PV-based 1−74487
portable solar unit power supply for agriculture 1−75248
power generation, inverter characts. impact *(French)* 1−53861
probabilistic sizing & perform. estimation 1−53866
prospects for power generation, Indonesia 1−47990
PVPro computer simulation model for stand-alone PV systems 1−47975
PVUSA solar power generation research project 1−74483
refrigerator perform., Sudan 1−75218
reliability, earthing sensor 1−74477
photovoltaic power systems continued
remote power supply plants, telecom. equipment appls. 1−80678
remote PV power supply systems; Algerian value anal. 1−47980
Renewable energy conf. Reading, UK (Sept 1990) 1−43370
renewable energy resources potential, Baden-Wurttemburg *(German)* 1−60893
residential systems, projects 1−66790
role, future, economics *(Dutch)* 1−80817
Rosshag hydroelectric storage station using PV power *(German)* 1−47953
rural electrification using PV in Bolivian Altiplane 1−47969
rural electrification using PV power system, Hammam Biadha, Tunisia 1−47967
school roof mounted PV systems, teaching purposes *(German)* 1−53863
sewage plant, combined PV, wind and biogas system, Fehmarn Island 1−48409
size estimation using two state Markov model 1−47976
sizing, solar insolation data synthesis 1−74484
sizing, solar radiation data synthesis 1−74485
solar cell technology, conf., Kissimmee, FL, USA (May 1990) 1−61435
solar energy conversion and photovoltaics *(German)* 1−81168
solar generating plant, sizing strategy (Yemen) 1−47979
solar plants in Mexico, energy export to US 1−60909
solar power, photovoltaic cells, future prospects 1−74476
solar power generation, system and equipment *(German)* 1−66780
solar power system energy potential assess., computer-based 1−47961
SOMES simulation model for autonomous energy systems 1−47974
space platform power system, modelling/simulation using EASY 5 1−66325
space solar electric power generation *(Japanese)* 1−47956
Space Station Freedom, solar power system description 1−66304
Space Station Freedom PV power system, environmental degradation 1−66313
SPINSAT satellite PV power system, economical design 1−60279
stand alone, computerised design 1−47985
stand-alone photovoltaics in California 1−47968
stand-alone power systems, invertors, and power conditioning problems 1−74717
stand-alone solar power supply, operating experiences *(German)* 1−53864
standalone, sizing, power probability 1−47987
STAR Center, PV technologies eval. 1−66791
stationary radio system solar power supply planning *(German)* 1−74480
storage batteries, test facility 1−75482
streetlighting system, energy simulation modelling 1−75182
Sun tracking and soft concentration for PV appls. at Widderstall test site 1−47973
Switzerland, potential of PV installations *(German)* 1−74469
technology and status 1−74893
technology status 1−47963
telecommunication appls., sizing considerations 1−80827
terrestrial broadcasting station powered by solar energy 1−59141
tracking systems, microprocessor-based controller 1−74995
utility grid with small-scale PV systems, safety 1−66787
utility intertie, Israel, design case study 1−60906
vaccine refrigerators, solar-powered, test results 1−75215
village lighting project, solar-powered (India) 1−75175
water lifting, solar powered, testing 1−74472
water pumping parameters, Baghdad 1−47988
water pumping system, perform. anal. 1−48408
weather station, remote PV appl. 1−47991
H_2 storage-photovoltaic-fuel cell energy system 1−60905
Ni-Cd secondary cells for PV power systems, IEEE recommended practice 1−54119
Pb-acid battery develop. for PV power system 1−80818
Pb-acid battery energy storage control, PV appls. 1−61178
Pb-acid battery management, PV power systems 1−80819
Si PV systems, grid-connected, seasonal perform. tests 1−74488
Si solar cell arrays, air temp. effects on perform. 1−47971
a-Si thin film PV array, perform., reliab. 1−67086
physical chemistry
see also chemical analysis; chemical structure; electrochemistry; pH; photochemistry; radiation chemistry; surface chemistry; thermochemistry
No entries
physical data, collections of *see collections of physical data*
physical instrumentation control
borehole ultrasonic scanner construction and operation *(Dutch)* 1−66358
D0 high voltage power supply system at Fermilab 1−73544
electron particle accelerators, electric fields, robust control 1−47428
gas sensor, microprocessor-controlled, using phthalocyanines 1−73038
geophysics electrical-exploration complex based on MHD generator, control and data acquisition system 1−47626
high luminosity accelerators, readout control 1−73530
IBM-PC interface for optical multichannel analyser 1−52678
KFUPM ion accelerator, beam meas. and control 1−47439
laboratory expt. quality assurance , PC-based automated systems *(Bulgarian)* 1−79638
laser treatment of skin lesions, computer-controlled scanner 1−80216
MBE automation system for process monitoring and temp. control 1−43597
MCG-11500XL, tank level gauge with positioning motors 1−59366
NMR spectrometer, RF amplifier section, computer-controlled programmable pulse generator 1−47309
nuclear emulsion chambers, digital controlled measurement *(Chinese)* 1−53155
nuclear track detector, automatic counting system 1−80116
OPAL expt. at LEP, data acquisition and control system 1−73337
optical thickness measurement apparatus, automated, for semicond. and dielec. plates 1−47172
particle accelerator magnet field mapping system 1−53091
scan-correction system for atomic force microscopy 1−65704
SSC prototype message broadcast system 1−65943
STM, using spring-guided micropositioner 1−69899
Ge deposition, electron impact emission spectroscopy system 1−67839
He-Ne laser, internal-mirror, thermal PLL for frequency stabilisation 1−45380
Si deposition, electron impact emission spectroscopy system 1−67839
SiGe deposition, electron impact emission spectroscopy system 1−67839
physical metallurgy *see metallurgy*
physical optics
2D perfectly conducting superquadric cylinders, plane wave scatt. 1−50914
3D indented objects, transfer fns. calc. 1−63986
Arecibo radiotelescope, dual reflector feed, overview 1−52550

physical optics continued
backscattering by right angled dihedral corners, model 1−64012
beam waveguide multireflector antenna, physical optics anal. 1−64162
circular discs, geometrical and phys. diffr. theories 1−57507
corner diffraction coefficients for the quarter plane 1−78119
corrugated stratified cylinders, HF scatt. 1−63983
digital optical wave particle duality computers 1−45198
dual offset reflector, array compensation testing 1−57755
dual-offset reflector antennas, numerical PO design 1−57756
dual-offset-shaped reflector synthesis 1−64140
EM scatt., 2D superquadric conducting cylinder 1−57466
EM scatt. from 2D infinite wedge, currents soln. 1−70951
GTD, physical optics version 1−70948
laser particle accelerator, optics and particle dynamics 1−80010
law of reflection from strips 1−57454
offset ellipsoidal reflector antennas, caustic fields 1−64159
RCS computation, asymptotic HF techniques 1−72703
RCS real time physical optics graphical processing 1−59079
reflector antenna diffr. anal., GTD, PO, PTD and Gaussian beam 1−71277
reflector antennas, parasitic elements, cross-polarisation control 1−57741
reflector antennas, RCS computation by field correlation 1−51139
reflector antennas, time-domain physical-optics anal. 1−57733
shadow boundary errors reduction, parabolic eqn. 1−57372
surface and bouncing rays method, rough surface scatt. 1−57501
surface-wave effects, current-based hybrid anal. 1−70955
tapered resistive cylindrical parabolic antenna 1−57740
TM diffraction by leaky halfplane 1−78112
top hat reflector, physical optics polarisation scatt. matrix 1−70957
trailing edges, diffr. calc. using reciprocity 1−57506

physics
see also physics computing
No entries

physics computing
see also computerised instrumentation; spectroscopy computing
2-D shields, time domain FEA 1−57581
3D EM scatt. problems, parallel finite elements appl. 1−57497
3D magnetic field distrib. *(French)* 1−63940
$8\pi\ \gamma$ spectrometer and advanced data analysis 1−80122
accelerator mass spectroscopy, Macintosh IIcx data acquisition system 1−59327
acoustic emission signals, feature extraction using artificial neural networks 1−43708
acoustic field, time domain computation by retarded pot. technique holophonic synthesis 1−59246
atomic system, above-threshold ultrashort laser pulse-ionisation, computer simulation 1−63835
automatic radiation spectrum anal. 1−71714
betatrons, equations of motion for charged particle deviation 1−73356
BGO detectors, expt. response fns. 1−66065
Boeing photoinjector accelerator for MCTD, beam quality 1−65982
CAES power plants, champagne effect modelling, computer-based 1−67120
compact toroid accelerator design, MHD code MACH2 1−65965
composite materials design, expert system approach 1−54946
computer program for substation noise calc. 1−53993
conference on computational physics, Boulder, USA, (June 1990) 1−48415
coordinate singularities, spectral treatment 1−71612
COSY cooler synchrotron, closed orbit simulation and correction 1−53087
cyclotron autoresonance maser, theory and simulation 1−62547
D0 high voltage power supply system at Fermilab 1−73544
Delphi contiguity trigger, hardware and software 1−66124
digital phase-step interferometry: a simplified approach 1−71767
digital preprocessor for multiparameter particle physics expts. 1−60005
disordered system, nonequilibrium electrons with localized electronic states, energy relaxation and recomb., computer simulation 1−55677
dose-area product information storage on electronic personal organiser 1−60163
DOTIG1 code, junction treatments comparison 1−57396
Dϕ vertex reconstruction, high speed digital TDC develop. 1−66119
dye laser, short pulse superradiance, pop. inversion distrib. 1−63590
electric field line calc. program 1−57382
electromagnet temperature field modelling, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−63972
electromagnetism, analytical anal. appls. of computers 1−63936
electromagnetism, numerical anal. appls. of computers 1−63937
electromagnetism computing, role of analytical preprocessing 1−63938
electrooptic modulators, high speed, CAD tools 1−45156
EM field calcs., singularity anal. 1−57377
EM field problems, FEA, automatic 3D grid generator 1−57369
EM fields, ill-conditioned problem stabilization by parameter adjustment 1−70875
EM propag. in cylindrically stratified media, full wave anal. 1−57462
EM scatt. from arbitrary cavities, connection algorithm 1−57510
EM scattering in lossy medium, finite element method 1−50909
EMP, wire grid and surface patch modelling 1−57586
fast data-bus to buffer-memory interface 1−73531
FASTBUS master module, high-speed data acquisition and filtering 1−47489
Fastbus TDC module develop. at Fermilab 1−66120
FDTD method, field penetration through composite material 1−57380
FEL, superradiant in dispersive waveguide, simulation code 1−70699
FEL gain mechanisms, computer graphics representation 1−63766
FFT, 2D algorithm, parallelisation 1−54700
fibre/fibre interconnects, amodal, loss modelling 1−56886
five-channel programmable counter, nuclear instrumentation appl. 1−66117
flash ADCs, 100 MH_3 range performance 1−66115
γ-ray detectors, response fn., statistical-test method 1−73429
gaseous electronics, parallel Monte Carlo simulation, multiprocessors 1−78088
Hermes fuel cell simulation using SIMTAS package 1−66320
high brightness accelerator FEL, computer simulations 1−63798
high energy physics, event representation, graphical concepts 1−60003
high energy physics data, real time parallel processing 1−47200
high luminosity accelerators, readout control 1−73530
holographic interferometry software developments, w.r.t. user friendliness *(German)* 1−78029
holographic optical elements, wavefront aberrations coeffs., computer anal. 1−70851
holography, off-focal processing in particle size determ. *(Chinese)* 1−50845

physics computing continued
imaging detectors, visual pattern recognition, noise-removal algorithm 1−80079
InGaAlAs/InP, graded, precise computer control MBE 1−54750
inverse FEL processes study with 1D simulation code 1−63779
ion beam transport system design, computer modelling 1−59841
KFUPM ion accelerator, beam meas. and control 1−47439
L3 central data acquisition system at LEP 1−73528
L3 detector, first-level charged particle trigger 1−73525
level 2 calorimeter triggers, local/global architecture 1−60014
LHC, DAQ simulation, hardware architectures 1−59785
LHC, signal processing, triggering and data acquisition 1−53164
LHC workshop, conference, Aachen, Germany, Oct. 1990 1−48467
luminescent thermographic phosphors, onset quenching temp. computing 1−57041
MacScope, undergraduate science education appls. 1−47311
MAD Version 8 for accelerator long time tracking 1−80065
magnet field, flux and vector pot. calc. 1−50887
magnetic domain wall motion, 2D nonequilib. dynamics 1−56487
magnetic field imaging by CT *(Japanese)* 1−52742
magnetic fields; parallel computation 1−70904
MBE, simulation with animation 1−43609
MHD combustor 3D jet-gas mixing, computer modelling 1−61252
microhardness test method development 1−68012
microwave, source modelling, relativistic, virtual particle EM particle-mesh algorithms 1−55615
monolithic TAC develop. for high precision TOF meas. 1−66122
multifunctional scanning device, digital control and signal readout 1−59544
multiple multi-channel analysers, IBM-PC based data acquisition 1−52738
multiple-mirror laser resonators, ray anal. algorithm 1−50746
music, physical modelling synthesis, real-time implementation 1−65621
NDT measurements, modelling and imaging, conf., London, UK (Mar. 91) 1−43380
negative ions extraction model and expt. 1−57398
nuclear emergency response, computerised system, ENEA, Frascati 1−60162
on-line data acquisition system using ND-100 computer 1−60008
OPAL expt. at LEP, data acquisition and control system 1−73337
optical-coating design method 1−77632
optical waveguide, planar multimode, propag. beam method 1−63363
organic nonlinear optical materials design by comput. simul. 1−63258
particle accelerator magnet design with 2D and 3D EM anal. codes 1−45491
particle accelerator magnet field mapping system 1−53091
Pelletron 3 MV tandem, automated control 1−59777
PETRA and HERA, betatron tune meas. 1−73370
PSIe PR701 chip for cluster identification in particle phys. expts., design 1−62218
radiation detectors, with Forth-based microprocessors 1−59984
radiotherapy dose computation, computerised models 1−66249
ray trace calculations of ultrasonic fields 1−48854
RF quadrupole, 3D beam dynamics, PARMTEQ and space charge/image charge calcs. 1−59884
RF thermionic gun for FEL appls., simulation 1−66019
Ring Accelerator Experiment, accelerated compact toroids, num. modelling 1−65964
RTXEVA, RTX2000 board for ultrasonics equipment 1−60440
scanning nuclear microprobe, design, data system 1−49517
second-level muon trigger for LHC 1−60013
semiconductors, atomic scale supercomputer simulation 1−76523
SIXTRACK particle tracking code for large colliders 1−80064
slab lasers, face-pumped, uniform triangular reflectors *(Chinese)* 1−50600
SLD WIC PADS hybrid preamplifier simulation 1−66110
space power Stirling engines, multidimensional computer simulation 1−66340
spacecraft heat engine simulation using Sim Tool package 1−66322
SSC, analog virtual pipeline integrated data acquisition system 1−73542
Stanford FEL, trapped particle instability simulations 1−63799
stereo imaging meas., binaural localisation computer model 1−72877
strain gauges, automatic instrumentation system 1−52976
superconducting magnet cooling using the He II, computer modelling of stability 1−50267
superconducting solenoid, epoxy-impregnated, quench propag. vel., geometric scaling law, computer code 1−50268
synchrotron radiation beam line dipole magnet, automatic mag. field mapping system 1−47445
temperature measurement, quasi-direct system, discrimination method 1−47405
Tevatron accelerator, primary vertex finding in pp events, neural network simul. 1−53154
thermionic cathode electron behaviour, PARMELA program 1−68923
TKO 32-channel pipeline TDC module develop. 1−66118
travelling wave L-band electron linac, dynamics calc. *(Chinese)* 1−65976
visual electromagnetics using Mathematica and HyperCard 1−54405
VME based data acquisition for 2D-gas filled detector 1−60006
VME-PC/AT, multiparameter data acquisition system 1−73529
Yale ESTU tandem accelerator, computerised control system 1−80020
ZEUS detector, digital signal processor based VME system 1−80117
ZEUS forward drift chambers, electrostatic field optimization 1−73464
Kp, 11 GeV/c, LASS experience with high stats. expts. 1−65677
BGO, particle interaction simulation using GEANT3 1−66078
BaF_2 detector, response fn. to electrons 1−80089
He-Ne laser, high press., freq. stability and microprocessor system 1−57097
HgI_2 γ-detectors, partial charge collection, computer simulations 1−53106
Nd:YAG laser materials processing, automatically controlled 1−70865
Si, MBE, growth kinetics, animation simulation 1−61707
a-Si:H Schottky barrier solar cells, spectral response to density of states, computer simulation 1−75030
a-SiC:H-a-Si:H heterojunction solar cells, bandgap discontinuity, perform., computer model 1−75029

physiological models
see also brain models; neurophysiology; physiology
765 kV transmission line magnetic effects on humans 1−60161
acoustic tube models, vocal and nasal tracts 1−45816
articulatory speech synthesis, vocal tract model, time domain 1−45813
auditory neural representation of spectral shape, Si chip model 1−60116
auditory peripheral models and voice recognition *(Japanese)* 1−71513
binaural hearing, analogue VLSI stereausis model 1−47498

physiological models continued
binocular parallax extraction and 3D surface reconstruction *(Japanese)* 1−71742
cardiology, computers appl., conf., Jerusalem, Israel (Sept. 1989) 1−67377
EEG signals, dual channel segmentation model 1−73641
human body model, EM wave power loss distrib. *(Japanese)* 1−60145
human vision, processing and digital display, conf. (1991) 1−75282
hyperthermia, interstitial antenna array power deposition pattern anal. 1−60148
IEC 801-2 ESD human body model test 1−70897
keratomodelling by low-intensity excimer laser rad. 1−66245
lateral inhibition model and globally stable alternatives 1−58255
nonlinear optics in biophys., conf. (1990) 1−67310
paraplegic knee joint neuromuscular stimulation adaptive controller 1−73702
speech recognition, preprocessor based on ensemble interval histogram 1−51340
surface electrodes, pot. distrib. generated, cardiac defibrillators appl. 1−66257
TV picture quality objective eval. trends *(Japanese)* 1−72800
video vector quantisation with visual model weighted DCT 1−58259
visual pattern image sequence coding 1−58233
walker motion reconstruction, model-based image coding 1−78598

physiological optics *see vision*

physiology
see also blood; hearing; neurophysiology; physiological models; speech; vision
ambulatory monitoring of oesophageal motility, 24 hr system 1−53184
automated monitoring and diagnostic systems, physiological data prod. 1−47505
homothetic anal., shapes classification 1−46173

physisorption *see adsorption; sorption*

PI control *see two-term control*

pick-up tubes, television *see television camera tubes*

pick-ups
HDTV CCD compact colour camera, dual green pickup expt. 1−47094
image input device technologies *(Japanese)* 1−52910
laser disc optical pick-up using holographic optical element *(Japanese)* 1−50309
load mismatching, multifunctional pickup 1−45632
magnetooptical disc, refl. light ellipticity meas. 1−56963
VTR tape displacement meas. using laser pick-up 1−65572

pickups *see pick-ups*

pictorial bandwidth compression *see bandwidth compression*

picture archiving and communication systems *see PACS*

picture processing
see also computer vision; computerised picture processing; pattern recognition
1.15 Mbit/s video signals coding, global motion compensation 1−59186
1 Mbit/s moving video coding and motion compensation 1−58256
2-D digital filters, bit-level pipelined, real-time image processing 1−44067
2-D LMS adaptive filters 1−44068
2-D motion estimation algorithm 1−51602
2D adaptive parameter estimation, image estimation appl. 1−71791
2D curve matching by high curvature points 1−51599
2D DCT image coding with motion compensation and vector quantisation 1−58298
2D fan-type FIR digital filter design and appls. 1−44086
2D fast cosine transform from Hou's algorithm 1−45925
2D FIR Laplacian of Gaussian filter design techniques 1−55317
2D image matching, 3D model parameter fitting 1−64491
2D image moments, parallel algorithms, comment 1−78611
2D image reconstruction from sparse line-integral data 1−58330
2D image representation by binary space partitioning trees 1−58241
2D object detection in correlated noise 1−71774
2D object recognition by segmentation and gray coding 1−51558
2D polar separable filter for texture anal. 1−44094
2D polygonal object recognition 1−51662
2D pseudomedian filters props. 1−78421
2D quasi m-arrays and Gold code arrays 1−45700
2D random field LPC by modified Radon transform 1−46370
2D SC filter design for picture detail enhancement 1−44053
2D shape representation using hierarchical local symmetries 1−64522
3D adaptive Laplacian pyramid image coding 1−58240
3D adaptive Laplacian pyramid image coding scheme 1−46323
3D image hybrid vector quantisation with background profiler 1−46366
3D image segmentation, split-merge-group approach 1−58212
3D image thresholding techniques 1−58268
3D images, pixel labelling based on Markov mesh models 1−46299
3D images segmentation, parallel algorithm 1−51590
3D industrial objects recognition, relaxation techniques 1−51587
3D motion, robust estimation from vision with mismatches 1−78667
3D motion/structure recovering of entire polyhedra 1−58324
3D object nonredundant surface representation 1−51589
3D objects recognition in needle maps 1−51598
3D range image surface curvature error anal. 1−58369
3D reconstruction, volume intersection with optimal set of directions 1−46271
3D reconstruction from optical flow using temporal integration 1−64544
3D scene reconstruction by co-operative segmentation 1−58269
3D shape, qualitative recovery from stereo 1−64554
3D shape classification using rapid transform 1−51648
3D shape from textured and shaded surface 1−51607
3D shape inferring from curved surface contours 1−51580
3D shape primitives, semantic description using boundary data 1−46388
3D specular objects, highlight separation and surface orientations 1−51613
3D structure inference in animation images 1−51588
3D thinning parallel algorithm 1−51586
3D vector quantization in image sequence coding 1−46353
acousto-optical image processor, compact, real-time 1−50438
active contour models, autonomous snake growing 1−51661
adaptive algorithm for arbitrary shape transform coding 1−51700
adaptive coherent imaging system, 2D spatial light modulator 1−46287
adaptive DCT image coding with variable block size segmentation 1−58303
adaptive DPCM, data compression of still images *(Japanese)* 1−46303
adaptive filters statistics based on order 1−45918
adaptive image coding using m-sequence transform 1−46372

picture processing continued
adaptive image eval. of moving subjects with CCD sensors *(German)* 1−73166
adaptive image segmentation, coordinate transformation method 1−78565
adaptive image-coord. transform. in visual-data systems 1−78544
adaptive interpolation conf., London, UK (May 1991) 1−48474
adaptive morphological filter for greyscale image processing 1−78642
adaptive piecewise-linear approximation for noisy signal and image smoothing *(Russian)* 1−58103
aerial photographs and radar images, deterministic object obs. 1−71788
affine-invariant point matching 1−51597
airborne reconnaissance, conf., USA (July 1990) 1−61416
algorithm for correlative-extremal image processing 1−58181
algorithm for multiplicative noise filtering *(French)* 1−71808
amplitude and phase spatial spectrum meas., Fisher matrices 1−51474
analogue retina model for detecting moving objects against a moving background 1−79819
analogue VLSI, visual processing, light adaptation 1−78657
angular spectral anal. 1−78682
applied vision conf., San Francisco (1989) 1−67384
arithmetic coding with limited past history 1−64263
arterial blood flow NMR image enhancement and segmentation 1−53212
ASIC chip set for lossless image compression 1−46231
ATM networks, intrafield DCT HDTV coding 1−65524
ATM networks, motion vector replenishment video codec 1−59183
ATM networks, two layer video coding 1−59182
ATM networks, two-layer video coding 1−59185
ATM networks, VBR videocodecs, Belgian Broadband Expt. 1−59184
ATM video coding, two-layer, packet interpolation 1−51720
ATM-based network, HDTV transmission system 1−59181
ATM-compatible video coding scheme using psychovisual compression 1−46364
ATR perform. model develop for adaptive systems 1−78644
automatic threshold selection using histograms 1−51516
autonomous spacecraft landing, 3D laser radar simulation 1−80305
autonomous target cueing, heterogeneous neural net approach 1−51523
backward predictive motion compensated image sequence coding 1−46324
binary image feature extraction, randomised Hough transform 1−58377
binary images, noisy, morphological representation 1−71749
binary math. morphology, Matheron topology convergence props. 1−51665
binary pattern reconstruction from projections , accuracy model 1−51704
binary space partitioning tree representation of images 1−78580
binary structuring elements, quadtree decomposition 1−78632
binocular parallax extraction and 3D surface reconstruction *(Japanese)* 1−71742
binocular stereo vision, line-segment-based system *(Chinese)* 1−46204
block separated component progressive coding for still pictures *(Japanese)* 1−51554
block truncation coding-vector quantisation 1−58338
blur identification based on bispectrum 1−46316
blurred image identification and restoration, MLE using EM algorithm 1−51465
blurred image restoration, optimal constraint parameter estimation 1−58277
boundary detection in vector field 1−51468
broadband networks and services, conf., Rome (1990) 1−54298
broadcasting and HDTV image pickup technologies *(Japanese)* 1−52557
buried object imaging, multidimensional inverse scattering in inhomogeneous elastic background 1−46318
camera/input scanner systems, conf., USA (1991) 1−67317
cardiac ejection fraction determ. from time-varying US images 1−60108
CCD imaging, signal processing schemes comparison 1−73163
CCD telecine for HDTV, optical scanning system 1−72818
CCIR channel coding and picture quality eval. *(Japanese)* 1−71743
cerebral slices, acquisition and multimodal processing *(French)* 1−73626
character generation and scaling through fast transform techniques 1−46301
chrominance moire reduction in single-chip colour video cameras 1−58167
clustering, probabilistic estimate, concept 1−51678
CMOS analogue network for Gaussian convolution with embedded image sensing 1−65821
coding, DCT, error free calc. precision *(Japanese)* 1−78678
coding, predictive interscale, vector quantisation 1−46356
color printing image coding using vector quantization 1−78584
colour classification using uniform colour space and clustering 1−51653
colour digital video camera , using interline transfer CCD 1−72853
colour film, image retrieval from speckle patterns 1−45087
colour image compression for single-chip cameras 1−59166
colour image segmentation using inter-reflection effects 1−51650
colour images, hue-saturation-intensity system 1−51651
colour images, object contours and boundaries 1−58252
colour picture coding, vector quantisation, polynomial approx. 1−46354
colour segmentation by hierarchical components, with filtering 1−51652
colour still image multi-area sensor , high speed/resolution 1−73161
colour TV image coding scheme, retina model-based *(Japanese)* 1−51552
communication channels parameters, holographic information volume matching 1−45450
compact associative representation of visual information 1−58396
compact real-time interferometric Fourier transform processors 1−46284
complementary vector codes for imaging and meas. 1−79654
compressed digital video, constant rate transmission, buffer control 1−78556
computerized field evaporation microscopy 1−50500
contour generation and shape restoration of straight homogeneous generalised cylinder 1−51622
convex base images, pattern spectrum mean, distribution 1−78630
convex polygons thin/bushy triangulations counting 1−46267
convex polyhedron reconstruction from extended Gaussian image 1−51594
correlation-based stereo matching, reliable match measures 1−46383
correlation-extremum systems, confidence-level evaluation of image accuracy 1−64476
correlation-type peak-holding navigation, noise immunity anal. 1−78540
covariance function models for image processing 1−64569
crystal quality estimation, homomorphic method, image filtering 1−46349
curves segmentation techniques 1−64515
cylinder/sphere viewpoint determ. from single view 1−46385
data compression, combined-transform coding 1−46234
data compression by Gabor expansion and image coding 1−78596
data reductive image coding by bit-plane modifications 1−58397
DBS, digital technology 1−58915
DCT, algorithms and appls., book 1−61480

picture processing continued
DCT freq. charactn. by Fourier transform direct conversion 1−58302
DCT image coding, quantiser-reconstruction level control *(Korean)* 1−78577
DCT-based embedded coding for packet video 1−58336
defocused image depth restoration 1−51595
deformable kernels, finite representation, and filter appls. 1−78663
deformable object motion anal. by subset correspondences 1−71772
Delaunay triangularisation, inferring depth 1−64574
dense stereo correspondence using color 1−64540
depth determination using complex logarithmic mapping 1−64537
difference adaptive local hierarchical coding 1−58327
differential and integral projective invariants in imagery 1−51689
digital communications, speech and image coding 1−46436
digital filters, 2D, systolic architecture 1−49142
digital HDTV, compression coding, motion compensation 1−59165
digital HDTV signal encoding with motion-compensated prediction 1−47117
digital image anal. by math. morphology *(Japanese)* 1−71740
digital image framework construction algorithm *(Russian)* 1−71769
digital image gathering and min. MSE restoration 1−58290
digital image mensuration, error anal. of area meas. *(Japanese)* 1−47389
digital image modelling, identification and restoration 1−58275
digital image prediction, transform. and motion-depend. coding *(German)* 1−71805
digital image processing appl., conf., San Diego (1990) 1−54310
digital image watershed transform. by flooding simulation 1−58215
digital imaging system fidelity analysis 1−51695
digital TV bit rate reduction 1−52603
digital TV signal coding, hybrid DCT motion compensation *(Italian)* 1−59161
direction measure, definition and texture classification appl. *(Chinese)* 1−46205
directional derivative edge detector adaptive threshold selection 1−58307
directional image processing using pinhole camera 1−51451
discrete cosine transform based image reconstruction 1−51699
disparity meas., phase based 1−46221
displaced images comparison, spatial filtering 1−64474
distance functions between polygons 1−71775
distance transform, methods and appl. 1−64571
domain variant gray scale morphology 1−78424
dot image matching using local affine transformation 1−51659
double shift DCT image coding scheme 1−58246
DPCM, pixel-adaptive, variable length codes use 1−46235
DPCM image coding, block truncation use 1−46248
dynamic scenes, image description 1−64517
edge detection in noisy images, cluster probability recognition *(Chinese)* 1−51448
edge detection quality metric 1−58254
edge detection using morphology and other edge operators 1−58364
edge detector with normalised gradient 1−51676
edge enhancement using generalised order statistic filters 1−78625
edge meas. on noisy images, improvement by hierarchical neural nets 1−46270
edge-based motion estimation , displacement field smoothing 1−51710
elastic object matching 1−71773
electron image tubes and image intensifiers, conf., San Jose (1991) 1−75286
electrophoresis image recognition, topological maps appl. *(French)* 1−46305
electrophotographic images, morphological granulometric analysis, size distrib., control 1−50477
elliptical shape parameter estimation from grey-level image 1−51681
encoding, international standardization 1−51471
encoding based on discrete cosine transform , improved permutation codes 1−51263
entropy constrained vector quantiser design clustering algorithm 1−58242
error-resilient positional code for sparse image coeffs. 1−58247
extruded food products characterisation using image processing and texture anal. methods 1−46336
eye fundus angiograms , image registration 1−53235
facial image analysis and reconstruction 1−58263
facial image model-based coding *(Japanese)* 1−52143
fast Hartley transforms, 2D, nesting approach 1−58105
feature selection, modelling approach 1−58370
filter design for highly subsampled pictures interpolation 1−58337
filtering, recurrent neural network appl. 1−78636
flag decision prefix code *(Chinese)* 1−58025
flow visualisation, image analysis using fuzzy reasoning 1−53049
forward-looking IR images, noise removal 1−46339
Fourier-Mellin transform, invariant image moments 1−71762
fractal dimens. localised meas., Gabor filters 1−71756
fractal image coding by iterated contractive transforms. 1−58214
fractional Brownian motion, fractal dimension estimation 1−58353
Fujitsu image processing system for driverless vehicles *(Japanese)* 1−46230
full and tree-search vector quantisation of DCT coeffs. 1−46357
full fill-factor CCD imager with integrated signal processors 1−65822
fuzzy digital pictures, connectedness theorems 1−64521
fuzzy image smoothing 1−58382
gain-adaptive trained transform trellis code for images 1−58245
Gaussian fast binomial filters for speech and image processing 1−51464
Gaussian image coincidence, limiting accuracy 1−78539
generalised MLE estimator of Markov-modelled image motion 1−58317
generalized Peano scans for arbitrarily-sized arrays 1−71725
geometric signal segmentation using robust fitting 1−51657
gradient-based algorithms for block-oriented MAP estimation 1−46233
Gram-Gabor approach to optimal image representation 1−58284
gray-image simulation, software implementation *(Chinese)* 1−58196
gray-level morphology 1−71720
gray-scale morphological statistical estimators , optimisation 1−78684
greylevel scene, non-accelerating, direct determ. 1−51611
group algebras adaptation to signal and image processing 1−64478
handwritten signature verification by synthetic discriminant fns. , image preprocessing effects 1−71702
Hartley transform as similarity transform 1−67771
Hausdorff metric in gray-scale math. morphology 1−71761
HD-VCR, 1/2-inch tape, signal processing 1−47123
HDTV, image coding, block DCT and motion compensation 1−64482
HDTV, motion-adaptive standards conversion 1−52605
HDTV coded signals, using visibility threshold matrix 1−52602
HDTV conferencing, interframe subband coding algorithm 1−65073
HDTV image compression using dual channels 1−65504

picture processing continued
HDTV motion adaptive 4-channel subband/DCT coding 1−52595
HDTV motion field restoration by vector median filtering 1−52594
HDTV signal compression and channel coding algorithms 1−51258
HDTV source coding for compatibility 1−52596
HDTV variable block size vector quantisation coding scheme 1−51538
heterogeneous algebra of functions,intrinsic subalgebras , appl. 1−51688
hexagonal discrete cosine transform for image coding 1−46225
hierarchical geometric data structures, probabilistic anal. 1−58383
hierarchical image−combination algorithms, local spatial noise presence 1−78566
hierarchical image analysis using irregular tessellations 1−58169
hierarchical visual pattern image coding , for high compression 1−58393
high resolution radar imaging with small subarrays 1−59105
high-compression video coding using HVS-based 3D segmentation 1−46365
high-definition images, video presentation *(Italian)* 1−72848
holographic correlator, matched filtering 1−63907
holographic image reconstruction algorithms for object with glint 1−78027
holographic image reconstruction from complex target interferograms 1−78028
holographic interferogram, fringe data analysis, dual reference beam 1−50853
holographic matched filtration in waveguide system 1−78008
Hough transform, analogue implementation 1−71709
Hough transform, digital and analogue approaches 1−58210
human vision, processing and digital display, conf. (1991) 1−75282
human vision based image code, orientation filter output interdependence 1−58249
Hurst operator, local, textural differences 1−71732
hybrid algorithms for statistical estimation of parameters of objects on images 1−46211
hybrid image sequence coding with advanced motion compensation 1−46325
hybrid motion video coding schemes 1−51460
hybrid vector image quantization 1−51475
IC stroboscopic voltage contrast, pseudo-colour display 1−77225
illumination independent change detection 1−51707
image anal., anti-skeleton definitions and props. 1−54629
image and signal deblurring, tomographic techniques 1−64535
image bandwidth compression by nonparametric Fourier phase reconstruction 1−58301
image bilevel quantisation using dither and Hopfield theory 1−51524
image blur identification by MLE 1−58276
image charactn. based on joint gray level-run length distributions 1−78616
image coding, adaptive versions, component transform. 1−64472
image coding, hybrid predictive ordering lin. approx. and vector quantisation 1−58251
image coding, orthogonal transforms, coeff. variance matrix factorisation 1−46244
image coding, quadtree-struct. recursive plane decomp. 1−64497
image coding based on HF and LF component decompositions 1−46373
image coding based on two-channel conjugate VQ 1−78585
image coding by edge primitives 1−58292
image coding using 1D orthogonal transformation 1−58164
image compression by variable I/O fn. learning neural net 1−51528
image compression method using dynamic predictor 1−71794
image correlation parameter estimation, context classification 1−51675
image correspondences, ambiguity in reconstruction 1−51473
image data compression by 1D and 2D LPC 1−46369
image data compression by combined transform coding 1−64564
image data reduction and digital coding methods *(German)* 1−71804
image edge-adaptive estimation algorithm in FMSN-VQ 1−71723
image estimation, maximum a posteriori generalised graduated non-convexity algorithm 1−58387
image features extraction by radial tomographic analysis 1−46337
image filtering using multiresolution representations 1−64490
image gathering, coding and restoration assessment 1−58291
image gathering, information theory 1−57966
image identification, interfering colour background 1−58182
image local orientation estimation by lin. smoothing 1−58279
image modelling by Markov field method *(Japanese)* 1−78571
image modelling for digital TV codecs 1−59173
image mosaic and interpolation by multiresolution morphological pyramids 1−58216
image motion estimation, block matching considering edge components 1−58312
image multichannel lin. predictive modelling stability 1−58283
image processing, book 1−67338
image processing technology and appl. trends *(Japanese)* 1−71733
image pyramid multiple-rate structured vector quantisation 1−71755
image pyramid vector quantisation, structured multirate codebook design 1−58310
image pyramids, adaptive interpolation, low bit-rate video 1−51718
image quantisation optimisation, transinformation maximisation 1−78645
image reconstruction from multiscale edges 1−51669
image recovery, amp. and phase relationships use 1−78545
image registration algorithm using Burg filter 1−46343
image resolution limits from mech. vibrs. 1−58202
image restoration, average MSE lower bound 1−46242
image restoration, Gaussian noise corrupt., median filter 1−58165
image restoration, least squares problem, regularisation 1−78619
image restoration, phase estimation, bispectrum appl. 1−71766
image restoration, regularised iterative algorithm 1−46247
image restoration and reconstruction, unified approach 1−58178
image restoration based on perception-related cost functions 1−78624
image restoration by regularisation 1−58171
image restoration using biorthogonal wavelet transform 1−58280
image restoration using Gibbs priors 1−64489
image restoration using iterative Wiener filters 1−78559
image restoration using multigrid methods , iterative soln. 1−64469
image segmentation, texture boundary detection based on LVQ method 1−46332
image segmentation based on backpropagation 1−46376
image segmentation based on motion estimation 1−51596
image sequence change detection, adaptive algorithms 1−58329
image sequence coding, adaptive VQ, variable block size 1−71754
image sequence coding with hybrid block operation 1−46371
image sequence displacement estimation by distributed detect. 1−58266
image sequence general motion estimation and segmentation 1−58264
image sequence modelling, real-time, using Markov mesh 1−58395

picture processing continued
image sequence processing, multistage order statistic filters 1−51467
image sequence representation using polar separable filters 1−58258
image sequence vector quantisation with 3D gradient motion compensation 1−58257
image structures meas. using multiscale orientation field 1−51643
image subband coding by SVD 1−78575
image subband coding with complex-signal recursive filter bank 1−58237
image texture anal. using filtered fractals 1−58318
image transmission network service for multimedia communication *(Japanese)* 1−51835
image understanding by multiple visual information integration *(Japanese)* 1−78572
image understanding for aerospace appl., conf. (1991) 1−75283
image vector quantisation techniques compared 1−58313
image vector quantiser, DCT domain classification 1−64486
images characterisation, entropy-resolution diagrams 1−46347
images representation and classification in threshold basis 1−71763
images resolution, entropy-resolution diagrams, statistical anal. 1−46346
images restoration with missing pixels 1−58340
information theory, conf., Budapest (1991) 1−67358
Inmos A100 image processing chip 1−62217
integer sinusoidal transforms for image processing 1−64500
intensity edge detection with stack filters 1−78626
interactive colour image quantisation using flexible colour space clustering *(Japanese)* 1−51481
interferometric meas. based on integrated optics *(German)* 1−79945
interframe coding by hierarchical address-vector quantisation 1−58235
interpolative block truncation coding of images 1−64479
interpolative coding, noncausal models 1−51717
intersatellite laser beam tracking, image processing 1−79385
inverse 8×8 DCT implementations, IEEE standard 1−71816
inverse SAR imaging using PARITALE super-resolution algorithm 1−46319
IR search and track aircraft engagement model 1−80263
IR target/decoy discrimination perform. anal. 1−78646
irregular pore areas, size anal. algorithm 1−78631
irregular tessellation based image analysis 1−51627
iterative image restoration by phase-conjugating mirror 1−58282
Kalman 2D block filtering, estim. and identification 1−78558
Kodak Professional Digital Camera System performance evaluation 1−72852
Kulpa boundary distance estimator 1−64480
label error process for discrete relaxation 1−58368
labeling algorithm for raster-scanned type 1−58342
laser and field image alignment sensors for wafer steppers 1−69499
lateral inhibition model and globally stable alternatives 1−58255
line arrangements convex hulls dynamic algorithm, counterexample 1−46268
line detection using optimal IIR filter 1−51505
line drawings interpretation with multiple views 1−51593
linear feature preserving filters 1−58352
lines parametrisation, Hough transform 1−58376
low bit-rate video traffic modelling as switched-fractal source 1−45638
LPC/SVD analysis of signals with zero modeling error 1−58132
maneuvering target, motion parameters, combined filtering 1−51546
matching algorithm based on hierarchical primitive structure 1−51604
mathematical morphology, link definition and props. 1−51535
mathematical morphology and image anal. *(Japanese)* 1−71739
maximum descent method for image vector quantisation 1−78549
maximum entropy image reconstruction 1−64499
maximum likelihood image restoration accel. 1−51488
mean square morphological filter min. search space 1−58213
medial axis transformation using Euclidean distance computation 1−51644
median and mean filters, shifts on curved boundaries 1−51462
median-based filtering techniques comparison 1−51533
medical image formation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43335
medical image processing, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43337
medical image structure anal., morphological transformation 1−51668
microwave biomedical imaging camera , reconstruction algorithms 1−53216
microwave imaging, multiview moment method soln. 1−64487
microwave imaging techniques, book 1−67420
military mission planning and rehearsal systems 1−73760
miniature optical correlator design with phase-only filters 1−45213
minimum error thresholding using Shannon entropy 1−64523
model matching, variable scale 2D , combinatorial optimisation 1−51559
modified trimmed mean filter 1−78623
morphological algorithms trends 1−78633
morphological filter construction by iteration 1−51532
morphological image processing, noise attenuation anal. 1−78629
morphological picture anal., edge detection appls. *(Polish)* 1−71786
morphological representation of discrete and binary images 1−64496
morphological skeleton and shape decomposition 1−51666
morphological spectrum of binary images *(English)* 1−45882
morphological structuring elements decomposition 1−58173
motion estimation algorithm for compensated interframe prediction 1−58311
motion estimation errors, effects on volumetric and pictorial reconstruction 1−46329
motion estimation using sequence of images 1−58323
motion estimator, VLSI chip, for picture phone 1−44001
motion field estimation by 2-D Kalman filtering 1−46328
motion parallax, visual effects and gain 1−58343
motion prediction, time-recursive estimation using dynamical models 1−51601
motion video coding by two-mask 3D segmentation 1−58232
motion-compensated adaptive inter/intra frame prediction 1−58297
motion-compensated predictive coding of moving images *(Japanese)* 1−51483
motion/structure estimation from line matches 1−51583
moving edge detection 1−51585
moving facial images, model-based coding 1−71750
moving image sequence coder, quad-tree decomp. control block testing 1−58230
moving object locus tracking *(Japanese)* 1−58347
moving object segmentation based on adaptive reference images 1−51706
moving objects tracking in image sequence 1−51705
moving video 8 kbit/s coding with vector field smoothing 1−58227
picture processing continued
moving video coding with background memory exploitation 1−58231
moving video coding with compensation by segment matching 1−46326
MRI, 1D motion artifact correction 1−64498
multi-resolution image segmentation using local transforms 1−46331
multi-sensor fusion methodologies compared 1−78650
multielement eddy-current sensor image restoration algorithm *(French)* 1−58346
multifunction video decoder based on motion-compensated predictive-interpolative encoder 1−59174
multiple input adaptive image restoration algorithms 1−58278
multiple misregistered image restoration using stochastic model 1−58281
multiple optical flow, simultaneous estimation 1−51603
multiple resolution progressive vector quantization for image sequences 1−46352
multiple-restored images, edge-based combination algo. 1−78547
multiplicatively combined signals, Class 1 homomorphic estimation 1−46185
multiresolution, error-convergence halftone algorithm 1−46257
multiresolution image anal., grey level histogram entropy 1−71795
multiresolution image coding, generalised quadtree model 1−58239
multiresolution stereo matching, Bayesian approach 1−51672
multiscale image coding using Kohonen Neural Network 1−51522
multitextural images, edge detection method 1−58356
multivalued images, one-pass encoding of connected components 1−58380
multivariate image estimation, vector ranking 1−64484
multivariate pop. sequential classification technique 1−58270
multiview imaging for 2D penetrable objects 1−58168
N-observation digital binary morphological filter 1−51687
natural random textures modelling 1−46374
near field imaging for conducting objects 1−59698
near-field microwave density imaging of perfectly conducting objects 1−46236
neural machine for image knowledge acquisition and processing *(French)* 1−46306
neural morphological operations using programmable logic 1−62032
neural nets use in information transmission/processing *(Czech)* 1−69757
neural network models comparison 1−54971
noise removal by adaptive Kalman filtering 1−46192
noisy blurred image, restoration, constrained max. likelihood method 1−51503
noisy image-restoration modelled by Markov random fields 1−58166
noisy images, discrete morphological filter props. 1−51531
noisy images restoration 1−58392
noisy range images segmentation, vehicles, small scale planarity 1−51500
nonlinear analog networks for image smoothing and segmentation 1−64508
nonlinear image processing, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (1991) 1−75281
nonlinear image restoration, Gauss-Newton iterative algorithms 1−78592
nonlinear image restoration, noniterative estimators 1−71712
nonlinear quincunx interpolation filtering 1−51530
nonlinear shape restoration by transformation models 1−51680
object and texture classification using polyspectra 1−64536
object extraction in random field background, multiresoln. pyramid with weighted pixel linking 1−58320
object extraction using neural net and Gibbs distrib. 1−78665
object extraction using self organising neural net 1−78666
object imaging, femtosec. SHG cross-correl. time gating 1−64512
object localisation in visual scene images, algorithm 1−78542
object motion analysis using the novelty filter 1−46273
object recognition, 3D moment method 1−58371
object recognition using Markov knowledge, parallel architecture 1−51658
object reconstruction from projections, consistency and convexity 1−46379
object support, multigrid estimation from diffraction-limited images 1−46381
objective picture quality scale by neural networks 1−71706
ocean wave direction/wavelength detect. , texture anal. *(Chinese)* 1−47650
octrees and their applications in image processing 1−58357
optical correlation, binary phase-only and high pass matched filters 1−77639
optical flow, theory of ambiguous motion 1−46220
optical flow determ., field theory approach 1−46274
optical image area estimation for unknown signal and noise intensities, max. likelihood detector 1−46207
optical image differentiation by compensative grating encoding *(Chinese)* 1−51458
optical image processing using periodic struct., review 1−78538
optical image subtraction using electron trapping materials 1−46285
optical image transform. using double refl. 1−71790
optical signals with unknown time of arrival, intensity estimation 1−51547
optimum frequency band partition for subband coding *(Japanese)* 1−71810
order-16 integer transforms, develop. 1−78669
orthogonal image transform based on quadrature mirror filters 1−51696
orthographic view understanding using combinatorial search *(Japanese)* 1−58189
overlapping block DCT, fast algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−64560
packet video transmission, partial subband image reconstruction 1−58335
paper, contact image, model based segmentation method 1−46333
parallel adaptive multistage vector quantization for digital video compression 1−46355
parallel algorithms using sparse array representation 1−78664
parametric curve detection, Hough transform 1−58375
parametrised regular surface reconstruction 1−58374
partially coherent optical data processing, equiv. transfer function 1−78543
pattern recognition, conf., Los Alamitos, CA, USA (1990) 1−48444
PCB imaging technology, industry developments 1−68829
pel-recursive motion estimation algorithms 1−58354
pel-recursive motion estimation for moving images *(Korean)* 1−58193
pel-recursive motion field estimation from image sequences 1−78583
pencil tracing, error anal., paraxial theory 1−58341
phosphor degraded moving binary images, image restoration 1−78536
photographic image transmission system *(Italian)* 1−51493
photometric stereo, error anal. for surface normals 1−58331
photometric stereo, existence and uniqueness 1−71699
photon limited stellar images, phase retrieval 1−51489
photoreceiver, image contour boundary orientation estimation 1−46298
piecewise-linear classifier using splitting and redesign 1−51646
pixel level data fusion, algorithm to CMOS chip 1−79820
planar contour figures anal., regularised polygonal approx. 1−51664
planar curve corners scaled-based detection 1−51673
planar curve recognition using curvature-tuned smoothing 1−51578

picture processing continued
planar curve segmentation for partly hidden shape recognition 1−51660
PLh basis functions and discrete PLh transform *(Japanese)* 1−78576
pointing/tracking/acquisition systems, conf., USA (1990) 1−67301
polarimetric matched signal and image filters 1−51716
polarimetric SAR, concepts and anal. tools 1−79417
polarisation diversity radar imaging, edge scatt. investig. 1−79420
polygonal approx. technique 1−51517
prepress colour image transmission with DCT scalar quantisation 1−58288
presentation systems with colour image processing *(Japanese)* 1−78574
primary raster, multiresolution image description 1−51671
printed material, automated image processing inspection, moment invariants 1−51502
progressive image transmission, pyramid struct. coding gains 1−58250
projection-generated Fourier descriptors robust w.r.t. point noise and occlusion 1−58306
Projection-VQ, image compression by vector quantization of projection data *(Korean)* 1−64502
pseudo-hexagonal and pseudo-cubic Ξ-filters, trade-offs 1−78628
pyramid cluster detection and delineation by consensus 1−78614
pyramid median filtering by block threshold decomposition 1−78622
pyramid-based segmentation technique 1−51685
QMF-wavelet transform perfect reconstruction binomial filter 1−58238
quadtree representation for image data *(Chinese)* 1−46212
quantization of noisy signals 1−46245
quantum limited imaging/information processing , conf., USA (1989) 1−75341
radar imagery, model-based system for crop classification 1−79419
radar images, nonlinear processing of multiplicative noise 1−51715
radar polarisation target decomposition theorems 1−52479
radiation from extended source, phase distortion correction 1−71789
radioholographic system, transmitter and receiver elements arrangement 1−45451
Radon transform algorithm and appls. 1−71819
rainbow holography, colour image addition and subtraction *(Chinese)* 1−57332
ramp edge detectors 1−64493
random fields hierarchical representations 1−58365
random isotropic amplitude-phase screens simulation, algorithm 1−78541
range image morphological decomposition and recognition 1−51713
range image restoration/segmentation, stochastic model *(Korean)* 1−71745
ray tracing, temporal coherence exploiting 1−46313
reconstruction from line-integral data 1−51702
recursive image filtering, nonstationary adaptive model 1−64580
recursive motion estimation , based on camera dynamics model 1−51708
reflection anal. for 3D surface orientations 1−71824
region boundary recognition in image sequence 1−51677
region-based motion estimation coding 1−51684
regional descriptor and target recognition appl. 1−51635
relaxation using quantum mechanical models 1−64520
remote sensing, multispectral imagery classification, smoothing methods 1−46344
remote sensing, signal pre-processing on satellite *(Chinese)* 1−53337
restoration, fast modified reduced-update Kalman filter 1−46380
restoration of image degraded by lin. motion 1−58389
restoration of images degraded by motion blur using matrix operators 1−58180
restoration using adaptive multistage weighted order statistic filters 1−78635
RF image from tissue-like phantoms , microstructural props. 1−53233
RGB colour images, dynamic address-vector quantisation 1−71710
rigid body motion estimation 1−51592
rough surface analysis, using optical Fourier transform 1−79937
rugged terrain images, noise effects analytical correction *(Japanese)* 1−60434
S/N ratio of coherent image 1−58195
SAR, four-look imagery, speckle statistics 1−51497
SAR complex data segmentation 1−79407
SAR image processing, modified chirp z transform 1−46994
SAR images, 2D segmentation algorithm 1−46996
SAR images, speckle structs., statistical characts. 1−52502
scale space, natural operators, differential invariants 1−71828
scale-space tree and hierarchy 1−58384
scanning holographic arrangement, space variant imaging, SAR simulation 1−70842
scanning microscopy, conf., Atlantic City (1991) 1−75294
scene interpretation, signal-level perceptual organisation 1−58170
segmentation, Markov random field model based algorithms 1−51654
segmentation methods for energy minimisation 1−51655
SEM electron count imaging 1−62605
semiconductor fabrication, topography reconstruction from SEM images 1−47381
sequence coding by Gabor decomposition 1−46327
sequential hypothesis testing, image sequences, moving objects detection 1−71722
shape determ. from defocus and shading 1−58319
shape determ. from intensity images 1−51606
shape from shading, existence and uniqueness 1−51615
shape model acquisition using multiscale segment matching 1−51670
shape recognition by centroidal profile statistical model 1−51663
shape smoothing/decomp., parallel, using multiresolution pyramid 1−51647
shift-invariant imaging using the bispectrum 1−78685
side-looking SAR imagery, invariant relationships 1−80338
sign-language image sequence coding at very low rate 1−58260
signal processing, theories and appls., conf., Barcelona, Spain (Sept. 1990) 1−43368
signal processing using cellular neural networks 1−64507
signal recovery and synthesis, conf., Cape Cod, USA (1989) 1−67383
skeleton digitisation using Euclidean distance fn. 1−54627
skeletonisation and thinning iterative neural nets appl. 1−64542
skeletons from chain-coded contours 1−58381
sky-subtracted CCD data, S/N considerations 1−46293
slow-moving scenes, sequence encoding using Weber fractions 1−58394
smoothing and sharpening using LUM filters 1−78627
SMT image processing and inspection technology *(Japanese)* 1−48586
Sobel operator, direction information 1−71731
source-channel coding, rate-allocation *(Japanese)* 1−45716
source/channel coders design, residual redundancy use 1−78269
spaceborne SAR imaging processing *(Chinese)* 1−58160
spatial distribs. from contour lines, distance transforms 1−71758
picture processing continued
spatial-spectral clustering using recursive spanning trees 1−71711
speckled images, bispectral anal. 1−78686
specklegrams, pointwise automatic analysis 1−51498
SPECTRE, digital TV in terrestrial UHF band 1−52571
sphere morphological transforms. with noncommutative rot. group 1−54628
spherically invariant multivariate distrib. model 1−58162
spinal curvature meas., cellular neural net moire filtering 1−80180
Split radix fast Hartley 1D and 2D transforms 1−45911
SPOT image and geographic map matching using crossroads 1−46342
SPOT image mosaic and dynamical programming 1−46341
SPOT images segmentation by contextual SEM algorithm 1−46340
step, peak and roof edges, detect. and localisation 1−78662
stereo clipping for binocular stereo images *(Japanese)* 1−51482
stereo image sequence motion anal. using unified optical flow field 1−64527
stereo imaging system, quadric surface positioning 1−64494
stereo TV pictures, depth information, irrelevance reduction *(German)* 1−79499
stereo vision, multiresolution structural matching 1−51600
stereoscopic displays, visibility thresholds for disparity quantisation errors 1−79863
stereoscopic perception vergence anal. using random dot stereograms *(Japanese)* 1−53201
STI3220 and IMSA121 chip set for data compression of video images *(Italian)* 1−46228
still image coding, space variant resoln. adaptive DCT 1−64481
still monochrome pictures, human visual quality criterion 1−51521
stochastic textures identification, self-organising maps 1−58367
stones, study by SEM, image processing 1−46334
straight line segments extraction using rotation transformation 1−64514
sub-band coding of digital images using QMFs 1−71728
subband coding algorithms for video appls. 1−65577
subband coding of images, use of WDF banks 1−58163
subband coding with optimum quantisation 1−58248
subband image coding, book 1−43350
subband image decomp. by math. morphology 1−58217
super-high definition image source coding with DCT 1−51537
surface curvature determ. from level set contours 1−51581
surface reconstruction, Markov random field models 1−64488
surface reconstruction from sparse data, regularisation methods 1−51571
surface roughness meas., multiple-source sandwich specklegrams 1−59707
surface shape reconstruction from half-tone images 1−64473
symmetric pairs of contour points extraction 1−58345
symmetrical object monocular correspondence detect. by template matching 1−58225
telephone network motion video communication with high-speed image coding 1−46368
TEM, recording system using imaging plate 1−59539
texture classification by transform vector quantisation 1−58274
texture description rules for geophysical image segmentation 1−46317
texture feature computation using lin. symm. and Laplacian pyramid 1−58273
texture features based on Gabor phase 1−58332
texture segmentation. unsupervised, using Markov random field models 1−64492
texture segmentation using neural nets 1−58366
texture synthesis using nonhomogeneous Gaussian Markov Random Fields Model 1−46335
texture synthesis/data compression by recursive noncausal model *(Chinese)* 1−71697
textured image adaptive classification using moments and AR models 1−58271
threshold selection in binary images 1−58344
time sequential imagery, optimal processing, Karhunen-Loeve techniques 1−51501
time sequentially sampled imagery, spatiotemporal jitter effect 1−51487
time-spatial filtering of TV pictures *(Czech)* 1−59187
time-varying image sequence anal. by structured lighting 1−71771
track pre-processor, nonlinear optical tracking filter 1−78643
transform coding for hexagonally sampled image data *(Japanese)* 1−64561
transform image coding with edge compensation *(Japanese)* 1−51553
TV and HDTV signal hybrid DCT encoding comparison 1−59177
TV image compression, motion compensated frame prediction, interpolation 1−51719
TV picture resolution improvement using complementary filtering *(Chinese)* 1−58161
TV signals encoding, technology *(German)* 1−59180
two dimensional phase unwrapping 1−58362
two-dimensional image signal approx. and interpolation 1−71724
ultrasound images, noise reduction using multiple linear regression 1−78638
unconstrained-tiling vector quantiser for grey-scale images 1−58243
universal pattern-matching interframe coding variants 1−58228
vanishing point determ. using Hough transform 1−58224
variable bit-rate image sequence coding with adaptive quantization 1−58333
variable-size block-matching motion compensated image coding 1−46367
VBR video sources, modeling activity 1−58334
vector assisted spatial interpolation 1−51721
vector quantisation, adaptive nonuniform tree-structured 1−71760
vector quantisation, adaptive self-organising 1−71757
vector quantisation, fast codebook search algorithm 1−58296
vector quantisation of images, Kohonen algorithm 1−58328
velocity estimation of large moving objects using Hartley transform 1−51466
video codec based on DCT and motion estimation processors, ISDN *(German)* 1−52149
video codecs, in ATM networks, ARMA model and queueing 1−52150
video coding, layered scheme, for ATM systems 1−71797
video coding, motion interpolation structs. compared 1−59175
video coding, variable-bit-rate, human-vision-based 1−71798
video coding and cell losses in ATM networks 1−71796
video component quantisation code word utilisation 1−72821
video image sequence coding by pyramidal Gabor expansion 1−58229
video integrated digital production suite 1−65573
video packet coding, bit-rate control algorithm 1−71799
video pulse repetition period estimation, accuracy 1−46297
video quality gradient measures for digital networks 1−46686
video sequences, temporal interpretation, parametric block estimation 1−58388
video signal processing by vector median FIR hybrid filters 1−58262

picture processing continued
video signals, encoded, bit rate sequence prediction 1−51463
video signals, median filtering 1−71801
video subband coding with recursive filter banks 1−58234
video vector quantisation with visual model weighted DCT 1−58259
video-signal interpolator, design 1−46296
videotelephony, moving pictures modelling using spherically invariant random process 1−46330
view angle transformations 1−58209
vision calculus, texture flow eqns. 1−51515
vision model, robust, neural net classifier 1−64539
visual communication, encoding algorithms for data reduction *(German)* 1−59164
visual communications, coding algorithms for picture transmission *(German)* 1−52585
visual communications, digital coding techniques, review 1−71748
visual communications and image processing conf., Lausanne (1990) 1−48424
visual motion perception, neuron signal processing 1−64565
visual pattern image sequence coding 1−58233
visual perception, general survey *(Japanese)* 1−78567
visually handicapped, interface for visual information transfer 1−73711
Voronoi diagram environment for image segmentation *(French)* 1−78674
wavelets, tomography, and line segment image representations 1−71787
weighted *D*-filtering 1−46232
white-light optical processor, image edge enhancement *(Chinese)* 1−51459
Zak-Gabor representation of images 1−58295
$BaTiO_3$ cryst., two wave mixing, autocorrelation 1−51499
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ PRIZ-type light modulators 1−77590
GaAs, photorefractive, target tracking novelty filter resolution 1−58201
SiO_2 multimode fibres, 2D colour image transmission 1−50340
SiO_2-Ge-SiO_2, 3D analysis, MeV ion microprobe, image processing 1−44514

picture transmission *see facsimile*

picture tubes, television *see television picture tubes*

PID control *see three-term control*

piecewise-linear techniques
adaptive piecewise-linear approximation for noisy signal and image smoothing *(Russian)* 1−58103
back propagation for speech recognition , piecewise linear regression vectors 1−64383
circuit design, soln. points and spaces 1−43756
continuous piecewise linear vector fields, global props. 1−48919
DC/DC power convertors, stable-space simulation program 1−61114
DSP architecture and VLSI module generator, decibel conversion 1−68399
event-driven behavioural simulation of analogue transfer functions 1−68096
forced van der Pol oscill., chaos via torus breakdown 1−43805
hydro-thermal power system long-term planning 1−80531
intermittency in a piecewise-linear circuit 1−55018
lag-free nonlinear component output spectrum calc. by piecewise-polynomial amplitude response approximation 1−43759
large-scale network anal., decomposition method 1−48925
logic stage delay eval., DC parametrized models 1−68349
model reaction-diffusion problem, finite element approximation 1−54659
nonlinear element with piecewise-linear charact., statistical linearisation 1−71380
nonlinear programming, piecewise-linear homotopy method *(Japanese)* 1−54636
offset reflector shaping for non-circular apertures 1−57754
PLATO: a new piecewise linear simulation tool 1−68095
PLh basis functions and discrete PLh transform *(Japanese)* 1−78576
power system load dispatching cost curve coeffs. optimisation 1−60534
power system production cost and reliability calc. 1−47769
power systems transients in nonlinear circuits, piecewise linearisation 1−60550
RL-multivibrator and retrieving the coil magnetization curve 1−61967
two-pole with reference diodes , piecewise linear charact. *(Czech)* 1−55298

piezo-magneto-optical effects *see magneto-optical effects; piezo-optical effects*

piezo-optical effects
see also piezoreflectance
fibre optic, precision wound, signal losses, temp depend. 1−56879
fibre optic strain sensor embedded, phase-strain model 1−59488
MQW 1.5 μm active layers, differential gain and linewidth enhancement 1−63679
InP based strained QW lasers, strain effect 1−63669
Si:B, neutron-transmutation-doped, ultrashallow acceptors 1−69364

piezoelectric devices
see also crystal filters; crystal resonators; piezoelectric motors; piezoelectric transducers
actuator, with large-size metal case *(Japanese)* 1−56415
actuator for dynamic-tracking video *(Japanese)* 1−77419
automotive sensors, technologies and features 1−81290
bimorph actuators, simulation networks 1−69915
cybernetic actuators using piezoelec. device for medical appl. 1−63123
direction sensing using cross-hair diffraction beam *(Japanese)* 1−59722
electro-discharge machine, pencil sized *(Japanese)* 1−81370
flexible linkage mechanism, vibr. control using piezoceramics 1−69890
laminate with distribute strain actuator, model 1−56412
laminate with distributed piezoceramic, actuator model 1−56413
light modulator, latent image development 1−77589
micro-step XY-stage using piezoelectric tube actuator 1−63124
micropositioner, spring-guided, with linearised subnanometer resolution 1−69899
oscillator and filter designs and characteristics *(Spanish)* 1−50060
phase modulator , fibre optic, using compound resonator 1−48979
piezo-drive, high speed recoil free, for cell impalement 1−47501
piezoceramic phase shifter, response speed 1−55329
piezoelectric digital loudspeaker with compounded driving system *(Japanese)* 1−72873
piezoelectric pump driven by flexural progressive wave 1−63125
PVDF films, conf., Goteborg, Sweden (1990) 1−75265
PVDF piezo-foil breathing monitoring system 1−80214
robot motion control, DC servomotor, piezoelec. actuator *(Japanese)* 1−80956
scan-correction system for atomic force microscopy 1−65704
shift operator for electrochemical circuits *(Russian)* 1−68188
smart structures mechanics research 1−79768
stratified piezoelectric cylinder, surface wave propag. 1−73937

piezoelectric devices continued
structural vibration damping using shunted piezoelectric materials 1−44953
transformers, design theory as filter *(Japanese)* 1−50061
water-filled waveguide, sound suppression, algorithm method 1−73935
$PbTiO_3$-$PbZrO_3$-$PbMgO_3NbO_3$ ceramic for piezoelectric actuators 1−44944
Si novel structure of pressure sensors for integrated sensor arrays 1−75978

piezoelectric effects *see piezoelectricity*

piezoelectric filters *see crystal filters*

piezoelectric materials
see also piezoelectric semiconductors; piezoelectric thin films; piezoelectricity
automobile electronic controlled suspension using piezoelectric ceramics 1−81294
ceramic-matrix composites, development progress 1−48822
ceramics, dynamic charact., fibre laser vibrometry 1−65805
electroactive composites 1−61782
fibre optic phase modulator, HF, using piezoelectric polymer coating 1−45154
intelligent material and system potential *(Dutch)* 1−61781
piezoceramic materials for US diagnostic medical equipment 1−73620
polymer piezoelectric material transducers 1−44935
polyvinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymer, ferroelec. props., stress gauge appls. 1−77393
PVDF, ferroelec. props., stress gauge appls. 1−77393
PVDF, processing and props. 1−75794
PVDF high performance piezoelectric cable , sensor appls 1−77392
smart electroceramics, sensing and actuating functions 1−43669
$BaTiO_3$ fine particles, phase segregation, spray pyrolysis method 1−69873
$LiNbO_3$ YZ-cut crystals SAW delay lines limiting parameters 1−44951
$LiNbO_3$, electro-optic modulators, acoustic transients 1−63411
$PbMg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O_3$-$PbTiO_3$, hydrostatic piezoelec. coeff. 1−56388
$PbNb_2O_6$ ceramics, thermal expansion, level sensors appl. 1−65696
$PbTiO_3$-$PbZrO_3$-$PbMgO_3NbO_3$ ceramic for piezoelectric actuators 1−44944
$PbTiO_3$-$PbZrO_3$-$PbZnO_3WO_3$-$PbSbO_3NbO_3$ ceramic for piezoelectric motors 1−44944
$SrTiO_3$ SAW delay lines, strain sensitivity 1−44950

piezoelectric motors
cylindrical piezoelectric vibrator for ultrasonic actuator operation in a liquid 1−69889
disc vibrator-type, design and parameters *(Polish)* 1−61059
drive, adaptive control *(Japanese)* 1−61314
driving method and mechanical charact. *(Japanese)* 1−61058
flexure-wave ferroelectric thin film ultrasonic micromotors 1−66883
hybrid transducer-type US motor, charact. 1−61040
linear piezoelectric step motors, operating principles 1−61037
piezo travelling wave motor , drive principle and construction 1−48119
two-phase invertor-fed US motor, sensorless load-adaptive speed control 1−53978
ultrasonic motor sub-reed optimum design method *(Japanese)* 1−48121
US motor fed by 2-phase resonant invertor, fuzzy reasoning speed/position control 1−80962
$PbTiO_3$-$PbZrO_3$-$PbZnO_3WO_3$-$PbSbO_3NbO_3$ ceramic for piezoelectric motors 1−44944

piezoelectric oscillations
bimorphs, constituent eqns., review 1−69876
HF quartz resonator charact., computer anal. 1−44943
piezoelectric laminae, dynamic under bias 1−69922
quartz resonator oscillation freq., binary liquid mixture effect 1−69887
trapped-energy resonators, elliptical ring electrodes *(Japanese)* 1−69900

piezoelectric resonators *see crystal resonators*

piezoelectric semiconductor materials *see piezoelectric semiconductors*

piezoelectric semiconductors
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, piezoelec. props., stress transducer appl. 1−69872
GaAs, Schottky barrier heights, piezoelec. effect 1−76714
GaAs, piezoelec. props., stress transducer appl. 1−69872
$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$-GaSb piezoelec. strained SQW, magnetotransport 1−69089
InP, basic physical props., datareview 1−55661
ZnO piezoelectric film transducers, RF diode sputtering 1−73055
ZnO, sputtered film deposition, props. and applics. 1−43635
ZnO-Si monolithic struct., SAW phase vel., elec. field effect 1−56424

piezoelectric thin films
PVDF films, conf., Goteborg, Sweden (1990) 1−75265
PVDF piezo-foil breathing monitoring system 1−80214
PZT thin-film devices for micromechanical devices 1−63122
ZnO piezoelectric film transducers, RF diode sputtering 1−73055
ZnO, sputtered film deposition, props. and applics. 1−43635
ZnO thin-film devices for micromechanical devices 1−63122

piezoelectric transducers
200-kHz ultrasonic transducer coupled to the air with a radiating membrane 1−60442
acoustic sensors , Si, optical and polymer technologies 1−60448
acoustic-optical devices, piezoelectric transducers, broadband matching 1−50432
AE, stability, use in supercond. magnet quench detection 1−50276
ball mill material level meas., piezoelectric transducer-based *(Chinese)* 1−79689
bimorph constituent equations, review 1−69876
bimorphs, heterogeneous, constituent eqns. 1−59381
biomedical monolithic compensated press.-temp. transducer 1−73591
blast gauges, acceleration compensation 1−79718
ceramic mosaic transducers, space-time signal processing, NDT 1−67993
cylindrical piezoelectric vibrator for ultrasonic actuator operation in a liquid 1−69889
data acquisition and signal processing system for EMG and acceleration signals 1−60124
differential-piezoelectric accelerometers for human and environmental vibr. meas. 1−79996
distributed parameter system vibration control and identification 1−69895
distributed parameter system vibration control and identification, FEA 1−69896
electroactive composites 1−61782
electromechanical coupling factor, transient response *(Japanese)* 1−73057
fatigue test apparatus, UHV-compatible, using piezoelectric actuator 1−68006
gyroscope, piezoelectric cylinder 1−73069
HV piezoelectric-semiconductor voltage regulator , integrated 1−48945

piezoelectric transducers continued
IC manufacture, positioning control using parallel linkages mechanism *(Japanese)* 1−76449
laminated piezoelectric plates, distributed sensors/actuators, comment 1−53407
layer piezoelectric resonators with arbitrary electrode number 1−80398
low-frequency US piezoelectric transducers 1−66391
macrosonics transducer needs 1−47672
measurement of transducer consts. using transient response *(Japanese)* 1−59702
microwave piezotransducer with a microstrip excitation system 1−73006
motional capacitance of layered piezoelectric thickness-mode resonators 1−60441
multilayer ceramic actuator, compressive stress 1−69898
multilayer piezoelectric ceramic actuator, 1D compressive stress effects *(Japanese)* 1−44942
periodic 1-3 piezocomposite transducers, spurious modes suppress. 1−63116
photorefractive time correlation motion detection 1−79684
piezoceramic transducers, disc, spatial apodization, thin film technique 1−47669
piezoelectric focusing transducers and responses, finite element anal. *(Japanese)* 1−79709
piezoplates SAW propagation velocity determ. 1−77428
piezoresistive full-bridge pressure sensor , using CMOS cct. 1−65747
piezoresistive on-chip stress meas. due to encapsulation 1−65741
piezoresistive sensors for pressure meas., underwater explosions appl. 1−79722
piezoresonance sensors for Hg vapour conc. meas. 1−73307
polymer piezoelectric material transducers 1−44935
polymer thick film piezoresistive pressure sensor 1−65746
polysilicon piezoresistive pressure sensor 1−79697
polysilicon pressure sensor, sealed-cavity , over-range behaviour 1−79699
pressure sensor, miniaturised, for combustion engine 1−52809
pressure sensor, stress concentration structure with front beam 1−79696
pressure sensor , thick film 1−73068
pressure transducer, surface micromachined 1−79698
pulsed piezoelectric transducers, Lamb waves, US radiation into liquids 1−73943
PVDF high performance piezoelectric cable , sensor appls 1−77392
PVDF US hydrophones, principles, design, charact. *(German)* 1−53408
PVDF US transducers, appls. 1−77410
PVDF US transducers, NDT appls. 1−77409
QC, nondestructive, based on electric impedance analysis 1−77420
quartz crystal film thickness monitor *(Chinese)* 1−52840
quartz crystal microbalance, electrochemical, calibration 1−79675
receiving/radiating US transducers, directional charact. 1−66392
resonant sensors and applications 1−59426
ring-shell flextensional transducers development 1−47674
rock acoustic properties assessment , laser-generated acoustic waves 1−73881
SAW filters, narrowband, IDT-based, synthesis 1−56425
SAW filters and oscillators, TV appl. *(Spanish)* 1−63129
SAW resonator mass microbalance, 200 MHz 1−65908
smart piezoresistive pressure transducer 1−47236
Sonar-BERO ultrasonic proximity switch, perform. and appls. 1−79919
stepped horn piezoelectric drivers, performance optimisation 1−80397
strain rate gauges , piezoelectric, design 1−72989
telephone transducers, optimal design of piezoelectric diaphragm 1−78880
Terfenol-D/PZT-4 transducers, power limitations comparison 1−73944
thick film resistor materials appl. pressure/force sensors *(Slovak)* 1−77391
tuning fork piezoelectric beams and angular rate sensors 1−69923
ultrasonic Lamb wave excitation 1−66393
ultrasonic piezoelectric transducers, mechanical limitations 1−53410
US, with improved frontal resolution 1−73939
US polymer foil based transducer 1−60450
US power transportation using bending vibrators 1−53399
vibrating angular rate sensors using piezoelec. beams 1−59382
vibrating mirror using cylindrical piezoelectric US actuator 1−60452
X-band, impedance matching network 1−76319
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, piezoelec. props., stress transducer appl. 1−69872
GaAs, piezoelec. props., stress transducer appl. 1−69872
$LiNbO_3$ transparent transducers, pyroelec. and piezoelec. effects, photoacoustic spectroscopy 1−72976
PZT thin-film devices for micromechanical devices 1−63122
Si force sensor, piezoelectrically driven 1−59427
Si magnetic field sensor with piezoresistive bridge 1−59424
Si piezoresistive accelerometer , fabricated by bipolar compatible process 1−65716
Si-on-zirconia pressure sensor , fabrication and props. 1−79700
ZnO piezoelectric film transducers, RF diode sputtering 1−73055
ZnO, sputtered film deposition, props. and applics. 1−43635
ZnO thin-film devices for micromechanical devices 1−63122

piezoelectric ultrasonic motors *see piezoelectric motors*

piezoelectricity
see also electrostriction; piezoelectric devices; piezoelectric materials; piezoelectric oscillations
bimorphs, constituent eqns., review 1−69876
coupled Josephson-piezo oscillator, capacitance, noise and quality effects 1−50208
dynamical theory, uniqueness theorem 1−77397
IEEE standard, magnetostrictive mat., piezomag. nomen. 1−63132
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction, low temp. transport and power loss 1−76706
InP based strained QW lasers, strain effect 1−63669
PZT, ceramic resonator, DC field poling behaviour 1−44941

piezooptical effects *see piezo-optical effects*

piezoreflectance
No entries

piezoresistance
n-type, shear piezoresistance coeff. origin 1−44415
on-chip stress meas. due to encapsulation 1−65741
plastic encapsulant on-chip stress and metal deformation measurements 1−67555
tactile imager, semicond. based, fabrication 1−47205
whisker-like materials meas., using stress-strain device 1−53054
p-GaSb, anomalous hopping cond. 1−49568
RuO-based thick film resistors, struct. and elec. props. 1−68872
Si, p-type, carrier transfer/effective mass changes 1−76530
Si-Al_2O_3-Si SOI epitaxially stacked pressure sensors 1−72996

piezoresistive devices *see piezoelectric devices*
piles (nuclear fission) *see fission reactors*
PIN diodes *see p-i-n diodes*
pin grid arrays *see packaging*
pinch effect
conference Oakland, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−54340
dense X-pinch plasmas for X-ray microlithography 1−62861
dye laser, pumping, hypocycloidal pinch plasma light source 1−63580
microchannel plate photomultiplier with short recovery time 1−68995
RFX controlled fusion research rig magnet coils *(French)* 1−77436
RFX magnetic system, fault protection 1−50901
scaling kilovolt X-ray emission in Z-pinches 1−66916
Al XI/Mg IX short-wave laser, photopumping by liner radiation 1−45265
Al XI-Mg IX photoresonant X-ray laser 1−70403

pincushion distortion *see aberrations*
pipe diffusion *see diffusion in solids*
pipeline processing
1-GIPS Josephson data processor 1−55214
2-D digital filters, bit-level pipelined, real-time image processing 1−44067
2D Fermat number transform, VLSI implementation 1−55222
2D FIR pipelined filter chip using residue arithmetic 1−55309
8-point FFT, WSI implementation 1−55235
8-point FFT wafer processor architecture, 20 million samples/s 1−43997
A-LIP subscriber line interface processor for asynchronous transfer mode switching system 1−55228
adders using resonant tunnelling transistors 1−49009
Alberta RISC chip architecture 1−55251
Am29000 RISC Microprocessor, high performance, with low-cost memories 1−62234
analog CCD processors for image filtering 1−78656
BiCMOS pipelined ADC, wideband, current mode 1−62267
BILBO test plan generation and concurrent scheduling 1−76117
CMOS mainframe processor chip set using std. cell technology 1−55232
CMOS multiply-adder cct., 56-bit, 18 ns cycle time 1−55151
CMOS pipeline DRAM, 4 Mbit, 12 MHz data cycle 1−43929
CMOS two-level pipelined systolic array graphics engine 1−43978
continuous speech recognition processor, CMOS LSI, parallel struct. 1−55213
CORDIC algorithm, pipeline implementation, optimisation 1−43998
corner detection, VLSI architecture 1−76164
cytocomputer, phonetic feature extraction from speech spectrograms 1−45748
data path scheduling under resource constraints 1−61853
digital correlating spectrometer for radioastron., VLSI partitioning 1−55211
digital interpolation filter chip, 80 MHz, CMOS implementation 1−44065
digitally programmable gain control circuit for charge-domain signal processing 1−47192
direction finding, parallel matrix pencil algorithms appl. 1−45897
discrete Fourier transform processors using CORDIC 1−76210
DSP, pipelining in algorithms with quantizer loops 1−71563
dynamic scene analysis , VLSI architecture 1−43966
dynamic scene processor, VLSI architecture 1−55246
EMC-R dataflow single chip processor *(Japanese)* 1−76179
Fermet number transforms, Winograd algorithms, DFT 1−67671
floating point pipeline CORDIC processor DSP-ASIC 1−76186
full fill-factor CCD imager with integrated signal processors 1−65822
Gabor fast spatiotemporal filters 1−55326
Gaussian elimination, parallel algorithms, book 1−54326
image processing ASIC fast multiplier design *(German)* 1−62222
image processing real-time archit. for tracking 1−78641
Intel i860 microprocessor, vector processing capabilities 1−55226
Josephson DSP chip, 8 bit, 1 gigaoperations/sec. 1−62245
Josephson flash ADC with pipelined encoder 1−55265
Josephson systolic array processor for multiplication/addition operations 1−56667
lattice-ladder recursive least squares algorithm, struct. 1−45952
low-level image processing, pipeline and array 1−64572
MACONDO 16 bit RISC microprocessor using CMOS gate arrays, datapath design 1−49078
microprocessors, development *(Japanese)* 1−49076
MINIMOS, 3D device simulator, preconditioning, VP200 1−77164
multiport memory chip, pipelined time-sharing access method 1−43940
multivariable linear systems, fast implemen. via VLSI array processors 1−68389
multiwavelength optical-star packet switches , capacity 1−58968
navigation system, image processing and fuzzy inference use *(Japanese)* 1−78551
optical flow estimation using epipolar plane images 1−64548
parallel/pipelined VLSI architecture for signal processing , CAD *(Japanese)* 1−48901
primitive operator digital filters , design methodology 1−49139
programmable DSP, asynchronous design 1−43986
QR adaptive least squares system identification, pipelined struct. 1−78387
real-time SAR image change detect. using neural nets 1−65413
recursive filters, finite word effects 1−62308
RNS high-speed VLSI multiplier with error detection 1−49019
self-calibrated pipelined ADC in 3 μm CMOS 1−44020
separable-denominator digital filters, real time *(Japanese)* 1−44081
single-pixel objects, pipeline detect./tracking system 1−51572
skeleting, real time, discrete chip realisation 1−76200
soft-configurable WSI switch network, yield eval., pipelined memory 1−68372
sonar, time compression system, high-speed 1−52534
SSC, analog virtual pipeline integrated data acquisition system 1−73542
synchronous digital systems, pipelining aspects 1−43837
systolic arrays for LU decomposition 1−62207
Texas TMS320C40 DSP chip, pipelining, parallel architecture *(German)* 1−55207
texture image segmentation, fast cross-threshold selection algorithm 1−58321
TKO 32-channel pipeline TDC module develop. 1−66118
V80 32-bit μP, cache memory and branch prediction 1−49075
vectorized event driven logic simulation *(Japanese)* 1−68304
Viterbi algorithm, area-efficient architectures 1−64314
VLIW architecture 32-bit microprocessor in CMOS technology 1−55230
VLSI data-path struct. for pipeline 2D-FHT 1−44010
VLSI dedicated structures for signal and image processing, synthesis 1−44006

pipeline processing continued
VLSI multiplier architectures 1−76017
VLSI process data, self-organising feature map anal. *(English)* 1−43994
wave digital filters, pipelinable, synthesis, scatt. matrix factorization *(Japanese)* 1−76255
wideband ADC using current-muscle signals , 10 bit 1−76218
GaAs ROM, 8 K, 650 MHz, pipelined with translation logic 1−68376
pipes, cable *see electric conduits*
pitch detection *see acoustic variables measurement*
PIXE *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*
PLA *see logic arrays*
planetaria *see astronomical instruments*
planets
see also individual planets
No entries
planimeters *see area measurement*
planning (artificial intelligence)
3SE, nuclear power plant expert system, power supply monitoring *(French)* 1−66705
analog IC failure analysis, expert system 1−61926
autonomous underwater vehicles, conf., Washington, DC, USA (June 1990) 1−48446
circuit diagnosis, symbolic constraint satisfaction 1−61923
circuit fault diagnosis, expert system 1−61924
design synthesis planning, abstraction-based LOOS 1−55008
fusion ignition device, in-vessel remote maintenance system 1−54448
induction motor CAD, DAMOCLES expert system *(French)* 1−66860
location/recognition of object from multiple images 1−78557
missile flight path planning , intelligent 1−66406
PCB component-insertion sequence planning expert systems 1−55566
TV transmitter maintenance, expert system, STEAMER *(French)* 1−65513
VLSI design for testability embedding problem planning 1−55077
plants (industrial) *see industrial plants*
plants (power) *see power plants*
plasma
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; plasma-beam interactions; plasmons; relativistic plasmas; solid-state plasma
HF Doppler spectrum, spread/nonspread F conditions 1−51009
ionosphere, convection, PACE study 1−47645
ionosphere, spaceborne power systems interaction 1−66314
μc-SiC thin films, plasma CVD deposited, props. 1−48797
plasma accelerators *see collective accelerators*
plasma Alfven waves *see plasma waves*
plasma applications
see also plasma arc spraying; plasma deposition; plasma devices
arc cutting, techniques and apparatus *(Spanish)* 1−67253
arc welding electrostatic cooling system 1−67256
Bragg reflector, microwave prod., for OTH radar appl. 1−65432
etching of Si and SiO_2, process control 1−44564
fuel combustion system, plasma arc furnace-based *(Russian)* 1−75202
industrial plasma heat sources, technologies & appls. 1−48551
microwave plasma processing for VLSI technology 1−69729
multicharged ions, in plasmas, soft X-ray amplification 1−63570
NIST GEC reference cell 1−55800
photoresist surfaces, SF_6-O_2 plasma, XPS 1−76968
plasmatron, cutting arc, heat-flux density 1−75502
polyimide films, low TCE, plasma treatment for adhesion *(Japanese)* 1−67954
polysiloxane SOG curing, FTIR obs. 1−49752
process plasma charactn. using optical emission spectroscopy 1−56042
pulsed microwave and MM wave radiation, plasma-based source 1−62570
quadrupole MS for plasma process monitoring 1−69262
quartz glass melting, rotary plasma furnace *(German)* 1−67261
semiconductor device manufacture using ECR plasma CVD and etching processes 1−44741
semiconductor processing without wafer surface damage 1−44608
switchgear, gas lasers and superconductors 1−61140
three-phase plasma technology, ash/dust disposal *(German)* 1−67231
vacuum technology, conf., Toronto, Canada (Oct. 1990) 1−61406
H passivation of n-InP-Au Schottky junc., phosphine plasma effect 1−76844
H_2S waste treatment using microwave plasma dissociation 1−67285
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-Al_2O_3 interface, plasma anodised alumina films 1−69387
NaF plasma implosion, photopumping of Na-Ne X-ray laser 1−63540
NaF plasma implosions for Na-Ne photopumped laser 1−63528
O radical source, near afterglow, ashing appl. 1−76960
P^+ implanted negative resist, enhanced O plasma stripping by H plasma pretreatment 1−56092
Si, surface cleaning, H_2 ECR plasma treatment 1−55982
SiO_2, plasma nitridation, AES and EELS studies 1−76863
plasma arc sprayed coatings
$La_{0.85}Sr_{0.15}MnO_3$, plasma sprayed porous electrodes for fuel cell 1−48238
TiO_2 plasma sprayed coating on steel, elect. cond. 1−62635
plasma arc spraying
industrial plasma heat sources, technologies & appls. 1−48551
$La_{0.85}Sr_{0.15}MnO_3$, plasma sprayed porous electrodes for fuel cell 1−48238
Si ribbons, plasma spraying 1−75740
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, thick film prep., plasma spray method 1−50161
plasma ashing *see sputter etching*
plasma-assisted CVD *see plasma CVD*
plasma-beam interactions
Used for plasma-particle beam interactions
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; plasma production and heating by laser beam
fast valve for ion beam-plasma interaction 1−80035
high-current electron beam in gas plasma, evol. of equilib. radius 1−45478
localised plasma-loaded BWO, electron beam driven, linear anal. 1−76491
plasma, EM wave generation with annular relativistic electron beam 1−76487
resonant slow-wave structure, plasma-filled, waves 1−68989
waveguides, plasma-filled, beam-plasma instabilities *(Russian)* 1−71251
plasma chemical vapour deposited coatings *see plasma CVD coatings*
plasma chemical vapour deposition *see plasma CVD*
plasma confinement
see also magnetic traps; pinch effect; plasma focus
audio-frequency generated plasmas for dry etching 1−44588
plasma containment *see plasma confinement*
plasma CVD
diamond:B, epitaxial film charact., RHEED, SIMS and metal contacts 1−67856
diamond crystals, microwave plasma CVD synthesis, charactn. 1−67821
diamond film growth, by microwave plasma CVD 1−75745
diamond films, plasma pot. effect, plasma CVD 1−61771
diamond films, synthesis in microwave plasma and charact. 1−61691
diamond films for thermal management in IC packages 1−67526
diamond thin film growth using high density plasma CVD 1−67928
diamond thin films with DC plasma method 1−54936
ECR process plasma characteris. and film deposition 1−75764
heterostructure device form. in multichamber processing environment 1−55801
inter-metal layer induced charging due to back-end processing 1−76956
intermetal H_2O/TEOS plasma CVD planarized dielecs. with smooth surface 1−76952
laser mirrors, plasma impulse CVD 1−75732
microwave plasma processing for VLSI technology 1−69729
microwave sputtering source , using coaxial cavity 1−62549
optoelectronic devices, MOCVD epitaxy, production of large quantities 1−75687
PECVD commercial systems, evolution 1−61776
plasma techniques for IC fabrication, conf. (1990) 1−48421
processing, conf. Antibes (June 1991) 1−75296
semiconductor device manufacture using ECR plasma CVD and etching processes 1−44741
solar cells, fabrication props. conf., Lakewood, CO, USA (Oct. 1990) 1−54318
SPEEDIE profile simulator for etching and LPCVD 1−56018
TEOS planarized inorganic interlevel dielec. for multilevel, metal 1−56086
VUV wide area windowless disk plasma lamp with uniform intensity 1−48788
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cell, patterned Ge tunnel interconnect 1−61225
AlN film form., microwave plasma CVD 1−43646
AlN-Al_2O_3 composite films, microwave plasma CVD prep. 1−75755
Au/C particle film by pulsed CO_2 laser plasma 1−61769
BN films deposited by ECR, US-Soviet project 1−48777
BPSG, PECVD TEOS, planarity charactn. for CMOS EPROM 1−77349
BiSrCaCuO film, OMCVD, microstruct. and supercond. props. 1−45000
a-C:H diamond-like films by RF PCVD from C_2H_2 gas 1−48776
a-C:H film deposition, ECR process plasma characteris. 1−75764
a-C:H film, plasma-deposition, elec. characteris. 1−75765
CdTe epitaxial layers on GaAs (100), growth and orientation 1−67876
Cu plasma-enhanced CVD for VLSI metallisation 1−75757
GaAs:C, MBE growth, delta-doping, methane ECR plasma source 1−43591
Ge on Si by plasma enhanced CVD, surface morphology 1−76615
Ge_3N_4-InP MISFETs, prep. and characts. 1−44804
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si heterostructs., low temp. growth, plasma CVD 1−75743
He plasma CVD, semicond, device appl. 1−61767
Si polycrystalline films, low temp. prep. using gas mixtures 1−48704
Si remote plasma-enhanced CVD reaction mechanisms, Langmuir probe 1−48781
μc-Si thin films, plasma CVD deposited, props. 1−48797
μc-Si, thin films, remote plasma CVD, charactn. 1−61762
a-Si:H film deposition, ECR process plasma characteris. 1−75764
a-Si:H films, CVD in discharge plasma, radical densities 1−61772
a-Si:H films, UV laser treatment during plasma deposition 1−48790
a-Si:H films, microwave plasma CVD with DC bias 1−61770
a-Si:H photoreceptors, RF plasma CVD 1−43666
a-Si:H solar cells, plasma deposition, crystallisation, annealing 1−61229
a-Si:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−54932
Si:P, heavily doped, plasma CVD 1−75624
a-Si;H based thin film technology, review 1−76527
SiC films, plasma deposition, charactn. 1−48779
μc-SiC thin films, plasma CVD deposited, props. 1−48797
SiC ultrafine powder ceramic, HF plasma CVD-produced *(Japanese)* 1−43683
a-SiC:H, H evolution during annealing 1−54927
a-SiC:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−54932
SiC:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−67931
a-SiC:H thin films, plasma CVD, charactn. 1−61763
$Si_xC_yH_z$ films, plasma-enhanced CVD 1−75779
a-SiGe:H, remote ECR plasma deposition, charactn. 1−61764
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H sputter-assisted plasma CVD prep. and props. 1−54930
SiN film fabrication by RF biased microwave plasma CVD *(Japanese)* 1−43658
SiN films, plasma CVD, comp., etching and optical props. 1−67929
Si_3N_4 diaphragms , for condenser microphones 1−52821
Si_3N_4 film adhesion to polycarbonate substrates using interpenetrating layer by microwave PECVD 1−63106
Si_3N_4 films by low-temp. plasma enhanced evap., charactn. 1−48787
Si_3N_4 windowless VUV lamp for energy assisted CVD 1−43662
SiN_x, heating effect in plasma-enhanced CVD, refr. index anomaly 1−48784
Si_3N_4/SiO_xN_y passivation films by SH_4 based PECVD, step coverage 1−76880
SiN_xH_y films, glow-discharge decomp. of N_2-SiH_4 1−67895
SiO_2 ECR microwave PECVD, prep. and props. 1−67894
SiO_2 PECVD two-temp. technique 1−54906
SiO_2 deposition by biased ECR CVD using TEOS and TMCTS 1−76953
SiO_2 dielec. for Nb-based Josephson IC process 1−54911
SiO_2 fibre synthesis for laser transmission 1−63284
SiO_2 films by low-temp. plasma enhanced evap., charactn. 1−48787
SiO_2 films, planarisation by plasma CVD 1−54916
SiO_2 films, plasma CVD, ellipsometry, IR absorpt. and elec. meas. 1−48798
SiO_2 films, plasma CVD from tetraethoxysilane 1−67903
SiO_2-Si-SiGe MOS device gate-quality dielec. 1−56182
SiO_xN_y integrated opt. device prep. 1−50397
SiO_xN_y layers, plasma CVD, electron irrad., channel guides 1−70160
$SiO_xN_yN_z$, PECVD for ISFET 1−73024
W thin films, deposit plasma SiH_4 reduction process, props. *(Korean)* 1−48783
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, plasma enhanced MOCVD 1−43654
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films, MOCVD growth, supercond. props. 1−48759
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ film, plasma enhanced MOCVD growth 1−43652
ZrF_4-based fluoride glass films, plasma-enhanced CVD 1−75762

plasma CVD coatings
diamond: B, selectively grown homoepitaxial films, elec. props. 1−43593
diamond crystals, microwave plasma CVD synthesis, charactn. 1−67821
diamond films for thermal management in IC packages 1−67526
diamond thin film growth using high density plasma CVD 1−67928
dielectric thin films stress and stress relaxation 1−76888
friction, coeff. meas. on micromechatronics elements 1−66884
laser mirrors, plasma impulse CVD 1−75732
tin alloys 1−44213
AlN using VUV wide area windowless disk plasma lamp 1−48788
BN films deposited by ECR, US-Soviet project 1−48777
a-C:H film, plasma-deposition, elec. characteris. 1−75765
Cr_2O_3 films fabricated by $Cr(CO)_6$ CVD, SEM 1−45175
Si epitaxial deposition, plasma CVD 1−67797
μc-Si thin films, plasma CVD deposited, props. 1−48797
Si:H film, growth on glass, IR ellipsometry 1−75730
a-Si:H plasma deposited films, light-induced degradation *(Japanese)* 1−43637
a-Si:H thin film, scanning plasma prep. in SiH_4−Ar 1−75766
Si:H using VUV wide area windowless disk plasma lamp 1−48788
Si:H,P, microcrystalline, remote plasma CVD 1−67932
a-Si:H,P, plasma CVD, struct., elec., optical props., thermal stability 1−44407
SiC MIS structures, photocurrent, avalanche multiplication 1−70269
SiC films, X-ray mask membrane appl. stress optimisation 1−69480
SiC:H, ECR plasma CVD, band gap, conductivity 1−69066
a-SiC:H passivation layer, plasma CVD, thermal, mech. and chemical effects 1−43641
SiN film fabrication by RF biased microwave plasma CVD *(Japanese)* 1−43658
Si_3N_4 diaphragms , for condenser microphones 1−52821
Si_3N_4 plasma CVD antireflection coating on Si solar cell, H_2 passivation 1−67076
SiN_x coating effect on a-Si:P lateral solid phase epitaxy 1−54865
SiN_x, heating effect in plasma-enhanced CVD, refr. index anomaly 1−48784
a-SiN:H protective films for phase-change optical disks 1−77481
SiO_2/GaAs interface, ECR PECVD growth, Ga outdiffusion 1−62727
SiO_x/SiO_xN_y double layer antireflective solar cell coatings 1−57014
SiO_xN_y integrated opt. device prep. 1−50397
SiO_xN_y layers, plasma CVD, electron irrad., channel guides 1−70160
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ epitaxial thin films, plasma-enhanced MOCVD 1−77444

plasma CVD epitaxial growth *see plasma CVD; vapour phase epitaxial growth*

plasma deposited coatings
see also plasma CVD coatings
contacts, vacuum deposited for reduced friction *(German)* 1−76391
a-diamond/Si heterojunctions 1−62649
enhanced nitridation of Si, microwave plasma 1−75748
$metal_1$−a-Si:H−$metal_2$ structs., electrochem. effects 1−44518
polymerized thin film moisture sensors 1−79678
solar cells, amorphous tandem, middle n/p junction effects 1−48289
C, amorphous, thick film depos. by DC arc plasma deposition 1−67888
C, amorphous, thick film depos. by DC arc plasma deposition 1−67888
C foils, thickness calibration using light transmittance 1−59899
C target foils, arc-evaporated, density meas. 1−59900
C thin films targets, low-Z contaminants anal. and reduction 1−59897
C thin foils prod. by laser plasma ablation-deposition, struct. 1−59898
Cu, vapour plasma source with axial anode 1−75771
GaN film, epitaxial growth on (001)Si 1−75627
Ge:H film deposition, structural, optical and elec. props. 1−48796
Li/solid polymer electrolyte/TiS_2 thin film solid-state batteries, vapour deposition 1−61169
Si:H amorphous films, plasma deposition , review 1−43640
Si:H films, plasma deposition, struct., press. effect 1−67883
a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degradation, impurity effects 1−61220
a-Si:H, thin films, RF deposited, deposition rate, substrate temp. effect 1−43628
Si-SiO_x interface, oxide props., point to plane corona discharge growth 1−55774
SiO_2-InP diodes, plasma deposited, elec. props. 1−77117
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$/W(Mo)(Ni)(Ir)(Pd), contact, fabrication, elec. charact. 1−75776

plasma deposition
see also plasma CVD
alloy films growth using plasma ion sources 1−75772
hexamethyldisiloxane-SiO hybrid films, plasma polymerisation 1−75756
isotopic accelerator targets, physical vapor deposition 1−59914
LH electron cyclotron reson. plasma source 1−56028
metal vapour plasma source with axial anode 1−75771
polymerisation, electromagnetron techniques 1−68937
solar cells, amorphous tandem, middle n/p junction effects 1−48289
ULSI low-damage low-contaminant plasma processing system 1−56242
Ar-O_2, process plasma density, microwave interferometric meas. 1−56041
GaAs plasma homoepitaxial growth, SEM anal. 1−54887
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}Sb_y$, plasma epitaxial growth, optical emission spectra 1−67837
Si films, reactive sputtering in Ar-O_2 plasma 1−67892
a-Si:H film, DC saddle-field plasma deposition and props. 1−61765
a-Si:H, remote ECR plasma deposition, charactn. 1−61764
a-Si:H solar cells, plasma deposition, crystallisation, annealing 1−61229
a-Si:H thin film layers, plasma parameters in double-probe meas. 1−75753
a-Si:H-SiC:H multilayers, interface sharpness 1−61753
a-Si:H,F films, plasma deposition from SiF_4-H_2 1−61757
a-Si:P, low energy ion-beam post hydrogenation 1−55956
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$ films, dielec. barrier discharge deposition 1−75750
a-SiC:H, H diffusion, ESR, photocond. 1−49571
a-SiGe:H films, RF glow discharge prep., charact. 1−48786
Si_3N_4, film, low temp. plasma growth 1−75781
ZnO films, ion-assisted deposition, plasma emission lines 1−75758
ZnSe, low temp. OMVPE, alkyl sources, plasma lamp 1−43623

plasma devices
see also magnetohydrodynamic convertors; plasma diodes; plasma focus; plasma guns; plasma switches; stellarators; Tokamak devices
armature railgun, rail electrodynamics 1−78102
BWO powered by relativistic electron beam 1−62597
cold MHD device performance, real magnet effect 1−54155
conference, Rome (1990) 1−61458
conference Oakland, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−54340

plasma devices continued
dye laser, pumping, hypocycloidal pinch plasma light source 1−63580
flue gas cleaning, plasma-based, partial discharge studies 1−80767
flue gas electrostatic precipitators, conf., London, UK (June 1991) 1−54365
H^- ion sources, negative ion density 1−47453
heavy hydrogen ion source using coaxial discharge system 1−73415
localised plasma-loaded BWO, electron beam driven, linear anal. 1−76491
magnetoplasmadynamic thrusters, external mag. field-powered *(Italian)* 1−66355
MHD thruster, thrust stand/meas. 1−60328
piston, size effect on electrodynamic accel. efficiency 1−78104
power plant emissions control, catalytic plasma precipitator-based 1−60860
pulverised coal ignition system, plasma torch-based 1−66748
railguns, secondary arc form. 1−63977
Ring Accelerator Experiment, accelerated compact toroids, num. modelling 1−65964
Ring Accelerator Experiment, accelerated compact toroidal plasmas 1−65963
Ring Accelerator Experiment, precompressed compact tori, operation 1−65962
Al XI-Mg IX photoresonant X-ray laser 1−70403
CO_2 lasers, plasma-sheet electrode dielec. baseplate calcs. *(Russian)* 1−45262
Co_2 flue gas reduction, corona plasma torch-based 1−80766
Cs thermionic convertors, plasma composition 1−61270
H^- ion source, multicusp discharge 1−73416
H^- multicusp ion source, Ba insert structure 1−47451
H^- volume ion source plasma, thermal energy 1−80069
O ion source, plasma cathode 1−59921

plasma diagnostic techniques
see also plasma probes
density gradient determ., using lasers in relativistic tube 1−70867
holographic interferometry, hologram lightsplitting by Bragg grating , plasma diagnostics 1−70849
microchannel plate photomultiplier with short recovery time 1−68995
neutron detectors calibration, for FRC mag. compression expt. 1−66096
orotron, high-power, CM-wave, for plasma studies 1−68961
PBX-M tokamak plasma soft X-ray emission profile , image reconstruction 1−78537
plasma immersion ion implant. reactor, ULSI fabrication 1−49975
pulse radar based reflectometry for thermonuclear plasmas 1−47351
spacecraft reentry plasma sheath diagnosing results anal. using microwave reflectometers 1−47367
X-ray streak cameras, synchronisation, Al-coated optical fibre photocathodes 1−66135

plasma diagnostics
see also plasma diagnostic techniques; plasma diagnostics by laser beam
CAPRICE ECR ion source, plasma axial exploration *(French)* 1−66023
conference Oakland, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−54340
ECR reactor, radial ion energy meas. 1−56044
gyrotron with neutralising background plasma, microwave meas. 1−62565
ionosphere, RF absorption, electron collision freq. diagnosis 1−60363
IR and MM-waves, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−75274
Langmuir probe for process diagnostic and control 1−56043
line-shaped plasmas, soft X-ray emission 1−70451
magnetron, unbalanced, Langmuir probe diagnostics 1−55614
microwave calibration source, untuned cavity 1−73245
NIST GEC reference cell 1−55800
optical emission spectroscopy in semicon. processing 1−56038
plasma weld arcs, emission spectra, resistivity 1−81381
process plasma charactn. using optical emission spectroscopy 1−56042
process plasma density, microwave interferometric meas. 1−56041
processing discharges, elec. probe diagnostics 1−56039
X-ray laser collisional excitation in laser produced plasma 1−63552
X-ray resonant nonlinear effects 1−70802
Ar low temp. turbulent plasma, radiowave propag. 1−64048
Ar:Cs disk MHD generator, unstable nonequilib. plasma 1−75060
CO_2 laser, plasma interaction with stimulated emission 1−57119
CdTe epilayers, deposition, ion energy and flux meas. 1−67896
He:Cs disk MHD generator, unstable nonequilib. plasma 1−75060
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}Sb_y$, plasma epitaxial growth, optical emission spectra 1−67837
O_2 plasma diagnostics in RIE modelling of resist struct. 1−56023
Si line-shaped plasmas, soft X-ray emission 1−70451
ZnO films, ion-assisted deposition, plasma emission lines 1−75758

plasma diagnostics by laser beam
fluorescent lamps, plasma-enhanced photoemission diagnostic method 1−81328
metal vapour laser plasma, modulating reabsorpt. 1−50579
microchannel plate photomultiplier with short recovery time 1−68995
tetrafluoromethane-trifluoromethane, plasma, radicals and particles meas. 1−56040
KrCl* excimer laser, small-scale, appls. 1−50582
N_2 laser, LC inversion, for plasma diagnostics *(Japanese)* 1−45266
SiF_4-H_2 RF flow discharge, a-Si plasma deposition 1−61757
XeCl* excimer laser, small-scale, appls. 1−50582

plasma diodes
circuit breaker in conducting phase, MHD 1−74781
coaxial ion diode, electron cond. isolation by magnetic field 1−75064
ion diode with plasma prefill, simulation 1−75065
magnetically insulated diode, plasma-anode ion source, develop. 1−75066
planar, 1D particle-in-cell simulation 1−67114
plasmatron, cutting arc, heat-flux density 1−75502

plasma displays *see gas-discharge displays*

plasma drift waves *see plasma waves*

plasma-enhanced CVD *see plasma CVD*

plasma etching *see sputter etching*

plasma filled waveguides
backward-wave oscillator, efficiency enhancement 1−49507
beam-plasma instabilities , signal spectrum effects *(Russian)* 1−71251
BWO, EM radiation, lin. theory 1−62598
BWO, plasma cyclotron wave emission 1−62599
dielectric wake-field accelerator, transverse wake fields 1−47420
EM energy transfer in space 1−64049
EM wave absorpt. in plasma-loaded waveguide 1−62331
magnetic-plasma waveguide, dispersion charact. 1−57628
plasma, EM wave generation with annular relativistic electron beam 1−76487

plasma filled waveguides continued
semiconductor coaxial struct., metal-walled, surface waves 1−57625
waveguides, ultrashort pulse laser propag., refr. effects 1−56911

plasma focus
conference Oakland, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−54340
supercollider, plasma props. 1−65968

plasma generation *see plasma production*

plasma guns
explosive pulsed power driven plasma gun expt. 1−66917
microwave frequency shifting using photon acceleration 1−71073

plasma heating
see also plasma focus; plasma production and heating by laser beam
DC plasma heater for molten steel tundish *(Japanese)* 1−75231
ECR heated ion sources, plasma instability 1−66029
ECR source working with permanent magnets, charactn. 1−49760
microwave ECR RIBE of W and Mo thin films 1−49766
MTX, transport system for gyrotron 1−62572
polysilicon SF_6 etching in ECR plasma reactor, charcts. 1−49758
RF coil for nuclear fusion, operating charcts. 1−68702
RFX ohmic heating coils, elec. terminals and busbars 1−50242
wire bonding ball formation process, polarity effect 1−44359
Nb_3Sn US-DPC test coil manufacture 1−50229
NbTi Demo Poloidal Coils, mech. charcts. 1−50230

plasma in solids *see solid-state plasma*

plasma instability
see also plasma oscillations
conference Oakland, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−54340
ECR heated ion sources, plasma instability 1−66029
metal vapour laser, population inversion, plasma oscills. 1−50578
plasma-filled diode, planar, 1D particle-in-cell simulation 1−67114
waveguides, plasma-filled, beam-plasma instabilities *(Russian)* 1−71251
Ar:Cs disk MHD generator, unstable nonequilib. plasma 1−75060
He:Cs disk MHD generator, unstable nonequilib. plasma 1−75060

plasma jets
No entries

plasma magnetohydrodynamics
channels, current conduction through hot insulation walls 1−75054
circuit breaker in conducting phase, MHD 1−74781
coal-fired MHD generator channels, heavy metal electrodes develop. 1−67111
compact toroid accelerator design, MHD code MACH2 1−65965
conference Oakland, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−54340
generator ducts, design perform. eval. 1−61251
ionosphere, MHD variations, pulsed acoustic source generated 1−70962
magnetic energy release from zero net current layer 1−54161
magnetoplasmadynamic aerospace thrusters, pulse forming network studies *(Italian)* 1−53322
magnetoplasmadynamic thrusters, external mag. field-powered *(Italian)* 1−66355
routine cycle space power system, generator modelling 1−60305
scaling kilovolt X-ray emission in Z-pinches 1−66916
thrust stand/meas. for high-power propulsion 1−60328
He-Cs ionisation in MHD generator turbulent flow 1−61255

plasma measurement techniques *see plasma diagnostic techniques*

plasma nonlinear waves *see plasma waves*

plasma oscillations
see also plasma waves
conference, Rome (1990) 1−61458
metal vapour laser, population inversion, plasma oscills. 1−50578

plasma panel displays *see gas-discharge displays*

plasma probes
see also Langmuir probes
chaotic particle motion about electrically biased probe 1−80345
a-Si:H thin-film layers, plasma parameters in double-probe meas. 1−75753

plasma production
see also exploding wires and foils; plasma production and heating by laser beam
arc plasma generator power supply protection capacitance *(Russian)* 1−61086
asymmetric RF discharges, sheath voltage ratio 1−49493
audio-frequency generated plasmas for dry etching 1−44588
diffusion source plasma reactor progress 1−56016
ECR microwave ion source for thin film processing 1−59939
ECR microwave multicusp plasma ion source, appl. 1−59947
ECR plasma source for wafer etching 1−76848
LH electron cyclotron reson. plasma source 1−56028
metal vapour plasma source with axial anode 1−75771
microwave sputtering source , using coaxial cavity 1−62549
$D^{\pm}$ RF plasma source 1−59941
O ion source, plasma cathode 1−59921
O source, photoresist asher and developer 1−69519

plasma production and heating by laser beam
line-shaped plasmas, soft X-ray emission 1−70451
MIT short wavelength laser project 1−70470
Ne-like collisionally excited X-ray laser schemes 1−70468
Ni-like short-wavelength X-ray laser development 1−70467
radiation stimulated scatt., filamentation 1−63875
recombination laser theory 1−70462
waveguide, EM energy transfer in space 1−64049
X-ray laser, KrF excimer laser pumped 1−70472
X-ray laser, recombination, H-like, NOVA facility expt. 1−70443
X-ray laser collisional excitation in laser produced plasma 1−63552
X-ray laser line focii generation using random phase plates 1−70452
X-ray laser recombination pumping, laser-assisted effects 1−70458
X-ray lasers, collisional excitation, progress 1−70466
X-ray lasers, recomb. pumped, Shanghai research 1−70463
XUV lasers, photoelectron and photoionis. pumping 1−70445
Ag plasma X-ray laser, gain and divergence 1−70477
Ag soft X-ray lasers, Ne-like, gain calc. 1−70460
Al exploding ribbon target, recomb. X-ray laser expts. 1−70453
Al^{10+} XUV laser scheme, Li-like, gain conditions 1−70444

plasma production and heating by laser beam continued
Cu, soft X-ray gain in Na-like ions 1−70457
GaAs CW laser induced dry etching in dimethylzinc ambient 1−49754
Ge X-ray laser, collisionally excited 1−70468
Ge plasma, X-ray gain meas. 1−70476
H-like recombination lasers, num. modelling 1−70465
Li-like recombination scheme research for X-ray lasers 1−70447
Na plasma, soft X-ray gain 1−70464
Ne, X-ray lasing, optical-field-induced ionization 1−50573
Ne-like X-ray lasers, kinetic expts. 1−70459
Ne-like X-ray lasers using exploding foils 1−63553
Ne-like ions, X-ray laser photo-pumping 1−70456
Ni, soft X-ray gain in Na-like ions 1−70457
Si line-shaped plasmas, soft X-ray emission 1−70451
Si soft X-ray amplification by pulse-train laser irrad. 1−70455
Si^{11+} soft X-ray laser, recombination pumped laser plasma *(Chinese)* 1−57103
Ti resonantly photo-pumped X-ray laser 1−70461
V vapour laser , YAG laser pulse plasma production 1−50534

plasma sheaths
see also plasma confinement
ion implantation for ULSI processing 1−49715
microelectronic processing, plasma modelling 1−55606
RIE processes, profile evol., sheath props. effect 1−56014
O_2 plasma diagnostics in RIE modelling of resist struct. 1−56023

plasma shock waves
No entries

plasma simulation
compact toroid accelerator design, MHD code MACH2 1−65965
EM fields, scientific aspects and appls., book contrib. 1−67341
gas cell transport of 10 MA relativistic electron beam 1−62573
ion diode with plasma prefill, simulation 1−75065
magnetic energy release from zero net current layer 1−54161
plasma-filled diode, planar, 1D particle-in-cell simulation 1−67114

plasma sprayed coatings *see plasma arc sprayed coatings*

plasma spraying *see plasma arc spraying*

plasma switches
conference Oakland, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−54340
flow switch for foil implosion, short-circuit load 1−66918
inductive pulse generator simulation with fuse and PEOS 1−61954
inverse pinch plasma switch, pulse power systems 1−61141
laser-induced plasma switching 1−62571
LCD, switching pixels with gas 1−59584
MITE, lung cond. time plasma opening switch expts. 1−66931
opening switch, operation and num. modelling 1−66924
pseudospark high current discharge , switching 1−62604
thyratron switch, back lighted high current discharge 1−62604
C^{+} optimised plasma opening switch for inductive storage 1−67123
C^{2+} optimised plasma opening switch for inductive storage 1−67123

plasma thermocouples *see plasma devices; thermocouples*

plasma torches *see plasma devices*

plasma transport processes
see also Vlasov equation
coaxial ion diode, electron cond. isolation by magnetic field 1−75064
conference, Rome (1990) 1−61458
cusp array transport expt., injection, transport 1−66004
gas cell transport of 10 MA relativistic electron beam 1−62573
microelectronic processing, plasma modelling 1−55606
MTX, transport system for gyrotron 1−62572
weld arcs, emission spectra, resistivity 1−81381

plasma waveguides *see plasma filled waveguides*

plasma waves
see also magnetohydrodynamic waves; plasma oscillations; plasma shock waves
beat-wave accelerators, amplification by laser modulation 1−80009
conference Oakland, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−54340
electron-plasma wave reson., degenerate four wave mixing 1−63871
EM fields, scientific aspects and appls., book contrib. 1−67341
EM wave generation with annular relativistic electron beam 1−76487
plasma filled BWO, plasma cyclotron wave emission 1−62599
Raman FEL theory, helicoidal wiggler, plasma wave fields 1−63784
resonant slow-wave structure, plasma-filled, waves 1−68989
waveguides, plasma-filled, beam-plasma instabilities *(Russian)* 1−71251

plasmatrons *see plasma diodes*

plasmoids *see plasma*

plasmons
see also solid-state plasma; surface plasmons
in-fibre polarizers, plasmon assisted, model and testing 1−63291
resonant tunnelling diode, many-electron correlation simulation 1−49874
semiconductor confined structure, 1D electron excitation spectra 1−55720
semiconductor quantum wells, impurity localised plasmons 1−76702
GaAs, transport, dispersion relation electron-plasmon scatt. 1−55650
InSb (100) ion beam damage, EELS 1−49795

plastic deformation
see also buckling; creep; ductility; elastoplasticity; plastic flow; serrated yielding; superplasticity
confined line struct., mech. stress meas. during thermal cycling 1−69469
film growth on Si (110), dislocations 1−75630
metal conductor, low-temp. cyclic deform. in strong mag. fields, test instrument 1−43702
polymers, time depend. deformation 1−67957
steel sheet texture, formability, US meas. 1−43699
superconducting magnet for fusion reactors, plastic bending large displacement anal. 1−50225
systems, tribology, review 1−63193
Au(Cr)-PMDA-ODA polymer interface fracture, geometry effect 1−67568
Nb_3Sn wire, multifilamentary in situ processed, parameters relevant to supercond. n-value 1−50248
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, rapid solidification 1−67938
a-$Ni_{78}Si_8B_{14}$ metallic glasses, resistivity, plastic deformation 1−44440
SnAg solder, low cycle fatigue behaviour 1−68009

plastic flow
see also ductility
No entries

plastic strain *see plastic deformation*

plastic theory *see plasticity*

plastic track detectors *see solid-state nuclear track detectors*

plasticity
see also elastoplasticity; superplasticity
No entries

plastics
see also carbon fibre reinforced plastics; glass fibre reinforced plastics; polymers
CA80-15 plastic track detector as gamma dosimeter, etching props. 1−47572
cased prod. ESD contact-mode and air-discharge tests 1−54463
circuit boards, moulded, 3D, multifunctional 1−62421
commutators, mica-loaded plastic matl. improvement *(Russian)* 1−48069
CR-39 plastic track detector, bulk etching props. 1−47484
EM shielding meas. and anal. of nonmetallic materials 1−71115
engineering plastics for connector applications 1−67950
foamed, US flaw detection, amplitude-time shadow method 1−43700
IR radiation heating of plastics *(Japanese)* 1−61366
laminated plastic insulation, glass transition point studies 1−77381
lossy composite multilayers, EM absorpt. and shielding 1−64077
magneto-optical disc substrate molding 1−77486
magneto-optical transparent plastics , props., optical isolator appl. 1−70228
metal-sheathed telecom. cables, tubular protective covering 1−79167
multi-chip plastic packaging, low cost 1−54543
MV cables, plastic insulated, water trees *(German)* 1−53602
optical fibres, heat resistant image transfer design 1−56887
outdoor HV insulators, plastics *(German)* 1−53630
photolysis reactions for waste plastics reclamation *(Japanese)* 1−67952
photothermoplastic recording of holograms on a rigid substrate 1−70848
plastic-encapsulated microelectronic devices during temp.-humidity tests, 1−67531
plexiglas, electro-optic effects meas. 1−77600
PVC long life coloured plasticised wire *(Japanese)* 1−72393
PVC plastic cable insulation, isothermal aging 1−53591
sliding, wear *(German)* 1−48851
solid/particulate plastics permittivity meas., dielectric eqns. 1−50043
step-index fibres, mechanical and optical props. *(German)* 1−65294
thermoplastics joining processes, laser beam-based *(German)* 1−67506
use of plastic encapsulated components in military equipment 1−67554
V redox secondary cells, composite conducting plastic electrodes study 1−81128

plastics industry
Banbury mixer, synchronous variable speed drive 1−81386
electrical engng./mfg. issues, conf., Akron, OH, USA (1991) 1−81385
magneto-optical disc substrate molding 1−77486
noncontact IR temp. sensing/display 1−59746

plate tectonics *see tectonics*

plated wire stores
No entries

plates (anodes) *see anodes*

plating (electroplating) *see electroplating*

PLC *see programmable controllers*

PLD *see logic arrays*

PLD programming
see also firmware; microprogramming; PROM
accelerating design by automatic design fitting *(Italian)* 1−49017
anti-fuse element, reflow model of operation 1−43851
complex PLDs, universal design and programming tools 1−62045
electrically programmable logic array *(Czech)* 1−76038
FPGA design methods 1−68274
GALS, Generic Array Logic, programming 1−55128
HIPER FPGA family *(German)* 1−68282
intelligent EPROM programmer 1−62168
PLA state encoding, efficient heuristic approach 1−43884
PLD, ambiguous delay simulation *(German)* 1−49015
user programmable microelectronic systems in educational environments 1−76091

pleochroism
see also dichroism
No entries

plexiglas *see plastics*

PLL *see phase-locked loops*

plotters
direct thermal plotters, technology & appls. *(Italian)* 1−52942
milled board prototyping challenge and special considerations 1−68848
PCB direct etch resist pattern generator 1−68850
PCB route plotter using Microsoft Windows *(Italian)* 1−49346
SMT, smart phototools for board manufacture 1−68839

plug compatible manufacturers *see DP industry*

plug-in boards *see add-on boards*

plugs (electric) *see electric connectors*

PMOS integrated circuits *see MOS integrated circuits*

PMOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

PMR imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*

pneumatic control equipment
see also electropneumatic control equipment
No entries

pneumatic systems
see also pneumatic control equipment
solids flow rate in pneumatic conveyance, nonrestrictive meas. 1−53047

Pockels effect
GaAs photocond. switches, field depend. effects, optical probing 1−70306
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., spatial pot. distrib. 1−62684
$KTiOPO_4$, electro-optic amplitude modulator 1−70209
$LiNbO_3$, electro-optic modulators, acoustic transients 1−63411
ZnS planar waveguides, Pockels effect 1−77551

Pockels readout optical modulator *see electro-optical devices; optical modulation*

point contact spectroscopy
No entries

point contacts
see also point contact spectroscopy
AlGaAs-GaAs lateral superlattice, antipoint contacts, microwave photocond. 1−70268
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs point contacts, lateral tunnelling, magnetoresist. oscills. 1−76657
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs point contacts, transverse resist. oscills. obs. 1−49600
GaAs-$Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$, point contacts, electron transport 1−55717
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum point contacts 1D edge channel transport 1−44485
PbTe-PbS semiconductor supercond. superlattice, point-contacts *(Russian)* 1−44459
Si point contact elec. resistance 1−76533
Si point contact, oxidation, elec. resistance 1−76534
ZnS:Mn,Cu, films, electrolum., I-V characts., STM images 1−55645

point defect scattering
used for carrier scattering by point defects
No entries

point defects
see also colour centres; interstitials; point defect scattering; vacancies (crystal)
buried layer form. by low temp ion implantation 1−44547
III-V semiconds. single cryst. growth 1−67781
III-V semiconductors, VPE layers, halide transport grown, defect conc. 1−67826
photoexcited carrier recomb., point defects 1−76535
semiconductors, plasma treatment, defect generation 1−56009
surface (111)-c(2×8), oxidation, initial stages, STM anal. 1−69427
$Bi_{0.4}Sb_{1.6}Te_3$, chalcogenide, component distrib., zone recryst. 1−48698
GaAs, Ar-etched, Raman-scattering, optical study 1−49728
GaAs, elec. damage, reactive ion etching 1−62812
GaAs, ion implanted, defect production 1−49712
GaAs:Be, recomb.-enhanced impurity diffusion 1−49870
GaAs:Si wafers, photoetched, surface microroughness, TEM obs. 1−62798
GaAs:Zn, low-power pulsed-laser annealing 1−49695
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, optical response, transport props. 1−76603
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum-well struct., density of states 1−76629
GaP, ion implanted, defect production 1−49712
InAs MBE films, elec. and optical props. 1−49548
InP epitaxial layers, parameter effects, low press. MOCVD 1−61679
InP, ion implanted, defect production 1−49712
p-InP mesa diode, proton irradiated, DLTS 1−56140
Mo-GaAs Schottky barriers, DC sputtered, DLTS 1−49636
Si, MeV ion implantation damage, annealing 1−69339
Si, oxidation kinetics, F additions enhancement obs. 1−56072
Si thin film on Si, ultrashallow junctions, lateral uniformity 1−69094
Si:B^+, high-temp. implantation, enhanced diffusion 1−69336
Si:BF_2^+, implantation induced point defect clusters 1−62785
Si:O, O^+ ion implantation under thermo-ionisation excitation 1−49707
Si:P(Si), paramag. implantation defect distrib. anal. 1−55949
Si:Sb substrate, Co(Ti) silicide film formation, Sb diffusion 1−76812
Si-SiO_2 interface, (111), O interaction with defects 1−69228
$TiSi_2$-Si-SiO_2-Si:B, MOS device, B diffusion, thermal silicidation 1−49640

point of sale systems
see also EFTS
EFTPOS network security using RSA public key encryption *(English, French)* 1−45718
hologram-applied POS scanners *(Japanese)* 1−78010

point to point radio links *see radio links*

Poisson ratio
coatings, 2D stress state and orthotropic elastic coeff. 1−73266
$BaLa_{1-x}Nd_xGa_3O_7$ laser, material parameters 1−77755

polar cap absorption *see ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*

polar plots (control systems) *see Nyquist diagrams*

polar semiconductor materials *see polar semiconductors*

polar semiconductors
see also ferroelectric semiconductors; piezoelectric semiconductors
semiconductor quantum wires, electron-LO-phonon interaction, boundary conditions 1−69004
GaAs semicond. quantum wires, electron-phonon scatt. rates 1−62665

polarimeters
see also polarimetry
AHEAD deuteron polarimeter, design and calibration 1−65997
astronomical instrumentation, book 1−54322
fibre optic sensor, strain sensitivity 1−73124
heterodyne polarimetric meas. for fibre-optical commun. 1−79296
HOPE cometary photopolarimeter, multichannel plate photomultiplier 1−55629
multifibre-sensor networks, polarimetric- and intensity based 1−79789
RATAN-600 radiotelescope, 31-cm comparison polarimeter input channel 1−47057
RATAN-600 radiotelescope, polarization channel of cm-band correlation polarimeter 1−47056
solar radio-polarimeters for cm-brand operation, developments 1−47055
target polarisation meas., using digital Q-meter 1−80120
CsI photocathodes, polarization sensitivity 1−76480

polarimetry
see also ellipsometry; polarimeters
astronomical radiotelescope, polarization calibration using pulsar 1−72762
atmospheric precipitation, Doppler-polarimetric radar research 1−60381
bistatic nonreciprocal coherent scatt., polarisation states 1−52476
conference, Huntsville, AL, USA (1990) 1−61414
diocon, 40-channel digital photodetector for astronomy 1−79742
fibre optic, birefringent side hole, dynamic press. sensing 1−65802
full-wave polarimetric radar sea clutter suppression or enhancement 1−79413
optical polarimetric microrotation sensor with birefringent uniaxial crystal 1−72999
passive remote sensing of periodic surfaces 1−53348
photoinduced anisotropy/gyrotropy meas. 1−65911
polarimetric sensor, vibr. detection *(French)* 1−65796
quasi-distributed optical fibre sensors, optical coherence domain polarimetry 1−79781
radar polarimetry, charact. polarisation states 1−52480
radar polarimetry, physical reality and mathematical processes 1−52477

polarimetry continued
radar polarimetry and target recognition phenomenology 1−72716
radar polarimetry small and broadband S-matrix methods 1−52484
radar polarisation target decomposition theorems 1−52479
radar remote sensing, scatt. matrix meas., Doppler correction 1−66359
radar scattering, optimum polarisation 1−52481
radar target classification, using backscatter signals 1−59054
radar target detection using polarisation filters 1−52483
radio astronomy, Stokes parameters meas. via 31-cm radiometer for RATAN-600 radiotelescope 1−47062
random radar targets, polarimetric covariance matrix 1−52482
sea surface, radar polarimetry, microwave scatt. matrix 1−60424
smart struct. and fibre optic sensor research 1−79767
Stokes matrix parameters interpretation by GTD 1−52478
target identification in ground clutter, polarimetric method 1−52465

polarisation
see also deuteron polarisation; dielectric polarisation; electromagnetic wave polarisation; neutron polarisation; nuclear polarisation; photon polarisation; proton polarisation
absolute single-polarization optical fiber, development 1−56889
Earth, EM field simulation in polarisable layered media 1−60353
optical sensor, positioning system *(Japanese)* 1−79676

polariscopes *see polarimeters*

polarised targets
atomic gas polarized targets in storage rings 1−59949
KAON Factory, pol. internal targets 1−66030
measurement of target polarisation, using digital Q-meter 1−80120
TELAS magnet for frozen spin polarised target of proton and deuteron 1−47493

polaritons
Al-copper phthalocyanine-Ag, solar cells, photoelec. conversion efficiency 1−81169
ZnTe MOVPE layers, strain, optical reflectivity 1−61700

polarographs *see polarography*

polarography
see also voltammetry (chemical analysis)
brain polarographic and electrophysiological meas. through optoelectronic interconnection 1−53250
ethanol/N_2 gas mixture in polarographic O_2 sensor, output characts. 1−72997

polarons
see also magnetic polarons; small polaron conduction
conjugated polymers, semiconductor device physics prospect 1−44535
poly(3-hexyl thienylene) MIS struct., optical spectra, polarons 1−44515
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs semiconductor heterostruct., polaron effective mass, binding energy 1−44475
GaAs:Si, MBE grown, reduced Si donor incorporation 1−55846
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well, magnetopolaron confinement 1−49625
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well wires, polaron interactions 1−69156
In-polymer LED, elec. and optical charact. 1−49869

polarons, magnetic *see magnetic polarons*

poles and towers
275 kV overhead line tower earthing device *(Japanese)* 1−53621
400 kV multi-circuit EHV line CAD for Saudi Arabia 1−53622
420 kV T-tower line design, construction 1−80627
800 kV transmission line CAD 1−80540
1000 kV transmission towers, mechanical tests 1−80626
BT external network engineering 1−58541
computer aided tower spotting/route planning 1−80541
delta phase configuration for 500 kV line 1−74302
distribution network construction inspection, field procedures 1−74228
EHV transmission line lightning expts. (Japan) 1−74003
HV overhead line lightning protection *(Spanish)* 1−47839
land mobile satellite communications, signal variation 1−64037
mass damper, hybrid, active-passive, building vibration control *(Japanese)* 1−80862
multivoltage overhead tranmission line towers, Canadian experiences 1−80600
MV power transmission, lines/network survey *(German)* 1−80543
overhead power line wood pole strength database 1−66632
overhead transmission line tower power supplies, PV-based 1−74487
overhead transmission structures, reliab. based design 1−66631
power overhead line deicing countermeasures determ., expert system-based 1−74278
power overhead line lightning surge anal., computer-based 1−74062
power overhead line support foundations, CAD approach 1−74298
power overhead line supporting structure reliability-based design 1−66622
power overhead lines, guyed portal tower design 1−53628
spread footings, soil, probabilistic anal. 1−66630
strength, post buckling behaviour, FORTRAN program 1−80628
transmission line computerised support spotting 1−80623
transmission line steel towers, strength tests 1−80629
transmission line structures and insulators, service capability assessment 1−74301
wood, pentachlorophenol contaminated, pyrolysis, PCDF/PCDD formation 1−66628
wood, pentachlorophenol treated, toxicity charact. leaching procedure 1−66629
wood pole life extension; inspection and treatment 1−53631
wood power transmission structures design, IEEE standard 1−60701

poles and zeros
adaptive IIR echo canceller using lattice structures 1−46085
AM signal and noise mixture , zeros probability density 1−45665
analogue phase equaliser, design method 1−44102
asymptotic waveform evaluation, pole zero sensitivity 1−68168
asymptotically extremal polynomials, zeros distribution 1−48643
B-ISDN BER struct. meas. and anal. *(German)* 1−72273
bandlimited signals, complex time signals, anal. and detection 1−51380
blind separation of sources, iterative alg. anal. 1−71665
cascade SC filters, sensitivity minimisation *(Japanese)* 1−68475
computational and applied maths., conf., Belgium (1990) 1−61405
DC PM motor drives, adaptive position control scheme *(Italian)* 1−67132
DC-DC convertor, buck-boost, stability, transient-response *(Korean)* 1−75944
digital filters, impulse response moments and poles/zeros location, relationship 1−58074
discrete all-pole modelling of spectral envelopes 1−45899
forward-backward serial iteration for polynomial zeros 1−54647

poles and zeros continued
fractal relaxation systems, singularity structure anal. 1−55013
induction machine field-orientation-type vector control system 1−53954
infinite-length distributed RC one-ports, representation 1−68171
lattice filters, extended props. of Levinson recursion 1−55311
LD^2-ARMA identification algorithm 1−78376
look direction constrained adaptive array, fast zero tracking algorithm 1−46186
low roundoff noise digital audio filter , recursive struct. 1−44083
lowpass to bandpass and bandstop transform., poles and zeros 1−49106
LPC poles of speech, just noticeable differences expt. 1−45744
mean square error term zeros 1−48638
motor identification/pole-zero placement using delta formulations 1−80954
motor motion controllers, digital, systematic design 1−80953
multichannel system, optimum regulators, modal control *(Russian)* 1−75077
Newton graphs, classification 1−43538
odd-degree selective bandpass digital filters with interpolation 1−68489
orthogonal function type adaptive digital filter applying a modified discrete Fourier transform *(Japanese)* 1−44078
pipelined recursive filters, finite word effects 1−62308
pulse response estimation, backward linear predictor/overfit techniques 1−64425
sample and hold distortion compensation through zero insertion 1−43763
SC ccts., low-noise design criteria 1−55023
SC filter, design procedure 1−55294
separable-denominator digital filters, real time *(Japanese)* 1−44081
signal reconstruction, bandlimited rational models 1−71661
SISO system, Z-plane closed loop poles placement 1−72571
speech processing using group delay functions, Fourier transform phase processing 1−45765
SVD-Prony method to extract poles of EM system from transient response 1−70941
turbogenerator subsynchronous oscillation damping, SMES 1−74550
VHF monolithic low-pass filters with transmission zeros using NIC integrators 1−44046

police
BT MegaStream and radio system, appl. 1−79209
forensic voice identification, pitch-contour determ. 1−78343
public emergency call centre communication system 1−72486
VHF radio system for Indian police 1−72434

police data processing
footprint image processing expert system with friendly user interface 1−58294
high resolution phototelegraphic equipment, automatic switching system 1−72047

poling *see dielectric polarisation*

polishing
see also electrolytic polishing
asymmetric fibre couplers for telecom. appls., fabrication 1−58950
fibre-end etalon filters, refl. free polished facets 1−56861
fibre-optic polished coupler fabrication, automation 1−56891
microlenses, fibre, diffraction-limited, fabrication and charactn. 1−63367
optical fibre tip polishing technique 1−77528
optical fibre-waveguide coupling techniques 1−77527
semiconductor DI water polishing loops, TOC removal, system interactions 1−56063
semiconductor industry, ultrapure fluids, deionized water characterization techniques 1−69419
SOI, direct wafer bonded and NC polished, struct. perfection 1−56068
SOI struct., interface bonding, defects, treatment effect 1−69395
VLSI process technology, chemimech. polish planarisation, 2D model 1−69392
$CuInSe_2$ single crystal solar cells, surface processing, defect levels 1−67061
GaAs, substrates, epitaxial, implanted layers, photolumin. 1−62619
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well, photolumin. 1−62619
Nd:YAG lasers, high power, optics improvement 1−70740
Si single crysts., density differences meas., adsorpt. effects 1−53024

politics
hydrocarbon energy resources (Vietnam), economics/politics 1−80681
National Research and Education Network, political dilemma 1−46434

pollution
see also air pollution; pollution detection and control; radioactive pollution; water pollution
energy resources and policies, health/environment issues *(Czech)* 1−80680
radioastronomy, RF interference *(Dutch)* 1−52545
wind turbines, horizontal-axis, aeroacoustics and noise generation, review 1−60921

pollution detection and control
see also air pollution detection and control; remote sensing; water pollution detection and control
battery disposal & recycling, European standards 1−66948
battery disposal safety, problems and standards 1−66947
biosensors for choline, esters and esterase inhibitors 1−73592
cogeneration plants development, economic/environmental improvements *(Czech)* 1−74394
electric utility noncombustion waste management options 1−66493
electronic components manufacture approval tests *(German)* 1−48533
fibre optic sensors, antibody-based 1−52889
fibre optic sensors, conf., USA (1990) 1−48429
hydroelectric power plants, ecological safety considerations (USSR) 1−80804
in-soil organic contaminants , by fibre optic sensor 1−52892
intrinsic fibre optic chemical sensing , review 1−52883
nyctinastic plant based bioelectronic devices 1−73924
Telenorma security service for environmental protection *(German)* 1−73925
thermal cogeneration plants (USSR), ecological aspects 1−80755
volatile compounds meas. in environment , using portable spectrometer 1−65918
Ni-Cd secondary cells, recycling methods & standards 1−66976
Pb-acid battery recycling plant (UK) 1−66975

polyelectrolytes *see electrolytes; polymers*

polygonisation *see recovery*

polymer alloys *see polymer blends*

polymer blends
alkenyl(di)silanes copolymers synthesis and lithographic eval. 1−77023
die attach adhesives, rapid curing, low stress, high reliability 1−67587
dye doped polyester-polyurethane optical waveguides, fabrication 1−56895

polymer blends continued
ethylene-styrene copolymers, dielec. breakdown rel. to mech. kneading *(Japanese)* 1−69866
fibre optic phase modulator, HF, using piezoelectric polymer coating 1−45154
hexafluoroisopropylidene containing aromatic copolyesters, structure-property depend. 1−67971
novolac-based, positive-tone silylation processes at 193 nm 1−44661
polyimidesiloxanes, photosensitive polyimide synthesis 1−67972
polymer alloys for ESD, permanently static dissipative polyethylene 1−54546
polystyrene, urethane-linked, and copolymers, opt. waveguides 1−56906
poly[N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)maleimide-alt-p-trimethylsilylstyrene], near-UV photoresist prep. and props. 1−44650
resist design for deep UV and e-beam lithography 1−77027

polymer coatings *see polymer films*

polymer fibres
fibre-optic components 1−72610
Kevlar-wrapped Cu, Be, wire, for deployable communications antennas 1−45634
optical fibre networks, cost and perform. 1−46950
PMMA, fibre optic sensor for US shock waves 1−52899
polystyrene fibres, reflection losses at core-cladding interface 1−70095
PWB reinforcement technology, non-woven aramid papers 1−55532
tiltmeter using pendulum devices 1−47378

polymer filaments *see polymer fibres*

polymer films
see also dielectric thin films; insulating thin films
artificial dielectric polymeric waveguides, metallic embedded films 1−45128
batteries, solid redox polymerisation electrodes, electrochem. props. 1−74848
benzocyclobutene film, interfacial characts. of Cr and Ti 1−67964
benzocyclobutene film, surface modification by RIE 1−67963
biomembrane, enzymatic hybrid biosensors for amperometric meas. 1−53192
bisbenzocyclobutene film packaging, moisture uptake 1−67583
cellulose acetobutyrate films, IR holograms recording 1−57350
CGH on photopolymer, optical interconnect appl. 1−63926
chemical amplification resist for e-beam lithography 1−44664
chemically amplified radiation resist, RAY-PF 1−44665
conductive polymer films, plane wave shielding effectiveness 1−57578
copper-polyimide multichip module, med. film, switching noise 1−62514
diazonaphtho quinone novolak photoresist 1−77018
dry film electrostatic master process, xeroprinting plate 1−50484
electro-optic and SHG device appl. 1−77606
electro-optic films, charact. 1−45149
electro-optic guided wave modulators and switches 1−56942
electro-optic Mach-Zehnder modulator, 20 GHz 1−50403
electro-optic reflectance modulator 1−70215
electron and ion resists, characteristics 1−49853
epoxy acrylate coatings on glass, overall hardness model 1−67961
epoxy acrylate-glass interface, subcritical crack growth 1−67569
epoxy coatings on glass, overall hardness model 1−67961
epoxy waveguides, rhodamine doped, degenerate 4-wave mixing 1−50768
ESD polymeric film protection, electron beam processing 1−54545
fibre optic phase modulator, HF, using piezoelectric polymer coating 1−45154
fluorinated polyimides for communication components *(Japanese)* 1−70057
glass optical fibres, polymer-coated, tensile strength degradation 1−50331
hydrocarbon matrix, Au filled, elec. props. and electrolum. *(French)* 1−48825
kapton, separating membranes for electron guns comparison 1−53098
Kapton polyimide film for flexible PCBs *(Italian)* 1−62419
ladder-type silicon polymers as resist materials 1−44662
lavsan, separating membranes for electron guns 1−53098
LDPE film, AC treeing, space charge effect, TSC and TSSP *(Japanese)* 1−77386
LDPE film dielec. strength, mean-free-path and crystallinity 1−56399
metal-on-polyimide, interfacial struct. and adhesion 1−61567
microcapsulated liquid crystals in polymer film as light modulator of laser beams 1−63428
multilayer circuit technology for GaAs MMICs 1−76334
novolac, positive-tone silylation processes at 193 nm 1−44661
novolac resists, dissolution kinetics 1−77020
novolak positive resist technology and chem. 1−77021
novolak resists, dry develop. and plasma durability 1−77029
novolak-diazoquinone resist, dissolution inhibition mechanism 1−77019
optical fibre jacketing process, polymer layer, cooling characts. *(Japanese)* 1−50353
optical fibre modulator using electro-optic polymer overlay 1−58952
optical waveguide, low loss , thin film 1−77569
organosilicone polymer coatings electro-physical characts., IC appl. 1−69714
packaging materials characterisation 1−67582
packaging materials science, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1990) 1−67391
parylene for Cu metallisation using Cr as adhesion promoter/diffusion barrier 1−76946
parylene-n, diffusion and adhesion of Cu metallisation 1−67581
PCB, filled lacquer coatings, minimal internal stress forecasting 1−49333
perylene doped polymer film, modulator spectral hole burning 1−63893
PET film/silicone oil composite, DC breakdown phenomena *(Japanese)* 1−69882
photochemistry and photoelectrochemistry of mol. thin films, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 91) 1−48428
photoresist, spin coating over topography, asymmetry 1−69508
photosensitive polyimide appl. in thin film MCM hybrid hardware 1−62523
plasma etching degradation, self-diffusion mechanism 1−44583
plasma polymerized thin film moisture sensors 1−79678
plasma-polymerised ethylene thin films elec. cond./electrolumin. 1−69878
PMDA-ODA polyimide/glass interface, mech. props. 1−67956
poled dye-polymer waveguide, phase matched SHG 1−57318
poly(3-alkylthiophene) gas sensitive MESFET 1−69695
poly(3-alkylthiophene) Schottky gated FET 1−44828
poly(3-hexylthiophene) thin films, optoelectronic props. 1−75795
poly(bis-alkylthio-acetylene), dual-mode laser-sensitive material 1−75796
poly(p-hydroxystyrene) film struct. 1−77017
poly (butene-1 sulphone), photoacid catalysed for use as deep UV positive resist 1−56103

polymer films continued
poly-2-chloro-p-xylylene/poly-p-xylylene composite thin films, high elec. field conduction *(Japanese)* 1−69886
polyacetylene films, K^+ implanted, diode props. 1−50044
polyaniline, charging prevention layer on masks 1−44712
polycarbonate, photoablative etching, integrated optoelectronic appls. 1−44584
polydiacetylenes, photoablative etching, integrated optoelectronic appls. 1−44584
polyelectrolytes, thin films, optical waveguides 1−56907
polyethylene films, high field elec. cond. and breakdown 1−69862
polyhydroxystyrenes, substituted, for chem. amplified deep UV resists 1−44656
polyimide, acoustic absorption material for SAW devices 1−56426
polyimide, capacitive humidity sensor appl. 1−59433
polyimide, flexible PCs manufacture and appls. *(German)* 1−49330
polyimide, photosensitive, packaging comp., prep. and characts. 1−67579
polyimide, selective etching using magnetically controlled RIE system 1−62842
polyimide coated optical fibre, strength and fatigue 1−63326
polyimide coated optical fibres, mech. and optical characts. 1−63308
polyimide dielectrics for multichip modules 1−61561
polyimide film, processing conditions effect on props. 1−67962
polyimide film, waveguiding characts. w.r.t. prep. method 1−63362
polyimide films, low TCE, plasma treatment for adhesion *(Japanese)* 1−67954
polyimide films, metallized, methylene chloride absorpt., interaction 1−69451
polyimide films, RF sputter etching, IR charactn. 1−67958
polyimide layer, downstream-microwave RF-biased etching 1−56022
polyimide stress buffers in IC technology 1−63042
polyimide underlayer for CoO_x films, effect on perp. mag. anisotropy *(Japanese)* 1−56483
polyimide-Cr interface, RF sputter cleaned, hydrothermal degradation 1−43675
polyimide-Fe(Al) packaging material, corrosion engineering 1−67571
polyimide/W/Al-Cu metallurgy for VLSI interconnect 1−77275
polyimidesiloxanes, photosensitive polyimide synthesis 1−67972
polyimidesiloxanes photoablation under deep UV irradiation 1−67969
polymer foil based US transducer 1−60450
polymidesiloxane, photosensitive, deep UV irrad. effects 1−69546
polyorganophosphazene films, on Si wafers, plasma stability 1−49821
polyphenylene-oxide film for selective encapsulation in microelectronics 1−67572
polypropylene films, electron beam irrad., charge distributions 1−56427
polypropylene films, radiation, thermal, electric aging effects 1−63113
polyquinolines evaluation for microelectronic appl. 1−67973
polysiloxane membrane, use in ISFET-based Ca sensor 1−73013
polysiloxane SOG curing, FTIR obs. 1−49752
polysiloxane-coated microelectronics, bulk, surface and interphase conduct. 1−67523
polystyrene, photoablative etching, integrated optoelectronic appls. 1−44584
polystyrene, urethane-linked, and copolymers, opt. waveguides 1−56906
polyvinyl alcohol film, azo dye doped, volume hologram storage 1−63904
polyvinylidenedifluoride/PMMA lightguiding film 1−77582
Probimide 414, photoimageable polyimide thin film props. 1−67960
protective layer on Si substrate, oxidation prevention 1−69391
PTFE and polyimide films , laser photoetching for photolithography 1−49845
PVDF, ferroelec. props., stress gauge appls. 1−77393
PVDF, processing and props. 1−75794
PVDF, pyroelectric IR integrated sensor appl. 1−59466
PVDF films, conf., Goteborg, Sweden (1990) 1−75265
PVDF IR sensor arrays 1−79730
PVDF on Si CMOS IC , pyroelectric detector array appl. 1−52862
PVDF piezo-foil breathing monitoring system 1−80214
PVDF pyroelectric detector, interference effects 1−59468
PVDF US transducers, appls. 1−77410
PVDF US transducers, NDT appls. 1−77409
pyrrole polymers, substituted, glucose biosensors 1−73594
resist, ashing, O radical source 1−76960
resist, silylated, O_2 plasma etching in lithographic process 1−76857
resist design for deep UV and e-beam lithography 1−77027
siloxane resist for e-beam and deep UV lithography 1−77025
surface resist. meas. , voltage distrib. determ. 1−79889
TFT-LCD alignment control *(Japanese)* 1−65866
thick film piezoresistive pressure sensor 1−65746
thick film resistor/conductor interface; impedance spectroscopy 1−68874
thick film technol. for hybrid ccts. *(Italian)* 1−76456
thin-film electro-optic polymer waveguide as optical railtap 1−45134
waveguides, multiple mode/source coupling 1−70169
waveguides, nonlinear organic dopant, optical modulation, Kerr const. 1−77984
waveguides as chemical sensors 1−73005
waveguiding film modulator, optical interconnects 1−70195
waveguiding film optical interconnections, photochemical formation 1−70196
Ag-polyimide interface struct., TEM and sputtering 1−67570
Au(Cr)-PMDA-ODA polymer interface fracture, geometry effect 1−67568
Cr-polyimide adhesion, RF sputtering effect 1−67959
Cu/polyphenylquinoxaline interfaces for multilayer structs., stability 1−54514
Cu-Cr-Kapton-Cr-Cu metallic thin film structure cycle fatigue damage 1−43676
Li batteries, rechargeable, solid redox polymerisation electrodes 1−74847
Li/solid polymer electrolyte/TiS_2 thin film solid-state batteries, vapour deposition 1−61169
P^+ implanted negative resist, enhanced O plasma stripping by H plasma pretreatment 1−56092

polymer liquid crystals *see liquid crystal polymers*

polymer mixtures *see polymer blends*

polymers
see also carbon fibre reinforced plastics; conducting polymers; filled polymers; glass fibre reinforced plastics; liquid crystal polymers; plastics; polymer blends; polymer fibres; polymer films; rubber
11 kV power cables, polymer insulated, accessories 1−66602
22 kV underground railway power cabling, problems & failures 1−67164
22- kV power cable XLPE insulation, field testing *(German)* 1−47831
66 kV XLPE cables with pre-molded joint 1−53604

polymers continued
154 kV XLPE cable with prefabricated joint 1−53605
AC dissipation current meas. method 1−69858
Accuglass 512 SOG methylsiloxane polymer low permitt. planarization dielec. 1−76955
aircraft fuel tanks, non-curing fuel and water resistant sealant compositions 1−73823
cables, polymeric radiation resistant sheathing/insulation *(Japanese)* 1−60700
capacitor dielectric loss stabilisation during thermal ageing *(Russian)* 1−62403
cardboard-polymer composite machine insulation, adhesion tests 1−80858
CERN, insulators and structural materials, radiation resistance 1−53081
circuit boards, moulded, 3D, multifunctional 1−62421
coaxial cables, expanded polyethylene insulation *(Japanese)* 1−58855
composite SiC fibre reinforced, X-band absorpt. *(Japanese)* 1−78134
DC cable polymer insulation, space charge 1−66553
4-dialkylamino-4′-nitro-diphenylbutadiene side chain planar waveguide nonlinear material, third order nonlinearity 1−56838
4-dialkylamino-4′-nitro-stilbene, side chain planar waveguide nonlinear material, third order nonlinearity 1−56838
dielectric characteristics measurement during electron irrad., meas. cell 1−47340
dye matrix active medium, tunable lasing 1−63577
EHV XLPE power cable insulation testing, X-ray based *(Japanese)* 1−66592
electric cable coverings 1−74304
electric machine epoxy resin insulation, thermooxidative destruction tests 1−80860
electro-optic modulators, fabrication and performance 1−45157
electro-optic polymer devices for optical interconnects 1−63510
electrolyte, for methanol fuel cell *(Japanese)* 1−48236
electrolyte fuel cell, model 1−81151
electrolytes for Li-TiS_2 battery, anions 1−66981
electrolytic capacitors, PVA polymer solid electrolyte-based 1−76383
electronic materials, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−67392
electronics, packaging 1−48555
electrostatic force microscopes, polymer surface charge study appls. 1−78094
engineering plastics for connector applications 1−67950
epoxy, dynamic complex moduli meas. using fibre interferometer 1−73321
epoxy flooring role in ESD control 1−78061
epoxy resin, US bandpass meas., deconvolution 1−64409
epoxy resin immersed in oil, discharge induced erosion 1−77406
epoxy resin interferometric fibre-optic hydrophone 1−47271
epoxy resin machine insulator, partial discharges 1−66818
epoxy resins, elec./mech. engineering appls. *(German)* 1−61784
epoxy rod, vibr. mode detection using fibre optic sensor 1−73265
epoxy-phenol fibreglass laminates, fire resistance improvements 1−77383
etching in microwave/RF O_2-CF_4 plasma 1−69374
ferroelectric, hysteresis loops meas. using corona triode 1−73227
fibre polymer composites permitt., environmental effects 1−54943
fixed installation power cables, insulation/armouring 1−66607
fluorescence-free Raman spectra 1−47223
fluoropolymer composite MCM, elec. performance and density tradeoffs 1−55595
fluoropolymer PWB for enhanced SMT reliability 1−55586
fuel cells, solid polymer electrolyte, electrode perform. effects 1−74867
gear motors, phenolic resin brakeshoe develop. *(Japanese)* 1−60961
GMC, negative electron resist for photomask manufacture 1−44730
GRIN microstruct. waveguides, optical interconnection 1−56923
high reliability liquid resin encap. for low profile IC modules 1−61543
humidity sensors materials, physical mechanisms, appls. 1−52791
HV film type capacitors, polymer insulation impregnation *(Russian)* 1−61153
HV machine insulation, heat-stressed, computer-based modelling *(Russian)* 1−66814
HV machine insulation, impermeability testing 1−48058
HV underground power cables, insulation testing studies 1−74264
HVDC composite insulators, expt. breakdown phenomena studies *(Japanese)* 1−80621
IC R & D trends *(Japanese)* 1−69737
insulated cables, accelerated aging tests 1−74259
insulation discharges, electrode geometry effects *(English)* 1−44924
intrinsic electrical conductivity and metallic conducting particulates filled polymers 1−43674
laminated plastic insulation, glass transition point studies 1−77381
laser ablation, production appls. 1−45461
LDPE, linear, Poole-lowered trap depth, space charge lim. conduct. 1−56381
LDPE, vented water tree growth, sample config. 1−56402
LDPE film, elec. charge characts., TSSP meas. 1−60697
LDPE lifetime, microstructured faults effects *(Russian)* 1−77404
loaded polymers, complex impedance and permittance *(French)* 1−53608
low T_g epoxy adhesives for thermal management of ICs 1−75515
low-permitt. PWB materials, thermal and elec. charactn. 1−62418
LV machine winding insulation ageing, voltage stress *(German)* 1−48055
magneto-optical transparent plastics , props., optical isolator appl. 1−70228
melamine-formaldehyde resin power cable insulation, granulated 1−80588
metal-sheathed telecom. cables, tubular protective covering 1−79167
motors, resin moulded stator, domestic/automotive appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61047
multichip modules, adhesive and device removal reqs. 1−68916
multilayered polymer materials, delamination defect. EM diagnostics 1−67994
MV cables, paper and XLPE insulation *(German)* 1−53600
MV power cable XLPE insulation testing *(German)* 1−47829
nonlinear optical materials develop. and research 1−70062
nonlinear optical polymers, integrated optics 1−63381
nonmetallic materials and composites, low temp. props., conf., Heidelberg, Germany (May 1990) 1−43328
optical channel waveguides using transparent polymers 1−63339
optical fibres for data transmission *(German)* 1−46886
optical materials for transmission and components *(French)* 1−70055
optical waveguide, holographically processed, WDM demultiplexing 1−45449
organosilicone, electro-physical characts. , IC appl. 1−69714
packaging materials, time depend. deformation 1−67957
packaging materials characterisation 1−67582
PCB, PCDF/PCDD anal., EPRI workshop 1−66893
polymers continued
PCB assembly adhesive selection KBS 1−76444
PCB transformer insulation transport and disposal *(German)* 1−44938
perylene in polyvinylbutyral matrix, spectrally hole burned, voltage controlled optically bistable device 1−45147
photo-curable polymers used in formulating EPA compliant coatings and adhesives 1−67966
photopolymers for holographic recording, hologram formation 1−57337
photopolymers for holographic recording, imaging 1−57336
piezoelectric transducers made with piezoelectric polymers 1−44935
plastic step-index fibres, mechanical and optical props. *(German)* 1−65294
PMDA-ODA polyimide film, plasma etching 1−62817
PMMA, measurement of crack speed/propag. *(German)* 1−48850
PMMA, microlenses fabrication, relative aperture 1−63365
PMMA, self-acting impact tests with low energy *(German)* 1−48849
PMMA, thermal conductivity meas., radiation errors reduction 1−47404
PMMA encapsulated CdSe, photocond. *(Japanese)* 1−77647
PMMA positive resists, surface and vol. dissolution 1−56105
poly(3-hexyl thienylene) MIS struct., optical spectra, polarons 1−44515
poly(di-n-hexylsilane), nonlinear photobleaching material 1−45403
poly(methyl methacrylate), microhardness process meas./control 1−75805
poly-N-vinylcarbazole: trinitrofluorenone, photoconductive, xerographic dark discharge 1−57025
polyacetylene, photoinduced, field-induced excitations, optical spectra 1−44805
polycarbonate, thermoplastic, US wave charactn. 1−43690
polydiacetylene, two photon enhanced degenerate nonlinearity 1−70794
polydiacetylene e-beam resist, STM investig. 1−56100
polydiacetylene negative resist for high resolution lithography 1−69486
polydiacetylene waveguides, degenerate four wave mixing 1−63849
polyether sulfone composites, elec. and mech. props. 1−67949
polyetherimide substrate, ZrO_2 laser description 1−67912
polyethylene, microhardness process meas./control 1−75805
polyethylene, UV degradation obs. by microfoil tensile test apparatus 1−61797
polyethylene echelette filters polarisation props. 1−57015
polyethylene elec. breakdown phenomena in nonuniform field 1−44928
polyethylene insulation ageing tests at cryogenic temps. *(Chinese)* 1−77384
polyethylene separators for batteries 1−54100
polyguide polymeric integrated optic system technology 1−77579
polyimide, positive working, photosensitivity 1−44647
polyimide etching in microwave/RF O_2-CF_4 plasma 1−69374
polyimide for HV chip isolation in battery charger 1−69752
polyimide high density multilayer structures 1−54513
polyimide insulated interconnections in epoxy encapsulation, temp. cycle test 1−76907
polyimide laser surface modification, Cu deposition 1−44643
polyimide with sputtered Cu, adhesiveless flexible thin film laminates 1−62439
polyimidesiloxane, interactions with Cu interconnection 1−69468
polyimidesiloxanes, reactive ion etching for microelectronic appls. 1−69442
polyimidesiloxanes as IC encapsulants 1−67970
polyimidesiloxanes for high-planarity VLSI multilevel interconnections 1−69441
polyimidesiloxanes for microelectronics packaging appls. 1−67967
polymer insulation, treeing, chain scission in high-field region 1−56400
polymers, heat-shrinkable components for insulation enhancement 1−44939
polymers, O RIE profile evol. and process mechanisms 1−56015
polymers, strength, electric, thickness and area effects 1−56380
polymethyl methacrylate laser accessories, air moisture effects 1−45086
polymide waveguides, planar, fabrication and props. 1−63369
polyphenylenes, semicond. props. *(French)* 1−44445
polypropylene, tree deterioration, superstruct. effects *(Japanese)* 1−77387
polypropylene copolymer, UV degradation obs., microfoil tensile test apparatus 1−61797
polypropylene films, high-field dielectric prop. studies 1−69859
polysilane, X-ray lithography, laser plasma X-ray source 1−44735
polysilane nonlinear susceptibility sign determ. 1−50813
polystyrene encapsulated CdSe, photocond. *(Japanese)* 1−77647
polystyrene scintillation counters, for anticoincidence hodoscope/muon spectrometer 1−73492
polystyrene scintillator , injection-moulded for hadron calorimeter 1−80105
polyurethane adhesive eval. for SMT devices 1−54947
polyurethane encapsulation of sonar transducers 1−73946
polyurethanes, organic fluid resistant, advanced adhesives and encapsulants appl. 1−67588
polyvinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymer, ferroelec. props., stress gauge appls. 1−77393
power cables, paper-polypropylene-paper insulated, overload characts. 1−66594
power cables, polyethylene insulated, characts. and perform. *(Japanese)* 1−47837
power generator insulation ageing, expt. eval. method *(English)* 1−48062
printed circuit substrates, foil-coated fibreglass laminates 1−76427
pulse capacitors with polymer film dielectrics 1−54096
PV arrays, ethylene vinyl acetate encapsulation, experience 1−61228
PVC cable insulation, isothermal ageing calcs. 1−68715
PVC cable insulation/sheathing, quality testing 1−74257
PVC surface breakdown temp. studies *(Japanese)* 1−44926
PVDF, ferroelectric, hysteresis loops meas. 1−73227
PVDF, high permittivity, capacitor appls. 1−66944
PVDF high performance piezoelectric cable , sensor appls 1−77392
resin appl. to advanced avionics enclosure 1−73824
resist multilevel struct., O RIE modelling using plasma diagnostics 1−56023
semiconducting, thermoelec. power and sheet cond. measurement system *(French)* 1−47334
separator eval. for Ni-Cd space power secondary cells 1−60316
silicone elastomers, thermal cond. depend. on temp., press. and humidity 1−67974
solar cell cover materials, photothermal/humidity testing 1−74987
solid insulator space charge meas., thermal wave method *(French)* 1−80622
Stycast 1266 epoxy, fibre optic hydrophone appl. 1−60447
substation busbars, polymer insulation for improved reliability 1−74818
substrate for TbFeCo, interface XPS, AES 1−56494
superconducting power cables, superhigh molecular polyethylene, expt. studies 1−80596
surface electron transfer, contact electrification 1−78072
synthetic resin, arc resist. time - appl. voltage curve *(Japanese)* 1−50049
Teflon/Al spheres in random mixture, microwave intensity statistics 1−71029

polymers continued
thermosetting polyphenylene oxide resin laminates for HF ccts. 1−75793
traction motor windings, artificial insulated conductors *(Italian)* 1−54213
transformers, PCB/TCB conversion to PCDF/PCDD 1−66628
tree initiation in polyethylene cable insulation 1−66586
Uralane 5750 A/B (LV) polyurethane conformal coating for aerospace PCBs 1−68861
UV curable durable precision adhesives *(Japanese)* 1−67953
waveguide hologram, wavelength division demultiplexer 1−77536
waveguide ultrafast nonlinearities meas. by interferometer/refractometer 1−77566
wires and cables, biological damage prevention *(Japanese)* 1−55517
XLPE 275 kV cable system for bulk-power 1−60680
XLPE cable, HV, contaminants, holographic sizing 1−56398
XLPE insulated cables, thermal endurance 1−74300
XLPE insulated MV cables construction *(German)* 1−53601
XLPE insulation, water tree generation/propagation *(Japanese)* 1−56405
XLPE MV power cables, insulation test results 1−74263
XLPE power cable insulation monitoring system *(Japanese)* 1−66591
XLPE underground power cables, longitudinally watertight 1−74265
XLPEI semiconductor shield interface, elec. stress, degradation 1−56401
Cu/polymer interface, cluster form. and diffusion, SHG 1−77961
Cu-polyimide MCM, repairable die attach 1−54524
H_2O-absorbent polymers, ground resistance reduction 1−71173
Li thin film secondary batteries, polymer electrolyte, AC impedance measurements 1−48225
Li-CuO solid polymer electrolyte primary cells 1−74842
Pt/Nafion, O_2 reduction reaction 1−48239
Zn/Br secondary cells, nonflow, polymer composite separators 1−61185
ZnO arresters, polymer housed, electrical perform. 1−60722

polynomials
see also splines (mathematics)
2-D polynomial interpolation for nonuniform samples 1−71693
2D complex filter fns., symmetry study 1−64428
2D DCT, multiplicative complexity 1−54590
2D filter residual generation and fault detection for specific parity check 1−46155
2D Fourier transform calc. algorithm convergence *(Russian)* 1−57365
3D linear-phase FIR digital filters, least squares design *(Japanese)* 1−62313
K-terminal reliability of hierarchical networks 1−67639
L_p Markov-Bernstein inequalities for Erdos weights 1−48644
adaptive polynomial factorisation by coefficient matching 1−45919
adaptive polynomial filters 1−76250
antenna array patterns, orthogonal aperture polynomials 1−51151
antennas, linear array, radiation pattern synthesis, maximally flat main lobe 1−45614
asymptotic analysis 1−61616
asymptotically extremal polynomials, zeros distribution 1−48643
averaging of experimental curves, incorporation of change of scale and shifts 1−47144
beam with Maxwellian transverse velocity distrib. 1−66003
beamforming appl. of restricted-coeff. polynomials 1−71679
Berlekamp-Massey algorithm, inversionless implementation 1−51237
bispectra, polynomial modelling by systems with multiplicity 1−78482
broadcasting cryptosystem in computer networks using interpolating polynomials 1−64815
BWT HF field reduction in interaction space, polynomial model *(Russian)* 1−44390
Cauchy principal value integrals automatic quadrature 1−61651
cellular automata used as pseudorandom pattern generators , anal. 1−62107
Chebyshev polynomials are not always optimal 1−48641
collocation approximation of singularly perturbed ODEs 1−75588
colormetric calibration for scanners and media 1−73159
colour picture coding, vector quantisation, polynomial approx. 1−46354
combinational ccts., polynomial-time testable classes 1−76102
cyclic code weight spectra and BIST aliasing 1−62025
cyclic coding and decoding theory *(Japanese)* 1−51248
cyclic convolution and polynomial multiplication algorithms 1−46182
DC-constrained codes from Hadamard matrices 1−58016
decomposing polynomial interpolation for systolic arrays 1−54648
deficient system soln. with homotopies 1−61638
differential equations with polynomial coefficients, modified Lanczos method for optimal polynomial approx. 1−54586
discrete Fourier transforms, polynomial approach 1−48693
discrete linear causal shift invariant 2D systems, recursive partial realisation 1−64426
evaluation over finite field, complexity of implemen. 1−78268
fast multivariable bilinear and Hadamard transforms 1−78373
fault diagnosabilities in system level diagnosis *(Japanese)* 1−67659
FFT image stretching and compression using Lagrange polynomials 1−58308
FIR maximum flat digital differentiator , weighting coeffs. calc. 1−44062
flow polynomial of cubic plane maps, subgraphs 1−54620
FM instantaneous freq. estimation algorithms 1−64437
forward-backward serial iteration for polynomial zeros 1−54647
fourth order DE soln. by Chebyshev polynomials 1−54681
G-stable polynomials, convex combinations 1−75562
generalized moving-average spectral factorization 1−46104
genetic algorithms, polynomials, basis sets, and deceptiveness 1−67712
group algebras adaptation to signal and image processing 1−64478
half-band filter design with odd-polynomial Chebyshev approximation 1−68483
immittance polynomials, homogeneous, props. 1−67668
interpolation, high degree, in Newton form 1−48652
interpolation in equally spaced points, two results 1−48640
Jackson network, three node, with overtaking, heavy traffic anal. of sojourn time 1−51760
lag-free nonlinear component output spectrum calc. by piecewise-polynomial amplitude response approximation 1−43759
Lehmer polynomials 1−61617
LFSR sequences, combined, generator calculation 1−71487
limited-spectrum periodic signal approximation by rectangular function series *(Russian)* 1−58102
line spectrum pair parameters, calc. from refl. coeffs. 1−78298
linear phase FIR filter, direct estimation of min. phase polynomial 1−46136
linear systems, scalar parameter dependent, robustness 1−61930
magnetic scalar potential, hierarchical finite elements 1−57387

polynomials continued
minimum mean square error deconvolution, general polynomial soln. 1−45944
module and vector space bases for spline spaces 1−54652
motion estimation from image sequences, polynomial regression anal. appl. 1−64558
multidimensional polynomials factorisation, operators' method 1−67666
multilevel logic synthesis, testability preserving transformations 1−62092
multipole nonlinear elements characts. approx. *(Czech)* 1−75934
multivariate superspline spaces of high degree, structure 1−67734
MUSIC and Tufts-Kumaresan algorithms statistical performance anal. 1−46099
near-field sources, passive localisation algorithm 1−78504
nonlinear circuits, macrosimulation using functional polynomials 1−48920
nonlinear resistive circuits, predictor-corrector tracing curve algorithm 1−68179
nonlinear signal design, in expanded Galois field *(Russian)* 1−71653
nonnegative matrices for finite multiplicative monoid 1−75594
nonsymmetric Lanczos, orthogonal polynomials with indefinite weights 1−67749
optimal and adaptive filtering, speech appl., polynomial approach 1−58093
orthogonal polynomial generation 1−61639
orthogonal polynomials, mutually related sequences 1−61657
orthogonal polynomials and functions, weakly convergent sequences 1−48645
orthogonal polynomials on several intervals , approximating the weight function 1−48646
p-version of finite element method 1−48671
performance fn. interpolation, appl. to statistical cct. design 1−68024
Pisarenko estimate and AR models in covariance space 1−46124
pose determ. from line-to-plane correspondences 1−71717
positive interval rational fns., robustness 1−54581
power systems, stability anal., mode selection algorithm *(Chinese)* 1−80449
preconditioned CG method for linear systems 1−43562
quadrature imposition of compatibility conditions in Chebyshev methods 1−48650
radially inhomogeneous circular waveguide with polynomial profile 1−70149
random vector step-by-step extrapolation *(Polish)* 1−75590
rational transformation on polynomials, efficient algorithm 1−68456
recursive 5-point/9-point factorisation method 1−43556
recursive digital filters, instabilities, subharmonics free struct. 1−68488
recursive Euclidean algorithm, partial quotient, Yule-Walker eqn. soln. *(Japanese)* 1−78290
residue number system for DSP 1−45896
shape-preserving C^2 cubic polynomial interpolating splines 1−67733
signature analysers and diagnostic response errors 1−76002
signature analysis, diagnostic resolution 1−76068
smoothed differentiation filters for images 1−58386
smoothness and factoring polynomials over finite fields 1−43554
spectral factorisation theorem proof 1−54582
suboptimal Kronrod extension formulae for numerical quadrature 1−43555
sums of cubes in polynomial rings 1−48625
three wave coupling processes, cumulant sequence decoupling 1−78488
transfinite interpolants, polynomial-preserving, for simplex in R^n *(Chinese)* 1−67739
trigonometric polynomial interpolation on quasi-equidistant sample points *(Japanese)* 1−48654
trigonometric polynomials for discrete least squares approximation 1−67732
trigonometric polynomials inequalities 1−48642
ultraspherical series soln. of ordinary DEs 1−48649
unisolvent points configurations for polynomial interpolation 1−54649
unstable polynomial, determ. of closest stable polynomial 1−43508
waveform moments method for interconnection anal. 1−61881
wire antenna structure anal. theory 1−51060
Wu algebraic method for proof of finiteness theorem 1−75578
Zolotarev polynomials in circuit design 1−48872

Pontryagin maximum principle *see maximum principle*

Poole-Frenkel effect
DRAM stacked capacitors, composite oxide/nitride dielecs. 1−69844
enhanced nitridation of Si, microwave plasma 1−75748
GaAs FET control via semi-insulating substrate 1−69684
insulating materials, conduction processes, internal elec. fields 1−56392
LDPE, linear, Poole-lowered trap depth, space charge lim. conduct. 1−56381
MIS struct., microelectronic, internal field emission 1−49653
poly-N-vinylcarbazole: trinitrofluorenone, photoconductive, xerographic dark discharge 1−57025
Nb_2O_5 amorphous films, elec. cond. mechanisms 1−69059
a-Se:Te photoconductors, xerographic props. 1−77644
a-Si:H solar cells, Urbach edge, midgap states determ. 1−75025
a-SiGe:H solar cells, Urbach edge, midgap states determ. 1−75025

popcorn noise *see random noise*

Popov criterion
No entries

population inversion
see also laser theory; lasers; stimulated emission
active medium, bistable inversion states *(Russian)* 1−70361
dye laser, short pulse superradiance, pop. inversion distrib. 1−63590
laser processes and energy transfers 1−45286
metal vapour, CW gas discharge collision lasers 1−63547
metal vapour laser, population inversion, plasma oscills. 1−50578
multicharged ions, in plasmas, soft X-ray amplification 1−63570
recombination laser theory 1−70462
single pass lasing, active medium photon refl. 1−50530
X-ray laser directly excited by oscillating electrons 1−70446
X-ray lasers, collisional excitation, progress 1−70466
XUV lasers, photoelectron and photoionis. pumping 1−70445
Ag soft X-ray lasers, Ne-like, gain calc. 1−70460
Al^{10+} XUV laser scheme, Li-like, gain conditions 1−70444
Ar^+ ion laser, actively Mode locked, chaotic fluctuations 1−63549
CO_2-N_2-He laser gain meas. in hypersonic nozzle 1−70376
Cr^{3+},Er^{3+}:YScGG laser, anti-Stokes energy transform. 1−57163
Cu, soft X-ray gain in Na-like ions 1−70457
CuBr discharge tube, pop. density meas. *(Chinese)* 1−57102
Er doped crystal IR laser transition, flashlamp and laser excitation 1−70500
Er:YAG, flashlamp-pumped, 2.94 μm laser level population 1−70563
N isoelectronic sequence X-ray lasers, gain prediction 1−70471
Ne-H_2 Penning plasma laser, helical hollow cathode discharge 1−70378

population inversion continued
Ne-like ions, X-ray laser photo-pumping 1−70456
Ni, soft X-ray gain in Na-like ions 1−70457
Xe IR recombinational laser model 1−70401
Xe, transition, recomb. laser excitation, kinetic model 1−70436
$YScGa_5O_{12}:Cr^{3+}$, Er^{3+}, population inversion in lasing transition 1−50643
porosity
see also porous materials
ceramic/glass-ceramic, semiconductor packaging in 1990s 1−54509
fibre reinforced composites, US spectroscopy 1−61795
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, QC, US spectra neural net anal. 1−54959
polycrystal, US velocity-pore fraction relations 1−68002
steel, mild, porosity form. in high-power laser welding 1−45457
$LiMn_2O_4$ thin-film rechargeable microbatteries, fabrication 1−81117
Si_3N_4 particles, electrostatic deposition for ceramic filter 1−43668
porous materials
condensed matter, conf., Lisbon, Portugal (April 1990) 1−48422
fibre optic sensor evanescent wave excitation of fluoresc. dye in sol-gel glass 1−65786
fibre-optic humidity sensor, fabrication and charactn. 1−65791
glass-nematic system, hologram recording, mol. phototransform. *(Russian)* 1−78031
sandstone core moisture X-band meas., water salinity effect 1−60349
n-CdSe film, electrodeposition, comp., surface morphology, struct. 1−61747
$La_{0.6}Ca_{0.4}MnO_3$/YSZ solid oxide fuel cell, air electrode props. 1−74868
$La_{0.85}Sr_{0.15}MnO_3$, plasma sprayed porous electrodes for fuel cell 1−48238
MnO_2 semiconductor film, submicropore charact. 1−62634
$Ni(Al, Fe)_2O_4$-TiO_2 ceramic humidity sensors 1−65699
$SR_{0.15}La_{0.85}MnO_3$ porous ceramic electrodes, solid oxide fuel cells 1−74869
Si, highly porous cryst., visible light emission, TEM obs. 1−77657
Si, n^--n^+-n^- doped structure, porous layer formation 1−55990
Si substrate, GaAs films, initial stages of MBE growth 1−43607
Si ultrathin film epitaxial growth on porous Si 1−61673
Si:F-on-insulator, porous materials, nuclear reaction anal. 1−55770
Si/electrolyte junctions, characterisation appls. 1−69242
Si-electrolyte interface, porous semicond. formation 1−55791
Si-electrolyte interface, porous semicond. formation, charge exchange 1−55790
SnO_2 gas sensor, grain size effects 1−73052
SnO_2, porous, microstructure and gas sensitivity 1−52765
SnO_2-Bi_2O_3 film, prep. for H_2 sensor use 1−48785
porous media *see porous materials*
portability, data *see electronic data interchange*
portability, software *see software portability*
portable computers
data acquisition system based on Forth 1−59330
which CPU for laptop and notebook PCs? 1−43968
portable instruments
see also portable computers
ANALOY portable spectrometer for automatic alloy identification 1−43707
ATE calibration 1−52656
automatic testing using portable intelligent troubleshooter 1−52692
AUTOTESCON 90, San Antonio, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−48440
biomedical signal processing/recording, metrological certification 1−60117
blood glucose monitors, digital, eval. 1−66146
close range electronic theodolite system 1−53017
FLIR systems testing by field test collimators 1−52943
Hioki 3165 digital meas. system for elec. installations *(Italian)* 1−66640
maintenance aid, evidential reasoning appl. 1−52707
mass spectrometer, volatile compounds meas. in environment 1−65918
MATE compliant portable test set for avionics 1−52705
metal NDT instrum. develop., creativity and invention 1−75438
military aircraft, portable adaptive test set 1−52689
military user configuration portable ATE 1−52690
network meter reading using portable data logger *(Chinese)* 1−47876
oximeter, pulse, ambulatory design 1−53247
power system remote terminal unit programmable test instrument 1−59315
scalar network analyser for flight line environment 1−52996
test equipt., protection in industrial environments 1−59558
thermal cond. meter for mines, portable automated design 1−65837
thick film miniature electrochemical sensor 1−52833
Ultra-Zener portable IC, comparison with Weston cell 1−55039
VXI ATE technology 1−52699
watthour meter test equipment, hand terminal for data input *(Japanese)* 1−65832
waveform and memory recorders, portable high-performance equipment 1−47316
Portevin-Le Chatelier effect *see serrated yielding*
posistors
$BaTiO_3$, ceramic, posistor, semicond props., 3d transition metal oxide effects 1−44437
position control
see also attitude control
2D visual tracking of workpiece edge, trajectory correction vector *(Polish)* 1−71785
5-phase microstep drives, accurate position control *(Japanese)* 1−75119
AC linear motor and rolling guide, nanometer positioning *(Japanese)* 1−61034
AC positioning servomotor for mfg. appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61044
aircraft propulsion system, fibre optic controls 1−73849
arc welding, adaptive arc starting control, microprocessor-based 1−61391
autonomous underwater vehicles, sonar collision avoidance controller 1−47035
autosynchronous permanent magnet motors, machine tool appls. 1−54280
bank-to-turn asymmetric missile, optimal nonlin. tracking control 1−47695
BiC/DMOS head actuator power IC for hard disc drives 1−69724
brushless motor sensorless control system *(Japanese)* 1−60960
CNC motion control system, SERCOS communication standard 1−75111
colour offset industrial printers, digital control technology *(Japanese)* 1−75246
comic projection image sensor for navigation on mobile robot *(Japanese)* 1−47305
coord. tables and small robots, PRAVETZ PC control *(Bulgarian)* 1−80959
DC motor drive control, optimal, microprocessor-based 1−75096
DC motor materials and design trends by 1990s 1−53974
DC PM motor drives, adaptive position control scheme *(Italian)* 1−67132
position control continued
DC servodrives, acceleration feedback for perform. improvement 1−81222
DC servomotor drives, closed loop control feedback transducers 1−61317
drive system, positioning, optimal model-following control with permanent magnet synchronous motor 1−54181
electric motor drive controls, total solns., cond., Birmingham, UK (Nov. 1990) 1−48453
electrical contacts position control, electronic sensor-based *(German)* 1−44201
electrical position servo design, dual model matching method 1−74833
electrical servo drives, MRAC, signal synthesis approach 1−75123
elevator doors digital motion control , using DSP ASIC 1−76161
EM suspended milling spindle, magnetic bearing actuator 1−63212
ETS-VI on-board antenna pointing control system *(Japanese)* 1−52342
fibre optic position sensors, flight control systems appl. 1−47286
fibre optic position sensors for vehicle/propulsion control 1−70197
fibre optic position transducers for aircraft controls 1−47285
fine pitch SMD, placement/vision systems 1−68809
i-line and deep-UV optical wafer steppers, control 1−76995
IC manufacture, positioning control using parallel linkages mechanism *(Japanese)* 1−76449
induction motor servomechanisms, time optimal position control 1−74593
induction motors, position control, chattering reduction, sliding mode 1−74592
intelligent material and system potential *(Dutch)* 1−61781
interfaces for industrial drives *(German)* 1−54175
ion implanter for planar and 3D device construction 1−55931
ion implanter for submicron and 3D device fabrication 1−49729
knee position control by elec. muscle stimulation 1−53265
laser alignment marks role, simulation 1−69500
laser alignment modelling using num. simulation 1−69498
laser and field image alignment sensors for wafer steppers 1−69499
laser treatment of skin lesions, computer-controlled scanner 1−80216
linear pulse motor equivalent circuit, position control *(Japanese)* 1−61036
linear synchronous drive, continuous path control *(Japanese)* 1−61313
machining motor control systems, CAD data conversion-based 1−61393
magnet recorder DC motor power supply, microprocessor−controlled *(Russian)* 1−63178
magnetic lift and guidance system, quasi-decoupled control *(Japanese)* 1−61336
MCG-11500XL, tank level gauge with positioning motors 1−59366
microautomation system for semicond. fab. 1−69264
microelectromechanical systems, crystalline lattice for metrology and positioning control 1−65905
micropositioner, spring-guided, with linearised subnanometer resolution 1−69899
milling cutters, ultra high speed motor-based *(German)* 1−75235
mobile robot exploration/path planning using sonar 1−65462
mobile robots, navigation system using visual guide-marks 1−71830
motion control, servo vs. stepper motor based systems 1−61146
motor drive control, optical encoder feedback-based 1−61318
motor drive motion control systems, future develops. 1−61319
motor drive position/velocity control system synthesis 1−81244
motor identification/pole-zero placement using delta formulations 1−80954
motor motion controllers, digital, systematic design 1−80953
moving objects positioning, dynamic target tracking 1−73253
MP stepper motor position control by exact linearization 1−53977
nanometer X-Y positioning stages for scanning and stepping 1−69289
nonovershoot MRACS design, DC servomotor appl. 1−48115
Pana-Servo AC C series industrial sewing machine, digitally controlled *(Japanese)* 1−61395
paraplegic gait restoration, combined elec. stim.-brake system 1−66252
PM-500 actuator for submicron X-Y motion control 1−54094
Pressureless Feeder food packaging system, servomotor-based 1−54285
process control digital regulator optical fibre control *(Romanian)* 1−52391
process position meas. systems, CAD-based *(German)* 1−73257
PWB, innerlayer registration and dimens. stability 1−62466
robot motion control, DC servomotor, piezoelec. actuator *(Japanese)* 1−80956
robotic assembly motor drives, force/position control 1−48391
robotics, intelligent, conf., Bangalore, India (1991) 1−75292
satellite planning decision support system , for US Navy 1−46866
self-aligning solar array tracking controller 1−67088
self-controlled synchronous motor based posn. servo system, sliding mode control 1−60996
semiconductor industry micropositioning systems 1−69754
servodrives, MRAC appl. 1−54195
servomotor motion control, design theories of appls. *(Japanese)* 1−74643
servomotor motion control system, voltage/current loop funds. 1−53979
servomotor using DSP, predictive control *(Japanese)* 1−61055
solar tracking systems, microprocessor-based controller 1−74995
solder paste dispensing on micro-hybrid substrates for SMT 1−76464
space robot proximity manoeuvring, subsumption architecture control system 1−78898
space station solar array servomechanisms, SPICE-based simulation 1−66328
space-based interceptor homing guidance, integrated approach 1−47720
space-based interceptors, midcourse estimation and guidance law 1−47719
spinning disc ion implanters, beam incidence variations 1−55933
steppers for X-ray microlithography 1−69543
stepping motor drive, indirect rotor position sensing 1−54182
stepping motor position control, digital concepts *(German)* 1−61053
straight motion accuracy, control, meas., *(Japanese)* 1−59710
Sun tracker for photovoltaic conversion, microprocessor-based 1−74889
superconducting magnet for mag. refrigerator 1−56801
synchronous motors, brushless, half-speed, VSI-fed, control scheme 1−67133
traction drive modular axle control by computer *(German)* 1−67130
underwater obstacle avoidance sonar, near-bottom requirements/performance 1−47036
unit tracking control using quaternions 1−74888
US motor fed by 2-phase resonant invertor, fuzzy reasoning speed/position control 1−80962
vehicle tracking system, laser beam and cornercube appls. *(Japanese)* 1−45455
video camera zoom lens automatic focusing system *(Japanese)* 1−79562
vision systems, industrial, computer-based 1−65804
voice coil motor actuators, theoretical design *(Japanese)* 1−66880
wheelchairs, automatic, graphical simulation of movement control *(Polish)* 1−66264

position control continued
wind turbines constant speed, modelling and control 1−53880
position finding *see navigation*
position measurement
3D automatic shape meas. using autofocusing 1−73255
3D regular objects, range data acquisition/pose estimation 1−65903
AC positioning servomotor for mfg. appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61044
acoustic transponders, for ship navigation 1−59119
aircraft position on estimation , satellite borne altimeter accuracy determ. 1−73770
alignment mark position detection, laser appl. *(Japanese)* 1−79930
arc spot position meas. by optical fibres 1−65810
automatic positioning accuracy test stand, design *(Polish)* 1−72917
automotive magnetoresistive throttle position sensor 1−81291
CCD transit circles reading system 1−65814
close range electronic theodolite system 1−53017
comic projection image sensor for navigation on mobile robot *(Japanese)* 1−47305
coordinator meas. unit, design *(Polish)* 1−72961
diffraction tomography, max likelihood estimation of object location 1−47516
direction sensing using cross-hair diffraction beam *(Japanese)* 1−59722
DORIS radiopositioning satellite system *(French)* 1−72759
fibre optic position encoder for aircraft control 1−59493
fibre optic position sensor reliability 1−73123
fibre optic position sensors, flight control systems appl. 1−47286
fibre optic position sensors for vehicle/propulsion control 1−70197
fibre optic position transducers for aircraft controls 1−47285
flexible structures, distributed vibr. filtering using distributed effect sensors 1−59359
geophysical data logger, using US position determ. 1−80336
GPS and Loran-C relative error meas. on Goto Sea *(Japanese)* 1−52537
GPS integrated navigation and attitude determ. system 1−52539
hybrid communication/radio determ. satellite , Japanese (CRL) develop. 1−58932
IC X-ray lithography gap detection, laser interferometry-based *(Japanese)* 1−76448
indirect position sensing of motors without sensors 1−74631
induction motor, rotor position detection, nonlinear observers 1−80937
inductive posn. sensor, continuous magnetic cct. 1−47212
interferometric meas. based on integrated optics *(German)* 1−79945
Kalman gains computing, filtering position/velocity meas. 1−64401
light diffr. from circular grating *(Japanese)* 1−59709
manufacturing QC, computer-based position meas. cell *(German)* 1−67597
military ground/image truthing using digital map 1−80411
MOS detector 1−52794
moving objects positioning, dynamic target tracking 1−73253
multi-analog track fiber coupled position sensor 1−47287
noncontact position meas. using gamma rays *(Japanese)* 1−59721
ocean current meas. using radionavigated drifting buoys 1−60400
optical, for large gap mag. suspension system 1−80271
optical system for 3D motion meas. 1−59724
part position alignment, EM meas. techniques 1−79949
passive sonar source location perform. with stochastic wideband signals 1−52529
Permalloy, integrated ferromag. magnetoresistive sensors 1−59396
PM synchronous motor, rotor position/speed determ. *(Japanese)* 1−60993
PM-500 actuator for submicron X-Y motion control 1−54094
polarisation detecting optical sensor, positioning system *(Japanese)* 1−79676
process position meas. systems, CAD-based *(German)* 1−73257
proximity sensing, 2-wire AC inductive sensors *(Italian)* 1−72977
QC position measurement system, multiprocessor-based, theory *(German)* 1−67596
RACS, Road and Car Inf. Systems, automotive navigation system 1−81286
radio direction finder, path parameter determ. 1−47048
resolver-to-digital convertor for position/velocity meas. *(Spanish)* 1−65686
robot route panoramic representation and memorisation *(Japanese)* 1−78573
robotic tracking system based on trajectory in argumented image space *(Korean)* 1−47375
satellite laser ranging 1−79276
satellite navigation, Navstar GPS and GLONASS 1−79455
SEL Series III cable locator using digital filtering 1−52207
sensors, low-cost microchip interfaces/signal convertors 1−47203
smoother, closed-form solution and analytical results 1−58077
SONAR BERO ultrasonic proximity sensors 1−53403
space geodetic and geodynamic techniques 1−80337
spacecraft attitude determination using antenna polarization angles 1−53302
steel plate automatic thickness meas. system *(Japanese)* 1−53014
stepping motor drive, indirect rotor position sensing 1−54182
straight motion accuracy, control, meas., *(Japanese)* 1−59710
submersible trajectory estimation by video sequence analysis 1−52621
surface finish assessment device, QC appls. 1−67605
switches, posn.-operated, fns. and charact. *(Spanish)* 1−49302
touch trigger position meas. probes, QC appls. 1−67604
traction drive modular axle control by computer *(German)* 1−67130
TV-trackmeter, underwater noncontact stereoscopic posn. sensor 1−47390
two-dimensional PSDs, fast excitation, pos. distortion 1−63481
two-freq. laser interferometric path meas. *(German)* 1−79946
ultrasonic microballoon sensor/actuator for haemodynamic appls. *(Japanese)* 1−47520
welding robot sensing system using shear structured light measuring principle *(German)* 1−59716
wind tunnel, photodiode array based position detector 1−80270
workpiece QC meas. system, computer-based *(German)* 1−48580
GaAs Hall sensor, KSY 14, ultra-flat design and appls. 1−47227
Si p-i-n mesh type optical position-sensitive devices, design 1−47246
position sensitive particle detectors
see also bubble chambers; cloud chambers; spark chambers
ALEPH detector, a description 1−73508
ALEPH Time Projection Chamber performance 1−73463
ALEPH TPC, tracking performance 1−73510
AMY inner tracking chamber 1−80087
blade chamber, proportional/streamer mode meas. 1−53147
Bragg curve spectrometer for coincidence meas. 1−73560
carbon tetrafluoride as drift tubes working gas 1−73454
CCD detector for X-rays/alpha particles 1−80104
position sensitive particle detectors continued
CCD image sensors, speed and noise performance limitations 1−65818
CDF detector suitability for top quark search 1−73505
CLEOII trigger system , design, performance 1−53161
conference, Silicon pixel detectors, Leuven, Belgium (June 1990) 1−61411
conference on nuclear science, Arlington, USA (January 1990) 1−48443
Crystal Barrel detector, first meas. results *(German)* 1−66094
D0 detector , VME based muon trigger electronics 1−73522
D9 detector integration at LHC 1−53066
DAPHNE detector for intermed. energy photoreactions, design, performance 1−47473
delay line readout imaging props. using large MCPs 1−66040
Delphi contiguity trigger, hardware and software 1−66124
Delphi detector, experimental performance 1−73507
Delphi detector alignment, statistical method 1−66105
DELPHI detector at LED, design, construction, performance 1−59961
Delphi microvertex detector, capacitive displacement monitor system 1−73489
double-sided microstrip detectors, design and processing 1−73445
drift chamber electronics for SLD, organization/packaging 1−73518
drift chamber gases, calibration setup 1−73453
drift chambers for SLD, analog/digital signal processing electronics 1−73519
drift chambers for SLD, front end signal process. electronics, performance 1−73520
drift tubes, time-walk issues, simulation 1−80084
EMPACT detector for SSC collider 1−73473
EMPACT detector for the SSC 1−59968
Fermilab collider detectors, CDF and D0, mag. design and field meas. 1−47481
floating base transistor based pixel detector 1−66091
HERA facility for ep scatt., ZEUS detector *(Dutch)* 1−53056
HERA ZEUS project, supercond. solenoid model, quench behaviour 1−45067
HISS time projection chamber , design, heavy ion expts. 1−66101
hodoscope-coder, for single-events with clusters registration 1−80119
Honeycomb Strip Chamber, design 1−53148
imaging phototube using microchannel plates 1−66039
IUCF Cooler, recoil ion detection system 1−73428
L3 detector, first-level charged particle trigger 1−73525
L3 detector for LEP I 1−73509
L* detector for SSC collider 1−73471
large acceptance Bragg curve spectrometer, heavy ion detection 1−60032
LHC calorimeters, electron detection 1−53144
LHC detector with central solenoidal field, parameters 1−53138
LHC tracker, microstrip gas counter appl. 1−59987
light-particle multidetector for intermediate energy heavy-ion reactions *(Chinese)* 1−47464
liquid Xe, Kr calorimetry 1−53143
microchannel plate detector, position-sensitive, 27 keV ion detection 1−53105
microchannel plates, high count rates operation 1−73459
microchannel plates in photomultiplier tube, delay line readout 1−53107
microstrip and pixel detectors, CMOS analog readout resolution 1−66130
microstrip gas chamber develop. 1−59988
microstrip vertex detector for heavy flavour decays 1−66079
minidrift chambers with various gas mixtures 1−59977
MOSFET semiconductor detectors, design and performance 1−66088
multielectrode detectors, monolithic preamplifier, JFET-PMOS technology 1−66111
MWPC with cathode strips, CF_4-isobutane based, performance 1−59964
MWPCs and high rate chambers, tetrafluoromethane/isobutane gas mixture 1−66102
OBELIX expt., SPC/XDC 4π cylindrical detector 1−66035
one-armed TOF spectrometer for unslowed fission fragments 1−60030
OPAL detector, design 1−80107
OPAL detector at CERN 1−66031
OPAL detector at LEP, elements and performance 1−66070
OPAL plastic detectors/JET chamber for magnetic monopole detection 1−53118
p-well CMOS, monolithic integrated pixel array, realization 1−66129
PET, position-sensitive detector for γ-quanta 1−60086
photon position sensitive detector as charged particle detector 1−73457
pixel and vertex detectors in particle physics expts. 1−73444
pixel detector chips, sparse data scan circuit 1−73524
pixel detectors with local intelligence 1−66089
plastic scintillation fibre detector 1−47480
positron emission tomograph , using hodoscope photomultiplier 1−60096
proportional counter, coordinate-sensitive, for cosmic ray studies 1−73493
proportional counter, single wire, electron drift props., vertical position monitor appl. 1−66060
proportional drift chamber, design, background problems, ^{136}Xe double beta-decay expt. 1−59965
proton beam profile determ. using multiwire sensor 1−73497
resistive plate counter as neutron detector 1−73468
scintillating fibres for central tracking, status and future prospects 1−53158
scintillation fibres, central tracking at LHC, Monte Carlo simul. 1−53157
SLC Mark II detector, capacitive displacement meas. system 1−66063
smart position-encoding pixel arrays 1−66092
soft gamma-ray astronomy, calibration of detectors 1−80111
soft X-ray emission spectroscopy 1−66137
stop detector for time-of-flight system 1−66064
straw tube drift chamber, design/performance 1−59962
strip detectors and VLSI, radiation hardness 1−65942
time projection chamber at ALEPH, performance 1−80108
Topological Trigger Device, scintillating fibre and photomultiplier tube based, design 1−53137
topological trigger device using scintillating fibers, photomultipliers 1−73541
TPC detector, low power shaper amplifier 1−66107
TPC detector for the study of high multiplicity heavy ion collisions 1−47478
tracking detectors using capillaries of liquid scintillator 1−66077
wedge/strip collector , large-format 1−53125
X-ray arc-shaped detector , for struct. studies 1−66139
ZEUS calorimeter, electromagnetic showers, fast simulation 1−73465
ZEUS forward drift chambers, electrostatic field optimization 1−73464
ZEUS gas vertex detector design and prototype 1−66062
ϕ factory detector requirements 1−80098
Ar ultra-pure liquid filled TPC, electron lifetime 1−66069
CsI solid photocathode in proportional chamber 1−73469

position sensitive particle detectors continued
^{6}Li-glass counter for small angle neutron scatt. 1−66083
Ne based gas mixtures for proportional counters 1−66061
Si UA6 large-area drift chamber prototype performance 1−73452
Si detection system for DNA-sequencing 1−73621
Si detector chip for soft X-ray appls. 1−73443
Si detector performance for X-ray digital radiography 1−66194
Si double sided strip detectors, performance and resolution 1−66055
Si implanted 2D position sensitive detectors fabrication 1−66090
Si ion-implanted strip detector, beam test results 1−66068
Si microstrip detectors, performance model 1−59963
Si pixel detectors, charm and bottom decays meas. 1−66085
Si pixel detectors for SSC, development 1−53133
Si tracking detector for SSC, design 1−53132
Si:Li detector/drift chamber system for ^{8}Be detection in heavy ion reactions 1−59957
positioning *see position control*
positive column
see also glow discharges
No entries
positive feedback *see feedback*
positive impedance invertors *see gyrators*
positive ray sources *see ion sources*
positive rays *see ion beams*
positive temperature coefficient thermistors *see thermistors*
positron-atom interactions *see atomic electron impact ionisation*
positron emission tomography *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*
positron microscopes *see electron microscopes*
positron scattering *see electron spectra; secondary emission*
positron scattering (atoms) *see atomic electron impact ionisation*
postal scales *see mailing systems*
postal services
cordless computing, colloquium, London UK (April 1991) 1−43382
CRYPTOPOST−a cryptographic application to mail processing 1−71442
radio data terminals for mail-order business 1−46835
potential dividers *see voltage dividers*
potential scattering
No entries
potential transformers
cascade voltage transformers, math. model 1−48129
distribution cable tanδ meas. by potential transformer 1−74260
distribution circuit potential transformer harmonic response test 1−74650
fuselinks for power system equipment 1−49327
HF sinewave voltage transformers, design & optimisation *(Russian)* 1−49280
HV CT and VT transient overvoltages 1−80964
instrument transformers, error compensation, DSP *(Italian)* 1−66889
oil insulated, electric strength *(German)* 1−80966
oil/paper insulated, ageing charcts. *(German)* 1−80967
power freq. voltage ratio standard/calibration 1−59607
power system capacitor voltage transformers, ferroresonance studies 1−53984
ratio meas., bridges and self-calibration techniques 1−59611
transient overvoltages transmission through current/voltage transformers *(German)* 1−81076
potentials (bioelectric) *see bioelectric potentials*
potentials (electric) *see electric potential*
potentiometers
see also voltage measurement
plastic guide potentiometer-based sensors for dist./movement meas. *(German)* 1−52777
quantum Hall resistance standard at ETL (Japan) 1−59653
resistance ratios meas., using potentiometric comparison 1−59647
sectionalized potentiometers with printed circuits 1−44188
voltage standards for DC to 1 MHz range 1−59274
Ag-Pd thick film conductor for abrasive use in potentiometers, anti-sulphurisation prop. improvement *(Japanese)* 1−49259
Potts model *see lattice theory and statistics*
powder cores
No entries
powder metallurgy
see also mechanical alloying
magnetic powder materials for recording appls. *(Japanese)* 1−43684
magnetoinductive testing 1−54966
micromotor rotor ferrite magnets, bonded anisotropic, develops. *(French)* 1−53981
Ag/SnO_2 contact materials used in low-voltage switching devices 1−44249
Fe-Co-Nd-B alloys, mag. props., Laves phase effect 1−56466
Fe-Nd-B-Al temp.-stable permanent magnetic material *(German)* 1−63133
MnZn HF power transformer ferrite core prod. 1−54002
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, p/m processed, supercond. props., comparison with Nb tube processed wire 1−50142
Nb_3Sn wire, powder metallurgy prep., J_c charcts. 1−56601
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, rapid solidification 1−67938
NdDyFeB, permanent magnets, ultra high coercivity, temp. feature 1−56463
Ni electrode life/capacity improvement 1−66348
Sm-Co magnet prep., mech. alloying, heat treatment and props. 1−56476
W-Ir alloys, sintered, thermionic convertors, work function 1−67117
powder sprayed coatings *see spray coatings*
powder spraying *see powder technology; spray coating techniques*
powder techniques *see powder technology*
powder technology
see also densification; hot pressing; powder metallurgy; sintering
electrophotographic toner, powder materials design technology *(Japanese)* 1−45484
fire particle materials for engineering appls. *(Japanese)* 1−43681
high T_c superconductors, wire fabrication processes *(Japanese)* 1−77448
materials research project (Hayashi, Japan) *(Japanese)* 1−43682
micro compression testing machine development *(Japanese)* 1−68007
mineral cable insulation, powdered materials technology 1−68716
rapidly-solidified metallic powders 1−43685
spinel ferrites, orthoferrites and garnets synthesis 1−67939
$Ag_xBi_{1.7}Pb_{0.3}Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10}$, compressive reorientation effect on T_c and J_c 1−77446
$BaTiO_3$, fine-grained, prep. 1−54937
powder technology continued
$BaTiO_3$ sol-gel processing, applic. as binder sol in AC powder electrolum. device 1−43672
$Ba_2Zn_{1.2}Cu_{0.8}Fe_{12}O_{22}$, ferrite, 150 MHz recording appl. 1−56532
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, supercond., oxide-powder-in-tube processing 1−69985
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thick film, high-T_c, prep. and crit. curr. density 1−50131
BiPbSrCaCuO, high-T_c, intermediate repress-processing 1−50150
BiPbSrCaCuO precursor powder, combustion synthesis 1−75791
$Bi_{1.85}Pb_{0.35}Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$, oriented, prep., vibr. aligning 1−54939
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ glass-ceramic fibres, prep., microstruct. 1−75789
$CaMnO_3$, synthesis and elec. props., humidity sensor 1−54938
Ge wafer, oriented cryst. growth, electron powder ribbon 1−61668
$Li_{0.3}Zn_{0.4}Mn_{0.05}Fe_{2.25}O_4$ powders, sol-gel coating 1−48820
$(SbPb)CaBa_2Cu_2O_x$, synthesis, struct., supercond. 1−69984
Si polycrystalline flat plate, electron powder ribbon method 1−48706
Si ribbons, plasma spraying 1−75740
Si wafer, oriented cryst. growth, electron powder ribbon 1−61668
SiC ultrafine powder ceramic, HF plasma CVD-produced *(Japanese)* 1−43683
$Sn_{1.2}Mo_6S_6$ Chevrel phase, wire prep. technique 1−56590
SnO_2:Sb thick film resistive pastes, SbSn alloy loading 1−49465
Y-Ba-Cu-O system, high-T_c, synthesis, comp. effect on T_c 1−50132
YBCO powder, high T_c supercond., textured thick layers 1−63217
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, epoxy-resin modified, synthesis, charact. 1−75792
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, prep. using $Cu_2(CN)_2$ 1−75790
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ wire, metal clad, continuous prod. 1−75788
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, microwave sintering effects 1−67941
$YBa_xSr_{2-x}Cu_3O_y$, high-T_c, laser surface modification 1−50160
ZnO varistors, powder granularity effects *(Polish)* 1−68690
powders
see also densification; sintering
density measurement, gas displacement pycnometer *(Japanese)* 1−73273
paranitroaniline/2-methyl-4-nitroaniline mixtures, SHG powder efficiency 1−63856
pneumatic conveyor mass flow meas. method *(French)* 1−79988
rapidly-solidified metallic powders 1−43685
US power transportation using bending vibrators 1−53399
Zelec ECP powder appl. in ESD dissipative systems 1−54948
Fe_4N powders, magnetisation and Mossbauer spectra 1−56443
$Mn_xZn_{1-x}Fe_2O_4$ ferrites, superparamag., permeability, resistivity 1−56486
Nd-Fe-B solidified powder, bonded magnets coercivity 1−63162
Nd-Fe-B-Si, permanent magnets, microstruct. and mag. props. 1−56461
Pr-Dy-Fe-B-H, permanent magnets, H induced radial anisotropy 1−56557
$Sm(Co,Fe,CuZr)_{7.1}$:H magnet, H decrepitation, ball milling 1−63168
power amplifiers
2C39 power amplifier for 23 cm band, air cooling 1−55624
20 kW medium-wave SIT transmitter develop. *(Japanese)* 1−72794
30 GHz burst mode earth station transmitter *(Japanese)* 1−46851
32 GHz power-combining array with scanning, design 1−57884
70 MHz power amplifier module 1−58874
X-band high-efficiency ion-implanted MMIC power amplifier 1−76350
acousto-optical modulators appl. 1−68213
AF power amplifier design, component base selection *(Russian)* 1−67470
alternator loss-of-excitation relay, design/develop. 1−48089
analogue IC design and appls., book 1−67417
arc welding generic power source, class-H amplifier-based 1−61392
audio, digital, class D, PWM sampling process 1−52628
audio, digital, design limitations 1−52629
audio DSP, conf., London (1991) 1−48475
BHE 4819-1000 high-power solid-state amplifier, 0.4-1.0 GHz, 1 kW CW 1−68622
bipolar power transistors, 2D amplification props. anal. 1−69602
broadband amplifiers for common antennas working 1−72452
brushless DC motor spindle drive, design and operation 1−61321
digital audio power amplifier, noise shaping and PWM 1−65578
digital private mobile radio, air interface issues of digital trunking 1−46829
distributed-gain power and bandpass amplifiers, eval. 1−68215
efficient power amplifiers for portable radiotelephones 1−72484
HBT monolithic amplifier, 5 W, broadband X-band appls. 1−55474
high power distrib. amplifier, 2-40 GHz, hybrid design 1−44185
ionizing radiation induced degradation 1−75972
Japan Radio Corp. JST-135HP HF transceiver 1−72409
linearised high-efficiency power amplifier for personal communication network 1−43787
linearised saturation amplifier for digital mobile radio 1−65241
MESFET power amplifiers for Ka-band appl. 1−68613
microwave high-power FET amplifiers, configs. and charcts. *(Japanese)* 1−44163
microwave power amplifiers, tuned, temp. stabilization 1−44175
microwave transistor impedances determ. 1−49252
microwave transistor PAs using circuit combining 1−55397
MICs, conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54338
MM-wave transistors and ICs, developments, review 1−44176
MMIC power amplifier, 11 W, octave band design 1−55472
MMIC X-band amplifier, 2.5 W, broadband design 1−55473
MOS transistors based narrow-band keyed power amplifiers 1−75967
multichannel, signal loading anal. by Monte Carlo method 1−58145
multioctave power amplifier, interstage correcting circuit design 1−43793
operational amplifiers, operation and charcts. *(Spanish)* 1−55053
PA03 high-capacity operational amplifier *(Spanish)* 1−61963
piezoelectric-semiconductor voltage regulator, using 1114EU1 IC 1−48945
PM brushless servomotor drives, torque disturbance calcs. 1−81242
QAM radio systems, data predistortion 1−52237
resonant RF power amplifier, matching network loaded Q *(Croatian)* 1−68207
stability, MOS transistors based, parasitic inductances effect 1−68217
switching oscillator quasi-optimal control 1−75976
two-stage MBE MMIC power amplifier, 1.6 W, high efficiency 1−76351
voltage and transconductance amplifiers for wattmeter standard *(Japanese)* 1−43790
VSAT systems, optimised shaping filters design 1−46843
wideband MMIC power amplifier design 1−68659
X-band MMIC power amplifiers, power-added efficiency 1−55435
X-band power amplifier, monolithic, 3 W, 4.5 GHz bandwidth 1−76348
Yaesu FL-7000 HF automatic lin. amplifier 1−61956
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, performance, MMIC power amp appl. 1−55440
AlGaAs-GaAs, high-efficiency HBT MMIC power amplifier 1−76349
GaAs FET power amplifier, 16 W at 15 GHz, space appls. 1−76324
GaAs MESFET microwave power amplifier, biasing cct. 1−55436

power amplifiers continued
GaAs MESFETs in MMICs, high-power microwave rectifications failure 1−55475
GaAs MMIC power amp., 7-11 GHz, integral heatsink 1−68621
GaAs MMIC subsystems on Si motherboards integration/packaging 1−68912
GaAs MMICs, wideband power combiners, power amplifiers appls. 1−76378
GaAs broadband FET power amplifier CAD *(Chinese)* 1−49255
GaAs microwave amplifiers, develop. and charact. *(Italian)* 1−49215

power apparatus
see also electric machines; power conversion; switchgear; transformers
CAD, EM fields calc. *(French)* 1−66816
chemical industry, electrical reliab. auditing 1−75243
class R1.1 low-floor vehicle trams, Munich *(German)* 1−75129
cold rolling mill automation project, elec./control equipment 1−75226
continuous mining techniques, Asfordby mine (UK) 1−67283
customer power problems, conditioning equipment 1−53587
Deutsche Reichsbahn electric energy installations, overview *(German)* 1−75139
EM mechanism efficiency calc. methods *(Russian)* 1−53882
explosion protection, IEC standardisation 1−74503
explosion protection standard/specification (USA) 1−74505
explosionproof arcing device enclosures, maintenance, safety 1−67459
hazardous locations, nonmetallic equipment use 1−67457
HV equipment, fault diagnosis possibilities *(Romanian)* 1−53660
hydroelectric power plants, electrical equipment R&D (USSR) 1−80803
hydroelectric power plants, life extension concepts and methods *(Spanish)* 1−74458
intrinsically-safe, linear/nonlinear cct. combination 1−74504
LV elec. equipment, standardisation regulations, Europe *(Italian)* 1−53884
magnetic core EM field calcs. *(Russian)* 1−66813
magnetic fields, PC simulation packages *(Russian)* 1−53883
maintenance/repair optimisation *(Russian)* 1−54444
naturally cooled, thermal simulation 1−80842
NGT 6C low-floor tram vehicles for Kassel *(German)* 1−75130
nuclear power IEEE standards, fall 1990 archive collection 1−66698
office building power plant maintenance, thermographic anal. appls. 1−80575
office building power systems, installation/maintenance/quality considerations 1−80576
preventive maintenance using thermography *(German)* 1−48511
PV stations, power conditioning 1−66794
reliability, standards preparation (USSR) 1−60935
reliability calc. for passive stock storage *(Romanian)* 1−53881
reliability standards, testing guidelines (USSR) 1−60936
Shinko Electric cogeneration power system protection methods *(Japanese)* 1−66639
Skoda heavy duty locomotive develop. 1−75155
standby power plant, options and solns. 1−60639
telephone exchange power supply equipment, design criteria *(Italian)* 1−60636
testing, IR thermography-based *(French)* 1−74507
thermal power plant maintenance management, computer-based 1−80736
transportable power apparatus, heat exchangers 1−66812
urban transport system (Japan), fns. and equipment *(Japanese)* 1−48358
SF_6 HV power apparatus insulation, charact. and appls. *(Italian)* 1−50057

power cables
see also gas pressure cables; power overhead lines; superconducting cables; underground cables
11 kV power cables, polymer insulated, accessories 1−66602
15 kV treed underground cables, N_2 injection 1−80594
15 kV underground power cables, insulation life testing 1−74262
15-35 kV power cable shielding tests, IEEE standard 1−66593
20 kHz spacecraft power system, harmonic distortion, digital simulation 1−60283
20 kV power cable jn. sleeve with screw connector *(German)* 1−47830
22 kV underground railway power cabling, problems & failures 1−67164
22- kV power cable XLPE insulation, field testing *(German)* 1−47831
66 kV XLPE cables with pre-molded joint 1−53604
138 kV oil-filled submarine cable, installation 1−80590
154 kV XLPE cable with prefabricated joint 1−53605
275 kV XLPE cable system for bulk-power 1−60680
400 kV separate pipe cooled underground cables, probabilistic rating 1−66585
500 kV HVDC power line, insulation co-ordination, computer-based 1−74196
500 MW Fenno-Skan HVDC link project 1−74194
accessories for hazardous area appls. 1−66601
ACSR power cables, inductance/resistance, freq. effects 1−74261
airport lighting power line fault locator develop. *(Japanese)* 1−66645
ampacity tables, theoretical considerations 1−66589
arc furnace, flexible cables, cable swings, elec. parameters 1−81349
building distribution network power cables, cross-section standards *(German)* 1−74207
building wiring fire prevention standards (UK) 1−66568
chemical industry power cabling, practices & standards 1−67258
cryogenic power cables, contingent trip, power swing anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74007
current ratings, UK standards 1−66597
DC cable polymer insulation, space charge 1−66553
DC power lines, insulation resistance meas. methods *(Russian)* 1−74267
distribution cable tanδ meas. by potential transformer 1−74260
distribution cables, current carrying capacity considerations 1−66599
distribution networks, cabling, overvoltages, fault currents *(German)* 1−53582
distribution networks, harmonics in power cable *(Japanese)* 1−80565
earthing cables with optical fibre, cross-section checking , EHV transmission lines appl. *(Czech)* 1−47834
EHV XLPE power cable insulation testing, X-ray based *(Japanese)* 1−66592
electrical installation reliability factor, recurring costs *(Russian)* 1−48200
electrical power utilisation conf., London (1991) 1−61448
EMI, mag. field calcs., shielding methods *(German)* 1−71085
EPR power cable insulation, develop. and props. *(German)* 1−74254
EPR-insulated underground power cable, accel. life testing 1−80591
extruded dielectric power cables, diagnostic techniques 1−66596
fault location & route tracing methods 1−66604
fault location by current detection 1−53607

power cables continued
fault location using coaxial-diff. mag. sensors *(Russian)* 1−53666
fire hazard protection develops. 1−74266
fire perform., tests & standards 1−66600
fixed installation power cables, insulation/armouring 1−66607
flame testing IEEE standard 1−74269
flexible, maintenance possibilities 1−66605
fuselinks for power system equipment 1−49327
glands, recent develops. 1−66603
group ratings, uniform approach 1−66598
high-direct-voltage tests, IEEE guide 1−74270
HV extruded insulation cables, 50 Hz after laying test *(Dutch)* 1−74258
HV power cable, heat transfer perform. using CAD package 1−74255
HV power cables with optical fibre transmission *(German)* 1−66588
HV underground power cables, insulation testing studies 1−74264
HVDC power cables 1−74201
HVDC power line insulators, electrolytic corrosion testing 1−74197
industrial power cables, conf., London, UK (April 1990) 1−61440
industrial power cables, distributor's role 1−67249
installation, European/UK standards 1−66608
insulating oil pressure calc. 1−53598
insulation monitoring, methods and equipment *(German)* 1−60679
insulation thermal deterioration, current calcs. *(Russian)* 1−47836
integrated power/optical fibre cable *(German)* 1−53596
interconnected power system, voltage level stabilisation by reactor *(Russian)* 1−53518
JICABLE/EPRI/CEA workshop, extruded dielec. cables ageing 1−66595
LINDA-1500 line wire insulation monitoring system 1−80605
line disturbances and electronic systems, abatement, primer 1−60681
loaded polymers, complex impedance and permittance *(French)* 1−53608
Long Island Sound underwater cable laying 1−74303
low smoke and fume cables, installation code of practice 1−66609
lunar power transmission lines, design considerations 1−60286
LV network protection equipment, residential areas *(Italian)* 1−47872
LV overhead distribution networks, safety improvements 1−74217
maintenance testing, current trends 1−66606
matched power cable assembly for conducted emission testing 1−71135
melamine-formaldehyde resin power cable insulation, granulated 1−80588
mine trailing cable thermal life, current load 1−74268
MV cables, paper and XLPE insulation *(German)* 1−53600
MV cables, plastic insulated, water trees *(German)* 1−53602
MV longitudinal water resistant cables 1−74273
MV PE/XLPE insulated cable testing *(German)* 1−53597
MV power cable technologies, reliability 1−74271
MV power cable XLPE insulation testing *(German)* 1−47829
MV power transmission, lines/network survey *(German)* 1−80543
MV SF_6 GIS, power cable terminations develop. *(Japanese)* 1−66929
networks resonant star point earthing *(German)* 1−53648
oil-filled, low pressure, parameter optimisation *(Russian)* 1−47835
paper-polypropylene-paper insulated, overload charact. 1−66594
parallel single-conductor power cables for power station 1−53606
petrochemical industry LV/MV cables 1−75242
petroleum and chemical industry conf., Houston (1990) 1−67350
polyethylene insulated, charact. and perform. *(Japanese)* 1−47837
polymer insulated cables, accelerated aging tests 1−74259
power cable insulation, degradation detect. *(Japanese)* 1−77403
power station power, control and communication cables 1−60740
PVC cable insulation/sheathing, quality testing 1−74257
rectilinear conductors, electrodynamic forces 1−66590
reeled/shielded trailing cables, thermal charact. 1−80593
rural power system tapped line overcurrent protection *(Russian)* 1−47755
San Onofre nuclear power station, cable testing 1−47899
screened conductor pairs capacity calc. 1−71199
screening for EMC, practical investig. *(German)* 1−57558
shallow laying of HV cables (22 and 35 kV) *(Czech)* 1−74296
shield heat resistance during short cct. 1−47833
shielded cable energisation tester 1−80595
shielded power cable, insulation enhancement with heat shrinkable components 1−80592
shipboard power cable fire propagation, tests & standards 1−67163
Singapore Mass Rapid Transit System, power cabling *(Japanese)* 1−61333
spacecraft, transmission cables, thermal anal. 1−60300
submersible pump cables, Neher-McGrath ampacity calcs. 1−74272
superconducting cables, max. current testing, inductive method 1−53609
superconducting magnet pulse power leads, current density calc. 1−45032
superconducting power cables, superhigh molecular polyethylene, expt. studies 1−80596
superconducting power transmission cable, AC loss charact. 1−53610
switchgear, secondary wiring, transient overvoltages reduction *(German)* 1−81075
telecommunications cable screening from power cable EMI 1−64082
telemetering, optical fibre-based *(German)* 1−47832
telephone switching equipment power supplies, overcurrent protection, computer-based 1−80640
temperature supervision, optical fibre *(German)* 1−66587
TGV AC railway (France), Pacific Coast line overview *(Japanese)* 1−48357
thermal anal. in underground energy installations, hybrid FEM-BEM 1−74256
transient simulation, computer-based *(Croatian)* 1−47729
tree initiation in polyethylene cable insulation 1−66586
trench planning using CAD/CAM package *(German)* 1−47847
UHV DC transmission lines, fault arc recovery 1−66552
underground, EM field above surface 1−53603
underground high-voltage 3-phase power line, mag. field above Earth's surface, PC based computation 1−60678
XLPE 275 kV long-dist. cable line, extrusion-moulded joints 1−60698
XLPE insulated MV cables construction *(German)* 1−53601
XLPE MV power cables, insulation test results 1−74263
XLPE power cable insulation monitoring system *(Japanese)* 1−66591
XLPE underground power cables, longitudinally watertight 1−74265
AlFe cables *(Slovak)* 1−53599

power capacitors
30 years of develop. *(French)* 1−54097
application to power factor improvement 1−53436
charging rectifier programmed control method *(Russian)* 1−66941
compressed-gas, grounded electrode electric field effect 1−59303
compressed-gas, voltage coeff. obs. 1−61154
controlled switching develop. 1−81106
DC/DC power convertor design, capacitor storage-based 1−81042

power capacitors continued
distribution network power factor correction capacitors 1−66570
EHV lines, series capacitor compensated, voltage stability 1−60645
EHV power systems 1−47789
electrochemical capacitors with proton exchange membrane 1−66943
electrolytic pulse, high peak current, operational evaluation 1−44191
electromagnet boosting ccts., transition efficiency eval. *(Russian)* 1−50893
film capacitors, dielectric/impregnation liquid selection 1−74835
film type, polymer insulation impregnation *(Russian)* 1−61153
fuselinks for power system equipment 1−49327
GTO series arrangement for solid-state switch 1−44777
HV capacitor charging, power supply topologies 1−81104
induction and reluctance generators, self-excited, perform. anal. 1−61003
induction generator combined with invertor and synchronous condenser 1−80932
induction generators, isolation/auto-excitation operation control *(Spanish)* 1−74603
industrial power system power factor improvement *(Romanian)* 1−75224
insulation lifetime, foil cover matl., charging voltage polarity *(Russian)* 1−61152
motor starting/VAr compensating capacitor banks *(Russian)* 1−53906
MOV-protected series-capacitors, short-circuit studies 1−74836
PCB insulated capacitors, potential hazards *(Spanish)* 1−61061
plane capacitor, elec. field intensity, calc. errors *(Russian)* 1−61151
power supplies, offline, power factor correction topology 1−48157
power system capacitor voltage transformers, ferroresonance studies 1−53984
power system filter cct. optimisation, X-filter software package 1−73984
power systems, geomagnetically induced current protection methods 1−74317
power systems, longitudinal, series compensated, voltage stability 1−47740
pulse capacitors with polymer film dielectrics 1−54096
pulse generator magnetic modulator alloys, charcts. determ. 1−74687
PVDF, high permittivity, capacitor appls. 1−66944
S252 electric locomotives, drive & control technologies *(German)* 1−54227
series resonant converter, capacitor charging 1−61116
Siemens Matsushita Components , product range and appls. 1−49274
slyudofol mica paper composite insulation, charcts. and appls. 1−77382
substation shunt capacitor bank relay protection, IEEE guide 1−66633
SVC microcomputer based, design 1−60607
switching overvoltages, digital simulation *(Spanish)* 1−47869
synchronous generators, damping, SVC, digital controller 1−74551
synchronous motor drive excitation current/reactive power control *(Russian)* 1−53940
synchronous motors, forced capacitive commutated, power indices effects 1−48079
tracked transport, AC levitation/traction, capacitor starting *(Russian)* 1−61326
variable speed drive, power factor correction impact on operation 1−48338
variable speed PWM drives, nuisance tripping from utility capacitor switching 1−48329

power combiners (microwave) *see waveguide components*

power control
see also load regulation
750 MW boiler real-time adaptive control, thermal power station 1−53794
AC/DC PWM controlled converter, unity power factor 1−81014
Alberta-Saskatchewan DC power interconnection at McNeill 1−74084
automatic generation control, discrete mode, speed regulation parameters 1−74349
Autoplex cellular telecom. system using battery power plant 1−72515
CDMA radiocommunications system, power control method 1−52213
consumption control/monitoring, E 443 data collection device *(Russian)* 1−52969
developing countries, energy control/saving *(French)* 1−80689
diesel-electric rail vehicle power control, servo-based 1−81246
DISKUS software for PC aided energy management *(German)* 1−80667
EMS, closed loop reactive power control 1−66477
ferro-alloy arc furnace automatic power control 1−75187
fuel cell power plants, expert diagnostic/troubleshooting system 1−66805
HVDC Sidney Converter Station, voltage control 1−80553
industrial plant power system, reactive power, adaptive control *(Russian)* 1−67246
industrial power system adaptive control automation, CAD method *(Russian)* 1−66468
industrial process distributed control, supply network aspects *(Italian)* 1−48386
intelligent power management/control, maintenance viewpoint 1−74762
intelligent power monitor/control system 1−74119
laser angioplasty, delivered power control 1−73695
LVDC superconducting mesh, power system optimal control 1−74061
microwave oven timing and power control *(German)* 1−81359
nuclear reactor modelling for power density distribution control 1−74384
nuclear reactor thermal power self-tuning control 1−74385
parallel processing inverter system 1−74712
PCM, signal-energy distrib. 1−45662
plasma etching, RF parameters monitoring and control 1−56037
power convertors, quasi-square wave, constant-freq. control method 1−48170
power system load control, electrical heat storage-based 1−74049
power system online real power control, ES-based 1−60603
power systems, multimachine, reactive power control, voltage effects calcs. *(Polish)* 1−80511
PowerLogic, industrial power useage monitoring system 1−61385
PV power systems, multivibrator/triport-based, optimum power control 1−80826
reactive power control, sensitivity factors 1−60611
regional power systems active power/freq. control 1−74096
series resonant convertor, energy feedback control 1−74706
Shinko Electric thermal cogeneration plant digital control system *(Japanese)* 1−66722
slotted Aloha with PCT, capture effect use *(Japanese)* 1−46404
SMES power control using GTO/SCR circuit 1−61296
spacecraft power system remote power controller, microcomputer-based 1−60287
SVC, damping torque anal. 1−60556
synchronous generators, damping, SVC, digital controller 1−74551
system, SVC, auxiliary controls, perform eval. 1−53463
system control, improvements, CIGRE activities *(Russian)* 1−80465
system oscillations damping, SVC control 1−60557

power control continued
system voltage collapse avoidance, online algorithms 1−74147
system voltage instability/reactive power control 1−74146
thermal power plant fuel-energy combine, economic anal. *(Russian)* 1−66718
vertical axis wind power plant, power control 1−74493
wind turbine driven tandem induction generator, power control 1−80828
wind turbine generators, adaptive power control studies 1−80834
wind turbines constant speed, modelling and control 1−53880
Pb-acid batteries, energy storage/power control appls. 1−80494

power conversion
see also direct energy conversion
3 phase induction motor variable speed drives, power switches 1−48340
computer controlled energy conversion laboratory for students 1−54398
DC magnet power supply, dual converter, closed loop voltage regulation 1−81017

power convertors
see also cycloconvertors; mercury arc rectifiers; rotary convertors
1.5 kW power convertors, magnetics design comparison 1−48169
3-phase flyback AC-DC convertor computerised control 1−48148
6SE12 SIMOVERT P power convertors, induction motor drive appls. 1−54014
10 kW solar cell test facility (Germany), monitoring experience 1−47981
12 kW solar power station project (Israel) 1−74489
12 V-230 V convertor fuse cct. *(German)* 1−61948
12 V/230 V converter with sinusoidal output *(German)* 1−55029
12 V/230 V converter with sinusoidal output, design *(German)* 1−68193
15 kW PV demand-side management generation project (USA) 1−53868
20 kHz spacecraft power system, harmonic distortion, digital simulation 1−60283
150 kW current mode forward power convertor, output inductor design 1−61100
150 W current mode forward power convertor, transistor-based design 1−54043
150 W power convertor, feedback control loop design 1−74726
175 W lighting zero voltage switched power factor correction 1−48370
400 W AC/DC flyback power convertor for SMPS appls. 1−48168
AC drives, industrial, develops. *(Hungarian)* 1−81193
AC locomotives, power & control instrumentation develops. *(German)* 1−54228
AC motor drives with single-to-3-phase convertor 1−81232
AC motor variable speed drives, SAMI STAR control package 1−48323
AC variable speed motor drives, GTO power convertor-fed 1−75072
AC voltage convertor for diode rectifier supply *(Czech)* 1−74679
AC-DC convertor for power factor improvement 1−74750
AC/AC converters, angle controlled current regulated rectifiers 1−74714
AC/AC power convertor with AC voltage switching regulator *(Japanese)* 1−61111
AC/AC series resonant converter 1−74707
AC/DC 3-phase converter, power factor, harmonics and dead-time improvement *(Hungarian)* 1−80994
AC/DC converter, unity power factor, minimum harmonic distortion 1−74708
AC/DC convertor, reactive power compensation/harmonics suppression 1−61113
AC/DC convertor current harmonics and perturbations 1−55042
AC/DC convertor current harmonics determ. 1−55041
AC/DC convertor for DC motor drive using PWM control 1−74718
AC/DC convertors, high power factor, modelling 1−81060
AC/DC current-controlled convertors, line harmonics 1−81066
AC/DC GTO thyristor converter, equal PWM, DC motor appl. 1−48153
AC/DC PWM controlled converter, unity power factor 1−81014
AC/DC PWM voltage source convertor 1−75939
AC/DC switching power convertors, hierarchical digital simulation 1−54029
AC/DC transmission systems maximum available power 1−74200
AC/DC/AC power convertors, zero voltage switched HF link 1−81037
active sonar transducers, electronic system modelling 1−47683
airborne power convertors, permanent magnet machine appls. *(French)* 1−54045
Alberta-Saskatchewan DC power interconnection at McNeill 1−74084
asymmetrical phase convertor-fed induction motor 1−80926
asynchronous DM invertor with RL loads 1−66901
auxiliary resonant PWM commutated pole topology 1−81035
back-to-back HVDC converter station, voltage/VAr control 1−80554
BIMOS switching power transistors, static charcts. 1−49904
break points, computer anal. 1−81065
brushless doubly-fed drives, stator winding configuration 1−81216
buck-type switching regulator, CAD 1−74754
CAD, IDAS simulation system *(German)* 1−48880
circuit anal. using state-space averaging 1−54031
circuit analysis/design, computer-based 1−61121
circuit simulation using software breadboards 1−54028
Class D synchronous rectifiers 1−68195
commutators, full bridge cct., power convertor protection appls. 1−81044
computer appls., conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Aug. 1988) 1−54348
computer simulation, anal. conf., Lewisburg, PA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−75313
control circuits design/simulation using EMTP 1−81062
controlled converter-machine, defects anal., simulation 1−80938
convertor-fed permanent-field synchronous motor, acoustic noise *(German)* 1−74537
convertor-fed uncompensated DC motor losses 1−74619
Cuk convertor, practical design 1−55026
Cuk power convertor, transistor base drive cct. topology 1−74700
DC digital PI speed controller *(Croatian)* 1−74620
DC power supply input current compensation filter studies 1−74693
DC power supply step-up switching regulator design 1−55030
DC servomotor-converter system, numerical current control *(French)* 1−48111
DC variable speed drives, GTO power convertor-fed 1−67135
DC variable speed motor drives, PC-based study *(Italian)* 1−81194
DC-DC, nonlinear dynamical compensator design 1−61094
DC-DC converter, compact block develop. for SMPS *(Japanese)* 1−54047
DC-DC converter, current-injected control, overcurrent limiting *(Japanese)* 1−54051
DC-DC converters, overcurrent limited mode, anal. *(Japanese)* 1−55034
DC-DC convertor, buck-boost, stability, transient-response *(Korean)* 1−75944

power convertors continued
DC-DC convertor, current-mode control, chaotic behaviour 1−61944
DC-DC convertor control using IC 1−48937
DC-Dc convertor modules, configs. and appls. *(Italian)* 1−74695
DC-DC convertor using class E reson. switch *(Japanese)* 1−68201
DC-DC convertor with isolation, design *(German)* 1−80993
DC-DC convertors, modelling and anal. methods *(Spanish)* 1−75947
DC-DC convertors, modular type, design aspects *(German)* 1−61087
DC-DC convertors, random/programmed PWM techniques 1−43785
DC-DC forward convertor, anal. using SPICE *(Korean)* 1−75943
DC-DC modular convertors based-redundant distrib. system *(German)* 1−61088
DC-DC resonance convertor configs. for power supplies *(German)* 1−48932
DC/AC current-regulated single-phase convertor 1−81008
DC/AC HF PWM invertor, zero voltage switched 1−81033
DC/DC, full bridge, soft switching design 1−74711
DC/DC convertors, inductor selection 1−55025
DC/DC convertors, series regulator and switched mode types *(German)* 1−43766
DC/DC high density power convertors, design consideration 1−48172
DC/DC inverse dual power convertors, topological variations 1−81040
DC/DC power convertor design, capacitor storage-based 1−81042
DC/DC power convertor SMT substrates, PCB materials 1−49431
DC/DC power convertors, dual active bridge, perform. charactn. 1−81041
DC/DC power convertors, MOSFET synchronous rectifier-based, testing 1−74727
DC/DC power convertors, PWM switching topologies 1−81055
DC/DC power convertors, quasi-resonant, flyback *(Japanese)* 1−74736
DC/DC power convertors, stable-space simulation program 1−61114
DC/DC PWM power convertors, Fourier freq. anal. 1−54035
DC/DC PWM power convertors, zero voltage switched 1−81039
DC/DC resonant power convertor, anal. and design 1−66898
DC/DC series resonant converter, freq. domain modelling 1−74755
DC/DC switching power convertors, load flow pattern recognition 1−54036
development progress and trends 1−68205
digital DC drives and convertors for intelligent automation *(German)* 1−48204
distributed computer power supplies; DC-DC component convertors 1−74738
distributed DC/DC convertors for telephone switching 1−74744
distributed parameter power rectifier array for synchrotron radiation-to-DC power conversion 1−54039
distributed power system using HF convertors 1−74015
distribution networks, power convertor-based, current control schemes 1−80518
double switch quasi resonant, state plane anal. 1−81026
dynamic converter charact. curves , capacitor bank switching 1−61120
electric drive PWM controlled line-side convertor 1−81234
electric locomotive harmonic current suppression using active filters 1−61352
electric locomotive induction motor drives, heat sink optimisation 1−75145
electric locomotives, active filters for harmonics suppression *(Italian)* 1−81247
electric motors, rectifier current surge reduction method 1−74522
fast semiconductor devices, structures, convertors *(Polish)* 1−61952
Fenno-Skan HVDC interconnection, transformer monitoring 1−53577
flyback convertor design for EMI control 1−68202
forward, full duty cycle, theoretical anal. 1−48171
four-quadratic DC magnet power supply with fast dynamic response and low ripple content 1−43772
front-end converter for distributed power supply 1−74710
function generator, three-phase, variable speed drive appls. 1−43816
generator-HVDC converter units, operational capability 1−74704
GTO converter, low harmonics power factor compensation 1−74004
half bridge, parallel resonant, above resonance operation 1−48154
harmonic currents, calc. method 1−48173
harmonic elimination PWM techniques, microprocessor implementation 1−81217
harmonic filter Q-factor, power system appl. 1−80458
HF, half wave forward, transformer active reset cct. design 1−48163
HF, nonpulsating input/output current topologies 1−48162
HF BiCMOS PWM power ICs, recent advances 1−43781
HF PWM power convertors, active resonant snubber cct. 1−48164
HF resonant power supplies conf. London (1991) 1−54366
HF series resonant convertors 1−61127
HF zero voltage switched off-line power convertors 1−61126
high frequency link DC/AC converter with PWM cycloconverter 1−81024
high power transducers, electronic needs 1−47682
HV BiMOS IC process for analogue/switching appls. 1−69723
HV capacitor charging, power supply topologies 1−81104
HVDC converter voltages calc. during transients 1−74202
HVDC convertor stations, lightning overvoltage protection *(Chinese)* 1−48201
HVDC link rectifier current control, discrete modelling 1−60605
HVDC power system convertor simulation, current injection 1−60651
HVDC Sidney Converter Station, voltage control 1−80553
HVDC/SVC cct. anal. software , EMTP compatible 1−60604
hybrid energy storage, active power filter 1−75068
hybrid packaging for high power density cct. 1−68913
hydroelectric generator, static converter starting, DDC 1−53856
IEEE industry appls. conf., Seattle (1990) 1−75311
illuminating engng., power electronics, converters *(Japanese)* 1−54252
induction heating converters, amorphous core transformers 1−81350
induction heating power supplies, dual-thyristor mode *(German)* 1−75191
induction motor drives, discontinuous control system design *(Russian)* 1−75105
induction motor traction system, current controlled, digital simulation 1−81270
induction motors, doubly fed, characteristic torque *(Croatian)* 1−80911
interleaved bridge converter, series transformer cct. 1−43773
invertors, series-resonant, props. anal. 1−74685
invertors, weak AC supported, harmonic behaviour 1−43775
linear current transformer characteristics for power convertor protection *(Russian)* 1−66902
linear current transformers, design and operation *(Russian)* 1−53997
linear periodic reactance of power convertors *(Russian)* 1−43768
locomotive with convertor-fed induction motors *(German)* 1−75127
locomotives with convertors for freq. control of squirrel cage motors *(Russian)* 1−61325
LV DC transistor regulator, HF zero voltage commutation 1−74690
power convertors continued
LV switch-mode power convertor, low noise for modem supply appls. 1−43783
magnetic components, losses eval. 1−48150
mains power supply, EMI/EMC concepts *(German)* 1−57553
MCT, zero-voltage soft-switching 1−77112
mini hydro generation, solid state converters appl. 1−53904
monolithic IC driver cct. for MOSFET/IGBT protection 1−43778
MOSFET die, super N-channel, space power appls. 1−69670
MOSFET power convertor control of supercond. coil 1−56760
nonresonant coupled parallel resonant convertor with current programmed control 1−48939
off-line resonant power supplies for convertors 1−55046
orthogonal-core transformers, SPICE model 1−55511
Oryx Mine, converter winders, encapsul. transformer failures 1−74646
overhead transmission line tower power supplies, PV-based 1−74487
parallel resonant, multi-output, cross regulation charact. 1−48161
parallel resonant converter, LLCC-type commutation network 1−74716
parallel resonant convertor with LLC commutation , comments/reply 1−66897
parallel-mode extended-period quasiresonant convertor 1−74698
passenger train power supply, systems engineering approach *(German)* 1−81269
PECAN power electronics cct. anal. package 1−81030
permanent-field convertor-fed synchronous motors, EM acoustic noise *(German)* 1−53927
piezoelectric-semiconductor voltage regulator , using 1114EU1 IC 1−48945
power MOSFETs, high freq., circuit simulation model 1−68047
power supply quality measurements, instrument error studies *(Russian)* 1−47807
power system convertor harmonics, anal. & suppression 1−60490
power system harmonics meas./control, computer-based methods 1−74048
power system harmonics production, IEEE standards discussion 1−47735
PROFIBUS variable speed drive open communication system 1−81192
pulse convertor stability *(Russian)* 1−61106
pulse voltage stabiliser, state-space charact. anal. 1−74686
pulsed power technology, techniques & apparatus *(Italian)* 1−74696
PWM, current-mode control model 1−54033
PWM, freq. domain characterisation 1−75859
PWM, full-bridge, zero-voltage-switched, small-signal anal. 1−48165
PWM, optimised predictive current controllers 1−74713
PWM, SPICE cct. simulation model 1−54034
PWM AC/DC voltage source converter anal. 1−48151
PWM converter control, computerised 1−81011
PWM converters, discontinuous modes, unified anal. 1−74715
PWM resonant DC link converters 1−81010
quasi-resonant, zero-current, computer modelling methods 1−48166
quasi-square wave, constant-freq. control method 1−48170
railway rolling stock auxiliary power supply equipment *(Japanese)* 1−81257
regenerative controls, power convertor charact. *(Japanese)* 1−66910
resonant, state feedback control design 1−74702
resonant converter, power MOSFET models 1−81045
resonant convertor steady-state anal. 1−75940
resonant DC-DC convertors design with topological considerations *(Spanish)* 1−81003
resonant power convertor cct. anal., computer-based 1−54032
restricted source, geometric props. *(Russian)* 1−74733
RMS value meas. , using thermal thin film sensors 1−65717
robot power supply, cableless, design and perform. 1−81038
S252 electric locomotives, drive & control technologies *(German)* 1−54227
safe working range of power transistors in pulse converters *(Polish)* 1−61947
semiconductor phase convertor for, squirrel cage motor *(Czech)* 1−74573
series resonant, LCL-type, anal. and design 1−81054
series resonant, math. model 1−74753
series resonant, optimal trajectory control strategy 1−81036
series resonant, transformer induced low freq. oscillations 1−74705
series resonant converter, capacitor charging 1−61116
series resonant converter using thyristors, 1−48175
series resonant convertor, energy feedback control 1−74706
series resonant link, DC motor drive appls. 1−81237
series-parallel resonant, anal. and design 1−66899
series-resonant, transistor-based, control charact. 1−74684
Sidney converter station, control, modelling, field tests 1−60650
Siemens 6RA23 SIMOREG power convertors, drive appls. 1−81190
SIMOVERT PX power convertors, brushless DC drive appls. 1−54013
simulation in EMTP 1−61093
simulator, graphic input interface 1−81063
sinewave four-quadrant DC-link soft switching invertor 1−80989
single phase current-forced switching mode bilateral convertor 1−48147
single-cycle resonant convertors, mixed-mode switching 1−75941
single-to-three-phase converter fed induction motors 1−80920
SMES, 100-MJ test facility, conceptual design 1−61288
SMES power conditioning systems, SCR/GTO convertor/inverter ccts. 1−61287
SMES system test results at Ariurakawa power station *(Japanese)* 1−81184
soft-switching DC-DC power converter voltage-clamped PWM 1−48943
space nuclear power systems, mass/perform. estimates 1−80319
space power converter selection methodologies 1−66344
space station power system modelling, EMTP-based 1−66326
space vehicle power systems, energy conversion/storage 1−60222
space vehicles, battery discharger topologies, optimisation 1−60272
spacecraft power convertors, current mode control modelling 1−66319
spacecraft power system, DC/DC converter topologies 1−60275
spacecraft solar dynamic power generation, collector CAD optimisation 1−60292
squirrel cage variable speed motor drives, noise/vibration 1−54191
stand-alone power systems, invertors, and power conditioning problems 1−74717
SVC LVAC arcs, power factor improvement 1−80454
switch mode rectifier, HF link, optimal switching control 1−81028
switch-mode rectifying topology 1−81023
switching, computer-based design/simulation 1−61122
switching, digital simulation algorithm 1−81031
switching, discrete time-domain digital simulation 1−61125
switching, Nitswit digital simulation package 1−61124
switching, Nitswit envelope-following simulation program 1−54037
switching regulators, large signal anal., computer aided 1−81061
switchmode DC-to-DC power convertors, nonlinear P-I controller 1−43771

power convertors continued
synchronous generator excitation/power system automatic controls tuning 1−53933
synchronous generators, brushless, self-excited, variable speed control 1−80899
synchronous motor drive, personal computer based control 1−75121
synchronous rectification for power conversion in LV supplies *(Spanish)* 1−43776
synchronous rectifiers, MOSFET-based efficient designs 1−74725
system harmonic compensation, current source active filter control 1−47736
telecommunications energy conf. Florida, USA (1990) 1−67352
telephone ringing generator power supply convertor topology 1−81058
thermal element packing factors calcs. *(Russian)* 1−66906
three-phase synchronous generator, supercond. field cct., convertors 1−60985
thyristor, higher harmonics determ. *(Czech)* 1−74680
thyristor convertor for power supply, control digital simulation *(Russian)* 1−61108
thyristor convertors with pulse current regulators, dynamic props. 1−54020
thyristor-based, EMC studies *(Russian)* 1−73989
thyristor-switched, PC-based CAD systems *(Italian)* 1−74694
thyristorised convertor control system current regulator *(Russian)* 1−74720
time-domain simulation, fast-decoupled algorithm 1−75958
tractive rail vehicles, regenerative braking studies *(German)* 1−75138
transformer coupled MOSFET/IGBT driver 1−81001
uninterruptible power supplies, transients study *(Russian)* 1−66903
UPS, machine-rectifier system-based 1−74692
variable speed drives, power convertor-based control electronics *(Italian)* 1−48322
voltage control, semiconductor switch-based *(Hungarian)* 1−74681
voltage converter, single cycle, with limited collector current 1−48935
voltage synthesis, dynamic programming-based *(Russian)* 1−74732
voltage/current source, PWM scheme 1−81009
VSI/CSI modulation algorithm, microprocessor-implemented 1−81032
Vyborg back-to-back HVDC converter station, voltage control 1−80555
water lifting pumps, digital starting/braking control 1−48405
Al-air battery, interface with telecom equipment 1−74756
Ni-H_2 Hubble Space Telescope batteries, SPICE modelling 1−66318

power distribution networks *see distribution networks*

power dividers (waveguides) *see waveguide components*

power electronics
see also power integrated circuits; power supplies to apparatus; power supply circuits; power transistors
AC locomotives, power & control instrumentation develops. *(German)* 1−54228
AC variable speed motor drives, microprocessor control develops. 1−61297
applications to elec. machines, drives and power systems, book 1−43361
book, electronic ccts., systems and standards 1−67335
CAD expert systems/fuzzy sets, power/control electronics appls. *(Polish)* 1−75951
CAD expertise, computer-based 1−55045
circuit analysis/design, computer-based 1−61121
commercial circuits, simulation 1−75959
computer aided nonlinear anal. 1−75957
computer appls., conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Aug. 1988) 1−54348
computer simulation, anal. conf., Lewisburg, PA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−75313
control systems, computer-based anal./design 1−61123
convertor circuit simulation using software breadboards 1−54028
development progress and trends 1−68205
digital simulation/modelling methods 1−55043
distribution network voltage analysers, digital, harmonic meas. appls. *(German)* 1−74337
drive and control of power semiconductors, survey *(Spanish)* 1−75948
electronics in transportation conf. Dearborn, USA (1990) 1−75325
energy applications 1−63249
equivalent barrier layer temp. calc. using universal diagrams *(German)* 1−43769
fast semiconductor devices, structures, convertors *(Polish)* 1−61952
frequency convertors, technological developments *(Spanish)* 1−61942
Fuji Electric power semiconductor devices 1−48938
heavy load switching pulse relay electronics *(German)* 1−74793
HV capacitor charging, power supply topologies 1−81104
IEEE industry appls. conf., Seattle (1990) 1−75311
IEEE TENCON 89 conf., Bombay (1989) 1−67347
IGBT, the acronym for modern power electronics *(German)* 1−69601
IGBT modules for dynamic drives and power supplies 1−43780
inductive pulsed power system with optically activated semicond. switch, power gain obs. 1−68199
input protection for laboratory computer 1−80987
linear circuit simulation, state equation integration 1−75856
linear periodic reactance of power convertors *(Russian)* 1−43768
LV power MOSFET in liquid N cooled power systems, performance 1−44803
microelectronics, power system appls. *(German)* 1−48936
modelling and simulation, computer-based 1−55044
MOS-gated power thyristor structure with base-resist. control 1−56167
MOSFET circuit design for cost and reliability−a case study 1−48954
MOSFET die, super N-channel, space power appls. 1−69670
parameter optimisation, reliab. *(Polish)* 1−61951
power device breakdown voltage and effective density of interface charges 1−62889
power devices−drivers and protection 1−49896
power semiconductor devices, insulated cooling unit PI-K 1−49854
power semiconductors−innovation and improvement continue to challenge the designer 1−49860
power supply quality, power electronics considerations *(German)* 1−74188
PSPICE computer aided design package, electronics education 1−55047
PWM inverter supplies sinusoidal current *(German)* 1−80992
railcar air-conditioning control electronics *(Japanese)* 1−81258
railway rolling stock electronic equipment trends *(Japanese)* 1−81252
railway rolling stock VVVF invertor equipment trends *(Japanese)* 1−81255
railway substation protection and control electronics *(Japanese)* 1−81253
reciprocal power circuit energy source power *(Russian)* 1−43767
sequential control circuits, theorem proving verification 1−62121
simulation, time-domain 1−68204
smart power ICs for automotive wiring schemes 1−54241
smart power technology, overview 1−69722
smart-power devices, CAE tools 1−68194

power electronics continued
strongly nonlinear element with hysteresis charact., periodically driven LC cct. fed, power consump. 1−68187
supply industry, modern technologies, conf., Tainan, Taiwan (March 1991) 1−54347
technological forecast for 1990s 1−67293
technology for telecom. systems *(Japanese)* 1−58484
test equipment components and power electronics *(Japanese)* 1−75487
transient harmonics, represent. using Fourier series *(German)* 1−75938
transmission line modelling, appl. to power cct. simulation 1−61949
UHF thick-base p-i-n structure high-power tests 1−44757
$BaTiO_3$, mixed phase ceramics, current limiter appls. 1−69703
Si, power semiconductor devices, switch appls. 1−56125

power engineering computing
see also electric machine analysis computing; electric machine CAD; power system analysis computing; power system CAD; power system computer control
3SE, nuclear power plant expert system, power supply monitoring *(French)* 1−66705
4.5 MW wind farm (Greece), grid interconnection modelling 1−60920
12.47 kV multishot fault current limiter testing 1−74329
20 kHz spacecraft power system, harmonic distortion, digital simulation 1−60283
20 kV power network database, PC-based *(German)* 1−47725
60 Hz power line magnetic field calcs., computer-based 1−60676
500 kV HVDC power line, insulation co-ordination, computer-based 1−74196
AC PWM power source, harmonic content 1−81006
AC substation mesh and step voltage computation 1−54083
AC/DC switching power convertors, hierarchical digital simulation 1−54029
aerospace power supplies, simulation, anal., design tools 1−80307
annual operation planning support systems for power system *(Japanese)* 1−47802
artificial intelligence conf., Avignon, France (May-June 1990) 1−61457
bank-power equipment automatic controller for distrib. networks *(Japanese)* 1−53573
battery failure statistical anal., microcomputer-based 1−61157
brushless PM motor drive with sliding mode speed control 1−48316
buck-type switching regulator, CAD 1−74754
cable trench planning using CAD/CAM package *(German)* 1−47847
CAES power plants, champagne effect modelling, computer-based 1−67120
CAI, graphical enhancement of FORTRAN 1−48486
capacitor switching overvoltages, digital simulation *(Spanish)* 1−47869
Cerro Prieto geothermal power plant (Mexico), digital modelling 1−80797
combined cycle district heating power plants, computerised optimisation *(German)* 1−53811
combined cycle district heating power plants, simulation *(German)* 1−53815
combined-cycle cogeneration plant simulator *(Italian)* 1−53732
computer program for substation noise calc. 1−53993
converter simulation in EMTP 1−61093
converters, control circuits design/simulation using EMTP 1−81062
convertor circuit simulation using software breadboards 1−54028
convertors, PWM, SPICE cct. simulation model 1−54034
DC digital drives 1−75122
DC drives, smooth optimal sliding mode control, robustness 1−81199
DC drives, smooth optimal sliding mode control, robustness 1−81223
DC motor drive, variable structure controller 1−54183
DC motor drive with PWM control, modelling 1−74718
DC/DC power convertors, stable-space simulation program 1−61114
differential relay protection searching, AI in design 1−66637
digital current relay modelling, microprocessor-based *(Russian)* 1−53651
digital multi-curve time-overcurrent relay 1−60717
directional relay computer-aided coordination 1−53641
dispatcher training simulator 1−74144
distributed load shedding microcomputer-based relay 1−74170
distribution EMS, implementation, software 1−66458
distribution network district system management centre *(German)* 1−53579
distribution network power flow, computer anal. 1−74213
distribution networks, monitoring/maintenance, expert system 1−74236
distribution networks, power convertor-based, current control schemes 1−80518
distribution networks, steady-state operation checking during connection changes *(Czech)* 1−47818
distribution networks, transients simulation, Netomac program. *(German)* 1−74211
distribution substation maintenance scheduling expert system 1−74811
distribution substations, simulator for digital protection/control *(Japanese)* 1−74669
distribution system efficiency improvement using computer 1−74219
distribution transformer windings, lightning stress anal., computer-based 1−74644
district heating, automation, models, algorithms *(German)* 1−53743
double circuit lines, parallel, fault location *(Chinese)* 1−53633
double-circuit EHV line, arc current computation 1−74253
DREAM-distrib. network computerised reliability assessment 1−66576
drive, cage induction motor, inverter fed, sinusoidal PWM, microprocessor controlled 1−75108
DYNASTORE computer model for energy storage benefits 1−66945
earthing cables with optical fibre, cross-section checking, EHV transmission lines appl. *(Czech)* 1−47834
economy energy purchases, regional model 1−66459
EHV gas circuit breakers in GIS 1−81092
electric drive microcomputer-based control 1−81208
electric locomotives, traction transformer connection current calcs. *(Russian)* 1−75156
electric machines, repair, EDP system *(German)* 1−80845
electric utility production costing, digital Monte Carlo simulation-based 1−60597
electric utility resource acquisition, PC-based eval. framework 1−53509
electricity distribution boards, integrated information system 1−74087
electricity purchasing, tariff negotiating software 1−53470
EMS, online transient stability 1−66460
Energy conversion conf. USA (1990) 1−54343
energy distribution networks, decision support procedures 1−47822
energy planning/anal. for developing countries, computer-based 1−66503
energy storage schemes, reliability eval. *(German)* 1−54164
EW power management, real-time expert system, in Ada 1−59083

power engineering computing continued
expert system, power network maintenance *(French)* 1−66551
expert system for feedwater heater failure analysis 1−60841
expert systems, use in thermal equipment and processes design 1−75203
farm electric loads optimisation 1−75251
fluid catalytic cracking regenerator system, modelling and simulation 1−47929
flywheel energy storage system, digital simulation 1−48306
forced flow cooled supercond. magnet, transient stability simul. *(English)* 1−77472
fossil-fired power plant simulators for automation devices testing and operator training *(Italian)* 1−47915
generator maintenance scheduling, expert system *(Croatian)* 1−53901
GTO thyristor traction motor driving cct., simulation *(French)* 1−48317
HAWT, free-wake anal. 1−66802
HAWT, off-peak perform. 1−66801
Hermes fuel cell simulation using SIMTAS package 1−66320
Hughes HS 376 spacecraft solar arrays, in-orbit perform. 1−60296
HV power cable, heat transfer perform. using CAD package 1−74255
hydroelectric power plant load switching optimisation, computer-based *(German)* 1−74448
hydroelectric power plants, CAD/digital control, hardware and software *(German)* 1−80813
hydroelectric power station information-based expert system *(Russian)* 1−60892
induction motor, series-connected doubly-fed, with sliding mode control, robust speed regulator 1−74566
induction motor drives, computerised speed control *(German)* 1−54174
induction motors, position control, chattering reduction, sliding mode 1−74592
inductor vibration levels and reson. freq. prediction 1−80977
industrial power stations, computers for optimising energy consumption *(German)* 1−74406
industrial power supply reliability anal., computer-based 1−67251
integrated energy management system using OOP 1−74171
intelligent power management/control, maintenance viewpoint 1−74762
Interbus-S config. for use with drives *(German)* 1−61305
interconnected power system decentralised 2-term load control 1−60549
intraplant power supplies, CAD training facility *(Russian)* 1−66904
invertors, HF quasi-resonant, AC motor drive appls. 1−81236
invertors, thyristor based, digital anal. & design 1−54030
lightning shielding systems, perform. assessment computer program 1−80660
line protection schemes, computer aided coordination 1−53640
load forecasting, artificial neural network 1−60628
load-forecasting, short-term, artificial neural nets 1−74178
long-term develop., transition strategy 1−66417
LV distribution networks, self-supporting insulated conductors current loading computation *(Slovak)* 1−47817
LV transmission line fault location by microprocessor *(Croatian)* 1−80579
LWR fuel assembly replacement optimisation, computer-based 1−47911
maintenance schedules determ. for power systems 1−74132
Mexican rural energy programme planning, computer-based 1−53696
MHD combustor 3D jet-gas mixing, computer modelling 1−61252
micro-hydro generating schemes, CAD efforts (Nepal) 1−53848
micro-hydro power system database 1−53850
microprocessor protective relays for transmission/distrib. networks 1−80638
modelling, real-time, jump processes filtering 1−66450
motor prestriking transients digital simulation 1−48067
motor repair/manufacture, PC programs *(German)* 1−66820
MV distribution switchboard control, telecom network 1−48183
MV facility maps, ADC *(Dutch)* 1−80562
MV radial distribution networks, optimum investment balance calcs. *(French, English)* 1−74175
network harmonics simulation, HARMONIQUE software *(French, English)* 1−66554
neural network appls. to power systems *(Dutch)* 1−80468
neural networks and fuzzy systems appl. to power systems *(Japanese)* 1−66476
Northeast Utilities geographic IS develop. 1−66461
nuclear plant, generator diagnostics, GUI, expert system 1−66674
nuclear power station short-circuit current computation 1−60783
nuclear power stations, contactor life assess. method *(Russian)* 1−66676
nuclear power stations, integrated engng. for flexibility 1−60758
oil transformers, nonstationary thermal phenomena analysis *(Czech)* 1−74649
operator training in energy field, simulator *(French)* 1−48489
optimisation of power network compensators , using expert system *(Czech)* 1−80474
optimisation of thermal plants, exergy computing 1−53773
overhead line loading calcs, programmable microcalculator-based *(Russian)* 1−60691
overhead line mechanical characts. calcs. using Alber's method *(Spanish)* 1−53619
overhead line service restoration, Madras expert system appl. 1−74093
overhead line support foundations, CAD approach 1−74298
overhead lines, aeolian vibration, computer model 1−74282
overhead lines, computer-aided eval. 1−74290
overhead power lines, vibration control methods and devices *(Spanish)* 1−47842
overhead transmission lines, mutual induction effect determ. *(Czech)* 1−74281
package cogeneration system for high school 1−47916
parallel resonant converter, LLCC-type commutation network 1−74716
parallel single-conductor power cables for power station 1−53606
peak/valley load forecasting, artificial neural nets 1−74179
PECAN power electronics cct. anal. package 1−81030
planning models for developing countries, computer-based 1−66502
power convertors, quasi-resonant, zero-current, computer modelling methods 1−48166
power convertors, series resonant link, DC motor drive appls. 1−81237
power convertors, switching, computer-based design/simulation 1−61122
power convertors, switching, digital simulation algorithm 1−81031
power convertors, switching, discrete time-domain digital simulation 1−61125
power convertors, switching, Nitswit digital simulation package 1−61124
power convertors, switching, Nitswit envelope-following simulation program 1−54037
power convertors, thyristor-switched, PC-based CAD systems *(Italian)* 1−74694
power engineering computing continued
power electronics CAD expertise, computer-based 1−55045
power electronics circuit analysis/design, computer-based 1−61121
power electronics control systems, computer-based anal./design 1−61123
power electronics digital simulation/modelling methods 1−55043
power electronics modelling and simulation, computer-based 1−55044
power station availability assess. using UNIRAM software 1−66652
power station simulators for training, design, perform. and optimisation 1−80670
power system, HV testing and meas. 1−60733
power system appls. *(Polish)* 1−53488
power system arcing fault detection optimisation, DSP-based 1−60727
power system convertor harmonics, anal. & suppression 1−60490
power system digital simulators, algorithms and programs *(French, English)* 1−73985
power system load shedding relay, microcontroller-based 1−80643
power system maintenance scheduling, computer-based 1−66536
power system maintenance scheduling, load forecast uncertainty consideration 1−66537
power system maintenance support system, cellular radio-based *(Japanese)* 1−53445
power system reliability assess. database 1−66443
power system thermal unit commitment, short-term, economical 1−60536
power systems, digital distance protection, current transformer parameters determ., simulation *(German)* 1−80647
pressure/temp. variation rates, graphical representation *(German)* 1−74412
program-logic control automatic design for power blocks 1−53680
public/industrial electricity supply, workstation computer *(German)* 1−80479
puffer-type circuit breakers, hot gas digital simulation 1−61136
PV lighting and refrigeration system, computer model 1−48373
PV power system energy potential assess., computer-based 1−47961
PV power systems, stand alone, computerised design 1−47985
PV system, energy flow simulation 1−47986
PVPro computer simulation model for stand-alone PV systems 1−47975
PWB power supply layouts, CAD systems 1−55560
PWM converter control, computerised 1−81011
PWM convertors, optimised predictive current controllers 1−74713
rectifiers, controlled, digital modelling algorithms *(Russian)* 1−66905
relay protection logic circuits, microprocessor-based programming 1−53637
resonant power convertor cct. anal., computer-based 1−54032
restoration, expert system and simulation appls 1−47773
restoration, operator-computer partnership 1−74130
RTG, obstructed heat path, thermal/elec. anal. 1−60254
RTGV-SEPIA intelligent nuclear power station simulator 1−75388
self-tuning voltage regulator design 1−53953
service restoration system 1−53542
short circuit detection, digital algorithm , MV network *(German)* 1−74212
single-phase, low power, design *(Italian)* 1−53988
solenoid actuator dynamics with time depend. volt. input 1−78100
space power fuel cells, computer-based optimisation 1−66353
space power Stirling engines, multidimensional computer simulation 1−66340
Space Station, power allocation to schedule loads and charge batteries 1−61206
space station power management and distrib., autonomy levels 1−60259
space station power system, multiple faults anal. 1−60263
space vehicle battery power system, diagnosis, expert system 1−60257
space vehicles, battery discharger topologies, optimisation 1−60272
space vehicles power distrib., knowledge based modelling 1−60271
spacecraft heat engine simulation using Sim Tool package 1−66322
spacecraft power system masses anal., computer database 1−60285
spacecraft solar cell power system sizing, computer-based 1−66321
spacecraft solar dynamic power generation, collector CAD optimisation 1−60292
steam power plants, advanced utility cycle, digital simulation 1−66760
steam turbine rotor temp./voltage field computer calc. *(Croatian)* 1−80768
substation control/protection microprocessor-based system 1−74829
substation fault diagnosis/alarm processing expert system 1−54088
substation protection using microprocessor-based relays 1−53638
substation reliability performance improvement, computerised scheme 1−74815
substation simulation, multitasking software architecture with Petri nets 1−74814
superconducting magnet quench optimal design using computer code 1−56775
SVC microcomputer based, design 1−60607
synchronous machine, automatically controlled, numerical simulation using GASPE program numerical simulation using GASPE program *(French)* 1−60972
synchronous switching of power systems , computerised circuit breakers 1−80460
system fault diagnosis, RESPONDD expert system 1−74028
system interconnection, nonlinear optimisation model 1−60609
system models, dispatcher training simulation *(French)* 1−48491
system operational planning, production cost savings 1−66527
system phase and freq. meas., microcomputer based 1−47875
system restoration, dispatcher/computer cooperation *(Hungarian)* 1−74046
system restoration, expert system 1−60558
system simulator for telecontrol console *(French)* 1−53536
system simulators, algorithms *(French, English)* 1−66451
TEMEX, remote meter reading, municipal works *(German)* 1−53663
thermal power cycle calc. 1−74407
thermal power plant boiler combustion, digital simulation 1−80719
thermal power plant flue gas wet cleaning/heat recovery optimisation, computed-based *(Hungarian)* 1−47919
thermal power plant maintenance management, computer-based 1−80736
thermal power plant maintenance scheduling optimisation, expert system-based 1−60855
thermal/nuclear station training simulators 1−75387
through-flow cooling , environmental consequences minimisation *(Slovak)* 1−74393
thyristor convertor for power supply, control digital simulation *(Russian)* 1−61108
transformer, overload time limit control, capacity addition 1−74655
transformer impulse test diagnosis , expert system appl. 1−66890
transformer inrush current harmonics, real-time computation 1−61080
transformer loss computer modelling 1−74654
transformer switching, overhead line lightning strike *(German)* 1−53990
transients in power systems , book 1−67419

power engineering computing continued
transmission line computerised support spotting 1−80623
transmission line fault location using fuzzy knowledge base 1−74240
transmission network optimal bus numbering for online observability tests 1−47808
transmission system lightning perform. modelling PSpice program 1−60710
turbo-alternator, adaptive microprocessor-based overspeed protection 1−60995
turbogenerator transient stability assessment using neural network 1−74563
turbomachinery vibration monitoring, computerised 1−66843
underground high-voltage 3-phase power line, mag. field above Earth's surface, PC-based computation 1−60678
vacuum circuit breakers, cutoff current digital simulation 1−54058
vacuum switchgear, arc blowout chamber CAD 1−74778
vacuum switchgear contact resistance calcs., PC-based *(Russian)* 1−54064
vacuum switchgear reliability anal., computer-based 1−66934
vapor core reactor-MHD space power, anal. code 1−60244
Vienna energy concept, computer model, MESSAGE program *(German)* 1−60750
W H Allen steam turbines, blade path CAD 1−74403
wind energy research efforts, New Zealand 1−48032
wind turbines, induction generator, doubly fed 1−48017
H_2-O_2 alkaline fuel cells, thermal modelling simulation 1−81135
H_3PO_4 fuel cell power plant, computer modeling 1−80831
NbTi adiabatic magnet coil, stability and protection, temp. depend. 1−56776
Ni-Cd secondary cells, macrohomogeneous computer modelling 1−66983
Ni-Cd spacecraft power system batteries, computer simulation 1−66316
Ni-H_2 Hubble Space Telescope batteries, SPICE modelling 1−66318
Ni-H_2 battery test expert systems 1−60256
Pb-acid bipolar battery, CAD 1−81132
SF_6 insulated circuit breaker develop., CAE system *(Japanese)* 1−74804
Zn/Br 50 kW secondary cells, computer-based numerical anal. 1−61184
ZnO surge arresters, thermal phenomena modelling *(French, English)* 1−66636
ZnO surge arrestors, thermal modelling, computer-based *(French, English)* 1−74325

power factor
see also reactive power
AC-DC convertor for power factor improvement 1−74750
AC/DC 3-phase converter, power factor, harmonics and dead-time improvement *(Hungarian)* 1−80994
AC/DC converter, unity power factor, minimum harmonic distortion 1−74708
AC/DC PWM controlled converter, unity power factor 1−81014
brushless DC drives, construction, operation 1−81238
compensated rectifiers with cutoff thyristors, switching *(Russian)* 1−48951
discharge lamps, electrical measurements accuracy 1−81329
distortion power compensation using algebraic elements *(Chinese)* 1−80441
distribution network capacitive compensation, load effect 1−60662
electricity tariffs revision, Italy *(Italian)* 1−74050
FBK-SSS series UPSs, config. and features *(Japanese)* 1−54048
frequency changers, direct, forced-commutated, digital control 1−81029
glass fibre manufacturing plant, power factor/harmonics anal. 1−81389
HF lighting ballasts, field experiences 1−67205
historical overview 1−60587
induction heating, load commutated inverter appl. 1−75197
kVAh calc. for power systems 1−74347
power system voltage instability, phenomenon anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74011
PWM inverter VAr compensator, perform 1−74709
rectifier, three-phase, half-controlled, PWM 1−54026
rectifier unity power factor, parallel resonant tank 1−54027
Shinko Electric thermal cogeneration plant digital control system *(Japanese)* 1−66722
SMPSs, technology, technical trends *(Japanese)* 1−48950
squirrel cage motors, partial load power factor/efficiency calcs. 1−53957
SVC LVAC arcs, power factor improvement 1−80454
switch mode rectifier, full bridge semicontrolled 1−74699
switched capacitor banks for substations/distrib. systems 1−74808
switching power supplies, power factor corrected 1−43765
synchronous generators, maximum real power and power factor calcs. *(Hungarian)* 1−48077
synchronous motor drive, personal computer based control 1−75121
textbook error identification and correction 1−54300
three-phase currents, power factor eval. and meas. *(Polish)* 1−60730
VVVF induction motor drive, unity power factor 1−75103
Hg arc lamp operating circuit power factor improvement *(Japanese)* 1−81323

power factor correction
see also static VAr compensators
175 W lighting zero voltage switched power factor correction 1−48370
asynchronous generator reactive power compensation, thyristor-based *(Russian)* 1−74605
capacitor appls. 1−53436
cement industry motors with power factor correction capacitors 1−67267
control ICs for power factor correction, comparison 1−68198
diode rectifier power factor improvement, dither signal-based 1−81043
distribution network, power factor improvement, nonlinear loads 1−74230
distribution network power factor correction capacitors 1−66570
glass fibre manufacturing plant, power factor/harmonics anal. 1−81389
GTO converter, low harmonics power factor compensation 1−74004
HF link switched mode rectifier, PWM based control 1−74697
industrial power system power factor improvement *(Romanian)* 1−75224
LV industrial power systems, automatic power factor correction *(Croatian)* 1−80512
LV power filters 1−80521
mains powered equipment, power factor correction, standards 1−71105
motor starting/VAr compensating capacitor banks *(Russian)* 1−53906
nonsinusoidal waveforms, power/voltage/current decomposition 1−73997
optimisation of power network compensators , using expert system *(Czech)* 1−80474
polyphase apparent power, power factor, distorted waveforms 1−74001
power supplies, offline, power factor correction topology 1−48157
power supply appls. 1−61083
power system harmonics meas./control, computer-based methods 1−74048
power systems, multimachine, reactive power control, voltage effects calcs. *(Polish)* 1−80511
single-phase supplies, harmonic regulations conf. London, UK (Mar. 1991) 1−43383

power factor correction continued
SMPS power factor correction, distortion standards 1−48179
squirrel cage motor, power factor improvement 1−80916
steel smelting arc furnaces, reactive power calc. *(Russian)* 1−75232
supply active power factor correction 1−54011
SVC microcomputer based, design 1−60607
switch mode rectifier, HF link, optimal switching control 1−81028
switching supplies, power factor correction using specialized ICs 1−61943
three-phase system under nonsinusoidal conditions 1−73998
traction power system reactive power compensation calcs. *(Russian)* 1−75141
unbalanced linear loads with nonsinusoidal shunt voltages, shunt compensation 1−47751
variable speed drive, power factor correction impact on operation 1−48338

power factor measurement
three-phase currents, power factor eval. and meas. *(Polish)* 1−60730

power factor meters *see power factor measurement*

power factor Q *see Q-factor*

power generation, electric *see electric power generation*

power generators, electric *see electric generators*

power inductors
1.5 kW power convertors, magnetics design comparison 1−48169
150 kW current mode forward power convertor, output inductor design 1−61100
500 kVA+shunt reactors, IEEE standard 1−66892
DC/DC resonant power convertor, anal. and design 1−66898
HV generation from LV battery using supercond. inductor 1−66907
induction generators, isolation/auto-excitation operation control *(Spanish)* 1−74603
induction heating, inductor EM parameters under transient conditions *(Russian)* 1−67234
planar inductors, coil config., eddy currents 1−55512
power convertors, series resonant, LCL-type, anal. and design 1−81054
switching regulator fundamentals and control circuitry 1−48949
variable speed PWM drives, nuisance tripping from utility capacitor switching 1−48329
vibration levels and reson. freq. prediction 1−80977

power integrated circuits
6 A monolithic switch-mode solenoid driver 1−55038
BiC/DMOS head actuator power IC for hard disc drives 1−69724
BiMOS, fully-protected DMOS/bipolar quad 1 A high-side switch 1−55036
ceramic substrates, Cu-clad, thermal interactions 1−68914
CMOS-compatible complementary SINFET HVIC process 1−69810
control ICs for power factor correction, comparison 1−68198
DC motor control with smart power ICs 1−48202
DC motor speed control with smart power ICs 1−66861
DC power supply step-up switching regulator design 1−55030
DC/DC power convertor design, capacitor storage-based 1−81042
deep trench isolation for high voltage applications 1−48771
DMOS HVIC technology by Fuji Electric 1−50032
domain specific analog/digital ICs in Gate-Forest environment 1−77337
driver cct. for MOSFET/IGBT protection 1−43778
flat mirror scanner motor, office equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61045
Fuji Electric power semiconductor devices 1−48938
full-wave sensorless drive ICs for brushless DC motors 1−53969
hermetic power hybrid packages, construction technology 1−76457
HF BiCMOS PWM power ICs, recent advances 1−43781
HPX-24 flat brushless motor, personal stereo appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61046
HV analog IC scaling technique 1−44884
HV BiMOS IC process for analogue/switching appls. 1−69723
HV lateral DMOST IC CAD, models 1−69839
HVICs, blocking structs. with shallow junctions 1−69840
hybrid packaging for high power density cct. 1−68913
hybrid technology, packaging 1−68909
hybrids, develop. characts. and construction *(Italian)* 1−68881
input protection for laboratory computer 1−80987
intelligent, power device, surge-free for automotive switch 1−69838
intelligent active power filter IC for air conditioning system inverter 1−48174
intelligent power ICs for microelectronics *(Dutch)* 1−43777
IR2110 HVIC for exciting HEXFETs/IGBTs in bridge ccts. *(Spanish)* 1−55033
isolated BJT for smart power IC, fab., characts. 1−69605
L9936/7 Smartpower high-current motor control ICs *(German)* 1−75163
lateral DMOST, SOIS type, 100 V, struct., fab., characts. 1−69649
lateral DMOSTs using field rings, breakdown volt. 1−69650
lateral insulated base transistors, CMOS-compat., anal. 1−69604
LT1103/LT1105 ICs build off-line isolated switchers 1−68190
MMIC distrib. power combiners/dividers, design guidelines 1−68609
modelling and simulation, computer-based 1−55044
molded MCMs, thermal performance 1−76463
MOSFET circuit design for cost and reliability—a case study 1−48954
Motorola 68HC05H2 CMOS microcontroller powers small motors 1−68391
planar terminated junctions design with high oxide charge density 1−69286
polyimide for HV chip isolation in battery charger 1−69752
power convertors, forward, full duty cycle, theoretical anal. 1−48171
power hybrid metal packages by explosion bonding 1−44350
sequential control circuits, theorem proving verification 1−62121
SIPOS films as field plates for HV planar devices 1−50010
smart power high-side switch for LV automotive appls., CMOS/VDMOS technology 1−50019
smart power hybrid modules, design and construction *(German)* 1−68880
smart power ICs for automotive wiring schemes 1−54241
smart power technology , overview 1−69722
smart SIPMOS components with protection fns. 1−50036
smart-power devices, CAE tools 1−68194
SMPS IC families, appl. and troubleshooting 1−55032
SOI device structs., breakdown voltage enhancement 1−69725
solid-state ccts. conf., San Francisco (Feb. 1990) 1−54331
spacecraft power systems, failure modes, complex ICs and hybrid packages 1−73846
SRICs, switching-regulator ICs, volume appls. 1−68189
supply voltage regulator IC/battery system design 1−48944
surface mount power package design 1−48572
surface mount power package design 1−48572
switching regulator design, demo boards and software 1−48929
switching supplies, power factor correction using specialized ICs 1−61943
TCA 505 proximity switch IC with short-circuit protection 1−44896

power integrated circuits continued
technologies, load control abilities and appls. 1−68196
thermal behaviour charactn. 1−69758
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, performance, MMIC power amp appl. 1−55440
GaAs MESFETs, mm-wave receiver appls. 1−62390
GaAs foundry compatible power MMIC production technology 1−68648
Ni-Cd battery adapter/charger, VCR appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54042
Si, float zone growth, high-voltage power devices 1−54712
Si mixed analogue/digital bipolar technology all-band TV tuner IC 1−65540
Si, power semiconductor devices, switch appls. 1−56125

power lines *see power cables*

power measurement
see also wattmeters
2D FIR digital filters for power meas., algorithms 1−49141
3-phase induction motor computerised parameter determ. 1−61011
AC parameters meas. by synchronous sampling 1−59362
AC power calibration system with phase feedback 1−59624
AF power bridge performance evaluation 1−59625
AF power meter calibration, international comparison 1−59289
biomedical US instruments, power output meas. , bubbles formation on SOAB rubber 1−47526
computerised, demand-side load management *(Czech)* 1−53484
consumption control/monitoring, E 443 data collection device *(Russian)* 1−52969
digital power meter , microcomputer-compensated 1−59571
digital wattmeter, circuitry, operation, perform. *(Spanish)* 1−65836
diode power detectors analysis, above square law region 1−59337
distorted waveshape meas., analogue operating method *(Polish)* 1−79597
electronic ballast power loss meas. 1−67211
EM leakage monitor, using polyconductor sensor 1−52793
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54334
fibre optic micromechanical resonance sensor *(Dutch)* 1−52871
glass fibre manufacturing plant, power factor/harmonics anal. 1−81389
harmonic-polluted power circuit meas. by digital meter 1−60728
Hewlett-Packard multimeter and loss test set *(Italian)* 1−79618
high-power microwave meas. , Si calorimeter 1−73239
hyperfrequency, using semiconductor-based thermal sensor 1−65719
laser continuous wave power meas., Soviet standard 1−57256
laser power detector, using thick film technology 1−50764
laser radiation intensity/energy meas. using bolometric gauges 1−77948
M-Bus concept for battery operated meters 1−52681
mass standard monitoring , mechanical/electrical definitions comparison 1−59263
MESFET power meas. using on-wafer scaling load-pull method 1−49934
microwave power meas. standards at 94 GHz, comparison 1−65887
microwave signal analyser, HP 71500A *(German)* 1−72949
microwaves health and safety aspects , book contrib. 1−47365
mid-latitude HF channels, signal fading, bandwidth effects 1−45516
MM-wave power and attenuation standard (PATS) system 1−72915
moving-coil balance, electrical/mechanical quantities relation 1−59251
μW laser power meas., compensative absorber appl. 1−57266
network analyser, vector, power-meter accuracy 1−72957
optical power meter, standard, development *(Japanese)* 1−65877
peak power meas. systems, computer-controlled calibrat. *(Italian)* 1−65878
polyconductor beam power sensor and appls. 1−72986
PowerLogic, industrial power useage monitoring system 1−61385
pulse-radar power meas. method, statistical anal. *(Japanese)* 1−79430
quasi-instantaneous meter cct. anal. *(Polish)* 1−59623
reactive energy consumption meas. under changing loads *(Polish)* 1−53661
real power meas. transducer design, motor appls. *(Russian)* 1−52790
RF impedance/power meas. using six-port reflectometer 1−79891
RF signal power, dynamic meas., transducer response *(Russian)* 1−73007
six-port reflectometer calibration 1−59690
standards, sensors and uncertainties, book contrib. 1−47326
substitution meas., dynamic , with adaptive control 1−59693
system oscillations damping, SVC control 1−60557
thin film power density meter , MM wave antenna efficiency meas. 1−52994
time-domain analysis 1−59626
UK waveguide power standards above 40 GHz 1−62330
VAr-hour meter development 1−59574
variable speed drives, electrical meas. practices *(German)* 1−54177
VHF transceiver, for mobile commun., automatic testing *(Spanish)* 1−65209
VLSI realisation, power measurement 1−75842
watt transfer standard using time-division meter 1−59260
GaAs DC to 40 GHz MMIC power sensor 1−68656
GaAs Hall sensor, KSY 14, ultra-flat design and appls. 1−47227
GaAs broadband MMICs, ATE for on wafer meas. 1−68680
NbTi wires, min. quench energy meas. using ceramic chip resistor 1−56602

power networks *see distribution networks; transmission networks*

power overhead lines
see also overhead line conductors; power cables; power transmission
0.38 kV operational parameters calc. *(Russian)* 1−53620
0.38 kV overhead power lines, neutral wire earthing *(Russian)* 1−53618
3-phase overhead power lines for carrier transmission, broadband resonance 1−60693
11 kV overhead power distribution feeders, directional fault location 1−60655
110 kV power system SVC, comparative transient anal. *(Russian)* 1−66475
115 kV rain forest overhead power transmission line (Columbia) 1−60686
230 kV overhead transmission lines; galloping conductor study 1−53615
275 kV overhead line tower earthing device *(Japanese)* 1−53621
350 kV HVDC inter-island link re-insulation 1−53576
400 kV multi-circuit EHV line CAD for Saudi Arabia 1−53622
1000 kV de-energised power line, electrostatic induction, worker safety *(Japanese)* 1−74288
AC corona model, transmission line design aid 1−80607
aeolian vibrations, energy balance calc. method 1−74285
air pollution causing power line insulator failure 1−80599
cancer and cyclotron resonance 1−80231
cap-and-pin insulator corona, overhead lines 1−53625
composite overhead insulators, mechanical fatigue 1−80625
computer-aided eval. 1−74290
conductor, series impedance/earth field 1−60695
contaminated overhead line insulation, partial arc discharges 1−53626
corona and field effects, IEEE standard 1−60692
corona caused power losses *(Russian)* 1−53617
deicing countermeasures determ., expert system-based 1−74278

power overhead lines continued
design, severe stress predeterm. 1−80614
DIN VDE regulations, transition from TGL regulations *(German)* 1−80631
distribution circuits protection, shield wire, lightning surge arresters 1−74333
distribution line fault location, Romanian develops. *(Romanian)* 1−74342
distribution line magnetic field meas. 1−60688
distribution line maintenance, failure eval. expert system 1−66520
distribution network, probabilistic risk techniques 1−80564
distribution network construction inspection, field procedures 1−74228
distribution overhead line, lightning flashover voltage effects 1−60694
distribution system probabilistic risk 1−66624
DREAM-distrib. network computerised reliability assessment 1−66576
drilled shaft foundation capacity, probabilistic estimation 1−66621
earth cable housing optical fibres *(German)* 1−66617
earthing for maintenance personnel safety 1−47843
EHV bushings, quality/maintenance/testing overview 1−47850
EHV overhead line load combinations 1−66620
electric railway, high-speed, Japanese construction project *(Japanese)* 1−48354
EM field biological effects, Canadian research *(French)* 1−53286
faults determ., earth cable influence *(Spanish)* 1−47855
feeder rival telecontrol/monitoring system 1−74291
field effect research 1−66618
fire detection under HV lines, corona simulation 1−80602
galloping, two degree-of-freedom anal. 1−74279
geophysical exploration method, power line interference *(Chinese)* 1−73871
ground wire loss reduction method 1−74277
guyed portal tower design 1−53628
harmonic radiation and ionospheric ELF wave intensity 1−64047
HV insulator strings, arc protection considerations 1−80619
HV line refurbishment 1−80615
HV overhead line lightning protection *(Spanish)* 1−47839
HV power line cable strings, spark gap operation 1−60689
HV railway traction power system, overhead lines/substations *(German)* 1−75136
HV/EHV transmission overhead line insulators, protection devices *(French, English)* 1−80644
HVDC transmission line, human exposure, anal. *(Japanese)* 1−47570
impulse corona discharge energy around overhead lines 1−80612
impulse corona inception , statistical study 1−47845
insulated wires, impulse creeping discharge charact. 1−60687
insulator string lightning proofness 1−60690
insulator strings, withstand voltage charact. 1−74284
insulators, 220 kV test bay *(German)* 1−53624
insulators, polymer type, partial discharge 1−47849
invertebrates and high-voltage powerlines 1−60158
lightning incidence probability, protection 1−66623
lightning induced voltage eval. using integration 1−60696
lightning strike, EM travelling wave calc., PC program *(German)* 1−53990
lightning surge anal., computer-based 1−74062
lightning-induced surge voltage *(Japanese)* 1−53575
live-line maintenance, field parameters calc., meas. 1−74283
loading calcs, programmable microcalculator-based *(Russian)* 1−60691
LV distrib. network develop. optimisation *(Russian)* 1−53583
LV distribution networks, safety improvements 1−74217
LV power system reliability, spurions breaker tripping tests *(German)* 1−47870
maintenance personnel training, safety aspects 1−75453
mechanical charact's. calcs. using Alber's method *(Spanish)* 1−53619
mechanical vibration charact's. *(Spanish)* 1−47841
multiple 400 kV lines with three bundle conductors *(Croatian)* 1−66615
multiple electrode probe assemblies and nondestructive testing of high ampacity joints 1−53994
multivoltage overhead tranmission line towers, Canadian experiences 1−80600
National Electrical Safety Code interpretations power-telecom. lines 1−60675
NESC interpretations, power and telecom. lines 1−60674
optical fibre cables in power line earth conductor *(German)* 1−52392
optical fibre earth conductor develops. *(German)* 1−74280
optical fibre earth conductors *(German)* 1−47844
optical fibre ground wire, damage detector robot 1−80604
optical fibres in HV overhead power cables *(German)* 1−66616
overhead line high-ampacity joints NDT, multiple-electrode probe assemblies 1−47851
parallel, mutual induction effect determ. *(Czech)* 1−74281
performance-based design approach 1−80610
power system, unit stability, overhead transmission lines *(Russian)* 1−53517
power system distribution monitoring, packet radio-based 1−53455
power system optical fibre links, French experience 1−47787
power transmission costs, parametric optimization *(French, English)* 1−80601
POWRLINE workstation for overhead line design 1−80611
preventive maintenance using thermography *(German)* 1−48511
probabilistic design, loading/strength 1−80609
probabilistic methods appl. conf., London, UK (July 1991) 1−61456
protection, ground fault current meas. 1−74320
protection, R&D project history 1−60711
railway contact wire thickness meas. system (Netherlands) 1−54221
railway overhead contact lines, Deutsche Reichsbahn experiences *(German)* 1−75137
railway overhead line insulators, reliab. improvement *(German)* 1−54208
railway traction distribution networks, elec. disturbance generation 1−61328
railway traction power supply, distributed *(German)* 1−54207
railway traction power supply for Mannheim-Stuttgart line *(German)* 1−54204
railways, safe operation, Instruction 462 *(German)* 1−67149
reflectivity meas. with 10.6 μm laser radar 1−79448
reliability indices *(Croatian)* 1−53616
robotic system for live line maintenance *(Japanese)* 1−74287
service restoration, Madras expert system appl. 1−74093
split phase conductor vibration modelling *(Russian)* 1−47846
substation overhead power line mech. calcs., computer-based 1−66935
support foundations, CAD approach 1−74298
supporting structure reliability-based design 1−66622
TGV high-speed electric railway (France), operating experience *(Japanese)* 1−48356

power overhead lines continued
thermal overload capability, online eval. *(Italian)* 1−47727
thermal ratings, probabilistic approach 1−66626
thermal ratings eval., probabilistic approach 1−66625
tower power supplies, PV-based 1−74487
tractive rail vehicles, regenerative braking studies *(German)* 1−75138
UHV overhead line AC corona pulse meas. 1−66614
UK tramway and light railway develop. 1−67186
vibration control methods and devices *(Spanish)* 1−47842
weather-related loads, probabilistic anal. 1−66619
wind-induced vibrations, causes and solns *(Spanish)* 1−74286
wood pole strength database 1−66632

power overhead transmission lines *see power overhead lines*

power packs *see power supplies to apparatus*

power plants
see also battery storage plants; fuel cell power plants; magnetohydrodynamic power plants; mobile power plants; solar power; space vehicle power plants; waste-to-energy power plants; wave power plants; wind power plants
CAES power plants, champagne effect modelling, computer-based 1−67120
decentralised village power plant using wood gasifiers 1−48048
energy management, utility testing process 1−74422
fault anal., repair, specialised systems *(German)* 1−80759
hydrazine conc. in feedwater determ., using spectrochem. anal. *(Slovak)* 1−59753
identification, multifreq. signals approach 1−53457
intelligent power management/control, maintenance viewpoint 1−74762
Kawasaki Steel's energy control system 1−48387
Polish power industry, state at beginning of 1990, indicators *(Slovenian)* 1−80470
process control systems, intelligent, models and model building 1−60879
CO_2, liquid, coal cleaning process, SO_2 reduction 1−60752

power semiconductors *see power electronics; power integrated circuits; power transistors*

power station computer control
2 MW diesel-electric glass factory generation project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67266
250 MW Staudinger thermal power plant, PROCONTROL P control system 1−60807
668 MVA Lubuge hydroelectric power power (China) 1−80812
auxiliary services automation *(Italian)* 1−80752
boiler, fault-tolerant multiprocessor back-up control 1−60843
C-QUEL coal quality eval. software system for power station 1−60837
CANDU approach to digital safety systems 1−80714
Castle Peak thermal power plant, computerised instrumentation project 1−80733
CHP systems, design and installation 1−66755
combined cycle power station, control system, instrumentation 1−60881
control/monitoring, fibre optics-based 1−80672
Cruachan hydroelec. power station, control, instrumentation 1−80810
digital instrumentation/control system, development, struct., qualification 1−60788
distributed control system 1−60742
distribution feeder automation system (Chubu, Japan) 1−53494
Eddystone thermal power plant (USA), computerised monitoring 1−60825
electrostatic precipitator control systems, microprocessor-based 1−60861
fossil fuelled power plant, automation device design using object-oriented approach *(Italian)* 1−60808
fossil power station dynamic matrix based control 1−60818
fossil-fired power plant simulators for automation devices testing and operator training *(Italian)* 1−47915
hydraulic power stations, control-function-integrated digital controllers 1−53829
hydroelectric power plants, CAD/digital control, hardware and software *(German)* 1−80813
hydroelectric power plants, cascaded, operation planning/control automation 1−60897
hydroelectric power station sequence control, computer-based *(Italian)* 1−80801
hydroelectric power stations, programmable controller-based digital control 1−60894
hydroelectric power stations, telecontrol upgrade project (UK) 1−53835
Iernut thermal power plant (Romania), K-200-130 turbine testing *(Romanian)* 1−74389
ITAIPU hydroelectric project SCADA/EMS expert system 1−53843
Kawasaki Steel's energy control system 1−48387
knowledge based systems initiatives 1−74377
load dispatching centres, computer system trends *(Japanese)* 1−53677
MICREX-F500 thermal power station programmable controllers 1−60814
micro-hydroelectric station, microprocessor-based load control 1−53851
microprocessor-based substation control 1−66648
monitoring/control device, software standardisation 1−74420
nuclear power plant, computer aided instrumentation and control *(German)* 1−66678
nuclear power plant computer control method, safety-oriented 1−47898
nuclear power plant control, KBTAC expert system-based 1−80691
nuclear power plant fault diagnosis, reliable, expert system-based 1−53714
nuclear power stations, integrated engng. for flexibility 1−60758
Ohi 3 & 4 PWRs, digital instrumentation and control system 1−80702
optical communications monitoring with PC 1−59044
process control systems, intelligent, models and model building 1−60879
programmable digital controllers, fns. & architecture 1−60738
protection automation, RZR-2 control system *(Polish)* 1−60737
pumped-storage plant, computerised fault handling *(Italian)* 1−66779
river, dam/hydro station series, control *(French)* 1−53825
Shinko Electric thermal cogeneration plant digital control system *(Japanese)* 1−66722
Soma B power station in Turkey 1−53734
steam power stations, fault monitoring automatic control system *(Russian)* 1−66757
steel works electric load meas./control, microcomputer-based *(Polish)* 1−61382
superheater temp., robust adaptive control *(German)* 1−74413
thermal generating unit optimal dynamic dispatch, auxiliary control 1−53752
thermal power plant control data management, optical disc-based *(Japanese)* 1−53766
thermal power plant diagnostics system, AI-based 1−66720

power station computer control continued
thermal power plant multivariable control techniques, computer-based 1−66721
thermal power station process computer control expert systems *(Japanese)* 1−53765
through-flow cooling, environmental consequences minimisation *(Slovak)* 1−74393
Vianden (Luxembourg) pumped-storage plant, upgraded control system 1−74468
wind power plant predictive control, microprocessor-based 1−48034

power station control
see also power station computer control
air-blow pressurised bed gasifier in power station *(Japanese)* 1−47947
Brno turbines, control system reliab. improvement *(Polish)* 1−53742
combined cycle plants, distributed control, data transmission 1−60882
combined cycle stations, operation/control experience, Ireland 1−60883
gas turbine combined cycle generators, commercial control 1−60880
gas turbine combined cycle power station control conf., London, UK (Apr. 1991) 1−54356
Greifenstein power station (Austria), turbine governor operating conditions *(German)* 1−74350
human reliability in power station operation 1−48598
hydro plant, low head, freq. control 1−53836
Krsko PWR nuclear power station optimal control *(Croatian)* 1−80690
microhydro stations regulation using autoballast load 1−53830
nuclear power station alarm-response guidance and usage system 1−53713
nuclear power stations, contactor life assess. method *(Russian)* 1−66676
nuclear power stations, operator human reliability modelling 1−53715
power, control and communication cables 1−60740
power station instrument and control modernization 1−80671
SA0 MW Mt. Storm thermal power plant retrofitting (USA) 1−60830
steam power plants, dynamic control response improvement *(German)* 1−53798
steam turbines, control range extension *(Russian)* 1−47938
thermal cogeneration plants, gas-fired, centralised control economics 1−60823
thermal plant optimisation, available energy, flowrate control 1−47992
thermal power plant boiler control gear design 1−53755
thermal power plant FGD control system anal./design 1−60854
thermal power plant fuel-energy combine, economic anal. *(Russian)* 1−66718
valves/actuators, severe service appls. 1−80673

power station load
668 MVA Lubuge hydroelectric power power (China) 1−80812
hydroelectric power plant load switching optimisation, computer-based *(German)* 1−74448
hydroelectric power station water rheostat for load testing 1−60898
IGCC, load regulating capability, simulation *(Japanese)* 1−74444
power system load levelling, SMES-based 1−80481
power systems (USSR), energy output modelling *(Russian)* 1−66426

power stations
see also combined cycle power stations; energy resources; gas turbine power stations; geothermal power stations; hydroelectric power stations; nuclear power stations; power plants; solar power stations; steam power stations; substations; thermal power stations; tidal power stations
250 MW plant circulating FBC boilers *(German)* 1−74411
air pollutants at former GDR power stations *(German)* 1−53791
airborne toxic substance reduction from power stations 1−53395
apparatus reliability calc. for passive stock storage *(Romanian)* 1−53881
availability assess. using UNIRAM software 1−66652
boiler feed pump, hydrodynamic drive *(German)* 1−74415
boiler/pipework condition/life monitoring *(German)* 1−53788
bus arrangement reliability eval., expert system *(Chinese)* 1−80438
circulating water heat recovery retrofits 1−66741
cogeneration network optimisation, LP-based 1−80728
compressed air energy storage plants, steam generator-based 1−67119
condensers, design, perform., protection, manufacture, operation 1−80769
construction programmes growth, nett energy flow anal. 1−53679
diesel prime-movers, least squares model fitting identification 1−60741
Donaustadt power station network isolated operation *(German)* 1−47879
Drax Power Station, FGD plant retrofitting *(German)* 1−53790
electric utility noncombustion waste management options 1−66493
electricity supply industry, Argentina, future energy crisis 1989-96 *(Spanish)* 1−74094
equipment buyers' guide 1−66650
expansion planning, reliab. modelling 1−60856
feedwater heater failure cause analysis expert system 1−60841
FGD plant maintenance *(German)* 1−80760
fluidised bed combustion plants, future develops. *(German)* 1−53789
generating unit maintenance scheduling, LP-based 1−66538
generating unit random outages, probability 1−66655
generation expansion planning by stochastic dynamic programming 1−53558
generator automatic voltage regulators, model identification 1−60971
Greifenstein power station (Austria), turbine governor operating conditions *(German)* 1−74350
Hungarian power import dependence considerations *(Hungarian)* 1−74044
Hydro-Quebec smart system for power system control 1−53540
independent power production, economic efficiency (USA) 1−80477
instrument and control modernization 1−80671
integrated energy system, anal. and eval. *(Japanese)* 1−74102
interconnected power system, control optimisation method *(Russian)* 1−66474
machines, magnetic bearings potential *(German)* 1−80676
maintenance, efficiency coeff. *(Polish)* 1−60809
maintenance scheduling, computer-based 1−66536
maintenance scheduling, economics/reliab. optimisation 1−60819
maintenance scheduling, load forecast uncertainty consideration 1−66537
Meidensha Corporation plant construction projects 1−60746
motors, retrofit with ASDs 1−66745
parallel single-conductor power cables for power station 1−53606
Pfalzwerke AG energy importation and load control *(German)* 1−60543
power, control and communication cables 1−60740
power system generation expansion planning using fuzzy set theory 1−60634
power system generation mix planning, dynamic programming-based 1−60633
power system load levelling, SMES-based 1−80481
power system load/frequency control, SMES-based *(Russian)* 1−66470

power stations continued
power system production costing, probabilistic, generating unit considerations 1−66447
power system voltage and reactive power control *(German)* 1−47756
preventive maintenance in elec. power installations 1−80669
profit determ. , w.r.t. Czechoslovak tariff structures *(Czech)* 1−53487
pump/fan drive retrofitting, economic eval. 1−47881
radio link to dispatching centres *(Polish)* 1−60810
safety valves, backpressure effects *(German)* 1−66651
SCR-DENOX equipment, effects on power plant components *(German)* 1−74416
simulators for training, design, perform. and optimisation 1−80670
SMES system test results at Ariurakawa power station *(Japanese)* 1−81184
supercritical boilers, design, operation *(German)* 1−80758
surge protection 1−60743
system planning, development, control, India 1−53555
temp. and pressure sensors, checking 1−60745
testing, monitoring and meas. 1−53678
turboset output optimisation, fan coolers *(Polish)* 1−60812
utility planning power sector efficiency anal., Costa Rica 1−66507
valves/actuators, severe service appls. 1−80673
variable speed motor drives, operating experiences 1−80668
CO_2 emissions reduction from power stations, Germany *(German)* 1−53744
N_2O emissions meas. from boiler plants *(German)* 1−74417
NO_x catalytic removal, power stations, low-temp. *(German)* 1−53793
NO_x reduction measures status *(German)* 1−53792
SO_2 and NO_x removal from flue gas, NOXSO process 1−60848

power supplies to apparatus
see also cells (electric); constant current sources; power plants; power supply circuits; prosthetic power supplies; switched mode power supplies; uninterruptible power supplies
1.5 kW power convertors, magnetics design comparison 1−48169
1 kV three-phase power systems, elec. shock protection *(Russian)* 1−60712
3-phase power supplies with balanced compensators *(Russian)* 1−74721
3-phase power supply with nonlinear loading *(Russian)* 1−48140
4-95 Stirling engine marine power systems, test results 1−67170
6-35 kV power system voltage control, statistical calcs. *(Russian)* 1−60575
10 GHz ATV equipment, design 1−59157
10 kV DC power supply for laser control 1−77945
20 kHz spacecraft power system, harmonic distortion, digital simulation 1−60283
25 kW induction heating power supply, transistor-based 1−75196
100 kHz SIT invertor for metallurgical industry appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61383
100 W PAFC, portable, operational perform. tests 1−61198
150 W power convertor, feedback control loop design 1−74726
230/240 V rated supply voltage, worldwide standardisation *(German)* 1−47758
600 W Ancipa solar power plant, Italy *(Italian)* 1−60904
abnormal industrial loads causing distortion/flicker 1−67250
AC PWM power source, harmonic content 1−81006
AC supply system current waveforms and harmonics 1−48176
AC TIG arc welding, electrode material influence 1−75236
AC voltage controller with magnetic amplifiers and chokes 1−75950
active sonar transducers, electronic system modelling 1−47683
Advanced Photovoltaic Solar Array Program, US research develops 1−60297
aerospace power supplies, simulation, anal., design tools 1−80307
aerospace power system digital simulation, diff. eqn.-based 1−66299
agricultural power supply systems, selection criteria *(Russian)* 1−75249
agricultural power systems, disturbances impact 1−61396
airborne power convertors, permanent magnet machine appls. *(French)* 1−54045
aircraft power system simulation, EASY5 package-based 1−66323
aircraft secondary power system design 1−60288
ALICE telecom. power supply control system, computer-based 1−80527
all-fibre loop, power concerns 1−46707
Ancipa hydroelectric power plant, PV power supply project 1−74486
arc furnace, coplanar/triangular power supply *(Slovak)* 1−75189
arc plasma generator power supply protection capacitance *(Russian)* 1−61086
arc welding generic power source, class-H amplifier-based 1−61392
Aristo 500 pulsed welding power source 1−61388
ATE for power test supply: optimizing test throughput 1−72910
auto data processing, elec. disturbance minimisation 1−80990
autonomous underwater vehicles, conf., Washington, DC, USA (June 1990) 1−48446
autonomous underwater vehicles, energy systems anal. 1−54233
autotransformer for electroacoustic transducer, corona inception voltage determ. 1−80986
avionics power-by-light power supply 1−60213
battery develops., conf., London, UK (Oct. 1990) 1−61441
battery power supply maintenance, computerised data logger-based 1−81144
battery power supply system fire protection, fuse-based 1−80661
cable TV interdiction and powering dilemma 1−52607
capacitive storage devices, discharge parameters pulse diagnosis 1−61289
Channel Tunnel power system project 1−60509
chemical current sources, develop. problems 1−74837
class R1.1 low-floor vehicle trams, Munich *(German)* 1−75129
communication systems , DC power supplies *(German)* 1−54015
component reliability stress tests 1−61105
computer appls., conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Aug. 1988) 1−54348
computer equipment power requirements 1−61118
computer-grade elec. power, transients control 1−66566
computer/communication installation power supplies, probabilistic reliability eval. 1−66922
computers, UPSs with high efficiency operation *(German)* 1−54016
control systems power supply protection, low-impedance power conditioning 1−54023
convertor-fed permanent-field synchronous motor, acoustic noise *(German)* 1−74537
crucible induction furnaces mains and MF power supply *(Slovak)* 1−81345
Cuk power convertor, transistor base drive cct. topology 1−74700
CVCF power supplies, monitoring equipment *(Japanese)* 1−74730
DC emergency power supply, computer-monitored *(Japanese)* 1−54041
DC magnet power supply, dual converter, closed loop voltage regulation 1−81017
DC power supply input current compensation filter studies 1−74693
DC power supply monitoring, microprocessor-based 1−80666

power supplies to apparatus continued
DC power supply step-up switching regulator design 1−55030
DC power supply systems, telecom. appls., protection standards 1−80641
DC/DC inverse dual power convertors, topological variations 1−81040
decentralized DC power system for telecom. systems 1−74743
Demo Poloidal Coils, power supply system 1−54052
design rel. to military equipment design 1−47612
Deutsche Reichsbahn electric energy installations, overview *(German)* 1−75139
developing countries, power shortages, policy implications 1−74209
diode rectifier power factor improvement, dither signal-based 1−81043
distributed computer power supplies; DC-DC component convertors 1−74738
distributed DC/DC convertors for telephone switching 1−74744
distributed power supplies, design 1−47613
distribution networks, power convertor-based, current control schemes 1−80518
distribution scheme for telecom centre 1−74745
dry batteries, high perform. technology develops. *(Japanese)* 1−48219
electric vehicle secondary cell technologies, perform. eval. 1−61342
electrical shock hazards and safety standards 1−75457
electricity demand charact., freq. instability corrections *(Russian)* 1−66545
electricity generation/transmission/use, South African prospects 1−60577
electricity supply industry, Argentina, future energy crisis 1989-96 *(Spanish)* 1−74094
electroluminescent lamp, inverter for life extension *(Japanese)* 1−61096
electron accelerator, periodically pulsed high-current design 1−59782
electronics technology for telecom. systems *(Japanese)* 1−58484
electrostatic precipitators, efficiency enhancement by impulse energisation 1−45483
emergency power supply for alarm system appls. *(German)* 1−48138
EMI effects and protection methods *(Italian)* 1−53569
ETS-VI transponder system , design *(Japanese)* 1−52338
explosion-magnetic generators, electrodynamic charact. calc. *(Russian)* 1−74731
farming power supply, PV-based, Italian studies 1−75250
fibre optic networks , power supply architectures 1−74752
fibre-to-the-subscriber, network powering architecture 1−46943
fluorescent lamp electronic ballast, HF soft-switching invertor 1−74719
frequency meter, microprocessor-based 1−53658
front-end converter for distributed power supply 1−74710
FTTC, central and local powering, comparison 1−65340
Fujitsu M-1800 Model Group cooling and power *(Japanese)* 1−48562
Fujitsu VP2000, packaging, cooling and power supply 1−75513
GPS satellite power system, digital simulation 1−66324
Hanover-Kassel high speed line power supply *(German)* 1−67153
Hermes fuel cell simulation using SIMTAS package 1−66320
HF BiCMOS PWM power ICs, recent advances 1−43781
HF lighting ballasts, field experiences 1−67205
HF power transformer ferrite core prod. 1−54002
HF resonant power supplies conf. London (1991) 1−54366
HF transistorized generator for induction heating *(Spanish)* 1−81004
high power transducers, electronic needs 1−47682
Hughes HS 376 spacecraft solar arrays, in-orbit perform. 1−60296
HV capacitor charging, power supply topologies 1−81104
HV five-range regulated supply 1−48946
HV generation from LV battery using supercond. inductor 1−66907
HV pulser for atom probe 1−54049
HV space power systems, extraterrestrial environment effects 1−66315
hybrid PV/diesel microwave link power supply (Bolivia) 1−80823
hybrid renewable/diesel power supply plants, math. modelling 1−80677
hybrid solar/diesel telecom. power supply, battery charge control 1−80825
hydroelectric power, industrial develop. concepts, Canada *(French)* 1−53842
hypersonic spacecraft fuel cell power system integration 1−60294
ICE coaches, power supply, air conditioning *(German)* 1−67152
IEC 555 standard, AC power supply harmonics 1−48178
IEC 555 standard, voltage supply system harmonics 1−48177
induction heating, series resonant inverter, SIT 1−81351
induction heating power supplies, dual-thyristor mode *(German)* 1−75191
induction motor drive losses, power quality indices effects 1−75090
induction power supply with controlled thyristors *(Russian)* 1−74722
industrial electricity demand, pattern algorithm *(Russian)* 1−67247
industrial electricity supply problems, Canada *(French)* 1−53534
industrial power supply reliability anal., computer-based 1−67251
industrial production losses, power supply interruption *(Serbian)* 1−75223
intelligent power management/control, maintenance viewpoint 1−74762
intraplant power supplies, CAD training facility *(Russian)* 1−66904
ISDN network termination power supply/backup 1−74739
jet engine diagnostic computer for flight line maintenance 1−53329
Kassel-Fulda high speed line, power supply *(German)* 1−67154
lifting magnet microcomputer controlled power-supply *(Japanese)* 1−78098
load dump in automobiles, power supply disconnection 1−81298
local loop, power and energy 1−46700
local power with backup for optical network unit 1−74740
MAG welding current control for spatter reduction 1−75237
magnet recorder DC motor power supply, microprocessor−controlled *(Russian)* 1−63178
mains power supply, EMI/EMC concepts *(German)* 1−57553
mains powered equipment, power factor correction, standards 1−71105
manufacturing industry power supply design, principles and experience 1−75234
medical emergency power supply program 1−53588
metallic surface treatment baths, power supply quality assess *(Romanian)* 1−75228
MHD routine cycle space power system, generator modelling 1−60305
microwave telecom. link power supply system lightning protection 1−80642
microwigglers, pulsed , power supply 1−63809
military power supplies, terrestrial PV system appls. (USA) 1−73952
military vehicle power electronics 1−81300
mining electrical load management, tariff structures (South Africa) 1−75254
MM-wave radar transmitters, high power 1−65423
modular integrated power system for telecom. equipment 1−74751
NMR meas., DC current-dividing transformer appl. 1−55040
office building power plant maintenance, thermographic anal. appls. 1−80575
offline, power factor correction topology 1−48157
omnibus fuel cell/secondary battery power source develop. 1−61341

power supplies to apparatus continued
omnibus PAFC/secondary cell power system develop. 1−61339
optical power supply for fibre optic sensor 1−59496
overhead transmission line tower power supplies, PV-based 1−74487
passenger train power supply, systems engineering approach *(German)* 1−81269
phase regulation of heater power, effective temp. maintenance range expansion 1−48941
photomultiplier, charge distrib. of anode current pulses 1−49513
portable solar unit power supply for agriculture 1−75248
power convertors, parallel resonant, multi-output, cross regulation charact. 1−48161
power plant flue gas cleaning, pulse precipitator-based 1−60862
power supplies, transients resistance, system disturbances, EMC *(German)* 1−48143
power supply overvoltage protection, devices & standards *(German)* 1−60706
pulse generator for Cu vapour laser excitation 1−61101
pulse power for lasers, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−54316
pulsed power technology, techniques & apparatus *(Italian)* 1−74696
PV lighting project (Fiji) 1−81308
PV streetlighting system, energy simulation modelling 1−75182
PV water pumping systems, controller switching optimisation 1−74979
PWM rectifier, low DC voltage ripple, magnet supply 1−81015
PWR power plant, safety, elec. power supply system *(Slovenian)* 1−53706
radio transmitter, secondary power supply with transformerless input 1−52574
railcar air-conditioning control electronics *(Japanese)* 1−81258
railway rolling stock auxiliary power supply equipment *(Japanese)* 1−81257
railway traction distribution networks, elec. disturbance generation 1−61328
railway traction power supply, distributed *(German)* 1−54207
railway traction power supply control automation *(German)* 1−54205
railway traction power supply for Mannheim-Stuttgart line *(German)* 1−54204
Rally solder station for radio amateurs 1−43442
reliability differentiated service, economic anal. 1−60566
remote power supply plants, telecom. equipment appls. 1−80678
robot power supply, cableless, design and perform. 1−81038
rotary plasma furnace, load regulated source *(German)* 1−67261
safety question of power supplies 1−74729
secondary, ferroresonance cct.-based design *(Russian)* 1−48155
secondary power supply sources, dynamic phenomena *(Russian)* 1−81000
semiconductor wafer processes, power supplies 1−48159
series-resonant, transistor-based, control charact. 1−74684
Sigma-05 electron accelerator with multibeam cathode 1−53096
single-phase supplies, harmonic regulations conf. London, UK (Mar. 1991) 1−43383
size, power distrib., power factor correction 1−61083
SOFC, monolithic, fabrication and charactn. 1−61191
solar electric vehicles, US research efforts 1−75157
solar power supplies, telecommunication appls., sizing considerations 1−80827
space platform power system, modelling/simulation using EASY 5 1−66325
space power batteries, NASA R&D efforts 1−60319
Space Station Freedom, cryogenic load simulation expert system 1−66327
Space Station Freedom power supply commonality via modular design 1−60276
Space Station Freedom PV power system, environmental degradation 1−66313
space station power system modelling, EMTP-based 1−66326
space station solar array servomechanisms, SPICE-based simulation 1−66328
spaceborne power systems, ionospheric plasma interactions for LEO environments 1−66314
spacecraft Fresnel lens PV concentrator array testing 1−66312
spacecraft heat engine simulation using Sim Tool package 1−66322
spacecraft heat engine thermal control bus develops 1−66330
spacecraft heat engines, two-phase thermal control systems 1−66329
spacecraft power convertors, current mode control modelling 1−66319
spacecraft solar cell array blankets, rapid thermal cycling 1−60298
spacecraft solar cell power system sizing, computer-based 1−66321
sputtering systems, RF supplies 1−67899
stabilised power supplies with capacitive filter 1−54021
stationary radio system solar power supply planning *(German)* 1−74480
steel smelting arc furnaces, reactive power calc. *(Russian)* 1−75232
storage batteries, static math. models 1−54104
submarine synthetic atmosphere diesel-electric power system 1−67169
SUNCERAM II solar cells, outdoor power appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54136
supply active power factor correction 1−54011
synchronous generator power supplies, one-phase, voltage quality improvement 1−74542
synchronous motor drives, power supply freq. oscillation effects 1−81196
Taipei metro Red Line, power supply system *(German)* 1−75132
telecommunication equipment power supplies, fire-initiated powerdown 1−75463
telecommunication network power supply control automation 1−80528
telecommunication power supply equipment *(Polish)* 1−54044
telecommunications energy conf. Florida, USA (1990) 1−67352
telephone exchange battery power supplies, field testing 1−81142
telephone exchange power supply equipment, design criteria *(Italian)* 1−60636
telephone multifrequency tone control, microprocessor-based 1−78886
telephone power supply batteries, discharge test equipment 1−81148
telephone power supply battery load testers, software-based 1−81149
telephone ringing generator power supplies, selection and appl. 1−81059
telephone ringing generator power supply convertor topology 1−81058
telephone switching equipment power supplies, overcurrent protection, computer-based 1−80640
thyristor convertor for power supply, control digital simulation *(Russian)* 1−61108
thyristor-based power supply for Cu vapour laser 1−75949
transceiver for fibre optic computer link 1−61104
transformers, design and mfg. *(Japanese)* 1−74673
TWT amplifier, 14 GHz, 130 W, high-power supply *(Japanese)* 1−55626
underwater vehicle, proton exchange membrane fuel cell 1−54231
unmanned underwater vehicles, closed Brayton cycle power plants appl. 1−53806
vaccine refrigerators, solar-powered, test results 1−75215
village lighting project, solar-powered (India) 1−75175

power supplies to apparatus continued
voltage convertors, restricted source, geometric props. *(Russian)* 1−74733
voltage regulator IC/battery system design 1−48944
welding 1−61389
welding energy-efficiency rating 1−54278
$Ag_xV_2O_5$ secondary cells, charact. & appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54116
Al/air primary cells, emergency supply appls. *(German)* 1−48215
Al-based seawater battery, underwater vehicles 1−54232
CO_2 laser power supply circuit *(Chinese)* 1−57105
$Cu_xMo_6S_{7.8}$ secondary cells, charact. & appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54116
FeS_2-Li thermal battery, missile power appls. *(Japanese)* 1−48228
Li 1.5 V Ucar LithEon primary cell, perform. and appls. *(Italian)* 1−81109
Li primary cells for camera appls. *(Japanese)* 1−48218
Li-CoO rechargeable battery, underwater vehicle 1−54230
$Mn_{0.74}Zn_{0.18}Fe_{2.06}O_4$, ferrites for HF power supplies, power loss 1−61095
NaS battery for rapid transit vehicle *(German)* 1−75131
Ni-Cd aircraft power batteries, prismatic sealed 1−66354
Ni-Cd battery adapter/charger, VCR appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54042
Ni-Cd navigational satellite batteries, simulated testing 1−66350
Ni-Cd space power batteries, perform modelling 1−66317
Ni-Cd spacecraft power system batteries, computer simulation 1−66316
Ni-H_2 Hubble Space Telescope batteries, SPICE modelling 1−66318
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, test facility (USA) 1−60310
Pb-Ca battery telecom. power supplies, self-discharge studies 1−81143
Pb-acid battery discharge calc., telecom. power supply appls. 1−81147
Pb-acid battery power supplies, telecom./EDP appls. 1−81137
Pb-acid battery reliability for telephone exchange appls. 1−66971
V-Li secondary cells, charact. & appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54115
Zn-air primary cells, pager power appls. *(Japanese)* 1−48220

power supply circuits
see also constant current sources; power supplies to apparatus; switched mode power supplies
1.5 kW power convertors, magnetics design comparison 1−48169
12 V-230 V convertor fuse cct. *(German)* 1−61948
25 kW induction heating power supply, transistor-based 1−75196
A/D tracking convertor for reference voltage sources 1−55269
AC power source with AC/DC transfer control 1−59285
AC voltage convertor for diode rectifier supply *(Czech)* 1−74679
active power factor correction 1−54011
circuit analysis/design, computer-based 1−61121
CMOS DRAMs, 60 Mbit, 1.5-3.6 V battery operation 1−76135
computer appls., conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Aug. 1988) 1−54348
control systems power supply protection, low-impedance power conditioning 1−54023
coplanar/triangular power supply for arc furnace *(Slovak)* 1−75189
Cuk power convertor, transistor base drive cct. topology 1−74700
D0 high voltage power supply system at Fermilab 1−73544
DC power supply step-up switching regulator design 1−55030
DC-DC modular convertors based-redundant distrib. system *(German)* 1−61088
DC-DC resonance convertor configs. for power supplies *(German)* 1−48932
design and mfg. reliability *(Dutch)* 1−61945
fault detect. using comparator cct. 1−48928
four-quadratic DC magnet power supply with fast dynamic response and low ripple content 1−43772
GTO thyristor simulation in power ccts. 1−49901
HF BiCMOS PWM power ICs, recent advances 1−43781
IMPATT-diode oscillator with digital control 1−68604
invertor-based power supply unit , design *(German)* 1−74677
large current PCBs for power supply ccts. *(Japanese)* 1−44280
linear ICs, single power-supply designs 1−48930
nonlinear loaded, active/reactive power components *(Polish)* 1−55035
off-line resonant power supplies for convertors 1−55046
offline, power factor correction topology 1−48157
on-chip voltage reduction technique for digital systems 1−55082
photomultiplier supply voltage selection w.r.t. S/N ratio 1−76501
plug-in power supplies, design and cct. board construction *(German)* 1−48934
PWB power supply layouts, CAD systems 1−55560
reference voltage supply using parallel regulator 1−48947
safe working range of power transistors in pulse converters *(Polish)* 1−61947
secondary, ferroresonance cct.-based design *(Russian)* 1−48155
single-transistor flow transformer cct. *(German)* 1−43770
solid-state Tesla coil construction 1−78097
SRICs, switching-regulator ICs, volume appls. 1−68189
switching power supplies, power factor corrected 1−43765
synchronous rectification for power conversion in LV supplies *(Spanish)* 1−43776
voltage converter, single cycle, with limited collector current 1−48935
voltage regulator IC/battery system design 1−48944
voltage regulators, linear ccts. for battery-powered devices *(German)* 1−61946

power supply, emergency *see emergency power supply*

power supply industry *see electricity supply industry*

power supply quality
AC power supply quality definition and meas. 1−66548
cogeneration system/power line parallel operation, digital simulation *(Japanese)* 1−66489
computer-grade elec. power, transients control 1−66566
computer/communication installation power supplies, probabilistic reliability eval. 1−66922
customer power conditioning equipment develop. 1−53656
customer power problems, conditioning equipment 1−53587
customer power problems, surge protection, UPS 1−53657
customer problems diagnosis and solution 1−53586
DC power supply input current compensation filter studies 1−74693
deterioration by consumers and supplies *(Russian)* 1−53570
digital indicators, methodical errors estimation *(Russian)* 1−47738
discharge lamps, electrical measurements accuracy 1−81329
distribution network power quality, variable speed drive effects 1−47820
distribution network power quality/harmonic distortion 1−74227
distribution network power transients control, surge suppression 1−66565
distribution network spur feeder sectionalisation for improved power quality 1−47858
distribution network traction substation loading, harmonic effects *(Russian)* 1−60661
distribution system automation 1−74214
disturbance charact. and origins 1−80546

power supply quality continued
dutch electricity supply network, EMC quality *(Dutch)* 1−47809
EPRI conf., power quality end-use appls. 1−66547
fluctuations caused by arc furnace, control 1−67252
harmonic distortion, power equipment's tuned filter action-based 1−47810
harmonics meas./control, computer-based methods 1−74048
Hartley series for power quality assessment 1−61119
industrial distribution networks, power quality problems, wiring, earthing 1−75225
industrial power supply harmonics anal., diakoptics-based *(Russian)* 1−66469
industrial power supply reliability anal., computer-based 1−67251
line disturbance monitoring, 1990-95 1−74192
measurement system, perform. and testing *(Russian)* 1−66641
measurements, instrument error studies *(Russian)* 1−47807
metallic surface treatment baths, power supply quality assess *(Romanian)* 1−75228
monitoring supply quality *(Spanish)* 1−66644
OSCILLOSTORE P512 power supply quality meter, computer-based 1−80665
power convertor harmonic currents, calc. method 1−48173
power electronics considerations *(German)* 1−74188
power generation control, economic/quality coordination 1−53551
power system convertor harmonics, anal. & suppression 1−60490
power system harmonic disturbances, digital simulation *(French, English)* 1−74031
power system reliability improvement using inductive SMES *(Russian)* 1−47783
power systems, multimachine, voltage stability control system develop. *(Japanese)* 1−74101
product liability, voltage characts. *(Dutch)* 1−66543
QUALIMETRE power supply quality meter, computer-based 1−80665
quality indicators, numerical monitoring *(Russian)* 1−53444
quality problems, identification in power systems 1−74025
radial MV networks, structural/operating costs *(French, English)* 1−66555
Romanian power network frequency quality control efforts *(Romanian)* 1−74052
rural electricity conf. Michigan (1991) 1−67366
rural industry power quality 1−80577
rural power quality, survey results 1−74226
service improvements, Netherlands *(Dutch)* 1−66455
Shinko Electric cogeneration power system protection methods *(Japanese)* 1−66639
site surveys, voltage compliance 1−60530
SOUTHCON 89 conference 1−61430
static voltage stability index, load flow-based *(Japanese)* 1−74008
substation, power quality problems, capacitor banks 1−74825
synchronous generator power supplies, one-phase, voltage quality improvement 1−74542
two processor system for power quality anal./control *(Spanish)* 1−66546
two-processor system for electric power anal./control in industrial plants *(Spanish)* 1−47790
UPS design and operation, procedural problems 1−74691
USSR power transmission networks, quality improvement *(Russian)* 1−60640
voltage collapse security control, SMES-based *(Japanese)* 1−74009
voltage instability, phenomenon anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74011
voltage stability, anal. method/operation index *(Japanese)* 1−74013
voltage stability, suboptimal preventive control anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74012
voltage stability limit calcs., computer-based *(Japanese)* 1−74010
voltages anal., waveform distortions *(Spanish)* 1−53585

power supply systems *see power systems*

power system analysis computing
see also power system computer control
active energy distrib., operational optimisation *(Russian)* 1−53514
aerospace power system digital simulation, diff. eqn.-based 1−66299
AHFA real-time expert system for transmission network fault diagnosis 1−74163
aircraft power system simulation, EASY5 package-based 1−66323
AutoCAD power system anal. graphics package 1−47771
automated mapping/facilities management, Omaha power system 1−74108
automated mapping/facilities management system, Duke Power Co. 1−74106
blackout, restoration by expert system 1−66453
BORS power system reliability/repair management system *(Dutch)* 1−47762
Brazilian interconnected network probabilistic load flow, planning 1−66517
bus arrangement reliability eval., expert system *(Chinese)* 1−80438
bus-scavenger on-line observability network test 1−47742
busbar stability calc., computer-based *(Russian)* 1−66472
cable transient simulation, computer-based *(Croatian)* 1−47729
CADTEL computerised mapping system for power systems 1−74109
Calpos-X interactive graphics oriented power network calc. *(German)* 1−53489
coarse grain scheduling by parallel computer 1−53503
cogeneration system/power line parallel operation, digital simulation *(Japanese)* 1−66489
composite system reliability eval., events expansion method *(Chinese)* 1−80504
computer-aided design/study of power systems 1−53529
conditions calc. algorithm *(Russian)* 1−47779
Consolidated Edison distrib. operations computer system 1−74111
consumption real-time computerised meas. *(English)* 1−53450
convex-cost network flow algorithm, power dispatch 1−66433
CORE, electricity network decision support system 1−66523
current suppression overvoltages, computer modelling 1−74040
design/computer models 1−66532
diagnosis task in SEPT expert system [power system applications] *(French)* 1−66449
diakoptical static state estimation of power system 1−47731
digital maps of distrib. networks 1−74104
digital simulation, automatic network configuration 1−60547
digital simulator, APSA, develop. & perform. 1−60545
dispatching, optimum 1−74097
distribution circuit anal. workstation develop. 1−66496
distribution line maintenance, failure eval. expert system 1−66520
distribution network, economic eval. software system 1−60664
distribution network, real time state anal. *(Chinese)* 1−66562

power system analysis computing continued
distribution network CAD/computerised anal. algorithms *(Russian)* 1−66561
distribution network outage location expert system 1−74223
distribution transformer protection planning using V-PRO expert system 1−47775
dynamic behaviour anal. by software packages 1−47721
EDSA power system anal. package, microcomputer-based 1−80525
educational course with CAD and simulation 1−60531
EHV power systems 1−47789
EHV transmission line switching overvoltage arrestors, digital simulation 1−60713
ETAP interactive power system simulation software package 1−80524
expert system, power system planning 1−66540
expert system for power pool automated control *(Russian)* 1−47754
expert system for power system planning , SELF 1−66541
fault diagnosis, ENFADES expert system develop. tool 1−60602
fault diagnosis expert system 1−74018
fault diagnosis using learning classifier system 1−53646
fault location estimation, expert system-based 1−60601
filter cct. optimisation, X-filter software package 1−73984
fluid power systems, expert system for malfunction diagnosis 1−74460
generator unit, real-time digital simulator 1−48073
geographic information systems integrated with distrib. anal. systems 1−66509
GPS satellite power system, digital simulation 1−66324
harmonic analysis, complex RMS value determ. 1−60734
harmonic disturbances, digital simulation *(French, English)* 1−74031
harmonic source identification with neural nets 1−80520
heuristic multi-area unit commitment with economic dispatch 1−47770
HOLMES expert system, fault diagnosis and network restoration 1−66524
HVDC system control strategies, benchmark model *(French, English)* 1−53471
HVDC/SVC cct. anal. software , EMTP compatible 1−60604
hydraulic turbine generator system, dynamic real-time simulation expt. system 1−48072
industrial electricity demand, negative mismatch algorithms *(Russian)* 1−66428
industrial power supply harmonics anal., diakoptics-based *(Russian)* 1−66469
industrial power system anal. computer programs 1−74117
industrial power system simulation, software engineering techniques 1−80523
IPLAN control language-based 1−47772
Israel power system dynamic response simulation 1−74138
Kurex expert system, power network short-circuit ratings *(German)* 1−66544
load dispatching economics, computer-based calcs. 1−60564
load flow calcs., sensitivity approach-based 1−53468
load flow modelling, computer-based 1−53510
load flow optimisation, quadratic programming-based *(French)* 1−80462
load profile anal., expert system-based 1−47776
loads, transient states anal., NAP simulation language *(Polish)* 1−66488
LU-decomposition using multiprocessor system 1−60525
measurement biases, detection, identification *(Chinese)* 1−80508
MECORE program, composite system reliab. assessment, Monte Carlo approach 1−66513
modelling, expert system 1−66466
monitoring microcomputer database 1−74172
MORGAT tool for power system simulation after failure 1−74027
multi-area reliability eval., computer-based 1−60537
multimachine, synchronous generator torque identification *(Japanese)* 1−74014
multiterminal AC-DC power system state estimation *(Chinese)* 1−80443
MV hydropower grid interconnection, computer-based calcs. *(Romanian)* 1−53481
MV urban network computer-based dynamic planning *(German)* 1−53578
NESTOR information system for network disturbances *(Dutch)* 1−80467
NH2 program, hydrothermal power system reliab. eval. 1−66514
on-line power systems security assessment 1−53546
overhead line deicing countermeasures determ., expert system-based 1−74278
overhead line lightning surge anal., computer-based 1−74062
overhead line thermal overload capability, online eval. *(Italian)* 1−47727
parallel optimal power flow computation *(Chinese)* 1−80446
power system, single-phase auto reclosing sequences, harmonic filters, transient loading 1−53645
power system anal. computing using neural nets *(Chinese)* 1−47793
power system fault location with digital protection *(German)* 1−53635
power system protective device coordination program 1−74323
privatised power industry load forecasting system 1−74184
production cost reduction using optimisation software 1−53560
real-time, computer-based 1−60546
reliability anal., computerised pattern recognition-based *(Italian)* 1−47726
reliability eval. using Monte Carlo/enumeration method 1−47734
restoration support expert system *(Japanese)* 1−80499
rule learning, power distribution network fault diagnosis 1−53589
security assessment, artificial neural network-based 1−60568
security assessment, fast dynamic simulation 1−74125
security assessment using neural networks 1−74016
short-term power demand in power system *(Polish)* 1−80534
SMES system with DC intertie for power line stabilisation 1−48310
software selection 1−80526
space platform power system, modelling/simulation using EASY 5 1−66325
Space Shuttle distrib. network state estimation, computer-based 1−60281
Space Station energy management, , rule-based approach 1−60211
Space Station Freedom, cryogenic load simulation expert system 1−66327
space station power system modelling, EMTP-based 1−66326
stability anal., expert system-based 1−60559
state eval. by structured neural nets 1−47745
state-state operation, knowledge-based modelling 1−74041
steady-state stability and LF oscillation damping *(Russian)* 1−60540
synchronous generator/transmission line digital simulation 1−60596
transient behaviour, real time simulation 1−74145
transient stability anal. using parallel algorithm 1−53504
transmission line design/anal. methods, computer-based 1−53454
transmission line distance protection, accelerated fault tripping *(Chinese)* 1−80583
two-axis generator models, transient stability 1−74124

power system analysis computing continued
two-processor system for electric power anal./control in industrial plants *(Spanish)* 1−47790
UHV power transmission line transients, Bergeron method *(Chinese)* 1−80581
value flow anal. using MARKAL model *(Japanese)* 1−80529
voltage collapse estimation, expert system-based 1−60523
voltage stability limit calcs., computer-based *(Japanese)* 1−74010
voltage stability on-line monitoring 1−53547
voltage/reactive power control expert system 1−74187
Wisconsin elec. utility power device computer anal. 1−74110
Na/S load levelling batteries, power system reliability modelling 1−61188

power system CAD
see also power system computer control
400 kV multi-circuit EHV line CAD for Saudi Arabia 1−53622
400 kV transmission line fault locator CAD, PC-based 1−47799
800 kV transmission line CAD 1−80540
computer-aided design/study of power systems 1−53529
database data conversion method 1−53567
DISBUT, distrib. system CAD/planning package 1−66529
distribution network CAD/computerised anal. algorithms *(Russian)* 1−66561
distribution network PC-based information and design system 1−60667
distribution network planning/CAD, PC-based 1−53565
distribution networks, CAD, PC based 1−74118
educational course in power engineering with CAD 1−60531
El Salvador distrib. line CAD 1−80567
ETAP interactive power system simulation software package 1−80524
expert support system R&D *(Japanese)* 1−53563
expert system, power system planning 1−66540
expert system for power system planning , SELF 1−66541
expert systems for power engineering control design 1−60623
GIS installation experiences (USA) 1−53566
HV substation project CAD/EDP package 1−81095
Mitsubishi EOS power distrib. network CAD system *(Japanese)* 1−53562
planning/CAD, project experiences (USA) 1−53564
power system stabilizer digital redesign 1−53548
POWRLINE workstation for overhead line design 1−80611
substation grounding design expert system 1−66939
substation overhead power line mech. calcs., computer-based 1−66935
tower spotting/route planning 1−80541
transmission line design, AC corona model 1−80607
transmission line design/anal. methods, computer-based 1−53454
transmission line route selection, computer-aided 1−53556
use, growth, demands *(Dutch)* 1−80469

power system computer aided analysis *see power system analysis computing*

power system computer aided design *see power system CAD*

power system computer control
see also power station computer control; power system analysis computing; power system CAD
230 kV substation load flow control, computer-based 1−53545
adaptive excitation controller, microcomputer-based 1−53523
administration/control computer technology *(Japanese)* 1−53525
ALICE telecom. power supply control system, computer-based 1−80527
application functions 1−74160
artificial neural network appls. 1−53508
auto-tuning PID controller, optimal, on synchronous generator, online eval 1−48086
automatic generation control algorithm 1−74152
bulk power system restoration expert system *(Chinese)* 1−80505
chemical plant distribution network protection/monitoring/control integration *(Italian)* 1−67257
COMAND distrib. management system for power system 1−74139
contingency analysis in energy management system *(Chinese)* 1−66484
contingency ranking automation, formulation algorithm 1−60533
control centre operational reliability assess. 1−66519
CORE, electricity network decision support system 1−66523
CRGIS-control room graphics and information system for distrib. network 1−74141
CRT information design in a power plant control room 1−74383
digital control technology, R&D status 1−60544
dispatcher training by dynamic power system simulation 1−74142
dispatcher training simulator *(Hungarian)* 1−60569
distributed EMS for power system control 1−74161
distribution automation, develop. status and prospects 1−53491
distribution automation system (Tokyo, Japan) 1−53492
distribution feeder automation system (Chubu, Japan) 1−53494
distribution network centralised control system, microcomputer-based *(Italian)* 1−53538
distribution network control data processing/anal., TAME package 1−74060
distribution network integrated digital control system, INS control *(German)* 1−53476
distribution network management systems 1−74237
distribution network SCADA system develop. (Kansai, Japan) 1−53493
distribution network telecontrol using EMETCON line carrier communication *(Spanish)* 1−47748
distribution network total automation systems, superminicomputer-based *(Japanese)* 1−53527
distribution networks, operations management software package 1−74235
distribution SCADA system for power system control centres 1−74140
distribution substation automation system, operating experience (USA) 1−60593
distribution system automation for high quality power supply 1−74214
dynamic monitoring system develop., real-time 1−60589
dynamic operating conditions, coupling eqns. *(Russian)* 1−60541
Eastern Electricity distrib. network computerised control room 1−74232
Electricite de France power system alarm processing 1−74137
emergency control, power transfer/scheduling 1−74167
emergency load control, regression modelling *(Russian)* 1−47782
EMS, closed loop reactive power control 1−66477
EMS, distributed, Unix-based 1−74070
EMS, full-graphic workstations 1−74088
EMS, SCADA system-based 1−80463
EMS, unit commitment, hydro-thermal schedule *(Chinese)* 1−66485
EMS architecture *(Chinese)* 1−66487
EMS crash failure anal. *(Chinese)* 1−66486
EMS objectives; , planning 1−74086
EMS software develop. project (USA) 1−74043

power system computer control continued
EMS trends 1−74090
energy management, Helsinki 1−74156
energy management system architecture standards 1−74162
expert system appls. in Japan 1−60622
expert system approach, in Western Europe 1−74057
expert system for line-overload security 1−60620
expert system for power pool automated control *(Russian)* 1−47754
expert systems for power system control in Western Europe 1−60618
fault diagnosis using learning classifier system 1−53646
generation control, fuzzy coordination of economy, security, quality 1−74154
generation control and dispatch, optimal power flow integration 1−74148
generator, voltage/pulse-phase control, computerised *(Russian)* 1−60942
grid interconnection control system (Switzerland) 1−74030
harmonics meas./control, computer-based methods 1−74048
Hungarian electrical works in Troszt, control signal system *(Hungarian)* 1−60570
HV distribution equipment , microprocessor based meas./control/signalling/protection *(Czech)* 1−74054
HV/MV transformer substation in distrib. network *(Italian)* 1−81096
hydro-generation power system control centre 1−74155
Hydro-Quebec smart system for power system control 1−53540
hydroelectric power plants, cascaded, operation planning/control automation 1−60897
improvements, CIGRE activities *(Russian)* 1−80465
industrial plant power system, reactive power, adaptive control *(Russian)* 1−67246
industrial power system adaptive control automation, CAD method *(Russian)* 1−66468
industrial power systems, integration of protection/instruments/control 1−81366
information/control technology trends *(Japanese)* 1−53524
integrated energy automation system, SCADA-based 1−80522
integrated protection, command, meas. system *(Italian)* 1−80514
intelligent alarm processor, design and implementation 1−60563
interconnected power system, load frequency control by singular perturbation method *(Chinese)* 1−53458
intersubstation digital data communications, power network protection/control 1−71997
Ireland's National Control Centre upgrade 1−74158
LASEPS spacecraft power system automated testbed 1−60282
load dispatching, computer system technology *(Japanese)* 1−53526
load dispatching, fuzzy user interface 1−74038
load dispatching control, IBM PC-based *(Polish)* 1−60542
load flow, optimal control expert system 1−60591
load flow optimisation, OPTIFLOW package 1−47774
load freq. adaptive control 1−74173
load frequency control, fuzzy logic-based 1−60590
load management optimisation *(Chinese)* 1−53461
load management using satellite communications for control computer 1−74107
load shedding, relaying pattern recognition 1−60582
load shedding control automation in emergencies *(Russian)* 1−47781
LV industrial power systems, automatic power factor correction *(Croatian)* 1−80512
MHD retrofitted coal-fired power station, optical diagnostics 1−60928
microcomputer-based operator assistance system 1−53505
microprocessor based control and protection system 1−74135
Mindanao power grid microwave radio communications system 1−53541
monitoring/protection/control, expert system-based 1−53469
multimachine power system transient instability *(Chinese)* 1−80440
multivariable self-tuning power system stabilizer 1−60554
MV network control centres, technology and communication *(German)* 1−53473
National Grid Company, EMS develop., UK 1−74159
network operation simulation *(French)* 1−48490
normal operating state automatic control 1−60571
NSK5 power system communication modem, programmable 1−80461
on-line power systems security assessment 1−53546
on-line transient stability studies 1−47786
online real power control, ES-based 1−60603
online security and, automatic contingency selection algorithm 1−74150
Ontario Hydro's EMS, design, implementation 1−74157
operator training for energy management systems 1−74091
OPN MV switchgear relay protection devices, microprocessor-based 1−66491
Paris 20 kV network control simulator *(French)* 1−48492
Power system monitoring and control conf. London (1991) 1−67389
preventive security control algorithm, computer-based 1−60594
qualitative assessment of voltage problems in power system 1−60621
railway traction power supply control automation *(German)* 1−54205
reactive power compensation, real-time optimal control method 1−53511
reactive power control, fuzzy linear programming 1−60619
real-time data acquisition/control system *(Chinese)* 1−80498
real-time power system simulation, operator training 1−74113
relay protection control, microprocessor-based 1−53644
remote terminal unit programmable test instrument 1−59315
renewable power system control optimisation for developing countries 1−60538
restoration microcomputer-based simulator, operator training 1−74143
Scottish hydroelec. system, state estimator, security assessor software 1−74153
secure automatic generation control, principle, simulation 1−74151
secure operation parallel computation by transputer 1−74168
security assessment, knowledge-based approach 1−60592
security control using CRAFT expert system 1−60567
security perform. index calc. method *(Italian)* 1−53479
SEQEB automation control systems 1−53519
SERCOS substation switchgear control/monitoring system, PC-based 1−66490
Siemens modern power automation system *(Chinese)* 1−53462
SMART-standard master for regional telecontrol,. distrib. networks 1−74234
space station, autonomous power expert system fault diagnosis 1−60262
Space Station Freedom, power system control 1−60260
space station power system control/management, expert system 1−60264
space station power system security monitoring/anal. 1−60265
space station power system testbeds linking 1−60261

power system computer control continued
spacecraft power system remote power controller, microcomputer-based 1−60287
spinning reserve dispatching algorithm 1−74164
stabilizer digital redesign 1−53548
steady-state stability and LF oscillation damping *(Russian)* 1−60540
steel works electric load meas./control, microcomputer-based *(Polish)* 1−61382
substation control expert system, design considerations *(Romanian)* 1−53482
substation diagnostic system, microprocessor-based *(Russian)* 1−74819
supply industry, modern technologies, conf., Tainan, Taiwan (March 1991) 1−54347
SVC microcomputer based, design 1−60607
SVC real-time optimal control, power systems 1−80488
switching in substations, advisory expert system 1−74122
synchronous generator excitation/power system automatic controls tuning 1−53933
synchronous generator optimal digital excitation control, power systems 1−53478
telecommunication network power supply control automation 1−80528
telemetering/telecontrol network, German utility experience *(German)* 1−47757
telephone switching equipment power supplies, overcurrent protection, computer-based 1−80640
time delays in power system operation 1−74131
transmission line overload security optimisation, computer-based 1−60519
transmission line protection scheme, 32-bit microprocessor-based 1−74305
two processor system for power quality anal./control *(Spanish)* 1−66546
two-processor system for electric power anal./control in industrial plants *(Spanish)* 1−47790
USSR united power system control system 1−74075
voltage and reactive power control *(German)* 1−47756
voltage collapse avoidance, online algorithms 1−74147
voltage control, expert system-based 1−60560
voltage control, reactive power/voltage security eval. *(Croatian)* 1−47759
voltage instability/reactive power control 1−74146
wind/diesel power system, real-time controller design 1−74039
Zhengzhou power system, radio control of load *(Chinese)* 1−74073

power system control
see also load regulation; power station control; power system computer control
6-35 kV power system voltage control, statistical calcs. *(Russian)* 1−60575
10/0.23 kV power system voltage control, reactor-transformer cct. *(Russian)* 1−53513
Abu Dhabi power system emergency control 1−74136
AC power system stability control, adaptive, centralised 1−60588
adaptive stability control, perform. overview 1−60600
additional regulation of power installations, multivariable *(Dutch)* 1−66481
Alberta-Saskatchewan DC power interconnection at McNeill 1−74084
area models for large-scale power systems 1−74133
auto-parametric resonance control/stability 1−66452
automatic generation control, economic/quality coordination 1−53551
automatic switch, remote control equipment *(Japanese)* 1−74796
China, power load control *(Chinese)* 1−74072
contingency selection automation using network flow programming 1−47741
decentralised control, MRAC algorithms 1−74063
decentralised output feedback excitation control *(Chinese)* 1−53530
decentralized robust control *(Chinese)* 1−80506
delta connected AC voltage controller, R-L load 1−60612
direct load control, multiple linear regression techniques 1−60613
direct load control strategy anal. 1−47795
distribution networks, power convertor-based, current control schemes 1−80518
distribution networks, voltage/short-cct. current control anal. *(Russian)* 1−47819
EHV lines, series capacitor compensated, voltage stability 1−60645
electromechanical oscillations damping, MRACS appl. 1−66457
emergency control, load shedding optimisation 1−80513
EMS, control, data acquisition, state anal. *(Chinese)* 1−66483
energy management, integrated control/protection systems 1−74127
excitation control, parameters optimisation 1−66467
fluctuations caused by arc furnace, control 1−67252
fuzzy measure of complex system outages 1−74180
generation reliability, forced outage rate uncertainty 1−60518
HDO transmitters synchronisation for load telecontrol *(Czech)* 1−74053
HVDC link rectifier current control, discrete modelling 1−60605
HVDC system control strategies, benchmark model *(French, English)* 1−53471
HVDC transmission system, variable parameter controller perform. effects 1−74195
hydraulic turbine generator system, dynamic real-time simulation expt. system 1−48072
Hydro-Quebec power transmission network (Canada), concepts of management *(French)* 1−53531
hypersonic vehicle, power system, fault diagnosis/recovery 1−60269
intelligent power monitor/control system 1−74119
interconnected power system, control optimisation method *(Russian)* 1−66474
interconnected power system, voltage level stabilisation by reactor *(Russian)* 1−53518
interconnected type, distributed control, modelling 1−47777
intertie transfer capability enhancement, adoptive controllers 1−60608
Jinan power system, audio-freq. load control *(Chinese)* 1−74074
load control, electrical heat storage-based 1−74049
load control using SMES, India R&D 1−61293
load dispatch systems 1−74089
load dispatching, energy storage optimal control 1−61294
load flow, fast decoupled, adjustment interactions 1−60562
load freq. control, demand estimation, fuzzy control *(Japanese)* 1−74100
load freq. controller, decentralised, design 1−53550
load levelling, SMES-based 1−80481
load management, SMES appl. possibilities 1−74047
load/frequency control, SMES-based *(Russian)* 1−66470
LVDC superconducting mesh, power system optimal control 1−74061
maintenance schedules determ. 1−74132
MIMO self-tuning power system stabilizer 1−80436
models, dispatcher training simulation *(French)* 1−48491

power system control continued
multiarea interconnected power system load freq. control *(Chinese)* 1−80502
multimachine, reactive power control, voltage effects calcs. *(Polish)* 1−80511
multimachine, voltage stability control system develop. *(Japanese)* 1−74101
multimachine power system generator resynchronization *(Chinese)* 1−80501
multimachine power system stabiliser location identification 1−74123
multimachine power systems, generator stabilisation identification 1−60598
multiswing transient stability optimal centralized voltage control 1−47750
multiterminal HVDC systems, control, fault perform. 1−80560
optical fibre links, French experience 1−47787
optimal load flow calc. methods 1−53466
optimal voltage control using least squares 1−60599
oscillations damping, SVC control 1−60557
output feedback stabiliser, optimal eigenstructure assignment 1−74066
planning, development, control, India 1−53555
power system security 1−80510
regional power systems active power/freq. control 1−74096
reliability improvement using inductive SMES *(Russian)* 1−47783
reliability monitoring and control 1−53460
Romanian power network frequency quality control efforts *(Romanian)* 1−74052
security assessment using pattern recognition 1−74115
self-tuning control for stability 1−47796
Sidney converter station, control, modelling, field tests 1−60650
simulator for telecontrol console *(French)* 1−53536
SMES, pulsed solenoid coil magnet design and testing 1−48312
SMES for load change compensation aid of power system, desired capacity and control strategy 1−48309
SMES for power system load control appls. 1−48305
SMES for power system stabilisation, optimal design of solenoidal coil 1−48308
SMES intermediate scale, in urban area, multiple-ring coil system design 1−48311
SMES system with DC intertie for power line stabilisation 1−48310
South Wales Electricity (UK), distrib. network overview 1−80486
stabilisation, fuzzy/optimal control 1−60532
stabiliser, self-tuned, fuzzy logic based 1−74149
stabiliser design using optimal subeigenstructure assignment 1−60535
stabilisers, fixed-parameter, robust designs 1−60561
stability, fuzzy/optimal control *(Japanese)* 1−74099
stability, rotor speed fluctuations meas. *(Japanese)* 1−74103
state estimation, control eqns. 1−66464
static voltage stability index, approxn. method 1−74035
steady state security assessment *(Croatian)* 1−80452
superconducting generator, power system stabilisation using field winding energy 1−53948
SVC, auxiliary controls, perform eval. 1−53463
SVC, damping torque anal. 1−60556
SVC thyristor-based, harmonics/voltage control problems *(Italian)* 1−53480
TCR SVC, harmonics reduction 1−60606
thermal energy storage, demand side management appls. 1−48313
thermal power plant fuel-energy combine, economic anal. *(Russian)* 1−66718
thermal unit commitment, short-term, economical 1−60536
time varying stabiliser, eigenstructure assignment 1−74065
transient stability, diff./algebraic models 1−74126
transient stability anal. using potential energy boundary surface method 1−47785
transmission line circuit breakers, adaptive control design *(Russian)* 1−53650
transmission network security calculation (n−1), real-time *(German)* 1−73986
two-area interconnected power system, power-freq. characts., load disturbance 1−53520
unified power system control, reliab., optimisation 1−66462
voltage collapse protection, SMES-based 1−74036
voltage collapse security control, SMES-based *(Japanese)* 1−74009
voltage control, probabilistic approach 1−66518
voltage control improvement *(French, English)* 1−53472
voltage stability, suboptimal preventive control anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74012
voltage stability, suboptimal preventive control method 1−74037
voltage/reactive power control, sensitivity factors 1−60611
Pb-acid batteries, energy storage/power control appls. 1−80494

power system disturbances *see electrical faults; power systems*

power system interconnection
4.5 MW wind farm (Greece), grid interconnection modelling 1−60920
150 MW McNeill HVDC convertor station project (Canada) 1−60647
275 kV state interconnection in Australia 1−74076
380/220 kV interconnected power system relay protection scheme *(German)* 1−47859
500 kV Central American interconnection network *(Spanish)* 1−47746
500 kV HVDC power line, insulation co-ordination, computer-based 1−74196
500 MW Fenno-Skan HVDC link project 1−74194
525/420 kV autotransformers for Guangdong-Hong Kong connection *(Japanese)* 1−74659
1200 kV Siberia-Kazah-Ural power transmission lines 1−53539
adequacy assess., Monte Carlo method-based 1−66522
Alberta-Saskatchewan DC power interconnection at McNeill 1−74084
Austrian HVDC back to back links, TCR 1−80552
automatic generation control, discrete mode, speed regulation parameters 1−74349
autotransformer appls. *(Dutch)* 1−53475
back-to-back HVDC converter station, voltage/VAr control 1−80554
Brazilian interconnected network probabilistic load flow, planning 1−66517
Celilo-Sylmar Pacific NW/SW Intertie, HVDC 1−80558
Central and South American systems, technical feasibility *(Spanish)* 1−47747
control optimisation method *(Russian)* 1−66474
CORE, electricity network decision support system 1−66523
decentralised 2-term load control 1−60549
decentralised control, MRAC algorithms 1−74063
distributed control, modelling 1−47777
economy energy purchases, regional model 1−66459
Electricite de France transmission network, energy export 1−74189

power system interconnection continued
electromechanical oscillations damping, MRACS appl. 1−66457
energy exchanges, European experiences *(German)* 1−53528
European interconnection develops. 1−47778
expert system for power pool automated control *(Russian)* 1−47754
Fenno-Skan HVDC interconnection, transformer monitoring 1−53577
free oscillation hard excitation *(Russian)* 1−53516
grid interconnection control system (Switzerland) 1−74030
Hammam Biadha PV power system, grid interconnection 1−47983
Hungarian power import dependence considerations *(Hungarian)* 1−74044
Hungarian power system, international interconnections develop. *(Hungarian)* 1−74045
Hungarian power system operating experiences 1−53537
HVDC link in hybrid AC/DC transmission *(Chinese)* 1−66482
HVDC link interactions at weak AC/DC interfaces 1−60595
HVDC links connect European HVAC grids 1−74083
HVDC Sidney Converter Station, voltage control 1−80553
HVDC stations influence on AC line protection 1−74082
HVDC transmission line connection to AC system. 1−53544
HVDC transmission system, variable parameter controller perform. effects 1−74195
Hydro-Quebec hydroelectric power system, electricity export history *(French)* 1−53535
Hydro-Quebec hydroelectric power system, interconnection optimisation *(French)* 1−53532
Hydro-Quebec power transmission network (Canada), concepts of management *(French)* 1−53531
hydrothermal interconnected power system (Colombia), operations planning 1−60630
independent power production, grid network interconnection problems *(Italian)* 1−80472
industrial engng. techniques applied to power systems 1−66454
load freq. controller, decentralised, design 1−53550
load frequency control by singular perturbation method *(Chinese)* 1−53458
load shedding, relaying pattern recognition 1−60582
management structure, economic mechanism 1−66463
multiarea interconnected power system load freq. control *(Chinese)* 1−80502
multimachine power system forced oscills. anal. 1−53549
multireservoir power system short-term optimisation 1−74129
MV hydropower grid interconnection, computer-based calcs. *(Romanian)* 1−53481
nonlinear optimisation model 1−60609
phase shifting transformers for load control 1−74059
planning, development, control, India 1−53555
power system fault location with digital protection *(German)* 1−53635
PV power system utility intertie, Israel, design case study 1−60906
Quebec/New England 2000 MW 450 kV multiterminal DC system 1−74085
reliability eval. 1−66478
reliability improvement using inductive SMES *(Russian)* 1−47783
renewable energy develops; centralised, Indian potential 1−66504
restoration techniques, efficient, safe 1−74092
solar plants in Mexico, energy export to US 1−60909
stability anal., DC link modelling *(Russian)* 1−66473
steady-state stability and LF oscillation damping *(Russian)* 1−60540
tidal power stations, power system interconnection feasibility (USSR) 1−80814
tie line role eval., share of cost 1−60576
transfer capability enhancement, adoptive controllers 1−60608
two-area interconnected power system, power-freq. charact., load disturbance 1−53520
unified power system control, reliab., optimisation 1−66462
USSR United Elec. Power System develop. strategy 1−53554
USSR united power system control system 1−74075
utility grid with small-scale PV systems, safety 1−66787
voltage level stabilisation by reactor *(Russian)* 1−53518
voltage stability, induction motor loads 1−53490
Vyborg back-to-back HVDC converter station, voltage control 1−80555

power system measurement
6-10 kV power line symmetrical component monitoring, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−66642
AC power system stability control, adaptive, centralised 1−60588
aircraft power system fibre optic current sensors 1−60207
consumer purchase of electrical energy *(Spanish)* 1−53522
count reading/processing system (Austria), compute-based *(German)* 1−74344
DC power supply monitoring, microprocessor-based 1−80666
digital data acquisition *(German)* 1−80664
digital freq. meter for power system use 1−65828
digital wattmeter, consumer load management 1−60736
distribution network voltage analysers, digital, harmonic meas. appls. *(German)* 1−74337
disturbance monitor 1−74346
electrical energy meas. system, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−53673
electricity demand curves, consumption, remote metering, Spain *(Spanish)* 1−53671
electricity meter reading automation, R&D efforts (Japan) 1−53665
frequency meter, microprocessor-based 1−53658
harmonic analysis, complex RMS value determ. 1−60734
harmonic disturbance source meas. 1−71155
harmonics meas./control, computer-based methods 1−74048
Hioki 3165 digital meas. system for elec. installations *(Italian)* 1−66640
HV distribution equipment, microprocessor based meas./control/signalling/protection *(Czech)* 1−74054
HVDC power system parameter meas., IEEE guide 1−60731
integrated protection, command, meas. system *(Italian)* 1−80514
kVAh calc. for power systems 1−74347
Loadlogger power transmission line ammeter, computer-based 1−60729
nonsinusoidal voltage monitoring *(Russian)* 1−74338
oscillations damping, SVC control 1−60557
OSCILLOSTORE P512 power supply quality meter, computer-based 1−80665
overhead line protection, ground fault current meas. 1−74320
phase and freq. meas., microcomputer based 1−47875
power system, HV testing and meas. 1−60733
power system real-time data acquisition/control system *(Chinese)* 1−80498
power system telemetering/telecontrol network, German utility experience *(German)* 1−47757

power system measurement continued
PowerLogic, industrial power useage monitoring system 1−61385
programmable freq. meter for instantaneous freq. meas. 1−79831
protection equipment monitoring, microprocessor-based *(Russian)* 1−53669
QUALIMETRE power supply quality meter, computer-based 1−80665
relaying and meas., least squares algorithm 1−74343
remote current sensors, sizing and calibration *(Hungarian)* 1−74341
solid-state meters, perform. and appls. 1−53659
state estimation, optimal meas. points 1−74029
steel works electric load meas./control, microcomputer-based *(Polish)* 1−61382
supply quality measurement system, perform. and testing *(Russian)* 1−66641
supply quality measurements, instrument error studies *(Russian)* 1−47807
supply quality monitoring *(Spanish)* 1−66644
TEMEX, remote meter reading, municipal works *(German)* 1−53663
TEMEX for power supply optimisation *(German)* 1−53662
three-phase, reverse voltage asymmetry coeff. *(Romanian)* 1−73994
three-phase currents, power factor eval. and meas. *(Polish)* 1−60730
three-phase network harmonics meas. 1−59704
transient analyser, design & operation *(Russian)* 1−53668
transients in power systems, book 1−67419
transmission line current meas., fibre optic sensor-based *(German)* 1−74340
transmission line fault locator design, PC-based 1−60735
VAr-hour meter development 1−59574
VIGILOHM, earth leakage monitoring, fault location *(Spanish)* 1−53670
voltage asymmetry meas., phase shift compensation *(Russian)* 1−66643
voltage meters, three-phase, principles and perform. *(Russian)* 1−53667
voltage variations meas., PC-based *(German)* 1−53672
watthour transducers, load management automation *(Chinese)* 1−52762

power system planning
800 kV transmission line CAD 1−80540
annual operation planning support systems *(Japanese)* 1−47802
area models for large-scale power systems 1−74133
artificial intelligence conf., Avignon, France (May-June 1990) 1−61457
AutoCAD power system anal. graphics package 1−47771
automatic generation control, economic/quality coordination 1−53551
Brazilian interconnected network probabilistic load flow, planning 1−66517
Brazilian network expansion planning, probabilistic load modelling 1−66534
CAD/planning, project experiences (USA) 1−53564
capacity expansion planning, dynamic model 1−66535
control, EMS objectives; 1−74086
cumulant method for production cost evaluation *(Hungarian)* 1−60624
demand distrib. modelling using socioeconomic struct. data 1−74134
demand-side information value approx. 1−47767
design/computer models 1−66532
development, control, India 1−53555
development forecasting *(Polish)* 1−80532
DISBUT, distrib. system CAD/planning package 1−66529
distribution network expansion planning, fast approx. soln. *(Japanese)* 1−74183
distribution network long-term planning, probabilistic approach 1−66539
distribution network planning optimisation using heuristic algorithm *(Croatian)* 1−47797
distribution network planning/CAD, PC-based 1−53565
distribution system, multistage planning, cross decomposition 1−60668
distribution systems, multiobjective planning model 1−74176
electric utilities least-cost planning, US develops. *(German)* 1−53474
electric utility generation expansion planning (Israel), long-term 1−80484
electrical demand estimation, PURPA requirements impact 1−53561
electricity demand forecasting, long-term, energy conservation considerations 1−47804
electricity pricing and planning innovations 1−66492
expert support system R&D *(Japanese)* 1−53563
expert system, power network maintenance *(French)* 1−66551
expert system, power system planning 1−66540
expert system for power system planning, SELF 1−66541
flexibility, energy planning 1−47798
flexibility develop. *(French, English)* 1−53557
fuzzy measure of complex system outages 1−74180
generating unit maintenance scheduling, LP-based 1−66538
generation expansion planning by stochastic dynamic programming 1−53558
generation expansion planning using fuzzy set theory 1−60634
generation mix planning, dynamic programming-based 1−60633
geographical information system appl. for network anal. 1−60632
GIS installation experiences (USA) 1−53566
HVDC multiterminal system planning 1−80559
hydro-thermal power system long-term planning 1−80531
hydro-thermal power system scheduling *(Croatian)* 1−66526
hydroelectric power plant load switching optimisation, computer-based *(German)* 1−74448
hydroelectric power plants, cascaded, operation planning/control automation 1−60897
hydroelectric power systems, coupled, operation planning 1−66542
hydrothermal interconnected power system (Colombia), operations planning 1−60630
IEC 555 standard effectiveness and revision proposals 1−71180
industrial engng. techniques applied to power systems 1−66454
interactive negotiation procedure appl. 1−66525
investment decision dynamic model *(Chinese)* 1−74174
maintenance scheduling, computer-based 1−66536
maintenance scheduling, load forecast uncertainty consideration 1−66537
materials utilisation, factorial anal. *(Russian)* 1−66425
Mexican rural energy programme planning, computer-based 1−53696
MV radial distribution networks, optimum investment balance calcs. *(French, English)* 1−74175
MV urban network computer-based dynamic planning *(German)* 1−53578
neural nets for power system anal. computing *(Chinese)* 1−47793
operational planning, production cost savings 1−66527
private power contract competitive bidding optimisation 1−53506
probabilistic methods appl. conf., London, UK (July 1991) 1−61456
production cost reduction using optimisation software 1−53560
protection management, financial and operational requirements 1−60707
reactive power expansion planning with postcontingency dispatching 1−80530
restoration, expert system and simulation appls 1−47773
risk and uncertainty, trade-off anal. 1−53559
rural energy policy, develop. planning models (India) 1−47801

power system planning continued
sensitivity factors 1−60611
steady/transient state responses, stochastic model 1−60627
supply industry, modern technologies, conf., Tainan, Taiwan (March 1991) 1−54347
transmission line route selection, computer-aided 1−53556
transmission losses/load flow 1−60631
uncertainty and cost variances 1−74177
utility planning power sector efficiency anal., Costa Rica 1−66507
VAr planning, multiple power flow conditions *(Japanese)* 1−74182
voltage/reactive power control expert system 1−74187
wind power integration with power system planning 1−60933
CO_2 emission constraint, power system value flow anal. using MARKAL model *(Japanese)* 1−80529

power system protection
see also lightning protection; overcurrent protection; overvoltage protection; relay protection; switchgear protection; transformer protection
0.38 kV overhead power lines, neutral wire earthing *(Russian)* 1−53618
1 kV three-phase power systems, elec. shock protection *(Russian)* 1−60712
10/20 kV power system neutral point grounding experience (Yugoslavia) *(Croatian)* 1−47861
380/220 kV interconnected power system relay protection scheme *(German)* 1−47859
500 kV line, metal oxide surge arresters 1−80662
500 kV line relay protection, planning, design, China *(Chinese)* 1−53647
AC power system capacitor bank surge protection 1−74315
airport lighting power line fault locator develop. *(Japanese)* 1−66645
ASIC synchronism checker for power system recloser, IC cct. design 1−77253
battery power supply system fire protection, fuse-based 1−80661
building distribution system protection, recent develops. *(German)* 1−74309
capacitor switching overvoltages, digital simulation *(Spanish)* 1−47869
chemical plant distribution network protection/monitoring/control integration *(Italian)* 1−67257
coal mines, elec. safety devices *(Russian)* 1−54295
contactors, static, fns. and perform. as power system protection *(Italian)* 1−81078
contingency ranking automation, formulation algorithm 1−60533
contingency selection automation using network flow programming 1−47741
current transformers selection *(German)* 1−80646
customer power conditioning equipment develop. 1−53656
customer power problems, surge protection, UPS 1−53657
DC power supply systems, telecom. appls., protection standards 1−80641
Deutsche Reichsbahn electric energy installations, overview *(German)* 1−75139
digital current relay modelling, microprocessor-based *(Russian)* 1−53651
digital distance protection, current transformer parameters determ., simulation *(German)* 1−80647
digital multi-curve time-overcurrent relay 1−60717
distribution network integrated digital control system, INS control *(German)* 1−53476
distribution network spur feeder sectionalisation for improved power quality 1−47858
distribution network switchgear life extension, retrofitting technology 1−66559
distribution networks, voltage/short-cct. current control anal. *(Russian)* 1−47819
distribution substation automation system, operating experience (USA) 1−60593
distribution transformer protection planning using V-PRO expert system 1−47775
disturbance protection & UPS design *(Italian)* 1−47806
dynamic monitoring system develop., real-time 1−60589
earthing compensator protection, response, model 1−66638
earthing equipment, inspection/testing methods *(Italian)* 1−80633
earthing installations, state-of-the-art design *(Italian)* 1−74312
EDSA power system anal. package, microcomputer-based 1−80525
EHV transmission line switching overvoltage arrestors, digital simulation 1−60713
emergency control, load shedding optimisation 1−80513
EMI effects and protection methods *(Italian)* 1−53569
energy management, integrated control/protection systems 1−74127
equipment monitoring, microprocessor-based *(Russian)* 1−53669
event-tree analysis by fuzzy probability 1−47863
expert system for line-overload security 1−60620
fault location estimation, expert system-based 1−60601
fault location with digital protection *(German)* 1−53635
fuzzy measure of complex system outages 1−74180
generation reliability, forced outage rate uncertainty 1−60518
generator lightning overvoltage protection scheme *(Russian)* 1−47865
geomagnetically induced current protection methods 1−74317
GIS, very fast transient protection studies 1−81067
grounding grids, transient perform. studies 1−47857
grounding transformers, appls., protection schemes 1−80659
HV distribution equipment, microprocessor based meas./control/signalling/protection *(Czech)* 1−74054
HV equipment, fault diagnosis possibilities *(Romanian)* 1−53660
HV insulator strings, arc protection considerations 1−80619
HV transient surges, protection devices 1−47874
HV/EHV transmission overhead line insulators, protection devices *(French, English)* 1−80644
HVDC stations influence on AC line protection 1−74082
hydroelectric power stations, programmable controller-based digital control 1−60894
independent power production, grid network interconnection problems *(Italian)* 1−80472
industrial power systems, integration of protection/instruments/control 1−81366
industrial/commercial power systems conf. Memphis (1991) 1−75321
integrated protection, command, meas. system *(Italian)* 1−80514
intersubstation digital data communications, power network protection/control 1−71997
ionising lightning rod studies *(French)* 1−80654
lightning protection, probabilistic strike theory 1−74318
lightning protection, shielded/unshielded lines 1−80651
lightning protection, soil resistivity eval. methods *(Croatian)* 1−47862
line protection schemes, computer aided coordination 1−53640
line switching surge control, metal oxide surge arresters 1−80663

power system protection continued
load shedding relay, microcontroller-based 1−80643
LV network protection equipment, residential areas *(Italian)* 1−47872
LV overhead distribution networks, safety improvements 1−74217
LV power system earthing/protection studies *(German)* 1−80635
LV power system reliability, spurions breaker tripping tests *(German)* 1−47870
management, financial and operational requirements 1−60707
Memera 2000 domestic protection unit, RCD-based 1−66923
microprocessor based control and protection system 1−74135
microwave telecom. link power supply system lightning protection 1−80642
modular current differential feeder protection , appls. 1−47860
monitoring/protection/control, expert system-based 1−53469
MV circuits, transient lightning overvoltage protection *(German)* 1−47871
MV power network protection, selectivity appl. *(Italian)* 1−53639
MV vacuum switchgear, develop. trends *(German)* 1−81080
MV/HV distribution network protection, overvoltage divertor appls. *(German)* 1−74326
nuclear power station power system protection, IEEE standard 1−74375
OPN MV switchgear relay protection devices, microprocessor-based 1−66491
overcurrent device charact. and appls. *(French)* 1−53652
overcurrent protection, device installation conditions *(French)* 1−53654
overcurrent protection devices, fns. comparison *(French)* 1−53653
overhead line protection, ground fault current meas. 1−74320
overhead line thermal overload capability, online eval. *(Italian)* 1−47727
overhead power lines, optical fibre earth conductors *(German)* 1−47844
overvoltage protection, devices & standards *(German)* 1−60706
power engineering control design appls. 1−60623
power line disturbances and electronic systems, abatement, primer 1−60681
power plant protection automation, RZR-2 control system *(Polish)* 1−60737
power system security 1−80510
preventive security control algorithm, computer-based 1−60594
probabilistic methods appl. conf., London, UK (July 1991) 1−61456
protection failure classification 1−66635
protection management 1−80636
protective device coordination program 1−74323
R&D project history 1−60711
railway substation protection and control electronics *(Japanese)* 1−81253
relay interlocking systems, connection diagrams *(Japanese)* 1−47868
relay protection control, microprocessor-based 1−53644
relay protection education, course approaches 1−61475
rural electricity conf. Michigan (1991) 1−67366
security assessment, knowledge-based approach 1−60592
security control using CRAFT expert system 1−60567
security perform. index calc. method *(Italian)* 1−53479
Shinko Electric cogeneration power system protection methods *(Japanese)* 1−66639
Siemens 3WN5 cct. breaker, distrib. network protection appls. 1−81069
single-phase auto reclosing sequences, harmonic filters, transient loading 1−53645
spacecraft power system remote power controller, microcomputer-based 1−60287
steady state security assessment *(Croatian)* 1−80452
substation bus fault protection, sensitivity assess *(Romanian)* 1−74313
substation circuit breaker state mapping cct. *(Polish)* 1−60708
substation protection using microprocessor-based relays 1−53638
substation shunt capacitor bank relay protection, IEEE guide 1−66633
supply industry, modern technologies, conf., Tainan, Taiwan (March 1991) 1−54347
switchgear contactor actuator coils, digitally controlled *(German)* 1−61128
switching transient reduction cct. breaker technology 1−47866
telephone switching equipment power supplies, overcurrent protection, computer-based 1−80640
transformer switchgear cabins, equipment operation and maintenance *(Italian)* 1−80972
transient overvoltages, systematic protection *(German)* 1−74310
transient stability anal. using Hamiltonian approach 1−53643
transients in power systems , book 1−67419
transmission line circuit breakers, adaptive control design *(Russian)* 1−53650
transmission line distance protection, accelerated fault tripping *(Chinese)* 1−80583
transmission line overload security optimisation, computer-based 1−60519
transmission line protection scheme, 32-bit microprocessor-based 1−74305
transmission networks, complex, Cigre protection appl. guide *(French, English)* 1−80630
transmission system lightning perform. modelling PSpice program 1−60710
underground distrib. networks, elbow surge arrester-based protection 1−74332
utility-consumer interconnections, protective relaying, IEEE guide revision 1−80658
voltage collapse protection, SMES-based 1−74036
voltage collapse security control, SMES-based *(Japanese)* 1−74009
voltage control, reactive power/voltage security eval. *(Croatian)* 1−47759
voltage instability from short-cct. recoveries 1−53634
voltage stability, suboptimal preventive control anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74012
voltage stability, suboptimal preventive control method 1−74037
zero-voltage , loop impedance meas. *(Slovak)* 1−53636
SF_6 FXT cct. breakers, charact. & perform. 1−48185
ZnO surge arresters, distrib. networks protection appls. 1−74331

power system restoration
computerised service restoration system 1−53542
dispatcher/computer cooperation *(Hungarian)* 1−74046
distribution network total automation systems, superminicomputer-based *(Japanese)* 1−53527
expert system 1−60558
expert system and simulation appls 1−47773
HOLMES expert system, fault diagnosis and network restoration 1−66524
interconnection restoration techniques, efficient, safe 1−74092
maintenance management case study (USA) 1−60579
MORGAT tool for power system simulation after failure 1−74027
network operation simulation *(French)* 1−48490
operator-computer partnership 1−74130
overhead line service restoration, Madras expert system appl. 1−74093
restoration microcomputer-based simulator, operator training 1−74143
restoration support expert system *(Japanese)* 1−80499

power system security *see power system control; power system protection*

power systems
see also distribution networks; photovoltaic power systems; power apparatus; power system planning; total energy systems; transmission networks
6-10 kV power line symmetrical component monitoring, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−66642
6-phase power systems, unsymmetrical faults 1−74786
20 kHz spacecraft power system, harmonic distortion, digital simulation 1−60283
20 kV power network database, PC-based *(German)* 1−47725
110 kV Austrian hydrothermal power system, isolated operation tests *(German)* 1−74006
110 kV power system SVC, comparative transient anal. *(Russian)* 1−66475
115 kV rain forest overhead power transmission line (Columbia) 1−60686
230/240 V rated supply voltage, worldwide standardisation *(German)* 1−47758
400 kV power system ferroresonance, bifurcation anal. 1−60497
400 kW Kalmala hydroelectric power project (India) 1−80809
735 kV transformers, Hydro-Quebec power system 1−74080
AC power system harmonic distortion 1−60585
AC-DC power system line outage ranking 1−47732
AC-DC power system LP for improved economy and security 1−47722
AC-DC power systems, load flow anal. 1−74114
AC/DC load flow *(Chinese)* 1−80444
adequacy and security eval. 1−60555
adequacy assess., Monte Carlo method-based 1−66522
agricultural power supply systems, selection criteria *(Russian)* 1−75249
agricultural power systems, disturbances impact 1−61396
aircraft power system fibre optic current sensors 1−60207
aircraft secondary power system design 1−60288
annual energy consumption, math. model, cybernetical techniques 1−47739
arcing fault detection optimisation, DSP-based 1−60727
asynchronous operation identification method *(Russian)* 1−53443
Austrian power supply, develops. and prospects *(German)* 1−80500
auto-parametric resonance control/stability 1−66452
battery performance monitoring, remote area power systems 1−80496
Broken Hill Mines power supply system 1−54294
cable screening for EMC, practical investig. *(German)* 1−57558
capacitor battery protection for linear capacitance compensation *(Russian)* 1−54163
capacitor voltage transformers, ferroresonance studies 1−53984
Channel Tunnel power system project 1−60509
chaos in nonlin. power systems 1−60515
CHP station and power system efficiency monitoring *(Russian)* 1−53761
cogeneration network optimisation, LP-based 1−80728
cogeneration/power system parallel operation considerations *(Japanese)* 1−66723
composite power system reliab. eval., security considerations 1−66440
consolidation, steady state reliab. 1−66423
convertor harmonics, anal. & suppression 1−60490
critical loading, homotropy continuation method 1−60504
cryogenic power cables, contingent trip, power swing anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74007
data acquisition and processing, pattern anal. 1−60551
decentralized parameter identification *(Chinese)* 1−80445
Deutsche Reichsbahn electric energy installations, overview *(German)* 1−75139
development, operation, functional approach 1−66420
development, reliab., flexibility 1−66422
development/history in India 1−66419
digital simulators, algorithms and programs *(French, English)* 1−73985
directional relay computer-aided coordination 1−53641
dispatcher training simulator, experience 1−54391
dispatching automation, network flow model 1−47788
distorting steady-states, almost periodic 1−53447
distortion power becomes significant factor for electrical power trading *(Slovenian)* 1−80471
distributed power system using HF convertors 1−74015
distribution monitoring, packet radio-based 1−53455
distribution network reliability eval., education methods 1−54392
distribution network topology, power systems 1−60572
distribution network traction substation loading, harmonic effects *(Russian)* 1−60661
disturbances, electrical distance concept *(French)* 1−80453
domestic power consumption, energy saving, Hungary *(German)* 1−54273
double circuit lines, parallel, fault location *(Chinese)* 1−53633
dynamic contingency anal. 1−80430
dynamic instability, tensor anal. 1−74020
dynamic operating conditions, coupling eqns. *(Russian)* 1−60541
dynamic process network models *(Croatian)* 1−80432
dynamics sensitivity anal., graph theory-based 1−53437
economic load dispatching algorithm 1−60539
economic loading with flexible emergency reserve 1−60548
educational software uses 1−67395
EHV, voltage stability, digital simulation 1−47789
EHV transmission line lightning expts. (Japan) 1−74003
electric service reliab. worth assessment 1−66512
electric utility energy storage projects, economic eval. 1−61295
electric utility load management options (India) 1−80487
electrical power utilisation conf., London (1991) 1−61448
electricity supply load management tariffs, developing country appl. 1−80490
EMC, EMI suppression *(Russian)* 1−60492
EMF, effects on health, elec. utilities 1−73714
EMS, online transient stability 1−66460
energy distribution networks, decision support procedures 1−47822
energy storage schemes, reliability eval. *(German)* 1−54164
engineering long-term develop., transition strategy 1−66417
EPR power cable insulation, develop. and props. *(German)* 1−74254
ESA spacecraft power system research programme 1−80318
expert systems appls. *(Polish)* 1−53488
exponential fns., linear combinations approx. *(Polish)* 1−60513
fast transient stability assess. 1−60496
fast-decoupled rectangular co-ordinate state estimation 1−73996
fault detection and state estimation 1−73999
fault diagnosis, model-based reasoning 1−60703
fault diagnosis, RESPONDD expert system 1−74028
fault locator, fibre-optic current comparator-based *(German)* 1−74339

power systems continued
ferroresonance in power systems/transformers 1−60495
fossil fueled steam units in power systems 1−53441
frequency deviation, optimal estimation for load shedding 1−74067
frequency dynamics calc., equiv. cct.-based *(Chinese)* 1−53446
fuel-energy balance, Kansko-Achinskii energy complex *(Russian)* 1−53759
gas turbine cogeneration project, power system design/commissioning 1−80779
generating capacity reliab. eval., continuous probability distrib. 1−66653
generating system, unreserved energy, mean capacity outage 1−66437
generation reliability, forced outage rate uncertainty 1−60518
geomagnetic disturbances *(Polish)* 1−66431
gross error identification 1−74019
GTO converter, low harmonics power factor compensation 1−74004
harmonic compensation, current source active filter control 1−47736
harmonic compensation, passive/active filters 1−80456
harmonic current distortion limits 1−80435
harmonic distortion, probabilistic methods 1−66438
harmonic limiting standards 1−80459
harmonics, digital meas. 1−74000
harmonics, load flow effects *(Spanish)* 1−47744
harmonics caused by elec. railway operation *(Chinese)* 1−80509
harmonics production, IEEE standards discussion 1−47735
hierarchical, load forecast matching algorithm *(Russian)* 1−66528
high-T_c superconductors, energy applications 1−63249
Hungarian power industry develop., USA guidelines *(Hungarian)* 1−47763
HV railway traction power system, overhead lines/substations *(German)* 1−75136
HV space power systems, extraterrestrial environment effects 1−66315
HV superimposed networks (Yugoslavia), prospects for 1995 *(Croatian)* 1−47761
HVDC controls for power system dynamic perform. 1−53507
HVDC power system convertor simulation, current injection 1−60651
hydro power short term optimal scheduling 1−60503
hydro thermal systems, reliab., sequential simulation 1−66436
Hydro-Quebec hydroelectrics power system (Canada), tariff principles *(French)* 1−53533
hydro-thermal power system optimal power flow 1−74169
hydro-thermal power system scheduling using Lagrangian relaxation 1−74185
hydro-thermal system, cost model, water conversion functions 1−53464
hydroelectric, parameter estimation from field data using nonlinear optimization 1−66432
hydroelectric power system power transmission using SMES 1−53435
hydroelectric power systems (USSR), energy output modelling *(Russian)* 1−66426
hydrothermal, optimal load flow, overview 1−53465
hypersonic spacecraft fuel cell power system integration 1−60294
identification, multifreq. signals approach 1−53457
IEEE industry appls. conf., Seattle (1990) 1−75311
IEEE TENCON 89 conf., Bombay (1989) 1−67347
ill-conditioned power system load flow algorithm *(Chinese)* 1−80503
independent power production, economic efficiency (USA) 1−80477
independent power system switchgear layout optimisation *(Russian)* 1−60626
independent power system with synchronous generators *(Russian)* 1−74005
induction generator interconnection with elec. utility 1−74614
induction motors, power dynamic characts. representation *(Romanian)* 1−74587
industrial electric load calc. using H-distrib. method *(Russian)* 1−54276
industrial power demand management, models 1−66421
industrial power supply, electrical loading estimation *(Russian)* 1−80431
industrial power system power factor improvement *(Romanian)* 1−75224
industrial process distributed control, supply network aspects *(Italian)* 1−48386
industrial/commercial power systems conf. Memphis (1991) 1−75321
inspection/maintenance robots, CESI test laboratory *(Italian)* 1−47728
integrated energy system, anal. and eval. *(Japanese)* 1−74102
integrated substation meas. and data acquisition system 1−74830
iterative harmonic anal. convergence 1−60527
Korean power system impedance fault detection 1−53439
large power system security anal. *(French)* 1−53448
least median of squares estimation 1−60500
life cycle costing 1−66435
lighting engng, and power economy 1−81307
linear power system models, spectrum perturbations 1−74022
linearized two-time-scale power networks, aggregation props. 1−74058
load demand, power storage technology *(Japanese)* 1−80437
load dispatching cost curve coeffs. optimisation 1−60534
load flow, exact transformer decoupled, optimisation 1−80434
load flow, probabilistic, energy resources influence 1−66448
long-term dynamic processes eval. method 1−73988
longitudinal, series compensated, voltage stability 1−47740
longitudinal power system oscillation damping using SVC 1−47752
longitudinal power systems, operating problems 1−74021
loss calcs., regression-based method *(Russian)* 1−73991
lunar and Mars outposts, power systems 1−60516
LV molded case circuit breakers, appl. guide 1−81086
LV systems, harmonic considerations 1−74121
maintenance management, computer-based 1−53453
maintenance support system, cellular radio-based *(Japanese)* 1−53445
management of power engineering systems *(Czech)* 1−80475
materials utilisation, factorial anal. *(Russian)* 1−66425
measurement error filtration, observability *(Russian)* 1−53451
MHD generator VSL PWM power consolidation-inversion system 1−60918
MHD marine power systems, superconducting magnet EMI considerations 1−63247
MHD/steam turbine power systems, behaviour studies *(Japanese)* 1−75058
microelectronics, power system appls. *(German)* 1−48936
mobile radio network for maintenance personnel 1−53456
modelling, real-time, jump processes filtering 1−66450
multi-area power system probabilistic production cost simulation *(Chinese)* 1−47792
multi-machine, common load, stability 1−66465
multimachine, transient stability anal. method 1−73987
multimachine power system forced oscills. anal. 1−53549
multimachine power systems, subsynchronous resonance bibliographic study 1−60565
multiterminal AC/DC power systems, state estimator 1−74023
multiterminal HVDC power systems, stability 1−74204

power systems continued
national domestic energy consumption modelling (India) 1−66531
national power system load demand power estimation *(Polish)* 1−80533
NEMP, power system impact, US research 1−74002
neural network appls. *(Dutch)* 1−80468
neural networks and fuzzy systems appl. *(Japanese)* 1−66476
neutral grounding techniques 1−74324
nonsinusoidal waveforms, power/voltage/current decomposition 1−73997
nonstationary stochastic process forecasting *(Polish)* 1−80439
nuclear power IEEE standards, fall 1990 archive collection 1−66698
observability anal., topological algorithm 1−60498
office building power plant maintenance, thermographic anal. appls. 1−80575
office building power systems, installation/maintenance/quality considerations 1−80576
oil pumping, power consumption behaviour anal. *(Romanian)* 1−54292
omnibus fuel cell/secondary battery power source develop. 1−61341
omnibus PAFC/secondary cell power system develop. 1−61339
omnibus power systems, fuel cell-based, research efforts 1−61338
operating reserves, reliab. indices *(Chinese)* 1−80450
operation monitoring rate selection *(Russian)* 1−47723
operation states global anal. 1−60508
operator training in energy field, simulator *(French)* 1−48489
optimal power dispatching, transient security 1−74165
optimal power flow decompositions 1−74017
optimal VAr compensation *(Chinese)* 1−80447
optimised diakoptics-based anal. 1−47743
parameter calc. algorithm for incomplete data *(Russian)* 1−66424
PC based fault study, education 1−60714
Philippino electric utility (NPC), power develop. project 1−80485
physical modeling using electrodynamic models 1−60507
population estimation in power systems load research 1−47800
power convertor harmonic filter Q-factor, power system appl. 1−80458
power generation reliability, energy limitations 1−66654
power network components, failure rates, IR thermography anal. 1−79804
power system Monte Carlo chronological production cost modeling 1−53499
power systems, transfer conductances, stability regions, multilayer perceptrons 1−80517
probabilistic methods appl. conf., London, UK (July 1991) 1−61456
probabilistic production simulations 1−60502
probabilistic uncertainty/sensitivity anal. methods 1−66444
production cost and reliability calc. 1−47769
production cost model, bulk, probabilistic 1−66446
production cost model, probabilistic 1−66521
production costing, probabilistic, generating unit considerations 1−66447
profit determ. w.r.t. Czechoslovak tariff structures *(Czech)* 1−53487
protection equipment monitoring, microprocessor-based *(Russian)* 1−53669
pumped storage power systems, Japanese/Hungarian comparison *(Hungarian)* 1−47955
PV plant effect on power system security 1−66785
quality indicators, numerical monitoring *(Russian)* 1−53444
quality of supply deterioration by consumers and supplies *(Russian)* 1−53570
quality problems, identification 1−74025
random-structure systems filtering, power systems appl. 1−58066
reactive power optimisation, textured model *(Chinese)* 1−80451
reactor windings, electrodynamic force reduction designs *(Russian)* 1−73990
real-time power system operation states, estimation/forecasting *(Chinese)* 1−80442
reliability, routing models 1−46441
reliability assess. database 1−66443
reliability assessment *(Russian)* 1−73993
reliability calcs., Monte Carlo method-based 1−66434
reliability eval., Monte Carlo/enumeration algorithm 1−66441
reliability improvement using inductive SMES *(Russian)* 1−47783
reliability improvements using SVC 1−66516
remote area power systems load management 1−80497
research principles *(Korean)* 1−73983
Romanian power network frequency quality control efforts *(Romanian)* 1−74052
rural power customers, service surveys 1−74026
rural power system tapped line overcurrent protection *(Russian)* 1−47755
salt contamination on Taiwan power system insulators 1−60702
security assessment, importance sampling 1−66439
self-tuning controller, synchronous generator appl. 1−66848
series compensated power systems, turbogenerator oscillation effects 1−47753
service reliability, unit commitment/maintenance scheduling 1−60521
short circuit currents calc., block matrix method *(Russian)* 1−47864
short-cct. current calcs., IEC standards *(Italian)* 1−60493
short-circuit current probability 1−66442
short-circuit currents, longit. induced EMF *(Croatian)* 1−74311
short-circuit stochastic modelling *(Russian)* 1−60511
short-term hydrothermal scheduling 1−60896
similar day load forecasting method 1−60635
simulator for dispatcher training 1−80489
simulators, algorithms *(French, English)* 1−66451
single-machine-quasi-infinite-busbar system nonlinear anal. 1−60514
Slovenian elec. power system, short cct. current factor, expectation factor *(Slovenian)* 1−53477
Southeastcon '90 conf., New Orleans, USA (1990) 1−54332
Soviet power industry, incentive payment problems *(Russian)* 1−66471
space nuclear power systems, CNES-CEA research efforts 1−80320
space nuclear power systems, mass/perform. estimates 1−80319
space station solar array servomechanisms, SPICE-based simulation 1−66328
spaceborne, ionospheric plasma interactions for LEO environments 1−66314
spacecraft power system incipient fault location, digital methods 1−60284
spacecraft power system management/distrib./design 1−73845
spacecraft power system masses anal., computer database 1−60285
spacecraft power system state estimation, least squares algorithm 1−60280
spacecraft power systems, solar dynamic generation, design study 1−60289
spacecraft solar cell power system sizing, computer-based 1−66321
spacecraft solar dynamic power systems, energy storage anal. 1−60291
stabilisers returning, modelling, identification 1−60529
stability, Hopf bifurcation 1−60528
stability, theory, randomness, indeterminancy *(Russian)* 1−47737
stability anal., DC link modelling *(Russian)* 1−66473
power systems continued
stability anal., energy-based approach *(Russian)* 1−66427
stability anal., mode selection algorithm *(Chinese)* 1−80449
stability effects of synchronous generators 1−60510
stability eval., hypothesis-based reasoning 1−66418
stabilizer torsional oscillations damping 1−66429
state estimation, bad data processing, reduced model 1−60501
state estimation, Givens rotations-based 1−60506
state estimation, indefinite matrices factorization 1−53440
state estimation, optimal meas. points 1−74029
state estimation, topological observability, minimum spanning tree 1−60499
state estimation using quadratic programming 1−60522
state variable averaging, optimisation *(Russian)* 1−53515
static stability math. model *(Russian)* 1−60512
static voltage stability index, load flow-based *(Japanese)* 1−74008
steady state anal. 1−74042
steady-state and dynamic external equivalents *(French, English)* 1−53438
steady-state operating conditions, balancing stage *(Russian)* 1−47724
steel smelting arc furnaces, reactive power calc. *(Russian)* 1−75232
stochastically periodic loads/meteorological factors *(Russian)* 1−53452
superconducting 1−66612
Swiss electricity statistics 1990 *(French, German)* 1−47749
synchronous generator dynamic regime simulation, linear DE-based *(Romanian)* 1−74546
synchronous generator optimal digital excitation control, power systems 1−53478
synchronous switching of power systems , computerised circuit breakers 1−80460
tariffs comparison, CSFR vs. French EDF *(Czech)* 1−53485
telecommunications power systems, restoration after storms 1−74024
textile industry, conf., Greenville, SC, USA (May 1991) 1−67375
thermal power plants, lignite-fired, Indian power system contribution 1−80735
three-phase, reverse voltage asymmetry coeff. *(Romanian)* 1−73994
three-phase, under nonsinusoidal conditions 1−73998
thyristor-based, EMC studies *(Russian)* 1−73989
traction power system reactive power compensation calcs. *(Russian)* 1−75141
transient analyser, design & operation *(Russian)* 1−53668
transient analysers, computer-based 1−53449
transient analysis, transformation-based *(Russian)* 1−73992
transient harmonics in power systems 1−60524
transient stability, composite electromechanical distance 1−60505
transient stability, decomposition-aggregation approach 1−73995
transient stability, generator models influence *(Croatian)* 1−80433
transient stability, Taylor series expansions *(Chinese)* 1−80448
transients calc. using Z-transform 1−60494
transients in nonlinear circuits, piecewise linearisation 1−60550
transients in power systems , book 1−67419
transmission line outages, reactive power flow distrib. 1−60517
transmission lines dynamic stability anal. 1−47811
transmission network SVC, thyristor-based *(Croatian)* 1−47765
transmission networks, bulk, probabilistic costing strategies 1−66445
transmission system reliab. eval. *(Chinese)* 1−66430
UK grid reactive power compensation 1−74079
unbalanced, reactive/harmonic current compensation 1−60526
unit commitment risk level, reliability 1−66515
unit stability, overhead transmission lines *(Russian)* 1−53517
USSR Unified Elec. Power System stability 1−60573
USSR United Elec. Power System develop. strategy 1−53554
voltage instability, phenomenon anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74011
voltage instability from short-cct. recoveries 1−53634
voltage instability index 1−60520
voltage regulation/reactive power compensation *(Croatian)* 1−80466
voltage sags in industrial systems 1−80457
voltage stability, anal. method/operation index *(Japanese)* 1−74013
voltage/freq. estimation, digitised bus voltage samples 1−60491
Wescon/89, conf., San Francisco (1989) 1−61432
wind power plants, electric utility usage eval. 1−74492
wind/solar power generation, grid network effects *(German)* 1−47997
Yugoslavian develops., 1991-2000 AD *(Croatian)* 1−47760
Na/S load levelling batteries, fusible link isolation switches 1−61187
Ni-Cd spacecraft power system batteries, computer simulation 1−66316
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, test facility (USA) 1−60310
Pb-acid batteries, coulombic efficiency, remote area power systems 1−80492
Pb-acid batteries, perform. in remote area power supplies 1−80493
Pb-acid battery management in remote area power systems 1−80491
Zn-Br battery, remote area power system appls. 1−80495

power transformers
see also autotransformers
1.5 kW power convertors, magnetics design comparison 1−48169
6 kV molded transformer *(Japanese)* 1−74667
10/0.23 kV power system voltage control, reactor-transformer cct. *(Russian)* 1−53513
12 kA current transformer, equalising winding studies *(Japanese)* 1−74658
20 kHz spacecraft power system, harmonic distortion, digital simulation 1−60283
20 kV power network database, PC-based *(German)* 1−47725
30 kVA class single phase supercond. transformer 1−70047
50 Hz transformer use in interf. suppression on mains supply *(German)* 1−80970
245 kV current transformers, fibre optic telemetry sensors *(German)* 1−48127
380/220 kV interconnected power system relay protection scheme *(German)* 1−47859
400 kW Kalmala hydroelectric power project (India) 1−80809
735 kV generator transformers, dielec. stress, operating/test conditions 1−80980
735 kV transformers, Hydro-Quebec power system 1−74080
765 kV generator step-up transformer specification 1−80979
850 MVA generator transformer, design, tests, operation 1−80983
4500 kVA molded transformer *(Japanese)* 1−74668
6600/210 V hybrid-type superconducting transformer 1−61068
alternator loss-of-excitation relay, design/develop. 1−48089
amorphous core power transformers, economics 1−61365
basic principles, overview, book 1−43361
behaviour under transient overvoltages *(German)* 1−80971
C-shaped magnetic circuits, EM linkage 1−54000
controlled switching develop. 1−81106

power transformers continued
current transformer differential earth-leakage relay protection *(Italian)* 1−53989
current transformer overcurrent protection, analogue/digital simulation *(Polish)* 1−61077
DC/DC high density power convertors, design consideration 1−48172
DC/DC inverse dual power convertors, topological variations 1−81040
DC/DC power convertors, dual active bridge, perform. charactn. 1−81041
DC/DC resonant power convertor, anal. and design 1−66898
directed oil flow, oil temp. rise calc. *(Chinese)* 1−80974
distribution, design using amorphous mag. materials 1−74657
distribution transformer cores, losses, apparent power consumption *(Polish)* 1−66891
distribution transformer nonlinear loads/harmonics 1−80963
distribution transformer outages caused by lightning 1−60658
distribution transformer protection planning using V-PRO expert system 1−47775
distribution transformer selection, service conditions 1−66895
distribution transformer transient recovery voltage determ. 1−61067
distribution transformer windings, lightning stress anal., computer-based 1−74644
distribution transformers, fire safety considerations 1−74662
distribution transformers, highly-efficient, core material selection *(Japanese)* 1−74672
dry type cast resin transformer using unfilled system 1−66887
dry-type, fire behaviour tests *(English)* 1−80973
electric furnaces transformers with vacuum circuit breakers, switching surges during commutation 1−48130
electric locomotives, traction transformer connection current calcs. *(Russian)* 1−75156
electrical equipment manufacturing inspections/tests 1−74533
electrical power utilisation conf., London (1991) 1−61448
emergency power supply for alarm system appls. *(German)* 1−48138
Fenno-Skan HVDC interconnection, transformer monitoring 1−53577
ferromagnetic material, mag. field analysis by FEM under anisotropic and saturation conditions 1−69956
ferroresonance in power systems/transformers 1−60495
fuselinks for power system equipment 1−49327
gas insulated, decomposition by-products, chromatography 1−74653
gas-insulated, liquid cooled *(Japanese)* 1−74820
generator transformer, RAM, failure mode, effects anal. 1−80982
generator transformer for seismic regions 1−80981
generator transformers, RAM, design, testing 1−80985
grounding transformers, appls., protection schemes 1−80659
HF parameter max. likelihood estimation 1−61069
HF planar power transformer, multilayer PCB design 1−49278
HF power transformer, prep. of thin film windings *(Japanese)* 1−61075
HF power transformer ferrite core prod. 1−54002
HF resonant power supplies conf. London (1991) 1−54366
HV machine insulation, heat-stressed, computer-based modelling *(Russian)* 1−66814
HV power transformer reliability standards (USSR) 1−61072
HV power transformer reliability standards (USSR), paper discussion 1−61073
HV transformer harmonic response and terminal resonances 1−53996
Hydron power transformer insulation oil monitoring system *(German)* 1−61063
hysteresis charcts. real-time data acquisition 1−61070
impedance losses, profitability considerations *(German)* 1−61062
impulse test diagnosis , expert system appl. 1−66890
induction heating converters, amorphous core transformers 1−81350
inrush current harmonics, real-time computation 1−61080
insulating oils, electrostatic charge meas. *(German)* 1−74647
invertors, PWM, mag. noise generation, voltage harmonic-based 1−74703
laminations, laser treatment *(German)* 1−54005
LC oscillatory power transformer cct., resonant operation *(Russian)* 1−48869
lightning overvoltage protection, surge arrester influences *(Polish)* 1−80975
lightning protection of power systems 1−80651
linear current transformer characteristics for power convertor protection *(Russian)* 1−66902
loss and noise reduction develop. *(German)* 1−66888
loss computer modelling 1−74654
losses and efficiency meas. in working conditions 1−61078
LV distrib. network develop. optimisation *(Russian)* 1−53583
LV distrib. system, zigzag transformers for harmonics reduction 1−80571
magnetic core EM field calcs. *(Russian)* 1−66813
magnetic leakage, core, windings and tank influence *(Russian)* 1−53999
mains transformer and coil design *(German)* 1−62404
marking using bar code system 1−54008
metallic glass appls. in transformer cores 1−61074
metallic glasses, distribution transformer appls. 1−74656
MHD generator VSL PWM power consolidation-inversion system 1−60918
mobile transformers, design, rating, charcts., operation, appl. 1−54009
multiple electrode probe assemblies and nondestructive testing of high ampacity joints 1−53994
multiwinding, cct. calcs. method 1−54004
MV/LV distribution transformers, techno-economic modelling *(Italian)* 1−48132
NEMP, power system impact, US research 1−74002
oil, nonstationary thermal phenomena analysis *(Czech)* 1−74649
oil insulation, volt-second charact. 1−53985
on-load tap-changing transformer transient behaviour 1−48135
optimum core geometry *(Russian)* 1−48125
Oryx Mine, converter winders, encapsul. transformer failures 1−74646
outage simulation 1−66580
overload time limit control, capacity addition 1−74655
pad mounted, Takaoka Electric *(Japanese)* 1−74666
padmount transformer, less-flammable liquid filled 1−74674
paper insulation testing, Australian case study 1−74660
partial discharge meas., pulse deform. 1−53992
PCB, PCDF/PCDD anal., EPRI workshop 1−66893
PCB insulated transformer destruction 1−66894
PCB insulated transformers, potential hazards *(Spanish)* 1−61061
PCB transformer destruction 1−74676
PCB transformer insulation, reclassification technology 1−74663
PCB/TCB conversion to PCDF/PCDD 1−66628
perfluorocarbon liquid cooling/insulation 1−74652
performance monitoring, high pressure liquid chromatography *(German)* 1−74675
power transformers continued
phase shifting transformers for load control 1−74059
planar transformer with HF laminar magnetics 1−61081
power convertor harmonic currents, calc. method 1−48173
power convertor linear current transformers, design and operation *(Russian)* 1−53997
power convertors, forward, full duty cycle, theoretical anal. 1−48171
power convertors, HF, half wave forward, transformer active reset cct. design 1−48163
power convertors, parallel resonant, multi-output, cross regulation charcts. 1−48161
power convertors, PWM, full-bridge, zero-voltage-switched, small-signal anal. 1−48165
power convertors, series resonant, LCL-type, anal. and design 1−81054
power supply, appls., design and mfg. *(Japanese)* 1−74673
power system capacitor voltage transformers, ferroresonance studies 1−53984
power system current suppression overvoltages, computer modelling 1−74040
power systems, geomagnetically induced current protection methods 1−74317
primary selective underground distrib. system 1−80568
quench protection of superconducting transformers 1−61091
ratio estimation, real-time, jump processes filtering 1−66450
rectifier flux-pump with saturable core transformer 1−48160
reliability standards, testing guidelines (USSR) 1−60936
resonance transformer power conditioners 1−48134
robot power supply, cableless, design and perform. 1−81038
rural power system tapped line overcurrent protection *(Russian)* 1−47755
self-cooled, windings, flow-rate distrib. *(Japanese)* 1−74671
short-circuit testing of power transformers 1−74661
Stabilux voltage regulator for street lighting appls. *(Italian)* 1−54254
step-down substation for relay protection, mathematical modelling *(Russian)* 1−54089
step-up transformer, EM transients, design/test problems 1−80984
step-up transformer/generator relay protection 1−74651
substations, industrial, transformer replacement *(Russian)* 1−54090
SULTAN Test Facility magnet system, supercond. transformer 1−48136
superconducting, for FER magnet test facility 1−56754
superconducting, single phase, 6600/210 V, 100 kVA *(Japanese)* 1−74665
superconducting cables, max. current testing, inductive method 1−53609
superconducting transformer, large current AC cable develop. 1−53614
superconducting transformer with auxiliary winding, quench recovery test 1−54010
switch mode rectifier, HF link, optimal switching control 1−81028
switchgear cabins, equipment operation and maintenance *(Italian)* 1−80972
switching, EM travelling wave calc., PC program *(German)* 1−53990
tapchanger transformer, control relays replacement 1−54007
technological developments/trends *(Czech)* 1−61065
toroidal ribbon HF transformer cores, eddy current cores *(Russian)* 1−80965
traction power system reactive power compensation calcs. *(Russian)* 1−75141
transformer plant design, system problems 1−74816
transient behaviour due to voltage surges *(German)* 1−48126
variable speed drives, iron core line reactors and isolation transformers, comparison 1−48337
voltage convertors, restricted source, geometric props. *(Russian)* 1−74733
voltage/frequency design optimisation 1−74664
winding loops optimal number determ. *(Russian)* 1−53998
winding using HTS, model 1−48128
windings, pulse defectography eval. 1−48131
Wisconsin elec. utility power device computer anal. 1−74110
SF_6 gas insulated transformer windings, flow distrib. *(Japanese)* 1−61076

power transistors
see also power integrated circuits
2-18 GHz MMIC TR switch, high power, develop. 1−76306
20 kW medium-wave SIT transmitter develop. *(Japanese)* 1−72794
25 kW induction heating power supply, transistor-based 1−75196
100 kHz SIT invertor for metallurgical industry appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61383
100 kW MW SIT radio transmitter *(Japanese)* 1−79481
150 kW current mode forward power convertor, output inductor design 1−61100
150 W current mode forward power convertor, transistor-based design 1−54043
150 W power convertor, feedback control loop design 1−74726
automated reverse-bias second-breakdown transistor tester 1−79624
battery charger, switched-source, design and perform. *(Spanish)* 1−66913
BIMOS switching power transistors, static charcts. 1−49904
bipolar, HV modulator appl. 1−55031
bipolar power transistor ratings and appls. *(Spanish)* 1−69613
bipolar power transistors, 2D amplification props. anal. 1−69602
bipolar power transistors, forward-bias second breakdown model 1−49889
bipolar type, quasi-saturation simulation , SPICE model 1−44773
brushless AC servomotor drives, velocity/current digital control 1−81230
class D amplifier using MOSFET, design 1−68210
Cuk power convertor, transistor base drive cct. topology 1−74700
DC/DC power convertors, MOSFET synchronous rectifier-based, testing 1−74727
devices−drivers and protection 1−49896
diamond FET performance and fabrication 1−77189
diamond microwave and mm-wave power device appls. 1−76328
digital simulation/modelling methods 1−55043
DIII/DIV series LSI power transistors, develop. 1−56177
discrete MOS-bipolar Darlington power switches design 1−44771
DMOS devices, HV, simulation models 1−69641
DMOS power transistor, vertical-struct., resistance calc. 1−77148
DMOSFET power transistor interelectrode capacitance model, SPICE-compatible 1−49906
drive, cage induction motor, inverter fed, sinusoidal PWM, microprocessor controlled 1−75108
drive and control of power semiconductors, survey *(Spanish)* 1−75948
electric railways, three-phase drive technology *(German)* 1−54226
evolution of IGBT technology 1−49894
flat mirror scanner motor, office equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61045
HEXFET, IGBT, bipolar, AC PWM power source, harmonic content 1−81006
HF power supply diodes, recovery time tests 1−48158
high h_{FE} power transistor module 1−49886

power transistors continued
HV bipolar transistors, breakdown voltage 1−77097
HV SIPOS planar transistors using field plate 1−69606
IGBT modules for dynamic drives and power supplies 1−43780
IGBTs, developments, current sensor and cct, appls. *(German)* 1−56176
IGBTs, drive cct. requirements modelling 1−49907
IGBTs and MOS-gate drivers advancements 1−49895
illuminating engng., power electronics, converters *(Japanese)* 1−54252
induction heating, series resonant circuit, power MOSFETs VSI *(Japanese)* 1−61367
induction servomotor drives, machine tool/robot appls. *(Polish)* 1−81214
intelligent discrete power MOSFETs for automotive electronics 1−81299
invertor delta modulation current control, microprocessor-based *(Polish)* 1−81005
isolated BJT for smart power IC, fab., characts. 1−69605
Iwatec M80 UPS, IGBT technology-based *(German)* 1−54017
lateral DMOST, SOIS type, 100 V, struct., fab., characts. 1−69649
lateral DMOSTs using field rings, breakdown volt. 1−69650
lateral IGBT, shorted anode, NDR in I/V characts., anal. 1−69648
lateral insulated base transistors, CMOS-compat., anal. 1−69604
lateral MOS-gated power devices, unified view 1−69552
LV DC transistor regulator, HF zero voltage commutation 1−74690
LV power MOSFET in liquid N cooled power systems, performance 1−44803
magnetic suspension system, LIM-based, control characts. 1−70927
MESFET, large-signal S-parameters eval. method 1−43570
microwave power devices, thermal simulation of transients 1−49216
microwave power FET charactn., phys. model 1−76374
microwave power MESFET, DC characts., Monte Carlo model 1−56223
microwave transistor impedances determ. 1−49252
MOS transistors, Al reconstruction failure mode characts. 1−62975
MOS-bipolar transistor hybrid module, high power, temp. effects 1−69642
MOS-gate bipolar transistors by Fuji Electric 1−49887
MOSFET, in low-distortion HF transmitter 1−72797
MOSFET, transfer power characts. 1−77147
MOSFET circuit design for cost and reliability−a case study 1−48954
MOSFET for high freq. invertors, switching 1−81047
MOSFET gate-charge meas., radiation induced changes 1−77155
MOSFET models 1−77053
MOSFET simulation using SPICE software packages 1−44812
MOSFET-based breaker, 2 kV/15 A, series config. *(French)* 1−48931
MOSFET/BJT device models for circuit simulators 1−77098
MOSFETs, high freq., circuit simulation model 1−68047
multi gate FET power switches 1−76305
NDT, single-pulse IR method 1−44776
oven heated by power transistor, temp. control 1−61368
peak junction temp. meas., elec. method 1−69624
power convertors, HF, half wave forward, transformer active reset cct. design 1−48163
power convertors, PWM, full-bridge, zero-voltage-switched, small-signal anal. 1−48165
power convertors, series resonant, LCL-type, anal. and design 1−81054
power convertors, series-resonant, transistor-based, control characts. 1−74684
power MOSFET, radiation sensitivity 1−69672
power MOSFET, space rad., effects, threshold-voltage shift with dose rate 1−69674
power MOSFETs, 2D anal. of planar junctions with field plate and guard ring 1−62957
power semiconductor devices, conf., London (1991) 1−48471
power semiconductor devices, insulated cooling unit PI-K 1−49854
power semiconductors−innovation and improvement continue to challenge the designer 1−49860
resonant converter, power MOSFET models 1−81045
robot power supply, cableless, design and perform. 1−81038
S1020T Darlington pair for electronic ignition, new drivers *(German)* 1−81275
safe working range of power transistors in pulse converters *(Polish)* 1−61947
scaled LV vertical power DMOSFET, p-base sheet and contact resist. effect 1−62935
SensorFET, Philips power MOSFET device for current monitoring 1−52772
Siemens 6SE SIMOVERT P freq. convertor series, drive appls. 1−80901
smart power technology , overview 1−69722
smart SIPMOS components with protection fns. 1−50036
smart-power devices, CAE tools 1−68194
SPICE BJT model, power rectifiers simulation 1−75955
switch mode rectifier, HF link, optimal switching control 1−81028
synchronous rectifiers, MOSFET-based efficient designs 1−74725
thermal parameter estimation 1−77052
thermal parameter estimation models 1−49864
thin-gate-oxide VDMOSFET, gamma-ray irradiation effects on characts. 1−62958
U-grooved power MOSFET, selfaligned trench contacts 1−77121
UHF power transistors for use in military electronic systems 1−55457
variable speed drives, power convertor-based control electronics *(Italian)* 1−48322
variable speed drives, semiconductor switching invertor technology 1−54188
VDMOS transistors, radiation response, ESD effects 1−56195
AlGaAs/GaAs power MISFET for 30 GHz 1−68614
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, performance, MMIC power amp appl. 1−55440
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-$GaAs_ySb_{1-y}$ on GaAs, heterostructures, electron mobility 1−55707
AlInAs-InP MODFET structs., OMVPE growth 1−77200
GaAs microwave MESFETs on Si substrates, fab./perform. 1−76330
GaAs-InGaAs-GaAs power HEMT, pseudomorphic n^-/n^+ struct. 1−62360
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP microwave HEMTs, MMIC appls. 1−76352
InGaAs microwave power MISFETs, depletion mode 1−68582
InGaAs power HEMTs, pseudomorphic, high gain in W-band 1−44819
InGaAs-InP microwave MISFET, MOCVD growth 1−76356
InP MISFET, microwave power amplification 1−76357
InP high-power microwave MISFETs 1−76358
InP power MISFET limitations due to Gunn oscills. 1−77156
Si power device mfg., quality aspects 1−69553
Si, power semiconductor devices, switch appls. 1−56125
a-Si:H, HBT, UHF band, low voltage *(Chinese)* 1−76308
SiC microwave and mm-wave power device appls. 1−76328

power transmission
see also DC power transmission; distribution networks; microwave power transmission; transmission networks
3-phase HV elec. energy transmission, history *(Croatian)* 1−80548
AC automatic sectionalizers for power distrib. *(Chinese)* 1−48186
electricity generation/transmission/use, South African prospects 1−60577
high freq. inverter, distributed constant line, power transmission 1−54025
Philippino electric utility (NPC), power develop. project 1−80485
polyphase current technique, history *(German)* 1−80550
polyphase electricity transmission, introduction in 1891 *(German)* 1−80549
power system economic load dispatching algorithm 1−60539
railway vehicle power/control transmission couplers 1−81260
superconducting long-distance AC bulk power transmission systems, dynamic stability 1−60646
time-domain analysis 1−59626

power transmission line carrier systems *see carrier transmission on power lines*

power transmission lines
see also power overhead lines
6-10 kV power line symmetrical component monitoring, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−66642
50 Hz magnetic field meas. near transmission lines *(Hungarian)* 1−47568
60 Hz power line magnetic field calcs., computer-based 1−60676
69 kV vintage transmission system line restoration 1−53595
345 kV line assessment and refurbishment project 1−74250
400 kV, fault locator CAD, PC-based 1−47799
420 kV T-tower line design, construction 1−80627
500 kV compact line, elec./mech. design 1−80587
500 kV HVDC transmission line, biological effects of field *(Chinese)* 1−47812
500 kV line, metal oxide surge arresters 1−80662
500 kV transmission line, pollution flashover failure *(Chinese)* 1−47827
500 kV Yacyreta transmission line, Argentina *(Spanish)* 1−47823
765 kV transmission line magnetic effects on humans 1−60161
800 kV transmission line CAD 1−80540
1000 kV power transmission line, EM induction and protection 1−74239
1000 kV power transmission line grounding 1−74238
1150 kV Ekibastuz-Kokchetav transmission line, reclosing cycle tests 1−74243
1200 kV Siberia-Kazah-Ural power transmission lines 1−53539
AC transmission line grounding wires, active power losses *(Polish)* 1−66581
AC transmission line series-capacitor/shunt-reactor compensation 1−60672
aging lines capability, information sharing 1−74249
asynchronous operation identification method *(Russian)* 1−53443
basic principles, overview, book 1−43361
circuit breakers, adaptive control design *(Russian)* 1−53650
cogeneration system/power line parallel operation, digital simulation *(Japanese)* 1−66489
complex, Cigre protection appl. guide *(French, English)* 1−80630
composite insulators for contaminated areas 1−53632
computerised support spotting 1−80623
conductor cross-section selection *(Russian)* 1−60669
controlled switching develop. 1−81106
coupled swing dynamics, chaotic transients, fractal structs. 1−48071
current load/thermal response modelling 1−74241
current meas., fibre optic sensor-based *(German)* 1−74340
design, optimisation *(Croatian)* 1−53592
design/anal. methods, computer-based 1−53454
distance protection, accelerated fault tripping *(Chinese)* 1−80583
double-circuit EHV line, arc current computation 1−74253
dynamic stability anal. 1−47811
earth wire screening preventing electromotive force 1−60671
economic depreciation accounting *(Russian)* 1−66579
EHV line transposition, elec. unbalance reduction 1−80584
EHV lines, series capacitor compensated, voltage stability 1−60645
EHV power systems 1−47789
EHV transmission line automatic reclosing apparatus 1−74242
EHV transmission line lightning expts. (Japan) 1−74003
EHV transmission line switching overvoltage arrestors, digital simulation 1−60713
electric conductors, field strength distrib., calc. *(German)* 1−80580
EMI susceptibility on power lines , CS01 tests 1−71131
fault detection by electro-optic Kerr effect 1−74246
fault location using coaxial-diff. mag. sensors *(Russian)* 1−53666
fault location using fuzzy knowledge base 1−74240
fault locator design, PC-based 1−60735
Hungarian power system operating experiences 1−53537
HV space power systems, extraterrestrial environment effects 1−66315
HV superimposed networks (Yugoslavia), prospects for 1995 *(Croatian)* 1−47761
HVDC power system parameter meas., IEEE guide 1−60731
Hydro-Quebec power transmission network (Canada), concepts of management *(French)* 1−53531
inductive energy pulsed power system, power gain 1−66919
lightning perform. modelling PSpice program 1−60710
line protection schemes, computer aided coordination 1−53640
load flow calcs., sensitivity approach-based 1−53468
Loadlogger power transmission line ammeter, computer-based 1−60729
lunar power transmission lines, design considerations 1−60286
LV transmission line fault location by microprocessor *(Croatian)* 1−80579
MHD/steam turbine power systems, behaviour studies *(Japanese)* 1−75058
military network using fibre optics in power transmission line 1−46976
moon base, power distribution 1−60677
multiconductor power lines, EMI from corona, model 1−51023
multiconductor power transmission line corona and skin effect *(Russian)* 1−53594
multiconductor transmission lines, inductive influence 1−60673
multitransposed delta transmission lines, power line carriers 1−72402
mutual inductances between crossing power and communication lines 1−71144
MV power transmission, lines/network survey *(German)* 1−80543
MV radial distribution networks, optimum investment balance calcs. *(French, English)* 1−74175
oil-filled, low pressure, parameter optimisation *(Russian)* 1−47835
outage simulation 1−66580
outages, reactive power flow distrib. 1−60517
overload security optimisation, computer-based 1−60519
parallel transmission line faulted phase selection *(Chinese)* 1−80582
pollution flashover failure, China *(Chinese)* 1−47826

power transmission lines continued
power system contingency ranking automation, formulation algorithm 1−60533
power system contingency selection automation using network flow programming 1−47741
power system grounding grids, transient perform. studies 1−47857
power system synchronous generator/transmission line digital simulation 1−60596
power system voltage collapse protection, SMES-based 1−74036
power transformer voltage/frequency design optimisation 1−74664
probabilistic methods appl. conf., London, UK (July 1991) 1−61456
protection scheme, 32-bit microprocessor-based 1−74305
reliability-based design, ASCE/IEC methods comparison 1−66584
route selection, computer-aided 1−53556
RTR-84 transmission line switchgear tester, computer-based 1−48182
safety, operation and maintenance, IEEE standards 1−66582
safety eval. using fuzzy sets 1−80585
SaskPower 138 kV transmission line construction 1−74251
security assessment, reliab., fuzzy set theory 1−66583
security control using CRAFT expert system 1−60567
Shandong transmission line pollution flashover prevention *(Chinese)* 1−47828
short circuit limiter/series compensator 1−74247
shunt reactor reinsertion, temporary overvoltage limitation 1−80586
single-phase mutual impedance *(Spanish)* 1−80578
skin effect metering 1−47825
SMES system with DC intertie for power line stabilisation 1−48310
static voltage stability index, load flow-based *(Japanese)* 1−74008
structures and insulators, service capability assessment 1−74301
surge protection 1−60743
switching surge control, metal oxide surge arresters 1−80663
thermal rating, dynamic, statistical assess. method 1−74248
tie line role eval., share of cost 1−60576
transient design and surge protection 1−74321
transmission line impulse corona simulation, Semlyen's model 1−53593
UHV power transmission line transients, Bergeron method *(Chinese)* 1−80581
voltage control, corona losses 1−66578
voltage stability, anal. method/operation index *(Japanese)* 1−74013
wind farm, interaction with Hawaiian utility line 1−60932
XLPE 275 kV long-dist. cable line, extrusion-moulded joints 1−60698
SF_6 800 kV circuit breakers for shunt-compensated line de-energising 1−81088

power transmission networks *see transmission networks*

power utilisation
see also domestic appliances; drives; environmental engineering; heating; metering; refrigeration; transportation
appliances evaluation criterion , w.r.t. distrib. network losses *(Czech)* 1−75069
CFCs, phaseout implications for elec. utilities 1−67244
Czechoslovak power engineering developments *(Czech)* 1−47764
efficient electricity use, household, motors, industry *(Dutch)* 1−48384
electricity as a business resource 1−48375
electricity in manufacturing industry conf., London, UK (April 1991) 1−43384
electrolytic H_2 production costs, off-peak power 1−75221
energy conservation in apartments by owners and tenants 1−75070
household consumption, power engng. possibilities, tariffs *(Hungarian)* 1−61378
IEEE industry appls. conf., Seattle (1990) 1−75311
impellar pumps, elec. energy saving *(Polish)* 1−61380
melting and casting, product control, elec. devices appl. 1−48398
rationalisation of energy and power consumption *(Hungarian)* 1−74351
residential energy use 1−67128

preamplifiers
10 Gbit/s optical receiver cascaded Er doped fibre preamplifier config. 1−52377
charge preamplifier, radiation-hardened design for SSC 1−60012
cross-spectral density estimator for weak signal meas. 1−65679
heavy-ion detectors, hybrid charge preamplifiers 1−66127
HF induction transformer mag. receiver winding turns calc. *(Russian)* 1−68709
hierarchical analog readout processor with analog pipelining in CMOS, appls. 1−53166
high-resolution X-ray spectroscopy system 1−66134
high-speed photodetector signals 1−59009
III-V monolithic resonant photoreceiver fabrication 1−57075
laser disc optical pick-up using holographic optical element *(Japanese)* 1−50309
LHC/SSC, semiconductors for calorimetry, operating condition 1−73485
low-noise AC-coupled preamplifier *(German)* 1−61962
low-noise depletion layer FET hybrid preamplifier *(German)* 1−61961
microphone, noise performance anal./obs. 1−60153
multielectrode detectors, monolithic preamplifier, JFET-PMOS technology 1−66111
PIN amplifier module for Gbit rates opt. interconnect 1−63503
PIN diode RF modulation and cct. appls. *(Spanish)* 1−75989
pixel detectors with local intelligence 1−66089
radiation hard monolithic charge sensitive preamplifier, SSC appl. 1−66113
SLD WIC PADS hybrid preamplifier simulation 1−66110
SQUID, low-noise integrated device magnetometer 1−72975
voltage meas. appl., overvoltage protection 1−43796
Yaesu FT-1000 base station transceiver 1−65142
Er:fibre preamplifier, diode laser pumped, high receiver sensitivity 1−72637
GaAs MESFET cryogenic charge-sensitive preamplifiers 1−66108
InGaAs-InP p-i-n FET receiver OEIC cascode preamplifier 1−70332
InGaAsP/InP optical pre-amplifier 1−77808
InP-InGaAs integrated HBT preamplifier for optical receiver 1−77700
Pr^{3+}:fluorozirconate fibre amp., 1.3 μm, 2.5 Gbit/s syst. charactn. 1−65293
Si bipolar preamplifier IC for 10 Gbit/s optical front-end 1−79300
Si calorimetry at SSC, bipolar monolithic preamplifier 1−66109
Si microstrip detectors readout, CMOS low noise amplifier 1−47490

precession, Earth *see Earth rotation*
precipitation (atmospheric) *see atmospheric precipitation*
precipitation ageing *see precipitation hardening*
precipitation annealing *see precipitation hardening*
precipitation, electrostatic *see electrostatic precipitators*
precipitation hardening
GaAs MBE layers, growth at low temp. 1−75660
prediction theory *see filtering and prediction theory*
predictive control
boiler multivariable generalised predictive control 1−60817
boiler multivariable generalised predictive control 1−53801
DC speed control system , thyristor, grey predictor control 1−74625
diesel generator real-time adaptive predictive control methods 1−80793
diesel power station predictive speed control 1−80794
induction motor invertor voltage vector digital control scheme 1−53967
power system load freq. adaptive control 1−74173
PWM convertors, optimised predictive current controllers 1−74713
PWM invertor control and design 1−74763
RTP, adaptive process control 1−54475
self-tuning controller, synchronous generator appl. 1−66848
servomotor using DSP, predictive control *(Japanese)* 1−61055
signal coding/modelling, predictive transform 1−64321
steam-turbine generator adaptive temp. control 1−74426
thermal power plants, NO_x-reduction control, model based 1−74423
turbogenerator excitation, self-tuning voltage regulator 1−60997
wind power plant predictive control, microprocessor-based 1−48034
predictor-corrector methods
see also Runge-Kutta methods
adaptive piecewise-linear approximation for noisy signal and image smoothing *(Russian)* 1−58103
optimal nonlinear filtering and linear prediction/correction efficiencies compared *(Russian)* 1−58101
Space Shuttle main rocket engine simulation, parallel block predictor-corrector methods 1−60335
variable order Adams-Bashforth predictors 1−48661
premises cabling *see building wiring*
preprocessors *see program processors*
presentation graphics *see business graphics*
presentation methods, radar *see radar displays*
presentation, technical *see technical presentation*
presintering *see sintering*
pressing, hot *see hot pressing*
pressure control
see also vacuum control
aircraft propulsion system, fibre optic controls 1−73849
automotive multi-port electronic fuel injection, model 1−48363
blood pressure control 1−47554
boiler multivariable generalised predictive control 1−53801
building air conditioning controller/actuator interface rig 1−54270
distributed co-ordinating controller for multiunit air conditioners *(Japanese)* 1−75207
fibre optic pressure sensor, gas turbine control appl. 1−47291
superconducting oxide thin film deposition, ozone jet generator 1−61738
pressure measurement
see also vacuum measurement; vapour pressure measurement
altitude barometric determ. using temp./pressure meas. 1−80311
analogue dial indicating pressure gauge 1−79836
atmospheric, using Quad-Disc static pressure probe 1−80359
automotive sensors, technologies and features 1−81290
blood, using electrical impedance plethysmograph 1−60126
blood pressure monitor testing, saline flow estimation 1−65931
calibration, computer-controlled 1−79616
capacitance microphone/pressure sensor performance optimisation 1−59421
catheter-manometer systems, fast flush test eval. 1−80131
conference on instrumentation, USA (1991) 1−75329
differential capacitance press. gauge, line press. 1−73311
fibre optic 1−47293
fibre optic, birefringent side hole, dynamic press. sensing 1−65802
fibre optic hydrophone, planar, low wavenumber press. of turbul. boundary layer 1−79758
fibre optic interferometric sensors, temp. and press. meas. 1−73639
fibre optic micromechanical resonance sensor *(Dutch)* 1−52871
fibre optic pressure sensor, gas turbine control appl. 1−47291
fibre optic sensor, environmentally resistant design 1−52893
float differential gauge with separating liquid 1−53043
gas pressure gauge , interf., working charact. determ. 1−53042
gas turbine blade fault identification, wall pressure meas. 1−74436
gas turbine blade surface pressure meas., semicond. sensors 1−74435
gas turbine generators, steel stator pressure meas. 1−53893
instantaneous flow rate, quasi-remote meas. *(Japanese)* 1−59759
interference gas pressure gauge, limits on dynamic range, gas lens effect 1−47408
liquid level controller, space simulation appl. 1−80285
metal-embedded optical fiber pressure sensor 1−47289
microcomputer-based modular system 1−79721
micromachined silicon chip transducers/transmitters 1−73310
micromanometer-tip catheter to record press. during NMR 1−47523
MPX2000 offset-free pressure sensor series, configs. and charact. *(German)* 1−47206
ocean infrasonic particle velocity and pressure meas. 1−53384
offshore oil/gas production environment 1−79976
one-chip integrated pressure sensor 1−52770
piezoresistive sensors , C resistor based 1−79722
plantar pressures meas. ambulatory subjects , data-acquisition system 1−80132
plasma processing, NIST GEC reference cell 1−55800
pneumatic pressure tester , Soviet standard 1−47409
power station temp. and pressure sensors, checking 1−60745
quasi-distributed optical fibre sensors, optical coherence domain polarimetry 1−79781
rotating pressure meas. system with onboard calibration 1−79977
sensing by fibre optic light interferometry 1−79785
sensor redundancy , Space Shuttle appl. 1−80312
shock tube high-speed flow meas. with CW dye laser 1−73312
static/dynamic pressure meas. , subsonic flow cobra probe *(German)* 1−79990
supersonic flows, gasdynamic meas., CW laser absorpt. techniques 1−59757

pressure measurement continued
transducer, recess-mounted, freq. response calibration 1−79723
ultrasonic microballoon sensor/actuator for haemodynamic appls. *(Japanese)* 1−47520
vapour pressure meas. using computer controlled capacitance manometer 1−67924
wind tunnel, circulation control wing model 1−80278
wind tunnel instrum. at NASA Langley facility 1−80275
wind tunnel tests of aircraft models 1−80272
Pb-acid valve regulated batteries, accelerated life testing 1−74865
Si diaphragm pressure sensors, SOI struct. fabrication 1−59367
Si micromachined resonant sensor 1−52898
Si microresonator sensors, all-fibre optical addressing, resonant freq. 1−52774
pressure sintering *see sintering*
pressure transducers
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ pressure sensor , using graded epitaxial film 1−59417
analogue dial indicating pressure gauge 1−79836
atmospheric pressure meas. static probes 1−80359
automotive integrated atm. press. sensor *(Japanese)* 1−75166
biomedical monolithic compensated press.-temp. transducer 1−73591
bossed diaphragms based sensors, nonlinear analytical modelling 1−65742
calibration, computer-controlled 1−79616
capacitance microphone/pressure sensor performance optimisation 1−59421
catheter-manometer systems, fast flush test eval. 1−80131
diaphragm deflection sensing by fibre optic light interferometry 1−79785
electronic pressure transmitter for process use 1−47233
fibre optic 1−47293
fibre optic diaphragm pressure sensor, intensity compensation 1−73133
fibre optic pressure sensor, gas turbine control appl. 1−47291
fibre sensors, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43343
float differential gauge with separating liquid 1−53043
gas pressure gauge , interf., working charact. determ. 1−53042
gas thermometer for microwave heated chemical reactions 1−65915
gas turbine generators, steel stator pressure meas. 1−53893
industrial, Series 2000 products construction/manufacture 1−65745
lacrimal drainage system patency, test instrument 1−73586
leak detect., mass flow sensing and other methods 1−73313
liquid level controller, space simulation appl. 1−80285
metal-embedded optical fiber pressure sensor 1−47289
micromachined silicon chip transducers/transmitters 1−73310
micromachining/microelectronics based pressure sensors 1−79695
micromechanical sensors using resonant strain gauges 1−52807
miniaturised sensor for combustion engine 1−52809
MPX2000 offset-free pressure sensor series, configs. and charact. *(German)* 1−47206
multifibre-sensor networks, polarimetric- and intensity based 1−79789
one-chip integrated pressure sensor 1−52770
photoelastic pressure transducer for high-temp. appls. 1−47225
piezoelectric blast gauges, acceleration compensation 1−79718
piezoresistive full-bridge pressure sensor , using CMOS cct. 1−65747
planar integrated pressure sensor *(Japanese)* 1−73062
polymer thick film piezoresistive pressure sensor 1−65746
polysilicon piezoresistive pressure sensor 1−79697
polysilicon pressure sensor, sealed-cavity , over-range behaviour 1−79699
recess-mounted, freq. response calibration 1−79723
rotating pressure meas. system with onboard calibration 1−79977
sensitive touch sensors: a proposed principle *(German)* 1−52780
smart piezoresistive pressure transducer 1−47236
smart pressure sensor in Space Shuttle interference-dominant environment 1−53316
SOI miniature pressure transducer for absolute meas. 1−79717
SOI press. sensor with double SOI struct. 1−59411
strain gauge force transducer , temp. error correction 1−79671
strain gauge pressure transducers , temp. error compensation 1−79670
stress concentration structure with front beam 1−79696
superconducting cable-in-conduit conductors, press. drop meas. 1−56820
surface micromachined 1−79698
tactile imager, semicond. based, fabrication 1−47205
thick film pressure sensor 1−73068
thick film resistor piezoresistive props appl. *(Slovak)* 1−77391
Si, 32×32-element press. sensor array, CMOS, tactile imaging *(Japanese)* 1−63074
Si capacitive pressure sensor , harmonic response 1−59418
Si diaphragm pressure sensors, SOI struct. fabrication 1−59367
a-Si film on metal, laser recrystn., press. transducer *(Chinese)* 1−52763
Si novel structure of pressure sensors for integrated sensor arrays 1−75978
Si pressure sensor with CMOS signal conditioning 1−52799
Si resonating diaphragms, Q-factor/freq. shift 1−65726
Si sensors by Micromachining , flow and press. meas. *(Japanese)* 1−65751
$Si/SiO_2-SiOxN_y-SiO_2$ integrated sensors/optical components 1−56928
$Si-Al_2O_3-Si$ SOI epitaxially stacked pressure sensors 1−72996
Zi-on-zirconia pressure sensor ; fabrication and props. 1−79700
pressure sensor, based on resonating element 1−65730
pressure vessels
AE crack defect meas. 1−61793
fission reactor pressure vessel neutron embrittlement, expt. investig. *(German)* 1−47910
Prestel *see viewdata*
preview control *see predictive control*
primary cells
alkaline cells, cylindrical, quasi-equilibrium anal. 1−61159
alkaline cells, cylindrical, secondary current distribution anal. 1−61160
autonomous underwater vehicles, energy systems anal. 1−54233
battery develops., conf., London, UK (Oct. 1990) 1−61441
battery disposal & recycling, European standards 1−66948
battery technologies, recent trends *(Japanese)* 1−48207
chemical current sources, develop. problems 1−74837
DC power supply step-up switching regulator design 1−55030
dry batteries, high perform. technology develops. *(Japanese)* 1−48219
local power with backup for optical network unit 1−74740
NASA Aerospace Flight Battery Systems Program 1−66331
primary cells, semiconductor memory backup appls. *(Japanese)* 1−48217
space power batteries, NASA R&D efforts 1−60319
Weston, $Nb/Al_2O_3/Nb$ Josephson voltage standard 1−59596
$Ag-Ag_2O-As_2O_x-I_2$ amorphous electrolyte primary cells, expt. studies 1−61175
Al/air cell, math. model 1−74840
Al/air primary cells, emergency supply appls. *(German)* 1−48215
primary cells continued
$Cu/CuSO_4/Cu_{2-x}Se$, voltaic cells, superionic cond. electrodes 1−81116
Hg batteries for portable audio-visual devices *(Japanese)* 1−74841
Hg-Zn primary cell, discharge heat liberation expts. 1−81108
Li 1.5 V Ucar LithEon primary cell, perform. and appls. *(Italian)* 1−81109
Li batteries for portable audio-visual devices *(Japanese)* 1−74841
Li primary battery with F-intercalated graphite fibres 1−54101
Li primary cells for camera appls. *(Japanese)* 1−48218
Li primary cells for space vehicle backup power 1−66335
Li primary cells, semiconductor memory backup appls. *(Japanese)* 1−48217
Li primary cells with organometallic cathodes 1−74843
Li, prismatic cells, intermittent discharge, Li deposition 1−81111
Li/MnO_2 primary cells, physiochem. props. & electrochem. charact. relation 1−66950
Li/SO_2 cells, discharge chemistry 1−81110
$Li/SOCl_2$ primary cells, thermal anal. 1−48216
$Li/SOCl_2-SO_2Cl_2$ primary cells, expt. perform. 1−81112
Li-CuO solid polymer electrolyte primary cells 1−74842
$Li-NbSe_3$ primary cells, ion solvation studies 1−81113
$Li-Pb_3O_4$ primary cells, electrochemical lithiation studies 1−61162
$Li-SOCl_2$ cells, $SOCl_2$ reduction at glassy C cathodes 1−81115
$Li-SOCl_2$ primary cells, internal pressure 1−66951
$LiAl-Ag_2CrO_4$ thermal primary cells, externally heated, optimisation 1−81114
Mg-N,N′-dichlorodimethylhydantoin primary cells, perform. charact. 1−61161
Mn batteries for portable audio-visual devices *(Japanese)* 1−74841
$Ni-H_2$ batteries for portable audio-visual devices *(Japanese)* 1−74841
Pt_5La and Pt_5Ce, intermetallics, thermodynamic props. 1−48214
Pt_5Pr and Pt_5Tb, intermetallics, thermodynamic props. 1−48214
Pt_5Tm, intermetallics, thermodynamic props. 1−48214
Zn-N,N′-dichlorodimethyl hydantoin primary cells, perform. charact. 1−61158
Zn-air primary batteries, principles, charact. and appls. 1−74844
Zn-air primary cells, pager power appls. *(Japanese)* 1−48220
printed antennas *see microstrip antennas*
printed circuit accessories
ceramic PGA packages, solder dip process, FEM anal. 1−54530
compression mount technology for Surface Mate connectors 1−49460
connectors, thermoplastic compounds for IR solder compatible interconnect devices 1−67944
elastomeric conductive polymeric interconnection. AT&T system 1−62414
elastomeric connectors, versatility and reliability 1−62413
electro-optic package with bi-directional lensed coupling 1−63511
flexible cct. edge card connector 1−55558
flexible PCB, anisotropically conductive adhesive 1−62508
fluoropolymer PWB for enhanced SMT reliability 1−55586
high density LGA connector for MCMs 1−68864
high-density connectors for PCB interconnect problems 1−62501
HOE backplane for boards interconnection 1−63927
IC memory card connectors for miniature PCs 1−44262
IC memory cards, connectors, classification, direct and indirect 1−44259
interconnect testing with partial boundary scan 1−62504
land grid array connector with high compliance 1−62506
metal-in-elastomer connectors, test methodology and anal. 1−76398
oriented wire-through connectors for high density contacts 1−76447
packaging connections with backplane interconnections 1−68866
PCB compliant press-fit pins in PTH, charactn. expt. approaches 1−44339
PCB connectors separated by air gap, crosstalk, software simulation 1−68867
PCB metric connector modules 1−68862
PGA package high-density ZIF socket 1−76446
plug-in connectors for IC memory boards *(German)* 1−76399
PQFP adaptors for SMT 1−62502
SMT connectors for performance driven products 1−62507
SMT-compatible connectors, design 1−62410
SO package IC socket 1−75521
tubular large capacitors, stress screening survivability 1−68865
VLSI chip sockets, I/O connector interface scaling limits 1−44264
wire button contacts for electronic packaging appl. 1−62505
wiring interconnects diagnosis 1−62503
ZIF connector design development 1−68863
printed circuit boards *see printed circuits*
printed circuit design
advanced high speed CMOS logic in a transmission line environment 1−62053
AI techniques, conf. (1989) 1−54330
analog tools for board-level designs 1−55545
analogue CAD for PCBs, software packages 1−55544
analogue PCBs, high speed, automated package design, iterations 1−44283
analogue simulation of prototype PCB design 1−55543
assembly data management [PWB design] at Texas Instruments 1−68764
autoplacement tools, improvement 1−49352
autorouting and optimal manufacturability 1−76407
bendable PCB using BEND/flex Material laminate 1−68768
board layout design for high-speed logic 1−49354
board level clock skew minimisation, distrib. networks and ccts. 1−76224
boundary scan based PCB design , test pattern generation 1−62437
buried planar resistor technology 1−68763
buried via vs. PTH design 1−55557
CAD, issues in synthesis of board-level systems 1−76412
CAD implementation, empirical values *(German)* 1−49344
CAD on IBM PC *(Polish)* 1−68771
CAD simulation, top-down development *(German)* 1−55539
CAD systems of PCBs *(German)* 1−55536
CAD tools and design for manufacture 1−68766
Cadstar 6.1, schematic capture and PCB layout packages 1−55538
ceramic multichip packaging, engineering and design tools 1−55559
chip component pad dimensioning 1−68767
CIM, board planning, testing *(German)* 1−49392
CIM system for PCB design/mfg. 1−62420
component placement: strengthening the link 1−68759
concurrent design, product performance as unifying theme 1−49359
concurrent engineering 1−43420
conductor charact. rel. to dry milling vs. wet etching *(German)* 1−62484
cooling, component layout and geometry effect on flow distrib. 1−44289
database for PCB design *(Chinese)* 1−55542
dense SMT board design for testability 1−76409
design for assembly 1−68758

printed circuit design continued
double-sided, layout CAD 1−44281
DSP system design with PCB prototype software simulation 1−68783
effect of interconnections in digital systems *(Italian)* 1−49341
electronic assemblies, component reliability 1−62427
EM emission minimisation 1−49342
EM radiation susceptibility testing 1−68780
EMC, PCB design checklist 1−49355
EMC, systems design 1−64062
EMC design techniques 1−55547
EMC-controlled PCB design 1−76411
EMI minimisation, PCB layout techniques 1−64061
expert system for PCB placement/routing 1−68782
fine pitch technology, design and assembly 1−68789
fine-pitch technology, assembly and inspection 1−68790
fineline chip-to-chip interconnect, implications for interconnect 1−49364
flexible cct. edge card connector 1−55558
flexible printed circuits , design considerations 1−44284
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composite for packaging, thermal performance 1−55584
heat transfer coeffs. of IC packages on PWB 1−43447
HF planar power transformer, multilayer PCB design 1−49278
high density interconnects, materials for parallel approach 1−55580
high speed, correl. struct. distrib., statistical design techniques 1−55551
high speed lossy interconnects, elec. characts. 1−55554
IC models for board level simulation 1−44287
integrated CAD tools and DFM 1−76410
JTAG compatible devices simplify board level design for testability 1−68777
KMDS, expert system for integrated design of microprocessor-based systems 1−68265
Larry, advice system for PWB design 1−55541
layout CAD, analytic algorithm for global circuit placement 1−49961
layout CAD, neural placement algorithms *(German)* 1−68039
layout CAD prototype software tool, Test Engineer's Assistant 1−75862
layout CAD/CAE/CAM *(German)* 1−49338
layout considerations of EMI reduction *(German)* 1−49339
layout design factors with realistic I/O distributions 1−44290
layout expert system, knowledge acquisition tool 1−55549
layout tools, buyer's guide 1−49336
layout tools providing software models of a board's behaviour 1−44282
liquid heat sink performance for cooling electronics 1−55582
logic families, impedance effect on PCB radiated emission 1−62434
lossy multiconductor multidielectric transmission lines modeling 1−71204
low-cost pc-board design tools 1−55535
MANURE2, hardware accelerator for PCB routing 1−68779
Mentor Graphics PCB design Board Station *(Italian)* 1−49345
merging design and test in the 1990s 1−49343
modules using multiple technologies, PTH, SMT, COB and TAB 1−49356
multi-layered dielectric media , electrostatic potential Green's functions 1−44288
multichip module manufacturing problems, technology solns. 1−54531
multichip packages design and wirability prediction 1−54533
multilayer ceramic PCBs, 3-D routing 1−76413
multilayer PCB stubs, performance and testing 1−55553
multiwire MLB design and manufacture 1−62429
Multiwire technology for HF interconnections 1−55579
optimisation for manufacturability 1−68762
PCB, via tenting with dry-film solder masks 1−62476
PCB analog simulation in the 1990s 1−49383
PCB assembly and packaging technologies 1−68757
PCB CAD layout tools and DFM 1−68770
PCB forced air cooling of low-profile electronic components 1−43455
PCB forced air cooling of low-profile electronic components 1−43454
PCB layout, logical design structure extraction 1−55548
PCB level EMC immunity and emission meas. 1−68784
PCB placement for productibility and assembly: information requirements 1−55575
PCB test, Genrad GR275/GR2288 board test system for simulation *(German)* 1−49340
PCBs, concurrent engineering environments 1−68769
PGA packages, thermal performance 1−54535
photoplotting data file compaction 1−55546
placement of circuit blocks considering circuit restrictions 1−43711
Premier PCB interactive automatic routeing software package *(Italian)* 1−49348
PRIZMA-2 CAD system for documentation printing of PCBs 1−61813
PTH, nonlinear thermal stress anal. 1−55555
PWB multidisciplinary anal. and design 1−62430
PWB multilayer struct., bending stiffness 1−55552
PWB power supply layouts, CAD systems 1−55560
PWB thermal analysis, computer-aided design 1−68765
quick turn-around prototyping for PCB design 1−68778
radiated emission, image plane effect 1−62435
radiated emission modelling and anal. program 1−57560
radiation emission, fast computation method 1−62436
rigid-flex circuitry design for reliability 1−76408
route plotter using Microsoft Windows *(Italian)* 1−49346
routeing with ECL *(Italian)* 1−49347
Router Solutions Super Route rip-up and reroute tool 1−68761
Scicards automatic PCB route plotting software package *(Italian)* 1−49349
simulation, device models 1−68760
small-hole processing overview 1−49386
SMD assemblies, modelling of IR reflow soldering 1−55550
SMT, applications and concerns in design and mfg. 1−76417
SMT, DFM, Design for Manufacturability, concurrent engineering 1−49417
SMT, interconnection of high-performance devices, design considerations 1−49362
SMT, leadless ceramic chip carrier interconnects, PWB design and fabrication 1−49426
SMT, Second generation Component design 1−62426
SMT design for manufacturability 1−62428
SMT high-performance device interconnection, design considerations 1−49358
SMT land pattern design rel. to soldering process 1−49363
SMT on ceramic, space quality level 1−68785
SMT PCB, thermal design concepts 1−55583
SMT prod. test technology 1−44293
SMT product development, concurrent engineering 1−49361
SMT reliability through design, tutorial guidelines 1−55556
Supermax E-CAD PCB track plotting software package *(Italian)* 1−49351
system simulation of PCBs including packages and connectors 1−62433
technology push/pull for board simulation 1−49357
technology update, tool and equipment enhancement 1−49353
thermal imaging applications in surface mount designs 1−62432
thermal imaging to verify thermal management 1−49360
thermal models for today and tomorrow 1−68776
transition from development to production 1−43421
Tsien Boardmaker 2.30 , appl. 1−49337
VGA subsystem PCB layout design for EMC 1−55540
Visula Cad Expert PCB design software package *(Italian)* 1−49350
Visula CAD expert system for PCBs *(German)* 1−55537
GaAs IC packaging, interconnect technique 1−67527
GaAs packaging, interconnection techniques 1−61562

printed circuit manufacture
additive processing for Cu deposition 1−62470
adhesiveless flexible Cu-polyimide thin film laminates 1−62439
advanced high density surface mount system *(Japanese)* 1−67485
AOI systems integration 1−68817
aqueous cleaning of SMT, spray press. vs. volume, anal. 1−44314
aqueous cleaning pretreatment management 1−44298
aqueous processable photoresist, anal. 1−62479
assemblies, MIL-STD inspection and data anal. 1−44301
assembly, heuristic grouping method 1−55565
assembly, inert-gas wave soldering 1−62450
assembly and cleaning, CFC alternatives 1−44302
assembly and packaging technologies 1−68757
assembly cleaning in today's environment, book 1−61428
assembly data management [PWB design] at Texas Instruments 1−68764
automated solder process for TAB/fine pitch SMT assembly 1−55601
automated test cells, specifying 1−68794
autorouting and optimal manufacturability 1−76407
avionic logic module SMT, solder paste appl. and reflow, quality 1−49411
bake-out time and temp., full factorial expt. 1−62468
bar coded labels in circuit board tracking 1−49402
bare boards for surface mount 1−68836
BetaFlex connectors/sockets for high density substrates 1−55527
board-level solder joint reliability 1−54571
bonded interconnect pin technology for MCMs 1−62521
buried via vs. PTH design 1−55557
CAD tools and design for manufacture 1−68766
CFC replacements for PCB cleaning 1−68791
chip component pad in SMD technology 1−44297
chip-on-board technology and mfg. methods *(Italian)* 1−62461
CIM, board planning, testing *(German)* 1−49392
CIM, electronic data tooling exchange 1−44333
CIM, PCB industry, case study 1−44331
CIM, scanning for electronic data 1−44332
CIM system for PCB design/mfg. 1−62420
circuit pack failure mode anal. for yield improvement 1−76443
CircuitWriter direct deposition of conductors for prototype circuit boards 1−68849
cleaning, equipment design considerations 1−68813
cleaning, solvent substitute for CFC-113 1−49424
cleaning aspects of PCBs *(Italian)* 1−68820
cleaning boards, options for solvents replacing CFCs 1−62458
cleanrooms, air flow management in cleanrooms 1−62478
cleanrooms, introduction at IBM Endicott 1−62477
COB/SMT production line, workmanship standards 1−49444
component-insertion sequence planning expert systems 1−55566
computer-aided testing and repair *(Italian)* 1−76429
concurrent engineering and electronic design automation 1−44285
conductor characts. rel. to dry milling vs. wet etching *(German)* 1−62484
conference, Washington, DC (1990) 1−54336
conformal coating, environmental issues 1−44296
conformal coating options for printed circuit boards 1−68858
conformal coating process for PWAs 1−68793
conformal coating techniques for printed and hybrid cct. boards 1−68894
continuous flow manufacturing at Teradyne 1−44305
control data generation for automatic PCB insertion *(German)* 1−48561
customised circuit interconnect and repair method 1−68851
data collection/anal. for PCB prod. yields/failures 1−62498
data management for soldering SPC 1−49449
DC/DC power convertor SMT substrates, PCB materials 1−49431
defluxing without chlorinated solvents 1−68856
deformation meas. methods for foil-coated dielectric 1−76428
Delta II processor PC/AT cct. card, low-volume SMT production 1−49420
depaneling methods change with the industry 1−44312
design optimisation for manufacturability 1−68762
direct etch resist pattern generator 1−68850
display monitor PCBs, robotic custom mfg. system 1−76414
drill/router connection with LAN 1−68826
dry-film waste treatment 1−44335
electroless deposition, growth structs., PCB appl., STM obs. 1−54901
electronic circuitry by transfer imaging process 1−55581
electronic component solderability 1−62444
epoxy flooring role in ESD control 1−78061
epoxy/PPO laminates for SMT applications 1−49429
ESD protection program, total approach 1−70888
evolution from PTH to COB, trade-off considerations 1−49432
factory automation with artificial intelligence 1−49365
fine line boards, electrodeposition technology 1−62469
fine pitch and the solder paste printer 1−68845
fine pitch and the solder paste printer 1−68799
fine pitch and the solder paste printer , machine vision 1−62490
fine pitch outer lead bonding enhance placement 1−76422
fine pitch package standards 1−49434
fine pitch PCB, solder paste stencil printing 1−68806
fine pitch placement, active lead to pool matching, reflow 1−49448
fine pitch processing , manufacturing directions 1−49437
fine pitch rework techniques 1−49457
fine pitch SMD, placement/vision systems 1−68809
fine pitch SMT, adaptive intelligence for perfect printing 1−76433
fine pitch SMT, zero-defect-manufacture and test, process control 1−49433
fine pitch SMT printing, adaptive intelligence 1−68834
fine pitch solder paste, X-ray aided process control 1−49450
fine pitch stencil printing, failure modes 1−49440

printed circuit manufacture continued
fine pitch technology, design and assembly 1−68789
fine pitch technology and wave soldering 1−68811
fine-line, dry film or liquids for primary imaging? 1−62481
fine-line flexible circuits 1−55568
fine-line image conversion to fine-line ccts. 1−49382
fine-line PWBs, lessons from the IC industry 1−62480
fine-pitch SMD substrates 1−49428
fine-pitch SMT, real-time X-ray inspection 1−68814
fine-pitch SMT, SPC implementation with on-line X-ray inspection 1−68815
fine-pitch SMT rework process, troubleshooting 1−68838
fine-pitch technology, assembly and inspection 1−68790
flex cct. boards plating, automated system 1−62473
flexible cct. edge card connector 1−55558
flexible laminate-based, props/fabrication/appls. 1−68749
flexible PCs manufacture and appls. *(German)* 1−49330
foil-coated dielectrics heat aging 1−75479
foil-coated pertinax insulation 1−75480
group technology for high-mix printed circuit assembly 1−55572
hand repair of surface mount assemblies 1−49456
HCFC solvent approach for electronic cct. card cleaning 1−68855
high density interconnects, materials for parallel approach 1−55580
high-density mounting technology *(Japanese)* 1−67484
high-density SMT, solder mask selection 1−62486
higher-stack drilling rel to productivity 1−49387
imaging technology, industry developments 1−68829
in-line assembly machines, robotic workcells 1−68810
industrial fabrication of PCBs 1−62454
industrial PCB prod., mfg. develops. *(Italian)* 1−76430
inert atmosphere wavesoldering 1−67503
inert gas wave soldering, defects reduction 1−68788
innerlayer registration and dimens. stability 1−62466
inspection, range camera, algorithms 1−49371
inspection techniques, review 1−75527
integrated PCB assembly system, flexible automation 1−62446
Intergraph, CIM for PCB facility, mfg. data management 1−68825
IPC-PC-90, SPC implementation, gen., requirements for PWB industry 1−49409
IPC-PC-90 SPC implementation 1−43460
IR reflow soldering, remove air and boost quality 1−68816
IR reflow soldering process 1−49396
IR reflow soldering system selection criteria 1−44322
laminate needs for commercial PCB industry 1−62465
laminates, moisture resistant cyanate ester formulations for PWB 1−68859
laminates, water and moisture absorption performance 1−68831
laminates for PWBs, mech. and elec. props. 1−68857
laser soldering and simultaneous inspection 1−49397
laser soldering for high reliability 1−62499
laser soldering of surface mount devices using Nd:YAG system 1−49412
leave PCB quality and fine pitch SMC assembling 1−68805
liquid heat sink performance for cooling electronics 1−55582
liquid photoimageable solder mask technologies 1−76418
mass soldering techniques, trends and developments 1−49458
materials handling systems 1−49391
microhole drilling, phenolic entry material 1−49389
microwave cct. manufacture, waste treatment installation 1−67482
milled board prototyping challenge and special considerations 1−68848
model SMT PCB production, mech. tape-and-reel packaging system 1−62495
MT-5550 vision system chip mounter *(Japanese)* 1−67486
multichip module manufacturing problems, technology solns. 1−54531
multilayer board drilling machine error identification 1−68802
multilayer boards, ultrahigh density, processing technology 1−49380
multilayer flexible PCB, reliab. 1−76432
multilayer PCB fault detection using Toneohm 950 instrument 1−68800
multilayer PCBs, bypass capacitor elim. 1−76437
multilayer PWBs for SMT, high density 1−44323
multilayer SMT PWB assemblies visual inspection 1−44295
multiwire MLB design and manufacture 1−62429
Multiwire technology for HF interconnections 1−55579
no-clean flux soldering process for top-quality SMAs 1−68792
on-line inspection to achieve 6 sigma quality 1−44291
operation assignment problem 1−49372
PCB analog simulation in the 1990s 1−49383
PCB assembly adhesive selection KBS 1−76444
PCB assembly technology and international location anal. 1−76445
PCB cleaning, alternatives to CFC 113 1−76423
PCB cleaning agent alternatives to CFCs, military qual. testing 1−68837
PCB manufacture, CAM/electrical test link 1−68827
PCB placement for productibility and assembly: information requirements 1−55575
PCB plating technologies, high aspect ratio 1−68830
PCB solder reflow oven, intelligent profiling system 1−68787
PCB solderability problems rel. to packaging concepts 1−44334
PCB washing process, CFC alternatives 1−49376
PCBs, rule based flow control plan for management of work-in-process 1−55573
performance modelling of PCB assembly lines 1−55570
PGA interconnects reliability, effects of rework 1−62438
photoresists selection and appl. 1−68803
pick-and-place equipment, specialized, custom houses 1−68822
PLC circuit board FMS (Amberg, Germany) 1−76431
plotting and drilling machines optimal control 1−49393
polyurethane adhesive eval. for SMT devices 1−54947
post-solder cleaning of cct. boards populated with SMDs 1−44313
preheated gas convection for IR reflow 1−49395
printed solder paste inspection 1−68808
process monitoring, Bayes approach, realtime 1−55569
process time reduction, integral approach *(German)* 1−43438
product costing, essential element for success 1−62442
production control policies for assembly FMS 1−48544
projection direct imaging for high density interconnection/PC manufacture 1−68833
PTH and solder joint reliability, environmental stress screening impact 1−55578
PTH copper barrel voids, failure study 1−62483
PWB auto-loading equipment *(Japanese)* 1−49379
PWB demands, multilayers, Japanese market 1−49375
PWB electronic fabrication and assembly 1−76435

printed circuit manufacture continued
quality control, contactless testing automation *(German)* 1−48542
readout boards for H1 calorimeter, HERA, manufacture 1−49381
real-time quality management in SMT manufacturing 1−49407
reflow soldering, E130 resin liquid crystal polymer for SMT components 1−68796
reflow soldering equipment, current trends 1−68812
resin 'alloy' laminates for surface mount applications 1−62491
return on investment for SMT factories 1−49452
robot linear motor technology for SMD placement 1−49446
robotic insertion system, productivity anal. by simulation 1−48538
SAM 01 and SAM 02 soldering machines for SMD and hybrid ccts. *(German)* 1−49368
screen printing appl. to PCB production *(Italian)* 1−68819
screen printing for SMD assembly 1−49404
SECS protocol in surface mount factory automation 1−49405
semi-aqueous alternative to cleaning with CFCs 1−44319
semi-aqueous cleaning of PCBs 1−49423
semi-aqueous solns. for cleaning without CFCs 1−76419
semi-automated workcell for PCB repair 1−44338
single-step reflow soldering and cleaning 1−62492
Slotoposit PTH process evaluated for multilayer/double-sided boards 1−76426
SM pads, damaged, replacement 1−68835
small run manufacture of prototype boards, print and etch system 1−68847
small-hole processing overview 1−49386
SMC bonding, plasma cleaning of lands 1−55577
SMD assembly, automation, placement specification 1−49366
SMD chip capacitors, glueing techniques *(German)* 1−68693
SMD placement, high speed, SPC tool 1−44304
SMDs, inert gas wave soldering 1−49413
SMT, 3-D IC packaging technology appl. 1−49435
SMT, applications and concerns in design and mfg. 1−76417
SMT, automatic soldering, washing process 1−49377
SMT, component reliability evaluation *(German)* 1−62460
SMT, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−48455
SMT, conversion of process, management viewpoint 1−49451
SMT, developments for for PCBs and hybrid sols. *(German)* 1−54506
SMT, DFM, Design for Manufacturability, concurrent engineering 1−49417
SMT, Digital's micro droplet aqueous cleaning project 1−49425
SMT, flux and glue appl., flexible dosing system *(Dutch)* 1−62459
SMT, guidelines for workmanship standards 1−49445
SMT, leadless ceramic chip carrier interconnects, PWB design and fabrication 1−49426
SMT, mass-reflow soldering, IR vs. VPS 1−49367
SMT, PCB testing for 1990s, techniques 1−49441
SMT, photoimageable solder mask, PWB and assembly yields 1−49427
SMT, preserving pad solderability through through heating cycles 1−76421
SMT, production testing methodologies and philosophies 1−49442
SMT, Second generation Component design 1−62426
SMT, semiconductor lasers for microsoldering 1−49459
SMT, smart phototools for board manufacture 1−68839
SMT, solder paste printing screens 1−49436
SMT, soldering, Manhattan effect prevention 1−44315
SMT, SPC at Compaq Corp. 1−49406
SMT, TAB developments 1−62496
SMT, Texas Instruments CIM facility 1−49400
SMT, thermal process control 1−62445
SMT adhesive processing problems 1−44306
SMT adhesive rheology as function of temp. 1−49438
SMT assembler line with compact placement units 1−62493
SMT assembly, adhesive dispensing methods 1−68807
SMT assembly, economic opportunities 1−44292
SMT assembly, low to med. volume, contract manufacturing 1−49419
SMT assembly, pick and place systems *(Italian)* 1−44320
SMT assembly, real-time SPC implementation 1−49410
SMT assembly, soldering techniques 1−62452
SMT assembly environment, package crack sensitivity 1−49394
SMT board quality losses 1−44307
SMT chip placement and inspection , vision system *(Japanese)* 1−67489
SMT defluxing, terpene cleaning 1−49422
SMT design, thermal imaging to verify thermal management 1−49360
SMT design for manufacturability 1−62428
SMT drilled holes, AOI methods 1−49388
SMT entry material basics for small-hole drilling 1−49390
SMT flux and cleaning issues for 1990s, update 1−49421
SMT impact on process and market 1−62453
SMT IR soldering yield increase through use of N_2 atmos. 1−49415
SMT low-volume assembly capability, SPC connection 1−49418
SMT mass reflow soldering, zone segregated full convective heat transfer 1−49398
SMT PCB testing, boundary scan alternative 1−49443
SMT PCBs, high density, integrated AOI 1−76425
SMT placement automation, machine vision 1−49447
SMT prod., robotic middle-speed mounter *(Japanese)* 1−67487
SMT prod. test technology 1−44293
SMT reflow soldering, forced convection 1−49414
SMT rework, collimated IR heating 1−49455
SMT screen printing and soldering, SPC and process engineering 1−76442
SMT screen/stencil dimensional stability 1−62494
SMT semi-aqueous cleaning development 1−49454
SMT solder paste process control, laser-based meas. 1−76441
SMT solder paste quality, composition and testing 1−49439
SMT solder paste stencilling techniques 1−44308
SMT soldering machines, cleaning-free process 1−49378
SMT soldering process, future trends 1−62489
SMT soldering process quality improvement, SPC, designed expts. 1−49416
socket modules, increased cct. density 1−49453
SOIC SMT wave soldering, defect anal., expts. 1−55576
solder creams, flow or printing characts., PCBs 1−76424
solder joint specifications and inspection 1−44300
solder paste selection 1−62456
solder reflow equipment selection, facilities considerations 1−49399
solder strippers formulation 1−62472
solderability value chain 1−62448
soldering, combination of radiation and convection 1−62449
soldering, no-clean reflow process implementation. I 1−68795
soldering joint form. *(English, German)* 1−55567
soldering performance 1−62447

printed circuit manufacture continued
soldering specifications and standards 1−44299
solvent recovery system design 1−44336
SPC for SMT process improvement 1−49408
spray oxide formations, surfactants effect 1−62475
substrates, foil-coated fibreglass laminates 1−76427
surface mount PCB repair and modification 1−44318
task-level robot programming for assembly, by IKBS 1−75486
technology push/pull for board simulation 1−49357
test methods, boundary scan technique 1−44294
testability solns., review of techniques 1−62451
through-holes, electroplating, convection 1−68823
through-holes, electroplating, flow reversal 1−68824
tool box approach for SMD and TH assembly/repair 1−62455
transition from development to production 1−43421
two-dimensional linear motors in SMT assembly 1−49403
uncertainty management in process planning for PCB assembly 1−55574
US cleaning, effects on device degrad. 1−62443
UV conformal PCB coatings, shadow cure effects 1−62485
UV shielding, glass fibre fabrics 1−68860
vacuum deposited conformal coatings for PCB protection 1−62487
vapour phase reflow equipment advances 1−48553
via tenting with dry-film solder masks 1−62476
via-hole drilling using excimer laser 1−61387
visual inspection system , SMT solder joints 1−68832
waste treatment overview 1−67483
wave soldering for PWAs 1−44309
wet cleaning of PCBs *(Italian)* 1−62462
wet/dry solder mask surface mount technology 1−49430
X-ray automatic inspection of assembled PCBs 1−68801
X-ray inspection for SMT soldering 1−44311
X-ray laminography of ultra fine-pitch solder connections 1−76438
Al wire bonding for COB appl., surface roughness sensitivity 1−62457
Cu bar anodes comparison for PCB fabrication 1−62474
Cu deposition on PCBs, investig. using Taguchi method 1−62441
Cu full build electroless plating system for PWBs 1−62440
Cu, high-strength electroless, cavity evolution 1−67887
Cu solderability, effect of pretinning 1−76436
Cu-Mo-Cu PCB processing 1−62467
N_2 atm. wave soldering for PCB assembly 1−44303
Pd plated leadframes for SMT IC packages 1−55604
PdNi ammoniacal plating bath 1−62471

printed circuit motors
No entries

printed circuit testing
68040 microprocessor testability 1−62251
advanced high speed CMOS logic in a transmission line environment 1−62053
automated inspection, calibration/alignment techniques 1−55564
automated test cells, specifying 1−68794
bake-out time and temp., full factorial expt. 1−62468
bare board net-list inspection, AOI 1−76416
bare-board electrical testing in production process 1−49384
BIST/boundary scan methods 1−75491
bonded interconnect pin technology for MCMs 1−62521
boundary scan, IEEE Standard 1149.1-1990 1−44324
boundary scan, Teradyne software *(Italian)* 1−43429
boundary scan and ASIC vectors in a low cost in-circuit system 1−44310
boundary scan based PCB design , test pattern generation 1−62437
boundary scan puts tomorrow's devices to test 1−67473
boundary scan standard, ANSI/IEEE Std. 1149.1 , introduction 1−44325
boundary scan test, test methodology, and fault modeling 1−44326
boundary scan test , PC-based 1−62423
boundary scan test architectures for digital board testers 1−44328
boundary scan test implementation 1−49334
boundary scan testing interconnect, optimal scheduling algorithm 1−44330
boundary-scan master: target applications and functional requirements 1−65660
boundary-scan testing of multilayer boards 1−55561
computer-aided testing and repair *(Italian)* 1−76429
concurrent engineering, board test development 1−68821
concurrent environment, board test generation 1−55562
cycle-based functional testing 1−76404
dense SMT board design for testability 1−76409
diagnostic strategy for multiple test techniques 1−49329
digital assemblies test developments, w.r.t. economics *(German)* 1−49332
electronic breadboarding 1−62422
EM radiation susceptibility testing 1−68780
EMI, TEM cell method for near field simulation 1−64076
EMI immunity (susceptibility) tests in TEM cells 1−71145
ESD testing and charactn. 1−68753
failure analysis techniques 1−62425
fine pitch SMT, advanced AOI techniques 1−76415
fine-line image conversion to fine-line ccts. 1−49382
fine-pitch SMT, SPC implementation with on-line X-ray inspection 1−68815
fluoropolymer PWB for enhanced SMT reliability 1−55586
GenRad ATE system, GR 2288, cct. board test appl. *(Italian)* 1−79619
Genrad GR275/GR2288 board test system for simulation *(German)* 1−49340
high-potential failure analysis 1−61518
high-speed adapter for functional testing 1−52712
high-speed analogue in-circuit tester architecture 1−65668
IBM PS/2 stress profile determ., empirical approach 1−55531
IEEE standard 1149.1-1990 boundary scan devices description language 1−43434
in-circuit programming and parametric testing 1−54482
in-circuit testing of boards test fixture optimum config. 1−55571
in-circuit/functional combinational testing in practice *(German)* 1−49369
in-circuit/functional testing in CIM/QC environ. *(German)* 1−67475
industrial PCB prod., mfg. develops. *(Italian)* 1−76430
inspection, range camera, algorithms 1−49371
interconnect testing with partial boundary scan 1−62504
Interface Test Adapter design, rule-based approach 1−52709
JTAG boundary scan implementation, design overhead implementation 1−68846
JTAG compatible devices simplify board level design for testability 1−68777
laminates, moisture resistant cyanate ester formulations for PWB 1−68859

printed circuit testing continued
loaded PCB testing/repair, digital signature mapping 1−79622
machine vision based system 1−62497
manufacture, CAM/electrical test link 1−68827
manufacturing defects analysers, loaded PCB testing 1−68818
Manufacturing Defects Analysis, PCB test strategy 1−68798
manufacturing quality control, contactless testing automation *(German)* 1−48542
mixed-signal IC testing , high-speed fixture interconnects 1−61528
moving probe testing of bare boards 1−68841
multilayer board fault diagnosis using adaptive inference *(German)* 1−55563
multilayer ceramic packages and test fixtures, high-speed characts. 1−68781
multilayer PCB stubs, performance and testing 1−55553
multilayer PCBs, bypass capacitor elim. 1−76437
multilayer struct., bending stiffness 1−55552
Multiwire technology for HF interconnections 1−55579
non-linear thermo-mechanical properties of fabric reinforced printed wiring boards 1−67946
parametric test mgmt. through database-driven software architecture 1−67499
partial discharge testing of coated PCBs 1−55528
partial-scan boards testing and fault diagnosis 1−75490
PCB, testability solns., review of techniques 1−62451
PCB boundary scan, ATPG and diagnostics 1−44327
PCB level EMC immunity and emission meas. 1−68784
PCB manufacture, CIM, board planning testing *(German)* 1−49392
PCB on-line inspection to achieve 6 sigma quality 1−44291
PCB surface insulation resistance testing for cct. reliability 1−76420
PCBs, densely mounted, inspection equipment 1−62464
polyfunctional testing 1−67474
potted SMT cct. card assemblies, thermal cycle stress 1−49401
PTH, nonlinear thermal stress anal. 1−55555
PTH and solder joint reliability, environmental stress screening impact 1−55578
PTH copper barrel voids, failure study 1−62483
PWB multidisciplinary anal. and design 1−62430
PWB testability rel. to packaging and interconnect technology 1−62482
RFI susceptibility self testing 1−72928
rule-based inspection system for printed circuit boards 1−68752
scan and clock resource chip for providing access, features 1−44329
scan test architectures for digital board testers 1−61988
scan-and-clock resource chip 1−62424
SMT, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−48455
SMT, DFM, Design for Manufacturability, concurrent engineering 1−49417
SMT, PCB testing at ALCATEL ESPACE 1−62500
SMT, PCB testing for 1990s, techniques 1−49441
SMT assembly environment, package crack sensitivity 1−49394
SMT connectors for performance driven products 1−62507
SMT prod. test technology 1−44293
SMT resin performance testing, ductility and strain 1−68797
stressing of simulated cct. packs 1−55585
structured test strategy using a combinational board tester 1−68786
substrates, low dielec. const., thermal and elec. charactn. 1−55534
surface insulation resist. testing, electromigration failure anal. 1−68804
surface mount reliability, acoustic microscopy inspection 1−53401
TAB bonding, nondestruct. eval. by acoustic microscopy 1−55602
telecom products test flexibility *(German)* 1−48534
test methods, boundary scan technique 1−44294
thermally induced displacement field meas. around PTH 1−55533
time shared boundary scan , practical partitioning 1−62116
transient thermal stress analysis of a plated through hole subjected to wave soldering 1−68843
true temperature measurement of complex devices using infrared thermography 1−49385
Uralane 5750 A/B (LV) polyurethane conformal coating for aerospace PCBs 1−68861
VAX 6000 model 400 processor , testability implementation 1−54483
wire button contacts for electronic packaging appl. 1−62505
wiring board, thermally induced displacements, phase-shifted holographic interferometric investig. 1−50841
wiring interconnects diagnosis 1−62503

printed circuits
see also add-on boards; printed circuit accessories; printed circuit design; printed circuit manufacture; printed circuit testing
adaptive cluster growth, circuit packing algorithm in rectilinear region 1−68087
avionics response to RF, impedance control effect 1−73801
board trace repair, self-induced 1−68748
CAPS^R system, hermetic power packaging technology 1−61559
chip-on-board technology and mfg. methods *(Italian)* 1−62461
crosstalk and reflection processes , simulation *(German)* 1−76403
deformation meas. methods for foil-coated dielectric 1−76428
Elcom 18 System, web sensing/guiding system 1−79825
electronic key for remote locking/unlocking of cars 1−67197
electronic materials, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−67392
electronic packaging in 1990s, Asian perspective 1−67518
electronics packaging, conf., Marlborough, MA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−54345
EM radiation simulation 1−76406
epoxy film for PC packaging, plasma etching 1−62463
filled lacquer coatings, minimal internal stress forecasting 1−49333
fine pitch probe technology for VLSI wafer testing 1−63038
flexible fluoropolymer laminates for high-speed interconnects 1−68747
flexible laminate-based, props/fabrication/appls. 1−68749
glass-ceramic-composite circuit board, Fujitsu 1−75787
graphite interconnect circuit boards, anisotropic thermal expansion 1−76470
HF clock signal distrib. considerations *(German)* 1−68262
high interconnection density−current trends 1−49484
holographic interferometry thermal deformation anal. *(Japanese)* 1−76405
housed, natural convection cooling 1−43443
IC memory cards , standardisation and technologies 1−68363
industrial PCB prod., mfg. develops. *(Italian)* 1−76430
interconnection technology, conf., London, UK (April 1991) 1−48462
Kapton polyimide film for flexible PCBs *(Italian)* 1−62419
large current PCBs for power supply ccts. *(Japanese)* 1−44280
laser thermochemical form. of metal image 1−62417

printed circuits continued
layout tools providing software models of a board's behaviour 1−44282
low-permitt. PWB materials, thermal and elec. charactn. 1−62418
mainframe electronics packaging and interconnection technologies 1−67520
MCM integration into electronic equipment 1−54517
metal board for microelectronic SMT 1−68751
microstrip printed ccts. and antennas, Green's function dynamic anal. 1−62350
microwave PCB, dissipation factors separation 1−55530
military high-speed surface-mount optical data link 1−72694
MLB develop. with microstrips and internal cables *(German)* 1−62431
MM wave generation by FET integrated with PC antennas 1−55411
modules orientation in VLSI and PCB layout 1−75835
moulded, 3D, multifunctional 1−62421
multichip modules for telecom appl. 1−54518
Multiwire and Microwire technologies using discrete wiring 1−49335
naked test chips, evap. cooling, thermal management eval. 1−61563
near field coupling between signal lines 1−78165
NV-S1 camcorder high-density SMT *(Japanese)* 1−79560
package temp., semi-analytical method 1−68754
packages, convectively cooled, substrate cond. mechanism 1−67557
packages, thermal modelling, num. method 1−67562
PCB via hole capacitance, model with finite ground plane thickness 1−68694
plug-in power supplies, design and cct. board construction *(German)* 1−48934
poly(bis-alkylthio-acetylene), dual-mode laser-sensitive material 1−75796
polyimide, flexible PCs manufacture and appls. *(German)* 1−49330
power electronics, computer appls., conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Aug. 1988) 1−54348
radiated EM fields from electronic systems, calc. 1−78046
reinforcement technology, non-woven aramid papers 1−55532
sectionalized potentiometers with printed circuits 1−44188
SMT circuit board repair 1−76402
substrates, foil-coated fibreglass laminates 1−76427
surface contamination meas./control, NDE techniques 1−75802
telecommunication UPS packaging, pilot project economics 1−81056
thermal analyzers, Fourier series/integral methods 1−68756
thermal meas. and management, conf., Phoenix, AZ, USA (Feb. 91) 1−67373
trace thermal anal. and effective cond. 1−68755
video graphics system layout and design, reduced EMI 1−44286
visual inspection system , SMT solder joints 1−68832
waveguide filters, PC inserts 1−76289
Cu/glass fibre reinforced epoxy PCB, impact 1−55529
Cu-Invar-Cu planes for multilayer SMD PWBs 1−49328

printed wiring boards *see printed circuits*

printers
see also daisy wheel printers; ink jet printers; laser printers; matrix printers; thermal printers
ferroelectric liquid crystal shutter array print head 1−63421
ionographic printheads, time-resolved charge meas. 1−65894
plasma image bar for electrophotographic printers 1−76511

printing
see also computer controlled typesetting
bare boards for surface mount 1−68836
color printing image coding using vector quantization 1−78584
fine pitch and the solder paste printer 1−68799
fine pitch and the solder paste printer , machine vision 1−62490
fine pitch SMT printing, adaptive intelligence 1−68834
fine pitch stencil printing, failure modes 1−49440
hybrids, printing screen distortion by squeegee loading 1−49481
hybrids, robust screen printing process, design of expts. 1−44349
latent image metrology appls. in microlithography 1−69533
PCBs, small run manufacture of prototype boards, print and etch system 1−68847
prepress colour image transmission with DCT scalar quantisation 1−58288
proximity printing in photolithography, 3D simulation 1−49846
screen printing appl. to PCB production *(Italian)* 1−68819
screen printing for SMD assembly 1−49404
SMT, solder paste printing screens 1−49436
SMT screen printing and soldering, SPC and process engineering 1−76442
SMT solder paste process control, laser-based meas. 1−76441
SMT solder paste stencilling techniques 1−44308
thick film circuits, screen printing, SPC and setup anal. 1−55589
thick-film screen printing review 1−44348

printing industry
see also printing
colour offset industrial printers, digital control technology *(Japanese)* 1−75246

prisms (optical) *see optical prisms*

privacy of data *see data privacy*

private telephone exchanges
analogue linecard for PABX, chip set *(German)* 1−79132
Ascotel bcs 64 ISDN PABX 1−46650
ASCOTEL bcs 64 ISDN telecom. network terminal *(German)* 1−52110
broadband photonic switching using guided-wave fabrics 1−58969
business switching system software *(Japanese)* 1−72352
CDOT 128P PBX appls. in corporate networks 1−71976
CDOT PBX, evolution 1−72383
computer supported calls 1−72000
direct-indialling PABX, using C-DOT digital switching system 1−52200
ECONOM electronic PBX, features *(German)* 1−52199
ECONOM PABX systems *(French, Italian)* 1−72358
feature-transparent PBX networks 1−52187
HCX5000 Private ISDN PBX package 1−58839
HCX5000 series digital PBX, family overview 1−58828
Hicom Info 200 office telephone system *(German)* 1−71935
Hitachi office cordless telephone system *(Japanese)* 1−65174
intelligent buildings, telecom. aspects 1−51823
ISDN advantages for small PBX operator *(German)* 1−72260
ISDN applications , in-house 1−58840
ISDN business communication systems and terminals *(German)* 1−72246
ISDN experience with PABX systems *(Norwegian)* 1−46669
ISDN PBX-SUMINET-7300 1−58726
managing design changes 1−79158
Matracom 6500 PABX networks 1−78876
Meridian Norstar Compact keysystem 1−72342
modular extension installation *(German)* 1−58825
private telephone exchanges continued
Norstar, distributed call processing system 1−51896
PABX, modular extension installation *(German)* 1−51895
PABX, modular extension installation *(German)* 1−58824
PABX, modular telephone extensions *(German)* 1−58823
PABX and private networks , future develop. 1−78815
PABX trends, computer integrated and cordless telephony 1−79159
packet switching, ISPBX 1−58845
PBX, source code generation based on SDL-specification 1−72357
pBX capabilities for the mid-1990s 1−72344
PBX developments, ISDN compatibility and computer interfacing 1−52176
PBX market changes and liberalisation 1−58812
PBX video switching technology and hardware cost forecasts 1−52140
PBX-based ACD, comparison with standalone ACD 1−46510
Pentaconta 18E crossbar PBX ccts. and fns. *(Polish)* 1−72385
Rissho Univ. (Japan) Information System network infrastructure *(Japanese)* 1−72088
Siemens and IBM computer-supported telephony 1−58558
Siemens digital PBX, appls. 1−58496
Sopho-S ISDN internal company network *(German)* 1−52129
telephone and computer teamwork 1−72359
terminal testing and related activities 1−72002
traffic monitoring in PBX network 1−64719
user survey , PBX 1−71914
voice and data switching 1−46728
voice/data integration, mux versus PBX 1−65099
wide-area PBX extension systems 1−52197
wireless PBX or key telephone system prospects 1−51890

probabilistic logic
No entries

probability
see also game theory; Monte Carlo methods; queueing theory; random processes; statistics
2-freq. estimation without multiplication 1−46187
2D discrete stationary random signal generation and modelling 1−46127
2D partial orders, average props. 1−67708
400 kV separate pipe cooled underground cables, probabilistic rating 1−66585
K-terminal reliability of hierarchical networks 1−67639
adaptive prefilter for maximum likelihood sequence estimation 1−46081
adaptive text compression, novel events prob. estim., zero-freq. problem 1−71425
adaptive-robust signal detection 1−45993
aeronautical cellular radio call disconnection probability 1−79213
Air Force Modular Avionics System Architecture , fault tolerance 1−73794
aircraft lightning hit probability, safety 1−60173
ALOHA systems, packet transmission intervals, anal. *(Japanese)* 1−58421
alphabetic codes revisited 1−57992
AM signal and noise mixture , zeros probability density 1−45665
asymmetrical microcellular teletraffic, dynamic load sharing 1−46794
asymptotic analysis 1−61616
asynchronous TDM with nonindependent sources 1−64587
ATE programs, dynamic sequencing 1−52696
ATM switches with multiserver output queues 1−46394
avionics shielding/design margins 1−73803
BER meas. technique and device 1−59700
BIST environment , detectability eval. 1−75497
Brazilian interconnected network probabilistic load flow, planning 1−66517
Brazilian network expansion planning, probabilistic load modelling 1−66534
calibration data processing, robust maximum-likelihood estimators 1−52639
CDMA in optical fibre networks, systems performance anal, comments 1−52406
cellular mobile radio network, outage probability eval. 1−72463
CFAR, order statistics , Rayleigh-plus-dominant target 1−59059
circuit identification using fixed points of amplification functions 1−43917
classifiers, supervised/unsupervised training 1−71719
closed fork/join model, approx. anal. 1−67673
clustering, probabilistic approach 1−51512
clustering, probabilistic estimate, concept 1−51678
coded DPSK communications systems, performance 1−45726
common cause failure anal., parametric models *(Japanese)* 1−67660
common cause failures, anal. 1−54565
composite, multiparameter NDT reliability 1−67593
computer vision robust estimator 1−58372
computer/communication installation power supplies, probabilistic reliability eval. 1−66922
CPM, noncoherent detection on phase jittering channel 1−58075
cryptography, binary sequence generation 1−71469
cumulant method for production cost evaluation *(Hungarian)* 1−60624
curve estimate in pattern, nonlinear eqn. soln. 1−61597
cyclic and max. length shift registers, dynamic behaviour 1−76109
cyclic code weight spectra and BIST aliasing 1−62025
delta networks using multiple channels and output buffers, performance 1−46395
dependent failure anal. in Nordic countries 1−54568
dependent failure data, probabilistic safety assessment 1−54569
diagnostics, inductive learning approach 1−52702
dielectric breakdown voltage estimation using Weibull distrib. 1−50047
digital radio, propagation meas., multipath outage prediction 1−52242
discrete phase-freq. modulated signals, probability *(Russian)* 1−71397
discrete-time priority queue with structured inputs, delay anal. 1−51759
distributed military systems, man-made radio noise effect estimation 1−78168
distributed sensor networks, adaptive cell-averaging CFAR detection 1−65384
distribution network, sectionalising apparatus positioning *(Russian)* 1−66560
distribution network long-term planning, probabilistic approach 1−66539
distribution network probabilistic overload assessment 1−66575
distribution networks, harmonic power losses, probabilistic methods 1−66574
dominant scatterer number fluctuations, spiky clutter statistical model 1−65403
drilled shaft foundation capacity, probabilistic estimation 1−66621
edge detection in noisy images, cluster probability recognition *(Chinese)* 1−51448
embedded DPCM with convolutional coding over noisy channel *(Korean)* 1−78278
entropy subsystems interaction equilibria 1−45636

probability continued
error masking in self-testable circuits 1−62098
ESD, two body conductor system capacitance coeffs. 1−63950
estimation, dynamic, unified approach 1−57964
event-tree analysis by fuzzy probability , power system protection 1−47863
external problems with rare events 1−67715
facility location problem under demand uncertainty *(Japanese)* 1−67718
fault diagnosis algorithms for maintenance appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54440
feature selection, modelling approach 1−58370
finite birth-death processes, state transition probabilities 1−64595
fission reactor probabilistic risk anal. 1−54567
flight control , reconfigurable, using multiple model adaptive controller 1−66292
fraction-of-time probability for time-series that exhibit cyclostationarity 1−54596
frame synchronisation failure, detection and recovery 1−64701
frequency hopping-CDMA, performance improvement 1−64589
fuzzy clustering, max. likelihood principle 1−71708
Gauss-Hermite expansion of PDFs 1−43514
Gaussian random processes, distrib. densities of level-crossing time-intervals 1−61595
generalised multinomial distrib., optimal multinomial and weighted partial decision detectors 1−51386
generalised multinomial distrib., optimal multinomial and weighted partial decision detectors, reply 1−51387
generating capacity reliab. eval., continuous probability distrib. 1−66653
generating unit random outages, probability 1−66655
global optimization, 1D, numerical formulation based on a priori knowledge of upper bound 1−61628
gradient-based algorithms for block-oriented MAP estimation 1−46233
handwritten characters received by telewriting terminal, transition probability anal. *(Korean)* 1−51484
hierarchical geometric data structures, probabilistic anal. 1−58383
Hough transform, digital and analogue approaches 1−58210
hybrid spread-spectrum random-access communications, performance 1−79180
hydrothermal unit probabilistic assessment 1−74401
IC testing, AC defect level/yield loss 1−61527
image correlation parameter estimation, context classification 1−51675
image noise removal by adaptive Kalman filtering 1−46192
industrial power supply, electrical loading estimation *(Russian)* 1−80431
information theory, generalised, developments 1−45639
insulation accelerated life testing/estimation methods 1−63107
insulation surface discharges, fractal charactn. *(Italian)* 1−44925
interconnected power system, reliability eval. 1−66478
interferometer particle detection system , statistical analysis 1−73405
interval-random access method, probability-time charcts. 1−64584
K-distributed clutter parameters estimation 1−59060
label error process for discrete relaxation 1−58368
Lainiotis partition algorithm, convergence props. 1−61024
LAN, voice/data integration, deterministic protocol 1−79009
LANs with random access protocols, probability charcts. 1−64796
launch vehicle guidance/control , fault tolerant architecture 1−73797
level-crossing time intervals conditional distribution densities 1−46075
lightwave system with post-detection Gaussian noise, bit-error probability calc. 1−52415
line tracking, multi-freq., using hidden Markov/A models 1−78521
LOS multipath fading channel, PSK/M-ary QAM schemes performance 1−58883
M/M/1/N state-depend. queue with reneging/balk fns. 1−67674
maximum tolerable noise for reliable computation by formulas 1−43515
MDPSK, Rayleigh fading channel, bit error probabilities 1−51830
mechanical system condition monitor system design 1−48600
microcellular land mobile radio, bit error probability for fading DPSK signals 1−79216
microelectronics reliability eval., probability model *(Russian)* 1−43492
minimal repair, conditional probability approach 1−67641
mixed data structures testing, multigraph approach 1−78690
monopulse tracking of Rayleigh targets 1−64400
multi-output ccts., exact probabilistic testability measures 1−76090
multiclass finite mixtures, asymptotically efficient prior probability estimation 1−57952
multidimensional processes, stochastic convexity 1−75574
multiple energy limited hydro units, probabilistic simulation 1−74461
multiscale signal processing, smoothing algorithm 1−78520
Nakagami fading channels, equal gain diversity anal. 1−50963
narrowband Manchester coded FSK, differential freq. detect. 1−64266
natural clusters location in geometric point data 1−51626
NDT flaw assessment in ceramics 1−61800
NEMP, power system impact, US research 1−74002
network with limited repair, steady-state reliability calc. 1−67656
non-blocking space-division packet switch, buffer design 1−58830
non-parametric serial decision fusion 1−52506
noncoherent adaptive detection, anal. 1−46033
nonlinear filtering a posteriori distributions nonparametric estimation 1−71542
normally distributed signals, multiple samples, probability charcts. 1−71607
nuclear power plant piping system weld inspection statistics 1−75544
nuclear power station safety, expert's probability elicitation process 1−74364
nuclear power stations, operator human reliability modelling 1−53715
object extraction using neural net and Gibbs distrib. 1−78665
object support, multigrid estimation from diffraction-limited images 1−46381
optical communication, coherent, phase noise moment charactn. 1−79334
optical computers, limiting factor of photon detection event rate fluctuations 1−77615
optical interconnection, alignment analysis 1−63514
optical receiver, semiconductor laser preamplified, sensitivity and optimum threshold 1−52397
optimal resource sharing policy in competing customers systems 1−71364
overhead distribution system probabilistic risk 1−66624
overhead line 1−66625
overhead line lightning incidence probability, protection 1−66623
overhead lines, weather-related loads, probabilistic anal. 1−66619
overhead power line thermal ratings, probabilistic approach 1−66626
packet radio networks, transmission protocol for interfering queues 1−52219
packet transmission, bit erasure, frame sync. performance 1−64591

probability continued
pair-connected reliability, nonexistence of uniformly optimal graphs 1−48594
PDF of adaptive beamforming weights 1−57662
peak load forecast uncertainty, cost calc. *(Hungarian)* 1−60625
persymmetric modified-SMI algorithm 1−46023
population estimation in power systems load research 1−47800
power overhead line probabilistic design, loading/strength 1−80609
power system adequacy assess., Monte Carlo method-based 1−66522
power system capacity expansion planning, dynamic model 1−66535
power system lightning protection, probabilistic strike theory 1−74318
power system load flow, probabilistic, energy resources influence 1−66448
power system planning, transmission losses/load flow 1−60631
power system probabilistic uncertainty/sensitivity anal. methods 1−66444
power system production cost model, bulk, probabilistic 1−66446
power system production costing, probabilistic, generating unit considerations 1−66447
power system reliability calcs., Monte Carlo method-based 1−66434
power system reliability improvements using SVC 1−66516
power system short-circuit current probability 1−66442
power system voltage control, probabilistic approach 1−66518
power systems, harmonic distortion, probabilistic methods 1−66438
power systems, probabilistic methods appl. conf., London, UK (July 1991) 1−61456
power systems control centre operational reliability assess. 1−66519
power systems production cost model, probabilistic 1−66521
power transmission networks, bulk, probabilistic costing strategies 1−66445
product numerical meas. control 1−48578
PV power systems, probabilistic sizing & perform. estimation 1−53866
PV power systems, standalone, sizing, power probability 1−47987
QPSK signal, error performance using diversity methods *(Korean)* 1−58868
quantum control communication, error probability optimisation 1−71363
queueing networks, general, cost functions monotonicity 1−75571
radar clutter, spatially correlated , model 1−59062
radar detection estimation, and false alarm probabilities 1−59061
radar signatures for targets detection in clutter 1−79402
radar target tracking, Viterbi/interacting multiple model algorithms 1−65390
radio receiver passband meas. , amplitude-freq. charcts. determ. 1−59701
radio reception bandwidth, interference probability distrib. 1−45528
random fields hierarchical representations 1−58365
random struct. system meas. using meter, optimal filtering 1−47195
range image restoration/segmentation, stochastic model *(Korean)* 1−71745
Rayleigh-fading mobile radio channels, bit error correl. 1−65173
RCS PDF modeling of fluctuating target 1−65404
repairable series system, diagnostic-strategy selection 1−67631
RF image from tissue-like phantoms , microstructural props. 1−53233
RF signal meas. using DFT spectra , statistical analysis 1−59345
satellite and land mobile channels, error floors 1−79223
satellite mobile channels, error probability of M-ary FSK 1−72543
SC FIR filters, effects of coeff. inaccuracy 1−44052
set theoretic estimation, noise props. use 1−71584
shape recognition by centroidal profile statistical model 1−51663
signal detection anal. using modified Q-fns. 1−71572
signal source separation problem, max. likelihood soln. 1−46143
signal stationarity slow changes detection, speech anal. appl. 1−46091
slow Markov walks, averaging theory 1−75575
sound and vibr. meters, response probab./internal mech. relation 1−73930
space telemetry degradation, Manchester data asymmetry effects 1−72048
spark discharge probability studies, theoretical/expt. *(Russian)* 1−69852
speech recognition, hidden Markov model parameter estimation 1−51341
speech recognition, hidden Markov models with duration depend. state transition probabilities 1−45741
speech recognition, isolated words , Markov models *(English)* 1−78329
spread-spectrum networks, multi-access interference rejection 1−79181
stationary random processes, multivariate prob. density deconvolution 1−71370
stealth aircraft, illumination by enemy 1−52503
steel smelting arc furnaces, reactive power calc. *(Russian)* 1−75232
stochastic network, connectedness probability 1−67636
stop/recirculation for exponential product form queueing networks 1−78715
substation, probabilistic transformer reserve 1−66938
switching system, repeated calls, probability charcts. calc. 1−46514
system probabilistic production simulations 1−60502
systems with dependent failures and multimode components 1−64734
target tracking under low S/N ratio 1−46195
teletext reception in mobile Rician fading channel 1−79215
test system false alarm reduction , failure analysis 1−61585
timed Petri nets, definitions, properties, and applications 1−48628
token LAN, continuous time Markov chain model 1−52012
topographic vector quantiser, scalar case 1−58021
tracking in clutter, probabilistic data association filter 1−51384
tracking with target amplitude information , data association technique 1−47696
transmission line steel towers, strength tests 1−80629
transmission system reliab. eval. *(Chinese)* 1−66430
transmission towers, spread footings, soil, probabilistic anal. 1−66630
trellis coding, appl. to coherent optical communications 1−58958
triggered multi-stage vacuum gap, impulse breakdown voltages *(Japanese)* 1−76473
TV signal encoding/transmission, DCT domain modelling 1−51698
uncertainty of meas. error, confidence coeffs. determ. 1−79598
uniform distribution obs., with uncertainty and limitations 1−61600
universal coding with minimum probability of codeword length overflow 1−57991
universal hypotheses testing via large deviations 1−45643
updating and measuring information 1−57965
US materials testing, grain noise modelling 1−48862
Van der Pol oscillator chaotic oscill. probability *(Russian)* 1−68239
video sequences, temporal interpretation, parametric block estimation 1−58388
VLSI BIST, signature ccts. design 1−62109
VLSI ccts., testability profile estimation from fault coverage 1−77306
VLSI chips, testing error models 1−67498
Weibull parameter max. likelihood estimation 1−43486
wind energy charcts. anal., Kuwait 1−48030
wind energy potential study, Bahrain 1−48047
wiring requirements, statistical approach 1−54975

probes
see also electron probes; plasma probes
acoustic probe interference immunity and discrimination reliability improvement *(Russian)* 1−58104
ASIC probe arrangements for high pin counts *(German)* 1−61519
atmospheric pressure meas. static probes 1−80359
automobile dashboard display, automatic production testing 1−61357
bed-of-nails testing considerations for hybrid circuits 1−68888
bending of probes used in semicond. industry 1−55794
capillary suction probe for bubble size meas. 1−47219
circular waveguide-to-microstrip coupling probe, sub-MM wave 1−62346
coordinate meas. instruments, mini gears design *(German)* 1−72982
coplanar probes for on-wafer ANA meas., open cct. cap. determ. 1−65643
CPW probes/terminations for on-wafer meas. appl., charact. 1−68551
CPW standard set for MMIC on-wafer testing, develop./errors 1−68677
current probe for short pulse meas. , design/calibration 1−65705
current stimulating probe for neural prostheses 1−80228
DC potential readings for surface crack identification 1−59708
dielectric constant meas. using open-ended co-axial probes, calc. methods 1−73223
dimensions meas., CNC 3-coordinate meas. system *(Japanese)* 1−79929
EHF electric field probe charact. 1−59595
EM field strength meter , with pulse peak value storage 1−47323
feed for microstrip disc antenna, input impedance 1−64154
feed for microstrip patch antennas and arrays, anal. 1−64203
fibre optic thermometer probe, using fluorescent decay 1−59494
fine pitch probe technology for VLSI wafer testing 1−63038
flying X hot-wire probe evaluation 1−47220
half-micrometer linewidth metrology , SEM and elec. probes 1−76774
high-impedance oscilloscope probe circuit 1−47317
IC probing using UV, noncontact voltage meas. 1−63048
implantable microprobe for neural activity recording 1−53258
liquid He level detector design 1−65707
lossy interconnections for high-performance computer appls., elec. charact. 1−62406
microelectrode arrays fabrication for neural signals recording 1−80194
microelectronic probes, direct contact and contactless, materials 1−69799
microminiaturised thermistor array , temp/flow/conductivity/perfusion meas. 1−65720
microprobe, 3D fabrication, optical exposure systems 1−63935
mixed-signal IC testing , high-speed fixture interconnects 1−61528
MMIC wafer probe test sites, contrasts 1−55447
moving probe testing of bare boards 1−68841
multi-sensor probes fault detection 1−59257
multiple electrode probe assemblies and nondestructive testing of high ampacity joints 1−53994
optical coherence microscope probe metrology, linearity, simulation, expt. 1−69296
optical probing of MM waves in semiconductor waveguides 1−76271
pattern registration meas., reduced area elec. test pattern 1−47385
PCBs, densely mounted, inspection equipment 1−62464
peridontal probe with automated cemento-enamel detect.-design 1−66153
probe instrument for electric. resistivity meas. in glassy semiconductors *(Spanish)* 1−79888
rectangular waveguide cavity, probe sleeve fed, anal. methods comparison 1−45557
resistors potential distrib. meas. , by electron-beam probe 1−62400
RF field probe with fibre-optic link, liq. hyperthermia phantoms appl. 1−47527
sonic nozzle probe for concentration meas. 1−47226
sound intensity probes, calibration/performance, gating technique 1−73936
spherical near-field scanning, incident field near probe 1−57679
SQUID susceptometer for electrical meas. 1−65709
SRAMs, multilayered ceramic interface design for wafer probing 1−76147
surgical probes, comparison of NaI(Tl), CdTe and HgI_2 1−66188
surgical probes, comparison of NaI(Tl), CdTe and HgI_2 1−66189
temperature sensor for process industries , self-referencing 1−73098
thermo-optic designs for microwaves and MM waves probes 1−73211
three probe microstrip meas. system for S-parameters 1−52993
touch trigger position meas. probes, QC appls. 1−67604
UHF channel modulus and phase refl. coeff. meas., multiprobe method *(Russian)* 1−73240
UHF meas. component develop. for 3 cm band system *(Russian)* 1−73241
wafer sort yield improvement with radius−tip probes 1−63037
waveguide, current distrib. 1−57638
Ge-^{252}Cf probe for in situ prompt γ-ray anal. of lakewater 1−60426
Nb-AlO_x-Nb superconducting ICs, mm wave, on-chip diagnosis 1−55429
Si high-speed ICs, electro-optic sampling, GaAs probe 1−69705
W probe contact noise charactn. for wafer-level testing 1−55519

problem oriented languages *see high level languages*

problem solving
CAE tool use correl. with innovation and project performance 1−75475
circuit layout problem solving modeling in logic 1−55078
diagnosis task in SEPT expert system [power system applications] *(French)* 1−66449
generative learning environments, design, use of technology 1−61465
geophysical signal interpretation by KBS 1−53355
integrated learning system, telecom. network control *(English, French)* 1−64766
knowledge based VLSI design tool evolution 1−55002
managerial problem-solving, ideational and evaluative skill assessment 1−75437
MASCOTS: dialog management system for speech understanding system 1−78319
power system planning expert system, SELF 1−66541
power systems, optimum dispatching, knowledge-based screening appl. 1−74097
QA system improvement, strategic approach 1−75549
speech understanding systems, generic framework, ATMS based problem solving 1−78318
spontaneous speech understanding based on cooperative problem-solving 1−78315

procedure libraries *see subroutines*

procedure oriented languages *see high level languages*

process computer control
see also direct digital control
ABB Master process automation system, interference immunity 1−45522
ceramic hybrid ICs, solder dipping, process automation 1−68890
CHP production, computerised combustion control *(Czech)* 1−53741

process computer control continued
cluster tool, business, manufacturing and system integration 1−56122
cluster tool software and hardware architecture 1−56252
color-coding for CRT-displayed process control 1−73209
cooperation in industry automation, Unix-based 1−52015
direct digital distributed control systems in automated IC manufacturing 1−56275
dry etch monitoring and control, adaptive network theory 1−56034
dry etching system, real-time automation 1−56033
Elcom 18 System, web sensing/guiding system 1−79825
electric discharge machining, digital fuzzy adaptive controller *(Japanese)* 1−81376
fault diagnosis using exacting diagnosis systems *(German)* 1−52662
fibre-optic polished coupler fabrication, automation 1−56891
fieldbus network management, requirements and architectures 1−58651
film thickness mapping of advanced wafer production processes 1−44530
fine pitch SMT, adaptive intelligence for perfect printing 1−76433
flex cct. boards plating, automated system 1−62473
food processing, fibre optic moisture sensor 1−52887
forging QC using FEDIGS expert system *(German)* 1−61575
furnace combustion control using fuzzy logic 1−54480
gas tungsten arc welding, gain scheduling microprocessor control 1−81383
gas tungsten arc welding, PC-based control 1−81382
Gen-Node, data acquisition/control package without direct user interface 1−47177
Harris Semiconductor nitrogen air separation plant, on-site, SPC 1−69288
hybrid IC furnace controls and profiles 1−68883
i-line and deep-UV optical wafer steppers, control 1−76995
IC prototyping, fast turn, CAM environment 1−56286
in-situ film thickness meas., acoustic techniques 1−59713
industrial process distributed control, supply network aspects *(Italian)* 1−48386
integrated PCB assembly system, flexible automation 1−62446
intelligent controller for process automation 1−54710
intelligent systems, models and model building 1−60879
Kawasaki Steel's energy control system 1−48387
LPCVD continuous equipment diagnosis using evidence integration 1−44854
MBE automation system for process monitoring and temp. control 1−43597
microelectronics manufacture, noninvasive in-situ monitoring sensors 1−54474
micromachining with focused ion beams 1−49675
mining tunnelling machine controller, microprocessor-based 1−81392
multilayer SMT PWB assemblies visual inspection 1−44295
paint spray process automation, fibre optic IR sensors *(Spanish)* 1−61536
paper machine cross direction variation signal analysis and interpretation 1−52731
paper mill slitter drive control, quality improvements 1−48400
particle flow instrumentation 1−79980
PCB on-line inspection to achieve 6 sigma quality 1−44291
pharmaceutical industry, distributed control systems 1−59733
photolithographic cluster cell approach, prod. environment results 1−69520
photolithographic workcell, in-line supervisory control 1−56113
plasma etching, real-time monitoring and control 1−56035
plasma etching, RF parameters monitoring and control 1−56037
plasma processes, real-time monitoring and control 1−56036
polysilicon LPCVD use of influence diagrams and neural networks in modeling semiconductor manufacturing processes 1−44525
position meas. systems, CAD-based *(German)* 1−73257
Pressureless Feeder food packaging system, servomotor-based 1−54285
process control sensor develop. for single wafer processors 1−54472
real-time Fourier imaging, automated process monitoring 1−54473
RIE plasma etcher, interferometric etch rate meas. 1−56047
robotic cluster tool for wafer processing 1−56049
RTP, adaptive process control 1−54475
RTP, temp. uniformity mapping software 1−55812
rubber, plastics etc., industries, conf., Akron, OH, USA (1991) 1−81385
SAM 01 and SAM 02 soldering machines for SMD and hybrid ccts. *(German)* 1−49368
semiconductor industry, role of automation and robotics 1−69270
semiconductor process reactors, computer simulation 1−49679
single-wafer processing, real-time monitoring and control 1−56253
SMT, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−48455
telemetry and communications developments , reliability, safety and economics 1−46542
textile industry multitasking machine and process control for digital drives 1−75244
token bus modem , ISO/OSI model 1−51980
tyre industry, photoelectric black-on-black sensing 1−77678
upgrading common thin-film processing systems via generic automation 1−69287
VLSI adaptive run by run process control 1−56277
VLSI fabrication, process control system 1−54912
wafer tracking automation for semiconductor manufacture 1−62757
yarn processing automation , based on online vibration meas. 1−65906
InP, sputter etching and RIE etching 1−56032

process control
see also process computer control; statistical process control
automatic filling operation optimum quality by inspection 1−43461
bioprocess control, enzyme-modified FET appl. 1−73600
corrosion resist. evaluation of process control electronics 1−67514
crankpin grinder, servo synchro-drive work spindle-based *(Japanese)* 1−81379
diaphragm photochemical dispense system, process control 1−77035
diaphragm photochemical dispense system, process control 1−44714
ESD process control problems 1−78077
far-infrared device for humidity measurement and control 1−47417
fibre optics based process monitoring/control 1−73128
fine pitch SMT, zero-defect-manufacture and test, process control 1−49433
fine pitch solder paste, X-ray aided process control 1−49450
flip-chip standoff height meas., nondestructive method 1−49478
fluidic flow sensors for industrial appl. 1−59438
glass, thickness meas. during period prod., methods 1−73258
hybrid IC manufacture, laser sensors for control 1−47244
IC metrology, inspection and process control, conf., San Jose (1991) 1−75288
IC process design method based on regression model 1−44892
III-V semiconductors, spatially resolved photolum. as process control tool 1−49663

process control continued
in situ monitoring of etching uniformity in plasma reactors 1−49790
ion implanter for planar and 3D device construction 1−55931
Langmuir probe for process diagnostic and control 1−56043
laser welding, process diagnosis *(German)* 1−70862
lithography workcell monitoring and modelling 1−44713
LV SEM operation, optimisation using statistical approach 1−77237
MBE-01 effusion head, electronic supply and control units *(Polish)* 1−67814
melting and casting, product control, elec. devices appl. 1−48398
monitoring sensor develop. progress 1−73000
multi-process semiconductor manufacturing equipment, performance anal. 1−55826
NDE, quantitative, conf., Brunswick (1989) 1−61459
optical coherence microscope probe metrology, linearity, simulation, expt. 1−69296
optically coupled neural network for process control 1−56347
optimisation, sequential expt. strategy and response surface methodologies 1−77015
package defects, moisture/thermal induced, SAM applic. 1−61568
photolithographic system, G-line, process enhancement 1−76976
photolithography, photoresist bake conditions effect 1−69521
photolithography process variation elim, develop endpoint detect. 1−76970
plasma etching of Si and SiO_2 1−44564
plasma manufacturing systems, optical emission spectroscopy appl. 1−56038
plastics mfg, noncontact IR temp. sensing/display 1−59746
plastics/rubber industry, Banbury mixer, variable speed drive 1−81386
positive optical photoresist development optimal bang-bang control 1−69527
pressure transmitter for process use , Si chip based 1−47233
process control digital regulator optical fibre control *(Romanian)* 1−52391
quartz crystal blanks chem. etching AFC 1−69907
reaction end-point monitoring using fibre optic refractometer 1−79786
RIE, flexible end-point detection 1−56045
rubber cpds., batch mixing, vector-controlled AC drive 1−81387
semiconductor in-line process monitoring using surface charge analysis 1−55825
semiconductor mfg. conf., Danvers, MA, USA (1990) 1−61437
semiconductor RTP model, achieving uniformity through lamp control 1−44523
semiconductor technology, process gas delivery 1−55799
SMT, thermal process control 1−62445
SMT assembly, economic opportunities 1−44292
SMT solder paste process control, laser-based meas. 1−76441
solderability of components , control factors 1−68750
sputter etch induced damage monitoring by noncontact radiometry 1−49776
submicron contact definition, enhanced process control 1−56020
thermoplastics joining processes, laser beam-based *(German)* 1−67506
thin film thickness meas. techniques 1−69302
tool box approach for SMD and TH assembly/repair 1−62455
wafer defect reduction strategies for process control 1−56255
wire bonding process optimization and control 1−49488
X-ray laminography of ultra fine-pitch solder connections 1−76438
GaAs MMIC manufacture, sub-micron gate lithog., process control 1−55463
GaAs bulk material growth, production techniques, characts. 1−61742
InGaAs(P)-InP, RIE process control by in-situ ellipsometry 1−76869

process heating *see electric heating*

processors (program) *see program processors*

Procopiu effect
No entries

product control *see quality control*

production
this heading is restricted to industrial production
see also assembling; manufacture; quality control; reliability
air conditioning compressor motors, production line *(Japanese)* 1−43436
C-DOT cost effective production philosophy 1−67496
electronics industry, productivity meas. model 1−67461
new product introduction assessment, problem discovery function 1−54451
product develop. team leaders, communication patterns 1−54414
quality guarantee *(Italian)* 1−48588
total productive maintenance in mfg. industry appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54438

production control
see also process control; quality control
assembly time for elec. connections and wire harnesses 1−54505
CAD/CAM, feature-based modelling concepts 1−67466
CAQ, quality precoordination method 1−67600
combinatorial optimisation in computer design, layout and production 1−44890
concurrent engineering, DARPA project (USA) 1−67429
concurrent engineering, implementation for product develop. 1−67430
concurrent engineering, product develop. case studies 1−67431
continuous flow manufacturing at IBM 1−43435
distributed scheduling, due dates/buffer prioritisation approach 1−75492
dynamic batching heuristic for simultaneous processing 1−54465
electronic assembly, AI-based process planning 1−61516
electronic equipt. manufacturer , small JIT implementation 1−61523
electronic mfg. technol., conf. (1990) 1−54336
electronics mfg., factory modelling for anal./control 1−61522
FA production control systems, work planning package *(Japanese)* 1−43432
intelligent sensor system for production control appls. *(German)* 1−79629
JIT concepts, total quality control, material flow 1−54491
Kawasaki Steel's energy control system 1−48387
lasers in automated production, review 1−78037
manufacturing productivity measurement approaches 1−67439
manufacturing systems, interconnected, struct. and components, book 1−67336
Measurex results philosophy of quality improvement 1−75547
multi-process semiconductor manufacturing equipment, performance anal. 1−55826
PCB assembly; PC testing; SMD assembly, QA aspects *(German)* 1−49331
PCB assembly, operation assignment problem 1−49372
PCB assembly, prod. control policies for FMS 1−48544
PCB assembly lines, performance modelling 1−55570
PCB plotting and drilling machines optimal control 1−49393
pharmaceutical industry, distributed control and MRP II 1−59733
pharmaceutical industry R&D management, DSS-based 1−67432
photomask industry, registration meas. system comparison 1−44727

production control continued
point-of-prod. control systems *(Japanese)* 1−64854
printed circuit board manufacturing, factory automation 1−49365
semiconductor, early manufacturing involvement and DFM concepts 1−55823
semiconductor manufacturing lines 1−55819
semiconductor mfg. , JIT production methods 1−62764
semiconductor mfg. conf., Danvers, MA, USA (1990) 1−61437
semiconductor wafer fab., hub-centered production control 1−62767
semiconductor wafer fabrication facilities , JIT technol. 1−62765
simultaneous engineering for improved prod./develop. *(German)* 1−43419
small industries , advanced low-cost mgf. automation 1−72232
Telenorma expert systems *(German)* 1−71962
total quality management, conf., UK (1990) 1−54554
ULSI manufacturing, automation aspects 1−56271

production schedules *see production control*

production systems (rules) *see knowledge based systems*

production testing
4 Mbit DRAM cell capacitor dielec., efficient screening method 1−43919
68040 microprocessor testability 1−62251
analogue and mixed-signal devices modelling/testing 1−55007
analogue IC fault diagnosis using neural nets 1−75496
analogue prototypes transfer to production 1−61511
ASIC prototypes, bench testing 1−69707
automobile dashboard display, automatic production testing 1−61357
bare board net-list inspection, AOI 1−76416
bare-board electrical testing in production process 1−49384
blood pressure monitor testing, saline flow estimation 1−65931
boundary-scan testing of multilayer boards 1−55561
cable testers, production requirements 1−68712
certification of electrical products *(Czech)* 1−48529
clock movement assembly line automatic inspection *(Japanese)* 1−75530
CMOS device fabrication, I_{DDQ} testing , Philips perspective 1−63082
CMOS IC, zero defects approach, I_{DDQ} meas. 1−63083
CMOS IC testing by built-in current meas. 1−63084
CMOS multi-sensor assembly test chip, manufacturing feedback 1−56342
CMOS/SOS, capability domain, ESA approved 1−63097
COB/SMT production line, workmanship standards 1−49444
concurrent engineering, board test development 1−68821
concurrent environment, board test generation 1−55562
conference, Washington, USA (1990) 1−54335
diagnosis-oriented automatic test pattern generation algorithm 1−79633
dielcometric petroleum moisture gauges , production testing 1−79672
disc drive testing, time margin issues 1−56551
DRAM cell array, fault modelling for test/anal. 1−76148
eddy current inspection using latest computer technology, human error reduction 1−48576
EDIF standard (Electric Design Interchange Format) 1−61531
electrical overstress/ESD conf., Lake Buena Vista, FL, USA (1990) 1−54355
electronic module testing in CIM/QC environ. *(German)* 1−67475
environmental stress screening 1−61520
Environmental Stress Screening of Electronic Hardware guidelines, development 1−67477
ESD standards, IEC, ANSI and CISPR 1−67480
ESD susceptibility of electronic products, test procedures 1−54501
film thickness mapping of advanced wafer production processes 1−44530
filtration, fast penetration testing of HEPA/ULPA media, filter tester 1−49685
fine pitch SMT, advanced AOI techniques 1−76415
fine-line image conversion to fine-line ccts. 1−49382
flip-chip standoff height meas., nondestructive method 1−49478
GSM test sets for base and mobile stations 1−58905
guardbanding in test environment using capability indices 1−61529
HP 8922A for auto telephones prod. testing *(German)* 1−72492
IC, AC defect level/yield loss determ. 1−61527
IC fabrication wafer dispositioning, statistical bin limits 1−56284
IC yield analysis system 1−63014
Intel 80486 microprocessor , fault grading 1−62252
ISDN components, test strategy *(Italian)* 1−43431
ISDN U-transceivers design and manufacture, w.r.t. testability 1−58742
JTAG boundary scan implementation, design overhead implementation 1−68846
JTAG sample mode scan tester for functional test/diagnosis 1−61987
latch-up testing , using ATE 1−69823
leakage fault anal., quiescent current test, QUIETEST 1−77334
loaded PCB testing/repair, digital signature mapping 1−79622
logic IC statistical model 1−75997
logic testing, fault coverage/test transparency relationship 1−68310
LSI/VLSI device handling ATE 1−47168
magnetic disc drives materials anal. 1−50111
manufacturing defects analysers, loaded PCB testing 1−68818
Manufacturing Defects Analysis, PCB test strategy 1−68798
MC 68000 microprocessor, unified BIST implementation 1−61524
MCM interconnect verification using boundary scan 1−76469
MIC/MMIC high-volume production facility, total QC 1−76323
microelectronic probes, direct contact and contactless, materials 1−69799
microinstruction controlled self test for efficient design verification 1−65661
microprocessors testing, failure coverage of functional tests 1−68423
mixed-signal ICs, per-die test structs., device characterization 1−56273
MMIC high-speed production die sort system 1−68651
MOS VLSI EEPROM test programs , guardbanding 1−76149
moving probe testing of bare boards 1−68841
multilayer PCB fault detection using Toneohm 950 instrument 1−68800
multilayer PCBs, bypass capacitor elim. 1−76437
multiple part number wafers , test software system 1−75495
numerical meas. control 1−48578
PC patterns automated inspection, calibration/alignment techniques 1−55564
PCB digital assemblies test developments, w.r.t. economics *(German)* 1−49332
PCB inspection, machine vision bases system 1−62497
PCB manufacture, CAM/electrical test link 1−68827
PCB PTH copper barrel voids, failure study 1−62483
PCB surface insulation resistance testing for cct. reliability 1−76420
PCB-mounted ICs, ESD stress testing, charged boards 1−56311
PCBs, computer-aided testing and repair *(Italian)* 1−76429
plastic cased prod. ESD contact-mode and air-discharge tests 1−54463
PLD testing in manufacturing 1−76000

production testing continued
potted SMT cct. card assemblies, thermal cycle stress 1−49401
PWBs, high-potential failure analysis 1−61518
reconfigurable VLSI chips , modelling imperf. product. test. 1−77292
RF network analyser, HP 8711A, production test appls. 1−72967
RS1 IC yield anal. system, software soln. 1−56285
semiconductor diodes, V-A charact. temp. dependence meas. 1−77066
SMT, PCB testing at ALCATEL ESPACE 1−62500
SMT, PCB testing for 1990s, techniques 1−49441
SMT, production testing methodologies and philosophies 1−49442
SMT PCB testing, boundary scan alternative 1−49443
SMT prod. test technology 1−44293
SRAM, functional and I_{DDQ} testing 1−62181
steel, medium-C, hardness meas. of parts, automated mag. inspection 1−43701
stressing of simulated cct. packs 1−55585
structured test strategy using a combinational board tester 1−68786
submicron production line, elec. CD meas. system 1−49671
superconducting solenoid, test device 1−50286
technology push/pull for board simulation 1−49357
testability for complete product life-cycle 1−52716
VAX 6000 model 400 processor , testability implementation 1−54483
VLSI, Joule-heating for inline monitoring of metal grain size and step coverage 1−44637
VLSI chip-to-system test concerns, conf., Atlantic City (Apr. 1991) 1−75346
VLSI chips, testing error models 1−67498
VLSI test generation, abstract approach 1−56322
weapons testing system , (INTEGRATES) 1−53425
work surface selection and testing for ESD environment 1−67479
Al, induction motor cage manufacture, QC methods *(Czech)* 1−74572
Au wire bond pull test, improved method 1−62527
He filled thermal cond. modules, air contamination detect. method 1−48567

professional aspects
career advancement 1−48601
electrical engng., professionalism develop. 1−61467
engineering management aptitude testing 1−75404
IEEE Engineering Skills Assessment Program 1−75393
independent R&D programme management strategies and tactics 1−75422
information professionals 1−46683
network communication and decision maker perceptions 1−58684
obsolescence and updating, cognitive-psychological perspective 1−75418
Space Shuttle Challenger launch, lessons for engng. managers and educators 1−75447
technical professional leadership charact. 1−75425
technical professionals' behaviour and communication skills 1−75395
venture structure, startup, funding, and management 1−75450

program and system documentation *see system documentation*

program compilers
CEBus CAL implementations, parsar generator tools use 1−58475
interoperability with network compiler, YANC 1−52000
LOTOS compiler and process synchronisation scheduler design and implementation 1−52065
LOTOS specification compilation and verification by model-checking 1−52072
protocol implementation with Petri net language 1−72208
Series Phi real time digital signal processor for audio processing 1−59228
SYCO control section, unified BIST testability 1−75852
Unix, UKUUG conference (1990) 1−67363
vision algorithm compiler for object localisation 1−51566

program correctness proving *see program verification; programming theory*

program debugging
see also program testing
NTSIM network simulator, benchmark prototype network archit. 1−72187
Universal Recorder for the IRCAM musical workstation 1−65626

program development *see software engineering*

program documentation *see system documentation*

program editors *see text editing*

program generators *see automatic programming*

program interpreters
CEBus CAL implementations, parsar generator tools use 1−58475

program linkers *see program compilers*

program loading techniques *see data handling*

program processors
see also program compilers; program interpreters
Ada-to-SQL interfaces, C^{3}I appls. 1−53417
HDL translator, SPARC to Verilog HDL 1−48903
PBX, source code generation based on SDL-specification 1−72357

program saving techniques *see data handling*

program testing
see also performance evaluation; program debugging; program verification
airborne software development, test driver generation automation 1−73777
communication systems , test sequence generation 1−72204
flight programs reprogramming, support environment methodologies 1−53420
FOREST systematic protocol testing from formal description 1−78732
formal description of communications protocols , conf., (1989) 1−67364
multiversion software, diverse formal specification expt. *(German, English)* 1−64643
protocol conformance test selection 1−78936
Verisys LSI test system, develop 1−69745

program translators *see program interpreters*

program verification
broadcasting protocol derivation using sequentially phased reasoning 1−51778
Cathedral II synthesis environment, correctness proofs 1−68069
communication protocols stabilization 1−64836
communications software problems and future directions *(Japanese)* 1−71926
computer network protocol specification, validation and simulation 1−72158
critical system requirements in hardware develop. 1−72397
DSP system design tool for optimised C-Code generation 1−68431
Estelle* specification of OSI protocols, verification 1−72219
GPS software validation 1−52349
HELIXANT, helix antenna prediction program 1−57687
interoperable IS conf., Tokyo, Japan (Nov. 1988) 1−48439

program verification continued
LOTOS specification compilation and verification by model-checking 1−52072
LOTOS specification verification with compositional logic semantics 1−51788
LOTOS/Estelle specifictions, translation 1−72224
microprocessor design correctness verification using equational approach 1−43989
OSI protocol develop., formal methods 1−58601
OSI protocols , verification/specification 1−52009
PRIAM, formal verification in an industrial design environment 1−44860
protocol specification for verification 1−72213
protocol verification techniques rel. to specification and testing 1−51785
real-time system specification and verification in ACP language 1−52068
reprogramming of flight programs, support environment methodologies 1−53420
software run-time protection using cryptography 1−51309

programmable array logic *see logic arrays*

programmable controllers
for applications, see relevant control application e.g. chemical industry; control of specific variables
see also control systems; programmed control
cement kiln gas anal. for process control/safety 1−67271
circuit board FMS (Amberg, Germany) 1−76431
cogeneration plant HV switchgear and distributed control system 1−74419
Cruachan hydroelec. power station, control, instrumentation 1−80810
DIL-E series contactors for PLC appls. *(Italian)* 1−49308
dual-channel microwave radiometer antenna servosystem 1−45635
electrical contacts position control, electronic sensor-based *(German)* 1−44201
electronically controlled motor drives, use of servo controls and PLCs *(German)* 1−75082
emergency shutdown systems, PLC/microprocessor-based 1−43413
hydraulic power stations, control-function-integrated digital controllers 1−53829
hydroelectric power stations, programmable controller-based digital control 1−60894
integration hardware/software for PLCs 1−71896
intertie transfer capability enhancement, adoptive controllers 1−60608
MICREX-F500 thermal power station programmable controllers 1−60814
NMR spectrometer, RF amplifier section, computer-controlled programmable pulse generator 1−47309
optical communications monitoring with PC 1−59044
Petri net based fast PLCs with ASIC memory 1−55087
Petri nets based fast PLC for sequence control *(Japanese)* 1−55135
power station programmable digital controllers, fns. & architecture 1−60738
PROFIBUS bus systems for programmable logic controllers *(German)* 1−58611
PWB auto-loading equipment *(Japanese)* 1−49379
railway substation protection and control electronics *(Japanese)* 1−81253
semiconductor industry micropositioning systems 1−69754
Shinko Electric thermal cogeneration plant digital control system *(Japanese)* 1−66722
Siemens TPS5 telemetry processor for PLC telephone link *(Dutch)* 1−46541
space heating temperature meas./control, PLC-based *(German)* 1−59745
Stabilux voltage regulator for street lighting appls. *(Italian)* 1−54254
substation, programmable controllers for flexible operation 1−74823
synchronous machine simulation in programmable controller 1−80892
thyristor bridge DC drive, microprocessor control software 1−75073
Trans-Jura road tunnel excavation, machine control *(German)* 1−75261
underground railway programmed control system, Milan, Italy *(Italian)* 1−61327

programmable logic arrays *see logic arrays*

programmable logic devices *see logic arrays*

programmable read-only-memory *see PROM*

programmed control
see also process control; production control
antenna arrays radiation patterns, parametric control 1−45611
electric furnace, programmable temp. control, identification, multifreq. binary signal *(English)* 1−54256
Philips Speech Programmed Control system for mobile radio *(German)* 1−79217
PMW CSI, AC motor current control appls. 1−66900
power capacitors, charging rectifier programmed control method *(Russian)* 1−66941
Stabilux voltage regulator for street lighting appls. *(Italian)* 1−54254
underground railway programmed control system, Milan, Italy *(Italian)* 1−61327
variable speed induction motor drive, digital freq. control 1−75098

programmer training *see training*

programming
see also application generators; automatic programming; computer software; functional programming; interactive programming; logic programming; microprogramming; object-oriented programming; parallel programming; program testing; software tools; structured programming; system documentation; systems analysis; visual programming
aircraft simulation programmes 1−60191
ASN.1 message encoding/decoding 1−72207
continuous speech, automatic segmentation using the SIGNAL language *(French)* 1−64364
embedded controller, Forth for spinning machine 1−55248
music development system , distributed 1−58602
music performance rule system , computerised 1−59237
transputers and their programming *(Czech)* 1−76178
window navigation for speech input 1−64380
X11 sample server for tailorable software 1−72142

programming, automatic *see automatic programming*

programming environments
see also development systems
ASN.1 and OSI software development environment, APRICOT 1−52001
ATE architecture analysis , hardware/software design 1−65666
ATE develop, integrated diagnostics and common testers 1−52698
avionics operational flight program software supportability 1−73787
avionics system design for testability, knowledge engineering approach 1−73786
Cadence Edge environment for large chip design 1−49998

programming environments continued
CHILL programming environment 1−71974
CHILL toolset for C-DOT DSS 1−72379
communications architecture interactive design environment 1−51784
distributed applications prototyping environment 1−46563
DSP ASIC real-time emulation, parallel processing, CASE 1−76180
enVision test programming environment/language 1−65667
flight programs reprogramming, support environment methodologies 1−53420
fossil fuelled power plant, automation device design using object-oriented approach *(Italian)* 1−60808
Gemini, environment for distributed network management 1−79081
GRADE graphical desktop environment for ATE 1−52708
group DSS for systems definition 1−64816
home appliance development support system using fuzzy logic *(Japanese)* 1−81365
hypersonic vehicle management, fault tolerant distributed architecture 1−73781
LAN configuration for Electronic Circuit Section *(Japanese)* 1−72131
music, computerised conf., Glasgow (1990) 1−61442
musical composition and programming, modular DSP performance system 1−65627
optical coupler test and meas. system, PC based, software as systems integrator 1−59317
OSI systems management, development environment 1−78851
PBX, source code generation based on SDL-specification 1−72357
PicPEn, for Picot real-time image processing system 1−46359
PicPEn, programming environment for Picot video signal processing system *(Japanese)* 1−46254
radar trajectory smoothing by numeric-symbolic signal processing 1−52469
rapid system prototyping, conf. Los Alamitos, CA, USA (Jun 1990) 1−75317
rapid-prototyping environment for digital-signal processors 1−62201
UDI: a unified DSP interface for sound signal analysis and synthesis 1−65596
Verisys LSI test system, develop 1−69745

programming, interactive *see interactive programming*

programming languages
see also high level languages; machine oriented languages
digital meas. systems, program develop. systems 1−52666
STEP 5, motor drive control appls. *(German)* 1−67397

programming, mathematical *see mathematical programming*

programming, structured *see structured programming*

programming theory
see also computation theory; computational geometry
bitwise matches, closest, determination in fixed set 1−71403
mutual exclusion for distributed systems 1−78731

project engineering
see also design engineering; electromagnetic compatibility; quality control; reliability; scheduling; systems engineering
1 MW diesel-electric cogeneration project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−66772
2.5 MW textile plant thermal cogeneration project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67259
2 MW diesel-electric glass factory generation project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67266
4 kW PV power system project (USA), perform./reliability anal. 1−53869
12 kW solar power station project (Israel) 1−74489
15 kW PV demand-side management generation project (USA) 1−53868
20 kV substation construction project (Austria) 1−66936
20 kV underground rural distrib. network project (France) 1−74216
30 kV Altaussee solar power station project (Austria) *(German)* 1−80821
30 MW PHOEBUS solar thermal power plant (Germany) 1−47995
30 MW turbogenerator turnkey retrofitting project (USA) 1−60962
38.4 MW Danshui diesel-electric power plant project (China) 1−80792
41.5 MW thermal cogeneration project (USA), circulating FBC based 1−60832
60 MW refuse incineration power plant project (USA) 1−60829
70 MW Dairyland PCFB gas turbine power project (USA) 1−80774
70 MW PFBC combined cycle power plant, Tidd (USA) 1−60875
75 MW Tacoma power plant (USA), FBC retrofit project 1−60835
96 MW Argus thermal cogeneration plant (USA), project overview 1−60827
120 MW thermal power plant (Yugoslavia), project overview 1−47928
130 MW Seinajoki steam power plant (Finland), turbine project 1−47940
150 MW McNeill HVDC convertor station project (Canada) 1−60647
175 MW Roanoke Rapids combined cycle CHP plant project (USA) 1−60870
249 MW Burlington combined cycle power plant, gas turbine retrofitting 1−74439
250 MW Burrillville combined cycle power project (USA) 1−60873
250 MW IGCC power plant project (Netherlands) 1−53810
300 kW concentrating solar cell array project (TX, USA) 1−75000
300 kW Delphos PV power plant project (Italy) 1−74490
330 MW fluidised bed coal gasification power plant project *(German)* 1−53783
360 kW Neurather See PV power plant project (Germany) *(German)* 1−74471
400 kW Kalmala hydroelectric power project (India) 1−80809
405 kW swimming pool diesel-electric regeneration project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67284
500 kW factory cogeneration project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67248
500 MW Fenno-Skan HVDC link project 1−74194
520 MW Capanda hydropower project (Angola) 1−53834
642 MW Brandon Shores thermal power plant, refurbishment project 1−60828
668 MVA Lubuge hydroelectric power power (China) 1−80812
750 MW combined cycle district heating plant project *(German)* 1−53816
1065 MW Bad Creek pumped-storage power project (USA) 1−60903
1150 MW MHD retrofitted coal power plant project (USA) 1−60925
1280 MW Limestone hydroelectric power project (Canada) 1−74453
1300 MW Zimmer power plant (USA), nuclear-to-cool retrofitting 1−66715
2000 MW Futtsu combined cycle power project (Japan) 1−53812
2000 MW Mount Hope pumped-storage power project (USA) 1−74467
Advanced Space Design Program for undergraduate educational expts. 1−60170
air conditioning peak elec. demand reduction project (USA) 1−54169
Ancipa hydroelectric power plant, PV power supply project 1−74486
AT&T project management practices 1−75465

project engineering continued
C-DOT DSS validation plan and tools 1−72375
CAE tool use correl. with innovation and project performance 1−75475
Castle Peak thermal power plant, computerised instrumentation project 1−80733
cement plant load management project (Portugal) 1−67262
Channel Tunnel power system project 1−60509
cold rolling mill automation project, elec./control equipment 1−75226
combined cycle gas turbine power generation, UK projects 1−74440
concurrent engineering, DARPA project (USA) 1−67429
concurrent engineering, implementation for product develop. 1−67430
concurrent engineering in product development 1−43423
concurrent-project management methodology 1−75429
construction risk assess. by linguistics, comment's reply 1−67436
corporate grading system for client and employee satisfaction 1−75430
CPFS: the total information system tool for EEE-parts procurement 1−61514
critical path method training for facility managers 1−43424
Daya Bay PWR nuclear power plant project (China) 1−80695
DE-IC 2000N OSE diesel-electric locomotive, Greek operating experiences *(German)* 1−81268
development, organisation hierarchy *(German)* 1−67463
development process audits and reviews 1−75467
DFS-project, German national telecom. satellite, product assurance 1−61512
diesel engine generators, combustion fuel expt. project 1−66773
electric railway, high-speed, Japanese construction project *(Japanese)* 1−48354
electric utility energy storage projects, economic eval. 1−61295
electric utility integrated value-based planning, EPRI research 1−80478
EMC engng. in electronic systems design *(Polish)* 1−71106
EMS software develop. project (USA) 1−74043
energy planning project for Europe/Middle East 1−66500
environmental management for rapid systems prototyping 1−75470
European microelectronics industry, independence, future *(German)* 1−67441
European project for modernising assembly operations 1−54454
FMS planning, computer aided cluster anal. *(German)* 1−67444
gas combustion turbogenerator, upgrade project (USA) 1−47877
gas turbine cogeneration project, power system design/commissioning 1−80779
gas turbine power stations, coal-fired, research efforts (USA) 1−74430
Get Away Special space flight expts., project overview 1−60168
Hewlett-Packard corporate project management council 1−75426
HV substation project CAD/EDP package 1−81095
hybrid PV/diesel microwave link power supply (Bolivia) 1−80823
hydroelectric power project CAD, PEACH package 1−80811
hydroelectric power stations, small locations/equipment/projects *(German)* 1−66776
hydroelectric power stations, telecontrol upgrade project (UK) 1−53835
IEEE Engng. Mgt. Conf., Santa Clara, (1990) 1−75318
industrial energy conservation, demonstration project anal. (USA) 1−66505
integrated packaging develop. projects, design for manufacturability 1−75432
intermediate R and D result, assessment model 1−54419
La Grande Riviere hydroelectric power plant project (Canada) *(French)* 1−53841
LHC twin-aperture dipole magnet prod. 1−59792
LM6000 gas turbine cogeneration plant projects (Canada) 1−60867
LMFBR 10 MW power plant design project (Japan) 1−80694
management, human dimens. pot. 1−75414
management problem avoidance by self-managing teams 1−75427
matrix, organisational challenge 1−61510
Messukyla IGCC power plant project (Finland) 1−74441
MHD retrofitted coal power plant (China), conceptual design 1−60926
MHD retrofitted thermal power plants, Indian R&D efforts 1−60929
modular project management 1−75466
Munich North district heating power plant project *(German)* 1−53778
Neunburg vorm Wald solar hydrogen project Germany *(German)* 1−75067
nuclear power generation planning, research projects 1−66501
nuclear power generation projects (India), status report 1−80693
NUSAT I aerospace education project (USA) 1−60169
objectives and major steps , basis of project mgt. 1−48518
PAFC, air-cooled, research project (USA) 1−61197
pharmaceutical industry R&D management, DSS-based 1−67432
Philippino electric utility (NPC), power develop. project 1−80485
powder materials research project (Hayashi, Japan) *(Japanese)* 1−43682
power lines EM field biological effects, Canadian research *(French)* 1−53286
power system planning/CAD, project experiences (USA) 1−53564
power system protection, R&D project history 1−60711
product development projects, perform. eval. methods 1−67440
project evaluation expert system 1−67469
PV lighting project (Fiji) 1−81308
PWR power plant boiler replacement project (Sweden) *(German)* 1−80708
railway facsimile network construction, Japanese project *(Japanese)* 1−46537
railway line extension project (Japan), signalling equipment *(Japanese)* 1−48355
railway traction power supply control automation *(German)* 1−54205
renewable energy technologies, African projects 1−53694
research laboratory, technological project prioritisation model 1−67435
Robinson nuclear power plant (USA), piping replacement project 1−80705
rural electrification projects using hydroelectric power 1−53839
SA0 MW Mt. Storm thermal power plant retrofitting (USA) 1−60830
Severn tidal energy barrage project (UK) 1−74466
student circuit labs, computer analysis use 1−54372
student design projects, expt. studies 1−48479
substation construction project, BC, Canada 1−54077
substation maintenance project, CA, USA 1−54077
technological investment, management strategy assess. 1−67433
telecom satellites, EEE parts procurement data, statistical eval. 1−61513
telecommunication UPS packaging, pilot project economics 1−81056
thermal cogeneration plant project, Turners Falls (USA) 1−60831
thermal power plant CFB boiler retrofitting projects (USA) 1−80743
thermal power plant circulating FBC system upgrade project (Germany) 1−47927
thermal power plant construction project management, Indian experiences 1−53754

project engineering continued
thermal power plant project develop., constraints and solns. (India) 1−53753
thermal power stations [240 MW Berlin-Moabit district heating power plant project] district heating [-] fluidised beds [-] combustion [-] APDC [-] project engineering [-] *(German)* 1−53774
time and resource management 1−43422
total productive maintenance management projects (Japan) *(Japanese)* 1−54433
total quality management, project experiences (USA) *(German)* 1−67611
TQM difficulties and paradigm shifts 1−75548
Trans Pacific Cable seismological project *(Japanese)* 1−80378
trans-Soviet fibre-optic cable project 1−72609
upscreening of components for space applications 1−61587
USA Defense ARPA goals and procedures 1−73950
village lighting project, solar-powered (India) 1−75175
windfarm projects, Southern New Zealand 1−48033
Co_2 flue gas reduction, corona plasma torch-based 1−80766
Na-S 1 MW battery storage plant project (Japan) 1−60930

project evaluation review techniques *see PERT*

project support environments
Alcatel E10, software management, VM/SE environment 1−58817

projectiles
see also missiles; rockets; weapons
hypervelocity accelerators with electro-thermo-chemical reaction 1−78103
simulation for developing weapon system, laser-guided 1−60477

projectors (optical) *see optical projectors*

PROLOG
see also PROLOG listings
Brel, PROLOG-based IKBS for VLSI CAD 1−61873
circuit placing and routing tool implemented in Prolog 1−75851
EMC rule-based anal. using PROLOG 1−71124
hierarchical test generation for data path 1−79632
high-level synthesis of application-specific architectures 1−75846
Kiwi processor, silicon compilation of algorithm structures 1−76202
Pegasus, RISC PROLOG microprocess, ASIC implemen. 1−76189
rule-based design of Interface Test Adapter 1−52709
sequential cct test evaluation; structured automata identification 1−76095
SWIFT: stack-based microprocessor for LISP and PROLOG 1−76159

PROLOG listings
EMC anal. using frame-based knowledge systems 1−71126

PROM
see also EPROM
32-Mbit very high density mask PROM 1−49056
CMOS ASIC EEPROM , construction and charactn. 1−76146
CMOS compilable ASIC EEPROM , design 1−77351
nonvolatile memory data access, low detecting bias 1−62140
programmable voltage-to freq. convertor , ECM appl. 1−49079
Sine-squared shaped video sync pulses generator 1−47095
technological develop. and characts. of semicond. memories *(German)* 1−55168

PROM programming *see PLD programming*

propagation, wave *see wave propagation*

proportional control
myoelectric hand, proportional control eval. 1−73700

proportional counters
see also position sensitive particle detectors
ALEPH detector, a description 1−73508
ALEPH Time Projection Chamber performance 1−73463
ALEPH TPC, tracking performance 1−73510
AMY inner tracking chamber 1−80087
BIS-2 spectrometer for charmed particles/narrow resonances detection 1−80121
blade chamber, proportional/streamer mode meas. 1−53147
carbon tetrafluoride as drift tubes working gas 1−73454
CDF detector suitability for top quark search 1−73505
CLEOII trigger system , design, performance 1−53161
coordinate-sensitive, for cosmic ray studies 1−73493
Crystal Barrel detector, first meas. results *(German)* 1−66094
crystal scintillators in UV region 1−59978
cylindrical recoil proportional counter, response to perpendicular neutrons 1−66082
DAPHNE detector for intermed. energy photoreactions, design, performance 1−47473
Delphi detector, experimental performance 1−73507
Delphi detector alignment, statistical method 1−66105
drift chamber, design, background problems, ^{136}Xe double beta-decay expt. 1−59965
drift chamber electronics for SLD, organization/packaging 1−73518
drift chamber gases, calibration setup 1−73453
drift chambers for SLD, analog/digital signal processing electronics 1−73519
drift chambers for SLD, front end signal process. electronics, performance 1−73520
drift tubes, time-walk issues, simulation 1−80084
EMPACT detector for SSC collider 1−73473
energy proportional counter, superconductive junction detector 1−73488
gas filled proportional counter, for 15-77 K CEMS 1−73470
gas-filled proportional counters, liquid N temps., operation stability 1−47475
HERA facility for ep scatt., ZEUS detector *(Dutch)* 1−53056
high rate, chevron cathode pads for position encoding 1−73437
HISS time projection chamber , design, heavy ion expts. 1−66101
hodoscope-coder, for single-events with clusters registration 1−80119
IUCF Cooler, recoil ion detection system 1−73428
L3 detector, first-level charged particle trigger 1−73525
L* detector for SSC collider 1−73471
laser-enhanced proportional gas scintillations 1−53108
LHC, tracking with proportional chambers 1−59986
LHC tracker, microstrip gas counter appl. 1−59987
microstrip gas chamber develop. 1−59988
minidrift chambers with various gas mixtures 1−59977
multiwire chamber, using LNA 1−68214
MWPC with cathode strips, CF_4-isobutane based, performance 1−59964
MWPCs and high rate chambers, tetrafluoromethane/isobutane gas mixture 1−66102
MWPCs for DELPHI Barrel RICH, single photoelectron response 1−53111
non-proportionality, semiempirical law 1−73455

proportional counters continued
OBELIX expt., SPC/XDC 4π cylindrical detector 1−66035
OPAL detector at CERN 1−66031
OPAL detector at LEP, elements and performance 1−66070
PET, prototype low press. multiwire proportional chamber 1−60076
position-sensitive, for soft X-ray emission spectroscopy 1−66137
proton beam profile determ. using multiwire sensor 1−73497
Sandwich 2π proportional gas-flow counter for α and β simultaneous counting 1−47482
scintillation proportional counter , ^3He filled, heavy neutrino search 1−66095
single wire, electron drift props., vertical position monitor appl. 1−66060
SLC Mark II detector, capacitive displacement meas. system 1−66063
straw tube drift chamber, design/performance 1−59962
synchrophasotron beam space characts. meas. 1−59890
time projection chamber at ALEPH, performance 1−80108
TPC detector, low power shaper amplifier 1−66107
TPC detector for the study of high multiplicity heavy ion collisions 1−47478
TSEE dosemeter, proportional counter pulse shape, time depend 1−59966
ZEUS calorimeter, electromagnetic showers, fast simulation 1−73465
ZEUS forward drift chambers, electrostatic field optimization 1−73464
ZEUS gas vertex detector design and prototype 1−66062
ZEUS vertex detector design and testing 1−59983
ϕ factory detector requirements 1−80098
Ar ultra-pure liquid filled TPC, electron lifetime 1−66069
CsI solid photocathode in proportional chamber 1−73469
Ge low level spectrometer, γ-ray background obs. 1−59973
He based proportional counter, 13-15 K operation 1−47474
Ne based gas mixtures for proportional counters 1−66061
^{222}Rn detection, portable system for hostile geophysical environs. 1−80094
Si UA6 large-area drift chamber prototype performance 1−73452
Xe high pressure, proportional counter for hard X-ray astronomy 1−80090
Xe, multilayer gas detector, hadron separation 1−73504

proportional + derivative control *see two-term control*

proportional + integral control *see two-term control*

proportional + integral + differential control *see three-term control*

proprioception *see mechanoception*

propulsion
see also aerospace propulsion; electric propulsion
magnetic propulsion in free space fields 1−67165
magnetoplasmadynamic thrusters, external mag. field-powered *(Italian)* 1−66355
MHD submarine propulsion system 1−67176
omnibus fuel cell/secondary battery power source develop. 1−61341
omnibus PAFC/secondary cell power system develop. 1−61339
omnibus power systems, fuel cell-based, research efforts 1−61338
PAFC-powered transportation system, digital modelling 1−61340
submarine synthetic atmosphere diesel-electric power system 1−67169
underwater propulsion using closed liquid metal combustion 1−67177

prospecting (geophysical) *see geophysical prospecting*

prosthetic power supplies
No entries

prosthetics
see also artificial limbs; artificial organs; handicapped aids; orthotics; pacemakers; prosthetic power supplies; sensory aids
bone cement removal by laser *(German)* 1−53273
CMOS receiver-stimulator chip for hearing prosthesis 1−80222
cochlear implants, strategy for better speech recognition 1−66261
coronary artery, const. press. perfusion, servo control *(German)* 1−66255
current density profiles and electrode design, implants appl. 1−66256
current stimulating probe for neural prostheses 1−80228
Hartley oscillator for neurological prostheses, harmonics elimination 1−73708
heart valves and total replacement hip joints 1−80125
hip joint forces meas., 4-channel telemetry system 1−73613
implanted electrical resistance strain gauge, data integrity 1−73588
nerve stimulation, implanted electrodes, selectivity eval. method 1−66258
neurological prostheses, RF interference control 1−73707
neuroprosthesis, implanted, in-line lead connector 1−80223
scanning laser 3D digitiser for dental use 1−66254
shoulder implant, digital design using general-purpose image processing system 1−53276
tissue-biomaterial interaction, computerised microscopic image processing 1−66253
vocal prosthesis control scheme , myoelectric signal recognition 1−60154

protection
see also alarm systems; corrosion protection; machine protection; power system protection; protective coatings; radiation protection; safety
3VF circuit breaker operating mechanisms, motor-based 1−54053
7.5-11 kW DAIU132 electric motors, explosion proof, mining appls. 1−75255
12 V-230 V convertor fuse cct. *(German)* 1−61948
1000 kV power transmission line, EM induction and protection 1−74239
1000 kV power transmission line grounding 1−74238
80386 microprocessor, protection features *(Spanish)* 1−62224
analogue linecard for PABX, chip set *(German)* 1−79132
antistats, performance eval. 1−70890
arc plasma generator power supply protection capacitance *(Russian)* 1−61086
automatically switched digital service protection network, design and implementation 1−46498
avionics susceptibility to high-energy RF 1−73800
cement industry electrical maintenance and safety, IEEE recommended practice 1−75247
CES plug/socket system, explosion protection appls. 1−68743
CMOS driver IC for CAN data bus, short-circuit protection *(German)* 1−72329
CMOS ICs, ESD protection ccts. design 1−63076
commutators, full bridge cct., power convertor protection appls. 1−81044
data acquisition, against thermonuclear EMP effects 1−51022
DC fault current protection switching, safety risk *(German)* 1−48180
DC-Dc convertor modules, configs. and appls. *(Italian)* 1−74695
digital links, 2 Mbit/s, DCN 212 protection switch 1−58815
digital telecom. networks, EMI protection considerations 1−58539
distribution substations, simulator for digital protection/control *(Japanese)* 1−74669
DRYPACK protects ICs in large plastic packages against moisture 1−48558

protection continued
electric locomotive controls & diagnostics, microcomputer-based *(German)* 1−54229
electric shark barriers, pulsed field-based 1−61381
electrical equipment, hazardous locations, nonmetallic equipment use 1−67457
electrical installation calcs., compliance with wiring regs., book 1−75299
electrical shock hazards and safety standards 1−75457
electrical worker protective clothing, testing methods 1−67451
electrocution protection methods in medical installations *(Italian)* 1−48508
electronics packaging potting for protection 1−48559
EM shielding glass for building windows *(German)* 1−57557
EMC, European standardisation by 1992 *(German)* 1−57556
EMC, protection, meas., standards *(German)* 1−57554
ESD control programme for electronic assembly plant 1−61521
ESD protection program, total approach 1−70888
ESD protective modules *(German)* 1−57381
ESD smocks, effectiveness in static-sensitive areas 1−54504
fluorescent lighting accessories for hazardous area appls. 1−75174
France Telecom network, interf. from elec. structs. *(French)* 1−71915
high-speed fuses for semiconductor protection 1−76400
home security electronics, handbook 1−67326
human protection against direct/indirect contact *(Italian)* 1−53285
IC failure, due to ESD, preventive measures 1−63954
instrument current transformer for nuclear power station *(Czech)* 1−74362
linear current transformer characteristics for power convertor protection *(Russian)* 1−66902
localised HV network protection/SCADA system 1−66550
LV installations, elec. shock protection, standards *(Spanish)* 1−48512
LV switchgear relay develops. for centralised control appls. *(Italian)* 1−54059
machinery safety guards, German technology *(German)* 1−48507
mains power supply, EMI/EMC concepts *(German)* 1−57553
microelectronics EMC, international trends *(German)* 1−57555
microstrip antenna, dielec. protect. superstrate effect on rad. pattern 1−57712
NEMP-interaction with plane multilayer structures 1−45525
NMOS power switches, driving/protection 1−77366
nuclear EMP protection for buildings/plant *(German)* 1−64051
nuclear power IEEE standards, fall 1990 archive collection 1−66698
office protective circuit devices 1−80645
photosensitive target sensors protection against nuclear blast 1−80424
portable test equipt., protection in industrial environments 1−59558
power apparatus, intrinsically-safe, linear/nonlinear cct. combination 1−74504
power apparatus explosion protection, IEC standardisation 1−74503
power apparatus explosion protection standard/specification (USA) 1−74505
power cable glands, recent develops. 1−66603
power cable insulation monitoring, methods and equipment *(German)* 1−60679
power cable screening for EMC, practical investig. *(German)* 1−57558
power cables, fire hazard protection develops. 1−74266
power overhead line earthing for maintenance personnel safety 1−47843
power thyristor with external trigger, protection 1−77114
process computer control, telemetry and communications developments, reliability, safety and economics 1−46542
r-for-N protection system, anal. and appls. 1−64732
remote magnetic field monitoring instrum. transformer for networks 1−48133
RFX magnetic system, fault protection 1−50901
smart power technology, overview 1−69722
smart SIPMOS components with protection fns. 1−50036
SMES engineering test model, coil protection 1−61278
solar cell arrays, mismatching perform. anal. 1−74980
subscriber optical line switching network, study *(Japanese)* 1−46708
substation control/protection microprocessor-based system 1−74829
superconducting magnet protection system 1−56750
superconducting magnet quench protection analysis 1−56758
switchgear selection key elements 1−66933
TCA 505 proximity switch IC with short-circuit protection 1−44896
telecommunication network, service protection, models 1−46496
telecommunications energy conf. Florida, USA (1990) 1−67352
Telenorma security service for environmental protection *(German)* 1−73925
TERMEX explosion-proof instrument system *(German)* 1−79840
thyristor commutating protection ccts., computerised anal./design 1−77110
transformer erection/selection fire protection standards *(German)* 1−54001
transformer substations, designs & standards *(Italian)* 1−74810
Al fuse elements, semiconductor device protection *(Russian)* 1−66926
NbTi adiabatic magnet coil, stability and protection, temp. depend. 1−56776
Pb-acid battery circuits protection 1−81118

protection of software, legal *see industrial property*

protective coatings
see also corrosion protective coatings; wear resistant coatings
ceramic low temp. coatings for IC environmental protection 1−69837
colour monitor tubes with mag. field suppression 1−49511
conformal coating options for printed circuit boards 1−68858
conformal coating techniques for printed and hybrid cct. boards 1−68894
diamond: B, selectively grown homoepitaxial films, elec. props. 1−43593
electronic packaging materials science, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1990) 1−67391
epoxy resins, elec./mech. engineering appls. *(German)* 1−61784
optical fibre coating, thermal stresses 1−77517
optical fibres, H exposure, long term loss, reliability 1−63310
optical fibres, reliability, coating colour removal effect 1−70113
PCB conformal coating, environmental issues 1−44296
photo-curable polymers used in formulating EPA compliant coatings and adhesives 1−67966
polyimide coated optical fibre, strength and fatigue 1−63326
polyimidesiloxane soln., high solid content, microelectronic appls. 1−67968
polymer on Si substrate, oxidation prevention 1−69391
PWA conformal coating process 1−68793
silicone elastomers, thermal cond. depend. on temp., press. and humidity 1−67974
Uralane 5750 A/B (LV) polyurethane conformal coating for aerospace PCBs 1−68861
UV conformal PCB coatings, shadow cure effects 1−62485
vacuum deposited conformal coatings for PCB protection 1−62487

protective coatings continued
Ag-Pd thick film conductor for abrasive use in potentiometers, anti-sulphurisation prop. improvement *(Japanese)* 1−49259
a-C:H diamond-like films by RF PCVD from C_2H_2 gas 1−48776
a-Si image sensor, transparent protective coating 1−79796
a-SiC:H passivation layer, plasma CVD, thermal, mech. and chemical effects 1−43641
a-SiN:H protective films for phase-change optical disks 1−77481
SiO, thin film thermistor fabrication/operation 1−65703
ZrO_2 coating on Incoloy 909, thermal barrier charact. 1−48821

protective relays *see relay protection*

proteins
see also gelatin
aminopropylsilane chemisorbed monolayers, surface pot. charactn. 1−68918
bacteriorhodopsin films as spatial light modulators for nonlinear-optical filtering 1−45211
biosensors fundamentals, appls. and trends 1−53190
d-biotin chemisorbed monolayers, surface pot. charactn. 1−68918
electrical phenomena, direct detection methods 1−66163
enzymatic hybrid biosensors for amperometric meas. 1−53192
enzyme FET based on butyrylcholinesterase 1−73595
glucose sensor using proton conductive thick film 1−80135
haemoglobinometer for rural health care 1−53188
microdialysis and luminescent probe biosensor 1−66149
nicotinic receptor based biosensor 1−66148

protocol analysers *see network analysers*

protocols
see also carrier sense multiple access; code division multiple access; demand assigned multiple access; frequency division multiple access; time division multiple access
abstract conformance test results for open systems 1−51770
ABUS, automobile bit-serial universal interface for noisy environment *(German)* 1−67194
AC/ID, decentralised media access control with interference detection for mobile radio networks 1−46821
accreditation: national and international perspectives 1−52051
ACTNET Series, common platform technol. *(Japanese)* 1−78802
adaptive random access protocol for the collision channel without retransmissions 1−58425
adaptive stop-and-wait ARQ strategy 1−79211
Afrimail, bilingual X400 messaging system 1−64764
alternating bit protocol proof 1−51767
AMp group communication system, experience 1−58676
application interface model for communication software 1−64885
application oriented lightweight transport protocol 1−58682
application protocols, security, tutorial 1−79019
ARQ multicast systems, transmission idle time *(Japanese)* 1−58422
ARQ protocols, efficient concatenated coding scheme 1−51238
ARQ protocols, perform. optimisation 1−78910
ARQ with efficient modulation and noncoherent detect. 1−51219
ASN.1 and OSI software development environment, APRICOT 1−52001
ASN.1 encoder/decoder, VHDL modelling and synthesis 1−58677
ASN.1 encoder/decoder system architecture and performance 1−52063
ASN.1 message encoding/decoding 1−72207
ASN.1 tools for OSI application layer protocol implementation 1−52002
asynchronous and synchronous transport mixing 1−78730
asynchronous atomic broadcast protocols 1−58674
ATM adaptation layer, functionality 1−79111
ATM adaptation layer protocols and IEEE LAN interconnection 1−64920
ATM networks, packet transmission of video signal 1−64650
ATM networks, traffic control protocols, survey 1−72298
atomic commitment and gossiping, communication complexity 1−58419
automated protocol validation based on complementary analysis 1−51768
automatic derivation of executable test suites from abstract test suites 1−52061
automatic synthesis of protocol specifications from service specifications 1−65002
automotive microcontroller with CAN implementation, bus fault tolerance *(German)* 1−81274
B-ISDN, commun. subsystem prototype, implementation 1−79117
B-ISDN, multi-access interface connection control and resource mgt. 1−72253
B-ISDN, near and long term, ATM and STM 1−58709
B-ISDN, protocol architecture for transport services 1−79105
B-ISDN and the OSI protocol reference model 1−79116
B-ISDN local distrib. system, passive optical network based 1−65045
B-ISDN multi-config. medium access protocol standardisation 1−72250
B-ISDN multiservice generic slow control protocol 1−72252
B-ISDN optical subscriber lines, passive network termination 1−72255
B-ISDN standards develop., ATM protocol 1−52104
B-ISDN technological trends *(Japanese)* 1−58719
B-ISDN user/network interface standards and protocols 1−52107
BITNET-X.400 gateway for mail exchange 1−46620
blocking probability anal. for voice messages in integrated system 1−58701
broadband networks, access and switching techniques 1−58464
broadband networks, ATM ring architecture 1−72188
broadband networks standards develop. 1−58708
broadcast communications protocol, performance anal. 1−58416
broadcast data transmission, hybrid ARQ scheme 1−58458
broadcast protocol for networks with changing topologies 1−78999
broadcasting protocol derivation using sequentially phased reasoning 1−51778
bus LANs, configuration recognition 1−58592
Byzantine consensus problem *(Japanese)* 1−78714
calculus of communicating systems for protocol specification 1−52011
Cambridge University pilot FDDI network 1−72202
CASSANDRA, AI controlled simulator, protocol appl. 1−72146
CCITT recommendations for distributed office communication *(German)* 1−51832
CDMA system for integrated modular avionics 1−60199
CEBus automation protocol, design 1−58474
CEBus routers, functions and operations 1−58617
cellular packet radio data network 1−58895
cellular telephone system, congestion relief, DSP technol. 1−58910
channel-access control for integrated voice/data networks 1−78724
Chekker networks, mobile radio meas. techniques *(German)* 1−72498
CIM communication standards 1−51962
clock-less reliable broadcast protocols, data mgt. 1−52022
CO-OP method, canonical tester in Basic LOTOS 1−72206

protocols continued
CODA, coordinative decentralised control system architecture *(Japanese)* 1−58641
commit protocol, fault tolerant decentralized, for single site failure 1−46389
commit protocol simulation, Petri nets 1−72225
Common Network Management Information Service Elements interfaces implementation 1−71921
communication network architecture and the parallel execution model 1−46617
communication process supervisory control, formal specification and plant model variation 1−51786
communication processing methods and trends *(Japanese)* 1−64605
communication protocols, automatic validation 1−64755
communication protocols with alternative functions 1−64831
communication system behavioural and structural concept formalisation 1−51777
communications protocol processor, perform. eval. 1−62254
communications protocol stacks for Space Station Freedom 1−52362
communications software problems and future directions *(Japanese)* 1−71926
computer network architecture , lightwave technology influence 1−59031
computer network congestion controlled sequential contention resolution algorithm 1−46628
computer network fairness methodologies 1−78944
computer network protocol specification, validation and simulation 1−72158
computer network testing, protocol analyser features 1−72122
computer networking conf., Budapest (1990) 1−75335
computer networks, adaptive routeing tables updating period eval. 1−46552
computer networks and protocols, tuning 1−64996
computer-integrated quality information system 1−75506
conference 1−61447
configuration control for bus networks 1−64901
conformance and interoperability testing 1−64979
conformance testing, finite state machine based formal methods 1−78916
conformance testing progress and prospects 1−51780
connection management protocol using synchronised clocks 1−79036
consumer electronic bus, multimedia home LAN standard 1−72105
continuous ARQ strategies for Markov channels 1−71437
CRYPTOPOST−a cryptographic application to mail processing 1−71442
CSMA prioritized-virtual-time, head-of-the-line priority 1−78700
CSMA/CD networks, replicated data management 1−78979
CSMA/CD networks, voice/data integration 1−64958
CSMA/CD protocol for big 'a' LANs 1−64965
cycle compensation protocol for MANs 1−64946
Danish P-NET open network standard *(German)* 1−46572
data communications and computer networks, book 1−75391
data communications networks, protocol evolution *(French)* 1−78902
data model for network monitoring and management 1−72153
data protection keys distribution and authentication 1−64261
DCP, distributed MAC protocol using polling systems 1−64933
deadline-driven window protocol 1−65008
decentralised token-CSMA/CD protocol for integrated voice/data LANs 1−58593
design schema, functional anal., interface between layer 1−72180
digital communication ARQ protocols with memory 1−78707
digital mobile network, signalling protocols, call control 1−65234
digital private mobile radio, air interface issues of digital trunking 1−46829
DIN Measurement Bus , multi-point network based 1−79635
discrete-time communication networks , insensitive product form 1−78740
distributed adaptive network routing 1−64972
distributed computing system, conf., Egypt, 1990 1−75324
distributed evaluation of commutative and associative functions 1−78949
distributed group specification and mgt. service 1−72197
distributed network protocols for changing topologies 1−51747
distributed optimal local double loop network 1−64961
distributed packet functions , ISDN implementation in Linea UT switches 1−58844
distributed processors and memories, TOS-R operating system *(Polish)* 1−51979
distributed queue dual bus network hybrid multiplexing 1−46606
distributed realtime workstations, use of protocol toolkits 1−46645
distributed router for nD hypercube 1−46417
diversity technique using channel coding 1−64268
DQDB protocol, fairness and perform. anal. 1−71844
DQDB/FBS, fair MAC protocol 1−78996
dynamic congestion avoidance scheme 1−64970
dynamic multipath routing scheme for high speed networks 1−78998
dynamic route guidance and road pricing data transmission 1−79253
EDI communications support protocol 1−52097
ELDORADO project on high speed data commun. 1−64805
end-to-end sliding window flow control 1−65000
error-recoverable protocol specification synthesis 1−46409
Estelle* specification of OSI protocols, verification 1−72219
Estelle for protocol specification, experiences 1−72223
Estelle ISO 9074, broadcast channels specification 1−64834
Estelle language for protocols 1−72222
ESTELLE workstation experience 1−64656
Estelle-based protocol engineering workstation 1−72209
Estelle-based testing for protocol specifications 1−72205
Ethernet network, protocol, and LAN standard *(Japanese)* 1−46556
Ethernet protocol, expected throughput anal. 1−58614
EUROCRYPT '90 conference 1−51267
European conformance testing 1−72239
European standards activity in trunking and mobile data 1−46827
European system for conformance tests and certification 1−52050
European testing standards adoption by CEN/CENELEC 1−52055
experiment with Estelle, LOTOS and SDL 1−78918
expert systems techniques for network management 1−46503
Expressnet, data train reservation protocol for data/voice integration 1−64957
factory automation, cell level, communication network protocol, LSI implementation 1−72190
factory automation sensor/actuator communication protocols *(German)* 1−72096
factory communication , OSI migration 1−52045
FAIR, knowledge-base for protocols 1−72163
fair access protocol for dual bus networks 1−64963
fault tolerant distributed file system 1−52021
fault-tolerant SAE data communications standards for avionics 1−73816
FCFS protocols, design for token ring networks 1−64986

protocols continued
FDDI, fibre distributed data interface, overview 1−64894
FDDI, fibre distributed data interface, perform. eval. 1−64941
FDDI, technical features and architecture *(Chinese)* 1−58625
FDDI, timed-token protocol, perform., vacation model 1−79031
FDDI 100 Mbit/s network interface unit 1−46947
FDDI bridge for multimedia backbone LAN 1−64944
FDDI concentrator design issues 1−64942
FDDI high speed inter-module communication system 1−64990
FDDI II MAN, dynamic bandwidth allocation 1−64896
FDDI modular bridge and concentrator design 1−46948
FDDI over unshielded twisted pairs 1−64943
FDDI performance anal., delay approx. 1−64881
FDDI performance effect of Timed Token Protocol 1−51940
FDDI testing, network analyzers appl. 1−72152
FDDI token ring networks, performance anal. 1−58613
FDDI-II, principles 1−72119
FDDI-II protocol, service integration 1−64897
FH/SSRA slotted networks, code combining 1−46751
fibre optic token rings, low-level flow control 1−64882
field bus data link layer, Petri net simulation 1−78935
fieldbus chip development 1−51982
finite state machine specifications of protocols *(Japanese)* 1−78823
footprints for mobile communications 1−52324
FOREST systematic protocol testing from formal description 1−78732
formal description of communications protocols , conf., (1989) 1−67364
formal description with OBJ2 language of communication protocols 1−52010
formal development of communication software 1−51774
formal documentation of communications protocols 1−72214
formal logic approach, protocol analysis using cryptography 1−72107
formal methods in protocol development 1−72221
formal specification, simulation 1−78989
formal specifications for protocols 1−79041
formal specifications of network protocols 1−46553
formalisation of protocol engineering concepts 1−64832
formally specified communication protocols, hierarchical perform. eval. 1−64839
frame relay and X.25 mixed packet switching 1−78967
frame relay protocols, standards and controversies 1−46558
frame relay technology, overview 1−64993
frame synchronisation acquisition *(Italian)* 1−79174
full-duplex optical link, time compression multiplexing 1−78712
fully-asynchronous DSP chip using self-timed ccts. 1−62246
functional and performance prototyping concepts based on SDL 1−79119
gateway performance−requirements and improvement 1−46648
gateways, high speed protocol processor 1−64880
generic Petri net models of protocol mechanisms 1−46561
global message ordering protocol specification 1−64653
H-bus, broadband customer premises network, functional description 1−64863
HDLC, Petri net simulation model 1−72173
HDLC ABM, error environments operation 1−72103
HDLC entity in Esterel, incremental develop. 1−78917
Health level 7 (HL7) protocol implementation 1−72228
heterogeneous interconnection network management, platform 1−58505
heterogeneous LAN management problems 1−52075
Hidden Transmission, token network perform. improvement 1−64938
hierarchical network routing 1−79014
hierarchical networking environment , routing schemes 1−79044
high speed data network, technical concepts 1−64811
high-speed, without data copying 1−64949
high-speed FDDI to ATM bridge, VLSI design 1−79038
high-speed fibre backbone networks, campus options 1−46961
high-speed networking, conf., Berlin (1991) 1−75332
high-speed processing by special-purpose hardware *(Japanese)* 1−51868
HiPPI link data anal. system 1−79018
home automation, smart enabling system 1−58470
hybrid ARQ system, half-duplex transmission, 2400 bit/s 1−71873
hybrid token-CSMA/CD protocol, perform. anal. 1−71852
hybrid-ARQ protocol, diversity combining and majority logic decoding 1−51748
IEEE 802.4 LAN priority scheme fairness and hierarchical independence 1−46636
IEEE 802 protocols and FDDI in distributed systems 1−64935
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
IN development 1−71950
incremental protocol test sequence, computer aided 1−65001
indirect protocol conversion, for interoperability between computer networks 1−51946
industrial control data transmission, systems and protocols *(German)* 1−72097
information network and data communication, conf., (1990) 1−75328
INMARSAT-C data communication system for lorries and cars 1−79255
integrated communications systems, access control schemes 1−64964
integrated energy automation system, SCADA-based 1−80522
integrated learning system, telecom. network control *(English, French)* 1−64766
integrated network management systems, effects of protocol thin stack 1−64978
integrated protocols for time critical communication in CSMA 1−65003
integrated voice/data on CSMA/CD network, performance meas. 1−64864
integrated voice/data token-ring LAN, design 1−72106
intelligent integrated network management, architecture 1−64752
intelligent network routing using CCS7 and ISDN 1−65063
intelligent office buildings, data cabling design *(German)* 1−72098
interactive worst case commun., two message complexity 1−71367
interconnected token ring network 1−64912
interconnections technology 1−64856
interface ring network , ASICs and protocol 1−76226
interlibrary loan protocol, international electronic messaging standard 1−46452
international virtual private network 1−64759
internet directory, simple multi-purpose 1−78737
Internet secure network mgt. protocol 1−79084
Internet standard network management framework 1−78842
internetworking dissimilar LANs with FDDI 1−64914
internetworking protocol, high perform. 1−64915
interoperability with network compiler, YANC 1−52000
interoperable IS conf., Tokyo, Japan (Nov. 1988) 1−48439

protocols continued
interoperable network management system 1−46621
interprocess communication dependency on network load 1−58618
ISDN, interworking between access and network protocols 1−72294
ISDN, narrowband, deployment 1−46662
ISDN, signalling protocol tests, automated construction 1−46677
ISDN 64 kbit/s bearer channel, simultaneous voice/data transmission 1−46678
ISDN end-user network mgt. model 1−58736
ISDN frame relay networks, congestion avoidance using Kalman prediction 1−65068
ISDN primary rate superchannel formation and dynamic management 1−52137
ISDN protocol analysers, Matsushita VP-3684A portable instrument 1−65680
ISDN protocol analyzers, complexity 1−46666
ISDN protocol systems, personal computers appl. *(German)* 1−78958
ISDN protocol test systems 1−64657
ISDN protocols, conformance testing 1−58747
ISDN VLSI devices, protocol integration 1−72238
ISO 8802-2.2 protocol, parallel implementation 1−79012
ISO FTAM protocol performance 1−78911
ISO protocol development, formal methods 1−64654
ISO transport protocol , performance study 1−58615
ISO/OSI SAFENET, development 1−46627
IT&T conformance testing and certification 1−52049
Italian broadcast telesoftware protocol replacement *(Italian)* 1−79467
Italian TV data broadcasting system and protocol *(Italian)* 1−79468
JTAG sample mode scan tester for functional test/diagnosis 1−61987
key exchange protocols, implementation using real quadratic fields 1−51276
key exchange protocols, importance of memory resources in security 1−51269
LAN, buffer insertion ring, starvation-free access protocol 1−51947
LAN, Deakin Ring, simulation and evaluation 1−78994
LAN, deployable architecture selection issues for military appls. 1−46629
LAN, IEEE 802 standards, perform. anal. 1−58668
LAN, monitoring and diagnostic system *(German)* 1−46577
LAN, voice/data integration, deterministic protocol 1−79009
LAN, wide area, counting access to synchronous time slots 1−64875
LAN access control, adaptive token bus protocol 1−64878
LAN and MAN, IEEE Standards overview 1−72161
LAN architecture for distributed real-time systems 1−64851
LAN implementation of OSI standards 1−52004
LAN modelling, assumptions validity 1−65007
LAN optimisation based on multitasking distrib. OS/2 1−64891
LAN protocols survey 1−72063
LAN technology, protocols and architecture 1−78978
LAN to host connectivity 1−78908
LAN token-passing multi-access protocol 1−58581
LAN/WAN environment, connection oriented network service 1−64968
LANs, conference, USA, 1990 1−61443
LANs, dynamic bus reconfig. for contention-free access 1−64962
LANs and MANs, evolution 1−46581
LANs and MANs, high speed, protocols 1−79022
LAPD protocol and ISDN, Petri net modelling 1−64660
layer net, self-organising protocol 1−46761
layered communication protocol, performance eval. 1−78694
layered communication protocols , performance model 1−51762
layered communications system generator 1−79015
layered networking protocol 1−46616
layered protocol architecture, Petri net model 1−71867
leader election algorithms for ring networks 1−58636
limited moving boundary extension of Orwell protocol 1−72240
link access protocol on D-channel, eval. 1−64624
link layer architecture for survivable multimedia communication networks 1−46476
local/metropolitan areas , high speed networking 1−79045
LOCALNET 90, LAN conf., Riga, USSR (1990) 1−54350
LonTalk network protocol for distrib. processing, Neuron microcontrollers 1−62193
LOPOS LAN, perform. anal. 1−79053
LOTOS compiler and process synchronisation scheduler design and implementation 1−52065
LOTOS language , distributed implementation 1−72210
LOTOS process transformation with functionality decomposition 1−52067
LOTOS specification for LAP-B test cases 1−72217
LOTOS specification verification with compositional logic semantics 1−51788
LOTOS to C automated protocol transformations using specification styles 1−52064
LOTOS/Estelle specifictions, translation 1−72224
Machnet, access protocol for high speed communications 1−79005
mainframe OSI communication software implementation *(Japanese)* 1−72108
MAN, DQDB, closed user group support 1−79074
MAN, DQDB, perform. and reliability under fault conditions 1−72189
MAN, DQDB, planning and design 1−72101
MAN, standards, services and performance 1−58707
MAN architecture, B-ISDN evolution 1−79113
managed objects, common approach 1−58515
management approaches, NMC architecture 1−46590
management information base, protocol-independent, definition 1−58517
MANs with passive node structure and bit flip access 1−58678
Manufacturing Message Specification, ISO 9506, overview *(German)* 1−72062
MAP, sensor data communications overview 1−78931
MAP appl. services for manufacturing industry 1−72079
MAP fault management expert system 1−58663
MAP networks, broadband, physical layer design and implementation *(Chinese)* 1−72058
MAP networks, field bus systems, hierarchical communication systems 1−72192
MAP-gateway for flexible manufacturing 1−46649
Markov LANs with random access protocols, probability charcts. 1−64796
measurement data acquisition devices networking *(German)* 1−52736
media access control bridges, IEEE standards for LANs and MANs 1−64859
media access control protocol for MANs 1−64947
mental poker protocols and public key residue cryptosystems 1−51300
message distrib. protocol, multicasting 1−58596
protocols continued
message handling systems interworking 1−79048
meta-communications, constraint-satisfaction paradigm 1−78734
MetaRing architecture, multi-ring architecture 1−79004
meteor burst links for tactical systems 1−46874
meteor-burst communications, incremental-redundancy transmission 1−72580
metropolitan area network, OSI protocols 1−52005
MHS test system, formal specification 1−46532
microcellular radio, packet reservation multiple access 1−65245
military aircraft protocol specification, communicating machines model 1−47690
mobile communications, ALOHA and ICMA protocols, traffic anal. 1−58896
mobile integrated voice-data services through power-limited satellite transponder 1−79230
mobile packet data, air-interface protocol 1−46825
mobile radio, idle-signal casting multiple access, speech packet protocol 1−46819
mobile radio short range networks, reliable channels 1−65250
modeling and analysis of communication protocols using Petri nets 1−46419
modelling Conf., Rome, Italy (March 1990) 1−43374
modular communication machine approach, high perform networking 1−79008
Montage multimedia electronic mail system 1−78892
motor drives, digital control protocols *(German)* 1−75080
MPFB real-time field bus network, CIM appls. 1−78976
MPT 1327 standard data message facility for trunked private mobile radio 1−46824
multi-access collision channels, near-optimum protocols 1−78728
multi-class tandem open queueing networks , approximate anal. 1−79061
multi-destination data transfer, reliable, in LAN 1−65010
multi-hop networks with Markovian access control protocols 1−79191
multi-layer test method , OSI application 1−72218
multi-media high speed communication resolvable-contention-ring, priority 1−78984
multi-vendor network management system, architecture 1−58649
multiaccess protocols in data communication networks 1−58673
multicast communication in networks with arbitrary topology 1−46415
multichannel bit-map protocol for optical networks 1−51887
multichannel optical fibre LAN using passive star topology, protocols 1−72094
multichannel slotted ALOHA systems performance, capture effect 1−78695
Multidriver, multicast service using Xpress transfer protocol 1−64937
MultiG multimedia high speed networking research 1−64689
multihop radio networks, wave expansion approach 1−52222
multilayer networking architectures specification 1−64655
multipath interference in packet radios, capture effect presence 1−72415
multiple access protocols for LANs, perform eval. 1−46647
multiple priority level distributed queueing protocol, packet delay analysis *(Korean)* 1−64598
multiple reception capacity channel, multi-access algorithms 1−78708
multiple ring networks, routes determ. 1−64913
multiprotocol gateway for LAN interconnection via ISDN *(French)* 1−58628
multivendor network management architectures and standards 1−71911
multiversion software, diverse formal specification expt. *(German, English)* 1−64643
multiway rendezvous mechanism of LOTOS processes 1−64835
net algebras on process algebras 1−71854
NETMATE, network management environment 1−46587
network architecture and signalling, interactive and distrib. services 1−78793
Network Extensible File System, NeFS 1−72198
network management, design process 1−78848
network management system configurations, verification 1−79065
network management systems eval., criteria and obs. 1−78854
network management with consistently managed objects 1−64712
network optimisation 1−71949
network synchronization with polylogarithmic overhead 1−46414
networks, multidimensional Markov chain models, approx. techniques 1−58609
Nomura OSI, OSI-based transaction processing 1−52036
non-blocking atomic broadcast with omission failures 1−71864
nonuniform packet switched delta networks, hot spot effect 1−51723
Norstar, distributed call processing system 1−51896
Novell NETWARE LAN, structure and technical characteristics *(Chinese)* 1−78953
NP languages with divertible zero knowledge proofs and arguments under cryptographic assumptions 1−51268
NTSIM network simulator, benchmark prototype network archit. 1−72187
NYNEX SMDS prototype system 1−46608
object-oriented protocol specification issues rel. to integrity and persistence 1−51787
oblivious transfer protecting secrecy 1−51271
offset flow protocol , perform. levels 1−79003
OIS, guaranteed reliable secure broadcast protocol implications 1−58634
on-line performance management of computer communication networks 1−58688
open systems standards for appls. portability 1−52039
optical multiple access networks, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (July 1990) 1−54342
optical token ring network topology and service statistics *(Dutch)* 1−64821
Orwell slotted-ring protocol, queueing model 1−79058
OSI, SNMP and CMIP network mgt. standards 1−78820
OSI−IBM and the international standard 1−52093
OSI architecture, concepts, terminology 1−52017
OSI communication board for PCs, design and implementation 1−64981
OSI conformance testing, structural prerequisites 1−46406
OSI conformance testing and interoperability 1−51773
OSI conformance testing of INTAP 1−71870
OSI conformance testing standards, ISO approach 1−52056
OSI implementation on FDDI 1−64931
OSI in communication management program, XNF 1−52006
OSI in heterogeneous environments 1−51998
OSI internetwork computing, routing protocols 1−51991
OSI management service elements, protocols, and appl. layer struct. 1−58512
OSI networks, integrated management 1−64867
OSI protocol develop., formal methods 1−58601

protocols continued
OSI protocol executable test case derivation from Tree and Tabular Combined Notation 1−51783
OSI protocol stack, buffer management 1−46562
OSI protocol stacks, efficiency 1−64977
OSI protocol testing in Nomura online system 1−46622
OSI protocols, conformance and interoperability testing 1−64814
OSI protocols for high speed networks 1−58680
OSI reference model, open communications *(German)* 1−51969
OSI reference model, standards and protocols *(German)* 1−58629
OSI reference model session and presentation layers *(German)* 1−72116
OSI security, architectural aspects and standards *(Dutch)* 1−51993
OSI testbed congestion control and avoidance 1−58598
OSI transport layer test suites at INTAP centre 1−51772
OSI transport protocol class 4 1−64922
OSI-based network management systems 1−51972
OSI-based networks, security issues 1−78986
OSI-X.400 inter-operation verification services 1−51771
OSI/Communications Subsystem Base for portable communications software 1−78934
OSINET testing and registration service 1−52040
OSPF traffic routing protocol for TCP/IP networks 1−64799
p_i-persistent protocol using channel feedback, dynamic control 1−78698
packet radio, slotted ALOHA, FH CDMA, transmission control 1−65155
packet radio channels with shadowing, fading effects 1−72512
packet radio network, architecture and protocol design 1−65236
packet radio network, PR-EXPRESS protocol, topology effects 1−72457
packet radio networks, transmission protocol for interfering queues 1−52219
packet switching for global networks 1−64648
packet switching nodes, priority strategies 1−46420
PACS, image transfer system data format and transmission 1−53214
Pan-European digital mobile radio system, formal description of protocols 1−46820
parallel model for constructing protocol converters 1−64884
parallel VLSI architecture for protocol implementation 1−58679
PC communication via ISDN 1−79114
perfectly secure message transmission 1−46413
performance management architecture for protocol entity optimization 1−58521
Petri net language for protocol implementation 1−72208
Plan 9, distributed environment 1−72196
poker protocol without later verification *(Japanese)* 1−51260
policy routeing impact of protocol hierarchies and interworking techniques 1−52084
preemptable token reservation access protocol 1−58600
private networks, evolution of intelligence 1−78817
private vs. common random bits in communication complexity 1−78703
PROFIBUS bus systems for programmable logic controllers *(German)* 1−58611
programmable controller message specification, functions *(German)* 1−51956
protocol, transient perform. 1−64906
protocol conformance testing, multi-level approach 1−64658
protocol conformance testing, test sequence generation 1−64659
protocol specifications design using validation and synthesis 1−64837
protocol testing and service interfaces, ferry approach 1−51765
protocol verification and conformance testing, historical perspective 1−51766
protocols for the Basic Rate Interface, ISDN characteristics 1−52114
Protype, specification and verification for comm. protocols 1−71872
PSPDNs, packet switched public data networks 1−64649
PSYNC protocol, replicated data 1−58675
Public Land Mobile Network node handover, algebraic description 1−52305
QA protocol in DQDB , performance improvement by dynamic distributed queueing protocol *(Korean)* 1−64599
quantum public key distribution 1−51289
QUINX MAP workshop network for computer systems *(German)* 1−58610
Raid distributed database system, communication subsystem 1−51945
RDI-SIM, ECMA routing protocol simulation tool 1−64869
real-time broadcast networks specification 1−64833
real-time distributed systems, clock synchronisation 1−79001
register insertion/self-token protocol for ring LANs 1−72172
reliable multicast data transfer protocol for LAN 1−64932
remote object access mechanism 1−64843
remote procedure call software implementation *(Japanese)* 1−72109
replicated data management 1−52025
replicated file system , Unix-based 1−52020
research relationships with computer science 1−51792
resource location and file transfer with LAN protocol 1−46614
Rhodos reliable datagram protocol 1−64960
ring LANs, register insertion/self token protocol 1−64902
road pricing and route guidance, colloquium, London (1991) 1−75350
robots on OZ, object-oriented open distributed *(Japanese)* 1−64798
ROSA object-oriented service descriptions 1−78771
router backbones, terminal/LAN connection 1−72082
routers, multiprotocol, IBM, Unisys, DEC and Hewlett-Packard 1−72083
RSA signature computation 1−51275
rule-based distributed system specification 1−72220
S-ALOHA multi-hop networks, approx. anal. 1−79193
SAFENET II, US Navy FDDI-based network standard 1−46598
satellite communication , ARQ error control 1−79288
satellite communications, hybrid ARQ with adaptive FEC 1−65255
satellite multimedia networks, multiple access protocols 1−58428
satellite multipoint systems, multicopy ARQ error control 1−79287
SECS protocol in surface mount factory automation 1−49405
secure commun. in X.25 data network 1−64627
secure data exchange protocol 1−72195
SEcure Local Area Network Environment, SELANE 1−46631
security , higher layer protocols 1−64950
selective ARQ with multiple receivers, resequencing delay 1−78701
self healing network protocol perform. studies 1−64723
SERCOS CNC drive communication system, fibre optic-based 1−75113
shared secret schemes, set up by mutually distrustful parties 1−51290
simple network management protocol for high speed networks 1−64919
simultaneity and agreement proofs 1−46396
SINEC, open protocol architecture for industrial communication *(German)* 1−64795
Sinec concept and implementation , industrial communication standard 1−51981
single-hop radio network emulation algorithm 1−79177
protocols continued
sliding-window protocol, specification 1−78923
slotted ALOHA finite user protocol, stability region 1−58413
slotted Aloha with PCT, capture effect use *(Japanese)* 1−46404
slotted CSMA with timer-based acknowledgements, throughput bound 1−46408
slotted ring LAN, efficient bandwidth utilization 1−79002
smart card cryptographic identification, standardisation 1−57989
SMDS description and archit. 1−58411
SNet multi-level secure distributed system 1−79013
SNMP for non-TCP/IP sub-networks 1−78853
sockets interprocess communication mechanism for UNIX 1−51996
SONET self healing ring archits. 1−64722
space data systems, protocols validation, formal description 1−72572
Space Station communications protocols , performance analysis 1−72573
sparse partitions , network decomposition and clustering 1−46643
specification, testing and verification, conf., Ottawa, Canada (June 1990) 1−48458
specification and testing, queued interactions 1−51769
specification for verification of protocols 1−72213
specifications of protocols 1−72057
SS7, queueing network modeling 1−64725
stabilizing communication protocols 1−64836
status multiple access communication 1−64626
SURFnet-3 Dutch medium speed computer network 1−64810
survivable planar internetwork (SPIN) for multimedia communications 1−46858
switched multi-megabit data service, operations 1−64862
synthesis of communication protocols 1−64838
synthesis of protocols, component based *(Japanese)* 1−71862
system load protocol, IEEE standards for LANs and MANs 1−64860
tactical radio network, distributed hybrid channel access protocol 1−46407
TCP/IP and OSI coexistence 1−72121
TCP/IP in parallel streams 1−72200
TCP/IP network, IBM mainframe integration 1−52092
TCP/IP network management protocols, SNMP and CMOT 1−79070
TCP/IP protocol, comparison with OSI 1−58588
TDMA, packet radio networks, slot allocation 1−46759
TDMA digital portable radio data commun. 1−65215
TDX protocols, validation using extended Petri nets *(Korean)* 1−64844
telecommunication for health care, conf., Calgary, Canada (July 1990) 1−43345
telecommunications, knowledge-based information access system 1−64779
teleconferencing over packet switched networks 1−79125
terminal for telegraphy and data transmission *(Croatian)* 1−58793
terminal-to-host communications protection by end-to-end cryptography *(English, French)* 1−45722
test environment for protocols *(Chinese)* 1−58626
test generation and outcome anal. using formal languages 1−51764
test generation from protocol specification 1−72215
test selection criteria specification notation 1−51781
test selection of protocols conformance testing 1−78936
test sequence generation 1−64883
test sequence generation for communication systems 1−72204
test sequence minimisation exploiting transition segment overlap 1−51782
test sequence selection method 1−64830
time server for LAN for university campus 1−78965
time warp protocol for parallel logic simulation 1−68351
time-controlled token-passing protocol , perform. eval. 1−79064
timed-token protocol, appl. to hybrid switching system 1−64873
toggle protocol analysis 1−58605
token bus controller-host interface development 1−72170
token passing network for powerline communications 1−58616
token ring networks, integrated voice/data protocol 1−64879
token-based LANs , priority classes 1−72111
token-passing bus network, MAC layer implem. with Mini-MAP *(Korean)* 1−78946
TP-4 implementations, delay and transmission errors 1−79017
transport access control, communication scheme between hosts and transport layer front end processors 1−58687
transport protocols, architectures and implementation 1−51827
transport-oriented communication protocols, parallelism 1−64887
tree LANs, fault tolerant architectures 1−58595
tree-structured channels, distributed protocols for access arbitration 1−51751
Tricomm '91, communication software conf., USA 1−75327
trunk grouping in packet switching 1−78716
trunking systems for mobile radiocommunications *(Spanish)* 1−46799
UHF DAMA protocol and waveform, development 1−46864
UltraNet, multigigabit/second integrated network 1−64923
unidirectional bus protocol behaviour under file server traffic 1−46642
Unisys SAFENET data transfer system, layers 1-4 1−64936
Unix, UKUUG conference (1990) 1−67363
Unix Client-Server Program Interface , UCSPI 1−78929
Unix file system , replicated 1−51978
Unix protocol processing model, including effects of multiprogramming 1−58417
upper layer protocols−towards advanced utilization of future networks 1−51976
vector processor services for local area networks 1−79016
verification techniques rel. to specification and testing 1−51785
verification/specification of OSI protocols 1−52009
VHF radio system for Indian police 1−72434
VHF/UHF mobile radio network design testbed 1−79259
voice/data integration, token ring and random access CSMA/CD 1−72169
VSAT networks, response time calc. 1−46867
VXI bus standard for modular instruments *(Spanish)* 1−65652
VXI throughput and interface design 1−79621
VXIbus, hardware decoding accelerates the VXI system *(German)* 1−78926
VXIbus instrumentation systems integration 1−52704
WAN, erasure node implementation DQDB protocol 1−64876
WAN, MASPnet expt. system using satellite channel 1−65260
WAN backbone technologies and protocols 1−64802
WAN technology tradeoffs and user requirements 1−72075
WANs, load balancing over multiple trunk lines 1−64969
WDMA/subcarrier-FDMA light wave networks, beat interfer. 1−79331
widely integrated distributed environment for heterogeneous computing elements 1−72175
window flow control schemes with admission delay 1−64872

protocols continued
window protocol redesign, block acknowledgement 1−64590
X11 Window system protocol, pitfalls 1−72145
X.25 access mgt. of end-user links 1−78966
X.25 packetised communication line, graphic monitoring tool 1−51886
X.25 protocol, networking options 1−64801
X.25 wide area perform. at 2 Mbit/s 1−64807
X.400 based electronic messaging system for e-mail 1−58566
X.400 in Lucas Office Architecture, SAA 1−52090
X.400 message handling system for ERNet LAN/WAN 1−64982
X.400 message handling systems, potential role in interlibrary loan communications 1−46451
X.400 messaging and ODA documents for access to automatic translation machines 1−64983
X.400 migration strategies 1−78837
X.400-based integrated message handling system 1−64763
X.400/X.500 standards, user requirements 1−58571
X.500 Directory, tutorial 1−79020
X window mapping onto OSI standards 1−51828
X Window System communication protocol, performance measurement 1−51984
X Window system protocol performance 1−72144
Xmodem protocol, dual tasking network file server 1−78938
Xpress transfer protocol for SAFENET 1−64909
Xpress transfer protocol in Ethernet environment , performance 1−64930
XTP, protocol evolution 1−79026
XTP, VLSI architecture implementation 1−64924
zero-knowledge identification schemes 1−51257
zero-knowledge proofs and multi-part protocols *(Japanese)* 1−78281

proton accelerators
AGS Booster , p̄ beam possibilities 1−73427
Aharonov-Anandan quantum phase for relativistic spin polarized protons 1−73391
beauty experimentation at hadron colliders 1−73354
CERN accelerators, research 1−73351
conference, new techniques for future accelerators III, Erice, Italy (Oct. 1989) 1−75334
COSY, polarised beam prod. 1−73413
COSY cooler synchrotron, closed orbit simulation and correction 1−53087
COSY ring, 0° facility develop. 1−73357
dipole and quadrupole magnets for HERA accelerator 1−45051
Eloisatron construction and design 1−80041
ELOISATRON magnets, synchrotron radiation shield cooling 1−80048
EM calorimeters, calibration with RFQ accelerator 1−73448
Fermilab Tevatron Collider, CDF Level 3 trigger 1−73540
Fermilab upgrade study 1−59784
FUTUREBUS+, SCSI and 'V' bus family at LHC 1−60020
hadron colliders and experimental review of lepton-photon interactions 1−47426
HERA, supercond. magnet system 1−59789
HERA dipole magnets, supercond. cables, crit. currents 1−45049
HERA electron-proton collider overview 1−73334
HERA proton storage ring, dipole, sextupole/quadruple correction magnets 1−45052
HERA proton storage ring, RF cavities, multipactors 1−73330
HERA supercond. magnets, persistent current effects 1−45050
HERA superconducting magnets, mag. meas. methods 1−73372
high field superconducting magnets for particle accelerators 1−80046
high-energy superconducting colliders, beam losses 1−80049
hospital proton linac, therapy and radioisotope prod. 1−60141
isochronous cyclotron reduced cost proton therapy facility 1−60142
IUCF, spin splitter expt. 1−65973
IUCF Cooler, recoil ion detection system 1−73428
KAON Factory, expt. facilities 1−66006
KAON factory , design and hypernuclei studies 1−73326
KAON Factory physics, conf., Bad Honnef, Germany (June 1989) 1−61444
KEK polarized collider project 1−65940
KEK-PS beam line, radiation-resistant magnets 1−53088
LEAR, stochastic/electron cooling , overview 1−73411
LEAR performance with ACOL 1−73352
LEP/LHC, experimentation 1−53065
LEP/LHC alternate operation and shielding 1−59787
level 2 calorimeter triggers, local/global architecture 1−60014
LHC, buses and standards 1−60017
LHC, DAQ simulation, hardware architectures 1−59785
LHC, digital front-end electronics for calorimetry 1−60022
LHC, experimental areas, D9 detector integration 1−53066
LHC, FASTBUS use in data acquisition systems 1−60019
LHC, high-field magnet develop. 1−45036
LHC, parameter and subsystems 1−53064
LHC, prototype cable crit. current meas. 1−45039
LHC, Scalable Coherent Interface draft standard 1−60018
LHC, signal processing, triggering and data acquisition 1−53164
LHC, supercond. magnet system 1−59790
LHC, supercond. model magnet, coupling losses 1−45038
LHC, supercond. sextupole-dipole corrector magnet 1−45058
LHC, superconducting sextupole-dipole corrector magnet 1−80055
LHC, tracking with proportional chambers 1−59986
LHC, tune shift errors in supercond. magnets, normal form methods 1−59885
LHC, twin aperture model dipole magnet 1−45040
LHC, twin-aperture prototype magnet 1−45037
LHC beam insertion methods for collision optimisation 1−59891
LHC dipole, contact resist. of coil connections 1−59828
LHC dipole, Nb_3Sn design and development 1−59825
LHC dipole coil, stress effects on Nb_3Sn cable I_c 1−56593
LHC dipole magnet, mag. fields and Lorentz forces 1−80047
LHC dipole magnet, NbTi cable development 1−59801
LHC dipole magnet cable, crit. curr. and AC meas. 1−59800
LHC dipole model magnet design 1−59827
LHC interaction regions, geometry and expts. 1−59786
LHC magnet, mag. fields and Lorentz forces, 3D anal. 1−45041
LHC semiconductor detectors and electronics, radiation resistance 1−53149
LHC supercond. dipole model magnets 1−45035
LHC tracker, microstrip gas counter appl. 1−59987
LHC twin-aperture dipole magnet prod. 1−59792
LHC twin-aperture supercond. dipole magnet, struct. anal. 1−45053
LHC/LEP ep insertion arrangement 1−59892
LHC/SSC, neutrons in calorimeter structures 1−73486

proton accelerators continued
LHC/SSC, semiconductors for calorimetry, operating condition 1−73485
linear accelerator, H^+ and H^- beam charact. 1−59889
LLUMC proton synchrotron, beam transport 1−60140
medium-energy nucleons, integral charact. using plastic scintillation detectors 1−73462
nuclear pumped lasers, middle and high energy proton beams use 1−70417
OBELIX expt., SPC/XDC 4π cylindrical detector 1−66035
particle detectors, data processing, 12-bit ADC develop. 1−73543
particle orbits, long-term behavior in storage rings 1−59881
PETRA and HERA, betatron tune meas. 1−73370
proton beam facility for single event research 1−56121
PSI 590 MeV ring, RF system upgrading 1−65958
PSI accelerator facilities, operation 1−65957
PSI accelerators, improvement of high intensity beam setup 1−65959
rad hard/tolerant IC for space and LHC requirements 1−53167
radiation hard monolithic charge sensitive preamplifier, SSC appl. 1−66113
second-level muon trigger for LHC 1−60013
Siberian Snake for overcoming depolarizing resonances 1−59882
SSC, analog virtual pipeline integrated data acquisition system 1−73542
SSC, long-term prediction for particle circulation 1−80060
SSC, supercond. dipole prototype 1−59791
SSC, supercond. Rutherford type cable fabrication 1−50245
SSC beam-beam interaction simulations 1−73361
SSC cable edges, NbTi filament proximity effect coupling 1−59797
SSC cable fabrication difficulties 1−59831
SSC detector, solenoidal magnet design 1−45044
SSC dipole, cryostat design 1−80051
SSC dipole, wide coil, winding mandrel design 1−59821
SSC dipole design, mech. and EM analysis 1−59830
SSC dipole magnet, cryostat design 1−59803
SSC dipole magnet, quench propag. 1−59819
SSC dipole magnet field angle meas. device 1−59829
SSC dipole magnet prod., stat. eval. 1−59793
SSC dipole magnet status report 1−80050
SSC dipole magnet yoke config., mech. anal. 1−45042
SSC dipole multifilamentary Nb_3Sn development 1−59824
SSC dipole program, cable design 1−59802
SSC dipoles, mag. field decay 1−59817
SSC dipoles, passive correction of magnetis. multipoles 1−59823
SSC low intensity beam extraction 1−73362
SSC magnet cable, magnetis. and flux creep, current effects 1−59664
SSC magnet strand compensation, design and fabrication 1−59794
SSC magnet strands, twisted and wound, eddy current effects 1−59795
SSC magnet winding, strain energy minimis. 1−59820
SSC nonlinear dynamics studies , review 1−73360
SSC prototype message broadcast system 1−65943
SSC quadrupole magnet design 1−59804
SSC R&D dipole magnet, heater-induced quenches 1−45043
SSC superferric correction quadrupole magnets 1−59805
SSC wire, NbTi multifilament research 1−59796
strip detectors and VLSI, radiation hardness 1−65942
supercollider Multi-TeV detector, large solenoid 1−59818
superconducting dipole magnet using large keystone angle cable 1−45057
Tevatron, beauty trigger develop. 1−73527
Tevatron, primary vertex finding in p̄p events, neural network simul. 1−53154
Tevatron Collider upgrade 1−73355
Tevatron quadrupole cable, degradation 1−59799
Tevatron quadrupoles, high grad., time depend. fields 1−59798
Tevatron synchrotron, general overview 1−47424
thyratron housing, current rise time decrease 1−73526
TRILAC, compact linac for materials anal. 1−59863
TRIUMF KAON Factory accelerators 1−65971
UNK dipole magnet, heat load 1−45046
UNK supercond. dipole magnet, current carrying element 1−45045
UNK superconducting dipole magnet, cooldown and warmup 1−45048
UNK superconducting dipole magnet models 1−45047
Ar hermetic liquid calorimeter for SSC 1−73446
GaAs detectors, radiation harness tests 1−53152
NbTi fine filament conductors for superconducting accelerators 1−77474
NbTi superconducting cable for SSC 1−59783
Si calorimetry at SSC, bipolar monolithic preamplifier 1−66109
Si detectors for calorimetry 1−53151

proton beam effects *see proton effects*

proton detection and measurement
beam profile determ. using multiwire sensor 1−73497
light-particle multidetector for intermediate energy heavy-ion reactions *(Chinese)* 1−47464
medium-energy nucleons, integral charact. using plastic scintillation detectors 1−73462
OBELIX expt., SPC/XDC 4π cylindrical detector 1−66035
stilbene scintillation detector, p/α rise times, energy depend. 1−53120
Ge detector, HP type, n, p and γ-ray event identification 1−66045
a-Si:H detector, strongly ionizing particles detection 1−73451
a-Si:H particle detectors, signal formation 1−66053
Xe, multilayer gas detector, hadron separation 1−73504

proton effects
CCD imagers, proton damage effects 1−73169
CCD imagers, space radiation effects 1−73168
CMOS SRAMs, 256 kbit, ^{252}Cf ion and proton irrad. 1−68388
CMOS SRAMs, proton upset meas. 1−68386
imaging arrays, proton-induced damage, leakage currents 1−55640
INMOS transputer family, radiation assessment 1−68439
INTEL 80386 microprocessor, single event test method 1−68438
microvolumes, proton-induced damage fluctuations 1−55640
plastic scintillators, recovery and permanent radiation damage 1−66043
proton beam facility for single event research 1−56121
single event effects on low Earth orbits 1−73822
solar cell arrays, cosmic ray proton effects 1−67094
strip detectors and VLSI, radiation hardness 1−65942
CdS thin film solar cells for space, radiation resistance 1−74905
CdTe thin film solar cells for space, radiation resistance 1−74905
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells for space, radiation resistance 1−74905
GaAs solar cells, deep-level defects, radiation damage simulation 1−74907
In-GaAs-Au, Ar ion sputtered, elec. charact. 1−62883
Ge detectors, proton-induced radiation damage 1−66046
$Ge_{1-x}Si_x$ solar cells, photoelec. props., radiation effects 1−81160
InP heteroepitaxial solar cells, proton irrad. effects 1−81172

proton effects continued
p-InP mesa diode, proton irradiated, DLTS 1−56140
InP n^+-p homojunction solar cells, radiation effects 1−81171
InP solar cells, epitaxially grown, proton irradiation effects 1−67093
InP solar cells, radiation damage 1−74906
Si PIN diodes, proton irradiated, photocapacitance 1−69580
a-Si thin film solar cells for space, radiation resistance 1−74905
Si:H crysts., impurity implantation and props. 1−55974
aSi:H solar cells, proton radiation resistance 1−75024
Si:Jk, proton-implanted, two-step furnace annealing 1−69350
SiC semiconductor, nuclear microprobe analysis 1−43610
a-SiGe:H solar cells, proton radiation resistance 1−75024
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, microwave cavities and ring resonators, proton effects 1−44113
proton excited X-ray emission *see ion microprobe analysis*
proton glasses *see dipole glasses*
proton induced X-ray emission *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*
proton magnetic resonance imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*
proton polarisation
source of low-energy polarised protons 1−53097
TELAS magnet for frozen spin polarised target of proton and deuteron 1−47493
proton spectra
No entries
proton-surface impact *see ion-surface impact*
prototyping, software *see software prototyping*
proving, theorem *see theorem proving*
proximity effect
superconductor/semiconductor struct., device appls. 1−45017
Au/YbBaCuO Josephson junct. growth 1−56647
$(Nb,Mn)_3Sn$ wire, multifilamentary, Mn addition effect, proximity effect reduction 1−50138
Nb-Au-Nb 2D Josephson junction arrays, RF spectral response 1−56744
Nb-InSb-Nb junction, fabrication 1−70001
NbTi filament proximity effect coupling at SSC cable edges 1−59797
NbTi multifilamentary supercond. wires, magnetisation decay 1−56609
NbTi multifilamentary wire for AC applic., development and supercond. props. 1−50148
Si, polycrystalline, Honeywell's submicron gate process 1−56333
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$-Ag-AlO_x-Nb, SNIS junction, proximity interfaces, supercond. props., expt. anal. 1−56640
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$-Ag-Nb, SNS junction, proximity interfaces, supercond. props., expt. anal. 1−56640
pseudobinary semiconductors *see II-VI semiconductors; III-V semiconductors; III-VI semiconductors; IV-VI semiconductors; semiconductor materials*
pseudoternary semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*
PSK *see phase shift keying*
psychological optics *see vision*
psychology
arts, spatial sensibility 1−51837
auditory display for exploratory visualization of multidimensional data 1−47137
binocular parallax extraction and 3D surface reconstruction *(Japanese)* 1−71742
circuit design aid, intelligent, psychologically based 1−75926
complex line figures, automatic creation of reasonable interpretations 1−51628
engineer creativity prediction from psychological model 1−75436
figure-background perception *(Japanese)* 1−78568
obsolescence and updating, cognitive-psychological perspective 1−75418
pilot situational awareness in commercial cockpit 1−73808
pseudo-workspace operation input technology *(Japanese)* 1−79851
sound description layers , use in multimedia environment 1−47138
stereoscopic HDTV , characts./psychological effects 1−72806
TV picture quality objective eval. trends *(Japanese)* 1−72800
visual display, terminal work, mental stress measurement 1−73668
visual information representation for acoustic noise, eval. methods *(Japanese)* 1−65938
psychology computing *see psychology*
PTC thermistors *see thermistors*
PTM *see pulse time modulation*
public administration
maternal/child health service , computer network 1−72104
telecommunications network, appl. *(Norwegian)* 1−46470
telematics planning and rural development planning 1−64672
public domain software
library conferencing system , The WELL 1−58755
public key cryptosystems *see cryptography*
public utilities
see also electricity supply industry; water supply
gas/elec. utilities, mobile radio systems 1−53497
geographic information systems integrated with distrib. anal. systems 1−66509
USA-Soviet joint venture eval. and anal. models 1−75443
publishing
see also desktop publishing; electronic publishing
information industries in the 21st century *(Japanese)* 1−58437
puffer circuit breakers *see gas blast circuit breakers*
pulp industry *see paper industry*
pulsars
millisecond pulsars, obs. via Giant Metre-wave Radio Telescope 1−47065
radiotelescope polarization calibration, using pulsar signals 1−72762
time measurement, atomic clocks and pulsar rotation 1−73267
pulse amplifiers
hybrid, using FET and bipolar transistors 1−68212
LNA for microstrip detector/proportional chamber 1−68214
low noise figure nuclear spectroscopy amplifier 1−66125
microwave amplifier for photomultiplier, remote gain control 1−79656
pulse amplitude analysers *see pulse height analysers*
pulse amplitude modulation
Gaussian RMS bandlimited multiuser channels capacity 1−57950
h-coded binary CPM signal minimum Euclidean distance props. 1−45669
LAN, optical-fibre, multilevel alphabetic line codes 1−51961
pulse amplitude modulation continued
M-ary PAM optimum optical receiver and filter design 1−79372
MSK linearisation for treatment as linear PAM *(German)* 1−71391
MUSE signal transmission, frequency characts. investig. *(Japanese)* 1−47111
PAM-FM TV transmission waveform distortion anal. 1−65488
subscriber loops, high bit-rate, PAM and QAM, perform. 1−65091
zero-crossing type N-averaging symbol synchroniser for PAM 1−55064
pulse analysers
see also pulse height analysers
radionuclide sources, photon flux density unit reproduction 1−59267
pulse circuits
see also coincidence circuits; demodulators; digital circuits; driver circuits; modulators; nuclear electronics; pulse amplifiers; pulse generators; pulse shaping circuits
DC mean value of pulse trains in signal processing ccts. with variable mark-space ratio *(German)* 1−49153
EM field strength meter , with pulse peak value storage 1−47323
HV modulator with ground isolation 1−55031
pulsed neural nets, convergence properties 1−48985
PWM pulse voltage stabiliser, local stability *(Russian)* 1−55028
regularity properties in pulse transmission neural nets 1−48986
solenoids, pulsed, single-turn, synthesis procedure *(Russian)* 1−50894
stroboscopic pulse selector for X-ray diffraction in crystals, obs., US waves effect 1−48983
pulse-code modulation
see also delta modulation
2D random field LPC by modified Radon transform 1−46370
560 Mbit/s HDTV codec VLSI components 1−59170
adaptive DPCM, data compression of still images *(Japanese)* 1−46303
adaptive vector quantisation waveform coder, design 1−58768
ADPCM for speech coding with adaptive predictor 1−71532
ADPCM tree codec at 16 and 9.6 kbit/s 1−46693
ADPCM variable rate speech coding, ATM networks 1−64365
ATM networks, intrafield DCT HDTV coding 1−65524
backward predictive motion compensated image sequence coding 1−46324
CCIR channel coding and picture quality eval. *(Japanese)* 1−71743
CMOS digital switch; 16×16 multiplexed architect. 1−79163
coherent lightwave communications, conf., (1990) 1−75275
compressed digital video, constant rate transmission, buffer control 1−78556
data loggers, real-time processing of highest-priority interrupts *(German)* 1−65675
digital communications filter design methodologies 1−68460
digital image prediction, transform. and motion-depend. coding *(German)* 1−71805
digital transmission , Polish research (1986-90) *(Polish)* 1−51850
DPCM, pixel-adaptive, variable length codes use 1−46235
DPCM coders in HDTV systems, BiCMOS ccts. 1−65541
DPCM coding of spectral amplitudes without positive slope overload 1−52151
DPCM image coding, block truncation use 1−46248
DPCM-AQB speech codecs, autocorrelation vector quantizers for mobile appls. 1−46801
DSI techniques and channel capacities 1−78325
embedded DPCM with convolutional coding over noisy channel *(Korean)* 1−78278
HD-VSP, real-time HDTV signal processor 1−47097
HDTV codec for satellite and terrestrial digital links 1−65545
HDTV conferencing, interframe subband coding algorithm 1−65073
image compression 1−51686
improved variable bit rate modulo-PCM 1−45667
Interceptor 1402 data tester for 2 to 140 Mbit/s networks *(Italian)* 1−51818
ISDN, broadband, ATM, voice packetisation and compression 1−52117
motion video sequence arithmetic coding algorithm 1−58289
MUSE signal digital VCR expt. *(Japanese)* 1−79570
n-ary PPM vs. PCM, coherent detection 1−78259
neural net nonlinear prediction for speech data 1−51320
noise-immune coding of PCM signals 1−45711
packet voice multiplexer, selectively packet discarding control *(Japanese)* 1−58805
quantisation noise effect on QAM data signals 1−64259
S-VHS VCR with PCM audio *(Japanese)* 1−79565
signal-energy distrib. 1−45662
sound broadcasting signals, sub-band ADPCM *(French)* 1−71461
source-channel coding, rate-allocation *(Japanese)* 1−45716
source/channel coders design, residual redundancy use 1−78269
speech, sine-wave amplitude coding, low-data-rate 1−51359
speech coding, missing packet recovery, embedded coder 1−45809
speech for telephone responder with eight chips *(French)* 1−52157
speech signal encoding, using modulo-PCM *(Slovak)* 1−51321
subband coding algorithms for video appls. 1−65577
TDX-10 recorded announcement system using ADPCM 1−72373
video processing and transmission , noise-shaped PCM 1−47088
video signals, encoded, bit rate sequence prediction 1−51463
pulse-code modulation links
ADC and PCM primary multiplex group, book contrib. 1−78720
digital telecom system, instruments and meas. methods *(Polish)* 1−71967
serial type digital attenuator pad design for PCM line interface module *(Korean)* 1−65120
Sopho-S ISDN internal company network *(German)* 1−52129
telephone connection noise, 1991 Polish standard *(Polish)* 1−72021
pulse control systems *see sampled data systems*
pulse frequency modulation
FM oscillation demodulation, conversion to phase FM and PFM 1−51222
optical multiple transmission systems using PFM and PWM 1−58948
Cu_xBr_y laser, resonator transients quenching, pulse shortening 1−57140
pulse generators
see also multivibrators; square-wave generators; time bases
500 MHz programmable pulse-train generator 1−61998
all-electronic free-space picosecond pulse generation/detect. 1−68570
arc welding generic power source, class-H amplifier-based 1−61392
Aurora flash X-ray machine, upgraded capability 1−60046
avalanche transistor, fibre-optically triggered 1−77092
BiCMOS PLL-based on-chip clock generator for high-speed microprocessor 1−43980
bipolar junction transistor with current mode second breakdown , HV pulse generation appl. 1−49892
bit pattern generator, 100 MHz driver module *(German)* 1−44031

pulse generators continued
current generator, discharge cct. parameter selection 1−74688
digital, with amplitude-freq.-phase manipulation 1−68248
digital chirp generator, design, development and radar appls. 1−52519
driver ccts., pulse modulation type for LV solid-state microwave transmit. 1−68617
ECL nanosecond pulse train generators 1−68249
electric shark barriers, pulsed field-based 1−61381
electric thermal storage units, pulse-controlled, temp. fluctuations 1−75183
electron accelerator, periodically pulsed high-current design 1−59782
explosion-magnetic generators, electrodynamic characts. calc. *(Russian)* 1−74731
explosive magnetic generator, high-voltage pulse generation 1−74734
flash X-ray sources powered by Blumlein pulse generators 1−60047
gain-switched laser-amp. OEIC for opt. pulse generat. 1−77695
high power/high PRF pulse generation using LD activated photocond. GaAs switch 1−68251
high-voltage modulator for high-power RF source research 1−43822
HV electron-beam switch with thyristorised control system *(Russian)* 1−61130
inductive, simulation with fuse and PEOS 1−61954
kV amplitude low-jitter ps pulse generator using photocond. 1−68250
live time and detector efficiencies, statistical uncertainties 1−60007
magnetic flux compression generators, parallel barrelled, numerical anal. *(Italian)* 1−66896
magnetic modulator alloys, characts. determ. 1−74687
Marx generators, megavolt, customized capacitor assemblies 1−48205
MCY 74047N CMOS IC pulse generator *(Polish)* 1−61974
monostable, CMOS logic gate with Schottky diode *(Japanese)* 1−43914
multiphase multivibrators with RC-differentiating circuits 1−68301
multistage, for 4 MV test bench 1−59553
MV electron beam generator , output switch design 1−66912
NMR spectrometer, RF amplifier section, computer-controlled programmable pulse generator 1−47309
nonlinear electrical transmission line as a burst generator 1−75985
one-shot and continuous pulse generator construction 1−59554
passive sync. pulse shaper 1−61102
photoconductive switch, pulse generation 1−76393
PIN diode RF modulation and cct. appls. *(Spanish)* 1−75989
plasma opening switch, operation and num. modelling 1−66924
power plant flue gas cleaning, pulse precipitator-based 1−60862
programmable frequency generators, integrated, clock synthesis 1−76221
programmable pulse delay generator 1−76225
protoplast optoelectrostatic micromanipulation, laser beam-based 1−78070
pulsed high power current of long duration with branched PFN *(Japanese)* 1−48973
radar transmitter, pulse-forming network thyristor charging cct. *(Polish)* 1−65411
RF, with programmable waveforms 1−61950
Sine-squared shaped video sync pulses generator 1−47095
SLAC Linear Collider, RF pulse compression expts. 1−73345
step-function HV generator for insulation research 1−56395
telephone multifrequency tone control, microprocessor-based 1−78886
thyristor-based, for Cu vapour laser excitation 1−61101
transistor drive pulse supply, microprocessor-controlled *(Polish)* 1−77043
TV sync and test pattern generators 1−79513
virus inactivation, pulsed electric field-based 1−80238
weed destruction, pulsed HV discharge-based 1−81390
Er doped fibre laser subpicosecond pulse generation; 1−45278
GaAs MMIC for mm-wave instrum. 1−68647
GaAs wafer monolithic, photocond. impulse generator 1−63463

pulse height analysers
AI-1024, interfacing to Elektronika-85 microcomputer 1−79625
digital preprocessor for multiparameter particle physics expts. 1−60005
discriminator metrological characteristics estimation, computer-based method 1−47486
multichannel apparatus for ion-surface bombardment 1−53163
multichannel pulse analyser for electron spectroscopy 1−79648
multiple multi-channel analysers, IBM-PC based data acquisition 1−52738
multipulse system for n-γ separation , using parallel ADC 1−80118
optical multichannel analyser , IBM-PC interface 1−52678
optical multichannel detectors , spectroscopic ellipsometry appl. 1−72966
undersampling techniques appl. to pulse height meas. 1−68256

pulse modulation
see also demodulators; modulators; pulse amplitude modulation; pulse-code modulation; pulse frequency modulation; pulse time modulation
asynchronous drive, freq. converter, pulse density modulation *(Russian)* 1−54184
channel identification method 1−78249
communications diode laser, optical pulse position modulation 1−79343
DFB laser diode, fibre pulse compression 1−77816
digital modulation techniques for mobile radio in Japan 1−72477
driver ccts., pulse modulation type for LV solid-state microwave transmit. 1−68617
linear causally dispersive medium, ultrashort EM pulse propag. 1−50938
neural net, learning function, pulse-density modulation *(Japanese)* 1−68264
neural nets synchronous PDM technique, IC implementation 1−69732
optical OPPM channels, max. likelihood symbol and slot sync. 1−72642
power convertors, series resonant link, DC motor drive appls. 1−81237
pulse interval amplitude modulation *(Japanese)* 1−71398

pulse motors *see stepping motors*

pulse oscillators *see pulse generators*

pulse position modulation
APD receiver convolutionally coded on-off keying and PPM performance 1−58979
CDMA in fibre optics, on-off and PPM pulsed signalling 1−46979
coherent lightwave communications, conf., (1990) 1−75275
M-ary coded PPM receivers, slot synchronisation errors 1−79340
n-ary PPM vs. PCM, coherent detection 1−78259
optical heterodyne n-ary PPM, RS-coded 1−65353
optical noisy channels, concatenated coding for multipulse signalling 1−71452
optimum linear filter of receiver *(Japanese)* 1−78260
Poisson photon counting channel capacity and cut-off rate 1−58978

pulse repetition rate modulation *see pulse frequency modulation*

pulse shaping circuits
'Kadr-S' single-frame image-conversion camera 1−79802
duty-ratio measuring instrum. 1−52941
ferrite loaded coaxial lines for pulse sharpening 1−49162

pulse shaping circuits continued
Gunn oscillator feed current pulse shaper design *(Russian)* 1−68632
ISDN single-chip 251Q U interface transceiver, mixed D/A signal processing 1−58738
magnetic excitation pulse shaper for excimer laser 1−50577
microstrip and pixel detectors, CMOS analog readout resolution 1−66130
nanosecond pulse shaping, using S-diode cct. 1−68260
passive sync. pulse shaper 1−61102
picosecond elec. pulses using dispersive microwave transmission lines; phase compen./reshaping 1−62325
pulsed high power current of long duration with branched PFN *(Japanese)* 1−48973
radar transmitter, pulse-forming network thyristor charging cct. *(Polish)* 1−65411
sharpening, nonlinear transmission lines, lumped-element delay lines 1−43833
subnanosecond GaAs IC 1−55072
suboptimum bit synchronisers for high-speed bandlimited waveforms 1−51379
uniform LC ladder network with nonlinear ferroelec. capacitors, pulse sharpening 1−43832
variable pump-pulse shaper for semiconductor laser 1−68259

pulse time modulation
see also pulse position modulation; pulse width modulation
digital data transmission, modulation, relative aperiodic method 1−51855

pulse transformers
distortion of pulse shape calc. 1−49276
explosive magnetic generator, high-voltage pulse generation 1−74734

pulse width modulation
3-phase flyback AC-DC convertor computerised control 1−48148
3-phase PWM drive, AC current variation 1−81235
6 A monolithic switch-mode solenoid driver 1−55038
50 Hz PWM push-pull invertor simulation 1−74742
200 A 48 V PWM switched-mode rectifier/battery charger 1−68203
AC motor, 6-phase PWM VSI, optimal pulse patterns 1−60939
AC motor, PWM driven, magnetic noise reduction 1−74529
AC PWM drive control, field-oriented, digital, optimal 1−67137
AC PWM power source, harmonic content 1−81006
AC variable speed drives, digital vector control strategy 1−67134
AC/AC series resonant converter 1−74707
AC/DC GTO thyristor converter, equal PWM, DC motor appl. 1−48153
AC/DC PWM voltage source convertor 1−75939
AC/DC voltage source converter anal. 1−48151
active power filter with current source convertor 1−76244
AF digital amplifier, prototype development 1−59222
audio D/A converters, noise shaping, PWM 1−52627
audio power amplifier, digital, class D, PWM sampling process 1−52628
audio power amplifier, digital, design limitations 1−52629
BIROS-X UPS, system configuration 1−74760
class D audio amplifiers, distort. reduction by enhanced PWM 1−72876
CNC PWM drives, industrial noise experience 1−48397
converter, freq. domain characterisation 1−75859
converter control, computerised 1−81011
converters, discontinuous modes, unified anal. 1−74715
convertors, optimised predictive current controllers 1−74713
CSI, AC motor current control appls. 1−66900
cycloconvertors, forced commutated, voltage control method 1−74701
DC brushless fan motors, PWM speed-controlled *(Japanese)* 1−61373
DC drive, PWM-driven, torque modelling by SPICE 1−54197
DC motor control with smart power ICs 1−48202
DC motor drive with AC/DC convertor using PWM control 1−74718
DC traction motors, PWM current control *(Russian)* 1−75149
DC variable speed drives, GTO power convertor-fed 1−67135
DC-DC convertors, random/programmed PWM techniques 1−43785
DC-DC power convertors, nonlinear dynamical compensator design 1−61094
DC/AC HF PWM invertor, zero voltage switched 1−81033
DC/DC power converter, full bridge, soft switching design 1−74711
DC/DC power convertors, PWM switching topologies 1−81055
DC/DC PWM power convertors, Fourier freq. anal. 1−54035
DC/DC PWM power convertors, zero voltage switched 1−81039
DC/DC series resonant converter, freq. domain modelling 1−74755
delta-modulated 3-phase PWM rectifier, operating limits 1−75942
digital audio power amplifier, noise shaping and PWM 1−65578
distortion power becomes significant factor for electrical power trading *(Slovenian)* 1−80471
double 3-phase AC motor 6-phase voltage source PWM invertor *(Japanese)* 1−60964
drive, cage induction motor, inverter fed, sinusoidal PWM, microprocessor controlled 1−75108
drives, power converters, harmonic elimination PWM techniques, microprocessor implementation 1−81217
DV-651 PWM invertor series, features and perform. *(Japanese)* 1−61097
electric drive PWM controlled line-side convertor 1−81234
electric drive speed/torque control techniques 1−48324
electric drives, PWM invertor-fed, current distortion minimisation 1−81231
electric machine PWM digital control techniques, harmonic minimisation 1−74506
front-end converter for distributed power supply 1−74710
GTO converter, low harmonics power factor compensation 1−74004
HF BiCMOS PWM power ICs, recent advances 1−43781
HF link switched mode rectifier, PWM based control 1−74697
HF PWM power convertors, active resonant snubber cct. 1−48164
high frequency link DC/AC converter with PWM cycloconverter 1−81024
high-accuracy DAC using pseudo-natural PWM 1−62260
induction heating, series resonant inverter, SIT 1−81351
induction motor, V/f controlled inverter drives, stability 1−80933
induction motor drive, PWM inverter, output voltage meas. 1−81218
induction motor drives, phase/voltage control characts. 1−81229
induction motors, PWM invertor-fed, stator loss eval. *(Russian)* 1−74597
induction motors, slip frequency vector control, microprocessor-based 1−80940
induction motors drive, high speed vector control 1−81220
inverter, 3-phase model reference adaptive technique 1−81012
inverter control with PWM, algorithm *(Polish)* 1−66911
inverter model for online control/simulation, elec. drives 1−81227
inverter VAr compensator, perform 1−74709
inverters, dead-time effects, anal., compensation 1−54024
inverters, real time digital feedback control 1−81013

pulse width modulation continued
invertor, PWM type, control and design 1−74763
invertor microprocessor-based PWM 1−80999
invertor PWM switching techniques, microprocessor-based 1−61099
invertor voltage control using magnetic flux PWM method *(Japanese)* 1−61110
invertors, multilevel, microprocessor PWM control, machine appls. *(Japanese)* 1−74737
invertors, PWM, mag. noise generation, voltage harmonic-based 1−74703
invertors, PWM, motor control appl. modelling 1−67136
invertors for UPS 1−80988
magneto-optical recording, adjacent track crosstalk 1−56973
MHD generator VSL PWM power consolidation-inversion system 1−60918
motor PWM control using software technique *(Japanese)* 1−60967
multi-step PWM invertor for induction motor torque ripple reduction *(Japanese)* 1−61109
multitone PWM, spectral structure 1−45659
optical disc, erasable, multipulse PWM recording 1−50306
optical multiple transmission systems using PFM and PWM 1−58948
parallel processing inverter system 1−74712
permanent magnet AC servomotor with current-controlled PWM invertor *(Japanese)* 1−61056
power converters, voltage/current source, PWM scheme 1−81009
power convertors, auxiliary resonant PWM commutated pole topology 1−81035
power convertors, PWM, current-mode control model 1−54033
power convertors, PWM, full-bridge, zero-voltage-switched, small-signal anal. 1−48165
power convertors, PWM, SPICE cct. simulation model 1−54034
power convertors, switching, discrete time-domain digital simulation 1−61125
power supply EMI control, flyback convertor design 1−68202
power supply for fibre optic computer link 1−61104
power system harmonic compensation, current source active filter control 1−47736
pulse voltage stabiliser, local stability *(Russian)* 1−55028
pulsed neural nets, convergence properties 1−48985
PV power systems, multivibrator/triport-based, optimum power control 1−80826
PWM inverter supplies sinusoidal current *(German)* 1−80992
PWM rectifier, low DC voltage ripple, magnet supply 1−81015
rectifier, three-phase, half-controlled, PWM 1−54026
regenerative controls, power convertor characts. *(Japanese)* 1−66910
reluctance motor variable speed drive, PWM control 1−81203
resonant DC link converters 1−81010
S252 electric locomotives, drive & control technologies *(German)* 1−54227
Siemens 6SE SIMOVERT P freq. convertor series, drive appls. 1−80901
sinusoidal PWM drives, acoustic noise reduction 1−75102
soft-switching DC-DC power converter voltage-clamped PWM 1−48943
solid state synchronous condenser, reactive power compensation 1−81103
squirrel cage, drives, PWM invertor-fed, mag. core losses 1−81195
stepping motor drive, indirect rotor position sensing 1−54182
submersible delta modulated invertor-fed motors, starting perform. 1−80924
SVC, open loop, perform, stability 1−81102
switch mode rectifier, HF link, optimal switching control 1−81028
switched capacitor cct. models, dynamical variable structure systems approach 1−68186
switched-capacitor transducers, digital or duty-cycle output, PWM 1−72985
switching regulator fundamentals and control circuitry 1−48949
switchmode DC-to-DC power convertors, nonlinear P-I controller 1−43771
synchronous generators, brushless, self-excited, variable speed control 1−80899
thyristor invertor bipolar PWM using asynchronous motor *(Russian)* 1−54050
thyristor-pulse traction drives for urban transportation, control 1−61331
UPS inverter, output impedance 1−81019
UPS using PWM inverters and ferroresonant transformers 1−48137
variable speed brushless self-excited synchronous generator characts. *(Japanese)* 1−60992
variable speed PWM drives, nuisance tripping from utility capacitor switching 1−48329
voltage regulators, PWM switched, feedback control law design *(Chinese)* 1−75945
voltage source invertor power regenerative control 1−75954
VSI, PWM by current control in sliding mode 1−61115
VSI PWM inverters, hysteresis control 1−48152
VSI/CSI modulation algorithm, microprocessor-implemented 1−81032
Ni-Cd battery adapter/charger, VCR appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54042

pulsed power supplies *see power supplies to apparatus; pulsed power technology*

pulsed power technology
2D coaxial flux-compression generators 1−66914
4 MV test bench , using multistage pulse generator 1−59553
arc welding generic power source, class-H amplifier-based 1−61392
Blumlein-driven N_2 laser, using spark gap switch 1−77943
capacitor switching using controlled trigatron discharger 1−61290
coaxial shunt for Rogowski-loop calibration 1−59618
compression/tension loadings technique for microscopic materials strength studies 1−48856
controlled discharger with coaxial electrodes , time characts. 1−74728
current control, var. inductance technique 1−61112
current generator, discharge cct. parameter selection 1−74688
discharge parameters pulse diagnosis of capacitive storage 1−61289
discharger with staggered rod electrodes , controlled-vacuum 1−61139
electron accelerator, periodically pulsed high-current design 1−59782
electron accelerator supply, with multibeam cathode 1−53096
explosion-magnetic generators, electrodynamic characts. calc. *(Russian)* 1−74731
explosive energy conversion into microwave radiation 1−54158
explosive magnetic generator, high-voltage pulse generation 1−74734
explosive pulsed power driven plasma gun expt. 1−66917
field-emissive diode, particle-in-cell simulation 1−68932
flue gas electrostatic precipitators, conf., London, UK (June 1991) 1−54365
gyroklystron, high power, X-band, operation 1−68968
HV accelerating tubes , insulators electric strength determ. 1−56384
HV gaps, stainless steel electric strength obs. 1−61103
HV modulator with ground isolation 1−55031

pulsed power technology continued
HV pulser for atom probe 1−54049
inductive energy pulsed power system, power gain 1−66919
inductive system with optically activated semicond. switch , power gain obs. 1−68199
insulations for metallic glasses in pulse power systems 1−44974
inverse pinch plasma switch, pulse power systems 1−61141
magnetic flux compression generators, parallel barrelled, numerical anal. *(Italian)* 1−66896
magnetic modulator alloys, characts. determ. 1−74687
magnetoplasmadynamic aerospace thrusters, pulse forming network studies *(Italian)* 1−53322
Marx generators, megavolt, customized capacitor assemblies 1−48205
MITE, lung cond. time plasma opening switch expts. 1−66931
MV electron beam generator , output switch design 1−66912
orbitron microwave development 1−62585
passive sync. pulse shaper 1−61102
plasma flow switch for foil implosion, short-circuit load 1−66918
plasma opening switch, operation and num. modelling 1−66924
power plant flue gas cleaning, pulse precipitator-based 1−60862
pulsed high power current of long duration with branched PFN *(Japanese)* 1−48973
scaling kilovolt X-ray emission in Z-pinches 1−66916
SDIO pulsed power R&D requirements 1−47716
SLAC Linear Collider, RF pulse compression expts. 1−73345
soft X-ray generation by pulse power source 1−66915
Soviet explosive pulse-power technology 1−66920
superconducting magnet pulse power leads, current density calc. 1−45032
switching spark gaps for short pulses, technology/performance 1−49516
techniques & apparatus *(Italian)* 1−74696
trigatron discharger, electrodes erosion resistance testing 1−54967
voltage divider, wideband, for kV nanosecond pulses 1−66942
GaAs wafer monolithic, photocond. impulse generator 1−63463
SF_6 pulsed power switchgear, discharge characts. study 1−74765

pulverised coal *see pulverised fuels*

pulverised fuels
see also coal
coal cleaning using open-gradient mag. separation 1−63257
coal ignition system, plasma torch-based 1−66748
electricity generation technologies for 21st Century 1−66661
power station pulverised coal topping cycle research (UK) 1−80783
SA0 MW Mt. Storm thermal power plant retrofitting (USA) 1−60830
steam power plant NO_x combustion emissions control *(German)* 1−53779
thermal power plant pulverised coal combustion, NO_x-free *(German)* 1−80763
thermal power plants, NO_x-reduction control, model based 1−74423

pumped-storage power stations
1065 MW Bad Creek pumped-storage power project (USA) 1−60903
2000 MW Mount Hope pumped-storage power project (USA) 1−74467
computerised fault handling *(Italian)* 1−66779
electric utility energy storage projects, economic eval. 1−61295
electrical equipment R&D (USSR) 1−80803
energy equivalent modelling approach *(German)* 1−53857
flexible options 1−80816
generator, static converter starting, DDC 1−53856
generator/motor features & perform. 1−60902
hybrid wind/pumped storage/diesel power plant modelling 1−80838
hydro-thermal power system scheduling *(Croatian)* 1−66526
power systems, Japanese/Hungarian comparison *(Hungarian)* 1−47955
seawater pumped-storage power stations *(Japanese)* 1−80815
Swiss electricity requirements, seasonal pumped storage *(French German)* 1−74032
Swiss electricity supply pumped storage *(French German)* 1−74033
Vianden (Luxembourg) pumped-storage plant, upgraded control system 1−74468

pumping *see pumps*

pumping (optical) *see optical pumping*

pumping plants
8000 kW induction motor drives, oil pumping appls. *(Russian)* 1−61399
hybrid wind/pumped storage/diesel power plant modelling 1−80838
oil pumping, power consumption behaviour anal. *(Romanian)* 1−54292
pumped storage power, energy equivalent modelling approach *(German)* 1−53857
PV DC motor coupled water pumping system, optimal design 1−80822
PV water pumping system, perform. anal. 1−48408
PV water pumping systems, controller switching optimisation 1−74979
Shitamachi Sewerage Treatment Plant substation control 1−54288
water lifting pumps, digital starting/braking control 1−48405
wind power water pumping appls., resource investigs. 1−48039

pumping stations *see pumping plants*

pumps
see also vacuum pumps
3 MW AC variable speed pump drive for thermal power station 1−60824
2000 MW Mount Hope pumped-storage power project (USA) 1−74467
8000 kW induction motor drives, oil pumping appls. *(Russian)* 1−61399
AC variable speed drives, appl. selection guide 1−48334
AC variable speed motor drives, control and appls. 1−61298
balancing problems for vertical pumps 1−66684
biological motors, electromech. conversion appls. *(Russian)* 1−74635
boiler feed pump adjustable speed drives, power stations 1−54185
California geothermal facility, brine injection pumps 1−60887
canned pump, magnetic bearings, tests 1−66837
cars, pneumatic systems with integrated control electronics *(German)* 1−81280
centrifugal pump matching to wind rotor 1−66811
cold MHD device performance, real magnet effect 1−54155
dual PV pumping system, operating and maintenance experience 1−47977
electrodeless AC MHD generator and pump, develop. 1−67110
EM materials transportation device, axial current type *(Russian)* 1−70923
EM pump winding insulation aging 1−78091
FTS-6 wind pump, develop., appl. 1−48015
HAWT pump, design, develop., Gaza Strip 1−48412
hydroelectric power station flexible options 1−80816
impellar pumps, elec. energy saving *(Polish)* 1−61380
medical pump systems for artificial enteral nutrition *(German)* 1−53263
micromechanical membrane pump, surface-machined 1−66885
mini-hydropower, pumps-as-turbines approach 1−53847
motor microprocessor based starter 1−74534

pumps continued
photoresist pump performance and operation for wafer fab. 1−69489
piezoelectric pump driven by flexural progressive wave 1−63125
power plant variable speed motor drives, operating experiences 1−80668
power station boiler feed pump, hydrodynamic drive *(German)* 1−74415
power station pump/fan drive retrofitting, economic eval. 1−47881
pumping and flow measurement 1−65932
pumping system, perform. 1−48410
PV generator size, technical and meteorological factors 1−47989
solar water oscillation pumps for rural water supply 1−48407
solar water pumping parameters, Baghdad 1−47988
steam turbine pump/fan variable speed drive retrofitting 1−48333
submersible pump cables, Neher-McGrath ampacity calcs. 1−74272
synchronous motor infusion pump , freq. control 1−81212
thermal power station FGD plant, centrifugal pump economics *(German)* 1−66729
thermal power station pump preventive maintenance 1−80732
thermal power stations feed pump installations, positioning *(French)* 1−53772
water, pumping system design with solar array field 1−48406
water lifting pumps, digital starting/braking control 1−48405
water pumping, US Lamb waves appl. 1−80403
water pumping, wind turbines, compressed air storage 1−48411
purification, crystal *see crystal purification*
Purkinje effect *see vision*
push pull amplifiers *see differential amplifiers*
push pull microphones *see microphones*
PWB *see printed circuits*
PWB accessories *see printed circuit accessories*
PWB design *see printed circuit design*
PWM *see pulse width modulation*
pylons *see poles and towers*
pyroelectric devices
aerospace laminated structures disbonds detection , by thermographic system 1−80287
detector array, PVDF on Si CMOS IC 1−52862
fibre lightguide matched IR pyroelectric thermal radiation receiver 1−65774
IR, free-bearing/heat sink mounted designs 1−59468
IR detector, extraneous noise 1−73086
IR detectors, sensitivity, noise, pulse charact. *(Japanese)* 1−47250
IR detectors, single-element/linear arrays design 1−59467
IR detectors developments and trends 1−52861
IR image CCD sensor, room temp. operated with pyroelec. gate 1−59536
IR integrated matrix sensor arrays 1−59465
IR integrated sensor , materials charactn. 1−59466
microwave detectors and detection for measurement , book contrib. 1−47231
photopyroelectric sensor/technique for atmospheric vapour condensation 1−80360
PVDF films, conf., Goteborg, Sweden (1990) 1−75265
PVDF IR sensor arrays 1−79730
receiver volt-watt sensitivity 1−73001
RF detector based on triglycine sulfate 1−59440
$LiNbO_3$ transparent transducers, pyroelec. and piezoelec. effects, photoacoustic spectroscopy 1−72976
PZT thin-film devices for micromechanical devices 1−63122
Si photodiode/pyroelectric detector, obstacle detection for automobiles 1−70298
ZnO thin-film devices for micromechanical devices 1−63122
pyroelectricity
microwave signals conversion, thermoelastic and pyroelec. props. of crystals 1−68554
PVDF, pyroelectric IR integrated sensor appl. 1−59466
PVDF films, conf., Goteborg, Sweden (1990) 1−75265
semiconductors, induced electron currents 1−76514
TGS, pyroelectric detector appl. 1−59440
$LiNbO_3$, Y-cut, microdomain reversal for SHG 1−50827
$LiTaO_3$ pyroelectric material, IR integrated sensor appl. 1−59466
pyromagnetic effects *see magnetocaloric effects*
pyrometers
see also temperature measurement
2-colour radiation pyrometry considering emissivity/wavelength dependence *(Japanese)* 1−59473
acoustic pyrometers, boiler temp. meas. appls. 1−65763
fibre optic thermometer probe, using fluorescent decay 1−59494
fibre test facility, high-temp. , thermomechanical behaviour determ. 1−43692
flame 3D temp. meas. by multispectral tomographic image anal. 1−59748
hollow sapphire waveguides for remote radiometric temp. meas. 1−47400
microelectronics manufacture, noninvasive in-situ monitoring sensors 1−54474
principles and technological develops. of IR thermometers 1−73074
RTP, in situ interferometric meas. 1−55811
RTP, pyrometer model, temp. meas. error 1−55810
RTP, temp. meas. techniques, systems approach 1−59750
thermal power plant boiler temp. monitoring, acoustic pyrometer-based 1−80742
wafer emissivity during RTP temp. meas. 1−55809
Si wafers in diffusion furnace for LSI fabrication, radiation thermometry 1−47247
Q *see Q-factor*
Q-factor
30 kHz sea bed echogram inverse Q-filtering 1−53357
active filter Chebyshev rational function with low *Q*-factors 1−49127
band-pass SC filters, high-Q type, finite gain compensation techniques 1−44055
coaxial resonator with lin. taper inner conducts., anal. 1−68536
complex cylindrical open-ended cavities, gyrotron appl. 1−71218
coplanar transmission lines, micron-sized, microwave props. meas. 1−49171
coupled Josephson-piezo oscillator, capacitance, noise and quality effects 1−50208
cylindrical cavity modes with dielectric sleeve 1−45568
damped accelerator cavities, field strength and Q-factor meas. 1−80002
dielectric hybrid mode resonators, unloaded Q's calc. 1−49188
dielectric resonator coupled with two microstrip lines, scattering matrix 1−44116
Q-factor continued
dielectric resonators, optical control, reson. freq./Q-factor determ. 1−62334
dielectric resonators and screens, resonant frequency and Q-factor variations 1−69950
dielectric-resonators, oversized, higher order modes 1−63117
discrete-to-continuous signal conversions, iterative method for compensation of (sin x)/x freq. response distortion 1−43764
high-Q filter realisation using dielectric resonators 1−76285
insensitive notch/all-pass filters with single current follower 1−76237
microstrip circular patch antenna with airgap 1−51121
microwave band-pass filter using dielec. resonators at X-band *(Korean)* 1−55361
microwave Bragg reflectors: tapered and untapered 1−71030
microwave resonators incorporating YBaCuO ceramic helices 1−55354
mm-wave monolithic HEMT oscillators, standard 0.5 μm process 1−76368
MMIC slow-wave periodically screened CPW on semiconductor 1−76310
multimode superconducting cavity for UHF energy storage 1−62338
open-resonator/rectangular waveguide coupling 1−44123
oscillators, coupled, mutual synchronization mech. 1−61970
piezoceramic resonator, at higher harmonic freqs., calc. 1−56416
Polder resonance meas. in ferrite spheres , automatic technique 1−79896
power convertor harmonic filter Q-factor, power system appl. 1−80458
quasi-optical gyrotron resonators, cavity Q determ. 1−62537
resonant RF power amplifier, matching network loaded Q *(Croatian)* 1−68207
sample and hold distortion compensation through zero insertion 1−43763
spherical-circular microstrip structs., resonance 1−49185
tunable active-RC integrator, precise freq. compensation 1−44042
twin-T notch filter with variable tuning, anal. 1−68185
TWTs, medium and high power types, charact., improvement 1−44388
waveguide junctions, arbitrary cross-section, cavities, charact. calc. 1−45571
waveguide-type mol. gas laser with optical pumping, investig. 1−50580
GaAs MMIC active variable filter, new concept 1−68653
GaAs monolithic active filters 1−49256
$LiTaO_3$, designs for resonators and filters 1−69945
Nb_3Sn wire, multifilamentary in situ processed, parameters relevant to supercond. n-value 1−50248
Si resonant sensors, materials and fabrication technology 1−72994
Si resonating diaphragms, Q-factor/freq. shift 1−65726
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ electrophoretic coated supercond. resonator for H maser 1−57082
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, laser ablated films, microwave cond. 1−50164
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microstrip resonators for UHF 1−55352
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, microwave cavities and ring resonators, proton effects 1−44113
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films, microwave surface resist. temp. depend. 1−49192
ZnO film BAW resonator filters at GHz freqs. 1−69944
Q-factor measurement
UHF vol. resonator Q-factor meas. by freq. method *(Russian)* 1−73242
NbN, film, microwave props., dielec. waveguide, supercond. boundary layer 1−56809
YAG-ZnO layered struct., acoustic microwave resonator 1−55389
YBaCuO film, microwave props., dielec. waveguides supercond. boundary layer 1−56809
Q-meters
nuclear target polarisation meas., using digital Q-meter 1−80120
Q power factor *see Q-factor*
Q-switching
see also lasers
dye laser, tunable, Q-switching, Nd:$AlFe_3O_{12}$ laser pumped 1−63578
LED pumping for short laser pulse generation 1−77757
Nd:YAG laser, T-shaped resonator , SBS mirror 1−45376
optical parametric generator and oscillator with nonlinear losses 1−77981
ring laser, intracavity mode-locked SHG 1−50745
ruby Raman laser, Q-switched, pulsating instabilities obs. 1−63626
single-pulse laser control, 10 kV DC power supply 1−77945
Al films on Si (111), excimer laser mirrors, optical characters. 1−70744
AlGaAs laser, Q-switched, ultrashort pulse generation 1−70587
CO_2 CW laser Q-switching by ultrasonic cell 1−63550
CO_2 laser, 3 W average power, Q-switched 1−63563
CO_2 lidar windshear detect. for commercial aircraft 1−80353
Cr,Er:YScGG laser, electrooptically Q-switched intracavity polariser 1−57246
Cr,Tm,Ho:YAG laser, Q-switching, short pulsed performance 1−70494
Er:YAG laser, Q-switching by soap film 1−50632
Nd^{3+} laser glass rod charactn., Q-switching techniques 1−50611
Nd:$LiYF_4$ Q-switched ring laser with acousto-optic rhomb 1−63627
Nd:$LiYF_4$, freq. doubled pump for Ti:sapphire laser 1−50627
Nd:YAG glass laser, emission spectra narrowing, Q-switching 1−77783
Nd:YAG laser Q-switching with $LiF:F_2^-$ crystals 1−63625
Nd:YAG laser Q-switching with variable reflectivity mirrors 1−45302
Nd:YAG laser, diode-pumped, for space commun. 1−77794
Nd:YAG laser, mode vol. resonator 1−70729
Nd:YAG lasers, diode-pumped, beam quality 1−70763
Nd:YAG lasers, super-Gaussian resonators 1−63824
Nd:YAG miniature laser, picosecond Q-switching, single-mode 1−45297
Nd:YAG single-freq. laser, Q-switched, spatially filtered beams 1−77780
Nd:$YAlO_3$ laser, tunable single longit. mode, Q-switched 1−50633
Nd:glass laser Q-switching and mode selection *(Chinese)* 1−57145
Nd:glass laser, additive pulse mode locking 1−70495
Nd:glass laser, two channel, Q-switched, time delay 1−70513
Nd:glass oscillator, Q-switching , reflector mirrors *(Chinese)* 1−50609
Nd:phosphate glass laser, mode-locked subpicosecond pulses 1−77779
Nd^{3+}:YAG giant laser pulses, Q-switched, intermittent chaotic regime 1−50759
Nd-doped glass laser, extended cavity, Q-switched 1−70525
Tm:YAG laser, diode laser pumped, Q-switched pulse energy 1−57161
YAG:Nd^{3+} laser , Q-switched, with variable pulse radiation 1−63638
QAM *see amplitude modulation*
QC *see quality control*
QFSK *see frequency shift keying*
QPSK *see phase shift keying*
quadratic programming
12-pulse phase-controlled rectifier current source design 1−61090
convexity using minimum sum of squares change 1−54646
fault diagnosis using signed digraphs , neural net implementation 1−75555
image restoration and reconstruction, unified approach 1−58178

quadratic programming continued
Lagrangian dual approach for quadratic networks 1−61827
large scale quadratic programming, algorithm 1−54663
linear complementary programming problem 1−61626
power system load flow optimisation, quadratic programming-based *(French)* 1−80462
power system state estimation using quadratic programming 1−60522
saddle point algorithm for convex programming *(Chinese)* 1−67717
VLSI layout, unified partitioning and placement 1−56236
quadrature (numerical) *see integration*
quadrature amplitude modulation *see amplitude modulation*
quadrature frequency shift keying *see frequency shift keying*
quadrature mirror filters *see digital filters*
quadrature phase shift keying *see phase shift keying*
quadrupole lenses *see electron lenses; electrostatic lenses; magnetic lenses*
quadrupole mass analysers and filters *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*
quality control
see also reliability
adhesion bond quality assurance, holographic interferometry method *(German)* 1−67615
Alpha Solarco solar concentrator cell array, mfg. programme 1−74998
APL quality assurance and configuration 1−75531
ASIC testing and simulation, QC procedure for semi-custom *(German)* 1−62005
ASPCs, automated statistical process control systems 1−54489
associative memory implementation using true-complement optical images 1−45092
AT&T quality-function deployment technique 1−75528
ATM network, cell transfer QC *(Japanese)* 1−51873
ATM network, quality of service, virtual path concept 1−64628
automatic filling operation optimum quality by inspection 1−43461
automobile component inspection, X-ray testing-based *(German)* 1−67614
automotive ICs, I_{DDQ} testing 1−63081
automotive relays, reliability and QC 1−49315
avionic logic module SMT, solder paste appl. and reflow, quality 1−49411
battery develops., conf., London, UK (Oct. 1990) 1−61441
BHEL quality philosophy 1−48575
BT access network quality improvement project 1−58452
business environment for creativity and competitiveness 1−75439
C-DOT DSS software performance anal. 1−72376
C-DOT DSS validation plan and tools 1−72375
C-QUEL coal quality eval. software system for power station 1−60837
CAQ, DIN/ISO standards 9000 to 9004, survey *(German)* 1−48581
CAQ, JIT methods and standards 1−67607
CAQ, quality precoordination method 1−67600
CAQ, system selection and introduction *(German)* 1−75540
CAQ system selection, utility anal.-based *(German)* 1−67610
CAQ test equipment, automatic instrumentation monitoring methods *(German)* 1−73187
clinical multitest analysers, QC and fault diagnosis, IKBS 1−47162
CMOS IC testing, zero defects approach I_{DDQ} meas. 1−63083
CMOS/SOS, capability domain, ESA approved 1−63097
CNES activities on ASIC 1−69788
COB/SMT production line, workmanship standards 1−49444
compact disc life expectancy and the myth of indestructibility 1−72885
competition in telecom. industry 1−46422
component reliability SQC, variables sampling 1−43491
computer-based, develop. overview *(German)* 1−43470
computer-integrated quality information system 1−75506
concurrent engineering, board test development 1−68821
concurrent engineering, DARPA project (USA) 1−67429
concurrent engineering, implementation for product develop. 1−67430
concurrent engineering, product develop. appls. 1−67428
concurrent engineering, product develop. case studies 1−67431
construction site QC activities 1−54548
continuing engng. education and training, QC, Japan 1−43391
continuous flow manufacturing at IBM 1−43435
crystal blanks, computerised defect testing 1−75807
crystal resonator manufacture, clean room contamination control methods−a review of recent progress 1−69902
crystal resonator mode shape determ., nondestructive means 1−69925
defect detection and characterization, use of IKBS 1−54555
definition and attainment 1−67619
DFS-project, German national telecom. satellite, product assurance 1−61512
digital ASIC design for space applications 1−69790
digital communications, automatic line channel testing 1−52663
diode pellet inspection 1−75532
displacement meas. using sinusoidal phase modulation interferometer 1−79951
eccentricity monitoring, card-based method *(German)* 1−67617
education, computer-aided *(German)* 1−43394
education at Chalmers University 1−75364
education in Japan 1−75362
education/research, Linkoping University 1−75361
EHV bushings, quality/maintenance/testing overview 1−47850
Elcom 18 System, web sensing/guiding system 1−79825
electric machine factory's quality assurance system *(German)* 1−66832
electric machine testing, IR thermography-based *(French)* 1−74507
electronic components engineering, reliability/test, conf., published 1991 1−67340
electronic equipment QC, endurance test modelling *(German)* 1−48585
electronic module testing in CIM/QC environ. *(German)* 1−67475
EMC quality, European standards *(German)* 1−71084
engineering education, quality 1−43387
engineering management appl. of Deming's principles 1−75405
engineering surfaces, quality control, standard references surfaces 1−79934
EPR power cable insulation, develop. and props. *(German)* 1−74254
EQML, Total Quality in IC manufacture 1−61577
EWSP packet switching system, quality of service 1−64644
failure mode and effect anal. (FMEA) design *(German)* 1−75537
failure mode effects & anal., practical implementation *(German)* 1−43466
ferromagnetic components, automatic QC, permeability meas. *(German)* 1−48577
fine pitch and the solder paste printer 1−68845
fine pitch solder paste, X-ray aided process control 1−49450
flexible assembly system QC, sensor-based *(German)* 1−48582
quality control continued
flip-chip standoff height meas., nondestructive method 1−49478
fluid dispensing for electronic production; viscosity and other fluid props. 1−75477
forging QC using FEDIGS expert system *(German)* 1−61575
gear wheel QC tests, computer-controlled *(German)* 1−75541
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, QC, US spectra neural net anal. 1−54959
GSM test sets for base and mobile stations 1−58905
guaranteeing quality in production *(Italian)* 1−48588
guardbanding in test environment using capability indices 1−61529
hardware develop., critical system requirements 1−72397
high-T_c films, parallel plate resonator for RF surface loss meas. 1−59683
IC chip screening using US agitation 1−67493
IC manufacture, qualified manufacturing line approach 1−66400
IC mfg. QC, statistical software-based *(German)* 1−48543
IC package assembly, manuf. reliability, FMEA technique 1−54515
IC quality assurance, supplier auditing concept 1−67603
IC testing, Qualified Manufacturing Line approach 1−61525
IEEE Engng. Mgt. Conf., Santa Clara, (1990) 1−75318
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
industrial expert systems for quality assurance, DBMS links 1−54559
industrial PCB prod., mfg. develops. *(Italian)* 1−76430
industrial plant fault diagnosis system using IKBS 1−54556
inspection planning, computer-based *(German)* 1−48584
INTEGRATES weapons testing system 1−53425
intelligent test program evaluation 1−52693
internet gateway system, code correspondence anal. 1−72193
introscopy, search procedure optimisation 1−48589
IPC-PC-90, SPC implementation, gen. requirements for PWB industry 1−49409
JFET operational amplifier manufacture, SPC, yield and QC 1−55054
JIT concepts, total quality control, material flow 1−54491
JIT quality assurance, computer-based, EDIFACT standard *(German)* 1−43468
laboratories, quality/certification efforts *(Italian)* 1−75481
laser welding, process diagnosis *(German)* 1−70862
laser-hardened tracks, QC by surface parameters *(German)* 1−63931
lead acid secondary cell mfg. automation, QC trends 1−66972
leave PCB quality and fine pitch SMC assembling 1−68805
LV systems, safety, continuity *(Italian)* 1−53581
magnetic disc drives materials anal. 1−50111
manufacturing plant implementation of gauging systems 1−75507
manufacturing process quality, reliability theory *(German)* 1−67609
manufacturing QC, computer-based position meas. cell *(German)* 1−67597
manufacturing QC, software engineering requirements *(Italian)* 1−54549
manufacturing systems, expert system appl. *(French)* 1−54560
materials testing, computer-based system integration, QC appls. 1−67606
MCM AOI for enhanced quality and yield 1−62516
measurement, standards, control and calibration *(Italian)* 1−67599
measurement equipment characts. control, automated approach 1−52670
Measurex results philosophy of quality improvement 1−75547
MIC/MMIC high-volume production facility, total QC 1−76323
microelectronic prod., process technology and TQC *(Slovenian)* 1−69731
mil-space industry, EQML benefits 1−61580
motor manufacturing QC, robot-based automated cell *(German)* 1−67595
multilayer ceramic capacitors, QA meets quality expectations 1−68699
numerical meas. control 1−48578
office building power systems, installation/maintenance/quality considerations 1−80576
offline statistical control, design of experiments, wire bond 1−54487
oxide fuel pellets, on-line meas., process control 1−54957
paint/varnish industry, modern prod. methods *(German)* 1−75260
paper machine cross direction variation signal analysis and interpretation 1−52731
PC manufacturing quality control, contactless testing automation *(German)* 1−48542
PCB, bake-out time and temp., full factorial expt. 1−62468
PCB assembly; PC testing; SMD assembly, QA aspects *(German)* 1−49331
PCB assembly, N_2 atm. wave soldering 1−44303
PCB continuous flow manufacturing at Teradyne 1−44305
PCB on-line inspection to achieve 6 sigma quality 1−44291
PCB test, Genrad GR275/GR2288 board test system for simulation *(German)* 1−49340
PCBs/hybrids IR reflow soldering, remove air and boost quality 1−68816
permanent magnet motor quality testing automation methods *(German)* 1−48583
photolithography, process optimisation, Taguchi methods 1−69518
photomask industry, registration meas. system comparison 1−44727
PHWR fuel elements end cap welds, US QC 1−54958
piezoelectric transducer nondestructive QC, based on electric impedance analysis 1−77420
planning, failure mode and effect anal. (FMEA) *(German)* 1−75536
Poka-yoke, product quality/reliability assurance strategy *(German)* 1−67613
policy development trends *(German)* 1−43464
position measurement system, multiprocessor-based, theory *(German)* 1−67596
printed circuit deformation meas. methods for foil-coated dielectric 1−76428
process quality improvement, math./statistical methods *(German)* 1−67616
product development QC, failure mode and effects anal. appl. *(German)* 1−75538
product inspection specification sheet design 1−75551
product label inspection using transputers 1−75529
product reliability management, modern QC methods *(German)* 1−67612
product safety assurance, concepts and management 1−43414
programme at City University 1−75363
PWB industry, IPC-PC-90 SPC implementation 1−43460
PWBs, high-potential failure analysis 1−61518
QA system improvement, strategic approach 1−75549
quality factor meas., noncontact sensing 1−78101
quartz cryst. industry quality improvement programs in USA 1−69913
real-time quality management in SMT manufacturing 1−49407
reconfigurable VLSI chips , modelling imperf. product. test. 1−77292
screening tests for electronic components, ESA/SCC and MIL specs. 1−61590
self-testing concepts *(German)* 1−75535
semiconductor process liq. eval., optical particle counters 1−44528
SIMOX, film charactn. by point contact I-V technique 1−55776
SIMOX characterisation technology 1−55782

quality control continued
SIP incoming product quality system 1−67590
SMT, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−48455
SMT, DFM, Design for Manufacturability, concurrent engineering 1−49417
SMT board quality losses 1−44307
SMT low-volume assembly capability, SPC connection 1−49418
SMT placement automation, machine vision 1−49447
SMT soldering process quality improvement, SPC, designed expts. 1−49416
software quality in switching systems 1−72345
SOI, contamination meas. using total refl. X-ray fluoresc. 1−55777
soldering specifications and standards 1−44299
space manufacturing quality through statistical process control 1−61578
space quality EEE parts in USA, history 1−67622
SPC, expert system-based methods *(German)* 1−67618
SPC application guidelines *(German)* 1−43465
SPC in hybrid cct. manufacturing appls. 1−68891
SPOT Earth obs. satellites, component select. and anomalies 1−66282
standard cell development flow 1−76084
state transition design support system 1−65113
statistical methods role 1−43469
statistical process control, tolerance *(German)* 1−67608
statistical process quality measurement, systems and standards *(German)* 1−43467
statistical QC test planning, computer-based *(German)* 1−75539
steel, product tempering QL, remagnetis. losses, algorithms 1−67591
stress screening for automotive electronics 1−75162
structured test strategy using a combinational board tester 1−68786
submicron processing, CD uniformity, proximity effects, stat. expt. 1−69517
surface contamination meas./control, NDE techniques 1−75802
surface finish assessment device, QC appls. 1−67605
switching systems qualification 1−72346
technology approval−a new innovative approval procedure 1−67621
technology approval using capability indices 1−61581
total quality assurance considering cost and schedule 1−75550
total quality concept, principles and implementation 1−67601
total quality management, conf., UK (1990) 1−54554
total quality management, project experiences (USA) *(German)* 1−67611
Total Quality Management for space and military VLSI mfg. 1−61579
Total Quality Management of US industrial communities 1−61576
touch trigger position meas. probes, QC appls. 1−67604
TQM, energy and environment 1−67620
TQM difficulties and paradigm shifts 1−75548
TQM integrated educational system develop. 1−75545
TQM movement, role of academia 1−75546
TROPICO-RA O&M and quality assurance 1−72372
TV image impairment detect. by objective processing 1−65550
TV receiver picture QC by AI and fuzzy techniques *(Japanese)* 1−79489
ULSI manufacturing, automation aspects 1−56271
US flaw detection, novel develop. trends 1−67598
US welding, appls. and computerised quality monitoring 1−80404
use of plastic encapsulated components in military equipment 1−67554
VAX 9000 family of computers, cooling components 1−54534
VLSI, Joule-heating for inline monitoring of metal grain size and step coverage 1−44637
VLSI procurement and qual., NASA/GSFC experience 1−80313
VLSI vacuum process equipment, in-situ monitors 1−44529
wafer fab line defect reduction programme framework 1−56280
West German national survey *(German)* 1−43463
workpiece QC, automated optical length inspection process *(German)* 1−75542
workpiece QC meas. system, computer-based *(German)* 1−48580
Al, induction motor cage manufacture, QC methods *(Czech)* 1−74572
Al-Si-Cu contact step coverage quality, eval. using modulated refl. imaging 1−76950
AlN ceramic soldering to metal base, US imaging *(Japanese)* 1−67553
AlSi-Ti metallisation electromigration performance prediction using metal grain size distrib. 1−44636
Cu rod by automatic furnace combustion control using fuzzy logic 1−54480
Pb-acid battery reliability for telephone exchange appls. 1−66971
Si power device mfg., quality aspects 1−69553

quality factor *see Q-factor*

quantisation (communications) *see analogue-digital conversion*

quantised Hall effect *see quantum Hall effect*

quantitative analysis *see chemical analysis*

quantum boxes, semiconductor *see semiconductor quantum dots*

quantum counters *see photon counting*

quantum dots, semiconductor *see semiconductor quantum dots*

quantum electronics *see quantum optics*

quantum generators (optical) *see lasers*

quantum Hall effect
10 kΩ resistance standard , performance evaluation 1−59645
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54334
geometrical and metrological use 1−59252
ground Landau levels, quantum lakes at half-filling 1−76519
heterojunction, nonlocal resistance, temp. depend. 1−69142
III-V cpds., narrow-gap semicond. system 1−62630
kilogram definition appl., using moving-coil apparatus 1−59262
measurement accuracy constraints, w.r.t. physics fundamentals 1−52640
novel semiconductor heterostructures by MBE and MOCVD 1−49608
ohm representation at IEN (Italy) 1−59265
quantum Hall effect, electron solid, optical spectra 1−49563
quantum well, parabolic, quantum Hall plateaus 1−49606
resistance meas., using cryogenic comparator 1−59648
resistance meas., using cryogenic comparator/SQUID 1−59656
resistance meas. at KSRI (Korea) 1−59655
resistance meas. at NIM (China) 1−59651
resistance meas. of GaAs-GaAlAs/AuGeNi contacts 1−55759
resistance ratios meas. in GaAs and Si 1−59652
resistance standard at ETL (Japan) 1−59653
resistance standard based on quantum Hall effect *(Japanese)* 1−52974
resistance standard meas. using digital multimeter 1−59650
resistance standard realisation 1−52979
resistance standard/calibration at IMS 1−59300
resistors standards/calibration, using GaAs-(AlGa)As heterojunction 1−59649
superlattices, fractional quantised Hall effect 1−62680
AlGaAs heterostruct., localisation, quantum Hall regime 1−76568

quantum Hall effect continued
AlGaAs parabolic wells, fabrication, physics 1−49611
CuGeMn cryo-resistors , quantum Hall effect meas. appl. 1−59646
GaAs SQW and heterojunctions, quantum Hall effect, luminesc. 1−76686
GaAs heterojunction, FIR magneto-emission obs. 1−49612
GaAs, optical detect., integer and fractional quantum Hall effects 1−76684
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., quantum Hall conditions electro-optical effects 1−76567
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., spatial pot. distrib. 1−62684
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, quantum Hall resistance comparison 1−55732
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., edge channels and contacts role, quantum Hall regime 1−76566
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., quantum Hall resistance comparison 1−55734
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure, FIR-photoconductivity 1−57022
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure device, quantum Hall resist. comparison 1−55733
GaAs/$Ga_{0.87}In_{0.13}As/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ SIS FET, low temp. magnetotransport meas. 1−77170
GaAs/GaAlAs heterostruct., He ion implanted, resistance standard appl. 1−55735
GaAs-$Al_{0.24}Ga_{0.76}As$ quantum wire MBE overgrowth and props. 1−54778
GaAs-$Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$, point contacts, electron transport 1−55717
p-GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si junction MBE growth and mobility props. 1−54775
p-GaAs-Al_xGa_xAs heterojunction, 2D hole gas, fractional quantum Hall effect 1−76685
GaAs-AlGaAs lateral surface superlattice, quantum Hall effect 1−69120
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum Hall liquid, insulating phase, noise 1−76663
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum point contacts 1D edge channel transport 1−44485
GaAs-GaAlAs Wigner solid, cond. threshold, pinning freq. 1−55722
GaAs-GaAlAs, electron crystallisation in 2D 1−49610
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction, dissipative conductance, quantum Hall effect 1−76688
GaAs-GaAlAs, high mobility heterostruct., MBE, quantum Hall effect 1−55730
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, Shubnikov-de Haas oscills., quantum Hall effect 1−69123
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, superlattice, narrow-gap semicond. system 1−62630
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ SQW, 2D electron gas, quantum Hall regime 1−76687
Si MOSFET, 2D electron gas, electron phonon interactions 1−49919
Si MOSFET, quantum Hall regime, edge state selective population 1−56189

quantum interference devices
see also hot electron transistors; quantum interference phenomena; resonant tunnelling devices; SQUIDs; tunnel diodes
analysis and modelling 1−62872
diodes, saturation current lower limit 1−56150
electron wave coupled devices 1−69547
macroscopic quantum circuits, electronic technologies 1−49977
mesoscopic systems, numerical simulation using Schrodinger eqn. 1−62871
nanoelectronics technology 1−56117
physics and applications 1−77046
quantum functional devices 1−69548
$Al_{0.27}Ga_{0.73}As$-GaAs quantum wire, double bend, interference phenomena 1−62650
Si quantum-well transistor, tunnelling effects 1−77094

quantum interference devices, superconducting *see SQUIDs*

quantum interference phenomena
see also quantum interference devices
DRAM technology in Japan, review 1−77367
FETs, quantized resist. and chiral anomaly 1−77205
functional devices 1−69548
high frequency resonant tunnelling, AC Current response model 1−56224
mesoscopic systems, numerical simulation using Schrodinger eqn. 1−62871
mesoscopic wire, I/V characts. of bend 1−62656
quantum box reson. tunnelling, current fine struct. 1−76660
semiconductor heterostructure, 1D channels, transport 1−49605
AlGaAs-InGaAs quantum dot resonant tunneling spectroscopy 1−44488
$Al_{0.27}Ga_{0.73}As$-GaAs quantum wire, double bend, interference phenomena 1−62650
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs point contacts, transverse resist. oscills. obs. 1−49600
Au rings, h/e and h/2e magnetocond. oscills. obs. 1−49844
GaAlAs-GaAs electron waveguides, nonlinear transport, gated rings 1−44487
n^+-GaAs wires, conductance fluctuations, low temp. magnetoresist. 1−44436
GaAs/AlAs double barrier heterostructures, MBE, resonant tunnelling 1−62675
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, quantised levels, tunnelling 1−76595
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ p^+-i-n^+ MQW, photoelec. characts. 1−63453
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ quantum well, perpendicular transport 1−69085
GaAs-AlGaAs microstructures, electron transport 1−76708
GaAs-GaAlAs, quantum ballistic microcontact, cond. study 1−55714
InGaAs-InAlAs, nanostruct. electronic props., STM 1−55692
Si-SiO_2, quantum box diode, resonant tunnelling 1−55727

quantum optics
see also nonlinear optics; photon counting
book 1−43360
conference, quantum aspects of opt. communication , Paris (1990) 1−75351
conference, quantum electronics laser science, Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61462
conference, Rome, Italy (Nov. 1990) 1−61464
dielectric interface, nonlinear photon flux saturation, quantum fluctuations 1−50800
electron storage ring, wiggler radiation, photon statistics 1−63743
FEL theory, quantum optics approach 1−63765
fibre ring reflector, squeezing with optical pulses 1−45110
intracavity SMG, two-photon-loss model 1−50821
lasers and quantum optics, conf. Villeneuve d'Ascq (1990) 1−61400
micromaser, one photon, squeezed cavity field generation *(Chinese)* 1−45251
micromaser with injected atoms in an incoherent superposition of the upper and lower states 1−50526
nanoelectronics technology 1−56117
nonlinear Mach-Zender interferometer, quantum detection, beam splitters 1−77993
optical freq. meas., laser radiation quantum limitations 1−53026
parametric amplifier, degenerate, fourth-order interaction, squeezing 1−50818

quantum optics continued
parametric oscillator, nondegenerate, intensity interf., quantum effects 1−70807
photomultiplier cathode, laser irradiated, photoionisation 1−76481
Rydberg atom micromaser, action simulation 1−63524
Sagnac interferometric fiber gyro with squeezed radiation 1−73107
semiconductor laser, junction-voltage and optical fluctuation 1−45348
semiconductor microcrystallites, quantum size effect and optical nonlinearity 1−70797
superconducting micromaser cavity, macroscopic superpositions 1−45254
three level laser superfluorescent fibre sources modeling 1−70551
three-level atoms, freq. down-conversion process 1−50820
two-level systems, EM field pulses, coherent interaction 1−57426
CO_2 laser oscillators,chaotic dynamics 1−70438
InSb, stimulated Landau emission, quantum aspects 1−70510
Na vapour, mono-beam squeezed state generation, self-focusing 1−57304

quantum waveguide devices *see quantum interference devices*

quantum well lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*

quantum wells, semiconductor *see semiconductor quantum wells*

quantum wires, semiconductor *see semiconductor quantum wires*

quartz
AT-cut quartz resonators, thickness-shear and flexural vibrs., 2D anal. 1−69916
blanks sorting using X-ray goniometer 1−63121
coupled-triple resonator crystal fabrication consideration 1−69910
crystal blanks chem. etching AFC 1−69907
crystal filters, vibration induced phase noise meas. 1−69947
crystal microbalance, electrochemical, calibration 1−79675
crystal oscillators, clock sources and TXCOs, SMT 1−69894
crystal resonator manufacture, clean room contamination control methods−a review of recent progress 1−69902
crystal resonators accel. sensitivity affected by electrode mass/location 1−69888
crystal resonators manufacture, SPC for freq. control 1−69912
electrodiffusion process during sweeping 1−69904
film thickness monitor using crystal resonator *(Chinese)* 1−52840
glass melting, rotary plasma furnace *(German)* 1−67261
growth, parametric study of process variables 1−67783
GT cut crystal resonators, freq.-temp. behaviour 1−56407
higher Q value synthetic quartz crystal produces precision crystal products 1−69891
interface with liquid, acoustic wave viscometer appl. 1−73323
laser beam transmission, polarisation effects 1−50763
metallisations, resistivity, adhesive strength and residual stress 1−69903
microbalance for film growth , acoustic impedance determ. 1−73271
microbalance sensor for gas detection 1−65728
microstrip filter, semi-insulating GaAs on fused quartz substrate, performance study 1−44114
motional capacitance of layered piezoelectric thickness-mode resonators 1−60441
overtone thickness-shear-mode resonator Raman-Nath diffr. 1−69914
piezoelectric beam vibrating angular rate sensors 1−59382
piezoelectric trapped-energy resonators, elliptical ring electrodes *(Japanese)* 1−69900
plasma etching of monocrystal quartz 1−69906
quality improvement programs in USA quartz cryst. industry 1−69913
quartz G type crystal resonator, supporting portions in length/width direction *(Japanese)* 1−69901
quartz oscillators, SMT, digital drives 1−69893
quartz wideband crystal band-pass filters 1−76233
resonator, acceleration sensitivity due to electrodes mass and location 1−69929
resonator, barbell type vibr. bar, length extensional mode *(Japanese)* 1−77422
resonator, LF thermally compensated contour mode 1−69918
resonator acceleration sensitivity, in-plane 1−69928
resonator as piezosorption sensor for Hg vapor in air 1−69911
resonator G sensitivity adjustment by external cct. 1−69926
resonator mode shape analysis techniques using synchrotron X-ray topography 1−69924
resonators, acceleration sensitivity and fabrication imperfection 1−69927
resonators, hysteresis, review 1−56410
resonators, nonuniformities in the air-sweeping of quartz 1−69905
resonators acceleration sensitivity, factors affecting 1−69931
resonators mode shape determ., nondestructive means 1−69925
resonators with extensional mode, variational anal. 1−69920
SAW devices acceleration induced phase noise, meas. 1−69946
SAW quartz cuts with low sensit. to thermal effects 1−63127
SMD demands for crystal products 1−69892
standard automatic freq. adjustment system 1−69909
trapped-energy piezoelectric resonators with elliptical ring electrodes 1−69919
tuning fork piezoelectric beams and angular rate sensors 1−69923
twinning, laser induced, comparison based on characts. and supplier 1−69908
VHF crystal resonator equiv. cct. parameters, precise determ. 1−69917
waveguides, ion-implanted, optical SHG 1−70768
Nd:YAG lasers, high power, optics improvement 1−70740

quartz resonators *see crystal resonators*

quasi-one-dimensional conductors *see one-dimensional conductivity*

quenching (thermal)
see also melt spinning
Adone superconducting wiggler, quench analysis 1−59813
MARISA I supercond. solenoid design and test 1−45060
SSC dipole magnet, quench propag. 1−59819
SSC R&D dipole magnet, heater-induced quenches 1−45043
superconducting magnet quench protection analysis 1−56758
superconducting quadrupole magnets for TRISTAN low-beta insertion 1−45055
superconducting transformer with auxiliary winding, quench recovery test 1−54010
superstabilised conductor, quench propag. vel. meas. 1−45004
UNK superconducting dipole magnet, cooldown and warmup 1−45048
$Fe_{86}Zr_7B_6Cu_1$, BCC, nanoscale grain size, low core loss, mag. props. 1−69959
p-Si:Au,B, Au diffusion, surface layer deep layers 1−76716
Si:H, defects, rehybridised two-site model 1−69335

query languages
Ada-to-SQL interfaces, C^3I appls. 1−53417
distribution network, economic eval. software system 1−60664
ISDN teleconsultation terminal system *(Japanese)* 1−72265
SQL communications and distributed DBMS 1−51973

query processing *see information retrieval*

queueing theory
access control methods for the efficient integration of heterogeneous traffics *(Korean)* 1−64600
asymmetric packet switch modules, buffering strategies, comparison 1−51736
asynchronous TDM with nonindependent sources 1−64587
ATDM switching elements, delay perform. 1−64636
ATM broadband networks, burst-level teletraffic modelling 1−46501
ATM cross-connect switch, transmission scheduling control 1−58822
ATM links, with loss priorities, cell loss rate algorithms 1−51734
ATM multiplexer, periodic cell arrival streams superposition 1−51745
ATM multiplexer, superposition of variable bit rate sources 1−51730
ATM multiplexer, using priority scheduling, simulation 1−64642
ATM multiplexer, with high-speed on-off sources, loss anal. 1−51731
ATM network, cell transfer QC *(Japanese)* 1−51873
ATM network, continuous bit rate traffic, delay anal. 1−51733
ATM network, video and voice traffic, statistical multiplexing 1−51728
ATM networks, bursty traffic, interdeparture processes 1−51740
ATM networks, delay constraints and admission control 1−64641
ATM networks, discrete-time queue, anal. 1−78792
ATM networks, flow enforcement algorithms 1−51726
ATM networks, leaky bucket policing mechanism, effectiveness 1−51725
ATM networks, multimedia signals multiplexing *(Japanese)* 1−65040
ATM networks, policing mechanisms, modelling and perform. 1−51724
ATM networks, prioritised, bandwidth assignment 1−64619
ATM networks, priority mechanisms 1−64618
ATM networks, queueing delay and cell loss 1−52179
ATM networks, source-independent call acceptance procedures 1−51727
ATM networks, traffic meas. and cell loss probability estimation 1−51825
ATM networks, video packet loss, control and analysis 1−71859
ATM networks, video packet loss control 1−64620
ATM node cell queueing delay, statistical modelling 1−58433
ATM switch, input-queued, model 1−64637
ATM switch architectures, performance, computer modelling 1−52182
ATM switches, buffer design theory 1−71843
ATM switches, input- and output-buffered, in bursty traffic 1−64638
ATM switches with multiserver output queues 1−46394
ATM switching, cell transfer ratio control *(Japanese)* 1−71861
ATM switching networks, stochastic models 1−51738
ATM switching nodes, priority management 1−51735
ATM switching of continuous-bit-rate traffic, queueing anal. 1−64635
ATM switching of mixed traffic, optimal queueing policies 1−51739
ATM system, perform. anal., heuristic approach 1−64639
B-ISDN, STM multiplexing, bandwidth sharing 1−65060
Batcher-Banyan switch, buffer subsystem 1−65114
bounds on evacuation time for deflection routing 1−58409
bridge buffer between networks, perform. anal. 1−64967
broadband networks, congestion control in video multiplexers 1−78735
broadband switching systems, first generation 1−46437
broadband traffic uncertainties, statistical, fuzziness and neural networks 1−71980
broadcast communications protocol, performance anal. 1−58416
buffer overflows, fast simulation 1−75566
chain-dependent FCFS queues, iterative approx. validation 1−46392
circuit-switched TDMA systems, message delay and queue-size anal. 1−78699
closed fork/join model, approx. anal. 1−67673
communication networks, online routing strategies 1−46421
computer networks, adaptive routeing tables updating period eval. 1−46552
computer perform. modelling, conf., 1990 1−75336
congestion controls for high speed networks 1−58435
cost functions monotonicity in general queueing networks 1−75571
CSMA prioritized-virtual-time, head-of-the-line priority 1−78700
cyclic network, buffer allocation, generalised semi-Markov process model 1−75570
cyclic service queues with very short service times 1−67672
data communication networks, optimal routeing algorithms, distributed gradient projection-based, time complexities 1−78725
data communication networks dynamic routeing, decentralised controller 1−78977
deadlock analysis in queuing networks 1−51753
decentralised dynamic routing for congested traffic network 1−58414
discrete-time priority queue with structured inputs, delay anal. 1−51759
distributed expert systems for network performance optimization 1−64743
distributed systems, homogeneous, dynamic load balancing algorithm 1−46615
DQDB protocol, fairness and perform. anal. 1−71844
dynamic distributed queueing protocol for performance improvement of QA protocol in DQDB *(Korean)* 1−64599
end-to-end sliding window flow control 1−65000
Estelle modelling of flow control by back-pressure 1−51779
Ethernet protocol, expected throughput anal. 1−58614
FDDI, timed-token protocol, perform., vacation model 1−79031
finite birth-death processes, state transition probabilities 1−64595
finite-buffered voice multiplexers, packet loss computation 1−51729
finite-population vacation queueing systems, stochastic Petri net anal. 1−48604
fork/join queueing networks with blocking 1−71865
Gamma/Gamma/1 queue, mean waiting time 1−54592
gateway queueing algorithm, congestion control 1−46591
GI/GI/c queue, tail queue length and waiting time distributions 1−79059
gradient estimators for queuing systems with real-time constraints 1−75568
heterogeneous multitrunking queueing systems with thresholds 1−71857
high-speed backbone for interconnected LANs, congestion control 1−79033
hyperdelta distribution, stochastic processes modelling 1−61592
idle server first routing strategy in a system with multiple unequal-rate synchronous servers 1−78705
integrated services packet network, statistical multiplexer 1−58429
integrated voice-data system packet delay anal. 1−78710
interconnected LAN end-to-end performance 1−46635
interconnected LAN-WAN-LAN, packet loss recovery schemes 1−79039
Jackson network, three node, with overtaking, heavy traffic anal. of sojourn time 1−51760

queueing theory continued
Jackson networks, recurrence times of buffer overflow 1−75565
LAN token-passing multi-access protocol 1−58581
layered communication protocol, performance eval. 1−78694
layered communication protocols , performance model 1−51762
literature review on queueing anal., performance eval. 1−48605
M/G/1-like load decomposition for server with vacations, ASTA implications 1−43512
M/M/1/N state-depend. queue with reneging/balk fns. 1−67674
M/M/2/B queue with heterogeneous servers 1−46398
M/M/n queue, resequencing delay, multiple message classes 1−64594
MAN, DQDB, perform. and reliability under fault conditions 1−72189
Markov decision problems, truncations and perturbations 1−48606
Markovian queueing systems traffic, moment anal. 1−71848
media access control protocol for MANs 1−64947
memory performance in nodes of distrib. systems 1−46391
metropolitan area networks for B-ISDN 1−64948
morphological algorithms trends 1−78633
multi-class tandem open queueing networks , approximate anal. 1−79061
multi-destination data-communication networks, dynamic routing 1−64663
multicast packet switching, queueing strategies 1−64634
multicast switch, performance anal. 1−64592
multiclass FCFS system, interdeparture time distrib. 1−71858
multiclass queueing systems with admission control, perturbation anal. 1−75567
multidimensional processes, stochastic convexity 1−75574
multihop lightwave networks, anal. 1−65375
multimedia network, delay quality, control method *(Japanese)* 1−58503
multiple priority level distributed queueing protocol, packet delay analysis *(Korean)* 1−64598
multiple-server system with two arrival streams 1−64625
multiqueue systems with finite queue size, policy 1−61593
network with limited repair, steady-state reliability calc. 1−67656
networks, moment anal. 1−78697
nonuniform packet switched delta networks, hot spot effect 1−51723
Orwell slotted-ring protocol, queueing model 1−79058
OSI testbed congestion control and avoidance 1−58598
packet networks leaky bucket access control 1−64613
packet radio networks, transmission protocol for interfering queues 1−52219
packet switch, nonblocking, throughput, buffer allocation and traffic imbalance 1−51737
packet switched networks, overload control, monotonicity and convexity props. 1−78723
packet switches, optimal buffer allocation 1−64640
packet switches with input and output queueing 1−78704
packet switching, end-to-end delay, timeout retransmissions *(Japanese)* 1−58420
packet switching nodes, priority strategies 1−46420
packetised voice transmission, buffer problem, stochastic bounds 1−51853
polling systems with simultaneous arrivals 1−78696
preemptive priority M/M/2 queues , resequencing delay 1−79060
priority queues with batch Poisson arrivals 1−61594
protocol specification and testing, queued interactions 1−51769
quasi-cut-through switching network, window flow control 1−51749
queue deduction from transitional data 1−78726
queueing network models with blocking 1−46397
rate controlled servers for very high-speed networks 1−71981
satellite communication networks, scheduling algorithm 1−65271
satellite multipoint systems, multicopy ARQ error control 1−79287
SATNET, steady-state and asymptotic perform. 1−46839
series queue with general bulk service 1−67653
single server queue, flow control and scheduling, simultaneous optimisation 1−43513
single server queue for packet voice technology 1−78739
single-server multiclass service systems with unit buffers, dynamic scheduling 1−48603
single-server queue with vacations 1−46399
single-server queues, Bernoulli routing 1−75569
SS7, queueing network modeling 1−64725
statistical multiplexing under non-i.i.d. packet arrival processes 1−64602
stop/recirculation for exponential product form queueing networks 1−78715
storage-retrieval queueing system scheduling with server starvation 1−46412
switched bath Bernoulli process, statistical multiplexer perform. anal. 1−51732
synchronous packet networks, priority queueing, mean delay 1−64697
TDM systems, wide-band service integration 1−52119
telecommunication networks, concurrent discrete event-driven simulation 1−51741
telecommunications networks and switching systems, overload control, call gapping and percent blocking 1−64700
telecommunications resources allocation at telephonic sales company 1−51754
telephone net routing decisions coordination with voting 1−58556
time warp protocol for parallel logic simulation 1−68351
token network, optical, priority mechanism *(Japanese)* 1−72155
token passing bus LANs , performance 1−79046
token-passing systems , waiting time distributions 1−79063
traffic with heterogeneous performance, scheduling algorithms 1−71982
trunked mobile radio systems; book contrib. 1−52293
two phase queueing system with general service times 1−67676
two phase service system model using Markovian queueing system 1−78940
Unix protocol processing model, including effects of multiprogramming 1−58417
video codecs, in ATM networks, ARMA model and queueing 1−52150
video packet loss in ATM networks 1−58418
VSAT networks, response time calc. 1−46867
window flow control schemes with admission delay 1−64872

queuing theory *see queueing theory*
QWITT diodes *see solid-state microwave devices; transit time devices*
R and D management *see research and development management*
R-DAT *see digital audio tape*
R waves *see Rayleigh waves*
race conditions *see hazards and race conditions*
raceways, cable *see electric conduits*
radar
see also backscatter; Doppler effect; optical radar
10.2 GHz diffuse multipath, expt. charactn. using method of multiple windows 1−50955
active surface with controllable EM/radar reflectivity 1−54942
antennas and propag., conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54339
atmospheric turbulence, backscatt. from anisotropic irregularities *(Russian)* 1−45506
HF systems and techniques, conf., Edinburgh (1991) 1−67388
high time-bandwidth product waveforms, conf., (1991) 1−48470
history of elec. engng., conf., Oxford (July 1990) 1−75315
IEEE TENCON 89 conf., Bombay (1989) 1−67347
image perspective transforms., differential and integral invariants 1−64533
military Stealth equipment, passive signature control *(French)* 1−80418
multiplicatively combined signals, Class 1 homomorphic estimation 1−46185
neural nets appl. to radar plot classification *(French)* 1−58121
oblique ionogram images, expert system appl. 1−58363
polarimetry, conf., Huntsville, AL, USA (1990) 1−61414
Radon transform on a dynamically switched transputer network 1−78546
SAR, optical simulation 1−70842
SAR, targets motion compensation 1−72720
SAR image iterative registration results 1−65412
SAR image postprocessing parallel architectures 1−52501
signal processing parallel and programmable architecture 1−52505
small targets, signal and data processing, conf., Orlando (1990) 1−67303
Southeastcon '90 conf., New Orleans, USA (1990) 1−54332
stability self-test , using microwave delay line 1−79432
radar altimeters *see radioaltimeters*
radar antennas
92-GHz dual-polarised integrated horn antennas, design 1−71327
acousto-optic signal processors, phased-array antenna signals 1−71700
active antenna for advanced SAR 1−57919
active array, RCS calc. 1−51189
adaptive beamforming algorithms and architectures 1−72721
adaptive sidelobe cancellers, element reuse, performance 1−57831
adjustable beamwidth antennas, design 1−64153
AEW radar antenna, phase scanned 1−57887
air-sea interface remote sensing radar, with freq.-steered microstrip array 1−47639
airborne phased array phase-shifter compact design 1−47029
airborne radar, multiple phase centre DPCA performance 1−65438
altimetry, possibility of measuring the distance to a rough surface by the method of spectral analysis of a continuous noise signal 1−47025
antennas and applied electromagnetics, conf., Winnipeg (1988) 1−61433
anti-stealth antenna techniques *(German)* 1−78214
bistatic radar using adaptive digital beamforming 1−65430
C-band T/R module for phased array radars 1−65442
coherence matrix to antenna space, anal. 1−59074
conference, Los Angeles (March 1991) 1−61438
corrugated dielectric antenna for mm appl. 1−71313
defense electronics airborne radar directory 1−59084
DFT processing, 2D arrays, target detection 1−59101
digital adaptive array radar with flexible processor 1−59089
digital beamforming demonstration radar 1−65431
electronically scanned antennas, roll stabilisation , error anal. 1−65443
EM coupled fed array, dual linear polarisation 1−51171
fibre optic links for microwave signal transmission 1−79347
flat plate antennas 1−78224
high resolution radar imaging with small subarrays 1−59105
Joint STARS radar antenna, airborne, design features 1−59102
loss of target track expert system 1−65451
mm-wave antennas, high performance, appls. 1−78202
monolithic IC for MM-wave phased-array 1−57892
monolithic optical time shift network for phased arrays 1−57858
monopulse feed system for increased tracking accuracy of space-fed radar 1−79435
multi-octave phased array, HF, calibration 1−57918
multiple radar pulses, real-time frequency/incident angle estimator 1−52493
ocean surface surveillance by satellite SAR 1−79426
optimal nonredundancy linear array length 1−45734
Orbital Debris Radar System microstrip patch design 1−57899
patch antenna, multilayer radome for RCS reduction 1−64237
Patriot missile system, performance 1−59094
phased array radar, range resoln. and beam steering 1−59106
phased array radars, resource management 1−65446
phased array radars, state observer 1−65444
phased arrays, adaptive phase compensation 1−64209
PILOT, FMCW tactical navigation radar, single antenna operation 1−52520
planar array antenna 1−57889
polarimetry and target recognition phenomenology 1−72716
processor for digital adaptive array radar 1−65447
pulsed-Doppler radar system design using simulation 1−65410
Radarsat SAR slotted waveguide arrays, design and characterisation 1−57912
radiators for modern radio and radar 1−71270
RCS prediction, variational approach 1−51078
S-matrix, polarisation-redundant meas., phased antennas array use 1−72713
SAR antenna for geophys. remote sensing 1−47022
SAR antenna radiating panel assemblies 1−51198
SAR antennas for ERS-1 and Radarsat satellites, technols. 1−64149
SAR imaging 1−72727
SAR slotted waveguide array antenna 1−51183
SAR with rotating antennas, feasibility *(German)* 1−65407
SAR with rotating antennas, feasibility *(German)* 1−65406
satellite antennas, conf., London (1991) 1−54369
space-based radar, mainlobe clutter cancellation 1−72724
space-based radar, reflector/phased-array antennas comparison 1−71354

radar antennas continued
space-fed phase array for surveillance from space 1−65439
space-fed phased array for surveillance 1−57816
square top radiation pattern generation from arbitrary source positions 1−45626
T/R modules for phased-array antennas 1−65441
target tracking algorithms for phased array radar 1−52494
tethered satellite antenna arrays for passive radar systems 1−52351
Thorn EMI compact 24 horn linear array 1−51172
tracking, low-angle, multipath propag. 1−64039
weather-radar array, feeder-dipole set 1−57764
wideband phased array radars, freq. dispersions 1−51187
wideband phased-array antenna design 1−64202
X-band multifunction radar, location accuracy 1−65434

radar applications
see also remote sensing by radar
2D filters for radar and sonar appls. 1−52508
30 GHz attenuation, Olympus beacon meas., comparison 1−52513
absorbers, design 1−52492
aircraft descent/climb detection *(Japanese)* 1−73860
aircraft windshear detection/avoidance airborne systems 1−80309
ALTAIR VHF/UHF obs. of multipath and backscatter 1−52515
AN/ALQ-161 Tail Warning Function 1−80414
antenna meas. using microwave techniques, book contrib. 1−47364
antenna polarization integrity measurements 1−65426
automatic interpretation system using multiple sensors 1−64456
bistatic hydrometeor scatter at 10 GHz expt. 1−50982
C-band links, propag. meas. and modeling 1−64023
coherent signals, SW part of MM range reflected, spectral props. 1−72732
convert appls. of electrotechnology, trends 1−65132
differential propag. phase shift, cm wavelength 1−50976
disaster management, weather radar role 1−79425
distance meas. using microwave radar system 1−59092
DLR-station, Earth-satellite paths propag. meas. 1−52514
electronic charts in the nineties 1−59123
fast Fourier number theoretic transfer appl. 1−65452
FM-CW radar, snowpack buried objects detect. 1−59103
FMCW, Olympus propag. beacon expt., 12 and 30 GHz 1−52357
Global Maritime Distress and Safety System 1−72758
HF FMICW radar , waveform anal. 1−79421
HF sky-wave backscatter radar propag. expts. 1−73905
high resolution radar data, US Navy computer processing 1−47030
high resolution radar imaging with small subarrays 1−59105
high resolution RCS measurements of boats 1−52491
high temp. superconductors, sputtering deposition 1−65449
hydroelectric power plant dam inspection, PC-based radar system 1−74452
inverse SAR imaging using PARITALE super-resolution algorithm 1−46319
ionospheric Faraday rot. signatures, HF skywave radar 1−71062
manoeuvring target with correlated meas. noises , tracking 1−52495
microwave imager, active sensing of spatial defects 1−59104
millimeter wave reflectivity of paved runway surfaces 1−65425
missile approach warning by pulse Doppler radar 1−80415
MM wave polarimetric radar meas. 1−65424
MM wave propagation expts. at 94 GHz 1−50990
monostatic polarimetric backscattering of motor vehicles *(German)* 1−59088
movement indicator, control sensor *(German)* 1−65405
moving objects/people, radar recognition *(German)* 1−47020
NDT use of high resolution short pulse radar 1−43710
near-field RCS data, far-field approx. 1−65455
neural network data fusion decision system, concepts and appl. 1−47198
ocean clutter model for HF radar 1−52462
Olympus propag. expt., Canadian 1−71050
ornithology and entomology, computerised signal processor 1−60082
planetary rover, surface prop. determ. sensors 1−60179
polarimetric matched signal and image filters 1−51716
polarimetric radars, multivariate signal processing 1−52509
polarisation behaviour of ground clutter during dwell time 1−52490
polarisation diversity radar imaging, edge scatt. investig. 1−79420
precipitation scatter measurements at 17.8 GHz 1−50983
pulse radar based reflectometry for thermonuclear plasmas 1−47351
road traffic classification from microwave profiles 1−79434
rotary-wing aircraft, pulse Doppler signature 1−65456
rotary-wing aircraft pulse Doppler signature 1−59057
S-matrix, polarisation-redundant meas., phased antennas array use 1−72713
SAR image analysis workstations 1−79418
SAR imaging 1−72727
SAR imaging, nonlinear trajectories, extension 1−59100
smart weapons develop.; use of microwave/MM-wave technol. 1−73975
snow covered objects, FM-CW radar detection method 1−47021
target classification and interpretation, backscatter signals meas. 1−65436
targets simulation *(German)* 1−59087
three-dimensional microwave imaging radar sensor for industrial appls. 1−79433
three-parameter raindrop-size distrib., propag. effects 1−50975
time-domain scattering in 2 1/2 dimensions 1−57435
tracking, low-angle, multipath propag. 1−64039

radar clutter
2D filters for radar and sonar appls. 1−52508
adaptive, MTI filter with clutter coeff. estimation channel *(Polish)* 1−65395
adaptive beamforming algorithms and architectures 1−72721
adaptive order statistic and trimmed mean CFAR radar detectors 1−72717
adaptive sidelobe cancellers, element reuse, performance 1−57831
airborne pulse Doppler radar model 1−52474
airborne radar spectral purity, critical design specifications 1−47016
CFAR AR-based method for radar detection in clutter 1−52507
CFAR detector, multiple targets in spatially correlated clutter 1−51444
CFAR detector for nonhomogeneous environments 1−65402
digital compensation for transmitted signals , computer simulation *(Chinese)* 1−59052
dominant scatterer number fluctuations, spiky clutter statistical model 1−65403
Doppler filter design for target detection , minimax approach 1−65387
Doppler processing perform. improvement for target-clutter environment 1−46993
Doppler weather radar, using staggered pulse, clutter rejection 1−73889

radar clutter continued
full-wave polarimetric radar sea clutter suppression or enhancement 1−79413
HF propagation measurements in central Australia 1−71058
HF sky-wave radar, ocean wave directional spectra 1−73922
K-distributed clutter, spatially correlated, modelling 1−72705
K-distributed clutter parameters estimation 1−59060
missing radar pulse clutter processing 1−59056
missing radar pulse clutter processing 1−64463
moving target indicator, localised adaptive processor 1−65389
MTIs in radars, microwave systems design 1−59090
multilayer neural network classifier for radar clutter 1−47694
multinotch logic-product polarisation filter for rain clutter 1−79423
nonparametric CFAR, radar clutter suppression *(Japanese)* 1−46031
ocean clutter model for HF radar 1−52462
Olympus propag. expts., rain refl., radar system 1−78152
polarimetry and target recognition phenomenology 1−72716
polarisation behaviour of ground clutter during dwell time 1−52490
pre-filter MTI with SAR , digital filter design 1−72723
pulsed-Doppler radar system design using simulation 1−65410
rough surface incoherent backscattering of spherical wave 1−46995
scattering, optimum polarisation 1−52481
ship's shape recognition by MM wave radar *(Japanese)* 1−72735
signal processing techniques, advances in Japan 1−52463
signatures for targets detection in clutter 1−79402
space-based radar, mainlobe clutter cancellation 1−72724
spatially correlated , model 1−59062
target identification in ground clutter, polarimetric method 1−52465
track loss diffusion analysis 1−59064
underground radars, advance 1−52499

radar countermeasures *see electronic countermeasures*

radar cross-sections
see also backscatter
3D dielectric scatterers, resonance region, spectral iteration 1−50911
3D EM problems calc., MFIE and modal expansion 1−57651
absorbers, design 1−52492
active array, RCS calc. 1−51189
Altair VHF/UHF obs. of multipath and backscatter 1−65454
ALTAIR VHF/UHF observations of multipath and backscatter enhancement 1−65408
antenna RCS, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 1−48469
antenna RCS prediction, variational approach 1−51078
antenna scattering meas., test fixture 1−51081
asymptotic average radar cross-section of flat plate 1−46991
asymptotic HF techniques , RCS computation 1−72703
backscattering by right angled dihedral corners, model 1−64012
band pass radomes for reduced RCS 1−51201
bistatic RCS, geometrical and phys. diffr. theories 1−57507
bistatic RCS from polyhedron structs., calc. 1−59076
coherent signals, SW part of MM range reflected, spectral props. 1−72732
compact antenna test ranges 1−51070
conducting wing shaped struct., RCS reduction by lossless dielectric 1−72708
conducting/dielec. cylinder , OSRC operator of third order 1−52461
corrugated stratified cylinders, HF scatt. 1−63983
dielectric cylinders RCS reduction, simulated annealing 1−57490
dominant scatterer number fluctuations, spiky clutter statistical model 1−65403
dynamic RCS and imaging systems, features and capabilities 1−65422
electrically large scatterers, integral eqn. and method of moments 1−57444
electrically long cylinders, EM scatt. theory 1−57482
EM modeling of dielec. shells, conducting bodies and wires 1−57460
EM scatt., engine intake simulation by complex rays 1−64013
EM scatt., time domain extrapolation to far field, FDTD calc. 1−50915
EM scatt. by nonlinear anisotropic cylinder, higher-order harmonics 1−78110
EM scatt. from conducting body with thin mag. coatings 1−63980
EM theory, variational aspect of moment method 1−64110
EPSILON, radar cross-section modelling 1−73967
ERS-1 radar data anal. using mobile scatterometer 1−53359
flat plates, RCS calcs., edge wave effects 1−57503
FSS using aperture coupled microstrip patches 1−57826
ground wave radars, ship RCS prediction and meas. 1−72726
H-polarized scattering by a resistive strip , field pattern *(Korean)* 1−50924
hailstone radar cross-sections, wet hail 1−80347
HF EM scatt. by open-ended waveguide cavities 1−57655
HF incremental edge wave diffr. coeffs. 1−64005
high freq., complex targets, real-time computation using 3D graphics 1−79412
high resolution RCS measurements of boats 1−52491
impedance cylinder in nonconcentric dielec. cylinder 1−57433
indoor measurement, compact range design 1−65421
instrumentation for RCS meas. 1−65419
Maxwell's equns., computational fluid dynamics 1−57378
Maxwell eqn. soln. in harmonic regime *(French)* 1−72714
mesosphere scattering layers, interferometric cross-spectral studies 1−65416
metallic cylinders RCS reduction 1−59107
microstrip dipoles, surface wave effects 1−57803
microwave imaging of antenna RCS sources 1−51079
microwave metrology of antennas as scatterers 1−51074
millimeter wave reflectivity of paved runway surfaces 1−65425
MM wave polarimetric radar meas. 1−65424
monostatic polarimetric backscattering of motor vehicles *(German)* 1−59088
multiple spheres, generalised multipole technique 1−63996
near-field RCS data, far-field approx. 1−65455
neural classifiers for radar patterns comparison 1−47018
neural networks for sequential discrimination 1−65400
open cavities, complex ray expansion 1−79401
open waveguide antenna RCS and screen scatt., computer code 1−57842
over-moded varying cross-section waveguide , scatt. 1−57656
parabolic antenna, compact, RCS, theory and expt. *(Japanese)* 1−64150
patch antenna, multilayer radome for RCS reduction 1−64237
PDF modeling of fluctuating target 1−65404
periodic screen scatt. anal. by FFT and conjugate gradient 1−71002
polarimetric contrast optimisation 1−59069
polarised radar, target recognition, high resolution exponential modelling 1−46200
polarised radar returns, exponential modelling 1−65386

radar cross-sections continued
prediction software for industrial appls. 1−72704
pulse Doppler signature of rotary-wing aircraft 1−59057
RCS of antennas on missile-like body 1−51080
real time physical optics graphical processing 1−59079
rectangular cavity-backed aperture in ground plane 1−70967
rectangular flat plate coated with lossy material, scaled-down RCS 1−79408
reflector antennas, complex ray expansion 1−64165
reflector antennas, RCS computation by field correlation 1−51139
reflector antennas and feed horns 1−51140
RF meas. methodology 1−59108
rotary-wing aircraft, pulse Doppler signature 1−65456
scatterers with unbounded geometries, finite element soln. 1−57499
scattering, homogeneous material bodies, arbitrary cross-section, num. soln. 1−57461
short pulse method for RCS meas. *(Japanese)* 1−72740
six-port anal. technique 1−47015
spurious signals indentification, autoregressive spectral estimation 1−78366
stealth aircraft, illumination by enemy 1−52503
super-resolution signal processing aids RCS testing 1−79409
syntactic classification of targets using polarimetric signatures 1−46199
target analysis methodology and signal processing 1−52473
target classification and interpretation, backscatter signals meas. 1−65436
targets simulation *(German)* 1−59087
thin wire mesh using finite-difference time domain 1−72706
tuned small superconducting loop antennas 1−51129
wideband polarimetric RCS-antenna measurement 1−51126

radar displays
see also cathode-ray tube displays; fluorescent screens
passive radar reception 1−72729

radar echo areas *see radar cross-sections*

radar equipment
address generator ASIC , British Aerospace Australia, development 1−77282
array signal processor, highly parallel WSI architecture 1−47028
Bragg cell interferometer for radar range superresoln. 1−65414
Bragg reflector, microwave prod., for OTH radar appl. 1−65432
digital chirp generator, design and development 1−52519
fiber optic delay lines aid radar signal processing 1−59096
frequency synthesizer architectures for radar systems appl., 1−55386
generic Doppler processor speeds radar anal. 1−79427
ICs for digital radio frequency memory 1−65131
microwave subsystem components , design aspects 1−68559
MM band Doppler radar calibration by rotating ang. reflector *(Russian)* 1−72739
MM-wave components/subsystems using microstrip technology 1−55433
MM-wave technology, developments ad trends 1−55384
MMIC high power 2-18 GHz T/R switch 1−55492
MMIC T/R module, 2-20 GHz 1−55487
MTIs in radars, microwave systems design 1−59090
multifunction MMIC chip set for C-band T/R modules 1−55486
multinotch logic-product polarisation filter for rain clutter 1−79423
radar stability meas. with BAW delay lines 1−79428
radar steering using optoelectronic switching 1−59109
short range autodyne system , conversion props 1−59098
tracking Kalman filters, transputer implementation 1−52504

radar interference
see also radar clutter
CFAR, order statistics , Rayleigh-plus-dominant target 1−59059
coherent pulse carrier-frequency meas. ambiguity resolution 1−46997
coherent pulse signal obs., passive interference background 1−46999
cross-eye radar jamming expts. *(Japanese)* 1−71110
distance meas. using microwave radar system 1−59092
Doppler radar signal processing method for target vel. meas. 1−65391
dynamic filtering algorithms for source coord. estim. 1−79404
emitter range and received signal amplitude, constant of proportionality for approximate passive ranging 1−47024
EW power management, real-time expert system, in Ada 1−59083
FM radar, phase and amplitude errors 1−52486
glint-noise simulation and cancellation 1−79406
identification for set of objects, parametric uncertainty 1−79405
impulse radars , EMC and EMI 1−72719
multiposition multifrequency radar, ang. coords. determ., tropospheric distortion 1−47000
narrowband signals, detection in space-correlated interf. 1−52468
OTH HF receiver design using environmental database 1−72747
pulse surveillance radar CFAR methods *(Polish)* 1−65393
reflections from underlying surface, noise statistical parameters 1−52464
space and time division processing , in passive interf. 1−59066
two-frequency signal detection in correl. interf. 1−59065

radar measurement *see radar applications*

radar receivers
adaptive nulling receiver with channel equalisation 1−59091
analogue system measurements at microwave freq., book contrib. 1−47357
bistatic radar using adaptive digital beamforming 1−65430
C-band T/R module for phased array radars 1−65442
CFAR, order statistics , Rayleigh-plus-dominant target 1−59059
contiguous RF filterbanks for channelised receivers, design 1−52496
delay line correlator IFM receiver, freq. meas. error 1−72736
digital beamforming receiver module 1−65429
EMI/EMC in microwave and millimeter wave receivers 1−57569
HF FMICW ocean radar, waveform switching effects *(Japanese)* 1−80380
HF receiving system, digital technol. appls. 1−72748
HF skywave radar, freq. ramp generator 1−72749
high-resolution radar, detection performance/implementation 1−59095
IFM receiver technology and evolution 1−72734
L-band T/R module control using microwave fibre optic link 1−72662
microwave Doppler with-sense diode mixer module, design 1−62357
multichannel digital spatial filter receivers, frequency-response discrepancies 1−72731
noncoherent monopulse processor, target glint and receiver imbalances 1−79424
OTH HF receiver design using environmental database 1−72747
PILOT, FMCW tactical navigation radar, single antenna operation 1−52520
range detector sensitivity, estimation 1−79735
signal detect. and filtering track synthesis *(Polish)* 1−65394
system design using building block units or modules 1−79429
T/R modules for phased-array antennas 1−65441

radar receivers continued
target detection using polarisation filters 1−52483
wideband very fast set-on receiver for radar using GaAs modules 1−79431
GaAs MMIC transmit/receive module 1−44155

radar stations
recognition efficiency evaluation 1−65417

radar systems
aerospace appls., conf., USA (1991) 1−67376
air defense networks, dynamic reconfiguration system *(French)* 1−66403
airborne missile approach warning systems 1−66404
airborne multimode radar signal processor 1−72746
airborne radar, multiple phase centre DPCA performance 1−65438
Altair VHF/UHF obs. of multipath and backscatter 1−65454
antenna polarization integrity measurements 1−65426
atmospheric effect 1−71045
avionics field failures, environmental stresses, aircraft radar 1−73826
bistatic high resolution imaging on monostatic range 1−72730
bistatic radar using adaptive digital beamforming 1−65430
CFAR AR-based method for radar detection in clutter 1−52507
CFAR detection using Ll-filters 1−79410
conference, Los Angeles (March 1991) 1−61438
defense electronics airborne radar directory 1−59084
Desert Storm airborne EW develop. and trends 1−80420
design using building block units or modules 1−79429
digital beamforming demonstration radar 1−65431
disaster management, weather radar role 1−79425
distributed military systems propag. and noise effects, symposium, Rethymno, Crete (1990) 1−75354
Doppler radar signal processing method for target vel. meas. 1−65391
dynamic RCS and imaging systems, features and capabilities 1−65422
ECCM and ECM develop. in US Air Force 1−47710
EMC problem, injection method and soln. 1−71148
emitter range and received signal amplitude, constant of proportionality for approximate passive ranging 1−47024
expert system for radar identification *(French)* 1−65457
extended Kalman-Bucy filters for radar tracking and identification 1−65450
fighter aircraft X-band active array radar, T/R modules 1−47605
flight checking, future developments 1−47592
flight programs reprogramming, support environment methodologies 1−53420
FMCW, using analogue linear freq. sweep 1−52521
FMCW linearizer bandwidth requirements 1−65453
FMCW range resolution, MMW seeker appls. 1−59099
forested regions, radar image modelling 1−66389
generalised polar processing algorithm for SAR images 1−65445
Global Maritime Distress and Safety System 1−72758
HF FMICW radar , waveform anal. 1−79421
HF ocean radar, signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−80382
HF ocean radar system config. *(Japanese)* 1−80381
high temp. superconductors, sputtering deposition 1−65449
high-power radar prospects 1−65409
high-resolution radar, detection performance/implementation 1−59095
imaging radars, brief overview 1−65420
imaging system based on Wigner-Ville distrib. , simulation 1−65427
Ka-band instrumentation radar, design 1−65433
Kalman filtering systolic array with algorithm-based fault tolerance 1−64445
loss of target track expert system 1−65451
Magellan Venus Orbiter radar performance and data products 1−47070
microelectronics application for GBR-X testability 1−65437
microwave, digital and lightwave technology integration 1−72733
microwave diversity imaging and target recognition, neural net models 1−72742
microwaves, conference, Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1991) 1−75352
military aircraft, portable adaptive test set 1−52689
military simulation scenarios 1−47717
MM-wave pseudo-random code radar seekers 1−52516
MM-wave pulsed coherent radar, 225 GHz, expt. system 1−47023
MM-wave subsystems in Japan, developments 1−55385
mm-wave technology and appls. in US, status 1−76366
monopulse antenna system, amplitude comparison , calc./simulation 1−71329
monopulse feed system for increased tracking accuracy of space-fed radar 1−79435
monopulse radar glint error minimisation by DSP 1−47010
monopulse radars, difference channel information for detection 1−52489
moving objects/people, radar recognition *(German)* 1−47020
MTIs in radars, microwave systems design 1−59090
multiple-pulse-length, digital expanders and compressors 1−52518
multipolarisation FM-CW radar signal processing 1−52487
NDT use of high resolution short pulse radar 1−43710
neural network, radar array systems, interference rejection 1−47026
noise FM-CW radar, design 1−79422
non-parametric serial decision fusion 1−52506
Olympus propag. expts., rain refl., radar system 1−78152
over the horizon radar for Australia, development 1−47019
Patriot missile system, performance 1−59094
phased array antennas, photonic technology appls. 1−57853
phased array radars, resource management 1−65446
phased array radars, state observer 1−65444
PILOT, FMCW tactical navigation radar, single antenna operation 1−52520
Piura, Peru, tropospheric research by radar *(Italian)* 1−47638
polarimetric radars, multivariate signal processing 1−52509
polarimetric SAR, concepts and anal. tools 1−79417
polarisation behaviour of ground clutter during dwell time 1−52490
processor for digital adaptive array radar 1−65447
programmable radar signal processor architecture 1−65448
pulse compression, SAW, with digital waveform generators 1−52517
pulsed-Doppler radar system design using simulation 1−65410
radar ESM data processor 1−79414
radiators for modern radio and radar 1−71270
range tracker, adaptive noise subtraction for performance improvement 1−72718
RCS measurement instrumentation 1−65419
real time systems task selection and task approx. 1−47714
real-time SAR image change detect. using neural nets 1−65413
S-band pulse compression radar, design 1−72744
SAR images, speckle structs., statistical charcts. 1−52502

radar systems continued
SAR imaging 1−72727
SAR imaging, nonlinear trajectories, extension 1−59100
SAR imaging phase gradient autofocus algorithm 1−65396
SAR radar, Danish system for land imaging 1−60347
SAR with rotating antennas, feasibility *(German)* 1−65406
SAR with rotating antennas, feasibility *(German)* 1−65407
scan conversion for radar display 1−59085
SCR 584 radar and Mk.56 gunfire control, comments 1−60486
self-protection jammer capabilities and prospects 1−73969
signal processing, theories and appls., conf., Barcelona, Spain (Sept. 1990) 1−43368
signum coded SAR signal, theory and expts. 1−52488
SOUTHCON 89 conference 1−61430
space-based radar, target detection using multipath interference 1−65440
space-fed phase array for surveillance from space 1−65439
space-time spectrum for communication and radar systems 1−72565
stealth aircraft, illumination by enemy 1−52503
system integration for European navies 1−60475
target tracking algorithms for phased array radar 1−52494
tracking radar glint error reduction by frequency-hopping 1−47009
underground object detect. radar system, high-speed signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−72741
underground radar system using freq.-domain pattern recognition 1−59097
underground radars, advance 1−52499
US Navy computer processing 1−47030
weather forecasting, Doppler radar and digital signal processing techniques developments 1−47646
weather radar, NEXRAD Information Dissemination Service 1−47637
wideband radars, ambiguity function anal. 1−65435
X-band multifunction radar, location accuracy 1−65434
GaAs MMICs for ground-based radar appls. 1−55443

radar telescopes *see radiotelescopes*

radar theory
3D-BDML/MUSIC bearing estimation, interf. cancellation matrix beamforming 1−78379
20 linear prediction in radar target imaging 1−65428
absorbing materials, reflectivity meas., tolerance 1−52485
adaptive canceler and pulse compressor interactions 1−58082
adaptive cell-averaging CFAR detection in distrib networks 1−65384
adaptive filtering eqns., signal-field parameters 1−46013
airborne pulse Doppler radar model 1−52474
approximate natural response of thin wire scatterer 1−57495
array processing for direction finding, cyclostationarity 1−78466
asymptotic average radar cross-section of flat plate 1−46991
beam Doppler sharpening, nonlinear geometries and mapping 1−59067
beamspace maximum likelihood bearing estimation, low-angle geometry 1−65385
bistatic high resolution imaging on monostatic range 1−72730
bistatic nonreciprocal coherent scatt., polarisation states 1−52476
bistatic RCS, geometrical and phys. diffr. theories 1−57507
bistatic SAR, resoln. determ. using vector gradient 1−59077
CFAR, order statistics, Rayleigh-plus-dominant target 1−59059
CFAR detection using LI-filters 1−79410
coastal site, radar coverage prediction, anomalous propag. 1−72711
coherence matrix to antenna space, anal. 1−59074
coherent Doppler tomography−a technique for narrow band SAR 1−72722
coherent multiposition system, coordinate and motion parameter estimation 1−71601
coherent pulse carrier-frequency meas. ambiguity resolution 1−46997
coherent pulse signal obs., passive interference background 1−46999
complex signals with constant amplitude and polynomial phase, lower bound 1−51392
conducting cylinder in lossy medium dipole field scatt. 1−57474
coverage diagrams in complex environments 1−52466
delay-doppler radar imaging using time-frequency distributions 1−47006
dense target signal processing appl. 1−45887
detection estimation, and false alarm probabilities 1−59061
dielectric slab, wedge-terminated, bistatic echo width 1−57505
digital compensation for transmitted signals, computer simulation *(Chinese)* 1−59052
direction-of-arrival estimation by generalised min.-norm 1−64397
Doppler freq. estimation, spectral anal. 1−47007
Doppler frequency detection by improved PLL technique 1−47013
Doppler processing perform. improvement 1−46993
Doppler radar, angle-meas., filtering path parameters 1−79403
Doppler radar signal processing method for target vel. meas. 1−65391
dynamic filtering algorithms for source coord. estim. 1−79404
E-pulse techniques, multiple target discrimination 1−59080
electrically long cylinders, EM scatt. theory 1−57482
electronically scanned antennas, roll stabilisation, error anal. 1−65443
EM model-based parameter estimation 1−72715
emitter range and received signal amplitude, constant of proportionality for approximate passive ranging 1−47024
expanded waveforms, range sidelobe, optimum unbiased estimation 1−79411
fast SAR processing by distributed array processor based DFT 1−52471
flat plates, RCS calcs., edge wave effects 1−57503
FM radar, phase and amplitude errors 1−52486
Fourier-Mellin transform truncation bounds and Wigner-Ville distrib. 1−71631
frequency hop code synthesis by hit array formalism 1−52472
ground wave radars, ship RCS prediction and meas. 1−72726
HF FMICW radar, waveform anal. 1−79421
HF ocean radar principles *(Japanese)* 1−80379
HF skywave OTH-B radar, track processing method *(Chinese)* 1−59050
high-resolution multiple target angle tracking 1−65399
high-resolution radar, detection performance/implementation 1−59095
Huynen's target charact. parameters 1−59071
hybrid radar waveform, frequency hopping, anal. 1−65401
identification for set of objects, parametric uncertainty 1−79405
image formation and identification using modulated MM-waves 1−47002
impedance cylinder in nonconcentric dielec. cylinder, scatt. 1−57433
impulse radar waveform classification using neural nets 1−47005
impulse radars, EMC and EMI 1−72719
interference due to refl. from underlying surface, statistical parameters 1−52464
inverse SAR imaging using PARITALE super-resolution algorithm 1−46319

radar theory continued
Kennaugh's optimal polarisation for asymmetric scatt. matrix 1−59070
laser radar, range-Doppler imaging, scatt. theory 1−72750
low angle radar tracking, array signal processing, beamspace domain 1−46992
low-flying target height estimation by MLE specular multipath model 1−52475
maneuvering target, motion parameters, combined filtering 1−51546
maneuvering target tracking using interacting multiple model algorithm 1−65388
manoeuvring target with correlated meas. noises, tracking 1−52495
monopulse radar glint error minimisation by DSP 1−47010
monopulse radars, difference channel information for detection 1−52489
multiple radar pulses, real-time frequency/incident angle estimator 1−52493
multiple scatter, simultaneous motion compensation and radar imaging *(Chinese)* 1−59053
multiple target angle tracking, high-resolution 1−59055
multiple targets tracking using sensor array 1−65382
multiposition multifrequency radar, ang. coords. determ., tropospheric distortion 1−47000
multisensor multitarget data association algorithm 1−47017
multistatic impulse radar reconstruction scheme 1−59078
narrowband signals, detection in space-correlated interf. 1−52468
noise FM-CW radar, design 1−79422
non-parametric serial decision fusion 1−52506
noncoherent adaptive detection, anal. 1−46033
noncoherent monopulse processor, target glint and receiver imbalances 1−79424
nonlinear processing of multiplicative noise 1−51715
nontracking meas. of signal parameter, direction finding appls. 1−46011
nonuniformly sampled signal spectral analysis by Dirichlet transform 1−52470
ocean waveheight information extraction theory review *(Japanese)* 1−80383
ocean waves, dual freq. Doppler spectrum 1−73919
one-bit coded radar signals, time-domain convolution 1−78360
operational efficiency and regeneration in radioelectronic system 1−65398
optimised filtering and likelihood ratio detection compared 1−47011
OTH radar, 2D Monte Carlo simulation, with correl. 1−72725
polarimetric SAR, concepts and anal. tools 1−79417
polarimetry, charact. polarisation states 1−52480
polarimetry, physical reality and mathematical processes 1−52477
polarimetry small and broadband S-matrix methods 1−52484
polarisation agility systems, ang. glint 1−59081
polarisation detection and discrimination 1−59075
polarisation diversity radar imaging, edge scatt. investig. 1−79420
polarisation double-channel systems, ang. glint 1−59082
polarisation target decomposition theorems, neural nets 1−52479
polarised radar returns, exponential modelling 1−65386
pre-filter MTI with SAR, digital filter design 1−72723
PSK signal synthesis, generalised secondary sequences 1−57976
pulse compression radar polyphase code set and complex convolution filter generation 1−47008
pulse signal location performance of independent search devices 1−46998
radial basis function classification of impulse radar waveforms 1−47004
radio-electronic optimal multidimens. tracking systems 1−65397
rainfall meas. bias/resolution estimation method 1−53369
random radar targets, polarimetric covariance matrix 1−52482
range detector sensitivity, estimation 1−79735
range tracker, adaptive noise subtraction for performance improvement 1−72718
range-Doppler image centroid tracking theory 1−79445
RCS prediction software for industrial appls. 1−72704
recognition efficiency evaluation 1−65417
remote sensing, scatt. matrix meas., Doppler correction 1−66359
restricted-bandwidth signal, spectral power density synthesis 1−78394
S-band pulse compression radar, design 1−72744
S-matrix, polarisation-redundant meas., phased antennas array use 1−72713
S-matrix for non-linear transformation EM waves 1−59073
SAR complex data segmentation 1−79407
SAR data focusing using seismic migration techniques 1−59058
SAR image processing, modified chirp z transform 1−46994
SAR images, 2D segmentation algorithm 1−46996
SAR images, speckle structs., statistical charact. 1−52502
SAR imaging 1−72727
SAR parallel processor, using 2D FFT 1−59063
SAR quadpolarisation calibration 1−72707
SAR resoln. rel. to equipment phase noise *(Russian)* 1−72712
SAR systems and images, digital computer simulation 1−65383
SAR target motion compensation by special reference function 1−47012
SAR with rotating antennas, feasibility *(German)* 1−65406
scattering, optimum polarisation 1−52481
scattering matrix determ., props. 1−59072
sea surface, radar polarimetry, microwave scatt. matrix 1−60424
secondary radiation, effect of probing signal spectrum width 1−47003
side-looking SAR imagery, invariant relationships 1−80338
signal conversion coeffs. of short range autodyne system 1−59098
signal detect. and filtering track synthesis *(Polish)* 1−65394
signal detect. track synthesis methods *(Polish)* 1−65392
signal detection in pink noise, reliability 1−78392
signal detection systems, discrimination entropy loss *(Chinese)* 1−59051
signal processing, pulse frequency and scan rate effects 1−71606
signal processing techniques, advances in Japan 1−52463
signal synthesis with constraints, group-theoretic approach 1−72710
signals separation, appl. of complex independent components anal. 1−46150
signatures for targets detection in clutter 1−79402
space and time division processing, in passive interf. 1−59066
space-based radar, target detection using multipath interference 1−65440
spaceborne SAR imaging processing *(Chinese)* 1−58160
spread spectrum waveforms, PSK and FH, ambiguity surface and multi-access 1−51317
spurious signals indentification, autoregressive spectral estimation 1−78366
statistical instrument theory for atm. radars 1−52500
Stokes matrix parameters interpretation by GTD 1−52478
subsurface structure identification 1−72738
target classification, using backscatter signals 1−59054
target detection using polarisation filters 1−52483
target identification by polarisation diversity technique 1−47014

radar theory continued
target identification in ground clutter, polarimetric method 1−52465
target tracking, using extended Kalman filter 1−58084
target tracking, Viterbi/interacting multiple model algorithms 1−65390
targets, polarimetric scatt., Hertz's vector potentials 1−72709
tracking, four-horn monopulse design, feed 1−71362
tracking Kalman filters, transputer implementation 1−52504
tracking radar glint error reduction by frequency-hopping 1−47009
trajectory smoothing by numeric-symbolic signal processing 1−52469
two-frequency signal detection in correl. interf. 1−59065
ultra-wideband beamforming in sparse arrays 1−71325
vision system, model-based 1−76174
waveforms, compensation, complementary phase coding 1−59068
wavelets, tomography, and line segment image representations 1−71787
wideband radars, ambiguity function anal. 1−65435

radar transmitters
analogue system measurements at microwave freq., book contrib. 1−47357
C-band T/R module for phased array radars 1−65442
HF FMICW ocean radar, waveform switching effects *(Japanese)* 1−80380
high-resolution radar, detection performance/implementation 1−59095
L-band T/R module control using microwave fibre optic link 1−72662
MM-wave high power transmitters 1−65423
MMIC transmitter module, FEM thermal/structural modelling 1−68683
pulse-forming network thyristor charging cct. *(Polish)* 1−65411
pulse-radar power meas. method, statistical anal. *(Japanese)* 1−79430
system design using building block units or modules 1−79429
T/R modules for phased-array antennas 1−65441
UHF shipboard radar transmitter EMC test failure correction 1−59086
GaAs MMIC transmit/receive module 1−44155

radarscopes *see radar displays*

radiance *see brightness*

radiation biology *see biological effects of radiation*

radiation chemistry
see also photolysis; radiolysis
chemically amplified radiation resist, RAY-PF 1−44665
chemically amplified resist sensitivity improvement 1−44654
ELV-2 electron accelerator, radiation-chemistry system 1−73327
SiO_2 film, synchrotron radiation excited reaction 1−76820

radiation counters *see counters*

radiation damage *see radiation effects*

radiation detection and measurement
see also alpha-particle detection and measurement; beta-ray detection and measurement; coincidence techniques; electron detection and measurement; gamma-ray detection and measurement; meson detection and measurement; muon detection and measurement; neutrino detection and measurement; neutron detection and measurement; particle detectors; proton detection and measurement; radioactivity measurement
barrel ring imaging Cherenkov counter at DELPHI, results 1−73433
conference on nuclear science, Arlington, USA (January 1990) 1−48443
CR-39(MA-ND) detector, ^{84}Kr ions 0.45 GeV/n cross sections 1−80092
DAPHNE detector for intermed. energy photoreactions, design, performance 1−47473
L3 hadron calorimeter props., jets and event detection 1−53104
large acceptance Bragg curve spectrometer, heavy ion detection 1−60032
liquid Ar calorimeter, allene doped, relativistic heavy ion detection, response meas. 1−53113
Makrofol, α+Au reaction prod. parameter determ. 1−80093
MOSFET radiation detectors, automated data collection/anal. system 1−66276
plastic scintillator time-zero detector/flux monitor, heavy ion detection 1−47471
raster Cherenkov photodetector, 3.6 GeV/n ^{12}C nuclei detection 1−53114
surface barrier detectors, low energy ions pulse height defect 1−59972

radiation detectors *see particle detectors*

radiation dosimetry *see dosimetry*

radiation effects
see also acoustic wave effects; alpha-particle effects; beta-ray effects; biological effects of radiation; electron beam effects; gamma-ray effects; ion beam effects; irradiation induced creep; laser beam effects; meson effects; neutron effects; proton effects; radiation chemistry; radiation hardening; X-ray effects
ASIC, total dose characts., cct. design effects 1−69830
ASIC library calibration for radiation tolerant space appl. 1−69831
avionics response to RF, impedance control effect 1−73801
avionics susceptibility to high-energy RF 1−73800
BGO crystal scintillators, radiation resistance 1−59996
BNL Neutral Beam and Radiation Effects Facilities 1−59855
CERN, insulators and structural materials, radiation resistance 1−53081
CERN irradiation facilities for detector testing 1−59992
CMOS/bulk memories on CRRES satellite, rad. effects, error rates 1−62129
CMOS/SOS, radiation induced cct. failure mode simulation 1−69835
conference on nuclear science, Arlington, USA (January 1990) 1−48443
contactless switches overcurrent protection, radiation immunity 1−49154
ESA Radiation Effects Database, total dose characterization 1−69794
ferroelectric thin film memory devices, radiation damage 1−77414
fiber tracking and calorimetry, scintillation materials develop. 1−80085
fibre optic systems on mobile platforms, ionising radiation effects 1−60204
fibre polymer composites permitt., environmental effects 1−54943
fluoride glass fibre optics, book 1−48436
II-VI semiconductors, wide band-gap cpds., growth, doping, light irrad. effects 1−75693
integrated microcircuits, p-n structures, ionisation effects 1−77215
ionising radiation effects , on image convertor, remote meas. 1−52914
LHC detector materials, radiation hardness 1−53127
LHC workshop, conference, Aachen, Germany, Oct. 1990 1−48467
mask distortion, radiation damage 1−44683
microelectronics, single-event upsets, charge collection modeling 1−69563
microprocessors, radiation assessment 1−68437
MOS capacitors, mobile ion area density, rad. induced var. *(Chinese)* 1−69222
MOS capacitors, nitrided thin gate oxides, radiation and hot electron induced damages 1−76754
NASA microelectronics space radiation effects program 1−69791
optical fibres, bend insensitive 1−70114
optical fibres, radiation testing results 1−50358
optical fibres, reliability for adverse nuclear environment 1−63312
optical glues, transmittance and radiation resistivity 1−66080

radiation effects continued
optical systems in adverse environments, conf., Singapore, (Oct. 90) 1−48427
opto coupler linear appl., temp., radiation and Vce effects 1−63484
photosensitive target sensors protection against nuclear blast 1−80424
plastic radiation-hard scintillator, design progress 1−66044
plastic scintillating fibre calorimeter, radiation damage, resolution loss 1−59997
poly(3-alkylthiophene), soluble cond., optical induced insolubilisation 1−45083
polymers UV degradation obs. by microfoil tensile test apparatus 1−61797
power MOSFET, space rad., effects, threshold-voltage shift with dose rate 1−69674
radiation pre-screening of large semiconductor memories for space application 1−68387
radiation space environment *(French)* 1−53296
SOI buried oxide leakage currents 1−55785
SOI technologies for space environments, advantages 1−69836
solar cell radiation-induced defect charactn. , review 1−74908
SOS material improvement for post total dose, radiation induced leakage reduction 1−68385
TRISTAN vacuum systems, radiation damage 1−73331
VLSI reliability, book 1−43356
VUV damage in ECR and RIE plasmas 1−62819
ZEUS, irradiation effects on scintillators and wavelength shifters 1−59995
AlGaAs-GaAs concentrator solar heterophotocells 1−74876
As_2S_3-Ag film system, photoinduced Ag transfer 1−76580
CeF_3 calorimeter, radiation hard, LHC detector 1−53140
GaAs:Si wafers, photoetched, surface microroughness, TEM obs. 1−62798
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-Si_3N_4 interface, UV-induced CVD 1−69235
$LiNbO_3$:Mg, planar waveguides, optical damage resist. *(Chinese)* 1−50362
Na_2O-ZnO-CeO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 polychromic glasses, 3D phase holographic props. 1−50848
Nb_3Sn wire, model for J_c prediction 1−56599
Si oxidation, photoinduced SiO_2 film growth 1−44620
Si partially depleted devices, charge collection, soft error effects 1−56119
Si pixel detectors for SSC, development 1−53133
Si substrate, oxidation prevention treatment 1−69391
Si:Au,Cu,Cr substrate, photostimulated contamination removal 1−76835
Si:H, defects, rehybridised two-site model 1−69335
a-Si:H solar cells, photodegradation, intensity and temp. depend. 1−81157
Si/SiO_2, MOS devices, oxide charge accumulation during irradiation 1−62959
SiO_2, thermal oxide, props. improvement for MOS technologies 1−50034
SiO_2 thin films, UV assisted growth at 550°C 1−49740
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, dry lithography, microstruct. 1−75737
ZnO-SiO_2-Au, sensitivity to O_2 under UV irradiation 1−52768

radiation embrittlement *see radiation hardening*

radiation hardening
Si inversion layer solar cells, UV radiation hardness 1−74927

radiation hardening (electronics)
8-bit high performance ADC in silicon on sapphire 1−68452
aerospace microelectronic products, US vs. Japanese developments 1−53317
analog CMOS/SOS in radiative environments 1−69834
ASIC, total dose characts., cct. design effects 1−69830
avionics response to RF, impedance control effect 1−73801
avionics susceptibility to high-energy RF 1−73800
charge preamplifier, radiation-hardened design for SSC 1−60012
CMOS soft error protection using asymmetric response latches 1−63070
CMOS SOI technologies for VLSI/ULSI appls. 1−56355
CMOS/SOS, capability domain, ESA approved 1−63097
EMP composite threat, military helicopter hardening 1−71129
EMP modelling for ground-based commun. facility 1−71121
fault-tolerant DSP chip for spacecraft receiver 1−68436
front-end CMOS and bipolar radiation-hard electronics 1−53170
hybrids, space-borne thermal control and rad. protection 1−62525
irradiation qualification tests on electronic devices/circuits 1−54467
LHC detector materials, radiation hardness 1−53127
LHC semiconductor detectors and electronics, radiation resistance 1−53149
LPS radiation tests on services electronics 1−53168
micromechatronic technology and radiation hardness *(Japanese)* 1−66873
MOSFET gate-charge meas., radiation induced changes 1−77155
MOST, preirrad. channel mobility and radiation-induced interface-trap charge 1−62930
NASA microelectronics space radiation effects program 1−69791
nMOSFETs not-carrier resist. and radiation hardness by irradiation then anneal treatment 1−69666
nuclear plant instrumentation, smart electronics radiation hardening 1−66713
power amplifier ionizing radiation induced degradation 1−75972
rad hard/tolerant IC for space and LHC requirements 1−53167
radiation hard monolithic charge sensitive preamplifier, SSC appl. 1−66113
RTP reoxidised nitrided oxides, performance and reliability 1−56052
SIMOX, nuclear microprobe ion-channelling 1−76802
SIMOX devices and circuits , review 1−56309
SIMOX MOSFETs, electron trapping in irradiated SIMOX buried oxides 1−62939
SOI technologies at CEA, ultra-hard appls. 1−50005
solar cell radiation-induced defect charactn. , review 1−74908
SOS films, SPE grown, props. 1−56306
SOS-VLSI, radiation-hard, detector electronics appl. 1−53169
space appls., irrad. tests and rad. hardness prediction 1−69793
spaceborne mass storage device with fault-tolerant memories 1−73772
SRAM, SEU sensitivity, testing and hardening 1−68384
strip detectors and VLSI, radiation hardness 1−65942
tactical miniature cryst. oscillator, radiation hard 1−68247
test struct. and meas. techniques 1−69556
thin-gate-oxide VDMOSFET, gamma-ray irradiation effects on characts. 1−62958
three-dimensional device simulator for radiation-hard MOS-SOS transistors 1−62974
vertex detector electronics for LHC 1−53165
CdS thin film solar cells for space, radiation resistance 1−74905
CdTe thin film solar cells for space, radiation resistance 1−74905
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells for space, radiation resistance 1−74905
GaAs MESFET, gamma-ray tolerant 1−56222
GaAs Schottky diode based detectors, radiation hardness/speed determ. 1−53135
GaAs detectors, radiation harness tests 1−53152

radiation hardening (electronics) continued
GaAs solar cells, deep-level defects, radiation damage simulation 1−74907
GaAs thyristor switches, optically triggered, integrated structs. for environ. hardening 1−69631
InP solar cells, radiation damage 1−74906
Si devices, irrad. tests, calibration proced., dosimetry problems 1−62865
a-Si thin film solar cells for space, radiation resistance 1−74905
Si:Au thyristors, gamma irradiation effects 1−49897
radiation injuries *see biological effects of radiation*
radiation monitoring
see also dosimetry
beam intensity monitor for cancer therapy proton accelerator 1−80219
Beloyarsk RBMK, cooling pond radiation monitoring, informativeness 1−47887
BGO detector, performance in low Earth orbit 1−66056
CESS develop. for environmental surveillance 1−47575
Chernobyl accident, health aspects five years on *(German)* 1−53705
environmental radiation monitoring using ionization chamber 1−66272
flat roofs, water ingression, neutron gauge design 1−80099
gamma field spectrometer response/calibration, monitoring near nuclear plant 1−73501
Health Physics Society meeting, Washington (1991) 1−67292
LDEF spacecraft, accumulation of radioisotopes 1−66281
measurement accuracy criteria in radiation protection *(German)* 1−73717
nuclear emergency response, computerised system, ENEA, Frascati 1−60162
PET center operation, automation, radiation monitoring 1−60088
PMOS dosimeters, temp. compensation 1−69671
power plant radiation monitoring segment optimisation in obs. zones 1−47888
whole-body counting system using phoswich detectors 1−47579
Ar-filled Mg ionisation chambers, k_U-values meas. 1−53126
^{3}He-Ne laser emission based neutron detection system, reactor in-core appl. 1−47467
^{3}He-Ne nuclear pumped laser, in-core neutron monitor 1−70419
Si dosimetry diode for neutron monitoring 1−80106
U aerosol volumetric activity meas. , unit reproduction 1−80387
radiation monitors *see radiation monitoring*
radiation patterns, antenna *see antenna radiation patterns*
radiation protection
see also radiation monitoring
armoured vehicle crew protection against laser injury 1−80243
cables, polymeric radiation resistant sheathing/insulation *(Japanese)* 1−60700
CESS develop. for environmental surveillance 1−47575
Chernobyl, accident sequence, sarcophagus, Soviet nuclear programme 1−60767
eyesafe lasers, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−61420
Health Physics Society meeting, Washington (1991) 1−67292
individual neutron dosimetry, phantoms, computational study 1−53290
laser equipment, radiation safety, Hungarian standard *(Hungarian)* 1−57088
measurement accuracy criteria in radiation protection *(German)* 1−73717
nuclear power plants, radiation protection boundaries 1−53707
PWR full primary system chemical decontamination 1−66709
Rheinsberg WWER-70, APCE decontamination process results *(German)* 1−66708
space and deep space environment , and space vehicles 1−73740
space vehicle nuclear-Brayton energy conversion system 1−60237
UCLA ϕ factory, radiological hazards control 1−80008
Ge detector, response, unfolding by Monte Carlo simul., rad. protection appl. 1−73499
radiation therapy
see also laser applications in medicine
3D bioimaging and lasers in neurosciences, conf. (1991) 1−67319
accelerator bremsstrahlung spectra, meas. with Ge detector 1−66193
annular phased array hypothermia system for tumours 1−60136
beam intensity monitor for cancer therapy proton accelerator 1−80219
beam tissue compensating filter system, software errors 1−53267
blood microcirculation, laser therapy 1−60081
blood pressure control, laser diode therapy 1−60080
cardiovascular interventions, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−67318
CT scanners, nonstandard, role in radiotherapy 1−47558
cystic hyperplasia of breast, laser irrad. treatment *(Chinese)* 1−53270
deep regional hyperthermia cancer therapy treatment planning 1−60137
dermatological therapy using microwave sources of ultraviolet radiation *(Polish)* 1−66234
diseases at base of eye, near-IR laser appl. 1−73684
dose computation, computerised models 1−66249
dual-antenna applicator for intermediate depth tumours hyperthermia 1−66238
H-Horn annular phase array, deep tumors heating 1−73690
helical microwave intracavitary oesophageal applicator, heating pattern 1−66239
hospital proton linac, therapy and radioisotope prod. 1−60141
human body model, EM wave power loss distrib. *(Japanese)* 1−60145
hyperthermia, 'shortened' multiantenna microwave applicators 1−53272
hyperthermia, interstitial applicator with coaxial ring slots 1−60149
hyperthermia, interstitial microwave antenna, air cooling 1−66236
hyperthermia, US or microwave, automated temp. mapping system 1−66158
hyperthermia asymmetric intracavitary applicator 1−60147
hyperthermia cancer treatment, microwave antennas comparison 1−73678
hyperthermia system, interference effects visualisation by LED system 1−53271
hyperthermia treatment, non-invasive temp. profiling using microwave radiometry 1−73610
interstitial microwave hyperthermia , dipole antenna design 1−66237
intracavitary microwave applicators for uterine cervix carcinoma treatment 1−73677
ionisation chamber, liq.-filled, phys. aspects, radiotherapy appl. 1−80168
isochronous cyclotron reduced cost proton therapy facility 1−60142
laser, CO and CO_2 systems comparison 1−73696
laser, in Germany, review *(German)* 1−66251
laser, solid-state, developments 1−73697
laser angioplasty, delivered power control 1−73695
laser angioplasty conf., Berlin, Germany (Nov. 89) 1−43375
laser angioplasty delivery systems 1−73694
laser medicine and developments in laser technology , review 1−73685
radiation therapy continued
laser power delivery, hollow glass waveguide 1−73698
laser therapy, conf., Okinawa (1989) 1−61408
laser treatment of skin lesions, computer-controlled scanner 1−80216
lasers and medicine, conf., Tashkent (1989) 1−67302
lasers in dermatology and tissue welding, conf. (1991) 1−67320
lasers in ophthalmology developments 1−73636
lasers in orthopaedics, dentistry and vet. sci., conf. (1991) 1−67312
LF RF hyperthermia, hybrid applicator for tumour heating 1−66235
LINAC for radiation therapy , appl. of microwave technol *(German)* 1−73691
lithotripsy, US shock waves meas. using fibre optic sensor 1−52899
LLUMC proton synchrotron, beam transport 1−60140
locomotor systems chronic injury, laser appl. *(Chinese)* 1−53269
medical lightguide instruments for intracavity laser therapy 1−73688
microstrip annular antenna for hyperthermic appls. 1−57706
microstrip array applicator for clinical hyperthermia 1−73676
microstrip-microslot applicator for biomedical appls. 1−47560
microwave antenna applicator synthesis for treating tumors 1−73689
microwave hyperthermia, dielec.-loaded lens applicator 1−73675
microwave hyperthermia therapy, math. props. of antenna arrays 1−47559
microwave hyperthermia using retrofocusing 1−60146
MOSFET radiation detectors, automated data collection/anal. system 1−66276
neurosurgical procedures using magnetic stereotaxis system 1−80220
neutron therapy, conf., Lexington (1990) 1−61412
North America radiology, conf., Chicago, USA (Nov. 90) 1−43348
ophthalmological applications of YAG:Nd^{3+} lasers 1−73686
ophthalmooncology, near- and mid-IR lasers appl. 1−73682
optical fibres, medical diagnosis and therapy appl. 1−60144
optical methods for tumour detection/treatment, conf. (1991) 1−75285
optical technique, conf., London (1991) 1−67382
photodynamic dosimetry and delivery systems 1−73693
photodynamic dosimetry and delivery systems 1−73699
radiology and oncology, conf. (1991) 1−75343
radiotherapy dosimetry, induced effects in ionisation chamber cables 1−66275
radiothermotherapy of gynecological tumours, multi-applicator system *(German)* 1−47557
RF hyperthermia rel. to specific absorpt. rate distrib. 1−80218
robotic stereotactic procedures, MRI distortion compensation 1−66231
scintillation crystal-photodetector for MV imaging during radiotherapy 1−80167
SPECT/CT combined imaging, multi-modality processing 1−53243
stomach ulcers, persistent, treatment with Cu vapour laser 1−73687
technological developments, conf., Berlin (1989) 1−61413
tumours, expt. rat, electrolysis/irrad. treatment obs. 1−73670
ultrasound, therapy and diagnosis appls. 1−73607
US hyperthermia, concentric ring applicator, testing and anal. 1−66240
US hyperthermia, spherical-section phased array applicator 1−80217
GaAlAs diode laser, chronic pain therapy 1−66242
^{106}Ru eye applicators, dosimetry with p-type Si detector 1−73721
radiationless transitions *see nonradiative transitions*
radio
see also radiocommunication
^{251}Cf/^{252}Cf steady-state isotope power for deep-space explorations 1−60216
radio applications
see also radio direction-finding; radiocommunication; radionavigation
convert appls. of electrotechnology, trends 1−65132
educational text, video, data communication *(Spanish)* 1−58869
geophysical exploration, field variant of radiowave introscopy 1−66361
mobile robot navigation system using US beacons *(Bulgarian)* 1−80392
spread spectrum for commercial communications 1−52215
underground mine radio communications system 1−79224
radio broadcasting
see also direct broadcasting by satellite; radio rediffusion
All India Radio network maintenance strategy 1−79465
Arab world radio broadcasting 1−65485
audio coding standard with bit rate of 128 kbit/s 1−65503
DAB, new sound broadcasting system *(German)* 1−59143
digital audio broadcasting, freq. planning in UK 1−72780
digital control room at Sudwestfunk *(German)* 1−65501
digital satellite radio broadcast receivers *(German)* 1−79490
FM paging, international develop. 1−72507
FM radio stereo broadcasting, development 1−47073
FM sound transmission, sibilance problem 1−72786
Italian RDS operational management *(Italian)* 1−79469
lower bound for radio broadcast 1−78706
MF broadcast antenna, Poynting vector synthesis 1−57699
MF broadcasting antennas, low power repeater station 1−57763
Olympus radio/television DBS project, Italian participation *(Italian)* 1−52328
personal radio station technology and equipment *(Spanish)* 1−52566
private broadcasting in Oslo teledistrict *(Norwegian)* 1−72788
S 2000 digitally controlled sound studio system *(German)* 1−47078
satellite broadcasting, urban areas, mobile reception, propag. characts. 1−79265
satellite mobile broadcasting, $\pi/4$-QPSK with nonredundant error correction 1−46841
satellite sound/data broadcast systems , $\pi/4$-QPSK modems appl. 1−46840
speech peak-to-RMS reduction 1−45742
stereophonic AM broadcast transmitter incidental phase modulation distortion 1−47080
Telekom 2000 programme in former DDR *(German)* 1−51839
television and radio broadcasting in India 1−72541
terrestrial broadcasting station powered by solar energy 1−59141
traffic guidance systems, development *(German)* 1−52555
VHF band II sharing for FM and DAB systems, freq. plan. 1−72769
radio data systems
All India Radiotext Information Service 1−65484
automobile, computerised navigation, chip as co-driver *(German)* 1−54234
car radio receiver design 1−65514
chirp modem, slow and medium rate data transmission 1−72336
cordless computing, colloquium, London UK (April 1991) 1−43382
Enhanced Other Networks feature, functional objectives 1−65480
factory appls. 1−46833
factory radio data terminals, design 1−46834
FM paging, international develop. 1−72507
FM radio stereo broadcasting, development 1−47073

radio data systems continued
French RDS radio paging service 1−65482
global dedicated data network using satellites 1−46826
Italian RDS operational management *(Italian)* 1−79469
mobile data communication systems, human factors considerations 1−46822
mobile packet data, air-interface protocol 1−46825
mobile radio trunking and data systems conf., London, UK (Feb 1991) 1−43379
mobile system for road traffic regulation, broadcast routing 1−79247
pan-European mobile digital trunked radio system for road transport informatics data communication 1−46823
private broadcasting in Oslo teledistrict *(Norwegian)* 1−72788
programme-related information handling computer system 1−65481
route guidance information by beacons or radio 1−79460
Temex parking guide system *(German)* 1−59140
terminals for mail-order business 1−46835
Traffic Message Channel develop. 1−65483

radio direction finders *see radio direction-finding*

radio direction-finding
3D radio location system, vehicle navigation 1−79245
23.9 kHz whistler signal propagation, direction finding *(Japanese)* 1−64020
adaptive polarisation method 1−59130
aircraft ranging and positioning test, satellite appl. *(Japanese)* 1−47051
antennas calibration, magnetic frame , at VLF 1−57673
array processing, detection of two close sources, error probability 1−46043
array shape calibration using eigenstructure methods, arrival direction and sensor location estimation 1−46020
autoregressive source localisation 1−59131
bearing discrimination, MUSIC, ESPRIT and moving window algorithms 1−46042
broadband system, 18-110 GHz 1−65471
circular array of dipoles above lossy ground, impedance 1−59129
DF systems, synthetic aperture polar diagrams, props. 1−52536
digital ionosonde optimal space, time and freq. sampling 1−79462
direction of arrival estimation and mutual coupling 1−59122
diversity polarised, antenna arrays, performance anal. 1−71331
emitter location, ARMA- and ML-like copy/DF 1−78473
geolocation of frequency-hopping transmitters via satellite 1−46857
Global Maritime Distress and Safety System 1−72758
GPS, flight calibration role 1−47595
GPS and INS, flight conditions, navigation accuracy 1−47596
harmonic signals, in spatially correlated Gaussian interf. 1−47044
HF direction-finding procedure and equipment 1−65468
interpolated arrays, ESPRIT methods 1−65467
ionospheric multi-path separation, direction finding algorithm 1−71056
meteor burst channels, throughput improvement using signal processing 1−46881
modified min. eigenvector technique 1−64436
monopulse antenna system, amplitude comparison , calc./simulation 1−71329
moving direction finder, path parameter determ. 1−47048
moving targets coordinates, simultaneous eval., accuracy 1−52467
multichannel, signal processing 1−47606
multichannel noise-source direction-finding algorithm 1−47043
multilayered perceptrons for narrowband direction finding 1−46172
multipath environment, use of alternating projection method 1−65466
MUSIC algorithm for beamformers preprocessing 1−78474
narrowband signal-selective direction-finding 1−79459
navigational aids, flight calibration, colloquium, London, UK (April 1991) 1−43385
nontracking meas. of signal parameter, direction finding appls. 1−46011
parallel direction finding, number of sources determ. 1−78400
parallel matrix pencil algorithms appl. 1−45897
satellite communications and broadcasting *(Japanese)* 1−79273
SIGINT/ELINT pod develop. 1−47711
single-pulse direction finder, ang. noise statistics 1−47045
spectrum management, book 1−75306
symmetric-pair antenna arrays appls. 1−51178
symmetric-pair antennas for beam steering direction finding or isotropic-reception gain 1−71326
UHF direction finder using correlation procedure *(German)* 1−71323
UHF signals, direction of arrival and building scatter 1−50977
Watson-Watt radio direction-finder, computer simulation *(German)* 1−79457

radio equipment
see also antennas; loudspeakers; transceivers
6 cm transverter using stripline technol., final amplifier 1−55460
Branly coherer and radiodetectors, transistor development *(French)* 1−52226
broadband RF transformer directional couplers 1−72430
digital microwave equipment for synchronous digital network *(Japanese)* 1−79202
digital microwave system for 140 or 155 Mbit/s links 1−79199
digital microwave transmission, book 1−61479
dispersion delay line impulse response 1−68261
DPSK fully digital burst modem 1−79206
DRL digital microwave regional radio systems 1−79200
EMC eval., random arrangement consideration 1−52227
EMC of shipboard radioelectronic equipment, improvement 1−71175
ferromagnetic materials, demagnetisation coeffs. determ. 1−72410
HF modem, processor architecture, program development tools 1−72449
HF passive real time freq. selection system 1−72450
HF standard equipment, ionospheric sounding system appl. 1−73909
HF systems and techniques, conf., Edinburgh (1991) 1−67388
intermodulation interference, probability of occurrence within signal frequency band 1−45532
low power communication devices, FCC Part 15 authorised, range and reliability 1−46750
meteor burst communication, systems, propag. mode 1−72578
MMIC high power 2-18 GHz T/R switch 1−55492
MMIC T/R module, 2-20 GHz 1−55487
terminal equipment for synchronous digital network *(Japanese)* 1−79179
trouble-shooting using AI-based ATE 1−72927

radio links
see also microwave links; radiocommunication
aeronautical cellular radio call disconnection probability 1−79213
aeroplane/control center data communications, methods and problems 1−73869
aircraft velocimeter radio equip. optimisation 1−80292

radio links continued
BT local access network , use of radio links 1−58543
CDMA radiocommunications system, power control method 1−52213
DECT radio link perform. in fading channels 1−65227
digital delay tracking systems analysis, pseudorandom modulated signals 1−46745
digital radio, link performance and advantages *(Polish)* 1−72432
directional radio link fading countermeas. using wideband noise signals *(Russian)* 1−72456
disaster security data communication network architectures, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67454
dynamic network simulation system, link modelling 1−60473
frequency hop radio, 16 khop/s, synchronisation 1−52214
HF, optimisation, computer simulation 1−71498
HF adaptive radio system, link set-up perform. 1−72459
HF automatic freq. selection in real time 1−72445
HF channel estimators, sampled impulse response, QPSK signal 1−72433
HF channels, hybrid ARQ system performance 1−71873
HF digital modem, 4800 bit/s, for slow fading channels 1−46716
HF ground wave communication in mountainous terrain 1−79194
HF inphase antennas, effectiveness on marine multihop route 1−45617
HF passive real time freq. selection system 1−72450
HF radio channel data transmission modelling 1−79182
international telecommunications, VSN India-based services 1−71979
LOS relay link, multivariant dynamic programming optimis. 1−58878
marine ranch system with floating rocky planes and telemetering buoy station *(Japanese)* 1−51929
meteor burst links for tactical systems 1−46874
MUF-F2 prediction for radio links, low ionospheric layers 1−57535
multihop radio networks, wave expansion approach 1−52222
passive repeater, in radio link, scatt. characts. estimation 1−52229
power plants, radio link to dispatching centres *(Polish)* 1−60810
refractivity struct. parameter, estimation 1−64042
short-range HF data link influence of backscatter 1−79208
single channel digital radio system, modem design 1−72334
single-tone spurious effects, computer anal. 1−57564
telecommunication network customer access technologies, book contrib. 1−79173
telecommunication transmission media, book contrib. 1−78751
UHF digital radio in suburban areas, impulse noise 1−72513
ULF wireless data transmission with quadrature overlapped triangular sine modulation 1−45677
VHF radio commun. range estim. *(Polish)* 1−72423
VHF radio system for Indian police 1−72434
voice freq. channel thermal noise distrib. uniformity improvement *(Russian)* 1−72428
wideband radio channel characts. in alpine regions 1−46792
wire-less LAN, radio/IR links 1−78924

radio networks
AC/ID, decentralised media access control with interference detection for mobile radio networks 1−46821
All India Radio network maintenance strategy 1−79465
asymmetrical microcellular teletraffic, dynamic load sharing 1−46794
cellular mobile radio network, outage probability eval. 1−72463
cellular packet radio data network 1−58895
Chekker networks, mobile radio meas. techniques *(German)* 1−72498
Chekker packet radio network *(German)* 1−72488
Citycall network, paging plans *(German)* 1−52253
Cognito two-way paging network and technology 1−58892
cordless LAN technologies and appls. 1−78970
D-networks, mobile radio develop. and infrastructure *(German)* 1−72495
DARPA SURAN Program, accomplishments 1−46626
DBP Telekom competing mobile radio systems *(German)* 1−79243
DBP Telekom radio telephone networks *(German)* 1−72487
digital cellular, dual mode, channel allocation 1−65231
digital mobile network, signalling protocols, call control 1−65234
DRL digital microwave regional radio systems. 1−79200
FH/SSRA slotted networks, code combining 1−46751
FM paging, international develop. 1−72507
fully-connected CDRA network topology-selective jamming 1−79195
GSM radio network base station *(German)* 1−65183
HF adaptive network, simulation modelling 1−72440
layer net, self-organising protocol 1−46761
link scheduling problem, neural network soln. 1−64631
lower bound for radio broadcast 1−78706
meteor burst link and network simulator 1−46878
microwave propagation and link performance, book contrib. 1−79188
microwave telecom. link power supply system lightning protection 1−80642
mobile networks, use of IKBS-based cluster routing 1−65251
mobile packet radio network, urban environment, anal. 1−65235
mobile radio, TAE socket for C-network *(German)* 1−79219
mobile short range networks, reliable channels 1−65250
multi-hop networks with Markovian access control protocols 1−79191
multi-hop slotted Aloha, transmission range 1−46762
multiaccess protocols in data communication networks 1−58673
multihop radio networks, wave expansion approach 1−52222
multihop spread spectrum packet radio networks, code assignment 1−65150
packet network, PR-EXPRESS protocol, topology effects 1−72457
packet radio network, architecture and protocol design 1−65236
packet radio networks, self-organized cluster control 1−72501
packet radio networks, transmission protocol for interfering queues 1−52219
Public Land Mobile Network node handover, algebraic description 1−52305
RF environment for lab. radio networks 1−46777
RF measurement techniques for cellular digital networks 1−72504
S-ALOHA multi-hop networks, approx. anal. 1−79193
self-organizing networks schedules, traffic algorithms 1−46760
single-hop radio network emulation algorithm 1−79177
slotted ALOHA network, output and delay processes 1−65161
slotted Aloha packet radio , jamming games 1−46758
spread-spectrum networks, multi-access interference rejection 1−79181
tactical radio network, distributed hybrid channel access protocol 1−46407
Tangara digital cordless telephone system 1−79210
TDMA protocols, packet radio networks, slot allocation 1−46759
time delay spread meas. in Sierra Leone 1−52247
transmitter network modelling for efficient freq. assignment 1−59153
trunking radio network planning for private operators *(German)* 1−65181
trunking systems for mobile radiocommunications *(Spanish)* 1−46799
UK cellular radio developments 1−72462
VHF radio system for Indian police 1−72434

radio networks continued
VHF/UHF mobile radio network design testbed 1−79259
wireless in-building network communications 1−52255
wireless information networks, evolution 1−46796
wireless LAN, IR and RF technologies 1−72117
wireless MAN/WAN services and capabilities 1−51938

radio receivers
see also superheterodyne receivers
26 GHz-band MMIC T/R modules, uniplanar technique 1−68627
active magnetic antennas, for radio receivers, sensitivity 1−57727
alarm clock sound quality improvement cct. *(German)* 1−79487
amplitude-freq. charact. determ. passband meas. 1−59701
analogue system measurements at microwave freq., book contrib. 1−47357
cellular communication systems, digital IF demodulation 1−65238
coherent matched filter receiver for mobile satellite commun. 1−65257
compressive receiver, detection perform., compared with wideband radiometer 1−46038
CW signal and background noise elimination cct. 1−65125
DbS receiver, MMIC Ku Band low-noise downconvertor 1−55465
demodulator, DSP implementation, performance in noise 1−72804
digital, adaptive synchronisation 1−72448
digital conversion receiver for digital mobile radio 1−65246
digital delay tracking systems analysis, pseudorandom modulated signals 1−46745
digital microwave radio uncoded and coded data receiver structures 1−46785
digital mobile communications, adaptive receiver, performance 1−58904
digital radio relay channel uncoded and trellis-coded signal detection by different receiver 1−52235
digital RAKE receiver, BER, Kalman-filter-based algorithm 1−46764
digital satellite radio broadcast receivers *(German)* 1−79490
digital surveillance receivers 1−52575
direct conversation radio receiver design improvement 1−58875
direct-sequence signal-level-based erasure receiver performance in pulsed white Gaussian noise 1−46781
direct-sequence spread-spectrum receiver performance in multiple narrowband interference 1−46780
direct-sequence spread-spectrum receiver with complex adaptive filters against frequency-agile jamming 1−46782
DMSK demodulator, for satellite system, design 1−64284
DS spread spectrum, adaptive filters, FH signal rejection 1−58865
DS spread spectrum systems, FH signal rejection using adaptive filters 1−46752
DS-SS receivers, adaptive interf. rejection 1−65153
DS-SSMA system, receiver struct. and perform. 1−46763
ETS-VI transponder for fixed satellite communications *(Japanese)* 1−52336
expert system diagnosis in radio manufacture *(English, French)* 1−79491
fast-switching synthesizers track agile signals 1−72417
Fifth-method stabilised oscillator, circuit diagrams 1−55058
GPS receiving system, adaptive array and C/A code canceller *(Japanese)* 1−65470
Greifenstein ACR 20 stereo cassette car radio *(German)* 1−79488
HF direct conversion receiver design 1−72451
HF modulation type recognition , gradient backpropagation algorithm *(French)* 1−57977
HF passive real time freq. selection system 1−72450
hybrid receiver design for Olympus satellite beacons 1−72566
indoor radio, DFE with time-reversal operation 1−65247
instantaneous frequency meas. receivers, multifrequency quantisation effects 1−51434
integrated dual-branch receiver AC coupling effects 1−46813
intermodulation distortion minimisation , cct. anal. 1−59154
land mobile communications, 16 QAM diversity receiver, performance *(Japanese)* 1−52273
marine HF band receiver, digitally implemented 1−72528
microwave indoor communication systems, narrow-band channel sounder 1−46800
microwave modular subsystems for downsized ATE 1−52997
MMIC high-speed production die sort system 1−68651
MMIC receiver front-end for 15 GHz urban link 1−79189
mobile radio equipment type approval tests and meas., book contrib. 1−52298
mobile radio receiver with equaliser and decoder 1−71473
noise meas. , sources, calibration 1−47370
Olympus satellite propag. expts. 1−71049
optimal receiver for compound signals formed by orthogonal operators 1−45975
optimum receiver for PSK pseudorandom signals , interf. immunity 1−45664
paging system codes and equipment design, book contrib. 1−52294
programmable digital receiver architecture 1−47087
PSK, digital clock freq. synthesizer phase nonuniformity effects 1−44032
pulsed system receiver using frequency-sensitive AND gate 1−46744
QPSK signals, optimum processing, site diversity 1−46845
radiocommunication systems, introduction, undergraduate book 1−61483
radioholographic system, transmitter and receiver elements arrangement 1−45451
radiopaging, analogue VLSI appls. 1−50006
radiotelephony, tracking radio-reception devices, locking subsystems 1−52225
RAKE demodulator, freq.-tracking, for multipath channels 1−46770
RAKE demodulator with pre-decision multipath thresholding 1−46771
RAKE receivers for direct sequence DPSK over jammed multipath fading channels 1−46769
RDS car radio receiver design 1−65514
RF measurement techniques for cellular digital networks 1−72504
RFI, broadcasting skywave transmitter desensitisation effects anal. 1−72796
satellite mobile broadcasting, $\pi/4$-QPSK with nonredundant error correction 1−46841
satellite receiver hybrid front end *(German)* 1−72536
selection diversity receivers, perform. in multi-Rician fading 1−65157
single-tone spurious prohibited freq. list computation 1−52221
SIS quasiparticle mixers, conversion efficiency, 5-port model 1−62378
space-borne, fault-tolerant DSP chip design 1−68436
SPECTRUM 2000, modular architecture 1−47085
SSB radio receiver, 2-30 MHz, undersampling techniques 1−65129

radio receivers continued
testing, using VXIbus-based test system 1−65654
tracking receiver for wideband signals with FM, noise immunity 1−47083
tri-phase direct conversion receiver 1−47084
VHF radio commun. range estim. *(Polish)* 1−72423
VHF receiver construction, ground plane techniques 1−72802
VHF receivers immunity to desensitization , optimisation 1−71163
VHF super-regenerative receiver cct. 1−59156
VLSI for analog/digital communications 1−56233
VXIbus-based test system evaluation 1−79630
waveform equalisation for TV and radio receivers *(Japanese)* 1−79483
X-band monolithic double double-balanced mixer 1−55491

radio reception
see also atmospherics; jamming
bandwidth depend. on natural radio interferences 1−45528
cellular mobile radio network, outage probability eval. 1−72463
decameter wave transmission through aperture in reinforced concrete wall 1−57534
digital cellular systems, narrowband, equalisation 1−65175
DPSK signals reception by DMSK demodulators 1−46868
DSPN satellite reception with directional antennas, modelling 1−46846
fast FH spread spectrum system, side information gained from signal matrices 1−46735
field strength prediction , reflection in valleys *(German)* 1−64028
FM sound transmission, sibilance problem 1−72786
high-speed nonlinear inertial radio channels, signal optimisation 1−51207
ionospheric reception probability on extended paths, satellite signals 1−78142
LOS multipath fading channel, PSK/M-ary QAM schemes performance 1−58883
low-noise radio receiving system considerations 1−79196
microwave LOS channel meas. and modelling 1−79176
mobile radio environments, received signal charact. 1−64034
multi-path signal reception, envelope distrib. func., noise immunity 1−78148
multihop radio networks, wave expansion approach 1−52222
nonstationary channel, with Rayleigh fading, noise immunity 1−78252
$\pi/4$ shift QDPSK mobile radio, postdetect. MRC diversity 1−79214
pseudorandomly retuned signal and interf. parameters 1−58107
PSK independent signals, decision feedback reception 1−64248
PSK signal noise immunity on interference background 1−57975
QPSK signal, error performance using diversity methods *(Korean)* 1−58868
Rayleigh-fading mobile radio channels, bit error correl. 1−65173
RDS Enhanced Other Networks feature, functional objectives 1−65480
satellite broadcasting, urban areas, mobile reception, propag. charact. 1−79265
telegraphy, optimal reception algorithms, statistical synthesis 1−51408
teletext reception in mobile Rician fading channel 1−79215
tone calibrated transmission for mobile radio 1−65199
VHF and UHF multipath propag., field strength prediction 1−51011

radio reception quality *see radio reception*

radio rediffusion
No entries

radio relay systems *see radio links*

radio stations
base station site engineering resources and problems, book contrib. 1−52299
MF broadcasting antennas, low power repeater station 1−57763
personal radio station technology and equipment *(Spanish)* 1−52566

radio studios
cordless radio microphones, appls. *(German)* 1−59223
digital control room at Sudwestfunk *(German)* 1−65501
personal radio station technology and equipment *(Spanish)* 1−52566
S 2000 digitally controlled sound studio system *(German)* 1−47078

radio systems
see also digital radio systems; mobile radio systems
air defense networks, dynamic reconfiguration system *(French)* 1−66403
aircraft navigation and landing radio system, functional adaptive information processing *(Russian)* 1−47042
disaster security data communication network architectures, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67454
disaster-prevention radio system, ACTNET appl. *(Japanese)* 1−78803
distributed long-range multiple-propag. radio systems 1−79197
EMC problem, injection method and soln. 1−71148
emergency telephone radio network for motorists *(German)* 1−58548
frequency domain, radio systems modelling *(Russian)* 1−46736
HF, spectral shaping codes, co-channel interf. rejection 1−71499
HF adaptive system, Farcos, field trial results 1−72459
HF adaptive system, traffic capacity meas. 1−72441
HF adaptive system design using AI techniques 1−72442
HF adaptive systems, lab. testbed for perform. eval. 1−72443
HF automatically controlled systems, standardisation 1−72439
HF systems and techniques, conf., Edinburgh (1991) 1−67388
introduction, undergraduate book 1−61483
Jinan power system, audio-freq. load control *(Chinese)* 1−74074
linear distortion meas., effect of radio-system amplitude charact. 1−47369
logic-controlled radio siren system *(German)* 1−54432
microwave multipath signal, simulation, statistical behaviour 1−58881
Mindanao power grid microwave radio communications system 1−53541
nodal system architecture 1−51848
packet radio, slotted ALOHA, FH CDMA, transmission control 1−65155
planning, integrated terrain and urban diffr. model 1−57545
power system distribution monitoring, packet radio-based 1−53455
radiators for modern radio and radar 1−71270
radio for text, video and data communication *(Spanish)* 1−58869
radioholographic system, transmitter and receiver elements arrangement 1−45451
semiconductor lasers development for radio-engng. 1−52410
signal phase, diffracted light heterodyning 1−51479
Spectrum 2000 miniature radio system, software architecture 1−46772
stationary radio system solar power supply planning *(German)* 1−74480
stationary-state anal., Markov and semi-Markov chain state enlargement 1−72414
tracking, sensitivity eval., Letov-Kalman criterion 1−52228
tracking systems, with noise immunity, optimisation 1−58877
UK local loop developments 1−46697
UK remote rural modernisation 1−79185
Zhengzhou power system, radio control of load *(Chinese)* 1−74073

radio transceivers *see transceivers*
radio transmitters
see also radiosondes
1.8 MHz AM transmitter construction and testing 1−72420
20 kW medium-wave SIT transmitter develop. *(Japanese)* 1−72794
26 GHz-band MMIC T/R modules, uniplanar technique 1−68627
30 GHz burst mode earth station transmitter *(Japanese)* 1−46851
100 kW MW SIT radio transmitter *(Japanese)* 1−79481
K-band single-chip transmitter , MMIC implemen. 1−79190
analogue system measurements at microwave freq., book contrib. 1−47357
antenna transmatch requirement and tuning procedure 1−64230
antenna tuning and transmitter matching principles and practice 1−58859
artificial RF earth for amateur radio transmitter or transceiver 1−52210
Brass Pounder's Keyer construction 1−65126
broadband amplifiers for common antennas working 1−72452
digital transmitters, proper design 1−71395
ETS-VI transponder for fixed satellite communications *(Japanese)* 1−52336
FM limited spectrum signal passage through amplifier with cutoff 1−46746
geolocation of frequency-hopping transmitters via satellite 1−46857
HF, low-distortion, with power MOSFETs 1−72797
LINC transmitter config. using DSP techniques 1−52212
marine satellite emergency position indicating radio beacon *(Japanese)* 1−72559
microwave indoor communication systems, narrow-band channel sounder 1−46800
microwave tunable phase keyer 1−72793
mobile radio equipment type approval tests and meas., book contrib. 1−52298
mobile radio transmitter elec. field distrib., biological effects *(Japanese)* 1−65208
MW radio transmitters, power invertors using MOSFETs 1−65512
network modelling for efficient freq. assignment 1−59153
optimal transmitter for companded signals 1−79480
phase modulated signal, phase shift meas., spectral method 1−52972
radioholographic system, transmitter and receiver elements arrangement 1−45451
RF measurement techniques for cellular digital networks 1−72504
RFI, broadcasting skywave transmitter desensitisation effects anal. 1−72796
secondary power supply with transformerless input 1−52574
single-crystal multiband amateur radio transmitter design 1−65124
stereophonic AM broadcast transmitter incidental phase modulation distortion 1−47080
switching oscillator quasi-optimal control 1−75976
Two QRP transmitters , design 1−58857
radioactive chemical analysis
For applications of radioactivity to chemical analysis, see chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering
see also neutron activation analysis
No entries
radioactive pollution
Chernobyl, accident sequence, sarcophagus, Soviet nuclear programme 1−60767
Chernobyl accident, health aspects five years on *(German)* 1−53705
Health Physics Society meeting, Washington (1991) 1−67292
space vehicle nuclear power generators, dangers 1−60214
^{134}Cs activity in environ. samples, coincidence γ-spectrometer meas. 1−80384
U aerosol volumetric activity meas. , unit reproduction 1−80387
radioactive sources
Bevalac radioactive ion beams, enhanced fragment separation 1−59851
LANSCE, radioactive targets for astrophysics research 1−59916
LISE, GANIL secondary radioactive ion beam prod. 1−59853
Louvain relativistic ion beam cyclotron facility 1−59850
metastable nuclear beams, prod., use 1−59852
photon flux density unit reproduction 1−59267
radioactive beam acceleration, status report 1−59849
radioactive beams, nuclear polarisation by tilted foils 1−59928
radioactive ion beams, Louvain-la-Neuve facility 1−59927
RAL radioactive nuclear beam facility 1−59926
^{60}Co β-source on thin C foil, prod. by mol. plating 1−59903
^{137}Cs level gauge, handling of damaged instrument 1−73422
radioactive tracers
ferrokinetics and erythropoiesis meas., computerised system 1−73616
radioactive waste
see also fission reactor materials; fusion reactor materials; materials handling; waste disposal
Eastern Europe, nuclear power and fuel cycle survey 1−60766
Japan's nuclear power industry, future plans 1−60761
LWR nuclear power plant waste, German treatment experience *(German)* 1−47892
Niederaichbach nuclear power station dismantling *(German)* 1−74381
radioactivity measurement
see also radioactivity measuring apparatus
nuclear emergency response, computerised system, ENEA, Frascati 1−60162
radioactivity measurement, automatic system for samples 1−80078
^{134}Cs activity in environ. samples, coincidence γ-spectrometer meas. 1−80384
^{222}Rn detection, portable system for hostile geophysical environs. 1−80094
U aerosol volumetric activity meas. , unit reproduction 1−80387
radioactivity measuring apparatus
^{241}Pu determ. by liquid scintillation spectrometer 1−73440
Ge radioactivity detector, aqueous sample container, optimum geometry 1−53100
U aerosol volumetric activity meas. , unit reproduction 1−80387
radioactivity protection *see radiation protection*
radioaltimeters
see also aircraft instrumentation; radionavigation
radar altimeter, digital chirp generator appl. 1−52519
remote sensing of the ice sheets 1−52498
radioastronomical observations
see also radiosources (astronomical)
calibration sources for radiotelescopes, 3C objects at 102 MHz 1−47068
Goldstone 70-meter antenna performance at 32 GHz 1−57798
Nobeyama millimeter array, tracking accuracy of astron. objects 1−72763
radio sources declinations, meas. with RATAN-600 fixed-focus mode via cross sections method 1−47063
radioastronomical observations continued
Sun, multifreq. obs. with RATAN-600, processing programs 1−52542
Sun, radio burst obs. with Phoenix spectrometer 1−65475
Venus, Magellan radar performance and data products 1−47070
radioastronomical techniques
astrometry, source declinations meas. with RATAN-600 fixed-focus mode via cross sections method 1−47063
calibration sources for radiotelescopes, 3C objects at 102 MHz 1−47068
coherent millimetric detection, Les Houches conf. (March 1990) 1−48461
delay-Doppler mapping of overspread astron. targets 1−52546
Jupiter atmosphere probing using Galileo RRL signals 1−52360
meteor trail detection, discrete energy filter *(Russian)* 1−72767
phase reversal holography, expt. 1−52544
plane wave polarisation and source direction, simultaneous meas. 1−73247
polarization calibration, using pulsar signals 1−72762
radio sources extended tracking methods, RATAN-600 radio telescope techniques 1−47058
radioholographic measurements of RATAN-600 radiotelescope, 8.8-mm pulsed autocollimation system 1−47060
radiotelescope surface figure meas. using shearing interferometer 1−47053
RATAN-600 obs. precision and efficiency improvement using fixed focus 1−47054
snapshot VLBI obs., data reduction, 3C 48 appl. 1−72768
spectrometer, using CMOS correlator chip 1−72765
Stokes parameters measurement, appl. of 31-cm radiometer for RATAN-600 radiotelescope 1−47062
VLBI, orbiting, time synchronisation using round-trip reference 1−72764
VLBI and VSOP *(Japanese)* 1−52543
VLBI array high data rate recorder 1−59133
VLBI method using GPS signals for ionosphere delay 1−58931
VLBI observations of geostationary satellites, pulse strobing synthesis method 1−47061
GaAs FET cryogenic microwave amplifier *(Spanish)* 1−68633
H_2O maser holographic imaging of RATAN-600 radio telescope, appl. of linear phase shifter 1−47059
Nb/a-Si/Nb Josephson junction MM-wave radiometer, props. 1−55414
radioastronomy
see also radiofrequency cosmic radiation; radiosources (astronomical); radiotelescopes; solar radiofrequency radiation; submillimetre astronomy
improvements for 21st century 1−47067
interference problems and international countermeasures *(Dutch)* 1−52549
International Telescope for Radio Astronomy, proposed design 1−47066
metre-wave astronomy, objectives of Giant Metre-wave Radio Telescope 1−47065
microwave switching devices , characts. of superconductive-film devices 1−45007
RF interference *(Dutch)* 1−52545
SAW chirp z transform spectrum analyser for radioastronomy *(Chinese)* 1−72948
space VLBI, COSPAR meeting E5, The Hague (June-July 1990) 1−43327
URSI conference, Prague (1990) 1−48449
radiocommunication
see also meteor burst communications; mobile radio systems; radio links; radio reception; radio stations; radiotelegraphy; radiotelephony; spread spectrum communication
1.8 MHz AM transmitter construction and testing 1−72420
1.8 MHz amateur radio receiver construction 1−72421
1-persistent CSMA, imperfect carrier sensing channels 1−51752
3.5 MHz full-wavelength loop antenna for radio amateur's garden 1−45597
3.5 MHz pentode transceiver design modification 1−46743
70 MHz power amplifier module 1−58874
AGC for HF propag. anal. and countermeasures 1−72446
amateur radio antennas, accessories and software novelties 1−57671
amateur radio HF band wave angle rel. to antenna height 1−58860
amateur radio transceiver/personal computer interface 1−72407
antenna transmatch requirement and tuning procedure 1−64230
antenna tuning and transmitter matching principles and practice 1−58859
artificial RF earth for amateur radio transmitter or transceiver 1−52210
asymmetrical microcellular teletraffic, dynamic load sharing 1−46794
atmospheric effect 1−71045
automatic classification of radiocommunication signals 1−46019
Brass Pounder's Keyer construction 1−65126
broadband RF transformer directional couplers 1−72430
CAP.Co AS-305R remote antenna switch unit 1−45631
Carolina Windom 160 antenna for amateur radio 1−51083
CDMA narrowband distributive HF communication system 1−79198
channel-access control for integrated voice/data networks 1−78724
co-channel interference reduction, analogue processing using SAW devices 1−45540
co-channel interference rejection, optimal time-dep. filter perform. 1−45537
co-channel interference rejection using SAW delay difference devices 1−45536
complex impedance measurement system for amateur radio 1−59638
critical ionosphere freq. studies *(Italian)* 1−50958
CW signal and background noise elimination cct. 1−65125
developments *(Dutch)* 1−79186
distributed military systems propag. and noise effects, symposium, Rethymno, Crete (1990) 1−75354
DSP techniques, equipment and appl. 1−62219
EMC and 20-meter band meas. 1−71153
ESV Mod Quad multiband antenna construction 1−51082
fibre optic RF memory loop for countermeasure systems 1−47713
FM continuous signal, freq. and time-delay filtering 1−51421
FM multichannel radiocommunication system interference balancing 1−46739
FM transceiver Morse code transmission unit 1−58873
frequency assignment strategies in Australia 1−79464
frequency-hopped/M-ary FSK with Reed-Solomon coding over fading channels 1−46774
HAL Communications PCI-3000 personal computer card for amateur radio 1−58861
HF amateur radio, automated message transfer 1−72444
HF automatic freq. selection in real time 1−72445
HF channel modeling and simulation 1−46776
HF channel occupancy and band congestion, other-user interf. 1−72426
HF communications, embedded coding 1−71497
HF frequency hopping, adaptive digital modem, AGC strategy 1−52171
Hitachi office cordless telephone system *(Japanese)* 1−65174
home-made balun construction 1−57931

radiocommunication continued
ICOM IC-229 FM transceiver 1−65128
indoor radio channel, statistical modelling and computer simulation 1−50961
introduction, undergraduate book 1−61483
ionosphere electron density, multisegmented parabolic model 1−71065
Ionospheric Effects Symposium, Springfield, VA (May 1990) 1−67321
ionospheric models for HF radio commun. and detect. 1−71064
Japanese communications R&D, CRL's future role 1−64703
LOS multipath fading channel, PSK/M-ary QAM schemes performance 1−58883
Meon-4 transmit/receiver changeover switching ccts. 1−72419
MFSK modem for aircraft commun. 1−72335
microwave radio appls. in telecom. networks 1−65127
minimum FSK signal systems, construction 1−51221
MM-wave/microwave communications through rain, effects of incoherent scattering 1−45504
Morse-Master microphone/key adaptor construction 1−72418
multipath interference in packet radios, capture effect presence 1−72415
nonlinear element with piecewise-linear charact., statistical linearisation 1−71380
packet detect. probability integral calc. 1−71642
packet radio TNC to Macintosh computer interfacing 1−58862
Polish research *(Polish)* 1−52565
Poor Man's Packet software TNC 1−72406
private mobile radio 1−65177
random signal sequences, ASK and PSK, energy spectra 1−58114
reception bandwidth depend. on natural radio interferences 1−45528
RF communications design, undergraduate course develop. 1−54387
seven-band portable antenna for amateur radio 1−51084
SGC SG-230 automatic intelligent antenna tuner 1−45630
signal classification and digital demodulation, microcomputer-based general architecture 1−52236
signal random-phase characteristic functions 1−45963
Simitar loudness controller with waveshape compression 1−58864
Simple SupeRX amateur radio receiver design 1−52211
single-crystal multiband amateur radio transmitter design 1−65124
spatial interference, optimum adaptive antenna arrays for communications and navigation systems 1−45613
spectrum allocation, assignment, and apportionment strategies 1−65477
spectrum use, optimum frequency assignment 1−72774
sporadic-E propag. at 28 MHz, time and spatial correl. 1−71060
SSB 80 m miniature transceiver constr. 1−65141
Sudden two-chip single-band direct conversion receiver 1−46742
telephone interference suppression for radio amateurs 1−58770
USA spectrum management struct. and regulations 1−65476
wideband HF, noise/interference model, development 1−46775
Yaesu FL-7000 HF automatic lin. amplifier 1−61956
Yaesu FT-1000 base station transceiver 1−65142

radiocrystallography *see X-ray crystallography*

radiofrequency amplifiers
see also preamplifiers
1 GHz cable TV bandwidth and compression schemes compared 1−72827
70 MHz power amplifier module 1−58874
broadband amplifiers, negative-resistive feedback design 1−68211
broadband amplifiers for common antennas working 1−72452
CR tuned amplifier cct., freq. charcts. *(Japanese)* 1−75971
EMI minimisation in RF design 1−68222
FET amplifier, 1/f noise suppression 1−43792
FM limited spectrum signal passage through amplifier with cutoff 1−46746
linearised high-efficiency power amplifier for personal communication network 1−43787
low noise, linear-dB gain control for AGC systems 1−75970
low-frequency crossed-field amplifier, RE wave-electron interactions 1−62595
low-noise radio receiving system considerations 1−79196
MOSFET VHF amplifier , ESD, CAA 1−68221
multiwafer bandswitch construction for linear amplifier 1−68727
NE 5209 wideband AGC amplifier , HF design made easy *(German)* 1−68206
resonant RF power amplifier, matching network loaded Q *(Croatian)* 1−68207
scanning beam switch expt. for intense RF power generation 1−73346
SSB 80 m transceiver switching and RF amplification 1−72424
tunable OTA with extremely high linearity over large input 1−61958
VHF SQUID amplifier; 140 MHz tunable design *(Japanese)* 1−44165
VSAT systems, optimised shaping filters design 1−46843

radiofrequency cosmic radiation
see also radioastronomy
94 GHz diffuse sky emission obs. by diff. radiometer 1−52548

radiofrequency discharges *see high-frequency discharges*

radiofrequency filters
800 MHz high power bandpass filter using TM dual mode dielectric resonators 1−79256
active bandpass RC filter for HF band 1−55296
antenna duplexers for portable radiotelephone terminals 1−72475
CMOS elliptic analogue filter for digital video appls. 1−62296
CMOS NIC-based MOSFET-C integrator, filter appls. 1−44043
comb filters, appl. in PAL TV reception *(German)* 1−79482
comprehensive design program for basic filter functions 1−68458
contiguous RF filterbanks for channelised receivers, design 1−52496
crystal/transformer networks for filtering 1−55285
digital radioline systems with QAM, design *(Polish)* 1−72422
FM limited spectrum signal passage through amplifier with cutoff 1−46746
hybrid UHF narrow-band filter design 1−44034
low-cost filters aid communications system performance 1−69937
low-pass filters design using tables 1−55284
mobile radio, multipath channels, SAW filter MLE 1−65248
monolithic dielectric filters for the meter and decimeter ranges 1−68461
multiple freq. conversions, optimisation by controlling spurious signals 1−68510
Nyquist transmission for QPSK digital mobile radio *(Japanese)* 1−79244
planar circuits, equivalent conversions, with antimetric elements 1−48915
quartz wideband crystal band-pass filters 1−76233
RFI suppression filter failure in electrochem. migration 1−64081
SAW bandpass filters for satellite TV receivers *(German)* 1−44038
SAW filter, UHF, config. and charcts. *(Japanese)* 1−44039
superheterodyne receiver principles *(German)* 1−79184
tunable active filter reaches 25 MHz 1−55297

radiofrequency filters continued
UHF duplexer using coaxial dielec. resonator, cellular telephone appl. 1−72474
UHF filters, parallel channels detuned cavities based 1−49116
UHF two-pole monolithic bulk acoustic filters 1−55479
VHF active bandpass filters , design techniques 1−68474
VHF monolithic low-pass filters with transmission zeros using NIC integrators 1−44046
VSAT systems, optimised shaping filters design 1−46843
wide bandpass filter, distrib./lumped, design *(Japanese)* 1−55286

radiofrequency heaters *see radiofrequency heating*

radiofrequency heating
500 kW CW magnetron for microwave heating 1−61364
annular phased array hypothermia system for tumours 1−60136
ceramics, microwave sintering apparatus 1−61535
clothes drying 1−75201
corn drying using variable microwave power 1−54261
deep regional hyperthermia cancer therapy treatment planning 1−60137
dielectric heating techniques *(Italian)* 1−81348
dielectric sealers, operator exposure, SAR and induced current distrib. 1−73713
hyperthermia system, interference effects visualisation by LED system 1−53271
hyperthermia treatment, non-invasive temp. profiling using microwave radiometry 1−73610
IEEE standard for RF heating equipment interference 1−51027
industry, elec. power appls. *(German)* 1−67232
interstitial microwave hyperthermia , dipole antenna design 1−66237
intracavitary microwave applicators for uterine cervix carcinoma treatment 1−73677
IR photodiode, microwave heating, thermal EMF limitation 1−79741
LF RF hyperthermia, hybrid applicator for tumour heating 1−66235
low conductivity materials, microwave heating 1−67235
medical hyperthermia rel. to specific absorpt. rate distrib. 1−80218
microstrip array applicator for clinical hyperthermia 1−73676
microwave heated chemical reactions , miniature gas thermometer appl. 1−65915
microwave heating 1−81346
microwave heating, industrial appls. *(German)* 1−75195
microwave heating for organic/organometallic compound synthesis 1−54260
microwave heating standards and safety *(Italian)* 1−48377
microwave hyperthermia therapy, math. props. of antenna arrays 1−47559
microwave oven timing and power control *(German)* 1−81359
microwave ovens, safety *(Hungarian)* 1−61379
multichannel IR Fibre optic temp. sensor, microwave heating 1−65795
ore grinding, microwave heating-assisted 1−48388
radiothermotherapy of gynecological tumours, multi-applicator system *(German)* 1−47557
textile warp yarns, sized, RF and IR drying 1−67260
thin plates, freeze drying using microwaves 1−75200
CO_2 laser radar performance rel. to CdTe modulator heating 1−79443
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, microwave sintering effects 1−67941

radiofrequency interference
see also atmospherics; electromagnetic pulse; jamming; radar interference; whistlers
9 kHz-1000 MHz RFI meas. system, computer-based *(German)* 1−73173
23.9 kHz whistler signal propagation, direction finding *(Japanese)* 1−64020
1992 European EMC standards, USA viewpoint 1−51019
AC/ID, decentralised media access control with interference detection for mobile radio networks 1−46821
adaptive array interf. cancellation by eigenvector weighting 1−78167
adaptive filtering algorithms, for use with interf. signal fluxes 1−45972
adjacent channel interference rejection, adaptive equaliser use *(Japanese)* 1−52270
adjacent channel isolation, re-use distance 1−52257
airborne measurements of incidental radio noise from cities 1−64055
aircraft flight safety critical systems, EMC testing 1−60210
antenna arrays, interfering broadband signals, spatial rejection 1−57824
antenna measurement, spherical near-field system, multipath effects 1−57700
avionics interface/wiring, high-energy RF fields impact 1−72521
avionics response to RF, impedance control effect 1−73801
base station site engineering resources and problems, book contrib. 1−52299
BHE 4819-1000 high-power solid-state amplifier, 0.4-1.0 GHz, 1 kW CW 1−68622
bistatic hydrometeor scatter at 10 GHz expt. 1−50982
bistatic rainscatter model, development 1−50987
broadcasting skywave transmitter desensitisation effects anal. 1−72796
cellular mobile radio network, outage probability eval. 1−72463
cellular radio, freq. reuse distances *(Japanese)* 1−65212
DECT, self-sync. direct conversion receiver, performance 1−78877
digital cellular radio, co-channel interference, software investig. 1−52317
digital control system software, EMI resilience assurance 1−57592
digital microwave links, interference calc. 1−72458
digital microwave radio, adaptive nulling system 1−65164
digital microwave radio, TCM, fading channels simulations 1−65162
direction finding, harmonic signals, in spatially correlated Gaussian interf. 1−47044
distributed military systems, man-made radio noise effect estimation 1−78168
DS spread spectrum, adaptive filters, FH signal rejection 1−58865
DS spread spectrum systems, FH signal rejection using adaptive filters 1−46752
DS/SFH-SSMA, indoor radio channels, interleaved coding and predetection diversity 1−65149
EMC and 20-meter band meas. 1−71153
EMC in high integrity digital systems, conf., London, UK (May 1991) 1−54359
EMC surge and transient considerations 1−45534
EMI minimisation, PCB layout techniques 1−64061
EMP composite threat, military helicopter hardening 1−71129
FM multichannel radiocommunication system interference balancing 1−46739
frequency hop radio, 16 khop/s, synchronisation 1−52214
frequency-hopping signals, noise immunity of diversity reception 1−46748
GHz TEM cell radiated emissions test performance 1−51020
GMSK modem for mobile cellular system, cochannel interference *(Korean)* 1−65207

radiofrequency interference continued
GPS multipath field observations at land and water sites 1−59128
ground scatter interference estimation 1−64032
HF channel occupancy and band congestion, other-user interf. 1−72426
HF channels, spectral shaping codes, interf. rejection 1−71499
HF communication system, real-time freq. management 1−58882
HF interference, time modelling 1−71194
HF interference levels in Sweden, meas. results 1−71193
HF interference statistics, bandwidth and range depend. 1−71196
HF noise environment models 1−71107
HF passive real time freq. selection system 1−72450
HF spectral occupancy, meas. and modelling 1−71192
HF systems and techniques, conf., Edinburgh (1991) 1−67388
HF wideband noise and interf., model 1−71195
hybrid DS/SFH-SSMA, with predetection for indoor radio; interleaving 1−58858
IC and PCB RFI susceptibility self testing 1−72928
IEEE standard for RF heating equipment interference 1−51027
industrial electronic controller and system design for EMC 1−71089
insulator string RFI, pollution effects *(French)* 1−53629
intermodulation interference, probability of occurrence within signal frequency band 1−45532
ionosphere backscatter sounding, algorithm for RFI removal 1−64022
land mobile communications, BPSK, adjacent channel interference rejection *(Japanese)* 1−52269
land mobile communications, propag. characts., review *(Japanese)* 1−52263
land mobile satellite communications, signal variation 1−64037
meteor burst links for tactical systems 1−46874
meteor scatter links, high latitude, absorption effects 1−46879
meteor trail footprint statistics 1−46880
microcellular land mobile radio, bit error probability for fading DPSK signals 1−79216
microcellular mobile radio spectrum efficiency 1−65233
microcellular radio, Ricean fading channel effects 1−46806
microwave LOS channel meas. and modelling 1−79176
microwave modular subsystems for downsized ATE 1−52997
microwave propagation, interference path prediction 1−57588
microwave systems coupling, 10 GHz, rainscatter meas. 1−50984
missing radar pulse clutter processing 1−59056
Miyun Synthesis Telescope, interference rejection *(English)* 1−47052
multichannel noise-source direction-finding algorithm 1−47043
multipath interference in packet radios, capture effect presence 1−72415
multipath signal detection, cross-channel-interference meas. 1−71549
oblique ionogram images, expert system appl. 1−58363
operational amplifier demodulation RFI 1−68220
optimal M-ary processing, in presence of correlated interf. 1−45974
packaging, interconnection design space and EMC, CAD 1−67539
packet radio indoor multipath interference and signal capture effects 1−79212
phase detectors, noise perform., multipath propagation effects 1−51416
precipitation scatter measurements at 17.8 GHz 1−50983
pulse interference suppression by signal interpolation 1−72465
QPSK demodulator for satellite system, acquisition behaviour, interf. effects 1−45668
QPSK signal, error performance using diversity methods *(Korean)* 1−58868
radio noise meas. methods, 9 kHz to 40 GHz, ANSI standard 1−71111
radio system, single-tone spurious effects, computer anal. 1−57564
radioastronomy, RF interference *(Dutch)* 1−52545
radioastronomy interference problems and international countermeasures *(Dutch)* 1−52549
radiocommunication systems, introduction, undergraduate book 1−61483
reception bandwidth depend. on natural radio interferences 1−45528
satellite communications, propagation effects and system performance above 10 GHz 1−71046
satellite launch support systems, high power microwave exposure 1−45541
short-haul private band digital radio 1−65171
single-pulse direction finder, ang. noise statistics 1−47045
single-tone spurious prohibited freq. list computation 1−52221
sources and control methods, review 1−64059
spatial interference, optimum adaptive antenna arrays for communications and navigation systems 1−45613
spread spectrum communication, interference protection 1−72435
spread spectrum systems, extended Kalman filter code tracking 1−46764
spread-spectrum networks, multi-access interference rejection 1−79181
spurious radiation meas. from FM and TV receivers, IEEE standard 1−52582
statistical interference prediction for ground stations 1−71161
suppression filter failure in electrochem. migration 1−64081
susceptibilities of CMOS and low power Schottky comparators 1−71172
telephone interference suppression for radio amateurs 1−58770
trellis coded spread-spectrum for fading channels 1−46753
TVRO RF and IF meas., satellite transmission 1−65518
UHF digital radio in suburban areas, impulse noise 1−72513
VHF and UHF multipath propag., field strength prediction 1−51011
VHF receivers immunity to desensitization , optimisation 1−71163
wideband HF, noise/interference model, development 1−46775

radiofrequency-microwave double resonance *see magnetic double resonance*

radiofrequency-optical double resonance *see magnetic double resonance*

radiofrequency oscillators
1-2 MHz precision thermally stabilised crystal oscillator design 1−43806
broadband lossless oscillator, freq. overlap coeff. 1−61969
BVA quartz crystal oscillator for severe environments 1−68245
crystal oscillators, computerised anal. using cyclic integration 1−48894
DCF77 freq. standard receiver VCO and PLL control cct. *(German)* 1−68229
DCF 77 freq. standard receiver auxiliary ccts. and alignment *(German)* 1−68230
DCF-77 synchro-oscillator, precision freq. synthesizer *(German)* 1−65515
feedback loop oscillators, design and perform. 1−68242
Fifth-method stabilised oscillator, circuit diagrams 1−55058
FM radio stereo broadcasting, development 1−47073
Hartley oscillator for neurological prostheses, harmonics elimination 1−73708
HP8920A signal generator, FM in PLL by phase control 1−59555
input feedback, sync. rate anal. 1−75981
non-geosynchronous satellites, Doppler shift correction 1−46847
overlay oscillator using ceramic resonator, for spectrum analyser 1−59336
overtone crystal oscillators using MMIC amplifier 1−77421
SAW stabilised oscillator, phase noise charact. 1−55387

radiofrequency oscillators continued
scanning beam switch expt. for intense RF power generation 1−73346
signal processing by self excited oscillators with additional feedback 1−46747
signal storage, oscillator with MSW elements use 1−72427
single-crystal multiband amateur radio transmitter design 1−65124
SNS microbridge RF generation 1−48966
steady state anal., hybrid methods 1−55017
synchronised carrier TV, Rb oscill. carrier stability *(Japanese)* 1−65493
VCO, varactorless design using AGC transistor 1−68237
VFO, bipolar monolithic 1 GHz multidecade device 1−61971
VFO design and construction 1−68225
VHF and UHF overtone crystal oscillators 1−43813
VHF/UHF crystal oscillators, design 1−56417

radiofrequency spectrometers
see also magnetic resonance spectrometers; microwave spectrometers
CMOS correlator chip for radioastronomical spectrometer 1−72765
Phoenix broadband spectrometer for solar radio burst obs. 1−65475

radiofrequency spectroscopy
see also magnetic resonance spectroscopy; microwave spectroscopy; nuclear magnetic resonance; radiofrequency spectrometers
No entries

radiofrequency sputter deposition *see sputter deposition*

radiofrequency sputtered coatings *see sputtered coatings*

radiofrequency sputtering *see sputtering*

radiofrequency traps *see particle traps*

radiogoniometers *see goniometers*

radiography
see also diagnostic radiography; electrophotography; neutron radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging
3D flaw reconstruction from limited no. of radiographic projections 1−54968
cephalometric analysis, blackboard architecture 1−80160
composites, ultralow-energy real-time radiographic techniques 1−48845
CT, coded generation of projections use 1−46210
flaw inspection using radiographic paper 1−67981
high-atomic-number materials, digital radiography 1−48846
image processing in real time *(Italian)* 1−60095
MCP image intensifier in the 100 keV to 1 MeV X-ray range 1−76504
PCB failure analysis techniques 1−62425
pinhole leak source profiling using microfocal radiographic method 1−43686
quantitative NDE, conf., Brunswick (1989) 1−61459
X-ray CT system using X-ray sensitive image sensor *(Japanese)* 1−75811
X-ray laminography of ultra fine-pitch solder connections 1−76438
Si, Czochralski growth, dopant conc. monitoring 1−67775

radioisotope scanning and imaging
see also computerised tomography
3D medical imaging trends, image reconstruction from X-ray projections 1−47507
3D synergistic imaging aid 1−53241
bone scintigraphy, data anal. using speech recognition reporting system 1−53203
brain, SPECT images, computer-aided interpretation using MRI derived 3D neuro-anatomical atlas 1−80161
cardiology, nuclear, phase and amplitude image anal., expert system shell induction 1−80157
Compton scattering correction methods, review *(French)* 1−66180
conference on nuclear science, Arlington, USA (January 1990) 1−48443
cyclotron, Shimadzu compact, development *(Japanese)* 1−47531
displays, 3D, review 1−66185
ferrokinetics and erythropoiesis meas., computerised system 1−73616
gamma camera parameters rel. to imaging performance 1−73627
gated blood pool tomograms, interactive 3D display 1−53242
image capture and display, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43336
image formation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43335
imaging techniques, conf., London (1991) 1−48465
left ventricular regional wall motion, radionuclide ventriculography assessment 1−73617
limb blood flow, isotope meas., laser angioplasty patients 1−47518
MedTech '89 imaging conf., Germany 1−67304
MIRIAD project, fine-grained parallel processor use 1−53240
North America radiology, conf., Chicago, USA (Nov. 90) 1−43348
nuclear medicine, Numeris link for medical images transfer *(French)* 1−73624
PET, high resolution, pileup rejection methods 1−60073
PET, high resolution brain imaging with large detectors 1−66174
PET, position-sensitive detector for γ-quanta 1−60086
PET, prototype low press. multiwire proportional chamber 1−60076
PET, spherical, fast calibration method for detector module 1−66177
PET, timing estimation with pulse pileup 1−60077
PET centre at Austin Hospital, Melbourne, status 1−80140
PET detector, interaction depth determ. 1−60093
PET detectors, depth-encoded, for radial blurring reduction 1−66175
PET radiotracers, sterile apyrogenic automatic delivery system 1−60090
PET scanner, PC-2048, for neurological studies, performance eval. 1−47515
PET scanners, absolute sensitivity meas. method 1−80148
positron emission tomograph , using hodoscope photomultiplier 1−60096
radiology and oncology, conf. (1991) 1−75343
scintigram texture analysis adaptation *(Japanese)* 1−47528
scintigraphic methods for RV ejection fraction meas. 1−66183
SPECT, 4-view brain imaging detector 1−66176
SPECT, dynamic acquisition method, myocardial imaging appl. 1−80152
SPECT Anger camera with transputer-based data acquisition 1−60075
SPECT reconstruction of ^{123}I data 1−66184
SPECT/CT combined imaging, multi-modality processing 1−53243
stomach contour extraction from radiographs *(Japanese)* 1−80178
surgical probes, comparison of NaI(Tl), CdTe and HgI_2 1−66189
surgical probes, comparison of NaI(Tl), CdTe and HgI_2 1−66188
TRIMM parallel processor , nuclear medicine imaging appls. 1−80146
BaF_2 detectors in TOF PET, comment and reply 1−66178

radioisotope separation *see isotope separation*

radiology
see also patient diagnosis; patient treatment; radiation therapy; radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging
CMC Basel 06 project, medical image interactive communication *(German)* 1−60085
data representation for subsequent image interpretation 1−80159

radiology continued
displays, 3D, review 1−66185
distributed Image Reference Database, open system architecture 1−53215
image management and communication *(English)* 1−73623
magnetic resonance images from radiology, anal. on computer workstations 1−53231
North America radiology, conf., Chicago, USA (Nov. 90) 1−43348
and oncology, conf. (1991) 1−75343
PACS system design and evaluation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43338
telecommunication for health care, conf., Calgary, Canada (July 1990) 1−43345

radiolysis
No entries

radiometers
see also infrared detectors; microwave detectors
31-cm radiometer for RATAN-600 radio telescope, transistorised amplifiers system 1−47062
94 GHz diff. radiometer , diffuse sky emission obs. 1−52548
amplifier noise precision meas. , using NIST standards 1−59703
atmosphere instrumentation calibration *(German)* 1−60378
broadband, for mismatched noise sources calibration 1−59441
certification of radiation receivers , test stand 1−59387
cryogenic Josephson radiometers for oceanic obs. *(Russian)* 1−80374
Dicke, dual-antenna, appl. to rain height meas. 1−57542
Dicke radiometer system, water vapour/cloud liquid and sky brightness meas., calibration 1−53363
downward-looking microwave precip. radiometer, for airborne meas. 1−60379
dual-channel microwave radiometer antenna servosystem 1−45635
ERS-1 along-track scanning radiometer images navigation 1−73759
far-infrared device for humidity measurement and control 1−47417
invariant two-polarization radiometer, synthesis for microwave passive remote sensing 1−47350
IR spectroradiometer with near IR semiconductor detectors 1−73085
Meteosat, second generation, imaging radiometer and IR sounder characts. 1−47641
Meteosat II MWS radiometer, temp. errors 1−53382
microwave radiometer for marine pollution study 1−60425
microwave water vapour radiometer meas. 1−60382
mirror antenna with hexagonal segmentation 1−64167
multichannel IR Fibre optic temp. sensor, microwave heating 1−65795
NOAA AVHRR images, 3D anal. system *(Japanese)* 1−73901
noise calibration radiometer 1−59442
NS001 Thematic Mapper Simulator aircraft multispectral scanner 1−47631
Olympus radiometer at Eindhoven Univ. of Technology 1−78218
RF switching radiometer, noise generator calibration appl. *(Korean)* 1−59268
RF switching radiometer , noise comparator appl. 1−59696
scanning, extended black body tests 1−52649
sensitivity estimation 1−79735
signal detection, compressive receiver use 1−64406
SSM/T satellite microwave temp. sounder, forward problem 1−73886
synthetic aperture interferometric radiometer antennas 1−53360
thermoelectric miniaturised radiation sensors , sensitivity/time constant 1−65722
UHF modulation radiometer calibration 1−65889
wideband, signal detection perform., compared with compressive receiver 1−46038
Nb/a-Si/Nb Josephson junction MM-wave radiometer, props. 1−55414

radiometry
see also radiometers
2D ribbon inhomogeneities, radiometric characts. 1−70990
2D ribbon inhomogeneities, scatt. characts. 1−70989
aircraft windshear detection/avoidance airborne systems 1−80309
book 1−43360
Brownian noise recordings, statistical anal. *(Russian)* 1−73248
calibration of atm. instrumentation *(German)* 1−60378
certification of radiation receivers , test stand 1−59387
data bandwidth compression; near-lossless coding 1−78418
data bandwidth compression by decorrel. and adaptive DCT 1−58300
diversity reception cross-correl. fn. 1−78399
Earth atmosphere characts. meas. *(Czech)* 1−80361
EM leakage monitor, using polyconductor sensor 1−52793
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54301
Goldstone 70-meter antenna performance at 32 GHz 1−57798
hollow sapphire waveguides for remote radiometric temp. meas. 1−47400
hyperthermia treatment, non-invasive temp. profiling using microwave radiometry 1−73610
INTELSAT-V scintillation data analysis 1−50995
international satellite services, joint attenuation distribs. 1−50993
laser radiation intensity/energy meas. using bolometric gauges 1−77948
launch tracking, field obs. and meas. expt. 1−79743
microwave calibration source, untuned cavity 1−73245
millimeter-wave radiometric imaging 1−60358
millimetre wave and far IR technology, conf. Beijing, China (June 1990) 1−43366
MM wave propagation expts. at 94 GHz 1−50990
multiangle method for temperature measurement of biological tissues by microwave radiometry 1−73235
NOAA AVHRR images, 3D anal. system *(Japanese)* 1−73901
noise generators, calibration using RF switching radiometer *(Korean)* 1−59268
noise source calibration , coaxial, mismatch effects 1−79604
Olympus 12, 20 and 30 GHz attenuation and radiometric meas. 1−52359
Olympus propag. expt., Canadian 1−71050
optical radiation measurement, need for improved standards 1−53029
paraboloidal antenna, far sidelobes and noise temp. 1−51093
rain height and slant-path atten. in Brazil 1−57543
randomly laminar struct. emissivity and transmissivity 1−80389
reflectometer for absolute radiometry of Si photodiode 1−59735
remote sensing, conf., Courchevel, France (Jan. 1991) 1−67371
remote sensing data, multispectral eval. 1−53358
satellite beacon, 11 GHz low elevation angle meas. 1−50992
satellite beacon attenuation estimation, radiometer data 1−50991
sky noise radiometric meas. , path attenuation 1−50994
soil moisture mapping by microwave radiometry remote sensing *(Hungarian)* 1−47660

radiometry continued
stratosphere, balloon-borne remote sensing of H_2O and O_3 1−73894
trace gases determ. using mean radiation 1−59360
troposphere humidity profiling, by mm wave method 1−73888
$Hg_3In_2Te_6$ defect semicond., radiometric IR photodiode appls. 1−70311
ZnSe combined solid-state detector for radiometry 1−73496

radiometry, ultraviolet *see photometry*

radionavigation
see also radio direction-finding
3D radio location system, vehicle navigation 1−79245
Aeronautical Mobile Satellite Service providers and users *(French)* 1−72760
aerospace appls., conf., Vail, CO, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−48442
aircraft navigation and landing radio system, functional adaptive information processing *(Russian)* 1−47042
aircraft ranging and positioning test, satellite appl. *(Japanese)* 1−47051
algorithm for correlative-extremal image processing 1−58181
antennas and applied electromagnetics, conf., Winnipeg (1988) 1−61433
artificial satellites, appls. , GPS 1−53293
AUTOCREW rule-based systems for combat aircraft subsystems 1−73973
AVIC satellite radionavigation system for cars *(French)* 1−65465
avionics system integration for MH-53J helicopter 1−73774
avionics systems for advanced launch vehicles 1−73804
car navigation systems , location technologies *(Japanese)* 1−47047
COMTESS, combat training simulation 1−66414
CPS integrity channel, system design analysis 1−72568
data communications, aeroplane/control center , methods and problems 1−73869
DF systems, synthetic aperture polar diagrams, props. 1−52536
DORIS radiopositioning satellite system *(French)* 1−72759
dynamic route guidance and road pricing data transmission 1−79253
electronic charts in the nineties 1−59123
electronic navigation in restricted waterways 1−59124
electronics in transportation conf. Dearborn, USA (1990) 1−75325
flight calibration service cost, regulatory requirements 1−47594
flight calibration systems, hardware 1−47588
FM modulation by synthetic antenna motion , theory 1−51214
geometric formulas for dilution of precision calculations 1−59127
Global-Maritime Distress & Safety System *(Japanese)* 1−72756
global positioning system, use in urban GIS appl. 1−65472
GLONASS, global satellite navigation system 1−79455
GPS, flight calibration role 1−47595
GPS and baseline length repeatability in Japan *(Japanese)* 1−79283
GPS and INS, flight conditions, navigation accuracy 1−47596
GPS and Loran-C relative error meas. on Goto Sea *(Japanese)* 1−52537
GPS applications to tectonics 1−60356
GPS ceramic antenna for drivers 1−64148
GPS geodetic baseline components, final adjustment 1−80328
GPS geodetic position determ., 'selective availability' case 1−80334
GPS integrated navigation and attitude determ. system 1−52539
GPS military appl. and security considerations 1−72755
GPS multipath field observations at land and water sites 1−59128
GPS NAVSTAR system for vehicle location 1−79461
GPS obs., dual freq. ionospheric correction 1−71026
GPS orbit monitoring and data analysis in Canada 1−79263
GPS position determ., dual freq. method, filtering 1−80330
GPS receiver based freq. standard/remotely steered clock 1−79885
GPS receiver for ionospheric delay meas., VLBI expts. 1−58931
GPS receiver for static positioning, test results *(Korean)* 1−72757
GPS receiving system, adaptive array and C/A code canceller *(Japanese)* 1−65470
GPS satellites, orbit accuracy assessment 1−79262
GPS signal model 1−59126
GPS signal reception, dual-freq. circ. polarised antennas 1−59132
GPS signals, tropospheric microwave path delay 1−57516
GPS software validation 1−52349
GPS survey stations, aerial photos/suitable site survey 1−79458
GPS use in geodetic networks 1−79277
GPS/GLONASS clocks, freq. and time stability 1−79615
GPSINFO videotext GPS information service *(Dutch)* 1−47050
hybrid communication/radio determ. satellite , Japanese (CRL) develop. 1−58932
INMARSAT Standard-C land mobile services *(French)* 1−72544
INS/GPS integration for civil aviation 1−59125
integrated avionics develop., status and trends 1−73761
integrated global communications/navigation terminal, software based 1−59121
integrated inertial navigation/GPS for space vehicle return 1−73802
mobile vehicle navigation/communication, Q-SS signal acquisition 1−79246
moving targets coordinates, simultaneous eval., accuracy 1−52467
navigation and flight inspection organisations, approval 1−47593
navigational aids, flight calibration, colloquium, London, UK (April 1991) 1−43385
NAVSTAR GPS, general description *(English)* 1−47049
Navstar GPS, global satellite navigation system 1−79455
ocean current meas. using radionavigated drifting buoys 1−60400
Parisian GPS road navigation with MELUSINE digitised map display *(French)* 1−72761
Prony algorithm, modified, complex amplitude estimator, appl. 1−46096
quadrifilar fraction-turn cone helix antennas 1−51108
radio spectrum management, book 1−75306
radioelectronic system, operational efficiency and regeneration 1−65398
RAF flight checking 1−47591
rangefinder position determ., optimal-filtration accuracy 1−47046
road pricing and route guidance, colloquium, London (1991) 1−75350
road traffic regulation, broadcast routing 1−79247
route guidance information by beacons or radio 1−79460
satellite communications and broadcasting *(Japanese)* 1−79273
satellite positioning, review 1−79276
satellite ranging and dead-reckoning hybrid system *(Japanese)* 1−65469
slotted waveguide for microwave link with automated vehicles 1−79203
space-time spectrum for communication and radar systems 1−72565
spatial interference, optimum adaptive antenna arrays for communications and navigation systems 1−45613
TACAN navigation on Space Shuttle 1−52538
telecommunication for civil aviation safety 1−72502
VOR/ILS precision detector implementation using TMS32010 DSPs 1−53333
GaAs MMICs for cellular telephones, GPS and DBS markets 1−68642

radionavigation continued
Ni-Cd navigational satellite batteries, simulated testing 1−66350
Ni-Cd secondary cells, navy navigational satellite appls. 1−60317
radiopaging *see mobile radio systems*
radiophones *see radiotelephony*
radios *see radio receivers*
radiosondes
see also meteorological instruments
No entries
radiosources (astronomical)
see also pulsars
calibration sources for radiotelescopes, 3C objects at 102 MHz 1−47068
declinations meas. with RATAN-600 fixed-focus mode , appl. of cross sections method 1−47063
extended tracking methods, RATAN-600 radio telescope techniques 1−47058
Goldstone 70-meter antenna performance at 32 GHz 1−57798
snapshot VLBI obs., data reduction, 3C 48 appl. 1−72768
radiotelegraphy
Global Maritime Distress & Safety System *(Japanese)* 1−72756
optimal reception algorithms, statistical synthesis 1−51408
UHF based rural telecom. in Bangladesh 1−72024
radiotelephones *see radiotelephony*
radiotelephony
see also cellular radio
3D radio location system, vehicle navigation 1−79245
8 kbps speech coder for digital cellular radio 1−46810
antenna duplexers for portable radiotelephone terminals 1−72475
BT local access network , use of radio links 1−58543
BT MegaStream and radio system, appl. 1−79209
C450 mobile telephone system *(Dutch)* 1−65109
cellular CDMA single and multiple cell capacity 1−65187
cellular digital TDMA systems capacity 1−65189
cellular mobile telephone for car *(Japanese)* 1−72494
cellular mobile telephone systems, survey *(Spanish)* 1−79239
cellular network, speech codec, multipulse/Reed-Solomon 1−52307
cellular phone systems, testing, development trends 1−58733
cellular radio, channel assignment, neural networks appl. *(Japanese)* 1−52286
cellular radio, dual diversity reception and equalisation 1−65191
cellular radio, packet access, performance eval. 1−46818
cellular radio, QPSK and GMSK digital modems 1−65192
cellular radio channel allocation, graph colouring theory 1−65197
cellular radio channel allocation alg., compact pattern 1−65195
cellular radio industry develop in USA 1−58909
cellular radio interf. limits assessment 1−65198
cellular radio using CDMA, overview 1−65186
cellular radio with hybrid channel assignment 1−65202
cellular TDMA mobile radio, adaptive equalisation 1−65190
cellular telephone system, congestion relief, DSP technol. 1−58910
cellular telephones, chip-set design 1−46797
CELP coding for digital mobile radio 1−58893
Chekker, trunk radio services *(German)* 1−58901
Citycall network, paging plans *(German)* 1−52253
D900 pan-European digital mobile telephone system *(Dutch)* 1−64769
DBP Telekom competing mobile radio systems *(German)* 1−79243
DBP Telekom radio telephone networks *(German)* 1−72487
digital cellular, speech and channel coding 1−52309
digital cellular networks, dual mode, channel allocation 1−65231
digital mobile communications, adaptive receiver, performance 1−58904
digital mobile radio, trunked multi-channel private mobile radio, future trends 1−46832
digital portable communications, speech coders 1−52308
digital private mobile radio, air interface issues of digital trunking 1−46829
domestic radiotelephone facilities develop. and prospects *(German)* 1−65182
DSP integrated with codec, voice commun. appls. *(Spanish)* 1−76169
efficient power amplifiers for portable radiotelephones 1−72484
emergency telephone radio network for motorists *(German)* 1−58548
energy density flat antenna for mobile telephone 1−64146
Europe personal communication services 1−72505
European digital trunking and private mobile radio, market requirements 1−46828
European standards activity in trunking and mobile data 1−46827
exchange radio for rural telecommunications 1−52230
fax machines communication network, appls. 1−72046
FDMA cellular systems, hypergraphs described, performance limits 1−46817
FM paging, international develop. 1−72507
Germany network integration *(German)* 1−58554
Germany networks construction *(German)* 1−58441
global telecom. infrastruct., long-term developments 1−58479
GMSK modulation for digital radio telephones *(German)* 1−72493
GPT rural radio payphone 1−64767
GSM, flexible switching 1−72503
GSM mobile station, DSP based technology 1−46812
GSM test sets for base and mobile stations 1−58905
GSM transmitter/receiver constructed with chips *(German)* 1−52261
hand-free radiotelephone with vocal dialing 1−46523
handheld cellular telephone for public networks *(Japanese)* 1−79235
Hewlett-Packard GSM meas. technology *(German)* 1−72489
HP 8922A for auto telephones prod. testing *(German)* 1−72492
Indian rural telecommunications, cast-effective technologies 1−52231
indoor RF propag., freq. response and path loss meas. 1−57517
INMARSAT, mobile satellite communications *(German)* 1−72554
integrated chip-set for cellular mobile telephones 1−52249
intelligent networks and mobile services 1−72508
LTP based speech coders, pitch tracking algorithm 1−46811
MELPS microprocessor chip for cellular phones *(Japanese)* 1−79238
microcellular cordless telephone systems with discontinuous transmission, capacity 1−51892
microcellular radio, Ricean fading channel effects 1−46806
mobile communication, directory services 1−79249
mobile data services, appls. 1−72461
mobile fax systems, product comparison *(German)* 1−79221
mobile packet data, air-interface protocol 1−46825
mobile radio, development *(German)* 1−58902
mobile radio car telephones, health effects *(German)* 1−52252
radiotelephony continued
mobile radio trunking and data systems conf., London, UK (Feb 1991) 1−43379
mobile radiotelephone systems in Austria *(German)* 1−58549
mobile system, ALOHA and ICMA protocols, traffic anal. 1−58896
mobile telephone systems, delay and echo control 1−72460
mobiles in urban environment, propag. studies *(French)* 1−46790
Mobitex mobile data communications system 1−65211
MPT 1327 standard data message facility for trunked private mobile radio 1−46824
multi-access rural radio telephone system, appl. 1−72025
multiple access radio, TDMA system for rural telecom. 1−52232
Norwegian telecom. network, critical appreciation *(Norwegian)* 1−46471
object-oriented protocol specification issues rel. to integrity and persistence 1−51787
on-site paging systems *(German)* 1−79220
Pan-European digital mobile radio system, formal description of protocols 1−46820
payphones evolve from cash to cards 1−46521
personal communication network objectives and capabilities 1−58906
Philips audio compander ICs for mobile radio *(German)* 1−72491
Philips chip set for telephone design *(German)* 1−72490
Philips Speech Programmed Control system for mobile radio *(German)* 1−79217
portable telephone diversity antennas, correlation coefficient 1−58912
portable telephones, packaging/thermal design technols. 1−65084
power system maintenance support system, cellular radio-based *(Japanese)* 1−53445
radio networks, self-organised; cluster control 1−72501
RF front-end cct. components miniaturisation 1−72483
RF measurement techniques for cellular digital networks 1−72504
ring patch antenna for energy density reception 1−57777
SFH-GMSK land mobile telephone, spectral efficiency 1−65220
site radio, goods vehicles dispatch via pager *(German)* 1−58900
SMD for 8QQ MHz band mobile telephone 1−72476
speech coding standard, PFS-1016, 4.8 kbit/s 1−51354
speech recognition in the noisy car environment 1−45767
TDMA narrowband mobile radio, fast adaptive equalisers 1−65196
telecommunication systems, novel develops. *(Italian)* 1−58494
Telepoint field trials in Germany *(German)* 1−58552
terrestrial flight telephone systems, transmission techniques 1−58894
tracking radio-reception devices, locking subsystems 1−52225
trunked mobile radio, single sideband transparent tone in band 1−46830
UHF based rural telecom. in Bangladesh 1−72024
UHF channel propagation model for New Zealand cellular radiotelephone environment 1−46815
UHF duplexer using coaxial dielec. resonator, cellular telephone appl. 1−72474
UK cellular radio developments 1−72462
Viterbi equalizers for GSM telephones *(German)* 1−79218
VSAT market competition *(German)* 1−72537
wireless information networks, evolution 1−46796
wireless information networks, second generation 1−65193
Si IC QPSK modulator, HPMX-2001, mobile telephone appls. 1−52258
radiotelescopes
see also radioastronomy
94 GHz diff. radiometer , diffuse sky emission obs. 1−52548
acousto-optical spectral correlator for a radioheliograph 1−59135
Arecibo radiotelescope, dual reflector feed, overview 1−52550
Arecibo telescope, dual-reflector feed synthesis 1−57757
calibration sources for radiotelescopes, 3C objects at 102 MHz 1−47068
Canadian geophysical long baseline interferometer 1−53353
Cassegrain radiotelescopes, mm wave, VSWR reduction 1−65473
compact dual-freq. feed for prime focus paraboloid 1−78247
cryogenic receiver, 35 to 50 GHz, interstellar molecular lines obs. *(Korean)* 1−72766
digital correlating spectrometer for radioastron., VLSI partitioning 1−55211
Giant Metre-wave Radio Telescope , design and objectives 1−47065
Giant Metrewave Radio Telescope project 1−59134
Goldstone 70-meter antenna performance at 32 GHz 1−57798
improvements for 21st century 1−47067
International Telescope for Radio Astronomy, proposed design 1−47066
Kvazar long-baseline interferometer 1−59136
low-pass filter calibration/gain factor *(Chinese)* 1−79463
Miyun Synthesis Telescope, interference rejection *(English)* 1−47052
MWO 4.9 m, phase reversal holography, expt. 1−52544
Nobeyama millimeter array, tracking accuracy of astron. objects 1−72763
Owens Valley Millimetre Array, signal-processing systems 1−65474
polarization calibration, using pulsar signals 1−72762
QUASAT radiotelescope antenna feed system, iris polariser 1−45627
RATAN-600, 2-8 mm operation possibilities 1−52540
RATAN-600, 31-cm comparison polarimeter input channel 1−47057
RATAN-600, autocollimation adjustment, stability 1−52541
RATAN-600, fixed focus regime, circular reflector settings 1−47054
RATAN-600, H_2O maser radioholographic images acquisition via linear phase shifter 1−47059
RATAN-600, polarization channel of cm-band correlation polarimeter 1−47056
RATAN-600, radio sources declinations meas. in fixed-focus mode via cross sections method 1−47063
RATAN-600, solar obs., processing programs 1−52542
RATAN-600 radio telescope, 31-cm radiometer 1−47062
RATAN-600 radio telescope, antenna noise temp. 1−47064
RATAN-600 radio telescope, construction of radio sources extended tracking regimes 1−47058
RATAN-600 radiotelescope, apparatus for 8.8-mm radioholographic meas. 1−47060
reflector antenna with laterally displaced feeds , beam squint 1−71290
solar radio-polarimeters for cm-brand operation, developments 1−47055
space VLBI, COSPAR meeting E5, The Hague (June-July 1990) 1−43327
superconductive quasiparticle injector three terminal device analysis 1−50198
surface figure, shearing interferometer meas. techniques 1−47053
Texas 5 m antenna aperture efficiency improvement 1−57713
two-frequency dipole feed 1−47069
VLBI, orbiting, time synchronisation using round-trip reference 1−72764
VLBI Space Observatory Program *(Japanese)* 1−52543
Nb/a-Si/Nb Josephson junction MM-wave radiometer, props. 1−55414

radiotherapy *see radiation therapy*

radiowave interferometers
astronomical radiotelescopes, astronomical calibration sources, 3C objects at 102 MHz 1−47068
Canadian geophysical long baseline interferometer 1−53353
Kvazar long-baseline interferometer 1−59136
Owens Valley Millimetre Array, signal-processing systems 1−65474
VLBI Space Observatory Program *(Japanese)* 1−52543

radiowave interferometry
GPS receiver for ionospheric delay meas., VLBI expts. 1−58931
Nobeyama millimeter array, tracking accuracy of astron. objects 1−72763
process plasma density, microwave interferometric meas. 1−56041
radiometry diversity reception cross-correl. fn. 1−78399
snapshot VLBI obs., data reduction, 3C 48 appl. 1−72768
space VLBI, COSPAR meeting E5, The Hague (June-July 1990) 1−43327
VLBI, orbiting, time synchronisation using round-trip reference 1−72764
VLBI, principles and geodetic appls. *(Japanese)* 1−73879
VLBI and VSOP *(Japanese)* 1−52543
VLBI array high data rate recorder 1−59133
VLBI observations of geostationary satellites, pulse strobing synthesis method 1−47061
VSOP, Japanese VLBI satellite, navigation and guidance 1−73870

radiowave propagation
see also electromagnetic wave propagation
3D disordered system, microwave diffusion and absorption coeffs. 1−50967
3D rain cell model, hydrometeor scatter, transmission loss 1−50985
3D VHF/UHF propag. channel modelling 1−51012
10.2 GHz diffuse multipath, expt. charactn. using method of multiple windows 1−50955
23.9 kHz whistler signal propagation, direction finding *(Japanese)* 1−64020
30 GHz terrestrial link, rain depolarising props. 1−64041
50 to 70 GHz band propag. impairments 1−57523
60 GHz propagation meas. 1−79257
140 Mbit/s co-frequency cross polarised QAM test results 1−65170
1700 MHz urban microcell propag. into buildings 1−52322
absorption effects on meteor scatter communication 1−71035
AC/ID, decentralised media access control with interference detection for mobile radio networks 1−46821
adaptive antenna arrays, gain maximisation algorithms 1−51177
aeronautical mobile satellite propagation, in-flight expt. 1−58940
AGC for HF propag. anal. and countermeasures 1−72446
aircraft landing situation, mm, IR optical propagation 1−57414
ALTAIR VHF/UHF obs. of multipath and backscatter 1−52515
Altair VHF/UHF obs. of multipath and backscatter 1−65454
ALTAIR VHF/UHF observations of multipath and backscatter enhancement 1−65408
Amazon jungle HF tactical communication system design and performance 1−46816
AMeDAS rain data, one-minute rain rate distrib. *(Japanese)* 1−50965
anomalous microwave propag., weather fronts role 1−50980
anomalous propag. in Arabian Gulf and Gulf of Oman 1−50979
anomalous propag. over English Channel, airborne meas. 1−50978
anomalous propag. through nonuniform surface duct, ray-tracing 1−71010
antenna array in nonuniform medium, output signals simulation 1−57823
antennas and propagation, conf., York, UK (April 1991) 1−48463
atmosphere, Olympus propag. expt. 1−71047
atmosphere, radar theory 1−52500
attenuation and phase shift due to melting layer 1−51005
bilinear surface duct HF propag., hybrid ray mode anal. 1−71014
bilinear surface HF propag., numerical results 1−71015
bistatic hydrometeor scatter at 10 GHz expt. 1−50982
bistatic rainscatter model, development 1−50987
bistatic scatter, effective common volumes, calc. 1−50986
Bragg reflector, microwave prod., for OTH radar appl. 1−65432
buildings, microwave specular refl., 4-GHz scatt. signal meas. 1−50956
C-band links, propag. meas. and modeling 1−64023
CCIR role in worldwide studies 1−57541
CDMA cellular freq. reuse, path loss and user distrib. 1−65219
cellular mobile radio network, outage probability eval. 1−72463
cellular radio, burst error models and adaptive error control for data transmissions 1−65201
cellular radio, DBP field strength prediction 1−52316
cellular radio using CDMA, overview 1−65186
cloud attenuation on Earth-satellite link, prediction 1−57519
cloud ice particles, radar backscatt. of submm waves 1−78145
cloud ice particles, radar reflection anomaly , atm. comparison 1−78146
coal seam, radiowave propagation theory 1−57522
coherent signals, SW part of MM range reflected, spectral props. 1−72732
coniferous forest, leaf orientation effect on elliptically polarised microwave propag. 1−71025
cross polarisation interference, rain-induced 1−71052
cross-modulation in the sky? 1−50957
decameter wave transmission through aperture in reinforced concrete wall 1−57534
DECT propag. meas. at 1.76 GHz; 1−65226
delay profiles, mountain surrounded urban areas 1−64036
differential propag. phase shift, cm wavelength , radar appl. 1−50976
diffraction over irregular terrain, parabolic eqn. method 1−51002
digital land mobile communications, technology *(Japanese)* 1−52262
digital microwave radio, TCM, fading channels simulations 1−65162
digital microwave transmission, book 1−61479
digital mobile radio, dual-mode equalisation *(Japanese)* 1−52287
digital radio, angle diversity improvement by prediction 1−52243
digital radio, propagation meas., multipath outage prediction 1−52242
digital radio channel selectivity, multipath propagation 1−58886
digital radio links, amplitude dispersion, group delay response distortion 1−58887
digital transmission, simulation over 300 kb/s mobile channels 1−65185
dispersive dielec. media , transients propag. 1−71020
distributed antenna array, radiowave arrival angle expt. 1−51142
distributed long-range multiple-propag. radio systems 1−79197
distributed military systems propag. and noise effects, symposium, Rethymno, Crete (1990) 1−75354
DLR-station, Earth-satellite paths propag. meas. 1−52514
Doppler multipath tolerant voice communication 1−79260
DPSK signalling rates, 60 GHz crosslinks in doubly dispersive channel, performance 1−46859
DS/SFH-SSMA, indoor radio channels, interleaved coding and predetection diversity 1−65149

radiowave propagation continued
DSPN satellite reception with directional antennas, modelling 1−46846
E_s plasma blobs dynamics, quasi-periodic scintillations obs. 1−64024
Earth atmosphere characts. meas. by radiometry *(Czech)* 1−80361
Earth-ionosphere waveguide, EM scatt. from vertical ionisation column 1−78144
Earth-space low elevation angle paths with rain attenuation and scintillation, fading 1−64015
Earth-space path, wave attenuation characts. 1−78153
electron content mapping, ionospheric trough 1−51010
ELF wave intensity, daily vars. 1−64047
EMC analysis, propag. study , knowledge engng. methods 1−71165
EMI/EMC in microwave and millimeter wave receivers 1−57569
F-region, Delhi theoretical ionograms, analysis/prep. 1−73903
F-region, electron conc. from radio sounding 1−80344
fade counter-measures applied to transmissions at 20/30 GHz 1−52325
FADICS fading channel simulator for mobile radio *(German)* 1−72500
faster than speed of light, radio messages 1−71027
field strength prediction , reflection in valleys *(German)* 1−64028
finitely conducting locally rough surfaces, diffr. coeff. 1−57539
frequency selective fading simulator, DSP implementation 1−52319
Gaussian distributed mobile radio propag., antenna characts. 1−64035
geodetic VLBI method, radio delays due to atmos. humidity 1−45508
geostationary satellite, orbit and freq. use, radio monitoring 1−64018
geostationary satellite reception, weather effects *(German)* 1−79266
GPS multipath field observations at land and water sites 1−59128
GPS obs., dual freq. ionospheric correction 1−71026
ground radiowave propag., integral eqn. numerical solns. 1−51003
ground scatter interference estimation 1−64032
GSM bandwidth matched digital propag. meas. 1−52320
GSM radio channel propag. charactn. *(German)* 1−72468
GSM/DCS 1800 cells, urban area meas. 1−52321
Helmholtz's eqn., HF approx. of Green's function 1−51013
HEO satellite-mobile channel, wideband characterisation 1−58937
HF atmospheric noise, solar cycle variations 1−71191
HF automatic freq. selection in real time 1−72445
HF broadcast spectrum sharing 1−72777
HF channel eval. system, meas. capabilities 1−71070
HF channel model and real-time simulator 1−71063
HF channel modeling and simulation 1−46776
HF commun. fading prevention *(Japanese)* 1−57536
HF communication system, real-time freq. management 1−58882
HF diffraction and F_2-layer critical freq. at midpath 1−78140
HF fading meas. over UK to Greece path 1−71059
HF ground wave communication in mountainous terrain 1−79194
HF high latitude ionospheric radiowave propag. 1−51006
HF intensity on extended ionospheric paths 1−78141
HF interference, time modelling 1−71194
HF interference levels in Sweden, meas. results 1−71193
HF interference statistics, bandwidth and range depend. 1−71196
HF ionospheric propag. prediction, losses above MUF 1−71057
HF magneto-ionic ionospheric propag., ray tracing 1−71008
HF marine multihop route, inphase antenna effectiveness 1−45617
HF mid-latitude patch bandwidth dependent fading 1−71066
HF near-vertical incidence sky wave effects 1−71036
HF predictions, ionospheric sounding system 1−73909
HF propag., coping with ionospheric variability 1−71054
HF propag., solar-terrestrial near real time forecasting 1−71053
HF propagation conditions, passive monitoring 1−71069
HF propagation conditions prediction 1−51007
HF propagation measurements in central Australia 1−71058
HF sky-wave backscatter radar propag. expts. 1−73905
HF skywave channel, embedded coding 1−71497
HF skywave channel, isolated mag. disturbance effects 1−71068
HF spectral occupancy, meas. and modelling 1−71192
HF systems and techniques, conf., Edinburgh (1991) 1−67388
HF wideband channel delay and Doppler spreading 1−71067
HF wideband noise and interf., model 1−71195
high-power microwave pulse reflectionless propag. in self-generated plasma 1−71032
ice, complex permittivity model below 1 THz 1−71022
IECSC microwave link rain atten. meas. 1−78139
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
IEEE standard definitions of terms 1−57538
India, regional humidity and radiowave propag. 1−57526
indoor microwave communications, depolarisation and field transmittances 1−46793
indoor radio channel, statistical autoregressive models 1−64031
indoor radio channel, statistical modelling and computer simulation 1−50961
indoor radio channels, multipath delay, magnitude and phase variation 1−50996
indoor RF propag., freq. response and path loss meas. 1−57517
INTELSAT-V scintillation data analysis 1−50995
intense microwave pulse propag. in air breakdown environment 1−71031
international satellite services, joint attenuation distribs. 1−50993
interstellar scattering effects on narrow-band signal detection 1−78137
ionosphere, anomalous absorption in resonance region 1−50959
ionosphere, assoc. parameters forecasting *(Russian)* 1−60377
ionosphere, decameter waves, first dead zone, statistics 1−64027
ionosphere, ELF radiation, Tromso super heater expt. 1−64046
ionosphere, HF absorption, global equinox model 1−50960
ionosphere, HF meas. of props. of refl. channel 1−45515
ionosphere, HF propagation parameter, model predictions 1−71037
ionosphere, prediction method for low- and mid-latitudes 1−73899
ionosphere, scintillation near F-layer trough 1−71039
ionosphere, stratified, wave eqn. approx solns. and errors 1−71034
ionosphere, structured ionisation, RF channel model 1−71038
ionosphere, VLF propagation, RF heating effects 1−71075
ionosphere artificial turbulence , radiowave backscatter 1−64017
ionosphere electron density, multisegmented parabolic model 1−71065
ionosphere forecasting service, automated daily short-term forecasts 1−71055
ionosphere HF dispersion, cepstral signal proc. 1−50969
ionospheric absorption, electron collision freq. diagnosis 1−60363
ionospheric automated forecasting service 1−50999
Ionospheric Effects Symposium, Springfield, VA (May 1990) 1−67321
ionospheric Faraday rot. signatures, HF skywave radar 1−71062
ionospheric frequency/range spread at mid-latitudes 1−57529
ionospheric models for HF radio commun. and detect. 1−71064

radiowave propagation continued
ionospheric multi-path separation, direction finding algorithm 1−71056
ionospheric oblique HF sounding, spectral freq. characts. 1−57520
ionospheric oblique irradiation, excitation in resonance region 1−57546
ionospheric radiowave absorpt. meas. system and microcomputer interface 1−60366
ionospheric reception probability on extended paths, satellite signals 1−78142
ionospheric reflection channel, transfer functions, pulse distortion 1−50968
ionospheric storms, HF propagation predictions, Mediterranean 1−51008
ionospheric VHF scintillation, and electrojet irregularities 1−71024
irregular terrain, parabolic eqn. modelling 1−51000
ISE TV station, k-type fading avoidance *(Japanese)* 1−57537
K-band attenuation by rainfall over 1.1 km path 1−45520
Ka-band satellite beacon, depolarisation fluctuation 1−64038
Khabarovsk-Irkutsk reverse path, ionospheric propag. trajectory calc. 1−45511
land microwave links, geodetic/geometric viewpoints *(Czech)* 1−79207
land mobile communications, propag. characts., review *(Japanese)* 1−52263
land mobile radio propag. characts., 1-3 GHz 1−65204
land mobile satellite communications, signal variation 1−64037
land mobile satellite link, fade/non-fade duration 1−71051
land mobile satellite meas., fade durations 1−72539
land mobile satellite system, propagation model 1−58939
land mobile satellite systems, phase meas. 1−58938
lightning, radiowave refl. and radar signature *(Russian)* 1−53368
LOS microwave path, angle diversity perform. 1−52244
LOS multipath fading channel, PSK/M-ary QAM schemes performance 1−58883
low elevation angle propag. studies, 12.5, 20 and 30 GHz 1−52358
low-VHF band, tropospheric scatter propag. 1−52365
mapping using simplified ionospheric regional model 1−50997
meteor burst communication, systems, propag. mode 1−72578
meteor burst space diversity meas. and optimum antenna spacing 1−79292
meteor channel for adaptive communication systems 1−46877
meteor scatter links, high latitude, absorption effects 1−46879
meteor-burst link, adaptive data rate capacity 1−46875
meteoric and non-meteoric duty cycle seasonal variations 1−71061
microcellular mobile radio spectrum efficiency 1−65233
microcellular multi-carrier switching TDMA, spectrum efficiency 1−65228
microcellular propagation meas. and simulation model 1−46814
microcellular radio, Ricean fading channel effects 1−46806
microwave 64-QAM link, angle and space diversity 1−65169
microwave 64-QAM link, space and antenna pattern diversity 1−65168
microwave above 10 GHz, tropospheric molecular absorpt. 1−71040
microwave backscatt. and emission, terrain with vegetation 1−71007
microwave digital link, angle diversity and QAM 1−65167
microwave digital tandem links, perform. eval. 1−65166
microwave indoor communication systems, narrow-band channel sounder 1−46800
microwave landing system, terrain modelling 1−64014
microwave links, hybrid ray/mode theory for atmospheric duct 1−52246
microwave links in hilly terrain, Fresnel zone clearance 1−58885
microwave LOS channel meas. and modelling 1−79176
microwave LOS link outages due to multipath, prediction 1−58888
microwave LOS links, fading reduction using antenna beam tilting 1−65163
microwave LOS links, multipath arrival angle meas. 1−71016
microwave LOS multipath phenomena, time-variant struct. 1−79204
microwave multipath signal, simulation, statistical behaviour 1−58881
microwave propag., PC based forecasting model 1−50998
microwave propagation, cloud research, polarimetric radar 1−52510
microwave propagation, hilly terrains, multipath fading 1−52240
microwave propagation, interference path prediction 1−57588
microwave propagation and link performance, book contrib. 1−79188
microwave PSK and QAM error rate prediction for terrain multipath 1−51204
microwave systems coupling, 10 GHz, rainscatter meas. 1−50984
military communications, propag. models, rel. to ECM 1−60484
millimetre wave depolarisation, melting layer and rain 1−57528
millimetric waveband frequency planning 1−71009
mm wave LOS link, snow and multipath effects 1−71023
MM wave propag. modelling 1−50988
MM wave propagation expts. at 94 GHz 1−50990
mm wave scatt. by rain, rel. to droplet shape 1−71019
MM-wave/microwave communications through rain, effects of incoherent scattering 1−45504
mobile packet radio network, urban environment, anal. 1−65235
mobile radio, indoor 60 GHz freq. diversity propag. 1−52318
mobile radio, multipath propag. characts., urban area, 1.5 GHz 1−65205
mobile radio, studies in Japan 1−72481
mobile radio channel fading in moderately dissected terrain 1−79228
mobile radio delay spread estimation *(Japanese)* 1−65213
mobile radio environments, received signal characts. 1−64034
mobile radio fading channel characterisation, book contrib. 1−52288
mobile radio physical channel model 1−64016
mobile radio propagation models and waveband attributes, book contrib. 1−50972
mobile radio signal strength prediction model 1−52314
mobile radiowave propag., multiple building diffr. 1−65179
mobiles in urban environment, propag. studies *(French)* 1−46790
moist atmosphere, microwave transfer study 1−66374
MUF-F2 prediction for radio links, low ionospheric layers 1−57535
multi-path signal reception, envelope distrib. func., noise immunity 1−78148
multipath fading, ground-refl. rays and atm. variations 1−71013
multipath propag. meas., space diversity channel model 1−72454
multipath propagation occurrence, antenna height effects 1−50973
multipath ultra-short wave propag. in city, statistical model 1−45513
NASA Radiowave Propagation Program 1−78155
near horizon satellite-ship path, fluctuations anal. 1−51001
non-geosynchronous satellites, Doppler shift correction 1−46847
oblique ionogram images, expert system appl. 1−58363
ocean surface, radiowave backscatter, numerical simulation 1−50970
Olympus 12.5 GHz link, fade dynamic characts. 1−78149
Olympus 12, 20 and 30 GHz, cross-polar meas. 1−52356
Olympus 12, 20 and 30 GHz attenuation and radiometric meas. 1−52359
Olympus experiment, Belgian, scintillation and depolaris. 1−78150
Olympus exptl. satellite, technology and use *(German)* 1−52329
Olympus propag. beacon expt., 12 and 30 GHz 1−52357
Olympus propag. expt., Canadian 1−71050
Olympus propag. expts., rain refl., radar system 1−78152

radiowave propagation continued
Olympus Propagation Experiment, meas. accuracy 1−71044
Olympus satellite, cross-polar discrimination and attenuation 1−78151
Olympus satellite propag. expts. 1−71049
Omega signal scattering, phase/amplitude perturbations 1−57530
over-the-water line-of-sight communication link, C-band, fading distrib. 1−52239
paging system codes and equipment design, book contrib. 1−52294
path loss prediction in multifloored buildings at 914 MHz 1−71011
path profiles, digital terrain models 1−64043
PCN propag. meas. at 1.8 GHz 1−52323
PEAPS propag. effects anal. program 1−50951
personal and mobile radio systems, book 1−48437
personal communication networks, radiowave propagation phenomena 1−52312
phase detectors, noise perform., multipath propagation effects 1−51416
planar and spherical surface propag. calcs. 1−50989
precipitation scatter measurements at 17.8 GHz 1−50983
pulsed signal in medium with spatial and time-depend. nonuniformities, spectrum 1−45509
QPSK signal, error performance using diversity methods *(Korean)* 1−58868
radar and radio performance, atmospheric effect 1−71045
radar backscatt. from atmospheric turbulence *(Russian)* 1−45506
radar coverage prediction, anomalous propag. effects 1−72711
radar study of 30 GHz attenuation, Olympus beacon meas., comparison 1−52513
radar tracking, low-angle, multipath propag. 1−64039
radio spectrum management, book 1−75306
radio system, design, statistical channel impulse response models 1−72473
radiocommunication, critical ionosphere freq. studies *(Italian)* 1−50958
radiocommunication systems, introduction, undergraduate book 1−61483
rain attenuation, worst-month statistics 1−71033
rain attenuation prediction 1−57544
rain height, radiometric meas. rel. to satellite links 1−57542
rain intensity meas. in Germany, statistical anal. 1−45503
rainfall attenuation, statistical study 1−57540
Rajasthan, India, radio refr. index study 1−78147
random structure, microwave intensity statistics 1−71029
range meas., atm. correction calc. 1−57532
reflector antenna, dry snow accretion, radiation patterns 1−51105
refraction effects on Galileo telemetry carrier freq. 1−52360
refractivity struct. parameter, estimation 1−64042
RRI profiles for tropospheric propag. modelling 1−50981
rural areas, mobile radio signals, characts. 1−52313
S-matrix, polarisation-redundant meas., phased antennas array use 1−72713
satellite beacon, 11 GHz low elevation angle meas. 1−50992
satellite beacon attenuation estimation, radiometer data 1−50991
satellite broadcasting, urban areas, mobile reception, propag. characts. 1−79265
satellite communications, propagation effects and system performance above 10 GHz 1−71046
satellite links, rain and ice depolarisation distinction 1−78138
satellite links, SHF bands, propag. features, expt. 1−71048
satellite reflector performance, arcjet plume effect 1−64171
satellite trajectories, meas. accuracy, ionosphere effect 1−60180
scattering near interface, theory 1−57531
short-haul private band digital radio 1−65171
short-range HF data link influence of backscatter 1−79208
short-wave radio waves, tropospheric propag. for finite surface impedance, numerical anal. 1−45510
site attenuation, meas. anal., 4-terminal network theory *(Japanese)* 1−50971
sky noise radiometric meas., path attenuation 1−50994
slant-path attenuation prediction, rain height in Brazil 1−57543
sporadic-E propag. at 28 MHz, time and spatial correl. 1−71060
strange attractors in multipath propagation 1−71018
submillimetre transmission at Hawaii, solar spectrum 1−71028
surface magnetostatic wave, radio pulse propag. 1−56563
synchronised carrier TV, carrier phase fluctuation *(Japanese)* 1−65494
TDMA portable radio, self-organizing freq. assignment 1−65230
terrain and urban diffr. model for radio system planning 1−57545
terrestrial flight telephone systems, transmission techniques 1−58894
thin inhomogeneous waveguide EM wave propagation 1−71236
three-parameter raindrop-size distrib., propag. effects, radar determ. 1−50975
time delay spread meas. in Sierra Leone 1−52247
tomographic rainfield reconstruction 1−50974
transhorizon 2 GHz exptl. link, arrival angle meas. 1−52245
transient polarized signals above dielectric layer 1−57524
transionospheric refraction, CLRO 50 MHz obs. 1−78136
transmitter network modelling for efficient freq. assignment 1−59153
trellis coding for M-PSK signals on fading channels 1−57986
troposphere, group delay due to H_2O vapour 1−57525
troposphere, microwave path delay, zenith wet component 1−57516
troposphere, radar abnormal propag. in India 1−50966
troposphere, water vapour radiometer meas. 1−60382
tropospheric microwave scintillation meas., filter selection 1−55278
tropospheric propag., split step method for numerical modelling 1−51004
tropospheric scintillations obs. using SODAR 1−71012
tropospheric UHF and VHF radio signal propag. *(Russian)* 1−71043
trunked mobile radio, single sideband transparent tone in band 1−46830
tunnels, review of quantitative studies 1−50962
tunnels, theoretical and expt. anal. 1−64040
turbulent propagation, space-time phase fluctuations 1−45507
TV carrier phase fluctuation *(Japanese)* 1−65487
TV sound multiplex, intercarrier demodulation, Nyquist filter and multipath propagation influence *(Japanese)* 1−47112
UHF channel propagation model for New Zealand cellular radiotelephone environment 1−46815
UHF low base station antenna propag. meas. 1−50954
UHF mobile radio propag. loss estim. formulas *(Japanese)* 1−72509
UHF propagation, over-the-horizon, spectral parameter 1−45512
UHF radio-wave signals within buildings, statistical model 1−72471
UHF signals, direction of arrival and building scatter 1−50977
UHF wideband mobile radio, multipath propag. *(Japanese)* 1−52264
underground mine radio communications system 1−79224
underwater carrier phase tracking perturbed by ocean waves 1−45514
urban mobile propag. loss prediction *(Japanese)* 1−46803
urban mobile radio, mean field strength prediction 1−57521

radiowave propagation continued
urban mobile radio paths, correlation bandwidth meas. *(Japanese)* 1−46804
urban mobile radio systems, propag. model 1−52315
URSI conference, Prague (1990) 1−48449
vegetation canopies, horiz. propag. model 1−78143
VHF and UHF multipath propag., field strength prediction 1−51011
VHF radio commun. range estim. *(Polish)* 1−72423
VHF/UHF, natural terrain, fieldstrength forecasting 1−64033
VHF/UHF tropospheric propag., ducting effects modelling 1−71017
VLF radio emissions in earthquake zone 1−71042
VLF radiowave diffr. by polar ice caps 1−57518
VLF radiowaves transequatorial anomalies caused by geomag. field 1−50964
water, complex permittivity model below 1 THz 1−71021
wavefront reversal, artificial nonlin. medium 1−57533
wideband radio channel characts. in alpine regions 1−46792
Ar low temp. turbulent plasma, radiowave propag. 1−64048

radiowaves
see also microwaves; radiowave propagation
radiotelescope surface figure meas. using shearing interferometer 1−47053

radius measurement *see diameter measurement*

radius of curvature measurement *see curvature measurement*

radomes *see antenna accessories*

rail traffic
see also railways; traffic control
AC locomotives, power & control instrumentation develops. *(German)* 1−54228
automatic level crossings of SNCF, safety *(French)* 1−67161
diesel-electric locomotives, multiple unit cooperation control method 1−81262
diesel-electric rail vehicle power control, servo-based 1−81246
electric locomotive controls & diagnostics, microcomputer-based *(German)* 1−54229
electric locomotive traction drives, power/control systems 1−75146
electric traction railway systems, motor/control technology *(Italian)* 1−54223
EMC in high integrity digital systems, conf., London, UK (May 1991) 1−54359
high-speed train control/signalling transponder *(Japanese)* 1−48353
inter-modal freight technologies, market investigation 1−61495
Italian stock market and travel information TV services *(Italian)* 1−78899
line extension project (Japan), signalling equipment *(Japanese)* 1−48355
road/rail traction transport systems comparison for Italy *(Italian)* 1−54214
S252 electric locomotives, drive & control technologies *(German)* 1−54227
SIBAS 16 drive control system, railway EMU appls. *(German)* 1−75133
signalling equipment, microprocessor-based, EMI investigs. 1−61353
SIPAC railway signalling information system, microcomputer-based *(French)* 1−67160
TGV high-speed electric railway (France), operating experience *(Japanese)* 1−48356
underground railway programmed control system, Milan, Italy *(Italian)* 1−61327
urban transport system (Japan), fns. and equipment *(Japanese)* 1−48358
vehicle power/control transmission couplers 1−81260

railguns *see electromagnetic launchers*

railroads *see railways*

railways
see also locomotives; traction
22 kV underground railway power cabling, problems & failures 1−67164
25 kV British Rail locomotives 1−67184
AC electric locomotives, three-phase, European develops. *(German)* 1−54224
AC locomotives, power & control instrumentation develops. *(German)* 1−54228
asynchronous traction machine, direct self control *(German)* 1−48346
Austrian Federal Railways, elec. operation *(German)* 1−67148
Austrian Federal Railways' PSDN *(German)* 1−72310
Austrian Federal Railways telecommunications technology *(German)* 1−58492
automatic level crossings of SNCF, safety *(French)* 1−67161
British Rail power supply SCADA system graphical interface 1−75158
Cascade railway tunnel 3-phase electrification 1−67182
class R1.1 low-floor vehicle trams, Munich *(German)* 1−75129
cogeneration systems, life-cycle cost study 1−81263
communication cables, characts. and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−46458
contact wire thickness meas. system (Netherlands) 1−54221
DC electrification of railways in France 1−67183
DC rail traction thyristor chopper, energy saving 1−54202
DE 1024 diesel-electric locomotive, characts. & perform. *(German)* 1−54225
DE-IC 2000N OSE diesel-electric locomotive, Greek operating experiences *(German)* 1−81268
Deutsche Reichsbahn distributed traction power supply *(German)* 1−48345
Deutsche Reichsbahn elec. traction history from 1945 to 1989 *(German)* 1−48344
Deutsche Reichsbahn electric energy installations, overview *(German)* 1−75139
diesel-electric locomotives, multiple unit cooperation control method 1−81262
diesel-electric rail vehicle power control, servo-based 1−81246
DIKOS 210 service telecom system, development *(German)* 1−71943
Drumm railcars using battery-elec. traction 1−67179
dual-computer train safety system design *(Japanese)* 1−81259
electric, high-speed, Japanese construction project *(Japanese)* 1−48354
electric locomotive induction traction motors, test results *(Russian)* 1−75148
electric locomotive traction drives, power/control systems 1−75146
Electric traction evolution conf. London (1990) 1−61445
electric traction of German railways *(German)* 1−48343
electric traction railway systems, motor/control technology *(Italian)* 1−54223
electric traction system develop., history 1−67181
electrified railways, traction networks, efficiency *(Russian)* 1−75142
ELTRAIN 900 train radio communication system *(English)* 1−58898
EM ultrasonic probes for railroad wheel stress anal. *(Japanese)* 1−60455
European railways, financial arrangements for international services 1−61496
facsimile network construction, Japanese project *(Japanese)* 1−46537

railways continued
geometrical track quality meas., microcomputer-based 1−54220
German Federal Railways' BKZ office communication system *(German)* 1−72134
German Federal Railways' IBM AS/400 network *(German)* 1−72133
German Federal Railways' office communication system architecture *(German)* 1−72135
German Railways, ISDN, telecommunication networks renewal *(German)* 1−72276
German State Railways' office communication trials *(German)* 1−72136
Hamburg-Eidelstedt railway depot telecom. system *(German)* 1−72015
Hanover-Kassel high speed line power supply *(German)* 1−67153
high T_c superconds., Meissner-levitation train *(Japanese)* 1−81265
HV railway traction power system, overhead lines/substations *(German)* 1−75136
ICE coaches, power supply, air conditioning *(German)* 1−67152
inter-modal freight technologies, market investigation 1−61495
Intercity trains glass fibre bus system *(German)* 1−59002
IR4 regional electric train , Denmark 1−54201
Kassel-Fulda high speed line, power supply *(German)* 1−67154
light rail transit system, track noise prediction model 1−75147
line extension project (Japan), signalling equipment *(Japanese)* 1−48355
line restructuring in cities, intermodal systems *(Italian)* 1−81266
locomotive induction motor drives, gearless *(German)* 1−54206
MAGLEV, HTS mag. flux shielding materials 1−75153
MAGLEV, superconducting coil persistent-current switchgear develop. 1−75154
maglev transportation systems, current status 1−48360
magnetic levitation train driving module develop. *(Korean)* 1−75152
Mitsubishi EF500 invertor-controlled locomotive *(Japanese)* 1−81256
MLU002 MAGLEV rail vehicle, electrodynamic characts. 1−81261
NGT 6C low-floor tram vehicles for Kassel *(German)* 1−75130
noise control designs, NOISEXPT expert systems 1−81267
Osaka Transportation Bureau linear-motor train control equipment *(Japanese)* 1−81254
overhead contact lines, Deutsche Reichsbahn experiences *(German)* 1−75137
overhead line insulators, reliab. improvement *(German)* 1−54208
overhead lines, safe operation, Instruction 462 *(German)* 1−67149
passenger train power supply, systems engineering approach *(German)* 1−81269
power system, harmonics caused by elec. railway operation *(Chinese)* 1−80509
rail-gap automatic inspection system, railway maintenance 1−65650
railcar air-conditioning control electronics *(Japanese)* 1−81258
rolling stock auxiliary power supply equipment *(Japanese)* 1−81257
rolling stock electronic equipment trends *(Japanese)* 1−81252
rolling stock VVVF invertor equipment trends *(Japanese)* 1−81255
rolling stock with regenerative braking equipment 1−54219
S252 electric locomotives, drive & control technologies *(German)* 1−54227
S-Bahn EMUs, 3-phase drives, vehicle movement dynamics *(German)* 1−48348
secondary cell emergency power for railway signalling appls. 1−66974
SIBAS 16 drive control system, railway EMU appls. *(German)* 1−75133
Siemens ZD-A3/2 TDM system for Danish State Railroad 1−72339
signalling equipment, microprocessor-based, EMI investigs. 1−61353
SIPAC railway signalling information system, microcomputer-based *(French)* 1−67160
SNCF traction network, effect on telecom, network *(French)* 1−71915
strategic technology for elec. railway growth 1−67178
substation load flow meas. using FFT 1−54216
substation protection and control electronics *(Japanese)* 1−81253
subway rail vehicle drives, linear motor-based (Japan) 1−75150
superferric magnets for fast levitated trains 1−56788
Swiss Federal Railways telecommunication systems *(German)* 1−58493
TGV AC railway (France), Pacific Coast line overview *(Japanese)* 1−48357
TGV high-speed electric railway (France), operating experience *(Japanese)* 1−48356
three-phase drive technology *(German)* 1−54226
ticket system using IC cards *(Japanese)* 1−76168
tracked transport, AC levitation/traction, capacitor starting *(Russian)* 1−61326
traction distribution networks, elec. disturbance generation 1−61328
traction locomotive procurement, Deutsche Reichsbahn experiences *(German)* 1−75140
traction network energy losses *(Russian)* 1−61324
traction power supply, distributed *(German)* 1−54207
traction power supply control automation *(German)* 1−54205
traction power supply for Mannheim-Stuttgart line *(German)* 1−54204
traction power system reactive power compensation calcs. *(Russian)* 1−75141
tractive rail vehicles, regenerative braking studies *(German)* 1−75138
Transrapid 300 mph Maglev system 1−61349
UK tramway and light railway develop. 1−67186
underground railway programmed control system, Milan, Italy *(Italian)* 1−61327
vehicle heating systems, HV contactor reliability *(Italian)* 1−81248
vehicle power/control transmission couplers 1−81260
vehicle real-time dynamics meas., computer-based *(German)* 1−52684
wheel-rail contact resistance, super express trains 1−67159
X-band integrated Doppler cinemometer for transport appls. 1−73243
NaS battery for rapid transit vehicle *(German)* 1−75131

rain
3D rain cell model, hydrometeor scatter, transmission loss 1−50985
50 to 70 GHz band propag. impairments 1−57523
bistatic rainscatter model, development 1−50987
Brazil, rain height and slant-path atten. 1−57543
cellular microwave route diversity systems, rain outage 1−72499
charge meas. of particles under rainshower, three-stage apparatus 1−47649
cross polarisation interference, rain-induced 1−71052
differential propag. phase shift, cm wavelength , radar appl. 1−50976
DLR-station, Earth-satellite paths propag. meas. 1−52514
Earth-space path, wave attenuation characts. 1−78153
EM reflection from screen, for antenna grounding, rain effects 1−51195
EM wave attenuation and phase shift due to melting layer 1−51005
fade counter-measures applied to transmissions at 20/30 GHz 1−52325
FMCW, Olympus propag. beacon expt., 12 and 30 GHz 1−52357
hazards, management and mitigation 1−80386
INTELSAT-V scintillation data analysis 1−50995

rain continued
intensity meas. in Germany, statistical anal. 1−45503
Japan, one-minute rain rate distrib. *(Japanese)* 1−50965
K-band attenuation by rainfall over 1.1 km path 1−45520
Malaysia, rain height, radiometer meas. 1−57542
mean areal rainfall prediction, value of radar data 1−53378
microwave attenuation, effect on satellite reception *(German)* 1−79266
microwave depolarization fluctuation, Ka-band satellite beacon 1−64038
microwave link, 30 GHz depolarization by rain 1−64041
microwave link, fading, rain attenuation 1−52241
microwave systems coupling, 10 GHz, rainscatter meas. 1−50984
millimeter-wave band pulse multiple scatt. by rain 1−45517
millimeter-wave propag. characts. in rains with arbitrary structure, approx. calc. 1−45518
millimetric waveband frequency planning 1−71009
MM-wave/microwave communications through rain, effects of incoherent scattering 1−45504
Olympus 12, 20 and 30 GHz attenuation and radiometric meas. 1−52359
Olympus propag. expts., rain refl., radar system 1−78152
permittivity model below 1 THz 1−71021
radar detection, non-Rayleigh scatt. effect 1−66371
radar measurement 1−52497
radar measurement, range-profiling algorithm 1−73887
radar method, for rainfall parameters 1−60372
radar method for hydrometeors using polarized single receiver radar 1−47642
radar multinotch logic-product polarisation filter for rain clutter 1−79423
radar rain estimates, mean field bias 1−60368
radar remote sensing, Delft polarimetric radar 1−60381
radar study of 30 GHz attenuation, Olympus beacon meas., comparison 1−52513
radio wave attenuation, Olympus propag. expt. 1−71047
radio waves attenuation at 11-30 GHz 1−78139
radiowave attenuation, long sampling-time rainfall obs. 1−57544
radiowave propagation, rainfall attenuation, statistical study 1−57540
radiowave propagation, tomographic rainfield reconstruction 1−50974
radiowave rain attenuation, worst-month statistics 1−71033
rain remote sensing by radar, retrieval algorithm 1−66372
raingauge versus radar, bias/resolution estimation method 1−53369
remote sensing, effects on water surface EHF radiation *(Russian)* 1−66370
satellite beacon attenuation estimation, radiometer data 1−50991
satellite communications, propagation effects and system performance above 10 GHz 1−71046
satellite links, rain and ice depolarisation distinction 1−78138
satellite links, signal variations at low elevation angles 1−46869
sky noise radiometric meas., path attenuation 1−50994
three-parameter raindrop-size distrib., propag. effects, radar determ. 1−50975

Rainbow computers *see DEC computers*

rainfall *see rain*

RAM *see random-access storage*

Raman effect *see Raman spectra*

Raman-induced Kerr effect *see optical Kerr effect*

Raman lasers
amplifiers for optical IM/DD transmission systems *(Japanese)* 1−46918
FEL, Bragg refl. resonators 1−70683
FEL, DFB cavity use 1−63751
FEL, without axial mag. field *(Chinese)* 1−70681
FEL parasitic waves, multimode coupling, 1D code 1−63805
FEL theory, helicoidal wiggler, plasma wave fields 1−63784
FEL with optical klystron config. *(Chinese)* 1−45357
fibre amplifiers for optical communication, extinction ratio degrad. 1−65286
fibre laser, YAG laser pumped, cavity-taper output 1−77791
fibre Raman soliton laser, ultrafast pulse generation 1−70545
fluoromethane, isotopic mixture, FIR Raman laser 1−63536
free-electron lasers, space-charge wave effect *(Chinese)* 1−63724
gain switched LD signals, Raman amplification at 1.35 μm 1−63846
gain-guided amplifiers, beam-pointing fluctuations 1−50823
incoherent multimode Raman amplification theory 1−77982
IR and MM-waves, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−75274
methane, SRS, short pulse UV amplification 1−50568
ruby Raman laser, Q-switched, pulsating instabilities obs. 1−63626
SBS impact on fibre Raman amplifiers 1−70491
superradiant Raman FELs, model 1−70717
travelling wave wide band ring laser, Raman mode 1−77932
Twente University Raman FEL, helical undulator, TE_{11} mode 1−63762
two-step Raman amplification in optical fibre 1−45281
D_2O Raman FIR laser, CO_2 laser pumped 1−63587
Er-doped fibre amplifier, SRS, femtosecond solitons 1−63639
H Raman ring laser, output spectrum control 1−77720
H stimulated Rama amplification, broadband, pump-depleted, correlation effects 1−50571
p-H_2, Raman laser, beams, temporal and spatial profiles 1−50792
para-H_2 Raman laser, transverse mode selection 1−70405
H_2 Raman medium, multiseed stimulated rotational Raman scattering for wave-front control 1−77983
KrF pumped Raman lasers or X-ray laser drivers 1−70469
NH_3 Raman laser, pumping beam self focusing and defocusing 1−70777

Raman scattering *see Raman spectra*

Raman spectra
see also infrared spectra; molecular rotation; molecular vibration; Raman spectra of inorganic liquids and solutions; Raman spectra of inorganic solids; Raman spectra of organic molecules and substances; Raman spectroscopy; stimulated Raman scattering
fibre optics, femtosecond solitons, nonlinear Raman scattering 1−45114
fibres, femtosecond intrapulse Raman scatt. and modulational instability 1−56885
fibres, femtosecond soliton propag., slowly decreasing dispersion 1−70090
phase conjugation, conf., Minsk, USSR (Sept. 1989) 1−54304
pollutants, Raman lidar detection, atm. attenuation 1−73923

Raman spectra of inorganic liquids and solutions
water pollution, remote sensing by laser 1−53396
Li/SO_2 secondary cells, electrolyte Raman/NMR spectroscopy 1−66958

Raman spectra of inorganic solids
diamond:B film, thermal CVD deposited 1−61754
diamond, filament assisted growth kinetics 1−67901
diamond crystals, microwave plasma CVD synthesis, charactn. 1−67821
diamond film growth, by microwave plasma CVD 1−75745

Raman spectra of inorganic solids continued
diamond films, plasma pot. effect, plasma CVD 1−61771
diamond films, synthesis in microwave plasma and charact. 1−61691
diamond films, uniform deposition using stabilised flat flame 1−61758
fibres, Raman scatt., femtosecond soliton interactions, ultrafast switching 1−50795
hot-phonon and hot-carrier kinetics, picosecond time scale 1−44413
semiconductor devices, micro-Raman charact., review 1−62931
surface reaction, As and Sb beam irradiation 1−55706
Al-AlO_x-MPc-M′ (M=Cu or H_2, M′=Ag or Pb, Pc=phthalocyanine), Raman spectra 1−44760
AlGaAs SQW laser facets, current-density-induced heating 1−77802
BN, film growth, hot filament activated CVD 1−67910
C, amorphous, thick film depos. by DC arc plasma deposition 1−67888
C films on mag. disks, Raman spectra and resist. 1−56535
a-C:H-a-Se-Al photoreceptor, bonding and crystallisation 1−57035
C^+-ion implanted diamond, elec. cond. and Raman spectra 1−69074
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, MBE growth on GaAs, Raman and reflectivity spectra 1−48755
CdS on InP, MBE growth, Raman spectroscopy 1−75655
CdS/GaAs films, nonuniform strain profile, RHEED and Raman spectroscopy 1−76625
CdS-CdTe heterojunction solar cells, laser driven PVD 1−61213
ErAs layers on GaAs, overgrowth and strain, MBE 1−54840
ErAs-GaAs multilayer, overgrowth and strain, MBE 1−54840
GaAlAs optical channel waveguides, Raman microprobe spectroscopy 1−70161
GaAs, Ar-etched, Raman-scattering, optical study 1−49728
GaAs, dry etching, Raman scatt. 1−56003
GaAs epitaxial microstruct., inelastic light scattering 1−49567
GaAs, ion implanted, defect production 1−49712
GaAs, thermal oxide morphology 1−76855
GaAs/AlInP hetero-interfaces, gas source MBE 1−54796
GaAs-$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, quantum well, tunnelling, Raman study 1−76696
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb-GaSb, LPE, optical and struct. props. 1−67855
GaP epitaxial thin films on GaAs, Raman scatt. 1−61695
GaP, ion implanted, defect production 1−49712
GaP/AlP, short period superlattices, gas source MBE 1−43589
GaSb:Si, ion implanted, Raman spectroscopy charactn. 1−49713
Ge ultrathin epilayers on Si, charact. 1−67807
HS gas passivation of GaAs (100), DLTS, luminesc. 1−76850
$InGa_{1-x}P$, growth, locally resolved stoichiometry determ., Raman spectra 1−61730
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, growth, locally resolved stoichiometry determ., Raman spectra 1−61730
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$-InAs superlattice on GaSb, MBE, charact. 1−54815
InP, RIE and opt. assessment 1−56055
InP, ion implanted, defect production 1−49712
InP, optical props., datareview 1−55669
InP surface recomb., chem. treatment, Raman scatt. obs. 1−69376
InP:Mg^+, heavily ion implanted, photoluminesc. 1−76794
Si epitaxial growth on GaAs, rapid thermal CVD 1−67803
Si films, on sapphire, Ar^+ ion implantation, structural disordering 1−44545
Si photoelectric detectors, fabrication and props. *(Chinese)* 1−65760
Si polycrystalline films, low temp. prep. using gas mixtures 1−48704
Si, polycrystalline films, low temperature growth 1−43645
μc-Si, thin films, remote plasma CVD, charactn. 1−61762
Si:Ar^+ epitaxial structs., planar gettering, elastic stress 1−55639
poly-Si:As SOI layers, grain size, residual stress 1−49726
a-Si:H film growth, Raman backscatt. 1−67886
Si/Ge short-period strained layer superlattice, interdiffusion 1−76617
Si-SiO_2 struct., O implants, Raman scatt. and photolum. 1−76749
a-SiC:H thin films, plasma CVD, charactn. 1−61763
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si strained-layer superlattices, optical and struct. props. 1−69171
Si_3N_4/Si, SIMNI struct., S^++B^+ dual implantation 1−49706
a-WO_3 film deposition, structural changes, water effects 1−43630
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, laser irrad. effect on supercond. props. 1−44998
Zn(Se,Te) superlattices, MBE growth 1−54829
ZnSe:N, lattice damage, recovery, Raman spectra. 1−76811
ZnSe-ZnS strained-layer superlattices, optical phonon modes 1−49589
$(ZnSe)_m$-$(ZnTe)_n$ strained layer superlattice, ALE growth 1−54833
ZnTe(Se) hot wall epitaxial growth and charactn. on GaAs 1−54877

Raman spectra of organic molecules and substances
liquid-core SRS fibre-optic NOR logic gate 1−70241
polymers, fluorescence-free Raman spectra 1−47223

Raman spectroscopy
see also infrared spectroscopy; Raman lasers; Raman spectra
fibre optic Raman spectrochemical monitoring, surface-enhanced 1−73129
lasers in life sciences, conf., Moscow (1990) 1−67315
multiplexed optically heterodyned Raman induced Kerr. effect spectroscopy 1−57303
on-line Raman analysis, fibre-optic based instrument 1−47269
Raman spectroscopy, commercial anesthetic-respiratory gas monitor 1−47224
remote sensing, surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy 1−47659
RTP, temp. meas. techniques, systems approach 1−59750
surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy, waste monitoring 1−47658
GaAs, high gain photocond. arrays for multichannel detectors 1−47255

ramp generators
HF skywave radar, freq. ramp generator 1−72749

random-access storage
see also DRAM chips; SRAM chips
4 Kbit bipolar RAM under address-skew condition, characts. *(Japanese)* 1−76144
4-kbit Josephson nondestructive read-out RAM operated at 580 psec and 6.7 mW 1−49054
66-MHz DSP-augmented RAMDAC for smooth-shaded graphic applications 1−44018
580 ps 4 kbit Josephson NDRO RAM, fabrication 1−55174
68040 microprocessor testability 1−62251
bipolar RAMs; α-particle induced charge amplification 1−62134
built-in self-test for embedded RAMs 1−43962
cache RAM selection 1−62159
C·RAM: memory with a fast SIMD processor 1−55196
data acquisition system, microcomputer-based 1−59329
data acquisition with dual port RAM 1−52741
Dipolar ECL RAM, 16 kbit, 2 ns, high speed config. 1−43936
dual port RAMs, unspecified operation 1−62164
dual-port RAM for multi-microcontroller systems 1−43961

random-access storage continued
dual-port-RAM compiler, robust design of ASICs 1−76145
echo canceller, waveform equalisation *(Japanese)* 1−79170
error correction effect on yield and reliability 1−76138
f6631 solid state disk: high-speed virtual disk unit 1−49053
ferroelectronic, for critical data storage 1−43922
flexible gate array RAM compiler with full design tool integration 1−76078
flexible multiport RAM compiler for data path 1−43924
four-port RAM workstation image memory 1−49058
H8/300 series microcontrollers, single-chip, high-perform. 1−55208
Health Passport optical memory card system eval. 1−66280
heavy ion currents monitoring using RAM arrays 1−73394
Hierarchical Module Generation Technique for a high performance memory macrocell 1−62146
IC memory cards , standardisation and technologies 1−68363
IC testing, AC defect level/yield loss 1−61527
IDT 71222 BiCameral CacheRAMs−optimized for RISC MPUs 1−62158
Josephson RAM 1−43944
LSI bitmap memory bank of region access *(Japanese)* 1−55183
magnetoresistive memories, comparison with ferroelec. memories 1−76133
Mitsubishi 4-bit microcontroller operation and appl. *(Dutch)* 1−68395
multiport memory chip, pipelined time-sharing access method 1−43940
nonvolatile semiconductor memory technologies and devices, developments 1−68383
optical fibre loop memory , BER meas. 1−70065
optically coupled 3D memory system 1−68364
perfect auto-associators using RAM-type nodes for neural nets 1−49048
PRAM circuit, broadcasting with selective reduction *(French)* 1−76143
RAM built-in self-test for generated blocks in an ASIC environment 1−77264
RAMDACs enhance PC and workstation displays 1−68355
RAMTEX IKBS-based design tool for embedded RAMs with BIST using object-oriented programming 1−68381
reconfigurable arrays, min. fault covering 1−61982
redundant RAM, testing and repair 1−43947
semiconductor, reliability with on-chip error correction coding 1−62127
speciality memory device appls. 1−62160
static RAMs, testing interconnections 1−62126
supercomputer Japanese national project, device technologies 1−68375
superconductive RAM design approach 1−55195
technological develop. and characts. of semicond. memories *(German)* 1−55168
technological developments *(Spanish)* 1−68367
testing, sequential machines, experiments, book 1−43353
Touch Memory family of identifier tags for digital ID appls. 1−68354
UB 883 single-chip microcomputer with 4 K memories *(German)* 1−62223
video signal processing ASIC development *(Japanese)* 1−47109
Viterbi algorithm survivor memory management, trace back techniques 1−64309
Viterbi decoder, parallel processing elements based 1−64310
VLSI development of a global memory interface controller 1−43996
VLSI RAM chip interconnection problems 1−62150
VRAM for video codec real-time motion compensated coding 1−56248
GaAs 20 K gate array with 10 K of embedded SRAM 1−43862
GaAs LSI RAMs, sense amplifier 1−55177

random functions
see also random processes
2D distrib. of modulus of vector with Gaussian components 1−43509
generalised sampling and representation theory *(Russian)* 1−58100
image recognition from subseries of random length *(Russian)* 1−58205
optimal nonlinear filtering and linear prediction/correction efficiencies compared *(Russian)* 1−58101
radio signal random-phase characteristic functions 1−45963

random noise
see also thermal noise
1/f noise generation, computationally efficient method 1−61598
1/f noise in semicond., Hooge noise parameter approach 1−69567
A/D convertors, phase sampling of constant envelope signals 1−44024
abnormal industrial loads causing distortion/flicker 1−67250
adaptive detection in subspaces 1−78477
aircraft velocimeter radio equip. optimisation 1−80292
AM signal and noise mixture , zeros probability density 1−45665
analogue test system design, errors minimisation 1−52726
antenna noise temp., basic concepts to determ. 1−78192
arc furnace, flicker control, power system fluctuation control 1−67252
atomic freq. standard using superconducting cavity maser 1−77710
band-limited signal extrapolation in the presence of noise: a subspace approximation approach 1−46056
bandpass impulse response meas. using pseudorandom noise 1−79595
bipolar transistors distrib. base resistance determ. 1−52983
bispectrum domain bearing estim. 1−78450
book 1−43360
buried channel CCD MOSFET, nonideal behaviour 1−69662
burst-noise channel, parameter estimation 1−64244
cardiac micropotentials surface detection, signal averaging 1−73644
CCD imaging, signal processing schemes comparison 1−73163
chaotic dynamical behaviour, modelling concepts 1−68180
CMOS switching noise, anal., packaging systems 1−56351
composite signals, locally optimum detection scheme 1−58133
copper-polyimide multichip module, med. film, switching noise 1−62514
DC SQUID amplifiers, small-signal anal. 1−45010
DC SQUIDs, four-level process fabricated, design 1−56673
deterministic and Gaussian signals, detection in correlated plus impulsive noise 1−45929
digital cellular radio, co-channel interference, software investig. 1−52317
digital transmission theory, book 1−61481
dimension-limited channels capacity 1−51209
diode laser self-heterodyne linewidth meas. 1−52413
Doppler multipath tolerant voice communication 1−79260
double avalanche region IMPATT diode, HF num. anal. 1−68635
DS-SS commun., narrowband interf. suppression 1−72431
dual-collector magnetotransistors , noise correlation and operation 1−59425
dye lasers, intensity correl. fns., coloured-noise models 1−70484
exponential signal, high SNR, angle parameters estimation 1−58089
fibre lasers, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−67305
flicker noise and Allan variance estim. 1−67682
flicker prediction in CRT displays 1−79846
free electron lasers, nonlinear wave prop. 1−45365
frequency estimation, high resolution, robust approach 1−45932

random noise continued
frequency selective fading simulator, DSP implementation 1−52319
fusion problem in estimation theory 1−45648
gain-guided amplifiers, beam-pointing fluctuations 1−50823
Gaussian noise, balancing out using adaptive algorithm 1−51021
Gaussian-signal meas., interference balancing 1−71608
GPS/GLONASS clocks, freq. and time stability 1−79615
harmonic retrieval, cumulant-based approach 1−51402
homodyne receiver analysis using injection locked semiconductor laser 1−58985
identifiability, MLE and higher order statistics 1−78486
image digitising camera for quantitative coronary arteriography 1−73631
image restoration, Gaussian noise corrupt., median filter 1−58165
isolated word recognition in white and colored noise *(Korean)* 1−71514
Kelvin probe for surfaces/interfaces meas. 1−59409
laser noise, conf., Boston (1990) 1−54313
laser radar image centroid performance anal. 1−79446
laser range finder, speckle noise effects 1−65458
laser shot noise limit achievement 1−45379
linear optimal filtering problem, coloured noise in observations, soln. accuracy 1−58067
low modulation index AM signal recognition in additive Gaussian noise 1−51437
M-ary QAM in noise, Fourier-Bessel anal. 1−51217
magnetic noise after AC erasing, correlation with magnetisation 1−44969
magnetic recording, DC track edge interactions 1−63182
Markov signal detection using disorder method in non-Gaussian noise 1−46010
maser oscillator, superconducting cavity, ultra-stable performance 1−59271
maximum likelihood bearing estimation in Gaussian noise 1−78468
median-based filtering techniques comparison 1−51533
mesoscopic current-driven, tunnel junction, inelastic tunnelling effect 1−69138
microstrip and pixel detectors, CMOS analog readout resolution 1−66130
modulated signal with Gaussian noise, phase derivative modulus 1−71396
monopulse tracking of Rayleigh targets 1−64400
MOS transistors, 1/f noise theory *(Chinese)* 1−56171
MOSFET, 1/f noise reduction, inversion/accumulation cycling 1−44782
MOSFET-C filter, low excess noise, automatic tuning 1−76238
multidimensional signals, optimal estimation, noise effect 1−64386
multilayer low-noise media optimis. for longit. recording 1−63180
multiplicative noise models, parameter estim. using cumulants 1−78485
multistate signal extraction method with spline filter 1−64454
NFIR nonlinear filter 1−71597
noisy blurred image, restoration, constrained max. likelihood method 1−51503
noisy range images segmentation, vehicles, small scale planarity 1−51500
non-Gaussian interference, performance 1−71102
nonlinear digital filtration algorithms for elec. surveying 1−78351
nonparametric algorithm for signal and noise separation 1−78398
nonparametric spectral estimation by cumulants and polyspectra 1−64448
object extraction in random field background, multiresoln. pyramid with weighted pixel linking 1−58320
optical communication, coherent, phase noise moment charactn. 1−79334
optical fibres, Rayleigh scattering, noise conversion 1−77489
optical multichannel ASK system, crosstalk and phase noise 1−79335
optical parametric oscillator twin beams, intensity correl. 1−77994
optimal trade off filters, correl. peak, noise robustness 1−58203
optimum estimation using fast multiplicative transforms 1−64449
oscillators, phase/amplitude noise, simultaneous meas. 1−79917
overlapped signals detection and noise power estimation 1−58129
paraboloidal antenna, feed strut scattered ground radiation 1−51094
phase diversity ASK receiver-performance, noise, threshold 1−58983
phase range finders, relative standardisation *(Russian)* 1−73218
photodetector, incoherent reception, interference and shot noise anal. 1−58981
photomultipliers, dark-current and photocurrent noise 1−49512
photoreceiver, signal discrimination, random noise background, dual channel 1−72655
PPM, optimum linear filter of receiver *(Japanese)* 1−78260
projection-generated Fourier descriptors robust w.r.t. point noise and occlusion 1−58306
pulsed signal reception, pink noise background 1−58109
QDPSK mobile radio with diversity reception, BER performance owing to random FM noise 1−46791
radio receiver passband meas. , amplitude-freq. characts. determ. 1−59701
radiometry, Brownian noise recordings, statistical anal. *(Russian)* 1−73248
rare earth doped fibre amplifiers, noise characts. 1−70552
RATAN-600 radio telescope, antenna noise temp. 1−47064
rate lines, memoryless locally optimum detection 1−46035
rectangular aperture, emission of steady-state noise signal 1−45588
RF FET amplifier, 1/f noise suppression 1−43792
sampling expansion, generalised, interpolation fns. 1−58085
SAW stabilised oscillator, phase noise charact. 1−55387
semiconductor diodes, detector regime, flicker current noise 1−44739
semiconductor laser, photon-number and elec. partition noise 1−57222
semiconductor lasers, photonic noise with nonlinear gain 1−77834
sensor array, Gaussian signals detection 1−78471
signal in pink noise, obs. reliability 1−78392
signal processing using higher-order statistics 1−64430
signals number estimation, using reference noise samples 1−64403
single-chip packages, switching noise, effective inductance 1−54540
sinusoid in coloured noise, A/D quantisation noise spectrum 1−78372
sinusoidal oscillation with amplitude-angle modulation, probability characts. 1−43808
sinusoidal signal and additive noise, instantaneous freq. estimation 1−51420
sky-subtracted CCD data, S/N considerations 1−46293
sound and vibr. meters, response probab./internal mech. relation 1−73930
speech enhancement and coding, coloured noise filtering 1−78302
squared skewness processor for time delay estimation in the bispectrum domain 1−46054
SRAM, simultaneous switching noise, high speed device, lead frames 1−55199
submicron MOSFETs, single defects and noise study 1−49921
subtraction filter for ECG signals *(Japanese)* 1−66224
surface texture discrimination and image segmentation, noise effects 1−58204
synchroscan streak cameras, jitter free synchronisation, noisy laser 1−50869
thickness-shear resonators multilayer adsorption/desorption 1−69921
time sequentially sampled imagery, spatiotemporal jitter effect 1−51487

random noise continued
time-frequency anal. of spark ignition engine knocking, comparison of methods 1−46061
trellis coded modulation for additive impulsive noise 1−51235
trellis coded spread-spectrum for fading channels 1−46753
TV picture, non-Gaussian burst noise effect, expt. *(Japanese)* 1−79485
UHF oscillators, internal and external feedback, noise characts. 1−44173
unidirectional laser amplifier, noise driven, intensity fluctuations, correl. 1−77713
Volterra array processor, signal detection performance in noise environments 1−46149
Wigner-Ville distrib., wideband detection , statistical anal. 1−46037
Wigner-Ville spectrum transient detect. in strong narrowband interf. 1−71628
Al resistors, temp coeff. and noise 1−68688
Al-Si resistors, temp coeff. and noise 1−68688
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMTs and GaAs MESFETs, 1/f noise comparison 1−77193
Ba ferrite particulate rigid disks, noise characts. 1−50100
C black filled resin thick-film resistors, noise current 1−49260
Co-Ni oblique evap. tape, noise characts. 1−63184
CoCrTa and CoNi film media, modulation noise, mag. microstruct. 1−63138
CoNiCr film media, SEMPA, correl. with noise 1−63139
CoNiCr film media, noise origins 1−63137
CoP film media, magnetic fluctuations, charact. length 1−63136
CoPtCr film media, transition noise, underlayer effects 1−63140
CoPtCr recording films, transition noise, underlayer effects 1−69962
Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifier, noise characts. *(Japanese)* 1−63640
Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifier, noise, gain performance 1−70555
γ-Fe_2O_3, particulate recording media, noise 1−50104
GaAlAs-GaAs HBTs, DC conduct., LF noise characts. 1−62915
GaAs FET, 1/f noise spectrum stimulation 1−44829
n-GaAs, MBE layer, 1/f noise 1−69044
GaAs W-band IMPATT diodes, technology, modelling, noise 1−55441
p-GaAs, field emission current fluctuations, elementary acts 1−49502
InP-InGaAs double HBT, HF noise characts. 1−77105
Nb-PbIn thin film SQUID, high-T_c superconds., mag. flux noise 1−45016
p-Si, lightly doped, noise spectra 1−69013
Si polycrystalline bipolar transistors, excess noise *(Russian)* 1−69623
W probe contact noise charactn. for wafer-level testing 1−55519
Y-Ba-Cu-O thick films, RF SQUID behaviour 1−45026
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ grain boundary function DC-SQUIDs, characts. 1−50174
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microbolometers, noise characts., ion beam effects 1−79740
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films on MgO, DC-SQUID, noise props. 1−77460

random number generation
cellular automata used as pseudorandom pattern generators , anal. 1−62107
efficient, perfect polynomial random number generators 1−71444
HEMT pseudorandom number generator chip set 1−62065
maximum length L-ary sequence generators, design 1−43843
nonuniform distributed pseudorandom number sequence transformation into uniform sequence 1−67685
one-way permutations on elliptic curves 1−71446
Perron-Frobenius operator based pseudorandom number generator, statistical test 1−67684
stream cipher design, correlation properties 1−51285
Tausworthe-type, for parallel processing environment 1−49955
ultrahigh-speed HEMT LSI technology , logic and SRAM appls. 1−68315
VLSI, random number based BIST 1−63066

random processes
see also Brownian motion; fluctuations; Markov processes; probability; queueing theory; stochastic processes
2D isotropic random fields, internal models and recursive estim. 1−71570
analogue random signals reconstruction 1−51370
atmospherics, ELF, statistical modelling 1−45530
bispectral stationary random process analysis 1−78348
BIST using pseudorandom/weighted random sequence 1−62101
characteristic function, distrib. moments determ. 1−48610
cluster detection algorithm based on percolation theory 1−51513
constant-delay smoothing algorithms with anomalous meas. 1−45981
covariance matrices estimation by crosscorrelations 1−78363
CRT spot size meas. , Gaussian nature determ. 1−76498
cyclostationary random signal, instantaneous freq. 1−71583
distribution function computation, sum of random variables 1−64030
finite-population vacation queueing systems, stochastic Petri net anal. 1−48604
Gaussian homogeneous random fields, spectral density estimation 1−78248
Gaussian processes, overshoots duration, distrib. fn. lower limit 1−46005
Gaussian processes, zero-crossing rates 1−71376
Gaussian random process, digital-computer simulation 1−78408
Gaussian random processes, distrib. densities of level-crossing time-intervals 1−61595
Gibbs distribution, random field eval. from dependent noise 1−45652
imprecise meas. random calibration using Stein estimation 1−52654
information theory, conf., Budapest (1991) 1−67358
isotropic amplitude-phase screens simulation, algorithm 1−78541
level-crossing time intervals conditional distribution densities 1−46075
microprocessors testing, failure coverage of functional tests 1−68423
modulated signal with Gaussian noise, phase derivative modulus 1−71396
Monte Carlo method for random sums peak values prediction 1−58145
multi-objective programming reliability 1−54599
multiple broadcasts in hypercubes, routeing schemes 1−78727
natural random textures modelling 1−46374
nonGaussian process modelling using Hammerstein models 1−46103
nonstationary processes, spectral coherence 1−45900
optical fibre, multimode, random imperfections 1−70123
optimal estimation w.r.t. cost functions 1−57956
particle accelerators, random perturbations of dynamical systems 1−80058
phase differences of 3 random vectors, distrib. 1−54595
Poisson random signals, Bayesian estimation accuracy *(Russian)* 1−71622
pseudo-exhaustive vectors generation for external testing 1−62102
queue deduction from transitional data 1−78726
recurrent entropy minimax inverse correlation matrix evaluation 1−45978
resistor networks, random, multifractal charactn. 1−69988
S/N ratio of coherent image 1−58195
semiconductor devices characterisation, tolerance intervals 1−61530
sensor electronics, using pseudo-random discrete signals 1−52804
signal synthesis using rectangular components 1−46102
single-server queues, Bernoulli routing 1−75569

random processes continued
speech model processes, spherically invariant, rate distortion fns. 1−64323
speech model signals, spherically invariant , correl. estim. 1−64322
speech model signals , spherically invariant, lattice quantis. 1−64324
stationary, linear prediction filter order 1−58118
stationary random processes, multivariate prob. density deconvolution 1−71370
statistical radio physics, spectrum of an oscillation with frequency fluctuations as a pulse process with independent intervals 1−45992
statistical signal processor, fast real-time 1−76150
superconductor networks, random, multifractal charactn. 1−69988
temperature meas., data acquisition, error correction 1−53034
three-alternative measurement monitoring 1−52638
tomographic image processes, Poisson approx. 1−78691
unpredictability aspect of randomness, partial determinacy concept 1−43518
weak limits of random quasi-ranges and random quasi-half-ranges 1−67686
weighted random pattern generation for per-pin tester 1−72929
Wigner-Ville distrib., wideband detection , statistical anal. 1−46037

range checking, data *see data integrity*
range finding *see distance measurement*
ranging (sonar) *see sonar*
ranging, laser *see distance measurement; measurement by laser beam; optical radar*
rapid prototyping *see software prototyping*
rapid thermal annealing *see annealing; incoherent light annealing*

rapid transit systems
light rail transit system, track noise prediction model 1−75147
light rail transit system noise prediction modelling 1−54215
maglev transportation systems, current status 1−48360
Meidensha Corporation plant construction projects 1−60746
SIBAS 16 drive control system, railway EMU appls. *(German)* 1−75133
Singapore Mass Rapid Transit System, power cabling *(Japanese)* 1−61333
superferric magnets for fast levitated trains 1−56788
Taipei metro power supply system, computerised control *(German)* 1−75134
Taipei metro Red Line, power supply system *(German)* 1−75132
traction locomotive procurement, Deutsche Reichsbahn experiences *(German)* 1−75140
urban transit using linear induction motor 1−54203
urban transport system (Japan), fns. and equipment *(Japanese)* 1−48358
NaS battery for Karlsruhe rapid transit vehicle *(German)* 1−75135
NaS battery for rapid transit vehicle *(German)* 1−75131

ray tracing, optical *see geometrical optics*
Rayleigh-Benard instability *see flow instability*
Rayleigh law *see Rayleigh scattering*

Rayleigh scattering
fibre coupler, fibre Rayleigh backscatter , diode laser coupling 1−56860
optical fibre backscatter, loop video transmission 1−46942
optical fibres, Rayleigh scattering, noise conversion 1−77489
single-mode fibres, OTDR, Rayleigh backscattering 1−70072
space-time estimation of angular coords. of radiation sources 1−46001
spherical plasma *(Japanese)* 1−57549
GaAs-Ga-AlAs superlattices, perturbation theory applic. 1−49622
Nd:fibre, laser diode pumped, amplified spontaneous emission 1−77764
SiO_2 colloidal suspension Rayleigh scatt., dye laser diagnostics 1−77753

Rayleigh-Taylor instability *see flow instability*

Rayleigh waves
see also surface acoustic waves
Bragg reflection from quasiperiodic arrays 1−69933
steel, carburised case depth, Rayleigh wave backscatt. 1−67999

RBS *see Rutherford backscattering*
RCCB *see residual current devices*
RCD *see residual current devices*
RDS *see radio data systems*
reactance *see electric reactance*
reactive ion etching *see sputter etching*

reactive power
see also power factor correction
110 kV Austrian hydrothermal power system, isolated operation tests *(German)* 1−74006
110 kV power system SVC, comparative transient anal. *(Russian)* 1−66475
AC/DC convertor, reactive power compensation/harmonics suppression 1−61113
Alberta-Saskatchewan DC power interconnection at McNeill 1−74084
antenna with aerospace appls. 1−71267
asynchronous generator reactive power compensation, thyristor-based *(Russian)* 1−74605
compensation, real-time optimal control method 1−53511
compensation in unbalanced power system 1−60526
consumer purchase of electrical energy *(Spanish)* 1−53522
control, sensitivity factors, power system 1−60611
Czarnecki's reactive current and power decomposition 1−47730
distribution network reactive power compensation *(Russian)* 1−47815
distribution networks, reactive power compensation, parameters *(Russian)* 1−60654
EMS, closed loop reactive power control 1−66477
expansion planning with postcontingency dispatching 1−80530
HVDC controls for power system dynamic perform. 1−53507
HVDC multiterminal system planning 1−80559
HVDC Sidney Converter Station, voltage control 1−80553
induction generators, isolation/auto-excitation operation control *(Spanish)* 1−74603
industrial plant power system, reactive power, adaptive control *(Russian)* 1−67246
industrial power system power factor improvement *(Romanian)* 1−75224
kVAh calc. for power systems 1−74347
LV industrial power systems, automatic power factor correction *(Croatian)* 1−80512
motor starting/VAr compensating capacitor banks *(Russian)* 1−53906
MV hydropower grid interconnection, computer-based calcs. *(Romanian)* 1−53481
network anal., periodic steady-state power fn. 1−48874
nonlinear consumers, reactive power compensation 1−80455
nonsinusoidal waveforms, power/voltage/current decomposition 1−73997
optimal load dispatching 1−66479
optimisation, textured model *(Chinese)* 1−80451

reactive power continued
parallel processing inverter system 1−74712
polyphase apparent power, power factor, distorted waveforms 1−74001
power ccts., nonlinear loaded, active/reactive power components *(Polish)* 1−55035
power factor, historical overview 1−60587
power system contingency ranking automation, formulation algorithm 1−60533
power system filter cct. optimisation, X-filter software package 1−73984
power system harmonics meas./control, computer-based methods 1−74048
power system microcomputer-based operator assistance system 1−53505
power system optimal VAr compensation *(Chinese)* 1−80447
power system SVC thyristor-based, harmonics/voltage control problems *(Italian)* 1−53480
power system voltage and reactive power control *(German)* 1−47756
power system voltage control, reactive power/voltage security eval. *(Croatian)* 1−47759
power system voltage regulation/reactive power compensation *(Croatian)* 1−80466
power system voltage/reactive power control expert system 1−74187
power systems, multimachine, reactive power control, voltage effects calcs. *(Polish)* 1−80511
PWM inverter VAr compensator, perform 1−74709
PWM solid state synchronous condenser, reactive power compensation 1−81103
PWM SVC, open loop, perform, stability 1−81102
reactive energy consumption meas. under changing loads *(Polish)* 1−53661
SMES power control using GTO/SCR circuit 1−61296
steel smelting arc furnace, thyristor compensators, EM processes, math. models *(Russian)* 1−54277
steel smelting arc furnaces, reactive power calc. *(Russian)* 1−75232
supply industry, modern technologies, conf., Tainan, Taiwan (March 1991) 1−54347
SVC, damping torque anal. 1−60556
SVC thyristor bridge-based, characts. study *(Russian)* 1−47780
synchronous generators, damping, SVC, digital controller 1−74551
synchronous motor drive excitation current/reactive power control *(Russian)* 1−53940
synchronous motors, forced capacitive commutated, power indices effects 1−48079
synchronous motors, reactive power availability, expt. determ. *(Russian)* 1−53941
system, SVC, auxiliary controls, perform eval. 1−53463
system control, improvements, CIGRE activities *(Russian)* 1−80465
system oscillations damping, SVC control 1−60557
system voltage collapse avoidance, online algorithms 1−74147
time-domain analysis 1−59626
traction power system reactive power compensation calcs. *(Russian)* 1−75141
transmission line outages, reactive power flow distrib. 1−60517
transmission network SVC, thyristor-based *(Croatian)* 1−47765
VAr planning, multiple power flow conditions *(Japanese)* 1−74182
VAr-hour meter development 1−59574
voltage controller characts. for stability of supply *(Japanese)* 1−74723
voltage instability/reactive power control 1−74146
wind farm, interaction with Hawaiian utility line 1−60932

reactive sputter deposition *see sputter deposition*

reactive sputter etching *see sputter etching*

reactive sputtering *see sputtering*

reactive voltamperes *see reactive power*

reactively sputtered coatings *see sputtered coatings*

reactors (electric)
see also capacitors; current limiting reactors; inductors; saturable core reactors
10/0.23 kV power system voltage control, reactor-transformer cct. *(Russian)* 1−53513
Austrian HVDC back to back links, TCR 1−80552
controlled switching develop. 1−81106
electronics industry, magnetic components design and mfg. *(Italian)* 1−50903
HVDC links connect European HVAC grids 1−74083
interconnected power system, voltage level stabilisation by reactor *(Russian)* 1−53518
paired, voltage quality effects *(Russian)* 1−74670
parallel turbogenerators with shunt reactor controller 1−53936
power system, TCR SVC, harmonics reduction 1−60606
power system reactor windings, electrodynamic force reduction designs *(Russian)* 1−73990
SVARC with magnetic rectifier controllable reactor 1−54095
SVC microcomputer based, design 1−60607
SVC self saturated reactor, perform. *(Chinese)* 1−81101
synchronous generator, torsional oscillations damping, shunt reactor controller 1−60999
synchronous generators, damping, SVC, digital controller 1−74551
thyristor controlled reactors for voltage disturbance reduction 1−80978
transmission lines, shunt reactor reinsertion, temporary overvoltage limitation 1−80586
variable speed drives, iron core line reactors and isolation transformers, comparison 1−48337
SF_6 800 kV circuit breakers for shunt-compensated line de-energising 1−81088

reactors (nuclear) *see fission reactors*

Read diodes *see IMPATT diodes*

read-only storage
see also CD-ROMs; PROM
8 and 16 Mbit mask ROMs, develop. *(Japanese)* 1−76142
BIST, exhaustive output data modification 1−62180
CMOS high-speed mask ROM design *(Japanese)* 1−62152
CMOS mask ROM, 1 Mbit, 26 ns device 1−62141
data acquisition system , microcomputer-based 1−59329
H8/300 series microcontrollers, single-chip, high-perform. 1−55208
HDL driven chip layout within the FHDL design framework 1−56267
Hierarchical Module Generation Technique for a high performance memory macrocell 1−62146
ISDN LSI chip set description 1−52105
microprogram, for large capacity memories , BIST scheme 1−62177
Mitsubishi 4-bit microcontroller operation and appl. *(Dutch)* 1−68395
MOS mask ROM prod., e-beam data compaction method 1−44921

read-only storage continued
nonvolatile memory data access, low detecting bias 1−62140
ROM/ACC digital filter bank, CAD and realisation 1−44091
technological develop. and characts. of semicond. memories *(German)* 1−55168
TI ASIC compiler memory capability 1−62162
Touch Memory family of identifier tags for digital ID appls. 1−68354
GaAs ROM, 8 K, 650 MHz, pipelined with translation logic 1−68376
NbN-MgO-NbN Josephson LSI ROM chip, fabrication 1−56709

readout, digital *see digital readout*

readout, nondestructive *see nondestructive readout*

real estate data processing
ISDN applications promoted by German Telekom *(German)* 1−72284

real time computer systems *see real-time systems*

real-time systems
see also online operation
2D DFT ccts., SC realisation, image anal. appl. 1−44100
3D imaging radar sensor, 94 GHz, autonomous vehicle appl. 1−59093
3D scene analysis, real time token tracker 1−51709
3SE, nuclear power plant expert system, power supply monitoring *(French)* 1−66705
16/32-bit microcontrollers for real-time control environment 1−62237
400-b.p.s. speech coding algorithm, real-time implementation 1−52154
4800 b.p.s. self excited vocoder, real time implementation 1−52155
absorption-free beaming design using neural nets 1−46197
acoustic signals recognition, ARACHYDE system *(French)* 1−58120
adaptive acoustic echo canceller 1−47668
aerospace control using DSP chips 1−49080
aerospace engine blade stresses determ., real-time meas. 1−80281
aerospace power management, real-time expert system 1−66343
AGC for HF propag. anal. and countermeasures 1−72446
AHFA real-time expert system for transmission network fault diagnosis 1−74163
air defence, modelling/signal processing appl. 1−66413
aircraft design , simulation appl. 1−66287
associative memory implementation using true-complement optical images 1−45092
audio DSP, processing resource re-allocation 1−52630
audio DSP, real-time, scalable hybrid multiprocessor 1−52632
audio signal transform coding at 64 kbit/s 1−65589
auditory neural representation of spectral shape, Si chip model 1−60116
automatic speech recognition, neural net and HMM integration 1−51342
automotive real-time systems, development using Yourdon methodology *(Italian)* 1−61359
avionic/spacecraft systems testing/simulation 1−73750
broadcast networks specification 1−64833
C-Rule, rule-based language for telecom. 1−78773
CASE for real time appls. 1−58816
CCD focal plane array chip for real-time image preprocessing 1−59546
clinical multitest analysers, QC and fault diagnosis, IKBS 1−47162
clock movement assembly line automatic inspection *(Japanese)* 1−75530
clock-less reliable broadcast protocols, data mgt. 1−52022
CMOS ASIC for real-time spectrum anal. 1−77342
CMOS zero-crossing chip, microprocessor-controlled real-time motion detect. 1−78652
CNC motion control system, SERCOS communication standard 1−75111
collision detection, real-time, in flight simulation, parallel architecture 1−80250
colour constancy, real-time neural network approach 1−47499
combat flight simulation with real-time intelligence input 1−73976
communications software technologies and program struct. *(Japanese)* 1−71928
computer network for robot, clustering anal. 1−64975
concurrency model for creating software, telephone systems 1−72012
conveyor belt load density meas. microcomputer system *(Spanish)* 1−73272
CSMA protocol for real-time communication 1−79000
CSound music synthesis package, real-time version with sensing and control 1−65624
CVSELP coder with echo canceller, DSP56001 implemented 1−52156
data acquisition/processing, hot wire anemometry appl. 1−79641
data compression for real-time distributed systems 1−64563
data loggers, real-time processing of highest-priority interrupts *(German)* 1−65675
DC motor drive SCADA system, PC-based, laboratory appls. 1−81241
delay jitter control 1−78733
diesel generator real-time adaptive predictive control methods 1−80793
digital colour imaging system, custom VLSI approach 1−59206
digital image processing system, DSP based 1−78085
Digital Origami graphics package 1−79522
digital signal processor based VME system 1−80117
DIN Measurement Bus , multi-point network based 1−79635
dispatcher training by dynamic power system simulation 1−74142
distributed computing system, conf., Egypt, 1990 1−75324
distributed realtime workstations, use of protocol toolkits 1−46645
distributed systems, clock synchronisation 1−79001
distributed VXI systems 1−72909
distribution network, real time state anal. *(Chinese)* 1−66562
distribution network control data processing/anal., TAME package 1−74060
DSP, real time processing moves to desktop engineering 1−62241
DSP architectural features for intelligent control appls. 1−55256
DSP techniques, equipment and appl. 1−62219
DSP-Sound: a software synthesis package for real-time DSP-based systems 1−65622
electric machine PWM digital control techniques, harmonic minimisation 1−74506
electrical energy meas. system, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−53673
electrical impedance tomography, real-time system 1−73660
electronic music studio at Durham University, report of activities 1−65639
EMG variability monitoring by fast statistical filtering 1−53260
Ensemble: an extensible real-time music performance environment 1−65625
Ensemble, object-oriented real-time music performance system 1−65629
Europod gyrostabilised TV camera system 1−65533
EW power management, real-time expert system, in Ada 1−59083
expert systems, autonomous, in network management 1−58662
F-111C video tape records, real time character recognition 1−59213
factory automation, cell level, communication network protocol, LSI implementation 1−72190
FALKE Shuttle, hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66285

real-time systems continued
fast Fourier transform real-time CMOS chip set 1−55240
fast prototyping of datapath-intensive architectures 1−61822
fault-tolerant, switching systems, EWSD *(German)* 1−65115
FAXin paperless facsimile optical disc filing system *(Japanese)* 1−51921
FDDI 100 Mbit/s network interface unit 1−46947
FDDI LAN for distributed real-time appls. 1−58686
flight simulation package design , real-time 1−73752
flight simulator testing, evaluation and compensation, expert system 1−47583
flight simulator using transputer and Occam 1−80252
flight test vehicles , hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−60338
flying training simulation system, fuzzy modelling 1−47586
France Telecom real-time network management system 1−64679
FURET, forward utility for real time appls. 1−58454
gas turbine engine controller, transputer based 1−47618
geometric image transform. VLSI chip architecture 1−58219
gesture recogniser, trainable, input filters 1−78609
HD-VSP, real-time HDTV signal processor 1−47097
Health Passport optical memory card system eval. 1−66280
HF channel model and real-time simulator 1−71063
hierarchical structure for real time parallel processing 1−47200
high density digital data storage for acoustic meas. 1−79643
HV/MV transformer substation in distrib. network *(Italian)* 1−81096
hybrid digital and optical image processing techniques 1−58293
hydraulic turbine generator system, dynamic real-time simulation expt. system 1−48072
image filtering, real-time, using logic cell arrays *(Polish)* 1−71784
image processing real-time archit. for tracking 1−78641
image processing single chip imager and feature extractor based on neural processing 1−78654
image processor for real time contour recovery 1−46358
image segmentation, real-time, pattern classification algorithms 1−58403
image sequence 3D parameter estimation multiprocessor architecture 1−58218
instrumental gesture for sound synthesis, computer tool 1−65609
instrumentation, conf., USA (1991) 1−75329
integrated network management for real-time operations 1−46583
integrated network objective-driven real-time monitoring 1−78864
intelligent real-time network management 1−58538
intelligent sensors and actuators, power and data transmission, fibre optics appl. 1−65756
invariant object recognition architecture, VLSI-implementable 1−69786
invertors, PWM, motor control appl. modelling 1−67136
IR imaging signal processor , generic modular archit. 1−78640
IRCAM musical workstation: hardware overview and signal processing features 1−59249
Japanese-English translating telephone 1−64375
joint real-time hybrid Markov process filtering by FFT 1−45964
Ka-band instrumentation radar, design 1−65433
L4C381 IC for processing images in real time *(Italian)* 1−46229
LAN architecture for distributed real-time systems 1−64851
LANBRETAS, LAN based real time audio-data systems 1−58635
landslide and volcanic mud flow warning systems *(Japanese)* 1−53350
lane markings detection in road images *(Japanese)* 1−71813
LANVista distributed analyzer for monitoring heterogeneous LAN 1−72179
line-scanning IR thermometers, appls. 1−65693
logarithmic-frequency phase vocoder, real-time 1−47142
magnet recorder DC motor power supply, microprocessor−controlled *(Russian)* 1−63178
man-machine interface, speech to facial image conversion 1−64483
MAP networks, field bus systems, hierarchical communication systems 1−72192
memories with noisy defect information , capacity and coding 1−78291
microprocessors , 32-bit, overview, book contrib. 1−62227
MIL-STD-1553 validation and test facility 1−73981
military advanced crew station integration cockpit 1−73812
military avionics 32-bit advanced modular processor system 1−73807
missiles, hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66411
MN6755 VTR servo processor *(Japanese)* 1−79566
model aircraft and motion anal. in wind tunnel 1−80264
Modular Image Processor chip set design and appl. 1−58221
Motorola MC68332 microcontrollers for real-time control appls. 1−62238
movement detection using synchronous data flow machine 1−51714
MPFB real-time field bus network, CIM appls. 1−78976
multimachine power system transient instability *(Chinese)* 1−80440
multiprocessor architecture for watches 1−49073
multiproduct assembly line operation management policy 1−75431
multivariable self-tuning controller for elec. drive 1−81204
music, computerised conf., Glasgow (1990) 1−61442
music, physical modelling synthesis, real-time implementation 1−65621
music synthesis, real-time, second-order universal processing device 1−65623
music synthesis and digital signal processing, real-time, parallel architecture 1−65617
musical keyboard with modular feedback 1−65628
network fault management, user's view 1−58510
networks, triangle diagnosis for fault tolerance *(Japanese)* 1−46596
Night Hawk 4800 real-time multimodule CPU architecture computer board 1−76173
Nomura OSI, OSI-based transaction processing 1−52036
nonlinear parameter tomography , refr. effect comp. *(Korean)* 1−78579
nuclear power plant control room, use of computerized advisory system 1−80692
optical fibre outside plants, real time mgt. system *(Japanese)* 1−46475
OSCILLOSTORE E490 event recorder, high-resolution, CIM appls. 1−79829
Parisian GPS road navigation with MELUSINE digitised map display *(French)* 1−72761
particle flow instrumentation 1−79980
PCB manufacture, process monitoring, Bayes approach, realtime 1−55569
phase and amplitude tracking DSP design 1−72745
Picot, real-time image processing system, PicPEn programming environment 1−46359
PicPEn, programming environment for Picot video signal processing system *(Japanese)* 1−46254
pitch determ. algorithms, and DSP implemen. 1−64335
planar array beam-based adaptive processing 1−64435
PM synchronous motor, real-time adaptive control 1−80875
real-time systems continued
power consumption real-time computerised meas. *(English)* 1−53450
power generator unit, real-time digital simulator 1−48073
power network dynamic monitoring system develop., real-time 1−60589
power system analyses, real-time, computer-based 1−60546
power system load flow calcs., sensitivity approach-based 1−53468
power system microcomputer-based operator assistance system 1−53505
power system modelling, real-time, jump processes filtering 1−66450
power system real-time data acquisition/control system *(Chinese)* 1−80498
power system reliability anal., computerised pattern recognition-based *(Italian)* 1−47726
power system security control using CRAFT expert system 1−60567
power system simulation, operator training 1−74113
power systems control centre operational reliability assess. 1−66519
power transmission line overload security optimisation, computer-based 1−60519
prepress colour image transmission with DCT scalar quantisation 1−58288
prime number Fourier transform for real time DSP 1−45873
process computer control, telemetry and communications developments , reliability, safety and economics 1−46542
process monitoring sensor develop. progress 1−73000
PWM inverters, real time digital feedback control 1−81013
radar identification with expert system *(French)* 1−65457
Radio Drum coupled with MAX language, musical uses 1−65632
radioscopic image processing in real time *(Italian)* 1−60095
rail vehicle real-time dynamics meas., computer-based *(German)* 1−52684
RCS real time physical optics graphical processing 1−59079
reactive power compensation, real-time optimal control method 1−53511
real-time, CORE project commercial off the shelf networks 1−78974
real-time embedded control, microcontroller units, peripherals 1−68408
road mark following 1−78670
robot real-time control, skeleton approach, config., eval. 1−46544
robotic land vehicles, range imaging for autonomous navigation 1−47031
rolled metal automated surface inspection background variation modelling 1−61572
rotor angle and speed meas., real-time processing 1−52785
RTX2010 16-bit CMOS microcontroller overview 1−55249
sampled sound, time-shifting with real-time granulation technique 1−59245
SAR image change detect. using neural nets 1−65413
SAR imaging phase gradient autofocus algorithm 1−65396
SAW real-time Doppler anal. 1−79442
Series Phi real time digital signal processor for audio processing 1−59228
sewer effluent monitoring system, SMUG, Genie 9900 1−73926
simulator, 6-DOF model 1−53301
Sound Accelerator card as real-time DSP environment for encoding/decoding audio signals 1−65595
sound localization control, interactive real-time system 1−59247
Space Station Freedom, cryogenic load simulation expert system 1−66327
speaker-dependent connected word recognition LSI chips 1−58056
specification and verification in ACP language 1−52068
speech recognition, real-time, search effort reduction, admissible strategies 1−45863
state variable filter algorithm, VLSI DSP implemen. 1−76209
statistical signal processor, fast real-time 1−76150
supersonic inlets, real-time simulation of perturbation model 1−47587
SVC real-time optimal control, power systems 1−80488
task selection and task approx. 1−47714
telepointing tool for distributed meeting systems 1−71989
text- and speech-driven facial motion synthesis 1−58261
texture feature computation using lin. symm. and Laplacian pyramid 1−58273
texture subimage detect. using pyramid processing 1−58314
thermal power plant training simulator development *(Italian)* 1−53731
time-critical networks for manufacturing 1−64980
token ring networks bridge buffer-space allocation 1−46599
tool wear monitoring system , transputer-based 1−72914
transformer hysteresis characts. real-time data acquisition 1−61070
transformer inrush current harmonics, real-time computation 1−61080
TV broadcast image processing and real-time computer graphics *(Japanese)* 1−79478
UniSon digital sound synthesis system, real-time interactive 1−65618
Unix real-time features , data acquisition appl. 1−79644
unmanned land vehicle, remotely operated, control system architecture 1−58575
VCG-CARD, automatic vectorcardiogram anal./recognition system *(Chinese)* 1−73580
vehicle active suspension systems, MRACS-based 1−75165
velocity meas. using transputer/FFT processor config. *(German)* 1−72903
video codec system real-time motion compensated coding 1−56248
video communication parallel architecture 1−58222
Video Enhancement Workbench system 1−58322
video motion compensation by vel. meas. and phase correl. 1−59190
VLSI grammar processing subsystem for real-time large vocabulary continuous speech recognition system 1−43979
VLSI multifunction DCT processor chip 1−58223
vocoder, phase, real-time, new techniques 1−65081
VXI instrumentation systems , distrib. implemen. 1−65647
wind/diesel power system, real-time controller design 1−74039
workstation-based conferencing with digital audio/video 1−79129

reasoning *see cognitive systems; inference mechanisms; planning (artificial intelligence)*

reboilers *see boilers*

receivers
see also acoustic receivers; radar receivers; radio receivers; telephone receivers; television receivers; transceivers; transponders
10 Gbit/s optical broadband receiver module for B-ISDN 1−65291
10 Gbit/s optical front-end using Si bipolar preamplifier IC/flipchip APD 1−79300
10 Gbit/s optical receiver cascaded Er doped fibre preamplifier config. 1−52377
100 Mbit/s digital receiver, sync. algorithms, VLSI design 1−64727
acousto-optic tunable filters, wavelength-selective circuit and packet switching 1−65369
adaptive antennas, receiver channel equalisation, expt. 1−57834
adaptive detection using least-square filters 1−71559
advanced channelization for RF, microwave, and millimeterwave applications 1−45990
APD receiver convolutionally coded on-off keying and PPM performance 1−58979

receivers continued
APD receiver in subcarrier multiplexed lightwave systems 1−58990
ASK multichannel optical system design aspects 1−79307
asynchronous correlation receiver for a bus-type twisted pair LAN 1−72091
Bellcore coherent lightwave systems, progress 1−79362
BPSK systems, semicond. lasers use, carrier recovery and filtering 1−79354
broadband receivers, suppression of conc. interf. *(Russian)* 1−72429
CMOS receiver-stimulator chip for hearing prosthesis 1−80222
coherent detection using monolithic integrated optical cct. for heterodyne receiver 1−57068
coherent lightwave communications, conf., (1990) 1−75275
coherent optical FSK transmission systems 1−58963
coherent optical heterodyne CPFSK receiver 1−46893
coherent optical receiver phase noise, model for simulation 1−79306
coherent receiver array optical imaging, high resolution 1−51456
coherent systems, computer controlled DFB laser tuning 1−79360
compressive receiver, frequency-hopped waveforms interception 1−46036
compressive-strained MQW waveguide detector, 1.5 μm, coherent receiver appl. 1−52378
CORDIC Doppler phase corrector and metric processor for MDPSK receiver 1−51227
correlation receiver for noise-type signals, interference immunity 1−45979
CPFSK heterodyne optical receiver with limiter-discriminator detector 1−72635
CPM coherent receivers, data-aided synchronisation 1−64258
δ-doped avalanche photodiodes, high bit rate lightwave receivers 1−79736
digital optical receiver with APD, simplified non-Gaussian design 1−79337
digital optical receiver with APD, simplified non-Gaussian design 1−79336
digital phased array receiver with low-complexity A/D conversion and preprocessing 1−51433
digital subscriber loop ISDN transmission baud rate timing recovery 1−52134
digital transmission theory, book 1−61481
dual-photodetector , for daylight operation 1−46974
EMI, design 1−71167
fiber optic systems, HF, analogue, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43344
fibre lightguide matched IR pyroelectric thermal radiation receiver 1−65774
fibre optic communication systems, construction and installation 1−46889
fibre optics, digital signals transmission *(Polish)* 1−72667
fibre-optic components 1−72610
fibre-optic data links, low cost components, design 1−72686
free space links, optical tapers appl. 1−46978
frequency discriminator for wide IF linewidth FSK demodulation in optical systems 1−46899
HEMT balanced receiver, CPFSK heterodyne detection 1−65300
heterodyne laser radar receiver arrays calibration 1−59112
high-speed voiceband data modem receiver, fast training 1−58786
homodyne receiver analysis using injection locked semiconductor laser 1−58985
hybrid integrated optical receiver testing 1−56925
InP-based front-end photoreceivers , monolithically integrated 1−65306
integrated optical beam combiner for coherent receivers 1−63382
integrated optoelectronics conf., Monterey, CA, USA, Aug. 1990 1−67355
IR receiver elements sensitivity, IR imaging by oblique scanning 1−73149
isolated current and voltage convertors, Burr Brown modules *(German)* 1−68507
low noise tuned optical-receiver using microwave amps. 1−72592
low-noise communications receiver , avalanche photodiode 1−57048
low-noise down convertor for satellite broadcast receivers 1−62374
M-ary coded PPM receivers, slot synchronisation errors 1−79340
M-ary PAM optimum optical receiver and filter design 1−79372
M-PSK, carrier-independent NDA symbol sync. 1−64255
matched filter, voice activated CDMA communication 1−65158
MESFET receiver, fibre optic illum., phased-array antenna appl. 1−64225
MICs, conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54338
MM-wave ICs using NDR, operation and appls. 1−68568
monolithic optical active filters and receivers amplifier struct. 1−65365
multi-channel digital sonobuoy receiver 1−47034
multi-Gbit/s baseband transmission systems, clamping circuit design 1−79297
multichannel FSK direct-detection receiver sensitivity 1−58973
multichannel parallel data link for optical communication 1−58967
multifunction *W*-band MMIC receiver technology 1−44168
multihop lightwave networks, partially reconfigurable 1−72693
OEIC, epitaxial liftoff technology 1−70326
optical, BPSK homodyne and DPSK heterodyne 1−79377
optical, for coherent fibre commun. 1−79375
optical, high-ang. tolerance, for atmospheric links 1−58945
optical, multigigabit, Si bipolar IC design 1−72617
optical, multigigabit, Si bipolar IC technol. 1−72616
optical ASK/FSK signals, coherent detection 1−58942
optical CDMA, semi-classical anal. 1−58430
optical feedback receivers, 2-34 Mbit/s operation 1−52385
optical fibre transmission systems, book contrib. 1−79390
optical heterodyne ASK and FSK communications, anal. 1−65351
optical heterodyne receiver, photorefr. double phase conjugate mirror 1−57302
optical hybrid, 90° type, for coherent receiver 1−79378
optical interconnects, receiver and transmitter designs 1−45250
optical intersatellite link, heterodyne sensing 1−79383
optical MSK heterodyne/synchronous receiver, BER perform. 1−65354
optical multichannel ASK system, crosstalk and phase noise 1−79335
optical OOK communication systems, echo, BER degradations *(Japanese)* 1−52442
optical phase diversity FSK receivers, anal. 1−79355
optical receiver array in ECL for parallel links 1−63516
optical receiver for direct demodulation of PSK signals, anal. 1−52390
optical receivers for lightwave guide digital transmission *(German)* 1−72605
optical subscriber loop, receiver design considering fibre loss fluctuation 1−52409
optoacoustic receiver in fibre optoacoustic testing and loss meas. 1−70101
oscillator lasers in heterodyne video distrib. system 1−52417
p-i-n HEMT lightwave receivers, spectral noise density 1−79327
p-i-n/HBT OEIC photoreceiver 1−70331
passive optical network for broadband and telephony services 1−65372
phase diversity ASK receiver-performance, noise, threshold 1−58983
photoreceiver, image contour boundary orientation estimation 1−46298
receivers continued
photoreceiver, signal discrimination, random noise background, dual channel 1−72655
photoreceiver with frequency-dependent negative feedback 1−72670
polarisation diversity receivers, lightwave systems, sensitivity degradation 1−58984
preamplified receivers, sensitivity to ASK and FSK signals 1−72636
programmable digital communications receiver for avionics/ground appls. 1−72522
pyroelectric receiver volt-watt sensitivity 1−73001
QAM signal receiver , matched median filter appl. 1−64260
QPSK high data rate receiver simulation, tracking loops and adaptive equaliser modeling 1−46861
satellite optical homodyne and intradyne links, receiver struct. 1−58996
Schottky barrier diode receiver for FIR heterodyne spectrometer 1−73076
selective ARQ with multiple receivers, resequencing delay 1−78701
semiconductor laser preamplified, sensitivity and optimum threshold 1−52397
SIGINT/ELINT pod develop. 1−47711
signal detection, compressive receiver use 1−64406
SONET STS-3c user network interface IC 1−72628
starCHIP-1 semicustom bipolar array for RF/microwave receiver components 1−55480
superconductive microwave device, 94 GHz mixer/receiver *(Japanese)* 1−44165
tangential SNR, theoretical study 1−45526
time-delay neural net data communication receiver architecture 1−52146
transimpedance gain meas. using S-parameters 1−47257
universal receivers, parallel systems approach 1−45644
Viterbi receivers, ISI mitigation and TCM decoding 1−64317
X-band integrated receiver module using MICs, design *(Japanese)* 1−46740
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT receiver ICs for a 10 Gbps optical communication system 1−72689
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT MSM-photodiode 8.2 GHz bandwidth OEIC receiver 1−45247
Er:fibre preamplifier, diode laser pumped, high receiver sensitivity 1−72637
GaAs circuits, developments *(Italian)* 1−62362
GaAs optical amplifier using SPICE, design 1−65334
GaAs pulsed laser rangefinder system design 1−45460
GaAs tuner IC for DBS reception 1−65516
GaInAs, monolithic quad p-i-n photodiodes, polarisation diversity receivers 1−79322
GaInAs monolithic twin p-i-n photodiodes, opt. receiver appl. 1−65295
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR optoelectronic devices , fabrication 1−79393
InAlAs-InGaAs photodetecting receiver, WDM link 1−72630
InGaAlAs/InP balanced optical mixer for coherent receivers 1−79351
InGaAs OEIC four-channel receiver array using JFET technology 1−77694
InGaAs-InAlAs superlattice APD as optical receiver 1−63473
InGaAs-InP monolithic PIN-FET receiver OEIC 1−70337
InGaAs-InP p-i-n FET receiver OEIC 1−70332
InGaAs-InP transimpedance photoreceiver, MOVPE grown 1−63494
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$, MBE, monolithically integrated MSM transimpedance amplifier 1−65297
InGaAsP-InAlAs-InGaAs waveguide-MSM detector-HEMT amplifier receiver 1−50515
InP diffused JFET for electrooptic receiver appls. 1−77201
InP/InGaAs, monolithic transimpedance photoreceiver 1−65298
InP-InGaAs integrated HBT preamplifier for optical receiver 1−77700
Pr^{3+}:fluorozirconate fibre amp., 1.3 μm, 2.5 Gbit/s syst. charactn. 1−65293
Si bipolar ASICs for 2.5 Gbit/s systems, custom ICs and personalized arrays 1−77315

receiving antennas
see also reception
active antenna for VHF/UHF commun. appls. *(Spanish)* 1−78216
active magnetic antennas, limiting real sensitivity calc. 1−57727
adaptive array, modified feedback loop, TVRO satellite signals, performance 1−57830
adaptive array, optical processing of signals 1−64197
adaptive arrays, mobile satellite reception, expt. 1−58934
antenna noise temp., basic concepts to determ. 1−78192
balanced directional loop receiving antenna 1−64134
broadband antenna for transient EM field meas. 1−57802
directional radio link fading countermeas. using wideband noise signals *(Russian)* 1−72456
dual-spiral slot array antenna with tilted beam 1−51175
electrically small, anal. and optimisation 1−71296
energy density flat antenna for mobile telephone 1−64146
feedback loop adaptive array with TVRO satellite signals, expt. 1−45620
finite rectenna array, spacing and receiving efficiency 1−71321
flat plate antenna for DBS reception 1−57927
GPS signal reception, dual-freq. circ. polarised antennas 1−59132
ground based deep space optical reception antenna design 1−51066
HF commun. fading prevention *(Japanese)* 1−57536
HF induction transformer mag. receiver winding turns calc. *(Russian)* 1−68709
HF multipath receiving antenna array 1−51143
indirect ESD measurement using a short monopole antenna 1−70895
indoor radio channels, multipath delay, magnitude and phase variation 1−50996
ISE TV station, k-type fading avoidance *(Japanese)* 1−57537
Ku-based Cassegrain antenna with four horn feed, design 1−57785
log-periodic dipole antenna, meas. system for site attenuation *(Japanese)* 1−51099
mathematical modelling of heated rear-window antennas 1−51138
meteor burst space diversity meas. and optimum antenna spacing 1−79292
mobile radio environments, received signal charact. 1−64034
monopulse antenna system, amplitude comparison , calc./simulation 1−71329
open waveguide antenna RCS and screen scatt., computer code 1−57842
optical theorem 1−57674
paraboloidal antenna, far sidelobes and noise temp. 1−51093
paraboloidal antenna, feed strut scattered ground radiation 1−51094
phased array S-band multiple access, intersatellite commun. 1−58935
planar array beam-based adaptive processing 1−64435
radial line slot antenna, single-layer, for DBS reception 1−57913
radio-camera antennas, for TV live outside broadcasts 1−59195
satellite receivers with tracking ability *(Korean)* 1−72549
satellite TV antenna polarisers and low-noise blocks 1−57932

receiving antennas continued
satellite TV reception, link budget calc. and beamwidth theory 1−72803
SHF MBA gain pattern optimisation 1−46863
single layered radial line slot antenna design for DBS reception 1−78235
slot receiving antenna, vector effective length 1−64144
steerable satellite dish system, home-built 1−59158
symmetric-pair antenna arrays appls. 1−51178
symmetric-pair antennas for beam steering direction finding or isotropic-reception gain 1−71326
transmit-receive array design for high resolution source location 1−71683
TV receiving array antennas, equiv. element model 1−57838
TVRO Earth station antenna characteristics *(Spanish)* 1−52345
vehicles with flush-mounted window antennas, wire-grid modelling 1−51137
wireless explosive blasting, microwave power transmission-based *(Japanese)* 1−48413
Yagi-Uda antenna, circ. polarised, design and anal. 1−57839

reception
see also diversity reception; radio reception; television reception
asymptotic invariant algorithms of signal reception 1−46004
binary optical signals, optimum noncoherent reception 1−46295
correlated binary signals, optimum reception 1−71647
FM threshold effect reduction by inband noise cancelling 1−58073
multi-access algorithms for multiple reception capacity channels 1−71868
PCM code-combination reception reliability 1−51245
photodetector, incoherent reception, interference and shot noise anal. 1−58981
random pulsed signal, pink noise background 1−58109

reception quality *see reception*

recombination, electron-hole *see electron-hole recombination*

recombination, ion *see ion recombination*

reconnaissance satellites *see artificial satellites*

record players *see gramophones*

recorders
see also recording; tape recorders
ambient temperature recorder , space appls. 1−79837
Graphtec WR7700/7800 thermal array recorder provides mixed display of temperature, voltage 1−47315
Hioki 3165 digital meas. system for elec. installations *(Italian)* 1−66640
HV impulse tests using transient recorders, dynamic perform. 1−52934
OSCILLOSTORE E490 event recorder, high-resolution, CIM appls. 1−79829
single-shot recorder for fast transient capture, A/D convertor 1−62259
substations microprocessor-based load transient recorder 1−61145
switchgear monitoring SCADA system, microprocessor-based recorder 1−74809
waveform and memory recorders, portable high-performance equipment 1−47316

recording
see also audio recording; data recording; magnetic recording; traffic recording; video recording
No entries

recording instruments *see recorders*

records management
see also document image processing
BT telephone access network record correction 1−58545
engineering consultancy operations management 1−75416
FAXin paperless facsimile optical disc filing system *(Japanese)* 1−51921

recovery
bulk defect passivation by phosphoric acid 1−55979
copper tetra-4-(2,4-ditert-amylphenoxy)phthalocyanine, thin films, gas-sensitive sensor, interaction with NH_3 1−47230
Si:Ge layers, struct. and elec. props. Ge^+ doses 1−69359
ZnSe:N, lattice damage, recovery, Raman spectra. 1−76811

recrystallisation
see also recrystallisation annealing
semiconductor amorphous layers, ion beam annealing, epitaxial recrystn. 1−55948
SOI laser-recrystallised struct. improvement 1−43582
SOS films, SPE grown, props. 1−56306
$CuInSe_2$ thin films, rapid thermal recrystallisation 1−54898
GaAs:Si, MBE films, implantation energy selection 1−62776
Nd-Fe-B cast magnets, hydrogenation desorpt. 1−63163
Nd-Fe-B-Si, permanent magnets, microstruct. and mag. props. 1−56461
Si SOI films, zone-melting-recrystn., thermal model 1−61745
Si SOI structures, subgrain and grain boundaries 1−76757
a-Si films on SiO_2, solid-state recrystn. 1−69056
Si polycrystalline flat plate, electron powder ribbon method 1−48706
Si sheet, molten zone optical processing 1−62763
Si:Jk, ion implanted, anisotropic local melting 1−69353
Si/SiO_2 SOI layer laser recrystn., substrate damage avoidance 1−44574

recrystallisation annealing
SOI wafers by zone melting recrystallization 1−49676
Cu, high-strength electroless, cavity evolution 1−67887
Fe-Cr-Co-Mo permanent magnet, <100> texture develop. 1−56438

rectangular waveguides
2D EM scatt. and waveguide problems, integral eqn. soln. *(Japanese)* 1−70999
arrays, broad wall slots 1−55347
channelised coplanar to rectangular waveguide post and slot couplers 1−49178
circular/rectang. metal inserts, anal. 1−64093
complex rectangular dielectric waveguides anal. 1−51043
components testing, waveguide to coplanar transition use 1−79903
conducting post in rect. waveguide anal. 1−76279
corrugated structs. anal. 1−71221
corrugated waveguides, charactn. by modal anal. 1−64092
corrugated waveguides, plain and corner filled, anal. 1−57644
crossed-over rectangular dielectric waveguides coupling anal. 1−64089
cut-off, impedance dipole reson. freq. 1−49174
cylindrical dielectric resonators in rectangular guides, coupling coefficients 1−71231
cylindrical resonators, theory, electrodynamics nonlinear eigenvalue problems 1−76284
dielcore horns, propag. and radiation characts. 1−78196
dielectric insert effect on amplitude distrib. 1−57627
dielectric rod antenna with 2-layered rectangular cross section *(Japanese)* 1−71310
dielectric slab loaded, longit. slots in broad wall 1−62322

rectangular waveguides continued
dielectric waveguide, surface wave diffr. at irregularities 1−51039
dielectric/metal grating system, in waveguide, EM scatt. 1−71247
diffraction by waveguide shifts, filter characts. 1−71248
E-plane planar circuit, planar cct. eqns., anal. 1−57610
EM waves, guided, dynamical diffr. by dielectric gratings 1−64003
FEL, MM wave, superradiant many-mode dynamics with rectangular waveguide 1−63790
field leakage through metal enclosure, suppression by high permeability sheet *(Japanese)* 1−49175
focused near-field adaptive nulling, expt. investig. 1−57832
four-port crossover cct., cross-slot antenna feed appl. 1−49180
fundamental props., book contrib. 1−44109
gradual mode matching at junctions 1−57630
GTEM cell, loaded tapered rectangular waveguide config., anal. 1−44115
horn elements for antenna array appls. 1−71324
irregular waveguides with nonlinear media, EM diffr. 1−64100
ladder type microwave power divider/combiner , design *(Japanese)* 1−44135
lossy waveguide problem, num. soln. results 1−57645
lossy waveguides, finite-element formulation errors 1−57629
microstrip resonator on anisotropic substrate in shielding waveguide 1−55364
microwave ferrite cct. CAD with transverse magnetisation *(Polish)* 1−76302
modes scatt. 1−71249
multimode waveguide anal., optical circuit board simulations 1−77572
multiple feed antenna design for high-spec. satellite antennas 1−78221
multiple-inductive posts in waveguide, 3D anal. 1−57611
multistage horn with infinite flange, characts. 1−71252
nonfactorisable EM waves, analytical formulas 1−57624
open-ended waveguide radiating into stratified media 1−78181
open-resonator/rectangular waveguide coupling 1−44123
optical single mode square- and rectangular-core waveguides 1−70139
optical waveguide, curved, step profile, loss reduction 1−63364
partially filled with dielec., 3D EM anal. *(Japanese)* 1−45574
phase shifter using partially dielec. loaded waveguide, charact. *(Korean)* 1−49189
plasma-loaded waveguide, EM wave absorpt. 1−62331
probe in waveguide, current distrib. 1−57638
probe sleeve fed, rectangular waveguide cavity, anal. methods comparison 1−45557
radial power combiner, 16-way design based on ridged waveguide theory 1−76294
radiation characts., num. computation 1−64107
S-stage rectangular waveguide microwave filter *(Japanese)* 1−62341
slot array in rectangular waveguide, design 1−57872
slot arrays, internal higher order mode coupling 1−64191
slot coupled junction anal., variational method 1−51042
slot coupled T-junction between rect. and circular waveguides, scatt. coeffs. 1−55358
slot radiator feeding parallel plate polariser anal. 1−64192
spiral slotted rectangular waveguide radiator, focussing props. *(Japanese)* 1−51068
square waveguide, EM wave conversion by dipole *(Russian)* 1−71250
T-junctions, moment method anal. 1−68535
T-ridge and standard waveguides, continuous transitions 1−49197
tapered waveguide cutoff filters, props. *(Japanese)* 1−44134
TD-FD anal. of guiding struct., breadboard model 1−57654
TE_{10} mode scattering by rectangular resistive film in waveguide 1−45556
thin metallic strip with rectangular waveguide, EM wave scatt., edge effects 1−45500
Tm_{01} circular to TE_{10} rectangular waveguide mode converter 1−49202
variable height metallic strip anal. 1−71222
variable waveguide attenuator design and construction *(Russian)* 1−68547
GdGG-YIG loaded rectangular waveguides, num. anal. *(Japanese)* 1−64103
InGaAsP-InP ridge optical waveguide phase modulator 1−50364

rectification
poly(p-phenylene), doped, Schottky device 1−76737
power generation as factor for elec. power trading *(Slovenian)* 1−80471
resonant tunnelling devices, high-freq. props. 1−77057
synchronous rectification for power conversion in LV supplies *(Spanish)* 1−43776
voltage stabiliser, parameter controlled ferroresonance oscillation circuit *(Russian)* 1−48942
CdTe-InSb heterojunction, elec. charact. 1−69097
GaAs MESFETs, high-power microwave rectifications failure 1−55475
p-GaAs/AlAs, heavily doped heterojunctions, rectification 1−69114
SiC/Si polycrystalline heterostructures, fabrication 1−62648
$ZnO-SiO_2-Au$, sensitivity to O_2 under UV irradiation 1−52768

rectifier substations
power system steady state anal. 1−74042

rectifier tubes
No entries

rectifier valves *see rectifier tubes*

rectifiers
see also electrolytic rectifiers; mercury arc rectifiers; rectifying circuits; solid-state rectifiers
3 kVA UPS using switched mode rectifier 1−74757
3-phase fully-controlled bridge rectifiers, state variable anal. 1−43774
20 kHz spacecraft power system, harmonic distortion, digital simulation 1−60283
1000-1200 MW synchronous turbogenerators, excitation control system 1−48078
AC/AC converters, angle controlled current regulated rectifiers 1−74714
aircraft power system simulation, EASY5 package-based 1−66323
alternator loss-of-excitation relay, design/develop. 1−48089
BIROS-X UPS, system configuration 1−74760
controlled, digital modelling algorithms *(Russian)* 1−66905
DC commutator motors, rectifier commutation 1−53970
DC drives, with microprocessors in digital rectifiers *(German)* 1−67143
DC emergency power supply, computer-monitored *(Japanese)* 1−54041
DC/DC power convertors, MOSFET synchronous rectifier-based, testing 1−74727
diode rectifier power factor improvement, dither signal-based 1−81043
distributed parameter power rectifier array for synchrotron radiation-to-DC power conversion 1−54039
electric motors, rectifier current surge reduction method 1−74522

rectifiers continued
electron-beam rectifiers, external control 1−48146
emergency power supply for alarm system appls. *(German)* 1−48138
flux-pump with saturable core transformer 1−48160
HF lighting ballasts, field experiences 1−67205
HF link switched mode rectifier, PWM based control 1−74697
HF power supply diodes, recovery time tests 1−48158
induction motor drives, phase/voltage control characts. 1−81229
lifting magnet microcomputer controlled power-supply *(Japanese)* 1−78098
load capacity, assigned reliab. 1−48144
LVDC superconducting mesh, power system optimal control 1−74061
mains power supply, EMI/EMC concepts *(German)* 1−57553
polyphase inverted rectifiers, matrix block diagrams *(Russian)* 1−61085
power capacitors, charging rectifier programmed control method *(Russian)* 1−66941
power converters, voltage/current source, PWM scheme 1−81009
power semiconductor devices, insulated cooling unit PI-K 1−49854
power supplies, offline, power factor correction topology 1−48157
PWM rectifier, low DC voltage ripple, magnet supply 1−81015
PWM UPS inverter, output impedance 1−81019
SMPS, HF, dual active bridge, synchronous rectifier-based 1−43784
stabilised power supplies with capacitive filter 1−54021
SVARC with magnetic rectifier controllable reactor 1−54095
switch mode rectifier, full bridge semicontrolled 1−74699
switch mode rectifier, HF link, optimal switching control 1−81028
switch-mode rectifying topology 1−81023
synchronous generator excitation/power system automatic controls tuning 1−53933
synchronous generators, brushless, self-excited, variable speed control 1−80899
synchronous machine with rectifier, damper windings, model 1−74558
synchronous rectifiers, MOSFET-based efficient designs 1−74725
telephone ringing generator power supply convertor topology 1−81058
three-phase, half-controlled, PWM 1−54026
three-phase bridge rectifier, harmonics calcs *(Japanese)* 1−74735
traction locomotive procurement, Deutsche Reichsbahn experiences *(German)* 1−75140
unity power factor, parallel resonant tank 1−54027
UPS, machine-rectifier system-based 1−74692
variable speed rectifier drives, digital control schemes 1−75097

rectifying circuits
see also battery chargers; rectification; rectifiers
3-phase bridge rectifier with current regulator *(Russian)* 1−48952
12-pulse phase-controlled rectifier current source design 1−61090
200 A 48 V PWM switched-mode rectifier/battery charger 1−68203
AC motor drives with single-to-3-phase convertor 1−81232
Class D synchronous rectifiers 1−68195
compensated rectifiers with cutoff thyristors, switching *(Russian)* 1−48951
DC power supplies for communication systems *(German)* 1−54015
delta-modulated 3-phase PWM rectifier, operating limits 1−75942
m-cycle rectifier with capacitive filters, design *(Russian)* 1−55027
phase-controlled rectifiers, unbalanced voltages 1−80997
SPICE BJT model, power rectifiers simulation 1−75955
synchronous rectification for power conversion in LV supplies *(Spanish)* 1−43776
synchronous rectifiers using bipolar or unipolar transistors *(Spanish)* 1−75946
voltage source invertor power regenerative control 1−75954

recursion method
EM model-based parameter estimation 1−72715

recursive functions
bispectrum phase recovery, least-squares algorithm 1−64505
edge detection, 3D, recursive filtering, edge tracking 1−71726
hybrid algorithms for statistical estimation of parameters of objects on images 1−46211
jackknife procedure implementation 1−43552
nonlinear recursive sequence form. using simple Galois fields *(Russian)* 1−71381
radiotherapy dose computation, computerised models 1−66249
state space adaptive filtering, recursive algorithm 1−78495
stream cipher class, generalised correlation attack 1−71447
tridiagonal matrix inversion, recursive doubling 1−54664

red shift
see also Doppler effect; gravitational red shift
liquid-core waveguide, wing SRS, flour-photon interactions 1−63864
semiconductor superlattice, Wannier-Stark quantisation and applics. 1−56945

rediffusion
see also broadcasting; radio rediffusion
No entries

reduced gravity experiments *see zero gravity experiments*

reduced instruction set computing
32 bit microprocessors, architecture *(Italian)* 1−62196
Alberta RISC chip architecture 1−55251
Am29000 RISC Microprocessor, high performance, with low-cost memories 1−62234
Am29000 RISC processor for 3D graphics in CAE *(Italian)* 1−43975
Am29005, new chip of RISC Am29000 family *(Italian)* 1−43977
AMD Am29000, second-generation RISC processor, appls. 1−55225
ASIC RISC-based I/O processor for computer appls. 1−76184
Clipper C400 architecture, design and implementation 1−62204
CMOS mainframe processor chip set using std. cell technology 1−55232
CMOS RISC CPU for sustained performance appls. 1−55233
Electro/89, conference, New York (Apr. 1989) 1−61431
embedded RISC systems, Intel processor variants 1−62195
ETL-JC1 multichip superconducting microcomputer, Josephson LSI 1−49068
Hyperstone 32-bit RISC processor, E1 *(German)* 1−62220
IBM RISC System/6000: architecture and performance 1−62203
IDT 71222 BiCameral CacheRAMs−optimized for RISC MPUs 1−62158
Intel I80860 graphics unit 1−68427
Intel i860 RISC microprocessor, 64-bit 1−68406
Intel i860 RISC processor, rapid prototyping/min. development cost for DSP *(German)* 1−68396
Intergraph C300 CPU RISC processor, yield problem anal. 1−62258
Josephson computer technology for a multi-chip computer ETL-JC1 1−49070
KIM 20, symbolic RISC μP for embedded advanced control 1−76190
M88000 system design concepts 1−62235
MACONDO 16 bit RISC microprocessor using CMOS gate arrays, datapath design 1−49078
microprocessors , 32-bit, overview, book contrib. 1−62227
military avionics 32-bit advanced modular processor system 1−73807
Motorola 88000 advanced RISC architecture 1−55224
on-chip microprocessor memories, cache mechanisms to exploit nonrefreshing DRAMs 1−43945
Pegasus, RISC PROLOG microprocess, ASIC implemen. 1−76189
PIC16C5X RISC microcontroller, 8 bit, comparison *(Spanish)* 1−76170
R6000 CPU family, RISC architecture in ECL technique *(German)* 1−55204
RISC 64-bit microprocessor, 40 MIPS, one-clock cache load/store 1−55229
SAB-R3000 CPU, flexible embedded control system design with RISC *(German)* 1−76155
scalable processor architecture in bipolar ECL 1−68422
SOUTHCON 89 conference 1−61430
Sparc-based workstations using VLSI motherboard logic chip set 1−68278
Verilog HDL synthesis of RISC/crypto CMOS processor chips, ASIC Synthesizer *(German)* 1−55206
VL86C020 RISC with on-board cache 1−68405
VL86C020 second-generation RISC processor architecture 1−55223
VLSI array processor architectures for digital picture processing *(Slovak)* 1−76176
vocoder, phase, real-time, new techniques 1−65081

redundancy
see also bandwidth compression; data compression; logic design
1B2B code redundancy based ancillary channel of optical fibre link 1−65292
4 Mbit field memory, 100 MHz serial access architecture 1−43941
actively redundant engineering systems, reliability-based design 1−48597
aerospace fault-tolerant multiprocessor system design 1−53318
aerospace gas turbine engines, fault-tolerant transputer controller 1−47617
aircraft, fault tolerant flight management/control design 1−73784
automotive fault tolerant multiplexing archit. 1−67196
BiCMOS ECL SRAM, 1 Mbit, 6.5 ns, redundancy scheme 1−62174
BiCMOS ECL SRAM, 1 Mbit, 7 ns, with shift redundancy 1−43934
binary alphabetical codes, bounds on redundancy 1−71435
chips, fault tolerant 1−76128
circuit complexity metric for digital design and test 1−48989
CMOS DRAM, 1 Mbit, highspeed/-reliability design 1−76137
communication substrate for replicated data 1−58675
CPS integrity channel, system design analysis 1−72568
DC-DC modular convertors based-redundant distrib. system *(German)* 1−61088
defect tolerance and fault tolerance in VLSIs *(Japanese)* 1−43896
design considerations 1−43415
distributed file system, semantic level/granularity 1−52019
distributed file system , fault tolerant 1−52021
distributed file system with replication 1−72141
distributed service semantics for lazy replication 1−51918
distributed systems, very large, replicated copy mgt. 1−52023
DSP chip, radiation hard, for spacecraft receiver 1−68436
electro-optical packet switch, architecture 1−64661
EST, test generation search algorithm redundancy 1−62091
fabrication defect recovery, residue arithmetic, WSI 1−69763
failure detection, identification and accommodation based on accommodation filter 1−54562
fast adaptive coding algorithm 1−64291
fault tolerant array processor with testability and self-reconfig. 1−55212
fault tolerant fibre optic flight control 1−73814
fault tolerant processor for launch vehicle avionics 1−73782
fault-tolerant k-out-of-n logic unit network with minimum interconnection 1−68415
FDDI networks, use of redundancy 1−64926
file system , replicated, Unix-based 1−52020
fixed-point redundant CORDIC matrix triangularisation with const. scale factor 1−64444
fly-by-wire system, fault tolerance 1−73768
four-level-metal planarised interconnect technol. 1−77273
hardware/software fault-tolerant design methodology 1−76043
HDTV signals transmission, using discrete cosine transform 1−51697
Huffman code, local redundancy and progressive bounds 1−58010
Huffman codes, bounds on redundancy 1−71426
ISDN Integral 333 system reliability with hot standby *(German)* 1−72389
k-out-of-n systems, common cause failures, redundancy optimisation 1−43481
Kettele algorithm, further generalised, with multiple constraints 1−43493
launch vehicle avionics, reliability and cost 1−73778
launch vehicle guidance/control , fault tolerant architecture 1−73797
logic fault tolerant design concepts and scope 1−76042
logic optimisation, redundancy and delay considerations 1−43878
logic optimisation , redundancy 1−62071
MAN, DQDB, perform. and reliability under fault conditions 1−72189
memory system self-testing and associative cache redundancy , VLSI device implementation 1−43925
Meshkin fault tolerant architecture, distrib., reconfigurable *(German, English)* 1−66296
microprocessor controller, failure data anal. 1−76167
military avionics 32-bit advanced modular processor system 1−73807
multi-component parallel redundant complex system 1−67654
Multi-Path Redundant Avionics Suite , modularity concepts 1−73793
network technology , fault tolerant 1−78907
pressure sensor redundancy , Space Shuttle appl. 1−80312
QRD-based lattice algorithm for wide-band beamforming 1−46115
RAM reliability and yield with built-in error correction 1−76138
reconfigurable arrays, min. fault covering 1−61982
reconfigurable VLSI chips , modelling imperf. product. test. 1−77292
reconfigurable WSI, redundancy, yield and area, eval. *(German, English)* 1−62118
redundant, LSI memory structs., reliability predictions 1−68359
reliability approx., piece part failure rates 1−43476
reliable computer networks 1−64853
reliable networks with noisy gates, lower bound for redundancy 1−57955
replicated data management conf., Houston, TX (1990) 1−48447
serial-parallel multiplier 1−62011
skewed sensor arrays, thresholdless redundancy management algorithm 1−73780
software redundancy or hardware redundancy 1−76044

redundancy continued
spacecraft power system, triple synchronised computerised controller 1−60258
SRAM, pin-for-pin replacement for ECL 100474 4 K chip 1−68378
standby redundancy at system and component levels 1−43480
START: System Testability Analysis and Research Tool 1−52717
supervisory control computer system for electric power system *(Japanese)* 1−47784
switching system, EWSD *(German)* 1−65115
telecommunications switching, fault tolerance, redundancy and recovery *(Japanese)* 1−46726
test pattern generation with backtracking elimination 1−59319
timing source for digital telecom. network synchronisation 1−79826
two-unit cold standby system with three modes and correl. failures and repairs 1−67648
two-unit redundant system with provision for rest and correl. failures and repairs 1−67647
Unix file system , replicated 1−51978
VLSI sorting networks without critical stages 1−49995
WAN, replicated repository mgt. 1−52024
WSI memories, repair cost minimisation 1−62147
GaAs HMESFET SRAM, low power 16 K, built-in redundancy 1−68380
Nd:YAG laser, diode-pumped, for space commun. 1−77793

redundancy theory *see redundancy*

reed relays
design, contact reliability and optimisation 1−44242
power reed switch in inhomogeneous mag. field, theory 1−76395
Au reed switch contacts, arc characts. 1−44240
Mo-AgCdO power switch contact resist. and contact reliability *(Japanese)* 1−76397
Rh-Ru contact materials for reed switches 1−44239
Rh-plated 1−49309
Rh-plated contact reed switches, discharge phenomena 1−44241
W-Co reed switch contacts, arc characts. 1−44240

reed switches *see reed relays*

reel-to-reel tape recorders *see audio tape recorders*

reeling *see winding (process)*

reentrant superconductors *see magnetic superconductors*

reference circuits
A/D convertors, voltage inverter switches, reference ccts. 1−62261
A/D convertors, voltage inverter switches in reference ccts., appls. 1−68442
A/D tracking convertor for reference voltage sources 1−55269
analogue IC design and appls., book 1−67417
BiMOS, fully-protected DMOS/bipolar quad 1 A high-side switch 1−55036
EMF of standard cells meas. , using Josephson array 1−59606
flash A/D convertors, output signal, errors *(German)* 1−49089
multi-Gbit/s baseband transmission systems, clamping circuit design 1−79297
reference voltage source with micropower consumption, DVM appls. 1−43779
ring oscillator temperature-voltage characts., voltage sources, thermometers 1−56295
SE005N 5 V hybrid error amplifier for SMPS appl. *(Japanese)* 1−48963
self calibrating digital nanovoltmeter ; DC reference standards appl. 1−59570
two-pole with reference diodes , piecewise linear characts. *(Czech)* 1−55298
voltage supply using parallel regulator 1−48947
Zener standards based on Josephson technology 1−59596

references (standards) *see standards*

refining, oil *see oil refining*

reflectance *see reflectivity*

reflection
see also acoustic wave reflection; electromagnetic wave reflection; neutron reflection; reflectivity
No entries

reflection high energy electron diffraction
adsorption and desorption during H_2S exposure 1−62827
ALE, surface reactions, reflectance spectra 1−54713
diamond:B, epitaxial film charact., RHEED, SIMS and metal contacts 1−67856
epitaxial cryst. growth, conf., Budapest, Hungary (Apr. 1990) 1−67289
high-T_c superconductor film, epitaxial and textured growth *(French)* 1−45002
III-V semiconds., migration-enhanced MBE in As-free atmosphere 1−43604
III-V semiconductors study using MBE 1−61737
LED, MBE of superlattice structs., RHEED, status *(Polish)* 1−63486
MBE, conf., La Jolla, CA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−54305
MBE, nucleation synchronisation method 1−67870
MBE apparatus, using gun with oxide cathode 1−54870
MBE growth RHEED intensity oscills. 1−43617
MBE substrate, surface cleaning, RHEED 1−48731
novel semiconductor heterostructures by MBE and MOCVD 1−49608
semiconductor epitaxial growth, RHEED-TRAXS and UHV-SEM obs. 1−67791
semiconductor films, MBE, MOMBE and CBE growth control by RHEED , review 1−61674
semiconductor films, MBE crystn. technique *(Polish)* 1−67810
Si homoepitaxy, undamped RHEED oscillations 1−75700
superlattice, MBE interface form., surface struct. 1−75777
surface reaction, As and Sb beam irradiation 1−55706
TiN epitaxial thin films growth on Si (100) 1−48748
Al layers on AlAs, MBE growth, RHEED investig. 1−48715
AlAs, MBE, GaAs (001)/(111)B substrates, surface diffusion 1−54761
AlAs, MBE growth at step edges, RHEED study 1−54755
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, photolum. and RHEED oscillations 1−54756
AlSb, flux nonuniformity during MBE, in situ determ. 1−78256
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_x$ supercond. thin film, ALE 1−54837
$Cd_{0.90}Mn_{0.10}Te$, epitaxy for optoelectronic devices 1−67808
CdS/GaAs films, nonuniform strain profile, RHEED and Raman spectroscopy 1−76625
CdSe-ZnTe heterojunction, valence band-offset meas., XPS 1−76627
CdTe, II-V compounds, RHEED oscillation technique 1−54819
CdTe, MBE on Si, struct. charactn. 1−67847
CdTe films, ionized cluster beam epitaxy, GaAs substrate 1−54847
CdTe films on GaAs (211), MBE growth and charact. 1−48718
CdTe-CdMnTe heterostruct., photo-assisted MBE 1−75674

reflection high energy electron diffraction continued
$(CdTe)_m(ZnTe)_n$-ZnTe MQW, (001) GaAs substrate 1−54824
CeO_2 epitaxial layers on Si, low-temp. epitaxial growth 1−61696
CeO_2 on Si, ALE growth by pulsed laser deposition 1−48722
CoGa on GaAs, epitaxial phases, MBE and RHEED 1−54841
$CuInSe_2$-Au contact form., barrier height, XPS obs. 1−62721
Fe_3 (Al, Si) on GaAs, MBE growth and props. 1−54839
$FeSi_2$ on Si (111), SPE growth and struct. charactn. 1−75662
GaAs (001), MBE growth, STM obs. 1−54859
GaAs, (001) surface, dynamics, roughness spectrum, MBE 1−54752
GaAs (100), nitridation, photon assisted, 80 K 1−76821
GaAs, ALE and CBE growth, tertiarybutylarsine reactions 1−75649
GaAs, MBE, GaAs (001)/(111)B substrates, surface diffusion 1−54761
GaAs MBE, elemental flux ratios, RHEED intensity anal. 1−43613
GaAs, MBE growth at step edges, RHEED study 1−54755
GaAs, MBE, migration-enhanced epitaxy, optical investig. 1−54765
GaAs, MBE, surface morphology, RHEED 1−54737
GaAs, atomic layer epitaxy using monoethylarsine, surface reactions 1−48710
GaAs films on porous Si, initial stages of MBE growth 1−43607
GaAs, flux nonuniformity during MBE, in situ determ. 1−78256
GaAs layers on Si(111), MBE, struct. charact. and elec. props. 1−61676
GaAs surfaces, MBE growth, alternating source supply, μ-RHEED 1−54767
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping 1−55851
GaAs:Sn, MBE, δ-doping layers effect 1−75653
GaAs:Zn, laser annealing, RHEED and RUBS anal. 1−69354
GaAs/AlInP hetero-interfaces, gas source MBE 1−54796
$GaAs/Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ heterostruct., CBE growth kinetics, elec./optical props. 1−54806
GaAs-Si, MBE growth, Si (100) surface steps 1−75684
GaAs-on-Si, MBE growth, initial surface config. 1−54763
GaN epilayers on GaAs (111), MBE growth 1−75631
GaP/AlP, short period superlattices, gas source MBE 1−43589
GaSb, flux nonuniformity during MBE, in situ determ. 1−78256
GaSb/AlSb/GaAs, strained layer heterostructures, MBE *(Chinese)* 1−43586
Ga_2Se_3 films, MBE, vacancy ordering 1−67800
Ga_2Te_3 films, metalorganic MBE growth 1−43602
Ge on Si by plasma enhanced CVD, surface morphology 1−76615
Ge_xSn_{1-x} films, epitaxial stabilisation on InSb 1−54853
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ layers on GaAs, MOVPE growth 1−75718
HgTe, II-V compounds, RHEED oscillation technique 1−54819
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ HEMT, MBE, design 1−56214
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-InP, RHEED, epitaxial growth rate and composition calibration 1−75651
InAs MBE, elemental flux ratios, RHEED intensity anal. 1−43613
InAs surface quantum well on InP (100), electronic props. 1−76680
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE growth, MODFET appls. 1−49594
InGaAs, MBE strained layer epitaxy, growth, surface struct. 1−54769
$In_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}As$ heterostructure on InP, pseudomorphic growth 1−54717
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE growth, TEM, RHEED study 1−75725
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ on GaAs (100), MBE growth, STM and RHEED investig. 1−75654
InGaAs:Sn, MBE, δ-doping layers effect 1−75653
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP, RHEED, epitaxial growth rate and composition calibration 1−75651
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs SQW and MQW, crit. layer thickness 1−54880
InGaP/GaAs heterointerfaces, gas-source MBE 1−54797
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$-InAs superlattice on GaSb, MBE, charact. 1−54815
InP MBE growth using polycryst. InP as P source 1−75708
InP, gas source migration enhanced epitaxy 1−54793
InP(As) (100), RHEED study, gas source MBE 1−75729
MnAl thin films on semicond. heterostruct., MBE 1−54838
$MoSe_2$, semicond. thin films, Van der Waals epitaxy 1−54842
Si (001), epitaxial growth and recovery 1−48761
Si (001), homoepitaxy, growth kinetics 1−75701
Si (100), layer by layer sputtering and epitaxy 1−61728
Si, MBE growth, RHEED intensity oscillations *(Chinese)* 1−43584
Si, MBE growth dynamics, RHEED intensity oscillations *(Chinese)* 1−43585
Si epitaxial layers, growth and interface parameters 1−75656
Si homoepitaxy, undamped RHEED oscillations 1−75700
Si, plasma cleaned surface, props. 1−44555
Si polycrystalline films, low temp. prep. using gas mixtures 1−48704
Si, synchrotron radiation excited epitaxial growth 1−61670
Si ultrathin film epitaxial growth on porous Si 1−61673
Si:B, MBE, gas source doping 1−61705
Si:P, MBE growth, P segregation *(Chinese)* 1−43583
Si/Ge heterojunctions, MBE growth, surface reconstructions 1−75716
Si(100), laser cleaned, struct. and composition 1−44580
SiO_2 thermal films on Si, RHEED investig. 1−62806
Sm-Yb, FCC, artificial superlattice, MBE growth 1−54732
α-Sn MBE Growth and electronic props. on InSb 1−61712
$SrTiO_3$ on $SrTiO_3$, ALE growth by pulsed laser deposition 1−48722
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superlattices, growth process *(Japanese)* 1−75682
$Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe/ZnS_xSe_{1-x}$ quantum wells, MOMBE, photoluminesc. 1−43605
ZnS_xSe_{1-x} on GaAs, MBE, composition control, RHEED 1−75675
ZnSe MBE growth, GaAs substrate surface microstruct. 1−54828
ZnSe substrate treatment for homoepitaxy using BCl_3 plasma etch 1−76838
ZnSe/GaAs, MBE growth, UV irrad. effect, RHEED obs. 1−54832
ZnSe/GaAs, heteroepitaxy, surface stoichiometry 1−54825
ZnSe/GaAs, superlattice, migration enhanced epitaxy 1−54827

reflection spectra *see reflectivity; spectra*

reflectivity
see also electroreflectance; magnetoreflectance; piezoreflectance; thermoreflectance
absorbing medium third susceptibility meas. by degenerate four wave mixing *(Chinese)* 1−57277
ALE, surface reactions, reflectance spectra 1−54713
angled-facet amplifiers, antireflection coated, high order modes 1−63681
DFB diode laser noise anal. modal 1−77918
diode laser, single-mode, wide tunability , electrically controlled reflectivity 1−50659
diode lasers, asymmetrically coated facet reflectivity anal. 1−77883
Gaussian beam refl. from saturable absorber 1−77956
holographic image reconstruction algorithms for object with glint 1−78027
hot-phonon and hot-carrier kinetics, picosecond time scale 1−44413

reflectivity continued
ischaemic myocardium, tissue staining, CCD camera appl. 1−60094
LD amplifier facet reflectivity and effective index meas. technique 1−73282
lithography workcell monitoring and modelling 1−44713
measurement, CO_2 laser cutting appl. 1−65910
microwave Bragg reflectors: tapered and untapered 1−71030
MOCVD, surface kinetics, photo-absorption 1−48791
organic liquids, phase conjugate SBS backscattering 1−70831
phase-shifted DFB laser, chirped grating, operation 1−77712
polymer film, electro-optic reflectance modulator 1−70215
power overhead cable reflectivity meas. with 10.6 μm laser radar 1−79448
RTP, in situ interferometric meas. 1−55811
RTP films, uniformity charactn., methods 1−55966
self-electrooptic-effect SQW modulators 1−70213
semiconductor, III-V, VPE, in situ opt. characteris. and control 1−67786
semiconductor growth analysis and control, opt. probes 1−54885
semiconductor laser array, literally coupled cavities, freq. control 1−70659
semiconductor uniformity-mapping techniques 1−55903
shape from shading, existence and uniqueness 1−51615
solar cells, light trapping coverglass 1−67100
solar units, mirrors, heat transfer, bidirectional reflectivity 1−74473
steryl dye, laser induced gratings; nonlinear optical phenomena 1−77988
surface spectral reflectance of red hue samples, linear model *(Spanish)* 1−71768
temperature dependent reflectivity meas. of Cu and Al 1−65910
thin epitaxial layers, IR thickness, profile parameters 1−49530
variable reflectivity mirrors 1−45302
Ag-Ti-n-GaAs grating photodiode, surface plasma enhanced detect. 1−63461
AlAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
AlGaAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
AlGaAs SQW LD for Nd:YAG laser pumping 1−77847
AlGaAs cleaved lasers, catastrophic optical mirror damage 1−70585
AlGaAs layers, MOMBE grown, dynamic optical reflectivity 1−75633
AlN-GaAs:Si, through-film ion implant., annealing effects 1−69190
$Ba_{1-x}Sr_xTiO_3$, Czochralski grown , self-pumped phase conjugate reflectivities 1−45404
$BaTiO_3$, self-pumped, phase conjugate reflectivity 1−45417
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$, photorefractive, four-wave mixing critical slowing down 1−63883
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, MBE growth on GaAs, Raman and reflectivity spectra 1−48755
CdTe-CdMnTe heterostruct., photo-assisted MBE 1−75674
Cs vapour, phase conjugate mirror, self-pumped 1−57271
$CuAlSe_2$ single cryst. film, prep. and props. 1−67857
$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$ thin films, optical props. 1−55685
GaAlAs superluminescent diode, antirefl. window struct. 1−77688
GaAs (001), props., luminesc., reflectance, SEM 1−76548
GaAs, ALE and CBE growth, tertiarybutylarsine reactions 1−75649
GaAs, Ar-etched, Raman-scattering, optical study 1−49728
GaAs, CBE growth, surface V/III ratio control 1−67819
GaAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
GaAs SQW LD for Nd:YAG laser pumping 1−77847
GaAs, optical nonlinearity charactn. by DFWM 1−70826
p-GaAs:Si epilayers, optical waveguide form., H passivation 1−75680
GaAs:Si−GaAs−GaAs:Be, superlattice, photocurrent and reflectance 1−76670
GaAs:X, (X=Si,Zn,Be), carrier conc. determ., photoreflectance 1−76539
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded compositional heterostruct. 1−54749
GaAs/AlAs heterojunction, MBE, DBR, series resist. 1−62671
GaAs/AlGaAs reflectance modulator, tandem Fabry-Perot resonators 1−77586
GaAs/n-GaAs interface, δ-doped, differential photoreflectance 1−69091
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ HEMT, differential photoreflectance 1−77183
GaAs-AlAs-GaAs-Au Schottky junc., surface plasmon photodetection 1−63458
GaAs-GaAlAs:Si, heterostruct., built-in elec. field, temp. effects 1−76676
$GaAs-Ta_5Si_3$ Schottky diode, through-film implanted and RTA 1−55963
GaAs-ZnSe double heterostruct., MOVPE and lumin. studies 1−69149
GaInAsP/InP buried ridge stripe laser diodes, RIE fabrication 1−63647
GaN, real-time monitoring using interference effects 1−67916
Ge/Si (001), Sb surfactant influence, strain relax. 1−76588
HgCdTe/CdTe, optical props., photodiode characts. 1−50499
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, optical props., electronic struct. 1−49620
InAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
InAs epitaxial layers on GaAs, hydrogenation 1−75639
InGaAlAs dielec. reflectors for optoelectronic devices 1−77691
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, transition metal implants 1−55842
InGaAs/GaAs optically bistable optoelectronic switch 1−77693
InGaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, electroabsorpt. modulation 1−69095
InGaAsP/InP optical pre-amplifier 1−77808
InP (110) cleaved, O chemisorption, surface differential reflectivity 1−44595
InP, optical props., datareview 1−55669
InP solar cells, V-groove technology 1−81173
InSb:Te phase-change optical discs, struct., overwrite repeatability *(Japanese)* 1−56845
$(K_{0.5}Na_{0.5})_{0.2}(Sr_{0.61}Ba_{0.39})_{0.9}Nb_2O_6$:Cu crystal, self-pumped phase conjugator 1−77996
$KNa(Sr_{0.61}Ba_{0.39})_{0.3}Nb_2O_6$:Ce crystals, self-pumped phase conjugation 1−70778
$LiInSe_2$ under press., struct. transitions, optical absorpt. 1−49582
$MnMoO_4$, photoelectrochemical electrodes, prep., charact. 1−48211
$Pb_{0.75}Sn_{0.25}Te$:In single crysts., localised states, far-IR study 1−44450
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, for IR reflection spectra, persistent photocond. 1−76591
PbTe:Ga, for IR reflection spectra, persistent photocond. 1−76591
^{85}Rb-D_1 line refl. spectra, AlGaAs laser freq. stabilisation 1−50712
a-Si:H-a-SiGe:H multijunction solar cells, optical losses 1−75028
Si:P, p ion implantation, thermal wave characterisation 1−55910
Si:P substrates, crystalline-amorphous threshold point 1−69319
Si:Sn(Ga)(Sb), ion implantation, annealing behaviour, time resolved reflectivity obs. 1−55947
Si-SiO_2-SiN multilayer struct. wafers, end point detect. for CD control 1−69298
Si_3N_4-GaAs, props., luminesc., reflectance, SEM 1−76548
Ta_5Si_3-GaAs:Si, through-film ion implant., annealing effects 1−69190
XeCl laser, super-Gaussian reflectivity unstable resonator 1−77930
ZnSe film on GaAs, It characteris. 1−69021
ZnSe/CaF_2 distributed Bragg reflector, vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser 1−63830
ZnTe MOVPE layers, strain, optical reflectivity 1−61700

reflectometers
absorbing material, reflection coefficient eval., time-domain method 1−73232
fibre optic, reflection meas. 1−59504
millimetre six-port reflectometer, uncertainty estimation 1−73236
mm-wave six-port coaxial vector network analyser 1−59689
network analysers, scalar, Ka- and W-bands 1−72955
OTDR, improved performance with Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifier 1−65331
polarising autodyne reflectometer, single-mode fibre testing 1−45113
polarization-independent interferometric optical-time-domain reflectometer 1−59738
single-mode fibres, OTDR, Rayleigh backscattering 1−70072
six-port, geometrical estimator 1−59697
six-port, RF impedance/power meas. 1−79891
sphere-based reflectometer for absolute radiometry 1−59735
Nb-AlO_x-Nb superconducting ICs, mm wave, on-chip diagnosis 1−55429

reflectometry
see also microwave reflectometry; reflectometers; time-domain reflectometry
frequency domain optical reflectometry network analyser, $LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder modulator 1−63376
glossiness meas. for spherical specimens, operation processing 1−73283
glossiness meas. of high-grade pearl, position sens. device 1−73284
linewidth meas, reflection type delayed self homodyne method 1−57260
polysilicon film structures meas. by reflectometry 1−76776
RTP films, uniformity charactn., methods 1−55966
SOI, ellipsometric and reflectometric nondestructive charactn. 1−55780
Si solar cells, crystalline, surface passivated, antireflection coating characterisation, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−74952

reflector antennas
see also antenna reflectors
32 GHz power-combining array with scanning, design 1−57884
60° scanning offset reflector, design 1−57738
absorption loss and beam efficiency meas. 1−57796
adaptive multiple beam antennas for communications satellites 1−64128
antenna noise temp., basic concepts to determ. 1−78192
antennas and applied electromagnetics, conf., Winnipeg (1988) 1−61433
antennas and propag., conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54339
anti-stealth antenna techniques *(German)* 1−78214
Arecibó radiotelescope, dual reflector feed, overview 1−52550
Arecibo telescope, dual-reflector feed synthesis 1−57757
array-feed distortion compensation 1−71359
AUSSAT-B satellite antenna system, design 1−64175
axially symmetric, moment method anal. using entire-domain fns. 1−64137
beam efficiencies, calc. and optimisation 1−57735
beam efficiency, correlated random surface errors 1−57737
beam efficiency optimisation 1−71280
beam forming network design 1−51199
beam squint with laterally displaced feeds 1−71290
beam waveguide antenna metallic tube anal. 1−64161
beam waveguide multireflector antenna, physical optics anal. 1−64162
beam waveguides, amplitude and phase shaping effects 1−64142
boundary-wave method of numerical anal. 1−45603
Cassegrain radiotelescopes, mm wave, VSWR reduction 1−65473
cellular radio base and mobile station antennas 1−72482
coaxial and reflector antennas, wire-grid models 1−57672
compact antenna test range, MM-wave, perform. 1−57702
compact dual-freq. feed for prime focus paraboloid 1−78247
conformal phased reflecting surfaces 1−64228
conic-section with circularly polarized feeds, beam squint determ. 1−64139
conical-reflector antennas, line-source feed synthesis using dipole arrays 1−71358
contoured beam aperture field synthesis 1−51120
corner diffraction formula, reflector antenna pattern applic. *(Japanese)* 1−64151
corner reflector with log-periodic dipole array feed 1−57749
corner-reflector MM-wave antenna, design and perform. 1−64224
deployable, for space communications, composite mesh reflector 1−45634
diamond-shaped offset reflector antennas for satellite news gathering 1−51090
diffraction anal., GTD, PO, PTD and Gaussian beam 1−71277
dipole-fed reflector antennas, optimum shape 1−57806
distortions compensation, pattern synthesis 1−64170
dry snow accretion, radiation patterns 1−51105
dual band coaxial feedhorn design 1−57781
dual offset reflector, array compensation testing 1−57755
dual offset shaped reflector beam shaping 1−64160
dual polarisation antenna, 2.5 and 11 GHz, for terrestrial radio links 1−45592
dual polarised feeder link antenna for ESA DRS satellite 1−64173
dual reflector antenna, synthesis theorem 1−57759
dual reflector antenna with spherical main reflector 1−57758
dual-band primary feed, design 1−57786
dual-band/wide-illum.-angle feed horns, design 1−57782
dual-beam dish antenna, angle diversity perform. 1−52244
dual-offset reflector antennas, numerical PO design 1−57756
dual-offset-shaped reflector synthesis 1−64140
dual-reflector antenna, partial diffraction profile synthesis 1−57843
dual-shaped offset synthesis, parameter optimisation 1−57752
EHF/SHF antennas with shaped dual-reflectors 1−57751
EHF/SHF compact dual-freq. antenna, for satellite commun. 1−57801
elliptical and rectangular dielcore horns for reflector antenna 1−57783
elliptical apertures, anal. using Fourier-Bessel expansion 1−57736
ERS-1 AMI transponder, reflector antenna design 1−58933
ETS-VI multibeam antenna, performance eval. 1−57797
ETS-VI on-board antenna pointing control system *(Japanese)* 1−52342
ETS-VI on-board large deployable antenna, structural design *(Japanese)* 1−52341
ETS-VI on-board large deployable antenna, thermal design *(Japanese)* 1−52340
ETS-VI satellite antenna, design *(Japanese)* 1−52339
exciter optimum location, calc. 1−45604
expert system evolution for antenna design 1−51115
feed, dielec. loaded multimode sectoral horn 1−57944
feedback loop adaptive array with TVRO satellite signals, expt. 1−45620
frequency selective structs., focusing effects 1−57805
frequency-scanned reflection gratings consisting of ring patches 1−71257
Fresnel zone plate antennas, focal field distrib. 1−51102
Fresnel zone plate antennas at mm wavelengths, review 1−45594

reflector antennas continued
Galindo-Williams subreflector, cubic-phase theory appl. 1−45581
Gaussian beam-mode anal., scattering matrix 1−50949
horn feed, triple-mode, for reflector antenna *(Japanese)* 1−64233
HPM antennas, near field calc. 1−51106
INMARSAT III L-band antenna systems 1−57811
INTELSAT VII *C*-band shaped beam hemi/zone antenna 1−71355
K-band polarisation selective reflectors design for spacecraft 1−51100
Ku-based Cassegrain antenna with four horn feed, design 1−57785
low sidelobe dual-beam antenna with high cross-over level, design 1−78219
low sidelobe reflector design using resistive surfaces 1−57739
low-noise radio receiving system considerations 1−79196
mesh, electronically controlled, design and performance 1−78220
mesh reflector antenna, surface control adjustment expts. 1−64169
mesh reflector satellite antennas, null synthesis 1−51118
microwave antenna design notes, book 1−67327
microwave holography of reflector antenna surface, meas. errors effects 1−78208
mirror antenna with hexagonal segmentation 1−64167
MM-wave, far-field predict., near-field scan 1−57810
mm-wave antennas, high performance, appls. 1−78202
MM-wave integrated corner-cube antennas 1−78198
MM-wave radiation focusing by quasi-optical antenna system 1−45593
multibeam deployable satellite antenna 1−51135
multifrequency band earth station feed design 1−58936
multiple contoured beam shaped reflector antenna design 1−51119
multiple feed antenna design for high-spec. satellite antennas 1−78221
multiple-beam antennas for Personal Access Satellite System 1−71353
near-field fed double curvature reflector, for satellite appl. 1−64174
noise suppression device, slot screen config. *(German)* 1−45633
nonaxisymmetrical aperture distrib., characts. improvement 1−71281
numerical surface fitting techniques, design and manufacture 1−51130
offset, spherical, low cross-polarisation 1−51104
offset dual-shaped reflectors for dual chamber compact ranges 1−78209
offset ellipsoidal reflector antennas, caustic fields 1−64159
offset Gregorian, Ka-band subreflector design 1−64231
offset parabola with open ended waveguides feed 1−64138
offset reflector shaping for non-circular apertures 1−57754
Olympus radiometer at Eindhoven Univ. of Technology 1−78218
one-mirror antenna with a conformal reflector 1−71300
optical image transform. using double refl. 1−71790
parabolic antenna, compact, RCS, theory and expt. *(Japanese)* 1−64150
parabolic mirror with rim of varying transmittance 1−71361
parabolic reflector, TEM-wire-fed, RF characts. meas. 1−57745
paraboloidal antenna, far sidelobes and noise temp. 1−51093
paraboloidal antenna, feed strut scattered ground radiation 1−51094
paraboloidal reflectors, front-to-back ratio anal. 1−78206
parasitic elements, cross-polarisation control 1−57741
pattern, gain and temp. meas. 1−57799
planar and parabolic reflectors, beam diffr. 1−64112
planar grating reflector antenna 1−64164
plane impedance antenna, synthesis 1−45602
pointing errors reduction, structural anal. and testing 1−51127
propagation and antennas, conf., York, UK (April 1991) 1−48463
radiation integrals, numerical anal. 1−71293
RATAN-600, 2-8 mm operation possibilities 1−52540
RATAN-600, autocollimation adjustment, stability 1−52541
RATAN-600, fixed focus regime, circular reflector settings 1−47054
RATAN-600 radio telescope, antenna noise temp. 1−47064
ray method for reflector antenna synthesis 1−51095
RCS, complex ray expansion 1−64165
RCS computation by field correlation 1−51139
RCS of reflector antennas and feed horns 1−51140
reconfigurable mesh reflector, design and perform. 1−51117
reconfigurable mesh reflector antennas research 1−57813
reconfigurable reflector antenna for satellite use 1−57812
reconfigurable reflectors, recent developments 1−64168
reconfigurable satellite reflector using hinged panels 1−51132
satellite antennas, conf., London (1991) 1−54369
satellite communications, dielec. loaded multimode horn feed 1−57942
satellite community installations using single dish *(German)* 1−79539
satellite horn array feeds, mode matching anal. 1−51200
satellite Ku band multi-function antenna 1−64172
satellite reflector performance, arcjet plume effect 1−64171
scanning reflector with off-axis phased array feed 1−51087
semi-active multibeam antenna, novel concept 1−64223
shaped, synthesis, surface interpolation 1−51103
shaped beam antenna for data transmission 1−64166
shaped tri-reflector antenna for beam steering 1−57753
shaped-beam reflector antenna synthesis and anal. 1−71312
space-based radar, reflector/phased-array antennas comparison 1−71354
spherical wave theory appl. using truncated field data 1−64141
square aperture shaped reflector design 1−64163
surface determination, geometric optics approx. 1−57750
symmetric high aperture efficiency antenna 1−57715
symmetrical with random surface errors, on-axis XPD 1−51091
tapered resistive cylindrical parabolic antenna 1−57740
Texas 5 m antenna aperture efficiency improvement 1−57713
time-domain physical-optics anal. 1−57733
tracking radar, four-horn monopulse design, feed 1−71362
TVRO Earth station antenna characteristics *(Spanish)* 1−52345
X-band Vlasov antenna, reflector design 1−57784

reflex klystrons
No entries

refraction
see also acoustic wave refraction; electromagnetic wave refraction; refractive index
No entries

refractive index
see also photorefractive effect
active media, propag. laser beam charactn. 1−77955
air, range meas., atm. correction calc. 1−57532
anomalous propag. through nonuniform surface duct, ray-tracing 1−71010
atmospheric refractive-index struct. const., estimation in clear air 1−50948
bilinear surface duct HF propag., hybrid ray mode anal. 1−71014
bilinear surface HF propag., numerical results 1−71015
C-band links, propag. meas. and modeling 1−64023
chalcohalide glasses, IR fibre optics 1−50344

refractive index continued
chalcopyrite semiconductor crystals, nonlinear birefringent filters and parametric oscillators appl. *(Japanese)* 1−45420
DFB diode laser, tractable above-threshold model 1−70622
dielectric slab waveguide, scattering effects caused by elec. dissipative or active regions 1−45562
dielectric waveguide, nonlinear permittivity 1−71237
dielectric waveguide anal. by effective index method 1−50378
dielectric waveguides, absorptive, modal index anal. by perturbation method 1−77567
dielectric/metal multilayers, band rejection filter design 1−50460
directional couplers, grating assisted, coupled mode formulation 1−77545
dye doped polyester-polyurethane optical waveguides, fabrication 1−56895
electric field induced guide/antiguide modulator, large bandwidth 1−56936
Fabry-Perot laser amplifier switches, approx. theory 1−63696
FEL optical spikes, solitary wave solutions 1−63747
fibre optic, single mode, depressed cladding, performance, b/a ratios 1−63287
fibre optic temp. sensor 1−47297
fibre optics, single mode, dispersive props., thermal effects 1−50335
fibre preform refr. index profiling, co-ordinate conversion *(Japanese)* 1−77530
fibre waveguides with delta function layers 1−56878
fibre-optic rotation sensor designs, GRIN and step index profiles 1−47282
fibres, dispersion-flattened, single-mode, dispersion compensation 1−56874
fibres, frequency doubling, grating formation 1−70789
fibres, single-mode, modulated wave Kerr interactions 1−50326
fibres, stress-applied, polarisation-maintaining, refr. index dip effects on cut-off freq. 1−56876
fluoride glass single-mode fibre lightguides, parameters optimisation 1−45112
fluoromethane, CO_2 laser pulse self-focusing/defocusing 1−70787
gas lasers, nuclear reactor pumped, wave-front errors 1−70406
germanosilicate preforms and fibres, UV absorption 1−77488
glass, stripe waveguides, ion exchange fabrication 1−70147
graded-index optical waveguide dispersion characts. 1−70170
grating-assisted nonlinear couplers, refr. index perturbation 1−77557
GRIN, photochemical generation in glass 1−70061
GRIN directional coupler in ion exchanged glass as multiplexer 1−63375
GRIN fibre lens imaging characts. and ray paths *(Chinese)* 1−56852
GRIN planar guided-wave devices, design approach 1−45126
inhomogeneous planar waveguide anal. by effective index fn. method 1−77564
integrated branching waveguide design using phase-front accelerator structures 1−45144
integrated optical waveguide anal. by beam propag. method 1−70143
intersecting waveguides, fractionally doped, optical coupling anal. 1−63346
IR hollow glass waveguide loss predictions 1−50361
Kerr-like self-focusing nonlinear film, TE wave propag. 1−50368
laser rod pumped by fibre coupled diode laser 1−57132
liquid-core waveguide, wing SRS, flour-photon interactions 1−63864
magneto-optic multilayers, single layer equivalence 1−50106
magneto-optic multilayers, single layer equivalent 1−50105
3-methyl-4-nitropyridine-1-oxide, noncollinear SHG and sum freq. generation 1−70786
microlasers, induced gratings by laser emission *(Russian)* 1−50765
multimode optical fibre, passband calc. 1−46900
multiwave rangefinding expts., w.r.t. atmosphere inhomogeneity 1−53004
nonlinear Kerr film, linear cladding, stationary wave waveguiding 1−56909
optical waveguide, curved, step profile, loss reduction 1−63364
optical waveguides, split-operator electric field reflection techniques 1−77550
oxide glasses, fast photonic switching 1−63861
passive optical star coupler in nonlinear media 1−50392
photopolymers for holographic recording, hologram formation 1−57337
photopolymers for holographic recording, imaging 1−57336
planar diffused waveguides, Hermitian finite element anal. 1−50369
planar optical waveguide, Cerenkov SHG coupled-mode anal. 1−63342
planar optical waveguide mode determ. by transmission line approach 1−77558
planar waveguide with asymmetric graded-index profile, propag. constant calc. by WKB method 1−50377
plasmas, X-ray resonant nonlinear effects 1−70802
polyelectrolytes, thin films, optical waveguides 1−56907
polymer side chain planar waveguide nonlinear material, third order nonlinearity 1−56838
polymeric electro-optic films, charact. 1−45149
polystyrene, urethane-linked, and copolymers, opt. waveguides 1−56906
prism-spectrometer, fibre links, differential-pressure transmitter appl. 1−65790
ring circuit, photorefractive gram, loss and feedback 1−57293
RRI profiles for tropospheric propag. modelling 1−50981
selective-broadcast optical passive star comer design for dense WDM networks 1−72633
semiconductor rib wave guides, finite difference modelling 1−70135
silica-based circular cross-sectioned channel waveguides fabrication 1−56903
single mode glass fibres, wave characts. *(Dutch)* 1−70108
substrate for 3D optical waveguides *(Japanese)* 1−56908
twin-guide U-junction laser amplifier switches 1−50395
vector dark spatial solitons 1−63850
waveguides, semivectorial field problems, Rayleigh quotient soln. 1−50367
wavelength selective fused taper fibre couplers 1−56871
AlGaAs diode laser amplifier, ultrafast refractive index dynamics 1−70589
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MQW waveguide, impurity induced disordering 1−50398
$AlN-Al_2O_3$ composite films, microwave plasma CVD prep. 1−75755
AlON film, sputtering, refractive index, optoelectric appl. 1−45216
β-BaB_2O_4 crystal, IR up-conversion 1−70800
CO_2 CW laser Q-switching by ultrasonic cell 1−63550
CdTeSe doped glass etalon, optically gated switching 1−50832
CeO_2 epitaxial layers on Si, low-temp. epitaxial growth 1−61696
Er doped fibre structures, gain depend. 1−70543
Er^{3+}-fibre amplifier design parameters 1−50616
GaAlAs, narrow stripe laser, lateral modes, index guiding 1−70608
GaAs, intrinsic and doped, refractive index spectral hole burning 1−69023
GaAs spacer layer, Bragg mirror sandwiched, nonlinear Fabry-Perot device 1−57008
GaAs/AlAs superlattices, optical bistability 1−70776
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MQW slab waveguides, refr. index, modes 1−70141

refractive index continued
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW asymmetric Fabry-Perot etalon, optical switching 1−45148
Ge-doped fibre, permanent photoinduced birefringence 1−50314
Ge-doped optical fibres, colour centre bleaching, photorefractive effect 1−57286
a-$GeSe_2$ thin films, phase conjugate mirror 1−45390
He-Ne laser, freq. stabilisation, plasma refr. index *(Chinese)* 1−57107
I laser, radiation induced gas dynamic refr. index 1−70384
InGaAs, quantum well lasers, differential index 1−70644
InGaAsP diode laser with light scatt. active region 1−50688
InGaAsP, optical amplifier, ultrafast nonlinear refraction 1−45389
InP-based carrier injection optical switch array 1−79398
InSnO thin films, thermal treatment and electronic props. 1−69065
K^+ back diffused, planar waveguides propag. charactn. 1−63373
K_2O-Na_2O-CaO-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, waveguide layer, formation by three-ion diffusion 1−50366
$KTiOA_xP_{1-x}O_4$, thin films, LPE growth 1−54843
$KTiOPO_4$ channel waveguides charactn. 1−63396
$LiCaAlF_6:Cr^{3+}$ laser material, thermomech. thermo-optical props 1−50789
$LiNbO_3$, He^+ implanted, damage profiles, optical anal. 1−70155
$LiNbO_3$, electro-optic modulators, acoustic transients 1−63411
$LiNbO_3$ planar waveguides, proton exchange, annealing, modelling, charactn. 1−77556
$LiNbO_3$, proton exchanged optical waveguide, elastic recoil detection 1−70154
$LiNbO_3$, proton exchanged optical waveguides 1−77548
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchange waveguides, expt. studies 1−69870
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged waveguides, fabrication 1−63338
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged waveguides, index increase mech. 1−45125
$LiNbO_3$ single crystal fibres, cladded, model anal. 1−77533
$LiNbO_3:H^+$ proton exchanged waveguides, refr. index depend. on H^+ conc. 1−63377
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar diffused optical waveguides design 1−70194
Na_2O-ZnO-CeO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 polychromic glasses, 3D phase holographic props. 1−50848
Nd:YAG ion implanted waveguide laser fabrication and charact. 1−45285
PbSe semicond., picosecond optical nonlinearities 1−69067
Si, Mach-Zehnder waveguide interferometers, plasma dispersion 1−77535
Si multilayer structs., ion beam synthesized, optical props. 1−49645
Si:Ge layers, ion-implanted, damage depth profiles, ellipsometry 1−55908
Si:H polycryst. solar cells, low-energy H_2^+ implantation effect 1−74900
Si/SiO_2, oxide thickness, ellipsometry meas. 1−55749
SiN films, plasma CVD, comp., etching and optical props. 1−67929
SiN_x film, heating effect in plasma-enhanced CVD, refr. index anomaly 1−48784
a-Si_xN_{1-x}:H films, deposition kinetics and elec. props. 1−67927
SiN_xH_y films, glow-discharge decomp. of N_2-SiH_4 1−67895
SiO_2 ECR microwave PECVD, prep. and props. 1−67894
SiO_2 films, plasma CVD, ellipsometry, IR absorpt. and elec. meas. 1−48798
SiO_2 waveguide fabrication, electron irrad., integrated optics 1−63349
SiO_2-Si SIMOX struct., planar waveguide anal. 1−77577
SiO_xN_y films, dual ion beam sputtering 1−54902
SiO_xN_y layers, plasma CVD, electron irrad., channel guides 1−70160
$Sr_{0.6}Ba_{0.4}Nb_2O_6$:Zn, diffused, interferometric electro-optic modulator 1−63399
$Te_{40}As_{38}Ge_{10}Si_{12}$, amorphous thin films, elec., struct., optical props. 1−69053
TiO_2-B_2O_3-SiO_2 glass, sputtered films, optical props. 1−75780
Zn_3P_2 film, electron beam evap., opt. studies, device quality polycryst. 1−43642
ZnSe polycrysts., refractive nonlinearity, nanosec. laser pulse obs. 1−63862

refractive index measurement
atmosphere boundary layer, refr. index from remote meas. 1−73900
colloidal turbid fluids, refractive index meas. 1−59739
distance linear meas., w.r.t. atmospheric effects 1−79925
fibre, Er doped, interferometric nonlinear refr. index meas. 1−70083
fibre, single mode, refr. index meas., as fn. of tensile stress and temp. 1−77500
fibre core profile refr. index by few-mode interferometry 1−63282
fibre lightguide diameter/refractive index meas. 1−77508
fibre refractive index profile from num. data reconstruction 1−77503
GRIN optical fibres, refr. index meas. by polarisation interferometry, meas. errors 1−56880
immunosensor, fibre-optic interferometric config., refr. index meas. 1−52865
integrated optical interferometer as humidity sensor/differential refractometer 1−52811
LD amplifier facet reflectivity and effective index meas. technique 1−73282
liquids, using Michelson interferometer 1−65912
liquids refr. index meas. by fibre-optic sensor 1−79790
monolithic semiconductor etalons, nonlinear refr. index meas. 1−56924
nonlinearity meas. with picosecond light pulses 1−59740
polymer waveguide ultrafast nonlinearities meas. by interferometer/refractometer 1−77566
profiling of ion-exchanged glass waveguides by refl. method 1−47396
substrate temp. meas. by laser interferometric thermometry 1−47399
Ag^+ exchanged GRIN planar waveguide refr. index determ. *(Chinese)* 1−50386
GaAs/AlGaAs slab waveguides, refr. index meas. technique 1−59736
$KTiOP_xAs_{1-x}O_4$ waveguiding film, LPE grown, refr. index determined 1−50385
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, annealed proton-exchanged z-cut, H distrib. and refr. index profiles 1−63337
Si, high purity and B-doped, MM-wave meas. 1−59662
Si solar cells, crystalline, surface passivated, antireflection coating characterisation, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−74952

refractivity *see refractive index*

refractometry *see refractive index measurement*

refractories
see also ceramics; cermets
No entries

refractory materials *see refractories*

refrigeration
see also cryogenics; freezing; low-temperature production
20 kW gas fired heat pump, Vuilleumier cycle 1−60844
air conditioning, 1−67237
air conditioning peak elec. demand reduction project (USA) 1−54169
CFCs, phaseout implications for elec. utilities 1−67244

refrigeration continued
dilution refrigerator, telescope and neutron diffr. applic. 1−54271
energy applications 1−63249
MAGLEV vehicle, superconducting magnet and on-board refrigeration system 1−61330
plenum-type packaged air conditioners *(Japanese)* 1−75209
portable, thermal energy storage-based 1−67239
PV lighting and refrigeration system, computer model 1−48373
superconducting generator SMG, start-up phase 1−53947
superconducting magnet for MRI, He refrigerator 1−54272
technological trends and problems *(Japanese)* 1−75216
telemetry network for refrigerated container monitoring 1−72940
vaccine refrigerators, solar-powered, test results 1−75215
Nb_3Sn magnet system, conductively cooled for mag. refrigerator 1−56799

refrigerators
Ericsson-cycle refrigerator with liquid pistons 1−67245
portable, thermal energy storage-based 1−67239
PV refrigerator perform., Sudan 1−75218
rolling-piston compressor designs *(Japanese)* 1−75217
vaccine refrigerators, solar-powered, test results 1−75215
NbTi solenoid, vertically reciprocating, mag. refrigerator use 1−56801

refuse incineration power plants *see waste-to-energy power plants*

regenerative braking
AC electric locomotives, three-phase, European develops. *(German)* 1−54224
electric locomotive induction traction motors, test results *(Russian)* 1−75148
railway rolling stock with regenerative braking equipment 1−54219
tractive rail vehicles, regenerative braking studies *(German)* 1−75138

regenerative receivers *see radio receivers*

regular languages *see formal languages*

regulation
see also load regulation
No entries

regulators *see controllers*

Rehbinder effect *see mechanical properties of substances; surface phenomena*

relational databases
Ada-to-SQL interfaces, C^3I appls. 1−53417
CAD database for PCB design *(Chinese)* 1−55542
command, control and information system appl. 1−53418
Copenhagen Telephone Co. service order system 1−58562
electrical contact surfaces, image filing and processing system development 1−44230
European and N. American naval command and combat systems 1−66402
fragmented relations on broadcast network , join optimization 1−46588
high-speed database machine architecture and performance 1−72115
integrated network mgt. system, fault mgt. 1−58529
intelligent networks, data management 1−58457
ISDN teleconsultation terminal system 1−72270
OSI systems management, development environment 1−78851
safety engineering, system building and series manufacturing, standardized information concept 1−67508
security, developments 1−46594
semiconductor wafer diagnosis, expert system 1−63052
systolic database machine, VLSI implementation 1−50015

relative humidity *see humidity*

relativistic band structure calculations
microcircuit metallisation and passivation, nucl. microprove and SIMS study 1−56085

relativistic electron beam tubes
Aurora high-power microwave source, development 1−68954
autoresonance peniomagnetron computer simulation 1−44385
autoresonance peniomagnetron with the spreads and inhomogeneities, theoretical investigation 1−44384
Bragg reflector output suppression by relativistic electron beam 1−68965
BWO, electron beam generation and transport 1−62593
BWO, relativistic electron beam, nonlin. theory 1−62591
BWO-TWT, X-band tandem oscillator-amplifier 1−62592
CARM amplifier, multimode interactions theory 1−70356
cascade oscillators, stable regime efficiency 1−68963
Cherenkov relativistic TWT, 8 mm microwave radiation 1−76492
current density radial distrib. 1−62551
cyclotron autoresonance maser amplifier, 35 GHz 1−70353
cyclotron-resonance maser-TWT with absorbing waveguide, self-excitation suppression 1−50528
diffraction oscillators, physical processes 1−44380
electron beam-breakup transit time oscillator 1−62576
EM oscillations intensification in gyropeniotron 1−44374
FEL, relativistic electron beam waveguide, wiggler 1−63728
FEL amplifiers using sheet electron, beams, short-period wigglers 1−70725
gas cell transport of 10 MA relativistic electron beam 1−62573
high-voltage modulator for high-power RF source research 1−43822
induced radiation, polychromatic EM wave field 1−44383
induction LINAC driven relativistic klystron and CARM expts. 1−68957
injection locking of a long-pulse relativistic magnetron 1−68945
inverted relativistic magnetrons, resonators effect 1−55619
klystron amplifier, coaxial geometry, particle simulation 1−68944
klystron amplifier, high freq. operation 1−68942
klystron amplifier, high power operation 1−68941
klystron amplifier and appls. 1−62555
klystron amplifiers, lim. current, nonlinear beam load, conversion efficiency 1−68943
klystron research progress 1−62566
Ku-band radiation in UNM BWO expt. 1−68985
L-band relativistic magnetron, 100-Hz operation 1−68947
localised plasma-loaded BWO, electron beam driven, linear anal. 1−76491
long-pulse systems, short microwave pulses 1−62581
magnetised ribbon relativistic electron beams, radiation waveguiding 1−44382
magnetron, MAGIC 2D fully EM particle-in-cell code simulation 1−68952
magnetron oscillator models for phase-locking studies 1−68949
magnetrons, 2D particle-in-cell simulation 1−62579
magnetrons, driven and mutually coupled, models 1−68948
magnetrons, magnetrons, operation in phase-locked module 1−62578
magnetrons, phase-locked module, operational characts. 1−68946
magnetrons, relativistic, planar, scaling, initial energy distrib. 1−62580

relativistic electron beam tubes continued
microwave, source modelling, relativistic, virtual particle EM particle-mesh algorithms 1−55615
microwave oscillators, multiwave diffr., phys. processes 1−55620
microwave tubes, electrostatic control and emission modulation 1−55623
MM-wave oscillator, expt. and theory 1−68960
multicascade amplifier, gyroreson. waveguide energy selector 1−68962
multiwave Cerenkov oscillator with diffr. e-beam modulator 1−55621
MV electron beam generator, output switch design 1−66912
O-type electron-wave systems with relativistic beams 1−68986
open periodic structs., wave dispersion 1−76489
peniotron with H_{nm} operating modes of a circular waveguide 1−44378
periodic waveguide, electron beam, eddy field excitation 1−78184
plasma, EM wave generation with annular relativistic electron beam 1−76487
plasma diagnostics by laser deflection 1−70867
plasma filled BWO, EM radiation, lin. theory 1−62598
plasma filled BWO powered by relativistic electron beam 1−62597
pulsed electron beam source, using Febetron 706 1−62550
relativistic klystron amplifier, microwave gap beam loading 1−62567
relativistic klystron research for future linear colliders 1−73344
relativistic magnetrons, parametric simulation and injection phase locking 1−68950
SuperIBEX generator, relativistic electron beam propag. 1−62574
surface electron wave lin. amplification by relativistic electron beam 1−49509
tracking in reduced-density channels 1−76486
two-cavity relativistic klystron, long-pulse operation 1−62554
virtual cathode oscillator, high-voltage, microwave radiation 1−68934
virtual cathode oscills., computer simulation 1−62569
wire arrays, relativistic electron beam transport 1−68973
X-band BWO, relativistic electron beam propag. 1−62588

relativistic plasmas
No entries

relaxation
for dislocation relaxation see dislocation damping
see also dielectric relaxation; magnetic relaxation; stress relaxation; ultrasonic relaxation; viscoelasticity
No entries

relaxation oscillators
DC SQUIDs, relaxation-oscillator driven, noise props. 1−56652
forced van der Pol oscill., chaos via torus breakdown 1−43805
mode bifurcations in diffusively coupled Van der Pol equations 1−68178
quasilinear Van der Pol oscillator chaos 1−43760
van der Pol oscillator, superharmonic resonance struct., bifurcation 1−75980
Van der Pol oscillator chaotic oscill. probability *(Russian)* 1−68239
YBaCuO thin strips based relaxation oscillators 1−55056

relaxation theory
3D industrial objects recognition, relaxation techniques 1−51587
facility location problem under demand uncertainty *(Japanese)* 1−67718
image anal., relaxation using quantum mechanical models 1−64520
label error process for discrete relaxation 1−58368
linear cct. eqns., computational efficiency of tree relaxation method 1−55012
local maxima and minima of unknown function, super-optimization algorithm 1−61629
microelectronic ccts. simulation *(Czech)* 1−48898
microwave EM modelling using numerical transputer processors 1−68560
MOS cct. anal., waveform relaxation algorithm with under relaxation 1−69843
MOS cct. transient anal., waveform relaxation, local iteration, window partition 1−69842
network iterated spectrum analysis with multirate behavior 1−68022
parallel circuit simulation with waveform relaxation-waveform relaxation Newton algorithm 1−68097
Poisson's equation, successive peripheral block overrelaxation 1−75600
SOR for p-cyclic matrices 1−54665
SOR-like method on vector processors 1−61654
step motors time optimal accel. and point-to point control 1−48124

relaxation time, carrier *see carrier relaxation time*

relay control
see also on-off control
No entries

relay protection
see also circuit breakers
7SK52 digital motor protection overload relay 1−53902
380/220 kV interconnected power system relay protection scheme *(German)* 1−47859
500 kV line relay protection, planning, design, China *(Chinese)* 1−53647
alternator loss-of-excitation relay, design/develop. 1−48089
alternator loss-of-excitation relays, testing 1−48090
circuit testing standard guide 1−74782
differential relay protection searching, AI in design 1−66637
digital multi-curve time-overcurrent relay 1−60717
directional relay computer-aided coordination 1−53641
down-conductor fault protective relay 1−53649
EHV teed feeders with current diff. relay 1−74314
energy management, integrated control/protection systems 1−74127
fault protective relaying, meas. principles *(Chinese)* 1−80637
HVDC stations influence on AC line protection 1−74082
hydroelectric power stations, programmable controller-based digital control 1−60894
induction generator interconnection with elec. utility 1−74614
load shedding relay, microcontroller-based 1−80643
logic circuits, microprocessor-based programming 1−53637
microelectronic relay protection equipment testing *(Russian)* 1−60704
microprocessor protective relays for transmission/distrib. networks 1−80638
motor drive thermal relay protection, protection/adjustment *(German)* 1−75087
OPN MV switchgear relay protection devices, microprocessor-based 1−66491
power current transformer differential earth-leakage relay protection *(Italian)* 1−53989
power system digital current relay modelling, microprocessor-based *(Russian)* 1−53651
power system fault location estimation, expert system-based 1−60601
power system monitoring/protection/control, expert system-based 1−53469
power system protective device coordination program 1−74323
power system relay interlocking systems, connection diagrams *(Japanese)* 1−47868
power system relay protection control, microprocessor-based 1−53644
power system relay protection education, course approaches 1−61475
power system relaying and meas., least squares algorithm 1−74343
power systems, geomagnetically induced current protection methods 1−74317
step-down substation for relay protection, mathematical modelling *(Russian)* 1−54089
step-up transformer/generator relay protection 1−74651
substation bus fault protection, sensitivity assess *(Romanian)* 1−74313
substation protection using microprocessor-based relays 1−53638
substation shunt capacitor bank relay protection, IEEE guide 1−66633
turbo-alternator, adaptive microprocessor-based overspeed protection 1−60995
utility-consumer interconnections, protective relaying, IEEE guide revision 1−80658

relay systems (radio) *see radio links*

relay systems (satellite) *see satellite relay systems*

relays
see also reed relays; semiconductor relays; switches
automobile electrical power distribution centers−the Saturn connection 1−81272
automotive DC relay contact erosion 1−49311
automotive DC relays, contact erosion 1−44245
automotive relays, reliability and QC 1−49315
automotive switching devices, electronic load simulation as testing aid 1−43437
contact reliability research, resistance and voltage drop 1−44246
contacts, erosion zone geometry modelling 1−68729
contacts, serially connected, voltage signal transmission 1−44252
current relay using microcircuits, logic anal. 1−49306
design considerations 1−43415
digital relays for transmission and subtransmission 1−74805
distributed load shedding microcomputer-based relay 1−74170
electric drive current relay circuit fluttering *(Russian)* 1−54194
electromechanical, contact phenomena test method for reliability and life span 1−44253
electromechanical relay selection and purchase, basic points 1−68728
EM mechanism efficiency calc. methods *(Russian)* 1−53882
EM relays, delayed, modelling and testing *(Russian)* 1−70929
heavy load switching pulse relay electronics *(German)* 1−74793
industrial relays, developments and appls. 1−76396
interface relays, principles 1−49305
life tests, contact resistance meas. after each operation 1−49312
life tests with contact resistance meas. after each operation 1−44243
LV switchgear relay develops. for centralised control appls. *(Italian)* 1−54059
motor vehicle relays, welding, contact resistance and erosion of materials 1−44244
organic gas atmosphere, elec. characts. of deposits on contacts 1−49314
overcurrent protection devices, harmonics effects 1−80656
reed relay with permanent magnets, arc blowout 1−49307
reed relays, actuation/release MMFs meas., noncontacting *(Russian)* 1−63973
safety relays for monitoring and control appls. *(German)* 1−55520
sealed miniature relays, contact materials, plastic vapour effects 1−44250
serially connected relay contacts, voltage signal transmission, statistics 1−68731
solar cell arrays computerised switching array, perform. optimisation 1−48298
static coupling relays, links with actuators *(German)* 1−55521
switched capacitor banks for substations/distrib. systems 1−74808
switchgear contactor actuator coils, digitally controlled *(German)* 1−61128
tapchanger transformer, control relays replacement 1−54007
Ag/SnO_2 contact materials in switching devices for low-voltage power engineering 1−48188
Ag-Ni contacts, relay elec. switching performance graphite additions 1−49310
AgPd 40/60 contacts in DC30 V10 A resist. cct., characts. *(Japanese)* 1−68737

relays (repeaters) *see repeaters*

reliability
see also circuit reliability; fault tolerant computing; quality control; software reliability; standards; testing
4 kW PV power system project (USA), perform./reliability anal. 1−53869
5/7 GHz bipolar microwave transistor technology 1−62395
6 kV molded transformer *(Japanese)* 1−74667
15 kV underground distrib. network reliability 1−80569
34/140 Mbit/s multiplex system, characts. 1−52177
106.7 MW W501D5 gas turbines, reliable base load operation 1−74427
275 kV XLPE cable system for bulk-power 1−60680
300 kW Delphos PV power plant project (Italy) 1−74490
500 kV substation upgrade, reliability enhancement 1−54085
525/420 kV autotransformers for Guangdong-Hong Kong connection *(Japanese)* 1−74659
550 kV high reliability disconnector *(Japanese)* 1−54070
735 kV transformers, Hydro-Quebec power system 1−74080
765 kV generator step-up transformer specification 1−80979
850 MVA generator transformer, design, tests, operation 1−80983
1200 kV Siberia-Kazah-Ural power transmission lines 1−53539
1300 MW PWR common cause failure 1−60771
accelerated life tests, temp. depend. standard deviation of log (failure time) distribs. 1−67629
access networks, fibre configurations, eval. 1−72326
active antenna array, reliability, hard and soft fail systems 1−51184
actively redundant engineering systems, reliability-based design 1−48597
aerial fibre optic cable, dynamic characts. 1−65323
aerospace microelectronic products, US vs. Japanese developments 1−53317
aircraft, fault tolerant flight management/control design 1−73784
Alpha Solarco solar concentrator cell array, mfg. programme 1−74998
AND/OR gates, fault tree eval., comments and reply 1−43882
Anger scintillation cameras, photomultipliers stability, reliability 1−66036
antilock braking systems place stringent demands on connectors 1−81273
ASIC failures: case studies 1−77280
ATM virtual path and STM digital path comparison for network reliability 1−64616
automotive ICs, I_{DDQ} testing 1−63081

reliability continued
automotive relays, reliability and QC 1−49315
avionics, mech. engineering issues and electronic equipment reliability 1−43503
avionics, reliability models generation/analysis 1−73798
avionics design for deep space 1−73769
avionics shielding/design margins 1−73803
B-ISDN, availability objectives 1−65054
battery develops., conf., London, UK (Oct. 1990) 1−61441
battery failure statistical anal., microcomputer-based 1−61157
BiCMOS gates, half-micron, supply-voltage design tradeoff between speed and reliability 1−44850
bipolar transistors, X-ray radiation damage, reliability 1−56153
blood glucose monitors, digital, eval. 1−66146
BORS power system reliability/repair management system *(Dutch)* 1−47762
Brno turbines, control system reliab. improvement *(Polish)* 1−53742
brushless AC servomotor drives, velocity/current digital control 1−81230
bubble memory generate gate loops, reliability 1−63211
buried p-channel MOSFETs, spillover of avalanche-generated electrons 1−56180
burn-in for increased automotive reliability 1−67200
cable TV fibre optic coupler specifications 1−77491
cable TV outage minimisation by organisational methods 1−79533
cable TV system availability meas. factors 1−79535
campus management and data communication networks *(Japanese)* 1−72087
car automatic transmission control unit, reliability 1−81283
CEPT, equipment information management system for semicond. industry 1−54486
ceramic IC packages for space appls., high pincount, reliability 1−61571
ceramic PGA soldered to orthotropic epoxy substrate, fatigue anal. 1−67548
ceramic varistor, SNR-U201K10, high-reliability design *(Japanese)* 1−49270
chemical industry, electrical reliab. auditing 1−75243
CHP RAM of utility/industrial plants 1−80734
Coal Water Coal Gasification Program, plant operating characts. 1−66744
COB packaging technology, process engineering 1−48574
cogeneration generator reliability test facilities, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−66724
commercial communications satellites, anomalies vs. time, public record 1−73738
common cause failures, anal. 1−54565
common channel signal. network, topology design algorithm *(Korean)* 1−78711
communication, power and transport networks, routing models 1−46441
communication network nodal survivability computation, knowledge-based 1−46490
communication networks, large, node survivability evaluation 1−46489
communications software technologies and program struct. *(Japanese)* 1−71928
component reliability anal., multivariate survival distrib. generation 1−43502
component reliability characts. 1−43495
component reliability estimation using series system data 1−43500
component reliability SQC, variables sampling 1−43491
composite, multiparameter NDT reliability 1−67593
composite power system reliab. eval., security considerations 1−66440
composite system reliability eval., events expansion method *(Chinese)* 1−80504
computer networks, reliability measure 1−72174
computer/communication installation power supplies, probabilistic reliability eval. 1−66922
connector contact resistance rel. to surface roughness and corrosion 1−49318
connectors, timewise increases in contact resistance due to surface roughness and corrosion 1−44279
contactor failure mode of arcing contacts, peeling 1−48189
controlled switching, effects on circuit breaker behaviour 1−81090
CPFS: the total information system tool for EEE-parts procurement 1−61514
CPS integrity channel, system design analysis 1−72568
cumulant method for production cost evaluation *(Hungarian)* 1−60624
custom ICs developments *(Czech)* 1−55074
data network reliability determ. *(Polish)* 1−71942
DC machine commutator insulation reliability 1−80942
DC UPS, batteries, duties, sizing, operation 1−74758
DC-DC modular convertors based-redundant distrib. system *(German)* 1−61088
deep-submicrometer MOSFETs, performance and reliability design issues 1−44793
degraded device detection during incoming inspection 1−54561
die attach adhesives, rapid curing, low stress, high reliability 1−67587
die shearing and cracking reduction, Taguchi expt. 1−62529
diesel-electric industrial standby power system, high-availability 1−74445
distributed computer system, reliability models 1−64889
distributed system, generalized model 1−64890
distribution network PC-based information and design system 1−60667
distribution network reliability eval. 1−66577
distribution network reliability eval., education methods 1−54392
distribution network reliability improvements for computer-dependent customers 1−66564
distribution substation fault location, improved reliability *(Japanese)* 1−54091
district heating system in Leipzig, reliability analysis *(Slovak)* 1−80723
double loop networks, survival reliabilities 1−64731
double-metal laser formed vertical links, accelerated tests 1−76945
DRAM stacked capacitors, composite oxide/nitride dielecs. 1−69844
DREAM-distrib. network computerised reliability assessment 1−66576
dry batteries, high perform. technology develops. *(Japanese)* 1−48219
dynamic failure effects anal., CAE 1−54563
EEE parts used by NASA and ESA, common specifications 1−66303
EHV overhead line load combinations 1−66620
elastomeric conductive polymeric interconnection. AT&T system 1−62414
elastomeric connectors, versatility and reliability 1−62413
electric machine reliability, external EM field diagnosis *(Russian)* 1−53915
electric service reliab. worth assessment 1−66512
electrical connections service life estimation 1−44276
electrical contacts, conf., Montreal, Canada (Aug. 1990) 1−43363
electrical contacts in dusty environment, wipe effects on lubricated and nonlubricated contacts 1−44228
reliability continued
electrical installation reliability factor, recurring costs *(Russian)* 1−48200
electricity consumption, supply reliability, Ilok *(Croatian)* 1−80563
electricity supply, reliability differentiated service, economic anal. 1−60566
electromechanical components, contact phenomena test method for reliability and life span 1−44253
electromigration testing using modulated reflectance imaging 1−76904
electronic cct. transient faults, system reliability effects *(Chinese)* 1−43472
electronic component field failure data base 1−61588
electronic components engineering, reliability/test, conf., published 1991 1−67340
electronic equip. reliability and testing initial data choice 1−75478
electronic equipment, reliable design using software tools 1−67471
electronics packaging, conf., Marlborough, MA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−54345
emergency/standby power system, reliability, testing 1−80995
enclosed-type disconnector operating mechanisms, reliability *(Japanese)* 1−54072
epoxy adhesive for microelectronic hermetic devices, model 1−67586
Eureka solar cells, reliability test studies 1−54153
experiment data anal. method, computer-based 1−43501
failure prevention, advanced technologies, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1988) 1−75348
fault tolerant architecture for launch vehicles 1−73779
fault tree diagnosis, Shannon entropy-based 1−48596
fault-tolerant car alarm system *(German)* 1−54236
fault-tolerant network, fault coverage and reliability 1−64733
fault-tolerant SAE data communications standards for avionics 1−73816
fibre coupler environmental reliability testing 1−79311
fibre optic components, high impact shock testing 1−70126
fibre optic coupler testing, data acquisition system 1−70128
fibre optic coupler/repeater for military use 1−60465
fibre optic position sensor reliability 1−73123
fibre optic systems in telecom. 1−65327
fibre optics, conf., San Jose (1990) 1−61417
fibre optics reliability in space environment 1−65328
fibre-in-the loop systems, reliability and availability 1−46701
film/substrate systems for electronic packaging, mech. reliability 1−68016
FITL architecture impact on system reliability 1−65330
FITL systems and optoelectronic device reliability 1−65329
flight control , reconfigurable, using multiple model adaptive controller 1−66292
flip-chip bump bonding reliability and process improvement 1−67513
flip-chip fatigue life enhancement by encapsulation 1−48568
fluorescent lamps, low-current, cathode fall voltage studies 1−81332
fly-by-wire system, fault tolerance 1−73768
FN accelerator, modifications for long term reliability 1−80017
FTTC, central and local powering, comparison 1−65340
gas turbine plants, RAM anal. 1−66761
generating capacity reliab. eval., continuous probability distrib. 1−66653
generator transformer, RAM, failure mode, effects anal. 1−80982
generator transformers, RAM, design, testing 1−80985
GIS, very fast transient protection studies 1−81067
hard disc head-disk interface 1−50094
heat pumps, water-loop, space conditioning reliability studies 1−81353
Hertzian stress as a predictor of contact reliability 1−49285
heterojunction lasers, reliability, statistical anal. 1−70673
high-power-level combiners for VHF and UHF 1−76292
human reliability in power station operation 1−48598
HV power transformer reliability standards (USSR) 1−61072
HV power transformer reliability standards (USSR), paper discussion 1−61073
HV SIPOS planar transistors using field plate 1−69606
HVDC system reliability 1−74199
HVDC systems, reliab., 1987-8 1−80551
HVDC transmission line connection to AC system. 1−53544
hybrid solar/diesel remote power generation, reliable/efficient 1−80824
hydro power scheme penstock reliability assessment *(German)* 1−47954
hydro thermal systems, reliab., sequential simulation 1−66436
hydroelectric turbogenerator reliability testing, automated system 1−80805
hydroelectric turbogenerators, thrust bearing reliability testing 1−80807
hydrothermal unit probabilistic assessment 1−74401
hypersonic vehicle management, fault tolerant distributed architecture 1−73781
IC with photosensitive polyimide packaging 1−67579
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
ignitron, high power, switching capabilities 1−48149
Ikata nuclear plant, operational safety, reliab. 1−53708
impact testing techniques and analytical methods *(Japanese)* 1−48599
in-circuit programming and parametric testing 1−54482
Independent Television Commission technical perform. code 1−65478
induction motors, explosion-proof, optimal design, reliability calc. 1−74577
induction motors, low-power, vibrational reliability calcs. 1−74576
industrial maintenance, Italian situation and prospects *(English)* 1−54434
industrial plant maintenance and fault diagnosis *(Japanese)* 1−54435
industrial power supply reliability anal., computer-based 1−67251
industrial/commercial power systems conf. Memphis (1991) 1−75321
insulation displacement contacts with solid and stranded wires, lifetime and reliability 1−44266
inter-metal SOG planarization films, outgassing 1−76957
interconnected power system, reliability eval. 1−66478
interconnection hardware within electronic control systems 1−48557
ISDN, switching systems, basic rate access impairments 1−65047
ISDN Integral 333 system reliability with hot standby *(German)* 1−72389
ISDN switching system reliability objectives 1−65119
LAN, token ring, reliability, quantitative meas. and improvement 1−58667
LAN, tree topology, reliability maximisation w.r.t. cost 1−72147
land grid array connector with high compliance 1−62506
large power system security anal. *(French)* 1−53448
laser diode, packaged, opt. channel electrolum. 1−63710
laser diode modules, high reliability 1−50707
laser modules, temp. stress testing, uncontrolled environment 1−63709
launch vehicle avionics, reliability and cost 1−73778
launch vehicle guidance/control , fault tolerant architecture 1−73797
launch vehicle reliability enhancement requirements 1−73731
LED background illumination appl. *(German)* 1−77687
lifetime data anal. 1−43496
lightguides, mechanical props., reliability prediction 1−63298
LLD devices for cryogenic operation, optimisation 1−77125

reliability continued
low power communication devices, FCC Part 15 authorised, range and reliability 1−46750
LV power system reliability, spurions breaker tripping tests *(German)* 1−47870
maintenance engineering, failure mechanism/anal. methods *(Japanese)* 1−54436
maintenance systems uncertainties in reliability statistics 1−43418
MAN, DQDB, perform. and reliability under fault conditions 1−72189
manufacturing process quality, reliability theory *(German)* 1−67609
measurement systems 1−52637
measurement systems performance estimation 1−52657
mechanical system condition monitor system design 1−48600
metal board for microelectronic SMT 1−68751
metal-enclosed circuit breakers, short circuit tests 1−74790
metal-in-elastomer connectors, test methodology and anal. 1−76398
metallisation, voids associated with electromigration in metal lines 1−69462
metallisation defect quantification 1−76912
metallization electromigration ground rules utilizing Monte Carlo simulation methods 1−44627
microelectronic material systems reliability 1−67664
microelectronics, conf., Melbourne, Australia (June 1991) 1−75342
microelectronics EMC, international trends *(German)* 1−57555
mil-space industry, EQML benefits 1−61580
military aircraft, portable adaptive test set 1−52689
military avionics 32-bit advanced modular processor system 1−73807
military avionics processors, photonics assessment , PAVE PACE architecture 1−73791
military avionics systems reliability, commercial microcircuit appls. 1−73954
military communication networks, survivability measures 1−47692
Mitsubishi Super NV series earth-leakage circuit breakers *(Japanese)* 1−80652
moisture getter coating for hermetic packages 1−67589
MOS devices, AC hot-carrier degradation due to gate-pulse-induced noise *(Japanese)* 1−49925
MOSFET circuit design for cost and reliability−a case study 1−48954
MOSFET deep-submicron drain-engineered technologies, ion implantation effects 1−44791
MOSFET degrad. due to elec. stressing, eval. by cap. meas. 1−77165
MOSFET dynamic degrad., appl. in cct. environment 1−77137
MOSFET dynamic degrad., physical effects 1−77136
MOSFET hot-electron-induced degrad., model 1−62946
MOSFETs, low-angle off-axis substrate orientation effects on performance and reliability 1−44796
motor field testing for reliable operation 1−74535
multi-destination data transfer, reliable, in LAN 1−65010
multi-device file systems, data availability 1−51977
multichip modules, system requirements, technology trade-offs 1−54519
multilayer module/frame bonding material property requirements for ceramic substrate reliability 1−48573
multiple energy limited hydro units, probabilistic simulation 1−74461
multipoint sensor interfaces , reliability and fault tolerance 1−52806
multiprocessors, cluster based, perform. degradation, network failures 1−43479
MV power cable technologies, reliability 1−74271
MV power system vacuum switchgear, develop. trends *(German)* 1−81080
MV/LV networks, Energiebedrijf IJsselmij projects *(Dutch)* 1−66556
NASA Aerospace Flight Battery Systems Program 1−66331
NASDA, parts database, reliability inf. system 1−61589
network reliability, bounds use and abuse 1−64730
network survivability, reliability costs 1−78821
networks and distributed systems, reliability measures and approx. calcs. 1−64870
NH2 program, hydrothermal power system reliab. eval. 1−66514
Ni plated Al 1−49323
nMOSFETs not-carrier resist. and radiation hardness by irradiation then anneal treatment 1−69666
nuclear power plant fault diagnosis, reliable, expert system-based 1−53714
nuclear power plant instrument air maintenance for improved reliability 1−47905
nuclear power stations, allowable cumulative outage times calc. 1−53716
nuclear power stations, operator human reliability modelling 1−53715
nuclear power stations, reliability techniques appl. 1−66704
offensive aircraft survivability equipment, possible helicopter fleet appl. 1−47603
optical cable, earthquake effects on reliability 1−72660
optical cable reliability, pot. failure modes 1−63328
optical fiber construction for improved mechanical reliability 1−70109
optical fibre, mech. performance and reliability 1−70125
optical fibre, mechanical reliability, design methodology 1−63301
optical fibre couplers, planar, reliability 1−70117
optical fibre fused biconical tapers, reliability tests 1−70120
optical fibre fusion splices, mechanical testing, reliability 1−70119
optical fibre network survivability and traffic restoration methods 1−52434
optical fibre reliability, long-term 1−65333
optical fibre splicing assembly reliability 1−52395
optical fibres, butt joint connectors reliability 1−63313
optical fibres, H exposure, long term loss, reliability 1−63310
optical fibres, polymer coated, mech. reliability, proof testing 1−63299
optical fibres, reliability, coating colour removal effect 1−70113
optical fibres, reliability, fatigue crack growth model 1−63304
optical fibres, reliability for adverse nuclear environment 1−63312
optical fibres, reliability in the loop, component failure rates 1−65324
optical glass fibres, design requirements, small radii bends 1−56873
optical link UPS batteries, thermal baffling design/anal. 1−81057
optimisation using finite difference anal. 1−48595
overall network reliability analysis using dual graph *(Japanese)* 1−43719
overhead power line wood pole strength database 1−66632
overhead power lines, reliability indices *(Croatian)* 1−53616
overhead transmission structures, reliab. based design 1−66631
oxide fuel pellets, on-line meas., process control 1−54957
p-channel MOSFETs with reoxidised nitrided oxide, channel hot-carrier reliability 1−44801
p-MOSFET degrad., model for logarithmic time depend. 1−56179
PCB compliant press-fit pins in PTH, charactn. expt. approaches 1−44339
peaking gas turbine power stations, RAM 1−80778
PECVD intermetal oxide, modification for hot carrier reliability 1−76911
permanent magnet DC motors, design/cost considerations 1−74627
PGA interconnects reliability, effects of rework 1−62438
reliability continued
piezoelectric actuator, with large-size metal case *(Japanese)* 1−56415
pipelines using gas turbines, reliability 1−74438
plastic foil capacitors, miniaturisation and reliability *(German)* 1−68692
plastic-encapsulated microelectronic devices during temp.-humidity tests, 1−67531
PLD metastability determination and MTBF 1−68275
PMOS degrad., correl. of gate current decrease, charge fluence and saturation effects 1−69669
Poka-yoke, roduct quality/reliability assurance strategy *(German)* 1−67613
polarimetric fibre optic sensor, strain sensitivity 1−73124
polyimide insulated interconnections in epoxy encapsulation, temp. cycle test 1−76907
polymer packaging materials characterisation 1−67582
polyphenylene-oxide film for selective encapsulation in microelectronics 1−67572
power apparatus, reliability, standards preparation (USSR) 1−60935
power apparatus reliability calc. for passive stock storage *(Romanian)* 1−53881
power apparatus reliability standards, testing guidelines (USSR) 1−60936
power current transformer differential earth-leakage relay protection *(Italian)* 1−53989
power distribution line maintenance, failure eval. expert system 1−66520
power distribution scheme for telecom centre 1−74745
power film capacitors, dielectric/impregnation liquid selection 1−74835
power generation reliability, energy limitations 1−66654
power overhead line supporting structure reliability-based design 1−66622
power photometry system, accuracy and reliability 1−53028
power plant FGD plant maintenance *(German)* 1−80760
power plants, expansion planning, reliab. modelling 1−60856
power rectifiers, load capacity, assigned reliab. 1−48144
power station availability assess. using UNIRAM software 1−66652
power station maintenance scheduling, economics/reliab. optimisation 1−60819
power substation reliability performance improvement, computerised scheme 1−74815
power supplies, component reliability stress tests 1−61105
power supply design and mfg. reliability *(Dutch)* 1−61945
power system, unit stability, overhead transmission lines *(Russian)* 1−53517
power system adequacy and security eval. 1−60555
power system adequacy assess., Monte Carlo method-based 1−66522
power system bus arrangement reliability eval., expert system *(Chinese)* 1−80438
power system consolidation, steady state reliab. 1−66423
power system control, improvements, CIGRE activities *(Russian)* 1−80465
power system disturbance protection & UPS design *(Italian)* 1−47806
power system generation expansion planning using fuzzy set theory 1−60634
power system generation reliability, forced outage rate uncertainty 1−60518
power system maintenance schedules determ. 1−74132
power system multi-area reliability eval., computer-based 1−60537
power system operating reserves, reliab. indices *(Chinese)* 1−80450
power system production cost and reliability calc. 1−47769
power system protection failure classification 1−66635
power system reliability anal., computerised pattern recognition-based *(Italian)* 1−47726
power system reliability assess. database 1−66443
power system reliability calcs., Monte Carlo method-based 1−66434
power system reliability eval., Monte Carlo/enumeration algorithm 1−66441
power system reliability eval. using Monte Carlo/enumeration method 1−47734
power system reliability improvement using inductive SMES *(Russian)* 1−47783
power system reliability improvements using SVC 1−66516
power system reliability monitoring and control 1−53460
power system security perform. index calc. method *(Italian)* 1−53479
power system service reliability, unit commitment/maintenance scheduling 1−60521
power system Z *(German)* 1−54164
power systems, development, reliab., flexibility 1−66422
power systems, probabilistic methods appl. conf., London, UK (July 1991) 1−61456
power systems, reliability assessment *(Russian)* 1−73993
power systems control centre operational reliability assess. 1−66519
power transformer paper insulation testing, Australian case study 1−74660
power-electronic systems, parameter optimisation, reliab. *(Polish)* 1−61951
pressure sensor redundancy , Space Shuttle appl. 1−80312
product design, improved power density 1−43425
product development QC, failure mode and effects anal. appl. *(German)* 1−75538
product reliability management, modern QC methods *(German)* 1−67612
programming anti-fuse element, reflow model of operation 1−43851
proximity power reed switch in inhomogeneous mag. field, theory 1−76395
public data service, NYNEX SMDS network 1−64736
public telecommunication network system , fault tolerance *(Japanese)* 1−46516
PV power systems, multivibrator/triport-based, optimum power control 1−80826
PV system reliability, earthing sensor 1−74477
PV systems grid connected, flat plate, testing 1−66792
QC, failure mode and effect anal. (FMEA) design *(German)* 1−75537
QC, failure mode effects & anal., practical implementation *(German)* 1−43466
QC planning, failure mode and effect anal. (FMEA) *(German)* 1−75536
quality assurance, policy development trends *(German)* 1−43464
radio system, adjacent channel isolation, re-use distance 1−52257
radioelectronic device reliability, parametric monitoring system optimisation 1−48590
radioelectronic equipment component base selection *(Russian)* 1−67470
railway overhead line insulators, reliab. improvement *(German)* 1−54208
railway vehicle heating systems, HV contactor reliability *(Italian)* 1−81248
redundant system, reliability approx., piece part failure rates 1−43476
redundant system availability, periodical maintenance strategy effect *(Croatian)* 1−67446
reed design, contact reliability and optimisation 1−44242
relay contact reliability research, resistance and voltage drop 1−44246

reliability continued
relay in organic gas atmosphere, elec. characts. of deposits on contacts 1−49314
reliable multicast data transfer protocol for LAN 1−64932
renewable energy resources, economic/ecological factors *(German)* 1−74354
repairable systems reliability, heterogeneous part quality effects 1−43499
rigid-flex circuitry design for reliability 1−76408
risk assessment, continuity and reliability *(German)* 1−43494
rotating elec. machines, reliable operation 1−80872
RTP reoxidised nitrided oxides, performance and reliability 1−56052
RwoH−reliability without hermeticity 1−54542
satellite Ku band multi-function antenna 1−64172
screen printing, study in use of automation 1−76462
screening tests for electronic components, ESA/SCC and MIL specs. 1−61590
secondary cells, zero defect concepts of UPS appls. 1−66970
semiconductor device reliability, hydrogen outgassing effects 1−44737
semiconductor devices, electronic excitation, performance and reliability 1−49868
short life space missions, cost-effect electronic components 1−66302
Siemens Series 6 DC motor drives, perform. and appls. 1−81187
signal detection, isolated anomalous noise overshoot elimination 1−46015
SILEX communication laser diodes, selection, reliability assessment 1−72700
silicate SOG for advanced BiCMOS technology 1−76937
silicone gels for corrosion prevention of monolithic ccts. 1−67521
SMPS for British Telecom 1−74746
SMT, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−48455
SMT, thermal cycling induced plastic deform., accumulation 1−44337
SMT CFC-eliminating solder paste testing 1−44317
snap-acting switches, precision, miniature, contact reliability rel. to joints 1−44251
solar cell cover materials, photothermal/humidity testing 1−74987
solar cells, flat plate, long-term perform. degradation modelling 1−74992
solar concentrator cells, reliability considerations 1−74991
solar food dryers, thermal storage, reliab. 1−43507
Solar Progress PV plant, perform., reliab. 1−66781
solder, joint reliability, theory and appl., book 1−67328
solder joint fatigue, damage integral anal. 1−75553
solderability of components , control factors 1−68750
solid dielectric sheet reliability, elec. noise 1−44923
SONET ring network, survivability 1−46939
SONET self-healing rings for network survivability 1−58965
Space Shuttle large antenna expts. using nonuniform sampling 1−71311
Space Station Freedom power supply commonality via modular design 1−60276
space station power systems, reliability, energy storage 1−47615
space vehicle nuclear power systems, technology advances 1−60233
spacecraft power system remote power controller, microcomputer-based 1−60287
SPC, software patching, switching system reliability 1−65107
spread spectrum modem, using SAW convolver *(Japanese)* 1−65097
springwire contacts for high-rel. appls. 1−68738
statistical methods role 1−43469
sub-0.5 μm n-MOSFET with asymmetric halo source GOLD drain 1−77130
submicron metallisation stress-induced voiding, reliability assessment 1−76939
submicron ULSI interconnect, noise and reliability issues 1−76930
substation busbars, polymer insulation for improved reliability 1−74818
substation environmental design/construction/operation, IEEE guide 1−61144
SUNCERAM II solar cells, outdoor power appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54136
supervisory control computer system for electric power system *(Japanese)* 1−47784
surface mount IC package for large die and multi-chip assemblies 1−48571
surface mount power package design 1−48572
synchronous motor API standard, testing, reliability 1−74560
Ta electrolytic capacitors, failure mechanism and reliability 1−44194
telecommunication line systems, book contrib. 1−79172
telecommunication link service quality and reliability *(German)* 1−58500
telecommunication network with emergency automatic switching , computer simulation *(Czech)* 1−78812
telecommunication products, integrated hardware reliability assurance program 1−64670
telecommunication products, materials and processes, reliability key 1−51794
telephone exchange power supply equipment; design criteria *(Italian)* 1−60636
telephone switching systems, reliability requirements 1−46729
teletraffic, IEE Symposium, Beeston, UK (1991) 1−48466
thermal behaviour of electronic components, databank creation 1−67522
thermal power plant maintenance management, computer-based 1−80736
thermal power plants, fossil fuelled, integrated life optimisation 1−66734
thermal power station *(German)* 1−53782
thermoelectric sensors for molten metal temp. monitoring 1−59386
thin metal films, electromigration and LF noise, model 1−69463
thought-experiments in reliability 1−67624
three-alternative measurement monitoring 1−52638
tiltrotor aircraft mechanical diagnostics 1−53312
TOB, TAB On Board, TAB as a high-leadcount PGA replacement 1−54537
Total Quality Management for space and military VLSI mfg. 1−61579
transformer substations, designs & standards *(Italian)* 1−74810
transmission lines, reliability-based design, ASCE/IEC methods comparison 1−66584
transmission lines, security assessment, reliab., fuzzy set theory 1−66583
transmission network reliability improvement, expenditure 1−51888
transmission outage models, network reliab. eval. 1−60643
transmission system reliab. eval. *(Chinese)* 1−66430
trench dual-gate MOSFET, high perform. characts. 1−77145
TROPICO-RA O&M and quality assurance 1−72372
trunk networks grade of service, single moment anal. 1−51884
turbogenerator preventive maintenance 1−80874
turbogenerator reliability problems 1−60986
unified gas supply system, develop., reliab. 1−61582
unified power system control, reliab., optimisation 1−66462
unit commitment risk level, reliability 1−66515
University of California Berkeley campus distrib. system upgrade 1−80572
UPS design and operation, procedural problems 1−74691
reliability continued
upscreening of components for space applications 1−61587
urban transport system (Japan), fns. and equipment *(Japanese)* 1−48358
US cleaning, effects on device degrad. 1−62443
US natural gas supply, elec. industry, power generation 1−66499
US semiconductor industry, equip. improvement prog. 1−54485
vacuum switchgear reliability anal., computer-based 1−66934
VAX 9000 family of computers, cooling components 1−54534
VAX 9000 system, high density interconnect technology 1−54521
VLSI, Joule-heating for inline monitoring of metal grain size and step coverage 1−44637
VLSI IC electromigration metallisation failure modelling 1−61583
VLSI package reliability, phys. testing 1−54529
VLSI reliability, book 1−43356
VSI, variable freq. control, electric drive appls. 1−81007
W-band Gunn diodes, stable reliable contacts 1−76355
wafer-level reliability testing techniques 1−49669
water-blocking fibre cable, long-term reliability tests 1−79339
wire button contacts for electronic packaging appl. 1−62505
withstanding voltage degradation of EEE components due to cavity pressure loss 1−67567
Zener diode, passivation induced voltage breakdown shifting 1−62898
ZIF connector design development 1−68863
Ag-glass die attach paste design 1−61558
Al half-micron lines, thermal hillocks, reliability issue 1−76908
Al multilevel interconnects by CVD 1−76919
Al planarization by post-heating, CMOS appls. 1−76924
Al/W via contact, electromigration under DC and AC conditions 1−76940
Al-Cu interconnects stress void, sunken phase 1−76914
Al-Cu metallisation, electromigration of Cu-Al precipitate, obs. 1−76910
Al-Si metal electromigration damage under bidirectional and pulsed DC conditions 1−76909
Al-Si-Cu alloy reliable submicron via using high-temp. sputtering 1−76900
Al-Si-Cu contact step coverage quality, eval. using modulated refl. imaging 1−76950
Al-Si-Cu interconnections reliability, influence of Si content and $MoSi_2$ layer 1−69452
Al-Si-Cu planarized metallization, reliability study 1−76947
Al-based multilevel interconnection systems; stress induced void formation 1−76903
AlCu(1%) film electromigration, sputter deposition parameters effects 1−76944
AlGaAs QW laser, high power 780 nm, reliable operation 1−77848
AlN packages for VLSI technology, mech. aspects 1−54525
AlN packages, thin film and pin brazing technologies 1−55605
AlSi electromigration degrad. induced by geometry in narrow interconnects 1−76943
AlSi-Ti metallisation electromigration performance prediction using metal grain size distrib. 1−44636
Au-Al ball bonding quality and reliability 1−69460
AuNi contact failure, metal oxide on the surface of contacts having excellent contact performance 1−44225
AuNi contacts, NiO on surface giving high performance 1−76394
Cu full build electroless plating system for PWBs 1−62440
Cu metallisation on parylene using Cr as adhesion promoter/diffusion barrier 1−76946
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, environmental reliability tests 1−54152
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, outdoor stability perform. tests 1−74985
GaAlAs laser with nonabsorb. mirrors, power independ. degradation 1−77849
GaAs solar cells, CS-3 satellite power generation 1−66307
GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, forward current/temp. stress, reliability anal. 1−77100
GaAs/GaAlAs laser diode reliability, chip design and material composition 1−70679
InGaAs PIN photodiode for laser power monitoring 1−57053
Li primary cells, semiconductor memory backup appls. *(Japanese)* 1−48217
Mo-AgCdO reed relay contact resist. and contact reliability *(Japanese)* 1−76397
Na/S load levelling batteries, power system reliability modelling 1−61188
Pb-Ca automotive batteries, maintenance-free *(Japanese)* 1−54118
Pb-Sn alloy interconnections thermal fatigue life estimation 1−49370
Pb-acid battery reliability for telephone exchange appls. 1−66971
Pd contact failure, metal oxide on the surface of contacts having excellent contact performance 1−44225
SF_6 switchgear, magnetic fluid seal reliability testing 1−74772
Si diodes for space appls., manufacturing and reliability 1−62899
Si microwave bipolar transistor reliability 1−68686
Si solar cell array module, perform./reliability 1−61245
a-Si thin film PV array, perform., reliab. 1−67086
a-Si/a-Si/a-SiGe 3-stacked solar cell reliability 1−75013
Si-SiO_2 MOSFET, high reliability SiO_2 , review 1−49927
Si_3N_4 films on rugged poly-Si, leakage current, reliability 1−69254
SiO_2 MOS capacitors, postannealing, reliability degradation 1−69210
SiO_2 fibre for engine appl., cyclic fatigue 1−63329
Sn/Pb solder and Pd/Ag thick film temp. cycling effects 1−49479
Ti-AlCu-Ti, electromigration improvements 1−76906
TiN antireflection coating in submicron i-line lithography 1−76941
TiW submicron metallisation, sputter deposition conditions/barrier props. 1−76949
TiW/AlSiCu metallisation scheme, void formation 1−76905
WSi_2-SiO_2-Si, oxide growth study 1−69431

reliability theory
see also statistical analysis
1-out-of-*N*:*G* system with common-cause failures and critical human errors 1−67650
K-terminal reliability of hierarchical networks 1−67639
accelerated life progressive stress testing, nonparametric anal. 1−67633
accelerated life tests, optimal plans 1−67632
Bayes estimates under asymmetric loss 1−43484
cold-standby system, 2-unit, repair time, cost benefit anal. 1−43475
common cause failure anal., parametric models *(Japanese)* 1−67660
communication networks reliability anal. by decomp. 1−71931
communication reliability in almost acyclic digraph 1−67710
complex system outages, fuzzy meas. 1−74180
component time dependent availability, maintenance, failure rate *(Japanese)* 1−67662
computer network, reliability computation, linear-time approx. method 1−51948

reliability theory continued
consecutive k-out-of-n:F system, comment and reply 1−43483
conveyor system with one server, subject to failure, and idleness after repair 1−67646
crystallization system in urea fertilizer industry, process design 1−67652
Dempster-Shafer theory appl. to system reliability and safety 1−67448
distributed network, reliability evaluation, general-purpose high perform. algorithm 1−51949
distributed processing systems, reliability eval. algo. *(Korean)* 1−67643
electronic systems, reliability estimation, behavioural decomp., X Windows based system XHARP 1−43478
engineering units, operability margin determ. 1−48591
extreme value distrib., approx. MLE of location and scale parameters 1−67627
fault diagnosabilities in system level diagnosis *(Japanese)* 1−67659
fuzzy extensions of tensions and potentials , qualitative network anal. 1−43522
fuzzy multiobjective 0-1 programming for reliability optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−67661
generalized stochastic flow network reliability optimisation 1−43490
gracefully-degradable large systems, scalability anal. 1−67635
growth and mathematical model *(Hungarian)* 1−43474
half-logistic distrib., approx. MLE of location and scale parameters 1−67626
human operators, optimal learning time, model 1−67655
human-reliability anal., time estim. effects for high-risk situations 1−67642
increasing failure rate average distrib. testing 1−67628
k-out-of-n:G shared-load system, Markov model 1−67637
k-out-of-n systems, common cause failures, redundancy optimisation 1−43481
k-out-of-n systems, reliab., nonrecursive algorithm, comment 1−43482
Kettele algorithm, further generalised, with multiple constraints 1−43493
loop configuration method, reliability evaluation using station bypass 1−51761
maximum tolerable noise for reliable computation by formulas 1−43515
microelectronics reliability eval., probability model *(Russian)* 1−43492
minimal disjoint sum of products, algorithm 1−67645
minimal repair, conditional probability approach 1−67641
multi-component parallel redundant complex system 1−67654
network reliability computations and statistical depend. 1−67657
network reliability covering problems 1−48593
network reliability eval. ; decomp. method *(Korean)* 1−67644
network with limited repair, steady-state reliability calc. 1−67656
networks with imperfect vertices, factoring and reductions 1−67638
nonhomogeneous Poisson processes, parameter estimation 1−43473
nonparametric confidence bounds of mean residual life 1−43488
pair-connected reliability, nonexistence of uniformly optimal graphs 1−48594
partial *k*-tree networks resilience 1−51758
pattern separation, continuous spaces synthesis 1−51457
peak load forecast uncertainty, cost calc. *(Hungarian)* 1−60625
Pearson distrib. charactn., failure rates 1−43487
proportional hazards modelling 1−43497
repairable series system, diagnostic-strategy selection 1−67631
repairable systems, maintenance policy based on opportunistic failure-rate tolerance 1−67640
semiparametric proportional intensity model, robustness 1−67630
series queue with general bulk service 1−67653
shrinkage estimators for scale parameter of exponential distrib. 1−43485
simulation model for design process 1−67634
single-server two-unit warm standby system 1−67649
standby redundancy at system and component levels 1−43480
stochastic network, connectedness probability 1−67636
survivor function, piecewise exponential estimator 1−67625
system reliability design, integer programming problems 1−43489
telecommunication network reliability index and failure criterion 1−78777
TROPICO-R switching system, appl. of software reliability 1−58829
two-state system unavailability variance and moment determ. *(Polish)* 1−75554
two-unit cold standby system with three modes and correl. failures and repairs 1−67648
two-unit redundant system with provision for rest and correl. failures and repairs 1−67647
urea decomp. system, behaviour anal. under general repair policy 1−67651
Weibull parameter max. likelihood estimation 1−43486
Weibull regression models for reliability data 1−43498

reluctance motors
3-phase switched reluctance motor balanced commutator 1−48092
10 hp switched reluctance/induction motor perform. comparison 1−66844
amorphous Fe core, high speed *(Japanese)* 1−53939
axially laminated anisotropic rotor, torque control 1−60976
characteristics meas., digital methods *(Italian)* 1−66841
doubly-salient structures, shallow slot effect 1−74559
five phase reluctance motor, with high specific torque 1−80885
inertial mass drive , freq. transients obs. *(Czech)* 1−75084
operating point dependent model 1−80884
radial force in a bearingless reluctance motor 1−53935
rotor design with strong anisotropy 1−80887
rotors, mixed-pole windings 1−74548
saturation, iron loss, vector control 1−80897
single-phase linear reluctance self-oscillating motor 1−66869
switched, instantaneous and steady state torque 1−54171
switched reluctance axial field motor design 1−80890
switched reluctance motor, inductance and torque 1−80886
switched reluctance motor, multi-tooth per stator pole, 2D FEA 1−80889
switched reluctance motor, rotor profile effect on torque 1−80891
switched reluctance motor design, adaptive mesh generation 1−80888
switched reluctance motor drives, invertors 1−81233
switched reluctance motor drives for automobiles 1−81301
switched reluctance motors, FEA of pole shaping 1−74540
switched reluctance motors, magnetic charact. modelling 1−60973
torque control, axially laminated anisotropic rotor 1−53930
variable reluctance machine drive technology 1−81215
variable reluctance motors, min. airgap permeance 1−80883
variable speed, singly salient, comments and reply 1−48084
variable speed doubly AC excited reluctance motor, d-q anal. 1−48315
variable speed drive, PWM control 1−81203

remanence
see also coercive force
gyromagnetic remanence meas. instrument 1−47345
metal evaporated tapes, angular remanence curve 1−50107
particulate media, recording charact., FEM simulation 1−56503
particulate rigid disks 1−63194
recording media, particulate and thin film, mag. interactions 1−50065
recording media, thin film and particulate, magnetisation 1−50067
thin film heads, edge-closed laminated struct. 1−56528
Ba ferrite particulate rigid disks, noise charact. 1−50100
Co-CoNi mag. tape, mag. and thermomag. anal. 1−56511
Co-Cr film with Fe-Co back layers, quasiperp. recording 1−63185
Co-Ni oblique evap. tape, recording props. 1−63186
CoCrTa and CoNi film media, modulation noise, mag. microstruct. 1−63138
CoMCr (M=Pt,Ni), thin film recording media, mag. interactions 1−50084
CoNiCr film media, noise origins 1−63137
CoP film media, magnetic. fluctuations, charact. length 1−63136
a-Fe-B-Si wound cores, annealing, coercive force, domain walls 1−56454
Fe-Co(Cr)(Ni) amorphous wires, Barkhausen effect, mag. props. 1−56449
γ-Fe_2O_3, mag. recording particles, reversal mode, mag. interactions 1−50078
γ-Fe_2O_3, particulate recording media, noise 1−50104
Nd-Fe-B cast magnets, hydrogenation desorpt. 1−63163
Nd-Fe-Co-B hot worked magnet props., alloying elements effects 1−56473
Nd-Fe-Co-B-V melt-spun ribbons, mag. props., annealing effect 1−56447
Pr-Dy-Fe-B-H, permanent magnets, H induced radial anisotropy 1−56557
Sm-Co magnet prep., mech. alloying, heat treatment and props. 1−56476
$Sm_2(CoFeCuZr)_{17}$ substituted, microstruct., mag. props. 1−63167
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, hysteretic critical intergrain transport current 1−56581

remanent magnetism *see remanence*

remote consoles
VSP8000 audio mixing console for video editing 1−65569

remote control *see telecontrol*

remote control equipment *see telecontrol equipment*

remote metering *see telemetering*

remote sensing
see also infrared imaging; remote sensing by laser beam; remote sensing by radar
2D ribbon inhomogeneities, radiometric charact. 1−70990
2D ribbon inhomogeneities, scatt. charact. 1−70989
41st International Astronautical Federation Congress (1990) 1−54296
aerial imagery, complex, 3D information recovery 1−51579
airborne reconnaissance, conf., USA (July 1990) 1−61416
Airborne Survey System using distributed microprocessors 1−53352
aircraft windshear detection/avoidance airborne systems 1−80309
antennas and applied electromagnetics, conf., Winnipeg (1988) 1−61433
antennas and propagation, conf., York, UK (April 1991) 1−48463
artificial satellites, appls. 1−53293
atmosphere boundary layer, refr. index from remote meas. 1−73900
atmosphere remote sensing, instrumentation and measurement 1−47648
atmosphere temperature, SSM/T microwave temp. sounder meas. 1−73886
atmospheric ozone profile from remote sensing using neural nets 1−53379
AVHRR imagery objective analysis scheme 1−47654
buried object imaging, multidimensional inverse scattering in inhomogeneous elastic background 1−46318
coherent millimetric detection, Les Houches conf. (March 1990) 1−48461
conference, Courchevel, France (Jan. 1991) 1−67371
destriping of aircraft scanner imagery 1−64567
DETECTA programme, satellite image treatment *(Spanish)* 1−51490
dual-channel microwave radiometer antenna servosystem 1−45635
Earth surface properties, short-wave sensing *(French)* 1−53336
eddy current signals, phase shift, technical parameters *(German)* 1−75803
ERS-1 along-track scanning radiometer images navigation 1−73759
ERS-1 satellite microwave payloads, multipactor breakdown 1−73744
ERS-2 and ESA Earth-Observation Programme 1−53345
ESA plans for Earth observation 1−47623
ESA space exploitation and remote sensing projects 1−73733
Expert Imaging System for space remote sensing 1−59548
exploration, conf., Denver (Apr.-May 1991) 1−54349
fibre optic Raman spectrochemical monitoring, surface-enhanced 1−73129
French space missions and global change 1−47625
FY-1 Meteorological Satellite, remote sensing signal pre-processing *(Chinese)* 1−53337
FY-1 Meteorological Satellite, three-element linear Si detector *(Chinese)* 1−53338
FY-1 Meteorological Satellite , HgCdTe IR detector performance *(Chinese)* 1−53339
FY-1 Meteorological Satellite , meteorological and agricultural appls. *(Chinese)* 1−53362
geophysics electrical-exploration complex based on MHD generator, control and data acquisition system 1−47626
Groupement pour le Developpement de la Teledetection Aerospatiale 1−47663
Gulf of Gaeta, circulation modelling and Landsat TM obs. 1−80375
high precision pointing system for balloon-borne remote sensing platform 1−80254
hollow sapphire waveguides for remote radiometric temp. meas. 1−47400
humidity profiling, mm wave radiometry method 1−73888
image processing for 3-channel data, for training schemes 1−47664
infrared technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (July 1990) 1−75276
IR, hollow waveguides for sensor applications 1−52882
IR remote sensing of atmosphere and oceans *(Japanese)* 1−47303
IR search and track aircraft engagement model 1−80263
IR target detection, obscurant presence modelling 1−66387
IR target/decoy discrimination perform. anal. 1−78646
Japanese Earth observing satellites (1990s programme) 1−47624
land surface imaging from space, geometric correction algorithms 1−47662
land surface remote sensing, knowledge based image segmentation 1−47661
Landsat TM image recognition, power spectrum anal. *(Chinese)* 1−47622
Landsat-6 satellite , overview 1−73928
lasers in natural resource monitoring, review 1−80388
marine pollution, airborne remote sensing system 1−60425
marine traffic obs. and recognition from satellite imagery *(Japanese)* 1−73929
mathematics, conf., Danbury, UK (May 1986) 1−67342
Meteosat, second generation, imaging radiometer and IR sounder charact. 1−47641
Meteosat II MWS radiometer, temp. errors 1−53382

remote sensing continued
microwave passive remote sensing invariant two-polarization radiometer, synthesis 1−47350
microwave radiometer, downward-looking for precip. meas. 1−60379
microwave radiometry from satellite, book contrib. 1−67341
microwave radiometry method, for ocean and atmos. 1−80371
microwave remote sensing, satellite data rel. to W Pacific tropical cyclone intensity estimation 1−47647
microwave sounding from space, antenna perform. 1−53381
microwave transceiver for HV remote sensing 1−65874
military ground/image truthing using digital map 1−80411
millimeter-wave radiometric imaging 1−60358
MM wave propag. modelling 1−50988
multispectral eval. of remote sensing data 1−53358
multispectral imagery classification, smoothing methods 1−46344
multispectral images classification, hierarchical algorithms 1−53397
NOAA AVHRR images, 3D anal. system *(Japanese)* 1−73901
NS001 Thematic Mapper Simulator aircraft multispectral scanner 1−47631
ocean surface meas., microwave active and passive method 1−60384
oil spills in North Sea, radar and radiometry study 1−47213
optical systems in adverse environments, conf., Singapore, (Oct.90) 1−48427
pollution, conf., London, UK (Apr. 1991) 1−43386
radiometric meas. of Earth atmosphere *(Czech)* 1−80361
radiowave introscopy , field variant 1−66361
rain, effects on water surface EHF radiation *(Russian)* 1−66370
randomly laminar struct. emissivity and transmissivity 1−80389
remote sensing, surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy 1−47659
road extraction from satellite images by evidential reasoning 1−66388
ROSIS-reflective optics system imaging spectrometer for ocean studies 1−47655
rugged terrain images, noise effects analytical correction *(Japanese)* 1−60434
sand dunes, texture enhancement in Landsat imagery 1−60350
satellite remote sensing, role in disaster relief 1−53398
Schottky-barrier IR CCD linear image sensor 1−59533
SCIAMACHY for atm. trace gases meas. 1−47635
sea ice remote sensing, passive microwave methods 1−53383
snow covered objects, FM-CW radar detection method 1−47021
soil moisture mapping by microwave radiometry remote sensing *(Hungarian)* 1−47660
space utilisation, communications, remote sensing, microgravity, robotics *(Japanese)* 1−79272
spaceborne remotely sensed data, coding and compression techniques 1−58361
spatial-spectral clustering using recursive spanning trees 1−71711
spectral texture pattern matching , digital imagery classifier 1−71713
SPOT and SAR images registration of coastline, multiresolution method 1−53354
SPOT Earth obs. satellites, component select. and anomalies 1−66282
SPOT HRVIR cameras, characts. 1−60341
steel, Mn, ferromag. remote field eddy current responses 1−43691
stratosphere, balloon-borne remote sensing of H_2O and O_3 1−73894
surface mapping, with line-by-line conversion device 1−52908
synthetic aperture interferometric radiometer antennas 1−53360
tunnel detection by subsurface TE scatt. 1−57492
urban growth assessment, GIS-remote sensing method 1−60433
URSI conference, Prague (1990) 1−48449

remote sensing by laser beam
see also measurement by laser beam
atmosphere 1.3 μm laser propag. 1−70758
conference, Courchevel, France (Jan. 1991) 1−67371
conference, Rome (1990) 1−61458
DIAL measurements of atmospheric components 1−73904
environmental diagnostics using LIDAR fluorosensor 1−73927
fibre optic sensor, distant displacement and vibration meas. 1−65808
gas laser selection for location systems, algebraic basis 1−77716
ground-based CW Doppler lidar anemometry performance modelling 1−80358
heterodyne laser radar receiver arrays calibration 1−59112
Lake Baikal water ecological state monitoring 1−66386
lasers in natural resource monitoring, review 1−80388
lidar systems for atmospheric monitoring 1−53374
marine pollution, airborne remote sensing system 1−60425
methane detection by remote fibre-optic gas-sensing using laser-diode spectroscopy 1−59484
Nd:YAG IR coherent lidars for wind vel. meas. 1−80350
ocean waves remote sensing, laser-induced acoustic field method *(Russian)* 1−60388
pollutants, Raman lidar detection , atm. attenuation 1−73923
radar, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−75293
radar anemometry, edge technique 1−80357
radar/aerosol backscatter heterodyne detect. anemometry 1−80356
SDI satellite relay mirror and rocket interceptor tests 1−73966
sea ice multisensor remote sensing study 1−53387
solid- and layered-sphere aerosols, lidar backscatter calc. 1−80355
space-borne lidar remote sensing 1−73884
stratosphere, mobile lidar for aerosol, O_3, temp. 1−60361
water pollution, Raman spectrum sensing 1−53396
wind vel. meas. by Tm,Ho:YAG coherent laser radar 1−52523
wind-shear detection 1−63930
windshear lidar for aircraft, performance 1−60362
CO_2 Doppler lidars for atm. turbulence detect. and parameter estimation 1−80351
CO_2 IR coherent lidars for wind vel. meas. 1−80350
CO_2 laser Pt/SnO_2 and Au/MnO_2 catalyst improvements 1−77736
CO_2 laser wavelength atm. backscatter calibration and meas. results 1−80354
CO_2 lidar windshear detect. for commercial aircraft 1−80353
GaAs pulsed laser rangefinder system design 1−45460
Ho:YScGG 2.1 μm lidar for atm. and hard target meas. 1−80352
La_2O_2S:Eu phosphors, laser-induced fluoresc. for remote cryogenic thermometry 1−73291
$Mg_4(F)GeO_6$:Mn phosphors, laser-induced fluoresc. for remote cryogenic thermometry 1−73291
Nd:YAG 1 μm lidar for atm. and hard target meas. 1−80352
Nd:YLF mode-locked laser for range-Doppler imaging 1−79439

remote sensing by radar
3D imaging radar sensor, 94 GHz, autonomous vehicle appl. 1−59093
air-sea interface remote sensing radar, with freq.-steered microstrip array 1−47639
atmosphere 3D wind and temp. recovery 1−60374
atmosphere and ionosphere, general theory 1−52500
atmosphere precipitations investig. 1−65415
atmospheric precipitation, Doppler-polarimetric radar research 1−60381
atmospheric turbulence detection by radar, backscatt. from anisotropic irregularities *(Russian)* 1−45506
atmospheric turbulence measurement ARMA model 1−60365
borehole radars, transient response anal. 1−60359
cirrus measurement by radar, polarization characts. 1−60375
cloud ice particles, radar backscatt. of submm waves 1−78145
cloud ice particles, radar reflection anomaly , atm. comparison 1−78146
clouds, cumulonimbus, precipitation aspects 1−73895
clouds, ice particle shape and orientation method 1−73896
clouds, KETO-84 Expt. obs. *(Spanish)* 1−66368
conference, Courchevel, France (Jan. 1991) 1−67371
conference, Denver (Apr.-May 1991) 1−54349
coniferous forest, active remote sensing scatt. model 1−60436
DBS, source of opportunity aided detecting and ranging 1−59110
deterministic objects against vegetation cover, image anal. 1−71788
digital chirp generator appl. 1−52519
EM coupled fed array, dual linear polarisation 1−51171
ERS ground segment 1−53342
ERS-1 AMI transponder, reflector antenna design 1−58933
ERS-1 calibration and validation 1−53344
ERS-1 mission objectives 1−53340
ERS-1 payload data processing and exploitation 1−53343
ERS-1 radar data anal. using mobile scatterometer 1−53359
ERS-1 SAR data processing and dissemination 1−60343
ERS-1 spacecraft, active microwave instrum. 1−79415
ERS-1 spacecraft and its payload 1−53341
forest biomass estimation, SAR radar method 1−60431
forest radar modelling 1−73876
forest remote sensing, backscatter model 1−73877
forested regions, radar image modelling 1−66389
geophysical and astronomical applications 1−52497
Geosat altimeter range meas., sea state bias 1−53390
Geosat altimeter wind speed algorithm 1−53389
glacial ice sheets investig. 1−52498
glaciers, subpolar, low-freq. radar sounding 1−73918
hail formation in clouds, meas. via radar obs. *(Russian)* 1−60367
hailstone radar cross-sections, wet hail 1−80347
hailstone size determ. using radar 1−60369
high-resolution radar, detection performance/implementation 1−59095
ice sheet mapping with Seasat radar altimeter 1−80373
ice sheet studies, of Seasat radar altimeter 1−80372
iceberg remote sensing by SAR method, time-delayed refl. 1−47653
image formation and identification using modulated MM-waves 1−47002
ionosphere correction, single-station radar meas. 1−80348
ionospheric models for HF radio commun. and detect. 1−71064
land surface SAR imaging, terrain influences 1−60348
lightning, radiowave refl. and radar signature *(Russian)* 1−53368
marine pollution, airborne remote sensing system 1−60425
mathematics, conf., Danbury, UK (May 1986) 1−67342
melting ice spheres, EM wave scattering props. 1−52512
mesosphere, solitary waves, foil chaff meas. 1−80349
mesosphere scattering layers, interferometric cross-spectral studies 1−65416
meteor winds, MU radar method and obs. 1−73897
meteorological objects, mm-wave remote sensing, signal processing 1−60380
meteorological radar, waveform coding 1−60370
meteorological radar system, automated 1−65418
microwave imaging techniques, book 1−67420
microwave propagation, cloud research, polarimetric radar 1−52510
mixing formula for permittivity 1−73878
model-based system for crop classification 1−79419
mountain rivers discharge meas. using radar 1−73917
numerical mapping from SIR-A/B Space Shuttle imaging radar imagery 1−53351
ocean, gas exchange, wind, radar backscatter 1−53372
ocean, pseudo wave age and radar altimetry 1−53386
ocean, radar cross-section and air friction vel. *(Russian)* 1−66377
ocean, waves in frazil and pancake ice 1−53388
ocean circulation meas., radar altimetry method 1−60389
ocean current meas. by CODAR radar 1−60401
ocean current meas. method 1−60402
ocean current measurement methods 1−60403
ocean dynamic topography, satellite altimetry method 1−80366
ocean measurement, multibeam radar altimetry 1−60386
ocean surface, radar spikes at grazing incidence 1−66381
ocean surface meas., microwave active and passive method 1−60384
ocean surface surveillance by satellite SAR 1−79426
ocean swell imaging, SAR radar method 1−60393
ocean wave directions, 2-antenna SAR method 1−60385
ocean wave measurement, low-altitude SAR method 1−80369
ocean wave measurement, radar altimetry method 1−80368
ocean wave remote sensing, for fractal surfaces 1−66382
ocean wave remote sensing, satellite SAR method 1−60394
ocean wave remote sensing by SAR radar 1−60391
ocean wave SAR method, azimuth smearing 1−60392
ocean wave spectra, 3-freq. radar method 1−73912
ocean wave spectrum, SAR mapping method 1−60396
ocean waveheight meas. using HF radar *(Japanese)* 1−80383
ocean waves, dual freq. Doppler spectrum 1−73919
ocean waves, dual freq. radar returns, fluctuations 1−60387
ocean waves, SAR images focusing 1−80376
ocean waves, satellite SAR method 1−80370
ocean waves directional spectra, HF sky-wave radar meas. 1−73922
ocean waves imaging, slope-induced nonlinearities 1−73914
OCEANS '90 conference, Washington, DC (Sept. 1990) 1−43365
oil spills in North Sea, radar and radiometry study 1−47213
Oklahoma stratiform precipitation trailing squall line 1−60373
Piura, Peru, tropospheric research by radar *(Italian)* 1−47638
Polar Anglo-American Conjugate Expt. 1−47645
polar mesosphere summer echo layer orientation, radar obs. 1−53376
polarimetric backscatt. characts. of random media, meas. 1−72728
polarimetric passive remote sensing of periodic surfaces 1−53348
polarimetry, conf., Huntsville, AL, USA (1990) 1−61414

remote sensing by radar continued
polarimetry, physical reality and mathematical processes 1−52477
polarisation detection and discrimination 1−59075
polarisation target decomposition theorems , neural nets 1−52479
precipitation melting layer, Doppler polarimetric radar meas. 1−52511
radar imagery, model-based system for crop classification 1−59111
rain and cloud droplet by polarized single receiver Doppler radar method 1−47642
rain detection, non-Rayleigh scatt. effect 1−66371
rain estimates, mean field bias 1−60368
rain rate by satellite radar, retrieval algorithm 1−66372
rainfall, value of radar data in real-time prediction 1−53378
rainfall meas. bias/resolution estimation method 1−53369
rainfall parameter estimation, dual-radar method 1−60372
rainfall rate meas., range-profiling algorithm 1−73887
remote radio sounding, optimal estimation of the amplitude-phase image of a spatially distributed object 1−47665
SAR, Doppler freq. estimation and Cramer-Rao bound 1−60345
SAR, FM-CW, metallic object detection *(Japanese)* 1−80342
SAR, four-look imagery, speckle statistics 1−51497
SAR antennas for ERS-1 and Radarsat satellites, technols. 1−64149
SAR data focusing using seismic migration techniques 1−59058
SAR for first European polar platform 1−79416
SAR imagery, improved multilook techniques 1−73873
SAR imagery, multipolarisation, speckle reduction 1−73874
SAR radar, Danish system for land imaging 1−60347
SAR systems and images, digital computer simulation 1−65383
satellite remote sensing, role in disaster relief 1−53398
SCANSAR imagery, improved multilook techniques 1−73873
scattering matrix meas., Doppler correction 1−66359
sea ice imaging, texture classification 1−60395
sea ice multisensor remote sensing study 1−53387
sea ice remote sensing by radar, model for SAR clutter 1−47652
sea ice SAR method, using texture statistics 1−53391
sea level by radar altimetry, sea-state bias 1−66379
sea surface, HF ocean radar principles *(Japanese)* 1−80379
sea surface, radar polarimetry, microwave scatt. matrix 1−60424
sea surface height, radar altimetry errors 1−66378
sea surface height by Geosat altimetry, atmos. corrections 1−47656
seabed ice gouge and ice dynamics, radar meas. 1−80377
seamount topography determ., satellite altimetry method 1−66363
Seasat radioaltimetry, orbit computation and data processing 1−80367
Seasat radioaltimetry method, conf., London (1988) 1−80364
Seasat-A, ocean surface observing radioaltimetry satellite 1−80365
side-looking SAR imagery, invariant relationships 1−80338
snow, MM wave radar scatt. , radiative transfer 1−53392
snow, mm wave radar scatt. meas. 1−53393
snow cover, radar Monte Carlo backscatt. model 1−73915
spaceborne SAR imaging processing *(Chinese)* 1−58160
SPOT and SAR images registration of coastline, multiresolution method 1−53354
storm detection and forecasting, Doppler radar methods 1−47646
strong squalls, very short term forecasting 1−60376
subsurface structure identification 1−72738
sulphide deposits below glaciers, radar detection method 1−66365
synthetic aperture method, antenna pattern synthesis technique 1−47022
systematic error compensation in radar measurements using Lie groups 1−47001
thermosphere, wind characts., radar meas. 1−53367
tunnel detecting using EM line current scatt. 1−60435
urban area imaging, SAR radar model 1−60432
USA defence against ballistic missiles 1−73965
VHF electrojet echoes, ion cyclotron harmonies 1−66369
weather radar, NEXRAD Information Dissemination Service 1−47637
weather radar, receiver transfer function estimation 1−47643
weather radar, using staggered pulse, clutter rejection 1−73889
wind, scatterometer data assimilation 1−53371
wind, Seasat microwave sensors method 1−80346
wind fields, oblique spaced antenna method 1−60371
wind scatterometer data validation and quality assurance 1−53370
wind vector identifiability for scatterometer method 1−47640
wind vertical velocity freq. spectra 1−53373
wind-profiling Doppler radars in tropical Pacific 1−47644
winds over sea, radar polarization signature database 1−73890

remote working *see home working*

repackaging *see packaging*

repair *see maintenance engineering*

repeaters
5 Gbit/s soliton fibre propag. using Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifiers 1−52382
384 kbit/s regenerative repeater test signal transceiver *(Polish)* 1−72396
coherent optical transmission systems with optical amplifiers 1−79359
critical system requirements in hardware develop. 1−72397
expendable repeater decoy isolation techniques 1−47702
fibre optic, fault tolerant, for military use 1−60465
filter for quantised feedback 1−51813
FTM-150M multiplexing transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−46721
ISDN basic rate availability and deployment 1−65039
LAN repeater interface controller chip *(Italian)* 1−64822
long-haul transmission systems using IM-DD and coherent schemes *(Japanese)* 1−72647
MF broadcasting antennas, low power repeater station 1−57763
multiple access radio, TDMA system for rural telecom. 1−52232
optical amplifier repeater systems, supervisory signal transmission 1−65371
optical amplifiers for IM/DD transmission systems *(Japanese)* 1−46918
optical communication, sensitivity calc. w.r.t. to repeaters distance *(Czech)* 1−79388
optical fibre system, coherent WDM, with repeater 1−65350
optical in-line amplifiers for coherent optical transmission *(Japanese)* 1−46919
optical long-span transmission systems *(Japanese)* 1−46913
optical regenerators, MESFET IC for 10 Gbit/s commun. 1−72621
optical repeater with digital PLL, jitter characts. 1−52371
optical star repeater using active integrated optics 1−59032
optoelectronic, telemetering transmission channel *(Czech)* 1−51932
passive repeater, in radio link, scatt. characts. estimation 1−52229
power system mobile radio network for maintenance personnel 1−53456
rare earth doped fibre lasers and amplifiers 1−58999
satellite communication, book contrib. 1−79284
SDH optical transmission equipment, develop. *(Japanese)* 1−78783

repeaters continued
T-1 tests using intelligent TDR 1−79171
telecommunication link service quality and reliability *(German)* 1−58500
underground mine radio communications system 1−79224
VHF radio system for Indian police 1−72434
Er^{3+}-doped fibre repeater, diode laser pumped, soliton amplification *(Japanese)* 1−70522
Pr^{3+}:fluorozirconate fibre amp., 1.3 μm, 2.5 Gbit/s syst. charactn. 1−65293

replica techniques
No entries

reproduction (copying)
see also photocopying; printing
colour printing using liquid crystal 2D bilevel modulator 1−63423
full colour image analysis and block copy design system dyeing *(Japanese)* 1−64559
Xerographic development systems, uniform toner layer prod. 1−63968
Xerographic tone reprod. charact., time constant-based control 1−63969
xerographic toner transport, travelling electrostatic wave method 1−63967

repulsion motors *see AC motors*

research and development management
see also research initiatives
audit planning 1−54421
CAE tool use correl. with innovation and project performance 1−75475
collaborative research, management styles 1−48502
collaboratives, logic of joint R&D 1−54427
commitment in R and D organisation 1−48504
communication networks evolution 1−51834
competence management, resource box theory 1−54420
concurrent engineering, DARPA project (USA) 1−67429
concurrent engineering, implementation for product develop. 1−67430
concurrent engineering, product develop. appls. 1−67428
concurrent engineering, product develop. case studies 1−67431
construction risk assess. by linguistics, comment's reply 1−67436
continuing engng. education, CAI programs, R and D 1−43389
cycle shortening, economic benefits and costs 1−75412
directors' decisions on R&D strategy 1−43404
education, US university programme 1−67437
engineer creativity prediction from psychological model 1−75436
European collaborative research projects 1−43399
France Telecom ISDN development strategy 1−58725
GEC-Marconi Research Centre, current challenge 1−48503
Hewlett-Packard product definition success factors 1−75413
high-tech firms, government contracts, Canada 1−54416
high-technology strategic business unit success factors 1−75441
IC R & D trends *(Japanese)* 1−69737
independent R&D programme management strategies and tactics 1−75422
Indian Centre for Development of Telematics, organisation and digital switching system commercialisation 1−52188
industrial R&D control strategies 1−43409
industry-university-government partnership technology transfer model 1−75445
innovation management, Canon and Apple Computer 1−75401
innovation/R&D impact eval. 1−43406
innovative organisation design and decision rationale 1−75440
integrated packaging develop. projects, design for manufacturability 1−75432
intermediate R and D result, assessment model 1−54419
international R and D management, inclusive interactive approach 1−75407
Japan, R&D in elec. utilities 1−80515
Korean multinational enterprise business strategies 1−75409
magnetism, research and technological competition in Japan 1−54579
metal NDT instrum. develop., creativity and invention 1−75438
National Research and Education Network, political dilemma 1−46434
National Research and Education Network, stages of growth 1−46433
new prod. develop. benchmarking 1−75428
NTT investment plan and digitisation program 1−64666
organisational effectiveness improvements by participative communications 1−75424
organisational structures, relation to strategies 1−54418
pharmaceutical industry R&D management, DSS-based 1−67432
power engng. research principles *(Korean)* 1−73983
precompetitive cooperative research in US microelectronics industry 1−43408
product development projects, perform. eval. methods 1−67440
project eval. expert system 1−43411
project management problem avoidance by self-managing teams 1−75427
research laboratory, technological project prioritisation model 1−67435
science parks, technological knowledge diffusion 1−54424
simultaneous engineering for improved prod./develop. *(German)* 1−43419
SMES, load levelling appl., R and D 1984-85 1−67122
softwood lumber industry R&D management, Canadian study 1−67434
technical output, industry characts. influence 1−54425
technological collaboration management 1−67427
technological developments, organisational monitoring approach 1−67438
TROPICO RA project, Telebras R&D 1−72369
university-industry cooperative research 1−54417
US government R&D contract management 1−75451
US microelectronics industry, precompetitive cooperative research 1−54423
USA Defense ARPA goals and procedures 1−73950
USA-based pharmaceutical multinationals' global R&D strategies 1−75448
visual, intelligent, personal communications 1−51843

research initiatives
1 MW Heron gas turbine, R&D efforts (Netherlands) *(Dutch)* 1−80773
ADVANCE, integrated management system implementation 1−78856
Advanced Photovoltaic Solar Array Program, US research develops 1−60297
Advanced Tracking and Data Relay Satellite technol. R&D 1−65275
AT&T coherent communication systems, R&D 1−79363
ATM for broadband ISDN 1−79110
ATM systems, network performance meas. 1−72282
Atmospheric project, towards ATM broadband networks 1−58813
B-ISDN user/network interface standards and protocols 1−52107
battery develops., conf., London, UK (Oct. 1990) 1−61441
broadband communication network, services and struct. 1−58463
broadband networks, experimental realisations 1−58465
broadband networks and services, conf., Rome (1990) 1−54298
broadband networks management 1−78807
broadband optical communications, technologies 1−58962
ceramics, hot-pressed, elec. engng. appl. develops. 1−67940

research initiatives continued
clean cool combustion technologies, international research 1−66747
CNMA, industrial commun. implementation activities 1−79067
collaborative research, management styles 1−48502
COST 226, LAN interconnection by satellite 1−64804
EHV circuit breakers, technological develop. 1−81085
electric utility integrated value-based planning, EPRI research 1−80478
electric vehicle battery technology, research/commercialisation efforts 1−81250
electric vehicles, battery technology research (USA) 1−81249
electrical energy efficiency, EPRI research *(Italian)* 1−74051
energy efficiency, US research efforts 1−80476
energy planning project for Europe/Middle East 1−66500
ERNET Project, LAN R&D in India 1−78995
ESA spacecraft power system research programme 1−80318
ESPRIT, Delta-4 open distributed computing system, management 1−58660
European collaborative research projects 1−43399
European MMIC activities , review 1−55484
European R&D efforts 1−60763
European R&D programs 1−60456
European telecommunications industry, expectations 1−78760
farming power supply, PV-based, Italian studies 1−75250
fluorescent lamps, energy efficient, European R&D eval. 1−48369
gas turbine power stations, coal-fired, research efforts (USA) 1−74430
gas turbine power stations, PFBC R&D efforts 1−66763
geothermal energy resource R&D efforts 1−53820
geothermal hot dry rock systems, UK research 1−53821
geothermal R&D effort, China 1−53822
gigabit DRAM mfg., SRC research prog. 1−62182
high speed networking symp., Brussels (1991) 1−61401
high Tc superconductors, R&D initiatives overview *(Japanese)* 1−50130
hydroelectric power plants, electrical equipment R&D (USSR) 1−80803
IGCC power generation technology, R and D efforts 1−80781
industrial electrochemical techniques, US research 1−75240
innovation/R&D impact eval. 1−43406
insulation/dielectric materials, R & D prospects (USSR) 1−77376
integrated broadband networks, European R&D programme *(German)* 1−78778
Japanese communications R&D, CRL's future role 1−64703
Joint European Submicron Silicon Initiative, R&D cooperation 1−69755
lessons in applied science 1−75360
magma geothermal power prod., R&D efforts 1−80795
metallurgical manufacturing scrap metal reclamation, conf., Sheffield, UK (May 1991) 1−54364
MHD retrofitted thermal power plants, Indian R&D efforts 1−60929
microelectronics, European initiative *(German)* 1−48541
MIMIC program, Phase 1 progress 1−55392
mobile radio, digital, trends and research plan *(Japanese)* 1−52284
model based diagnostic appls., networks struct. representation 1−71901
MultiG multimedia high speed networking research 1−64689
NEMP, power system impact, US research 1−74002
nuclear power generation planning, research projects 1−66501
nuclear power plant safety, H_2 combustion research efforts *(German)* 1−80707
omnibus fuel cell/secondary battery power source develop. 1−61341
omnibus power systems, fuel cell-based, research efforts 1−61338
PACE 90, perspectives on advanced commun. for Europe 1−64687
PAFC, air-cooled, research project (USA) 1−61197
powder materials research project (Hayashi, Japan) *(Japanese)* 1−43682
power lines EM field biological effects, Canadian research *(French)* 1−53286
power station pulverised coal topping cycle research (UK) 1−80783
power system digital control technology, R&D status 1−60544
power system load control using SMES, India R&D 1−61293
power system planning/CAD *(Japanese)* 1−53563
power system protection, R&D project history 1−60711
PV concentrator cell technology, R&D efforts (USA) 1−74977
PVUSA solar power generation research project 1−74483
RACE II, advanced commun. IEE colloquium, London (1991) 1−61463
RACE programme, network management, function descriptions 1−71897
RACE projects involving Ascom Tech AG 1−72235
renewable energy research programmes, rural India 1−53693
renewable energy resources, European develop. prospects 1−53683
renewable energy technologies, African projects 1−53694
ROSA object-oriented service descriptions 1−78771
satellite commun. institutional models , international 1−79281
solar bulk power, utility R&D (USA) 1−66783
solar cells, R&D history 1−67015
solar cells R&D, Chinese efforts 1−74981
solar cells R&D studies (Netherlands) *(Dutch)* 1−81159
solar concentrator cells, reliability considerations 1−74991
solar electric vehicles, US research efforts 1−75157
solar energy resource R&D, Hungarian efforts *(Hungarian)* 1−47882
solar radiation research for solar cell appls. 1−53377
solar thermal power generation, Indian prospects 1−47994
space nuclear power systems, CNES-CEA research efforts 1−80320
space power batteries, NASA R&D efforts 1−60319
spacecraft heat engine thermal control bus develops 1−66330
SPECTRE, digital TV in terrestrial UHF band 1−52571
superconducting generators, R&D program 1−53919
synchronised carrier TV, R&D summary *(Japanese)* 1−65500
TELECOM project European communication satellite 1−79279
TELECOM project OTS overview 1−79278
telematics, education and development, issues and strategies 1−61491
thermal cogeneration plants, fossil-fuelled, UK develops. 1−80737
thermal power plant air pollution control legislation (USA) *(German)* 1−66726
thermal power plant NO_x reduction combustion technologies *(German)* 1−53784
thermal power plant particule control systems, R&D efforts 1−66736
wind energy research efforts, New Zealand 1−48032
wind energy resource develop, CA, USA 1−48038
wind power research programmes, Netherlands *(Romanian)* 1−53874
GaAs devices and ICs, German research initiatives *(German)* 1−69712
H_2 production and utilisation projects, Saudi Arabia 1−53690
InP solar cells, current R & D efforts 1−67107

reservation computer systems
see also hotel industry; transport computer control; travel industry
business switching system software *(Japanese)* 1−72352

residual current circuit breakers *see residual current devices*

residual current devices
Mitsubishi Super NV series earth-leakage circuit breakers *(Japanese)* 1−80652

residual stresses *see internal stresses*

resins *see polymers*

resistance (electric) *see electric resistance*

resistance coupled amplifiers *see DC amplifiers*

resistance furnaces
identification of furnace, switch-on transient compensation 1−54267

resistance noise *see thermal noise*

resistance thermometers
antenna-coupled low-temp. bolometer using thermal boundary resistance 1−59455
BIMOS signal processor for Pt 100 temp. sensor 1−65688
FITS resistance temp. detector for cold-leg bypass loop elimin. in French PWRs 1−60804
space heating temperature meas./control, PLC-based *(German)* 1−59745
thin wire thermometer design with isotropic magnetoresistance 1−59744
transition edge thermometer based detectors for nuclear radiation 1−73438
C and thick film chip resistors, sp. ht. meas. 1−72980
Ge, for use in mag. fields, stability 1−65706
p-InSb:Mn thermoresistor, low temp, resist. 1−79662
Pt, for 0-962°C, interpolation formulas 1−52648
Pt, industrial, accuracy and repeatability determ. 1−47234
Pt, metrological support 1−59266
Pt resistance thermometer calibration, O_2 boiling point cryostat 1−52647
Pt resistance thermometer for high T_c supercond. magnetocaloric effect meas. 1−59663
Pt resistance thermometry using International Temp. Scale 1990 1−52839
Rh-Fe, Chinese design , resist.-temp. characts. 1−65914
Rh-Fe resistance thermometer, calibration, fixed temperature points *(Chinese)* 1−47202
Rh-Fe resistance thermometer, fused-silica coil frame 1−79661

resistance welding
No entries

resistivity *see electrical conductivity*

resistors
see also photoresistors; posistors; thermistors; thick film resistors; thin film resistors; varistors
1Ω reference standard resistors , using Evanohm S alloy 1−59299
1Ω standard resistors use of Wheatstone bridge 1−59644
active, NIC-based highly linear MOS ccts. realisation 1−68464
analogue-digital CMOS process for mixed-mode ccts. 1−77353
BIMOS signal processor for Pt 100 temp. sensor 1−65688
cryogenic current comparator resistance ratio bridge , automated design 1−59654
dissipative elec. components, Lagrangian models *(German)* 1−49257
electronic ballasts, HF parallel resonant, unity power factor 1−81335
HF saturated CMOS floating resistor analogue signal processors 1−77321
HV arrestors, metal oxide resistors, behaviour 1−60720
impedance standards at KSRI (Korea) 1−59642
linear relationships in nonlinear resistive circuits *(Russian)* 1−75931
piezoresistive sensors for pressure meas., underwater explosions appl. 1−79722
planar resistor technology, packaging options 1−49269
PTC, potential distrib. meas. by electron-beam probe 1−62400
quantum Hall effect resistance standard/calibration 1−59300
quantum Hall resistance standard meas. 1−59650
random networks, multifractal charactn. 1−69988
Rescalc V2.0 shareware program, review 1−75832
resistive microchips technology for hybrid cct. appls. 1−44347
shunt breaker resistor design 1−48184
standard, bridge for high-value-resistances meas. 1−59643
standards/calibration, using quantum Hall effect 1−59649
surface-mounted resistors, solder contact design 1−68840
synchronous generator, discharge resistors, rotors, heating, losses 1−60974
Watlow electric resistances *(Spanish)* 1−55505
wideband phased power dividers with one isolating resistor 1−68539
C composition, dynamic stress meas. appl. 1−79693
CuGeMn cryo-resistors , quantum Hall effect meas. appl. 1−59646
GaPt-$PtAs_2$ IC resistor with low TCR, MMIC appl. 1−76335
Si, polycrystalline, resistor, IR microscopy, thermal anal. *(Japanese)* 1−47253

resists
see also electron resists; photoresists
chemical amplification resist simulation, 3D model 1−44655
coherence probe microscope for optical metrology 1−47379
deep submicron trilayer resist, low temp. etching 1−69410
etching by O_2 in RIPE reactor 1−44586
focused ion beam lithog., transition metal oxide resists, appls. *(Japanese)* 1−76965
half-micrometer linewidth metrology , SEM and elec. probes 1−76774
microlithography, conf., Leuven, Belgium (Sept. 1990) 1−43334
polymers, electron and ion resists, characteristics 1−49853
polymers, plasma etching degradation, self-diffusion mechanism 1−44583
profile, high-speed stepper setup using a low-voltage SEM 1−77001
resist multilevel struct., O RIE modelling using plasma diagnostics 1−56023
resist plasma etching, additive tracers 1−49756
silylation of focused ion beam exposed resists 1−69479
Slotoposit PTH process evaluated for multilayer/double-sided boards 1−76426
Ga ion projection lithography on dry resist 1−49976
GaAs quantum wires, contamination resists, MOCVD 1−56088
InP, FIB vacuum lithography using oxide resist 1−56112
Nb, submicron patterning using CF_3Br and single layer resist 1−45012
P^+ implanted negative resist, enhanced O plasma stripping by H plasma pretreatment 1−56092
Si resist, multilayer resist lithography, metal lift-off 1−56096
SiN_x ion resist for Ga FIB lithography on GaAs, dry etch development 1−76959
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, dry lithography, microstruct. 1−75737

resolving power (optical) *see optical resolving power*
resonance
see also circuit resonance; cyclotron resonance; dielectric resonance; magnetic resonance
3-phase overhead power lines for carrier transmission, broadband resonance 1−60693
3D dielectric scatterers, resonance region, spectral iteration 1−50911
approximate natural response of thin wire scatterer 1−57495
asymmetric dielectric waveguides with diffraction grating 1−57634
EM field calcs., singularity anal. 1−57377
fibre optic micromechanical resonance sensor *(Dutch)* 1−52871
flat propeller fan motors, acoustic noise reduction study *(Japanese)* 1−61050
gyrotron backward wave, vel. ratio meas. 1−55616
HV transformer harmonic response and terminal resonances 1−53996
microstrip antenna, circular, resonant freq., loaded variable stub effect 1−71314
microstrip open end in parallel-coupled stripline resonator filter, charactn. 1−44120
multimachine power systems, subsynchronous resonance bibliographic study 1−60565
nasal resonometer: instrument for hypernasality assessment and treatment 1−73614
patch antennas, reson. mode coupling to impressed radiation 1−57770
patch array, gap discontinuities, full wave anal. 1−51168
phased antenna arrays, waveguide-horn elements 1−71347
power system auto-parametric resonance control/stability 1−66452
pulsed piezoelectric transducers, Lamb waves, US radiation into liquids 1−73943
rectangular waveguide, cut-off, impedance dipole reson. freq. 1−49174
relativistic electron stream, induced radiation, polychromatic EM wave field 1−44383
single-machine-quasi-infinite-busbar system nonlinear anal. 1−60514
site attenuation meas., resonant dipoles use 1−71137
space station solar array servomechanisms, SPICE-based simulation 1−66328
spherical-circular microstrip structs., resonance 1−49185
squirrel cage motors, acoustic noise electromech. anal., computer-based 1−66853
turbogenerators, SSR damping N.G. Hingorani scheme 1−66849
waveguides, acousto-optic interaction 1−57626
wavelength-size EM problem soln. by conjugate gradient and FFT 1−71001
YBCO supercond. helices, surface resist. meas. 1−56808
resonant absorption of gamma-rays *see Mossbauer effect*
resonant cavities *see cavity resonators*
resonant cavity wavemeters *see wavemeters*
resonant gamma-ray interactions in crystals *see Mossbauer effect*
resonant hot electron tunnelling transistors *see hot electron transistors; resonant tunnelling devices*
resonant tunnelling *see quantum interference phenomena; tunnelling*
resonant tunnelling devices
see also tunnel diodes
current-voltage characteristic, empirical model 1−77049
diode oscillator using slot-coupled open resonator 1−44142
diodes, current-voltage charact. 1−56146
diodes, microwave impedance, network model parameters 1−49217
double barrier, current transport 1−76695
double-barrier tunnelling struct., capacitance model 1−77060
harmonic mixer, conversion gain and stability 1−48977
high frequency props. 1−56151
high frequency resonant tunnelling, AC Current response model 1−56224
magnetocapacitance and photoluminesc. spectroscopy 1−55725
many-electron correlation simulation 1−49874
nanometre resonant tunnelling devices with quantum dots 1−44745
P-i-N waveguide struct., electroabsorpt. bistability, equivalent circuit anal. 1−50824
pipelined adders using resonant tunnelling transistors 1−49009
quantum transistors and ccts., appls. 1−56118
quantum transport in quantum devices with spatially varying effective mass 1−62886
resonant tunnelling devices, heterostructures, lateral degrees of freedom 1−56129
resonant tunnelling diodes, network model parameter extraction 1−49217
RHET development and IC appls. *(Japanese)* 1−77083
RTD and ccts. 1−68646
RTDs, vertically integrated, ballistic electrons 1−44751
strained layer heterostruct. devices, fabrication technology, review 1−56114
superconducting resonant tunnelling transistor with insulating base layer 1−50181
three-terminal hybrid superconductor-semiconductor switch 1−45006
vertically integrated diodes, neg. differential conduct. meas. to 40 GHz 1−68569
AlAs-GaAs, structures, bias depend. of hole tunnelling time 1−49613
AlAs-GaAs-AlAs RTD, hydrostatic press. studies 1−77062
AlGaAs/GaAs resonant tunnelling bipolar transistors, band offset effects 1−77095
AlGaAs/GaAs, resonant tunnelling diode, quantum simulation 1−49866
AlGaAs/GaAs, resonant tunnelling diodes, intrinsic bistability 1−49873
AlGaAs/GaAs resonant-tunnelling bipolar transistor, superlattice emitter 1−62918
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/In_yGa_{1-y}As$ resonant tunneling diodes, asymmetric layers, MBE 1−62891
AlGaAs-GaAs 2D electron gas modulated resonant tunnelling transistor 1−77167
AlGaAs-GaAs, double barrier tunnelling devices, magneto-tunnelling spectroscopy 1−56123
$Ga_{0.4}Al_{0.6}As$ DBQW, resonant tunnelling structures, MBE, interface roughness 1−62674
GaAs and related compounds, device appls., review 1−44140
GaAs delta-doped MBE-grown RTD 1−77058
GaAs resonant tunnelling diode on semiinsulating substrate 1−49879
n-GaAs/(AlGa)As, double barrier resonant tunnelling struct., optical window 1−62673
GaAs/AlAs double barrier heterostructures, MBE, resonant tunnelling 1−62675
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling devices 1−49876
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling diodes, current fluctuations 1−69571
resonant tunnelling devices continued
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, elec. transport, neutron irrad. effects 1−56143
GaAs/AlGaAs, quasi-1D structs., lateral surface superlattices 1−44489
GaAs/AlGaAs resonant tunnelling diodes, I-V charact. 1−44759
$GaAs-Al_{0.35}GA_{0.65}As$, double barrier diodes, reson. tunnelling 1−77075
$GaAs-Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$ double-barrier diode, magnetotunnelling obs. 1−49875
$GaAs-Al_yGa_{1-y}As-In_xGa_{1-x}As-Al_yGa_{1-y}As$, double barrier struct., tunnelling, electron traps 1−76692
GaAs-AlAs asymmetric superlattices for microwave detection 1−59406
GaAs-AlAs, optically controlled resonant tunnelling devices 1−44742
GaAs-AlAs, reson. tunneling diodes, ballistic electrons 1−77068
GaAs-AlGaAs, metal grating infrared detector 1−79726
GaAs-AlGaAs p-i-n modulator, tunnelling dynamics, ultrafast meas. 1−70207
i-InAlGaAs/i-GaAs 121 GHz RHET, barrier structure 1−68573
InAs-AlSb RTD, oscillations to 712 GHz 1−56134
$In_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}$ As-AlAs on GaAs, strained resonant tunnelling diodes, current density 1−56133
InGaAlAs/InGaAs, resonant hot electron tunnelling transistor 1−56215
InGaAs/GaAs optically bistable optoelectronic switch 1−77693
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/AlAs$ resonant tunnelling diodes, MBE 1−62892
$In_yGa_{1-y}As/In_yAl_{1-y}As$ resonant tunneling diodes on GaAs 1−62881
InGaAs-In(GaAl)As superlattice RTD, MBE growth 1−77071
InP MM-wave two-terminal devices 1−76354
InP-high temp. supercond. hybrid electronics 1−76048
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained RTD temp. depend. transport meas. 1−76620
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si$, strained double barrier structs., resonant tunnelling 1−56135
resonant tunnelling diodes *see resonant tunnelling devices; tunnel diodes*
resonant tunnelling transistors *see hot electron transistors; resonant tunnelling devices*
resonators
see also cavity resonators; crystal resonators; dielectric resonators; optical resonators; resonance
acoustic maser by undamped oscillations in electroacoustic resonator 1−77707
birdcage resonators, low- and high-pass, elec. anal. 1−66187
capacitive polysilicon resonator with MOS detection circuit 1−65715
cylindrical resonators, theory, electrodynamics nonlinear eigenvalue problems 1−76284
differential resonator with bossed structure , design/appls. 1−59428
E-plane T-junction freq. standard appl., asymmetry correction 1−59278
electromechanical excitation of vibration, efficiency *(Russian)* 1−77418
EM absorpt. in conducting media, impedance boundary conditions 1−70982
high T_c superconductors, microwave surface resistance *(Japanese)* 1−77449
hybrid UHF narrow-band filter design 1−44034
Josephson 2D junctions, Shapiro steps calc. 1−56746
Josephson planar gradiometer based on a microwave RF-SQUID 1−59375
Ka-band multiplexer for ETS-VI satellite *(Japanese)* 1−58929
linear microstrip resonator, EM scattering props., Lagrangian formulation 1−49184
magnetron, cylindrical, extraordinary mode perturbations, kinetic stability 1−68951
microbridge mass flow sensor 1−65731
micromechanical, freq. dependence of thermal excitation 1−65725
micromechanical resonators, bending-mode, optical excitation 1−65759
microstrip, mag. penetration depth meas. of superconducting thin film 1−69987
microstrip resonator on anisotropic substrate in shielding waveguide 1−55364
microstrip resonators for electron-spin resonance 1−68548
microstrip ring resonator technique for permittivity meas. 1−47337
microstrip rings and dielec. materials testing 1−73226
microstrip varactor tuned rhombic resonator 1−68530
microstrip-based planar resonators, radiated power calc. 1−44117
microwave material charactn. using stripline resonators 1−79908
microwave phase stabiliser using sapphire ring resonator , design 1−68671
MSW dual resonator oscillator , tunable, 5-20 GHz *(Japanese)* 1−44982
multifrequency resonant system, electron beam excitation 1−44368
open, axially symmetric, EM fields, numer. anal. 1−55349
open resonator and complex-source-point theory 1−71254
open-resonator/rectangular waveguide coupling 1−44123
operation and charact., review *(Spanish)* 1−68241
optically controlled devices, parameter meas., 36-50 GHz 1−55374
parallel plate resonator for RF surface loss meas. 1−59683
quarter-wave resonator circuits expand range of phase shifters 1−76291
RTD oscillator using slot-coupled open resonator 1−44142
sensors and their appls. 1−59426
slow-wave system models, regression anal. 1−68964
split-ring , microwave surface resist. of supercond. meas. 1−73222
suspended stripline technology resonators, theory and expt. 1−76295
three-phase resonator, active config. 1−48965
tunable microwave and MM-wave band-pass filters, overview 1−49183
UHF bandpass filter component specification 1−76298
Cs beam frequency standard , laser diode pumped 1−59286
Si microresonator sensors, all-fibre optical addressing, resonant freq. 1−52774
Si resonating diaphragms, Q-factor/freq. shift 1−65726
Si:B microresonator transducer, optically activated 1−65729
TlBaCaCuO Abrikosov vortex-flow transistors reson. impedance matching 1−55420
TlCaBaCuO thin film supercond. nonlinear resonator, parametrix mixing 1−55415
XeCl narrowband laser with intrareson. prism telescope 1−45268
YBaCuO thick film microstrip resonators, charact. 1−55355
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films and devices, processing and yield 1−55413
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microstrip resonators for UHF 1−55352
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film microstrip line resonators, props. at 35 GHz 1−55339
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films, microwave surface resist. temp. depend. 1−49192
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ Abrikosov vortex-flow transistors reson. impedance matching 1−55420
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-$LaAlO_3$ microstrip resonators and filters using high-T_c supercond. thin films 1−49223
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-$LaAlO_3$ high-T_c supercond. X-band resonators and filters 1−49224
pressure sensor, based on resonating element 1−65730
resource allocation
activity database for organisational improvement 1−75420
agricultural library and IS in China 1−78941

resource allocation continued
air defense networks, dynamic reconfiguration system *(French)* 1−66403
allocation of processors, quasi-linear function 1−55010
development cycle shortening, economic benefits and costs 1−75412
distributed files, file migration perform. 1−64989
distributed systems, homogeneous, dynamic load balancing algorithm 1−46615
distributed systems, limited access, load sharing 1−58631
Ensemble: an extensible real-time music performance environment 1−65625
IBCN, optimal resource allocation and routing, simulative anal. 1−52118
information services resource sharing anal. 1−64717
internet distributed OS, resource allocation and accounting 1−58656
LAN protocol for resource location and file transfer 1−46614
library LANs, low-cost alternatives 1−64847
memory performance in nodes of distrib. systems 1−46391
NeXT Music Kit, dynamic resource mgmt. on multiple DSPs 1−65620
PERT project, multicriteria programming 1−67443
queueing networks, deadlock anal. 1−51753
recurrence eqns. mapping onto systolic arrays 1−55009
resource constrained project scheduling model 1−67467
SALSA, scheduling with timing constraints 1−75882
telecommunication for health care, conf., Calgary, Canada (July 1990) 1−43345
USA multimarket companies' strategic decision-making on new technology 1−75444
VAX based client/server networks 1−46567
restriking voltage
see also switchgear
capacitor bank switching, circuit breaker restrike 1−81185
circuit breaker vacuum-type arc chute restriking *(Russian)* 1−61129
inductive circuits, vacuum switch controlled, overvoltages *(Polish)* 1−66928
SF_6 800 kV circuit breakers for shunt-compensated line de-energising 1−81088
retail data processing
see also point of sale systems
book trade and acquisitions departments, EDI standards *(German)* 1−78764
bookseller-library standardized EDI *(German)* 1−78763
ISDN applications promoted by German Telekom *(German)* 1−72284
network communication and decision maker perceptions 1−58684
retailing
see also retail data processing
book trade, telecommunications *(German)* 1−78765
Siemens systems for Mervyn's money-saving communications 1−58495
Telewindow Shopping Service using videophone system 1−72011
reticles *see masks*
retina *see eye*
retrieval, information *see information retrieval*
retrofitting *see maintenance engineering*
reverberation
see also anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; echo
adaptive acoustic echo canceller 1−47668
in-car digital processing system *(German)* 1−65597
ocean acoustic reverberation calc., effective vertical beam patterns 1−52524
reverberation chambers
acoustic transmission suite and reverberation room proving expts. 1−60439
reviews
see also Bibliography Index (special index bound with Author index)
3D displays in nucl. med. and radiology 1−66185
accumulation layer-inversion layer barrier, tunnelling 1−76760
acoustic impedance method of NDT 1−67982
Arecibo radiotelescope, dual reflector feed, overview 1−52550
artificial realities, future space engineering and control tool 1−60196
atmospheric static pressure probes 1−80359
ATV systems, design, source and channel coding 1−72814
BiCMOS, circuits and technology 1−69728
biomedical engineering, future prospects, IBEES Prize Lecture 1−47500
biosensors fundamentals, appls. and trends 1−53190
Canadian satellite communications program 1−65261
chemical laser cavity field calc. methods 1−70732
chemical sensor coatings selection 1−73048
clean rooms, state-of-the-art 1−69269
coherent average technique, biomedical signals appl. 1−66157
coherent lightwave communication technologies *(Japanese)* 1−46915
colour, in computer vision *(French)* 1−71806
Compton scattering correction in scintigraphy *(French)* 1−66180
computer networks, growth, status report 1−72064
cryptanalysis of conventional and public key systems 1−51256
crystals, ion beam modification 1−70058
CT scanners, nonstandard, role in radiotherapy 1−47558
DBS develops. in Japan 1−79289
digital image modelling, identification and restoration 1−58275
digital radiography in clinical use 1−53200
digital signal processing in telecoms. *(Spanish)* 1−45986
DRAM technology in Japan, review 1−77367
EDTV R&D in Japan 1−52556
EEG monitoring in epilepsy 1−80183
electrical contact resistance, models *(French)* 1−49301
electrogastrography: meas., anal. and prospective appls. 1−60119
electroluminescent displays, thin film 1−59591
electron cooling limits, theory and expt. review 1−73358
EM diffr. by complex bodies, integral eqn. method 1−70938
EM propagation in tunnels 1−50962
engineering in medicine, future prospects 1−53179
epitaxial growth of transition metal silicides on Si 1−43608
error control coding techniques and concatenated codes 1−78274
European MMIC activities 1−55484
external modulation appls., overview 1−56930
fast packet switches, multistage interconnection networks 1−58831
ferroelectricity, historical review, present trends 1−77609
FIB technology in maskless deposition and patterning 1−69747
fibre lasers 1−70517
fibre optic biochemical sensors 1−80127
fibre optic chemical sensors, biomedical appls. 1−65793
fibre optic communications, technological-review 1−72649
fibre optic magnetostrictive sensors, magnetometry developments 1−47294
fibre reinforced laminated plates, fluid coupled, US refl. 1−48832
fibre-optic LAN topologies and Ethernet designs 1−78945
reviews continued
filter design methodologies for digital communications 1−68460
Fresnel zone plate antennas at mm wavelengths 1−45594
gamma-ray laser development, nuclear transitions 1−70368
gas discharge lasers 1−70437
gas-source MBE of optoelectronic materials 1−54883
geodetic networks and control surveys 1−79277
glass-metal seals heat transfer phenomena 1−43451
glass-to-metal seals, heat transfer phenomena anal. 1−43452
global telecom. infrastruct., long-term developments 1−58479
high temperature IC technologies, overview 1−50017
high-T_c superconductor film, epitaxial and textured growth *(French)* 1−45002
high-T_c superconductor physics and applics. 1−50133
humidity sensors materials, physical mechanisms, appls. 1−52791
hybrids production using SMT *(Italian)* 1−44343
IC failure mechanisms 1−69730
IGBTs and MOS-gate drivers advancements 1−49895
II-VI semicond. cpd., optoelectronic device appl. 1−77682
III-V HBTs for high-speed appls. 1−62917
III-V semicond. cpd., epitaxy 1−61677
III-V semiconductor long wavelength laser progress 1−70663
image convertor and intensifiers technology, state of the art *(Polish)* 1−68991
integrated ferroelectrics, memory and capacitors 1−76134
interferometric fibre sensor technology 1−47270
intrinsic fibre optic chemical sensing 1−52883
ion beam assisted thin film deposition 1−67920
ion implant standard, sheet resistance, annealing 1−55911
ITS-90 scale, thermodynamic basis 1−47155
IV-VI semicond. cpd., optoelectronic device appl. 1−77682
Josephson ICs, fabrication technology 1−63224
Josephson ICS, high-speed digital ccts. 1−63225
knowledge based target recognition system evolution 1−58200
LAN, perform. modelling, overview 1−78990
large scale wind power 1−48005
laser appls., review 1−63933
laser medicine, in Germany *(German)* 1−66251
laser medicine and developments in laser technology 1−73685
laser processing melt dynamics overview 1−78039
lasers in automated production 1−78037
lasers in natural resource monitoring, review 1−80388
lasers in ophthalmology developments 1−73636
lattice matched heterostructures for 2D and 3D appl. 1−55724
LCD, review of technological develops. *(Spanish)* 1−73204
lightguides, mechanical props., reliability prediction 1−63298
lightwave broadband subcarrier multiplexing systems, overview 1−59020
lipid bilayer-based sensors and biomolecular electronics 1−73584
long-channel MOS transistor models 1−49916
low energy accelerators, medical applications 1−60128
magnetic multilayer structures 1−50072
magnetic pigment dispersions 1−63195
magnetic recording, particulate rigid disks 1−63194
magnetic recording media, magnetisation 1−63197
magnetic recording particles, non-uniform magnetisation 1−63192
magnetic storage systems, tribology, review 1−63193
magnetic thin films, fabrication, anisotropy, recording 1−44970
magnetic thin films in recording technology, review 1−50096
magneto-optic film sputtering, data recording 1−63196
material defects, US interactions, computer simulation 1−48834
materials, technology, for integrated optics 1−63385
matrix Riccati differential equations, numerical soln., survey 1−54691
medical appls. of lasers 1−66250
Medical engineering as a multi-disciplinary challenge 1−80125
medical engineering in Switzerland 1−73723
metal vapour lasers, progress review 1−70422
metal-semicond. interfaces, Schottky barrier and metallisation models 1−76735
metallic glasses, distribution transformer appls. 1−74656
microhardness test method development 1−68012
microlithography, electron beam appl., review 1−44733
microwave fibre optic links 1−52428
microwave optoelectronics, technological survey 1−76318
microwave tube development in Germany, 1920-45 1−44373
microwave tubes, electrostatic control and emission modulation 1−55623
MM-range devices, dielec. waveguides based 1−68594
MM-wave transistors and ICs, developments 1−44176
molecular computing, data and image storage, review 1−44352
MOMBE, CBE, gas source MBE, review 1−54798
monolithic integration of photodetectors, review 1−57078
monolithic waveguide-dielec. microwave devices 1−68595
MOS structures interface state/bulk trap meas./anal. 1−69226
MOVPE 1−48733
multiaccess protocols in data communication networks 1−58673
multilayer films, appl. to mol. sensors 1−47504
multimedia, state-of-the-art and future outlook 1−51875
NASA spinoffs to bioengineering and medicine 1−60050
neural nets, principles and VLSI implementation 1−49981
nonlinear electromagnetics 1−78108
nonvolatile semicond. memories 1−62138
optical channel access technologies, TDM and FDM, state of art 1−59034
optical image processing using periodic struct. 1−78538
optical interconnect technology developments 1−63501
optical interferometry 1−45452
optical isolators in communication 1−65320
optical neural networks 1−71765
optical sensors, patents 1−52836
optical transmission chips *(Japanese)* 1−44894
optical wavelength and frequency standards *(German)* 1−63525
optically controlled phased array antennas, state-of-the-art 1−57825
optoelectronic device research in Eastern Europe, review 1−77690
ordinary SVD, generalisations, state-of-the-art 1−78527
organic solar cells 1−74872
particle accelerators, applications and uses, review 1−53058
particle beam diagnosis in cyclotrons 1−73392
passive microwave techniques for sea-ice research 1−53383
photoelectrochemical cells *(Polish)* 1−48208
photoelectronic detectors 1−79745
photolithography, production technology review 1−69541
piezoceramic materials for US diagnostic medical equipment 1−73620

reviews continued
piezoelectric bimorph constituent equations 1−69876
plasma etching and sources, trends 1−44604
polymers, integrated optics appl. 1−63381
power semiconductors−innovation and improvement continue to challenge the designer 1−49860
principal component analysis using neural nets 1−78526
process control sensor develop. for single wafer processors 1−54472
quantum well heterostructures, optoelectronics appls. *(Czech)* 1−76668
quantum wires and boxes fabrication, optoelectronic device appl. 1−75678
quartz resonator hysteresis 1−56410
queueing anal., performance eval. , literature 1−48605
radiation stimulated scatt., filamentation 1−63875
radio communications, potential radiation hazards to personnel 1−53287
rehabilitation robots, current capabilites 1−47564
relaxation processes in semicond. heterostruct. 1−69077
resonators, operation and characts. *(Spanish)* 1−68241
review and advances 1−54742
robots in medicine 1−66230
satellite positioning, review 1−79276
selective area VPE, MBE growth 1−75669
semiconductor devices, micro-Raman charact. 1−62931
semiconductor films, MBE, MOMBE and CBE growth control by RHEED 1−61674
semiconductor laser, technology and progress 1−70652
semiconductor uniformity-mapping techniques 1−55903
semiconductor/metal, Schottky barriers, interface states 1−69196
semiconductors, dopants and impurities, SIMS 1−62655
semiconductors, ion implantation; uniformity mapping 1−55904
semiconductors, LPE growth, review 1−61669
semiconductors, plasma treatment, defect generation 1−56009
SIMOX devices and circuits 1−56309
SIMOX technology, future prospects 1−55830
SIMOX technology status, SOI material quality 1−55970
smart electroceramics, sensing and actuating functions 1−43669
smart power technology 1−69722
SMT tape-and reel assembly 1−76439
soft X-ray lasers, review and appls. 1−70369
SOI, lateral SPE, current status 1−54893
SOI, wafer bonding prep. 1−44508
SOI by wafer bonding 1−56066
SOI research in Japan 1−55775
solar cell radiation-induced defect charactn. 1−74908
solid laser resonators 1−63827
solid lasers, tunable 1−70559
solid-state interface, at. struct. 1−62704
solid-state microwave devices MMICs *(Japanese)* 1−44160
speech transmission, recognition and processing *(German)* 1−51332
spread spectrum communication, worldwide R&D activities *(Japanese)* 1−65144
spread spectrum communications, consumer appls. in Japan 1−65135
spread spectrum communications in Japan, history and overview 1−65133
spread spectrum systems, pseudo-noise sequences and interf. 1−65134
SQUID, DC, mode from high-Tc superconds. 1−50201
SRAM technology 1−62133
SSC nonlinear dynamics studies 1−73360
statistical theory of antennas 1−45585
strained layer heterostruct. devices, fabrication technology 1−56114
submicron BiCMOS, memory and logic appls. 1−50004
SVD, parallel implementations, implicit CORDIC arithmetic 1−78525
SVD, perturbation theory, review 1−78528
SVD and reduced-rank signal processing 1−78524
synchrotron radiation sources , review 1−80039
temperature meas. in semicond. industry , review 1−59749
temperature meas./control, computerised, literature and trends 1−52683
thermal hysteresis in quartz resonators, review 1−77423
thick-film screen printing 1−44348
thin film solar cells for space, radiation resistance 1−74905
tunable microwave and MM-wave band-pass filters, overview 1−49183
ULSI processing, plasma immersion ion implantation 1−49715
ultrathin ordered organic films 1−67879
underwater, space-time processing 1−71562
vertical-cavity lasers and modulators, high-efficiency 1−50719
visual communications, digital coding techniques 1−71748
wind turbines, horizontal-axis, aeroacoustics and noise generation, review 1−60921
wind/diesel systems, overview 1−48012
X-ray imaging , digital, clinical radiology appl. 1−80155
X-ray laser collisional excitation in laser produced plasma 1−63552
zero dimensional semiconductors, optical props. , review 1−43574
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$-Ag, supercond. sire, cable, crit. current density 1−66610
Co-Cr, mag. thin films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy, fabrication 1−56542
CoCr, perpendicular mag. recording films, theory 1−56546
Er doped crystal IR laser transition, flashlamp and laser excitation 1−70500
Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifiers, state-of-the-art 1−50647
GaAs MESFET technology, ion implantation 1−50037
GaAs and related compounds, device appls. 1−44140
GaAs, lattice mismatched heterostructs., growth 1−75670
GaAs quantum Hall effect, electron solid, optical spectra 1−49563
GaAs solar cells, deep-level defects, radiation damage simulation 1−74907
GaAs substrates, cryst. growth processes 1−75615
GaAs-on-Si high performance technology and appls. 1−56256
Ge-Si alloys and superlattice, optoelectronic device appl. 1−77683
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layers and devices, technology 1−55697
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layers and superlattices, struct. props. and appl., review 1−69145
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ diffusion mechanisms 1−69328
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ impurity behaviour 1−69034
InGaAs, metal-semicond.-metal photodetectors, opt. communications 1−65767
InP, IR absorption and impurity energy levels., datareview 1−55668
InP, band struct., datareview 1−55666
InP, basic physical props., datareview 1−55661
InP, carrier conc. and ionisation, datareview 1−55663
InP, datareviews 1−54327
InP, defects and deep levels, datareview 1−55670
InP, device appls., datareview 1−55674
InP, electron mobility, diffusion and lifetime, datareview 1−55664
reviews continued
InP, etching props., datareview 1−56060
InP, far IR photocond., datareview 1−57038
InP, hole mobility, diffusion and lifetime, datareview 1−55665
InP, impurity diffusion, datareview 1−55671
InP interfaces, datareview 1−55731
InP, ion implantation, datareview 1−55969
InP, lattice mismatched heterostructs., growth 1−75670
InP, optical functions, datareview 1−55667
InP, optical props., datareview 1−55669
InP, resist., datareview 1−55662
InP solar cells, radiation damage 1−74906
InP substrates, cryst. growth processes 1−75615
InP, surface struct. and oxidation, datareview 1−55672
$LiNbO_3$, electro-optical cryst., ion beam modification 1−70058
Nb-Fe-B permanent magnet, sintering, review 1−67937
Nb-Ti, supercond. wire, cable, crit. current density 1−66610
NbN based superconducting electronics−present status and future prospect 1−49020
Nb_3Sn_2, supercond. wire, cable, crit. current density 1−66610
Si, homoepitaxy by rapid thermal processing CVD 1−43601
Si ion implantation and pre-amorphisation damage 1−69334
Si, ion implantation, damage form., annealing 1−49702
a-Si layers, MeV implantation effects 1−55937
Si, surface nitridation by multipulse laser irrad. 1−49785
Si, transition metal impurities, gettering, diffusion 1−49542
Si:H amorphous films, plasma deposition , review 1−43640
a-Si:H based thin film technology 1−76527
a-Si:H, doping mechanisms and their effect on devices , review 1−49692
a-Si:H, semiconductor devices, carrier and struct. relax. 1−62988
Si:O processing, impurity behaviour 1−55831
Si-SiO_2 MOSFET, high reliability SiO_2 1−49927
Si-SiO_2 system, carrier injection in VLSI/ULSI devices 1−49642
SiO_2-Si waveguide integrated-optic components 1−56926
Ti, surface nitridation by multipulse laser irrad. 1−49785
YBaCuO-Ag, supercond., wires, cable, crit. current density 1−66610
rewinding *see winding (process)*
rewriting systems
VLSI synthesis systems, equational term rewriting 1−55148
RF amplifiers *see radiofrequency amplifiers*
RF cosmic radiation *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation*
RF discharges *see high-frequency discharges*
RF filters *see radiofrequency filters*
RF heating *see radiofrequency heating*
RF oscillators *see radiofrequency oscillators*
RF spectrometers *see radiofrequency spectrometers*
RF spectroscopy *see radiofrequency spectroscopy*
RF sputter deposition *see sputter deposition*
RF sputtered coatings *see sputtered coatings*
RF sputtering *see sputtering*
RF traps *see particle traps*
RFI *see radiofrequency interference*
RFP (plasma) *see pinch effect*
RHEED *see reflection high energy electron diffraction*
RHET *see hot electron transistors; resonant tunnelling devices*
rhodopsin *see proteins*
Richardson effect *see thermionic emission*
ridge waveguides *see rectangular waveguides*
Riemann-Cristoffel tensors *see tensors*
Righi-Leduc effect *see thermomagnetic effects*
rigidity *see shear modulus*
ring lasers
all-fibre ring soliton laser mode locking 1−45295
bidirectional ring laser with backscattering, homogeneously broadened 1−45373
bistability in lasers with Gaussian beam profile saturable absorbers 1−57287
Boeing ring resonator FEL, INEX modeling 1−63802
Canterbury Ring Laser Facility, review of progress 1−63816
dye laser, colliding pulse mode locked, Sagnac effect 1−77741
dye laser, longit. mode freq. splitting, backscatt. 1−50738
dye lasers, femtosecond pulse generation 1−70485
dye ring laser with injected signal, statistical fluctuations 1−70480
dye ring laser with swept cavity losses 1−77752
fibre ring laser, tuned by acousto-optic filter 1−50649
fibre-optic Brillouin ring laser gyro 1−47279
gas laser, resonant radiation trapping, freq. characts. 1−63821
intracavity mode-locked SHG 1−50745
magnetic field meas. system, freq. stabilisation *(Chinese)* 1−50735
magnetometer, ring gas laser use 1−79900
resonator optimization in laser with end pumping 1−63823
ring gas laser, reson. radiation trapping 1−50739
rotating ring solid state laser, self diffr., stabilisation 1−50741
travelling wave wide band ring laser, Raman mode 1−77932
widely tunable optical-fiber ring laser using TWA 1−79298
CO_2 laser, TEA, external signal injection, spectral characts. 1−70413
CO_2 monomode ring laser with Kerr medium *(Chinese)* 1−50546
CO_2 ring laser, electron beam controlled 1−50562
Er^{3+} fibre ring laser networks 1−65304
Er:fibre laser injection locking , fibre optic sensor appls. 1−52877
Er-doped fibre ring laser, LD pumped, 1.2 ps pulses generation 1−77761
Er^{3+}-doped fibre laser, passively mode-locked, nonlinear mirror 1−50612
H Raman ring laser, output spectrum control 1−77720
He-Ne ring laser, freq. base modulation, chaos 1−50576
InGaAs-GaAs ring diode lasers, low-threshold CW operation 1−77880
NH_3 ring laser, optically pumped, mid-IR bidirectional emission 1−45261
Nd:$LiYF_4$ Q-switched ring laser with acousto-optic rhomb 1−63627
Nd:SiO_2 fibre laser, cavity length modulation, instabilities 1−70507
Nd:YAG monolithic laser, rel. intensity noise meas. of linewidth 1−63605
Nd:YAG ring chip laser pumped by an InGaAsP/GaAs laser 1−77776
Nd:YAG ring laser based heterodyne spectrum analyzer 1−65683
Nd:YAG ring laser with self-pumping waves, acousto-optic feedback 1−77777
Ti:Al_2O_3 tunable ring laser, Nd:YAG laser pumped 1−45299
Ti:sapphire laser, mode-locked, short pulse generation 1−50641

ringers *see bells*
riometers *see ionospheric measuring apparatus*
RISC *see reduced instruction set computing*
rivers
see also lakes
Garigliano (Italy), effects on Gulf of Gaeta circulation 1−80375
hydrological data network system hardware and software *(Japanese)* 1−51930
La Grande Riviere hydroelectric power plant project (Canada) *(French)* 1−53841
mountain rivers discharge meas. using radar 1−73917
tributaries confluence, pollution zones calc. 1−80806
Vakhsh, hydropower scheme, tributary kinematics study 1−53831
Yenisei, ice edge dynamics in tail race of Krasnoyarsk hydroelectric power plant 1−60899
Zambezi river mgt., using IRIS interactive computer support system 1−74462
road heating
No entries
road traffic
automatic vehicle identification system for traffic detection 1−58799
automotive digital control systems, EMC considerations 1−61360
Braess' paradox, mechanical and electrical analogues 1−75935
classification from microwave profiles 1−79434
cordless computing, colloquium, London UK (April 1991) 1−43382
dynamic route guidance and road pricing data transmission 1−79253
EMC in high integrity digital systems, conf., London, UK (May 1991) 1−54359
expert system for automated highway driving of automobiles 1−48365
flow control systems and equipment *(German)* 1−58761
highway network data collection and presentation techniques 1−79645
information system open architecture 1−79252
Italian stock market and travel information TV services *(Italian)* 1−78899
mobile system for road traffic regulation, broadcast routing 1−79247
Paknet for road traffic monitoring 1−46838
Parisian GPS road navigation with MELUSINE digitised map display *(French)* 1−72761
pricing and route guidance, colloquium, London (1991) 1−75350
pricing and route guidance system integrity and user verification 1−81305
rail/road traction transport systems comparison for Italy *(Italian)* 1−54214
road use charging technology 1−81303
route guidance information by beacons or radio 1−79460
SOCRATES, System Of Cellular RAdio for Traffic Efficiency and Safety 1−79254
Temex parking guide system *(German)* 1−59140
traffic guidance systems, development *(German)* 1−52555
road vehicles
see also automobiles
active-passive suspension system, optimal control design 1−75164
adaptive noise cancellation by DSP 1−75170
automatic vehicle identification system for traffic detection 1−58799
chassis, active control using electrohydraulic signal transducers *(German)* 1−81278
dynamical combustion engine test stand, control scheme 1−59325
EM field around vehicles , num. anal. 1−71156
EMC and safety *(German)* 1−57561
GPS NAVSTAR system for vehicle location 1−79461
hybrid vehicle, petroleum savings 1−61348
navigation database prototype creation and testing 1−81306
non-stop vehicle recognition for toll collection 1−81304
radiated immunity testing 1−75171
real time road mark following 1−78670
roadside beacon microwave data link with moving vehicle 1−79251
symmetry-based recognition of vehicle rears 1−51520
tanker loading, electrostatic hazards eval. 1−78064
UK tramway and light railway develop. 1−67186
unmanned land vehicle, remotely operated, control system architecture 1−58575
X-band integrated Doppler cinemometer for transport appls. 1−73243
robot vision *see computer vision*
robots
see also artificial intelligence; industrial robots; mobile robots
2-jaw gripper with force-feedback digital control 1−66867
3D object recognition technology *(Japanese)* 1−71735
3D regular objects, range data acquisition/pose estimation 1−65903
41st International Astronautical Federation Congress (1990) 1−54296
AC servodrive control system using transputer network, robot appls. 1−61150
ATR pipe inspection robots, develop. progress *(Japanese)* 1−80710
brushless torque motor drive designs for robot manipulators 1−61149
compliance contact force control for US testing robotic manipulator *(Japanese)* 1−43687
component/instrument failure discrimination using neural net 1−54570
construction automation, 3D meas. concept 1−52672
coordinate measuring machines, microprocessors 1−72931
DC motors, brushless, nonlinear control 1−48116
DC robot servomotor drive, digital control anal. *(Croatian)* 1−75116
direct drive actuator, robust force/compliance control *(Japanese)* 1−61148
drives, optimal control, parallel processing appl. 1−54196
electronic materials, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−67392
focused-jet fluid sensors , contactless *(Bulgarian)* 1−79688
fusion ignition device, in-vessel remote maintenance system 1−54448
gas surface area analyzer , robot controlled 1−72912
handicapped aid robot, human characts. image processing system 1−80229
human arm impedance testbed, robotic approach 1−47509
IEEE TENCON 89 conf., Bombay (1989) 1−67347
in-orbit technology, conf., France (Sept. 1989) 1−75338
induction servomotor drives, machine tool/robot appls. *(Polish)* 1−81214
intelligent robotics, conf., Bangalore, India (1991) 1−75292
laser-based ranging techniques appl., accuracy limitations 1−59115
medical applications, review 1−66230
medical micromanipulators, teleoperated, stability of bilateral controller 1−66143
micro-electromechanical systems, conf., Japan (1991) 1−61461
milrinone determ. in human plasma, using Zymark robot 1−80154
modelling Conf., Rome, Italy (March 1990) 1−43374
motion control, DC servomotor, piezoelec. actuator *(Japanese)* 1−80956
moving object segmentation based on adaptive reference images 1−51706
robots continued
optical fibre ground wire, damage detector robot 1−80604
OZ, object-oriented open distributed control system *(Japanese)* 1−64798
polygonal set reconstruction by composite double probing 1−64384
pose determ. from line-to-plane correspondences 1−71717
power lines, robotic system for live line maintenance *(Japanese)* 1−74287
power supply, cableless, design and perform. 1−81038
PRAVETZ PC control of small robots/coord. tables *(Bulgarian)* 1−80959
real-time control, skeleton approach, config., eval. 1−46544
rehabilitation robots, current capabilites 1−47564
servomechanism DC drive, microprocessor-based control *(Croatian)* 1−54193
shovel, robotic, with stochastic load, drive system simulation *(Polish)* 1−75114
signal processing, theories and appls., conf., Barcelona, Spain (Sept. 1990) 1−43368
space mechanisms/tribology, conf., France (1989) 1−75340
space telerobots, operator-coached interactive vision 1−80296
space utilisation, communications, remote sensing, microgravity, robotics *(Japanese)* 1−79272
stereotactic procedures, MRI distortion compensation 1−66231
tactile sensors, technology development and appls. 1−59412
telerobot system, compliant motion task description/execution 1−46546
telerobotic system, structured anal. using Teamwork CASE tool 1−46543
TTES, telerobotic task execution system including communications 1−46545
variable-freq. 3-phase induction servomotor 1−80910
NiTi reversible fibers for use in microrobotics 1−67127
Si direction sensing tactile sensors for robot manipulators *(Japanese)* 1−65753
rock magnetism
No entries
rocket vehicles *see rockets*
rockets
see also missiles; space vehicles; weapons
fission fragment rockets for space propulsion appls. 1−60334
lightning transient limiters, simulated and rocket-triggered conditions 1−80249
liquid propellant rocket engine, fibre optics appl. 1−60327
liquid space engine development at Royal Ordnance factories 1−80323
low-pressure rocket booster throttle control 1−73734
Roentgen rays *see X-rays*
roentgenography *see radiography*
rolling
see also cold rolling; hot rolling
damage assessment using fatigue tests *(German)* 1−54963
rare earth oxides reduction to metal, rolling 1−59909
steel sheet texture, formability, US meas. 1−43699
Bi(Pb)SrCaCuO based multifilamentary superconductors, struct. and props. 1−45001
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire prod. by jelly-roll process 1−56751
rolling mills
see also blooming mills
automated surface inspection background variation modelling 1−61572
ball mill material level meas., piezoelectric transducer-based *(Chinese)* 1−79689
cold rolling mill automation project, elec./control equipment 1−75226
drive, self tuning algorithm 1−81368
electrohydraulic servo system online diagnosis , parameter estimation *(Japanese)* 1−72922
ROM *see read-only storage*
room acoustics *see architectural acoustics*
root loci
see also poles and zeros
No entries
roots of polynomials *see polynomials*
rotary convertors
see also invertors; rotating amplifiers
asynchronous rotary freq. convertors, computerised field regulator *(Russian)* 1−80991
rotating amplifiers
see also amplidynes
No entries
rotating machines (electric) *see electric machines*
rotator phase in solids *see nuclear magnetic resonance*
rotatory dispersion power *see optical rotation*
rotatrol amplifiers *see rotating amplifiers*
rotors
1 hp squirrel cage motor magnetic field distrib. 1−48101
7SK52 digital motor protection overload relay 1−53902
10 hp switched reluctance/induction motor perform. comparison 1−66844
AC machine saturation model via air gap flux 1−80919
aerospace air conditioning drives, brushless DC PM motor-based 1−53319
aerospace PM synchronous generators, dynamic modelling, computer-based 1−66298
aerospace PM synchronous generators, dynamic perform. digital simulation 1−66297
angle and speed meas., real-time processing 1−52785
asynchronised turbogenerator with 2-phase concentric rotor winding *(Russian)* 1−53945
asynchronous motor with branched magnetic circuit, EM calc. *(Russian)* 1−61014
biological motors, electromech. conversion appls. *(Russian)* 1−74635
brushes, long-term testing, automated, matched pairs 1−48051
brushes, long-term testing, automated apparatus 1−49290
brushless DC motor, characts., waveforms, construction *(German)* 1−48108
brushless DC permanent magnet motor, design and testing 1−53973
brushless DC permanent magnet motor, design and testing 1−53973
brushless DC PM torque motors, direct drive, develop. 1−61320
brushless doubly-fed machine, mag. field anal. 1−80923
brushless motor sensorless control system *(Japanese)* 1−60960
buried PM synchronous motors, steady state anal. 1−48085
canned pump, magnetic bearings, tests 1−66837
condenser motors, inner-rotor type, mfg. process *(Japanese)* 1−61048
cryoturbogenerator current calc. during asymmetric transient processes *(Russian)* 1−50295
CSI induction motor drive, optimal feedback control 1−54172

rotors continued
Darrieus rotor wind turbine, vertical axis, aerodynamic perform 1−48001
deflection/critical speed computing 1−74516
electric machine rotor magnetic suspension 1−60957
electric machine shaft comparison for petrochemical appls. 1−48399
electric machines, lumped parameter thermal model 1−74588
electric motor vibration/balance specs., selection criteria 1−66829
electric motors, rotor magnetic bearings appl. 1−66835
electric vehicle drives, flywheel surge power unit 1−61351
EM conduction suspension for weight compensation appls. *(Russian)* 1−70933
EM suspended milling spindle, magnetic bearing actuator 1−63212
flat propeller fan motors, acoustic noise reduction study *(Japanese)* 1−61050
flux obs. based field orientation controller, robust 1−75125
generator-HVDC converter units, operational capability 1−74704
HAWT rotor aerodynamics, rotational, unsteady and 3D effects 1−66804
high pressure superconducting radial magnetic bearing 1−66834
homopolar inductor machines, magnetic fields simulation *(Russian)* 1−53964
induction and reluctance generators, self-excited, perform. anal. 1−61003
induction drive, self-excited oscillations *(Russian)* 1−61303
induction machine slip gain adaptation algorithm 1−81206
induction machines, single frame cascaded, brushless 1−61002
induction machines, solid rotor, working/starting characts. calc. 1−53958
induction motor, nonlinear inductive resistance in rotor *(Russian)* 1−61016
induction motor, rotor position detection, nonlinear observers 1−80937
induction motor, saturated field oriented control, steady-state perform. 1−80921
induction motor, two-pole, starting disc rotor 1−80915
induction motor, V/f controlled inverter drives, stability 1−80933
induction motor control, adaptive sliding observers *(English)* 1−74607
induction motor design algorithm with rotor modifications *(Russian)* 1−74596
induction motor parameter meas., rotor test 1−66857
induction motor rotor current estimation, Kalman filter 1−80935
induction motor starting, single-axis effect reduction *(Russian)* 1−53963
induction motors, chopper-controlled, feedback operation 1−80907
induction motors, doubly fed, characteristic torque *(Croatian)* 1−80911
induction motors, dynamic braking system, variable structure 1−48096
induction motors, field-oriented control system 1−48106
induction motors, three-phase, slip ring, math. modelling 1−61012
induction motors, unbalanced, EM torque, vibro-perturbing forces *(Russian)* 1−74571
induction motors, volumetric air gap, math. determ. 1−74579
induction motors inverter driven, noninvasive speed meas. 1−80934
Jeffcott rotor, centralised/decentralised control, comparison 1−60969
Jeffcott rotor, magnetically suspended 1−60968
large rotor parameters, equivalent circuit *(Russian)* 1−60963
linear induction motor for vacuum processing systems 1−48118
linear servomotors with air bearings *(German)* 1−66868
micromotor rotor ferrite magnets, bonded anisotropic, develops. *(French)* 1−53981
motor manufacturing QC, robot-based automated cell *(German)* 1−67595
nuclear power plant rotor maintenance experience (Germany) *(German)* 1−80706
particle ejection mechanism for brushwear 1−48052
passive radial superconduct. bearing system 1−66836
PM machine rotors, single-crystal magnet appls. 1−74520
PM machines, demagnetisation, construction, parameters, disk rotors *(Polish)* 1−48070
PM machines, shrouded rotors, rotational speeds limiting 1−48060
PM motors, parameters, operating limits, armature current control *(Japanese)* 1−60966
PM synchronous motor, rotor position/speed determ. *(Japanese)* 1−60993
power system stability, rotor speed fluctuations meas. *(Japanese)* 1−74103
power systems, multimachine, synchronous generator torque identification *(Japanese)* 1−74014
reluctance motor, amorphous Fe core, high speed *(Japanese)* 1−53939
reluctance motor variable speed drive, PWM control 1−81203
reluctance motor with strong rotor anisotropy 1−80887
reluctance motors, axially laminated anisotropic rotor, torque control 1−60976
reluctance motors, rotors, mixed-pole windings 1−74548
reluctance motors, torque control, axially laminated anisotropic rotor 1−53930
repulsion motor speed control using rotor triac 1−80844
series compensated power systems, turbogenerator oscillation effects 1−47753
SIKOSTART 3RW2 squirrel cage motor soft starter 1−54170
solid rotor high-speed , induction motors, anal., 1−61000
split-pole motors, asymmetric stator magnet plates *(German)* 1−53890
squirrel cage, drives, PWM invertor-fed, mag. core losses 1−81195
squirrel cage motor performance, nonlinear FEM 1−74591
squirrel cage motor rotor rectangular bar integral parameter anal. using FEM 1−48105
squirrel cage motors, EM phenomena modelling, math. *(Russian)* 1−74595
squirrel cage motors, mathematical perform. modelling *(Croatian)* 1−80913
squirrel cage motors, rotor current calc. method *(Russian)* 1−74569
squirrel cage motors, rotor EM field anal. method *(Russian)* 1−74570
squirrel cage motors, rotor slot skewing, theoretical investig. 1−74578
steam turbine rotor temp./voltage field computer calc. *(Croatian)* 1−80768
stepping motor drive, indirect rotor position sensing 1−54182
superconducting field windings specifications and selection procedures 1−53918
superconducting generator SMG, start-up phase 1−53947
superconducting large-angle magnetic suspension , gyro 1−66940
superconducting rotor field windings, stability, normal zone charactn. 1−70049
switched reluctance motor, inductance and torque 1−80886
switched reluctance motor, rotor profile effect on torque 1−80891
synchronised compensator, self-sync. switching transients *(Russian)* 1−74541
synchronous, thyratron PM motors, EMF limiting construction 1−74543
synchronous brushless exciterless generators 1−80894
synchronous generator, discharge resistors, rotors, heating, losses 1−60974
synchronous generator eddy-current damping meas. 1−48083
synchronous generators, brushless, self-excited, variable speed control 1−80899
rotors continued
synchronous machine equivalent cct. parameters, expt. eval. *(Russian)* 1−66846
synchronous machine nonmagnetic rotor shielding 1−48080
synchronous motor brushless, half-speed, q-axis damper winding 1−80896
synchronous motors, brushless, half-speed, VSI-fed, control scheme 1−67133
synchronous salient-pole machines *(Russian)* 1−74555
synchronous servo-drive, axially laminated anisotropic rotor, digital simulation 1−61299
synchronous servomotor with disc rotor *(Slovak)* 1−74633
synchronous turbogenerators, solid rotor, parameter estimation algorithm 1−60977
three-phase motor with supercond. rotor 1−53922
thyratron, PM motors, high-torque, principle dimensions selection 1−74524
thyratron motor drives, PM rotor assembly process 1−75091
thyratron PM motors, no-load loss calcs. 1−74521
toroidal induction motor, moment of inertia *(Russian)* 1−74598
turbine rotor torsional oscillations, math. modelling *(Croatian)* 1−47878
turbogenerator rotor multi-circuit structure, transients *(Russian)* 1−53944
turbogenerator rotors, 3D temp. distrib. calcs. *(Chinese)* 1−53910
turbogenerator turn-to-turn fault anal. *(Russian)* 1−48076
turbogenerators, thermal nonequilibrium detect. and elimination 1−74544
turbogenerators rotor EM field calcs., contact resistance-adjusted *(Russian)* 1−63945
unipolar motor, EM anal. of V/I response *(Russian)* 1−74515
variable reluctance motors, min. airgap permeance 1−80883
wind turbine aerodynamic improvement using blade tip sails 1−48041
wind turbine generators, adaptive power control studies 1−80834
wind turbines, free yaw turbulence response, modelling 1−74499
wind turbines, multi-blade rotors, wind tunnel tests 1−48002
wind turbogenerators, digital optimal adaptive controller design 1−80840
wind turbogenerators, internal concentrator rotor testing 1−48046
roughness measurement *see surface topography measurement*
roundoff errors
2D digital filter, block state-space representation, roundoff noise anal. 1−46180
digital filter floating point roundoff errors, dummy mult. coeff. sensitivities 1−62302
digital filters, state-space, limit cycles due to roundoff 1−44069
digital image mensuration, error anal. of area meas. *(Japanese)* 1−47389
distribution function computation, sum of random variables 1−64030
DSP architecture and VLSI module generator, decibel conversion 1−68399
fixed-point FIR digital filters, quantisation and roundoff noises 1−71580
LMS algorithm, error bound method 1−45893
lossless multirate filter banks, coefficient-quantisation and roundoff 1−45955
low roundoff noise digital audio filter , recursive struct. 1−44083
minimum sensitivity IIR filter design using principal component approach 1−68482
partial fraction expansion without derivative evaluation 1−61823
pipelined recursive filters, finite word effects 1−62308
preconditioned CG and CG-S methods, convergence behaviour 1−43563
recursive digital filters, roundoff error reduction by feedback 1−44095
RLS filters stabilisation 1−78371
sigma-delta modulators, second order, roundoff noise models 1−43818
Winograd-Fourier transform algorithms, rounding error minimisation 1−43573
routing *see circuit layout*
rovibronic levels *see molecular rotation-vibration*
RTTY *see radiotelegraphy*
rubber
see also rubber industry
bubbles formation on SOAB rubber, power output meas. from US biomedical instruments 1−47526
HVDC wall bushings, silicone rubber, flashover testing 1−74198
insulators, fog-chamber accelerated ageing tests 1−53627
porcelain insulators, maintenance 1−74297
silicone/rubber composite insulators, surface structural changes 1−60699
rubber industry
Banbury mixer, synchronous variable speed drive 1−81386
Elcom 18 System, web sensing/guiding system 1−79825
electrical engng./mfg. issues, conf., Akron, OH, USA (1991) 1−81385
mixing of cpds., batch, vector-controlled AC drive 1−81387
tyre industry, photoelectric black-on-black sensing 1−77678
rubbing (abrasion) *see abrasion*
ruby
fibre optic flow sensor , fluorescence-based 1−59495
laser, low-temp. unit design 1−50646
Raman laser, Q-switched, pulsating instabilities obs. 1−63626
rule based programming *see logic programming*
rule based systems *see knowledge based systems*
Runge-Kutta methods
continuous explicit Runge-Kutta methods, order barriers 1−61665
differential-algebraic eqns., Runge-Kutta processes, simplified Newton method *(Japanese)* 1−48684
fourth order Runge-Kutta method for IVP 1−75603
single step methods with large interval of absolute stability 1−48675
transit-time oscillator devices, computer code anal. 1−61972
K^+ back diffused, planar waveguides propag. charactn. 1−63373
rupture (solid) *see fracture*
rust prevention *see corrosion protection*
Rutherford backscattering
high-T_c superconductor film, epitaxial and textured growth *(French)* 1−45002
PAFC, long-term operation, physical/chemical states 1−81156
parylene-n, diffusion and adhesion of Cu metallisation 1−67581
polyacetylene films, K^+ implanted, diode props. 1−50044
polyimide films, metallized, methylene chloride absorpt., interaction 1−69451
resist, silylated, O_2 plasma etching in lithographic process 1−76857
semiconductor manufacture, RBS microprobe, ion lens 1−55798
SIMOX, RBS, SIMS and IR meas. 1−69432
substrate for GaAs heterostructures, nuclear microscopy 1−44429
thin film silicides, B, P, As dopants, ion implantation profile calcs. 1−49708
Al-Ni-GaAs multilayer, interface interaction, RBS and AES 1−55751
AlErO/Si, particles in semicond. matrix, phys. props. 1−55766

Rutherford backscattering continued
AlN-GaAs:Si, through-film ion implant., annealing effects 1−69190
C:X, (X=Li, B), diamond implantation doping and radiation damage 1−69361
CaF_2 MBE growth on Si, substrate orientation and processing effects 1−43619
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe/Cd_{1-y}Mn_yTe$ superlattices, low temp. MOCVD, comp. charactn. 1−75666
Ce-Si thin multilayer films, anal. studies 1−61718
CeO_2 epitaxial layers on Si, low-temp. epitaxial growth 1−61696
Co-Si, ion beam mixing, silicide form. obs. 1−69338
Cr/Co/Au multilayers, film-solder reaction, phase form. 1−69471
Cu based metallisation, thermal stability issues 1−76898
Cu interactions with interlayer dielecs. and diffusion barriers 1−69468
Cu metallisation on SiO_2, reliability study 1−76895
ErAs layers on GaAs, overgrowth and strain, MBE 1−54840
Fe films on Cu (100), bilayer epitaxial growth 1−67874
Fe_3 (Al, Si) on GaAs, MBE growth and props. 1−54839
$FeSi_2$ on Si (111), SPE growth and struct. charactn. 1−75662
GaAs, ion implanted, defect production 1−49712
GaAs:Be(Si)(Se), high energy implantation-induced damage. 1−69341
p-GaAs:C film, epitaxial growth, ionised cluster beam 1−48754
GaAs:Hg, ion implanted, lattice site location and outdiffusion 1−69356
GaAs:Zn, laser annealing, RHEED and RUBS anal. 1−69354
GaAs:Zn, low-power pulsed-laser annealing 1−49695
GaAs-AuGe/Ni contacts, RTA 1−55755
GaAs-Ta_5Si_3 Schottky diode, through-film implanted and RTA 1−55963
GaP, ion implanted, defect production 1−49712
Ge ultrathin epilayers on Si, charact. 1−67807
Ge:In, vacancy-acceptor complex, ion implantation 1−69349
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ heteroepitaxial layers, photolum. and channelling 1−61678
InP, ion implanted, defect production 1−49712
InP:Fe, Mg^+/P^+ dually implanted, rapid thermal annealing 1−49714
InP:Si, ion implantation, RBS study 1−76792
Ni/Au/Te ohmic contacts to n-GaAs, RBS and AES anal. 1−49634
Ni-Al-GaAs multilayer, interface interaction, RBS and AES 1−55751
Ni-SiO_2-Si MOS structure, film formation by laser-induced surface chemical reaction *(Chinese)* 1−49738
Si (100), Co implantation, $CoSi_2$ synthesis, temp. effects 1−49709
Si, SIMOX, SIMNI, epitaxy and oxidation effects 1−49648
Si, magnetron enhanced RIE, surface damage 1−56017
Si, surface nitridation by multipulse laser irrad. 1−49785
Si ultrathin film epitaxial growth on porous Si 1−61673
Si:Ar^+,B^+, dual-implanted, annealing behaviour and elec. performance 1−69348
Si:As amorphous films on Si (100), epitaxial realignment 1−76801
a-Si:As layers, SPE, ion implantation, annealing, dopant redistrib. 1−44543
Si:As n^+p shallow junction form. using $TiSi_2$:As^+ diffusion source 1−55975
Si:As polycryst. films on Si (100), epitaxial realignment 1−76801
Si:As^+, channelling implantation damage and defect distrib. *(Chinese)* 1−76791
Si:As^+ ion implantation, sublimation and diffusion 1−55943
a-Si:As,In, ion implantation, epitaxial regrowth and impurity location 1−55944
Si:B^+ ion implantation and distrib., RBS and SIMS meas. 1−55941
Si:B^+,As^+, ion implantation, defect depth profiles 1−69347
Si:B(P) channelling implantation profiles, TEM, SIMS and RBS obs. 1−55951
Si:BF_2^+, near-surface implantation damage, RBS obs. 1−55945
Si:F,BF_2 custom profiles by automated multi-step implantation 1−55946
Si:Ga, Ga delta-doping layers, RBS 1−76787
Si:Ge layers, ion-implanted, damage depth profiles, ellipsometry 1−55908
Si:Ge layers, struct. and elec. props. Ge^+ doses 1−69359
a-Si:Ge^+ wafers, ion implanted, end-of-range disorder form. 1−69326
p-Si:H, H implantation cond. type inversion 1−49528
Si:H crysts., impurity implantation and props. 1−55974
Si:N surface, synthesis by excimer laser irrad. 1−76829
Si:O ion implantation and thin film form. 1−55939
Si:P (100) surface, ion implantation, channelling effect 1−69352
Si:X, (X=B,P), secondary defect reduction, channelling implantation 1−69351
Si/Si_3N_4, buried insulator formation by high-dose implantation 1−49646
Si/SiO_2, SOI, channelling/RBS study 1−69218
Si-SiO_2, Si overlayer epitaxial regrowth and amorphisation 1−49659
Si(100), BF_2^+ ion implanted, damage morphologies, annealing 1−49700
SiC semiconductor, nuclear microprobe analysis 1−43610
$Si_{0.05}Ge_{0.95}$ epitaxial layers on GaAs, growth and charact. 1−61694
Si_3N_4, thermal oxidation, chem. etching 1−49744
SiO_2-Ge-SiO_2, 3D analysis, MeV ion microprobe, image processing 1−44514
Ta_5Si_3-GaAs:Si, through-film ion implant., annealing effects 1−69190
Ti, surface nitridation by multipulse laser irrad. 1−49785
$TiSi_2$ self-aligned synthesis by excimer laser irrad. 1−56082
WSi_x/Al bilayers, thermal reaction 1−76763
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, struct. and elec. props. optimisation 1−44995
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ epitaxial thin films, plasma-enhanced MOCVD 1−77444
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films on MgO, temp.-controlled CVD 1−77442
ZnO:Li films, RF diode sputtering 1−43644
ZnSe epitaxial layers on GaAs:Cr, lattice strain 1−75676
n-ZnSe:Cl-In ohmic contacts 1−76712

Rydberg states *see atomic excited states*

S-DAT *see digital audio tape*

S-matrix theory
see also dispersion relations; network parameters
active unconditional two-port networks , *S*-parameters *(German)* 1−62282
broadband antenna-decoupling device 1−51192
circular waveguide H_{01} wave band-pass filter design 1−44125
dielectric resonator coupled with two microstrip lines, scattering matrix 1−44116
diffraction by multilayer slab, impedance boundary conditions 1−50941
EM eigenmode scatt. theorem generalisation 1−70965
EM modelling, scatt. matrix formalism 1−57442
EM waves, non-linear transformation, anal. 1−59073
four-part-in-phase power divider characts. *(Polish)* 1−62343
FSS cascading, generalised S-matrix anal. 1−57934
Gaussian beam-mode anal. 1−50949
Huynen's target charact. parameters 1−59071
Kennaugh's optimal polarisation for asymmetric scatt. matrix 1−59070
lossless passive multiport junction S-matrix conditions 1−55359

S-matrix theory continued
metal-finned waveguide resonators, 3D anal. methods 1−55357
multidimensional reactance multiport synthesis for wave digital filters 1−62304
N-port network meas. and analysis 1−47352
open waveguides (fibres), lossy, eigenmodes expansions 1−63325
optical filter, metal mesh, FIR, scatt. matrix methods for spectral transmission 1−45207
passive linear multiports, noise waves consideration 1−55383
periodic screen scatt. anal. by FFT and conjugate gradient 1−71002
polarisation methods, object characts. determ. 1−59072
polarisation-redundant meas., phased antennas array use 1−72713
radar polarimetry and target recognition phenomenology 1−72716
radar polarimetry small and broadband S-matrix methods 1−52484
radar remote sensing, scatt. matrix meas., Doppler correction 1−66359
rectangular corrugated structs. anal. 1−71221
S-parameters, basic concepts and matching theorems , book contrib. 1−45577
TE_{10} mode scattering by rectangular resistive film in waveguide 1−45556
top hat reflector, physical optics polarisation scatt. matrix 1−70957
transmission-type reactive phase shifter 1−55390
two-port network parameters, relations 1−61941
UHF complex circuit, scatt. matrix, modification method 1−48885
VLSI interconnects, cct. model for time response calcs. 1−49957
wave digital filters, pipelinable, synthesis, scatt. matrix factorization *(Japanese)* 1−76255
waveguide junctions, arbitrary cross-section, cavities, characts. calc. 1−45571
WDFs and orthogonal filters , synthesis 1−55310
wideband dispersive absorbing boundaries, time domain diakoptics/3D TLM method 1−71224

S-parameters
3-D TLM method, time domain diakoptics appl. 1−57604
active unconditional two-port networks , *S*-parameters *(German)* 1−62282
ATN NP5 noise figure meas. system, calcs. verification 1−72932
bipolar transistor diffusion dynamics, higher-order modelling 1−44772
bipolar transistor HF model for simulation of 600-MHz wideband amplifier IC 1−43786
coaxial air-line standard , for network analyser 1−59343
coplanar MMIC four-port spiral transformers, meas. and anal. 1−76377
coplanar transmission lines, micron-sized, microwave props. meas. 1−49171
CPW, conductor-backed, broadband charactn. 1−49172
CPW discontinuities for filter appls., charactn. 1−55340
dielectric resonator coupled with two microstrip lines, scattering matrix 1−44116
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54334
ground adaptor, universal, transfer impedance meas. 1−64065
HBT EHF S-parameter meas., de-embedding method 1−76309
IC interconnect line parameters, S-parameter meas. 1−76933
IC interconnections, HF meas. and model extraction 1−69759
lossy lines, interpretation and use of S-parameters 1−68526
LRL and LRM calibrations, transform. of S-parameters 1−79605
measurement, Test Set FS-Z5, for 5 MHz to 2.7 GHz 1−59335
MESFET, large-signal S-parameters eval. method 1−43570
MESFET active device parameter extraction for oscillator simulation 1−62388
MESFETs/HEMTs, modular FET model with distrib. source config. 1−62354
microstrip transistors for MMICs, on-wafer three-port charactn. 1−68678
microwave cct. meas., test fixture calibration 1−49203
microwave FET oscillator optimum design using power dependent S-parameters 1−68578
microwave meas., of active devices, book contrib. 1−47363
microwave power meas. standards at 94 GHz, comparison 1−65887
microwave self-excited oscillator design using transistor S-parameters 1−55456
MMIC, automated on-wafer S-parameter charact. of 3-port devices 1−76346
MMICs, on-wafer S-parameter and waveform measurements 1−68681
N-port network meas. and analysis 1−47352
negative resistance reflection mode transistor LNA for microwave MM-wave appl. 1−44184
nonlinear network meas. method using high order sampling ADC *(Japanese)* 1−73244
optical receiver transimpedance gain meas. using S-parameters 1−47257
package charactn. by exptl. and theoretical modelling 1−54522
packaged-type transistor S-parameters, meas. correction 1−69549
planar circuit characterization, source method, coupling networks 1−76376
planar dielectric waveguides, discontinuities anal. method 1−45554
rectangular waveguide T-junctions, moment method anal. 1−68535
RF distortion characteristic of transient signals through bend discontinuity of high speed integrated circuits 1−61549
shielded CPW discontinuities, modelling 1−51046
SPICE based CAD for MMIC 1−62389
stabilised microstrip transistor DRO for 44 GHz, design 1−44182
three probe microstrip meas, system for S-parameters 1−52993
transistor in microstrip line, radiation determ. 1−57657
transistor microwave self-excited oscillator, design, scatt. parameters 1−49253
transistor S-parameter meas., automatic network analyser *(Croatian)* 1−72950
transistorised oscillator, S-parameter design 1−68233
transmission line permittivity/permeability improvements 1−59661
transmission lines, charact. impedance determ. 1−55336
two-port network parameters, relations 1−61941
wafer testing of microwave noise parameters 1−62386
waveguide components, basic concepts and matching theorems , book contrib. 1−45577
waveguides, wideband matching boundary condition 1−57652
wideband dispersive absorbing boundaries, time domain diakoptics/3D TLM method 1−71224
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT small-signal equiv. cct. 1−77088
C-black filled epoxy resin complex permitt. equiv. cct. *(Japanese)* 1−67955
GaAs MESFET, broadband small-signal equiv. cct. 1−44827
GaAs MESFET model for microwave LNA design *(Italian)* 1−49250
GaAs MESFETs, ion-implanted, sub-half-micron, deep UV lithog. 1−49213
GaAs broadband MMICs, ATE for on wafer meas. 1−68680
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP W-band HEMT oscillators, large-signal anal., exptl. charact. 1−76367

S-parameters continued
Si bipolar microwave transistors, HF small-signal performance eval. 1−44147
Si bipolar transistors, de-embedding HF S-parameter meas. 1−62371

safety
see also accidents; alarm systems; fission reactor safety; health hazards; nuclear criticality safety; protection
1 kV three-phase power systems, elec. shock protection *(Russian)* 1−60712
6 kV molded transformer *(Japanese)* 1−74667
7.5-11 kW DAIU132 electric motors, explosion proof, mining appls. 1−75255
30 kHz to 300 GHz EM fields, personnel safety *(German)* 1−80237
275 kV overhead line tower earthing device *(Japanese)* 1−53621
1000 kV de-energised power line, electrostatic induction, worker safety *(Japanese)* 1−74288
AC motor drives, explosion-proof, design problems *(German)* 1−75079
aircraft, fault tolerant flight management/control design 1−73784
aircraft fly-by-wire systems, safety 1−60195
aircraft lightning hit probability, safety 1−60173
aircraft test equipment, flight safety *(Japanese)* 1−75489
aircraft wind shear hazard assessment, stochastic prediction 1−80308
automatic level crossings of SNCF, safety *(French)* 1−67161
automotive real-time systems, development using Yourdon methodology *(Italian)* 1−61359
battery develops., conf., London, UK (Oct. 1990) 1−61441
battery disposal & recycling, European standards 1−66948
battery disposal safety, problems and standards 1−66947
brominated flame retardants , use in film capacitor encapsulation 1−68013
building wiring fire prevention standards (UK) 1−66568
cable fire performance testing 1−55515
cement industry electrical maintenance and safety, IEEE recommended practice 1−75247
cement kiln gas anal. for process control/safety 1−67271
CES plug/socket system, explosion protection appls. 1−68743
chemical industry power cabling, practices & standards 1−67258
chlorosilanes, handling procedures 1−62759
civil aircraft electronic systems , simulated EMP effects 1−57567
clean rooms, state-of-the-art review 1−69269
coal mines, elec. safety devices *(Russian)* 1−54295
Coal Water Coal Gasification Program, plant operating charact. 1−66744
cogeneration system/power line parallel operation, digital simulation *(Japanese)* 1−66489
common cause failure anal., parametric models *(Japanese)* 1−67660
controls in high voltage environments 1−54449
DC fault current protection switching, safety risk *(German)* 1−48180
Dempster-Shafer theory appl. to system reliability and safety 1−67448
dependent failure anal. in Nordic countries 1−54568
dependent failure data, probabilistic safety assessment 1−54569
distributed control, risk, security, reliability anal. 1−72194
distribution transformers, fire safety considerations 1−74662
earth leakage circuit breakers, electrocution prevention 1−54063
EHV overhead line load combinations 1−66620
electric facilities installation, worker safety 1−54429
electrical area classification definitions 1−67455
electrical equipment, CSN standards *(Czech)* 1−48509
electrical equipment, hazardous locations, nonmetallic equipment use 1−67457
electrical shock hazards and safety standards 1−75457
electrical system earthing for safe operation 1−66634
electrical work practice safety perform. 1−67458
electrical worker protective clothing, testing methods 1−67451
Electricity at Work Regulations, elec. safety 1−48501
Electricity at Work Regulations, implementation 1−61506
electricity safety exhibit for teaching 1−75462
EM standard field generator for legal metrology 1−59304
emergency response containment vessels for leaking cylinders 1−54446
epidemiology for hazard and risk anal. 1−80233
ESD control programme for electronic assembly plant 1−61521
explosionproof arcing device enclosures, maintenance, safety 1−67459
explosives and energetic materials detection 1−73067
eyesafe lasers, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−61420
failure prevention, advanced technologies, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1988) 1−75348
fault-tolerant systems, conf., West Germany (1989) *(German, English)* 1−61434
flameproof horn loudspeaker for hazardous areas, design 1−59224
flammable gas, optical sensing systems safety 1−67449
flight automation role of aircrew *(French)* 1−73864
flooring, static dissipative, elec. characts 1−54450
fluorescent lighting accessories for hazardous area appls. 1−75174
gas/steam power plants, DENOX/FGD dampers, safety *(German)* 1−80788
ground-based guidance air traffic handling 1−73865
Health Physics Society meeting, Washington (1991) 1−67292
high energy laboratory elec. hazards 1−75459
household appliances, testing arrangements 1−48514
human protection against direct/indirect contact *(Italian)* 1−53285
HV conductive clothing maintenance NDT, IEEE guide 1−54447
hydro power scheme penstock reliability assessment *(German)* 1−47954
hypersonic vehicle management, fault tolerant distributed architecture 1−73781
IEE Wiring Regulations, 16th Edition 1−67334
industrial power cables, conf., London, UK (April 1990) 1−61440
industrial power cables, distributor's role 1−67249
Kurex expert system, power network short-circuit ratings *(German)* 1−66544
laser equipment, radiation safety, Hungarian standard *(Hungarian)* 1−57088
LEP/LHC alternate operation and shielding 1−59787
LF EM fields, biological effects & health risks *(German)* 1−60157
LV installations, elec. shock protection, standards *(Spanish)* 1−48512
LV overhead distribution networks, safety improvements 1−74217
LV power system earthing/protection studies *(German)* 1−80635
LV systems, safety, continuity *(Italian)* 1−53581
LVAC distrib. systems, safety criteria 1−80574
machinery safety guards, German technology *(German)* 1−48507
manufacturing facility ESD audit and information transfer 1−67500
microelectronics EMC, international trends *(German)* 1−57555

safety continued
microwave heated chemical reactions , miniature gas thermometer appl. 1−65915
microwave heating standards and safety *(Italian)* 1−48377
microwave ovens, safety *(Hungarian)* 1−61379
microwave/RF survey instruments calibration, international comparison 1−60160
microwaves power flux density meas., book contrib. 1−47365
Mitsubishi EF500 invertor-controlled locomotive *(Japanese)* 1−81256
MOCVD reactors, safety, industrial hygiene, and environment factors 1−54933
MV/LV networks, Energiebedrijf IJsselmij projects *(Dutch)* 1−66556
NASA Aerospace Flight Battery Systems Program 1−66331
National Electrical Safety Code interpretations power-telecom. lines 1−60675
National Westminster Bank elec. safety rules 1−61507
NEC building distribution network design standards (USA) 1−74205
NESC interpretations, power and telecom. lines 1−60674
offshore oil platforms, Ruston gas turbine appls. 1−48414
PCB cleaning, equipment design considerations 1−68813
PCB conformal coating, environmental issues 1−44296
PCB EPA regulations, options anal. 1−67456
PCB insulated transformers and capacitors, potential hazards *(Spanish)* 1−61061
PCB transformer insulation, reclassification technology 1−74663
petroleum and chemical industry conf., Houston (1990) 1−67350
petroleum industry electrical safety code, IP recommended practice 1−75305
plasma arc cutting, techniques and apparatus *(Spanish)* 1−67253
power apparatus, intrinsically-safe, linear/nonlinear cct. combination 1−74504
power apparatus explosion protection, IEC standardisation 1−74503
power apparatus explosion protection standard/specification (USA) 1−74505
power cable accessories for hazardous area appls. 1−66601
power cable fault location & route tracing methods 1−66604
power cable fire perform., tests & standards 1−66600
power cable insulation monitoring, methods and equipment *(German)* 1−60679
power cables, fire hazard protection develops. 1−74266
power line maintenance personnel training, safety aspects 1−75453
power line safety, operation and maintenance, IEEE standards 1−66582
power overhead line earthing for maintenance personnel safety 1−47843
power station cooling towers, legionella risk assess. *(German)* 1−80764
power transformers, dry-type, fire behaviour tests *(English)* 1−80973
power transmission lines, safety eval. using fuzzy sets 1−80585
process computer control, telemetry and communications developments , reliability, safety and economics 1−46542
product safety assurance, concepts and management 1−43414
proximity power reed switch in inhomogeneous mag. field, theory 1−76395
PV system reliability, earthing sensor 1−74477
PWR power plant, safety, elec. power supply system *(Slovenian)* 1−53706
railway overhead lines, safe operation, Instruction 462 *(German)* 1−67149
road vehicle EMC and safety *(German)* 1−57561
safety question of power supplies 1−74729
safety relays for monitoring and control appls. *(German)* 1−55520
secondary cell emergency power for railway signalling appls. 1−66974
semiconductor manufacturing, life safety system 1−43417
semiconductor processing, benign precursors for III-V materials processing 1−49660
shipboard power cable fire propagation, tests & standards 1−67163
SMPSs, technology, technical trends *(Japanese)* 1−48950
solar cells, manufacture, health, safety/environmental issues 1−61214
solar cells manufacture, health and safety database 1−74982
Space Shuttle Challenger launch, lessons for engng. managers and educators 1−75447
Space Station, crew's role analysis 1−73725
space vehicle nuclear power systems, technology advances 1−60233
spacecraft power system remote power controller, microcomputer-based 1−60287
static electricity as a hazard in industry 1−67450
substation environmental design/construction/operation, IEEE guide 1−61144
SUNCERAM II solar cells, outdoor power appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54136
telecommunication for civil aviation safety 1−72502
Telenorma security service for environmental protection *(German)* 1−73925
telephone terminals with user-friendliness, design and standards 1−65083
tertiarybutylarsine/tertiarybutylphosphine liquid replacements for arsine/phosphine 1−55816
testing specifications standardisation 1−48515
thermal power plant FGD gypsum, health hazard studies *(German)* 1−53776
thermal power plant flue gas cleaning, safety engineering *(German)* 1−53780
tool box approach for SMD and TH assembly/repair 1−62455
total productive maintenance in mfg. industry appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54438
transformer erection/selection fire protection standards *(German)* 1−54001
turning machines, clamping force/friction monitoring *(German)* 1−61503
utility grid with small-scale PV systems, safety 1−66787
vacuum gas scrubbing for CVD process in semiconductor mfg. 1−69291
variable speed drive successful installation 1−81245
variable speed drives, safe operation in hazardous atmospheres 1−54198
VLSI, safety-critical, concurrent self-test hardware CAD 1−48510
welding fabrication shop automation 1−75504
CdTe solar cells, health and safety issues 1−74986
Ni-Cd secondary cells for PV power systems, IEEE recommended practice 1−54119
Ni-Cd secondary cells, recycling methods & standards 1−66976
Pb-acid battery recycling plant (UK) 1−66975
SiH_4 gas, practical handling procedures 1−69300

safety systems
see also alarm systems
aircraft alert code and test generation system 1−73776
aircraft flight safety critical systems, EMC testing 1−60210
battery power supply system fire protection, fuse-based 1−80661
building distribution system protection, recent develops. *(German)* 1−74309
countermeasure selection and integration in security design 1−67460
design considerations 1−43415

safety systems continued
disaster security data communication network architectures, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67454
dual-computer train safety system design *(Japanese)* 1−81259
electronic safety engineering, system building and series manufacturing, standardized information concept 1−67508
EMC in high integrity digital systems, conf., London, UK (May 1991) 1−54359
EMC legislation and standards for safety-related systems 1−57589
emergency shutdown systems, PLC/microprocessor-based 1−43413
fail safe system for machining centres *(Japanese)* 1−43416
fibre optic networks, appls. in mining seismology 1−46959
fossil fuelled power plant, automation device design using object-oriented approach *(Italian)* 1−60808
Global Maritime Distress & Safety System *(Japanese)* 1−72756
Global Maritime Distress and Safety System 1−72758
GSMBE, safety system 1−75645
home automation system and two-wire door phone 1−72862
home security electronics, handbook 1−67326
hybrid permanent magnet undulator , security system 1−65986
lightning principles, detection and protection 1−75464
MELOOK monitoring CCTV system *(Japanese)* 1−72837
Mitsubishi color still-picture transmitter 1−72795
Mitsubishi HV-S5600 S-VHS time-lapse VCR 1−72846
Mitsubishi safety systems for lifts 1−75151
Mitsubishi thermal imager for security systems 1−72861
nuclear power plant computer control method, safety-oriented 1−47898
nuclear power station safety-related DSP appl. 1−74376
on-line power systems security assessment 1−53546
power station safety valves, backpressure effects *(German)* 1−66651
power system security 1−80510
PWR control and protection system *(German)* 1−80711
robotic workplace worker-safety systems , model *(Polish)* 1−61501
safety-critical software and systems, standards 1−54431
SOCRATES, System Of Cellular RAdio for Traffic Efficiency and Safety 1−79254
standards for safety-critical systems, conf., London (1990) 1−54361
TCAS antenna radiation patterns and bearing estim. 1−73758
telecommunication equipment power supplies, fire-initiated powerdown 1−75463
urban transport system (Japan), fns. and equipment *(Japanese)* 1−48358
VAMIC leak monitoring system, implementation on PWRs 1−60805

salaries and wages
see also personnel
entrepreneur motivation and reward within corporations 1−75433

sales tracking *see marketing*

salt water conversion *see desalination*

sample and hold circuits
ASIC mixed-signal systems, fault equivalence, probability 1−76220
BiCMOS 10 bit video S/H IC, performance *(Japanese)* 1−49160
CMOS high-speed S/H cct. using Miller hold capacitance 1−44098
compensation of sample-and-hold distortion through zero insertion 1−43763
DC mean value of pulse trains in signal processing ccts. with variable mark-space ratio *(German)* 1−49153
Fifth-method stabilised oscillator, circuit diagrams 1−55058
single-shot recorder for fast transient capture, A/D convertor 1−62259
stroboscopic phase tracking system 1−79887
switched-capacitor sample-delay-hold buffers, video freq. 1−44097
two-channel wideband signal recorder with buffer 1−79650
two-step parallel BiCMOS ADC with internal S/H 1−62268
undersampling techniques appl. to pulse height meas. 1−68256

sample preparation *see specimen preparation*

sampled data systems
see also discrete time systems; Z transforms
communication system BER evaluation by modified efficient importance sampling 1−45675
communication system time-domain simulation with multirate sampling and decimated filters 1−51213
digital ionosonde optimal space, time and freq. sampling 1−79462
discrete time-freq. distribs., instantaneous freq. and kernel requirements 1−64440
induction motor drives, discontinuous control system design *(Russian)* 1−75105
irregular sampling at band-limited signals 1−71692
landslide and volcanic mud flow warning systems *(Japanese)* 1−53350
maximum-entropy sampling freq. for stationary signals *(Japanese)* 1−51211
pulsed phase-locked AFC, with third order filter 1−43825
random function generalised sampling and representation theory *(Russian)* 1−58100

sampling circuits *see analogue-digital conversion; signal processing equipment*

sand
California, sand liquefaction at power substation 1−74812
dunes, texture enhancement in Landsat imagery 1−60350

sapphire
colour centre laser, nonlinear saturating materials charactn. 1−63611
dielectric resonator with $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\Delta}$ 1−76281
fibre optic temperature sensor, reliability improvement 1−73122
hollow sapphire waveguides for remote radiometric temp. meas. 1−47400
hollow waveguides for sensor applications 1−52882
microwave phase stabiliser using sapphire ring resonator , design 1−68671
optical variable attenuator for unpolarised laser beams 1−45378
SOS films, SPE grown, props. 1−56306
substrate, InSb epitaxial film deposition, RF sputtered, optical props. 1−75641
substrate for 3D optical waveguides *(Japanese)* 1−56908
substrate with Si:Ge, double phase epitaxy 1−67793
Ge-sapphire bolometer, props., comparisons with RuO_2 composite bolometers 1−49268
SOS based p-i-n struct., micro plasma, excitation and evol. 1−49591
Si epitaxial deposition on sapphire substrates, process charactn. 1−54894
Si-on-sapphire photoconducting waveguide as NOR gate 1−57042
SiO_2 optical fibres in high temp. sensing appl. 1−79776
Ti:Al_2O_3, broad band CW tunable lasers, active mode locking 1−77767
Ti:Al_2O_3 sapphire laser, 77 K, thermooptic aberrations 1−77766
Ti:sapphire CW laser freq. stabilization 1−57159
Ti:sapphire femtosecond laser system 1−63631

sapphire continued
Ti:sapphire laser, CW, tuning 1−57164
Ti:sapphire laser, actively mode locked, transform limited pulses 1−63632
Ti:sapphire laser, coupled cavity mode locking, resonant nonlinearity 1−57157
Ti:sapphire laser, freq. modulated turnable output 1−50636
Ti:sapphire laser, mode locked, self starting, femtosec. pulses 1−63633
Ti:sapphire laser, mode-locked, short pulse generation 1−50641
Ti:sapphire laser, mode-locked tunable femtosecond pulses on pumping 1−70533
Ti:sapphire laser pumped by freq. doubled Nd:YLF laser 1−50627
Ti:sapphire laser, single longitudinal mode 1−70562
Ti:sapphire laser tuning to high resolution 1−63636
Ti:sapphire laser with linear external cavity, mode locked CW output 1−50640
Ti:sapphire self-pulsing laser, pulse compression 1−50599

satellite antennas
active antenna for advanced SAR 1−57919
active Ku-band imaging phased array 1−57922
active phased arrays for European satellite appls. 1−64195
adaptive arrays, mobile satellite reception, expt. 1−58934
adaptive multiple beam antennas for communications satellites 1−64128
Advanced Tracking and Data Relay Satellite technol. R&D 1−65275
aeroassist flight expt. spacecraft, pattern performance 1−64126
airborne phased-array antenna for satellite communications 1−58920
aircraft satellite commun. high gain antenna system *(Japanese)* 1−71350
annular sector radiating element, coax-fed, development 1−57935
antennas and applied electromagnetics, conf., Winnipeg (1988) 1−61433
antennas and propag., conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54339
AUSSAT-B satellite antenna system, design 1−64175
backfire helical antennas, circularly polarised conical beam 1−51110
beam waveguide antenna metallic tube anal. 1−64161
bifilar helix antenna, satellite appls. 1−78201
car-top annular-ring microstrip antenna 1−57791
cavity-backed helical elements, for satellite mobile commun. 1−57924
circular aperture distrib., narrow beamwidth and low sidelobes 1−64125
communication satellite antennas, future requirements 1−57703
communication satellite technology trends *(English)* 1−72548
communication system adaptive digital beamforming network 1−72567
community installations using single dish *(German)* 1−79539
conference, London (1991) 1−54369
conference on aerospace appls., USA (1991) 1−67376
conference on aerospace appls., Vail, CO, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−48442
contoured beam aperture field synthesis 1−51120
DBS antenna arrays, circularly polarised waveguide element appl. 1−57948
depointing, attitude control and station keeping originated 1−46844
diamond-shaped offset reflector antennas for satellite news gathering 1−51090
dichoric subreflection, cascaded FSS design 1−57933
dual-band/wide-illum.-angle feed horns, design 1−57782
dual-offset reflector antennas, numerical PO design 1−57756
dual-spiral slot array antenna with tilted beam 1−51175
EHF dual-band feed, development and appls. 1−64232
EHF/SHF antennas with shaped dual-reflectors 1−57751
EHF/SHF compact dual-freq. antenna, for satellite commun. 1−57801
elliptical corrugated horn, for satellite appl. *(Japanese)* 1−64234
elliptical orbit satellite array antennas, zoom capability 1−51179
ERS-1 AMI transponder, reflector antenna design 1−58933
ETS-V/VI multi-beam land mobile satellite, expts. 1−65278
ETS-VI multibeam antenna, performance eval. 1−57797
ETS-VI on-board antenna pointing control system *(Japanese)* 1−52342
ETS-VI on-board large deployable antenna, structural design *(Japanese)* 1−52341
ETS-VI on-board large deployable antenna, thermal design *(Japanese)* 1−52340
ETS-VI onboard communications system *(Japanese)* 1−52335
ETS-VI satellite antenna, design *(Japanese)* 1−52339
European DRS satellite, dual polarised feeder link antenna 1−64173
European satellite antennas, future requirements 1−57704
feedback loop adaptive array with TVRO satellite signals, expt. 1−45620
finite rectenna array, spacing and receiving efficiency 1−71321
flat plate antenna for DBS reception 1−57927
frequency scanning antennas, waveguide delay lines 1−57947
Fresnel zone plate antennas, focal field distrib. 1−51102
GPS signal reception, dual-freq. circ. polarised antennas 1−59132
horn array feeds, mode matching anal. 1−51200
in orbit test antenna, gain meas. 1−52355
inflatable reflector perform. far land mobile appls. 1−51134
INMARSAT III L-band antenna systems 1−57811
INMARSAT Standard-C land mobile services *(French)* 1−72544
Inmarsat-C mobile Earth station *(Japanese)* 1−52333
INTELSAT VII *C*-band shaped beam hemi/zone antenna 1−71355
K-band polarisation selective reflectors design for spacecraft 1−51100
Ka-band low-loss freq. selective subreflector 1−64231
Ku band multi-function antenna 1−64172
Ku-band array for satellite communications 1−57886
lightweight phased arrays 1−57921
linear arrays with very large scanning capability 1−64220
mesh reflector satellite antennas, null synthesis 1−51118
mesh surfaces reflectivity, num. and expt. results 1−57451
microstrip hole-patch and hole-patch-wire, space appl. 1−51133
microstrip patch array antenna for space appls. 1−57923
microstrip Yagi array for mobile satellite vehicle appl. 1−78236
modular antenna array, dual polarised, for satellite commun. 1−57926
multi-frequency radomes design , optimisation 1−57941
multibeam deployable satellite antenna 1−51135
multiple contoured beam shaped reflector antenna design 1−51119
multiple-beam antennas for Personal Access Satellite System 1−71353
near-field double curvature reflector, perform. 1−64174
ocean surface surveillance by satellite SAR 1−79426
offset, spherical, low cross-polarisation 1−51104
phased array for surveillance 1−57816
phased array S-band multiple access, intersatellite commun. 1−58935
planar arrays with contoured beams, transformation based synthesis 1−71256
propagation and antennas, conf., York, UK (April 1991) 1−48463
quadrifilar fraction-turn cone helix antennas 1−51108
quadrifilar helical type, backfire/endfire radiation 1−57710

satellite antennas continued
Radarsat SAR slotted waveguide arrays, design and characterisation 1−57912
receivers with tracking ability *(Korean)* 1−72549
reconfigurable mesh reflector, design and perform. 1−51117
reconfigurable mesh reflector antennas research 1−57813
reconfigurable reflector antenna 1−57812
reconfigurable reflectors, recent developments 1−64168
reconfigurable satellite reflector using hinged panels 1−51132
reflector, composite mesh development 1−45634
reflector antenna, dielec. loaded multimode horn feed 1−57942
reflector antenna, dry snow accretion, radiation patterns 1−51105
reflector antennas, dual-band primary feed, design 1−57786
reflector performance, arcjet plume effect 1−64171
SAR antenna radiating panel assemblies 1−51198
SAR antennas for ERS-1 and Radarsat satellites, technols. 1−64149
SAR slotted waveguide array antenna 1−51183
satellite communications, propagation effects and system performance above 10 GHz 1−71046
semi-active multibeam antenna, novel concept 1−64223
sequentially rotated antenna arrays, grating lobes anal. 1−51174
SHF MBA gain pattern optimisation 1−46863
spacecraft antenna technology in UK 1−57705
spacecraft attitude determination using antenna polarization angles 1−53302
steerable phased array for land-mobile satellite commun. 1−57925
steerable satellite dish system, home-built 1−59158
tethered satellite antenna arrays for passive radar systems 1−52351
TV antenna mounts and feed horns 1−51197
TV antenna polarisers and low-noise blocks 1−57932
TV reception, link budget calc. and beamwidth theory 1−72803
TVRO Earth station antenna characteristics *(Spanish)* 1−52345
wideband aperture coupled microstrip subarray 1−57880
zoom antenna for satellite spotbeam coverage 1−57920

satellite broadcasting *see direct broadcasting by satellite*

satellite computers
FFT, 2D algorithm, parallelisation 1−54700
Intel 487 SX mathematics coprocessor *(Italian)* 1−62197
systolic array digital signal processors , rapid prototyping 1−76205
TMS 320C30 floating-point DSP for workstation appls. *(German)* 1−49064
tree-match chip 1−69809

satellite ground stations
30 GHz burst mode earth station transmitter *(Japanese)* 1−46851
adaptive array, modified feedback loop, TVRO satellite signals, performance 1−57830
cascaded mismatch, equiv. VSWR and perform. impact 1−58922
communication, book contrib. 1−79284
Data Relay System ground segment facilities at Fucino 1−79269
DBS received signal prep. for broadband network distrib. *(German)* 1−72557
DFS and TV-SAT satellite control centre, construction 1−46842
dual-offset reflector antennas, numerical PO design 1−57756
EHF dual-band feed, development and appls. 1−64232
ESA ground stations power supply 1−72533
HEMT low noise amplifier for satellite earth station *(German)* 1−68640
industrial computer communication network develop. and prospects 1−58619
INMARSAT Standard-C land mobile services *(French)* 1−72544
Inmarsat-C mobile Earth station *(Japanese)* 1−52333
ISDN VSAT system trial production *(Japanese)* 1−58716
ISTRAC S-band telemetry, tracking and command station 1−60340
Italsat ground support and service activities 1−79267
Italsat system space and ground segments 1−79268
JS.NET satellite commun. and cct. switching *(Japanese)* 1−79274
Kiribati islands communications by satellite 1−52331
Ku-band PLL low noise block for VSAT *(Japanese)* 1−65264
microwave frequency convertors for VSAT appls. *(Japanese)* 1−46848
microwave systems coupling, 10 GHz, rainscatter meas. 1−50984
military tactical traffic, dynamic routing ground terminals 1−46865
multifrequency band earth station feed design 1−58936
NICSAT, design basis for Ka band VSAT network 1−65280
Olympus exptl. satellite, technology and use *(German)* 1−52329
Prodat accessing with VSAT 1−72467
random-reservation access, performance anal. 1−65254
satellite communications, book 1−54396
Siemens earth station, remote monitoring and control 1−72555
signal variations at low elevation angles 1−46869
time & freq. generation/distrib. 1−79286
TVRO Earth station antenna characteristics *(Spanish)* 1−52345
TWT amplifier and power supply for earth stations *(Japanese)* 1−55626
VSAT, possible appls. in Europe 1−46873
VSAT, RS codec, DSP-based architecture 1−65270
VSAT market competition *(German)* 1−72537
VSAT market growth, financial and licensing aspects *(German)* 1−72535
VSAT multiple access techniques, comparison 1−72564
VSAT networks, response time calc. 1−46867
VSAT service, German Telekom, background and first year's experience *(German)* 1−52343
VSAT systems, optimised shaping filters design 1−46843
VSATs for rural telecommunications 1−72562
VSATs for satellite communications 1−79275

satellite links
see also artificial satellites
50 to 70 GHz band propag. impairments 1−57523
Anik E satellite command link security *(French)* 1−72529
beacon, 11 GHz low elevation angle meas. 1−50992
beacon attenuation estimation, radiometer data 1−50991
communication, book contrib. 1−79284
D-MAC DBS Uplink maintenance 1−65507
disaster security data communication network architectures, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67454
DLR-station, Earth-satellite paths propag. meas. 1−52514
dynamic network simulation system, link modelling 1−60473
Earth-space attenuation and rainfall 1−57544
Earth-space low elevation angle paths with rain attenuation and scintillation, fading 1−64015
Earth-space path, wave attenuation characts. 1−78153
ERS-1 SAR data processing and dissemination 1−60343
ERS-1 spacecraft, active microwave instrum. 1−79415

satellite links continued
free-space laser communication systems, economic factors 1−79380
GPS signal reception, dual-freq. circ. polarised antennas 1−59132
INTELSAT-V scintillation data analysis 1−50995
inter-orbit link, Nd:YAG diode-pumped laser 1−79370
international satellite services, joint attenuation distribs. 1−50993
interorbit link optical terminals, Nd laser technol. 1−79379
intersatellite laser beam tracking, image processing 1−79385
land mobile satellite channels, Reed-Solomon codes 1−72531
location system, differential time and phase measurement 1−73766
low elevation angle propag. studies, 12.5, 20 and 30 GHz 1−52358
mobile satellite links, fade distrib. effects 1−58925
modulator for optical intersatellite link 1−58994
near horizon satellite-ship path, fluctuations anal. 1−51001
Olympus 12.5 GHz link, fade dynamic characts. 1−78149
Olympus 12, 20 and 30 GHz, cross-polar meas. 1−52356
Olympus 12, 20 and 30 GHz attenuation and radiometric meas. 1−52359
Olympus experiment, Belgian, scintillation and depolaris. 1−78150
Olympus propag. beacon expt., 12 and 30 GHz 1−52357
Olympus propag. expts., rain refl., radar system 1−78152
Olympus Propagation Experiment, meas. accuracy 1−71044
Olympus radiometer at Eindhoven Univ. of Technology 1−78218
Olympus satellite, cross-polar discrimination and attenuation 1−78151
optical commun. terminal, laser diode transmitter 1−79369
optical homodyne and intradyne links, receiver struct. 1−58996
optical intersatellite link, heterodyne sensing 1−79383
optical space commun., conf., Munich (1991) 1−75284
optical space commun. develop. in Japan 1−79366
optical space communication terminal, satellite vibr. effects 1−79384
periscopic coarse pointing assembly for optical multiple access 1−79373
point-to-multipoint communication via satellite, perform. eval. 1−65263
radar study of 30 GHz attenuation, Olympus beacon meas., comparison 1−52513
Radarsat SAR slotted waveguide arrays, design and characterisation 1−57912
rain height, radiometric meas., rel. to satellite links 1−57542
remote sensing, satellite microwave radiometry method 1−66374
SATNET, steady-state and asymptotic perform. 1−46839
scientific mission satellite communication system design 1−79271
Seasat-A, ocean surface observing radioaltimetry satellite 1−80365
signal variations at low elevation angles 1−46869
SILEX communication laser diodes, selection, reliability assessment 1−72700
SILEX project, optical spacecraft link 1−79365
SILEX telescope, for intersatellite commun., backrefl. meas. 1−79382
sky noise radiometric meas. , path attenuation 1−50994
spatial-spectral clustering using recursive spanning trees 1−71711
tropospheric UHF and VHF radio signal propag. *(Russian)* 1−71043
VSAT satellite link simulation and meas. 1−58926

satellite relay systems
see also direct broadcasting by satellite; satellite ground stations; satellite links
3D rain cell model, hydrometeor scatter, transmission loss 1−50985
8PSK and CE16PSK for satellite transmissions, simulation 1−72538
64SQAM modems for nonlinearly amplified satcom systems 1−58923
4800 b.p.s. self excited vocoder, real time implementation 1−52155
adaptive digital beamforming network 1−72567
Advanced Tracking and Data Relay Satellite technol. R&D 1−65275
aeronautical mobile satellite propagation, in-flight expt. 1−58940
Aeronautical Mobile Satellite Service providers and users *(French)* 1−72760
aeronautical mobile systems with access to public networks *(Spanish)* 1−79241
aircraft automatic dependent surveillance 1−72570
aircraft ranging and positioning test, satellite appl. *(Japanese)* 1−47051
aircraft satellite commun. high gain antenna system *(Japanese)* 1−71350
antennas and applied electromagnetics, conf., Winnipeg (1988) 1−61433
antennas and propagation, conf., York, UK (April 1991) 1−48463
Applications Technology Satellite Networks in distance education 1−75396
ARQ error control for satellite communication 1−79288
AT&T worldwide IN for communications management 1−71895
AUSSAT satellite mobile system, cavity-backed antenna array 1−57924
Aussat system economics and privatisation policy 1−72556
AVIC satellite radionavigation system for cars *(French)* 1−65465
avionics systems for advanced launch vehicles 1−73804
band-limited nonlinear channel, pragmatic and TCM codes 1−65266
battlefield communications with integrated space systems 1−73958
branch-line type power divider for SSPA of satellite *(Korean)* 1−68542
broadband communication network, services and struct. 1−58463
broadband networks, experimental realisations 1−58465
broadband networks and services, conf., Rome (1990) 1−54298
broadcasting, urban areas, mobile reception, propag. characts. 1−79265
business service provision in Europe 1−72530
Canadian satellite communications, current situation and trends 1−46871
Canadian satellite communications program , overview 1−65261
cloud attenuation on Earth-satellite link, prediction 1−57519
clusters, performance study 1−72540
coded communication link, phase noise degradation anal. 1−46860
communications, book 1−54396
communications and broadcasting *(Japanese)* 1−79273
COMTESS, combat training simulation 1−66414
conference on aerospace appls., USA (1991) 1−67376
conference on aerospace appls., Vail, CO, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−48442
COST 226, LAN interconnection by satellite 1−64804
CPS integrity channel, system design analysis 1−72568
data communications, aeroplane/control center , methods and problems 1−73869
Data Relay System ground segment facilities at Fucino 1−79269
DBP Telekom competing mobile radio systems *(German)* 1−79243
differential modulation and demodulation of multi-frequency digital communications signals 1−46855
digital communication ARQ protocols with memory 1−78707
digital radio modulation scheme and modems 1−58867
digital satellite link BER estimation by quasi-analytical simulation 1−52354
digital satellite radio broadcast receivers *(German)* 1−79490
distributed military systems propag. and noise effects, symposium, Rethymno, Crete (1990) 1−75354
DMSK demodulator, for satellite system, design 1−64284
DORIS radiopositioning satellite system *(French)* 1−72759

satellite relay systems continued
DPSK signalling rates, 60 GHz crosslinks in doubly dispersive channel, performance 1−46859
DPSK signals reception by DMSK demodulators 1−46868
DS-SSMA system, FEC combined modem 1−65268
DSPN satellite reception with directional antennas, modelling 1−46846
E_s plasma blobs dynamics, quasi-periodic scintillations obs. 1−64024
ESA Olympus satellite communications mission, historical overview *(Italian)* 1−52327
ESA space exploitation and remote sensing projects 1−73733
ETS-V/VI multi-beam land mobile satellite, expts. 1−65278
ETS-VI, multibeam satellite communications systems 1−79261
ETS-VI onboard communications system *(Japanese)* 1−52335
ETS-VI transponder for fixed satellite communications *(Japanese)* 1−52336
ETS-VI transponder for mobile communications *(Japanese)* 1−52337
ETS-VI transponder system , power supplies design *(Japanese)* 1−52338
European CDMA land mobile satellite system 1−65267
European Communication Satellite programme (up to 1971) 1−52346
European Community, satellite communications regulation 1−46849
EUTELSAT integration of Polish telecom. network *(Polish)* 1−72561
F-region irregularity dynamics rel. to space, time and freq. diversity 1−78154
fade counter-measures applied to transmissions at 20/30 GHz 1−52325
Fastar satellite data transmission system 1−79264
FDMA and TDMA, message transmission delays 1−58426
FH SATCOM signals, uplink synchronisation, two-tone method, expt. meas. 1−46854
flexible data handling , using standard bus interfaces 1−52352
frequency allocation, considerations for WARC-92 conf. 1−65143
geolocation of frequency-hopping transmitters via satellite 1−46857
geometric formulas for dilution of precision calculations 1−59127
geostationary satellite, orbit and freq. use, radio monitoring 1−64018
geostationary satellite reception, weather effects *(German)* 1−79266
German Telekom satellite, appls. *(German)* 1−58917
gigahertz scintillation obs. in Indian zone 1−64026
global communications appls. 1−53293
global dedicated data network using satellites 1−46826
Global Maritime Distress & Safety System *(Japanese)* 1−72756
global positioning system, use in urban GIS appl. 1−65472
global telecom. infrastruct., long-term developments 1−58479
GPS, flight calibration role 1−47595
GPS and baseline length repeatability in Japan *(Japanese)* 1−79283
GPS and INS, flight conditions, navigation accuracy 1−47596
GPS and Loran-C relative error meas. on Goto Sea *(Japanese)* 1−52537
GPS applications to tectonics 1−60356
GPS Datalink, knowledge-based methods and simulation 1−78862
GPS in geodesy 1−79276
GPS integrated navigation and attitude determ. system 1−52539
GPS military appl. and security considerations 1−72755
GPS NAVSTAR system for vehicle location 1−79461
GPS obs., dual freq. ionospheric correction 1−71026
GPS orbit monitoring and data analysis in Canada 1−79263
GPS receiver based freq. standard/remotely steered clock 1−79885
GPS receiver for ionospheric delay meas., VLBI expts. 1−58931
GPS receiver for static positioning, test results *(Korean)* 1−72757
GPS receiving system, adaptive array and C/A code canceller *(Japanese)* 1−65470
GPS satellites, orbit accuracy assessment 1−79262
GPS software validation 1−52349
GPS survey stations, aerial photos/suitable site survey 1−79458
GPS time comparison system, L1 band 1−59306
GPS use in geodetic networks 1−79277
GPS/GLONASS clocks, freq. and time stability 1−79615
GPSINFO videotext GPS information service *(Dutch)* 1−47050
HDLC ABM, error environments operation 1−72103
HDTV, digital transmission on satellite channels 1−58914
HDTV expts., NASA Advanced Communications Technology Satellite use 1−47075
HDTV signal coding/transmission, satellite expt. (Italy) *(Italian)* 1−59139
HEO satellite-mobile channel, wideband characterisation 1−58937
hybrid ARQ with adaptive FEC 1−65255
hybrid communication/radio determ. satellite , Japanese (CRL) develop. 1−58932
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
image transmission networks for satellite broadcasting *(Japanese)* 1−52562
image transmission service, satellite business TV *(Japanese)* 1−52564
INMARSAT, mobile satellite communications *(German)* 1−72554
INMARSAT land mobile radio, standards A and C *(English)* 1−58927
Inmarsat satellite spectrum monitoring system 1−46872
INMARSAT Standard-C land mobile services *(French)* 1−72544
INMARSAT-C data communication system for lorries and cars 1−79255
INMARSAT-E marine distress system *(German)* 1−52344
integrated global communications/navigation terminal, software based 1−59121
integrated inertial navigation/GPS for space vehicle return 1−73802
Intelsat, b-ISDN-compatible modem/codec 1−65098
INTELSAT VII communications satellite , antenna subsystem design 1−52350
interconnected satellite cluster commun., perform. 1−65273
international satellite commun. institutional models 1−79281
international telecommunications, VSN India-based services 1−71979
intersatellite optical communication *(German)* 1−58928
ISDN, remotely located, satellite implementation 1−52132
ISDN, satellite on-board switching system 1−65274
ISDN VSAT system trial production *(Japanese)* 1−58716
Italsat F-2, L-band payload study 1−72553
Italsat ground support and service activities 1−79267
Italsat system space and ground segments 1−79268
Japan Satellite Network Co. composite commun. services *(Japanese)* 1−65252
JS.NET satellite commun. and cct. switching *(Japanese)* 1−79274
Ka-band satellite beacon, depolarisation fluctuation 1−64038
Korean developments *(Korean)* 1−72547
Korean developments *(Korean)* 1−72546
Korean policy directions *(Korean)* 1−72545
Ku-band MMIC upconverter for mobile satellite commun. 1−79285
land mobile, differential multiple TCM and QPSK, performance eval. 1−46853
land mobile appls. of inflatable reflector 1−51134

satellite relay systems continued
land mobile satellite communications, signal variation 1−64037
land mobile satellite link, fade/non-fade duration 1−71051
land mobile satellite meas., fade durations 1−72539
land mobile satellite radio channel anal. 1−65194
land mobile satellite system, propagation model 1−58939
land mobile satellite systems, phase meas. 1−58938
land-mobile satellite system, steerable phased array 1−57925
Landsat-6 satellite , remote sensing system, overview 1−73928
lighting for color TV broadcasts *(Japanese)* 1−79477
lightweight satellites for military purposes 1−73960
load management using satellite communications for control computer 1−74107
low altitude orbits, advantages *(Norwegian)* 1−72558
low Earth orbit satellite systems for communications 1−72542
marine emergency position indicating radio beacon *(Japanese)* 1−72559
marine traffic obs. and recognition from satellite imagery *(Japanese)* 1−73929
maritime and mobile data commun., digital preambleless demodulator 1−65265
MDPSK and MCPSK error rate , satellite-aircraft channel 1−52326
medical aid, rescue and disaster relief appls. 1−79282
METEOSAT image data compression transputer system 1−51536
microwave semicon. devices, satellite comms. and DBS appls. 1−76373
MILCOMSATs user-dedicated, cost-effective alternative for tactical users 1−46862
military tactical traffic, dynamic routing over satellites 1−46865
MILSATCOM appls., satellite system requirements 1−46856
MLE tree-based synchronisation algorithm 1−52353
MM-wave subsystems in Japan, developments 1−55385
mobile, distributed amplifier phased array antenna intermodulation 1−58924
mobile, quasi-sync. CDMA, performance eval. 1−65276
mobile channel, error floors 1−79223
mobile channels, error probability of M-ary FSK 1−72543
mobile communications, modular antenna array 1−57926
mobile communications, Viterbi decoding with diversity combining 1−64307
mobile data services, appls. 1−72461
mobile integrated voice-data services through power-limited satellite transponder 1−79230
mobile satellite channel, speech transmission, error protection 1−65277
mobile satellite communications, coherent matched filter receiver 1−65257
mobile satellite communications, digital beamforming antenna 1−64208
mobile satellite communications, M-ary SSMA, efficiency *(Japanese)* 1−64608
MSAT North American mobile radio system 1−79280
multiamplitude MSK, coherent detection under carrier phase error 1−45879
multibeam deployable satellite antenna 1−51135
multimedia communications network controllers, architecture 1−46625
multimedia network, integrated voice and data access 1−58930
multiple node satellite comms. network, topological analysis 1−72569
multiple-beam antennas for Personal Access Satellite System 1−71353
multipoint systems, multicopy ARQ error control 1−79287
NASA Advanced Communications Technology Satellite prospects 1−72552
NASA Earth-Moon-Mars exploration initiative 1−73729
NASA Radiowave Propagation Program 1−78155
navigation system, satellite ranging and dead-reckoning *(Japanese)* 1−65469
NAVSTAR GPS, general description *(English)* 1−47049
Navstar GPS and GLONASS global satellite navigation system 1−79455
NESPAC satellite network, video distance education system 1−75397
network map reconfiguration, neural net appl. 1−65272
NICSAT, design basis for Ka band VSAT network 1−65280
non-geosynchronous satellites, Doppler shift correction 1−46847
ocean surface surveillance by satellite SAR 1−79426
oceanic ATC voice communication, ETS-V expt. *(Japanese)* 1−73862
Olympus exptl. satellite, technology and use *(German)* 1−52329
Olympus satellite, German teleseminar expts. *(German)* 1−52330
Olympus satellite beacons , hybrid receiver design 1−72566
Olympus satellite propag. expts. 1−71049
on-board communications supervisory/control system 1−65253
optimum diversity for FH/NFSK waveform 1−52347
ORBCOMM, low-orbit mobile satellite system, engineering aspects 1−46870
orbit spectrum resource management proposals and their evaluation 1−46850
Parisian GPS road navigation with MELUSINE digitised map display *(French)* 1−72761
PCN, TWT amplifier, for transponder 1−68979
phase-locked semicond. lasers, linewidth requirements, satellite transmitter 1−65317
phased array S-band multiple access, intersatellite commun. 1−58935
propagation effects and system performance above 10 GHz 1−71046
QPSK and TCM 8-PSK digital demodulators for land mobile satellite link 1−64254
QPSK demodulator for satellite system, acquisition behaviour, interf. effects 1−45668
QPSK high data rate receiver simulation, tracking loops and adaptive equaliser modeling 1−46861
QPSK signals, optimum processing, site diversity 1−46845
quadrifilar fraction-turn cone helix antennas 1−51108
radio navigational aids, flight calibration, colloquium, London, UK (April 1991) 1−43385
radio spectrum management, book 1−75306
radiowave propagation, Olympus propag. expt. 1−71047
rain and ice depolarisation distinction 1−78138
receiver hybrid front end *(German)* 1−72536
remote tracking, spatial acquisitions in presence of ephemeris errors 1−52348
road pricing and route guidance, colloquium, London (1991) 1−75350
SARSAT, emergency locator transmitter signal spectra 1−58921
SARSAT system , emergency locator transmitter location determ. 1−58919
satellite based data network 1−65281
satellite multimedia networks, multiple access protocols 1−58428
satellite remote sensing, role in disaster relief 1−53398
scheduling algorithm for communication satellite networks 1−65271
SDI satellite relay mirror and rocket interceptor tests 1−73966
secure communication over satellite channel 1−72563

satellite relay systems continued
SHF bands, propag. features, expt. 1−71048
slant-path attenuation prediction, rain height in Brazil 1−57543
space utilisation, communications, remote sensing, microgravity, robotics *(Japanese)* 1−79272
space-time spectrum for communication and radar systems 1−72565
spectrally efficient pulse shape calc. 1−65279
spectrum management using PCs, graphic appls. 1−72776
SS/TDMA systems, burst scheduling algorithms 1−65256
SSMA signal transmission over QPSK channel 1−65269
SSMA-QPSK signal transmission over transponder 1−65259
statistical interference prediction for ground stations 1−71161
stochastic coding appl. 1−51362
stochastic speech coders using CELP 1−78337
STU III operation over 2.4 kbps links 1−46711
survivable planar internetwork (SPIN) for multimedia communications 1−46858
symbol-synchronous TDMA system, carrier recovery and interference 1−72413
TDMA satellite relay system with dispersive delay lines *(Japanese)* 1−72560
technology trends *(English)* 1−72548
TELECOM project European communication satellite 1−79279
TELECOM project OTS overview 1−79278
telecommunication systems, novel develops. *(Italian)* 1−58494
Telekom satellite services, appls. *(German)* 1−58918
Telespazio commercial satellite services 1−79270
television and radio broadcasting in India 1−72541
tethered satellite antenna arrays for passive radar systems 1−52351
theater/user-dedicated communications satellite system concept 1−46852
Tokyo Electric Power Company, satellite communications *(Japanese)* 1−52334
tracking and data relay satellite systems, PN sequences 1−65258
traffic capacity, use of unassigned multichannel groups 1−72532
trans-Pacific HDTV transmission via INTELSAT, trial *(Japanese)* 1−72791
TV, installation and repair, book 1−67337
TV transmission over India Dept. of Telecom. links 1−52567
UHF DAMA protocol and waveform, development 1−46864
UHF military communications, planning decision support system 1−46866
United States Navy satellite communication initiatives 1−73959
university expts. appls. *(Korean)* 1−72550
USA national security and emergency preparedness programme 1−60470
user-oriented satellite networks, capacity utilisation 1−72534
VI and P experiments at NTT R and D centres in Japan 1−64706
Viterbi decoder, node sync. and out-of-lock detection 1−64300
VSAT, possible appls. in Europe 1−46873
VSAT market competition *(German)* 1−72537
VSAT market growth, financial and licensing aspects *(German)* 1−72535
VSAT networks, response time calc. 1−46867
VSAT service, German Telekom, background and first year's experience *(German)* 1−52343
VSAT voice networking approaches and market trend 1−72551
WAN, MASPnet expt. system using satellite channel 1−65260
World Weather Watch 1−71947
GaAs MMIC-based hybrid IC 1−68625
GaAs MMICs, appls. in satellite and fibre optic systems 1−68619

satellite switched time division multiple access *see time division multiple access*

satellite TV *see direct broadcasting by satellite; television broadcasting*

satellites, artificial *see artificial satellites*

Saticons *see television camera tubes*

saturable absorption, optical *see optical saturable absorption*

saturable core reactors
compensators 1−61071
DC current meas., transductor-based astatic system 1−59621
DC current transformers, EM phenomena calcs. *(Russian)* 1−49279
rectifier flux-pump with saturable core transformer 1−48160
soft-switching DC-DC power converter voltage-clamped PWM 1−48943
thyratrons, short-pulse cat. life extension, saturable mag. sharpeners 1−44398

saturable reactors *see saturable core reactors*

saturation control *see chemical variables control*

saturation effects, optical *see optical saturation*

saturation measurement *see chemical variables measurement*

SAW *see surface acoustic waves*

SAW filters *see surface acoustic wave filters*

SAW sensors *see detectors; surface acoustic wave devices*

sawtooth generators *see function generators*

SC (sudden commencement) *see magnetic storms*

SC filters *see switched capacitor filters*

SCADA systems
2 MW diesel-electric glass factory generation project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67266
230 kV substation load flow control, computer-based 1−53545
application functions 1−74160
British Rail power supply SCADA system graphical interface 1−75158
DC motor drive SCADA system, PC-based, laboratory appls. 1−81241
distribution network radio-based SCADA system 1−80570
distribution network SCADA system develop. (Kansai, Japan) 1−53493
distribution SCADA system for power system control centres 1−74140
electric cooperatives, distrib. automation/SCADA survey 1−74222
electrical power utilisation conf., London (1991) 1−61448
Electricity Supply Board, Ireland, distrib. SCADA scheme 1−74233
EMS software develop. project (USA) 1−74043
fault tolerance, supervisory control computer system *(Japanese)* 1−47784
gas pipeline simulation program, eval. 1−61584
Hydro-Quebec smart system for power system control 1−53540
integrated energy automation system, SCADA-based 1−80522
integrated substation meas. and data acquisition system 1−74830
ITAIPU hydroelectric project SCADA/EMS expert system 1−53843
localised HV network protection/SCADA system 1−66550
Mindanao power grid microwave radio communications system 1−53541
NSK5 power system communication modem, programmable 1−80461
power system EMS, SCADA system-based 1−80463
power system intelligent alarm processor, design and implementation 1−60563
Power system monitoring and control conf. London (1991) 1−67389
power system security control using CRAFT expert system 1−60567
power systems, Ireland's National Control Centre upgrade 1−74158
power systems data acquisition and processing, pattern anal. 1−60551
SCADA/EMS system for Kansas elec. company 1−74105
switchgear monitoring SCADA system, microprocessor-based recorder 1−74809

scalers (circuits) *see scaling circuits*

scales *see balances*

scaling circuits
HBT prescaler, high-speed multi-modulus 1−68313
AlInAs-GaInAs HBT IC high-speed dual modulus dividers 1−68314

scaling tubes *see counting tubes*

scanners, bar code *see mark scanning equipment*

scanning acoustic microscopes *see acoustic microscopes*

scanning acoustic microscopy *see acoustic microscopy*

scanning antennas
32 GHz power-combining array with scanning, design 1−57884
60° scanning offset reflector, design 1−57738
AEW radar antenna, phase scanned 1−57887
array antennas, phase centre anal., microwave landing system appl. 1−51173
cylindrical array, electronic scanning, octave bandwidth 1−57846
direction finding, circular array above lossy ground 1−59129
electronically scanned antennas, roll stabilisation, error anal. 1−65443
frequency scanning antenna, design 1−57859
frequency scanning antenna with crosstie-overlay slow-wave transmission lines 1−51149
frequency scanning antennas, waveguide delay lines 1−57947
frequency-scanned reflection gratings consisting of ring patches 1−71257
hemispherical conformal antenna, wide scanning charcts. *(Japanese)* 1−71351
HF elliptical multibeam antenna arrays 1−51141
Joint STARS radar antenna, airborne, design features 1−59102
large dipole array, scan perform., metal fence effects 1−57848
linear arrays with very large scanning capability 1−64220
microstrip dielectric covered phased array, matching performance 1−64217
phased array radars, resource management 1−65446
phased array radars, state observer 1−65444
radar with freq.-steering microstrip array antenna, for air-sea interface 1−47639
rectangular horn elements for antenna array appls. 1−71324
reflector, symmetric high aperture efficiency antenna 1−57715
reflector with off-axis phased array feed 1−51087
satellite antennas, conf., London (1991) 1−54369
square top radiation pattern generation from arbitrary source positions 1−45626
superconducting antennas 1−57688

scanning electron microscope applications *see scanning electron microscopy*

scanning electron microscope examination of materials
see also scanning electron microscopy
AlN substrates for packaging, durability and oxidation 1−67577
BPSG, TEOS based, flow charcts. 1−75797
collagen fibril SEM images, scale space directional anal. 1−51452
diamond:B film, thermal CVD deposited 1−61754
diamond film growth, by microwave plasma CVD 1−75745
diamond films, plasma pot. effect, plasma CVD 1−61771
diamond films, synthesis in microwave plasma and charact. 1−61691
diamond films, uniform deposition using stabilised flat flame 1−61758
electrodeposit, fibrous metal-carbon electrodes, cathodic clogging 1−66949
epitaxial thin films, OMVPE, novel group V source 1−75721
impulse compression/tension loadings technique for microscopic materials strength studies 1−48856
Kovar leads, H embrittlement and fatigue 1−61570
LV SEM operation, optimisation using statistical approach 1−77237
media, particle orientation distrib. 1−69966
metal selective deposition using FIB patterning 1−56081
MIG heads, bit patterns written on thin film disc 1−56501
oxide insulators, surface flashover 1−56383
oxotitanium phthalocyanines, polymorphism, electrophotographic receptor appl. *(Japanese)* 1−45217
PAFC, long-term operation, physical/chemical states 1−81156
pattern generation on surfaces with STM 1−56002
plasma immersion ion implant., trench doping 1−49727
polyether sulfone composites, elec. and mech. props. 1−67949
polysilicon, low press. magnetically confined etching 1−44592
probes used in semicond. industry, bending anal. 1−55794
semiconductor epitaxial growth, RHEED-TRAXS and UHV-SEM obs. 1−67791
Si:O, Sb, O content reduction by Sb doping 1−49698
Si, locos, 3D numerical simulation 1−44565
solid-state interface, at. struct. 1−62704
steel, stainless, tubing, gas-surface corrosion, SEM and AFM 1−62761
submicron mask defect printability study 1−62862
thermally grown oxide layers, wear improvements, N ion implantation 1−75800
wire laser direct writing on Si 1−50864
Ag alloy contact erosion, modification in the microstructure of materials with air-break switching at high currents 1−44211
Ag-ZnO materials, air-break switching at high currents, microstruct. 1−49298
Al film on Ni substrate, sputtered ion plating 1−75754
Al, thin film resistors, low freq. noise, electromigration effect 1−44189
Al-Ga, monolayer, MBE growth, SEM 1−54715
Al-Ni conductors for connectors, fretting, SEM and EDX 1−68744
Al-Si, electromigration, Al microstruct. effects, reactive ion etching and SEM studies 1−44624
Al-Si, grain boundary triple junction, electromigration 1−55742
AlErO/Si, particles in semicond. matrix, phys. props. 1−55766
AlGaAs 1−54754
AlGaAs/InGaP single heterostruct., perturbed LPE growth 1−48739
AlN, thick film metallization, glass-ceramic interactions 1−49466
AlSi-Ti metallisation electromigration performance prediction using metal grain size distrib. 1−44636
Au-GaAs, grain boundary triple junction, electromigration 1−55742
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 in situ void-free planarised films 1−69798

scanning electron microscope examination of materials continued
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, ceramics, superconductive props. and texture *(Japanese)* 1−77450
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ glass-ceramic fibres, prep., microstruct. 1−75789
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_x$ supercond. thin film, ALE 1−54837
$CdInS_2$/Si, $CdInSe_2$/Si, heterojunctions, microbeam analysis 1−44479
$CdInSe_2$/CdS, $CdInS_2$/CdS, heterojunctions, microbeam analysis 1−44479
$Cd_{0.90}Mn_{0.10}Te$, epitaxy for optoelectronic devices 1−67808
CdS evaporated films, struct., cathodolum., photocond. 1−45222
CdTe, (Cd,Zn)Te, and Cd(Te,Se) crystals, SEM charactn. 1−69278
CdTe, MBE on Si, struct. charactn. 1−67847
CdTe film, electrodeposition, charact. 1−61744
CdTe film props., growth kinetics effects 1−43648
CdTe films, closed hot wall epitaxy, Si substrates 1−54856
Co-Cr films, perp. anisotropy rel. to substrate struct. 1−56441
CoCrTa and CoNi film media, modulation noise, mag. microstruct. 1−63138
CoNiCr film media, SEMPA, correl. with noise 1−63139
Cr_2O_3 films fabricated by $Cr(CO)_6$ CVD, SEM 1−45175
Cu-Ag(Sn) connectors, oscillating movement, deteriorating mechanisms 1−44272
$CuInSe_2$ thin films, rapid thermal recrystallisation 1−54898
Fe film, oblique evap., mag. anisotropy and columnar struct. 1−56452
GaAlAs GRIN-SCH SQW laser, degradation 1−70641
GaAs (001), props., luminesc., reflectance, SEM 1−76548
GaAs, MBE monolayer growth control by in situ electron microscopy 1−54754
GaAs etching and selective growth by e-beam lithography 1−56048
GaAs plasma homoepitaxial growth, SEM anal. 1−54887
GaAs surfaces, chemically etched, ultrathin metallisations 1−69450
GaAs:Si-Au, diffusion length of minority carriers 1−62624
GaAs/AlGaAs lasers, process-induced strain fields, EBIC anal. 1−70643
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wires and point contacts fabrication using FIB implanted gates 1−44469
GaAs/AuGeNi(Au) contacts, high-pressure metallisation 1−62847
GaAs/GaAlAs laser diode reliability, chip design and material composition 1−70679
GaAs-AlAs SQW, type II indirect and type I direct recombination, cathodolum. 1−76644
GaInAs on GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth 1−61736
GaSb-AlGaSb-InAs, heterostruct. devices, reactive ion etching 1−76881
Ge on Si by plasma enhanced CVD, surface morphology 1−76615
GeSi, crystal growth, Bridgman technique *(German)* 1−67782
InN thin film on mica, crystallography, elec. transport and morphology 1−54857
InP, anodic dissoln. in electrolytic soln. 1−76872
InP, ion implanted, surface morphology after RTA 1−76808
InP on GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth 1−61736
InP:Cd, S, LEC growth and struct. charactn. 1−75623
$La_{0.6}Ca_{0.4}MnO_3$/YSZ solid oxide fuel cell, air electrode props. 1−74868
Mo/$CuInSe_2$/(CdZn)S/ITO solar cells, anomalous second junction charactn. 1−48258
$MoSi_2$, RTA formation on Si substrate, props. *(Korean)* 1−76887
NbTi multifilamentary wire for AC applic., development and supercond. props. 1−50148
Nd-Fe-B cast magnets, hydrogenation desorpt. 1−63163
NdDyFe CoAlBNb, Nb-doped magnet, thermal stability 1−56469
$(Nd_{0.9}Dy_{0.1})_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$:C,O magnets, microstruct. and props., SEM obs. 1−56479
$Nd_{80}Fe_{15}B_5$, as-cast magnet, microstruct., hysteresis 1−63157
PZT:Nb ferroelec. thin films, doping effects 1−69871
Pd, Au flashed, wear reliab., elec. contacts 1−49325
PtMnSb thin films, mag. props. and Kerr rot. angle 1−56446
RuO-based thick film resistors, struct. and elec. props. 1−68872
Si MBE, electron microscopy study of microvoid generation 1−75652
Si p-n junctions, surface states, EBIC images 1−62666
Si selective poly-epi growth, temp. reduction 1−67827
Si surface flashover, expt. study 1−69863
Si ultrathin film epitaxial growth on porous Si 1−61673
Si:O, oxidation stacking faults, chem. etching delineation 1−76834
Si-$TaSi_2$ eutectic composite substrates, Si epitaxial growth 1−54722
β-SiC, epitaxial CVD growth on SOS substrates 1−43590
SiC:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−67931
a-SiC:H thin films, plasma CVD, charactn. 1−61763
$Si_xC_yH_z$ films, plasma-enhanced CVD 1−75779
SiGe-GaP alloys, homogeneity, melt-growth processing effects 1−54702
Si_3N_4-GaAs, props., luminesc., reflectance, SEM 1−76548
SiN_xH_y films, glow-discharge decomp. of N_2-SiH_4 1−67895
SiO_2-TiO_2 sol-gel optical waveguides, embossed gratings 1−50372
$SiSiO_2$-Al MOS struct., SEM study *(German)* 1−62742
Ta diffusion barriers to Cu penetration, variables effect 1−69478
$TiSi_2$, $CoSi_2$ and $NiSi_2$ silicides in device structures; thermal effects 1−69458
$TiSi_2$, metal dopant compound formation, TEM, SEM study 1−49805
$TiSi_2$ self-aligned synthesis by excimer laser irrad. 1−56082
W films, LPCVD, trench and contact hole coverage 1−56078
YBaCuO, thin films, c-axis oriented growth, magnetron sputter deposition 1−54910
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin films, sputter deposition, microwave device appls. 1−77453
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, plasma enhanced MOCVD 1−43654
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films on MgO, temp.-controlled CVD 1−77442
ZnO-SiO_2-Au, sensitivity to O_2 under UV irradiation 1−52768
ZrO_2 transparent film laser deposition on polyetherimide 1−67912

scanning electron microscopes
see also scanning electron microscopy
electron count imaging 1−62605
semiconductor prod. tool appls. 1−69299
X1-SPEM, scanning photoemission microscope at MSLS 1−69001

scanning electron microscopy
see also scanning electron microscope examination of materials; scanning electron microscopes
adaptive image acquisition based on S/N ratio estimation *(French)* 1−55635
bond pads, surface analysis techniques 1−62528
charging phenomena in E-beam metrology , countermeasures 1−77238
contact holes, SEM vs. elec. meas. down to 0.25 μm 1−77003
electron count imaging 1−62605
environmental, charge distrib. eqns. 1−44401
field effect ICs, low level gate oxide leakage anal. using SEM 1−56373

scanning electron microscopy continued
gallstone, backscatt. electron imaging and windowless EDX microanal. 1−47530
gate oxide leakage detection using SEM 1−62187
half-micrometer linewidth metrology , SEM and elec. probes 1−76774
IC cross-sectional imaging, signal form, and CD meas. 1−77234
IC metrology, inspection and process control, conf., San Jose (1991) 1−75288
IC stroboscopic voltage contrast, pseudo-colour display 1−77225
lithography, charging effects in low-voltage SEM metrology 1−76997
LV SEM operation, optimisation using statistical approach 1−77237
masks, SEM inspection, charging prevention using polyaniline 1−44712
memory storage node trench defect location 1−62186
metal-in-elastomer connectors, mech. and elec. performance 1−44265
microcircuit bond pads and IC yield, inspection 1−61574
microelectronic device metrology methods comparison 1−69736
microregion mag. field distrib. meas. by SEM 1−59673
MMIC, mask misalignment in contact photolithography 1−76342
pelliclizing technology , mask cleaning and inspection 1−44732
photo- mask linewidth meas., photometric optical microscope and SEM 1−77000
photoresist dissolution rates for spray and immersion processes 1−69528
photoresist nonplanar surfaces, heterogeneous specimens, Monte Carlo modelling, SEM 1−76998
PIND test failure anal. of ceramic IC packages 1−61566
random pixel summation imaging of passivated devices 1−62868
resist profile, high-speed stepper setup using a low-voltage SEM 1−77001
resistors potential distrib. meas. , by electron-beam probe 1−62400
scanning microscopy, conf., Atlantic City (1991) 1−75294
semiconductor epitaxial growth, RHEED-TRAXS and UHV-SEM obs. 1−67791
semiconductor fabrication, topography reconstruction from SEM images 1−47381
solid oxide fuel cells, electrode charact. rel. to ZrO_2 content *(Japanese)* 1−66987
STM/SEM system, nanostruct. fabrication appls. 1−55634
stones, study by SEM, image processing 1−46334
submicron linewidths metrology issues in semiconductor processing 1−79939
thermionic projection microscope, electrode surface investig. 1−55636
TOF spectrometer 1−68999
X-ray mask calibrations and inspection, transmission electron detect. mode 1−76999
CdMnTe, epitaxial growth by pulsed laser evaporation 1−67877
SF_6 spark gap, insulation testing *(Czech)* 1−74780
Si, single cryst., trench etching for IC fabrication 1−56025
ZnSe: Ti(V), epitaxial growth by pulsed laser evaporation 1−67877

scanning ion microscopes *see ion microscopes*

scanning ion microscopy *see ion microscopy*

scanning optical microscopes *see optical microscopes*

scanning optical microscopy *see optical microscopy*

scanning radiography *see radiography*

scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials
see also scanning-transmission electron microscopy
Ge heteroepitaxy, microstruct. evol. 1−54733
$metal_1$−a-Si:H−$metal_2$ structs., electrochem. effects 1−44518
AlN substrate for packaging, grain boundaries 1−67575
Si MBE, electron microscopy study of microvoid generation 1−75652

scanning-transmission electron microscopes
see also scanning-transmission electron microscopy
No entries

scanning-transmission electron microscopy
see also scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials; scanning-transmission electron microscopes
scanning microscopy, conf., Atlantic City (1991) 1−75294
sub-angstrom field emission STEM 1−76513

scanning tunnelling microscopy
see also atomic force microscopy; magnetic force microscopy
adatom on Si(100), binding and diffusion 1−44597
atomic scale surface treatment and device fabrication *(Chinese)* 1−48801
atomic scale switch using STM 1−68735
automatic rough approx. system with DC motor 1−74642
diamond microcrystals, B-doped, study of nucleation and growth morphology by STM 1−61768
electroless deposition, growth structs., PCB appl., STM obs. 1−54901
graphite epitaxial layers on TiC (111), STM 1−67872
magnetic storage device manufacture, STM appls. 1−56544
MBE system for III-V semiconductors 1−61737
microcrystalline diamond film deposition, combustion flame method 1−67893
microelectromechanical systems, crystalline lattice for metrology and positioning control 1−65905
micropositioner, spring-guided, with linearised subnanometer resolution 1−69899
migration on Si (001), anisotropy 1−54889
nanostructures, STM fabrication 1−56101
nanostructures, STM-laser fabrication 1−56079
negative electron beam resist, sub-30 nm lithography with STM 1−56089
optical disc tracking servo signals prediction 1−50308
optical fibres, corrosion, surface roughness, ageing, STM 1−50324
pattern generation on surfaces with STM 1−56002
polydiacetylene e-beam resist, STM investig. 1−56100
probe tips formation by focused ion beams 1−77240
semiconductor, III-V, heterostructure interfaces, STM spectra and luminesc. 1−69079
semiconductor industry appls. 1−49680
STM image spectral filtering 1−64501
STM/SEM system, nanostruct. fabrication appls. 1−55634
strained island growth on Si:B (111) 1−54890
sulphide passivation, surface band bending 1−76851
surface (111)-c(2×8), oxidation, initial stages, STM anal. 1−69427
surface roughness and critical dimension meas. 1−54466
surface texture description using fractals 1−59720
trace and surface analysis for ULSI 1−49689
YBaCuO-PrBaCuO superlattices, growth and transport props. 1−44992
Au deposition from STM tip 1−54923
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O films, surface modification, STM 1−69982
$CoSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si (111), surface and interface struct. 1−75658

scanning tunnelling microscopy continued
CuInSe$_2$ single crystal solar cells, surface processing, defect levels 1−67061
GaAlAs optical channel waveguides, Raman microprobe spectroscopy 1−70161
GaAs (001), MBE growth, STM obs. 1−54859
GaAs-AlGaAs MBE multilayers, STM/spectroscopy obs. 1−55728
GaAs-Si, epitaxial growth, Si (100) surface steps 1−75683
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP MQW cleaved surface obs. using STM image 1−76614
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP MQW, STM obs. under UHV 1−69080
GaP (110)-Cu(Ag)(Au) interfaces, ballistic electron emission microscopy 1−62720
GaP (110)-metal interface, ballistic electron emission microscopy and spectroscopy 1−49635
Ge epitaxial growth on Si(001), STM obs. 1−67871
Ge growth on Si, STM obs. 1−61709
Ge on Si by plasma enhanced CVD, surface morphology 1−76615
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ on GaAs (100), MBE growth, STM and RHEED investig. 1−75654
InGaAs-InAlAs, nanostruct. electronic props., STM 1−55692
InN thin film on mica, crystallography, elec. transport and morphology 1−54857
$MoSe_2$, semicond. thin films, Van der Waals epitaxy 1−54842
NbCN-AlN-NbCN Josephson junctions, fabrication 1−56711
Si (111)(7×7), oxidation, STM obs. 1−56000
Si, (III), etching in NH_4F and HF 1−44560
Si, MBE growth, STM obs. and computer simulation 1−54858
Si cleaved p-n junctions 2D imaging by STM 1−69106
Si surface, H-terminated, STM 1−49529
Si, surface manipulation with STM 1−69430
Si:B, B impurity profile, chemical etching, STM 1−55638
Si:B,P$^+$ implanted p-n junction, STM/spectroscopy obs. 1−55713
Si(111), successive oxidation stages, STM/spectroscopy obs. 1−56001
SiH_3 on HF treated Si (111), STM investig. 1−76744
SiO_2 ultrathin film on Si, STM 1−49529
ZnS:Mn,Cu, films, electrolum., I-V characts., STM images 1−55645

scattering
see also acoustic wave scattering; backscatter; electromagnetic wave scattering; potential scattering
buried object imaging, multidimensional inverse scattering in inhomogeneous elastic background 1−46318
shell reconstruction noise sensitivity, FFT-based algorithms 1−71663
wavefront array, scattering and inverse scattering soln. 1−46167

scattering matrix *see S-matrix theory*

scattering parameters *see S-parameters*

SCC *see stress corrosion cracking*

scheduling
2D partial orders, average props. 1−67708
175 MW Roanoke Rapids combined cycle CHP plant project (USA) 1−60870
aerospace appls., conf., USA (1991) 1−67376
automatic lighting control, energy saving 1−81343
BILBO test plan generation and concurrent scheduling 1−76117
boundary scan testing interconnect, optimal scheduling algorithm 1−44330
circuit design automation, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−61843
circuit synthesis, high-level, ASIC CAD 1−48906
CPFS: the total information system tool for EEE-parts procurement 1−61514
CYOS, scheduling in continuous area-time design space 1−75845
data communication networks dynamic routeing, decentralised controller 1−78977
data path scheduling under resource constraints 1−61853
distributed scheduling, due dates/buffer prioritisation approach 1−75492
distribution substation maintenance scheduling expert system 1−74811
DSP algorithms, range-chart-guided rate-optimal scheduling 1−46161
electric utility, prod. cost reduction using optimisation software 1−53560
EMS, control, data acquisition, state anal. *(Chinese)* 1−66483
EMS, unit commitment, hydro-thermal schedule *(Chinese)* 1−66485
flexible mfg. cell robot scheduling system 1−75510
generator maintenance scheduling, expert system *(Croatian)* 1−53901
greedy packet scheduling 1−71871
gridless channel routing, scheduling based heuristic 1−61920
hierarchical cct. extraction, parallel algorithm 1−75878
hierarchical real-time scheduling of a semiconductor fabrication facility 1−55822
high level synthesis, global solution 1−68104
high- and low-priority arrivals, competitive processing, optimisation 1−78939
high-level synthesis, integer LP model for scheduling 1−43735
hydro power short term optimal scheduling 1−60503
hydro-thermal power system optimal power flow 1−74169
hydro-thermal power system scheduling *(Croatian)* 1−66526
hydro-thermal power system scheduling using Lagrangian relaxation 1−74185
hydroelectric power station water management expert system 1−47950
hydrothermal interconnected power system (Colombia), operations planning 1−60630
IntelliSTAR, intelligent architecture for satellite operations planning 1−60182
knowledge based resource scheduler for network maintenance 1−71904
LAN optimisation based on multitasking distrib. OS/2 1−64891
layer net, self-organising protocol 1−46761
layered networks , minimum-delay schedules 1−58580
LECSIM, logic simulator 1−61891
link scheduling problem, neural network soln. 1−64631
logic synthesis, scheduling, allocation, interconnection optimization 1−61855
LOTOS compiler and process synchronisation scheduler design and implementation 1−52065
manufacturing systems, interconnected, struct. and components, book 1−67336
mesh connected arrays, off-line permutation routing 1−51793
multiple broadcasts in hypercubes, routeing schemes 1−78727
multiple priority level distributed queueing protocol, packet delay analysis *(Korean)* 1−64598
multiproduct assembly line operation management policy 1−75431
PCB assembly, prod. control policies for FMS 1−48544
percolation-based synthesis for scheduling 1−61883
power apparatus maintenance/repair optimisation *(Russian)* 1−54444
power electronics CAD expertise, computer-based 1−55045

scheduling continued
power station maintenance scheduling, economics/reliab. optimisation 1−60819
power system, annual operation planning support systems *(Japanese)* 1−47802
power system coarse grain scheduling by parallel computer 1−53503
power system dynamic contingency anal. 1−80430
power system emergency control, power transfer/scheduling 1−74167
power system generating unit maintenance scheduling, LP-based 1−66538
power system load dispatching, fuzzy user interface 1−74038
power system maintenance schedules determ. 1−74132
power system maintenance scheduling, computer-based 1−66536
power system maintenance scheduling, load forecast uncertainty consideration 1−66537
power system operational planning, production cost savings 1−66527
power system service reliability, unit commitment/maintenance scheduling 1−60521
power transmission line overload security optimisation, computer-based 1−60519
rate controlled servers for very high-speed networks 1−71981
recurrence eqns. mapping onto systolic arrays 1−55009
relative scheduling under timing constraints 1−61852
reliability monitoring and control 1−53460
resource constrained project scheduling model 1−67467
SALSA, scheduling with timing constraints 1−75882
satellite communication networks, scheduling algorithm 1−65271
SCHALLOC, algorithm for scheduling/connectivity binding in datapath synthesis 1−68071
scheduling, allocation, mapping of data dependence graph 1−61854
self-organizing networks schedules, traffic algorithms 1−46760
semiconductor mfg. , JIT production methods 1−62764
signature analysis for VLSI testing, optimal scheduling 1−56237
single server queue, flow control and scheduling, simultaneous optimisation 1−43513
single-server multiclass service systems with unit buffers, dynamic scheduling 1−48603
Space Station, power allocation to schedule loads and charge batteries 1−61206
Space Station Freedom elec. power scheduling 1−60266
spacecraft command and control, artificial intelligence techniques 1−60178
SS/TDMA systems, burst scheduling algorithms 1−65256
storage-retrieval queueing system scheduling with server starvation 1−46412
synthesis using path-based scheduling 1−61884
task-scheduling in a multi-domain packet-switching network station 1−64987
template approach to design and manufacturing 1−54453
thermal plants optimal scheduling coordination with hydro plants 1−60895
thermal power plant generator maintenance, scheduling optimisation 1−60821
thermal power plant maintenance management, computer-based 1−80736
thermal power plant maintenance scheduling optimisation, expert system-based 1−60855
time-multiplex crossbar switches scheduling using artificial hysteresis neural network 1−58405
token-passing ring LAN, high speed, simulation 1−58665
traffic with heterogeneous performance, scheduling algorithms 1−71982
Unix protocol processing model, including effects of multiprogramming 1−58417

schlieren devices *see schlieren systems*

schlieren systems
four-pass photoelectric schlieren instrument, defocusing 1−57050

Schmitt trigger *see trigger circuits*

Schottky-barrier diodes
see also semiconductor-metal boundaries
collection efficiency, charge collection probability 1−62890
diamond:B, epitaxial film charact., RHEED, SIMS and metal contacts 1−67856
diamond, homoepitaxial and polycrystalline films, device appls. 1−76528
diamond-TiSi$_2$ contacts 1−69177
DLTS of MIS diode, n-GaAs substrates, Ar$^+$ ion bombard., traps 1−69582
III-V semiconductor high-speed electro-optic modulator RF/microwave characteristics 1−45161
interdigital Schottky-barrier photodiode structs., optimisation 1−45236
IR detectors developments and trends 1−52861
IR FPAs with charge skimming and variable integration time 1−65816
microwave diodes, C-V characts. 1−55434
MM-wave diode mixer, performance anal. at cryogenic temps. 1−55409
mm-wave solid-state device and cct. developments 1−76361
multiple submicron Schottky point contacts with submicron airbridge 1−62858
near-surface defects detection in semiconductors by DLTS 1−61517
photodiode array for PtSi IR sensor system 1−52925
receiver for FIR heterodyne spectrometer 1−73076
rectifier diodes for HF SMPS 1−48953
secondary carrier photoinjection 1−49878
silicide films, connections for semiconductor devices and ICs 1−44639
silicide/Si IR detectors, electronic and IR-optical props. 1−59457
X-band monolithic double double-balanced mixer 1−55491
Ag/p-InP, dark electron emission, distrib. 1−56149
Ag-Ti-n-GaAs grating photodiode, surface plasma enhanced detect. 1−63461
AgInTe$_2$/Al, Schottky diode characts. 1−49877
Al/Al$_x$Ga$_{1-x}$As, Schottky barrier diodes, MBE 1−62718
Al/AlGaAs Schottky diode, Fermi level pinning 1−77072
Al/GaAs ideal diodes, barrier lowering /ideality factor 1−77067
Au/n-Si, RIE induced surface damage eval. by I/V characts. *(Japanese)* 1−76864
Au-P$_3$N$_5$-InP Schottky diodes, interfacial layer effects 1−56142
Cr-Si:H-In$_{2-x}$Sn$_x$O$_{3-y}$ back-to-back Schottky diode image sensor 1−47301
GaAs MMIC image-reject mixer, passive, 8-16 GHz 1−68658
GaAs Schottky diode based detectors, radiation hardness/speed determ. 1−53135
GaAs Schottky diode, electron-hole contrib., Monte Carlo calc. 1−77677
GaAs Schottky diodes for high-order harmonic mixing 1−68670
GaAs Schottky photodetector monolithic sampling circuit 1−70333
GaAs Schottky photodiode, monolithic sampling circuit integration 1−70334
GaAs detectors, radiation harness tests 1−53152

Schottky-barrier diodes continued
GaAs diodes, Schottky barrier heights, fabrication 1−77063
GaAs, forward-biased, capacitance model 1−62895
GaAs, integrated RTP 1−56050
GaAs, magnetron enhanced etching, Schottky diode props. 1−62823
GaAs, metal-semicond.-metal photodetector, picosecond response 1−73078
GaAs mm-wave beam-lead mixer diode, >2 THz cutoff freq. 1−68566
GaAs monolithic balanced mixer 1−55490
GaAs, picosecond MSM photodetectors, charactn. 1−52860
GaAs planar surface barrier struct., internal amplification, signal freq. depend. 1−52857
GaAs tapped delay line colliding pulse phase detector with ps resolution 1−77214
GaAs:Ar^+ solar cells, ion beam damage 1−67109
GaAs:Si-Au, diffusion length of minority carriers 1−62624
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded compositional heterostruct. 1−54749
n-GaAs/Au Schottky barrier diodes, ballistic carrier transport 1−77076
$GaAs/WN_x$ Shannon contact Schottky diodes, surface cleaning, annealing 1−69574
In-GaAs-Au, Ar ion sputtered, elec. charact. 1−62883
GaAs-InGaAs heterostruct., deep level defect charact. 1−77078
n-GaAs-Pd Schottky barrier diodes, annealing studies 1−69586
GaAs-Pt Schottky diode H_2 sensor 1−73041
GaAs-Si epitaxial layers, SiN_x:H deposition, hydrogenation effect, MESFET and Schottky diode appl. 1−75769
$GaAs-Ta_xSi_y$, through-film implanted and RTA 1−55963
GaAs-based materials, reactive ion etching, temp. depend. 1−44622
GaInAs-AlInAs-metal, elec. characts., MESFET appl. *(French)* 1−62989
GaP-Pd junction, low leakage currents, energy conversion 1−56141
GaPSb-InP Schottky diode, gas source MBE growth 1−69569
GaSb-Al Schottky diodes, MBE grown, elec., charactn. 1−76736
p-HgCdTe to Au and Ti metal contacts, elec. props. 1−50495
$n-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ Schottky diode props. 1−69187
In-polymer LED, elec. and optical charact. 1−49869
InAlAs-InGaAs Schottky barrier photodiode, 0.4 to 1.6 μm 1−79747
InAlAs-InGaAs superlattice Schottky barrier photodiode for 0.8 and 1.3 μm detection 1−45234
$n-In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ Schottky diodes, MOCVD grown 1−77059
InP MOS diodes, improved thermal processing 1−77070
InP Schottky diode with photo-CVD P_3N_5 film 1−77069
InP, integrated RTP 1−56050
n-InP-metal, Schottky diodes 1−62882
$NbN-SiO_2$-Si Schottky contact diodes, fabrication, elec. characts. 1−56726
Ni/n-Si(111) Schottky diodes, hydrogenation effects on elec. characts. 1−69587
Ni-Si-Ni Schottky barrier photodiode 1−63472
PbTe-In(Cu) contacts, interface and rectifying props. 1−49630
Pd/SnO_2 gas sensor, Schottky barrier/mixed conductivity based 1−52822
Pt ohmic contacts and Schottky diodes, laser CVD kinetics 1−67900
Pt/TiO_2 gas sensor, Schottky barrier/mixed conductivity based 1−52822
PtSi Schottky diodes, p-type, diffusion effects under reverse bias 1−44758
PtSi Schottky-barrier, UV, visible and IR response with front illum. 1−59528
PtSi p-type schottky diode barrier height, sintering temp. 1−44753
a-Si image sensors, thin film structs. 1−79823
Si, magnetron enhanced RIE, surface damage 1−56017
Si monolithic mm-wave ICs, freqs up to >100 GHz 1−76362
Si:As(P), H, donor-H pair, minority carrier induced debonding 1−77077
$Si/TaSi_2$, eutectic composite transistors, EBIC charactn. 1−69578
Si/Ti, Schottky barrier based electron detector 1−47462
$Si/W_{48}Si_{20}N_{32}/Ta_{36}Si_{14}N_{50}/Al$ stable contact metallization, barriers and junctions 1−62885
n-Si-Ni, H effect on interface states 1−49632
SiC thin film deposition and microelectronic device fab. 1−77041
$a-Si_{1-x}Fe_x$ Schottky barrier, electrostatic field profile determ. 1−77065
$TiSi_2$/p-Si Schottky barrier form. by rapid thermal processing in N_2 1−62724
VSi_x-Si Schottky diode, elec. props., ion implantation 1−69583
WN_x Schottky diodes on GaAs-AlGaAs-GaAs SIS like heterostructures 1−62967

Schottky barriers *see Schottky effect*

Schottky defects
GaAs-metal Schottky barrier, amphoteric defect form. 1−62700

Schottky effect
see also work function
ACT, acoustic charge transport device, I-V and sampling time characts. 1−44947
barrier form. on GaAs (100), thermal desorpt. prep. 1−76722
barrier model, anal. props., self-consisting 1−55737
coplanar lines, wave propag. and microwave-optical interaction 1−50517
CPW on semicond. substrate, propag. characts. determ. 1−68515
diamond-$TiSi_2$ contacts 1−69177
electrical contacts for optoelectronics, advances in controlling 1−76711
electron transport 1−55744
III-V semiconductors, Pt/Ti contacts, deposition, thermal processing, microstruct. 1−76742
IR CCD linear image sensor 1−59533
metal-semicond. interfaces, Schottky barrier and metallisation models , review 1−76735
metal-semiconductor interfaces, Schottky barriers, negative capacitance 1−69180
metal-semiconductor interfaces, Schottky barriers, negative capacitance 1−69181
MIS struct., microelectronic, internal field emission 1−49653
multiple submicron Schottky point contacts with submicron airbridge 1−62858
phosphine plasma treatment of n-InP-Au Schottky junc. 1−76844
photodiode arrays fabrication, mol. assembly technique 1−57043
plasma-polymerised ethylene thin films elec. cond./electrolumin. 1−69878
poly(p-phenylene), doped, Schottky device 1−76737
semiconductor/metal, Schottky barriers, interface states 1−69196
solid-state interface, at. struct. 1−62704
transistors, high-freq. performance 1−56734
$Al-Al_yGa_{1-y}Sb$ Schottky diode, growth, elec. props. 1−55708
$Al-In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$-GaAs, Schottky contact fabrication, etch treatment 1−49734
n-AlGaAs, Schottky barrier capacitance, DX centre influence 1−62703
AlGaAs spatial light deflector/modulator, grating phased array 1−63398
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-Al Schottky barriers, MBE grown 1−62718

Schottky effect continued
Al(Ga)InAs:Si MBE Schottky contact props., deep levels studies 1−76720
AlN-GaAs:Si, through-film ion implant., annealing effects 1−69190
n-Au-CdTe contacts, Schottky barrier height and substrate comp. 1−76718
Au-GaAs Schottky barrier, H_2 plasma modification 1−55756
BF_2^+ implantation of PtSi shallow p^+n junctions 1−55746
Bi-Si(100), Schottky barrier heights, struct. effects 1−69199
CdSe-Ni(Sn) rectifying contact fabrication and performance 1−55745
CdTe thin film solar cells grown with ion-assisted doping 1−67052
p- CdTe/metal Schottky contacts, elec. characts. 1−55739
$CuInSe_2$ single crystal solar cells, surface processing, defect levels 1−67061
$CuInSe_2$-Au contact form., barrier height, XPS obs. 1−62721
GaAs MESFET, low-gate-leakage-current, using thin epitaxial Si layer 1−62980
GaAs, Schottky barrier heights, piezoelec. effect 1−76714
GaAs Schottky junctions, metal-semicond. int., elec. charact. 1−55738
GaAs, double-sawtooth-doping superlattice, switching characteristics 1−76638
GaAs, ion beam assisted deposition of Au, adhesion 1−69189
GaAs solar cells, polycrystalline, shunt effect 1−74974
n-GaAs:N^+-Ti Schottky barrier characts., ion implantation effects *(Chinese)* 1−62707
GaAs/AlAs, 2D electron gas, shallow, high mobility, MBE growth 1−54773
GaAs-AlAs-GaAs-Au Schottky junc., surface plasmon photodetection 1−63458
n-GaAs-Au, Schottky junction, tunnelling, DX centres 1−76739
GaAs-CoGa Schottky barriers, internal photoemission to L valley 1−62722
p-GaAs-Cs Schottky barrier, picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
GaAs-Pt Schottky contact prep., ion plating 1−62723
GaAs-Si, MBE, optical interconnects 1−63499
$n-GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$/Au contacts, elec. props. 1−55740
GaP (110)-Cu(Ag)(Au) interfaces, ballistic electron emission microscopy 1−62720
GaP (110)-metal interface, ballistic electron emission microscopy and spectroscopy 1−49635
n-GaSb (110)/ metal interfaces, elec. charactn. 1−69195
n-GaSb(110)-M, (M=Al, Au, Ga) junc., elec. props. 1−77064
$n-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ Schottky diode props. 1−69187
InP Schottky contacts treatment by PH_3 photolysis 1−69437
n-InP/Au Schottky barrier heights 1−55743
n-InP-Au(Ag)(Al)(Pd), Schottky barriers and interface states *(French)* 1−44497
Mo-GaAs Schottky barriers, DC sputtered, DLTS 1−49636
Nb-Si-Nb semiconductor-coupled superconducting weak links, transport 1−56723
Pb-Si(111), Schottky barrier heights, struct. effects 1−69199
Pb-Si(111) interface, Schottky barrier height and at. struct. 1−55753
PbSe-Pb Schottky barrier junction *(Chinese)* 1−49633
PbTe-In(Cu) contacts, interface and rectifying props. 1−49630
Pt, ohmic contacts and Schottky diodes, photolytic deposition 1−75741
Si (111)-Pb Schottky contacts, struct. and barrier height 1−62702
Si, LPVPE, O_2 contamination effects 1−48744
Si multicrystalline solar cells, intragrain and grain boundaries, rapid thermal annealing effects 1−67074
p-Si:Au,B, Au diffusion, surface layer deep layers 1−76716
a-Si:H, Schottky barrier collection efficiency 1−62710
a-Si:H Schottky barrier solar cells, spectral response to density of states, computer simulation 1−75030
a-Si:H films, Schottky barrier method study 1−55741
a-Si:H-Au junc., CVD, optical and elec. props. 1−69018
$Si-CoSi_2$-Si MBE-grown epitaxial heterostructs. for permeable base transistors 1−69608
n-Si-WSi_2 LPCVD Schottky contacts, C-V and I-V characts. 1−44494
Si-electrolyte interface, porous semicond. formation, charge exchange 1−55790
SiC thin film deposition and microelectronic device fab. 1−77041
$a-Si_{1-x}Fe_x$ Schottky barrier, electrostatic field profile determ. 1−77065
$Ta-Ta_2O_5$ electrolyte system, electronic currents study 1−49637
Ta_xSi_y-GaAs:Si, through-film ion implant., annealing effects 1−69190
$TiSi_2$/p-Si Schottky barrier form. by rapid thermal processing in N_2 1−62724
WN_x/GaAs, film struct., interface props. 1−76743
WSi_2:As-Si LPCVD Schottky contacts, implantation effects 1−76717

Schottky gate field effect transistors
X-band high-efficiency ion-implanted MMIC power amplifier 1−76350
depletion layer profile determ. 1−77173
depletion mode dipole heterostructure, real space transfer 1−56198
diamond, homoepitaxial and polycrystalline films, device appls. 1−76528
diamond microwave and mm-wave power device appls. 1−76328
diffusion noise, deep levels and electron mobility 1−56217
dual gate cascode MESFETs and HEMTs, DC/microwave characts. 1−44178
E/D MESFET, Si ion-implantation and methane/H_2 plasma gate recessing 1−77191
FET, deep traps, transconductance, freq. depend. 1−77182
gas-sensitive Schottky gated polymer film FET 1−69695
III-V monolithic resonant photoreceiver fabrication 1−57075
ion implantation in III-V semiconductors 1−44541
ion-implanted, anal. using shifted-rectangle approx. 1−69702
Ka-band LNA MMICs using ion-implanted MESFETs 1−62369
large-signal MESFET modelling, automated parameter extraction 1−62387
large-signal quasistatic model 1−49928
large-signal S-parameters eval. method 1−43570
MESFET, unified DC/small-signal/large-signal cct. design 1−68583
MESFET active device parameter extraction for oscillator simulation 1−62388
microwave, parameter sensitivity anal., phys. model 1−76375
microwave, satellite comms. and DBS appls. 1−76373
microwave MESFET mixers, anal. 1−68615
microwave power devices, thermal simulation of transients 1−49216
microwave power MESFET, DC characts., Monte Carlo model 1−56223
microwave/MM-wave transistor charactn. method and equip. 1−62373
MM-wave transistors and ccts., colloquium, London, UK (Mar. 1991) 1−43381
MM-wave transistors and ICs, developments , review 1−44176
MMIC distrib. power combiners/dividers, design guidelines 1−68609
MMIC Ku-band low-noise downconvertor for DBS receiver 1−55465
modelling, nonlinear parameter extraction 1−77209

Schottky gate field effect transistors continued
modular FET model with distrib. source config. 1−62354
multi gate FET power switches 1−76305
on wafer MESFET charactn., ATE/calibration 1−68679
planar MESFET grid oscillator, design 1−55496
poly(3-alkylthiophene) Schottky gated FET 1−44828
power amplifiers for Ka-band appl. 1−68613
power meas. using on-wafer scaling load-pull method 1−49934
quasi-optical power combining using coupled oscill. arrays 1−62375
RF susceptibilities of CMOS and low power Schottky comparators 1−71172
Schottky gate FETs, macromodels for design of superfast circuits *(Russian)* 1−43856
slow-wave charactn. of metal-semiconductor structs. 1−49240
stabilised microstrip transistor DRO for 44 GHz, design 1−44182
three-region analytical models for MESFETs in low-voltage digital circuits 1−55111
transient simulation using Monte-Carlo method 1−77051
travelling wave FET, modelling, optimisation and testing 1−49242
unity power transfer ratio of HEMTs/MESFETs, max. freq., microwave ICs 1−68639
unsaturated MESFET gate capacitance, voltage depend. anal. 1−56206
X-band active bandpass filter, MESFET controlled config. 1−55406
X-band MMIC LNA with pulse-doped GaAs MESFETs 1−76332
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−56212
Au/WSiN GaAs MESFETs, microwave characts., MMIC amplifier appl. 1−68588
Au-WSi-GaAs self-aligned MESFET process for microwave/digital appls. 1−63103
Au-WSiN-GaAs:Be MESFETs, high-freq. performance, neutral buried p-layer effects 1−44821
C:B diamond MESFET using ultrashallow RTP doping 1−44820
CdTe:In, research progress 1−49938
GaAs, 1−62390
GaAs 10 Gbit/s MESFET ICS for ultra high-speed transmission systems 1−72690
GaAs 10-bit DAC, low-power high-speed 1−68451
GaAs 20 K gate array with 10 K of embedded SRAM 1−43862
GaAs FET, 1/f noise spectrum stimulation 1−44829
GaAs FET, submicrometer gate, modeling *(French)* 1−49935
GaAs FET with two Schottky gates, model 1−77180
GaAs HMESFET SRAM, low power 16 K, built-in redundancy 1−68380
GaAs LSI, SAG process using ECR-CVD 1−77373
GaAs LSI buried p-layer fabrication process 1−62014
GaAs MES structs., ESD degradation 1−77194
GaAs MESFET, 2D numerical simulation *(Korean)* 1−49931
GaAs MESFET 2D numerical small-signal AC modeling 1−62983
GaAs MESFET LSI design using E/D-DCFL circuits 1−76046
GaAs MESFET, Pt gate metallisation 1−77185
GaAs MESFET, SiO_2 MOCVD back-coating on Si substrate 1−44814
GaAs MESFET and AlGaAs-GaAs HEMTs, 1/f noise comparison 1−77193
GaAs MESFET based linear compound FET cct. config. 1−62361
GaAs MESFET broadband control/switch ccts. distortion anal. 1−49237
GaAs MESFET, broadband small-signal equiv. cct. 1−44827
GaAs MESFET cryogenic charge-sensitive preamplifiers 1−66108
GaAs MESFET design and anal., two-dimensional process and device modelling 1−77195
GaAs MESFET dielectric resonator oscillator, 45 GHz, PHEMT freq. doubler 1−76371
GaAs MESFET drift mobility profiles 1−49932
GaAs MESFET equiv. ccts. 1−68637
GaAs MESFET, fibre optic illum., phased-array antenna appl. 1−64225
GaAs MESFET, gamma-ray tolerant 1−56222
GaAs MESFET, hopping cond., mesoscopic effects 1−49940
GaAs MESFET, large-signal equiv. cct. model 1−77207
GaAs MESFET linear tunable resistance cct. 1−44143
GaAs MESFET logic gates, switched linear network models 1−76045
GaAs MESFET, low-gate-leakage-current, using thin epitaxial Si layer 1−62980
GaAs MESFET microwave power amplifier, biasing cct. 1−55436
GaAs MESFET model for microwave LNA design *(Italian)* 1−49250
GaAs MESFET, negative differential resistance 1−69692
GaAs MESFET, nonalloyed delta-doped by ALE 1−62363
GaAs MESFET optical detector for MMIC switch 1−68628
GaAs MESFET output conductance, numerical anal. 1−77176
GaAs MESFET parasitic capacitances, meas. and anal. 1−69690
GaAs MESFET power limiter design 1−62376
GaAs MESFET, submicrometre, num. simulation 1−62996
GaAs MESFET technology, ion implantation, review 1−50037
GaAs MESFET/HEMT production for DBS 1−58913
GaAs MESFETs, SHF, nonlinear equiv. ccts., numerical model 1−55448
GaAs MESFETs asymmetric implanted min.-size-effects 1−77178
GaAs MESFETs, correlation between impact ionisation, recomb. and visible light emission 1−44818
GaAs MESFETs, drift mobility meas. correction 1−56221
GaAs MESFETs, equiv. cct. parameter extraction using cold-FET method 1−69689
GaAs MESFETs, high-power microwave rectifications failure 1−55475
GaAs MESFETs, ion-implanted, sub-half-micron, deep UV lithog. 1−49213
GaAs MESFETs, low-freq. noise and oscills., model 1−69680
GaAs MESFETs, modelling for intermodulation anal. 1−56216
GaAs MESFETs, numerical model for microwave appls. 1−62370
GaAs MESFETs, short-channel effects when sub 100 nm 1−69682
GaAs MESFETs, small-signal parameters, simulation 1−68587
GaAs MESFETs, struct. and characts. *(Japanese)* 1−44161
GaAs MESFETs, submicron BP-SAINT, nonstationary electron transport 1−69691
GaAs MESFETs, yield and noise improvement, design centring 1−69686
GaAs MIMIC using direct ion implantation into LEC substrates 1−68649
GaAs MMIC Ka-band VCO with MESFETs and varactors 1−55488
GaAs MMIC device modelling, channel temp. meas. 1−68684
GaAs Schottky gate FET, nonlinear model 1−49939
GaAs and related compounds, device appls., review 1−44140
n-GaAs, degradation obs. by accelerated tests *(English)* 1−56203
GaAs digital circuits, models, anal. and design, book 1−75304
n-GaAs, effects of buffer layer on free-carrier depletion 1−62982
GaAs foundry compatible power MMIC production technology 1−68648
GaAs integrated differential amplifier for operation up to 300°C 1−69847
GaAs linear MESFET with high dynamic range 1−49214

Schottky gate field effect transistors continued
GaAs, mag. field sensor 1−65734
GaAs microwave FETs using X-ray lithography 1−68634
GaAs microwave power MESFETs on Si substrates, fab./perform. 1−76330
GaAs monolithic balanced mixer 1−55490
GaAs op-amp HF SC filter using GaAs IGFET switches 1−76236
GaAs optical system FET devices, radiation effects 1−69699
GaAs tunable MESFET OTA-C integrator for precision filters 1−76311
GaAs tuned FET UHF power limiter 1−49156
GaAs:Be,Si MESFET p-well technology for mixed-mode ICs 1−56372
GaAs:Si MESFET, laser selective area epitaxy 1−43596
GaAs-Si epitaxial layers, SiN_x:H deposition, hydrogenation effect, MESFET and Schottky diode appl. 1−75769
GaInAs-AlInAs-metal, elec. characts., MESFET appl. *(French)* 1−62989
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR optoelectronic devices; fabrication 1−79393
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ integrated MSM-FET photoreceiver 1−77706
$IN_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs MESFETs, ion-implanted, MM-wave performance 1−56199
InGaAs FETs, book 1−67325
InGaAs MESFET, 0.25 μm gate, MM-wave low-noise appls. 1−44146
InGaAs ion-implanted MESFET oscillator, W-band design 1−55404
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ MESFETs, ion implanted, 60 GHz noise performance 1−55402
InGaAs/GaAs, strain relaxed layers for high speed devices 1−69678
InGaAs-Si:H-Pt high-transconductance FETs 1−77202
InP MESFET with direct Schottky contact 1−62364
Si MESFET, submicrometre, num. simulation 1−62996
SiC microwave and mm-wave power device appls. 1−76328
SiC thin film deposition and microelectronic device fab. 1−77041
WN_x Schottky diodes on GaAs-AlGaAs-GaAs SIS like heterostructures 1−62967
WTi-GaAs MESFET ICs, Schottky contact alloy films, electrophys. props. 1−69459

Schottky noise *see random noise*

Schrodinger equation
electronic devices, quantum simulation, dissipative effects in Schrodinger eqn. 1−44747
Feynman integral approximation using integral equations *(Russian)* 1−54695
finite Josephson transmission line, modulational instability, gap solitons 1−45548
generalised nonlinear Schrodinger eqn. solns. 1−77966
macroscopic quantum circuits, electronic technologies 1−49977
mesoscopic systems, numerical simulation using Schrodinger eqn. 1−62871
nonlinear Schrodinger eqn., fully discrete Galerkin methods 1−54668
optical fibers, dark soliton formation on visible pulse collisions 1−45109
optical fibre, N-modulation signal spectra evolution 1−50817
optical fibres, birefringent, vector envelope solitons soln. by nonlinear Schrodinger eqn. 1−77998
optical fibres, femtosecond soliton interactions, ultrafast switching 1−50795
optical fibres, femtosecond soliton propag., slowly decreasing dispersion 1−70090
optical fibres, nonlinear modulational instability 1−70823
quantum devices, statistical density matrix theory 1−49866
semiconductor-insulator interface, Poisson and Schrodinger equation 1−62734
thin inhomogeneous waveguide EM wave propagation 1−71236
Er fibre laser, mode-locked, soliton dynamics 1−77790
GaAs-GaAlAs, quantum ballistic microcontact, cond. study 1−55714
Si FET, delta-doped, charge control anal. 1−62986
Si MOS structs., tunnelling current from gate edges 1−55765

Schroedinger equation *see Schrodinger equation*

Schwarz-Hora effect
No entries

science education *see education*

scintigraphy *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*

scintillation
see also phosphorescence; phosphors
ALTAIR VHF/UHF observations of multipath and backscatter enhancement 1−65408
Earth-space low elevation angle paths with rain attenuation and scintillation, fading 1−64015
F-region irregularity dynamics rel. to space, time and freq. diversity 1−78154
INTELSAT-V scintillation data analysis 1−50995
ionosphere, scintillation near F-layer trough 1−71039
mm wave LOS link, snow and multipath effects 1−71023
Olympus experiment, Belgian, scintillation and depolaris. 1−78150
satellite links, signal variations at low elevation angles 1−46869
tropospheric scintillations obs. using SODAR 1−71012
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ positron emission tomograph appl. 1−60096
CsI scintillators, different preps., decay time meas. 1−59967
Gd_2SiO_5:Ce positron emission tomograph appl. 1−60096
$YAlO_3$:Ce, fast scintillator, ionising rad. detect. 1−66093
ZnSe(Te) scintillator efficiency/photometric characts. determ. 1−77661

scintillation chambers
see also scintillation counters
No entries

scintillation counters
see also photomultipliers; position sensitive particle detectors
^{241}Pu determ. by liquid scintillation spectrometer 1−73440
analog mean-timer for long scintillation counters 1−66128
Anger scintillation cameras, photomultipliers stability, reliability 1−66036
beauty experimentation at hadron colliders 1−73354
BGO crystal scintillators, radiation resistance 1−59996
BGO detectors, expt. response fns. 1−66065
BIS-2 spectrometer for charmed particles/narrow resonances detection 1−80121
calorimetric detector with K Mg F_3 scintillator 1−59979
CLEOII trigger system, design, performance 1−53161
Crystal Barrel detector, first meas. results *(German)* 1−66094
crystal scintillators in UV region 1−59978
cylindrical scintillation detectors, light output, axial distrib. 1−73458
DAPHNE detector for intermed. energy photoreactions, design, performance 1−47473
DELPHI detector at LED, design, construction, performance 1−59961
deuterated benzene based, γ-ray response fn. determ. for 6.13 MeV γ-rays 1−53115
EM calorimeters, calibration with RFQ accelerator 1−73448

scintillation counters continued
EMPACT detector for the SSC 1−59968
energetic γ-ray telescope, coincidence/TOF system calibration 1−80112
fast photomultipliers for neutron detectors 1−73467
Fermilab collider detectors, CDF and D0, mag. design and field meas. 1−47481
fiber calorimeter, photomultiplier tubes, readout electronics 1−66116
fiber optics, scintillating; appl. to radiographic systems 1−66059
fiber readout, avalanche photodiodes use 1−66037
fiber tracking and calorimetry, scintillation materials develop. 1−80085
fibre readout, avalanche photodiode results 1−73532
fibre tracker readout optoelectronic delay tubes, design 1−53136
fibre waveguides, light transmission props. 1−73435
fibres, central tracking at LHC, Monte Carlo simul. 1−53157
fibres, track and vertex detection 1−53156
fibres, tracking and electron identification, LHC appl. 1−53160
fibres for central tracking, status and future prospects 1−53158
hadron calorimeter of 'labeled neutrino' apparatus 1−59976
HERA facility for ep scatt., ZEUS detector *(Dutch)* 1−53056
HERA Zeus detector compensating magnet 1−59816
HERA Zeus detector solenoid test 1−59815
hodoscope hadron calorimeter , construction and characts. 1−80101
induced activity in scintillation detectors in space 1−59971
intense muon beams, scintillation beam counter 1−65994
JET neutron time-of-flight spectrometer 1−73558
L3 BGO electromagnetic calorimeter at LEP 1−73479
L3 detector for LEP I 1−73509
large solid angle detecting system for heavy ions 1−66081
laser-enhanced proportional gas scintillations 1−53108
LEP detectors, 1989 status 1−53062
LHC, L3+1 detector proposal 1−60001
LHC detector materials, radiation hardness 1−53127
light-particle multidetector for intermediate energy heavy-ion reactions *(Chinese)* 1−47464
liquid scintillator filled capillary arrays for particle tracking 1−73450
liquid Xe, Kr calorimetry 1−53143
liquid Xe EM, calorimeter, scintillating, design, α-particle calibration 1−53142
LNS Crystal Ball multidetector as neutral pions spectrometer 1−73555
low-level neutron detectors, design study 1−53109
medium-energy nucleons, integral characts. using plastic scintillation detectors 1−73462
microchannel plates in photomultiplier tube, delay line readout 1−53107
monolithic TAC develop. for high precision TOF meas. 1−66122
NE213 cylindrical detector, energy resolution tests 1−73460
neutrino scintillator detector, Borex, for solar neutrinos 1−73483
neutron detectors calibration, for FRC mag. compression expt. 1−66096
OPAL detector at CERN 1−66031
OPAL detector at LEP, elements and performance 1−66070
optical glues, transmittance and radiation resistivity 1−66080
organic large volume scintillator counters, efficiency meas. 1−66066
photoelectron timing error eval. 1−66042
plastic detector for energetic neutrons 1−66067
plastic radiation-hard scintillator, design progress 1−66044
plastic scintillating fibre calorimeter, radiation damage, resolution loss 1−59997
plastic scintillating fibres, neutron and γ-ray damage effects 1−59994
plastic scintillation fibre detector 1−47480
plastic scintillator time-zero detector/flux monitor, heavy ion detection 1−47471
plastic scintillators, absolute light yield, low energy X-ray excitation 1−59955
plastic scintillators, recovery and permanent radiation damage 1−66043
polystyrene, for anticoincidence hodoscope/muon spectrometer 1−73492
polystyrene fibres, reflection losses at core-cladding interface 1−70095
polystyrene scintillator , injection-moulded, for hadron calorimeter 1−80105
proportional counter , ^{3}He filled, heavy neutrino search 1−66095
proportional counters 1−73509
pulsed neutron generator, body C clinical meas. 1−60087
radionuclide sources, photon flux density unit reproduction 1−59267
sampling calorimeter, response to low energy particles 1−47492
stilbene scintillation detector, p/α rise times, energy depend. 1−53120
tagging system of high-energy photons 1−73395
TANSY neutron spectrometer, neutron detectors energy calibration 1−73557
TEXAS, calorimeter based SSC detector 1−59969
tile/fibre calorimetry development at FNAL 1−73478
Topological Trigger Device, scintillating fibre and photomultiplier tube based, design 1−53137
topological trigger device using scintillating fibers, photomultipliers 1−73541
track detectors based on double scintillation hodoscope 1−73514
tracking detectors using capillaries of liquid scintillator 1−66077
Ulysses HUS solar flare and cosmic γ-ray burst detector 1−47495
whole-body counting system using phoswich detectors 1−47579
ZEUS, irradiation effects on scintillators and wavelength shifters 1−59995
ZEUS barrel calorimeter, optical readout components 1−66074
ZEUS calorimeter, electromagnetic showers, fast simulation 1−73465
ZEUS scintillation calorimeters, wavelength-shifting light guides 1−66075
ZEUS uranium-scintillator calorimeter, instrumental effects on performance 1−73474
AlGaAs/GaAs, phototransducer for scintillation detectors 1−53124
Ar hermetic liquid calorimeter for SSC 1−73446
Ar liquid calorimeter material for SSC detectors 1−73481
BGO 6×6 array, low energy photon meas. 1−53101
BGO e, ψ scintillation spectrometer develop. 1−73548
BGO, particle interaction simulation using GEANT3 1−66078
BaF_2 EM calorimeter, e/γ identification, Monte Carlo studies 1−53145
BaF_2 calorimeters , readout ionization chambers with photocathodes 1−53141
BaF_2 detector, response fn. to electrons 1−80089
BaF_2 detectors in TOF PET, comment and reply 1−66178
BaF_2, γ-detection efficiency, Monte Carlo model 1−59953
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$, spectrometric ratings calc. 1−47466
$CdWO_4$, spectrometric ratings calc. 1−47466
Ce scintillating glass, absolute light yield, low energy X-ray excitation 1−59955
CeF_3 calorimeter, radiation hard, LHC detector 1−53140
CsI photocathode parallel-plate avalanche chamber 1−80088
CsI scintillators, different preps., decay time meas. 1−59967
scintillation counters continued
CsI solid photocathode in proportional chamber 1−73469
CsI wire chamber imaging photomultipliers, single electron counters 1−66041
CsI(Tl) layer coupled to a-Si:H photodiode layers 1−66054
GSO(Ce), fast EM-calorimeter, beam test 1−73447
HgI_2 γ-detectors, partial charge collection, computer simulations 1−53106
^{6}Li-glass counter for small angle neutron scatt. 1−66083
Pb scintillating fibre calorimeter, test beam results 1−73482
Si avalanche photodiode X-ray detectors 1−66038
U-tetramethylpentane calorimeter backed by Fe-scintillator calorimeter for UA1 1−66072
$YAlO_3$:Ce, fast scintillator, ionising rad. detect. 1−66093
ZnSe combined solid-state detector for radiometry 1−73496
ZnSe scintillation detectors, self-radiation meas. 1−47479
ZnSe(Te) scintillator efficiency/photometric characts. determ. 1−77661
scintillation detectors *see scintillation counters*
scintillation spectrometers *see particle spectrometers; scintillation counters*
scintillators *see scintillation; scintillation counters*
scintillometers *see scintillation counters*
SCR *see thyristors*
screen-printed films *see thick films*
screening *see shielding*
screens (display)
see also fluorescent screens; large screen displays; touch sensitive screens
3D imaging and TV methods and prospects *(English)* 1−72816
CRT display magnetic solid susceptibility tests at 60 Hz 1−73206
CRT electron beam radiation modelling 1−68994
data/graphics projection, large screen, appls. and trends 1−52960
full square, for colour TV picture tube *(Czech)* 1−52597
natural eye contact interface using video window and camera *(Japanese)* 1−52590
optical scanner output characts. in large laser screen display *(Chinese)* 1−52944
projection screens developments for HDTV 1−79866
striped-speckle screen for rainbow hologram phase display *(Chinese)* 1−50847
screens, fluorescent *see fluorescent screens*
screens, phosphorescent *see fluorescent screens*
screw dislocations
Si, dislocation charactn., IR piezobirefringence 1−55643
scrubbing (abrasion) *see abrasion*
scuffing *see abrasion*
SDHT *see high electron mobility transistors*
SDI *see information dissemination*
SDI (weapon systems) *see military systems; missiles; weapons*
sea ice
Arctic Ocean, sea ice multisensor remote sensing 1−53387
Barrow region, Alaska, seabed ice gouge and ice dynamics 1−80377
frazil and pancake ice, waves SAR imaging 1−53388
ice remote sensing by radar, model for SAR clutter 1−47652
polarized EM backscattering ratio law 1−64002
radar remote sensing, SAR method, time-delayed refl. 1−47653
radar remote sensing, texture classification 1−60395
remote sensing, passive microwave methods 1−53383
remote sensing by SAR radar, texture statistics 1−53391
sealing *see seals (stoppers)*
seals (stoppers)
see also glass-metal seals
AHPSS automatic hybrid package sealing system, optimal laser weld 1−68892
aircraft fuel tanks, non-curing fuel and water resistant sealant compositions 1−73823
aircraft jacks, seal monitoring, fibre optic/CCD camera method 1−73127
CAPS^R system, hermetic power packaging technology 1−61559
ceramic-metal braze seals 1−48301
conductive gaskets, EMI shielding in corrosive environment 1−71116
conductive sealants/gaskets for EMI/EMP shielding, corrosion inhibition 1−71197
hermetic power hybrid packages, construction technology 1−76457
high pressure hoses, sealed connections 1−48560
hybrid hermetic package sealing, laser based, fully automated 1−49470
Incoloy 909 with stabilised zirconia coating, thermal barrier characts. 1−48821
industrial steam turbines, scaling valve experiences *(German)* 1−80772
labyrinth seal meas. using 3D laser anemometer 1−53020
LED/fibre optic millikelvin heater 1−77686
moisture getter coating for hermetic packages 1−67589
nuclear power stations, fuel cladding airtightness control method, semicontinuous *(Hungarian)* 1−47909
polyurethanes, organic fluid resistant, advanced adhesives and encapsulants appl. 1−67588
power cable glands, recent develops. 1−66603
semiconductor device reliability, hydrogen outgassing effects 1−44737
shielded power cable, insulation enhancement with heat shrinkable components 1−80592
ultra-high-purity gas distrib. systems, semicond. process tools 1−62754
Ag alloy conductors and compatible dielectrics, adhesion, migration test *(Slovenian)* 1−76450
AlN packages, metallisation behaviour, hermeticity testing 1−67578
AlN substrate packages, braze process eval. 1−48569
Pb-acid stationary battery maintenance, seal leakage testing 1−81146
SF_6 switchgear, magnetic fluid seal reliability testing 1−74772
search problems
for online searching see information retrieval
3D objects recognition in needle maps 1−51598
19 mm helical scan recorder data formatting 1−80409
adaptive IIR filter MSE surface global search using stochastic learning automata 1−64433
adaptive switching cctr. synthesis in systems design 1−68308
algorithm for signal detection and parameter estimation 1−46757
blind separation of sources, iterative alg. anal. 1−71665
circuit design optimisation, deterministic and statistical 1−61812
colour images, object contours and boundaries 1−58252
communications traffic optimisation, learning control approach 1−78729
computer networks, link enhancement, min. cost, heuristic algorithm 1−46630

search problems continued
computer vision, motion estimation, points correspondence problem 1−51584
constraint satisfaction search, cyclic pattern, telephone exchange configuration 1−65101
cyclic wide-band signal search system , delay 1−45982
design synthesis planning, abstraction-based LOOS 1−55008
discrete optimisation problems 1−48631
distributed expert systems for network performance optimization 1−64743
EnGENous: a unified approach to design optimization 1−54457
EST, test generation search algorithm redundancy 1−62091
fast nearest-neighbour search, approx.-elimination algorithm 1−45853
global optimization, 1D, numerical formulation based on a priori knowledge of upper bound 1−61628
global optimization, nonparametric, multi-univariate method, normal score transformation 1−61627
HDTV hierarchical block-matching VLSI architectures 1−59171
image curves segmentation techniques 1−64515
image vector quantisation, fast codebook search algorithm 1−58296
L-filter design, gradient search algorithm 1−78425
linear classifier design approach 1−78606
location/recognition of object from multiple images 1−78557
marine traffic obs. and recognition from satellite imagery *(Japanese)* 1−73929
matching algorithm based on hierarchical primitive structure 1−51604
maximal weighted independent set in arbitrary graph 1−54634
mean square morphological filter min. search space 1−58213
model matching, variable scale 2D , combinatorial optimisation 1−51559
nearest neighbour search, K-d tree optimisation 1−71531
object recognition, reduction to 1D search using moments 1−51608
orthographic view understanding using combinatorial search *(Japanese)* 1−58189
path search on rectangular floorplan 1−68124
planar point sets, fast neighborhood search 1−71782
power system planning expert system, SELF 1−66541
process dynamics, logic-based diagnosis *(German)* 1−48592
punctuated equilibria in genetic search 1−67711
routing, parallel Lee's maze routing algorithm, hypercube 1−48909
second-order nonlinear filters, design method 1−46132
set theoretic estim. by random search 1−71585
signal-to-string conversion based on high likelihood regions using embedded dynamic programming 1−46241
similarity between finite sets in plane 1−78608
speaker-dependent connected word recognition LSI chips 1−58056
speech recognition, genetic algorithm *(Italian)* 1−58045
speech recognition, real-time, search effort reduction, admissible strategies 1−45863
tabu search algorithm for graph bisectioning 1−75580
telecommunications network design with ES 1−46439
wide-band signal searching, dichotomy method 1−58111

seawater
conductivity enhancement for MHD thrusters 1−67174
Gulf of Gaeta, circulation modelling and Landsat TM obs. 1−80375

second harmonic generation *see harmonic generation*

second harmonic generation, optical *see optical harmonic generation*

second-order optical susceptibility *see nonlinear optical susceptibility*

second sound
No entries

secondary cells
600 W Ancipa solar power plant, Italy *(Italian)* 1−60904
accumulator stations in power distribution networks *(Dutch)* 1−80566
automatic charging of Pb accumulators *(German)* 1−54022
autonomous underwater vehicles, energy systems anal. 1−54233
Bat-Cat secondary cell test system, microprocessor-based *(German)* 1−47181
battery charge, ultra-rapid, fns. and perform. *(German)* 1−48139
battery chargers, digitally controlled 1−66909
battery develops., conf., London, UK (Oct. 1990) 1−61441
battery disposal & recycling, European standards 1−66948
battery power supply maintenance, computerised data logger-based 1−81144
battery power supply system fire protection, fuse-based 1−80661
battery technologies, recent trends *(Japanese)* 1−48207
BSB satellite PV power system, design/perform. 1−73839
chemical current sources, develop. problems 1−74837
DC power supply monitoring, microprocessor-based 1−80666
DC UPS, batteries, duties, sizing, operation 1−74758
Drumm railcars using battery-elec. traction 1−67179
electric cars, technological develop. *(Japanese)* 1−67158
electric vehicle battery technology, research/commercialisation efforts 1−81250
electric vehicle propulsion batteries, materials develop. 1−48352
electric vehicle secondary cell technologies, perform. eval. 1−61342
electric vehicles, battery powered, variable speed drive appls. 1−48361
electric vehicles, battery technology research (USA) 1−81249
electric vehicles, battery testing 1−67162
electrochemical energy storage, supercapacitors and batteries 1−61166
emergency power for railway signalling appls. 1−66974
Energy conversion conf. USA (1990) 1−54343
ESA spacecraft power system research programme 1−80318
explosive energy conversion into microwave radiation 1−54158
flywheel hybrid elec. vehicle drive eval. 1−61350
GPS satellite power system, digital simulation 1−66324
HV generation from LV battery using supercond. inductor 1−66907
hybrid solar/diesel remote power generation, reliable/efficient 1−80824
hybrid solar/diesel telecom. power supply, battery charge control 1−80825
hybrid vehicle, petroleum savings 1−61348
industrial electric vehicles, battery charging strategies *(German)* 1−75222
ISDN network termination power supply/backup 1−74739
Li, rechargeable cell, autofocus camera appl. 1−61168
load dump in automobiles, power supply disconnection 1−81298
Mars airplane, microwave beam powered with secondary cells 1−60641
metal/air secondary cells, counter cation electrocatalysis studies 1−66960
microprocessor-based battery management system 1−74861
NASA Aerospace Flight Battery Systems Program 1−66331
Ni-Cd secondary cells, turbostratic α-$Ni(OH)_2$ 1−74853
nuclear power IEEE standards, fall 1990 archive collection 1−66698
omnibus fuel cell/secondary battery power source develop. 1−61341
omnibus PAFC/secondary cell power system develop. 1−61339
omnibus power systems, fuel cell-based, research efforts 1−61338
optical link UPS batteries, thermal baffling design/anal. 1−81057
overhead transmission line tower power supplies, PV-based 1−74487
Pb-acid battery, discharge, current distribution 1−61170
performance monitoring, remote area power systems 1−80496
polymers, solid redox polymerisation electrodes, electrochem. props. 1−74848
porous electrodes, interfacial current distrib. anal. 1−48227
portable rechargeable batteries, requirements 1−66964
PV power generation, system and equipment *(German)* 1−66780
PV power system battery charge controllers, perform. tests 1−74491
PV power systems, standalone, sizing, power probability 1−47987
PV streetlighting system, energy simulation modelling 1−75182
sealed batteries, transient limitation, internal resistance meas. 1−74863
semi-automated test unit for space flight batteries 1−66332
Small Explorer spacecraft power system with battery 1−60226
solid-state using Cu ion conductive solid electrolyte sheet 1−61163
SOMES simulation model for autonomous energy systems 1−47974
space platform power system, modelling/simulation using EASY 5 1−66325
space power batteries, NASA R&D efforts 1−60319
Space Station, power allocation to schedule loads and charge batteries 1−61206
Space Station Freedom, solar power system description 1−66304
space vehicle battery power system, diagnosis, expert system 1−60257
space vehicles, battery discharger topologies, optimisation 1−60272
spacecraft battery charger systems 1−60273
spacecraft power system management/distrib./design 1−73845
spacecraft solar cell power system sizing, computer-based 1−66321
spacecraft solar power supplies, design problems anal. 1−73827
SPINSAT satellite PV power system, economical design 1−60279
static math. models 1−54104
stationary battery power supplies, design/mfg./testing 1−81145
storage plants using secondary cells *(Japanese)* 1−81126
TAURUS battery testing facility 1−75483
telecommunications energy conf. Florida, USA (1990) 1−67352
telecommunications systems, battery remaining discharge time calc. 1−71882
telephone exchange battery power supplies, field testing 1−81142
telephone power supply batteries, discharge test equipment 1−81148
telephone power supply battery load testers, software-based 1−81149
telephone switching equipment power supplies, overcurrent protection, computer-based 1−80640
UPS, HV/LV, electronic equipment appls. *(French)* 1−66908
vaccine refrigerators, solar-powered, test results 1−75215
vehicle propulsion and battery technology, 1975-95 1−67175
Venetian electric ferry, propulsion system *(Italian)* 1−54212
zero defect concepts of UPS appls. 1−66970
Ag-Zn secondary cells for orbiting maneuvering vehicle, life testing 1−66333
Ag-Zn secondary cells for spacecraft, testing 1−66334
$Ag_xV_2O_5$ secondary cells, charact. & appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54116
Al/air reserve power secondary cell develop. 1−66968
Al-air battery, interface with telecom equipment 1−74756
Cr III-Cr II redox reaction on Au-graphite electrode 1−74850
$Cu_2Mo_6S_{7.8}$ secondary cells, charact. & appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54116
Fe rechargeable alkaline electrodes for batteries 1−54114
Fe/air secondary cells, O_2 electrode cycling tests 1−66956
FeS_2-Li thermal battery, missile power appls. *(Japanese)* 1−48228
H_2SO_4-Pb secondary cell, EMF and half-cell potential 1−74849
LaNi-based films, preparation, metal hydride electrode charact. 1−48226
Li alloy/FeS_2 secondary cells, elec. vehicle appls. 1−61343
Li batteries, construction and features *(Italian)* 1−66954
Li batteries, rechargeable, electrolytes, conductivity 1−61180
Li batteries, rechargeable, solid redox polymerisation electrodes 1−74847
Li cells, $CuV_{2-x}Mo_xO_6$ brannerite-type cathodes 1−81125
Li, rechargeable batteries, overcharge protection, redox additives 1−81122
Li secondary battery, electrolytically prepared V_2O_5 cathode 1−81123
Li thin film secondary batteries, polymer electrolyte, AC impedance measurements 1−48225
Li/SO_2 rechargeable cells; poly 3-methylthiophene cathodes 1−61167
Li/SO_2 secondary cell charactn., voltage fluctuation meas. 1−54112
Li/SO_2 secondary cells, electrolyte Raman/NMR spectroscopy 1−66958
Li/SO_2 secondary cells, props. & perform. 1−66959
Li/$SOCl_2$ secondary cell charactn., voltage fluctuation meas. 1−54112
Li/solid polymer electrolyte/TiS_2 thin film solid-state batteries, vapour deposition 1−61169
Li-CoO rechargeable battery, underwater vehicle 1−54230
Li-LiV_2O_4 secondary cells, electrochemical tests 1−54110
Li-MnO rechargeable battery, MOLICEL^2, appls. 1−66965
Li-MnO_2 nonaqueous cell, structural and electrochem. props. 1−81124
Li-SO_2 cells, poly(3-methylthiophene) cathodes in $Li(SO_2)_3AlCl_4$ electrolyte, pulse power charact. 1−81134
Li-TiS_2 battery, polymer electrolyte, anions 1−66981
LiAl/FeS_2 secondary thermal cells, cathode materials test 1−66984
$LiMn_2O_4$ thin-film rechargeable microbatteries, fabrication 1−81117
$LiNiO_2$/C rechargeable cells 1−81120
$Li_xV_2O_5$, insertion reactions, thermodynamic and struct. investig. 1−48232
$Li_{1-x}V_2O_4$-Li secondary cells, voltammetry studies 1−74855
MnO_2-LiOH cathode active material for Li secondary batteries *(Japanese)* 1−48223
Na/Ni Cl secondary cells, charact. and appls. *(German)* 1−54103
Na/NiCl secondary cells, charact. and appls. *(German)* 1−48224
Na/$NiCl_2$ high energy battery, design and charact. *(German)* 1−74846
Na/$NiCl_2$ secondary cells, develop. and design calcs. 1−61186
Na/S load levelling batteries, fusible link isolation switches 1−61187
Na/S load levelling batteries, power system reliability modelling 1−61188
Na-$NiCl_2$ high-energy battery, construction appls. *(German)* 1−54102
Na-S 1 MW battery storage plant project (Japan) 1−60930
Na-S cell performance, effects of dynamic electrodes 1−61165
Na-S, optimum diameter of solid electrolyte tube, charge/discharge rate depend. *(Japanese)* 1−48222
Na-S secondary cells, charge-discharge simulation 1−54106
Na-S secondary cells for space appls. 1−66336
NaS battery, develop., operation, performance, appls. *(German)* 1−61164
NaS battery for Karlsruhe rapid transit vehicle *(German)* 1−75135
NaS battery for rapid transit vehicle *(German)* 1−75131
$Na_{x-y}WO_3/Na_{1-y}Pd_3O_4$ rechargeable cell 1−81136
Ni, porous electrode in alkaline media, electrochem. impedance 1−54108
Ni/Fe secondary cells, electrode passivation 1−66957

secondary cells continued
Ni/KOH, porous Ni electrode, electrochem. impedance 1−54107
Ni/Zn secondary cells, flowing/stationary electrolyte 1−54113
Ni-Cd FLTSATCOM space power batteries, design and perform. 1−66352
Ni-Cd P-120SCP secondary cells, ultra-rapid charge *(Japanese)* 1−48231
Ni-Cd SM60 secondary cells, characts. of perform. *(Japanese)* 1−48230
Ni-Cd Vantage industrial secondary cell, develops. & characts. 1−66977
Ni-Cd aerospace batteries, life cycle testing 1−66351
Ni-Cd aircraft power batteries, prismatic sealed 1−66354
Ni-Cd batteries, energy storage from solar and wind 1−48234
Ni-Cd batteries from Sanyo, product development 1−66962
Ni-Cd battery adapter/charger, VCR appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54042
Ni-Cd battery selection for FTTC 1−74860
Ni-Cd cell, $Ni(OH)_2/NiOOH$ couple as positive electrode 1−81133
Ni-Cd cells, turbostratic α/crystallised α^* cobalted nickel hydroxides, IR characterisation 1−81131
Ni-Cd high volumetric energy density rechargeable batteries 1−66967
Ni-Cd industrial batteries, develops. & appls. 1−66973
Ni-Cd military space power batteries, US qualification tests 1−60318
Ni-Cd navigational satellite batteries, simulated testing 1−66350
Ni-Cd secondary cell for optical network unit 1−74741
Ni-Cd secondary cells, benzotriazole electrochem. effects 1−61172
Ni-Cd secondary cells for PV power systems, IEEE recommended practice 1−54119
Ni-Cd secondary cells, hermetic, pressure estimation method 1−61173
Ni-Cd secondary cells, hydroxide ordered packing 1−74851
Ni-Cd secondary cells, hydroxide turbostratic structure 1−74852
Ni-Cd secondary cells, macrohomogeneous computer modelling 1−66983
Ni-Cd secondary cells, navy navigational satellite appls. 1−60317
Ni-Cd secondary cells with pocket electrodes 1−48233
Ni-Cd space power batteries, perform modelling 1−66317
Ni-Cd space power secondary cells, separator eval. 1−60316
Ni-Cd spacecraft power system batteries, computer simulation 1−66316
Ni-Fe batteries, energy storage from solar and wind 1−48234
Ni-Fe battery, electrochemical characts. 1−61179
Ni-Fe storage batteries for elec. minibus, traction-power characts. 1−54210
Ni-H_2 Eutelsat II storage batteries, design and perform 1−66349
Ni-H_2 Hubble Space Telescope batteries, SPICE modelling 1−66318
Ni-H_2 Hubble Space Telescope secondary battery design 1−60306
Ni-H_2 LEO space power secondary cells, life testing 1−60315
Ni-H_2 battery, Ni electrode develop., space station appls. 1−66348
Ni-H_2 battery selection for FTTC 1−74860
Ni-H_2 battery test expert systems 1−60256
Ni-H_2 cells, LEO testing 1−66346
Ni-H_2 cells perform., high temp. and reversal effect 1−66347
Ni-H_2 common pressure vessel batteries, space/terrestrial appls. 1−66982
Ni-H_2 secondary cells, develop. & perform. 1−66969
Ni-H_2 secondary cells, sealed, cylindrical, develops. *(Japanese)* 1−48229
Ni-H_2 secondary cells, self-discharge meas. 1−61174
Ni-H_2 small capacity secondary cells 1−66978
Ni-H_2 space power batteries, H_2 embrittlement problems 1−60311
Ni-H_2 space power batteries, electrolyte conc. perform. tests 1−60308
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, LEO cycling tests 1−60309
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, capacity fading tests 1−60307
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, electrode impedance meas. 1−60314
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, self-discharge modelling 1−60312
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, state-of-charge estim. 1−60313
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, test facility (USA) 1−60310
Ni-KOH-Zn secondary cells, carbonate ion effects 1−61177
Ni-Zn stabilised battery, status 1−66979
Ni-metal hydride batteries with long charge cycles 1−74857
Ni-metal hydride rechargeable batteries, appls. 1−66966
NiH_2 secondary cells for Hubble Space Telescope power system 1−60228
Pb/Hg secondary cells, cycling behaviour in H_2SO_4 1−66961
Pb-Ca automotive batteries, maintenance-free *(Japanese)* 1−54118
Pb-Ca battery telecom. power supplies, self-discharge studies 1−81143
Pb-H_2SO_4 secondary cells, Bi corrosion influence 1−61176
Pb-acid 'My-ACT' secondary cell products *(Japanese)* 1−54117
Pb-acid DC emergency power supply, computer-monitored *(Japanese)* 1−54041
Pb-acid batteries, coulombic efficiency, remote area power systems 1−80492
Pb-acid batteries, discharge perform, CaSO4 positive matl. influence 1−61181
Pb-acid batteries, energy storage/power control appls. 1−80494
Pb-acid batteries for solar hybrid power plant 1−80820
Pb-acid batteries, perform. in remote area power supplies 1−80493
Pb-acid battery, SF expander for cathode 1−54105
Pb-acid battery circuits protection 1−81118
Pb-acid battery develop. for PV power system 1−80818
Pb-acid battery discharge calc., telecom. power supply appls. 1−81147
Pb-acid battery energy storage control, PV appls. 1−61178
Pb-acid battery, flow visualisation, interferometry 1−81121
Pb-acid battery management, PV power systems 1−80819
Pb-acid battery management in remote area power systems 1−80491
Pb-acid battery plant, single cell discharge/recharge test 1−74866
Pb-acid battery power supplies, electrolyte thermal management tests 1−81138
Pb-acid battery power supplies, telecom./EDP appls. 1−81137
Pb-acid battery recycling plant (UK) 1−66975
Pb-acid battery reliability for telephone exchange appls. 1−66971
Pb-acid battery selection for FTTC 1−74860
Pb-acid bipolar battery, CAD 1−81132
Pb-acid secondary cell, glass microspheres in positive paste 1−54111
Pb-acid secondary cell mfg. automation, QC trends 1−66972
Pb-acid secondary cells, capacity improving charger 1−74858
Pb-acid secondary cells, electrode silica addition effects 1−81141
Pb-acid secondary cells, high temp. operation 1−74859
Pb-acid secondary cells, hydrothermal anode curing 1−81130
Pb-acid secondary cells, limiting capacity calc. 1−66955
Pb-acid secondary cells, valve regulated, float voltage characts. 1−81140
Pb-acid secondary cells, valve-regulated, life testing 1−61183
Pb-acid secondary cells, valve-regulated, thermal testing 1−81139
Pb-acid stationary battery maintenance, seal leakage testing 1−81146
Pb-acid ultra-thin sealed batteries, structure 1−74862
Pb-acid valve regulated batteries, accelerated life testing 1−74865
Pb-acid valve regulated battery, perform. eval. 1−74864
Pt/ZrO_2 electrochem. cells, porous electrodes, capacitance 1−54109
V redox secondary cells, composite conducting plastic electrodes study 1−81128
V-Li secondary cells, characts. & appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54115
secondary cells continued
V_2O_5 redox battery, characts., perform. 1−81127
V_2O_5-MnO_2/Li secondary cells, electrochemical characts. 1−74854
Zn alloy cathode for alkaline-Mn batteries, self discharge characts. *(Japanese)* 1−66952
Zn alloy cathode in alkaline-Mn batteries, pot. distrib. map *(Japanese)* 1−66953
Zn secondary cells, shape change/dendrite growth reduction 1−74856
Zn/AgO secondary cell systems, computer simulation 1−81119
Zn/Br 50 kW secondary cells, computer-based numerical anal. 1−61184
Zn/Br secondary cells, nonflow, polymer composite separators 1−61185
Zn/Br_2 secondary cells, 1 MW power storage appls. 1−66985
Zn-Br battery develop, utility appls. 1−66963
Zn-Br battery, remote area power system appls. 1−80495
Zn-Br secondary cell, diaphragmless, efficiency improv. 1−74845
Zn-Br_2, diaphragmless, development and performance *(Japanese)* 1−48221
Zn-MnO_2 rechargeable batteries 1−66980
secondary electron emission
beam intensity profile monitor based on secondary electron emission 1−80029
ERS-1 satellite microwave payloads, multipactor breakdown 1−73744
gamma-produced, photomultiplier secondary electrons contrib. 1−49514
microchip testing, micro-extraction fields 1−44875
yield, approx. formula, comments and reply 1−68924
MgF_2 microchannel plate transmission films 1−49495
MgO microchannel plate transmission films 1−49495
PbSe-SnTe cryst., alkali ion bombard., secondary electron emission 1−67875
a-Si:H, thin films, RF deposited, deposition rate, substrate temp. effect 1−43628
Si_3N_4 film, secondary electron yield, electron multiplier 1−62602
SiO_2 film, secondary electron yield, electron multiplier 1−62602
secondary emission
see also secondary electron emission; secondary ion emission
ion-surface bombardment study, multichannel apparatus 1−53163
secondary ion emission
see also secondary ion mass spectra
alkali metal ions emission from effusion type sources , ion current meas. 1−47325
secondary ion mass spectra
deep trenches, backscatt., re-implantation 1−55901
diamond:B, epitaxial film charact., RHEED, SIMS and metal contacts 1−67856
epitaxial films on GaAs, laser photochemical deposition from GeH_4 1−43621
GaAs, SIMS, ion yields of impurities *(Japanese)* 1−49556
GRIN SCH MQW lasers, MOVPE growth 1−77898
induced electron emission from SiO_2-Si, Cu impurities 1−49737
InP, SIMS, ion yields of impurities *(Japanese)* 1−49556
local oxidation, N implantation, XPS, stacking faults 1−49724
MOSFET, silicided, SIMS dopant profiling 1−63006
pattern generation on surfaces with STM 1−56002
semiconductor, III-V, doping distribs, profiling techniques 1−69308
semiconductors, dopants and impurities, SIMS , review 1−62655
SIMOX, RBS, SIMS and IR meas. 1−69432
SIMOX-material quality, semi-industrial production 1−49717
SOS, epitaxial regrowth by RTP 1−54874
surface topography, Cs^+ bombardment, secondary ion yield 1−49701
thin film silicides, B, P, As dopants, ion implantation profile calcs. 1−49708
AlErO/Si, particles in semicond. matrix, phys. props. 1−55766
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, graded band gap layers, time and temp. effects 1−61687
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice, optical emission props., low-energy cathodolum. 1−76628
AlInAs, MBE. resistivity, photolum. 1−54789
Au-GaAs:Si, ohmic contact, Si distrib., SIMS 1−76713
$BaTiO_3$ thermistors, O enhanced penetration along grain boundary 1−62399
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe/Cd_{1-y}Mn_yTe$ superlattices, low temp. MOCVD, comp. charactn. 1−75666
CdTe:H, epitaxial layers, H incorporation 1−54868
Cu metallisation on SiO_2, reliability study 1−76895
GaAs, C doping, gas source MBE 1−54803
GaAs, MOVPE growth in hotwall reactor 1−75648
GaAs, MeV ion implantation, device fabrication 1−69340
GaAs, gas source MBE, residual impurities 1−54795
GaAs, thermal oxide morphology 1−76855
GaAs:Be(Si), MBE grown, delta doped, phys. props. 1−55845
GaAs:Mg-GaAlAs, self-aligned HBT, implant, annealing 1−62901
GaAs:Si, MBE grown, reduced Si donor incorporation 1−55846
p-GaAs:Si epilayers, optical waveguide form., H passivation 1−75680
GaAs:Si layers, carrier density loss, RTA 1−62625
GaAs:Si(Be), delta doped, H passivation 1−55847
n-GaAs:Si,C, FET growth interruption interface 1−75643
GaAs:Si,P, rapid thermal annealing studies, photoluminesc. and SIMS 1−69313
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded compositional heterostruct. 1−54749
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si heterostructures, Si segregation effects 1−54771
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well lasers, OMVPE growth 1−63690
n-GaAs/AuNiGeAu system, contact resistance 1−49639
GaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs, MODFET, SIMS and channeling anal. 1−44815
GaAs/SiO_2 encapsulant system, Ga out-diffusion 1−44424
GaAs-AlAs:Ga^+ interface mixing, ion implantation 1−76611
GaAs-Si material, MOCVD grown, charactn. 1−75768
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ thin films on GaAs, MOVPE comp. latching 1−43606
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$, MOCVD growth and props. 1−61774
GaInAs/InP, lattice matched, MOMBE growth 1−54810
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP$, Be redistrib., hydride source MBE, MOMBE 1−54844
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-$InAs_yP_{1-y}$, MOCVD growth and props. 1−61774
GaInAsP/InP, lattice matched, MOMBE growth 1−54810
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, C doping, gas source MBE 1−54803
Ge:B, laser processing for IC technology 1−55960
H distrib. in $LiNbO_3$ waveguides and refr. index profiles 1−63337
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, bulk impurity gettering by surface damage 1−44526
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, impurities and MOCVD growth 1−69329
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, midwavelength IR, LPE on sapphire 1−67849
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, MOCVD on GaAs/Si, As diffusion dynamics 1−69332
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, direct alloy growth OMVPE, p-doping 1−69333
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:In, MOVPE interdiffused multilayer process 1−69330
HgTe:H, epitaxial layers, H incorporation 1−54868

secondary ion mass spectra continued
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, transition metal implants 1−55842
InGaAs-InP:Zn pin diode/FET, dopant profile optimization 1−62773
InP substrate, methane RIE, surface charactn. and MBE 1−76871
InP, surface hydrogenation, PH_3 glow discharge 1−55857
InP:Cd(Zn), low temp. dopant diffusion 1−76805
InP:Fe, growth by organometallic VPE and charact. 1−61690
InP:Fe ingot, photolumin., SIMS, Fe conc. 1−62620
InP:Fe substrates, LEC grown, comp. nonuniformities 1−76562
InP:Fe,Si, high energy Si implantation 1−69320
InP:Ge^+,Se^+ n^+-p diodes, ion implantation and RTA form. 1−77040
InP:Si, type-inversion studies 1−62629
InP:Sn OMVPE layers, Sn doping 1−55856
InP:Zn epilayers, CBE 1−67829
InSb:Be(S)(Si)(Ne), grown on GaAs, ion implantation 1−55843
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, stripe waveguides, Ti-implanted Bragg reflectors 1−45117
Mo-Au-GaAs:C(Be), non-alloyed specific contact resist. 1−62712
NiCr thin resistive film, TCR props. 1−49271
Si, LPVPE, O_2 contamination effects 1−48744
Si MBE growth, surface cleaning with HF dip 1−69369
Si, acceptor compensation by chemomechanical polishing 1−49743
Si, magnetron enhanced RIE, surface damage 1−56017
Si, reactive ion etching damage, O addition effects 1−49745
Si selective poly-epi growth, temp. reduction 1−67827
Si:B, B impurity profile, chemical etching, STM 1−55638
Si:B epilayer on Si(100), X-ray diffr., SIMS 1−48726
Si:B ion implantation, distrib. and elec. props. 1−55940
Si:B, ultrashallow p^+ layers, thermal diffusion, rapid thermal annealing 1−49526
Si:B, ultrashallow p^+n junction formation 1−44457
Si:B^+, high-temp. implantation, enhanced diffusion 1−69336
Si:B^+ ion implantation and distrib., RBS and SIMS meas. 1−55941
Si:B(As) MOS gate structs., CVD prep. 1−43639
Si:B(P) channelling implantation profiles, TEM, SIMS and RBS obs. 1−55951
Si:F,BF_2 custom profiles by automated multi-step implantation 1−55946
Si:Fe wafers, oxidation, SIMS, lifetime, dielectric breakdown 1−49800
a-Si:Ge^+ wafers, ion implanted, end-of-range disorder form. 1−69326
p-Si:H, H implantation cond. type inversion 1−49528
Si:H crysts., impurity implantation and props. 1−55974
a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degradation, impurity effects 1−61220
a-Si:H-Au junc., CVD, optical and elec. props. 1−69018
a-Si:H,P, plasma CVD, struct., elec., optical props., thermal stability 1−44407
Si:O ion implantation and thin film form. 1−55939
Si:O,N, sequential implantation, buried $Si_xO_yN_z$ layer synthesis 1−62790
Si:P (100) surface, ion implantation, channelling effect 1−69352
Si:P, two-step rapid thermal diffusion of dopant 1−55964
Si:Sb substrate, Co(Ti) silicide film formation, Sb diffusion 1−76812
Si:Sb/Co(Ti), silicide formation, enhanced Sb diffusion 1−44554
Si/SiO_x, SIMOX wafers, colour changes, microscope spectrophotometry obs. 1−49644
Si-Co ion beam mixing, RTA, silicide form. 1−69337
Si-Ge superlattices, interfacial mixing suppression by Sb deposition 1−44482
Si-SiGe MBE heterostructs. on SOI, props. and appls. 1−62669
Si-SiO_2, rapid thermal nitridation, enhanced impurity diffusion 1−49733
Si(100), BF_2^+ ion implanted, damage morphologies, annealing 1−49700
Si(100), dry oxidation kinetics, aq. chem. cleaning 1−76832
Si(100), laser cleaned, struct. and composition 1−44580
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, epitaxial low press. CVD growth and charact. 1−61693
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:B(As), epitaxial low press. CVD growth and charact. 1−61693
a-Si_xN_{1-x}:H films, deposition kinetics and elec. props. 1−67927
SiO_x gate oxide, magnetron enhanced RIE plasma exposure 1−56012
SiO_2/GaAs interface, ECR PECVD growth, Ga outdiffusion 1−62727
SnO_2:F, pyrosol deposited films, elec. and optical props. 1−44438
SnO_2:In-SnO_2, bilayer films as solar cell transparent electrodes 1−54154
SnO_2/a-Si:H, interfacial Pd layer, solar cell appl. 1−69174
$TiSi_2$-Si-SiO_2-Si:B, MOS device, B diffusion, thermal silicidation 1−49640
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$ film on $NdGaO_3$, microstruct., microwave props. 1−76283
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$, thin films, microstruct. and microwave props. 1−44989
WSi_2:As-Si LPCVD Schottky contacts, implantation effects 1−76717
WSi_x-GaAs:C(Be), non-alloyed specific contact resist. 1−62712

securities trading
voice recognition as applied in the securities industry 1−45779

security locks (electronic) *see access control*

security of data
see also computer viruses; cryptography; data handling; data privacy
Anik E satellite command link security *(French)* 1−72529
application protocols, security, tutorial 1−79019
business strategy formulation for future information systems 1−75419
communications network backup plan, case study 1−72090
communications systems , security planning 1−52028
computer networks, development of data security management system 1−46554
computer security and telecom network integrity 1−78840
conference, Paris, France (March 1989) *(English, French)* 1−43362
convert appls. of electrotechnology, trends 1−65132
developing country computer networking 1−72176
digital network security methods 1−46493
digital telecom. networks, EMI protection considerations 1−58539
distributed business computing , security mgt. 1−78942
distributed computer networks, intrusion tolerance 1−72073
distributed control, risk, security, reliability anal. 1−72194
distributed multimedia control in secure communication systems 1−46484
distributed systems, access control authority delegation 1−79080
DS-SS secure communication system, design 1−46749
EM emissions from computing devices, 'Tempest' problem *(English, French)* 1−45469
Ethernet-based engineering design network for Hughes Aircraft 1−64916
European harmonised IT security evaluation criteria 1−52044
government electronic mail system , security 1−51919
human machine interface for TMN 1−64758
IEEE 802.10 security standard for LAN *(Dutch)* 1−51953
information network and data communication, conf., (1990) 1−75328
information system security 1−46594
InterLAN distributed info. service for campus wide network 1−64953
Internet secure network mgt. protocol 1−79084
ISDN speech and personal computer data communication *(German)* 1−72262
LAN, security, access and authentication 1−46557
LAN at Orange Free State Univ. Library 1−52094
LANs, secure data communication 1−72195
meteor burst communication system design and security 1−52363
military communication networks , security systems *(Spanish)* 1−47688
MSM62XXX single-chip microcomputer family for smart cards 1−68402
network gateway with access control mechanism 1−46619
network security in multiple, inter-enterprise and cascaded networks *(English, French)* 1−46623
networking, managerial perspective 1−58622
networks, security management 1−72138
open architecture in intelligent networks, access controls 1−64998
open distributed systems , security 1−52030
open systems security, standards 1−51990
Open/image development program approaches to integrating image information 1−58404
OSI communication environment , security services 1−64984
OSI independent security audit 1−58523
OSI security, architectural aspects and standards *(Dutch)* 1−51993
OSI-based networks, security issues 1−78986
perfectly secure message transmission 1−46413
personal computer security in a LAN environment *(English, French)* 1−46624
policy routeing impact of protocol hierarchies and interworking techniques 1−52084
protocols, higher layer, security 1−64950
Release 4 Enhanced Security, secure mail for System V 1−72032
research and education network, privacy issues 1−58502
SEcure Local Area Network Environment, SELANE 1−46631
server connected to a LAN, based on smart card use 1−46632
SGS-Thomson St16XYZ microcontroller family for smart card appls. *(Italian)* 1−43974
SNet multi-level secure distributed system 1−79013
spread spectrum communication over satellite channel 1−72563
spread spectrum systems, information security 1−52224
telecom networks, security, integrity and privacy aspects 1−78841
telecommunication networks, security, integrity and privacy 1−58436
TeleSec and ISDN, data security activities *(German)* 1−79095
two-key encryption for secure E-mail 1−64785
universal cable struct. for data communications *(German)* 1−78957
Unix conf., Munich (1990) 1−48445
Videotex Authenticator *(French)* 1−46549
WAN monitoring centre security archit. 1−58646

security of information *see security of data*

security systems *see alarm systems; safety systems*

sedimentation
see also disperse systems; sediments; water treatment
photosedimentometry for rapid particle sizing 1−47377

sediments
see also sedimentation
landslide and volcanic mud flow warning systems *(Japanese)* 1−53350
ocean, ROLAI²D benthic lander, sediment study 1−60383
stratified marine geological system remote sensing, acoustic propagation model 1−53356
Vakhsh river hydropower scheme, tributary kinematics study 1−53831

Seebeck effect
solid oxide fuel cells, electrodes, entropy 1−74870
CdS solar cell films, elec. charactn. 1−48281
Ge:H film, microcalorimetric opt. power sensor 1−73011
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, bulk and epitaxial, acceptor density, thermoelec. obs. 1−69035
Si gas flow sensor , using micromachining technology 1−65714

Seidel theory *see aberrations*

Seignettoelectric materials *see ferroelectric materials*

seismic waves
see also seismology
prediction by optical interferometric antenna 1−73882
subsurface phases, meas. by JD-2 deep hole seismography 1−60357

seismographs *see seismometers*

seismology
see also earthquakes; seismic waves; seismometers
active LF vibration isolation system 1−80340
W Alps, explosion seismology, multichannel filtering method appl. 1−80341
array signal processing earthquake rupture propag. meas. methods 1−47629
band-limited traces spiking with relative entropy algorithm 1−80335
blind deconvolution method 1−51439
California, sand liquefaction at power substation 1−74812
computer image processing for 2D and 3D refl. method in oil exploration 1−47630
cross-section sync-phase axis tracking, automatic *(Chinese)* 1−71540
data acquisition system using remote stations/telephone lines 1−80343
data compression, transform coding algorithms 1−60346
deep-hole seismology, performance of JD-2 seismograph 1−60357
design response spectra, local nonlin. filtering 1−66366
fibre optic networks, appls. in mining seismology 1−46959
geophysical signal interpretation by KBS 1−53355
lossless layered media parameter reconstruction from input-output data 1−47632
minimum phase wavelet by ARMA factorisation 1−45915
multichannel filtering method, appl. to explosion seismology 1−80341
multiple reflected wave method profiling 1−66362
ocean bed seismic refraction expts. using bottom shots 1−66383
signal processing using L_p correlation functions 1−60360
signals deconvolution, adaptive filtering approach *(Chinese)* 1−53335
sound source in shallow water channel, bearing estimation 1−73920
Trans Pacific Cable seismological project *(Japanese)* 1−80378

seismometers
see also seismology
beam patterns of geophone arrays , FORTRAN program 1−66376
computer-based measurement complex using laser geophysics interference strain seismographs and microcomputers 1−47627
data acquisition system using remote stations/telephone lines 1−80343
JD-2 deep hole seismography , design and performance 1−60357
MK-1 microcomputer-based seismic station 1−60342
PANDA, portable seismic array 1−73872

selective dissemination of information *see information dissemination*
selectively doped heterojunction field effect transistors *see high electron mobility transistors*
self-adjusting systems
see also learning systems; model reference adaptive control systems
adaptive excitation controller, microcomputer-based 1−53523
boiler multivariable generalised predictive control 1−60817
CMOS self-learning neural network chip with self-organising synapses 1−43982
DC drives, asymptotic armature resistance identifier *(Russian)* 1−67139
diesel-elec. locomotives, asynchronous machines, direct self-control *(German)* 1−48347
face recognition using self-organising neural net 1−51645
induction motor invertor voltage vector digital control scheme 1−53967
induction motor self-controlled current source drive 1−67142
MIMO self-tuning power system stabilizer 1−80436
MIMO sensitivity points-based self-tuning 1−81251
multivariable self-tuning controller for elec. drive 1−81204
multivariable self-tuning power system stabilizer 1−60554
neural nets use in information transmission/processing *(Czech)* 1−69757
nuclear reactor thermal power self-tuning control 1−74385
object extraction using self organising neural net 1−78666
power system adaptive stability control, perform. overview 1−60600
power system self-tuning control for stability 1−47796
power system stabiliser, self-tuned, fuzzy logic based 1−74149
project management problem avoidance by self-managing teams 1−75427
railway asynchronous traction machine, direct self control *(German)* 1−48346
rolling mill drive, self tuning algorithm 1−81368
self-tuning controller, synchronous generator appl. 1−66848
speech recognition, self-organising neural net approach 1−71512
stochastic textures identification, self-organising maps 1−58367
synchronous generator adaptive voltage/excitation controllers 1−80873
synchronous generator self-tuning voltage regulator design 1−53953
turbogenerator excitation, self-tuning voltage regulator 1−60997
vehicle active suspension systems, MRACS-based 1−75165
vehicle air-conditioning plant self-tuning control 1−61358
wind turbine generators, adaptive power control studies 1−80834
self-diffusion
see also self-diffusion in solids
No entries
self-diffusion in solids
novolak resists, dry develop. and plasma durability 1−77029
polymers, plasma etching degradation, self-diffusion mechanism 1−44583
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, diffusion mechanisms, review 1−69328
Si, thermal oxidation, self interstitial-vacancy correlations 1−49770
a-SiGe:H, transport props., microstruct. 1−55681
ZnO:Al films, elec. and optical props., Zn diffusion effects 1−48774
self-focusing
see also electrostriction; optical self-focusing
Kerr-like self-focusing nonlinear film, TE wave propag. 1−50368
microwave hyperthermia using retrofocusing 1−60146
InSb etalon, optical instability on two-photon excitation and self-defocusing *(Chinese)* 1−50776
self-induced transparency
soliton self-induced transparency, perturbation based inverse scatt. 1−45419
solitons, guiding and switching 1−70822
self inductance *see inductance*
self-optimising systems *see self-adjusting systems*
self-organising storage
human face anal. and selective identification system 1−58316
self-organising systems *see self-adjusting systems*
self-phased arrays *see antenna phased arrays*
self testing *see automatic testing*
self-trapping *see self-focusing*
self-tuning control *see adaptive control; self-adjusting systems*
self-tuning systems *see adaptive control; self-adjusting systems*
Selfoc optics *see gradient index optics*
selsyns *see synchros*
SEM *see scanning electron microscopy*
semi-insulating materials *see semiconductor materials*
semiconductor alloys *see semiconductor materials; semiconductors*
semiconductor counters
see also position sensitive particle detectors
ALEPH minivertex detector, detector/electronics radiation hardness 1−59998
ALEPH SiCal calorimeter, analog CMOS signal processor 1−73535
BGO detector, performance in low Earth orbit 1−66056
bipolar transistor Gummel-Poon model parameter C_2 for neutron dosimetry 1−80095
calibration, γ-autoabsorption factor, Monte Carlo/semiempirical anal. 1−73500
CMOS-SOI technology for particle detection systems 1−73523
conference, Silicon pixel detectors, Leuven, Belgium (June 1990) 1−61411
Delphi detector, experimental performance 1−73507
Delphi detector alignment, statistical method 1−66105
double-sided microstrip detectors, design and processing 1−73445
funnelling assisted charge collection, simulation 1−66057
gamma spectrometers, integrated FET and charge reset device 1−66112
Ge based γ-ray spectrometer design 1−66133
heavy ion , time-of-flight spectrometer based detector 1−73494
heavy-ion detectors, hybrid charge preamplifiers 1−66127
high spin γ coincidence data compaction 1−53177
high-resolution X-ray spectroscopy system 1−66134
ionising radiation detectors, charge coupled devices pot. 1−66086
L* detector for SSC collider 1−73471
LDEF spacecraft, accumulation of radioisotopes 1−66281
LHC, L3+1 detector proposal 1−60001
LHC detector materials, radiation hardness 1−53127
LHC semiconductor detectors and electronics, radiation resistance 1−53149
LHC/SSC, neutrons in calorimeter structures 1−73486
LHC/SSC, semiconductors for calorimetry, operating condition 1−73485
microstrip vertex detector for heavy flavour decays 1−66079
MOSFET semiconductor detectors, design and performance 1−66088
on-line isotope separator, electron-transporter spectrometer 1−73559
one-armed TOF spectrometer for unslowed fission fragments 1−60030
OPAL detector at CERN 1−66031
semiconductor counters continued
photodiodes for X-ray reflectivity meas. 1−73574
pixel and vertex detectors in particle physics expts. 1−73444
SLC Mark II detector, capacitive displacement meas. system 1−66063
strip detectors and VLSI, radiation hardness 1−65942
surface barrier detectors, low energy ions pulse height defect 1−59972
SVX vertex detector, beam pipe size, impact parameter resolution 1−59999
track and vertex detection 1−53156
Ulysses HUS solar flare and cosmic γ-ray burst detector 1−47495
β-ray skin dose monitor using Si detector 1−73719
CsI(Tl) layer coupled to a-Si:H photodiode layers 1−66054
GaAs Schottky diode based detectors, radiation hardness/speed determ. 1−53135
GaAs detectors for high-energy physics 1−73487
GaAs detectors, radiation harness tests 1−53152
GaAs detectors, track and vertex detection studies 1−53156
Ge 60-g cryogenic detector performance 1−66049
Ge detector, HP type, n, p and γ-ray event identification 1−66045
Ge detector escape-peak efficiencies, Monte-Carlo calcs. 1−66048
Ge detector, response, unfolding by Monte Carlo simul., rad. protection appl. 1−73499
Ge detectors, fast neutrons, low-background meas. 1−59959
Ge detectors, γ-ray energy meas., methodological errors 1−80081
Ge detectors, proton-induced radiation damage 1−66046
Ge detectors, volume/efficiency relation, geometry depend. 1−59958
Ge intrinsic detector efficiency calcs. 1−66050
Ge low level spectrometer, γ-ray background obs. 1−59973
Ge radioactivity detector, aqueous sample container, optimum geometry 1−53100
Ge segmented detector rejection of internal β activity 1−66047
Ge-^{252}Cf probe for in situ prompt γ-ray anal. of lakewater 1−60426
Ge(Li) detectors efficiency, pair prod. process contrib. 1−80083
Ge(Li), γ-detection efficiency, Monte Carlo model 1−59953
Si (Li) windowless X-ray detector, E<5 keV meas. 1−59970
Si UA6 large-area drift chamber prototype performance 1−73452
Si calorimeter detectors, compensating condition 1−73475
Si calorimeters for hadron colliders, monolithic read-out electronics 1−73536
Si calorimetry at SSC, bipolar monolithic preamplifier 1−66109
Si detection system for DNA-sequencing 1−73621
Si detector chip for soft X-ray appls. 1−73443
Si detector performance for X-ray digital radiography 1−66194
Si detectors, applications 1−59982
Si detectors, fabrication qualification by NAA 1−73442
Si detectors for LEP beam diagnostics 1−73390
Si detectors for calorimetry 1−53151
Si detectors for space calorimeter , leakage current/capacity temp. depend. 1−59956
Si detectors, radiation damage by monoenergetic neutrons and electrons 1−53150
Si detectors, status/developments, LEP results 1−53139
Si, diffusion-based fabrication/props. 1−66097
Si dosimetry diode for neutron monitoring 1−80106
Si double sided strip detectors, performance and resolution 1−66055
Si imaging sensor array for soft X-rays 1−73165
Si implanted 2D position sensitive detectors fabrication 1−66090
Si ion detectors, energy/charge losses determ. 1−73495
Si ion-implanted strip detector, beam test results 1−66068
Si microstrip detectors, AC coupled, 227 GeV/c $\pi^{\pm}$ detection 1−73436
Si microstrip detectors, performance model 1−59963
Si microstrip detectors readout, CMOS low noise amplifier 1−47490
Si multichannel multilayer detector for free quark search 1−73472
Si neutron irradiated p^+-n type detectors, C-V characts. 1−66052
Si particle detector, charge collected by diffusion from ion track 1−66058
Si particle detectors for calorimetrics appl. 1−73480
Si pixel detectors, charm and bottom decays meas. 1−66085
Si pixel detectors for SSC, development 1−53133
Si planar diode, hybrid electron multiplier appl. 1−59980
Si strip detectors, current pulse shape calcs. 1−53134
Si surface barrier detector, residual defect, incident angle depend. 1−80082
Si surface barrier detector, residual defect candidate 1−47468
Si track/preshower detector, fast electron triggers 1−60023
Si tracking detector for SSC, design 1−53132
Si trading at high luminosity, LHC/SSC appls. 1−53159
a-Si:H amorphous diodes, single minimum ionising particles obs. 1−66087
a-Si:H detector, strongly ionizing particles detection 1−73451
a-Si:H particle detectors, signal formation 1−66053
Si:Li detector/drift chamber system for ^{8}Be detection in heavy ion reactions 1−59957
Si/Ti, Schottky barrier based electron detector 1−47462
Si-W EM calorimeter for DELPHI 1−66071
Si(Li), X-ray detectors, response, Monte Carlo study 1−53122
Si(Li) detector spectra, set O(K) X-ray peak extraction 1−80096
Si(Li) detectors for low energy X-ray detection 1−66051
ZnSe combined solid-state detector for radiometry 1−73496
semiconductor defects *see crystal defects*
semiconductor device manufacture
Used for commercial manufacture only
Alpha Solarco solar concentrator cell array, mfg. programme 1−74998
automation and robotics , role in semicond. industry 1−69270
CEPT, equipment information management system for semicond. industry 1−54486
CIM in semicond. industry, organisational complexity mgt. 1−48539
clean rooms, state-of-the-art review 1−69269
cluster tool process control, business, manufacturing and system integration 1−56122
conference, Danvers, MA, USA (1990) 1−61437
conference, Washington, DC (1990) 1−54336
diagnostic expert system appl. in mfg. facility 1−62768
diffusion simulation in semiconductor device fabrication 1−69317
distributed scheduling, due dates/buffer prioritisation approach 1−75492
dry photoresist strippers, selection guide 1−69488
dynamic batching heuristic for simultaneous processing 1−54465
early manufacturing involvement and DFM concepts 1−55823
ECR plasma CVD and etching processes 1−44741
Genus 6000 Series system, automated batch CVD with single wafer etch 1−55792
HEMT manufacturing process *(Japanese)* 1−69685

semiconductor device manufacture continued
hierarchical real-time scheduling of a semiconductor fabrication facility 1−55822
high current implanter, charging meas./control 1−62792
hub-centered production control of wafer fabrication 1−62767
IBM Advanced Semiconductor Technology Centre, model fabricator 1−55824
ion implantation, wafer charging suppression *(Japanese)* 1−49704
JIT production methods for semiconductor mfg. 1−62764
JIT technol. for wafer fabrication facilities 1−62765
laser scatterometry for process characteris. 1−69253
machine vision, semiconductor assembly manufacturing 1−67505
microautomation system for semicond. fab. 1−69264
multi-process semiconductor manufacturing equipment, performance anal. 1−55826
noninvasive in-situ monitoring sensors 1−54474
OMVPE in semiconductor manufacturing, requirements 1−48753
particle control for semiconductor manufacturing, conf., NC, USA (Apr. 1988) 1−54352
plasma etch reactor, automatic problem detection/documen. 1−56061
plasma manufacturing systems, optical emission spectroscopy appl. 1−56038
point-of-use filters, particle test 1−44527
process control sensor develop. for single wafer processors 1−54472
process liq. eval., optical particle counters 1−44528
process parameter optimizer for ICECREM simulator 1−69260
process simulation for technol. design 1−62766
RTP, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Oct. 1990) 1−54315
RTP, temp. meas. techniques, systems approach 1−59750
Scheduler graphical language for distributed control of SECS equipment 1−69293
SEL-CARRY-ACE industrial clean room robot system *(Japanese)* 1−54478
semiconductor wafer fabrication facilities, material handling automat. 1−55821
Shinto Electric clean room conveyor system *(Japanese)* 1−54477
simulation of semicond. mfg. lines 1−55819
solar cell contact grid metallisation guidelines 1−54150
solar cell fabrication, ink jet printing metallisation appl. 1−74957
solar cell technology, conf., Kissimmee, FL, USA (May 1990) 1−61435
solar cells manufacture, health and safety database 1−74982
space manufacturing quality through statistical process control 1−61578
technological problems in 21st century 1−55818
tertiarybutylarsine/tertiarybutylphosphine liquid replacements for arsine/phosphine 1−55816
tolerance intervals for development 1−61530
US competitiveness restoration in mfg. 1−62769
US semiconductor industry, equip. improvement prog. 1−54485
vacuum gas scrubbing for CVD process in semiconductor mfg. 1−69291
vacuum rotary pump, Quick Release, semicond. appl. 1−69273
wafer tracking automation for semiconductor manufacture 1−62757
CdTe solar cells, health and safety issues 1−74986
$CuInSe_2$ solar cell fabrication, hybrid sputtering/evaporation method 1−74972
GaAs US foundry update, 1991 1−69294
GaAs concentrator solar cells, Al contact develop 1−67031
GaAs concentrator solar cells, commercial design 1−74999
GaAs solar cells, peeled film-type, develop. 1−67030
GaAs solar cells, shunt defect free fabrication methods 1−67026
GaAs/Ge solar cells, large-scale prod. methods 1−67025
$GaInP_2$/GaAs tandem solar cells, recent advances 1−67017
InP photonic device contacts, RTP manufacture 1−56083
InP solar cells, OMVPE-grown, PV characts. 1−67033
InP solar cells, closed-ampoule, surface passivation study 1−67034
Si power device mfg., quality aspects 1−69553
Si processing limits 1−48524
Si solar cell fabrication, cold crucible induction casting 1−74959
Si solar cell fabrication, multicrystalline, high-efficiency 1−74958
Si solar cell mfg., S-web technique 1−74964
Si solar cell mfg. from rice-husk material 1−48283
a-Si solar cells, mfg. & characts. *(German)* 1−61210
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, laser-based surface texturing 1−74960
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, mass-prod. methods 1−74965
Si technology and manufacturing process 1−69267
SiO_2 glass VAD for semiconductors device fabrication 1−43680

semiconductor device models
2D device structs., numerical modelling 1−56127
2D physicotechnological models of transistors, use in electric simulation of integrating circuits *(Russian)* 1−43729
2D transistor modelling, Monte Carlo particle technique 1−69564
AlGaAs-$GaAs_{0.85}Sb_{0.15}$-GaAs quantum-well doped p-channel HFET 1−44822
analogue cct. analysis/design, driving point impedance method 1−61808
base current reversal and bipolar snapback 1−69603
Bi-CMOS bipolar transistor develop. using CMOS technology *(Chinese)* 1−49891
BiCMOS driver ccts., analytical delay model 1−56238
BiCMOS gate characts. anal. using Gummel-Poon bipolar transistor model *(Japanese)* 1−77246
BiCMOS merged structs., latch up simulation 1−62999
BIMOS switching power transistors, static characts. 1−49904
bipolar highly-doped collector transistors, 2D anal. 1−77086
bipolar imaging device 1−59519
bipolar power transistor, quasi-saturation simulation 1−44773
bipolar power transistors, 2D amplification props. anal. 1−69602
bipolar power transistors, forward-bias second breakdown model 1−49889
bipolar transistor, variable latching phenomenon, hybrid-pi models 1−56159
bipolar transistor charge-based small-signal model 1−69618
bipolar transistor design for improved low-current performance 1−69615
bipolar transistor diffusion dynamics, higher-order modelling 1−44772
bipolar transistor HF model for simulation of 600-MHz wideband amplifier IC 1−43786
bipolar transistor impact-ionization current characts. 1−77087
bipolar transistors, base transit time, quasi-ballistic corrections 1−56163
bipolar transistors, general transient charge control relation 1−62912
bipolar transistors, parasitic series resistance extraction 1−77091
bipolar transistors, submicron type, analytical model 1−77081
bipolar transistors thermal parameter extraction for cct. modelling 1−77080
BJT self heating, Gummel-Poon CAD model 1−56155

semiconductor device models continued
Boltzmann eqn., numerical method 1−56132
buried p-channel MOSFETs, spillover of avalanche-generated electrons 1−56180
buried-channel MOSFET model for SPICE 1−77128
CCDs, buried channel type; charge transfer model at low temp. 1−56208
charge conserving MOSFET model for SPICE transient anal. 1−56183
charge injection device current transport 1−62993
charge modulation device image sensor, operation 1−59514
charge modulation device imager, scaling 1−59515
Child-Langmuir law, quantum extension for planar diode 1−69584
CHORD semiconductor device simulation tool, EMT model 1−69557
circuits anal. using THERMANAL and TRANS-TRAN 1−68036
CMOS devices and technology for VLSI, book 1−54397
CMOS invertors switching delay time after hot-carrier stress 1−55103
CMOS VLSI, operation induced faults , anal./testing 1−77355
condensed matter, conf., Lisbon, Portugal (April 1990) 1−48422
conference on computational physics, Boulder, USA, (June 1990) 1−48415
current-driven semiconductor equations, 1D 1−77050
cutoff thyristor, transistor analog design and anal. 1−56170
de-embedding HF S-parameter meas. , method 1−62371
defect clustering, model parameters correl., yield improvement 1−56283
depleted SOI MOSFETs, substrate bias depend. of subthreshold slopes 1−77131
diffused p-n junctions, high voltage, avalanche breakdown parameters anal. *(Chinese)* 1−77047
diode power detectors analysis, above square law region 1−59337
diode reverse recovery modelling using SPICE 1−49871
DMOS devices, HV, simulation models 1−69641
DMOSFET power transistor interelectrode capacitance model, SPICE-compatible 1−49906
dopant characts. determ. using conductance technique 1−44548
double-barrier tunnelling struct., capacitance model 1−77060
drift-diffusion model, FEM approx. 1−62873
DSA MOS transistor, punch-through voltage calc.-model 1−56174
emitter-switched thyristor, 600 V, characts. 1−69628
EPROM writing, modeling 1−43949
etched-polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors nonideal base currents 1−62908
FET, injection-type, model parameter identification 1−49929
FET, nonlinear microwave simulator processing methods, eval. 1−68624
fully depleted SOI MOSFETs interface charactn. 1−69644
GaAs FET control via semi-insulating substrate 1−69684
gated p^+-n diode tunneling leakage, back-gate bias effect 1−56138
GTO, microprocessor-based simul. and digital logic model 1−69629
GTO switching loss modelling 1−62927
GTO thyristor simulation in power ccts. 1−49901
GTO-like devices, destruction mechanism model 1−62926
Gunn diode oscillator analysis, 65 to 115 GHz band 1−68636
Gunn diode with cathode static domain, model 1−55455
HBT, steady state current gain 1−69621
HBTs, current gain; steady state, base grading effects 1−56164
heat generation process 1−69566
HEMT, 2D self-consistent numerical model 1−44824
heterojunction-gate strained layer FET, processing, charactn. 1−62966
heterostructure FETs, static and dynamic characts. anal. model 1−69697
high temperature IC technologies, overview 1−50017
HV lateral DMOST IC CAD, models 1−69839
HV planar junctions, surface breakdown and stability 1−76609
hybrid FEM/particle simulation method 1−62874
IC behaviour models for cct. simulation *(German)* 1−43730
IGBT device models, simulation computer controlled meas. 1−75860
III-V HBTs for high-speed appls. , review 1−62917
IMPATT diodes, high-power MM-wave pulsed 1−55401
IMPATT diodes, small-signal computer simulation 1−55458
IMPATT oscillator, asynchronous action 1−55452
incomplete-factorisation conjugate-gradient method 1−48888
integrated design environ. , workstation-based 1−56126
integrated electrical/thermal component modeling , PSPICE-based 1−61917
integrated hot carrier degradation simulator for MOSFETs 1−75899
intrinsically gettered semicond. structs., diffus. current model 1−77048
invertors, thyristor based, digital anal. & design 1−54030
ion-implanted MOSFETs and MESFETs, shifted-rectangle approx. 1−69702
JFET models, accuracy, parameter extraction and estimation 1−77172
large-signal MESFET modelling, automated parameter extraction 1−62387
laser diode, diff. gain coeff. determ. 1−77833
lateral bipolar transistors, 2D model for cct. simul. 1−62916
lateral IGBT, shorted anode, NDR in I/V characts., anal. 1−69648
lateral IGBT devices, Kirk effect 1−69609
lateral insulated base transistors, CMOS-compat., anal. 1−69604
LDD MOSFET, rot. ion implantation, Monte Carlo simulation 1−69658
logic stage delay eval., DC parametrized models 1−68349
long-channel MOS transistor models , review 1−49916
low-frequency base resistance, simulation and modelling, current and geometry effects 1−44768
low-temp. MOSFETs , 3D simulation 1−69656
low-temp. NMOSTs kink, internal bulk-source potential 1−62954
LV power MOSFET in liquid N cooled power systems, performance 1−44803
magnetic field sensitive integrated bipolar transistors , numerical model 1−44766
magnetic field switched thyristor, model 1−62923
magnetodiodes, numerical modelling *(Chinese)* 1−62870
matrix solver based on CG squared method 1−75906
MESFET, large-signal quasistatic model 1−49928
MESFET, large-signal S-parameters eval. method 1−43570
MESFET, unified DC/small-signal/large-signal cct. design 1−68583
MESFET active device parameter extraction for oscillator simulation 1−62388
MESFET diffusion noise, deep levels and electron mobility 1−56217
MESFET modelling, nonlinear parameter extraction 1−77209
MESFETs/HEMTs, modular FET model with distrib. source config. 1−62354
mesoscopic systems, numerical simulation using Schrodinger eqn. 1−62871
metal-semiconductor structs., slow-wave charactn. 1−49240
microelectronic components with nonplanar boundaries, computerised modelling 1−49865
microsensors, numerical models *(Chinese)* 1−52797

semiconductor device models continued
microwave FET parameter sensitivity anal., phys. model 1−76375
microwave power devices, thermal simulation of transients 1−49216
microwave power FET charactn., phys. model 1−76374
microwave power MESFET, DC charact., Monte Carlo model 1−56223
MINIMOS, 3D device simulator, preconditioning, VP200 1−77164
MIS solar cell charact., theoretical determ. 1−48295
MM-band Gunn diodes, 300 and 500 K , doping profiles 1−55453
MM-wave diode mixer, performance anal. at cryogenic temps. 1−55409
MM-wave transistors and ccts., colloquium, London, UK (Mar. 1991) 1−43381
model of minority-carrier lifetime, diffusion length, and mobility 1−69010
MODFET, charge control model with subthreshold region 1−44817
MODFET band-to-band tunneling under nonuniform elec. fields 1−62951
MODFET DC model, vel.-elec. field charact. based 1−62985
MODFET electronic transport parameters extraction 1−77177
MODFETs, modelling algorithm for transverse delays 1−77206
MODFETs, principles and technology, book 1−75303
modified semicond. eqns. and algorithms for phys. simulation 1−69561
Monte Carlo approach 1−62877
Monte Carlo simulations 1−62876
MOS inversion layers, electron mobility models and program 1−62738
MOS transistor I-V charact, model 1−69667
MOS transistor with electron trapping-detrapping, low-freq. noise model 1−69651
MOS transistors, multiterminal, modelling and characterization 1−49926
MOS-controlled thyristor elements, design/technol. 1−69626
MOS-controlled thyristors, n-channel, anal. 1−69627
MOSFET, hot electron tail, effective temp. 1−77119
MOSFET, low freq. noise 1−49918
MOSFET, narrow width, edge effects 1−77133
MOSFET, submicrometer, volt. scaling effects on electron heating and device performance 1−69652
MOSFET 2D model for threshold voltage 1−62947
MOSFET activation energy of interface state generation 1−62955
MOSFET carrier mobility depend. on gate oxide charge 1−77166
MOSFET degrad. due to elec. stressing, eval. by cap. meas. 1−77165
MOSFET device models, DC extraction algorithm 1−69565
MOSFET device simulator, fast 2D 1−62973
MOSFET dynamic degrad., appl. in cct. environment 1−77137
MOSFET dynamic degrad., physical effects 1−77136
MOSFET hot-electron-induced degrad., model 1−62946
MOSFET hot-electron-induced traps, random telegraph noise meas. 1−62936
MOSFET impact ionisation calc. by Monte Carlo technique 1−69657
MOSFET interface trap distrib. meas. spectroscopic charge pumping 1−77134
MOSFET interface traps lateral distrib. along MIS channel, calc. 1−62934
MOSFET model for cct. anal. 1−44800
MOSFET modelling with SPICE program *(Slovenian)* 1−56185
MOSFET single-section model including substrate resist. 1−69634
MOSFET substrate current model for cct. simulation 1−62949
MOSFET/BJT device models for circuit simulators 1−77098
MOSFET/MODFET wave eqn., cct. model and state eqns 1−77129
MOSFETs in thermal equilib., 2D simulation 1−49922
MOST, reverse short-channel effect, model 1−62972
multidimens. augmented current eqn. inc. vel. overshoot 1−69560
multijunction device, multiple steady-state solns. 1−44746
n-semiinsulating-n IC structs., elec. isolation design rule 1−44848
nanometre resonant tunnelling devices with quantum dots 1−44745
negative-resistance MOS transistor 1−77132
NMOS transistor model for 60-300 K temp. range 1−44790
NMOSTs, charactn. and modelling of second breakdown 1−77146
nonlinear cct. optimisation and component model charact., Spice-pac *(French)* 1−54981
ohmic contacts degradation, model 1−55752
operational amplifier model 1−48959
optical p-n-p-n heterostruct. switch, num. model 1−77676
p-i-n diodes, parasitic parameter determ. method 1−44761
p-MOSFET degrad., model for logarithmic time depend. 1−56179
p-n diodes, indirect band gap, Shockley-Read recomb., spin dep. 1−62897
packaged-type transistor S-parameters, meas. correction 1−69549
PC-1D version 2, semiconductor device modeller 1−69559
PISCES, fast, quasi-3D modeling of base resistance for circuit simulation 1−44767
polysilicon contacted emitted modelling, oxide breakup 1−77089
polysilicon emitter contact bipolar transistors, minority-carrier transport eqn. 1−69607
polysilicon TFTs, avalanche-induced effects 1−56178
polysilicon-emitter bipolar transistors, hole barrier height, oxide thickness 1−62921
power convertor circuit simulation using software breadboards 1−54028
power device breakdown voltage and effective density of interface charges 1−62889
power electronics digital simulation/modelling methods 1−55043
power electronics modelling and simulation, computer-based 1−55044
power IC thermal behaviour charactn. 1−69758
power IGBTs, drive cct. requirements modelling 1−49907
power MOSFET and power diode models 1−77053
power MOSFET simulation using SPICE software packages 1−44812
power MOSFETs, 2D anal. of planar junctions with field plate and guard ring 1−62957
power transistor, thermal parameter estimation 1−77052
power transistor thermal parameter estimation models 1−49864
programming anti-fuse element, reflow model of operation 1−43851
pseudomorphic HEMTs, modelling noise props. 1−44179
PV array I-V charact. tracer using capacitive load method, numerical anal. 1−48257
quantum devices, statistical density matrix theory 1−49866
quantum diode , saturation current lower limit 1−56150
quantum functional devices 1−69548
quantum simulation, dissipative effects in Schrodinger eqn. 1−44747
quantum transport in quantum devices with spatially varying effective mass 1−62886
quantum waveguide struct. and devices, anal. and modelling 1−62872
QWITT diodes, anal. of optimum transit angles 1−44154
QWITT diodes, diffusion and transient effects 1−49212
resonant converter, power MOSFET models 1−81045
resonant tunnelling devices, heterostructures, lateral degrees of freedom 1−56129

semiconductor device models continued
RTD, I-V charact., empirical model 1−77049
Sandys electrical cct. simulation software package 1−68027
scaling length 1−49861
Schottky gate FETs, macromodels for design of superfast circuits *(Russian)* 1−43856
self-consistent numerical modelling 1−49867
semiconductor device, electron high-energy distrib. junction 1−44744
semiconductor device simulation 1−49862
semiconductor devices, electronic excitation, performance and reliability 1−49868
series diode attenuator 1−49109
α-sexithienyl, organic TFT, analytical model 1−62962
short channel LDD MOSFET, parasitic resistance determ. *(Korean)* 1−49913
short-channel depletion-mode MOSFET at liq. N_2 temp. 1−77135
short-channel n-MOSFET I/V model in strong inversion and parameter extraction 1−44795
short-channel NMOS and PMOS devices , drain-induced barrier lowering at 77 K 1−77154
simulator, dual discretisation method 1−56128
single-event upsets, charge collection modeling 1−69563
SIT DC charact., self-consistent model 1−69688
small bipolar transistors, minority carrier transport microscopic-stochastic model 1−69619
small-scale cct. level anal., efficient device simulation 1−69814
SMART II, simulator 3D CAD model for submicron MOSFETs 1−56365
SOI CMOS gate, 2D numerical scheme *(Chinese)* 1−77317
SOI MOS gated p-i-n diodes, charge pumping technique 1−62952
SOI MOSFET model, temp. depend. for high temp. appl. 1−77143
SOI MOSFETs, heat transfer estimation 1−44799
SOI MOSFETs, thin film, p-channel, accumulation mode, short channel effect 1−56175
SOI MOSFETs floating-body bipolar effects, anal. and control 1−62948
SOI n-channel MOSFETs, snapback model 1−77142
SOI TFTs, mobility and transconductance behaviour 1−56193
SOI thin film MOSFETs, model for potential drop in Si substrate 1−49923
SOI thin film MOSFETs, short channel effect anal. *(Japanese)* 1−56190
SOI thin film MOSFETs for CMOS digital ICs 1−63065
solar cell, current-voltage charact., 2D model 1−67012
solar cell arrays, mismatching perform. anal. 1−74980
solar cell parameter determ., expt. and theoretical 1−61204
solar cell performance calcs., AM 1.5 spectra reference 1−74993
solar cell technology, conf., Kissimmee, FL, USA (May 1990) 1−61435
solar cells, flat plate, long-term perform. degradation modelling 1−74992
solar cells, polycrystalline, grain boundary effect modelling 1−48287
SPICE BJT model, power rectifiers simulation 1−75955
SQW optical modulators, effects of photoexcited carriers on dynamic response 1−70212
stationary model, triangular mixed FEM 1−56130
straight-line method use in num. simulation 1−62869
strain effects on mobility change meas., magneto transmission line model 1−44410
submicrometer LDD devices, hot carrier hardness anal. 1−44792
submicron MOSFETs, length coeff. analytical formulation 1−62956
submicron MOSFETs, nondegenerate gate effect 1−56184
submicron MOSFETs, single defects and noise study 1−49921
submicron MOSFETs charactn. , response surface methods 1−69655
submicron MOSFETs Monte Carlo simulation of transport in semicond. of diamond and zinc-blende structures 1−44797
submicron SOI CMOS technol. modelling/design 1−56356
surface-emitting diode laser noise modelling 1−50694
TFT modelling and parameter extraction tool 1−77161
thermal equivalent circuit parameters 1−77054
thermofunctional hypersimulation 1−75841
thin film SOI MOSFETs, elec. props. and technical perspectives 1−49908
three-dimensional device simulator for radiation-hard MOS-SOS transistors 1−62974
three-region analytical models for MESFETs in low-voltage digital circuits 1−55111
three-terminal hybrid superconductor-semiconductor switch 1−45006
thyristor base parameters meas., remote-base transistor biasing 1−62929
thyristor commutating protection ccts., computerised anal./design 1−77110
thyristor forward voltage behaviour 1−77111
time discretisations for semiconductor eqns., stability 1−69558
transient simulation using Monte-Carlo method 1−77051
transistor and IC modelling and simulation, Philips-TMA agreement *(Dutch)* 1−49863
transistor device analysis under DC conditions 1−43718
transport modeling of wafer scale processor array dynamics 1−49083
travelling wave FET, modelling, optimisation and testing 1−49242
trench dual-gate MOSFET, high perform. charact. 1−77145
triac model for computer aided analysis and design 1−49900
triangular-barrier diodes, energy oscill. in electron transport 1−44756
two-dimensional modeling of reverse biased pn structures 1−56139
two-dimensional PSDs, fast excitation, pos. distortion 1−63481
ULSI trench capacitor DRAM cell, 3D simulation for dynamic behavior 1−68358
ultrathin wafer-bonded SOI MOSFETs, props. 1−62942
ultrathin-film SOI MOSFETs back-gate effects model 1−69645
unipolar devices, steady state Euler-Poisson models 1−56131
unsaturated MESFET gate capacitance, voltage depend. anal. 1−56206
vertical SOI DELTA structure 1−62950
VLSI cct., reliable design using simulation methods 1−44841
VLSI defect tolerant ccts., yield anal., unified approach 1−69770
VLSI device simulation trends *(Japanese)* 1−69562
VLSI IC electromigration metallisation failure modelling 1−61583
VLSI interconnects, cct. model for time response calcs. 1−49957
VLSI yield models, comparative study 1−69769
WSI, conference, London, Eng. (May 1991) 1−54362
yield modeling in a custom IC manufacturing line 1−56282
Zener diode, SPICE macro model for I/V charact. simul. 1−69573
zener diode I-V charact. simulation, SPICE macro model 1−69576
AlGaAs rectifying ramp heterostruct., electron transport 1−62888
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded photocond. devices for ps switching 1−70301
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT thermal resist. meas. 1−62913
AlGaAs/GaAs, HEMT, δ-doped, DX centres and surface states 1−49930
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, delta-doped and uniformly-doped, anal. 1−77179
AlGaAs/GaAs microwave HBT f_{max} estimation methods, reconciliation 1−76315

semiconductor device models continued
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/In_yGa_{1-y}As$ MODFET short-pulse threshold voltage shifts model 1−62981
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, current-depend. cutoff freq. modelling 1−77096
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT small-signal equiv. cct. 1−77088
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, velocity overshoot and collector delay time 1−62907
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, effect of reduced temp. 1−62367
AlGaAs-GaAs short-channel heterostruct. FETs, Monte Carlo simulation 1−44823
AlGaAs-Ge cascade solar cell, tunnel junctions, model 1−74948
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs n-n heterojunction, hot electron launching 1−49251
$AlIn_xP_yO_x$-InP interface elec. props. 1−69230
GaAs FET, 1/f noise spectrum stimulation 1−44829
GaAs FET, large-signal nonquasistatic model 1−77208
GaAs FET, radiation-induced heating, Monte Carlo simulation 1−69677
GaAs FET, submicrometer gate, modeling *(French)* 1−49935
GaAs FET with two Schottky gates, model 1−77180
GaAs MESFET, 2D numerical simulation *(Korean)* 1−49931
GaAs MESFET 2D numerical small-signal AC modeling 1−62983
GaAs MESFET broadband control/switch ccts. distortion anal. 1−49237
GaAs MESFET, broadband small-signal equiv. cct. 1−44827
GaAs MESFET design and anal., two-dimensional process and device modelling 1−77195
GaAs MESFET equiv. ccts. 1−68637
GaAs MESFET, gamma-ray tolerant 1−56222
GaAs MESFET, large-signal equiv. cct. model 1−77207
GaAs MESFET logic gates, switched linear network models 1−76045
GaAs MESFET model for microwave LNA design *(Italian)* 1−49250
GaAs MESFET optical detector for MMIC switch 1−68628
GaAs MESFET output conductance, numerical anal. 1−77176
GaAs MESFET parasitic capacitances, meas. and anal. 1−69690
GaAs MESFET, submicrometre, num. simulation 1−62996
GaAs MESFETs, SHF, nonlinear equiv. ccts., numerical model 1−55448
GaAs MESFETs, equiv. cct. parameter extraction using cold-FET method 1−69689
GaAs MESFETs, low-freq. noise and oscills., model 1−69680
GaAs MESFETs, modelling for intermodulation anal. 1−56216
GaAs MESFETs, numerical model for microwave appls. 1−62370
GaAs MESFETs, small-signal parameters, simulation 1−68587
GaAs MESFETs, submicron BP-SAINT, nonstationary electron transport 1−69691
GaAs MESFETs, yield and noise improvement, design centring 1−69686
GaAs MMIC device modelling, channel temp. meas. 1−68684
GaAs SI e-beam controlled switches, high power, characts. 1−69704
GaAs, Schottky diode, forward-biased, capacitance model 1−62895
GaAs Schottky gate FET, nonlinear model 1−49939
GaAs W-band IMPATT diodes, technology, modelling, noise 1−55441
GaAs avalanche switches, optically induced, temporal model 1−70302
GaAs based HEMTs, hot carrier confinement and overshoot velocities 1−44177
GaAs concentrator solar cells, multi/single jn. device comparison 1−54151
GaAs digital LSI, min-device isolation distance, 2D numerical model 1−44847
GaAs digital circuits, models, anal. and design, book 1−75304
GaAs diodes, surface and perimeter recomb. 1−62887
n-GaAs, effects of buffer layer on free-carrier depletion 1−62982
GaAs microwave FET, wave propag. along electrodes 1−49241
GaAs n^+-n-n^+ structs., submicron devices, vel. overshoot, drift-diffusion model 1−69568
GaAs p-i-n structures, tunnel-generation rate determ. 1−68638
GaAs p-n junction diodes, α-particle induced charge collection 1−77061
GaAs quantum-well negative differential resist. device 1−48749
GaAs semi-insulating substrates, n-i-n struct., electron capture/ emission/impact ionisation of deep traps 1−44743
GaAs solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73832
GaAs solar cells, depletion layer recombination computer modelling 1−67038
GaAs solar cells, theoretical perform. eval. 1−74983
GaAs submicron MSM photodetectors, pulse response calc. 1−77667
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW IR detector 1−65772
p-Ge 10.6 μm detector , resonant cavity responsivity 1−47263
a-Ge:H amorphous thin-film solar cells 1−74873
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si MOS-gated heterostruct., hole confinement 1−56181
HgCdTe IR detectors, trapping effects 1−70296
$Hg_{0.56}Cd_{0.44}Te$ APD avalanche multiplication and impact ionization processes 1−77666
InAlAs/GaAs superlattice alloy solar cell develops. 1−67029
InGaAsP-InP DFB DH lasers, diode parameters, threshold current 1−77912
InGaAsP-InP double-collector HBTs 1−69617
InP MISFET, microwave power amplification 1−76357
InP MOSFET performance rel. to surface roughness 1−77160
InP based HEMTs, hot carrier confinement and overshoot velocities 1−44177
InP heteroepitaxial solar cells perform. , emitter parameters 1−67106
InP power MISFET limitations due to Gunn oscills. 1−77156
InP-InGaAs, DHBT for ECL cct., submicron-model 1−63062
InP-InGaAs double HBT, HF noise characts. 1−77105
InP-InGaAs double HBT for HF appls. 1−77104
Si MESFET, submicrometre, num. simulation 1−62996
Si MOS structs., tunnelling current from gate edges 1−55765
Si MOSFET, hydrodynamic eqns. for semicond. with nonparabolic band structure 1−62945
Si MOSFETs, anomalous-kink-related excess noise at 4.2 K 1−44802
Si, amorphous, p-i-n solar cells, double carrier anal. model 1−67013
Si based IR detectors, novel device concept 1−73082
Si bipolar transistors, n-p-n, modelling neutron radiation effects 1−69612
Si concentrator solar cells, parameter modelling 1−67042
Si device simulation, energy transport models 1−62875
Si devices, transient response at 4.2 K 1−77044
Si diffused p-n junctions, depletion-region capacit./width model 1−69112
Si double-drift IMPATT devices high-power generation 1−76316
Si junction floating-gate FET model 1−56219
Si junctions, linearly graded, avalanche breakdown volt. 1−69111
Si micromachined structure, ASEP program 1−69435
Si microstrip detectors, performance model 1−59963
Si multilayer structure ion implantation, 2D analytic model 1−44540
Si n^+-n-n^+ structs., submicron devices, vel. overshoot, drift-diffusion model 1−69568
Si p-i-n diodes, current filamentation, equivalent circuit model 1−62880

semiconductor device models continued
Si piezoresistive accelerometer , fabricated by bipolar compatible process 1−65716
Si power diode recomb. parameters determ. 1−69588
Si solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73832
Si solar cells, high illum. perform. modelling 1−48286
a-Si solar cells, mfg. & characts. *(German)* 1−61210
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, 2-D photoresponse anal. 1−48255
Si solar cells, theoretical perform. eval. 1−74983
a-Si solar modules, power optimisation 1−75011
Si wide-bandgap HBTs, emitter-resist. effect on cutoff freq. 1−69611
Si:B emitters, saturation current, bandgap narrowing and surface recomb. vel. 1−62909
a-Si:H Schottky barrier solar cells, spectral response to density of states, computer simulation 1−75030
a-Si:H amorphous thin-film solar cells 1−74873
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, capacitance, equivalent circuit 1−75031
a-Si:H photoconductive sensor, dynamic model 1−59537
a-Si:H solar cells computer model 1−75041
a-Si:H-SiO_2, TFT instability, charge injection model 1−77116
Si/SiO_2, MOS devices, oxide charge accumulation during irradiation 1−62959
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si graded-base HBT grown by rapid thermal CVD 1−62906
Si-SiO_2 system, carrier injection in VLSI/ULSI devices , review 1−49642
Si-based MOSFET, gate voltage depend. parasitic resist. 1−44806
a-SiC:H-a-Si:H heterojunction solar cells, bandgap discontinuity, perform., computer model 1−75029
SiGe base HBT, base-collector heterojunction effect 1−62919
SiGe, double HBT, cutoff freq., anal. 1−69593
SiGe:B base HBT, base transit time 1−69599
a-SiGe:H p-i-n solar cells, capacitance, equivalent circuit 1−75031
Si_3N_4 scaled MONOS nonvolatile memory devices, trapped charge distrib. determ. 1−76755
Si_3N_4-SiO_2 film LDD spacer MOSFETs, hot-carrier injection suppression by oxide 1−44794
SiO_2 p^+-gate PMOS structure, distrib. of trapped charges 1−62944
ZnS:Mn,Cu DECL display, equivalent circuit model 1−70314

semiconductor device testing
see also integrated circuit testing
10 kW solar cell test facility (Germany), monitoring experience 1−47981
ATN NP5 noise figure meas. system, calcs. verification 1−72932
automated reverse-bias second-breakdown transistor tester 1−79624
barrier-noise spectroscopy appl. 1−52999
bipolar transistors, parasitic series resistance extraction 1−77091
bipolar transistors distrib. base resistance determ. 1−52983
bipolar transition cutoff freq./DC gain meas. 1−79882
bipolar turn-on degraded transistor using photoemission microscopy 1−56165
BPYP-52 APDS for optical fibre links, characts. meas. *(Polish)* 1−70289
current-voltage characts. determ. by analogue method 1−48537
demultiplier, integrated p-i-n photodiode and bandpass filter 1−52396
diode laser, pulse current automatic electro-optical character. 1−45336
diodes, V-A characts. temp. dependence meas. 1−77066
dopant characts. determ. using conductance technique 1−44548
electronic device static charactn., interface ccts. *(Romanian)* 1−68192
Eureka solar cells, reliability test studies 1−54153
fast photodiode dynamic behaviour tests *(German)* 1−63478
generator excitation thyristor monitoring, expert system-based *(Chinese)* 1−49902
guardbanding in test environment using capability indices 1−61529
HF power supply diodes, recovery time tests 1−48158
IC internal elements testing using OBIC 1−56250
image arrays, focal plane nonlinearity, spatial harmonic distortion 1−59542
in-circuit programming and parametric testing 1−54482
irradiation qualification tests on electronic devices/circuits 1−54467
laser diode array transmitter life testing 1−79374
laser diode modules, high reliability 1−50707
LEM, light emission microscopy for semicond. failure anal. 1−63045
lithography, charging effects in low-voltage SEM metrology 1−76997
MESFET charactn. , on wafer, ATE/calibration 1−68679
MESFET power meas. using on-wafer scaling load-pull method 1−49934
metallisation stress induced displacement meas. , on-chip capacitive sensor 1−65739
microelectronic linewidth meas. instruments, calibration, figure of merit 1−76773
microstrip transistors for MMICs, on-wafer three-port charactn. 1−68678
microwave noise parameter test set , accuracy check using cold FET 1−52992
microwave on-wafer noise parameter meas., method/system 1−68672
microwave on-wafer noise parameter meas. comparison 1−68674
microwave on-wafer noise parameter meas. system 1−68673
microwave/MM-wave transistor charactn. method and equip. 1−62373
minority carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. meas. 1−76769
MOS-transistor struct., dynamic props. 1−49910
MOSFET degradation due to hot carrier stressing 1−77123
MOSFET meas. using computer controlled DLTS system *(Korean)* 1−49914
MOSFET SEM beam micro-irrad., advances 1−69673
MOSFETs; small-geometry type, threshold voltage meas. method 1−49905
MOSFETs, oxide charge/interface traps distrib. meas. 1−77127
near-surface defects detection in semiconductors by DLTS 1−61517
noise parameter meas. , on-wafer test method; 2-18 GHz 1−79915
p-n devices, DC characterisation. lab. expt. 1−49855
p-n junction diodes, impurity profile meas. 1−69577
packaged-type transistor S-parameters, meas. correction 1−69549
photocell, planar, nondestructive spectral sensitivity monitoring, automatic apparatus 1−48212
photoconductive power switches, surface field meas. 1−70307
photoresist nonplanar surfaces, heterogeneous specimens, Monte Carlo modelling, SEM 1−76998
plastic encapsulated, 2D pattern shift meas. 1−65733
power MoS transistors, Al reconstruction failure mode characts. 1−62975
power MOSFET, radiation sensitivity 1−69672
power transistor peak junction temp. meas., elec. method 1−69624
proton beam facility for single event research 1−56121
radiation hardening, test struct. and meas. techniques 1−69556
random pixel summation imaging of passivated devices 1−62868
RTDs, neg. differential conduct. meas. to 40 GHz 1−68569

semiconductor device testing continued
screening tests for electronic components, ESA/SCC and MIL specs. 1−61590
semiconductor device reliability, hydrogen outgassing effects 1−44737
semiconductor wafer inspection and meas. based on optical microscopy, future 1−67594
a-Si solar cells, long-term perform./stability tests 1−74988
SIMS, semiconductor materials anal., XPS, mass spectrometry 1−61799
SIMs for semiconductor failure anal. and materials characters. 1−56124
single event upset research, heavy ion expts. Brookhaven 1−56120
solar cell cover materials, photothermal/humidity testing 1−74987
solar cell parameter determ., expt. and theoretical 1−61204
solar cell performance meas., reference sensor comparison 1−74994
solar cell performance tests, cloudy-sky effects 1−74996
solar cell simulation testing, optical beam mixing approach 1−74997
solar cells, flat plate, long-term perform. degradation modelling 1−74992
solar cells, poly-/monocrystalline, expt. charactn. 1−48284
solar cells, primary reference cell calibration experience 1−74989
solar cells, reference module calibration experiences 1−74978
solar cells performance meas., algorithms/procedures/equipment 1−74990
spacecraft solar cell array blankets, rapid thermal cycling 1−60298
STM, surface roughness and critical dimension meas. 1−54466
thermal and temp. testing, bibliography 1−73299
thermal imaging of devices with low surface emissivity 1−48536
thermal resistance testing, integrated 1−69550
thyristors, MOS-controlled, cct. utilisation charact. 1−62928
thyristors transient process anal., expt. studies 1−69625
tolerance intervals for development 1−61530
transistor S-parameter meas., automatic network analyser *(Croatian)* 1−72950
travelling wave FET, modelling, optimisation and testing 1−49242
UHF thick-base p-i-n structure high-power tests 1−44757
W-band Gunn diodes, stable reliable contacts 1−76355
wafer-level reliability testing techniques 1−49669
AlGaAs SQW-SCH diode laser life testing, Nd:YAG laser pumping 1−50689
AlGaAs lasers, 780 nm, long-term 60 mW operation 1−50680
AlGaAs solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73831
AlGaAs superluminescent diodes, bonding stress meas. 1−67997
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT small-signal equiv. cct. 1−77088
AlGaInP index-guided lasers, high temp. operation 1−45350
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 in situ void-free planarised films 1−69798
CdTe solar cells, outdoor stability perform. tests 1−74985
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, environmental reliability tests 1−54152
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, outdoor stability perform. tests 1−74985
n-GaAs MESFET, degradation obs. by accelerated tests *(English)* 1−56203
GaAs MESFETs, high-power microwave rectifications failure 1−55475
GaAs p-i-n diode switch, optically activated for pulsed power system, gain obs. 1−68199
GaAs p-n junction diodes, α-particle induced charge collection 1−77061
GaAs photocond. switches, field depend. effects, optical probing 1−70306
GaAs solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73831
GaAs solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73832
GaAs solar concentrator space power cells, high altitude tests 1−73841
GaAs space power solar cells, annealing test results 1−73836
GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs, forward current/temp. stress, reliability anal. 1−77100
GaAs-GaAlAs laser diode, failure anal. 1−63721
GaInAsP-InP diode laser annealed fabrication, life tests 1−45334
ITO/InP solar cells, LIPS III spaceflight testing 1−73835
InGaAs solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73831
InP n^+-p homojunction solar cells, radiation effects 1−81171
InP solar cells, LIPS III spacecraft flight perform. 1−73834
InP solar cells, V-groove technology 1−81173
InP space power solar cells, MUSEA-A spaceflight expt. 1−73840
InP space power solar cells, annealing test results 1−73836
Si JFET trap charact., noise meas. system 1−62994
Si devices, irrad. tests, calibration proced., dosimetry problems 1−62865
Si diodes for space appls., manufacturing and reliability 1−62899
Si microwave bipolar transistor reliability 1−68686
Si polycrystalline, resistor, IR microscopy, thermal anal. *(Japanese)* 1−47253
Si solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73832
Si solar cells, LIPS III spaceflight perform. tests 1−73833
Si solar cells, outdoor perform. testing 1−74984
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, 2-D photoresponse anal. 1−48255
Si:P space power solar cells, Brazilian studies 1−73837

semiconductor devices
see also field effect devices; Gunn devices; integrated circuits; resonant tunnelling devices; semiconductor counters; semiconductor diodes; semiconductor junction lasers; space-charge limited devices; thermistors; thyristors; transistors; transit time devices; varistors
book, Russian semiconductor physics/technology best of 1987/88 publications 1−54328
book, semiconductor materials and devices 1−61484
broadband networks and services, conf., Rome (1990) 1−54298
communication and broadcasting devices *(Japanese)* 1−49856
conference, Aachen, (1990) 1−54317
conference, Jaszowiec, Poland (Apr. 1990) 1−44736
conference, optoelectronic devices, Strasbourg, France (Nov. 1990) 1−75271
diffused p-n junctions, high voltage, avalanche breakdown parameters anal. *(Chinese)* 1−77047
EM field anal. of system including space charge *(Japanese)* 1−45468
epitaxial cryst. growth, conf., Budapest, Hungary (Apr. 1990) 1−67289
gas turbine blade surface pressure meas., semicond. sensors 1−74435
heat sinks *(Spanish)* 1−67543
III-V nitrides for electronic and optoelectronic appls. 1−77042
integrated optoelectronics conf., Monterey, CA, USA, Aug. 1990 1−67355
MBE, conf., La Jolla, CA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−54305
multijunction device, multiple steady-state solns. 1−44746
near IR semiconductor detectors , IR spectroradiometer appl. 1−73085
NEC, development *(Japanese)* 1−49857
optoelectronic devices, appls., markets 1−77640
p-n junction devices, AC photothermal and electrothermal responses 1−69555
packaging, stray component evaluation in discrete devices 1−69551
power semiconductors, survey of drive and control technol. *(Spanish)* 1−75948

semiconductor devices continued
pyromagnetic light detector using mag. semicond. film, charact. *(Japanese)* 1−59472
quantum simulation, dissipative effects in Schrodinger eqn. 1−44747
review and advances 1−54742
rib waveguides, polarised modes 1−63341
sapphire-Ge bolometer, props., comparisons with RuO_2 composite bolometers 1−49268
semiconductor physics, conf., Thessaloniki, Greece (Aug, 1990) 1−75323
synchronous motors, forced capacitive commutated, power indices effects 1−48079
three-terminal device technology in compound semiconductors 1−62867
waveguide optical switch using refr. index variation 1−52408
wide-gap II-VI semiconductors, conf., Montpellier, France (Jan. 1991) 1−75295
Al fuse elements, semiconductor device protection *(Russian)* 1−66926
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-based materials, device appls., review 1−49561
$BaTiO_3$, mixed phase ceramics, current limiter appls. 1−69703
CdS thin film bistable, optical devices, optical and optoelectronic features 1−69554
GaAlAs-GaAs gated constriction, ballistic transport 1−44484
GaAs, layers, devices, MOMBE 1−75668
Ge:H film, microcalorimetric opt. power sensor 1−73011
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layers and devices, technology 1−55697
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, photocond. detectors, light ion beam effects 1−65768
InP, layers, devices, MOMBE 1−75668
Si, conf., (1990) 1−54354
Si devices, irrad. tests, calibration proced., dosimetry problems 1−62865
Si devices, transient response at 4.2 K 1−77044
Si diaphragm pressure sensors, SOI struct. fabrication 1−59367
Si implanted 2D position sensitive detectors fabrication 1−66090
Si partially depleted devices, charge collection, soft error effects 1−56119
Si planar devices, high electric field region, current oscillations *(Japanese)* 1−44740
Si strain gauge, US stress effect, power meter appl. 1−73009
a-Si:H, doping mechanisms and their effect on devices , review 1−49692
a-Si:H, photocond. detector charact. *(French)* 1−73073
Si-Ge optoelectronic device concepts 1−57018
Si-based heterostructures, conf., Toronto, Canada (Oct. 1990) 1−75267
a-Si:H based thin film technology, review 1−76527
SiC components, examples and appls. *(German)* 1−44448
SiC, growth, electronic props., device appls. 1−49858
WSi_x on InP as ohmic contacts, rapid thermal processing 1−62709
ZnS:Mn thin films, RF sputter deposition, struct. investig. 1−48799

semiconductor diode light emitters *see light emitting diodes*

semiconductor diodes
see also avalanche diodes; BARITT diodes; charge storage diodes; light emitting diodes; p-i-n diodes; photodiodes; Schottky-barrier diodes; solid-state rectifiers; tunnel diodes; varactors; Zener diodes
active matrix LCDs, VGA performance, antiparallel diodes and TFTs *(German)* 1−59578
balanced diode phase-sensitive detector characteristics 1−43823
collection efficiency, charge collection probability 1−62890
detector regime, flicker current noise 1−44739
diamond film optical, Z-ray and particle detectors 1−66033
diode pellet inspection 1−75532
fast rectifier diodes, design, features *(German)* 1−62884
gated p^+-n diode tunneling leakage, back-gate bias effect 1−56138
generalized diode eqn., approx. anal. soln. 1−69575
heat sinks, temp. distrib. meas. 1−48554
HF power supply diodes, recovery time tests 1−48158
HV planar junctions, surface breakdown and stability 1−76609
hybrid FEM/particle simulation method 1−62874
magnetodiodes, numerical modelling *(Chinese)* 1−62870
microwave detectors and detection for measurement , book contrib. 1−47231
microwave phase shifter, frequency band broadening 1−68555
MIM, colour TV LCD technology *(Slovak)* 1−52956
MIM, laser freq. meas. appl., chopping effects 1−57267
MM-wave diode mounting structs., CAD 1−44181
mm-wave solid-state device and cct. developments 1−76361
MOS gate-controlled diodes , pulsed, bistable storage 1−62940
MOS microelectronic devices, impurities effect 1−49881
nanosecond pulse shaping, using S-diode cct. 1−68260
noise diodes, cathode static domain, freq. charact. 1−55454
noise sources for meas. accuracy enhancement 1−53001
p-n diodes, indirect band gap, Shockley-Read recomb., spin dep. 1−62897
p-n junction diodes, impurity profile meas. 1−69577
plane-lamellar medium with controllable polarisation, expt. investig. 1−50920
power detectors analysis, above square law region 1−59337
power device breakdown voltage and effective density of interface charges 1−62889
power MOSFET and power diode models 1−77053
quantum diode , saturation current lower limit 1−56150
QWITT diodes, anal. of optimum transit angles 1−44154
QWITT diodes, diffusion and transient effects 1−49212
rectifier supply using AC voltage convertor *(Czech)* 1−74679
rectifiers, power factor improvement, dither signal-based 1−81043
reverse breakdown simulation in planar p-n junctions 1−69589
reverse recovery modelling using SPICE 1−49871
semiconductor films, parameters and diode appls. *(German)* 1−56137
single event upset mechanism, high energy microbeam 1−44762
single injection solid state diode, carrier density fluctuations 1−49872
SMD transistors and diodes , Siemens range 1−49859
static cathode domain, noise power spectral density 1−56148
triangular-barrier diodes, energy oscill. in electron transport 1−44756
two-dimensional modeling of reverse biased pn structures 1−56139
V-A characts. temp. dependence meas. 1−77066
variable speed drives, power convertor-based control electronics *(Italian)* 1−48322
varizone semiconductor diode with reemission, math. model *(Russian)* 1−69592
Ag-Cu phthalocyanine on p-Si, semicond. barrier contact diode props. 1−62894
Al-$Al_yGa_{1-y}Sb$ Schottky diode, growth, elec. props. 1−55708
AlAs-GaAs double barrier diodes, lattice Wigner fn., intervalley mixing 1−62879
AlGaAs rectifying ramp heterostruct., electron transport 1−62888

semiconductor diodes continued
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, device leakage current, surface/heterointerface roughness 1−54744
GaAlAs-GaAs p-i-n MQW photodiodes, forward bias behaviour 1−63464
GaAs diodes, surface and perimeter recomb. 1−62887
GaAs epitaxial material for elec. tuned diode *(Chinese)* 1−49566
GaAs isoplanar beam lead mixer diode, proton-implanted *(Chinese)* 1−49254
GaAs p-n junction diodes, α-particle induced charge collection 1−77061
GaAs planar doped barrier diodes for MM-wave detector appls. 1−44144
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, negative differential conductance 1−55396
n-GaSb(110)-M, (M=Al, Au, Ga) junc., elec. props. 1−77064
In-3,4,9,10 perylenetetracarboxylic diimide on p-Si, semicond. barrier contact diode props. 1−62894
p-InP mesa diode, proton irradiated, DLTS 1−56140
InP:Ge^+,Se^+ n^+-p diodes, ion implantation and RTA form. 1−77040
InSb, multilayer diode, near ambient temp. operation 1−56147
Si bipolar diodes, differential MBE growth, elec. characts. 1−56326
Si bipolar diodes, stacked, with lateral interconnect., MBE 1−62896
Si diodes for space appls., manufacturing and reliability 1−62899
Si dosimetry diode for neutron monitoring 1−80106
Si inverted camel diodes, LPCVD fabrication 1−56136
Si n^+nn^+ diodes, electron traps, electron irradiation 1−62866
Si planar diode, hybrid electron multiplier appl. 1−59980
Si power diode recomb. parameters determ. 1−69588
Si:B material and electrical properties of ultra-shallow p^+-n junctions formed by low-energy ion implantation and rapid thermal annealing 1−44755
a-Si:H amorphous diodes, single minimum ionising particles obs. 1−66087
Si-SiO_2, quantum box diode, resonant tunnelling 1−55727
α(6H)-SiC:Al-SiC:N p-n junction, dopant incorporation during CVD 1−49699
a-SiN:H, metal-insulator-semicond. diodes, flatband voltage 1−69208
$Zn_yCd_{1-y}S$-$CuGaS_2$ heterojunction diode , fabrication, I/V and light emission characts. *(Japanese)* 1−56152

semiconductor doping
see also doping profiles; ion implantation
2D structure, transport and single-particle relax. times 1−49615
abrupt low-high homojunction, stationary state 1−55701
bipolar IC technology, ion implantation history 1−55860
bipolar transistor design for improved low-current performance 1−69615
buried layer form. by low temp ion implantation 1−44547
chalcogenide glasses, doping mechanism 1−62780
CHARM charge monitor for As ion implantation 1−55886
CMOS, high energy ion implantation 1−69819
cold emitting electron beam P doping, junction form. *(Chinese)* 1−62775
conductance technique for dopant characts. determ. 1−44548
conference, ion implantation technology, Guildford, UK (July-Aug 1990) 1−54307
contaminant knock on, transistor instabilities 1−55896
daily 2×10^{12} monitoring of an ion implanter 1−55892
delta wells, charge depletion 1−55968
depth profiling of ion implanted materials, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−55893
diamond: B, selectively grown homoepitaxial films, elec. props. 1−43593
diamond:B, epitaxial film charact., RHEED, SIMS and metal contacts 1−67856
diamond microcrystals, B-doped, study of nucleation and growth morphology by STM 1−61768
a-diamond/Si heterojunctions 1−62649
diffusion system, using incoherent lamp/laser rapid annealing 1−76797
dose matching between ion implanters 1−55905
double avalanche region IMPATT diode, HF num. anal. 1−68635
DRAM yield maximisation, surface charge control during implantation 1−55888
EASE for integration of semiconductor process design tools 1−69316
Eaton NV20A high-current ion implanter system 1−55917
electric field assisted, diving MBE 1−55853
electron-beam charge neutralization system for ion implanters 1−55878
elemental contamination in Varian 180XP implanter 1−55863
energetic neutral contamination in modern high-current implanters 1−55865
energy contamination in multiple charged species implants 1−55864
EXTRION 1000 implantation system, metal contamination control 1−55873
EXTRION 1000 ion implanter wafer charging control 1−55874
EXTRION 220, particle contamination control 1−55872
EXTRION 220 medium current implanter, energy contamination 1−55868
high current implantation, beam profile meas. system 1−55877
high current implanters, charging meas., control 1−55899
high current implanters, gate oxide survival processes 1−55882
high current ion implanters, current density/profile control 1−55876
HV bipolar transistors, breakdown voltage 1−77097
II-VI semiconductors, wide band-gap cpds., growth, doping, light irrad. effects 1−75693
III-V semiconductors, crit. stresses of dislocation form., doping effects 1−48705
III-V semiconductors, modulation and delta doping 1−49730
III-V strained layer quantum well optoelectronic devices 1−70261
ILIAD, 2D ion implantation simulator 1−49703
implant particulate process control, yield effects 1−55884
implanter data management, cost reduct., equipment optimisation 1−55880
ion implant monitors, gauge capability study 1−55887
ion implantation, uniformity mapping 1−55904
ion implantation, USSR equipment development, review 1−55915
ion implantation, wafer charging suppression *(Japanese)* 1−49704
ion implantation challenges for memory cell devices 1−55914
ion implantation in III-V semiconductors 1−44541
ion implantation technology for the 1990's 1−55862
ion implanter for submicron and 3D device fabrication 1−49729
ion implanter performance, vacuum effects anal. 1−55871
Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, advanced semiconductor processing technology 1−49684
local oxidation, N implantation, XPS, stacking faults 1−49724
maskless all-UHV process for III-V compound semiconductors 1−69256
MBE, conf., La Jolla, CA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−54305
MBE, dual source ion implantation 1−55912
MBE-compatible low-energy ion implanter 1−55913
mechanically scanned ion implanters with two-axis disk tilt capability 1−55918

semiconductor doping continued
MeV implants, negative ion enhanced beam currents 1−55898
MOSFET, silicided, SIMS dopant profiling 1−63006
MOSFET deep-submicron drain-engineered technologies, ion implantation effects 1−44791
narrow-gap semicond. system 1−62630
Nissin NH-20SP medium-current ion implanter 1−55916
optoelectronic devices/ICs fabrication/characterisation, conf., USA (1991) 1−67286
p-n junctions, analysis using PC 1−69110
paid doped ΔiΔi-superlattices, thermal stability 1−69003
PI9000 series implanters, charge neutralisation 1−55919
PI9200 ion implanter, real time particle monitoring 1−55866
plasma immersion ion implant., trench doping 1−49727
polysilicon:B, high dose implantation and RTA 1−55962
polysilicon doping/activation process, defect generation in gate oxides 1−50016
polysilicon film stress and MOSFET hot carrier effects, process variation 1−69675
process control issues for ion implantation using large tilt angles 1−55894
shallow-junction diode formation by implantation through $TiSi_2$ film, comment/reply 1−62782
Si:B, ion implant profiler, spreading resistance 1−55909
Si:O, Sb, O content reduction by Sb doping 1−49698
a-Si:Pd, impurity trapping, gettering 1−69054
SIMOX-material quality, semi-industrial production 1−49717
simulation in semiconductor device fabrication 1−69317
single δ-layer, theory 1−69005
SOI, lateral SPE, current status 1−54893
SOI, oxidation induced stacking faults in SIMOX 1−76876
spinning disk implanter, micro-uniformity performance monitoring 1−55891
submicron CMOS processes, ion implantation appl. 1−55861
tertiarybutylarsine, liq. reagent for ion implantation 1−55881
tertiarybutylphosphine, liq. reagent for ion implantation 1−55881
thyristors, fast-switching, process parameters optimisation 1−69633
trench capacitors, doping by rapid thermal diffusion 1−62781
trenches, oblique ion implantation 1−69360
ULSI, ion beam system design 1−59918
ULSI processing, plasma immersion ion implantation 1−49715
ULVAC IPX-7000 parallel beam ion implanter 1−55920
uniformity-mapping techniques 1−55903
varactor with high-capacitance ratio for broadband phase shifters/tuners 1−68654
Varian 160XP implanter, charge-to-breakdown studies 1−55875
Varian 160XP implanter, wafer charging study 1−55885
Varian 180XP, dopant/impurity cross contamination monitor 1−55870
Varian/EXTRION scan compensator module, implant uniformity 1−55897
VLSI, ion implantation induced defects 1−55883
wafer charging control in ion implanters 1−55879
wafer micro-uniformity test structure 1−55890
AlAs-GaAs, index guided BH lasers, ion implantation 1−70662
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}Al$:O, MOVPE growth charact. 1−48717
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MQW waveguide, refr. index, impurity induced disordering 1−50398
AlGaAs:C, MBE, C incorporation, cond. props. 1−54860
AlGaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si incorporation, elec. props. 1−55850
AlGaAs:Sn LPE growth and doping props. 1−67866
AlGaAs:Zn-GaAs graded-base HBTs grown by MOCVD 1−62914
$Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$:Sn(Si)/(Be), delta doping 1−55844
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, 1 monolayer, δ-Be, gas source MBE 1−56158
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs with C-doped base, high performance 1−62368
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, delta-doped and uniformly-doped, anal. 1−77179
AlGaAs/GaAs wires, fabrication and transport characts. 1−44461
AlGaAs/GaAs:C pnp HBT grown by ALE 1−44764
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, C doped base, MM-wave characts. 1−62355
AlGaAs-GaAs delta-doped quantum wells, high differential mobility 1−69092
AlGaAs-GaAs multijunction solar cells, ALE growth 1−61221
AlGaAs-GaAs:C HBTs, growth and metallisation using trimethylamine alane by CBE 1−62905
AlGaAs-GaAs:Si, inverted interface, Si dopant migration 1−55835
$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-GaAs HFETs, Si doped, MBE growth 1−77175
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs:Be, quantum wires, 1D electron gas, magneto-optical obs. 1−76664
AlInAs, MBE, C incorporation, cond. props. 1−54860
As_2S_3-Ag film system, photoinduced Ag transfer 1−76580
Au-GaAs:Si, ohmic contact, Si distrib., SIMS 1−76713
BF_2^+ implantation, dissociation control 1−55869
C:B diamond MESFET using ultrashallow RTP doping 1−44820
CdTe films MOCVD, doping, homojunctions, props. 1−55659
CdTe solar cells, homojn., MOCVD fabricated 1−74975
CdTe thin film solar cells grown with ion-assisted doping 1−67052
$Cd_xZn_{1-x}Te$ films MOCVD, doping, homojunctions, props. 1−55659
$CuAlSe_2$ ternary semicond., CVD grown, elec. and optical props. 1−76585
$Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As$:C, films, doping using graphite filament 1−55849
GaAs, C doping, gas source MBE 1−54803
GaAs MESFET technology, ion implantation , review 1−50037
GaAs MESFETs asymmetric implanted min.-size-effects 1−77178
GaAs, MeV ion implantation, device fabrication 1−69340
GaAs and related compounds, device appls. , review 1−44140
GaAs delta-doped MBE-grown RTD 1−77058
GaAs epitaxial layers, doping barriers, minority-carrier confinement 1−76552
p- GaAs epitaxial layers on semi-insulating substrates, carrier density 1−76543
GaAs, high energy ion implantation 1−55952
GaAs implant activation by degradation-free RTA 1−55961
GaAs, intrinsic and doped, refractive index spectral hole burning 1−69023
GaAs, layers, devices, MOMBE 1−75668
GaAs periodic delta-doped superlattice, obs. of multi-state negative differential conductivity 1−49593
GaAs solar cells, efficiency after 1 MeV electron irradiation 1−67092
GaAs substrates, cryst. growth processes 1−75615
GaAs:Al, LEC growth, Al-doping effects 1−67779
GaAs:Ar^+ solar cells, ion beam damage 1−67109
GaAs:Be, recomb.-enhanced impurity diffusion 1−49870
GaAs:Be(Si), MBE grown, delta doped, phys. props. 1−55845
GaAs:Be(Si)(Se), high energy implantation-induced damage 1−69341
GaAs:C, MBE growth, delta-doping, methane ECR plasma source 1−43591

semiconductor doping continued
GaAs:C, films, doping using graphite filament 1−55849
p^+GaAs:C, valence-band-edge shift, binding energy 1−49691
GaAs:C/AlGaAs:C, doping superlattice, CBE growth, charactn. 1−54770
GaAs:C(Be), MBE, acceptor doping 1−55848
GaAs:Cu SI e-beam controlled switches, high power, charact. 1−69704
GaAs:Fe, liquid, epitaxial, hole trap, doping, SCL current 1−49552
GaAs:In, MBE, isovalent doping effects 1−44538
GaAs:Jk, DX centres, impurity charges, spatial correlation 1−76809
GaAs:Mg, hole-depend. diffusion 1−62772
GaAs:Mg,P, dual implantation, improved activation 1−62777
GaAs:Mg,Zn epitaxial heterostruct., p-type dopant interactions 1−76647
GaAs:O, MOVPE growth charact. 1−48717
GaAs:S, MOMBE growth, S doping 1−48716
GaAs:S, equilibrium conditions, VPE mechanism 1−61682
GaAs:Si, MBE films, implantation energy selection 1−62776
GaAs:Si, MBE grown, reduced Si donor incorporation 1−55846
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping 1−55851
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si incorporation, elec. props. 1−55850
GaAs:Si cond. type control on (311)A substrate by V/III flux ratio MBE 1−44537
GaAs:Si layers, carrier density loss, RTA 1−62625
GaAs:Si, low temp. growth, Si doping efficiency 1−55838
GaAs:Si, planar-doped, Si doping layer broadening 1−55967
GaAs:Si quantum wells, scanning cathodolum. microscopy 1−76630
GaAs:Si, through-Ta_3Si_3 film implantation, RTA 1−55963
GaAs:Si(Be), delta doped, H passivation 1−55847
GaAs:Si,Er layers, type conversion, ion implant., annealing 1−69357
GaAs:Sn, MBE, δ-doping layers effect 1−75653
GaAs:Sn(Si)(Be), delta doping 1−55844
GaAs:Zn p^+-p-n junction form., two-step diffusion process 1−62661
GaAs:Zn,Sn open-tube double diffusion fabrication of HBT waveguide optical switch 1−77079
GaAs/AlGaAs HBT with exponentially graded base doping 1−55398
GaAs/Si, MBE, ion implant., annealing *(Chinese)* 1−61680
GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, monolayer δ-doped, charact. 1−69596
GaAs-AlGaAs HV solar cells, expt. charactn. 1−54128
GaAs-AlGaAs, Si implant., anomalous elec. activation 1−69128
GaAs-AlGaAs, p^+/N heterostruct., gas source MBE 1−54802
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetector, doping and bias 1−59459
GaAs-AlGaAs:C HBT, C doping, flow rate modulation epitaxy 1−62900
GaInAs:C, MBE, C incorporation, cond. props. 1−54860
GaInAs:Si(Be)/InP:Si(Be), lasers CBE 1−63694
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP, Be redistrib., hydride source MBE, MOMBE 1−54844
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP:Be MQW, Be doping 1−69127
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP:Zn, p-type doping, MBE 1−55837
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, C doping, gas source MBE 1−54803
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$:S, MOMBE growth, S doping 1−48716
GaN:Mg, UV and blue emitting devices 1−57066
GaP:Ge, neutron doped semicond., luminesc., EPR 1−55834
GaP:S neutron transmutation doping, ODMR, photolumin. 1−62774
GaSb:Si, ion implanted, Raman spectroscopy charactn. 1−49713
n-GaSb:Te layers, MBE growth, charactn. 1−61699
n-GaSb(110)-M, (M=Al, Au, Ga) junc., elec. props. 1−77064
Ge:B, laser processing for IC technology 1−55960
Ge:B(Ga), p-type doping, MBE on Ge (100) 1−76784
Ge:D, D incorporation and effusion 1−69310
a-Ge:H, N(P), sputtered films, N doping 1−76803
Ge:Sb films, MBE, dopant incorporation 1−62786
Hg-based epilayers/superlattices, low temp. growth, doping 1−54821
HgCdTe double heterostruct. injection laser, MBE 1−77804
HgCdTe materials, physics and chemistry, conf. 1−67296
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, diffusion mechanisms, review 1−69328
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, dopant incorp. mechanisms, quasichem. approach 1−69036
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, impurities and MOCVD growth 1−69329
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, impurity behaviour, review 1−69034
HgCdTe:As, OMVPE, As doping, Hg press. depend. 1−49696
$Hg_{0.79}Cd_{0.21}Te$:In, In-Hg vacancy interaction, perturbed angular correl. 1−69314
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, MOCVD, dopant profiles and Hall charact. 1−69331
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, direct alloy growth OMVPE, p-doping 1−69333
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:B,Ga, ion implantation, carrier density 1−55955
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:In, MOVPE interdiffused multilayer process 1−69330
HgSe:Fe, impurity charges, spatial correlation 1−76809
HgTe-CdTe IR p-n homojunction superlattice detector, photo-MBE 1−73080
$Hg_xZn_{1-x}Te$ films MOCVD, doping, homojunctions, props. 1−55659
InAlAs/InGaAs/InAlGaAs/InP HFET , RTA 1−62978
InAs:S^+,Ar^+, p-n^+ junct. electrical props. 1−62677
InAs/GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping 1−49731
InAs-GaAs:Be heterojunctions, p-type δ doping, current transport and electron microscopy 1−76626
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, superlattice, narrow-gap semicond. system 1−62630
InGaAlP:Zn, LPMOCVD, In incorporation, substrate temp. 1−67822
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, transition metal implants 1−55842
InGaAs:C, heavily doped, MOMBE 1−54807
InGaAs:Mg,Zn epitaxial heterostruct., p-type dopant interactions 1−76647
InGaAs:Sn, MBE, δ-doping layers effect 1−75653
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Be contact layers, MBE growth optimisation 1−75714
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW lasers, CBE grown, all-gaseous doping 1−77803
InGaAs-InGaAsP-InP lasers, threshold current density, effect of InP doping level 1−57223
$In_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As$-GaAs HEMT, δ-doping, low-press. MOCVD 1−62990
InGaAsP:Ge LPE growth and doping props. 1−67866
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$:Si,Be, ion implant. doping, isolation 1−76788
InP, Zn diffusion method for optical device fabrication 1−76783
InP, implant activation by degradation-free RTA 1−55961
InP, layers, devices, MOMBE 1−75668
InP semi-insulating wafers, prep., P press. influence 1−49551
InP substrates, cryst. growth processes 1−75615
InP, surface hydrogenation, PH_3 glow discharge 1−55857
InP:As layers in heterostruct. and MQW, MOVPE and As doping 1−67785
InP:Cd(Zn), low temp. dopant diffusion 1−76805
InP:Fe, Si substrates, Si implanted, MBE overgrowth 1−54790
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, multi-frit trichloride VPE 1−75646
InP:Fe,Si, high energy Si implantation 1−69320
InP:Fe,Si, ion implanted substrates, GaInAs/AlGaInAs/AlInAs heterostructs. 1−57073
InP:Ga,S crysts., LEC growth, dislocation density 1−48707
InP:Mg,Zn epitaxial heterostruct., p-type dopant interactions 1−76647
semiconductor doping continued
InP:Si^+, P^+, amphoteric behavior, photolumin. *(Chinese)* 1−62616
InP:Si,Zn, donor-acceptor pair form., MOCVD 1−69311
InP:Sn OMVPE layers, Sn doping 1−55856
InP:Zn epilayers, CBE 1−67829
InP:Zn, open-tube Zn diffusion 1−76796
InP:Zn(Cd) substrates, dislocation density after S diffusion 1−76807
InP-InGaAsP-InGaAs SAGM APD with delta doping 1−70287
InSb:Be(S)(Si)(Ne), grown on GaAs, ion implantation 1−55843
InSe:Sn, elec. props., NTD 1−62642
Mo contamination in semicond. BF_2 implantation 1−55889
PH_3 and $POCl_3$ diffusion sources, effects on Si solar cell recombination lifetime 1−74941
$Pb_{0.75}Sn_{0.25}Te$:In, high. press. induced changes of hole mobility 1−76589
PbTe:Zn, high dose implementation, opt. absorpt., thermoelec. props. 1−62778
Si, Czochralski growth, dopant conc. monitoring 1−67775
Si FET, delta-doped, MOCVD 1−62976
Si FET, delta-doped, charge control anal. 1−62986
Si, MBE, ion/surface interaction kinetics 1−61708
Si, MBE, limited thickness epitaxy 1−61702
Si, MeV ion implantation damage, annealing 1−69339
Si, NTD, damage removal, resist. distrib. 1−55959
Si, RTP, temp. meas., doping effects in IR absorpt. 1−55808
Si TFT, large area doping using bucket ion source 1−44807
Si δ-doped layers, 2D electronic system, impurity effect, cyclotron reson. 1−69363
Si, dopant redistrib. ahead of silicide-Si interface 1−55859
Si, doped and undoped, UHV CVD growth 1−54850
Si, float zone growth, high-voltage power devices 1−54712
Si, high dose ion implantation, thermal wave meas. 1−49705
Si, high energy ion implantation 1−55952
Si in situ doping in UHV/CVD 1−76793
Si, ion implantation, damage form., annealing 1−49702
Si, junction location, spreading resist. probe meas. 1−69126
Si, large tilt angle implantation, channelling control 1−55867
Si p^+-n junction, plasma immersion ion implantation 1−49716
Si, recoil implanted p-n junctions, damage effects 1−76613
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, efficiency, doping, O_2 dependence 1−67067
poly-Si:As SOI layers, grain size, residual stress 1−49726
Si:As, implantation, laser irradiation, laser diode mesa formation 1−76800
Si:As, implanted, RTP induced defects 1−55965
Si:As, ion implanted wafers, secondary defect formation reduction 1−69342
Si:As n^+p shallow junction form. using $TiSi_2$:As^+ diffusion source 1−55975
Si:$As^-(B^-)$, low dose implantation, dose/damage meas. 1−55858
Si: $As^+(B^+)$, MOS transistor, low dose ion implantation, carrier lifetime 1−55906
a-Si:As(Ge) layers, SPE, ion implantation, annealing, dopant redistrib. 1−44543
Si:Au, impurity in-diffusion during pulsed light heating 1−49694
Si:B, MBE, gas source doping 1−61705
Si:B, buried ordered structures, MBE 1−61703
Si:B, channelling model, high energy doping 1−69365
Si:B, doping using excimer lasers 1−44549
Si:B emitter p-n-p vertical transistors, high-performance, emitter materials effect 1−62904
Si:B emitters, saturation current, bandgap narrowing and surface recomb. vel. 1−62909
Si:B films, wafer thinning method 1−62788
Si:B, gas source MBE, B doping 1−48719
Si:B junctions, ultra-shallow, laser doping 1−44492
Si:B, neutron-transmutation-doped, ultrashallow acceptors 1−69364
Si:B p^+-n junction, leakage current decrease by RTA *(Chinese)* 1−49616
Si:B, ultrashallow p^+n junction formation 1−44457
Si:B(P) ultra-shallow junctions, diffusion prep. 1−44463
Si:B(Sb) MBE growth, low temp. delta doping 1−62787
Si:B(Sb)-SiGe struct., MBE growth, low temp. delta doping 1−62787
Si:BF_2 p-n junctions, ion implant., deep levels 1−69129
Si:BF_2^+, implantation induced point defect clusters 1−62785
Si:BF_2^+, residual defects annealing, implant conditions effect 1−55895
Si:BF_2^+ surface inside oxide openings, annealing 1−49718
Si:Be, doping behaviour, ab initio calcs. 1−76810
Si:C, implanted, effective etch-stop 1−55987
Si:C,Au, proximity gettering, C implantation, microstruct., carrier lifetime 1−55902
Si:Co, deep levels as result of sputtering, RTA, DLTS *(Chinese)* 1−55833
Si:Co, ion beam synthesis of $CoSi_2$ layers 1−49719
Si:D, D incorporation and effusion 1−69310
Si:Ga, Ga delta-doping layers, RBS 1−76787
Si:Ga local damage, channeling contrast, masklessless implantation 1−49725
Si:Ge, Al (B) (Ga), p-type dopant diffusion control 1−55855
Si:Ge layers, ion-implanted, damage depth profiles, ellipsometry 1−55908
Si:Ge low-temp. VPE by UHV/CVD, process fundamentals 1−48732
Si:Ge^+,B^+, layer formation, Ge and B co-implantation 1−69358
Si:H, defects, rehybridised two-site model 1−69335
a-Si:H, doping mechanisms and their effect on devices , review 1−49692
a-Si:H high-performance TFT using lightly doped channel 1−44798
Si:H semicrystalline solar cells, RF plasma backside hydrogenation 1−67078
a-Si:H,B, photocond. investig., vidicon method 1−77643
a-Si:H,B, surface passivation 1−56010
a-Si:H,P doping mechanism, sweep-out expts. 1−69362
Si:H,P, microcrystalline, remote plasma CVD 1−67932
Si:N, high dose implantation, deep $NiSi_2$ buried layer formation 1−69344
Si:N, thermal acceptor form. 1−76786
Si:O, N, ion implantation, TEM anal. 1−76798
Si:O, O^+ ion implantation under thermo-ionisation excitation 1−49707
Si:O, SIMOX microstruct., implant. current density, annealing effects 1−55953
Si:O SIMOX profile contouring, O ion energy 1−49720
Si:O, SIMOX substrates, dose depend., segregation 1−49722
Si:O, SIMOX wafers, dislocation density, O implantation 1−49721
Si:O insulated Si device island formation, SIMOX process 1−49723
Si:O,N, sequential implantation, buried $Si_xO_yN_z$ layer synthesis 1−62790
Si:O,Ni, Czochralski growth, Ni doping, thermal donor form. 1−69318
Si:P epitaxial layers, doping at low temp., atmos. press. 1−49527
a-Si:P, low energy ion-beam post hydrogenation 1−55956
Si:P, p ion implantation, thermal wave characterisation 1−55910
Si:P, polycryst. electrodes, gate dielec. props. 1−55900

semiconductor doping continued
Si:P substrates, crystalline-amorphous threshold point 1−69319
Si:P-SiO_2 annealing and doping profile 1−49651
Si:Sb, Sb doping during low temp. MBE 1−69366
Si:Sb, delta-doped, MBE, annealing 1−61704
Si:Sb, homoepitaxial growth, periodic doping 1−75699
Si:Sb substrate, Co(Ti) silicide film formation, Sb diffusion 1−76812
Si/SiGe modulation doped heterostructures thermal annealing and electron mobility 1−76616
Si-Co ion beam mixing, RTA, silicide form. 1−69337
Si-electrolyte interface, porous semicond. formation, charge exchange 1−55790
Si-oxide interface, equilib. carrier conc. 1−62733
α(6H)-SiC:Al-SiC:N p-n junction, dopant incorporation during CVD 1−49699
a-SiC:H-a-Si:H heterojunction solar cells, bandgap discontinuity, perform., computer model 1−75029
a-SiC_x:H,B doped films, composition and optical props. 1−55958
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, electron mobilities, Monte Carlo calc 1−76584
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, epitaxial low press. CVD growth and charact. 1−61693
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ in situ doping in UHV/CVD 1−76793
SiGe:B base HBT, base transit time 1−69599
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:B(As), epitaxial low press. CVD growth and charact. 1−61693
SiH_2Cl_2-H_2-HCl-PH_3 gas system for Si:P film growth 1−75747
Si_3N_4/Si, buried dielec. layer, ion synthesis model 1−62789
SnO_2:F, pyrosol deposited films, elec. and optical props. 1−44438
SnO_2:F sputtered thin films, optical and elec. props. 1−69064
ZnO semiconductor film, spray pyrolysis, solvent effect *(French)* 1−55840
ZnO:Cu, impurity incorporation during LP-MOCVD 1−55841
ZnO:In films, spray deposited, elec. props. 1−55675
ZnO:Li films, RF diode sputtering 1−43644
ZnS:Li on GaP, doping effects on VPE growth behaviour 1−61689
ZnS:Sb on GaP, doping effects on VPE growth behaviour 1−61689
ZnS-ZnSe heterostruct. on GaAs, MOVPE growth 1−76640
ZnSe:Cl, MBE, substitutional doping, blue-violet lumin. 1−55852
ZnSe:I crystals, electro-optical props., luminesc. 1−55647
p-ZnSe:Li films, MBE, elec. and optical props. 1−75694
ZnSe:N, doping by radical beam during MBE 1−55854
p-ZnSe:N homoepitaxial layers, MBE growth, N radical doping 1−61701
ZnSe:O pn junction fabrication, blue electroluminescence *(Japanese)* 1−45244
ZnSe:X, (X=As, Li), films elec. and optical props. 1−62633
ZnTe films MOCVD, doping, homojunctions, props. 1−55659
p-ZnTe:As, MBE grown, As doping 1−69312
ZnTe:I, MOVPE growth and doping 1−75697
ZnTe:Li, semicond. doping during epitaxial growth 1−75659

semiconductor-electrolyte boundaries
electrolyte-oxide-semiconductor, surface elec. props., degradation 1−73054
n-type semiconductors, hole diffusion length meas., photoelectrochem. etching 1−69244
photochemistry and photoelectrochemistry of mol. thin films, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 91) 1−48428
n-CdSe photoelectrodes, surface modified, sub-bandgap response 1−69247
n-CdSe/$Fe(CN)_6^{4-/3-}$, photoelectrochem. response, cyanide effect 1−69249
Cu-Cu SO_4, laser-induced deposition of Cu microscopic patterns 1−44630
n-$CuInSe_2$ electrodeposited film, PEC and electrolyte electroreflectance 1−55686
Cu_2O, electrolytic, saturated optical absorpt., photoelectrochemistry 1−49658
n-FeS_2 single cryst./aq. KI electrolyte junctions photopots. 1−69250
GaAs, C-V profiling, HCl/methanol electrolyte 1−69245
p-GaAs/KCl/Pt interfaces, hole injection effects and H_2 gas evolutions *(Korean)* 1−69246
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ in aq. soln., surface modifications, electrochem. props. 1−76765
InP, C-V profiling, HCl/methanol electrolyte 1−69245
InSe/electrolyte interface, X-ray induced reactions 1−69252
Si/electrolyte junctions, characterisation appls. 1−69242
Si-electrolyte interface, porous semicond. formation, charge exchange 1−55790
Si-electrolyte interface, porous semicond. formation 1−55791
Si-nonaq. soln. interface, C-V and G-V investig. 1−44520

semiconductor electron states *see band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electron energy states of amorphous solids*

semiconductor epitaxial layers
2D structure, transport and single-particle relax. times 1−49615
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded composition, pressure sensor appl. 1−59417
ALE, surface reactions, reflectance spectra 1−54713
buried-channel acoustic charge-transport device, charge injection model 1−44946
CBE for optoelectronic and electronics appl. 1−67784
CMOS transistor on lateral epitaxial Si layer struct. 1−50018
conference, Budapest, Hungary (Apr. 1990) 1−67289
conference, MBE, Velica Tarnovo, Bulgaria, (Oct. 1989) 1−67297
conference, MBE and related techniques, Tampere, Finland (Apr 1991) 1−54351
corrugated film, laser-assisted MOMBE 1−75629
deep trench isolation for high voltage applications 1−48771
diamond: B, selectively grown homoepitaxial films, elec. props. 1−43593
diamond:B, epitaxial film charact., RHEED, SIMS and metal contacts 1−67856
diamond films, synthesis in microwave plasma and charact. 1−61691
dopants and impurities, SIMS , review 1−62655
doping, electric field assisted, diving MBE 1−55853
epi thickness measurements, search for precise meas. 1−47387
epitaxial films on GaAs, laser photochemical deposition from GeH_4 1−43621
epitaxial growth, low press. MOCVD 1−75785
epitaxial growth, real-time optical diagnostics 1−61717
epitaxial thin films, OMVPE, novel group V source 1−75721
film growth on Si (110), dislocations 1−75630
films, MBE, MOMBE and CBE growth control by RHEED , review 1−61674
grafted semiconductor optoelectronics , epitaxial lift-off method 1−63492
grating-surface-emitting laser array, fabrication 1−70567
heteroepitaxial narrow band-gap semicond. for IR sensor arrays for 3-12 μm 1−59530
heterostructure, MBE growth and XPS facility 1−54891

semiconductor epitaxial layers continued
heterostructure relaxation processes, dynamic obs., review 1−69077
HV analog IC scaling technique 1−44884
II-VI compound; laser patterning of epitaxial films 1−48765
III-V compound, VPE, in situ opt. characteris. and control 1−67786
III-V compound heterostructure' interfaces, STM spectra and luminesc. 1−69079
III-V compound optoelectronic materials, photolum. characteris. 1−70277
III-V compounds, MOMBE, CBE, group-V species role 1−54800
III-V cpds., narrow-gap semicond. system 1−62630
III-V IC and OEIC, high performance, industrial approach 1−48758
III-V monolithic resonant photoreceiver fabrication 1−57075
III-V semiconds., migration-enhanced MBE in As-free atmosphere 1−43604
III-V semiconductors, spatially resolved photolum. as process control tool 1−49663
III-V semiconductors, VPE layers, halide transport grown, defect conc. 1−67826
implants, OMVPE and MBE materials technology, comparison 1−67815
InGaAlAs/InP, graded, precise computer control MBE 1−54750
interfaces, optical probe characterisation 1−44452
lattice matched heterostructures for 2D and 3D appl., review 1−55724
MBE, conf., La Jolla, CA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−54305
MBE, simulation with animation, terraced surface behaviour 1−43609
MBE crystn. technique *(Polish)* 1−67810
MBE dynamics 1−61681
MBE system design, reliability, throughput and reproducibility 1−43615
migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−67790
MOMBE, CBE, gas source MBE, review 1−54798
MOVPE 1−48733
MQW-DFB-SIBH lasers, 10 Gbit/s, LPMOVPE 1−52381
multiprocessing, low-temp. dry cleaning 1−56051
n-type, MBE layer, 1/f noise 1−69044
OEIC, epitaxial liftoff technology 1−70326
OEIC, epitaxial liftoff technology 1−70326
optical probes for monitoring and control 1−54885
optoelectronic devices/ICs fabrication/characterisation, conf., USA (1991) 1−67286
optoelectronic material, epitaxial liftoff 1−54884
optoelectronic material, gas-source MBE, review 1−54883
photonic device fabrication, photolum. mapping 1−70278
pseudomorphic heterostructures, MBE and applic. 1−54878
quantum well heterostructures, optoelectronics appls. *(Czech)* 1−76668
quantum wire growth kinetics and electronic charact. 1−54777
recombination centres in epitaxial layers, meas. technique , meas. technique 1−62750
review and advances 1−54742
RHEED-TRAXS and UHV-SEM obs. 1−67791
RTP films, uniformity charactn., methods 1−55966
sapphire with Si:Ge, double phase epitaxy 1−67793
Si homoepitaxy, undamped RHEED oscillations 1−75700
simultaneous single/poly deposition technique, scaled down structs. 1−48770
SOI fabrication using lateral SPE, (111) facet formation 1−54896
SOI ISE technology and appls. 1−56354
SOI materials, spinel epitaxy 1−54897
SOI multilayer structs. using SPE/selective epitaxial growth 1−56308
SOI wafers by zone melting recrystallization 1−49676
SOS, epitaxial regrowth by RTP 1−54874
SOS films, SPE grown, props. 1−56306
substrate for $Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, Raman and reflectivity spectra 1−48755
substrate for GaAs heterostructures, nuclear microscopy 1−44429
substrate for GaP epilayer, CVD, TEM 1−48724
substrates for I-VII material heteroepitaxy 1−48725
surface reaction, As and Sb beam irradiation 1−55706
thin epitaxial layers, IR thickness, profile parameters 1−49530
wafers, surface charact., MEGA appl. 1−49798
ZnSe on GaAs substrate, heteroepitaxial growth *(Japanese)* 1−44594
(Al,Ga)As, Ga desorpt., MBE 1−54764
Al-$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ Schottky diode, growth, elec. props. 1−55708
AlAs, MBE, GaAs (001)/(111)B substrates, surface diffusion 1−54761
AlAs, metalorganic CVD on mesoscopic substrates 1−75642
AlAs/Al-AlAs heterostruct., MBE, migration enhanced epitaxy fabrication 1−55651
AlAs-GaAs heterostructure, MBE growth and XPS 1−54891
AlAs-GaAs, superlattice growth, impact collision ion scatt. 1−75665
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}Al$:O, MOVPE growth charact. 1−48717
AlGaAs AQW laser, capacitance characts. 1−50715
AlGaAs, LPE grown, multi-shelf carbon boat *(Japanese)* 1−54864
AlGaAs, MBE, post-growth thermal annealing 1−54746
AlGaAs, MBE, surface diffusion, atom incorporation kinetics 1−54762
AlGaAs, MOMBE growth, H and Al impurity contamination 1−54805
AlGaAs SQW laser, radiative and elec. props. 1−50716
AlGaAs epilayers substrate temp. depend., As precipitate form. 1−75661
AlGaAs, gas source MBE, press. depend. 1−54799
AlGaAs, high quality, MOMBE growth 1−67817
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, LPE defect-free growth on GaAs:Si(001) 1−61692
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, device leakage current, surface/heterointerface roughness 1−54744
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, epitaxial layers, thermal oxidation 1−62825
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded alloys, direct method to produce and meas. 1−67842
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, graded band gap layers, time and temp. effects 1−61687
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ on GaAs, heteroepitaxial films determ. by Bragg X-ray diffraction 1−55796
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, props., appls. at low temp. 1−54745
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, selective epitaxial growth by MOCVD 1−67787
AlGaAs:C, MBE, C incorporation, cond. props. 1−54860
AlGaAs:Zn-GaAs graded-base HBTs grown by MOCVD 1−62914
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, 1 monolayer, δ-Be, gas source MBE 1−56158
AlGaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs MODFET, double-side planar-doped with high current density 1−62366
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−56212
AlGaAs/InGaP single heterostruct., perturbed LPE growth 1−48739
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, photovoltaic cell with epitaxial isolation layer 1−57046
AlGaAs-GaAs HFETs, substrate-epitaxial layer interface effects 1−77186
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice MBE growth, wire-like struct. form. 1−54781
AlGaAs-InGaP red LEDs, LPE growth, charact. 1−63489
Al(Ga)InAs:Si MBE Schottky contact props., deep levels studies 1−76720
AlInAs, MBE, C incorporation, cond. props. 1−54860

semiconductor epitaxial layers continued
AlInAs, MBE. resistivity, photolum. 1−54789
$Al_xIn_{1-x}As_ySb_{1-y}$-InAs solid solns., LPE prep. 1−43611
AlInP:Be gas source MBE and charactn. on GaAs (001) 1−43592
$CdGeP_2$-InP heterostruct., LPE and photoelectric props. 1−57037
CdMnTe, epitaxial growth by pulsed laser evaporation 1−67877
CdTe (100), MBE heteroepitaxy on Si (100), BaF_2-CaF_2 buffer 1−54823
CdTe, CBE 1−54822
CdTe CBE growth, optical and elec. charactn. 1−67848
CdTe, II-V compounds, RHEED oscillation technique 1−54819
CdTe, MBE, homoepitaxial/heteroepitaxial growth control 1−54818
CdTe, MBE on Si, struct. charactn. 1−67847
CdTe epilayers, deposition, ion energy and flux meas. 1−67896
CdTe epitaxial layers on GaAs (100), growth and orientation 1−67876
CdTe films, closed hot wall epitaxy, Si substrates 1−54856
CdTe films, ionized cluster beam epitaxy, GaAs substrate 1−54847
CdTe films on CdTe, substrate orientation effect, OMVPE 1−75719
CdTe films on GaAs (211), MBE growth and charact. 1−48718
CdTe, heteroepitaxy on Si by MBE 1−54879
CdTe homoepitaxial layers, grown on CdTe (111)B, hot-wall epitaxy 1−54734
CdTe, hot wall beam epitaxy 1−67878
CdTe, laser patterning of epitaxial films 1−48765
CdTe layers on GaAs, growth, at. scale simulation 1−61733
CdTe layers on GaAs, photovoltaic MWIR-detector array appl., epitaxy 1−75720
CdTe, polycrystalline films, growth, solar cell appl. 1−61216
CdTe:H, epitaxial layers, H incorporation 1−54868
CdTe:In MESFET, research progress 1−49938
CdTe/ZnTe, epitaxial layers, superlattices, MOVPE, TEM anal. 1−75727
CdTe-InSb heterojunction, elec. charact. 1−69097
$(CdTe)_m(ZnTe)_n$-ZnTe MQW, (001) GaAs substrate 1−54824
CdZnTe hot wall beam epitaxy 1−67878
CdZnTe layers on GaAs, photovoltaic MWIR-detector array appl., epitaxy 1−75720
CdZnTe, polycrystalline films, growth, solar cell appl. 1−61216
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$/CdTe, epitaxial layers, superlattices, MOVPE, TEM anal. 1−75727
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$-CdTe strained QW, MBE growth, photolum. charactn. 1−48746
$CoSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si (111), surface and interface struct. 1−75658
$CoSi_2$ on Si:B surface, Subsurface growth mode 1−61741
β-$FeSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si(111), electronic struct. 1−67869
$FeSi_2$ on Si (111), SPE growth and struct. charactn. 1−75662
GaAlAs-$(Ca,Sr)F_2$ Bragg reflector, geom. optimis. and growth 1−50466
GaAlAs-GaAs, atmospheric press. MOVPE, comp. fluctuation effect 1−48751
GaAlAs-GaAs p-n photodetector-FET receiver 1−59470
GaAlAs-GaAs quantum wire arrays, patterning and charact. 1−44456
GaAlAs-GaAs serpentine superlattice, MBE growth and props. 1−54776
GaAlSb:Be^+ layers, radiation damage and annealing behaviour 1−69325
GaAs (001), MBE growth, STM obs. 1−54859
GaAs, (001) surface, dynamics, roughness spectrum, MBE 1−54752
GaAs (100), nitridation, photon assisted, 80 K 1−76821
GaAs, (111)- and (110)-oriented migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−54768
GaAs, ALE and CBE growth, tertiarybutylarsine reactions 1−75649
GaAs, C doping, gas source MBE 1−54803
GaAs LED, MBE-LPE hybrid growth on Si 1−54875
GaAs, MBE, GaAs (001)/(111)B substrates, surface diffusion 1−54761
GaAs MBE, elemental flux ratios, RHEED intensity anal. 1−43613
n-GaAs MBE films, struct. and elec. props. 1−69028
GaAs, MBE growth on (100) substrates *(Polish)* 1−67810
GaAs, MBE, growth uniformity studies 1−54753
GaAs, MBE, initial nucleation on Si (001) *(Japanese)* 1−43598
GaAs MBE layers, growth at low temp. 1−75660
GaAs, MBE, migration-enhanced epitaxy, optical investig. 1−54765
GaAs, MBE, oval defects, origin, elimination 1−61716
GaAs, MBE, post-growth thermal annealing 1−54746
GaAs, MBE, surface morphology, RHEED 1−54737
GaAs MISFETs with low-temp. epitaxial layer as insulator 1−62365
GaAs, MOMBE growth of MQW struct. 1−43616
GaAs, MOMBE selective area epitaxy, mass spectra 1−67789
GaAs, MOMBE, selective growth mechanism 1−54735
GaAs, MOMBE using H radical beam 1−54801
GaAs MOVPE and MBE, materials technology and equipment comparison 1−69272
GaAs, MOVPE from elemental As 1−54882
GaAs, MOVPE growth in hotwall reactor 1−75648
GaAs MQW etalons, bistable switching 1−57314
GaAs, buffer layers, MBE low temp. growth 1−54747
GaAs, buffers 1−54748
GaAs, cyclotron reson. and photolum. 1−61731
GaAs, deep level studies by thermoelectric effect spectroscopy 1−69046
GaAs doped films, alkyl source purity effect 1−67832
n-GaAs, effects of buffer layer on free-carrier depletion 1−62982
GaAs epilayer, elec., FET characteristics 1−76682
GaAs epilayers, substrate temp. depend., As precipitate form. 1−75661
GaAs, epitaxial films, monoat. growth steps, roughening 1−61726
GaAs epitaxial growth process modelling 1−54892
GaAs epitaxial layers, doping barriers, minority-carrier confinement 1−76552
n-GaAs epitaxial layers, midgap electron trap, vapour transport technique 1−62626
p- GaAs epitaxial layers on semi-insulating substrates, carrier density 1−76543
GaAs epitaxial material for elec. tuned diode *(Chinese)* 1−49566
GaAs epitaxial microstruct., inelastic light scattering 1−49567
GaAs, epitaxial thin film, impurity and annealing effect 1−54886
GaAs etching and selective growth by e-beam lithography 1−56048
GaAs film, conformal VPE and refining 1−75775
GaAs films on porous Si, initial stages of MBE growth 1−43607
GaAs, gas source MBE, low AsH_3 cracking temps 1−54794
GaAs, gas source MBE, press. depend. 1−54799
GaAs, gas source MBE, residual impurities 1−54795
GaAs hot electron vertical FET spectrometer, ballistic transport abs. 1−62977
GaAs, in-situ selective area MOMBE, GaAs oxide mask 1−54804
GaAs layer, MOCVD on Si, dislocation density, props. 1−67824
GaAs layers on Si(111), MBE, struct. charact. and elec. props. 1−61676
GaAs n^+-p-$\delta(n^+)$-i-$\delta(p^+)$-i-n^+ switching device grown by MBE 1−76606

semiconductor epitaxial layers continued
GaAs on Si, MOCVD and ALE growth 1−48750
GaAs, optoelectronic and opt. bistabilities, low temp. avalanche breakdown 1−50825
GaAs, patterned growth by laser assisted ALE 1−48763
GaAs quantum-well negative differential resist. device 1−48749
GaAs solar cells, epitaxial thin films, recombination 1−61224
GaAs, solid source MBE, peak electron mobilities 1−54743
GaAs, substrates, epitaxial, implanted layers, photolumin. 1−62619
GaAs surface emitting diode laser, MBE grown 1−50725
GaAs surfaces, MBE growth, alternating source supply, μ-RHEED 1−54767
GaAs:As epilayers, EM pulse generation and detection 1−45231
GaAs:C, MBE growth, delta-doping, methane ECR plasma source 1−43591
p-GaAs:C film, epitaxial growth, ionised cluster beam 1−48754
p-GaAs:C films, MOMBE growth, misfit dislocations 1−61671
GaAs:Fe, liquid, epitaxial, hole trap, doping, SCL current 1−49552
GaAs:H, picosec. spectra and photolum., hydrogenation 1−54869
GaAs:In LPE layer, elect. charcts. 1−44427
GaAs:Mg,Zn epitaxial heterostruct., p-type dopant interactions 1−76647
GaAs:O, MOVPE growth charact. 1−48717
GaAs:S, MOMBE growth, S doping 1−48716
GaAs:S, equilibrium conditions, VPE mechanism 1−61682
GaAs:Si, MBE films, implantation energy selection 1−62776
GaAs:Si MESFET, laser selective area epitaxy 1−43596
GaAs:Si cond. type control on (311)A substrate by V/III flux ratio MBE 1−44537
p-GaAs:Si epilayers, optical waveguide form., H passivation 1−75680
GaAs:Si layers, carrier density loss, RTA 1−62625
GaAs:Si, low temp. growth, Si doping efficiency 1−55838
GaAs:Si, planar-doped, Si doping layer broadening 1−55967
GaAs:Si-AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetectors, OMVPE grown 1−79751
n-GaAs:Si,C, FET growth interruption interface 1−75643
GaAs:Si,Er layers, type conversion, ion implant., annealing 1−69357
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded compositional heterostruct. 1−54749
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure, multichamber system for epitaxy/lithography 1−67867
GaAs/AlGaAs refl. modulators using lift-off layers bonded to Au on Si 1−71389
GaAs/AlGaAs reflectance modulator, tandem Fabry-Perot resonators 1−77586
GaAs/AlInP hetero-interfaces, gas source MBE 1−54796
GaAs/$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ heterostruct., CBE growth kinetics, elec./optical props. 1−54806
GaAs/GaAlAs laser struct., transport mechanisms 1−44478
GaAs/Ge solar cell for space applications 1−75049
GaAs/Si, MBE, ion implant., annealing *(Chinese)* 1−61680
GaAs-$Al_{0.24}Ga_{0.76}As$ quantum wire MBE overgrowth and props. 1−54778
p-GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si junction MBE growth and mobility props. 1−54775
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, photolumin. spectra 1−62689
GaAs-AlGaAs MBE multilayers, STM/spectroscopy obs. 1−55728
GaAs-AlGaAs QW, MBE growth and luminesc. charactn. 1−54779
GaAs-AlGaAs epitaxial lift-off, optoelectronic devices and IC appl. 1−63008
GaAs-AlGaAs, p^+/N heterostruct., gas source MBE 1−54802
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well, photolumin. 1−62619
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, optical response, transport props. 1−76603
GaAs-AlGaAs solar cells, LPE grown, Zn diffusion, charcts. 1−48252
In-GaAs-Au, Ar ion sputtered, elec. charact. 1−62883
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$, superlattice growth by metalorganic epitaxy 1−54862
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW SEED, optical bistability *(Chinese)* 1−77591
GaAs-GaAlAs, high mobility heterostruct., MBE, quantum Hall effect 1−55730
GaAs-GaAs(001) and (111) layers, X-ray anal., MBE 1−48713
GaAs-Ge-Si heteroepitaxy by plasma-assisted epitax. growth *(Korean)* 1−67833
GaAs-InGaAs, epitaxial quantum wells, photoelec. props. 1−69104
GaAs-InGaAs heterostruct., deep level defect charact. 1−77078
GaAs-Ni, surface barrier struct., tunnelling current 1−69178
GaAs-Si, MBE growth, Si (100) surface steps 1−75684
GaAs-Si, epitaxial growth, Si (100) surface steps 1−75683
GaAs-Si epitaxial layers, SiN_x:H deposition, hydrogenation effect, MESFET and Schottky diode appl. 1−75769
GaAs-Si heteroepitaxial system, mesa release and deposition 1−75632
GaAs-on-Si, MBE growth, initial surface config. 1−54763
GaAsP, MBE growth, comp. control 1−54751
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ thin films on GaAs, MOVPE comp. latching 1−43606
GaInAs PIN photodiodes, MOVPE growth 1−77672
GaInAs on GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth 1−61736
GaInAs strained layers, misfit dislocation reaction, GaAs substrate 1−54845
GaInAs:C, MBE, C incorporation, cond. props. 1−54860
GaInAs/InP, lattice matched, MOMBE growth 1−54810
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP, Be redistrib., hydride source MBE, MOMBE 1−54844
GaInAs-InP, atmospheric press. MOVPE, comp. fluctuation effect 1−48751
GaInAs-InP buried wire, one-step MOVPE growth 1−43620
GaInAs-InP, ultrafast graded double heterostruct. photodiode 1−50488
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, high rate growth by CBE 1−75712
GaInAs(P), MOVPE growth homogeneity, gas foil rot. 1−75705
GaInAsP, gas source MBE, comp. 1−54738
GaInAsP on GaAs, OMVPE growth 1−48721
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ epilayers on InP, MOVPE, integrated optics 1−63391
GaInAsP/InP, lattice matched, MOMBE growth 1−54810
GaInAsP-InP OMVPE for device research/fab. 1−61683
GaInAsP-InP:Fe, semi-insulating, buried heterostruct. laser, 1.55 μm, sputter etching 1−70577
GaInAsSb epitaxial layers on GaAs, internal strain and lattice deform. 1−75673
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_ySb_{1-y}$ layers on GaSb, MOVPE growth 1−75733
GaInAsSb/GaSb *pn* photodiodes for detection to 2.4 μm 1−63468
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb-GaSb, LPE, optical and struct. props. 1−67855
GaInP MOVPE layers, crystal defects 1−69026
GaInP layers, ordered struct., step motion effects 1−67794
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$, MOMBE growth of MQW struct. 1−43616
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, C doping, gas source MBE 1−54803
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$:S, MOMBE growth, S doping 1−48716
GaN epilayers on GaAs (111), MBE growth 1−75631
GaN film, epitaxial growth on (001)Si 1−75627
GaN-$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$, heterostruct., high electron mobility 1−55693

semiconductor epitaxial layers continued
GaN-GaAs, nitride semiconductor growth by plasma-assisted MBE, props. 1−76545
GaP epitaxial thin films on GaAs, Raman scatt. 1−61695
GaP, excimer laser-assisted MOVPE, defect struct. 1−48747
GaP, ion and excimer laser induced epitaxy 1−48764
GaP-$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$, mismatched layer dislocations, low temp. cathodoluminesc. 1−75640
GaPSb-InP Schottky diode, gas source MBE growth 1−69569
GaSb epitaxial film, MOCVD, growth mechanism, elec. props. 1−75722
GaSb:Te, MBE growth using SnTe, donor conc. 1−55653
n-GaSb:Te layers, MBE growth, charactn. 1−61699
GaSb-GaAs growth, MOCVD, epitaxial, struct. and elec. props. 1−75723
GaSb-GaAs, heteroepitaxial layer growth by MOVPE 1−61739
GaSe layer MBE on GaAs111 (B) 1−75664
Ga_2Te_3 films, metalorganic MBE growth 1−43602
Ge epitaxial layer growth on Te-Si (001) surface 1−67873
Ge film, epitaxial growth, surface adsorbents effects 1−54720
Ge heteroepitaxy on GaAs, minority-carrier lifetime 1−54736
Ge heteroepitaxy on Si by GeH_4 gas low-temp. LPCVD 1−67840
Ge on Si (100) low-temp. MBE growth, edge dislocations 1−54714
Ge on Si by plasma enhanced CVD, surface morphology 1−76615
Ge ultrathin epilayers on Si, charact. 1−67807
Ge:B(Ga), p-type doping, MBE on Ge (100) 1−76784
Ge:Sb films, MBE, dopant incorporation 1−62786
Ge/Si (001), Sb surfactant influence, strain relax. 1−76588
Ge-Si epitaxial films, growth, props. and appls. 1−62641
Ge_xS_{1-x} layers on Si, fabrication by laser induced epitaxy 1−48727
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, epitaxial growth, UHV-CVD 1−48766
Ge_xSi_{1-x} epitaxy, CVD from SiH_4 and GeH_4-H_2 1−48723
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, heteroepitaxy on Si, threading dislocations 1−75625
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, rapid thermal CVD epitaxy 1−54871
Ge_xSi-Si heterostruct., strained layers, electron diffr. 1−61725
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si heterostructs., low temp. growth, plasma CVD 1−75743
Hg-based epilayers/superlattices, low temp. growth, doping 1−54821
HgCdTe, CBE 1−54822
HgCdTe, MBE growth on Si (100) 1−61672
HgCdTe, MBE, homoepitaxial/heteroepitaxial growth control 1−54818
HgCdTe epilayer defects, correl. with underlying substrate defects 1−70297
HgCdTe epilayers grown on CdZnTe (111) substrates, structural charactn. by X-ray photoelectron diffr. 1−69276
HgCdTe films grown by LPE, dislocation density variations 1−69274
HgCdTe, twin-free, photon-assisted MBE 1−54820
$Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te$ LPE, (111)CdTe substrate misorientation effect *(Korean)* 1−54855
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ on CdTe, low temp. epitaxy 1−43622
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ on GaAs, low temp. epitaxy 1−43622
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ (111), X-ray photoelectron diffr., relaxation, struct. 1−49496
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, CBE growth, optical and elec. charactn. 1−67848
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR LED, growth and performance 1−70321
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ LPE heterojunction for 11-18 μm appl. 1−67850
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE, dislocation density reduction, annealing 1−67846
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE grown, temp. depend. struct. changes 1−67853
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MBE heterostruct., breakdown voltage 1−69212
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE on Si 1−67847
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MOCVD on GaAs at 300°C 1−67843
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MOVPE, growth orientation effects 1−67844
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ Schottky diode props. 1−69187
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, bulk and epitaxial, acceptor density, thermoelec. obs. 1−69035
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, dopant incorp. mechanisms, quasichem. approach 1−69036
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterostructures, VPE, growth and carrier conc. control 1−67845
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, impurities and MOCVD growth 1−69329
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, impurity behaviour, review 1−69034
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers, IR photodiode fabrication and charactn 1−79749
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers, isothermal VPE, defect delineation 1−54846
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, midwavelength IR, LPE on sapphire 1−67849
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ p-n junction, LPE growth 1−67851
n-HgCdTe:In layers, optical band edge obs. organometallic epitaxy 1−75717
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, MOCVD, dopant profiles and Hall characts. 1−69331
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, MOCVD on GaAs/Si, As diffusion dynamics 1−69332
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, direct alloy growth OMVPE, p-doping 1−69333
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:In, MOVPE interdiffused multilayer process 1−69330
HgCdTe/CdTe, optical props., photodiode characts. 1−50499
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ layers on GaAs, MOVPE growth 1−75718
HgTe, CBE 1−54822
HgTe, II-V compounds, RHEED oscillation technique 1−54819
HgTe:H, epitaxial layers, H incorporation 1−54868
HgTe-CdTe IR p-n homojunction superlattice detector, photo-MBE 1−73080
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, Shubnikov-de Haas oscills., quantum Hall effect 1−69123
HgZnTe for very long wavelength IR appl. 1−73079
InAlAs/InGaAs/InAlGaAs/InP HFET 1−62978
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP 0.23 gate length MODFETs grown by MOVPE 1−68571
$In_{0.4}Al_{0.6}As$/InP quantum-well HEMT, OMCVD-grown 1−62979
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-InP, RHEED, epitaxial growth rate and composition calibration 1−75651
InAs MBE, elemental flux ratios, RHEED intensity anal. 1−43613
InAs MBE films, elec. and optical props. 1−49548
InAs epitaxial layers on GaAs, hydrogenation 1−75639
InAs surface quantum well on InP (100), electronic props. 1−76680
InAs/GaAs, strained heterostruct. modulated MBE 1−54766
InAs/GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping 1−49731
InAsP-InP, strained MQW, gas MBE, optoelectronic appls. 1−69055
$InAs_xSb_{1-x}$-$Al_yGa_{1-y}Sb$ heterostructure, growth, elec. props. 1−55708
$InGa_{1-x}P$, growth, locally resolved stoichiometry determ., Raman spectra 1−61730
InGaAlAs-InP graded-composition alloys, MBE growth 1−75710
InGaAlAs-InP wavelength demultiplexers, thermal behaviour 1−46908
InGaAlP:Zn, LPMOCVD, In incorporation, substrate temp. 1−67822
InGaAs, MBE strained layer epitaxy, growth, surface struct. 1−54769
InGaAs, MBE, surface diffusion, atom incorporation kinetics 1−54762
InGaAs PIN photodiode for laser power monitoring 1−57053
InGaAs epilayers, MBE, morphology, defect form. 1−54788
InGaAs epilayers on GaAs, double-cryst. X-ray diffr. profiling 1−61721
semiconductor epitaxial layers continued
InGaAs grown on patterned GaAs substrates, misfit dislocations reduction *(Japanese)* 1−69255
InGaAs modulation doped structs., electronic transport anisotropy 1−55703
InGaAs picosec. lifetime meas. by optoelectronic autocorrel. 1−55649
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ growth, LPE, gettering props. of PrO_2 1−48741
$In_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}As$ heterostructure on InP, pseudomorphic growth 1−54717
$In_{0.82}Ga_{0.18}As$ layers, MBE growth on InP substrate 1−75711
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, alloy scattering and lattice strain effects on electron mobility 1−76558
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ epitaxial film, InP buffer layer, elec. transport props. 1−62627
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, CBE, growth conditions optimization 1−54809
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE growth, TEM, RHEED study 1−75725
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, growth, locally resolved stoichiometry determ., Raman spectra 1−61730
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ heteroepitaxial layers, photolum. and channelling 1−61678
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ on GaAs photoemission, electron-spin polarisation 1−49497
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ thick films on Si (100), MBE growth 1−75672
InGaAs:C, heavily doped, MOMBE 1−54807
InGaAs:Mg,Zn epitaxial heterostruct., p-type dopant interactions 1−76647
p^+-InGaAs:Zn, Cd top-layers, simultaneous diffusion 1−62632
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Be contact layers, MBE growth optimisation 1−75714
InGaAs/GaAs IMSM photodetectors, superlattice enhanced 1−65765
InGaAs/GaAs, MBE, misfit accommodation, reduced growth area effect 1−54729
InGaAs/GaAs, strain relaxed layers for high speed devices 1−69678
InGaAs/GaAs strained layer broad area and ridged waveguide lasers 1−50677
InGaAs/GaAs surface emitting laser, total reflection mirrors 1−77819
InGaAs/InAlAs/InGaAs heterostruct., real space transfer 1−69175
InGaAs-AlGaAs vertical modulators and sources, growth and characts. 1−50412
InGaAs-GaAs SQW lasers, growth and charactn. 1−77897
InGaAs-GaAs, electron transport, substrate misorientation 1−76602
InGaAs-GaAs photodetectors at 1.3 μm, MBE growth 1−59463
InGaAs-GaAs, strained layer quantum well laser growth 1−63688
InGaAs-GaAs:Zn, strained-layer superlattices, photoconductivity 1−50470
InGaAs-InP epilayer growth, VPE, high purity and uniformity 1−67816
InGaAs-InP epitaxial layers, VPE growth on InP 1−75703
InGaAs-InP lattice mismatched layers, scanning photolum. 1−76561
InGaAs-InP low dark current high gain APD *(Chinese)* 1−63466
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP, RHEED, epitaxial growth rate and composition calibration 1−75651
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$-GaAs, thin-layer struct., energy gap investig. 1−62660
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs SQW and MQW, crit. layer thickness 1−54880
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heteroepitaxial films, misfit- and threading-dislocation arrays, energetics 1−67865
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs superlattice high-speed photodetectors 1−65770
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-InAlAs modulation-doped struct., MBE growth and props. 1−54774
InGaAsP, MOVPE using TBA, TBP, elec., and optical props. 1−75726
InGaAsP on (100)InP, MOCVD growth, 1.3 μm lasers 1−54739
InGaAsP, solid soln. LPE growth, moving substrate 1−48743
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$, gas source MBE growth 1−54792
InGaAsP-InP epitaxial layers, nondestructive thickness mapping 1−76560
InGaAsP-InP heteroboundaries, chem. bevel Auger profiling 1−69173
InGaAsP-InP ridge optical waveguide phase modulator 1−50364
InGaAsP-InP ridge waveguide LDs, LPE, interface reactions during ageing 1−63714
InGaAsSb ion-assisted epitaxy on InP (100) 1−61688
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}Sb_y$, plasma epitaxial growth, optical emission spectra 1−67837
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$, LPE growth, phase stability at 740°C 1−54867
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$:Mg LPE layers, temp. depend., photolum. 1−77656
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$:Si,Be, ion implant. doping, isolation 1−76788
InGaP/GaAs heterointerfaces, gas-source MBE 1−54797
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ epilayers, MOCVD grown, growth temp. influence 1−75638
InN thin film on mica, crystallography, elec. transport and morphology 1−54857
InP, CBE growth, ECR plasma system design 1−54811
InP, CBE, growth conditions optimization 1−54809
InP, CBE growth, luminesc., transport props. 1−54808
InP, LP MOVPE, selective area growth control 1−54740
InP MBE growth using polycryst. InP as P source 1−75708
InP, MOVPE growth homogeneity, gas foil rot. 1−75705
InP, carrier conc. and ionisation, datareview 1−55663
InP, crystal growth and charact., book 1−75309
InP, defects and deep levels, datareview 1−55670
InP, electron mobility, diffusion and lifetime, datareview 1−55664
InP epitaxial layers, parameter effects, low press. MOCVD 1−61679
InP, far IR photocond., datareview 1−57038
InP, flow-rate modulation epitaxy at low temp. 1−75706
InP, gas source MBE growth 1−54792
InP, gas source migration enhanced epitaxy 1−54793
InP, high purity, ageing effect characterisation 1−76559
InP layers, ion beam etching damage, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−61675
InP on GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth 1−61736
InP on Si, heteroepitaxy, electron conc. and mobility 1−75709
InP, optical props., datareview 1−55669
InP, resist., datareview 1−55662
InP, selective LPE growth on Si 1−75715
InP solar cell recombination velocity/lifetime meas. by microwave reflectance 1−67036
InP struct., OMVPE growth for photonic devices 1−75707
InP substrate, methane RIE, surface charactn. and MBE 1−76871
InP:As layers in heterostruct. and MQW, MOVPE and As doping 1−67785
InP:Fe, growth by organometallic VPE and charact. 1−61690
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, MOVPE around RIE laser mesas 1−50683
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, multi-frit trichloride VPE 1−75646
InP:Mg,Zn epitaxial heterostruct., p-type dopant interactions 1−76647
InP:Sn OMVPE layers, Sn doping 1−55856
InP:Zn epilayers, CBE 1−67829
InP-GaAs epitaxial layers on Si, optical and elec. props. 1−43594
InP-GaInAs heterostructures, selective growth, MOMBE 1−67788
InP-GaInAs phototransistor on InP-Si, high speed 1−70282
InP-InGaAs(P) buried ridge stripe lasers monolithically integrated with butt-coupled passive waveguides 1−50521
InP-InGaAsP diode lasers, epitaxial, atomic rearrangement 1−50661
InP(As) (100), RHEED study, gas source MBE 1−75729
InSb epitaxial films on sapphire, RF sputtering, optical props. 1−75641

semiconductor epitaxial layers continued
InSb:Be(S)(Si)(Ne), grown on GaAs, ion implantation 1−55843
InSb-GaAs heteroepitaxial films, misfit- and threading-dislocation arrays, energetics 1−67865
MnTe/CdTe/MnTe SQW struct., zincblende MnTe barriers 1−54830
MnTe/InSb/MnTe 1−54830
$MoSe_2$, semicond. thin films, Van der Waals epitaxy 1−54842
$NiSi_2$ on Si:B surface, Subsurface growth mode 1−61741
Pb chalcogenide epitaxial photovoltaic IR device fabrication on Si 1−77681
PbS, IR-sensor arrays 1−65778
PbSe-SnTe cryst., alkali ion bombard., secondary electron emission 1−67875
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_x$, Se, heteroepitaxy on Si by MBE 1−54879
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, IR-sensor arrays 1−65778
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ LPE on alkali halide substrates 1−61724
PbTe, IR-sensor arrays 1−65778
PbTe, heteroepitaxy on Si by MBE 1−54879
PbTe-In p-n-p- selectively contacted structs., photo-Hall study 1−49619
PbX:R (X=S,Se,Te) (R=Yb,Eu), narrow energy gap semicond. impurity role 1−76592
$Pd_2Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ epitaxy on Si (100), cpd. form. 1−67804
p-$ReSi_2$ epitaxial films, elec. props. and growth 1−49581
$Sc_{1-x}Er_xAs$ layers in GaAs, band struct., exchange splitting 1−49558
Si CCD epitaxial reactors, automat., defect control 1−69696
Si, LPE growth, alloy melts 1−75650
Si, LPVPE, O_2 contamination effects 1−48744
Si MBE, electron microscopy study of microvoid generation 1−75652
Si, MBE grown, microvoid formation 1−61727
Si, MBE growth, RHEED intensity oscillations *(Chinese)* 1−43584
Si, MBE growth dynamics, RHEED intensity oscillations *(Chinese)* 1−43585
Si, RTP, temp. meas., doping effects in IR absorpt. 1−55808
Si, RTP, temp. meas., wafer emissivity 1−55809
Si SEG using SiH_4 only, incubation times 1−69258
Si deposition, closed system, thermodynamic modelling 1−48736
Si, doped and undoped, UHV CVD growth 1−54850
Si epi's leading edge for VLSI/ULSI DRAMs 1−67868
Si epitaxial deposition on sapphire substrates, process charactn. 1−54894
Si epitaxial deposition, plasma CVD 1−67797
Si, epitaxial layer overgrowth on SiO_2, LPE 1−48740
Si epitaxial layers, growth and interface parameters 1−75656
Si epitaxial layers, reduced press./temp. CVD 1−43624
Si, epitaxy, photo-CVD, D_2 effects 1−54925
Si epitaxy yield improvement using reactor anal. system 1−61743
Si, homoepitaxy by rapid thermal processing CVD , review 1−43601
Si homoepitaxy, undamped RHEED oscillations 1−75700
Si in situ doping in UHV/CVD 1−76793
Si interface control layer, surface passivation of InGaAs 1−76866
Si, ion beam deposited epitaxial films 1−67861
Si photodiode, 3D image sensor technology 1−52919
Si, pure and doped, rapid thermal CVD epitaxy 1−54871
Si quantum well IR detector, regular doping structs. 1−59462
Si selective epitaxial growth and potential appls. 1−49662
Si selective poly-epi growth, temp. reduction 1−67827
Si, surface and interfacial energies 1−48734
Si, synchrotron radiation excited epitaxial growth 1−61670
a-Si, ultra LPCVD deposited, lateral SPE growth 1−54895
Si wafer, RTP temp. meas., pyrometer model 1−55810
Si:Al, vacuum autoepitaxy surface impurity accumulation 1−43612
Si:Ar^+ epitaxial structs., planar gettering, elastic stress 1−55639
a-Si:As layers, SPE, ion implantation, annealing, dopant redistrib. 1−44543
Si:As^+, RTP, in situ interferometric meas. 1−55811
Si:B (111) substrate for Ge layer island growth 1−54890
Si:B, MBE, gas source doping 1−61705
Si:B, buried ordered structures, MBE 1−61703
Si:B emitter p-n-p vertical transistors, high-performance, emitter materials effect 1−62904
Si:B epilayer on Si(100), X-ray diffr., SIMS 1−48726
Si:B, gas source MBE, B doping 1−48719
p-Si:B-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ MBE heterostructs., transport props. 1−62668
Si:B(Sb) MBE growth, low temp. delta doping 1−62787
Si:B(Sb)-SiGe struct., MBE growth, low temp. delta doping 1−62787
Si:Ga,H, electrophys. props., suppressed hopping cond., hydrogenation 1−49531
p-Si:H, H implantation cond. type inversion 1−49528
Si:P epitaxial layers, doping at low temp., atmos. press. 1−49527
Si:P, heavily doped, plasma CVD 1−75624
Si:Sb, delta-doped, MBE, annealing 1−61704
Si:Sb, homoepitaxial growth, periodic doping 1−75699
$Si/Al_2O_3/Si/SiO_2/Si$ press. sensor , heteroepitaxially grown 1−59411
Si/Ge fully relaxed heteroepitaxial films and superlattices, strain 1−67841
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si$ heteroepitaxial layers, low-temperature CVD growth 1−43587
Si/SiGe modulation doped heterostructures thermal annealing and electron mobility 1−76616
Si-Al_2O_3-Si (100)-based MOSFETs fabrication and props. 1−62961
Si-$CoSi_2$-Si MBE-grown epitaxial heterostructs. for permeable base transistors 1−69608
Si-$CoSi_2$-Si heterostruct., MBE form., charactn., and appls. 1−61714
Si-Ge superlattices, interfacial mixing suppression by Sb deposition 1−44482
Si-Ge/Si superlattices, strained-layer, growth quality 1−49607
Si-Si:Ge epitaxial layers, misfit dislocation gettering, precipitation 1−49687
$Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si graded-base HBT grown by rapid thermal CVD 1−62906
Si-SiGe MBE heterostructs. on SOI, props. and appls. 1−62669
Si-SiGe-Si HBTs, p^+-n^+ function tunnelling current reduction 1−44765
Si-SiO_2, Si overlayer epitaxial regrowth and amorphisation 1−49659
Si-$TaSi_2$ eutectic composite substrates, Si epitaxial growth 1−54722
SiC, 3C polytype, struct. and epitaxy *(German)* 1−44448
SiC, crystal structures, Lely substrates and gas-phase epitaxy *(German)* 1−44448
SiC on Si, acetylene interface modification by MBE 1−61722
SiC semiconductor, nuclear microprobe analysis 1−43610
SiGe alloys, oxidation, diffusion processes 1−62795
SiGe, epitaxial alloy, reactive ion etching 1−62814
SiGe, oxidation, Ge conc. effects 1−76822
$Si_{0.05}Ge_{0.95}$ epitaxial layers on GaAs, growth and charact. 1−61694
$Si_{0.7}Ge_{0.3}$ strained layer etch stop in BESOI 1−56071
$Si_{1-x}Ge$ alloy layers, photoluminescence study 1−76689
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ (100) layers, MBE grown, ambipolar diffusion 1−76583

semiconductor epitaxial layers continued
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, epitaxial low press. CVD growth and charact. 1−61693
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ growth by rapid thermal CVD, HBT appl. 1−76770
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ in situ doping in UHV/CVD 1−76793
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, pseudomorphic layers, EPI active devices 1−56166
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, rapid thermal CVD for HBT 1−54872
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ reactive ion etching, interactive effects 1−55981
Si_xGe_{1-x} ion-assisted MBE, strain modification, kinetic anal. 1−61711
Si_xGe_{1-x}, polycryst., rapid thermal CVD 1−54873
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:B(As), epitaxial low press. CVD growth and charact. 1−61693
SiGe/Si heterostructures, quantum devices 1−76621
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si$ heterostructure growth interfaces studied by in situ laser 1−76618
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si$ heterostructures, X-ray diffr. techniques 1−76619
SiGe-Si, heterojunction IR detector, long wavelength, internal photoemission 1−79752
$Si_{0.7}Ge_{0.3}$-Si(100), SiGe selective removal 1−49735
Si_xGe_{1-x}-Si heteroepitaxial film, misfit- and threading-dislocation arrays, energetics 1−67865
α-Sn MBE Growth and electronic props. on InSb 1−61712
Zi-on-zirconia pressure sensor ; fabrication and props. 1−79700
$ZnGeP_2$, open tube OMCVD, epitaxy, substrate effects 1−54731
$Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe/Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe$, wide gap SQW/MQW, MBE, props. 1−54834
ZnO piezoelectric film transducers, RF diode sputtering 1−73055
ZnS epitaxial waveguides, phase matched SHG devices 1−50797
ZnS layers on Si (111), valence band offset, MBE 1−75657
ZnS:Li on GaP, doping effects on VPE growth behaviour 1−61689
ZnS:Sb on GaP, doping effects on VPE growth behaviour 1−61689
$ZnS/(ZnSe)_n/ZnSe$, SQW, ALE/MBE growth, photolumin. 1−54835
ZnS-ZnSe heterostruct. on GaAs, MOVPE growth 1−76640
ZnSe MBE growth, GaAs substrate surface microstruct. 1−54828
Zn(Se,Te) superlattices, MBE growth 1−54829
ZnSe epilayer, optically pumped lasing 1−45335
ZnSe epitaxial layers on GaAs, residual strain, photon absorpt. spectroscopy 1−67805
ZnSe epitaxial layers on GaAs:Cr, lattice strain 1−75676
n-ZnSe, epitaxy on GaAs, carrier mobility 1−76576
ZnSe film on GaAs, It characteris. 1−69021
ZnSe, photo-assisted MBE, on GaAs 1−54831
ZnSe substrate treatment for homoepitaxy using BCl_3 plasma etch 1−76838
ZnSe:Cl, MBE, substitutional doping, blue-violet lumin. 1−55852
ZnSe:I(N), MBE, cond. control., photolumin. 1−55654
ZnSe:Li/ZnSe:Cl LED, MBE growth 1−57061
ZnSe:N, doping by radical beam during MBE 1−55854
ZnSe:N films, midgap defect, acceptor compensation 1−69022
p-ZnSe:N homoepitaxial layers, MBE growth, N radical doping 1−61701
ZnSe:N, lattice damage, recovery, Raman spectra. 1−76811
ZnSe: Ti(V), epitaxial growth by pulsed laser evaporation 1−67877
ZnSe:X, (X=As, Li), films elec. and optical props. 1−62633
ZnSe/GaAs, MBE growth, UV irrad. effect, RHEED obs. 1−54832
ZnSe/GaAs, heteroepitaxy, surface stoichiometry 1−54825
ZnSe/GaAs, heterovalent interfaces, microstruct., elec. props. 1−54826
ZnSe/GaAs, low temp. growth, post heated MBE 1−54861
ZnSe/GaAs, superlattice, migration enhanced epitaxy 1−54827
ZnSe-GaAs heterojunction, Zn and Ga interdiffusion effects 1−76667
ZnSe-GaAs heterojunction growth and charactn. 1−62652
ZnSe-GaAs:Cr, epilayer growth rate study using VPE 1−75644
ZnSe-$ZnSe_{0.9}Te_{0.1}$ multilayer LED, MBE growth 1−57061
$(ZnSe)_m$-$(ZnTe)_n$ strained layer superlattice, ALE growth 1−54833
$ZnSe_{1-x}Te_x$ solid solns., epilayers, low-temp. growth 1−48742
ZnTe MOVPE layers, strain, optical reflectivity 1−61700
ZnTe layers, hot wall epitaxy on GaAs, X-ray rocking curve obs. 1−75696
ZnTe, low press. growth by Ar laser assisted MOVPE 1−54716
ZnTe:I, MOVPE growth and doping 1−75697
ZnTe-CdSe, low strain heterostruct., MBE 1−48712

semiconductor glasses *see amorphous semiconductors; chalcogenide glasses*

semiconductor growth
ALE, surface reactions, reflectance spectra 1−54713
BH lasers, 1.3 μm, fabrication by MOVPE 1−50686
book, Russian semiconductor physics/technology best of 1987/88 publications 1−54328
CBE for optoelectronic and electronics appl. 1−67784
conference, Aachen, (1990) 1−54317
conference, MBE and related techniques, Tampere, Finland (Apr 1991) 1−54351
corrugated film, laser-assisted MOMBE 1−75629
DBR laser, MQW, butt joined, linewidth, MOVPE 1−70635
deep trench isolation for high voltage applications 1−48771
DFB semicond. laser, gain coupled, fabrication, charcts. 1−77869
diamond: B, selectively grown homoepitaxial films, elec. props. 1−43593
diamond:B, epitaxial film charact., RHEED, SIMS and metal contacts 1−67856
diamond:B film, thermal CVD deposited 1−61754
diamond, filament assisted growth kinetics 1−67901
diamond, film, free standing growth on glass 1−54905
diamond CVD selective nucleation based epitaxy *(Japanese)* 1−75698
diamond film growth, by microwave plasma CVD 1−75745
diamond films, CVD growth, X-ray absorpt. study 1−67911
diamond films, growth kinetics, hot-filament CVD 1−61759
diamond films, plasma pot. effect, plasma CVD 1−61771
diamond films, synthesis in microwave plasma and charact. 1−61691
diamond films, uniform deposition using stabilised flat flame 1−61758
diamond microcrystals, B-doped, study of nucleation and growth morphology by STM 1−61768
diamond thin film growth using high density plasma CVD 1−67928
diode laser mirrors, continuously graded, MOCVD grown 1−77937
doping, electric field assisted, diving MBE 1−55853
enhanced nitridation of Si, microwave plasma 1−75748
epitaxial cryst. growth, conf., Budapest, Hungary (Apr. 1990) 1−67289
epitaxial films on GaAs, laser photochemical deposition from GeH_4 1−43621
epitaxial growth, low press. MOCVD 1−75785
epitaxial growth, real-time optical diagnostics 1−61717
epitaxial growth, RHEED-TRAXS and UHV-SEM obs. 1−67791
epitaxial thin films, OMVPE, novel group V source 1−75721
film growth on Si (110), dislocations 1−75630
films, MBE dynamics 1−61681
films, preparation and optical charact. 1−43618
GRIN SCH MQW lasers, MOVPE growth 1−77898

semiconductor growth continued
group IV semiconductors, superlattices, possible direct band gap 1−48756
heterostructure, MBE growth and XPS facility 1−54891
heterostructure relaxation processes, dynamic obs., review 1−69077
heterostructures, lattice misfit and relative tilt 1−69150
II-VI compound, laser patterning of epitaxial films 1−48765
II-VI semiconductors, conf., Australia (April 1990) 1−75270
II-VI semiconductors, wide band-gap cpds., growth, doping, light irrad. effects 1−75693
II-VI semiconductors, wide-gap, new precursors for MOVPE 1−75692
III-V compound, VPE, in situ opt. characteris. and control 1−67786
III-V compounds, MOMBE, CBE, group-V species role 1−54800
III-V HBTs for high-speed appls., review 1−62917
III-V IC and OEIC, high performance, industrial approach 1−48758
III-V semicond. cpd., epitaxy 1−61677
III-V semicond. heterointerface, MBE 1−76635
III-V semiconds., migration-enhanced MBE in As-free atmosphere 1−43604
III-V semiconds. single cryst. growth 1−67781
III-V semiconductor multiwafer prod. by MOVPE 1−48760
III-V semiconductors, crit. stresses of dislocation form., doping effects 1−48705
III-V semiconductors, LPE with 2D nucleation 1−67859
III-V semiconductors, optoelectronic devices, China 1−57017
III-V semiconductors, unintentional H incorporation 1−62753
III-V semiconductors, VPE layers, halide transport grown, defect conc. 1−67826
implants, OMVPE and MBE materials technology, comparison 1−67815
InGaAlAs/InP, graded, precise computer control MBE 1−54750
lattice matched heterostructures for 2D and 3D appl., review 1−55724
LED, MBE of superlattice structs., RHEED, status *(Polish)* 1−63486
long-wavelength semicond. devices, materials and processes symposium, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1990) 1−75353
LPCVD reactors, recipe generation by CAD 1−61780
LPE growth, review 1−61669
maskless all-UHV process for III-V compound semiconductors 1−69256
MBE, conf., La Jolla, CA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−54305
MBE, dual source ion implantation 1−55912
MBE, nucleation synchronisation method 1−67870
MBE, simulation with animation, terraced surface behaviour 1−43609
MBE automation system for process monitoring and temp. control 1−43597
MBE crystn. technique *(Polish)* 1−67810
MBE growth using MBE-01 system *(Polish)* 1−67812
MBE system design, reliability, throughput and reproducibility 1−43615
MBE systems, molecular beam generation *(Polish)* 1−67811
MBE-01 effusion head, electronic supply and control units *(Polish)* 1−67814
MBE-01 system, effusion head, mech. construction *(Polish)* 1−67813
MBE-compatible low-energy ion implanter 1−55913
migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−67790
MOMBE, CBE, gas source MBE, review 1−54798
MOVPE 1−48733
MQW-DFB-SIBH lasers, 10 Gbit/s, LPMOVPE 1−52381
multichamber single-wafer CVD reactor with ECR plasma 1−49665
nonlinear optical devices, conf., Strasbourg, France, Sept. 1990 1−54297
OMVPE in semiconductor manufacturing, requirements 1−48753
optical probe characterisation 1−44452
optical probes for monitoring and control 1−54885
optoelectronic devices, MOVPE, telecommunications 1−63331
optoelectronic devices/ICs fabrication/characterisation, conf., USA (1991) 1−67286
optoelectronic material, epitaxial liftoff 1−54884
optoelectronic material, gas-source MBE, review 1−54883
photonic device fabrication, photolum. mapping 1−70278
photonic materials, MOCVD growth 1−54866
polycrystalline film growth, 2D computer modelling 1−48813
polysilicon films, single-wafer RTCVD, controlled environment 1−54934
polysilicon LPCVD process transfer, gas purity anal. 1−67922
polysilicon LPCVD use of influence diagrams and neural networks in modeling semiconductor manufacturing processes 1−44525
pseudomorphic heterostructures, MBE and applic. 1−54878
quantum wire growth kinetics and electronic characts. 1−54777
quantum wires and boxes fabrication, optoelectronic device appl. 1−75678
review and advances 1−54742
sapphire with Si:Ge, double phase epitaxy 1−67793
selective area MOCVD, semicond. microstruct. fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−67854
selective area VPE, MBE growth 1−75669
selective CVD on Si, multilayers 1−75744
semiconductor films, MBE, MOMBE and CBE growth control by RHEED, review 1−61674
Si homoepitaxy, undamped RHEED oscillations 1−75700
simultaneous single/poly deposition technique, scaled down structs. 1−48770
SOI, lateral SPE, current status 1−54893
SOI fabrication using lateral SPE, (111) facet formation 1−54896
SOI ISE technology and appls. 1−56354
SOI materials, spinel epitaxy 1−54897
SOI multilayer structs. using SPE/selective epitaxial growth 1−56308
SOI research in Japan, review 1−55775
SOI wafers by zone melting recrystallization 1−49676
solar cell technology, conf., Kissimmee, FL, USA (May 1990) 1−61435
solar cells, fabrication props. conf., Lakewood, CO, USA (Oct. 1990) 1−54318
SOS, epitaxial regrowth by RTP 1−54874
SOS films, SPE grown, props. 1−56306
substrate for GaP epilayer, CVD, TEM 1−48724
substrates for I-VII material heteroepitaxy 1−48725
superlattice, MBE interface form., surface struct. 1−75777
tertiarybutylphosphine, use in InAlP film MOCVD 1−75760
tilted superlattices, MBE growth, interface modelling 1−54780
wafers for epitaxy, surface shield 1−76849
zero dimensional semiconductors, optical props., review 1−43574
ZnSe on GaAs substrate, heteroepitaxial growth *(Japanese)* 1−44594
$AgSbTe_2$ ternary semiconducting films, growth 1−61778
(Al,Ga)As, GRIN-SCH-SQW lasers, MBE using As_2 1−63692
(Al,Ga)As, Ga desorpt., MBE 1−54764
(Al,Ga)Sb tilted superlattice growth on GaSb, quantum wells 1−54814
Al-$Al_yGa_{1-y}Sb$ Schottky diode, growth, elec. props. 1−55708
Al-Ga-As codeposition on GaAs(100), segregation 1−75778

semiconductor growth continued
AlAs, MBE, GaAs (001)/(111)B substrates, surface diffusion 1−54761
AlAs, MBE growth at step edges, RHEED study 1−54755
AlAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
AlAs, metalorganic CVD on mesoscopic substrates 1−75642
AlAs/Al-AlAs heterostruct., MBE, migration enhanced epitaxy fabrication 1−55651
AlAs-GaAs double-barrier heterostruct., uniaxial stress effects 1−62662
AlAs-GaAs heterostructure, MBE growth and XPS 1−54891
AlAs-GaAs, superlattice growth, impact collision ion scatt. 1−75665
$AlAs_{1-x}P_x$, solid solns., vapour deposition, computer model 1−43599
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}Al$:O, MOVPE growth charact. 1−48717
AlGaAs 1−54754
AlGaAs, LPE grown, multi-shelf carbon boat *(Japanese)* 1−54864
AlGaAs, MBE, post-growth thermal annealing 1−54746
AlGaAs, MBE, surface diffusion, atom incorporation kinetics 1−54762
AlGaAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
AlGaAs, MOMBE growth, H and Al impurity contamination 1−54805
AlGaAs, gas source MBE, press. depend. 1−54799
AlGaAs, high quality, MOMBE growth 1−67817
AlGaAs layers, MOMBE grown, dynamic optical reflectivity 1−75633
AlGaAs quantum well heterolasers, LPE grown, emitting at 730-850 nm 1−50687
AlGaAs, self aligned DH laser, MBE 1−63691
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, LPE defect-free growth on GaAs:Si(001) 1−61692
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MOVPE growth, selectivity 1−54851
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, device leakage current, surface/heterointerface roughness 1−54744
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded alloys, direct method to produce and meas. 1−67842
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, graded band gap layers, time and temp. effects 1−61687
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ on GaAs, heteroepitaxial films determ. by Bragg X-ray diffraction 1−55796
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, props., appls. at low temp. 1−54745
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, selective epitaxial growth by MOCVD 1−67787
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ solar concentrator cells, tandem, multijn. 1−67022
AlGaAs:C, MBE, C incorporation, cond. props. 1−54860
AlGaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si incorporation, elec. props. 1−55850
AlGaAs:Sn LPE growth and doping props. 1−67866
AlGaAs:Zn-GaAs graded-base HBTs grown by MOCVD 1−62914
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, 1 monolayer, δ-Be, gas source MBE 1−56158
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs with C-doped base, high performance 1−62368
AlGaAs/GaAs concentrator solar cells, tandem, monolithic 1−67023
AlGaAs/GaAs, heterostructure-emitter bipolar transistor prep. by MBE 1−69616
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, photolum. and RHEED oscillations 1−54756
AlGaAs/Ge solar cells, cascade, graded bandgap 1−67024
AlGaAs/InGaAs strained GRINSCH QW lasers, OMVPE 1−70629
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−56212
AlGaAs/InGaP SH LED, LPE, interface abruptness, performance 1−70320
AlGaAs/InGaP single heterostruct., perturbed LPE growth 1−48739
AlGaAs/Si tandem concentrator solar cell stacks 1−61237
AlGaAs/n^+-InGaAs metal-insulator-doped channel FET 1−68580
$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/GaAs/Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$ double-heterojunction bipolar transistors, MBE growth 1−69594
AlGaAs-AlGaP diode lasers, MOCVD grown, charactn. *(Japanese)* 1−70672
AlGaAs-GaAs Bragg reflector struct., growth and charactn. 1−75679
AlGaAs-GaAs DFB structure, MOVPE grown, photonic switching and electro-optic modulation 1−50417
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, OMVPE using tertiarybutylarsine 1−48720
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, C doped base, MM-wave characts. 1−62355
AlGaAs-GaAs HFETs, substrate-epitaxial layer interface effects 1−77186
AlGaAs-GaAs MBE in China 1−48735
AlGaAs-GaAs multijunction solar cells, ALE growth 1−61221
AlGaAs-GaAs, optoelectronic devices, liquid-phase epitaxy 1−77896
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wire-like struct. form. by MBE 1−67792
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cell, patterned Ge tunnel interconnect 1−61225
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice MBE growth, wire-like struct. form. 1−54781
AlGaAs-GaAs:C HBTs, growth and metallisation using trimethylamine alane by CBE 1−62905
AlGaAs-InGaP red LEDs, LPE growth, characts. 1−63489
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-Al Schottky barriers, MBE grown 1−62718
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum wells, modulated beam epitaxial growth, low temp. 1−75626
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-$GaAs_ySb_{1-y}$ on GaAs, heterostructures, electron mobility 1−55707
AlGaInAs SCH MQW laser, graded index, MBE 1−57211
AlGaInP visible LD, MOCVD on misoriented substrate 1−77840
AlInAs, MBE, C incorporation, cond. props. 1−54860
AlInAs, MBE. resistivity, photolum. 1−54789
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$, MBE at high substrate temp. 1−67860
AlInAs-InP MODFET structs., OMVPE growth 1−77200
$Al_xIn_{1-x}As_ySb_{1-y}$-InAs solid solns., LPE prep. 1−43611
$Al_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$, molecular beam epitaxial growth 1−67798
AlInP:Be gas source MBE and charactn. on GaAs (001) 1−43592
$Al_xIn_{1-x}Sb$-$Ga_xIn_{1-x}Sb$ on GaAs, heterostruct., electron mobility 1−55707
AlN/GaN superlattices, gas source MBE growth 1−48762
AlSb, flux nonuniformity during MBE, in situ determ. 1−78256
$Bi_{0.4}Sb_{1.6}Te_3$, chalcogenide, component distrib., zone recryst. 1−48698
Bi_2Te_3, growth by mol. jet on amorphous substrate 1−61761
a-C:H film deposition, ECR process plasma characteris. 1−75764
a-C:H film, plasma-deposition, elec. characteris. 1−75765
$CdGeP_2$-InP heterostruct., LPE and photoelectric props. 1−57037
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ step-cooling LPE, diffusion-limited growth calcs. 1−48728
CdIn S_2/Si, $CdInSe_2$/Si, heterojunctions, microbeam analysis 1−44479
$CdInS_2$/CdS, $CdInSe_2$/CdS, heterojunctions, microbeam analysis 1−44479
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, ICB growth on GaAs, magnetooptical props. 1−54915
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe/Cd_{1-y}Mn_yTe$ superlattices, low temp. MOCVD, comp. charactn. 1−75666
CdS RF sputtered films, X-ray diffr. study 1−44435
CdS low resistive film, fabrication 1−61777
CdS on InP, MBE growth, Raman spectroscopy 1−75655
n-CdS/pCdTe solar cells, evaporation or electrodeposition comparison 1−81166
CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposited, high efficiency 1−67066
n-CdSe film, electrodeposition, comp., surface morphology, struct. 1−61747
CdSe microcrystallites in glass, growth, passivation, opt. props. 1−57310

semiconductor growth continued
CdSe slurry-coated film prep. and characteris. 1−75731
$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$ thin films, growth charactn. 1−54900
CdTe (100), MBE heteroepitaxy on Si (100), BaF_2-CaF_2 buffer 1−54823
CdTe (111), MBE growth, defect formation 1−75685
CdTe, CBE 1−54822
CdTe CBE growth, optical and elec. charactn. 1−67848
CdTe, II-V compounds, RHEED oscillation technique 1−54819
CdTe, MBE, homoepitaxial/heteroepitaxial growth control 1−54818
CdTe, MBE on Si, struct. charactn. 1−67847
CdTe, MOCVD growth 1−75751
CdTe, MOCVD, high temp. growth 1−43638
CdTe, cryst. growth for epitaxial substrates 1−75614
CdTe, electrochemical ALE, deposition method 1−54849
CdTe epitaxial layers on GaAs (100), growth and orientation 1−67876
CdTe film, electrodeposition, charact. 1−61744
CdTe film props., growth kinetics effects 1−43648
CdTe films, closed hot wall epitaxy, Si substrates 1−54856
CdTe films, ionized cluster beam epitaxy, GaAs substrate 1−54847
CdTe films on GaAs (211), MBE growth and charact. 1−48718
CdTe films on Si for heterojunctions, laser deposition 1−54931
CdTe, heteroepitaxy on Si by MBE 1−54879
CdTe homoepitaxial layers, grown on CdTe (111)B, hot-wall epitaxy 1−54734
CdTe hot wall beam epitaxy 1−67878
CdTe, laser patterning of epitaxial films 1−48765
CdTe layers on GaAs, growth, at. scale simulation 1−61733
CdTe, polycrystalline films, growth, solar cell appl. 1−61216
CdTe:H, epitaxial layers, H incorporation 1−54868
CdTe/CdS all thin film solar cells, prep. and props. 1−67006
CdTe/ZnTe, epitaxial layers, superlattices, MOVPE, TEM anal. 1−75727
CdTe-CdMnTe heterostruct., photo-assisted MBE 1−75674
CdTe-CdS heterojunction solar cells, electronic props. $CdCl_2$ postdeposition effects 1−74896
CdTe-ZnTe strained-layer superlattice, hot-wall epitaxy on GaAs 1−54721
$(CdTe)_m(ZnTe)_n$-ZnTe MQW, (001) GaAs substrate 1−54824
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$ films, growth and microstruct. 1−67908
$Cd_{0.3}Zn_{0.7}S$-ZnS strained-layer superlattices, fabrication and quantum optical props. *(Japanese)* 1−76679
CdZnTe hot wall beam epitaxy 1−67878
CdZnTe, polycrystalline films, growth, solar cell appl. 1−61216
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$/CdTe, epitaxial layers, superlattices, MOVPE, TEM anal. 1−75727
CdZnTe-CdTe heterostruct., electronic bond struct. 1−76639
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$-CdTe strained QW, MBE growth, photolum. charactn. 1−48746
$CuAlSe_2$ ternary semicond., CVD grown, elec. and optical props. 1−76585
$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$ thin films, optical props. 1−55685
CuInSe film prep., free energy and enthalpies of reactions 1−67881
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, Bridgman method-prepared 1−74973
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, vapour deposition , selenisation 1−67063
$CuInSe_2$ thin film growth, solar cells appl. *(Japanese)* 1−43647
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, electrodeposition 1−67048
$CuInSe_2$ thin films and solar cells, evaporated, selenisation morphology 1−67062
$CuInSe_2$ thin films, rapid thermal recrystallisation 1−54898
$CuInSe_2$:O_2, sputtered films, struct., elec. and optical props. 1−61746
$CuInSe_2$-CdS solar cells, vapour deposition on glass/ITO substrate 1−67063
EuTe single crysts., growth on oriented substrate 1−43580
$FeSi_2$ thin layers on Si(111), growth and charact. 1−61748
GaAlAs, semicon. lasers, micro-fabrication techniques 1−63711
$Ga_{0.4}Al_{0.6}As$ DBQW, resonant tunnelling structures, MBE, interface roughness 1−62674
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:O layer, O conc., MOVPE 1−76550
GaAlAs-$(Ca,Sr)F_2$ Bragg reflector, geom. optimis. and growth 1−50466
GaAlAs-GaAs, atmospheric press. MOVPE, comp. fluctuation effect 1−48751
GaAlAs-GaAs quantum wire arrays, patterning and charact. 1−44456
GaAlAs-GaAs serpentine superlattice, MBE growth and props. 1−54776
GaAlInAs/AlInAs integrated-mirror etalons, MBE growth 1−56921
GaAs 1−75670
GaAs (001), MBE growth, STM obs. 1−54859
GaAs, (001) surface, dynamics, roughness spectrum, MBE 1−54752
GaAs, (001) surface kinetics, during chem. vacuum epitaxy 1−54758
GaAs, (111)- and (110)-oriented migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−54768
GaAs, ALE and CBE growth, tertiarybutylarsine reactions 1−75649
GaAs, C doping, gas source MBE 1−54803
GaAs, CBE growth, surface V/III ratio control 1−67819
GaAs FET, quantum well δ-doped, LP-MOCVD 1−62995
GaAs IC programmes in Europe 1−68644
GaAs, LEC, novel technique, C conc. reduction 1−48700
GaAs LED, MBE-LPE hybrid growth on Si 1−54875
GaAs, MBE, GaAs (001)/(111)B substrates, surface diffusion 1−54761
GaAs, MBE growth at step edges, RHEED study 1−54755
GaAs, MBE growth on (100) substrates *(Polish)* 1−67810
GaAs, MBE, growth uniformity studies 1−54753
GaAs, MBE in situ monitoring using low energy ion scatt. 1−54760
GaAs, MBE, migration-enhanced epitaxy, optical investig. 1−54765
GaAs, MBE monolayer growth control by in situ electron microscopy 1−54754
GaAs MBE on Si (001) 1−75686
GaAs, MBE, oval defects, origin, elimination 1−61716
GaAs, MBE, patterned excimer laser etching 1−44623
GaAs, MBE, post-growth thermal annealing 1−54746
GaAs, MBE, surface morphology, RHEED 1−54737
GaAs MESFET, nonalloyed delta-doped by ALE 1−62363
GaAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
GaAs, MOLVD, num. study, reactor design effects 1−54918
GaAs, MOMBE growth of MQW struct. 1−43616
GaAs, MOMBE selective area epitaxy, mass spectra 1−67789
GaAs, MOMBE, selective growth mechanism 1−54735
GaAs, MOMBE using H radical beam 1−54801
GaAs MOVPE and MBE, materials technology and equipment comparison 1−69272
GaAs, MOVPE from elemental As 1−54882
GaAs, MOVPE growth in hotwall reactor 1−75648
GaAs SQW lasers, low temp. growth by modulated beam epitaxy 1−57195
GaAs and GaAs/Ge solar cells at low temp. and low intensity 1−67008
GaAs based monolithic resonant photoreceiver for microwave use 1−59407

semiconductor growth continued
GaAs, buffer layers, MBE low temp. growth 1−54747
GaAs, buffers 1−54748
GaAs bulk material growth, production techniques, charact. 1−61742
GaAs crystal, LEC growth, mag. field effect 1−54704
GaAs, deep levels, MBE 1−67831
GaAs devices and ICs, German research initiatives *(German)* 1−69712
GaAs diodes, Schottky barrier heights, fabrication 1−77063
GaAs edge quantum wires, MBE, enhanced crystallographic selectivity 1−69093
GaAs, epitaxial growth by solid phase transport 1−75637
GaAs epitaxial growth process modelling 1−54892
GaAs epitaxial layers, MOCVD, thermodynamic analysis 1−54848
GaAs, epitaxial thin film, impurity and annealing effect 1−54886
GaAs etching and selective growth by e-beam lithography 1−56048
GaAs film, conformal VPE and refining 1−75775
GaAs film, growth by laser induced decomp. of adsorbed triethylgallium and trimethylgallium 1−48810
GaAs film, growth on $EuBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$(001), initial stages 1−67773
GaAs film, laser assisted MOCVD, lattice distortion 1−48811
GaAs film, selected area growth by laser induced pyrolysis of adsorbed gallium alkyls 1−48809
GaAs films, epitaxial growth 1−61697
GaAs films on porous Si, initial stages of MBE growth 1−43607
GaAs, flux nonuniformity during MBE, in situ determ. 1−78256
GaAs, gas source MBE, low AsH_3 cracking temps 1−54794
GaAs, gas source MBE, press. depend. 1−54799
GaAs, gas source MBE, residual impurities 1−54795
GaAs, growth conditions in chloride gas-transport system 1−67780
GaAs, in-situ selective area MOMBE, GaAs oxide mask 1−54804
GaAs, laser enhanced MOVPE from elemental As 1−54854
GaAs, layers, devices, MOMBE 1−75668
GaAs layers on Si(111), MBE, struct. charact. and elec. props. 1−61676
GaAs, mesoscopic size fabrication technology 1−76593
GaAs multiwafer MBE system, Riber model 48 at Picogiga 1−69271
GaAs on Si, MOCVD and ALE growth 1−48750
GaAs, patterned growth by laser assisted ALE 1−48763
GaAs plasma homoepitaxial growth, SEM anal. 1−54887
GaAs quantum dot struct., selective area MOCVD 1−49585
GaAs quantum wires, contamination resists, MOCVD 1−56088
GaAs quantum-well negative differential resist. device 1−48749
GaAs, selected area MBE, sidewall interaction suppression 1−54852
GaAs, single crysts., Czochralski growth, As losses 1−43577
GaAs solar cells, MBE grown, efficiencies, oval defects 1−61222
GaAs solar cells, MOCVD grown, OBIC studies, structural defect 1−74949
GaAs solar cells, OMVPE grown, vertical stagnation flow 1−61223
GaAs solar cells, peeled film-type, develop. 1−67030
GaAs solar cells, shunt defect free fabrication methods 1−67026
GaAs solar concentrator cells, back contacted emitter 1−67028
GaAs, solid source MBE, peak electron mobilities 1−54743
GaAs substrates, cryst. growth processes 1−75615
GaAs surface emitting diode laser, MBE grown 1−50725
GaAs surfaces, MBE growth, alternating source supply, μ-RHEED 1−54767
GaAs:Al, LEC growth, Al-doping effects 1−67779
GaAs:Bi, LPE grown, surface composition and stoichiometry 1−48757
GaAs:C, MBE growth, delta-doping, methane ECR plasma source 1−43591
p-GaAs:C film, epitaxial growth, ionised cluster beam 1−48754
p-GaAs:C films, MOMBE growth, misfit dislocations 1−61671
GaAs:C/AlGaAs:C, doping superlattice, CBE growth, charactn. 1−54770
GaAs:In, MBE, isovalent doping effects 1−44538
GaAs:N(In), isovalent doping, horiz. Bridgman growth 1−67774
GaAs:O, MOVPE growth charact. 1−48717
GaAs:S, MOMBE growth, S doping 1−48716
GaAs:S, equilibrium conditions, VPE mechanism 1−61682
GaAs:Sb, Sb_{Ga} heteroantisite form., MOVPE growth 1−75635
GaAs:Si, MBE grown, reduced Si donor incorporation 1−55846
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping 1−55851
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si incorporation, elec. props. 1−55850
GaAs:Si MESFET, laser selective area epitaxy 1−43596
GaAs:Si cond. type control on (311)A substrate by V/III flux ratio MBE 1−44537
GaAs:Si, low temp. growth, Si doping efficiency 1−55838
n-GaAs:Si,C, FET growth interruption interface 1−75643
GaAs:Sn, MBE, δ-doping layers effect 1−75653
GaAs/(Ge/Si) solar cells, heteroepitaxy results 1−67027
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded compositional heterostruct. 1−54749
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, modulation doped graded structs., growth and charactn. 1−43600
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si heterostructures, Si segregation effects 1−54771
GaAs/AlAs, 2D electron gas, shallow, high mobility, MBE growth 1−54773
GaAs/AlAs double barrier heterostructures, MBE, resonant tunnelling 1−62675
GaAs/AlAs heterojunction, MBE, DBR, series resist. 1−62671
GaAs/AlAs superlattice on GaAs-on-Si buffer, MBE growth 1−54763
GaAs/AlGaAs, MBE, surface emitting harmonic generation lasers 1−63695
GaAs/AlGaAs, back gated, high mobility, MBE, charactn. 1−54772
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure, multichamber system for epitaxy/lithography 1−67867
GaAs/AlGaAs integrated npn/pnp HBTs grown by selective MBE 1−68572
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well lasers, OMVPE growth 1−63690
GaAs/AlGaAs resonant tunnelling diodes, I-V charact. 1−44759
GaAs/AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, MBE 1−63693
GaAs/AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, MBE 1−63820
GaAs/AlInP hetero-interfaces, gas source MBE 1−54796
$GaAs/Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ heterostruct., CBE growth kinetics, elec./optical props. 1−54806
$GaAs/Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ solar cells, high-efficiency 1−67035
GaAs/Ge solar cell for space applications 1−75049
$GaAs/In_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As$/GaAs heterostructures, δ-doped, 2D electron gases , MODFETs 1−55695
$GaAs/In_xGa_{1-x}As$, strained quantum wells, In desorpt. 1−54786
$GaAs/In_xGa_{1-x}As$, strained quantum wells, MBE, props. 1−54787
GaAs/InAs superlattices, MBE growth, charactn. 1−54784
GaAs/InGaAs quantum wells, MBE, In desorpt. 1−54785
GaAs/InGaAs superlattices, dark line defects, photoluminesc. obs. 1−55704
GaAs/Si (001), atomic layer MBE and MBE, antiphase domain evol. 1−54759

semiconductor growth continued
GaAs/Si, MBE, ion implant., annealing *(Chinese)* 1−61680
GaAs/Si heterostruct., epitaxial growth 1−48752
GaAs/Si solar cells, satellite space power appls. 1−66306
GaAs-$Al_{0.24}Ga_{0.76}As$ quantum wire MBE overgrowth and props. 1−54778
p-GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si junction MBE growth and mobility props. 1−54775
GaAs-AlGaAs GRIN-SCH SQW laser diode fabrication 1−50696
GaAs-AlGaAs, MBE growth, real time ellipsometric monitoring 1−75728
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, MOVPE growth 1−61732
GaAs-AlGaAs QW, MBE growth and luminesc. charactn. 1−54779
GaAs-AlGaAs, junction vertical cavity surface-emitting laser 1−50654
GaAs-AlGaAs, p^+/N heterostruct., gas source MBE 1−54802
GaAs-AlGaAs solar cells, LPE grown, Zn diffusion, charcts. 1−48252
GaAs-AlGaAs tunable DBR LD, integration 1−77855
GaAs-AlGaAs vertically compact MQW LD grown by MBE 1−77831
GaAs-AlGaAs waveguide diode laser, MOCVD grown, ion beam etched 1−57208
GaAs-AlGaAs:C HBT, C doping, flow rate modulation epitaxy 1−62900
GaAs-$Ca_{0.45}Sr_{0.55}F_2$-GaAs struct., MBE growth 1−75677
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$, superlattice growth by metalorganic epitaxy 1−54862
GaAs-GaAlAs active layer, Bragg mirror sandwiched, Fabry-Perot resonator as optically bistable device 1−57269
GaAs-GaAlAs, high mobility heterostruct., MBE, quantum Hall effect 1−55730
GaAs-GaInP quantum wells and superlattices, MOCVD grown, optical investig. 1−76599
GaAs-Ge-Si heteroepitaxy by plasma-assisted epitax. growth *(Korean)* 1−67833
GaAs-Si, MBE growth, Si (100) surface steps 1−75684
GaAs-Si, epitaxial growth, Si (100) surface steps 1−75683
GaAs-Si material, MOCVD grown, charactn. 1−75768
GaAs-Si:H, epitaxial growth, low temp. treatment 1−48714
GaAs-SiO_2, MIS diode, CVD, XPS 1−75784
GaAs-SiO_2 nucleation layer on Si, MBE growth 1−75671
GaAs-ZnSe double heterostruct., MOVPE and lumin. studies 1−69149
GaAs-on-Si, MBE growth, initial surface config. 1−54763
GaAs-on-Si technology for electronic/photonic devices 1−55817
GaAsP, MBE growth, comp. control 1−54751
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, solid solns., uniform crysts., preparation 1−43576
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, solid solns., vapour deposition, computer model 1−43599
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ thin films on GaAs, MOVPE comp. latching 1−43606
GaAsSb-InGaAs superlattice on InP, growth, TEM, photolumin. 1−54812
GaInAs strained layers, misfit dislocation reaction, GaAs substrate 1−54845
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, MBE, waveguide/PIN/JFET integration 1−63495
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$, MOCVD growth and props. 1−61774
GaInAs:C, MBE, C incorporation, cond. props. 1−54860
GaInAs/InP, MQW, DBR, surface emitting lasers, CBE 1−63694
GaInAs/InP, lattice matched, MOMBE growth 1−54810
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP, Be redistrib., hydride source MBE, MOMBE 1−54844
Ga(In)As-AlGaAs, MBE growth, optoelectronic devices 1−75667
GaInAs-GaAs heterostruct., interface trap and depletion 1−67830
GaInAs-GaInAsP quantum wells, Stark effect 1−69169
GaInAs-GaInAsP-InP SCH diode laser, OMVPE grown 1−57205
GaInAs-InP MQW lasers, LP-MOVPE growth 1−77913
GaInAs-InP, atmospheric press. MOVPE, comp. fluctuation effect 1−48751
GaInAs-InP, buried quantum dots, MOVPE 1−54718
GaInAs-InP buried wire, one-step MOVPE growth 1−43620
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, high rate growth by CBE 1−75712
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP:Be MQW, Be doping 1−69127
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP:Zn, p-type doping, MBE 1−55837
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-$InAs_yP_{1-y}$, MOCVD growth and props. 1−61774
GaInAs(P), MOVPE, gas foil rot. technology 1−48760
GaInAs(P), MOVPE growth homogeneity, gas foil rot. 1−75705
GaInAsP buried ridge struct. lasers, MOVPE carrier lifetime and threshold currents 1−63712
GaInAsP, gas source MBE, comp. 1−54738
GaInAsP lasers, graded-index strained MQW, charactn. 1−50701
GaInAsP on GaAs, OMVPE growth 1−48721
GaInAsP semi-insulating PBH laser processing 1−77909
GaInAsP, semicon. lasers, micro-fabrication techniques 1−63711
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ epilayers on InP, MOVPE, integrated optics 1−63391
GaInAsP/InP buried ridge stripe laser diodes, RIE fabrication 1−63647
GaInAsP/InP, lattice matched, MOMBE growth 1−54810
GaInAsP-GaInAs MQW lasers, LP-MOVPE growth 1−77913
GaInAsP-InP OMVPE for device research/fab. 1−61683
GaInAsP-InP lasers, 1.3 μm, fab. by selective area epitaxy 1−63662
GaInAsP-InP optical amplifier integrated with access waveguides 1−50679
GaInAs(P)-InP quantum well laser diodes, MOCVD 1−77907
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_ySb_{1-y}$ layers on GaSb, MOVPE growth 1−75733
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb DH laser at 2.3 μm, MBE 1−77850
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb IR diode laser, MBE growth 1−57212
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb-GaSb, LPE, optical and struct. props. 1−67855
GaInAsSb-GaSb, LPE growth and charactn., photodiode appl. 1−61729
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$, MOMBE growth of MQW struct. 1−43616
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$, molecular beam epitaxial growth 1−67798
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, C doping, gas source MBE 1−54803
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$:S, MOMBE growth, S doping 1−48716
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P$:C/GaAs heavily doped LED, MOMBE growth 1−70317
GaInP/AlGaInP GRIN-SCH visible light laser diodes 1−57178
GaInP-AlInP MQW lasers, 629 nm, GSMBE grown 1−63661
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$-GaAs SQW and MQW struct., MOMBE growth 1−61720
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P_yAs_{1-y}$, liq. crystallisation, supercooling 1−48696
$Ga_{0.64}In_{0.36}Sb$ layer, MOCVD growth on GaSb 1−75767
$Ga_{0.64}In_{0.36}Sb$ layer, MOCVD on SiO_2 coated GaSb 1−75767
GaInSbAs-GaSb heterostruct., LPE, carrier tunnelling recomb. 1−62694
GaN film, epitaxial growth on (001)Si 1−75627
GaN, real-time monitoring using interference effects 1−67916
GaN, semicond. growth, MOCVD system 1−48775
GaN-GaAs, nitride semiconductor growth by plasma-assisted MBE, props. 1−76545
GaP epitaxial thin films on GaAs, Raman scatt. 1−61695
GaP, excimer laser-assisted MOVPE, defect struct. 1−48747
GaP, ion and excimer laser induced epitaxy 1−48764
GaP:N, MBE, isoelectronic N centres, luminesc. 1−67820
GaP/AlP, short period superlattices, gas source MBE 1−43589
GaP-AlP short period superlattices, MOVPE 1−67858
GaP-InP strained heterostructure, growth and charcts. 1−54881
GaPSb-InP Schottky diode, gas source MBE growth 1−69569
GaSb MOVPE, vapour phase mass spectra *(French)* 1−61715
GaSb, OMVPE growth using triisopropylantimony 1−61686
semiconductor growth continued
GaSb, OMVPE using triisopropylantimony 1−54719
GaSb epitaxial film, MOCVD, growth mechanism, elec. props. 1−75722
GaSb, flux nonuniformity during MBE, in situ determ. 1−78256
GaSb metalorganic MBE growth using alkyl species 1−54813
GaSb:Te, MBE growth using SnTe, donor conc. 1−55653
GaSb/InAs heterojunctions, MOVPE, interface quality, gas switching 1−48738
GaSb-GaAs growth, MOCVD, epitaxial, struct. and elec. props. 1−75723
GaSb-GaAs, heteroepitaxial layer growth by MOVPE 1−61739
GaSe layer MBE on GaAs111 (B) 1−75664
Ga_2Se_3 films, MBE, vacancy ordering 1−67800
Ga_2Se_3/GaAs epitaxial interface reconstruction 1−76622
Ga_2Te_3 films, metalorganic MBE growth 1−43602
Ge MBE nucleation and growth on (1$\bar{1}$02) sapphire 1−54728
Ge deposition, electron impact emission spectroscopy system 1−67839
Ge epitaxial growth on Si(001), STM obs. 1−67871
Ge film, epitaxial growth, surface adsorbents effects 1−54720
Ge growth on Si, STM obs. 1−61709
Ge heteroepitaxy on GaAs, minority-carrier lifetime 1−54736
Ge heteroepitaxy on Si by GeH_4 gas low-temp. LPCVD 1−67840
Ge on Si (100) low-temp. MBE growth, edge dislocations 1−54714
Ge on Si by plasma enhanced CVD, surface morphology 1−76615
Ge ultrathin epilayers on Si, charact. 1−67807
Ge wafer, oriented cryst. growth, electron powder ribbon 1−61668
Ge:Ga cryst. growth, Bridgman-Stockbarger, low gravity tolerance 1−67776
Ge:H film deposition, structural, optical and elec. props. 1−48796
Ge:Sb films, MBE, dopant incorporation 1−62786
Ge-Se thin films, laser-induced CVD, microstruct. 1−43661
Ge-Si alloys and superlattice, optoelectronic device appl. 1−77683
Ge-Si epitaxial films, growth, props. and appls. 1−62641
Ge_xS_{1-x} layers on Si, fabrication by laser induced epitaxy 1−48727
GeSi, crystal growth, Bridgman technique *(German)* 1−67782
GeSi films, ultrahigh vacuum CVD, thermal stability 1−67902
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, epitaxial growth, UHV-CVD 1−48766
Ge_xSi_{1-x} epitaxy, CVD from SiH_4 and GeH_4-H_2 1−48723
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, heteroepitaxy on Si, threading dislocations 1−75625
Ge_xSi_{1-x} optical directional couplers, RTP CVD growth 1−56898
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, rapid thermal CVD epitaxy 1−54871
Ge_xSi_{1-x}:O/Si heterostructures, misfit dislocation velocities 1−75636
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si heterostructs., low temp. growth, plasma CVD 1−75743
Ge_xSi_{1-x}−Si multilayers, CVD growth, defect charactn. 1−67905
Ge_xSn_{1-x} films, epitaxial stabilisation on InSb 1−54853
Hg-based epilayers/superlattices, low temp. growth, doping 1−54821
HgCdTe, CBE 1−54822
HgCdTe, LPE growth in semi-closed two-zone system 1−67835
HgCdTe, MBE growth on Si (100) 1−61672
HgCdTe, MBE, homoepitaxial/heteroepitaxial growth control 1−54818
HgCdTe double heterostruct. injection laser, MBE 1−77804
HgCdTe films grown by LPE, dislocation density variations 1−69274
HgCdTe layers, isothermal VPE, numerical simulation 1−75663
HgCdTe materials, physics and chemistry, conf. 1−67296
HgCdTe on GaAs long-wavelength IR photodiodes, carrier lifetimes 1−70295
HgCdTe p-n heterojunction photodiodes, two-layer LPE 1−77680
HgCdTe, surface energies for MBE growth of HgTe and CdTe 1−69275
HgCdTe, twin-free, photon-assisted MBE 1−54820
$Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te$ LPE, (111)CdTe substrate misorientation effect *(Korean)* 1−54855
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ on CdTe, low temp. epitaxy 1−43622
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ on GaAs, low temp. epitaxy 1−43622
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, CBE growth, optical and elec. charactn. 1−67848
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR LED, growth and performance 1−70321
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ LPE heterojunction for 11-18 μm appl. 1−67850
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE, dislocation density reduction, annealing 1−67846
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MBE heterostruct., breakdown voltage 1−69212
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE on Si 1−67847
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MOCVD on GaAs at 300°C 1−67843
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MOVPE, growth orientation effects 1−67844
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ N-channel MISFET, OMVPE growth 1−77118
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ devices, planar processing, selective annealing 1−69406
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterostructures, VPE, growth and carrier conc. control 1−67845
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, impurities and MOCVD growth 1−69329
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, impurity behaviour, review 1−69034
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ integrated MSM-FET photoreceiver 1−77706
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers LPE, vertical dipping technique 1−54724
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers, isothermal VPE, defect delineation 1−54846
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, midwavelength IR, LPE on sapphire 1−67849
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ p-n junction, LPE growth 1−67851
HgCdTe:As, OMVPE, As doping, Hg press. depend. 1−49696
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, MOCVD, dopant profiles and Hall charcts. 1−69331
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, MOCVD on GaAs/Si, As diffusion dynamics 1−69332
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, direct alloy growth OMVPE, p-doping 1−69333
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:In, MOVPE interdiffused multilayer process 1−69330
HgCdTe/CdTe MQW, growth, stability and optical props. 1−76710
HgMnTe-CdTe, semicond. superlattices, electronic props. 1−62631
HgTe, CBE 1−54822
HgTe, II-V compounds, RHEED oscillation technique 1−54819
HgTe:H, epitaxial layers, H incorporation 1−54868
HgTe-CdTe IR p-n homojunction superlattice detector, photo-MBE 1−73080
HgTe-CdTe modulation-doped superlattices, prep. and props. 1−67852
HgTe-CdTe superlattice IR detector, photon-assisted MBE growth 1−79748
HgZnTe for very long wavelength IR appl. 1−73079
HgZnTe-CdTe, semicond. superlattices, electronic props. 1−62631
InAlAs/InGaAs/InAlGaAs/InP HFET , RTA 1−62978
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP 0.23 gate length MODFETs grown by MOVPE 1−68571
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ HFET compatible with optical-detector integration 1−56204
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP HEMT, MBE, design 1−56214
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-InP, RHEED, epitaxial growth rate and composition calibration 1−75651
InAs MBE films, elec. and optical props. 1−49548
InAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
InAs surface quantum well on InP (100), electronic props. 1−76680
InAs/GaAs, MBE growth process, relaxation mechanisms 1−54782
InAs/GaAs, MBE initial growth studied by RHEED 1−54757

semiconductor growth continued
InAs/GaAs, strained heterostruct. modulated MBE 1−54766
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE growth, MODFET appls. 1−49594
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE, morphology, defect form. 1−54788
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE/MEE grown, optical studies 1−54783
InAs/GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping 1−49731
InAs/GaInAs superlattice, MBE, alloy scatt., mobility 1−54791
InAs-AlSb-GaSb polytype heterostruct., resonant tunnelling 1−55710
InAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$-GaSb, IR superlattice on GaAs, MBE, photocond. 1−54816
InAs-GaAs:Be heterojunctions, p-type δ doping, current transport and electron microscopy 1−76626
$InAs_{1-x}P_x$, solid solns., uniform crysts., preparation 1−43576
$InAs_{1-x}P_x$, solid solns., vapour deposition, computer model 1−43599
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ metalorganic MBE growth using alkyl species 1−54813
$InAs_xSb_{1-x}$ film on GaAs and InP, growth, elec. props. 1−55708
InAsSb-InAsSbP DH injection lasers, 3.2 μm, characts. 1−50720
$InAs_xSb_{1-x}$-$Al_yGa_{1-y}Sb$ heterostructure, growth, elec. props. 1−55708
$InAs_xSb_yP_{1-(x+y)}$/InAs photodiodes, dark currents investig. 1−77675
InAsSbP-InAs, LPE growth and charactn., photodiode appl. 1−61729
InGaAlAs dielec. reflectors for optoelectronic devices 1−77691
InGaAlAs-InP graded-composition alloys, MBE growth 1−75710
InGaAlP:Zn, LPMOCVD, In incorporation, substrate temp. 1−67822
InGaAs GRIN-SCH lasers, MBE growth 1−63685
InGaAs, MBE strained layer epitaxy, growth, surface struct. 1−54769
InGaAs, MBE, surface diffusion, atom incorporation kinetics 1−54762
InGaAs, MOVPE growth on InP using t-butylarsine 1−75704
InGaAs PIN photodiode for laser power monitoring 1−57053
InGaAs bulk single cryst., LEC growth 1−54703
InGaAs epilayers, MBE, morphology, defect form. 1−54788
InGaAs grown on patterned GaAs substrates, misfit dislocations reduction *(Japanese)* 1−69255
InGaAs layers, MBE overgrowth, Si implanted InP:Fe substrates 1−54790
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$ and GaAs lasers, monolithic integration, MBE growth 1−57183
$In_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ on GaAs, p-i-n photodiode, MBE prep. 1−57044
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ growth, LPE, gettering props. of PrO_2 1−48741
$In_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}As$ heterostructure on InP, pseudomorphic growth 1−54717
$In_{0.82}Ga_{0.18}As$ layers, MBE growth on InP substrate 1−75711
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, CBE, growth conditions optimization 1−54809
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE growth, TEM, RHEED study 1−75725
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ on GaAs (100), MBE growth, STM and RHEED investig. 1−75654
InGaAs:C, heavily doped, MOMBE 1−54807
InGaAs:Sn, MBE, δ-doping layers effect 1−75653
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Be contact layers, MBE growth optimisation 1−75714
InGaAs/GaAs, MBE, misfit accommodation, reduced growth area effect 1−54729
InGaAs/GaAs strained layer broad area and ridged waveguide lasers 1−50677
InGaAs/InAlAs heterojunctions, planar doped, MBE, electron density, mobility 1−55705
InGaAs/InGaAsP, δ-strained MQW laser, CBE 1−70637
InGaAs/InP MQW, MBE, quantum confined stark effect 1−62672
InGaAs/InP heterointerface, OMCVD regrowth 1−61760
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/AlAs resonant tunnelling diodes, MBE 1−62892
InGaAs-AlGaAs SCH-GRIN diode lasers, MBE grown 1−50657
InGaAs-AlGaAs strained SQW laser, MBE on nonplanar substrate 1−77838
InGaAs-AlGaAs strained layer diode lasers, OMVPE grown 1−63668
InGaAs-AlGaAs vertical modulators and sources, growth and characts. 1−50412
InGaAs-GaAs p-i-n photodiodes, MBE grown 1−50487
InGaAs-GaAs photodetectors at 1.3 μm, MBE growth 1−59463
InGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, growth and fabrication 1−50650
InGaAs-GaAs ridge waveguide diode lasers, MBE grown 1−77879
InGaAs-GaAs strained QW MBE growth and thermal stability 1−54876
InGaAs-GaAs strained SQW lasers, threshold reduction, RTA 1−77806
InGaAs-GaAs, strained layer quantum well laser growth 1−63688
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs ridge waveguide MQW lasers 1−57175
InGaAs-In(GaAl)As superlattice RTD, MBE growth 1−77071
InGaAs-InAlAs HEMT fabrication on InP-on-Si substrate 1−77198
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP, interfacial roughness and alloy scattering 1−54888
InGaAs-InGaAsP GRINSCH diode lasers, CBE grown 1−57181
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW lasers, CBE grown, all-gaseous doping 1−77803
InGaAs-InGaAsP quantum wires, fabrication by FIB, photolum. 1−69309
InGaAs-InP epilayer growth, VPE, high purity and uniformity 1−67816
InGaAs-InP epitaxial layers, VPE growth on InP 1−75703
InGaAs-InP microwave MISFET, MOCVD growth 1−76356
InGaAs-InP p-type pseudomorphic MODFET 1−49937
InGaAs-InP photonic IC, MOVPE using t-butylarsine 1−75713
InGaAs-InP selectively grown, optical and elec. props. 1−62651
InGaAs-InP strained layer quantum well lasers 1−77908
InGaAs-InP transimpedance photoreceiver, MOVPE grown 1−63494
InGaAs-InP:Zn pin diode/FET, dopant profile optimization 1−62773
$In_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As$-GaAs HEMT, δ-doping, low-press. MOCVD 1−62990
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$, MBE, monolithically integrated MSM transimpedance amplifier 1−65297
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP, RHEED, epitaxial growth rate and composition calibration 1−75651
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$-InP, SQW and MQW struct., optical charactn. 1−76645
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs SQW and MQW, crit. layer thickness 1−54880
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-InAlAs modulation-doped struct., MBE growth and props. 1−54774
InGaAsP, MOVPE using TBA, TBP, elec., and optical props. 1−75726
InGaAsP, VPE, composition changes by HCl addition 1−48745
InGaAsP on (100)InP, MOCVD growth, 1.3 μm lasers 1−54739
InGaAsP, solid soln. LPE growth, moving substrate 1−48743
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$, gas source MBE growth 1−54792
InGaAsP:Ge LPE growth and doping props. 1−67866
InGaAsP/InP SQW and MQW structures, LP-MOCVD growth 1−61685
InGaAsP/InP strained MQW lasers, MOVPE growth 1−70581
InGaAsP-InGaAs MQW lasers, 1.55 μm, wideband, MOVPE grown 1−57199
InGaAsP-InP heteroboundaries, chem. bevel Auger profiling 1−69173
InGaAsP-InP, optoelectronic devices, liquid-phase epitaxy 1−77896
InGaAsP-InP ridge waveguide LDs, LPE, interface reactions during ageing 1−63714
InGaAsSb ion-assisted epitaxy on InP (100) 1−61688

semiconductor growth continued
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}Sb_y$, plasma epitaxial growth, optical emission spectra 1−67837
$In_{0.32}Ga_{0.68}P$, high quality layers, LPE on $GaAs_{0.61}P_{0.39}$, charactn. 1−67818
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$, LPE growth, phase stability at 740°C 1−54867
InGaP/GaAs heterointerfaces, gas-source MBE 1−54797
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$/GaAs superlattice, growth orientation, MBE 1−76636
n-InP (110)-Ge, heterojunc., atom distrib., Fermi levels, valence bands 1−69132
InP, CBE growth, ECR plasma system design 1−54811
InP, CBE, growth conditions optimization 1−54809
InP, CBE growth, luminesc., transport props. 1−54808
InP, LEC growth, P-vapour-controlled 1−75622
InP, LP MOVPE, selective area growth control 1−54740
InP MBE growth using polycryst. InP as P source 1−75708
InP, MOVPE, gas foil rot. technology 1−48760
InP MOVPE growth and charactn. 1−54723
InP, MOVPE growth homogeneity, gas foil rot. 1−75705
InP, amorphous, sputter deposition and struct. 1−67898
InP, conf., Denver, CO, USA (April 1990) 1−75312
InP cryst. growth, horiz. gradient freezing 1−75616
InP, crystal growth and charact., book 1−75309
InP, flow-rate modulation epitaxy at low temp. 1−75706
InP, gas source MBE growth 1−54792
InP, gas source migration enhanced epitaxy 1−54793
InP, growth from trimethylindium and tris(trimethylsilyl)-phosphine 1−54904
InP heteroepitaxial solar cells, proton irrad. effects 1−81172
InP, homoepitaxy, CVD study 1−67823
InP, horizontal gradient-freeze growth, controlled press. 1−75620
InP, interface regrowth, OMVPE 1−44428
InP, lattice mismatched heterostructs., growth 1−75670
InP, layers, devices, MOMBE 1−75668
InP, mag. stabilized Kryopoulos and Czochralski growth 1−75621
InP on Si, heteroepitaxy, electron conc. and mobility 1−75709
InP, selective LPE growth on Si 1−75715
InP, semi-insulating, growth and electronic props. 1−75619
InP single crysts., LEC growth, controlled supercooling 1−75613
InP solar cells, OMVPE-grown, PV characts. 1−67033
InP solar cells, current R & D efforts 1−67107
InP struct., OMVPE growth for photonic devices 1−75707
InP substrate, methane RIE, surface charactn. and MBE 1−76871
InP substrates, cryst. growth processes 1−75615
InP, use in integrated optoelectronics 1−50519
InP:As layers in heterostruct. and MQW, MOVPE and As doping 1−67785
InP:Cd, S, LEC growth and struct. charactn. 1−75623
InP:Fe, LEC growth and electronic props. 1−75619
InP:Fe, growth by organometallic VPE and charact. 1−61690
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, MOVPE around RIE laser mesas 1−50683
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, multi-frit trichloride VPE 1−75646
InP:Fe substrates, LEC grown, comp. nonuniformities 1−76562
InP:Ga,S crysts., LEC growth, dislocation density 1−48707
InP:Si,Zn, donor-acceptor pair form., MOCVD 1−69311
InP/GaInAs MQWs, MOMBE growth, IR detectors appl. 1−67799
InP/InGaAs MQW modulators, MBE 1−63412
InP-GaAs epitaxial layers on Si, optical and elec. props. 1−43594
InP-GaInAs heterostructures, selective growth, MOMBE 1−67788
InP-InAs quantum wells, epitaxial growth and photolum. 1−61735
InP-InGaAs DHBTs grown on (100) Si by MOCVD 1−77085
InP-InGaAs phototransistor/LED optical amplifier 1−77701
InP-InGaAs-InGaAsP heterostructures, LPE on InP, surface preservation 1−67825
InP-InGaAs(P) buried ridge stripe lasers monolithically integrated with butt-coupled passive waveguides 1−50521
InP-InGaAsP diode lasers, epitaxial, atomic rearrangement 1−50661
InP(As) (100), RHEED study, gas source MBE 1−75729
InSb, OMVPE growth using triisopropylantimony 1−61686
InSb, OMVPE using triisopropylantimony 1−54719
InSb, low temp. OMVPE growth, transport props. 1−43588
InSb, multilayer diode, near ambient temp. operation 1−56147
InSb:PbTe on InP, MBE growth, electron mobility 1−55652
a-InSe, RF sputtered films, annealing, optical and struct. props. 1−48773
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, formation by dynamic mixing method 1−67923
MnO_2 semiconductor film, submicropore charact. 1−62634
MnTe/CdTe/MnTe SQW struct., zincblende MnTe barriers 1−54830
MnTe/InSb/MnTe 1−54830
$MoSe_2$, semicond. thin films, Van der Waals epitaxy 1−54842
Pb chalcogenide epitaxial photovoltaic IR device fabrication on Si 1−77681
Pb-Ge-S, growth, struct., photoelectric props. 1−43579
$p\text{-}(Pb_{1-x}Sn_x)_{1-y}Te_y$ thin films, struct., X-ray studies 1−48772
PbS film, photoaccelerated chemical deposition from sol. 1−67882
PbSe epitaxial growth on SnTe (001), glancing angle He ion scatt. obs. 1−43614
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_x$, Se, heteroepitaxy on Si by MBE 1−54879
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_x$ Te single cryst., growth, morphology/struct. charactn. 1−48702
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ LPE on alkali halide substrates 1−61724
PbTe, heteroepitaxy on Si by MBE 1−54879
PbTe, single cryst. growth by vertical Bridgman and travelling heater methods 1−54705
PbTe-In p-n-p- selectively contacted structs., photo-Hall study 1−49619
$Sb_2Te_{3-x}Se_x$, nonvolatile memory, phase transition 1−55678
Si (001), epitaxial growth and recovery 1−48761
Si (001), homoepitaxy, growth kinetics 1−75701
Si (100), layer by layer sputtering and epitaxy 1−61728
Si (100)(2×1), Si deposition anal. 1−75735
Si CCD epitaxial reactors, automat., defect control 1−69696
Si CVD prep., diffusion and surface effects 1−48778
Si, Czochralski growth, dopant conc. monitoring 1−67775
Si, LPE growth, alloy melts 1−75650
Si, LPE growth on $Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, low temp. 1−54741
Si, LPVPE, O_2 contamination effects 1−48744
Si MBE, electron microscopy study of microvoid generation 1−75652
Si, MBE growth, RHEED intensity oscillations *(Chinese)* 1−43584
Si, MBE growth RHEED intensity oscills. 1−43617
Si, MBE growth, STM obs. and computer simulation 1−54858
Si, MBE growth dynamics, RHEED intensity oscillations *(Chinese)* 1−43585
Si, MBE, growth kinetics, animation simulation 1−61707
Si MBE growth, surface cleaning with HF dip 1−69369
Si, MBE, ion/surface interaction kinetics 1−61708

semiconductor growth continued
Si, MBE, limited thickness epitaxy 1−61702
Si SEG using SiH_4 only, incubation times 1−69258
Si SOI films, zone-melting-recrystn., thermal model 1−61745
Si VPE reactor characterization using response surface methodology 1−75681
Si amorphous layer, ion irradiated, epitaxial crystallisation, amorphisation 1−67864
Si and Lennard-Jones systems, MBE, mol. dynamics simulation 1−76523
Si and Si:Ge low-temp. VPE by UHV/CVD, process fundamentals 1−48732
Si bipolar diodes, differential MBE growth, elec. characts. 1−56326
Si bipolar diodes, stacked, with lateral interconnect., MBE 1−62896
Si, conf., (1990) 1−54354
Si crystal, float zone growth, minority carrier lifetime 1−54709
Si deposition, closed system, thermodynamic modelling 1−48736
Si deposition, electron impact emission spectroscopy system 1−67839
Si, doped and undoped, UHV CVD growth 1−54850
Si epilayers, gas source MBE, selective growth 1−61706
Si epitaxial deposition on sapphire substrates, process charactn. 1−54894
Si, epitaxial growth modelling, pancake CVD 1−61698
Si epitaxial growth on GaAs, rapid thermal CVD 1−67803
Si, epitaxial layer overgrowth on SiO_2, LPE 1−48740
Si epitaxial layers, reduced press./temp. CVD 1−43624
Si, epitaxy, photo-CVD, D_2 effects 1−54925
Si epitaxy, sputtering and in situ ellipsometry monitoring 1−67795
Si epitaxy yield improvement using reactor anal. system 1−61743
Si film, direct writing in Ar^+ laser CVD, growth mechanism 1−48812
Si, films, CVD growth, SiH_4 surface reactions 1−61750
Si films, LPCVD, math. model 1−67904
Si films, reactive sputtering in Ar-O_2 plasma 1−67892
Si, float zone growth, high-voltage power devices 1−54712
Si growth on Si (100), video-LEEM obs. 1−75736
Si homoepitaxial films, electron beam CVD 1−43665
Si homoepitaxy, undamped RHEED oscillations 1−75700
Si, impurities identification and removal in SiH_4 and SiH_2Cl_2 1−49678
Si in situ doping in UHV/CVD 1−76793
Si inverted camel diodes, LPCVD fabrication 1−56136
Si ion beam deposition and combined ion/molecular deposition, model 1−76771
a-Si, laser CVD on metal substrates 1−48793
Si layer deposition on stress-reduced SiO_x wafers 1−61755
Si, low temp. epitaxy, charactn. using gas monitors 1−75647
Si, magnetic Czochralski growth, growing conditions 1−54711
Si, microcrystalline photovoltaic material, remote PECVD 1−67933
Si, polycrystalline film growth kinetics, SiH_4 thermal decomp. 1−43657
Si, polycrystalline films, catalytic CVD 1−75763
Si polycrystalline films, electron beam low temp. deposited 1−75702
Si polycrystalline films, low temp. prep. using gas mixtures 1−48704
Si, polycrystalline films, low temperature growth 1−43645
Si polycrystalline flat plate, electron powder ribbon method 1−48706
Si, polycrystalline, zone melting recrystallisation 1−43629
Si, pure and doped, rapid thermal CVD epitaxy 1−54871
Si remote plasma-enhanced CVD reaction mechanisms, Langmuir probe 1−48781
Si ribbons, plasma spraying 1−75740
Si, selective deposition, atmos. press. 1−48769
Si, selective epitaxial growth 1−48767
Si selective epitaxial growth and potential appls. 1−49662
Si, selective epitaxial growth, low temp. 1−48768
Si selective poly-epi growth, temp. reduction 1−67827
Si solar cell mfg., S-web technique 1−74964
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, growth effects of Cr 1−74962
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, mass-prod. methods 1−74965
μc-Si thin films, plasma CVD deposited, props. 1−48797
a-Si, ultra LPCVD deposited, lateral SPE growth 1−54895
Si ultrathin film epitaxial growth on porous Si 1−61673
Si, unintentional H incorporation 1−62753
Si wafer, oriented cryst. growth, electron powder ribbon 1−61668
Si wafer supply material requirements 1−54725
Si:Al, vacuum autoepitaxy surface impurity accumulation 1−43612
a-Si:As layers, SPE, ion implantation, annealing, dopant redistrib. 1−44543
Si:As^+, RTP, in situ interferometric meas. 1−55811
Si:B, MBE, gas source doping 1−61705
Si:B, buried ordered structures, MBE 1−61703
Si:B, gas source MBE, B doping 1−48719
Si:B(Sb) MBE growth, low temp. delta doping 1−62787
Si:B(Sb)-SiGe struct., MBE growth, low temp. delta doping 1−62787
Si:Ge layers, struct. and elec. props. Ge^+ doses 1−69359
Si:H, amorphous and cryst., electron beam deposition 1−48794
a-Si:H, chemical annealing prep., struct. relaxation 1−49771
a-Si:H film, DC saddle-field plasma deposition and props. 1−61765
a-Si:H film deposition, ECR process plasma characteris. 1−75764
a-Si:H film growth, Raman backscatt. 1−67886
Si:H film, growth on glass, IR ellipsometry 1−75730
a-Si:H, film prep. by ion-gun CVD 1−67917
a-Si:H films, PECVD from SiH_4-Xe mixture 1−54903
a-Si:H films, UV laser treatment during plasma deposition 1−48790
a-Si:H films, microwave plasma CVD with DC bias 1−61770
Si:H films, plasma deposition, struct., press. effect 1−67883
a-Si:H, hot wire assisted CVD growth 1−54917
a-Si:H photoreceptors, RF plasma CVD 1−43666
a-Si:H solar cells, plasma deposition, crystallisation, annealing 1−61229
a-Si:H thin film layers, plasma parameters in double-probe meas. 1−75753
a-Si:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−54932
a-Si:H-SiC:H multilayers, interface sharpness 1−61753
a-Si:H,F films, plasma deposition from SiF_4-H_2 1−61757
Si:H,P, microcrystalline, remote plasma CVD 1−67932
Si:O single crysts., denuded zone resistivity, annealing 1−48708
Si:O,Ni, Czochralski growth, Ni doping, thermal donor form. 1−69318
Si:P, MBE growth, P segregation *(Chinese)* 1−43583
Si:P, heavily doped, plasma CVD 1−75624
Si:Sb, Sb doping during low temp. MBE 1−69366
Si:Sb, homoepitaxial growth, periodic doping 1−75699
Si 1−67863
Si/Ge fully relaxed heteroepitaxial films and superlattices, strain 1−67841
Si/Ge heterojunctions, MBE growth, surface reconstructions 1−75716
Si/Ge superlattices, MBE, LEED, AES, TEM 1−61710
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si$ heteroepitaxial layers, low-temperature CVD growth 1−43587

semiconductor growth continued
Si/SiGe strained-layer superlattices, UHV/CVD growth 1−75742
Si-Al_2O_3-Si SOI epitaxially stacked pressure sensors 1−72996
Si-$CoSi_2$-Si heterostruct., MBE form., charactn., and appls. 1−61714
Si-Ge superlattices, interfacial mixing suppression by Sb deposition 1−44482
Si-Ge/Si superlattice, growth quality study 1−76624
Si-Ge/Si superlattices, strained-layer, growth quality 1−49607
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si graded-base HBT grown by rapid thermal CVD 1−62906
Si-$TaSi_2$ eutectic composite substrates, Si epitaxial growth 1−54722
Si(100), cleaning and passivation, epitaxy appls. 1−44577
a-Si:H based thin film technology, review 1−76527
SiC blue LEDs, liquid phase epitaxial growth *(Japanese)* 1−45242
SiC, crystal structures, Lely substrates and gas-phase epitaxy *(German)* 1−44448
β-SiC, epitaxial CVD growth on SOS substrates 1−43590
SiC on Si, acetylene interface modification by MBE 1−61722
SiC stoichiometric film growth by CVD 1−67909
μc-SiC thin films, plasma CVD deposited, props. 1−48797
a-SiC:H, H evolution during annealing 1−54927
a-SiC:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−54932
SiC:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−67931
$a\text{-}SiC_x$:H,B doped films, composition and optical props. 1−55958
SiC/Si polycrystalline heterostructures, fabrication 1−62648
$Si_xC_yH_z$ films, plasma-enhanced CVD 1−75779
SiGe deposition, electron impact emission spectroscopy system 1−67839
$Si_{0.05}Ge_{0.95}$ epitaxial layers on GaAs, growth and charact. 1−61694
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ alloys on Si, MBE growth, electrolum. and photoluminesc. 1−76642
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, epitaxial low press. CVD growth and charact. 1−61693
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ films, APCVD, kinetics 1−67891
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ growth by rapid thermal CVD, HBT appl. 1−76770
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ in situ doping in UHV/CVD 1−76793
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, rapid thermal CVD for HBT 1−54872
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, sputtered films, elec. and optical props. 1−67885
Si_xGe_{1-x} ion-assisted MBE, strain modification, kinetic anal. 1−61711
Si_xGe_{1-x}, polycryst., rapid thermal CVD 1−54873
a-SiGe:H, film prep. by ion-gun CVD 1−67917
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:B(As), epitaxial low press. CVD growth and charact. 1−61693
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si heterostructure growth interfaces studied by in situ laser 1−76618
SiGe-GaP alloys, homogeneity, melt-growth processing effects 1−54702
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si strained-layer superlattices, optical and struct. props. 1−69171
SiH_2Cl_2-H_2-HCl-PH_3 gas system for Si:P film growth 1−75747
SiN films, plasma CVD, comp., etching and optical props. 1−67929
Si_3N_4 films, low press. growth, IC manufacture 1−67930
Si_3N_4 windowless VUV lamp for energy assisted CVD 1−43662
$a\text{-}Si_xN_{1-x}$:H films, deposition kinetics and elec. props. 1−67927
α-Sn MBE Growth and electronic props. on InSb 1−61712
Sn/Ge superlattices, MBE, LEED, AES, TEM 1−61710
SnO_2 sprayed films, physical props. 1−75739
SnO_2:F, pyrosol deposited films, elec. and optical props. 1−44438
SnO_2:F, spray pyrolysis , a-Si:H solar cells appl. 1−75037
SnO_2:F sputtered thin films, optical and elec. props. 1−69064
SnO_2-Bi_2O_3 film, porous, prep. for H_2 sensor use 1−48785
$TaSr_2(Nd_{1-x}Ce_x)_2Cu_2O_y$, layered, prep. and struct. 1−54708
$TlGaTe_2$ single crysts. growth and elec. charactn. 1−49575
$TlInSe_2$ cryst., oriented growth 1−48697
ZnCdS-$CuGaSe_2$ polycryst. film, solar cell fabrication and performance, comp. depend. 1−54134
$Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe/ZnS_xSe_{1-x}$ quantum wells, MOMBE, photoluminesc. 1−43605
$Zn_{0.80}Cd_{0.20}Se\text{-}ZnS_{0.08}Se_{0.92}$ MQW optically pumped laser, MOMBE 1−45343
$Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe_{1-x}Te_x$, MBE growth for heterostructure laser 1−75689
$Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe_{1-x}Te_x$ wide band-gap alloys, MBE and optical props. 1−75634
$ZnGeP_2$, open tube OMCVD, epitaxy, substrate effects 1−54731
$Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe/Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe$, wide gap SQW/MQW, MBE, props. 1−54834
ZnO film, CVD, low-temp. cond. 1−69031
ZnO films, ion-assisted deposition, plasma emission lines 1−75758
ZnO piezoelectric film transducers, RF diode sputtering 1−73055
ZnO semiconductor film, spray pyrolysis, solvent effect. *(French)* 1−55840
ZnO, sputtered film deposition, props. and applics. 1−43635
ZnO:Al films, elec. and optical props., Zn diffusion effects 1−48774
ZnO:Cu, impurity incorporation during LP-MOCVD 1−55841
ZnO:Li films, RF diode sputtering 1−43644
Zn_3P_2 film, electron beam evap., opt. studies, device quality polycryst. 1−43642
ZnS, free growth from vapour 1−43578
ZnS:Li on GaP, doping effects on VPE growth behaviour 1−61689
ZnS:Mn thin films, RF sputter deposition, struct. investig. 1−48799
ZnS:Sb on GaP, doping effects on VPE growth behaviour 1−61689
$ZnS/(ZnSe)_n/ZnSe$, SQW, ALE/MBE growth, photolumin. 1−54835
ZnS_xSe_{1-x} on GaAs, MBE, composition control, RHEED 1−75675
ZnSe MBE growth, GaAs substrate surface microstruct. 1−54828
Zn(Se,Te) superlattices, MBE growth 1−54829
ZnSe and related wide band-gap cpds., MOCVD growth 1−75691
ZnSe epilayer, optically pumped lasing 1−45335
ZnSe, epitaxial growth for blue emission, research in Japan 1−75690
ZnSe, low temp. OMVPE, alkyl sources, plasma lamp 1−43623
ZnSe, photo-assisted MBE, on GaAs 1−54831
ZnSe substrate treatment for homoepitaxy using BCl_3 plasma etch 1−76838
ZnSe:Cl, MBE, substitutional doping, blue-violet lumin. 1−55852
p-ZnSe:Li films, MBE, elec. and optical props. 1−75694
ZnSe:Li/ZnSe:Cl LED, MBE growth 1−57061
ZnSe:N, doping by radical beam during MBE 1−55854
p-ZnSe:N homoepitaxial layers, MBE growth, N radical doping 1−61701
ZnSe/GaAs, MBE growth, UV irrad. effect, RHEED obs. 1−54832
ZnSe/GaAs, heteroepitaxy, surface stoichiometry 1−54825
ZnSe/GaAs, heterovalent interfaces, microstruct., elec. props. 1−54826
ZnSe/GaAs, low temp. growth, post heated MBE 1−54861
ZnSe/GaAs, superlattice, migration enhanced epitaxy 1−54827
ZnSe/ZnMnSe semimag. quantum well struct., magnetoreflectance study 1−76683
ZnSe-GaAs heterojunction growth and charactn. 1−62652
ZnSe-GaAs:Cr, epilayer growth rate study using VPE 1−75644
ZnSe-ZnS, MOVPE growth on rotating substrate, props. 1−61734
ZnSe-ZnS strained-layer superlattices, fabrication and quantum optical props. *(Japanese)* 1−76679
$ZnSe\text{-}ZnSe_{0.9}Te_{0.1}$ multilayer LED, MBE growth 1−57061

semiconductor growth continued
$(ZnSe)_m$-$(ZnTe)_n$ strained layer superlattice, ALE growth 1−54833
$ZnSe_{1-x}Te_x$, MBE growth 1−43595
$ZnSe_{1-x}Te_x$ solid solns., epilayers, low-temp. growth 1−48742
ZnTe MOVPE layers, strain, optical reflectivity 1−61700
ZnTe films, photoenhanced MOCVD 1−54921
ZnTe layers, hot wall epitaxy on GaAs, X-ray rocking curve obs. 1−75696
ZnTe, low press. growth by Ar laser assisted MOVPE 1−54716
p-ZnTe:As, MBE grown, As doping 1−69312
ZnTe:I, MOVPE growth and doping 1−75697
ZnTe(Se) hot wall epitaxial growth and charactn. on GaAs 1−54877
(al,Ga)Sb tilted superlattice growth on GaSb, quantum wells 1−54814

semiconductor-insulator boundaries
see also semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures
3-D IC technologies and possible application 1−50013
accumulated semiconductor-insulator interface, Poisson and Schrodinger equation 1−62734
CMOS SOI technologies for VLSI/ULSI appls. 1−56355
CMOS-SOI technology for particle detection systems 1−73523
DELTA, new SOI device structure and characters. 1−49909
depleted SOI MOSFETs, substrate bias depend. of subthreshold slopes 1−77131
fully depleted SOI MOSFETs interface charactn. 1−69644
lateral DMOST, SOIS type, 100 V, struct., fab., charact. 1−69649
monolithic heterostructs, bonding and thinning techniques 1−56070
MOS capacitors, nitrided thin gate oxides, radiation and hot electron induced damages 1−76754
MOSFET dynamic degrad., physical effects 1−77136
NMOS/SIMOX, fully depleted, ultra-thin, mobility charact. 1−56368
ONO structure, ultrathin, charge trapping and retention 1−62739
p-type polysilicon thin-film resistors, thermal annealing 1−44504
polysilicon LPCVD on thin oxides, optimisation 1−61775
polysilicon LPCVD SOI MOSFET 3-D technology 1−44919
polysilicon MOSFETs, drain junction design 1−69640
short-channel SOI MOSFETs, hot-carrier-induced degrad. 1−62937
SIMOX, computer modelling of O distrib. 1−55971
SIMOX, defect phenomena through epitaxy 1−55973
SIMOX, film charactn. by point contact I-V technique 1−55776
SIMOX, heavy metal gettering using implanted C 1−55827
SIMOX, impurity redistrib. during high dose bombard. 1−56064
SIMOX, struct. and defect develop. during implantation 1−55972
SIMOX based SOI MOSFETs , body contact struct. 1−77365
SIMOX buried oxides, post-irradiation charge trapping, annealing 1−55783
SIMOX characterisation technology 1−55782
SIMOX devices and circuits , review 1−56309
SIMOX materials appl. in SOI devices 1−50023
SIMOX MOSFETs, electron trapping in irradiated SIMOX buried oxides 1−62939
SIMOX optimisation for VLSI by elec characterisation 1−44849
SIMOX struct., 1400°C annealing effect *(Chinese)* 1−62802
SIMOX struct., two-step annealing effect *(Chinese)* 1−62803
SIMOX substrate, formation model 1−49722
SIMOX substrates, film/buried oxide interface props. 1−55784
SIMOX technology, future prospects , review 1−55830
SIMOX technology, ultrathin layer prod. 1−49732
SIMOX technology status, SOI material quality 1−55970
SIMOX wafers, O^+ dose and uniformity nondestructive meas. 1−56335
SIMOX-material quality, semi-industrial production 1−49717
SiO_2 thin gate, initial conductance mechanism *(Chinese)* 1−56172
SO, CMOS-compatible magnetic field sensor 1−65736
SOI, bond and etch back, strain selective etch 1−56071
SOI, bonding and etch-back technology, residual defects 1−56069
SOI, contamination meas. using total refl. X-ray fluoresc. 1−55777
SOI, direct wafer bonded and NC polished, struct. perfection 1−56068
SOI, ellipsometric and reflectometric nondestructive charactn. 1−55780
SOI, ellipsometric use in NDE 1−55779
SOI, lateral SPE, current status 1−54893
SOI, pressure sensor redundancy , Space Shuttle appl. 1−80312
SOI, ultrathin, for high-speed submicrometre CMOS 1−50022
SOI, wafer bonding and thinning 1−56067
SOI, wafer bonding prep. 1−44508
SOI acceptance in commercial marketplace 1−56353
SOI based on porous Si, nucl. reaction anal. 1−55770
SOI buried oxide leakage currents 1−55785
SOI by wafer bonding review 1−56066
SOI CMOS process, rapid elec. meas. of back oxide and Si film thickness 1−44906
SOI CMOS technology, lateral isolation 1−63073
SOI device structs., breakdown voltage enhancement 1−69725
SOI devices, CMOS, bipolar and BiMOS types 1−56310
SOI fabrication using lateral SPE, (111) facet formation 1−54896
SOI film, bond-and-etch-back technology, ion implantation 1−62725
SOI ISE technology and appls. 1−56354
SOI laser-recrystallised struct. improvement 1−43582
SOI layer, defect anal. using X-ray refl. topography 1−55778
SOI material, multiple implant/anneal cond. type conversion 1−55786
SOI materials, spinel epitaxy 1−54897
SOI materials, thicknesses meas. using elec. method 1−69203
SOI miniature pressure transducer for absolute meas. 1−79717
SOI MOS gated p-i-n diodes, charge pumping technique 1−62952
SOI MOSFET model, temp. depend. for high temp. appl. 1−77143
SOI MOSFETs, threshold voltage instability at low temps. 1−62938
SOI MOSFETs floating-body bipolar effects, anal. and control 1−62948
SOI multilayer structs. using SPE/selective epitaxial growth 1−56308
SOI n-channel MOSFETs, snapback model 1−77142
SOI NMOSFET, buried N-body, latch phenomenon 1−77124
SOI research in Japan, review 1−55775
SOI struct., interface bonding, defects, treatment effect 1−69395
SOI substrate generation lifetime meas. technique 1−62749
SOI technologies for space environments, advantages 1−69836
SOI technology, from materials to VLSI, book 1−61427
SOI technology, wafer bonding technique 1−49794
SOI technology conf., Montreal, Canada (May 1990) 1−54353
SOI technology for microelectronics *(French)* 1−44897
SOI TFTs, mobility and transconductance behaviour 1−56193
SOI thin film thickness meas. using CV technique 1−73252
SOI wafer, defect identification, electrochem. method 1−56065
SOI wafer bonding process for bipolar technology 1−56327
SOI wafers by zone melting recrystallization 1−49676

semiconductor-insulator boundaries continued
SOI ZMR, SIMOX and BW technologies, defect engng. 1−55781
SOS, epitaxial regrowth by RTP 1−54874
submicron MOSFETs, single defects and noise study 1−49921
submicron SOI CMOS technol. modelling/design 1−56356
thin film MOS/SOI device structs., critical film thickness *(Chinese)* 1−62729
thin film SOI MOSFETs, elec. props. and technical perspectives 1−49908
ultrathin wafer-bonded SOI MOSFETs, props. 1−62942
ultrathin-film SOI MOSFETs back-gate effects model 1−69645
vertical SOI DELTA structure 1−62950
AlErO/Si, particles in semicond. matrix, phys. props. 1−55766
$AlIn_xP_yO_z$-InP interface elec. props. 1−69230
GaAs/SiO_2 encapsulant system, Ga out-diffusion 1−44424
GaAs/SiO_2 interface, ECR PECVD growth, Ga outdiffusion 1−62727
GaAs-SiO_2 nucleation layer on Si, MBE growth 1−75671
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-Si_3N_4 interface, UV-induced CVD 1−69235
a-Ge/a-SiO_x superlattices, elec. props. 1−69205
Ge-GeO_2 film struct., Ar^+ ion implantation, traps 1−76758
$In_{0.53}$ $Ga_{0.47}As$-Si_3N_4, slow interface states, surface treatments 1−69234
$In_xAl_{1-x}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ heterojunction, bulk and interfacial props., IGFET appl. 1−76753
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-Al_2O_3 interface, plasma anodised alumina films 1−69387
InP interfaces, datareview 1−55731
P-InAs-InAsPSb, electron confinement from interface refl. 1−55773
SOS interface, electroreflectance study using front contact technique 1−49540
Si (111)/SiO_2, Si dangling orbital, H and H_2 interactions 1−69223
Si MOSFET degradation studies 1−77151
Si, SIMOX, SIMNI, epitaxy and oxidation effects 1−49648
Si SOI films, zone-melting-recrystn., thermal model 1−61745
Si SOI structures, subgrain and grain boundaries 1−76757
Si in SOI structs. by ion implantation, annealing 1−49649
Si multilayer structs., ion beam synthesized, optical props. 1−49645
Si multilayer systems, phase transitions, pulsed nanosec. annealing simulation 1−55815
Si thin wires, wet etching prep. of Si-SiO_2 struct. 1−76847
Si:C, implanted, effective etch-stop , SOI production 1−55987
a- Si:H/SiN_x TFT, off-current charact. 1−49912
a-Si:H-SnO_2 or SiO_2, diffusion barrier effect 1−69215
Si:O SIMOX profile contouring, O ion energy 1−49720
Si:O layer on SiO_2, SIMOX, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−76761
Si:O on Si-SiO_2 insulator, twinned defect struct. 1−44510
Si:O wafers, high dose implantation, IR props. 1−49643
Si:P-SiO_2 annealing and doping profile 1−49651
Si/Al_2O_3/Si/SiO_2/Si press. sensor , heteroepitaxially grown 1−59411
Si/Si_3N_4, SOI struct. by ion implantation and VPE 1−49647
Si/Si_3N_4, buried insulator formation by high-dose implantation 1−49646
Si/SiO_2, RF plasma etching, process gas effects 1−62821
Si/SiO_2 SIMOX struct., depth profiling 1−55771
Si/SiO_2, SOI, channelling/RBS study 1−69218
Si/SiO_2, oxide thickness, ellipsometry meas. 1−55749
Si/SiO_2 wafer, XPS contamination study 1−44603
Si/SiO_2−$SiOxN_y$−SiO_2 integrated sensors/optical components 1−56928
Si/SiO_2(Si_3N_4), high temp. stability in H_2 1−69219
Si/SiO_x, SIMOX wafers, colour changes, microscope spectrophotometry obs. 1−49644
Si/oxynitride interface, unmonochromatized synchrotron radiation 1−76751
Si-Al_2O_3-Si SOI epitaxially stacked pressure sensors 1−72996
p-Si-CaF_2 interface anal. by conductance and DLTS 1−62740
Si-Si_3N_4 SAMS, self-adjusting microstructs., LPCVD 1−62743
Si-SiN interface, microelectromech. systems, lubricants, friction/wear studies 1−62744
Si-SiO_2, Si diffusion during oxidation 1−62829
Si-SiO_2, Si overlayer epitaxial regrowth and amorphisation 1−49659
Si-SiO_2 interface, (111), O interaction with defects 1−69228
Si-SiO_2 interface, SHG, oxide layer influence 1−70788
Si-SiO_2 interface states, X-ray irradiation 1−76752
Si-SiO_2, interface states' generation 1−49654
Si-SiO_2 interface, surface recomb. vel. *(Japanese)* 1−44408
Si-SiO_2 interface-trap distrib. 1−76746
Si-SiO_2, planar terminated junctions design with high oxide charge density 1−69286
Si-SiO_2, rapid thermal nitridation, enhanced impurity diffusion 1−49733
Si-SiO_2 struct., O implants, Raman scatt. and photolum. 1−76749
Si-SiO_2 system, carrier injection in VLSI/ULSI devices , review 1−49642
Si-SiO_2 ultrathin, structs., surface pot. transients 1−69232
Si-SiO_2-Si_3N_4-Si, ON storage dielec. on rough and smooth Si layers 1−69201
Si-SiO_2-SiN multilayer struct. wafers, end point detect. for CD control 1−69298
Si-SiO_x interface, oxide props., point to plane corona discharge growth 1−55774
Si-on-insulator materials, W formation, microanalysis 1−44513
SiC-X, (X=C, H), films, controlled growth 1−67796
SiH_3 on HF treated Si (111), STM investig. 1−76744
Si_3N_4, buried layer prep. by ion implantation, annealing 1−69238
Si_3N_4 scaled MONOS nonvolatile memory devices, trapped charge distrib. determ. 1−76755
Si_3N_4/Si, SIMNI struct., $S^+ + B^+$ dual implantation 1−49706
Si_3N_4/Si, buried dielec. layer, ion synthesis model 1−62789
Si_3N_4-GaAs, props., luminesc., reflectance, SEM 1−76548
Si_3N_4-Si interface, low temp. plasma growth 1−75781
Si_3N_4-Si-Si_3N_4 vibr. sensors using multiple cantilever beams *(Japanese)* 1−65752
SiO_2 nitrided film on Si, dielec. breakdown charact. *(Chinese)* 1−63108
SiO_2, thermal oxide, props. improvement for MOS technologies 1−50034
SiO_2/Si interface width meas., AES/XPS appl. *(Chinese)* 1−53018
SiO_2-Ge-SiO_2, 3D analysis, MeV ion microprobe, image processing 1−44514
SiO_2-InP diodes, plasma deposited, elec. props. 1−77117
SiO_2-Si:F^+ system, oxidation rate and interface state dens. props. 1−62741
SiO_2-Si-GaAs struct., SPE growth, props. 1−55760
SiO_2-Si(001) interfacial struct., X-ray scatt. studies 1−69202
Zi-on-zirconia pressure sensor ; fabrication and props. 1−79700

semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures
ONO structure, ultrathin, charge trapping and retention 1−62739
p^+-gate PMOS structure, distrib. of trapped charges in SiO_2 film 1−62944

semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures continued
waveguide, nonlinear s-polarised modes 1−45421
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, device leakage current, surface/heterointerface roughness 1−54744
AlN-SiO_2-Si mechanically stable SAW structures 1−69939
$Cu_{1.8}S$-TeO_2-CdTe thin film polycryst. solar cell structs. 1−67007
GaAs-AlGaAs SIS struct., 2D and 3D electron gases, mutual drag 1−69251
GaAs-AlGaAs-GaAs SIS like heterostructures , WN_x Schottky diodes 1−62967
GaAs-$Ca_{0.45}Sr_{0.55}F_2$-GaAs struct., MBE growth 1−75677
GaAs-GaN-GaAs, SIS struct., elec. props. 1−55789
GaAs-SiO_2-Si struct., SiO_2 growth, XPS study 1−69233
(In,Ga)As-GaAs pseudomorphic SIS FET, threshold shifting 1−56197
Si waveguide, 3D integration in multilayer struct. 1−63394
Si/Al_2O_3/Si/SiO_2/Si press. sensor , heteroepitaxially grown 1−59411
Si-Al_2O_3-Si SOI epitaxially stacked pressure sensors 1−72996
Si-No-Si scaled dielec. antifuse struct. for FPGAs 1−43860
Si-SiO_2, Si overlayer epitaxial regrowth and amorphisation 1−49659
Si-SiO_2 films, high voltage devices, reverse charact. 1−44521
Si-SiO_2-InSnO, solar cells, thermal treatment effects 1−69065
Si-SiO_2-Si, bipolar transistor, struct. anal. 1−49893
Si-SiO_2-Si structs., elec-charact., pulsed optical heat treatment effects 1−69248
Si-based SIS structs., current flow charact. 1−69243
ZnO-SiO_2-Si mechanically stable SAW structures 1−69939

semiconductor integrated circuits *see monolithic integrated circuits*

semiconductor junction lasers
see also semiconductor laser arrays
0.8 μm LD modules using expanded-core fibres, charact. 1−52373
1.5 μm narrow-bandwidth low-threshold compressive-strained MQW DFB LD 1−77824
1.5 μm stabilised laser, with extended cavity 1−57231
22 kW lunar rover power supply system 1−80321
absorptive nonlinear optical amp. for fast switching 1−72664
active mode locking, subpicosec. pulse generation 1−77862
active mode locking by opto-electronic feedback *(Chinese)* 1−45320
active modelocking, subpicosec. pulse generation 1−70615
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs single mode diode lasers, LPE grown *(Chinese)* 1−45321
amplifiers, carrier-induced group vel. dispersion and pulse compression 1−45323
amplifiers in broadband distrib. systems 1−65377
analogue modulated lasers, distortion reduction 1−46892
angled-facet amplifiers, antireflection coated, high order modes 1−63681
antenna remoting, lightwave technology and optical amplifiers appl. 1−57689
antireflection coating, actively monitored 1−45208
ASK transmitter for high bit rate systems 1−79349
asymmetrically coated facet reflectivity anal. 1−77883
avionics power-by-light power supply 1−60213
beam 1/f noise fluctuations correlation 1−70620
Bellcore coherent lightwave systems, progress 1−79362
BH laser, surface skimming, optoelectronic integration 1−70584
BH lasers, 1.3 μm, fabrication by MOVPE 1−50686
binary logic operations using beam scanning LD *(Japanese)* 1−50452
bistable diode laser 1−57270
bistable laser diode set-reset operation 1−45203
bistable laser diodes, integrated circuits appls. to signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−72674
bistable LD, diff. gain coeff. determ. 1−77833
book, laser diode modulation and noise 1−61426
BPSK systems, semicond. lasers use, carrier recovery and filtering 1−79354
broad aperture, lateral modes dynamics model 1−77904
cascadable optical logic using surface-emitting lasers 1−50445
CATV, recent developments in optoelectronics *(Spanish)* 1−79541
CBE for optoelectronic and electronics appl. 1−67784
chirp compensation capability of semicond. laser amplifier 1−46891
coherent light injection locking, chaos *(Chinese)* 1−45306
coherent lightwave communication 1−79348
coherent lightwave communications, conf., (1990) 1−75275
coherent multichannel LAN, optical subsystems 1−64871
coherent optical transmission systems with optical amplifiers 1−79359
coherent systems, computer controlled DFB laser tuning 1−79360
collimated beam size, diode laser statistical impact 1−45387
collimating holographic lenses, optimal design, semicond. laser *(Korean)* 1−50708
communication and broadcasting devices *(Japanese)* 1−49856
communications diode laser, optical pulse position modulation 1−79343
communications laser self-heterodyne linewidth meas. 1−52413
composite optical resonator laser, linewidth calc. and reduction 1−45319
conference, lasers and electro-optics, Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61451
conference, lasers and electro-optics, CLEO, Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−48441
conference, Monterey, CA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−61436
conference, optical amplifiers, Monterey, USA (1990) 1−61453
conference, Rome (1990) 1−61458
conference on optoelectronic devices/ICs, USA (1991) 1−67286
coupled semiconductor travelling wave amplifiers, ultrashort pulse self-switching 1−70616
coupling coeff. determ. in LD arrays 1−45347
coupling with single-mode fibre 1−63268
cross-phase modulation in semicond. optical amplifiers 1−50674
DBR, MQW strained layer, integrated tapered waveguide 1−70633
DBR active optical filters, transfer function charact. 1−63680
DBR diode laser spectral linewidth meas. 1−70669
DBR diode lasers, relative intensity noise anal. 1−77901
DBR laser, MQW, butt joined, linewidth, MOVPE 1−70635
DBR laser, three-electrode, 22 nm tuning range 1−63674
DBR laser/photodiode, photonic integrated circuit 1−45311
DBR lasers, tunable multielectrode, spectral and modulation charact. 1−77905
DBR lasers LF/HF relative intensity noise meas. 1−70601
DBR multielectrode tunable laser, drive current noise induced linewidth 1−63675
DBR tunable laser dynamic behaviour simulation 1−45352
density matrix theory, non-Markov intraband relax. 1−77858
development for radio-engng. 1−52410
developments in opto semiconductor devices 1−50469

semiconductor junction lasers continued
DFB, emission spectra model 1−70677
DFB, gratings, synchrotron radiation lithography *(Japanese)* 1−63702
DFB communications diode lasers, overview 1−79313
DFB diode laser, tractable above-threshold model 1−70622
DFB diode laser fabrication with coplanar contacts 1−77836
DFB diode laser noise anal. modal 1−77918
DFB diode laser with longitudinal mode spectral hole burning, wavelength shifts 1−77886
DFB injection laser, two-electrode tuning charact. 1−57216
DFB injection locked laser, FSK modulated signal direct discrimination 1−70606
DFB laser, grating surface emitting, mode discrimination 1−77872
DFB laser, MQW, corrugation pitch modulated, linewidth, noise 1−70636
DFB laser, transient multimode dynamics 1−70609
DFB laser, tunable freq. modulation and switching 1−63666
DFB laser and passive waveguide monolithic integration 1−77829
DFB laser diode, fibre pulse compression 1−77816
DFB laser diodes, spatial hole burning effect on FM response 1−70654
DFB laser intensity noise reduction by amplitude-phase decorrelation 1−45332
DFB laser linewidth rebroadening, a weak side mode effect 1−50695
DFB laser module for AM-FDM transmission 1−59027
DFB lasers, multielectrode, direct FM charact. 1−70593
DFB lasers, optical communication, 10 Gbit/s modulation performance 1−65368
DFB lasers, surface emitting with DBR mirror, anal. 1−63654
DFB LD, 1.3 μm, soliton-effect ps pulse compression 1−77861
DFB LD, Raman amplification of pulses in optical fibre at 1.35 μm 1−63846
DFB MQW laser mode control, intensity modulation, freq. response 1−57207
DFB semicond. laser, gain coupled, external refl. noise 1−77870
DFB semicond. laser, gain coupled, fabrication, charact. 1−77869
DFB semiconductor laser, gain-coupled, optical pulse generation 1−63649
DFB semiconductor laser, injection locking 1−77865
DFB surface-emitting laser radar source 1−79441
DFLD for fibre optic broadband ISDN 1−79319
DH laser, HF modulation of output power 1−63682
DH modulated stripe laser, freq. locking, chaos, quasiperiodicity *(Chinese)* 1−70566
diffraction microobjective for semicond. laser multimode operation, chromatic aberrations 1−63828
diminishing dimensions, quantum device fabrication 1−49617
diode laser, bistable, saturable absorber, numerical model 1−63670
diode laser, intracavity spatial phase controller, beam switching 1−63643
diode laser, multichannel gravity cavity, WDM appls. 1−77890
diode laser, nonharmonic AM, self-homodyne interferometric optical system 1−65316
diode laser, pulse current automatic electro-optical character. 1−45336
diode laser, RF modulated, output charact. 1−77864
diode laser, single mode, optical fibre coupling *(Chinese)* 1−50669
diode laser, synchronously pumped, freq. locking, relax. oscills. 1−57203
diode laser, two mode bistability, saturable absorpt. 1−70775
diode laser amplifiers, optical full duplex transmission 1−65311
diode laser development *(Spanish)* 1−57229
diode laser diagnostic using scanning Fabry-Perot optical spectrum analysers 1−52749
diode laser freqs. conversion by four-wave mixing 1−52446
diode laser heat sink, spreading thermal resist. 1−63706
diode laser module for microwave transmission *(Japanese)* 1−46910
diode laser noise, effect on opt. pumped Cs beam freq. standard stability 1−72891
diode laser substrate, microlens, planar process fabrication 1−57247
diode laser with MQW saturable absorber, polarisation bistability 1−50660
diode lasers, coherent ensemble, fibre coupling 1−77800
diode lasers, gain profile modulation 1−77810
diode lasers, GRW-SCH QW type, design/Fab./charactn. *(Spanish)* 1−77899
diode lasers, mode locking, optical pulse pumping 1−45310
diode lasers, optical power coupling 1−57250
diode-laser-based optical interconnections, high-speed 1−63440
directly modulated, FM response model 1−50711
distortion analysis of semiconductor lasers 1−52389
double sinusoidal phase modulating laser interferometer , distance meas. 1−79918
dynamic single mode DFB and DBR diode lasers *(Japanese)* 1−70671
electrical feedback, AM noise enhancement 1−57201
electronic excitation, performance and reliability 1−49868
etched well surface emitting, temp. profiles 1−45340
external cavity, freq. locked, three-freq. chaos 1−63697
external cavity laser for BPSK heterodyne system 1−72615
external cavity semicond. laser, variable feedback, nonlinear dynamics 1−70727
external high-finesse resonator, dynamics on feedback 1−70621
external-cavity semiconductor laser, 1.5-μm, 200 kHz absolute freq. stability 1−57190
extra-high-speed light modulator integrated laser *(Japanese)* 1−57074
fabrication, using ZnS/MgF_2 mixture coatings *(Chinese)* 1−50723
Fabry-Perot interferometer appl. as freq. discriminator 1−57233
Fabry-Perot laser amplifier switches, approx. theory 1−63696
Fabry-Perot laser diodes in WDM subscriber loop system 1−72638
Fabry-Perot laser modules, time compression multiplexing system 1−79329
Fabry-Perot semiconductor laser amplifier, noise model 1−70660
FDM diode lasers, electrical freq. locking 1−52414
feedback effects on AM and FM noise spectra *(Chinese)* 1−57188
fiber optic systems, HF, analogue, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43344
fibre coupled diode laser pumping laser rod 1−57132
fibre coupling to laser diode by aspheric lens 1−70085
fibre optic components, in the loop reliability 1−65324
fibre optic systems, components 1−79364
fibre-optic components 1−72610
fibre-optic LDV using self-mixing semiconductor laser diode 1−65811
flying optical head of monolithically integrated LD-PD in disc storage 1−77480
frequency convertor, all-opt., using laser amplifier 1−57306
frequency stabilisation by time-gating 1−57220
frequency stabilisation of multicarrier LD *(Korean)* 1−57213
frequency stabilised, Cs atomic clock appl. 1−57232

semiconductor junction lasers continued
frequency-locked, CS beam freq. standard appl. 1−79607
frequency-locked lasers for SCM broadband communications 1−65381
frequency-locked to Rb vapour, wavelength standard appl. 1−59293
GaAlAs diode laser tuning by external cavity diffr. grating 1−63704
gain-switched laser-amp. OEIC for opt. pulse generat. 1−77695
GRIN SCH MQW lasers, MOVPE growth 1−77898
harmonic and intermodulation distortion 1−45346
HDTV WDM optical fibre transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−65564
heterojunction lasers, reliability, statistical anal. 1−70673
HF lasers for digital and analogue communications 1−72657
high-temp. operation of 1.5 μm tensile strained MQW SIPBH lasers 1−50673
hole burning kinetics 1−63900
homodyne phase-locked-loop feedback 1−57210
IC testing using picosecond electro-optical probe 1−69776
III-V semiconductor long wavelength laser progress 1−70663
inert gas atomic transitions freq. locking 1−70639
injection heterolaser, CW, parametric degradation 1−70648
injection heterolasers, watt-ampere characts., waveguide model 1−57228
injection laser, coupled cavity passive mode locked 1−77876
injection locked semiconductor laser, modulation props. 1−70610
injection-locked diode laser phase modulation in PSK link 1−58993
integrable buried ridge DFB laser on SI substrates 1−45329
intensity modulated laser diodes, OC system performance, refl. 1−65312
intensity modulation and noise characts. 1−57204
intensity noise/distort. reduct. by feedforward comp. 1−63660
interferometric fibre optic sensor using diode laser 1−79784
interferometric spectral linewidth meas. by delayed self-homodyne technique 1−73285
junction-voltage and optical fluctuation, quantum correl. 1−45348
λ/4 shifted DFB LB, single longitudinal mode operation 1−63716
large-signal direct modulation of LD 1−63720
laser below threshold, 1/f noise in p-i-n diode 1−70675
laser diode modules, high reliability 1−50707
laser frequency stabilisation for optical communications 1−58947
laser/MODFET monolithic integration on modulation-doped heterostruct. 1−70586
lateral injection lasers on SI substrates, design 1−70595
LD amplifier facet reflectivity and effective index meas. technique 1−73282
LD sources for long-range laser radar 1−79440
lead-salt diode lasers, high-freq. intensity noise, mid IR spectroscopy appl. 1−77893
lightwave systems using semiconductor optical devices 1−79320
linewidth rebroadening and LF noise enhancement, correlation 1−63655
logic switching laser, wavelength conversion operation 1−50457
long-wavelength semiconductor lasers for optical fibre communication 1−46922
longitudinal mode phase locking on four wave mixing 1−50710
low dimensionality impact in semicond. lasers 1−45351
master oscillator power amplifier, multistage monolithically integrated 1−77852
measurement standards using laser cooled atoms 1−59270
medium density WDM system, Fabry-Perot laser diodes 1−46931
microcavity semiconductor laser with enhanced spontaneous emission 1−70665
microcavity surface-emitting, noise characteristics 1−70580
microsoldering SMT appl. 1−49459
microwave modulation by optical feedback 1−50700
mirror facet treatment by chemical passivation 1−55984
mode hopping noise reduction, HF superposition 1−70612
mode locked, external modulation, relative noise performance 1−45349
mode locked, pulse meas. with autocorrelator and SHG 1−57221
mode partition characts. depend. on modulation freq. and code 1−50698
mode spectral behaviour, longit. C^3 effects *(Chinese)* 1−45307
mode-locked external cavity , harmonically-driven, freq. halving 1−57191
modulation on fibre coupling, fibre Rayleigh backscatter 1−56860
modulator for optical intersatellite link 1−58994
module, short tapered hemispherical-end fibre, integration 1−52384
modules, temp. stress testing, uncontrolled environment 1−63709
monolithic integration of photodetector with vertical cavity surface emitting laser 1−77825
monolithic LD optical matrix switches 1−45355
monolithic optical active filters and receivers amplifier struct. 1−65365
MQW 1.5 μm active layers, differential gain and linewidth enhancement 1−63679
MQW DFB lasers, narrow linewidth, wavelength tunable 1−77910
MQW diode laser, intermodulation distortion meas. 1−50697
MQW diode laser, low linewidth enhancement factor 1−77902
MQW laser diode, liq. cryst. Fabry-Perot tuning 1−77878
MQW lasers, GRINSCH, carrier capture efficiency 1−57186
MQW lasers, high-speed, differential gain and damping 1−70572
MQW lasers with different well thickness , gain anal. 1−77823
MQW-DFB laser diode, negative elec. feedback, 1.5 μm 1−77875
MQW-DFB lasers, dynamic spectral broadening in digitally modulated lasers 1−63656
MQW-DFB-DC-PBH-LD for opt. communication system 1−63676
MQW-DFB-SIBH lasers, 10 Gbit/s, LPMOVPE 1−52381
multielectrode DFB diode laser anal., transfer matrix based 1−77884
multielectrode diode lasers, linewidth theory, spatially distrib. noise 1−57202
multimode semiconductor laser, individual model noise anal. 1−63707
multisection lasers for optical communications 1−77820
multistripe diode laser pumping Nd:glass laser 1−50597
narrow linewidth, 1.55 μm, packaged with fibre grating 1−63652
narrow linewidth (85 kHz) operation in long cavity 1.5 μm-MQW DBR laser 1−45327
noise anal. in coherence collapse regime 1−45330
noise. conf., Boston (1990) 1−54313
noise suppression in multichannel video link 1−72646
nonlinear gain suppression due to carrier heating 1−77885
nonlinear optics appls. 1−57312
NQW DFB lasers, high speed, ultralow chirp 1−77867
optical amplifier repeater systems, supervisory signal transmission 1−65371
optical amplifier technology and systems, development 1−63717
optical communication, coherent, phase noise moment charactn. 1−79334
optical communication systems optical amplifiers 1−46902
optical correlator, miniaturized, design 1−51542
optical devices for very high-speed transmission *(Japanese)* 1−46914
optical FDM switch with tunable fibre Fabry-Perot filters 1−65367
semiconductor junction lasers continued
optical feedback and carrier lifetime 1−70678
optical fibre communication LD and WDM modules 1−72652
optical FSK transmitter output characts., Fabry-Perot interferometer *(Korean)* 1−65309
optical gate switch, lossless *(Japanese)* 1−45141
optical glass fibres, Er^{3+}-doped, gain characts. *(Japanese)* 1−63332
optical heterodyne tracking system, laser diode noise *(Japanese)* 1−65344
optical linear FM correlator, semiconductor and photodetector based 1−59114
optical network appls., laser and amplifier progress 1−57234
optical receiver for direct demodulation of PSK signals, anal. 1−52390
optical transmitters for optical fibre transmission *(German)* 1−72601
optoelectronic device packaging, fibre lens coupling to diode laser 1−50330
optoelectronic devices, appls., markets 1−77640
optoelectronic feedback, multistability phenomena in model systems 1−77821
optoelectronic material, gas-source MBE, review 1−54883
organic crystal-cored fibre, semicond. laser freq. doubling 1−77962
output light intensity/current curve *(Chinese)* 1−50667
packaged, opt. channel electrolum. 1−63710
phase locked laser diode interferometer, feedback control system 1−78033
phase noise, influence on ASK system design 1−79307
phase noise in coherent subcarrier-multiplexed photonic link 1−79400
phase-locked semicond. lasers, linewidth requirements, satellite transmitter 1−65317
phase-shifted DFB laser using pitch modulation 1−50672
photoconductive switch activation, laser requirements 1−70303
photon-number and elec. partition noise 1−57222
photonic materials and processing 1−49520
photonic noise with nonlinear gain , theory 1−77834
photonic packet switch using semicond. optical amp. gates 1−65290
photonic ring highway, channel number, data/frame phase tolerance 1−59049
photonic science trends, switching implications 1−46987
photonic switching, conf., Kobe, Japan (April 1990) 1−43378
picosecond optical sampling using four-wave mixing in fibre 1−63851
pnpn vertical to surface transmission electro-photonic devices 1−45342
polarisation self-modulation, microwave signal on optical carrier 1−72631
polarisation-independent semiconductor optical amplifier module using twin GRIN rod lenses 1−52387
pseudomorphic heterostructures, MBE and applic. 1−54878
pulse characts. meas. instrument *(Czech)* 1−52933
pulse compression using amplifying Sagnac loop 1−52380
pulsed, surface recombination velocity and output intensity limit 1−77881
pump for solid state lasers, new appls. *(German)* 1−70519
pump source for ER doped fibre amplifier *(Japanese)* 1−70646
pumping geometries for Nd:YAG laser pumping *(English)* 1−70557
pumping laser for optical fibre amplifier 1−50625
pumping source for ^{87}Rb maser 1−57085
quantum well heterostructures, optoelectronics appls. *(Czech)* 1−76668
quantum well laser wavelength tailoring by antirefl. coating 1−63664
quantum well lasers, appl. in optical commun. *(French)* 1−72589
quantum well lasers, asymmetric dual structure, theory 1−77801
quantum well lasers, nonlinear gain effects on spectral dynamics 1−50692
quantum well lasers for microwave/MM appls. of quantum well lasers 1−63718
quantum well optoelectronics, conf., Jersey, Channel Islands (Sept. 1990) 1−76648
quantum-well laser, passively mode-locked, timing jitter and pulse energy fluctuations 1−77815
quantum-wire laser fabrication by electron beam direct writing 1−76967
range simulator , timing stabilised laser diode based 1−57218
relative intensity noise *(French)* 1−57169
ridge-waveguide; linewidth enhancement; carrier lifetime and density meas. 1−77888
SCH QW lasers, linewidth broadening, optical guiding lasers 1−77863
selfpulsation operating regime for absorber of twin section LD 1−72595
semiconductor, frequency stabilisation using Faraday effect *(Japanese)* 1−63715
shot noise limit achievement 1−45379
side-mode injection locking, switching and modulation 1−77919
sidemode injection locked lasers, stable locking bandwidth 1−77832
SILEX communication laser diodes; selection, reliability assessment 1−72700
simultaneous two wave oscillation LD using biperiodic binary grating 1−57196
single electrode DFB lasers, noncoherent FSK transmission performance 1−79330
single mode, and microlens fabrication, diode laser coupling 1−63323
single mode, spectral linewidth, modal interaction 1−63651
single mode lasers, multicarrier modulation, small signal theory 1−45354
single-mode, cross saturation effects on freq. noise 1−57209
single-mode, feedback rate for coherence collapse 1−45331
single-mode, nonlinearities, self coupling effects 1−70680
single-mode, wide tunability 1−50659
space appls of long-wavelength laser diodes, packaging and assembly 1−63723
spectral matching on Nd:YAG laser pumping *(Chinese)* 1−57144
spectral width reduction by spatial loss profiling 1−77891
stabilisation by external optical feedback 1−70611
strained layer MQW DFB lasers, nonlinear K-factor reduction 1−50678
strained MQW DFB laser dispersive fibre transmission expt., 10 Gbit/s, 50 km 1−52379
strained MQW DH optoelectronic switch and HFET config. 1−57070
strained QW structures, differential gain 1−70625
subminiaturized LD transmitter module for 2.4-Gb/s transmission 1−72629
subscriber loop, 0.78 μm digital transmission, 1.3 μm fibre use *(Japanese)* 1−58783
surface emitting, vertical cavity, continuous wavelength tuning 1−50685
surface emitting visible LD for WDM communication 1−77845
surface-emitting diode laser noise modelling 1−50694
surface-emitting lasers, vertical-to-surface transmission electrophotonic devices 1−45369
symmetric dual quantum well, wavelength switching 1−70583
synchronisation circuit, HF operation 1−59048
tandem active layer, superluminescent diode 1−50503
taper coupling of LD to single mode fibre 1−56857
technology and progress, review 1−70652

semiconductor junction lasers continued
tensile-strain lasers improved performance due to suppression of spontaneous emission 1−70599
terraced substrate semiconductor lasers, stationary charcts. *(Chinese)* 1−50670
thermal anal. of thin film and semicond. device structures 1−75918
Toshiba TOLD 312 series LDs far optical commun. *(Italian)* 1−72606
transceiver/attenuator for time compression multiplex system 1−79332
transverse-mode high-power laser, 830-870 nm, SHG blue laser 1−45337
travelling wave amplifier, picosec. pulses, limits 1−70624
travelling wave semicond. laser amplifier, internal gain meas. 1−50721
travelling wave semicond. optical amplifier, carrier density modulation 1−57214
travelling wave semicond. optical amplifiers, phase noise 1−70617
travelling-wave, ridge waveguide, gain saturation 1−77887
travelling-wave amplifiers for optical communications 1−65356
travelling-wave laser amplifier for FM-HDTV/satellite FM-NTSC/622 mbit/s data distrib. 1−65378
tunable active filter type LD 1−77857
tunable light source for spectroscopy 1−45459
tunable twin-guide DFB laser fabrication and tuning 1−70574
TW laser amplifier coded-pulse gain discrimination 1−45353
TWA, self-phase modulation, hot-carrier thermalisation 1−63645
twin-guide U-junction laser amplifier switches 1−50395
twin-stripe laser, cross-coupled lateral mode bistability 1−45356
two-component, optical excitation, short pulses generation 1−70640
two-section, small-signal phase modulation 1−70638
two-stage laser amplifier, phase charcts. 1−50722
UHF mode locking 1−63644
UHF polarisation self-modulation 1−70613
ultrashort pulse generation using electronic feedback 1−57224
variable pump-pulse shaper 1−68259
vertical-cavity lasers and modulators, high-efficiency, review 1−50719
vertical-cavity semiconductor lasers, buried ion implantation 1−63648
vertical-cavity surface-emitting, props. and appls. 1−45374
visible LD, develop. 1−70664
wavelength convertor, semiconductor Fabry-Perot nonlinear amplifier use 1−58972
wavelength tunable lasers, principle, structs., charcts. 1−70592
wavelength-tunable semicond. lasers for optical communications 1−65357
wideband tuning and freq. stabilisation *(Japanese)* 1−50704
window diffusion stripe laser structure effect on facet temp. rise 1−70571
(Al,Ga)As, GRIN-SCH-SQW lasers, MBE using As_2 1−63692
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs, IPBH-GRINSCH lasers, optical confinement 1−70661
AlAs-AlGaAs, quantum well surface emitting laser 1−50656
AlAs-GaAs, index guided BH lasers, ion implantation 1−70662
AlAs-GaAs-InGaAs vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser , ZnSe/CaF_2 distributed Bragg reflector 1−63830
AlAs-GaAs-InGaAs vertical-cavity surface-emitting diode laser bistability 1−57182
AlGaAs AQW laser, capacitance charcts. 1−50715
AlGaAs QW laser, high power 780 nm, reliable operation 1−77848
AlGaAs, Rb/Cs atomic frequency standards appl. 1−79606
AlGaAs SQW LD for Nd:YAG laser pumping 1−77847
AlGaAs SQW laser facets, current-density-induced heating 1−77802
AlGaAs SQW laser, radiative and elec. props. 1−50716
AlGaAs SQW-GRINSCH ridge laser, freq. doubled output 1−77851
AlGaAs SQW-SCH diode laser life testing, Nd:YAG laser pumping 1−50689
AlGaAs amplifier, broad-area, high spatial coherence 1−63705
AlGaAs cleaved lasers, catastrophic optical mirror damage 1−70585
AlGaAs diode laser amplifier, ultrafast refractive index dynamics 1−70589
AlGaAs diode laser, single mode, electronically tuned 1−50714
AlGaAs electro-optical struct. fabricated by impurity induced layer disordering 1−70203
AlGaAs laser, Q-switched, ultrashort pulse generation 1−70587
AlGaAs laser freq. stabilisation by ^{85}Rb-D_1 line refl. spectra 1−50712
AlGaAs laser, monolithically integrated to intracavity electroabsorption modulator by partial interdiffusion 1−45133
AlGaAs laser radiation, SHG in $KNbO_3$ 1−57309
AlGaAs lasers, 780 nm, long-term 60 mW operation 1−50680
AlGaAs lasers, FIB machining, fabrication tool for prototyping 1−77797
AlGaAs lasers, full-wafer technology for laser fabrication and testing 1−77799
AlGaAs quantum well heterolasers, LPE grown, emitting at 730-850 nm 1−50687
AlGaAs, self aligned DH laser, MBE 1−63691
AlGaAs semiconductor photonic functional devices 1−58964
AlGaAs, single freq. quantum well laser diodes 1−50717
AlGaAs single-stripe laser, window struct. 1−50702
AlGaAs superluminescent diodes, bonding stress meas. 1−67997
AlGaAs terraced substrate visible diode laser *(Chinese)* 1−50668
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, indirect band-gap, indirect stimulated emission 1−50718
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, vertical microcavity surface emitting laser, ohmic heating, series resistance 1−70726
AlGaAs/GaAs injection ridge waveguide laser, CW operation 1−57217
AlGaAs/GaAs power lasers, etched mirrors, beam props. 1−70631
AlGaAs/InGaAs strained GRINSCH QW lasers, OMVPE 1−70629
AlGaAs-AlGaP diode lasers, MOCVD grown, charactn. *(Japanese)* 1−70672
AlGaAs-GaAs, DH optoelectronic switching laser 1−70575
AlGaAs-GaAs gain-guided surface emitting lasers, HF operation 1−50682
AlGaAs-GaAs, optoelectronic devices, liquid-phase epitaxy 1−77896
AlGaAs-GaAs, quantum well lasers, external grating cavity, high power tunable operation 1−45309
AlGaAs-GaAs surface-emitting diode lasers, MOCVD grown mirrors 1−77937
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs CSP single mode laser fabrication *(Chinese)* 1−50671
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs QW heterostructure lasers, CW operating lifetimes 1−63683
$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$-GaAs quantum well lasers, low threshold, buried heterostruct. 1−50655
$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$-GaAs quantum wells, modulated beam epitaxial growth, low temp. 1−75626
$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$-GaAs-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, quantum well heterostruct. laser 1−57177
AlGaInAs SCH MQW laser, graded index, MBE 1−57211
AlGaInAs-AlGaAs SSQW GRINSCH lasers, 800-870 nm 1−45322
AlGaInP 620-nm band MQW-SCH laser with AlInP:Mg cladding 1−70604
AlGaInP LDs, 630 nm band, transverse-mode stabilised, high-power operation 1−45325
semiconductor junction lasers continued
AlGaInP index-guided lasers, high temp. operation 1−45350
AlGaInP laser diode mirror facets, sulphur treatment 1−57180
AlGaInP lasers, modified multiquantum barrier for 600 nm range 1−57197
AlGaInP visible LD, MOCVD on misoriented substrate 1−77840
AlGaInP visible laser, multiquantum barrier struct. 1−77844
AlInGaAs-AlGaAs SCH strained SQW diode lasers 1−57172
Cs beam frequency standard , optically pumped 1−59286
GaAlAs GRIN-SCH SQW laser, degradation 1−70641
GaAlAs SQW optical amplifier, broad area, output 1−50684
GaAlAs broad-area high-power semiconductor optical amplifier 1−45315
GaAlAs diode laser, chronic pain therapy 1−66242
GaAlAs laser diode transmitter and optical commun. terminal 1−79369
GaAlAs laser with nonabsorb. mirrors, power independ. degradation 1−77849
GaAlAs, narrow stripe laser, lateral modes, index guiding 1−70608
GaAlAs, semicon. lasers, micro-fabrication techniques 1−63711
GaAlAs/GaAs active filter based on vertical cavity surface emitting laser 1−57069
GaAlAs/GaAs, microcavity surface emitting laser, threshold current 1−45339
GaAlAs-GaAs SQW gain-coupled DFB laser fabrication 1−70570
GaAlAs-GaAs surface emitting lasers, polarisation control 1−57194
GaAs LD pump for solid lasers 1−70521
GaAs SQW LD for Nd:YAG laser pumping 1−77847
GaAs SQW lasers, low temp. growth by modulated beam epitaxy 1−57195
GaAs and related compounds, device appls. , review 1−44140
GaAs diode laser, disk config., optically pumped 1−50662
GaAs diode lasers, decade of progress 1−45345
GaAs, gain levered semiconductor laser, optical modulation 1−50652
GaAs laser chips for holographic optical interconnects in MCMs 1−68904
GaAs laser diode, passive mode locking, intracavity saturable absorber 1−77818
GaAs surface emitting diode laser, MBE grown 1−50725
GaAs surface emitting laser, mushroom mesa, modulation 1−77809
GaAs:H passivated microwave and optoelectronic devices 1−62831
GaAs/AlAs heterojunction, MBE, DBR, series resist. 1−62671
GaAs/AlGaAs, MBE, surface emitting harmonic generation lasers 1−63695
GaAs/AlGaAs, emission process in quantum-structures 1−44491
GaAs/AlGaAs lasers, process-induced strain fields, EBIC anal. 1−70643
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well lasers, OMVPE growth 1−63690
GaAs/AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, MBE 1−63820
GaAs/AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, MBE 1−63693
GaAs/GaAlAs laser diode reliability, chip design and material composition 1−70679
GaAs/GaAlAs laser struct., transport mechanisms 1−44478
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum well optoelectronic switching device with stimulated emission 1−77692
GaAs/GaAlAs surface-emitting laser , spectral linewidth meas. 1−77822
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, laser compatible wave guide modulators 1−70591
GaAs-AlGaAs GRIN-SCH SQW laser diode fabrication 1−50696
GaAs-AlGaAs LD on SOI wafer, room temp. CW operation 1−63671
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW laser, pulse wavelength switching 1−50651
GaAs-AlGaAs SCH QW travel. wave optical amp., perform. 1−70596
GaAs-AlGaAs gain-switched QW laser, ps lasing dynamics 1−77860
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunction phototransistors, surface-emitting laser integration 1−56992
GaAs-AlGaAs, junction vertical cavity surface-emitting laser 1−50654
GaAs-AlGaAs lasers, mode-locked, 856 nm integrated waveguide cavities, ps pulses 1−57198
GaAs-AlGaAs long cavity laser, mode locking 1−63673
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well laser, MBE, current density 1−50703
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well lasers, monolithic integration 1−70590
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well lasers, picosecond dynamics 1−50664
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, optical gain and recombination currents 1−77889
GaAs-AlGaAs tunable DBR LD, integration 1−77855
GaAs-AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers 1−63650
GaAs-AlGaAs, vertical microcavity lasers, enhanced and inhibited spontaneous emission 1−57176
GaAs-AlGaAs vertically compact MQW LD grown by MBE 1−77831
GaAs-AlGaAs waveguide diode laser, MOCVD grown, ion beam etched 1−57208
GaAs-Au/Zn/Cr p-metallisation for high-power laser diodes; 1−63722
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ CW heterolaser degradation electron probe study 1−63665
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ CW heterolaser degradation electron probe study 1−63665
GaAs-GaAlAs SQW-GRINSCH-BCRW laser, MBE grown, struct. and charcts. 1−45318
GaAs-GaAlAs diode laser mode locking by intercavity etalon *(Chinese)* 1−57189
GaAs-GaAlAs laser diode, failure anal. 1−63721
GaAs-GaAlAs surface-emitting lasers, high power CW operation 1−77805
GaAs-on-Si technology for electronic/photonic devices 1−55817
GaInAs/AlGaInAs 1.5 μm BH GRINSCH strained layer-QW LD, low threshold 1−77827
GaInAs/AlGaInAs quantum-well laser diode, etching technique 1−77813
GaInAs/InP, MQW, DBR, surface emitting lasers, CBE 1−63694
Ga(In)As-AlGaAs, MBE growth, optoelectronic devices 1−75667
GaInAs-AlGaInAs GRINSCH MQW LD, 1.5 μm, MOCVD grown 1−57193
GaInAs-AlInAs MQW, optical amplification at 1.3 to 1.5 μm 1−70676
GaInAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, large cavity, charcts. 1−45326
GaInAs-GaInAsP-InP SCH diode laser, OMVPE grown 1−57205
GaInAs-InP MQW lasers, LP-MOVPE growth 1−77913
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP:Zn, p-type doping, MBE 1−55837
GaInAsP MQW diode lasers, MOVPE grown , photoluminescent charactn. 1−57173
GaInAsP buried ridge struct. lasers, MOVPE carrier lifetime and threshold currents 1−63712
GaInAsP laser diode, Er^{3+}-doped fibre repeater pumped, soliton amplification *(Japanese)* 1−70522
GaInAsP lasers, graded-index strained MQW, charactn. 1−50701
GaInAsP monolithic mode locked lasers 1−77914
GaInAsP semi-insulating PBH laser processing 1−77909
GaInAsP, semicon. lasers, micro-fabrication techniques 1−63711
GaInAsP/InP buried ridge stripe laser diodes, RIE fabrication 1−63647

semiconductor junction lasers continued
GaInAsP/InP vertical surface emitting lasers, micro dry etching process 1−77798
GaInAsP-AlGaAs 670 nm laser, threshold current density 1−77843
GaInAsP-GaInAs MQW lasers, LP-MOVPE growth 1−77913
GaInAsP-InP DC-PBH, threshold current correl. with dislocation loops 1−77892
GaInAsP-InP, SCH-BIG-DR lasers, characts. 1−77871
GaInAsP-InP SELD-type wavelength selective filter 1−70255
GaInAsP-InP diode laser annealed fabrication, life tests 1−45334
GaInAsP-InP lasers, 1.3 μm, fab. by selective area epitaxy 1−63662
GaInAsP-InP optical amplifier integrated with access waveguides 1−50679
GaInAs(P)-InP quantum well laser diodes, MOCVD 1−77907
GaInAs(P)-InP quantum wire struct. fabrication 1−70573
GaInAsP-InP ridge waveguide LD ultrafast polarisation switching 1−77828
GaInAsP-InP:Fe, semi-insulating, buried heterostruct. laser, 1.55 μm, sputter etching 1−70577
GaInAsSb/AlGaAsSb diode lasers, MBE grown, CW operation 1−77812
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb DH laser at 2.3 μm, MBE 1−77850
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb IR diode laser, MBE growth 1−57212
GaInP MQW low threshold current laser emitting at 637 nm 1−45328
GaInP/AlGaInP GRIN-SCH visible light laser diodes 1−57178
GaInP-AlGaInP GRINSCH visible diode lasers 1−70626
GaInP-AlInP MQW lasers, 629 nm, GSMBE grown 1−63661
GaInP-AlInP multiquantum barrier visible diode lasers 1−50658
GaP-InP strained heterostructure, growth and characts. 1−54881
$Gd_3Sc_2Ga_3O_{12}$:Nd,Cr laser at 1.06 μm, GaInP/AlGaInP visible laser diode pumping 1−77756
HgCdTe DH and MQW lasers, carrier lifetimes 1−63684
HgCdTe double heterostruct. injection laser, MBE 1−77804
InAlGaAs, strained QW diode laser, dark line resist. 1−70630
$In_{0.5}(Al_xGa_{1-x})_{0.5}P$-$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$ heterostruct. laser diodes, native-oxide stripe geometry 1−70579
InAsSb-InAsSbP DH injection lasers, 3.2 μm, characts. 1−50720
InGaAlAs, comparison with InGaAsP 1−57036
InGaAlP laser diodes, high power operation 1−45338
InGaAlP short-wavelength visible LD 1−77839
InGaAlP visible LD, small beam astigmatism 1−77841
InGaAlP visible laser diode, high temp. operation 1−70576
InGaAlP visible laser diode, threshold current temp. depend. 1−45333
InGaAlP window-struct. visible LD, Zn diffusion 1−77842
InGaAs BH MQW DFB laser, 1.55 μm, 3D anal. 1−63653
InGaAs DFB laser, optical intersatellite link appls. 1−79383
InGaAs GRIN-SCH lasers, MBE growth 1−63685
InGaAs LD, electrooptic sampling of optoelectronic PLL 10 GHz signals 1−75986
InGaAs MQW laser, linearity and noise 1−63719
InGaAs and GaAs QW lasers, low temp. threshold currents 1−57185
InGaAs, quantum well lasers, differential index 1−70644
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$ and GaAs lasers, monolithic integration, MBE growth 1−57183
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$, vertical cavity surface emitting laser, detector characts. 1−63699
InGaAs/GaAs quantum well lasers, differential gain 1−77811
InGaAs/GaAs strained layer broad area and ridged waveguide lasers 1−50677
InGaAs/GaAs surface emitting laser, total reflection mirrors 1−77819
InGaAs/GaAs vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers, dynamic props. 1−45313
InGaAs/InGaAsP, MQW laser diodes 1−70632
InGaAs/InGaAsP, δ-strained MQW laser, CBE 1−70637
InGaAs/InP MQW lasers, integrated external cavity 1−70634
InGaAs/InP MQW lasers, strain effects 1−45312
InGaAs/InP intracavity loss modulated MQW lasers, saturable absorpt. 1−63646
InGaAs/InP, transferred electron device laser driver integration 1−70330
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$/GaAs MQW lasers, plasma etching 1−77906
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$/GaAs, strained SQW lasers, high temp. operation 1−45316
InGaAs-AlGaAs SCH-GRIN diode lasers, MBE grown 1−50657
InGaAs-AlGaAs strained SQW laser, MBE on nonplanar substrate 1−77838
InGaAs-AlGaAs strained layer diode lasers, OMVPE grown 1−63668
InGaAs-GaAlAs-GaAs, broad area QW laser, lateral modes 1−70607
InGaAs-GaAs 0.98 μm strained QW ridge waveguide lasers 1−70594
InGaAs-GaAs, GRINSCH MQW laser, ion beam etching, modulation 1−70628
InGaAs-GaAs SCH diode laser damping mechanism 1−57206
InGaAs-GaAs SQW lasers, growth and charactn. 1−77897
InGaAs-GaAs lasers, high speed modulation, nonlin. damping 1−70645
InGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, growth and fabrication 1−50650
InGaAs-GaAs quantum well, vertical cavity surface emitting laser, MBE regrowth 1−45368
InGaAs-GaAs quantum-well lasers, ultralow threshold 1−63657
InGaAs-GaAs ridge waveguide diode lasers, MBE grown 1−77879
InGaAs-GaAs ridge waveguide lasers, ion etching fabrication 1−70569
InGaAs-GaAs ring diode lasers, low-threshold CW operation 1−77880
InGaAs-GaAs strained MQW lasers with low damping 1−57174
InGaAs-GaAs strained QW laser pump for Er fibre amplifier *(Japanese)* 1−45293
InGaAs-GaAs strained QW lasers, facet oxidation and aging 1−63689
InGaAs-GaAs strained SQW laser diode optical switches, isolation spectra 1−77903
InGaAs-GaAs strained SQW laser, high temp. operation 1−63677
InGaAs-GaAs strained SQW lasers, threshold reduction, RTA 1−77806
InGaAs-GaAs strained SQW lasers with ridge waveguide 1−57192
InGaAs-GaAs, strained layer quantum well laser growth 1−63688
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer laser, high-output power and fundamental transverse mode 1−63698
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs periodic index separate confinement quantum well laser 1−77807
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs ridge waveguide MQW lasers 1−57175
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained SQW laser , reduced linewidth 1−57171
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained layer quantum well laser, O implantation 1−50663
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained-layer laser, heavy Si doping 1−70642
InGaAs-InGaAsP GRINSCH diode lasers, CBE grown 1−57181
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW diode laser linewidth enhancement factor 1−63667
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW lasers, 1.5 μm, freq. response/diff. gain 1−63659
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW lasers, CBE grown, all-gaseous doping 1−77803
semiconductor junction lasers continued
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW lasers, high-speed, gain and damping 1−70572
InGaAs-InGaAsP, MQW, nonlinear opt. gain 1−57225
InGaAs-InGaAsP SQW strained layer laser, 1.43 to 1.55 μm 1−63678
InGaAs-InGaAsP mOW amplifier optical bistability , demonst. 1−70772
InGaAs-InGaAsP, quantum well laser struct., electroabsorpt. 1−63687
InGaAs-InGaAsP-InP lasers, threshold current density 1−57223
InGaAs-InP, hot electron real-space transfer light-emitting devices 1−50653
InGaAs-InP photonic IC, MOVPE using t-butylarsine 1−75713
InGaAs-InP strained MQW diode laser gain polarisation depend. 1−50691
InGaAs-InP strained, lattice matched diode lasers 1−50690
InGaAs-InP strained layer quantum well lasers 1−77908
InGaAs-InP strained quantum wells, opt. props. 1−57227
$In_{0.17}Ga_{0.83}As$-GaAs-$Al_{0.20}Ga_{0.80}As$ strained layer quantum well laser, λ switching 1−50666
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-GaAs, strained quantum well lasers, threshold current, temp. depend. 1−45308
$In_{0.67}Ga_{0.33}As$-InGaAsP MQW lasers, zero-net-strain struct. 1−63658
$In_yGa_{1-y}As$-GaAs, strained QW lasers, impurity disordering 1−70627
InGaAsP DFB laser diodes for fibre optic transceivers 1−72695
InGaAsP LD, transverse-mode stabilised high-power CW operation 1−77826
InGaAsP MQW DFB laser, relax oscill. freq., damping 1−77874
InGaAsP MQW laser, nondegenerate four-wave mixing 1−45317
InGaAsP MQW lasers, mode-locked, subpicosecond pulse generation 1−45314
InGaAsP buried crescent laser, 1.3 μm, low-relative-intensity noise 1−77859
InGaAsP buried facet optical amplifiers 1−77915
InGaAsP diode laser with light scatt. active region 1−50688
InGaAsP diode lasers with semi-insulating layers 1−70658
InGaAsP heterolasers, ageing, threshold current, service life 1−63700
InGaAsP laser amplifier, four-wave mixing 1−70582
InGaAsP laser, passive wavelength stabilisation by Er^{3+}-doped materials 1−63617
InGaAsP multielectrode DFB lasers, spectral bistability 1−50726
InGaAsP on (100)InP, MOCVD growth, 1.3 μm lasers 1−54739
InGaAsP optical amplifiers and MQW devices 1−77916
InGaAsP ridge waveguide laser, 1.3 μm, thin film transfer fabrication 1−50676
InGaAsP semiconductor photonic functional devices 1−58964
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ MQW DFB laser for 2.4 Gbit/s transmission 1−70655
InGaAsP/GaAs quantum-well laser , tunable emitter appl. 1−63708
InGaAsP/InP DBR SQW surface emitting lasers, 1.5 μm 1−70602
(InGa)AsP/InP DH lasers, direct AM, separate confinement 1−70649
InGaAsP/InP internally strained lasers, polarisation-dependent emission 1−63686
InGaAsP/InP laser diodes, picosecond optical pulse generation 1−77895
InGaAsP/InP, metal-clad ridge-waveguide distributed feedback lasers 1−45344
InGaAsP/InP optical pre-amplifier 1−77808
InGaAsP/InP quantum-well laser, fibre optical module 1−70667
InGaAsP/InP strained MQW lasers, MOVPE growth 1−70581
InGaAsP/InP strained-layer MQW lasers, characteristics 1−57184
InGaAsP-GaAs SCH SQW laser, high-power 0.8 μm 1−77846
InGaAsP-InGaAs MQW lasers, 1.55 μm, wideband, MOVPE grown 1−57199
InGaAsP-InGaAs strained-layer MQW DFB lasers 1−45324
InGaAsP-InP 1.55 μm ITG-DFB-BCRW lasers, room-temp. CW operation 1−50675
InGaAsP-InP BCRW DFB laser, 1.55 μm, contacted surface grating 1−57187
InGaAsP-InP BH-VPR lasers, polaris. depend. freq. response 1−77911
InGaAsP-InP DFB DH lasers, diode parameters, threshold current 1−77912
InGaAsP-InP, DFB laser, coupling coeffs. 1−77873
InGaAsP-InP DFB laser modes, nonuniform carrier density effects 1−70623
InGaAsP-InP bistable diode laser, low switching power 1−57219
InGaAsP-InP diode laser, high freq. operation at 1.3 μm 1−77835
InGaAsP-InP distributed feedback lasers, speed of operation 1−70668
InGaAsP-InP double heterostruct. lasers and LEDs, degradation 1−77920
InGaAsP-InP laser array , passive coupling to single-mode fibres 1−57071
InGaAsP-InP laser diode, electro-optical props. 1−70666
InGaAsP-InP, optoelectronic devices, liquid-phase epitaxy 1−77896
InGaAsP-InP ridge waveguide LDs, LPE, interface reactions during ageing 1−63714
InGaAsP-InP side-diode-injection laser as optical switch 1−45204
InGaAsPo-InP tunable integrated interferometric injection laser 1−77856
$In_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}Ga$ low-threshold 1.5 μm tensile-strained SQW lasers 1−70598
InGaP-InGaAlP strained quantum well lasers, 634 nm, high performance 1−70603
InGaSbAs-GaSb lasers, 1.8 to 2.5 μm 1−70663
n-InP DFB/DBR lasers, holographic PEC etching of submicron gratings 1−50706
InP based strained QW lasers, strain effect 1−63669
InP, conf., Denver, CO, USA (April 1990) 1−75312
InP, device appls., datareview 1−55674
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, MOVPE around RIE laser mesas 1−50683
InP:H passivated microwave and optoelectronic devices 1−62831
InP/InGaAsP laser diode, SHG by $LiNbO_3$ waveguide 1−70769
InP-InGaAs(P) buried ridge stripe lasers monolithically integrated with butt-coupled passive waveguides 1−50521
InP-InGaAsP DFB lasers, TE side mode suppression 1−77837
InP-InGaAsP diode lasers, epitaxial, atomic rearrangement 1−50661
InP-W, metallised, etched, mesa laser devices, self-aligned technology 1−69444
Nd : solid-state miniature lasers, diode-pumped 1−70501
Pb salt diode lasers, MBE, noise characts. 1−50699
PbX:R (X=S,Se,Te) (R=Yb,Eu), narrow energy gap semicond. impurity role 1−76592
Si:As, implantation, laser irradiation, laser diode mesa formation 1−76800
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe$/ZnSe MQW lasers in blue-green, pulsed and CW laser action 1−77817
$Zn_{0.80}Cd_{0.20}Se$-$ZnS_{0.08}Se_{0.92}$ MQW optically pumped laser, MOMBE 1−45343
$Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe_{1-x}Te_x$, MBE growth for heterostructure laser 1−75689
ZnSe epilayer, optically pumped lasing 1−45335
ZnSe/ZnSSe, photopumped blue laser, output power, quantum efficiency 1−77894
$ZnSe$-$ZnS_{0.06}Se_{0.94}$, DH photopumped blue lasing 1−70578

semiconductor junction lasers continued
ZnSe-based blue-green laser diodes 1−77814

semiconductor junctions
see also p-n junctions; semiconductor quantum dots; semiconductor quantum wells; semiconductor quantum wires; semiconductor superlattices
abrupt low-high homojunction, stationary state 1−55701
arbitrary semiconductor barriers, transmission probability, FEA 1−69107
book 1−43360
cold emitting electron beam P doping *(Chinese)* 1−62775
condensed matter, conf., Lisbon, Portugal (April 1990) 1−48422
conference, Aachen, (1990) 1−54317
a-diamond/Si heterojunctions 1−62649
doped forward-biased high-low junction, surface photovoltage 1−55698
electron waveguide junctions, transport and confinement pots. 1−44486
epitaxial cryst. growth, conf., Budapest, Hungary (Apr. 1990) 1−67289
films, preparation and optical charact. 1−43618
four-terminal square structures, ballistic electron transport 1−55694
heavily-doped high-low junction, surface photovoltage 1−69102
heterojunction, quantum Hall effect, nonlocal resistance, temp. depend. 1−69142
heterojunctions, transport model, computer modelling 1−55726
heterostructures, 1D channels, transport 1−49605
heterostructures, lattice misfit and relative tilt 1−69150
hot electrons, long mean free path in higher subbands 1−76681
II-VI semiconductors, conf., Australia (April 1990) 1−75270
III-V semicond., minority-carrier lifetime 1−62664
III-V semicond. heterointerface, MBE 1−76635
III-V semiconductors, modulation and delta doping 1−49730
monolithic heterostructs, bonding and thinning techniques 1−56070
novel semiconductor heterostructures by MBE and MOCVD 1−49608
optoelectronic device appl. materials, conf., Aachen (1990) 1−48426
polarised junction, reson., galvanic detection *(French)* 1−69101
resonant tunnelling devices, heterostructures, lateral degrees of freedom 1−56129
surface reaction, As and Sb beam irradiation 1−55706
two-well heterojunction, reson. tunnelling, inelastic channel transparency 1−44476
vacuum technology, conf., Toronto, Canada (Oct. 1990) 1−61406
wide-gap II-VI semiconductors, conf., Montpellier, France (Jan. 1991) 1−75295
AlAs-GaAs double-barrier heterostruct., uniaxial stress effects 1−62662
AlGaAs modulation-doped heterostructure, real-space transfer oscillator 1−44748
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction phototransistor, fabrication and charact. 1−63474
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ on GaAs, heteroepitaxial films determ. by Bragg X-ray diffraction 1−55796
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ single barrier, thermally activated tunnel currents 1−44462
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction, low temp. transport and power loss 1−76706
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., carrier transport across pot. steps 1−76707
AlGaAs/InGaP single heterostruct., perturbed LPE growth 1−48739
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, photovoltaic cell with epitaxial isolation layer 1−57046
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/In_yGa_{1-y}As$ MODFET short-pulse threshold voltage shifts model 1−62981
AlGaAs-GaAs Bragg reflector struct., growth and charactn. 1−75679
AlGaAs-GaAs:O heterostruct., negative-U O_{As} defect influence 1−69090
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs four-terminal square structs., Hall effect obs. 1−76658
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, heterostruct., anisotropy of carrier transport 1−69103
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs n-n heterojunction, hot electron launching 1−49251
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs point contacts, lateral tunnelling, magnetoresist. oscills. 1−76657
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs point contacts, transverse resist. oscills. obs. 1−49600
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs semiconductor heterostruct., polaron effective mass, binding energy 1−44475
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-$GaAs_ySb_{1-y}$ on GaAs, heterostructures, electron mobility 1−55707
$(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5})Sb$-InAs-$(Al_xGa_{1-x})Sb$ heterostructure, elec. characts., Al mole fraction 1−55709
$Al_xIn_{1-x}As_ySb_{1-y}$-InAs solid solns., LPE prep. 1−43611
$Al_xIn_{1-x}Sb$-$Ga_xIn_{1-x}Sb$ on GaAs, heterostruct., electron mobility 1−55707
B-$Ge_{0.4}Si_{0.6}$-Si (111) system, struct. and elec. props. 1−62670
$CdGeP_2$-InP heterostruct., LPE and photoelectric props. 1−57037
$CdInSe_2$/CdS, $CdInS_2$/CdS, heterojunctions, microbeam analysis 1−44479
$CdInSe_2$/Si, $CdInS_2$/Si heterojunctions, microbeam analysis 1−44479
CdS/GaAs films, nonuniform strain profile, RHEED and Raman spectroscopy 1−76625
CdSe-ZnTe heterojunction, valence band-offset meas., XPS 1−76627
CdTe films on Si for heterojunctions, laser deposition 1−54931
CdTe, heterostructure, imaging device 1−65812
CdTe-CdS heterojunction solar cells, electronic props. $CdCl_2$ postdeposition effects 1−74896
CdTe-InSb heterojunction, elec. charact. 1−69097
GaAlAs-GaAs electron waveguides, nonlinear transport, gated rings 1−44487
GaAlAs-GaAs gated constriction, ballistic transport 1−44484
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs heterostruct., differential-mode grazing-incidence diffraction 1−69151
n-GaAs, effects of buffer layer on free-carrier depletion 1−62982
GaAs heterostructures, nuclear microscopy of substrate 1−44429
GaAs, lattice mismatched heterostructs., growth 1−75670
GaAs on GaAs, RHEED computer-controlled detection 1−52917
GaAs, optical detect., integer and fractional quantum Hall effects 1−76684
GaAs, quantum Hall effect, FIR magneto-emission obs. 1−49612
GaAs:Mg,Zn epitaxial heterostruct., p-type dopant interactions 1−76647
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., spatial pot. distrib. 1−62684
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, modulation doped graded structs., growth and charactn. 1−43600
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si heterostructures, Si segregation effects 1−54771
GaAs/AlAs, 2D electron gas, shallow, high mobility, MBE growth 1−54773
GaAs/AlAs double barrier heterostructures, MBE, resonant tunnelling 1−62675
p-GaAs/AlAs, heavily doped heterojunctions, rectification 1−69114
GaAs/AlAs heterojunction, MBE, DBR, series resist. 1−62671
GaAs/AlGaAs, back gated, high mobility, MBE, charactn. 1−54772
GaAs/AlGaAs heterointerface, quantum-confined states, recomb. 1−76704
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure, FIR-photoconductivity 1−57022
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, elec. transport, neutron irrad. effects 1−56143
GaAs/AlGaAs-AuGe/Ni/Au contacts charactn. 1−76719

semiconductor junctions continued
GaAs/AlInP hetero-interfaces, gas source MBE 1−54796
GaAs/Ge solar cells at low temp. and low intensity 1−67008
GaAs/$In_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}As$/GaAs heterostructures, δ-doped, 2D electron gases 1−55695
GaAs/$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, δ-doped, MOCVD, HEMT appls. 1−69679
GaAs/Si heterostruct., epitaxial growth 1−48752
GaAs/ZnSe, polar heteroepitaxy 1−61684
GaAs/n-GaAs interface, δ-doped, differential photoreflectance 1−69091
GaAs-$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$ double-barrier diode, magnetotunnelling obs. 1−49875
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterojunction, 2D model, Green-fn. 1−76651
p-GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si junction MBE growth and mobility props. 1−54775
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, 2D electron gas, tunnelling spectroscopy 1−76650
p-GaAs-Al_xGa_yAs heterojunction, 2D hole gas, fractional quantum Hall effect 1−76685
GaAs-AlAs double barrier diodes, tunnelling, optical study 1−49621
GaAs-AlAs, semicond. nonabrupt heterojunction, electron transport 1−49592
GaAs-AlGaAs, 2D electron gas, SAW charact. 1−69100
GaAs-AlGaAs, MBE growth, real time ellipsometric monitoring 1−75728
GaAs-AlGaAs MBE multilayers, STM/spectroscopy obs. 1−55728
GaAs-AlGaAs, heterostruct., reactive ion etching effects 1−69130
GaAs-AlGaAs microstructures, electron transport 1−76708
n-GaAs-AlGaAs multilayers, laser-controlled aqueous etching, carrier confinement 1−44614
GaAs-AlGaAs narrow heterojunction wires, low-temp. anal. 1−44467
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum Hall liquid, insulating phase, noise 1−76663
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, magnetotunnelling, pot. barriers 1−76697
GaAs-GaAlAs Wigner solid, cond. threshold, pinning freq. 1−55722
GaAs-GaAlAs, electron crystallisation in 2D 1−49610
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunction, dissipative conductance, quantum Hall effect 1−76688
GaAs-GaAlAs heterojunctions, Fermi surface anisotropy 1−76705
GaAs-GaAlAs layers, photocond. meas., Corbino-capacitance technique 1−50480
GaAs-GaAlAs:Si, heterostruct., built-in elec. field, temp. effects 1−76676
GaAs-GaInP layers, photocond. meas., Corbino-capacitance technique 1−50480
GaAs-Ge-Si heteroepitaxy by plasma-assisted epitax. growth *(Korean)* 1−67833
GaAs-InGaAs heterostruct., deep level defect charact. 1−77078
GaAs-Si interface, X-ray standing wave anal. 1−69172
GaAs-ZnSe double heterostruct., MOVPE and lumin. studies 1−69149
GaAs-on-Si technology for electronic/photonic devices 1−55817
$GaAs_{1-y}Se_y$/GaAs (001) heterojunction, struct. investig., passivation 1−76842
GaInAs/InP, lattice matched, MOMBE growth 1−54810
GaInAsP on GaAs, OMVPE growth 1−48721
GaInAsP/InP, lattice matched, MOMBE growth 1−54810
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_ySb_{1-y}$ layers on GaSb, MOVPE growth 1−75733
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb-GaSb, LPE, optical and struct. props. 1−67855
GaSb/AlSb/GaAs, strained layer heterostructures, MBE *(Chinese)* 1−43586
GaSb-AlGaSb-InAs, heterostruct. devices, reactive ion etching 1−76881
GaSb-GaInAsSb heterojunctions, type II, solid soln., appl. 1−62695
Ga_2Se_3/GaAs epitaxial interface reconstruction 1−76622
Ge heteroepitaxy on Si by GeH_4 gas low-temp. LPCVD 1−67840
Ge, heterostructure, imaging device 1−65812
Ge on Si by plasma enhanced CVD, surface morphology 1−76615
p-Ge/p-$Al_{0.85}Ga_{0.15}As$, electronic props. 1−69087
Ge_xSi_{1-x}:O/Si heterostructures, misfit dislocation velocities 1−75636
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si MOS-gated heterostruct., hole confinement 1−56181
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si heterojunction LWIR detectors and 400×400 pixel imagers 1−65766
Ge_xSi-Si heterostruct., strained layers, electron diffr. 1−61725
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si heterostructs., low temp. growth, plasma CVD 1−75743
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:B,Ga, ion implantation, carrier density 1−55955
HgCdTe/CdTe, optical props., photodiode charact. 1−50499
InAlAs/InGaAs/InAlGaAs/InP HFET 1−62978
InAlAs-InGaAs double barrier struct., tunnelling, high press. studies 1−55690
InAs/GaAs, MBE growth process, relaxation mechanisms 1−54782
InAs/GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping 1−49731
InAs-AlSb-GaSb polytype heterostruct., resonant tunnelling 1−55710
InAs-GaAs:Be heterojunctions, p-type δ doping, current transport and electron microscopy 1−76626
InAs-GaSb-AlSb heterostructures, interband tunnelling 1−55711
$InAs_xSb_{1-x}$-$Al_yGa_{1-y}Sb$ heterostructure, growth, elec. props. 1−55708
In(Cr)-pCdTe-ITO photovoltaic cells, props. and structure 1−63465
$In_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}As$ heterostructure on InP, pseudomorphic growth 1−54717
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ on GaAs, MBE, RHEED computer-controlled detection 1−52917
InGaAs:Mg,Zn epitaxial heterostruct., p-type dopant interactions 1−76647
InGaAs/InP heterointerface, OMCVD regrowth 1−61760
InGaAs-GaAs, electron transport, substrate misorientation 1−76602
InGaAs-InP:Zn pin diode/FET, dopant profile optimization 1−62773
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostruct., strained layers, interfacial topography 1−62678
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-InAlAs modulation-doped struct., MBE growth and props. 1−54774
InGaAs(P), physical props., data review 1−55673
InGaAsP/InP, MOMBE, CBE, gas source MBE, review 1−54798
n-InP (110)-Ge, heterojunc., atom distrib., Fermi levels, valence bands 1−69132
InP interfaces, data review 1−55731
InP, lattice mismatched heterostructs., growth 1−75670
InP:Mg,Zn epitaxial heterostruct., p-type dopant interactions 1−76647
InSb-GaAs heterojunctions elec. characts. 1−69158
Si, junction location, spreading resist. probe meas. 1−69126
Si junctions, linearly graded, avalanche breakdown volt. 1−69111
Si n-n^+ high/low functions, recomb. meas. of n-type heavily doped layer 1−44460
Si thin film on Si, ultrashallow junctions, lateral uniformity 1−69094
p-Si:B-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ MBE heterostructs., transport props. 1−62668
Si:B(Sb)-SiGe struct., MBE growth, low temp. delta doping 1−62787
a-Si:H, B-Si, heterostructure, imaging device 1−65812
p-Si:H, H implantation cond. type inversion 1−49528
a-Si:H-Si heterojunc., current transport, imaging appl. 1−62654
a-Si:H-Si heterostructure, HF I-V characts. 1−62697

semiconductor junctions continued
a-Si:H-Si:H, P junction elec. characts. 1−62691
Si/Ge fully relaxed heteroepitaxial films and superlattices, strain 1−67841
Si/Ge heterojunctions, MBE growth, surface reconstructions 1−75716
p-Si/$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ single heterostruct., 2D hole gas 1−76590
a-Si-B-Si (111) system, struct. and elec. props. 1−62670
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si graded-base HBT grown by rapid thermal CVD 1−62906
Si-SiGe MBE heterostructs. on SOI, props. and appls. 1−62669
Si-SiGe:P modulation doped, electron mobility 1−49588
Si-based heterostructures, conf., Toronto, Canada (Oct. 1990) 1−75267
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H/a-SiGe:H triple-junction solar modules 1−75014
a-SiC:H,B/a-Si:H heterojunction, C-V characts., thermal equilib. 1−44474
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si heterostructure growth interfaces studied by in situ laser 1−76618
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si heterostructures, X-ray diffr. techniques 1−76619
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, strained double barrier structs., resonant tunnelling 1−56135
p-$Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5}$-Ge-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ heterostruct., strained channel high hole mobility 1−62667
ZnO/CdS/$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, intermediate ZnSe insulating layer effects 1−48259
ZnS-ZnSe, atomic relaxations, full-potential linear muffin-tin orbital method 1−69141
ZnSe MBE growth, GaAs substrate surface microstruct. 1−54828
ZnSe/GaAs, heteroepitaxy, surface stoichiometry 1−54825
ZnSe/GaAs, heterovalent interfaces, microstruct., elec. props. 1−54826
ZnSe-GaAs heterojunction growth and characte. 1−62652
ZnTe-GaSb, atomic relaxations, full-potential linear muffin-tin orbital method 1−69141

semiconductor laser arrays
0.5 W CW diffr.-limited-beam operation resonant LD arrays 1−70605
2D array microlaser diodes for photonic switching 1−50724
2D edge-/surface-emitting semicond. laser arrays for optically activated switching 1−70670
2D surface emitting diode laser array in four-channel WDM 1−58976
antiguide diode laser array with Talbot filter, modes 1−57215
antiguided, leaky-mode, modal discrimination 1−70619
channeled substrate planar laser array, spatiospectral, spatiotemporal props. 1−57170
compact robust incoherent holographic correlator, laser diode array 1−63918
compressive-strained MQW DFB four-wavelength laser arrays, 1.5 μm 1−58956
conference, Monterey, CA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−61436
DFB laser array, thermal crosstalk 1−77877
DFB lasers for WDM systems, lasing wavelength controllability 1−58949
external cavity coherent LD ensemble, spatial filters 1−77853
external self-injection locking by photorefractive self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror 1−50713
finite element anal. 1−70653
grating surface emitting 2D LD arrays , CW operation 1−77854
Grating Surface Emitting laser arrays, coherent, 2D 1−57230
grating-surface-emitting laser array, fabrication 1−70567
high power/high PRF pulse generation using LD activated photocond. GaAs switch 1−68251
high-power laser diode array transmitter life testing 1−79374
hybrid CMOS driver/vertical cavity surface emitting laser array 1−57072
ID diode laser array modes, approx. soln. by Riccatti eqn. 1−70647
InGaAs-GaAs surface emitting laser array integration to planar Fresnel microlens 1−63388
injection locked gain guided diode laser array; 1−70614
integrated packaging of optical backplanes 1−63507
interconnect, free space, using microlasers and modulator arrays 1−63506
linear injection laser arrays, mode locking, gain guided 1−50705
linear Talbot cavity semiconductor lasers, modal analysis 1−57248
literally coupled cavities, freq. control 1−70659
mode-locked, steady-state p.s. pulse buildup 1−77900
optical switching devices using 2D LD arrays 1−70305
phase locked laser arrays, radiation ang. distrib. control 1−70651
phase locking, nonlinear media, multibeam intracavity interaction 1−70650
phase-locked multi-element arrays *(Czech)* 1−70674
phased array semicond.-lasers, modulation 1−77866
photoconductive switch triggering with LD arrays 1−70304
pumping of Nd:YAG solid-state lasers 1−57200
surface-emitting, vertical cavity, external optical feedback 1−77882
transverse mode control by discrete transform techniques 1−63663
tunable multiwavelength semicond. laser with single fibre output 1−70600
twin-emitter, modulation beyond relax. oscill. freq. 1−50709
twin-stripe index-guided injection laser arrays 1−50748
vertical cavity lasers for optical interconnects 1−63713
vertical-cavity lasers and modulators, high-efficiency, review 1−50719
vertical-cavity SEL for opt. interconnections in parallel networks 1−77917
Y-coupler integration, mode composition 1−63701
AlGaAs CW monolithic laser diode arrays, 15 W 1−50681
AlGaAs MQW lasers, submilliampere threshold, integration 1−70568
AlGaAs top-surface-emitting laser array, deep-red output 1−50693
AlGaAs-GaAs diode laser phased-locked array, power-range 1−50665
AlInGaAs-AlGaAs, monolithic 2D strained layer diode laser array 1−70588
GaAlAs 22 W coherent amplifier array with 400 emitters 1−63672
GaAlAs diode laser array with external Talbot cavity 1−57179
GaAs diode lasers, decade of progress 1−45345
GaAs lock-on switch triggering with laser diode arrays 1−45232
GaAs/AlGaAs 64×1 arrays of individually addressed surface emitting lasers 1−70597
GaAs-GaAlAs laser diode, failure anal. 1−63721
InGaAs-AlGaAs, monolithic 2D strained layer diode laser array 1−70588
InGaAs-GaAs electronically addressed surface emitting laser arrays 1−57235
InGaAs-GaAs vertical-cavity lasers and modulators, review 1−50719
InGaAsP-InP surface emitting 1.55 μm laser array 1−45341
InP-InGaAsP optoelectronic devices, multichamber RIE processing 1−57226

semiconductor materials
see also amorphous semiconductors; degenerate semiconductors; elemental semiconductors; heavily doped semiconductors; II-VI semiconductors; III-V semiconductors; III-VI semiconductors; IV-VI semiconductors; liquid semiconductors; magnetic semiconductors; many-valley semiconductors; narrow band gap semiconductors; organic semiconductors; polar semiconductors; semiconductors; ternary semiconductors
B-$Ge_{0.4}Si_{0.6}$-Si (111) system, struct. and elec. props. 1−62670
$BaTiO_3$ thermistors, O enhanced penetration along grain boundary 1−62399
$Bi_{0.4}Sb_{1.6}Te_3$, chalcogenide, component distrib., zone recryst. 1−48698
Bi_2Te_3-$BiSe_3$(Sb_2Te_3)/Ni(Bi-Sn), contacts, resist. and adhesive strength 1−49629
$Bi_2Te_{2.85}Se_{0.15}$ sintered thermoelec. semicond., photopyroelectric determ. 1−69072
$CaMnO_3$, synthesis and elec. props., humidity sensor 1−54938
$CoSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si (111), surface and interface struct. 1−75658
$CoSi_2$ on Si:B surface, Subsurface growth mode 1−61741
Cu_2O, electrolytic, saturated optical absorpt., photoelectrochemistry 1−49658
CuO-ZnO hetero-contact for gas sensors, elec. field effect on surface resist. 1−44464
Cu_xS solar control coatings optimisation 1−45209
Cu_xS/CdS bilayer thin films, chemiplated, ellipsometry study 1−62658
$Cu_{1.8}S$-TeO_2-CdTe thin film polycryst. solar cell structs. 1−67007
Cu_xS-SnS solar control coating characts. 1−45210
α-Fe_2O_3 thick film gas sensors 1−52838
FeS_2 PEC solar cells, prep. techniques 1−48213
FeS_2 PECs, photoactive screen-printed pyrite electrode studies 1−48209
n-FeS_2 single cryst./aq. KI electrolyte junctions photopots. 1−69250
FeS_2 solar cells, optimum operation under minimum conditions 1−48270
β-$FeSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si(111), electronic struct. 1−67869
$FeSi_2$ on Si (111), SPE growth and struct. characte. 1−75662
Ga_2O_3 film high-temp. O_2 sensors 1−73028
Ga_2Se_3 films, MBE, vacancy ordering 1−67800
Ga_2Te_3 films, metalorganic MBE growth 1−43602
Ge/Si (001), Sb surfactant influence, strain relax. 1−76588
Ge/Si-Si superlattices, strained-layer, growth quality 1−49607
Ge-Si alloys and superlattice, optoelectronic device appl. 1−77683
Ge-Si epitaxial films, growth, props. and appls. 1−62641
Ge-Si solar cells, majority charge carrier conc. 1−74878
Ge-Si strained superlattices, dielec. response 1−76641
Ge_xS_{1-x} layers on Si, fabrication by laser induced epitaxy 1−48727
GeSi, crystal growth, Bridgman technique *(German)* 1−67782
GeSi films, ultrahigh vacuum CVD, thermal stability 1−67902
$Ge_{1-x}Si_x$ solar cells, photoelec. props., radiation effects 1−81160
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, epitaxial growth, UHV-CVD 1−48766
Ge_xSi_{1-x} epitaxy, CVD from SiH_4 and GeH_4-H_2 1−48723
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, heteroepitaxy on Si, threading dislocations 1−75625
Ge_xSi_{1-x} optical directional couplers, RTP CVD growth 1−56898
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, rapid thermal CVD epitaxy 1−54871
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layers and devices, technology 1−55697
Ge_xSi_{1-x}:O/Si heterostructures, misfit dislocation velocities 1−75636
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si MOS-gated heterostruct., hole confinement 1−56181
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si heterojunction LWIR detectors and 400×400 pixel imagers 1−65766
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si heterostructs., low temp. growth, plasma CVD 1−75743
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si p-channel quantum-well MOSFET 1−44785
Ge_xSi_{1-x}−Si multilayers, CVD growth, defect characte. 1−67905
Ge_xSn_{1-x} films, epitaxial stabilisation on InSb 1−54853
In_2O_3 ultrafine particle evaporated layers, gas sensitivity 1−61752
In_2O_3-SnO_2-ZnS heterostruct. sun-blind photodiode, optoelectronic props. 1−57055
In_2S_3-InAs heterojunction, elec-characts., FET structs. 1−69698
In_2Se_3 single crysts., elec. characte. 1−49576
InSnO thin films, thermal treatment and electronic props. 1−69065
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ transparent electrodes, TFEL appl. 1−73199
$InSn_xO_y$ film deposition, structural changes, water effects 1−43630
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-InP solar cell fabrication develop. 1−81174
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-SnO_2-Si:H solar cells, transparent conductive film technology *(Chinese)* 1−61201
MnO_2 semiconductor film, submicropore charact. 1−62634
Mo_2S_3-Si heterojunctions, performance parameters 1−69105
$MoSe_2$, semicond. thin films, Van der Waals epitaxy 1−54842
$MoTe_{2-x}$ single crysts., transport coeffs. meas. 1−44447
$NiSi_2$ on Si:B surface, Subsurface growth mode 1−61741
Pb-Ge-S, growth, struct., photoelectric props. 1−43579
$Pd_2Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ epitaxy on Si (100), cpd. form. 1−67804
$Sc_{1-x}Er_xAs$ layers in GaAs, band struct., exchange splitting 1−49558
p-Si:B-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ MBE heterostructs., transport props. 1−62668
Si:B(Sb)-SiGe struct., MBE growth, low temp. delta doping 1−62787
Si/$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si heteroepitaxial layers, low-temperature CVD growth 1−43587
Si/SiGe and Si 1.5 μm bipolar transistors for high-speed ICs 1−63060
Si_m/Ge_n strained superlattices, band-gap calc. character 1−76691
a-Si-Ge thin films, RF sputtered, O and N effects on optical/electronic props. 1−49573
Si-Ge:B thermoelectric material. atom clusters 1−55688
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si graded-base HBT grown by rapid thermal CVD 1−62906
Si-SiGe MBE heterostructs. on SOI, props. and appls. 1−62669
Si-SiGe-Si HBTs, p^+-n^+ function tunnelling current reduction 1−44765
Si_4-Ge_6 superlattice on Ge (001), optical spectra 1−69154
SiC LED, visible/UV output 1−70322
SiC MIS structures, photocurrent, avalanche multiplication 1−70269
βSiC MOS structures, elec. props. 1−62730
SiC blue LEDs, liquid phase epitaxial growth *(Japanese)* 1−45242
α-SiC buried-gate JFETs, high temp. operation 1−56201
SiC, crystal structures, Lely substrates and gas-phase epitaxy *(German)* 1−44448
β-SiC, epitaxial CVD growth on SOS substrates 1−43590
SiC, excimer laser induced etching 1−44619
SiC films, X-ray mask membrane appl. stress optimisation 1−69480
SiC films, plasma deposition, characte. 1−48779
SiC, growth, electronic props., device appls. 1−49858
SiC IR Sensor using functional semiconducting fiber and application to the human detection *(Japanese)* 1−65780
SiC microwave and mm-wave power device appls. 1−76328
β-SiC, ohmic contacts study 1−69179
SiC on Si, acetylene interface modification by MBE 1−61722
SiC, power semiconductors appls. 1−49860

semiconductor materials continued
SiC semiconductor, nuclear microprobe analysis 1−43610
SiC stoichiometric film growth by CVD 1−67909
SiC thin film deposition and microelectronic device fab. 1−77041
μc-SiC thin films, plasma CVD deposited, props. 1−48797
α(6H)-SiC:Al-SiC:N p-n junction, dopant incorporation during CVD 1−49699
SiC:H, ECR plasma CVD, band gap, conductivity 1−69066
SiC/Si polycrystalline heterostructures, fabrication 1−62648
SiC-SiO_2-metal structure, gamma ray irrad. effects 1−69206
SiC-X, (X=C, H), films, controlled growth 1−67796
$Si_xC_yH_z$ films, plasma-enhanced CVD 1−75779
SiGe MOS device gate-quality dielec. 1−56182
SiGe alloys, oxidation, diffusion processes 1−62795
SiGe base, HBTs, MBE grown, characts. study 1−77084
SiGe base HBTs, optimum Ge profile 1−62903
SiGe, double HBT, cutoff freq., anal. 1−69593
SiGe, oxidation, Ge conc. effects 1−76822
$Si_{0.05}Ge_{0.95}$ epitaxial layers on GaAs, growth and charact. 1−61694
$Si_{0.7}Ge_{0.3}$ strained layer etch stop in BESOI 1−56071
$Si_{1-x}Ge$ alloy layers, photoluminescence study 1−76689
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ (100) layers, MBE grown, ambipolar diffusion 1−76583
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, epitaxial low press. CVD growth and charact. 1−61693
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ films, APCVD, kinetics 1−67891
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ growth by rapid thermal CVD, HBT appl. 1−76770
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ in situ doping in UHV/CVD 1−76793
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, rapid thermal CVD for HBT 1−54872
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ reactive ion etching, interactive effects 1−55981
$(Si_mGe_n)_p$ superlattices, thermal processing effects 1−69096
Si_xGe_{1-x} ion-assisted MBE, strain modification, kinetic anal. 1−61711
Si_xGe_{1-x}, polycryst., rapid thermal CVD 1−54873
SiGe:P-Si modulation doped, electron mobility 1−49588
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:B(As), epitaxial low press. CVD growth and charact. 1−61693
$Si_{80}Ge_{20}$:GaP resistivity, thermoelectric generator appl. 1−55689
SiGe/Si strained-layer superlattices, UHV/CVD growth 1−75742
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, p^+-i-n diodes, elec. props., O effects 1−44750
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, strained double barrier structs., resonant tunnelling 1−56135
SiGe-GaP alloys, homogeneity, melt-growth processing effects 1−54702
SiGe-Si, heterojunction IR detector, long wavelength, internal photoemission 1−79752
SiGe-Si long wavelength IR detectors, MBE fabricated 1−59535
SiGe-Si self-aligned epitaxial base transistor ECL ccts. 1−43861
p-$Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5}$-Ge-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ heterostruct., strained channel high hole mobility 1−62667
$Si_{0.7}Ge_{0.3}$-Si(100), SiGe selective removal 1−49735
SnO_2 film, flammable gas sensing mechanism, Hall effect obs. 1−65697
SnO_2 film, selective area laser photodeposition 1−43664
SnO_2 gas sensor, grain size effects 1−73052
SnO_2 gas sensor, long-term deterioration, TPD 1−52766
SnO_2 gas sensor, response to contaminant gases, O_2 effect 1−47217
SnO_2 gas sensor, thermally cycled, kinetic model 1−73049
SnO_2 gas sensors, residual chlorides effects 1−72990
SnO_2, porous, microstructure and gas sensitivity 1−52765
SnO_2 sensor, H_2/H_2S detection, simultaneous response to work function and resistivity 1−49570
SnO_2 sensor for H_2/H_2S, simultaneous response to work function and resistivity 1−49570
SnO_2 sprayed films, physical props. 1−75739
SnO_2:Cl CVD films, elec. props., gas-sensing behaviour 1−69070
SnO_2:F, pyrosol deposited films, elec. and optical props. 1−44438
SnO_2:F, spray pyrolysis , a-Si:H solar cells appl. 1−75037
SnO_2:F sputtered thin films, optical and elec. props. 1−69064
SnO_2:F/a-Si solar cells, H_2 plasma treatment 1−69052
SnO_2:In-SnO_2, bilayer films as solar cell transparent electrodes 1−54154
SnO_2/a-Si:H, interfacial Pd layer, solar cell appl. 1−69174
SnO_2-Bi_2O_3 film, porous, prep. for H_2 sensor use 1−48785
TiO_2 plasma sprayed coating on steel, elect. cond. 1−62635
V_2O_5-SnO_2 structs., elec. props., gas-sensitive effects 1−49657
Zn_3P_2 film, electron beam evap., opt. studies, device quality polycryst. 1−43642

semiconductor-metal boundaries
see also Schottky-barrier diodes
condensed matter, conf., Lisbon, Portugal (April 1990) 1−48422
diamond-$TiSi_2$ contacts 1−69177
electrical contacts for optoelectronics, advances in controlling 1−76711
humidity sensor, diode-type, using perovskite oxides 1−73012
III-V semiconductor-metal interface, band bending, overshoot phenomenon 1−76723
III-V semiconductors, Pt/Ti contacts, deposition, thermal processing, microstruct. 1−76742
intrinsic photoconductor, n^{2+}-n^+-n blocking contact struct. 1−77645
metal-semicond. structs., radiation effect 1−55757
metal/GaAs (100) interface, Fermi-level stabilization energy 1−76726
multiple submicron Schottky point contacts with submicron airbridge 1−62858
n-type semiconductors, ohmic contact resist. limits 1−44495
near-surface defects detection in semiconductors by DLTS 1−61517
ohmic advanced contact metallization for III-V semiconductor devices *(Polish)* 1−69446
ohmic contacts degradation, model 1−55752
phosphine plasma treatment of n-InP-Au Schottky junc. 1−76844
Physics and chem. of semicond. interfaces, conf., California, USA (Jan.-Feb. 1991) 1−75268
Schottky barrier and metallisation models , review 1−76735
Schottky barrier model, anal. props., self-consisting 1−55737
Schottky barriers, interface states 1−69196
Schottky barriers, negative capacitance 1−69180
Schottky barriers, negative capacitance 1−69181
silicide films, connections for semiconductor devices and ICs 1−44639
silicide-Si interface, dopant redistrib. 1−55859
slow-wave charactn. of metal-semiconductor structs. 1−49240
sub-half-micron 3D dimple contact technology for low contact resist. 1−76741
Ag/Si (111) system, driving force of Ag electromigration 1−76732
Ag-GaSb (100) interface, morphology, chem. and band bending 1−76731
$AgInTe_2$/Al, Schottky diode characts. 1−49877
Al layers on AlAs, MBE growth, RHEED investig. 1−48715
Al/GaAs Schottky diodes, barrier lowering /ideality factor 1−77067
Al/Ti-Ta/Si metallisation system, thermal stability 1−49810

semiconductor-metal boundaries continued
Al-$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$-GaAs, Schottky contact fabrication, etch treatment 1−49734
Al-Ni-GaAs multilayer, interface interaction, RBS and AES 1−55751
Al-PVK:trinitrofluorenone struct., cond. and photocond. 1−69192
Al-Si, electromigration, Al microstruct. effects, reactive ion etching and SEM studies 1−44624
Al-Si, grain boundary triple junction, electromigration 1−55742
Al-Si resistors, temp coeff. and noise 1−68688
Al-TiW-$TiSi_2$-Si struct., thermal stability 1−69182
Al-WSi_x/Si, nonohmic contacts caused by Si nodules *(Japanese)* 1−56077
AlAs/Al-AlAs heterostruct., MBE, migration enhanced epitaxy fabrication 1−55651
AlGaAs Schottky barriers, DX-centre-related features, TSC meas. 1−62714
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, interface state density fn., DLTS 1−55700
Al(Ga)InAs:Si MBE Schottky contact props., deep levels studies 1−76720
$Al_{12}W$/W/Si contact structure thermal stability, AES anal. *(Japanese)* 1−69465
As_2S_3-Ag, thin film struct., photodoping investig. 1−44498
Au/n-Si, RIE induced surface damage eval. by I/V charcts. *(Japanese)* 1−76864
n-Au-CdTe contacts, Schottky barrier height and substrate comp. 1−76718
Au-GaAs, grain boundary triple junction, electromigration 1−55742
Au-GaAs:Si, ohmic contact, Si distrib., SIMS 1−76713
Au-InP:Ga, interstitial and interfacial influence, elec. and metallurgical behaviour 1−62713
Bi-Si(100), Schottky barrier heights, struct. effects 1−69199
Bi_2Te_3-$BiSe_3$(Sb_2Te_3)/Ni(Bi-Sn), contacts, resist. and adhesive strength 1−49629
CdS-Al sputtered interfaces, grazing incidence X-ray diffraction studies 1−44502
CdSe-Ni(Sn) rectifying contact fabrication and performance 1−55745
p- CdTe/metal Schottky contacts, elec. characts. 1−55739
Co/n-Si Schottky barriers, Si surface pre-treatment influence investig. 1−69194
Co-Si, ion beam mixing, silicide form. obs. 1−69338
$Co_{1-x}Ga_x$ thin films on GaAs, phase stability 1−76728
$CoSi_2$ on Si:B surface, Subsurface growth mode 1−61741
$CoSi_2$-Si formation by ion beam mixing and RTA 1−49812
Cr-CdSe TFTs, elec. transport props. 1−69639
$CrSi_2$ multilayered films form. kinetics 1−62701
Cs-GaAs (110), surface photovolt., photoemission expts. and theoretical modeling 1−76724
Cu on Si (111), ultrathin interfaces, empty state anisotropy 1−69198
Cu-Si Schottky barriers, elec. props. 1−69193
$CuInSe_2$-Au contact form., barrier height, XPS obs. 1−62721
α-Fe film growth on Si(111), X-ray diffr. 1−75628
Fe_3 (Al, Si) on GaAs, MBE growth and props. 1−54839
β-$FeSi_2$ thin films, amorphous-crystalline transform., struct. and elec. investig. 1−69071
GaAs (100)/Al interface, deep level and chem.-active-site densities 1−69191
GaAs MESFET drift mobility profiles 1−49932
GaAs, Schottky barrier heights, piezoelec. effect 1−76714
GaAs Schottky junctions, metal-semicond. int., elec. charact. 1−55738
GaAs, interface state density fn., DLTS 1−55700
GaAs, ion beam assisted deposition of Au, adhesion 1−69189
p-GaAs:C ohmic contacts, MOMBE growth and props. 1−62711
GaAs:Ge-Pd/In/Pd, nonspiking ohmic contact, transmission line meas. 1−55747
n-GaAs:N^+-Ti Schottky barrier characts., ion implantation effects *(Chinese)* 1−62707
GaAs/AlGaAs-AuGe/Ni/Au contacts charactn. 1−76719
n-GaAs/Au-Ge ohmic contact, doping density, deposition technol. effect 1−44500
GaAs/AuGeNi(Au) contacts, high-pressure metallisation 1−62847
n-GaAs/AuNiGeAu system, contact resistance 1−49639
GaAs/GaAlAs heterostructures with AuGeNi contacts 1−55759
p-GaAs/Pd/Sb/Mn, thermally stable nonspiking ohmic contact 1−44493
GaAs/metal contacts, ideal and nonideal, electronic struct. 1−76727
n-GaAs-Au, Schottky junction, tunnelling, DX centres 1−76739
GaAs-CoGa Schottky barriers, internal photoemission to L valley 1−62722
GaAs-M (M=In,Ga,Ag), clustered interfaces, pot. barrier meas. 1−55754
n-GaAs-Mo-AuGe-Ni ohmic contacts, dry etch and barrier props. 1−49631
GaAs-Ni, barrier-ohmic contact conversion under laser irrad. 1−62708
GaAs-Ni, surface barrier struct., tunnelling current 1−69178
GaAs-Pd, diffusion and phase transform., in situ TEM obs. 1−44501
GaAs-Pt Schottky contact prep., ion plating 1−62723
n-GaAs-SnNi-Ni-Au ohmic contact, characts. 1−55758
n-GaAs-Ti-Ag grating photodiode, surface plasma enhanced detect. 1−63461
GaAs-$TiSi_x$ contacts, annealing props. *(Chinese)* 1−76715
GaAs-metal, Fermi level shift at interface *(Chinese)* 1−55736
GaAs-metal Schottky barrier, amphoteric defect form. 1−62700
n-$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$/Au contacts, elec. props. 1−55740
GaInAs-AlInAs-metal, elec. characts., MESFET appl. *(French)* 1−62989
GaP (110)-Cu(Ag)(Au) interfaces, ballistic electron emission microscopy 1−62720
GaP (110)-metal interface, ballistic electron emission microscopy and spectroscopy 1−49635
GaP-Au contacts, cross section TEM 1−62716
GaP-M interface, (M=Mg, Ni, Bi, Cu, Ag, Au), ballistic electron emission spectroscopy 1−76730
n-GaSb (110)/ metal interfaces, elec. charactn. 1−69195
GaSb (110)-Ag interface, work function 1−69186
GaSb-Al Schottky diodes, MBE grown, elec., charactn. 1−76736
GaSb-metal, Fermi level shift at interface *(Chinese)* 1−55736
n-GaSb(110)-M, (M=Al, Au, Ga) junc., elec. props. 1−77064
p-HgCdTe to Au and Ti metal contacts, elec. props. 1−50495
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ Schottky diode props. 1−69187
In-$CuInSe_2$, Schottky-type junction, photo-effects 1−49627
In-GaSb (100), morphology, chem. and band bending 1−76731
In-p-InP contact, characts. meas. 1−44499
InP MESFET with direct Schottky contact 1−62364
InP Schottky contacts treatment by PH_3 photolysis 1−69437
InP interfaces, datareview 1−55731
p-InP:Zn/Pd/Zn/Pd/Au ohmic contacts, contact resist. 1−44496
n-InP/Au Schottky barrier heights 1−55743
n-InP/AuGeNi ohmic contact, elec. characts. *(Chinese)* 1−49638

semiconductor-metal boundaries continued
InP-Au contacts, cross section TEM 1−62716
n-InP-Au(Ag)(Al)(Pd), Schottky barriers and interface states *(French)* 1−44497
InP-Bi interface, struct. photoemission EXAFS study 1−76729
InP-W, metallised, etched, mesa laser devices, self-aligned technology 1−69444
Mo-Au-GaAs:C(Be), non-alloyed specific contact resist. 1−62712
Mo-GaAs Schottky barriers, DC sputtered, DLTS 1−49636
Ni on Si (111), ultrathin interfaces, empty state anisotropy 1−69198
Ni/diamond, rectifying contacts, fabrication props. 1−76733
Ni/n-Si(111) Schottky diodes, hydrogenation effects on elec. characts. 1−69587
Ni-Al-GaAs multilayer, interface interaction, RBS and AES 1−55751
Ni-GaAs (110) interface, Fermi level pinning, reactivity, growth mode and kinetics 1−76725
Ni-Si (111), empty interface electron states 1−69197
$NiSi_2$ on Si:B surface, Subsurface growth mode 1−61741
Pb-Si(111), Schottky barrier heights, struct. effects 1−69199
Pb-Si(111) interface, Schottky barrier height and at. struct. 1−55753
PbSe-Pb Schottky barrier junction *(Chinese)* 1−49633
PbTe-In(Cu) contacts, interface and rectifying props. 1−49630
Pd thin films on InP, interfacial reactions 1−69185
$Pd_2Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ epitaxy on Si (100), cpd. form. 1−67804
Pt/a-Si:H/Si(n), phys. chem. and electronic struct. 1−62706
Pt-Ti-InGaAs-InP heterostructures, elec. characterisation 1−76738
PtSi p-type schottky diode barrier height, sintering temp. 1−44753
SE-CdO photovoltaic cells, minority carrier diffusion 1−70286
Si (111)-Pb Schottky contacts, struct. and barrier height 1−62702
Si, interface state density fn., DLTS 1−55700
a-Si:H films, Schottky barrier method study 1−55741
Si:Sb/Co(Ti), silicide formation, enhanced Sb diffusion 1−44554
$Si/CoSi_2/Si$ heterostructures, device appls. 1−69220
Si/Cu, native Si oxide growth, Cu layer effects 1−62810
$Si/Ta_{36}Si_{14}N_{50}/TiSi_2/Cu$, sputtered, elec. meas. 1−62848
$Si/TaSi_2$, eutectic composite transistors, EBIC charactn. 1−69578
Si/Ti, Schottky barrier based electron detector 1−47462
$Si/Ti/CVD\text{-}WSi_x$/blanket-W structure for fine contact filling appl. 1−76740
$Si/W_{48}Si_{20}N_{32}/Ta_{36}Si_{14}N_{50}/Al$ stable contact metallization, barriers and junctions 1−62885
Si-Al microresonator transducer, optically activated 1−65729
Si-Co ion beam mixing, RTA, silicide form. 1−69337
$Si\text{-}CoSi_2\text{-}Si$ heterostruct., MBE form., charactn., and appls. 1−61714
Si-Ge-Al, low-resist. contacts using rapid thermal CVD of Ge 1−56084
n-Si-Ni Schottky diode, H effect on interface states 1−49632
$Si\text{-}TiSi_2$ contact scaled LV vertical power DMOSFET, p-base sheet and contact resist. effect 1−62935
$n\text{-}Si\text{-}WSi_2$ LPCVD Schottky contacts, C-V and I-V characts. 1−44494
Si-metal films, metal plasma effect, ionized beam deposition 1−69183
Si(111)-X(X=W, Mo, Ta, Nb), inverse photoemission study 1−69200
β-SiC, ohmic contacts study 1−69179
$TaSi_2\text{-}Si$, eutectic composite substrates, Si epitaxial growth 1−54722
$TaSi_2\text{-}Si:As,BF_2$, rapid thermal annealing form., metallisation characts. *(Korean)* 1−62719
TiN-TiSi form., Ti ion implantation, MOS LSI appl. 1−55750
$TiSi_2/poly\text{-}Si:As$, TiAs precipitate formation , TEM study *(Korean)* 1−69184
TlSe contacts, Schottky junctions, anomalous inductive effective 1−62705
W-NiIn-GaAs, thermally stable low resist. ohmic contacts 1−62699
$WN_x/GaAs$, film struct., interface props. 1−76743
WSi_x on InP as ohmic contacts, rapid thermal processing 1−62709
$Zn_3P_2\text{-}Mg$ struct., optoelectronic devices appl. 1−76734
n-ZnSe:Cl-In ohmic contacts 1−76712

semiconductor-metal-semiconductor structures *see semiconductor-metal boundaries*

semiconductor-metal transition *see electrical conductivity transitions; metal-insulator transition*

semiconductor processing *see semiconductor technology*

semiconductor quantum boxes *see semiconductor quantum dots*

semiconductor quantum dots
conference, Cadiz, Spain (March-April 1989) 1−43372
coupled double-quantum-box nanostructures, resonant tunnelling 1−76649
diminishing dimensions, quantum device fabrication 1−49617
high-resolution planar technology *(German)* 1−62679
low dimensionality impact in semicond. lasers 1−45351
magnetotransport and infrared resonances in laterally periodic nanostructures 1−44490
nanometre resonant tunnelling devices with quantum dots 1−44745
quantum box reson. tunnelling, current fine struct. 1−76660
quantum wires and boxes fabrication, optoelectronic device appl. 1−75678
resonant magneto-conductance 1−76698
superlattice, edge magnetoplasmons 1−62681
superlattice, electronic props. 1−62683
three-terminal hybrid superconductor-semiconductor switch 1−45006
zero dimensional semiconductors, optical props. , review 1−43574
AlGaAs-InGaAs quantum dot resonant tunneling spectroscopy 1−44488
CdSe microcrystallites in glass, growth, passivation, opt. props. 1−57310
CdSe quantum dots, femtosec. optical nonlinearities 1−77972
CdSe, spectral hole-burning 1−57311
GaAlAs-GaAs 1D and 0D nanostructs., quantum props. 1−44483
GaAs lateral 2D superlattices, magnetotransport obs. 1−76659
GaAs quantum dot struct., selective area MOCVD 1−49585
$GaAs\text{-}Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$, point contacts, electron transport 1−55717
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, anti-dot superlattices, mesa etching 1−62646
GaAs-AlGaAs microstructures, electron transport 1−76708
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum point contacts 1D edge channel transport 1−44485
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum-dot turnstile, tunnel barriers 1−76662
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum-dot turnstile, tunnel barriers 1−76662
GaAs-GaAlAs, quantum ballistic microcontact, cond. study 1−55714
GaAs−AlGaAs, quantum dots, electron transport and band struct. 1−76673
GaInAs-InP, buried quantum dots, MOVPE 1−54718
InP, RIE and opt. assessment 1−56055
$Si\text{-}SiO_2$, quantum box diode, resonant tunnelling 1−55727

semiconductor quantum well lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*

semiconductor quantum wells
see also semiconductor quantum dots; semiconductor quantum wires; semiconductor superlattices
1.5 μm narrow-bandwidth low-threshold compressive-strained MQW DFB LD 1−77824
1.5 μm tensile strained MQW SIPBH lasers , high-temp. operation 1−50673
2D electron gas, Landau levels, Auger recomb. 1−44470
2D electron-hole fluid, magnetolumin. 1−49602
2D structure, transport and single-particle relax. times 1−49615
$AlGaAs\text{-}GaAs_{0.85}Sb_{0.15}\text{-}GaAs$ quantum-well doped p-channel HFET 1−44822
asymmetric, biased quantum well, oscill. strength and position expectation value 1−69161
CBE for optoelectronic and electronics appl. 1−67784
compressive-strained MQW DFB four-wavelength laser arrays, 1.5 μm 1−58956
compressive-strained MQW waveguide detector, 1.5 μm, coherent receiver appl. 1−52378
condensed matter, conf., Lisbon, Portugal (April 1990) 1−48422
conference, Aachen, (1990) 1−54317
conference, Cadiz, Spain (March-April 1989) 1−43372
conference, MBE and related techniques, Tampere, Finland (Apr 1991) 1−54351
coupled quantum wells, resistance resonance, transport 1−69157
coupled quantum wells, submillimeter EM wave generation 1−44145
DBR laser, MQW, butt joined, linewidth, MOVPE 1−70635
DBR laser, MQW strained layer, integrated tapered waveguide 1−70633
delta wells, charge depletion 1−55968
DFB laser, MQW, corrugation pitch modulated, linewidth, noise 1−70636
diminishing dimensions, quantum device fabrication 1−49617
diode laser with MQW saturable absorber, polarisation bistability 1−50660
double barrier heterostruct., magnetotunnelling 1−76693
double barrier heterostructure, tunnelling 1−69121
double quantum well structures, tunnelling appl. *(Japanese)* 1−76678
electro-optical nonlinear struct., Stark effect use 1−56934
epitaxial cryst. growth, conf., Budapest, Hungary (Apr. 1990) 1−67289
excitonic devices for optical computing 1−57003
grating-surface-emitting laser array, fabrication 1−70567
III-V compound, doping distribs., profiling techniques 1−69308
III-V compounds heterostructure interfaces, STM spectra and luminesc. 1−69079
III-V MQW optical modulators, design, appls. 1−50411
III-V semiconductor microwave/millimeter-wave solid-state devices 1−62383
III-V semiconductor photonic switching, band filling or Stark effect 1−45162
III-V semiconductors, optoelectronic devices, China 1−57017
III-V strained layer quantum well optoelectronic devices 1−70261
impurity localised plasmons 1−76702
interband photocurrent meas. 1−69139
IR detector with grating enhancement 1−59458
IR detectors developments and trends 1−52861
IR hot electron transistor, photovoltage amplification 1−77664
IR quantum detectors *(Japanese)* 1−47249
magnetotransport and infrared resonances in laterally periodic nanostructures 1−44490
MBE, conf., La Jolla, CA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−54305
mm-wave solid-state device and cct. developments 1−76361
modulation doped, electron-hole interaction 1−76672
MQW, modulations doped, appl. elec. field, modelling 1−55696
MQW all-optical grating switch 1−46989
MQW all-optical IC, intermixing 1−70186
MQW composition of optical bistable devices, complex multistable responses 1−77960
MQW directional coupler, optical switching 1−50770
MQW electrorefractive waveguide devices, tunable electron density 1−45163
MQW Fabry-Perot struct. based polarisation modulator 1−58953
MQW laser diode, liq. cryst. Fabry-Perot tuning 1−77878
MQW lasers with different well thickness , gain anal. 1−77823
MQW mesa struct., ion implantation damage depth, optical meas. 1−76785
MQW optical waveguide switches 1−77575
MQW refl. modulator/heterojunction phototransistor for three-terminal gates 1−63408
MQW waveguide electroabsorption modulators optimisation 1−63402
MQW-DFB laser diode, negative elec. feedback, 1.5 μm 1−77875
MQW-DFB lasers, dynamic spectral broadening in digitally modulated lasers 1−63656
MQW-DFB-SIBH lasers, 10 Gbit/s, LPMOVPE 1−52381
multi-gigahertz-bandwidth intensity modulators 1−70208
nonlinear optical devices, conf., Strasbourg, France, Sept. 1990 1−54297
nonlinear optical devices for photonic switching 1−45425
nonlinear optics, conf., Kauai, HI, USA, July 1990 1−67354
nonlinear optics and computing, conf. (1988) 1−61449
nonlinear optics appls. 1−57312
NQW DFB lasers, high speed, ultralow chirp 1−77867
optical modulators, effects of photoexcited carriers on dynamic response 1−70212
optical transmitter for fibre optic interconnects 1−59003
optical waveguide, MQW , bistability, model 1−70815
optics incorporation in digital systems 1−63505
optoelectronic device, dry etching with low damage 1−56054
optoelectronic device appl. materials, conf., Aachen (1990) 1−48426
optoelectronic devices/ICs fabrication/characterisation, conf., USA (1991) 1−67286
optoelectronics, conf., Jersey, Channel Islands (Sept. 1990) 1−76648
optoelectronics appls. *(Czech)* 1−76668
p-i-n MQW photodiode, wavelength selective detection 1−70293
p-i-n photodiode, narrow asymmetric coupled QW, excitonic nonlinearity 1−63476
parabolic, quantum Hall plateaus 1−49606
photonic switching appl. 1−57283
photonic switching devices 1−57279
pseudomorphic heterostructures, MBE and applic. 1−54878
quantum Hall resistance ratios meas. 1−59652
quantum size effect and optical nonlinearity 1−70797
quantum well laser wavelength tailoring by antirefl. coating 1−63664
quasi Fermi-levels, photolum. 1−76653

semiconductor quantum wells continued
relaxation processes, dynamic obs., review 1−69077
resonant tunnelling devices, double barrier, current transport 1−76695
resonant tunnelling struct., enhanced charge storage 1−76700
RTDs, vertically integrated, ballistic electrons 1−44751
SCH QW lasers, linewidth broadening, optical guiding lasers 1−77863
self-electrooptic-effect SQW modulators 1−70213
semiconductor rib wave guides, finite difference modelling 1−70135
solid state plasmas, two-stream instabilities 1−62688
spatial light modulator, acoustic charge transport controlled MQW 1−45151
spatial light modulators, conf. (1990) 1−61454
strained heterostructures, cathodolum. characteris. 1−69081
strained layer MQW DFB lasers, nonlinear K-factor reduction 1−50678
strained MQW DH optoelectronic switch and HFET config. 1−57070
strained QW structures, differential gain , laser props. 1−70625
two-well heterojunction, reson. tunnelling, inelastic channel transparency 1−44476
ultrafast phenomena, conf., Monterey, USA (May 90) 1−48457
vertical-cavity lasers and modulators, high-efficiency, review 1−50719
VLSI interconnection using quantum well modulators 1−63513
Wannier-Stark quantisation and applics. 1−56945
waveguide structs., nonlinear optical effects 1−77965
waveguide switch and modulator developments 1−70202
X-ray masks, large-area 100 nm-period gratings, quantum-effect device appls. 1−44686
(Al,Ga)As, GRIN-SCH-SQW lasers, MBE using As_2 1−63692
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs, IPBH-GRINSCH lasers, optical confinement 1−70661
(Al,Ga)Sb tilted superlattice growth on GaSb, quantum wells 1−54814
AlAs-GaAs, index guided BH lasers, ion implantation 1−70662
AlAs-GaAs-AlAs double barrier struct., reson. transmission coeff. 1−62676
AlAs-GaAs-AlAs double-barrier quantum well, tunnelling time calc. 1−69108
AlGaAs SQW laser, radiative and elec. props. 1−50716
AlGaAs electro-optical struct. fabricated by impurity induced layer disordering 1−70203
AlGaAs parabolic wells, fabrication, physics 1−49611
AlGaAs quantum well heterostructs., Si impurity-induced disordering 1−69117
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MQW waveguide, refs. index, impurity induced disordering 1−50398
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, tunnelling bi-quantum wells, photoluminesc. 1−76637
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, photolum. and RHEED oscillations 1−54756
AlGaAs/InGaAs strained GRINSCH QW lasers, OMVPE 1−70629
AlGaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs FET, p-channel optimal parameters 1−44783
AlGaAs-GaAs, DH optoelectronic switching laser 1−70575
AlGaAs-GaAs IR quantum well detectors 1−77607
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW filters with vertical directional couplers *(Japanese)* 1−70259
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW spectrally tunable photoconductors 1−50476
AlGaAs-GaAs, bi-quantum wells, LO phonon assisted tunnelling 1−55691
AlGaAs-GaAs delta-doped quantum wells, high differential mobility 1−69092
AlGaAs-GaAs double barrier struct. reson. tunnelling 1−69146
AlGaAs-GaAs, optoelectronic devices, liquid-phase epitaxy 1−77896
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well IR detector, quantum efficiency 1−59447
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well, IR detectors, good quantum efficiency 1−79725
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wells, semi-insulating, photorefractive, two-wave mixing 1−70766
AlGaAs-GaAs:Si, inverted interface, Si dopant migration 1−55835
AlGaAs-GaAs:Si(Be), quantum wells, carrier distrib. modulation 1−76601
AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well FET static freq. divider, 14 GHz 1−61997
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs coupled quantum wells, exciton Fermi-Dirac distrib. 1−44471
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ quantum well waveguides, electron wave coupling 1−69086
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-AlAs quantum well, excitonic absorpt. saturation 1−76604
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum well lasers, low threshold, buried heterostruct. 1−50655
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum wells, modulated beam epitaxial growth, low temp. 1−75626
$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$-GaAs-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, quantum well heterostruct. laser 1−57177
AlGaInAs SCH MQW laser, graded index, MBE 1−57211
AlGaInP visible laser, multiquantum barrier struct. 1−77844
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ diluted mag. semiconds., spin dynamics, dimensionality 1−49609
$(CdTe)_m(ZnTe)_n$-ZnTe MQW, (001) GaAs substrate 1−54824
CdZnS/ZnS strained-layer superlattices, photocurrent spectroscopy 1−77649
CdZnTe-CdTe heterostruct., electronic bond struct. 1−76639
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$-CdTe strained QW, MBE growth, photolum. charactn. 1−48746
GaAlAs SQW optical amplifier, broad area, output 1−50684
$Ga_{0.4}Al_{0.6}As$ DBQW, resonant tunnelling structures, MBE, interface roughness 1−62674
GaAlAs-GaAs p-i-n MQW photodiodes, forward bias behaviour 1−63464
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs superlattice, quantum magnetotunnelling 1−76669
n- GaAlAs−GaAs−AlAs, quantum wells, electron tunnelling time 1−76675
GaAlInAs/AlInAs integrated-mirror etalons, MBE growth 1−56921
GaAs $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well IR detector with 14.9 μm cutoff 1−73075
GaAs FET, quantum well δ-doped, LP-MOCVD 1−62995
GaAs, MOMBE growth of MQW struct. 1−43616
GaAs MQW etalons, bistable switching 1−57314
GaAs SQW and heterojunctions, quantum Hall effect, luminesc. 1−76686
GaAs and related compounds, device appls. , review 1−44140
GaAs, double-sawtooth-doping superlattice, switching characteristics 1−76638
n-GaAs, intersubband and intervalley drift velocity, Boltzmann eqn. 1−55702
GaAs quantum well IR detectors, long-wavelength 1−52859
GaAs quantum well, exciton dynamics 1−69136
GaAs quantum wells, 2D warm electron transport 1−69133
GaAs quantum wells, IR photodetection 1−57023
GaAs, quantum wells, growth-island exciton localisation 1−62686
GaAs quantum-well negative differential resist. device , MBE 1−48749
GaAs resonant tunnelling diode on semiinsulating substrate 1−49879

semiconductor quantum wells continued
GaAs, variably spaced superlattice energy filters, photon-assisted resonant tunnelling 1−44455
GaAs:Si quantum wells, scanning cathodolum. microscopy 1−76630
GaAs:Si-AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetectors, OMVPE grown 1−79751
n-GaAs/(AlGa)As, double barrier resonant tunnelling struct., optical window 1−62673
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded compositional heterostruct. 1−54749
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells with arbitrary profile, numerical anal. 1−76607
GaAs/AlAs quantum well, phonon scatt. and hole mobility 1−76554
GaAs/AlGaAs, FET with ultrashort gate 1−69636
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT structures with multiquantum well channels 1−56200
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW IR detector 1−65772
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW LED, broad bend emission 1−70319
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW reflection modulators, post growth fabrication 1−57049
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, tunnelling and hopping cond., photolum. 1−76572
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling diodes, current fluctuations 1−69571
GaAs/AlGaAs, emission process in quantum-structures 1−44491
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, quantised levels, tunnelling 1−76595
GaAs/AlGaAs, multiquantum well IR detectors 1−79744
GaAs/AlGaAs multiquantum well device for optical neuro-computers 1−50523
GaAs/AlGaAs, optical waveguides, integrated devices, impurity disordering 1−70336
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well IR detectors 1−52852
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well IR detectors 1−52851
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetectors 1−73077
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well IR photodetectors, Monte Carlo simulation 1−59448
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well, width depend., carrier trapping efficiency 1−77658
GaAs/AlGaAs, quasi-1D structs., lateral surface superlattices 1−44489
GaAs/AlGaAs refl. modulators using lift-off layers bonded to Au on Si 1−71389
GaAs/AlGaAs resonant tunnelling diodes, I-V charact. 1−44759
$GaAs/Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ heterostruct., CBE growth kinetics, elec./optical props. 1−54806
$GaAs/In_xGa_{1-x}As$, strained quantum wells, In desorpt. 1−54786
$GaAs/In_xGa_{1-x}As$, strained quantum wells, MBE, props. 1−54787
GaAs/InGaAs quantum wells, MBE, In desorpt. 1−54785
$GaAs-Al_{0.04}Ga_{0.96}As$ MQW self-electro-optic effect devices 1−77587
$GaAs-Al_{0.35}GA_{0.65}As$, double barrier diodes, reson. tunnelling 1−77075
$GaAs-Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ coupled double quantum well, impurity states 1−69140
$GaAs-Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ p^+-i-n^+ MQW, photoelec. charact. 1−63453
$GaAs-Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ quantum well, perpendicular transport 1−69085
$GaAs-Al_{0.45}Ga_{0.55}As-Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ MQW, impact ionisation 1−62645
$GaAs-Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ quantum wells, photocurrent spectra and optical bistability obs. 1−76598
$GaAs-Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$, heterostruct., ambipolar transport, recomb. 1−62687
$GaAs-Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, quantum well, tunnelling, Raman study 1−76696
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MQW slab waveguides, refr. index, modes 1−70141
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ SQW, electron-tunnelling escape time, DLTS 1−76654
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, exciton dispersion 1−55718
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, photovoltaic quantum well IR detectors 1−47241
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well, magnetopolaron confinement 1−49625
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-y}As-In_xGa_{1-x}As-Al_yGa_{1-y}As$, double barrier struct., tunnelling, electron traps 1−76692
GaAs-AlAs SQW, type II indirect and type I direct recombination, cathodolum. 1−76644
GaAs-AlAs coupled quantum wells, electro-optical effects 1−63403
GaAs-AlAs double barrier diodes, tunnelling, optical study 1−49621
GaAs-AlAs, opt. nonlinearities long-lived electron-hole plasma 1−57305
GaAs-AlAs quantum well, hole dispersion curves, magnetotunnelling spectra 1−44433
GaAs-AlAs, reson. tunneling diodes, ballistic electrons 1−77068
GaAs-AlAs, two-barrier structure, resonant electron tunnelling 1−69143
GaAs-AlAs-(Al,Ga)As double-barrier quantum well structs., carrier confinement 1−49587
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW APD, impact ionisation 1−49539
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, MOVPE growth 1−61732
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW asymmetric Fabry-Perot etalon, optical switching 1−45148
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW electron transfer waveguide modulator 1−63407
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, exciton transitions and photovoltaic spectra 1−76646
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW photoconductive IR detector 1−59449
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW scanned array 10 μm IR imaging camera 1−59531
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide for electrooptic polarisation modulator 1−63405
GaAs-AlGaAs QW, MBE growth and luminesc. charactn. 1−54779
GaAs-AlGaAs SCH QW travel. wave optical amp., perform. 1−70596
GaAs-AlGaAs, asymmetrically coupled quantum wells, electroreflectance studies 1−69167
GaAs-AlGaAs field induced guide-antiguide modulator 1−50406
GaAs-AlGaAs, metal grating infrared detector 1−79726
GaAs-AlGaAs multiquantum barrier, photolum. meas. 1−77844
GaAs-AlGaAs p-i-n modulator, tunnelling dynamics, ultrafast meas. 1−70207
GaAs-AlGaAs, photorefractive quantum well, IR grating laser generation 1−49586
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well IR detector with grating enhancement 1−59458
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetector, doping and bias 1−59459
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well laser, MBE, current density 1−50703
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well lasers, monolithic integration 1−70590
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum well, photolumin. 1−62619
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, carrier tunnelling, spectroscopy 1−69176
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wells, hot electron and real space transfer 1−69125
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, optical gain and recombination currents 1−77889
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, optical response, transport props. 1−76603
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wells, phonon energy relax. 1−76674
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, potential distrib. 1−62693
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wells, types I and II, optical nonlinearities comparison 1−70767

semiconductor quantum wells continued
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum-well struct., density of states 1−76629
GaAs-AlGaAs, two-hole transitions, localisation effects 1−49626
GaAs-AlGaAs vertically compact MQW LD grown by MBE 1−77831
GaAs-AlGaAs:Si multiple quantum well nonradiative recombination 1−49598
GaAs-$Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As$ quantum well, hole spin-flip scattering 1−49603
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ MQW, hot electron instability and light emission 1−62696
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum well, Fano line width, excitons, variational calc. 1−76655
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW SEED, optical bistability *(Chinese)* 1−77591
GaAs-GaAlAs active layer, Bragg mirror sandwiched, Fabry-Perot resonator as optically bistable device 1−57269
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum wells, electron relaxation 1−62692
GaAs-GaInP quantum wells and superlattices, MOCVD grown, optical investig. 1−76599
GaAs-InGaAs, epitaxial quantum wells, photoelec. props. 1−69104
GaAsP-AlGaAs interdiffused SQW, energy tailoring, F ion implantation 1−69082
GaInAs BRAQWETS high sensitivity optical modulators 1−77605
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$ on $In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$, strained quantum wells, band struct. 1−49559
GaInAs/AlGaInAs, optical waveguides, integrated devices, impurity disordering 1−70336
GaInAs/AlGaInAs/AlInAs heterostructs., InP:Fe,Si substrates, optical modulators 1−57073
GaInAs/InP, MQW, DBR, surface emitting lasers, CBE 1−63694
GaInAs/InP MQW, inter- and intra-layer transfer, photolum. 1−77659
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP MQW cleaved surface obs. using STM image 1−76614
GaInAs-AlInAs MQW, optical amplification at 1.3 to 1.5 μm 1−70676
GaInAs-GaInAsP quantum wells, Stark effect 1−69169
GaInAs-InP MQW, electron mobility in electron-hole plasma, photocond. 1−69147
GaInAs-InP semicond. quantum wells, MOCVD investig. 1−61773
GaInAs-InP structures, MOVPE and As doping in InP 1−67785
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$:Be SQW, hole localization effect, photolum. 1−69137
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP MQW, STM obs. under UHV 1−69080
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, high rate growth by CBE 1−75712
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP:Be MQW, Be doping 1−69127
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-InP quantum well, CBE, excitonic absorption 1−49553
GaInAsP lasers, graded-index strained MQW, charactn. 1−50701
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$, MOMBE growth of MQW struct. 1−43616
GaInP-AlInP multiquantum barrier visible diode lasers 1−50658
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$-GaAs SQW and MQW struct., MOMBE growth 1−61720
$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$-GaSb piezoelec. strained SQW, magnetotransport 1−69089
GaInSbAs-GaSb heterostruct., LPE, carrier tunnelling recomb. 1−62694
GaN-$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ MQW array, UV avalanching photodetector 1−59452
GaP-InP strained heterostructure, growth and characts. 1−54881
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si p-channel quantum-well MOSFET 1−44785
HgCdTe/CdTe MQW, growth, stability and optical props. 1−76710
$In_{0.4}Al_{0.6}As$/InP quantum-well HEMT, OMCVD-grown 1−62979
InAlGaAs, strained QW diode laser, dark line resist. 1−70630
InAs surface quantum well on InP (100), electronic props. 1−76680
InAs/(Al,Ga)Sb quantum well, carrier distrib. and low-dimensional transport 1−76570
InAs/GaAs, strained heterostruct. modulated MBE 1−54766
InAs/GaSb/AlSb Stark effect transistor, room temp. current gains 1−44458
InAs-AlSb-GaSb polytype heterostruct., resonant tunnelling 1−55710
InAs-GaSb QW-based hot electron transistor 1−56157
InAsP-InP, strained MQW, gas MBE, optoelectronic appls. 1−69055
InGaAs modulation doped structs., electronic transport anisotropy 1−55703
InGaAs, quantum well lasers, differential index 1−70644
InGaAs single QW waveguide, optical bistable switching 1−77973
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ SQW, Landau oscill., microwave defect. 1−62623
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ quantum well, 2D transport 1−69083
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ quantum wells, 2D warm electron transport 1−69133
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ SQW, 2D electron gas, quantum Hall regime 1−76687
InGaAs/AlGaAs, quantum wells, band struct., high-press. photolum. 1−69118
InGaAs/GaAs optically bistable optoelectronic switch 1−77693
InGaAs/GaAs, quantum wells, band struct., high-press. photolum. 1−69118
InGaAs/GaAs strained layer broad area and ridged waveguide lasers 1−50677
InGaAs/GaAs, strained layer heterojunction phototransistors 1−77663
InGaAs/InGaAsP, MQW laser diodes 1−70632
InGaAs/InGaAsP, δ-strained MQW laser, CBE 1−70637
InGaAs/InGaAsP quantum well waveguide photogenerated carrier induced refr. nonlinearity 1−63852
InGaAs/InP MQW, MBE, quantum confined stark effect 1−62672
InGaAs/InP MQW lasers, integrated external cavity 1−70634
$In_{0.05}Ga_{0.95}As$/GaAs SQW, photolum. 1−76652
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/AlAs resonant tunnelling diodes, MBE 1−62892
InGaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, electroabsorpt. modulation 1−69095
InGaAs-GaAlAs-GaAs, broad area QW laser, lateral modes 1−70607
InGaAs-GaAs, GRINSCH MQW laser, ion beam etching, modulation 1−70628
InGaAs-GaAs, asymmetrically coupled quantum wells, electroreflectance studies 1−69167
InGaAs-GaAs lasers, high speed modulation, nonlin. damping 1−70645
InGaAs-GaAs, quantum wells, quantum-confined Stark effect 1−69099
InGaAs-GaAs quantum-well lasers, ultralow threshold 1−63657
InGaAs-GaAs strained MQW pin diode struct., barrier width depend. 1−49595
InGaAs-GaAs strained QW MBE growth and thermal stability 1−54876
InGaAs-GaAs strained QW lasers, facet oxidation and aging 1−63689
InGaAs-GaAs vertical-cavity lasers and modulators, review 1−50719
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained-layer laser, heavy Si doping 1−70642
InGaAs-InAlAs MQW optical modulators 1−50390
InGaAs-InGaAsP, quantum well laser struct., electroabsorpt. 1−63687
InGaAs-InP MQW modulators for parallel processing and neural nets 1−63504
InGaAs-InP MQW saturable absorber, pulse shortening of NaCl laser 1−70529
InGaAs-InP, multiquantum well, photoinduced intersubband absorpt. 1−76597
InGaAs-InP strained quantum wells, opt. props. 1−57227

semiconductor quantum wells continued
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-GaAs, strained quantum well lasers, threshold current, temp. depend. 1−45308
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP, long wavelength quantum well IR detector 1−52841
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$-GaAs, thin-layer struct., energy gap investig. 1−62660
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$-InP, SQW and MQW struct., optical charactn. 1−76645
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$ strained MQW, excitonic transitions, bistability 1−70206
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs HEMT struct., materials and device props. 1−69676
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs SQW and MQW, crit. layer thickness 1−54880
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs:Si strained QW, elec. props., impurity position depend. 1−76665
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$In_yAl_{1-y}As$ MQW struct., light- and heavy-hole band gaps superposition 1−69170
$In_yGa_{1-y}As$-GaAs, strained QW lasers, impurity disordering 1−70627
InGaAsP MQW DFB laser, relax oscill. freq., damping 1−77874
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ lattice matched to InP, Einstein relation 1−49562
InGaAsP/InGaAsP MQW optical waveguide electroabsorption modulator 1−77593
InGaAsP/InP DBR SQW surface emitting lasers, 1.5 μm 1−70602
InGaAsP/InP SQW and MQW structures, LP-MOCVD growth 1−61685
InGaAsP-InP MQW waveguide electroabsorption modulator 1−70214
InGaAsP-InP, optoelectronic devices, liquid-phase epitaxy 1−77896
$In_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}Ga$ low-threshold 1.5 μm tensile-strained SQW lasers 1−70598
InGaP/GaAs heterointerfaces, gas-source MBE 1−54797
InGaP-InGaAlP strained quantum well lasers, 634 nm, high performance 1−70603
InP based strained QW lasers, strain effect 1−63669
InP quantum well modulator, opt. interconnects 1−63513
InP:As layers in heterostruct. and MQW, MOVPE and As doping 1−67785
InP/GaInAs MQWs, MOMBE growth, IR detectors appl. 1−67799
InP/InGaAs MQW modulators, MBE 1−63412
InP-GaInAs-InP quantum well struct., GaInAs layer thickness determ., photothermal method 1−62663
InP-InAs quantum wells, epitaxial growth and photolum. 1−61735
InSb on CdTe, quantum well box, MBE 1−54817
MnTe/CdTe/MnTe SQW struct., zincblende MnTe barriers 1−54830
MnTe/InSb/MnTe 1−54830
P-InAs-InAsPSb, electron confinement from interface refl. 1−55773
PbTe, quantum parabolic wells, coupled cyclotron-intersubband reson. 1−69152
Si, quantum parabolic wells, coupled cyclotron-intersubband reson. 1−69152
Si quantum well IR detector, regular doping structs. 1−59462
a-Si:H quantum wells and superlattices, electron transport 1−62653
$Si/Si_{0.95}Ge_{0.05}$ MQW, deep levels, photolum. 1−76632
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained RTD temp. depend. transport meas. 1−76620
Si/SiGe modulation doped heterostructures thermal annealing and electron mobility 1−76616
SiGe/Si heterostructures, quantum devices 1−76621
$Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe/ZnS_xSe_{1-x}$ quantum wells, MOMBE, photoluminesc. 1−43605
$Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe/Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe$, wide gap SQW/MQW, MBE, props. 1−54834
$ZnS/(ZnSe)_n/ZnSe$, SQW, ALE/MBE growth, photolumin. 1−54835
ZnSe MQW, opt. nonlinearities 1−57307
ZnSe/GaAs, superlattice, migration enhanced epitaxy 1−54827
ZnSe/ZnMnSe semimag. quantum well struct., magnetoreflectance study 1−76683
ZnSe/ZnTe quantum wells, heterojunction band offset evolution 1−76703
(al,Ga)Sb tilted superlattice growth on GaSb, quantum wells 1−54814

semiconductor quantum wires
conference, Cadiz, Spain (March-April 1989) 1−43372
confined structure, 1D electron excitation spectra 1−55720
deep UV holographic lithography/MBE 1−76958
diminishing dimensions, quantum device fabrication 1−49617
electron beam direct writing, quantum-wire laser fabrication 1−76967
electron systems, quasi-1D, subband effects electron. transport 1−55715
growth kinetics and electronic characts. 1−54777
hydrogenic impurities, quantum mechanics 1−69135
III-V semicond. quantum wires, transport and optical props. 1−55712
low dimensionality impact in semicond. lasers 1−45351
mesoscopic wire, I/V characts. of bend 1−62656
optoelectronic devices/ICs fabrication/characterisation, conf., USA (1991) 1−67286
polar, electron-LO-phonon interaction, boundary conditions 1−69004
quantum wires and boxes fabrication, optoelectronic device appl. 1−75678
AlGaAs/GaAs split-gate field-effect quantum wires, 1D transport 1−62647
AlGaAs/GaAs wires, fabrication and transport characts. 1−44461
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wire-like struct. form. by MBE 1−67792
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wires fabrication using FIB-gas assisted etching 1−49772
AlGaAs-GaAs square quantum wires, real self-energies, Monte Carlo method 1−69164
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice MBE growth, wire-like struct. form. 1−54781
$Al_{0.27}Ga_{0.73}As$-GaAs quantum wire; double bend, interference phenomena 1−62650
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs:Be, quantum wires, 1D electron gas, magneto-optical obs. 1−76664
GaAlAs nm-structures by deep UV holographic lithography and MBE 1−49841
GaAlAs-GaAs 1D and 0D nanostructs., quantum props. 1−44483
GaAlAs-GaAs quantum wire arrays, patterning and charact. 1−44456
GaAlAs-GaAs serpentine superlattice, MBE growth and props. 1−54776
GaAs 1D channels with nanoconstrictions periodic cond. resonances 1−49599
GaAs edge quantum wires, MBE, enhanced crystallographic selectivity 1−69093
GaAs, mesoscopic size fabrication technology 1−76593
GaAs quantum wires, contamination resists, MOCVD 1−56088
GaAs semicond. quantum wires, electron-phonon scatt. rates 1−62665
n^+-GaAs wires, conductance fluctuations, low temp. magnetoresist. 1−44436
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ wire junction, ballistic resist. 1−62690
GaAs/AlGaAs, bulk and quantum wire photodetectors 1−47242
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wires and point contacts fabrication using FIB implanted gates 1−44469
GaAs-$Al_{0.24}Ga_{0.76}As$ quantum wire MBE overgrowth and props. 1−54778
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wire struct., tight binding anal. 1−69168

semiconductor quantum wires continued
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well wires, polaron interactions 1−69156
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum wires, optical charactn., Ga^+ masked implantation 1−76612
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$ quantum wires, 1D- and 2D-energy states, reson. coupling 1−69134
GaInAs-InP buried wire, one-step MOVPE growth 1−43620
GaInAs(P)-InP quantum wire struct. fabrication 1−70573
InGaAs-InGaAsP fabrication by FIB, photolum. 1−69309
InGaAs-InP ultranarrow quantum wires, 2D confinement, photolum. 1−69078
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ lattice matched to InP, Einstein relation 1−49562
InP nanometric wires processed by RIE, epitaxial overgrowth 1−49842
Si, highly porous cryst., visible light emission, TEM obs. 1−77657
semiconductor relays
see also semiconductor switches
photovoltaic relays for multiplexing appls. 1−57047
railway substation protection and control electronics *(Japanese)* 1−81253
telephone interface circuitry design with solid-state relays 1−58800
semiconductor storage
see also integrated memory circuits
CMOS/bulk memories on CRRES satellite, rad. effects, error rates 1−62129
four-port RAM workstation image memory 1−49058
hidden memory for the DRAM system *(Italian)* 1−68356
IC memory cards , standardisation and technologies 1−68363
intelligent memories promise product and market niches 1−62157
low power memory devices, failure analysis 1−62185
LSI bitmap memory bank of region access *(Japanese)* 1−55183
memory cards, development *(Italian)* 1−44738
memory repair and reconfiguration heuristics, probabilistic anal. 1−68373
MNOS nonvolatile semiconductor memory struct., pn junction breakdown *(Japanese)* 1−55181
MOS gate-controlled diodes , pulsed, bistable storage 1−62940
nonvolatile semicond. memories ; review 1−62138
ONO structure, ultrathin, charge trapping and retention 1−62739
plug-in connectors for IC memory boards *(German)* 1−76399
silicon on silicon microsystem in plastic packages 1−61546
solid state disks, silicon file 1−62155
solid state mass memory for space applications: technological and system aspects 1−62189
technological develop. and charact. *(German)* 1−55168
vertically interconnected T-BTAB devices for high density modules 1−55198
$BaSrNb_2O_6$ metal-ferroelectric-insulator-semiconductor structs., injection amplification 1−76756
$Si-SiO_2-Si_3N_4-Si$, ON storage dielec. on rough and smooth Si layers 1−69201
Si_3N_4 scaled MONOS nonvolatile memory devices, trapped charge distrib. determ. 1−76755
$SiN-SiO_2-Si$ MNOS, memory charact. using photo CVD SiN films *(Japanese)* 1−43659
semiconductor storage devices *see semiconductor storage*
semiconductor storage systems *see semiconductor storage*
semiconductor superlattices
see also semiconductor quantum wells
2D structure, transport and single-particle relax. times 1−49615
amorphous double-barrier structs., resonant tunnelling 1−44449
CBE for optoelectronic and electronics appl. 1−67784
conference, MBE and related techniques, Tampere, Finland (Apr 1991) 1−54351
detuned second-order grating output couplers , integrated superlattice reflector 1−63383
dopants and impurities, SIMS , review 1−62655
double barrier structure, disorder-assisted reson. tunnelling 1−49604
epitaxial cryst. growth, conf., Budapest, Hungary (Apr. 1990) 1−67289
fractional quantised Hall effect 1−62680
group IV semiconductors, superlattices, possible direct band gap 1−48756
hot electron interaction with 2D gas 1−62698
II-VI compound, laser patterning of epitaxial films 1−48765
II-VI semiconductors, conf., Australia (April 1990) 1−75270
III-V compounds heterostructure interfaces, STM spectra and luminesc. 1−69079
III-V semiconductor microwave/millimeter-wave solid-state devices 1−62383
III-V semiconductors, optoelectronic devices, China 1−57017
lattice matched heterostructures for 2D and 3D appl., review 1−55724
layered struct., transverse thermopower 1−69006
LED, MBE of superlattice structs., RHEED, status *(Polish)* 1−63486
MBE, conf., La Jolla, CA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−54305
MBE growth and XPS facility 1−54891
migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−67790
miniband structure of superlattice with periodic potential , FEA 1−49590
multilayer systems, TM polarised nonlinear guided waves 1−57285
n-i-p-i superlattice as optical logic gates and memory cells 1−56983
n-i-p-i system, nonlinear opt. props. and photonics 1−57313
negative differential conductive, field-induced localisation 1−76521
nonlinear optical devices for photonic switching 1−45425
optoelectronic device appl. materials, conf., Aachen (1990) 1−48426
optoelectronic material, epitaxial liftoff 1−54884
optoelectronics appls. of quantum well heterostructures *(Czech)* 1−76668
paid doped $\Delta i\Delta i$-superlattices, thermal stability 1−69003
phonon-drag thermopower, Umklapp processes 1−69119
photovoltaic transistors 1−70283
Physics and chem. of semicond. interfaces, conf., California, USA (Jan.-Feb. 1991) 1−75268
pseudomorphic heterostructures, MBE and applic. 1−54878
quantum-dot superlattice, edge magnetoplasmons 1−62681
quantum-dot superlattice, electronic props. 1−62683
relaxation processes, dynamic obs., review 1−69077
resonant magneto-conductance 1−76698
sawtooth-doping superlattice delta-doping densities, props. 1−49596
semiconductor compounds, conference, Jaszowiec, Poland (Apr. 1990) 1−44736
semiconductor confined structure, 1D electron excitation spectra 1−55720
semiconductor physics, conf., Thessaloniki, Greece (Aug, 1990) 1−75323
semiconductor superlattice, electron magnetotransport 1−76520
solid state plasmas, two-stream instabilities 1−62688
strained heterostructures, cathodolum. characteris. 1−69081
semiconductor superlattices continued
strained-barrier superlattices, polarisation controlled photonic devices 1−70327
superlattice, MBE interface form., surface struct. 1−75777
tilted superlattices, MBE growth, interface modelling 1−54780
two dimensional structures, hot electron ballistic transport 1−44453
Wannier-Stark localisation based Fabry-Perot modulator 1−70205
Wannier-Stark quantisation and applics. 1−56945
(Al,Ga)As, GRIN-SCH-SQW lasers, MBE using As_2 1−63692
(Al,Ga)Sb tilted superlattice growth on GaSb, quantum wells 1−54814
$(AlAs)_n/(GaAs)_m$ period gradient superlattice, variable energy gap optoelec. device *(Chinese)* 1−76605
AlAs-GaAs heterostructure, MBE growth and XPS 1−54891
AlAs-GaAs resonant tunnelling structures, bias depend. of hole tunnelling time 1−49613
AlAs-GaAs, superlattice growth, impact collision ion scatt. 1−75665
AlGaAs parabolic wells, fabrication, physics 1−49611
AlGaAs quantum well heterostructs., Si impurity-induced disordering 1−69117
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, props., appls. at low temp. 1−54745
AlGaAs/GaAs, negative differential resist. superlattice emitter transistor 1−44775
AlGaAs/GaAs resonant-tunnelling bipolar transistor, superlattice emitter 1−62918
$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/GaAs$, transition-emitter superlattice, bipolar transistor appls. 1−44774
AlGaAs-GaAs, bi-quantum wells, LO phonon assisted tunnelling 1−55691
AlGaAs-GaAs lateral superlattice, antipoint contacts, microwave photocond. 1−70268
AlGaAs-GaAs photovoltaic-type superlattice, IR detection 1−73083
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice MBE growth, wire-like struct. form. 1−54781
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice, optical emission props., low-energy cathodolum. 1−76628
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, electronic transport, quantum balance eqns. 1−62659
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, Ga ion implantation, resonant tunnelling 1−49618
AlN/GaN superlattices, gas source MBE growth 1−48762
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe/Cd_{1-y}Mn_yTe$ superlattices, low temp. MOCVD, comp. charactn. 1−75666
CdTe, heteroepitaxy on Si by MBE 1−54879
CdTe, laser patterning of epitaxial films 1−48765
CdTe/ZnTe, epitaxial layers, superlattices, MOVPE, TEM anal. 1−75727
CdTe-ZnTe strained-layer superlattice, hot-wall epitaxy on GaAs 1−54721
CdTe-ZnTe superlattices, electronic states calc. and optical matrix elements 1−69162
CdZnS/ZnS strained-layer superlattices, photocurrent spectroscopy 1−77649
$Cd_{0.3}Zn_{0.7}S$-ZnS strained-layer superlattices, fabrication and quantum optical props. *(Japanese)* 1−76679
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe/CdTe$, epitaxial layers, superlattices, MOVPE, TEM anal. 1−75727
CdZnTe-CdTe heterostruct., electronic bond struct. 1−76639
$CuInSe_2$-CdS, heterojunctions, photocurrent loss and transport 1−44473
GaAlAs-GaAs serpentine superlattice, MBE growth and props. 1−54776
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs superlattice, quantum magnetotunnelling 1−76669
GaAs, double-sawtooth-doping superlattice, switching characteristics 1−76638
GaAs lateral 2D superlattices, magnetotransport obs. 1−76659
GaAs layer, MOCVD on Si, dislocation density, props. 1−67824
GaAs n^+-p-$\delta(n^+)$-i-$\delta(p^+)$-i-n^+ switching device grown by MBE 1−76606
GaAs periodic delta-doped superlattice, obs. of multi-state negative differential conductivity 1−49593
GaAs, superlattice bandpass filters, appl. to 10 μm IR detection 1−44037
GaAs:C/AlGaAs:C, doping superlattice, CBE growth, charactn. 1−54770
GaAs:Si nipi structure, electronic props. 1−55729
GaAs:Si−GaAs−GaAs:Be, superlattice, photocurrent and reflectance 1−76670
GaAs/AlAs superlattice on GaAs-on-Si buffer, MBE growth 1−54763
GaAs/AlAs superlattices, miniband transport 1−62685
GaAs/AlAs superlattices, optical bistability 1−70776
GaAs/AlGaAs, emission process in quantum-structures 1−44491
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well IR photodetectors, Monte Carlo simulation 1−59448
GaAs/AlGaAs, quasi-1D structs., lateral surface superlattices 1−44489
GaAs/AlGaAs reflectance modulator, tandem Fabry-Perot resonators 1−77586
GaAs/AlGaAs superlattice, 2DEG, magnetoresist. oscill. 1−44830
GaAs/AlGaAs superlattice diffusion mech. of Zn and Be 1−44425
GaAs/InAs superlattices, MBE growth, charactn. 1−54784
GaAs/InGaAs superlattices, dark line defects, photoluminesc. obs. 1−55704
$(GaAs)_{12}/(AlAs)_{12}$ superlattice, electron transport simulation 1−69153
GaAs-$Al_{0.24}Ga_{0.76}As$ quantum wire MBE overgrowth and props. 1−54778
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ superlattice asymm. Fabry-Perot refl. modulator 1−63406
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$, surface-free heterostruct., carrier transport 1−69084
GaAs-$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, 2D electron gas, effective mass 1−55721
GaAs-$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, quantum well, tunnelling, Raman study 1−76696
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, exciton dispersion 1−55718
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ long wavelength photoconductor 1−65771
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, particle hopping rate, electron-phonon coupling 1−55719
GaAs-AlAs asymmetric superlattices for microwave detection 1−59406
GaAs-AlAs, double barrier struct., reson. tunnelling 1−76699
GaAs-AlAs, negative differential vel., ps photocurrent obs. 1−49614
GaAs-AlAs, optically controlled resonant tunnelling devices 1−44742
GaAs-AlAs semiconductor superlattices, phonons, Coulomb interactions 1−49624
GaAs-AlAs superlattice, elec. field domains, tunnelling 1−76661
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, Stark ladder transitions, bistability 1−70204
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, electro-optical multistability 1−56933
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, electro-optical stability 1−77599
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−67790
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, negative differential conductance 1−55396
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, photolumin. spectra 1−62689
GaAs-AlAs:Ga^+ interface mixing, ion implantation 1−76611
GaAs-AlGaAs, Si implant., anomalous elec. activation 1−69128
GaAs-AlGaAs cold to hot electron transition devices 1−56162
GaAs-AlGaAs, heterojunction, 2D electron gas diffusion thermopower 1−44466

semiconductor superlattices continued
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, anti-dot superlattices, mesa etching 1−62646
GaAs-AlGaAs lateral surface superlattice, quantum Hall effect 1−69120
GaAs-AlGaAs, metal grating infrared detector 1−79726
GaAs-AlGaAs:Si superlattice-emitter transistor, double NDR temp. depend. 1−69620
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$, superlattice growth by metalorganic epitaxy 1−54862
GaAs-Ga-AlAs superlattices, perturbation theory applic. 1−49622
GaAs-GaAlAs, high mobility heterostruct., MBE, quantum Hall effect 1−55730
GaAs-GaInP superlattice, MOCVD grown, optical investig. 1−76599
GaAs-GaP (001) strained superlattices, electronic struct. 1−49601
GaAs-Ge_2 polar superlattice, interface states, bandgap 1−49623
GaAsSb-InGaAs superlattice on InP, growth, TEM, photolumin. 1−54812
$(GaAs)_{1-x}(Si_2)_x$-GaAs superlattices, migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−67790
GaInAs-InP structures, MOVPE and As doping in InP 1−67785
GaInAs-InP, ultrafast graded double heterostruct. photodiode 1−50488
GaN-$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$, heterostruct., high electron mobility 1−55693
GaP/AlP, short period superlattices, gas source MBE 1−43589
GaP-AlP short period superlattices, MOVPE 1−67858
GaP-InP strained heterostructure, growth and characts. 1−54881
GaSb/InAs heterojunctions, MOVPE, interface quality, gas switching 1−48738
GaSb-GaAs growth, MOCVD, epitaxial, struct. and elec. props. 1−75723
Ge-Si alloys and superlattice, optoelectronic device appl. 1−77683
Ge-Si strained layer superlattices, photoluminesc. and electroreflectance 1−76643
Ge-Si strained superlattices, dielec. response 1−76641
Ge-Si superlattices, phonon dispersion relations 1−69163
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layers and devices, technology 1−55697
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layers and superlattices, struct. props. and appl., review 1−69145
Ge_xSi_{1-x}−Si multilayers, CVD growth, defect charactn. 1−67905
Hg-based epilayers/superlattices, low temp. growth, doping 1−54821
HgCdTe materials, physics and chemistry, conf. 1−67296
HgMnTe-CdTe, semicond. superlattices, electronic props. 1−62631
HgTe/CdTe superlattices, valence band offsets 1−62682
HgTe-CdTe IR p-n homojunction superlattice detector, photo-MBE 1−73080
HgTe-CdTe modulation-doped superlattices, prep. and props. 1−67852
HgTe-CdTe superlattice IR detector, photon-assisted MBE growth 1−79748
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, Shubnikov-de Haas oscills., quantum Hall effect 1−69123
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, electron and hole transport 1−69124
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, optical props., electronic struct. 1−49620
HgZnTe-CdTe, semicond. superlattices, electronic props. 1−62631
InAlAs-InGaAs superlattice Schottky barrier photodiode for 0.8 and 1.3 μm detection 1−45234
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, high press. and mag. field effects 1−76701
InAs/GaAs, strained heterostruct. modulated MBE 1−54766
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE growth, MODFET appls. 1−49594
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE, morphology, defect form. 1−54788
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE/MEE grown, optical studies 1−54783
InAs/GaInAs superlattice, MBE, alloy scatt., mobility 1−54791
InAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$-GaSb, IR superlattice on GaAs, MBE, photocond. 1−54816
InAs-GaInSb superlattice, far IR photoresponse 1−76596
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, superlattice, narrow-gap semicond. system 1−62630
InGaAs, rotation-induced superlattices, MBE, tunnelling spectroscopy anal. 1−67801
InGaAs/GaAs IMSM photodetectors, superlattice enhanced 1−65765
InGaAs/GaAs, MBE, misfit accommodation, reduced growth area effect 1−54729
InGaAs-AlGaAs vertical modulators and sources, growth and characts. 1−50412
InGaAs-GaAs, strained layer superlattice, wave guide modulator 1−70210
InGaAs-GaAs:Zn, strained-layer superlattices, photoconductivity 1−50470
InGaAs-In(GaAl)As superlattice RTD, MBE growth 1−77071
InGaAs-InAlAs, nanostruct. electronic props., STM 1−55692
InGaAs-InAlAs superlattice APD as optical receiver 1−63473
InGaAs-InAlAs waveguide modulation, Wannier-Stark localization 1−56943
$In_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As$-GaAs, hole-state reversal and residual strain 1−55716
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs superlattice high-speed photodetectors 1−65770
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs superlattices, optical transitions, electric field effects 1−50481
InGaAsP on InP, optoelectronic IC, photonics, MOVPE 1−77697
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$/GaAs superlattice, growth orientation, MBE 1−76636
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$-InAs superlattice on GaSb, MBE, charact. 1−54815
InP:As layers in heterostruct. and MQW, MOVPE and As doping 1−67785
InP-GaInAs heterostructures, selective growth, MOMBE 1−67788
InP-InGaAs layers on masked SiO_2, selective area CBE 1−61723
In_2S_3-InAs, heterostruct., X-ray electron probe microanal. 1−44472
PbSe-based superlattices, photoelec. props. 1−70272
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_x$, Se, heteroepitaxy on Si by MBE 1−54879
PbTe IR detector, photoconductive response 1−57034
PbTe, heteroepitaxy on Si by MBE 1−54879
PbTe-In p-n-p- selectively contacted structs., photo-Hall study 1−49619
PbTe-PbS semiconductor supercond. superlattice, point-contacts *(Russian)* 1−44459
a-Si:H quantum wells and superlattices, electron transport 1−62653
a-Si:H solar cells, open circuit voltage, superlattice contact layers 1−75033
a-Si:H/a-AlO superlattice fabrication by excimer laser MOCVD *(Japanese)* 1−76677
a-Si:H/a-SiY:H superlattice, persistant photocond. and Staebler-Wronski effect 1−44480
a-Si:H-SiC:H multilayers, interface sharpness 1−61753
a- Si:H-SiC:H superlattice, response time and interface defects 1−76671
a-Si:H,B pin-layers, H interface pile-up 1−55723
Si/Ge, Si MBE based electronic structures 1−68607
Si/Ge fully relaxed heteroepitaxial films and superlattices, strain 1−67841
Si/Ge short-period strained layer superlattice, interdiffusion 1−76617
Si/Ge superlattices, MBE, LEED, AES, TEM 1−61710
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ superlattices, electronic struct. and defects, photofilm and ODMR 1−76690
Si/SiGe strained-layer superlattices, UHV/CVD growth 1−75742
Si_m/Ge_n strained superlattices, band-gap calc. character 1−76691
Si-Ge optoelectronic device concepts 1−57018

semiconductor superlattices continued
Si-Ge superlattices, electronic struct. and optical transition 1−76523
Si-Ge superlattices, interfacial mixing suppression by Sb deposition 1−44482
Si-Ge/Si superlattice, growth quality study 1−76624
Si-Ge/Si superlattices, strained-layer, growth quality 1−49607
$Si-Si_{0.95}Ge_{0.05}$ superlattices, photoluminescence study 1−76689
$Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ superlattice, MBE grown, ambipolar diffusion 1−76583
Si_4-Ge_6 superlattice on Ge (001), optical spectra 1−69154
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ alloys on Si, MBE growth, electrolum. and photoluminesc. 1−76642
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ growth by rapid thermal CVD, HBT appl. 1−76770
$(Si_mGe_n)_p$ superlattices, thermal processing effects 1−69096
SiGe/Si heterostructures, quantum devices 1−76621
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si superlattices, excitons quantum confinement 1−76600
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si strained-layer superlattices, optical and struct. props. 1−69171
Sn/Ge superlattices, MBE, LEED, AES, TEM 1−61710
$ZnGeP_2$, open tube OMCVD, epitaxy, substrate effects 1−54731
$Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe/Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe$, wide gap SQW/MQW, MBE, props. 1−54834
ZnS-x, (x=ZnSe, CdS), strained layer superlattices, interdiffusion 1−69155
Zn(Se,Te) superlattices, MBE growth 1−54829
ZnSe, epitaxial growth for blue emission, research in Japan 1−75690
ZnSe/GaAs, superlattice, migration enhanced epitaxy 1−54827
ZnSe-CdSe, strained layer superlattices, interdiffusion 1−69155
ZnSe-GaAs superlattices, migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−67790
ZnSe-ZnS strained-layer superlattices, fabrication and quantum optical props. *(Japanese)* 1−76679
ZnSe-ZnS strained-layer superlattices, optical phonon modes 1−49589
$(ZnSe)_m$-$(ZnTe)_n$ strained layer superlattice, ALE growth 1−54833
(al,Ga)Sb tilted superlattice growth on GaSb, quantum wells 1−54814

semiconductor switches
see also semiconductor relays; thyristors
2-18 GHz MMIC TR switch, high power, develop. 1−76306
3000 A voltage regulator/switch for battery power plant 1−74502
automotive electronics semiconductor switch technologies 1−81297
BiCMOS ATM switch for 800 Mb/s banyan net. 1−79151
BIMOS switching power transistors, static characts. 1−49904
bipolar junction transistor with current mode second breakdown , HV pulse generation appl. 1−49892
bistable laser diode set-reset operation 1−45203
broad band monolithic cross point switch matrices 1−55494
crosspoint element VLSI ASIC for ATM switch 1−79154
DC fast thyristor contact breaker, trends *(German)* 1−49304
digital timer, design *(German)* 1−55100
digital timer design, components *(German)* 1−55101
discrete MOS-bipolar Darlington power switches design 1−44771
etalons flip-flops , nonlinear operation 1−45205
Fabry-Perot laser amplifier switches, approx. theory 1−63696
field-controlled thyristor as power electronics switch *(German)* 1−49898
gate/base drive using current source 1−77045
GTO series arrangement for solid-state switch 1−44777
GTO thyristors, developments *(Dutch)* 1−77109
high power/high PRF pulse generation using LD activated photocond. GaAs switch 1−68251
HV BiMOS IC process for analogue/switching appls. 1−69723
inductive energy pulsed power system, power gain 1−66919
inductive pulsed power system with optically activated semicond. switch , power gain obs. 1−68199
InSb etalon as injection controlled optically bistable switch 1−50831
InSb etalon as injection controlled optically bistable switch 1−50831
intelligent, power device, surge-free for automotive switch 1−69838
internal light-coupled optical device array 1−50513
LD monolithic optical matrix switches 1−45355
light activated semicond. switches, limits/capabilities 1−70299
light activated semicond. switches, optical requirements 1−70303
magnetic suspension system, LIM-based, control characts. 1−70927
MMIC high power 2-18 GHz T/R switch 1−55492
MOS-transistor struct., dynamic props. 1−49910
MQW all-optical grating switch 1−46989
MQW directional coupler switch, electrical and optical control 1−45170
MQW optical waveguide switches 1−77575
multi gate FET power switches 1−76305
nanostructure electron optical components, switching elements *(Dutch)* 1−44531
optical p-n-p-n heterostruct. switch, num. model 1−77676
optical routing switch , semiconductor Y-junction four-port 1−45166
optically activated switching, conf., Boston (Nov. 1990) 1−67307
optically controlled switches , use in microwave generators 1−68562
optoelectronic switch matrix, high-isolation 1−57081
p-i-n diode switch for coaxial-coplanar line 1−72398
p-i-n switched diode high power duplexer at Ku band 1−76320
phase shifters, switchable sections of long lines based , losses 1−68504
photoconductive power switches, surface field meas. 1−70307
photoconductive switches, characts. of high-band gap materials 1−70270
photoconductive switching for high power microwave generation 1−68561
photonic switches, develop. 1−79345
photonic switching, band filling or Stark effect 1−45162
photonic switching, conf., Kobe, Japan (April 1990) 1−43378
photonic switching appl. 1−57283
photonic switching arrays, status review 1−65358
photonic switching devices 1−57279
picosecond optoelect. gating of Si BJT_s by locally integrated GaAs photocond. devices 1−77696
picosecond optoelectronic switching technique 1−57033
polysilicon multigrain barrier devices, switch. characts. 1−77210
power convertor voltage control, semiconductor switch-based *(Hungarian)* 1−74681
power IC driver cct. for MOSFET/IGBT protection 1−43778
power MOSFET-based breaker, 2 kV/15 A, series config. *(French)* 1−48931
Siliconix DG894 video switch chip, appls. 1−47089
smart power high-side switch for LV automotive appls., CMOS/VDMOS technology 1−50019
spacecraft semicond. switches, neutron/gamma ray effects 1−62409
surface mount p-i-n diodes for linear switch implemen. 1−69581
TCA 505 proximity switch IC with short-circuit protection 1−44896
three-terminal hybrid superconductor-semiconductor switch 1−45006
thyristor-based, TEA CO_2 laser appl. 1−45263
triac model for computer aided analysis and design 1−49900

semiconductor switches continued
twin-guide U-junction laser amplifier switches 1−50395
two-terminal switches for active-matrix LCDs 1−59583
variable speed drives, semiconductor switching invertor technology 1−54188
wafer, monolithic photocond. impulse generator 1−63463
waveguide switch and modulator developments 1−70202
AlAs NpnP optoelectronic switch, regrowth 1−70285
AlGaAs electro-optical struct. fabricated by impurity induced layer disordering 1−70203
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded photocond. devices for ps switching 1−70301
AlGaAs-GaAs DFB structure, MOVPE grown, photonic switching and electro-optic modulation 1−50417
AlGaAs-GaAs bipolar transistor waveguide modulator/switch 1−50518
AlGaAs-GaAs pnpn optical switch, neural nets appl. 1−50454
GaAs 1−70304
GaAs MESFET broadband control/switch ccts. distortion anal. 1−49237
GaAs MMIC switch, optically activated for MM-wave appls. 1−68628
GaAs MMIC switches with controlled rise/fall times 1−68611
GaAs SI e-beam controlled switches, high power, characts. 1−69704
GaAs avalanche switches, optically induced, temporal model 1−70302
GaAs bulk optically controlled semicond. switch, photoquenching/charactn. 1−70308
GaAs, double-sawtooth-doping superlattice, switching characteristics 1−76638
GaAs high-field photoconductive semiconductor switches, recovery 1−45233
GaAs lock-on switch triggering with laser diode arrays 1−45232
GaAs n^+-p-δ(n^+)-i-δ(p^+)-i-n^+ switching device grown by MBE 1−76606
GaAs optical switching devices using 2D LD array source 1−70305
GaAs opto-thyristor for pulsed power applications 1−69632
GaAs photocond. devices, sub-ns HV switching study 1−70300
GaAs photocond. switch, pulse generation 1−76393
GaAs photocond. switches, field depend. effects, optical probing 1−70306
GaAs photocond. switches for high-power waveform generation 1−68223
GaAs photocond. switches, rise time and recovery 1−70309
GaAs photoconductive semiconductor switch in transmission line 1−72641
GaAs thyristor switches, optically triggered, integrated structs. for environ. hardening 1−69631
GaAs:Cu, compensated, photoconductive switch 1−77641
GaAs:Si, Cu optically control. switch, charactn./switching 1−70310
GaAs:Si,Cu, deep level config. 1−57032
GaAs-AlAs, optically controlled resonant tunnelling devices 1−44742
GaAs-AlGaAs matrix switches with electro-optic directional couplers 1−45167
GaAs-AlGaAs optical switch using HBT waveguide struct. 1−45164
GaAs-AlGaAs p-i-n modulator, tunnelling dynamics, ultrafast meas. 1−70207
Ge, ion-damaged, photoresponse for switch appls. 1−63460
InGaAs/GaAs optically bistable optoelectronic switch 1−77693
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$ strained MQW, excitonic transitions, bistability 1−70206
InGaAsP-InP side-diode-injection laser as optical switch 1−45204
InP JFETs for high-speed switching appls. *(Korean)* 1−69693
InP based optical switch, insertion loss reduction 1−45165
InP optical switch, photonic ATM switching system 1−65370
InP:Fe integrated p-i-n/amp/switch, high-speed switching 1−50516
InP-InGaAs phototransistor/LED optical amplifier 1−77701
InP-based carrier injection optical switch array 1−79398
InP-based semiconductor optical switches *(Japanese)* 1−72672
Si bipolar 2.2 Gbit/s 8×8 crosspoint switching LSI, B-ISDN appl. 1−72386
Si optical switching devices using 2D LD array source 1−70305
Si/SiGe digital optoelectronic switch 1−70291

semiconductor technology
see also under specific device headings
see also clean rooms; nitridation; resists; semiconductor doping; semiconductor growth
2D process simulator, coordinate transform. methods 1−69265
2D simulation system, process diagnostic and fluctuation anal. 1−69266
3D multilayer shape simulator 1−69295
3D VLSI process modelling using constructive solid geometry 1−77284
26 GHz-band MMIC T/R modules, uniplanar technique 1−68627
27 GHz pnp transistors for C-bipolar technology 1−63059
audio-frequency generated plasmas for dry etching 1−44588
benign precursors for III-V materials processing 1−49660
BiCMOS bus interface logic 1−51983
book, Russian semiconductor physics/technology best of 1987/88 publications 1−54328
book, semiconductor materials and devices 1−61484
bright field alignment marks for optical lithography 1−49847
Carl Zeiss Axioscan for submicron CD meas. using advanced confocal technique 1−79940
CFC elimination from cleaning process 1−69418
CFC-ozone issue in dry etch process development 1−49788
chemical systems integration within wafer fab. areas, purity 1−69420
chlorosilanes, handling procedures 1−62759
CMOS isolation technology, consumable nitride seal, field oxidation 1−49803
CMOS-compatible magnetic field sensor 1−65736
conference, Karlsruhe, West Germany (Oct. 1990) 1−48430
conference, Ottawa, Ont., Canada (Aug. 1990) 1−67287
conference, Santa Clara, CA, USA (Oct. 1990) 1−54312
conjugated polymers, semiconductor device physics prospect 1−44535
contact holes, SEM vs. elec. meas. down to 0.25 μm 1−77003
cooling, heat pipes appl. *(Japanese)* 1−61540
COSY synchrotron radiation source for X-ray lithography 1−44691
crystal growth from vapour phase automated monitoring/control 1−75617
CVD reactor exhaust line, in-situ particle monitor 1−69281
deep submicron trilayer resist, low temp. etching 1−69410
deep UV positive resist using photoacid catalysed poly(butene-1 sulphone) 1−56103
deep-UV lithography mask, 200 nm feature size, liftoff technique 1−44677
device pattern replication by proximity X-ray lithography 1−76962
DI water polishing loops, TOC removal, system interactions 1−56063
diamond FET performance and fabrication 1−77189
diamond-$TiSi_2$ contacts 1−69177
diaphragm photochemical dispense system, process control 1−44714
diffusion furnaces, computer simulation 1−49681
diffusion gettering in Si:Co, time development, critical behaviour 1−49688
direct write e-beam positive/negative resist latitude 1−49831

semiconductor technology continued
direct-flow leak detectors for semiconductor fabrication line 1−44522
double-poly p-n-p technology for high performance 1−62910
downstream cleanliness of high purity gas filters 1−69290
DRAM technology in Japan, review 1−77367
dry cleaning using Si_3H_8 with single-wafer reactor 1−44610
DUV surface imaging, Si penetration charactn. 1−77009
ECR plasma source for wafer etching 1−76848
ECR RIBE of W and Mo thin films 1−49766
ECR source working with permanent magnets, charactn. 1−49760
EEPROM memory cell, textured polysilicon floating gate technology, 3D statistics from TEM 1−43957
electrical contacts for optoelectronics, advances in controlling 1−76711
electron beam lithography, high resolution, polymer resist 1−69486
electron beam microlithography systems at IBM 1−69537
electron beam shadow shaper, 3.9 GHz bandwidth 1−49840
epi thickness measurements, search for precise meas. 1−47387
epitaxial layer multiprocessing, low-temp dry cleaning 1−56051
etched-polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors nonideal base currents 1−62908
filtration, fast penetration testing of HEPA/ULPA media, filter tester 1−49685
finely focused ion beams, machine technology 1−49672
flow-cell type laser particle counter for processing gas 1−44534
Framed Mask Poly-Buffered LOCOS isolation for submicron VLSI technology 1−49802
FTIR spectrophotometry for thin film monitoring 1−55802
functional testing as a tool in photoresist fabrication 1−49834
gas mass flow controller accuracy, gas correct function 1−62755
GSMBE, safety system 1−75645
half-micrometer linewidth metrology , SEM and elec. probes 1−76774
Harris Semiconductor nitrogen air separation plant, on-site, SPC 1−69288
Helios, synchrotron X-ray source for lithography 1−44690
HEMTs, remote plasma etching, elec. monitoring 1−77169
heterostructure device form. in multichamber processing environment 1−55801
high-current metal-ion implantation facility 1−55935
i-line lithography, high-speed photoresist 1−49849
IBM Advanced Semiconductor Technology Centre, model fabricator 1−55824
IBM EL-3 lithog. system performance at 0.25 μm 1−49839
IC fabrication gas distrib. systems, moisture desorption from steel/ceramic surfaces 1−55820
IC metrology, inspection and process control, conf., San Jose (1991) 1−75288
III-V device technology, multiple photo-assisted CVD 1−54929
III-V semiconductors, spatially resolved photolum. as process control tool 1−49663
III-V semiconductors, unintentional H incorporation 1−62753
implantable microprobe for neural activity recording 1−53258
integrated micro-motion systems, conf., Aichi, Japan (Oct. 1989) 1−67378
ion implanters , develop. *(Polish)* 1−62779
ion-enhanced dry etch processes, 3D simulation 1−44590
ion-enhanced dry-etch process simulation 1−56013
lamp annealing apparatus and its uniformity *(Chinese)* 1−49674
Langmuir probe for process diagnostic and control 1−56043
laser-based 1−69284
latent image diffr. light appl. for improved lithographic control 1−69529
Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, advanced semiconductor processing technology 1−49684
LH electron cyclotron reson. plasma source 1−56028
life safety system 1−43417
LIGA technique for microstructs., Si technology incorp by injection moulding 1−62863
linewidth measurements by refl. light microscopy, finite element simulation 1−69297
lithography workcell monitoring and modelling 1−44713
locos, 3D numerical simulation 1−44565
LOCOS deep trench isolation technology 1−44562
long-wavelength semicond. devices, materials and processes symposium, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1990) 1−75353
low-frequency base resistance, simulation and modelling, current and geometry effects 1−44768
low-temperature thermal CVD, process design 1−49661
mask distortion, radiation damage 1−44683
mask making, e-beam, for DRAM photo/X-ray lithog. 1−49838
maskless all-UHV process for III-V compound semiconductors 1−69256
mass-flow-controller real-time process-gas delivery 1−79985
metal silicides sputtering, correction factor *(Chinese)* 1−49797
metallised photoresists approach to surface imaging 1−49828
methane-hydrogen III-V metal-organic reactive ion etching 1−44602
micro-channel heat exchanger optimization 1−67559
micro-electromechanical systems, conf., Japan (1991) 1−61461
microelectrode arrays fabrication for neural signals recording 1−80194
microelectronic devices, dendritic growth, electrochem. exam. 1−49739
microfabrication, 3D, synchrotron radiation appl. 1−62859
microlithography, conf., Leuven, Belgium (Sept. 1990) 1−43334
microlithography, conf., Sunnyvale, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43347
microlithography conf., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Aug. 1989) 1−67381
microlithography in the Eastern Bloc 1−56115
micromachined capacitive accelerometer , using Si (110) wafers 1−65711
micromachining with focused ion beams 1−49675
micromechanical structures and devices development *(German)* 1−79668
micromechanisms, develops. and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−52792
minority carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. meas. 1−76769
MOCVD reactors, safety, industrial hygiene, and environment factors 1−54933
MODFETs, principles and technology, book 1−75303
monolithic heterostructs, bonding and thinning techniques 1−56070
monolithic magnetic head/preamplifier sensor for data recording 1−63202
MOS devices, very high speed, book 1−67324
MOS gate dielecs., 850°C ROXNOX process 1−76828
MOSFET, added gate after implantation of n−, AGAIN process 1−69638
MOSFET, deep-submicron, lateral etching technique 1−44809
MOSFET, high mobility, fabrication method *(Chinese)* 1−62932
MOSFET fabrication, 0.1 μm, mixed e-beam and optical lithography 1−44808
MOSFET gate, bar printing using I-line and deep-UV resists 1−69513
MOSFETs, low-angle off-axis substrate orientation effects on performance and reliability 1−44796

semiconductor technology continued
multilayer photoresist system, delineation, planarization 1−49835
nanoelectronics , quantum electron devices, development 1−56117
nanometer X-Y positioning stages for scanning and stepping 1−69289
nanostructure electron optical components, switching elements *(Dutch)* 1−44531
nanostructures, STM-laser fabrication 1−56079
native oxide free wafer processing, ultrapure water systems 1−44607
negative electron beam resist, sub-30 nm lithography with STM 1−56089
nitrided oxide interface charactn. *(Chinese)* 1−62804
NMOS transistors, interfacial generation, LOCOS process *(French)* 1−62965
nMOSFETs not-carrier resist. and radiation hardness by irradiation then anneal treatment 1−69666
novolac-based resists, improved contrast, modified development procedures 1−44675
optical coherence microscope probe metrology, linearity, simulation, expt. 1−69296
optical particle counters, sensitivity and sample flow rate 1−69283
optical polysilicon over oxide thickness meas. 1−79943
optical reticle writer, system errors 1−49837
optical stepper characterization, standard wafer design 1−69530
optoelectronic device packaging, fibre lens coupling to diode laser 1−50330
optoelectronic devices, appls., markets 1−77640
organosilicon oligomer modification by CO_2 laser heating 1−44593
p-n^+ junctions, $TiSi_2$ silicided, leakage currents, rapid thermal processing 1−44454
p-n-p vertical transistors, high-performance, emitter materials effect 1−62904
particle deposition from liquids, double-layer interactions 1−49667
particle generation prevention during press. reduction, criterion 1−49668
pattern generation on surfaces with STM 1−56002
patterned etching, mag. enhancement 1−76853
PBLOCOS, pit formation and twin-white-ribbon effect 1−69389
PECVD commercial systems, evolution 1−61776
photoelectrochemical, laser controlled 1−44576
photolithographic stepper, parameters and selection issues 1−69485
photolithography, CD control via in-situ develop endpoint 1−49848
photolithography, resist material and technology develops. 1−69540
photolithography, submicrometre, surface imaging 1−49827
photolithography linewidth adaptive control 1−77011
photolithography process variation elim, develop endpoint detect. 1−76970
photoresist dissolution rates for spray and immersion processes 1−69528
photoresist profile form. by dry development based on RIE 1−49833
photoresist pump performance and operation for wafer fab. 1−69489
photoresist warm water IDB, time temp. response 1−49826
photoresists, standing wave effect reduction using antirefl. coating 1−69515
planar terminated junctions design with high oxide charge density 1−69286
plasma contact window etching *(German)* 1−62833
plasma etching, helicon source appl. 1−49757
plasma etching, RF parameters monitoring and control 1−56037
plasma etching and sources, trends 1−44604
plasma etching mechanisms 1−49781
plasma focus radiation source for X-ray lithography 1−44693
plasma immersion ion implant. reactor, ULSI fabrication 1−49975
plasma manufacturing systems, optical emission spectroscopy appl. 1−56038
plasma modelling in microelectronic processing 1−55606
plasma processes, real-time monitoring and control 1−56036
plasma processing, NIST GEC reference cell 1−55800
plasma processing without wafer surface damage 1−44608
plasma vs. ozone photoresist ashing, mobile ion contamination 1−49762
polyimide films, metallized, methylene chloride absorpt., interaction 1−69451
polymer resist, ashing, O radical source 1−76960
polymers, etching in microwave/RF O_2-CF_4 plasma 1−69374
polysilicon, low press. magnetically confined etching 1−44592
polysilicon anisotropic etching in single-wafer Al etch reactor 1−62828
polysilicon doping/activation process, defect generation in gate oxides 1−50016
polysilicon film structures meas. by reflectometry 1−76776
polysilicon integrated electrostatic stepper motor with axial field 1−66879
polysilicon LPCVD, computer simulation 1−49681
polysilicon multi-functional sensor , technological aspects 1−65721
polysilicon piezoresistive pressure sensor 1−79697
polysilicon plasma hydrogenation in stacked SRAMs PMOSFETs 1−55171
polysilicon SF_6 etching in ECR plasma reactor, characts. 1−49758
polysilicon sub-micron gaps without sub-micron etching 1−62838
positive resist, poly-functional photoactive compound, exposure dose 1−49832
post exposure bake wafer cooling effects on CD 1−77012
PREDICT2, 2D process simulator 1−55793
pressure transducer, surface micromachined 1−79698
probes used in semicond. industry , bending anal. 1−55794
process compatibility in integrated processing 1−62751
process gas delivery via mass flow controller 1−55799
process learning by nondestructive lifetime testing 1−48863
process parameter optimizer for ICECREM simulator 1−69260
process plasma charactn. using optical emission spectroscopy 1−56042
processing, conf. Antibes (June 1991) 1−75296
processing discharges, elec. probe diagnostics 1−56039
Prometrix SpectraMap SM300 film thickness mapping system 1−76780
proximity effect in electron beam nanolithography 1−44678
quadrupole MS for plasma process monitoring 1−69262
quantum dots, high-resolution planar technology *(German)* 1−62679
quantum-wire laser fabrication by electron beam direct writing 1−76967
RAMRIE magnetron etching system, develop. 1−69424
rapid thermal CVD in integrated processing 1−55805
RAPIDOX process simulator, rapid thermal oxidation 1−44578
RBS microprobe, ion lens 1−55798
recombination centres in epitaxial layers, meas. technique , meas. technique 1−62750
rectifier diodes for HF SMPS 1−48953
reduced thermal processing for ULSI, conf., Boca Raton, FL, USA (June-July 1988) 1−43369
residue-free photoresist removal, ashing 1−56109
resist stripping in an O_2+H_2O plasma downstream 1−49763
resonant inductive plasma etcher, temp. effects 1−44586
RF discharge techniques for sputtering systems 1−67899
RIE, single wafer, Ar heat transfer gas, failure anal. 1−62837
semiconductor technology continued
RIE improvement using Al/quartz fixturing 1−62836
RIE mechanism in Cl_2, ion energy anal. at RF electrode 1−44585
RIE of InAs, InP, GaAs and GaSb 1−49736
RIE plasma etcher, interferometric etch rate meas. 1−56047
RIE processes, profile evol., sheath props. effect 1−56014
RTP, adaptive process control 1−54475
RTP, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Oct. 1990) 1−54315
RTP, integrated processing 1−56050
RTP, multi-chamber systems 1−55804
RTP, temp. nonuniformity due to patterned layers 1−56053
RTP, temp. uniformity mapping software 1−55812
RTP chambers, steady-state thermal uniformity and gas flow patterns 1−44524
RTP films, uniformity charactn., methods 1−55966
RTP model, achieving uniformity through lamp control 1−44523
RTP reactors, computer simulation 1−49681
RTP temperature uniformity mapping , software develop. 1−55797
scanning force microscope surface photovoltage microscopy, semicond. charactn. 1−62752
self-aligned phase shifting mask for contact hole fabrication 1−49836
SEM, CSLM and resist. meas. methods comparison 1−69736
SEM as semicond. prod. tool 1−69299
SEM charging phenomena in E-beam metrology , countermeasures 1−77238
SEMI wafer metrology project , linewidth meas. 1−77004
semiconductor etching technique, oscill. sputter and reactive ion etching 1−44575
semiconductor film thickness endpoint control using in-situ ellipsometry 1−62758
semiconductor implant dose uniformity simulation program 1−55907
semiconductor in-line process monitoring using surface charge analysis 1−55825
semiconductor industry 1−44527
semiconductor industry appls. 1−49680
semiconductor layers, SOI materials, contactless lifetime meas. 1−69433
semiconductor physics, conf., Thessaloniki, Greece (Aug, 1990) 1−75323
semiconductor process contamination control, transient-induced outgassing, inorganic filters 1−69292
semiconductor processing gas system contamination, used filter eval. 1−62760
semiconductor wafer processes, power supplies 1−48159
semiconductors, microwave photocond. to meas. semicond. props. 1−68008
sensors and microstructs. in automotive appls. 1−75169
shallow junction formation using diffusion from self-aligned silicides 1−49804
Si, etch rate in alkali hydroxide, molarity depend. model 1−44568
silicide films, connections for semiconductor devices and ICs 1−44639
Silicon Fusion Bonding technology for sensors and microstruct. 1−69305
SIMOX, heavy metal gettering using implanted C 1−55827
SIMOX, RBS, SIMS and IR meas. 1−69432
SIMOX layers form., MeV implantation 1−62800
SIMOX MOSFETs, electron trapping in irradiated SIMOX buried oxides 1−62939
SIMOX struct., two-step annealing effect *(Chinese)* 1−62803
SIMOX technology, future prospects , review 1−55830
SIMOX technology, ultrathin layer prod. 1−49732
SIMOX technology status, SOI material quality 1−55970
SIMOX wafers, O^+ dose and uniformity nondestructive meas. 1−56335
SIMOX-MOST, photo-induced current transient spectroscopy 1−77153
simulation multigrid algorithm, local refinement 1−69259
single wafer multiprocessors, economic impact 1−55803
small source/drain MOSFET, $TiSi_2$ local interconnection, thermally stable 1−77150
soft X-ray projection lithography expts. 1−44680
SOI, bond and etch back, strain selective etch 1−56071
SOI, bonding and etch-back technology, residual defects 1−56069
SOI, direct wafer bonded and NC polished, struct. perfection 1−56068
SOI, wafer bonding and thinning 1−56067
SOI acceptance in commercial marketplace 1−56353
SOI by wafer bonding review 1−56066
SOI film, bond-and-etch-back technology, ion implantation 1−62725
SOI layer, defect anal. using X-ray refl. topography 1−55778
SOI research in Japan, review 1−55775
SOI substrate generation lifetime meas. technique 1−62749
SOI technology, from materials to VLSI, book 1−61427
SOI technology, wafer bonding technique 1−49794
SOI technology conf., Montreal, Canada (May 1990) 1−54353
SOI wafers by zone melting recrystallization 1−49676
SOI ZMR, SIMOX and BW technologies, defect engng. 1−55781
spectrum management, 90's technology impact 1−72772
spin-on materials for multi-level devices 1−69263
sputter etch induced damage monitoring by noncontact radiometry 1−49776
sputtering system, pumping time reduction by glow discharge cleaning 1−67884
static electricity countermeasures *(Polish)* 1−70892
steel, stainless, tubing, gas-surface corrosion AFM 1−62761
step by step complex processing in vac. 1−49779
STM/SEM system, nanostruct. fabrication appls. 1−55634
strained layer heterostruct. devices, fabrication technology , review 1−56114
sub-0.5 μm n-MOSFET with asymmetric halo source GOLD drain 1−77130
sub-half micron devices, automatic overlay meas. technique 1−69531
sub-half-micron 1M-DRAM chips, X-ray masks 1−44681
submicron CD meas., effect of operating points in optical microscopy 1−79941
submicron contact definition, enhanced process control 1−56020
submicron filtration, challenging the membrane filter ratings 1−44532
submicron linewidths metrology issues in semiconductor processing 1−79939
submicron mask defect printability study 1−62862
submicron particles detector, surface roughness effects 1−76777
submicron pattern proximity e-beam exposure, silylation 1−44674
submicron production line, elec. CD meas. system 1−49671
supermagnetron plasma etcher for high performance etching 1−49759
temperature meas. in semicond. industry , review 1−59749
tetrafluoromethane-trifluoromethane plasma, radicals and particles meas. 1−56040
TFT-LCD, simplified fabrication process 1−79878
thermal and temp. testing, bibliography 1−73299

semiconductor technology continued
thermal meas. and management, conf., Phoenix, AZ, USA (Feb. 91) 1−67373
thermally grown SiO_2, defect study by Wright etchant 1−69421
thermoelectric miniaturised radiation sensors., sensitivity/time constant 1−65722
thermoelectric radiation sensors architecture improvement *(German)* 1−79667
thickness mapping of advanced wafer prod. processes 1−44530
thin film optical const. determ. and thickness meas., equipment correl. 1−76775
thin film SOI MOSFETs, elec. props. and technical perspectives 1−49908
thin film thickness meas. techniques 1−69302
thin films, chemical etching process modelling 1−76825
three-terminal device technology in compound semiconductors 1−62867
topography reconstruction from SEM images 1−47381
total dielec. isolation struct., SIMOX, ion-channelling 1−76802
trace and surface analysis for ULSI 1−49689
trench isolation, selective epi, CVD oxide cap 1−49801
trench MOSFET structures, electron mobility estimation 1−44784
ULSI cct. manufacture, high-purity chemical production 1−49984
ULSI microfabrication, wet etching chemical processing principles 1−44852
ULSI submicron X-ray stepper, pattern transfer, alignment 1−44695
ultra-high-purity gas distrib. systems, semicond. process tools 1−62754
ultra-thin dielectric for semicond. appls., growth and charact. 1−49778
ultrahigh vacuum in semicond. prod. appl. 1−69301
ultrapure fluids, deionized water characterization techniques 1−69419
upgrading common thin-film processing systems via generic automation 1−69287
vacuum gas scrubbing for CVD process in semiconductor mfg. 1−69291
vacuum techniques in VLSI and semiconductor technology *(Polish)* 1−69261
vacuum technology, conf., Toronto, Canada (Oct. 1990) 1−61406
vertical X-ray stepper evaluation 1−44694
VLSI photolithography mainframe computing resources with interactive video 1−77010
VLSI processes, soft intrinsic gettering 1−50026
VLSI reliability, book 1−43356
VLSI wafer automated particle detection and identification system 1−77242
volatile organic compound destruction using thermal processing 1−76779
VUV damage in ECR and RIE plasmas 1−62819
wafer, isopropyl alcohol drying technique and particle removal 1−69416
wafer, trace metals nondestructive eval. 1−44533
wafer alignment based on existing microstructures 1−77013
wafer dicing saws 1−62756
wafer failure patterns, modelling and simulation 1−62770
wafer inspection, intelligent microcomputer-based vision system 1−75534
wafer lithography, alignment, heterodyne interferometry *(Japanese)* 1−56097
wafer surfaces, laser cleaning 1−44591
wafer-level reliability testing techniques 1−49669
wafers, surface characts., MEGA appl. 1−49798
water aerosol form. during vacuum semiconductor process pump-down 1−49683
water purification for semiconductor fabrication, bacterial growth aspects 1−69307
water purity for DRAM generation 1−69753
Whickham Ion Beam Systems 200 kV ion implanter 1−55936
X-ray lithography for VLSI, beamline optics 1−44692
X-ray lithography mask membranes, X-ray induced damage 1−44684
X-ray mask defect repair, appl. and resolution 1−44687
X-ray masks, large-area 100 nm-period gratings, quantum-effect device appls. 1−44686
X-ray projection lithography masks, multilayer mirrors, RIE 1−44689
Al alloy film properties for Si device fabrication 1−56087
Al plasma etching equipment, computer simulation 1−49679
Al plasma etching, response surface modelling 1−44589
Al-Si-Cu, electron cyclotron resonance etching 1−56058
Al-gate MIS capacitor, surface etching and roughening 1−62735
AlGaAs lasers, FIB machining, fabrication tool for prototyping 1−77797
AlGaAs-GaAs, LED, epitaxial lift-off 1−63488
AlInAs/InGaAs HBTs fabricated by ECR etch 1−69402
$AlIn_xP_yO_x$-InP interface elec. props. 1−69230
AlSi-Ti metallisation electromigration performance prediction using metal grain size distrib. 1−44636
$Al_{12}W/W/Si$ contact structure thermal stability, AES anal. *(Japanese)* 1−69465
Ar-O_2, process plasma density, microwave interferometric meas. 1−56041
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 in situ void-free planarised films 1−69798
C high selectivity mask on GaAs, reverse dry etching 1−76846
CdTe, (Cd,Zn)Te, and Cd(Te,Se) crystals, SEM charactn. 1−69278
$Cd_{1-y}Zn_yTe$, bulk and thin-film, composition meas. optical technique 1−69279
CoSi, epitaxy on Si (111) inside miniature-size oxide openings 1−54730
$CoSi_2$ and Si films, surface and interfacial energies 1−48734
$CoSi_2$ formation by ion beam mixing and RTA 1−49812
$CoSi_2$ salicide CMOS process with TiN coated poly-Si gates 1−63067
Cu encapsulated interconnect. using sidewall barriers 1−76894
Cu-Si:B, directly bonded wafers, gettering, TEM 1−49686
$CuInSe_2$ sputtered polycrystal films, props. 1−49578
GaAlAs/GaAs MSM photodetect. with ultralow dark current 1−50489
GaAs 1D channels with nanoconstrictions periodic cond. resonances 1−49599
GaAs LSI buried p-layer fabrication process 1−62014
GaAs MESFET, Pt gate metallisation 1−77185
GaAs MESFET drift mobility profiles 1−49932
GaAs MESFET, gamma-ray tolerant 1−56222
GaAs MESFET, low-gate-leakage-current, using thin epitaxial Si layer 1−62980
GaAs MISFETs with low-temp. epitaxial layer as insulator 1−62365
GaAs MMIC design/processing, working with nine different foundries 1−68645
GaAs MMIC wafer-dicing using hybrid process 1−44152
n-GaAs, defect level charactr., Brewster angle spectra 1−76767
GaAs on Si substrates, thermal stress/defect reduction 1−69257
GaAs submicron periodic channel etching, size effect 1−49782
GaAs wafer bending after mechanical finishing 1−56008
GaAs:Si, spin-on-glass as encapsul. for annealing 1−69268
GaAs/AlGaAs, ion beam etching, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−62820

semiconductor technology continued
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, anti-dot superlattices, mesa etching 1−62646
GaAs-AlGaAs sub 100-nm dual-gate MODFETs, enhanced performance 1−49933
GaAs-Si heteroepitaxial system, mesa release and deposition 1−75632
GaAs-on-Si high performance technology and appls., review 1−56256
GaAs-on-Si technology for electronic/photonic devices 1−55817
GaInAsP-InP diode laser annealed fabrication, life tests 1−45334
GaN film LED, electron beam irradiated, blue and UV emissions *(Japanese)* 1−45243
GaN, reactive fast atom beam etching 1−69425
n-GaSb (110)/ metal interfaces, elec. charactn. 1−69195
Ge, float-zone refining, US monitoring 1−68000
Ge-Si alloys and superlattice, optoelectronic device appl. 1−77683
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layers and devices, technology 1−55697
HgCdTe surface, electrochemical approach to cleaning, reconstruction, passivation and charactn. 1−69407
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ absorpt., edge, defect effects, comment 1−62747
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR optoelectronic devices , fabrication 1−79393
InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs gate leakage control 1−69683
InAs/(Al,Ga)Sb FET with direct gate-to-channel contact 1−56205
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-Al_2O_3 interface, plasma anodised alumina films 1−69387
InGaAsP-InP laser diode, electro-optical props. 1−70666
InP, conf., Denver, CO, USA (April 1990) 1−75312
p-InP, defect level charactr., Brewster angle spectra 1−76767
InP, ion beam processing and RTA 1−76806
InP photonic device contacts, RTP manufacture 1−56083
InP, sputter etching and RIE etching 1−56032
InP technology control, scanning photolum. 1−76782
InP, thermal oxide etching, ellipsometric meas. 1−44572
InP wafer, mechanical thinning by grinding 1−55995
$MoSi_x$, thermal oxidation at high temp. *(German)* 1−62834
Ni/diamond, rectifying contacts, fabrication props. 1−76733
P^+ implanted negative resist, enhanced O plasma stripping by H plasma pretreatment 1−56092
PtSi direct fusion bonding to Si wafers 1−62748
Si, (100) surface, etching in KOH, convex corners fabrication 1−49787
Si (111), etching, surface struct., IR spectra 1−69384
Si, RTP, acoustic-based temp. meas. 1−55813
Si, RTP induced defects and gettering effects 1−55806
Si, RTP induced defects, positron lifetime obs. 1−55807
Si, RTP, temp. distrib. and slip analysis 1−55814
Si, RTP, temp. meas., doping effects in IR absorpt. 1−55808
Si, RTP, temp. meas., wafer emissivity 1−55809
poly-Si TFTs, high mobility, low temp. fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−62970
Si aligned wafer bonding processes 1−55996
Si and Ti Si and Ti films by ellipsometry thickness meas. 1−76889
Si capacitive acceleration sensors , fabrication by LIGA technique 1−65712
Si, cathodic plasma oxidation, growth, annealing 1−44569
Si, cathodic plasma oxidation, mechanism, species charge 1−44570
Si chip based pressure transmitter for process use 1−47233
Si, cleaning, carbon removal from surface using UHV process 1−76839
Si, conf., (1990) 1−54354
Si, deglaze process for doped polysilicon 1−49792
Si die strength, wafer processing effects 1−63101
Si, direct bonding in nondustfree environment 1−49673
Si direction sensing tactile sensors for robot manipulators *(Japanese)* 1−65753
Si etching with F atoms, etching reactions and product distrib. 1−49753
Si, fabrication process control using thermal wave techniques 1−49690
Si implanted 2D position sensitive detectors fabrication 1−66090
Si large diameter wafers, technical trends 1−49677
Si large diameter wafers, technical trends 1−44883
Si low-energy etching technologies 1−49773
Si, magnetron enhanced RIE, surface damage 1−56017
Si microdynamics systems, microactuators, micromachinery 1−69304
Si micromachining using NH_4OH-based etchants 1−49786
Si novel structure of pressure sensors for integrated sensor arrays 1−75978
Si, nuclear radiation detector , diffusion-based 1−66097
Si p-n junction delineation , electrochemical etching and plating 1−76781
Si penetrating electrodes for visual cortex stimulation, fabrication 1−66262
Si piezoresistive accelerometer , fabricated by bipolar compatible process 1−65716
Si plasma etch modeling, statistical experimental design 1−55985
Si, plasma etching fundamentals 1−62808
Si plates, internal getter formation 1−49666
Si, polycryst., etch characts. in $CCl_4/He/O_2$ plasmas 1−56062
Si, polycrystalline solar cells, selective emitter, screen printing 1−81158
Si, process variables, defect control 1−55828
Si processing limits 1−48524
Si, rapid thermal oxidation in N_2O 1−55988
Si, reactive ion etching, substrate trenching mechanism 1−44573
Si resist, multilayer resist lithography, metal lift-off 1−56096
Si resonant sensors, materials and fabrication technology 1−72994
Si, semicrystalline solar cells, direct casting 1−67071
Si sensor fabrication, direct bond quality obs. 1−52808
Si sheet, molten zone optical processing 1−62763
Si, submicron trenches, magnetically enhanced RIE etching 1−56029
Si substrate gettering layers with fast-diffusing impurity conc. 1−56006
Si substrate properties, ULSI yield 1−49806
Si, surface film formation, fluorocarbon etching 1−62816
Si technology and manufacturing process 1−69267
Si thermopile, floating-membrane vacuum sensor appl. 1−65713
Si thin wires, wet etching prep. of Si-SiO_2 struct. 1−76847
Si trench process with HBr RF plasma 1−49774
Si, unintentional H incorporation 1−62753
Si wafer, RTP temp. meas., pyrometer model 1−55810
Si wafer bonding techniques for micromech. element assembly 1−62839
Si, wafer bonding, temp.-depend. bubbles 1−49767
Si wafer charactn. by Makyoh magic mirror method 1−49808
Si, wafer processing, Hertzian contact, thermal fracture 1−55829
Si wafers annealed in SiC carriers, surface erosion 1−55986
Si wafers in diffusion furnace for LSI fabrication, radiation thermometry 1−47247
Si wafers, radiation thermometry 1−47401
Si wafers solidification using RAFT 1−62762
Si wide-bandgap HBTs, emitter-resist. effect on cutoff freq. 1−69611
Si:B X-ray mask membrane, thickness inhomogeneity 1−44685
Si:B microresonator transducer, optically activated 1−65729

semiconductor technology continued
Si:Fe wafers, oxidation, SIMS, lifetime, dielectric breakdown 1−49800
Si:O SIMOX profile contouring, O ion energy 1−49720
Si:O ion implantation and thin film form. 1−55939
Si:O processing, impurity behaviour , review 1−55831
Si:P, polycryst., double poly structs. 1−49697
Si:P, polycryst., for double poly structs. 1−49749
Si:P, very deep denuded zones for defect engineering 1−76772
Si:Sb/Co(Ti), silicide formation, enhanced Sb diffusion 1−44554
Si/SiO_2, RF plasma etching, process gas effects 1−62821
Si/SiO_2 wafer, XPS contamination study 1−44603
Si-Si:Ge epitaxial layers, misfit dislocation gettering, precipitation 1−49687
Si-SiO_2 struct., O implants, Raman scatt. and photolum. 1−76749
Si-SiO_2-SiN multilayer struct. wafers, end point detect. for CD control 1−69298
Si-based fabrication of magnetic micro-actuator 1−62771
Si-on-zirconia pressure sensor , fabrication and props. 1−79700
SiGe MOS device gate-quality dielec. 1−56182
SiGe, epitaxial alloy, reactive ion etching 1−62814
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, pseudomorphic layers, EPI active devices 1−56166
SiH_4 gas, practical handling procedures 1−69300
SiH_4 purification using metallic-alloy getter 1−69282
Si_3N_4 LPCVD deposition process, optimisation 1−61779
Si_3N_4 films by low-temp. plasma enhanced evap., charactn. 1−48787
Si_3N_4 films on rugged poly-Si, leakage current, reliability 1−69254
Si_3N_4, reactive ion etching mechanism 1−62815
Si_3N_4, thermal oxidation, chem. etching 1−49744
Si_3N_4-SiO_2 film LDD spacer MOSFETs, hot-carrier injection suppression by oxide 1−44794
SiO_2 ECR microwave PECVD, prep. and props. 1−67894
SiO_2 MOS capacitors, postannealing, reliability degradation 1−69210
SiO_2, Monte Carlo low press. deposition profile simulation 1−61766
SiO_2 PECVD two-temp. technique 1−54906
SiO_2 RTO and furnace oxidation, comparison time-zero-breakdown charact. 1−76826
SiO_2, electron trap generation, oxide field and thickness depend. 1−49742
SiO_2 film etching, particle generation and suppression 1−44606
SiO_2 film supermagnetron plasma etcher for high rate etching *(Japanese)* 1−69373
SiO_2 films by low-temp. plasma enhanced evap., charactn. 1−48787
SiO_2 films grown by plasma anodization, elec. props. 1−69436
SiO_2 films, planarisation by plasma CVD 1−54916
SiO_2 films, plasma CVD, ellipsometry, IR absorpt. and elec. meas. 1−48798
SiO_2 thermal films on Si, RHEED investig. 1−62806
SiO_2 thin films, UV assisted growth at 550°C 1−49740
Ti silicide and junction formation, simult. using RTA *(Korean)* 1−55795
TiN_x diffusion barriers, Si reaction at high temps. 1−69453
$TiSi_2$, $CoSi_2$ and $NiSi_2$ silicides in device structures; thermal effects 1−69458
$TiSi_2$ for VLSI, low-resistance, prep. and props. *(Czech)* 1−76890
$TiSi_2$:As self-aligned MOSFET technology *(Chinese)* 1−56173
$TiSi_x$ films RTA, manufacturability issues 1−44626
$Ti_xW_{1-x}Si$ silicide formation process from Ti-W alloy films *(Japanese)* 1−76891
W CVD equipment, computer simulation 1−49679
W deposition, X-ray mask repair, optimized gas nozzle 1−44688
W low stress deposition, sub-half micron, single-layer resist 1−44682
Zr alloy based getters, enhanced UHV semiconductor process performance 1−49682
pressure sensor, based on resonating element 1−65730

semiconductor thin films
for electronic conduction in crystalline and amorphous films, see "electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films" and "electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators", respectively see also amorphous semiconductors; semiconductor epitaxial layers
accumulated semiconductor-insulator interface, Poisson and Schrodinger equation 1−62734
Cherenkov FEL, electron beam semiconductor film interaction 1−70702
conference, Aachen, (1990) 1−54317
copper tetra-4-(2,4-ditert-amylphenoxy)phthalocyanine, thin films, gas-sensitive sensor, interaction with NH_3 1−47230
critical film thickness, thin film MOS/SOI device structs. *(Chinese)* 1−62729
diamond:B film, thermal CVD deposited 1−61754
diamond, filament assisted growth kinetics 1−67901
diamond, film, free standing growth on glass 1−54905
diamond, homoepitaxial and polycrystalline films, device appls. 1−76528
diamond, uniform deposition using stabilised flat flame 1−61758
diamond CVD films on nondiamond substrates for microelectronic appls. 1−75773
diamond film growth, by microwave plasma CVD 1−75745
diamond films, B-doped, charge transport studies 1−62612
diamond films, CVD growth, X-ray absorpt. study 1−67911
diamond films, growth kinetics, hot-filament CVD 1−61759
diamond films, plasma pot. effect, plasma CVD 1−61771
diamond films, synthesis in microwave plasma and charact. 1−61691
diamond thin films, density of states distrib. 1−62608
electron distribution function, submicron layers, electric field heating 1−49521
enhanced nitridation of Si, microwave plasma 1−75748
epitaxial films on GaAs, laser photochemical deposition from GeH_4 1−43621
films, preparation and optical charact. 1−43618
II-VI semicond. cpd. films, prep., H plasma sputtering 1−75770
III-V nitrides for electronic and optoelectronic appls. 1−77042
III-V semiconductors study by thermoelectric effect spectroscopy 1−69046
lead phthalocyanine film sensors, gas sensitivity 1−73040
lead phthalocyanine gas sensor, electron-acceptor gases effect 1−73053
MBE, MOMBE and CBE growth control by RHEED , review 1−61674
microcrystalline, thin films, plasma CVD deposited, props. 1−48797
microcrystalline diamond film deposition, combustion flame method 1−67893
optical polysilicon over oxide thickness meas. 1−79943
optical probes for monitoring and control 1−54885
phthalocyanine gas sensor, microprocessor-controlled 1−73038
phthalocyanines, cryst. form effect on cond. in oxid. media 1−73037
phthalocyanines for gas sensors, NO_2 interaction 1−73039
polycrystalline film growth, 2D computer modelling 1−48813
polysilicon:B, high dose implantation and RTA 1−55962

semiconductor thin films continued
polysilicon film stress and MOSFET hot carrier effects, process variation 1−69675
polysilicon films, single-wafer RTCVD, controlled environment 1−54934
polysilicon LPCVD on thin oxides, optimisation 1−61775
RTP films, uniformity charactn., methods 1−55966
RTP temperature uniformity mapping , software develop. 1−55797
selective CVD on Si, multilayers 1−75744
semiconductor films, parameters and diode appls. *(German)* 1−56137
semiconductor physics, conf., Thessaloniki, Greece (Aug, 1990) 1−75323
semiconductor thin film optical const. determ. and thickness meas., equipment correl. 1−76775
solar cell semiconductor materials, spectroscopic ellipsometry optical charactn. 1−50468
solar cells, fabrication props. conf., Lakewood, CO, USA (Oct. 1990) 1−54318
solar cells, technological advances 1−48277
space charge wave excitation by 2-electrode transducer 1−69225
thin film solar cells, ICB deposition 1−67058
wafers for epitaxy, surface shield 1−76849
ZnSe on GaAs substrate, heteroepitaxial growth *(Japanese)* 1−44594
p-$AgGaSe_2$/n-$Zn_{0.5}Cd_{0.5}S$ heterojunction solar cell, photovoltaic performance 1−57029
$AgGaSe_2$-CdS thin film heterojunction solar cells 1−67051
Ag_2S solar cell window layer, chemical bath deposition 1−81162
$AgSbTe_2$ ternary semiconducting films, growth 1−61778
AlAs, metalorganic CVD on mesoscopic substrates 1−75642
AlGaAs-GaAs thin film space concentrator cells, 23.5% efficiency 1−67105
AlInAs-InP HEMT 1−77171
AlN film form., microwave plasma CVD 1−43646
As_2S_3-Ag film system, photoinduced Ag transfer 1−76580
d-$As_{50}Se_{50}$ film, photoinduced anisotropy/gyrotropy meas. 1−65911
a-As_2Te_3 thin films, thermal elec. power 1−55682
Au-TeO_2-CdTe thin film polycryst. solar cell structs. 1−67007
Bi_2S_3 films, annealed, cond. enhancement, amorphous-cryst. transform. 1−55680
C, laser CVD, apparatus design 1−48792
a-C:H film deposition, ECR process plasma characteris. 1−75764
a-C:H film, plasma-deposition, elec. characteris. 1−75765
a-CdGeAs$_2$:Fe films, low temp. cond., Coulomb gap effects 1−62637
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, ICB growth on GaAs, magnetooptical props. 1−54915
CdS RF sputtered films, X-ray diffr. study 1−44435
CdS evaporated films, struct., cathodolum., photocond. 1−45222
CdS low resistive film, fabrication 1−61777
CdS solar cell films, elec. charactn. 1−48281
CdS thin film bistable, optical devices, optical and optoelectronic features 1−69554
CdS thin film self electro-optic effect device props. 1−63410
CdS thin films, sputtered, dark conductivity, props., time-temp. dependence 1−44434
CdS/GaAs films, nonuniform strain profile, RHEED and Raman spectroscopy 1−76625
Nn-CdS/p-CdTe thin film heterojunctions, solar cell appl. 1−44481
n-CdS/pCdTe thin film solar cells, fabrication, conversion efficiencies 1−81164
CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposited, high efficiency 1−67066
n-CdSe film, electrodeposition, comp., surface morphology, struct. 1−61747
CdSe film resist. instability, aging, XPS obs. 1−69032
CdSe slurry-coated film prep. and characteris. 1−75731
CdSe-ZnTe solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 1−48293
$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$ thin films, growth charactn. 1−54900
CdTe, MOCVD growth 1−75751
CdTe film, electrodeposition, charact. 1−61744
CdTe film props., growth kinetics effects 1−43648
CdTe films MOCVD, doping, homojunctions, props. 1−55659
CdTe films, electrodeposited, photolum., solar cell appl. 1−81165
CdTe films on Si for heterojunctions, laser deposition 1−54931
CdTe polycrystalline thin film solar cells, testing 1−67046
CdTe, polycrystalline thin films solar cells, surface passivation 1−61211
CdTe thin film solar cells 1−61212
CdTe thin film solar cells, I-V losses 1−67064
CdTe thin film solar cells, fabrication techniques, review 1−67068
CdTe thin film solar cells grown with ion-assisted doping 1−67052
CdZnTe solar cell prep., 2-stage deposition 1−54139
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$ polycrystalline film deposition by MOCVD, struct. and elec. props. 1−67936
$Cd_xZn_{1-x}Te$ films MOCVD, doping, homojunctions, props. 1−55659
Cds-CdTe solar cell, thin film, performance 1−74897
CeO_2 film based O_2 gas sensors 1−73025
Cu-As-Se-I quaternary glasses, thin films, optical recording 1−78012
Cu-phthalocyanine thin film photoelectrochemical cells 1−66946
p-$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$ film, struct., elec. and opt. props. 1−76586
$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$ thin films, optical props. 1−55685
$CuInS_2$ thin film solar cells, vacuum deposited 1−48294
$CuInS_2$ thin films for solar cells 1−48276
CuInSe film prep., free energy and enthalpies of reactions 1−67881
n-$CuInSe_2$ electrodeposited film, PEC and electrolyte electroreflectance 1−55686
$CuInSe_2$ evaporated film solar cells, photoconductivity/optical props. 1−48292
$CuInSe_2$ polycrystalline thin film solar cells, XRD study 1−67082
$CuInSe_2$ polycrystalline thin film solar cells, testing 1−67046
$CuInSe_2$, polycrystalline thin films solar cells, surface passivation 1−61211
$CuInSe_2$ solar cell prep., 2-stage deposition 1−54139
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, defect charactn. 1−54140
$CuInSe_2$ thin film growth, solar cells appl. *(Japanese)* 1−43647
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cell arrays, develop. 1−61217
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells 1−61212
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, electrodeposition 1−67048
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, large area production 1−67049
$CuInSe_2$ thin films and solar cells, evaporated, selenisation morphology 1−67062
$CuInSe_2$ thin films, rapid thermal recrystallisation 1−54898
$CuInSe_2$ thin films solar cell module develops. 1−67069
$CuInSe_2$:O_2, sputtered films, struct., elec. and optical props. 1−61746
Cu_2O, electrolytic, saturated optical absorpt., photoelectrochemistry 1−49658
Cu_2S solar cell thin films, chemical bath deposition 1−81162
Cu_xS solar control coatings optimisation 1−45209
Cu_xS/CdS bilayer thin films, chemiplated, ellipsometry study 1−62658

semiconductor thin films continued
$Cu_{1.8}S$-CdSe, film solar cells, ultrathin varigap layer 1−54137
$Cu_{1.8}S$-TeO_2-CdTe thin film polycryst. solar cell structs. 1−67007
β-$FeSi_2$ thin films, amorphous-crystalline transform., struct. and elec. investig. 1−69071
$FeSi_2$ thin layers on Si(111), growth and charact. 1−61748
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:O layer, O conc., MOVPE 1−76550
n-GaAs MBE films, struct. and elec. props. 1−69028
GaAs, MOLVD, num. study, reactor design effects 1−54918
GaAs film, growth on $EuBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$(001), initial stages 1−67773
GaAs films, epitaxial growth 1−61697
GaAs, growth by induced decomp. of adsorbed triethylgallium and trimethylgallium 1−48810
GaAs, laser assisted MOCVD, lattice distortion 1−48811
GaAs, laser enhanced MOVPE from elemental As 1−54854
n-GaAs layers, impurity distrib., photocond. 1−63450
GaAs on GaAs, MBE, RHEED computer-controlled detection 1−52917
GaAs, selected area growth by laser induced pyrolysis of adsorbed gallium alkyls 1−48809
GaAs solar cells, epitaxial thin films, recombination 1−61224
p-GaAs:C film, epitaxial growth, ionised cluster beam 1−48754
p^+GaAs:C, heavily doped, elec. props., annealing effect 1−62617
GaAs:Si, RTA, elec. activation and defects 1−69038
GaAs:X, (X=Si,Zn,Be), carrier conc. determ., photoreflectance 1−76539
GaN film LED, electron beam irradiated, blue and UV emissions *(Japanese)* 1−45243
GaN low-temp thermal CVD, process design 1−49661
GaN, semicond. growth, MOCVD system 1−48775
Ga_2O_3 film high-temp. O_2 sensors 1−73028
$GaP_{1-x}As_x$ LED, HVEM of misfit dislocations *(Japanese)* 1−57062
Ga_2Se_3 films, MBE, vacancy ordering 1−67800
GaSe-Si film struct., opt. quality monitoring with laser interf. microscopy 1−47395
a-Ge:H, N(P), sputtered films, N doping 1−76803
a-Ge:H amorphous thin-film solar cells 1−74873
Ge:H film deposition, structural, optical and elec. props. 1−48796
Ge:H film, microcalorimetric opt. power sensor 1−73011
a-Ge:H films, RF sputtered, Staebler-Wronski effect 1−75035
a-Ge:H films, spectral photoconductivity 1−70276
a-Ge-Au bilayer thin films, fractal behaviours, simulation *(Chinese)* 1−44406
Ge-Se thin films, laser-induced CVD, microstruct. 1−43661
GeSi films, ultrahigh vacuum CVD, thermal stability 1−67902
Ge_xSn_{1-x} films, epitaxial stabilisation on InSb 1−54853
a-GeTe films, photocond. props. *(Russian)* 1−50482
$Hg_{1-x}Zn_xTe$ multijunction solar cells, polycrystalline solar cells 1−67056
$Hg_xZn_{1-x}Te$ films MOCVD, doping, homojunctions, props. 1−55659
$InAs_xSb_{1-x}$ film on GaAs and InP, growth, elec. props. 1−55708
$In_{1-x-y}Ga_xAl_yAs$, dry etching charact. 1−69396
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, alloy scattering and lattice strain effects on electron mobility 1−76558
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostruct., strained layers, interfacial topography 1−62678
InGaAsP on InP, optoelectronic IC, photonics, MOVPE 1−77697
In_xO_y amorphous films, anomalous cond. processes 1−49572
InP, amorphous, sputter deposition and struct. 1−67898
InP-GaInAs-InP quantum well struct., GaInAs layer thickness determ., photothermal method 1−62663
InSb, low temp. OMVPE growth, transport props. 1−43588
InSb thin film form. by sequential evaporation and thermal anneal. *(Korean)* 1−67907
InSb thin films, guided wave optical bistability 1−63853
InSb:PbTe on InP, MBE growth, electron mobility 1−55652
a-InSe, RF sputtered films, annealing, optical and struct. props. 1−48773
InSe, amorphous films, elec. switching props. 1−49574
InSnO thin films, thermal treatment and electronic props. 1−69065
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, formation by dynamic mixing method 1−67923
$LiNbO_3$ transparent transducers, pyroelec. and piezoelec. effects, photoacoustic spectroscopy 1−72976
MnO_2 semiconductor film, submicropore charact. 1−62634
Mo/$CuInSe_2$/(CdZn)S/ITO solar cells, anomalous second junction charactn. 1−48258
Nb-InSb-Nb junction, fabrication 1−70001
Nb_2O_5 amorphous films, elec. cond. mechanisms 1−69059
p-$(Pb_{1-x}Sn_x)_{1-y}Te_y$ thin films, struct., X-ray studies 1−48772
PbS film, photoaccelerated chemical deposition from sol. 1−67882
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In films, different background illum. level, I-V charact. 1−50474
PbTe:Zn, high dose implementation, opt. absorpt., thermoelec. props. 1−62778
$Sb_2Te_{3-x}Se_x$, nonvolatile memory, phase transition 1−55678
Si, CVD modeling, local equilib. at substrate 1−54926
Si LPCVD film, optical props., surface roughness, grain size effects 1−77162
Si SOI films, zone-melting-recrystn., thermal model 1−61745
Si SOI structures, subgrain and grain boundaries 1−76757
Si, conf., (1990) 1−54354
Si, direct writing in Ar^+ laser CVD, growth mechanism 1−48812
Si, films, CVD growth, SiH_4 surface reactions 1−61750
Si films, LPCVD, math. model 1−67904
a-Si films, ion beam amorphisation, remote plasma hydrogenation 1−69371
a-Si films on SiO_2, solid-state recrystn. 1−69056
Si films, on sapphire, Ar^+ ion implantation, structural disordering 1−44545
Si films, polycryst., CVD deposited, laser annealed, struct. *(Japanese)* 1−55642
Si films, reactive sputtering in Ar-O_2 plasma 1−67892
a-Si image sensors, thin film structs. 1−79823
Si, implanted film, percolation 1−62610
Si layer deposition on stress-reduced SiO_x wafers 1−61755
a-Si layers, MeV implantation effects , review 1−55937
Si, microcrystalline photovoltaic material, remote PECVD 1−67933
a-Si multi-layer thin films, laser machining *(Japanese)* 1−44874
Si pellistor sensor structure using micromachining 1−73045
Si, polycrystalline film growth kinetics, SiH_4 thermal decomp. 1−43657
Si, polycrystalline films, catalytic CVD 1−75763
Si polycrystalline films, low temp. prep. using gas mixtures 1−48704
Si, polycrystalline films, low temperature growth 1−43645
Si polycrystalline thin film solar cells, processing techniques 1−67075
Si, polycrystalline, zone melting recrystallisation 1−43629
Si, solid-state crystn., grain location control 1−43633

semiconductor thin films continued
a-Si thin film PV array, perform., reliab. 1−67086
Si thin film crystalline solar cells with ceramic substrates, CVD *(Japanese)* 1−48242
Si thin film on Si, ultrashallow junctions, lateral uniformity 1−69094
Si thin film solar cells, electro-epitaxial growth 1−74940
Si, thin films for IC's, X-ray fluoresc. anal. 1−49535
μc-Si, thin films, remote plasma CVD, charactn. 1−61762
Si wafer, RTP temp. meas., pyrometer model 1−55810
Si:As amorphous films on Si (100), epitaxial realignment 1−76801
Si:As polycryst. films on Si (100), epitaxial realignment 1−76801
Si:B films, wafer thinning method 1−62788
Si:H, amorphous and cryst., electron beam deposition 1−48794
Si:H amorphous films, plasma deposition , review 1−43640
a-Si:H amorphous thin-film solar cells 1−74873
Si:H, film, CVD, optical and elec. props. 1−69018
a-Si:H film, DC saddle-field plasma deposition and props. 1−61765
a-Si:H film, ambipolar diffusion length, dangling bond charge 1−62640
a-Si:H film deposition, ECR process plasma characteris. 1−75764
Si:H film, drift mobility, photocond., time-of-flight meas. 1−77650
a-Si:H film growth, Raman backscatt. 1−67886
Si:H film, growth on glass, IR ellipsometry 1−75730
a-Si:H, film prep. by ion-gun CVD 1−67917
a-Si:H films, AC cond., freq. depend. study 1−62638
a-Si:H films, CVD in discharge plasma, radical densities 1−61772
a-Si:H films, PECVD from SiH_4-Xe mixture 1−54903
a-Si:H films, UV laser treatment during plasma deposition 1−48790
a-Si:H films, microwave plasma CVD with DC bias 1−61770
a-Si:H films, photoinduced defects form., photocond. 1−50472
Si:H films, plasma deposition, struct., press. effect 1−67883
a-Si:H films, prep. technique for rigid and stable Si network 1−67880
a-Si:H films, thickness depend. characts. of optical gaps *(Japanese)* 1−49541
a-Si:H glow discharge surface, structural, optical and elec. props. *(Japanese)* 1−44409
a-Si:H, high-electron transport 1−69011
a-Si:H, p-i-n detectors, response to ionising particles 1−53121
a-Si:H plasma deposited films, light-induced degradation *(Japanese)* 1−43637
a-Si:H, semiconductor devices, carrier and struct. relax. 1−62988
a-Si:H solar cells, DC magnetron reactive sputtered 1−67014
a-Si:H solar cells, film thickness effects 1−75015
a-Si:H thin film, scanning plasma prep. in SiH_4−Ar 1−75766
a-Si:H thin film solar cells *(Slovak)* 1−74904
Si:H thin film solar cells, shunting, stability 1−75036
Si:H thin film solar modules 1−75012
a-Si:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−54932
a-Si:H, thin films, RF deposited, deposition rate, substrate temp. effect 1−43628
Si:H/$CuInSe_2$ tandem thin film solar cells, 41.5 W 1−75019
a-Si:H-Si:H, P junction elec. characts. 1−62691
a-Si:H,F films, plasma deposition from SiF_4-H_2 1−61757
a-Si:H,Na films, bias-enhanced conductance obs. 1−62639
Si:H,P, microcrystalline, remote plasma CVD 1−67932
a-Si:H,P, plasma CVD, struct., elec., optical props., thermal stability 1−44407
Si:O ion implantation and thin film form. 1−55939
Si:O layer on SiO_2, SIMOX, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−76761
Si:P, emitter solar cells, develop. and charact. 1−74875
a-Si:P, low energy ion-beam post hydrogenation 1−55956
Si:P, thermal oxidation, dopant behaviour, growth kinetics 1−56074
Si 1−67863
a-Si-Ge thin films, RF sputtered, O and N effects on optical/electronic props. 1−49573
Si-Si_3N_4 SAMS, self-adjusting microstructs., LPCVD 1−62743
Si-SiO_2 films, high voltage devices, reverse charact. 1−44521
a-Si-Ti overlayers on c-Si, ellipsometric thickness meas. 1−79927
a-Si:H based thin film technology, review 1−76527
β-SiC, epitaxial CVD growth on SOS substrates 1−43590
SiC films, X-ray mask membrane appl. stress optimisation 1−69480
SiC films, plasma deposition, charactn. 1−48779
SiC thin film deposition and microelectronic device fab. 1−77041
μc-SiC thin films, plasma CVD deposited, props. 1−48797
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$ films, dielec. barrier discharge deposition 1−75750
α(6H)-SiC:Al-SiC:N p-n junction, dopant incorporation during CVD 1−49699
SiC:H, ECR plasma CVD, band gap, conductivity 1−69066
a-SiC:H, H diffusion, ESR, photocond. 1−49571
a-SiC:H, H evolution during annealing 1−54927
a-SiC:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−54932
SiC:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−67931
a-SiC:H thin films, plasma CVD, charactn. 1−61763
a-SiC_x:H,B doped films, composition and optical props. 1−55958
SiC/Si polycrystalline heterostructures, fabrication 1−62648
$Si_xC_yH_z$ films, plasma-enhanced CVD 1−75779
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ films, APCVD, kinetics 1−67891
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, sputtered films, elec. and optical props. 1−67885
a-SiGe:H, film prep. by ion-gun CVD 1−67917
a-SiGe:H films, RF glow discharge prep., charact. 1−48786
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H films, elec. props. 1−55676
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H sputter-assisted plasma CVD prep. and props. 1−54930
SiH_2Cl_2-H_2-HCl-PH_3 gas system for Si:P film growth 1−75747
SiN films, plasma CVD, comp., etching and optical props. 1−67929
Si_3N_4 films, low press. growth, IC manufacture 1−67930
a-Si_xN_{1-x}:H films, deposition kinetics and elec. props. 1−67927
a-SiN_x:H, ion-beam-assisted deposition, photocond., IR spectra 1−70263
SiO_2 thin films in capacitors, HV stress meas. 1−44192
SiO_2−SiO_xN_y−SiO_2/Si sensors/optical components fabrication and appls. 1−56928
a-$Si_{1-x}S_x$:H graded bandgap alloys for solar cells 1−48273
SnO_2 film, flammable gas sensing mechanism, Hall effect obs. 1−65697
SnO_2 film gas sensor, phenylarsine detection 1−73019
SnO_2 film, selective area laser photodeposition 1−43664
SnO_2 films, gas-sensitive and non-sensitive comparison 1−73032
SnO_2 sprayed films, physical props. 1−75739
SnO_x sputtered films, struct. and electronic props. 1−49569
SnO_2:CdO film sensor, NO_x and NO_2 sensitivity 1−73031
SnO_2:Cl CVD films, elec. props., gas-sensing behaviour 1−69070
SnO_2:F, pyrosol deposited films, elec. and optical props. 1−44438
SnO_2:F, spray pyrolysis , a-Si:H solar cells appl. 1−75037

semiconductor thin films continued
SnO_2:F sputtered thin films, optical and elec. props. 1−69064
SnO_2:F/a-Si solar cells, H_2 plasma treatment 1−69052
SnO_2:In-SnO_2, bilayer films as solar cell transparent electrodes 1−54154
SnO_2-Bi_2O_3 porous, prep. for H_2 sensor use 1−48785
SnS-Cu_xS solar control coating characts. 1−45210
SnSe films, hot wall epitaxy, transport and optical props. 1−67836
$Te_{40}As_{38}Ge_{10}Si_{12}$, amorphous thin films, elec., struct., optical props. 1−69053
TiO_2 plasma sprayed coating on steel, elect. cond. 1−62635
a-Tl_xTe_{1-x} film on: AlO-Al, electron tunnelling cond. 1−69229
$(Zn_{0.4}Cd_{0.6})$S:Cu electroluminescent sintered films, struct. and photocond. 1−45223
ZnCdS-$CuGaSe_2$ polycryst. film, solar cell fabrication and performance, comp. depend. 1−54134
ZnO, CVD, low-temp. cond. 1−69031
ZnO semiconductor film, spray pyrolysis, solvent effect *(French)* 1−55840
ZnO, sputtered film deposition, props. and applics. 1−43635
ZnO thin films for 3D optical waveguides *(Japanese)* 1−56908
ZnO:Al films, elec. and optical props., Zn diffusion effects 1−48774
ZnO:Al thin films, sputtered, characts. depend. on substrate temp. *(Japanese)* 1−55660
ZnO:In films, spray deposited, elec. props. 1−55675
ZnO:Li films, RF diode sputtering 1−43644
ZnO-CdZnS-$CuInGaSe_2$ polycrystalline thin-film solar cells 1−67060
ZnOS sputtered films, stress modification 1−67913
Zn_3P_2, electron beam evap., opt. studies, device quality polycryst. 1−43642
ZnS planar waveguides, Pockels effect 1−77551
ZnS sputtered films, stress modification 1−67913
ZnS:Al films, photoassisted electron beam deposition 1−48780
ZnS:$CeCl_x$ thin film electroluminescent devices, transient behaviour *(Japanese)* 1−77685
ZnS:Mn thin films, RF sputter deposition, struct. investig. 1−48799
ZnS:Mn,Cu, films, electrolum., I-V characts., STM images 1−55645
ZnS/anodic sulphide/HgCdTe, field carrier traps, photocapacitance meas. 1−76577
ZnS_xSe_{1-x} thin films, epitaxial growth, RF diode sputtering *(Japanese)* 1−67806
ZnSe CVD films, photolum. props. 1−67919
ZnSe:N films, midgap defect, acceptor compensation 1−69022
ZnTe films MOCVD, doping, homojunctions, props. 1−55659
ZnTe films, photoenhanced MOCVD 1−54921

semiconductors
generalities and properties of unspecified materials only. For specific materials see semiconductor materials
see also amorphous semiconductors; degenerate semiconductors; heavily doped semiconductors; magnetic semiconductors; many-valley semiconductors; narrow band gap semiconductors; polar semiconductors; thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators
biased n-type, dyadic analysis of plane waves 1−78124
book, Russian semiconductor physics/technology best of 1987/88 publications 1−54328
book, semiconductor materials and devices 1−61484
breakdown elec. field variation in mag. field 1−76518
carrier vel. distrib., laser beam, collisions 1−44404
conference, Jaszowiec, Poland (Apr. 1990) 1−44736
crystal growth from vapour phase automated monitoring/control 1−75617
digital thermometer, design for meas. on semiconductors 1−65694
DLTS for near-surface defects detection 1−61517
electrons, light-induced drift 1−44405
film growth on Si (110), dislocations 1−75630
films, MBE dynamics 1−61681
finlines, dispersion and discontinuity S-parameter 1−57619
grain-boundaries defect-state density, transport meas. 1−44403
ground Landau levels, quantum lakes at half-filling 1−76519
induced electron currents 1−76514
inhomogeneous, transport props. 1−49525
integral semicond. waveguide optical correlator, parametric spectrometer 1−79328
integrated design environ., workstation-based 1−56126
IR and MM-waves, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−75274
laser post-ionisation technique for surface anal. 1−70860
localised states, acoustoelectric effect 1−76516
LPE growth, review 1−61669
magnetic microsensor modelling, using irreversible thermodynamics 1−65732
MBE, conf., La Jolla, CA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−54305
measurement of characts., using automated apparatus 1−65896
mesoscopic current-driven, tunnel junction, inelastic tunnelling effect 1−69138
microcrystallite doped glasses, encoded phase matched SHG 1−57292
microwave-detected photoconductance decay 1−70275
minority-carrier injection, quantitative treatment for DLTS 1−62606
nonlinear medium in CO_2 laser resonator 1−70730
nonlinear semiconductor Bragg refl. waveguide struct. 1−63854
novel semiconductor heterostructures by MBE and MOCVD 1−49608
optical switching, waveguide materials 1−50826
optoelectronic device appl. materials, conf., Aachen (1990) 1−48426
optoelectronic devices, MOVPE, telecommunications 1−63331
p-type, surface electronic struct., photovoltaic meas. *(Chinese)* 1−69002
photonic materials and processing 1−49520
photorefractive materials, cross-polarisation coupling in degenerate four wave mixing 1−77479
plasma treatment, defect generation 1−56009
plate with polished surfaces, thickness meas. by opt. method, automated apparatus 1−47172
rib waveguide, nonequidistant grids, modal anal. 1−77561
SIMs for semiconductor failure anal. and materials characts. 1−56124
single δ-layer, theory 1−69005
solitary waves and Gunn effect 1−76517
submicrometer MOSFET, carrier transport, Monte Carlo simulation 1−44797
surface contamination meas./control, NDE techniques 1−75802
surfaces, sub MM wave generation, spatial light modulators 1−77662
ultrafast phenomena, conf., Monterey, USA (May 90) 1−48457
VUV wide area windowless disk plasma lamp with uniform intensity 1−48788
Bi_2Se_3, growth by mol. jet on amorphous substrate 1−61761
CdTe films, ionized cluster beam epitaxy, GaAs substrate 1−54847

semiconductors continued
GaAs electron-beam-controlled switches, lock-on effect 1−44749
Sb_2Te_3, growth by mol. jet on amorphous substrate 1−61761
Si thermally expanding etalon, optical switching, logic 1−52367
a- SiC:H, time-of-flight photocurrent anal. 1−63451

semicustom integrated circuits *see application specific integrated circuits*

semimagnetic semiconductors
conference, mag. films, multilayers, Strasbourg, France (May-June 1990) 1−48420
$Cd_{1-x}Fe_xSe$ diluted mag. semiconds., photocond. 1−77653
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, MBE growth on GaAs, Raman and reflectivity spectra 1−48755
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$:Sc, cond. near metal-insulator transition 1−49545
CdMnTe Faraday effect based mag. field sensor 1−65807
CdMnTe, epitaxial growth by pulsed laser evaporation 1−67877
CdMnTe, minority carrier diffusion length, surface photovoltage 1−55683
CdMnTe, transient photocond. obs. 1−45220
$Cd_{0.90}Mn_{0.10}Te$, epitaxy for optoelectronic devices 1−67808
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, ICB growth on GaAs, magnetooptical props. 1−54915
CdMnTe-CdTe heterostruct., photo-assisted MBE 1−75674
$Hg_{1-x-y}Cd_xTeMn_y$, galvanomag. effect near metal-insulator transition 1−49579
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ PEM IR detectors, uncooled 1−73081
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ layers on GaAs, MOVPE growth 1−75718
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, semimag., electron optical pumping 1−76557
MgCdSe, local state photoelec. spectra, lux-ampere characts. 1−70262
p-$Mn_xHg_{1-x}Te$, semimag. semicond., photocond. in mag field 1−50473
$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xSe$ diode, photovoltaic spectra, band gap 1−57019
$Zn_{1-x}Mn_xSe/Zn_{1-y}Cd_ySe$, wide gap SQW/MQW, MBE, props. 1−54834
ZnSe: Ti(V), epitaxial growth by pulsed laser evaporation 1−67877
ZnSe/ZnMnSe semimag. quantum well struct., magnetoreflectance study 1−76683

semimetallic thin films
No entries

semistandard integrated circuits *see application specific integrated circuits*

sensing devices *see detectors*

sensing devices, electric *see electric sensing devices*

sensing devices, nonelectric *see nonelectric sensing devices*

sensitisation (metallurgy) *see corrosion; heat treatment*

sensitivity
active magnetic antennas, limiting real sensitivity calc. 1−57727
communications diode laser, optical pulse position modulation 1−79343
diffuse object contouring by holographic interferometry 1−78013
diffuse surface contouring, real-time holographic interferometry 1−50838
dynamic optical neurochip using variable-sensitivity photodiodes 1−50450
electrical position servo design, dual model matching method 1−74833
Faraday fibre-optic magnetic field sensor 1−52879
fibre gyro, depolarised, mag. field sensitivity 1−47277
fibre lightguide matched IR pyroelectric thermal radiation receiver 1−65774
fibre optic sensor, distant displacement and vibration meas. 1−65808
fibre-optic temperature sensor, microbending losses use 1−79761
HEMT balanced receiver, CPFSK heterodyne detection 1−65300
laser cavity design for radar freq. stability 1−77936
laser rangefinders, pulsed, sensitivity and extinction ratio *(Chinese)* 1−59113
LF induction-type transducer threshold sensitivity rel. to winding thickness *(Russian)* 1−59404
Michelson fibre-optic strain sensor, coupled fibre use 1−52875
MIMO sensitivity points-based self-tuning 1−81251
multichannel FSK direct-detection receiver sensitivity 1−58973
nonlinear directional coupler, all-optical switching 1−63882
optical receiver, semiconductor laser preamplified, sensitivity and optimum threshold 1−52397
optimum beamformers, performance sensitivity 1−71266
power system steady state security assessment *(Croatian)* 1−80452
preamplified receivers, sensitivity to ASK and FSK signals 1−72636
pyroelectric receiver volt-watt sensitivity 1−73001
real time economic dispatch using sensitivity factor 1−60617
sensitivity estimation 1−79735
still monochrome pictures, human visual quality criterion 1−51521
transparent media diagnostics by holographic interferometry, sensitivity 1−70857
variable-sensitivity photodetector that uses a metal-semiconductor-metal structure for optical neural networks 1−45187
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystal self-diffraction holographic interferometer 1−78005
Er:fibre preamplifier, diode laser pumped, high receiver sensitivity 1−72637
InGaAs-InAlAs superlattice APD as optical receiver 1−63473
InGaAs-InP transimpedance photoreceiver, MOVPE grown 1−63494
Nd:YAG freq. modulated laser, tuning sensitivity 1−45298
TbFeCo-Zr magneto-optical media, sensitivity improvement 1−56971

sensitivity analysis
see also control system analysis; dynamic response; frequency response; transient response
2D recursive digital filters, low-sensitivity design 1−68490
active bandpass filters with reduced sensitivities, design 1−55292
active circuits, computer-aided anal., book 1−67414
analogue cct. simulation, Monte Carlo, worst-case and sensitivity anal. 1−49945
bandpass filter, current mode, using 2 current conveyors 1−49123
cascade SC filters, sensitivity minimisation *(Japanese)* 1−68475
DC low-pass filter, sensitivity anal. *(Czech)* 1−68459
ESPRIT algorithm, sensitivity to non-identical subarrays 1−71662
HF SC filters, integrator alternatives 1−62293
HVICs, blocking structs. with shallow junctions 1−69840
Josephson junction balanced comparator, sensitivity anal. 1−56654
Kalman-Bucy filter sensitivity bound 1−78347
LF active low-pass filter, LV bipolar IC implemen. 1−76240
matching and pose computation, sensitivity anal. using dihedral junctions 1−51507
microwave ferrite cct. CAD with transverse magnetisation *(Polish)* 1−76302
microwave FET parameter sensitivity anal., phys. model 1−76375
minimum sensitivity IIR filter design using principal component approach 1−68482
MOS digital ccts., group delay as delay estimate in logic 1−68291
moving ferromagnetic body detection using induction method *(Russian)* 1−50907

sensitivity analysis continued
multimachine power system stabiliser location identification 1−74123
nonlinear equivalent cct. component characteristic changes for electronic devices 1−43758
nonlinear systems, fluctuations, functional anal., sensitivity 1−68174
optimal quasi-coherent diversity reception algorithm sensitivity 1−45968
passive analogue filters, computer-aided tuning algorithms 1−49112
photolithography mfg. area in IC fab facility, computer model 1−56272
photometric stereo, error anal. for surface normals 1−58331
power electronics control systems, computer-based anal./design 1−61123
power system dynamics sensitivity anal., graph theory-based 1−53437
power system load flow calcs., sensitivity approach-based 1−53468
power system probabilistic uncertainty/sensitivity anal. methods 1−66444
power system voltage/reactive power control, sensitivity factors 1−60611
radioelectronic tracking systems, sensitivity eval., Letov-Kalman criterion 1−52228
receivers, tangential SNR, theoretical study 1−45526
second-order single amp. RC filter design, noise/sensit. optim. 1−68469
series-parallel nonlinear resistive ccts., props 1−43754
state-space digital filters, block-state realizations, coeff. sensitivity anal. *(Japanese)* 1−76258
state-space digital filters, sensitivities minimisation 1−55307
technological investment, management strategy assess. 1−67433
transistorised autodynes, mutual synchronisation 1−43809
wave digital filters, using modified series and parallel adaptors 1−55304

sensors *see detectors*

sensors, electric *see electric sensing devices*

sensors, nonelectric *see nonelectric sensing devices*

sensory aids
see also handicapped aids; hearing aids
blind mobility aid modelled after bat echolocation 1−66259
peripheral vision lipreading aid, performance 1−60152
visual cortex elec. stimulation by penetrating Si electrodes, fabrication 1−66262
visually handicapped, interface for visual information transfer 1−73711

separation
see also desalination; distillation; drying; filtration; isotope separation; magnetic separation
monodisperse aerosols generation using electrostatic classifier 1−50892

sequences *see series (mathematics)*

sequential circuits
see also asynchronous sequential logic
Anatem Version-2, CMOS timing analyser for static CMOS networks 1−76081
ASIC verification by symbolic simulation 1−76086
asynchronous, design automation, architectures and gate-level ccts. 1−43866
asynchronous circuits, MTT assignments, simulated annealing 1−49042
asynchronous state machines using PLDs, design 1−49004
automatic test pattern generation 1−76114
CMOS asynchronous sequential ccts., synthesis system *(Japanese)* 1−55134
CMOS bridging faults , detection using IDDQ testing 1−77359
CMOS edge-triggered flip-flop, race free, design 1−43898
concurrent fault simulation algorithms 1−62105
cyclomatic testability measure for sequential/combinational ccts. 1−55161
deterministic pattern testability analysis 1−56323
fault tolerant, PLA implemen. 1−76115
finite state machine verification, ATPG aspects 1−76052
flip-flops, clock signal req., clean trigger pulses *(German)* 1−76011
flip-flops, diagnosable cct. design 1−43841
flip-flops selection for partial scan design , optimisation 1−62094
formal verification of sequential ccts., unified framework 1−76051
Galois field construction of multiple-valued logic systems *(Korean)* 1−62029
hierarchical multi-level test generation system 1−75500
high level test generation using data flow description 1−69782
implicit state transition graphs for logic synthesis and test 1−68346
interacting sequential circuits, verification 1−62069
linear sequential arrays, testability conditions 1−68350
mapping method of fault matrices *(Chinese)* 1−43847
MC 68000 microprocessor, unified BIST implementation 1−61524
MSST tool for hierarchical test generation in MIMOLA design system 1−43835
multi-level logic minimization across latch boundaries 1−76069
multi-level sequential logic ccts, don't care minimisation 1−76071
nine-valued relaxation algorithm, sequential cct. tests 1−76063
nonlinear system, invariant manifolds 1−68286
parallel BIST for circuits with feedback 1−62038
PROOFS, fault simulator for sequential ccts. 1−68329
PROOFS, sequential cct. fault simulator 1−62087
pseudo-exhaustive vectors generation for external testing 1−62102
scan flip-flops, partial-scan designs 1−76067
scan-testable CMOS sequential ccts. design 1−63085
SCRIPT, critical path tracing algorithm for synchronous sequential ccts. 1−55120
sequence-invariant state machines , synthesis/MOS VLSI archit. 1−76019
sequential cct test evaluation; structured automata identification 1−76095
sequential cct. verification, symbolic model checking 1−61851
sequential ccts., test pattern generator 1−43905
sequential circuit test generation 1−55144
STarS, sequential test generation algorithm 1−76103
synchronous, improved state diagram 1−62013
SynDes tool for sequential logic design and synthesis 1−55160
synthesis, automatic, VLSI testability 1−76092
synthesis-for-testability, RTL specification 1−62093
test generation/verification of highly sequential ccts. 1−55118
test-pattern-generation algorithm for sequential circuits 1−62012
testability with hierarchical design 1−68276
testable sequential circuits, synthesis methods 1−59311
testing, sequential machines, experiments, book 1−43353
testings, single-fault fault collapsing analysis 1−62112
testpoint insertion , automatic 1−68312
text generation techniques 1−76105
verification, sequential control circuits, theorem proving 1−62121
VLSI failures , automated diagnosis 1−77293
Weinberger arrays, state machine synthesis 1−62017

sequential machines
decomposition and re-decomposition of sequential machines 1−62089
digital engineering design, book 1−43838
SAR image postprocessing parallel architectures 1−52501
sequence-invariant state machines , synthesis/MOS VLSI archit. 1−76019
single-state-transition fault model for sequential machines 1−76062
testable sequential circuits, synthesis methods 1−59311
testing, sequential machines, experiments, book 1−43353

sequential switching
see also asynchronous sequential logic; switching theory
CASTOR, state assignment in finite state machine synthesis system 1−76073
discrete event model, finite recursive processes 1−51775
glitch phenomenon, new explanation 1−43840
noisy clock controlled shift register cryptanalysis based on sequence comparison 1−51311
RS flip-flops, metastable operation 1−62016
sequence-invariant state machines , synthesis/MOS VLSI archit. 1−76019
STarS, sequential test generation algorithm 1−76103
substation simulation, multitasking software architecture with Petri nets 1−74814

series (mathematics)
2D analogue filters, linear phase, design methodology 1−68457
2D quadrature mirror filter banks, complex coeff., realization *(Japanese)* 1−68500
analogue random signals reconstruction 1−51370
circuit structure, free movement *(Russian)* 1−54973
complex random variables, hybrid nonlinear moments, cumulant series expansion 1−43516
comprehensive expressions for π and $1/\pi$ 1−54583
coupled perfectly conducting wires in multilayered medium, full-wave anal. 1−51029
cryptocode series, anal. 1−71413
discrete time convolution, curiosum, comments 1−64418
electronic circuit modelling and simulation, formal computation *(French)* 1−75930
FIR digital filters, iterative design, courseware package 1−55325
Fourier series, in synthesis of generalised composite signals 1−51409
Gauss-Hermite expansion of PDFs 1−43514
Hartley series for power quality assessment 1−61119
Hertz vector for travelling wave line source, series soln. *(Japanese)* 1−51069
image recognition from subseries of random length *(Russian)* 1−58205
image reconstruction from line-integral data 1−51702
lacunary power series based on Cauchy-type approximants 1−67725
microstrip ccts., circular and annular ring type, Green's fns. 1−44121
multi-dimens. discrete Fourier-series, for calc. of coupling capacitors in VLSI, comments 1−68696
multibody config., elec. field calc. 1−78057
multitone signals, power efficient, synthesis, flat amplitude 1−46126
network anal., periodic steady-state power fn. 1−48874
optical systems, APD output current, BER eval., Edgeworth's series expansion *(Japanese)* 1−52443
PCB thermal analyzers, Fourier series/integral methods 1−68756
power systems, transient stability, Taylor series expansions *(Chinese)* 1−80448
pulse distortion anal. on communication lines, use of Fourier series *(German)* 1−78169
quasiperiodic differential systems, quasiperiodic solns., bifurcation points 1−67756
random variables, sum distrib. fn. computation 1−64030
real number representation , meas. appl. 1−52643
repulsion motor speed control using rotor triac 1−80844
run permuted binary sequences, construction 1−51284
sequences with nonnegative Fourier transforms, approx. algorithm 1−61631
Shank's transform, use to accelerate summation of slowly converging series 1−43511
signal synthesis using rectangular components 1−46102
slowly convergent series , summation by Gaussian quadrature 1−67754
transient harmonics, represent. using Fourier series *(German)* 1−75938

serrated yielding
steel, stainless, supercond. magnet struct. material, creep and discontinuous deform. behaviour, cryogenic temp. 1−48861

serum albumin *see proteins*

server systems *see queueing theory*

servers, file *see file servers*

servers,network *see network servers*

service bureaux *see computer facilities*

service industries
Telewindow Shopping System *(Japanese)* 1−72010
total quality management, conf., UK (1990) 1−54554
virtual private line service for financial industry 1−72027

service programs *see utility programs*

services, information *see information services*

servicing *see fault location; maintenance engineering*

servo systems *see servomechanisms*

servomechanisms
2D linear Sawyer motors appl. in SMD assembly 1−68852
3D automatic shape meas. using autofocusing 1−73255
accelerometer calibration using laser interferometer *(Japanese)* 1−79677
arc welding, adaptive arc starting control, microprocessor-based 1−61391
BiC/DMOS head actuator power IC for hard disc drives 1−69724
brushless servomotor speed control using SC filter 1−61060
D-2 digital VTR tape drive servo system *(Japanese)* 1−79551
DC servodrives, acceleration feedback for perform, improvement 1−81222
diesel-electric rail vehicle power control, servo-based 1−81246
disc tracking servo signals prediction , using STM 1−50308
H_2/H_∞ control of flexible mechanical servosystem 1−49081
Heli-Tele gyrostabilised TV camera system update 1−65534
induction motor servomechanisms, time optimal position control 1−74593
induction motors, field oriented control 1−61022
machine tool feed drive sizing, CAD 1−81239
medical micromanipulators, teleoperated, stability of bilateral controller 1−66143
micropositioner, spring-guided, with linearised subnanometer resolution 1−69899
neuron servo controller, VLSI implementation 1−44099
optical fibre splicing, using 3D servo micro-displacement stage 1−77521

servomechanisms continued
robot servomechanism DC drive, microprocessor-based control *(Croatian)* 1−54193
rolling mill, electrohydraulic servo system online diagnosis *(Japanese)* 1−72922
self-controlled synchronous motor based posn. servo system, sliding mode control 1−60996
semiconductor gas mass flow controller accuracy, gas correct function 1−62755
servodrives, MRAC appl. 1−54195
servowriters for hard disc manufacture 1−56547
space station solar array servomechanisms, SPICE-based simulation 1−66328
superconducting magnet for mag. refrigerator, position control 1−56801
synchronous servo-drive, axially laminated anisotropic rotor, digital simulation 1−61299
ternary exoatmospheric autopilot design/implementation 1−73773
tracking servo LSI for 8 mm VTR using mixed-mode BiCMOS 1−49946
tracking system, gearless drives, multitarget math. model 1−75094
ventricular muscle, transverse stiffness determ., servo-controlled indenter 1−66156
He-Ne laser, internal-mirror, thermal PLL for frequency stabilisation 1−45380

servomotors
2-phase servomotors driven by invertors, perform. characts. *(Japanese)* 1−61054
AC permanent magnet servomotors, machine tool appls. 1−48389
AC positioning servomotor for mfg. appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61044
AC servo drives, velocity meas. 1−81200
AC servodrive control system using transputer network, robot appls. 1−61150
AC servomotor direct-drive, actuator appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61042
AC servomotors, Shinko Electric SS1000 Series *(Japanese)* 1−48122
AC servomotors, ultralow speed, machine tool appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61043
adaptive DC servo system, Hopf bifurcation 1−80943
brushless AC servomotor drives, velocity/current digital control 1−81230
brushless DC drive, servo perform., torque control 1−81225
brushless servodrive operation using Kalman filter *(German)* 1−75071
brushless servomotor control system, computerised *(Polish)* 1−66876
brushless servomotor speed control using SC filter 1−61060
crankpin grinder, servo synchro-drive work spindle-based *(Japanese)* 1−81379
current loop control system anal., computer-based 1−61051
DC motors, brushless, nonlinear control 1−48116
DC robot servomotor drive, digital control anal. *(Croatian)* 1−75116
DC servomotor drives, closed loop control feedback transducers 1−61317
DC servomotor-converter system, numerical current control *(French)* 1−48111
drive control, digital anal. algorithm *(Russian)* 1−75107
drive control automation, training equipment and procedures *(German)* 1−67397
dual-channel microwave radiometer antenna servosystem 1−45635
electric servomotors, technical develops. 1−61039
electronically controlled motor drives, use of servo controls and PLCs *(German)* 1−75082
induction servomotor drives, machine tool/robot appls. *(Polish)* 1−81214
linear servomotors with air bearings *(German)* 1−66868
machine tool servomotor drives, digital perform. simulation 1−48390
machine tools, low inertia AC drives 1−81240
mass damper, hybrid, active-passive, building vibration control *(Japanese)* 1−80862
MCG-11500XL, tank level gauge with positioning motors 1−59366
MN6755 VTR servo processor *(Japanese)* 1−79566
motion control, design theories of appls. *(Japanese)* 1−74643
motion control, servo vs: stepper motor based systems 1−61146
motion control system, voltage/current loop funds. 1−53979
nonovershoot MRACS design, DC servomotor appl. 1−48115
Pana-Servo AC C series industrial sewing machine, digitally controlled *(Japanese)* 1−61395
permanent magnet AC servomotor with current-controlled PWM invertor *(Japanese)* 1−61056
permanent magnet synchronous servomotor drives, speed control 1−48321
PM brushless servomotor drives, torque disturbance calcs. 1−81242
PM-500 actuator for submicron X-Y motion control 1−54094
position servo design, dual model matching method 1−74833
Pressureless Feeder food packaging system, servomotor-based 1−54285
robot gripper, 2-jaw, with force-feedback digital control 1−66867
robot motion control, DC servomotor, piezoelec. actuator *(Japanese)* 1−80956
robots, variable-freq. 3-phase induction servomotor 1−80910
servo drives, MRAC, signal synthesis approach 1−75123
servomotor using DSP, predictive control *(Japanese)* 1−61055
spring coiling machine, computer-controlled, with AC servomotors 1−48395
synchronous, with disc rotor *(Slovak)* 1−74633
US motor fed by 2-phase resonant invertor, fuzzy reasoning speed/position control 1−80962

servos *see servomotors*

set theory
see also fuzzy set theory; group theory
2D partial orders, average props. 1−67708
affine diameters of convex figures 1−61606
clustering of homogeneous subsets 1−71781
data sets semantic classification 1−78688
deformable object motion anal. by subset correspondences 1−71772
discrete linear causal shift invariant 2D systems, recursive partial realisation 1−64426
double loop networks, survival reliabilities 1−64731
duadic codes and difference sets 1−61614
estimation, noise props. use 1−71584
gray-level morphology 1−71720
hyperplane transversals, conditions for 1−61605
image processing, Hausdorff metric in gray-scale math. morphology 1−71761
image restoration, regularised iterative algorithm 1−46247
image restoration method, comparative study 1−46213
maximal weighted independent set in arbitrary graph 1−54634
multiple input adaptive image restoration algorithms 1−58278
network reliability computations and statistical depend. 1−67657
networks and distributed systems, reliability measures and approx. calcs. 1−64870
pairwise balanced designs 1−67688
performance-driven layout design, k-layer topolog. via min. 1−75814
planar point sets, fast neighborhood search 1−71782
prototype constraints in image restoration using set theory 1−51691
random search algorithm for set theoretic estim. 1−71585
Reed-Muller code, cosets classification 1−71450
relative difference sets, products 1−67691
repeated distances, variations 1−61602
rough sets, appl. to statistical induction model 1−61621
Shannon's information measures, new outlook 1−57951
skeleton digitisation using Euclidean distance fn. 1−54627
spectral estimation, set theoretic autoregressive approach 1−78494
sphere morphological transforms. with noncommutative rot. group 1−54628
Wu algebraic method for proof of finiteness theorem 1−75578

sets (mathematics) *see set theory*

SEXAFS *see EXAFS*

SF_6 insulation *see gaseous insulation*

sferics *see atmospherics*

SGEMP *see electromagnetic pulse*

shaft encoders *see angular measurement; electric sensing devices*

shareware *see public domain software*

Sharp computers
full colour picture codec board *(Japanese)* 1−65080

shear modulus
coatings, 2D stress state and orthotropic elastic coeff. 1−73266
epoxy, dynamic complex moduli meas. using fibre interferometer 1−73321
glass cloth impregnated with epoxy, fusion magnet insulation, mech. behaviour 1−48859
NbTi Demo Poloidal Coils, mech. characts. 1−50230

shear strength
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, fusion magnet insulation, shear tests 1−48860

shear waves *see elastic waves*

sheathing, cable *see cable sheathing*

sheaths, plasma *see plasma sheaths*

SHG *see harmonic generation*

SHG, optical *see optical harmonic generation*

shielding
see also magnetic shielding; radiation protection
3-phase overhead power lines for carrier transmission, broadband resonance 1−60693
apertures in finite screens computation 1−78114
cable, lightning strike effect determ. 1−71212
cable shielding correction methods, EM efficiency tests *(German)* 1−57552
coaxial cables, braided, transfer impedance and shielding 1−55514
composite materials elec. cable coverings 1−74304
conducting slab, with round hole, EM penetration 1−57583
conductive sealants/gaskets for EMI/EMP shielding, corrosion inhibition 1−71197
data acquisition, against thermonuclear EMP effects 1−51022
dielectric wedge array, optical Gaussian beam transmission 1−77560
electronic equipment, shielding design 1−57577
ELOISATRON magnets, synchrotron radiation shield cooling 1−80048
EM screening foils, metallic, German technology *(German)* 1−51017
EM shielding glass for building windows *(German)* 1−57557
EMC, European standardisation by 1992 *(German)* 1−57556
EMC, protection, meas., standards *(German)* 1−57554
EMC in high integrity digital systems, conf., London, UK (May 1991) 1−54359
EMC screening design for digital systems 1−57591
EMC screening effectiveness, meas. procedures *(Dutch)* 1−78164
EMI overvoltage protection, procedures and standards *(German)* 1−71086
ESD shielding bags, buried conductive layers, resistivity meas. 1−57385
European EMC directive, EMI/RFI screening of packages 1−71078
ferrite spheres, suspended in insulator, EM wave damping 1−57584
forward/adjoint Monte Carlo coupling method , particle detector design 1−73498
Jaumann absorbers, design 1−57585
LEP/LHC alternate operation and shielding 1−59787
lightning transient limiters, simulated and rocket-triggered conditions 1−80249
loaded aperture, EM wave penetration 1−64080
lossy composite multilayers, EM absorpt. and shielding 1−64077
LV switch-mode power convertor, low noise for modem supply appls. 1−43783
MAGLEV, HTS mag. flux shielding materials 1−75153
metal fibre fabrics for EMI shielding 1−71094
microelectronics EMC, international trends *(German)* 1−57555
microprocessor EMC/fault tolerant cct. design 1−57590
microstrip resonator on anisotropic substrate in shielding waveguide 1−55364
microstrip structures, shielded, closed-form Green's functions 1−57640
multiconductor transmission line, admittance calc. of shield slot 1−51030
multielement IR detector arrays, cold radiation shield design 1−52843
openwork shielding efficiency, waveguide aperture discontinuity model 1−78162
plane sheet, far- and near-field shielding effectiveness *(Japanese)* 1−51026
plastic enclosures, complex shape effectiveness determ. 1−67532
poly-p-phenylene-benzobis thiazole microwave conductivity meas. after I implantation 1−67951
polyether sulfone composites, elec. and mech. props. 1−67949
power cable EMI, mag. field calcs., shielding methods *(German)* 1−71085
power cable screening for EMC, practical investig. *(German)* 1−57558
powered testing of electrical contacts in mixed flowing gases 1−49316
PWB UV shielding, glass fibre fabrics 1−68860
satellite launch support systems, high power microwave exposure 1−45541
shielded power cable, insulation enhancement with heat shrinkable components 1−80592
synchronous machine nonmagnetic rotor shielding 1−48080
telecommunications cable screening from power cable EMI 1−64082
TEMPEST standard impacts on government and industry 1−71092
UCLA ϕ factory, radiological hazards control 1−80008
wakefield effects of auxiliary beamline elements 1−65983
Cu duplex plated coatings, EMI shielding appls. 1−43631
CuNi duplex plated coatings, EMI shielding appls. 1−43631

shielding continued
Ni fibre silicone-matrix composites, elec. conductors 1−67948
shielding, magnetic *see magnetic shielding*
shift register sequences *see binary sequences*
shift registers
see also logic circuits
BCH and Reed-Solomon codes *(Japanese)* 1−64285
BIST fault coverage, state transition graph analysis 1−62097
BIST in floating-point DSP , using pseudorandom patterns 1−62253
BIST multiple input signature registers, aliasing probability 1−69709
cellular automata used as pseudorandom pattern generators , anal. 1−62107
combinational logic, BIST, LFSR and cellular automata 1−55163
compiled logic simulator for built-in self-test 1−43859
correlation functions of geometric sequences 1−51286
cyclic and max. length shift registers, dynamic behaviour 1−76109
cyclic coding and decoding theory *(Japanese)* 1−51248
error masking in self-testable circuits 1−62098
flip-flops, diagnosable cct. design 1−43841
Josephson all-refractory cct. using lift-off with image reversal photoresist 1−56697
Josephson shift register performance at 4 GHz 1−55122
Josephson shift-register, 32 bit design 1−55126
LFSR sequences, combined, generator calculation 1−71487
m sequences, rate of output increase 1−78267
maximum length L-ary sequence generators, design 1−43843
multiple seed linear feedback shift register 1−62100
noisy clock controlled shift register cryptanalysis based on sequence comparison 1−51311
rapid single-flux quantum logic family 1−55121
self test path, IC built-in self test *(German, English)* 1−61532
self-electrooptic effect device array in digital processor 1−56987
signature analysis, diagnostic resolution 1−76068
SQUID-based microelectronic devices 1−43958
stream cipher design, correlation properties 1−51285
synchronous digital devices with memory, test and functional diagnosis by built-in duplication 1−48996
TKO 32-channel pipeline TDC module develop. 1−66118
VLSI BIST, signature ccts. design 1−62109
poly-Si CMOS peripheral cct. integrated TFT addressed LCD 1−63069
ships
see also navigation; radio direction-finding
AC-diesel motor drive system for marine appls. 1−48342
acoustic transponder navigation, optical estimation approach 1−59119
air-naval combat, stochastic model 1−53424
communications antenna CAD 1−71320
electronic navigation in restricted waterways 1−59124
EMC improvement on topside, method of moments 1−71120
EMC of shipboard radioelectronic equipment, improvement 1−71175
EMI shipboard unit level tests, system level environment 1−64074
EMP protection, universal ground adaptor 1−64065
fibre optic sensors/links , EMI effects 1−60461
fibre optics for mobile platforms, conf., USA (1990) 1−54311
HF antenna modelling by method of moments 1−67766
HF band receiver, digitally implemented, for ships 1−72528
high resolution RCS measurements of boats 1−52491
marine traffic obs. and recognition from satellite imagery *(Japanese)* 1−73929
MF/HF antennas, measured and predicted field patterns 1−64127
navigational information processing using suboptimal Kalman-Bucy filter 1−46027
passive sonar tracking by MLE 1−52531
power cable fire propagation, tests & standards 1−67163
power supply design rel. to military equipment design 1−47612
radiated noise measurement, GERDSM facility *(French)* 1−47416
RCS, prediction and meas. for ground wave radars 1−72726
RPV pioneer EMI testing, develop. and eval. 1−73979
shape recognition by MM wave radar *(Japanese)* 1−72735
strapdown astro-inertial navigation utilizing the optical wide-angle lens star-tracker 1−60197
superconducting synchronous motor propulsion 1−67156
superconductor synchronous propulsion motor, starting 1−67155
surface ship EW 1−60479
system integration for European navies 1−60475
UHF shipboard radar transmitter EMC test failure correction 1−59086
user network interfaces for ship systems 1−64928
Venetian electric ferry, propulsion system *(Italian)* 1−54212
shock control
No entries
shock measurement
conference on instrumentation, USA (1991) 1−75329
shock, thermal *see thermal shock*
shock tubes
see also shock waves
No entries
shock wave effects
optical fibre connectors, high impact shock testing 1−77499
polyvinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymer, ferroelec. props., stress gauge appls. 1−77393
PVDF, ferroelec. props., stress gauge appls. 1−77393
shock waves
see also detonation; explosions; plasma shock waves; shock tubes; shock wave effects
aircraft high-speed propulsion , detonation shock tunnel facility 1−80276
conference on nonlinear acoustics, Austin, TX, USA, (Aug. 1990) 1−43373
data acquisition, US Army CEWES system 1−79642
fibre optic sensor for US shock waves 1−52899
laser penetration welding, keyhole vapour flow dynamics 1−45458
lithotripsy, shock wave pulse generation by single element transducers 1−47555
oil cct. breakers, high current pressure generation *(Chinese)* 1−54067
ram accelerator propulsion modes 1−73852
underwater shock wave research device 1−69864
shocks, electric *see electric shocks*
short-circuit currents
0.38 kV overhead power lines, neutral wire earthing *(Russian)* 1−53618
3-phase parallel autonomous current invertors 1−54019
short-circuit currents continued
10 MVA superconducting generator develop. 1−60947
10/0.23 kV power system voltage control, reactor-transformer cct. *(Russian)* 1−53513
25 kV superconducting fault current limiter 1−60709
220-750 kV autotransformer short-circuit current limitations *(Russian)* 1−61064
765 kV generator step-up transformer specification 1−80979
1150 kV Ekibastuz-Kokchetav transmission line, reclosing cycle tests 1−74243
6600/210 V hybrid-type superconducting transformer 1−61068
alternator, short-circuit dynamics, software model 1−60987
autotransformers, short-circuit voltage stability 1−53986
cables, short-circuit withstand capacity test methods 1−44200
calculations, block matrix method *(Russian)* 1−47864
complex permittivity determ., microwave freqs., short circuit-method 1−79893
DC substation with busbars, short-circuit currents *(German)* 1−54075
detection, digital algorithm , MV network *(German)* 1−74212
distribution networks, voltage/short-cct. current control anal. *(Russian)* 1−47819
distribution system short circuit analysis 1−60663
distribution transformer transient recovery voltage determ. 1−61067
earthing cables with optical fibre, cross-section checking , EHV transmission lines appl. *(Czech)* 1−47834
electric machine winding and conductor short circuit meas. *(German)* 1−48056
EM field-to-cable coupling through composite material 1−71119
field equivalence principles, short-cct. concept 1−57375
HV equipment, fault diagnosis possibilities *(Romanian)* 1−53660
HV urban distrib., networks, overvoltage determ. *(Czech)* 1−74208
IEC starters, overcurrent protection 1−80639
interconnect testing with partial boundary scan 1−62504
Kurex expert system, power network short-circuit ratings *(German)* 1−66544
LV switching devices , power test ccts. *(Czech)* 1−74769
motor sectioner-circuit breakers, equipment and standards *(Italian)* 1−54074
MOV-protected series-capacitors, short-circuit studies 1−74836
MV power system vacuum switchgear, develop. trends *(German)* 1−81080
nuclear power station short-circuit current computation 1−60783
office protective circuit devices 1−80645
overhead power line movement calc., mathematical-physical model *(Slovak)* 1−80603
PCB failure analysis techniques 1−62425
power cable fault location using coaxial-diff. mag. sensors *(Russian)* 1−53666
power cables, shield heat resistance during short cct. 1−47833
power line short circuit limiter/series compensator 1−74247
power system, longit. induced EMF *(Croatian)* 1−74311
power system overcurrent protection, device installation conditions *(French)* 1−53654
power system short-cct. current calcs., IEC standards *(Italian)* 1−60493
power system short-circuit current probability 1−66442
power system short-circuit stochastic modelling *(Russian)* 1−60511
power system transient stability, decomposition-aggregation approach 1−73995
power transformer switchgear cabins, equipment operation and maintenance *(Italian)* 1−80972
PV array, short-circuit currents anal. 1−60915
RFI suppression filter failure in electrochem. migration 1−64081
RFX magnetic system, fault protection 1−50901
Siemens 3VF automatic cct. breakers, motor protection appls. *(Italian)* 1−81079
Siemens 3WN5 cct. breaker, distrib. network protection appls. 1−81069
Slovenian elec. power system, short cct. current factor, expectation factor *(Slovenian)* 1−53477
solar cell front layer optimum thickness for max. power output 1−48268
step-up transformer, EM transients, design/test problems 1−80984
substation bus fault protection, sensitivity assess *(Romanian)* 1−74313
substation components, short-circuit loads, tensile force *(Croatian)* 1−54081
superconducting fault current limiting reactor, three-phase 1−48198
superconducting magnet for MRI, magnetis. induced field problems 1−53226
switchgear selection key elements 1−66933
testing of power transformers 1−74661
thermal power plant generator short-cct. current approx. *(German)* 1−53770
three-phase distrib. system *(Czech)* 1−74206
Tokamak toroidal coil anal. under fault conditions 1−50274
Tokamak toroidal magnet, 3D model under fault conditions 1−50275
transmission line permittivity/permeability improvements 1−59661
turbogenerator turn-to-turn fault anal. *(Russian)* 1−48076
vacuum interrupters, dielectric strength after interruptions 1−74783
Al, induction motor cage manufacture, QC methods *(Czech)* 1−74572
$CuGaInSe_2$ solar cells, absorber etching 1−67050
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells with $CuIn_{1-x}Ga_xSe_2$ layers, perform. 1−67065
GaAlAs multijunction solar cells, temp. coeffs. 1−74946
GaAs multijunction solar cells, temp. coeffs. 1−74946
InP solar cells, V-groove technology 1−81173
InP-GaAs solar cells, minority carrier diffusion lengths 1−81176
Si reverse solar cell 1−61231
Si solar cell, short-circuit current density 1−74894
Si solar cells fabrication and charactn. 1−48267
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, 2-D photoresponse anal. 1−48255
Si solar cells with double-layer antireflection coatings 1−74933
a-Si:H solar cells, electron induced degradation, thermal recovery 1−75026
aSi:H solar cells, proton radiation resistance 1−75024
a-Si:H solar cells, short-cct. current and open cct. voltage transients 1−61235
a-SiGe:H solar cells, proton radiation resistance 1−75024
ZnO-WSe_2-Wo solar cells with ohmic back contact 1−67057

shot noise *see random noise*
Shubnikov-de Haas effect *see magnetoresistance*
Si-Ge alloys *see Ge-Si alloys*
SIC *see monolithic integrated circuits*
signal acquisition *see signal detection*
signal coding *see encoding*
signal conditioning circuits *see analogue-digital conversion; signal processing*
signal delay lines *see delay lines*
signal detection
acoustic probe interference immunity and discrimination reliability improvement *(Russian)* 1−58104
adaptive detection in subspaces 1−78477
adaptive detection using least-square filters 1−71559
adaptive filtering in colored interference, modified algorithms comparison 1−64399
adaptive frame synchronisers, post detection processing 1−71561
adaptive line enhancer using coherent accumulative algorithm *(Chinese)* 1−71538
adaptive multiband detection, using generalised likelihood ratio test 1−58078
adaptive order statistic and trimmed mean CFAR radar detectors 1−72717
adaptive-robust signal detection 1−45993
advanced channelization for RF, microwave, and millimeterwave applications 1−45990
advanced signal-processing algorithms, architectures and implementations, conf., San Diego (1990) 1−61415
aerospace appls., conf., Vail, CO, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−48442
algorithm for signal detection and parameter estimation 1−46757
AM detector, synchronous diode, SNR 1−43826
angle of incidence estimation, signal bandwidth effect 1−58116
angle-of-arrival estimation, unitary transformation method 1−45946
antenna array high-order source separation, independent component anal. 1−46087
antialiasing filters, front end for data conversion 1−58070
array processing, Bayesian information criterion 1−78472
array processing, detection of two close sources, error probability 1−46043
array processing, number of signals determ. 1−51401
array processing for direction finding, cyclostationarity 1−78466
asymptotic invariant algorithms of signal reception 1−46004
asymptotically optimum quantisation with time-invariant breakpoints 1−45888
asymptotically robust detection and estimation for very heavy-tailed noise 1−58087
AT&T coherent communication systems, R&D 1−79363
audio recordings, short interference signals, automatic detection *(German)* 1−59235
autoregressive signals, off-line detection, performance eval., comments 1−78439
band-limited signal extrapolation in the presence of noise: a subspace approximation approach 1−46056
bandlimited signals, complex time signals, anal. and detection 1−51380
bearing discrimination, MUSIC, ESPRIT and moving window algorithms 1−46042
binary accumulation of independently fluctuating pulse signals 1−78402
binary optical signals, optimum noncoherent reception 1−46295
binary signal identification, statistical servo system *(Russian)* 1−71656
biphase coded signal detection using acousto-optic cell 1−71550
CDMA, synchronous, near-optimum detection 1−71847
CFAR AR-based method for radar detection in clutter 1−52507
CFAR detection using Ll-filters 1−79410
CFAR detector, multiple targets in spatially correlated clutter 1−51444
CFAR detector for nonhomogeneous environments 1−65402
characteristic discrete signals, correlation and struct. props. 1−45996
Chebyshev nonuniform sampling spectral estimation 1−46121
chirped sinusoid in noise, adaptive recovery, LMS algorithm 1−45928
chirped sinusoid in noise, adaptive recovery, RLS algorithm 1−45927
coded data, with ISI, optimum detection 1−71473
coded DPSK communications systems, performance 1−45726
coherent millimetric detection, Les Houches conf. (March 1990) 1−48461
coherent sources, resolution threshold, smoothed eigenstruct. methods 1−78362
combination filters for signal restoration, design 1−71578
complex Volterra filtering, geometrical props. 1−46088
composite signals, locally optimum detection scheme 1−58133
composite signals detection, locally optimum detector test statistics 1−46025
compressive receiver, detection perform., compared with wideband radiometer 1−46038
compressive receiver, frequency-hopped waveforms interception 1−46036
compressive receiver use 1−64406
conditionally optimum filtering algorithms, synthesis 1−58113
covariance matrices estimation by crosscorrelations 1−78363
CPM, noncoherent detection on phase jittering channel 1−58075
CW freq./power determ., using acousto-optical analyser 1−64398
cyclostationarity and nonstationarity in stochastic processes 1−46021
cyclostationary signals, spectral redundancy exploitation 1−45883
data acquisition, synchronous averaging by ADC, jitter effects 1−71599
decentralised Bayesian detector design 1−46188
decision-directed communication channel recursive parameter estimation/detection 1−45655
deterministic and Gaussian signals, detection in correlated plus impulsive noise 1−45929
deterministic signal detection in noise 1−45886
deterministic signal detection on noise background 1−71659
DF systems, synthetic aperture polar diagrams, props. 1−52536
DFT processing, 2D arrays, target detection 1−59101
diffraction tomography, object location, max. likelihood estimation 1−64422
digital FM signal incoherent reception with minimum intercharacter distortion 1−45962
digital microwave radio uncoded and coded data receiver structures 1−46785
digital radio relay channel uncoded and trellis-coded signal detection by different receiver 1−52235
digital signal processing in telecoms., review *(Spanish)* 1−45986
digital transmission systems, modulating interference reduction 1−51857
direct-sequence spread-spectrum, decision threshold level control 1−52216
direct-sequence spread-spectrum signal acquisition by soft decision digital matched filtering 1−46783
direction finding using ESPRIT with interpolated arrays 1−65467
signal detection continued
direction-finding using lab. expt. array testbed 1−78470
discrete clipping detection, signal matched exponentially weighted differentiator use 1−58144
distributed sensor networks, adaptive cell-averaging CFAR detection 1−65384
DOA estimation, matrix decomposition method 1−79453
Doppler filter design for target detection , minimax approach 1−65387
DS1 signals, out-of-frame detection, performance 1−78789
DTMF tones, DSP based detection 1−68425
ECG, foetal, detection method 1−60112
emitter location, ARMA- and ML-like copy/DF 1−78473
failure detection, identification and accommodation based on accommodation filter 1−54562
FH/LPI signals, M-hop interception, autocorrelation techniques 1−71681
fibre optic sensors, optical PLL for external disturbances suppression *(Japanese)* 1−52901
fibre optic temp. sensor using sampled homodyne detect. 1−65782
four level FSK signal, optical decoding and coherent detection 1−79352
frequency estimation, high resolution, robust approach 1−45932
frequency estimation, random signal of unknown duration 1−46014
frequency hop radio, 16 khop/s, synchronisation 1−52214
frequency hop spread spectrum, direction-of-arrival, MUSIC appl. 1−46040
frequency location method using He/Kedem filter 1−71573
frequency-hopped/M-ary FSK with Reed-Solomon coding over fading channels 1−46774
frequency-hopping spread spectrum signals, detection and identification 1−46768
Frost beamformer with short obs. time, doubly-steered approx. 1−78467
FSK, continuous phase, spectral props. 1−58110
FSK transmission systems 1−58963
Gaussian processes, overshoots duration, distrib. fn. lower limit 1−46005
generalised likelihood ratio detector for tone in white noise 1−45948
generalised multinomial distrib., optimal multinomial and weighted partial decision detectors 1−51386
generalised multinomial distrib., optimal multinomial and weighted partial decision detectors, reply 1−51387
geostationary satellite, orbit and freq. use, radio monitoring 1−64018
HF modulation type recognition , gradient backpropagation algorithm *(French)* 1−57977
high-resolution multiple target angle tracking 1−65399
homodyne detection of polarization modulated optical signals 1−72650
HP 8551B, pulse-counting technique enhances receiver sensitivity 1−71619
hybrid DS/SFH-SSMA, with predetection for indoor radio; interleaving 1−58858
information theory, conf., Budapest (1991) 1−67358
land mobile radio communications, coherent detection *(Japanese)* 1−52268
laser freq. meas. using MIM diode 1−57267
laser radar/aerosol backscatter heterodyne detect. anemometry 1−80356
line tracking, multi-freq., using hidden Markov/A models 1−78521
locally optimum, linear model 1−46034
low modulation index AM signal recognition in additive Gaussian noise 1−51437
maneuvering target detection with input estimation 1−46092
Markov signal detection using disorder method in non-Gaussian noise 1−46010
matched filters and higher-order statistics , appl. 1−78487
maximum likelihood bearing estimation by uniform linear array *(Japanese)* 1−71675
maximum likelihood bearing estimation in Gaussian noise 1−78468
MLE of superimposed complex sinusoids in white noise 1−45922
modal signal detector with pseudorandom tuning 1−46007
modified Q-functions, detection anal. appl. 1−71572
monopulse radars, difference channel information for detection 1−52489
monopulse tracking of Rayleigh targets 1−64400
moving signal in multichannel system 1−78390
moving target indicator, localised adaptive processor 1−65389
multiamplitude MSK, coherent detection under carrier phase error 1−45879
multiband signal detection, using generalised likelihood ratio test 1−58078
multilayered perceptrons for narrowband direction finding 1−46172
multipath signal detection, cross-channel-interference meas. 1−71549
multipath signals, interference-tolerant estimation of amplitude and time-delay parameters of a composite signal 1−46053
multiple chirp signal acquisition, freq. vs. time-delay approach 1−71627
multiscale signal detection in fractional Brownian motion 1−64446
multisensor integration, centralised/distrib. 1−58083
multisensor systems, dynamic-static integration 1−46196
MUSIC algorithm, resolution measure 1−45904
MUSIC algorithm for beamformers preprocessing 1−78474
n-ary PPM vs. PCM, coherent detection 1−78259
narrowband M-ary CPFSK signalling 1−71402
narrowband Manchester coded FSK, differential freq. detect. 1−64266
narrowband radio signals, interstellar scatt. effects 1−78137
narrowband signal with finite analytical spectrum, amplitude/phase relationship 1−45991
narrowband signal-selective direction-finding 1−79459
near-field multiple source localization by passive sensor array 1−78367
neural nets appl. to IR panoramic surveillance *(French)* 1−58122
neural nets appl. to radar plot classification *(French)* 1−58121
neural network for decentralised detection of signal in noise 1−78420
noise-alone ref. normalisation techniques, spectral line detection appl. 1−46089
noisy signal detect. and feature extraction, Gabor transform, and FFT compared 1−71629
non-Gaussian interference background 1−45983
non-parametric dominant point detection 1−78605
non-parametric serial decision fusion 1−52506
noncoherent adaptive detection, anal. 1−46033
noncoherent monopulse processor, target glint and receiver imbalances 1−79424
nonparametric CFAR, radar clutter suppression *(Japanese)* 1−46031
nonparametric detection using modified sign statistic 1−71646
nonstationary noise cancellation, freq. algorithms and LMS 1−46112
nonstationary transient detection, robust instantaneous freq. estimation techniques 1−46066
number of signals estimation, using reference noise samples 1−64403
ocean clutter model for HF radar 1−52462
Olympus experiment, Belgian, scintillation and depolaris. 1−78150
optical ASK/FSK signals, coherent detection 1−58942

signal detection continued
optical FM-FDM Gb/s microwave PSK signals, direct detect. 1−52402
optimal receiver for compound signals formed by orthogonal operators 1−45975
optimum detector noise perform. for multiple signals 1−45901
order selection criterion, estimation/detection theory 1−78478
overlapped signals detection and noise power estimation 1−58129
overlapping echoes of unknown signal shape, resolution, simulation *(Chinese)* 1−58063
parameters, abrupt change estimation, recursive algorithm 1−51427
partial response CPM, reduced state sequence detection 1−71560
partial response signals, detection using noise prediction methods 1−51378
pattern recognition expert system for the detection and classification of narrowband and broadband signals 1−58146
persymmetric modified-SMI algorithm 1−46023
phase detectors, noise perform., multipath propagation effects 1−51416
phase of signal received from moving point source 1−46016
phase sensitive detectors, multiplier-type, feedback-compensated 1−75987
photodetector, incoherent reception, interference and shot noise anal. 1−58981
$\pi/4$ shift QDPSK mobile radio, postdetect. MRC diversity 1−79214
Pissarenko tone frequency estimator , statistical anal. 1−78437
probability of detection calc., generalised Marcum Q-function 1−71575
pseudonoise code acquisition for spread spectrum commun. 1−71467
PSK trellis coded signals, noncoherent sequential detect. 1−64251
pulse response estimation, backward linear predictor/overfit techniques 1−64425
pulse signal location performance of independent search devices 1−46998
Q^2PSK systems, differential detection 1−71419
QAM signal receiver , matched median filter appl. 1−64260
quasicoherent processing of coded signals with nondifferential modulation 1−58117
quasilikelihood estimate system asymptotic props. 1−71643
quickest detection of a time-varying change in distribution 1−71571
radar *(Chinese)* 1−59051
radar, fast Fourier number theoretic transfer appl. 1−65452
radar, narrowband signals, in space-correlated interf. 1−52468
radar, signal detect. and filtering track synthesis *(Polish)* 1−65394
radar, signal detect. track synthesis methods *(Polish)* 1−65392
radar, two-frequency signal detection in correl. interf. 1−59065
radar data, Doppler processing perform. improvement 1−46993
radar detection estimation, and false alarm probabilities 1−59061
radar signat res for targets detection in clutter 1−79402
radar target classification, using backscatter signals 1−59054
radar target tracking, Viterbi/interacting multiple model algorithms 1−65390
radiation source ang. coords., determ. with antenna array 1−46017
radio emitters recognition , connectionist models *(French)* 1−58124
radio packet detect. probability integral calc. 1−71642
random pulsed signal, pink noise background 1−58109
random signal asymptotically optimum noncoherent detect., Gaussian interf. 1−71644
range tracker, adaptive noise subtraction for performance improvement 1−72718
rate lines, memoryless locally optimum detection 1−46035
Rayleigh fading channel , diversity reception, digital data reception 1−51829
Rayleigh signals in nonstationary noise 1−71689
rectangular pulse detect. using median-based prefiltering 1−46190
reliability, in pink noise 1−78392
reliability improvement, isolated anomalous noise overshoot elimination 1−46015
RF signal meas. using DFT spectra , statistical analysis 1−59345
robust signal detection, differential geometric approach 1−71613
SARSAT, emergency locator transmitter signal spectra 1−58921
SARSAT system , emergency locator transmitter location determ. 1−58919
satellite and land mobile channels, error floors 1−79223
satellite mobile channels, error probability of M-ary FSK 1−72543
satellite transmissions, spatial acquisitions in presence of ephemeris errors 1−52348
SEM electron count imaging 1−62605
sensor array, Gaussian signals detection 1−78471
sinusoidal signals, noisy, spectral estimation, multiple autocorrel. *(Japanese)* 1−78446
slow changes detection in stationarity of signals, speech anal. appl. 1−46091
source localization in multipath environment 1−78469
space-time optimum filter, signal detection in interf. 1−64450
spectrum estim. and modeling, conf., Rochester, USA (1990) 1−75314
spread spectrum commun., narrowband interf. rejection using neural net filter 1−65154
spread spectrum LPI signals, rate-line detectability 1−46767
spurious signals indentification, autoregressive spectral estimation 1−78366
squared skewness processor for time delay estimation in the bispectrum domain 1−46054
statistical decision problems, limited obs., minimax entropy 1−45651
statistical signal processing, book 1−48494
stealth aircraft, illumination by enemy 1−52503
stealth aircraft, self-emitted signals 1−53292
stealth aircraft, self-emitted signals 1−53292
superimposed nonstationary harmonics, detection and tracking 1−78479
SVD analysis by synthesis of harmonic signals 1−45906
symbol detectors with parallel struct. 1−64458
target motion analysis, weak targets detection 1−51381
target tracking under low S/N ratio 1−46195
telegraphy, optimal reception algorithms, statistical synthesis 1−51408
time delay estimation for high S/N ratio 1−58079
time-frequency analysis of multicomponent signals 1−46060
time-varying signals, high resolution Wigner distribution using chirp Z-transform analysis 1−46065
timing estimation jitter, improved bounds 1−64457
track-before-detect performance for high PRF search mode 1−64462
transmit-receive array design for high resolution source location 1−71683
trellis-coded PSK mobile radio systems detector 1−79226
ultralong recurrent sequences, locking by delay 1−51410
underwater carrier phase tracking perturbed by ocean waves 1−45514
Viterbi decoder, node sync. and out-of-lock detection 1−64300
voice freq. estim. and detect. *(French)* 1−78293
Volterra array processor, signal detection performance in noise environments 1−46149
weak pulses in nonGaussian noise, locally optimum detector 1−46184
signal detection continued
wideband signals, delay searching Posner's algorithm 1−78391
wideband sources, direction estimation, spatio-temporal preprocessors design 1−71685
Wigner-Ville distrib., wideband detection , statistical anal. 1−46037
Wigner-Ville spectrum transient detect. in strong narrowband interf. 1−71628
Wigner-Ville transform, cross-terms mechanism, signal detect. method 1−46064
Er-doped fibre amplifiers, lightwave communication systems modeling 1−79353

signal generators
see also function generators; noise generators; ramp generators; swept-frequency oscillators
0.5-20 GHz generators module for avionics tester 1−52929
audio sweep/marker generator construction, checking and operation 1−47310
D2-MAC generator SDMF 1−59169
EM standard field generator for legal metrology 1−59304
FM, high-speed phase and time error meas. 1−52928
GIFOV spectral data generator for HIRIS spectral data compression, computerised perform. eval. 1−79627
Grundig mobile radio perform. test simulator *(German)* 1−72470
high volt. pulser, design 1−54049
high-power waveform generation using photocond. switches 1−68223
HP8920A signal generator, FM in PLL by phase control 1−59555
jitter minimisation for mixed signal testing 1−61526
LF complex waveform synthesizer using microprocessor system 1−43802
mG9001A/MG9002A stabilized light sources for optical telecomms. testing *(Japanese)* 1−65824
microwave PLL source based on DRO/comb generator 1−55442
multiple normal random signal generation using Hadamard transform *(Japanese)* 1−58138
NeXT Music Kit, dynamic resource mgmt. on multiple DSPs 1−65620
NTSC colour bar video pattern generator construction 1−72819
periodic test signal generation using table lookup *(German)* 1−43803
programmable TV sync signal generator 1−47108
QAM signal synthesis by TDM 1−64245
sonar, multichannel versatile signal source 1−52535
telephone metering signal generator for ESS analogue terminations, VLSI 1−79161
TESTCHIP, ASIC for built-off test strategy 1−75991
three-phase, from single-phase reference signal 1−65825
timing source for digital telecom. network synchronisation , redundant 1−79826
UK Independent TV video and audio performance meas. 1−79476
VFO with digital control for waveform generation 1−75975
wideband optical signal generator , for deep phase modulation 1−65826

signal processing
see also acoustic signal processing; bandwidth compression; correlation theory; data compression; digital signal processing chips; filtering and prediction theory; picture processing; signal detection; signal processing equipment; signal synthesis; Walsh functions
2-D array, Cramer-Rao bound for 2-D direction finding 1−58092
2-D polynomial interpolation for nonuniform samples 1−71693
2-freq. estimation without multiplication 1−46187
2D complex filter fns., symmetry study 1−64428
2D DCT, multiplicative complexity 1−54590
2D DCT, new computation algorithm 1−45908
2D fast cosine transform from Hou's algorithm 1−45925
2D isotropic random fields, internal models and recursive estim. 1−71570
2D linear phase variable-recursive digital filters, parallel design filters, design 1−49138
2D planar array angle estimation, Cramer-Rao bounds 1−45916
3D-BDML/MUSIC bearing estimation, interf. cancellation matrix beamforming 1−78379
AC parameters meas. by synchronous sampling 1−59362
AC servo drives, velocity meas. 1−81200
ACT/IC programmable wideband analog signal processor 1−71688
adaptation in signal spaces , neural net populations 1−64466
adaptive antenna array angular resoln., spatial smoothing 1−71345
adaptive antenna arrays, correlated signals, direction determ. 1−45612
adaptive antenna arrays, gain maximisation algorithms 1−51177
adaptive antenna arrays, interf. location, signal subspace 1−78244
adaptive antennas, receiver channel equalisation, expt. 1−57834
adaptive array processing, using least squares based 1−58081
adaptive beamforming with conjugate symmetric weights 1−78233
adaptive broadband beamforming struct. 1−64188
adaptive canceler and pulse compressor interactions 1−58082
adaptive chirplet representation of signals 1−64390
adaptive coherent-signal subspace algorithm for direction estimation and tracking 1−71687
adaptive data corrector for harmonic and fluctuating interf. 1−78356
adaptive filters, continuous-time, theory and analogue implementation 1−58155
adaptive filters statistics based on order 1−45918
adaptive frame synchronisers, post detection processing 1−71561
adaptive identification in signal processing and control 1−71552
adaptive IIR echo canceller using lattice structures 1−46085
adaptive IIR notch filter, lattice-based, structure 1−46084
adaptive interference cancelling arrays, Gram-Schmidt algorithm 1−64187
adaptive Lanczos methods for recursive condition estimation 1−71635
adaptive lattice algorithms with data dependent parameters 1−46082
adaptive maximum-likelihood deconvolution algorithm 1−78430
adaptive nulling receiver with channel equalisation 1−59091
adaptive piecewise-linear approximation for noisy signal and image smoothing *(Russian)* 1−58103
adaptive polynomial factorisation by coefficient matching 1−45919
adaptive prefilter for maximum likelihood sequence estimation 1−46081
adaptive signal parameter estimation and classification technique 1−51377
adaptive SVD algorithm for narrowband signal tracking 1−78531
additively related signals represented by limited-bit code 1−64451
advanced channelization for RF, microwave, and millimeterwave applications 1−45990
advanced signal-processing algorithms, architectures and implementations, conf., San Diego (1990) 1−61415
Advanced TV with compatible subchannels, interpolative multiresolution coding 1−47101

signal processing continued
aircraft navigation and landing radio system, functional adaptive information processing *(Russian)* 1−47042
aircraft velocimeter radio equip. optimisation 1−80292
aliasing from an *s*-plane perspective 1−58154
alternating sequential filters and multiresolution morphology 1−46202
AM-FM signal distribs. conc. along instantaneous freq. 1−64438
analogue random signals reconstruction 1−51370
analysis receiver, design and performance 1−47086
angle of incidence estimation, signal bandwidth effect 1−58116
antenna array, adaptive spatial signal processing, quality 1−51162
antenna array, input channels, phase error compensation, sharpness function 1−45615
antenna arrays, interfering broadband signals, spatial rejection 1−57824
antenna polarization integrity measurements 1−65426
anti-aliasing technique, randomized or irregular sampling 1−46128
antialiasing filters, front end for data conversion 1−58070
approximate RLS, LMS and RLS algorithms, comparison 1−71680
AR spectral estimator, Hopfield neural network-based 1−58147
array processing, Bayesian information criterion 1−78472
array processing, detection of two close sources, error probability 1−46043
array processing, projection matrix construction 1−78359
array processing algorithm for high resolution of signals with unknown correlated noise 1−46141
array processing for direction finding, cyclostationarity 1−78466
array shape calibration using eigenstructure methods, arrival direction and sensor location estimation 1−46020
asymptotic Bahadur efficiency, spectral space obs. criteria 1−78404
asymptotic fn. from spectral fn. integral *(Russian)* 1−71650
ATM networks, terminals and signal processing 1−58705
audio coding standard with bit rate of 128 kbit/s 1−65503
audio DSP, conf., London (1991) 1−48475
audio interfaces in TV studios, DSP requirements 1−52631
automatically driven beamformer , perform. 1−46041
averager based on sliding successive sampling *(Czech)* 1−79659
ballistocardiogram, monitoring with static charge sensitive bed 1−80133
bandlimited rational models for signal reconstruction 1−71661
bandlimited signal reconstruction by sampling with low interpolation noise 1−46174
bandlimited signal recovery from nonuniform samples, iterative method 1−45939
bandlimited signals, complex time signals, anal. and detection 1−51380
bandpass recursive linear time-variant digital filter *(English)* 1−55308
beam Doppler sharpening, nonlinear geometries and mapping 1−59067
beamspace maximum likelihood bearing estimation , low-angle geometry 1−65385
bearing discrimination, MUSIC, ESPRIT and moving window algorithms 1−46042
bearing estim. in presence of near field sources 1−64460
bilinear time series in non-Gaussian signal modeling 1−78451
bilinear time-frequency distribs., transition kernels 1−45924
bilinear time-frequency signal representations, classification 1−71581
binary sequences, correl. fns., clock-freq. mismatch case 1−64452
binary signals reconstruction using nonlinear struct. 1−78380
biomedical signals, power spectrum and coherence function 1−53189
blind deconvolution method 1−51439
blind equalisation using tricepstrum algorithm 1−71567
blind equalization algorithms, enhancement 1−71566
blind separation of sources, alg. stability anal. 1−71666
blind separation of sources, iterative alg. anal. 1−71665
blind separation of sources, neuromimetic algorithm 1−71664
body surface potential maps, level-crossing method 1−73653
Bragg cell interferometer for radar range superresoln. 1−65414
broadband adaptive beamforming, coherent signal subspace based 1−78364
broadband linearly constrained adaptive array processing with a processed Gram-Schmidt algorithm 1−46022
Burg algorithm, frequency estimation variance 1−45954
cardiac micropotentials surface detection, signal averaging 1−73644
cardiac signals, high-resolution, alignment methods for averaging 1−66212
causal signal with given average delay, peak 1−78491
causal signals, peak location and amplitude 1−45931
cepstral transformation, ionosphere HF dispersion meas. 1−50969
CFAR, order statistics , Rayleigh-plus-dominant target 1−59059
CFAR alg. for spread spectrum receivers 1−65151
channel amplitude and phase responses estimation 1−71384
characteristic discrete signals, correlation and struct. props. 1−45996
circular convolution, sequence length constraint problem 1−64411
classification by decision with reject option 1−51430
CLOSEST spatial spectrum estimation over arbitrary array field-of-view 1−46145
CMOS VLSI design of signature analyzer education 1−77318
co-channel interference reduction, analogue processing using SAW devices 1−45540
coherent average technique, biomedical signals appl. 1−66157
coherent FM signal generation 1−57974
coherent multiposition system, coordinate and motion parameter estimation 1−71601
coherent source decorrelation by spatial filtering, anal. 1−78460
coherent sources, resolution threshold, smoothed eigenstruct. methods 1−78362
coherent sources, signal resolution using generalised eigenvalues 1−71684
colour TV studio component signal principles and standards *(German)* 1−72812
COMINT analyser using SAW filters 1−78415
complex, flexible modulus residue number system 1−64395
complex signals with constant amplitude and polynomial phase, lower bound 1−51392
composite digital VTR, reproduced video signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−65570
compound signals, accelerated search with multipeak autocorrelation function 1−46009
concurrent communication and DSP systems, throughput latency tradeoffs 1−64459
conditioning methods, benefits and drawbacks 1−59348
congruential frequency hop signals, time-frequency props. 1−51445
constant modulus signal processing, linearly constrained adaptive algorithm 1−46079
constant-delay smoothing algorithms with anomalous meas. 1−45981
constrained least square subspace algorithm, relation to KT and MUSIC methods 1−64393

signal processing continued
constrained variance minimisation, adaptive implementation structure 1−46158
continuous wavelet transforms, efficient approx. 1−45880
convolution, discrete transform. algorithm synthesis 1−45997
convolution inverse of discrete sequences, convol. eqns. soln. 1−71546
convolution inverse of discrete sequences, truncation error 1−71545
correlated binary signals, optimum reception 1−71647
correlation estimators, computational complexity 1−45909
correlation receiver for noise-type signals, interference immunity 1−45979
correlation spectrum of freq. difference, sidebands identification *(Chinese)* 1−78413
covariance matrices estimation by crosscorrelations 1−78363
covariance matrix, eigenvalue decomp., recursive updating 1−51405
Cramer-Rao bounds of damped sine waves in noise 1−45957
cross-spectral density estimator for weak signal meas. 1−65679
crosses-electrode array for 2D projection and beamforming 1−45891
cumulant tensor eigenvalue decomp. algorithms 1−71638
CW freq./power determ., using acousto-optical analyser 1−64398
cyclic convolution and DFT calc., unified approach 1−58115
cyclic convolution and polynomial multiplication algorithms 1−46182
cyclic spectral anal., computationally efficient algorithms 1−45884
cyclic wide-band signal search system , delay 1−45982
cyclostationarity, n^{th} order, spectral characterisation 1−78492
cyclostationary random signal, instantaneous freq. 1−71583
cyclostationary signals, spectral redundancy exploitation 1−45883
data acquisition and control equipment signal conditioning practices 1−65676
data fusion for target recognition, neural net appl. 1−46375
data-dependent error weighting for constant variance transversal filtering 1−46070
DBS received signal prep. for broadband network distrib. *(German)* 1−72557
DC decoupled meas. instrums. charcts. improvement 1−52787
DC drives, electromechanical time constant meas. 1−81209
DCT algorithms, relationship 1−61591
DCT and DST, multiplicative complexity 1−54589
DCT and its inverse, algorithm for VLSI implementation 1−64410
DCT coeff. direct computation algorithm 1−71593
deconvolution, modified version of Jansson's iterative method 1−58150
deconvolution with impulse response errors, orthogonal least absolute deviation approach 1−46181
dense target signal processing 1−45887
deterministic signal detection on noise background 1−71659
DFE, multirate signal processing approach 1−71474
DFT in subexponential function basis 1−46003
DFT processing, 2D arrays, target detection 1−59101
diagnostic signals modelling and eval. 1−78414
digital and global trends in signal conditioning 1−78352
digital audio processing, sample rate conversion 1−58142
digital audio signal compression, adaptive weighting 1−78389
digital audio systems, high quality 1−52626
digital commun., adaptive minimum redundancy array processing 1−71544
digital communication channels, blind equalisation algorithm 1−45660
digital communications, optimal signal sets, amplitude constraints 1−51831
digital directivity-controlled arrays, noise immunity 1−57820
digital filters, statistical synthesis 1−45998
digital instrumentation design, accuracy considerations 1−72969
digital microwave radio, adaptive nulling system 1−65164
digital microwave transmission, book 1−61479
digital oscillators for sampled harmonic signal generation *(Czech)* 1−75984
digital signal processing in telecoms. , review *(Spanish)* 1−45986
digital signal reconstruction, compound decision theory 1−71694
direction estimation, subspace rotation and MUSIC methods 1−78510
direction estimations, MUSIC and subspace rotation methods 1−45903
direction finding, adaptive polarisation method 1−59130
direction finding, harmonic signals, in spatially correlated Gaussian interf. 1−47044
direction finding accuracy, effect of number of signals 1−71590
direction finding for autoregressive source localisation 1−59131
direction of arrival estimation, state-space realisation and ESPRIT algorithms 1−51382
direction of arrival estimation and mutual coupling 1−59122
direction of arrival estimation by stochastic model order reduction 1−58130
direction-finding by modified min. eigenvector technique 1−64436
direction-of-arrival estimation by generalised min.-norm 1−64397
direction-of-arrival estimation by using signal direction vectors 1−46144
direction-of-arrival estimation using QR factorisation 1−58094
discrete channels, functional control, signature anal. *(Russian)* 1−71655
discrete linear causal shift invariant 2D systems, recursive partial realisation 1−64426
discrete sine transform based FFT algorithm 1−45910
discrete time-freq. distribs., instantaneous freq. and kernel requirements 1−64440
discrete-time Gaussian reciprocal process smoothing 1−78519
distributed military systems propag. and noise effects, symposium, Rethymno, Crete (1990) 1−75354
distributed sensor networks, adaptive cell-averaging CFAR detection 1−65384
distribution network impedance meas. 1−53584
DOA estimation, in noise, max. a posteriori method 1−78508
DOA estimation, subspace-based algorithms, perform. anal. 1−78534
DOA estimation, subspace-based methods, model errors 1−78511
DOA estimation algorithms, statistical comparison 1−78505
DOA estimation and tracking, eigenbased methods 1−78509
DOA estimation of coherent signals, spatial smoothing 1−58090
Doppler radar signal processing method for target vel. meas. 1−65391
DS-SS commun., narrowband interf. suppression 1−72431
DVM accuracy improvement by averaging of readings 1−59563
ECG, adaptive filtering appl.: noise cancellation, arrhythmia detect. 1−80189
ECG, foetal heart rate detect. by transform method 1−80209
ECG, myocardial infarction detect. with numerical expansion technique 1−80203
EEG, state-dependent spike detect.: concepts and results 1−73645
EEG signals, dual channel segmentation model 1−73641
EMG biofeedback rel. to signal freq. characts. 1−53248
EMP test data, segmented processing 1−58143
engine knock detection, optimum sensor positions determ. 1−47199
equalisation for TV and radio receivers *(Japanese)* 1−79483

signal processing continued
ERS-1 spacecraft, active microwave instrum. 1−79415
ESPRIT algorithm, sensitivity to non-identical subarrays 1−71662
ESPRIT algorithm, total least squares, perform. anal. 1−51404
estimate-maximize algorithm, noise cancellation 1−45950
estimators design using covariance information 1−78436
evoked potential, average waveform, deterioration and compensation 1−66207
exponential signal, high SNR, angle parameters estimation 1−58089
exponentially damped sinusoids, parameter estim. using higher order statistics and matrix pencil 1−71592
extrapolation, conjugate gradient method, sampling rate effect 1−58095
fast constant modulus adaptive algorithm 1−46080
fast convolution of binary and non-binary sequence *(French)* 1−58065
fast Hartley transforms, 2D, nesting approach 1−58105
fast multivariable bilinear and Hadamard transforms 1−78373
fast Nth order Hankel transform algorithm 1−45921
fast pruning FFT algorithms 1−46157
fast wavelet transform *(French)* 1−78444
fast wavelet transform appls. 1−71630
Fermat number transform, appl. to convolution and correl. calc. 1−51447
fetal ECG detect., signal processing using singular value decomposition *(Chinese)* 1−60110
fetal heart rate estimation via adaptive least mean square linear prediction methods 1−60130
FFT, bit-reversal permutation algorithm 1−54701
FFT, split-radix, in finite field GF(q^2) 1−58106
FFT algorithms, generalised, derivation 1−51399
fiber optic delay lines aid radar signal processing 1−59096
fibre optic interferometric sensors, temp. and press. meas. 1−73639
fibre optic smart struct. and skins, conf., San Jose, USA (1990) 1−75273
fibre optic temp. sensor, fluorescence-based , signal processing 1−73132
fibre optically-addressed vortex-shedder flow-meter 1−65925
filtered discrete fractal signals , parameter estim. 1−78501
finite duration discrete-time signal representation by moments 1−46179
finite precision arithmetic and the split Schur algorithms 1−78375
finite-precision RLS systolic array based on Givens rotations, props. 1−64405
FIR and IIR voiceband channel equalisers, filter design 1−46139
FIR prefiltering improves Prony's method 1−51390
FIR Wiener filters, normal eqn. derivation shortcut 1−45917
Fisher information matrix, determ. 1−64241
fixed interval smoother, stable and accurate *(Chinese)* 1−71539
fixed-point signal processors, scaling methods 1−71602
flexible structures, distributed vibr. filtering using distributed effect sensors 1−59359
FM instantaneous freq. estimation algorithms 1−64437
FM threshold effect reduction by inband noise cancelling 1−58073
focusing filters for wide-band direction finding 1−45902
forward-backward line enhancer, block implementation 1−44063
Fourier processes anal. using reference theorem *(Russian)* 1−46008
Fourier-Mellin transform truncation bounds and Wigner-Ville distrib. 1−71631
fraction-of-time probability for time-series that exhibit cyclostationarity 1−54596
frequency estimation from freq. sample, optimal algorithm 1−47328
frequency hop spread spectrum, direction-of-arrival, MUSIC appl. 1−46040
frequency location method using He/Kedem filter 1−71573
frequency-domain bounds for nonnegative band-limited functions 1−45988
frequency-drift-compensation for for QDPSK transmission, baseband processing 1−71387
frequency-wavenumber estimation by state-space realization 1−71565
FTTC networks, digital capabilities extension 1−72325
gastric motor function, investig. using cutaneous electrodes 1−66225
Gaussian input signals, preceptron convergence model 1−46170
Gaussian processes, overshoots duration, distrib. fn. lower limit 1−46005
Gaussian systems, Wigner distrib. propag. 1−58128
Gaussian-signal meas., interference balancing 1−71608
generalised fast discrete transform algorithms 1−58108
generalised maximum likelihood algorithm in 2D space, adaptive realisation 1−58068
generalised time-freq. distrib. kernel synthesis by projection on to convex sets 1−71626
geographical diversity system signal combination 1−79258
Givens rotation based least squares lattice algorithm 1−71579
GPS integrated navigation and attitude determ. system 1−52539
GPS signal model 1−59126
group algebras adaptation to signal and image processing 1−64478
harmonic retrieval, cumulant-based approach 1−51402
harmonic retrieval from additive unknown coloured noise 1−71617
harmonic signal extrapolation, freq.-domain iterative techniques 1−46093
harmonic superresolution, constrained total least squares method 1−51400
HDTV signals, subband coding 1−47098
HDTV signals transmission and baseband video processing 1−47102
HF antenna array adaptive null steering, wideband struct. 1−71357
HF skywave OTH-B radar, track processing method *(Chinese)* 1−59050
hidden fractal model signal processing 1−78432
hierarchical analog readout processor with analog pipelining in CMOS, appls. 1−53166
high resolution spectral estimation using complex coefficient filter banks 1−51371
high-speed nonlinear inertial radio channels, signal optimisation 1−51207
higher-order statistics appls. 1−64430
higher-order statistics in signal processing and system theory 1−45989
highly concurrent algorithm for the solution of ρ-Toeplitz system of equations 1−78431
hyperbolic singular value decomp. 1−78499
hyperbolic SVD, appls. 1−71582
hyperbolic SVD and its appls. 1−78530
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
IEEE TENCON 89 conf., Bombay (1989) 1−67347
image and signal deblurring, tomographic techniques 1−64535
impulse radar waveform classification using neural nets 1−47005
induction log for hydrocarbon reservoir content determ., signal processing by forward modelling 1−47633
information theory, conf., Budapest (1991) 1−67358
integrated fibre optic signal processors *(Slovak)* 1−79658
interference cancellation, parallel modified spatial smoothing algorithm 1−78438
introduction to signals and systems book 1−61482

signal processing continued
invariant obs. criteria; truncation effects on efficiency 1−78405
irregular sampling, iterative algorithm 1−71691
irregular sampling at band-limited signals 1−71692
iterative constrained deconvolution 1−46026
jammer localisation improvement by multifreq. focusing 1−64447
joint filtering of parameters with continuous and discrete states 1−51412
Kalman gains computing, filtering position/velocity meas. 1−64401
LD^2-ARMA identification algorithm 1−78376
least-mean-square algorithms, constrained, 2nd-order statistical anal. 1−46072
least-mean-square algorithms, normalised, convergence anal. 1−46073
lessons in applied science 1−75360
level-crossing time intervals conditional distribution densities 1−46075
limit cycles elimination in nonlinear discrete-time systems 1−46133
line spectrum pair parameters, calc. from refl. coeffs. 1−78298
linear adaptive arrays, tapped delay-line processing, bandwidth 1−57901
linear array geometry effect on DOA estimation for single source 1−64404
linear ccts., systems and signal processing , book 1−43357
linear chirp FM signal, freq. meas. error with delay line correlator 1−72736
linear FM signals, acoustic-optical processor, output signal 1−51414
linear system random time series anal. based on Laplace transform *(French)* 1−71674
linear systems charactn., time-domain method 1−59255
linearly constrained beamformer design by generalised SVD 1−45624
LMS adaptive algorithms for forward and DFE 1−78365
LMS algorithm, error bound method 1−45893
look direction constrained adaptive array, fast zero tracking algorithm 1−46186
lossless layered media parameter reconstruction from input-output data 1−47632
LPC/SVD analysis of signals with zero modeling error 1−58132
M-ary PSK constellations, capacity and cutoff rate 1−45653
machinery fault diagnosis using Wigner distrib. 1−71615
Markov signal detection using disorder method in non-Gaussian noise 1−46010
matched filter network, pulse arrival time estimation 1−45907
matrix-based, perturbations effect 1−78476
mean-square estimators, equiv. transfer functions 1−71587
measurement signal reconstruction, unified approach 1−72970
median and weighted median filters anal. 1−45898
median approximating algorithm 1−64396
median filters, convergence theorems on deterministic props. 1−71591
meteor burst channels, throughput improvement 1−46881
minimax spatial resampling filters for focusing wideband arrays 1−78383
minimum phase wavelet by ARMA factorisation 1−45915
minimum redundancy arrays in adaptive beamforming 1−78230
minimum variance distortionless response beamformer, perform. 1−78512
missing radar pulse clutter processing 1−64463
missing radar pulse clutter processing 1−59056
mm-wave remote sensing of meteorological objects 1−60380
mobile communication lines, space-time signal processing 1−79227
mobile radio channel coding and processing techniques, book contrib. 1−52290
mobile radio channel sounding 1−79222
mobile vehicle navigation/communication, Q-SS signal acquisition 1−79246
model based filtering procedure for tilt signal processing in volcanic areas 1−47634
model validity tests for nonlinear signal processing 1−58097
modulated lapped transform, fast algorithm 1−45881
monopulse radar glint error minimisation by DSP 1−47010
monopulse tracking of Rayleigh targets 1−64400
Monte Carlo method for random sums peak values prediction 1−58145
MOS structures interface state/bulk trap meas./anal. 1−69226
Motorola Pan-European radio telephone system 1−72523
moving target indicator, localised adaptive processor 1−65389
MSFK complex signal and matched SAW filter, parameters 1−49117
MSK-type CPM signal receiver simplification by signal structure derotation 1−51224
multichannel correlation interference self-compensator anal. 1−45999
multichannel digital spatial filter receivers, frequency-response discrepancies 1−72731
multichannel noise-source direction-finding algorithm 1−47043
multidimensional DSP, unified approach 1−46169
multidimensional multirate DSP fundamentals 1−71660
multidimensional signals, optimal estimation, noise effect 1−64386
multilayered perceptrons for narrowband direction finding 1−46172
multiple chirp signal acquisition, freq. vs. time-delay approach 1−71627
multiple cisoids in noise, parameter estimation 1−46097
multiple radar pulses, real-time frequency/incident angle estimator 1−52493
multiple sensor data, nonparametric bispectrum time-delay estimators 1−51397
multiple source localisation, dynamic programming algorithm 1−58157
multiple source locations, signal subspace algorithms 1−78463
multiple unknown source location, Cramer-Rao bounds 1−78465
multiple wideband signals, generalised parametric estimator 1−71633
multiplicative noise models, parameter estim. using cumulants 1−78485
multipole nonlinear elements charact. approx. *(Czech)* 1−75934
multiposition system, spatially incoherent signal isolation 1−71603
multirate discrete Fourier transform *(Japanese)* 1−71678
multisample joint processing for discrete signals in non-Gaussian noise 1−78406
multiscale signal processing, QMF and wavelets 1−64455
multisensor data fusion limits 1−46194
multisensor multitarget data association algorithm 1−47017
multivariable adaptive noise canceller, optimum soln. 1−58071
multivariate ARMA modeling by scalar algorithms 1−78462
MUSE, base-band signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−79479
MUSIC, spatial smoothing effects , DOA estim. 1−78535
MUSIC algorithm anal. with sensor gain and phase perturbations 1−58131
MUSIC algorithm for beamformers preprocessing 1−78474
MUSIC algorithm with hybrid non-linear statistics 1−46151
MUSIC and Tufts-Kumaresan algorithms statistical performance anal. 1−46099
MUSIC location estimates, bias and variance anal. 1−78506
MUSIC null spectrum, statistical charactn. 1−64413
Nakagami channels, obs. of nonfluctuating signals 1−45973
narrowband direction finding, number of signals determ., parametric method 1−78378

signal processing continued
NDE, quantitative, conf., Brunswick (1989) 1−61459
near-field multiple source localization by passive sensor array 1−78367
near-field RCS data, far-field approx. 1−65455
near-field sources, passive localisation algorithm 1−78504
network analyser, time domain meas., superresolution method 1−59347
neural net training, recursive prediction error and backpropag. algorithm comparison 1−71618
neural nets appl. to gas mixture analysis 1−59401
neural network for decentralised detection of signal in noise 1−78420
neural networks appl., optimisation *(French)* 1−58123
noise alone reference estim., adaptive array detect. 1−71589
noise FM-CW radar, design 1−79422
noise immunity in generalized signal processing 1−78393
noise sinusoid freq. estimation, recursive algorithms 1−51428
noisy signal processing using group delay functions 1−46178
non-Gaussian noise operation , optimisation 1−78395
non-Gaussian obs., random intensity variations, recurrent filtration 1−45980
non-linear non-causal noise rejection schemes based on competitive smoothing 1−46058
noncoherent monopulse processor, target glint and receiver imbalances 1−79424
nonGaussian process modelling using Hammerstein models 1−46103
nonlinear digital filtration algorithms for elec. surveying 1−78351
nonlinear filtering of delta modulated signals 1−58072
nonlinear regression appl. 1−78426
nonlinearly constrained estimation problem, signal subspace framework 1−46101
nonminimum phase system identification via causal/anticausal AR models 1−46076
nonparametric algorithm for signal and noise separation 1−78398
nonparametric CFAR, radar clutter suppression *(Japanese)* 1−46031
nonrecursive, frequency response, feedback effect 1−49144
nonstationary processes, spectral coherence 1−45900
nontracking meas. of signal parameter, direction finding appls. 1−46011
nonuniformly sampled signal spectral analysis by Dirichlet transform 1−52470
normally distributed signals, multiple samples, probability characts. 1−71607
one-bit coded radar signals, time-domain convolution 1−78360
operational amplifier noise frequency meas., methods 1−61955
optical filter, phase-conjugate, self pumped, multipath detection 1−50465
optimal differentiation based on stochastic signal models 1−45892
optimal M-ary processing, in presence of correlated interf. 1−45974
optimal window design 1−78370
optimum estimation using fast multiplicative transforms 1−64449
ordinary SVD, generalisations, state-of-the-art 1−78527
orthogonal nonlinear derived signals *(Russian)* 1−71652
orthogonal projection algorithm, generalization on to multidimensional space 1−64464
orthogonal recursive least squares adaptive algorithm and triangular systolic implementation 1−46153
oscillatory signals, stat. causal struct. description 1−78349
Panasonic CCD video camera with DSP, review *(German)* 1−79545
parallel algorithm for sliding histogram and order statistics calc. 1−45876
parallel direction finding, number of sources determ. 1−78400
parallel simulation algorithms for signal processors 1−75905
parameter estimation, selective forgetting in adaptive procedures 1−64581
parameter estimation and Bayesian model selection 1−46077
parametric identification, deterministic signals approach, DC motor control appl. 1−48327
partial response data transmission filters, design 1−49105
passive sonar, 2D direction finding 1−47040
PDE numerical integration using WDF principles 1−64427
peak-power-limited process, autocorrelation fn. 1−78428
periodic signal anal., generalised power spectra 1−71669
periodic signal Fourier and wavelet expansions compared 1−71632
periodic signal parameters estimation, impulsive noise presence *(Polish)* 1−71639
periodic signals in white Gaussian noise, joint and marginal Bayesian parameter estimators 1−46177
periodic signals starting sampling point selection 1−59256
persymmetric modified-SMI algorithm 1−46023
phase derivation from amplitude, formula *(Russian)* 1−71658
phase distortions correction, statistical approach 1−78407
Pisarenko freq. calc., state-space approach 1−46095
polarimetric radars, multivariate signal processing 1−52509
polycepstra, higher order spectra in signal processing 1−46052
polynomial-phase signals estimation and classification 1−45649
polyphase filter banks with unequally spaced channels , design criteria 1−44036
polyspectrum estimation, parametric method *(Chinese)* 1−58064
positive definite sequences and Fourier transform, geometric charactn. 1−78384
postdetection selection diversity with unequal branch signal power compensation 1−72464
power plant identification, multifreq. signals approach 1−53457
pre-filter MTI with SAR , digital filter design 1−72723
predictive coding compression, implementation 1−51385
predictive transform, signal coding and modelling 1−64321
prefolding in FHT algorithms 1−51374
primitive operator digital filters , design methodology 1−49139
principal component analysis using neural nets 1−78526
Prony algorithm, modified, complex amplitude estimator, appl. 1−46096
pseudo-natural PWM for high-accuracy DAC 1−62260
pseudo-random arrays, unified mathematical theory 1−46183
pseudo-Wigner-Ville distrib., discretisation *(French)* 1−78346
PSK pseudorandom signals , optimum receiver and inter. immunity 1−45664
pulse compression method for periodical binary phased signals 1−46138
pulse frequency and scan rate effects 1−71606
pulse response estimation, backward linear predictor/overfit techniques 1−64425
pulse surveillance radar CFAR methods *(Polish)* 1−65393
QDPSK land mobile radio, convolutional coding diversity reception 1−72479
QMF bank, modified recursive using all pass sections 1−55303
QPSK signals, optimum processing, site diversity 1−46845
quasicoherent processing of coded signals with nondifferential modulation 1−58117

signal processing continued
radar, coherent pulse signal obs., passive interference background 1−46999
radar, conference, Los Angeles (March 1991) 1−61438
radar, fast Fourier number theoretic transfer appl. 1−65452
radar, multiposition multifreq., ang. coords. determ., tropospheric distortion 1−47000
radar, secondary radiation, probing signal spectrum width effects 1−47003
radar, short range autodyne system , conversion props. 1−59098
radar, space and time division processing 1−59066
radar and sonar, conf., (1991) 1−48470
radar glint-noise simulation and cancellation 1−79406
radar polarimetry, physical reality and mathematical processes 1−52477
radar polarimetry small and broadband S-matrix methods 1−52484
radar signal processing techniques, advances in Japan 1−52463
radar signals separation, appl. of complex independent components anal. 1−46150
radar super-resolution signal processing aids RCS testing 1−79409
radar target analysis methodology and signal processing 1−52473
radar target tracking, Viterbi/interacting multiple model algorithms 1−65390
radar tracking, low angle, array signal processing, beamspace domain 1−46992
radar waveforms, compensation, complementary phase coding 1−59068
radial basis function classification of impulse radar waveforms 1−47004
radiation source ang. coords., determ. with antenna array 1−46017
radio direction-finding, multichannel, signal processing 1−47606
radio signal processing by self excited oscillators with additional feedback 1−46747
radio signal random-phase characteristic functions 1−45963
radio-optical antenna array, linear FM signal compression 1−51154
radiocommunication signals , automatic classification 1−46019
radiometric data bandwidth compression; near-lossless coding 1−78418
random function generalised sampling and representation theory *(Russian)* 1−58100
random pulsed signal, pink noise background 1−58109
random struct. system meas. using meter, optimal filtering 1−47195
rank-one eigenstructure updating 1−78386
real number representation , meas. appl. 1−52643
real-time discrete Wigner distrib. calc. 1−58076
real-valued filter banks, computationally efficient based on modified DFT 1−46140
receiver-compatible system for channel noise reduction 1−47103
reconstruction of signals from reduced rank matrices 1−71588
rectangular pulse parameter MLE in white noise *(Russian)* 1−71621
recursive condition estimation, adaptive Lanczos methods 1−67748
recursive interpolators with approx. linear phase, design techniques 1−46135
recursive singular value decomp. algorithm for array signal processing 1−46148
reduction processing of signals from analytical instruments 1−64388
remote sensing, signal pre-processing on satellite *(Chinese)* 1−53337
residual carrier, signal components and power contents, anal. 1−71568
respiratory interference cancelling in lung capillary pressure signals 1−47508
RF complex signal envelope, sampling *(Russian)* 1−71654
RF signal meas. using DFT spectra , statistical analysis 1−59345
RF signals, binary and multibit quantisation 1−45995
RLS algorithms, fast adaptive, generalised inverse approach 1−64420
RLS multichannel adaptive filtering 1−45894
RLS update and homotopy continuation methods 1−45920
RMS meas. of VLF voltage 1−59614
role of positive real function 1−45959
rotary-wing aircraft, pulse Doppler signature 1−65456
sampling expansion, generalised, interpolation fns. 1−58085
sampling principles in microwave metrology, book contrib. 1−47196
sampling rate reduction, spectral estimation of decimated processes, results 1−64394
sampling systems in microwave meas., book contrib. 1−47197
SAR, targets motion compensation 1−72720
SAR imaging, nonlinear trajectories, extension 1−59100
SARSAT, emergency locator transmitter signal spectra 1−58921
SARSAT system , emergency locator transmitter location determ. 1−58919
satellite communications, book 1−54396
scale-invariant Wigner spectra and self-similarity 1−46062
SCR 584 radar and Mk.56 gunfire control, comments 1−60486
seismic signal classification via RCE neural net 1−46047
sensor array, Gaussian signals detection 1−78471
sensor array processing based on subspace fitting 1−51403
sensor arrays, ROOT-MUSIC, simultaneous sector processing 1−78513
sensor-array data vectors, covariance matrix model assumptions 1−45912
serial data fiducial points identification 1−46028
set theoretic estim. by random search 1−71585
set theoretic estimation, noise props. use 1−71584
shell reconstruction noise sensitivity, FFT-based algorithms 1−71663
ships, radiated noise measurement, GERDSM facility *(French)* 1−47416
SIGINT signal processing ADC optimisation 1−78416
SIGINT/ELINT pod develop. 1−47711
sigma-delta A/D convertors, features 1−68444
signal processing for high density magnetic recording 1−51375
signal recovery and synthesis, conf., Cape Cod, USA (1989) 1−67383
signal spectrum and time function determ. 1−46012
signum coded SAR signal, theory and expts. 1−52488
sinusoid in coloured noise, A/D quantisation noise spectrum 1−78372
sinusoidal freq., optimal high-order Yule-Walker estim. 1−64415
sinusoidal freq. estim., linear predictive methods, L_p normed minimisation 1−78433
sinusoidal freq. estim., MUSIC and subspace rotation methods 1−78377
sinusoidal freq. estim., spectral and root estimators 1−71668
sinusoidal frequency computation in white noise, state-space algorithm 1−46018
sinusoidal function modelling for nonlinear signal processing 1−43815
sinusoidal signal and additive noise, instantaneous freq. estimation 1−51420
sleep EEG classification by distance-based segmentation 1−66221
small targets, signal and data processing, conf., Orlando (1990) 1−67303
smoothed signal restoration using sequential deconvolution method 1−46131
smoother, closed-form solution and analytical results 1−58077
snapshot VLBI obs., data reduction, 3C 48 appl. 1−72768
SNR eval., digital filters for improvement 1−65685
sonar system, LPI, high-resolution, simulation 1−59118
source and receiver field calibration using dist. measurements 1−46147

signal processing continued
source bearing estimation and sensor positioning by Propagator 1−71634
source separation algorithm, stability *(French)* 1−71672
source separation problem 1−78475
source separation problem, max. likelihood soln. 1−46143
Southeastcon '90 conf., New Orleans, USA (1990) 1−54332
space-time estimation of angular coords. of radiation sources 1−46001
space-time signals, adaptive filtering eqns. 1−46013
spatial analysis using props. of cross-spectral matrix 1−51391
spatial smoothing algorithm signal enhancement 1−78385
spatiotemporal signal processing, block matrices Toeplitz props. 1−71586
spectral estim. by forward and reverse linear prediction 1−78397
spectral estimator, high resolution, anal. 1−46098
spectral parameters and source location, least-squares estimation 1−46146
spectrum estim. and modeling, conf., Rochester, USA (1990) 1−75314
speech scrambling using adaptive rate sampling 1−58041
Split radix fast Hartley 1D and 2D transforms 1−45911
spread spectrum signals, look-ahead adaptive array 1−58880
SQUID multichannel magnetometers for biomagnetic appls. , spatial Fourier calibration 1−53217
state space methods/ESPRIT , spatial smoothing effects 1−78514
statistical signal processing, book 1−48494
Steiglitz-McBride iteration equivalence to IQML 1−45914
stochastic linear dynamic systems, optimum state estimation 1−46000
stochastic processes, stationary, very tight truncation error bound 1−75573
stochastic signals, digital interpolation, estimation theory 1−46057
structural approx. *(Russian)* 1−78388
sub-array processing, covariance matrix estim. 1−78503
suboptimum bit synchronisers for high-speed bandlimited waveforms 1−51379
subspace updating 1−71636
superimposed exponential signals estimation algorithm 1−71686
superimposed nonstationary harmonics, detection and tracking 1−78479
superimposed signals, parametric estimation, Cramer-Rao bound 1−78480
superresolution algorithms, appl. to rotating linear antenna array 1−45622
superresolution array processing, constrained total least squares 1−46039
superresolution effects in broadband antenna arrays 1−57900
superresolution spatial spectrum estimator 1−46175
SVD, perturbation theory, review 1−78528
SVD algorithm, accurate-product 1−78529
SVD and reduced-rank signal processing , review 1−78524
SVD and signal processing, conf., Kingston, USA (1990) 1−75319
SVD-Prony method to extract poles of EM system from transient response 1−70941
symmetric-pair antenna arrays appls. 1−51178
symmetric/Hermitian matrix-vector products calc. 1−61641
synchronous data acquisition/averaging, noise reduction 1−47201
synthesis, suboptimal pseudo-Wigner distrib. algorithm 1−45913
system identification algorithm using orthogonal functions 1−51393
system output signal anal., model-based blind deconvolution 1−78345
tachyarrhythmias detect., intracardiac electrograms anal. 1−80199
technological forecast for 1990s 1−67293
tensor-based independent component analysis 1−46152
theories and appls., conf., Barcelona, Spain (Sept. 1990) 1−43368
time delay estimation, high resolution, for large bandwidth duration product time-resolvent signals 1−45934
time delay estimation for high S/N ratio 1−58079
time delay estimation using automatic tracking window *(Korean)* 1−71614
time delay estimation using fourth-order cumulants 1−64408
time delay MLE for short obs. intervals 1−64407
time variant filtering via the Gabor representation 1−46129
time-freq. anal., signal-depend. optimal kernels 1−71625
time-frequency anal. of spark ignition engine knocking, comparison of methods 1−46061
time-frequency distribs. computation 1−51389
time-frequency plane, instantaneous freq. and conditional moments 1−51394
Toeplitz determinants and positive semidefiniteness 1−48602
total least squares and minimum norm solns. 1−78382
transform family subadjacent block fast coeff. computation 1−71594
translation by sign modulation, remarks 1−45947
transmit-receive array design for high resolution source location 1−71683
TV systems, special characteristics of orthogonal quasi-periodic sampling structures 1−47114
two-channel iterative meas. systems, dynamic precision 1−51203
two-dimensional signal spectral anal. using Wigner distribution *(Japanese)* 1−78447
ultralong recurrent sequences, locking by delay 1−51410
ultrasonic nondestructive testing, adaptive filtering 1−54972
underground object detect. radar system, high-speed signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−72741
undersampling technique for data acquisition appls. 1−65684
uniform circular and linear arrays equivalence 1−78243
unimodular shaping filter design 1−78381
unknown signal restoration by the constrained total least squares 1−46059
US surface texture meas., maximum entropy method 1−59712
variable-envelope OQPSK signal transmission through nonlinear amplifiers 1−51225
ventricular tachycardia, recurrent monomorphic, templates for recognition 1−80198
VHF and UHF narrowband tactical radio 1−46808
video processing and transmission , noise-shaped PCM 1−47088
video signal angular delays, freq. dependence *(Spanish)* 1−79532
video signal decomposition techniques, block transforms and filter banks 1−78417
video signal multipath effects meas., ghost removal 1−65506
VLSI, conference, Ottawa, Canada (Oct. 1990) 1−54344
voice freq. channel thermal noise distrib. uniformity improvement *(Russian)* 1−72428
Walsh spectrum, fast transform list algorithm for maximal element location 1−45965
Walsh-Hadamard transforms, in-place and in-order algorithms 1−67772
Walsh-Paley transforms, fast, algorithms 1−64387
waveform equalisation for FM distortion canceller *(Japanese)* 1−79484
waveform equalising techniques, theory and trends *(Japanese)* 1−78411
waveform meas., equivalent time sampling principles *(Italian)* 1−79596
wavelet transform on Sobolev spaces 1−45987
wavelet transform processing *(French)* 1−71673
wavelet transform zero-crossings 1−71569
wavelets and related time-scale transforms 1−64429

signal processing continued
weighted median filters, adaptive, based on LMS algorithm 1−46086
Wescon/89, conf., San Francisco (1989) 1−61432
wide-band signal searching, dichotomy method 1−58111
wideband quasi-periodic signals true components estimation 1−46078
wideband sources, direction estimation, spatio-temporal preprocessors design 1−71685
Wigner distrib., charcts. and cross-component elimination 1−46201
Wigner distrib. using chirp Z-transform anal. 1−71595
Wigner Ville distribution of finite duration signals 1−78434
Wigner-Ville time-frequency signals, enhancement 1−58152
Winograd-Fourier transform algorithms, rounding error minimisation 1−43573

signal processing, computerised *see computerised signal processing*

signal processing equipment
see also voice equipment
AC-DC transfer instruments comparison, by digital bridge 1−47319
acousto-optic correlator, time-domain integrating, DSP charcts. 1−50430
ACT, acoustic charge transport programmable transversal filter 1−56423
adaptive array radar with flexible processor 1−59089
ALEPH SiCal calorimeter, analog CMOS signal processor 1−73535
analogue signal processing, switches, operational amplifier appl. 1−55525
automated model for an electrical location system 1−52966
automatic target recognition, performance evaluation bottleneck 1−46258
averager based on sliding successive sampling *(Czech)* 1−79659
BIMOS signal processor for Pt 100 temp. sensor 1−65688
borehole ultrasonic scanner construction and operation *(Dutch)* 1−66358
CCD analog convoluter, 32 point 1−76261
CMOS ASIC for real-time spectrum anal. 1−77342
collinear acousto-optical processor for PSK signals 1−45180
colour still image multi-area sensor , high speed/resolution 1−73161
conditioning methods, benefits and drawbacks 1−59348
conveyor optical correlator with CCD photodetector, radiosignal processing 1−58098
correlator, magnetoelectronic, SNR at output 1−59356
differential convertor with freq. output , with logic discriminator 1−47193
differential discriminator with time-reference channel 1−60011
digital correlator, for FM signals, ref. signal quantisation effects 1−52754
digital field communications, smart transducers/fieldbus implementation 1−79710
digitally programmable gain control circuit for charge-domain signal processing 1−47192
DSP, real time processing moves to desktop engineering 1−62241
DSP, signal sampling frequency determ. 1−59355
DSP equipment for military signal intelligence 1−47687
dynamic frequency multiplier of pulse sequence 1−52753
electronic design for velocity meas. *(French)* 1−79660
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54301
fibre optic temp. sensor, fluorescence-based , signal processing 1−73132
hierarchical structure for real time parallel processing 1−47200
hodoscope-coder, for single-events with clusters registration 1−80119
holographic/shearographic fringes analysis , computerised system 1−57334
image processor for real time contour recovery 1−46358
impulse sequence delay estimation using reset-set flip-flops *(Japanese)* 1−43804
integrated fibre optic signal processors *(Slovak)* 1−79658
integrator, dual-input tunable design *(English)* 1−52759
intelligent internal thread sensor , multisensor module construction 1−65806
interference pattern images processing , using microcomputer 1−59351
ISFET biosensor signal process. cct. design/chip implemen. *(Korean)* 1−79653
KDD videoconference coding equipment INVITE/S *(Japanese)* 1−58757
laser Doppler velocimeter for fluid velocity meas. *(Korean)* 1−72913
laser reproduction systems, digital tracking and focusing 1−52757
limiting-current type sensors, adaptive signal conditioning 1−72973
logarithmic microwave amplifier for photomultipliers 1−79655
MCP assembly for discrete Fourier transform 1−44394
microcomputer based image processing system 1−79652
microprocessor DSP equipment testing *(Russian)* 1−72972
microwave amplifier for photomultiplier, remote gain control 1−79656
microwave signal processing, appl. of fibre optic delay lines and integrated optoelectronics 1−45111
miniature telemetry systems arm submunition tests 1−72939
Mitsubishi Electric CP-10 colour video printer *(Japanese)* 1−72817
multi-bit all-optical temp. sensor multiplexing 1−65798
multi-function analog signal processor for arithmetic operations 1−47194
multichannel search system for pulses from photocells 1−52850
multipulse system for n-γ separation , using parallel ADC 1−80118
multistop time-to-number convertor with interpolator 1−79657
neural nets implementation using honeycomb architecture *(Czech)* 1−76177
nuclear target polarisation meas., using digital Q-meter 1−80120
nuclear track detector, automatic counting system 1−80116
OPA 660 diamond transistor for HF signal processing *(German)* 1−77312
optical processing, controllable waveguide modulators 1−52756
PAL-coded video signal processing with Betacam SP *(German)* 1−59163
PCD2, astron. photon counting detector 1−52904
phase shifter of unity gain ; programmable 1−55327
phase/voltage convertor with discriminator 1−59354
plethysmograph S/N improvement, blood pressure meas. appl. 1−60126
quadrature converter for a correlation measuring instrument 1−52758
quadrature signal resolver, low cost design 1−65687
radar, multiple-pulse-length, digital expanders and compressors 1−52518
radar seekers, MM-wave, pseudo-random code 1−52516
SAW delay difference devices, appl. to antijam protection 1−45540
semiconductor devices current-voltage charcts. , analogue meas. 1−48537
Sigma video noise-reducing signal processor 1−65535
sigma-delta modulator, lab., limit-cycling anal. 1−48982
sigma-delta modulator for digital audio signal acquisition, CMOS implementation 1−43821
signal conditioning, acquisition and control with personal computers 1−59358
sonar, time compression system, high-speed 1−52534
sonar data processing system, digital system based on TsLANP-0280 complex 1−47651
space-time signals, opto-electronic processors 1−52755
speech and signal transmission system using FDM *(German)* 1−65095
speed meas. using microprocessor with auto correlation 1−47391
strain gauge force transducer , temp. error correction 1−79671
time-interval convertor, high-speed 1−59353

signal processing equipment continued
timing-gate freq. counter construction 1−73183
turbojet engine blades dynamic stress meas., signal conditioner 1−80288
TV monitor colour balance alignment, colour analyser 1−65555
TV studio component-level signal processing *(German)* 1−72843
two-channel wideband signal recorder with buffer 1−79650
two-phase complex flow, phase-Doppler meas. 1−59760
VCR and camcorder electronic image stabilisation *(Japanese)* 1−79558
video expands workstation applications 1−52601
video motion compensation by vel. meas. and phase correl. 1−59190
video-signal interpolator, design 1−46296
watthour transducers, load management automation *(Chinese)* 1−52762
wideband random signals, statistical meas. method 1−59332
AlGaAs-GaAs Fresnel lens array for opt. signal processing 1−70191
GaAs Schottky photodetector monolithic sampling circuit 1−70333
GaAs Schottky photodiode, monolithic sampling circuit integration 1−70334
Nb-Nb_2O_5-Pb analog signal correlator design and operation 1−59349
Si p^+nn^+ diode photon detect. and parallel asynchronous processing 1−59461

signal sources
see also signal generators
arbitrary waveform generators, fast waveform switching, dynamic simulation 1−73171
microwave PLL source based on DRO/comb generator 1−55442
MM-wave radiation generation by optical mixing in integrated FET/PC antenna struct. 1−55410
sonar, multichannel versatile signal source 1−52535
X-band source, high spectral purity, DRO config. 1−68668

signal synthesis
2D discrete stationary random signal generation and modelling 1−46127
antenna array in nonuniform medium, output signals simulation 1−57823
beamforming appl. of restricted-coeff. polynomials 1−71679
combination filters for signal restoration, design 1−71578
CSound music synthesis package, real-time version with sensing and control 1−65624
deterministic FM, spectral line profiles generation 1−45956
discrete-time periodic signal synthesis from Wigner-space time-freq. distributions 1−46063
DS-spread spectrum, reference signal generation , interference suppression 1−46755
DSP-Sound: a software synthesis package for real-time DSP-based systems 1−65622
electrical servo drives, MRAC, signal synthesis approach 1−75123
electronic music studio at Durham University, report of activities 1−65639
embedded sine engine for direct digital synthesis 1−46045
Ensemble: an extensible real-time music performance environment 1−65625
Ensemble, object-oriented real-time music performance system 1−65629
generalised composite signals , representable by Fourier series 1−51409
generalised time-freq. distrib. kernel synthesis by projection on to convex sets 1−71626
group additive synthesis 1−65612
Laboratorio de Informatica y Electronica Musical of CDMC, Madrid 1−65640
LF complex waveform synthesizer using microprocessor system 1−43802
limited-spectrum periodic signal approximation by rectangular function series *(Russian)* 1−58102
linear system random time series anal. based on Laplace transform *(French)* 1−71674
microwave indirect synthesis, techniques and implemen. 1−76299
modal synthesis compilation of acoustical sub-systems 1−65610
motor PWM control using software technique *(Japanese)* 1−60967
multiple normal random signal generation using Hadamard transform *(Japanese)* 1−58138
multitone signals, power efficient, synthesis, flat amplitude 1−46126
music, physical modelling synthesis, real-time implementation 1−65621
music synthesis and digital signal processing, real-time, parallel architecture 1−65617
musical signal analysis/transformation/synthesis, modelling 1−46159
nonlinear signal construction by algebraic method *(Russian)* 1−71649
nonlinear signal design, in expanded Galois field *(Russian)* 1−71653
nonstationary signals, time-freq. anal. and synthesis, discrete Zak transform. 1−45935
optimal time-frequency signal handling system design 1−45969
optimum design of sets of signals *(Russian)* 1−71657
passband digitally modulated signal generation 1−51230
PSK signal synthesis, generalised secondary sequences 1−57976
pulse compression radar polyphase code set and complex convolution filter generation 1−47008
QAM signal synthesis by TDM 1−64245
radar and sonar frequency hop code synthesis by hit array formalism 1−52472
radar signal synthesis with constraints, group-theoretic approach 1−72710
reconstruction from phase, uniqueness 1−45951
reconstruction of signals by finite number of samples 1−46024
restricted-bandwidth signal, spectral power density synthesis 1−78394
signal recovery and synthesis, conf., Cape Cod, USA (1989) 1−67383
signal synthesis using rectangular components 1−46102
sound synthesis, gestural control 1−65630
suboptimal pseudo-Wigner distrib. algorithm 1−45913
time-freq. filtering and synthesis from convex projections 1−64439
two-level freq. synthesis, modified finite automaton 1−78357
UDI: a unified DSP interface for sound signal analysis and synthesis 1−65596
uniformly distributed signals, generation 1−58099
UniSon digital sound synthesis system, real-time interactive 1−65618
Wigner-distribution signal synthesis, phase matching algorithms 1−45930

signal transformers *see high-frequency transformers; pulse transformers*

signalling
see also alarm systems
EMC in high integrity digital systems, conf., London, UK (May 1991) 1−54359
high-speed train control/signalling transponder *(Japanese)* 1−48353
HV distribution equipment , microprocessor based meas./control/signalling/protection *(Czech)* 1−74054
power line circuit breakers, adaptive control design *(Russian)* 1−53650
railway line extension project (Japan), signalling equipment *(Japanese)* 1−48355

signalling continued
railway signalling equipment, microprocessor-based, EMI investigs. 1−61353
secondary cell emergency power for railway signalling appls. 1−66974
SIPAC railway signalling information system, microcomputer-based *(French)* 1−67160
steam power stations, fault monitoring automatic control system *(Russian)* 1−66757
TGV high-speed electric railway (France), operating experience *(Japanese)* 1−48356
underground railway programmed control system, Milan, Italy *(Italian)* 1−61327
urban transport system (Japan), fns. and equipment *(Japanese)* 1−48358

signalling (telecommunication networks)
ATM network management 1−51804
B-ISDN, signalling requirements 1−72243
broadband networks and services, conf., Rome (1990) 1−54298
CCS7 for revenue generating services 1−71893
CCS7 signalling network, performance needs 1−71951
CDMA in fibre optics, on-off and PPM pulsed signalling 1−46979
common channel signal. network, topology design algorithm *(Korean)* 1−78711
common channel signalling, book 1−75308
CT-2 Telepoint system technology, coding and network development, book contrib. 1−52297
D70H digital switching system, product overview 1−58713
danger-alarm system digital transmission technology *(German)* 1−72311
digital mobile network, signalling protocols, call control 1−65234
digital PLL bit synchronizer, pattern jitter compensation 1−61976
digital subscriber lines, struct. channel signaling, block coding 1−79139
DPSK signalling rates, 60 GHz crosslinks in doubly dispersive channel, performance 1−46859
DS-SSMA local network, CDM-based protocol 1−64596
GSM radio network base station *(German)* 1−65183
IN development 1−71950
IN service introduction and organisation *(German)* 1−71918
intelligent network, heterogeneous systems integration 1−78836
intelligent network routing using CCS7 and ISDN 1−65063
intelligent networks, Bell Operating Companies developments *(German)* 1−58466
ISDN, modelling and CAD 1−46654
ISDN, narrowband, deployment 1−46662
ISDN, pilot narrowband design and implementation 1−79093
ISDN, signalling protocol tests, automated construction 1−46677
ISDN, systems, digital switching technologies *(Japanese)* 1−65027
ISDN develop., signalling standards and terminals 1−52106
ISDN signalling equipment for public network 1−72274
ISDN system architecture 1−72299
Matracom 6500 PABX networks 1−78876
mobile radio system integration with PSTN or ISDN, book contrib. 1−52295
MPSK, multidimensional trellis coding 1−45723
network architecture and signalling, interactive and distrib. services 1−78793
network signalling, promises and problems 1−72018
ORBCOMM, low-orbit mobile satellite system, engineering aspects 1−46870
phase- and polarisation-insensitive receivers for coherent optical fibre communications 1−79325
Polish SS7 telephone user part *(Polish)* 1−72022
private mobile radio systems, book contrib. 1−52292
QPRS systems, CW interference and noise suppression 1−58459
satellite communication, spectrally efficient pulse shape calc. 1−65279
shaping gains using non-equiprobable signaling 1−64243
Signalling System No.7 transfer point checklist 1−51904
spread-spectrum networks, multi-access interference rejection 1−79181
SS7, network management challenges 1−71963
SS7, queueing network modeling 1−64725
SS7 message transfer part *(Polish)* 1−71863
SS7 networks and future communication services *(Japanese)* 1−78797
SS7 signalling appls. in ISDN 1−72295
T3 signal formats, technical and managerial issues 1−51809
TDX-10 switching system CCS internal routing scheme 1−72365
transmission and signalling system design interactions, book contrib. 1−78825
trellis coded partial response signalling 1−64318
trunked mobile radio systems; book contrib. 1−52293
trunking systems for mobile radiocommunications *(Spanish)* 1−46799
Yugoslav telephone network, CCITT No.7 signalling *(Croatian)* 1−72347

signature analysers *see logic analysers; signal processing equipment*

signature analysis *see logic testing; signal processing*

silicate glasses *see glass*

silicon compilers *see circuit layout CAD*

silicon controlled rectifiers *see thyristors*

silicon integrated circuits *see monolithic integrated circuits*

silicon-on-sapphire integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

silicon reference diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*

silicon software *see firmware*

silicones
double-layer liquid-solid insulator interface, accum. charge density meas. *(Japanese)* 1−69881
gels for corrosion prevention of monolithic ccts. 1−67521
insulators, fog-chamber accelerated ageing tests 1−53627
PET film/silicone oil composite, DC breakdown phenomena *(Japanese)* 1−69882
porcelain insulators, maintenance 1−74297
rubber/silicone composite insulators, surface structural changes 1−60699
silicone elastomers, thermal cond. depend. on temp., press. and humidity 1−67974

SIMD computers *see parallel processing*

SIMOX *see integrated circuit technology; semiconductor-insulator boundaries; semiconductor technology*

SIMS *see secondary ion mass spectra*

simulated annealing
adaptive coherent imaging system, 2D spatial light modulator 1−46287
asynchronous circuits, MTT assignments, simulated annealing 1−49042

simulated annealing continued
chip-planning, placement, and global routing of macro-cell integrated circuits using simulated annealing 1−43737
CMOS logic cells design, placement algorithm 1−43893
competitive neural architecture, assignment problem 1−69818
defocused image depth restoration 1−51595
dense stereo correspondence using color 1−64540
FIR filter design with power-of-two coeffs., optimisation algorithm 1−46137
genetic algorithms using coding for circuit partitioning 1−61928
IC performance optimisation, simul. annealing SPICE-PAC simulator 1−75914
knowledge based system, telephone cable network design 1−64773
microwave diversity imaging, optimal spectral windows 1−79906
module placement using neural nets 1−48904
multilevel logic cell optimisation in module generators 1−76120
multiresolution stereo matching, Bayesian approach 1−51672
neural net for occluded/cluttered moving objects recognition 1−71817
neural nets appl. to IR panoramic surveillance *(French)* 1−58122
nonlinear cct. optimisation and component model charact., Spice-pac *(French)* 1−54981
optical pattern recognition,convex functions based 1−71747
partitioning and placement using simulated annealing 1−61849
photolithography, pre-distorted mask design techniques 1−69506
placement, mixed macro and standard cell designs 1−61848
RCS reduction of dielectric cylinders 1−57490
reflector antenna synthesis, offset parabola with open ended waveguides feed 1−64138
SALSA, scheduling with timing constraints 1−75882
single minimum optimization problems 1−75582
single row routing by simulated annealing 1−54974
VLSI layout, module orientation algorithm 1−54984

simulation
see also aerospace simulation; analogue simulation; brain models; digital simulation; hybrid simulation; modelling; physiological models; plasma simulation; semiconductor device models
BiCMOS merged structs., latch up simulation 1−62999
bipolar RAMs; α-particle induced charge amplification 1−62134
capacitor bank switching, circuit breaker restrike 1−81185
ceramic, electrostrictive, polarization process, 3D finite element simulation, effect on vibrator charact. 1−44936
combined-cycle cogeneration plant simulator *(Italian)* 1−53732
controlled converter-machine, defects anal., simulation 1−80938
diagnosis, model-based, by fuzzy qualitative simulation 1−54572
electric impedance sensor, mathematical model and its appl. 1−47232
electric machines, characteristics calc., magnetic field simulation *(Russian)* 1−53909
electronic load simulation as testing aid for automotive switching devices 1−43437
ESD, equivalent circuits for simulation 1−78076
ESD waveform simulation using RLC networks 1−78075
fibre optic microbend force sensor, opt. power propag. model *(Polish)* 1−65788
fire detection under HV lines, corona simulation 1−80602
full-colour LED, chromaticity simulation *(Japanese)* 1−50510
generators, models for overvoltage simulations 1−60953
HF mutually coupled cct. with bipolar transistors, simulation *(Japanese)* 1−49159
homopolar inductor machines, magnetic fields simulation *(Russian)* 1−53964
hydro thermal systems, reliab., sequential simulation 1−66436
IGCC, load regulating capability, simulation *(Japanese)* 1−74444
imaging system performance prediction and measurement 1−51694
inductive pulse generator simulation with fuse and PEOS 1−61954
LC ladder filters, synthesis, active cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 1−55299
line/transformer outage simulation 1−66580
LOTOS specification verification with compositional logic semantics 1−51788
microwave power devices, thermal simulation of transients 1−49216
Mir orbital station; attitude control by gyrodynes, simulation 1−73756
modified semicond. eqns. and algorithms for phys. simulation 1−69561
MOSFETs in thermal equilib., 2D simulation 1−49922
PCBs, simulation of crosstalk and reflection processes *(German)* 1−76403
power station simulators, charact. and developments *(Italian)* 1−53675
power system security assessment, importance sampling 1−66439
power systems, transient stability, Taylor series expansions *(Chinese)* 1−80448
scanning holographic arrangement, space variant imaging, SAR simulation 1−70842
semiconductor devices, transient simulation 1−77051
semiconductor manufacturing lines 1−55819
semiconductor wafer failure patterns, modelling and simulation 1−62770
solar array under shadowed condition, performance anal. 1−54132
space station solar array switching unit 1−60274
synchronous machine, automatically controlled, numerical simulation using GASPE program numerical simulation using GASPE program *(French)* 1−60972
system probabilistic production simulations 1−60502
testing, simultaneous with simulation, scheme optimisation 1−47147
thermal power plant training simulator development *(Italian)* 1−53731
thermal power stations dynamic props. calc. *(Czech)* 1−74392
thyristor forward voltage behaviour 1−77111
transvertron HPM source, theory, expt., simulation 1−62575
wrist-watch stepping motor movement simulation *(Japanese)* 1−66872
GaAs, electron transport, Monte-Carlo simulation 1−44421
GaAs epitaxial growth process modelling 1−54892
GaAs-$CuInSe_2$ CLEFT tandem solar cells, fabrication testing 1−67104
PtSi, IR detectors, internal photoemission, Monte Carlo simulations 1−52845

simulation, digital *see digital simulation*

simulation languages
MINT−a VHDL simulation system 1−68073
NETHDL, abstraction of schematics to high level HDL 1−68072
Waveform and Vector Exchange Specification (WAVES) 1−62117

simulation of computers, digital *see virtual machines*

simulators *see simulation*

Sinclair computers
ZX-Spectrum μC-based data acquisition system *(Spanish)* 1−79640

sinewave generators *see function generators*
single-board computers *see microcomputers*
single-chip microcomputers *see microprocessor chips*
single phase rectifiers *see rectifying circuits*
sinks, heat *see heat sinks*

sintering
see also densification
ceramic insulated wire 1−76389
ceramics, microwave sintering apparatus 1−61535
ceramics. advanced processing technology, Nat. Advanced Ceramic Res. Assoc. 1−67942
permanent magnets, materials/appl. develops. *(German)* 1−50119
powder metallurgy parts, magnetoinductive testing 1−54966
Al-TiW-$TiSi_2$-Si struct., thermal stability 1−69182
Au contact sintering process , solar cell appls. 1−67032
Au-InP:Ga, interstitial and interfacial influence, elec. and metallurgical behaviour 1−62713
$BaCoO_{3-x}$ formulating phase in ZnO varistor, processing parameters 1−44190
$BaTiO_3$, fine-grained, prep. 1−54937
$BaTiO_3$:La ceramics, microstruct., elec. props., Si effects 1−49264
$Ba_2Zn_{1.2}Cu_{0.8}Fe_{12}O_{22}$, ferrite, 150 MHz recording appl. 1−56532
Bi-(Pb)-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thick tapes, grain alignment current density and strain effects 1−77477
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, ceramics, superconductive props. and texture *(Japanese)* 1−77450
BiPbSrCaCuO, high-T_c, intermediate repress-processing 1−50150
BiPbSrCaCuO, partial substitution effects on high-T_c supercond. 1−50155
BiPbSrCaCuO, tape, doctor blade prep. and charact. 1−50159
BiPbSrCaCuO, tape, supercond. charact. improvement 1−50151
$CaMnO_3$, synthesis and elec. props., humidity sensor 1−54938
CdS-CdTe solar cells, screen printing/sintering 1−67053
Fe-Nd-B-Al temp.-stable permanent magnetic material *(German)* 1−63133
InP photonic device contacts, RTP manufacture 1−56083
MnZn HF power transformer ferrite core prod. 1−54002
$Mn_{0.70}Zn_{0.21-x}Fe_{2.09+x}O_4$ ferrite, hysteresis and eddy current loss 1−56553
$Mn_xZn_{1-x}Fe_2O_4$ ferrites, superparamag., permeability, resistivity 1−56486
Nb-Fe-B permanent magnet, sintering, review 1−67937
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co-B-Mo, sintered magnets, corrosion resistance 1−63165
Nd-Fe-B, bonded permanent magnets 1−56458
Nd-Fe-B, permanent magnet, $CaCl_2$ and $NdCl_3$ effect on manufacture 1−56459
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, coercivity and phase props. 1−56474
$(Nd_{0.88}Dy_{0.12})(Fe_{0.8-x}Co_{0.12}B_{0.08}Al_x)_{5.5}$, bonded permanent magnets, Co, Dy and Al substitution 1−56458
NdFeB hard magnets, production, props. 1−44978
NdFeB permanent mag., oxidation 1−69977
NdFeB, permanent magnets, powder particles morphology prep. method 1−56460
NdFeB permanent magnets, temp./corrosion perform. improvement *(French)* 1−50121
Ni electrode life/capacity improvement 1−66348
$Ni(Al, Fe)_2O_4$-TiO_2 ceramic humidity sensors 1−65699
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_{0.7}Ti_{0.2}(Ni_{1/2}W_{1/2})_{0.1}O_3$ thick film capacitor, high dielec. const. 1−55590
PtSi p-type schottky diode barrier height, sintering temp. 1−44753
SiC ultrafine powder ceramic, HF plasma CVD-produced *(Japanese)* 1−43683
SiC:BeO ceramics as insulators, thermal conductivity 1−48819
Si_3N_4 particles, electrostatic deposition for ceramic filter 1−43668
$Sm(Co,Fe,CuZr)_{7.1}$:H magnet, H decrepitation, ball milling 1−63168
SnO_2 film gas sensor, phenylarsine detection 1−73019
SnO_2 gas sensor, conductance response to H_2S 1−73030
Ta_2O_5-Ny sintered chip capacitors 1−49272
W-Ir alloys, sintered, thermionic convertors, work function 1−67117
Y-Ba-Cu-O system, high-T_c, synthesis, comp. effect on T_c 1−50132
Y-Te-Ba-Cu-O system, high-T_c supercond., phase form., ceramic synthesis 1−43671
YBCO powder, high T_c supercond., textured thick layers 1−63217
YBaCuO, high-T_c, charact. for mag. shields 1−50158
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, epoxy-resin modified, synthesis, charact. 1−75792
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, prep. using $Cu_2(CN)_2$ 1−75790
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ wire, metal clad, continuous prod. 1−75788
$YBa_2Cu_3O_8$, crit. current density and microstruct. 1−50152
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, microwave sintering effects 1−67941
$(Zn_{0.4}Cd_{0.6})S$:Cu electroluminescent sintered films, struct. and photocond. 1−45223
$Zn_{0.4}Cd_{0.6}S$:Cu films, deposition, coating and sintering conditions 1−70280
ZnO:Mn varistors, elec. props., Mn valence states effects 1−76381
Zr-W emitter, high brightness, zirconiating technique 1−49501

sinusoidal generators *see function generators*
SIT *see field effect transistors*

size effect
dielectric/metal multilayers, band rejection filter design 1−50460
quantum wells, modulation doped, electron-hole interaction 1−76672
RuO-based thick film resistors, struct. and elec. props. 1−68872
Si_3N_4:H amorphous double-barrier structs., resonant tunnelling 1−44449
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin-film bridges, elec. charact., size effect 1−56733

skin
blood flow imaging, laser Doppler scanner 1−47517
blood flow meas. by laser Dopper flowmetry 1−60083
epidermis obs. using automated electrical meas. system 1−53251
IR laser ablation, thermal damage 1−47556
laser treatment of skin lesions, computer-controlled scanner 1−80216
lasers in dermatology and tissue welding, conf. (1991) 1−67320

skin effect
see also anomalous skin effect
2D AC magnetic field anal., FEM, adaptive mesh generation *(Japanese)* 1−70887
conductor strips of finite thickness , integral eqn. soln. to skin effect problem 1−45558
high-freq. interconnects with finite metallisation thickness 1−62398
HV coaxial systems, skin effect, steep travelling waves 1−74245
lossy interconnections for high-performance computer appls., elec. charact. 1−62406
low-distortion chip-to-chip interconnects, microstructs. 1−62407
multiconductor power transmission line corona and skin effect *(Russian)* 1−53594

skin effect continued
multiconductor systems, skin effect and proximity effect 1−57391
multiconductor transmission lines in multilayered media, line parameter calc. 1−64086
network analyser, coaxial air-line standard , S-parameters determ. 1−59343
nonlinear transformer model for circuit simulation 1−44196
oil well paraffin control, elec. impedance heating 1−75262
power lines, skin effect metering 1−47825
thermal convertors for voltage meas., RF-DC differences 1−59608
transmission line skin effect due to time-domain EM fields 1−71122
ULSI/VLSI MCM, skin effect 1−68900
wires, inductance, pronounced skin effect, math. eval. 1−53590
skips *see hoists*
slave computers *see satellite computers*
sliderules *see calculating apparatus*
sliding contacts, electrical *see electrical contacts*
sliding mode control *see variable structure systems*
slip (asynchronous machines)
asynchronous generators, parallel operation synchroniser, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−66856
energy recovery induction motor drives, digital simulation 1−54180
generators, steady state operating conditions *(Russian)* 1−48104
induction machine slip gain adaptation algorithm 1−81206
induction motor, single-phase, torque and slip under variable frequency operation 1−80922
induction motor drives, elastic energy storage-based 1−75093
induction motor transient characts. control, slip/current vector *(Japanese)* 1−61019
induction motors, slip frequency vector control, microprocessor-based 1−80940
induction motors, three-phase, slip ring, math. modelling 1−61012
slip-energy recovery drives, invertor perform. characts. 1−61308
submersible induction motors operating conditions 1−80930
traction motors , slip of bogie calc. *(Czech)* 1−75143
slot antennas *see waveguide antennas*
slot lines *see waveguides*
small electric machines
see also micromechanical devices
biological motors, electromech. conversion appls. *(Russian)* 1−74635
blood circulatory assistance, brushless motor posn. control 1−66260
brushless motor speed ripple reduction, learning control *(Japanese)* 1−61057
condenser motors, inner-rotor type, mfg. process *(Japanese)* 1−61048
D PM motors, small, computerised perform. calc. 1−80946
DC motors, electronic speed control ccts. *(Italian)* 1−48120
flat mirror scanner motor, office equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61045
flat propeller fan motors, acoustic noise reduction study *(Japanese)* 1−61050
flexure-wave ferroelectric thin film ultrasonic micromotors 1−66883
HPX-24 flat brushless motor, personal stereo appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61046
integrated micro-motion systems, conf., Aichi, Japan (Oct. 1989) 1−67378
Meissner motor using high-T_c ceramic supercond. 1−53982
micro-electromechanical systems, conf., Japan (1991) 1−61461
micromachines, monolithic, fabrication using non-planar e-beam lithography 1−66882
micromechatronic technology and radiation hardness *(Japanese)* 1−66873
micromotor rotor ferrite magnets, bonded anisotropic, develops. *(French)* 1−53981
milling cutters, ultra high speed motor-based *(German)* 1−75235
motor magnetics anal., computer-based FEM *(Japanese)* 1−61049
motors, low power, EM friction brake appl. *(Polish)* 1−80960
NV-S1 ultracompact C-cassette camcorder *(Japanese)* 1−79553
OA equipment, drive motors, appl. technology 1−74639
piezo travelling wave motor , drive principle and construction 1−48119
polysilicon surface micromachined mechanisms and micromotors 1−74637
synchronous motor using superconductor-rare earth magnet combination 1−53951
voice coil motor actuators, theoretical design *(Japanese)* 1−66880
wrist-watch stepping motor movement simulation *(Japanese)* 1−66872
Si microdynamics systems, microactuators, micromachinery 1−69304
Si:B rotational micromotors, stepping, harmonic and gyro-like 1−66881
small polaron conduction
Nb_2O_5 amorphous films, elec. cond. mechanisms 1−69059
$Se_{80-x}Sb_xTe_{20}$, amorphous, doping effect on cond. 1−55679
V_2O_5-SiO_2 glasses, sol-gel derived, semicond. props. 1−76579
small-size generators *see small electric machines*
small-size motors *see small electric machines*
Smalltalk
VLSI layout design system, Smalltalk/V 1−43724
smart cards
authentification schemes based on secret soln. of public problems *(French)* 1−45719
book 1−67322
credit-card-sized memories, nonvolatile data, appls. 1−62122
cryptographic identification, standardisation 1−57989
ESIGN, digital signature scheme *(Japanese)* 1−64705
ESIGN, digital signature scheme 1−71453
IC card memory protection, thin switch for aux. battery 1−68733
MSM62XXX single-chip microcomputer family for smart cards 1−68402
packaging technol. for smart IC cards with display 1−67534
packaging technology for IC card modules 1−67533
railway ticket system using IC cards *(Japanese)* 1−76168
server connected to a LAN, based on smart card use 1−46632
SGS-Thomson St16XYZ microcontroller family for smart card appls. *(Italian)* 1−43974
technology trends 1−68401
Videotex Authenticator *(French)* 1−46549
smart power *see power integrated circuits*
SMD *see surface mount technology*
smectic liquid crystals
A-phase LCD, electrooptic/dynamic characts. 1−73192
ferroelectric cell, optical mode charactn. 1−70223
short pitch bistable ferroelec. LCD 1−45172
smell (physiological) *see chemioception*
smoke
see also air pollution; dust
power cable fire perform., tests & standards 1−66600
smoothing circuits
see also filters
No entries
SMPS *see switched mode power supplies*
SMT *see surface mount technology*
snap off varactors *see varactors*
snow
EM reflection from screen, for antenna grounding, snow effects 1−51195
EM wave attenuation and phase shift due to melting layer 1−51005
FM-CW radar, snowpack buried objects detect. 1−59103
hydrometeor scattering props., microwave meas. 1−53380
mm wave LOS link, snow and multipath effects 1−71023
MM wave radar scatt. , radiative transfer 1−53392
mm wave radar scatt. meas. 1−53393
objects buried in snow, radar detection method 1−47021
permittivity model below 1 THz 1−71022
polarized EM backscattering ratio law 1−64002
power overhead line deicing countermeasures determ., expert system-based 1−74278
radar backscatt. from snow cover, model 1−73915
reflector antenna, dry snow accretion, radiation patterns 1−51105
satellite communications, propagation effects and system performance above 10 GHz 1−71046
snubbers *see overvoltage protection*
social and behavioural sciences *see social sciences*
social and behavioural sciences computing *see behavioural sciences computing; social sciences computing*
social aspects of automation
see also cryptography; data privacy
art, cultural implications of integrated media 1−52125
arts, spatial sensibility 1−51837
CAI learning, electronic audience response 1−47132
caller identification: social and technical issues 1−65065
CMC, educational use by Chinese students in US 1−64841
communication, computer-mediated , cross-media comparison 1−46524
E-mail in organisations, two-level perspective 1−78889
engineers' creativity and innovation, impact of automation 1−75399
IT infrastructure, computers and communications 1−78960
music, computerised conf., Glasgow (1990) 1−61442
network communication and decision maker perceptions 1−58684
networked organisations and work structure 1−78962
research and education network, privacy issues 1−58502
telecommunications business, social responsibilities 1−64665
urban develop., integrated information systems *(Japanese)* 1−58638
urban develop. for information-oriented society *(Japanese)* 1−58637
social effects of automation *see social aspects of automation*
social sciences
see also teaching
No entries
social sciences computing
see also educational computing
maternal/child health service , computer network 1−72104
network communication for elderly , user interface 1−72166
social services *see public administration*
sociologic effects *see economic and sociologic effects*
sociology *see social sciences*
sockets (electrical) *see electric connectors*
sodar *see sonar*
sofar *see sonar*
software (computers) *see computer software*
software development *see software engineering*
software engineering
see also configuration management; formal specification; programming environments; project support environments; software maintenance; software metrics; software portability; software prototyping; software reusability; software tools
adaptable network management system object-oriented design 1−52087
aerospace appls., conf., USA (1991) 1−67376
automotive real-time systems, development using Yourdon methodology *(Italian)* 1−61359
AUTOTESCON 90, San Antonio, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−48440
avionics advanced architectures definition/evaluation , software-first method 1−73790
avionics software development, industry standard guidelines 1−73789
avionics software support , development-memory technology appl. 1−73775
business switching system software *(Japanese)* 1−72352
C-DOT DSS software develop. and mgt. 1−72374
CASE for real time appls. 1−58816
circuit design , relations and refinement 1−43918
communications software models and descriptors *(Japanese)* 1−71927
computer science, research relationships with , communications protocols 1−51792
computers and communications, conf., Scottsdale, USA (1991) 1−67374
diagnostic/monitoring real-time systems, AI software engng. 1−72936
digital control system software, EMI resilience assurance 1−57592
digital meas. systems, program develop. systems 1−52666
distributed computing system, conf., Egypt, 1990 1−75324
DSP ASIC real-time emulation, parallel processing, CASE 1−76180
EMS software develop. project (USA) 1−74043
group DSS for systems definition 1−64816
holographic interferometry software developments, w.r.t. user friendliness *(German)* 1−78029
improved stratospheric and mesospheric sounder, software 1−80362
industrial power system simulation, software engineering techniques 1−80523
information processing and CAD conf., (June 1990) 1−48451
instrumentation, conf., USA (1991) 1−75329
interactive ccts. diagnosis , using neural nets 1−52703
manufacturing QC, software engineering requirements *(Italian)* 1−54549
materials testing, computer-based system integration, QC appls. 1−67606
measurement data acquisition/processing software *(German)* 1−52676
microprocessor design correctness verification using equational approach 1−43989
network management issues, formal description 1−78846
nuclear power station safety-related DSP appl. 1−74376
open systems , software development 1−52013
pointing/tracking/acquisition systems, conf., USA (1990) 1−67301

software engineering continued
ProtoWare simulation testbed, avionics design appls. 1−80262
PSTN software implementation *(Japanese)* 1−71929
safety-critical software and systems, standards 1−54431
Southeastcon '90 conf., New Orleans, USA (1990) 1−54332
Spectrum 2000 miniature radio system, software architecture 1−46772
substation control expert system, design considerations *(Romanian)* 1−53482
surveillance/tracking, ground-based , software development 1−60337
TDX-10 switching system software develop. environment 1−72364
telecommunication network control/mgt., software engng. with Ada 1−71996
telephone digital call distrib. stage 1−52192
TROPICO RA system development environment 1−72371
Unix, UKUUG conference (1990) 1−67363
VXIbus for military testing , downsizing 1−53414
WAN, replicated repository mgt. 1−52024

software houses *see computer facilities*

software industry *see DP industry*

software integration *see integrated software*

software maintenance
ISHMAEL, integrated software/hardware maintenance and evolution environment 1−58450
manufacturing QC, software engineering requirements *(Italian)* 1−54549
SPC, software patching, switching system reliability 1−65107
state transition design support system 1−65113

software metrics
military avionics, traceable systems engineering methodology 1−73982

software packages
2-D shields, time domain FEA 1−57581
2D simulation system, process diagnostic and fluctuation anal. 1−69266
ALGAE, space power Stirling engine simulation appls. 1−66340
Ambience 8.0 software for complex system design/simulat. *(Italian)* 1−61820
analogue CAD for PCBs, software packages 1−55544
ASPEN, space power fuel cell optimisation appls. 1−66353
ASTEC 3, ZnO surge arrestors thermal modelling apls. *(French, English)* 1−74325
AutoCAD power system anal. graphics package 1−47771
AutoTEST software for automated on-wafer testing 1−72933
boundary scan test controller, Carl Zeiss Jena MFC 1149.1, CASCON package *(German)* 1−79617
Cadstar 6.1, schematic capture and PCB layout packages 1−55538
CAFE−the MIT computer aided fabrication environment 1−56278
CEKA, HV substation project CAD/EDP appls. 1−81095
ChipWise, VLSI CAD education appls. 1−61476
Circuit Master 2.0, simulation package, use in electrical engineering education 1−67394
communication network simulation packages, object-oriented development *(Russian)* 1−46435
conformal 35 GHz microstrip array antenna 1−51170
CONSYS, substation overhead power line mech. calc. appls. 1−66935
CRAFT expert system, power system control appls. 1−60567
CSound music synthesis package, real-time version with sensing and control 1−65624
design tools using Ada 1−44886
DISBUT, distrib. system CAD/planning package 1−66529
DISKUS software for PC aided energy management *(German)* 1−80667
distribution networks, operations management software package 1−74235
DKVt2 digital channel distributors and DACSBASE, appls. 1−58498
DSP-Sound: a software synthesis package for real-time DSP-based systems 1−65622
DSPlay signal processing educational package 1−54395
dynamic failure effects anal., CAE 1−54563
EASE for integration of semiconductor process design tools 1−69316
EASY5, aircraft power system simulation appls. 1−66323
EASY 5, space platform power system modelling/simulation 1−66325
EDSA power system anal. package, microcomputer-based 1−80525
electric drive CAD, software packages overview 1−54186
electric utility, prod. cost reduction using optimisation software 1−53560
electrical engineering education appls. 1−67395
electron gun synthesis method, use of Era program package 1−55610
Electronic Circuit Designer, review 1−68034
EMTP, EHV transmission line switching overvoltage arrestor simulation 1−60713
EMTP, HVDC power line insulation co-ordination appls. 1−74196
EMTP, power overhead line lightning surge anal. appls. 1−74062
EMTP, power system transient modelling appl. *(Spanish)* 1−47869
EMTP, space station power system modelling appls. 1−66326
EMTP compatible HVDC/SVC cct. anal. software 1−60604
ENFADES, power network fault diagnosis expert system develop. tool 1−60602
ENPEP, energy planning modelling appls. 1−66502
ESCORT, power system maintenance scheduling appls. 1−66536
ETAP interactive power system simulation software package 1−80524
EUIM, distribution transformer winding lightning stress anal. appl. 1−74644
FA production control systems, work planning package *(Japanese)* 1−43432
FEDIGS, forging process QC appls. *(German)* 1−61575
FIR digital filters, iterative design, courseware package 1−55325
Graphical EMI Modelling Spreadsheet 1−71127
HARMONIQUE, power system harmonic disturbance modelling appls. *(French, English)* 1−74031
IMPAT, for integrated network planning and management 1−78858
instrument-interface experiment automation systems, basic software 1−47160
ISDN Integral 33x system server features *(German)* 1−72290
Jomega package for HF circuits CAE system *(German)* 1−68037
LabTech Notebook, for data acquisition control 1−59326
LAN-LINK, for HF radio message handling 1−72444
LANVista distributed analyzer for monitoring heterogeneous LAN 1−72179
LINMIC+, integrated CAD package for MIC/MMIC design 1−44158
Lotus, rural energy programme planning, appl. 1−53696
MABAL, module and bus allocation package 1−44861
Madras, overhead power line restoration appl. 1−74093
Magic, VLSI cct. layout CAD appls. 1−54994
MESAP, energy planning/anal. appls. 1−66503

software packages continued
MFAD, power overhead line support foundation CAD appls. 1−74298
MIND-Data, package for *(English, French)* 1−71993
NetWare sensor software, Novell 1−78906
network harmonics simulation, HARMONIQUE software *(French, English)* 1−66554
NeuroBase, transient signal processing system 1−66219
Nitswit, switching power convertor envelope-following simulation 1−54037
Nitswit, switching power convertor simulation appls. 1−61124
OAM&P support software, current role and evolution 1−64751
OASIS, for rapid prototyping of ASICs 1−48897
object location in vision, theory and software packages 1−71792
Open/image development program approaches to integrating image information 1−58404
OPTIFLOW, power system load flow optimisation program 1−47774
OSCOP P, industrial process fault recording appls. 1−73175
PARAGON, gate matrix layout synthesis package 1−68078
PC design using CAD on IBM PC *(Polish)* 1−68771
PC-1D version 2, semiconductor device modeller 1−69559
PCB layout design tools, low cost packages 1−55535
PEACH, hydroelectric power project CAD appls. 1−80811
PECAN power electronics cct. anal. package 1−81030
personal computer data acquisition, hardware and software 1−52733
PEST, tool for pseudo-exhaustive self-test 1−56226
PgaDesigner CAD software for field programmable gate arrays *(Italian)* 1−62008
power system dynamic behaviour anal. by software packages 1−47721
Premier PCB interactive automatic routeing software package *(Italian)* 1−49348
PRIAM hierarchic simulation package, design principles 1−75822
PRIAM hierarchic simulation package, implementation 1−75823
PSPICE, integrated electrical/thermal component modeling appls. 1−61917
PSPICE, power divider perform. characts. simulation appls. 1−44126
PSpice, use for circuit analysis 1−68035
Puff, CAD package for microwave education 1−67393
PUFF CAD package, microstrip cct design, for students 1−55375
QUALIS, computer-based QC package *(German)* 1−43470
QuickSim II simulation package for complex ccts. *(German)* 1−43727
RAPIDOX process simulator, rapid thermal oxidation 1−44578
remote communications software appl. for CD-ROM sharing by libraries 1−72126
SABER, power electronics simulation/modelling appls. 1−55043
SAMI STAR, AC motor drive control appls. 1−48323
Sandys electrical cct. simulation software package 1−68027
satellite planning decision support system , for US Navy 1−46866
Scicards automatic PCB route plotting software package *(Italian)* 1−49349
Sim Tool, spacecraft heat engine simulation appls. 1−66322
SIMTAS, Hermes fuel cell simulation appls. 1−66320
software for test management , Teradyne software package *(Italian)* 1−52664
speech analysis and processing, software package for PC 1−45872
SPICE, Ni-H_2 Hubble Space Telescope battery modelling 1−66318
SPICE, power electronics simulation/modelling appls. 1−55043
SPICE, PWM power convertor cct. simulation appls. 1−54034
SPICE, semiconductor diode reverse recovery modelling appls. 1−49871
SPICE & space station solar array servomechanism simulation 1−66328
SPICE package for power MOSFET simulation 1−44812
spread spectrum software simulation results 1−46754
SSCSSC, logic cct. teaching appls. 1−54385
START: System Testability Analysis and Research Tool 1−52717
stationary magnetic field calc. by integral eqn. *(German)* 1−50873
subscriber line telephone equipment, thermal simulation, computer-based 1−79143
TAME, distribution network control DP appls. 1−74060
TARDIS simulation package for elec. drives 1−81226
THERMANAL and TRANS-TRAN, for thermal analysis of ccts. 1−68036
TRANSIT, Ada package for airport simulation 1−47582
Tsien Boardmaker 2.30 for PCB design 1−49337
UNIRAM, power station availability assess. appls. 1−66652
variable speed drive motor protection and CAD *(German)* 1−48318
VAX message routes, installing X.400 products 1−72039
Verilog HDL synthesis of RISC/crypto CMOS processor chips, ASIC Synthesizer *(German)* 1−55206
Visula Cad Expert PCB design software package *(Italian)* 1−49350
WEIPLOT, battery failure statistical anal. appls. 1−61157
X-filter, power system filter optimisation appls. 1−73984
Z-Match II Smith chart program; review 1−68033
Zambezi river mgt., using IRIS interactive computer support system 1−74462

software portability
Ada-to-SQL interfaces, C^3I appls. 1−53417
DSP system design tool for optimised C-Code generation 1−68431
interactive video personal computer specifications 1−79543
mobile radio simulation program, anti-fading method develop. *(Japanese)* 1−52280
open systems , software development 1−52013
OSI/Communications Subsystem Base for portable communications software 1−78934
UDI: a unified DSP interface for sound signal analysis and synthesis 1−65596
VXIbus systems, software interoperability 1−52701
X11 sample server for tailorable software 1−72142

software project management *see DP management; project engineering; software engineering*

software prototyping
ASSURE: automated design for dependability 1−61896
distributed applications prototyping environment 1−46563
distributed environment, design of prototyping system 1−75472
DSP chip, hybrid IC rapid prototyping of electronic systems 1−76181
DSP design hybrid IC rapid prototyping, synthesis/debug environment 1−76182
electric utility distrib. management system incremental develop. 1−80539
functional and performance prototyping concepts based on SDL 1−79119
message processors, for aircraft and submarines, rapid prototyping 1−47689
Mulga symbolic design system, rapid prototyping 1−61821
object-oriented paradigm basis of image understanding with motion analysis 1−51711
RAC & ROLE, KBS for network trouble admin., prototyping 1−78887

software prototyping continued
rapid prototyping for DSP systems with multiprocessors 1−62202
rapid system prototyping, conf. Los Alamitos, CA, USA (Jun 1990) 1−75317
rapid-prototyping environment for digital-signal processors 1−62201
systolic array digital signal processors , rapid prototyping 1−76205
telecommunications software reuse using object-oriented technology and Ada 1−58563
TOOPIE ODP environment for switching systems dev. *(French)* 1−58836
US Army European C^2 system, rapid development 1−60467
software reliability
see also fault tolerant computing
AT&T quality-function deployment technique 1−75528
C-DOT DSS maintenance software and system integrity 1−72377
C-DOT DSS software performance anal. 1−72376
C-DOT DSS validation plan and tools 1−72375
distributed control, risk, security, reliability anal. 1−72194
distributed processing systems, reliability eval. algo. *(Korean)* 1−67643
distributed system, generalized model 1−64890
internet gateway system, code correspondence anal. 1−72193
multiversion software, diverse formal specification expt. *(German, English)* 1−64643
state transition design support system 1−65113
switching systems, quality assurance 1−72345
switching systems, software, operational reliability 1−52189
telecommunications system, software fault tolerance 1−51799
TROPICO-R switching system, appl. of software reliability 1−58829
software reusability
avionics software at US Air Force Avionics Laboratory 1−73788
military ATE systems using Ada , vertical commonality 1−52688
telecommunications software reuse using object-oriented technology and Ada 1−58563
VLSI routing application, reusability of software 1−49990
software selection
communications software problems and future directions *(Japanese)* 1−71926
measurement data eval. by PC *(German)* 1−72942
power system analysis software 1−80526
supercomputer network selection: A case study 1−79010
telecommunication network control/mgt., software engng. with Ada 1−71996
software testing *see program testing*
software tools
Alcatel E10 system customising and site evolution 1−58820
Altera EPS448 stand-alone microsequencer *(Dutch)* 1−62003
analog tools for board-level designs 1−55545
application specific integrated circuits of high density, testability 1−43725
ASIC functional testing and test simplification *(Japanese)* 1−44869
ASIC synthesizer, chip compilation from HSL spec. 1−76077
ASIC verification by symbolic simulation 1−76086
ASIC/PLD formal verification chain at BULL 1−76087
ASN.1 and OSI software development environment, APRICOT 1−52001
ASN.1 encoder/decoder system architecture and performance 1−52063
AT&T tools for better network management 1−72059
ATE architecture analysis , hardware/software design 1−65666
automatic interpretation system using multiple sensors 1−64456
automotive real-time systems, development using Yourdon methodology *(Italian)* 1−61359
avionics, reliability models generation/analysis 1−73798
CAD tool evaluation, method, criteria and benchmarks 1−75915
CAFE−the MIT computer aided fabrication environment 1−56278
CAROL software architecture for ISDN terminals 1−52127
CHILL toolset for C-DOT DSS 1−72379
CMOS ASIC CAD, 1-100 K gate, software design tools 1−62056
CMOS semicustom latch-up characterisation using ATE 1−77343
custom analogue cell generation, technology independent approach 1−44837
data design for System 12 digital exchange switching system 1−58819
delay insensitive asynchronous logic ccts. design, software tools 1−75917
digital ccts. models develop., behavioural modelling primitives appl. 1−55005
DSP commercial device market and software support survey 1−68432
DSP engng. toolbox, selection 1−78354
DSP system design tool for optimised C-Code generation 1−68431
electronic equipment, reliable design using software tools 1−67471
EMC, systems design 1−64062
ESTELLE workstation experience 1−64656
failure data anal. software tools 1−54575
flexible gate array RAM compiler with full design tool integration 1−76078
FPGA Designer software tool from MINC 1−55092
geophysical signal interpretation by KBS 1−53355
HF modem, processor architecture, program development tools 1−72449
hierarchical test generation for data path 1−79632
IC models for board level simulation 1−44287
Intel USC51 embedded microcontroller, automated schematic capture 1−76201
INTREPID, integrated tool for telecom. network design 1−71922
LAN software utilities, requirements and availability 1−58587
logic synthesis, Logic Expression Synthesizer and Logic Block synthesizer tools 1−76076
logic synthesis tools for logic design simplification 1−76006
Mechanism Efficient to Foster Implementation of Software Totally OSI 1−52085
microwave CAE tools, overview 1−62351
microwave propag., PC based forecasting model 1−50998
MINT, OSI mgt. information support tool 1−78872
PAL decoding improvement by multidimens. filtering 1−59178
PCB CAD layout tools and DFM 1−68770
PCB CAD simulation, top-down development *(German)* 1−55539
PCB connectors separated by air gap, crosstalk, software simulation 1−68867
PCB integrated CAD tools and DFM 1−76410
PCB placement/routing with expert systems 1−68782
PLAYL: a general-purpose data path assembler for VLSI CPUs 1−76195
PLD design tools, synthesis capability 1−43850
prototyping system in distributed environment, design 1−75472
Router Solutions Super Route rip-up and reroute tool 1−68761
safety engineering, system building and series manufacturing, standardized information concept 1−67508
scan design in the Philips ASIC test environment 1−77267
software tools continued
SDIO rapid prototyping 1−80412
sequential cct test evaluation; structured automata identification 1−76095
SIRE, packet switched data network planning tool 1−64645
software design support of communications 1−71941
speech input word processor , error recovery 1−64377
SPI, open interface for interactive electronic CAD tools 1−68125
telecommunication software develop. , SDL and CHILL 1−78819
telepointing tool for distributed meeting systems 1−71989
telerobotic system, structured anal. using Teamwork CASE tool 1−46543
Universal Recorder for the IRCAM musical workstation 1−65626
weapons diagnostics improvement 1−52724
software validation *see program verification*
software vendors *see DP industry*
sogicons *see semiconductor devices*
SOI *see semiconductor-insulator boundaries*
soil
conductivity expt. for EM theory courses 1−54390
earth electrode LF ohmic interference, computer calcs. *(German)* 1−53655
electrical leakage under high field stress 1−80634
electrical resistivity eval. for protection against lightning *(Croatian)* 1−47862
fluorescent particle image velocimetry in multiphase systems 1−70858
microwave backscatt. and emission, terrain with vegetation 1−71007
moisture monitoring, time domain reflectometry 1−66385
seedling nursery, data mgt./meas./control system 1−59752
soil moisture mapping by microwave radiometry remote sensing *(Hungarian)* 1−47660
transmission towers, spread footings, soil, probabilistic anal. 1−66630
two-layer earth, soil parameters, second order gradient technique 1−74316
sol-gel processing
ceramics. advanced processing technology, Nat. Advanced Ceramic Res. Assoc. 1−67942
coating friction, coeff. meas. on micromechatronics elements 1−66884
electrolyte-glass membrane-insulator-Si structures, sol-gel processed, ion sensitivity 1−79680
fibre optic chemical sensor , sol-gel based 1−59498
fibre optic pH sensor prep. by sol-gel immobilisation 1−73102
fibre optic sensor evanescent wave excitation of fluoresc. dye in sol-gel glass 1−65786
flexure-wave ferroelectric thin film ultrasonic micromotors 1−66883
$BaTiO_2$, applic. as binder sol in AC powder electrolum. device 1−43672
$Cu\text{-}MgOAl_2O_3SiO_2$, green cordierite, interface characts. for packaging *(Korean)* 1−61541
$Li_{0.3}Zn_{0.4}Mn_{0.05}Fe_{2.25}O_4$ powders, sol-gel coating 1−48820
PLZT ferroelectric ceramic thin films and fibres, fabrication, charact. 1−44932
PZT, sol-gel based capacitors, switching, fatigue, elec. charactn. 1−77412
PZT, sol-gel based, for ferroelec. memories 1−43627
PZT sol-gel derived ferroelec. films, dielec. props. 1−44933
PZT sol-gel films for GaAs memories, processing, parameters 1−43626
PZT, very thin film ferroelec. capacitor, processing, charactn. 1−77394
PZT, very thin films, switching, memory retention 1−77411
SiO_2 sol-gel coatings, TPD and IR studies 1−69390
SiO_2:Ge sol-gel glass, optical fibre loss 1−50332
SiO_2-TiO_2 sol-gel optical waveguides, embossed gratings 1−50372
solar absorber-convertors
see also solar ponds
0.75-1.25 kW solar Stirling engine, optical mirror system 1−60908
30 MW PHOEBUS solar thermal power plant (Germany) 1−47995
cavity reactor, steam flowrate meas./control 1−79982
collector/heat pump unit, automated testing 1−47314
combined solar power/distillation plant 1−60912
cylindrical cavity receiver, radiant heat exchange, Monte Carlo methods 1−47959
Danish solar plants for domestic hot water 1−47993
distributed renewal energy systems for rural applications 1−74359
food dryers, thermal storage, reliab. 1−43507
Renewable energy conf. Reading, UK (Sept 1990) 1−43370
renewable power system control optimisation for developing countries 1−60538
space power solar energy concentrator, optical misalignment anal. 1−60295
space solar energy convertors, liquid alkali metal evaporators 1−80315
space solar radiation, materials science/processing appls. 1−60175
space station solar water heaters, simulation & testing 1−66300
spacecraft power systems, solar dynamic generation, design study 1−60289
spacecraft solar dynamic power generation, collector CAD optimisation 1−60292
spacecraft solar dynamic power generation, thermal design 1−60290
spacecraft solar dynamic power systems, energy storage anal. 1−60291
spacecraft solar dynamic receivers, thermal energy storage composites 1−60293
thermal energy system with chem. heat pump *(Japanese)* 1−75062
thermal plant optimisation, available energy, flowrate control 1−47992
thermal power generation, Indian prospects 1−47994
thermal/solar refuse incinerator system, parametric study 1−47931
water heating, electric utility demand reduction studies 1−74098
NH_3 thermochemical energy transport in solar thermal system 1−48304
solar absorbers *see solar absorber-convertors*
solar activity
see also solar flares; sunspots
cosmic ray proton effects on solar cell arrays 1−67094
solar batteries *see solar cells*
solar cell arrays
see also solar power
4 kW PV power system project (USA), perform./reliability anal. 1−53869
12 kW solar power station project (Israel) 1−74489
15 kW PV demand-side management generation project (USA) 1−53868
300 kW concentrating solar cell array project (TX, USA) 1−75000
360 kW Neurather See PV power plant project (Germany) *(German)* 1−74471
600 W Ancipa solar power plant, Italy *(Italian)* 1−60904
Advanced Photovoltaic Solar Array Program, US research develops 1−60297
advanced PV solar arrays for space missions 1−73843
Alpha Solarco solar concentrator cell array, mfg. programme 1−74998
Ancipa hydroelectric power plant, PV power supply project 1−74486
automatic Sun tracker for photovoltaic conversion 1−74889

solar cell arrays continued
BSB satellite PV power system, design/perform. 1−73839
computer controlled voltage and current measurement 1−48280
computerised switching array, perform. optimisation 1−48298
conf., Kissimmee, FL, USA (May 1990) 1−61435
cosmic ray proton effects 1−67094
design considerations for Mars 1−66798
domestic hot water system, dynamic simulation 1−81355
Energy conversion conf. USA (1990) 1−54343
ethylene vinyl acetate encapsulation, experience 1−61228
fabrication props. conf., Lakewood, CO, USA (Oct. 1990) 1−54318
GEO satellite, eclipse power from laser illumination 1−80314
grid-connected, operational eval., Switzerland *(German)* 1−53859
Hubble Space Telescope power system 1−60228
Hughes HS 376 spacecraft solar arrays, in-orbit perform. 1−60296
I-V charact., statistical analysis 1−61205
LED sign units, solar cell-powered *(Japanese)* 1−52955
lighting for remote areas, West Bank, Gaza 1−48374
lunar and Mars outposts, power systems 1−60516
lunar based PV power system 1−66797
lunar power system, solar cell power converted into microwave beams 1−60642
lunar systems to supply solar power to Earth, communications 1−53572
maximum power point monitor, computer-based 1−81170
mismatching perform. anal. 1−74980
module efficiencies, perform. eval. 1−47984
NAVSTAR GPS satellites, solar arrays degradation 1−66345
Neunburg vorm Wald solar hydrogen project Germany *(German)* 1−75067
operating temps., model, expt. 1−48296
overhead transmission line tower power supplies, PV-based 1−74487
performance charact., Aqaba, Jordan 1−48300
PV array I-V charact. tracer using capacitive load method, numerical anal. 1−48257
PV concentrator cell technology, R&D efforts (USA) 1−74977
PV generating plant, sizing strategy (Yemen) 1−47979
PV generator size, technical and meteorological factors 1−47989
PV installation on motorway noise protection wall, operating experience *(German)* 1−53858
PV power generation, system and equipment *(German)* 1−66780
PV power system battery charge controllers, perform. tests 1−74491
PV power system sizing, solar insolation data synthesis 1−74484
PV power system utility intertie, Israel, design case study 1−60906
PV power systems, sizing, solar radiation data synthesis 1−74485
PV refrigerator perform., Sudan 1−75218
PV streetlighting system, energy simulation modelling 1−75182
PV water pumping systems, controller switching optimisation 1−74979
reference module calibration experiences 1−74978
renewable power system control optimisation for developing countries 1−60538
rural electrification using PV power system, Hammam Biadha, Tunisia 1−47967
self-aligning solar array tracking controller 1−67088
shadowed array, performance anal. 1−54132
shadowed cells, power loss, improved PV array design 1−48279
short-circuit currents anal. 1−60915
space arrays, reverse biasing 1−66309
space platform power system, modelling/simulation using EASY 5 1−66325
space power systems, 10-100 kW, power distribution 1−60277
space solar cell protection by bypass diode 1−66310
Space Station, power allocation to schedule loads and charge batteries 1−61206
Space Station energy management, , rule-based approach 1−60211
Space Station Freedom, solar power system description 1−66304
Space Station Freedom PV power system, environmental degradation 1−66313
space station solar array servomechanisms, SPICE-based simulation 1−66328
space station solar array switching unit 1−60274
spacecraft Fresnel lens PV concentrator array testing 1−66312
spacecraft power convertors, current mode control modelling 1−66319
spacecraft power system management/distrib./design 1−73845
spacecraft solar cell array blankets, rapid thermal cycling 1−60298
spacecraft solar cell power system sizing, computer-based 1−66321
SPINSAT satellite PV power system, economical design 1−60279
stand-alone solar power supply, operating experiences *(German)* 1−53864
Sun elevation and orientation meas. 1−74903
SUNCERAM II solar cells, outdoor power appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54136
terrestrial broadcasting station powered by solar energy 1−59141
thermal conditions with partial shading, math. model 1−74884
thermal tracking sensor for solar units 1−72983
tracking system design & chopper-based 1−61236
tracking systems, microprocessor-based controller 1−74995
unit tracking control using quaternions 1−74888
vaccine refrigerators, solar-powered, test results 1−75215
water, pumping system design with solar array field 1−48406
water oscillation pumps for rural water supply 1−48407
weather station, remote PV appl. 1−47991
AlGaAs solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73831
CdS-CdTe solar cell module develop. 1−61218
CdTe solar cells, health and safety issues 1−74986
CdTe solar cells, outdoor stability perform. tests 1−74985
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, outdoor stability perform. tests 1−74985
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cell arrays, develop. 1−61217
$CuInSe_2$ thin films solar cell module develops. 1−67069
GaAs concentrator solar cells, commercial design 1−74999
GaAs solar cells, CS-3 satellite power generation 1−66307
GaAs solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73831
GaAs-GaSb tandem solar cell, voltage matched circuit perform. 1−60215
GaAs-Ge retractable planar space solar array 1−73844
H_2 production and utilisation projects, Saudi Arabia 1−53690
H_2 storage-photovoltaic-fuel cell energy system 1−60905
ITO/InP solar cells, LIPS III spaceflight testing 1−73835
InGaAs solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73831
Ni-Cd FLTSATCOM space power batteries, design and perform. 1−66352
Si GSR3 solar array, elec./thermal behaviour 1−67103
a-Si PV array, utility strategy 1−67085
Si PV systems, grid-connected, seasonal perform. tests 1−74488
Si single crystal solar cell array, perform. anal. 1−74895
Si solar cell array for Hubble Space Telescope 1−66311
Si solar cell array module, perform./reliability 1−61245

solar cell arrays continued
Si solar cell arrays, air temp. effects on perform. 1−47971
Si solar cells, Hughes HS-39C space power appls. 1−73838
Si solar cells, outdoor perform. testing 1−74984
Si solar cells, ultrathin for SBS-1A array 1−66308
a-Si solar modules, Solar Progress PV plant, perform., reliab. 1−66781
a-Si solar modules, power optimisation 1−75011
a-Si thin film PV array, perform., reliab. 1−67086
a-Si:H solar array module production line 1−75022
Si:H thin film solar modules 1−75012
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H/a-SiGe:H triple-junction solar modules 1−75014

solar cells
10 kW solar cell test facility (Germany), monitoring experience 1−47981
12 kW solar power station project (Israel) 1−74489
22 kW lunar rover power supply system 1−80321
300 kW concentrating solar cell array project (TX, USA) 1−75000
advanced PV solar arrays for space missions 1−73843
Alpha Solarco solar concentrator cell array, mfg. programme 1−74998
amorphous tandem, middle n/p junction effects 1−48289
Ancipa hydroelectric power plant, PV power supply project 1−74486
back surface field solar cell metallization 1−48265
BSB satellite PV power system, design/perform. 1−73839
bulk power, utility R&D (USA) 1−66783
calibration using pyranometer *(Japanese)* 1−48247
chlorophyll a and canthaxanthin mixed monolayer solar cells, capacitance 1−67004
circuit parameter eval. using small signal photoresponse *(Japanese)* 1−48248
concentrator cells, reliability considerations 1−74991
conf., Kissimmee, FL, USA (May 1990) 1−61435
contact grid metallisation guidelines 1−54150
cover materials, photothermal/humidity testing 1−74987
crystalline solar cell research, status, future 1−74923
crystalline solar cells, design 1−61239
current-voltage characteristics, 2D model 1−67012
DSM using PV system 1−66784
efficiency, capsulation influence studies 1−48285
electric vehicles, US research efforts 1−75157
electricity generation, Turkey, feasibility 1−74479
emitter recombination, minority carrier decay 1−74953
endoreversible engine comparison 1−48260
Energy conversion conf. USA (1990) 1−54343
ESA spacecraft power system research programme 1−80318
Eureka solar cells, reliability test studies 1−54153
fabrication, ink jet printing metallisation appl. 1−74957
fabrication props. conf., Lakewood, CO, USA (Oct. 1990) 1−54318
flat plate, long-term perform. degradation modelling 1−74992
flexible manufacturing system from GSI 1−48275
front layer optimum thickness for max. power output 1−48268
GaAs large area space solar cells 1−75001
generalized diode eqn., approx. anal. soln. 1−69575
hybrid solar/diesel telecom. power supply, battery charge control 1−80825
hydrogen energy resources, prod. and appl. overview *(German)* 1−48250
II-VI semiconductors, conf., Australia (April 1990) 1−75270
illumination by lasers and luminescent sources 1−67039
LED sign units, solar cell-powered *(Japanese)* 1−52955
light trapping coverglass 1−67100
LIPS III spacecraft solar cells, current anomalies 1−67090
manufacture, health, safety/environmental issues 1−61214
manufacture, health and safety database 1−74982
maximum power point monitor, computer-based 1−81170
MIS solar cell charact., theoretical determ. 1−48295
MIS solar cells, damaged or undamaged, H plasma treatment effect 1−67010
mismatching perform. anal. 1−74980
multifunction solar cell conversion effi. meas. using supplementary light method *(Japanese)* 1−48244
on-site utility appls. for solar cells 1−54126
organic, struct. and charact., review 1−74872
overhead transmission line tower power supplies, PV-based 1−74487
parameter determ., expt. and theoretical 1−61204
parameter meas. error, radiation distrib. effects 1−54131
PEC, efficient, using n-$MoSe_2$ photoelectrodes 1−54135
performance calcs., AM 1.5 spectra reference 1−74993
performance meas., algorithms/procedures/equipment 1−74990
performance meas., reference sensor comparison 1−74994
performance tests, cloudy-sky effects 1−74996
photoelectrochemical solar energy systems for electricity generation and environmental protection 1−48264
photonic materials, MOCVD growth 1−54866
photovoltaic cells, future prospects 1−74476
photovoltaics, efficiency factors 1−74898
physics of highly efficient solar cells 1−81177
poly-/monocrystalline, expt. charactn. 1−48284
polycrystalline, grain boundary effect modelling 1−48287
primary reference cell calibration experience 1−74989
pulsed laser, processing appls. 1−74934
PV array I-V charact. tracer using capacitive load method, numerical anal. 1−48257
PV concentrator cell technology, R&D efforts (USA) 1−74977
PV concentrator module develop./testing 1−61240
PV electricity, environmental stabilisation contrib. 1−67016
PV module I-V charact., shading effects *(Japanese)* 1−50498
PV power generation, system and equipment *(German)* 1−66780
PV power system battery charge controllers, perform. tests 1−74491
PV power system sizing, solar insolation data synthesis 1−74484
PV power systems, multivibrator/triport-based, optimum power control 1−80826
PV power systems, sizing, solar radiation data synthesis 1−74485
PV streetlighting system, energy simulation modelling 1−75182
PV water pumping systems, controller switching optimisation 1−74979
PV/electrolytic hydrogen systems, cost/perform. studies 1−53684
R&D, Chinese efforts 1−74981
R&D history 1−67015
R&D studies (Netherlands) *(Dutch)* 1−81159
radiation-induced defect charactn. , review 1−74908
reference module calibration experiences 1−74978
reference solar cells, spectral correction calibration method *(Japanese)* 1−48245

solar cells continued
Renewable energy conf. Reading, UK (Sept 1990) 1−43370
Sandia's CONCEPT-90 photovoltaic concentrator module 1−67089
semiconductor materials, spectroscopic ellipsometry optical charactn. 1−50468
a-Si:H solar cells, photoinduced current noise anal. 1−67011
a-Si:H solar cells, sub-band gap photocurrent 1−75016
Si cast solar cell wafers, charactn. by MBIC meas. *(Japanese)* 1−48243
Si solar cells, surface passivation 1−74926
a-Si-Ge alloy multijunction solar cells, perform. 1−75006
simulation testing, optical beam mixing approach 1−74997
single- and multi-junction, spectral solar irradiance variation effect 1−61234
solar energy conversion and photovoltaics *(German)* 1−81168
solar radiation research for solar cell appls. 1−53377
space flight test results 1−67108
space power supply techniques *(Japanese)* 1−80317
space solar cells, PV meas., flight test 1−67091
Space Station Freedom, solar power system description 1−66304
Space Station Freedom solar power systems 1−73842
spacecraft Fresnel lens PV concentrator array testing 1−66312
spacecraft solar cell array blankets, rapid thermal cycling 1−60298
spacecraft solar cell power system sizing, computer-based 1−66321
spacecraft solar cells, elec. characts. restoration, thermal annealing 1−73828
spacecraft solar power supplies, design problems anal. 1−73827
substrate laser marking 1−74880
SUNCERAM II solar cells, outdoor power appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54136
surface textured solar cells, ray tracing program 1−67040
thermal conditions with partial shading, math. model 1−74884
thermodynamic and free energy anal. 1−67037
thin film solar cells, ICB deposition 1−67058
thin film solar cells, technological advances 1−48277
tracking systems, microprocessor-based controller 1−74995
ultra-high efficiency PV concepts 1−61238
UPS, fibre optic energy conversion-based 1−74683
vaccine refrigerators, solar-powered, test results 1−75215
village lighting project, solar-powered (India) 1−75175
±Si-SiO_2-InSnO, thermal treatment effects 1−69065
p-$AgGaSe_2$/n-CdS thin film heterojunction solar cells 1−44468
p-$AgGaSe_2$/n-$Zn_{0.5}Cd_{0.5}S$ heterojunction solar cell, photovoltaic performance 1−57029
Ag_2S solar cell window layer, chemical bath deposition 1−81162
Al-copper phthalocyanine-Ag, solar cells, photoelec. conversion efficiency 1−81169
AlGaAs high-efficiency solar cells, MBE 1−74914
AlGaAs, p-n heterostruct., elec. and photoelec. parameters 1−76608
AlGaAs solar cell, minority carrier lifetime meas., transient photolum. 1−74950
AlGaAs solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73831
AlGaAs solar cells, lunar rover power supply appls 1−80321
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ solar concentrator cells, tandem, multijn. 1−67022
AlGaAs/$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, tandem, high efficiency 1−67021
AlGaAs/GaAs concentrator solar cells, tandem, monolithic 1−67023
AlGaAs/GaAs/InGaAs space solar cells, monolithic and mech. multijn. 1−60299
AlGaAs/Ge solar cells, cascade, graded bandgap 1−67024
AlGaAs/Si tandem concentrator solar cell stacks 1−61237
p- $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/p-GaAs/n-GaAs/n^+-GaAs solar cell, MOCVD grown, characts. *(Korean)* 1−81163
AlGaAs-GaAs concentrator solar heterophotocells 1−74876
AlGaAs-GaAs monolithic 2-junction solar cell 1−74917
AlGaAs-GaAs multijunction solar cells, ALE growth 1−61221
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cell, patterned Ge tunnel interconnect 1−61225
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells, photoelectric props. 1−74886
AlGaAs-GaAs tandem solar cells, series connected, two junction, top cell, antireflection coating 1−74947
AlGaAs-GaAs thin film space concentrator cells, 23.5% efficiency 1−67105
AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAs 3-junction concentrator solar cell 1−74918
AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAs cascade solar cell 1−74917
AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAs-GaAs solar cells, meas. 1−67095
AlGaAs-Ge cascade solar cell, tunnel junctions, model 1−74948
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs solar cells, contact depth 1−74885
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs solar cells, photoluminescence studies 1−67041
Au-TeO_2-CdTe thin film polycryst. solar cell structs. 1−67007
CdS solar cell films, elec. charactn. 1−48281
CdS thin film solar cells for space, radiation resistance 1−74905
CdS thin films, sputtered, dark conductivity, props., time-temp. dependence 1−44434
Nn-CdS/p-CdTe thin film heterojunctions, solar cell appl. 1−44481
n-CdS/pCdTe solar cells, evaporation or electrodeposition comparison 1−81166
n-CdS/pCdTe thin film solar cells, fabrication, conversion efficiencies 1−81164
CdS-CdTe solar cells, screen printing/sintering 1−67053
CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposited, high efficiency 1−67066
CdS-merocyanine heterojunction solar cells, spray pyrolysis-produced 1−48290
CdSe/aqueous polysulphide photoelectrochemical solar cell 1−48266
CdSe-CdTe interface solar cell charactn. 1−61209
CdSe-ZnTe solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 1−48293
$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$ thin films, growth charactn. 1−54900
CdTe films, electrodeposited, photolum., solar cell appl. 1−81165
CdTe, polycrystalline films, growth, solar cell appl. 1−61216
CdTe polycrystalline thin film solar cells, testing 1−67046
CdTe, polycrystalline thin films solar cells, surface passivation 1−61211
CdTe solar cells, health and safety issues 1−74986
CdTe solar cells, homojn., MOCVD fabricated 1−74975
CdTe solar cells, outdoor stability perform. tests 1−74985
CdTe thin film solar cell deposition techniques 1−75051
CdTe thin film solar cells 1−61212
CdTe thin film solar cells, I-V losses 1−67064
CdTe thin film solar cells, fabrication techniques, review 1−67068
CdTe thin film solar cells for space, radiation resistance 1−74905
CdTe thin film solar cells grown with ion-assisted doping 1−67052
CdTe thin film solar cells, stability 1−61242
CdTe/CdS all thin film solar cells, prep. and props. 1−67006
CdTe/CdS solar cells, MOCVD growth study 1−48256
CdTe-CdO solar cell operating characts. 1−74887
CdTe-CdS heterojunction solar cells, electronic props. $CdCl_2$ postdeposition effects 1−74896

solar cells continued
CdTe-CdS polycrystalline solar cells, effi. improvements 1−61241
CdTe-CdS solar cells, pre-heat treatment 1−67054
CdZnTe, polycrystalline films, growth, solar cell appl. 1−61216
CdZnTe solar cell prep., 2-stage deposition 1−54139
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$-CdS solar cell fabrication 1−67055
Cds-CdTe, thin film, performance 1−74897
p-$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$ film, struct., elec. and opt. props. 1−76586
$CuGaInSe_2$ solar cells, absorber etching 1−67050
$CuInS_2$ thin film solar cells, vacuum deposited 1−48294
$CuInS_2$ thin films for solar cells 1−48276
n-$CuInSe_2$ electrodeposited film, PEC and electrolyte electroreflectance 1−55686
$CuInSe_2$ evaporated film solar cells, photoconductivity/optical props. 1−48292
$CuInSe_2$ polycrystalline solar cells, microstructure 1−61243
$CuInSe_2$ polycrystalline thin film solar cells, testing 1−67046
$CuInSe_2$ polycrystalline thin film solar cells, XRD study 1−67082
$CuInSe_2$, polycrystalline thin films solar cells, surface passivation 1−61211
$CuInSe_2$ single crystal solar cells, surface processing, defect levels 1−67061
$CuInSe_2$ solar cell fabrication, hybrid sputtering/evaporation method 1−74972
$CuInSe_2$ solar cell fabrication, reactor anal. 1−67059
$CuInSe_2$ solar cell prep., 2-stage deposition 1−54139
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, Bridgman method-prepared 1−74973
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, defect charactn. 1−54140
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, environmental reliability tests 1−54152
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, loss mechanisms, annealing effects 1−61215
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, manufacturing costs 1−67047
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, outdoor stability perform. tests 1−74985
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, vapour deposition , selenisation 1−67063
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells with $CuIn_{1-x}Ga_xSe_2$ layers, perform. 1−67065
$CuInSe_2$ sputtered polycrystal films, props. 1−49578
$CuInSe_2$ thin film growth, solar cells appl. *(Japanese)* 1−43647
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cell deposition techniques 1−75051
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells 1−61212
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, electrodeposition 1−67048
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells for space, radiation resistance 1−74905
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, large area production 1−67049
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, production/testing 1−61244
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, stability 1−61242
$CuInSe_2$ thin films and solar cells, evaporated, selenisation morphology 1−67062
$CuInSe_2$ thin films for solar cell applications 1−75052
$CuInSe_2$/(CdZn)S solar cells, polycrystalline, diffusion length determ. 1−74976
$CuInSe_2$/CdS solar cells, heterojn., heat treatment effects 1−74970
$CuInSe_2$-CdS solar cells, vapour deposition on glass/ITO substrate 1−67063
Cu_2S solar cell thin films, chemical bath deposition 1−81162
$Cu_{1.8}S$-CdSe, film solar cells, ultrathin varigap layer 1−54137
$Cu_{1.8}S$-TeO_2-CdTe thin film polycryst. solar cell structs. 1−67007
FeS_2 PEC solar cells, prep. techniques 1−48213
FeS_2 solar cells, optimum operation under minimum conditions 1−48270
GaAlAs multijunction solar cells, temp. coeffs. 1−74946
GaAs PV cell energy conversion, optical aspects 1−61233
GaAs and GaAs/Ge solar cells at low temp. and low intensity 1−67008
GaAs concentrator solar cells, Al contact develop 1−67031
GaAs concentrator solar cells, commercial design 1−74999
GaAs concentrator solar cells efficiency 1−61230
GaAs concentrator solar cells, multi/single jn. device comparison 1−54151
GaAs, deep-level defects, radiation damage simulation 1−74907
GaAs, heteroface solar cell struct., minority carrier lifetime, photolum. decay 1−74874
GaAs heteroface solar cells, transient photoluminescence decay 1−74951
GaAs high-efficiency solar cells 1−74913
GaAs high-efficiency solar cells, MBE 1−74914
GaAs multijunction solar cells, temp. coeffs. 1−74946
GaAs solar cells, 2-sided sensitivity 1−74877
GaAs solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73832
GaAs solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73831
GaAs solar cells, MBE grown, efficiencies, oval defects 1−61222
GaAs solar cells, MOCVD grown, OBIC studies, structural defect 1−74949
GaAs solar cells, OMVPE grown, vertical stagnation flow 1−61223
GaAs solar cells, borosilicate type coverglass 1−67099
GaAs solar cells, depletion layer recombination computer modelling 1−67038
GaAs solar cells, efficiency after 1 MeV electron irradiation 1−67092
GaAs solar cells, epitaxial thin films, recombination 1−61224
GaAs solar cells, minority carrier lifetime meas. 1−74956
GaAs solar cells, peeled film-type, develop. 1−67030
GaAs solar cells, perimeter recombination currents 1−67043
GaAs solar cells, polycrystalline, shunt effect 1−74974
GaAs solar cells, reverse I-V characts. 1−67044
GaAs solar cells, shunt defect free fabrication methods 1−67026
GaAs solar cells, theoretical perform. eval. 1−74983
GaAs solar cells/bipolar transistors, heavy impurity doping 1−67045
GaAs solar concentrator cells, back contacted emitter 1−67028
GaAs solar concentrator cells, multijn., potential perform. 1−67019
GaAs solar concentrator space power cells, high altitude tests 1−73841
GaAs solar submodule monolithic interconnection 1−74915
GaAs space power solar cells, annealing test results 1−73836
GaAs thin-film bifacial solar cells 1−74910
GaAs:Ar^+ solar cells, ion beam damage 1−67109
GaAs/(Ge/Si) solar cells, heteroepitaxy results 1−67027
GaAs/AlGaAs high-temp. survivable concentrator solar cells 1−81161
GaAs/$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, tandem, high efficiency 1−67021
GaAs/$CuInSe_2$ space solar cells, monolithic and mech. multijn. 1−60299
GaAs/$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ solar cells, high-efficiency 1−67035
GaAs/GaSb space solar cells, monolithic and mech. multijn. 1−60299
GaAs/Ge solar cell for space applications 1−75049
GaAs/Ge solar cells, large-scale prod. methods 1−67025
GaAs/Ge space solar cells, monolithic and mech. multijn. 1−60299
GaAs/InP solar concentrator cells, tandem, monolithic 1−67020
GaAs/Si solar cells, satellite space power appls. 1−66306
GaAs-AlGaAs HV solar cells, expt. charactn. 1−54128
GaAs-AlGaAs solar cells, LPE grown, Zn diffusion, characts. 1−48252
GaAs-$CuInSe_2$ CLEFT tandem solar cells, fabrication testing 1−67104
GaAs-GaAlAs solar cells, radiation/external load effects 1−74882

solar cells continued
GaAs-GaAs$_{1-y}$P$_y$-GaAs solar cell, performance versus dislocation density 1−74922
GaAs-GaAs-Al$_x$Ga$_{1-x}$As solar cells, internal recomb. radiation spectrum 1−54130
GaAs-GaInAsP concentrator tandem solar cells, IR sensitive bottom cells 1−61226
GaAs-GaSb stacked concentrator solar cells, 35% efficiency 1−74919
GaAs-GaSb tandem solar cells, lightweight concentrator 1−67097
GaAs-Ge retractable planar space solar array 1−73844
GaAs-Ge solar cell, MOCVD, interface props. 1−61202
GaAs-Ge solar cells, front contact, life testing, stability 1−67101
GaAs-Ge tandem solar cells, series connected, two junction, top cell, antireflection coating 1−74947
GaAs-Si solar cell, performance versus dislocation density 1−74922
GaInAs bottom solar cell for 3-junction monolithic stack 1−74911
GaInAsP high performance solar cells 1−74916
GaInP$_2$/GaAs tandem solar cells, recent advances 1−67017
GaInP-GaAs tandem solar cells, series connected, two junction, top cell, antireflection coating 1−74947
GaSb solar cell in isotope heated power systems 1−67102
a-Ge:H amorphous thin-film solar cells 1−74873
a-Ge:H films, RF sputtered, Staebler-Wronski effect 1−75035
Ge/Si$_{0.07}$Ge$_{0.93}$ space power solar cells, cascade, tandem 1−66305
Ge-Si solar cells, majority charge carrier conc. 1−74878
Ge$_{1-x}$Si$_x$ solar cells, photoelec. props., radiation effects 1−81160
Hg$_{1-x}$Zn$_x$Te multijunction solar cells, polycrystalline solar cells 1−67056
ITO/InP solar cells, LIPS III spaceflight testing 1−73835
ITO-InP surface-barrier solar cells, expt. charactn. 1−54129
InAlAs/GaAs superlattice alloy solar cell develops. 1−67029
InGaAs solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73831
InP MOCVD solar cells, emitter structures 1−74909
InP, conf., Denver, CO, USA (April 1990) 1−75312
InP, device appls., datareview 1−55674
InP heteroepitaxial solar cells perform., emitter parameters 1−67106
InP heteroepitaxial solar cells, proton irrad. effects 1−81172
InP n$^+$-p homojunction solar cells, radiation effects 1−81171
InP solar cell recombination velocity/lifetime meas. by microwave reflectance 1−67036
InP solar cells, Au contact sintering process 1−67032
InP solar cells, LIPS III spacecraft flight perform. 1−73834
InP solar cells, OMVPE-grown, PV characts. 1−67033
InP solar cells, V-groove technology 1−81173
InP solar cells, closed-ampoule, surface passivation study 1−67034
InP solar cells, current R & D efforts 1−67107
InP solar cells, epitaxially grown, proton irradiation effects 1−67093
InP solar cells, minority carrier lifetime meas. 1−74956
InP solar cells, n$^+$pp$^+$ homojunction structure, open circuit voltage 1−74955
InP solar cells, radiation damage 1−74906
InP solar cells, surface recomb. rel. to high efficiency 1−81175
InP space power solar cells, MUSEA-A spaceflight expt. 1−73840
InP space power solar cells, annealing test results 1−73836
InP space solar cell fabrication 1−74920
InP:Zn(Cd) substrates, dislocation density after S diffusion 1−76807
InP/Ga$_{0.47}$In$_{0.53}$As space solar cells, monolithic and mech. multijn. 1−60299
InP-GaAs solar cells, minority carrier diffusion lengths 1−81176
InP-GaInAs concentrator tandem solar cells, IR sensitive bottom cells 1−61226
InP-ITO solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 1−48293
InP-InSnO$_2$ 1−74912
InSnO-InP solar cells, terrestrial stability 1−48269
In$_{2-x}$Sn$_x$O$_{3-y}$-InP solar cell fabrication develop. 1−81174
In$_{2-x}$Sn$_x$O$_{3-y}$-SnO$_2$-Si:H solar cells, transparent conductive film technology *(Chinese)* 1−61201
Mo/CuInSe$_2$/(CdZn)S/ITO solar cells, anomalous second junction charactn. 1−48258
Si PV cell energy conversion, optical aspects 1−61233
Si PV concentrator, 20 % efficiency 1−67087
Si PV systems, grid-connected, seasonal perform. tests 1−74488
Si, amorphous, p-i-n solar cells, double carrier anal. model 1−67013
Si backside contact solar cells, self aligned processes 1−74930
Si bifacial solar cells, thermal donor formation 1−74935
Si buried contact solar cells, laser grooving 1−74943
Si cast polycrystalline solar cell, groove surface efficiency 1−67081
Si concentrator solar cells efficiency 1−61230
Si concentrator solar cells, parameter modelling 1−67042
Si concentrator solar cells, polysilicon emitters 1−74928
Si concentrator solar cells, series resistance calc. 1−74936
Si concentrator solar cells with prismatic covers 1−74929
Si crystalline and amorphous solar cells *(Japanese)* 1−48240
Si crystalline solar cell matls. research 1−61227
Si crystalline solar cells, cost effectiveness 1−74924
Si crystalline solar cells, materials research 1−67079
Si, film solar cells, conversion efficiency 1−67070
a-Si integrated solar cell *(Chinese)* 1−67005
Si inversion layer solar cells, UV radiation hardness 1−74927
Si large area space solar cells 1−75001
Si, minority carrier lifetime and recomb. vel. 1−61232
Si multicrystalline solar cells, hot spots 1−67084
Si multicrystalline solar cells, intragrain and grain boundaries, rapid thermal annealing effects 1−67074
a-Si p-i-n solar cell with 12.65% efficiency 1−74890
Si p-i-n solar cells, point/planar junctions, fabrication 1−74944
Si photovoltaic cells for EM waves detection 1−45237
Si polycrystalline solar cells, H$_2$ passivation by Si$_3$N$_4$ plasma CVD 1−67076
Si, polycrystalline solar cells, H$_2$ passivation 1−48253
Si polycrystalline solar cells, high efficiency, Cu contact metallisation 1−67073
Si, polycrystalline solar cells, selective emitter, screen printing 1−81158
Si polycrystalline solar cells, spectral response 1−48299
Si polycrystalline thin film solar cells, processing techniques 1−67075
Si reference solar cells, calibration for international standardisation *(Japanese)* 1−48246
Si reverse solar cell 1−61231
Si, semicrystalline solar cells, direct casting 1−67071
Si single crystal solar cell array, perform. anal. 1−74895
Si single crystal solar cells from mass produced waste Si 1−48251
a-Si single-junction solar cells, spectral response 1−74901
a-Si solar cell DOE/SERI research project 1−75007

solar cells continued
Si solar cell array module, perform./reliability 1−61245
Si solar cell, efficiency for different light sources 1−74902
Si solar cell, efficiency improvements 1−74921
a-Si solar cell fabrication by excimer laser 1−75005
Si solar cell fabrication, cold crucible induction casting 1−74959
Si solar cell fabrication, multicrystalline, high-efficiency 1−74958
Si solar cell factory, designs/economics 1−61247
Si solar cell, intrinsic carrier conc. meas. 1−74954
Si solar cell mfg., S-web technique 1−74964
Si solar cell mfg. from rice-husk material 1−48283
a-Si solar cell microscopic hole fabrication 1−75004
Si solar cell minority-carrier lifetime eval. *(Japanese)* 1−48241
a-Si solar cell production plant 1−61246
Si solar cell, short-circuit current density 1−74894
Si solar cell, underwater perform., spectral response 1−48297
a-Si solar cells, Al electrode, laser patterning *(Japanese)* 1−61208
Si solar cells, Fermi degeneracy/quantum collection efficiency 1−74932
Si solar cells, He ion radiation damage 1−48282
Si solar cells, Hughes HS-39C space power appls. 1−73838
Si solar cells I-V/spectral response characts. anal. 1−48288
a-Si solar cells, IV curve degradation 1−48274
Si solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73832
Si solar cells, LIPS III spaceflight perform. tests 1−73833
Si solar cells, PERL structure 1−74945
a-Si solar cells, ZnO:F optical film deposition 1−50467
Si solar cells, backside-contact, develops., perform. 1−74939
Si solar cells, corrugated, fabrication, characterisation 1−74938
Si solar cells, crystalline, surface passivated, antireflection coating characterisation, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−74952
Si solar cells, develop. overview 1−54149
Si solar cells, encapsulation effects on perform. 1−67072
Si solar cells fabrication and charactn. 1−48267
a-Si solar cells, features and appls. 1−74899
Si solar cells for one sun utilisation 1−48263
Si solar cells, heat source localisation, photoacoustic meas. 1−81167
Si solar cells, high efficiency, optimized antireflection coatings 1−74891
Si solar cells, high efficiency, stable passivation 1−74942
Si solar cells, high illum. perform. modelling 1−48286
Si solar cells, ion implanted, minority carriers, annealing effects 1−74937
a-Si solar cells large area deposition 1−75048
Si solar cells, light-induced degradation 1−54142
Si solar cells, low energy H$_2$ ion implantation, defect generation/passivation 1−67077
a-Si solar cells, mfg. & characts. *(German)* 1−61210
Si solar cells, minority carrier diffusion/recomb. meas. 1−54127
Si solar cells, minority-carrier diffusion length 1−67083
Si solar cells, multicrystalline, conduction/defect studies 1−74969
a-Si solar cells, new technology 1−48261
Si solar cells, optimum operation under minimum conditions 1−48270
Si solar cells, outdoor perform. testing 1−74984
Si solar cells, p$^+$-p-n$^+$, illumination levels 1−48254
a-Si solar cells, photo-induced degradation test apparatus *(Japanese)* 1−48249
Si solar cells, photoelectric props. 1−74886
a-Si solar cells, plasma CVD 1−75047
Si solar cells, plasma grooved, buried contact 1−54133
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, 2-D photoresponse anal. 1−48255
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, EFG-processed, DLTS study 1−74967
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, catalytic H$_2$ passivation 1−74963
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, efficiency, doping, O$_2$ dependence 1−67067
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, grain boundary potential modelling 1−74968
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, growth effects of Cr 1−74962
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, laser-based surface texturing 1−74960
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, mass-prod. methods 1−74965
a-Si solar cells prepared by thermal evap. 1−48271
Si solar cells, recombination lifetime, PH$_3$ and POCl$_3$ diffusion sources 1−74941
Si solar cells, semicrystalline, impurities/defects/perform. correlation 1−74961
Si solar cells, space charge region recombination, I-V characts. 1−74883
a-Si solar cells, stability and develop. 1−48272
a-Si solar cells, stability/absorption coeff. 1−75045
Si solar cells, status 1−74893
Si solar cells, technological develop. 1−48262
Si solar cells, theoretical perform. eval. 1−74983
Si solar cells, thick film, technology issues in fabrication 1−48278
a-Si solar cells, through hole contact, fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−61207
Si solar cells, trapping defects, DLTS obs. 1−81178
Si solar cells with double-layer antireflection coatings 1−74933
Si solar cells with passivated emitters 1−74925
a-Si solar modules, power optimisation 1−75011
Si space solar cells, direct glassing of coverglass 1−67098
Si thin crystalline solar cells, light trapping 1−74931
Si thin film crystalline solar cells with ceramic substrates, CVD *(Japanese)* 1−48242
Si thin film solar cells, electro-epitaxial growth 1−74940
a-Si thin film solar cells for space, radiation resistance 1−74905
a-Si thin film solar cells, stability 1−61242
Si wrapthrough solar cell devel. 1−75002
Si:C wafers, polycryst. solar-grade, C conc. variation 1−76526
a-Si:H, Schottky barrier collection efficiency 1−62710
a-Si:H Schottky barrier solar cells, spectral response to density of states, computer simulation 1−75030
a-Si:H amorphous thin-film solar cells 1−74873
a-Si:H and poly-Si solar cell develops. 1−74881
a-Si:H double p-i-n junction solar cells 1−61219
a-Si:H multijunction solar cells, 3D design 1−75010
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, capacitance, equivalent circuit 1−75031
a-Si:H, p-i-n solar cells, p-layer props. 1−67009
Si:H polycryst. solar cells, low-energy H$_2^+$ implantation effect 1−74900
Si:H semicrystalline solar cells, RF plasma backside hydrogenation 1−67078
a-Si:H solar cell fabrication, plasma reactive flush 1−75008
a-Si:H solar cells, DC magnetron reactive sputtered 1−67014
a-Si:H solar cells, SnO$_2$:F electrodes, spray pyrolysis 1−75037
a-Si:H solar cells, Staebler-Wronski effect 1−75020
a-Si:H solar cells, Urbach edge, midgap states determ. 1−75025
a-Si:H solar cells, ambipolar mobility-lifetime product 1−75034
a-Si:H solar cells, band bending dangling bonds 1−75040

solar cells continued
a-Si:H solar cells computer model 1−75041
a-Si:H solar cells, defects, constant photocurrent meas. 1−61203
a-Si:H solar cells, density of states 1−75003
a-Si:H solar cells, deposition conditions 1−75043
Si:H solar cells, electroluminescence 1−54144
a-Si:H solar cells, electron induced degradation, thermal recovery 1−75026
a-Si:H solar cells, electron mobility gaps 1−75039
a-Si:H solar cells, film thickness effects 1−75015
Si:H solar cells, high deposition rate 1−54148
a-Si:H solar cells, high efficiency, recent advances 1−67018
a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degradation 1−75023
a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degradation, impurity effects 1−61220
a-Si:H solar cells, light-induced defect density 1−75042
Si:H solar cells, light-induced defect saturation 1−54141
Si:H solar cells, metastability and density of states 1−54143
a-Si:H solar cells, microcrystalline, p-n junction formation 1−67080
a-Si:H solar cells, open circuit voltage, superlattice contact layers 1−75033
a-Si:H solar cells, optimum band gap 1−75027
Si:H solar cells, photocarrier drift meas. 1−54145
a-Si:H solar cells, photodegradation, intensity and temp. depend. 1−81157
a-Si:H solar cells, photoexcited carriers, transport, recombination 1−75032
a-Si:H solar cells, plasma deposition, crystallisation, annealing 1−61229
aSi:H solar cells, proton radiation resistance 1−75024
a-Si:H solar cells, short-cct. current and open cct. voltage transients 1−61235
a-Si:H thin film solar cells *(Slovak)* 1−74904
Si:H thin film solar cells, shunting, stability 1−75036
Si:H thin film solar modules 1−75012
a-Si:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−54932
Si:H/$CuInSe_2$ tandem thin film solar cells, 41.5 W 1−75019
Si:H/Si heterostruct. solar cells, EBIC studies 1−74892
Si:H/SiGe:H triple junction solar cells 1−54147
a-Si:H/SnO_2, interfacial Pd layer, solar cell appl. 1−69174
a-Si:H-a-SiGe:H multijunction solar cells, optical losses 1−75028
Si:O solar cells, polycrystalline, O_2 impurity effects 1−74966
Si:P, emitter solar cells, develop. and charact. 1−74875
Si:P space power solar cells, Brazilian studies 1−73837
a-Si/SnO_2:F solar cells, H_2 plasma treatment 1−69052
a-Si/a-Si double junction solar cell 1−75018
a-Si/a-Si tandem solar cells 1−75017
a-Si/a-Si/a-SiGe 3-stacked solar cell reliability 1−75013
a-Si/poly-Si tandem-type solar cells 1−75009
Si-TiO_2, thin-film oxide antireflection coating, CVD, solar cells appl. 1−75050
a-SiC:H solar cells, high efficiency, recent advances 1−67018
a-SiC:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−54932
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H/a-SiGe:H triple-junction solar modules 1−75014
a-SiC:H-a-Si:H heterojunction solar cells, bandgap discontinuity, perform., computer model 1−75029
a-SiGe single-junction solar cells, spectral response 1−74901
a-SiGe:H p-i-n solar cells, capacitance, equivalent circuit 1−75031
a-SiGe:H solar cell fabrication, plasma reactive flush 1−75008
a-SiGe:H solar cell stability 1−75044
a-SiGe:H solar cells, Urbach edge, midgap states determ. 1−75025
a-SiGe:H solar cells, carrier lifetime/mobility 1−54146
a-SiGe:H solar cells, elec./structural props. 1−75046
a-SiGe:H solar cells, high efficiency, recent advances 1−67018
a-SiGe:H solar cells, material charact. 1−75038
a-SiGe:H solar cells, material limitations 1−75021
a-SiGe:H solar cells, photoexcited carriers, transport, recombination 1−75032
a-SiGe:H solar cells, proton radiation resistance 1−75024
SiO_x/SiO_xN_y double layer antireflective solar cell coatings 1−57014
a-$Si_{1-x}S_x$:H graded bandgap alloys for solar cells 1−48273
SnO_2:In-SnO_2, bilayer films as solar cell transparent electrodes 1−54154
SnO_2:Sb transparent layers on solar cells 1−74879
ZnCdS-$CuGaSe_2$ polycryst. film, solar cell fabrication and performance, comp. depend. 1−54134
ZnO, sputtered film deposition, props. and applics. 1−43635
ZnO/CdS/$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, intermediate ZnSe insulating layer effects 1−48259
ZnO-CdZnS-$CuInGaSe_2$ polycrystalline thin-film solar cells 1−67060
ZnO-TeO_2:Pr,Nd glass for luminescent solar concentrator cells 1−48291
ZnO-WSe_2-Wo solar cells with ohmic back contact 1−67057

solar collectors *see solar absorber-convertors*

solar disturbances *see solar activity*

solar-electric power stations *see solar power stations*

solar energy concentrators
0.75-1.25 kW solar Stirling engine, optical mirror system 1−60908
5 kW solar concentrator/Stirling engine with linear alternator 1−67118
6 MW Carnizo solar power plant (USA), environmental testing 1−53870
12 kW solar power station project (Israel) 1−74489
30 MW PHOEBUS solar thermal power plant (Germany) 1−47995
300 kW concentrating PV plant, Austin, Texas 1−60910
300 kW concentrating solar cell array project (TX, USA) 1−75000
Alpha Solarco solar concentrator cell array, mfg. programme 1−74998
crystalline solar cell research, status, future 1−74923
distributed renewal energy systems for rural applications 1−74359
heliostats, mounting, kinematic classification 1−74474
linear, parametric eqn. derivation 1−47958
microwave high-temperature materials testing, solar furnace-based *(French)* 1−75808
mini-dome Fresnel lens 1−67096
portable solar unit power supply for agriculture 1−75248
PV concentrator cell technology, R&D efforts (USA) 1−74977
PV concentrator cells, reliability considerations 1−74991
PV concentrator module develop./testing 1−61240
PV power system energy potential assess., computer-based 1−47961
PV power system utility intertie, Israel, design case study 1−60906
Sandia's CONCEPT-90 photovoltaic concentrator module 1−67089
space power solar energy concentrator, optical misalignment anal. 1−60295
space solar radiation, materials science/processing appls. 1−60175
Space Station Freedom PV power system, environmental degradation 1−66313
spacecraft Fresnel lens PV concentrator array testing 1−66312
spacecraft solar dynamic power generation, thermal design 1−60290
Stirling engine with parabolic concentrator, solar energy conversion 1−60914

solar energy concentrators continued
thermal plant optimisation, available energy, flowrate control 1−47992
thermoelec. generator, cascade, calc. 1−48303
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ solar concentrator cells, tandem, multijn. 1−67022
AlGaAs/GaAs concentrator solar cells, tandem, monolithic 1−67023
AlGaAs/Si tandem concentrator solar cell stacks 1−61237
AlGaAs-GaAs concentrator solar heterophotocells 1−74876
AlGaAs-GaAs thin film space concentrator cells, 23.5% efficiency 1−67105
AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAs 3-junction concentrator solar cell 1−74918
GaAs concentrator solar cells, Al contact develop 1−67031
GaAs concentrator solar cells, commercial design 1−74999
GaAs concentrator solar cells efficiency 1−61230
GaAs concentrator solar cells, multi/single jn. device comparison 1−54151
GaAs solar concentrator cells, back contacted emitter 1−67028
GaAs solar concentrator cells, multijn., potential perform. 1−67019
GaAs solar concentrator space power cells, high altitude tests 1−73841
GaAs/InP solar concentrator cells, tandem, monolithic 1−67020
GaAs-GaInAsP concentrator tandem solar cells, IR sensitive bottom cells 1−61226
GaAs-GaSb stacked concentrator solar cells, 35% efficiency 1−74919
GaAs-GaSb tandem solar cell, voltage matched circuit perform. 1−60215
GaAs-GaSb tandem solar cells, lightweight concentrator 1−67097
InP-GaInAs concentrator tandem solar cells, IR sensitive bottom cells 1−61226
Si PV concentrator, 20 % efficiency 1−67087
Si buried contact solar cells, laser grooving 1−74943
Si concentrator solar cells efficiency 1−61230
Si concentrator solar cells, parameter modelling 1−67042
Si concentrator solar cells, polysilicon emitters 1−74928
Si concentrator solar cells, series resistance calc. 1−74936
Si concentrator solar cells with prismatic covers 1−74929
Si p-i-n solar cells, point/planar junctions, fabrication 1−74944
Si solar cells, outdoor perform. testing 1−74984
ZnO-TeO_2:Pr,Nd glass for luminescent solar concentrator cells 1−48291

solar energy conversion
see also solar absorber-convertors; solar cells; solar heating
photoelectrochemical cells *(Polish)* 1−48208
solar/hydrogen energy source technologies *(German)* 1−53865

solar energy power stations *see solar power stations*

solar flares
cosmic ray proton effects on solar cell arrays 1−67094
Ulysses HUS solar flare and cosmic γ-ray burst detector 1−47495

solar furnaces *see furnaces; solar energy concentrators; solar heating*

solar heating
see also passive solar buildings
Danish solar plants for domestic hot water 1−47993
renewable energy resources potential, Baden-Wurttemburg *(German)* 1−60893
space solar radiation, materials science/processing appls. 1−60175
space station solar water heaters, simulation & testing 1−66300
thermal/solar refuse incinerator system, parametric study 1−47931
water heating, electric utility demand reduction studies 1−74098

solar noise *see noise; solar radiofrequency radiation*

solar ponds
sound velocity, dependence on salinity 1−53055

solar power
see also passive solar buildings; solar energy concentrators
applications in elec. utility industry 1−66788
applications in South Africa, technical and social rationality, conflict 1−47978
Canadian Federal Program for energy supply technologies 1−53699
electric vehicles, US research efforts 1−75157
electricity generation technologies for 21st Century 1−66661
energy issues/misconceptions, nuclear and solar 1−74373
energy meteorology,. World Meteorological Organisation 1−53686
energy resource comparison, Baghdad, Iraq 1−48029
energy resource R&D, Hungarian efforts *(Hungarian)* 1−47882
generation possibilities, techno-economic anal. *(Croatian)* 1−47957
global energy perspective for 2060 1−80687
International Association For Solar Energy Education, 1−48496
lunar and Mars outposts, power systems 1−60516
Neunburg vorm Wald solar hydrogen project Germany *(German)* 1−75067
PV electricity, environmental stabilisation contrib. 1−67016
renewable economic energy sources, remote areas 1−74478
renewable energy, environmental impact, book 1−61424
renewable energy develop. for rural Nigeria villages 1−53685
renewable energy prospects for Yemen republic 1−53695
renewable energy research programmes, rural India 1−53693
renewable energy resources, economic/ecological factors *(German)* 1−74354
renewable energy resources, European develop. prospects 1−53683
renewable energy resources, technical overview 1−66658
renewable energy resources, US utilisation prospects 1−80685
renewable energy resources, utilisation optimisation (USSR) 1−80686
renewable energy sources, role in rural develop. 1−53691
renewable energy supply structure, Hungary 1−74064
renewable energy technologies, African projects 1−53694
role. future, economics *(Dutch)* 1−80817
SDI space vehicle solar and nuclear power systems 1−60223
space power solar energy concentrator, optical misalignment anal. 1−60295
space solar radiation, materials science/processing appls. 1−60175
spacecraft power systems, solar dynamic generation, design study 1−60289
spacecraft solar dynamic power generation, collector CAD optimisation 1−60292
spacecraft solar dynamic power generation, thermal design 1−60290
spacecraft solar dynamic power systems, energy storage anal. 1−60291
spacecraft solar dynamic receivers, thermal energy storage composites 1−60293
Stirling engine with parabolic concentrator, solar energy conversion 1−60914
Swiss elec. utilities, solar energy *(German)* 1−74034
Swiss photovoltaic realisation programme *(German)* 1−74470
thermal power generation, Indian prospects 1−47994
upper secondary school education 1−48497
utilisation in China 1−47965
Uzbekistan solar technology 1−74475
water heating, electric utility demand reduction studies 1−74098
water pumping and desalination using solar power 1−47962

solar power continued
wind/solar power generation, grid network effects *(German)* 1−47997
solar power satellites
finite rectenna array, spacing and receiving efficiency 1−71321
lunar orbiting microwave beam power system 1−66549
satellites ride the solar wind 1−53294
space power supply techniques *(Japanese)* 1−80317
space solar electric power generation *(Japanese)* 1−47956
solar power stations
see also photovoltaic power systems; solar power satellites
0.75-1.25 kW solar Stirling engine, optical mirror system 1−60908
6 MW Carnizo solar power plant (USA), environmental testing 1−53870
10 kW solar cell test facility (Germany), monitoring experience 1−47981
12 kW solar power station project (Israel) 1−74489
15 kW PV demand-side management generation project (USA) 1−53868
30 kV Altaussee solar power station project (Austria) *(German)* 1−80821
30 MW PHOEBUS solar thermal power plant (Germany) 1−47995
300 kW concentrating PV plant, Austin, Texas 1−60910
300 kW Delphos PV power plant project (Italy) 1−74490
300 mW PV plant at Austin, operation 1−60911
360 kW Neurather See PV power plant project (Germany) *(German)* 1−74471
500 W remote PV power supply (Leh, India), design 1−47982
600 W Ancipa solar power plant, Italy *(Italian)* 1−60904
bulk power, utility R&D (USA) 1−66783
Carrisa Plains PV power plant performance , 1984-90 1−66786
combined solar power/distillation plant 1−60912
cylindrical cavity receiver, radiant heat exchange, Monte Carlo methods 1−47959
Danish solar plants for domestic hot water 1−47993
data acquisition design, installation 1−66782
decentralised solar thermal power plant, rural 1−60913
energy concentrators, linear, parametric eqn. derivation 1−47958
farming power supply, PV-based, Italian studies 1−75250
flat-plate PV plant design/location 1−66789
generation possibilities, techno-economic anal. *(Croatian)* 1−47957
grid connected 30 kW photovoltaic solar power plant in the Austrian Alps 1−47970
heliostats, mounting, kinematic classification 1−74474
hybrid PV/diesel microwave link power supply (Bolivia) 1−80823
hybrid renewable/diesel power supply plants, math. modelling 1−80677
hybrid solar/diesel remote power generation, reliable/efficient 1−80824
mirrors, heat transfer, bidirectional reflectivity 1−74473
power conditioning 1−66794
power supplies, telecommunication appls., sizing considerations 1−80827
PV generating plant, sizing strategy (Yemen) 1−47979
PV plant effect on power system security 1−66785
PV power generation, system and equipment *(German)* 1−66780
PV power system energy potential assess., computer-based 1−47961
PV power system utility intertie, Israel, design case study 1−60906
PV power systems, multivibrator/triport-based, optimum power control 1−80826
PVUSA solar power generation research project 1−74483
remote power supply plants, telecom. equipment appls. 1−80678
remote PV power supply systems; Algerian value anal. 1−47980
renewable energy develops; centralised, Indian potential 1−66504
renewable energy resources, utilisation optimisation (USSR) 1−80686
renewable energy sources, USA *(German)* 1−60748
renewable power system control optimisation for developing countries 1−60538
solar cell technology, conf., Kissimmee, FL, USA (May 1990) 1−61435
Solar One Pilot Plant, operation 1−60907
Solar Progress PV plant, perform., reliab. 1−66781
solar/hydrogen energy source technologies *(German)* 1−53865
space solar electric power generation *(Japanese)* 1−47956
stand-alone solar power supply, operating experiences *(German)* 1−53864
thermal plant optimisation, available energy, flowrate control 1−47992
thermal power generation, Indian prospects 1−47994
water lifting, solar powered, testing 1−74472
wind/solar power generation, grid network effects *(German)* 1−47997
Pb-acid batteries for solar hybrid power plant 1−80820
solar radio emission *see solar radiofrequency radiation*
solar radiobursts *see solar radiofrequency radiation*
solar radiofrequency radiation
bursts in 0.1-3 GHz band, Phoenix spectrometer 1−65475
flux density and receiver calibration/gain factor *(Chinese)* 1−79463
solar radiowaves *see solar radiofrequency radiation*
solar spectra
see also solar activity
No entries
solar stills *see distillation; solar absorber-convertors*
solar system
see also planets; Sun
No entries
soldering
automated solder process for TAB/fine pitch SMT assembly 1−55601
avionic logic module SMT, solder paste appl. and reflow, quality 1−49411
bare boards for surface mount 1−68836
board-level solder joint reliability 1−54571
ceramic hybrid ICs, solder dipping, process automation 1−68890
ceramic PGA packages, solder dip process, FEM anal. 1−54530
ceramic PGA soldered to orthotropic epoxy substrate, fatigue anal. 1−67548
control factors for solderability of components 1−68750
creams, flow or printing characts., PCBs 1−76424
creep/relaxation model, chaotic instability 1−67507
data management for soldering SPC 1−49449
electronic module interconnections 1−44355
fine pitch and the solder paste printer 1−68799
fine pitch and the solder paste printer 1−68845
fine pitch and the solder paste printer , machine vision 1−62490
fine pitch PCB, solder paste stencil printing 1−68806
fine pitch placement, active lead to pool matching, reflow 1−49448
fine pitch SMT, adaptive intelligence for perfect printing 1−76433
fine pitch solder paste, X-ray aided process control 1−49450
fine pitch technology and wave soldering 1−68811
fine-pitch SMT, real-time X-ray inspection 1−68814
fine-pitch SMT, SPC implementation with on-line X-ray inspection 1−68815
soldering continued
fine-pitch SMT rework process, troubleshooting 1−68838
fine-pitch technology, assembly and inspection 1−68790
flip-chip bump bonding reliability and process improvement 1−67513
flip-chip process using electroplated solder joints 1−62520
fluoropolymer PWB for enhanced SMT reliability 1−55586
hand repair of surface mount assemblies 1−49456
high-density SMT, solder mask selection 1−62486
hybrid thick film cct. cleaning techniques 1−44345
inert atmosphere wavesoldering 1−67503
inert gas wave soldering, defects reduction 1−68788
integrated PCB assembly system, flexible automation 1−62446
interconnection technology, conf., London, UK (April 1991) 1−48462
IR reflow soldering of SMD assemblies, modelling 1−55550
IR reflow soldering system selection criteria 1−44322
joint fatigue, damage integral anal. 1−75553
joint fatigue, damage integral approach 1−67509
joint fatigue life acceleration factor 1−67658
joint filling and solder spread, relationship 1−48549
joint lifetime improvement due to superplasticity 1−67512
joint reliability, theory and appl., book 1−67328
joint thermal fatigue, fracture mech. approach 1−67510
laser soldering of surface mount devices using Nd:YAG system 1−49412
laser soldering temp. distrib., theoretical/expt. studies 1−75503
liquid photoimageable solder mask technologies 1−76418
LSI chips, flexible bonding techniques 1−63044
moulded carrier rings for VLSI SMT device packages 1−61537
multi-chip package, solder joint mech. props. 1−67584
multichip packages, inner substrate, multilevel interconnection, polymer matrix 1−54512
multilayer SMT PWB assemblies visual inspection 1−44295
multilayered thin stacks, uniform thermal loading, interfacial shear, peel stresses 1−67549
no-clean flux soldering process for top-quality SMAs 1−68792
NV-S1 camcorder high-density SMT *(Japanese)* 1−79560
pastes, rheology and printability study 1−61783
PC manufacture, visual inspection system , solder joints 1−68832
PCB, bake-out time and temp., full factorial expt. 1−62468
PCB, IR reflow soldering process 1−49396
PCB, laser soldering and simultaneous inspection 1−49397
PCB, printed solder paste inspection 1−68808
PCB, SMT impact on process and market 1−62453
PCB, solderability value chain 1−62448
PCB, soldering, combination of radiation and convection 1−62449
PCB, soldering performance 1−62447
PCB, via tenting with dry-film solder masks 1−62476
PCB , joint form. *(English, German)* 1−55567
PCB assemblies, component reliability 1−62427
PCB assemblies, MIL-STD inspection and data anal. 1−44301
PCB assembly, electronic component solderability 1−62444
PCB assembly, inert-gas wave soldering 1−62450
PCB assembly, laser soldering for high reliability 1−62499
PCB assembly, N_2 atm. wave soldering 1−44303
PCB assembly, specifications and standards 1−44299
PCB assembly and cleaning, CFC alternatives 1−44302
PCB mass soldering techniques, trends and developments 1−49458
PCB no-clean reflow process implementation 1 1−68795
PCB on-line inspection to achieve 6 sigma quality 1−44291
PCB placement for productibility and assembly: information requirements 1−55575
PCB solder reflow oven, intelligent profiling system 1−68787
PCB solderability problems rel. to packaging concepts 1−44334
PCB washing process, CFC alternatives 1−49376
PCBs/hybrids IR reflow soldering, remove air and boost quality 1−68816
PGA interconnects reliability, effects of rework 1−62438
potted SMT cct. card assemblies, thermal cycle stress 1−49401
preforms, guide, appls. 1−75501
PTH and solder joint reliability, environmental stress screening impact 1−55578
PWA/SMA cleaning, solvent substitute for CFC-113 1−49424
PWB, SMC bonding, plasma cleaning of lands 1−55577
PWB, solder strippers formulation 1−62472
PWB, thermally induced displacement field meas. around PTH 1−55533
Rally solder station for radio amateurs 1−43442
reflow soldering, E130 resin liquid crystal polymer for SMT components 1−68796
reflow soldering equipment, current trends 1−68812
SAM 01 and SAM 02 soldering machines for SMD and hybrid ccts. *(German)* 1−49368
screen printing in thick film hybrid production 1−76451
single-step reflow soldering and cleaning 1−62492
SMDs, inert gas wave soldering 1−49413
SMT, assembly techniques, automatic, image recognition systems 1−49374
SMT, automatic soldering, washing process 1−49377
SMT, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−48455
SMT, developments for for PCBs and hybrid sols. *(German)* 1−54506
SMT, joint shape CAD 1−68773
SMT, mass-reflow soldering, IR vs. VPS 1−49367
SMT, photoimageable solder mask, PWB and assembly yields 1−49427
SMT, preheated gas convection for IR reflow 1−49395
SMT, preserving pad solderability through through heating cycles 1−76421
SMT, Second generation Component design 1−62426
SMT, semiconductor lasers for microsoldering 1−49459
SMT, solder paste printing screens 1−49436
SMT, soldering, Manhattan effect prevention 1−44315
SMT, thermal cycling induced plastic deform., accumulation 1−44337
SMT, thermal process control 1−62445
SMT assembly, soldering techniques 1−62452
SMT assembly environment, package crack sensitivity 1−49394
SMT CFC-eliminating solder paste testing 1−44317
SMT component appls., advantages 1−44321
SMT design for manufacturability 1−62428
SMT hot bar reflow soldering 1−44316
SMT IR soldering yield increase through use of N_2 atmos. 1−49415
SMT land pattern design rel. to soldering process 1−49363
SMT mass reflow soldering, zone segregated full convective heat transfer 1−49398
SMT PCBs, high density, integrated AOI 1−76425
SMT reflow soldering, forced convection 1−49414
SMT reliability through design, tutorial guidelines 1−55556

soldering continued
SMT screen printing and soldering, SPC and process engineering 1−76442
SMT screen/stencil dimensional stability 1−62494
SMT solder joint lifetime, integrated matrix creep 1−67511
SMT solder joints, finite-element mesh generation 1−68844
SMT solder paste manufacture and use , SPC 1−76434
SMT solder paste process control, laser-based meas. 1−76441
SMT solder paste quality, composition and testing 1−49439
SMT solder paste stencilling techniques 1−44308
SMT solderability issues rel. to lead finish 1−76440
SMT soldering machines, cleaning-free process 1−49378
SMT soldering process, future trends 1−62489
SMT soldering process quality improvement, SPC, designed expts. 1−49416
SOIC SMT wave soldering, defect anal., expts. 1−55576
solder joint specifications and inspection 1−44300
solder paste dispensing on micro-hybrid substrates for SMT 1−76464
solder reflow equipment selection, facilities considerations 1−49399
spacecraft packaging, electronic, solder joint fatigue 1−67547
strain partitioning anal. , role in solder life prediction 1−75786
superconducting cable joint resistance 1−56595
superconducting magnetic shield, solders eval. 1−56817
superconducting wire joint resist. meas. using SQUID 1−56594
surface mount solder paste selection 1−62456
surface-mounted resistors, solder contact design 1−68840
transient thermal stress analysis of a plated through hole subjected to wave soldering 1−68843
vapour phase reflow equipment advances 1−48553
vapour phase soldering machines, design 1−43440
wave soldering for PWAs 1−44309
wet/dry solder mask surface mount technology 1−49430
X-ray inspection for SMT soldering 1−44311
X-ray laminography of ultra fine-pitch solder connections 1−76438
AlN ceramic soldering to metal base, US imaging *(Japanese)* 1−67553
Au solder, selective pulse plating expts. 1−43632
Cr/Co/Au multilayers, film-solder reaction, phase form. 1−69471
Cu solderability, effect of pretinning 1−76436
Cu thick film manufacture, optimal N_2-based atmos. 1−49476
In solder bumping and bump bonding, cooled mosaic sensors 1−52842
In solder joints in multi-chip package, mech. props. 1−67584
Pb-Sn alloy interconnections thermal fatigue life estimation 1−49370
Pb-Sn solder joint lifetime, integrated matrix creep 1−67511
Pb-Sn solder joint thermal fatigue, fracture mech. approach 1−67510
Pb-Sn solder joints in multi-chip package, mech. props. 1−67584
PbSn solder, cyclic mech. behaviour 1−68011
PbSn solder joints for microelectronics, fatigue props. 1−67546
Pd plated leadframes for SMT IC packages 1−55604
Si oxidation processes for eutectic soldering, catalysis, simultaneous presence of Cu and Sb *(Hungarian)* 1−44563
Sn/Pb solder and Pd/Ag thick film temp. cycling effects 1−49479
SnAg solder, low cycle fatigue behaviour 1−68009
SnPb eutectic solder joins, superplastic creep 1−68010
SnPb solder, selective pulse plating expts. 1−43632

solderless wrap connection *see wire-wrap connections*

solenoids
see also coils; electromagnets
6 A monolithic switch-mode solenoid driver 1−55038
actuator dynamics with time depend. volt. input 1−78100
Beijing spectrometer solenoid, magnetic axis meas. *(Chinese)* 1−73549
bimetallic inductor windings in solenoids *(Russian)* 1−50897
body movement in pulsed magnetic field of solenoid *(Russian)* 1−57407
conductor suspension in solenoid mag. field *(Russian)* 1−70924
critical current multiwire supercond. cables 1−56828
ESR, electron cooler, solenoid mag. fields meas. 1−73333
forced-cooled coil develop. for Large Helical Device 1−56785
HF electric and magnetic fields 1−63974
industrial high-gradient mag. separator, superconducting magnet system 1−57410
ITER superconducting magnet system , Nb_3Sn composite wire solenoids 1−56796
Large Helical Device; twisted solenoid module coil design 1−56795
MARISA I supercond. solenoid design and test 1−45060
passive radial superconduct. bearing system 1−66836
pulse mag. fields, flat top, condenser bank generation 1−50900
pulsed, single-turn, synthesis procedure *(Russian)* 1−50894
pulsed field solenoids, Oxford-Leuven collaboration 1−50899
quality factor meas., noncontact sensing 1−78101
reed relays, actuation/release MMFs meas., noncontacting *(Russian)* 1−63973
SMES, bath cooled systems, conductor and vessel losses 1−61284
SMES, toroidal/solenoidal coil systems, comparison 1−56791
superconductor resistivity/permeability estimation from complex impedance 1−69983
thickness meas. of paramagnetic thin film conductor 1−59726
toroidal supercond. windings optimisation 1−50217
Fe-based magnet, spherical mag. field, muon detection appl. 1−47470
Nb_3Sn solenoid, US Demonstration Poloidal Coil 1−56797
NbTi solenoid, vertically reciprocating, mag. refrigerator use 1−56801
NbTi supercond. solenoids for particle phys. expts. 1−45059

solenoids, superconducting *see superconducting magnets*

solid electrolytes *see superionic conducting materials*

solid lasers
see also colour centre lasers; fibre lasers; gamma-ray lasers; Raman lasers; semiconductor junction lasers
active media photoinduced absorption 1−63607
amplified spontaneous emission , energy charact. 1−57165
apodised apertures appl. to laser installations 1−77938
conference, lasers and electro-optics, Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61451
conference, lasers and electro-optics, CLEO, Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−48441
conference, Leningrad, March, 1990 1−67295
conference, quantum electronics laser science, Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61462
conference, Rome (1990) 1−61458
crystalline laser media, VUV-UV pumped 1−63612
double-level metallisation, vertical links formation pulsed lasers 1−77348
electronic tuning methods comparison 1−63818
finite laser rod, transient thermal profile, 3D model *(Chinese)* 1−57149
fluoride phosphate glass, optical props., laser appls. 1−45081
high power, rod-, slab- and tube-geom. *(German)* 1−70518
II-VI semicond. lasers, transverse electron pumping, coherence props. 1−70536
intracavity spectrum analyser applic. of tunable lasers 1−63817
ion exchanged phosphate laser glass, corrosion resist., *(Chinese)* 1−50604
lamps, RF, electrodeless for solid laser pumping *(German)* 1−70741
laser cooling systems, high-performance, compact 1−50751
LD pumped, new appls. *(German)* 1−70519
medical, near-IR, developments 1−73697
microchip lasers, polarization-switching 1−57142
mode-locked picosecond- and femtosecond pulses 1−77773
Nd:host laser, passively mode locked, negative feedback 1−63641
Nd:YAG IR coherent lidars for wind vel. meas. 1−80350
Nd:YAG laser marketing of gold plated Kovar packages 1−48564
Nd:YAG slab laser with average output power of 200 W *(Chinese)* 1−50608
Nd:YAG solid laser spectral matching on diode laser pumping *(Chinese)* 1−57144
Nd^{3+} glass layer freq. doubling by wavelength separation filter glasses *(Chinese)* 1−57148
nonlinear amplifying media, light pulse evolution into autosolitons 1−70509
optical lasers new developments *(German)* 1−63637
output light, directionality improvement by in-cavity methods 1−77950
passively mode locked, ultrashort pulses 1−63624
perylene:glass solid state tunable lasers, visible emission 1−45290
phosphate glasses, laser materials, review 1−45283
photoconductive switch activation, laser requirements 1−70303
picosecond solid lasers with negative feedback as pumps for XeCl excimer lasers 1−77781
polymer dye matrix active medium, tunable lasing 1−63577
polyvinyl acetate, laser dye activated, stimulated emission 1−50589
rare earth high-technology materials development 1−45084
rare earth ions in optical commun. *(French)* 1−70488
resonators, review 1−63827
rhodamine dye doped silica gel solid-state laser 1−57127
ring lasers with end pumping, resonator optimization 1−63823
rod pumped by fibre coupled diode laser 1−57132
rotating ring solid state laser, self diffr., stabilisation 1−50741
ruby, low-temp. unit design 1−50646
ruby, NDT of metals using holographic interferometry 1−61790
ruby Raman laser, Q-switched, pulsating instabilities obs. 1−63626
slab lasers, face-pumped , uniform triangular reflectors *(Chinese)* 1−50600
slab lasers, folded prism resonators 1−50743
surface emitting lasers, pol. stabilisation 1−57158
travelling acoustic wave modulator 1−50620
tunability, charact. and appls. *(Spanish)* 1−77784
tunable, review 1−70559
tunable lasers, conf., Irkutsk, USSR (Sept. 1989) 1−61404
tunable lasers, solid-state and dye laser comparison 1−50624
ultrashort pulse generation techniques 1−50642
welding, process diagnosis *(German)* 1−70862
X-ray lasers, recombination, design and modelling 1−70565
Al_2BeO_4 picosecond laser pulse generation by mode locking 1−45284
$BaLa_{1-x}Nd_xGa_3O_7$ laser, material parameters 1−77755
CO in cryst. N_2, solid-state laser at 4.96 μm 1−45288
Cr,Er:YScGG laser, electrooptically Q-switched intracavity polariser 1−57246
Cr, Nd:$LaMgAl_{11}O_{19}$, laser props., fluoresc. 1−63619
Cr,Tm,Ho:YAG laser, Q-switching, short pulsed performance 1−70494
Cr active laser crystals, phonon energy, Huang-Rhys S factors 1−63595
Cr^{3+},Er^{3+}:YScGG laser, anti-Stokes energy transform. 1−57163
Cr^{3+},Tm^{3+},Ho^{3+}:GdScGG crysts., lasing, spectral luminesc. 1−63622
Cr^{3+},Tm^{3+},Ho^{3+}:YScAG crysts., lasing, spectral luminesc. 1−63622
Cr^{3+} activated fluorides, tunable laser media charact. 1−63616
Cr:$GdScGa_5O_{12}$:Cr crystal laser efficiency improvement by pump spectrum transformation 1−77782
Cr:$LiSrAlF_6$ laser, diode pumped, optical charact. 1−57162
Cr:Mg_2SiO_4 tunable laser in near-IR 1−57168
Cr:Mg_2SiO_4 tunable laser, slope efficiency meas. 1−57160
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$ and Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_6O_{10}$ tunable laser media charact. 1−63615
Cr^{3+}:$Gd_3(In,Ga)_2Ga_3O_{12}$ laser cryst., luminesc. spectra *(Chinese)* 1−50603
Cr^{3+}:$LiCaAlF_6$ laser material, thermomech., thermo-optical props. 1−50789
Cr^{4+}:$Y_3Al_5O_{12}$ tunable IR laser 1−63614
D_y:$LiYF_4$ laser, optical pumping, 4.34 μm operation 1−57152
Er,Ti:$LiNbO_3$ channel waveguides, stimulated emission at 1.53 μm 1−50614
Er,Ti:$LiNbO_3$ waveguide absorpt., fluoresc. and stimulated emission 1−50399
Er doped crystal IR laser transition, flashlamp and laser excitation 1−70500
Er^{3+}, Cr^{3+}:$YScGa_5O_{12}$, population inversion in lasing transition 1−50643
Er^{3+}, Yb^{3+} sensitised phosphate glass laser, flashlamp pumped, transients 1−57133
Er:GdGG cryst. laser, pumping charact. 1−63623
Er:YAG, flashlamp-pumped, 2.94 μm laser level population 1−70563
Er:YAG laser, Q-switching by soap film 1−50632
Er:YAG laser, medical appls. *(German)* 1−70520
Er:YAG laser, near-IR, medical appl. 1−73697
Er:YAG, laser processes and energy transfers 1−45286
Er:$YAlO_3$ laser-tissue expts. 1−66248
Er^{3+}:$LiYF_4$ laser parameters, oscillator strengths, emission props. 1−63618
Er^{3+}:$Y_3Al_5O_{12}$ crysts., laser emission spectrum *(Chinese)* 1−50602
Er^{3+}:$YAlO_3$ laser, flashlamp pumped, TEM_{00} operation 1−63642
Er^{3+}:phosphate glass laser transitions *(Chinese)* 1−57147
GaAs-AlGaAs, photorefractive quantum well, IR grating laser generation 1−49586
$Gd_3Sc_2Ga_3O_{12}$:Nd,Cr laser at 1.06 μm, GaInP/AlGaInP visible laser diode pumping 1−77756
p-Ge FIR laser, hole burning and cross-saturation effects 1−63634
Ge FIR laser pulse build-up, quenching, spectral broadening 1−57138
p-Ge for-IR lasers, supercond. use for resonators 1−50733
Ho:YAG laser, medical appls. *(German)* 1−70520
Ho:YAG laser, near-IR, medical appl. 1−73697
Ho:$YAlO_3$ tunable laser, intracavity pumped 1−70493
Ho:YScGG 2.1 μm lidar for atm. and hard target meas. 1−80352
InSb, stimulated Landau emission, quantum aspects 1−70510
LaF_3:Nd^{3+} laser media, laser pumped, dynamics 1−45289
$La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ laser, diode laser pumped, tunable, He spectra appl. 1−57134

solid lasers continued
$LiNbO_3$:MgO:(Me=Nd, Er, Ho, Fe) crystals laser damage resist. 1−70746
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, stripe waveguides, Ti-implanted Bragg reflectors 1−45117
$LiNdP_4O_{12}$ crystal laser fluorescence props. *(Chinese)* 1−57143
$LiYF_4$:Nd laser, picosecond, mode-locked 1−70561
Mn,Tm:fluoride glasses, laser performance, anomalously fast energy transfer 1−45287
Nd : solid-state miniature lasers, diode-pumped 1−70501
Nd, Cr:YScGG laser, gain spatial averaging 1−50619
Nd glass laser, high energy picosec. pulse, freq. chipping 1−57153
Nd laser-based interorbit optical link terminal 1−79379
Nd^{3+}, Cr^{3+}:GdScGG laser, pulsed, diode laser array pumped 1−70514
Nd^{3+} doped phosphate glass laser, quantum efficiency, relax. 1−63620
Nd^{3+} laser glass rod charactn., Q-switching techniques 1−50611
Nd^{3+},Cr^{3+}:$LaSc_3(BO_3)_4$ cryst., laser medium 1−63621
Nd:$Ca_5(PO_4)_3F$ CW laser, LD700 dye laser pumped 1−63594
Nd:$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$ crystal laser, Q-factor modulation 1−70502
Nd:GdGG cryst. laser, stimulated emission, transition 1−70516
Nd:GdGG laser, power, efficiency 1−70515
Nd:GdGG laser with rectangular active element 1−57166
Nd:$La_2Be_2O_5$ laser, pulsed FM mode locking 1−77789
Nd:$LiYF_4$ Q-switched ring laser with acousto-optic rhomb 1−63627
Nd:$LiYF_4$, freq. doubled pump for Ti:sapphire laser 1−50627
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, diode pumped, mode locked freq. doubled 1−57130
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, freq. controlled mode locking 1−77785
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser pulses, coherent short pulse propag. 1−45294
Nd:$LiYF_4$ lasers, mode-locked, freq. modulated 1−70527
Nd:$LiYF_4$ minilaser, diode laser pumped 1−70531
Nd:$LiYF_4$, regenerative amplifier, repetition rate, optimisation, charactn. 1−57135
Nd:MgO:$LiNbO_3$ integrated FM mode-locked waveguide laser 1−50615
Nd:P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass regenerative amplifier 1−77786
Nd:$SrGdGa_3O_7$ laser transitions, absorption and emission cross-sections, fluoresc. 1−70508
Nd:YAG 1 μm lidar for atm. and hard target meas. 1−80352
Nd:YAG CW single axial mode laser *(Chinese)* 1−50606
Nd:YAG actively mode-locked laser, ultrashort pulse train 1−70564
Nd:YAG diode pumped laser, freq. shift in OPO 1−45418
Nd:YAG diode-pumped laser 1−79370
Nd:YAG diode-pumped laser, SOLACOS space commun. 1−79368
Nd:YAG freq. modulated laser, tuning sensitivity 1−45298
Nd:YAG glass laser, emission spectra narrowing, Q-switching 1−77783
Nd:YAG ion implanted waveguide laser fabrication and charact. 1−45285
Nd:YAG laser, CW pumped, mode locking stability 1−77778
Nd:YAG laser, Fabry-Perot cavity, mode locking, saturable absorber 1−45275
Nd:YAG laser Q-switching with $LiF:F_2^-$ crystals 1−63625
Nd:YAG laser Q-switching with variable reflectivity mirrors 1−45302
Nd:YAG laser SHG by SiO_2-GeO_2:Nd optical fibre 1−63848
Nd:YAG laser, T-shaped resonator , SBS mirror 1−45376
Nd:YAG laser beam fluctuations and SHG 1−77951
Nd:YAG laser commun. electro-optic modulator 1−77601
Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, misalignment sensitivity 1−77934
Nd:YAG laser, diode-pumped, for space commun. 1−77794
Nd:YAG laser, diode-pumped, for space commun. 1−77793
Nd:YAG laser, flash lamp pumped, 946 nm 1−70486
Nd:YAG laser for SILEX project, optical spacecraft link 1−79365
Nd:YAG laser, for atmos. remote sensing 1−60361
Nd:YAG laser for free space communications 1−70560
Nd:YAG laser, gain spatial averaging 1−50619
Nd:YAG laser materials processing, automatically controlled 1−70865
Nd:YAG laser, mode locked pulses on diode pumping 1−50761
Nd:YAG laser, mode locked, subnanosec. pulse widths 1−63635
Nd:YAG laser mode locking by SHG mirror 1−45301
Nd:YAG laser mode locking with dye saturable absorbers *(Chinese)* 1−50775
Nd:YAG laser, mode vol. resonator 1−70729
Nd:YAG laser, mode-locked, phase temporal instability 1−63833
Nd:YAG laser, phase conjugate, SBS, acousto-optic beam steering 1−77788
Nd:YAG, laser processes and energy transfers 1−45286
Nd:YAG laser, pulse mode locking and SHG using SiO_2-GeO_2 fibres 1−70492
Nd:YAG laser pumping geometries in diode laser pumping *(English)* 1−70557
Nd:YAG laser pumping, use of GaAs and AlGaAs SQW LD 1−77847
Nd:YAG laser resonators, linearly polarised radiation generated 1−45372
Nd:YAG laser rod, flashlamp pumped, interferometric temp. meas. 1−50598
Nd:YAG laser, single-freq., for space commun. 1−77792
Nd:YAG laser soldering of surface mount devices 1−49412
Nd:YAG laser, transverse mode power when diode pumped 1−45300
Nd:YAG laser with SF_6 phase-conjugate SBS mirror 1−45296
Nd:YAG lasers, beam quality, gain shaping 1−70763
Nd:YAG lasers, diode pumped, optical link appl. 1−52426
Nd:YAG lasers, effect of elec. excit. on radiation quality *(German)* 1−70558
Nd:YAG lasers, externally modulated , optical links appls. 1−72648
Nd:YAG lasers for transformer lamination stack welding *(German)* 1−48394
Nd:YAG lasers, high power, optics improvement 1−70740
Nd:YAG lasers, mode-locked, freq. modulated 1−70527
Nd:YAG lasers pumped by GaAs LD 1−70521
Nd:YAG lasers, super-Gaussian resonators , Q-switching 1−63824
Nd:YAG miniature laser, picosecond Q-switching, single-mode 1−45297
Nd:YAG mode-locked ultra-short laser pulses on passive feedback 1−57262
Nd:YAG monolithic laser, rel. intensity noise meas. of linewidth 1−63605
Nd:YAG, monolithic planar waveguide, ion implantation, mode profiles 1−70618
Nd:YAG multimode laser, in-cavity SHG and chaos 1−77775
Nd:YAG pulsed, SHG in ion exchanged waveguides 1−77968
Nd:YAG pulsed slab laser *(Chinese)* 1−57146
Nd:YAG ring chip laser pumped by an InGaAsP/GaAs laser 1−77776
Nd:YAG ring laser based heterodyne spectrum analyzer 1−65683
Nd:YAG ring laser with self-pumping waves, acousto-optic feedback 1−77777
Nd:YAG single-freq. laser, Q-switched, spatially filtered beams 1−77780
Nd:YAG solid-state laser pumping with diode laser arrays 1−57200
Nd:YAG tube laser, inside-pumping by flash lamp 1−70524
Nd:$YAlO_3$ laser, tunable single longit. mode, Q-switched 1−50633
Nd:$YAlO_3$ laser-tissue expts. 1−66248
solid lasers continued
Nd:YLF lasers pumped by GaAs LD 1−70521
Nd:YLF mode-locked laser for range-Doppler imaging 1−79439
Nd:ZrF_4-BaF_2-AlF_3-NaF glass, spectroscopy, laser operation 1−77765
Nd:glass Y-branch waveguide laser and amplifier 1−70530
Nd:glass active element SBS distortions cancellation 1−77774
Nd:glass laser Q-switching and mode selection *(Chinese)* 1−57145
Nd:glass laser, additive pulse mode locking 1−70495
Nd:glass laser, fabrication by flame hydrolysis deposition 1−70526
Nd:glass laser, femtosecond mode locking, nonlinear interferometer 1−57141
Nd:glass laser, intracavity self-phase modulation, grating pair 1−70534
Nd:glass laser pumped by focussed multistripe diode laser 1−50597
Nd:glass laser, two channel, Q-switched, time delay 1−70513
Nd:glass miniature laser, diode-laser-pumped 1−77787
Nd:glass oscillator, Q-switching , reflector mirrors *(Chinese)* 1−50609
Nd:glass slab lasers, thermal effects *(Chinese)* 1−45274
Nd:glass spoke waveguide laser, colour centre influence 1−70511
Nd:glass waveguide lasers *(Japanese)* 1−70556
Nd:phosphate glass laser, mode-locked subpicosecond pulses 1−77779
Nd:phosphate glass tabletop laser, femtosecond pulses 1−70528
Nd:tellurite glass laser, spectral-luminesc. props. 1−50648
Nd^{3+}:KGdW crystal lasers, semiconductor laser pumped 1−50623
Nd^{3+}:$LaMgAl_{12}O_{19}$ crystal laser, luminescence spectra *(Chinese)* 1−50601
Nd^{3+}:YAG crystal lasers, semiconductor laser pumped 1−50623
Nd^{3+}:YAG, double-wave laser monochromatic pumping 1−77795
Nd^{3+}:YAG giant laser pulses, Q-switched, intermittent chaotic regime 1−50759
Nd^{3+}:YAG lasers, ophthalmological appls. 1−73686
Nd^{3+}:YAG slab laser with unstable resonator 1−57155
Nd^{3+}:$YAlO_3$ laser, active mode locking, acoustooptic modulation 1−50621
Nd^{3+}:$YAlO_3$ laser lithotripsy mechanism 1−66246
Nd-doped glass laser, extended cavity, Q-switched 1−70525
Nd;YAG laser mode locking by β-BaB_2O_4 crystal freq. doubling 1−57137
NdP_5O_{14} laser crystals, spectral intensity parameters *(Chinese)* 1−50607
OH^-:NaCl colour centre laser, auxiliary light effect 1−50618
Pr^{3+}-doped laser crysts., room temp. stimulated emission 1−70535
Sc garnets containing Cr, near-IR medical lasers 1−73683
SrF_2:Nd^{3+} laser media, laser pumped, dynamics 1−45289
TX 1−63604
Ti^{3+} activated crystals for tunable lasers *(Czech)* 1−45291
Ti:Al_2O_3, broad band CW tunable lasers, active mode locking 1−77767
Ti:Al_2O_3 crystal laser, flashlamp pumped , acousto-optically controlled 1−50622
Ti:Al_2O_3 laser, near-IR, medical appl. 1−73697
Ti:Al_2O_3 sapphire laser, 77 K, thermooptic aberrations 1−77766
Ti:Al_2O_3 tunable regenerative amplifier, picosecond output 1−63628
Ti:Al_2O_3 tunable ring laser, Nd:YAG laser pumped 1−45299
Ti:sapphire CW laser freq. stabilization 1−57159
Ti:sapphire femtosecond laser system 1−63631
Ti:sapphire laser, CW, tuning 1−57164
Ti:sapphire laser, actively mode locked, transform limited pulses 1−63632
Ti:sapphire laser, coupled cavity mode locking, resonant nonlinearity 1−57157
Ti:sapphire laser, freq. modulated turnable output 1−50636
Ti:sapphire laser, mode locked, self starting, femtosec. pulses 1−63633
Ti:sapphire laser, mode-locked, short pulse generation 1−50641
Ti:sapphire laser, mode-locked tunable femtosecond pulses on pumping 1−70533
Ti:sapphire laser pumped by freq. doubled Nd:YLF laser 1−50627
Ti:sapphire laser, single longitudinal mode 1−70562
Ti:sapphire laser tuning to high resolution 1−63636
Ti:sapphire laser with linear external cavity, mode locked CW output 1−50640
Ti:sapphire self-pulsing laser, pulse compression 1−50599
Ti^{3+}:Al_2O_3 laser, passive mode locking efficiency, lamp pumping 1−50634
Ti^{3+}:Al_2O_3 quasi-continuous tunable laser, lamp pumped 1−63610
Ti^{3+}:Al_2O_3 tunable laser cavity losses 1−63613
Ti^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$ and Ti^{3+}:$BeAl_6O_{10}$ tunable laser media charact. 1−63615
Tm,Ho:YAG coherent laser radar , wind vel. meas. 1−52523
Tm:YAG laser, diode laser pumped, Q-switched pulse energy 1−57161
Tm:YAG laser, medical appls. *(German)* 1−70520
WSi_x on InP as ohmic contacts, rapid thermal processing 1−62709
YAG, comparison with industrial gas lasers 1−57111
YAG laser medical treatment, preputial resection *(Chinese)* 1−60133
YAG laser, multimode, SHG, CARS, statistics 1−50788
YAG laser, multimode, SHG, CARS, statistics 1−50788
YAG:Nd^{3+} laser , Q-switched, with variable pulse radiation 1−63638
$YAlO_3$:Nd laser, sum-freq. mixing, $LiIO_3$ cryst. radiation 1−77979
YAl_5O_{12}:Nd^{3+} solid-state lasers, nearest neighbours pairs 1−70487
YScGG:Cr, Tm, Ho, excited ion interaction 1−45304
Yb:YAG laser, diode laser pumped at room temp. 1−70523
ZnS multielement UV laser, electron excitation 1−50645

solid modelling
3D object recognition technology *(Japanese)* 1−71735
3D representation of eqns. *(Japanese)* 1−75577
3D Videolaser 1/800 Medical human body digitizer 1−53195
3D VLSI process modelling using constructive solid geometry 1−77284
Digital Origami graphics package 1−79522
MBE, simulation with animation 1−43609
product design from CAE solid model *(Japanese)* 1−48521
radar cross-section; high freq., complex targets, real-time computation using 3D graphics 1−79412
semiconductor processing, 3D multilayer shape simulator 1−69295
sketch capture system, computerised 1−51480
video cassette deck CAD *(Chinese)* 1−59209
visualisation trends and model-making tools *(English)* 1−71741

solid phase epitaxial growth
sapphire with Si:Ge, double phase epitaxy 1−67793
semiconductor amorphous layers, ion beam annealing, epitaxial recrystn. 1−55948
SOI, lateral SPE, current status 1−54893
SOI fabrication using lateral SPE, (111) facet formation 1−54896
SOI ISE technology and appls. 1−56354
SOI layer, defect anal. using X-ray refl. topography 1−55778
SOI materials, spinel epitaxy 1−54897
SOI multilayer structs. using SPE/selective epitaxial growth 1−56308
SOI research in Japan, review 1−55775
SOS, epitaxial regrowth by RTP 1−54874

solid phase epitaxial growth continued
SOS films, SPE grown, props. 1−56306
transition metal silicides on Si, review 1−43608
CoSi, epitaxy on Si (111) inside miniature-size oxide openings 1−54730
GaAs, epitaxial growth by solid phase transport 1−75637
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si, laser assisted epitaxial deposition, amorphous/solidification 1−48711
InP technology, in-situ rapid isothermal processing 1−76868
Si amorphous layer, ion irradiated, epitaxial crystallisation, amorphisation 1−67864
a-Si layers, MeV implantation effects , review 1−55937
a-Si, ultra LPCVD deposited, lateral SPE growth 1−54895
Si:As^+, RTP, in situ interferometric meas. 1−55811
a-Si:As(Ge) layers, SPE, ion implantation, annealing, dopant redistrib. 1−44543
a-Si:As,In, ion implantation, epitaxial regrowth and impurity location 1−55944
Si:Ga, Ga delta-doping layers, RBS 1−76787
a-Si:P lateral solid phase epitaxy, SiN_x coating effects 1−54865
Si:Sn(Ga)(Sb), ion implantation, annealing behaviour, time resolved reflectivity obs. 1−55947
a-Si-Si, superstruct., struct. modification, SPE growth 1−61740
Si-SiO_2, Si overlayer epitaxial regrowth and amorphisation 1−49659
SiO_2-Si-GaAs struct., SPE growth, props. 1−55760

solid phase epitaxy *see solid phase epitaxial growth*

solid solution hardening
No entries

solid-state microwave circuits
see also Gunn oscillators; microwave integrated circuits
6 cm transverter using stripline technol., final amplifier 1−55460
active phase-shift keyer, passive switch controlled, design 1−55450
all-electronic free-space picosecond pulse generation/detect. 1−68570
almost periodic Fourier transform algorithm; improved version, large-signal domain appls. 1−43570
amplifiers, unified DC/small-signal/large-signal cct. design 1−68583
BHE 4819-1000 high-power solid-state amplifier, 0.4-1.0 GHz, 1 kW CW 1−68622
ceramic superconductor HF technological appl. *(German)* 1−62381
cooled 1-2 GHz balanced HEMT amplifier 1−68585
digitally-tuned sources and drift control 1−76325
diode detector ccts., reactive tuning technique 1−68618
diode mixer, matching cct. synthesis 1−44174
Doppler autodynes, energy characts. 1−44172
Doppler with-sense diode mixer module, design 1−62357
double-sideband SIS quasiparticle mixers, optimisation at microwave freq. 1−55431
DRO, low phase noise design for microwave source 1−68669
efficient power amplifiers for portable radiotelephones 1−72484
FET integrated with PC antennas, MM wave generation 1−55411
FET voltage-controlled oscillator , space appl. 1−53315
fixture provides accurate device characterization 1−76326
full-band waveguide SIS receiver with integrated tuning for 75-110 GHz 1−49225
Gunn diode oscillator analysis, 65 to 115 GHz band 1−68636
HEMT low noise amplifier for satellite earth station *(German)* 1−68640
high-power FET amplifiers, configs. and characts. *(Japanese)* 1−44163
high-T_c supercond. delay line struct. and signal conditioning networks 1−55417
injection locked FET oscillators, comparative study 1−62353
L-band DROs, feedback loop config. design/perform. 1−68242
linearised saturation amplifier for digital mobile radio 1−65241
LNA, conditionally stable transistors based , optimisation 1−68599
logarithmic microwave amplifier for photomultipliers 1−79655
low-frequency Josephson-array voltage standard, microchip design 1−59684
LV transmitters, pulse modulation driven ccts. design 1−68617
MESFET active device parameter extraction for oscillator simulation 1−62388
MESFET mixers, anal. 1−68615
microstrip circuits, CAD using PUFF software package 1−55375
microwave active filters, transistor, CAD technique 1−76312
microwave amplifier for photomultiplier, remote gain control 1−79656
microwave FET oscillator optimum design using power dependent S-parameters 1−68578
mixer, cross-bar, operating at Ka-band 1−68593
MM range transistorised amplifiers, amplitude-freq. response 1−68601
MM-range devices, dielec. waveguides based , review 1−68594
MM-wave balanced orthomodal mixer 1−55369
MM-wave diode mixer, performance anal. at cryogenic temps. 1−55409
mm-wave solid-state device and cct. developments 1−76361
mm-wave technology and appls. in US, status 1−76366
MM-wave transistors and ccts., colloquium, London, UK (Mar. 1991) 1−43381
MM-wave transistors and ICs, developments , review 1−44176
modular subsystems for downsized ATE 1−52997
multistage LNA, CAD procedure 1−68579
Nb-AlO_x-Nb parallel-biased SIS arrays for mm-wave mixers 1−49227
NbN flux-flow Josephson oscillator coupled to stripline, design and performance 1−55426
negative resistance reflection mode transistor LNA for microwave MM-wave appl. 1−44184
negative-resistance anal. aids active cct. design 1−55445
oscillator, varicap tuning, calc. and expt. investig. 1−68600
oscillator design with power prediction 1−68575
oscillator with AFC, for magnetic resonance spectrometer 1−55449
p-i-n switched diode high power duplexer at Ku band 1−76320
phase sensitive SIS mixer to circumvent the quantum limit 1−55432
phase stabiliser using sapphire ring resonator , design 1−68671
phase-locked Josephson soliton oscillators 1−49233
planar circuit characterization, source method, coupling networks 1−76376
PLL source based on DRO/comb generator 1−55442
power amplifiers, circuit combining 1−55397
power amplifiers, tuned, temp. stabilization 1−44175
quasi-optical power combining using coupled oscill. arrays 1−62375
radiotelescope cryogenic receiver, 35 to 50 GHz, interstellar molecular lines obs. *(Korean)* 1−72766
reflection multiplier with high efficiency operation at submillimetre wavelengths, performance 1−44150
resonant Josephson soliton microwave oscillators, low freq. noise meas. 1−55424

solid-state microwave circuits continued
review, state of the art *(Japanese)* 1−44160
RTD, I-V charact., empirical model 1−77049
RTD harmonic mixer, conversion gain and stability 1−48977
RTD oscillator using slot-coupled open resonator 1−44142
self excited oscillator amplitude fluctuations 1−62377
self-excited oscillator design using transistor S-parameters 1−55456
SIS junction reactance complete compensation , mixers 1−49226
SIS quasiparticle mixers, conversion efficiency, 5-port model 1−62378
soliton oscillator arrays for SIS mixers 1−55425
stripline circuits, 3D Green's function and moment method 1−62393
superconducting SIS quasiparticle mixers, gain, quantum susceptance effects 1−55430
superconductive-film microwave switching devices , attenuations, switching times, and control powers 1−45007
superconductor quasiparticle mixer, low power limit, anal. 1−49228
technological survey of microwave optoelectronics 1−76318
transistor impedances determ. 1−49252
transistor microwave self-excited oscillator, design, scatt. parameters 1−49253
transistorised autodynes, mutual synchronisation 1−43809
tunable Josephson mm-wave oscillators, expts. 1−55422
two-port FET oscillators, operation, active arrays appl. 1−55407
two-port parameter analysis produces negative resistance 1−68623
UHF oscillators, internal and external feedback, noise characts. 1−44173
X-band active bandpass filter, MESFET controlled config. 1−55406
X-band microstripline freq. multiplier design 1−55437
X-band source, high spectral purity, DRO config. 1−68668
YIG filters, digital ASIC fine tunes 1−55446
GaAs FET cryogenic microwave amplifier *(Spanish)* 1−68633
GaAs FET power amplifier, 16 W at 15 GHz, space appls. 1−76324
GaAs HBT broadband tuneable oscillators 1−76370
GaAs HBT varactor-tuned oscillator, low noise design 1−62359
GaAs MESFET based linear compound FET cct. config. 1−62361
GaAs MESFET broadband control/switch ccts. distortion anal. 1−49237
GaAs MESFET dielectric resonator oscillator, 45 GHz, PHEMT freq. doubler 1−76371
GaAs MESFET linear tunable resistance cct. 1−44143
GaAs MESFET microwave power amplifier, biasing cct. 1−55436
GaAs MESFET model for microwave LNA design *(Italian)* 1−49250
GaAs MESFET power limiter design 1−62376
GaAs broadband FET power amplifier CAD *(Chinese)* 1−49255
GaAs circuits, developments *(Italian)* 1−62362
GaAs devices and MMIC appls. in satellite broadcasting 1−55464
GaAs power amplifiers, develop. and characts. *(Italian)* 1−49215
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ MESFET amplifier, 60 GHz noise performance 1−55402
Nb 10 GHz microstrip RF SQUID, cct. parameters determ. 1−70003
Nb, interlocked pair-tunneling phenomenon in a series array of small S-S'-S Josephson junctions 1−55421
Nb refractory submillimeter Josephson effect sources 1−55423
$Ta/Ta_2O_5/Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1}$ quantum limited quasiparticle mixers at 100 GHz 1−55428
Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c supercond. for microwave detect. 1−73002
YBaCuO high-T_c superconductive microwave filters 1−49220
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ 10 GHz microstrip RF SQUID, cct. parameters determ. 1−70003
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$LaAlO_3$ microstrip line microwave superconducting filters 1−49222
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-$LaAlO_3$ high-T_c supercond. X-band resonators and filters 1−49224

solid-state microwave devices
see also BARITT diodes; Gunn diodes; IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes
5/7 GHz bipolar microwave transistor technology 1−62395
100 GHz SIS mixer with improved RF matching 1−49230
attenuators, modular switching 1−62352
ceramic, co-fired and thick film interconnect elec. performance 1−55594
coupled quantum wells, submillimeter EM wave generation 1−44145
diamond microwave and mm-wave power device appls. 1−76328
differential amplifier, large dynamic range, gigahertz bandwidth 1−55412
dual gate cascode MESFETs and HEMTs, DC/microwave characts. 1−44178
electro-optical modulator, travelling wave, velocity matched 1−45159
ferrite devices, finite-element anal. 1−56560
ferrite technology , book 1−67332
HBT EHF S-parameter meas., de-embedding method 1−76309
HEMT fabrication, for MM-wave appls. 1−62382
high T_c supercond. film develop. for electron appls. 1−77447
high temperature superconductors, microwave properties and applications 1−44985
high-T_c supercond. delay line struct. and signal conditioning networks 1−55417
high-T_c supercond. microwave technology for space appls. 1−44170
high-T_c supercond. space expt., passive microwave devices 1−66291
high-T_c supercond. space expt., possive MM-wave devices 1−44169
high-T_c supercond transistors, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Oct 1990) 1−43346
hot electron transistor, high-T_c supercond. base, HF perf. 1−62920
HTSSE, high temp. supercond. space expt. 1−49219
III-V HBTs for high-speed appls. , review 1−62917
III-V semiconductor microwave/millimeter-wave solid-state devices 1−62383
integrated-optic modulator/switches , microwave appls. *(Japanese)* 1−70343
Josephson parametric amplifier vacuum noise squeezing 1−49210
Josephson planar gradiometer based on a microwave RF-SQUID 1−59375
large-signal MESFET modelling, automated parameter extraction 1−62387
large-signal microwave/MM-wave transistor charactn. method 1−62373
MESFET, large-signal quasistatic model 1−49928
MESFET, parameter sensitivity anal., phys. model 1−76375
MESFET, unified DC/small-signal/large-signal cct. design 1−68583
MESFET charactn. , on wafer, ATE/calibration 1−68679
MESFET modelling, nonlinear parameter extraction 1−77209
MESFETs/HEMTs, modular FET model with distrib. source config. 1−62354
microstrip filter, semi-insulating GaAs on fused quartz substrate, performance study 1−44114
microwave hybrid switch devices, corrosion failures due to sealed-in moisture 1−62394

solid-state microwave devices continued
microwave meas., book contrib. 1−47363
microwave power limiters, avalanche-multiplication effect based 1−68598
mm-wave communication systems, device and IC developments and appls. 1−76364
MM-wave diode mounting structs., CAD 1−44181
MM-wave HBTs, characts. and low-phase-noise oscillator appls. 1−44180
MM-wave image line modulator, laser induced hot carriers 1−49187
mm-wave solid-state device and cct. developments 1−76361
MM-wave sources, phase locking 1−62552
mm-wave technology and appls. in US, status 1−76366
MM-wave transistors and ccts., colloquium, London, UK (Mar. 1991) 1−43381
MM-wave transistors and ICs, developments , review 1−44176
mm/sub-mm wave components and high-temp. superconductors 1−68567
MODFETs, principles and technology, book 1−75303
MSW dual resonator oscillator and S/N enhancer, develop. *(Japanese)* 1−44982
multi gate FET power switches 1−76305
noise diodes, cathode static domain, freq. characts. 1−55454
noise parameter meas. , on-wafer test method; 2-18 GHz 1−79915
noise parameter test set , accuracy check using cold FET 1−52992
nonlinear microwave simulator processing methods, eval. 1−68624
on-wafer noise parameter meas., method/system 1−68672
on-wafer noise parameter meas. comparison 1−68674
on-wafer noise parameter meas. system 1−68673
picosecond optical electronics, generation/sampling of HF pulses 1−68630
piezoelectric transducers, X-band, impedance matching network 1−76319
PIN diode switch, DC to mm-wave 1−57056
power devices, thermal simulation of transients 1−49216
power FET charactn., phys. model 1−76374
power MESFET, DC characts., Monte Carlo model 1−56223
pseudomorphic HEMTs, modelling noise props. 1−44179
quasioptical Josephson oscillator 2D array 1−49234
QWITT diodes, anal. of optimum transit angles 1−44154
QWITT diodes, diffusion and transient effects 1−49212
resonant tunnelling diodes, network model parameter extraction 1−49217
resonators incorporating YBaCuO ceramic helices 1−55354
review, state of the art *(Japanese)* 1−44160
RTD and ccts. 1−68646
RTDs, neg. differential conduct. meas. to 40 GHz 1−68569
satellite comms. and DBS appls. 1−76373
Schottky diodes, C-V characts. 1−55434
semiconductor communication and broadcasting devices *(Japanese)* 1−49856
SIMOX and SOI NMOS FETs, microwave performance 1−55498
SIT and solid state triode UHF power transistors 1−55457
superconducting film, high-T_c, microwave appl. *(French)* 1−76274
superconducting film microwave signal limiters and commutators 1−76363
superconducting microwave devices, fabrication and testing 1−49247
superconductive *(Japanese)* 1−44165
superconductor-insulator-supercond. junctions for MM-wave mixers, fabrication 1−55418
technological survey of microwave optoelectronics 1−76318
temperature control using miniature controllers 1−55444
time-domain device modelling, meas. bandwidth effect 1−55462
travelling wave FET, modelling, optimisation and testing 1−49242
unity power transfer ratio of HEMTs/MESFETs, max. freq., microwave ICs 1−68639
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT f_{max} estimation methods, reconciliation 1−76315
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs with C-doped base, high performance 1−62368
AlGaAs/GaAs TEGFETs, double and single recessed 0.15 μm gate 1−49245
AlGaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs MODFET, double-side planar-doped with high current density 1−62366
AlGaAs/n^+-InGaAs metal-insulator-doped channel FET 1−68580
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, OMVPE using tertiarybutylarsine 1−48720
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, self-aligned, MOMBE grown, characts. 1−55394
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT small-signal equiv. cct. 1−77088
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, C doped base, MM-wave characts. 1−62355
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, effect of reduced temp. 1−62367
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, performance, MMIC power amp appl. 1−55440
AlGaAs-GaAs MM-wave p-n-p HBT, fab., delay characts. 1−76313
AlInAs-GaInAs HBTs, HF performance improvement 1−77103
AlInAs-InP MODFET structs., OMVPE growth 1−77200
Au/WSiN GaAs MESFETs, microwave characts., MMIC amplifier appl. 1−68588
$Ba_{1-x}Sr_xTiO_3$, ferroelec. films, microwave electrophys. props. 1−56414
GaAs FET, 1/f noise spectrum stimulation 1−44829
GaAs FET, large-signal nonquasistatic model 1−77208
GaAs FET microwave devices, ESD protection through metallisation 1−55500
GaAs MESFET broadband control/switch ccts. distortion anal. 1−49237
GaAs MESFET equiv. ccts. 1−68637
GaAs MESFET, large-signal equiv. cct. model 1−77207
GaAs MESFET, nonalloyed delta-doped by ALE 1−62363
GaAs MESFET power limiter design 1−62376
GaAs MESFETs, SHF, nonlinear equiv. ccts., numerical model 1−55448
GaAs MESFETs, high-power microwave rectifications failure 1−55475
GaAs MESFETs, ion-implanted, sub-half-micron, deep UV lithog. 1−49213
GaAs MESFETs, numerical model for microwave appls. 1−62370
GaAs MESFETs, small-signal parameters, simulation 1−68587
GaAs MESFETs, struct. and characts. *(Japanese)* 1−44161
GaAs MISFETs with low-temp. epitaxial layer as insulator 1−62365
GaAs MM-wave p-i-n avalanche diodes, stability and output power 1−44141
GaAs Schottky diodes for high-order harmonic mixing 1−68670
GaAs and related compounds, device appls. , review 1−44140
GaAs based HEMTs, hot carrier confinement and overshoot velocities 1−44177
GaAs based monolithic resonant photoreceiver 1−59407
GaAs devices and MMIC appls. in satellite broadcasting 1−55464
GaAs isoplanar beam lead mixer diode, proton-implanted *(Chinese)* 1−49254
GaAs linear MESFET with high dynamic range 1−49214
GaAs microwave FET, wave propag. along electrodes 1−49241
GaAs microwave FETs using X-ray lithography 1−68634
GaAs microwave devices for space environment, assembly and packaging 1−62396
GaAs mm-wave beam-lead mixer diode, >2 THz cutoff freq. 1−68566

solid-state microwave devices continued
GaAs, negative differential cond., space-charge waves amplification 1−68563
GaAs p-i-n structures, tunnel-generation rate determ. 1−68638
GaAs planar doped barrier diodes for MM-wave detector appls. 1−44144
GaAs power MESFETs on Si substrates, fab./perform. 1−76330
GaAs:H passivated microwave and optoelectronic devices 1−62831
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded compositional heterostruct. 1−54749
GaAs/AlGaAs HBT with exponentially graded base doping 1−55398
GaAs/AlGaAs integrated npn/pnp HBTs grown by selective MBE 1−68572
GaAs-AlAs asymmetric superlattices for microwave detection 1−59406
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, negative differential conductance 1−55396
GaAs-InGaAs-GaAs power HEMT, pseudomorphic n^-/n^+ struct. 1−62360
GaAs-based pseudomorphic HEMT, struct. and characts. *(Japanese)* 1−44161
GaInAs-InP, performance 1−56218
$IN_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ MESFETs, ion-implanted, MM-wave performance 1−56199
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP 0.23 gate length MODFETs grown by MOVPE 1−68571
InAlAs-InGaAs dual-gate TEGFETs, DC and RF characts. 1−44816
InAlAs-InGaAs submicron HEMTs, DC and microwave props. 1−76359
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP HEMT, 0.1 μm T-gate, super low-noise device 1−55408
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP HEMTs, W-band performance, mixer appl. 1−62356
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP microwave HEMTs, MMIC appls. 1−76352
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As-In_xGa_{1-x}As$ HIGFETs, DC and microwave props. 1−77139
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As-In_xGa_{1-x}As$ p-doped dual-channel FETs 1−77196
$In_xAl_{1-x}As-In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ strained-insulator HFETs 1−77138
i-InAlGaAs/i-GaAs 121 GHz RHET, barrier structure 1−68573
InGaAs HIGFET performance rel. to buffer layer material 1−77157
InGaAs MESFET, 0.25 μm gate, MM-wave low-noise appls. 1−44146
InGaAs high-power V-band pseudomorphic HEMT 1−55400
InGaAs microwave power MISFETs, depletion mode 1−68582
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ MESFETs, ion implanted, 60 GHz noise performance 1−55402
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Be contact layers for JFET 1−75714
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP HEMTs, high current gain cutoff freq. 1−76353
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP nonlinearly-optimized transconductance FET 1−77199
InGaAs-InP microwave MISFET, MOCVD growth 1−76356
InP MESFET with direct Schottky contact 1−62364
InP MISFET, microwave power amplification 1−76357
InP based HEMTs, hot carrier confinement and overshoot velocities 1−44177
InP high-power microwave MISFETs 1−76358
InP:H passivated microwave and optoelectronic devices 1−62831
InP-InGaAs, DHBT for ECL cct., submicron-model 1−63062
InP-InGaAs double HBT, HF noise characts. 1−77105
InP-InGaAs double HBT for HF appls. 1−77104
InP-based HBT, performance status and cct. appls. 1−77101
MoRe, electron heating based supercond. microwave switch 1−55459
Nb/Al-Al_2O_3/Nb junctions with trilevel resist liftoff process 1−56706
Nb/a-Si/Nb Josephson junction MM-wave radiometer, props. 1−55414
Nb-Al_2O_3-Nb resonator coupled Josephson junctions; parametric excitations and mutual locking 1−55427
Nb-AlO_x-Nb junctions for 100 GHz SIS receiver 1−55419
Nb-AlO_x-Nb-AlO_x-Nb three-terminal devices, fabrication 1−56702
NbCn-PbBi edge junctions with low leakage, fabrication 1−56714
NbN, electron heating based supercond. microwave switch 1−55459
NbN-MgO-NbN SIS mixers at 205 GHz, performance 1−49229
NbN-MgO-NbN submicron junctions for SIS mixers 1−56712
NbN-MgO-NbN tunnel junctions SIS mixers, charactn. 1−56713
NbN(g)/Al nanobridges MM-wave response 1−49235
Si bipolar microwave transistors, HF small-signal performance eval. 1−44147
Si bipolar transistors, de-embedding HF S-parameter meas. 1−62371
Si microwave bipolar transistor reliability 1−68686
Si optically controlled microwave modulators, steady state conditions 1−68596
Si optically controlled microwave modulators, non-steady-state conditions 1−68597
a-Si:H, HBT, UHF band, low voltage *(Chinese)* 1−76308
SiC microwave and mm-wave power device appls. 1−76328
Tl-Ca-Ba-Cu-O, thin film processing and device fabrication 1−45023
TlBaCaCuO Abrikosov vortex-flow transistors reson. impedance matching 1−55420
TlCaBaCuO thin film supercond. nonlinear resonator, parametrix mixing 1−55415
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_8$ films, weak links, millimeter wave mixing 1−76307
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_3O_8$ supercond. films, mixing at 61 GHz 1−56688
VO_2 microwave switches 1−68655
YBaCuO films, microwave linear devices appls. 1−76327
YBaCuO granular supercond. mixing characts. of microwave detector 1−56689
YBaCuO microstrip delay lines, fabrication and charactn. 1−55353
YBaCuO thick film microstrip resonators, characts. 1−55355
YBaCuO thin film supercond. microbridges, detecting props. 1−59368
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films and devices, processing and yield 1−55413
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, quasi-optical millimetre wave bandpass filters 1−44112
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, electron heating based supercond. microwave switch 1−55459
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film microstrip line resonators, props. at 35 GHz 1−55339
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ Abrikosov vortex-flow transistors reson. impedance matching 1−55420
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-$LaAlO_3$ microstrip resonators and filters using high-T_c supercond. thin films 1−49223
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-MgO($LaAlO_3$) microwave device fab. by pulsed laser deposit 1−49221
YIG double-layer struct., skew-magnetised, MSW props. 1−56488
YIG layers, skew-magnetised, MSW props., device appls. 1−56489
YIG microstrip substrate, phase, attenuation meas. 1−62327
YIG symmetric slotline MSW S/N enhancer *(Japanese)* 1−50125

solid-state nuclear track detectors
automatic counting system, low-cost 1−80116
CA80-15 plastic track detector as gamma dosimeter, etching props. 1−47572
CR-39(MA-ND) detector, ^{84}Kr ions 0.45 GeV/n cross sections 1−80092
CR-39 plastic track detector, bulk etching props. 1−47484

solid-state nuclear track detectors continued
CR-39 track detector, protection from sunlight 1−73511
CR-39 track detector for personnel neutron dosimetry 1−80113
Makrofol, α+Au reaction prod. parameter determ. 1−80093
Makrofol-E polycarbonate, electrochem. etched tracked, freq. response 1−80091
OPAL plastic detectors/JET chamber for magnetic monopole detection 1−53118
plastic foil chamber for large area muon detection 1−53146
polymeric track detectors, secondary energy deposition role 1−80114

solid-state plasma
see also helicons; plasmons
2D electron-hole fluid, magnetolumin. 1−49602
two-stream instabilities 1−62688
GaAs:Cu, compensated, photoconductive switch 1−77641
GaAs-AlAs quantum well, long-lived electron-hole plasma 1−57305
GaInAs-InP MQW, electron mobility in electron-hole plasma, photocond. 1−69147
PbSe semicond., picosecond optical nonlinearities 1−69067
Si, Mach-Zehnder waveguide interferometers, plasma dispersion 1−77535
Si p-i-n struct., micro plasma, excitation and evol. 1−49591
Si p-n junctions, wafer immersed in SiF_4/BF_3 plasma, ion implantation 1−69088
Si slab with optical. induced plasma, MM-wave refl./transmission 1−70943
a-Si:H, magnetron assisted silane deposition 1−54928
Si-metal films, metal plasma effect, ionized beam deposition 1−69183
SiO_2-Si-GaAs struct., SPE growth, props. 1−55760

solid-state rectifiers
see also thyristors
diode rectifier supply using AC voltage convertor *(Czech)* 1−74679
fast rectifier diodes, design, features *(German)* 1−62884
HF SMPS rectifier diodes 1−48953
high-current RF accelerator, energy recovery by UHF rectenna 1−73400
power device breakdown voltage and effective density of interface charges 1−62889
power semiconductor devices, conf., London (1991) 1−48471
superconducting rectifier, thermally switched, 100 kA 1−61092
thyristor convertor, higher harmonics determ. *(Czech)* 1−74680
Si, float zone growth, high-voltage power devices 1−54712

solid-state relays *see semiconductor relays*

solions *see transducers*

solitons
2D nonlinear phase modulated medium waveguiding on soliton pumping 1−45416
5 Gbit/s soliton fibre propag. using Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifiers 1−52382
10 Gbit/s single-pass soliton transmission over 1000 km 1−65289
10 Gbit/s soliton data transmission over 10^6 km 1−65288
20 Gbit/s soliton transmission over 500 km, nonlinear interactions obs. using fibre amplifiers 1−79303
active fibres amplification and compression of femtosecond solitons 1−50644
all-fibre ring soliton laser mode locking 1−45295
collision in lumped LC network, anomalous velocity 1−48917
collision on circular line, digital simulation 1−49283
DFB LD, 1.3 μm, soliton-effect ps pulse compression 1−77861
Electromagnetic theory conf. Czechoslovakia (1990) 1−48416
FEL superradiance, hyperbolic secant soln. 1−50729
femtosecond soliton fibre laser, passive selfstarting, PRF 1−63271
femtosecond soliton pulses in fibre lightguides, fifth order nonlinearity 1−50352
femtosecond soliton transmiss. in distrib. Er doped fibre amp. 1−72591
femtosecond soliton transmission in Er doped fibre amp. 1−79308
fiber, dark soliton formation on visible pulse collisions 1−45109
fibre, two-mode, group vel. mismatch, soliton stability 1−45106
fibre, wave packet self-confinement, soliton soln. 1−77525
fibre femtosecond soliton interactions, ultrafast switching 1−50795
fibre optic, single mode, chromatic dispersion, length variation 1−56868
fibre optical-intensity dependent switching using soliton self-frequency shift 1−52383
fibre optics, femtosecond soliton propag. in loop 1−70092
fibre optics, pulse self compression, N-soliton solns. 1−63279
fibre optics, single mode, random birefr., vector solitons 1−50336
fibre soliton-dragging logic gate, ultrafast pulse regeneration 1−45185
fibre-optic waveguide ultranarrow pulses, self-effects 1−70173
fibres, birefringent, vector envelope solitons soln. by nonlinear Schrodinger eqn. 1−77998
fibres, dual-core, nonlinearly filtered soliton pulses 1−56882
fibres, femtosecond soliton propag., slowly decreasing dispersion 1−70090
finite Josephson transmission line, modulational instability, gap solitons 1−45548
generalised nonlinear Schrodinger eqn. solns. 1−77966
Josephson junction arrays, phenomenological model, vortex dynamics 1−56742
lightwave system with post-detection Gaussian noise, bit-error probability calc. 1−52415
Mach-Zehnder fibre interferometer, ultrafast switching by soliton collisions 1−50830
monomode composite glass optical fibre, nonlinear pulse propag. 1−77989
nonlinear amplifying media, light pulse evolution into autosolitons 1−70509
nonlinear electrical transmission line as a burst generator 1−75985
nonlinear guided modes and spatial solitons, linear approx. 1−70782
nonlinear Kerr film, linear cladding, stationary wave waveguiding 1−56909
nonlinear optical, waveguides, vector spatial solitons; variational approx. 1−77990
nonlinear optical fibre soliton communication *(Japanese)* 1−65308
optical fibers, birefr., propag. anal. using FEA 1−45095
optical fibers, bistable soliton states, crosstalk induced switching 1−56859
optical fibre, randomly varying birefr. soliton stability 1−77523
optical fibres, femtosecond solitons, nonlinear Raman scattering 1−45114
optical single mode fibres, Raman spectrum and soliton pulses 1−70783
optical soliton communication, femtosec. pulse technology *(Japanese)* 1−46917
optical soliton communication using Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifiers 1−72644
phase-locked Josephson soliton oscillators 1−49233
planar glass nonlinear waveguides, spatial optical solitons 1−57289
planar waveguide, nonlinear and diffr. effects on spatial solitons 1−50374
planar waveguides, nonlinear solitons, beam self-trapping 1−70157
polyacetylene, photoinduced, field-induced excitations, optical spectra 1−44805

solitons continued
Raman amplification of DFB LD signals in optical fibre at 1.35 μm 1−63846
Raman soliton fibre laser, ultrafast pulse generation 1−70545
resonant Josephson soliton microwave oscillators, low freq. noise meas. 1−55424
Schottky coplanar lines, wave propag. and microwave-optical interaction 1−50517
self-induced transparency soliton, perturbation based inverse scatt. 1−45419
self-induced transparency solitons, guiding and switching 1−70822
semiconductors, solitary waves and Gunn effect 1−76517
slab waveguide directional coupler, ultrashort soliton switching 1−79342
soliton oscillator arrays for SIS mixers 1−55425
spatial-soliton-induced guided waves in homogeneous Kerr medium 1−57300
symbiotic stationary periodical waves by four-photon parametric processes 1−50809
transmission line, nonlinear, impurity-doped, soliton propag. 1−78173
transmission line, nonlinear, stable soliton form., computer expts. 1−78172
transmission system design using fibre lasers and amplifiers 1−46982
two-channel soliton propag. over 10000 km, BER 1−46895
vector dark spatial solitons 1−63850
AlGaAs time-domain chirp optical switch , soliton pulse regeneration 1−72654
Er doped distributed amplification dispersion-shifted fibre 1−52376
Er doped fibre amplifier in optical soliton transmission systems *(Japanese)* 1−70089
Er doped fibre laser interacting solitons 1−63599
Er fibre laser, mode-locked, soliton dynamics 1−77790
Er fibre laser, passively mode-locked, 320 fs soliton generation 1−45279
Er-doped fibre amplifier, SRS, femtosecond solitons 1−63639
Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifiers for soliton optical transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−65345
Er^{3+}-doped fibre repeater, diode laser pumped, soliton amplification *(Japanese)* 1−70522
Er^{3+}-doped optical fibre amplifiers, femtosecond pulse amplification 1−63267
Si p-i-n struct., micro plasma, excitation and evol. 1−49591

solution annealing
No entries

solvability *see computability*

somatosensory phenomena, mechanical *see mechanoception*

somatosensory phenomena, thermal *see biothermics*

sonar
see also bioacoustics; navigation; underwater sound
2D filters for radar and sonar appls. 1−52508
30 kHz sea bed echogram inverse Q-filtering 1−53357
active, fourth-order spectra, range/Doppler information 1−72752
active sonar, automatic classification using neural nets 1−59120
active sonar systems, signal processing techniques *(Spanish)* 1−45985
active sonar transducers, electronic system modelling 1−47683
angle-of-arrival estim. methods 1−79454
array element interaction phenomena physics 1−47676
array interactions, numerical modelling 1−47677
array processing for direction finding, cyclostationarity 1−78466
autonomous underwater vehicles, sonar collision avoidance controller 1−47035
bathymetric sonar surveying, comparison of methods 1−73911
class IV flextensional transducers , depth compensation methods 1−47673
classification of objects with active sonar, optimum 1−47041
composite shells for low-freq. transducers, FEA modelling *(French)* 1−73941
concurrent transmission, beam pattern meas. 1−52526
data processing system, digital system based on TsLANP-0280 complex 1−47651
dense target signal processing appl. 1−45887
DOA estimation, matrix decomposition method 1−79453
frequency hop code synthesis by hit array formalism 1−52472
high power transducers, electronic needs 1−47682
high time-bandwidth product waveforms, conf., (1991) 1−48470
linearly moving target trajectory estimation, linear and quadratic methods 1−52533
low frequency sonar, transducer needs 1−47670
LPI system, high-resolution, design and simulation 1−59118
manoeuvering target passive tracking by adaptive estimation 1−52530
mobile robot exploration/path planning using sonar 1−65462
mobile robots, programmable ultrasonic range finder appl. 1−59717
mobile robots, sonar-based mapping of vicinity *(Polish)* 1−65461
multi-channel digital sonobuoy receiver 1−47034
multichannel versatile signal source 1−52535
multiplicatively combined signals, Class 1 homomorphic estimation 1−46185
object surface depth charactn. with US sensors 1−59116
ocean acoustic reverberation calc., effective vertical beam patterns 1−52524
OCEANS '90 conference, Washington, DC (Sept. 1990) 1−43365
passive, receiver depth selection 1−72753
passive sonar, 2D direction finding 1−47040
passive sonar source location perform. with stochastic wideband signals 1−52529
passive sonar track-to-track association, suboptimal hierarchical approach 1−52532
passive sonar tracking by MLE 1−52531
polyurethane encapsulation of sonar transducers 1−73946
power transducers in acoustics, conf., Toulon, France (June 1990) 1−43377
probability of detection data, nonlinear least-squares technique 1−64424
pulse compression, orthogonal PN sequence *(Japanese)* 1−65463
quantitative echo sounders, design 1−73916
reservoir biomass echosounding instrumentation development 1−52527
seafloor imaging, GLORIA+Seam Beam method 1−60390
Shinkai 6500 deep submers. vessel, acoustic support syst. 1−72754
signal processing, Wigner-based t-ω semblance function 1−58151
sonar maintenance advisor, large-scale knowledge base management 1−59117
sound source localisation in shallow water, signal subspace alg. 1−71667
target delay Doppler meas., binary phase shift keying signals 1−65460
target motion analysis using Doppler meas. and sensor shape calibration 1−52528
time compression system, high-speed 1−52534
towed multi-beam sonar 1−60397

sonar continued
towfish altitude computation using multipath acoustic ranging 1−52525
transducers, in situ calibration 1−73942
transducers, pressure compensation methods for great depths 1−47675
tropospheric scintillations obs. using SODAR 1−71012
undersea acoustic noise identification using multilayered neural nets *(French)* 1−47033
underwater acoustic transducer calibration 1−47684
underwater obstacle avoidance sonar, near-bottom requirements/performance 1−47036
underwater target tracking, adaptive, using generalised Kalman filter 1−47039
underwater target tracking via IRWLS filtering 1−79452
underwater vehicle navigation , FFT sonar beamformer simulation 1−47038
underwater vehicles, computerised side scan sonar interpretation 1−47037
unmanned submarine sonar, DAISY digital imaging system 1−65464
US Navy anti-submarine warfare strategy and sonar develop. 1−73963
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ piezoelectric ceramics for sonar transducer appls. 1−73945
$PbTiO_3$:Ca,Sm piezoelectric ceramics for sonar transducer appls. 1−73945
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}FE_Y$ magnetostrictive transducer design 1−47680
SONET *see optical links*
sonic boom *see shock waves*
sonic propagation *see acoustic wave propagation*
sonoluminescence
No entries
sorption
see also adsorption; chemisorption; desorption; surface diffusion
bisbenzocyclobutene film packaging, moisture uptake 1−67583
chemical sensors and arrays, solubility and coatings, review 1−73048
polymer electrolyte fuel cell, model 1−81151
CeO_2/Al_2O_3 sorbents for FGD, thermogravimetric anal. 1−66753
He vapor, quartz resonator as piezosorption sensor 1−69911
Hg vapour concentration meas., piezoreson. method 1−73307
Pr-Dy-Fe-B-H, permanent magnets, H induced radial anisotropy 1−56557
$Sm(Co,Fe,CuZr)_{7.1}$:H magnet, H decrepitation, ball milling 1−63168
sorting
see also merging
computational complexity of optimal sorting network verification 1−55165
VLSI area complexity of merging 1−56260
VLSI sorting networks without critical stages 1−49995
sorting programs *see sorting; utility programs*
SOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*
sound *see acoustic waves; acoustics*
sound amplification *see acoustic wave amplification*
sound boards (computer peripherals) *see acoustic generators; electronic music*
sound broadcasting *see radio broadcasting*
sound field *see acoustic field*
sound generators *see acoustic generators*
sound intensity *see acoustic intensity*
sound measurement *see acoustic variables measurement*
sound propagation *see acoustic wave propagation*
sound ranging *see sonar*
sound reproduction
see also audio acoustics; audio recording; pick-ups
1.5 V headphone stereo player with single-chip IC *(Japanese)* 1−79591
3D image and speech recording systems *(Japanese)* 1−79550
acoustic radiator array, low cost end-fire 1−73934
audio coding standard with bit rate of 128 kbit/s 1−65503
auditory display for exploratory visualization of multidimensional data 1−47137
cinema and TV sound, key factors 1−72868
digital audio codecs, subjective tests 1−52633
in-car digital processing system *(German)* 1−65597
Mini Disc and Digital Compact Cassette audio formats 1−79589
multimedia environment, use of sound description layers 1−47138
music dynamics rel. to transmission, storage and reprod. *(German)* 1−72886
radio alarm clock sound quality improvement cct. *(German)* 1−79487
room-related balancing technique, recording quality optimisation 1−72878
spatial hearing mechanism and stereophonic reprodn. *(Japanese)* 1−79587
stereo cinema films, acoustic problems *(Chinese)* 1−72874
stereo imaging meas., binaural localisation computer model 1−72877
stereo recording methods for natural sound reproduction *(Dutch)* 1−72871
stereo reproduction method for teleconferencing *(Japanese)* 1−58759
stereophonic sound reproduction develop. *(German)* 1−72875
sound velocity *see acoustic wave velocity*
sound waves *see acoustic waves*
source coding *see encoding*
source region electromagnetic pulse *see electromagnetic pulse*
space charge
see also limited space charge accumulation; space-charge-limited conduction; space-charge limited devices
abrupt low-high homojunction, stationary state 1−55701
air, rod-to-plane gap breakdown under DC voltage stress 1−56379
annular e-beam in circular waveguide, nonlinear space charge waves 1−78174
chlorophyll a and canthaxanthin mixed monolayer solar cells, capacitance 1−67004
CRT electron gun simulation *(Japanese)* 1−76477
DC cable polymer insulation, space charge 1−66553
double avalanche region IMPATT diode, HF num. anal. 1−68635
electron gun development for colour TV picture tube *(Czech)* 1−68993
EM field anal. of system including space charge *(Japanese)* 1−45468
FEL, relativistic electron beam waveguide, wiggler 1−63728
FEL with longitudinal wiggler and finite axial mag. fields 1−77924
free electron lasers, space-charge wave theory 1−45367
ion beam optics, deceleration lens 1−45474
LDPE film, AC treeing, space charge effect, TSC and TSSP *(Japanese)* 1−77386
magnetic phase compressors, space-charge effects 1−65979
negative ions extraction model and expt. 1−57398
nonlinear potential space charge waves, particle beam propag. 1−50891
O-type electron-wave systems with relativistic beams 1−68986
organic photoemitters, nonlinear, props., electron microscopy appls. 1−55613
space charge continued
parallel-plane diodes, optimum neutralisation of negative space charge 1−44367
particle extractor, cylindrically symmetric , space charge dominated flow 1−70918
PMMA, electron irradiated, space charge accumulation 1−77379
proportional chambers, non-proportionality, semiempirical law 1−73455
Raman free-electron lasers, space-charge wave effect *(Chinese)* 1−63724
relativistic electron beam, space charge waves, electric wiggler 1−70915
relativistic electron beams, short microwave pulses 1−62581
resonant tunnelling devices, magnetocapacitance and photoluminesc. spectroscopy 1−55725
semiconductor devices, self-consistent numerical modelling 1−49867
solid insulator space charge meas., thermal wave method *(French)* 1−80622
thermionic cathode electron behaviour, PARMELA program 1−68923
transmission line conductors, impulse corona inception 1−47845
transmission line impulse corona simulation, Semlyen's model 1−53593
turn-off p-n-p-n structures, space charge region dynamics 1−56168
ULSI processing, plasma immersion ion implantation 1−49715
virtual cathode in HF field, nonlinear dynamics 1−55609
AlGaAs modulation-doped heterostructure, real-space transfer oscillator 1−44748
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, surface passivation and quasi-elec. fields 1−69597
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells with $CuIn_{1-x}Ga_xSe_2$ layers, perform. 1−67065
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells 1−61212
Fe picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
GaAlAs GRIN-SCH SQW laser, degradation 1−70641
GaAs, heteroface solar cell struct., minority carrier lifetime, photolum. decay 1−74874
GaAs heteroface solar cells, transient photoluminescence decay 1−74951
GaAs-AlGaAs, photorefractive quantum well, IR grating laser generation 1−49586
p-GaAs-Cs Schottky barrier, picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
$GaAs-GaAs_{1-y}P_y-GaAs$ solar cell, performance versus dislocation density 1−74922
GdTbFe picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
In-$CuInSe_2$, Schottky-type junction, photo-effects 1−49627
InP IMPATT diodes, design and optimization, doping profiles 1−69585
InP:Fe, photorefractive, double-phase conjugated mirror 1−63844
PZT memories, space-charge effects 1−63118
PbTe-In p-n-p- selectively contacted structs., photo-Hall study 1−49619
PtSi Schottky diodes, p-type, diffusion effects under reverse bias 1−44758
Si devices, transient response at 4.2 K 1−77044
Si rectangular solid blocks, surface breakdown 1−63110
Si solar cells, space charge region recombination, I-V charact. 1−74883
a-Si:H/a-SiY:H superlattice, persistant photocond. and Staebler-Wronski effect 1−44480
ZnO varistor ceramic, elec. cond., percolation effects 1−44422
space-charge-limited conduction
see also limited space charge accumulation
diamond thin films, density of states distrib. 1−62608
LDPE, linear, Poole-lowered trap depth, space charge lim. conduct. 1−56381
MIS structure, space charge wave excitation 1−69225
MOS transistor I-V charact, model 1−69667
α-sexithienyl, organic TFT, analytical model 1−62962
triangular-barrier diodes, energy oscill. in electron transport 1−44756
xerographic photoreceptors , microscopic electrical defects characterisation 1−65895
Ag-Cu phthalocyanine on p-Si, semicond. barrier contact diode props. 1−62894
Al_2O_3 anodised film, cond. mechanism, MIM obs. 1−62746
GaAs, negative differential cond., space-charge waves amplification 1−68563
GaAs:Fe, liquid, epitaxial, hole trap, doping, SCL current 1−49552
In-3,4,9,10 perylenetetracarboxylic diimide on p-Si, semicond. barrier contact diode props. 1−62894
Nb_2O_5 amorphous films, elec. cond. mechanisms 1−69059
α-Si, dispersive transport, transient SCL current, theoretical investig. 1−44442
a-Si:H, space charge limited conduction, Meyer-Neldel rule 1−69009
a- Si:H/SiN_x TFT, off-current charact. 1−49912
a-Si:H-Si heterojunc., current transport, imaging appl. 1−62654
a-SiGe:H, density of states, space-charge-limited current investig. 1−69057
space-charge limited devices
see also limited space charge accumulation
Child-Langmuir law, quantum extension for planar diode 1−69584
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling devices 1−49876
space-charge limited solid state diodes *see space-charge limited devices*
space-charge limited solid state triodes *see space-charge limited devices*
space communication links
see also satellite links; space vehicles; telemetering
1 Gbit/s injection-locked laser DPSK communication expts., for space appls. 1−58957
32 GHz power-combining array with scanning, design 1−57884
B-ISDN, requirements for Columbus space lab. data 1−65282
coherent optical DPSK heterodyne commun. system 1−79376
conference on aerospace appls., USA (1991) 1−67376
data systems, protocols validation, formal description 1−72572
deep space optical commun. develop and demonstration plan 1−79367
deep space X-band transponder , linear phase modulator design 1−72577
faster than speed of light, radio messages 1−71027
fibre optic transceiver, using InGaAsP DFB laser diodes 1−72695
fibre optics reliability in space environment 1−65328
fibre-optic distrib. of timing signal for deep space network 1−59019
free-space laser communication systems, economic factors 1−79380
Galileo, telemetry carrier freq. refraction effects 1−52360
ground based deep space optical reception antenna design 1−51066
high speed networking symp., Brussels (1991) 1−61401
inter-spacecraft link, laser beam tracking/pointing stability *(Japanese)* 1−79387
interconnected satellite cluster commun., perform. 1−65273
interorbit link optical terminals, Nd laser technol. 1−79379
interplanetary commun., search for new methods 1−79290
intersatellite laser beam tracking, image processing 1−79385
intersatellite optical communication *(German)* 1−58928
laser communication system, fibre-based tracking device 1−79381
lunar systems to supply solar power to Earth, communications 1−53572

space communication links continued
M-ary PAM optimum optical receiver and filter design 1−79372
micromachined scanning mirrors for laser beam deflection 1−77631
NASA X-band transponder for deep space appls. 1−72575
optical intersatellite link, heterodyne sensing 1−79383
optical phased array antenna for space commun. 1−78241
optical receivers, BPSK homodyne and DPSK heterodyne 1−79377
optical space commun., conf., Munich (1991) 1−75284
optical space commun. develop. in Japan 1−79366
optical space communication terminal, satellite vibr. effects 1−79384
periscopic coarse pointing assembly for optical multiple access 1−79373
protocol stacks for Space Station Freedom 1−52362
receiver design, fault-tolerant DSP chip based 1−68436
satellite inter-orbit link, Nd:YAG diode-pumped laser 1−79370
satellite optical commun. terminal, laser diode transmitter 1−79369
Shuttle S-band transponder, false lock performance 1−72576
signal to space communications, interference effects 1−72574
SILEX project, optical spacecraft link 1−79365
SILEX telescope, for intersatellite commun., backrefl. meas. 1−79382
SISO control system design , Z-plane closed loop poles 1−72571
SOLACOS, diode-pumped Nd:YAG laser space commun. 1−79368
Space Station communications protocols , performance analysis 1−72573
Space Station Freedom , packet communications services 1−52361
spacecraft reentry plasma sheath diagnosing results anal. using microwave reflectometers 1−47367
telemetry degradation, Manchester data asymmetry effects 1−72048
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical modulation devices 1−77602
Nd:YAG laser, diode-pumped, for space commun. 1−77793
Nd:YAG laser, diode-pumped, for space commun. 1−77794
Nd:YAG laser, single-freq., for space commun. 1−77792

space groups
$Tb_2Fe_{14}C$, permanent mag. material, cryst. and mag. struct. 1−44977
$TaSr_2(Nd_{1-x}Ce_x)_2Cu_2O_y$, layered, prep. and struct. 1−54708

space heating
see also building management systems; district heating; passive solar buildings
building HVAC system design, dimensional thermal anal. 1−54168
CENTRALMULTI split-type multipackage air conditioners *(Japanese)* 1−75206
CHP, aquifer thermal energy storage 1−60850
cogeneration power plants/heat pumps, conf., Essen, Germany (June 1991) 1−67380
electric floor heating, advantages, temp. control *(German)* 1−54268
electric heating, low-rise buildings, energy savings 1−48380
electrochromic window glazings for building energy savings 1−50416
heat pumps, water-loop, space conditioning reliability studies 1−81353
household electrical energy efficiency, international perspective 1−48385
Mittersil General Hospital, heating, hot water supply *(German)* 1−48379
molten salt latent thermal storage unit for cogeneration systems *(Japanese)* 1−54162
railway cogeneration systems, life-cycle cost study 1−81263
railway vehicle heating systems, HV contactor reliability *(Italian)* 1−81248
riblets for energy conservation in HVAC pipes 1−61375
temperature meas./control, PLC-based *(German)* 1−59745
thermal energy storage heat pump systems, field testing 1−67240
two-pipe multisplit type air conditioners *(Japanese)* 1−75205
variable speed AC motor drives for HVAC appls. 1−48381
Wolfsburg district heating system 1−47921

space research
see also artificial satellites; space vehicles
41st International Astronautical Federation Congress (1990) 1−54296
Advanced Space Design Program for undergraduate educational expts. 1−60170
B-ISDN, requirements for Columbus space lab. data 1−65282
Columbus 500 Space Sail Race, space exploration and education stimulation 1−60177
conference on space mechanisms/tribology, France (1989) 1−75340
cosmic ray studies using coordinate-sensitive proportional counter 1−73493
ESA Olympus satellite communications mission, historical overview *(Italian)* 1−52327
ESA space exploitation and remote sensing projects 1−73733
Get Away Special space flight expts., educational appls. 1−60167
Get Away Special space flight expts., educational appls. 1−60167
Get Away Special space flight expts., educational benefits 1−60171
Get Away Special space flight expts., educational benefits 1−60171
Get Away Special space flight expts., project overview 1−60168
Get Away Special space flight expts., project overview 1−60168
high-T_c supercond. space expt., possive MM-wave devices 1−44169
HV space power systems, extraterrestrial environment effects 1−66315
interstellar travel, Pulsed Fusion Propulsion Systems 1−73848
Mars exploration, landing site certification, CCD imaging sensor 1−59541
NASA Earth-Moon-Mars exploration initiative 1−73729
NASA university engineering research programmes 1−60172
nuclear technology, nonconventional appls. in space 1−60181
planet surface exploration, telepresence in unmanned vehicles 1−80244
planet surface exploration vehicles, autonomy/telecontrol balance 1−80245
solar radiation, materials science/processing appls. 1−60175
vibration testing techniques and appl. 1−80253
VSOP, Japanese VLBI satellite, navigation and guidance 1−73870

space vehicle power plants
10 to 40 kW nuclear space vehicle power system 1−60234
10-100 kW, power distribution 1−60277
20 kHz spacecraft power system, harmonic distortion, digital simulation 1−60283
20 kW ERATO space power system with thermoelectric conversion 1−60239
22 kW lunar rover power supply system 1−80321
41st International Astronautical Federation Congress (1990) 1−54296
Advanced Photovoltaic Solar Array Program, US research develops 1−60297
advanced PV solar arrays for space missions 1−73843
alkali metal thermoelectric convertor, space vehicle power 1−60304
arcjet nuclear propulsion for SP-100 flight experiment 1−80316
autonomous power expert system fault diagnosis 1−60262
batteries, NASA R&D efforts 1−60319
battery charger systems 1−60273
battery discharger topologies, optimisation 1−60272
battery power system, diagnosis, expert system 1−60257
bimodal gaseous core reactor, neutronics anal. 1−60241

space vehicle power plants continued
BSB satellite PV power system, design/perform. 1−73839
carbon-carbon heat pipe, CVD coating 1−60301
Columbus 500 Space Sail Race, space exploration and education stimulation 1−60177
conference on space mechanisms/tribology, France (1989) 1−75340
converter selection methodologies 1−66344
DC/DC converter topologies 1−60275
dynamic isotope power system, low power 1−60251
dynamic isotope power systems 1−60252
electric propulsion Earth orbital transporters, power beaming, power considerations 1−47616
electrogasdynamic generator , electric field calc. *(Czech)* 1−47614
Energy conversion conf. USA (1990) 1−54343
ESA spacecraft power system research programme 1−80318
fault diagnosis/recovery 1−60269
fission reactors, Re interaction with U, Ru, Te, Pd 1−60217
free-piston space Stirling technology program update 1−60322
Fresnel lens PV concentrator array testing 1−66312
fusion, space power and propulsion, NASA-Lewis program 1−53320
Galileo spacecraft power management and distribution system 1−60278
GEO satellite, eclipse power from laser illumination 1−80314
GPS satellite power system, digital simulation 1−66324
harmonic anal., nonlinear devices 1−60267
heat engine simulation using Sim Tool package 1−66322
heat engine thermal control bus develops 1−66330
heat engines, two-phase thermal control systems 1−66329
Hermes fuel cell simulation using SIMTAS package 1−66320
Hubble Space Telescope power system 1−60228
Hughes HS 376 spacecraft solar arrays, in-orbit perform. 1−60296
HV space power systems, extraterrestrial environment effects 1−66315
HVDC power system fault anal. 1−60255
hypersonic spacecraft fuel cell power system integration 1−60294
incipient fault location, digital methods 1−60284
ionospheric plasma interactions for LEO environments 1−66314
LASEPS spacecraft power system automated testbed 1−60282
lunar power transmission lines, design considerations 1−60286
management and distrib., autonomy levels 1−60259
management/distrib./design , future outlook 1−73845
masses anal., computer database 1−60285
MHD routine cycle space power system, generator modelling 1−60305
multiple mission operation, engng. anal. environment 1−60270
NASA's future space power needs 1−60224
NASA Aerospace Flight Battery Systems Program 1−66331
NASA missions using space nuclear power 1−60229
NASA space exploration missions using nuclear power 1−60231
NAVSTAR GPS satellites, solar arrays degradation 1−66345
nuclear electric propulsion systems, systems integration processes 1−47611
nuclear power for space exploration missions 1−60230
nuclear power generators, pollution dangers 1−60214
nuclear power source safety 1−73830
nuclear power systems, CNES-CEA research efforts 1−80320
nuclear power systems, diagnostics methods 1−60240
nuclear power systems, mass/perform. estimates 1−80319
nuclear power systems, satellite appls. 1−66342
nuclear power systems, technology advances 1−60233
nuclear reactor power sources 1−60232
nuclear reactors, Brayton cycle and moderators 1−60235
nuclear rockets, indigenous propellant appl. 1−60333
nuclear technology applications 1−60331
nuclear-Brayton energy conversion system 1−60237
particle-bed reactor, multilayered fuel particles, thermal stress anal. 1−53321
power convertors, current mode control modelling 1−66319
power distrib., knowledge based modelling 1−60271
power management, real-time expert system 1−66343
power system radiators with pumped loop 1−60320
power systems, energy conversion/storage 1−60222
radioisotope thermionic converters for space applications 1−60253
Rankine nuclear elec. propulsion for space vehicle 1−60236
reactor systems, safety challenges 1−60219
regenerative fuel cells, space/terrestrial appls. 1−66338
reliability, energy storage 1−47615
remote power controller, microcomputer-based 1−60287
RTG, obstructed heat path, thermal/elec. anal. 1−60254
SDI space vehicle solar and nuclear power systems 1−60223
semi-automated test unit for space flight batteries 1−66332
semiconductor switches, neutron/gamma ray effects 1−62409
Small Explorer spacecraft power system with battery 1−60226
solar array switching unit 1−60274
solar cell array blankets, rapid thermal cycling 1−60298
solar cell arrays, reverse biasing 1−66309
solar cell power system sizing, computer-based 1−66321
solar cell protection by bypass diode 1−66310
solar cell technology, conf., Kissimmee, FL, USA (May 1990) 1−61435
solar cells, elec. characts. restoration, thermal annealing 1−73828
solar cells, space power supply techniques *(Japanese)* 1−80317
solar dynamic generation, design study 1−60289
solar dynamic power generation, collector CAD optimisation 1−60292
solar dynamic power generation, thermal design 1−60290
solar dynamic power systems, energy storage anal. 1−60291
solar dynamic receivers, thermal energy storage composites 1−60293
solar energy concentrator, optical misalignment anal. 1−60295
solar energy convertors, liquid alkali metal evaporators 1−80315
solar power supplies, design problems anal. 1−73827
SP-100 converter multicouple thermoelectric cell 1−60248
SP-100 crit. expts. anal. 1−60221
SP-100 nuclear reactor design 1−60220
SP-100 reactor/turbine energy conversion systems 1−60246
SP-100 space nuclear reactor safety 1−60250
SP-100 space power reactor, control, safety rod drives 1−60247
SP-100 space reactor power system, design, develop. 1−60245
SP-100 space reactor power system, neutron flux meas./control 1−60249
SP-100 space reactor safety analysis 1−60212
space platform power system, modelling/simulation using EASY 5 1−66325
space radioisotope and reactor power sources, safety 1−60243
Space Shuttle distrib. network state estimation, computer-based 1−60281
Space Shuttle extended mission, power system improvements 1−60227
Space Station, power allocation to schedule loads and charge batteries 1−61206

space vehicle power plants continued
Space Station energy management, , rule-based approach 1−60211
Space Station Freedom, cryogenic load simulation expert system 1−66327
Space Station Freedom, DC components 1−73829
Space Station Freedom, power system control 1−60260
Space Station Freedom, solar power system description 1−66304
Space Station Freedom elec. power scheduling 1−60266
Space Station Freedom power supply commonality via modular design 1−60276
Space Station Freedom PV power system, environmental degradation 1−66313
Space Station Freedom solar power systems 1−73842
space station power system modelling, EMTP-based 1−66326
space station solar array servomechanisms, SPICE-based simulation 1−66328
space vehicle nuclear power systems, technology advances 1−60233
spacecraft power systems, failure modes, complex ICs and hybrid packages 1−73846
SPINSAT satellite PV power system, economical design 1−60279
stability anal. 1−60268
STAR-C space thermionic nuclear power system 1−60238
state estimation, least squares algorithm 1−60280
Stirling engine, modular space power system 1−60323
Stirling engine for space vehicle power 1−60225
Stirling engine with alternator, testing 1−60325
Stirling engine/linear alternator design 1−60326
Stirling engines, multidimensional computer simulation 1−66340
Stirling engines, oscillating flow expts. (USA) 1−66339
Stirling space power systems, diffusion bonding 1−60324
system, multiple faults anal. 1−60263
system control/management, expert system 1−60264
system security monitoring/anal. 1−60265
system testbeds linking 1−60261
thermal energy storage, cylindrical PCM 1−60321
thermal energy storage canister, 2D model 1−60302
thermionic reactor for space appls., design code 1−60303
TOPAZ space vehicle power sources , orbit transfer problems 1−47610
transmission cables, thermal anal. 1−60300
triple synchronised computerised controller 1−60258
US nuclear-powered space missions, safety review/approval process 1−60218
USAF nuclear space power requirements 1−66341
vapor core reactor-MHD space power, anal. code 1−60244
Ag-Zn secondary cells for orbiting maneuvering vehicle, life testing 1−66333
Ag-Zn secondary cells for spacecraft, testing 1−66334
AlGaAs solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73831
AlGaAs/GaAs/InGaAs space solar cells, monolithic and mech. multijn. 1−60299
$^{251}Cf/^{252}Cf$ steady-state isotope power for deep-space explorations 1−60216
GaAs and GaAs/Ge solar cells at low temp. and low intensity 1−67008
GaAs solar cells, CS-3 satellite power generation 1−66307
GaAs solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73832
GaAs solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73831
GaAs solar concentrator space power cells, high altitude tests 1−73841
GaAs space power solar cells, annealing test results 1−73836
GaAs/AlGaAs high-temp. survivable concentrator solar cells 1−81161
GaAs/$CuInSe_2$ space solar cells, monolithic and mech. multijn. 1−60299
GaAs/GaSb space solar cells, monolithic and mech. multijn. 1−60299
GaAs/Ge space solar cells, monolithic and mech. multijn. 1−60299
GaAs/Si solar cells, satellite space power appls. 1−66306
GaAs-GaSb tandem solar cell, voltage matched circuit perform. 1−60215
GaAs-Ge retractable planar space solar array 1−73844
$Ge/Si_{0.07}Ge_{0.93}$ space power solar cells, cascade, tandem 1−66305
H_2/O_2 fuel cell chemistry and expt. 1−66990
H_2/O_2 space power fuel cells, computer-based optimisation 1−66353
H_2-O_2 fuel cell power systems for space vehicles 1−66337
ITO/InP solar cells, LIPS III spaceflight testing 1−73835
InGaAs solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73831
InP solar cells, LIPS III spacecraft flight perform. 1−73834
InP space power solar cells, MUSEA-A spaceflight expt. 1−73840
InP space power solar cells, annealing test results 1−73836
$InP/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ space solar cells, monolithic and mech. multijn. 1−60299
Li primary cells for space vehicle backup power 1−66335
Na-S secondary cells for space appls. 1−66336
Ni-Cd FLTSATCOM space power batteries, design and perform. 1−66352
Ni-Cd aerospace batteries, life cycle testing 1−66351
Ni-Cd military space power batteries, US qualification tests 1−60318
Ni-Cd navigational satellite batteries, simulated testing 1−66350
Ni-Cd secondary cells, navy navigational satellite appls. 1−60317
Ni-Cd space power batteries, perform modelling 1−66317
Ni-Cd space power secondary cells, separator eval. 1−60316
Ni-Cd spacecraft power system batteries, computer simulation 1−66316
Ni-H_2 Eutelsat II storage batteries, design and perform 1−66349
Ni-H_2 Hubble Space Telescope batteries, SPICE modelling 1−66318
Ni-H_2 Hubble Space Telescope secondary battery design 1−60306
Ni-H_2 LEO space power secondary cells, life testing 1−60315
Ni-H_2 battery, Ni electrode develop., space station appls. 1−66348
Ni-H_2 battery test expert systems 1−60256
Ni-H_2 cells, LEO testing 1−66346
Ni-H_2 cells perform., high temp. and reversal effect 1−66347
Ni-H_2 common pressure vessel batteries, space/terrestrial appls. 1−66982
Ni-H_2 space power batteries, H_2 embrittlement problems 1−60311
Ni-H_2 space power batteries, electrolyte conc. perform. tests 1−60308
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, LEO cycling tests 1−60309
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, capacity fading tests 1−60307
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, electrode impedance meas. 1−60314
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, self-discharge modelling 1−60312
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, state-of-charge estim. 1−60313
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, test facility (USA) 1−60310
Si solar cell array for Hubble Space Telescope 1−66311
Si solar cells, Hughes HS-39C space power appls. 1−73838
Si solar cells, LIPS III space power expt. 1−73832
Si solar cells, LIPS III spaceflight perform. tests 1−73833
Si solar cells, ultrathin for SBS-1A array 1−66308
Si:P space power solar cells, Brazilian studies 1−73837
UF_4 vapor core reactor system for space vehicle 1−60242

space vehicles
see also artificial satellites; rockets; space vehicle power plants
3D vision in space, CAD-based object recognition 1−80295
41st International Astronautical Federation Congress (1990) 1−54296
Advanced Space Design Program for undergraduate educational expts. 1−60170
aeroassist flight expt. spacecraft, pattern performance 1−64126
aerospace digital control system design, EMC considerations 1−60209
attitude determination using antenna polarization angles 1−53302
autonomous spacecraft landing, 3D laser radar simulation 1−80305
autonomous spacecraft landing by laser radar 1−80304
avionics upgrade strategies for the Space Shuttle and derivatives 1−73795
Cape Canaveral/Kennedy Space Centre, lightning protection of facilities 1−80326
command and control, artificial intelligence techniques 1−60178
control methods, appl. of artificial realities 1−60196
cooperative manipulators on mobile platform, anal. 1−80256
crossed drooping dipole antenna, circ. polarised, for spacecraft 1−57742
dielectric material outgassing, space simulation 1−47581
electrohydraulic angular stabilisation equipment *(Russian)* 1−73737
EMC anal. and testing, MIL-STD-1541A 1−71117
EMC in high integrity digital systems, conf., London, UK (May 1991) 1−54359
EMP illuminated microstrip patch antenna, transient anal. 1−71297
environmental effects 1−73740
FALKE Shuttle, hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66285
Freedom space station, attitude control and assembly configs. 1−73741
Freedom Space Station, vehicle struct. processing by robot 1−80248
Galileo, telemetry carrier freq. refraction effects 1−52360
Galileo spacecraft attitude determ. , using V-slit star scanner 1−73820
Get Away Special space flight expts., project overview 1−60168
HDTV coverage expt. for STS-29 orbiter launch 1−65547
Hermes inter-operability with space stations 1−73726
integrated inertial navigation/GPS for space vehicle return 1−73802
launch vehicle guidance/control , fault tolerant architecture 1−73797
launch vehicle reliability enhancement requirements 1−73731
Magellan Venus Orbiter radar performance and data products 1−47070
Mars-bound spaceship, fault-tolerant controlling computer 1−73821
Mir orbital station; attitude control by gyrodynes, simulation 1−73756
NASA Earth-Moon-Mars exploration initiative 1−73729
NASA Space Station Freedom data management system, modeling 1−64868
NASA STS-41 Mission, voice recognition debut 1−45781
nuclear electric propulsion for solar system exploration 1−60330
nuclear propulsion technologies 1−60332
nuclear rocket propulsion project 1−60329
NUSAT I aerospace education project (USA) 1−60169
orbital flexible slowing systems, dynamics and control 1−57696
planetary rover, surface prop. determ. sensors 1−60179
Pulsed Fusion Propulsion Systems , optimum interstellar travel times 1−73848
radiation space environment *(French)* 1−53296
reentry plasma sheath diagnosing results anal. using microwave reflectometers 1−47367
robot multiarm servicers in space, teleautonomous, testbed 1−80259
robot proximity manoeuvring, subsumption architecture control system 1−78898
robot vision technologies, develop. and space appls. 1−78617
robotics, target location using machine vision 1−80261
single-stage-to-orbit launch vehicle develop. 1−73732
solar cells, PV meas., flight test 1−67091
solar-sail spacecraft, attitude/orbital modelling 1−73743
Space Shuttle Challenger launch, lessons for engng. managers and educators 1−75447
Space Shuttle critical function audit 1−73855
space Shuttle scintillation detector meas., induced activity 1−59971
Space Shuttle tiles bond verification , time-domain reflectometry 1−60188
Space Station, crew's role analysis 1−73725
Space Station communications protocols , performance analysis 1−72573
Space Station Freedom , communications protocol stacks 1−52362
Space Station Freedom , packet communications services 1−52361
Space Station Freedom multiplexer-demultiplexer , input/output changes 1−79024
Space Station Information System, mgt. issues 1−58648
space station solar water heaters, simulation & testing 1−66300
spacecraft packaging, electronic, solder joint fatigue 1−67547
surfaces, space environment effects 1−80246
telerobotics, graphics, preview and predictive displays 1−80298
telerobotics, human control at various levels 1−80297
telerobots, operator-coached interactive vision 1−80296
transmission cables, thermal anal. 1−60300
triboelectric charging of launch vehicle fairings , anal. 1−70894
truss assembly, hierarchical planner 1−80247
Ulysses HUS solar flare and cosmic γ-ray burst detector 1−47495
H_2 economy, spaceplane contributions in 21st century 1−66356

spacecraft *see space vehicles*

spark chambers
see also position sensitive particle detectors
No entries

spark counters
No entries

spark erosion machining *see spark machining*

spark-gap voltmeters *see voltmeters*

spark gaps
Blumlein-driven N_2 laser, long-life 1−77943
controlled discharger with coaxial electrodes , time characts. 1−74728
electric discharge machining, techniques progress *(Japanese)* 1−81371
HV, stainless steel electric strength obs. 1−61103
HV power line cable strings, spark gap operation 1−60689
metal-oxide varistor with spark gap, surge protection 1−74335
MV/HV distribution network protection, overvoltage divertor appls. *(German)* 1−74326
power systems, geomagnetically induced current protection methods 1−74317
rod-rod gaps, lightning impulses, perform., dust 1−60723
surge divertors, transient overvoltages limitation *(German)* 1−80648
switching spark gaps for short pulses, technology/performance 1−49516
transmission lines, shunt reactor reinsertion, temporary overvoltage limitation 1−80586

spark gaps continued
H_2 spark gap, high repetition rate 1−47873
N_2 pulsed laser, modified gas flow/discharge geometry 1−77737
SF_6 gas micro-gap discharge light image processing 1−50051
SF_6 insulation model, DC tests *(Czech)* 1−44930
SF_6, insulation testing using SEM *(Czech)* 1−74780
SF_6, lacquered electrodes effect determ. *(Czech)* 1−69867
SF_6 spark gaps testing *(Czech)* 1−61132

spark machining
die-sinking spark erosion simulation using ASIC DSPs 1−76192
electric discharge machining, 3D contouring method *(Japanese)* 1−81373
electric discharge machining, ceramics appls. *(Japanese)* 1−81374
electric discharge machining, CNC machine centre develop. *(Japanese)* 1−81378
electric discharge machining, digital fuzzy adaptive controller *(Japanese)* 1−81376
electric discharge machining, nonpersonal, automation aspects *(Japanese)* 1−81377
electric discharge machining, spark location distrib. study *(Japanese)* 1−81372
electric discharge machining, techniques progress *(Japanese)* 1−81371
electrical discharge machining, technological developments and advantages 1−48393
electro-discharge machine, pencil sized *(Japanese)* 1−81370
electrothermal stock removal process develop. in Germany *(German)* 1−61390
metallic spheres production by spark erosion 1−81380
micro electric discharge machining methods *(Japanese)* 1−81375

sparks
see also electric breakdown; lightning
AC motor drives, explosion-proof, design problems *(German)* 1−75079
air, sparkover voltage 1−63112
discharge probability studies, theoretical/expt. *(Russian)* 1−69852
electric discharge matching, scrap workpiece avoidance 1−61386
electric motors, ignition risk, transition currents, classified locations 1−74536
overhead lines, field effect research 1−66618
petroleum industry electrical safety code, IP recommended practice 1−75305
pseudospark discharge characts., equiv. cct. studies 1−56386
pseudospark high current discharge , switching 1−62604
pulsed microwave and MM wave radiation, plasma-based source 1−62570
soft X-ray emissions by S vapour vacuum discharge , ULSI appl. *(Japanese)* 1−77037
solid dielectrics, sparkover voltage 1−63112
solid-state Tesla coil construction 1−78097
spark discharges from charged aerosol cloud 1−63105
trigatron discharger, electrodes erosion resistance testing 1−54967
weed destruction, pulsed HV discharge-based 1−81390
SF_6, sparkover voltage 1−63112

spatial filters
acoustic signal processing by fusion with visual signals *(Japanese)* 1−58137
acousto-optic signal processor; adaptive and spatial filtering 1−56978
active microwave imaging, model-based approach 1−59682
adaptive coherent imaging system, 2D spatial light modulator 1−46287
amplitude encoding pattern method for parallel array optical logic *(Chinese)* 1−56994
antenna characteristics meas., spatial filtering of interf. 1−51067
antiguide diode laser array with Talbot filter, modes 1−57215
autocorrelation signal anal. by matched spatial filtering theory 1−51540
bacteriorhodopsin films as spatial light modulators for nonlinear-optical filtering 1−45211
binary phase-only correlator for target recognition 1−46292
binary phase-only filter in rotation-invariant time-integrating optical correlation recognition system 1−46276
binary phase-only optical correlator , adaptive filtering 1−46278
CCD-based spatial-frequency filter 1−52916
coherent source decorrelation by spatial filtering, anal. 1−78460
composite filter sidelobes on pattern recognition 1−50463
correlation, binary phase-only and high pass matched filters 1−77639
correlation filter synthesis, generalised space-domain approach 1−51543
correlation filters, defocused image pattern recognition 1−51495
correlator, compact optical, aberration control 1−45215
correlator, real-time, using computer-generated holographic filter on liquid crystal light valve 1−50862
covariance filters for rotation invariant object recognition 1−77636
dichromated gelatin kinoform fanout holograms, spatial filtering in fabrication 1−78004
diode lasers, coherent ensemble, fibre coupling 1−77800
displaced images comparison, spatial filtering 1−64474
fast Kalman filter, blurred image restoration 1−51503
FLIR image nonlin. spatial filter comparison 1−51534
Fresnel lens-encoded binary phase-only filters 1−50462
glossiness meas. for spherical specimens, operation processing 1−73283
grating-coupled waveguide filters , high-speed optical signal processing 1−79295
half-adder design, spatial filtering location addressable memory 1−77619
helical-grating two-mode fiber spatial-mode coupler 1−56872
holographic function/interconnection module as filtering system 1−63435
image restoration, fast modified reduced-update Kalman filter 1−46380
IR filters, still images and video, subband coding 1−78599
laser beam, uniform spatial distrib. form. 1−70748
LD coherent external cavity ensemble, spatial filters 1−77853
linear feature preserving filters 1−58352
linear matched filter, nonlinearly transformed, pattern recognition 1−50461
maximum discrimination filter 1−51486
median hybrid filtering, finite impulse response in image smoothing 1−46260
median related nonlinear filters, neural nets comparisons 1−45214
model-based ternary phase-amplitude feature correlation filters 1−45212
multichannel digital spatial filter receivers, frequency-response discrepancies 1−72731
noncontact velocity detector, spatial filter based, computer simulation 1−63448
nonredundant filters for rot. image pattern recognition 1−51453
normalized correlation for pattern recognition 1−70257
optical correlator, miniaturized, design 1−51542
optical pattern recognition,convex functions based 1−71747

spatial filters continued
optimal trade off filters, correl. peak, noise robustness 1−58203
partially coherent optical data processing, equiv. transfer function 1−78543
phase-conjugate, self pumped, multipath detection 1−50465
phase-only filters in miniature optical correlator design 1−45213
photorefractive adaptive filter architecture , correlator based 1−63446
scanning fibre-optic microscope 1−45099
self-pumped optical phase conjugator filter, information detector 1−46282
spatial light modulator transmissive dead zones, effects on optical correlation 1−51545
SQUID multichannel magnetometers for biomagnetic appls. , spatial Fourier calibration 1−53217
synthetic discriminant fn. filter, eigenvector decompositions 1−70252
synthetic estimation filter, multidimensional 1−51541
systolic array processing for high-performance architectures 1−68433
video signal decomposition techniques, block transforms and filter banks 1−78417
$BaTiO_3$ two-beam coupling, information noise reduction by adaptive spatial filtering 1−50812
CO_2 industrial laser with unstable resonator, spatially filtered radiation 1−50565
GaAs, photorefractive, target tracking novelty filter resolution 1−58201
XeCl excimer laser, negative branch unstable resonators 1−63560

spatial light modulators *see optical modulation*

spatial orientation control *see attitude control*

spatial reasoning
sketch capture system, computerised 1−51480

spatial variables control
see also attitude control; level control; position control; thickness control; volume control
diaphragm size control using Fresnel diffr. 1−65899
Elcom 18 System, web sensing/guiding system 1−79825
optical fibre splicing, using 3D servo micro-displacement stage 1−77521
photoresist, track coat process, CD shift, handling time effect 1−77031
positional drive with squirrel cage motor, decoupling control *(Polish)* 1−48326
space reflector, large, surface control using distributed sensor and processor 1−57352
submicron processing, CD uniformity, proximity effects, stat. expt. 1−69517

spatial variables measurement
see also angular measurement; area measurement; curvature measurement; diameter measurement; displacement measurement; distance measurement; height measurement; length measurement; level measurement; particle size measurement; position measurement; surface topography measurement; thermal expansion measurement; thickness measurement; volume measurement
2D automatic straightness meas. system, optical activity 1−53015
active vision, 3D from image sequence 1−51563
aircraft motion sensing systems, fault tolerance *(German, English)* 1−66295
autonomous underwater vehicle magnetic attitude sensor 1−47238
ball mill material level meas., piezoelectric transducer-based *(Chinese)* 1−79689
coherence probe microscope for optical metrology 1−47379
concentricity meas. of plug connections *(German)* 1−70081
construction automation, 3D meas. concept 1−52672
coordinate meas. instruments, mini gears design *(German)* 1−72982
coordinate measuring system by laser tracking *(Japanese)* 1−79931
cylindrical objects, deviations from rectilinearity meas. 1−53006
DC potential readings for surface crack identification 1−59708
deflection measurement system for large structures 1−72925
dimensions meas., CNC 3-coordinate meas. system *(Japanese)* 1−79929
e-beam CD metrology for sub-0.5 μm lines, European development 1−77233
electro-optical sensor, design parameters 1−47304
fibre optic accelerometer array for offshore use 1−59500
gaps meas. using circular wedge-type device 1−52937
half-micrometer linewidth metrology , SEM and elec. probes 1−76774
half-micron semicond. process, use of optical metrology systems 1−56232
i-line wafer stepper, field-by-field levelling, alignment 1−76994
interferometric integrated optics *(German)* 1−79704
linear dimensions meas. , diffraction field modelling 1−79924
linewidth measurements by refl. light microscopy, finite element simulation 1−69297
lithographic electrical test structs for 0.5-μm linewidth region 1−77002
mask/reticle writer , EBES4 1−44722
masks, SEM inspection, charging prevention using polyaniline 1−44712
microelectronic linewidth meas. instruments, calibration, figure of merit 1−76773
Mirau Correlation Microscope optical metrology for integrated circuit fabrication 1−69525
optical coherence microscope probe metrology, linearity, simulation, expt. 1−69296
optical tiltmeter using optical fibres 1−47378
optoelectronic coordinate meas. instrument *(German)* 1−79920
parallelism meas., laser interferometry 1−79922
pattern registration meas., reduced area elec. test pattern 1−47385
PCB inspection, range camera, algorithms 1−49371
photolithography of large-area devices, overlay and matching strategy 1−69514
photolithography resolution capability, eval. method 1−69484
photomask industry, registration meas. system comparison 1−44727
precision measurement techniques using computer vision 1−79948
rail-gap automatic inspection system, railway maintenance 1−65650
railway geometrical track quality meas., microcomputer-based 1−54220
resist profile, high-speed stepper setup using a low-voltage SEM 1−77001
SEM IC cross-sectional imaging, signal form, and CD meas. 1−77234
SEMI wafer metrology project , linewidth meas. 1−77004
semiconductor prod. tool appls. 1−69299
straightness meas. system using twin laser beams *(Chinese)* 1−79935
sub-half micron devices, automatic overlay meas. technique 1−69531
submicron CD meas. with optical microscopy 1−47384
submicron metrology, differential phase contrast microscopy 1−47380
submicron production line, elec. CD meas. system 1−49671
tip clearance meas. in gas turbine testing 1−80279
InGaAs(P)-InP, RIE process control by in-situ ellipsometry 1−76869
Si lattice meas. , by X-ray/optical interferometer 1−59307
Si lattice spacing determ., using XR-ay/optical interferometer 1−59308

SPE *see solid phase epitaxial growth*

speakers *see loudspeakers*

special purpose computers
communication protocols, high-speed processing by special-purpose hardware *(Japanese)* 1−51868
DSP algorithms, multicomputer for parallel programming 1−46160
hardware accelerators, conf., UK (1989) 1−67345
MANURE2, hardware accelerator for PCB routing 1−68779
partial diff. eqn. soln. , CMOS ASIC processor 1−76194

specific gravity measurement *see density measurement*

specific heat
see also Debye temperature; specific heat of solids
measurement, C and thick film chip resistors 1−72980
outside plant enclosures, thermal capacitance and phase change 1−67563

specific heat at constant pressure *see specific heat*

specific heat at constant volume *see specific heat*

specific heat of solids
nonconducting solids meas. using AC automated technique 1−73292
polyimide film, processing conditions effect on props. 1−67962
space power cycle, thermal energy storage, cylindrical PCM 1−60321
superconducting wire stability in fast changing fields, effect of heat capacity and matrix resist. 1−50258
$BaLa_{1-x}Nd_xGa_3O_7$ laser, material parameters 1−77755
InP, basic physical props., datareview 1−55661
$LiCaAlF_6:Cr^{3+}$ laser material, thermomech. thermo-optical props 1−50789
SiO_2(-PbO) thin sheets, AA 1−59747
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high temp. supercond., calorimetry, sp.ht. meas. *(French)* 1−65913

specification languages
APSL, use in protocol specification and eval. 1−64624
ASIC design automation through synthesis of VHDL 1−48999
ASIC hierarchical behavioural description based CAD system 1−76079
ASIC synthesizer, chip compilation from HSL spec. 1−76077
ASIC/PLD formal verification chain at BULL 1−76087
ASN.1 encoder/decoder, VHDL modelling and synthesis 1−58677
ASN.1 encoder/decoder system architecture and performance 1−52063
behavioral fault simulation in VHDL 1−63028
cellular mobile communication system , LOTOS specification 1−72519
circuit design automation, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−61843
circuits, intermediate representation for behavioral synthesis 1−61845
CO-OP method, canonical tester in Basic LOTOS 1−72206
communication protocols, formal description with OBJ2 language 1−52010
communication system behavioural and structural concept formalisation 1−51777
communication system develop. from formal specification 1−58818
communication systems , test sequence generation 1−72204
communication systems specification with SDL extension 1−52008
communications architecture interactive design environment 1−51784
communications protocols , formal description, conf., (1989) 1−67364
communications software models and descriptors *(Japanese)* 1−71927
complex waveform generation using HDL and PLDs 1−49093
data path synthesis from microcontroller instruction set specification 1−75844
data path verification system using Tokio 1−55147
designer fault models for VLSI 1−56316
digital ccts. models develop., behavioural modelling primitives appl. 1−55005
distributed implementation of LOTOS language 1−72210
distributed system specification , rule-based 1−72220
electronic product CAD/tester independent software 1−52706
embedded ASIC design, structured anal. and VHDL 1−68074
ESACAP language for microwave simulation appls. 1−49207
Estelle* specification of OSI protocols, verification 1−72219
Estelle for protocol specification, experiences 1−72223
Estelle language for protocols 1−72222
ESTELLE workstation experience 1−64656
Florida Hardware Design Language for WSI 1−56265
functional design-assist system unified by data-structure oriented for HDL statements *(Japanese)* 1−49039
HAL III function level hardware simulator system 1−48895
hardware description languages, axiomatizing 1−43889
hardware specification, simulation in theorem proving framework 1−43891
HDL driven chip layout within the FHDL design framework 1−56267
HDL for future ASIC: high-level design and logic synthesis *(German)* 1−75833
HDL-based design, critical design knowledge addition 1−76007
HDLs for ASIC design 1−61815
Hercules and Hebe, high-level synthesis/optimisation strategies 1−75910
HIDEL hierarchical VLSI design language 1−56228
IDEAL HDL simulator for hardware 1−43900
IEEE standard 1149.1-1990 boundary scan devices description language 1−43434
information processing and CAD conf., (June 1990) 1−48451
LAP-B test cases for LOTOS specification 1−72217
LOTOS, object oriented 1−72212
LOTOS and formal specification from communication system develop. 1−58818
LOTOS compiler and process synchronisation scheduler design and implementation 1−52065
LOTOS enhancement by Timed-Transition Petri net model 1−51789
LOTOS extended with clocks 1−72211
LOTOS incremental specification method 1−52066
LOTOS process transformation with functionality decomposition 1−52067
LOTOS specification compilation and verification by model-checking 1−52072
LOTOS specification verification with compositional logic semantics 1−51788
LOTOS to C automated protocol transformations using specification styles 1−52064
LOTOS/Estelle specifictions, translation 1−72224
maze router tools, generation in ELF 1−54993
MHDL, MMIC hardware description language 1−49248
microprocessor design correctness verification using equational approach 1−43989
MINT−a VHDL simulation system 1−68073
NBSF, language for structural description of ICs *(German)* 1−68050
NES, behavioural model, UDL/I 1−61844

specification languages continued
NETHDL, abstraction of schematics to high level HDL 1−68072
network management system configurations, verification 1−79065
network protocols , formal specifications 1−46553
OASIS: a silicon compiler for semi-custom design 1−77254
object-oriented specification in LOTOS and Z 1−52096
OSI application of multi-layer test method 1−72218
Pan-European digital mobile radio system, formal description of protocols 1−46820
PBX, source code generation based on SDL-specification 1−72357
PRIAM, formal verification in an industrial design environment 1−44860
protocol engineering workstation 1−72209
protocol experiment with Estelle, LOTOS and SDL 1−78918
protocol implementation with Petri net language 1−72208
protocol specification for test generation 1−72215
protocol specifications, Estelle-based testing 1−72205
real-time system specification and verification in ACP language 1−52068
RELACS−a recursive layout computing system 1−68049
schematic description language for hardware top-down design approach *(Japanese)* 1−49038
SCL, silicon compiler language *(Chinese)* 1−68028
SDL and formal specification from communication system develop. 1−58818
SESL, for distributed system management 1−58661
Sogang silicon compiler, high level synthesis system *(Korean)* 1−68051
space data systems, protocols validation, formal description 1−72572
SPC call processing, knowledge based programming 1−58837
standard cell floorplanning with FHDL placement tool 1−56266
state transition design support system 1−65113
SynDes tool for sequential logic design and synthesis 1−55160
synthesis tools move into the mainstream 1−68032
system level design, CAD status in 1990, VHDL 1−56291
system level design environment 1−63027
systolic arrays, specification, high level, simulation and layout generation 1−49997
task level behavioural hardware description 1−75848
telecommunication software develop. , SDL and CHILL 1−78819
test cases from LOTOS specifications 1−72216
testability with hierarchical design 1−68276
tester oriented pattern language for test program develop. 1−69781
top-down design and concurrent-engineering technology 1−61817
Vantage Spreadsheet, VHDL simulation approach 1−75913
Verilog for DAQ simulation 1−59785
Verilog HDL synthesis of RISC/crypto CMOS processor chips, ASIC Synthesizer *(German)* 1−55206
VHDL, appl. in WSI simulation 1−62210
VHDL, automatic verification of models 1−55157
VHDL, cct. and system modelling language *(French)* 1−68031
VHDL, introduction 1−55001
VHDL, use in ASIC design 1−77255
VHDL, VHSIC Hardware Description Language applicability, HDL survey 1−56290
VHDL appl. to chip level modelling, systematic approach 1−61836
VHDL ASIC development language for PLAs *(German)* 1−55099
VHDL at Raytheon 1−44832
VHDL design environment, front-end design *(Korean)* 1−61825
VHDL design process methodologies 1−49000
VHDL Forum for CAD in Europe 1−75912
VHDL in the design process 1−61835
VHDL subset for boundary-scan devices description. 1−61911
VHDL-based CAD/CAE/CAT 1−61834
VHSIC hardware-description language 1−44834
VLSI parameterised modules, transformational design methodology 1−63005
Wave + vector generation language for compilers 1−61913
Waveform and Vector Exchange Specification (WAVES) 1−62117

specimen preparation
see also biological specimen preparation; metallography; replica techniques
polymers UV degradation obs. by microfoil tensile test apparatus 1−61797
TGS, pyroelectric detector appl. 1−59440
Si p-n junctions, surface states, EBIC images 1−62666

speckle
see also electronic speckle pattern interferometry
bispectral analysis of speckled images 1−78686
chest wall, cardiac-induced displacement patterns, laser interferometry 1−66169
coherent-optical metrology developments/appls. *(German)* 1−78030
colour film, image retrieval from speckle patterns 1−45087
displacement meas. by quadruple-exposure speckle holography 1−59723
double-exposed Gabor hologram interference pattern storage 1−70846
electro-optical sensor, design parameters 1−47304
fibre optic, single mode, speckle spatial coherence meas. 1−73106
fibre optic interference channels, microwave distrib., mode noise 1−70091
fringes extraction from holo-specklegram 1−57333
high-resoln. imaging laser radar limits 1−79449
image synthesis by nonimaged laser-speckle pattern correlation 1−71701
laser radar image centroid performance anal. 1−79446
laser range finder, speckle noise effects 1−65458
laser speckle imaging correlography, illum. coherence effects 1−79450
multimode fibre in displacement meas. by speckle photography 1−79763
phase-shifted speckle interference pattern processing algorithms 1−51454
photon limited stellar images, phase retrieval 1−51489
SAR, four-look imagery, speckle statistics 1−51497
SAR complex data segmentation 1−79407
SAR imagery, multipolarisation, speckle reduction 1−73874
scanning holographic arrangement, space variant imaging, SAR simulation 1−70842
specklegrams, pointwise automatic analysis 1−51498
striped-speckle screen for rainbow hologram phase display *(Chinese)* 1−50847
surface roughness meas., multiple-source sandwich specklegrams 1−59707
two-hololens imaging system, speckle metrology appl. to fracture mechanics 1−78002
US images, speckle reduction techniques 1−53245
Al cylinder, laser generated shear waves, interferometry 1−43694
Nd:YLF mode-locked laser for range-Doppler imaging 1−79439

speckle photography *see photographic applications; speckle*
spectacles *see lenses; sensory aids*
spectra
see also alpha-particle spectra; astronomical spectra; atmospheric spectra; atomic spectra; beta-ray spectra; Brillouin spectra; electron spectra; energy level crossing; gamma-ray spectra; infrared spectra; light scattering; luminescence; mass spectra; microwave spectra; molecular spectra; multiphoton spectra; neutron spectra; nonradiative transitions; optical hole burning; oscillator strengths; photoacoustic spectra; proton spectra; Raman spectra; spectra of organic molecules and substances; spectra of solids; spectral line breadth; spectral line shift; spectrochemical analysis; Stark effect; stimulated scattering; time of flight spectra; time resolved spectra; tunnelling spectra; X-ray spectra
No entries
spectra of inorganic solids
see also impurity and defect absorption spectra of inorganic solids; infrared spectra of inorganic solids; luminescence of inorganic solids; Raman spectra of inorganic solids; ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids; visible spectra of inorganic solids
Si:O layer on SiO_2, SIMOX, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−76761
spectra of organic molecules and substances
see also infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances; luminescence of organic solids; Raman spectra of organic molecules and substances; ultraviolet spectra of organic molecules and substances; visible spectra of organic molecules and substances
polyacetylene, photoinduced, field-induced excitations, optical spectra 1−44805
spectra of solids
see also luminescence of solids; spectra of inorganic solids; spectra of organic molecules and substances
No entries
spectral analysers
see also spectral analysis; transient analysers; wave analysers
acousto-optical, CW freq./power determ. 1−64398
acousto-optical bispectrum processor 1−50439
acoustooptic spectrum analyser, superfine resolution 1−50428
amateur radio workshop oscilloscope special appls. 1−73185
banking systems, spectrum analysers with microwaves *(Italian)* 1−72951
beam-forming matrices without phase shifters 1−57821
birefringence meas., automated method 1−79964
CMOS ASIC for real-time spectrum anal. 1−77342
coherent optical spectrum analyser, electric signal processing 1−72960
cross-spectral density estimator for weak signal meas. 1−65679
design improvements to DB1NV 006-009 analyser 1−59336
digital spectrum analysers, freq. resolution 1−47190
disc drive testing, time margin issues 1−56551
EMI average detect., logarithmic and display trace averaging 1−57559
EMI measurement , use of spectrum analysers *(German)* 1−52745
EMI/EMC in microwave and millimeter wave receivers 1−57569
Fabry-Perot scanning optical spectrum analysers for diode laser diagnostics 1−52749
frequency analyser, controlling programs *(Russian)* 1−72924
heterodyne meas. of optical spectra , high dynamic range 1−47398
high-T_c superconducting film surface resist. meas. 1−73220
HP 71500A transition analyzer scans amplitude and phase of 40-GHz pulses 1−79647
HP 8551B, pulse-counting technique enhances receiver sensitivity 1−71619
impedance spectroscopy techniques 1−79974
integrated acoustooptic interferometric RF spectrum analyzer 1−50429
interferometric scanning acoustooptic spectrum analyzer 1−45176
laser freq. shift meas. due to polarisation/pulling 1−57268
laser-heterodyne optical/microwave spectrum analyzer 1−65683
matched filter improves spectrum analyzer versatility 1−72959
microwave freq. meas. with counters and spectrum analysers 1−79884
microwave meas. fundamentals, book contrib. 1−47358
microwave preselection mixer for spectrum analysers in HP 1974 series *(Italian)* 1−52747
microwave signal analyser, HP 71500A *(German)* 1−72949
microwave spectrum analyser, use of external waveguide mixer 1−52751
mm-wave range meas. trends, network and spectrum analysers 1−79912
multichannel pulse analyser for electron spectroscopy 1−79648
operating software, construction, tuning and troubleshooting 1−79649
optical component loss-wavelength charact. meas., spectrum analysers 1−47183
optical Fourier-processor with time integration, spectrum estimation error 1−47189
optical type, use in fibre chromatic dispersion meas. *(Spanish)* 1−59742
PC-based spectrum analyser, 0.1 to 810 MHz 1−72964
review 1−72956
RF performance improvement, digital processing 1−52744
RF spectrum analyser, Bragg cell resonant cavity 1−63433
RF/microwave spectrum analysers, features and trends 1−72953
Rohde & Schwarz FSBS spectrum and network analyser *(German)* 1−47187
satellite mobile communication network, Inmarsat, spectrum monitoring system 1−46872
SAW chirp z transform spectrum analyser for radioastronomy *(Chinese)* 1−72948
TDR, intelligent, appl. to T-1 installation testing 1−79171
testing, optical spectrum analyzer MV02 series *(Japanese)* 1−64385
TV monitor colour balance alignment, colour analyser 1−65555
wide-bandwidth microwave spectrum analyzers, meas. accuracy 1−72958
wideband random signals, statistical meas. method 1−59332
Er doped fibre ring resonator, optical spectrum analyser appl. 1−56854
spectral analysis
see also spectral analysers
2D AR spectral estimation, block matrix eqns. soln. 1−51395
2D harmonic retrieval, time-domain anal. 1−71574
abnormal cortisol pattern classification using Wigner spectra. 1−60062
adaptive cepstral anal. algorithm 1−78353
adaptive chirplet representation of signals 1−64390
adaptive IIR filtering based on log-area-ratio parameters 1−46083
adaptive SVD algorithm for narrowband signal tracking 1−78531
ADC systems, quantization, spectrum estimation 1−78481
antenna adaptive array, spatial-spectrum estimation 1−51152
antenna analysis using plane wave spectrum concept 1−71264
AR model order selection, bispectral cross correlation 1−64419
AR spectral estimator, Hopfield neural network-based 1−58147
ARMA high resolution 2D spectral estimation 1−51396
spectral analysis continued
ARMA processes, direct order determ. 1−46106
ARMA spectral estimation, Doppler radar appl. 1−60365
array focusing from 2D spectral estimates, wideband 1−78464
array processing, signal detection, Bayesian information criterion 1−78472
array processing using SVD approx. and inf. utilization technique, single snapshot *(Chinese)* 1−58062
articulatory codebooks, optimal cepstral lifters, design and eval. 1−71509
autocorrelation and PSD estim. with missing data 1−78455
automatic radiation spectrum anal. 1−71714
automatic speech labelling, dynamic time warping, phonetics 1−45815
autoregressive bispectrum estimation, model order selection 1−78489
autoregressive modelling, approx., Schur approach 1−78497
autoregressive spectral estimation, set theoretic approach 1−78494
autoregressive spectrum estimation, freq. band division *(Chinese)* 1−78412
bilinear time-frequency distribs., transition kernels 1−45924
bispectral stationary random process analysis 1−78348
bispectrum domain bearing estim. 1−78450
Blackman-Tukey spectral estimation, max. entropy 1−46119
blind equalisation using tricepstrum algorithm 1−71567
broadband Griffiths-Jim beamformer, Wiener soln. 1−57835
Burg's maximum entropy estimator, additive causal part 1−45942
cardiac arrhythmia study using Kalman filter 1−60120
causal signal with given average delay, peak 1−78491
cepstral transformation, ionosphere HF dispersion meas. 1−50969
cepstrum analysis using discrete trigonometric transforms 1−45923
CFAR AR-based method for radar detection in clutter 1−52507
channel identification method 1−78249
Chebyshev nonuniform sampling spectral estimation 1−46121
CLOSEST spatial spectrum estimation over arbitrary array field-of-view 1−46145
coherent signals, SW part of MM range reflected, spectral props. 1−72732
complex method with critical theoretical modelling/extremal planning *(Bulgarian)* 1−78419
complicated processes, coherence and transfer fn. estim. 1−78493
coordinate singularities, spectral treatment 1−71612
coplanar waveguide on mag. anisotropic substrate 1−78187
correlation spectrum of freq. difference, sidebands identification *(Chinese)* 1−78413
correlation-matrix spectral smoothing in correlated-signal resolution 1−71604
cumulant spectra and higher order cumulants 1−78449
cyclic spectral anal., computationally efficient algorithms 1−45884
cyclostationarity, n^{th} order, spectral characterisation 1−78492
cyclostationary signals, spectral redundancy exploitation 1−45883
DC-DC convertors, random/programmed PWM techniques 1−43785
deterministic FM, spectral line profiles generation 1−45956
DFT, sinusoidal frequency estimation 1−58069
DFT calculation via subband decomposition 1−43572
DFT in subexponential function basis 1−46003
digital filter bank with 65536 channels for spectrum analysis 1−58126
digital transmission theory, book 1−61481
digitally recorded music, effects on turntable power spectra and velocity 1−79586
diodes, static cathode domain, noise power spectral density 1−56148
discrete all-pole modelling of spectral envelopes 1−45899
discrete time convolution, curiosum, comments 1−64418
distance measure for speech recognition based on an FM-neuron model *(Japanese)* 1−71525
Doppler freq. estimation, spectral anal. 1−47007
dyadic Green's functions in magnetised linear plasma 1−64050
dynamic systems, oscill. spectral power density estim. 1−71641
EM scatt., generalised biconjugate gradient-FFT method 1−57457
EMG linear envelopes, clustering anal. and pattern discrimination 1−80188
end-loss ions in tandem mirror , energy component analyser 1−47442
entropy minimax method 1−78401
entropy minimax spectral estimation, overdetermined equation system 1−78396
entropy-minimax method, energy spectrum group estimation 1−51413
entropy-minimax recurrent algorithm 1−45967
entropy-minimax spectral-analysis performance 1−51407
estimation by orthogonalisation 1−71609
estimation technique based on analytic cepstrum 1−46122
expert spectrum estimation 1−46120
expert system construction method selection 1−51431
exponentially decaying spectrum estimation using Kalman filter *(Japanese)* 1−58139
FMCW range resolution, MMW seeker appls. 1−59099
Fourier transform formulation, spectral domain technique 1−78179
fractional moment spectra and related results 1−78452
frequency domain system identification 1−71547
FSK signals with continuous phase, detection 1−58110
gamma-ray imaging camera, multichannel spectrum anal. 1−60049
Gaussian homogeneous random fields, spectral density estimation 1−78248
generalised eigenvalue estimation for singular matrix pencil in noise 1−45941
generalized moving-average spectral factorization 1−46104
glottal pulse waveform, spectral tilt, vocal tract shape effects 1−58053
group and serial spectral estimation, entropy minimax principle 1−71605
harmonic estimation, autoregressive generalised eigenvalue decomposition method 1−46094
harmonic retrieval from additive unknown coloured noise 1−71617
HF sky-wave backscatter radar propag. expts. 1−73905
high resolution radar imaging with small subarrays 1−59105
high resolution spectral estimation using complex coefficient filter banks 1−51371
high resolution spectral estimator , anal. 1−46098
higher-order statistics appls. 1−64430
HV insulation life testing, spectral anal.-based *(Russian)* 1−69860
identifiability, MLE and higher order statistics 1−78486
identification and spectrum estimation from from incomplete data 1−71670
image angular spectral anal. 1−78682
image blur identification based on bispectrum 1−46316
image features extraction by radial tomographic analysis 1−46337
industrial inspection, spectral signature analysis 1−72962
infinite FSS spectral domain method, finite FSS problem soln. 1−57450
instantaneous frequency analysis by natural observation method *(Japanese)* 1−67670
ionosphere chirpsounder spectra width anal. 1−73908

spectral analysis continued
iterative weighted norm modification, extrapolation and spectral estimation 1−45936
jammer localisation improvement by multifreq. focusing 1−64447
Kullback-Leibler spectrum, time-domain interpretation 1−51388
Landsat TM image recognition, power spectrum anal. *(Chinese)* 1−47622
LD²-ARMA identification algorithm 1−78376
level-crossing time intervals conditional distribution densities 1−46075
linear minimum free energy estimation algorithm 1−64414
linear predictive speech compression systems, spectral envelope shifts correction 1−46688
linear signal transformations *(Russian)* 1−71551
magnetotelluric data, spectral anal. for nonlinear elec. cond. 1−66360
Maximum Entropy Method, continual analog 1−46006
maximum likelihood spectral estimates for mixed spectrum identification 1−45933
MEG, spatial localisation of neural sources 1−80136
mesosphere scattering layers, interferometric cross-spectral studies 1−65416
microstrip spherical-circular antennas, spectral domain anal. 1−51123
microwave ICs, spectral domain method, book 1−54321
minimum phase wavelet by ARMA factorisation 1−45915
minimum-relative-entropy spectral estimation, lag selection 1−45984
minimum-shift FSK, 4-posn., correl. and spectral characts. 1−64294
mixed phase sequence deconvolution, time domain cepstral transformation 1−51438
mobile communication systems, spectrum efficiency improvement, future trends and fundamental technologies *(Japanese)* 1−79232
model order selection, continuous spectrum recovery from noise 1−46193
modified Hopfield neural network, superresolution algorithms 1−71577
modulating interference, signal delay and length estimation 1−46449
multichannel max. likelihood point spectrum estimator, convergence 1−58091
multidimensional minimax entropy principle 1−46002
multipath signals, interference-tolerant estimation of amplitude and time-delay parameters of a composite signal 1−46053
multiple cisoids in noise, parameter estimation 1−46097
multiple narrowband signals, adaptive time-varying anal. 1−78498
multiple sensor data, nonparametric bispectrum time-delay estimators 1−51397
multipole nonlinear elements characts. approx. *(Czech)* 1−75934
multirate superresolution spectrum analysers, parallel architectures 1−45885
multitone PWM, spectral structure 1−45659
multitone signals, power efficient, synthesis, flat amplitude 1−46126
multivariate AR model 1−46189
muscle fatigue monitoring via electromyograph autoregressive spectrum anal. 1−66227
music, computer, knowledge-based system 1−65613
MUSIC null spectrum, statistical charactn. 1−64413
musical signal analysis/transformation/synthesis, modelling 1−46159
musical sound signals , cepstral deconvolution 1−64465
narrowband signal with finite analytical spectrum, amplitude/phase relationship 1−45991
network iterated spectrum analysis with multirate behavior 1−68022
noise FM-CW radar, design 1−79422
noise-alone ref. normalisation techniques, spectral line detection appl. 1−46089
noisy Lombard speech, word recognition, cepstral coeffs. 1−45824
nonlinear 3-terminal resistance networks, quasiperiodic signal spectra *(Czech)* 1−68182
nonlinear image restoration, noniterative estimators 1−71712
nonminimum phase system identification, higher order statistics 1−78453
nonparametric spectral estimation by cumulants and polyspectra 1−64448
nonstationary processes, spectral coherence 1−45900
nonuniformly sampled signal spectral analysis by Dirichlet transform 1−52470
number controlled oscillator based synthesizers, spectral anal. 1−68224
ocean wave spectra estimation using SAR 1−60385
ocean waves directional spectra, HF sky-wave radar meas. 1−73922
parameter estimation, robust real-time power spectrum method 1−51429
passive structs. in microwave and mm-wave ICs, numerical techniques, book 1−54325
periodic signal anal., generalised power spectra 1−71669
phase derivation from amplitude, formula *(Russian)* 1−71658
phase modulated signal, phase shift meas., spectral method 1−52972
photomultipliers, dark-current and photocurrent noise 1−49512
Pisarenko estimate and AR models in covariance space 1−46124
point spectrum recovery, multichannel min. variance spectra 1−78461
polar models, spectral stationary-process eval. 1−78409
polycepstra, higher order spectra in signal processing 1−46052
polynomial bispectra, modelling by systems with multiplicity 1−78482
polyphase filter banks with unequally spaced channels , design criteria 1−44036
polyspectrum estimation, parametric method *(Chinese)* 1−58064
radar altimetry, possibility of measuring the distance to a rough surface by the method of spectral analysis of a continuous noise signal 1−47025
radiocommunication signals , automatic classification 1−46019
random signal sequences, ASK and PSK, energy spectra 1−58114
rate lines, memoryless locally optimum detection 1−46035
remote sensing, spectral texture pattern matching 1−71713
remote sensing data, multispectral eval. 1−53358
restricted-bandwidth signal, spectral power density synthesis 1−78394
review 1−58096
RF signal meas. using DFT spectra , statistical analysis 1−59345
RF signals, unknown freq., two-stage digital filtering 1−51411
sampling rate reduction, spectral estimation of decimated processes, results 1−64394
SAR, Doppler freq. estimation and Cramer-Rao bound 1−60345
SARSAT, emergency locator transmitter signal spectra 1−58921
scale-invariant Wigner spectra and self-similarity 1−46062
scattering from periodic structs. with thick metallisation 1−57453
sensor fault detect. using output signal spectrum 1−47239
shift-invariant imaging using the bispectrum 1−78685
signal asymptotic fn. from spectral fn. integral *(Russian)* 1−71650
signal line shape a priori information use in soln. of reduction problem 1−51210
signal processing, theories and appls., conf., Barcelona, Spain (Sept. 1990) 1−43368
signal reconstruction algorithms, superresolution simulation 1−78350
signal restoration, Jansson's iterative deconvolution method 1−58150
spectral analysis continued
signal segmentation into spectral homogeneous units 1−45839
signal spectrum and time function determ. 1−46012
signature recognition for (bio)acoustic event counting 1−53236
sinusoid freq. estim. by adaptive min. norm extrapolation 1−78456
sinusoid freq. estim. with noise and outliers 1−78457
sinusoidal freq. estim., spectral and root estimators 1−71668
sinusoidal frequency computation in white noise, state-space algorithm 1−46018
sinusoidal frequency estimation by approx. MUSIC method 1−78507
sinusoidal signal and additive noise, instantaneous freq. estimation 1−51420
sinusoidal signals, noisy, spectral estimation, multiple autocorrel. *(Japanese)* 1−78446
sound source in shallow water channel, bearing estimation 1−73920
spatial analysis using props. of cross-spectral matrix 1−51391
spatial-spectral clustering using recursive spanning trees 1−71711
spatial-spectrum estimation, high resolution, narrowband source localization 1−46051
spatial-spectrum estimation using vectors closest to the array manifold 1−71682
speaker-dependent connected word recognition LSI chips 1−58056
speckled images, bispectral anal. 1−78686
spectral lines of codes as fns. of finite Markov chains 1−64276
spectral parameter estim., prefiltering and matrix pencil 1−78458
spectrum analysis, microwave meas. fundamentals, book contrib. 1−47358
spectrum estim. and modeling, conf., Rochester, USA (1990) 1−75314
speech, acoustic noise reduction, multiframe spectral weighting 1−45807
speech anal., cascade adaptive filter for linear pair spectrum modelling 1−45801
speech recognition, feature extraction *(Japanese)* 1−64338
speech recognition, network based, pre-processing filter 1−45837
speech recognition, self-organising neural net approach 1−71512
speech recognition, speaker independent, smoothed group delay spectrum dist. meas. *(Japanese)* 1−64360
speech recognition, weighted projection measure 1−58055
speech recognition spectral interpolation appl. of distortion geodesic lines 1−51328
speech signal segmentation, automatic, algorithmic techniques 1−45799
spread spectrum complex signals, energy spectra of noise-like signals of different types 1−45994
spread spectrum signals , energy spectra characts. 1−58112
spread spectrum software simulation results 1−46754
spurious signals indentification, autoregressive spectral estimation 1−78366
squared skewness processor for time delay estimation in the bispectrum domain 1−46054
state space adaptive filtering, recursive algorithm 1−78495
stationary-process spectral estimation by initial-data matrix inversion 1−78410
statistical radio physics, spectrum of an oscillation with frequency fluctuations as a pulse process with independent intervals 1−45992
stochastic processes with time-varying rational spectrum, Markovian representation and prediction 1−78429
stratified fluids and optical fibres, spectral anal. 1−63286
superresolution spatial spectrum estimator 1−46175
suspended stripline technology resonators, theory and expt. 1−76295
SVD analysis by synthesis of harmonic signals 1−45906
switched ARC-filter, output signal spectrum 1−49145
synchronous generator model identification using power spectral anal. 1−53952
tachyarrhythmias detect., intracardiac electrograms anal. 1−80199
three wave coupling processes, cumulant sequence decoupling 1−78488
time delay estim. anal., arbitrary signal spectrum 1−78459
time-varying signals, high resolution Wigner distribution using chirp Z-transform analysis 1−46065
time-varying spectral estimation using AR models 1−64417
time-varying spectrum estimation, complex Kalman filter *(Japanese)* 1−71677
transducer RF signal power, dynamic meas. *(Russian)* 1−73007
transfer fn., linear system, estimation by spectral anal. 1−51406
transient wave propag. and scatt., spectral approach 1−71004
turbulence measurement by laser Doppler anemometry 1−65923
turbulent flow, hot-wire length effect 1−65928
TV signal noise meter with noise type discrimination 1−65553
two-dimensional signal spectral anal. using Wigner distribution *(Japanese)* 1−78447
two-step spectral anal., TAM and simplified MUSIC approaches 1−46100
UHF propagation, over-the-horizon, spectral parameter 1−45512
unstable polynomial, determ. of closest stable polynomial 1−43508
US inspection system for detecting voids and corroded steel components in prestressed concrete 1−43706
variable-windowed spectrograms 1−78496
vibration testing automation using spectral warping 1−52728
Volterra second order system identification, adaptive alg. 1−78454
Walsh-Paley transforms, fast, algorithms 1−64387
Wavescan wave buoy , meteorological data collection/processing 1−73913
wideband quasi-periodic signals true components estimation 1−46078
Wigner distrib. using chirp Z-transform anal. 1−71595
Wigner distribution, interf. suppression by median filtering 1−78502
Wigner-Ville spectral estimations, RNS implementation 1−45958
Wigner-Ville transform, cross-terms mechanism, signal detect. method 1−46064
Ge detector, response, unfolding by Monte Carlo simul., rad. protection appl. 1−73499
SF_6 switchboard, transient overvoltages meas. *(German)* 1−81074

spectral filters *see optical filters*

spectral line breadth
see also atomic spectral line breadth; chemical shift; Doppler effect; molecular spectral line breadth; NMR line breadth; Stark effect; Zeeman effect
bidirectional ring laser with backscattering, homogeneously broadened 1−45373
Compton FEL spectral broadening mechanism 1−63803
DBR diode laser spectral linewidth meas. 1−70669
DBR laser, MQW, butt joined, linewidth, MOVPE 1−70635
DBR multielectrode tunable laser, drive current noise induced linewidth 1−63675
DFB communications diode lasers, overview 1−79313
DFB diode laser, tractable above-threshold model 1−70622
DFB laser, FM noise, spectra linewidth 1−57089

spectral line breadth continued
DFB laser, MQW, corrugation pitch modulated, linewidth, noise 1−70636
DFB laser linewidth rebroadening, a weak side mode effect 1−50695
DFB lasers, surface emitting with DBR mirror, anal. 1−63654
diode laser, interferometric spectral linewidth meas. by delayed self-homodyne technique 1−73285
diode laser noise anal. in coherence collapse regime 1−45330
diode laser self-heterodyne linewidth meas. 1−52413
DLTS line-shape, extended defects, tunnelling 1−55637
dye laser, coaxial, freq. locking by induced mode competition 1−63586
dye laser, grazing incidence, stable single mode operation 1−77745
dye laser, ruggedised, flash-lamp pumped, multiple-prism grating oscillator 1−77751
dye laser, tunable picosec., laser pumped, repetition rate 1−57126
dye laser gain band spectral profile meas. 1−77746
dye ultrabroadband amplifier, spatially-dispersive 1−63588
ECR reactor, radial ion energy meas. 1−56044
fiber, dark soliton formation on visible pulse collisions 1−45109
fibre, wave packet self-confinement, soliton soln. 1−77525
fibre gyroscope noise reduction by broad spectral linewidth 1−59481
fibre ring interferometer, mode-locked laser pulse shaping 1−56884
fibres, single mode, SRS and dispersive self phase-modulation effects 1−77987
free-electron-laser oscillators, spectral bandwidth 1−57241
frequency discriminator for wide IF linewidth FSK demodulation in optical systems 1−46899
GaAlAs diode laser tuning by external cavity diffr. grating 1−63704
GaAs/GaAlAs surface-emitting laser , meas. 1−77822
gas laser, high gain, saturation effects, net absorpt. coeffs. *(Chinese)* 1−50542
incoherent multimode Raman amplification theory 1−77982
laser amplifier, linewidth broadening 1−70366
laser coherence length, holographic meas. 1−77957
LD, multilongit mode, spectral width reduction 1−77891
LD coherent external cavity ensemble, spatial filters 1−77853
linewidth meas., Young's optical fibre interferometer *(Chinese)* 1−57255
liquid-core waveguide, wing SRS, flour-photon interactions 1−63864
measurement, reflection type delayed self homodyne method 1−57260
MM wave waveguide FEL, kinematic and dynamical props. 1−63767
MQW 1.5 μm active layers, differential gain and linewidth enhancement 1−63679
MQW diode laser, low linewidth enhancement factor 1−77902
MQW-DFB laser diode, negative elec. feedback, 1.5 μm 1−77875
multichannel coherent FSK subcarrier multiplexing system 1−46907
multielectrode diode lasers, linewidth theory, spatially distrib. noise 1−57202
multisection lasers for optical communications 1−77820
phase-locked semicond. lasers, linewidth requirements, satellite transmitter 1−65317
quantum well lasers, nonlinear gain effects on spectral dynamics 1−50692
rare earth doped single mode optical fibre lasers 1−70539
SCH QW lasers, linewidth broadening, optical guiding lasers 1−77863
semiconductor laser, multimode, individual model noise anal. 1−63707
semiconductor laser, narrow line, 1.55 μm, packaged with fibre grating 1−63652
semiconductor laser amplifiers, carrier-induced group vel. dispersion and pulse compression 1−45323
semiconductor laser mode spectral behaviour, longit. C^3 effects *(Chinese)* 1−45307
semiconductor laser with composite optical resonator , linewidth calc. and reduction 1−45319
semiconductor lasers, linewidth rebroadening and LF noise enhancement, correlation 1−63655
semiconductor optical amplifier, ridge-waveguide; linewidth enhancement; carrier lifetime and density meas. 1−77888
signal line shape a priori information use in soln. of reduction problem 1−51210
tandem active layer, superluminescent diode 1−50503
VEPP-3 storage ring optical klystron, laser linewidth narrowing 1−63738
X-ray lasers, spectral line-broadening 1−70373
Al_2BeO_4 picosecond laser pulse generation by mode locking 1−45284
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs coupled quantum wells, exciton Fermi-Dirac distrib. 1−44471
Al(Ga)InAs:Si MBE Schottky contact props., deep levels studies 1−76720
Be δ-doped layers, 2D electronic system, impurity effect, cyclotron reson. 1−69363
CO_2 IR TEA pulsed laser, linewidth meas. 1−63555
Er fibre laser, standing-wave, single freq., Bragg reflector integration 1−77768
Er:fibers, monomode, femtosecond pulse propag. , spectral broadening 1−45104
n-GaAs layers, impurity distrib., photocond. 1−63450
GaAs-$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ quantum wells, photocurrent spectra and optical bistability obs. 1−76598
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, exciton transitions and photovoltaic spectra 1−76646
GaAs-AlGaAs QW, MBE growth and luminesc. charactn. 1−54779
GaAs-AlGaAs, asymmetrically coupled quantum wells, electroreflectance studies 1−69167
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum well, Fano line width, excitons, variational calc. 1−76655
GaInAs/InP, MQW, DBR, surface emitting lasers, CBE 1−63694
GaInAsP on GaAs, OMVPE growth 1−48721
p-Ge FIR laser, hole burning and cross-saturation effects 1−63634
Ge FIR laser pulse build-up, quenching, spectral broadening 1−57138
I photolytic laser, long coherence length, interferometric investig. 1−63558
InGaAs-GaAs, asymmetrically coupled quantum wells, electroreflectance studies 1−69167
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained SQW laser , reduced linewidth 1−57171
InGaAs-InAlAs MQW optical modulators 1−50390
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW diode laser linewidth enhancement factor 1−63667
InGaAsP-InGaAs strained-layer MQW DFB lasers 1−45324
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, exciton phase, resistivity effect 1−55648
KrF excimer laser source for microlithography 1−77735
NH_3 ring laser, optically pumped, mid-IR bidirectional emission 1−45261
Nd^{3+} fibre lasers, phase modulation suppression, spatial hole burning 1−57139
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser pulses, coherent short pulse propag. 1−45294
Nd:YAG glass laser, emission spectra narrowing, Q-switching 1−77783
Nd:YAG monolithic laser, rel. intensity noise meas. of linewidth 1−63605
spectral line breadth continued
Si δ-doped layers, 2D electronic system, impurity effect, cyclotron reson. 1−69363
Si films, on sapphire, Ar^+ ion implantation, structural disordering 1−44545
Ti:sapphire laser, CW, tuning 1−57164
XeCl excimer laser, UV output of single freq. line 1−77718
XeCl ultrashort laser pulse gain saturation, spectral props. 1−63554
XeF (C→A) laser action, liq. Ar. 1−77732
spectral line profiles *see spectral line breadth*
spectral line shift
see also chemical shift; isomer shift; isotope shifts; Lamb shift; red shift; Stark effect; Zeeman effect
DFB diode laser with longitudinal mode spectral hole burning, wavelength shifts 1−77886
optical fibres, SHG, phase-matched wavelength shift 1−50320
H Raman ring laser, output spectrum control 1−77720
InGaAs-InP ultranarrow quantum wires, 2D confinement, photolum. 1−69078
XeCl ultrashort laser pulse gain saturation, spectral props. 1−63554
spectral linewidths *see spectral line breadth*
spectral methods of temperature measurement
see also pyrometers
CARS, single shot dual line, LP flows 1−73287
combustion diagnosis using CARS temp. and concentration determ. 1−79975
fibre optic thermometry for PGA temp. meas. 1−67558
flame 3D temp. meas. by multispectral tomographic image anal. 1−59748
gas temperature meas. using laser-based CARS *(Japanese)* 1−53037
hollow waveguides for sensor applications 1−52882
magnetic disc, sliding contact, flash temp. meas., tribolum. 1−50114
microelectronics manufacture, noninvasive in-situ monitoring sensors 1−54474
noncontact temp. meas. of low-emissivity objects *(German)* 1−79967
phosphor fluorescence time decay based, micrometer spatial resolution 1−73293
remote high temp. sensing using $YVO_4:Dy^{3+}$ phosphor 1−59751
RTP, temp. meas. techniques, systems approach 1−59750
shock tube high-speed flow meas. with CW dye laser 1−73312
substrate temp. meas. by laser interferometric thermometry 1−47399
supersonic flows, gasdynamic meas., CW laser absorpt. techniques 1−59757
Si, RTP, temp. meas., doping effects in IR absorpt. 1−55808
spectrochemical analysis
see also atomic emission spectroscopy; X-ray fluorescence analysis
chemical amplification resist, pattern profile abnormality 1−44663
circuit-breaking arc quenching effect of ablation gas on arc immobility phenomena 1−48195
combustion diagnosis using CARS temp. and concentration determ. 1−79975
combustion diagnostics CARS method using YAG laser 1−50788
evanescent wave fibre-optic chemical sensors 1−59485
fibre optic fluorosensor, thin film, effic. determ. 1−52894
fibre optic Raman spectrochemical monitoring, surface-enhanced 1−73129
fibre optic sensor for entero-gastric reflux detect. 1−73635
fibre optic sensors, antibody-based 1−52889
fibre optic sensors , water pollution meas. appl. 1−52891
FTIR spectrophotometry for thin film monitoring 1−55802
gas sensing by fibre optic sensor 1−59483
hydrazine conc. in feedwater determ. *(Slovak)* 1−59753
ladder-type silicon polymers as resist materials 1−44662
Lake Baikal water ecological state monitoring 1−66386
methane detection by remote fibre-optic gas-sensing using laser-diode spectroscopy 1−59484
novolac resists, dissolution kinetics 1−77020
on-line Raman analysis, fibre-optic based instrument 1−47269
plasma manufacturing systems, optical emission spectroscopy appl. 1−56038
process plasma charactn. using optical emission spectroscopy 1−56042
trace gases determ. using mean radiation 1−59360
CO_2 gas sensor, acousto-optic Braff diffraction based 1−79691
Co-Ni-O film for metal evap. tape, corrosion lifetime simulation *(Japanese)* 1−56549
Cr-polyimide adhesion, RF sputtering effect 1−67959
$FePO_4$ thin film/K^+-doped glass composite optical waveguides , surface spectroscopy appl. 1−63348
$SOCl_2$ reduction at glassy C cathodes in Li-$SOCl_2$ cells 1−81115
Si, magnetron enhanced RIE, surface damage 1−56017
W, selective CVD using SiH_4-WF_6, film charactn. 1−43660
spectrography *see spectroscopy*
spectrometer components and accessories
see also mass spectrometer components and accessories
CCD sensors appl. to atomic emission spectroscopy 1−73152
CEBAF Hall C High Momentum Spectrometer, large aperture superconducting quadrupole 1−60025
CMOS correlator chip for radioastronomical spectrometer 1−72765
electric furnace for spectroscopic studies 1−75198
EUROGAM multidetector array for γ-ray spectroscopy 1−53176
image intensifier with colour capability 1−52902
magnetic resonance spectrometer , microwave oscillator appl. 1−55449
NMR spectrometer, RF amplifier section, computer-controlled programmable pulse generator 1−47309
photomultiplier tube, wide dynamic range 1−62603
superconducting spectrometer magnet construction 1−60024
spectrometers
see also magnetic resonance spectrometers; mass spectrometers; particle spectrometers; radiofrequency spectrometers; X-ray spectrometers
astronomical instrumentation, book 1−54322
EUV spectrometer curved-channel microchannel plate detectors 1−79793
FIR heterodyne spectrometer with Schottky barrier diode receiver 1−73076
grating spectrograph fabrication , by deep-etch lithography 1−63395
heterodyne meas. of optical spectra , high dynamic range 1−47398
HIRIS spectral data compression, computerised perform. eval. 1−79627
Huygen's principle, high-pass filtering 1−49107
prism-spectrometer, fibre links, differential-pressure transmitter appl. 1−65790
RIKEN swinger-spectrometer system 1−80067
ROSIS-reflective optics system imaging spectrometer for ocean studies 1−47655
SCIAMACHY for atm. trace gases meas. 1−47635

spectrometers continued
semiconductor surface emitting visible LD for WDM communication 1−77845
tunable lasers, conf., Irkutsk, USSR (Sept. 1989) 1−61404
GaAs hot electron vertical FET spectrometer, ballistic transport abs. 1−62977
spectrophotometers
see also spectrophotometry
hydrazine conc. in feedwater determ. *(Slovak)* 1−59753
IR spectroradiometer with near IR semiconductor detectors 1−73085
tunable integrated array of photodiodes 1−59469
spectrophotometry
see also colorimetry; spectrophotometers
diocon, 40-channel digital photodetector for astronomy 1−79742
FTIR spectrophotometry for thin film monitoring 1−55802
polysilicon gate metrology, reflectance meas. and parallel computer simulation 1−73286
thin film thickness meas. techniques 1−69302
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, secondary/polymorphic phase behaviour 1−74971
Si/SiO_x SIMOX wafers, colour changes, microscope spectrophotometry obs. 1−49644
spectroscopes *see spectrometers*
spectroscopic light sources
Advanced Light Source, synchrotron radiation facility 1−53083
quartz-B lamp, spectral irradiance meas. in visible-UV region using synchrotron radiation *(Japanese)* 1−81317
semiconductor lasers, tunable source appl. 1−45459
β-BaB_2O_4, injection-seeded optical parametric oscillator appls. 1−50769
$La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ laser, diode laser pumped, tunable, He spectra appl. 1−57134
spectroscopy
see also computerised spectroscopy; electron spectroscopy; Fourier transform spectroscopy; infrared spectroscopy; interference spectroscopy; magnetic resonance spectroscopy; mass spectroscopy; modulation spectroscopy; neutron spectroscopy; photoacoustic spectroscopy; photon correlation spectroscopy; photothermal spectroscopy; point contact spectroscopy; radiofrequency spectroscopy; Raman spectroscopy; spectroscopy computing; time of flight spectroscopy; time resolved spectroscopy; tunnelling spectroscopy; two-photon spectroscopy; ultraviolet spectroscopy; visible spectroscopy; X-ray spectroscopy
barrier-noise spectroscopy for semiconductors 1−52999
conference, quantum electronics laser science, Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61462
conference, Rome (1990) 1−61458
infrared technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (July 1990) 1−75276
lasers and electro-optics, CLEO, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−48441
lasers and electro-optics, conf., Baltimore, MD, USA (May 1991) 1−61451
lasers and quantum optics, conf. Villeneuve d'Ascq (1990) 1−61400
process monitoring sensor develop. progress 1−73000
solar cell semiconductor materials, spectroscopic ellipsometry optical charactn. 1−50468
ultrafast phenomena, conf., Monterey, USA (May 90) 1−48457
ultrafast phenomena in spectroscopy, conf., Neubrandenburg, E. Germany (Aug. 89) 1−48456
spectroscopy applications of computers *see computerised spectroscopy; spectroscopy computing*
spectroscopy computing
see also computerised spectroscopy
MX-1321 mass-spectrometer, IS for GS/MS analysis 1−47161
stomach response to relaxation, algorithm 1−60115
TLD glow curve acquisition/analysis instrumentation 1−59313
trace gases determ. using mean radiation 1−59360
spectrum *see spectra*
spectrum analysers *see spectral analysers*
Spectrum computers *see Sinclair computers*
speech
see also hearing
connective speech utterance, sound press. from nostrils, context. var. meas. *(Japanese)* 1−78342
speech amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*
speech analysis and processing
3D image and speech recording systems *(Japanese)* 1−79550
4.8 kbit/s CELP coder, real-time implementation 1−46690
8 kbps speech coder for digital cellular radio 1−46810
8kbit/s speech transform coding algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−58047
400-b.p.s. speech coding algorithm, real-time implementation 1−52154
4800 b.p.s. self excited vocoder, real time implementation 1−52155
acoustic noise reduction, multiframe spectral weighting 1−45807
acoustic transmission effects , recognition improvement *(Japanese)* 1−58048
acousto-phonetic speech decoding with mixed expert system *(French)* 1−78344
adapted packet speech interpolation 1−45758
adaptive cepstral anal. algorithm 1−78353
adaptive formant estimation with compensation of gross spectral shape *(Japanese)* 1−71524
adaptive speech coding , information-theoretic performance bounds 1−45855
adaptive speech signal encoding *(Czech)* 1−78330
ADM speech coding with time domain harmonic scaling 1−51369
ADPCM for speech coding with adaptive predictor 1−71532
ADPCM variable rate speech coding, ATM networks 1−64365
ARMA four-line lattice filter with sliding rectangular window *(Japanese)* 1−46029
ARMA model with double inputs 1−78296
ARMA speech model, dual RLS process estim. algorithm 1−78338
articulatory analysis and synthesis of speech 1−71534
articulatory codebooks, optimal cepstral lifters, design and eval. 1−71509
ATM networks, speech quality improvement using alternating cell discarding strategy 1−46500
autocorrelation pitch detector and voicing decision 1−45745
automatic formant extraction is continuous speech 1−45818
automatic segmentation of speech 1−45756
automatic speech labelling, dynamic time warping, phonetics 1−45815
automatic speech recognition and understanding, aims and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−64337
automatic speech recognition technology *(Spanish)* 1−64348
speech analysis and processing continued
backward adaptive pitch predictor for speech coding 1−71508
bi-filter LPC vocoder 1−45834
Bicom ALS DSP for next generation voice processing systems 1−45785
cascade adaptive filter for linear pair spectrum modelling 1−45801
cellular radio, DSP with integrated codec *(German)* 1−46795
cellular radio for North America 1−65221
cellular telephone system, congestion relief, DSP technol. 1−58910
CELP, source-dependent channel coding 1−51361
CELP codec, single DSP chip design 1−46691
CELP coders, multimode coding algorithm 1−51357
CELP coding for digital mobile radio 1−58893
CELP speech coder, 4 kbit/s 1−64369
CELP speech coding at 16 kbit/s with low delay 1−64366
CELP speech coding at 6.55 kbit/s , cellular radio 1−65222
cepstrum analysis , review 1−58096
cepstrum analysis using discrete trigonometric transforms 1−45923
Chinese fund. freq. normalisation, mean and standard deviation 1−78334
Chinese neutral tone recognition *(Japanese)* 1−64363
Chinese speech understanding, multiple-knowledge-source IKBS 1−58057
codec, ASIC for voice transmission and recording 1−71501
codec, multipulse/Reed-Solomon , for cellular network 1−52307
codecs, 24 bit floating-point DSP *(Japanese)* 1−51330
coder, 6.5 kbps, self-/code-excited linear prediction 1−46692
coder, adaptive code-book CELP , for cellular radio 1−52310
coder, CELP, robust with low delay 1−51349
coder, CELP, variable-bit-rate low-delay 1−51350
coder, for GSM mobile radio 1−46812
coder, low-delay, 16 kbit/s 1−51327
coder, regular pulse CELP , for mobile radio 1−52311
coder, trellis-searched, low-delay 1−51351
coder, vector sum excited linear prediction 1−51353
coders, limitations at low bit rates 1−51358
coders, multi-tree, backward adaptive prediction algorithms 1−51347
coding, 4.8 kbit/s, multi-grid CELP coders 1−45832
coding, analysis-by-synthesis LPC 1−51355
coding, binary CELP improvement 1−45831
coding, conf., Vancouver (1989) 1−48460
coding, low-delay vector excitation, lattice predictors 1−64371
coding, phonetically-segmented vector excitation 1−64370
coding, transformed binary pulse excitation 1−51356
coding, vector-adaptive vector quantization 1−78300
coding standard, PFS-1016, 4.8 kbit/s 1−51354
coding systems, pitch predictors performance 1−51364
coding using least-squares estimation 1−51367
coding using pitch predictors with high temporal resolution 1−51325
coding using trellis-searched APC 1−64372
combined speech and channel coding at 11.2 kbit/s 1−45856
compression, short-term temporal decomp. 1−64332
connectionist vector quantizer design 1−71503
consonant recognition, speaker independent 1−78339
constrained-stochastic excitation coding of speech at 4.8 kb/s 1−51366
continuous speech, common causes of phonological variants 1−78335
continuous speech, phonetic classification and segmentation, neural networks and dynamic programming 1−45771
CVSELP coder with echo canceller, DSP56001 implemented 1−52156
DAGA '90 acoustics conf., Vienna, Austria, (April 1990) *(German)* 1−67362
digital cellular, speech and channel coding 1−52309
digital communications, speech and image coding 1−46436
digital mobile radio, subband coded speech recovery 1−65244
digital portable communications, speech coders 1−52308
digital private mobile radio, air interface issues of digital trunking 1−46829
digital speech transmission, state-of-the-art *(German)* 1−51332
digital speech transmission and processing technology *(German)* 1−51333
digitised speech and data encoding *(German)* 1−64298
dimension of speech space 1−51323
discrete all-pole modelling of spectral envelopes 1−45899
DPCM coding of spectral amplitudes without positive slope overload 1−52151
DSI techniques and channel capacities 1−78325
echo, time-varying systems, noisy output, identification, NLMS, RLS 1−45803
encoding, using modulo-PCM *(Slovak)* 1−51321
encryption system, FFT based 1−51324
enhancement and coding, coloured noise filtering 1−78302
fast nearest-neighbour search, approx.-elimination algorithm 1−45853
formant and anti-formant tracker, time weighted ARMA method 1−45819
formant frequency extraction by moment calculation of speech spectrum 1−64336
formant synthesizing development system 1−78292
fractional rate multitree speech coding 1−78301
frame labeling, feature maps and clustering techniques 1−45840
frequency anal. using Laplacian of Gaussian operator *(Korean)* 1−64345
frequency bin adaptive speech separation, co-channel interference suppression 1−45805
frequency processing for speech coding *(Polish)* 1−71518
Gaussian fast binomial filters for speech and image processing 1−51464
glottal noise in pathological voices, detect., comb filter *(Japanese)* 1−64361
group delay function, Fourier transform phase processing 1−45765
group delay function formant extraction 1−78331
GSM, 6.55 kbit/s speech coder 1−45835
GSM digital cellular radio coder, DSP chip appl. 1−72496
GSM speech processing implementation on ADSP−21xx family of chips 1−72518
hybrid transform method for analysis/synthesis of speech 1−78328
IEEE floating point DSP for speech applications 1−43991
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
improved variable bit rate modulo-PCM 1−45667
information retrieval from speech messages 1−64346
ISDN, broadband, ATM, voice packetisation and compression 1−52117
isolated word recognition, principal and discriminant component anal. 1−45838
iterative speech enchancement, constrained, appl. to speech recognition 1−45753
Japanese vowels, order in formant pattern *(Japanese)* 1−58050
Japanese-English translating telephone 1−64375
joint tree encoding of speech-signal source and discrete communications channel 1−51246
K-DB, distributed speech database *(Japanese)* 1−45791

speech analysis and processing continued
knowledge based speech labeling system *(Japanese)* 1−51338
language processing and speech translation at ATR Labs. 1−45766
line spectrum pair parameters, calc. from refl. coeffs. 1−78298
linear ccts., systems and signal processing , book 1−43357
linear predictive speech compression systems, spectral envelope shifts correction 1−46688
linguistic processing in a speech understanding system 1−58040
Lombard speech, isolated words, acoustic-phonetic study 1−45827
lossy nonuniform acoustic tubes, area and loss functions 1−45804
LPC, near-optimum method 1−64373
LPC excitation, SVD based 1−45847
LPC poles of speech, just noticeable differences expt. 1−45744
LPC speech synthesiser, design and implementation *(Chinese)* 1−51319
LPC vector quantisation, Kohonen's design algorithm 1−45850
LPC/SVD analysis of signals with zero modeling error 1−58132
LTP based speech coders, pitch tracking algorithm 1−46811
Micro IntroVoice, modular speech processing system, review 1−45784
missing packet recovery, embedded coder 1−45809
mobile radio, subband speech coding and matched convolutional channel coding 1−79225
mobile radio speech coding algorithms and techniques, book contrib. 1−52291
mobile radio systems speech and channel coding, spectrum efficient 1−46831
mobile satellite channel, speech transmission, error protection 1−65277
modulated lapped transform, fast algorithm 1−45881
multi-band excitation speech coder 1−52152
multiband LPC speech coding at 2.4 kbit/s 1−65076
multilingual speech database for speech quality eval. 1−45757
multivariable adaptive noise canceller, optimum soln. 1−58071
nasal phoneme segmentation and classification by time-freq. anal. 1−71517
nasal resonometer: instrument for hypernasality assessment and treatment 1−73614
network based, pre-processing filter 1−45837
neural net nonlinear prediction for speech data 1−51320
noise reduction methods, comparison 1−51346
noise reduction using coherence function 1−45806
noisy Lombard speech, word recognition, cepstral coeffs. 1−45824
noisy speech recognition, feature extraction methods 1−45826
noisy speech recognition, Mel-cepstrum and auditory models comparison 1−45828
optimal and adaptive filtering, speech appl., polynomial approach 1−58093
packet communication, multipulse coding, speech quality eval. 1−71515
packet voice communication, missing speech recovery 1−71537
pathologic vowel waveforms, harmonic perturbation anal. *(Japanese)* 1−78324
peak-to-RMS reduction of speech 1−45742
phoneme recognition expert system 1−45790
phoneme segmentation, ON-type neuron models *(Japanese)* 1−58049
phoneme segmentation expert system 1−45789
Phonetic Engine for speech recognition 1−45782
phonetic feature extraction , morphological approach 1−45748
phonetic segmentation for low rate speech coding 1−51360
picture detect. algorithm, iterative filtering halt criterion 1−78332
pitch detect. algorithm, iterative filtering halt criterion 1−78333
pitch detection based on localization signal 1−45820
pitch detector in noise corrupted speech signals 1−45821
pitch determ. algorithms, and DSP implemen. 1−64335
pitch extraction by consideration of time continuation *(Japanese)* 1−78341
pitch-orthogonal code-excited LPC 1−64367
PLL with high lock-in speed 1−49097
polyphase filter banks with unequally spaced channels , design criteria 1−44036
predictive coding at low bit rates *(French)* 1−58036
predictive vector quantisers design using gradient algorithms 1−51326
preprocessor based on ensemble interval histogram 1−51340
pronunciation eval. for language classes 1−71528
prosody parameters modelling, declarative English sentences 1−45814
quantification theory dealing with categorical dependency and appl. *(Japanese)* 1−51335
rapid transitions, time-varying anal. 1−45755
reading disabilities, phonemic awareness, assessment 1−58038
reduced complexity multipulse compression 1−64357
regenerative approach to speech enhancement from noise 1−45770
regular pulse CELP coding, narrow band transmission 1−45833
regular pulse excitation speech coding, excitation sequence quantisation 1−51363
ROM/ACC digital filter bank, CAD and appls. 1−44091
satellite communication, stochastic coding appl. 1−51362
scale-space filtering for periodic waveforms 1−71521
scrambling using adaptive rate sampling 1−58041
secure packet voice communication 1−71536
sequence processing of speech, influence of time *(German)* 1−45761
signal processing, theories and appls., conf., Barcelona, Spain (Sept. 1990) 1−43368
signal segmentation, automatic, algorithmic techniques 1−45799
signal segmentation into spectral homogeneous units 1−45839
signal stationarity slow changes detection 1−46091
Similar loudness controller with waveshape compression 1−58864
sine transform coding, qualitative anal. 1−51368
sine-wave amplitude coding, low-data-rate 1−51359
software package, Unix-based, for PC 1−45872
source-independent vector quantizers 1−45854
Southeastcon '90 conf., New Orleans, USA (1990) 1−54332
speaker adaptation algorithms, piecewise-moving adaptive segment quantisation-based 1−45787
speaker independent vowel recognition with neural net 1−64358
spectral features depend. on phoneme environment *(Japanese)* 1−51336
spectral interpolation appl. of distortion geodesic lines 1−51328
speech parameter identification, RHW neural nets 1−45802
speech recognition, hidden Markov model segmental corrective training 1−78297
speech recognition, noise reduction 1−45825
speech signals, classification 1−45796
spherically invariant model signals, correl. estim. 1−64322
spherically invariant speech model processes, rate distortion fns. 1−64323
spherically invariant speech model signals , lattice quantis. 1−64324
split Levinson algorithm, line spectrum pairs extraction 1−45849
spoken word recognition systems , data compression 1−71533

speech analysis and processing continued
spontaneous and read speech, prosodic props. 1−64356
spontaneous speech understanding based on cooperative problem-solving 1−78315
stochastic speech coders using CELP 1−78337
tandem source-channel coding, using TCM 1−64319
telecommunication by speech visualisation for hearing impaired *(Japanese)* 1−53278
telecommunication services planning, technology trends 1−71973
Telenorma TS 91 telephone for speech recognition *(German)* 1−58042
telephonic speech visualization for hearing impaired *(Japanese)* 1−53279
text- and speech-driven facial motion synthesis 1−58261
time scaling, filter-bank approach 1−45857
trainable noise subtraction filters 1−45808
transform coder, error-protected , for cellular radio 1−52306
transmission channel losses, speech signal interpolation 1−51345
vector excitation coders, long-term predictor encoding 1−51365
vector excitation coding, low-delay, backward adaptation 1−51348
vector excitation coding, low-delay, pitch predict. 1−51352
vector excitation coding, multi-band adaptive codebooks 1−45852
vector excitation homomorphic vocoder 1−52153
vector quantisation, distance measures performance 1−45848
vector quantization, nearest neighbour search, K-d tree optimisation 1−71531
vector trellis quantization for noisy channels 1−51315
VLSI grammar processing subsystem for real-time large vocabulary continuous speech recognition system 1−43979
voice characts. based dictionary, recognition and processing link *(German)* 1−45763
voice freq. estim. and detect. *(French)* 1−78293
voice processing systems, fixed vocabulary creation 1−45778
word juncture modeling with phonological rules 1−45737

speech coding *see encoding; speech analysis and processing*

speech compression *see bandwidth compression*

speech intelligibility
see also hearing
ADPCM tree codec at 16 and 9.6 kbit/s 1−46693
ATM networks, speech quality improvement using alternating cell discarding strategy 1−46500
autocorrelation pitch detector and voicing decision 1−45745
CELP codec, single DSP chip design 1−46691
connective speech utterance, sound press. from nostrils, context. var. meas. *(Japanese)* 1−78342
digital communications, speech and image coding 1−46436
display size contribution to speech intelligibility 1−46515
enhancement and coding, coloured noise filtering 1−78302
frequency bin adaptive speech separation, co-channel interference suppression 1−45805
global assessment method for synthesized speech *(Japanese)* 1−64359
Japanese, internal speech spectrum representation by spatio-temporal masking pattern 1−78322
Lombard speech, isolated words, acoustic-phonetic study 1−45827
loudspeaker array, speech intelligibility improvement in reverberant space, 1−51329
MASCOTS: dialog management system for speech understanding system 1−78319
oceanic ATC voice communication, ETS-V expt. *(Japanese)* 1−73862
prediction 1−45759
private mobile radio 1−65177
RASTI speech intelligibility determ. method and equipment *(German)* 1−71519
regular pulse excitation speech coding, excitation sequence quantisation 1−51363
speech, VQ-codebooks representing hierarchical spectral dynamics *(Japanese)* 1−71523
speech understanding systems, generic framework, ATMS based problem solving 1−78318
spoken Japanese understanding systems, syntax and semantic oriented 1−78316
spontaneous speech understanding based on cooperative problem-solving 1−78315
SUSKIT II, speech understanding system based on robust phone spotting 1−78317
telecommunications, speech quality, delay effects 1−64328
teleconferencing, audio, echo controller, return loss 1−65070
text to speech translation, relay service for deaf 1−66267
voice packet communication system, quality eval. and adaptive control 1−78775

speech processing *see speech analysis and processing*

speech recognition
64-points SC DFT circuit for inverse DFT 1−48691
acoustic transmission effects , recognition improvement *(Japanese)* 1−58048
acousto-phonetic speech decoding with mixed expert system *(French)* 1−78344
adaptive language acquisition 1−45735
adverse environment , speech recognition 1−71506
algorithm for speech recognition in the noisy car environment 1−45767
Ameritech Automated Alternate Billing Services, human interface, speech recognition performance 1−45774
analogue noise-enhanced learning in neural network circuits 1−71507
AT&T's speech recognition in the telephone network 1−45773
auditory peripheral models and voice recognition *(Japanese)* 1−71513
auditory system based artificial neural net 1−71502
augmented chart data struct. with word lattice parsing 1−64353
automatic formant extraction is continuous speech 1−45818
automatic speaker recognition in open sets 1−64352
automatic speech labelling, dynamic time warping, phonetics 1−45815
automatic speech recognition and understanding, aims and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−64337
automatic speech recognition in control room systems, task selection 1−45780
automatic speech recognition technology *(Spanish)* 1−64348
automatic system, small vocabulary, phonetically based 1−71535
automotive voice command unit 1−81285
back propagation for speech recognition , piecewise linear regression vectors 1−64383
bone scintigraphy, data anal. using speech recognition reporting system 1−53203

speech recognition continued
bottom-up acoustic-phonetic decoding system *(French)* 1−71522
Chinese neutral tone recognition *(Japanese)* 1−64363
Chinese syllable speech recognition using Markov models 1−58059
classification/regression trees optimal partitioning 1−58043
cochlear implants, strategy for better speech recognition 1−66261
combinational IC synthesis, testability for delay faults/multifaults 1−62248
combined linear/nonlinear system design/appls. *(Slovak)* 1−58037
communication aid for hearing impaired, automatic speech recogniser 1−47567
connected speech recognition, training set design 1−64331
connected spoken word recognition using the Markov model for the feature vector 1−78308
connected word recognition using hidden control neural architecture 1−45783
connected-digit, speaker-depend, using neural network 1−45751
connectionist approaches to artificial perception and temporal processing 1−45794
consonant recognition, speaker independent 1−78339
continuous, dependency grammar, phoneme-based HMMs 1−78313
continuous speech, automatic segmentation using the SIGNAL language *(French)* 1−64364
continuous speech, common causes of phonological variants 1−78335
continuous speech, HMM, rejection techniques 1−45866
continuous speech, phonetic classification and segmentation, neural networks and dynamic programming 1−45771
continuous speech, real-time synchronous programming, SIGNAL language 1−45871
continuous speech coarse phonetic classification using temporal flow model 1−51343
continuous speech recogn., continuous and discrete HMM 1−78295
continuous speech recogniser, PC-based, for large vocabulary appls. 1−45869
continuous speech recognition, statistical approach *(Japanese)* 1−64339
continuous speech recognition, unknown word processing 1−78311
continuous speech recognition, variable frame rate anal. 1−64355
continuous speech recognition model utilizing subject transition in sentences 1−71511
continuous speech recognition processor, CMOS LSI, parallel struct. 1−55213
continuous speech recognition trends *(Japanese)* 1−64342
continuous speech recognition using two-level LR parsing 1−78310
continuous speech vowel and coarse phonetic category classifications using connectionist networks 1−51344
conversation recognition and understanding *(Japanese)* 1−64343
deaf people, speech production training system 1−47566
dialogue system, top-down discourse anal. 1−45844
digit recognition using energy envelope and zerocrossing rate 1−71526
dimension of speech space 1−51323
distance measure for speech recognition based on an FM-neuron model *(Japanese)* 1−71525
dysarthritic speech recognition, hidden Markov modelling 1−78294
error recovery, speech input word processor 1−64377
feature distribution approach 1−71516
feature extraction *(Japanese)* 1−64338
feedback for speech recognition, automatic 1−64378
feedforward neural net hierarchical struct. 1−58060
forensic voice identification, pitch-contour determ. 1−78343
formant and anti-formant tracker, time weighted ARMA method 1−45819
frequency anal. using Laplacian of Gaussian operator *(Korean)* 1−64345
Gaussian phonetic states, hidden Markov models 1−64325
genetic algorithm *(Italian)* 1−58045
global assessment method for synthesized speech *(Japanese)* 1−64359
hand-free radiotelephone with vocal dialing 1−46523
hidden Markov model parameter estimation *(Chinese)* 1−71500
hidden Markov model parameter estimation 1−51341
hidden Markov model segmental corrective training 1−78297
hidden Markov models with duration depend. state transition probabilities 1−45741
HMM, continuous density, speaker adaptation of parameters 1−45754
HMM, energy information use 1−45836
HMM, parametric modelling of state transitions 1−45867
HMM for isolated word recognition 1−58054
HMM learning vector quantisation algorithm 1−64374
HMM speech recognition using stochastic language models 1−78323
HMM structure inference 1−45864
in the canal hearing aid, HF amplification 1−60151
information processing and CAD conf., (June 1990) 1−48451
information retrieval from speech messages 1−64346
information retrieval via telephone keypad and voice 1−51911
information-theoretic distortion measures 1−45746
intermittent sounds, template approach for recognition 1−64381
isolated word recognition, HMM, Gibbs distrib. appl. 1−64333
isolated word recognition, improved endpoint detector 1−45749
isolated word recognition, Kohonen network approach 1−58052
isolated word recognition, principal and discriminant component anal. 1−45838
isolated word recognition, Spanish telephone network 1−45829
isolated word recognition in white and colored noise *(Korean)* 1−71514
isolated word recognition system, HMM-based 1−51322
isolated word speaker-independent recognition *(Spanish)* 1−78327
isolated words, realisation and optimisation using TMS 320C25 DSP 1−45870
isolated words , Markov models *(English)* 1−78329
isolated-utterance, hidden Markov models 1−45846
isolated-utterance speech recognition using HMM 1−78303
isolated-word recognition, HMM, parallel architectures 1−45868
Italian speech, speaker independent recognition with HMM 1−64351
iterative speech enchancement, constrained, appl. to speech recognition 1−45753
Japanese phonetic typewriter, HMM phone recognition, stochastic model 1−78307
Japanese speech, continuous, automatic segmentation into phonemic units 1−45859
Japanese spoken phrase recognition *(Japanese)* 1−64350
Japanese text dictation, phoneme recognition and dependency grammar 1−78306
Japanese to English spoken lang. translation system, recognition and lang. processing 1−78320
Japanese vowels, order in formant pattern *(Japanese)* 1−58050

speech recognition continued
Japanese-English translating telephone 1−64375
knowledge based speech labeling system *(Japanese)* 1−51338
Korean continuous speech words using syllable units *(Korean)* 1−45760
Korean monothongs recognition with neural nets 1−64376
language model, grammar eval. 1−45843
language models, context-free grammar, bigram, quasi-simplified trigram 1−78321
language processing and speech translation at ATR Labs. 1−45766
large vocabulary, connectionist systems 1−78314
large vocabulary continuous speech recognition system with high predictability 1−78312
large vocabulary recognition based on intraword and interword phonetic units 1−45740
large vocabulary system, Italian language, adaptation to different tasks 1−45865
linguistic processing in a speech understanding system 1−58040
Lombard speech, isolated words, acoustic-phonetic study 1−45827
MAIRIEVOX, voice-activated information system, development 1−45768
Mandarin syllables , speech recognition approaches 1−45739
MASCOTS: dialog management system for speech understanding system 1−78319
Micro IntroVoice, modular speech processing system, review 1−45784
mobile radio, isolated word recognition 1−45830
mobile robot, operator voice communication, dialogue modelling 1−45845
mobile telerobot/user oral dialogue, speech processing models 1−58574
multi-band excitation speech coder 1−52152
multi-layered networks for automatic speech recognition, data-driven execution 1−45793
multilayer perceptron neural net , develop./implemen. *(Korean)* 1−78326
myoelectric signal recognition, vocal prosthesis control scheme 1−60154
NASA STS-41 Mission, voice recognition debut 1−45781
neocognitron neural network appl. *(Italian)* 1−58046
NETgram, neural network for English word category prediction *(Japanese)* 1−45792
network based, pre-processing filter 1−45837
noise reduction 1−45825
noise reduction 1−45851
noisy Lombard speech, word recognition, cepstral coeffs. 1−45824
noisy speech, Mel-cepstrum and auditory models comparison 1−45828
noisy speech recognition, feature extraction methods 1−45826
parsing algorithm for context-free grammars 1−45747
Philips Speech Programmed Control system for mobile radio *(German)* 1−79217
phoneme recognition, learning VQ, neural net architecture 1−64334
phoneme recognition expert system 1−45790
phoneme recognition with a time-delay neural network 1−45798
phoneme recognition with elliptic discrimination neural units *(Japanese)* 1−64362
phoneme segmentation, ON-type neuron models *(Japanese)* 1−58049
phoneme typewriter without language model, knowledge and neural nets 1−78309
phoneme units for continuous speech recognition, acoustic modelling 1−45800
phoneme-based HMMs, speaking-style var., robustness 1−78304
phonemic HMM with mixture output densities 1−71510
Phonetic Engine for speech recognition 1−45782
phonetic feature extraction , morphological approach 1−45748
phonological knowledge for automatic speech recognition 1−45736
pitch detection with a neural-net classifier 1−45743
pitch determ. algorithms, and DSP implemen. 1−64335
pitch extraction by consideration of time continuation *(Japanese)* 1−78341
preprocessor based on ensemble interval histogram 1−51340
prime number Fourier transform for real time DSP 1−45873
quantification theory dealing with categorical dependency and appl. *(Japanese)* 1−51335
Raytheon Employee's Federal Credit Union interactive voice response application implementation 1−45777
RBOCs vocalize operator services 1−46519
real-time, search effort reduction, admissible strategies 1−45863
real-time automatic speech recognition, neural net and HMM integration 1−51342
real-time recognition of multidimensional normal ensembles 1−46209
recurrent error propagation network, speech recognition 1−71505
recurrent multilayer perception method 1−45795
ROM/ACC digital filter bank, CAD and appls. 1−44091
self-organising neural net approach 1−71512
services automation over telephone network 1−64327
signal-to-string conversion based on high likelihood regions using embedded dynamic programming 1−46241
Spanish integer numbers, using RAMSES system 1−45861
Spanish telephone network with speech recognition and synthesis 1−46522
speaker independent, struct. models, ECGI algorithm 1−45842
speaker independent recognition, acoustic and phonetic knowledge representation 1−64354
speaker independent vowel recognition with neural net 1−64358
speaker recognition, text-independent, autoregressive HMM appl. 1−45750
speaker recognition/verification technology *(Japanese)* 1−78340
speaker verification over the telephone network 1−45775
speaker verification system, text-independent 1−58044
speaker-adaptive system for large extendable vocabulary 1−45860
speaker-dependent connected word recognition LSI chips 1−58056
speaker-independent continuous speech recogniser, performance 1−58039
speaker-independent isolated-word recognition, two-pass hybrid system using auditory model 1−45769
speaker-independent speech recognition techniques *(Japanese)* 1−64340
spectral features depend. on phoneme environment *(Japanese)* 1−51336
spectral interpolation appl. of distortion geodesic lines 1−51328
speech recognition, speaker independent, smoothed group delay spectrum dist. meas. *(Japanese)* 1−64360
spherically invariant model signals, correl. estim. 1−64322
spoken Japanese understanding systems, syntax and semantic oriented 1−78316
spoken word recognition systems , data compression 1−71533
spontaneous speech understanding based on cooperative problem-solving 1−78315
spreadsheet task, spoken language interaction 1−64379
state-of-the-art *(German)* 1−51332
statistical information formulation for noisy speech 1−58058
stochastic context-free grammars 1−71504

speech recognition continued
structure models of fuzzy cluster basis *(German)* 1−45764
sublexic template selection by dynamic time warping 1−45858
SUSKIT II, speech understanding system based on robust phone spotting 1−78317
system assessment and database *(Japanese)* 1−64344
systems, algorithm realisation 1−45841
systems and new approaches *(German)* 1−71520
telecommunication by speech visualisation for hearing impaired *(Japanese)* 1−53278
telecommunications PC, voice recognition interface 1−64782
Telenorma TS91 telephone with speech recogniser *(German)* 1−72320
Telenorma TS 91 telephone for speech recognition *(German)* 1−58042
Telenorma voice identifier module *(German)* 1−51331
telephonic speech visualization for hearing impaired *(Japanese)* 1−53279
understanding systems, generic framework, ATMS based problem solving 1−78318
user interface for voice activated dialing service 1−64781
user interface problems and solns. *(Japanese)* 1−64341
variable frame rate analysis in speech recognition 1−45738
VCR programming speech recognition method *(Japanese)* 1−79568
vector local resemblance function 1−45822
vector quantization, supervised learning, neural nets 1−45729
vehicle with remote stereoscopic system , voice control 1−60489
videotelephony for hard of hearing 1−64330
visual speech apparatus, theoretical and practical aspects 1−47565
visual-speech recognition technique *(Japanese)* 1−58051
VLSI grammar processing subsystem for real-time large vocabulary continuous speech recognition system 1−43979
voice characts. based dictionary, recognition and processing link *(German)* 1−45763
voice communication, automated gisting system 1−51339
voice recogn. and discrimination comparison expt. 1−78336
voice recognition as applied in the securities industry 1−45779
voice recognition IC experimentation and application projects 1−51334
voice response system for US Bank 1−45776
voice-activated car audio system *(Japanese)* 1−79590
voice-activated mobile-radio system, hidden Markov modelling 1−46789
vowel phonemes rep., discrete Karhunen-Loeve expansion of spoken patterns *(Slovenian)* 1−78299
VQ-codebooks representing hierarchical spectral dynamics *(Japanese)* 1−71523
Walsh linear coding, development and appl. 1−45772
weighted projection measure 1−58055
window navigation , using speech input 1−64380
word chain recognition system *(Spanish)* 1−64349
word juncture modeling with phonological rules 1−45737
word spotting speech recognition, noise immunity learning *(Japanese)* 1−51337
word spotting using context-dependent phoneme-based HMMs 1−78305
word verification in continuous speech, demisyllable synthesis method 1−45862

speech synthesis
acoustic tube models, vocal and nasal tracts 1−45816
adaptive formant estimation with compensation of gross spectral shape *(Japanese)* 1−71524
analogue neural network, FDM as means of communication 1−49151
APOLONN, learning nonlinear dynamics and fluctuation in speech 1−45797
ARMA model with double inputs 1−78296
ARMA speech model, dual RLS process estim. algorithm 1−78338
articulatory analysis and synthesis of speech 1−71534
articulatory speech synthesis, vocal tract model, time domain 1−45813
ASSP rapid development and prototyping , case study 1−76203
ATM networks, speech quality improvement using alternating cell discarding strategy 1−46500
automatic speech labelling, dynamic time warping, phonetics 1−45815
bi-filter LPC vocoder 1−45834
Bicom ALS DSP for next generation voice processing systems 1−45785
CELP speech coder, 4 kbit/s 1−64369
coding, analysis-by-synthesis LPC 1−51355
coding, low-delay vector excitation, lattice predictors 1−64371
coding systems, pitch predictors performance 1−51364
coding using least-squares estimation 1−51367
compression, short-term temporal decomp. 1−64332
deaf people, speech production training system 1−47566
digital speech transmission and processing technology *(German)* 1−51333
discrete all-pole modelling of spectral envelopes 1−45899
duration control, statistical model, German 1−45812
ergodic hidden Markov models 1−45817
formant synthesizers, function generator excitation system *(German)* 1−45762
formant synthesizing development system 1−78292
frame-based prediction, two-sided filters 1−45752
global assessment method for synthesized speech *(Japanese)* 1−64359
glottal pulse waveform, spectral tilt, vocal tract shape effects 1−58053
GTE automated dispatch system 1−46520
Hindi, significance of durational knowledge 1−71529
hybrid transform method for analysis/synthesis of speech 1−78328
IEEE floating point DSP for speech applications 1−43991
information processing and CAD conf., (June 1990) 1−48451
information retrieval via telephone keypad and voice 1−51911
intonation synthesis for Mandarin speech 1−45811
Japanese to English spoken lang. translation system, recognition and lang. processing 1−78320
Japanese-English translating telephone 1−64375
linear predictive speech compression systems, spectral envelope shifts correction 1−46688
LPC poles of speech, just noticeable differences expt. 1−45744
LPC speech synthesiser, design and implementation *(Chinese)* 1−51319
man-machine interface, speech to facial image conversion 1−64483
Micro IntroVoice, modular speech processing system, review 1−45784
mobile robot operator voice communication, dialogue modelling 1−45845
mobile telerobot/user oral dialogue, speech processing models 1−58574
multi-channel formant speech synthesis system 1−71530
multipulse excited speech coding 1−45788
Raytheon Employee's Federal Credit Union interactive voice response application implementation 1−45777
sample-selective covariance linear prediction anal. 1−45823

speech synthesis continued
sequence processing of speech, influence of time *(German)* 1−45761
short-term Fourier transform for speech modification 1−45786
sine-wave amplitude coding, low-data-rate 1−51359
Spanish telephone network with speech recognition and synthesis 1−46522
text to speech translation, relay service for deaf 1−66267
text-to-speech convertor, develop. and synthesis aspects *(Spanish)* 1−64347
text-to-speech system for Danish 1−45810
vector excitation coders, long-term predictor encoding 1−51365
vector excitation coding, low-delay, backward adaptation 1−51348
voice processing systems, fixed vocabulary creation 1−45778
voice synthesis algorithm using redundant bit reduction, recorded announcements appl. 1−71527
VOICE-AID for vocally handicapped people 1−64329
word to Phoneme Translator , IKBS-based 1−64382
word verification in continuous speech, demisyllable synthesis method 1−45862

speech transmission *see voice communication*
speed control *see velocity control*
speed indicating instruments *see velocity measurement*
speed measurement *see velocity measurement*
spherical aberration *see aberrations*
spin arrangements *see magnetic structure*
spin flop phase *see antiferromagnetic properties of substances; antiferromagnetism*
spin polarised electron emission
Fe picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
p-GaAs-Cs Schottky barrier, picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
GdTbFe picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ on GaAs photoemission, electron-spin polarisation 1−49497
spin wave resonance *see ferromagnetic resonance*
spin waves
see also magnetostatic waves; magnons
anisotropic film, spin wave excitation 1−63176
devices, slotlines and coplanar lines based, selectivity props. 1−45601
ferroelectric-ferrite struct., hybrid Em spin waves 1−44981
travelling exchange spin waves, excitation efficiency, microwave current 1−44980
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ single crysts., inelastic neutron scatt. study 1−69958
$Ni_{0.5}Zn_{0.5}Fe_2O_4$ ferrite tile density, permeability 1−63175
spinor groups *see group theory*
spinors *see vectors*
splines (mathematics)
see also curve fitting; function approximation; interpolation
B-splines, Polya curves, and duality 1−54651
adaptive filtering, spine-Gaussian approx. method 1−71645
analogue reconstruction of discrete signals, optimal spline functions *(Slovak)* 1−78441
Bezier curve, rational, on triangular patches, recursive algorithm and subdivision algorithm *(Chinese)* 1−48639
continuous functions , linear splines for best least squares approximation 1−54644
continuous image representation and interpolation, fast B-spline transforms appl. 1−46239
convexity using minimum sum of squares change 1−54646
functions for smoothing nonlinear components 1−48922
image reconstruction, hybrid spline-linear interpolation 1−51701
minimized curvature interpolation 1−54641
module and vector space bases for spline spaces 1−54652
multivariate superspline spaces of high degree, structure 1−67734
nonparametric fixed-interval smoothing with vector splines 1−45937
partially occluded objects recognition using B-spline representation 1−64516
periodic Hermite spline interpolation operators 1−54650
Q-splines 1−67741
reconstruction of signals by finite number of samples 1−46024
reflector antennas, shaped, synthesis, surface interpolation 1−51103
shape-preserving C^2 cubic polynomial interpolating splines 1−67733
singular integral eqns., stability of spline collocation method 1−43569
singular two-point BVP, finite difference and spline function *(Chinese)* 1−67764
spline collocation periodic soln. ODE systems 1−43566
sponges *see porous materials*
sponginess *see porosity*
spontaneous emission, amplified *see superradiance*
spontaneous magnetisation
No entries
spooling *see winding (process)*
sports *see entertainment*
spray coating techniques
see also plasma arc spraying
charged workpiece grounded-sprayer electrostatic painting system 1−45482
paint spray process automation, fibre optic IR sensors *(Spanish)* 1−61536
PCB, spray oxide formations, surfactants effect 1−62475
CdS-merocyanine heterojunction solar cells, spray pyrolysis-produced 1−48290
FeS_2 PEC solar cells, prep. techniques 1−48213
Si space solar cells, direct glassing of coverglass 1−67098
spray coatings
see also plasma arc sprayed coatings
paint spray process automation, fibre optic IR sensors *(Spanish)* 1−61536
$CdInS_2/Si$, $CdInSe_2/Si$, heterojunctions, microbeam analysis 1−44479
$CdInSe_2/CdS$, $CdInS_2/CdS$, heterojunctions, microbeam analysis 1−44479
CdS-merocyanine heterojunction solar cells, spray pyrolysis-produced 1−48290
FeS_2 PEC solar cells, prep. techniques 1−48213
SnO_2 sprayed films, physical props. 1−75739
SnO_2:F, spray pyrolysis , a-Si:H solar cells appl. 1−75037
ZnO:In films, spray deposited, elec. props. 1−55675
sprays
see also aerosols; jets
particle sizing, laser diffraction based 1−53012
spread spectrum communication
acquisition architecture for avionics/spread-spectrum appls. 1−72520
algorithm for signal detection and parameter estimation 1−46757

spread spectrum communication continued
bandlimited direct sequence, tracking performance of digital chip synchron. algorithms 1−65130
cableless LAN, appls. 1−64857
CDMA radiocommunications system, power control method 1−52213
CDMA unslotted random access packet channel perform. model 1−78709
CFAR alg. for spread spectrum receivers 1−65151
commercial communications appls. 1−52215
complex signals, energy spectra of noise-like signals of different types 1−45994
constant weight codes, encoding. decoding using neural nets 1−51236
consumer communications, spread spectrum appls. in Japan 1−65135
continuous phase coded spread-spectrum systems 1−72438
convolutional-code direct-sequence spread-spectrum system processing gain optimisation 1−46784
cordless LAN technologies and appls. 1−78970
data transmission via power lines *(Japanese)* 1−65123
demodulator using SAW filters *(Japanese)* 1−65146
direct sequence, data transmission on power line *(Japanese)* 1−58879
direct sequence, heterodyne-type autocorrelator 1−65136
direct sequence, soft decision digital matched filter perform. 1−65138
direct sequence DPSK over jammed multipath fading channels , RAKE receivers 1−46769
direct sequence spread spectrum, narrowband interference rejection 1−65147
direct sequence spread spectrum, using power lines *(Japanese)* 1−65122
direct sequence spread spectrum communications, performance 1−72436
direct sequence spread spectrum demodulator , block-processing 1−65137
direct-sequence, decision threshold level control 1−52216
direct-sequence, timing and Doppler-shift acquisition 1−46778
direct-sequence signal-level-based erasure receiver performance in pulsed white Gaussian noise 1−46781
direct-sequence spread-spectrum receiver performance in multiple narrowband interference 1−46780
direct-sequence spread-spectrum receiver with complex adaptive filters against frequency-agile jamming 1−46782
direct-sequence spread-spectrum signal acquisition by soft decision digital matched filtering 1−46783
direct-sequence spread-spectrum signal demodulation, channel distortion effects 1−46779
DS, adaptive filters, FH signal rejection 1−58865
DS, reference signal generation , interference suppression 1−46755
DS spread spectrum systems, FH signal rejection using adaptive filters 1−46752
DS spread systems, link quality estimation 1−46756
DS-spread-spectrum signals, decision-directed coherent delay-lock tracking loop 1−72412
DS-SS commun., narrowband interf. suppression 1−72431
DS-SS receivers, adaptive interf. rejection 1−65153
DS-SS secure communication system, design 1−46749
DS-SSMA communication with random signature sequences 1−58412
DS-SSMA local network, CDM-based protocol 1−64596
DS-SSMA system, receiver struct. and perform. 1−46763
DS-SSMA system simulation for impulsive noise/multipath channel 1−79183
DS/SFH-SSMA, indoor radio channels, interleaved coding and predetection diversity 1−65149
DS/SSMA systems with random sequences, performance 1−72411
DSPN satellite reception with directional antennas, modelling 1−46846
energy spectra characteristics of spread spectrum signals 1−58112
extended Kalman filter, for pseudo-noise code tracking 1−46764
fast FH spread spectrum system, side information gained from signal matrices 1−46735
feedback-adaptive coding for channels with block interference 1−46741
FH SATCOM signals, uplink synchronisation, two-tone method, expt. meas. 1−46854
FH-SS commun., MFSK error anal. 1−65152
FH-SSMA multihop system, selective fading channel 1−65140
FH/SSRA slotted networks, code combining 1−46751
fibre link, SBS suppression by freq. sweeping spread-spectrum scheme 1−79338
frequency hop spread spectrum, direction-of-arrival, MUSIC appl. 1−46040
frequency hopped DPSK, chip combining, narrowband jamming mitigation 1−46765
frequency hopping, fast, PLL synthesizer 1−58863
frequency-hopped spread spectrum packet radio, error probabilities 1−52220
frequency-hopping signals, noise immunity of diversity reception 1−46748
frequency-hopping spread spectrum signals, detection and identification 1−46768
fully-connected CDRA network topology-selective jamming 1−79195
GPS receiving system, adaptive array and C/A code canceller *(Japanese)* 1−65470
grating-coupled waveguide filters , optical signal processing appl. 1−79295
HF channel, partial band jammed, code perform. 1−71496
HF ground wave communication in mountainous terrain 1−79194
HF ionospheric propag., spread spectrum soundings 1−73906
hybrid DS/SFH-SSMA, with predetection for indoor radio; interleaving 1−58858
hybrid spread-spectrum random-access communications, performance 1−79180
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
information security 1−52224
interference protection 1−72435
interference suppression using SAW-based adaptive filter 1−45538
Japan, history and overview 1−65133
look-ahead adaptive array appl. 1−58880
LPI network, transceiver using gold codes 1−46766
LPI signals, rate-line detectability 1−46767
matched filter SNR after interf. suppression 1−46044
microcellular mobile radio spectrum efficiency 1−65233
microcellular radio, Ricean fading channel effects 1−46806
mobile radio, spread spectrum and CDMA 1−65188
mobile satellite communications, M-ary SSMA, efficiency *(Japanese)* 1−64608
mobile vehicle navigation/communication, Q-SS signal acquisition 1−79246
modem, using SAW convolver *(Japanese)* 1−65097
MSK-type CPM signal receiver simplification by signal structure derotation 1−51224
multi-access and tone jamming, throughput anal. 1−65148
spread spectrum communication continued
multihop spread spectrum packet radio networks, code assignment 1−65150
multiphase signals with different bases, cross-correlation fns. calc. 1−46401
narrowband interf. rejection using neural net filter 1−65154
networks, multi-access interference rejection 1−79181
packet radio, slotted ALOHA, FH CDMA, transmission control 1−65155
parallel combinatory spread spectrum system *(Japanese)* 1−65145
passive repeater, in radio link, scatt. characts. estimation 1−52229
pseudo-noise sequences and interf. 1−65134
pseudonoise code acquisition for spread spectrum commun. 1−71467
pseudonoise spread spectrum system multitone interference rejection by linearly constrained LMSE filter 1−52234
PSK and FH, ambiguity surface and multi-access 1−51317
quasi-synchronous SSMA system, pseudonoise sequences *(Japanese)* 1−46403
RAKE demodulator, freq.-tracking, for multipath channels 1−46770
RAKE demodulator with pre-decision multipath thresholding 1−46771
RF medium appl. to home automation 1−58866
satellite based data network 1−65281
satellite DS-SSMA system, FEC combined modem 1−65268
satellite mobile communications, coherent matched filter receiver 1−65257
satellite SSMA signal transmission over QPSK channel 1−65269
secure communication over satellite channel 1−72563
sequences with good average interf. parameters and high lin. complexity 1−78275
SFH-GMSK land mobile telephone, spectral efficiency 1−65220
short-range HF data link influence of backscatter 1−79208
signal detection, compressive receiver use 1−64406
slow FH, discrete tracking system, algorithms 1−52217
slow FH, discrete tracking system, algorithms 1−52218
software simulation results 1−46754
space-time spread-spectrum system communication theory 1−45657
SSMA communication, spreading codes *(Japanese)* 1−64297
SSMA system, interf. rejection, delay lock loop 1−65139
SSMA-QPSK signal transmission over transponder 1−65259
token passing network for powerline communications 1−58616
traffic monitoring, radio system using SAW devices 1−58907
trellis coded spread spectrum comm. system 1−72437
trellis coded spread-spectrum for fading channels 1−46753
VLF communication, moderately spread model, design 1−46773
wireless LAN, IR and RF technologies 1−72117
worldwide R&D activities *(Japanese)* 1−65144
spreading *see wetting*
spreadsheet programs
ECM effectiveness anal. using graphical threat footprint 1−73970
engineering systems modelling using spreadsheets 1−67406
Graphical EMI Modelling Spreadsheet 1−71127
logic circuit design/anal. education using spreadsheet simulation 1−54382
measurement data collection system, 386 PC-based *(German)* 1−72902
mixed mode simulation tool, high level 1−77213
power electronics CAD expertise, computer-based 1−55045
servomotor current loop control system anal., computer-based 1−61051
spacecraft solar cell power system sizing, computer-based 1−66321
spoken language interaction , spreadsheet task 1−64379
Vantage Spreadsheet, VHDL simulation approach 1−75913
SPS *see solar power satellites*
sputter deposited coatings *see sputtered coatings*
sputter deposition
alloy films growth using plasma ion sources 1−75772
collimated magnetron sputter deposition 1−43643
double metal technology for submicron high-speed CMOS and BICMOS SRAM 1−77274
ECR microwave ion source for thin film processing 1−59939
high T_c superconducting antenna, prod. by sputtering 1−63252
high temp. semiconductors, for radar appls. 1−65449
interconnects, RF biased sputter planarization, SIMBAD simulation 1−76932
isotopically enriched accelerator targets, sputter deposition 1−59915
metallisation sputter coaters, in-situ particle monitor sensors 1−69457
microwave sputtering source , using coaxial cavity 1−62549
Permalloy, films for magnetoresist. heads, props., deposition condition effects 1−63199
Permalloy double-layer perp. media, sputtering target 1−54914
physical distrib., process models , thickness distrib., process models 1−75783
planar magnetron sputtering, mag. cct. 1−48803
plasma processing without wafer surface damage 1−44608
plasma techniques for IC fabrication, conf. (1990) 1−48421
pumping time reduction by glow discharge cleaning 1−67884
semiconductor processing, 3D multilayer shape simulator 1−69295
submicron contact filling by laser planarisation, sputtering effect 1−69475
thin film head, 18-track 2-layer, all dry process develop. 1−56499
TiN epitaxial thin films growth on Si (100) 1−48748
ultrahigh vacuum in semicond. prod. appl. 1−69301
Al sputtered PVD, low press., general model 1−76931
Al sputtering target recrystall. texture meas. by X-ray diffr. 1−67921
Al/CVD-W metall. process for submicron contact filling 1−76892
Al-Ge reflow sputtering for submicron contact hole fill 1−76899
Al-TiN-W-Si contact metallization, multichamber deposition 1−76923
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ film, substrate effects on orientation 1−61756
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ planar S/N/S Josephson junctions 1−45020
BiSrCaCuO-BiSrCuO-BiSrCaCuO, lateral isolation struct. prep. 1−48789
BiSrCaCuO-SrCaCuO-BiSrCaCuO, lateral isolation struct. prep. 1−48789
CdS RF sputtered films, X-ray diffr. study 1−44435
CdTe epilayers, deposition, ion energy and flux meas. 1−67896
Co-Cr, mag. thin films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy, fabrication 1−56542
CoNbZrN microcryst. films, DC magnetron sputtered, soft mag. props. *(Japanese)* 1−56484
CoPtCr recording films, transition noise, underlayer effects 1−69962
Cu film formation by low kinetic energy particle process 1−44628
Cu metallisation magnetron sputtering step coverage eval. 1−76915
Cu-polyimide adhesiveless flexible thin film laminates 1−62439
$CuInSe_2$ sputtered polycrystal films, props. 1−49578
γ-Fe_2O_3 films, prep. and mag. props. *(Japanese)* 1−54924
Ga_2O_3 film high-temp. O_2 sensors 1−73028
InP, amorphous, sputter deposition and struct. 1−67898
InP-ITO solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 1−48293
InP-$InSnO_2$ 1−74912
a-InSe, RF sputtered films, annealing, optical and struct. props. 1−48773
InSnO thin films, thermal treatment and electronic props. 1−69065

sputter deposition continued
$InSn_xO_y$ film deposition, structural changes, water effects 1−43630
LaNi-based films, preparation, metal hydride electrode charact. 1−48226
$Nb/AlO_x/Nb$, trilayer deposition for low-noise DC SQUIDS 1−43625
NbN-MgO-NbN Josephson junctions, fabrication with single-cryst. NbN film 1−56710
Si epitaxy, sputtering and in situ ellipsometry monitoring 1−67795
Si films, reactive sputtering in Ar-O_2 plasma 1−67892
a-Si:H, magnetron assisted silane deposition 1−54928
a-Si:H solar cells, DC magnetron reactive sputtered 1−67014
Si-metal films, metal plasma effect, ionized beam deposition 1−69183
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, sputtered films, elec. and optical props. 1−67885
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H sputter-assisted plasma CVD prep. and props. 1−54930
Si_3N_4 films by low-temp. plasma enhanced evap., charactn. 1−48787
SiN_x, film charact., prod. process *(Japanese)* 1−54922
SiO_2 films by low-temp. plasma enhanced evap., charactn. 1−48787
SiO_2 high-quality film CVD and sputtering below 600°C *(Japanese)* 1−48795
SiO_xN_y films, dual ion beam sputtering 1−54902
SmCo multilayer mag. films, sputter synthesis and props. 1−56477
SnO_2:F thin films, optical and elec. props. 1−69064
Ti-TiN-AlCuSi sequentially deposited metallization struct. 1−76922
$TiSi_2$ self-aligned synthesis by excimer laser irrad. 1−56082
W sputtered films for X-ray masks, stress control and charactn. 1−44645
W-Ti sputtering targets, particle emission 1−75782
WO_x films, reactively sputtered, phys. props. 1−75759
Y-Ba-Cu-O films for microwave appls., sputter deposition 1−56579
YBaCuO film, high-T_c, prep. for electronic appls. 1−50135
YBaCuO film, magnetron sputtering prep., supercond. props. 1−48804
YBaCuO thin films and SQUIDs, ion beam deposit., magnetron sputter. 1−56684
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, thin film prep., magnetron sputtering techniques 1−54909
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, films, commercial scale sputter deposition 1−63214
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, high-T_c, prep. and props. for optoelectronic appls. 1−50134
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ supercond. film , sputter deposition and annealing *(Chinese)* 1−48800
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin films, sputter deposition, microwave device appls. 1−77453
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, prep., struct. and supercond. 1−56626
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, RF magnetron sputtering with buffer layer 1−48806
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, RF magnetron sputtering, morphology 1−75752
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, step edge junctions, DC-SQUID 1−45011
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, supercond. films, prep. 1−56578
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-ITO-SI(GaAs) films by ion beam sputtering 1−44991
$Yba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin film prep. by ion beam sputtering 1−56615
ZnO, sputtered film deposition, props. and applics. 1−43635
ZnO:Al films, elec. and optical props., Zn diffusion effects 1−48774
ZnO:Al thin films, sputtered, characts. depend. on substrate temp. *(Japanese)* 1−55660
ZnO:Al transparent conducting films by reactive sputtering *(Japanese)* 1−69027
ZnS:Mn thin films, RF sputter deposition, struct. investig. 1−48799
ZnS_xSe_{1-x} thin films, epitaxial growth, RF diode sputtering *(Japanese)* 1−67806

sputter etching
0.35 μm and below, etching issues 1−49791
alkenyl(di)silanes copolymers synthesis and lithographic eval. 1−77023
audio-frequency generated plasmas for dry etching 1−44588
benzocyclobutene film, surface modification by RIE 1−67963
CCD, buried channel struct., characts. of submicron gaps 1−56209
CFC-ozone issue in dry etch process development 1−49788
chemical amplification resist for e-beam lithography 1−44664
Cl_2 reactive ion etching mechanisms 1−62811
conference, Santa Clara, CA, USA (Oct. 1990) 1−54312
DAQ-PFS deep UV resist system, O_2 RIE resistance 1−49830
DESIRE process, dry develop. in DECR reactor 1−44709
DESIRE process, silylation condition rel. to resist profile 1−77028
DFB laser array for WDM systems, lasing wavelength controllability 1−58949
dielectric multi-layer reflector micro-fabrication by RIE 1−63829
diffusion source plasma reactor progress 1−56016
direct write e-beam positive/negative resist latitude 1−49831
DRAM manufacture, surface-imaging process charactn. 1−77330
dry developable deep-UV lithography appl. to sub-0.5 μm process 1−77030
dry etch monitoring and control, adaptive network theory 1−56034
dry etching system, real-time automation 1−56033
E/D MESFET, Si ion-implantation and methane/H_2 plasma gate recessing 1−77191
ECR microwave ion source for thin film processing 1−59939
ECR plasma etching of III-V optoelectronic devices 1−76815
ECR plasma multichamber single-wafer CVD reactor 1−49665
ECR plasma source for wafer etching 1−76848
ECR process reactor, etch charactn. 1−69398
ECR reactor, radial ion energy meas. 1−56044
ECR source working with permanent magnets, charactn. 1−49760
epoxy film for PC packaging, plasma etching 1−62463
FIB fabrication of GaAs FET MMICs 1−68612
gate oxide damage from polysilicon etching 1−49765
Genus 6000 Series system, automated batch CVD with single wafer etch 1−55792
helicon source plasma processing appl. 1−49757
HEMTs, remote plasma etching, elec. monitoring 1−77169
high-aspect ratio contact holes dry etching 1−56019
III-V semicond., dry etching techniques 1−76882
III-V semicond., reactive ion etching using Ar^+ *(Chinese)* 1−62805
III-V semicond. quantum wires, transport and optical props. 1−55712
III-V semiconductors, unintentional H incorporation 1−62753
in situ monitoring of etching uniformity in plasma reactors 1−49790
induced damage monitoring by noncontact photothermal radiometry 1−49776
induced electron emission from SiO_2-Si, Cu impurities 1−49737
ion-beam, HV glow discharge based 1−53099
ion-enhanced dry etch processes, 3D simulation 1−44590
ion-enhanced dry-etch process simulation 1−56013
Langmuir probe for process diagnostic and control 1−56043
LH electron cyclotron reson. plasma source 1−56028
magnetic film discs, patterned media 1−63183
magnetically confined DESIRE process 1−49789
magnetically enhanced RIE of 0.5 μm polysilicon gate electrodes 1−49793
magneto-optical overwritable media, exchange coupling control 1−63431

sputter etching continued
metal selective deposition using FIB patterning 1−56081
metallised photoresists approach to surface imaging 1−49828
methane-hydrogen III-V metal-organic reactive ion etching 1−44602
microelectrode arrays fabrication for neural signals recording 1−80194
microwave plasma processing for VLSI technology 1−69729
microwave sputtering source , using coaxial cavity 1−62549
modeling of plasma etching in microelectronics 1−69413
MOSFET, deep-submicron, lateral etching technique 1−44809
multilevel metal demonstrator, resist patterning aspects 1−69523
novolak resists, dry develop. and plasma durability 1−77029
optoelectronic device, dry etching with low damage 1−56054
phase-shifting mask fabrication 1−69509
photolithographic hologram MTF, two-step process 1−56111
photoresist, plasma afterglow etching in $CF_4/O_2/Ar$ 1−76961
photoresist asher and developer, disc shaped VUV+O source 1−69519
photoresist plasma ashing, thickness and uniformity meas. 1−56046
photoresist plasma stripping, effect of different surfaces 1−69422
photoresist profile form. by dry development based on RIE 1−49833
photoresist silylation, vap. and liq. phase processes 1−44660
photoresist surfaces, SF_6-O_2 plasma, XPS 1−76968
photoresists, plasma irrad., barrel and tunnel etch 1−44648
photoresists, silylation and dry development 1−77022
plasma contact window etching in semicon. technology *(German)* 1−62833
plasma etch reactor, automatic problem detection/documen. 1−56061
plasma etching, real-time monitoring and control 1−56035
plasma etching, RF parameters monitoring and control 1−56037
plasma etching mechanisms 1−49781
plasma etching of Si and SiO_2, process control 1−44564
plasma manufacturing systems, optical emission spectroscopy appl. 1−56038
plasma processes, real-time monitoring and control 1−56036
plasma processing, conf., Antibes (June 1991) 1−75296
plasma techniques for IC fabrication, conf. (1990) 1−48421
plasma vs. ozone photoresist ashing, mobile ion contamination 1−49762
PMDA-ODA polyimide film, plasma etching 1−62817
poly-buffer LOCOS technology, thin thermal oxide, poly-removal techniques 1−69841
polyimide, selective, magnetically controlled RIE system 1−62842
polyimide films, RF sputter etching, IR charactn. 1−67958
polyimide layer, downstream-microwave RF-biased etching 1−56022
polyimide-Cr interface, RF sputter cleaned, hydrothermal degradation 1−43675
polyimidesiloxanes, reactive ion etching for microelectronic appls. 1−69442
polymer, TbFeCo deposition, interface XPS AES 1−56494
polymer packaging materials characterisation 1−67582
polymers, etching in microwave/RF O_2-CF_4 plasma 1−69374
polymers, O RIE profile evol. and process mechanisms 1−56015
polymers, plasma etching degradation, self-diffusion mechanism 1−44583
polyorganophosphazene films, on Si wafers, plasma stability 1−49821
polysilicon, low press. magnetically confined etching 1−44592
polysilicon anisotropic etching in single-wafer Al etch reactor 1−62828
polysilicon ion stimulated etching in plasma of combined discharge 1−56007
polysilicon magnetron etching, elec. damage 1−49764
polysilicon poly-emitter device manufacturing in a cluster tool 1−62832
polysilicon SF_6 etching in ECR plasma reactor, characts. 1−49758
PWB, SMC bonding, plasma cleaning of lands 1−55577
quadrupole MS for plasma process monitoring 1−69262
quartz monocrystal plasma etching 1−69906
RAMRIE magnetron etching system, develop. 1−69424
residue-free photoresist removal, ashing 1−56109
resist, silylated, dry development using RIE 1−56024
resist, silylated, O_2 plasma etching in lithographic process 1−76857
resist design for deep UV and e-beam lithography 1−77027
resist multilevel struct., O RIE modelling using plasma diagnostics 1−56023
resist plasma etching, additive tracers 1−49756
resist stripping in an O_2+H_2O plasma downstream 1−49763
resonant inductive plasma etcher, temp. effects 1−44586
RIE, flexible end-point detection 1−56045
RIE, single wafer, Ar heat transfer gas, failure anal. 1−62837
RIE improvement using Al/quartz fixturing 1−62836
RIE plasma etcher, interferometric etch rate meas. 1−56047
RIE processes, profile evol., sheath props. effect 1−56014
robotic cluster tool for wafer processing 1−56049
semiconductor device manufacture using ECR plasma CVD and etching processes 1−44741
semiconductor etching technique, oscill. sputter and reactive ion etching 1−44575
semiconductors, plasma treatment, defect generation 1−56009
p-Si, high temp. gas etching, deep level form. 1−62807
siloxane resist for e-beam and deep UV lithography 1−77025
silylated resist develop. using dry etching 1−44587
single-mode fibre interferometer for adsorption meas. 1−73322
single-wafer plasma etchers, in-situ particle monitoring 1−69417
SOG/PSG etchback planarisation process for CMOS technology 1−56334
SPEEDIE profile simulator for etching and LPCVD 1−56018
STM probe tips formation by focused ion beams 1−77240
submicron CMOS window profile improvement and step coverage 1−76951
submicron contact definition, enhanced process control 1−56020
superluminescent diodes with etched angled facet 1−57060
supermagnetron plasma etcher for high performance etching 1−49759
surface imaging masking technique for dry etching appl. 1−77024
tetrafluoromethane-trifluoromethane plasma, radicals and particles meas. 1−56040
trends in plasma sources and etching , review 1−44604
ULSI device, low temp. dry etching 1−62818
ULSI low-damage low-contaminant plasma processing system 1−56242
VUV damage in ECR and RIE plasmas 1−62819
wafer surface charge monitor for ion implant and etching 1−55977
X-ray projection lithography masks, multilayer mirrors, RIE 1−44689
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ films, prep. and Josephson props. 1−69986
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ film, MgO mask for ion etching, microstruct. 1−75738
Al alloys 1−76916
Al plasma etching equipment, computer simulation 1−49679
Al plasma etching, response surface modelling 1−44589
Al, thin oxide charging current 1−69378
Al-Si, electromigration, Al microstruct. effects, reactive ion etching and SEM studies 1−44624
Al-Si/Ti-W metallisation, surface charactn., chlorinated plasma etching 1−44629

sputter etching continued
Al-Si-Cu, electron cyclotron resonance etching 1−56058
Al-Si-Cu patterning using 400 kHz RF ECR plasma etching 1−69405
Al-TiN-W-Si contact metallization, multichamber deposition 1−76923
AlGaAs lasers CAIBE mirrors, full-wafer technology 1−77799
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$, dry etching, ECR and RF discharges 1−49746
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ reactive ion etching, surface condition, roughness 1−76852
AlGaAs/GaAs RIE heterostructures, charactn. by photolum. and Hall meas. 1−69694
AlGaAs/GaAs power lasers, etched mirrors, beam props. 1−70631
AlGaAs/InGaAs pseudomorphic MODFETS, CH_4/H_2 RIE for gate recessing 1−77187
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wires fabrication using FIB-gas assisted etching 1−49772
AlInAs/InGaAs HBTs fabricated by ECR etch 1−69402
Al_2O_3 etch-stop layer for phase-shifting mask 1−69524
AlSi-Ti metallisation electromigration performance prediction using metal grain size distrib. 1−44636
Ar ECR discharge transitions, axial RF elec. field intensity 1−49761
Ar-O_2, process plasma density, microwave interferometric meas. 1−56041
Au-GaAs Schottky barrier, H_2 plasma modification 1−55756
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O films, surface modification, STM 1−69982
CO_2 laser radiation detector, thermopile device 1−79727
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ electrophys. props., ion beam etching effects 1−69377
CdS, polar {0001} surfaces, comp., AES investig. 1−76544
Co/n-Si Schottky barriers, Si surface pre-treatment influence investig. 1−69194
GaAs CW laser induced dry etching in dimethylzinc ambient 1−49754
GaAs FIB lithography with SiN_x resist and dry etch development 1−76959
GaAs RIE with $SiCl_4$, influence on elec. characts. 1−76816
GaAs, dry etching, ECR and RF discharges 1−49746
GaAs, dry etching, Raman scatt. 1−56003
GaAs dry etching damage 1−44612
GaAs, elec. damage, reactive ion etching 1−62812
GaAs, magnetron enhanced etching, Schottky diode props. 1−62823
GaAs, methane/H_2-based RIE 1−49736
GaAs, microwave plasma etching, HEMT appl. 1−76861
GaAs plasma etching, alkane based 1−69403
GaAs, reactive ion etching in methane-He (Ne) (Ar) mixtures 1−56057
GaAs reactive ion etching, surface condition, roughness 1−76852
GaAs, sub-half-micrometre gratings, fabrication techniques 1−70179
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure, multichamber system for epitaxy/lithography 1−67867
GaAs/AlGaAs, ion beam etching, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−62820
GaAs/AlGaAs optical matrix switches, electrooptic directional couplers 1−79326
GaAs-AlGaAs, heterostruct., reactive ion etching effects 1−69130
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, anti-dot superlattices, mesa etching 1−62646
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$, superlattice growth by metalorganic epitaxy 1−54862
GaAs-GaAlAs surface-emitting lasers, high power CW operation 1−77805
GaAs-based materials, reactive ion etching, temp. depend. 1−44622
GaInAsP/InP buried ridge stripe laser diodes, RIE fabrication 1−63647
GaInAsP/InP micro dry etching process for vertical surface emitting lasers 1−77798
GaInAsP-InP:Fe, semi-insulating, buried heterostruct. laser, 1.55 μm, sputter etching 1−70577
GaN, reactive fast atom beam etching 1−69425
GaSb, dry etching, ECR and RF discharges 1−49746
GaSb, methane/H_2-based RIE 1−49736
GaSb-AlGaSb-InAs, heterostruct. devices, reactive ion etching 1−76881
Ge, selective dry etching, comparison with Si 1−49747
In based III-V alloys, RIE and ECR plasma etching with methane/H_2/Ar plasma, comparison 1−69399
InAs, methane/H_2-based RIE 1−49736
$In_{1-x-y}Ga_xAl_yAs$, dry etching charact. 1−69396
InGaAs/GaAs surface emitting laser, total reflection mirrors 1−77819
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$/GaAs MQW lasers, plasma etching 1−77906
InGaAs-GaAs, GRINSCH MQW laser, ion beam etching, modulation 1−70628
InGaAs-GaAs SQW lasers, growth and charactn. 1−77897
InGaAs-GaAs ridge waveguide lasers, ion etching fabrication 1−70569
InGaAs-InP:Zn pin diode/FET, dopant profile optimization 1−62773
InGaAs(P)-InP, RIE process control by in-situ ellipsometry 1−76869
InGaAsP-InP surface emitting 1.55 μm laser array 1−45341
InP, FIB vacuum lithography using oxide resist 1−56112
InP, RIE and opt. assessment 1−56055
InP chemically assisted ion beam etching using I and Ar^+ RIBE 1−69401
InP, degradation-free electron cyclotron reson. plasma etching 1−76858
InP, etching in methane-based plasmas 1−76874
InP, etching props., datareview 1−56060
InP, ion beam processing and RTA 1−76806
InP layers, ion beam etching damage, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−61675
InP magnetron ion etching using methane and H_2, RIE comparison 1−76837
InP, methane/H_2-based RIE 1−49736
InP nanometric wires processed by RIE, epitaxial overgrowth 1−49842
InP reactive sputtering in N_2 and N_2/O_2 plasma 1−69400
InP, remote plasma etching in Cl_2 and HCl 1−76873
InP, sidewall roughness during dry etching 1−56056
InP, sputter etching and RIE etching 1−56032
InP substrate, methane RIE, surface charactn. and MBE 1−76871
InP surface RIE, photolum. characts. 1−76830
InP:Fe, VPE regrowth, RIE 1−67828
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, MOVPE around RIE laser mesas 1−50683
InP:S substrates, surface defects, AES and Ar^+ sputtering 1−62799
InP-InGaAs photodiodes for opt. communication by RIE 1−50490
InP-InGaAsP optoelectronic devices, multichamber RIE processing 1−57226
InP-W, metallised, etched, mesa laser devices, self-aligned technology 1−69444
InSb (100) ion beam damage, EELS 1−49795
InSb chemically assisted ion beam etching using I and Ar^+ RIBE 1−69401
MoSi film, high performance VLSI photomask 1−56102
Nb, submicron patterning using CF_3Br and single layer resist 1−45012
Nb superconducting microbridges, Josephson effect, parameter limit 1−56725
Nb-AlO_x-Nb based 12-bit ADC, fabrication 1−55267
NbCn-PbBi edge junctions with low leakage, fabrication 1−56714

sputter etching continued
P^+ implanted negative resist, enhanced O plasma stripping by H plasma pretreatment 1−56092
P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass film, CVD, dry etching in CF_4-O_2 plasma 1−55998
Si, ECR plasma etching-induced damage 1−49769
Si RIE induced surface damage eval. by I/V characts. *(Japanese)* 1−76864
Si RIE mechanism in Cl_2, ion energy anal. at RF electrode 1−44585
Si, RIE trench etching, Cl/Br chem. 1−56027
Si, RIE using $SiCl_4$ 1−62793
Si chip cross-sections, plasma delineation 1−62835
Si, deep isolation trenches, RIE using $SF_6/Cl_2/He$ 1−56030
Si, deep submicron trench reactive ion etching, depth reduction 1−69409
Si, enhanced etching in N-containing SF_6-O_2 plasma 1−44558
Si etching in electron cyclotron reson. plasma 1−49768
a-Si films, ion beam amorphisation, remote plasma hydrogenation 1−69371
Si in magnetically enhanced RIE, fragmentation in tetrafluoromethane discharge 1−49775
Si low-energy etching technologies 1−49773
Si, magnetron enhanced RIE, surface damage 1−56017
Si, monocrystalline, reactive ion-plasma etching, masking 1−56005
Si photoresist ashing-ion implantation interaction, statistical anal. 1−62824
Si, physical and chem. sputtering 1−44621
Si plasma etch modeling, statistical experimental design 1−55985
Si, plasma etching fundamentals 1−62808
Si, plasma etching, mathematical model 1−49750
Si, plasma etching of deep trenches 1−44551
Si, plasma etching, reactive model, 2D effects 1−76827
Si, polycryst., etch characts. in $CCl_4/He/O_2$ plasmas 1−56062
Si, polycrystalline, Honeywell's submicron gate process 1−56333
Si, polycrystalline, RIE in SF_6/O_2 1−76865
Si, polycrystalline, etching for nanometer-scale features 1−56026
Si, pulse modulated microwave plasma etching 1−69380
Si, reactive ion etching damage, O addition effects 1−49745
Si, reactive ion etching, substrate trenching mechanism 1−44573
Si reactive ion-beam silicon etching with SF_6 1−49784
Si, selective dry etching, comparison with Ge 1−49747
Si sensor micromachining, wet and dry etching 1−49777
Si, single cryst., trench etching for IC fabrication 1−56025
Si single crysts., trench-etched, oxidation-induced defects 1−69415
Si, submicron trenches, magnetically enhanced RIE etching 1−56029
Si substrates, low press. dry etch process eval. 1−56011
Si, surface chemistry, electron (ion) beam assisted in CHF_3 plasma 1−62813
Si, surface film formation, fluorocarbon etching 1−62816
Si surface, ion-plasma treatment, defect formation 1−44598
Si trench process with HBr RF plasma 1−49774
Si trench, reactive ion etch rate, size depend. 1−69393
Si, unintentional H incorporation 1−62753
Si wettability, ion treatment aging effects 1−69426
Si with F atoms, etching reactions and product distrib. 1−49753
Si:B substrate, sidewall damage, trench etching 1−69008
Si/SiO_2, RF plasma etching, process gas effects 1−62821
Si/SiO_2 wafer, XPS contamination study 1−44603
Si-Si_3N_4 SAMS, self-adjusting microstructs., LPCVD 1−62743
Si-SiGe MBE heterostructs. on SOI, props. and appls. 1−62669
Si(100), cleaning and passivation, epitaxy appls. 1−44577
SiC:H, ECR plasma CVD, band gap, conductivity 1−69066
SiGe, epitaxial alloy, reactive ion etching 1−62814
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ reactive ion etching, interactive effects 1−55981
Si_3N_4, reactive ion etching mechanism 1−62815
SiO_2, RIE mechanism in Cl_2, ion energy anal. at RF electrode 1−44585
SiO_2, dry etching with SF_6-based plasma, VLSI appl. 1−49972
SiO_2 film supermagnetron plasma etcher for high rate etching *(Japanese)* 1−69373
SiO_2, fluorocarbon etching, plasma-surface interactions 1−69404
SiO_2, physical and chem. sputtering 1−44621
SiO_2 vertical oxide etching without CD change 1−56021
SiO_2 waveguide integrated optical technologies 1−70198
SiO_x gate oxide, magnetron enhanced RIE plasma exposure 1−56012
Ti, RIE mechanism in Cl_2, ion energy anal. at RF electrode 1−44585
$TiSi_2$, RIE mechanism in Cl_2, ion energy anal. at RF electrode 1−44585
$TiSi_2$ self-aligned synthesis by excimer laser irrad. 1−56082
W and Mo thin films, ECR RIBE 1−49766
W dry etching using Cl or F chem. 1−56031
W selective CVD deep submicron contact metallization 1−76927
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films and devices, processing and yield 1−55413
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, dry lithography, microstruct. 1−75737
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-Ag-$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ Josephson junctions and DC SQUID 1−56631
ZnSe substrate treatment for homoepitaxy using BCl_3 plasma etch 1−76838
metal/Si_3N_4/SiO_2/Si, MNOS capacitor, etching, charge build up 1−69411

sputtered coatings
4 Mbit DRAMs processing, advantages of TiN barrier layers 1−44634
contacts, vacuum deposited for reduced friction *(German)* 1−76391
diamond: B, selectively grown homoepitaxial films, elec. props. 1−43593
II-VI semicond. cpd. films, prep., H plasma sputtering 1−75770
isotopically enriched accelerator targets, sputter deposition 1−59915
magnetic multilayer structures 1−50072
magnetic thin films, fabrication, anisotropy, recording 1−44970
pressure sensor redundancy , Space Shuttle appl. 1−80312
rare earth-transition metal films, direct overwrite characts. rel. to magnetisation 1−56431
steel, austenitic stainless, thin films, microstruct., mag. recording appls. 1−48814
Ti for $TiSi_x$ films RTA, manufacturability issues 1−44626
AgSn (Ag) (Sn) sputtered layers in contact technology 1−44213
Al film on Ni substrate, ion plating 1−75754
Al planarization by post-heating, CMOS appls. 1−76924
Al-Si-Cu alloy reliable submicron via using high-temp. sputtering 1−76900
Al-Si-Cu films, grain growth, step coverage, defect density 1−76917
AlN film for packaging, thermal cond., struct. effects 1−67576
AlN sputtered antireflection film on light emitting device *(Chinese)* 1−57011
Al_2O_3 coated mirrors for AlGaAs lasers, full-wafer fabrication 1−77799
Al_2O_3, dielec. films, water vapour and ArO_2 environment, reluctant etchability 1−69857
AlON film, sputtering, refractive index, optoelectric appl. 1−45216
AlON film, sputtering, refractive index, optoelectric appl. 1−45216
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ film, substrate effects on orientation 1−61756
Bi garnet film, RTA, mag. and magneto-opt. props. 1−63173

sputtered coatings continued
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, supercond. films, mag. detectors 1−45074
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O double-sided microstripline, high freq. transmission 1−44107
C films on mag. disks, Raman spectra and resist. 1−56535
CdS RF sputtered films, X-ray diffr. study 1−44435
CdS thin films, sputtered, dark conductivity, props., time-temp. dependence 1−44434
CdS-Al sputtered interfaces, grazing incidence X-ray diffraction studies 1−44502
CdTe thin film solar cell deposition techniques 1−75051
CeDyGaIG magneto-opt. media, RTA and mag. props. 1−63174
Co alloy sputtered thin film disk technology 1−50091
Co-Cr film with Fe-Co back layers, quasiperp. recording 1−63185
Co-Cr, mag. thin films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy, fabrication 1−56542
Co-Cr, sputtered films, comp. inhomogeneities, NMR study 1−63200
Co-Pd, hysteresis, microstruct. and magneto-optical recording 1−77430
Co-Pt, hysteresis, microstruct. and magneto-optical recording 1−77430
Co-Pt, permanent mag. film, struct., hysteretic props. 1−69954
Co-Pt(Pd) multilayers, magneto-optical recording media 1−56972
$Co_{100-x}Cr_x$, film, perpendicular mag. recording media *(Korean)* 1−50110
$Co_{80}Cr_{20}$, sputtered films, surface oxidation states 1−50069
CoCrPt(Ta), multilayered media, mag., recording and cryst. props. 1−63135
CoCrTa and CoNi film media, modulation noise, mag. microstruct. 1−63138
CoNbFe soft magnetic thin-film backlayers for glass computer disks 1−56514
CoNbZrN microcryst. films, DC magnetron sputtered, soft mag. props. *(Japanese)* 1−56484
CoNi mag. films on Al, recording and tribological props. 1−56538
CoNiCr film media, SEMPA, correl. with noise 1−63139
CoNiPt(Pd), sputtered film, mag. props. 1−56512
CoP film media, magnetic. fluctuations, charact. length 1−63136
CoPtCr film media, transition noise, underlayer effects 1−63140
CoSm, film, high coercivity for longitudinal recording 1−56513
CoX film media, longit. recording, micromagnetics 1−63134
$Co_{100-x}Zr_x$, amorphous films, improved soft magnetism 1−50070
CoZrMo, multilayered core, Fe loss 1−56435
Cu metallisation magnetron sputtering step coverage eval. 1−76915
Cu-phthalocyanine thin film photoelectrochemical cells 1−66946
Cu-polyimide adhesiveless flexible thin film laminates 1−62439
Cu_9Al_4 films for LSI metallisation 1−44631
$CuInSe_2$ solar cell fabrication, hybrid sputtering/evaporation method 1−74972
$CuInSe_2$ sputtered polycrystal films, props. 1−49578
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cell deposition techniques 1−75051
$CuInSe_2:O_2$, sputtered films, struct., elec. and optical props. 1−61746
$DyFe_5O_{12}$:Bi sputtered film, magneto-optical props., interference *(Chinese)* 1−63177
Fe-C-M/Ni-Fe multilayers (M=transition metal), thermal stability 1−69955
Fe-Mo-B-Cr-Ni thin films, prep. by facing targets sputtering method 1−48815
Fe-SiO_2, granular films, mag. props. 1−50064
Fe-Zr sputtered thin film for perpendicular magnetic recording media 1−56515
FeN-based laminates for thin film recording heads 1−56531
FeTaN films, soft magnetic props. 1−56530
GdDyFeCo magnetooptical disc, mag. field modulation recording 1−56962
a-Ge:H, N(P), sputtered films, N doping 1−76803
a-Ge:H films, RF sputtered, Staebler-Wronski effect 1−75035
InN thin film on mica, crystallography, elec. transport and morphology 1−54857
InP-ITO solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 1−48293
InSb epitaxial films on sapphire, RF sputtering, optical props. 1−75641
LaF_3 film MOS glucose sensor 1−52795
$LiNbO_3$ film on Si, growth and charact., device appls. 1−44931
Mo sputtered thin film props. rel. to metallisation *(German)* 1−62852
Mo-GaAs Schottky barriers, DC sputtered, DLTS 1−49636
Nb bias sputtered for reliable wiring in Josephson ccts. 1−56708
Nb-based junctions, tunnel barrier prep. by sputtering and evap. 1−56703
NbN-SiO_2-Si Schottky contact diodes, fabrication, elec. charact. 1−56726
Nb_2O_5 sputtered films for waveguide-type light modulators *(Japanese)* 1−63356
NdCo trilayers, amorphous, for magneto-opt. media 1−63130
NiCr thin resistive film, TCR props. 1−49271
PZT:Nb ferroelec. thin films, doping effects 1−69871
$PbTiO_3$ sputtered film, struct. and dielec. props. 1−44934
Si wafer bonding techniques for micromech. element assembly 1−62839
a-Si:H, Si:H,B and SiGe:H sputtered films, ion beam hydrogenation 1−69062
a-Si:H solar cells, DC magnetron reactive sputtered 1−67014
$Si/Ta_{36}Si_{14}N_{50}/TiSi_2/Cu$, sputtered, elec. meas. 1−62848
Si-Cu VLSI metallisations, Ta-based diffusion barriers 1−69734
a-Si-Ge thin films, RF sputtered, O and N effects on optical/electronic props. 1−49573
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H films, elec. props. 1−55676
Si_xN_y, sputtered film, thermal oxidation 1−44571
SiN_x, film charact., prod. process *(Japanese)* 1−54922
SiO_2 high-quality film CVD and sputtering below 600°C *(Japanese)* 1−48795
Sm-Co-Fe sputtered films, cryst. texture 1−63166
SmMFe, M=V,Zr, sputtered films, high coercivity phases 1−63155
SnO_2 film, flammable gas sensing mechanism, Hall effect obs. 1−65697
SnO_2 film gas sensor, phenylarsine detection 1−73019
SnO_2 films, sputtered, gas sensitivity, thickness depend. 1−79679
SnO_2, optimisation for suspended-gate FET gas sensor 1−52832
SnO_x sputtered films, struct. and electronic props. 1−49569
SnO_2:In-SnO_2, bilayer films as solar cell transparent electrodes 1−54154
$SrTiO_3$:La, O_2 sensor appl. 1−52824
Ta-Si-N amorphous diffusion barrier, Si-Au metallisation appl. 1−69449
Ta_2O_5 multi-dielec. thin films, elec. charact. *(Korean)* 1−55997
TbFe amorphous film, perp. anisotropy, 45° Hall effect method 1−59667
TbFeCo films, optical and magneto-optical props. 1−50082
TbFeCo on polymer, interface XPS, AES 1−56494
TbFeCo:Be, Cr, trilayer magneto-opt. discs, testing 1−63429
TbFeCoNbN nitride coating, TbFeCoNb magneto-optical recording film *(Japanese)* 1−56975
Ti, rapid thermal nitridation, adhesion layer appls. 1−76928

sputtered coatings continued
Ti, silicidation and nitridation kinetics 1−76921
TiN antireflection coating in submicron i-line lithography 1−76941
TiN, nuclear target fabrication, ion source 1−59911
TiN, sputtered films for ohmic contact systems 1−69188
TiN_x diffusion barriers, Si reaction at high temps. 1−69453
TiO_2-B_2O_3-SiO_2 glass, sputtered films, optical props. 1−75780
TiW, sputtered, blanket W nucleation layer 1−76918
TiW submicron metallisation, sputter deposition conditions/barrier props. 1−76949
W sputtered films for X-ray masks, stress control and charactn. 1−44645
WN_x/GaAs, film struct., interface props. 1−76743
YBaCuO SIS and SNS sputtered film struct. 1−56650
YBaCuO epitaxial thin films, magnetron sputtering method 1−54727
YBaCuO films, in-situ crystn., RF-diode sputtering method 1−56584
a-YBaCuO sputtered film, SQUID, charact. 1−77455
YBaCuO thin films and SQUIDs, ion beam deposit., magnetron sputter. 1−56684
YBaCuO, thin films, c-axis oriented growth, magnetron sputter deposition 1−54910
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, multilayer deposited, microstruct., transport and RF props. 1−56583
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films and devices, processing and yield 1−55413
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ proximity-coupled weak links 1−56695
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ supercond. film , sputter deposition and annealing *(Chinese)* 1−48800
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, prep., struct. and supercond. 1−56626
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, RF magnetron sputtering, morphology 1−75752
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film microstrip line resonators, props. at 35 GHz 1−55339
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, film, multilayers, optoelectronic device appl. 1−56642
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films, microwave surface resist. temp. depend. 1−49192
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films on MgO, DC-SQUID, noise props. 1−77460
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high T_c supercond. films, reactance anisotropy 1−63215
YBaCuO/Si microbridges, sputter deposition, props. 1−56648
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-$LaAlO_3$ high-T_c supercond. X-band resonators and filters 1−49224
$Yba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin film prep. by ion beam sputtering 1−56615
ZnO piezoelectric film transducers, RF diode sputtering 1−73055
ZnO, sputtered film deposition, props. and applics. 1−43635
ZnO thin films for 3D optical waveguides *(Japanese)* 1−56908
ZnO:Al thin films, sputtered, charact. depend. on substrate temp. *(Japanese)* 1−55660
ZnO:Al transparent conducting films by reactive sputtering *(Japanese)* 1−69027
ZnO:Li films, RF diode sputtering 1−43644
ZnOS sputtered films, stress modification 1−67913
ZnS sputtered films, stress modification 1−67913

sputtered layers *see sputtered coatings*

sputtering
see also sputter deposition; sputter etching
electrode, ion bombardment, field electron emission 1−49494
laser and particle beam chemical processes on surfaces, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1988) 1−48454
magneto-optic film sputtering, data recording 1−63196
magnetron expts. and modelling 1−62583
metal silicides, ion sputtering correction *(Chinese)* 1−49797
metal step coverage improvement by Ar sputtering 1−76948
RF discharge techniques for sputtering systems 1−67899
Varian 80-180XP implanter, ion source lifetime improvement 1−55928
via hole metallisation using sputtering techniques 1−44635
Ag-polyimide interface struct., TEM and sputtering 1−67570
Ar sputtering of GaAs, near-surface defects detection 1−61517
Cr-polyimide adhesion, RF sputtering effect 1−67959
$CuInSe_2$ solar cell fabrication, hybrid sputtering/evaporation method 1−74972
In-GaAs-Au, Ar ion sputtered, elec. charact. 1−62883
Si (100), layer by layer sputtering and epitaxy 1−61728
Si ion beam nitridation, channelling-backscatt. study *(Chinese)* 1−44550
Si reactive ion-beam silicon etching with SF_6 1−49784
Si, surface, fluorocarbon residue removal by ECR plasma 1−69382
Si:Co, deep levels as result of sputtering, RTA, DLTS *(Chinese)* 1−55833
Si:Co, ion beam synthesis of $CoSi_2$ layers 1−49719
Si:Ir, buried silicide layer form. by ion implantation 1−55954
Si:O, SIMOX substrates, dose depend., segregation 1−49722
SiC ultrafine powder ceramic, HF plasma CVD-produced *(Japanese)* 1−43683
SiO_2 planar waveguide circuits, fabrication and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−72673
SiO_2:Pd, ion implantation, for Cu electroless plating 1−49813
W-NiIn-GaAs, thermally stable low resist. ohmic contacts 1−62699

square-wave generators
Stark modulators for microwave and EPR spectroscopy 1−48981

squeezed light *see quantum optics*

squeezed states, optical *see quantum optics*

SQUIDs
37 channel DC SQUID magnetometer system 1−56662
ADCs based on Josephson binary counters 1−55264
arrays for biomagnetic diagnosis 1−53207
biomagnetic susceptometer with SQUID instrum. 1−56720
biomagnetism advances, conf., New York, USA (Aug. 89) 1−43371
cryogenic detector, supercond. granule, transition dynamics 1−73503
DC, LF NMR/NQR appl. 1−63241
DC, mode from high-Tc superconds. 1−50201
DC magnetometer for brain research, 19-channel design 1−66196
DC SQUID, coupling to multiturn input coil 1−63232
DC SQUID, hysteretic SQUID readout cct. 1−56670
DC SQUID amplifiers, small-signal anal. 1−45010
DC SQUID magnetometer, modular low-noise 7-channel 1−56663
DC SQUID sensor array for biomag. appl. 1−56660
DC SQUID small signal analysis 1−56680
DC SQUIDs, four-level process fabricated, design 1−56673
DC SQUIDs, relaxation-oscillator driven, noise props. 1−56652
DC SQUIDs fabricated in deep sub-micron technology 1−56671
DC-SQUID based displacement sensor for red-shift expt. 1−59445
DC-SQUID electronics based on adaptive positive feedback: experiments 1−56656
DC-SQUID sensor system for multichannel neuromagnetometry 1−60053
digital microelectronic devices 1−43958
dispersive mode, crit. current, thermal fluctuation effect 1−50207
double DC SQUID for flux-locked-loop operation 1−69991

SQUIDs continued
double DC SQUID magnetometer for mag. flux sensing 1−59373
double SQUID, quantisation loops 1−70006
eddy current eval. of materials , EM microscope 1−54952
EM gradiometer, pulsed operation 1−59372
EPR expt., flux state of RF SQUID, meas. circuit 1−77464
far IR kinetic inductance detector 1−50187
gradiometer complex, weak mag. field detection 1−79682
high and low temperature superconductors, small scale applications 1−45009
high-resolution mag. mapping using magnetometer array 1−56719
high-T_c RF-SQUID galvanometer , using YBaCuO sensor 1−59569
high-T_c supercond. devices, focused ion beam irrad. 1−50172
IR focal plane arrays 1−79814
Josephson binary counter implemented in Nb/NbN technology 1−55125
Josephson flash ADC with pipelined encoder 1−55265
Josephson fuzzy processor using SQUID gates 1−55215
Josephson fuzzy processor using supercond. devices 1−49071
Josephson junction circuits, quantum theory 1−63239
Josephson junction series-parallel arrays, DC props. 1−45015
Josephson planar gradiometer based on a microwave RF-SQUID 1−59375
Josephson shift-register, 32 bit design 1−55126
Josephson systolic array processor for multiplication/addition operations 1−56667
logic elements for complex digital ccts 1−43908
low-noise integrated device magnetometer 1−72975
magnetic shielding room for biomagnetic appls., active compensation 1−64053
magnetic shielding using YBaCuO tubes 1−56816
magnetometer, high T_c supercond. meas. 1−50169
magnetometer, high-T_c superconductors characterisation 1−79694
magnetometer, quantum circuit connected to classical lossy oscillator, dynamics 1−63231
magnetometer, sample-holder off-centering effect 1−59392
magnetometer, single-chip implementation 1−63226
magnetometer, unlocked detection , theory and design 1−59410
magnetometer based on integrated DC relaxation SQUID 1−45025
magnetometer for up to 8T/1.4-320 K 1−73229
magnetometers, low T_c SQUID, mag. hysteresis 1−50167
magnetometry NDE appl. to electrochemical systems 1−54953
measurement and other appls. of superconductivity 1−63238
multichannel magnetometers for biomagnetic appls. , spatial Fourier calibration 1−53217
multichannel SQUID systems for brain research 1−56661
NDE magnetometry, review 1−54951
nematic liq. cryst., magnetic susceptibility, order parameter, SQUID study 1−63233
no-go theorem with macrorealism , quantum theory 1−63223
oxide ceramic superconductors, RF SQUID fabrication *(German)* 1−70007
quantiser for Josephson counting ADC 1−56657
quantum Hall resist. meas., using cryogenic comparator 1−59648
quantum Hall resistance meas., using cryogenic comparator/SQUID 1−59656
quasi-one junction type as comparators for ADC 1−55266
R-SQUID noise thermometer, bandpass filter effect 1−59370
resonant Josephson soliton microwave oscillators, low freq. noise meas. 1−55424
RF, nonlinear behaviour 1−77468
RF ceramic SQUID, hysteresis regime fluctuations 1−50209
RF SQUID with large output signal 1−45013
SQUID, periodicity, temp. depend. 1−70004
SQUID flux buffer based on flux shuttle 1−56676
SQUIDs, Josephson effects and superconducting electronics, book 1−75301
stability, mag. flux variations effect 1−63234
susceptometer for electrical meas. 1−65709
thermal fluctuations, flux transition charact. *(Chinese)* 1−69995
three channel SQUID-system using a multiplexed readout 1−56674
trapped flux quanta determ. in superconductors, SQUID pick-up coil 1−56621
VHF SQUID amplifier; 140 MHz tunable design *(Japanese)* 1−44165
voltammetry, SQUID magnetometry applied as a non-invasive electroanalytic chemical technique 1−59754
voltmeter, joint resist. meas. of multifilamentary wire 1−50149
voltmeter, supercond. wire joint resist. meas. 1−56594
weak link ring, quantum mech. view, energy levels 1−77467
weak magnetic fields meas. *(Japanese)* 1−59677
weak-link ring, external adiabatic noise response 1−50199
BiPbSrCaCuO high T_c supercond. mag. shield for SQUID meas. 1−56824
BiSrCaCuO directly-coupled DC SQUID magnetometers 1−59377
BiSrCaCuO single hole thick film SQUIDs 1−56682
BiSrCaCuO thick films, RF SQUID behaviour 1−70005
$ErBa_2Cu_3O_7$, focused ion beam DC SQUID 1−69989
^3H magnetometer, direct mag. field meas. using SQUID-based gradiometer 1−59665
Nb 10 GHz microstrip RF SQUID, cct. parameters determ. 1−70003
Nb DC SQUID performance rel. to parasitic capacitance 1−56679
Nb microbridge, trapped vortices, laser pulsing 1−56681
Nb/AlO_x/Nb, trilayer deposition for low-noise DC SQUIDS 1−43625
Nb/Si_xN_y/Nb integrated DC SQUID magnetometer with high dV/dB 1−59376
Nb/YBaCuO composite SQUID, mag. noise direct meas. 1−56685
Nb-Al_2O_3-Nb trilayer technology low noise DC SQUIDs 1−56678
Nb-Al-Al_2O_3-Nb DC SQUIDs, ultra low noise 1−56677
Nb-AlO_x-Nb DC SQUID magnetometers/gradiometers, flux focuser 1−60055
Nb-AlO_x-Nb junction series array of DC SQUIDs 1−56672
Nb-Nb_2O_5-PbAuIn double DC-SQUID device for flux locked loop operation 1−56675
Nb-Nb_xOy-PbInAu SQUID integrated magnetometer with a digital output 1−59374
Nb-PbAuIn DC SQUID 28-channel hybrid system for neuromagnetic measurements 1−60054
Nb-PbIn thin film SQUID, high-T_c superconds., mag. flux noise 1−45016
Nb-Si-Nb DC SQUIDs, ultra low noise 1−56677
Nb-$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ hybrid DC SQUIDs, fab. and charact. 1−50173
NbN nanobridge DC SQUID magnetometers, high gain 1−59371
TlBaCaCuO high T_c SQUID development *(Japanese)* 1−77459
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_{6+y}$ high-T_c thin-film magnetometer 1−56717
Y-Ba-Cu-O SQUID susceptometer, thin films meas. 1−63222
Y-Ba-Cu-O thick films, RF SQUID behaviour 1−45026

SQUIDs continued
YBaCuO DC SQUIDs on ZrO_2 bicryst. substrates, props. 1−56653
YBaCuO high T_c SQUID development *(Japanese)* 1−77459
YBaCuO high Tc supercond. film patterning, excimer laser 1−45027
YBaCuO, high-T_c superconductor, double-hole RF SQUID *(Chinese)* 1−45008
YBaCuO high-T_c two hole bulk and single hole thick film SQUIDs 1−56682
a-YBaCuO sputtered film, SQUID, charact. 1−77455
YBaCuO, step-edge junction, quantum interference device 1−63237
YBaCuO thin films and SQUIDs, ion beam deposit., magnetron sputter. 1−56684
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ 10 GHz microstrip RF SQUID, cct. parameters determ. 1−70003
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high T_c SQUID magnetometer, 77 K operation 1−63221
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ step-edge RF SQUID biased-at 10 GHz 1−56687
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin film input coils for SQUID magnetometers, noise 1−50176
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ bridges at 4.2 K and 77 K, high-freq. props. SQUIDs 1−56732
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ grain boundary function DC-SQUIDs, charact. 1−50174
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ grain boundary junction DC SQUID 1−56632
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ DC SQUID, high temp. operation, MOCVD 1−56683
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film magnetometer 1−79895
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films on MgO, DC-SQUID, noise props. 1−77460
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, high T_c supercond. DC SQUIDs, digital logic 1−77451
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ one-hole SQUID, medical and geophysics appls. 1−50211
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ photolithographically patterned thin-film multilayer devices 1−56633
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ quantum interferometer, resolution *(Russian)* 1−69997
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, step edge junctions, DC-SQUID 1−45011
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin-film flux transformers for DC SQUID magnetometers 1−50175
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ RF SQUID, susceptometer, appl. 1−50212
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ engineered HTS microbridges 1−56716
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-Ag-$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ Josephson junctions and DC SQUID 1−56631
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-$PrBa_2Cu_3O_x$-$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ SNS-type edge DC SQUIDs, prep. and props. 1−56686

squirrel cage motors
1 hp squirrel cage motor magnetic field distrib. 1−48101
acoustic noise electromech. anal., computer-based 1−66853
audible noise for invertor-motor combinations 1−80928
core, teeth and rotor yoke *(Russian)* 1−48093
DAUR72 reversible induction motor 1−48100
drive, inverter fed, sinusoidal PWM, microprocessor controlled 1−75108
drives, PWM invertor-fed, mag. core losses 1−81195
EM phenomena modelling, math. *(Russian)* 1−74595
EM vibration, magnetic saturation effects *(Japanese)* 1−66858
equivalent circuits using FEM 1−74590
harmonic magnetic fluxes in squirrel cage motor *(Japanese)* 1−61017
increased starting current 1−74611
induction machine, saturated, field-oriented control *(French)* 1−74601
locomotives with convertors for freq. control of squirrel cage motors *(Russian)* 1−61325
mathematical perform. modelling *(Croatian)* 1−80913
mine conveyors, squirrel cage motors, start bars *(German)* 1−54289
Mitsubishi variable-speed motor-drive system for turbocompressor 1−75110
MRAC based speed control 1−80925
parameter measurement, appl. of induction motor test method 1−66857
partial load power factor/efficiency calcs. 1−53957
performance, nonlinear FEM 1−74591
positional drive with squirrel cage motor, decoupling control *(Polish)* 1−48326
power factor improvement 1−80916
protection using instantaneous power/phase information 1−80931
rotor current calc. method *(Russian)* 1−74569
rotor EM field anal. method *(Russian)* 1−74570
rotor rectangular bar integral parameter anal. using FEM 1−48105
rotor slot skewing, theoretical investig. 1−74578
semiconductor phase convertor appl. *(Czech)* 1−74573
Siemens 6SE20 SIMOVERT P freq. convertors, motor drive appls. 1−81189
SIKOSTART 3RW2 squirrel cage motor soft starter 1−54170
soft-starters, microprocessor-based, specification guide 1−66851
synthesis and optimisation 1−61008
three-phase, CAD optimisation *(Italian)* 1−53959
turned stator phase operation *(Russian)* 1−66854
variable speed, squirrel cage motor drives, design charact. 1−75095
variable speed induction motor drive, digital freq. control 1−75098
variable speed motor drives, noise/vibration 1−54191
water lifting pumps, digital starting/braking control 1−48405

SRAM chips
1 Mbit ultrafast CMOS SRAM *(Japanese)* 1−68361
3-D IC technologies and possible application 1−50013
3D ICs, technologies and appls. 1−56307
3D SRAM with GaAs on Si structure 1−50520
4 Mbit HM62812 HiCMOS SRAM chip 1−55170
64 K×1 BiCMOS ECL RAM with level conversion cct. *(Japanese)* 1−68369
ASIC, memories, DRAM and SRAM based 1−62143
BiCMOS ECL SRAM, 1 Mbit, 5 ns device 1−62175
BiCMOS ECL SRAM, 1 Mbit, 6.5 ns, redundancy scheme 1−62174
BiCMOS ECL SRAM, 1 Mbit, 7 ns, with shift redundancy 1−43934
BiCMOS ECL SRAM, fast access architecture 1−43935
BiCMOS translation-lookaside buffer, 3.6 ns, CAM/SRAM 1−55190
bipolar, yield rel. to clustering and defect density 1−68371
C-HIGFET SRAMs, low static power dissipation 1−68377
CMOS, 256 kbit, ^{252}Cf ion and proton irrad. 1−68388
CMOS 300 K-circuit ASIC logic family 1−55154
CMOS 4 Mbit device with TFT load cell 1−62170
CMOS serial access memory, 4 Mbit, 8 ns SRAM implementation 1−43933
CMOS SRAM, 4 Mbit, 15 ns device 1−62169
CMOS SRAM, 4 Mbit, 20 ns, hierarchical word decoding 1−62172
CMOS SRAM, 4 Mbit, 23 ns, 0.5 μA standby current 1−62171
CMOS SRAMs, 8 ns, 64 K×4 and 256 K×1 1−62173
CMOS SRAMs, proton upset meas. 1−68386
CMOS technology, radiation tolerance 1−69832
conference on solid-state ccts., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 91) 1−61450
custom VLSI foundries, post process yield enhancement 1−56281
ECL I/O BiCMOS SRAMs, address decoder level convertor 1−62135
four-level-metal planarised interconnect technol. 1−77273

SRAM chips continued
functional and I_{DDQ} testing 1−62181
GaAs pin-for-pin compatible replacement for the ECL 100474 4 K SRAM 1−68378
half-micron generation CMOS technology for fast SRAMs 1−44907
heavy-ion induced SEU 1−69803
Hi-BiCMOS TTL SRAM, 256 Kbit, 6 ns, config. and characts. 1−43926
high-speed VLSI ccts., current-mode techniques, CMOS SRAM sense amplifier appl. 1−43937
HMESFET SRAM, low power 16 K, built-in redundancy 1−68380
hopfield neural network with RAM neurons 1−49046
IC card memory protection, thin switch for aux. battery 1−68733
memory stores projects *(Italian)* 1−43953
multichip packaging, computer appls. 1−54520
optoelectronic CMOS SRAM for optical data parallel detection/storage 1−76136
part-configurable embedded SRAM, 369 kb, CMOS gate array 1−55191
polysilicon plasma hydrogenation in stacked SRAMs PMOSFETs 1−55171
port-configurable embedded SRAM, 369 kbit, CMOS gate array 1−62145
SEU sensitivity, testing and hardening 1−68384
simultaneous switching noise, high speed device, lead frames 1−55199
SOS material improvement for post total dose, radiation induced leakage reduction 1−68385
special-feature SRAMs , architectural innovations 1−62123
SRAMs, multilayered ceramic interface design for wafer probing 1−76147
submicron BiCMOS, memory and logic appls. 1−50004
submicron high-speed CMOS and BICMOS SRAM , double metal technology 1−77274
technological develop. and characts. of semicond. memories *(German)* 1−55168
technological developments *(Spanish)* 1−68367
technology, review 1−62133
TI ASIC compiler memory capability 1−62162
ULSI SRAM technology 1−62148
ULSI SRAMs, soft error rate depend. on cycle time 1−62136
ultrahigh-speed HEMT LSI technology , logic and SRAM appls. 1−68315
VLSI device and process technologies 1−69817
VLSI memories: present status and future prospects 1−43950
VLSI SRAM/TEG yield methodology 1−68374
GaAs SRAM, 1 K, signal, anal. by E-beam testing 1−55176
GaAs SRAM, 16 K, 4.4 ns/2 W, Au triple-level metal interconnection 1−68379

SREMP *see electromagnetic pulse*

SS-TDMA *see time division multiple access*

SSNTD *see solid-state nuclear track detectors*

stabilisation *see stability*

stabilisers *see controllers*

stability
see also flow instability; frequency stability; limit cycles; Lyapunov methods; mechanical stability; plasma instability
2D linear shift-invariant digital filter sufficient stability conditions 1−44087
2D random field LPC by modified Radon transform 1−46370
2D recursive digital filter design by linear programming 1−46154
2d separable-denominator digital filters, design using impulse response grammians *(Japanese)* 1−62311
3-phase bridge rectifier with current regulator *(Russian)* 1−48952
3D spherically symmetric digital filter design by rotation and bilinear Z transformation 1−44088
4.5 MW wind farm (Greece), grid interconnection modelling 1−60920
AC power system stability control, adaptive, centralised 1−60588
AC/DC transmission systems maximum available power 1−74200
adaptive DC servo system, Hopf bifurcation 1−80943
adaptive IIR filter MSE surface global search using stochastic learning automata 1−64433
aerospace power system digital simulation, diff. eqn.-based 1−66299
aircraft engine inlets distortion parameters testing 1−80268
all-PANDA fibre gyroscope with doped superfluoresc. fibre laser , long-term stability 1−59480
asynchronised electromechanical freq. convertor testing *(Russian)* 1−48141
auto-tuning PID controller, optimal, on synchronous generator, online eval 1−48086
autodyne oscillator-converter system, stability anal. 1−68235
autotransformers, short-circuit voltage stability 1−53986
battlefield helicopter H_∞ control design using weighting fns. 1−60206
blind separation of sources, alg. stability anal. 1−71666
cable TV systems, level patterns calc. 1−47118
cable-in-conduit supercond., dual stability 1−56756
capacitor dielectric loss stabilisation during thermal ageing *(Russian)* 1−62403
capacitors, compressed-gas, grounded electrode electric field effect 1−59303
car active suspension, H^∞ control theory appl. *(Japanese)* 1−67491
CD players, robust reduced-order H_2/H_∞ control 1−65600
conductor suspension in solenoid mag. field *(Russian)* 1−70924
cooperative multistep games without side payments 1−67679
DC magnet power supply, dual converter, closed loop voltage regulation 1−81017
DC motor drive control, optimal, microprocessor-based 1−75096
DC-DC convertor, buck-boost, stability, transient-response *(Korean)* 1−75944
DC-DC power convertors, nonlinear dynamical compensator design 1−61094
deep trench isolation structs., junct. breakdown instabil. 1−77310
delay DE, sufficient condition for GPN-stability 1−54690
dielectric material thermodynamic stability 1−56374
digital filters, recursive, linear phase, synthesis 1−62303
ECL ICs, parasitic oscills. and stability 1−44893
EHV power systems 1−47789
electricity demand characts., freq. instability corrections *(Russian)* 1−66545
electron particle accelerators, electric fields, robust control 1−47428
electron-cyclotron maser, electron beam stability 1−70347
EMS, online transient stability 1−66460
energy management, integrated control/protection systems 1−74127
entropy subsystems interaction equilibria 1−45636
field-emission devices with small vacuum gap, destabilisation 1−44366
filters, active-RC and switched-capacitor, variable magnitude characts. stable design using unified approach 1−55289
finite-precision RLS systolic array based on Givens rotations, props. 1−64405

stability continued
forced-cooled supercond. coil develop. for Large Helical Device 1−56785
four-phase stabilised oscillator based on partial conservativity 1−48967
G-stable polynomials, convex combinations 1−75562
gas turbine stabilisation, temp-control 1−60868
generalized moving-average spectral factorization 1−46104
H_2/H_∞ control of flexible mechanical servosystem 1−49081
HV planar junctions, surface breakdown and stability 1−76609
HVDC link rectifier current control, discrete modelling 1−60605
hydro generating system stability and perform. determ. 1−74455
Hydro-Quebec power transmission network (Canada), concepts of management *(French)* 1−53531
hydroelectric power system power transmission using SMES 1−53435
image data compression by 1D and 2D LPC 1−46369
induction generator interconnection with elec. utility 1−74614
induction motor, doubly-fed, multiscalar model based control 1−74617
induction motor, V/f controlled inverter drives, stability 1−80933
induction motor control, adaptive sliding observers *(English)* 1−74607
induction motor driven vehicle with vibration suppression 1−81271
induction motor drives, phase/torque control method *(Russian)* 1−75106
induction motor speed control, adaptive flux observer-based *(Japanese)* 1−74606
industrial power system simulation, software engineering techniques 1−80523
industrial process distributed control, supply network aspects *(Italian)* 1−48386
interconnected power system, voltage stability, induction motor loads 1−53490
invertors, series resonant, D-stabilisation methods anal. 1−54018
invertors, series-resonant, props. anal. 1−74685
kV amplitude low-jitter ps pulse generator using photocond. 1−68250
LANL FEL accelerator, robust control 1−65954
large scale systems, MRACS appl. 1−66457
large-scale systems decentralised MRAC algorithm 1−74063
lateral inhibition model and globally stable alternatives 1−58255
length and thermal expansion measures, using fused silica 1−53033
LF class D feedback amplifier 1−48958
linear ccts., systems and signal processing , book 1−43357
linear systems, scalar parameter dependent, robustness 1−61930
LNA design, load selection method 1−76300
long microwave line, two-loop phase stabilisation systems 1−68557
longitudinal power systems, operating problems 1−74021
low-pressure rocket booster throttle control 1−73734
magamp control loop stabilisation, inner-loop compensation 1−70928
Maglev systems, stability anal. 1−54218
maglev transport system linear induction motor stability 1−61332
magnet recorder DC motor power supply, microprocessor−controlled *(Russian)* 1−63178
magnetic suspension system, LIM-based, control characts. 1−70927
magnetic suspension system robust stabilisation, H^∞ control theory *(Japanese)* 1−56570
magnetron, cylindrical, extraordinary mode perturbations, kinetic stability 1−68951
medical micromanipulators, teleoperated, stability of bilateral controller 1−66143
MHD disk generators, open-cycle, linear stability anal. 1−61248
MHD disk generators, open-cycle, nonlinear stability anal. 1−61249
microhydro stations regulation using autoballast load 1−53830
microstrip transistor DRO for 44 GHz, design 1−44182
microwave LNA, conditionally stable transistors based , optimisation 1−68599
microwave phase stabiliser using sapphire ring resonator , design 1−68671
microwave power amplifiers, tuned, temp. stabilization 1−44175
MIMO self-tuning power system stabilizer 1−80436
miniature thick film resistors for MICs 1−68564
motor torque disturbances, closed loop system stability 1−80871
MTIs in radars, microwave systems design 1−59090
multidimensional discrete interval systems, robust stability 1−71611
multimachine power system stabiliser location identification 1−74123
multimachine power system transient instability *(Chinese)* 1−80440
multimachine power systems, generator stabilisation identification 1−60598
multimachine power systems, subsynchronous resonance bibliographic study 1−60565
multiple loop systems , equiv. describing fns. for large-signal instability prediction 1−43752
multiple stepping motor system, stable control strategy 1−66875
multiterminal HVDC power systems, stability 1−74204
nonlinear dissipative oscillatory system parametric instability bounds *(Russian)* 1−68181
nonlinear oscillatory circuit stochastic instability with AM signal injection *(Russian)* 1−55019
nonlinear stability of general linear methods 1−48670
nonlinear systems, fluctuations, functional anal., sensitivity 1−68174
optoelectronic oscillator, nonautonomous, multistable regimes 1−56946
overflow oscillations in state-space digital filters 1−68486
parametric optimisation problems, differential stability of solns. 1−67716
pattern recognition VLSI, partitioned adaptive neural net struct. 1−62257
PM brushless servomotor drives, torque disturbance calcs. 1−81242
PM synchronous motor drives, mag. excitation-controlled 1−75100
PM synchronous motors, start-up torque anal. 1−80893
power convertors, resonant, state feedback control design 1−74702
power convertors, series resonant, optimal trajectory control strategy 1−81036
power electronics computer aided nonlinear anal. 1−75957
power supplies with capacitive filter 1−54021
power supply industry, modern technologies, conf., Tainan, Taiwan (March 1991) 1−54347
power system, load management, SMES appl. possibilities 1−74047
power system, synchronous machine, Hopf bifurcation 1−60528
power system, unit stability, overhead transmission lines *(Russian)* 1−53517
power system adaptive stability control, perform. overview 1−60600
power system auto-parametric resonance control/stability 1−66452
power system busbar stability calc., computer-based *(Russian)* 1−66472
power system decentralized robust control *(Chinese)* 1−80506
power system dynamic behaviour anal. by software packages 1−47721
power system dynamic instability, tensor anal. 1−74020
power system dynamics sensitivity anal., graph theory-based 1−53437
power system fast transient stability assess. 1−60496

stability continued
power system load freq. control, demand estimation, fuzzy control *(Japanese)* 1−74100
power system multiswing transient stability optimal centralized voltage control 1−47750
power system on-line transient stability studies 1−47786
power system operation, time delay issues 1−74131
power system output feedback stabiliser, optimal eigenstructure assignment 1−74066
power system reliability improvement using inductive SMES *(Russian)* 1−47783
power system reliability improvements using SVC 1−66516
power system security assessment, artificial neural network-based 1−60568
power system self-tuning control for stability 1−47796
power system stabilisation, fuzzy/optimal control 1−60532
power system stabiliser, self-tuned, fuzzy logic based 1−74149
power system stabiliser design using optimal subeigenstructure assignment 1−60535
power system stabilisers, fixed-parameter, robust designs 1−60561
power system stabilisers returning, modelling, identification 1−60529
power system stability, fuzzy/optimal control *(Japanese)* 1−74099
power system stability, rotor speed fluctuations meas. *(Japanese)* 1−74103
power system stability anal., DC link modelling *(Russian)* 1−66473
power system stability anal., energy-based approach *(Russian)* 1−66427
power system stability anal., expert system-based 1−60559
power system stability eval., hypothesis-based reasoning 1−66418
power system stabilizer digital redesign 1−53548
power system static stability math. model *(Russian)* 1−60512
power system static voltage stability index, approxn. method 1−74035
power system static voltage stability index, load flow-based *(Japanese)* 1−74008
power system time varying stabiliser, eigenstructure assignment 1−74065
power system torsional oscillations damping 1−66429
power system transient stability, composite electromechanical distance 1−60505
power system transient stability, decomposition-aggregation approach 1−73995
power system transient stability, generator models influence *(Croatian)* 1−80433
power system transient stability anal. using Hamiltonian approach 1−53643
power system transient stability anal. using parallel algorithm 1−53504
power system transient stability anal. using potential energy boundary surface method 1−47785
power system voltage collapse estimation, expert system-based 1−60523
power system voltage collapse security control, SMES-based *(Japanese)* 1−74009
power system voltage control, probabilistic approach 1−66518
power system voltage instability, phenomenon anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74011
power system voltage instability from short-cct. recoveries 1−53634
power system voltage instability index 1−60520
power system voltage stability, anal. method/operation index *(Japanese)* 1−74013
power system voltage stability, suboptical preventive control method 1−74037
power system voltage stability, suboptimal preventive control anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74012
power system voltage stability limit calcs., computer-based *(Japanese)* 1−74010
power system voltage stability on-line monitoring 1−53547
power systems, decentralised output feedback excitation control *(Chinese)* 1−53530
power systems, large-scale, area models 1−74133
power systems, longitudinal, series compensated, voltage stability 1−47740
power systems, multi-machine, common load, stability 1−66465
power systems, multimachine, transient stability anal. method 1−73987
power systems, multimachine, voltage stability control system develop. *(Japanese)* 1−74101
power systems, stability, theory, randomness, indeterminancy *(Russian)* 1−47737
power systems, stability anal., mode selection algorithm *(Chinese)* 1−80449
power systems, stability effects of synchronous generators 1−60510
power systems, transfer conductances, stability regions, multilayer perceptrons 1−80517
power systems, transient stability, Taylor series expansions *(Chinese)* 1−80448
power systems security assessment, fast dynamic simulation 1−74125
power systems transient stability, diff./algebraic models 1−74126
power transmission lines dynamic stability anal. 1−47811
probabilistic data association filter for tracking in clutter 1−51384
pseudo-parabolic system, stability and convergence 1−48667
pulse convertor stability *(Russian)* 1−61106
PWM pulse voltage stabiliser, local stability *(Russian)* 1−55028
PWM SVC, open loop, perform, stability 1−81102
quasiperiodic differential systems, quasiperiodic solns., bifurcation points 1−67756
radar stability self-test , using microwave delay line 1−79432
rectified voltage stabiliser, parameter controlled ferroresonance oscillation circuit *(Russian)* 1−48942
recursive digital filters, instabilities, subharmonics free struct. 1−68488
recursive digital filters, stable rational transfer fns. 1−62301
recursive estimation ARMA algorithms reinitialisation 1−43519
reflex triode, virtual cathode oscills. and e-beam stability 1−55622
resonant power convertor cct. anal., computer-based 1−54032
RF switching radiometer , noise comparator appl. 1−59696
RLS filters stabilisation 1−78371
robust stability of linear/nonlinear systems, freq. domain anal. 1−43714
room air conditioner control using fuzzy logic *(Japanese)* 1−81354
rotors, flux obs. based field orientation controller, robust 1−75125
satellites, tether connected, deployment/retrieval laws *(French)* 1−60176
self-tuning controller, synchronous generator appl. 1−66848
semiconductor eqns., stability of time discretisations 1−69558
series resonant convertor, energy feedback control 1−74706
servomotor current loop control system anal., computer-based 1−61051
servomotor drive control, digital anal. algorithm *(Russian)* 1−75107
a-Si solar cells, long-term perform./stability tests 1−74988
Sidney converter station, control, modelling, field tests 1−60650
single step methods with large interval of absolute stability 1−48675
singular integral eqns., stability of spline collocation method 1−43569
slotted ALOHA finite user protocol, stability region 1−58413
small system connector stability test 1−49317
stability continued
small system connector stability test 1−44271
SMES, conductor stability test, inductive heater 1−61282
SMES engineering test model, conductor test results 1−61280
SMES ETM design, proof of principle expt. 1−61275
SOI MOSFETs, threshold voltage instability at low temps. 1−62938
solid-state amplifiers, biasing to linear operation 1−43797
space station solar array switching unit 1−60274
space vehicles, electrohydraulic angular stabilisation equipment *(Russian)* 1−73737
spacecraft power convertors, current mode control modelling 1−66319
spacecraft power systems, stability anal. 1−60268
Stabilux voltage regulator for street lighting appls. *(Italian)* 1−54254
steam power plants, dynamic control response improvement *(German)* 1−53798
superconducting 17 T magnet with 300 mm outer dia. 1−56803
superconducting AC single-layer coil, normal zone propag. 1−50271
superconducting CICCs for Next European Torus, stability and quench behaviour 1−56771
superconducting long-distance AC bulk power transmission systems, dynamic stability 1−60646
superconducting mag. windings, conductor frictional motion stability 1−56777
superconducting magnet, adiabatic, quench energies, num. calc. 1−50269
superconducting magnet, current diffusion phenomena in stabilizer and magnet stability 1−50260
superconducting magnet, frictional conductor motion, disturbance energy reduction technique 1−50264
superconducting magnet, large composite, for SMES propag. of normal zones of finite size 1−50261
superconducting magnet, quadrupole, wire motion, induced EMF 1−56774
superconducting magnet cooling using the He II, computer modelling of stability 1−50267
superconducting solenoid, multisectional, double-cascade process of normal zone propag. 1−50270
superconducting tapes, edge cooled, two-dimens. variational anal. of stability 1−56772
superconducting wire stability in fast changing fields, effect of heat capacity and matrix resist. 1−50258
supersonic inlets, real-time simulation of perturbation model 1−47587
switchgear, rigid busbars, stability, wind loads 1−66925
switching regulators, large signal anal., computer aided 1−81061
synchronous generator, feedback stabilisation by extended linearisation 1−66842
synchronous generator, online automatic control, stability 1−60998
synchronous generators, multivariable adaptive optimal digital control (TAGEC) 1−60978
synchronous high speed doubly fed motor 1−80882
synchronous machine hunting anal., sustained oscillation theory-based *(Japanese)* 1−74557
synchronous machine natural operating stability *(Romanian)* 1−53931
synchronous motor stability anal., Hopf bifurcation 1−53929
thermal power plant multivariable control techniques, computer-based 1−66721
thick-film resistor stability improvement and optimisation *(Polish)* 1−68870
three-phase resonator, active config. 1−48965
three-phase switched supply with freq. convertor for kW range *(German)* 1−74678
transformer winding radial stability during short circuits *(Russian)* 1−54006
transversal filters, fast RLS algorithm, stabilisation meas. 1−68478
turbogenerator transient stability assessment using neural network 1−74563
two-axis generator models, transient stability 1−74124
two-loop tuned parametric circuit stability zones 1−43717
USSR Unified Elec. Power System stability 1−60573
VCR and camcorder electronic image stabilisation *(Japanese)* 1−79558
vehicle active suspension systems, MRACS-based 1−75165
voltage controller characts. for stability of supply *(Japanese)* 1−74723
voltage regulators, PWM switched, feedback control law design *(Chinese)* 1−75945
C-black resin thick-film resistors , curing temp. effect 1−76380
Cu based metallisation, thermal stability issues 1−76898
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, outdoor stability perform. tests 1−74985
GaAs MM-wave p-i-n avalanche diodes, stability and output power 1−44141
GaAs MMIC, X-band voltage-controlled phase shifter 1−68610
Ge resistance thermometer for use in mag. fields 1−65706
Nb_3Sn face-cooled superconducting tape, dynamic stability 1−50273
Nb_3Sn high field insert coil, wind and react, stabilisation 1−50265
Nb_3Sn tape coil, cooled by solid cond., performance 1−50272
NbTi adiabatic magnet coil, stability and protection, temp. depend. 1−56776
Pb-acid battery power supplies, electrolyte thermal management tests 1−81138
RuO_2 thick-film resistors for AlN ceramics, TCR 1−49261
Si:H thin film solar cells, shunting, stability 1−75036
SiGe base HBTs, optimum Ge profile 1−62903
a-SiGe:H solar cell stability 1−75044

stability criteria
see also Nyquist criterion; Popov criterion
amplifiers stability, MOS transistors based, parasitic inductances effect 1−68217
DC-DC convertor, current-mode control, chaotic behaviour 1−61944
EHV lines, series capacitor compensated, voltage stability 1−60645
finite difference algorithm , stability criterion 1−57368
image multichannel lin. predictive modelling 1−58283
image restoration and reconstruction, unified approach 1−58178
induction motor control with torque load , stability *(Japanese)* 1−66859
matrix product SVD algorithm 1−64442
multidimensional discrete interval systems, robust stability 1−71611
multidimensional recursive filter group delay equalisation 1−55318

stability of numerical methods *see convergence of numerical methods*

stacking faults
DLTS line-shape, extended defects, tunnelling 1−55637
local oxidation, N implantation, XPS, stacking faults 1−49724
SIMOX, struct. and defect develop. during implantation 1−55972
SOI, oxidation induced stacking faults in SIMOX 1−76876
substrate for GaP epilayer, CVD, TEM 1−48724
BiI_3 crysts., nonlinear optical props. 1−70796

stacking faults continued
CdS RF sputtered films, X-ray diffr. study 1−44435
CdTe, (Cd,Zn)Te, and Cd(Te,Se) crystals, SEM charactn. 1−69278
Ge_xSi_{1-x}−Si multilayers, CVD growth, defect charactn. 1−67905
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MOVPE, growth orientation effects 1−67844
Si epitaxial growth on GaAs, rapid thermal CVD 1−67803
Si single crysts., trench-etched, oxidation-induced defects 1−69415
Si, thermal oxidation, self interstitial-vacancy correlations 1−49770
Si with SiO_2 films grown thermally, defects study by Wright etchant 1−69421
Si:C,Au, proximity gettering, C implantation, microstruct., carrier lifetime 1−55902
Si:Cu, Cu precipitation, nucleation, stacking-faults 1−49543
Si:O, oxidation stacking faults, chem. etching delineation 1−76834
Si:O, transition metals, gettering thresholds 1−76766
a-Si-Si, superstruct., struct. modification, SPE growth 1−61740
SiC-X, (X=C, H), films, controlled growth 1−67796
ZnS-ZnSe heterostruct. on GaAs, MOVPE growth 1−76640
Staebler-Wronski effect
a-Ge:H films, RF sputtered, Staebler-Wronski effect 1−75035
a-Si:H film, ambipolar diffusion length, dangling bond charge 1−62640
a-Si:H films, light-induced effects 1−57024
a-Si:H solar cells, Staebler-Wronski effect 1−75020
a-Si:H solar cells, deposition conditions 1−75043
a-Si:H/a-SiY:H superlattice, persistant photocond. and Staebler-Wronski effect 1−44480
a-Si;H based thin film technology, review 1−76527
staff *see personnel*
standard cells *see cellular arrays*
standard microphones *see microphones*
standard voltage generators *see signal generators*
standardisation
230/240 V rated supply voltage, worldwide standardisation *(German)* 1−47758
ACTNET Series, common platform technol. *(Japanese)* 1−78802
ACTNET-M Series supervisory and control equipment *(Japanese)* 1−78800
ACTNET-X Series supervisory and control system *(Japanese)* 1−78801
Afrimail, bilingual X400 messaging system 1−64764
asynchronous drives testing, international standards *(Czech)* 1−74574
B-ISDN, subscriber part standardisation 1−79112
B-ISDN multi-config. medium access protocol standardisation 1−72250
B-ISDN standardisation activities of CCITT 1−65035
CCITT M.30 Rec. for managing transmission networks 1−58497
certification in IT&T, conf., 1990 1−48452
chip component pad dimensioning 1−68767
component-coded TV, digital transmission 1−47079
concentration and its units 1−79601
consumer electronic bus, multimedia home LAN standard 1−72105
danger-alarm system digital transmission technology *(German)* 1−72311
dynamic route guidance and road pricing data transmission 1−79253
EEE parts used by NASA and ESA, common specifications 1−66303
electrical engng. training, European undergraduates comparison *(German)* 1−67398
EMC, European standardisation by 1992 *(German)* 1−57556
European telecommunications industry, expectations 1−78760
factory automation, heterogeneous network management 1−78833
field bus data link layer, Petri net simulation 1−78935
field bus networks, data link functionalities 1−78988
fieldbus developments for meas. and control 1−52680
fine pitch technology, design and assembly 1−68789
frame relay technology, overview 1−64993
FUSION, familiar user-system interface operation for IC fabrication 1−56274
HDTV international standardisation efforts *(Italian)* 1−52554
HDTV production and transmission 1−47091
HF radio systems, automatically controlled, standardisation 1−72439
high-speed/broadband fibre optic transmission systems 1−79318
IC card technology trends 1−68401
IC memory cards , standardisation and technologies 1−68363
informatics, technology and appls. *(Italian)* 1−72241
integrated management system implementation architecture 1−78856
integrated network management , standardisation 1−58508
interfaces for 16:9 TV format *(German)* 1−79498
interlibrary loan protocol, international electronic messaging standard 1−46452
international and Europe-wide standardisation *(German)* 1−58445
international telecoms, EDI requirements 1−51880
ISDN, broadband, ATM based evolution 1−46663
ISDN, broadband, optical bus for customer premises network 1−58702
ISDN standardisation and technical trends *(Japanese)* 1−65038
Japanese cellular and portable telephone system growth *(Japanese)* 1−46798
LAN standards, high speed multi service 1−52089
LANs and MANs, high speed, protocols 1−79022
LV elec. equipment, standardisation regulations, Europe *(Italian)* 1−53884
LV fuse protection of machines 1−66839
MAN archit. for business users 1−78921
MAN architecture, B-ISDN evolution 1−79113
management information base, protocol-independent, definition 1−58517
Matracom 6500 PABX networks 1−78876
measurement scales and resolution IV design 1−79594
measurement signal reconstruction, unified approach 1−72970
message handling systems, conformance testing *(Japanese)* 1−58482
microelectronics EMC, international trends *(German)* 1−57555
military drawings, establishment 1−60459
military systems, high power microwave susceptibility eval. 1−64073
modem management systems 1−58787
network and customer administration systems, develop. 1−71903
network management, expert system support 1−79021
network management system configurations, verification 1−79065
network operation and support systems 1−46438
NORA, standardised computer interface *(German)* 1−71945
Northern Telecom DPN-100, networking foundation 1−78738
open distributed processing, standardisation 1−79023
open distributed system design, formal description techniques 1−52071
optical fibre meas. and standardisation 1−77492
OSI, object identifier *(Japanese)* 1−51836
OSI Reference Model, concepts 1−78831
standardisation continued
Pan-European broadband standardization 1−58699
PCB assembly adhesive selection KBS 1−76444
personal telecommunications use requirements and standardisation prospects, book contrib. 1−52302
phase range finders, relative standardisation *(Russian)* 1−73218
picture coding, international standardization 1−51471
power apparatus explosion protection, IEC standardisation 1−74503
Profibus and Drivecom for drive communications standardisation 1−54173
RDS Traffic Message Channel develop. 1−65483
residential multifunction terminals, design 1−64664
road traffic information system open architecture 1−79252
safety engineering, system building and series manufacturing, standardized information concept 1−67508
satellite bus standardisation and cost savings 1−73735
SDH, introduction and overview 1−71832
SDH network equipment 1−71835
smart card cryptographic identification, standardisation 1−57989
solar cells, reference module calibration experiences 1−74978
SSB suppressed-carrier FDM systems, book contrib. 1−78719
submicron filtration, challenging the membrane filter ratings 1−44532
Telebox-400 electronic mail operation *(German)* 1−72035
telecommunication network constituents and trends, book contrib. 1−78749
telecommunication network evolution, competition, cooperation and critical mass 1−46507
telecommunication network management, international standardisation *(Slovak)* 1−78811
telecommunication network management, TMN architecture 1−64685
telecommunication networks, security, integrity and privacy 1−58436
telecommunication standards development 1−78747
terminal testing and related activities 1−72002
testing specifications standardisation 1−48515
Unix open systems, develop. & standardisation *(Italian)* 1−72100
visual communication computer networks and standardisation trends *(Japanese)* 1−64817
world communications network develop. *(Italian)* 1−51860
X window mapping onto OSI standards 1−51828
Al-Au reference material for NAA k_0 standardisation 1−59905
Si reference solar cells, calibration for international standardisation *(Japanese)* 1−48246
standards
see also CAMAC; code standards; constants; measurement standards; television standards; units (measurement)
15-35 kV power cable shielding tests, IEEE standard 1−66593
30 kHz to 300 GHz EM fields, personnel safety *(German)* 1−80237
500 kVA+shunt reactors, IEEE standard 1−66892
1992 European EMC requirements for susceptibility 1−71109
1992 European EMC standards, USA viewpoint 1−51019
accreditation: national and international perspectives 1−52051
adjustable freq. controllers with induction motors 1−74609
Advanced CMOS Logic, EMC, corner and centre supply pinned ccts. 1−62055
AES practice for sound-reinforcement systems 1−72870
Afrimail, bilingual X400 messaging system 1−64764
aircraft lightning protection standards 1−73739
ANSI C119.4 for Al alloy busbar contacts, parametric influence of stability of elec. characts. 1−47853
ANSI/IEEE Std. 1149.1 , boundary scan standard, introduction 1−44325
application protocols, security, tutorial 1−79019
application-oriented standards in DP *(German)* 1−58642
architecture for service provision in SDH networks 1−78772
ATM, critique from data communications perspective 1−58434
ATM adaptation layer protocols and IEEE LAN interconnection 1−64920
audio coding standard with bit rate of 128 kbit/s 1−65503
automatic derivation of executable test suites from abstract test suites 1−52061
automobiles, EMC tests for mobile systems 1−67189
avionics software development, industry standard guidelines 1−73789
B-ISDN, near and long term 1−58709
B-ISDN and the OSI protocol reference model 1−79116
B-ISDN architecture and standards 1−58748
B-ISDN standardisation activities of CCITT 1−65035
B-ISDN standards develop., ATM protocol 1−52104
B-ISDN user-network interface international standards 1−72254
B-ISDN user-network interface standards, progress 1−72301
B-ISDN user/network interface standards and protocols 1−52107
backbone interconnection of LAN and FDDI using filtering algorithm 1−65011
battery disposal & recycling, European standards 1−66948
battery disposal safety, problems and standards 1−66947
Belgian RTT message handling service 1−58570
Berlin V project, gigabit range transmission 1−72675
block encryption standard, new proposals 1−51301
block match algorithm and motion video and audio standards, videoconferencing 1−72307
book trade, telecommunications *(German)* 1−78765
book trade and acquisitions departments, EDI standards *(German)* 1−78764
bookseller-library standardized EDI *(German)* 1−78763
boundary scan based PCB design , test pattern generation 1−62437
boundary-scan devices description. , using VHDL subset 1−61911
broadband networks management 1−78807
broadband networks standards develop. 1−58708
BT's communications management architecture 1−58511
building distribution network power cables, cross-section standards *(German)* 1−74207
building wiring fire prevention standards (UK) 1−66568
bus systems developments for sensors interfacing 1−52679
cable, corrosion hazards and protection standards *(Polish)* 1−72395
CAQ, DIN/ISO standards 9000 to 9004, survey *(German)* 1−48581
CAQ, JIT methods and standards 1−67607
CCITT recommendations for distributed office communication *(German)* 1−51832
CCITT recommendations for modems *(German)* 1−79145
CCITT X.25 access specifications, network migration 1−64651
CCS7 signalling network, performance needs 1−71951
CD-I full-motion video encoding on a parallel computer 1−57981
CEBus, conformance specification 1−54578
CEBus automation protocol, design 1−58474

standards continued
CEBus CAL implementations, parsar generator tools use 1−58475
CEBus routers, functions and operations 1−58617
cellular digital TDMA systems capacity 1−65189
cellular radio, QPSK and GMSK digital modems 1−65192
cellular radio for North America 1−65221
cellular telephone system, congestion relief, DSP technol. 1−58910
CELP speech coding at 16 kbit/s with low delay 1−64366
cement plant pyroprocessing system emissions regulations and controls 1−67265
CES plug/socket system, explosion protection appls. 1−68743
chemical industry power cabling, practices & standards 1−67258
chip component pad in SMD technology 1−44297
CIBSE Interior Lighting Code−1992 1−67224
CIM, CNMA European initiative 1−79067
CIM structures, distributed , cooperative work 1−52047
circuit breaker life testing, PC-controlled *(German)* 1−54057
circuit testing standard guide 1−74782
cleanroom testing ad certification, applicable standards and recomm. practices 1−67481
cluster tool software and hardware architecture 1−56252
CNC motion control system, SERCOS communication standard 1−75111
COB/SMT production line, workmanship standards 1−49444
cogeneration power plants/heat pumps, conf., Essen, Germany (June 1991) 1−67380
Common Application Language , home automation system integration 1−58476
common channel signalling, book 1−75308
communication distribution network , incl. ISDN 1−46675
communication network testing management, OSI-based 1−64737
communications network management, open standards 1−51989
communications standards, convenience against speed in standard buses 1−46888
communications support protocol for EDI 1−52097
compact disc, system family *(German)* 1−79546
Compact Disc-Interactive standard for interactive multimedia 1−79544
computer communication networks, fibre-optic 1−64903
computer interface connectors, lightweight designs, half-pitch technology, SCSI-II 1−44261
computer networking conf., Budapest (1990) 1−75335
Computer-aided Acquisition & Logistic Support standards and international harmonisation 1−53421
conducted emission control by design, book 1−43355
Connectionless-mode Network Service, packet switched *(German)* 1−51985
consumer electronic bus, multimedia home LAN standard 1−72105
Consumer Electronic Bus infrared system 1−58473
contactors, static, fns. and perform. as power system protection *(Italian)* 1−81078
cordless access in the local loop 1−72506
CRT display, MTFA computing , numerical methods 1−73191
CSMA/CD LAN, IEEE Standard 1−72162
CTS2/XMHS project 1−51881
customer network complaints analysis system 1−71902
cycle compensation protocol for MANs 1−64946
DACS for world-class networking 1−71964
Danish P-NET open network standard *(German)* 1−46572
data communications and computer networks, book 1−75391
data model for network monitoring and management 1−72153
Datex-P vs. ISDN, data transmission appl. *(German)* 1−78930
DC power supply systems, telecom. appls., protection standards 1−80641
DECnet OSI/Phase V transition strategy 1−72227
DECT and CT2/CAI European standards 1−46836
digital audio serial interface standard 1−79584
digital communications, speech and image coding 1−46436
digital HDTV compression using parallel processing coders 1−65525
digital signature scheme giving message recovery 1−51308
dimmer phase control, harmonic current standards 1−48371
DIN Measurement Bus , multi-point network based 1−79635
directory names and schema 1−79049
distributed network management , Gemini environment 1−79081
distributed queue dual bus access control methods 1−78997
distribution code for public electricity suppliers 1−66510
distribution transformer nonlinear loads/harmonics 1−80963
DQDB/FBS, fair MAC protocol 1−78996
E6 aircraft trailing wire antenna, lightning protection testing 1−71316
ECG instrumentation standards 1−73663
ECG management and exchange standard 1−80211
ECITC mutual recognition, open systems testing 1−52052
EDI standards for business, DEC strategy 1−46568
EDIF standard (Electric Design Interchange Format) 1−61531
EIA Consumer Electronic Bus twisted pair network 1−58471
EIA Consumer Electronics Bus , transceiver development 1−58472
electric heat tracing for power stations, IEEE standards 1−60816
electric machine nominal operating conditions alteration advisability 1−53896
electric motors, IEC parameter standards overview 1−66830
electric resistance heat tracing recommended practice 1−75185
electric vehicles, battery technology research (USA) 1−81249
electrical area classification definitions 1−67455
electrical engng. training, European undergraduates comparison *(German)* 1−67398
electrical equipment, hazardous locations, nonmetallic equipment use 1−67457
electrical power utilisation conf., London (1991) 1−61448
electrical shock hazards and safety standards 1−75457
Electricity at Work Regulations, implementation 1−61506
electrocution protection methods in medical installations *(Italian)* 1−48508
electromechanical relay selection and purchase, basic points 1−68728
electromechanical watthour meter registers, ANSI standard 1−60732
electronic ccts., systems and standards , book 1−67335
EM radiating elements, near field wave impedance 1−80230
EM shielding enclosures, military test standards 1−71132
EMC, European standardisation by 1992 *(German)* 1−57556
EMC, protection, meas., standards *(German)* 1−57554
EMC conference, London (1991) 1−67361
EMC Directive implementation in UK 1−45543
EMC Generic Standards and perform. criteria 1−71181
EMC in high integrity digital systems, conf., London, UK (May 1991) 1−54359
EMC laboratory standards and procedures 1−64068
standards continued
EMC legislation and standards for safety-related systems 1−57589
EMC quality, European standards *(German)* 1−71084
EMC standards, availability for new design 1−71177
EMC standards and specifications 1−57573
EMC standards in Europe for transient interf. phenomena *(German)* 1−71103
EMC Technical File Route procedure and scenarios 1−71182
EMC test laboratories, selection criteria for manufacturers 1−64058
EMC testing 1−71076
EMI filter design, test requirement effects 1−57576
EMI overvoltage protection, procedures and standards *(German)* 1−71086
EMI standards, military and commercial, comparison 1−64057
EMI susceptibility on power lines , CS01 tests 1−71131
EMI/EMC specifications, testing 1−57574
energy management system architecture standards 1−74162
EPR power cable insulation, develop. and props. *(German)* 1−74254
ESD international standard develop. 1−70899
ESD protective bag test, EIA Standard 541 1−54502
ESD specification and expertise database feasibility 1−70903
ESD standard develop., actual and proposed 1−70889
ESD standards, IEC, ANSI and CISPR 1−67480
ESD test standards 1−78078
Estelle ISO 9074, broadcast channels specification 1−64834
Ethernet network, protocol, and LAN standard *(Japanese)* 1−46556
Europe personal communication services 1−72505
European conformance testing 1−72239
European EMC Directive, German implementation approach 1−71190
European EMC Directive, UK implementation 1−71189
European EMC Directive and standards overview 1−71187
European EMC Directive compliance declaration, manufacturers' options 1−71188
European EMC proposals for elec./electronic equipment 1−57570
European ESD standard specification aims and issues 1−70901
European harmonised IT security evaluation criteria 1−52044
European market for 1990s, electronic development standards 1−67423
European standards activity in trunking and mobile data 1−46827
European standards and guidelines for EMC *(German)* 1−57563
European system for conformance tests and certification 1−52050
European telecom test standards, ETSI develop. 1−51803
European testing and certification standards, development 1−71874
European testing standards adoption by CEN/CENELEC 1−52055
EWOS, European workshop for open systems 1−52054
EWSP system for packet networks 1−72148
explosionproof arcing device enclosures, maintenance, safety 1−67459
Expressnet, data train reservation protocol for data/voice integration 1−64957
facsimile transmission, echo tolerance *(Spanish)* 1−64786
factory automation sensor/actuator communication protocols *(German)* 1−72096
fault tolerance in computer networks *(Japanese)* 1−58621
fault-tolerant LAN management implications for OSI 1−52077
fault-tolerant SAE data communications standards for avionics 1−73816
FCC computing device test procedure MP-4, revision 1−64078
FDDI, dual ring operation, architectural concepts 1−79029
FDDI, fibre distributed data interface, overview 1−64894
FDDI, fibre distributed data interface, perform. eval. 1−64941
FDDI, improvements 1−65012
FDDI, interoperability challenge 1−64925
FDDI, market and technology issues 1−72068
FDDI, technical features and architecture *(Chinese)* 1−58625
FDDI, timed-token protocol, perform., vacation model 1−79031
FDDI (Fiber Distributed Data Interface) *(German)* 1−72645
FDDI bridge for multimedia backbone LAN 1−64944
FDDI building and campus network installation 1−46600
FDDI chip set from Motorola, advantages *(Italian)* 1−72607
FDDI concentrator design issues 1−64942
FDDI design, network availability maximisation 1−72165
FDDI develop. and binary large object data transfer 1−78968
FDDI for desktop computers 1−72093
FDDI II MAN, dynamic bandwidth allocation 1−64896
FDDI implementation issues 1−52369
FDDI LANs, interconnected, routing 1−52095
FDDI network cabling, standards 1−46953
FDDI networks, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43342
FDDI networks, distributed computing 1−58966
FDDI networks, use of redundancy 1−64926
FDDI over unshielded twisted pairs 1−64943
FDDI performance anal., delay approx. 1−64881
FDDI physical connection compliance testing 1−46955
FDDI standard, bridging technology and prospects 1−64826
FDDI standard, components and optical tests 1−64827
FDDI standard, developments 1−64900
FDDI standard and network struct. *(German)* 1−72604
FDDI standard for a LAN using optical fibre 1−78922
FDDI standards for LAN bridging 1−72150
FDDI technology and regulations for LAN appl. *(German)* 1−72603
FDDI testing, network analyzers appl. 1−72152
FDDI token ring networks, performance anal. 1−58613
FDDI-II, principles 1−72119
FDDI-II cycle synchronisation mechanisms, evaluation 1−79030
FDDI-II protocol, service integration 1−64897
FDDI-II systems, cct. allocation and packet capacity 1−71869
fibre channel for high speed networking 1−72231
fibre optic communication systems, construction and installation 1−46889
fibre optic data communication, overview 1−72685
fibre optic token rings, low-level flow control 1−64882
fieldbus developments for meas. and control 1−52680
FieldBus for OSI 1−64999
fluorescent lamp electronic ballasts, harmonic problems *(German)* 1−75177
fluorescent lighting accessories for hazardous area appls. 1−75174
FM paging, international develop. 1−72507
footprints for mobile communications 1−52324
for IR radiation meas., standard, equipment *(Japanese)* 1−52854
formal specification, communication system develop. 1−58818
frame relay, appl. 1−72118
frame relay and broadband ISDN, interworking 1−65067
frame relay protocols, standards and controversies 1−46558
FUTUREBUS+, SCSI and 'V' bus family at LHC 1−60020
global networks 1−64648

standards continued
GSM, flexible switching 1−72503
GSM−European cellular radio standard for digital systems 1−65184
GSM European Standard engng. implications 1−72517
GSM standard for digital mobile network *(German)* 1−72485
HDTV conferencing, interframe subband coding algorithm 1−65073
HDTV international standardisation efforts *(Italian)* 1−52554
Health level 7 (HL7) protocol implementation 1−72228
HEMP testing instrum. for C⁴I systems 1−64072
heterogeneous communications network management standards *(German)* 1−51806
hierarchical self-test concept based on the JTAG standard 1−59324
high performance parallel interface, serial link range extension 1−46603
high speed LAN perform., isochronism and asynchronism 1−64806
high speed LANs, FDDI/DQDB use 1−79042
high-speed FDDI to ATM bridge, VLSI design 1−79038
high-speed fuses for semiconductor protection 1−76400
home bus standard, consumer product design 1−58477
home bus system *(Japanese)* 1−52618
home telephone system using HBS standard *(Japanese)* 1−58553
Hong Kong's high rise buildings, earthing regulations 1−66573
human protection against direct/indirect contact *(Italian)* 1−53285
HV circuit breaker ratings, ANSI/IEC standards 1−81087
HV conductive clothing maintenance NDT, IEEE guide 1−54447
HV power transformer reliability standards (USSR) 1−61072
HV power transformer reliability standards (USSR), paper discussion 1−61073
HVDC thyristor valves, test procedures 1−80556
IC ESD test recommendations 1−63031
IEC 555 standard, AC power supply harmonics 1−48178
IEC 555 standard, voltage supply system harmonics 1−48177
IEC 555 standard effectiveness and revision proposals 1−71180
IEC 801-2 ESD human body model test 1−70897
IEC Fieldbus standard for user interfaces 1−72095
IEC starters, overcurrent protection 1−80639
IEE Wiring Regulations, 16th Edition 1−67334
IEEE 488.2 standard and standard commands for programmable instrumentation 1−72908
IEEE 802.10 security standard for LAN *(Dutch)* 1−51953
IEEE 802 protocols and FDDI in distributed systems 1−64935
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
IEEE LAN standard 802.9, twisted pair system 1−64899
IEEE standard, magnetostrictive mat., piezomag. nomen. 1−63132
IEEE Standard 1149.1-1990 , boundary scan 1−44324
IEEE standard 1149.1-1990 boundary scan devices description language 1−43434
image transmission in multimedia private network *(Japanese)* 1−52120
induction motor design considerations, API Standard 541 1−74613
industrial design, ergonomics and user interrelations 1−61508
industrial power cables, conf., London, UK (April 1990) 1−61440
industrial power system simulation, software engineering techniques 1−80523
information network and data communication, conf., (1990) 1−75328
instrument current transformer for nuclear power station *(Czech)* 1−74362
integrated dataway system for industrial plant *(Japanese)* 1−78956
Integrated Federal Telecommunications System in USA 1−51878
integrated network management, conf., Boston (1989) 1−54329
integrated network management, conf. (1991) 1−75339
integrated network mgt., global perspective 1−58525
integrated network support system, OS-NE interface development 1−64710
integrated SONET, migration 1−72681
integrated test system for OSI-based products 1−52060
intelligent building telecom. infrastruct. 1−51824
intelligent buildings, impact of known technol. 1−78813
intelligent integrated network management, architecture 1−64752
intelligent networks, CS1-standards, rapid service delivery and customisation 1−46463
intelligent networks, developments 1−46462
intelligent transport network survivability, distributed and centralised control 1−64741
INTERBUS-S open standardised communications system *(German)* 1−46578
interconnected heterogeneous networks, perform. eval. 1−64904
interlibrary loan protocol, international electronic messaging standard 1−46452
international and Europe-wide standardisation *(German)* 1−58445
international building wiring standard developments 1−58852
internet directory, simple multi-purpose 1−78737
internet gateway system, code correspondence anal. 1−72193
Internet standard network management framework 1−78842
internetworking dissimilar LANs with FDDI 1−64914
interoperable IS conf., Tokyo, Japan (Nov. 1988) 1−48439
inverse 8×8 DCT implementations, IEEE standard 1−71816
ISDN, broadband, considerations for uniform implementation *(German)* 1−52112
ISDN, interworking between new and old technology 1−72280
ISDN, narrowband, deployment 1−46662
ISDN basic rate availability and deployment 1−65039
ISDN bus wiring system, interface cct. elec. characts. 1−52109
ISDN develop., signalling standards and terminals 1−52106
ISDN digital subscriber line, OAM&P functions 1−58714
ISDN end-user network mgt. model 1−58736
ISDN protocols, conformance testing 1−58747
ISDN services, implementation mgt. 1−79118
ISO, network management and corporate mission 1−58509
ISO 8802-2.2 protocol, parallel implementation 1−79012
ISO transport protocol , performance study 1−58615
ISO/OSI SAFENET, development 1−46627
IT&T conformance testing and certification 1−52049
Japan, sports lighting standards *(Japanese)* 1−81309
JIT quality assurance, computer-based, EDIFACT standard *(German)* 1−43468
JTAG boundary scan implementation, design overhead implementation 1−68846
JTAG compatible devices simplify board level design for testability 1−68777
LAN, CSMA/CD access method, IEEE standard 1−72159
LAN, deployable architecture selection issues for military appls. 1−46629
LAN, enterprisewide networking, implementation 1−64855
LAN, IEEE 802 standards, perform. anal. 1−58668

standards continued
LAN and MAN, IEEE Standards overview 1−72161
LAN IEEE standard, for CSMA/CD system 1−72160
LAN implementation of OSI standards 1−52004
LAN interconnection by data link bridge *(Japanese)* 1−51965
LAN OSI network management 1−79052
LAN standards, high speed multi service 1−52089
LAN technology advances 1−51970
LAN undercarpet cabling system, develop. and testing *(Japanese)* 1−64852
LANs, conference, USA, 1990 1−61443
large telecommunication system EMC meas. and testing 1−72384
laser equipment, radiation safety, Hungarian standard *(Hungarian)* 1−57088
layered communications system generator 1−79015
LHC, buses and standards 1−60017
LHC, FASTBUS use in data acquisition systems 1−60019
LHC, Scalable Coherent Interface draft standard 1−60018
lighting, developments, appls. conf., London, UK (Jan 1991) 1−61446
lighting, standards, regulations, overview 1−67222
lighting for color TV broadcasts *(Japanese)* 1−79477
local computer networks and standards, developments 1−64895
local/metropolitan areas , high speed networking 1−79045
low-power digital radio as subscriber loop 1−46702
LSI/VLSI advanced microelectronics for inclusion in MIL-STD-975, eval. 1−63057
LSSD reduced-pin-count component test, IEEE Standard 1149.1 appl. 1−76099
LV fuses/enclosed switches, standards 1−76401
LV installations, elec. shock protection, standards *(Spanish)* 1−48512
LV switchgear relay develops. for centralised control appls. *(Italian)* 1−54059
LV switching devices , power test ccts. *(Czech)* 1−74769
LV systems, safety, continuity *(Italian)* 1−53581
LVAC circuit breakers, IEEE standard 1−74807
machinery safety guards, German technology *(German)* 1−48507
mains powered equipment, power factor correction, standards 1−71105
MAN, MAX project approach to multiservice business communications 1−46564
MAN, standards, services and performance 1−58707
MAN, technology, standards and appls. 1−64794
managed objects, common approach 1−58515
management information base, protocol-independent, definition 1−58517
Manhattan fiber distributed data interface architecture 1−64861
MAP appl. services for manufacturing industry 1−72079
MAP-gateway for flexible manufacturing 1−46649
media access control bridges, IEEE standards for LANs and MANs 1−64859
medical US, calibration and standards, nonlinear acoustics 1−47536
message handling standards 1−78838
message handling systems interworking 1−79048
message store structures for MHS 1−78839
meteor burst links for tactical systems 1−46874
metropolitan area networks for B-ISDN 1−64948
microwave digital tandem links, perform., rel. to standards 1−65166
microwave heating standards and safety *(Italian)* 1−48377
microwave oven timing and power control *(German)* 1−81359
MIDI specification, user-defined tuning 1−47143
MIL-STD-883 Procedure 5012 for fault coverage 1−53415
military aircraft protocol specification, communicating machines model 1−47690
military avionics systems reliability, commercial microcircuit appls. 1−73954
Mobitex, mobile data commun. system 1−79248
motor sectioner-circuit breakers, equipment and standards *(Italian)* 1−54074
Moving Picture Experts Group standard, video compression 1−59203
MPT 1327 standard data message facility for trunked private mobile radio 1−46824
multi-carrier telecommunications services, management 1−78855
multi-vendor network management system, architecture 1−58649
Multidriver, multicast service using Xpress transfer protocol 1−64937
multimedia object presentation , ODA extensions 1−72137
multivendor network management architectures and standards 1−71911
multiway rendezvous mechanism of LOTOS processes 1−64835
MV/LV networks, Energiebedrijf IJsselmij projects *(Dutch)* 1−66556
MVC-8100 video codec for conferencing *(Japanese)* 1−79123
narrowband frame relay congestion control 1−64994
NASDA, parts database, reliability inf. system 1−61589
National Electrical Safety Code interpretations power-telecom. lines 1−60675
National Westminster Bank elec. safety rules 1−61507
navigation and flight inspection organisations, approval 1−47593
Navy approach to integrated diagnostics 1−52720
NEC building distribution network design standards (USA) 1−74205
NEMA CC1 for Al alloy busbar contacts, parametric influence of stability of elec. characts. 1−47853
NESC interpretations, power and telecom. lines 1−60674
Network Extensible File System, NeFS 1−72198
network management system creation issues, requirements and model 1−52073
network management tool for heterogeneous environment 1−79051
neutron coincidence counter calibration, standard certification methodology 1−53103
Nomura OSI, OSI-based transaction processing 1−52036
nuclear EMP protection for buildings/plant *(German)* 1−64051
nuclear power station power system protection, IEEE standard 1−74375
nuclear power station retrofitting experiences, West Germany *(German)* 1−47894
ODA for open interchange of electronic documents 1−51318
office communication , standard *(German)* 1−58643
on-line performance management of computer communication networks 1−58688
open architecture in intelligent networks, access controls 1−64998
open distributed processing and open management 1−79077
open distributed systems , security 1−52030
open networks security standards and mechanisms *(German)* 1−72125
open systems, conf., 1990 1−48450
open systems , future 1−51997
open systems standards for appls. portability 1−52039

standards continued
Open/image development program approaches to integrating image information 1−58404
operating theatre lighting, lamps, heat radiation *(Italian)* 1−54255
optical fibre link specification methodology for LAN and MAN 1−64824
ORBCOMM, low-orbit mobile satellite system, engineering aspects 1−46870
OSI, conformance testing, certification and interoperability assurance in Japan 1−52041
OSI, integrated network management 1−58508
OSI, SNMP and CMIP network mgt. standards 1−78820
OSI−IBM and the international standard 1−52093
OSI architecture, concepts, terminology 1−52017
OSI compatible network mgt. archit. 1−58526
OSI conformance testing of INTAP 1−71870
OSI conformance testing standards, ISO approach 1−52056
OSI event generation, reporting and logging 1−79066
OSI for integrated systems 1−72102
OSI for ISDN promotion in Japan 1−52037
OSI implementation, promise vs. perform 1−46559
OSI implementation on FDDI 1−64931
OSI in communication management program, XNF 1−52006
OSI in heterogeneous environments 1−51998
OSI in Japan, implementation specifications developed 1−51999
OSI independent security audit 1−58523
OSI interface for integrated network management 1−64750
OSI management, commercial develop. 1−78832
OSI management development 1−79043
OSI management facilities, implementation 1−79068
OSI model, security 1−64950
OSI protocols, conformance and interoperability testing 1−64814
OSI protocols for high speed networks 1−58680
OSI protocols for metropolitan area network 1−52005
OSI reference model, application layer *(German)* 1−71934
OSI Reference Model, concepts 1−78831
OSI reference model, open communications *(German)* 1−51969
OSI reference model, standards and protocols *(German)* 1−58629
OSI reference model, telecom. interfaces *(German)* 1−71932
OSI security, architectural aspects and standards *(Dutch)* 1−51993
OSI standards, global harmony 1−52034
OSI standards, harmonisation 1−52033
OSI standards, public sector commitment 1−52035
OSI standards based integrated network management system 1−78852
OSI strategies for Scandinavian govts. 1−52031
OSI systems management, development environment 1−78851
OSI testing challenges 1−52048
OSI transport layer test suites at INTAP centre 1−51772
OSI-based services, conformance testing in Europe 1−52043
OSI-related policies in Japan 1−52032
OSI-X.400 inter-operation verification services 1−51771
OSINET testing and registration service 1−52040
pan-European cellular mobile radio system, book contrib. 1−52300
Pan-European digital mobile radio system, formal description of protocols 1−46820
parallel fibre optic links, bandwidth multiplication 1−72687
PCB, solderability value chain 1−62448
PCB assemblies, MIL-STD inspection and data anal. 1−44301
PCB test methods, boundary scan technique 1−44294
PCB transformer insulation, reclassification technology 1−74663
PCN issues and alternatives for cable TV operators 1−71999
personal and mobile radio systems, book 1−48437
personal communication networks, DCS 1800 standard 1−65210
petroleum and chemical industry conf., Houston (1990) 1−67350
petroleum industry electrical safety code, IP recommended practice 1−75305
plastic IC, accelerated humidity testing 1−54476
polymer thick film technol. for hybrid ccts. *(Italian)* 1−76456
power apparatus, intrinsically-safe, linear/nonlinear cct. combination 1−74504
power apparatus, reliability, standards preparation (USSR) 1−60935
power apparatus explosion protection, IEC standardisation 1−74503
power apparatus explosion protection standard/specification (USA) 1−74505
power apparatus reliability standards, testing guidelines (USSR) 1−60936
power cable current ratings, UK standards 1−66597
power cable fire perform., tests & standards 1−66600
power cable flame testing IEEE standard 1−74269
power cable glands, recent develops. 1−66603
power cable high-direct-voltage tests, IEEE guide 1−74270
power cable installation, European/UK standards 1−66608
power convertor harmonic currents, calc. method 1−48173
power installations DIN VDE regulations, transition from TGL regulations *(German)* 1−80631
power line safety, operation and maintenance, IEEE standards 1−66582
power main transient design and surge protection 1−74321
power overhead lines, corona and field effects, IEEE standard 1−60692
power supply EMI effects and protection methods *(Italian)* 1−53569
power supply overvoltage protection, devices & standards *(German)* 1−60706
power system earthing equipment, inspection/testing methods *(Italian)* 1−80633
power system harmonic limiting standards 1−80459
power system harmonics production, IEEE standards discussion 1−47735
power system short-cct. current calcs., IEC standards *(Italian)* 1−60493
power transformer insulating oils, electrostatic charge meas. *(German)* 1−74647
power transformer switchgear cabins, equipment operation and maintenance *(Italian)* 1−80972
premises network, standard for fibre optics 1−58977
private mobile radio systems, book contrib. 1−52292
product safety assurance, concepts and management 1−43414
protocol analysis using public key cryptography 1−72107
protocol conformance testing, finite state machine based formal methods 1−78916
protocol conformance testing progress and prospects 1−51780
protocol experiment with Estelle, LOTOS and SDL 1−78918
protocol specification, testing and verification, conf., Ottawa, Canada (June 1990) 1−48458
protocol verification and conformance testing, historical perspective 1−51766
standards continued
protocols, formal specifications 1−79041
protocols and computer networks, tuning 1−64996
prototyping system in distributed environment, design 1−75472
public lighting, standards, regulations 1−67223
PWB industry, IPC-PC-90 SPC implementation 1−43460
QC planning, failure mode and effect anal. (FMEA) *(German)* 1−75536
radiation standards and hazards 1−80242
radio noise meas. methods, 9 kHz to 40 GHz, ANSI standard 1−71111
radiowave propag., IEEE standard definitions of terms 1−57538
rail/road traction transport systems comparison for Italy *(Italian)* 1−54214
railway overhead lines, safe operation, Instruction 462 *(German)* 1−67149
railway traction distribution networks, elec. disturbance generation 1−61328
RDI-SIM, ECMA routing protocol simulation tool 1−64869
RF heating equipment interference , IEEE standard 1−51027
RMS−a prototype implementation of an MHS conforming to X.400 (88) 1−46526
SAFENET II, US Navy FDDI-based network standard 1−46598
SAFENET US Navy standards 1−64927
safety of electrical equipment, CSN standards *(Czech)* 1−48509
safety question of power supplies 1−74729
safety-critical software and systems, standards 1−54431
safety-critical system standards, conf., London (1990) 1−54361
SDH, test challenge 1−71952
SDH compatible equip. range, Alcatel 1−79149
SDH for B-ISDN 1−72283
SDH multiplexing concepts and methods 1−71833
SDH multiplexing system develop. *(German)* 1−71846
SDH network architecture definition 1−71834
SDH signal processing, multiplexing and struct. mapping *(German)* 1−71845
semiconductor industry, US defence and standards 1−43333
serial multichannel audio digital interface, AES standard 1−52624
servers determining future of network computing 1−46566
services industry in Europe, economic anal. 1−48548
shallow laying of HV cables (22 and 35 kV) *(Czech)* 1−74296
shipboard power cable fire propagation, tests & standards 1−67163
short-circuit testing of power transformers 1−74661
Siemens 3VF automatic cct. breakers, motor protection appls. *(Italian)* 1−81079
signal conditioning, digital and global trends 1−78352
simple network management protocol for high speed networks 1−64919
SINEC, open protocol architecture for industrial communication *(German)* 1−64795
Sinec concept and implementation , industrial communication standard 1−51981
single-phase supplies, harmonic regulations conf. London, UK (Mar. 1991) 1−43383
single-phase UPSs, 0-5 kVA, standard and tests *(Spanish)* 1−81002
SMART ATE and TPS development 1−53311
SMART ATE for avionics testing 1−53310
SMDS appls. of MAN and B-ISDN standards 1−58710
SMDS description and archit. 1−58411
SMPS power factor correction, distortion standards 1−48179
SMT, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−48455
SMT, guidelines for workmanship standards 1−49445
SNA/management services and OSI systems management 1−52007
software development of open systems 1−52013
software quality in switching systems 1−72345
solar cell performance calcs., AM 1.5 spectra reference 1−74993
soldering specifications and standards 1−44299
SONET interface technologies, standards and software 1−65338
SONET optical links, progress towards widespread use 1−65284
SONET optical standard brings open systems approach to networks 1−52368
SONET transport network, bandwidth management 1−65355
space ASICs, design and manufacture 1−69789
Space Station Freedom data management system, modeling 1−64868
space systems EMC anal. and testing, MII-STD-1541A 1−71117
spurious radiation meas. from FM and TV receivers, IEEE standard 1−52582
squirrel cage motor increased starting current 1−74611
standard for interactive video on personal and distributed databases 1−65576
subscriber loop transmission quality, EMI operational issues 1−58773
surveillance/tracking, ground-based , software development 1−60337
switching impulse voltage meas., sphere-gap method *(French, English)* 1−79880
synchronous digital hierarchy, development and standardisation 1−52436
synchronous machine excitation system specifications, IEEE guide 1−60994
synchronous motor API standard, testing, reliability 1−74560
system load protocol, IEEE standards for LANs and MANs 1−64860
TCP/IP and OSI coexistence 1−72121
TCP/IP network, IBM mainframe integration 1−52092
technology approval using capability indices 1−61581
telecom networks, security, integrity and privacy aspects 1−78841
telecommunication and informatics terminology, in Italy *(Italian)* 1−58439
telecommunication management network 1−71940
telecommunication network management, international standardisation *(Slovak)* 1−78811
telecommunication standards development 1−78747
telecommunications, ITU's role 1−78746
telecommunications equipment , EMC issues 1−64775
telecommunications interface standards overview *(German)* 1−64768
telecommunications standardization in Europe 1−78761
telephone connection noise, 1991 Polish standard *(Polish)* 1−72021
telephone interface design to N American EMC standards 1−58772
telephone terminals with user-friendliness, design and standards 1−65083
telephony circuit design and layout criticality 1−58774
Telepoint field trials in Germany *(German)* 1−58552
TEMPEST standard impacts on government and industry 1−71092
test environment for protocols *(Chinese)* 1−58626
testing laboratories, quality/certification efforts *(Italian)* 1−75481
thermal power plant air pollution control legislation (USA) *(German)* 1−66726
thermal power plant flue gas cleaning, safety engineering *(German)* 1−53780
thermal power stations, zero discharge concepts, India 1−66752
three-phase distrib. system , short circuit currents calc. *(Czech)* 1−74206

standards continued
token passing bus LANs , performance 1−79046
token-based LANs , priority classes 1−72111
traction motor windings, artificial insulated conductors *(Italian)* 1−54213
transformer erection/selection fire protection standards *(German)* 1−54001
transformer substations, designs & standards *(Italian)* 1−74810
UHF DAMA protocol and waveform, development 1−46864
UK and European legislation effecting elec. contractor 1−61500
Unisys SAFENET data transfer system, layers 1-4 1−64936
United Kingdom cellular radio system, book contrib. 1−52296
Unix, UKUUG conference (1990) 1−67363
Unix Client-Server Program Interface , UCSPI 1−78929
US GOSIP testing program 1−52042
USA National ISDN 1 availability and standards 1−72236
utility load management using home automation 1−58478
value added networks and OSI promotion 1−51879
variable speed drives, safe operation in hazardous atmospheres 1−54198
varistors surge test standards validation 1−80657
VAX based client/server networks , integrating LANs 1−46567
V.fast dial-up modem standard recommendation 1−72328
VHDL, introduction 1−55001
videoconferencing, standards and technology 1−65069
videoconferencing H.261 standard, equipment development 1−72306
visual display terminals, human factors and standards 1−65860
VSAT, possible appls. in Europe 1−46873
VXI bus standard for modular instruments *(Spanish)* 1−65652
VXIbus instrumentation , enhanced calibration 1−52697
VXIbus instrumentation systems integration 1−52704
VXIbus systems, software interoperability 1−52701
WAVES simulation and tester system 1−52713
welding fabrication shop automation 1−75504
wireless information networks, second generation 1−65193
wood power transmission structures design, IEEE standard 1−60701
WSI, mainstream technology for next decade 1−56325
X.25 access mgt. of end-user links 1−78966
X.25 data terminal equipment conformance test suite development 1−52174
X.25 packet switching systems, future prospects 1−71837
X.400 electronic mail 1−58568
X.400 message handling system for ERNet LAN/WAN 1−64982
X.400 message handling systems, potential role in interlibrary loan communications 1−46451
X.400 messaging and ODA documents for access to automatic translation machines 1−64983
X.400-based integrated message handling system 1−64763
X.400/X.500 standards, user requirements 1−58571
X.500 Directory, multisource data management 1−78769
X.500 Directory, tutorial 1−79020
X window mapping onto OSI standards 1−51828
Xpress transfer protocol for SAFENET 1−64909
Xpress transfer protocol in Ethernet environment , performance 1−64930
NO_x emissions control for diesel-electric power plants *(Japanese)* 1−66771
Ni-Cd secondary cells for PV power systems, IEEE recommended practice 1−54119
Ni-Cd secondary cells, recycling methods & standards 1−66976
Pb-acid battery recycling plant (UK) 1−66975
Pb-acid battery reliability for telephone exchange appls. 1−66971
SF_6 gas filled elec. equipment, pressure vessel regulations 1−61133

standby generators
building UPS and standby generators 1−60660
diesel-electric industrial standby power system, high-availability 1−74445
emergency power plant, options and solns. 1−60639
excitation support systems, comments, reply 1−80790
hybrid solar/diesel telecom. power supply, battery charge control 1−80825
nuclear plant diesel generator aging-safety aspects 1−60801
PV power generation, system and equipment *(German)* 1−66780
rotary UPS/standby generator set voltage distortion 1−81052

standby power supply *see emergency power supply*

standing wave detectors *see standing wave meters*

standing wave indicators *see standing wave meters*

standing wave meters
multiband vertical antenna tuner 1−78246

star phase rectifiers *see rectifying circuits*

Stark broadening *see Stark effect*

Stark effect
see also atomic spectra; molecular spectra
2,3-dihydroporphyrin, holographic storage by hole burning 1−63905
electric field mapping/calibration 1−59290
methanol, FIR laser emission 1−57113
methanol-d_2, FIR laser lines 1−63535
modulator for microwave and EPR spectroscopy , square-wave generator design 1−48981
optical waveguide geom. for EM Stark ladder obs. 1−70158
quantum well excitonic devices for optical computing 1−57003
semiconductor devices for photonic switching 1−57283
semiconductor devices for photonic switching 1−57279
semiconductor photonic switching, band filling or Stark effect 1−45162
semiconductor superlattice, Wannier-Stark quantisation and applics. 1−56945
SQW electro-optical nonlinear struct., Stark effect use 1−56934
superlattice Wannier-Stark localisation based Fabry-Perot modulator 1−70205
X-ray laser, saturated, growth of sidebands 1−70450
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW spectrally tunable photoconductors 1−50476
BiI_3 crysts., nonlinear optical props. 1−70796
$Cd_{0.3}Zn_{0.7}S$-ZnS strained-layer superlattices, fabrication and quantum optical props. *(Japanese)* 1−76679
$GaAs/In_xGa_{1-x}As$, strained quantum wells, MBE, props. 1−54787
GaAs-$Al_{0.04}Ga_{0.96}As$ MQW self-electro-optic effect devices 1−77587
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, Stark ladder transitions, bistability 1−70204
GaAs-AlAs superlattices, electro-optical stability 1−77599
GaInAs-GaInAsP quantum wells, Stark effect 1−69169
InGaAs/InP MQW, MBE, quantum confined stark effect 1−62672
InGaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, electroabsorpt. modulation 1−69095
InGaAs-AlGaAs vertical modulators and sources, growth and characts. 1−50412
InGaAs-GaAs, quantum wells, quantum-confined Stark effect 1−69099
InGaAs-InGaAsP, quantum well laser struct., electroabsorpt. 1−63687
InP/InGaAs MQW modulators, MBE 1−63412

Stark effect continued
Se, sideband growth in saturated X-ray lasers 1−70450
ZnSe-ZnS strained-layer superlattices, fabrication and quantum optical props. *(Japanese)* 1−76679

stars
see also stellar .....
see also pulsars
No entries

starters *see starting*

starting
see also actuators; exciters; ignition
arc welding, adaptive arc starting control, microprocessor-based 1−61391
DC machines magnetisation curve determ., errors effects *(Russian)* 1−66863
EKT 2-A series induction motor drive, perform. specs. *(Russian)* 1−75115
electric motor starting control cables, operating problems 1−48053
electric motors, rotor magnetic bearings appl. 1−66835
fluorescent lamp with electronic starter, TESLA design *(Czech)* 1−75178
fluorescent lamps, luminaire perform. and appls. 1−67206
fluorescent lighting systems with electronic ballasts 1−67210
fractional horse power motor, double salient commutator 1−74636
hydroelectric generator, static converter starting, DDC 1−53856
induction machines, solid rotor, working/starting characts. calc. 1−53958
induction motor, 3-phase working as single phase, perform. 1−53955
induction motor, two-pole, starting disc rotor 1−80915
induction motor drives, elastic energy storage-based 1−75093
induction motor drives, start-brake optimal control method *(Russian)* 1−67138
induction motor starting, single-axis effect reduction *(Russian)* 1−53963
induction motor starting current and torque prediction 1−80914
induction motors, torsional oscillations during voltage changes *(Croatian)* 1−80912
integrated power drive systems , computer control 1−48341
metal halide lamps, starting studies 1−81325
motor starting/VAr compensating capacitor banks *(Russian)* 1−53906
PM synchronous motors, start-up torque anal. 1−80893
pump motor microprocessor based starter 1−74534
PV array, 1−60915
reversible hydroelectric unit, overvoltage across insulation *(Russian)* 1−53838
ship, superconductor synchronous propulsion motor, starting 1−67155
SIKOSTART 3RW2 squirrel cage motor soft starter 1−54170
squirrel cage motor, power factor improvement 1−80916
squirrel cage motor increased starting current 1−74611
squirrel cage motor soft-starters, microprocessor-based, specification guide 1−66851
squirrel cage motors, rotor slot skewing, theoretical investig. 1−74578
submersible delta modulated invertor-fed motors, starting perform. 1−80924
synchronous machine pulse starting torque characts. computation *(Russian)* 1−53943
synchronous motor starting perform. prediction *(Japanese)* 1−60990
tracked transport, AC levitation/traction, capacitor starting *(Russian)* 1−61326
voltage inventor-fed synchronous motor starting, digital simulation *(German)* 1−53928
water lifting pumps, digital starting/braking control 1−48405
wind plant, inverter driven generator, control system *(Russian)* 1−60916
wind turbine induction generator starting/control 1−47998

startup *see starting*

state assignment
CASTOR, state assignment in finite state machine synthesis system 1−76073
CMOS asynchronous sequential ccts., synthesis system *(Japanese)* 1−55134
decomposition and re-decomposition of sequential machines 1−62089
optimal area implementation of controllers 1−68331
self-monitoring state machines 1−76065

state estimation
2D filter residual generation and fault detection for specific parity check 1−46155
Chandrasekhar filtering and prediction, continuous-time, adaptive 1−71671
continuous state-space sensory data acquisition, rapid filters 1−59258
CSI induction motor drive, optimal feedback control 1−54172
diakoptical static state estimation of power system 1−47731
diesel generator real-time adaptive predictive control methods 1−80793
digital subscriber loop performance enhancement by reduced state sequence estimator decoding strategy 1−45732
distribution network, real time state anal. *(Chinese)* 1−66562
dynamic estimation, unified approach 1−57964
energy management, integrated control/protection systems 1−74127
failure detection, identification and accommodation based on accommodation filter 1−54562
HVDC transmission system, variable parameter controller perform. effects 1−74195
image, filtering, recurrent neural network appl. 1−78636
induction machine field-orientation-type vector control system 1−53954
induction motor, rotor position detection, nonlinear observers 1−80937
induction motor control, adaptive sliding observers *(English)* 1−74607
induction motor drives, discontinuous control system design *(Russian)* 1−75105
induction motor flux observer 1−66850
induction motor rotor current estimation, Kalman filter 1−80935
long-distance pipeline leak diagnosis using Kalman filters *(Chinese)* 1−45874
maneuvering target tracking using interacting multiple model algorithm 1−65388
motor drive position/velocity control system synthesis 1−81244
MP stepper motor position control by exact linearization 1−53977
multi-sensor probes fault detection 1−59257
multiple targets tracking system *(Chinese)* 1−45875
multiterminal AC-DC power system state estimation *(Chinese)* 1−80443
multiterminal AC/DC power systems, state estimator 1−74023
ocean clutter model for HF radar 1−52462
on-line power systems security assessment 1−53546
PM synchronous motors, state estimation, extended Kalman filter 1−74552
power network state estimation robust algorithm 1−60637
power system, bad data processing, reduced model 1−60501
power system, least median of squares estimation 1−60500
power system, topological observability, minimum spanning tree 1−60499

state estimation continued
power system bus arrangement reliability eval., expert system *(Chinese)* 1−80438
power system fault detection and state estimation 1−73999
power system modelling, real-time, jump processes filtering 1−66450
power system observability anal., topological algorithm 1−60498
power system parameter calc. algorithm for incomplete data *(Russian)* 1−66424
power system secure operation parallel computation by transputer 1−74168
power system state estimation, control eqns. 1−66464
power system state estimation, indefinite matrices factorization 1−53440
power system state estimation, optimal meas. points 1−74029
power system state estimation using quadratic programming 1−60522
power systems, fast-decoupled rectangular co-ordinate state estimation 1−73996
power systems state estimation, Givens rotations-based 1−60506
radar target tracking, using extended Kalman filter 1−58084
random initial-phase signals, quasioptimal digital observer 1−45977
recursive state estimation for linear dynamic systems under algebraic constraints 1−51373
reduced-order parallel Kalman filters for state estimation 1−58149
rigid body motion estimation 1−51592
ring LAN for parallel state estimation 1−78952
robot drives, optimal control, parallel processing appl. 1−54196
Scottish hydroelec. system, state estimator, security assessor software 1−74153
Space Shuttle distrib. network state estimation, computer-based 1−60281
spacecraft power system state estimation, least squares algorithm 1−60280
speech coding using least-squares estimation 1−51367
stochastic linear dynamic systems, optimum state estimation 1−46000
thyristor bridge DC drive, microprocessor control software 1−75073
VTR capstan motor robust control by disturbance observer *(Japanese)* 1−52614

state of the art studies *see reviews*

state-space methods
2D digital filter, block state-space representation, roundoff noise anal. 1−46180
2D filter residual generation and fault detection for specific parity check 1−46155
adaptive combined type filter, state eqn. description, props. *(Japanese)* 1−44079
adaptive filtering, recursive algorithm 1−78495
adaptive filtering maximum likelihood recursive algorithm *(Russian)* 1−71651
bilinear transformations, computer-based state-space approach 1−54591
car active suspension, H^∞ control theory appl. *(Japanese)* 1−67491
cellular neural nets, state-space systems theory 1−75936
channel estimator, freq. selective fading 1−45656
communication protocols, automatic validation 1−64755
continuous state-space sensory data acquisition, rapid filters 1−59258
DC/DC power convertors, stable-space simulation program 1−61114
digital filters, block-state realizations, coeff. sensitivity anal. *(Japanese)* 1−76258
digital filters, cascade, optimal pairing and ordering 1−76247
digital filters, state-space, limit cycles due to roundoff 1−44069
direction of arrival estimation, state-space realisation and ESPRIT algorithms 1−51382
direction of arrival estimation by stochastic model order reduction 1−58130
DOA estimation using state space modelling 1−78515
EM scattering by lossy dielectric cylinders 1−57512
frequency-wavenumber estimation by state-space realization 1−71565
generalised eigenvalue estimation for singular matrix pencil in noise 1−45941
harmonic retrieval from additive unknown coloured noise 1−71617
image, filtering, recurrent neural network appl. 1−78636
induction motor traction system, current controlled, digital simulation 1−81270
limit cycles elimination in nonlinear discrete-time systems 1−46133
magnetic suspension system robust stabilisation, H^∞ control theory *(Japanese)* 1−56570
minimum sensitivity IIR filter design using principal component approach 1−68482
multioutput digital filters, sensitivities minimisation 1−55307
multivariable linear systems, fast implemen. via VLSI array processors 1−68389
navigational information processing using suboptimal Kalman-Bucy filter 1−46027
overflow oscillations in state-space digital filters 1−68486
passive sonar, 2D direction finding 1−47040
Pisarenko freq. calc., state-space approach 1−46095
power convertor circuit anal. using state-space averaging 1−54031
power convertors, series-parallel resonant, anal. and design 1−66899
pulse voltage stabiliser, state-space characts. anal. 1−74686
recursive image filtering, nonstationary adaptive model 1−64580
resonant power convertor cct. anal., computer-based 1−54032
separable-denominator digital filters, real time *(Japanese)* 1−44081
signal models, state-space, adaptive FIR filter appl. 1−64461
sinusoidal frequency computation in white noise, state-space algorithm 1−46018
SMPS equivalent circuit analysis using state-space averaging 1−48167
spacecraft power convertors, current mode control modelling 1−66319
spatial smoothing effects on state space methods/ESPRIT 1−78514
switching cct. state-space simulation based on SPICE *(German)* 1−43762
timed Petri nets, definitions, properties, and applications 1−48628
VLSI state-space digital filters, block-state realization *(Japanese)* 1−68498
WDFs, implementation in finite arithmetic 1−44082

static (atmospherics) *see atmospherics*

static electricity *see electrostatics*

static electrification
see also triboelectricity
antistats, performance eval. 1−70890
dielectric surface, conductive fur brush charging 1−63949
ESD failure mechanisms and models 1−63955
GIS spacer surface charge accumulation 1−54076
high current implanter, charging meas./control 1−62792
III-V semiconductor-metal interface, band bending, overshoot phenomenon 1−76723
masks, SEM inspection, charging prevention using polyaniline 1−44712
Varian high current implanters, wafer charge neutralization 1−55927

static electrification continued
VLSI technology sensitivity to ESD 1−70896
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, accumulation layer form. Hall coeff. and elec. cond. 1−76551
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ cryst., surface props. 1−62628
metal/Si_3N_4/SiO_2/Si, MNOS capacitor, etching, charge build up 1−69411

static induction transistors *see field effect transistors*

static RAM *see SRAM chips*

static reactive power compensators *see static VAr compensators*

static VAr compensators
110 kV power system SVC, comparative transient anal. *(Russian)* 1−66475
220 kV radial transmission system with SVC 1−60638
active-filter SVC for arc furnace flicker suppression *(Japanese)* 1−81367
damping torque anal. 1−60556
HVDC/SVC cct. anal. software , EMTP compatible 1−60604
invertor with weak AC support, addition of SVC 1−48156
load bus voltage stabilisation 1−61155
longitudinal power system oscillation damping using SVC 1−47752
LVAC arcs, power factor improvement 1−80454
magnetic rectifier controllable reactor 1−54095
microcomputer based, design 1−60607
nonlinear consumers, reactive power compensation 1−80455
power system, SVC, auxiliary controls, perform eval. 1−53463
power system, TCR SVC, harmonics reduction 1−60606
power system oscillations damping, SVC control 1−60557
power system reliability improvements using SVC 1−66516
PWM solid state synchronous condenser, reactive power compensation 1−81103
PWM SVC, open loop, perform, stability 1−81102
real-time optimal control, power systems 1−80488
real-time optimal control method 1−53511
saturable core compensators 1−61071
self saturated reactor, perform. *(Chinese)* 1−81101
step-down transformers in SVC 1−81105
synchronous generators, damping, SVC, digital controller 1−74551
thyristor bridge-based, characts. study *(Russian)* 1−47780
thyristor-based, harmonics/voltage control problems *(Italian)* 1−53480
transmission network SVC, thyristor-based *(Croatian)* 1−47765
UK grid reactive power compensation 1−74079
voltage controller characts. for stability of supply *(Japanese)* 1−74723

stations, power *see power stations*

stations, radar *see radar stations*

stations, radio *see radio stations*

stations, telegraph *see telegraph stations*

stations, television *see television stations*

statistical analysis
see also demography; measurement errors; probability; random processes
2D object detection in correlated noise 1−71774
3D motion recovery from noisy flow field, statistical anal. of inherent ambiguities 1−51617
3D object recognition, model-based, statistical and neural network classifiers appl. 1−64541
6-35 kV power system voltage control, statistical calcs. *(Russian)* 1−60575
accelerated life tests, temp. depend. standard deviation of log (failure time) distribs. 1−67629
acoustic timbre synthesis using principal components anal. 1−59243
acousto-optical spectral analyser, CW freq./power determ. 1−64398
acousto-optical sum-difference phasemeter 1−50431
adaptive deconvolution using higher order moments 1−78484
adaptive filter, partitioned block freq. domain type, convergence props. 1−46074
ADC, charge redistrib., optimum design, statistical modelling 1−76213
aerothermal arc heated flow, heat transfer meas. uncertainty 1−80284
analog cct. statistical analysis algorithm based on the continuation method *(Japanese)* 1−43742
analogue in-circuit program generator, fourth generation 1−65670
analogue prototypes transfer to production 1−61511
anomalous microwave propag., weather fronts role 1−50980
antenna array high-order source separation, independent component anal. 1−46087
antennas, review of statistical theory 1−45585
asymptotic Bahadur efficiency, spectral space obs. criteria 1−78404
ATM node cell queueing delay, statistical modelling 1−58433
atmospheric refractive-index struct. const., estimation in clear air 1−50948
atmospherics, ELF, statistical modelling 1−45530
battery failure statistical anal., microcomputer-based 1−61157
binary signal identification, statistical servo system *(Russian)* 1−71656
Blass matrix sidelobe level, influence of random errors *(Polish)* 1−64121
broadband traffic uncertainties, statistical, fuzziness and neural networks 1−71980
cardiac ejection fraction determ. from time-varying US images 1−60108
cardiology, nuclear, phase and amplitude image anal., expert system shell induction 1−80157
circuit identification using fixed points of amplification functions 1−43917
cluster anal., compact regions, consistent estimation 1−51633
clustering and autoregression in EEG, anaesthetic depth 1−47540
CMOS VLSI ccts., supply current based testing 1−77357
coherent source decorrelation by spatial filtering, anal. 1−78460
complex digital sinusoidal oscillators, statistical error anal. 1−44033
complex Volterra filtering, geometrical props. 1−46088
component reliability anal., multivariate survival distrib. generation 1−43502
component reliability SQC, variables sampling 1−43491
composite signals detection, locally optimum detector test statistics 1−46025
computer/communication installation power supplies, probabilistic reliability eval. 1−66922
connected speech recognition, training set design 1−64331
constrained least squares hypothesis testing problem 1−61599
continuous speech recognition, statistical approach *(Japanese)* 1−64339
convex base images, pattern spectrum mean, distribution 1−78630
cyclostationary random signal, instantaneous freq. 1−71583
data channel error distrib. determ. 1−78254
DC-SQUID based displacement sensor 1−59445
decision problems, limited obs., minimax entropy 1−45651
diabetic retinopathy diagnosis using electroretinogram anal. 1−66226
dielectric breakdown voltage estimation using Weibull distrib. 1−50047
digital freq.-voltage conversion, quantisation time fluctuations 1−55270
direction estimations, MUSIC and subspace rotation methods 1−45903

statistical analysis continued
distribution network long-term planning, probabilistic approach 1−66539
DOA estimation, subspace-based algorithms, perform. anal. 1−78534
DOA estimation algorithms, statistical comparison 1−78505
dominant scatterer number fluctuations, spiky clutter statistical model 1−65403
Doppler freq. estimation, spectral anal. 1−47007
dye ring laser with injected signal, statistical fluctuations 1−70480
Earth-space attenuation and rainfall 1−57544
efficient, perfect polynomial random number generators 1−71444
electrophotographic images, morphological granulometric analysis, size distrib., control 1−50477
EMC immunity fund. aspects and assessment methods 1−71176
EMC on moving platforms, non Gaussian interf. distribs. 1−71128
engine knock detection, optimum sensor positions determ. 1−47199
entropy minimax principle in statistical classification 1−78251
erasure communication channel statistics 1−57970
extreme value distrib., approx. MLE of location and scale parameters 1−67627
FIR filtering, cumulant-based, for freq. estim. 1−78490
FIR system identification using higher-order statistics 1−78483
γ-ray detectors, response fn., statistical-test method 1−73429
Grassmannian geometry and multiple direction estimation 1−57963
half-logistic distrib., approx. MLE of location and scale parameters 1−67626
handwritten characters received by telewriting terminal, transition probability anal. *(Korean)* 1−51484
heterojunction lasers, reliability, statistical anal. 1−70673
HF fading meas. over UK to Greece path 1−71059
HF ionospheric propag., spread spectrum soundings 1−73906
HF wideband channel delay and Doppler spreading 1−71067
HF wideband noise and interf., model 1−71195
hidden Markov online signal processing 1−78518
human eye characts. in vertical-temporal freq. plane *(German)* 1−59580
hybrid algorithms for statistical estimation of parameters of objects on images 1−46211
hybrid renewable/diesel power supply plants, math. modelling 1−80677
IC manufacture , contact resistance, statistical analysis 1−69733
IC mfg. QC, statistical software-based *(German)* 1−48543
IC testing, AC defect level/yield loss 1−61527
identifiability, MLE and higher order statistics 1−78486
image bilevel quantisation using dither and Hopfield theory 1−51524
image restoration and parametric blur identification, hypothesis testing 1−64504
image restoration by regularisation 1−58171
image sequence processing, multistage order statistic filters 1−51467
image signals, spherically invariant multivariate distrib. model 1−58162
imaging and meas. using complementary vector codes 1−79654
importance sampling via robust statistics; constrained solns. 1−45645
increasing failure rate average distrib. testing 1−67628
indoor radio channel, statistical autoregressive models 1−64031
indoor radio channel, statistical modelling and computer simulation 1−50961
indoor radio channels, multipath delay, magnitude and phase variation 1−50996
industrial power supply reliability anal., computer-based 1−67251
INTELSAT-V scintillation data analysis 1−50995
interactive pattern anal. using orthogonal discriminant anal. 1−51624
interferometer particle detection system 1−73405
ionospheric propagation of decameter radio waves 1−64027
jackknife procedure implementation 1−43552
land mobile satellite link, fade/non-fade duration 1−71051
land mobile satellite radio channel anal. 1−65194
LD^2-ARMA algorithm, statistical anal. 1−46105
least-mean-square algorithms, constrained, 2nd-order statistical anal. 1−46072
least-mean-square algorithms, normalised, convergence anal. 1−46073
linearly constrained beamformers, adaptive convergence 1−64423
logic IC statistical model 1−75997
LOS multipath fading channel, PSK/M-ary QAM schemes performance 1−58883
measurement scales and resolution IV design 1−79594
meteor burst 100 to 1000 km link expt. and interpretation *(French)* 1−79293
meteor burst communication, underdense meteor trail amplitude distribs. 1−52364
micromaser with injected atoms in an incoherent superposition of the upper and lower states 1−50526
microwave LOS channel meas. and modelling 1−79176
mixture distributions fitted to instrument counts 1−59253
mobile radio physical channel model 1−64016
monopulse tracking of Rayleigh targets 1−64400
motion estimation from image sequences, polynomial regression anal. appl. 1−64558
moving edge detection 1−51585
moving objects tracking in image sequence 1−51705
moving target indicator, localised adaptive processor 1−65389
multi-vari anal. of manufacturing process variation 1−54496
multichannel correlation interference self-compensator anal. 1−45999
multidimensional data, parametric and nonparametric linear mappings 1−51510
multidimensional signals, optimal estimation, noise effect 1−64386
multilayer radio-transparent material, statistical design 1−48609
multimode laser fields, noise and intensity fluctuations meas. *(Chinese)* 1−45381
multiplicative noise models, parameter estim. using cumulants 1−78485
multisensor system, statistical analysis evaluation 1−52803
multivariate image estimation, vector ranking 1−64484
MUSIC and Tufts-Kumaresan algorithms statistical performance anal. 1−46099
MUSIC location estimates, bias and variance anal. 1−78506
MUSIC null spectrum, statistical charactn. 1−64413
national fuel/energy balance prediction model *(Polish)* 1−80536
noisy images, discrete morphological filter props. 1−51531
noisy speech recognition, statistical information formulation 1−58058
nonlinear element with piecewise-linear charact., statistical linearisation 1−71380
nonminimum phase system identification, higher order statistics 1−78453
nonminimum phase system identification via causal/anticausal AR models 1−46076
statistical analysis continued
nonparametric CFAR, radar clutter suppression *(Japanese)* 1−46031
nonparametric hierarchical classifier design 1−51625
nonuniform distributed pseudorandom number sequence transformation into uniform sequence 1−67685
normalised cluster methods in order theoretic model 1−54593
nuclear power plant piping system weld inspection statistics 1−75544
optical communication, coherent, phase noise moment charactn. 1−79334
optical computers, limiting factor of photon detection event rate fluctuations 1−77615
optical link interference immunity with quantum detector and AWGN depolarisation *(Russian)* 1−72656
optical token ring network topology and service statistics *(Dutch)* 1−64821
order statistic distributions with multiple windows 1−45889
orthogonal nonlinear derived signals *(Russian)* 1−71652
oscillatory signals, stat. causal struct. description 1−78349
Oslo teledistrict, subscriber demand forecasting *(Norwegian)* 1−71961
parameter estimation, robust real-time power spectrum method 1−51429
parameter estimation and Bayesian model selection 1−46077
path loss prediction in multifloored buildings at 914 MHz 1−71011
pattern recognition, statistical, small sample size effects 1−46238
pattern recognition, statistical, small sample size effects 1−51623
Pearson distrib. charactn., failure rates 1−43487
performance fn. interpolation, appl. to statistical cct. design 1−68024
periodic processes estimation, linear interpolation method 1−61596
Perron-Frobenius operator based pseudorandom number generator, statistical test 1−67684
phase differences of 3 random vectors, distrib. 1−54595
phase range finders, relative standardisation *(Russian)* 1−73218
Pissarenko tone frequency estimator 1−78437
PLL in freq. search operation mode , performance anal. 1−48976
polarisation behaviour of ground clutter during dwell time 1−52490
polycrystal, US velocity-pore fraction relations 1−68002
polysilicon multi-functional sensor , technological aspects 1−65721
power cable insulation thermal deterioration, current calcs. *(Russian)* 1−47836
power system lightning protection, probabilistic strike theory 1−74318
power system loss calcs., regression-based method *(Russian)* 1−73991
power system maintenance scheduling, load forecast uncertainty consideration 1−66537
power system reliability anal., computerised pattern recognition-based *(Italian)* 1−47726
power system reliability assess. database 1−66443
power systems, multimachine, transient stability anal. method 1−73987
process quality improvement, math./statistical methods *(German)* 1−67616
pulse-radar power meas. method, statistical anal. *(Japanese)* 1−79430
PV power systems, sizing, solar radiation data synthesis 1−74485
QC, eccentricity monitoring, card-based method *(German)* 1−67617
QC and rehab., statistical methods role 1−43469
QC test planning, computer-based *(German)* 1−75539
quality assurance education, computer-aided *(German)* 1−43394
queue deduction from transitional data 1−78726
radar, interf. due to refl. from underlying surface 1−52464
radar detection estimation, and false alarm probabilities 1−59061
radio reception bandwidth, interference probability distrib. 1−45528
radio system, design, statistical channel impulse response models 1−72473
radiometry, Brownian noise recordings, statistical anal. *(Russian)* 1−73248
radiowave rain attenuation, worst-month statistics 1−71033
rain intensity meas. in Germany, statistical anal. 1−45503
random field eval. from dependent noise , Gibbs distribution 1−45652
random string sources recognition 1−58177
recursive estimation ARMA algorithms reinitialisation 1−43519
refractivity struct. parameter, estimation 1−64042
region boundary recognition in image sequence 1−51677
reliability optimisation using finite difference anal. 1−48595
repairable systems reliability, heterogeneous part quality effects 1−43499
RF signal meas. using DFT spectra 1−59345
RLS adaptive filters, initialisation methods 1−78374
rough sets, appl. to statistical induction model 1−61621
S/N meas., jitter effects 1−73246
S/N ratio of coherent image 1−58195
SAR, four-look imagery, speckle statistics 1−51497
SAR images, speckle structs., statistical characts. 1−52502
semiconductor devices characterisation, tolerance intervals 1−61530
serially connected relay contacts, voltage signal transmission, statistics 1−68731
shape from texture and contour by weak isotropy 1−51612
shape recognition by centroidal profile statistical model 1−51663
shrinkage estimators for scale parameter of exponential distrib. 1−43485
signal detect., quasilikelihood estimate system asymptotic props. 1−71643
signal detection, matched filters and higher-order statistics 1−78487
signal direction estimation, subspace rotation and MUSIC 1−78510
signal phase distortions correction, statistical approach 1−78407
signal processing, book 1−48494
signal processor, fast real-time 1−76150
signals, Wigner distrib., characts. and cross-component elimination 1−46201
simultaneous tolerance/calibration intervals for regression 1−52655
single-pulse direction finder, ang. noise statistics 1−47045
sinusoidal freq. estim., MUSIC and subspace rotation methods 1−78377
slow-wave system models, regression anal. 1−68964
source separation problem 1−78475
spectral anal., multivariate AR model 1−46189
spectral analysis, autoregressive modelling, Schur approach 1−78497
spectral estimation, set theoretic autoregressive approach 1−78494
speech model signals, spherically invariant , correl. estim. 1−64322
speech recognition, feature extraction *(Japanese)* 1−64338
speech recognition, state-of-the-art *(German)* 1−51332
SSC dipole magnet prod., stat. eval. 1−59793
state space methods/ESPRIT , spatial smoothing effects 1−78514
steel smelting arc furnaces, reactive power calc. *(Russian)* 1−75232
stream cipher class, generalised correlation attack 1−71447
subscriber network characts. after ISDN introduction *(Croatian)* 1−58729
surface reconstruction, Markov random field models 1−64488
surface-emitting diode laser noise modelling 1−50694
Suzuki process, modified, fading intervals 1−46809
switching systems with crossbar switches, losses determ. *(Slovak)* 1−79152
telecom satellites, EEE parts procurement data, statistical eval. 1−61513
telephone call servicing quality meas. accuracy 1−51893
telephone exchanges, Oslo district, spare part stocks *(Norwegian)* 1−72362

statistical analysis continued
thin-film hybrid manufacture, optimisation, Taguchi methods 1−68884
three wave coupling processes, cumulant sequence decoupling 1−78488
three-alternative measurement monitoring 1−52638
tool wear monitoring system , transputer-based 1−72914
transmission line conductors, impulse corona inception 1−47845
UHF mobile radio propag. loss estim. formulas *(Japanese)* 1−72509
UHF radio-wave signals within buildings, statistical model 1−72471
underwater sound identification/classification , using neural nets 1−58119
uniform distribution obs., with uncertainty and limitations 1−61600
USA-based pharmaceutical multinationals' global R&D strategies 1−75448
VLSI device simulation trends *(Japanese)* 1−69562
Ward's method, regression analytic modification 1−78689
watthour meters, NIST transport standard 1−59301
weak limits of random quasi-ranges and random quasi-half-ranges 1−67686
weapons diagnostics improvement , software tools 1−52724
wideband random signals, statistical meas. method 1−59332
Wigner distrib. using chirp Z-transform anal. 1−71595
Wigner distribution, interf. suppression by median filtering 1−78502
Wigner-Ville distrib., wideband detection 1−46037
wind energy characts. anal., Kuwait 1−48030
wind energy potential study, Bahrain 1−48047
wind energy potential study, Tangiers, Morocco 1−48031
wind energy prediction for UAE coasts 1−48028
wind energy resource eval., Kuwait 1−48044
wind power plant parameter optimisation study, Dakar, Senegal 1−48040
wind power plants, site feasibility study methods (Saudi Arabia) 1−74495
wire bonding process optimization and control 1−49488
wiring requirements, statistical approach 1−54975
GaAs MMIC yield modelling 1−76343
Na/S load levelling batteries, power system reliability modelling 1−61188
PtSi for submicron CMOS appl., gate oxide breakdown, yield models 1−56332
Si, polycryst., etch characts. in $CCl_4/He/O_2$ plasmas 1−56062
YAG laser, multimode, SHG, CARS, statistics 1−50788

statistical distributions *see statistical analysis; statistics*

statistical linguistics *see computational linguistics*

statistical methods *see statistical analysis*

statistical multiplexers *see line concentrators*

statistical process control
application guidelines *(German)* 1−43465
ASPCs, automated statistical process control systems 1−54489
CEPT, equipment information management system for semicond. industry 1−54486
data management for soldering SPC 1−49449
expert system-based methods *(German)* 1−67618
fine-pitch SMT, real-time X-ray inspection 1−68814
fine-pitch SMT, SPC implementation with on-line X-ray inspection 1−68815
hard disc drive with thin film head, computerised control 1−44972
Harris Semiconductor nitrogen air separation plant, on-site, SPC 1−69288
how to apply *(Italian)* 1−43428
hybrid cct. manufacturing appls. 1−68891
hybrid IC laser trimming, SPC 1−49472
IC fabrication, clustered defects impact on process control charts 1−44853
IC fabrication wafer dispositioning, statistical bin limits 1−56284
IPC-PC-90, SPC implementation, gen. requirements for PWB industry 1−49409
JFET operational amplifier manufacture, SPC, yield and QC 1−55054
large manufacturing facility, implementation 1−54488
manufacturing process quality, reliability theory *(German)* 1−67609
multi-vari anal. of manufacturing process variation 1−54496
offline statistical control, design of experiments, wire bond 1−54487
PCB, bake-out time and temp., full factorial expt. 1−62468
PCB manufacture, process monitoring, Bayes approach, realtime 1−55569
photolithographic workcell, in-line supervisory control 1−56113
photolithography, process optimisation, Taguchi methods 1−69518
plasma etch reactor, automatic problem detection/documen. 1−56061
plasma processes, real-time monitoring and control 1−56036
PWB industry, IPC-PC-90 SPC implementation 1−43460
quality charactn., tolerance theory *(German)* 1−67608
quality measurement, systems and standards *(German)* 1−43467
quartz crystal resonators, SPC for freq. control 1−69912
RS1 IC yield anal. system, software soln. 1−56285
SMD placement, high speed, SPC tool 1−44304
SMT, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−48455
SMT, SPC at Compaq Corp. 1−49406
SMT assembly, real-time SPC implementation 1−49410
SMT low-volume assembly capability, SPC connection 1−49418
SMT screen printing and soldering, SPC and process engineering 1−76442
SMT soldering process quality improvement, SPC, designed expts. 1−49416
solder paste manufacture and use for SMT 1−76434
soldering specifications and standards 1−44299
space manufacturing quality through statistical process control 1−61578
SPC, measurement system capability analysis 1−54495
SPC for SMT process improvement 1−49408
submicron contact definition, enhanced process control 1−56020
submicron processing, CD uniformity, proximity effects, stat. expt. 1−69517
technology approval using capability indices 1−61581
thick film circuits, screen printing, SPC and setup anal. 1−55589
VLSI, process control and error detection, statistical expert systems 1−44876
VLSI fabrication, SPC, CAM framework 1−56276
W submicron interconnect process, production integration 1−76920

statistical tests *see statistical analysis*

statistical theory *see statistical analysis*

statistics
see also decision theory; error statistics; game theory; Monte Carlo methods; probability; queueing theory; time series
Chinese fund. freq. normalisation, mean and standard deviation 1−78334
circuit design optimisation, deterministic and statistical 1−61812
compressed digital video, constant rate transmission, buffer control 1−78556
EM field, equations for statistical moments 1−45467
estimation, nonlinearity bias 1−61601
k-NN classifiers, small sample error rate estimation 1−46240
MUSIC algorithm with hybrid non-linear statistics 1−46151
neural network data fusion decision system, concepts and appl. 1−47198
random variables, sum distrib. fn. computation 1−64030
signal processing using higher-order statistics 1−64430
SVD threshold bounds, AR models order selection, iterative algorithm 1−54642
tensor-based independent component analysis 1−46152
TV signal encoding/transmission, DCT domain modelling 1−51698
unsupervised context estimation in mesh of pattern classes 1−64519

stators
3-phase induction motor with asymmetrical stator 1−61007
3D temp. field of AC machines, using FEA *(Czech)* 1−74517
7SK52 digital motor protection overload relay 1−53902
220 MW turbogenerator stator core pressure-fit *(Russian)* 1−48075
AC machine saturation model via air gap flux 1−80919
AC machines two-phase, $\alpha\beta$ axes, diff. eqns. *(Russian)* 1−74514
AC PWM drive control, field-oriented, digital, optimal 1−67137
AC stator winding insulation, elec. characts. assess. *(French)* 1−53911
air-cooled, slot discharge damage 1−48065
aircraft power system simulation, EASY5 package-based 1−66323
asynchronous generator reactive power compensation, thyristor-based *(Russian)* 1−74605
asynchronous generators, steady state operating conditions *(Russian)* 1−48104
asynchronous motor with branched magnetic circuit, EM calc. *(Russian)* 1−61014
axial gap permanent magnet DC motor design, FEA 1−61028
brushless DC motor, characts., waveforms, construction *(German)* 1−48108
brushless DC PM torque motors, direct drive, develop. 1−61320
brushless doubly-fed drives, stator winding configuration 1−81216
brushless doubly-fed machine, mag. field anal. 1−80923
DC brushless fan motors, PWM speed-controlled *(Japanese)* 1−61373
electric machine toothed zone mag. field anal. method *(Russian)* 1−74512
electric motor ring transducers, design calcs. *(Russian)* 1−52789
electric motor stator winding insulation 1−80850
five phase reluctance motor, with high specific torque 1−80885
gas turbine generators, steel stator pressure meas. 1−53893
generator stator insulation, elec. field distrib. anal. 1−48059
high pressure superconducting radial magnetic bearing 1−66834
homopolar inductor machines, magnetic fields simulation *(Russian)* 1−53964
HV machine insulation, impermeability testing 1−48058
hydroelectric generators, stator core stacking/winding on-site *(French, English)* 1−53888
hydroelectric power station preventive maintenance 1−80808
hydroelectric turbogenerator stator cooling, Soviet experiences 1−53832
hydrogenerator stator end zone, losses and heating anal. 1−53891
hydrogenerator stators, partial discharges location, digital filters 1−53908
induction machine direct stator flux orientation control, DSP system 1−80904
induction machines, single frame cascaded, brushless 1−61002
induction machines, stator flux orientation control 1−80936
induction motor, saturated field oriented control, steady-state perform. 1−80921
induction motor, V/f controlled inverter drives, stability 1−80933
induction motor drives, stator voltage control methods 1−54190
induction motor starting, single-axis effect reduction *(Russian)* 1−53963
induction motors, PWM invertor-fed, stator loss eval. *(Russian)* 1−74597
induction motors, three-phase, slip ring, math. modelling 1−61012
induction motors, unbalanced, EM torque, vibro-perturbing forces *(Russian)* 1−74571
induction motors, volumetric air gap, math. determ. 1−74579
induction motors inverter driven, noninvasive speed meas. 1−80934
linear induction motor, arc shaped stator, expt. testing 1−74583
linear servomotors with air bearings *(German)* 1−66868
metallic glass appls. in induction motor stators 1−61074
mica-glass laminate for motor insulation 1−80852
monotherm insulation for machine stator windings 1−80848
motor stator insulation repair, hydrolytic binder destruction method 1−80859
motors, resin moulded stator, domestic/automotive appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61047
motors, stator faults-to-ground, protection *(Russian)* 1−66825
partial discharge meas, insulation testing appls. 1−80868
passive radial superconduct. bearing system 1−66836
PM brushless DC motor using tape wound amorphous Fe 1−80950
power system generator lightning overvoltage protection scheme *(Russian)* 1−47865
reversible hydroelectric unit, overvoltage across insulation *(Russian)* 1−53838
salient-pole capacitor induction motors, mag. leakage calcs. 1−74575
split-pole motors, asymmetric stator magnet plates *(German)* 1−53890
squirrel cage, drives, PWM invertor-fed, mag. core losses 1−81195
squirrel cage motor performance, nonlinear FEM 1−74591
squirrel cage motors, EM phenomena modelling, math. *(Russian)* 1−74595
squirrel cage motors, turned stator phase operation *(Russian)* 1−66854
surface-drive film actuators, planar, electrostatic 1−63970
switched reluctance motor, multi-tooth per stator pole, 2D FEA 1−80889
synchronised compensator, self-sync. switching transients *(Russian)* 1−74541
synchronous brushless exciterless generators 1−80894
synchronous generator dynamic regime simulation, linear DE-based *(Romanian)* 1−74546
synchronous generators, brushless, self-excited, variable speed control 1−80899
synchronous machine equivalent cct. parameters, expt. eval. *(Russian)* 1−66846
synchronous machine transient process tests, microcomputer-based *(Russian)* 1−48087
synchronous machine with rectifier, damper windings, model 1−74558
synchronous motor brushless, half-speed, q-axis damper winding 1−80896
toroidal induction motor, moment of inertia *(Russian)* 1−74598
Transrapid 300 mph Maglev system 1−61349
turbogenerator preventive maintenance 1−80874
turbogenerator stator conductor temp. estimation methods *(Russian)* 1−74513
turbogenerator stator core vibration, variation with load 1−74549
turbogenerator turn-to-turn fault anal. *(Russian)* 1−48076
turbogenerators, mutual load testing methods 1−53892
ultrasonic motor sub-reed optimum design method *(Japanese)* 1−48121
V curve of hysteresis and synchronous motors 1−48081

stators continued
variable reluctance motors, min. airgap permeance 1−80883
variable speed drives, stator flux oriented voltage source 1−81221
variable speed induction motor drives, energy recovery 1−81202
wind turbogenerators, digital optimal adaptive controller design 1−80840

steam boilers *see boilers*

steam generators *see boilers*

steam plants
see also boilers; condensers (steam plant)
hierarchical control by three distributed microcomputers 1−60864
HTR nuclear process steam supply systems, market potential *(German)* 1−53720
hybrid gas turbine/steam injection power plants 1−66764
problems in steam power stations, solns. 1−47936

steam power stations
130 MW Seinajoki steam power plant (Finland), turbine project 1−47940
325 MW steam-turbine generator adaptive temp. control 1−74426
750 MW once-through boiler adaptive control 1−74425
advanced utility cycle, digital simulation 1−66760
AFBC retrofit at steam power station 1−66759
boiler multivariable generalised predictive control 1−53801
cogeneration plant-based greenhouse heating, feasibility *(Russian)* 1−47939
dynamic control response improvement *(German)* 1−53798
East Germany, development of power supply industry after unification *(German)* 1−80770
effectiveness of power processes evaluation *(Czech)* 1−53483
environmental considerations, manufacturer's view 1−53797
fault monitoring automatic control system *(Russian)* 1−66757
FGD, electron beam procedure *(German)* 1−53800
high temp. materials for power engng. conf. Belgium (1990) 1−67368
MHD retrofitted coal-fired power station, optical diagnostics 1−60928
MHD/steam power station efficiency, parametric study 1−53877
MHD/steam turbine power systems, behaviour studies *(Japanese)* 1−75058
NO_x combustion emissions control *(German)* 1−53779
operational monitoring, diagnostic concepts *(German)* 1−74424
power system long-term dynamic processes eval. method 1−73988
problems in steam power stations, solns. 1−47936
tubular solid oxide fuel cells, power station appls. 1−67002

steam turbine - gas turbine power stations *see combined cycle power stations*

steam turbines
see also turbogenerators
42 MW LM6000 gas turbine, steam turbine retrofitting appls. 1−74428
130 MW Seinajoki steam power plant (Finland), turbine project 1−47940
214 MW Chesterfield gas turbine combined cycle power plant (USA) 1−60877
250 MW Burrillville combined cycle power project (USA) 1−60873
325 MW steam-turbine generator adaptive temp. control 1−74426
750 MW boiler real-time adaptive control, thermal power station 1−53794
750 MW combined cycle district heating plant project *(German)* 1−53816
advanced utility cycle, digital simulation 1−66760
biomass CHP, alcohol/electricity production from sugar cane 1−60865
Cap Des Biches thermal power plant (Senegal), diesel addition 1−53769
Cerro Prieto geothermal power plant (Mexico), digital modelling 1−80797
cogeneration plant-based greenhouse heating, feasibility *(Russian)* 1−47939
combined cycle alternatives, eval. 1−74442
combined cycle district heating power plants, simulation *(German)* 1−53815
combined cycle PFBC cogeneration plants, develop. status 1−53807
combined cycle power plants, fluidised bed combustion technology *(German)* 1−66765
combined cycle thermal efficiency and efficiency rate *(Japanese)* 1−80782
condition diagnosis system, computer-based *(German)* 1−66758
control range extension *(Russian)* 1−47938
fluid catalytic cracking regenerator system, modelling and simulation 1−47929
gas turbine, combined cycle appl., peak load *(German)* 1−53802
history of develop., Switzerland *(German)* 1−47949
IGCC power generation technology, R and D efforts 1−80781
industrial steam turbines, scaling valve experiences *(German)* 1−80772
low pressure, high efficiency, high availability *(German)* 1−53799
MHD retrofitted coal power plant (China), conceptual design 1−60926
MHD-steam combined cycle pilot plant, numerical behaviour anal. 1−60917
MHD/steam turbine power systems, behaviour studies *(Japanese)* 1−75058
Microrec steam turbogenerator digital control system 1−47937
power plants, fossil fuelled, steam turbine disc SCC 1−74418
problems in steam power stations, solns. 1−47936
pump/fan variable speed drive retrofitting 1−48333
rotor temp./voltage field computer calc. *(Croatian)* 1−80768
supercooled steam nucleation in flow passage 1−60863
surface nozzle guide vane temp. charcts. 1−66756
thermal power plant CHP steam turbine design 1−53768
US inspection of turbine discs, robotic system 1−80771
W H Allen steam turbines, blade path CAD 1−74403
Westfalen thermal power plant (Germany), operating experiences *(German)* 1−80765
wet steam turbines in nuclear power stations, twisted flow 1−66675
FeNiCr power plant component material, props. and appls. *(German)* 1−80789

steel industry
arc furnace, flicker control, power system fluctuation control 1−67252
arc steel melting furnaces, voltage fluctuation compensation 1−75227
DC plasma heater for molten steel tundish *(Japanese)* 1−75231
electric load meas./control, microcomputer-based *(Polish)* 1−61382
energy resource use in Italy 1−61384
iron/steel industry, cogeneration economics study (USA) 1−81369
Kawasaki Steel's energy control system 1−48387
plate automatic thickness meas. system *(Japanese)* 1−53014
product tempering QL, remagnetis. losses, algorithms 1−67591
smelting arc furnace, thyristor compensators, EM processes, math. models *(Russian)* 1−54277
smelting arc furnaces, reactive power calc. *(Russian)* 1−75232

steel manufacture
RF magnetic field effects on steel workers 1−73715
superconducting linear motors, develop for steel making 1−61033

stellar light curves *see stellar photometry*

stellar multicolour photometry *see stellar photometry*

stellar photometry
No entries

stellar positions *see astrometry*

stellar spectrophotometry *see stellar photometry*

stellarators
conference Oakland, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−54340

STEM *see scanning-transmission electron microscopy*

step motors *see stepping motors*

step-recovery diodes *see charge storage diodes*

step response
see also transient response
fast photodiode dynamic behaviour tests *(German)* 1−63478
IR thermoelectrical detectors time constant temp. depend. 1−52849

Stepanov method *see crystal growth from melt*

stepped motors *see stepping motors*

stepping motors
5-phase microstep drives, accurate position control *(Japanese)* 1−75119
control, load torque detection method *(Japanese)* 1−80957
control by SN754411/10 and L293/D exciter units *(Spanish)* 1−74641
doubly-salient structures, shallow slot effect 1−74559
drive, indirect rotor position sensing 1−54182
drive control systems, synthesis methods 1−81243
dual stepping motor drive module *(German)* 1−66877
dual-channel microwave radiometer antenna servosystem 1−45635
endless rotative polarisation controller using phase compen. *(Japanese)* 1−70251
five-phase motors, develop., control and appls. *(German)* 1−74632
hybrid step motor with chopper drive, optimal closed-loop control 1−61052
IBM PC printer port for control of stepper motors 1−74640
indirect position sensing of motors without sensors 1−74631
induction stepping motors, PM, CAD *(Russian)* 1−66871
inductor motor, PM type stepping, perform. eval. 1−61041
integrated electrostatic stepper motor with axial field 1−66879
leadscrew linear motion translation 1−81213
linear motor, quasi-static tractive charact. *(Russian)* 1−53975
linear piezoelectric step motors, operating principles 1−61037
linear pulse motor equivalent circuit, position control *(Japanese)* 1−61036
linear type, dynamic response anal. 1−80958
linearisation controller on PM stepper motor 1−48123
MCG-11500XL, tank level gauge with positioning motors 1−59366
motion control, servo vs. stepper motor based systems 1−61146
motion controllers, digital, systematic design 1−80953
multiple stepping motor system, stable control strategy 1−66875
PM stepper motor position control by exact linearization 1−53977
PM stepping motor technology, output torque 1−74638
position control, digital concepts *(German)* 1−61053
PWB auto-loading equipment *(Japanese)* 1−49379
quartz multifunctional watch analogue display module *(Japanese)* 1−65849
small robots and coord. tables, PRAVETZ PC control *(Bulgarian)* 1−80959
solar tracking systems, microprocessor-based controller 1−74995
SPICE modelling 1−80961
time optimal accel. and point-to point control 1−48124
traction drive stepping motor, wall mounted control electronics *(German)* 1−67131
two-wheeled robot construction 1−53980
valve actuators using computer controlled stepping motors 1−80955
wrist-watch stepping motor movement simulation *(Japanese)* 1−66872
Si:B rotational micromotors, stepping, harmonic and gyro-like 1−66881

stereo amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*

stereo equipment *see Hi-Fi equipment*

stereopsis *see visual perception*

stereoscopy *see vision*

stiffness constants *see elastic constants*

stimulated Brillouin scattering
Brillouin amplifiers for self-homodyne detection , numerical anal. 1−72651
conference, Kauai, HI, USA, July 1990 1−67354
fibre link, SBS suppression by freq. sweeping spread-spectrum scheme 1−79338
fibre optic, phase modulated signals, stimulated Brillouin scatt. 1−56875
fibre optics, dual mode, forward SBS 1−63278
fibre-optic FOM systems launch power limitations 1−79314
fibres, single mode, backward SBS, acoustic microscopy charactn. 1−77532
glass mirror, scanning beam phase conjugation , SBS 1−50803
laser resonator saturable absorber SBS medium *(Chinese)* 1−57278
mirror in T-shaped resonator of Nd:YAG laser 1−45376
optical fibres, Brillouin freq. shifts in 1.55 μm region 1−77495
organic liquids, phase conjugate SBS backscattering 1−70831
phase conjugate SBS laser mirror stability 1−77941
radiation stimulated scatt., filamentation 1−63875
SBS impact on fibre Raman amplifiers 1−70491
SBS suppression by discont. Brillouin freq. shifted fibre 1−65285
single-mode fibres, effects of Bragg diffraction on stimulated backward Brillouin scattering 1−45101
suppression by fibre cabling unit struct. 1−58959
three stage pulse compression, SBS, SRS 1−63901
I_2 photodissociation laser, controlled pulse duration, SBS mirror 1−70415
KrF excimer laser, spectrum narrowing, phase conjugation 1−50801
KrF excimer laser, stimulated Brillouin scattering phase conjugate double-pass amplifier 1−63539
KrF laser, SBS wavefront reconstruction, temporal coherence 1−70389
Nd:YAG laser, phase conjugate, SBS, acousto-optic beam steering 1−77788
Nd:glass active element SBS distortions cancellation 1−77774
Rb, atomic reson. filter, absorpt., response time *(Chinese)* 1−57012
SF_6 phase-conjugate SBS mirror for Nd:YAG mirror 1−45296
XeCl excimer laser, pulse shortening by SBS 1−70412

stimulated combination scattering *see stimulated Raman scattering*

stimulated dielectric relaxation currents *see thermally stimulated currents*

stimulated emission
see also laser theory; lasers; population inversion
dye microcavity lasing, spontaneous and stimulated emission 1−57125
electron oscillators, collective stimulated emission 1−50731
FEL backward wave resonance undulator, enhanced emission 1−70705
FEL harmonic lasing, 3D simulation codes 1−63796
laser diodes, nonlinear gain suppression due to carrier heating 1−77885

stimulated emission continued
longitudinal undulating electric field, soft X-ray stimulated bremsstrahlung 1−45362
polyvinyl acetate, laser dye activated, stimulated emission 1−50589
X-ray laser stimulated-emission detector 1−79737
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, indirect band-gap, indirect stimulated emission 1−50718
CO in cryst. N_2, solid-state laser at 4.96 μm 1−45288
CO_2 laser, plasma interaction with stimulated emission 1−57119
Er,Ti:$LiNbO_3$ waveguide absorpt., fluoresc. and stimulated emission 1−50399
GaN:Mg, UV and blue emitting devices 1−57066
GdGG:Nd cryst. laser, stimulated emission, transition 1−70516
InSb, stimulated Landau emission, quantum aspects 1−70510
$LaMgA_{11}O_{19}$:Cr,Nd, laser props., fluoresc. 1−63619
$LiNbO_3$:Er,Ti channel waveguides, stimulated emission at 1.53 μm 1−50614
$LiYF_4:Er^{3+}$ laser parameters, oscillator strengths, emission props. 1−63618
N_2-inert gas mixture, stimulated emission, UV, IR 1−70409
Nd^{3+} doped phosphate glass laser, quantum efficiency, relax. 1−63620
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, freq. controlled mode locking 1−77785
Nd:ZrF_4-BaF_2-AlF_3-NaF glass, spectroscopy, laser operation 1−77765
Nd:tellurite glass laser, spectral-luminesc. props. 1−50648
Nd^{3+}:SiO_2-GeO_2 glass fibre laser charactn. 1−50626
Pr^{3+}-doped laser crysts., room temp. stimulated emission 1−70535
$YScGa_5O_{12}:Cr^{3+}$, Er^{3+}, population inversion in lasing transition 1−50643
$Zn_{0.80}Cd_{0.20}Se$-$ZnS_{0.08}Se_{0.92}$ MQW optically pumped laser, MOMBE 1−45343
ZnSe, epitaxial growth for blue emission, research in Japan 1−75690

stimulated Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering *see stimulated Brillouin scattering*

stimulated Raman scattering
see also coherent antiStokes Raman scattering
backward SRS on picosecond laser beam excitation 1−45408
benzene Raman generator amplifier system, picosec. pulse generation 1−77958
carbon tetrachloride liquid laser, tunable picosecond pulses, SRS 1−77743
fibre filter, tunable birefr., wavelength selection in SRS 1−70827
fibre-optic FOM systems launch power limitations 1−79314
fibres, quasi-monomode SRS, spectroscopic charact. on p.s. pumping *(Chinese)* 1−50317
fibres, single mode, SRS and dispersive self phase-modulation effects 1−77987
gain switched LD signals, Raman amplification at 1.35 μm 1−63846
gain-guided amplifiers, beam-pointing fluctuations 1−50823
incoherent multimode Raman amplification theory 1−77982
liquid-core SRS fibre-optic NOR logic gate 1−70241
liquid-core waveguide, wing SRS, flour-photon interactions 1−63864
methane, SRS, short pulse UV amplification 1−50568
multiseed stimulated rotational Raman scattering for wave-front control 1−77983
radiation stimulated scatt., filamentation 1−63875
ruby Raman laser, Q-switched, pulsating instabilities obs. 1−63626
single mode fibres, Raman spectrum and soliton pulses 1−70783
three stage pulse compression, SBS, SRS 1−63901
Al_2BeO_4 laser beams interaction by SRS in K vapour 1−45382
Ba vapour laser, SRS, SiO_2 fibre 1−70805
BiI_3 crysts., nonlinear optical props. 1−70796
CO_2 laser IR pulse generation 1−65777
Cu vapour laser, SRS in optical fibres 1−70804
D_2O Raman FIR laser, CO_2 laser pumped 1−63587
D_2O liquid laser, tunable picosecond pulses, SRS 1−77743
H stimulated Rama amplification, broadband, pump-depleted, correlation effects 1−50571
p-H_2, Raman laser, beams, temporal and spatial profiles 1−50792
Ne, X-ray lasing, optical-field-induced ionization 1−50573
Ne-Rb vacuum UV transitions, lasing 1−70433
SiO_2, fused fibres, SRS Stokes spectrum 1−77970
SiO_2-GeO_2 fibres, SRS, birefr., parametric power photon mixing 1−77507

stimulated Rayleigh scattering *see Rayleigh scattering; stimulated scattering*

stimulated scattering
see also stimulated Brillouin scattering; stimulated Raman scattering
fibre optic sensor nonlinear effects 1−59489
fibres, single-mode, birefringent, stimulated scattering 1−50349
thermal scattering in bounded region of moving medium 1−45402

Stirling engines *see heat engines*

stochastic automata
adaptive IIR filter MSE surface global search using stochastic learning automata 1−64433
learning automata and adaptive IIR filters 1−68480

stochastic processes
see also random processes
2D random field LPC by modified Radon transform 1−46370
adiabatic elimination in nonlinear stochastic processes 1−67683
air-naval combat, stochastic model 1−53424
aircraft wind shear hazard assessment, stochastic prediction 1−80308
Blackman-Tukey spectral estimation, max. entropy 1−46119
chemical amplification resist simulation, 3D model 1−44655
chest X-ray images, distrib. and stochastic props. modelling 1−58398
combinatorial optimisation by stochastic evolution 1−43549
complex random variables, hybrid nonlinear moments, cumulant series expansion 1−43516
cyclostationarity and nonstationarity , signal detection and estimation applications 1−46021
diagnostic signals modelling and eval. 1−78414
evolution heuristic for layout problems 1−61847
external problems with rare events 1−67715
field emission physics, rel. to vac. microelectronics 1−49498
field-oriented induction motor drive, MRACS 1−61322
flicker noise and Allan variance estim. 1−67682
fraction-of-time probability for time-series that exhibit cyclostationarity 1−54596
fully-connected CDRA network topology-selective jamming 1−79195
generalized stochastic flow network reliability optimisation 1−43490
global optimization, 1D, numerical formulation based on a priori knowledge of upper bound 1−61628
hidden fractal model signal processing 1−78432
hierarchical image analysis using irregular tessellations 1−58169
HMM speech recognition using stochastic language models 1−78323
hyperdelta distribution, stochastic processes modelling 1−61592

stochastic processes continued
iIR adaptive notch filter utilizing a modified stochastic gradient algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−76259
iMAVERICK macromodel verification system 1−75836
irregular tessellation based image analysis 1−51627
Japanese phonetic typewriter, HMM phone recognition, stochastic model 1−78307
Kalman filtering, predictability and unpredictability 1−51383
LAN token-passing multi-access protocol 1−58581
LEP beam, Planck's distrib. meas. 1−80026
load model for operating reserve eval. 1−66533
M/G/1-like load decomposition for server with vacations; ASTA implications 1−43512
machine condition monitoring, passive diagnostic vibr. expt. 1−73317
Markov renewal process and extended stochastic Petri net model, appls. 1−67706
Markovian representation and prediction of processes with time-varying rational spectrum 1−78429
mixed-type observations smoothing/prediction 1−78517
Monte Carlo methods, axisymmetric potential problem appls. 1−75572
multiclass finite mixtures, asymptotically efficient prior probability estimation 1−57952
multidimensional processes, stochastic convexity 1−75574
multiple misregistered image restoration using stochastic model 1−58281
musical signal analysis/transformation/synthesis, modelling 1−46159
NMR data set 3D regional segmentation 1−53211
nondiffraction CT stochastic image model and anal. technique 1−60098
nonlinear oscillatory circuit stochastic instability with AM signal injection *(Russian)* 1−55019
nonlinear prediction, neural nets use 1−46171
on-line performance management of computer communication networks 1−58688
packet switched networks, overload control, monotonicity and convexity props. 1−78723
parametric modulation, Markov process, dynamic system relaxation 1−45663
passive sonar source location perform. with stochastic wideband signals 1−52529
phoneme-based HMMs, speaking-style var., robustness 1−78304
power system nonstationary stochastic process forecasting *(Polish)* 1−80439
power system planning steady/transient state responses, stochastic model 1−60627
power system short-circuit stochastic modelling *(Russian)* 1−60511
power systems, direct load control strategy anal. 1−47795
power transmission lines, thermal rating, dynamic, statistical assess. method 1−74248
power transmission lines dynamic stability anal. 1−47811
protocols, Petri net-based modelling and analysis 1−46419
quantum aspects of opt. communication , conf., Paris (1990) 1−75351
range image restoration/segmentation, stochastic model *(Korean)* 1−71745
reliability optimisation using finite difference anal. 1−48595
satellite communication, stochastic coding appl. 1−51362
scale-invariant Wigner spectra and self-similarity 1−46062
semiconductor laser, density matrix theory, non-Markov intraband relax. 1−77858
semiparametric proportional intensity model, robustness 1−67630
spectral factorisation theorem proof 1−54582
speech analysis, ARMA model with double inputs 1−78296
stack filter minimax optimisation theory 1−51418
stationary, very tight truncation error bound 1−75573
STONN, CMOS Hopfield neural net, stochastic logic 1−49103
telephony switching real time performance, assurance/monitoring 1−64774
wind model, stochastic, turbulence, Denmark 1−66803

stochastic programming
air defence, modelling/signal processing appl. 1−66413
distribution network long-term planning, probabilistic approach 1−66539
generation expansion planning by stochastic dynamic programming 1−53558

stochastic systems
see also random processes
dye ring laser with swept cavity losses 1−77752
linear dynamic systems, optimum state estimation 1−46000
multi-sensor probes fault detection 1−59257
optimal differentiation based on stochastic signal models 1−45892
power system, interconnected, load frequency control by singular perturbation method *(Chinese)* 1−53458
random-structure systems filtering, power systems appl. 1−58066
ruby Raman laser, Q-switched, pulsating instabilities obs. 1−63626
speech coders using CELP 1−78337
two-state system unavailability variance and moment determ. *(Polish)* 1−75554

stock control
see also production control
electronic equipt. manufacturer , small JIT implementation 1−61523
JIT concepts, total quality control, material flow 1−54491
semiconductor mfg. , JIT production methods 1−62764
semiconductor mfg. conf., Danvers, MA, USA (1990) 1−61437
semiconductor wafer fabrication facilities , JIT technol. 1−62765
telephone exchanges, Oslo district, spare part stocks *(Norwegian)* 1−72362

stock control data processing
see also computerised materials handling
transformer marking using bar code system 1−54008

stock markets
see also securities trading
Hicom Trading 300 for banks and stock exchanges 1−72278
Italian stock market and travel information TV services *(Italian)* 1−78899
rates by radio, software soln. *(German)* 1−78901

Stockbarger method *see crystal growth from melt*

stoichiometry
films, prep., H plasma sputtering 1−75770
MNOS devices, O content and layer thickness effect 1−77039
RTP films, uniformity charactn., methods 1−55966
semiconductor films, MBE, MOMBE and CBE growth control by RHEED , review 1−61674
SIMOX layers form., MeV implantation 1−62800
AlInAs, MBE, resistivity, photolum. 1−54789
n-Au-CdTe contacts, Schottky barrier height and substrate comp. 1−76718

stoichiometry continued
$BaCoO_{3-x}$ formulating phase in ZnO varistor, processing parameters 1−44190
CdS, polar {0001} surfaces, comp., AES investig. 1−76544
CdSe film resist. instability, aging, XPS obs. 1−69032
CdTe film, electrodeposition, charact. 1−61744
$Co_{1-x}Ga_x$ thin films on GaAs, phase stability 1−76728
$CoSi_2$ layers in Si, ion beam synthesis, resistivity, crystallinity 1−49719
$p\text{-}CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$ film, struct., elec. and opt. props. 1−76586
EuTe single crysts., growth on oriented substrate 1−43580
GaAs:Bi, LPE grown, surface composition and stoichiometry 1−48757
GaAs:In, MBE, isovalent doping effects 1−44538
GaAs/ZnSe, polar heteroepitaxy 1−61684
GeSi films, ultrahigh vacuum CVD, thermal stability 1−67902
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, diffusion mechanisms, review 1−69328
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, impurity behaviour, review 1−69034
$InGa_{1-x}P$, growth, locally resolved stoichiometry determ., Raman spectra 1−61730
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, growth, locally resolved stoichiometry determ., Raman spectra 1−61730
InP cryst. growth, horiz. gradient freezing 1−75616
InP, degradation-free electron cyclotron reson. plasma etching 1−76858
InP, electrical props. and point defect structure 1−55655
$LiNbO_3$, He^+ implanted, damage profiles, optical anal. 1−70155
$LiTaO_3$ with different stoichiometric comp., proton exchange 1−70060
Nd-Fe-B die-upset magnet, diffusion-alloyed additives 1−63159
Ni-Si (111), empty interface electron states 1−69197
$Ni_{0.5}Zn_{0.5}Fe_2O_4$ ferrite tile density, permeability 1−63175
a-Si:Ge^+ wafers, ion implanted, end-of-range disorder form. 1−69326
SiC semiconductor, nuclear microprobe analysis 1−43610
SiC stoichiometric film growth by CVD 1−67909
a-SiC:H thin films, plasma CVD, charactn. 1−61763
$Si_{0.05}Ge_{0.95}$ epitaxial layers on GaAs, growth and charact. 1−61694
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, sputtered films, elec. and optical props. 1−67885
SiN films, plasma CVD, comp., etching and optical props. 1−67929
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}Fe_y$, magnetostrictive transducer appls. 1−47678
$TiO_2\text{-}B_2O_3\text{-}SiO_2$ glass, sputtered films, optical props. 1−75780
Y-Ba-Cu-O system, high-T_c, synthesis, comp. effect on T_c 1−50132
YBaCuO thin films, crit. current density, high mag. field 1−56582
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, multilayer deposited, microstruct., transport and RF props. 1−56583
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, films, commercial scale sputter deposition 1−63214
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ supercond. films, growth and props. 1−56580
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, struct. and elec. props. optimisation 1−44995
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, RF magnetron sputtering, morphology 1−75752
ZnS_xSe_{1-x} on GaAs, MBE, composition control, RHEED 1−75675
ZnSe, low temp. OMVPE, alkyl sources, plasma lamp 1−43623
ZnSe/GaAs, heteroepitaxy, surface stoichiometry 1−54825
ZnSe/GaAs, heterovalent interfaces, microstruct., elec. props. 1−54826
ZnTe:I, MOVPE growth and doping 1−75697

Stokes law (optical) *see luminescence*

Stokes lines *see spectra*

Stokes optical law *see luminescence*

Stoneley waves *see surface acoustic waves*

storage allocation
see also data handling; file organisation; supervisory programs
ASIC synthesis system, memory allocation 1−61861
broadcast protocol for networks with changing topologies 1−78999
noisy defect information in memories, capacity and coding 1−78291

storage, analogue *see analogue storage*

storage devices *see digital storage*

storage, digital *see digital storage*

storage management
see also file organisation
disc allocation method using error correcting codes 1−45699
Ethernet teletext server design, implementation and performance meas. 1−46550
FDDI LAN bridges, address filtering using content-addressable memories 1−72164
INTEL 80286 and 80386 memory mgt. *(Spanish)* 1−76175
Intel 80386 and 80486, book contrib. 1−62230
multi-device file systems, data availability 1−51977
National Semiconductor Series 32000, book contrib. 1−62232
protocol stack, buffer management 1−46562
stack simulation for highly-associative memories 1−55178
Viterbi algorithm survivor memory management, trace back techniques 1−64309

storage management chips
ASIC controller chip for TMS 320 DSP 1−76075
CMOS microprocessor, 3.3 V reduced supply voltage, design 1−55231
fault tolerant chips 1−76128
flexible multiport RAM compiler for data path 1−43924
microprocessors , 32-bit, book 1−61421
Motorola MC68020 and MC68030 , book contrib. 1−62231
multiport video DRAM, high-speed pin-memory architecture 1−62176
WE 32-bit chips and peripherals, AT&T, book contrib. 1−62228

storage media
see also floppy discs; hard discs
DAT drives, standards, $3^1/_2$ inch size, 2-GB capacity 1−50090
hierarchical intraframe video coding for digital storage media 1−59210
magnetic multilayers, spin-value effect, memory appls. 1−56536
materials for data storage, conf. 1−48468
source decoder trial design for digital storage media 1−59211
standard for interactive video on personal and distributed databases 1−65576
Ag metallic particles system, optical recording props. and struct. *(Japanese)* 1−56844

storage modulus *see elastic moduli*

storage organisation *see file organisation*

storage rings
1D crystalline beam, nonlinear dynamics *(Chinese)* 1−47429
adjustable phase insertion devices as X-ray sources 1−73384
Adone ring insertion device, supercond. wiggler design 1−45071
Adone storage ring, superconducting wiggler 1−59883
Adone superconducting wiggler, quench analysis 1−59813
Advanced Light Source, research opportunities 1−59847
Advanced Light Source, survey alignment 1−59848
Advanced Light Source, synchrotron radiation facility 1−53083

storage rings continued
Advanced Light Source at the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory 1−59842
Advanced Photon Source, status 1−66008
AGS and RHIC, polarized deuteron beam feasibility 1−65974
AGS and RHIC, polarized deuteron beam feasibility 1−73378
Aharonov-Anandan quantum phase for relativistic spin polarized protons 1−73391
ANSALDO HERA dipoles, industrial prod. cold tests 1−80054
asymmetric adjustable-phase insertion devices , field integral constraints 1−80040
atomic gas polarized targets in storage rings 1−59949
beam size meas., optical resolution by synchrotron radiation 1−47440
beauty experimentation at hadron colliders 1−73354
Beijing Electron Positron Collider, bunch length meas. *(Chinese)* 1−65975
BEPC, status and physics program 1−47427
CERN accelerators, research 1−73351
charge particle storage rings, stimulated Stern-Gerlach effect 1−65972
Circular and linear accelerators, particle beam parameters meas. 1−73368
cluster-jet internal target at Frascati 1−59950
conference, new techniques for future accelerators III, Erice, Italy (Oct. 1989) 1−75334
COSY, polarised beam prod. 1−73413
COSY cooler synchrotron, closed orbit simulation and correction 1−53087
COSY ring, 0° facility develop. 1−73357
COSY synchrotron radiation source for X-ray lithography 1−44691
DESY, ZEUS expt., calorimetry *(German)* 1−73332
dipole and quadrupole magnets for HERA accelerator 1−45051
dipole magnet for SRRC storage ring 1−45487
electric fields, robust control 1−47428
electron cooling rings 1−65969
electron storage ring, wiggler radiation, photon statistics 1−63743
Eloisatron construction and design 1−80041
ELOISATRON magnets, synchrotron radiation shield cooling 1−80048
ESR, electron cooler, solenoid mag. fields meas. 1−73333
FEL, chaotic behaviour 1−63736
FEL, prospects 1−63737
FEL, spectrum, temporal struct. 1−63742
FEL conf., Paris, France (Sep. 1990) 1−61410
FEL in storage ring, review *(French)* 1−50727
FEL oscillation with storage ring and optical klystron 1−63745
Fermilab collider detectors, CDF and D0, mag. design and field meas. 1−47481
Fermilab Tevatron Collider, CDF Level 3 trigger 1−73540
Fermilab upgrade study 1−59784
FUTUREBUS+, SCSI and 'V' bus family at LHC 1−60020
gun optimization for electron-beam ion source 1−47457
heavy ion storage ring, RF cavity design 1−59876
Helios, synchrotron X-ray source for lithography 1−44690
HERA, 50 MeV H^- linear accelerator, LINAC3 collaboration 1−47422
HERA, supercond. magnet system 1−59789
HERA accelerator, supercond. magnet development *(French)* 1−73364
HERA dipole magnets, supercond. cables, crit. currents 1−45049
HERA electron-proton collider overview 1−73334
HERA facility for ep scatt., ZEUS detector *(Dutch)* 1−53056
HERA high field dipole magnets, field inhomogeneity effects on short sample crit. current/quench current relation 1−45068
HERA proton storage ring, dipole, sextupole/quadruple correction magnets 1−45052
HERA proton storage ring, RF cavities, multipactors 1−73330
HERA supercond. magnets, persistent current effects 1−45050
HERA superconducting magnets, mag. meas. methods 1−73372
HERA Zeus detector compensating magnet 1−59816
HERA Zeus detector solenoid test 1−59815
HERA ZEUS project, supercond. solenoid model, quench behaviour 1−45067
high energy, free electron laser oscill. 1−70714
high power synchrotron sources, adaptive crystal optics 1−59836
high-energy superconducting colliders, beam losses 1−80049
ID crystalline beam, nonlinear dynamics *(Chinese)* 1−47431
ID crystalline beam, nonlinear dynamics *(Chinese)* 1−47430
IUCF, spin splitter expt. 1−65973
IUCF Cooler, recoil ion detection system 1−73428
IUCF Cooler ring, Chicane/K300 spectrometer 1−73546
KAON Factory, expt. facilities 1−66006
KAON Factory physics, conf., Bad Honnef, Germany (June 1989) 1−61444
KEK B-Factory, accelerator design 1−73406
KEK ϕ factors, feasibility study 1−80006
KEK-PF ring 5 pole supercond. vertical wiggler 1−47446
KEK-PS beam line, radiation-resistant magnets 1−53088
L3 central data acquisition system at LEP 1−73528
LEAR, stochastic/electron cooling , overview 1−73411
LEAR performance with ACOL 1−73352
LEP, future improvement programs 1−53063
LEP, luminosity, fast meas., single bremsstrahlung photons detection 1−73385
LEP accelerator, 1989 status 1−53062
LEP accelerator, L3 detector magnet 1−45486
LEP beam, Planck's distrib. meas. 1−80026
LEP bending magnet system 1−45485
LEP low-beta insertions, supercond. quadrupoles performance 1−45065
LEP status and perspectives 1−73353
LEP storage ring, vacuum system design 1−73329
LEP/LHC, experimentation 1−53065
LEP/LHC alternate operation and shielding 1−59787
level 2 calorimeter triggers, local/global architecture 1−60014
LHC, a general overview 1−80005
LHC, buses and standards 1−60017
LHC, DAQ simulation, hardware architectures 1−59785
LHC, digital front-end electronics for calorimetry 1−60022
LHC, experimental areas, D9 detector integration 1−53066
LHC, FASTBUS use in data acquisition systems 1−60019
LHC, high-field magnet develop. 1−45036
LHC, neutrino physics proposals 1−59788
LHC, parameter and subsystems 1−53064
LHC, prototype cable crit. current meas. 1−45039
LHC, Scalable Coherent Interface draft standard 1−60018
LHC, signal processing, triggering and data acquisition 1−53164
LHC, supercond. magnet system 1−59790
LHC, supercond. model magnet, coupling losses 1−45038
LHC, supercond. sextupole-dipole corrector magnet 1−45058

storage rings continued
LHC, superconducting sextupole-dipole corrector magnet 1−80055
LHC, tracking with proportional chambers 1−59986
LHC, tune shift errors in supercond. magnets, normal form methods 1−59885
LHC, twin aperture model dipole magnet 1−45040
LHC, twin-aperture prototype magnet 1−45037
LHC beam insertion methods for collision optimisation 1−59891
LHC dipole, contact resist. of coil connections 1−59828
LHC dipole, Nb_3Sn design and development 1−59825
LHC dipole coil, stress effects on Nb_3Sn cable I_c 1−56593
LHC dipole magnet, mag. fields and Lorentz forces 1−45069
LHC dipole magnet, mag. fields and Lorentz forces 1−80047
LHC dipole magnet, NbTi cable development 1−59801
LHC dipole magnet cable, crit. curr. and AC meas. 1−59800
LHC dipole model magnet design 1−59827
LHC interaction regions, geometry and expts. 1−59786
LHC magnet, mag. fields and Lorentz forces, 3D anal. 1−45041
LHC semiconductor detectors and electronics, radiation resistance 1−53149
LHC supercond. dipole model magnet 1−45035
LHC tracker, microstrip gas counter appl. 1−59987
LHC twin-aperture dipole magnet prod. 1−59792
LHC twin-aperture supercond. dipole magnet, struct. anal. 1−45053
LHC/LEP, ep expts. in interaction regions 1−59893
LHC/LEP ep insertion arrangement 1−59892
LHC/SSC, neutrons in calorimeter structures 1−73486
LHC/SSC, semiconductors for calorimetry, operating condition 1−73485
Louisiana State Univ., synchrotron rad. source 1−59843
Louisiana State Univ. electron storage ring synchrotron rad. source 1−59844
Louisiana State Univ. synchrotron rad. source control system 1−59846
magnet field mapping system, computer controlled 1−53091
Mainz/PSI ϕ-factory design considerations 1−80036
MAX, 7.5 T supercond. wiggler magnet 1−45072
NIJI-III compact superconducting electron storage ring 1−80004
nonlinear storage ring, emittance, phase space distortion, 2D problem 1−65995
nuclear pumped lasers, middle and high energy proton beams use 1−70417
OBELIX expt., SPC/XDC 4π cylindrical detector 1−66035
OPAL expt. at LEP, data acquisition and control system 1−73337
particle detectors, data processing, 12-bit ADC develop. 1−73543
particle orbits, long-term behavior in storage rings 1−59881
PETRA and HERA, betatron tune meas. 1−73370
Photon Factory, 24-meter spherical grating monochromator 1−73386
photon storage ring as asynchrotron radiation source , novel sub-mm FEL 1−73336
PSR-2000 pulse stretcher ring, mag. system 1−47443
quadrupole magnets, thin, effective length deviation improvement using pole shaping 1−45066
rad hard/tolerant IC for space and LHC requirements 1−53167
radiation hard monolithic charge sensitive preamplifier, SSC appl. 1−66113
Relativistic Heavy Ion Collider, field effects, luminosity lifetime 1−59860
relativistic stored ion beams; laser cooling 1−59877
RHIC accelerator, dipole magnet design 1−80052
RHIC project, overview 1−65941
second-level muon trigger for LHC 1−60013
sextupole magnet design for 8 GeV storage ring 1−45488
SIS/ESR facility, corrective coils for electron cooler 1−47450
SIS/ESR project at GSI 1−65970
soft X-ray undulator installation in electron storage ring, loading order of permanent magnet blocks 1−47448
SPring-8 Project, 8 GeV synchrotron radiation source 1−66009
SSC, analog virtual pipeline integrated data acquisition system 1−73542
SSC, long-term prediction for particle circulation 1−80060
SSC, supercond. dipole prototype 1−59791
SSC, supercond. Rutherford type cable fabrication 1−50245
SSC beam-beam interaction simulations 1−73361
SSC cable edges, NbTi filament proximity effect coupling 1−59797
SSC cable fabrication difficulties 1−59831
SSC detector, solenoidal magnet design 1−45044
SSC dipole, cryostat design 1−80051
SSC dipole, wide coil, winding mandrel design 1−59821
SSC dipole design, mech. and EM analysis 1−59830
SSC dipole magnet, cryostat design 1−59803
SSC dipole magnet, quench propag. 1−59819
SSC dipole magnet field angle meas. device 1−59829
SSC dipole magnet prod., stat. eval. 1−59793
SSC dipole magnet status report 1−80050
SSC dipole magnet yoke config., mech. anal. 1−45042
SSC dipole multifilamentary Nb_3Sn development 1−59824
SSC dipole program, cable design 1−59802
SSC dipoles, mag. field decay 1−59817
SSC dipoles, passive correction of magnetis. multipoles 1−59823
SSC low intensity beam extraction 1−73362
SSC magnet cable, magnetis. and flux creep, current effects 1−59664
SSC magnet strand compensation, design and fabrication 1−59794
SSC magnet strands, twisted and wound, eddy current effects 1−59795
SSC magnet winding, strain energy minimis. 1−59820
SSC nonlinear dynamics studies , review 1−73360
SSC prototype message broadcast system 1−65943
SSC quadrupole magnet design 1−59804
SSC R&D dipole magnet, heater-induced quenches 1−45043
SSC superferric correction quadrupole magnets 1−59805
SSC wire, NbTi multifilament research 1−59796
strip detectors and VLSI, radiation hardness 1−65942
submicron synchrotron X-ray beam generated by capillary optics 1−59835
Super-ACO FEL, transverse modes 1−63739
super-ACO optical klystron, coherent harmonic generation, VUV 1−63879
super-ACO storage ring FEL, coherent synchrotron oscills. 1−63740
Super-ALIS, storage ring orbit anal. 1−59878
supercollider Multi-TeV detector, large solenoid 1−59818
superconducting dipole magnet using large keystone angle cable 1−45057
superconducting magnet ultraprecise ring for μ anomalous mag. moment meas. 1−47449
synchrotron light source in Brazil 1−73578
synchrotron radiation beam line dipole magnet, automatic mag. field mapping system 1−47445
synchrotron radiation lithography station design 1−69542
synchrotron radiation sources , review 1−80039
storage rings continued
synchrotron radiation sources in the USSR, R&D and insertion devices 1−66010
synchrotron radiation storage ring, supercond. bending magnets development 1−45063
synchrotron radiation storage ring facility, supercond. wiggler design 1−47447
tagged photon beam facility, beam profile monitors 1−73380
TARN II storage ring, electron cooling expts. 1−80028
Tevatron, beauty trigger develop. 1−73527
Tevatron, primary vertex finding in $\bar{p}p$ events, neural network simul. 1−53154
Tevatron Collider upgrade 1−73355
Tevatron quadrupole cable, degradation 1−59799
Tevatron quadrupoles, high grad., time depend. fields 1−59798
Tevatron synchrotron, general overview 1−47424
transport matrices for nonlin. lattice fns. 1−65996
TRISTAN, supercond. magnets, cryogenic system 1−53093
TRISTAN accumulation ring, distributed ion pumps 1−47425
TRISTAN accumulation ring, dust trapping phenomena and removal 1−47423
TRISTAN low-beta insertion , supercond. quadrupole magnets 1−45055
TRISTAN low-beta insertion quadrupoles design 1−59811
TRISTAN vacuum systems, radiation damage 1−73331
TRIUMF KAON Factory accelerators 1−65971
TRIUMF KAON factory booster RF cavity, AC mag. biasing cct. design 1−47444
TRIUMF KAON factory magnet, field meas. using Faraday effect in opt. fibre 1−52990
TRIUMF KAON factory proposal, magnet design 1−45490
two-ring Φ-factory as VUV FEL driver 1−65946
UCLA ϕ factory, full energy positron source 1−80071
UCLA ϕ factory, radiological hazards control 1−80008
UNK dipole magnet, heat load 1−45046
UNK supercond. dipole magnet, current carrying element 1−45045
UNK superconducting dipole magnet, cooldown and warmup 1−45048
UNK superconducting dipole magnet models 1−45047
VEPP-3 storage ring FEL, undulators, achromatic bend 1−63741
VEPP-3 storage ring klystron, cavity mirror refl. losses control, amplitude modulation 1−70708
VEPP-3 storage ring optical klystron, laser linewidth narrowing 1−63738
Wisconsin Univ., Synchrotron Rad. Centre, technol. appl. 1−59845
X-ray lithography facility at Super-ACO storage ring 1−69545
X-ray lithography research at Frascati 1−69544
ϕ factory detector requirements 1−80098
ϕ factory expt., detector parameters 1−80097
ϕ factory, high luminosity, vacuum system requirements 1−80007
Ar hermetic liquid calorimeter for SSC 1−73446
GaAs detectors, radiation harness tests 1−53152
N liquid, monochromator crystals cooling 1−73572
Nb_3Sn Rutherford cables for accelerators and detectors 1−80053
NbTi Rutherford cables for accelerators and detectors 1−80053
NbTi fine filament conductors for superconducting accelerators 1−77474
Si calorimetry at SSC, bipolar monolithic preamplifier 1−66109
Si detectors for LEP beam diagnostics 1−73390
Si detectors for calorimetry 1−53151

storage tubes
see also image storage tubes
No entries

storage units
No entries

stored program control *see electronic switching systems*

stores (computer) *see digital storage*

storms
see also thunderstorms
atmosphere precipitations investig., VHF radar appl. 1−65415
hail and cumulonimbus, radar study 1−73895
hailstone size determ. using radar 1−60369
Oklahoma stratiform precipitation trailing squall line 1−60373
W Pacific tropical cyclones, intensity estimation from satellite microwave data 1−47647
radar rain estimates, mean field bias 1−60368
radar remote sensing using Doppler methods 1−47646

strain control
No entries

strain gauges
see also strain measurement
automatic instrumentation system , zero-shift values 1−52976
avionic fiber optic sensor systems , strain meas. appl. 1−79788
biomechanics meas., 6 d.o.f. torque/force platform 1−53187
capacitive absolute strain gauge 1−65743
capacitive creep strain meas., component life prediction 1−59405
cement mill drive fracture/strain gauge testing 1−67268
composite materials fibre-optic Fabry-Perot strain rosette 1−79774
differential resonator with bossed structure , design/appls. 1−59428
dynamic stress meas. using C composition resistor 1−79693
force transducer all-purpose design 1−52782
implanted electrical resistance strain gauge, data integrity 1−73588
measurement errors at high freq. 1−79954
Michelson fibre-optic strain sensor, coupled fibre use 1−52875
multifibre-sensor networks, polarimetric- and intensity based 1−79789
noise cancelling for strain gauges in instrumentation 1−65757
piezoelectric strain rate gauges , design 1−72989
piezoresistive on-chip stress meas. due to encapsulation 1−65741
polyvinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymer, ferroelec. props., stress gauge appls. 1−77393
pressure meas. , microcomputer-based modular system 1−79721
pressure transducers , temp. error compensation 1−79670
PVDF, ferroelec. props., stress gauge appls. 1−77393
refinery, asphalt flow meas., differential press. transmitter 1−72988
resistance strain gauge force transducer , temp. error correction 1−79671
resonant, micromechanical sensors 1−52807
temperature-compensated fibre-optic strain sensor 1−79778
touch trigger position meas. probes, QC appls. 1−67604
turbojet engine blades dynamic stress meas., signal conditioner 1−80288
unmounted, apparent strains at high temp. 1−79702
Young's interferometric fibre-optic sensor 1−52881
Cu/Cr multilayered films as strain gauges 1−79683
Si, US stress effect, power meter appl. 1−73009

strain gauges continued
Si direction sensing tactile sensors for robot manipulators *(Japanese)* 1−65753
strain hardening *see work hardening*
strain measurement
see also strain gauges
bolt tension monitor, portable , microprocessor-based 1−80280
capacitive absolute strain gauge 1−65743
capacitive creep strain meas., component life prediction 1−59405
composite, dynamic strain sensing using integrated opt. fibre 1−73105
composite materials damage assessment using fibre-optic sensors 1−73118
composite materials fibre-optic Fabry-Perot strain rosette 1−79774
computer-based measurement complex using laser geophysics interference strain seismographs and microcomputers 1−47627
deformation anal. by holographic interferometry, gray level transformation 1−57327
digital multimeter based strain gauge 1−52976
distributed optical fiber sensor using brillouin scattering *(Japanese)* 1−65809
distributed optical fibre sensor for composite cure monitoring 1−79770
electro-optic holography method 1−79953
epoxy rod, vibr. mode detection using fibre optic sensor 1−73265
errors at high freq. 1−79954
fibre optic sensor, simultaneous strain and temp. meas. 1−47296
fibre optic sensor, structural model amplitude coeffs. 1−73116
fibre optic smart struct. progress at UTIAS 1−80294
fibre test facility, high-temp. , thermomechanical behaviour determ. 1−43692
fibre-optic sensors and sensor arrays , neural network processing 1−79780
fibre-optic sensors grid for strain detection 1−79787
flexural strains, digital speckle pattern shearing interferometry 1−63902
force transducer all-purpose design 1−52782
interferometric optical fibre sensors, interaction mechanics 1−79773
interferometric optical fibre sensors, phase-strain model 1−73112
laminates, fibre optic strain and vibration sensors 1−47266
micromechanics research by machine vision photogrammetry 1−48857
neutron strain scanner, design 1−59728
non-invasive neutron diffraction meas. of strain and temp. 1−79956
optical fibre sensor, actively damped composite part demonstration 1−73114
optical fibre time domain methods in dynamic environment sensing 1−79779
physiotherapy aid using strain measurement techniques 1−60129
PWB, thermally induced displacement field meas. around PTH 1−55533
semiconductor mobility change meas., magneto transmission line model 1−44410
SMT resin performance testing, ductility and strain 1−68797
superconducting multifilamentary wire, high-field strain and stress effect meas. system 1−52752
temperature-compensated fibre-optic strain sensor 1−79778
tensile testing machine, high-speed 1−48853
TV holography, underwater objects, interference meas. 1−57343
two-mode fibre optic strain sensor system 1−79777
whisker-like materials meas., using stress-strain device 1−53054
NbTi Demo Poloidal Coils, mech. characts. 1−50230
Si:B microresonator transducer, optically activated 1−65729
SiO_2 (sapphire) optical fibres in high temp. sensing appl. 1−79776
Ti matrix composite embedded fibre optic sensors 1−79775
strain-optical coefficients *see piezo-optical effects*
strays (atmospherics) *see atmospherics*
streak camera tubes *see phototubes; streak photography*
streak photography
CADIX, time-resolved X-ray laser diagnostic, multilayer mirror 1−70449
circular streak camera application for satellite laser ranging 1−79438
frequency characteristics of streak image tubes 1−55630
OTDR, ultrahigh resolution, using streak camera 1−73004
PV 001 image converter tube with electron bombarded CCD readout 1−76509
RF FEL diagnostics, synchroscan sweep streak camera techniques 1−63735
synchroscan streak cameras, jitter free synchronisation, noisy laser 1−50869
transferred electron photocathode with greater than 5% quantum efficiency beyond 1 micron 1−76507
X-ray streak cameras, synchronisation, Al-coated optical fibre photocathodes 1−66135
SF_6 gas micro-gap discharge light image processing 1−50051
streamer chambers
blade chamber, proportional/streamer mode meas. 1−53147
gaseous pixel chamber, design, operation 1−53131
limited streamer mechanism 1−53153
OPAL detector at LEP, elements and performance 1−66070
plastic streamer tubes for DELPHI, mass testing 1−66073
resistive plate counter for E771 exp. muon detection 1−66099
resistive plate counter for muon detection at E771 1−66098
resistive plate counter method 1−80109
resistive plate counters for experiment E771 1−66100
RICH-detector, self-quenching streamer mode operation 1−73512
SLD Warm Iron Calorimeter, pad readout electronics 1−73538
SLD Warm Iron Calorimeter, strips readout electronics 1−73537
N contamination effects on limited streamer tubes operation 1−73513
streamers *see discharges (electric)*
street lighting
PV streetlighting system, energy simulation modelling 1−75182
Sneek lighting project , crime prevention *(Dutch)* 1−61363
Stabilux voltage regulator for street lighting appls. *(Italian)* 1−54254
strength (mechanical) *see mechanical strength*
stress *see internal stresses; stress effects; stress-strain relations*
stress analysis
see also bending; photoelasticity; strain gauges; thermal stresses; yield strength
coatings, 2D stress state and orthotropic elastic coeff. 1−73266
complex components, automated photoelastic analysis 1−54970
EM ultrasonic probes for railroad wheel stress anal. *(Japanese)* 1−60455
fibrous electroinsulating materials, traction stress effects *(Romanian)* 1−50054
glass fibre, curvature prediction rel. to coating 1−63289
intelligent struct. fibre optical sensors, optimal coatings 1−79772
interferometric optical fibre sensors, interaction mechanics 1−79773
laminated composite, optical fibre embedded, micromechanical study 1−79771
stress analysis continued
NET subsize conductor, react and wind, performance under strain 1−56759
optical fibres, fabrication, elastic stresses, birefringence, hydrodynamic anal. 1−50354
particle-bed reactor, multilayered fuel particles, thermal stress anal. 1−53321
plastic quad flat packs, thermal performance 1−54523
PWB multilayer struct., bending stiffness 1−55552
PWB PTH, nonlinear thermal stress anal. 1−55555
RFX ohmic heating coils, elec. terminals and busbars 1−50242
SMES, test model, mech. design 1−61276
SSC dipole design, mech. and EM analysis 1−59830
SSC dipole magnet yoke config., mech. anal. 1−45042
superconducting coil assembly, 3D thermal stresses 1−56800
superconducting magnets for storage rings, design and props. 1−53085
superconducting racetrack shaped coil, instability eval. 1−50277
superconducting winding mech. stress investigation 1−56770
toroidal supercond. windings optimisation 1−50217
$MoSi_2$ films prep. by ion implantation, amorphisation *(German)* 1−62853
Nb_3Sn cable-in-conduit conductor for NET coils 1−50247
Nb_3Sn magnet, 0.6 m bore, wind/react design 1−56798
Si, RTP, temp. distrib. and slip analysis 1−55814
stress birefringence *see mechanical birefringence*
stress control
W sputtered films for X-ray masks, stress control and charactn. 1−44645
stress corrosion cracking
see also corrosion fatigue
Kovar leads, H embrittlement and fatigue 1−61570
Nine Mile Point Unit 1 BWR hydrogen water chemistry 1−66697
ore grinding, microwave heating-assisted 1−48388
power plants, fossil fuelled, steam turbine disc SCC 1−74418
SiO_2 fibre, strength and fatigue, ionic effects 1−63327
stress effects
see also cavitation; deformation; elastic waves; heat treatment; magnetomechanical effects; materials testing; mechanical properties of substances; mechanical testing; piezo-optical effects; piezoelectricity; piezoresistance; shock wave effects; stress analysis; stress measurement; stress-strain relations; tribology
multilayer piezoelectric ceramic actuator, 1D compressive stress effects *(Japanese)* 1−44942
scaled MOS devices, mech. stress effects study 1−44918
wafer-level resistometry for anal. of electromigration/mech. stress induced migration 1−44625
AlAs-GaAs double-barrier heterostruct., uniaxial stress effects 1−62662
Si local oxidation, 2D simulation, stress effects 1−56075
Si-SiO_2:P, thin gate oxides, process-induced degradation 1−62732
stress measurement
2D pattern shift meas. using mag. sensor array 1−65733
aerospace engine blade stresses determ. , real-time meas. 1−80281
coatings, 2D stress state and orthotropic elastic coeff. 1−73266
conference on instrumentation, USA (1991) 1−75329
confined line struct., mech. stress meas. during thermal cycling 1−69469
dynamic stress meas. using C composition resistor 1−79693
fibre optic sensors, neural nets for smart structures 1−79783
IBM PS/2 stress profile determ. , empirical approach 1−55531
internal stress meas. in steel rail, neutron diffraction 1−75812
machine tool monitoring/control, magnetostrictive torsion sensor-based *(German)* 1−72906
neutron strain scanner, design 1−59728
PCB, filled lacquer coatings, minimal internal stress forecasting 1−49333
piezoresistive on-chip stress meas. due to encapsulation 1−65741
plastic encapsulant on-chip stress and metal deformation measurements 1−67555
power supplies, component reliability stress tests 1−61105
Reynolds, using Si 1−47411
superconducting multifilamentary wire, high-field strain and stress effect meas. system 1−52752
turbojet engine blades dynamic stress meas., signal conditioner 1−80288
whisker-like materials meas., using stress-strain device 1−53054
AlGaAs superluminescent diodes, bonding stress meas. 1−67997
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, piezoelec. props., stress transducer appl. 1−69872
Cu-NI, films deposited on mech. strained substrate, residual stresses 1−67934
GaAs, piezoelec. props., stress transducer appl. 1−69872
SiO_2 thin films in capacitors, HV stress meas. 1−44192
stress-optical effects *see piezo-optical effects*
stress relaxation
see also creep; viscoelasticity
optical fibres, secondary-jacketed, loss increase at low temp. 1−70088
PECVD, stress and stress relaxation 1−76888
polymers, time depend. deformation 1−67957
reed design, contact reliability and optimisation 1−44242
AlGaAs superluminescent diodes, bonding stress meas. 1−67997
CdS/GaAs films, nonuniform strain profile, RHEED and Raman spectroscopy 1−76625
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ thin films on GaAs, MOVPE comp. latching 1−43606
Ge ultrathin epilayers on Si, charact. 1−67807
Ge_xSi-Si heterostruct., strained layers, electron diffr. 1−61725
Si SOI structures, subgrain and grain boundaries 1−76757
$(Si_nGe_n)_p$ superlattices, thermal processing effects 1−69096
ZnSe:N, lattice damage, recovery, Raman spectra. 1−76811
stress-strain curves *see stress-strain relations*
stress-strain diagrams *see stress-strain relations*
stress-strain relations
see also elastic constants; serrated yielding; yield point
non-linear thermo-mechanical properties of fabric reinforced printed wiring boards 1−67946
PMDA-ODA polyimide/glass interface, mech. props. 1−67956
SMES, test model, mech. design 1−61276
SSC, supercond. dipole prototype 1−59791
SSC magnet winding, strain energy minimis. 1−59820
steel, stainless, superconducting magnet structural material, mech. props. under cold thermal cycles 1−48817
Al-Cu (0.5 wt.%) metal line interconnects, stress under passivation 1−49942
Nb_3Sn CICC subcable, strain effects on I_c 1−56591
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary cond. with dispersion strengthened Cu 1−56597
W CVD fibres for microfabrication, mech. props. 1−69472

stress wave emission testing *see ultrasonic materials testing*
stresses, internal *see internal stresses*
stretch receptors *see mechanoception*
striations *see discharges (electric)*
strip line components
see also microstrip antennas
1-THz vacuum microelectronic microstrip amplifier, prospects 1−44370
6 cm transverter using stripline technol., final amplifier 1−55460
100 GHz supercond. phase shifter, electronically tuned 1−49232
anisotropic film, spin wave excitation 1−63176
attenuator, nonreciprocal, elec. controllable 1−55373
band pass filters for microwave rejection 1−68550
branch-line 3 dB hybrid, synthesis method 1−62335
branch-line couplers, design using imped./admit. invertors 1−62342
branch-line type power divider for SSPA of satellite *(Korean)* 1−68542
circuits, 3D Green's function and moment method 1−62393
circular waveguide-to-microstrip coupling probe, sub-MM wave 1−62346
complex boxed planar resonators, FEA 1−68544
connectorless meas. method for strip line ccts. 1−55381
dielectric resonator coupled with two microstrip lines, scattering matrix 1−44116
directional coupler, spectral domain design 1−55378
directional couplers, hybrid-ring type using λ/8 sections, design *(Korean)* 1−49190
efficient power transfer through small apertures 1−49209
equalisers, freq. depend., design for broadband microwave ccts. 1−55362
ESACAP language for microwave simulation appls. 1−49207
filter, plane spirals based design 1−68462
full-band waveguide SIS receiver with integrated tuning for 75-110 GHz 1−49225
high T_c superconductors, microwave surface resistance *(Japanese)* 1−77449
high-power microstrip microwave devices, realisation 1−55368
high-T_c supercond. delay line struct. and signal conditioning networks 1−55417
integrated microwave oscillators in slot and coplanar line, anal./design 1−44159
Josephson junction-resonator system, self-induced steps 1−56741
Josephson planar gradiometer based on a microwave RF-SQUID 1−59375
K-band suspended substrate stripline tapped combline filter 1−68528
Lange couplers, CAD of single and tandem Lange couplers 1−44132
laser assisted deposition for microwave fine structs. production *(German)* 1−68626
linear microstrip resonator, EM scattering props., Lagrangian formulation 1−49184
magnetostatic forward vol. wave transducer *(Japanese)* 1−63209
measurement system for high T_c supercond. film charactn. 1−59658
microstrip, symm. coupled 3-line systems, anal. 1−64104
microstrip array applicator for clinical hyperthermia 1−73676
microstrip broadband branchline coupler for S-band 1−62333
microstrip cct. elements on nonreciprocal substrate-superstrate structs., props. 1−49244
microstrip ccts., circular and annular ring type, Green's fns. 1−44121
microstrip ccts., superstrate-loaded, EMI of incident plane wave 1−76278
microstrip circuits, CAD using PUFF software package 1−55375
microstrip compact bandpass filters 1−76286
microstrip detector, LNA design 1−68214
microstrip direct-coupled bandpass filters, design *(Korean)* 1−55360
microstrip discontinuities, radiation and surface wave losses 1−76287
microstrip discontinuities, radiation loss charactn. 1−49166
microstrip filter, semi-insulating GaAs on fused quartz substrate, performance study 1−44114
microstrip lines in MICs/MMICs, coupling model 1−62372
microstrip low-pass/high-pass directional couplers/filters 1−55376
microstrip MMIC and MIC design, EM coupling and radiation loss 1−44148
microstrip multifunction direct. couplers/filters, design 1−62336
microstrip open end in parallel-coupled stripline resonator filter, charactn. 1−44120
microstrip planar ccts., modelling 1−62349
microstrip resonator disk theory 1−44129
microstrip resonator on anisotropic substrate in shielding waveguide 1−55364
microstrip resonators for electron-spin resonance 1−68548
microstrip ring resonator technique for permittivity meas. 1−47337
microstrip signal adder with failed oscillator disconnection 1−55371
microstrip thin film resistor hybrid ccts., TLM anal. 1−76317
microstrip transistors for MMICs, on-wafer three-port charactn. 1−68678
microstrip varactor tuned rhombic resonator 1−68530
microstrip wideband balun charactn./modelling 1−55377
microstrip-based planar resonators, radiated power calc. 1−44117
microstrip-microslot applicator for biomedical appls. 1−47560
microwave filters in suspended stripline structure *(French)* 1−55348
microwave material charactn. using stripline resonators 1−79908
microwave piezotransducer with a microstrip excitation system 1−73006
miniature thick film resistors for MICs 1−68564
MLB develop. with microstrips and internal cables *(German)* 1−62431
MM-wave components/subsystems using microstrip technology 1−55433
MM-wave substrate mounted antenna meas. 1−45591
moment method using pyramidal and entire domain basis functions 1−50923
NbN flux-flow Josephson oscillator coupled to stripline, design and performance 1−55426
networks, performance enhancement 1−55382
one-wavelength rat-race circuits , configs. *(Japanese)* 1−49200
PCB, dissipation factors separation 1−55530
planar microstrip discontinuities, charactn. 1−49191
planar transmission-line discontinuities, simulation models *(German)* 1−55350
power divider design using CAD 1−55379
quasi E junction in a planar circuit , configs. *(Japanese)* 1−49199
quasi-optical EM-wave scatt. by periodical, average periodical and finite element structures 1−45519
radial line structs. for broadband microwave cct. appls. 1−68543
resonant microstrip rings and dielec. materials testing 1−73226
resonator, mag. penetration depth meas. of superconducting thin film 1−69987
ring-type impedance transformers, miniaturisation 1−68538
spherical-circular microstrip structs., resonance 1−49185
stabilised microstrip transistor DRO for 44 GHz, design 1−44182

strip line components continued
superconducting film microwave signal limiters and commutators 1−76363
suspended stripline technology resonators, theory and expt. 1−76295
suspended substrate stripline bandpass filters, design 1−55363
three probe microstrip meas, system for S-parameters 1−52993
UHF filters, two-loop directional, design 1−76231
uniplanar CPW-slot double junction balun 1−49177
wideband microstrip ungrounded load 1−76275
wideband UHF splitting and summing device 1−44124
X-band, impedance matching network for piezoelec. transducers 1−76319
X-band band-pass filter using dielec. resonators , anal./design *(Korean)* 1−55361
X-band microstripline freq. multiplier design 1−55437
MoRe, electron heating based supercond. microwave switch 1−55459
Nb 10 GHz microstrip RF SQUID, cct. parameters determ. 1−70003
Nb-Al_2O_3-Nb resonator coupled Josephson junctions; parametric excitations and mutual locking 1−55427
NbN, electron heating based supercond. microwave switch 1−55459
NbN-Si-NbN microstrip filters using kinetic inductance microstrip 1−49231
TlBaCaCuO Abrikosov vortex-flow transistors reson. impedance matching 1−55420
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$ film on $NdGaO_3$, microstruct., microwave props. 1−76283
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$, thin films, microstruct. and microwave props. 1−44989
YBaCuO microstrip delay lines, fabrication and charactn. 1−55353
YBaCuO thick film microstrip resonators, charact. 1−55355
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films and devices, processing and yield 1−55413
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ 10 GHz microstrip RF SQUID, cct. parameters determ. 1−70003
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, electron heating based supercond. microwave switch 1−55459
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, laser ablated films, microwave cond. 1−50164
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microstrip resonators for UHF 1−55352
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film microstrip line resonators, props. at 35 GHz 1−55339
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films, microwave surface resist. temp. depend. 1−49192
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ Abrikosov vortex-flow transistors reson. impedance matching 1−55420
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$LaAlO_3$ microstrip line microwave superconducting filters 1−49222
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-$LaAlO_3$ microstrip resonators and filters using high-T_c supercond. thin films 1−49223
YIG symmetric slotline MSW S/N enhancer *(Japanese)* 1−50125

strip lines
aperture coupled microstrip lines, full-wave anal. 1−71205
aperture-coupled, stripline-fed microstrip antenna, expts. 1−57790
arbitrary microstrip etches, radiation and scatt. 1−64157
broadside-coupled strip lines, charactn., and design *(Japanese)* 1−49176
CAD of mm wave transmission lines 1−55341
circular cylindrical strip and slot lines−open millimeter waveguides 1−44110
circular cylindrical substrate, dielec. cover effect 1−57637
composite-metal multidielec. lossy microstrips, full-wave anal. 1−55403
coplanar, open-end discontinuities, full-wave anal. 1−78186
coplanar transmission lines: TH_z atten./dispersion charact. 1−62324
coplanar transmission lines, micron-sized, microwave props. meas. 1−49171
coupled striplines with crossing strips, freq.-domain soln. 1−64094
CPW on semicond. substrate, propag. charact. determ. 1−68515
curved microstrip line, characteristic impedance 1−68521
dielectrically inhomogeneous propagation channels for high speed digital signals 1−55346
dual stripline characteristic impedance, simple formula 1−57631
EM absorpt. in conducting media, impedance boundary conditions 1−70982
frozen-/injected-wave microwave generators, design using optically controlled switches 1−68562
fundamental props., book contrib. 1−44109
high T_c superconducting thin film lines, HF characterisation 1−68512
high-T_c superconductor microstrip lines, current distrib., design 1−68522
loss, exact TEM calc. 1−51035
lossy coupled lines, modelling using SPICE software 1−45545
low-distortion chip-to-chip interconnects, microstructs. 1−62407
microstrip, attenuation const. calc. *(German)* 1−51032
microstrip, EM coupling to multilayer dielec. media 1−57632
microstrip antennas, input impedance and mutual coupling, anal. 1−57691
microstrip bend transient anal., electric box influence *(French)* 1−76269
microstrip broadside coupled cylindrical suspended lines anal. 1−71238
microstrip calcs., uniform asymptotic expansion for Green's function 1−68518
microstrip design, undergraduate laboratory course 1−54386
microstrip dielec. const. cal. using freq. depend. basis fn. 1−57617
microstrip discontinuities, radiation loss charactn. 1−49166
microstrip feedline design, S-parameter model 1−78242
microstrip hyperbolic line for complex load matching 1−44105
microstrip isotropic and anisotropic planar structs., hybrid-mode field plots 1−57622
microstrip line, quasi-TEM anal. using FFT and iterative methods 1−71239
microstrip line, shielded, dispersion charact., method of lines *(Chinese)* 1−51052
microstrip line discontinuities, excess inductance eval. 1−51050
microstrip line with finite strip thickness, currents and losses, distrib. 1−45572
microstrip line with finite strip thickness, dispersion, microwave ICs 1−55497
microstrip lines, anal. method 1−64091
microstrip lines, dispersion charact. anal. 1−51036
microstrip lines an uniaxial substrates, fundamental mode leakage 1−45569
microstrip lines in MICs/MMICs, coupling model 1−62372
microstrip lossy structs., current distrib. calc. 1−45552
microstrip open cct. discontinuities anal. 1−57647
microstrip printed ccts. and antennas, Green's function dynamic anal. 1−62350
microstrip structures, closed-form Green's functions 1−57640
microstrip structures, radiation props. calc. 1−57484
microstrip transmission lines, screened, boundary-elements anal. *(Russian)* 1−71198
microstrip-like transmission lines, permittivity meas. 1−71215
microstrip-like transmission lines, variational anal., nondestruct. permittivity meas. 1−57599
microstrip-slot lines, wave propag., optical control 1−62328
microstripline structures, diakoptic theory 1−57646

strip lines continued
microstrips, parallel, crosstalk analysis *(Japanese)* 1−62329
microstrips, ultrahigh speed ultrabroadband charact., digital signals 1−55345
microstrips in anisotropic multilayer struct., electrostatic anal. 1−68514
microwave ferrite cct. CAD with transverse magnetisation *(Polish)* 1−76302
MIS microstrip line, propag. charact. anal. using mixed finite element formulation 1−51045
MMIC multiple coupled microstrip lines, nanosec. pulse propag., refl. min. 1−62379
monolithic IC substrate microstrip interconnections, picosec. pulse dispersion 1−63011
multilayer, planar structs. with anisotropy, spectral domain anal. *(French)* 1−76270
multilayer coplanar lines, full-wave anal. 1−51037
MWTLC, microwave transmission line calculator program 1−68523
open layered circular cylindrical microstrip and slot lines, mode charact. 1−71240
open microstrip current distrib., closed-form expressions 1−71206
open microstrip discontinuities, surface wave excitation 1−68516
optically controlled superconducting devices, sub-ps operation 1−45024
passive structs. in microwave and mm-wave ICs, numerical techniques, book 1−54325
PC waveguides, dominant mode power leakage 1−49173
picosecond elec. pulses using dispersive microwave transmission lines; phase compen./reshaping 1−62325
picosecond optical electronics, generation/sampling of HF pulses 1−68630
pipe enclosed microstrip transmission line , design data 1−64088
planar, anal. with lines method/absorb. boundary conditions 1−57615
planar array of printed slots, microstriplines excited 1−64221
planar circuit characterization, source method, coupling networks 1−76376
planar transmission lines; conductor loss calc. assuming zero strip thickness 1−45563
planar transmission lines, dispersion charact. anal. 1−64090
printed transmission lines on semicond. substrate, numerical anal. 1−51044
RF distortion characteristic of transient signals through bend discontinuity of high speed integrated circuits 1−61549
Schottky coplanar lines, wave propag. and microwave-optical interaction 1−50517
semiconductor-based transmission lines, method of lines anal. 1−57621
shielded broadside coupled micros trip lines on anisotropic substrates, freq.-depend. charact. 1−64096
shielded microstrip, dispersion charact. in wider freq. range 1−44111
shielded microstrip on biaxially anisotrop. substrates, anal. 1−64095
single and double layered microstrip Green's function 1−57639
skin effect problem in conductor strips of finite thickness , integral eqn. soln. 1−45558
slot array, dual-spiral, triplate transmission line fed 1−64218
slotline impedance calc., theoretical model 1−51034
superconducting, kinetic-inductance coupling scheme 1−49164
superconducting coplanar lines, analytical models and theoretical anal. 1−51047
superconducting film, high-T_c, microwave appl. *(French)* 1−76274
superconducting interconnects, EM pulse propag. charact. 1−63251
superconducting microstrip for MMIC, full-wave anal. 1−68616
superconducting microstrip interconnect. on ICs, ps pulse propag. 1−77223
superconducting stripline, slow wave propag., EM model 1−57641
superconductive, propagation props. 1−57642
suspended stripline, nonsymmet. shielded, charactn. 1−71226
suspended stripline on magnetized ferrite and anisotropic dielectric substrates 1−49169
thick microstrip substrate, closed-form spatial Green's fn. 1−45564
thin film microstrip., using high-T_c supercond. 1−68527
transistor in microstrip line, radiation determ. 1−57657
transmission line, magnetic insulation, long-wave perturbations 1−45575
v-line interconnect for packaging and microwave appls. 1−61548
via hole grounds in microstrip, modelling 1−55335
VLSI interconnects, cct. model for time response calcs. 1−49957
VLSI multilevel coupled microstrip line interconnection crosstalk, losses 1−63010
waveform degrad. anal. methods for high-performance interconnections 1−71243
waveguide, partially filled with irregular boundary, characteristic mode problem, variational method 1−57609
wire fed dipole, monolithic microwave and MM wave circuits integration 1−57937
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O double-sided microstripline, high freq. transmission 1−44107
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ microstrip transmission lines, RF penetration depth 1−56833
$CoSi_2$ ground plane , picosecond electric pulses 1−55333
GaAs MMIC metallisation using selective electroless plating 1−44153
Nb 1−63250
NbN films, charactn. 1−56713
NbN superconducting strip transmission lines, charact. 1−63250
$Si/CoSi_2/Si$ heterostructures, device appls. 1−69220
YBaCuO epitaxial films, microstrip line appls. 1−44997
YBaCuO films, microwave linear devices appls. 1−76327
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ supercond. transmission line pulse response *(Japanese)* 1−68524
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film microstrip line resonators, props. at 35 GHz 1−55339
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superconducting strip transmission lines, charact. 1−63250
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ high-T_c microstrip transmission lines fabrication 1−55337
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ high-T_c superconducting transmission lines, pulse propag. 1−55338
YIG microstrip substrate, phase, attenuation meas. 1−62327

stroboscopes
see also velocity measurement
pulse selector for X-ray diffraction in crystals, obs. US waves effect 1−48983

structural engineering computing
CAT: computer aided testing system 1−72926
deflection measurement system for large structures 1−72925
laminate with distributed piezoceramic, actuator model 1−56413
overhead power line wood pole strength database 1−66632

structure (chemical) *see chemical structure*

structured programming
communications software technologies and program struct. *(Japanese)* 1−71928
SQL communications and distributed DBMS 1−51973

student experiments *see demonstrations*

student laboratory apparatus
computer controlled energy conversion laboratory for students 1−54398
lock-in amplifier, student expt. 1−48477
microcode trainer , development 1−75398
sigma-delta modulator, lab., limit-cycling anal. 1−48982

studios
see also radio studios; television studios
audio mixing consoles, noise, distortion and crosstalk control 1−47141
capacitor microphone PM 860, description *(German)* 1−65582
inside studio video data transmission, technical aspects *(German)* 1−47115
modular acoustic diffusing element design and appl. 1−60438
professional audio industry, digital recording 1−72883

sub-mm wave devices *see submillimetre wave devices*

sub-mm wave propagation *see radiowave propagation*

sub-mm waves *see radiowaves*

subject headings *see vocabulary*

subject index terms *see vocabulary*

submarine cables
see also cable laying
1 GHz SCFL codec ASIC, design, performance and testing 1−77374
138 kV oil-filled submarine cable, installation 1−80590
350 kV HVDC inter-island link re-insulation 1−53576
500 MW Fenno-Skan HVDC link project 1−74194
565 Mbit/s links on submarine optical cable, supervisory system 1−52438
565 Mbit/s optical cable submarine link 1−52437
coherent optical fibre submarine cable systems, polarisation diversity 1−58987
coherent optical transmission systems with optical amplifiers 1−79359
Fenno-Skan HVDC interconnection, transformer monitoring 1−53577
fibre cable polarisation state control by wave plates 1−65302
fibre link polarisation dispersion meas. by interferometry 1−46906
FS-1.8G optical submarine transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−46921
international telecommunications, VSN India-based services 1−71979
Long Island Sound underwater cable laying 1−74303
multiplexed underwater sensor array 1−79165
nuclear power program, superconducting cables study 1−47908
optical cable, 48-fibre, design and sea trials *(Japanese)* 1−72400
SEL Series III cable locator using digital filtering 1−52207
submersible pump cables, Neher-McGrath ampacity calcs. 1−74272
Trans Pacific Cable seismological project *(Japanese)* 1−80378
Er doped fibre amplifiers, undersea lightwave transmission repeaters 1−70549

submarines *see marine systems*

submillimetre astronomy
atmospheric transmission at Hawaii, solar spectrum 1−71028
filterbank spectrometer 1−52547
high redshift studies, COSPAR symposium 8, The Hague (June-July 1990) 1−43327
millimetre wave and far IR technology, conf. Beijing, China (June 1990) 1−43366
superconducting receiver of SIS type, for 350 to 700 GHz 1−47071
telescope surface figure meas. using shearing interferometer 1−47053

submillimetre conductivity *see high-frequency effects*

submillimetre wave devices
see also microwave devices and its narrower terms
Cherenkov FEL, coherent emission, dielec. loaded waveguides 1−63732
Cherenkov microlaser, tuning, gain, operating charact. 1−63725
coupled quantum wells, submillimeter EM wave generation 1−44145
FEL, microwiggler operation 1−70704
FEL, photon storage ring as asynchrotron radiation source 1−73336
filterbank spectrometer for radio astronomy 1−52547
grating-coupled oscillators 1−62577
heterodyne spectrometer with Schottky barrier diode receiver 1−73076
IR and MM-waves, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−75274
open-structure SIS receiver for radioastronomy between 350 and 700 GHz 1−47071
reflection multiplier with high efficiency operation at submillimetre wavelengths, performance 1−44150
RTD oscillator using slot-coupled open resonator 1−44142
semiconductor surfaces, sub MM wave generation, spatial light modulators 1−77662
SIS quasiparticle mixers, conversion efficiency, 5-port model 1−62378
tapered FEL amplifier, sub mm, short period wigglers 1−70689

submillimetre wave lasers *see free electron lasers; gas lasers; submillimetre wave devices*

submillimetre wave propagation *see radiowave propagation*

submillimetre wave spectra *see microwave spectra*

submillimetre wave spectrometers *see microwave spectrometers; submillimetre wave devices*

submillimetre wave spectroscopy *see microwave spectroscopy*

submillimetre waves *see radiowaves*

suboptimal control *see optimal control*

subroutines
see also macros
EM fields, ill-conditioned problem stabilization by parameter adjustment 1−70875
median approximating algorithm 1−64396
microstrip series-fed aperture coupled patch array, anal. 1−64215
telecommunications software reuse using object-oriented technology and Ada 1−58563

subscriber lines *see subscriber loops*

subscriber loops
0.78 μm digital transmission, 1.3 μm fibre use *(Japanese)* 1−58783
A-LIP subscriber line interface processor for asynchronous transfer mode switching system 1−55228
access network planning 1−58540
access networks, fibre configurations, eval. 1−72326
all-fibre loop, power concerns 1−46707
AM fibre optic local loop distrib. in Cologne 1−59026
analog video distribution network , AM and FM signals 1−79399

subscriber loops continued
analogue linecard for PABX, chip set *(German)* 1−79132
ASCOTEL bcs 64 ISDN telecom. network terminal *(German)* 1−52110
AT&T FTTH splice loss and end-to-end loss tests 1−72680
ATM cell transmission system, PON struct. 1−72323
ATM optical local loops, distributed access control 1−58771
automatic line testing for BT repair service 1−58546
B-ISDN, multi-access interface connection control and resource mgt. 1−72253
B-ISDN, subscriber part standardisation 1−79112
B-ISDN customer networks, generic flow control 1−72251
B-ISDN customer premises networks mgt., SONET appls. 1−72249
B-ISDN optical subscriber lines, passive network termination 1−72255
baseband transmission, echo canceller/equalizer and timing recovery 1−46710
broadband analog optoelectronics, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (July 1990) 1−54341
BT access network, use of optical fibres 1−58544
BT access network quality improvement project 1−58452
BT external network engineering 1−58541
BT local access network, signal capacity developments 1−58542
BT local access network resource plan 1−58451
BT local telephone network, UK optical fibre trials 1−58943
BT telephone access network record correction 1−58545
business and residential services 1−46704
CMOS DSP with on-chip ADC/DAC, subscriber line cct. appl. 1−79138
coherent SCM optical distrib. system with common local oscillators 1−72614
cordless access in the local loop 1−72506
cyclostationary interference, exploitation by equalisation 1−65088
DBP TELEKOM subscriber loop, optical fibre introduction 1−46696
digital, 800 kbit/s, TCM, combined equalisation/decoding 1−72327
digital, high bit-rate, design and perform. 1−65092
digital, pole-zero decision feedback equalisation 1−65090
digital loop carrier, evolution 1−46695
digital subscriber line technology 1−46703
digital subscriber lines, struct. channel signaling, block coding 1−79139
digital subscriber loop ISDN transmission baud rate timing recovery 1−52134
digital subscriber loop performance enhancement by reduced state sequence estimator decoding strategy 1−45732
digital telephony, Polish Telecom. Central Res. Dev. Programme *(Polish)* 1−52198
distribution fiber FTTH/FTTC trial results and deployment strategies 1−79310
fiber amplifiers for video transport in the loop 1−58778
fiber-to-the-home 1−58775
fibre access network, life cycle cost eval. 1−79396
fibre in residential loop plant, evolution 1−46699
fibre in stand-alone networks, cable TV/telephony systems 1−59202
fibre in the local loop 1−79142
fibre optic cables in B-ISDN local networks *(German)* 1−65025
fibre optics, subscriber loop appls. conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43340
fibre optics role in HDTV 1−65566
fibre powering issues 1−79135
fibre-in-the loop systems, reliability and availability 1−46701
fibre-in-the-loop, economic viability 1−72319
fibre-optic subscriber networks and systems development 1−46705
fibre-optical, small- and medium-capacity, integrated equipment 1−52164
fibre-to-the-home, international development 1−58776
fibre-to-the-subscriber, network powering architecture 1−46943
FITL, advanced coupler appls., cost savings 1−65341
FITL architecture impact on system reliability 1−65330
FITL systems, develop. 1−79140
FITL systems and optoelectronic device reliability 1−65329
FTTC, architecture evolution 1−72324
FTTC, central and local powering, comparison 1−65340
FTTC, evolution, broadband capabilities 1−46933
FTTC and BISDN, modular packaging 1−46940
FTTC networks, digital capabilities extension 1−72325
FTTH, dispersion-shifted, feasibility *(Japanese)* 1−52440
FTTH, US policy issues 1−65305
FTTH, WDM of ISDN and TV signals 1−46932
FTTH/FTTC trial results, deployment strategies 1−46923
German telecom. network, fibre and copper cables 1−58851
HDTV communication systems in broadband networks 1−79475
high bit-rate, coset code concentration 1−64308
high bit-rate, PAM and QAM, perform. 1−65091
high-speed/broadband fibre optic transmission systems 1−79318
hybrid copper-fibre local telephone networks *(German)* 1−58780
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
ISDN, digital subscriber transmission technology *(Japanese)* 1−58715
ISDN digital subscriber line, OAM&P functions 1−58714
ISDN primary rate interface, optical subscriber line transmission system support 1−46668
Japan subscriber and fibre optic loop development 1−46698
local cable network high speed carrierless transmission 1−65093
local loop, power and energy 1−46700
local loop digital subscriber carrier central office terminal 1−46518
local loop history 1−58769
low-power digital radio as subscriber loop 1−46702
medium density WDM system, Fabry-Perot laser diodes 1−46931
Mitsubishi I-SMD-B subscriber line multiplexing and transmission equipment *(Japanese)* 1−79164
multi-level coding for impulsive noise *(Japanese)* 1−45713
multichannel coherent optical links in European IBC subscriber area 1−59004
multirate systems , identification techniques *(German)* 1−72316
MULTIserv, Belgian ATM subscriber premises network 1−72312
narrowband and broadband passive optical networks, economics 1−46934
near-end-crosstalk-impaired , channel capacity 1−65089
network characts. after ISDN introduction *(Croatian)* 1−58729
network planning, local telephone line planner's work 1−58547
NTT subscriber networks, optical fibre deployment 1−58944
optical fibre, jelly-filled nonmetallic ribbon-fiber cable 1−59012
optical fibre amplifiers for broadband networks 1−58777
optical fibre backscatter, loop video transmission 1−46942
optical fibre joint, handling, optical loss variation *(Japanese)* 1−52441
optical fibre mechanical reliability 1−59005
subscriber loops continued
optical fibre networks, optical switches appl. 1−46928
optical line switching network, study *(Japanese)* 1−46708
optical local line carrier system, analog and digital terminating equipment *(Japanese)* 1−72318
optical receiver design considering fibre loss fluctuation 1−52409
optical subscriber loops, testing, maintenance 1−46944
optical subscriber network, installation and pilot network operation *(German)* 1−52159
optical subscriber system, virtual sub-container multiplexing 1−72322
optical video distrib. system, shared local oscillator config. 1−65379
optical-fibre, LTF-4×2 system 1−52165
OPTIMUX, integrated multiplex and line system, local network appl. 1−52444
paired subscriber cables, pulse echo fault location *(Japanese)* 1−58784
passive components for optical networks 1−79344
passive optical coupler arrays 1−46927
passive optical networks in urban rehabilitation topology 1−46926
performance requirements and planning constraints 1−52163
photonic multimedia system using guided-wave crossbar switch 1−65359
photonic ring highway, channel number, data/frame phase tolerance 1−59049
photonic space division switching for subscriber networks 1−59045
premises network archit. for broadband ATM 1−72313
Raynet fiber in the loop system, evolution 1−46925
SONET self-healing rings for network survivability 1−58965
subminiaturized LD transmitter module for 2.4-Gb/s transmission 1−72629
switching trends in integrated optics 1−72677
telecommunication network customer access technologies, book contrib. 1−79173
telephone equipment, thermal simulation, computer-based 1−79143
telephone subscriber loops fault location ES 1−58785
terminal adapters for Swissnet ISDN service 1−46651
TPON/BPON OEIC DFB laser duplexer transceivers 1−52374
transmission quality, EMI operational issues 1−58773
UK local loop developments 1−46697
US telephone loop, historical perspectives 1−46694
videocommunication networks, optical lines monitoring *(French)* 1−72834
Viterbi receivers, ISI mitigation and TCM decoding 1−64317
water-blocking fibre cable, long-term reliability tests 1−79339
WDM subscriber loop system with diode lasers 1−72638
Cu, asymmetric digital subscriber line, appls. 1−65086
Cu coaxial subscriber network planning regulations *(German)* 1−72399
Ni-Cd battery selection for FTTC 1−74860
Ni-Cd secondary cell for optical network unit 1−74741
Ni-H_2 battery selection for FTTC 1−74860
Pb-acid battery selection for FTTC 1−74860

subscriber networks *see subscriber loops*

subsets (mathematics) *see set theory*

substations
see also rectifier substations; switching substations; transformer substations
3-phase voltage meas. *(Dutch)* 1−54080
20 kV power network database, PC-based *(German)* 1−47725
20 kV substation construction project (Austria) 1−66936
100 MVA substations in Alexandria, Egypt 1−81099
110 kV Austrian hydrothermal power system, isolated operation tests *(German)* 1−74006
115-500 kV substations, switching transient EM fields 1−54082
150 MW McNeill HVDC convertor station project (Canada) 1−60647
161/13 kV bulk distrib. substation on sloping bluff 1−74824
230 kV substation load flow control, computer-based 1−53545
500 kV Central American interconnection network *(Spanish)* 1−47746
500 kV substation upgrade, reliability enhancement 1−54085
735 kV transformers, Hydro-Quebec power system 1−74080
Abu Dhabi power system emergency control 1−74136
AC substation mesh and step voltage computation 1−54083
Alberta-Saskatchewan DC power interconnection at McNeill 1−74084
back-to-back HVDC converter station, voltage/VAr control 1−80554
bulk supply substation electronic control system 1−74822
bus arrangement reliability eval., expert system *(Chinese)* 1−80438
bus fault protection, sensitivity assess *(Romanian)* 1−74313
busbars, polymer insulation for improved reliability 1−74818
cement industry electrical maintenance and safety, IEEE recommended practice 1−75247
circuit breaker state mapping cct. *(Polish)* 1−60708
component optimal spacing strategy 1−54086
components, short-circuit loads, tensile force *(Croatian)* 1−54081
construction project, BC, Canada 1−54077
control expert system, design considerations *(Romanian)* 1−53482
control/protection microprocessor-based system 1−74829
DC substation with busbars, short-circuit currents *(German)* 1−54075
diagnostic system, microprocessor-based *(Russian)* 1−74819
digital relays for transmission and subtransmission 1−74805
distribution network traction substation loading, harmonic effects *(Russian)* 1−60661
distribution SCADA system for power system control centres 1−74140
distribution substation automation system, operating experience (USA) 1−60593
distribution substation fault location, improved reliability *(Japanese)* 1−54091
distribution substation maintenance scheduling expert system 1−74811
distribution substations, simulator for digital protection/control *(Japanese)* 1−74669
Donaustadt power station network isolated operation *(German)* 1−47879
electric railway, high-speed, Japanese construction project *(Japanese)* 1−48354
electric utility noncombustion waste management options 1−66493
electrical installation reliability factor, recurring costs *(Russian)* 1−48200
EMS, substation upgrading 1−74112
energy management, integrated control/protection systems 1−74127
environmental design/construction/operation, IEEE guide 1−61144
fault diagnosis/alarm processing expert system 1−54088
Fenno-Skan HVDC interconnection, transformer monitoring 1−53577
gas turbine cogeneration project, power system design/commissioning 1−80779
GIS, very fast transient protection studies 1−81067
GIS on-site dielectric testing 1−54084
GIS spacer surface charge accumulation 1−54076

substations continued
grounding design expert system 1−66939
grounding grid ground resistance eval. 1−54087
Hungarian power system operating experiences 1−53537
HV CT and VT transient overvoltages 1−80964
HV insulator strings, arc protection considerations 1−80619
HV railway traction power system, overhead lines/substations *(German)* 1−75136
HV substation EM field modelling, integral eqn.-based *(English)* 1−81098
HV substation project CAD/EDP package 1−81095
HV/MV substation numerical control by EFF 1−74828
HVDC converter stations, overvoltage protection, insulation co-ordination 1−60648
HVDC convertor stations, lightning overvoltage protection *(Chinese)* 1−48201
HVDC power system parameter meas., IEEE guide 1−60731
HVDC Sidney Converter Station, voltage control 1−80553
HVDC stations influence on AC line protection 1−74082
Hydro-Quebec smart system for power system control 1−53540
instantaneous ground accident eliminating equipment *(Japanese)* 1−75461
integrated substation meas. and data acquisition system 1−74830
lightning protection of power systems 1−80651
lightning shielding systems, perform. assessment computer program 1−80660
lightning/surge protection 1−74827
low profile cost savings for substation structures 1−74817
maintenance project, CA, USA 1−54077
Meidensha Corporation plant construction projects 1−60746
microprocessor based control 1−74831
microprocessor-based load transient recorder 1−61145
multi-terminal HVDC system concepts 1−80557
MV radial distribution networks, optimum investment balance calcs. *(French, English)* 1−74175
older substations, life assessment 1−81100
overhead power line mech. calcs., computer-based 1−66935
power distribution feeder automation system (Chubu, Japan) 1−53494
power quality problems, capacitor banks 1−74825
power system digital control technology, R&D status 1−60544
power system grounding grids, transient perform. studies 1−47857
Power system monitoring and control conf. London (1991) 1−67389
power system monitoring microcomputer database 1−74172
power system monitoring/protection/control, expert system-based 1−53469
power system restoration, maintenance management case study (USA) 1−60579
power system transient analyser, design & operation *(Russian)* 1−53668
predictive maintenance systems 1−81097
preventive maintenance in elec. power installations 1−80669
programmable controllers for flexible operation 1−74823
protection using microprocessor-based relays 1−53638
railway substation load flow meas. using FFT 1−54216
railway substation protection and control electronics *(Japanese)* 1−81253
railway traction power supply, distributed *(German)* 1−54207
railway traction power supply for Mannheim-Stuttgart line *(German)* 1−54204
reliability performance improvement, computerised scheme 1−74815
remote video surveillance systems 1−74832
rural electricity conf. Michigan (1991) 1−67366
SERCOS substation switchgear control/monitoring system, PC-based 1−66490
Shitamachi Sewerage Treatment Plant substation control 1−54288
shunt capacitor bank relay protection, IEEE guide 1−66633
Sidney converter station, control, modelling, field tests 1−60650
simulation, multitasking software architecture with Petri nets 1−74814
site sand liquefaction anal., California 1−74812
step-down substation for relay protection, mathematical modelling *(Russian)* 1−54089
switched capacitor banks for substations/distrib. systems 1−74808
switching, advisory expert system 1−74122
TGV AC railway (France), Pacific Coast line overview *(Japanese)* 1−48357
traction power system reactive power compensation calcs. *(Russian)* 1−75141
transformers, gas-insulated, liquid cooled *(Japanese)* 1−74820
underground railway programmed control system, Milan, Italy *(Italian)* 1−61327
voltage uprating by insulation coordination 1−74813
Vyborg back-to-back HVDC converter station, voltage control 1−80555
Na-S 1 MW battery storage plant project (Japan) 1−60930
SF_6 gas filled elec. equipment, pressure vessel regulations 1−61133
SF_6 insulated switchgear, HV testing installations *(Russian)* 1−81071
SF_6 switchgear, load-breaking switches, substations *(German)* 1−54079

substrates
see also semiconductor device manufacture
aerospace materials, NDT, X-ray/microwave/laser beam techniques 1−73755
AlN substrates for packaging, durability and oxidation 1−67577
ceramic and organic substrates, multichip module and sockets 1−55527
ceramic substrates, choices widen for hybrid ICs 1−68878
ceramic substrates for hybrid ccts. 1−68876
electronic circuitry by transfer imaging process 1−55581
ferroelectric substrate for nonlinear lightguiding film 1−77582
film/substrate systems for electronic packaging, mech. reliability 1−68016
fine-pitch SMD substrates 1−49428
fluoropolymer composite MCM, elec. performance and density tradeoffs 1−55595
frequency selective surfaces, supporting dielectric layers effect on transm. props. 1−78231
GaAs substrate, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ solution pretreatment, ZnSe heteroepitaxial growth *(Japanese)* 1−44594
glass, grooved, phase mask lithography 1−77487
high T_c supercond. film develop. for electron appls. 1−77447
InP-based front-end photoreceivers , monolithically integrated 1−65306
metallisation of ceramic substrates, thermal management 1−75519
microstrip cct. elements on nonreciprocal substrate-superstrate structs., props. 1−49244
microstrip resonator on anisotropic substrate in shielding waveguide 1−55364
multichip modules, system requirements, technology trade-offs 1−54519
packages, convectively cooled, substrate cond. mechanism 1−67557
planar single polarisation optical waveguide, modal attenuation 1−63345
planar waveguide, nonlinear guided waves 1−63351
plastic molding for magneto-optical disc substrate 1−77486
PWB reinforcement technology, non-woven aramid papers 1−55532
PWB substrates, low dielec. const., thermal and elec. charactn. 1−55534
sapphire with Si:Ge, double phase epitaxy 1−67793
shielded broadside coupled micros trip lines on anisotropic substrates, freq.-depend. charcts. 1−64096
SIMOX substrate built CMOS devices/ccts., charactn. 1−56358
SIMOX substrates, film/buried oxide interface props. 1−55784
SOI thin film MOSFETs, model for potential drop in Si substrate 1−49923
terraced substrate semiconductor lasers, stationary charcts. *(Chinese)* 1−50670
thick film hybrid IC, materials and discrete components *(Slovenian)* 1−68895
thin films, wafers and substrates, thermal props. meas. 1−69797
transparent substrate temp. meas. by laser interferometric thermometry 1−47399
X-ray mask substrates, light scatt. props. 1−44704
Al-Cu underlayers on substrates for Co-Cr deposition 1−56441
AlN cavity substrate, QUICKSET injection molding 1−62519
AlN ceramics for RuO_2 thick-film resistors 1−49261
AlN packages, metallisation behaviour, hermeticity testing 1−67578
AlN packages, thin film and pin brazing technologies 1−55605
AlN substrate for packaging, grain boundaries 1−67575
AlN substrates, thick-film metal resistors laser trimming 1−49262
AlN, thick film metallization, glass-ceramic interactions 1−49466
AlN, wideband charactn., high-freq. appl. 1−59660
Al_2O_3-W multilayer multichip module substrates fabrication 1−54527
BeO substrate for $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high temp. supercond. thick films , precursor 1−69981
CdTe (111), misorientation effect, $Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te$ LPE growth *(Korean)* 1−54855
CdTe, cryst. growth for epitaxial substrates 1−75614
CdZnTe (111) substrates and HgCdTe epilayers, structural charactn. by X-ray photoelectron diffr. 1−69276
GaAs (001)/(111)B substrates, surface diffusion of Al and Ga atoms 1−54761
GaAs, CdTe films ionized cluster beam epitaxy 1−54847
GaAs, GaInAs strained layers, misfit dislocation reaction 1−54845
GaAs, Ge heteroepitaxy, minority-carrier lifetime 1−54736
GaAs MESFET, SiO_2 MOCVD back-coating on Si substrate 1−44814
GaAs MESFETs, small-signal parameters, simulation 1−68587
GaAs, Zn(Se, Te) superlattices, MBE growth 1−54829
GaAs epitaxial material for elec. tuned diode *(Chinese)* 1−49566
GaAs semi-insulating substrates, n-i-n struct., electron capture/ emission/impact ionisation of deep traps 1−44743
GaAs substrate, UV/ozone cleaning prior to MOMBE and MOCVD 1−44557
GaAs substrate, ZnSe MBE growth, surface microstruct. effects 1−54828
GaAs substrate for long-wavelength IR HgCdTe photodiodes, carrier lifetimes 1−70295
GaAs substrates, cryst. growth processes 1−75615
GaAs:Be(Zn), diffusion mech. of Zn and Be 1−44425
GaAs-on-Si, MBE growth, initial surface config. 1−54763
GaAsP, MBE growth, comp. control 1−54751
HgCdTe on GaAs long-wavelength IR photodiodes, carrier lifetimes 1−70295
InP, Zn(Se, Te) superlattices, MBE growth 1−54829
InP substrate AlInAs-GaInAs HBT IC high-speed dual modulus dividers 1−68314
InP substrate, methane RIE, surface charactn. and MBE 1−76871
InP substrates, cryst. growth processes 1−75615
InP wafer charactn. using photolum. imaging topography 1−53013
InP:Fe, Si substrates, Si implanted, MBE overgrowth 1−54790
InP:Fe substrates, LEC grown, comp. nonuniformities 1−76562
InP:Fe,Si, ion implanted substrates, GaInAs/AlGaInAs/AlInAs heterostructs. 1−57073
InP:S substrates, surface defects, AES and Ar^+ sputtering 1−62799
$LaAlO_3$ for $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ Josephson effect devices, fabrication 1−56622
$LaAlO_3$ for $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microstrip resonators for UHF 1−55352
$LaAlO_3$ substrate for high-T_c supercond. CPW filter 1−55399
$LaAlO_3$(100), for $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ supercond. film *(Chinese)* 1−48800
$LaGaO_3$ for $Ba_2YCu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-T_c films 1−50127
MgO for $Ba_2YCu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-T_c films 1−50127
MgO for $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ high-T_c microstrip transmission lines fabrication 1−55337
MgO for $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ high-T_c superconducting transmission lines, pulse propag. 1−55338
MgO for parallel plate resonator for RF surface loss meas. 1−59683
$NdGaO_3$ for $Ba_2YCu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-T_c films 1−50127
Ni, Al film growth, magnetron sputtering ion plating 1−75754
Si (100), BaF_2-CaF_2 buffer, CdTe (100) MBE 1−54823
Si, CVD modeling, local equilib. at substrate 1−54926
Si, Ge heteroepitaxy by GeH_4 gas low-temp. LPCVD 1−67840
Si for Ge heteroepitaxy on Si by plasma enhanced CVD, surface morphology 1−76615
Si, oxidation prevention treatment 1−69391
Si, polycrystalline films, low temperature growth 1−43645
Si, prep. of GaAs-Si optical interconnects 1−63499
Si substrate for MOCVD grown diode lasers *(Japanese)* 1−70672
Si substrate orientation and processing effects on CaF_2 MBE growth 1−43619
Si substrate with undercut GaAs, thermal stress/defect reduction 1−69257
Si substrates, low press. dry etch process eval. 1−56011
Si:Au,Cu,Cr substrate, photostimulated contamination removal 1−76835
Si:B substrate, sidewall damage, trench etching 1−69008
Si:P substrates, crystalline-amorphous threshold point 1−69319
$Si/SiO_2-SiOxN_y-SiO_2$ integrated sensors/optical components 1−56928
Si-SiO_2-metal capacitors, elec. props. improvement by substrate clean 1−49641
Si-based opto-hybrid technology for high-performance modules 1−50524
SiC, crystal structures, Lely substrates and gas-phase epitaxy *(German)* 1−44448
SiO_2 substrate angled fibre couplers, performance tests 1−63276
$SrTaO_3$ for $Ba_2YCu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-T_c films 1−50127
$SrTiO_3$ for $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ grain boundary junctions 1−56718
$SrTiO_3$ for $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ high-T_c microstrip transmission lines fabrication 1−55337
$SrTiO_3$(100), for $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ supercond. film *(Chinese)* 1−48800

substrates continued
ZnSe, bulk crysts., growth 1−75618
ZrO_2-Y_2O_3 for $Ba_2YCu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-T_c films 1−50127
ZrO_2(100), for $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ supercond. film *(Chinese)* 1−48800
subsynchronous reluctance motors *see reluctance motors*
sudden commencement *see magnetic storms*
sum frequency generation (optical) *see optical frequency conversion*
summing circuits
see also adders
No entries
Sun
see also solar .....
elevation and orientation meas. 1−74903
RF obs. with RATAN-600, processing programs 1−52542
sunlight
see also atmospheric optics
insolation data synthesis 1−74485
insolation data synthesis 1−74484
PV power system, design considerations for Mars 1−66798
PV power system energy potential assess., computer-based 1−47961
PV power systems, probabilistic sizing & perform. estimation 1−53866
PV power systems, standalone, sizing, power probability 1−47987
PV system, energy flow simulation 1−47986
Renewable energy conf. Reading, UK (Sept 1990) 1−43370
solar cell parameter meas. error, radiation distrib. effects 1−54131
solar radiation research for solar cell appls. 1−53377
solar water pumping parameters, Baghdad 1−47988
Suryavijay atmospheric data acquisition system, computer-based 1−73891
Si solar cell, efficiency for different light sources 1−74902
sunshine *see sunlight*
sunspots
see also solar activity
No entries
supercomputers *see mainframes; parallel machines*
superconducting cables
40 kA cable for NET, AC losses 1−60682
AC, large current, develop. and EM props. 1−53614
accelerator magnets, persistent current effects 1−80043
cable-in-conduit conductor, transient press. increase under pulsed fields 1−74275
cable-in-conduit conductor for large-scale DC appl. 1−50246
cable-in-conduit supercond., dual stability 1−56756
coaxial pairs for communication cables 1−52206
coil performances of cables for 50/60 Hz appl. 1−56779
conference, new techniques for future accelerators III, Erice, Italy (Oct. 1989) 1−75334
coupling loss calcs. 1−60684
critical current, meas. using supercond. transformer 1−59617
critical current meas., inductive method , accel. dipole magnet appl. 1−50216
critical current multiwire supercond. cables 1−56828
dipole magnet using large keystone angle cable 1−45057
dipole magnets for HERA, cable crit. current meas. 1−50216
force-flow conductors, quench propag. simulation 1−56757
HERA dipole magnets, supercond. cables, crit. currents 1−45049
high-T_c superconducting communication cables 1−52208
hollow filaments with transport current, power balance and losses, num. model 1−50255
inter-strand resistance estimation 1−50257
introduction, implementation *(French)* 1−80589
joint resistance 1−56595
kA class AC supercond. cable instability 1−74274
KFK poloidal field coil cable, stability expt. 1−50237
LHC dipole coil, stress effects on Nb_3Sn cable I_c 1−56593
LHC dipole magnet, NbTi cable development 1−59801
LHC dipole magnet cable, crit. curr. and AC meas. 1−59800
LHC supercond. dipole model magnets 1−45035
LHC twin-aperture supercond. dipole magnet, struct. anal. 1−45053
LVDC superconducting mesh, power system optimal control 1−74061
magnet winding cable insulation, prep./taping methods 1−70044
maximum current testing, inductive method 1−53609
microwave transmission lines based on high-temp supercond. 1−55342
multifilamentary, ultrafine, thermo-EM stability 1−53611
multifilamentary wire, performance at. 50-60 Hz 1−53612
multifilamentary wire, transverse resist., num. model 1−50256
multifilamentary wires and cables, degradation of max. transport current due to coupling currents 1−50252
multiwire superconducting cables, coupling loss minimisation 1−56804
NET braid, 29-strand, numerical model 1−56755
NET supercond. subcables, AC losses meas., test system 1−56781
nuclear power program, superconducting cables study 1−47908
particle detector magnets appl., various designs 1−53095
power cables, superhigh molecular polyethylene, expt. studies 1−80596
power transmission cable, AC loss characts. 1−53610
pressure drop measurements on cable-in-conduit conductors of various geometries 1−56820
Proto Toroidal Coil design for Fusion Experimental Reactor 1−50241
quench propag. in cable-in-conduit force-cooled superconductor 1−56818
Rutherford type cable, scaling rules 1−56752
Rutherford type cable fabrication 1−50245
SMES/ETM superconductors, 200 kA, test facility 1−60685
SSC cable edges, NbTi filament proximity effect coupling 1−59797
SSC cable fabrication difficulties 1−59831
SSC dipole program, cable design 1−59802
SSC magnet cable, magnetis. and flux creep, current effects 1−59664
stability, Cu/supercond. ratio effect 1−70020
superconducting 1−66612
superconducting cable-in-conduit conductors, coolant flow visualization 1−56821
superconducting CICCs for Next European Torus, stability and quench behaviour 1−56771
superconducting long-distance AC bulk power transmission systems, dynamic stability 1−60646
Tevatron quadrupole cable, degradation 1−59799
UNK superconducting dipole magnet models 1−45047
voltage current distrib., num. model 1−47838
$Bi_{2-x}Pb_xSr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10}$ current leads, I_c mag. field depend. 1−56812
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$-Ag, supercond. sire, cable, crit. current density 1−66610
superconducting cables continued
Cu-CuNi-NbTi supercond. cable for 70 MW class generator 1−50296
Nb 1−63250
Nb-Ti, supercond. wire, cable, crit. current density 1−66610
Nb-Ti wire, stability, AC loss, low excitation supercond. generator 1−74276
NbN superconducting strip transmission lines, characts. 1−63250
Nb_3Sn 40 kA conductor for NET, crit. currents, AC losses 1−60683
Nb_3Sn CICC subcable, strain effects on I_c 1−56591
Nb_3Sn NET central solenoid development 1−50239
Nb_3Sn Rutherford cables for accelerators and detectors 1−80053
Nb_3Sn cable-in-conduit conductor for NET coils 1−50247
Nb_3Sn dipole coil, stress effect on I_c 1−56593
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary cable joint resist. 1−56595
Nb_3Sn prototype cable for LHC, crit. current meas. 1−45039
Nb_3Sn superconducting wires, transport current, AC loss meas. 1−56823
Nb_3Sn_2, supercond. wire, cable, crit. current density 1−66610
NbTi Rutherford cables for accelerators and detectors 1−80053
NbTi base superconducting wires, thermomech. working influence on crit. current density and struct. 1−50136
NbTi cable development for LHC dipoles 1−59801
NbTi model magnet for LHC, coupling losses 1−45038
NbTi superconducting cable for SSC 1−59783
NbTi superconducting wires and cables manufacturing 1−80597
NbTi-Cu superconduct. cables transverse resistance and coupling losses 1−56827
NbTi-CuNi multifilamentary cable, ultrafine, thermo-EM stability 1−53611
NbTi-CuNi multifilamentary supercond. wire, performance at. 50-60 Hz 1−53612
NbTi-CuNi superconducting wires, normal-zone propag. velocity 1−56819
NbTi-CuNi-Cu multifilamentary cable for AC use, EM props. 1−53614
NbTi-CuNi-Cu multifilamentary supercond. cables for AC use 1−53613
YBaCuO current lead, design and testing 1−56814
YBaCuO double current lead, losses 1−56815
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ current leads, I_c mag. field depend. 1−56812
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ current leads, field sensitivity 1−56813
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. cable components, damage assessment 1−66611
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superconducting strip transmission lines, characts. 1−63250
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ wire, metal clad, continuous prod. 1−75788
YBaCuO-Ag, supercond., wires, cable, crit. current density 1−66610
superconducting coils *see superconducting magnets*
superconducting critical currents *see critical currents*
superconducting critical field
HERA dipole magnets, supercond. cables, crit. currents 1−45049
high-T_c, phys. props. and applics., review 1−50133
high-T_c supercond. magnetic flux nonuniformities obs. 1−79901
high-T_c supercond. thin film device technology *(Japanese)* 1−70000
Nb_3Al, multifilamentary, tube processed, characts. 1−56600
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire fabricated by clad-chip extrusion, supercond. performance 1−50143
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, fabrication by composite diffusion process, supercond. props. 1−50139
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, p/m processed, supercond. props., comparison with Nb tube processed wire 1−50142
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary wire, upper crit. fields, J_c 1−56586
Nb_3Sn wire, multifilamentary in situ processed, parameters relevant to supercond. n-value 1−50248
Nb_3Sn wire, powder metallurgy prep., J_c characts. 1−56601
superconducting critical temperature *see superconducting transition temperature*
superconducting devices
see also cryotrons; superconducting machines
100 GHz supercond. phase shifter, electronically tuned 1−49232
accelerator cavities, field emission reduction 1−59810
accelerator cavities, residual surface losses 1−59806
antenna and transmission-line status and prospects 1−71271
antenna perform. improvement 1−51076
antenna-coupled low-temp. bolometer using thermal boundary resistance 1−59455
antennas 1−57688
cavity maser, atomic freq. standard appl. 1−77710
cavity resonator, relativistic electrons deflection , HV meas. 1−59610
communication lines, High T_c material, signal scatt. 1−50294
conference, applied superconductivity, Snowmass, CO, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−54302
conference, stability props., Yokohama, Japan (Nov. 1990) 1−67288
coplanar lines, analytical models and theoretical anal. 1−51047
cryogenic thermal detectors, subnuclear and astro-physics 1−53123
current transducer for cable I_c meas. 1−59617
Darmstadt near IR FEL, project status 1−70685
electrically-small dipole antenna 1−51128
EM pulse propag. characts. on supercond. interconnects 1−63251
fault current limiter, model tests 1−48199
fault current limiter, single-phase 25 kV 1−48197
fault current limiting reactor, three-phase 1−48198
FEL linac driver, supercond. cavities fabrication 1−57252
generators, MHD, appls., introduction, implementation *(French)* 1−80589
high and low temperature superconductors, small scale applications 1−45009
high T_c superconducting antenna, prod. by sputtering 1−63252
high temp. superconductor, small dipole antenna, radiation efficiency 1−57773
high-T_c supercond. space expt., passive microwave devices 1−66291
high-T_c supercond. space expt., possive MM-wave devices 1−44169
high-T_c superconductor microstrip lines, current distrib., design 1−68522
IR FEL, supercond. linac LISA, status report 1−70690
kinetic inductance radiometer 1−56829
large angle magnetic suspension, gyro 1−66940
LISA cavities development, RF meas. 1−59809
maser oscillator, ultra-stable performance 1−59271
micromaser cavity, macroscopic superpositions 1−45254
microstrip for MMIC, full-wave anal. 1−68616
microstrip interconnect. on ICs, ps pulse propag. 1−77223
microstrip resonators for electron-spin resonance 1−68548
microwave applications of high-T_c films *(French)* 1−76274
microwave devices, fabrication and testing 1−49247
microwave filters using kinetic inductance microstrip 1−49231
microwave resonators incorporating YBaCuO ceramic helices 1−55354
multimode superconducting cavity for UHF energy storage 1−62338

superconducting devices continued
photon detectors, finite electron range 1−50292
quadrupole structure for accelerators 1−59808
random networks, multifractal charactn. 1−69988
RCS of tuned small superconducting loop antennas 1−51129
rectifier, thermally switched, 100 kA 1−61092
RF superconducting linac for high power FEL 1−63759
rings, levitation stability in magnetic field 1−63255
rotating supercond. shield, mag. field switch 1−45076
screens, attenuation of rotating fields 1−45075
shield, solders eval. 1−56817
single cryst. supercond., phonon propag. 1−50166
six-axis accelerometer using levitated mass 1−59379
strip detector, flux penetration 1−50293
strip lines, kinetic-inductance coupling scheme 1−49164
stripline, propagation props. 1−57642
stripline, slow wave propag., EM model 1−57641
superconducting transformer with auxiliary winding, quench recovery test 1−54010
superheated superconducting granule device 1−73466
switch, mag. controlled, off-on charact. 1−45080
thermal switch development for supercond. magnet systems, closed process obs. 1−45077
thermally controlled switch for 50 Hz appls. 1−45078
three-loop supercond. detector for cosmic ray mag. monopoles, design 1−73490
transformer, single phase, 6600/210 V, 100 kVA *(Japanese)* 1−74665
transformer winding using HTS, model 1−48128
VUV FEL driver 1−65946
Bi-(Pb)- Sr-Ca-Cu-O thick tapes, grain alignment current density and strain effects 1−77477
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, Ag-sheathed high T_c tape, microstruct. and pinning effects 1−70011
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, supercond. films, mag. detectors 1−45074
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O double-sided microstripline, high freq. transmission 1−44107
$Bi_{1.84}Pb_{0.34}Sr_{1.91}Ca_{2.03}Cu_{3.06}$ high-T_c superconductor vector switch 1−56832
BiPbSrCaCuO high T_c supercond. mag. shield for SQUID meas. 1−56824
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ microstrip transmission lines, RF penetration depth 1−56833
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$, S-N transition, light irrad. effect, switch appl. 1−70050
$BiSrCaCu_2O_x$, passive arm in thermocouple convertor 1−52837
CuNi matrix conductor persistent current switch, instability 1−56822
Nb cavities for ion acceleration 1−59807
Nb disk, self-stable suspension 1−63256
Nb film, EM rad. mixer, electron heating effects 1−56811
Nb ultrafast superconductive switch 1−56620
Nb_3Ge layers for rapid supercond. power switches 1−69996
Nb_3Sn persistent current switch 1−45079
Nb_3Sn, tube, supercond. mag. shield 1−50297
Ti sensors for phonon mediated particle detect. in Si 1−59954
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$, thin films, microstruct. and microwave props. 1−44989
Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c supercond., microwave switching effect in cavity 1−45005
YBCO supercond. helices, surface resist. meas. 1−56808
YBaCuO epitaxial films, microstrip line appls. 1−44997
YBaCuO film, EM rad. mixer, electron heating effects 1−56811
YBaCuO film, high-T_c, prep. for electronic appls. 1−50135
YBaCuO granular supercond. mixing charact. of microwave detector 1−56689
YBaCuO high T_c supercond., current limiting reactor appl. 1−56630
YBaCuO high T_c supercond. mag. shield, fabrication/charactn. 1−56825
YBaCuO, high T_c supercond., thin film devices, laser assisted deposition system 1−43603
YBaCuO high-T_c supercond. microbolometers, fabrication and meas. 1−56831
YBaCuO supercond. IR bolometers, thermal response 1−52863
YBaCuO superdirectional antenna array 1−78240
YBaCuO, thin film transducer, surface acoustic wave excitation 1−56835
YBaCuO ultrafast superconductive switch 1−56620
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, high-T_c, prep. and props. for optoelectronic appls. 1−50134
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high-T_c thermometer IR bolometer 1−56830
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, mag. bearings, friction 1−70046
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, quasi-optical millimetre wave bandpass filters 1−44112
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ switch, high freq. response 1−56810
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ electrophoretic coated supercond. resonator for H maser 1−57082
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, high T_c supercond., thin film, GHz microwave resonator 1−50291
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-T_c supercond. CPW filter 1−55399
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, mag. field shielding tube 1−56836
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, microwave cavities and ring resonators, proton effects 1−44113
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, thin films, microstruct. and microwave props. 1−44988
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ whispering-gallery supercond. dielec. reson. modes anal. 1−76281
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ electrodes on $SrTiO_3$, transistor charact. 1−77476
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ epitaxial film current limiting resistor 1−70052
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, thick film capacitor, on Y_2BaCuO_5 dielec. 1−55507
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, thick films, low freq. noise and resist. 1−56834
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin film bolometer modelling and optimisation 1−65769
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, passive bearings, rotational dynamics 1−70051
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. mag. bearings, rotational decay torques 1−56826

superconducting energy gap
high-T_c, phys. props. and applics., review 1−50133
Josephson junction series-parallel arrays, DC props. 1−45015
PbTe-PbS semiconductor supercond. superlattice, point-contacts *(Russian)* 1−44459
YBaCuO-Pb tunnel junction, reproducibility, cyclability and O content role 1−56639

superconducting epitaxial layers
conference, Budapest, Hungary (Apr. 1990) 1−67289
electronics in thin film devices 1−50210
high-T_c superconductor, epitaxial and textured growth *(French)* 1−45002
Nb-AlO_x-Nb ultra-high quality tunnel junctions 1−56700
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, sputter deposition and annealing *(Chinese)* 1−48800
YBaCuO-PrBaCuO superlattices, growth and transport props. 1−44992
$Ba_2YCu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-T_c films , perovskite-type substrates 1−50127

superconducting epitaxial layers continued
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O films, cleaved surfaces for SNS structs. 1−45022
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ planar S/N/S Josephson junctions 1−45020
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_x$ supercond. thin film, ALE 1−54837
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$ film on $NdGaO_3$, microstruct., microwave props. 1−76283
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$, thin films, microstruct. and microwave props. 1−44989
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_8$ films, weak links, millimeter wave mixing 1−76307
Y-Ba-Cu-O films, cleaved surfaces for SNS structs. 1−45022
YBaCuO epitaxial thin films, magnetron sputtering method 1−54727
YBaCuO film, epitaxial and textured growth *(French)* 1−45002
YBaCuO film, struct. and elec. props. 1−44997
YBaCuO, high T_c supercond., thin film devices, laser assisted deposition system 1−43603
YBaCuO, step-edge junction, quantum interference device 1−63237
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ perovskite films, MBE growth and props. 1−54836
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ bi-epitaxial grain boundary junctions 1−69993
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ step-edge RF SQUID biased at 10 GHz 1−56687
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ large area films for microwave appls. 1−56577
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ epitaxial film current limiting resistor 1−70052
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ epitaxial thin films, plasma-enhanced MOCVD 1−77444
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film magnetometer 1−79895
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, pulsed laser deposition 1−43650
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films, microwave surface resist. temp. depend. 1−49192
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. films, growth by reactive coevaporation 1−54726
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. thin film, flux pinning and crit. current density 1−77441
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superlattices, growth process *(Japanese)* 1−75682
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films, MOCVD growth, supercond. props. 1−48759
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ engineered HTS microbridges 1−56716
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ epitaxial Josephson junctions, reproducible in situ fabrication 1−56694
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ epitaxial thin films, mag. flux pinning 1−56627
YBaCuO-MgO-YBaCuO, double-heteroepitaxial thin films, interface struct., microscopic obs. 1−56641
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-$PrBa_2Cu_3O_x$-$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ SNS-type edge DC SQUIDs, prep. and props. 1−56686
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-metal, (metal=Pb, Pt, In), tunnelling study 1−56636

superconducting integrated circuits
see also superconducting logic circuits; superconducting memory circuits; superconducting processor circuits
12-bit ADC using Nb/AlO_x/Nb Josephson junctions, fabrication 1−55267
ADCs based on Josephson binary counters 1−55264
DC SQUIDs fabricated in deep sub-micron technology 1−56671
fine-geometry Josephson junction fabrication, process 1−56699
high T_c supercond. film develop. for electron appls. 1−77447
high T_c thin films electronic devices 1−63240
hybrid high-T_c supercond./semicond. electronics 1−45018
Josephson ccts. with lossy transmission lines , simulator 1−56669
Josephson computer technology for a multi-chip computer ETL-JC1 1−49070
Josephson flash ADC with pipelined encoder 1−55265
Josephson ICs, fabrication technology , review 1−63224
Josephson ICS, high-speed digital ccts. , review 1−63225
Josephson junction ADC based on ripple counter 1−55262
Josephson junction on-chip gated clock , high-speed design 1−55276
Josephson shift-register, 32 bit design 1−55126
microladder, crit. current 1−56739
micronets, state-variable approach 1−56740
phase boundary in magnetic fields 1−45014
quantum flux parametron with magnetic flux regulator 1−63228
RF-SQUID, dispersive mode, crit. current, thermal fluctuation effect 1−50207
SQUID, low-noise integrated device magnetometer 1−72975
SQUID magnetometer, single-chip implementation 1−63226
SQUIDs, quasi-one junction type as comparators for ADC 1−55266
submicron all-refractory Josephson junction ccts., fabrication 1−56705
superconducting electronics−present status and future prospect 1−49020
Nb based Josephson junction IC, robust process 1−56698
Nb bias sputtered for reliable wiring in Josephson ccts. 1−56708
Nb/AlO_x/Nb, high quality Josephson junctions, stability 1−69999
Nb-AlO_x-Nb junction series array of DC SQUIDs 1−56672
Nb-AlO_x-Nb superconducting ICs, mm wave, on-chip diagnosis 1−55429
Nb-based Josephson IC process , PECVD SiO_2 dielec. 1−54911
NbN, electron heating based supercond. microwave switch 1−55459
$PrBa_2Cu_{3-y}Nb_yO_{7-z}$/$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high T_c electronics 1−56643
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, film, multilayers, optoelectronic device appl. 1−56642

superconducting junction devices
see also SQUIDs; superconducting integrated circuits; superconducting processor circuits
3rd order Josephson junction ccts. , nonlinear osc. modes 1−50194
24 GHz Josephson array voltage standard 1−59597
100 GHz SIS mixer with improved RF matching 1−49230
Abrikosov vortex memory based on a single vortex 1−55173
controlled transfer of single charge carriers 1−50177
coupled 2D Josephson tunnel junctions, RF induced steps 1−50196
coupled Josephson-piezo oscillator, capacitance, noise and quality effects 1−50208
coupled long Josephson junctions/N sine-Gordon eqn. 1−50195
DC voltage calibration, Danish Josephson array system 1−59604
DC-SQUID based displacement sensor for red-shift expt. 1−59445
DMM linearity testing using Josephson array 1−59568
double-sideband SIS quasiparticle mixers, optimisation at microwave freq. 1−55431
Electromagnetic theory conf. Czechoslovakia (1990) 1−48416
electronics in thin film devices 1−50210
EMF of standard cells meas. , using Josephson array 1−59606
energy proportional counter, superconductive junction detector 1−73488
flash ADC, 8 bit, 20 GHz, computer simulation 1−55263
flux flow thin-film-based transistor structs., quantized vortex motion 1−56730
flux flow transistor, model and equiv. cct. 1−63229
fluxon electronic devices , Josephson transmission lines 1−56737
full-band waveguide SIS receiver with integrated tuning for 75-110 GHz 1−49225
granular thin-film FETs, expt. 1−56724
high T_c Josephson junctions, quantitative theory 1−56655
high T_c supercond. phototransistor, tunnel struct., freq. charact. 1−63482
high T_c thin films electronic devices 1−63240
high-T_c supercond. microwave technology for space appls. 1−44170

superconducting junction devices continued
high-T_c supercond. thin film device technology *(Japanese)* 1−70000
high-T_c supercond transistors, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Oct 1990) 1−43346
high-T_c superconducting base transistors, high-freq. performance 1−56734
hot electron transistor, high-T_c supercond. base, HF perf. 1−62920
HTSSE, high temp. supercond. space expt. 1−49219
hysteresis effects and bistable switching in SIS'IS tunnel junctions 1−50182
IR detector arrays with integrated processing cct. 1−50188
Josephson, supercurrent decay, dissipation effects 1−56722
Josephson 2D junctions, Shapiro steps calc. 1−56746
Josephson arithmetic ccts., high-speed design 1−55124
Josephson array voltage calibration system , refrigerated Dewar 1−59284
Josephson array voltage standard at KSRI (Korea) 1−59281
Josephson ccts. with lossy transmission lines , simulator 1−56669
Josephson DSP chip, 8 bit, 1 gigaoperations/sec. 1−62245
Josephson FETs, semiconductor-coupled weak links, critical currents 1−50180
Josephson ICs, fabrication technology , review 1−63224
Josephson ICS; high-speed digital ccts. , review 1−63225
Josephson junction, current-voltage charact., continued fraction methods 1−77457
Josephson junction, hysteresis loops induced by RF radiation 1−56743
Josephson junction ADC based on ripple counter 1−55262
Josephson junction array, coupling load 1−69998
Josephson junction array voltage standard , accuracy improvement 1−59283
Josephson junction array voltage standard at ETL 1−59598
Josephson junction arrays, phenomenological model, vortex dynamics 1−56742
Josephson junction balanced comparator , sensitivity anal. 1−56654
Josephson junction counter-type ADCs, anal./performance 1−55261
Josephson junction frequency meter 1−59628
Josephson junction on-chip gated clock , high-speed design 1−55276
Josephson junction series-parallel arrays, DC props. 1−45015
Josephson junctions in SPICE3 cct. simulator 1−56668
Josephson logic cct. , DC-powered, flip-flop config. 1−76018
Josephson macrocell array using modified variable-threshold logic gate 1−43872
Josephson memory cell with buffered NDRO 1−55172
Josephson parametric amplifier, subharmonic pumping and pitchfork instability 1−76304
Josephson RAM 1−43944
Josephson RAM, 4 kbit using capacitively coupled cells 1−62137
Josephson tunnel contact superconducting structure simulation 1−50171
Josephson tunnel junctions, submicron, high-ohmic bias resistors 1−70009
Josephson voltage standard, using biharmonic drive 1−59603
Josephson-parametric amplifier, vacuum-noise squeezing 1−50202
long Josephson junctions, wall effect 1−50197
long Josephson junctions critical currents, mag. field depend. 1−50191
low-frequency Josephson-array voltage standard, microchip design 1−59684
metal/high-T_c superconductor mag-field sensor 1−59378
microwave detector response of the Josephson junction arrays 1−50190
microwave switching devices , characts. of superconductive-film devices 1−45007
microwave/RF devices, 94 GHz mixer/receiver and 140 MHz SQUID amplifier *(Japanese)* 1−44165
Nb-AlO_x-Nb parallel-biased SIS arrays for mm-wave mixers 1−49227
Nb-AlO_x-Nb ultra-high quality tunnel junctions 1−56700
NbN flux-flow Josephson oscillator coupled to stripline, design and performance 1−55426
neural net ccts. using Josephson devices 1−55123
nonbolometric IR detection, fluxon pair photoprod. 1−59454
nondegenerate Josephson parametric amplifiers, noise rise 1−49211
nondegenerate Josephson-parametric amplifier, noise behaviour 1−56738
normal-superconductor material junction, ballistic quasiparticle 1−45028
open-structure SIS receiver for radioastronomy between 350 and 700 GHz 1−47071
optically controlled superconducting devices, sub-ps operation 1−45024
p-wave and s-wave supercond. heterojunctions, Josephson current calc. 1−56637
phase sensitive SIS mixer to circumvent the quantum limit 1−55432
phase-locked Josephson soliton oscillators 1−49233
pulse driven Josephson junctions, dynamics 1−50193
QED, relativistic, implications of supercond. circuits 1−77463
quantum electrical standards, macroscopic quantum corrections 1−73213
quantum flux parametron, single quantum flux device for Josephson supercomputer 1−63227
quantum flux parametron with magnetic flux regulator 1−63228
quasioptical Josephson oscillator 2D array 1−49234
quasiparticle injector three terminal device analysis 1−50198
resonant Josephson soliton microwave oscillators, low freq. noise meas. 1−55424
resonant tunnelling transistor with insulating base layer 1−50181
single cryst., nonthermal phonons, supercond. detectors 1−50204
SIS junction reactance complete compensation , mixers 1−49226
SIS quasiparticle mixers, conversion efficiency, 5-port model 1−62378
SIS whole-wafer junctions for MM-wave mixers, fabrication 1−55418
SNS microbridge RF generation 1−48966
soliton oscillator arrays for SIS mixers 1−55425
strongly coupled, Josephson junction-resonator system, self-induced steps 1−56741
submicron all-refractory Josephson junction ccts., fabrication 1−56705
superconducting film microwave signal limiters and commutators 1−76363
superconducting SIS quasiparticle mixers, gain, quantum susceptance effects 1−55430
superconducting weak link, charge to flux mode transition 1−77466
superconductive RAM design approach 1−55195
superconductor quasiparticle mixer, low power limit, anal. 1−49228
superconductor/semiconductor struct., device appls. 1−45017
synchronous switching of a large number of Josephson junctions 1−50189
thin-film high-temp. superconductors for microelectronics, CVD 1−70002
three-terminal hybrid superconductor-semiconductor switch 1−45006
transistor, current control between HTS electrodes, appls. 1−63235
tunable Josephson mm-wave oscillators, expts. 1−55422
tunnel diodes for nuclear radiation detection 1−73438
voltage calibration automation, using 10 V Josephson array 1−59282
vortex flow transistors, feed through effect elimination 1−56729
weak link, ultra small capacitance, pair charge superpositions 1−77465
weak link circuits, quantum dualities 1−77462
X-ray detectors, modeling quasiparticle production and propag. 1−50186

superconducting junction devices continued
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ supercond. bridges, charact. voltage 1−77458
YBaCuO-PrBaCuO superlattices, growth and transport props. 1−44992
Al granular superconducting strips, improved β detection efficiency 1−73456
Al tunnel junction detectors, particle pulses 1−50185
Al/Al_xO_y/Al 1-D array implementation of the resistively-coupled single-electron transistor 1−50178
Al-Al_2O_3-Al-In superconducting tunnel junctions for X-ray spectroscopy 1−73571
Au/YbBaCuO Josephson junct. growth 1−56647
$BaPb_{0.7}Bi_{0.3}O_3$ films, broadband optical detectors 1−79738
BaYCuO film on $SrTiO_3$:Nb, supercond.-semicond. heterostruct., tunnelling 1−50205
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O films, cleaved surfaces for SNS structs. 1−45022
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thin films, optical and microwave detection 1−52864
BiPbCaSrCuO-Al(Cu) HTS diffusion type weak links, fabrication and props. 1−56736
BiSrCaCuO film, micropatterning by N ion beam, Ta/resist mask 1−56644
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ thin films, fast nonlinear response 1−56572
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ microbridges, focused ion beam fabrication 1−69992
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ planar S/N/S Josephson junctions 1−45020
BiSrCaCuO/metal contacts, cleaved films, elec. props. 1−56645
BiSrCaCuO-Au-MgO_x-Nb, tunnel-type Josephson junction, charact. 1−56638
BiSrCaCuO-BiSrCuO-BiSrCaCuO monolithic SNS junction, fabrication 1−56692
$DyBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ junctions and structures using barrier technology 1−56691
$EuBa_2Cu_3O_7$, electron tunneling into 1-2-3 HTSC thin films 1−56690
$GdBa_2Cu_3O_7$, electron tunneling into 1-2-3 HTSC thin films 1−56690
In-Cu junction, phonon emission in quasiparticle trapping 1−50203
MoRe, electron heating based supercond. microwave switch 1−55459
Nb based Josephson junction IC, robust process 1−56698
Nb based tunnel junctions, output signal by 6 keV X-rays 1−50183
Nb bias sputtered for reliable wiring in Josephson ccts. 1−56708
Nb, interlocked pair-tunneling phenomenon in a series array of small S-S'-S Josephson junctions 1−55421
Nb microbridge, trapped vortices, laser pulsing 1−56681
Nb microbridges, Josephson effect, parameter limit 1−56725
Nb refractory submillimeter Josephson effect sources 1−55423
Nb, submicron patterning using CF_3Br and single layer resist 1−45012
Nb, superconducting microbridges, switches appl. *(German)* 1−70008
Nb/Al_2O_3/Nb Josephson voltage standard , 1V/10V 1−59596
Nb/Al-Al_2O_3/Nb junctions with trilevel resist liftoff process 1−56706
Nb/AlO_x-Al/Nb junctions, cross-sectional TEM obs. 1−56707
Nb/a-Si/Nb Josephson junction MM-wave radiometer, props. 1−55414
Nb-Al_2O_3-Nb, 2D Josephson junction arrays, coherent emission 1−50168
Nb-Al_2O_3-Nb resonator coupled Josephson junctions; parametric excitations and mutual locking 1−55427
Nb-Al-Al_2O_3-Al-Nb junction energy resolving X-ray detectors 1−50184
Nb-Al-Al_2O_3-Nb all-refractory cct. using lift-off with image reversal photoresist 1−56697
Nb-AlO_x based Josephson junctions charactn. of types 1−56704
Nb-AlO_x-Nb based 12-bit ADC, fabrication 1−55267
Nb-AlO_x-Nb junction based Josephson computer ETL-JC1, fabrication 1−56696
Nb-AlO_x-Nb junctions for 100 GHz SIS receiver 1−55419
Nb-AlO_x-Nb junctions for microwave receivers and SFQ logic 1−56701
Nb-AlO_x-Nb superconducting ICs, mm wave, on-chip diagnosis 1−55429
Nb-AlO_x-Nb-AlO_x-Nb three-terminal devices, fabrication 1−56702
Nb-InSb-Nb junction, fabrication 1−70001
Nb-Nb_2O_3-Pb analog signal correlator design and operation 1−59349
Nb-Si-Nb junctions, self-radiation phenomena in LTSC and HTSC bridges 1−50192
Nb-Si-Nb semiconductor-coupled superconducting weak links, transport 1−56723
Nb-Si(InSb)-Nb S-N-S junctions, elec. props., Josephson effect 1−50179
Nb-$SrTiO_3$-insulator field effect current injection, transistor action 1−69990
Nb-based junctions, tunnel barrier prep. by sputtering and evap. 1−56703
NbCN-AlN-NbCN Josephson junctions, fabrication 1−56711
NbCn-PbBi edge junctions with low leakage, fabrication 1−56714
NbN, electron heating based supercond. microwave switch 1−55459
NbN granular/Al nanobridge Josephson mixers, I/V characts. 1−50170
NbN long Josephson junctions, multi-fluxon steps, oscillators 1−56721
NbN single-flux quantum counter circuit, 60 GHz, DC SQUIDs 1−55113
NbN-MgO-NbN Josephson junctions, fabrication with single-cryst. NbN film 1−56710
NbN-MgO-NbN SIS mixers at 205 GHz, performance 1−49229
NbN-MgO-NbN submicron junctions for SIS mixers 1−56712
NbN-MgO-NbN tunnel junctions SIS mixers, charactn. 1−56713
NbN-SiO_2-Si Schottky contact diodes, fabrication, elec. characts. 1−56726
NbN(g)/Al nanobridges MM-wave response 1−49235
PbInAu/PbO_x/PbAu junctions , EMF migration obs. 1−56745
Ta/Ta_2O_5/$Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1}$ quantum limited quasiparticle mixers at 100 GHz 1−55428
Tl-Ba-Ca-Cu-O thin films, nonbolometric optical response 1−50206
Tl-Ca-Ba-Cu-O, thin film processing and device fabrication 1−45023
TlBaCaCuO Abrikosov vortex-flow transistors reson. impedance matching 1−55420
TlBaCaCuO high-T_c superconducting flux flow transistor, microwave noise meas. 1−56728
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_x$ film, MOCVD, structure-property relations 1−43653
TlCaBaCuO superconducting flux flow transistor, Josephson/FET line driver 1−56727
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_8$ films, weak links, millimeter wave mixing 1−76307
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_3O_8$ supercond. films, mixing at 61 GHz 1−56688
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, granular-type supercond., microwave heterodyne defect. 1−52995
Y-Ba-Cu-O bridges, self-radiation phenomena in LTSC and HTSC bridges 1−50192
Y-Ba-Cu-O films, cleaved surfaces for SNS structs. 1−45022
Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c supercond. for microwave detect. 1−73002
Y-Ba-Cu-O high-Tc superconducting films, grain boundary Josephson function *(Japanese)* 1−50126
$YB_2Cu_3O_{7-a}$ angle grain boundary, three-terminal device appls. 1−63230
YBaCuO SIS and SNS sputtered film struct. 1−56650
YBaCuO film, EM rad., picosec. response 1−56634
YBaCuO film microbolometer, noise 1−73096
YBaCuO film on MgO, microwave radiation detection 1−65690
YBaCuO films, in-situ crystn., RF-diode sputtering method 1−56584

superconducting junction devices continued
YBaCuO films, microwave linear devices appls. 1−76327
YBaCuO granular supercond. mixing characts. of microwave detector 1−56689
YBaCuO high T_c Josephson junction devices 1−45019
YBaCuO high-T_c supercond. IR bolometric detector 1−47258
YBaCuO high-T_c supercond. thin film microwave detect. 1−59369
YBaCuO high-T_c superconductive microwave filters 1−49220
YBaCuO supercond. microbridges, performance 1−63220
YBaCuO superconducting switch, laser triggered 1−77461
YBaCuO thin film supercond. microbridges, detecting props. 1−59368
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films and devices, processing and yield 1−55413
$YBa_2Cu_3O_6$ field effect conductance, MISFET appls. 1−56186
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$ system, bromination and chlorination, processing parameters, kinetics 1−56614
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.8}$ tape, J_c, T_c on metallic substrate 1−56651
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ Josephson effect devices, fabrication 1−56622
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ bi-epitaxial grain boundary junctions 1−69993
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ ceramic, photodetector appl. 1−79739
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, electron tunneling into 1-2-3 HTSC thin films 1−56690
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, high-T_c, prep. and props. for optoelectronic appls. 1−50134
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high-T_c supercond. IR bolometer 1−73088
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ proximity-coupled weak links 1−56695
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin film weak links, Josephson-like props. 1−56715
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin films, sputter deposition, microwave device appls. 1−77453
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, electron heating based supercond. microwave switch 1−55459
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ grain boundary junctions, supercond. transport characts. 1−56718
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microbolometers, noise characts., ion beam effects 1−79740
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microstrip line photodetection 1−59453
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, film, multilayers, optoelectronic device appl. 1−56642
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ photolithographically patterned thin-film multilayer devices 1−56633
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ polycryst. thin-film bridges, AC Josephson effect 1−56664
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin-film bridges, elec. characts., size effect 1−56733
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ Abrikosov vortex-flow transistors reson. impedance matching 1−55420
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ epitaxial Josephson junctions, reproducible in situ fabrication 1−56694
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ microbridges on semicond. substrates 1−56646
YBaCuO/ITO/glass struct., deposition, supercond. props. 1−56649
YBaCuO/Si microbridges, sputter deposition, props. 1−56648
YBaCuO/metal contacts, cleaved films, elec. props. 1−56645
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$/native barrier/Pb, planar junction, tunnelling and Josephson behaviour 1−54836
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$/Au/Nb device structures 1−45021
YBaCuO-Al(Cu) HTS diffusion type weak links, fabrication and props. 1−56736
YBaCuO-Au-MgO_x-Nb, tunnel-type Josephson junction, charact. 1−56638
YBaCuO-MgO-YBaCuO, double-heteroepitaxial thin films, interface struct., microscopic obs. 1−56641
YBaCuO-Pb tunnel junction, reproducibility, cyclability and O content role 1−56639
YBaCuO-Si superconducting microbridges, DC Josephson effect, appls. 1−56731
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-Au-$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ Josephson junctions, fabrication and charactn. 1−56693
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-ITO-SI(GaAs) films by ion beam sputtering 1−44991
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$LaAlO_3$ microstrip line microwave superconducting filters 1−49222
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$PrBa_2Cu_3O_7$ superlattice superconductivity rel. to layer thickness 1−56613
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-Au-Nb, supercond. weak links 1−56635
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-MgO($SrTiO_3$) thin film bridges, Josephson effect, grain boundaries 1−56735
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-normal metal edge-geometry weak link 1−77452
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$-Ag-AlO_x-Nb, SNIS junction, proximity interfaces, supercond. props., expt. anal. 1−56640
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$-Ag-Nb, SNS junction, proximity interfaces, supercond. props., expt. anal. 1−56640
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$-$PrBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$ Josephson devices, fabrication 1−69994
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-metal, (metal=Pb, Pt, In), tunnelling study 1−56636

superconducting lenses *see magnetic lenses*

superconducting logic circuits
ETL-JC1 multichip superconducting microcomputer, Josephson LSI 1−49068
high-T_c flux based logic schemes, eval. 1−56659
Josephson arithmetic ccts., high-speed design 1−55124
Josephson binary counter implemented in Nb/NbN technology 1−55125
Josephson computer technology 1−77454
Josephson computer technology for a multi-chip computer ETL-JC1 1−49070
Josephson counting ADC 1−56657
Josephson ICS, high-speed digital ccts. , review 1−63225
Josephson logic cct. , DC-powered, flip-flop config. 1−76018
Josephson LSIs 1−49021
Josephson macrocell array using modified variable-threshold logic gate 1−43872
Josephson shift-register, 32 bit design 1−55126
Josephson systolic array processor for multiplication/addition operations 1−56667
neural net ccts. using Josephson devices 1−55123
quantum flux parametron, subharmonic generators and error detection 1−56666
quantum flux parametron dual-input-multiplexer gate 1−56665
quantum flux parametron with large input margin 1−56658
rapid single-flux quantum logic family 1−55121
shift register performance at 4 GHz 1−55122
shift-register all-refractory cct. using lift-off with image reversal photoresist 1−56697
SQUID logic elements for complex digital ccts 1−43908
SQUID-based microelectronic devices 1−43958
thin film ceramic oxide performance and market prospects 1−55131
GaAs supercomputer Japanese national project, device technologies 1−68375
Nb based Josephson computer ETL-JC1, fabrication 1−56696

superconducting logic circuits continued
Nb/AlO_x/Nb, fast single quantum voltage multiplier 1−55132
Nb-AlO_x-Nb 1-GHz-clock Josephson microcomputer system 1−49069
Nb-AlO_x-Nb junctions for microwave receivers and SFQ logic 1−56701
NbN single-flux quantum counter circuit, 60 GHz, DC SQUIDs 1−55113
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, high T_c supercond. DC SQUIDs, digital logic 1−77451
YBaCuO-InP hybrid electronics 1−76048

superconducting machines
10 MVA superconducting generator, torque tube anal. 1−60946
10 MVA superconducting generator develop. 1−60947
30 kVA class single phase supercond. transformer 1−70047
70 MW superconducting generator, supercond. devel. 1−74509
600 MW 2-pole superconducting generator, design 1−60938
AC axial-gap motor, variable speed , performance 1−60951
AC generator, EM shields, FEM anal. 1−53917
AC generator with brushless excitation system 1−53920
cryoturbogenerator current calc. during asymmetric transient processes *(Russian)* 1−50295
cryoturbogenerator equivalent circuit diagrams *(Russian)* 1−60989
DC motors, homopolar and brushless using high T_c materials 1−61025
electron accelerators , circular, hybrid normal conducting/superconducting RF system 1−66001
generator, 3D eddy current anal. *(Japanese)* 1−60965
generator, 70 MW class, develop. 1−60952
generator, 70 MW class, model field winding, quench propag. 1−60949
generator, armature winding, mag. field 1−53949
generator, cooling-down expts. 1−53916
generator, power system stabilisation using field winding energy 1−53948
generator, quick response, AC losses of NbTi supercond. wire 1−53923
generator conductor design studies 1−60948
generator SMG, start-up phase 1−53947
generator with high-response excitation 1−53950
generators, 70 MW class, develop. 1−60950
generators, field windings specifications and selection procedures 1−53918
generators, R&D program 1−53919
high pressure superconducting radial magnetic bearing 1−66834
high-T_c supercond. generators, 1000 MW, conceptual design 1−53921
linear induction motor, develop for steel making 1−61033
magnet design and fabrication 1−50281
magnet technology, conf., Tsukuba, Japan (Aug. 1989) 1−43364
magnet winding cable insulation, prep./taping methods 1−70044
Meissner motor using high-T_c ceramic supercond. 1−53982
passive radial superconduct. bearing system 1−66836
rotating supercond. field windings, thermal disturbances, stability tests 1−70048
rotor field windings, stability, normal zone charactn. 1−70049
self energised aircore motor with supercond. windings 1−60982
ship, superconductor synchronous propulsion motor, starting 1−67155
ships, superconducting synchronous motor propulsion 1−67156
superconducting long-distance AC bulk power transmission systems, dynamic stability 1−60646
suspensions, single-axis mag. force generation mechanisms 1−63248
synchronous, machine, elec. tests 1−60983
synchronous generator, superconducting field winding, quench detection 1−60984
synchronous motor using superconductor-rare earth magnets combination 1−53951
three-phase motor with supercond. rotor 1−53922
three-phase synchronous generator, supercond. field cct., convertors 1−60985
transformer, for FER magnet test facility 1−56754
windings, dipole magnetic systems, stressed-deformed state *(Russian)* 1−80847
Cu-CuNi-NbTi supercond. cable for 70 MW class generator 1−50296

superconducting magnet energy storage
100-MJ test facility, conceptual design 1−61288
applications, renewable energy, DC links, transmission networks 1−67124
bath cooled systems, conductor and vessel losses 1−61284
composite superconductor, large, propag. of normal zones of finite size 1−50261
conference, Tsukuba, Japan (Aug. 1989) 1−43364
current diffusion phenomena in stabiliser and magnet stability 1−50260
disk MHD facility design 1−61250
Energy conversion conf. USA (1990) 1−54343
engineering test model, coil pack design 1−61279
engineering test model, coil protection 1−61278
engineering test model, conductor test results 1−61280
engineering test model, design selections 1−61277
ETM design, proof of principle expt. 1−61275
high energy density method 1−48307
hydroelectric power system power transmission using SMES 1−53435
load change compensation aid of power system, desired capacity and control strategy 1−48309
load levelling appl., R and D 1984-85 1−67122
low bending rippled struct. design, frictional energy disturbance anal. 1−61285
LVDC superconducting mesh, power system optimal control 1−74061
magnet design and fabrication 1−50281
multiple-ring coil system for intermediate scale SMES in urban area 1−48311
power conditioning systems, SCR/GTO convertor/inverter ccts. 1−61287
power control using GTO/SCR circuit 1−61296
power line stabilisation using SMES in DC intertie section 1−48310
power system, load management, SMES appl. possibilities 1−74047
power system load control appls. 1−48305
power system load control using SMES, India R&D 1−61293
power system load levelling, SMES-based 1−80481
power system load/frequency control, SMES-based *(Russian)* 1−66470
power system reliability improvement using inductive SMES *(Russian)* 1−47783
power system voltage collapse protection, SMES-based 1−74036
power system voltage collapse security control, SMES-based *(Japanese)* 1−74009
principle, technical problems and operation *(Japanese)* 1−81183
pulsed solenoid coil magnet design and testing 1−48312
SMES, conductor stability test, inductive heater 1−61282
SMES, quench protection for the 21 MWh ETM coil 1−61286
SMES, stability of large composite superconductors 1−61283

superconducting magnet energy storage continued
solenoid, multidirectional, double-cascade process of normal zone propag. 1−50270
solenoidal coil for power system stabilisation, optimal design 1−48308
test model, mech. design 1−61276
test results at Ariurakawa power station *(Japanese)* 1−81184
toroid for energy storage, magnetic field distrib. *(German)* 1−50213
toroidal, parametric design 1−67125
toroidal coils, struct. and mech. charact. 1−54166
toroidal/solenoidal coil systems, comparison 1−56791
turbogenerator subsynchronous oscillation damping, SMES 1−74550
Cu/Nb-Ti SMES 50 kA conductor, stability meas. 1−70021

superconducting magnets
see also superconducting machines
3D thermal stresses in coil assembly 1−56800
4.7 T, magnetic resonance spectroscopy, quench simulation 1−56766
17 T magnet with 300 mm outer dia. 1−56803
25 kV superconducting fault current limiter 1−60709
6600/210 V hybrid-type superconducting transformer 1−61068
AC coil, multifilamentary, rapid apparent normal zone propag. vel. 1−50262
AC coils, quenching characteristics 1−70032
AC losses, numerical anal. 1−70033
AC single-layer coil, normal zone propag. 1−50271
AC stability and AC losses, calc. methods 1−70034
AC superconducting winds, quench current freq. depend. on linear induction motor 1−74564
accelerator and detector magnets 1−53095
accelerator magnet, dimens. optimis. and design 1−59826
accelerator magnet designs using supercond. shield 1−59822
accelerator magnets, flux creep reduction 1−56805
accelerator magnets, persistent current effects 1−80043
accelerator magnets design 1−80042
adiabatic, normal zone propagation 1−70042
adiabatic, quench energies, num. calc. 1−50269
Adone ring insertion device, supercond. wiggler design 1−45071
Adone storage ring, superconducting wiggler 1−59883
Adone superconducting wiggler, quench analysis 1−59813
ANSALDO HERA dipoles, industrial prod. cold tests 1−80054
ASTROMAG coils using Al and Cu based supercond. 1−56786
ASTROMAG supercond. magnet system, design 1−56787
ASTROMAG test coil with Al stabilised supercond. 1−59812
bearing, forces between magnets and superconduct. 1−63254
bearings, superconducting levitation 1−63253
cable in conduit conductors, stability design criteria 1−70016
cable joint resistance 1−56595
cable-in-conduit, thermal hydraulic quenchback 1−70025
cable-in-conduit conductor for large-scale DC appl. 1−50246
cable-in-conduit supercond., dual stability 1−56756
cabled-conductors, inter-strand resist. under external stress, indirect estimation method 1−50257
CEBAF Hall A High Resolution Spectrometer, superconducting dipole mag. design 1−60027
CEBAF Hall C High Momentum Spectrometer, large aperture superconducting quadrupole 1−60025
CEBAF Hall C High Momentum Spectrometer, supercond. dipole, cryostat, magnetostatics 1−60026
circular accelerators/colliders, correction magnets 1−80044
coil control by MOSFET power convertor 1−56760
coil performances of supercond. cables for 50/60 Hz appl. 1−56779
coils, struct. integrity 1−45030
cold MHD device performance, real magnet effect 1−54155
compact 17 T epoxy-impregnated magnet without bore tube 1−70028
composite large for SMES, propag. of normal zones of finite size 1−50261
composite superconductor stability, optimum Cu/supercond. ratio 1−56623
composite superconductors, stability, epoxy debonding and cracking 1−77445
composite tape magnet fabrication by YAG laser irrad., supercond. props. 1−50144
conference, new techniques for future accelerators III, Erice, Italy (Oct. 1989) 1−75334
conference, Tsukuba, Japan (Aug. 1989) 1−43364
cooling using He II, computer modelling of stability 1−50267
cooling using pressurised He II, transient heat transfer meas. 1−50266
cryocooled by conduction, demonstration magnet 1−50288
current diffusion phenomena in stabiliser and magnet stability 1−50260
current lead, coaxial type, develop. 1−50289
current lead, design analysis 1−50290
cyclotron, beam transport system 1−59814
cyclotrons for nuclear physics 1−80012
DC fault current limiter, testing 1−60716
Demo Poloidal Coil, verification tests 1−50236
DEMO poloidal coil tests, DPCF performance 1−50287
Demo Poloidal Coils, power supply system 1−54052
dipole, sextupole/quadruple correction magnets for HERA proton storage ring 1−45052
dipole and quadrupole magnets for HERA accelerator 1−45051
dipole magnet, 3D nonlinear mag. field anal. 1−45064
dipole magnet using large keystone angle cable 1−45057
dipole magnets, acoustic signal attenuation 1−45056
dipole magnets for HERA, cable crit. current meas. 1−50216
disk-shaped MHD generators , supercond. magnets design 1−50218
DPC coil, Nb_3Sn wire characters. 1−56588
DPC-EX development and testing 1−56763
DPC-TJ, force-cooled supercond. coil 1−50234
electrostatic spectrometer for $\bar{\nu}_e$ mass meas., cryogenic system 1−53094
electrostatic spectrometer for $\bar{\nu}_e$ mass meas., magnet system 1−53092
ELIN superconducting magnets prod. 1−77475
ELOISATRON magnets, synchrotron radiation shield cooling 1−80048
EM launch to space concept 1−53431
energy device, magnet design and fabrication 1−50281
FENIX test facility for ITER magnets 1−56753
FER magnet test facility, I_c meas. 1−56754
FER supercond. magnet system design 1−50244
Fermilab collider detectors, CDF and D0, mag. design and field meas. 1−47481
force-flow conductors, quench propag. simulation 1−56757
forced flow cooled, transient stability margin 1−70024

superconducting magnets continued
forced flow cooled supercond. magnet, transient stability simul. *(English)* 1−77472
forced-cooled coil develop. for Large Helical Device 1−56785
frictional conductor motion, disturbance energy reduction technique 1−50264
frictional sliding induced temp. rise 1−50226
fusion magnet, CPQ coil design and fabrication 1−50282
fusion magnet, Nb_3Al composite wire prod. 1−56751
fusion magnet insulation, glass cloth impregnated with epoxy, mech. behaviour 1−48859
fusion magnet insulation, glass fibre reinforced epoxy, shear tests 1−48860
fusion magnet insulation, glass fibre reinforced epoxy, creep test under irrad. conditions 1−48858
fusion reactor magnet, plastic bending large displacement anal. 1−50225
fusion reactor magnet structural materials, neutron irrad. effects 1−56806
fusion reactors, superconductors and superconducting magnets 1−70045
generator conductor design studies 1−60948
gyrotron generator, high curr. density supercond. magnet 1−50278
HERA, supercond. magnet system 1−59789
HERA accelerator, supercond. magnet development *(French)* 1−73364
HERA dipole magnets, supercond. cables, crit. currents 1−45049
HERA high field dipole magnets, field inhomogeneity effects on short sample crit. current/quench current relation 1−45068
HERA supercond. magnets, persistent current effects 1−45050
HERA superconducting magnets, mag. meas. methods 1−73372
HERA Zeus detector compensating magnet 1−59816
HERA Zeus detector solenoid test 1−59815
HERA ZEUS project, supercond. solenoid model, quench behaviour 1−45067
high brightness ion-beam linacs, RF supercond. appl. 1−73399
high current density magnets stability with narrow He channel cooling 1−70030
high field, large bore, design and construct. 1−50284
high field superconducting magnets for particle accelerators 1−80046
high field test facility at LASA Lab., progress 1−50283
high T_c supercond., critical currents, mag. appl. 1−63245
high T_c supercond., texturing, flux pinning maximisation in coils 1−63242
high temperature superconductor wigglers 1−70010
high-energy superconducting colliders, beam losses 1−80049
high-T_c superconductor bulk wiggler , jig design 1−56807
hollow filaments with transport current, power balance and losses, num. model 1−50255
HV generation from LV battery using supercond. inductor 1−66907
hybrid magnet, dissolved O removal from cooling water 1−50222
hybrid magnet coil, develop. and test results *(Chinese)* 1−70013
hybrid magnet system, 20 T, design and performance 1−50223
hybrid magnet system, 30 T, Nijmegen facility 1−50224
hybrid magnet system, 40 T class, primary design 1−50221
hybrid magnet system, 45 T, steady state operation 1−50219
hybrid magnet system, 50 T, quasi-stationary operation 1−50220
hybrid split solenoid magnet for particle accelerators, quench propag. 1−53089
impregnants for improved magnet stability 1−50228
industrial high-gradient mag. separator, superconducting magnet system 1−57410
insulating materials for large helical device 1−45031
ITER magnet system design, supercond. cable-in-conduit test coil design and analysis 1−50251
ITER POP coil, Nb_3Sn characters. 1−56587
ITER supercond. magnet system 1−50243
ITER superconducting magnet system , Nb_3Sn composite wire solenoids 1−56796
KEK-PF ring 5 pole supercond. vertical wiggler 1−47446
KEK-PS beam line, radiation-resistant magnets 1−53088
KFK poloidal field coil cable, stability expt. 1−50237
KUR Neutron Diffraction Facility, cryostat, supercond. magnet 1−53171
Large Helical Device; twisted solenoid module coil design 1−56795
Large Helical Device, coil stability tests 1−70038
Large Helical Device, design status 1−56782
Large Helical Device, superconducting conductor losses 1−56778
Large Helical Device , supercond. coil conductors develop. 1−56784
Large Helical Device , supercond. coil design 1−56783
LEP low-beta insertions, supercond. quadrupoles performance 1−45065
levitated carrier for commuting 1−67166
levitation system for magnetic flux quantum determ. 1−59678
LHC, high-field magnet develop. 1−45036
LHC, supercond. magnet system 1−59790
LHC, superconducting sextupole-dipole corrector magnet 1−80055
LHC, tune shift errors in supercond. magnets, normal form methods 1−59885
LHC dipole, contact resist. of coil connections 1−59828
LHC dipole, Nb_3Sn design and development 1−59825
LHC dipole coil, stress effects on Nb_3Sn cable I_c 1−56593
LHC dipole magnet, mag. fields and Lorentz forces 1−80047
LHC dipole magnet, mag. fields and Lorentz forces 1−45069
LHC dipole magnet, NbTi cable development 1−59801
LHC dipole magnet cable, crit. curr. and AC meas. 1−59800
LHC dipole model magnet design 1−59827
LHC magnet, mag. fields and Lorentz forces, 3D anal. 1−45041
LHC twin-aperture dipole magnet prod. 1−59792
LHC twin-aperture supercond. dipole magnet, struct. anal. 1−45053
MAGLEV, superconducting coil persistent-current switchgear develop. 1−75154
MAGLEV vehicle, superconducting magnet and on-board refrigeration system 1−61330
magnetic propulsion in free space fields 1−67165
MARISA I supercond. solenoid design and test 1−45060
MAX storage ring, 7.5 T supercond. wiggler magnet 1−45072
maximum voltage estimation during quench 1−70027
mechanical testing device for solenoids 1−50286
MHD magnet design for Corette power plant retrofit 1−53879
MHD marine power systems, superconducting magnet EMI considerations 1−63247
MIT Plasma Fusion Center, role in mag. confinement fusion *(English)* 1−45034
MLU002 MAGLEV rail vehicle, electrodynamic charact. 1−81261
model coil tests for fusion reactor appl. 1−50238
monitoring, acoustic emissions meas.-based 1−70043
MRI, active shield supercond. magnet design 1−60067

superconducting magnets continued
MRI, advanced the refrigerator 1−54272
MRI, coil CAD 1−53227
MRI, design concepts 1−53225
MRI, magnetis. induced field problems 1−53226
MRI superconducting magnet, self-shield, design optimis. 1−60070
MRI superconducting magnet protection system 1−56750
MRI superconducting magnet shielding, design optimis. 1−60071
MRI superconducting magnet shielding, optimised config. 1−60072
MRI superconducting magnet with self-shield 1−60069
MRI superferric magnet design 1−60068
multifilamentary wire, high-field strain and stress effect meas. system 1−52752
multifilamentary wire, SQUID meas. of joint resist. 1−50149
multifilamentary wire, transverse resist., num. model 1−50256
multifilamentary wire for liq. He temp. appls. 1−45003
multifilamentary wires and cables, degradation of max. transport current due to coupling currents 1−50252
multiwire superconducting cables, coupling loss minimisation 1−56804
muon spectrometer for hadron supercolliders, conceptual design 1−60039
NET braid, 29-strand, numerical model 1−56755
NET coil development and fabrication 1−56764
NET subsize conductor, react and wind, performance under strain 1−56759
NET supercond. subcables, AC losses meas., test system 1−56781
NET Tokamak toroidal field core, case-winding friction effects 1−50263
NIJI-III compact superconducting electron storage ring 1−80004
nonmetallic materials and composites, low temp. props., conf., Heidelberg, Germany (May 1990) 1−43328
pancake type coil, thermal stability 1−70023
particle physics appl. of superconducting magnets, RF cavities, beam magnets 1−73389
particle spectrometer magnet, sector type, design and construction 1−47494
passive radial superconduct. bearing system 1−66836
pool cooled, stability, quench protection 1−70031
power system reliability improvement using inductive SMES *(Russian)* 1−47783
PQUENCH−A 3-D quench propagation code using a logical coordinate system 1−56768
premature quenching due to conductor motion 1−70015
protection system for inductively coupled magnets 1−56750
Proto Toroidal Coil design for Fusion Experimental Reactor 1−50241
pulse power leads, current density calc. 1−45032
pulsed solenoid coil magnet design and testing for SMES 1−48312
pulverised coal cleaning using open-gradient mag. separation 1−63257
quadrupole, wire motion, induced EMF 1−56774
quadrupole magnet, higher multipole components calcs. 1−47472
quadrupole magnets for TRISTAN low-beta insertion 1−45055
quantum Hall resistance meas., using cryogenic comparator/SQUID 1−59656
quench detection using US wave method 1−50276
quench optimal design using computer code 1−56775
quench propagation analysis in adiabatic superconducting windings 1−56767
quench protection analysis 1−56758
quench protection of superconducting transformers 1−61091
quench protection using ZnO arrester 1−70026
racetrack shaped coil, instability eval. 1−50277
rectifier flux-pump with saturable core transformer 1−48160
Relativistic Heavy Ion Collider at Brookhaven 1−47419
RF superconductivity appl. to high brightness ion accel. 1−59861
RFQlet, design, performance, focusing 1−59887
RFX ohmic heating coils, elec. terminals and busbars 1−50242
RHIC accelerator, dipole magnet design 1−80052
rotating supercond. shield, mag. field switch 1−45076
Rutherford type cable, scaling rules 1−56752
Rutherford type cable fabrication 1−50245
seawater propulsion, MHD thrusters, superconducting magnets 1−67172
sextupole-dipole corrector magnet 1−45058
sheathing, Incoloy 908 use, mech. characts. at 4 K 1−48816
SIS/ESR facility, corrective coils for electron cooler 1−47450
SLC project, supercond. magnet design problems 1−50227
SMES, quench protection for the 21 MWh ETM coil 1−61286
SMES, toroidal/solenoidal coil systems, comparison 1−56791
SMES system test results at Ariurakawa power station *(Japanese)* 1−81184
solenoid, epoxy-impregnated, quench propag. vel., geometric scaling law, computer code 1−50268
solenoid, high curr. density, diffusion welded joints 1−50280
solenoid, matrix resist. effect on quench characts. 1−50259
solenoid, multisectional, double-cascade process of normal zone propag. 1−50270
solenoid, thin, for balloon borne astrophys. expts. 1−50285
spectrometer magnet construction 1−60024
split solenoid magnet, coaxial current lead 1−70041
split-pain magnet for disc MHD facility 1−56802
SSC, supercond. dipole prototype 1−59791
SSC cable edges, NbTi filament proximity effect coupling 1−59797
SSC cable fabrication difficulties 1−59831
SSC detector, solenoidal magnet design 1−45044
SSC dipole, cryostat design 1−80051
SSC dipole, wide coil, winding mandrel design 1−59821
SSC dipole design, mech. and EM analysis 1−59830
SSC dipole magnet, cryostat design 1−59803
SSC dipole magnet, quench propag. 1−59819
SSC dipole magnet field angle meas. device 1−59829
SSC dipole magnet prod., stat. eval. 1−59793
SSC dipole magnet status report 1−80050
SSC dipole magnet yoke config., mech. anal. 1−45042
SSC dipole multifilamentary Nb_3Sn development 1−59824
SSC dipole program, cable design 1−59802
SSC dipoles, mag. field decay 1−59817
SSC dipoles, passive correction of magnetis. multipoles 1−59823
SSC magnet cable, magnetis. and flux creep, current effects 1−59664
SSC magnet strand compensation, design and fabrication 1−59794
SSC magnet strands, twisted and wound, eddy current effects 1−59795
SSC magnet winding, strain energy minimis. 1−59820
SSC quadrupole magnet design 1−59804
SSC R&D dipole magnet, heater-induced quenches 1−45043
SSC superferric correction quadrupole magnets 1−59805
SSC wire, NbTi multifilament research 1−59796
stabilisation, protection, current density 1−70014
superconducting magnets continued
stability, cable insulation heat transport 1−70036
stability, Cu/supercond. ratio effect 1−70020
stability, He I closed volume transient heat transfer 1−70035
stability design for conductor motions of the high current density magnet *(Japanese)* 1−50214
stability issues in high performance superconducting magnets 1−70029
stability with He II internal cooling 1−70017
state-of-the-art, appls. 1−63246
Stern Gerlach separation, high field permanent sextupole magnets 1−63244
storage ring, ultraprecise, for μ anomalous mag. moment meas. 1−47449
storage ring magnets, design and props. 1−53085
storage ring quadrupole magnets, thin, effective length deviation improvement using pole shaping 1−45066
structural components, stainless steel, creep and discontinuous deform. behaviour, cryogenic temp. 1−48861
structural components, stainless steel, mech. props. under cold thermal cycles 1−48817
structural materials, fatigue and fracture at cryogenic temp. 1−48818
SULTAN Test Facility magnet system, supercond. transformer 1−48136
supercollider Multi-TeV detector, large solenoid 1−59818
superconducting CICCs for Next European Torus, stability and quench behaviour 1−56771
superconducting six-axis accelerometer using levitated mass 1−59379
superferric magnets for fast levitated trains 1−56788
superstabilised conductor, quench propag. vel. meas. 1−45004
Supra Tora Fusion Rig, NbTi superconducting electromagnets *(French)* 1−77471
suspensions, single-axis mag. force generation mechanisms 1−63248
switch, mag. controlled, off-on characts. 1−45080
synchronous motor using superconductor-rare earth magnet combination 1−53951
synchrotron radiation accelerator facility, 120 MeV electron beam, supercond. Wiggler magnet design 1−45070
synchrotron radiation beam line dipole magnet, automatic mag. field mapping system 1−47445
synchrotron radiation storage ring, supercond. bending magnets development 1−45063
synchrotron radiation storage ring facility, supercond. wiggler design 1−47447
synchrotrons, dynamic aperture considerations 1−80045
T15 tokamak, conductor defect effect on superconducting magnet performance 1−45029
tapes, edge cooled, two-dimens. variational anal. of stability 1−56772
TELAS magnet for frozen spin polarised target of proton and deuteron 1−47493
temperature pulse evolution in high T_c composites 1−70040
Tevatron quadrupole cable, degradation 1−59799
Tevatron quadrupoles, high grad., time depend. fields 1−59798
thermal switch development for supercond. magnet systems, closed process obs. 1−45077
Tokamak DPC coil, calorimetric meas. of AC loss in Nb_3Sn supercond. 1−50253
Tokamak T-15 toroidal coil, current capacity 1−56762
Tokamak toroidal coil anal. under fault conditions 1−50274
Tokamak toroidal magnet, 3D model under fault conditions 1−50275
Tore Supra, supercond. coils, stability, protection 1−70037
TORE SUPRA toroidal field system, monitoring and control 1−56761
toroidal coils for SMES, struct. and mech. characts. 1−54166
toroidal magnet design and structure for charge particle spectroscopy 1−45073
toroidal supercond. windings optimisation 1−50217
TRISTAN insertion magnets, cryogenic system 1−53093
TRISTAN low-beta insertion quadrupoles design 1−59811
Triton, superconducting accelerating cavities 1−73376
Tritron, longitudinal particle dynamics 1−73377
twin-aperture prototype magnet for CERN LHC 1−45037
undulator for FEL, supercond., enhanced laser perform. 1−63808
UNK dipole magnet, heat load 1−45046
UNK supercond. dipole magnet, current carrying element 1−45045
UNK superconducting dipole magnet, cooldown and warmup 1−45048
UNK superconducting dipole magnet models 1−45047
US-DPC test coil manufacture 1−50229
vibrating sample magnetometer, superconducting magnet 1−65698
winding cable insulation, prep./taping methods 1−70044
winding mech. stress investigation 1−56770
windings, conductor frictional motion stability 1−56777
wire joint resist. meas. using SQUID 1−56594
wire stability in fast changing fields, effect of heat capacity and matrix resist. 1−50258
ZEUS detector magnets construction status 1−45062
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$, Ag-sheathed, high field props. 1−50162
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$/Ag wires for magnet appl. 1−56749
Cu/Cu-Nb/Ni-Ti supercond. wires, stability meas. 1−70022
Cu/Nb-Ti SMES 50 kA conductor, stability meas. 1−70021
Cu-Ni/Nb-Ti supercond. stabilization by MgO 1−70018
H^+ intense beams prod., sextupole magnet system 1−73417
^{4}He coolant for supercond. magnets, flow meas. *(Japanese)* 1−77473
$(Nb,Mn)_3Sn$ wire, multifilamentary, Mn addition effect, proximity effect reduction 1−50138
$(Nb,Ti)_3Sn$, 16 T class conductor produced by the method, high-field supercond. props. 1−50137
Nb alloy superconducting helicoids, planar turn magnets 1−56790
Nb alloy superconducting toroidal field magnets for Tokamak fusion reactors, 24 T 1−56765
Nb-Ti DEMO poloidal coil tests with DPCF 1−50287
Nb-Ti fine multifilamentary wire, high crit. current densities using multiple intermediate heat treatment 1−50146
Nb-Ti multifilamentary supercond., crit. current capacity 1−56606
Nb-Ti supercond. mag. shield stability 1−70019
Nb-Ti supercond. mag., stability, protection parameters, temp. depend. 1−50215
$(Nb-Ti)_3Sn$ supercond., fusion neutron irrad. 1−56625
Nb_3Al, multifilamentary, tube processed, characts. 1−56600
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, composite-diffusion processed, magnetis., filament diameters 1−50141
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire fabricated by clad-chip extrusion, supercond. performance 1−50143
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, fabricated by composite-diffusion method, strain effects and pinning mechanism 1−50140

superconducting magnets continued
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, fabrication by composite diffusion process, supercond. props. 1−50139
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, p/m processed, supercond. props., comparison with Nb tube processed wire 1−50142
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire prod. by jelly-roll process 1−56751
Nb_3Al tape magnet fabrication by YAG laser irrad., supercond. props. 1−50144
Nb_3Sn CICC subcable, strain effects on I_c 1−56591
Nb_3Sn DPC-EX development 1−56763
Nb_3Sn ITER toroidal field coils 1−50240
Nb_3Sn NET central solenoid development 1−50239
Nb_3Sn Rutherford cables for accelerators and detectors 1−80053
Nb_3Sn cable-in-conduit conductor for NET coils 1−50247
Nb_3Sn cable-in-conduit conductors, compressive stress effects on crit. current, Tokamak machine magnets 1−50249
Nb_3Sn cable-in-conduit test coil design and analysis for ITER magnet systems 1−50251
Nb_3Sn coil development for NET 1−56764
Nb_3Sn demo poloidal coil magnet expt. 1−70039
Nb_3Sn dipole coil, stress effect on I_c 1−56593
Nb_3Sn dipole development for LHC 1−59825
Nb_3Sn face-cooled superconducting tape, dynamic stability 1−50273
Nb_3Sn high field dipole for SSC 1−59824
Nb_3Sn high field insert coil, wind and react, stabilisation 1−50265
Nb_3Sn, internal tin produced, characters. for POP coil 1−56587
Nb_3Sn magnet, 0.6 m bore, wind/react design 1−56798
Nb_3Sn magnet system, conductively cooled for mag. refrigerator 1−56799
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary cable joint resist. 1−56595
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary wire, crit. current degradation under transverse mech. load 1−50147
Nb_3Sn prototype cable for LHC, crit. current meas. 1−45039
Nb_3Sn pulsed magnets, pool-cooled, EM and mech. props. 1−50254
Nb_3Sn solenoid, US Demonstration Poloidal Coil 1−56797
Nb_3Sn supercond. dipole model magnets for Large Hadron Collider 1−45035
Nb_3Sn supercond. magnet for closed cycle disk MHD generator 1−54156
Nb_3Sn supercond. toroidal field coil tests 1−50235
Nb_3Sn superconducting coil for AC use , fabrication/characts. 1−56780
Nb_3Sn, superconducting conductors and magnets for fusion appls. 1−45033
Nb_3Sn tape coil, cooled by solid cond., performance 1−50272
Nb_3Sn tape magnet, mag. conditioning for flux jump instabilities 1−50145
Nb_3Sn test coil, design and performance 1−50282
Nb_3Sn toroidal coil, Tokamak T-15, current capacity 1−56762
Nb_3Sn toroidal field coils of NET, axial stresses effect on crit. current 1−50250
Nb_3Sn twin aperture model dipole magnet for LHC 1−45040
Nb_3Sn wire, DPC coil, calorimetric meas. of AC loss 1−50253
Nb_3Sn wire for DPC coil, characters. 1−56588
Nb_3Sn wire, multifilamentary in situ processed, parameters relevant to supercond. n-value 1−50248
$(NbTa)_3Sn$ coil in high field test facility 1−50283
NbTi Demo Poloidal Coils, mech. characts. 1−50230
NbTi Demo Poloidal Coils, thermal performance 1−50231
NbTi Rutherford cables for accelerators and detectors 1−80053
NbTi adiabatic magnet coil, stability and protection, temp. depend. 1−56776
NbTi cable development for LHC dipoles 1−59801
NbTi dipole magnets develop. for accelerator 1−45054
NbTi filament proximity effect coupling at SSC cable edges 1−59797
NbTi fine filament conductors for superconducting accelerators 1−77474
NbTi forced-flow superconducting coils for Large Helical Device 1−56793
NbTi magnet cooling using pressurised He II, transient heat transfer meas. 1−50266
NbTi model magnet for LHC, coupling losses 1−45038
NbTi multifilament research for SSC wire 1−59796
NbTi, multifilamentary, Al cladding 1−54940
NbTi multifilamentary superconducting racetrack magnets, instability 1−56773
NbTi multifilamentary wire for AC applic., development and supercond. props. 1−50148
NbTi multifilamentary wire for quick response supercond. generator, AC losses 1−53923
NbTi multifilamentary wire, gyrotron magnet 1−50278
NbTi pool cooled helical coil for Large Helical Device appl. 1−56794
NbTi solenoid, vertically reciprocating, mag. refrigerator use 1−56801
NbTi supercond. coils for cyclotron magnet 1−45061
NbTi supercond. solenoids for particle phys. expts. 1−45059
NbTi superconducting cable for SSC 1−59783
NbTi, superconducting conductors and magnets for fusion appls. 1−45033
NbTi ultrafine filament superconducting fault current limiter development 1−56792
NbTi-Cu film, solenoid develop. from shielding device 1−50279
NbTi-Cu-CuNi Demo Poloidal Coils fabrication 1−50233
NbTi-Cu-CuNi supercond. develop. for Demo Poloidal Coils 1−50232
NbTi-Nb_3Sn, hybrid supercond. magnet *(Chinese)* 1−70012
NbTi-Nb_3Sn, hybrid supercond. magnet, fabrication, investig. *(Chinese)* 1−63243
$(NbTi)_3Sn$ superconducting mag. coil, thermonuclear fusion appl. 1−56789
$PbMo_6S_8$ wires, J_c, practical conductor design considerations 1−56747
YBaCuO-Ag composite tape for supercond. magnets, normal zone propag., heat transfer 1−56769

superconducting materials
see also composite superconductors; high-temperature superconductors; magnetic superconductors; organic superconductors; superconducting semiconductors; superconducting thin films; type I superconductors; type II superconductors
antennas and propag., conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54339
conference, applied superconductivity, Snowmass, CO, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−54302
conference, stability props., Yokohama, Japan (Nov. 1990) 1−67288
energy saving with superconducting ceramics 1−50165
materials science, atomic resolution TEM 1−75813
MBE, conf., La Jolla, CA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−54305
plasma appls., switchgear, gas lasers and superconductors 1−61140
research activities in supercond. material appl. 1−56573
resistivity/permeability estimation from complex impedance 1−69983
stabilisation, protection, current density 1−70014
Nb Josephson counting ADC 1−56657

superconducting materials continued
Nb_3Sn, stability design for conductor motions of the high current density magnet *(Japanese)* 1−50214
Ti sensors for phonon mediated particle detect. in Si 1−59954

superconducting memory circuits
4-kbit Josephson nondestructive read-out RAM operated at 580 psec and 6.7 mW 1−49054
580 ps 4 kbit Josephson NDRO RAM , fabrication 1−55174
Abrikosov vortex memory based on a single vortex 1−55173
ETL-JC1 multichip superconducting microcomputer, Josephson LSI 1−49068
Josephson computer technology for a multi-chip computer ETL-JC1 1−49070
Josephson ICS, high-speed digital ccts. , review 1−63225
Josephson LSIs 1−49021
Josephson memory cell with buffered NDRO 1−55172
Josephson RAM 1−43944
Josephson RAM, 4 kbit using capacitively coupled cells 1−62137
RAM design approach 1−55195
SQUID-based microelectronic devices 1−43958
GaAs supercomputer Japanese national project, device technologies 1−68375
Nb based Josephson computer ETL-JC1, fabrication 1−56696
Nb-AlO_x-Nb 1-GHz-clock Josephson microcomputer system 1−49069
NbN-MgO-NbN Josephson LSI ROM chip, fabrication 1−56709

superconducting microprocessors *see superconducting processor circuits*

superconducting processor circuits
1-GIPS Josephson data processor 1−55214
ETL-JC1 multichip superconducting microcomputer, Josephson LSI 1−49068
high-speed Josephson processor technology 1−49067
Josephson computer technology 1−77454
Josephson computer technology for a multi-chip computer ETL-JC1 1−49070
Josephson DSP chip, 8 bit, 1 gigaoperations/sec. 1−62245
Josephson fuzzy processor using SQUID gates 1−55215
Josephson fuzzy processor using supercond. devices 1−49071
Josephson ICS, high-speed digital ccts. , review 1−63225
Josephson LSIs 1−49021
Josephson systolic array processor for multiplication/addition operations 1−56667
Nb based Josephson computer ETL-JC1, fabrication 1−56696
Nb-AlO_x-Nb 1-GHz-clock Josephson microcomputer system 1−49069

superconducting quantum interference devices *see SQUIDs*

superconducting semiconductor materials *see superconducting semiconductors*

superconducting semiconductors
PbTe-PbS semiconductor supercond. superlattice, point-contacts *(Russian)* 1−44459
$TaSr_2(Nd_{1-x}Ce_x)_2Cu_2O_y$, layered, prep. and struct. 1−54708
$YBa_2Cu_3O_6$ field effect conductance, MISFET appls. 1−56186

superconducting thin films
100 GHz supercond. phase shifter, electronically tuned 1−49232
$(BEDT-TTF)_2I_3$ film, supercond., vac. evap. 1−67889
ceramic oxide performance and market prospects 1−55131
ceramic superconductor HF technological appl. *(German)* 1−62381
conference, applied superconductivity, Snowmass, CO, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−54302
critical current density and transition temp. meas. by contactless method 1−52968
CVD, vapour pressure meas. using capacitance manometer 1−67924
flux flow thin-film-based transistor structs., quantized vortex motion 1−56730
high T_c, surface resist meas., microwave method 1−59658
high T_c film develop. for electron appls. 1−77447
high T_c supercond. thin films, pulsed-laser deposition 1−67915
high T_c superconducting thin film lines, HF characterisation 1−68512
high T_c superconductors, microwave surface resistance *(Japanese)* 1−77449
high T_c thin films electronic devices 1−63240
high-T_c, microwave integrated delay lines appl. 1−68527
high-T_c, nonreciprocal optical effects meas. using interferometry 1−59737
high-T_c, surface resist. meas. 1−73220
high-T_c supercond. thin film device technology *(Japanese)* 1−70000
high-T_c supercond transistors, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Oct 1990) 1−43346
high-T_c superconducting tape conductors, high-current appls. 1−44994
high-T_c superconductor, epitaxial and textured growth *(French)* 1−45002
magnetic penetration depth meas. , using microstrip resonator 1−69987
MBE source with liquid N_2 trap 1−75688
microwave applications of high-T_c films *(French)* 1−76274
microwave devices, fabrication and testing 1−49247
microwave filters using kinetic inductance microstrip 1−49231
NDT by induction method 1−54965
nonbolometric IR detection, fluxon pair photoprod. 1−59454
oxide deposition, ozone jet generator as reagent source 1−61738
research activities in supercond. material appl. 1−56573
superconducting granular thin-film FETs, expt. 1−56724
surface resist. meas., using split-ring resonator 1−73222
thin-film high-temp. superconductors for microelectronics, CVD 1−70002
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ films, prep. and Josephson props. 1−69986
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ film, MgO mask for ion etching, microstruct. 1−75738
$BaPb_{0.7}Bi_{0.3}O_3$ films, broadband optical detectors 1−79738
BaYCuO film on $SrTiO_3$:Nb, supercond.-semicond. heterostruct., tunnelling 1−50205
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, supercond. films, mag. detectors 1−45074
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O double-sided microstripline, high freq. transmission 1−44107
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O films, surface modification, STM 1−69982
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thin films, optical and microwave detection 1−52864
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O ultrathin films, MOCVD 1−75746
$Bi_2CaSr_2Cu_2Oy$ film, surface resist meas., microwave method 1−59658
BiPbCaSrCuO-Al(Cu) HTS diffusion type weak links, fabrication and props. 1−56736
BiSrCaCuO film, OMCVD, microstruct. and supercond. props. 1−45000
BiSrCaCuO film deposition, laser induced forward transfer 1−43649
BiSrCaCuO film, micropatterning by N ion beam, Ta/resist mask 1−56644
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ thin films, fast nonlinear response 1−56572
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ microbridges, focused ion beam fabrication 1−69992

superconducting thin films continued
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ microstrip transmission lines, RF penetration depth 1−56833
BiSrCaCuO/metal contacts, cleaved films, elec. props. 1−56645
BiSrCaCuO-BiSrCuO-BiSrCaCuO, lateral isolation struct. prep. 1−48789
BiSrCaCuO-SrCaCuO-BiSrCaCuO, lateral isolation struct. prep. 1−48789
$ErBa_2Cu_3O_7$, focused ion beam DC SQUID 1−69989
$EuBa_2Cu_3O_7$, electron tunneling into 1-2-3 HTSC thin films 1−56690
Gd-Ba-Cu-O thin films, mag. suscept. meas. 1−63222
$GdBa_2Cu_3O_7$, electron tunneling into 1-2-3 HTSC thin films 1−56690
MoRe, electron heating based supercond. microwave switch 1−55459
Nb film, EM rad. mixer, electron heating effects 1−56811
Nb radiation detectors, wide-band high-speed 1−56619
Nb, submicron patterning using CF_3Br and single layer resist 1−45012
Nb ultrafast superconductive switch 1−56620
Nb 1−63250
Nb-PbIn thin film SQUID, high-T_c superconds., mag. flux noise 1−45016
Nb_3Ge layers for rapid supercond. power switches 1−69996
NbN, electron heating based supercond. microwave switch 1−55459
NbN, film, microwave props., dielec. waveguide, supercond. boundary layer 1−56809
NbN superconducting strip transmission lines, characts. 1−63250
NbTi-Cu, solenoid development from shielding device 1−50279
Tl-Ba-Ca-Cu-O thin films, nonbolometric optical response 1−50206
Tl-Ca-Ba-Cu-O supercond. thin films, surface resist. meas. using microstrip ring resonators 1−44986
Tl-Ca-Ba-Cu-O, thin film processing and device fabrication 1−45023
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_x$ film, MOCVD, structure-property relations 1−43653
TlCaBaCuO thin film supercond. nonlinear resonator, parametrix mixing 1−55415
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_{8+y}$ high-T_c thin-film magnetometer 1−56717
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_3O_8$ supercond. films, mixing at 61 GHz 1−56688
Y-Ba-Cu-O films for microwave appls., sputter deposition 1−56579
Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c supercond., microwave switching effect in cavity 1−45005
Y-Ba-Cu-O high-Tc superconducting films, grain boundary Josephson function *(Japanese)* 1−50126
Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting film deposition by the laser ablation method 1−56629
Y-Ba-Cu-O thin films, mag. suscept. meas. 1−63222
Y-Ba-Cu-O thin films on sapphire, MgO buffer layer 1−54907
YBaCuO DC SQUIDs on ZrO_2 bicryst. substrates, props. 1−56653
YBaCuO SIS and SNS sputtered film struct. 1−56650
YBaCuO film, EM rad. mixer, electron heating effects 1−56811
YBaCuO film, EM rad., picosec. response 1−56634
YBaCuO film, MOCVD, reduced thermal budget processing 1−43655
YBaCuO film deposition, laser induced forward transfer 1−43649
YBaCuO film, epitaxial and textured growth *(French)* 1−45002
YBaCuO film, magnetron sputtering prep., supercond. props. 1−48804
YBaCuO film microbolometer, noise 1−73096
YBaCuO film, microwave props., dielec. waveguides supercond. boundary layer 1−56809
YBaCuO film on MgO, microwave radiation detection 1−65690
YBaCuO film patterning, laser interf. holographic scheme 1−56612
YBaCuO films, in-situ crystn., RF-diode sputtering method 1−56584
YBaCuO films, microwave linear devices appls. 1−76327
YBaCuO high Tc supercond. film patterning, excimer laser 1−45027
YBaCuO, high-T_c, prep. for electronic appls. 1−50135
YBaCuO high-T_c supercond. IR bolometric detector 1−47258
YBaCuO high-T_c supercond. thin film microwave detect. 1−59369
YBaCuO microstrip delay lines, fabrication and charactn. 1−55353
YBaCuO radiation detectors, wide-band high-speed 1−56619
a-YBaCuO sputtered film, SQUID, characts. 1−77455
YBaCuO superconducting switch, laser triggered 1−77461
YBaCuO thin film supercond. microbridges, detecting props. 1−59368
YBaCuO, thin film transducer, surface acoustic wave excitation 1−56835
YBaCuO thin films and SQUIDs, ion beam deposit., magnetron sputter. 1−56684
YBaCuO, thin films, c-axis oriented growth, magnetron sputter deposition 1−54910
YBaCuO thin films, crit. current density, high mag. field 1−56582
YBaCuO thin films, ultrafast IR detector response 1−73087
YBaCuO thin strips based relaxation oscillators 1−55056
YBaCuO ultrafast superconductive switch 1−56620
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, multilayer deposited, microstruct., transport and RF props. 1−56583
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, thin film prep., magnetron sputtering techniques 1−54909
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films and devices, processing and yield 1−55413
$YBa_2Cu_3O_6$ field effect conductance, MISFET appls. 1−56186
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$ system, bromination and chlorination, processing parameters, kinetics 1−56614
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.8}$ laser ablated films, buffer layers role 1−44999
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.8}$ tape, J_c, T_c on metallic substrate 1−56651
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ LF 1/f noise meas., implications for IR detectors 1−56618
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, electron tunneling into 1-2-3 HTSC thin films 1−56690
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, laser irrad. effect on supercond. props. 1−44998
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, films, commercial scale sputter deposition 1−63214
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, high-T_c, prep. and props. for optoelectronic appls. 1−50134
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high-T_c supercond. IR bolometer 1−73088
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ proximity-coupled weak links 1−56695
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, sputter deposition and annealing *(Chinese)* 1−48800
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ supercond. thin films for multilayers 1−54908
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ switch, high freq. response 1−56810
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin film weak links, Josephson-like props. 1−56715
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin films, sputter deposition, microwave device appls. 1−77453
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, electron heating based supercond. microwave switch 1−55459
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ electrophoretic coated supercond. resonator for H maser 1−57082
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film on $NdGaO_3$, microstruct., microwave props. 1−76282
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, prep., struct. and supercond. 1−56626
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, pulsed laser ablation, O incorporation 1−43651
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, struct. and elec. props. optimisation 1−44995
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, high T_c supercond., thin film, GHz microwave resonator 1−50291
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, laser ablated films, microwave cond. 1−50164
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microstrip line photodetection 1−59453
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, microwave cavities and ring resonators, proton effects 1−44113
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ supercond. films, laser patterning 1−43634

superconducting thin films continued
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ supercond., resonators for far-IR Ge lasers 1−50733
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, thin films, microstruct. and microwave props. 1−44988
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, CVD on metal substrate 1−48805
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, RF magnetron sputtering with buffer layer 1−48806
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, RF magnetron sputtering, morphology 1−75752
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, dry lithography, microstruct. 1−75737
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film magnetometer 1−79895
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film microstrip line resonators, props. at 35 GHz 1−55339
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, film, multilayers, optoelectronic device appl. 1−56642
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, plasma enhanced MOCVD 1−43654
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, pulsed laser deposition 1−43650
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films, elec. response to optical radiation 1−56616
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films on MgO, DC-SQUID, noise props. 1−77460
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high T_c supercond. films, reactance anisotropy 1−63215
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ photolithographically patterned thin-film multilayer devices 1−56633
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ polycryst. thin-film bridges, AC Josephson effect 1−56664
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, step edge junctions, DC-SQUID 1−45011
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, supercond. films, prep. 1−56578
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superconducting strip transmission lines, characts. 1−63250
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superconductors, synthesis from metal neodecanoates 1−44340
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, thick films, low freq. noise and resist. 1−56834
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin film bolometer modelling and optimisation 1−65769
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films, MOCVD growth, supercond. props. 1−48759
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films on MgO, temp.-controlled CVD 1−77442
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ epitaxial thin films, mag. flux pinning 1−56627
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ film, plasma enhanced MOCVD growth 1−43652
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ microbridges on semicond. substrates 1−56646
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, thick film prep., plasma spray method 1−50161
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ thin films, optical response 1−56617
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$:Ag, microwave absorption, coplanar waveguide 1−56624
YBaCuO/ITO/glass struct., deposition, supercond. props. 1−56649
YBaCuO/Si microbridges, sputter deposition, props. 1−56648
YBaCuO/metal contacts, cleaved films, elec. props. 1−56645
YBaCuO-Al(Cu) HTS diffusion type weak links, fabrication and props. 1−56736
YBaCuO-InP hybrid electronics 1−76048
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-ITO-SI(GaAs) films by ion beam sputtering 1−44991
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$LaAlO_3$, bilayers, superconductor growth 1−54899
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$LaAlO_3$-$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, trilayers, superconductor growth 1−54899
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$PrBa_2Cu_3O_7$ superlattice superconductivity rel. to layer thickness 1−56613
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-$PrBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superlattices, fabrication 1−56578
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$−$YBa_2(Cu_{1-x}Ni_x)_3O_{7-y}$ heterostruct., crit, current enhancement 1−44993
$Yba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin film prep. by ion beam sputtering 1−56615

superconducting transition temperature
$(BEDT\text{-}TTF)_4Hg_{3-\delta}X_8$ (X=Cl, Br, I) organic superconds., synthesis 1−44451
electronics in thin film devices 1−50210
films meas. by contactless method 1−52968
high Tc superconductors, R&D initiatives overview *(Japanese)* 1−50130
high-T_c, phys. props. and applics., review 1−50133
high-T_c supercond. magnetic flux nonuniformities obs. 1−79901
high-T_c superconductors meas. by SQUID magnetometer 1−79694
microladder, crit. current 1−56739
superconducting ceramic engineering materials, struct. and props. 1−63219
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ films, prep. and Josephson props. 1−69986
YBaCuO-PrBaCuO superlattices, growth and transport props. 1−44992
$Ag_xBi_{1.7}Pb_{0.3}Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10}$, compressive reorientation effect on T_c and J_c 1−77446
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O films, surface modification, STM 1−69982
BiPbSrCaCuO, partial substitution effects on high-T_c supercond. 1−50155
BiPbSrCaCuO, tape, doctor blade prep. and characts. 1−50159
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ glass-ceramic fibres, prep., microstruct. 1−75789
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ supercond. crystal growth 1−56628
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$, S-N transition, light irrad. effect, switch appl. 1−70050
$(Nb,Mn)_3Sn$ wire, multifilamentary, Mn addition effect, proximity effect reduction 1−50138
$(Nb\text{-}Ti)_3Sn$ supercond., fusion neutron irrad. 1−56625
Nb_3Al, multifilamentary, tube processed, characts. 1−56600
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire fabricated by clad-chip extrusion, supercond. performance 1−50143
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, fabrication by composite diffusion process, supercond. props. 1−50139
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, p/m processed, supercond. props., comparison with Nb tube processed wire 1−50142
Nb_3Al tape magnet fabrication by YAG laser irrad., supercond. props. 1−50144
NbCN tape fabrication by YAG laser irrad., supercond. props. 1−50144
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary wire, upper crit. fields, J_c 1−56586
$(SbPb)CaBa_2Cu_2O_x$, synthesis, struct., supercond. 1−69984
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_x$ film, MOCVD, structure-property relations 1−43653
$Tl_2Ca_{n-1}Ba_2Cu_nO_x$ supercond. crystal growth 1−56628
Y-Ba-Cu-O system, high-T_c, synthesis, comp. effect on T_c 1−50132
Y-Te-Ba-Cu-O system, high-T_c supercond., phase form., ceramic synthesis 1−43671
YBaCuO ceramic superconductor preparation using coprecipitation *(Japanese)* 1−44987
YBaCuO epitaxial thin films, magnetron sputtering method 1−54727
YBaCuO film, struct. and elec. props. 1−44997
YBaCuO films, in-situ crystn., RF-diode sputtering method 1−56584
YBaCuO, high-T_c, characts. for mag. shields 1−50158
YBaCuO, thin films, c-axis oriented growth, magnetron sputter deposition 1−54910
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, multilayer deposited, microstruct., transport and RF props. 1−56583
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ perovskite films, MBE growth and props. 1−54836
$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, thin film prep., magnetron sputtering techniques 1−54909
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.8}$ laser ablated films, buffer layers role 1−44999
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.8}$ tape, J_c, T_c on metallic substrate 1−56651
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, high-T_c, prep. and props. for optoelectronic appls. 1−50134
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, laser irrad. effect on supercond. props. 1−44998
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, films, commercial scale sputter deposition 1−63214

superconducting transition temperature continued
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ supercond. film , sputter deposition and annealing *(Chinese)* 1−48800
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ supercond. thin films for multilayers 1−54908
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film on $NdGaO_3$, microstruct., microwave props. 1−76282
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, prep., struct. and supercond. 1−56626
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, pulsed laser ablation, O incorporation 1−43651
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, struct. and elec. props. optimisation 1−44995
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, high T_c supercond., thin film, GHz microwave resonator 1−50291
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ large area films for microwave appls. 1−56577
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, microwave cavities and ring resonators, proton effects 1−44113
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, thin films, microstruct. and microwave props. 1−44988
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ epitaxial thin films, plasma-enhanced MOCVD 1−77444
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, epoxy-resin modified, synthesis, charact. 1−75792
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, CVD on metal substrate 1−48805
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, RF magnetron sputtering with buffer layer 1−48806
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film microstrip line resonators, props. at 35 GHz 1−55339
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, plasma enhanced MOCVD 1−43654
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films on MgO, DC-SQUID, noise props. 1−77460
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, grain-oriented high-T_c supercond. 1−44996
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. films, growth by reactive coevaporation 1−54726
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, thick films, low freq. noise and resist. 1−56834
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin film bolometer modelling and optimisation 1−65769
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films, MOCVD growth, supercond. props. 1−48759
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ wire, metal clad, continuous prod. 1−75788
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ film, plasma enhanced MOCVD growth 1−43652
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ microbridges on semicond. substrates 1−56646
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$:Sb_2O_3, high temp. supercond. 1−77443
YBaCuO/ITO/glass struct., deposition, supercond. props. 1−56649
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-ITO-SI(GaAs) films by ion beam sputtering 1−44991
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$LaAlO_3$, bilayers, superconductor growth 1−54899
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$LaAlO_3$-$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, trilayers, superconductor growth 1−54899
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$PrBa_2Cu_3O_7$ superlattice superconductivity rel. to layer thickness 1−56613
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-$MgO(LaAlO_3)$ microwave device fab. by pulsed laser deposit 1−49221
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$−$YBa_2(Cu_{1-x}Ni_x)_3O_{7-y}$ heterostruct., crit, current enhancement 1−44993

superconductive tunnelling
see also Josephson effect; proximity effect; superconducting junction devices; tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy
2D tunnel junction arrays, Coulomb blockade and nonlinear conductance 1−77470
controlled transfer of single charge carriers 1−50177
cryogenic thermal detectors, subnuclear and astro-physics 1−53123
full-band waveguide SIS receiver with integrated tuning for 75-110 GHz 1−49225
hysteresis effects and bistable switching in SIS'IS tunnel junctions 1−50182
Josephson planar gradiometer based on a microwave RF-SQUID 1−59375
superconducting resonant tunnelling transistor with insulating base layer 1−50181
transistor, current control between HTS electrodes, appls. 1−63235
transistors, high-freq. performance 1−56734
tunable Josephson mm-wave oscillators, expts. 1−55422
$Al/Al_xO_y/Al$ 1-D array implementation of the resistively-coupled single-electron transistor 1−50178
Nb-Al_2O_3-Nb resonator coupled Josephson junctions; parametric excitations and mutual locking 1−55427
Nb-AlO_x-Nb DC SQUID magnetometers/gradiometers, flux focuser 1−60055
Nb-Nb_2O_3-Pb analog signal correlator design and operation 1−59349
$Ta/Ta_2O_5/Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1}$ quantum limited quasiparticle mixers at 100 GHz 1−55428
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, high-T_c, prep. and props. for optoelectronic appls. 1−50134
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-ITO-SI(GaAs) films by ion beam sputtering 1−44991
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-metal, (metal=Pb, Pt, In), tunnelling study 1−56636

superconductivity
see also BCS theory; coherence length; composite superconductors; Cooper pairs; critical currents; high-temperature superconductors; magnetic superconductors; Meissner effect; organic superconductors; penetration depth (superconductivity); superconducting critical field; superconducting devices; superconducting energy gap; superconducting materials; superconducting transition temperature; superconductive tunnelling; type I superconductors; type II superconductors
conference, applied superconductivity, Snowmass, CO, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−54302

superconductors *see superconducting materials; superconductivity*

supercooling
AlGaAs/InGaP SH LED, LPE, interface abruptness, performance 1−70320
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ step-cooling LPE, diffusion-limited growth calcs. 1−48728
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P_yAs_{1-y}$, liq. crystallisation, supercooling 1−48696
InP single crysts., LEC growth, controlled supercooling 1−75613

superfluorescence *see superradiance*

superheating *see heat transfer*

superheterodyne receivers
1.8 MHz amateur radio receiver construction 1−72421
analysis receiver, design and performance 1−47086
computer search for whistler points 1−59155
DCF77 freq. standard receiver VCO and PLL control cct. *(German)* 1−68229
DCF 77 freq. standard receiver auxiliary ccts. and alignment *(German)* 1−68230
DCF-77 synchro-oscillator, precision freq. synthesizer *(German)* 1−65515
double superheterodyne receiver principles *(German)* 1−79184
EMI/EMC in microwave and millimeter wave receivers 1−57569
HF direction-finding procedure and equipment 1−65468
Simple SupeRX amateur radio receiver design 1−52211
spurious radiation meas. from FM and TV receivers, IEEE standard 1−52582
Sudden two-chip single-band direct conversion receiver 1−46742
VOR/ILS precision detector implementation using TMS32010 DSPs 1−53333
weather facsimile services and equipment *(German)* 1−72041

superionic conducting materials
see also ionic conduction in solids; mixed conductivity
electrolytic capacitors, PVA polymer solid electrolyte-based 1−76383
fuel cells, solid polymer electrolyte, electrode perform. effects 1−74867
polymer electrolyte, for methanol fuel cell *(Japanese)* 1−48236
potentiometric gas sensors based on solid electrolytes 1−73021
SOFC, low temperature ceria electrolyte 1−61196
SOFC, monolithic, thin film layer fabrication 1−61194
solid electrolyte DC conductivity meas. method, automated 1−79890
solid electrolyte tube, optimum diameter for Na-S cell *(Japanese)* 1−48222
solid state, O potentiometric sensor 1−65750
solid state electrolyte membranes for direct methanol fuel cells 1−66992
solid sulphate electrolyte fuel cells, proton cond. 1−66991
thick-film chemical sensors with solid electrolytes 1−73015
Ag-Ag_2O-As_2O_x-I_2 amorphous electrolyte primary cells, expt. studies 1−61175
$Cu/CuSO_4/Cu_{2-x}Se$, voltaic cells, superionic cond. electrodes 1−81116
H_3SbO_4, proton conductive thick films, glucose sensor 1−80135
$LaCrO_3$ SOFC thin films, electrochem. vapour deposited 1−61193
Li/solid polymer electrolyte/TiS_2 thin film solid-state batteries, vapour deposition 1−61169
NASICON, H_3O^+ bonded, potentiometric H sensor 1−47228
Na-S secondary cells, charge-discharge simulation 1−54106
Pt/Nafion, O_2 reduction reaction 1−48239
$Rb_4Cu_{16}I_7Cl_{13}$ solid electrolyte sheet for solid-state battery 1−61163
$Zn_2Al(OH)_6Cl.H_2O$ thick films, protonic cond., sensor appls. 1−65749
ZrO_2 Solidox-NH_3 system sensor device 1−73044
ZrO_2 electrolyte for polarographic O_2 sensor 1−72997
ZrO_2 oxygen sensors, calibration 1−79701
ZrO_2 sensor appl. to pollutant gases 1−73043
ZrO_2-Y_2O_3 based fuel cells, electrode charcts. *(Japanese)* 1−66987
ZrO_2-Y_2O_3 stabilised, solid electrolyte fuel cells, vac. evap. 1−48235
$Zr(Y)O_{2-x}$ SOFC thin films, electrochem. vapour deposited 1−61193

superlattices
see also metallic superlattices; semiconductor superlattices
condensed matter, conf., Lisbon, Portugal (April 1990) 1−48422
high-T_c supercond. thin film device technology *(Japanese)* 1−70000
ultrathin ordered organic films, review 1−67879
YBaCuO-PrBaCuO superlattices, growth and transport props. 1−44992
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superlattices, growth process *(Japanese)* 1−75682
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$PrBa_2Cu_3O_7$ superlattice superconductivity rel. to layer thickness 1−56613
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-$PrBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superlattices, fabrication 1−56578

superluminescence *see superradiance*

superparamagnetism
see also magnetic properties of fine particles
$Mn_xZn_{1-x}Fe_2O_4$ ferrites, superparamag., permeability, resistivity 1−56486

superplasticity
solder creep/relaxation model, chaotic instability 1−67507
solder joint lifetime improvement due to superplasticity 1−67512
SnPb eutectic solder joins, superplastic creep 1−68010

superradiance
coumarin 485, 440, conc.-depend. optical gain, fluoresc. 1−77744
diode laser beam 1/f noise fluctuations correlation 1−70620
doped superfluoresc. fibre laser source, 1.55 μm 1−70540
dye laser, femtosecond pulses with low superradiance 1−45269
dye laser, short pulse superradiance, pop. inversion distrib. 1−63590
dye laser, tunable, ASE effective restraint *(Chinese)* 1−50585
electron oscillators, collective stimulated emission 1−50731
electron storage ring, wiggler radiation, photon statistics 1−63743
FEL, microwave, simulations 1−70721
FEL, mm wave, focusing wiggler expt. on LAX-1 1−70722
FEL, MM wave, superradiant many-mode dynamics with rectangular waveguide 1−63790
FEL, strong-pump, planar wiggler, gain dispersion eqn. 1−63780
FEL, superradiant in dispersive waveguide, simulation code 1−70699
FEL, XUV at ARES linac 1−70720
FEL gain mechanisms, computer graphics representation 1−63766
FEL superradiance, hyperbolic secant soln. 1−50729
LED, superluminesc., fibre gyro light source, excess noise 1−45245
master oscillator power amplifier, multistage monolithically integrated 1−77852
microcavity semiconductor laser with enhanced spontaneous emission 1−70665
microwave superradiant FEL, simulation codes 1−70352
Ne-like collisionally excited X-ray laser schemes 1−70468
rhodamine B, conc.-depend. optical gain, fluoresc. 1−77744
Saturnus: the UCLA high-gain infrared FEL project 1−63756
semiconductor laser, travelling wave amplifier, picosec. pulses, limits 1−70624
semiconductor microcrystallites, quantum size effect and optical nonlinearity 1−70797
soft X-ray ion laser, stimulated radiation in plasma filament 1−77725
solid state laser, amplified spontaneous emission 1−57165
superluminescent diodes, 1.3 μm, intensity noise 1−70318
superluminescent diodes with etched angled facet 1−57060
tandem active layer, superluminescent diode 1−50503
tetrafluoromethane laser, optically pumped, superfluorescent emission 1−77722
three level laser superfluorescent fibre sources modeling 1−70551
travelling-wave dye amplifier, femtosecond optical gating 1−50588
X-ray laser, KrF excimer laser pumped 1−70472
X-ray laser, saturated, growth of sidebands 1−70450
AlGaAs superluminescent diodes, bonding stress meas. 1−67997
Co_2 laser, optogalvanic effect, rate eqn. anal. 1−50552
Er doped fibre amplifier, theoretical analysis 1−70548
Er doped fibre amplifiers, charactn. and model 1−63606
Er doped fibre lasers, spectrum thermal stability 1−70553
Er doped superfluoresc. fibre laser based fibre gyroscope, long-term stability 1−59480
Er doped superfluorescent fibre source, wavelength stability 1−63630
Er^{3+} doped fibre amplifier, noise, gain performance 1−70555
Er^{3+} fibre ring laser networks 1−65304
Er:fibre amplifiers, unsaturated, superradiance modelling 1−50617
Er-doped superfluorescent fibre laser in sensor 1−59481
GaAlAs superluminescent diode, antirefl. window struct. 1−77688
InGaAsP buried facet optical amplifiers 1−77915
KrF ultrashort pulse amplifier, saturable absorber suppressed superradiance 1−77729

superradiance continued
Nd doped fibre lasers, spectrum thermal stability 1−70553
Nd:YAG crystal fibre amplifiers, diode layer pumped 1−70498
Nd:fibre, laser diode pumped, amplified spontaneous emission 1−77764
Nd^{3+}:ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF-PbF_2 fibre amplifier, 9 dB gain improvement, amplified spontaneous emission 1−77759
Pr^{3+}-doped superfluorescent F fibre lasers 1−70512
Si soft X-ray amplification by pulse-train laser irrad. 1−70455
XeF (C→A) laser action, liq. Ar. 1−77732
supersaturation control *see chemical variables control*
supersaturation measurement *see chemical variables measurement*
supervisors (programs) *see supervisory programs*
supervisory circuits *see reference circuits*
supervisory control and data acquisition systems *see SCADA systems*
supervisory programs
see also multiprogramming; online operation
LANVista distributed analyzer for monitoring heterogeneous LAN 1−72179
WAN, replicated repository mgt. 1−52024
supply systems (electric) *see power systems*
supports
see also poles and towers
discone antenna construction for 144 to 1296 MHz 1−71274
laser cavity design for radar freq. stability 1−77936
suppression wavemeters *see wavemeters*
suppressors (surge) *see surge protection*
surface acoustic wave devices
see also acoustic microwave devices; acoustic parametric devices; surface acoustic wave filters
absorption polyimide film 1−56426
acceleration induced phase noise, meas. 1−69946
acoustic charge transport device, sampling time effects 1−69934
ACT, acoustic charge transport device, I-V and sampling time characts. 1−44947
ACT/IC programmable wideband analog signal processor 1−71688
bandpass filters for satellite TV receivers *(German)* 1−44038
biosensor for volatile cpds. determ. 1−52764
ceramic electronic components, technology and appls. 1−49258
chemical vapour sensor using SAW reson. 1−65692
chirp z transform spectrum analyser for radioastronomy *(Chinese)* 1−72948
comb spectrum oscillator for sensor appls. 1−68231
convolver, appl. in spread spectrum modem *(Japanese)* 1−65097
convolver, appl. mobile vehicle navigation 1−79246
convolver, appl. to semidigital multiplication 1−44948
coupled-SAW-resonator filters, anal. tools 1−56420
CZT spectrometer, problems in design and analysis *(Chinese)* 1−69932
delay difference devices, appl. to antijam protection 1−45540
delay lines, appl. in radio monitoring system 1−58907
delay-difference devices, appl. to co-channel interf. rejection 1−45536
delay-line-based antenna pattern-shaping cct. 1−51196
directional couplers, grating-assisted devices 1−69936
feedback loop oscillators, SAW resonator/delay line type 1−68242
frequency control, conf., USA (May 1990) 1−75316
gas sensor for NO_2, sub-ppm range 1−52825
gas sensors , industrial appls. 1−59429
gratings, arbitrarily oriented, network model coupling of modes 1−56418
groove gratings, elec. refl. coeff and vel. shift 1−56421
i-line lithography, reproducible fabrication 1−69938
IDT for leaky Lamb wave, SAW velocity meas. distrib. *(Japanese)* 1−69941
integrated acousto-optic TE-TM mode convertors for 0.8 μm range 1−56979
integrated-optic acoustically-tunable filters for WDM networks 1−56982
microelectronics technol. status at IIT Delhi 1−69727
periodic structure, refl. freq. characts., opt. probe 1−63126
phase shifter, controllable 1−55328
piezoplates SAW propagation velocity determ. 1−77428
programmable integrated acousto-electro-optical matrix processor 1−56422
pulse compression radar, SAW, with digital waveform generators 1−52517
quartz cuts with low sensit. to thermal effects 1−63127
Rayleigh SAW, Bragg reflection from quasiperiodic arrays 1−69933
reflectors for micro-resonators, types 1−69943
resonator mass microbalance, 200 MHz 1−65908
resonator oscillator, natural phase fluctuations 1−44949
resonators operation and characts. , review *(Spanish)* 1−68241
SAW resonator linear freq. tuning 1−69935
spatial light modulator, acoustic charge transport controlled MQW 1−45151
spread spectrum communication appls. 1−65135
stabilised oscillator, phase noise charact. 1−55387
stratified piezoelectric cylinder, surface wave propag. 1−73937
stub convertor, diffraction-limited geom. 1−76964
transfer functions calc. 1−69940
two-port SAW resonator, transverse-mode response, model 1−56419
undergraduate expt. in design 1−44945
AlN-SiO_2-Si mechanically stable SAW structures 1−69939
GaAs buried-channel acoustic charge-transport device, charge injection model 1−44946
$LiNbO_3$ YZ-cut crystals SAW delay lines limiting parameters 1−44951
Si acoustic plate wave oscillator sensor 1−65727
$SrTiO_3$ SAW delay lines, strain sensitivity 1−44950
YBaCuO, thin film transducer, surface acoustic wave excitation 1−56835
ZnO-SiO_2-Si mechanically stable SAW structures 1−69939
surface acoustic wave filters
ACT, acoustic charge transport programmable transversal filter 1−56423
adaptive filter, appl. to interf. suppression 1−45538
band-pass, TV appl. *(Spanish)* 1−63129
COMINT analyser appl. 1−78415
DBS received signal prep. for broadband network distrib. *(German)* 1−72557
demodulator, spread-spectrum, using SAW filters *(Japanese)* 1−65146
frequency control, conf., USA (May 1990) 1−75316
IF amplifier with SAW filters, for spectrum analyser 1−59336
low-cost filters aid communications system performance 1−69937
low-loss ring filters, expt. investig. 1−49118
mobile radio, multipath channels, SAW filter MLE 1−65248
MSFK complex signal and matched SAW filter, parameters 1−49117
multistrip sectional SAW coupler, for filter, synthesis 1−63128
surface acoustic wave filters continued
narrowband, IDT-based, synthesis 1−56425
narrowband SAW filters for IF applications 1−69942
phase noise meas. , vibration induced 1−69947
real-time Doppler anal. 1−79442
reflectors for micro-resonators, types 1−69943
tunable SAW comb filter using magnetoacoustic delay line 1−77427
UHF filter, config. and characts. *(Japanese)* 1−44039
wideband filters using slanted-finger IDT *(Japanese)* 1−49119
$LiNbO_3$ based, matched, low-loss selective, meas. 1−76232
surface acoustic waves
see also acoustic waves; Rayleigh waves; surface acoustic wave devices; surface phenomena
conference on nonlinear acoustics, Austin, TX, USA, (Aug. 1990) 1−43373
periodic structure, refl. freq. characts., opt. probe 1−63126
piezoelectric plates, ultrasonic Lamb wave excitation 1−66393
pulsed piezoelectric transducers, Lamb waves, US radiation into liquids 1−73943
quartz cuts with low sensit. to thermal effects 1−63127
US Lamb waves , water pumping appl. 1−80403
GaAs:Cr transient cond. under pulsed monochromatic light using acoustoelectr. voltage meas. 1−70264
GaAs-AlGaAs, 2D electron gas, SAW charact. 1−69100
ZnO-Si monolithic struct., SAW phase vel. , elec. field effect 1−56424
surface activity *see surface energy*
surface charging *see static electrification*
surface chemistry
see also chemisorption; corrosion; oxidation
ALE, surface reactions, reflectance spectra 1−54713
conference, laser surface microprocessing, Tashkent, USSR, (Oct.-Nov. 1989) 1−43339
electroless deposition, growth structs., PCB appl., STM obs. 1−54901
electrolyte-oxide-semiconductor, surface elec. props., degradation 1−73054
III-V semicond., dry etching techniques 1−76882
laser and particle beam chemical processes on surfaces, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1988) 1−48454
perfluoropolyether/mag. coating bonding, high energy irrad. effects 1−69968
photodissociation on Si cooled wafer 1−44618
rare earth-transition metal, mag. films, oxide form. and surface chemistry 1−56436
semiconductors, photoelectrochemical, laser controlled 1−44576
SIMS, semiconductor materials anal., XPS, mass spectrometry 1−61799
SOI, wafer bonding prep. 1−44508
surface reaction, As and Sb beam irradiation 1−55706
transition metals, mag. films, oxide form. and surface chemistry 1−56436
wafers, surface characts., MEGA appl. 1−49798
Al-Si(111), chemical etching by atomic H 1−44581
Al-TiW-$TiSi_2$-Si struct., thermal stability 1−69182
CdTe, MOCVD, high temp. growth 1−43638
CuInSe film prep., free energy and enthalpies of reactions 1−67881
GaAs (100), nitridation, photon assisted, 80 K 1−76821
GaAs (110), low energy photon-induced oxidation 1−62830
GaAs, ALE and CBE growth, tertiarybutylarsine reactions 1−75649
GaAs, atomic layer epitaxy using monoethylarsine, surface reactions 1−48710
GaAs, surface, S passivation overlayer, UV irrad. removal 1−44559
GaAs:C MOCVD, gas-phase and surface reaction mechanisms 1−67906
GaAs-SiO_2-Si struct., SiO_2 growth, XPS study 1−69233
GaAs-$TiSi_x$ contacts, annealing props. *(Chinese)* 1−76715
$GaAs_{1-x}Se_x$/GaAs (001) heterojunction, struct. investig., passivation 1−76842
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ in aq. soln., surface modifications, electrochem. props. 1−76765
Ge, surface props. under aq. acid treatment, IR obs. 1−62809
InP (110) oxidation with O_2, NO, N_2O at 20 K, photon-energy depend. 1−49780
Ni-SiO_2-Si MOS structure, film formation by laser-induced surface chemical reaction *(Chinese)* 1−49738
Pd/Zn/Pd/Au/p-InP:Zn ohmic contacts, contact resist. 1−44496
Si (100), HF treated, surface chemistry 1−49799
Si (100), surface chem., hydrocarbon adsorpt., MOS quality 1−62796
Si (111)-(8×8)-N, struct. form. determ. 1−69429
Si (111)(7×7), oxidation, STM obs. 1−56000
Si CVD prep., diffusion and surface effects 1−48778
Si, films, CVD growth, SiH_4 surface reactions 1−61750
Si oxidation, photoinduced SiO_2 film growth 1−44620
Si, physical and chem. sputtering 1−44621
Si remote plasma-enhanced CVD reaction mechanisms, Langmuir probe 1−48781
Si, selective epitaxial growth 1−48767
Si, surface chemistry, electron (ion) beam assisted in CHF_3 plasma 1−62813
Si, surface, organic contamination, differential thermal desorpt. anal. 1−49807
Si, surface props. under aq. acid treatment, IR obs. 1−62809
Si wafer, HF treated, H desorpt. 1−56004
a-Si:H, chemical annealing prep., struct. relaxation 1−49771
a-Si:H, film prep. by ion-gun CVD 1−67917
Si:Sb substrate, Co(Ti) silicide film formation, Sb diffusion 1−76812
Si/electrolyte junctions, characterisation appls. 1−69242
Si(111), successive oxidation stages, STM/spectroscopy obs. 1−56001
a-SiGe:H, film prep. by ion-gun CVD 1−67917
SiO_2, Monte Carlo low press. deposition profile simulation 1−61766
SiO_2 films, growth, molecular-layer closing 1−55983
SiO_2, physical and chem. sputtering 1−44621
SnO_2 film, selective area laser photodeposition 1−43664
surface conductivity
see also surface scattering
ceramic superconductor HF technological appl. *(German)* 1−62381
high T_c superconductors, microwave surface resistance *(Japanese)* 1−77449
high temp. superconductor, surface resistance meas. by microwave transmission 1−50128
high temperature superconductors, microwave properties and applications 1−44985
high-T_c superconducting film surface resist. meas. 1−73220
polymer film surface resist. meas. , voltage distrib. determ. 1−79889
B-$Ge_{0.4}Si_{0.6}$-Si (111) system, struct. and elec. props. 1−62670
$Bi_2CaSr_2Cu_2O_y$, high T_c supercond. film, microwave charactn. 1−59658

surface conductivity continued
Ge, crystal surface, photoconductivity 1−70271
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ cryst., surface props. 1−62628
InP surface recomb., chem. treatment, Raman scatt. obs. 1−69376
InP:Zn, surface recombination velocity measurement 1−69050
SF_6 spark gaps, lacquered electrodes effect determ. *(Czech)* 1−69867
Si surface recombination velocity eval. using Hg probe method *(Japanese)* 1−44408
Si:As, diffusion of As and surface resist. 1−49532
p-Si:H, H implantation cond. type inversion 1−49528
Si:Jk, proton-implanted, two-step furnace annealing 1−69350
a-Si-B-Si (111) system, struct. and elec. props. 1−62670
SiO_2, passivation layer on MOS struct., EBIC 1−55999
YBCO supercond. helices, surface resist. meas. 1−56808
YBaCuO, surface resistance meas. by microstrip resonator method 1−50129
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, films, commercial scale sputter deposition 1−63214
ZnTe:Li, semicond. doping during epitaxial growth 1−75659

surface diffusion
see also sorption
adatom on Si(100), binding and diffusion 1−44597
III-V semiconds., migration-enhanced MBE in As-free atmosphere 1−43604
metal-semicond. structs., radiation effect 1−55757
migration on Si (001), anisotropy 1−54889
semiconductor structure, migration-enhanced epitaxy 1−67790
shallow junction formation using diffusion from self-aligned silicides 1−49804
Al sputtered PVD, low press., general model 1−76931
AlAs, MBE, GaAs (001)/(111)B substrates, surface diffusion 1−54761
AlGaAs, MBE, surface diffusion, atom incorporation kinetics 1−54762
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, graded band gap layers, time and temp. effects 1−61687
$BaFe_6$:Al, surface doping 1−56558
CO anisotropic surface diffusion on Ni (110) 1−50822
$CoSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si (111), surface and interface struct. 1−75658
Cu/polymer interface, cluster form. and diffusion, SHG 1−77961
GaAs, MBE, GaAs (001)/(111)B substrates, surface diffusion 1−54761
$GaAs/SiO_2$ interface, ECR PECVD growth, Ga outdiffusion 1−62727
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ HEMT, MBE, design 1−56214
InGaAs, MBE, surface diffusion, atom incorporation kinetics 1−54762
PH_3 and $POCl_3$ diffusion sources, effects on Si solar cell recombination lifetime 1−74941
Pd-GaAs, diffusion and phase transform., in situ TEM obs. 1−44501
Pt/CeO_2 sensors ; O_2 interaction kinetics, pressure modulation spectroscopy appl. 1−52815
PtSi formation, p^+n shallow junctions, BF_2^+ implanted, annealed 1−55746
Si CVD prep., diffusion and surface effects 1−48778
Si, MBE growth, STM obs. and computer simulation 1−54858
Si, MBE, surface reconstruction and adatom diffusion 1−76523
Si, plasma etching, reactive model, 2D effects 1−76827
Si:B, ultrashallow p^+ layers, thermal diffusion, rapid thermal annealing 1−49526
Si:H films, plasma deposition, struct., press. effect 1−67883
SiGe alloys, oxidation, diffusion processes 1−62795
SiO_2, Monte Carlo low press. deposition profile simulation 1−61766
$TiSi_2$, metal dopant compound formation, TEM, SEM study 1−49805
$WN_x/GaAs$, film struct., interface props. 1−76743

surface discharges
see also corona
asymmetric RF discharges, sheath voltage ratio 1−49493
circuit-breaking arc interaction with contacts and walls, influence of materials 1−48196
dielectric surface, conductive fur brush charging 1−63949
dielectric surface flashover, magnetic field influence 1−44927
dual-segment cylindrical surface discharge, charact. 1−49489
electrostatic force microscopes, polymer surface charge study appls. 1−78094
epoxy resin immersed in oil, discharge induced erosion 1−77406
HV accelerating tubes , insulators electric strength determ. 1−56384
HVDC wall bushings, silicone rubber, flashover testing 1−74198
impulsive HF flaw detector, DIV-VIDEO design 1−67592
insulating spacer under impulse voltage, charge deposition 1−47848
insulation surface discharges, fractal charactn. *(Italian)* 1−44925
insulator pollution flashover modelling, FEM-based 1−77388
insulators, hollow, cylindrical, moisture-discharge characts. 1−74295
polluted dielectric flashover arc propagation *(Chinese)* 1−50050
polymer surface electron transfer, contact electrification 1−78072
polymers, strength, electric, thickness and area effects 1−56380
PVC surface breakdown temp. studies *(Japanese)* 1−44926
solid dielectrics in insulating oil, surface discharge propag., breakdown time lag *(Japanese)* 1−69883
stator windings, air-cooled, slot discharge damage 1−48065
switching impulse creepage discharge in transformer oil *(Japanese)* 1−69884
Br_2 mol., lasing, segmented surface discharge optical pumping 1−63544
Rh-plated 1−49309
SF_6 insulator DC surface breakdown testing 1−74292

surface electron states
see also interface electron states; surface plasmons; surface scattering
electrolyte-oxide-semiconductor, surface elec. props., degradation 1−73054
electron systems, quasi-1D, subband effects electron. transport 1−55715
FET, deep traps, transconductance, freq. depend. 1−77182
graphite epitaxial layers on TiC (111), STM 1−67872
heavily-doped high-low junction, surface photovoltage 1−69102
metal-oxide-Si tunnel junctions, conductance-bias characts. 1−44511
p-type semiconductors, surface electronic struct., photovoltaic meas. *(Chinese)* 1−69002
semiconductor physics, conf., Thessaloniki, Greece (Aug, 1990) 1−75323
a-Si:Pd, impurity trapping, gettering 1−69054
p-Si, high temp. gas etching, deep level form. 1−62807
superlattices, fractional quantised Hall effect 1−62680
AlGaAs/GaAs, HEMT, δ-doped, DX centres and surface states 1−49930
CdTe (111) bulk band struct., photoemission spectra 1−57021
$Cd_{1-y}Zn_yTe$ (111), X-ray photoelectron diffr., relaxation, struct. 1−49496
GaAs (110), low energy photon-induced oxidation 1−62830
GaAs epilayer, elec., FET characteristics 1−76682
GaAs-Si:H, epitaxial growth, low temp. treatment 1−48714
$GaAs_{1-x}Se_x/GaAs$ (001) heterojunction, struct. investig., passivation 1−76842
GeTe chalcogenides, surface core-levels, relaxation 1−49557

surface electron states continued
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ (111), X-ray photoelectron diffr., relaxation, struct. 1−49496
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, accumulation layer form. Hall coeff. and elec. cond. 1−76551
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ cryst., surface props. 1−62628
InP (110) cleaved, O chemisorption, surface differential reflectivity 1−44595
InP (110) oxidation with O_2, NO, N_2O at 20 K, photon-energy depend. 1−49780
p-InP near-surface type conversion by plasma exposure 1−76594
InP, oxidation, prevention by Sb or Bi buffer layer 1−44556
InP:Si, type-inversion studies 1−62629
PbM (M=S,Se,Te) chalcogenides, surface core-levels, relaxation 1−49557
Sb-Si (100), infrared excitation, surface barrier tunnelling 1−76694
Si, cleaning of (001) surfaces studied by optical SHG and XPS 1−76840
Si inversion layer, electron transport props., Monte Carlo simulation *(Korean)* 1−69211
Si p-n junctions, surface states, EBIC images 1−62666
Si:O,F,Cl surface comp. anal., XPS obs. 1−62797
(Si-Na_2KSb-Cs)-O-Cs photocathode, negative electron affinity 1−49491
Si-SiGe:P modulation doped, electron mobility 1−49588
Si-SiO_2-Si structs., elec-characts., pulsed optical heat treatment effects 1−69248
Si-electrolyte interface, porous semicond. formation 1−55791
SiO_2/Pd-Ag-Au/Si_3N_4, MIS struct., H adsorpt. elec. props. 1−44516
SnTe chalcogenides, surface core-levels, relaxation 1−49557
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films, microwave surface resist. temp. depend. 1−49192
ZnSe-GaAs heterojunction growth and charactn. 1−62652

surface energy
see also surface electron states
epoxy acrylate-glass interface, subcritical crack growth 1−67569
plasma polymerized thin film moisture sensors 1−79678
Au(Cr)-PMDA-ODA polymer interface fracture, geometry effect 1−67568
CdTe, surface energies for MBE growth 1−69275
$CoSi_2$ films, surface and interfacial energies 1−48734
GaP-Au contacts, cross section TEM 1−62716
Ge/Si (001), Sb surfactant influence, strain relax. 1−76588
InP-Au contacts, cross section TEM 1−62716
Si films, surface and interfacial energies 1−48734

surface hardening
see also laser hardening
steel, carburised case depth, Rayleigh wave backscatt. 1−67999
Ti, surface nitridation by multipulse laser irrad. 1−49785
ZnS/ZnSe:H systems, surface hardening by ion implantation 1−70059

surface-ion beam collisions *see ion-surface impact*

surface ionisation
photomultiplier cathode, laser irradiated, photoionisation 1−76481

surface magnetism *see magnetic surface phenomena*

surface-molecular beam collisions *see molecule-surface impact*

surface mount technology
see also tape automated bonding
2D linear Sawyer motors appl. in SMD assembly 1−68852
3-D IC packaging technology appl. 1−49435
adhesive processing problems 1−44306
adhesive rheology as function of temp. 1−49438
applications and concerns in design and mfg. 1−76417
aqueous cleaning of SMT, spray press. vs. volume, anal. 1−44314
assembly, automation, placement specification 1−49366
assembly, low to med. volume, contract manufacturing 1−49419
assembly, real-time SPC implementation 1−49410
automated solder process for TAB/fine pitch SMT assembly 1−55601
automatic PCB insertion, control data generation *(German)* 1−48561
avionic logic module SMT, solder paste appl. and reflow, quality 1−49411
bare board net-list inspection, AOI 1−76416
bare boards for surface mount 1−68836
boundary-scan testing of multilayer boards 1−55561
buried planar resistor technology 1−68763
CCD video monitors aid precision installation of ultra-tiny chips 1−49373
ceramic, co-fired and thick film interconnect elec. performance 1−55594
ceramic, space quality level 1−68785
ceramic multichip packaging, engineering and design tools 1−55559
chip capacitors, glueing techniques *(German)* 1−68693
chip component pad dimensioning 1−68767
chip component pad in SMD technology 1−44297
CIM needs in the PCB industry 1−68828
circuit board repair 1−76402
cleaning, solvent substitute for CFC-113 1−49424
COB/SMT production line, workmanship standards 1−49444
component appls., advantages 1−44321
compression mount technology for Surface Mate connectors 1−49460
conference, Boston, MA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−48455
connectors, SMT-compatible design 1−62410
conversion of process, management viewpoint 1−49451
crystal products , SMD demands 1−69892
data management for soldering SPC 1−49449
DC/DC power convertor SMT substrates, PCB materials 1−49431
defluxing, terpene cleaning 1−49422
Delta II processor PC/AT cct. card, low-volume SMT production 1−49420
dense SMT board design for testability 1−76409
design, thermal imaging to verify thermal management 1−49360
design for manufacturability 1−62428
design tips for SMT cooling 1−67515
developments for for PCBs and hybrid sols. *(German)* 1−54506
DFM, Design for Manufacturability, concurrent engineering 1−49417
diagnostic strategy for multiple test techniques 1−49329
Digital's micro droplet aqueous cleaning project 1−49425
discrete SM package trends 1−68772
DRYPACK protects ICs in large plastic packages against moisture 1−48558
E130 resin, liquid crystal polymer for SMT components 1−68796
electronics packaging, conf., Marlborough, MA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−54345
engineering plastics for connector applications 1−67950
epoxy/PPO laminates for SMT applications 1−49429
evolution from PTH to COB, trade-off considerations 1−49432
FBA series DC brushless axial flow fan motor *(Japanese)* 1−61372
fine pitch and the solder paste printer 1−68845
fine pitch and the solder paste printer , machine vision 1−62490
fine pitch package standards 1−49434

surface mount technology continued
fine pitch placement, active lead to pool matching, reflow 1−49448
fine pitch processing , manufacturing directions 1−49437
fine pitch rework techniques 1−49457
fine pitch SMD, placement/vision systems 1−68809
fine pitch SMT, adaptive intelligence for perfect printing 1−76433
fine pitch SMT, advanced AOI techniques 1−76415
fine pitch SMT, zero-defect-manufacture and test, process control 1−49433
fine pitch SMT printing, adaptive intelligence 1−68834
fine pitch solder paste, X-ray aided process control 1−49450
fine pitch stencil printing, failure modes 1−49440
fine pitch technology and wave soldering 1−68811
fine-pitch SMD substrates 1−49428
fine-pitch SMT, real-time X-ray inspection 1−68814
fine-pitch SMT, SPC implementation with on-line X-ray inspection 1−68815
fine-pitch SMT assembly, adhesive dispensing methods 1−68807
fine-pitch SMT rework process, troubleshooting 1−68838
fine-pitch technology, assembly and inspection 1−68790
flip-chip standoff height meas., nondestructive method 1−49478
fluoropolymer PWB for enhanced SMT reliability 1−55586
flux and cleaning issues for 1990s, update 1−49421
flux and glue appl., flexible dosing system *(Dutch)* 1−62459
gate array, IEEE Std. 1149.1 integration 1−76100
graphite fibre reinforced Cu matrix heat sinks 1−61560
group technology for high-mix printed circuit assembly 1−55572
guidelines for workmanship standards 1−49445
half-pitch connectors illustrate industry progress for PCBs 1−44260
hand repair of surface mount assemblies 1−49456
high-density mounting technology *(Japanese)* 1−67484
high-density SMT, solder mask selection 1−62486
high-performance device interconnection, design considerations 1−49358
hot bar reflow soldering 1−44316
hybrids production using SMT *(Italian)* 1−44343
IBM PS/2 stress profile determ. , empirical approach 1−55531
IC failure analysis, test methods *(German)* 1−63001
IC packages, specialized, ASICs, SMT 1−75511
image processing and inspection technology *(Japanese)* 1−48586
inert gas wave soldering 1−49413
interconnection of high-performance devices, design considerations 1−49362
IPC-PC-90, SPC implementation, gen. requirements for PWB industry 1−49409
IR reflow soldering of SMD assemblies, modelling 1−55550
IR reflow soldering system selection criteria 1−44322
IR soldering yield increase through use of N_2 atmos. 1−49415
isolator for 800 MHz band mobile telephone 1−72476
land pattern design rel. to soldering process 1−49363
laser soldering of surface mount devices using Nd:YAG system 1−49412
leadless ceramic chip carrier interconnects, PWB design and fabrication 1−49426
leadless chip carriers, thermal anal. 1−68774
leave PCB quality and fine pitch SMC assembling 1−68805
low-volume assembly capability, SPC connection 1−49418
MCM cost: the volume-yield relationship 1−62518
metal board for microelectronic SMT 1−68751
military high-speed surface-mount optical data link 1−72694
model SMT PCB production, mech. tape-and-reel packaging system 1−62495
moisture/thermal induced defects, SAM applic. 1−61568
moulded carrier rings for VLSI SMT device packages 1−61537
multilayer ceramic chip capacitors as alternative to tantalum devices for SMT 1−68697
multilayer ceramic packages and test fixtures, high-speed characts. 1−68781
multilayer PWBs for SMT, high density 1−44323
multilayer SMT PWB assemblies visual inspection 1−44295
no-clean flux soldering process for top-quality SMAs 1−68792
NV-S1 camcorder high-density SMT *(Japanese)* 1−79560
Nv-S1 single-hand-operated camcorder *(Japanese)* 1−79552
NV-S1 ultracompact C-cassette camcorder *(Japanese)* 1−79553
opto semiconductor devices , developments 1−50469
p-i-n diodes for linear switch implemen. 1−69581
packaging, SMD strategy, market *(German)* 1−61539
pads, damaged, replacement 1−68835
PC manufacturing quality control, contactless testing automation *(German)* 1−48542
PCB, additive processing for Cu deposition 1−62470
PCB, assembly data management [PWB design] at Texas Instruments 1−68764
PCB, in-line assembly machines, robotic workcells 1−68810
PCB, IR reflow soldering process 1−49396
PCB, laser soldering and simultaneous inspection 1−49397
PCB, SIR testing, electromigration failure anal. 1−68804
PCB, SMT impact on process and market 1−62453
PCB, soldering, combination of radiation and convection 1−62449
PCB, testability solns., review of techniques 1−62451
PCB AOI systems integration 1−68817
PCB assembly; PC testing; SMD assembly, QA aspects *(German)* 1−49331
PCB assembly, economic opportunities 1−44292
PCB assembly, inert-gas wave soldering 1−62450
PCB assembly, N_2 atm. wave soldering 1−44303
PCB assembly, process time reduction, integral approach *(German)* 1−43438
PCB assembly adhesive selection KBS 1−76444
PCB assembly and packaging technologies 1−68757
PCB assembly lines, performance modelling 1−55570
PCB cleaning, equipment design considerations 1−68813
PCB design optimisation for manufacturability 1−68762
PCB industry, laminate needs 1−62465
PCB manufacture, CIM, board planning testing *(German)* 1−49392
PCB modules using multiple technologies, PTH, SMT, COB and TAB 1−49356
PCB prod. test technology 1−44293
PCB test methods, boundary scan technique 1−44294
PCB testing, boundary scan alternative 1−49443
PCB testing at ALCATEL ESPACE 1−62500
PCB testing for 1990s, techniques 1−49441
PCBs, advanced high density surface mount system *(Japanese)* 1−67485
PCBs, densely mounted, inspection equipment 1−62464
PCBs, rule based flow control plan for management of work-in-process 1−55573
surface mount technology continued
PCBs, SMT prod., robotic middle-speed mounter *(Japanese)* 1−67487
PCMS, patient care monitoring systems, SMT modules 1−66232
photoimageable solder mask, PWB and assembly yields 1−49427
pick-and-place equipment, specialized, custom houses 1−68822
placement automation, machine vision 1−49447
Planarpak SMC, fatigue anal. 1−68775
plastic encapsulated IC defect detection, acoustic microscopy 1−61569
plastic quad flat packs, thermal performance 1−54523
PLCC, high pin-count packaging technique 1−67525
PLCC package cracking prevention, pre-assembly baking 1−61554
poly(bis-alkylthio-acetylene), dual-mode laser-sensitive material 1−75796
polyurethane adhesive eval. for SMT devices 1−54947
post-solder cleaning of cct. boards populated with SMDs 1−44313
potted SMT cct. card assemblies, thermal cycle stress 1−49401
power package design 1−48572
PQFP adaptors for SMT 1−62502
preserving pad solderability through through heating cycles 1−76421
product development, concurrent engineering 1−49361
production testing methodologies and philosophies 1−49442
PTH and solder joint reliability, environmental stress screening impact 1−55578
PWB, SMC bonding, plasma cleaning of lands 1−55577
PWB, thermally induced displacement field meas. around PTH 1−55533
PWB assembly cleaning in today's environment, book 1−61428
PWB PTH, nonlinear thermal stress anal. 1−55555
PWB UV shielding, glass fibre fabrics 1−68860
quad flat packs and pad array carriers for SMT VLSI packaging 1−43444
quartz oscillators, SMT, digital drives 1−69893
real-time quality management in SMT manufacturing 1−49407
reflow soldering, forced convection 1−49414
reflow soldering equipment, current trends 1−68812
reliability through design, tutorial guidelines 1−55556
resin 'alloy' laminates for surface mount applications 1−62491
resin performance testing, ductility and strain 1−68797
resistive microchips technology for hybrid cct. appls. 1−44347
return on investment for SMT factories 1−49452
rework, collimated IR heating 1−49455
robot linear motor technology for SMD placement 1−49446
robotic head linear motor technology for SMD placement 1−68854
SAM 01 and SAM 02 soldering machines for SMD and hybrid ccts. *(German)* 1−49368
screen printing appl. to PCB production *(Italian)* 1−68819
screen printing for SMD assembly 1−49404
screen printing in thick film hybrid production 1−76451
screen/stencil dimensional stability 1−62494
SECS protocol in surface mount factory automation 1−49405
semi-aqueous cleaning development 1−49454
small-hole processing overview 1−49386
smart IC cards with display , packaging technol. 1−67534
smart phototools for board manufacture 1−68839
smart power hybrid modules, design and construction *(German)* 1−68880
SMD placement, high speed, SPC tool 1−44304
SMD plastic packages for ASICs, reliability 1−67544
SMDs, ESD-safe handling and storage 1−62488
SMPSs, technology, technical trends *(Japanese)* 1−48950
SMT, assembly techniques, automatic, image recognition systems 1−49374
SMT, automatic soldering, washing process 1−49377
SMT, component reliability evaluation *(German)* 1−62460
SMT, mass-reflow soldering, IR vs. VPS 1−49367
SMT, preheated gas convection for IR reflow 1−49395
SMT, Second generation Component design 1−62426
SMT, semiconductor lasers for microsoldering 1−49459
SMT, TAB developments 1−62496
SMT, thermal cycling induced plastic deform., accumulation 1−44337
SMT, thermal process control 1−62445
SMT assembler line with compact placement units 1−62493
SMT assembly, pick and place systems *(Italian)* 1−44320
SMT assembly, soldering techniques 1−62452
SMT assembly environment, package crack sensitivity 1−49394
SMT board quality losses 1−44307
SMT CFC-eliminating solder paste testing 1−44317
SMT connectors for performance driven products 1−62507
SMT drilled holes, AOI methods 1−49388
SMT entry material basics for small-hole drilling 1−49390
SMT mass reflow soldering, zone segregated full convective heat transfer 1−49398
SMT module/lead/card systems, stiffness and fatigue study 1−68842
SMT PCB, thermal design concepts 1−55583
SMT PCBs, high density, integrated AOI 1−76425
SMT screen printing and soldering, SPC and process engineering 1−76442
SMT solder joints, finite-element mesh generation 1−68844
SMT solder paste process control, laser-based meas. 1−76441
SMT solder paste stencilling techniques 1−44308
SMT soldering machines, cleaning-free process 1−49378
SMT tape-and reel assembly, review 1−76439
socket modules, increased cct. density 1−49453
SOIC SMT wave soldering, defect anal., expts. 1−55576
solder joint lifetime, integrated matrix creep 1−67511
solder joint shape CAD 1−68773
solder paste dispensing on micro-hybrid substrates 1−76464
solder paste manufacture and use , SPC 1−76434
solder paste printing screens 1−49436
solder paste quality, composition and testing 1−49439
solder preforms, guide, appls. 1−75501
solder reflow equipment selection, facilities considerations 1−49399
solderability issues rel. to lead finish 1−76440
solderability of components , control factors 1−68750
soldering, Manhattan effect prevention 1−44315
soldering process, future trends 1−62489
soldering process quality improvement, SPC, designed expts. 1−49416
SPC at Compaq Corp. 1−49406
SPC for SMT process improvement 1−49408
sub-millimetre pitch connectors for SMT 1−44263
surface mount IC package for large die and multi-chip assemblies 1−48571
surface mount PCB repair and modification 1−44318
surface mount reliability, acoustic microscopy inspection 1−53401
surface mount solder paste selection 1−62456
surface-mount IC, moisture-induced damage, SAM interpretation 1−50000
surface-mounted resistors, solder contact design 1−68840

surface mount technology continued
telecom products test flexibility *(German)* 1−48534
telephone exchange processor, development and manufacture 1−76204
Texas Instruments CIM facility 1−49400
thermal imaging applications in surface mount designs 1−62432
thick film hybrid packaging concepts 1−68887
TOB, TAB On Board, TAB as a high-leadcount PGA replacement 1−54537
tool box approach for SMD and TH assembly/repair 1−62455
transistors and diodes in SMD packages, Siemens range 1−49859
two-dimensional linear motors in SMT assembly 1−49403
ultra-fine pitch SMD automated assembly 1−68853
US expendable technology, evolution 1−47700
vapour phase reflow equipment advances 1−48553
vision system for chip placement and inspection *(Japanese)* 1−67489
visual inspection system , SMT solder joints 1−68832
VLSI failure analysis, SLM applic. 1−63047
VLSI packages, elec. charactn., time domain techniques 1−54528
wet/dry solder mask surface mount technology 1−49430
X-ray inspection for SMT soldering 1−44311
X-ray laminography of ultra fine-pitch solder connections 1−76438
Cu-Invar-Cu planes for multilayer SMD PWBs 1−49328
Pb-Sn alloy interconnections thermal fatigue life estimation 1−49370
Pd plated leadframes for SMT IC packages 1−55604
Ta chip capacitor, development *(Japanese)* 1−44193

surface mounted devices *see surface mount technology*

surface phenomena
see also surface.....
see also capillarity; crystal surface and interface vibrations; emissivity; interface phenomena; ion-surface impact; magnetic surface phenomena; molecule-surface impact; sorption; surface acoustic waves; surface segregation
chiral slab waveguide surface waves 1−50379
condensed matter, conf., Lisbon, Portugal (April 1990) 1−48422
contact materials erosion determ. *(Slovak)* 1−74768
dielectric surface, EM wave backscattering enhancement 1−64001
displacement of compliant surface meas., using electro-optical sensor 1−65708
displays reflection suppression using polarised light *(Spanish)* 1−65865
electric discharge matching, scrap workpiece avoidance 1−61386
heat flow/surface temp. meas. of multi layer structures 1−61791
laser and particle beam chemical processes on surfaces, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1988) 1−48454
liquid surface deform., holographic shearing interferometry, real-time *(Japanese)* 1−70840
material testing under highly intensive light pulses *(German)* 1−48852
ultrafast phenomena, conf., Monterey, USA (May 90) 1−48457
AlFe cables *(Slovak)* 1−53599

surface phonons *see crystal surface and interface vibrations*

surface plasmons
chemo-optical sensor , surface plasmon resonance-based chemo-optical sensor 1−59431
fibre optic surface plasmon wave polarising devices, charactn. 1−56853
liquid crystal light valve, perform. characts. 1−63420
polariton resonant coupling sensors, optical, mag. and elec. field sensors 1−52775
quantum-dot superlattice, edge magnetoplasmons 1−62681
semiconductor superlattice, hot electron interaction with 2D gas 1−62698
Ag, resonant structs., two-photon photoeffect 1−68926
Ag-Ti-n-GaAs grating photodiode, surface plasma enhanced detect. 1−63461
Ag-covered diffraction gratings, laser driven photoemitters 1−44363
Al-copper phthalocyanine-Ag, solar cells, photoelec. conversion efficiency 1−81169
GaAs, integrated circuits, surface plasma treatments effects 1−69762
GaAs-AlAs-GaAs-Au Schottky junc., surface plasmon photodetection 1−63458
GaAs-AlGaAs LED, surface plasmon enhanced emission 1−50509
$In_{0.53}$ $Ga_{0.47}As$-Si_3N_4, slow interface states, surface treatments 1−69234
ZnSe film on GaAs, It characteris. 1−69021

surface potential
aminopropylsilane chemisorbed monolayers, surface pot. charactn. 1−68918
d-biotin chemisorbed monolayers, surface pot. charactn. 1−68918
charge density profile meas., PC-based 1−65893
doped forward-biased high-low junction, surface photovoltage 1−55698
electric fields generation for electron/ion optics 1−78047
field emission physics, rel. to vac. microelectronics 1−49498
heavily-doped high-low junction, surface photovoltage 1−69102
IC lines, heavy metal contamination and gettering 1−50002
oxide insulators, surface flashover 1−56383
Physics and chem. of semicond. interfaces, conf., California, USA (Jan.-Feb. 1991) 1−75268
scanning force microscope surface photovoltage microscopy, semicond. charactn. 1−62752
Schottky barrier form. on GaAs (100), thermal desorpt. prep. 1−76722
wafer surface charge monitor for ion implant and etching 1−55977
CdTe-CdS heterojunction solar cells, electronic props. $CdCl_2$ postdeposition effects 1−74896
Cs-GaAs (110), surface photovolt., photoemission expts. and theoretical modeling 1−76724
p- GaAs epitaxial layers on semi-insulating substrates, carrier density 1−76543
GaAs-metal interface, surface photovolt. and band bending, photoemission spectra study 1−76721
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, accumulation layer form. Hall coeff. and elec. cond. 1−76551
InGaAsP inversion mode MISFETs, surface pot., gate volt. control 1−69668
n-InP (110)-Ge, heterojunc., atom distrib., Fermi levels, valence bands 1−69132
InSe (0001), Br_2 adsorpt. 1−69252
n-Si wafers, chem. surface treatment, AC surface photovoltage generation 1−69434
Si:As^+, ion implantation, surface charging, MOS capacitors and photoresists *(Japanese)* 1−76804
Si-SiO_2 ultrathin, structs., surface pot. transients 1−69232
Zn alloy cathode in alkaline-Mn batteries, pot. distrib. map *(Japanese)* 1−66953

surface scattering
used for carrier scattering by surfaces
see also surface conductivity
MOS inversion layers, electron mobility models and program 1−62738
silicide/Si IR detectors, electronic and IR-optical props. 1−59457
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ diluted mag. semiconds., spin dynamics, dimensionality 1−49609
n^+-GaAs wires, conductance fluctuations, low temp. magnetoresist. 1−44436

surface segregation
GaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs, MODFET, SIMS and channeling anal. 1−44815
GaAs(100), Al-Ga-As codeposition, segregation 1−75778
InAs/GaAs, MBE growth process, relaxation mechanisms 1−54782
n-InP (110)-Ge, heterojunc., atom distrib., Fermi levels, valence bands 1−69132
n-InP-metal, Schottky diodes 1−62882
Si:As n^+p shallow junction form. using $TiSi_2$:As^+ diffusion source 1−55975
Si:P, MBE growth, P segregation *(Chinese)* 1−43583
Si:Sb, homoepitaxial growth, periodic doping 1−75699
Si-Ge superlattices, interfacial mixing suppression by Sb deposition 1−44482
$ZnSe_{1-x}Te_x$, MBE growth 1−43595

surface tension
contact erosion during arcing, thermocapillary mechanism 1−44207
Ga LMIS, high freq. modulation by laser beam 1−47454

surface tension measurement
contact angle meter, automatic *(Japanese)* 1−73259
interface, by sessile drop technique 1−47415
measurement transformers, oil/paper insulated, ageing characts. *(German)* 1−80967

surface topography measurement
3D diffuse object, automated profilometry , 2D detector array use 1−47372
3D shape focus sensing using CCD camera moire effect 1−53002
3D vision system using US sensors 1−59116
active touch sensing method using a spatial filtering tactile sensor *(Japanese)* 1−73061
asperity model roughness deformation anal. using holographic interferometry *(Japanese)* 1−73254
atomic force microscopy, micropattern meas. 1−59711
biostereometrics, conf., Boston, USA (1990) 1−67309
computer vision profilometer, roughness meas. 1−79947
dielectric multilayer coatings, charactn. 1−63447
diffuse object contouring by holographic interferometry 1−78013
engineering surfaces, quality control, standard references surfaces 1−79934
facial measurement syst., CCD-based, eval. 1−80165
finish assessment device, QC appls. 1−67605
GM PV, telecontrolled road pavement density meas. apparatus 1−52673
half-tone images, surface shape reconstruction 1−64473
Hurst analysis, Pascal program 1−71730
inspection, 3D, using interferometric grating and 20 FFT technique 1−47382
Kelvin probe for surfaces/interfaces meas. 1−59409
KL90XA noncontact CNC profile measuring system *(Japanese)* 1−63929
laser-hardened tracks, QC by surface parameters *(German)* 1−63931
LCD-based shadow moire, digital enhancement 1−65902
magnetic recording media, surface roughness eval. 1−56497
manufacturing inspection, surface meas. quantities and methods 1−48579
microstructure homogeneity monitoring automation 1−79623
multiple-source sandwich specklegrams 1−59707
nanometre profilometer, common-path differential intensity/phase scans using TDM 1−47374
noncontacting automatic meas. system 1−65900
optical disc tracking servo signals prediction , using STM 1−50308
optical meas., profilometer *(Japanese)* 1−79928
phase-sensitive optical interferometer for surface height meas. 1−73260
photoacoustic depth profiling by cross-correlation 1−57059
photoluminescence imaging topography, InP wafer charactn. 1−53013
plane workpieces surface deviations meas. , 'moving-over' method 1−79926
printed circuit deformation meas. methods for foil-coated dielectric 1−76428
roughness, calibration effects 1−73256
semiconductor fabrication, topography reconstruction from SEM images 1−47381
semiconductor processing using laser scatterometry 1−69253
serial multipoint method, fast inverse matrix calc. *(Japanese)* 1−73261
SOI, ellipsometric use in NDE 1−55779
STM, surface roughness and critical dimension meas. 1−54466
STM probe tips formation by focused ion beams 1−77240
surface texture description using fractals 1−59720
texture analysis, using optical Fourier transform 1−79937
timber products , using optical transducer 1−59719
turning surface roughness meas., laser interferometry-based *(Japanese)* 1−79933
US, maximum entropy signal processing 1−59712
vibrocontact sensor for roughness assessment 1−53011
visual, surface profile measurement using color fringe projection 1−79936
Al wire bonding for COB appl., surface roughness sensitivity 1−62457
GaSe-Si film struct., opt. quality monitoring with laser interf. microscopy 1−47395
Si P/P^+ epitaxial wafer flatness meas., deep sub-micron appls. 1−69532

surface treatment
see also etching; nitridation; polishing; surface hardening
aqueous cleaning of SMT, spray press. vs. volume, anal. 1−44314
bulk defect passivation by phosphoric acid 1−55979
burnishing brush working states, acoustic inspection *(Japanese)* 1−43471
CFC elimination from cleaning process 1−69418
CFC replacements for PCB cleaning 1−68791
chemical systems integration within wafer fab. areas, purity 1−69420
CMOS isolation technology, consumable nitride seal, field oxidation 1−49803
conference, laser surface microprocessing, Tashkent, USSR, (Oct.-Nov. 1989) 1−43339
crystal resonator manufacture, clean room contamination control methods−a review of recent progress 1−69902
D_2 plasma exposed, annealed, elec. studies 1−49748
deep submicron Si devices, materials, processing issues 1−50027
deep trench isolation for high voltage applications 1−48771
diamond CVD selective nucleation based epitaxy *(Japanese)* 1−75698
diode laser mirror facet treatment by chemical passivation 1−55984

surface treatment continued
dry cleaning using Si_3H_8 with single-wafer reactor 1−44610
electrode, ion bombardment, field electron emission 1−49494
electroless plating on SiO_2:Pd, vacuum arc ion implant 1−49814
electrostatic painting, insulating surface appls. *(French)* 1−78093
epitaxial layer multiprocessing, low-temp dry cleaning 1−56051
field emission physics, rel. to vac. microelectronics 1−49498
FIR and MM wave mirrors, computer controlled milling 1−70247
Framed Mask Poly-Buffered LOCOS isolation for submicron VLSI technology 1−49802
GaAs substrate, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ solution pretreatment, ZnSe heteroepitaxial growth *(Japanese)* 1−44594
HCFC solvent approach for electronic cct. card cleaning 1−68855
hybrid thick film cct. cleaning techniques 1−44345
insulator, surface processing with ion beams 1−43678
laser and particle beam chemical processes on surfaces, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1988) 1−48454
laser cladding process, moisture effects *(Chinese)* 1−57354
lithography masks, laser cleaning 1−44591
materials processing by laser 1−50867
MBE substrate, surface cleaning, RHEED 1−48731
metallic surface treatment baths, power supply quality assess *(Romanian)* 1−75228
microelectronic devices, dendritic growth, electrochem. exam. 1−49739
micron sized particulate contamination, pulsed laser removal 1−55980
MIS solar cells, damaged or undamaged, H plasma treatment effect 1−67010
native oxide free wafer processing, ultrapure water systems 1−44607
optical lithography, surface imaging techniques 1−44653
PCB assembly and cleaning, CFC alternatives 1−44302
PCB cleaning, alternatives to CFC 113 1−76423
PCB cleaning, equipment design considerations 1−68813
PCB cleaning, options for solvents replacing CFCs 1−62458
PCB cleaning agent alternatives to CFCs, military qual. testing 1−68837
PCB defluxing without chlorinated solvents 1−68856
PCB surface insulation resistance testing for cct. reliability 1−76420
PCB washing process, CFC alternatives 1−49376
PCB wet cleaning *(Italian)* 1−62462
PCBs, cleaning aspects *(Italian)* 1−68820
PCBs, semi-aqueous solns. for cleaning without CFCs 1−76419
plasma processing without wafer surface damage 1−44608
polyimide films, low TCE, plasma treatment for adhesion *(Japanese)* 1−67954
polysiloxane SOG curing, FTIR obs. 1−49752
polyurethane adhesive eval. for SMT devices 1−54947
post-solder cleaning of cct. boards populated with SMDs 1−44313
processing, conf. Antibes (June 1991) 1−75296
PWA/SMA cleaning, solvent substitute for CFC-113 1−49424
PWB aqueous cleaning pretreatment management 1−44298
PWB assembly cleaning in today's environment, book 1−61428
PWB auto-loading equipment *(Japanese)* 1−49379
semi-aqueous alternative to cleaning with CFCs 1−44319
semi-aqueous cleaning of PCBs 1−49423
semiconductor structures, complex processing in vac. 1−49779
shallow junction formation using diffusion from self-aligned silicides 1−49804
single-step reflow soldering and cleaning 1−62492
SMT, automatic soldering, washing process 1−49377
SMT, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−48455
SMT, Digital's micro droplet aqueous cleaning project 1−49425
SMT defluxing, terpene cleaning 1−49422
SMT flux and cleaning issues for 1990s, update 1−49421
SMT semi-aqueous cleaning development 1−49454
SMT soldering machines, cleaning-free process 1−49378
SOI, wafer bonding and thinning 1−56067
SOI by wafer bonding review 1−56066
SOI film, bond-and-etch-back technology, ion implantation 1−62725
SOI multilayer structs. using SPE/selective epitaxial growth 1−56308
SOI technology, wafer bonding technique 1−49794
submicron contact filling by laser planarisation, sputtering effect 1−69475
surface, fluorination by CF_4 plasma 1−69412
surfaces and resistance, manufacturing process effects 1−44226
thinned backside illuminated cooled CCDs for UV and VUV applications 1−79815
trace and surface analysis for ULSI 1−49689
ULSI gate oxide quality rel. to wafer cleaning 1−69739
vacuum technology, conf., Toronto, Canada (Oct. 1990) 1−61406
wafer, isopropyl alcohol drying technique and particle removal 1−69416
wafer surfaces, laser cleaning 1−44591
wafers, surface charact., MEGA appl. 1−49798
AlGaAs-GaAs HFETs, substrate-epitaxial layer interface effects 1−77186
Al(Ga)InAs:Si MBE Schottky contact props., deep levels studies 1−76720
AlGaInP laser diode mirror facets, sulphur treatment 1−57180
Au films, laser planarisation, process margins 1−44641
Au films, laser planarisation studies 1−44642
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O films, cleaved surfaces for SNS structs. 1−45022
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ scintillator, spectrometric ratings calc. 1−47466
CO_2 snow dry surface cleaning techniques for lab. anal., XPS eval. 1−76841
n-CdSe photoelectrodes, surface modified, sub-bandgap response 1−69247
$CdWO_4$ scintillator, spectrometric ratings calc. 1−47466
Co/n-Si Schottky barriers, Si surface pre-treatment influence investig. 1−69194
CoNi mag. films on Al, recording and tribological props. 1−56538
Cr-polyimide adhesion, RF sputtering effect 1−67959
γ-Fe_2O_3 particles, coercivity enhancement by surface treatment 1−50074
GaAs (001), props., luminesc., reflectance, SEM 1−76548
GaAs (100), nitridation, photon assisted, 80 K 1−76821
GaAs, integrated RTP 1−56050
GaAs, integrated circuits, surface plasma treatments effects 1−69762
GaAs oxide removal by electron cyclotron resonance H_2 plasma, surface chemistry, XPS study 1−44552
GaAs substrate, UV/ozone cleaning prior to MOMBE and MOCVD 1−44557
GaAs, surface, S passivation overlayer, UV irrad. removal 1−44559
GaAs surface cleaning process under H radical beam, direct obs. 1−76819
GaAs surface treatment with $(NH_4)_2S_x$, surface recomb. suppression 1−76817
GaAs wafer bending after mechanical finishing 1−56008
GaAs/WN_x Shannon contact Schottky diodes, surface cleaning, annealing 1−69574
surface treatment continued
GaAs-SiO_2 nucleation layer on Si, MBE growth 1−75671
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ in aq. soln., surface modifications, electrochem. props. 1−76765
GaN film LED, electron beam irradiated, blue and UV emissions *(Japanese)* 1−45243
Ge, surface props. under aq. acid treatment, IR obs. 1−62809
HgCdTe surface, electrochemical approach to cleaning, reconstruction, passivation and charactn. 1−69407
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-Si_3N_4, slow interface states, surface treatments 1−69234
InGaAs/InP heterointerface, OMCVD regrowth 1−61760
InP MOS diodes, improved thermal processing 1−77070
InP Schottky contacts treatment by PH_3 photolysis 1−69437
InP, anodic dissoln. in electrolytic soln. 1−76872
InP, integrated RTP 1−56050
InP, interface regrowth, OMVPE 1−44428
InP solar cells, closed-ampoule, surface passivation study 1−67034
InP, surface hydrogenation, PH_3 glow discharge 1−55857
InP technology, in-situ rapid isothermal processing 1−76868
InP:Zn, surface recombination velocity measurement 1−69050
Nd-Fe-B, permanent magnet, $CaCl_2$ and $NdCl_3$ effect on manufacture 1−56459
Ni-SiO_2-Si MOS structure, film formation by laser-induced surface chemical reaction *(Chinese)* 1−49738
Pb-H_2SO_4 secondary cells, electrode surface prep. 1−61171
PtSi direct fusion bonding to Si wafers 1−62748
Si (100), surface chem., hydrocarbon adsorpt., MOS quality 1−62796
Si, (III), etching in NH_4F and HF 1−44560
Si MBE growth, surface cleaning with HF dip 1−69369
Si MOS structures, oxidation, F chemistry 1−62794
Si, acceptor compensation by chemomechanical polishing 1−49743
Si, cleaning, carbon removal from surface using UHV process 1−76839
Si, cleaning of (001) surfaces studied by optical SHG and XPS 1−76840
Si, deglaze process for doped polysilicon 1−49792
Si epitaxial deposition, plasma CVD 1−67797
a-Si, melting with laser pulses 1−69440
Si, plasma cleaned surface, props. 1−44555
Si point contact, oxidation, elec. resistance 1−76534
Si, selective epitaxial growth 1−48767
Si solar cells, polycrystalline, laser-based surface texturing 1−74960
Si substrate properties, ULSI yield 1−49806
Si, surface chemistry, electron (ion) beam assisted in CHF_3 plasma 1−62813
Si, surface cleaning, H_2 ECR plasma treatment 1−55982
Si, surface, fluorocarbon residue removal by ECR plasma 1−69382
Si, surface manipulation with STM 1−69430
Si, surface, organic contamination, differential thermal desorpt. anal. 1−49807
Si, surface props. under aq. acid treatment, IR obs. 1−62809
Si wafer, HF treated, H desorpt. 1−56004
Si, wafer bonding, temp.-depend. bubbles 1−49767
Si wafer charactn. by Makyoh magic mirror method 1−49808
n-Si wafers, chem. surface treatment, AC surface photovoltage generation 1−69434
Si:Au,Cu,Cr substrate, photostimulated contamination removal 1−76835
a-Si:H, chemical annealing prep., struct. relaxation 1−49771
Si-SiO_2, rapid thermal nitridation, enhanced impurity diffusion 1−49733
Si-SiO_2-metal capacitors, elec. props. improvement by substrate clean 1−49641
Si-metal films, metal plasma effect, ionized beam deposition 1−69183
Si(100), cleaning and passivation, epitaxy appls. 1−44577
Si(100) cleaning using synchrotron radiation 1−44611
Si(100), dry oxidation kinetics, aq. chem. cleaning 1−76832
Si(100), laser cleaned, struct. and composition 1−44580
SiC-X, (X=C, H), films, controlled growth 1−67796
SiN_x, vapour phase HF etching and cleaning 1−55994
Si_3N_4-GaAs, props., luminesc., reflectance, SEM 1−76548
SiO_2, chem. mech. polishing, VLSI interconnection appls. 1−55992
SiO_2, vapour phase HF etching and cleaning 1−55994
SnO_2:F/a-Si solar cells, H_2 plasma treatment 1−69052
$TiSi_2$, metal dopant compound formation, TEM, SEM study 1−49805
Y-Ba-Cu-O films, cleaved surfaces for SNS structs. 1−45022
$YBa_xSr_{2-x}Cu_3O_y$, high-T_c, laser surface modification 1−50160
ZnSe-GaAs heterojunction growth and charactn. 1−62652

surface vibrations *see crystal surface and interface vibrations*

surface waves (fluid)
see also oceanography
No entries

surge absorbers *see surge protection*

surge arresters *see surge protection*

surge protection
see also divertors; surges
400 kV switchyards, metal oxide surge arresters, insulation level, insulating distances *(Polish)* 1−61143
500 kV line, metal oxide surge arresters 1−80662
AC power system capacitor bank surge protection 1−74315
AC surge arresters, history since 1892 1−80650
ceramic varistor, SNR-U201K10, high-reliability design *(Japanese)* 1−49270
customer power conditioning equipment develop. 1−53656
customer power problems, surge protection, UPS 1−53657
data circuit surge protection, hybrid circuitry 1−74322
distribution circuits protection, shield wire, lightning surge arresters 1−74333
distribution network power transients control, surge suppression 1−66565
distribution systems, arresters, metal oxide and SiC 1−60657
EHV transmission line switching overvoltage arrestors, digital simulation 1−60713
elbow surge arrester mode of failure tests 1−60725
electric motors, rectifier current surge reduction method 1−74522
EMC surge and transient considerations 1−45534
gapped surge arresters, lightning impulse effects 1−77401
generating plants, surge protection 1−60743
generator surge protection 1−60954
HC surge limiting varistors, mfg. assembly 1−74327
HV arrestors, metal oxide resistors, behaviour 1−60720
HV transient surges, protection devices 1−47874
HVDC arrester testing 1−60719
HVDC Sidney Converter Station, voltage control 1−80553

surge protection continued
intelligent, power device, surge-free for automotive switch 1−69838
line switching surge control, metal oxide surge arresters 1−80663
metal oxide surge arresters, electro-thermal parameters 1−60724
metal-oxide varistor with spark gap, surge protection 1−74335
Mitsubishi Super NV series earth-leakage circuit breakers *(Japanese)* 1−80652
MW radio transmitters, power invertors using MOSFETs 1−65512
power capacitor switching overvoltages, digital simulation *(Spanish)* 1−47869
power main transient design and surge protection 1−74321
power supply overvoltage protection, devices & standards *(German)* 1−60706
power system transient overvoltages, systematic protection *(German)* 1−74310
single-transistor flow transformer cct. *(German)* 1−43770
SMPS IC families, appl. and troubleshooting 1−55032
substation lightning/surge protection 1−74827
telephone interface design to N American EMC standards 1−58772
transformer lightning overvoltage protection, surge arrester influences *(Polish)* 1−80975
transient response of protective devices with nonlinear impedance *(Korean)* 1−54443
transient voltage surge suppressor testing 1−74334
underground distrib. networks, elbow surge arrester-based protection 1−74332
utility distribution system, lightning protection 1−60715
varistor metal oxide surge suppression devices, thermal stability 1−55506
varistors surge test standards validation 1−80657
MnO, SiC, surge divertors, transient overvoltages limitation *(German)* 1−80648
SF_6 surge limiting switchgear, Soviet mfg. prospects 1−74774
SiC arresters, steep-front current pulses, response 1−60718
ZnO arresters, polymer housed, electrical perform. 1−60722
ZnO surge arrester with mixed DC-AC voltages 1−80649
ZnO surge arresters, distrib. networks protection appls. 1−74331
ZnO surge arresters, pollution tests 1−60721
ZnO surge arresters, thermal phenomena modelling *(French, English)* 1−66636
ZnO surge arrestors, thermal modelling, computer-based *(French, English)* 1−74325

surge suppressors *see surge protection*

surgery
see also laser applications in medicine
3D bioimaging and lasers in neurosciences, conf. (1991) 1−67319
3D graphics in surgical simulation 1−53266
3D synergistic imaging aid 1−53241
algorithm for bone section removing from X-ray CT models 1−60104
angioplasty, optimal laser system recommendations 1−73681
biostereometrics, conf., Boston, USA (1990) 1−67309
cardiovascular interventions, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−67318
cornea, UV laser ablation physics 1−60135
cornea ablation by UV laser, temp. and press. 1−66243
endoscopic laser surgical equipment, fibre lightguides, transmission spectra 1−73680
excimer lasers, biomedical appls. 1−66241
imaging techniques, conf., London (1991) 1−48465
intracranial volume meas., 3D image proc. *(Japanese)* 1−66199
keratomodelling by low-intensity excimer laser rad. 1−66245
laser, CO and CO_2 systems comparison 1−73696
laser, combined impact of Nd and Er lasers 1−66248
laser, in Germany, review *(German)* 1−66251
laser, solid-state, developments 1−73697
laser ablation of atherosclerotic tissue 1−66244
laser angioplasty, delivered power control 1−73695
laser angioplasty, optically modified fibre tips, ray tracing 1−60131
laser angioplasty conf., Berlin, Germany (Nov. 89) 1−43375
laser angioplasty delivery systems 1−73694
laser clamp in neurosurgery 1−73692
laser coagulation of retina, ray stability increase 1−66247
laser lithotripsy mechanism 1−66246
laser power delivery, hollow glass waveguide 1−73698
laser surgery, nonorthogonal beam delivery, crater geom. 1−73674
laser surgery, optically modified fibre tips, ray tracing 1−60132
laser treatment of skin lesions, computer-controlled scanner 1−80216
lasers and medicine, conf., Tashkent (1989) 1−67302
lasers in dermatology and tissue welding, conf. (1991) 1−67320
lasers in ophthalmology developments 1−73636
lasers in orthopaedics, dentistry and vet. sci., conf. (1991) 1−67312
limb blood flow, isotope meas., laser angioplasty patients 1−47518
neonate EEG recording during ECMO therapy 1−73671
neurosurgical procedures using magnetic stereotaxis system 1−80220
optical fibres, medical diagnosis and therapy appl. 1−60144
optical technique, conf., London (1991) 1−67382
phased array transducer for intraoperative echocardiography 1−60084
preputial resection by YAG laser *(Chinese)* 1−60133
probes, comparison of NaI(Tl), CdTe and HgI_2 1−66189
probes, comparison of NaI(Tl), CdTe and HgI_2 1−66188
regional anaesthesia monitoring, problems and policies 1−53186
robotic stereotactic procedures, MRI distortion compensation 1−66231
robots in medicine , review 1−66230
strabismus surgery, length-tension recording system 1−66151
technological developments, conf., Berlin (1989) 1−61413
CO_2 laser vascular welding canine vessels 1−60143
CO_2 laser-based surgical equipment with flexible scalpel 1−73679

surges
see also overcurrent; overvoltage; transients
district heating systems, transient pressure phenomena 1−47922
electric furnaces transformers with vacuum circuit breakers, switching surges during commutation 1−48130
electric generator surge protection, overvoltages 1−66833
electric locomotives, traction transformer connection current calcs. *(Russian)* 1−75156
generators, models for overvoltage simulations 1−60953
induction motor coil laminations, effect on steep fronted surge propag. 1−80903
LV switchgear insulation testing with voltage surges *(Polish)* 1−48187
overhead transmission lines, time-domain calc. of EM plane-wave induced surges 1−80608

surges continued
power overhead line lightning surge anal., computer-based 1−74062
screen to ground air gaps, flashover under switching surges *(Russian)* 1−74294
transmission line, lightning-induced surge voltage *(Japanese)* 1−53575
variable speed drives, capacitor switching effects on surges 1−81198

surgical operations *see surgery*

surveying
isometric object search using EM dipole field distortion *(Russian)* 1−70881
tunnel detecting using EM line current scatt. 1−60435

survivability *see reliability*

susceptance, electric *see electric admittance*

susceptance, electric, measurement *see electric admittance measurement*

susceptibility, dielectric *see optical susceptibility*

susceptibility, magnetic *see magnetic susceptibility*

susceptibility, optical *see optical susceptibility*

suspensions
fibre optic, single mode, speckle spatial coherence meas. 1−73106
particle sizing, laser diffraction based 1−53012
particle velocity, laser induce phosphoresc., optical fibre meas 1−59476
water-glycerol suspensions of shaped dielectric particles, artificial anisotropic Kerr medium 1−70829

swept-frequency oscillators
0.5-20 GHz generators module for avionics tester 1−52929
audio sweep/marker generator construction, checking and operation 1−47310
pulsed system receiver using frequency-sensitive AND gate 1−46744
RF sweeping using PC 1−59316

swept-frequency reflectometry
EMI meas., anechoic chamber eval. 1−71134
fundamental and limitations of swept and stepped frequency methods , book contrib. 1−47359
optical modulator freq. response meas. by swept-freq. method 1−70216
X-band swept-freq. dual 6-port automat. network analyzer *(Chinese)* 1−59331

switchboxes *see switchgear*

switched capacitor filters
2D SC filter design for picture detail enhancement 1−44053
ADC, sigma-delta fifth-order 1−68443
band-pass SC filters, high-Q type, finite gain compensation techniques 1−44055
BiCMOS LV SC filters , 1.5 V 1−76239
biquad SCF with one opamp, design 1−49120
brushless servomotor speed control using SC filter 1−61060
CAD, analog cct. synthesis and optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−48633
cascade SC filters, sensitivity minimisation *(Japanese)* 1−68475
delay lines and Hilbert transformers 1−62287
design based on signal flow graph method *(Czech)* 1−76242
digital communications filter design methodologies 1−68460
FIR decimator ccts., multiamplifier config., design 1−49124
FIR filters, effects of coeff. inaccuracy 1−44052
HF SC biquadratic filter synthesis using BiCMOS op. amp. 1−61959
HF SC filters, integrator alternatives 1−62293
high-Q bandpass filters, low sensitivity 1−49129
high-speed A/D conversion using quadrature mirror filter banks 1−44026
ladder-based all-pass filters, SC, active-RC and digital-realisations 1−44059
pre-and postfiltering effects on stopband attenuation, design procedure 1−55294
pseudo-N-path configs. 1−62284
simultaneous amplitude and phase approximation for lumped and sampled filters *(Hungarian)* 1−43750
synchronous RC filters, switching noise 1−44048
ultra-narrow-band analogue SC filter design 1−49130
variable magnitude characts. stable design using unified approach 1−55289
wave SC filters, develop. and design 1−68468
GaAs HF SC filter using GaAs IGFET switches 1−76236
GaAs SC filter, design and testing 1−44057

switched capacitor networks
see also switched capacitor filters
2D DFT ccts., SC realisation, image anal. appl. 1−44100
64-points SC DFT circuit for inverse DFT 1−48691
analogue IC design and appls., book 1−67417
artificial neural networks for nonlinear optimisation with constraints, architectures for VLSI MOS implementation 1−44103
BiCMOS op amp for HF SC ccts. 1−61959
BiCMOS operational amplifier, fully differential, high freq. 1−43788
CMOS analog cell for low power gate array 1−77350
CMOS operational amplifiers for SC compiler, automatic synthesis 1−43800
CMOS readout amp. for instrum. appls. 1−75964
CMOS SC circuits, effective clock-feedthrough reduction 1−44056
CMOS SC neural nets for differential optimisation 1−44911
delay lines and Hilbert transformers 1−62287
fully digital phase locked loop 1−55071
integrators with same sample correction of both gain and phase 1−68465
low-noise design criteria 1−55023
modelling, dynamical variable structure systems approach 1−68186
multiphase, anal. by node method 1−48926
multiple loop four phase type, design 1−55288
neural cct., config. and error self-correcting ccts. appl. *(Japanese)* 1−55331
offset-compensated switched-capacitor integrators , configs. and performance comparison 1−44058
phase shifter, three-phase signal generation 1−65825
phase shifter of unity gain , programmable 1−55327
programmable SC neural networks for solving nonlinear programming problems 1−44104
sample-delay-hold buffers, video freq. 1−44097
SC successive approx. ADC, capacitance meter appl. *(Japanese)* 1−68440
SIGFRED, CMOS low power DTMF/signal. freq. detector 1−79137
signal processing cct. for capacitive microsensors 1−76245
silicon compilation 1−68082

switched filters
see also switched capacitor filters
analogue VLSI, conf., London, UK (1991) 1−48473
ARC-filter, output signal spectrum 1−49145
CMOS switched-current filter technique 1−62295
IIR/FIR filters, switched-current differentiator-based 1−62291

switched filters continued
low-pass filter using switched-current , integrator config. 1−44054
switched-current techniques for analogue signal processing 1−49131
twin-T notch filter with variable tuning, anal. 1−68185
wave analogue filters using switched-current techniques 1−62289

switched mode power supplies
1.5 kW SMPS for telecom. centres 1−74749
12 kW SMPS for telecom. appls. 1−74748
200 A 48 V PWM switched-mode rectifier/battery charger 1−68203
400 W AC/DC flyback power convertor for SMPS appls. 1−48168
arc welding generic power source, class-H amplifier-based 1−61392
battery charger, switched-source, design and perform. *(Spanish)* 1−66913
British Telecom power supplies 1−74746
Cuk convertor, practical design 1−55026
DC power supplies for communication systems *(German)* 1−54015
DC-DC converter, compact block develop. for SMPS *(Japanese)* 1−54047
DC/DC convertors, inductor selection 1−55025
DC/DC convertors, series regulator and switched mode types *(German)* 1−43766
equivalent circuit analysis using state-space averaging 1−48167
flyback convertor design for EMI control 1−68202
HF, dual active bridge, synchronous rectifier-based 1−43784
HF, nonpulsating input/output current topologies 1−48162
HF planar power transformer, multilayer PCB design 1−49278
HF power inversion, design study 1−68191
HF power supply diodes, recovery time tests 1−48158
HF SMPS rectifier diodes 1−48953
IC families, appl. and troubleshooting 1−55032
induction motors, three-phase, slip ring, math. modelling 1−61012
LT1103/LT1105 ICs build off-line isolated switchers 1−68190
LV switch-mode power convertor, low noise for modem supply appls. 1−43783
monolithic power switching regulator L296, description *(German)* 1−61953
multioutput power supplies, output regulation *(German)* 1−48933
planar inductors, coil config., eddy currents 1−55512
plug-in power supplies, design and cct. board construction *(German)* 1−48934
power factor correction, distortion standards 1−48179
power system harmonic limiting standards 1−80459
push-pull transformer circuitry half turns simulation 1−43782
PWM UPS inverter, output impedance 1−81019
SE005N 5 V hybrid error amplifier for SMPS appl. *(Japanese)* 1−48963
SRICs, switching-regulator ICs, volume appls. 1−68189
state averaging simulation model 1−75937
switch mode rectifier, HF link, optimal switching control 1−81028
switching power supplies, power factor corrected 1−43765
switching regulator fundamentals and control circuitry 1−48949
switching supplies, power factor correction using specialized ICs 1−61943
switchmode DC-to-DC power convertors, nonlinear P-I controller 1−43771
synchronous rectifiers, MOSFET-based efficient designs 1−74725
technology, technical trends *(Japanese)* 1−48950
telecommunications energy conf. Florida, USA (1990) 1−67352
thin-gate-oxide VDMOSFET, gamma-ray irradiation effects on charact. 1−62958
three-phase switched supply with freq. convertor for kW range *(German)* 1−74678
Ta solid capacitors, AC ripple current calcs. 1−68700

switched networks
see also switched capacitor networks; switched filters
bipolar transistor switched oscillator with transformerless interstage coupling 1−43812
class AB switched-current memory for analogue sampled-data systems 1−49122
DC mean value of pulse trains in signal processing ccts. with variable mark-space ratio *(German)* 1−49153
EISCAP, anal. method for switched cct. anal. program *(Japanese)* 1−55000
gain switched amplifier improvement for rocketborne radiometry 1−55052
integrator; switched-current config., filter appl. 1−44054
nonlinear, consistent initial conditions 1−68173
oscillator quasi-optimal control 1−75976
power electronics computer aided nonlinear anal. 1−75957
zerocrossings for system theory 1−55022
GaAs MESFET logic ccts., switched linear network models 1−76045

switches
see also optical switches; plasma switches; relays; semiconductor switches; time switches
3 phase induction motor variable speed drives, power switches 1−48340
AC HV switchgear, arc blowout charact. 1−74776
AC-DC transfer using fast reversed DC 1−59601
Acouswtich, analogue output control for handicapped people 1−53274
active phase-shift keyer, passive switch controlled, design 1−55450
analogue signal processing, switches, operational amplifier appl. 1−55525
atomic scale switch using STM 1−68735
clear touch key for LCD, Alps design 1−65841
contact materials, Ag replacement possibilities *(German)* 1−68736
debouncing techniques 1−55522
discharger with staggered rod electrodes , controlled-vacuum 1−61139
electrical contacts, conf., Montreal, Canada (Aug. 1990) 1−43363
electrocution protection methods in medical installations *(Italian)* 1−48508
electromechanical, contact phenomena test method for reliability and life span 1−44253
HV power switching with GTOs 1−61142
HV switchgear, making capacity and testing methods 1−74777
IC card memory protection, thin switch for aux. battery 1−68733
laser activated gas avalanche switches for EM pulse gen. 1−68997
LCD display multifunction push-button switch 1−68734
load switchgear, commutation test cct. studies 1−74773
LV fuses/enclosed switches, standards 1−76401
magnetic excitation pulse shaper for excimer laser 1−50577
microwave hybrid switch devices, corrosion failures due to sealed-in moisture 1−62394
multiwafer bandswitch construction for linear amplifier 1−68727
MV electron beam generator , output switch design 1−66912
no-load switching contacts, nonlinear conductivity phenomena 1−49313
nonlinear conductivity phenomena across no-load switching contacts, physical interpretations 1−44257
oil switch capacitive regime commutation *(Romanian)* 1−49303
position switches, fns. and charact. *(Spanish)* 1−49302
power modulators, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (June 1990) 1−43331

switches continued
proximity power reed switch in inhomogeneous mag. field, theory 1−76395
pseudospark switches, sealed off, pulsed modulator appls. 1−44238
rotary low thermal EMF switches , computer-controlled 1−55524
rotating supercond. shield, mag. field switch 1−45076
rotor-type waveguide summing-switching devices 1−49182
snap-acting switches, precision, miniature, contact reliability rel. to joints 1−44251
staircase/corridor lighting, electronic switch *(Polish)* 1−67221
superconducting switch, mag. controlled, off-on charact. 1−45080
superconducting thermal switch development for supercond. magnet systems, closed process obs. 1−45077
superconducting thermally controlled switch for 50 Hz appls. 1−45078
surface-discharge switch design, dielec. props. 1−44399
switchgear arcs, physical charact. overview *(Spanish)* 1−74764
tactile switches: the what, how and where of usage 1−68732
ultrafast high power switching: techniques and applications 1−55523
Ag-Ni switch contacts, effects of graphite additions on performance 1−44254
$Bi_{1.84}Pb_{0.34}Sr_{1.91}Ca_{2.03}Cu_{3.06}$ high-T_c superconductor vector switch 1−56832
CuNi matrix conductor persistent current switch, instability 1−56822
MoRe, electron heating based supercond. microwave switch 1−55459
Nb, superconducting microbridges, switches appl. *(German)* 1−70008
Nb ultrafast superconductive switch 1−56620
Nb_3Ge layers for rapid supercond. power switches 1−69996
NbN, electron heating based supercond. microwave switch 1−55459
Nb_3Sn persistent current switch 1−45079
SF_6 switchgear, load-breaking switches, substations *(German)* 1−54079
VO_2 microwave switches 1−68655
Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c supercond., microwave switching effect in cavity 1−45005
YBaCuO explosive opening switch 1−61281
YBaCuO superconducting switch, laser triggered 1−77461
YBaCuO ultrafast superconductive switch 1−56620
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, electron heating based supercond. microwave switch 1−55459

switches, high voltage *see switchgear*

switchgear
see also busbars; circuit breakers; switches
3UN2 thermistor motor tripping device 1−53885
7.2-24 kV earthquake-proof switchgear testing *(German)* 1−54061
50 kA current breaking vacuum switches, life testing 1−61135
168/204 kV pantograph connectors *(Japanese)* 1−54222
380/220 kV interconnected power system relay protection scheme *(German)* 1−47859
550 kV high reliability disconnector *(Japanese)* 1−54070
550 kV short time withstanding current disconnector *(Japanese)* 1−54069
1150 kV Ekibastuz-Kokchetav transmission line, reclosing cycle tests 1−74243
AC automatic sectionalizers for power distrib. *(Chinese)* 1−48186
AC HV switchgear, arc blowout charact. 1−74776
automatic switch, remote control equipment *(Japanese)* 1−74796
block contactors, perform. and appls. 1−74787
Blumlein-driven N_2 laser, using spark gap switch 1−77943
busbars, bolted connections, permissible working currents *(Russian)* 1−74767
cogeneration plant HV switchgear and distributed control system 1−74419
contactor actuator coils, digitally controlled *(German)* 1−61128
contactors, static, fns. and perform. as power system protection *(Italian)* 1−81078
digital relays for transmission and subtransmission 1−74805
disconnector performance automatic measuring system *(Japanese)* 1−54073
disconnector seismic resistance perform. *(Japanese)* 1−54068
disconnectors, earthing switches, HVDC systems *(French, English)* 1−54054
distributed load shedding microcomputer-based relay 1−74170
distribution network, sectionalising apparatus positioning *(Russian)* 1−66560
distribution network switchgear life extension, retrofitting technology 1−66559
EHV gas circuit breakers in GIS 1−81092
EHV transmission line automatic reclosing apparatus 1−74242
electrical power utilisation conf., London (1991) 1−61448
EM mechanism efficiency calc. methods *(Russian)* 1−53882
enclosed-type disconnector operating mechanisms, reliability *(Japanese)* 1−54072
environment resistant disconnector with optical CT *(Japanese)* 1−54071
gas insulated switchgear preventive maintenance system 1−61137
GIS, very fast transient protection studies 1−81067
HV electron-beam switch with thyristorised control system *(Russian)* 1−61130
independent power production, grid network interconnection problems *(Italian)* 1−80472
independent power system switchgear layout optimisation *(Russian)* 1−60626
inductive circuits, vacuum switch controlled, overvoltages *(Polish)* 1−66928
LASEPS spacecraft power system automated testbed 1−60282
LV switchgear insulation testing with voltage surges *(Polish)* 1−48187
LV switchgear relay develops. for centralised control appls. *(Italian)* 1−54059
MAGLEV, superconducting coil persistent-current switchgear develop. 1−75154
Memera 2000 domestic protection unit, RCD-based 1−66923
metal-clad, double busbar, 15-24 kV *(German)* 1−54055
monitoring SCADA system, microprocessor-based recorder 1−74809
MV distribution switchboard control, telecom network 1−48183
MV power system vacuum switchgear, develop. trends *(German)* 1−81080
MV SF_6 GIS, power cable terminations develop. *(Japanese)* 1−66929
MV switchgear plant management *(German)* 1−54078
MV vacuum compact switchgear plant *(German)* 1−48181
MV/HV distribution network protection, overvoltage divertor appls. *(German)* 1−74326
nuclear power stations, contactor life assess. method *(Russian)* 1−66676
OPN MV switchgear relay protection devices, microprocessor-based 1−66491
overhead line feeder rival telecontrol/monitoring system 1−74291
plasma appls., switchgear, gas lasers and superconductors 1−61140

switchgear continued
power system, single-phase auto reclosing sequences, harmonic filters, transient loading 1−53645
power system current suppression overvoltages, computer modelling 1−74040
power system distribution monitoring, packet radio-based 1−53455
power system transient overvoltages, systematic protection *(German)* 1−74310
power transformer switchgear cabins, equipment operation and maintenance *(Italian)* 1−80972
preventive maintenance using thermography *(German)* 1−48511
pulsed power technology, techniques & apparatus *(Italian)* 1−74696
railway vehicle heating systems, HV contactor reliability *(Italian)* 1−81248
remote magnetic field monitoring instrum. transformer for networks 1−48133
rigid busbars, stability, wind loads 1−66925
S252 electric locomotives, drive & control technologies *(German)* 1−54227
secondary wiring, transient overvoltages reduction *(German)* 1−81075
selection key elements 1−66933
SERCOS substation switchgear control/monitoring system, PC-based 1−66490
Siemens 3TF series contactors, motor switching appls. 1−81068
telephone switching equipment power supplies, overcurrent protection, computer-based 1−80640
three-phase inductive ccts., vacuum switchgear overvoltage protection *(Polish)* 1−80653
Trans-Jura road tunnel excavation, machine control *(German)* 1−75261
transient overvoltages *(German)* 1−81072
transient overvoltages transmission through current/voltage transformers *(German)* 1−81076
underground LV switch *(Japanese)* 1−74798
vacuum switchgear, arc blowout chamber CAD 1−74778
vacuum switchgear contact resistance calcs., PC-based *(Russian)* 1−54064
vacuum switchgear reliability anal., computer-based 1−66934
Wisconsin elec. utility power device computer anal. 1−74110
Na/S load levelling batteries, fusible link isolation switches 1−61187
Na/S load levelling batteries, power system reliability modelling 1−61188
SF_2 GIS, rotary arc motion studies 1−81082
SF_6, 24 kV, gas load break switch *(Japanese)* 1−74797
SF_6 GIS, insulation handling, Cigre user guide *(French, English)* 1−81070
SF_6 breakdown voltage due to arc, fluid anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74801
SF_6 discharge gap switch control by laser 1−74766
SF_6 disconnecting/earthing switches, capabilities *(Japanese)* 1−74799
SF_6 gas insulated switchgear, transient overvoltages *(German)* 1−81073
SF_6 insulated switchgear, HV testing installations *(Russian)* 1−81071
SF_6 insulated switchgear, power receiving facility *(Japanese)* 1−74803
SF_6 pulsed power switchgear, discharge characts. study 1−74765
SF_6 surge limiting switchgear, Soviet mfg. prospects 1−74774
SF_6 switchboard, transient overvoltages meas. *(German)* 1−81074
SF_6 switchgear, breakdown voltage, arc current, contact *(Japanese)* 1−74800
SF_6 switchgear, load-breaking switches, substations *(German)* 1−54079
W-Cu materials appl. in power engineering and plasma technology fields 1−44256

switchgear protection
No entries

switchgear testing
AC air circuit breakers, synthetic testing results *(Russian)* 1−54065
alternator loss-of-excitation relays, testing 1−48090
automotive switching devices, electronic load simulation as testing aid 1−43437
circuit breaker behaviour on no-load lines disconnection 1−81089
circuit breaker life testing, PC-controlled *(German)* 1−54057
EHV gas circuit breakers in GIS 1−81092
fibre optic temperature/gas sensors, HV appls. *(German)* 1−52868
harmonic loaded capacitor banks/filter circuits, switching 1−81186
HV, making capacity and testing methods 1−74777
load switchgear, commutation test cct. studies 1−74773
LV power system reliability, spurions breaker tripping tests *(German)* 1−47870
LV switching devices , power test ccts. *(Czech)* 1−74769
oil cct. breakers, high current pressure generation *(Chinese)* 1−54067
RTR-84 transmission line switchgear tester, computer-based 1−48182
SF_6 insulated circuit breakers/switchgear, testing *(Chinese)* 1−74789
SF_6 insulated switchgear, HV testing installations *(Russian)* 1−81071
SF_6 spark gap, insulation testing using SEM *(Czech)* 1−74780
SF_6 spark gaps, lacquered electrodes effect determ. *(Czech)* 1−69867
SF_6 spark gaps testing *(Czech)* 1−61132
SF_6 switchgear diagnostics using fluorescent fibre sensor 1−74792
SF_6 switchgear, magnetic fluid seal reliability testing 1−74772

switching
see also combinatorial switching; electrical conductivity transitions; ferroelectric switching; magnetic switching; Q-switching; sequential switching; switches
2D edge-/surface-emitting semicond. laser arrays for optically activated switching 1−70670
3VF circuit breaker operating mechanisms, motor-based 1−54053
3VU13 circuit breaker accessories for motor protection appls. 1−53886
20 kHz spacecraft power system, harmonic distortion, digital simulation 1−60283
115-500 kV substations, switching transient EM fields 1−54082
AC PWM drive control, field-oriented, digital, optimal 1−67137
AC/DC PWM voltage source convertor 1−75939
AC/DC switching power convertors, hierarchical digital simulation 1−54029
AC/DC/AC power convertors, zero voltage switched HF link 1−81037
analog/digital signals, transmission and switching 1−51446
BIMOS switching power transistors, static characts. 1−49904
buck-type switching regulator, CAD 1−74754
capacitor bank switching, circuit breaker restrike 1−81185
capacitor bank switching strategy 1−61120
compensated rectifiers with cutoff thyristors, switching *(Russian)* 1−48951
controlled switching, effects on circuit breaker behaviour 1−81090
Cuk power convertor, transistor base drive cct. topology 1−74700
DC chopper IGBT, switching characts. 1−81046
DC fault current protection switching, safety risk *(German)* 1−48180
DC machines, switching-field shape controller, math. model *(Russian)* 1−66865

switching continued
DC-DC converter, current-injected control, overcurrent limiting *(Japanese)* 1−54051
DC/AC HF PWM invertor, zero voltage switched 1−81033
DC/DC high density power convertors, design consideration 1−48172
DC/DC power converter, full bridge, soft switching design 1−74711
DC/DC power convertors, dual active bridge, perform. charactn. 1−81041
DC/DC power convertors, PWM switching topologies 1−81055
DC/DC power convertors, quasi-resonant, flyback *(Japanese)* 1−74736
DC/DC power convertors, stable-space simulation program 1−61114
DC/DC PWM power convertors, zero voltage switched 1−81039
DC/DC switching power convertors, load flow pattern recognition 1−54036
diode rectifier power factor improvement, dither signal-based 1−81043
district heating systems, transient pressure phenomena 1−47922
DV-651 PWM invertor series, features and perform. *(Japanese)* 1−61097
EHV transformer winding insulation, voltage distrib. simulation *(Chinese)* 1−54003
EHV transmission line switching overvoltage arrestors, digital simulation 1−60713
electric drives, PWM invertor-fed, current distortion minimisation 1−81231
electronic ballasts, HF parallel resonant, unity power factor 1−81335
emitter-switched thyristor, 600 V, characts. 1−69628
GTO invertor ccts, three-phase, soft-switched 1−81034
GTO switching loss modelling 1−62927
GTO/SCR comparison, di/dt switching 1−77113
harmonic loaded capacitor banks/filter circuits, switching 1−81186
HF CW switching using pulsed LD array 1−70305
HF power supply diodes, recovery time tests 1−48158
HF PWM power convertors, active resonant snubber cct. 1−48164
HV capacitor charging, power supply topologies 1−81104
HV circuit breaker synchronised switching 1−74791
hydroelectric power plant load switching optimisation, computer-based *(German)* 1−74448
IC driver cct. for MOSFET/IGBT protection 1−43778
impulse voltage meas., sphere-gap method *(French, English)* 1−79880
induction motor, VSI fed, point-on-line switching 1−80939
induction motor drives, low-speed operation modelling *(Russian)* 1−75118
induction motors, switching overvoltages effects, protection *(French)* 1−53965
invertor PWM switching techniques, microprocessor-based 1−61099
invertors, HF quasi-resonant, AC motor drive appls. 1−81236
LASEPS spacecraft power system automated testbed 1−60282
LV DC transistor regulator, HF zero voltage commutation 1−74690
magnetic suspension system, LIM-based, control characts. 1−70927
mobile communication lines, space-time signal processing 1−79227
oil cct. breakers, high current pressure generation *(Chinese)* 1−54067
optically activated switching, conf., Boston (Nov. 1990) 1−67307
parallel processing inverter system 1−74712
paralleled IGBTs, static/dynamic behaviour 1−77099
photoconductive switching for high power microwave generation 1−68561
polysilicon emitter transistor in saturation, switching props. 1−49888
power capacitor switching overvoltages, digital simulation *(Spanish)* 1−47869
power conversion circuits, break points, computer anal. 1−81065
power convertors, auxiliary resonant PWM commutated pole topology 1−81035
power convertors, forward, full duty cycle, theoretical anal. 1−48171
power convertors, PWM, full-bridge, zero-voltage-switched, small-signal anal. 1−48165
power convertors, quasi-resonant, zero-current, computer modelling methods 1−48166
power convertors, quasi-square wave, constant-freq. control method 1−48170
power convertors, series resonant, LCL-type, anal. and design 1−81054
power convertors, series resonant, optimal trajectory control strategy 1−81036
power convertors, series resonant link, DC motor drive appls. 1−81237
power convertors, switching, digital simulation algorithm 1−81031
power convertors, switching, Nitswit envelope-following simulation program 1−54037
power convertors, thyristor-switched, PC-based CAD systems *(Italian)* 1−74694
power plant protection automation, RZR-2 control system *(Polish)* 1−60737
power substations, switching, advisory expert system 1−74122
power supplies, offline, power factor correction topology 1−48157
power system current suppression overvoltages, computer modelling 1−74040
power systems, switching transient reduction cct. breaker technology 1−47866
pulse current generator, discharge cct. parameter selection 1−74688
PV water pumping systems, controller switching optimisation 1−74979
PWM inverter, 3-phase model reference adaptive technique 1−81012
PWM rectifier, low DC voltage ripple, magnet supply 1−81015
PWM solid state synchronous condenser, reactive power compensation 1−81103
reactors, capacitors, circuit breakers, transformers, lines, controlled switching 1−81106
rectifiers, controlled, digital modelling algorithms *(Russian)* 1−66905
regulators, large signal anal., computer aided 1−81061
relay contacts, erosion zone geometry modelling 1−68729
saturable core compensators 1−61071
screen to ground air gaps, flashover under switching surges *(Russian)* 1−74294
Siemens 3TF series contactors, motor switching appls. 1−81068
Siemens 3WN5 cct. breaker, distrib. network protection appls. 1−81069
single phase current-forced switching mode bilateral convertor 1−48147
single-chip packages, switching noise, effective inductance 1−54540
SMPS, HF, dual active bridge, synchronous rectifier-based 1−43784
SMPS, push-pull transformer circuitry half turns simulation 1−43782
solar cell arrays computerised switching array, perform. optimisation 1−48298
space station solar array switching unit 1−60274
spark gaps for short pulses, technology/performance 1−49516
steady state security assessment *(Croatian)* 1−80452
switch mode rectifier, HF link, optimal switching control 1−81028
synchronised compensator, self-sync. switching transients *(Russian)* 1−74541
synchronous switching of power systems , computerised circuit breakers 1−80460

switching continued
three-phase inductive ccts., vacuum switchgear overvoltage protection *(Polish)* 1−80653
thyristors, MOS-controlled, cct. utilisation charact. 1−62928
transformer switching, EM travelling wave calc., PC program *(German)* 1−53990
transient harmonics, represent. using Fourier series *(German)* 1−75938
turn-off thyristors, switchable power limiting 1−48145
vacuum switchgear, arc blowout chamber CAD 1−74778
variable speed drives, capacitor switching effects on surges 1−81198
variable speed drives, semiconductor switching invertor technology 1−54188
variable speed PWM drives, nuisance tripping from utility capacitor switching 1−48329
VLSI ccts., electron beam tester meas. of switching noise 1−56249
voltage regulators, PWM switched, feedback control law design *(Chinese)* 1−75945
VSI, variable freq. control, electric drive appls. 1−81007
VSI-fed induction motor, point-on-line switching 1−80906
VSI/CSI modulation algorithm, microprocessor-implemented 1−81032
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded photocond. devices for ps switching 1−70301
GaAs photocond. devices, sub-ns HV switching study 1−70300
GaAs thyristors, optically triggered, long switching delay mechanisms 1−77107
GaAs:Si, Cu optically control. switch, charactn./switching 1−70310

switching circuits
see also choppers (circuits); switching networks; trigger circuits
A/D convertors, voltage inverter switches in reference ccts., appls. 1−68442
adaptive switching cctr. synthesis in systems design 1−68308
ATE for power test supply: optimizing test throughput 1−72910
BiMOS, fully-protected DMOS/bipolar quad 1 A high-side switch 1−55036
bipolar low-voltage, micro-power 1 A switching regulator 1−55037
broad band monolithic cross point switch matrices 1−55494
CAP.Co AS-305R remote antenna switch unit 1−45631
contactless switches overcurrent protection, radiation immunity 1−49154
DC power supply step-up switching regulator design 1−55030
DC-DC convertor using class E reson. switch *(Japanese)* 1−68201
DC-DC modular convertors based-redundant distrib. system *(German)* 1−61088
DC-DC resonance convertor configs. for power supplies *(German)* 1−48932
flat mirror scanner motor, office equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61045
four-quadratic DC magnet power supply with fast dynamic response and low ripple content 1−43772
glitch phenomenon, new explanation 1−43840
HF soft-switching invertor for fluorescent lamp electronic ballast 1−74719
intelligent, power device, surge-free for automotive switch 1−69838
interleaved bridge converter, series transformer cct. 1−43773
Meon-4 transmit/receiver changeover switching ccts. 1−72419
microwave attenuators, modular switching 1−62352
MMIC high power 2-18 GHz T/R switch 1−55492
Morse-Master microphone/key adaptor construction 1−72418
nonresonant coupled parallel resonant convertor with current programmed control 1−48939
power convertors, switching, computer-based design/simulation 1−61122
power convertors, switching, discrete time-domain digital simulation 1−61125
power convertors, switching, Nitswit digital simulation package 1−61124
power electronics, computer appls., conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Aug. 1988) 1−54348
power electronics circuit analysis/design, computer-based 1−61121
power MOSFET-based breaker, 2 kV/15 A, series config. *(French)* 1−48931
PSPICE computer aided design package, electronics education 1−55047
resonant convertor steady-state anal. 1−75940
single-chip ATM switching element design 1−62120
single-cycle resonant convertors, mixed-mode switching 1−75941
smart power high-side switch for LV automotive appls., CMOS/VDMOS technology 1−50019
soft-configurable WSI switch network, yield eval., pipelined memory 1−68372
SSB 80 m transceiver switching and RF amplification 1−72424
state-space simulation based on SPICE *(German)* 1−43762
superconductive-film microwave switching devices , attenuations, switching times, and control powers 1−45007
surface mount p-i-n diodes for linear switch implemen. 1−69581
switching regulator design, demo boards and software 1−48929
synchronisation circuit, HF operation 1−59048
TCA 505 proximity switch IC with short-circuit protection 1−44896
GaAs MESFET broadband control/switch ccts. distortion anal. 1−49237
GaAs MMIC LNA and SPST switch, L-band 1−44156
GaAs MMIC switches, dynamic behaviour, performance tradeoffs 1−68620
GaAs MMIC switches with controlled rise/fall times 1−68611
Si UHF/VHF single-chip IC for electronic tuner *(Japanese)* 1−52581
Si bipolar 2.2 Gbit/s 8×8 crosspoint switching LSI, B-ISDN appl. 1−72386

switching equipment, telephone *see telephone switching equipment*

switching functions
see also Boolean functions; state assignment
multilevel logic synthesis of symmetric switching functions 1−43879

switching networks
see also iterated switching networks; minimisation of switching nets; multiprocessor interconnection networks
2×2 Banyan switch for broadband ISDN 1−58407
ACTNET Series supervisory systems, appls. *(Japanese)* 1−78803
adaptive distributed shortest path algorithm 1−78702
ATM network, A-LIP subscriber line interface processor 1−55228
ATM network, cell transfer QC *(Japanese)* 1−51873
ATM network with route associated buffers, charact. *(Japanese)* 1−58806
ATM networks, congestion control, peak rate throttling 1−58802
ATM networks, multimedia signals multiplexing *(Japanese)* 1−65040
ATM networks, virtual path concept, self-healing *(Japanese)* 1−78822
ATM switch architectures for terabit networks 1−58432
ATM systems, memory switch LSI design 1−65111
banyan network nonblocking with respect to cyclic shifts 1−64586
bilinear model of blocking transients in large circuit-switching networks 1−78742
broadband ISDN central offices, self-routing packet switch 1−65062
broadband switching systems, first generation 1−46437
buffered Banyan networks, performance anal. 1−51743
Clos-type interconnection network, control algorithm 1−72186

switching networks continued
communication processing methods and trends *(Japanese)* 1−64605
computer communication network capacity 1−64991
computer perform. modelling, conf., 1990 1−75336
controllable multiplexing and distrib. facility 1−58841
critically loaded loss systems with independent links , allocation problems 1−78741
decentralised traffic mgt. by real-time parallel alg. 1−64615
dual-parented networks, sticky random routing 1−51791
EWSP packet switching system, quality of service 1−64644
fast packet switches, multistage interconnection networks 1−58831
ferroelectric liquid crystal 4×4 optical interconnect 1−56960
HDTV 600 Mbit/s cct. switching system 1−65052
linear network, switch on/off branch theorems *(Croatian)* 1−68184
multichannel optical networks, circuit-switched, distrib. control algorithms 1−59033
multiprocessor DSP for video coding 1−78555
multistage interconnection networks performance 1−58415
nonlinear analog networks for image smoothing and segmentation 1−64508
optical, switched-star, computer system interconnection 1−58689
optical asynchronous transfer mode switch 1−52458
optical asynchronous transfer mode switching network 1−52457
optical crossbar, nonblocking for parallel processing 1−57006
optical FSK WDM switching system 1−52454
optical lattice network, self-routing 1−52460
optical switch fabric and interconnection networks 1−59030
optical switches using liquid crystals 1−56959
optical WDM network with λ-switch 1−52455
packet, end-to-end delay, timeout retransmissions *(Japanese)* 1−58420
packet-switched networks, economical config. determ. 1−51744
photonic, space-division, line capacity 1−58810
photonic, using WDM 1−58809
photonic backplane for telephone cards interconnect 1−65108
photonic switches, multidimensional, TDM and WDM 1−58808
photonic switching, single-stage electronic networks concepts 1−59046
photonic switching network, 2D , waveguide 1−59047
photonic switching network , free space 1−57007
quasi-cut-through switching network, window flow control 1−51749
railway facsimile network construction, Japanese project *(Japanese)* 1−46537
rearrangeable nonblocking networks, horizontal decomposition vs. vertical stacking 1−78788
sparsely connected, decentralised routing 1−51883
synchronisation circuit, HF operation 1−59048
three-stage, rearrangement charact. *(Japanese)* 1−78718
time-space-time switching network, traffic anal. 1−51750
video teleconference system development 1−58760
virtual cct. telecom. networks, routing and flow control 1−64612

switching stations *see switching substations*

switching substations
400 kV switchyards, metal oxide surge arresters, insulation level, insulating distances *(Polish)* 1−61143
generating plants, surge protection 1−60743
MV switchgear plant management *(German)* 1−54078
SF_6 gas circuit breaker, 420 kV, 50 kA 1−74794

switching systems
see also electronic switching systems
architectures eval., model 1−65102
ATM switching systems, design 1−65103
crossbar switches containing systems, losses determ. *(Slovak)* 1−79152
decentralised power system using UPS, telecom. switching system 1−74759
electronic communication switching technologies, trends 1−46723
ferroelectric liquid crystal 4×4 optical interconnect 1−56960
high resolution phototelegraphic equipment, automatic switching system 1−72047
intelligent network planning , DBP TELECOM 1−78809
multicast switch, performance anal. 1−64592
multichannel amplification system for bioelec. signals *(Spanish)* 1−80191
multilevel, repeated calls, probability charact. calc. 1−46514
nodal system architecture 1−51848
optical, switched-star, computer system interconnection 1−58689
optical asynchronous transfer mode switch timing architecture 1−52459
optical FDM coherent switching system 1−52451
optical lattice network, self-routing 1−52460
optical switches using liquid crystals 1−56959
optical telecommunication, Polish research *(Polish)* 1−52431
optoelectronic switch matrix, high-isolation 1−57081
overload control, call gapping and percent blocking 1−64700
photonic, space-division, line capacity 1−58810
photonic network using WDM 1−58809
photonic space division switching for subscriber networks 1−59045
photonic switches, multidimensional, TDM and WDM 1−58808
photonic switching, conf., Kobe, Japan (April 1990) 1−43378
photonic switching, single-stage electronic networks concepts 1−59046
photonic switching network, 2D , waveguide 1−59047
photonic switching system 1−46904
SS/TDMA systems, burst scheduling algorithms 1−65256
switching systems, capability anal. 1−79156
synchronisation circuit, HF operation 1−59048
videoconferencing, multipoint control unit 1−52141
Al-air battery, interface with telecom equipment 1−74756
Si bipolar 2.2 Gbit/s 8×8 crosspoint switching LSI, B-ISDN appl. 1−72386

switching theory
see also automata theory; combinatorial switching; sequential switching
architectures eval., model 1−65102
ATM networks, optimal minimax routing 1−64622
atomic commitment and gossiping, communication complexity 1−58419
banyan network nonblocking with respect to cyclic shifts 1−64586
broadcast function, upper bound *(Chinese)* 1−47072
Bryant method, modified, for logic simulation of MOS structures on switching level *(Russian)* 1−43728
communications complexity problems, order dimension bounds 1−71831
crossbar switches containing systems, losses determ. *(Slovak)* 1−79152
data transmission networks, route control problems *(Russian)* 1−58423
DC-DC convertors, random/programmed PWM techniques 1−43785
deadlock detection in the case of dynamic routing 1−71866
decentralised dynamic routing for congested traffic network 1−58414
election in complete networks, time and message bounds 1−46402

switching theory continued
generalized hypercube and hyperbus structures for computer network 1−71849
hardware verification based on logic simulation 1−68048
holonic routing scheme based on neural computations 1−64630
hypercube, n-dimensional, Walsh functions 1−57957
link scheduling problem, neural network soln. 1−64631
logic circuit switching, analytical description *(Russian)* 1−43855
loop configuration method, reliability evaluation using station bypass 1−51761
mesh networks with distributed routing 1−71860
multistage interconnection networks performance 1−58415
network synchronization with polylogarithmic overhead 1−46414
nonblocking multirate interconnection networks 1−78717
private vs. common random bits in communication complexity 1−78703
routing with preferential call placement, neural net soln. 1−64632
RS flip-flops, metastable operation 1−62016
speed-independent circuits, existence 1−76039
telecommunication network with emergency automatic switching , computer simulation *(Czech)* 1−78812
telephone net routing decisions coordination with voting 1−58556
time-space-time switching network, traffic anal. 1−51750
virtual cct. telecom. networks, routing and flow control 1−64612
VLSI complexity for 2D lattice computations 1−43720

switching transitions *see electrical conductivity transitions*

syllabic compandors *see compandors*

symbol manipulation
aircraft landing phase control , simulation/design, computerized 1−60190
algorithms for discrete function manipulation 1−68348
analog system diagnosis *(French)* 1−61925
circuit diagnosis, symbolic constraint satisfaction 1−61923
electrical engineering education, symbolic algebra use 1−54376
hybrid cct. CAD, appl. of computer algebra techniques 1−76465
IC testability, rule-based tools 1−63053
information processing and CAD conf., (June 1990) 1−48451
minimization of symbolic relations 1−68347
normal forms for a class of formulas 1−75608
power electronics computer aided nonlinear anal. 1−75957
power system planning expert system, SELF 1−66541
radar trajectory smoothing by numeric-symbolic signal processing 1−52469
sequential control circuits, theorem proving verification 1−62121
speech recognition, automatic , feedback 1−64378

symbolic substitution
2D pattern logic liq. crystal light modulator 1−63441
adder, optical parallel binary carry-free 1−45201
binary image noise removal and morphological transformations 1−51496
cascadable optical logic using surface-emitting lasers 1−50445
optical binary adder/subtractor, parallel processing, substitution rules 1−45184
optical digital arithmetic processor, symbolic substitution and systolic array based 1−57000
parallel substitution algorithm for VLSI CAD 1−49965
phase-only hologram and content-addressable memory based, image enhancement 1−45183
word-addressable holographic memory using symbolic substitution and spatial light rebroadcasters 1−45088

symbols *see nomenclature*

symmetric switching functions
No entries

synchrocyclotrons
No entries

synchronisation
2.4 Gb/s optical system for SDH *(Japanese)* 1−65321
10 Gbit/s low-power bit synchroniser with automatic retiming phase alignment 1−70328
100 Mbit/s digital receiver, sync. algorithms, VLSI design 1−64727
620 Mbit/s switching equipment, design *(Japanese)* 1−58834
adaptive frame synchronisers, post detection processing 1−71561
AMP system, programming and performance *(Japanese)* 1−78677
asynchronous generators, parallel operation synchroniser, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−66856
ATM, call-packing algorithm anal. 1−52178
B-ISDN, HDTV signals sync. and multiplexing *(Japanese)* 1−46673
BiCMOS ATM switch for 800 Mb/s banyan net. 1−79151
BiCMOS PLL-based on-chip clock generator for high-speed microprocessor 1−43980
biosystem optical telemetry system, enforced synchronisation *(Japanese)* 1−65674
bit sync. circuit for switching systems *(Japanese)* 1−58735
broadcast network, clock synchronization 1−78693
CDMA, synchronous, near-optimum detection 1−71847
CFAR alg. for spread spectrum receivers 1−65151
chaotic circuit synchronisation conditions 1−43755
CMOS digital PLL, 10 MHz, burst-mode data-retiming appl. 1−62278
connection management protocol using synchronised clocks 1−79036
CPM coherent receivers, data-aided synchronisation 1−64258
crankpin grinder, servo synchro-drive work spindle-based *(Japanese)* 1−81379
DACS for world-class networking 1−71964
DCS appls. in asynchronous and synchronous network 1−64740
diesel-electric generators, fast phase-locked control research *(Chinese)* 1−80791
digital communication signal synchronisation in deep noise 1−51265
digital interpolation filter chip, 80 MHz, CMOS implementation 1−44065
digital microwave equipment for synchronous digital network *(Japanese)* 1−79202
digital microwave transmission, book 1−61479
digital motor control, synchron. cct. 1−66819
digital network, system configuration *(Japanese)* 1−78780
digital network equipment, mounting technologies *(Japanese)* 1−78785
digital PLL bit synchronizer, pattern jitter compensation 1−61976
digital subscriber loop ISDN transmission baud rate timing recovery 1−52134
digital synchroniser, freq., voltage, phase shift meas. *(Russian)* 1−47327
digital synchronizer design with low metastable failure rate 1−49003
digital telecom. systems, synchronous digital hierarchy 1−58468
distributed systems, clock synchronisation 1−79001
diversity reception, nonideal sync., noise immunity 1−78253

synchronisation continued
DPSK modems and synchronizers simulation 1−71400
DPSK modulation, synchronisers, maximum a posteriori 1−71399
DS2015 Quad Port memory, addressing connectivity synchronization problems 1−62161
DS/SSMA systems with random sequences, performance 1−72411
Estelle ISO 9074, broadcast channels specification 1−64834
EW countermeasure, multiplexed sync. 1−80419
excluded third and contradiction in asynchronous system synchronisation 1−49099
FDDI-II cycle synchronisation mechanisms, evaluation 1−79030
FH SATCOM signals, uplink synchronisation, two-tone method, expt. meas. 1−46854
flight line microwave testing , VXI-based 1−53305
frame synchronisation acquisition *(Italian)* 1−79174
frame synchronisation failure, detection and recovery 1−64701
frame synchronization for spontaneous transmission 1−64301
FSK discrete power spectrum pre-encoding with and without unbalancing 1−51228
FTM-150M multiplexing transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−46721
FTM-600M multiplexing transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−46720
Fujitsu synchronous digital network system, develop. *(Japanese)* 1−78779
fully-asynchronous DSP chip using self-timed ccts. 1−62246
generalised MSK carrier-phase-independent digital clock recovery method 1−45673
H-bus, broadband customer premises network, functional description 1−64863
hitless switch for data transmission speed of 140 Mbit/sec *(Hungarian)* 1−46738
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
impulse compression/tension loadings technique for microscopic materials strength studies 1−48856
indirect position sensing of motors without sensors 1−74631
instruction cache chip design for GaAs microcomputer, multilevel optimisation 1−55210
integrated SONET, migration 1−72681
intelligent transport network survivability, distributed and centralised control 1−64741
joint carrier recovery and data equalisation by frequency-domain techniques 1−51435
load telecontrol, HDO transmitters synchronisation *(Czech)* 1−74053
LOTOS compiler and process synchronisation scheduler design and implementation 1−52065
LSI technologies for synchronous digital communication *(Japanese)* 1−78786
M-PSK, carrier-independent NDA symbol sync. 1−64255
magnetic storage channel, adaptive decision feedback equalisation 1−63204
master-slave sync. network, digital signal processing PLL *(Japanese)* 1−51871
matched filter network, pulse arrival time estimation 1−45907
message communication, synchronisation control of text/voice 1−64762
modem, optimised digital architecture, VLSI implementation 1−72333
monolithic power switching regulator L296, description *(German)* 1−61953
multiamplitude MSK, coherent detection under carrier phase error 1−45879
multiplexer for SDH 1−79091
narrowband M-ary CPFSK signalling 1−71402
NEC clock supplying module *(Japanese)* 1−46455
NEC synchronous digital hierarchy system *(Japanese)* 1−46453
network synchronization with polylogarithmic overhead 1−46414
nonlinear digital carrier sync. for Rician fading channels 1−64257
optical OPPM channels, max. likelihood symbol and slot sync. 1−72642
optical PSK transmission with homodyne receiver, sync. bits, 565 Mbit/s 1−79305
optical repeater with digital PLL, jitter characts. 1−52371
oscillators, coupled, mutual synchronization mech. 1−61970
packet networks, priority queueing, mean delay 1−64697
packet transmission, bit erasure, frame sync. performance 1−64591
passive sync. pulse shaper 1−61102
phase synchroniser performance improvement by linear phase adaptive line enhancer 1−51436
photonic switching for terabit communication node 1−52423
PLL freq. modulation/demodulation limits 1−48975
power system real-time data acquisition/control system *(Chinese)* 1−80498
precision time sync. networks, delay compensation *(Japanese)* 1−58504
programmable TV sync signal generator 1−47108
PSK signal simultaneous frequency, phase and amplitude MLE 1−51226
quadrature-quadrature PSK signals, carrier and clock reference recovery 1−64256
radio receiver, digital, adaptive synchronisation 1−72448
random FH signals in broadband noise 1−45654
redundant timing source for digital telecom. network synchronisation 1−79826
remote clock comparison using INSAT-TV signal in common view mode 1−59729
remote oscillator, sync. struct. design 1−68234
RF oscillator with input feedback, sync. rate anal. 1−75981
satellite communication MLE tree-based synchronisation algorithm 1−52353
SDH, test challenge 1−71952
SDH cross-connect equipment, develop. *(Japanese)* 1−78782
SDH for B-ISDN 1−72283
SDH multiplexing equipment *(Japanese)* 1−78781
SDH optical transmission equipment, develop. *(Japanese)* 1−78783
SDH optical transmission equipment, modules develop. *(Japanese)* 1−79316
self-synchronising M-ary variable length codes, algorithm for creating M-1 codes 1−45681
selfsynchronisable binary Reed-Solomon code 1−78266
slotted Aloha with PCT, capture effect use *(Japanese)* 1−46404
slow FH, discrete tracking system, algorithms 1−52218
slow FH, discrete tracking system, algorithms 1−52217
SONET, DS1 to VT mappings 1−46941
SONET add/drop multiplexers, appls. 1−65346
SONET cross-connects 1−46938
SONET equipment, inter-vendor compatibility 1−46935
SONET networks, transition architecture 1−65347
SONET ring network, survivability 1−46939
SONET self-healing networks 1−65348
SONET self-healing ring architecture 1−46980

synchronisation continued
SONET transport network, bandwidth management 1−65355
source messages, encoding, synchronisation and randomisation 1−51255
spacecraft power system, triple synchronised computerised controller 1−60258
spatially separated oscillators, mutual locking system 1−51854
spread spectrum communication, bandlimited direct sequence, tracking performance of digital chip synchron. algorithms 1−65130
SQUID logic elements for complex digital ccts 1−43908
SS7 message transfer part *(Polish)* 1−71863
stepping motor control, load torque detection method *(Japanese)* 1−80957
suboptimum bit synchronisers for high-speed bandlimited waveforms 1−51379
supervisory control for synchronous digital equipment *(Japanese)* 1−78784
sustained oscillator with additional feedback at high freq., sync-band 1−44137
symbol-synchronous TDMA system, carrier recovery and interference 1−72413
synchronised carrier TV, antenna swing meas. *(Japanese)* 1−65496
synchronised carrier TV, carrier phase fluctuation *(Japanese)* 1−65494
synchronised carrier TV, expt. relay station *(Japanese)* 1−65492
synchronised carrier TV, freq. control *(Japanese)* 1−65497
synchronised carrier TV, ghost phase variation meas. *(Japanese)* 1−65495
synchronised carrier TV, hybrid sync. digital PLL *(Japanese)* 1−65498
synchronised carrier TV, R&D summary *(Japanese)* 1−65500
synchronised carrier TV, Rb freq. standard calibration *(Japanese)* 1−65499
synchronised carrier TV, Rb oscill. carrier stability *(Japanese)* 1−65493
synchronised carrier TV, subjective picture quality *(Japanese)* 1−65491
synchronised carrier TV, system simulator *(Japanese)* 1−65490
synchronized carrier TV, areas for research *(Japanese)* 1−65489
synchronous CDM using orthogonal Manchester coded m-sequences 1−45733
synchroscan streak cameras, jitter free synchronisation, noisy laser 1−50869
systolic arrays, tree and straight-line clocking, comparison 1−62212
TCM/TCML-1 multiplexing system *(Japanese)* 1−46719
TDMA satellite relay system with dispersive delay lines *(Japanese)* 1−72560
Telewindow Shopping Service using videophone system 1−72011
terminal equipment for synchronous digital network *(Japanese)* 1−79179
time intervals meas. by pulse counting 1−53022
timing estimation jitter, improved bounds 1−64457
transistorised autodynes, mutual synchronisation 1−43809
TV sync and test pattern generators 1−79513
two-loop synchronisation system, dynamic regimes 1−68255
two-port FET oscillators, operation, active arrays appl. 1−55407
underwater vehicles , acoustic communications 1−46494
user-oriented satellite networks, capacity utilisation 1−72534
VHF/UHF mobile radio network design testbed 1−79259
video, time code for keeping track of frames 1−59214
virtual time hierarchical VLSI simulator 1−49996
Viterbi decoder, node sync. and out-of-lock detection 1−64300
voice/data multiplexing 1−72029
VSOP, Japanese VLBI satellite, navigation and guidance 1−73870
X-ray streak cameras, synchronisation, Al-coated optical fibre photocathodes 1−66135
XCM digital cross-connect system *(Japanese)* 1−46727
zero-crossing type N-averaging symbol synchroniser for PAM 1−55064
Rb, atomic oscillator, digitally controlled 1−79609
Rb digitally controlled atomic oscillator 1−50059

synchronising reactors *see current limiting reactors*

synchronism *see synchronisation*

synchronous generators
see also alternators
3-phase self-excited reluctance generators, capacitance 1−48082
13 MW gas turbine generator digital simulation 1−60979
220 MW turbogenerator stator core pressure-fit *(Russian)* 1−48075
750 MW boiler real-time adaptive control, thermal power station 1−53794
1000-1200 MW synchronous turbogenerators, excitation control system 1−48078
adaptive voltage/excitation controllers 1−80873
aerospace PM synchronous generators, dynamic modelling, computer-based 1−66298
aerospace PM synchronous generators, dynamic perform. digital simulation 1−66297
asynchronised turbogenerator with 2-phase concentric rotor winding *(Russian)* 1−53945
asynchronous turbogenerator excitation using synchronous turbogenerator *(Russian)* 1−61015
auto-tuning PID controller, optimal, on synchronous generator, online eval 1−48086
biomass-fired cogeneration system in palm oil mill 1−47933
brushless, self-excited, variable speed control 1−80899
brushless exciterless generators 1−80894
brushless self-excited single-phase synchronous generators *(Japanese)* 1−60991
cryoturbogenerator current calc. during asymmetric transient processes *(Russian)* 1−50295
cryoturbogenerator equivalent circuit diagrams *(Russian)* 1−60989
damping, SVC, digital controller 1−74551
discharge resistors, rotors, heating, losses 1−60974
drives using diesel engines, excitation control *(Polish)* 1−61306
dynamic regime simulation, linear DE-based *(Romanian)* 1−74546
eddy-current damping meas. 1−48083
excitation/power system automatic controls tuning 1−53933
feedback stabilisation by extended linearisation 1−66842
fluid catalytic cracking regenerator system, modelling and simulation 1−47929
GE Frame 5 turbogenerator control system retrofit 1−60981
hydraulic turbogenerator optimum design *(Russian)* 1−74457
independent power system with synchronous generators *(Russian)* 1−74005
LV synchronous generators, random wound/form wound coils 1−74561
maximum real power and power factor calcs. *(Hungarian)* 1−48077
MHD/steam turbine power systems, behaviour studies *(Japanese)* 1−75058
model identification using power spectral anal. 1−53952
multivariable adaptive optimal digital control (TAGEC) 1−60978
online automatic control, stability 1−60998
optimal digital excitation control, power systems 1−53478
parallel turbogenerators with shunt reactor controller 1−53936
polyphase current technique, history *(German)* 1−80550

synchronous generators continued
power supplies, one-phase, voltage quality improvement 1−74542
power system synchronous generator/transmission line digital simulation 1−60596
power systems, multimachine, synchronous generator torque identification *(Japanese)* 1−74014
power systems, stability effects of synchronous generators 1−60510
self-excited, perform. anal. 1−61003
self-tuning controller, synchronous generator appl. 1−66848
self-tuning voltage regulator design 1−53953
series compensated power systems, turbogenerator oscillation effects 1−47753
Shinko synchronous generators, industrial cogeneration appls. *(Japanese)* 1−66847
Soma B power station in Turkey 1−53734
superconducting generator, armature winding, mag. field 1−53949
superconducting generator, power system stabilisation using field winding energy 1−53948
superconducting generator SMG, start-up phase 1−53947
superconducting generator with high-response excitation 1−53950
superconducting long-distance AC bulk power transmission systems, dynamic stability 1−60646
synchronous generator, superconducting field winding, quench detection 1−60984
synchronous generator excitation control using lookup table 1−60980
three-phase synchronous generator, supercond. field cct., convertors 1−60985
torsional oscillations damping, shunt reactor controller 1−60999
tractive rail vehicles, regenerative braking studies *(German)* 1−75138
turbine-generator set vibration anal., reduced model 1−80876
turbo-alternator, adaptive microprocessor-based overspeed protection 1−60995
turbogenerator EM field anal. using BEM *(Polish)* 1−48091
turbogenerator excitation, self-tuning voltage regulator 1−60997
turbogenerator magnetic field anal. in end zone *(Russian)* 1−74554
turbogenerator pilot plant multivariable control 1−74562
turbogenerator preventive maintenance 1−80874
turbogenerator reliability problems 1−60986
turbogenerator rotor multi-circuit structure, transients *(Russian)* 1−53944
turbogenerator synchronous operating conditions, FEA *(Russian)* 1−60988
turbogenerator transient stability assessment using neural network 1−74563
turbogenerator turn-to-turn fault anal. *(Russian)* 1−48076
turbogenerators, excitation loss, asynchronous conditions anal. 1−66845
turbogenerators, solid rotor, parameter estimation algorithm 1−60977
UPS, machine-rectifier system-based 1−74692
variable speed brushless self-excited synchronous generator characts. *(Japanese)* 1−60992
wind plant, inverter driven generator, control system *(Russian)* 1−60916
wind turbines, PM synchronous generator 1−48011

synchronous machines
see also synchronous generators; synchronous motors
compensator, self-sync. switching transients *(Russian)* 1−74541
coupling field eqns. to external feeding cct. eqns. 1−74539
equivalent cct. parameters, expt. eval. *(Russian)* 1−66846
excitation system specifications, IEEE guide 1−60994
hunting anal., sustained oscillation theory-based *(Japanese)* 1−74557
hybrid armature winding parameter optimisation 1−74538
magnetic bearings characts. 1−53934
multimachine power systems, subsynchronous resonance bibliographic study 1−60565
natural operating stability *(Romanian)* 1−53931
nonmagnetic rotor shielding 1−48080
numerical simulation using GASPE program *(French)* 1−60972
operating condition control using multifunctional system *(Russian)* 1−53946
parameter estimation from time domain data 1−80900
parameters estim. and on-line meas. 1−80878
PM machines with rare-earth magnets, modelling 1−80879
PM synchronous machines, mag. field calc. method 1−74545
PM synchronous motor drives, mag. excitation-controlled 1−75100
power systems, multimachine, transient stability anal. method 1−73987
pulse starting torque characts. computation *(Russian)* 1−53943
rectifier, damper windings, model 1−74558
salient-pole machines *(Russian)* 1−74555
simulation in programmable controller 1−80892
stability, Hopf bifurcation 1−60528
stator 3D temp. field calc., using FEM *(Czech)* 1−74517
superconducting machine, elec. tests 1−60983
transient process tests, microcomputer-based *(Russian)* 1−48087

synchronous motors
see also hysteresis motors; reluctance motors
API standard, testing, reliability 1−74560
autosynchronous permanent magnet motors, machine tool appls. 1−54280
blast furnace air-blast compressor drives, high-reliability 1−75229
brushless, half-speed, q-axis damper winding 1−80896
brushless, half-speed, VSI-fed, control scheme 1−67133
buried PM synchronous motors, steady state anal. 1−48085
convertor-fed permanent-field synchronous motor, acoustic noise *(German)* 1−74537
crankpin grinder, servo synchro-drive work spindle-based *(Japanese)* 1−81379
drive, cycloconvertor-fed, control system 1−75126
drive, personal computer based control 1−75121
drive control systems, synthesis methods 1−81243
drive excitation current/reactive power control *(Russian)* 1−53940
drive system, positioning, optimal model-following control with permanent magnet synchronous motor 1−54181
drives, digital control protocols *(German)* 1−75080
drives, power supply freq. oscillation effects 1−81196
electric drive vector plotting algorithms, PC-based *(Russian)* 1−67141
fluctuating mains frequency , moment of inertia determ. *(Czech)* 1−74547
forced capacitive commutated, power indices effects 1−48079
high speed doubly fed motor 1−80882
hunting instability of synchronous motors 1−53937
infusion pump drive, freq. control 1−81212
integrated electrostatic stepper motor with axial field 1−66879
linear drive, continuous path control *(Japanese)* 1−61313
linear synchronous motors, inductive armature parameter anal. *(Russian)* 1−74553

synchronous motors continued
Pana-Servo AC C series industrial sewing machine, digitally controlled *(Japanese)* 1−61395
permanent magnet synchronous motor drive, torque/current control 1−61323
permanent magnet synchronous servomotor drives, speed control 1−48321
permanent-field convertor-fed synchronous motors, EM acoustic noise *(German)* 1−53927
plastics/rubber industry, Banbury mixer, variable speed drive 1−81386
PM brushless DC motor using tape wound amorphous Fe 1−80950
PM half-wave rectified brushless motor anal. 1−80880
PM motor, advanced speed regulator 1−80898
PM motor, CAD 1−60975
PM motor, rotor position/speed determ. *(Japanese)* 1−60993
PM motors, buried, flux weakening operation 1−80877
PM synchronous motor, real-time adaptive control 1−80875
PM synchronous motor drive, design, control 1−81219
PM synchronous motor drive, speed controller design 1−80881
PM synchronous motors, start-up torque anal. 1−80893
PM synchronous motors, state estimation, extended Kalman filter 1−74552
power systems, multimachine, reactive power control, voltage effects calcs. *(Polish)* 1−80511
reactive power availability, expt. determ. *(Russian)* 1−53941
self-controlled synchronous motor based posn. servo system, sliding mode control 1−60996
servo-drive, axially laminated anisotropic rotor, digital simulation 1−61299
servomotor drive, MRAC, signal synthesis approach 1−75123
servomotor with disc rotor *(Slovak)* 1−74633
ship, superconductor synchronous propulsion motor, starting 1−67155
ships, superconducting synchronous motor propulsion 1−67156
Siemens 6SE SIMOVERT P freq. convertor series, drive appls. 1−80901
slot leakage inductance *(German)* 1−53932
spindle drives, motor types, magnetic flux control 1−81197
stability anal., Hopf bifurcation 1−53929
starting perform. prediction *(Japanese)* 1−60990
superconducting self energised aircore motor 1−60982
superconductor-rare earth magnets combination for elec. motors 1−53951
thyratron PM motors, EMF limiting construction 1−74543
V curve of hysteresis and synchronous motors 1−48081
variable speed drives, digital simulation *(Chinese)* 1−81211
variable speed permanent magnet synchronous motor drive 1−61307
voltage inventor-fed synchronous motor starting, digital simulation *(German)* 1−53928

synchronous optical network *see optical links*

synchros
No entries

synchroscopes *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*

synchrotron radiation
accelerator facility, 120 MeV electron beam, supercond. Wiggler magnet design 1−45070
Adone storage ring, superconducting wiggler 1−59883
Advanced Light Source, research opportunities 1−59847
Advanced Light Source, survey alignment 1−59848
Advanced Light Source, synchrotron radiation facility 1−53083
Advanced Light Source at the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory 1−59842
betatron, modified accelerator, synchrotron radiation emission 1−65944
charge-coupled device performance, direct X-ray detection 1−62991
COSY synchrotron radiation source for X-ray lithography 1−44691
crystal resonator mode shape analysis techniques using synchrotron X-ray topography 1−69924
deep-etch lithography for planar grating spectrograph fabrication 1−63395
direct-coupled detector using large format CCD 1−66034
distributed parameter power rectifier array for synchrotron radiation-to-DC power conversion 1−54039
double crystal (n,−n) monochromator, synchrotron radiation horizontal divergence 1−73573
dual energy CT, X-ray monochromator, synchrotron rad. appl. 1−60091
FEL, high-current, strong-field, macroparticle model 1−63776
Helios, synchrotron X-ray source for lithography 1−44690
intravenous coronary angiography, kinestatic charge detector 1−66173
inverse FEL processes study with 1D simulation code 1−63779
Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, advanced semiconductor processing technology 1−49684
LIGA technique for microstructs., Si technology incorp by injection moulding 1−62863
light source in Brazil 1−73578
lithography nanometer pattern fabrication using cross-sectioned mask 1−44696
Louisiana State Univ., synchrotron rad. source 1−59843
Louisiana State Univ. electron storage ring synchrotron rad. source 1−59844
Louisiana State Univ. synchrotron rad. source control system 1−59846
photodiodes for X-ray reflectivity meas. 1−73574
photon storage ring, laser oscillation *(Japanese)* 1−57242
plasma focus radiation source for X-ray lithography 1−44693
sources, review 1−80039
spectral irradiance meas. in visible-UV region *(Japanese)* 1−81317
stimulated emission, synchrotron resonance maser predictions 1−45252
storage ring, beam size meas., optical resolution by synchrotron radiation 1−47440
storage ring, supercond. bending magnets development 1−45063
storage ring facility, supercond. wiggler design 1−47447
sub-MM FEL, photon storage ring as asynchrotron radiation source 1−73336
three-beam X-ray monochromators for synchrotron radiation 1−73575
Tohoku 300-MeV linear accelerator, synchrotron radiation 1−59888
Wisconsin Univ., Synchrotron Rad. Centre, technol. appl. 1−59845
X-ray, 0.25 μm NMOS transistor fabricated with X-ray lithography 1−44697
X-ray lithog., vicinity function and resolving power 1−56104
X-ray lithography station design 1−69542
X-ray synchrotron radiation, Kobe, Japan, Feb. 1990 1−61409
X-ray synchrotron radiation source charactn. 1−59896
HgCdTe epilayer defects, correl. with underlying substrate defects by synchrotron X-ray topography 1−70297
N liquid, monochromator crystals cooling 1−73572
Si, synchrotron radiation excited epitaxial growth 1−61670
SiO_2 film, synchrotron radiation excited reaction 1−76820

synchrotrons
adjustable phase insertion devices as X-ray sources 1−73384
AGS and RHIC, polarized deuteron beam feasibility 1−73378
AGS and RHIC, polarized deuteron beam feasibility 1−65974
AGS Booster, $\bar{p}$ beam possibilities 1−73427
beam line dipole magnet, automatic mag. field mapping system 1−47445
beauty experimentation at hadron colliders 1−73354
Beijing Electron Positron Collider, bunch length meas. *(Chinese)* 1−65975
Circular and linear accelerators, particle beam parameters meas. 1−73368
conference, new techniques for future accelerators III, Erice, Italy (Oct. 1989) 1−75334
COSY, polarised beam prod. 1−73413
COSY cooler synchrotron, closed orbit simulation and correction 1−53087
COSY ring, 0° facility develop. 1−73357
DESY, ZEUS expt., calorimetry *(German)* 1−73332
DFB laser gratings, synchrotron radiation lithography *(Japanese)* 1−63702
dipole and quadrupole magnets for HERA accelerator 1−45051
dipole magnet for SRRC storage ring 1−45487
dynamically bent crystals for X-ray focusing optics 1−66138
Eloisatron construction and design 1−80041
ELOISATRON magnets, synchrotron radiation shield cooling 1−80048
Fermilab Tevatron Collider, CDF Level 3 trigger 1−73540
Fermilab upgrade study 1−59784
FUTUREBUS+, SCSI and 'V' bus family at LHC 1−60020
HERA, supercond. magnet system 1−59789
HERA dipole magnets, supercond. cables, crit. currents 1−45049
HERA electron-proton collider overview 1−73334
HERA proton storage ring, dipole, sextupole/quadruple correction magnets 1−45052
HERA supercond. magnets, persistent current effects 1−45050
HERA superconducting magnets, mag. meas. methods 1−73372
high power synchrotron sources, adaptive crystal optics 1−59836
high-energy superconducting colliders, beam losses 1−80049
IUCF, spin splitter expt. 1−65973
KAON Factory, expt. facilities 1−66006
KAON Factory physics, conf., Bad Honnef, Germany (June 1989) 1−61444
KEK B-Factory, accelerator design 1−73406
KEK polarized collider project 1−65940
KEK-PS beam line, radiation-resistant magnets 1−53088
LEP accelerator, L3 detector magnet 1−45486
LEP bending magnet system 1−45485
LEP low-beta insertions, supercond. quadrupoles performance 1−45065
LEP/LHC, experimentation 1−53065
LEP/LHC alternate operation and shielding 1−59787
level 2 calorimeter triggers, local/global architecture 1−60014
LHC, a general overview 1−80005
LHC, buses and standards 1−60017
LHC, DAQ simulation, hardware architectures 1−59785
LHC, digital front-end electronics for calorimetry 1−60022
LHC, FASTBUS use in data acquisition systems 1−60019
LHC, high-field magnet develop. 1−45036
LHC, neutrino physics proposals 1−59788
LHC, prototype cable crit. current meas. 1−45039
LHC, Scalable Coherent Interface draft standard 1−60018
LHC, supercond. magnet system 1−59790
LHC, supercond. model magnet, coupling losses 1−45038
LHC, supercond. sextupole-dipole corrector magnet 1−45058
LHC, superconducting sextupole-dipole corrector magnet 1−80055
LHC, tracking with proportional chambers 1−59986
LHC, twin aperture model dipole magnet 1−45040
LHC, twin-aperture prototype magnet 1−45037
LHC beam insertion methods for collision optimisation 1−59891
LHC calorimeters, accordion prototype electromag. calorimeter 1−53080
LHC calorimeters, calibration errors, energy resolution 1−53071
LHC calorimeters, e/h, sampling frequency 1−53070
LHC calorimeters, H1, single particle, jet software compensation 1−53078
LHC calorimeters, jet response of an ideal calorimeter 1−53069
LHC calorimeters, liquid Ar 1−53076
LHC calorimeters, liquid Ar dopants 1−53077
LHC calorimeters, liquid argon calorimetry with LHC-performance specifications 1−53079
LHC calorimeters, radioactivation 1−53067
LHC calorimeters, scintillating fibers 1−53072
LHC calorimeters, WA78 at CERN, length, absorber effects 1−53068
LHC calorimeters, warm liquid project, new materials 1−53074
LHC calorimeters, warm liquids 1−53073
LHC calorimeters, warm liquids, WALIC collaboration 1−53075
LHC dipole, contact resist. of coil connections 1−59828
LHC dipole, Nb_3Sn design and development 1−59825
LHC dipole coil, stress effects on Nb_3Sn cable I_c 1−56593
LHC dipole magnet, mag. fields and Lorentz forces 1−80047
LHC dipole magnet, mag. fields and Lorentz forces 1−45069
LHC dipole magnet, NbTi cable development 1−59801
LHC dipole magnet cable, crit. curr. and AC meas. 1−59800
LHC dipole model magnet design 1−59827
LHC interaction regions, geometry and expts. 1−59786
LHC magnet, mag. fields and Lorentz forces, 3D anal. 1−45041
LHC semiconductor detectors and electronics, radiation resistance 1−53149
LHC supercond. dipole model magnet 1−45035
LHC tracker, microstrip gas counter appl. 1−59987
LHC twin-aperture dipole magnet prod. 1−59792
LHC twin-aperture supercond. dipole magnet, struct. anal. 1−45053
LHC/LEP, ep expts. in interaction regions 1−59893
LHC/LEP ep insertion arrangement 1−59892
LHC/SSC, neutrons in calorimeter structures 1−73486
LHC/SSC, semiconductors for calorimetry, operating condition 1−73485
LHC/SSC triggering analogue circuitry 1−48987
LLUMC proton synchrotron, beam transport 1−60140
particle detectors, data processing, 12-bit ADC develop. 1−73543
PETRA and HERA, betatron tune meas. 1−73370
PSR-2000 pulse stretcher ring, mag. system 1−47443
rad hard/tolerant IC for space and LHC requirements 1−53167
radiation hard monolithic charge sensitive preamplifier, SSC appl. 1−66113
Relativistic Heavy Ion Collider at Brookhaven 1−47419
RHIC accelerator, dipole magnet design 1−80052
Saturne II, emittance meas. 1−73369
second-level muon trigger for LHC 1−60013
SIS/ESR project at GSI 1−65970
soft X-ray undulator installation in electron storage ring, loading order of permanent magnet blocks 1−47448

synchrotrons continued
SPring-8 Project, 8 GeV synchrotron radiation source 1−66009
SSC, analog virtual pipeline integrated data acquisition system 1−73542
SSC, LHC, vacuum microelectronics 1−49503
SSC, long-term prediction for particle circulation 1−80060
SSC, supercond. dipole prototype 1−59791
SSC, supercond. Rutherford type cable fabrication 1−50245
SSC beam-beam interaction simulations 1−73361
SSC cable edges, NbTi filament proximity effect coupling 1−59797
SSC cable fabrication difficulties 1−59831
SSC detector, solenoidal magnet design 1−45044
SSC dipole, cryostat design 1−80051
SSC dipole, wide coil, winding mandrel design 1−59821
SSC dipole design, mech. and EM analysis 1−59830
SSC dipole magnet, cryostat design 1−59803
SSC dipole magnet, quench propag. 1−59819
SSC dipole magnet field angle meas. device 1−59829
SSC dipole magnet prod., stat. eval. 1−59793
SSC dipole magnet status report 1−80050
SSC dipole magnet yoke config., mech. anal. 1−45042
SSC dipole multifilamentary Nb_3Sn development 1−59824
SSC dipole program, cable design 1−59802
SSC dipoles, mag. field decay 1−59817
SSC dipoles, passive correction of magnetis. multipoles 1−59823
SSC low intensity beam extraction 1−73362
SSC magnet cable, magnetis. and flux creep, current effects 1−59664
SSC magnet strand compensation, design and fabrication 1−59794
SSC magnet strands, twisted and wound, eddy current effects 1−59795
SSC magnet winding, strain energy minimis. 1−59820
SSC nonlinear dynamics studies , review 1−73360
SSC prototype message broadcast system 1−65943
SSC quadrupole magnet design 1−59804
SSC R&D dipole magnet, heater-induced quenches 1−45043
SSC superferric correction quadrupole magnets 1−59805
SSC wire, NbTi multifilament research 1−59796
storage ring, supercond. bending magnets development 1−45063
storage ring facility, supercond. wiggler design 1−47447
strip detectors and VLSI, radiation hardness 1−65942
submicron synchrotron X-ray beam generated by capillary optics 1−59835
supercollider Multi-TeV detector, large solenoid 1−59818
superconducting dipole magnet using large keystone angle cable 1−45057
superconducting dipole magnets develop. for accelerator 1−45054
superconducting synchrotrons, dynamic aperture considerations 1−80045
synchrophasotron beam space charact. meas. 1−59890
Tevatron, beauty trigger develop. 1−73527
Tevatron, primary vertex finding in $\bar{p}p$ events, neural network simul. 1−53154
Tevatron Collider upgrade 1−73355
Tevatron quadrupole cable, degradation 1−59799
Tevatron quadrupoles, high grad., time depend. fields 1−59798
Tevatron synchrotron, general overview 1−47424
thyratron housing, current rise time decrease 1−73526
TRISTAN low-beta insertion , supercond. quadrupole magnets 1−45055
TRIUMF KAON Factory accelerators 1−65971
TRIUMF KAON factory proposal, magnet design 1−45490
UNK dipole magnet, heat load 1−45046
UNK supercond. dipole magnet, current carrying element 1−45045
UNK superconducting dipole magnet, cooldown and warmup 1−45048
UNK superconducting dipole magnet models 1−45047
Ar hermetic liquid calorimeter for SSC 1−73446
GaAs detectors, radiation harness tests 1−53152
NbTi superconducting cable for SSC 1−59783
Si calorimetry at SSC, bipolar monolithic preamplifier 1−66109
Si detectors for calorimetry 1−53151

synthetic metals
used for chemical compounds, having metallic properties, that are distinguishable from naturally occurring metals and alloys
see also conducting polymers; molecular electronics; one-dimensional conductivity
multilayer metal/Langmuir-Blodgett film/metal struct., charge transfer elec. props. 1−68917

synthetic rubber *see rubber*

system description languages *see specification languages*

system documentation
see also user manuals
communications architecture interactive design environment 1−51784
communications protocols , formal documentation 1−72214
PRIZMA-2 CAD system for documentation printing of PCBs 1−61813

system failure and recovery *see system recovery*

system generated electromagnetic pulse *see electromagnetic pulse*

system recovery
C-DOT DSS maintenance software and system integrity 1−72377
deadlock detection in the case of dynamic routing 1−71866
distributed file system, semantic level/granularity 1−52019
error-recoverable protocol specification synthesis 1−46409
Meshkin fault tolerant architecture, distrib., reconfigurable *(German, English)* 1−66296
meta-message processing with controlled environment 1−72078
microprocessor EMC/fault tolerant cct. design 1−57590
network computing, disaster recovery planning 1−52029
networks and OSI, fault tolerance *(Japanese)* 1−58621
reliable computer networks 1−64853
speech recognition, automatic , feedback 1−64378
telecommunication network with emergency automatic switching , computer simulation *(Czech)* 1−78812
telecommunications switching, fault tolerance, redundancy and recovery *(Japanese)* 1−46726
Viterbi algorithm survivor memory management, trace back techniques 1−64309

system theory
see also artificial intelligence; identification; information theory; modelling; pattern recognition; simulation
Caratheodory-Schur optimization, appl. 1−54632
characteristic impulse-response Grammians 1−64392
EM scattering by lossy dielectric cylinders 1−57512
GPS signal model 1−59126
higher-order statistics in signal processing and system theory 1−45989
multiscale signal processing, smoothing algorithm 1−78520

system theory continued
Vainberg method for generalised energy functional 1−55024
zerocrossings for system theory 1−55022

systems analysis
see also software prototyping; system documentation
aerospace systems design/simulation conf., Izmir, Turkey (1990) 1−54357
aircraft control system design with 1−60192
automotive real-time systems, development using Yourdon methodology *(Italian)* 1−61359
communication analysis techniques for complex organisations *(German)* 1−51796
communications user requirements in automobile industry 1−64892
group DSS for systems definition 1−64816
hardware develop., critical system requirements 1−72397
military avionics, traceable systems engineering methodology 1−73982
network infrastructure , corporate, design 1−78794
network systems analysis at an electric utility 1−72112
object relationship mgt. model, OSI 1−78869
OSI protocols for metropolitan area network 1−52005
OSI systems management and SNA/management services 1−52007
prototyping system in distributed environment, design 1−75472
structural thinking 1−64715
weapon system, laser-guided , simulation for development 1−60477
workstation-based conferencing with digital audio/video 1−79129

systems design *see systems analysis*

systems engineering
see also systems analysis
avionics digital systems, conf., USA (Oct. 1990) 1−67365
electronic combat and weapon system integration prospects 1−73968
military avionics, traceable systems engineering methodology 1−73982
prototyping system in distributed environment, design 1−75472
QA system improvement, strategic approach 1−75549
space nuclear electric propulsion systems, systems integration processes 1−47611
user performance expt. design 1−61509

systems programming *see systems analysis*

systolic algorithms *see parallel algorithms; systolic arrays*

systolic arrays
2-D digital filters, bit-level pipelined, real-time image processing 1−44067
2-D digital filters, matrix decomposition, systolic VLSI appl. 1−44093
2D convolution, systolic realisation using configurable functional method in VLSI 1−78553
2D convolution using systolic arrays 1−43992
adaptive antenna nulling computation, WSI 1−62214
adaptive beamformer using systolic arrays 1−64210
affine timings for systems of affine recurrence equations 1−55011
allocation of processors, quasi-linear function 1−55010
API15C systolic processor, design of specific systolic arrays 1−76041
associative memory, Hopfield neural net, systolic implementation *(French)* 1−43963
biomedical signal processing, use of parallel processing 1−47503
bit-serial systolic multiplier architecture 1−55097
cellular automata, natural phenomenon simulation, GAPP array use *(French)* 1−71807
CMOS two-level pipelined systolic array graphics engine 1−43978
CMOS VLSI for linear operations and transforms 1−76162
data compression, parallel architecture implementation 1−76163
DFT processors, design 1−67768
digital filter, recursive, second-order, systolic implemen. 1−62299
digital filters, 2D, systolic architecture 1−49142
digital filters, complex, systolic implementation 1−44061
DSP array cells incorporation of BIST capability 1−44015
Fermat number transform, systolic array implementation 1−44003
Fermet number transforms, Winograd algorithms, DFT 1−67671
fingerprint matching, parallel algorithm on systolic array 1−71820
finite-precision RLS systolic array based on Givens rotations, props. 1−64405
FIR filter banks, mapping onto systolic arrays 1−44090
FIR filters, linear and triangular systolic implementations 1−44089
floating-point systolic array processing element with built-in self test 1−55255
formal specification/verification strategies 1−62015
Gaussian elimination, parallel algorithms, book 1−54326
generalized Hough transform, systolic votes collection 1−46361
generating techniques and SAGE program 1−43839
Griffiths-Jim adaptive beamformer, systolic triarray use 1−46168
HCMOS floating-pint systolic array process. element 1−76193
HDTV hierarchical block-matching VLSI architectures 1−59171
IIR decimators/interpolators, VLSI systolic array implementation 1−44064
image coding, adaptive vector quantisation, systolic array use 1−64485
instruction systolic arrays, program translation 1−43993
interference cancellation, parallel modified spatial smoothing algorithm 1−78438
Josephson systolic array processor for multiplication/addition operations 1−56667
Kalman filtering systolic array with algorithm-based fault tolerance 1−64445
laser radar automatic target recognition parallel algorithms 1−65459
linear systolic arrays for matrix multiplication 1−77220
LU decomposition using systolic arrays 1−62207
moment invariants fast computation 1−71779
move-to-front text compressor, systolic implementations 1−45878
multidimensional nonlinear modelling using radial basis functions 1−64431
multidimensional systolic array mapping for VLSI/WSI implementation 1−55217
multipliers for finite fields $GF(2^m)$ 1−68289
multivariable linear systems, fast implemen. via VLSI array processors 1−68389
neural nets and digital avionics 1−73818
neural network models, linear architecture 1−77231
nonlinear adaptive filtering and pattern recognition 1−64509
optical digital arithmetic processor, symbolic substitution and systolic array based 1−57000
orthogonal recursive least squares adaptive algorithm and triangular systolic implementation 1−46153
PRNS approach to fast FIR filtering 1−58141
processing for high-performance architectures 1−68433
processor for digital adaptive array radar 1−65447
QR adaptive least squares system identification, pipelined struct. 1−78387

systolic arrays continued
QR decomposition using pipelined functional units 1−44013
radar array signal processor, highly parallel WSI architecture 1−47028
recurrence eqns. mapping onto systolic arrays 1−55009
Reed-Soloman systolic encoder 1−71433
RLS, systolic array for MVDR beamforming 1−44012
RLS multichannel adaptive filtering 1−45894
sorting chip, virtual zero-time VLSI architecture 1−55234
systolic array, reconfiguration, successful probability 1−63004
systolic array digital signal processors , rapid prototyping 1−76205
systolic arrays, specification, high level, simulation and layout generation 1−49997
systolic database machine, VLSI implementation 1−50015
tagged systolic arrays , design 1−76014
tree and straight-line clocking, comparison 1−62212
two-mode adaptive beamformer 1−78229
unsupervised cluster recognition, method and implementation 1−58358
Viterbi decoding, minimised method, systolic array 1−71475
VLSI array, RNS, design techniques 1−68161
VLSI arrays with complex process. elements, design 1−76116
VLSI systolic multiplier and adder for DSP 1−55221
VLSI systolic synthesis; delay distrib. methodology 1−54988

T1 communications *see digital communication systems*

TAB *see tape automated bonding*

table lookup
see also data handling
2-freq. estimation without multiplication 1−46187
2D pattern logic liq. crystal light modulator 1−63441
bitwise matches, closest, determination in fixed set 1−71403
Chortle, technol. mapper, lookup table gate arrays 1−63029
circuit transfer fn. meas. by I/O comparison , by microprocessor 1−75974
content-addressable holographic truth table look-up processing *(Chinese)* 1−56995
distributed arithmetic, VLSI design methodology 1−62031
DSP architecture and VLSI module generator, decibel conversion 1−68399
EM modelling of impedance loaded space frame radomes 1−51131
mixed-mode incremental simulation 1−75871
musical sound synthesis, VLSI parallel processing 1−59250
periodic test signal generation using table lookup *(German)* 1−43803
programmable logic arrays, logic synthesis 1−62090
sign correlation functions generation 1−72918
synchronous generator excitation control using lookup table 1−60980
transient anal. of digital ccts., computationally simple functional reconstruction for circuit simulation 1−43836
voice/data packet networks, failure detection 1−51746

table-top computers *see microcomputers*

tables (data) *see collections of physical data*

tachometers
see also angular velocity measurement
DC motors electronic speed control appl. *(Italian)* 1−48120
digital, based on double buffered freq. meas. 1−73180
microprocessor-based tachometer, ramp-waveform sampling 1−81295
shaft rotation speed meas., photoelec. tachometers 1−53019

tackiness *see adhesion*

tactile sense *see mechanoception*

tactile sensors
2D array tactile imager, semicond. based, fabrication 1−47205
active touch sensing method using a spatial filtering tactile sensor *(Japanese)* 1−73061
capacitive, using polysilicon bridges 1−59413
impact detection and location system for smart skins 1−73117
incandescent lighting control, digital, touch-sensitive, IC design 1−81315
intelligent material and system potential *(Dutch)* 1−61781
robotics, technology development and appls. 1−59412
sensitive touch sensors: a proposed principle *(German)* 1−52780
Si novel structure of pressure sensors for integrated sensor arrays 1−75978

TADMR *see microwave-optical double resonance*

tandem accelerators *see electrostatic accelerators*

tandem mirrors *see magnetic mirrors*

tantalum electrolytic capacitors *see electrolytic capacitors*

tantalum rectifiers *see electrolytic rectifiers*

tape automated bonding
158 mm TAB technology for calculator, watch and LCD *(Japanese)* 1−75517
ASIC TAB packaging technology trends *(Japanese)* 1−44881
automated solder process for TAB/fine pitch SMT assembly 1−55601
bump and lead plating for high density interconnect technology development 1−54538
electronic key for remote locking/unlocking of cars 1−67197
electronic packaging in 1990s, Asian perspective 1−67518
EP/TAB IC reliability, bipolar and CMOS 1−54573
fine pitch devices precision placement 1−68919
fine pitch technology, design and assembly 1−68789
fine-pitch high-density PGA package 1−61555
flexible PCB, anisotropically conductive adhesive 1−62508
flexible PCs manufacture and appls. *(German)* 1−49330
interconnect design for VAX 9000 computer 1−54539
laser TAB system technology 1−75522
MCM, bonded interconnect pin technology 1−62521
module considerations for high-performance appls. 1−67545
multichip modules for telecom appl. 1−54518
nondestructive eval. of TAB bonding by acoustic microscopy 1−55602
PCB, in-line assembly machines, robotic workcells 1−68810
PCB assembly and packaging technologies 1−68757
PCB industry, laminate needs 1−62465
PCB modules using multiple technologies, PTH, SMT, COB and TAB 1−49356
polyimidesiloxanes as IC encapsulants 1−67970
quad flat package development using TAB 1−44357
single-chip packages, switching noise, effective inductance 1−54540
SMT, TAB developments 1−62496
TOB, TAB On Board, TAB as a high-leadcount PGA replacement 1−54537
VAX 9000 computer, TAB interconnect design 1−48556
vertically interconnected T-BTAB devices for high density modules 1−55198
wideband charactn./modelling using time domain method 1−75516
AlN packages, thin film and pin brazing technologies 1−55605

tape automated bonding continued
Au plating in electronic packaging 1−61538
Ni plating in electronic packaging 1−61538

tape recorders
see also audio tape recorders; magnetic heads; magnetic recording; video tape recorders
19 mm helical scan recorder data formatting 1−80409
UK Independent TV video and audio performance meas. 1−79476
VLBI array high data rate recorder 1−59133

tariffs
agricultural power supply systems, selection criteria *(Russian)* 1−75249
DBP Telekom intelligent network, diversity and quality *(German)* 1−71936
dynamic route guidance and road pricing data transmission 1−79253
electrical energy consumption, USSR, market reform impact 1−66456
electricity cost allocation, theory and history *(German)* 1−74071
electricity CSFR vs. French EDF *(Czech)* 1−53485
electricity demand control, load forecasting pricing model 1−60610
electricity demand curves, consumption, remote metering, Spain *(Spanish)* 1−53671
electricity pricing and planning innovations 1−66492
electricity pricing as demand side management strategy in developing countries 1−47791
electricity pricing theory for competitive supply conditions 1−53512
electricity purchasing, tariff negotiating software 1−53470
electricity supply, peak demand tariff structures *(Spanish)* 1−74095
electricity supply, peak demand tariffs, economic theory *(Spanish)* 1−47794
electricity supply, reliability differentiated service, economic anal. 1−60566
electricity supply industry regulation and rates 1−74116
electricity supply load management tariffs, developing country appl. 1−80490
electricity tariffs revision, Italy *(Italian)* 1−74050
France Telecom ISDN development strategy 1−58725
French ISDN telephone network 1−52101
household consumption, power engng. possibilities, tariffs *(Hungarian)* 1−61378
Hydro-Quebec hydroelectrics power system (Canada), tariff principles *(French)* 1−53533
international telephone service accounting rates and regulatory policies 1−58560
ISDN service develop. in Singapore 1−52102
mining electrical load management, tariff structures (South Africa) 1−75254
non-stop vehicle recognition for toll collection 1−81304
nuclear power, electricity supply industry privatisation effects (UK) *(German)* 1−53717
open network billing appl. design 1−79087
power stations profit determ. in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 1−53487
power transmission networks, bulk, probabilistic costing strategies 1−66445
road pricing and route guidance, colloquium, London (1991) 1−75350
road pricing and route guidance system integrity and user verification 1−81305
road use charging technology 1−81303
seasonal time-of-day tariffs and dynamic price structures 1−53553
small power producing facilities, spot price control 1−53500
Vienna tariff reform, green elec. tariff *(German)* 1−60574

taste *see chemioception*

taxation *see financial data processing; government data processing*

Taylor instability *see flow instability*

TBDF *see data privacy; EFTS; government policies*

TDM *see time division multiplexing*

TDMA *see time division multiple access*

teaching
see also demonstrations; education; student laboratory apparatus; training
aerospace, electrical engineering education, laboratory notebooks/reports 1−54389
antenna radiation patterns , CAI program 1−75356
Anyboard rapid prototyping system for digital cct. design teaching 1−75392
CAI learning, electronic audience response 1−47132
CGH, program for teaching and demonstration 1−67408
circuit analysis , ITS 1−48488
circuit analysis expert system , ITS *(English, French)* 1−75916
computer appl. 1−54403
computer centres develop., software/hardware requirements for educational support 1−48483
DC circuit current, university students' understanding 1−48481
DC circuit operations, university students' understanding 1−48482
DC motor drive SCADA system, PC-based, laboratory appls. 1−81241
design engineering education, problems and solns. 1−48480
DIEM computer music studio, report of activities 1−65641
digital audio signal processing CAI system 1−65592
digital logic , intelligent tutoring system 1−48487
digital multiplexer ccts., undergraduate laboratory appls. 1−61473
distribution network reliability eval., education methods 1−54392
educational computer graphics, finite difference method 1−48500
educational course in power engineering with CAD 1−60531
educational electronic engineering course with CAD 1−54412
electric machine instructional laboratory, CAI-based, design considerations 1−54393
electric machines, laboratory-based digital concepts anal. 1−60955
electrical engineers, opportunities in teaching 1−61487
electrical engng., professionalism develop. 1−61467
electrical engng. education, inter-African high school overview *(French)* 1−67410
electrical engng. education, pre-university, UK curriculum effects 1−61477
electrical engng. training, European undergraduates comparison *(German)* 1−67398
electrical engng. undergraduate courses, business skills module 1−61472
electrical/electronic engng. 1−61471
electricity safety exhibit for teaching 1−75462
electrodynamics undergraduate education, finite difference methods 1−61474
electromagnetics education using computers 1−61489
electromagnetics teaching using CAD 1−75385
electronic engineering courses and CAD conf., 1991 1−54368
electronic mail at Mississippi State University 1−78888
EMS computer music studio, report of activities 1−65638
engineering education, information management course design 1−75377

teaching continued
engineering education, information retrieval training 1−75373
engineering education, information skills CAI 1−75376
engineering education, information studies experience (UK) 1−75371
engineering education, information/documentation considerations 1−75368
engineering education, information/documentation search training 1−75374
engineering education, online information retrieval, Hungarian teaching experiences 1−75372
engineering education, strategic information management training 1−75370
engineering education computer usage and course content 1−61488
engineering student design projects, expt. studies 1−48479
engineering student education, microcomputer usage survey 1−48484
generative learning environments, design, use of technology 1−61465
heat engines, power vs. efficiency charcts. 1−54157
information processing education, strategy management efforts 1−75375
interactive video use in teacher education course 1−52613
IRCAM computer music studio, report of activities 1−65634
logic cct. teaching using SSCSSC software package 1−54385
mathematics problem solving with CAI system, multimedia 1−47130
microprocessor design with CAD , education 1−75357
MIT EM fields and energy course 1−54404
music, electronic and computer, at Huddersfield Polytechnic , report of activities 1−65637
Nibbler microprocessor teaching project 1−55260
OASIS standard cell-based silicon compiler for digital ASIC prototyping 1−48992
OSI reference model, teaching, use of SDL *(German)* 1−48478
p-n devices, DC characterisation. lab. expt. 1−49855
performance-based and competition-based teaching, elec. engng. 1−54401
power system relay protection education, course approaches 1−61475
problem solving skills with interactive videodisc software 1−47126
quality assurance education, computer-aided *(German)* 1−43394
R&D management education, US university programme 1−67437
radiowave propagation over flat and spherical surfaces 1−50989
remote sensing image processing for 3-channel data, for training schemes 1−47664
renewable energy education, school teaching packages 1−48498
RF communications design, undergraduate course develop. 1−54387
SAW device design, undergraduate expt. 1−44945
solid mechanics teaching to elec. engineers *(Russian)* 1−67407
strategic information management, education curricula 1−75369
tandem accel. for undergrad. research and teaching 1−59778
telecom network , effects on student teaching 1−72167
VLSI CAD CAD education using ChipWise software package 1−61476
VLSI design , CAI environment 1−56264

teaching approaches to particular topics *see teaching*

teaching demonstrations *see demonstrations*

teaching machines *see computer aided instruction*

technical information centres *see information services*

technical office protocol *see local area networks; office automation; protocols*

technical presentation
business graphics and visuals 1−48506
composition, shape and colour relationship 1−75558
data/graphics projection, large screen, appls. and trends 1−52960
document design, colour role 1−75559
engineer creativity prediction from psychological model 1−75436
independent R&D programme management strategies and tactics 1−75422
paper preparation for translation 1−75556
systems with colour image processing *(Japanese)* 1−78574
technical communications, colour use 1−75557
winning proposal strategies, devel. 1−75400

technical support services
OSI transport layer test suites at INTAP centre 1−51772
OSI-X.400 inter-operation verification services 1−51771

technicians *see personnel*

technological forecasting
see also research and development management
3D image display technology trends *(Japanese)* 1−79850
3D imaging and TV methods and prospects *(English)* 1−72816
3D media technology and future problems *(Japanese)* 1−79849
aerospace microelectronic products, US vs. Japanese developments 1−53317
Air Force centralised integrated diagnostics development 1−53429
air traffic systems, simulation of options for the future 1−80325
ASIC technology status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−44865
ASIC technology trends 1−44856
Audiotex interactive telephone information service *(German)* 1−72007
Australian optical communication network options for 1990s 1−59001
automatic speech recognition and understanding, aims and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−64337
B-ISDN technological trends *(Japanese)* 1−58719
BISDN deployment 1−72263
broadband transmission facilities, future development and availability 1−46432
broadcasting and HDTV image pickup technologies *(Japanese)* 1−52557
business strategy formulation for future information systems 1−75419
cable TV open architecture and communications infrastruct. 1−72830
Canadian satellite communications, current situation and trends 1−46871
cellular and cordless information networks evoln. 1−58903
cockpit display trend towards fully interactive environment 1−47598
combat net radio equipment digitisation 1−66401
communication processing methods and trends *(Japanese)* 1−64605
communication satellite antennas, future requirements 1−57703
communications software problems and future directions *(Japanese)* 1−71926
communications software technologies and program struct. *(Japanese)* 1−71928
company telecom. network consultancy services 1−58489
continuous speech recognition trends *(Japanese)* 1−64342
corporate communication network integrated management *(Japanese)* 1−64690
corporate communication network trends *(Japanese)* 1−58456
developments, review 1−43987
domestic radiotelephone facilities develop. and prospects *(German)* 1−65182
DSP application opportunities, conf., London (1990) 1−67360
DSP techniques, equipment and appl. 1−62219
EDTV and HDTV technology status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52560

technological forecasting continued
EDTV characteristics and second-generation prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52577
electric/electron/optical devices and systems for 1990s 1−67293
electronic combat and weapon system integration prospects 1−73968
electronic still camera development trends *(Japanese)* 1−52909
EMC Technical File Route procedure and scenarios 1−71182
European market for 1990s, electronic development standards 1−67423
European microelectronics industry, independence, future *(German)* 1−67441
European satellite antennas, future requirements 1−57704
European telecom. develop. *(German, French)* 1−71884
European telecommunications industry, expectations 1−78760
European telecommunications policy, prospects 1−78759
EW, future developments 1−60482
facsimile image input technological trends *(Japanese)* 1−51925
Far East mfg. and market trends 1−75408
FDDI standard, bridging technology and prospects 1−64826
flight automation role of aircrew *(French)* 1−73864
France Telecom ISDN development strategy 1−58725
German telecom. network, fibre and copper cables 1−58851
Granada (UK) TV Village expt. 1−72778
HDTV market and regulatory prospects 1−72237
HDTV reception system status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52578
high-power radar prospects 1−65409
high-speed voice band modem technology status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−46715
holographic interferometry software developments, w.r.t. user friendliness *(German)* 1−78029
hydropower, dams and water supply, future needs 1−66660
IBM Advanced Semiconductor Technology Centre, model fabricator 1−55824
IC R & D trends *(Japanese)* 1−69737
image processing, impact of new technologies 1−58359
image processing technology and appl. trends *(Japanese)* 1−71733
industrial computer communication network develop. and prospects 1−58619
information industries in the 21st century *(Japanese)* 1−58437
integrated avionics develop., status and trends 1−73761
integrated broadband network evolution prospects 1−52108
intelligent building air-conditioning system *(Japanese)* 1−75208
intelligent buildings, impact of known technol. 1−78813
intelligent sensor systems, future concepts *(German)* 1−47209
interactive videotex experience , Netherlands 1−58579
international R and D management, inclusive interactive approach 1−75407
ISDN for information commun. in 21st century 1−52098
ISDN standardisation and technical trends *(Japanese)* 1−65038
Japan Satellite Network Co. composite commun. services *(Japanese)* 1−65252
KDD interoffice communication by overseas networks *(Japanese)* 1−78798
large screen CRT and plasma panel displays *(Japanese)* 1−65850
LCD electronic overhead projectors *(Japanese)* 1−52949
linear image sensor technological advances *(Japanese)* 1−52911
local/metropolitan areas , high speed networking 1−79045
lunar systems to supply solar power to Earth, communications 1−53572
microprocessors, monolithic vs. multichip 1−62190
military commun., future trends *(Polish)* 1−73956
mobile communication systems, future trends and fundamental technologies *(Japanese)* 1−79231
mobile communication systems, spectrum efficiency improvement, future trends and fundamental technologies *(Japanese)* 1−79232
MOS technology trends for 1990s 1−69846
multimedia, state-of-the-art and future outlook 1−51875
multimedia system, status and prospects *(German)* 1−71919
NASA Advanced Communications Technology Satellite prospects 1−72552
next-generation telephone network OAM&P 1−64770
NIFTY-Serve personal computer network services *(Japanese)* 1−58604
nonlinear optical fibre soliton communication *(Japanese)* 1−65308
nuclear power, Czechoslovak developments up to year (2030) *(Czech)* 1−74363
open systems , future 1−51997
optical amplifier technology and communication system prospects *(Japanese)* 1−46905
optical disc file image input technology *(Japanese)* 1−50305
optical fibre amplifier principles and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−70504
optical fibre transmission system business prospects 1−59000
optical technology *(Korean)* 1−70053
optoelectronic image input technology status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52912
Oslo teledistrict, ISDN demand forecasting *(Norwegian)* 1−72286
Oslo teledistrict, subscriber demand forecasting *(Norwegian)* 1−71961
P^3I, preplanned product improvement in EW 1−47709
PCN opportunities for cable TV industry 1−58891
personal and mobile radio systems, book 1−48437
personal communications, cordless and cellular technologies 1−46788
personal facsimile development and market prospects *(Japanese)* 1−51923
personal telecommunications use requirements and standardisation prospects, book contrib. 1−52302
photonic functional device principles, technology and trends *(Japanese)* 1−63384
pico-processing on semiconductor chips in the future *(Japanese)* 1−55216
private networks and PABX, future develop. 1−78815
protocol conformance testing progress and prospects 1−51780
railway rolling stock electronic equipment trends *(Japanese)* 1−81252
railway rolling stock VVVF invertor equipment trends *(Japanese)* 1−81255
realistic telecom. service and visual image trends *(Japanese)* 1−78795
refrigeration and air-conditioning technological trends and problems *(Japanese)* 1−75216
road vehicle adaptive noise cancellation by DSP 1−75170
satellite antennas, conf., London (1991) 1−54369
satellite commun. and broadcasting in Korea *(Korean)* 1−72546
satellite commun. in Korea *(Korean)* 1−72547
satellite communication, book contrib. 1−79284
self-protection jammer capabilities and prospects 1−73969
semiconductor manufacturing in 21st century, technol. problems 1−55818
semiconductor memory technology status and prospects 1−43960
sensors, developments in 1990s *(German)* 1−47210
servers determining future of network computing 1−46566
SMT soldering process, future trends 1−62489
SONET optical links, progress towards widespread use 1−65284
SONET Phase 2 transmission and switching simplifications 1−46975

technological forecasting continued
space geodetic and geodynamic techniques 1−80337
spaceborne remotely sensed data, coding and compression techniques 1−58361
SS7 networks and future communication services *(Japanese)* 1−78797
stereophonic field synthesis control technology *(Japanese)* 1−79588
sub-half-micron ULSI era, chip architecture prospects 1−44855
subscriber network charact. after ISDN introduction *(Croatian)* 1−58729
T1 and T3 enterprise bandwidth management 1−51939
teamwork aspects of programme management 1−75411
telecommunication broadband traffic estim., voice vs. data 1−58469
telecommunication network constituents and trends, book contrib. 1−78749
telecommunication system ASIC design examples and requirements *(Japanese)* 1−46450
telecommunication transmission system trends, book contrib. 1−78753
telecommunication transmission systems, book 1−75390
telephone access network planning 1−58540
telephone network operational support system integration and interworking 1−64771
trans-Soviet fibre-optic cable project 1−72609
United Kingdom cable TV network architecture status and prospects 1−52609
USA multimarket companies' strategic decision-making on new technology 1−75444
VI&P, visual, intelligent and personal communication services *(Japanese)* 1−46658
VI&P, visual intelligent and personal services, NTT R&D *(Japanese)* 1−46457
video workstation development status and trends *(Japanese)* 1−52587
videotex image input technology *(Japanese)* 1−51934
visual communication computer networks and standardisation trends *(Japanese)* 1−64817
Visual Intelligent & Personal Communication Service for 21st Century *(Japanese)* 1−65071
visualisation trends and model-making tools *(English)* 1−71741
VLSI memories: present status and future prospects 1−43950
wireless PBX or key telephone system prospects 1−51890
workstation network environment conditions and trends *(Japanese)* 1−46565
X.25 packet switching systems, future prospects 1−71837
Yugoslav PTT network performance and develop. trends *(Croatian)* 1−71957
NbN based superconducting electronics−present status and future prospect 1−49020
Si technology capability for DSP prod. mfg. 1−68430

technology transfer
British Technology Group model of technology transfer 1−48423
corporate technology transfer management in USA and Japan 1−43407
Daya Bay PWR nuclear power plant project (China) 1−80695
industrial energy conservation, demonstration project anal. (USA) 1−66505
industry-university-government partnership technology transfer model 1−75445
international, Korean's role 1−43330
science parks, technological knowledge diffusion 1−54424
USA-Chinese mainland technology transfer and social exchange 1−75410

tectonics
geodesy in near-future (book) 1−48432
Global Positioning System appl. 1−60356
mid-ocean ridge models, controlled source EM responses 1−53365
satellite geodesy and baseline meas. 1−79276
VLBI, principles and geodetic appls. *(Japanese)* 1−73879

TEGFET *see high electron mobility transistors*

telecommunication
see also bandwidth compression; carrier communication; carrier transmission on power lines; optical communication; radiocommunication; signalling (telecommunication networks); telecommunication channels; telecommunication networks; telecommunication services; telecommunication traffic; telecommunications control; visual communication; voice communication
academic libraries, telecom. strategies 1−71909
arts, spatial sensibility 1−51837
book trade, telecommunications *(German)* 1−78765
business environment for creativity and competitiveness 1−75439
Chinese developments 1−71875
cold fusion, information seeking by scientists 1−64668
communication analysis techniques for complex organisations *(German)* 1−51796
communications, conf. Binz, Germany (Nov. 1989) 1−48417
competition in telecom. industry 1−46422
developing countries, privatisation and liberalisation 1−51801
digital signal processing in telecoms., review *(Spanish)* 1−45986
economic growth , role of telecom develop. 1−71887
European economic develop. and telecom. *(German)* 1−71883
European telecom. develop. *(German, French)* 1−71884
European telecommunications industry, expectations 1−78760
European telecommunications policy, prospects 1−78759
European telecommunications trends 1−78757
European testing and certification standards, development 1−71874
forecasting using empirical Bayes methods 1−78744
GEC-Marconi Research Centre, current challenge 1−48503
Germany organisation and improvement *(German)* 1−58442
graduate degree programme, university/business partnership 1−67422
IEEE TENCON 89 conf., Bombay (1989) 1−67347
Indian telecommunications, liberalisation 1−51802
information, transmission and exchange evolution *(Polish)* 1−71891
information industries in the 21st century *(Japanese)* 1−58437
information retrieval via telephone keypad and voice 1−51911
international and Europe-wide standardisation *(German)* 1−58445
ITU, role in standards, develop. and regulation 1−78746
Japanese communications R&D, CRL's future role 1−64703
Nigerian telecom. institutional and regulatory changes 1−71889
NTT Headquarters management restructuring 1−64667
office communications, organisation, legal and economic aspects *(German)* 1−51202
regulation in Europe and Yugoslavia *(Croatian)* 1−58448
satellite commun. institutional models , international 1−79281
Siemens Training Center for Communication Networks 1−58447
signal processing, theories and appls., conf., Barcelona, Spain (Sept. 1990) 1−43368

telecommunication continued
social responsibilities of the telecommunications business 1−64665
Southeastcon '90 conf., New Orleans, USA (1990) 1−54332
standardization in Europe , telecommunications 1−78761
Swedish telecommunication market liberalisation 1−78758
technical training of Swiss PTT engineers *(German)* 1−48493
Telenorma training and further education seminars *(German)* 1−67411
terminology standards, in Italy *(Italian)* 1−58439
university faculties of DP and electrical engineering *(German)* 1−67400
West German telecom. reform and regulatory difficulties 1−71888

telecommunication cables
see also coaxial cables; optical cables; submarine cables; telephone lines; underground cables
asynchronous correlation receiver for a bus-type twisted pair LAN 1−72091
backbone feeder network architecture 1−72149
balanced pair cable, fault location, input admittance meas. *(Japanese)* 1−79175
BT external network engineering 1−58541
BT local access network, signal capacity developments 1−58542
BT telephone cable duct provision 1−58850
coaxial cables, expanded polyethylene insulation *(Japanese)* 1−58855
coaxial cables, frequency dependence of primary parameters 1−46734
corrosion hazards and protection standards *(Polish)* 1−72395
distributed constant type delay line, develop. *(Japanese)* 1−65121
distribution network incl. ISDN 1−46675
earthquake damage estim. for outside facilities *(Japanese)* 1−71878
EDP installation telecom. cabling networks *(German)* 1−51958
EIA Consumer Electronic Bus twisted pair network 1−58471
EIA Consumer Electronics Bus , transceiver development 1−58472
electric railway, high-speed, Japanese construction project *(Japanese)* 1−48354
EMI, telecom. cables and equip. emission meas. *(Japanese)* 1−58764
failure analysis using metallography 1−61586
FDDI alternative media, installation and interface costs 1−72066
France Telecom distrib. networks 1−72390
FTTC networks, digital capabilities extension 1−72325
German telecom. network, fibre and copper cables 1−58851
high-T_c superconducting communication cables 1−52208
HN/DKT data communication cable terminal boxes *(German)* 1−55526
hybrid copper-fibre local telephone networks *(German)* 1−58780
intelligent office buildings, data cabling design *(German)* 1−72098
ISDN basic rate testing at U-reference point 1−72291
knowledge based system, telephone cable network design 1−64773
LAN undercarpet cabling system, develop. and testing *(Japanese)* 1−64852
line systems, book contrib. 1−79172
metal-sheathed telecom. cables, tubular protective covering 1−79167
multiconductor cables, injection testing, source coupling 1−64066
paired cables, fault location expert system *(Japanese)* 1−52209
paired subscriber cables, pulse echo fault location *(Japanese)* 1−58784
power station power, control and communication cables 1−60740
PVC long life coloured plasticised wire *(Japanese)* 1−72393
railway communication cables, charact. and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−46458
screened conductor pairs capacity calc. 1−71199
screening from power cable EMI 1−64082
SEL Series III cable locator using digital filtering 1−52207
Siemens-Nixdorf integrated communications cabling system *(German)* 1−52204
signal cables, transfer impedance reduction *(Dutch)* 1−72391
speech/data telephone cable network technologies *(Italian)* 1−51987
structured wiring systems, UK market study 1−79166
superconducting coaxial pairs for communication cables 1−52206
Systimax Premises Distribution System, LAN appls. 1−51994
telephone local loop history 1−58769
transient interf. protection and level estim. 1−79168
transmission media, book contrib. 1−78751
twisted pair cable EMP coupling 1−71123
universal cable struct. for data communications *(German)* 1−78957

telecommunication channels
see also channel capacity
1-persistent CSMA, imperfect carrier sensing channels 1−51752
3D VHF/UHF propag. channel modelling 1−51012
AC/ID, decentralised media access control with interference detection for mobile radio networks 1−46821
adaptive antennas, receiver channel equalisation, expt. 1−57834
adaptive coding scheme for time-varying channels 1−71418
adaptive detection using least-square filters 1−71559
advanced channelization for RF, microwave, and millimeterwave applications 1−45990
amplitude and phase responses estimation 1−71384
antenna array, input channels, phase error compensation, sharpness function 1−45615
ASK multichannel optical system design aspects 1−79307
ATM network, channelised, bandwidth allocation 1−52180
ATM systems, error-detecting/correcting codes impact 1−64593
ATV systems, design, source and channel coding 1−72814
automatic line channel testing 1−52663
bandpass impulse response meas. using pseudorandom noise 1−79595
bandwidth management in the switch with various traffic burstiness 1−46644
bidirectional communication channel, coding of controlled information source *(German)* 1−45678
binary feedback channel, random multiple access 1−64603
blind deconvolution, maximum likelihood channel estimator 1−71478
blind equalisation algorithm, convergence anal. 1−79169
blind equalisation using tricepstrum algorithm 1−71567
blind sequence data and channel estimation 1−71470
block PSK modulation codes, linear struct. and anal. 1−51233
broader communication bands 1−78874
BT local access network, signal capacity developments 1−58542
cable TV systems, level patterns calc. 1−47118
CDMA unslotted random access packet channel perform. model 1−78709
cellular radio, 2-beam fading, matched filter bound 1−65223
cellular radio, adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 1−65224
cellular radio, channel assignment, neural networks appl. *(Japanese)* 1−52286
cellular radio, freq. reuse distances *(Japanese)* 1−65212
CELP, source-dependent channel coding 1−51361
channel estimator, freq. selective fading 1−45656
channel estimator for fast start-up equalization 1−51205

telecommunication channels continued
channel identification method 1−78249
coded communication link, phase noise degradation anal. 1−46860
coding, diversity and minimum distance 1−71406
coding for channel with partially localized errors 1−64270
collaborative coding multiple access, soft decision decoding 1−64585
computer simulation, rel. to modem simulation 1−58795
concatenated coding scheme 1−51833
continuous ARQ strategies for Markov channels 1−71437
convolutional codes, soft decision syndrome decoding 1−45724
coset code concentration with multichannel modulation 1−64308
CPM, noncoherent detection on phase jittering channel 1−58075
CPS integrity channel, system design analysis 1−72568
CPSK systems with multiple cochannel interf., error probability 1−45658
data channel, performance for file and message transfer 1−46431
data channel error distrib. determ. 1−78254
data transmission in Polish speech signal gaps *(Polish)* 1−72014
decentralized classification using quantized data 1−46090
decision-directed communication channel recursive parameter estimation/detection 1−45655
DECT radio link perform. in fading channels 1−65227
delta networks using multiple channels and output buffers, performance 1−46395
DFE, multirate signal processing approach 1−71474
DFE, tightness of error bounds 1−57954
differentially coherent synchronous channels, optimal near-far resistant multiuser detection 1−71393
digital cellular, speech and channel coding 1−52309
digital cellular networks, dual mode, channel allocation 1−65231
digital communication channels, blind equalisation algorithm 1−45660
digital communication signal synchronisation in deep noise 1−51265
digital communications, optimal signal sets, amplitude constraints 1−51831
digital data transmission, modulation, relative aperiodic method 1−51855
digital microwave radio, TCM, fading channels simulations 1−65162
digital microwave transmission, book 1−61479
digital mobile communications, adaptive receiver, performance 1−58904
digital radio channel selectivity, multipath propagation 1−58886
digital radio relay channel uncoded and trellis-coded signal detection by different receiver 1−52235
digital telecom system, instruments and meas. methods *(Polish)* 1−71967
digital transmission, simulation over 300 kb/s mobile channels 1−65185
digital transmission , Polish research (1986-90) *(Polish)* 1−51850
digital transmission system performance influenced by channel response distortion 1−45676
digital transmission theory, book 1−61481
direct sequence DPSK over jammed multipath fading channels , RAKE receivers 1−46769
direct-sequence spread-spectrum signal demodulation, channel distortion effects 1−46779
discrete channels, functional control, signature anal. *(Russian)* 1−71655
discrete event model, finite recursive processes 1−51775
distributed long-range multiple-propag. radio systems 1−79197
diversity reception, nonideal sync., noise immunity 1−78253
diversity technique using channel coding 1−64268
DPSK signalling rates, 60 GHz crosslinks in doubly dispersive channel, performance 1−46859
DS/SFH-SSMA, indoor radio channels, interleaved coding and predetection diversity 1−65149
DSP for mobile radio channel sounding 1−79222
embedded DPCM with convolutional coding over noisy channel *(Korean)* 1−78278
erasure communication channel statistics 1−57970
FADICS fading channel simulator for mobile radio *(German)* 1−72500
FDM multichannel, modem, bandwidth allocation 1−72332
FH-SSMA multihop system, selective fading channel 1−65140
geographical diversity system signal combination 1−79258
GSM, 6.55 kbit/s speech coder 1−45835
GSM radio channel propag. charactn. *(German)* 1−72468
HDTV, digital transmission on satellite channels 1−58914
HEO satellite-mobile channel, wideband characterisation 1−58937
HF channel, partial band jammed, code perform. 1−71496
HF channel estimators, sampled impulse response, QPSK signal 1−72433
HF channel eval. system, meas. capabilities 1−71070
HF channel modeling and simulation 1−46776
HF channel occupancy and band congestion, other-user interf. 1−72426
HF channels, hybrid ARQ system performance 1−71873
HF channels, spectral shaping codes, interf. rejection 1−71499
HF communication channels, Kalman-based adaptive equalisers 1−71695
HF communication system, real-time freq. management 1−58882
HF communications, embedded coding 1−71497
HF digital modem, 4800 bit/s, for slow fading channels 1−46716
HF mid-latitude patch bandwidth dependent fading 1−71066
HF radio channel data transmission modelling 1−79182
HF radio channels, modem using coded 8-PSK 1−72447
HF skywave channel, isolated mag. disturbance effects 1−71068
high-speed nonlinear inertial radio channels, signal optimisation 1−51207
hybrid DS/SFH-SSMA, with predetection for indoor radio; interleaving 1−58858
image coding based on two-channel conjugate VQ 1−78585
indoor radio channel, statistical autoregressive models 1−64031
indoor radio channel, statistical modelling and computer simulation 1−50961
indoor radio channels, multipath delay, magnitude and phase variation 1−50996
intercity networks, repeated calls influence on channels 1−46513
interleaving and the arbitrarily varying channel 1−45703
ionosphere, HF meas. of props. of refl. channel 1−45515
ISDN 64 kbit/s bearer channel, simultaneous voice/data transmission 1−46678
ISDN primary rate superchannel formation and dynamic management 1−52137
land mobile radio, 8-DPSK TCM with co-channel interference 1−72511
land mobile radio, decision feedback equaliser perform. *(Japanese)* 1−52275
land mobile radio channels, error sequence charact. *(Japanese)* 1−52277
land mobile satellite radio channel anal. 1−65194
land mobile satellite system, performance eval. 1−46853
land mobile satellite systems, phase meas. 1−58938
least sum of squared errors (LSSE) channel estimation 1−71366
telecommunication channels continued
LOS multipath fading channel, PSK/M-ary QAM schemes performance 1−58883
matched spectral-null codes for partial-response channels 1−58018
MDPSK, Rayleigh fading channel, bit error probabilities 1−51830
MDPSK and MCPSK error rate , satellite-aircraft channel 1−52326
meteor burst channels, throughput improvement using signal processing 1−46881
meteor channel for adaptive communication systems 1−46877
microcellular mobile radio spectrum efficiency 1−65233
microcellular radio, Ricean fading channel effects 1−46806
microwave link outage time rel. to channel and transmit/receive filter imperfections 1−52233
microwave LOS channel meas. and modelling 1−79176
mid-latitude HF channels, signal fading, bandwidth effects 1−45516
mobile channels, error control coding, performance anal. 1−65237
mobile comms., QPSK, $\pi/4$-shift, multipath delay diff. 1−58897
mobile FM radio channels, OFDM for data communications 1−72472
mobile packet radio network, urban environment, anal. 1−65235
mobile radio, adaptive equalisation of fading channel 1−52248
mobile radio, idle-signal casting multiple access, speech packet protocol 1−46819
mobile radio, multipath channels, SAW filter MLE 1−65248
mobile radio, subband speech coding and matched convolutional channel coding 1−79225
mobile radio, time-selective fading channels, data commun. 1−65242
mobile radio channel coding and processing techniques, book contrib. 1−52290
mobile radio channel time-varying impulse response meas. 1−52304
mobile radio delay spread estimation *(Japanese)* 1−65213
mobile radio fading channel characterisation, book contrib. 1−52288
mobile radio physical channel model 1−64016
mobile radio short range networks, reliable channels 1−65250
mobile radio system, channel utilisation 1−65232
modelling, rel. to modem design using vector quantization 1−58030
monopulse radars, difference channel information for detection 1−52489
MPT 1327 standard data message facility for trunked private mobile radio 1−46824
multi-access collision channels, near-optimum protocols 1−78728
multi-level coding for impulsive noise *(Japanese)* 1−45713
multichannel coherent optical links in European IBC subscriber area 1−59004
multichannel slotted ALOHA systems performance, capture effect 1−78695
multipath propag. meas., space diversity channel model 1−72454
Nakagami channels, obs. of nonfluctuating signals 1−45973
Nakagami fading channels, equal gain diversity anal. 1−50963
network reliability index and failure criterion 1−78777
noisy communication channel, dithers effect 1−71385
nonlinear channels, M-PSK and CPM, comparison 1−64305
nonlinear digital carrier sync. for Rician fading channels 1−64257
nonstationary channel, with Rayleigh fading, noise immunity 1−78252
optical communication channels, on-off-keyed, coding 1−58031
optical fibre transmission systems, book contrib. 1−79390
optical noisy channels, concatenated coding for multipulse signalling 1−71452
optical OPPM channels, max. likelihood symbol and slot sync. 1−72642
optical system 140 Mbit/s emergency channel *(Croatian)* 1−59015
p_i-persistent protocol using channel feedback, dynamic control 1−78698
packet radio channels with shadowing, fading effects 1−72512
packet switch architecture with channel group virtual circuit *(Japanese)* 1−46474
packet transmission, bit erasure, frame sync. performance 1−64591
packetised voice transmission, buffer problem, stochastic bounds 1−51853
parallel processing adaptive equalisation by quantising channel parameters *(Japanese)* 1−51212
parameters, holographic information volume matching 1−45450
partial-response channels, quaternary codes 1−71472
PCM, signal-energy distrib. 1−45662
personal communication networks, Rayleigh fading channels, QAM schemes 1−52254
punctured convolutional codes for 1D postal response channel 1−58017
QAM data communication over channel with PCM codecs 1−64259
QPSK signals, optimum processing, site diversity 1−46845
radio channels, data transmission, complementary sequences 1−71495
radio channels, time-varying, adaptive synchronisation 1−72448
radio system, design, statistical channel impulse response models 1−72473
Rayleigh fading channel , diversity reception, digital data reception 1−51829
Rayleigh fading channels, infinite series for computation 1−64030
Rayleigh-fading mobile radio channels, bit error correl. 1−65173
receiver-compatible system for channel noise reduction 1−47103
Reed-Solomon codes, bit-level soft-decision decoding 1−51243
satellite and land mobile channels, error floors 1−79223
satellite communications, optimum diversity for FH/NFSK waveform 1−52347
satellite mobile channels, error probability of M-ary FSK 1−72543
satellite nonlinear band-limited channel, code comparison 1−65266
secret sharing commun. with two Gaussian wiretap channels, coding theorem 1−57998
secure communication over satellite channel 1−72563
signal to space communications, interference effects 1−72574
slotted ring network, RS232C based 1−72181
source-channel coding, rate-allocation *(Japanese)* 1−45716
source/channel coders design, residual redundancy use 1−78269
speech and channel coding, combined system, at 11.2 kbit/s 1−45856
speech-signal source and discrete communications channel , joint tree encoding 1−51246
spread spectrum, RAKE demodulator for multipath channels 1−46770
synchronous ATM, call-packing algorithm anal. 1−52178
tandem source-channel coding, using TCM 1−64319
TCM, constant phase and frequency shifts transparency 1−45725
TCM fading channels, soft-output probabilistic equalisers 1−64252
TDMA contention-based protocol, errors effect 1−64588
TDMA indoor channels, coding and baseband combining 1−65239
TDMA indoor wireless, coded optimum baseband combining 1−58889
telephone channels, speech encryption system, FFT based 1−51324
telephone connection noise, 1991 Polish standard *(Polish)* 1−72021
teletext reception in mobile Rician fading channel 1−79215
testing data transmission programs and channels 1−51957
time-delay neural net data communication receiver architecture 1−52146

telecommunication channels continued
transmission channel losses, speech signal interpolation 1−51345
tree-structured channels, distributed protocols for access arbitration 1−51751
trellis coded spread-spectrum for fading channels 1−46753
trellis coding for M-PSK signals on fading channels 1−57986
trellis-coded differentially coherent MPSK, carrier phase noise 1−78270
trellis-codes on ISI channels, distance spectra and perform. bounds 1−57997
trunked mobile radio, single sideband transparent tone in-band 1−46830
two-channel iterative meas. systems, dynamic precision 1−51203
UHF channel propagation model for New Zealand cellular radiotelephone environment 1−46815
universal receivers, parallel systems approach 1−45644
vector trellis quantization for noisy channels 1−51315
video transmission, freq. plan for nonlin. distort. reduct. 1−64692
voice freq. channel thermal noise distrib. uniformity improvement *(Russian)* 1−72428
wideband HF, noise/interference model, development 1−46775

telecommunication computer control *see telecommunications computer control*

telecommunication computing *see telecommunications computing*

telecommunication control *see telecommunications control*

telecommunication equipment
see also codecs; compandors; data communication equipment; facsimile equipment; multiplexing equipment; optical communication equipment; radio equipment; repeaters; telecontrol equipment; telegraph equipment; telemetering equipment; telephone equipment; television equipment
1.5 kW SMPS for telecom. centres 1−74749
air conditioning systems, airflow distrib. optimisation 1−78754
analogue ICs for communication, book 1−48495
ASIC design examples and requirements *(Japanese)* 1−46450
AT&T advanced IN products for new services 1−71892
AT&T products, processing role 1−48523
ATM intelligent terminals for broadband integrated networks 1−72314
automatic line channel testing 1−52663
BiCMOS array speeds communications design 1−69708
broadband network termination unit demand in Toronto 1−64716
cabinet design for EM shielding *(Japanese)* 1−58767
CAROL software architecture for ISDN terminals 1−52127
connectors, alternatives to gold contact finishes 1−44270
cooling of modern telecommunications installations *(German)* 1−71885
corrosion prevention and monitoring *(Japanese)* 1−71877
DC power supplies for communication systems *(German)* 1−54015
developments in one-time DDR *(German)* 1−58440
digital filter design for telecom ASICs using silicon compiler 1−76249
earthquake damage estim. for outside facilities *(Japanese)* 1−71878
ECM frame converting equipment *(Japanese)* 1−46454
EM immunity test for telecom. equip. *(Japanese)* 1−58765
EM protection for customer telecom. equip. *(Japanese)* 1−58766
EMI, telecom. cables and equip. emission meas. *(Japanese)* 1−58764
enclosure survivability through natural disasters 1−78755
ETS-VI onboard communications system *(Japanese)* 1−52335
failure analysis using metallography 1−61586
handwritten characters received by telewriting terminal, transition probability anal. *(Korean)* 1−51484
hybrid solar/diesel telecom. power supply, battery charge control 1−80825
integrated hardware reliability assurance program 1−64670
integrated network management, standardisation 1−58508
IOM2 ISDN-oriented modular interface devices, IC family *(German)* 1−58704
ISDN basic rate customer access equip. improvement 1−65034
ISDN business commun. network for India 1−72293
ISDN CPE evolution 1−65043
ISDN customer premises equipment evolution 1−79100
ISDN develop., signalling standards and terminals 1−52106
ISDN equipment develop. and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−46657
ISDN pair-gain devices, field trials 1−52133
ISDN signalling equipment for public network 1−72274
M65750 and M65751 ISDN basic interface LSIs *(Japanese)* 1−46667
manufacture of equipt., network simulation using DISS 1−79057
market anal. and product design 1−78743
materials and processes, reliability key 1−51794
MCMs in telecommunication designs 1−62517
microsystem construction processes and techniques *(German)* 1−63012
microwave subsystem components, design aspects 1−68559
modular integrated power system for telecom. equipment 1−74751
multi-chip modules for telecom applications 1−48566
multichip modules for telecom appl. 1−54518
NEC clock supplying module *(Japanese)* 1−46455
NEC telecom LSIs, development *(Japanese)* 1−51840
OAM of France Telecom equipment 1−64678
office communications, features and support *(German)* 1−51795
operator support systems design and appl. 1−46509
optical local line carrier system, analog and digital terminating equipment *(Japanese)* 1−72318
partitioning in system design, payoff role 1−67541
power distribution scheme for telecom centre 1−74745
power supplies, fire-initiated powerdown 1−75463
power supply equipment *(Polish)* 1−54044
railway line extension project (Japan), signalling equipment *(Japanese)* 1−48355
remote power supply plants, telecom. equipment appls. 1−80678
residential multifunction terminals, design 1−64664
rooms, NTT-MACS-III air conditioning system improvement 1−71881
SDH cross-connect equipment, develop. *(Japanese)* 1−78782
Shinko Electric control components *(Japanese)* 1−46459
solar power supplies, telecommunication appls., sizing considerations 1−80827
speech and signal transmission system using FDM *(German)* 1−65095
supervisory control for synchronous digital equipment *(Japanese)* 1−78784
synchronous digital network equipment, mounting technologies *(Japanese)* 1−78785
TEL-SAPP, telecom. seismic accident prediction program *(Japanese)* 1−71879
Telenorma GmbH ISDN terminals *(German)* 1−65023
UPS packaging, pilot project economics 1−81056
urban transport system (Japan), fns. and equipment *(Japanese)* 1−48358
Al-air battery, interface with telecom equipment 1−74756
Pb-Ca battery telecom. power supplies, self-discharge studies 1−81143

telecommunication equipment continued
Pb-acid battery power supplies, electrolyte thermal management tests 1−81138
Pb-acid battery power supplies, telecom./EDP appls. 1−81137

telecommunication links
see also optical links; radio links; satellite links; space communication links
ATM links, with loss priorities, cell loss rate algorithms 1−51734
coded communication link, phase noise degradation anal. 1−46860
DS spread systems, link quality estimation 1−46756
educational use, the need for communication links 1−71925
international links for research collaboration 1−64688
ISDN end-user network mgt. model 1−58736
military simulation scenarios 1−47717
railway communication cables, charact. and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−46458
service quality and reliability *(German)* 1−58500
SS7 message transfer part *(Polish)* 1−71863
T1-rate link, finite-buffered voice multiplexers, packet loss computation 1−51729

telecommunication network management
ACCUMASTER Services Workstation for network management 1−64674
ACCUNET Information Manager, network monitoring feature 1−64673
ACTNET Series, common platform technol. *(Japanese)* 1−78802
ACTNET Series supervisory and control systems *(Japanese)* 1−78799
ACTNET Series supervisory systems, appls. *(Japanese)* 1−78803
ACTNET-M Series supervisory and control equipment *(Japanese)* 1−78800
ACTNET-X Series supervisory and control system *(Japanese)* 1−78801
adaptable network management system object-oriented design 1−52087
advanced information processing 1−71899
advanced intelligent network elements, service architectures 1−64754
advanced services network operation, admin. and maintenance 1−58491
AI applications 1−58534
AI technology, installation capability and prospects *(Dutch)* 1−64707
Alcatel TMN network management systems 1−64681
architecture for service provision in SDH networks 1−78772
AT&T corporate WAN, traffic administration and engng. 1−46585
AT&T network management evolution in USA 1−51863
AT&T operations systems for intelligent networks 1−71894
AT&T products for data networks management 1−72060
AT&T tools for better network management 1−72059
AT&T worldwide IN for communications management 1−71895
ATM, multi-service bandwidth allocation 1−52184
ATM network management 1−51804
ATM network management, VLSI neural network chips 1−64746
ATM networks, bandwidth allocation/flow control 1−78736
ATM switching nodes, priority management 1−51735
ATM systems, network performance meas. 1−72282
automated knowledge acquisition from management databases 1−78863
automatic test and control optimisation 1−51814
automatically switched digital service protection network, design and implementation 1−46498
Avignon '90 AI and telecom conf. 1−54358
B-ISDN, BERKOM project, management support framework 1−79120
B-ISDN, multi-access interface connection control and resource mgt. 1−72253
B-ISDN customer premises networks mgt., SONET appls. 1−72249
B-ISDN usage parameter control from sequential tests 1−79089
B-ISDN user-network interface and access network OAM 1−72256
backbone feeder network architecture 1−72149
Brehat high bit-rate ATM network project 1−79088
British Telecom ISDN 2 implementation plans 1−58723
broadband networks 1−78807
BT's communications management architecture 1−58511
BT access network quality improvement project 1−58452
BT local access network resource plan 1−58451
BT telephone access network record correction 1−58545
cable and connectivity management software 1−64675
call servicing quality meas. accuracy 1−51893
campus management and data communication networks *(Japanese)* 1−72087
campus packet network, operation and management 1−46584
centralised supervision and maintenance *(Croatian)* 1−71916
channel-access control for integrated voice/data networks 1−78724
CIM, CNMA European initiative 1−79067
client portion of LAN Manager client-server appl., design 1−51967
Common Network Management Information Service Elements interfaces implementation 1−71921
company telecom. network consultancy services 1−58489
complex telephone network problem detection and correction system 1−51903
composite managed objects 1−78868
computer centre relocation, M & G Group's experience 1−46613
computer internetwork resource usage accounting and efficiency 1−79085
computer network, expert system support 1−79021
computer networking conf., Budapest (1990) 1−75335
computer systems, distributed, domain management 1−58654
computer systems, distributed, management requirements 1−58655
configuration optimization algorithm 1−64756
connection management protocol using synchronised clocks 1−79036
corporate communication network integrated management *(Japanese)* 1−64690
corporate mission 1−58509
cost cutting, practical guide 1−51841
cross-connect switch control centre, national 1−78767
data model for network monitoring and management 1−72153
DCS appls. in asynchronous and synchronous network 1−64740
decentralised traffic mgt. by real-time parallel alg. 1−64615
DECmcc, common management interface services 1−79072
DECmcc enterprise mgt. archit. director 1−78865
DECnet/OSI Phase V network management 1−78845
Defense Switched Network, AI-based management 1−46487
delegation 1−78847
Delta-4 open distributed computing system, management 1−58660
design process 1−78848
Dial-up Network Management System, modem control *(Japanese)* 1−58487
dialog manager for network management 1−58524
Digital Enterprise Management Architecture 1−58507

telecommunication network management continued
digital network management and control 1−71986
distributed AI architecture for customer network control 1−64729
distributed information system control problems and management model 1−52082
distributed network management , Gemini environment 1−79081
distributed processing management 1−78828
distributed systems, access control authority delegation 1−79080
distributed systems management, remote procedure calls 1−79078
DKVt2 digital channel distributors and DACSBASE, appls. 1−58498
element management systems, AT and T, MCI 1−51810
enterprise management architecture 1−58506
enterprise management director, scale-related problems 1−79079
enterprise network management 1−58657
ESDC, expert system for design appls. 1−58527
Ethernet LAN management, NMCC/VAX ETHERnim program 1−58652
Ethernet/ISDN gateway, OSI-based management 1−52136
European CDMA land mobile satellite system 1−65267
evaluation of networks, competition, cooperation and critical mass 1−46507
EXNETS, network troubleshooting expert system 1−58664
expert system for network management 1−64997
expert system for telecommunications network design 1−46439
expert systems for network operations maintenance and management *(English, French)* 1−71995
expert systems techniques for network management 1−46503
factory automation, heterogeneous network management 1−78833
fault management, user's view 1−58510
fault management triggering by error rates 1−58530
fault-tolerant LAN management implications for OSI 1−52077
faults model and fault propag. 1−58647
FDDI testing, network analyzers appl. 1−72152
FLEXCOM/linc system for customer network reconfiguration 1−71988
FMAS, transport networks operations support 1−58462
formal description 1−78846
frame relay networks, traffic management 1−52139
France Telecom customer services 1−64680
France Telecom real-time network management system 1−64679
function descriptions 1−71897
German Telekom intelligent network planning *(German)* 1−71954
global network mgt. database design concepts 1−78867
graphics, interactive approach 1−58518
heterogeneous communications network management standards *(German)* 1−51806
heterogeneous environment , network management tool 1−79051
heterogeneous interconnection network management, platform 1−58505
heterogeneous LAN management problems 1−52075
heterogeneous network management, non-deterministic reasoning 1−78861
hierarchical telephone networks, multihour engng. and routing 1−78692
high-speed and large networks 1−58532
human computer interaction 1−71907
human machine interface for TMN 1−64758
IBM SNA network, peer-to-peer network management 1−46586
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
IN, service-specific operations support 1−64749
in-house network management, NASA implementation 1−79073
information management *(Norwegian)* 1−46468
information modelling appl. 1−71898
information network and data communication, conf., (1990) 1−75328
integrated communications management, intelligent software agents' role 1−71905
integrated communications network management system for British Gas 1−46497
integrated management system implementation architecture 1−78856
integrated network management, carrier approaches compared 1−71910
integrated network management, conf., Boston (1989) 1−54329
integrated network management, conf. (1991) 1−75339
integrated network management , standardisation 1−58508
integrated network management for real-time operations 1−46583
integrated network mgt., global perspective 1−58525
integrated network mgt. system, fault mgt. 1−58529
integrated network objective-driven real-time monitoring 1−78864
integrated network planning and management , model and tool 1−78858
integrated network support system, OS-NE interface development 1−64710
integrated networks, knowledge-based monitoring 1−58522
integrated voice and data network challenges 1−78818
intelligent integrated network management, architecture 1−64752
intelligent network 1−64693
intelligent network, heterogeneous systems integration 1−78836
intelligent network management 1−58514
intelligent network planning , DBP TELECOM 1−78809
intelligent network policy-based routeing schemes and systems 1−52083
intelligent networks, developments 1−46462
intelligent networks , service execution 1−78768
intelligent real-time network management 1−58538
international network management, CCITT recommendations 1−51861
international standardisation *(Slovak)* 1−78811
international telecommunication accounting and settlement regime developments 1−46425
Internet connectivity diagnosis using Connectivity Tool 1−79083
internet distributed OS, resource allocation and accounting 1−58656
Internet secure network mgt. protocol 1−79084
Internet standard network management framework 1−78842
intraorganisational integrated network for TRW, implementation 1−79115
ISDN, telecommunication networks renewal *(German)* 1−72276
ISDN customer premises equip. mgt. 1−58737
ISDN digital subscriber line, OAM&P functions 1−58714
ISDN end-user network mgt. model 1−58736
ISDN primary rate superchannel formation and dynamic management 1−52137
ISDN system architecture 1−72299
Italcable network management in Italy 1−51864
Italian telecom. network, integrated network mgt. 1−58533
KDD international network management in Japan 1−51865
KDD PLAN-H housing service *(Japanese)* 1−78796
knowledge based resource scheduler for network maintenance 1−71904
knowledge based systems appl. 1−78834
knowledge technologies for evolving networks 1−78859
knowledge-based methods and simulation 1−78862
Korea Telecom, services and plans 1−46465
LAN, bridged, transient behaviour after failure 1−64877

telecommunication network management continued
LAN, security, access and authentication 1−46557
LAN configuration and performance management requirements and solns. 1−52088
LAN interconnection by data link bridge *(Japanese)* 1−51965
LAN management, symposium, Canterbury, UK (Sept. 1990) 1−48459
LAN management and computer graphics 1−52074
LAN management hardware support characteristics 1−52086
LAN management using expert systems 1−58653
LAN network analysers and monitors 1−72077
LAN OSI network management 1−79052
LAN prototype, fault management using expert system 1−46604
LAN software utilities, requirements and availability 1−58587
LANCE, LAN management system, architecture 1−79069
leased line networks, end-customer-controlled reconfig. system 1−78857
local system OSI manager implementation support 1−52076
LOCALNET 90, LAN conf., Riga, USSR (1990) 1−54350
logical basis for communication 1−71906
MAN, DQDB, closed user group support 1−79074
MAN archit. for business users 1−78921
manageable entities structuring, guidelines 1−58516
managed object fragment and replication distrib. 1−78866
managed objects, common approach 1−58515
management information base, protocol-independent, definition 1−58517
managing transmission networks 1−58497
manufacturing network implementation based on general-purpose cell controllers 1−72191
MAP fault management expert system 1−58663
Matracom 6500 PABX networks 1−78876
Mechanism Efficient to Foster Implementation of Software Totally OSI 1−52085
Merit Network Operations Center, for research network 1−79071
meta-management of communications networks 1−79054
Metrobridge backbone network distributed switch 1−78915
MINT, OSI mgt. information support tool 1−78872
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries' international ISDN construction *(Japanese)* 1−58717
modelling Conf., Rome, Italy (March 1990) 1−43374
modem management systems 1−58787
multi-agent system 1−78860
multi-carrier telecommunications services, management 1−78855
multi-vendor network management system, architecture 1−58649
multimedia network charact. and traffic theories *(Japanese)* 1−71855
multivendor network management architectures and standards 1−71911
NCMA, management architecture for enterprise network assets integration 1−58645
NEOPILOT, ISDN fault management system 1−65061
Netmate, management system for complex computer networks 1−79082
NETMATE, network management environment 1−46587
network and customer administration systems, develop. 1−71903
network management with consistently managed objects 1−64712
network operation and support systems 1−46438
network performance from customers view 1−51862
network signalling, promises and problems 1−72018
new technologies 1−71912
next-generation telephone network OAM&P 1−64770
Nijmegen Univ. and Academic Hospital communications configuration planning 1−52080
NMC architecture, management approaches and models 1−46590
NORA, standardised computer interface *(German)* 1−71945
Norwegian Telecom. Authority, network management develop. *(Norwegian)* 1−46469
Novell Netware, network supervisor 1−72071
NTT investment plan and digitisation program 1−64666
OAM&P support software, current role and evolution 1−64751
OAM modular information system, France Telecom Approach 1−64677
OAM networks, operator and manufacturer viewpoints 1−64676
OAM of France Telecom equipment 1−64678
object relationship mgt. model, OSI 1−78869
object structuring using different views 1−52081
object-oriented distributed approach 1−78849
open distributed processing and open management 1−79077
open network billing appl. design 1−79087
open network management in heterogeneous context 1−52078
open standards 1−51989
OpenView network management architecture, models 1−58659
operation and mgt. of intelligent networks *(Japanese)* 1−78805
operation systems architecture 1−51849
operations and service systems-technical archit. 1−64720
operations management and network theory 1−71939
optical fibre loop, large scale, OAM 1−65362
optical fibre outside plants, real time mgt. system *(Japanese)* 1−46475
OSI, SNMP and CMIP network mgt. standards 1−78820
OSI accounting model, hierarchical domain concept 1−79086
OSI compatible network mgt. archit. 1−58526
OSI event generation, reporting and logging 1−79066
OSI interface for integrated network management 1−64750
OSI management, commercial develop. 1−78832
OSI management archit., event mgt. 1−58531
OSI management architecture, network meas. agents integration 1−58520
OSI management development 1−79043
OSI management facilities, implementation 1−79068
OSI management information base implementation 1−78870
OSI management service elements, protocols, and appl. layer struct. 1−58512
OSI networks, integrated management 1−64867
OSI standards based integrated network management system 1−78852
OSI systems management, development environment 1−78851
OSI systems management, LOTOS framework 1−78850
OSI systems management appl. to intelligent network services 1−78844
OSI-based network management systems 1−51972
OSI-compatible architecture and management for multichannel networks 1−58650
OSI/NM Forum, architecture and concepts 1−78843
Oslo telecommunication services, strategy *(Norwegian)* 1−71958
Oslo telecommunications, fibre cables and digitalisation *(Norwegian)* 1−72679
Oslo teledistrict, STRATNOS strategic net plan *(Norwegian)* 1−71959
Oslo teledistrict, subscriber demand forecasting *(Norwegian)* 1−71961
Oslo teledistrict, subscriber expansion considerations *(Norwegian)* 1−71960

telecommunication network management continued
OTC International Network Management Centre, Australia 1−51900
packet network anal. for OSI perform. mgt. 1−64718
PACS traffic management in hospital environment 1−58698
partitioned multi-bandwidth cross-connect network, restoration 1−71990
payphone network develop., business aspects 1−78883
performance evaluation system in Indian Telecom Commission 1−51867
performance management architecture for protocol entity optimization 1−58521
planning, local telephone line planner's work 1−58547
policy routeing impact of protocol hierarchies and interworking techniques 1−52084
priorities for future telecommunications growth 1−46461
private network planning for broadband services 1−51808
private networks, evolution of intelligence 1−78817
protocols and computer networks, tuning 1−64996
public telecom. network management in multisupplier environment 1−58490
quality of service, management requirements 1−58513
queueing anal., performance eval. , literature review 1−48605
RAC & ROLE, KBS for network trouble admin., prototyping 1−78887
rationalisation, TMN architecture 1−64685
real time autonomous expert systems in management 1−58662
REBELL, data processing system for network management *(German)* 1−71953
REBELL 2 wired transmission network management system *(German)* 1−58501
remote computation service creation in distributed system 1−52079
ROSA object-oriented service descriptions 1−78771
satellite network map reconfiguration, neural net appl. 1−65272
satellite orbit spectrum resource management proposals and their evaluation 1−46850
satellite planning decision support system , for US Navy 1−46866
SDH compatible equip. range, Alcatel 1−79149
SDH network flexibility management 1−71836
Senegal, planning of new telecommunication services 1−46460
service management architecture 1−78835
service protection, models 1−46496
Siemens NK2000 network node of the future 1−58803
Signalling System No.7 transfer point checklist 1−51904
simple network management protocol for high speed networks 1−64919
SNA sub-networks, problem management and determ. 1−58671
SNMP for non-TCP/IP sub-networks 1−78853
Sofrecom-RGT product, description and appls. 1−64684
software engng. with Ada for control and mgt. 1−71996
SONET conversion of asynchronous fibre architecture 1−65339
SONET OAM&P, nodal operations manager 1−79392
SONET transport network, bandwidth management 1−65355
SONET-based multi-service networks, management architecture 1−79391
space data network using B-ISDN 1−65282
Space Station Freedom Operations Management System 1−53297
Space Station Information System, mgt. issues 1−58648
Sparte, French telecomm network management facility 1−64686
speed-of-service performance verification system 1−58519
SS7, network management challenges 1−71963
SS7 message transfer part *(Polish)* 1−71863
SS7 networks and future communication services *(Japanese)* 1−78797
standards 1−71940
survivable network planning and control, vector algebra 1−46488
system configurations, verification 1−79065
system creation issues, requirements and model 1−52073
system selection 1−46456
systems eval., criteria and obs. 1−78854
T1 and T3 enterprise bandwidth management 1−51939
T3 signal formats, technical and managerial issues 1−51809
Tandem's Distributed Systems Management 1−58658
TCP/IP network management protocols, SNMP and CMOT 1−79070
Telecom New Zealand network management develop. 1−51866
teleconferencing over packet switched networks 1−79125
Telenorma expert systems *(German)* 1−71962
Telenorma Integral Management Architecture *(German)* 1−72247
telephone network operational support system integration and interworking 1−64771
telephone transmission performance, book contrib. 1−78884
telepointing tool for distributed meeting systems 1−71989
teletraffic, IEE Symposium, Beeston, UK (1991) 1−48466
testing management, unified, model and message set 1−64737
token ring network management, IBM products 1−52091
token rings 1−46597
traffic management, advanced information processing 1−71900
TRANSDATA network mgt. information base 1−78871
transmission network optimisation, multiplexers and cross-connects use *(German)* 1−71944
Transpac network administration 1−64683
TRANSPAC network management 1−64757
transport and transmission network architecture 1−58461
transport network systematisation 1−51847
TSV 90 transmission network management system 1−64682
unified operating environment for customer servicing 1−64748
unified primary operations state model, network-element database 1−58528
United States Air Force private network intelligent bandwidth manager 1−73961
U.S. Army tactical C^2 system network mgt. 1−60472
USA post-war telecommunication regulation policy and market developments 1−46426
user preference, telecommunication services evaluation 1−46504
user requirements 1−78762
video service with adaptable-bit-rate, management in MAN environment 1−46607
videotex service supervision in france 1−64789
virtual voice networks, perform. 1−51842
WAN, KBS for fault localisation 1−79076
WAN monitoring centre security archit. 1−58646
X.25 access mgt. of end-user links 1−78966

telecommunication networks
see also broadband networks; computer networks; intelligent networks; ISDN; personal communication networks; radio networks; telecommunication network management; telegraph networks; telephone networks; television networks
abstraction and sharing in network technology 1−58536
access control, increased security in digital networks 1−46493
aeronautical mobile systems with access to public networks *(Spanish)* 1−79241
air defense networks, dynamic reconfiguration system *(French)* 1−66403
all-optical telecom. network, evolution 1−58946
architecture, network construction concepts 1−51845
architecture and signalling, interactive and distrib. services 1−78793
architectures, technological advances 1−71970
Asynchronous Transfer Mode, high speed packet switching 1−46418
ATM network, admission control method 1−71983
ATM network, continuous bit rate traffic, delay anal. 1−51733
ATM network, quality of service, virtual path concept 1−64628
ATM network, statistical multiplexing and traffic control 1−58410
ATM network, video codecs, ARMA model and queueing 1−52150
ATM network with route associated buffers, charact. *(Japanese)* 1−58806
ATM networks, burst traffic control strategy 1−64623
ATM networks, bursty traffic, interdeparture processes 1−51740
ATM networks, bursty video traffic congestion control *(Japanese)* 1−51869
ATM networks, congestion control, peak rate throttling 1−58802
ATM networks, connection acceptance strategy 1−64621
ATM networks, discrete-time queue, anal. 1−78792
ATM networks, flow enforcement algorithms 1−51726
ATM networks, leaky bucket policing mechanism, effectiveness 1−51725
ATM networks, optimal minimax routing 1−64622
ATM networks, prioritised, bandwidth assignment 1−64619
ATM networks, priority mechanisms 1−64618
ATM networks, source-independent call acceptance procedures 1−51727
ATM networks, speech quality improvement using alternating cell discarding strategy 1−46500
ATM networks, traffic meas. and cell loss probability estimation 1−51825
ATM networks, traffic shaping 1−52186
ATM networks, variable rate video codec as ARMA process 1−46502
ATM technology platform trials 1−51805
Australian optical communication network options for 1990s 1−59001
Austrian Federal Railways telecommunications technology *(German)* 1−58492
banyan networks, nonuniform input rates, performance anal. 1−71853
block oriented paradigm for modeling 1−46480
broadcast network, clock synchronization 1−78693
business appl. *(Norwegian)* 1−46470
Butterfly network, broadcasting 1−71851
CCITT recommendations for distributed office communication *(German)* 1−51832
cell delineation circuits using header error control bits *(Japanese)* 1−58807
channel/route reliability index and failure criterion 1−78777
circuit switched, sparsely connected, decentralised routing 1−51883
communication network simulation packages, object-oriented development *(Russian)* 1−46435
communications and database access of video on demand 1−65544
COMNET II.5, expert system for telecom networks performance anal. *(English, French)* 1−71994
computer and communications introduction to business 1−46508
computer security and telecom network integrity 1−78840
concentrator diagnostics , using ATE *(Slovak)* 1−52162
concurrent discrete event-driven simulation 1−51741
constituents and trends, book contrib. 1−78749
Consumer Electronic Bus infrared system 1−58473
corporate communication network trends *(Japanese)* 1−58456
corporate communication networks, topological design *(Japanese)* 1−51870
corporate networks using CDOT 128P PBX 1−71976
customer access technologies, book contrib. 1−79173
customer network complaints analysis system 1−71902
data communication networks, optimal routeing algorithms, distributed gradient projection-based, time complexities 1−78725
data communications, added value services/networks *(German)* 1−51815
DBP TELEKOM non-voice service *(German)* 1−64704
DBP TELEKOM subscriber loop, optical fibre introduction 1−46696
delta networks using multiple channels and output buffers, performance 1−46395
development, social, economic and technical aspects *(Polish)* 1−51852
developments in one-time DDR *(German)* 1−58440
diesel-engine CHP for telecom networks 1−74421
digital microwave equipment for synchronous digital network *(Japanese)* 1−79202
digital networks, high speed, flexibility *(German)* 1−51816
digital overlay network appls. for modernisation 1−71972
digital telecom. systems, synchronous digital hierarchy 1−58468
DIKOS 210 service telecom system, development *(German)* 1−71943
distributed expert systems for network performance optimization 1−64743
document communications, status and prospects 1−51812
DOLORES telecom network diagnostic system *(French)* 1−58537
double loop networks, survival reliabilities 1−64731
dual-parented networks, sticky random routing 1−51791
dynamic routeing, decentralised controller 1−78977
Eastern Germany developments 1−71886
EIA Consumer Electronic Bus twisted pair network 1−58471
emergency automatic switching , computer simulation *(Czech)* 1−78812
ETS-VI, multibeam satellite communications systems 1−79261
European military communications network design, PC-based model 1−47691
European Open Network Provision, promises, pitfalls 1−58485
evaluation of networks, competition, cooperation and critical mass 1−46507
expert maintenance systems in telecommunications 1−64744
fast packet switches, multistage interconnection networks 1−58831
fault tolerant networks, migration 1−71987
fault-tolerant network, fault coverage and reliability 1−64733
fibre optic high-speed campus data network planning 1−46963
fibre optic multimedia communications network, CWRUnet case history 1−46962
fibre optic passive tap attenuation for LANs/MANs 1−59041
fibre optics, telecommunications industry rationale 1−65376
FibreWorld network architecture 1−79386
finite state machine specifications of protocols *(Japanese)* 1−78823
France Telecom distrib. networks 1−72390

telecommunication networks continued
France Telecom network, interf. from elec. structs. *(French)* 1−71915
FURET, forward utility for real time appls. 1−58454
German telecom. network, fibre and copper cables 1−58851
German Telekoms unification *(German)* 1−71890
Germany networks construction *(German)* 1−58441
glass fibre to the home, technology *(German)* 1−52420
global telecom. infrastruct., long-term developments 1−58479
heterogeneous multitrunking queueing systems with thresholds 1−71857
image transmission network service for multimedia communication *(Japanese)* 1−51835
Infonet international value added services *(French, German)* 1−71946
information networking architecture, operations 1−64709
integrated communications systems, access control schemes 1−64964
integrated learning system, telecom. network control *(English, French)* 1−64766
integrated software system for packet network engng. 1−64726
intelligent private versus public networks 1−64760
international digital network construction and appl. *(Japanese)* 1−78896
international links for research collaboration 1−64688
international private leased ccts., ITU Recommendation D.1 1−78814
international virtual private network 1−64759
Internet provision of information resources 1−64691
INTREPID, integrated tool for telecom. network design 1−71922
KDD interoffice communication by overseas networks *(Japanese)* 1−78798
Latin American networks 1−71876
leaky bucket access control , batch arrival process 1−64613
libraries and national library networks 1−71908
lightwave networks, terabit, architecture and technologies 1−72587
link layer architecture for survivable multimedia communication networks 1−46476
Markovian queueing systems traffic, moment anal. 1−71848
master-slave sync. network, digital signal processing PLL *(Japanese)* 1−51871
MEDCOM remote diagnosis and maintenance *(German)* 1−73724
media resource controller, testing and results 1−46482
MENTOR, algorithm for mesh network optimisation and routing 1−64698
Mercury optical trunk network, max. utilisation 1−46983
microwave radio appls. in telecom. networks 1−65127
military communication networks, survivability measures 1−47692
military communication networks , security systems *(Spanish)* 1−47688
military network using fibre optics in power transmission line 1−46976
MIND-Data, package for *(English, French)* 1−71993
modelling Conf., Rome, Italy (March 1990) 1−43374
multiaccess protocols in data communication networks 1−58673
MultiG multimedia high speed networking research 1−64689
multihop lightwave networks, partially reconfigurable 1−72693
multimedia network, delay quality, control method *(Japanese)* 1−58503
multiple media network architecture, cost estimate 1−46483
multiple node satellite comms. network, topological analysis 1−72569
multisensor integration, centralised/distrib. 1−58083
multiservice packet networks, expert system for capacity allocation 1−51826
MV distribution switchboard control, telecom network 1−48183
National Research and Education Network, political dilemma 1−46434
National Research and Education Network, stages of growth 1−46433
NEC clock supplying module *(Japanese)* 1−46455
network design techniques, book 1−67421
network operations, on-line expert systems appl. 1−64711
networks for value-added services *(Norwegian)* 1−46467
nodal survivability computation, knowledge-based 1−46490
nodal system architecture 1−51848
node survivability of large networks evaluation techniques 1−46489
Norwegian telecom. network, critical appreciation *(Norwegian)* 1−46471
optical CDMA networks, 2^n codes 1−58431
optical digital correlators for multi-access networks 1−59039
optical FDM coherent switching system 1−52451
optical fibre reliability, long-term 1−65333
optical switch fabric and interconnection networks 1−59030
optics application for networks, concurrency and photonic switching 1−59029
optimal flow control, fairness 1−71924
optimisation 1−71949
optimisation 1−64669
overload control, call gapping and percent blocking 1−64700
packet networks, fast internodal switching 1−64611
packet switch architecture with channel group virtual circuit *(Japanese)* 1−46474
packet switched networks, overload control, monotonicity and convexity props. 1−78723
packet switching, end-to-end delay, timeout retransmissions *(Japanese)* 1−58420
packet switching, knockout switch based multistage interconnection networks 1−64714
parallel simulation 1−51885
partial *k*-tree networks resilience 1−51758
PBX user survey 1−71914
performance simulation, MIS data communication course 1−58481
plesiochronous digital hierarchy, error extension mechanism 1−71920
Polish telecommunication network, development *(Polish)* 1−51851
power supply control automation 1−80528
precision time sync. networks, delay compensation *(Japanese)* 1−58504
premises network, standard for fibre optics 1−58977
private networks and DDS 101 switching system *(Croatian)* 1−72348
private networks and PABX, future develop. 1−78815
PROTON, reliable low cost optical network concept 1−72699
PSPDNs, packet switched public data networks 1−64649
public, Siemens technology *(German)* 1−51797
R and D organisation, communication networks evolution 1−51834
r-for-N protection system, anal. and appls. 1−64732
RACE II, advanced commun. IEE colloquium, London (1991) 1−61463
railway facsimile network construction, Japanese project *(Japanese)* 1−46537
rate controlled servers for very high-speed networks 1−71981
realistic telecom. service and visual image trends *(Japanese)* 1−78795
reliability, bounds use and abuse 1−64730
reliability, routing models 1−46441
reliability anal. by decomp. 1−71931
research *(Japanese)* 1−58483
research and education network, privacy issues 1−58502
revenue maximisation control, hierarchical fuzzy system use 1−78776

telecommunication networks continued
robust network construction from graph augmentation problems 1−46416
rural telecommunications in Yugoslavia, new technol. *(Croatian)* 1−72349
scientific community in Germany, communication services 1−46443
SDH, introduction and overview 1−71832
SDH form. and appl. to Polish telecom. network *(Polish)* 1−71968
SDH multiplexing concepts and methods 1−71833
SDH network architecture definition 1−71834
SDH transmission networks, deployment 1−78806
security, integrity and privacy 1−58436
security, integrity and privacy aspects 1−78841
self healing network protocol perform. studies 1−64723
self-healing telecom networks, impact on IBM SNA 1−78827
services planning, technology trends 1−71973
Siemens systems for Mervyn's money-saving communications 1−58495
standards development 1−78747
STATENET, State of Connecticut goes network 1−58480
supervision system for local communication networks *(Japanese)* 1−46440
survivability, reliability costs 1−78821
survivable multimedia communication networks control 1−46477
survivable network design, reconfigurable and conventional approaches 1−71985
Swiss Federal Railways telecommunication systems *(German)* 1−58493
synchronous digital hierarchy 1−51820
synchronous digital network, system configuration *(Japanese)* 1−78780
synchronous digital network equipment, mounting technologies *(Japanese)* 1−78785
synchronous packet networks, priority queueing, mean delay 1−64697
systems with dependent failures and multimode components 1−64734
tactical communications multiple media networks, simulation and performance 1−46478
TDM network, hybrid frames, bandwidth assignment 1−71984
technology for Germany *(German)* 1−58443
telecommunications disaster management and services 1−78770
telecommunications power systems, restoration after storms 1−74024
teleports and intelligent buildings 1−78756
terminal equipment for synchronous digital network *(Japanese)* 1−79179
time-space-time switching network, traffic anal. 1−51750
traffic routing alg. for packet switched network 1−64610
traffic with heterogeneous performance, scheduling algorithms 1−71982
transient interf. protection and level estim. 1−79168
transmission media, book contrib. 1−78751
transmission network reliability improvement, expenditure 1−51888
transmission planning, book contrib. 1−78752
transmission principles, book contrib. 1−78750
transmission systems, book 1−75390
tree-structured channels, distributed protocols for access arbitration 1−51751
trunk networks grade of service, single moment anal. 1−51884
TV conference, groupware, image transmission *(Japanese)* 1−52142
twisted pair networks, digital transceiver design considerations 1−46714
upper layer protocols−towards advanced utilization of future networks 1−51976
utility load management using home automation 1−58478
value added network services, Telefonica, ISDN in Spain 1−51819
value added networks and OSI promotion 1−51879
verification process and environments 1−64708
video quality gradient measures for digital networks 1−46686
virtual cct. telecom. networks, routing and flow control 1−64612
visual, intelligent and personal communications, network technology support 1−51846
WAN fault location using expert system 1−71975
world communications network develop. *(Italian)* 1−51860
YU ISDN and packet switched network *(Croatian)* 1−58731
Yugoslav PTT network performance and develop. trends *(Croatian)* 1−71957

telecommunication overhead lines
see also telecommunication cables
NESC interpretations, power and telecom. lines 1−60674

telecommunication services
see also electronic mail; facsimile; radio; telegraphy; telemetering; telephony; teletext; television; viewdata; voice mail
12 kW SMPS for telecom. appls. 1−74748
accreditation: national and international perspectives 1−52051
ACCUNET Information Manager, network monitoring feature 1−64673
advanced intelligent network developments in USA 1−46472
advanced intelligent network elements, service architectures 1−64754
Advanced Multi-media Information Distribution System 1−46486
advanced telecommunication systems based on ISDN *(Japanese)* 1−46655
Ameritech Automated Alternate Billing Services, human interface, speech recognition performance 1−45774
AT&T's speech recognition in the telephone network 1−45773
AT&T advanced IN products for new services 1−71892
ATM, multi-service bandwidth allocation 1−52184
ATM network management 1−51804
ATM supported service intelligence 1−64713
Austrian Federal Railways telecommunications technology *(German)* 1−58492
B-ISDN, user service and traffic modelling 1−72244
BASKOM broadband network expt., Swiss PTT 1−51859
Berkom wideband ISDN trial project *(German)* 1−52128
billing and recording strategies 1−71977
broadband communication network, services and struct. 1−58463
broadband ISDN and services, single fibre per customer 1−79098
broadband networks, experimental realisations 1−58465
broadband traffic uncertainties, statistical, fuzziness and neural networks 1−71980
BT EDI services, develop. 1−78959
BT expert system for customer facing environments 1−78808
CATV, optical networks, telephone company opportunities, policy issues 1−47121
certification in IT&T, conf., 1990 1−48452
communal supplier *(Norwegian)* 1−46429
communications and database access of video on demand 1−65544
critical mass contingencies for telecommunications consumers 1−46506
data communications, added value services/networks *(German)* 1−51815
DBP Telekom intelligent network, diversity and quality *(German)* 1−71936
DBP TELEKOM non-voice service *(German)* 1−64704
deregulation of online industry and telephone companies in US 1−51798

telecommunication services continued
desired develop. course determ. *(Polish)* 1−78745
developing countries, climate for telematics 1−64671
developing countries, commercial and social aspects 1−51800
developments in one-time DDR *(German)* 1−58440
DIKOS 210 service telecom system, development *(German)* 1−71943
disabled people technical aids 1−64695
distributed AI architecture for customer network control 1−64729
Eastern Germany developments 1−71886
ESCFE, expert system for customer facing environment 1−64696
Europe personal communication services 1−72505
European Community long-distance telecom. market liberalisation 1−58561
European Open Network Provision, promises, pitfalls 1−58485
European telecom test standards, ETSI develop. 1−51803
FAST activities for versatile services 1−71880
fiber amplifiers for video transport in the loop 1−58778
fibre optic video transmission, technologies *(Japanese)* 1−79540
France Telecom customer services 1−64680
FTTC, architecture evolution 1−72324
Fujitsu synchronous digital network system, develop. *(Japanese)* 1−78779
German Telekoms unification *(German)* 1−71890
Germany network integration *(German)* 1−58554
Germany networks construction *(German)* 1−58441
global hybrid network develop. , intelligent networks 1−78816
global IT infrastructure building 1−58467
health care, conf., Calgary, Canada (July 1990) 1−43345
image transmission network service for multimedia communication *(Japanese)* 1−51835
image transmission service, satellite business TV *(Japanese)* 1−52564
IN service prototype for private network 1−64728
IN services, hierarchical control scheme 1−78774
in services and multimedia concepts *(German)* 1−71933
Indian rural telecommunications, cast-effective technologies 1−52231
industry in east Germany *(German)* 1−58444
Infonet international value added services *(French, German)* 1−71946
information network and data communication, conf., (1990) 1−75328
INS-Net, latest trends in ISDN services *(Japanese)* 1−46656
integrated communications management, intelligent software agents' role 1−71905
intelligent buildings 1−51822
intelligent network, heterogeneous systems integration 1−78836
intelligent networks , service execution 1−78768
intelligent networks and mobile services 1−72508
interactive technologies, critical mass 1−46505
international ISDN service additions *(Japanese)* 1−79094
international packet transmission services *(Japanese)* 1−58486
international private leased ccts., ITU Recommendation D.1 1−78814
international switched digital service 1−71971
international telecommunications, VSN India-based services 1−71979
ISDN equipment develop. and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−46657
Italy market growth *(Italian)* 1−46424
ITU electronic data and information exchange 1−78748
Japan Satellite Network Co. composite commun. services *(Japanese)* 1−65252
JS.NET satellite commun. and cct. switching *(Japanese)* 1−79274
knowledge based resource scheduler for network maintenance 1−71904
KONTES subscriber service user-oriented restructuring system *(German)* 1−71955
Korea, universal service policies 1−58449
Korea Telecom, services and plans 1−46465
link layer architecture for survivable multimedia communication networks 1−46476
logic programming paradigm, service specifications anal. 1−64780
low-power digital radio technology 1−52256
LTF-4×2 system for fibre transmission in subscriber area 1−52165
market anal. and product design 1−78743
MHS introduction in the USSR 1−46527
millimetric waveband frequency planning 1−71009
mobile communication, directory services 1−79249
mobile data services, appls. 1−72461
modelling Conf., Rome, Italy (March 1990) 1−43374
multi-carrier telecommunications services, management 1−78855
multimedia office appls., commun. services 1−64865
multiservice packet networks, expert system for capacity allocation 1−51826
multivendor multiservice local network using WDM/SCM 1−59021
national telecom. industry, development 1−58446
Netherlands, interactive videotex experience 1−58579
network and customer administration systems, develop. 1−71903
network architecture and signalling, interactive and distrib. services 1−78793
network architectures, technological advances 1−71970
network operations, on-line expert systems appl. 1−64711
network services planning, technology trends 1−71973
networked information resources, evolution 1−58572
networks for value-added services *(Norwegian)* 1−46467
Norwegian Telecom. Authority achievements 1−46430
Norwegian telecom. network, critical appreciation *(Norwegian)* 1−46471
NTT investment plan and digitisation program 1−64666
numerical image transmission service *(French)* 1−72130
ONA data on diskette 1−46473
online industry and US telephone deregulation 1−51882
operation systems architecture 1−51849
operations and service systems-technical archit. 1−64720
optical fibre amplifiers for broadband networks 1−58777
optical subscriber network, installation and pilot network operation *(German)* 1−52159
OSI service specification formalism using temporal logic 1−52069
OSI systems management appl. to intelligent network services 1−78844
Oslo telecommunication services, strategy *(Norwegian)* 1−71958
PACE 90, perspectives on advanced commun. for Europe 1−64687
partitioned multi-bandwidth cross-connect network, restoration 1−71990
payphones evolve from cash to cards 1−46521
PCN opportunities for cable TV industry 1−58891
personal commun. services, overview 1−64777
personal commun. services , personal mobility concept 1−64778
policy issues 1−71978
products and services for computer networks 1−78810
public data service, NYNEX SMDS network 1−64736
public telecom. operator perform. indicators 1−58499
quality of service, management requirements 1−58513
telecommunication services continued
radiocommunication frequency assignment strategies in Australia 1−79464
RBOCs vocalize operator services 1−46519
realistic telecom. service and visual image trends *(Japanese)* 1−78795
resource sharing anal. for information services 1−64717
rural communications 1−72023
sales, competitive Bass model 1−58438
satellite business service provision in Europe 1−72530
scientific community in Germany, communication services 1−46443
security, integrity and privacy 1−58436
Senegal, planning of new telecommunication services 1−46460
service management architecture 1−78835
service quality perception 1−72001
SMDS vs. frame relay 1−72069
SMPS for British Telecom 1−74746
software design support of communications 1−71941
SONET-based multi-service networks, management architecture 1−79391
speech recognition, services automation over telephone network 1−64327
speed-of-service performance verification system 1−58519
SS7, network management challenges 1−71963
SS7, queueing network modeling 1−64725
stand-alone and incremental cost identification 1−46427
standards development 1−78747
subscriber loop, business and residential services 1−46704
supervision system for local communication networks *(Japanese)* 1−46440
survivable multimedia communication networks control 1−46477
switched multi-megabit data service, operations 1−64862
TBK telecom activities *(Norwegian)* 1−46428
telecommunication and art, 10 years on 1−51838
telecommunications disaster management and services 1−78770
telecommunications power systems, restoration after storms 1−74024
Telekom 2000 programme in former DDR *(German)* 1−51839
Telekom satellite services, appls. *(German)* 1−58918
telematics, education and development, issues and strategies 1−61491
telematics planning and rural development planning 1−64672
Telenorma security service for environmental protection *(German)* 1−73925
teleports and intelligent buildings 1−78756
televoting system, intelligent service develop. *(German)* 1−78878
Telewindow Shopping Service using videophone system 1−72011
TLC software, development *(Italian)* 1−46442
trunk networks grade of service, single moment anal. 1−51884
TV conference, groupware, image transmission *(Japanese)* 1−52142
UHF based rural telecom. in Bangladesh 1−72024
UHF DAMA protocol and waveform, development 1−46864
UK telecom. duopoly termination 1−46423
unified operating environment for customer servicing 1−64748
USA National ISDN 1 availability and standards 1−72236
user preference, telecommunication services evaluation 1−46504
user service specification design using Petri nets *(Japanese)* 1−71966
value added network services, Telefonica, ISDN in Spain 1−51819
value added telecom. services, appls. *(German)* 1−78804
VAN services, architectural elements 1−78893
VANs as internationally managed network services, Europe 1−58455
VI&P, visual, intelligent and personal communication services *(Japanese)* 1−46658
VI&P, visual intelligent and personal services, NTT R&D *(Japanese)* 1−46457
VI and P experiments at NTT R and D centres in Japan 1−64706
virtual private line service for financial industry 1−72027
VSAT multiple access techniques, comparison 1−72564
VSAT service, German Telekom, background and first year's experience *(German)* 1−52343
X.500 Directory, multisource data management 1−78769
Cu, asymmetric digital subscriber line, appls. 1−65086

telecommunication systems
see also data communication systems; digital communication systems; radio systems; switching systems; telegraph systems; telephone systems; television systems
12 kW SMPS for telecom. appls. 1−74748
architecture interactive design environment 1−51784
autonomous underwater vehicles, conf., Washington, DC, USA (June 1990) 1−48446
battery remaining discharge time calc. 1−71882
behavioural and structural concept formalisation 1−51777
Bicom ALS DSP for next generation voice processing systems 1−45785
centralised supervision and maintenance *(Croatian)* 1−71916
circuit provisioning systems, architecture *(Japanese)* 1−71938
coal mining underground communication, using fibre optics 1−65332
coded DPSK communications systems, performance 1−45726
concurrent communication and DSP systems, throughput latency tradeoffs 1−64459
corporate communication systems, trends 1−51844
customer network complaints analysis system 1−71902
decentralized DC power system for telecom. systems 1−74743
design, simulation and expert system appl. 1−46479
developments in one-time DDR *(German)* 1−58440
digital drive for intercom circuit *(German)* 1−78787
disaster management, electronics and telecom. role 1−78790
distributed multimedia control in secure communication systems 1−46484
distribution system automation for high quality power supply 1−74214
EMP modelling for ground-based commun. facility 1−71121
FEC, burst transport systems, cell loss compensation *(Japanese)* 1−51874
health care, conf., Calgary, Canada (July 1990) 1−43345
Integrated Federal Telecommunications System in USA 1−51878
intelligent building concepts, survey 1−51821
intelligent building telecom. infrastruct. 1−51824
intelligent buildings 1−51822
intelligent buildings, telecom. aspects 1−51823
ISHMAEL, integrated software/hardware maintenance and evolution environment 1−58450
large-scale operations systems, rule-based components 1−64745
lessons in applied science 1−75360
military commun., future trends *(Polish)* 1−73956
network and customer administration systems, develop. 1−71903
network management, human computer interaction 1−71907
partitioning in system design, payoff role 1−67541
phased array antennas, photonic technology appls. 1−57853
power distribution scheme for telecom centre 1−74745
power electronics technology *(Japanese)* 1−58484

telecommunication systems continued
r-for-N protection system, anal. and appls. 1−64732
research *(Japanese)* 1−58483
RS232/422 communications over two wires and DC power lines 1−58853
SMPS for British Telecom 1−74746
spatially separated oscillators, mutual locking system 1−51854
spectrum conservation for future telecom. 1−72775
spectrum use quantification tools 1−72770
SSB suppressed-carrier FDM systems, book contrib. 1−78719
structural thinking 1−64715
supervision system for local communication networks *(Japanese)* 1−46440
Swiss Federal Railways *(German)* 1−58493
system for acoustic echo control 1−51877
telecommunications disaster management and services 1−78770
telecommunications energy conf. Florida, USA (1990) 1−67352
telecommunications power systems, restoration after storms 1−74024
telecommunications system, software fault tolerance 1−51799
telematics and training for development 1−61490
time-domain simulation with multirate sampling and decimated filters 1−51213
traffic optimisation, learning control approach 1−78729
transmission system trends, book contrib. 1−78753
transmission systems, book 1−75390

telecommunication theory *see information theory*

telecommunication traffic
see also telephone traffic
access control methods for the efficient integration of heterogeneous traffics *(Korean)* 1−64600
asymmetrical microcellular teletraffic, dynamic load sharing 1−46794
ATM, multi-service bandwidth allocation 1−52184
ATM broadband networks, burst-level teletraffic modelling 1−46501
ATM integrated traffic control by distrib. neural networks 1−64633
ATM links, with loss priorities, cell loss rate algorithms 1−51734
ATM network, continuous bit rate traffic, delay anal. 1−51733
ATM network, statistical multiplexing and traffic control 1−58410
ATM network, video and voice traffic, statistical multiplexing 1−51728
ATM network with route associated buffers, charact. *(Japanese)* 1−58806
ATM networks, burst traffic control strategy 1−64623
ATM networks, bursty traffic, interdeparture processes 1−51740
ATM networks, bursty video traffic congestion control *(Japanese)* 1−51869
ATM networks, congestion control, peak rate throttling 1−58802
ATM networks, connection acceptance strategy 1−64621
ATM networks, discrete-time queue, anal. 1−78792
ATM networks, queueing delay and cell loss 1−52179
ATM networks, traffic control protocols, survey 1−72298
ATM networks, traffic control technologies 1−65020
ATM networks, traffic shaping 1−52186
ATM switch, shared buffer, traffic charact. eval. 1−65104
ATM switches, input- and output-buffered, in bursty traffic 1−64638
ATM switching nodes, priority management 1−51735
ATM switching of continuous-bit-rate traffic, queueing anal. 1−64635
ATM testbed for multimedia traffic expts. 1−64747
B-ISDN, ATM switching technique 1−65018
B-ISDN, user service and traffic modelling 1−72244
B-ISDN packet network traffic monitoring and control 1−65050
B-ISDN usage parameter control from sequential tests 1−79089
banyan networks, nonuniform input rates, performance anal. 1−71853
battlefield message traffic processing using natural languages 1−60471
blocking probability anal. for voice messages in integrated system 1−58701
broadband ATM link, traffic mixes study 1−71840
broadband packet network bandwidth allocation 1−64614
broadband traffic estim., voice vs. data 1−58469
broadband traffic uncertainties, statistical, fuzziness and neural networks 1−71980
common channel signal. network, topology design algorithm *(Korean)* 1−78711
computer networks, adaptive routeing tables updating period eval. 1−46552
decentralised traffic mgt. by real-time parallel alg. 1−64615
digital circuit multiplication equipment, performance 1−52138
digital telecom. networks, EMI protection considerations 1−58539
dual-parented networks, sticky random routing 1−51791
European CDMA land mobile satellite system 1−65267
FDDI LAN for distributed real-time appls. 1−58686
FDDI token ring networks, performance anal. 1−58613
FDMA cellular systems, hypergraphs described, performance limits 1−46817
finite birth-death processes, state transition probabilities 1−64595
frame relay networks, traffic management 1−52139
HF radio system, adaptive, traffic capacity meas. 1−72441
HF radio systems, automatically controlled, standardisation 1−72439
hierarchical telephone networks, multihour engng. and routing 1−78692
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
intelligent real-time network management 1−58538
ISDN, broadband, ATM based evolution 1−46663
LAN, bridged, transient behaviour after failure 1−64877
MAN, DQDB, closed user group support 1−79074
Markovian queueing systems traffic, moment anal. 1−71848
military tactical traffic, dynamic routing over satellites 1−46865
mobile communications, ALOHA and ICMA protocols, traffic anal. 1−58896
mobile radio system, channel utilisation 1−65232
multihop lightwave networks, partially reconfigurable 1−72693
multimedia network charact. and traffic theories *(Japanese)* 1−71855
network management, logical basis for communication 1−71906
open-ring/active-bis network, access and traffic performance 1−64829
optimisation, learning control approach 1−78729
OSI management architecture, network meas. agents integration 1−58520
OSI testbed congestion control and avoidance 1−58598
OSPF traffic routing protocol for TCP/IP networks 1−64799
packet switch, nonblocking, throughput, buffer allocation and traffic imbalance 1−51737
packet switched gateway traffic phase effects 1−58408
PACS traffic management in hospital environment 1−58698
routing alg. for packet switched network 1−64610
routing optimisation 1−64662
self-organizing networks schedules, traffic algorithms 1−46760
SNA route generation using traffic patterns 1−78933
speed-of-service performance verification system 1−58519
SS/TDMA systems, burst scheduling algorithms 1−65256

telecommunication traffic continued
switch architectures eval., model 1−65102
TDM network, hybrid frames, bandwidth assignment 1−71984
TDM systems, wide-band service integration 1−52119
teletraffic, IEE Symposium, Beeston, UK (1991) 1−48466
time-multiplex crossbar switches scheduling using artificial hysteresis neural network 1−58405
time-space-time switching network, traffic anal. 1−51750
traffic management, advanced information processing 1−71900
traffic with heterogeneous performance, scheduling algorithms 1−71982
trans-Soviet fibre-optic cable project 1−72609
trunk networks grade of service, single moment anal. 1−51884
unidirectional bus protocol behaviour under file server traffic 1−46642

telecommunication traffic recording
see also telephone traffic recording
AT&T corporate WAN, traffic administration and engng. 1−46585
ATM networks, traffic meas. and cell loss probability estimation 1−51825
billing and recording strategies 1−71977
frame relay networks, implementation and testing 1−78969
integrated network objective-driven real-time monitoring 1−78864
integrated networks, knowledge-based monitoring 1−58522
international telecommunication accounting and settlement regime developments 1−46425
LAN traffic analysis and characterisation tools 1−46637
PBX network traffic monitoring 1−64719
TROPICO-RA O&M and quality assurance 1−72372

telecommunication transmission lines
see also telephone lines
adaptive LMA echo canceller, baseband data transmission 1−51876
coaxial cable information transmission *(Romanian)* 1−52205
communication lines, High T_c material, signal scatt. 1−50294
echo canceller, waveform equalisation *(Japanese)* 1−79170
IEC Fieldbus standard for user interfaces 1−72095
ISDN, two-wire leased-line transmission 1−79109
leased circuits, setting up and monitoring *(German)* 1−51858
mobile communication lines, space-time signal processing 1−79227
mutual inductances between crossing power and communication lines 1−71144
National Electrical Safety Code interpretations power-telecom. lines 1−60675
protective devices with nonlinear impedance *(Korean)* 1−54443
pulse distortion and time domain behaviour *(German)* 1−78169
underground mine radio communications system 1−79224
X.25 packetised communication line, graphic monitoring tool 1−51886

telecommunications computer control
see also electronic switching systems; telecommunications computing
565 Mbit/s links on submarine optical cable, supervisory system 1−52438
ACCUMASTER Services Workstation for network management 1−64674
ACTNET Series, common platform technol. *(Japanese)* 1−78802
ACTNET Series supervisory and control systems *(Japanese)* 1−78799
ACTNET Series supervisory systems, appls. *(Japanese)* 1−78803
ACTNET-M Series supervisory and control equipment *(Japanese)* 1−78800
ACTNET-X Series supervisory and control system *(Japanese)* 1−78801
Alcatel E10 exchange with OCB283 connection and control 1−58814
AT&T advanced IN products for new services 1−71892
AT&T products for data networks management 1−72060
ATM integrated traffic control by distrib. neural networks 1−64633
ATM intelligent terminals for broadband integrated networks 1−72314
automatic test and control optimisation 1−51814
automatically switched digital service protection network, design and implementation 1−46498
B-ISDN packet network traffic monitoring and control 1−65050
B-ISDN usage parameter control from sequential tests 1−79089
Blaupunkt VHS-C camcorder, picture stabilisation *(German)* 1−59205
cellular mobile telephones , integrated chip-set architecture 1−52249
cellular telephones, chip-set design 1−46797
CHILL toolset for C-DOT DSS 1−72379
coherent systems, computer controlled DFB laser tuning 1−79360
compressed digital video, constant rate transmission, buffer control 1−78556
computer supported calls 1−72000
cross-connect switch control centre, national 1−78767
decentralised traffic mgt. by real-time parallel alg. 1−64615
Defense Switched Network, AI-based management 1−46487
DFS and TV-SAT satellite control centre, construction 1−46842
digital call distrib. stage , SPC 1−52192
digital telecom. networks, EMI protection considerations 1−58539
distributed AI architecture for customer network control 1−64729
distributed control systems, call servicing anal. 1−52191
DKVt2 digital channel distributors and DACSBASE, appls. 1−58498
fax-call answering machine, development *(German)* 1−72331
First Wachovia Bank, data management upgrade 1−51974
FLEXCOM/linc system for customer network reconfiguration 1−71988
FMAS, transport networks operations support 1−58462
FSK/PSK wave modulation, computer controlled 1−64702
HAL Communications PCI-3000 personal computer card for amateur radio 1−58861
Icom IC-970E multi-band VHF and UHF transceiver 1−58871
IN service introduction and organisation *(German)* 1−71918
IN services, hierarchical control scheme 1−78774
Inmarsat satellite spectrum monitoring system 1−46872
integrated communications network management system for British Gas 1−46497
integrated network management for real-time operations 1−46583
integrated network objective-driven real-time monitoring 1−78864
integrated networks, knowledge-based monitoring 1−58522
intelligent networks , service execution 1−78768
ISDN, broadband, software, modification of existing narrowband software 1−46679
ISDN group communication system 1−72272
ISDN primary rate interface, multimedia teleconference system develop. 1−72308
ISDN primary rate interface, multimedia teleconference system *(Japanese)* 1−72266
Istok stations, reserve controller, searching programs execution time 1−52190
management networks, knowledge based systems appl. 1−78834
managing transmission networks 1−58497
Matracom 6500 PABX networks 1−78876

telecommunications computer control continued
media resource controller, testing and results 1−46482
MELPS microprocessor chip for cellular phones *(Japanese)* 1−79238
meteor burst link and network simulator 1−46878
meteorological radar system, automated 1−65418
multifunctional communication terminal, human interface 1−64694
multimedia air defence communications 1−46481
multimedia communications network controllers, architecture 1−46625
multimedia services and appls. 1−46661
multiple media network architecture, cost estimate 1−46483
multiservice packet networks, expert system for capacity allocation 1−51826
NEC NVUES editing system *(Japanese)* 1−47127
NETMATE, network management environment 1−46587
Newsmaker electronic newsroom system 1−65563
object oriented design appl. 1−78829
optical intersatellite link, heterodyne sensing 1−79383
packet radio TNC to Macintosh computer interfacing 1−58862
pan-European cellular technology, book contrib. 1−52301
Panasonic CCD video camera with DSP, review *(German)* 1−79545
Philips Speech Programmed Control system for mobile radio *(German)* 1−79217
REBELL 2 wired transmission network management system *(German)* 1−58501
revenue maximisation control, hierarchical fuzzy system use 1−78776
RS232/422 communications over two wires and DC power lines 1−58853
S 2000 digitally controlled sound studio system *(German)* 1−47078
SALOME expert system for the network control of a digital communications system *(Korean)* 1−60464
software engng. with Ada for network control/mgt. 1−71996
SONET self healing network, spare channel assignment 1−64721
SONET self healing ring archits. 1−64722
SS7, network management challenges 1−71963
supervisory control for synchronous digital equipment *(Japanese)* 1−78784
survivable network planning and control, vector algebra 1−46488
survivable networks, adaptive routing, neural network controller 1−46492
Telenorma expert systems *(German)* 1−71962
telephone call log device and access controller 1−65087
telephone company helpdesk overload reduction by expert system 1−51905
telephone network operational support system integration and interworking 1−64771
traffic management, advanced information processing 1−71900
TV transmitter switch-on-unit GS 125 1−59152
WAN monitoring centre security archit. 1−58646

telecommunications computing
see also telecommunications computer control
8PSK and CE16PSK for satellite transmissions, simulation 1−72538
absorption-free beaming design using neural nets 1−46197
ACCUNET Information Manager, network monitoring feature 1−64673
AI for communication network management appls. 1−58534
AI technology, installation capability and prospects *(Dutch)* 1−64707
aircraft antenna installation, computer modelling 1−51077
Alcatel E10 system customising and site evolution 1−58820
All India Radiotext Information Service 1−65484
AT&T's speech recognition in the telephone network 1−45773
AT&T operations systems for intelligent networks 1−71894
AT&T tools for better network management 1−72059
ATE for ICs for telephone equipment appls. *(Spanish)* 1−65653
ATM based B-ISDN, modulator simulator 1−52181
ATM private wide area network, congestion and flow control 1−52183
ATM switch architectures, performance, computer modelling 1−52182
automated voice messaging for hotel market 1−46529
Avignon '90 AI and telecom conf. 1−54358
B-ISDN, congestion avoidance, comparative simulation 1−65051
battlefield communications with integrated space systems 1−73958
beam waveguide multireflector antenna, physical optics anal. 1−64162
Bicom ALS DSP for next generation voice processing systems 1−45785
block oriented paradigm for modeling 1−46480
BT expert system for customer facing environments 1−78808
C-Rule, rule-based language for telecom. 1−78773
cable and connectivity management software 1−64675
calculus of communicating systems for protocol specification 1−52011
call processing and voice mail facility selection 1−78890
CAROL software architecture for ISDN terminals 1−52127
CASE for real time appls. 1−58816
CASSANDRA, AI controlled simulator, protocol appl. 1−72146
CCS7 for revenue generating services 1−71893
CHILL programming environment 1−71974
circuit switched networks, sparsely connected, decentralised routing 1−51883
CMOS DSP with on-chip ADC/DAC, subscriber line cct. appl. 1−79138
CO-OP method, canonical tester in Basic LOTOS 1−72206
coaxial and reflector antennas, wire-grid models 1−57672
coded vocabulary form., nonlinear recurrent sequences *(Russian)* 1−71459
communication network simulation packages, object-oriented development *(Russian)* 1−46435
COMNET II.5, expert system for telecom networks performance anal. *(English, French)* 1−71994
computer network, reliability computation, linear-time approx. method 1−51948
computer network protocol specification, validation and simulation 1−72158
computer networking conf., Budapest (1990) 1−75335
computer networks, link enhancement, min. cost, heuristic algorithm 1−46630
concurrent discrete event-driven simulation for telecom. networks 1−51741
constraint satisfaction search, cyclic pattern, telephone exchange configuration 1−65101
cross-media comparison of communication, computer-mediated 1−46524
customer network complaints analysis system 1−71902
D70H digital switching system, CMOS IC-based 1−58826
D70H digital switching system, operation/maintenance features 1−58827
D70H digital switching system, product overview 1−58713
data flow controlled switching systems , performance eval. *(Japanese)* 1−46731
DECmcc enterprise mgt. archit. director 1−78865
digital cellular radio, co-channel interference, software investig. 1−52317
digital colour imaging system, custom VLSI approach 1−59206
digital comms. network simulation tools 1−58583
digital communication systems, analytic simulator software for modelling *(Korean)* 1−71930

telecommunications computing continued
digital drive for intercom circuit *(German)* 1−78787
dipole-fed reflector antennas, optimum shape 1−57806
distributed communication software specification using action superposition 1−78830
distributed expert systems for network performance optimization 1−64743
distributed network, reliability evaluation, general-purpose high perform. algorithm 1−51949
DPSK modems and synchronizers simulation 1−71400
DPSK signalling rates, 60 GHz crosslinks in doubly dispersive channel, performance 1−46859
DS-SS secure communication system, design 1−46749
DSP integrated with codec, voice commun. appls. *(Spanish)* 1−76169
DSPlay (ED) use in networks course 1−54375
dual offset reflector, array compensation testing 1−57755
dynamic network simulation system, link modelling 1−60473
educational software uses 1−67395
EHF/SHF antennas with shaped dual-reflectors 1−57751
electroacoustic CAD using SPICE 1−72869
ELNEC antenna analysis program 1−78188
EM modelling of impedance loaded space frame radomes 1−51131
EMC analysis, propag. study , knowledge engng. methods 1−71165
EMC in high integrity digital systems, conf., London, UK (May 1991) 1−54359
environment for distributed applications prototyping 1−46563
equipt. mfg., network simulation using DISS 1−79057
ESDC, expert system for design appls. 1−58527
Estelle* specification of OSI protocols, verification 1−72219
Estelle for protocol specification, experiences 1−72223
Estelle language for protocols 1−72222
Estelle-based protocol engineering workstation 1−72209
Estelle-based testing for protocol specifications 1−72205
Ethernet LAN management, NMCC/VAX ETHERnim program 1−58652
Ethernet LANs, standard/large-scale , traffic anal. software 1−79050
ETS-VI multibeam antenna, performance eval. 1−57797
European military communications network design, PC-based model 1−47691
EW power management, real-time expert system, in Ada 1−59083
EXNETS, network troubleshooting expert system 1−58664
expert maintenance systems in telecommunications 1−64744
expert system for network management 1−64997
expert system for telecommunications network design 1−46439
expert systems for network operations maintenance and management *(English, French)* 1−71995
expert systems techniques for network management 1−46503
facsimile equipment, market development 1−72044
FADICS fading channel simulator for mobile radio *(German)* 1−72500
fault management triggering by error rates 1−58530
fibre-to-fibre cutover for new central exchange 1−72682
finite state machine specifications of protocols *(Japanese)* 1−78823
FM-CW radar, snowpack buried objects detect. 1−59103
formal description of communications protocols , conf., (1989) 1−67364
formal description with OBJ2 language of communication protocols 1−52010
formal development of communication software 1−51774
formal documentation of communications protocols 1−72214
formal methods in protocol development 1−72221
formal specification, communication system develop. 1−58818
frequency selective fading simulator, DSP implementation 1−52319
Fujitsu synchronous digital network system, develop. *(Japanese)* 1−78779
FURET, forward utility for real time appls. 1−58454
geometric formulas for dilution of precision calculations 1−59127
global network mgt. database design concepts 1−78867
GPS orbit monitoring/data anal. system 1−79263
graphics for network management, interactive approach 1−58518
Grundig VS960 video recorder, review *(German)* 1−72842
GTE automated dispatch system 1−46520
HCX5000 Private ISDN PBX package 1−58839
HCX5000 series digital PBX, family overview 1−58828
HDLC, Petri net simulation model 1−72173
HELIXANT, helix antenna prediction program 1−57687
HF adaptive radio network, simulation modelling 1−72440
HF adaptive radio system design using AI techniques 1−72442
HF amateur radio, automated message transfer 1−72444
HF channel model and real-time simulator 1−71063
HF communication system, CAD system for freq. management 1−72453
HF modem, processor architecture, program development tools 1−72449
HF radio link optimisation, computer simulation 1−71498
HF Yagi array support struct. parasitic modelling 1−71356
holonic routing scheme based on neural computations 1−64630
IBCN, optimal resource allocation and routing, simulative anal. 1−52118
IDEA expt. system for intelligent networks *(Japanese)* 1−52124
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
IN service prototype for private network 1−64728
incremental protocol test sequence, computer aided 1−65001
indoor radio channel, statistical modelling and computer simulation 1−50961
informatics, technology and appls. *(Italian)* 1−72241
information processing system, construction method *(Japanese)* 1−72123
Infotron products, frame relay technology *(Italian)* 1−46725
integrated communications management, intelligent software agents' role 1−71905
integrated global communications/navigation terminal, software based 1−59121
integrated network management, carrier approaches compared 1−71910
integrated network management, conf., Boston (1989) 1−54329
integrated network mgt. system, fault mgt. 1−58529
integrated network planning and management , model and tool 1−78858
integrated software system for packet network engng. 1−64726
intelligent integrated network management, architecture 1−64752
intelligent multimedia communication networks, modelling and simulation 1−46485
intelligent network 1−64693
intelligent network analysers for anal., supervision, monitor. *(Italian)* 1−72907
intelligent network management 1−58514
intelligent networks, data management 1−58457
Internet connectivity diagnosis using Connectivity Tool 1−79083
interoperable IS conf., Tokyo, Japan (Nov. 1988) 1−48439
INTREPID, integrated tool for telecom. network design 1−71922

telecommunications computing continued
ISDN, modelling and CAD 1−46654
ISDN, signalling protocol tests, automated construction 1−46677
ISDN configuration ES 1−58846
ISDN voice data manager 1−72292
ISHMAEL, integrated software/hardware maintenance and evolution environment 1−58450
Ka-band instrumentation radar, design 1−65433
KDD international telegraph exchange, remote monitoring *(Japanese)* 1−51912
key sharing system for global telecom. data security 1−64735
KIPS-II installation and MASS transfer process *(Japanese)* 1−51966
knowledge based data communication design 1−78791
knowledge based resource scheduler for network maintenance 1−71904
knowledge technologies for evolving networks 1−78859
knowledge-based information access system 1−64779
LAN management using expert systems 1−58653
link access protocol on D-channel, eval. 1−64624
LOCALNET 90, LAN conf., Riga, USSR (1990) 1−54350
logic programming paradigm, service specifications anal. 1−64780
LOTOS, object oriented 1−72212
LOTOS language , distributed implementation 1−72210
LOTOS specification for LAP-B test cases 1−72217
LOTOS specification of cellular mobile communication system 1−72519
LOTOS/Estelle specifictions, translation 1−72224
MAN, DQDB, planning and design 1−72101
management network, information modelling appl. 1−71898
management system selection 1−46456
MAP fault management expert system 1−58663
marine ranch system with floating rocky planes and telemetering buoy station *(Japanese)* 1−51929
mathematical modelling of heated rear-window antennas 1−51138
MEDCOM remote diagnosis and maintenance *(German)* 1−73724
message processors, for aircraft and submarines, rapid prototyping 1−47689
meteor burst links, optimised antenna designs 1−46876
microwave propag., PC based forecasting model 1−50998
military communication networks, survivability measures 1−47692
MIND-Data, package for *(English, French)* 1−71993
MINT, OSI mgt. information support tool 1−78872
mobile networks, use of IKBS-based cluster routing 1−65251
mobile radio, TAE socket for C-network *(German)* 1−79219
mobile radio simulation program, anti-fading method develop. *(Japanese)* 1−52280
mobile radio system, fading simulation, DSP technique *(Japanese)* 1−52281
model based diagnostic appls., networks struct. representation 1−71901
modelling, rel. to modem design using vector quantization 1−58030
modem simulation using MODSIM FORTRAN simulation tool 1−58795
multi-layer test method , OSI application 1−72218
multilayer networking architectures specification 1−64655
multimedia computers for film/video recording *(German)* 1−72841
NEOPILOT, ISDN fault management system 1−65061
network and customer administration systems, develop. 1−71903
network managed object fragment and replication distrib. 1−78866
network management, advanced information processing 1−71899
network management, human computer interaction 1−71907
network management, knowledge-based methods and simulation 1−78862
network management, real time autonomous expert systems 1−58662
network management issues, formal description 1−78846
network management tool for heterogeneous environment 1−79051
networks for value-added services *(Norwegian)* 1−46467
nodal survivability computation, knowledge-based 1−46490
node survivability of large networks evaluation techniques 1−46489
Norstar, distributed call processing system 1−51896
Norwegian Telecom. Authority, network management develop. *(Norwegian)* 1−46469
NSK5 power system communication modem, programmable 1−80461
NTSIM network simulator, benchmark prototype network archit. 1−72187
OAM&P support software, current role and evolution 1−64751
ONA data on diskette 1−46473
open network billing appl. design 1−79087
open waveguide antenna RCS and screen scatt., computer code 1−57842
operations and service systems-technical archit. 1−64720
optical communication systems, nonlinear lightwave, ultra-high capacity, computer simulation 1−46985
optical fibre outside plants, real time mgt. system *(Japanese)* 1−46475
OSI accounting model, hierarchical domain concept 1−79086
OSI-compatible architecture and management for multichannel networks 1−58650
PABX, modular extension installation *(German)* 1−51895
Pacific Bell customer billing operational support system 1−64772
packet radio network, architecture and protocol design 1−65236
paired cables, fault location expert system *(Japanese)* 1−52209
Pan-European digital mobile radio system, formal description of protocols 1−46820
parallel simulation 1−51885
pattern synthesis, real phase-only nulling algorithm 1−57904
PBX, source code generation based on SDL-specification 1−72357
pBX capabilities for the mid-1990s 1−72344
PBX for voice and data switching 1−46728
PBX network traffic monitoring 1−64719
PC based voice mailing system 1−72037
Petri net language for protocol implementation 1−72208
plesiochronous digital hierarchy, error extension mechanism 1−71920
Poor Man's Packet software TNC 1−72406
power system maintenance support system, cellular radio-based *(Japanese)* 1−53445
protocol processor, perform. eval. 1−62254
protocol specification for test generation 1−72215
protocol test sequence generation 1−64883
protocols, formal specifications 1−79041
protocols, high-speed processing by special-purpose hardware *(Japanese)* 1−51868
PSTN software implementation *(Japanese)* 1−71929
public telecommunication network system , fault tolerance *(Japanese)* 1−46516
public telex-to-facsimile network interworking facility 1−72031
pulsed-Doppler radar system design using simulation 1−65410
RAC & ROLE, KBS for network trouble admin., prototyping 1−78887
radar array systems, interference rejection with neural network 1−47026
telecommunications computing continued
radar cross-section; high freq., complex targets, real-time computation using 3D graphics 1−79412
radar loss of target track expert system 1−65451
radar pattern neural classifiers comparison 1−47018
radar transmitted signals , computer simulation of digital compensation *(Chinese)* 1−59052
radio manufacture , expert system diagnosis *(English, French)* 1−79491
radio path profiles, digital terrain models 1−64043
radio system, design, statistical channel impulse response models 1−72473
radio system, single-tone spurious effects, computer anal. 1−57564
radio wave attenuation, Olympus propag. expt. 1−71047
radiocommunication signal classification and digital demodulation, microcomputer-based general architecture 1−52236
railway facsimile network construction, Japanese project *(Japanese)* 1−46537
Rayleigh fading channels, infinite series for computation 1−64030
Raytheon Employee's Federal Credit Union interactive voice response application implementation 1−45777
RCS PDF modeling of fluctuating target 1−65404
RCS prediction software for industrial appls. 1−72704
RCS real time physical optics graphical processing 1−59079
RDI-SIM, ECMA routing protocol simulation tool 1−64869
RDS programme-related information handling computer system 1−65481
REBELL, data processing system for network management *(German)* 1−71953
Reed-Muller and Hamming codes, fast transforms 1−71405
REFSYN computer program for antenna reflector shape calc. 1−45629
reliability anal, of communication networks by decomp. 1−71931
RF sweeping using PC 1−59316
rule-based distributed system specification 1−72220
SAR systems and images, digital computer simulation 1−65383
satellite network map reconfiguration, neural net appl. 1−65272
SDL and CHILL, use in telecom. software develop. 1−78819
SDL extension for communication systems specification 1−52008
services and networks, technological advances 1−71970
services planning, technology trends 1−71973
Siemens and IBM computer-supported telephony 1−58558
signal detection and classification, pattern recognition expert system 1−58146
SIMNET simulation system 1−78882
simulation of telecommunication network with emergency automatic switching *(Czech)* 1−78812
single-hop radio network emulation algorithm 1−79177
SIRE, packet switched data network planning tool 1−64645
sliding-window protocol, specification 1−78923
software design support of communications 1−71941
software fault tolerance in telecommunications systems 1−51799
software models and descriptors *(Japanese)* 1−71927
software problems and future directions *(Japanese)* 1−71926
software reuse using object-oriented technology and Ada 1−58563
software technologies and program struct. *(Japanese)* 1−71928
SONET interface technologies, standards and software 1−65338
specification for verification of protocols 1−72213
Spectrum 2000 miniature radio system, software architecture 1−46772
spectrum management using PCs, graphic appls. 1−72776
spectrum use, optimum frequency assignment 1−72774
spread spectrum commun., narrowband interf. rejection using neural net filter 1−65154
spread spectrum software simulation results 1−46754
student circuit labs, computer analysis use 1−54372
superheterodyne receivers, computer search for whistler points 1−59155
survivable network planning and control, vector algebra 1−46488
switching system, using OO techniques at Alcatel 1−58821
systems design, simulation and expert system appl. 1−46479
TDX-10 switching system software develop. environment 1−72364
TEL-SAPP, telecom. seismic accident prediction program *(Japanese)* 1−71879
telecommunication control system, object oriented design appl. 1−78829
telephone and computer teamwork 1−72359
telephone exchange configuration KBS 1−58838
telephone exchanges, Oslo district, spare part stocks *(Norwegian)* 1−72362
telephone multifrequency tone control, microprocessor-based 1−78886
telephone subscriber loops, fault location ES 1−58785
telescience systems , parameter model 1−72051
teletraffic, IEE Symposium, Beeston, UK (1991) 1−48466
test environment for protocols *(Chinese)* 1−58626
test sequence generation for communication systems 1−72204
TEXSYS, expert system for network configuration and diagnosis 1−58670
TLC software, development *(Italian)* 1−46442
token-passing ring LAN, high speed, simulation 1−58665
TOOPIE ODP environment for switching systems dev. *(French)* 1−58836
tracking Kalman filters, transputer implementation 1−52504
TRANSDATA network mgt. information base 1−78871
TRANSPAC network management 1−64757
transputer-based computer netting for telecom appls. *(German)* 1−72099
TV captions for real time broadcasting 1−66265
TV conference, groupware, image transmission *(Japanese)* 1−52142
TV transmitter maintenance, expert system, STEAMER *(French)* 1−65513
unified primary operations state model, network-element database 1−58528
United States Navy satellite communication initiatives 1−73959
user interface design for telecom terminals 1−72230
user interface for network communication for elderly 1−72166
user interface for voice activated dialing service 1−64781
user service specification design using Petri nets *(Japanese)* 1−71966
vehicles with flush-mounted window antennas, wire-grid modelling 1−51137
VEX Version 5.6, interfaces to video operations from within X Windows 1−52600
VHF transceiver, for mobile commun., automatic testing *(Spanish)* 1−65209
video amplifier, parameter optimisation using microcalculator 1−43795
videocoders, transputer-based, for ATM systems 1−65521
virtual voice networks, perform. 1−51842
VLF transmitting antennas, multiple-tuning, investig. 1−57698
voice information systems, telephone/computer integration 1−46512
voice mail, telephone message processing in business 1−72034
voice recognition interface for telecommunications PC 1−64782
VSAT satellite link simulation and meas. 1−58926
WAN, KBS for fault localisation 1−79076
WAN fault location using expert system 1−71975

telecommunications computing continued
Watson-Watt radio direction-finder, computer simulation *(German)* 1−79457
X.25 data network security 1−64627
X.25 packetised communication line, graphic monitoring tool 1−51886
X.500 Directory, multisource data management 1−78769
X-windows teletext service for Unix 1−51936
Yagi antenna optimisation program 1−78225

telecommunications control
see also radio; telecommunications computer control; telegraphy; telephony
AC/ID, decentralised media access control with interference detection for mobile radio networks 1−46821
Aloha access scheme, optimal input control 1−51742
ATM, adaptive call access control using learning algorithms 1−52185
ATM, multi-service bandwidth allocation 1−52184
ATM network, admission control method 1−71983
ATM networks, bursty video traffic congestion control *(Japanese)* 1−51869
ATM networks, congestion control, peak rate throttling 1−58802
ATM networks, traffic control protocols, survey 1−72298
ATM private wide area network, congestion and flow control 1−52183
ATM supported service intelligence 1−64713
B-ISDN, multi-access interface connection control and resource mgt. 1−72253
B-ISDN customer networks, generic flow control 1−72251
B-ISDN multiservice generic slow control protocol 1−72252
Clos-type interconnection network, control algorithm 1−72186
communication process supervisory control, formal specification and plant model variation 1−51786
data communication networks dynamic routeing, decentralised controller 1−78977
DCS appls. in asynchronous and synchronous network 1−64740
digital cellular networks, dual mode, channel allocation 1−65231
digital circuit multiplication equipment, performance 1−52138
digital mobile network, signalling protocols, call control 1−65234
digital network management and control 1−71986
direct-sequence spread-spectrum, decision threshold level control 1−52216
distributed multimedia control in secure communication systems 1−46484
ETS-V/VI multi-beam land mobile satellite, expts. 1−65278
fibre optic token rings, low-level flow control 1−64882
fractionally spaced equalizer control, time-domain interpolation 1−49155
HDLC, Petri net simulation model 1−72173
HF radio systems, automatically controlled, standardisation 1−72439
home automation, smart enabling system 1−58470
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
ISDN, broadband, ATM based evolution 1−46663
M66330SP/FP band compression and expansion controller *(Japanese)* 1−46535
multichannel optical networks, circuit-switched, distrib. control algorithms 1−59033
multimedia network, delay quality, control method *(Japanese)* 1−58503
multipoint packet voice commun., congestion control 1−71842
NEC microwave radio for regional area *(Japanese)* 1−46787
network fault management, user's view 1−58510
network management, centralised supervision and maintenance *(Croatian)* 1−71916
network optimal flow control, fairness 1−71924
optical space communications, tracking control loop 1−79384
OSI management service elements, protocols, and appl. layer struct. 1−58512
p_i-persistent protocol using channel feedback, dynamic control 1−78698
packet voice multiplexer, selectively packet discarding control *(Japanese)* 1−58805
radioelectronic tracking systems, sensitivity eval., Letov-Kalman criterion 1−52228
Siemens NK2000 network node of the future 1−58803
spatially separated oscillators, mutual locking system 1−51854
survivable multimedia communication networks control 1−46477
switching systems, overload control, call gapping and percent blocking 1−64700
tactical communications multiple media networks, simulation and performance 1−46478
terminal equipment for synchronous digital network *(Japanese)* 1−79179
token network, optical, priority mechanism *(Japanese)* 1−72155
token passing network for powerline communications 1−58616
traffic optimisation, learning control approach 1−78729
traffic routing optimisation 1−64662
videoconferencing, multipoint control unit 1−52141
voice packet communication system, quality eval. and adaptive control 1−78775

telecommunications industry *see telecommunication; telecommunication services*

telecommuting *see home working*

teleconferencing
3-D visual communication system, design 1−65522
3D adaptive Laplacian pyramid image coding 1−58240
adult education , computer conferencing, benefits and costs 1−72303
Applications Technology Satellite Networks in distance education 1−75396
audio, echo controller, return loss 1−65070
B-ISDN technological trends *(Japanese)* 1−58719
block match algorithm and motion video and audio standards, videoconferencing 1−72307
Brehat high bit-rate ATM network project 1−79088
DBP Telekom video conferencing service *(German)* 1−72304
desktop conferencing system at ICL and ISDN advantages 1−52116
developments in the UK 1−46685
distributed desktop conferencing system with multiuser multimedia interface 1−65016
economic advantages of using video conferencing *(German)* 1−72305
facial image analysis and reconstruction 1−58263
facial image model-based coding *(Japanese)* 1−52143
field experiences with videoconferencing 1−46680
German optical fibre network and appl. projects *(German)* 1−71956
H.261 standard, equipment development 1−72306
HDTV conferencing, interframe subband coding algorithm 1−65073
image motion estimation, block matching considering edge components 1−58312
image sequence coding, neural net based learning vector quantisation 1−46310

teleconferencing continued
image sequence coding with hybrid block operation 1−46371
image sequence displacement estimation by distributed detect. 1−58266
image sequence vector quantisation with 3D gradient motion compensation 1−58257
image transmission service, satellite business TV *(Japanese)* 1−52564
image transmission unit for ISDN remote monitoring system *(Japanese)* 1−79124
information professionals 1−46683
international links for research collaboration 1−64688
ISDN primary rate interface, multimedia teleconference system *(Japanese)* 1−72266
ISDN primary rate interface, multimedia teleconference system develop. 1−72308
ISDN telephone set, config. and charact. *(Japanese)* 1−58781
JS.NET satellite commun. and cct. switching *(Japanese)* 1−79274
KDD videoconference coding equipment INVITE/S *(Japanese)* 1−58757
KYOCERA video conference system , Finecom64 *(Japanese)* 1−46681
LANBRETAS, LAN based real time audio-data systems 1−58635
library conferencing system , The WELL 1−58755
library-oriented computer conferences and electronic serials on Bitnet and Internet 1−46682
MERMAID multimedia desktop conferencing system 1−52144
multimedia conferencing, control issues 1−79127
multimedia office appls., commun. services 1−64865
multimedia packet teleconferencing systems/workstations 1−78928
multimedia teleconferencing over international PSDNs 1−79121
multimedia-multipoint teleconference system for B-ISDN 1−79130
multipoint control unit 1−52141
multiprocessor DSP for video coding 1−78555
MVC-8100 video codec for conferencing *(Japanese)* 1−79123
ODA document model for multimedia documents 1−79126
Olympus satellite, German teleseminar expts. *(German)* 1−52330
online searchers, use of teleconferencing environments 1−46684
PBX video switching technology and hardware cost forecasts 1−52140
Reduc Online, computer conferencing network in Latin America 1−65074
Rissho Univ. (Japan) Information System network infrastructure *(Japanese)* 1−72088
routing algorithms for videoconferencing via interconnected LANs 1−79034
Shure ST 3000 system, appl. *(German)* 1−58756
simulated annealing algorithm, vector quantizers design *(Japanese)* 1−46030
slow scan TV, Intercities Sao Paulo/Pittsburgh, telecom art 1−52620
stereo reproduction method for teleconferencing *(Japanese)* 1−58759
subband coding algorithms for video appls. 1−65577
telecommunication club for students of the University of the Air, Japan 1−72309
teleconferencing over packet switched networks 1−79125
transport protocols, architectures and implementation 1−51827
Tricomm '91, communication software conf., USA 1−75327
TV conference, groupware, image transmission *(Japanese)* 1−52142
VEX Version 5.6, interfaces to video operations from within X Windows 1−52600
Video Codec for Audiovisual Services, coding standard 1−58762
video commun., conf., Cambridge, USA (1990) 1−67367
video communication, planning, testing and introduction *(German)* 1−52145
video communication services and interface technology *(Japanese)* 1−58700
video packet coding, bit-rate control algorithm 1−71799
video quality gradient measures for digital networks 1−46686
video teleconference system development 1−58760
videoconferencing, develops. and engng. appls. 1−58758
videoconferencing, standards and technology 1−65069
videoconferencing services over fibre, archit. 1−65072
visual communication services perspective 1−72860
visual communications, coding algorithms for picture transmission *(German)* 1−52585
visual information processing technology *(Japanese)* 1−79122
Visual Intelligent & Personal Communication Service for 21st Century *(Japanese)* 1−65071
VSAT market competition *(German)* 1−72537
workstation-based conferencing with digital audio/video 1−79129
XTV, X Window clients sharing 1−79128

telecontrol
see also alarm systems; telemetering
2 MW diesel-electric glass factory generation project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67266
3VF circuit breaker operating mechanisms, motor-based 1−54053
230 kV substation load flow control, computer-based 1−53545
ALICE telecom. power supply control system, computer-based 1−80527
antenna impedance matching bridge construction and remote control 1−79838
bidirectional communication channel, coding of controlled information source *(German)* 1−45678
China, power load control *(Chinese)* 1−74072
Consumer Electronic Bus infrared system 1−58473
distribution network radio-based SCADA system 1−80570
distribution network telecontrol using EMETCON line carrier communication *(Spanish)* 1−47748
Europod gyrostabilised TV camera system 1−65533
fusion ignition device, in-vessel remote maintenance system 1−54448
GM PV, telecontrolled road pavement density meas. apparatus 1−52673
high-speed train control/signalling transponder *(Japanese)* 1−48353
HS-200 home bus system *(Japanese)* 1−72392
Hubble Space Telescope maintenance by telerobots 1−80260
hydroelectric power stations, programmable controller-based digital control 1−60894
hydroelectric power stations, telecontrol upgrade project (UK) 1−53835
in-orbit technology, conf., France (Sept. 1989) 1−75338
Intercity trains glass fibre bus system *(German)* 1−59002
Jinan power system, audio-freq. load control *(Chinese)* 1−74074
lighting remote control system, multiplex type 1−81316
Magni Monitor self-calibrating TV test equipment 1−79515
medical micromanipulators, teleoperated, stability of bilateral controller 1−66143
NHK broadcast CCD camera systems 1−52583
NSK5 power system communication modem, programmable 1−80461
nuclear power plant robot 3D laser imager navigation 1−66683
nuclear power plants, mobile inspection robots 1−66673

telecontrol continued
operator/mobile robot oral dialogue, speech processing models 1−58574
optical fibre remote control system, microcomputer-based *(Chinese)* 1−50339
overhead line feeder rival telecontrol/monitoring system 1−74291
parameter model for telescience systems 1−72051
Pegasus avionics system design 1−73796
planet surface exploration, telepresence in unmanned vehicles 1−80244
planet surface exploration vehicles, autonomy/telecontrol balance 1−80245
power plants, radio link to dispatching centres *(Polish)* 1−60810
power station control/monitoring, fibre optics-based 1−80672
power system optical fibre links, French experience 1−47787
power system simulator for telecontrol console *(French)* 1−53536
power system telemetering/telecontrol network, German utility experience *(German)* 1−47757
PROFIBUS variable speed drive open communication system 1−81192
pseudo-random sequences and remote control command code *(Chinese)* 1−71404
railway traction power supply control automation *(German)* 1−54205
road traffic flow control systems and equipment *(German)* 1−58761
robot multiarm servicers in space, teleautonomous, testbed 1−80259
robot real-time control, skeleton approach, config., eval. 1−46544
robots, advanced, tele-existence research results *(Japanese)* 1−72050
RPV pioneer EMI testing, develop. and eval. 1−73979
SEL Series III cable locator using digital filtering 1−52207
Siemens earth station, remote monitoring and control 1−72555
SMART-standard master for regional telecontrol,. distrib. networks 1−74234
space robot proximity manoeuvring, subsumption architecture control system 1−78898
space robotics, target location using machine vision 1−80261
space structs., large, robotic assembly system 1−80258
space telerobotics, graphics, preview and predictive displays 1−80298
space telerobotics, human control at various levels 1−80297
space telerobots, operator-coached interactive vision 1−80296
spacecraft power system remote power controller, microcomputer-based 1−60287
SPIRAL, microprocessor-based telemetry and telecontrol system 1−51931
submarines, remote controlled, video imaging systems 1−65574
submersible platform, sliding mode VSS remote posn. control 1−72052
surrogate teleoperated vehicle , combat appl. 1−80421
synchronous digital transmission equipment control system *(Japanese)* 1−72049
telecommunication network power supply control automation 1−80528
telerobot system, compliant motion task description/execution 1−46546
telerobotic system, structured anal. using Teamwork CASE tool 1−46543
TTES, telerobotic task execution system including communications 1−46545
TV lighting remote control and automation 1−65531
TV production equipment telecontrol ES bus standard *(Japanese)* 1−52586
TV transmitter switch-on-unit GS 125 1−59152
unmanned land vehicle, remotely operated, control system architecture 1−58575
variable speed AC drives, networking using fibre optic cable interconnect 1−48339
vehicle with remote stereoscopic system , voice control 1−60489
video conference system , KYOCERA Finecom64 *(Japanese)* 1−46681
Zhengzhou power system, radio control of load *(Chinese)* 1−74073

telecontrol equipment
automatic switch, remote control equipment *(Japanese)* 1−74796
CAP.Co AS-305R remote antenna switch unit 1−45631
electronic key for remote locking/unlocking of cars 1−67197
home telephone system using HBS standard *(Japanese)* 1−58553
load telecontrol, HDO transmitters synchronisation *(Czech)* 1−74053
single-chip MCUs for upgrading remote control functions 1−62194
studio techniques using cordless radio microphones *(German)* 1−59223

telefilming
No entries

telegraph equipment
see also repeaters; teleprinters
modem, FSK, multiband, for telegraphy *(Spanish)* 1−65096
terminal for telegraphy and data transmission *(Croatian)* 1−58793

telegraph interference
No entries

telegraph networks
AXB 20 system for telex network modernisation *(Croatian)* 1−72030
telematic services in Poland *(Polish)* 1−51913
VSATs for rural telecommunications 1−72562

telegraph stations
No entries

telegraph systems
AXB 20 system for telex network modernisation *(Croatian)* 1−72030
KDD international telegraph exchange, remote monitoring *(Japanese)* 1−51912

telegraphy
see also carrier telegraphy; radiotelegraphy
data channel error distrib. determ. 1−78254
Hicom Info 200 office telephone system *(German)* 1−71935
international telecommunications, VSN India-based services 1−71979
public telex-to-facsimile network interworking facility 1−72031
underwater sound signalling, optimum tone and freq. 1−72702
underwater sound signalling, optimum tone selection 1−72701

telemetering
245 kV current transformers, fibre optic telemetry sensors *(German)* 1−48127
digital multimeter remote calibration meas. *(Japanese)* 1−79833
digital wattmeter, consumer load management 1−60736
distribution network, sectionalising apparatus positioning *(Russian)* 1−66560
distribution network total automation systems, superminicomputer-based *(Japanese)* 1−53527
EEG cable-telemetry recording system for invasive monitoring 1−73646
EEG monitoring in epilepsy , review 1−80183
electric meter reading, automatic 1−64787
electricity demand curves, consumption, remote metering, Spain *(Spanish)* 1−53671
electricity meter reading automation, R&D efforts (Japan) 1−53665
health care, conf., Calgary, Canada (July 1990) 1−43345

telemetering continued
hydroelectric power stations, programmable controller-based digital control 1−60894
image convertor, ionising radiation effects meas. 1−52914
industrial maintenance systems, computer-based, new trends *(Japanese)* 1−54439
matched power cable assembly for conducted emission testing 1−71135
NSK5 power system communication modem, programmable 1−80461
ocean current meter, real-time method 1−60409
ocean data telemetry 1−60408
Pegasus avionics system design 1−73796
power cable telemetering, optical fibre-based *(German)* 1−47832
power line disturbance monitoring, 1990-95 1−74192
power station control/monitoring, fibre optics-based 1−80672
power system distribution monitoring, packet radio-based 1−53455
power system modelling, real-time, jump processes filtering 1−66450
power system optical fibre links, French experience 1−47787
power system remote current sensors, sizing and calibration *(Hungarian)* 1−74341
power system telemetering/telecontrol network, German utility experience *(German)* 1−47757
reconfigurable reflectors, recent developments 1−64168
remote magnetic field monitoring instrum. transformer for networks 1−48133
satellite appls. to medical aid, rescue and disaster relief 1−79282
satellite on-board communications supervisory/control system 1−65253
SPIRAL, microprocessor-based telemetry and telecontrol system 1−51931
Technicon Autoanalyzer, Apple-II based data acquisition 1−72943
TEMEX, remote meter reading, municipal works *(German)* 1−53663
TEMEX for power supply optimisation *(German)* 1−53662
thermocouples in-situ response time testing 1−79720
transducers, electric, perform. index *(Chinese)* 1−52761
turbines, thermographic phosphors for temp. meas. 1−73853
underwater acoustic telemetry link, high data rate 1−47175
water industry, UK, instrumentation/control/automation 1−58573

telemetering equipment
biotelemetry system, optical receiver, wide dynamic range 1−73609
CMOS optical receiver for indirect light telemetry *(Japanese)* 1−79637
CVCF power supplies, monitoring equipment *(Japanese)* 1−74730
M-Bus concept for battery operated meters 1−52681
Rank Xerox computerised copiers monitoring *(German)* 1−51928
remote A/D convertor for voltage signals *(Spanish)* 1−65673

telemetering systems
biosystem optical telemetry system, enforced synchronisation *(Japanese)* 1−65674
command and data system, concurrent handling of multiple payloads 1−53313
Data Relay System ground segment facilities at Fucino 1−79269
DFS and TV-SAT satellite control centre, construction 1−46842
digital optoelectronic system *(Czech)* 1−51932
ERS-1 control and monitoring 1−53334
ESA ground stations power supply 1−72533
fibre-optic three-channel analogue system 1−52732
hydrological data network system hardware and software *(Japanese)* 1−51930
implantable telemetry system, microprocessor-based 1−46540
ISTRAC S-band telemetry, tracking and command station 1−60340
Italsat ground support and service activities 1−79267
KDD international telegraph exchange, remote monitoring *(Japanese)* 1−51912
landslide and volcanic mud flow warning systems *(Japanese)* 1−53350
marine ranch system with floating rocky planes and telemetering buoy station *(Japanese)* 1−51929
miniature telemetry systems arm submunition tests 1−72939
optical fibre telemetry, implementations and appl. *(German)* 1−79309
process computer control, telemetry and communications developments , reliability, safety and economics 1−46542
prosthetic hip joint forces meas., 4-channel telemetry system 1−73613
refrigerated container monitoring, telemetry network 1−72940
remote meter reading at Brescia, Italy *(Italian)* 1−47173
seismic data acquisition, using remote stations/telephone lines 1−80343
Siemens TPS5 telemetry processor for PLC telephone link *(Dutch)* 1−46541
Space Station Freedom , packet communications services 1−52361
space telemetry degradation, Manchester data asymmetry effects 1−72048
space vehicle battery power system, diagnosis, expert system 1−60257
ULF wireless data transmission with quadrature overlapped triangular sine modulation 1−45677
underwater vehicles, telecontrolled, fast acoustic telemetry 1−47174
video telemetry system for deep ocean use 1−60398

telemeters *see telemetering equipment*

telemetry *see telemetering*

telephone calling equipment *see telephone station equipment*

telephone directory enquiry systems *see telephone systems*

telephone equipment
see also compandors; microphones; repeaters; telephone station equipment
ALICE telecom. power supply control system, computer-based 1−80527
battery power supply maintenance, computerised data logger-based 1−81144
BT local telephone network, UK optical fibre trials 1−58943
circuit design and layout criticality 1−58774
DC power supply systems, telecom. appls., protection standards 1−80641
EMC issues 1−64775
exchange air conditioning system, heat absorption-based 1−79153
exchange battery power supplies, field testing 1−81142
exchange equipment, thermal stabilisation methods 1−75524
fax-call answering machine, development *(German)* 1−72331
FIR and IIR voiceband channel equalisers, filter design 1−46139
hybrid installations *(German)* 1−72004
ICs for telephone amplifiers *(German)* 1−78879
IIR echo and howling canceller 1−79133
modular extension installation *(German)* 1−72006
multifrequency tone control, microprocessor-based 1−78886
outdoor cabinet temp. reduction, heat exchanger-based 1−78885
power supply batteries, discharge test equipment 1−81148
power supply battery load testers, software-based 1−81149
radio links in BT local access network 1−58543
ringing generator power supplies, selection and appl. 1−81059
ringing generator power supply convertor topology 1−81058

telephone equipment continued
rural areas in developing countries, telephone provision 1−72017
socket installation *(German)* 1−72005
socket installation *(German)* 1−58763
subscriber line telephone equipment, thermal simulation, computer-based 1−79143
switching equipment power supplies, overcurrent protection, computer-based 1−80640
Telefunken 1.2 μm BiCMOS A/D interface arrays *(German)* 1−65085
terminal testing and related activities 1−72002
transducers, optimal design of piezoelectric diaphragm 1−78880
voice interfaces to information and help resources 1−64368
Pb-acid battery discharge calc., telecom. power supply appls. 1−81147

telephone exchanges
see also private telephone exchanges
air conditioning system, heat absorption-based 1−79153
air pollution damage investig. *(Japanese)* 1−72355
Alcatel E10 exchange with OCB283 connection and control 1−58814
Alcatel E10 system customising and site evolution 1−58820
ATM exchanges, 16 to 16 switching element design 1−65112
AXE 10 ISDN basic access interface 1−46653
battery power supplies, field testing 1−81142
central office earthing system activity meas. 1−72340
constraint satisfaction search, cyclic pattern, telephone exchange configuration 1−65101
Copenhagen Telephone Co. digital exchange admin. support system 1−58832
DC power supply systems, telecom. appls., protection standards 1−80641
digital exchanges, future role in Indian telecom. 1−52201
digital local exchange NZ400D for office comms. *(German)* 1−52193
digital mobile radio switching system 1−65216
digital telephone network, German state improvement *(German)* 1−58555
digital telephony, Polish Telecom. Central Res. Dev. Programme *(Polish)* 1−52198
exchange dimensioning system using AI, develop. 1−72380
exchange processor, development and manufacture 1−76204
fibre-to-fibre cutover for new central exchange 1−72682
Funen Telephone Co. AXE exchange admin. and tech. maintenance 1−58833
Indian rural telecommunications, role of digital local exchanges 1−52231
Infotron products, frame relay technology *(Italian)* 1−46725
KDD interoffice communication by overseas networks *(Japanese)* 1−78798
load calc. based on Edgeworth principle 1−79150
mobile radio system integration with PSTN or ISDN, book contrib. 1−52295
power supply equipment, design criteria *(Italian)* 1−60636
room sealed diesel-engine alternator set 1−74446
rural automatic exchange architecture 1−72381
rural exchanges networking 1−72382
rural telecommunications, exchange radio 1−52230
Siemens EWSD, facilities *(German)* 1−52195
Siemens EWSD, redevelopment and future role *(German)* 1−52196
Siemens EWSD system for network digitization 1−58559
small digital exchanges for subscriber services 1−72360
software quality in switching systems 1−72345
SONET cross-connects 1−46938
switch maintenance system, development 1−72343
System 12, Oslo teledistrict, spare part stock control *(Norwegian)* 1−72362
System 12, packet 3 *(Norwegian)* 1−72363
System 12 exchanges, appls. *(German)* 1−52194
system 12 technology in Oslo district *(Norwegian)* 1−72361
telephone exchange configuration KBS 1−58838
thermal stabilisation methods 1−75524
TROPICO RA project, Telebras R&D 1−72369
TROPICO RA software structure 1−72370
TROPICO RA system development environment 1−72371
TROPICO-RA digital exchange hardware structure 1−72368
Pb-acid battery reliability for telephone exchange appls. 1−66971

telephone interference
see also crosstalk
connection noise, 1991 Polish standard *(Polish)* 1−72021
cordless systems with discontinuous transmission, capacity 1−51892
echo canceller based on programmable DSP 1−46712
subscriber loop transmission quality, EMI operational issues 1−58773
suppression for radio amateurs 1−58770

telephone lines
see also subscriber loops
analogue and digital audio transmission equipment 1−65094
fibre-to-fibre cutover for new central exchange 1−72682
open fault locator for stranded telephone cables 1−46709
speech/data telephone cable network technologies *(Italian)* 1−51987
T-1 tests using intelligent TDR 1−79171
virtual private line service for financial industry 1−72027

telephone networks
see also subscriber loops
access network planning 1−58540
Alcatel TMN network management systems 1−64681
ASIC cryptographic device for telephone networks 1−79144
AT&T's speech recognition in the telephone network 1−45773
broadband business communications through glass fibre networks 1−78881
BT external network engineering 1−58541
Chinese networks, survey 1−51898
coal mining underground communication, using fibre optics 1−65332
company customer support organisation 1−51902
complex telephone network problem detection and correction system 1−51903
digital, German state improvement *(German)* 1−58555
European Community long-distance telecom. market liberalisation 1−58561
expert systems techniques for network management 1−46503
feature-transparent PBX networks 1−52187
fibre optic telephone lines, spectral compression 1−52394
French ISDN telephone network 1−52101
Germany network integration *(German)* 1−58554
Germany telephone network, development *(German)* 1−51894
GMSK modulation for digital radio telephones *(German)* 1−72493
handheld cellular telephone for public networks *(Japanese)* 1−79235
hierarchical telephone networks, multihour engng. and routing 1−78692
home welfare network system for handicapped *(Japanese)* 1−60156

telephone networks continued
IN, voice services concepts 1−72028
integrated broadband network, evolution 1−72020
integrated opto-electronics, optical telephone networks development *(German)* 1−58551
intercity networks, repeated calls influence on channels 1−46513
international telecommunications, VSN India-based services 1−71979
ISDN pair-gain devices, field trials 1−52133
ISDN telephone networks, develops. and appls. *(Croatian)* 1−72016
isolated word recognition, Spanish telephone network 1−45829
knowledge based system, telephone cable network design 1−64773
knowledge-based information access system 1−64779
maintenance, ABUS test system *(Polish)* 1−51897
Matracom 6500 PABX networks 1−78876
mobile radio system integration with PSTN or ISDN, book contrib. 1−52295
network signalling, promises and problems 1−72018
next-generation telephone network OAM&P 1−64770
NKU 2000, flexible telephone network *(German)* 1−58550
operational support system integration and interworking 1−64771
out-of-service diagnostics using T1 test patterns 1−46517
passive optical network for broadband and telephony services 1−65372
payphone network develop., business aspects 1−78883
personal commun. services, overview 1−64777
Polish SS7 telephone user part *(Polish)* 1−72022
PSTN software implementation *(Japanese)* 1−71929
public telecommunication network system , fault tolerance *(Japanese)* 1−46516
RAC & ROLE, KBS for network trouble admin., prototyping 1−78887
radio links in BT local access network 1−58543
routing decisions coordination with voting 1−58556
rural areas in developing countries, telephone provision 1−72017
rural exchanges networking 1−72382
Siemens EWSD system for network digitization 1−58559
Siemens TPS5 telemetry processor for PLC telephone link *(Dutch)* 1−46541
SIMNET simulation system 1−78882
SONET interface technologies, standards and software 1−65338
Spanish telephone network with speech recognition and synthesis 1−46522
speaker verification 1−45775
speech recognition, services automation over telephone network 1−64327
speech/data telephone cable network technologies *(Italian)* 1−51987
STU III operation over 2.4 kbps links 1−46711
T-1 perform., continuous and scanned monitoring 1−51906
telecommunication transmission planning, book contrib. 1−78752
telecommunications, speech quality, delay effects 1−64328
telephone networks, loudness rating attributes anal. *(Polish)* 1−72013
transmission performance, book contrib. 1−78884
user interface for voice activated dialing service 1−64781
USSR fibre optic networks develop. and archit. 1−72009
USSR long distance fibre optic telephone network archit. 1−72008
voice recognition interface for telecommunications PC 1−64782
Yugoslav telephone network, CCITT No.7 signalling *(Croatian)* 1−72347
Cu, asymmetric digital subscriber line, appls. 1−65086

telephone receivers
CTS programme for mobile telephones 1−52167
SIGFRED, CMOS low power DTMF/signal. freq. detector 1−79137

telephone sets
acoustic echo cancelling, realtime expts. 1−52166
acoustic echo controller for wide-band hands-free telephony 1−51908
cordless answering telephones, review *(Japanese)* 1−79236
D-networks, mobile radio develop. and infrastructure *(German)* 1−72495
digital extension telephones for Norstar keysystem 1−72342
GPT rural radio payphone 1−64767
GSM cellular radio hand-held terminals; modulator IC, 270 kb/s 1−58911
handheld cellular telephone for public networks *(Japanese)* 1−79235
ISDN group communication system 1−72272
ISDN telephone set, config. and charact. *(Japanese)* 1−58781
ISDN telephone set, features 1−52158
ISDN terminal equipment with advanced voice communication *(Japanese)* 1−72267
ISDN terminal equipment with voice communication 1−72271
MELPS microprocessor chip for cellular phones *(Japanese)* 1−79238
Mova, super-compact portable cellular telephone *(Japanese)* 1−72497
portable telephones, packaging/thermal design technols. 1−65084
Siemens telepoint terminal changes *(German)* 1−72317
subscriber sets, Polish research (1986-90) *(Polish)* 1−52160
Telenorma TS91 telephone with speech recogniser *(German)* 1−72320
Telepoint field trials in Germany *(German)* 1−58552
terminal equipment, mental models for operating procedures 1−65082
Tritel Guarda, telephone combined with answering machine 1−72315
two-way videotelephone construction and operation 1−52161
user-friendly telephone terminals , design and standards 1−65083
VOICE-AID for vocally handicapped people 1−64329

telephone station equipment
adaptive IIR echo cancellers for hybrids 1−46713
call log device and access controller, design 1−65087
CMOS telephone cct., programmable, mixed analogue/digital IC 1−79136
Colby video telephone modem construction 1−46706
data transmission in Polish speech signal gaps *(Polish)* 1−72014
echo canceller based on programmable DSP 1−46712
extension engagement warning indicator construction 1−79141
GSM mobile station, DSP based technology 1−46812
home telephone adaption as intercom system 1−58782
home welfare network system for handicapped *(Japanese)* 1−60156
IC for subscriber equipment appls., ATE *(Spanish)* 1−65653
intelligent networked ACD systems 1−52148
interface design to N American EMC standards 1−58772
Istok stations, reserve controller, searching programs execution time 1−52190
least cost routing adaptor *(Japanese)* 1−58779
multifunctional communication terminal, human interface 1−64694
Philips chip set for telephone design *(German)* 1−72490
responder with eight chips for digitised speech *(French)* 1−52157
STU III operation over 2.4 kbps links 1−46711
Telenorma TM 92 bank dealer's workstation with LCD key *(German)* 1−72321

telephone subscriber loops *see subscriber loops*
telephone switching equipment
200 A 48 V PWM switched-mode rectifier/battery charger 1−68203
air pollution damage investig. *(Japanese)* 1−72355
automatic telephone switch, design *(German)* 1−58801
digital call distrib. stage , SPC 1−52192
distributed DC/DC convertors for telephone switching 1−74744
fibre-to-fibre cutover for new central exchange 1−72682
interface circuitry design with solid-state relays 1−58800
photonic backplane for telephone cards interconnect 1−65108
terminal adapters for Swissnet ISDN service 1−46651
telephone systems
see also automatic telephone systems; cordless telephone systems; telephone exchanges
CPE telephone systems, emergency power 1−74747
CTS programme for mobile telephones 1−52167
directory enquiries with information processing support *(German)* 1−72003
display size contribution to speech intelligibility 1−46515
emergency power for telephone services during California earthquake 1−74191
fibre in stand-alone networks, cable TV/telephony systems 1−59202
Germany telephone network, development *(German)* 1−51894
Hamburg-Eidelstedt railway depot telecom. system *(German)* 1−72015
home telephone system using HBS standard *(Japanese)* 1−58553
intelligent network 1−64693
ISDN terminal equipment with advanced voice communication *(Japanese)* 1−72267
ISDN terminal equipment with voice communication 1−72271
iterative algorithm for loudspeaker-room microphone system echoes estimation 1−51909
LANBRETAS, LAN based real time audio-data systems 1−58635
object concurrency model for creating software 1−72012
PC based voice mailing system 1−72037
quality battery plant perform., telephone central office 1−74500
real time performance, assurance/monitoring 1−64774
switching system, repeated calls, probability charact. calc. 1−46514
Telenorma TS 91 telephone for speech recognition *(German)* 1−58042
telephone service restoration after hurricane Hugo 1−72026
televoting system, intelligent service develop. *(German)* 1−78878
voice information systems, telephone/computer integration 1−46512
voice mail, telephone message processing in business 1−72034
telephone traffic
see also telephone traffic recording
broadband traffic estim., voice vs. data 1−58469
call servicing quality meas. accuracy 1−51893
cordless systems with discontinuous transmission, capacity 1−51892
exchange load calc. using Edgeworth principle 1−79150
intercity networks, repeated calls influence on channels 1−46513
meter units, telecom. authority income source 1−72019
routing decisions coordination with voting 1−58556
SS7 message transfer part *(Polish)* 1−71863
switching system, repeated calls, probability charact. calc. 1−46514
synchronous ATM, call-packing algorithm anal. 1−52178
USSR long distance fibre optic telephone network archit. 1−72008
telephone traffic recording
see also telephone traffic
call accounting, developments 1−71998
call log device and access controller, design 1−65087
OTC International Network Management Centre, Australia 1−51900
telephone call log device and access controller 1−65087
telephone transmitters
No entries
telephones *see telephone sets*
telephony
see also carrier telephony; radiotelephony; teleconferencing; videotelephony
acoustic echo cancellation, adaptive algorithms comparison 1−51910
acoustic echo controller for wide-band hands-free telephony 1−51908
Audiotex interactive telephone information service *(German)* 1−72007
caller identification: social and technical issues 1−65065
Copenhagen Telephone Co. service order system 1−58562
CSTA, computer supported telephony appls. 1−64952
digital telephony, Polish Telecom. Central Res. Dev. Programme *(Polish)* 1−52198
fibre in the local loop 1−79142
fibre-in-the-loop, economic viability 1−72319
HS-200 home bus system *(Japanese)* 1−72392
interface standards overview *(German)* 1−64768
international telephone service accounting rates and regulatory policies 1−58560
Japanese-English translating telephone 1−64375
light-wave ICs, prospects 1−77699
local loop digital subscriber carrier central office terminal 1−46518
logic programming paradigm, service specifications anal. 1−64780
NIST calibration service for time/freq. meas. 1−79614
Pacific Bell customer billing operational support system 1−64772
Rainbow Pages community voice bulletin board 1−51907
Rank Xerox computerised copiers monitoring *(German)* 1−51928
RBOCs vocalize operator services 1−46519
rural communications 1−72023
service quality perception 1−72001
Siemens and IBM computer-supported telephony 1−58558
software reuse using object-oriented technology and Ada 1−58563
speech encryption system, FFT based for telephone channels 1−51324
standards for home bus system *(Japanese)* 1−52618
telecommunications resources allocation at telephonic sales company 1−51754
television and radio broadcasting in India 1−72541
voice/data multiplexing 1−72029
telephotography *see facsimile*
telepoint systems *see cordless telephone systems*
teleprinters
No entries
telerecording *see video recording*
telescopes
see also astronomical telescopes
Eccentric 3 Mirror Telescope for telecom. appls. 1−79371
ground based deep space optical reception antenna design 1−51066
telescopes continued
rotating nonredundant mask in aperture synthesis stable to phase recording instability of telescopes 1−46294
SILEX, for intersatellite commun., backrefl. meas. 1−79382
SILEX project, optical spacecraft link 1−79365
XeCl laser with unstable telescopic resonator, output radiation charact. 1−45383
XeCl narrowband laser with intrareson. prism telescope 1−45268
telesoftware
error correcting code for data broadcasting 1−72056
Italian broadcast telesoftware protocol replacement *(Italian)* 1−79467
Italian TV data broadcasting system and protocol *(Italian)* 1−79468
teletex *see electronic mail*
teletext
All India Radiotext Information Service 1−65484
broadcast systems using blind equalisation 1−72053
Chinese teletext system with error-protection and PDI 1−46548
error correcting code for data broadcasting 1−72056
Ethernet teletext server design, implementation and performance meas. 1−46550
Italian stock market and travel information TV services *(Italian)* 1−78899
Italian TV data broadcasting system and protocol *(Italian)* 1−79468
Italian TV teletext and additional services *(Italian)* 1−58576
multipath signal suppressor design using DSP IC 1−46551
PAL teletext error correction system for Chinese characters 1−51935
reception in mobile Rician fading channel 1−79215
Teletext/Videotex level 3 image coding, considering aesthetics 1−58578
Teleview−interactive information distrib. system, Singapore 1−64790
waveform equalisation for TV and radio receivers *(Japanese)* 1−79483
World System Teletext ICs, features and appls. 1−51933
X-windows teletext service for Unix 1−51936
teletypes *see interactive terminals*
television
see also colour television; electronic news gathering; video signals
Nuoptix 3D TV spectacles *(German)* 1−52584
sound reproduction for cinema and TV , key factors 1−72868
viewing habits of children, production templates for producing TV programmes and interactive video 1−59167
television antennas
adaptive array, modified feedback loop, TVRO satellite signals, performance 1−57830
DBS antenna arrays, circularly polarised waveguide element appl. 1−57948
dual-spiral slot array antenna with tilted beam 1−51175
feedback loop adaptive array with TVRO satellite signals, expt. 1−45620
flat plate antenna for DBS reception 1−57927
radiation patterns meas. 1−52572
radiators for modern radio and radar 1−71270
radio-camera antennas, for TV live outside broadcasts 1−59195
receiving array antennas, equiv. element model 1−57838
satellite TV, installation and repair, book 1−67337
satellite TV antenna mounts and feed horns 1−51197
satellite TV antenna polarisers and low-noise blocks 1−57932
satellite TV reception, link budget calc. and beamwidth theory 1−72803
single layered radial line slot antenna design for DBS reception 1−78235
steerable satellite dish system, home-built 1−59158
synchronised carrier TV, antenna swing meas. *(Japanese)* 1−65496
synchronised carrier TV, ghost phase variation meas. *(Japanese)* 1−65495
TVRO Earth station antenna characteristics *(Spanish)* 1−52345
UHF-TV band short backfire two-stacked circular-lop Yagi-Uda array *(Japanese)* 1−51155
USW FM wideband transmitting TV antenna for 66-108 MHz 1−52573
Yagi-Uda antenna, circ. polarised, design and anal. 1−57839
television applications
see also teleconferencing; videotelephony
airborne reconnaissance, conf., USA (July 1990) 1−61416
astronomical TV camera based on vidicon 1−76493
biomedical/biological appls. of TV analysers, metrological support 1−60118
continuing engng. education, interactive video and computer based 1−43393
continuing engng. education, interactive video network 1−43390
digital news system at EDUCOM 1−59196
digital video pattern generator, microprocessor controlled, vision appl. 1−66144
distance learning, video recording, computer based training 1−75379
EEG monitoring in epilepsy , review 1−80183
eye, 3D rotations, video-oculographic meas. 1−47521
eye movement detection, pupil image extraction, optical system design *(Japanese)* 1−80176
fatigue cracks, video tracking with long distance microscope 1−48844
FCC 218 MHz band allocation to interactive TV 1−59220
Ground-Based High Resolution Imaging Laboratory ITV and IPD detectors, data acquisition interfaces 1−47176
HDB-MAC TV satellite transmission system and commercial appls. 1−72859
HDTV, industrial application 1−79577
HDTV commercialisation in US, Japan and Europe 1−79530
home automation system and two-wire door phone 1−72862
impulsive HF flaw detector, DIV-VIDEO design 1−67592
interactive video, television as learning aids, user survey 1−47122
Kennedy Space Center television system 1−72863
liquid crystal TV, appl. to joint transform optical correlator 1−50423
liquid crystal TV, hybrid modulating props. 1−50420
medical radiograph video film digitisers, luminance range compression 1−53204
Mitsubishi color still-picture transmitter 1−72795
Mitsubishi thermal imager for security systems 1−72861
multichannel analyser with IBM-PC interface 1−52678
Nave di Luce, telematics, art and music 1−52619
NESPAC satellite network, video distance education system 1−75397
optical imaging, resolving power, contrast threshold *(Japanese)* 1−47133
radiographic image intensifier-TV-digitiser systems imperfections correction 1−53205
slow scan TV, Intercities Sao Paulo/Pittsburgh, telecom art 1−52620
substations, remote video surveillance systems 1−74832
telecommunication and art, 10 years on 1−51838
underwater noncontact stereoscopic posn. sensor , TV-trackmeter 1−47390

television broadcasting
see also direct broadcasting by satellite
11th Asian Games (Beijing) TV broadcasting operation 1−65479
1990 World Cup football HDTV presentation *(Italian)* 1−59138
1991 Olympic Games, Barcelona broadcasting centre 1−65486
advanced compatible TV, evolutionary path to HDTV 1−59151
advanced definition TV, MUSE systems 1−59149
Astra satellite TV, appls. *(German)* 1−58916
B-ISDN technological trends *(Japanese)* 1−58719
broadband networks and services, conf., Rome (1990) 1−54298
broadband passive optical access networks 1−65337
broadcasting by satellite and terrestrial transmitters *(Dutch)* 1−72790
captions for real time broadcasting 1−66265
CATV image transmission networks for broadcasting *(Japanese)* 1−52563
Chinese teletext system with error-protection and PDI 1−46548
D2MAC/Packet TV, automatic meas. equip. 1−65508
DBS, digital technology 1−58915
DBS payload in-orbit-testing 1−65509
digital broadcasting over UK network, error parameters 1−65511
digital HDTV, compression coding, motion compensation 1−59165
digital TV broadcasting, conf., London (1991) 1−48472
digital TV signal coding, hybrid DCT motion compensation *(Italian)* 1−59161
equipment automation and programme delivery *(Japanese)* 1−52559
German Telekom satellite, appls. *(German)* 1−58917
Granada (UK) TV Village expt. 1−72778
HDMAC, European HDTV broadcast system for DBS *(Dutch)* 1−72789
HDTV, digital transmission on satellite channels 1−58914
HDTV, European compatible approach 1−65520
HDTV, future developments *(French)* 1−72805
HDTV, international outlook 1−65539
HDTV, motion-adaptive standards conversion 1−52605
HDTV broadcast and industrial services' status 1−72783
HDTV broadcasting, standard progress 1−47074
HDTV broadcasting systems overview 1−79473
HDTV codec for satellite and terrestrial digital links 1−65545
HDTV developments and consumers reactions 1−72810
HDTV expts., NASA Advanced Communications Technology Satellite use 1−47075
HDTV graphic design and multimedia interchange problems 1−72813
HDTV image compression using dual channels 1−65504
HDTV international standardisation efforts *(Italian)* 1−52554
HDTV production formats, EBU anal. 1−72782
HDTV satellite broadcasting 1−52570
HDTV signals transmission and baseband video processing 1−47102
HDTV simulcast transmission tests 1−79536
HDTV spectrum-compatible system, simulcast type 1−59150
HDTV transmission, bit-rate reduction system 1−47076
Home Box Office TV satellite transponder signal test 1−59137
image network, future prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52122
image pickup technologies *(Japanese)* 1−52557
image processing and real-time computer graphics *(Japanese)* 1−79478
image transmission networks, appls. *(Japanese)* 1−52561
image transmission networks for satellite broadcasting *(Japanese)* 1−52562
image transmission service, satellite business TV *(Japanese)* 1−52564
Independent Television Commission technical perform. code 1−65478
India, TV transmission over Dept. of Telecom. links 1−52567
interfaces for 16:9 TV format *(German)* 1−79498
Italian broadcast telesoftware protocol replacement *(Italian)* 1−79467
Italian TV data broadcasting system and protocol *(Italian)* 1−79468
Italian TV teletext and additional services *(Italian)* 1−58576
Japan Satellite Network Co. composite commun. services *(Japanese)* 1−65252
lighting for broadcasting and ENG 1−65530
lighting for color TV broadcasts *(Japanese)* 1−79477
live outside broadcasts, radio-camera systems 1−59195
MAC satellite TV broadcasting system *(Japanese)* 1−52558
measurements, conf., Montreux, Switzerland (1991) 1−61439
MUSE signal transmission, frequency characts. investig. *(Japanese)* 1−47111
NHK broadcast CCD camera systems 1−52583
NICAM 728 digital two-channel sound system 1−59144
North American TV broadcasting, production standards 1−59145
Olympus radio/television DBS project, Italian participation *(Italian)* 1−52328
outside broadcast circuit provision in UHF band 1−52568
PAL teletext error correction system for Chinese characters 1−51935
PAM-FM TV transmission waveform distortion anal. 1−65488
picture S/N ratio meas. method 1−72785
private broadcasting in Oslo teledistrict *(Norwegian)* 1−72788
programme loudness meas. and meter develop. 1−65554
programme prod., colour negative film and HDTV camera comparison 1−65527
satellite broadcasting, Polish research *(Polish)* 1−52565
satellite communication, book contrib. 1−79284
satellite transmission, multiplexer design and perform. 1−65505
satellite TV, installation and repair, book 1−67337
satellite TV, time-multiplexed video transmission 1−52332
satellite TV SNR optimisation at 12 GHz 1−79466
SPECTRE, digital TV in terrestrial UHF band 1−52571
synchronised carrier TV, antenna swing meas. *(Japanese)* 1−65496
synchronised carrier TV, carrier phase fluctuation *(Japanese)* 1−65494
synchronised carrier TV, expt. relay station *(Japanese)* 1−65492
synchronised carrier TV, freq. control *(Japanese)* 1−65497
synchronised carrier TV, ghost phase variation meas. *(Japanese)* 1−65495
synchronised carrier TV, hybrid sync. digital PLL *(Japanese)* 1−65498
synchronised carrier TV, R&D summary *(Japanese)* 1−65500
synchronised carrier TV, Rb freq. standard calibration *(Japanese)* 1−65499
synchronised carrier TV, Rb oscill. carrier stability *(Japanese)* 1−65493
synchronised carrier TV, subjective picture quality *(Japanese)* 1−65491
synchronised carrier TV, system simulator *(Japanese)* 1−65490
synchronized carrier TV, areas for research *(Japanese)* 1−65489
telecast, microprocessor recording system for time comparison 1−59207
telecommunication systems, novel develops. *(Italian)* 1−58494
Telekom 2000 programme in former DDR *(German)* 1−51839
Telespazio commercial satellite services 1−79270
teletext broadcast systems using blind equalisation 1−72053
television and radio broadcasting in India 1−72541
temporary TV broadcasting facilities, architecture and acoustics 1−52599
terrestrial broadcasting station powered by solar energy 1−59141

television broadcasting continued
transmission via 29 GHz radio system 1−72779
UK Independent TV video and audio performance meas. 1−79476
UK terrestrial microwave link interference protection requirements 1−65502
US advanced compatible TV systems, standards/timplemen. 1−72808
USW FM wideband transmitting TV antenna for 66-108 MHz 1−52573
video commun., conf., Cambridge, USA (1990) 1−67367
video image colour bias meas. 1−72787
video workstation development status and trends *(Japanese)* 1−52587

television camera tubes
see also image storage tubes
electron image tubes and image intensifiers, conf., San Jose (1991) 1−75286
Hi-Vision, 2/3-inch MS (magnetic-focus electrostatic-deflection) HARPICON, development *(Japanese)* 1−47110
Hi-Vision mag.-focus electrostatic-deflection camera tube with HARP target 1−79526
isocon TV camera tube, image transmission 1−62601
Leddicon with diode electron gun *(Czech)* 1−76496
mixed field image pick-up tubes, 2/3 inch, HDTV camera appls. 1−76495
photoelectronic detectors, review 1−79745
position-sensitive photodetectors for photometry 1−59460
Saticon pick-up tube, MS-type, high res., optimized electron optics 1−76494
vidicon, multichannel analyser with IBM-PC interface 1−52678
vidicon based astronomical TV camera 1−76493
a-Se photoconductive target for avalanche multiplication camera tube 1−52592
a-Si:H-Si heterojunc., current transport, imaging appl. 1−62654
a-Si:H,B, photocond. investig., vidicon method 1−77643

television cameras
see also colour television cameras
3D computer vision camera calibration by vanishing lines 1−58174
anisotropic images processing, meas. errors analysis 1−78564
broadcast lens internal focusing system 1−65532
Europod gyrostabilised TV camera system 1−65533
Ground-Based High Resolution Imaging Laboratory ITV and IPD detectors, data acquisition interfaces 1−47176
HDTV, production aspects *(German)* 1−79496
Heli-Tele gyrostabilised TV camera system update 1−65534
IR imaging, cameras and technology 1−52920
MELOOK monitoring CCTV system *(Japanese)* 1−72837
Mitsubishi thermal imager for security systems 1−72861
MOS imager, FET amplification, high-speed TV camera appl. 1−65542
Rainbow Range Finder for 3D data acquisition 1−52743
robot route panoramic representation and memorisation *(Japanese)* 1−78573
video equipment, waveform equalisation appl. *(Japanese)* 1−79524
video frame grabber for CT 1−79527
wireless camera with stacked microstrip antenna *(Japanese)* 1−51156

television equipment
see also video and audio discs; video equipment; video tape recorders
CCD film scanner for 4:3 and 16:9 image ratios *(German)* 1−73144
CMOS video DAC, 8 bit, 130 MHz, HDTV appls. 1−79505
DPCM coders in HDTV systems, BiCMOS ccts. 1−65541
electro-stereoscopy evolution 1−52957
film and high resolution electronic systems 1−59194
film for TV, facility company perspective 1−59217
film for TV conversion 1−59193
Granada (UK) TV Village expt. 1−72778
HDTV, concepts and equipment *(Italian)* 1−52553
HDTV, Sony studio equipment 1−79503
HDTV production in the 1250 line format 1−59147
HDTV standards conversion from 1125/60 to 625/50 *(German)* 1−72820
Hi-Vision scene synthesis using image synthesizer *(Japanese)* 1−52591
image modelling for digital TV codecs 1−59173
improved PAL TV, format changes, problems *(German)* 1−79470
live slow motion imaging machine 1−79548
MAC decoder chip set, review *(German)* 1−79501
Magni Monitor self-calibrating TV test equipment 1−79515
Marconi 2924 universal TV signal analyser 1−79516
multiplexer for satellite transmission, design and perform. 1−65505
Myriad-fx P195 digital image manipulator 1−65529
noise meter with noise type discrimination , TV signals 1−65553
production equipment telecontrol ES bus standard *(Japanese)* 1−52586
SAW filters and oscillators, appl. *(Spanish)* 1−63129
Sony HDVS production facility 1−65537
sync and test pattern generators 1−79513
TDA4670 picture signal improvement (PSI) circuit 1−52576
Si mixed analogue/digital bipolar technology all-band TV tuner IC 1−65540

television interference
broadcast picture S/N ratio meas. method 1−72785
cable TV leakage regulations and enforcement 1−79534
carrier phase fluctuation due to radio propag. *(Japanese)* 1−65487
ghost cancelling reference signal and canceller technology 1−52580
ghost generator, design 1−47082
HDTV, ghost cancellation of analog TV signals 1−47104
HDTV signals transmission and baseband video processing 1−47102
HDTV simulcast transmission tests 1−79536
non-Gaussian burst noise effect, expt. *(Japanese)* 1−79485
satellite TV reception, link budget calc. and beamwidth theory 1−72803
synchronised carrier TV, ghost phase variation meas. *(Japanese)* 1−65495
synchronised carrier TV, subjective picture quality *(Japanese)* 1−65491
synchronised carrier TV, system simulator *(Japanese)* 1−65490
teletext multipath signal suppressor design using DSP IC 1−46551
video signal multipath effects meas., ghost removal 1−65506
waveform equalisation for FM distortion canceller *(Japanese)* 1−79484

television networks
analog video distribution network , AM and FM signals 1−79399
ATM-based network, HDTV transmission system 1−59181
cable attenuation changes anal. 1−47119
cable TV system availability meas. factors 1−79535
CATV image transmission networks for broadcasting *(Japanese)* 1−52563
CATV network adaptation for integrated broadband services 1−65014
coal mining underground communication, using fibre optics 1−65332
fibre in stand-alone networks, cable TV/telephony systems 1−59202
HDTV, coaxial cable transmission in Holland *(Dutch)* 1−72836
image transmission networks, appls. *(Japanese)* 1−52561
image transmission networks for satellite broadcasting *(Japanese)* 1−52562

television networks continued
image transmission service, satellite business TV *(Japanese)* 1−52564
integrated broadband network, evolution 1−72020
international telecommunications, VSN India-based services 1−71979
teaching aid *(Italian)* 1−58633
Telecom Ireland pilot broadband network project 1−58724
United Kingdom cable TV network architecture status and prospects 1−52609
videocommunication networks, optical lines monitoring *(French)* 1−72834
wideband cable network, development *(German)* 1−59201

television picture tubes
see also cathode-ray tubes; colour television picture tubes; fluorescent screens
No entries

television receivers
see also colour television receivers
3D imaging and TV methods and prospects *(English)* 1−72816
10 GHz ATV equipment, design 1−59157
adaptive array, modified feedback loop, TVRO satellite signals, performance 1−57830
HDTV receivers and compatible simulcasting 1−47081
PAL picture quality improvement, comb filters *(German)* 1−79482
receiver-compatible system for channel noise reduction 1−47103
SAW bandpass filters for satellite TV receivers *(German)* 1−44038
spurious radiation meas. from FM and TV receivers, IEEE standard 1−52582
telecast, microprocessor recording system for time comparison 1−59207
TVRO RF and IF meas., satellite transmission 1−65518
viewdata terminals and systems for TV servicing industry 1−58577
waveform equalisation for TV and radio receivers *(Japanese)* 1−79483

television reception
anomalous propag. in Arabian Gulf and Gulf of Oman 1−50979
DBS received signal prep. for broadband network distrib. *(German)* 1−72557
EDTV characteristics and second-generation prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52577
geostationary satellite reception, weather effects *(German)* 1−79266
ghost cancelling reference signal and canceller technology 1−52580
ghost generator, design 1−47082
HDTV, transient vs. tuner response 1−47107
HDTV reception system status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52578
image impairment detect. by objective processing 1−65550
image quality and impairment eval. 1−65548
MUSE signal transmission, frequency characts. investig. *(Japanese)* 1−47111
non-Gaussian burst noise effect, expt. *(Japanese)* 1−79485
PAL picture quality improvement, comb filters *(German)* 1−79482
picture quality objective eval. trends *(Japanese)* 1−72800
picture quality subjective assessment *(Japanese)* 1−72799
Q-PAL TV reception field trial results *(German)* 1−59162
satellite TV reception, link budget calc. and beamwidth theory 1−72803
synchronised carrier TV, antenna swing meas. *(Japanese)* 1−65496
synchronised carrier TV, ghost phase variation meas. *(Japanese)* 1−65495
synchronised carrier TV, subjective picture quality *(Japanese)* 1−65491
synchronized carrier TV, areas for research *(Japanese)* 1−65489
TVRO Earth station antenna characteristics *(Spanish)* 1−52345
VHF and UHF multipath propag., field strength prediction 1−51011
video signal multipath effects meas., ghost removal 1−65506
waveform equalisation for FM distortion canceller *(Japanese)* 1−79484

television reception quality *see television reception*

television rediffusion *see rediffusion*

television signals *see video signals*

television standards
ATV subjective eval. facility in North America 1−65549
broadcasting by satellite and terrestrial transmitters *(Dutch)* 1−72790
colour TV studio component signal principles and standards *(German)* 1−72812
D2-MAC generator SDMF 1−59169
D2MAC/Packet TV, automatic meas. equip. 1−65508
D2MAC/Packet TV, EUROCRYPT standard conformance 1−65558
digital colour imaging system, custom VLSI approach 1−59206
digital TV broadcasting, conf., London (1991) 1−48472
digital TV international coding standards 1−52604
EDTV and HDTV technology status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−52560
EUREKA 95 HDTV project based on 1250 lines and HD-MAC *(German)* 1−79495
extended definition TV systems 1−79493
film and high resolution electronic systems 1−59194
film format, 16:9 aspect ratio *(German)* 1−79500
ghost cancelling reference signal and canceller technology 1−52580
HD-MAC system, 16:9 picture format, 1250 line presentation *(German)* 1−79494
HDMAC, European HDTV broadcast system for DBS *(Dutch)* 1−72789
HDMAC digital picture analyser 1−65557
HDMAC test signals and meas. methods 1−65510
HDTV, CCIR activities *(Italian)* 1−59142
HDTV, CCIR standards overview 1−79472
HDTV, development and standards, book 1−61423
HDTV, European compatible approach 1−65520
HDTV, international outlook 1−65539
HDTV, motion-adaptive standards conversion 1−52605
HDTV, need for program interchange standards 1−59148
HDTV 1125/60 production standard 1−59146
HDTV bandwidth compression, HD-MAC algorithm 1−52606
HDTV broadcasting, standard progress 1−47074
HDTV broadcasting systems overview 1−79473
HDTV image compression using dual channels 1−65504
HDTV production and transmission 1−47091
HDTV production formats, EBU anal. 1−72782
HDTV production in the 1250 line format 1−59147
HDTV production standards, impact on solid-state ccts. 1−59191
HDTV standards conversion from 1125/60 to 625/50 *(German)* 1−72820
HDTV technology, standards and market strategy 1−59188
improved PAL TV, format changes, problems *(German)* 1−79470
Independent Television Commission technical perform. code 1−65478
integrated routeing in hybrid environment 1−79519
MAC decoder chip set, review *(German)* 1−79501
MAC satellite TV broadcasting system *(Japanese)* 1−52558
Matchcam TV camera colour matching system 1−79514
measurements, conf., Montreux, Switzerland (1991) 1−61439

television standards continued
NICAM 728 digital two-channel sound system 1−59144
North American TV broadcasting, production standards 1−59145
NTSC decoder , mixed analogue/digital CMOS LSI chip 1−65517
NV-W1 domestic VCR with standard converter *(Japanese)* 1−79555
PAL picture quality improvement, comb filters *(German)* 1−79482
Pal-Plus, 16:9 picture format *(German)* 1−79471
PALPlus, compatible extension of PAL colour TV *(German)* 1−79497
picture resolution improvement using complementary filtering *(Chinese)* 1−58161
production equipment telecontrol ES bus standard *(Japanese)* 1−52586
studio component-level signal processing *(German)* 1−72843
synchronised carrier TV, Rb freq. standard calibration *(Japanese)* 1−65499
synchronised carrier TV, Rb oscill. carrier stability *(Japanese)* 1−65493
TV signals encoding, technology *(German)* 1−59180
US advanced compatible TV systems, standards/timplemen. 1−72808
video, CCIR Rec. 601 and 656 perform. tests 1−65560
Video Codec for Audiovisual Services, coding standard 1−58762
videotext receiver interface ccts. and keyboard functions *(German)* 1−64792

television stations
anomalous propag. in Arabian Gulf and Gulf of Oman 1−50979
antenna radiation patterns meas. 1−52572
synchronised carrier TV, expt. relay station *(Japanese)* 1−65492
terrestrial broadcasting station powered by solar energy 1−59141

television studios
audio interfaces, DSP requirements 1−52631
CAD program for set and stage pictures *(German)* 1−59179
CCD camera experience *(Japanese)* 1−72815
component-level signal processing *(German)* 1−72843
delta stereophony system appl. problems *(German)* 1−72881
HDTV, Sony studio equipment 1−79503
Lexicon Opus digital audio disc-based workstation 1−65528
lighting remote control and automation 1−65531
post production studios, digitalisation *(Japanese)* 1−52589
Sony HDVS production facility 1−65537
temporary TV broadcasting facilities, architecture and acoustics 1−52599

television systems
see also cable television; closed circuit television; community antenna television; high definition television
3D imaging and TV methods and prospects *(English)* 1−72816
CCD digital system, high-precision/low-cost 1−72854
D2MAC/Packet TV, EUROCRYPT standard conformance 1−65558
digital broadcasting over UK network, error parameters 1−65511
digital TV bit rate reduction 1−52603
digital TV broadcasting, conf., London (1991) 1−48472
digital TV overview 1−52569
HDTV, development and standards, book 1−61423
image reconstruction based on human visual system 1−58190
interfaces for 16:9 TV format *(German)* 1−79498
Kennedy Space Center television system 1−72863
PALPlus, compatible extension of PAL colour TV *(German)* 1−79497
picture resolution improvement using complementary filtering *(Chinese)* 1−58161
special characteristics of orthogonal quasi-periodic sampling structures 1−47114
SPECTRE, digital TV in terrestrial UHF band 1−52571
stereo TV pictures, depth information, irrelevance reduction *(German)* 1−79499
synchronised carrier TV, antenna swing meas. *(Japanese)* 1−65496
synchronised carrier TV, carrier phase fluctuation *(Japanese)* 1−65494
synchronised carrier TV, expt. relay station *(Japanese)* 1−65492
synchronised carrier TV, freq. control *(Japanese)* 1−65497
synchronised carrier TV, ghost phase variation meas. *(Japanese)* 1−65495
synchronised carrier TV, hybrid sync. digital PLL *(Japanese)* 1−65498
synchronised carrier TV, R&D summary *(Japanese)* 1−65500
synchronised carrier TV, Rb freq. standard calibration *(Japanese)* 1−65499
synchronised carrier TV, Rb oscill. carrier stability *(Japanese)* 1−65493
synchronised carrier TV, subjective picture quality *(Japanese)* 1−65491
synchronised carrier TV, system simulator *(Japanese)* 1−65490
synchronized carrier TV, areas for research *(Japanese)* 1−65489
tracking system, laser beam coordinates determ. 1−52522
underwater, video telemetry system for deep ocean use 1−60398

television transmitters
antenna radiation patterns meas. 1−52572
component-coded TV, digital transmission 1−47079
maintenance, TV transmitter , STEAMER expert system *(French)* 1−65513
Mitsubishi color still-picture transmitter 1−72795
private broadcasting in Oslo teledistrict *(Norwegian)* 1−72788
switch-on-unit GS 125, microprocessor-controlled 1−59152
TE-100 color still-picture transmitter *(Japanese)* 1−79579

teleworking *see home working*

telewriting *see electronic mail; facsimile*

telex *see telegraphy*

TEM *see transmission electron microscopy*

temper brittleness *see brittleness*

temperature
see also atmospheric temperature; boiling point; Debye temperature; ferroelectric Curie temperature; magnetic transition temperature; melting point; superconducting transition temperature; temperature scales
distributed cable TV, attenuation changes anal. 1−47119
GT cut crystal resonators, freq.-temp. behaviour 1−56407
industrial process sensor instrumentation, environment-insensitive 1−52771
SOI MOSFET model, temp. depend. for high temp. appl. 1−77143
P^+ implanted negative resist, enhanced O plasma stripping by H plasma pretreatment 1−56092

temperature compensation *see compensation*

temperature control
see also thermostats
0.1 K constancy thermostat with temp. indication *(German)* 1−68503
aircraft propulsion system, fibre optic controls 1−73849
automatic furnace combustion control using fuzzy logic 1−54480
automatic washing machine with fuzzy logic control *(Japanese)* 1−81360
coal liquefaction with controlled resistance heating 1−81347
computer systems for temp. meas./control 1−52683
electric floor heating, advantages, temp. control *(German)* 1−54268

temperature control continued
electric furnace, programmable temp. control, identification, multifreq. binary signal *(English)* 1−54256
electric thermal storage units, pulse-controlled, temp. fluctuations 1−75183
electronic cabinet cooling using heat pipe heat exchangers 1−61565
gas turbine stabilisation, temp-control 1−60868
hybrids, space-borne thermal control and rad. protection 1−62525
MBE automation system for process monitoring and temp. control 1−43597
MBE substrate temp. meas., mech. probe 1−61719
MBE-01 effusion head, electronic supply and control units *(Polish)* 1−67814
microelectronics manufacture, noninvasive in-situ monitoring sensors 1−54474
miniature controllers for microwave devices 1−55444
oven heated by power transistor, temp. control 1−61368
phase regulation of heater power, effective temp. maintenance range expansion 1−48941
pipe heating, self regulated ribbon cable *(French)* 1−54257
process control digital regulator optical fibre control *(Romanian)* 1−52391
Rally solder station for radio amateurs 1−43442
room air conditioner control using fuzzy logic *(Japanese)* 1−81354
RTP, adaptive process control 1−54475
SA0 MW Mt. Storm thermal power plant retrofitting (USA) 1−60830
self-regulating heating cable control, pipeline heating 1−75186
semiconductor crystal growth from vapour phase monitoring/control 1−75617
semiconductor doping, incoherent lamp/laser rapid annealing system 1−76797
semiconductor RTP model, achieving uniformity through lamp control 1−44523
space heating temperature meas./control, PLC-based *(German)* 1−59745
steam-turbine generator adaptive temp. control 1−74426
super absorpt. chiller/heater controller using fuzzy logic *(Japanese)* 1−81364
superconducting coil test facility with cryopump system 1−50287
superconducting oxide thin film deposition, ozone jet generator 1−61738
telecommunication equipment, enclosure survivability through natural disasters 1−78755
thermocouple, selection criteria and maintenance 1−72987
vehicle air-conditioning plant self-tuning control 1−61358
a-Si solar cells, photo-induced degradation test apparatus *(Japanese)* 1−48249

temperature distribution
220 MW turbogenerator stator core pressure-fit *(Russian)* 1−48075
bond wires, thermal profiles, PSPICE anal. 1−69466
ceramic substrates, Cu-clad, thermal interactions 1−68914
circuits anal. using THERMANAL and TRANS-TRAN 1−68036
combined MHD generator electrodes, Joule dissipation, 2D anal. 1−75057
current lead for supercond. magnet, design analysis 1−50290
diode heat sinks, temp. distrib. meas. 1−48554
dipole magnet in accelerator-storage ring, temp. field 1−63971
electric locomotive induction motor drives, heat sink optimisation 1−75145
flame 3D temp. meas. by multispectral tomographic image anal. 1−59748
gas temperature meas. using laser-based CARS *(Japanese)* 1−53037
HV power cable, heat transfer perform. using CAD package 1−74255
hyperthermia treatment, non-invasive temp. profiling using microwave radiometry 1−73610
IC packages on PWB, heat transfer coeffs. 1−43447
inducones, inductors/capacitors, thermal anal. 1−68691
internal reforming molten carbonate fuel cell, temp. distrib. 1−67000
laser soldering temp. distrib., theoretical/expt. studies 1−75503
leadframe, high thermal efficiency, integral heatspreader 1−67564
magneto-optic recording films, dynamic thermal profiling 1−56967
MCM, thermal modelling and anal. 1−67565
MD channels, current conduction through hot insulation walls 1−75054
metallic conductors, electric/thermal field interaction modelling *(Russian)* 1−68714
MMIC transmitter module, FEM thermal/structural modelling 1−68683
multilevel interconnects, current crowding and local heating 1−76929
outside plant enclosures, thermal capacitance and phase change 1−67563
PCB package temp., semi-analytical method 1−68754
PCB thermal analyzers, Fourier series/integral methods 1−68756
PGA, thermal modelling and anal. 1−67565
power apparatus, naturally cooled, thermal simulation 1−80842
RTP, temp. nonuniformity due to patterned layers 1−56053
RTP, temp. uniformity mapping software 1−55812
SMD assemblies, modelling of IR reflow soldering 1−55550
SSC dipole magnet, quench propag. 1−59819
SSC R&D dipole magnet, heater-induced quenches 1−45043
steam turbine rotor temp./voltage field computer calc. *(Croatian)* 1−80768
superconducting coil assembly, 3D thermal stresses 1−56800
superconducting force-flow conductors, quench propag. simulation 1−56757
thermal imaging of electronic devices with low surface emissivity 1−48536
thermal power plant boiler temp. monitoring, acoustic pyrometer-based 1−80742
thermochromic liq. crysts., appls. in thermal mapping and NDT 1−70226
Tokamak toroidal coil anal. under fault conditions 1−50274
Tokamak toroidal magnet, 3D model under fault conditions 1−50275
turbogenerator rotors, 3D temp. distrib. calcs. *(Chinese)* 1−53910
underground energy installations, thermal anal. using hybrid FEM-BEM 1−74256
UNK superconducting dipole magnet, cooldown and warmup 1−45048
window diffusion stripe laser structure effect on facet temp. rise 1−70571
GaAs ICs, surface temp. meas. techniques 1−73298
GaAs MMIC channel temp. determ., life tests 1−68684
GaAs crystal, LEC growth, mag. field effect 1−54704
Si, RTP, temp. distrib. and slip analysis 1−55814

emperature measurement
see also pyrometers; spectral methods of temperature measurement; temperature scales; thermocouples; thermometers
absorption calorimeter temp. meas. interface, microcomputer-based 1−47406
acoustic pyrometers, boiler temp. meas. appls. 1−65763
acoustothermographic method sensitivity, US attenuation effects 1−47510
ACSR power cables, inductance/resistance, freq. effects 1−74261
ltitude barometric determ. using temp./pressure meas. 1−80311
nbient temperature recorder , space appls. 1−79837
MOS signal processor for Pt 100 temp. sensor 1−65688
medical monolithic compensated press.-temp. transducer 1−73591

temperature measurement continued
boiler tube on-line temp. monitoring *(German)* 1−47169
building wind towers, thermal perform. 1−73294
cement kiln shell scanner for online temp. meas. 1−67273
ceramic PGA, junction-to-case thermal resist., temp. meas. errors 1−67558
CMOS microsensors for temp. and flow, thermal models 1−72979
computer systems for temp. meas./control 1−52683
data acquisition, error correction and calibration 1−53034
digital thermometer, design for meas. on semiconductors 1−65694
distributed optical fiber sensor using brillouin scattering *(Japanese)* 1−65809
distributed optical fibre sensor for composite cure monitoring 1−79770
electric impedance tomography, noninvasive system for temp. monitoring 1−66202
electronic devices with low surface emissivity , thermal imaging 1−48536
fibre optic interferometric sensors, temp. and press. meas. 1−73639
fibre optic reflective temp. sensor using Si film 1−59491
fibre optic sensor, simultaneous strain and temp. meas. 1−47296
fibre optic sensor for vibr./temp. meas. in elec. generators 1−65783
fibre optic sensor using GRIN lenses 1−73139
fibre optic sensors , glass-ceramic 1−52888
fibre optic sensors types and appls. 1−52895
fibre optic temp. sensor 1−47297
fibre optic temp. sensor, fluorescence-based , signal processing 1−73132
fibre optic temp. sensor for aircraft 1−60202
fibre optic temp. sensor using sampled homodyne detect. 1−65782
fibre optic temperature sensor, reliability improvement 1−73122
fibre optic temperature/gas sensors, HV appls. *(German)* 1−52868
FITS resistance temp. detector for cold-leg bypass loop elimin. in French PWRs 1−60804
frequency response, axial cond. effects 1−73288
friction surface temp. meas. with thermocouples, computerised 1−47402
gas thermometer for microwave heated chemical reactions 1−65915
gas-thermometer capillary, radial temp. inhomogeneity 1−53032
Graphtec WR7700/7800 thermal array recorder provides mixed display of temperature, voltage 1−47315
high-T_c superconductors meas. by SQUID magnetometer 1−79694
hollow sapphire waveguides for remote radiometric temp. meas. 1−47400
hydroelectric turbogenerator vibration/temp. monitoring, computer-based 1−60900
hyperthermia, US or microwave, automated temp. mapping system 1−66158
hyperthermia treatment, non-invasive temp. profiling using microwave radiometry 1−73610
industrial and environmental thermometry 1−79969
infants, continuous multiple location body temp. meas. 1−53182
interferometric fibre optic sensor using diode laser 1−79784
interferometric fibre optic temp. sensor using LED light source 1−73121
IR source performance assess., thermography-based *(French)* 1−73091
IR thermography images and meas. techniques *(French)* 1−73089
ITS-90 scale, thermodynamic basis 1−47155
laser power detector, using thick film technology 1−50764
laser soldering temp. distrib., theoretical/expt. studies 1−75503
line-scanning IR thermometers, appls. 1−65693
liquid cryst. imaging, temp. meas. of electronic devices 1−73297
MBE substrate temp. meas., mech. probe 1−61719
medical temperature monitoring during NMR imaging 1−66171
microelectronics manufacture, noninvasive in-situ monitoring sensors 1−54474
microminiaturised thermistor array , temp/flow/conductivity/perfusion meas. 1−65720
microwave calibration source, untuned cavity 1−73245
multi layer structures, heat flow/surface temp. meas. 1−61791
multi-bit all-optical temp. sensor multiplexing 1−65798
multiangle method for temperature measurement of biological tissues by microwave radiometry 1−73235
multichannel IR Fibre optic temp. sensor, microwave heating 1−65795
non-invasive neutron diffraction meas. of strain and temp. 1−79956
oceanographic expendable bathythermograph, depth errors 1−66380
offshore oil/gas production environment 1−79976
paraboloidal antenna, far sidelobes and noise temp. 1−51093
PCB thermography and holographic interferometry thermal deformation anal. *(Japanese)* 1−76405
phosphor based thermometry, elec. generators rotor appl. 1−66817
plastics mfg, noncontact IR temp. sensing/display 1−59746
polysilicon multi-functional sensor , technological aspects 1−65721
power cable temperature supervision, optical fibre *(German)* 1−66587
power donut laboratory system, conductor variables meas. 1−59318
power station temp. and pressure sensors, checking 1−60745
power station testing, monitoring and meas. 1−53678
power transistor peak junction temp. meas., elec. method 1−69624
primary standard for length unit , data acquisition 1−47153
propellant burn tests, temp./thermal flux meas. correlation 1−80427
pyrometers, principles and technological develops. 1−73074
quartz crystal resonators/oscillators, thermal hysteresis determ. 1−77424
quasi-direct system, discrimination method 1−47405
quasi-distributed optical fibre sensors, optical coherence domain polarimetry 1−79781
reflector antennas, pattern, gain and temp. meas. 1−57799
refrigerated container monitoring, telemetry network 1−72940
resistance thermometer for industrial use, accuracy and repeatability determ. 1−47234
rock-marble heat storage, thermal variable meas. 1−79968
RTP, adaptive process control 1−54475
RTP, in situ interferometric meas. 1−55811
RTP, pyrometer model, temp. meas. error 1−55810
RTP, temp. meas. techniques, systems approach 1−59750
RTP, temp. nonuniformity due to patterned layers 1−56053
RTP, temp. uniformity mapping software 1−55812
seedling nursery, data mgt./meas./control system 1−59752
self-referencing temperature sensor for process industries 1−73098
semiconductor industry, temp. meas., review 1−59749
semiconductor thermal and temp. testing, bibliography 1−73299
sensor fault location, using decorrelation methods 1−52802
sensor for gases meas. in rapidly filled vessels , dynamic response determ. 1−47214
smart IR temp. sensors, appls. 1−65764
solenoids quality factor meas., noncontact sensing 1−78101
space heating temperature meas./control, PLC-based *(German)* 1−59745
spectral emissivity, for IR, matl., meas. *(Japanese)* 1−48831

temperature measurement continued
superconducting films meas., critical current density and transition temp. determ. by contactless method 1−52968
surface temp. meas. in fluid mechanics/heat transfer 1−79970
thermal power plant boiler temp. monitoring, acoustic pyrometer-based 1−80742
thermal tracking sensor for solar units 1−72983
thermistor fabrication/operation based on Bi thin film 1−65703
thermochromic liq. crysts., appls. in thermal mapping and NDT 1−70226
thermocouple, selection criteria and maintenance 1−72987
thermoelectric sensors for molten metal temp. monitoring 1−59386
thermometer thermocouple, ferrite core-based *(Japanese)* 1−53038
thin film thermistor based transducers/bolometers 1−76382
transmitters, temp., types comparison 1−59383
true temperature measurement of complex devices using infrared thermography 1−49385
turbines, thermographic phosphors for temp. meas. 1−73853
turbogenerator stator conductor temp. estimation methods *(Russian)* 1−74513
XLPE power cable insulation monitoring system *(Japanese)* 1−66591
Cu-constantan sensitive temp. difference indicator *(German)* 1−65835
GaAlAs multijunction solar cells, temp. coeffs. 1−74946
GaAs ICs, surface temp. meas. techniques 1−73298
GaAs MMIC channel temp. determ., life tests 1−68684
GaAs multijunction solar cells, temp. coeffs. 1−74946
InGaAs(P)-InP, RIE process control by in-situ ellipsometry 1−76869
La_2O_2S:Eu phosphors, laser-induced fluoresc. for remote cryogenic thermometry 1−73291
$Mg_4(F)GeO_6$:Mn phosphors, laser-induced fluoresc. for remote cryogenic thermometry 1−73291
Nd:YAG laser rod, flashlamp pumped, interferometric temp. meas. 1−50598
Pt microsensor for environmental meas. 1−73046
Pt resistance thermometry using International Temp. Scale 1990 1−52839
Si, RTP, acoustic-based temp. meas. 1−55813
Si, RTP, temp. meas., wafer emissivity 1−55809
Si gas flow sensor , using micromachining technology 1−65714
Si micromachined resonant sensor 1−52898
Si microresonator sensors, all-fibre optical addressing, resonant freq. 1−52774
Si wafers, radiation thermometry 1−47401
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ growth by rapid thermal CVD, HBT appl. 1−76770
Ti matrix composite embedded fibre optic sensors 1−79775

temperature scales
ITS-90 scale, thermodynamic basis 1−47155
triple point in O contaminated N 1−52653
Pt resistance thermometer for 0-962°C, interpolation formulas 1−52648

tempering
steel, product tempering QL, remagnetis. losses, algorithms 1−67591

temporal logic
data path verification system using Tokio 1−55147
LOTOS specification compilation and verification by model-checking 1−52072
LOTOS specification verification with compositional logic semantics 1−51788
OSI service specification formalism 1−52069
sequential cct. verification, symbolic model checking 1−61851
sequential circuit test generation 1−55144

tenacity *see tensile strength*

tensile strength
see also fracture; yield strength
glass optical fibres, polymer-coated, tensile strength degradation 1−50331
graphite/bismaleimide laminates degradation with fibre-optic sensors 1−73111
Incoloy 908, magnet sheathing, mech. characts. at 4 K 1−48816
optical fibre, polyimide coated, strength and fatigue 1−63326
optical glass fibres, design requirements, small radii bends 1−56873
optical waveguides, breaking strength and longevity 1−70075
polyether sulfone composites, elec. and mech. props. 1−67949
polymers UV degradation obs. by microfoil tensile test apparatus 1−61797
polypropylene films, radiation, thermal, electric aging effects 1−63113
polyquinolines evaluation for microelectronic appl. 1−67973
Probimide 414, photoimageable polyimide thin film props. 1−67960
PVC cable insulation/sheathing, quality testing 1−74257
substation components, short-circuit loads, tensile force *(Croatian)* 1−54081
thermoplastic composites, elec. props., viscosity effect 1−67975
$In_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As$-GaAs, hole-state reversal and residual strain 1−55716
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary cond. with dispersion strengthened Cu 1−56597
SiC films, X-ray mask membrane appl. stress optimisation 1−69480
W CVD fibres for microfabrication, mech. props. 1−69472
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, epoxy-resin modified, synthesis, charact. 1−75792

tensile testing
high-speed testing machine 1−48853
impulse compression/tension loadings technique for microscopic materials strength studies 1−48856
internal stress meas. in steel rail, neutron diffraction 1−75812
metal-matrix composite test techniques, conf. (1990) 1−75349
micro-specimens for mechanical testing experience with investigations of local inhomogeneities in structural materials, weldments and thin walled structures *(English)* 1−48848
polarimetric fibre optic sensor, strain sensitivity 1−73124
polymers UV degradation obs. by microfoil tensile test apparatus 1−61797
self-acting impact tests with low energy *(German)* 1−48849
steel, stainless, supercond. magnet struct. material 1−48861
superconducting magnet, high field test facility 1−50283
superconducting multifilamentary wire, high-field strain and stress effect meas. system 1−52752

tensimeters *see vapour pressure measurement*

tensors
anisotropic slab waveguides, step junctions, far-field radiation 1−71241
cumulant tensor eigenvalue decomp. algorithms 1−71638
EM scatt. from 2D infinite wedge, currents soln. 1−70951
plane wave diffraction field on ideally conducting body 1−50919
power system dynamic instability, tensor anal. 1−74020

term rewriting systems *see rewriting systems*

terminals, interactive *see interactive terminals*

ternary logic
CMOS ternary logic operand implementation 1−43899
edge-triggered flip-flops, design *(Chinese)* 1−68268
exoatmospheric autopilot design/implementation, with valve servosystem 1−73773
fault diagnosis and exponential operation *(Chinese)* 1−68272
symmetric ternary logic and symmetric ternary CMOS circuits *(Chinese)* 1−69804

ternary semiconductors
for pseudobinary semiconductors, see II-VI semiconductors, III-V semiconductors, III-VI semiconductors, IV-VI semiconductors and semiconductor materials
see also chalcogenide glasses
$AgGaS_2$ crystals, nonlinear birefringent filters and parametric oscillators appl. *(Japanese)* 1−45420
$AgGaSe_2$ crystals, nonlinear birefringent filters and parametric oscillators appl. *(Japanese)* 1−45420
effective g-factor 1−69073
$AgGaS_2$ difference freq. mixing as IR tunable picosecond source 1−70785
p-$AgGaSe_2$/n-CdS thin film heterojunction solar cells 1−44468
p-$AgGaSe_2$/n-$Zn_{0.5}Cd_{0.5}S$ heterojunction solar cell, photovoltaic performance 1−57029
$AgGaSe_2$-CdS thin film heterojunction solar cells 1−67051
$AgInTe_2$/Al, Schottky diode characts. 1−49877
$AgSbTe_2$ ternary semiconducting films, growth 1−61778
AlGaAs solar cells, lunar rover power supply appls 1−80321
AlGaAs/$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, tandem, high efficiency 1−67021
AlGaAs/GaAs/InGaAs space solar cells, monolithic and mech. multijn. 1−60299
AlGaAs/Si tandem concentrator solar cell stacks 1−61237
$CdGeAs_2$ single crysts., charge carrier transport anisotropy 1−69069
$CdGeAs_2$, ternary semicond., n-channel inversion layer, thermoelectric power 1−62643
a-$CdGeAs_2$:Fe films, low temp. cond., Coulomb gap effects 1−62637
$CdGeP_2$-InP heterostruct., LPE and photoelectric props. 1−57037
CdIn S_2/Si, $CdInSe_2$/Si, heterojunctions, microbeam analysis 1−44479
$CdInGaS_4$ single cryst., TSC, traps 1−76587
$CdInSe_2$/CdS, $CdInS_2$/CdS, heterojunctions, microbeam analysis 1−44479
$CdSiAs_2$, hole mobility, anisotropy 1−69075
$CuAlSe_2$ ternary semicond., CVD grown, elec. and optical props. 1−76585
p-$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$ film, struct., elec. and opt. props. 1−76586
$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$ thin films, optical props. 1−55685
$CuGaInSe_2$ solar cells, absorber etching 1−67050
$CuGaSe_2$-ZnCdS polycryst. film, solar cell fabrication and performance 1−54134
$CuInGaSe_2$-CdZnS-ZnO polycrystalline thin-film solar cells 1−67060
$CuInS_2$ thin film solar cells, vacuum deposited 1−48294
$CuInS_2$ thin films for solar cells 1−48276
$CuInS_2$:Cd photoelectrochemical cells, electroless deposition 1−74838
CuInSe film prep., free energy and enthalpies of reactions 1−67881
$CuInSe_2$ PECs, degradation process studies 1−48210
n-$CuInSe_2$ electrodeposited film, PEC and electrolyte electroreflectance 1−55686
$CuInSe_2$ evaporated film solar cells, photoconductivity/optical props. 1−48292
$CuInSe_2$ polycrystalline solar cells, microstructure 1−61243
$CuInSe_2$ polycrystalline thin film solar cells, XRD study 1−67082
$CuInSe_2$ polycrystalline thin film solar cells, testing 1−67046
$CuInSe_2$, polycrystalline thin films solar cells, surface passivation 1−61211
$CuInSe_2$ single crystal solar cells, surface processing, defect levels 1−67061
n-$CuInSe_2$ single crysts., photocond. spectra 1−50471
$CuInSe_2$ solar cell fabrication, hybrid sputtering/evaporation method 1−74972
$CuInSe_2$ solar cell fabrication, reactor anal. 1−67059
$CuInSe_2$ solar cell prep., 2-stage deposition 1−54139
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, Bridgman method-prepared 1−74973
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells R&D studies (Netherlands) *(Dutch)* 1−81159
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, defect charactn. 1−54140
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, environmental reliability tests 1−54152
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, loss mechanisms, annealing effects 1−61215
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, manufacturing costs 1−67047
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, outdoor stability perform. tests 1−74985
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, secondary/polymorphic phase behaviour 1−74971
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, vapour deposition , selenisation 1−67063
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells with $CuIn_{1-x}Ga_xSe_2$ layers, perform. 1−67065
$CuInSe_2$ sputtered polycrystal films, props. 1−49578
$CuInSe_2$ thin film growth, solar cells appl. *(Japanese)* 1−43647
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cell arrays, develop. 1−61217
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cell deposition techniques 1−75051
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells 1−61212
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, electrodeposition 1−67048
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells for space, radiation resistance 1−74905
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, large area production 1−67049
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, production/testing 1−61244
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, stability 1−61242
$CuInSe_2$ thin films and solar cells, evaporated, selenisation morphology 1−67062
$CuInSe_2$ thin films for solar cell applications 1−75052
$CuInSe_2$ thin films, rapid thermal recrystallisation 1−54898
$CuInSe_2$ thin films solar cell module develops. 1−67069
$CuInSe_2$:O_2, sputtered films, struct., elec. and optical props. 1−61746
$CuInSe_2$/(CdZn)S solar cells, polycrystalline, diffusion length determ. 1−74976
$CuInSe_2$/CdS solar cells, heterojn., heat treatment effects 1−74970
$CuInSe_2$/Si:H tandem thin film solar cells, 41.5 W 1−75019
$CuInSe_2$-Au contact form., barrier height, XPS obs. 1−62721
$CuInSe_2$-CdS, heterojunctions, photocurrent loss and transport 1−44473
$CuInSe_2$-CdS solar cells, vapour deposition on glass/ITO substrate 1−67063
$CuInSe_2$-GaAs CLEFT tandem solar cells, fabrication testing 1−67104
$CuInSe_2$-In, Schottky-type junction, photo-effects 1−49627
GaAs/$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, tandem, high efficiency 1−67021
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ anodic fluoride films, comp., growth, and stability 1−69408
InP/$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ space solar cells, monolithic and mech. multijn. 1−602[illegible]
$InSnO_2$-InP buried homojunction solar cells, sputter deposition 1−74912
Mo/$CuInSe_2$/(CdZn)S/ITO solar cells, anomalous second junct[illegible] charactn. 1−48258

ternary semiconductors continued
$Mo/CuInSe_2/(CdZn)S/ITO$ solar cells, anomalous second junction characteristics 1−48258
$TlBiS_2$ elec. struct., press. effect 1−69076
$TlGaSe_2$ single crysts., jump cond. obs. 1−49580
$TlGaTe_2$ single crysts. growth and elec. characteristics 1−49575
$TlInSe_2$ cryst., oriented growth 1−48697
$TlSbTe_2$ elec. struct., press. effect 1−69076
$Zn_yCd_{1-y}S$-$CuGaS_2$ heterojunction diode, fabrication, I/V and light emission characteristics *(Japanese)* 1−56152
$ZnGeP_2$, open tube OMCVD, epitaxy, substrate effects 1−54731
$ZnO/CdS/CuInSe_2$ solar cells, intermediate ZnSe insulating layer effects 1−48259

terrestrial electricity
Alaskan glacier with sulphide deposit below, radar obs. 1−66365
charge accumulation in d.c. resistivity expts. 1−80332
coal seam, radiowave propagation theory 1−57522
data logger system, using US position determ. 1−80336
dielectric props. of rock samples, laboratory coaxial waveguide instrument 1−47628
electrical correlation in folded media, 1-D model 1−60344
ELIAS-Electrical Imaging Advanced System, for borehole studies 1−80331
EM detection of buried dielectric targets, T-matrix method 1−73875
EM field simulation in polarisable layered media, algorithm 1−60353
EM induction excitation of 3-D conducting zones, telluric anomaly 1−53364
impedance tensor meas., linear coeffs. of IPM and MTS for Pc 3 pulsations 1−60352
induced polarisation sounding, late-stage field buildings 1−60354
magnetotelluric field, nonlinear elec. cond. effect 1−66360
magnetotelluric studies with base control, exploration methods 1−60355
mid-ocean ridge models, controlled source EM responses 1−53365
petroleum engng. marker-controlled picture segmentation 1−80339
prospecting, airborne EM method, least squares inversion 1−80333
radiowave introscopy, field variant 1−66361
resistivity exploration method, power overhead lines effects *(Chinese)* 1−73871
soil electrical resistivity eval. for protection against lightning *(Croatian)* 1−47862
sulphide deposits below glaciers, radar detection method 1−66365
surface impedance gradient, EM sounding at Schumann resons. freqs. 1−60351
transient EM prospecting method, S/N ratio improvement 1−66364
VLF-EM in-phase data interpretation 1−53346

terrestrial magnetic field *see geomagnetism*

terrestrial magnetism *see geomagnetism*

test equipment
see also automatic test equipment; battery testers
4 MV test bench, using multistage pulse generator 1−59553
aircraft test equipment, flight safety *(Japanese)* 1−75489
automotive test systems *(Japanese)* 1−81264
B-ISDN, transmission quality guarantee 1−58728
certification of radiation receivers, test stand 1−59387
components and power electronics *(Japanese)* 1−75487
coplanar probes for on-wafer ANA meas., open cct. cap. determ. 1−65643
cryogenic cyclic deform. in strong mag. fields, test instrument for metal conductors 1−43702
D-MAC DBS Uplink maintenance 1−65507
data acquisition system for fibre optic coupling testing 1−70128
DigiPeek digital signal monitor 1−79508
DRAM tester construction, assembly and testing 1−55179
eddy current transducer, bridge-connected, temp. disequil. 1−67977
EF401A call simulator for CEPT primary systems for digital exchanges *(Japanese)* 1−65645
EMI susceptibility on power lines, CS01 tests 1−71131
ESD simulator, repeatability 1−63956
ESD simulator design and tip voltage on testing 1−70893
ESD test circuit recommendations 1−63031
ESD tester, characts. in air discharge mode 1−63957
FDDI standard, components and optical tests 1−64827
fibre optic test sets, commercial equipment review 1−65342
fine pitch probe technology for VLSI wafer testing 1−63038
functional tester for VLSI, CMOS single-chip design 1−56263
HEMP testing instrum. for C^4I systems 1−64072
high-speed testing machine 1−48853
Hioki 3165 digital meas. system for elec. installations *(Italian)* 1−66640
impulsive HF flaw detector, DIV-VIDEO design 1−67592
in-circuit testing of boards test fixture optimum config. 1−55571
indentation tester for microhardness process meas./control 1−75805
industrial test systems, general purpose *(Japanese)* 1−75488
load switchgear, commutation test cct. studies 1−74773
logic level tester with acoustic indication *(German)* 1−72954
Marconi 2924 universal TV signal analyser 1−79516
Matchcam TV camera colour matching system 1−79514
microfoil tensile test apparatus for polymers UV degradation obs. 1−61797
microwave cct. meas., test fixture calibration 1−49203
microwave fixture provides accurate device characterization 1−76326
microwave oven operation and test set construction 1−81358
MP1701A/2A 3 Gb/s, 5 Gb/s, and 10 Gb/s ultra-high-speed error rate measuring equipment *(Japanese)* 1−65283
NDE, quantitative, conf., Brunswick (1989) 1−61459
nuclear facility instrumentation 1−53726
optical disc tracking servo signals prediction, using STM 1−50308
optical gauge testing for linear speed meas. 1−59727
partial discharge measurement test equipment *(German)* 1−50048
Philips 9400 series mfg. defect analysers and test strategies *(Dutch)* 1−67476
pneumatic pressure tester, Soviet standard 1−47409
power donut laboratory system, conductor variables meas. 1−59318
protection of portable equipt. in industrial environments 1−59558
radiated susceptibility testing, instrumentation 1−57575
RF network analyser, HP 8711A, production test appls. 1−72967
shielded cable energisation tester 1−80595
solar cell simulation testing, optical beam mixing approach 1−74997
solar cells performance meas., algorithms/procedures/equipment 1−74990
strain gauge in instrumentation, noise cancelling method 1−65757
superconducting subcables for NET, AC losses meas., test system 1−56781
TDR, intelligent, appl. to T-1 installation testing 1−79171
testing, optical spectrum analyzer MV02 series *(Japanese)* 1−64385

test equipment continued
tube tester, design 1−54462
TV sync and test pattern generators 1−79513
UPND-1 unit for neutron dosimeter/radiometer calibr./checking 1−79602
US inspection system for detecting voids and corroded steel components in prestressed concrete 1−43706
US piezoelectric transducer with improved frontal resolution 1−73939
V-band wafer probe with CPW tip, design/develop. 1−68552
VSWR microcircuit test fixture 1−61515
watthour meter test equipment, GUI *(Japanese)* 1−65831

test facilities
see also aerospace test facilities; anechoic chambers; reverberation chambers
10 kW solar cell test facility (Germany), monitoring experience 1−47981
50 MW coal-fired MHD integrated test programme (USA) 1−60927
analogue industrial testing bottleneck, specification to meas. 1−56270
antenna compact range, interpanel gap scatt. effect 1−64123
antenna RCS, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 1−48469
antenna scattering meas., test fixture 1−51081
antenna test facility, standard antenna design 1−51136
antennas test site attenuations below 80 MHz 1−57677
ATM switching testbed 1−72388
ATM testbed for multimedia traffic expts. 1−64747
ATV subjective eval. facility in North America 1−65549
automobile environment-simulation facilities 1−54468
car active suspension, H^∞ control theory appl. *(Japanese)* 1−67491
CECOM Terrain Board test facility, training image collection 1−79817
cogeneration generator reliability test facilities, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−66724
compact antenna test range, MM-wave, perform. 1−57702
compact antenna test ranges 1−51070
compact range design for indoor RCS meas. 1−65421
compact range imaging using super-resolution methods 1−57680
compact range meas. systems for electrically small test zones 1−64124
compact range reflector panel gaps, effect on quiet zone 1−57682
compact range reflectors, serrated, quiet zone evaluation 1−57681
direction-finding using lab. expt. array testbed 1−78470
distribution networks, field test site *(Japanese)* 1−74218
dynamical combustion engine test stand, control scheme 1−59325
EMC, high and low temp. testing *(German)* 1−43427
EMC measurement and test plant design *(German)* 1−71082
EMC test laboratories, selection criteria for manufacturers 1−64058
EMC/EMI measurement techniques 1−64063
EMI immunity (susceptibility) tests in TEM cells 1−71145
environmental chamber for HV testing in simulated dust/sand storms 1−75476
European EMC Directive, UK implementation 1−71189
EWSD telecom system, EMC investigation *(German)* 1−58460
FENIX test facility for ITER magnets 1−56753
FER magnet test facility, I_c meas. 1−56754
fibre thermomechanical behaviour determ., high-temp. 1−43692
Fort Huachuca compact range, MM-wave feed 1−64235
fusion magnet, CPQ coil design and fabrication 1−50282
GTEM cell hybrid EMC test chamber appl. 1−71183
HF adaptive radio systems, lab. testbed for perform. eval. 1−72443
IEC 555 standard effectiveness and revision proposals 1−71180
induction motor automated testing facility 1−80929
ITER magnet system design, supercond. cable-in-conduit test coil design and analysis 1−50251
laboratories, quality/certification efforts *(Italian)* 1−75481
large telecommunication system EMC meas. and testing 1−72384
microwave antenna test range perform. 1−51188
microwave high-temperature materials testing, solar furnace-based *(French)* 1−75808
MIL-STD-1553 validation and test facility 1−73981
MM wave polarimetric radar meas. 1−65424
mobile radio equipment type approval tests and meas., book contrib. 1−52298
open field range site attenuation, impedance network model 1−67497
overhead line insulators, 220 kV test bay *(German)* 1−53624
power system inspection/maintenance robots, CESI test laboratory *(Italian)* 1−47728
pulse laser energy meas., test/calibration facilities 1−57257
PV systems, storage batteries, test facility 1−75482
radiated emission test sites, wave polarisation effects 1−57595
RCS of antennas on missile-like body 1−51080
respiratory function diagnosis, metrological support 1−60056
SDI system evaluation using simulated wargaming 1−47715
service station, profitability calcs. *(German)* 1−52677
ships, radiated noise measurement, GERDSM facility *(French)* 1−47416
SMES ETM design, proof of principle expt. 1−61275
SMES/ETM superconductors, 200 kA, test facility 1−60685
space station power system testbeds linking 1−60261
spacecraft microelectronics, heavy ion testing 1−69792
Sun tracking and soft concentration for PV appls. at Widderstall test site 1−47973
superconducting cable, I_c meas. using supercond. transformer 1−59617
superconducting coil test facility with cryopump system 1−50287
superconducting magnet, high field test facility 1−50283
TAURUS battery testing facility 1−75483
telephone network out-of-service diagnostics using T1 test patterns 1−46517
TEM cells for shielding performance eval. 1−71147
transfer impedance test fixture, design 1−71166
VHF/UHF mobile radio network design testbed 1−79259
wavemaker control by laser diode full duplex optical link 1−78041
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, test facility (USA) 1−60310
SF_6 insulated switchgear, HV testing installations *(Russian)* 1−81071
Si solar cells, outdoor perform. testing 1−74984

testers *see test equipment*

testing
see also aerospace testing; automatic testing; cable testing; computer testing; conformance testing; electron device testing; electronic equipment testing; environmental testing; impulse testing; inspection; integrated circuit testing; life testing; logic testing; machine testing; materials testing; mechanical testing; nondestructive testing; optical testing; production testing; program testing; switchgear testing; transformer testing
4 kW PV power system project (USA), perform./reliability anal. 1−53869
4 MW power plant FGD technology testing 1−66737
4-95 Stirling engine marine power systems, test results 1−67170
7.2-24 kV earthquake-proof switchgear testing *(German)* 1−54061

testing continued
12.47 kV multishot fault current limiter testing 1−74329
50 MW coal-fired MHD integrated test programme (USA) 1−60927
100 W PAFC, portable, operational perform. tests 1−61198
110 kV Austrian hydrothermal power system, isolated operation tests *(German)* 1−74006
154 kV XLPE cable with prefabricated joint 1−53605
500 kVA+shunt reactors, IEEE standard 1−66892
550 kV short time withstanding current disconnector *(Japanese)* 1−54069
1000 kV transmission towers, mechanical tests 1−80626
1150 kV Ekibastuz-Kokchetav transmission line, reclosing cycle tests 1−74243
6600/210 V hybrid-type superconducting transformer 1−61068
aircraft on-board equipment voltage pulses, lightning effect 1−60174
alkali metal thermoelectric convertor test cell 1−61272
analogue ccts., diagnostic method based on AI *(French)* 1−48527
antenna pointing errors reduction, structural anal. and testing 1−51127
asynchronised electromechanical freq. convertor testing *(Russian)* 1−48141
canned pump, magnetic bearings, tests 1−66837
CERN irradiation facilities for detector testing 1−59992
Chiyoda Thoroughbred 121 FGD process, test programme 1−66738
circuit testing standard guide 1−74782
cleanroom testing ad certification, applicable standards and recomm. practices 1−67481
coal gasification, mild process develop. (USA) 1−66666
communication network testing management, OSI-based 1−64737
component level ESD testing 1−78079
DC/DC power convertors, MOSFET synchronous rectifier-based, testing 1−74727
DE 1024 diesel-electric locomotive, characts. & perform. *(German)* 1−54225
diesel engine generators, combustion fuel expt. project 1−66773
Donaustadt power station network isolated operation *(German)* 1−47879
EHV teed feeders with current diff. relay 1−74314
EHV transmission line lightning expts. (Japan) 1−74003
electric machine winding and conductor short circuit meas. *(German)* 1−48056
electric vehicle secondary cell technologies, perform. eval. 1−61342
electric vehicles, battery testing 1−67162
electrical contacts, conf., Montreal, Canada (Aug. 1990) 1−43363
electrical equipment manufacturing inspections/tests 1−74533
electrical worker protective clothing, testing methods 1−67451
EM pulleys, magnetisation coil design tests anal. *(Russian)* 1−70931
EM relays, delayed, modelling and testing *(Russian)* 1−70929
EMC, coupling of large lossy bodies to EM fields 1−57597
EMC in legal metrology , standards 1−52652
EMC laboratory standards and procedures 1−64068
EMC measurement accuracy, conf., London (1991) 1−54367
EMC screening design for digital systems 1−57591
emergency/standby power system, reliability, testing 1−80995
EMI standards, military and commercial, comparison 1−64057
EMP testing, injected energy maximisation 1−64071
energy management, utility testing process 1−74422
engine knock detection, optimum sensor positions determ. 1−47199
ESD test standards 1−78078
ethanol-chlorobenzene dosimetry systems for detector irradiation testing 1−59993
expert system for network diagnosis 1−58669
fibre-in-the loop systems, reliability and availability 1−46701
fibrous electroinsulating materials, traction stress effects *(Romanian)* 1−50054
fluorescent lamps, low-current, cathode fall voltage studies 1−81332
fluorescent lamps, plasma-enhanced photoemission diagnostic method 1−81328
fuel cells, molten carbonate, power generation perform. studies *(Japanese)* 1−54124
fuel cells, solid polymer electrolyte, electrode perform. effects 1−74867
gas sensor calibration and test rig *(German)* 1−65755
GIS on-site dielectric testing 1−54084
HF adaptive radio system, field testing 1−72459
Hughes HS 376 spacecraft solar arrays, in-orbit perform. 1−60296
HV impulse tests using transient recorders, dynamic perform. 1−52934
HV testing and meas. systems *(German)* 1−48531
HVDC arrester testing 1−60719
HVDC thyristor valves, test procedures 1−80556
hydroelectric power station water rheostat for load testing 1−60898
internal reforming molten carbonate fuel cells 1−66999
IR thermography, industrial inspection/testing appl. *(French)* 1−73094
laboratories, quality/certification efforts *(Italian)* 1−75481
laser-arc welding, elec. charact. 1−75238
lightning principles, detection and protection 1−75464
manufacturing process quality, reliability theory *(German)* 1−67609
metal-enclosed circuit breakers, short circuit tests 1−74790
MHD generators, high power density, testing results 1−61253
microelectronic relay protection equipment testing *(Russian)* 1−60704
modular RTG, status, testing 1−61259
omnibus fuel cell/secondary battery power source develop. 1−61341
omnibus test for meas. device comparison 1−47145
optical subscriber loops, testing, maintenance 1−46944
optimisation of simultaneous testing and simulation scheme 1−47147
Orsay linac as neutron source for detector irradiation testing 1−59991
permanent magnet testing and calibration meas. system *(Russian)* 1−56559
plastic scintillating fibres, neutron and γ-ray damage effects 1−59994
plastic streamer tubes for DELPHI, mass testing 1−66073
power apparatus reliability standards, testing guidelines (USSR) 1−60936
power overhead line earth cable housing optical fibres *(German)* 1−66617
power station testing, monitoring and meas. 1−53678
power system, HV testing and meas. 1−60733
power system bus-scavenger on-line observability network test 1−47742
power system earthing equipment, inspection/testing methods *(Italian)* 1−80633
power system inspection/maintenance robots, CESI test laboratory *(Italian)* 1−47728
power system protection, ionising lightning rod studies *(French)* 1−80654
product development QC, failure mode and effects anal. appl. *(German)* 1−75538
protocol test sequence generation 1−64883
PV power system battery charge controllers, perform. tests 1−74491
PV systems grid connected, flat plate, testing 1−66792
QC, self-testing concepts *(German)* 1−75535
testing continued
radiodiagnostic equipment testing, radiation methods and means 1−73619
radiothermotherapy of gynecological tumours, multi-applicator system *(German)* 1−47557
RAL radiation hardness test facility for collider detectors 1−59990
rapidly developed prototypes, testing 1−75861
repairable series system, diagnostic-strategy selection 1−67631
Signalling System No.7 transfer point checklist 1−51904
silicone/rubber composite insulators, surface structural changes 1−60699
SMES system test results at Ariurakawa power station *(Japanese)* 1−81184
SOFC, planar, single cell perform. tests 1−61192
solar cells, space flight test results 1−67108
space solar cells, PV meas., flight test 1−67091
space vehicle Stirling engine with alternator, testing 1−60325
spacecraft Fresnel lens PV concentrator array testing 1−66312
spark discharge probability studies, theoretical/expt. *(Russian)* 1−69852
statistical QC test planning, computer-based *(German)* 1−75539
Stirling-cycle cryocooler CAD and testing 1−67241
superconducting model coil tests for fusion reactor appl. 1−50238
surge suppressor testing 1−74334
synchronous machine excitation system specifications, IEEE guide 1−60994
telephone equipment, outdoor cabinet temp. reduction, heat exchanger-based 1−78885
telephone exchange battery power supplies, field testing 1−81142
thermal energy storage heat pump systems, field testing 1−67240
thermal power plant turbine exhaust flow improvement tests 1−66735
thermoelectric sensors for molten metal temp. monitoring 1−59386
thyristor locomotives, series JZ 442, development *(Croatian)* 1−75128
transmission towers, spread footings, soil, probabilistic anal. 1−66630
UPS, load bank testing 1−81018
vaccine refrigerators, solar-powered, test results 1−75215
varistors surge test standards validation 1−80657
water lifting, solar powered, testing 1−74472
wind turbines, concentrator-type, design and testing 1−48004
wind turbines, multi-blade rotors, wind tunnel tests 1−48002
workpiece QC meas. system, computer-based *(German)* 1−48580
Ag-Zn secondary cells for spacecraft, testing 1−66334
CdTe polycrystalline thin film solar cells, testing 1−67046
$CuInSe_2$-polycrystalline thin film solar cells, testing 1−67046
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, production/testing 1−61244
Fe/air secondary cells, O_2 electrode cycling tests 1−66956
GaAs solar cells, reverse I-V characts. 1−67044
GaAs-$CuInSe_2$ CLEFT tandem solar cells, fabrication testing 1−67104
H^- volume source and preaccelerator 1−66027
H_3PO_4 1000 kW fuel cell power plant 1−53876
Li-LiV_2O_4 secondary cells, electrochemical tests 1−54110
LiAl/FeS_2 secondary thermal cells, cathode materials test 1−66984
Mo-AgCdO reed relay contact resist. and contact reliability *(Japanese)* 1−76397
Ni-Cd aircraft power batteries, prismatic sealed 1−66354
Ni-Cd military space power batteries, US qualification tests 1−60318
Ni-Cd secondary cells, navy navigational satellite appls. 1−60317
Ni-Cd space power secondary cells, separator eval. 1−60316
Ni-H_2 Eutelsat II storage batteries, design and perform 1−66349
Ni-H_2 cells, LEO testing 1−66346
Ni-H_2 space power batteries, electrolyte conc. perform. tests 1−60308
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, LEO cycling tests 1−60309
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, capacity fading tests 1−60307
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, electrode impedance meas. 1−60314
Ni-H_2 space power secondary cells, test facility (USA) 1−60310
Pb-Ca battery telecom. power supplies, self-discharge studies 1−81143
Pb-acid battery power supplies, electrolyte thermal management tests 1−81138
Pb-acid secondary cells, electrode silica addition effects 1−81141
Pb-acid secondary cells, valve regulated, float voltage characts. 1−81140
Pb-acid secondary cells, valve-regulated, thermal testing 1−81139
Pb-acid stationary battery maintenance, seal leakage testing 1−81146
Si PV systems, grid-connected, seasonal perform. tests 1−74488
a-Si solar cells, photo-induced degradation test apparatus *(Japanese)* 1−48249
a-Si solar cells, stability and develop. 1−48272
Si:H thin film solar cells, shunting, stability 1−75036
SiC arresters and MOV, steep-front current pulses, response 1−60718
ZnO surge arresters, pollution tests 1−60721
ZnO varistors, powder granularity effects *(Polish)* 1−68690

testing apparatus *see test equipment*
testing equipment *see test equipment*
testing machines *see test equipment*
Texas Instruments computers
DSP system design with PCB prototype software simulation 1−68783
text editing
see also word processing
No entries
text processing *see word processing*
text scanners *see image scanners*
text-to-speech synthesis *see speech synthesis*
textfax *see electronic mail; facsimile*
textile fibres *see fibres*
textile industry
2.5 MW textile plant thermal cogeneration project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67259
embedded controller, Forth for spinning machine 1−55248
ISDN applications promoted by German Telekom *(German)* 1−72284
multitasking machine and process control for digital drives 1−75244
Pana-Servo AC C series industrial sewing machine, digitally controlled *(Japanese)* 1−61395
power systems, conf., Greenville, SC, USA (May 1991) 1−67375
warp yarns, sized, RF and IR drying 1−67260
TGA *see thermal analysis*
theorem proving
alternating bit protocol proof 1−51767
correct logic design synthesis, verified design heuristics 1−55146
digital circuit verification and diagnosis using propositional theorem prover 1−55145
hardware specification, simulation in theorem proving framework 1−43891
P-A logic, proof system for distributed programs 1−58606
PRIAM, formal verification in an industrial design environment 1−44860
sequential control circuits, theorem proving verification 1−62121

theorem proving continued
sliding-window protocol, specification 1−78923
switch-level ccts., verification 1−68341

thermal analysis
10 hp switched reluctance/induction motor perform. comparison 1−66844
adhesion bond quality assurance, holographic interferometry method *(German)* 1−67615
alkenyl(di)silanes copolymers synthesis and lithographic eval. 1−77023
bond wires, thermal profiles, PSPICE anal. 1−69466
building HVAC system design, dimensional thermal anal. 1−54168
building wind towers, thermal perform. 1−73294
circuits anal. using THERMANAL and TRANS-TRAN 1−68036
diesel-electric power plants, thermal efficiency calcs. 1−53819
diode heat sinks, temp. distrib. meas. 1−48554
electric machines, lumped parameter thermal model 1−74588
electromagnet temperature field modelling, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−63972
electronic equipment cabinets, outdoor thermal design requirements 1−75525
electronic equipment cooling, numerical simulation *(German)* 1−75512
EM pulleys, magnetisation coil design tests anal. *(Russian)* 1−70931
epoxy adhesive for microelectronic hermetic devices, model 1−67586
film conductor, guidelines for current carrying capability 1−76379
fluorescent lamp thermal modelling, phase resolved 1−67207
gas turbine DENOX combustion techniques, economic anal. *(German)* 1−53805
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composite for packaging, thermal performance 1−55584
hexafluoroisopropylidene containing aromatic copolyesters, structure-property depend. 1−67971
HV power cable, heat transfer perform. using CAD package 1−74255
inducones, inductors/capacitors, thermal anal. 1−68691
induction heating, EM/thermal field problem calcs. 1−54263
induction motor design optimisation for frequent reversals 1−74586
insulation testing, thermal analysis, integrated approach 1−50042
integrated electrical/thermal component modeling , PSPICE-based 1−61917
laser soldering temp. distrib., theoretical/expt. studies 1−75503
leadframe, high thermal efficiency, integral heatspreader 1−67564
linear induction machines, EM field/heat transfer calcs. *(Russian)* 1−74604
magneto-optical recording, short laser pulses 1−56493
MCM, thermal modelling and anal. 1−67565
microwave power devices, thermal simulation of transients 1−49216
MMIC transmitter module, FEM thermal/structural modelling 1−68683
multi layer structures, heat flow/surface temp. meas. 1−61791
nuclear power plants *(Russian)* 1−47896
office building power plant maintenance, thermographic anal. appls. 1−80575
optical link UPS batteries, thermal baffling design/anal. 1−81057
packages, thermal modelling, num. method 1−67562
PCB thermal analyzers, Fourier series/integral methods 1−68756
PCB trace thermal anal. and effective cond. 1−68755
PGA, thermal modelling and anal. 1−67565
polyimide film, processing conditions effect on props. 1−67962
polyquinolines evaluation for microelectronic appl. 1−67973
poly[N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)maleimide-alt-p-trimethylsilylstyrene], near-UV photoresist prep. and props. 1−44650
power apparatus, naturally cooled, thermal simulation 1−80842
power convertors, thermal element packing factors calcs. *(Russian)* 1−66906
power transistor thermal parameter estimation models 1−49864
power transmission lines, thermal rating, dynamic, statistical assess. method 1−74248
PWB thermal analysis, computer-aided design 1−68765
radioelectronic devices, thermal conditions simulation 1−67528
RTG, obstructed heat path, thermal/elec. anal. 1−60254
SAW quartz cuts with low sensit. to thermal effects 1−63127
semiconductor thermal and temp. testing, bibliography 1−73299
semiconductor thermal meas. and management, conf., Phoenix, AZ, USA (Feb. 91) 1−67373
SMD assemblies, modelling of IR reflow soldering 1−55550
SMT, thermal process control 1−62445
SMT design, thermal imaging to verify thermal management 1−49360
SMT leadless chip carriers, thermal anal. 1−68774
solar cell efficiency, capsulation influence studies 1−48285
spacecraft solar dynamic power generation, thermal design 1−60290
spacecraft solar dynamic receivers, thermal energy storage composites 1−60293
spacecraft transmission cables, thermal anal. 1−60300
subscriber line telephone equipment, thermal simulation, computer-based 1−79143
Supermax E-CAD PCB track plotting software package *(Italian)* 1−49351
TAMS: a Thermal Analyzer for Multilayer Structures , computer program for hybrid ICs 1−67517
telecommunication equipment air conditioning systems, airflow distrib. optimisation 1−78754
testability solns., review of techniques 1−62451
TGA/DSC of GR 720 SOG for interconnect planarization, material charactn. 1−76936
thermal power plant FGD sorbents, thermogravimetric anal. 1−66753
turbogenerator rotors, 3D temp. distrib. calcs. *(Chinese)* 1−53910
turbogenerator stator conductor temp. estimation methods *(Russian)* 1−74513
underground energy installations, hybrid FEM-BEM 1−74256
$CrSi_2$ multilayered films form. kinetics 1−62701
Cu-As-Se-I quaternary glasses, thin films, optical recording 1−78012
GaAs solar cells, OMVPE grown, vertical stagnation flow 1−61223
GaAs solar concentrator cells, multijn., potential perform. 1−67019
GaAs, transferred electron oscillators, improved performance, thermal anal. 1−68605
Hg-Zn primary cell, discharge heat liberation expts. 1−81108
Li/SO_2 cells, discharge chemistry 1−81110
$Li/SOCl_2$ primary cells, thermal anal. 1−48216
Pb-acid secondary cells, valve-regulated, thermal testing 1−81139
RuO-based thick film resistors, struct. and elec. props. 1−68872
$Sb_2Te_{3-x}Se_x$, nonvolatile memory, phase transition 1−55678
$Se_{80-x}Te_{20}Sb_x$, glassy semicond., Sb doping effects on transport props. 1−44444

thermal analysis continued
a-Si layers, MeV implantation effects , review 1−55937
Si, polycrystalline, resistor, IR microscopy, thermal anal. *(Japanese)* 1−47253
Si, surface, organic contamination, differential thermal desorpt. anal. 1−49807
a-SiC:H, H diffusion, ESR, photocond. 1−49571
TbFeCo:Be, Cr, trilayer magneto-opt. discs, testing 1−63429
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$ system, bromination and chlorination, processing parameters, kinetics 1−56614
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superconductors, synthesis from metal neodecanoates 1−44340
ZnO surge arresters, thermal phenomena modelling *(French, English)* 1−66636
ZnO surge arrestors, thermal modelling, computer-based *(French, English)* 1−74325

thermal blooming
laser in turbulent atmos., propag. model 1−70754
laser with adaptive optics, for max. intensity 1−70757
path integral approach 1−70759
semi-discrete calc. schemes 1−70761
spontaneous thermal-blooming phase-compensation instability 1−77997
whole beam Strehl ratios 1−70760
wind and turbulence effects on laser beams 1−70756
wind direction variations and thermal blooming 1−70755

thermal capacity *see specific heat*

thermal cells *see primary cells*

thermal conductivity
see also thermal conductivity of solids; thermal diffusivity; thermal insulating materials
diode laser heat sink, spreading thermal resist. 1−63706
micromechanical resonators, freq. dependence of thermal excitation 1−65725
PCB trace thermal anal. and effective cond. 1−68755
vacuum thermocouples, computerised model 1−59443

thermal conductivity measurement
heterogeneous materials, sample length influence on meas. *(French)* 1−73289
microminiaturised thermistor array appl. 1−65720
mine wall-rock meas. using portable automated instrument 1−65837
precision thermal test methods, nontraditional, conductivity and expansion meas. 1−73300
radiation errors reduction 1−47404
rock-marble heat storage, thermal variable meas. 1−79968
superconducting magnet, high field test facility 1−50283
Fe-Si anisotropic elec. laminated steel, heat transfer meas. 1−65917
SiO_2(-PbO) thin sheets, AA 1−59747

thermal conductivity of solids
advanced composite materials appl. in SEM-E heatsinks 1−73825
heterogeneous materials, sample length influence on meas. *(French)* 1−73289
magneto-optic recording films, dynamic thermal profiling 1−56967
magneto-optical recording, short laser pulses 1−56493
metallisation of ceramic substrates, thermal management 1−75519
polyurethane adhesive eval. for SMT devices 1−54947
silicone elastomers, thermal cond. depend. on temp., press. and humidity 1−67974
AlN film for packaging, thermal cond., struct. effects 1−67576
$Bi_2Te_{3-x-y}Se_xS_y$ solid soln., thermoelec. props., scattering parameter 1−76581
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ quantum well, perpendicular transport 1−69085
GdTe-Fe magneto-optic disks, thermal cond., recording props. effect 1−50109
InGaAs(P), physical props., datareview 1−55673
InP, basic physical props., datareview 1−55661
Rh-W electrodes, thermal/electrical props., metal migration effects 1−48301
Si, transport props. 1−69007
Si-Ge:B thermoelectric material. atom clusters 1−55688
SiC ultrafine powder ceramic, HF plasma CVD-produced *(Japanese)* 1−43683
SiC:BeO ceramics as insulators, thermal conductivity 1−48819
SiO_2(-PbO) thin sheets, AA 1−59747

thermal convection *see convection*

thermal diffusion
GaAs, MOCVD, num. study, reactor design effects 1−54918

thermal diffusivity
magneto-optical recording, short laser pulses 1−56493
metallic film, laser-induced melting, adiabatic approx. 1−76885
nonconducting solids meas. using AC automated technique 1−73292
PCB package temp., semi-analytical method 1−68754
photothermal measurement, using incoherent pump beam 1−65916
$BaLa_{1-x}Nd_xGa_3O_7$ laser, material parameters 1−77755
$Bi_2Te_{2.85}Se_{0.15}$ sintered thermoelec. semicond., photopyroelectric determ. 1−69072
$LiCaAlF_6:Cr^{3+}$ laser material, thermomech. thermo-optical props 1−50789
SiO_2(-PbO) thin sheets, AA 1−59747

thermal effects in magnetism *see magnetocaloric effects*

thermal energy storage
see also solar ponds
air conditioning, 1−67237
air conditioning, cool thermal energy storage-based 1−67238
autonomous solar system storage, energy management 1−53871
CHP, aquifer thermal energy storage 1−60850
electric thermal storage units, pulse-controlled, temp. fluctuations 1−75183
Energy conversion conf. USA (1990) 1−54343
heat pump systems, field testing 1−67240
IGCC power plant, thermal energy storage 1−60878
lunar materials for lunar base power generation/storage 1−60747
molten salt latent thermal storage unit for cogeneration systems *(Japanese)* 1−54162
power system demand side management appls. 1−48313
power system load control, electrical heat storage-based 1−74049
railway cogeneration systems, life-cycle cost study 1−81263
refrigerators, portable, thermal energy storage-based 1−67239
rock-marble heat storage, thermal variable meas. 1−79968
solar food dryers, thermal storage, reliab. 1−43507
solar thermal energy system with chem. heat pump *(Japanese)* 1−75062

thermal energy storage continued
space power cycle, thermal energy storage, cylindrical PCM 1−60321
Space Station Freedom, thermal energy storage canister, 2D model 1−60302
spacecraft heat engine thermal control bus develops 1−66330
spacecraft solar dynamic power systems, energy storage anal. 1−60291
spacecraft solar dynamic receivers, thermal energy storage composites 1−60293
telephone exchange equipment, thermal stabilisation methods 1−75524

thermal expansion
advanced composite materials appl. in SEM-E heatsinks 1−73825
ceramic PGA soldered to orthotropic epoxy substrate, fatigue anal. 1−67548
colour CRT, geometric compensation for mask expansion 1−72807
composite mesh reflector, near-zero expansion coeff., for deployable antennas 1−45634
fibre optic sensors , glass-ceramic 1−52888
flexible PCB, anisotropically conductive adhesive 1−62508
fluoropolymer PWB for enhanced SMT reliability 1−55586
graphite interconnect circuit boards, anisotropic thermal expansion 1−76470
intelligent material and system potential *(Dutch)* 1−61781
large screen CRT and plasma panel displays *(Japanese)* 1−65850
liquid crystal epoxy networks, curing and alignment 1−67580
metal board for microelectronic SMT 1−68751
metallisation stress induced displacement meas. , on-chip capacitive sensor 1−65739
microactuator fabrication and combination technology *(Japanese)* 1−66874
mullite ceramic packaging technology 1−54532
optical fibre cable design and construction tradeoffs 1−72588
perovskite-type substrates for $Ba_2YCu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-T_c films 1−50127
plastic encapsulant on-chip stress and metal deformation measurements 1−67555
polyimide film, processing conditions effect on props. 1−67962
polyimide insulated interconnections in epoxy encapsulation, temp. cycle test 1−76907
polyimidesiloxanes, photosensitive polyimide synthesis 1−67972
polyquinolines evaluation for microelectronic appl. 1−67973
Probimide 414, photoimageable polyimide thin film props. 1−67960
PWB, thermally induced displacement field meas. around PTH 1−55533
PWB PTH, nonlinear thermal stress anal. 1−55555
strain gauges, unmounted, apparent strains at high temp. 1−79702
AlGaAs superluminescent diodes, bonding stress meas. 1−67997
AlN packages for VLSI technology, mech. aspects 1−54525
$BaLa_{1-x}Nd_xGa_3O_7$ laser, material parameters 1−77755
CdTe films, closed hot wall epitaxy, Si substrates 1−54856
β-$FeSi_2$ thin films, amorphous-crystalline transform., struct. and elec. investig. 1−69071
InP, basic physical props., datareview 1−55661
$LiCaAlF_6:Cr^{3+}$ laser material, thermomech. thermo-optical props 1−50789
$PbNb_2O_6$ ceramics, thermal expansion, level sensors appl. 1−65696
a-SiC:H passivation layer, plasma CVD, thermal, mech. and chemical effects 1−43641

thermal expansion measurement
capacitive dilatometer for solidified gases meas. 1−52796
fibre test facility, high-temp. , thermomechanical behaviour determ. 1−43692
interferometric dilatometers, NRLM and NPL comparison 1−47157
optoelectronic dilatometer 1−65695
PCB holographic interferometry thermal deformation anal. *(Japanese)* 1−76405
precision thermal test methods, nontraditional, conductivity and expansion meas. 1−73300
solids, using capacitance dilatometer 1−47221
standard, using fused silica 1−53033
H_2O thermal dilatation meas., between 0 and 44°C 1−47403

thermal fatigue *see thermal stress cracking*

thermal imaging *see infrared imaging*

thermal insulating materials
see also thermal conductivity
ZrO_2 coating on Incoloy 909 , thermal barrier characts. 1−48821

thermal insulation
district heating with underground channels , thermal losses determ. *(Slovak)* 1−80724
UNK dipole magnet, heat load 1−45046

thermal noise
book 1−43360
calibration radiometer 1−59442
Doppler filter design for target detection , minimax approach 1−65387
Gaussian arbitrarily varying channel, exponential error bounds for random codes 1−57999
lightwave system with post-detection Gaussian noise, bit-error probability calc. 1−52415
liquid Ar calorimeter for LHC, electron detection, thermal noise 1−53144
microwave noise power in coaxial line , standards comparison 1−59687
voice freq. channel thermal noise distrib. uniformity improvement *(Russian)* 1−72428
H maser, cryogenic, dynamics 1−70355

thermal power stations
see also combined cycle power stations; diesel-electric power stations; gas turbine power stations; geothermal power stations; steam power stations
2.5 MW textile plant thermal cogeneration project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67259
3 MW AC variable speed pump drive for thermal power station 1−60824
4 MW power plant FGD technology testing 1−66737
13.5 MW power plant backpressure turbine, design/operation *(German)* 1−80761
18 MW Czechoslovak power station in Cambodia 1−53733
41.5 MW thermal cogeneration project (USA), circulating FBC based 1−60832
60 MW refuse incineration power plant project (USA) 1−60829
75 MW Tacoma power plant (USA), FBC retrofit project 1−60835
96 MW Argus thermal cogeneration plant (USA), project overview 1−60827
110 kV Austrian hydrothermal power system, isolated operation tests *(German)* 1−74006
120 MW thermal power plant (Yugoslavia), project overview 1−47928
135 MW Vartan PFBC cogeneration plant (Sweden), operating results 1−74400

thermal power stations continued
150 MW Robertson thermal power plant (USA), circulating FBC system 1−60834
165 MW Marysville thermal power plant (USA) 1−53738
200 MW thermal power plant (Yugoslavia), boiler reconstruction *(Croatian)* 1−47918
207.4 MW district heating/cooling plant (Tokyo, Japan) 1−53751
250 MW Staudinger thermal power plant, PROCONTROL P control system 1−60807
300 MW thermal power station DENOX plant, experiences *(German)* 1−53775
330 MW fluidised bed coal gasification power plant project *(German)* 1−53783
500 kW factory cogeneration project, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−67248
500 MW thermal power station, Shen Tou, China 1−53735
642 MW Brandon Shores thermal power plant, refurbishment project 1−60828
750 MW boiler real-time adaptive control, thermal power station 1−53794
1000 MW power station, challenge to UK engineers 1−47925
1150 MW MHD retrofitted coal power plant project (USA) 1−60925
1300 MW Zimmer power plant (USA), nuclear-to-cool retrofitting 1−66715
ADVACATE thermal power plant FGD process, develop. overview 1−66750
air pollution control legislation (USA) *(German)* 1−66726
alcohol fuel prod. plants, cogeneration technology (Brazil) 1−81384
Argentine power stations, pollutant emissions 1−80739
availability anal., economic benefits *(German)* 1−53782
boiler combustion, digital simulation 1−80719
boiler control gear design 1−53755
boiler feed pump adjustable speed drives, power stations 1−54185
boiler multivariable generalised predictive control 1−60817
boiler NO_x reduction, combustion engineering *(German)* 1−66727
boiler plant, design, operation *(Japanese)* 1−53758
boiler preventive maintenance 1−80731
boiler temp. monitoring, acoustic pyrometer-based 1−80742
boiler tube blockage detection by external infra-red imaging 1−66746
C-QUEL coal quality eval. software system for power station 1−60837
Cap Des Biches thermal power plant (Senegal), diesel addition 1−53769
Castle Peak thermal power plant, computerised instrumentation project 1−80733
CFB boiler retrofitting projects (USA) 1−80743
Chiyoda Thoroughbred 121 FGD process, test programme 1−66738
CHP steam turbine design 1−53768
circulating FBC boiler technologies (USA) 1−60833
circulating FBC system upgrade project (Germany) 1−47927
clean cool combustion technologies, international research 1−66747
coal handling, problems and techniques 1−66732
coal-fired boiler, FGD and $DeNO_x$ systems 1−47924
cogeneration district heating (USSR), economic eval. 1−80754
cogeneration generator reliability test facilities, Japan *(Japanese)* 1−66724
cogeneration plant project, Turners Falls (USA) 1−60831
cogeneration plants, district heating supply studies (USSR) 1−80756
cogeneration plants, fossil-fuelled, UK develops. 1−80737
cogeneration plants, gas-fired, centralised control economics 1−60823
cogeneration plants, heat recovery steam generator designs 1−60815
cogeneration plants (USSR), ecological aspects 1−80755
cogeneration plants development, economic/environmental improvements *(Czech)* 1−74394
cogeneration power plants/heat pumps, conf., Essen, Germany (June 1991) 1−67380
cogeneration power stations, environmental improvements 1−74387
cogeneration system/power line parallel operation, digital simulation *(Japanese)* 1−66489
cogeneration systems, introduction and future appls. *(Japanese)* 1−66725
cogeneration/power system parallel operation considerations *(Japanese)* 1−66723
commitment utilization factor, thermal unit 1−53501
component elements efficiency 1−66716
computer method for thermal power cycle calculation 1−74407
construction project management, Indian experiences 1−53754
control data management, optical disc-based *(Japanese)* 1−53766
cooling towers, legionella risk assess. *(German)* 1−80764
DENOX plant, design/construction/engineering *(German)* 1−53777
diagnostics system, AI-based 1−66720
district heating plant cooling water supply design *(German)* 1−53781
district heating power plant air pollution control technologies *(German)* 1−53786
Dolna Odra power station, low emission jet burners *(Polish)* 1−60811
Drobeta-Turnu-Severin thermal power plant overview *(Romanian)* 1−53740
drum boiler power plant feedwater control system 1−60842
dust collection, ESP-based 1−53749
dynamic props. calc. *(Czech)* 1−74392
Eddystone thermal power plant (USA), computerised monitoring 1−60825
electric heat tracing for power stations, IEEE standards 1−60816
electricity utility performance audit 1−60553
electrostatic precipitator control systems, microprocessor-based 1−60861
electrostatic precipitators, flue gas conditioning appls. 1−60859
emissions control, catalytic plasma precipitator-based 1−60860
Energy conversion conf. USA (1990) 1−54343
energy efficiency strategy for environmental protection 1−66506
ESPs, advanced controls 1−80740
Fayette power plant, FGD system waste heat recovery (USA) 1−53767
feed pump installations, positioning *(French)* 1−53772
FGD control system anal./design 1−60854
FGD duct corrosion experiences *(German)* 1−66730
FGD gypsum, health hazard studies *(German)* 1−53776
FGD mist eliminator systems, troubleshooting manual 1−66731
FGD plant, centrifugal pump economics *(German)* 1−66729
FGD sorbents, thermogravimetric anal. 1−66753
FGD systems, adaptive control technologies *(Japanese)* 1−80738
FGD systems, types and perform. 1−47917
FGD/DENOX technology, German experiences 1−53757
flue gas cleaning, plasma-based, partial discharge studies 1−80767
flue gas cleaning, pulse precipitator-based 1−60862
flue gas cleaning, safety engineering *(German)* 1−53780
flue gas electrostatic precipitators, conf., London, UK (June 1991) 1−54365
flue gas treatment, electrostatics-based, modelling 1−60858

thermal power stations continued
flue gas wet cleaning/heat recovery optimisation, computed-based *(Hungarian)* 1−47919
fluidised bed combustion boilers 1−53747
fossil fuel fired power stations, Italian, MHD repowering 1−66719
fossil fuelled, CO_2 emissions reduction 1−53750
fossil fuelled, integrated life optimisation 1−66734
fossil fuelled, steam turbine disc SCC 1−74418
fossil power station dynamic matrix based control 1−60818
fossil-fired power plant simulators for automation devices testing and operator training *(Italian)* 1−47915
fuel and combustion system specs. 1−53736
fuel-energy combine, economic anal. *(Russian)* 1−66718
generating units dynamic dispatching, fuzzy inference approach 1−74128
generator maintenance, scheduling optimisation 1−60821
generator short-cct. current approx. *(German)* 1−53770
Hydro-Quebec power transmission network (Canada), concepts of management *(French)* 1−53531
hydro-thermal power system long-term planning 1−80531
hydro-thermal power system optimal power flow 1−74169
hydro-thermal power system scheduling *(Croatian)* 1−66526
hydro-thermal power system scheduling using Lagrangian relaxation 1−74185
hydro-thermal system, cost model, water conversion functions 1−53464
hydrothermal interconnected power system (Colombia), operations planning 1−60630
hydrothermal unit probabilistic assessment 1−74401
Iernut thermal power plant (Romania), K-200-130 turbine testing *(Romanian)* 1−74389
Indian power shortfall, power station construction 1−60839
industrial cogeneration concepts, economic study *(Dutch)* 1−80725
iron/steel industry, cogeneration economics study (USA) 1−81369
Japanese power station pollution emission control laws 1−74402
Lemgo district heating cogeneration plant (Germany) 1−47923
lignite-fired, Indian power system contribution 1−80735
maintenance management, computer-based 1−80736
maintenance scheduling optimisation, expert system-based 1−60855
MHD retrofitted coal power plant (China), conceptual design 1−60926
MHD retrofitted thermal power plants, Indian R&D efforts 1−60929
MICREX-F500 thermal power station programmable controllers 1−60814
multivariable control techniques, computer-based 1−66721
Munich North district heating power plant project *(German)* 1−53778
municipal refuse-fired power plant, biomass assisted 1−47932
Nordrhein-Westfalen power stations, emissions reductions *(German)* 1−60840
optimal dynamic dispatch, auxiliary control 1−53752
optimal scheduling coordination with hydro plants 1−60895
optimisation, exergy computing 1−53773
optimum configuration for short-term production preparation *(Czech)* 1−80722
particule control systems, R&D efforts 1−66736
performance coefficient, theory 1−74405
power system thermal unit commitment, short-term, economical 1−60536
PRENFLO thermal power plant coal gasification process 1−53756
process computer control expert systems *(Japanese)* 1−53765
project develop., constraints and solns. (India) 1−53753
pulverised coal combustion, NO_x-free *(German)* 1−80763
pulverised coal ignition system, plasma torch-based 1−66748
pump preventive maintenance 1−80732
refuse incineration power plants, flue gas cleaning *(German)* 1−53785
renovation of thermal power stations 1−80729
SA0 MW Mt. Storm thermal power plant retrofitting (USA) 1−60830
Shinko Electric cogeneration power system protection methods *(Japanese)* 1−66639
Shinko Electric thermal cogeneration plant digital control system *(Japanese)* 1−66722
Shinko synchronous generators, industrial cogeneration appls. *(Japanese)* 1−66847
simulators, charact. and developments *(Italian)* 1−53675
solid waste/coal cofiring technology 1−80741
Soma B power station in Turkey 1−53734
training simulator development *(Italian)* 1−53731
training simulators 1−75387
turbine exhaust flow improvement tests 1−66735
turbine preventive maintenance 1−80730
turbogenerator modernisation considerations 1−48063
two-stage fluidised bed combustor develop. 1−66749
unit commitment using economic dispatch algorithm 1−47768
variable pressure cycling operation, US experiences 1−53737
water quality meas., computer-controlled *(Chinese)* 1−80746
Westfalen thermal power plant (Germany), operating experiences *(German)* 1−80765
zero discharge concepts, India 1−66752
CO_2 emission control by energy effi. improvement 1−60427
Co_2 flue gas reduction, corona plasma torch-based 1−80766
Li_2SO_4-K_2SO_4 eutectic electrochemical FGD system, corrosion tests 1−74404
N_2H_4 meas. in feedwater of power engineering equipment *(Slovak)* 1−47407
NO_x emission during combustion, primary reduction *(Czech)* 1−74390
NO_x reduced combustion system 1−53746
NO_x reduction combustion technologies *(German)* 1−53784
NO_x reduction, stoker-fired combustion *(German)* 1−66728
NO_x thermal power plant combustion control technology 1−60826
NO_x-reduction control, model based 1−74423
SO_2 emissions reduction from thermal power stations 1−80753
SO_2 removal, dry sorbent injection eval. 1−66751
SO_2/NO_x thermal power plant scrubbing systems, agent strategies 1−66754
SO_x/NO_x flue gas removal 1−53748

thermal printers
direct thermal plotters, technology & appls. *(Italian)* 1−52942
Mitsubishi Electric CP-10 colour video printer *(Japanese)* 1−72817

thermal properties of substances
see also magnetocaloric effects; specific heat; thermal conductivity; thermal diffusivity; thermal expansion; thermal variables measurement
quartz, lattice defects rel. to thermal hysteresis 1−77423
skin, IR laser ablation, thermal damage 1−47556

thermal quenching *see quenching (thermal)*

thermal radiation *see heat radiation*

thermal resistance
antenna-coupled low-temp. bolometer using thermal boundary resistance 1−59455
ceramic PGA, junction-to-case thermal resist., temp. meas. errors 1−67558
ceramic substrates, Cu-clad, thermal interactions 1−68914
hybrid packaging for high power density cct. 1−68913
leadframe, high thermal efficiency, integral heatspreader 1−67564
MCM, thermal modelling and anal. 1−67565
metal board for microelectronic SMT 1−68751
microelectronic packages, macroscopic constriction resistance 1−67552
PCB thermal analyzers, Fourier series/integral methods 1−68756
PGA, thermal modelling and anal. 1−67565
plastic optical fibres development 1−56887
plastic quad flat packs, thermal performance 1−54523
power cables, shield heat resistance during short cct. 1−47833
sliding contacts, thermotribology 1−49289
sliding contacts, thermotribology, asperities, interactions 1−44218
surface mount power package design 1−48572
AlN ceramic soldering to metal base, US imaging *(Japanese)* 1−67553

thermal resistance measurement
electronic devices with low surface emissivity , thermal imaging 1−48536
hybrid package thermal impedance calcs. 1−49473
semiconductor device thermal resistance testing, integrated 1−69550
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT thermal resist. meas. 1−62913
He filled thermal cond. modules, air contamination detect. method 1−48567

thermal resistivity *see thermal conductivity*

thermal shock
laser modules, temp. stress testing, uncontrolled environment 1−63709
material surfaces under highly intensive light pulses *(German)* 1−48852
multimode optical fibre splices, thermal shock stability 1−50321
optical fibres, reliability for adverse nuclear environment 1−63312
US probes, extreme temp. appls. *(German)* 1−54962
GaAs LSI chip bonding on alumina substrates using Au-Sn alloy 1−55603

thermal shock failure *see thermal stress cracking*

thermal spikes *see crystal defects; radiation effects*

thermal stress cracking
laser modules, temp. stress testing, uncontrolled environment 1−63709
LSI chips, flexible bonding techniques 1−63044
oxide insulators, surface flashover 1−56383
SMT assembly environment, package crack sensitivity 1−49394
SMT solder joint lifetime, integrated matrix creep 1−67511
solder joint fatigue, damage integral anal. 1−75553
solder joint fatigue, damage integral approach 1−67509
solder joint lifetime improvement due to superplasticity 1−67512
solder joint thermal fatigue, fracture mech. approach 1−67510
solder life prediction, strain partitioning anal. 1−75786
steel, stainless, superconducting magnet structural material, mech. props. under cold thermal cycles 1−48817
surface mount power package design 1−48572
surface-mount IC, moisture-induced damage, SAM interpretation 1−50000
thin film resistor, quartz cracking during laser trimming 1−55588
AlN ceramic soldering to metal base, US imaging *(Japanese)* 1−67553
GaAlAs-$(Ca,Sr)F_2$ Bragg reflector, geom. optimis. and growth 1−50466
Pb-Sn alloy interconnections thermal fatigue life estimation 1−49370
Pb-Sn solder joint lifetime, integrated matrix creep 1−67511
Pb-Sn solder joint thermal fatigue, fracture mech. approach 1−67510
a-SiC:H passivation layer, plasma CVD, thermal, mech. and chemical effects 1−43641

thermal stresses
see also thermal stress cracking
bonded semi-infinite bimaterial strips, thermal stresses, asymptotic expansions 1−67550
ceramic PGA packages, solder dip process, FEM anal. 1−54530
chip-on-substrate of finite thickness, thermoelastic solns. 1−43458
CMOS VLSI processes, soft intrinsic gettering 1−50026
confined line struct., mech. stress meas. during thermal cycling 1−69469
die shearing and cracking reduction, Taguchi expt. 1−62529
IBM PS/2 stress profile determ. , empirical approach 1−55531
ICs, low T_g epoxy adhesives for thermal management 1−75515
MARISA I supercond. solenoid design and test 1−45060
multilayered thin stacks, uniform thermal loading, interfacial shear, peel stresses 1−67549
optical fibre coating, thermal stresses 1−77517
optical fibres, fuse phenomena, damage pattern 1−63318
particle-bed reactor, multilayered fuel particles, thermal stress anal. 1−53321
PCB industry, laminate needs 1−62465
Planarpak SMC, fatigue anal. 1−68775
plastic quad flat packs, thermal performance 1−54523
Polish optical fibre and cable mfg. specification *(Polish)* 1−72684
polyimide coated optical fibres, mech. and optical charact. 1−63308
polypropylene films, radiation, thermal, electric aging effects 1−63113
potted SMT cct. card assemblies, thermal cycle stress 1−49401
PWB PTH, nonlinear thermal stress anal. 1−55555
RELANEX mica insulation thermal degradation obs. , initial stage *(Czech)* 1−77408
SMT design, thermal imaging to verify thermal management 1−49360
strength calcs., nucl. power plant equipment, US inspection 1−48830
superconducting coil assembly, 3D thermal stresses 1−56800
superconducting magnet quench protection analysis 1−56758
thermal stresses and free-edge effects in laminated beams 1−43673
transient thermal stress analysis of a plated through hole subjected to wave soldering 1−68843
UNK superconducting dipole magnet, cooldown and warmup 1−45048
XLPE insulated cables, thermal endurance 1−74300
Al narrow lines, thermal stress induced void growth 1−76884
Al-Cu (0.5 wt.%) metal line interconnects, stress under passivation 1−49942
Al-based metallisation, thermal stress relaxation, stress induced voiding 1−62850
GaAs film, laser assisted MOCVD, lattice distortion 1−48811
n-GaAs, ohmic contact to Ni-Ge-W-Au layer 1−49628
GaAs on Si substrates, thermal stress/defect reduction 1−69257
GaAs/SiO_2 encapsulant system, Ga out-diffusion 1−44424
GaAs-Si heteroepitaxial system, mesa release and deposition 1−75632
InP technology, in-situ rapid isothermal processing 1−76868
Si, RTP, temp. distrib. and slip analysis 1−55814

thermal stresses continued
Ti-TiN-AlCuSi sequentially deposited metallization struct. 1−76922
thermal variables control
see also temperature control
750 MW boiler real-time adaptive control, thermal power station 1−53794
induction heating, series resonant inverter, SIT 1−81351
motor and heater control using zero current switching thyristors, thermocouple errors 1−48074
spacecraft heat engine thermal control bus develops 1−66330
spacecraft heat engines, two-phase thermal control systems 1−66329
thermal variables measurement
see also bolometers; calorimeters; calorimetry; temperature measurement; thermal conductivity measurement; thermocouples; thermometers
aerothermal arc heated flow, heat transfer meas. uncertainty 1−80284
conference on instrumentation, USA (1991) 1−75329
convective heat transfer meas. at rough surfaces 1−73296
diffusivity, photothermal meas. using incoherent pump beam 1−65916
district heating with underground channels , thermal losses determ. *(Slovak)* 1−80724
heat capacity measurement, C and thick film chip resistors 1−72980
heat flux meas. sensors , high-temp. 1−79715
heat flux microsensor, perform. charcts. 1−73295
heat flux microsensor for high speed flow meas. 1−79971
inhomogeneous medium, non-invasive thermal emission meas. 1−73290
nonconducting solids specific heat/diffusivity meas., automated 1−73292
propellant burn tests, temp./thermal flux meas. correlation 1−80427
PWB substrates, low dielec. const., thermal and elec. charactn. 1−55534
semiconductor thermal meas. and management, conf., Phoenix, AZ, USA (Feb. 91) 1−67373
thin films, wafers and substrates, thermal props. meas. 1−69797
Si GSR3 solar array, elec./thermal behaviour 1−67103
Si multicrystalline solar cells, hot spots 1−67084
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high temp. supercond., calorimetry, sp.ht. meas. *(French)* 1−65913
thermal wave imaging *see photothermal effects*
thermally stimulated capacitor discharge *see thermally stimulated currents*
thermally stimulated currents
conjugated polymers, semiconductor device physics prospect 1−44535
epoxy-resin composite insulating systems, photocurrents and TSC *(Japanese)* 1−69885
LDPE film, AC treeing, space charge effect, TSC and TSSP *(Japanese)* 1−77386
Al-PVK:trinitrofluorenone struct., cond. and photocond. 1−69192
Al-PVK-Au struct., cond. and photocond. 1−69192
AlGaAs Schottky barriers, DX-centre-related features, TSC meas. 1−62714
$CdInGaS_4$ single cryst., TSC, traps 1−76587
GaAs, deep levels, MBE 1−67831
Pb-Ge-S, growth, struct., photoelectric props. 1−43579
thermally stimulated depolarisation *see thermally stimulated currents*
thermally stimulated discharge *see thermally stimulated currents*
thermally stimulated ionic currents *see thermally stimulated currents*
thermally stimulated polarisation *see thermally stimulated currents*
thermally stimulated relaxation currents *see thermally stimulated currents*
thermionic cathodes
FEL injector gun, thermionic cathode electron behaviour, PARMELA program 1−68923
hot-cathode low-press. inert gas fluoresc. lamp *(Japanese)* 1−75180
RF thermionic guns, electrons back bombardment simulation 1−59771
LaB_6 thermal field emitter of high brightness source 1−76475
ZrO/W (100) cathode fabrication, tip cut at 45° to rolling direction *(Japanese)* 1−68928
thermionic conversion
convertor collector props., mass transfer in interelectrode gap 1−61267
convertor emitter props. 1−61265
convertor with auxiliary ionisation, 2D modelling 1−61271
convertors, structured emitters and collectors 1−61263
Energy conversion conf. USA (1990) 1−54343
energy converters, mass transfer in interelectrode gap 1−75061
fuel elements, ceramic composite insulators 1−61268
multilayer thermionic systems, thermodynamics 1−67116
projection microscope, electrode surface investig. 1−55636
pulsed ionization thermionic convertors for nuclear power 1−60785
radioisotope thermionic converters for space applications 1−60253
reactor for space appls., design code 1−60303
space nuclear power systems, mass/perform. estimates 1−80319
space power systems, 10-100 kW, power distribution 1−60277
STAR-C space thermionic nuclear power system 1−60238
transparent collectors, anal. 1−61261
Cs thermionic convertors, plasma composition 1−61270
LaB_6 diode 1D thermionic conversion computer code 1−61269
LaB_6 thermionic convertor, power output and work fn. 1−54159
O_2 control in thermionic convertors 1−61264
UO_2 fuel element behaviour, thermionic converter 1−61262
W-Ir alloys, sintered, thermionic convertors, work function 1−67117
W-Re-HfC alloy for thermionic fuel element 1−61266
thermionic electron emission
see also Schottky effect; thermionic cathodes
microwave thermionic electron gun for FEL RF linac, optimisation 1−66020
projection microscope, electrode surface investig. 1−55636
RF thermionic gun for FEL appls., simulation 1−66019
semiconductors, grain-boundaries defect-state densities, transport 1−44403
Ag-Cu phthalocyanine on p-Si, semicond. barrier contact diode props. 1−62894
p-GaAs/AlAs, heavily doped heterojunctions, rectification 1−69114
GaAs-Ni, surface barrier struct., tunnelling current 1−69178
In-3,4,9,10 perylenetetracarboxylic diimide on p-Si, semicond. barrier contact diode props. 1−62894
LaB_6 thermal field emitter of high brightness source 1−76475
SiO_2-Si, induced electron emission, Cu impurities effect 1−49737
thermionic emission
see also thermionic electron emission; thermionic ion emission
arc welding, adaptive arc starting control, microprocessor-based 1−61391
metal halide lamps, starting studies 1−81325
Neva two-electrode electron tube for Richardson-Dushman expt. 1−76474
Cs-GaAs (110), surface photovolt., photoemission expts. and theoretical modeling 1−76724
thermionic emission continued
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., press. induced tunnelling crossover 1−69166
Si-electrolyte interface, porous semicond. formation, charge exchange 1−55790
thermionic generators *see thermionic conversion*
thermionic ion emission
No entries
thermionic power generation *see thermionic conversion*
thermionic tubes
see also cathode-ray tubes; electron-wave tubes; gas-discharge tubes; rectifier tubes; thyratrons; vacuum tubes
Neva two-electrode electron tube for Richardson-Dushman expt. 1−76474
thermionic valves *see thermionic tubes*
thermistors
3UN2 thermistor motor tripping device 1−53885
biosensor, microcalorimetric, using thin-film thermistors 1−73582
ceramic electronic components, technology and appls. 1−49258
microcalorimeter in K_a band 1−59694
microminiaturised thermistor array , temp/flow/conductivity/perfusion meas. 1−65720
motor vehicle appls. 1−67191
neonatal thermal contact-sensing electronic thermometer 1−66147
oven heated by power transistor, temp. control 1−61368
polysilicon multi-functional sensor , technological aspects 1−65721
PTC/NTC thermistors based temp. sensors 1−79716
UK waveguide power standards above 40 GHz 1−62330
$Ba_{0.6}Sr_{0.4}TiO_3$:Nb PTC thermistors, complex impedance anal. 1−76578
$BaTiO_3$ thermistors, O enhanced penetration along grain boundary 1−62399
$BaTiO_3$:La ceramics, microstruct., elec. props., Si effects 1−49264
Bi thin film based, using SiO protective coating 1−65703
Bi-based, thin film, temp. transducers/bolometers appl. 1−76382
p-InSb:Mn thermoresistor, low temp. resist. 1−79662
MnO-CoO-NiO-O_2, thermal resistor, elec. cond., phase composition 1−49263
RuO_2, performance for composite bolometers 1−49268
Si resistivity/temp. charcts. linearisation by impurities 1−55644
SiC iR Sensor using functional semiconducting fiber and application to the human detection *(Japanese)* 1−65780
thermo-EMF *see thermoelectricity*
thermo-optical effects
see also thermoreflectance
bistable cavity with absorbing mirror , thermo-optic effects 1−45410
DFB laser array, thermal crosstalk 1−77877
Fabry-Perot thermo-optical etalon, bistability 1−70817
fibre optic, precision wound, signal losses, temp depend. 1−56879
fibre optics, single mode, dispersive props., thermal effects 1−50335
fibre optics coupler, polished, optical bistability 1−70820
fibre transmission loss rel. to temp. 1−45115
finite laser rod, transient thermal profile, 3D model *(Chinese)* 1−57149
glass waveguides, semicond. doped Cs^+ exchanged, thermal nonlinearities 1−70174
hybrid electrically assisted thermo-optic resonators, bistable logic array 1−70240
thermochromic liq. crysts., appls. in thermal mapping and NDT 1−70226
CO_2 laser, electron beam controlled, thermal self-interaction 1−77726
CO_2 laser radar performance rel. to CdTe modulator heating 1−79443
Cr^{3+}:$LiCaAlF_6$ laser material, thermomech., thermo-optical props. 1−50789
InGaAlAs-InP wavelength demultiplexers, thermal behaviour 1−46908
InP:Fe, photorefr. crysts., two beam coupling, gain performance 1−50301
$LiNbO_3$:Fe, photorefractive hologram fixing, thermal effects 1−70843
Na_2O-ZnO-CeO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 polychromic glasses, 3D phase holographic props. 1−50848
Nd:YAG laser resonators, linearly polarised radiation generated 1−45372
Si-on-sapphire photoconducting waveguide as NOR gate 1−57042
Ti:Al_2O_3 sapphire laser, 77 K, thermooptic aberrations 1−77766
YVO_4:Dy^{3+} thermographic phosphor for remote high temp. sensing 1−59751
thermochemical energy conversion *see chemical energy conversion*
thermochemistry
microwave heated chemical reactions , miniature gas thermometer appl. 1−65915
surface reaction, As and Sb beam irradiation 1−55706
Cr_2O_3 films fabricated by $Cr(CO)_6$ CVD, SEM 1−45175
thermochromism *see thermo-optical effects*
thermoclines *see temperature distribution*
thermocouples
see also thermopiles
AC voltage meas. using thermal convertors 1−73210
aerothermal arc heated flow, heat transfer meas. uncertainty 1−80284
chromel/copel, friction surface temp. meas. with thermocouples, computerised 1−47402
digital thermometer, with compensated thermocouple sensor 1−65694
frequency response, axial cond. effects 1−73288
heat flux microsensor, perform. charcts. 1−73295
hybrid optical-thermocouple sensors 1−73122
in-situ response time testing 1−79720
laser soldering temp. distrib., theoretical/expt. studies 1−75503
MBE substrate temp. meas., mech. probe 1−61719
metallic thermoelectrodes, integral thermo-EMF instability 1−79673
multijunction thermal convertors hybrid construction 1−59361
precision thermal test methods, nontraditional, conductivity and expansion meas. 1−73300
selection criteria and maintenance practice 1−72987
self-renewing design with 2D junction 1−79714
sensors for molten metal temp. monitoring 1−59386
solar thermoelec. generator, cascade, calc. 1−48303
specification/construction, for selection/maintenance 1−59384
surface temp. meas. in fluid mechanics/heat transfer 1−79970
surface-junction thermocouples for PGA temp. meas. 1−67558
temperature sensor for process industries , self-referencing 1−73098
thermal tracking sensor for solar units 1−72983
thermometer thermocouple, ferrite core-based *(Japanese)* 1−53038
thin film sensors for RMS value meas. 1−65717
vacuum, computerised model 1−59443
zero current switching , errors in heater and motor controllers 1−48074
$BiSrCaCu_2O_x$, passive arm in thermocouple convertor 1−52837

thermocouples continued
Cu-constantan sensitive temp. difference indicator *(German)* 1−65835

thermocurrents *see thermally stimulated currents*

thermodiffusion *see thermal diffusion*

thermodynamic cooling *see cooling*

thermodynamic equations of state *see equations of state*

thermoelectrets
No entries

thermoelectric conversion
see also thermoelectric devices
5 kW solar concentrator/Stirling engine with linear alternator 1−67118
20 kW ERATO space power system with thermoelectric conversion 1−60239
AC voltage etalons, accuracy improvements *(Polish)* 1−73212
alkali metal thermoelectric convertor, electrode characts. 1−67113
alkali metal thermoelectric convertor, space vehicle power 1−60304
alkali metal thermoelectric convertor test cell 1−61272
alkali metal thermoelectric convertors with solid electrolyte 1−61274
AMTEC cell testing, optimization of Rh-W electrodes and component tests 1−48301
AMTEC systems/devices, performance 1−48302
carbon-carbon heat pipe, CVD coating 1−60301
equipment automatic test system struct. anal. *(Russian)* 1−72916
Galileo spacecraft power management and distribution system 1−60278
generator nonsteady-state processes 1−61258
generators, thermodynamic efficiency improvements 1−61257
generators for heat engine charact. anal. 1−54157
lunar and Mars outposts, power systems 1−60516
Mars mission manned rover using nuclear power/heat engines 1−61337
modular RTG, status, testing 1−61259
remote power supply plants, telecom. equipment appls. 1−80678
RTG, obstructed heat path, thermal/elec. anal. 1−60254
semiconductor thermoelectric systems, low temp. diff. 1−75063
solar thermoelec. generator, cascade, calc. 1−48303
SP-100 converter multicouple thermoelectric cell 1−60248
space power systems, 10-100 kW, power distribution 1−60277
space radioisotope and reactor power sources, safety 1−60243
space vehicle thermoelectric generators 1−60214
^{238}Pu and ^{241}Am based RTG, radiation characts., comparison 1−61260
RhW electrodes for alkali metal thermoelectric convertors 1−61273
Si-Ge:B thermoelectric material. atom clusters 1−55688
$Si_{80}Ge_{20}$:GaP resistivity, thermoelectric generator appl. 1−55689
W electrodes for alkali metal thermoelectric convertors 1−61273

thermoelectric devices
see also thermocouples; thermoelectric conversion; thermopiles
alkali metal thermoelectric convertor, electrode characts. 1−67113
alkali metal thermoelectric convertor, space vehicle power 1−60304
alkali metal thermoelectric convertor test cell 1−61272
alkali metal thermoelectric convertors with solid electrolyte 1−61274
anisotropic thin-film thermoelectric transducers 1−77939
generator nonsteady-state processes 1−61258
generators for heat engine charact. anal. 1−54157
IR thermoelectrical detectors time constant temp. depend. 1−52849
modular RTG, status, testing 1−61259
RhW electrodes for alkali metal thermoelectric convertors 1−61273
W electrodes for alkali metal thermoelectric convertors 1−61273

thermoelectric effect *see thermoelectricity*

thermoelectric effects in metals and alloys
No entries

thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators
Hall mobility, photocond., time-evolution 1−63452
III-V semiconductors study by thermoelectric effect spectroscopy 1−69046
layered struct., transverse thermopower 1−69006
measurement system, semicond. polymer appl. *(French)* 1−47334
phonon-drag thermopower, Umklapp processes 1−69119
semiconductors, inhomogeneous, transport props. 1−49525
a-As_2Te_3 thin films, thermal elec. power 1−55682
Bi_2Te_3 narrow-bandgap semiconductor-based thermal sensor 1−65719
$Bi_2Te_{2.85}Se_{0.15}$ sintered thermoelec. semicond., photopyroelectric determ. 1−69072
$Bi_2Te_{3-x-y}Se_xS_y$ solid soln., thermoelec. props., scattering parameter 1−76581
$CdGeAs_2$, ternary semicond., n-channel inversion layer, thermoelectric power 1−62643
n-$Cd_{0.2}Hg_{0.8}Te$, thermoelec. power sign reversal in quantizing mag. field 1−69045
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xSe$ films, thermoelec. props. temp. depend. 1−44423
p-$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$ film, struct., elec. and opt. props. 1−76586
GaAs, deep levels, MBE 1−67831
GaAs-AlGaAs SIS struct., 2D and 3D electron gases, mutual drag 1−69251
GaAs-AlGaAs, heterojunction, 2D electron gas diffusion thermopower 1−44466
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, bulk and epitaxial, acceptor density, thermoelec. obs. 1−69035
$MoTe_{2-x}$ single crysts., transport coeffs. meas. 1−44447
p-$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ solid soln., transport phenomena, Kane model 1−69068
PbTe:Zn, high dose implementation, opt. absorpt., thermoelec. props. 1−62778
Sb_2Te_3 narrow-bandgap semiconductor-based thermal sensor 1−65719
Si inversion layers, phonon drag and diffusion magnetothermopower 1−76536
Si, transport props. 1−69007
Si-Ge:B thermoelectric material. atom clusters 1−55688
$Si_{80-x}Te_{20}In_x$, elec. cond., thermo-elec. power 1−69060

thermoelectric generators *see thermoelectric conversion*

thermoelectricity
see also Peltier effect; Seebeck effect; thermocouples; thermoelectrets; thermoelectric effects in metals and alloys; thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators; thermomagnetic effects; thermopiles; Thomson effect
high-T_c superconductors, liquid level sensor appl. 1−65723
thermocouples, metallic thermoelectrodes, integral thermo-EMF instability 1−79673

thermography *see infrared imaging; microwave imaging*

thermogravimetry *see thermal analysis*

thermoluminescence
$Ba_2B_5O_9Br:Eu^{2+}$ X-ray storage phosphor, photo- and thermolum. 1−45228
$Ba_5GeO_4Br_6:Eu^{2+}$ X-ray storage phosphor, photo- and thermolum. 1−45228
LiF TLD-100, ambient temp. effects 1−70279

thermoluminescent dosimeters
corundum based TL detectors for ionizing radiation 1−80240
glow curve acquisition/analysis instrumentation 1−59313
individual neutron dosimetry, phantoms, computational study 1−53290
neutron pre-irradiated LiF:Mg, Ti, UV radiation response 1−66277
neutron thermoluminescent dosemeters, phantom shape influence 1−53289
thermal neutron response, biomedical dosimetry appl. 1−47576
TLD monitoring program, McMaster Univ., qual. assurance, acquisition/analysis instrumentation 1−59313
two-step calibration and detector sensitivity factors 1−66274
Al_2O_3:C,Mg,Y thermoluminescent detector light sensitivity 1−60164
$BaSO_4$:Eu, TL props. 1−80239
CaF_2:Mn thermoluminescent detector light sensitivity 1−60164
$CaSO_4$:Dy graphite-mixed TLD, β-radiation meas. 1−66278
$CaSO_4$:Mn TLD plates, laser heated, rad. mapping 1−73722
$Li_2B_4O_7$:Cu TLD glow curve anal. 1−59313
LiF TLD-100, ambient temp. effects 1−70279
LiF:Mg,Ti thermoluminescent detector light sensitivity 1−60164
LiF:Ti, Mg badges, low energy photon energy dependence 1−47578
LiF:Ti, Mg, high dose reassessment methods 1−47577
SiO_2 glass optical fibre TLD *(Chinese)* 1−73720

thermomagnetic effects
microsensor modelling, using irreversible thermodynamics 1−65732
microwave ferrite cct. CAD with transverse magnetisation *(Polish)* 1−76302

thermomagnetic recording
see also magneto-optical recording
ferrimagnetic, inhomogeneous films, thermomag. recording conditions regulation 1−69970
film, magnetisation switching field temp. depend. *(Russian)* 1−44966
Co-Pd, hysteresis, microstruct. and magneto-optical recording 1−77430
Co-Pt, hysteresis, microstruct. and magneto-optical recording 1−77430
GdTbFe picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
GdTbFeCo films, time resolved thermomag. recording 1−56430
TbFeCo disks, magneto-optical readout stability 1−56968

thermomagnetic treatment
see also magnetic annealing; magnetocaloric effects
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, coercivity and phase props. 1−56474

thermomechanical processing *see thermomechanical treatment*

thermomechanical treatment
see also hot pressing; hot working
metal matrix composites, US vel. anisotropy rel. to struct. 1−43693
polyquinolines evaluation for microelectronic appl. 1−67973
NbTi base superconducting wires, thermomech. working influence on crit. current density and struct. 1−50136

thermometers
see also pyrometers; resistance thermometers; temperature measurement; thermocouples; thermopiles
digital, design for meas. on semiconductors 1−65694
fiber-optic temperature sensor, extended performance testing 1−47272
fibre optic sensor for vibr./temp. meas. in elec. generators 1−65783
fibre optic temperature sensor, reliability improvement 1−73122
fibre optic thermometer probe, using fluorescent decay 1−59494
fibre sensors, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43343
fibre-optic temperature sensor, microbending losses use 1−79761
line-scanning IR thermometers, appls. 1−65693
low-temp. thermometer, field-perturbed NQR spectra 1−53035
neonatal thermal contact-sensing electronic thermometer 1−66147
plastics mfg, noncontact IR temp. sensing/display 1−59746
probe, Na flow meas. in fuel breeding rods, thermal noise 1−79965
pyrometers, principles and technological develops. 1−73074
quartz, cryogenic, without mag. field depend. 1−53039
quartz crystal resonators/oscillators, thermal hysteresis determ. 1−77424
R-SQUID noise thermometer, bandpass filter effect 1−59370
ring oscillator temperature-voltage characts., voltage sources, thermometers 1−56295
thermo-optic designs for microwaves and MM waves probes 1−73211
thermocouple, ferrite core-based *(Japanese)* 1−53038
transmitters, temp., types comparison 1−59383
Young's interferometric fibre-optic sensor 1−52881
$CuNH_4Br$ high resolution thermometry near the lambda point 1−53036
$GdCl_3$ high resolution thermometry near the lambda point 1−53036
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high-T_c thermometer IR bolometer 1−56830

thermometric conductivity *see thermal diffusivity*

thermonuclear devices *see fusion reactors; plasma devices*

thermooptical effects *see thermo-optical effects*

thermopiles
atmosphere instrumentation calibration *(German)* 1−60378
miniaturised radiation sensors , sensitivity/time constant 1−65722
radiation sensors architecture improvement *(German)* 1−79667
solar thermoelec. generator, cascade, calc. 1−48303
thin film microcalorimeter appl. 1−65718
transient heat flux meas. sensors , rapid-response 1−79715
CO_2 laser radiation detector, thermopile device 1−79727
Ge:H film, microcalorimetric opt. power sensor 1−73011
Si, floating-membrane vacuum sensor appl. 1−65713
Si gas flow sensor , using micromachining technology 1−65714

thermopower *see thermoelectricity*

thermoreflectance
p-n junctions, photothermal reflectance and AC photocurrent 1−69116
p-n junctions, photothermal reflectance and AC photocurrent 1−69115

thermostats
see also cryostats; temperature control; thermistors
0.1 K constancy thermostat with temp. indication *(German)* 1−68503
bonded semi-infinite bimaterial strips, thermal stresses, asymptotic expansions 1−67550
phase regulation of heater power, effective temp. maintenance range expansion 1−48941

theta pinch *see pinch effect*
THG *see harmonic generation*
THG, optical *see optical harmonic generation*
thick film capacitors
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_{0.7}Ti_{0.2}(Ni_{1/2}W_{1/2})_{0.1}O_3$ thick film capacitor, high dielec. const. 1−55590
Pd-Ag, multilayer ceramic capacitor electrodes 1−68695
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, thick film capacitor, on Y_2BaCuO_5 dielec. 1−55507
thick film circuits
automotive igniter, hybrid IC, high reliability 1−81282
current carrying capability of film conductor, guidelines 1−76379
dielectric resonators, ceramic tape, microwave hybrid IC appls. 1−62380
electronic module interconnections 1−44355
hybrid, thick- and thin-film ccts., monolithic ICs, technologies *(German)* 1−55591
hybrid cct. mfg. on stainless steel baseplates 1−76466
hybrid circuit excimer laser trimming 1−44351
hybrid IC CAD, analytical design techniques 1−49480
hybrid microcircuits, production line *(Polish)* 1−49483
hybrid thick film cct. cleaning techniques 1−44345
hybrid thick film heater elements and heat sensors 1−68885
low-noise depletion layer FET hybrid preamplifier *(German)* 1−61961
metallisation of ceramic substrates, thermal management 1−75519
military hybrids, substrates, materials and processes 1−49475
polymer thick film technol. for hybrid ccts. *(Italian)* 1−76456
pressure sensor , thick film 1−73068
screen printing, study in use of automation 1−76462
screen printing in thick film hybrid production 1−76451
screen printing process for hybrid ccts. *(Italian)* 1−49462
screen printing review 1−44348
thick film circuits, screen printing, SPC and setup anal. 1−55589
thick film fired resistor values rel. to across belt temp. 1−49463
thick film hybrid IC, materials and discrete components *(Slovenian)* 1−68895
thick film hybrid packaging concepts 1−68887
Ag alloy conductors and compatible dielectrics, adhesion, migration test *(Slovenian)* 1−76450
AlN hybrid substrate technology 1−44346
AlN, thick film metallization, glass-ceramic interactions 1−49466
Au conductor multilayer MCMs using existing technologies 1−76455
Cu thick film manufacture, optimal N_2-based atmos. 1−49476
GaAs MMIC-based hybrid IC 1−68625
Pd/Ag thick film and Sn/Pb solder temp. cycling effects 1−49479
Pd/Ag thick film hybrid multilayer systems, reliability 1−49477
thick film devices
amperometric thick film biosensors 1−73593
automotive accelerometer using thick film IC 1−81292
chemical sensors with solid electrolytes 1−73015
cold cathode for flat fluorescent backlight device 1−81334
electroluminescent lamp, inverter for life extension *(Japanese)* 1−61096
gas sensitive, using metal-based phthalocyanines 1−49583
humidity sensor based on $Zn_2Al(OH)_6Cl.nH_2O$ protonic conductor 1−52835
laser power detector, using thick film technology 1−50764
load cell design , planar tri-beam configuration 1−59420
miniature electrochemical sensor , H_2O analysis appl. 1−52833
multijunction thermal convertors hybrid construction 1−59361
sensors, conf., Karlsruhe, West Germany (Oct. 1990) 1−48430
sensors development 1−52812
α-Fe_2O_3 thick film gas sensors 1−52838
FeS_2 PECs, photoactive screen-printed pyrite electrode studies 1−48209
Si solar cells, thick film, technology issues in fabrication 1−48278
SnO_2 based gas sensors, selectivity and O depend. 1−73036
SnO_2 thick film gas sensors, cond. behaviour 1−73034
SnO_2:Pd thick film combustion gas sensors, CO response 1−73035
$SrTiO_3$ resistive thick film O_2 sensors, response times 1−73027
thick film resistors
buried planar resistor technology 1−68763
chip resistors, thermometers, sp. ht. meas. 1−72980
elastoresistance tensor components 1−44341
fired resistor values rel. to across belt temp. 1−49463
hybrid ICs, functional test and trimming *(German)* 1−49468
hybrid thick film resistors, Cu dendrite growth, failure anal. 1−62522
laser trimming on AlN substrates 1−49262
MIC miniature thick film resistors 1−68564
microelectronic material systems reliability 1−67664
modelling and prediction 1−76453
photomultiplier voltage divider networks, thick film resistors 1−49464
piezoresistive props , pressure/force sensors appl. *(Slovak)* 1−77391
polymer thick film piezoresistive pressure sensor 1−65746
polymer thick film resistor/conductor interface; impedance spectroscopy 1−68874
pressure sensor , thick film 1−73068
temperature dependence obs. in extremal conditions, resist./nonlin. *(Czech)* 1−76452
thick-film resistor stability improvement and optimisation *(Polish)* 1−68870
C black filled resin thick-film resistors, noise current 1−49260
C-black resin thick-film resistors , curing temp. effect 1−76380
RuO_2 and $Pb_2Ru_2O_{6.5}$, size effects 1−68869
RuO_2 thick film resistors, elec. conduction 1−68873
RuO_2 thick film resistors, sheet resistivity model 1−68871
RuO_2 thick-film resistors for AlN ceramics 1−49261
RuO-based thick film resistors, struct. and elec. props. 1−68872
RuO_2-SiO_2 thick film resistors, microstruct. glass modifications 1−68689
SnO_2:Sb thick film resistive pastes, SbSn alloy loading 1−49465
thick films
fine pitch and the solder paste printer 1−68845
fine pitch SMT, adaptive intelligence for perfect printing 1−76433
high T_c superconductors, microwave surface resistance *(Japanese)* 1−77449
screen printing in thick film hybrid production 1−76451
SMT solder paste manufacture and use , SPC 1−76434
solder paste dispensing on micro-hybrid substrates for SMT 1−76464
Ag-Pd thick film conductor for abrasive use in potentiometers, anti-sulphurisation prop. improvement *(Japanese)* 1−49259
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, high T_c, prep. and crit. curr. density 1−50131
BiSrCaCuO thick films, RF SQUID behaviour 1−70005
CdS-CdTe solar cells, screen printing/sintering 1−67053
CeO_2 film based O_2 gas sensors 1−73025
H_3SbO_4, proton conductive thick films, glucose sensor 1−80135
thick films continued
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ thick films on Si (100), MBE growth 1−75672
SnO_2 gas sensor, conductance response to H_2S 1−73030
SnO_2 gas sensor dual response, CCl_4 detection 1−73029
Y-Ba-Cu-O thick films, RF SQUID behaviour 1−45026
YBCO powder, high T_c supercond., textured thick layers 1−63217
YBaCuO thick film microstrip resonators, charcts. 1−55355
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high temp. supercond. thick films , Y-Ba-Cu-O precursor 1−69981
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, high-T_c supercond., travelling solvent zone texturing 1−43670
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, thick films, low freq. noise and resist. 1−56834
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, thick film prep., plasma spray method 1−50161
$Zn_2Al(OH)_6Cl.H_2O$ thick films, protonic cond., sensor appls. 1−65749
thickness control
rolling mill, electrohydraulic servo system online diagnosis *(Japanese)* 1−72922
semiconductor film thickness endpoint control using in-situ ellipsometry 1−62758
SOI wafer bonding process for bipolar technology 1−56327
thickness measurement
dielectric pasty coatings, contactless thickness meas. method 1−73250
electric impedance sensor, mathematical model and its appl. 1−47232
EM thickness sensor for film-coated object meas. *(Japanese)* 1−47388
epi thickness measurements, search for precise meas. 1−47387
fibre cement wet sheet thickness meas., PC-based 1−79950
film thickness mapping of advanced wafer production processes 1−44530
glass, thickness meas. during period prod., methods 1−73258
high-precision ultrasonic micrometer *(Japanese)* 1−60454
in-situ film thickness meas., acoustic techniques 1−59713
lithography workcell monitoring and modelling 1−44713
microbalance for film growth , acoustic impedance determ. 1−73271
multilayer loss dielec., microwave thickness meas., incoherent refl. 1−47386
optical polysilicon over oxide thickness meas. 1−79943
paramagnetic thin film conductor , using solenoid coil 1−59726
photoresist plasma ashing, thickness and uniformity meas. 1−56046
photoresist thickness in-line meas. 1−56113
planely laminated dielectric materials, radio-wave thickness meas. 1−73249
polysilicon film structures meas. by reflectometry 1−76776
Prometrix SpectraMap SM300 film thickness mapping system 1−76780
quartz crystal film thickness monitor *(Chinese)* 1−52840
railway contact wire thickness meas. system (Netherlands) 1−54221
RIE, flexible end-point detection 1−56045
semiconductor and dielectric plates with polished surfaces, thickness meas. by opt. method, automated apparatus 1−47172
semiconductor thin film optical const. determ. and thickness meas., equipment correl. 1−76775
SOI, ellipsometric and reflectometric nondestructive charactn. 1−55780
SOI, ellipsometric use in NDE 1−55779
SOI CMOS process, rapid elec. meas. of back oxide and Si film thickness 1−44906
SOI materials, thicknesses meas. using elec. method 1−69203
SOI thin film thickness meas. using CV technique 1−73252
steel plate automatic thickness meas. system *(Japanese)* 1−53014
thin film thickness meas. techniques 1−69302
US thickness gauge 1−72981
Zircaloy cladding tubes, Zr lining, US thickness meas. 1−79944
C foils, thickness calibration using light transmittance 1−59899
CdSe-Ni(Sn) rectifying contact fabrication and performance 1−55745
InGaAsP-InP epitaxial layers, nondestructive thickness mapping 1−76560
Si and Ti Si and Ti films by ellipsometry thickness meas. 1−76889
a-Si-Ti overlayers on c-Si, ellipsometric thickness meas. 1−79927
SiO_2 thickness meas. in MOS capacitors 1−73251
SiO_2 tube geometry monitoring apparatus 1−77490
Sn plated package, thickness meas., X-ray fluoresc. 1−59714
thin film capacitors
MIM capacitors for MMIC, distributed model 1−55788
RC notch network, thin film, uniformly distrib., spin-on glass dielec. loss 1−68868
Siemens Matsushita Components , product range and appls. 1−49274
Si hybrid multichip modules, integrated passive components 1−55593
Si_3N_4 films, wet oxidation, polysilicon substrate 1−76762
SnO_2, thin film capacitors, dielec. props. 1−62402
thin film circuits
current carrying capability of film conductor, guidelines 1−76379
high power distrib. amplifier, 2-40 GHz, hybrid design 1−44185
hybrid, thick- and thin-film ccts., monolithic ICs, technologies *(German)* 1−55591
hybrid assemblies, HDI technology 1−49471
hybrid microcircuits, production line *(Polish)* 1−49483
hybrids production using SMT *(Italian)* 1−44343
low-noise depletion layer FET hybrid preamplifier *(German)* 1−61961
metallisation of ceramic substrates, thermal management 1−75519
military hybrids, substrates, materials and processes 1−49475
MM-wave components/subsystems using microstrip technology 1−55433
MM-wave LNA, 44 GHz, design using thin film techniques 1−44183
MM-wave transistors and ccts., colloquium, London, UK (Mar. 1991) 1−43381
multichip, pulse propag. anal. using freq. techniques 1−51028
OTO 16S hybrid crystal oscillators for space appl. 1−62524
thin film multichip module AOI 1−49469
thin-film hybrid manufacture, optimisation, Taguchi methods 1−68884
thin-film interconnections for multichip modules, design 1−62513
AlN packages, thin film and pin brazing technologies 1−55605
thin film devices
see also magnetic thin film devices
AC plasma displays fabrication 1−79879
anisotropic thin-film thermoelectric transducers 1−77939
gas sensitive, using metal-based phthalocyanines 1−49583
integrated optical sensors based on ion-plated films 1−52810
lead phthalocyanine thin film sensor for NO_2 concentration determ. 1−52820
magnetic head, monolithic IC for data recording 1−63202
microminiaturised thermistor array , temp/flow/conductivity/perfusion meas. 1−65720
multijunction thermal convertor , time-constant increase 1−59619
multijunction thermal convertors hybrid construction 1−59361
multilayer device, plasma deposited α-SiC:H passivation layer degradation 1−43641

thin film devices continued
plasma polymerized thin film moisture sensors 1−79678
polyacetylene films, K^+ implanted, diode props. 1−50044
pyroelectric IR detector, interference effects 1−59468
thermistor fabrication/operation based on Bi thin film 1−65703
thermopile, microcalorimeter appl. 1−65718
thin film head technology 1−50092
Cu/Cr multilayered films as strain gauges 1−79683
GaAs, negative differential cond., space-charge waves amplification 1−68563
Si thin-film electron field emission cathodes, characts. 1−55612
ZnS, rare earth doped, thin film electroluminesc. device 1−50501
ZnS:$CeCl_x$ thin film electroluminescent devices, transient behaviour *(Japanese)* 1−77685
ZnS:Mn, AC thin film electrolum. display devices, cond. current 1−70313
ZnS:Mn based thin film electrolum. displays 1−59591
ZnS:Mn thin films, RF sputter deposition, struct. investig. 1−48799

thin film electroluminescent displays *see electroluminescent displays*

thin film resistors
antenna-coupled low-temp. bolometer using thermal boundary resistance 1−59455
microstrip thin film resistor hybrid ccts., TLM anal. 1−76317
p-type polysilicon thin-film resistors, thermal annealing 1−44504
photosensitive polyimide appl. in thin film MCM hybrid hardware 1−62523
polysilicon thin-film resistors, channel width effects 1−55504
quartz cracking during laser trimming 1−55588
RC notch network, thin film, uniformly distrib., spin-on glass dielec. loss 1−68868
temperature meas., liq. cryst. imaging 1−73297
thermal anal. of thin film and semicond. device structures 1−75918
Al resistors, temp coeff. and noise 1−68688
Al, thin film resistors, low freq. noise, electromigration effect 1−44189
Al-Si resistors, temp coeff. and noise 1−68688
Bi-based thermistors, temp. transducers/bolometers appl. 1−76382
Ni electroless films, thin film resistor, pulse heating 1−49267
NiCr resistor, elec. overstress damage 1−62401
NiCr, temp. depend. resist. characts. 1−62511
NiCr thin resistive film, TCR props. 1−49271
Si hybrid multichip modules, integrated passive components 1−55593

thin film transistors
active matrix LCDs, VGA performance, antiparallel diodes and TFTs *(German)* 1−59578
active matrix LCDs principles and development *(German)* 1−59576
CMOS circuits, struct. *(Japanese)* 1−62992
CMOS SRAM, 4 Mbit device with TFT load cell 1−62170
CMOS TFT polysilicon gray-scale LCD colour head down display chip 1−59592
conjugated oligomers as active materials for electronics 1−44813
HDTV high-speed LCD display drive *(Japanese)* 1−72801
heterostructure device form. in multichamber processing environment 1−55801
large-area electronics, CMOS design and performance 1−56338
LCD, active matrix, 15-inch high-resolution, review *(Japanese)* 1−65857
LCD guest-host active matrix driven by HV TFT 1−79842
low-temp. polysilicon TFTs, charactn. 1−69665
modelling and parameter extraction tool 1−77161
NV-S2 camcorder full-colour LCD viewfinder *(Japanese)* 1−79564
oligothiophenes, π-conjugated, organic TFTs 1−62963
polysilicon TFT, defect passivation kinetics by plasma hydrogenation 1−44788
polysilicon TFTs, avalanche-induced effects 1−56178
polysilicon TFTs, gate oxide growth by high-press. oxidat. 1−77126
polysilicon TFTs, hydrogenation effect on leakage currents 1−77140
polysilicon TFTs, narrow channel, characts. 1−69654
polysilicon TFTs for displays, low temp. fabrication/characts. *(Korean)* 1−49915
process compatibility in integrated processing 1−62751
α-sexithienyl, organic TFT, analytical model 1−62962
SIMOX based thin film SOI MOSFETs for VLSI appls. 1−56367
SOI MOSFETs, elec. props. and technical perspectives 1−49908
SOI MOSFETs, thin film, p-channel, accumulation mode, short channel effect 1−56175
SOI TFTs, mobility and transconductance behaviour 1−56193
SOI thin film MOSFETs, model for potential drop in Si substrate 1−49923
SOI thin film MOSFETs, short channel effect anal. *(Japanese)* 1−56190
SOI thin film MOSFETs for CMOS digital ICs 1−63065
TFT 400 dpi integrated contacting linear image sensor 1−59527
TFT-LCD alignment control *(Japanese)* 1−65866
TFT-LCD system development for multimedia *(Japanese)* 1−65867
tri-layer, for LCD simplified fabrication process 1−79878
Cr-CdSe TFTs, elec. transport props. 1−69639
poly-Si CMOS peripheral cct. integrated TFT addressed LCD 1−63069
Si LPCVD film, optical props., surface roughness, grain size effects 1−77162
poly-Si TFT, colour TV LCD technology developments *(Slovak)* 1−52956
Si TFT, large area doping using bucket ion source 1−44807
poly-Si TFTs, elec. characts. *(Korean)* 1−56188
poly-Si TFTs, high mobility, low temp. fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−62970
n-Si channel polycryst. TFT, Na influence, plasma hydrogenation 1−69701
Si, polycrystalline TFT, field-effect conductance 1−69635
a-Si:H TFT driven image sensor 1−73158
a-Si:H TFT, model for temp. depend. characts. 1−77141
a-Si:H TFT-driven linear image sensor , scanner appl. 1−73157
a-Si:H high-performance TFT using lightly doped channel 1−44798
a-Si:H, semiconductor devices, carrier and struct. relax. 1−62988
a- Si:H/SiN_x TFT, off-current characts. 1−49912
a-Si:H-SiO_2, TFT instability, charge injection model 1−77116
a-Si/SiN TFTs, instability 1−62960
a-TFT, colour TV LCD technology developments *(Slovak)* 1−52956

thin film triodes *see thin film transistors*

thin films
see also coatings; dielectric thin films; epitaxial layers; insulating thin films; magnetic thin films; metallic thin films; semiconductor thin films; semimetallic thin films; sputtered coatings; substrates; vapour deposited coatings
Kelvin probe for surfaces/interfaces meas. 1−59409
native oxide films on GaAs, phase composition, struct. 1−44566
paramagnetic thin film conductor , thickness meas. 1−59726

thin films continued
photochemistry and photoelectrochemistry of mol. thin films, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 91) 1−48428
piezoceramic transducers, disc, spatial apodization, thin film technique 1−47669
ultrathin ordered organic films, review 1−67879
vacuum technology, conf., Toronto, Canada (Oct. 1990) 1−61406
C films on mag. disks, Raman spectra and resist. 1−56535
C thin films targets, low-Z contaminants anal. and reduction 1−59897

third harmonic generation *see harmonic generation*

third harmonic generation, optical *see optical harmonic generation*

third-order optical susceptibility *see nonlinear optical susceptibility*

thixotropy
fluid dispensing for electronic production; viscosity and other fluid props. 1−75477
solder pastes, rheology and printability study 1−61783

Thomson effect
No entries

three phase rectifiers *see rectifying circuits*

three-photon spectra *see multiphoton spectra*

three-term control
auto-tuning PID controller, optimal, on synchronous generator, online eval 1−48086
boiler, once-through, adaptive control 1−74425
DC plasma heater for molten steel tundish *(Japanese)* 1−75231
induction motor partial noninteractive digital multivariable controller 1−74616
inverter-fed current-source induction motor vel. control, PID 1−61013
oscillating water column device, control in random seas 1−74463
robot motion control, DC servomotor, piezoelec. actuator *(Japanese)* 1−80956
RTP, adaptive process control 1−54475
servomotor current loop control system anal., computer-based 1−61051
turbogenerator subsynchronous oscillation damping, SMES 1−74550
vehicle air-conditioning plant self-tuning control 1−61358

three-valued logic *see ternary logic*

three wave mixing (optical) *see multiwave mixing*

threshold elements
optical neural nets and devices 1−70335

threshold logic
depth 4 multiplication and threshold circuits 1−76029
median and weighted median filters anal. 1−45898
neural net, multilayer, Boolean, realization with logic gate array 1−43906
GaAs-AlGaAs integrated optoelectronic controller-modulator, excitonic transitions 1−63493

throat microphones *see microphones*

thunderstorms
see also lightning
disaster management, weather radar role 1−79425
hazards, management and mitigation 1−80386

thyratrons
housing, current rise time decrease 1−73526
motor drives, PM rotor assembly process 1−75091
multiple-gap back-lighted thyratrons for high power applications 1−44397
PM motors, high-torque, principle dimensions selection 1−74524
PM motors, no-load loss calcs. 1−74521
PM thyratron motors, mag. field calc. method 1−74545
pulsed microwave and MM wave radiation, plasma-based source 1−62570
short-pulse cat. life extension, saturable mag. sharpeners 1−44398
step-function HV generator for insulation research 1−56395
switch, back lighted, high current discharge 1−62604
synchronous, thyratron PM motors, EMF limiting construction 1−74543

thyristor applications
110 kV power system SVC, comparative transient anal. *(Russian)* 1−66475
150 MW McNeill HVDC convertor station project (Canada) 1−60647
AC variable speed motor drives, GTO power convertor-fed 1−75072
AC voltage convertor for diode rectifier supply *(Czech)* 1−74679
AC/AC series resonant converter 1−74707
AC/DC GTO thyristor converter, equal PWM, DC motor appl. 1−48153
active-filter SVC for arc furnace flicker suppression *(Japanese)* 1−81367
asynchronous generator reactive power compensation, thyristor-based *(Russian)* 1−74605
Austrian HVDC back to back links, TCR 1−80552
automatic telephone switch, design *(German)* 1−58801
autonomous resonance inverters, optimal EM conditions 1−74689
capacitor bank design for pulsed field generation 1−54167
convertor, higher harmonics determ. *(Czech)* 1−74680
convertor control system current regulator *(Russian)* 1−74720
convertors with pulse current regulators, dynamic props. 1−54020
DC digital PI speed controller *(Croatian)* 1−74620
DC motor, thyristor driven, speed control, adaptive and robust cascade schemes 1−48107
DC motor drive control, parametric identification, deterministic signals approach 1−48327
DC motor drives, principles, adaptive control *(German)* 1−61301
DC motor speed control by thyristor with analogue storage 1−61026
DC power supply input current compensation filter studies 1−74693
DC rail traction thyristor chopper, energy saving 1−54202
DC speed control system , thyristor, grey predictor control 1−74625
DC thyristor drive control, forecasting model-based 1−75099
DC variable speed drives, GTO power convertor-fed 1−67135
DC variable speed motor drives, PC-based study *(Italian)* 1−81194
distribution network fault current limiting by GTO thyristor 1−66563
EKT 2-A series induction motor drive, perform. specs. *(Russian)* 1−75115
electric drive speed/torque control techniques 1−48324
electric locomotive induction motor drives, heat sink optimisation 1−75145
electric locomotives, series JZ 442, development *(Croatian)* 1−75128
electric railways, three-phase drive technology *(German)* 1−54226
electric thermal storage units, pulse-controlled, temp. fluctuations 1−75183
generator, voltage/pulse-phase control, computerised *(Russian)* 1−60942
generator excitation thyristor monitoring, expert system-based *(Chinese)* 1−49902
GTO characteristics, appls. *(Hungarian)* 1−77082
GTO converter, low harmonics power factor compensation 1−74004
GTO invertor ccts, three-phase, soft-switched 1−81034
GTO series arrangement for solid-state switch 1−44777
GTO switching loss modelling 1−62927

thyristor applications continued
GTO thyristor simulation in power ccts. 1−49901
GTO thyristor traction motor driving cct., simulation *(French)* 1−48317
HV electron-beam switch with thyristorised control system *(Russian)* 1−61130
HV power switching with GTOs 1−61142
HVDC links connect European HVAC grids 1−74083
HVDC systems, reliab., 1987-8 1−80551
HVDC thyristor valves, test procedures 1−80556
induction drive, self-excited oscillations *(Russian)* 1−61303
induction generators, isolation/auto-excitation operation control *(Spanish)* 1−74603
induction heater with frequency controlled thyristor convertor *(Russian)* 1−54266
induction heating power supplies, dual-thyristor mode *(German)* 1−75191
induction motor drives, phase/voltage control charcts. 1−81229
induction power supply with controlled thyristors *(Russian)* 1−74722
instantaneous ground accident eliminating equipment *(Japanese)* 1−75461
invertor bipolar PWM using asynchronous motor *(Russian)* 1−54050
invertors, thyristor based, digital anal. & design 1−54030
invertors, weak AC supported, harmonic behaviour 1−43775
magnet recorder DC motor power supply, microprocessor−controlled *(Russian)* 1−63178
motor and heater control using zero current switching thyristors, thermocouple errors 1−48074
motor currents, thyristorised voltage regulator supplied control *(Russian)* 1−60943
motor vehicle relays, welding, contact resistance and erosion of materials 1−44244
multimass thyristorised drives, current interruptions *(Russian)* 1−81210
phase regulation of heater power, effective temp. maintenance range expansion 1−48941
phase-controlled rectifiers, unbalanced voltages 1−80997
PM motors, thyristor-based, mag. field calc. method *(Russian)* 1−74511
pnpn photothyristor struct., optoelectronic neuron 1−63498
power capacitors, charging rectifier programmed control method *(Russian)* 1−66941
power convertor harmonic currents, calc. method 1−48173
power convertors, thyristor-switched, PC-based CAD systems *(Italian)* 1−74694
power line short circuit limiter/series compensator 1−74247
power supply for Cu vapour laser 1−75949
power supply thyristor convertor, control digital simulation *(Russian)* 1−61108
power system, TCR SVC, harmonics reduction 1−60606
power system load control, electrical heat storage-based 1−74049
power system SVC thyristor-based, harmonics/voltage control problems *(Italian)* 1−53480
power systems/convertors, thyristor-based, EMC studies *(Russian)* 1−73989
PSPICE computer aided design package, electronics education 1−55047
pulse generator for Cu vapour laser excitation 1−61101
radar transmitter, pulse-forming network thyristor charging cct. *(Polish)* 1−65411
railway rolling stock VVVF invertor equipment trends *(Japanese)* 1−81255
reactive power compensation, real-time optimal control method 1−53511
reactors, thyristor controlled, for voltage disturbance reduction 1−80978
rectifiers, controlled, digital modelling algorithms *(Russian)* 1−66905
repulsion motor speed control using rotor triac 1−80844
resonant DC link circuit, parallel MCTs 1−81048
S252 electric locomotives, drive & control technologies *(German)* 1−54227
saturable core compensators 1−61071
series resonant converter using thyristors, 1−48175
shovel, robotic, with stochastic load, drive system simulation *(Polish)* 1−75114
Siemens 6SE SIMOVERT P freq. convertor series, drive appls. 1−80901
SMES power conditioning systems, SCR/GTO convertor/inverter ccts. 1−61287
SMES power control using GTO/SCR circuit 1−61296
squirrel cage motor soft-starters, microprocessor-based, specification guide 1−66851
static coupling relays, links with actuators *(German)* 1−55521
steel smelting arc furnace, thyristor compensators, EM processes, math. models *(Russian)* 1−54277
SVC microcomputer based, design 1−60607
SVC thyristor bridge-based, charcts. study *(Russian)* 1−47780
switch, TEA CO_2 laser appl. 1−45263
synchronous generator excitation/power system automatic controls tuning 1−53933
synchronous generators, damping, SVC, digital controller 1−74551
three-phase synchronous generator, supercond. field cct., convertors 1−60985
thyristor bridge DC drive, microprocessor control software 1−75073
thyristors, MOS-controlled, cct. utilisation charcts. 1−62928
traction drives for urban transportation, control 1−61331
transistor drive pulse supply, microprocessor-controlled *(Polish)* 1−77043
transmission network SVC, thyristor-based *(Croatian)* 1−47765
turn-off thyristors, switchable power limiting 1−48145
variable speed drives, power convertor-based control electronics *(Italian)* 1−48322
variable speed drives, semiconductor switching invertor technology 1−54188
variable speed induction motor drive, digital freq. control 1−75098
variable speed rectifier drives, digital control schemes 1−75097
voltage source invertor power regenerative control 1−75954

thyristor valves *see thyristor applications*

thyristors
6 kV GTO with n-buffer and anode short structure 1−62925
base parameters meas., remote-base transistor biasing 1−62929
capacitor motor charcts. in triac control, ferrite mag. wedge effects 1−74602
cathode shunting in thyristors, method anal. 1−49899
commutating protection ccts., computerised anal./design 1−77110
cutoff thyristor, transistor analog design and anal. 1−56170
DC fast thyristor contact breaker, trends *(German)* 1−49304
emitter switched thyristors, HV current saturation 1−77108
emitter-switched thyristor, 600 V, charcts. 1−69628
equivalent barrier layer temp. calc. using universal diagrams *(German)* 1−43769
fast-switching, process parameters optimisation 1−69633

thyristors continued
field-controlled thyristor as power electronics switch *(German)* 1−49898
forward voltage behaviour 1−77111
generator excitation thyristor monitoring, expert system-based *(Chinese)* 1−49902
GTO, microprocessor-based simul. and digital logic model 1−69629
GTO switching loss modelling 1−62927
GTO thyristor simulation in power ccts. 1−49901
GTO thyristors, developments *(Dutch)* 1−77109
GTO-like devices, destruction mechanism model 1−62926
GTO/SCR comparison, di/dt switching 1−77113
lateral MOS-gated power devices, unified view 1−69552
magnetic field switched thyristor, model 1−62923
magnetic thyristor oscillator, core parameters 1−75982
MCT, zero-voltage soft-switching 1−77112
MCT for high freq. invertors, switching 1−81047
MIS thyristor, switching charcts. *(Indonesian)* 1−44779
MOS-controlled, cct. utilisation charcts. 1−62928
MOS-controlled thyristor elements, design/technol. 1−69626
MOS-controlled thyristors, current handling and switching 1−62924
MOS-controlled thyristors, n-channel, anal. 1−69627
MOS-gated power thyristor structure with base-resist. control 1−56167
optical logic gate construction from LEDs, Si rectifiers, and light depend. resistance diodes 1−45182
overvoltage self-protected thyristor with high breakover power endurance 1−44778
power devices−drivers and protection 1−49896
power electronics digital simulation/modelling methods 1−55043
power electronics modelling and simulation, computer-based 1−55044
power semiconductor devices, conf., London (1991) 1−48471
power semiconductors−innovation and improvement continue to challenge the designer 1−49860
power thyristor with external trigger, protection 1−77114
structure, switching voltage, edge effect 1−56169
transient process anal., expt. studies 1−69625
triac model for computer aided analysis and design 1−49900
turn-off p-n-p-n structures, space charge region dynamics 1−56168
GaAs opto-thyristor for pulsed power applications 1−69632
GaAs thyristor switches, optically triggered, integrated structs. for environ. hardening 1−69631
GaAs thyristors, optically triggered, long switching delay mechanisms 1−77107
Si, GTO thyristors, ^{241}Am α-irrad. effects 1−69630
Si:Au thyristors, gamma irradiation effects 1−49897

TI computers *see Texas Instruments computers*

tidal power stations
alternative energy source development 1−66778
Canadian Federal Program for energy supply technologies 1−53699
power system interconnection feasibility (USSR) 1−80814
renewable energy, environmental impact, book 1−61424
renewable energy develops; centralised, Indian potential 1−66504
Severn tidal energy barrage project (UK) 1−74466

tides
geodesy in near-future (book) 1−48432
ocean current meas. using radionavigated drifting buoys 1−60400

tight-binding calculations
see also recursion method
mesoscopic systems, numerical simulation using Schrodinger eqn. 1−62871
quantum wire growth kinetics and electronic charcts. 1−54777
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, exciton dispersion 1−55718
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wire struct., tight binding anal. 1−69168
GaAs-GaP (001) strained superlattices, electronic struct. 1−49601
GaAs-Ge_2 polar superlattice, interface states, bandgap 1−49623
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, optical props., electronic struct. 1−49620
InGaAs, upper-valley elec. props., disorder 1−76547
InP:H semiconductor, H bonding, passivation semiconductor 1−55978
Si_3N_4:H amorphous double-barrier structs., resonant tunnelling 1−44449

tilt (Earth) *see geodesy*

tilt boundaries
semiconductor heterostruct., lattice misfit and relative tilt 1−69150
(Al,Ga)Sb tilted superlattice growth on GaSb, quantum wells 1−54814
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ grain boundary junction DC SQUID 1−56632
(al,Ga)Sb tilted superlattice growth on GaSb, quantum wells 1−54814

tilting control *see attitude control*

timber *see wood*

time and latitude
see also time measurement
F-region irregularity dynamics rel. to space, time and freq. diversity 1−78154

time bases
consumer VCR time base corrector system *(Japanese)* 1−79571
FA-320P VTR timebase corrector 1−65567

time delay circuits *see delay circuits*

time delays *see delays*

time division multiple access
broadband networks, TDMA circuit switching services *(Japanese)* 1−51872
broadband networks and services, conf., Rome (1990) 1−54298
broadband passive optical access networks 1−65337
cellular data communications, problems and prospects 1−52260
cellular digital TDMA systems capacity 1−65189
cellular radio for North America 1−65221
cellular TDMA mobile radio, adaptive equalisation 1−65190
circuit-switched TDMA systems, message delay and queue-size anal. 1−78699
contention-based protocol, errors effect 1−64588
digital cellular, speech and channel coding 1−52309
digital mobile radio diversity schemes 1−65217
digital portable radio data commun. 1−65215
indoor channels, coding and baseband combining 1−65239
land mobile communications, trellis-coded 16-QAM/TDMA 1−65240
low-power digital radio technology 1−52256
microcellular multi-carrier switching TDMA, spectrum efficiency 1−65228
mobile radio, idle-signal casting multiple access, speech packet protocol 1−46819
mobile radio short range networks, reliable channels 1−65250
mobile radio systems speech and channel coding, spectrum efficient 1−46831

time division multiple access continued
MPSK, differentially encoded, m-th power noncoherent demodulation structure 1−45670
multiamplitude MSK, coherent detection under carrier phase error 1−45879
multiple access radio, TDMA system for rural telecom. 1−52232
narrowband cellular systems, equalisation 1−65175
narrowband mobile radio, fast adaptive equalisers 1−65196
optical micro-area network, TDMA, architecture 1−65336
optical TDMA coder, rapidly tunable 1−52400
packet delays in TDMA systems, rel. to multiplexer anal. 1−58427
portable radio, self-organizing freq. assignment 1−65230
portable radio, TDMA, timing and freq. estimation, VLSI 1−72516
protocols, packet radio networks, slot allocation 1−46759
ring network, fibre optic 1−64898
satellite clusters, performance study 1−72540
satellite communications, book 1−54396
satellite message transmission delay, guard time effects 1−58426
satellite multimedia networks, multiple access protocols 1−58428
satellite relay system with dispersive delay lines *(Japanese)* 1−72560
slotted ring network, RS232C based 1−72181
SS/TDMA systems, burst scheduling algorithms 1−65256
symbol-synchronous TDMA system, carrier recovery and interference 1−72413
tactical radio network, distributed hybrid channel access protocol 1−46407
terrestrial flight telephone systems, transmission techniques 1−58894
transversal and decision-feedback equalisers, coefficient calc. 1−58899
user-oriented satellite networks, capacity utilisation 1−72534
VSAT multiple access techniques, comparison 1−72564

time division multiplexing
see also circuit switching; message switching; packet switching
2.4 Gbit/s SDH-based ATM transmission system, cell processing 1−62192
16 bit/s all-optical demultiplexing using four-wave mixing 1−52386
AC/ID, decentralised media access control with interference detection for mobile radio networks 1−46821
adaptive frame synchronisers, post detection processing 1−71561
ADC and PCM primary multiplex group, book contrib. 1−78720
asynchronous TDM scheme for digital signals 1−71841
asynchronous TDM with nonindependent sources 1−64587
ATM, adaptive call access control using learning algorithms 1−52185
ATM, critique from data communications perspective 1−58434
ATM, multi-service bandwidth allocation 1−52184
ATM, self-healing method to correct address errors in a shared buffer memory switch 1−71850
ATM adaptation layer, functionality 1−79111
ATM adaptation layer protocols and IEEE LAN interconnection 1−64920
ATM based B-ISDN, modulator simulator 1−52181
ATM broadband networks, burst-level teletraffic modelling 1−46501
ATM cell transmission system, PON struct. 1−72323
ATM cross-connect switch, transmission scheduling control 1−58822
ATM exchanges, 16 to 16 switching element design 1−65112
ATM for broadband ISDN 1−79110
ATM intelligent terminals for broadband integrated networks 1−72314
ATM multicast connections using the Gauss switch 1−65046
ATM multiplexer, periodic cell arrival streams superposition 1−51745
ATM network, A-LIP subscriber line interface processor 1−55228
ATM network, admission control method 1−71983
ATM network, cell transfer QC *(Japanese)* 1−51873
ATM network, channelised, bandwidth allocation 1−52180
ATM network, statistical multiplexing and traffic control 1−58410
ATM network between high speed LAN and hosts 1−72184
ATM network management 1−51804
ATM network with route associated buffers, characts. *(Japanese)* 1−58806
ATM networks, bandwidth allocation/flow control 1−78736
ATM networks, bursty video traffic congestion control *(Japanese)* 1−51869
ATM networks, congestion control, peak rate throttling 1−58802
ATM networks, discrete-time queue, anal. 1−78792
ATM networks, intrafield DCT HDTV coding 1−65524
ATM networks, motion vector replenishment video codec 1−59183
ATM networks, multimedia signals multiplexing *(Japanese)* 1−65040
ATM networks, queueing delay and cell loss 1−52179
ATM networks, resource allocation and delay constraints 1−79155
ATM networks, speech quality improvement using alternating cell discarding strategy 1−46500
ATM networks, terminals and signal processing 1−58705
ATM networks, traffic control protocols, survey 1−72298
ATM networks, traffic control technologies 1−65020
ATM networks, traffic shaping 1−52186
ATM networks, two layer video coding 1−59182
ATM networks, two-layer video coding 1−59185
ATM networks, variable rate video codec as ARMA process 1−46502
ATM networks, VBR videocodecs, Belgian Broadband Expt. 1−59184
ATM networks, video packet loss, control and analysis 1−71859
ATM networks, virtual path concept, self-healing *(Japanese)* 1−78822
ATM node cell queueing delay, statistical modelling 1−58433
ATM private wide area network, congestion and flow control 1−52183
ATM supported service intelligence 1−64713
ATM switch, distributed modular tera-bit/sec, design 1−65110
ATM switch, shared buffer, traffic characts. eval. 1−65104
ATM switch architectures, performance, computer modelling 1−52182
ATM switches with multiserver output queues 1−46394
ATM switching systems, design 1−65103
ATM systems, error-detecting/correcting codes impact 1−64593
ATM systems, memory switch LSI design 1−65111
ATM systems, network performance meas. 1−72282
ATM technology platform trials 1−51805
ATM video communication, two-layer constant quality coding 1−58721
ATM virtual path and STM digital path comparison for network reliability 1−64616
ATM-based B-ISDN, audio and video transmission *(German)* 1−65037
ATM-based network, HDTV transmission system 1−59181
ATM-compatible video coding scheme using psychovisual compression 1−46364
automatic vehicle identification system for traffic detection 1−58799
B-ISDN, ATM switching technique 1−65018
B-ISDN, bandwidth variation and control for ATM networks 1−79107
B-ISDN, measurement precision 1−72279
B-ISDN, multi-level precedence 1−46676
B-ISDN, near and long term , ATM and STM 1−58709

time division multiplexing continued
B-ISDN, protocol architecture for transport services 1−79105
B-ISDN, subscriber part standardisation 1−79112
B-ISDN, system architecture evolution 1−58706
B-ISDN ATM switching hardware and software 1−65031
B-ISDN ATM video terminals 1−65079
B-ISDN communication service and media control using ATM 1−65021
B-ISDN evol. and appl. of ATM technology 1−65028
B-ISDN evol. by ATMization of existing network 1−65029
B-ISDN local distrib. system, passive optical network based 1−65045
B-ISDN standards develop., ATM protocol 1−52104
B-ISDN technological trends *(Japanese)* 1−58719
B-ISDN transport techniques, ATM and Virtual Path 1−65030
B-ISDN user-network interface and access network OAM 1−72256
B-ISDN user-network interface international standards 1−72254
B-ISDN user/network interface standards and protocols 1−52107
BiCMOS ATM switch for 800 Mb/s banyan net. 1−79151
Brehat high bit-rate ATM network project 1−79088
broadband ATM link, traffic mixes study 1−71840
broadband ATM networks, planning 1−46499
broadband ISDN, performance issues 1−58753
broadband ISDN, video transmission 1−65064
broadband networks, access and switching techniques 1−58464
broadband networks and services, conf., Rome (1990) 1−54298
broadband networks standards develop. 1−58708
broadband photonic switching using guided-wave fabrics 1−58969
broadband transport techniques, virtual paths based 1−64742
cell delineation circuits using header error control bits *(Japanese)* 1−58807
coal mining underground communication, using fibre optics 1−65332
crosspoint element VLSI ASIC for ATM switch 1−79154
CT-2 Telepoint system technology, coding and network development, book contrib. 1−52297
DECT blind time slot algorithm eval. 1−65229
distributed join processing method using voice-data protocol 1−72226
double modulated threshold pulse stuffing synchronizer, jitter anal. 1−64246
Fabry-Perot laser modules, time compression multiplexing system 1−79329
fast packet switches, multistage interconnection networks 1−58831
FDB, fault tolerant switching fabric for ATM 1−65105
fibre sensor, coherence tuned, time division multiplexing 1−59490
fibre-optic interferometric sensors, passive demodulation by TDM 1−73109
footprints for mobile communications 1−52324
Fourier integrated optics processors, data handling cap. 1−50381
frame relay technology, overview 1−64993
HDTV variable bit rate commun. over ATM B-ISDN 1−65053
high-capacity time-division switch LSI for digital network appls. *(Japanese)* 1−46718
high-data-rate communication using integrated opt. devices 1−79395
HSLANs to B-ISDN, interconnection strategies and performance 1−58751
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
image transmission in multimedia private network *(Japanese)* 1−52120
integrated nonlinear optical device for serial-to-parallel conversion 1−70189
integrated voice and data networks, design 1−78766
ISDN, broadband, ATM based evolution 1−46663
ISDN, broadband, ATM concept *(Norwegian)* 1−46670
ISDN, systems, digital switching technologies *(Japanese)* 1−65027
ISDN ATM switch architectures and technologies 1−65019
Korea Telecom, services and plans 1−46465
leaky bucket input rate control in ATM networks 1−58754
MANs using ATM for evolution to broadband-ISDN 1−58749
mobile radio system integration with PSTN or ISDN, book contrib. 1−52295
multi-bit all-optical temp. sensor multiplexing 1−65798
multi-hop networks with Markovian access control protocols 1−79191
multimedia backbone LAN based on ATM technology 1−64921
multiplex wiring for automotive electronic signals 1−67187
MULTIserv, Belgian ATM subscriber premises network 1−72312
multiwavelength optical-star packet switches , capacity 1−58968
network architecture and signalling, interactive and distrib. services 1−78793
optical channel access technologies, TDM and FDM, state of art 1−59034
optical fibre TDM transmission system , 20 Gbit/s, 205 km 1−58951
optical fibres, radiation-induced attenuation meas. 1−70116
optical PSS, ultrafast 1−52456
optical subscriber network, installation and pilot network operation *(German)* 1−52159
optical subscriber system, virtual sub-container multiplexing 1−72322
optoelectronic broadband matrix switch and multiplexing systems 1−77703
photonic switches, multidimensional, TDM and WDM 1−58808
photonic switching for terabit communication node 1−52423
point-to-multipoint communications, routing *(Japanese)* 1−46672
QAM signal synthesis by TDM 1−64245
rate controlled servers for very high-speed networks 1−71981
satellite TV, time-multiplexed video transmission 1−52332
SDH multiplexing system develop. *(German)* 1−71846
SDH signal processing, multiplexing and struct. mapping *(German)* 1−71845
SDH transmission networks, deployment 1−78806
semiconductor absorptive nonlinear optical amp. for fast switching 1−72664
Siemens ZD-A3/2 TDM system for Danish State Railroad 1−72339
single-chip ATM switching element design 1−62120
slotted ring network, RS232C based 1−72181
statistical multiplexing in ATM networks 1−65036
statistical multiplexing in ATM networks, perform. eval. 1−58798
statistical multiplexing under non-i.i.d. packet arrival processes 1−64602
sub-E1 cct. multiplexer market, technology and appl. 1−58797
submarine combat, fibre optic data network architecture 1−59006
subscriber premises network archit. for broadband ATM 1−72313
synchronous ATM, call-packing algorithm anal. 1−52178
systems, wide-band service integration 1−52119
TDM-50 multiplexing equip. and coding method *(Japanese)* 1−72341
teletraffic, IEE Symposium, Beeston, UK (1991) 1−48466
terrestrial flight telephone systems, transmission techniques 1−58894
time-multiplex crossbar switches scheduling using artificial hysteresis neural network 1−58405
transform video coding using subband struct. 1−47100
transport network evolution toward ATMized B-ISDN 1−65022
user network interfaces for ISDN and BISDN 1−79099
variable bit-rate image sequence coding with adaptive quantization 1−58333
VI and P experiments at NTT R and D centres in Japan 1−64706

time division multiplexing continued
video communications in ATM integrated broadband network 1−58722
video packet loss in ATM networks 1−58418
WAN backbone technologies and protocols 1−64802
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT 28-Gbit/s selector IC 1−43853
InP optical switch, photonic ATM switching system 1−65370
InP-based carrier-injection optical switch, design 1−65360

time-domain analysis
2-D shields, time domain FEA 1−57581
2D harmonic retrieval, time-domain anal. 1−71574
3-D TLM method, time domain diakoptics appl. 1−57604
acousto-optic correlator, time-domain integrating, DSP characts. 1−50430
ADM speech coding with time domain harmonic scaling 1−51369
antenna mutual coupling meas., time domain anal. 1−59346
arbitrary dipole in planar geometry, time-domain anal. 1−64119
articulatory speech synthesis, vocal tract model, time domain 1−45813
bilinear time-frequency distribs., transition kernels 1−45924
bilinear time-frequency signal representations, classification 1−71581
communication lines, pulse distortion and time domain behaviour *(German)* 1−78169
communication system time-domain simulation with multirate sampling and decimated filters 1−51213
coplanar air bridge T-junction, full-wave anal. 1−76293
coplanar short, TLM method, symm. condensed nodes 1−78185
DBR tunable laser dynamic behaviour simulation 1−45352
DC/DC converters, time-domain simulation 1−75858
DC/DC power convertors, stable-space simulation program 1−61114
digital filters, impulse response moments and poles/zeros location, relationship 1−58074
discrete Fourier transforms, time domain periodic fn. anal. appls. 1−54696
discrete transform technique for integro-differential eqns. soln. 1−75599
DOTIG1 code, junction treatments comparison 1−57396
double modulated threshold pulse stuffing synchronizer, jitter anal. 1−64246
educational computer graphics, finite difference method 1−48500
electronic circuits, adaptive anal., computational techniques 1−48886
EM devices voltage operated, time-domain FEM 1−57412
EM field reflected from lossy half space 1−57565
EM problems, finite-difference time-domain method 1−57508
EM radiation simulation 1−76406
EM scatt., FDTD near zone to far zone transform. 1−63979
EM scatt., time domain extrapolation to far field, FDTD calc. 1−50915
EM scatt. by random rough surface, FDTD approach 1−70973
EM scatt. from 3-D chiral objects, FDTD method 1−57438
EM scattering, edge wave visualisation 1−57415
EM scattering from curved surfaces 1−57436
EM wave reflection, finite difference time-domain anal. 1−57509
EMP anal., time-domain integral eqns. 1−78159
EMP test data, segmented processing 1−58143
estimate-maximize algorithm, noise cancellation 1−45950
FD-TD computations, quasi-leaky-wave applicator, investig. 1−60150
FD-TD method, dispersive media anal. 1−56377
FD-TD technique for antenna radiation 1−57678
FDTD method, bent coaxial structs. modeling 1−57653
FDTD method, field penetration through composite material 1−57380
FDTD method, stability anal., EM problems 1−57379
finite volume-method, antenna and array problems soln. 1−57690
fluorescent lamp thermal modelling, phase resolved 1−67207
fractionally spaced equalizer control, time-domain interpolation 1−49155
generator automatic voltage regulators, model identification 1−60971
guided wave optics, finite difference time domain approach 1−77549
high-speed digital ccts., crosstalk anal. 1−75993
hydroelectric power system, parameter estimation from field data using nonlinear optimization 1−66432
hyperthermia, interstitial antenna array power deposition pattern anal. 1−60148
identifiability, MLE and higher order statistics 1−78486
induction generators, distribution feeder connected, self-excitation 1−61023
inhomogeneous media, transient EM waves computation 1−50939
Kullback-Leibler spectrum, time-domain interpretation 1−51388
land mobile satellite systems, phase meas. 1−58938
laser alignment marks role, simulation 1−69500
linear systems charactn., time-domain method 1−59255
lossy lines, uniform/nonuniform coupling, hybrid/monolithic packaging 1−61552
LSI circuits, iterative artificial-inertia method 1−48887
Maxwell's eqns. soln., subgridding method for time-domain finite-difference method 1−45465
Maxwell's equns., computational fluid dynamics 1−57378
Maxwell eqns., finite difference time domain algorithm 1−57469
microstrip line with finite strip thickness, dispersion, microwave ICs 1−55497
microstrip thin film resistor hybrid ccts., TLM anal. 1−76317
microstrip wideband balun charactn./modelling 1−55377
microstrips, parallel, crosstalk analysis *(Japanese)* 1−62329
microwave ccts. meas., time-domain and frequency-domain, book contrib. 1−47360
microwave hyperthermia using retrofocusing 1−60146
mixed phase sequence deconvolution, time domain cepstral transformation 1−51438
mm-wave heterodyne time domain automatic network analyser 1−59341
MM-wave time-domain automatic network analysis 1−59342
MMIC multiple coupled microstrip lines, nanosec. pulse propag., refl. min. 1−62379
multiconductor lines with nonlinear loads 1−71214
multiconductor systems simulation 1−75873
navigational information processing using suboptimal Kalman-Bucy filter 1−46027
network analyser measurements, superresolution method 1−59347
nonlinear radio receiving channel devices 1−61939
nonlinear transformer model for circuit simulation 1−44196
nonparametric spectral estimation by cumulants and polyspectra 1−64448
one-bit coded radar signals, time-domain convolution 1−78360
overhead transmission lines, time-domain calc. of EM plane-wave induced surges 1−80608
phase space methods for radiation from large apertures 1−50935
planar inverted F antenna, anal. by spatial network method 1−57772
polyphase apparent power, power factor, distorted waveforms 1−74001
power cable transient simulation, computer-based *(Croatian)* 1−47729

time-domain analysis continued
power converters, time-domain simulation, fast-decoupled algorithm 1−75958
power convertors, switching, discrete time-domain digital simulation 1−61125
power electronics, computer appls., conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Aug. 1988) 1−54348
power system stability anal., expert system-based 1−60559
power systems security assessment, fast dynamic simulation 1−74125
power-electronic systems, parameter optimisation, reliab. *(Polish)* 1−61951
power/load parameters analysis 1−59626
printed antenna array, time domain excitation anal. 1−71352
probe sleeve fed, rectangular waveguide cavity, anal. methods comparison 1−45557
pseudo-Wigner-Ville distrib., discretisation *(French)* 1−78346
PWM converter, freq. domain characterisation 1−75859
reflector antennas, time-domain physical-optics anal. 1−57733
ridged horn antennas, time domain and IR anal. 1−51125
RLC transmission line anal., lumped element models 1−61933
scattering in 2 1/2 dimensions 1−57435
space station solar array servomechanisms, SPICE-based simulation 1−66328
steady state anal., hybrid methods 1−55017
submersible delta modulated invertor-fed motors, starting perform. 1−80924
subsurface Em problems, calc. 1−57587
TAB packages, wideband charactn./modelling 1−75516
TD-FD anal. of guiding struct., breadboard model 1−57654
thin-film interconnections, signal propag. characts. meas. 1−56299
time delay estimation, high resolution, for large bandwidth duration product time-resolvent signals 1−45934
TLM simulations, absorbing boundary conditions appl. 1−57603
transmission line skin effect due to time-domain EM fields 1−71122
underwater acoustics, multisource delay estimation 1−51398
US backscattering data, volumetric flaws reconstruction 1−43704
vehicular system robust controllers, time-domain fixed-point method 1−81296
vertical dipoles in front of planar dielectric interface, time domain and numerical anal. 1−64116
wave digital filters, multirate, time-domain anal. 1−44074
waveguides, wideband matching boundary condition 1−57652
wideband dispersive absorbing boundaries, time domain diakoptics/3D TLM method 1−71224
wideband FDTD scattering from dispersive targets 1−57477
Wigner-Ville distrib., wideband detection , statistical anal. 1−46037
wind speed modelling for Alexandria, Egypt 1−48035
Yagi antenna radiation patterns, FD-TD method 1−71337
GaAs mm-wave MMICs, on-wafer optoelectronic characterization 1−55461

time domain networks *see time-varying networks*

time-domain reflectometers *see reflectometers; time-domain reflectometry*

time-domain reflectometry
absorbing material, reflection coefficient eval., time-domain method 1−73232
ceramic, co-fired and thick film interconnect elec. performance 1−55594
distributed optical fiber sensor using brillouin scattering *(Japanese)* 1−65809
fibre coupler charactn. by interferometric optical-time-domain reflectometry 1−70086
high-density interconnections, design simulation model, meas. 1−61547
homomorphic deconvolution , noise/bandwidth effect 1−59691
in-situ film thickness meas., acoustic techniques 1−59713
microwave, wide-band and narrow-band book contrib. 1−47361
microwave device modelling, meas. bandwidth effect 1−55462
multilayer PCB stubs, performance and testing 1−55553
multiple coupled interconnection lines in hybrid and monolithic ICs 1−61550
optical fibre meas., OTDR accuracy *(German)* 1−70094
optical fibre time domain methods in dynamic environment sensing 1−79779
optical network diagnostics, improved performance 1−65331
OTDR, ultrahigh resolution, using streak camera 1−73004
package charactn. by exptl. and theoretical modelling 1−54522
polarization-independent interferometric optical-time-domain reflectometer 1−59738
single-mode fibres, OTDR, Rayleigh backscattering 1−70072
soil moisture monitoring, automatic multiplexing system 1−66385
Space Shuttle tiles bond verification , time-domain reflectometry 1−60188
stratified marine geological system remote sensing, acoustic propagation model 1−53356
telephone installation testing for T-1 facilities 1−79171
VLSI packages, elec. charactn., time domain techniques 1−54528

time-domain synthesis
focusing filters for wide-band direction finding 1−45902
power electronics simulation, time-domain 1−68204

time interval measurement *see time measurement*

time lag *see delays*

time measurement
see also clocks; frequency measurement; streak photography; time and latitude; time resolved spectroscopy
AT2 time scale algorithm with freq. step detection 1−72894
ATE frequency and time interval analysers 1−59559
conference on freq. control, USA (May 1990) 1−75316
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54301
FM signal generator, high-speed phase and time error meas. 1−52928
GPS time comparison system, L1 band 1−59306
GPS/GLONASS clocks, freq. and time stability 1−79615
international standards, time scale algorithms comparison 1−72893
interpolation time interval digitiser calibration 1−59731
intervals meas. by pulse counting 1−53022
LAN for university campus , time server 1−78965
logic circuit time verification, time symbolic simulation *(Japanese)* 1−43913
maser oscillator, superconducting cavity, ultra-stable performance 1−59271
multipath propag., time delay estimation, constrained adaptation 1−78361
NIST calibration service via telephone modem 1−79614
numeral memorisation, pupil size and blink time obs. *(Japanese)* 1−66142
post-processing time scale algorithm 1−59273
precision freq. and time interval meas. using counter/timers 1−73178
precision station clocks, time prediction errors study 1−72897
pulsars, rotation use for time measurement 1−73267

time measurement continued
Racal Dana model 2351 Time Interval Analyser in VXI format *(Italian)* 1−47167
radioastronomical VLBI method, GPS ionospheric delays 1−58931
reference time and freq. systems , using digital phase shifters 1−47393
remote clock comparison using INSAT-TV signal in common view mode 1−59729
satellite based time & freq. generation/distrib. 1−79286
satellite location system, differential time and phase measurement 1−73766
sequence meter , digital 1−59730
synchronisation in orbiting VLBI 1−72764
timer, microsecond accuracy 1−59732
TV telecast, microprocessor recording system for time comparison 1−59207
underwater target tracking via IRWLS filtering 1−79452
universal timer-counter with eight modes of meas. *(German)* 1−52931
H masers at NRC Canada 1−57087
H_2 maser standard, relativity test 1−57086

time of flight mass spectra
No entries

time of flight mass spectroscopy
excimer laser induced etching, Cl environment, time-of-flight 1−44617
Si:H film, drift mobility, photocond., time-of-flight meas. 1−77650

time of flight spectra
see also atom probe field ion microscopy; time of flight mass spectra
amorphous semicond., mobility-lifetime products 1−62636
monolithic TAC develop. for high precision TOF meas. 1−66122
stop detector for time-of-flight system 1−66064
Al target, pulsed laser ablation 1−70859
AlAs-GaAs, superlattice growth, impact collision ion scatt. 1−75665
GaAs-$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$, heterostruct., ambipolar transport, recomb. 1−62687
a-Si:H, high-electron transport 1−69011

time of flight spectrometers
counter rotating disc chopper pair for TOF spectrometer, transmission props. 1−59838
fission fragment spectrometer, TOF, energy calibration 1−53174
JET neutron time-of-flight spectrometer 1−73558
one-armed TOF spectrometer for unslowed fission fragments 1−60030
SEM TOF spectrometer 1−68999
semiconductor detector, heavy ion 1−73494

time of flight spectroscopy
see also time of flight mass spectroscopy
fluid composition monitoring and control 1−59755

time projection chamber *see position sensitive particle detectors; proportional counters*

time resolved spectra
2D electron-hole fluid, magnetolumin. 1−49602
III-V semicond., minority-carrier lifetime 1−62664
laser diode, symmetric dual quantum well, wavelength switching 1−70583
AlAs-GaAs resonant tunnelling structures, bias depend. of hole tunnelling time 1−49613
AlGaAs laser, Q-switched, ultrashort pulse generation 1−70587
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs coupled quantum wells, exciton Fermi-Dirac distrib. 1−44471
CdSe microcrystallites in glass, growth, passivation, opt. props. 1−57310
CdSe quantum dots, spectral hole-burning 1−57311
Fe picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
GaAs, intrinsic and doped, refractive index spectral hole burning 1−69023
GaAs quantum well, exciton dynamics 1−69136
GaAs, quantum wells, growth-island exciton localisation 1−62686
GaAs:H, picosec. spectra and photolum., hydrogenation 1−54869
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, tunnelling and hopping cond., photolum. 1−76572
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., hot electron transport 1−76569
GaAs-$Al_{0.35}GA_{0.65}As$, double barrier diodes, reson. tunnelling 1−77075
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ quantum well, perpendicular transport 1−69085
GaAs-AlGaAs gain-switched QW laser, ps lasing dynamics 1−77860
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well lasers, picosecond dynamics 1−50664
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, optical response, transport props. 1−76603
GaAs-AlGaAs:Si multiple quantum well nonradiative recombination 1−49598
p-GaAs-Cs Schottky barrier, picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
GaPSb-InP Schottky diode, gas source MBE growth 1−69569
GdTbFe picosecond spin-polarised photoemission 1−55748
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE/MEE grown, optical studies 1−54783
InAs-GaInSb superlattice, far IR photoresponse 1−76596
InP, H^+, ion bombard., ultrashort carrier lifetime 1−69024
InP:Yb, excitation mechanisms, photoluminesc. 1−76556
InP-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP HBT, ultrafast optical pulses responses 1−69595
PbSe semicond., picosecond optical nonlinearities 1−69067
Si:Sn(Ga)(Sb), ion implantation, annealing behaviour, time resolved reflectivity obs. 1−55947
ZnS:$CeCl_x$ thin film electroluminescent devices, transient behaviour *(Japanese)* 1−77685
ZnSe crystals, transient photo-induced current 1−57020

time resolved spectroscopy
see also streak photography
accelerator/monochromator apparatus for time-resolved VUV spectra 1−60034
CADIX, time-resolved X-ray laser diagnostic, multilayer mirror 1−70449
cardiovascular interventions, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−67318
dielectric, with nonuniform signal sampling 1−79894
lasers in life sciences, conf., Moscow (1990) 1−67315
photonics, nonlinear and ultrafast phenomena, conf. (1988) 1−75310
rhodamine 6G-DODCI femtosecond dye laser background energy content meas. 1−77753
RTP, in situ interferometric meas. 1−55811
tissue imaging, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−67316
ultrafast phenomena, conf., Monterey, USA (May 90) 1−48457
ultrafast phenomena in spectroscopy, conf., Neubrandenburg, E. Germany (Aug. 89) 1−48456
Ag plasma X-ray laser, gain and divergence 1−70477
AlGaAs diode laser amplifier, ultrafast refractive index dynamics 1−70589

time series
abnormal cortisol pattern classification using Wigner spectra. 1−60062
ARMA speech model, dual RLS process estim. algorithm 1−78338
bilinear time series in non-Gaussian signal modeling 1−78451
complicated processes, coherence and transfer fn. estim. 1−78493
cumulant spectra and higher order cumulants 1−78449

time series continued
cyclostationarity, n^{th} order, spectral characterisation 1−78492
entropy minimax spectral estimation, overdetermined equation system 1−78396
entropy-minimax spectral-analysis performance 1−51407
flow, 3D vector meas. using spatio-temporal correlation *(Japanese)* 1−73315
fraction-of-time probability for time-series that exhibit cyclostationarity 1−54596
Gaussian processes, zero-crossing rates 1−71376
Hurst analysis, Pascal program 1−71730
hybrid wind/pumped storage/diesel power plant modelling 1−80838
image data compression by 1D and 2D LPC 1−46369
Kullback-Leibler spectrum, time-domain interpretation 1−51388
linear system random time series anal. based on Laplace transform *(French)* 1−71674
mean square error using general tracking algorithms 1−71600
model validity tests for nonlinear signal processing 1−58097
multichannel time varying autoregressive modelling 1−78522
multidimensional nonlinear modelling using radial basis functions 1−64431
multiscale signal processing, smoothing algorithm 1−78520
narrowband interference suppression in presence of bandlimited white noise 1−45542
nonstationary processes, spectral coherence 1−45900
sinusoidal freq. estim., linear predictive methods, L_p normed minimisation 1−78433
statistical signal processing, book 1−48494
telecommunications forecasting using empirical Bayes methods 1−78744

time sharing computer systems *see time-sharing systems*

time-sharing systems
FIR filter banks, mapping onto systolic arrays 1−44090
Leader 5871 waveform monitor/vectorscope 1−79832

time switches
ISDN, 4096 channel time-switch LSI with switching address protection 1−65118
radio alarm clock sound quality improvement cct. *(German)* 1−79487

time-varying circuits *see time-varying networks*

time-varying networks
bandpass recursive linear time-variant digital filter *(English)* 1−55308
DC/DC PWM power convertors, Fourier freq. anal. 1−54035
FSS with time-varying nonlinear loads 1−57448
linear periodic reactance of power convertors *(Russian)* 1−43768
minimum weight paths in time-dependent networks 1−51757
periodically time varying digital filter containing a discrete Fourier transformer *(Japanese)* 1−76257
power electronics simulation, time-domain 1−68204
SC, multiphase, anal. by node method 1−48926
simulation method *(Spanish)* 1−48927
strongly nonlinear element with hysteresis charact., periodically driven LC cct. fed, power consump. 1−68187
two-loop parametric amplifier output signal linear approximation analysis 1−43789

time varying parameters *see time-varying systems*

time-varying systems
ARMA four-line lattice filter with sliding rectangular window *(Japanese)* 1−46029
computer networks, time varying, central nodes location 1−58630
echo, time-varying systems, noisy output, identification, NLMS, RLS 1−45803
Gohberg-Semencul formula for linear time-varying systems 1−46117
instantaneous frequency analysis by natural observation method *(Japanese)* 1−67670
mobile radio channel time-varying impulse response meas. 1−52304
power system time varying stabiliser, eigenstructure assignment 1−74065
quickest detection of a time-varying change in distribution 1−71571
signal asymptotic fn. from spectral fn. integral *(Russian)* 1−71650
signal parameter estimation, selective forgetting in adaptive procedures 1−64581
smoothers, filters, and predictors, minimax, optimum performance levels 1−58135
speech, time scaling, filter-bank approach 1−45857
steam-turbine generator adaptive temp. control 1−74426
stochastic processes with time-varying rational spectrum, Markovian representation and prediction 1−78429

Timex computers *see Sinclair computers*

timing *see time measurement*

timing circuits
analog mean-timer for long scintillation counters 1−66128
BiCMOS PLL-based on-chip clock generator for high-speed microprocessor 1−43980
clock system design for high-speed ICs 1−61984
Cronos timer in ASIC technology *(Italian)* 1−76222
digital timer, design *(German)* 1−55100
digital timer design, components *(German)* 1−55101
fully-asynchronous DSP chip using self-timed ccts. 1−62246
HF clock signal distrib. considerations *(German)* 1−68262
Intel microprocessor support peripheral family and the direct access test methodology 1−76227
Josephson junction on-chip gated clock , high-speed design 1−55276
latch bus driver system for VLSI chips, CMOS implemen. 1−76223
microwave oven timing and power control *(German)* 1−81359
MOS LSI cct., timing cct. simulator develop. *(Korean)* 1−56366
portable radio, TDMA, timing and freq. estimation, VLSI 1−72516
programmable time-delay elements, ASIC designs 1−62318
redundant timing source for digital telecom. network synchronisation 1−79826
sequential control circuits, theorem proving verification 1−62121
VFO with digital control for waveform generation 1−75975
GaAs 1.5 Gbit/s clock recovery/data timing cct. 1−62277
Si bipolar gate array based timing generator LSI 1−55107

TJS lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*

TLD *see thermoluminescent dosimeters*

Toda lattice *see lattice theory and statistics*

Tokamak devices
Demo Poloidal Coil, verification tests 1−50236
Demo Poloidal Coils, DPC-U1 and DPC-U2 1−50233
DPC coil, calorimetric meas. of AC loss in Nb_3Sn supercond. 1−50253
DPC-EX development and testing 1−56763

Tokamak devices continued
DPC-TJ coil testing 1−50235
FENIX test facility for ITER magnets 1−56753
FER supercond. magnet system design 1−50244
ITER magnet system design, supercond. cable-in-conduit test coil design and analysis 1−50251
ITER POP coil, Nb_3Sn characters. 1−56587
ITER supercond. magnet system 1−50243
ITER toroidal field coils 1−50240
JT-60 Tokamak, nuclear fusion technology in Japan 1−66701
KFK poloidal field coil cable, stability expt. 1−50237
MIT Plasma Fusion Center, role in mag. confinement fusion *(English)* 1−45034
mode convertors for 28 GHz electron cyclotron heating 1−44122
MTX, transport system for gyrotron 1−62572
NET 40 kA Nb_3Sn conductor, AC losses/ crit. currents 1−60683
NET 40 kA supercond. cable, AC losses 1−60682
NET braid, 29-strand, numerical model 1−56755
NET cable-in-conduit supercond., dual stability 1−56756
NET central solenoid development 1−50239
NET coil, force-flow conductors, quench propag. 1−56757
NET coil development and fabrication 1−56764
NET subsize conductor, react and wind, performance under strain 1−56759
NET supercond. subcables, AC losses meas., test system 1−56781
NET superconducting toroidal field coil, case-winding friction effects 1−50263
NET toroidal field coils, axial stresses effect on crit. current of subsize Nb_3Sn conductors 1−50250
Proto Toroidal Coil design for Fusion Experimental Reactor 1−50241
RF pulse generators, with programmable waveforms 1−61950
SULTAN Test Facility magnet system, supercond. transformer 1−48136
superconducting coil test facility performance 1−50287
superconducting magnet, Nb_3Sn cable-in-conduit conductors, compressive stress effects on crit. current 1−50249
superconducting model coil tests for fusion reactor appl. 1−50238
superconducting toroidal coil anal. under fault conditions 1−50274
superconducting toroidal magnet, 3D model under fault conditions 1−50275
T15 tokamak, conductor defect effect on superconducting magnet performance 1−45029
T-15 toroidal coil, current capacity 1−56762
TORE SUPRA toroidal field system, monitoring and control 1−56761
DT tokamak fusion powerplants 1−66699
Nb alloy superconducting toroidal field magnets for Tokamak fusion reactors, 24 T 1−56765
Nb_3Sn cable-in-conduit conductor for NET coils 1−50247

token networks
access control, adaptive token bus protocol 1−64878
backbone interconnection of LAN and FDDI using filtering algorithm 1−65011
bridge buffer-space allocation 1−46599
broadband network data appls. 1−72185
bus network, MAC layer implem. with Mini-MAP *(Korean)* 1−78946
cabling system, Systimax Premises Distrib. System 1−51994
campus-wide communication, based on TI TMS380 adapter chipset 1−58666
CSMA/CD, token bus and token ring networks, perform. comparison 1−58594
CSMA/CD-LAN subnetworks, eval. 1−72092
DCP, distributed MAC protocol using polling systems 1−64933
Deakin Ring LAN, simulation and evaluation 1−78994
decentralised token-CSMA/CD protocol for integrated voice/data LANs 1−58593
EDP installation telecom. cabling networks *(German)* 1−51958
educational use, token ring LAN implementation 1−64845
factory automation, cell level, communication network protocol, LSI implementation 1−72190
fault research on networks *(Italian)* 1−51959
fault-tolerant SAE data communications standards for avionics 1−73816
FCFS protocols, design for token ring networks 1−64986
FDDI, dual ring operation, architectural concepts 1−79029
FDDI, fibre distributed data interface, overview 1−64894
FDDI, fibre distributed data interface, perform. eval. 1−64941
FDDI, improvements 1−65012
FDDI, interoperability challenge 1−64925
FDDI, market and technology issues 1−72068
FDDI, technical features and architecture *(Chinese)* 1−58625
FDDI, timed-token protocol, perform., vacation model 1−79031
FDDI 100 Mbit/s network interface unit 1−46947
FDDI (Fiber Distributed Data Interface) *(German)* 1−72645
FDDI alternative media, installation and interface costs 1−72066
FDDI bridge, concentrator and workstation requirements 1−64825
FDDI bridge for multimedia backbone LAN 1−64944
FDDI building and campus network installation 1−46600
FDDI chip set from Motorola, advantages *(Italian)* 1−72607
FDDI concentrator design issues 1−64942
FDDI concentrator in intelligent wiring hub 1−46946
FDDI concentrators, clock distrib. problems 1−46951
FDDI design, network availability maximisation 1−72165
FDDI develop. and binary large object data transfer 1−78968
FDDI for desktop computers 1−72093
FDDI high speed inter-module communication system 1−64990
FDDI II MAN, dynamic bandwidth allocation 1−64896
FDDI implementation issues 1−52369
FDDI LAN bridges, address filtering using content-addressable memories 1−72164
FDDI LAN for distributed real-time appls. 1−58686
FDDI LANs, interconnected, routing 1−52095
FDDI modular bridge and concentrator design 1−46948
FDDI network, voice/data integration 1−64959
FDDI network cabling, standards 1−46953
FDDI network implementation and installation 1−64828
FDDI networks, conf., San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1990) 1−43342
FDDI networks, distributed computing 1−58966
FDDI networks, use of redundancy 1−64926
FDDI over unshielded twisted pairs 1−64943
FDDI performance anal., delay approx. 1−64881
FDDI performance effect of Timed Token Protocol 1−51940
FDDI physical connection compliance testing 1−46955
FDDI standard, bridging technology and prospects 1−64826
token networks continued
FDDI standard, components and optical tests 1−64827
FDDI standard, developments 1−64900
FDDI standard and network struct. *(German)* 1−72604
FDDI standard for a LAN using optical fibre 1−78922
FDDI standards for LAN bridging 1−72150
FDDI technology and regulations for LAN appl. *(German)* 1−72603
FDDI testing, network analyzers appl. 1−72152
FDDI token ring networks, performance anal. 1−58613
FDDI-II, principles 1−72119
FDDI-II cycle synchronisation mechanisms, evaluation 1−79030
FDDI-II protocol, service integration 1−64897
FDDI-II systems, cct. allocation and packet capacity 1−71869
fibre optic backbone systems, campus setting 1−46960
fibre optic token rings, low-level flow control 1−64882
fibre-optic ring network 1−64898
field bus networks, data link functionalities 1−78988
fieldbus, analytical eval. *(German)* 1−46576
frame content independent stripping for token rings 1−64945
G-Net: implicit token-passing bus LAN 1−64819
Hidden Transmission, token network perform. improvement 1−64938
high speed, simulation 1−58665
high-speed FDDI to ATM bridge, VLSI design 1−79038
hybrid token-CSMA/CD protocol, perform. anal. 1−71852
IBM token-ring LAN interconnection strategies 1−51937
IEEE 802.4 LAN priority scheme fairness and hierarchical independence 1−46636
IEEE 802 protocols and FDDI in distributed systems 1−64935
integrated bridged token ring/Ethernet , performance 1−65005
integrated dataway system for industrial plant *(Japanese)* 1−78956
integrated voice/data token-ring LAN, design 1−72106
intelligent buildings, impact of known technol. 1−78813
interconnected heterogeneous networks, perform. eval. 1−64904
interconnected token ring network, perform. 1−64912
ISO/OSI model of token bus modem 1−51980
LAN, distributed double-loop, design 1−78980
LAN, IEEE 802 standards, perform. anal. 1−58668
leader election algorithms for ring networks 1−58636
MAN pilot scheme based on FDDI 1−72183
management 1−46597
management of token ring network , IBM products 1−52091
Manhattan fiber distributed data interface architecture 1−64861
Markov chain model, continuous-time 1−52012
message distrib. protocol, multicasting 1−58596
MetaRing architecture, multi-ring architecture 1−79004
multi-media high speed communication resolvable-contention-ring, priority 1−78984
Multidriver, multicast service using Xpress transfer protocol 1−64937
multiple ring networks, routes determ. 1−64913
multiple-partition token ring network 1−46560
open system authentication procedures using Z Scheme operators 1−52070
optical, priority mechanism , resolvable-contention-ring *(Japanese)* 1−72155
optical token ring network topology and service statistics *(Dutch)* 1−64821
OSI implementation on FDDI 1−64931
parallel fibre optic links, bandwidth multiplication 1−72687
performance of token passing bus LANs 1−79046
powerline communications 1−58616
preemptable token reservation access protocol 1−58600
priority classes in token-based LANs 1−72111
PROFIBUS bus systems for programmable logic controllers *(German)* 1−58611
queueing networks, deadlock anal. 1−51753
register insertion/self-token protocol for ring LANs 1−72172
reliability, quantitative meas. and improvement 1−58667
repeater interface controller chip for LANs *(Italian)* 1−64822
replicated token bus network, synchronous and nonsynchronous algorithms 1−65009
ring LANs, register insertion/self token protocol 1−64902
ring networks, integrated voice/data protocol 1−64879
router backbones, terminal/LAN connection 1−72082
single-server queue with vacations 1−46399
slotted ring LAN, efficient bandwidth utilization 1−79002
software-based hybrid media access mechanism 1−78987
Space Station Freedom data management system, modeling 1−64868
Space Station Information System, mgt. issues 1−58648
speech/data telephone cable network technologies *(Italian)* 1−51987
TDM LAN token-passing scheme perform. eval. 1−51951
technology advances 1−51970
time-controlled token-passing protocol , perform. eval. 1−79064
timed-token protocol, appl. to hybrid switching system 1−64873
token bus controller-host interface development 1−72170
tree-structured channels, distributed protocols for access arbitration 1−51751
voice/data integration, token ring and random access CSMA/CD 1−72169
waiting time distributions 1−79063
Xpress transfer protocol for SAFENET 1−64909
Xpress transfer protocol in Ethernet environment , performance 1−64930
token passing *see protocols*
tomography, computerised *see computerised tomography*
tone generators (computer peripherals) *see acoustic generators; electronic music*
tools
see also hand tools; machine tools
multisensor system, statistical analysis evaluation 1−52803
TOP *see local area networks; office automation; protocols*
topology
see also catastrophe theory; graph theory; network topology
3D thinning parallel algorithm 1−51586
binary math. morphology, Matheron topology convergence props. 1−51665
edge fusions in 4-graphs 1−43535
electrophoresis image recognition, topological maps appl. *(French)* 1−46305
high energy physics, event representation, graphical concepts 1−60003
image anal., anti-skeleton definitions and props. 1−54629
mathematical morphology, link definition and props. 1−51535
Newton graphs, classification 1−43538
NMR data set 3D regional segmentation 1−53211
optical fibre LAN topology structure/access mechanism *(Chinese)* 1−78948
queueing networks, general, cost functions monotonicity 1−75571

topology continued
skeleton digitisation using Euclidean distance fn. 1−54627
speech recognition, isolated word, Kohonen network approach 1−58052
target position uncertainty, topology of locales 1−58176
time-freq. filtering and synthesis from convex projections 1−64439
waveguide eigenvalue problems, network model decomp. *(Chinese)* 1−57607

torque
10 MVA superconducting generator, torque tube anal. 1−60946
AC motors, three-phase, transient winding phenomena anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74531
asymmetrical phase convertor-fed induction motor 1−80926
brushless DC drives, construction, operation 1−81238
brushless DC motors, torque ripple due to phase commutation 1−80951
brushless doubly-fed machine, mag. field anal. 1−80923
cell rotation methods, EM field-based, calcs. 1−78054
DC motor, brushless, performance, diskette appls. 1−48328
electric drive induction motor torque fluctuation *(German)* 1−54179
five phase reluctance motor, with high specific torque 1−80885
induction motor, 3-phase working as single phase, perform. 1−53955
induction motor, single-phase, torque and slip under variable frequency operation 1−80922
induction motor, two-pole, starting disc rotor 1−80915
induction motor starting current and torque prediction 1−80914
induction motor technical considerations, variable freq. appls. 1−74612
induction motors, axial, freq. controlled, features, perform. *(Russian)* 1−61005
induction motors, doubly fed, characteristic torque *(Croatian)* 1−80911
induction motors, steady state equivalent circuit model *(Chinese)* 1−80908
induction motors, unbalanced, EM torque, vibro-perturbing forces *(Russian)* 1−74571
invertor motor design parameters *(Russian)* 1−53907
motor torque changes, elastic vibrations reduction *(Russian)* 1−66824
motor torque disturbances, closed loop system stability 1−80871
multi-step PWM invertor for induction motor torque ripple reduction *(Japanese)* 1−61109
non-contact magnetic gear for micro transmission mechanism 1−67147
PM brushless DC motors, optimal ratio for magnet and armature winding thickness 1−80948
PM brushless servomotor drives, torque disturbance calcs. 1−81242
PM synchronous motors, start-up torque anal. 1−80893
polyphase elec. machines, EM moment eqns. 1−60956
power systems, multimachine, synchronous generator torque identification *(Japanese)* 1−74014
squirrel cage motor, power factor improvement 1−80916
stepping motor control, load torque detection method *(Japanese)* 1−80957
SVC, damping torque anal. 1−60556
switched reluctance motor, inductance and torque 1−80886
switched reluctance motor, instantaneous and steady state torque 1−54171
switched reluctance motor, multi-tooth per stator pole, 2D FEA 1−80889
switched reluctance motor, rotor profile effect on torque 1−80891
switched reluctance motors, magnetic characts. modelling 1−60973
synchronous machine pulse starting torque characts. computation *(Russian)* 1−53943
synchronous servo-drive, axially laminated anisotropic rotor, digital simulation 1−61299
wind rotors, cross-flow, perform, anal. 1−48006
wind turbogenerators, variable speed, torque mismatch anal. 1−80835
windmill torque loss coeffs. meas. 1−74498

torque control
3-phase switched reluctance motor balanced commutator 1−48092
AC variable speed flux vector industrial drives, design 1−54200
brushless DC drive, servo perform., torque control 1−81225
brushless DC drives, DSP-based torque control 1−61311
DC shunt motor, torque control, current commands 1−74623
electric drive speed/torque control techniques 1−48324
hybrid step motor with chopper drive, optimal closed-loop control 1−61052
induction motor, doubly-fed, multiscalar model based control 1−74617
induction motor, series-connected doubly-fed, with sliding mode control, robust speed regulator 1−74566
induction motor drives, phase/torque control method *(Russian)* 1−75106
induction motor torque control under transient state *(Spanish)* 1−80909
induction motor torque/flux control, microprocessor-based 1−48102
permanent magnet synchronous motor drive, torque/current control 1−61323
PM motors, buried, flux weakening operation 1−80877
power system stabilisers, fixed-parameter, robust designs 1−60561
reluctance motors, axially laminated anisotropic rotor, torque control 1−60976
reluctance motors, torque control, axially laminated anisotropic rotor 1−53930
SIKOSTART 3RW2 squirrel cage motor soft starter 1−54170
space station solar array servomechanisms, SPICE-based simulation 1−66328
variable speed drives, stator flux oriented voltage source 1−81221

torque measurement
see also dynamometers
biomechanics meas., 6 d.o.f. torque/force platform 1−53187
engine misfire monitoring by crankshaft posn. meas. 1−81293
sensor, hysteresis, cross mag. shaking 1−59389
sliding contacts torque and resistance meas. during life testing, automated 1−44219
Fe-Si, silicon steels, anisotropy of magnetocrystall. energy, prediction 1−50073

torque meters *see torquemeters*

torque motors
brushless DC PM torque motors, direct drive, develop. 1−61320
brushless torque motor drive designs for robot manipulators 1−61149
DC torque motors 1−74622
mobile robot, direct drive, using DC torque motors 1−80945
permanent magnet synchronous servomotor drives, speed control 1−48321
robots for unstructured environments, sensors and control *(Japanese)* 1−74834
superconducting large-angle magnetic suspension , gyro 1−66940
superconductor-rare earth magnets combination for elec. motors 1−53951
variable air gap type, design 1−74508
NdFeB Pm torque motor technology 1−80864

torquemeters
No entries

torsional waves *see elastic waves*

total energy systems
see also building management systems
air conditioning peak elec. demand reduction project (USA) 1−54169
HVAC, inverter based control, energy saving 1−61371
variable speed AC motor drives for HVAC appls. 1−48381

touch *see mechanoception*

touch sensitive screens
see also cathode-ray tube displays
military IR touch panels 1−79875
pilot interface design for flight deck electronic library 1−73806

touch sensors *see tactile sensors*

towers *see poles and towers*

town and country planning
global positioning system, use in urban GIS appl. 1−65472
telematics planning and rural development planning 1−64672
unplanned growth assessment, GIS-remote sensing method 1−60433
urban develop., integrated information systems *(Japanese)* 1−58638
urban develop. for information-oriented society *(Japanese)* 1−58637

Townsend coefficient *see Townsend discharge*

Townsend discharge
No entries

tracers
see also radioactive tracers
No entries

track visualisation, particle *see particle track visualisation*

trackballs *see interactive devices*

tracking
see also position control; radar
2D visual tracking of workpiece edge, trajectory correction vector *(Polish)* 1−71785
adaptive coherent-signal subspace algorithm for direction estimation and tracking 1−71687
aerospace appls., conf., USA (1991) 1−67376
autonomous underwater vehicles, passive tracking information augmentation 1−47027
bank-to-turn asymmetric missile, optimal nonlin. tracking control 1−47695
beamspace maximum likelihood bearing estimation , low-angle geometry 1−65385
conference on acquisition/tracking/pointing, USA (1990) 1−67301
DOA estimation and tracking, eigenbased methods 1−78509
drifting line prediction, LMS and RLS algorithms 1−46114
DS-spread-spectrum signals, decision-directed coherent delay-lock tracking loop 1−72412
dynamic target tracking, appl. to moving objects positioning 1−73253
factorized Kalman filter mapping on linear array processor 1−64467
four-horn monopulse radar, feed design 1−71362
generalised MSK carrier-phase-independent digital clock recovery method 1−45673
HF skywave OTH-B radar, track processing method *(Chinese)* 1−59050
high-resolution multiple target angle tracking 1−65399
image track pre-processor, nonlinear optical tracking filter 1−78643
image tracking algorithm eval. by digital simulation 1−78649
laser radar, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−75293
laser sensor for FMS appl. 1−73099
line tracking, multi-freq., using hidden Markov/A models 1−78521
linear array, independ. null steering using amplitude control 1−71332
look direction constrained adaptive array, fast zero tracking algorithm 1−46186
low angle radar tracking, array signal processing, beamspace domain 1−46992
low-flying target height estimation by MLE specular multipath model 1−52475
maneuvering target detection with input estimation 1−46092
manoeuvering target passive tracking by adaptive estimation 1−52530
manoeuvring target with correlated meas. noises 1−52495
mean square error using general tracking algorithms 1−71600
microprocessor tracking phasemeter 1−52938
missiles, hardware-in-the-loop simulation 1−66411
mobile intrusion detection and assessment system 1−73097
monopulse tracking of Rayleigh targets 1−64400
multiple target angle tracking , high-resolution 1−59055
multiple target tracking, graph theoretic approach 1−58360
multiple targets tracking system *(Chinese)* 1−45875
multiple targets tracking using sensor array 1−65382
multisensor multitarget data association algorithm 1−47017
narrowband signal tracking , adaptive SVD algorithm 1−78531
neural nets appl. to IR panoramic surveillance *(French)* 1−58122
Nobeyama millimeter array, tracking accuracy of astron. objects 1−72763
nonstationary adaptive filtering algorithms, LMS and RLS comparison 1−46071
passive sonar track-to-track association, suboptimal hierarchical approach 1−52532
passive sonar tracking by MLE 1−52531
probabilistic data association filter for tracking in clutter 1−51384
proportional-integral-differential estimator , tracker with fast response 1−46049
radar target tracking, using extended Kalman filter 1−58084
radio sources extended tracking methods, RATAN-600 radio telescope techniques 1−47058
radome boresight shift meas. system 1−79938
range-Doppler image centroid tracking theory 1−79445
reconfigurable physical network in sensor fusion system *(Japanese)* 1−73059
residual carrier, signal components and power contents, anal. 1−71568
signal and image processing systems, conf., Orlando, USA (1991) 1−75289
single-pixel objects, pipeline detect./tracking system 1−51572
small targets, signal and data processing, conf., Orlando (1990) 1−67303
sonar target motion analysis using Doppler meas. and sensor shape calibration 1−52528
space telemetry degradation, Manchester data asymmetry effects 1−72048
spread spectrum communication, bandlimited direct sequence, tracking performance of digital chip synchron. algorithms 1−65130
suboptimal nonlinear filter design/analysis *(Czech)* 1−68183
Sun tracking and soft concentration for PV appls. at Widderstall test site 1−47973

tracking continued
superimposed nonstationary harmonics, detection and tracking 1−78479
target cueing and tracking system, TCATS 1−71825
target tracking under low S/N ratio 1−46195
target tracking/prediction by bi-directional dynamic associative neural net 1−46198
underwater target tracking, adaptive, using generalised Kalman filter 1−47039
underwater target tracking via IRWLS filtering 1−79452
unit tracking control using quaternions 1−74888
visual mathematics of tracking 1−71727
wideband signals with FM, tracking receiver, noise immunity 1−47083

tracking (insulation) *see surface discharges*

tracking (sonar) *see sonar*

tracking systems
see also ground support systems; radar systems
3D scene analysis, real time token tracker 1−51709
Advanced Tracking and Data Relay Satellite technol. R&D 1−65275
ALTAIR VHF/UHF obs. of multipath and backscatter 1−52515
ALTAIR VHF/UHF observations of multipath and backscatter enhancement 1−65408
circular streak camera application for satellite laser ranging 1−79438
data association for tracking with target amplitude information 1−47696
Data Relay System ground segment facilities at Fucino 1−79269
DFS and TV-SAT satellite control centre, construction 1−46842
ESA ground stations power supply 1−72533
extended Kalman-Bucy filters for radar tracking and identification 1−65450
gearless drives, multitarget math. model 1−75094
GPS satellites, orbit accuracy assessment 1−79262
helmet tracking technologies survey 1−79869
hybrid tracking techniques for inclined orbit satellites 1−47621
image processing real-time archit. for tracking 1−78641
inter-spacecraft link, laser beam tracking/pointing stability *(Japanese)* 1−79387
intersatellite laser beam tracking, image processing 1−79385
IR search and track aircraft engagement model 1−80263
ISTRAC S-band telemetry, tracking and command station 1−60340
Italsat ground support and service activities 1−79267
Kalman filtering systolic array with algorithm-based fault tolerance 1−64445
Kalman filters, transputer implementation 1−52504
large-scale tracking scenarios, grating algorithms 1−80416
launch tracking, field obs. and meas. expt. 1−79743
maneuvering target tracking using interacting multiple model algorithm 1−65388
missiles, multipath simulation 1−66407
monopulse feed system for increased tracking accuracy of space-fed radar 1−79435
monopulse radars, difference channel information for detection 1−52489
multiple target tracking system 1−64556
optical fibre based, conical scan, for space commun. 1−79381
optical heterodyne tracking system, laser diode noise *(Japanese)* 1−65344
optical intersatellite link, heterodyne sensing 1−79383
optical space communications, tracking control loop 1−79384
orbital anomaly simulation and display software 1−73747
phase and amplitude tracking DSP design 1−72745
photoelectric tracking system, turbulence effects on optical channel propag. 1−72737
QPSK high data rate receiver simulation, tracking loops and adaptive equaliser modeling 1−46861
radar, low-angle, multipath propag. 1−64039
radar clutter, track loss diffusion analysis 1−59064
radar glint error reduction by frequency-hopping 1−47009
radar target tracking, Viterbi/interacting multiple model algorithms 1−65390
radio tracking systems, with noise immunity, optimisation 1−58877
radio-electronic optimal multidimens. tracking systems 1−65397
radioelectronic, sensitivity eval., Letov-Kalman criterion 1−52228
range tracker, adaptive noise subtraction for performance improvement 1−72718
SARSAT, emergency locator transmitter signal spectra 1−58921
SARSAT system , emergency locator transmitter location determ. 1−58919
satellite receivers with tracking ability *(Korean)* 1−72549
satellite transmissions, spatial acquisitions in presence of ephemeris errors 1−52348
SDI satellite relay mirror and rocket interceptor tests 1−73966
self-aligning solar array tracking controller 1−67088
Shinkai 6500 deep submers. vessel, acoustic support syst. 1−72754
slow FH, discrete tracking system, algorithms 1−52218
slow FH, discrete tracking system, algorithms 1−52217
smart struct. and fibre optic sensor research 1−79767
software development, surveillance/tracking, ground-based 1−60337
solar cell array tracking system design & chopper-based 1−61236
solar tracking systems, microprocessor-based controller 1−74995
SSMA system, interf. rejection, delay lock loop 1−65139
Sun tracker for photovoltaic conversion, microprocessor-based 1−74889
target tracking algorithms for phased array radar 1−52494
track-before-detect performance for high PRF search mode 1−64462
TV system, laser beam coordinates determ. 1−52522
two-channel iterative meas. systems, dynamic precision 1−51203
two-loop synchronisation system, dynamic regimes 1−68255
USA defence against ballistic missiles 1−73965

traction
asynchronous traction motors , slip of bogie calc. *(Czech)* 1−75143
British Rail power supply SCADA system graphical interface 1−75158
class E402 locomotives, elec. equipment, Italy *(German)* 1−67150
DC rail traction thyristor chopper, energy saving 1−54202
DC traction motor axial ventilation channels 1−48110
DC traction motors, PWM current control *(Russian)* 1−75149
Deutsche Reichsbahn distributed traction power supply *(German)* 1−48345
Deutsche Reichsbahn elec. traction history from 1945 to 1989 *(German)* 1−48344
diesel-electric rail vehicle power control, servo-based 1−81246
distribution network traction substation loading, harmonic effects *(Russian)* 1−60661
drive modular axle control by computer *(German)* 1−67130
drive stepping motor, wall mounted control electronics *(German)* 1−67131
Drumm railcars using battery-elec. traction 1−67179

traction continued
electric locomotive induction traction motors, test results *(Russian)* 1−75148
electric locomotives, traction transformer connection current calcs. *(Russian)* 1−75156
Electric traction evolution conf. London (1990) 1−61445
electric traction motors, exciting current control *(Russian)* 1−54217
electric traction of German railways *(German)* 1−48343
electric traction railway systems, motor/control technology *(Italian)* 1−54223
electric traction system develop., history 1−67181
electrified railways, traction networks, efficiency *(Russian)* 1−75142
HV railway traction power system, overhead lines/substations *(German)* 1−75136
induction motor traction system, current controlled, digital simulation 1−81270
linear motor, quasi-static tractive charact s. *(Russian)* 1−53975
locomotive individual commutatorless traction drive, tractive force 1−54209
locomotive procurement, Deutsche Reichsbahn experiences *(German)* 1−75140
locomotive traction drives, power/control systems 1−75146
locomotive with convertor-fed induction motors *(German)* 1−75127
locomotives with convertors for freq. control of squirrel cage motors *(Russian)* 1−61325
MAGLEV transport facility, asynchronous traction/levitation machines *(Russian)* 1−67157
motor insulation for high-temp. operation 1−48350
motor windings, artificial insulated conductors *(Italian)* 1−54213
motors, lap windings, Cu conductors testing *(Italian)* 1−54211
power system reactive power compensation calcs. *(Russian)* 1−75141
power systems, harmonic distortion, probabilistic methods 1−66438
rail vehicles, regenerative braking studies *(German)* 1−75138
rail/road traction transport systems comparison for Italy *(Italian)* 1−54214
railway asynchronous traction machine, direct self control *(German)* 1−48346
railway locomotive induction motor drives, gearless *(German)* 1−54206
railway rolling stock electronic equipment trends *(Japanese)* 1−81252
railway rolling stock with regenerative braking equipment 1−54219
railway traction distribution networks, elec. disturbance generation 1−61328
railway traction network energy losses *(Russian)* 1−61324
railway traction power supply, distributed *(German)* 1−54207
railway traction power supply control automation *(German)* 1−54205
railway traction power supply for Mannheim-Stuttgart line *(German)* 1−54204
railway vehicle power/control transmission couplers 1−81260
S252 electric locomotives, drive & control technologies *(German)* 1−54227
SIBAS 16 drive control system, railway EMU appls. *(German)* 1−75133
thyristor-pulse traction drives for urban transportation, control 1−61331
tracked transport, AC levitation/traction, capacitor starting *(Russian)* 1−61326
vibration motor traction force calc. *(Czech)* 1−74519
NaS battery for Karlsruhe rapid transit vehicle *(German)* 1−75135
Ni-Fe storage batteries for elec. minibus, traction-power charact s. 1−54210

traction current collection
see also pantographs
No entries

traction diesel electric engines *see diesel-electric locomotives*

tractive effort *see traction*

trade *see commerce*

trade fairs *see exhibitions*

trade shows *see exhibitions*

traffic
see also rail traffic; road traffic; telecommunication traffic
No entries

traffic computer control
see also air traffic computer control
AC locomotives, power & control instrumentation develops. *(German)* 1−54228
asynchronous conditional-replenishment video codec for 64 kbit/s channels 1−58299
automatic level crossings of SNCF, safety *(French)* 1−67161
automobile, computerised navigation, chip as co-driver *(German)* 1−54234
automotive digital control systems, EMC considerations 1−61360
CAD expert systems/fuzzy sets, power/control electronics appls. *(Polish)* 1−75951
dynamic route guidance and road pricing data transmission 1−79253
electric locomotive controls & diagnostics, microcomputer-based *(German)* 1−54229
electric locomotive traction drives, power/control systems 1−75146
EMC in high integrity digital systems, conf., London, UK (May 1991) 1−54359
high-speed train control/signalling transponder *(Japanese)* 1−48353
railway line extension project (Japan), signalling equipment *(Japanese)* 1−48355
railway signalling equipment, microprocessor-based, EMI investigs. 1−61353
road pricing and route guidance system integrity and user verification 1−81305
road traffic flow control systems and equipment *(German)* 1−58761
road traffic information system open architecture 1−79252
road traffic regulation, broadcast routing 1−79247
S252 electric locomotives, drive & control technologies *(German)* 1−54227
SIBAS 16 drive control system, railway EMU appls. *(German)* 1−75133
SIPAC railway signalling information system, microcomputer-based *(French)* 1−67160
underground railway programmed control system, Milan, Italy *(Italian)* 1−61327
urban transport system (Japan), fns. and equipment *(Japanese)* 1−48358

traffic control
see also air-traffic control; traffic computer control
diesel-electric locomotives, multiple unit cooperation control method 1−81262
diesel-electric rail vehicle power control, servo-based 1−81246
electric traction railway systems, motor/control technology *(Italian)* 1−54223
microwave technol. , appl. 1−72416
MM-wave subsystems in Japan, developments 1−55385

traffic control continued
radio system using SAW devices 1−58907
railway vehicle power/control transmission couplers 1−81260
road traffic guidance systems, development *(German)* 1−52555
Temex parking guide system *(German)* 1−59140
TGV high-speed electric railway (France), operating experience *(Japanese)* 1−48356
traffic control systems *see traffic control*
traffic recording
see also telecommunication traffic recording
marine traffic obs. and recognition from satellite imagery *(Japanese)* 1−73929
traffic restrictions *see traffic control*
training
see also education; teaching
business environment for creativity and competitiveness 1−75439
combined-cycle cogeneration plant simulator *(Italian)* 1−53732
COMTESS, combat training simulation 1−66414
continuing engng. education, CAI programs, R and D 1−43389
continuing engng. education and training, QC, Japan 1−43391
continuing training, German Federal Republic, costs 1−75383
corporate grading system for client and employee satisfaction 1−75430
critical path method training for facility managers 1−43424
defence training and education, interactive video instruction, effectiveness and cost 1−54394
developing countries, climate for telematics 1−64671
dispatcher training by dynamic power system simulation 1−74142
dispatcher training simulator, experience 1−54391
display for advanced research tactical simulation 1−80265
distribution substation maintenance scheduling expert system 1−74811
distribution substations, simulator for digital protection/control *(Japanese)* 1−74669
educational use, the need for communication links 1−71925
electrical engng., training complexes 1−67399
electrical engng. education, inter-African high school overview *(French)* 1−67410
electrical engng. training, European undergraduates comparison *(German)* 1−67398
electronics, training by interactive videodisc in US Army 1−61485
engineer preparation for transition to nonspecialist manager 1−75406
engineering education, information management course design 1−75377
engineering education, information retrieval training 1−75373
engineering education, information skills CAI 1−75376
engineering education, information studies experience (UK) 1−75371
engineering education, information/documentation considerations 1−75368
engineering education, information/documentation search training 1−75374
engineering education, online information retrieval, Hungarian teaching experiences 1−75372
engineering education, strategic information management training 1−75370
engineering schools, education, training, Jordan 1−75366
flight simulation package design , real-time 1−73752
flying training simulation system, fuzzy modelling 1−47586
Germany telecom. organisation and improvement *(German)* 1−58442
helmet integrated display simulator , part-task training 1−80266
human reliability in power station operation 1−48598
image transmission service, satellite business TV *(Japanese)* 1−52564
initial teacher training at a distance 1−43397
intraplant power supplies, CAD training facility *(Russian)* 1−66904
LAN installation mgt. for university offices 1−72128
learning Ada. Class provides fast track to understanding 1−54378
managerial problem-solving, ideational and evaluative skill assessment 1−75437
manufacturing enterprises, engineering education/training 1−67403
Medical engineering as a multi-disciplinary challenge , review 1−80125
motor drive control automation, training equipment and procedures *(German)* 1−67397
nuclear power station safety, expert's probability elicitation process 1−74364
operator training for energy management systems 1−74091
operator training in energy field, simulator *(French)* 1−48489
Paris 20 kV network control simulator *(French)* 1−48492
Pioneer Magnetics CIM implementation 1−75509
power line maintenance personnel training, safety aspects 1−75453
power network operation simulation *(French)* 1−48490
power station simulators for training, design, perform. and optimisation 1−80670
power system control, improvements, CIGRE activities *(Russian)* 1−80465
power system digital simulators, algorithms and programs *(French, English)* 1−73985
power system dispatcher training simulator *(Hungarian)* 1−60569
power system models, dispatcher training simulation *(French)* 1−48491
Power system monitoring and control conf. London (1991) 1−67389
power system restoration microcomputer-based simulator, operator training 1−74143
power system simulator for dispatcher training 1−80489
Prairie Island PWR, NSSS scale model for training 1−80716
quality control education in Japan 1−75362
quality technology, education/research, Linkoping University 1−75361
real-time power system simulation, operator training 1−74113
RF communications design, undergraduate course develop. 1−54387
RTGV-SEPIA intelligent nuclear power station simulator 1−75388
Siemens Training Center for Communication Networks 1−58447
Sizewell B PWR, basic-principle simulation system 1−80717
Space Shuttle Challenger launch, lessons for engng. managers and educators 1−75447
SPC large manufacturing facility, implementation 1−54488
strategic information management, education curricula 1−75369
technical professionals' behaviour and communication skills 1−75395
technical training, expert system approaches 1−61486
technical training of Swiss PTT engineers *(German)* 1−48493
technology-intensive industry manager and employee expectations 1−75421
telematics and training for development 1−61490
Telenorma training and further education seminars *(German)* 1−67411
test equipment, microcomputer-based, engineer training appls. 1−52667
thermal imaging recognition training requirement anal. 1−47693
thermal power plant training simulator development *(Italian)* 1−53731
thermal/nuclear station training simulators 1−75387
training simulator 1−74144
visual speech apparatus, theoretical and practical aspects 1−47565
trajectory control *see position control*
tramcars *see road vehicles*
transaction processing
EFTPOS network security using RSA public key encryption *(English, French)* 1−45718
fault-tolerant systems, conf., West Germany (1989) *(German, English)* 1−61434
Internet WANs, performance assessment 1−58632
KONTES subscriber service user-oriented restructuring system *(German)* 1−71955
mutual exclusion for distributed systems 1−78731
network fault management, user's view 1−58510
Nomura OSI, OSI-based transaction processing 1−52036
queueing networks, deadlock anal. 1−51753
transborder data flow *see data privacy; EFTS; government policies*
transceivers
3.5 MHz pentode transceiver design modification 1−46743
384 kbit/s regenerative repeater test signal transceiver *(Polish)* 1−72396
amateur radio transceiver/personal computer interface 1−72407
Amazon jungle HF tactical communication system design and performance 1−46816
analogue system measurements at microwave freq., book contrib. 1−47357
artificial RF earth for amateur radio transmitter or transceiver 1−52210
avionics interface/wiring, high-energy RF fields impact 1−72521
B-ISDN 622 Mbit/s fibre-optic transceivers 1−72257
digital frequency display for modular radio transceiver 1−58876
digital transceivers for twisted pair networks, design aspects 1−46714
DSP techniques, equipment and appl. 1−62219
EIA Consumer Electronics Bus , development 1−58472
fibre optic, using InGaAsP DFB laser diodes 1−72695
fibre optic computer link , power supply 1−61104
fibre optic high-speed transceiver , space/military appls. 1−73792
fibre-optic transmitter/receiver , multilayer ceramic components 1−72653
FM transceiver Morse code transmission unit 1−58873
GSM transmitter/receiver constructed with chips *(German)* 1−52261
ICOM IC-229 FM transceiver 1−65128
Icom IC-970E multi-band VHF and UHF transceiver 1−58871
ISDN, U interface, with linear echo cancellation, analogue test 1−58741
ISDN single-chip 251Q U interface transceiver, mixed D/A signal processing 1−58738
ISDN U-transceivers design and manufacture, w.r.t. testability 1−58742
Japan Radio Corp. JST-135HP HF transceiver 1−72409
Kenwood TS-850S HF transceiver 1−72408
Lake DTR-7 CW transceiver kit for 7 MHz 1−58872
LAN undercarpet cabling system, develop. and testing *(Japanese)* 1−64852
laser transceiver/attenuator for time compression multiplex system 1−79332
LTC485 bus transceiver for laboratory freq. standard distrib. 1−59627
Meon-4, 144-70 MHz transverter design 1−58870
Meon-4 transmit/receiver changeover switching ccts. 1−72419
microsystem construction processes and techniques *(German)* 1−63012
microwave, for HV remote sensing 1−65874
mobile radio transceiver design DSP algorithms 1−52303
Morse-Master microphone/key adaptor construction 1−72418
multihop lightwave networks, partially reconfigurable 1−72693
parallel fibre optic links, bandwidth multiplication 1−72687
PCN transceivers, phase error correcting vector modulation 1−65176
portable HF transceiver with digital IF section 1−72527
private mobile radio systems, book contrib. 1−52292
radar, short range autodyne system , conversion props. 1−59098
speech and signal transmission system using FDM *(German)* 1−65095
spread spectrum LPI network, transceiver using gold codes 1−46766
SSB 80 m miniature transceiver constr. 1−65141
SSB 80 m transceiver construction, testing and alignment 1−72425
SSB 80 m transceiver switching and RF amplification 1−72424
subscriber line, high bit-rate, design and perform. 1−65092
subscriber loops, high bit-rate, PAM and QAM, perform. 1−65091
TPON/BPON OEIC DFB laser duplexer transceivers 1−52374
VHF, for mobile commun., automatic testing *(Spanish)* 1−65209
Yaesu FT-1000 base station transceiver 1−65142
GaAs MMIC-based hybrid IC 1−68625
transducers
see also accelerometers; acoustic transducers; actuators; extensometers; Hall effect transducers; pick-ups; piezoelectric transducers; pressure transducers; strain gauges
capacitive sensor of angular displacement , secondary transducer 1−79686
cryogenic transducer technology and circuits 1−47204
DC decoupled meas. instrums. characts. improvement 1−52787
DC mag. field transducer 1−59398
DC servomotor drives, closed loop control feedback transducers 1−61317
dielcometric petroleum moisture gauges , production testing 1−79672
differential convertor with freq. output , with logic discriminator 1−47193
digital field communications, smart transducers/fieldbus implementation 1−79710
eddy current transducer, bridge-connected, temp. disequil. 1−67977
electric, perform. index *(Chinese)* 1−52761
electric motor drive controls, total solns., cond., Birmingham, UK (Nov. 1990) 1−48453
electric motor ring transducers, design calcs. *(Russian)* 1−52789
electrically conducting parts, orthogonal eddy current transducer meas. 1−61789
electro-optical, surface displacement of compliant surface meas. 1−65708
electrodynamic vibration meas. transducer, constructional parameters *(Polish)* 1−59770
electromechanical transducers, mag. cct. design algorithms *(Russian)* 1−54092
EM displacement transducers, characts. using graph models *(Russian)* 1−79674
EM transducers, cylindrical core, output signals anal. *(Russian)* 1−63976
Faraday effect fibre optic current transducers, HV *(German)* 1−52873
fault tolerant fibre optic flight control 1−73814
fibre optic displacement transducer, installation on error estimate 1−52874
fibre optic position encoder for aircraft control 1−59493
flow rate , water flow meas. in open streams 1−59758
flywheel energy storage, magnetic bearings, control 1−67126
foetal breathing movements recording, inductive passive transducer 1−60058
force, using double-ended tuning fork 1−59419
force meas. uncertainty determ. 1−79955

transducers continued
force transducer, leakage flux, core moment 1−59388
hard disc drive with thin film head, computerised control 1−44972
IEEE standard, magnetostrictive mat., piezomag. nomen. 1−63132
interference vibrometers , meas. errors evaluation 1−59385
LF induction-type transducer threshold sensitivity rel. to winding thickness *(Russian)* 1−59404
lightning detection, impulse voltage/current meas. transducer 1−79712
linear current transformer characteristics for power convertor protection *(Russian)* 1−66902
load cell design , planar tri-beam configuration 1−59420
loudspeaker parameters meas., laser velocity transducer and FFT anal. 1−47135
machine tool breaking inspection using optoelectronics *(German)* 1−48587
magnetic displacement sensor , contactless design 1−59415
magnetic susceptibility measurement using differential stringed transducer 1−47349
micromachines, monolithic, fabrication using non-planar e-beam lithography 1−66882
micromechanical resonators, freq. dependence of thermal excitation 1−65725
micromechanisms, develops. and appls. *(Japanese)* 1−52792
MIS structure, space charge wave excitation 1−69225
passive sync. pulse shaper 1−61102
performance management architecture for protocol entity optimization 1−58521
power cable fault location using coaxial-diff. mag. sensors *(Russian)* 1−53666
real power meas. transducer design, motor appls. *(Russian)* 1−52790
RF signal power, dynamic meas., transducer response *(Russian)* 1−73007
rotor angle and speed meas., real-time processing 1−52785
SAW devices, transfer functions calc. 1−69940
signal conditioning methods, benefits and drawbacks 1−59348
space heating temperature meas./control, PLC-based *(German)* 1−59745
surface meas. of timber products , optical method 1−59719
switched-capacitor transducers, digital or duty-cycle output, PWM 1−72985
temperature, using Bi-based thin film thermistors 1−76382
variable inductance, proximity sensor analysis *(French)* 1−47218
vehicle chassis, active control using electrohydraulic signal transducers *(German)* 1−81278
vibration meas. using position sensitive photosensor 1−59768
watthour transducers, load management automation *(Chinese)* 1−52762
Si:B microresonator transducer, optically activated 1−65729
$Tb_{1-x}Dy_xFe_2$ magnetostrictive transducer, fibre-optic phase modulation 1−70107

transductors *see saturable core reactors*

transfer functions
see also optical transfer function
2-D denominator-separable digital filter transfer functions 1−76253
2D linear phase variable-recursive digital filters, parallel design filters, design 1−49138
2D log magnitude approx. filter design 1−62297
3D indented objects, transfer fns. calc. 1−63986
A/D convertor testing using Walsh transform 1−59363
active circuits, computer-aided anal., book 1−67414
active filter circuit simulation by macromodel *(German)* 1−61829
active filters, using modified Chebyshev polynomials 1−62292
active-RC network synthesis using parallel path approach 1−55302
adaptive analogue continuous-time CMOS biquadratic filter 1−55293
allpass expansions of digital transfer functions 1−62300
allpass transfer functions, discrete/continuous time, phase spec. 1−43716
asymptotically optimal filter transfer function design by Fourier analysis 1−45970
bandpass prefilters with arbitrary frequency, design 1−55305
biquads, voltage-mode realisation using CCIIs 1−62288
cascade SC filters, sensitivity minimisation *(Japanese)* 1−68475
coaxial cables, frequency dependence of primary parameters 1−46734
complicated processes, coherence and transfer fn. estim. 1−78493
continuous image representation and interpolation, fast B-spline transforms appl. 1−46239
coprime form and greatest common divider 1−54979
current-mode transfer function using CCIIs with grounded passive elements 1−68467
DC/DC PWM power convertors, Fourier freq. anal. 1−54035
digital filters, recursive, comparative anal. 1−44077
discrete-to-continuous signal conversions, iterative method for compensation of (sin x)/x freq. response distortion 1−43764
equiripple mag. IIR digital filters, z-domain design *(Japanese)* 1−68499
FIR and IIR voiceband channel equalisers, filter design 1−46139
FIR fan filters, design, Hilbert transformer *(Japanese)* 1−44080
four-terminal floating nullor for R-L-M and C-D-E series cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 1−76243
Gram matrix, eval. using inners technique 1−54580
high-speed voltage wave transmission at junction of three transmission lines 1−61934
IIR filter design , amplitude/phase compensating 1−76251
IIR transfer function design with a double-objective differential correction algorithm 1−68485
ionospheric reflection channel, transfer functions, pulse distortion 1−50968
laser diode microwave modulation by optical feedback 1−50700
LC simulation-type RC active filters, LC filter *(Japanese)* 1−44050
linear system random time series anal. based on Laplace transform *(French)* 1−71674
linear system transfer fn. estimation by spectral anal. 1−51406
low-pass filters, AFC selectivity and group delay nonuniformity 1−68473
low-pass filters, calc. 1−55279
mean-square estimators, equiv. transfer functions 1−71587
meteor burst 100 to 1000 km link expt. and interpretation *(French)* 1−79293
microprocessor appl., transfer fn. meas. by I/O comparison 1−75974
microwave multipath signal, simulation, statistical behaviour 1−58881
MM-wave time-domain automatic network analysis 1−59342
multiple loop systems , equiv. describing fns. for large-signal instability prediction 1−43752
nonlinear system Volterra kernels, highest sig. order 1−43757
odd-degree selective bandpass digital filters with interpolation 1−68489
orthogonal multiple carrier data transmission, optimal polyphase FFT filter bank 1−45674

transfer functions continued
oven heated by power transistor, temp. control 1−61368
partial fraction expansion without derivative evaluation 1−61823
permanent magnet blocks in soft X-ray undulator magnet transfer functions 1−47448
phase equalization, arbitrarily tight, feasibility proof 1−71378
power convertors, PWM, current-mode control model 1−54033
power system stabilisers, fixed-parameter, robust designs 1−60561
rational transformation on polynomials, efficient algorithm 1−68456
RC notch network, thin film, uniformly distrib., spin-on glass dielec. loss 1−68868
resonant power convertor cct. anal., computer-based 1−54032
robust stability of linear/nonlinear systems, freq. domain anal. 1−43714
runlength limited (d,k) codes, write equalisation 1−58019
sample and hold distortion compensation through zero insertion 1−43763
SAW devices, calc. 1−69940
SC filter, design procedure 1−55294
SC FIR decimator ccts., multiamplifier config., design 1−49124
SC networks, multiple loop four phase type, design 1−55288
series-parallel nonlinear resistive ccts., props 1−43754
space-based radar, mainlobe clutter cancellation 1−72724
stable rational transfer fns. , orthonormal expansion 1−62301
teaching approach, transfer functions in networks 1−75355
twin-T notch filter with variable tuning, anal. 1−68185
US, supercond. magnet quench detection method 1−50276
Volterra second order system identification, adaptive alg. 1−78454
wave digital filters, pipelinable, synthesis, scatt. matrix factorization *(Japanese)* 1−76255
waveform moments method for interconnection anal. 1−61881

transferred electron devices *see Gunn devices*

transferred electron effects *see Gunn effect*

transferred electron oscillators *see Gunn oscillators*

transfluxors *see magnetic cores*

transform coding *see encoding*

transformer cores
6.5% Si steel sheet, magnetostriction, transformer applic. 1−56455
10/0.23 kV power system voltage control, reactor-transformer cct. *(Russian)* 1−53513
12 kA current transformer, equalising winding studies *(Japanese)* 1−74658
amorphous, design, realization, testing 1−74657
amorphous core power transformers, economics 1−61365
amorphous metal alloys wound cores testing 1−80976
B-H loop model representation 1−63206
distribution transformer cores, losses, apparent power consumption *(Polish)* 1−66891
distribution transformers, highly-efficient, core material selection *(Japanese)* 1−74672
distribution transformers, highly-efficient, core material selection *(Japanese)* 1−74672
enhanced design for current transformer, meas. appl. 1−61079
HF power transformer ferrite core prod. 1−54002
HF sinewave voltage transformers, design & optimisation *(Russian)* 1−49280
induction heating converters, amorphous core transformers 1−81350
magnetic core EM field calcs. *(Russian)* 1−66813
magnetic leakage, core, windings and tank influence *(Russian)* 1−53999
mains transformer and coil design *(German)* 1−62404
metallic glass appls. in transformer cores 1−61074
metallic glasses, distribution transformer appls. 1−74656
orthogonal-core transformers, SPICE model 1−55511
overcurrent protection devices, harmonics effects 1−80656
power convertors, HF, half wave forward, transformer active reset cct. design 1−48163
power supply transformers, design and mfg. *(Japanese)* 1−74673
power system current suppression overvoltages, computer modelling 1−74040
robot power supply, cableless, design and perform. 1−81038
soft magnetic materials, development tendencies *(German)* 1−68703
toroidal ribbon HF transformer cores, eddy current cores *(Russian)* 1−80965
$Fe_{86}Zr_7B_6Cu_1$, BCC, nanoscale grain size, low core loss, mag. props. 1−69959

transformer insulation
see also insulating oils
current transformers, paper insulation, oil impregnation *(German)* 1−80968
EHV transformer winding insulation, voltage distrib. simulation *(Chinese)* 1−54003
erection/selection fire protection standards *(German)* 1−54001
generator transformer for seismic regions 1−80981
HV machine insulation, heat-stressed, computer-based modelling *(Russian)* 1−66814
measurement transformers, oil/paper insulated, ageing characts. *(German)* 1−80967
oil, electric field meas. using Kerr electro-optic technique 1−56397
oil, particle content rel. to breakdown strength 1−44940
oil, transformer, synthetic-resin-bonded paper cylinders, flashover, impulse voltages 1−56403
oil, volt-second charact. 1−53985
oil moisture and O_2 removal , by vacuum degassing *(Czech)* 1−61066
PCB insulated transformer destruction 1−66894
PCB insulated transformers, potential hazards *(Spanish)* 1−61061
PCB transformer insulation transport and disposal *(German)* 1−44938
perfluorocarbon liquid cooling/insulation 1−74652
performance monitoring, high pressure liquid chromatography *(German)* 1−74675
power transformer insulating oils, electrostatic charge meas. *(German)* 1−74647
power transformer paper insulation testing, Australian case study 1−74660
switching impulse creepage discharge in transformer oil *(Japanese)* 1−69884
transformer, directed oil flow, oil temp. rise calc. *(Chinese)* 1−80974
voltage transformers, oil insulated, electric strength *(German)* 1−80966
winding insulating oils, breakdown test studies *(German)* 1−74648

transformer magnetic circuits
three-port RF transformers, modelling. 1−49277

transformer protection
380/220 kV interconnected power system relay protection scheme *(German)* 1−47859

transformer protection continued
distribution transformer protection planning using V-PRO expert system 1−47775
distribution transformer substation protection using full-range fuses 1−66937
lightning overvoltage protection, surge arrester influences *(Polish)* 1−80975
power current transformer differential earth-leakage relay protection *(Italian)* 1−53989
power current transformer overcurrent protection, analogue/digital simulation *(Polish)* 1−61077
superconducting transformer with auxiliary winding, quench recovery test 1−54010
switchgear cabins, equipment operation and maintenance *(Italian)* 1−80972

transformer substations
20 kV underground rural distrib. network project (France) 1−74216
230/138 kV autotransformer substation shunt capacitor banks 1−74821
500 kV Yacyreta transmission line connecting transformer stations, Argentina *(Spanish)* 1−47823
amorphous substation transformers 1−74826
computer program for substation noise calc. 1−53993
designs & standards *(Italian)* 1−74810
distribution network telecontrol using EMETCON line carrier communication *(Spanish)* 1−47748
distribution transformer substation protection using full-range fuses 1−66937
EMI, transformer substation-generated, causes and effects *(Romanian)* 1−71093
explosion-proof Soviet mixing equipment 1−54290
HV/MV transformer substation in distrib. network *(Italian)* 1−81096
industrial, transformer replacement *(Russian)* 1−54090
plant design, system problems 1−74816
power apparatus reliability calc. for passive stock storage *(Romanian)* 1−53881
probabilistic transformer reserve 1−66938

transformer testing
6 kV molded transformer *(Japanese)* 1−74667
735 kV generator transformers, dielec. stress, operating/test conditions 1−80980
amorphous metal alloys wound cores testing 1−80976
autotransformer for electroacoustic transducer, corona inception voltage determ. 1−80986
distribution circuit potential transformer harmonic response test 1−74650
EHV transformer winding insulation, voltage distrib. simulation *(Chinese)* 1−54003
generator transformers, RAM, design, testing 1−80985
Hydron power transformer insulation oil monitoring system *(German)* 1−61063
impulse test diagnosis , expert system appl. 1−66890
instrument current transformer for nuclear power station *(Czech)* 1−74362
magnetics design, winding parameter meas. system 1−68710
partial discharge meas., pulse deform. 1−53992
power transformer paper insulation testing, Australian case study 1−74660
power transformers, dry-type, fire behaviour tests *(English)* 1−80973
short-circuit testing of power transformers 1−74661
step-up transformer, EM transients, design/test problems 1−80984
SULTAN Test Facility magnet system, supercond. transformer 1−48136
superconducting transformer with auxiliary winding, quench recovery test 1−54010
windings, pulse defectography eval. 1−48131
windings, sectionalised, test results *(German)* 1−68705

transformer windings
10/0.23 kV power system voltage control, reactor-transformer cct. *(Russian)* 1−53513
12 kA current transformer, equalising winding studies *(Japanese)* 1−74658
525/420 kV autotransformers for Guangdong-Hong Kong connection *(Japanese)* 1−74659
735 kV generator transformers, dielec. stress, operating/test conditions 1−80980
C-shaped magnetic circuits, EM linkage 1−54000
distribution transformer nonlinear loads/harmonics 1−80963
distribution transformer windings, lightning stress anal., computer-based 1−74644
EHV transformer winding insulation, voltage distrib. simulation *(Chinese)* 1−54003
electric locomotives, traction transformer connection current calcs. *(Russian)* 1−75156
generator transformer for seismic regions 1−80981
HF induction transformer mag. receiver winding turns calc. *(Russian)* 1−68709
HF power transformer, prep. of thin film windings *(Japanese)* 1−61075
HF sinewave voltage transformers, design & optimisation *(Russian)* 1−49280
HV machine insulation, heat-stressed, computer-based modelling *(Russian)* 1−66814
insulating oils, breakdown test studies *(German)* 1−74648
lightning overvoltage protection, surge arrester influences *(Polish)* 1−80975
linear transformer mag. cct. modelling, computer-based 1−53995
loops optimal number determ. *(Russian)* 1−53998
magnetic leakage, core, windings and tank influence *(Russian)* 1−53999
magnetics design, winding parameter meas. system 1−68710
model of HTS winding 1−48128
partial discharge meas., pulse deform. 1−53992
power convertors, parallel resonant, multi-output, cross regulation characts. 1−48161
power convertors, series resonant, LCL-type, anal. and design 1−81054
power supply transformers, design and mfg. *(Japanese)* 1−74673
power transformer impedance losses, profitability considerations *(German)* 1−61062
power transformers, multiwinding, cct. calcs. method 1−54004
power transformers perfluorocarbon liquid cooling/insulation 1−74652
pulse defectography eval. 1−48131
radial stability during short circuits *(Russian)* 1−54006
resonance transformer power conditioners 1−48134
robot power supply, cableless, design and perform. 1−81038
self-cooled, windings, flow-rate distrib. *(Japanese)* 1−74671
SMPS, push-pull transformer circuitry half turns simulation 1−43782
storage capacitor transformer intrinsic parameters *(Russian)* 1−61291
superconducting transformer, large current AC cable develop. 1−53614

transformer windings continued
superconducting transformer with auxiliary winding, quench recovery test 1−54010
transient behaviour due to voltage surges *(German)* 1−48126
voltage transformers, oil insulated, electric strength *(German)* 1−80966
windings, sectionalised, test results *(German)* 1−68705
SF_6 gas insulated transformer windings, flow distrib. *(Japanese)* 1−61076

transformers
see also autotransformers; current transformers; DC transformers; high-frequency transformers; instrument transformers; potential transformers; power transformers; pulse transformers
AC voltage regulator, electronic transformer 1−48940
capacitive line, transformer output characts. determ. *(German)* 1−71213
computer controlled energy conversion laboratory for students 1−54398
converter, series resonant, transformer induced low freq. oscillations 1−74705
electronic ballasts, HF parallel resonant, unity power factor 1−81335
electronics industry, magnetic components design and mfg. *(Italian)* 1−50903
EM field sources , transformers *(German)* 1−74645
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54301
erection/selection fire protection standards *(German)* 1−54001
ferrite technology , book 1−67332
ferroresonant transformer, sinusoidal output voltage regulation *(Slovenian)* 1−68708
HF link UPS with bilateral series resonant invertor 1−61089
hot cathode fluorescent lamps for back lighting *(Japanese)* 1−48372
inductor, Fe core, general-purpose electrical cct. anal. procedure 1−76386
linear transformer mag. cct. modelling, computer-based 1−53995
LV transformer parameter calcs. using microcalculator *(Russian)* 1−44197
m-cycle rectifier with capacitive filters, design *(Russian)* 1−55027
magnet wire enamel selection factors 1−76390
magnetic displacement sensor , contactless design 1−59415
magnetics design, winding parameter meas. system 1−68710
MMIC spiral rectangular transformer, diakoptic theory 1−57646
MOET, miniature opto-electric transformer , equiv. cct., PSpice 1−63416
multidimensional electromechanical system, mathematical model develop. 1−44198
nonlinear transformer model for circuit simulation 1−44196
parallel driving ceramic transformers, reasonable load region 1−53983
phase shifting transformers, circuit synthesis 1−62319
piezoelectric ceramic, design theory as filter *(Japanese)* 1−50061
power system synchronous generator/transmission line digital simulation 1−60596
SMPS, HF, dual active bridge, synchronous rectifier-based 1−43784
SMPS, push-pull transformer circuitry half turns simulation 1−43782
storage capacitor transformer intrinsic parameters *(Russian)* 1−61291
SVC with step-down transformers 1−81105
UPS using PWM inverters and ferroresonant transformers 1−48137
winding insulating oils, breakdown test studies *(German)* 1−74648
windings, sectionalised, test results *(German)* 1−68705
Nd:YAG lasers for transformer lamination stack welding *(German)* 1−48394

transforms
see also Fourier transforms; Laplace transforms; Z transforms
2D DCT, multiplicative complexity 1−54590
2D DCT, new computation algorithm 1−45908
2D digital filter design, McClellan transform., scaling 1−68492
2D fast cosine transform from Hou's algorithm 1−45925
2D Fermat number transform, VLSI implementation 1−55222
3D Hough transform for planar surfaces extraction from line segments 1−51550
3D shape classification using rapid transform 1−51648
A/D convertor testing using Walsh transform 1−59363
adaptive image coding using m-sequence transform 1−46372
affine, recurrence eqns. mapping onto systolic arrays 1−55009
asynchronous fast transform based quadrature transmultiplexer algorithm 1−51776
ATM networks, intrafield DCT HDTV coding 1−65524
audio signal transform coding at 64 kbit/s 1−65589
bilinear transformations, computer-based state-space approach 1−54591
binary Hough transform performance evaluation and improvements 1−46320
binary image feature extraction, randomised Hough transform 1−58377
binary joint-transform correlation, elements design, optimisation 1−46280
binary picture, distance transform algorithm, parallel implementation 1−44002
broadband networks and services, conf., Rome (1990) 1−54298
cepstrum analysis using discrete trigonometric transforms 1−45923
character generation and scaling through fast transform techniques 1−46301
circular convolution, sequence length constraint problem 1−64411
coding for hexagonally sampled image data *(Japanese)* 1−64561
collection efficiency, charge collection probability 1−62890
continuous wavelet transforms, efficient approx. 1−45880
convolution, discrete transform. algorithm synthesis 1−45997
DCT, algorithms and appls., book 1−61480
DCT, fast, pruning 1−67767
DCT, TV signal adaptive encoding, VLSI parallel implementation 1−51262
DCT algorithms, relationship 1−61591
DCT and DST, multiplicative complexity 1−54589
DCT and its inverse, algorithm for VLSI implementation 1−64410
DCT coeff. direct computation algorithm 1−71593
DCT image coding, quantiser-reconstruction level control *(Korean)* 1−78577
DCT on single-chip DSP, architecture 1−44009
DCT-based embedded coding for packet video 1−58336
digital HDTV compression using parallel processing coders 1−65525
digital TV signal coding, hybrid DCT motion compensation *(Italian)* 1−59161
direct sequence spread spectrum, narrowband interference rejection 1−65147
discrete sine transform based FFT algorithm 1−45910
discrete transform technique for integro-differential eqns. soln. 1−75599
distance transform, methods and appl. 1−64571
distributed arithmetic archit. for image coding 1−71818
ECG, foetal heart rate detect. by transform method 1−80209
EM field transform, location errors sensitivity comparison 1−57370

transforms continued
EM plane-polar near-field to far-field transformation with the fast Hankel transform method 1−78042
fast Hartley transform flowchart and program , in BASIC *(Spanish)* 1−48694
fast Hartley transforms, 2D, nesting approach 1−58105
fast Hilbert transformation, algorithm *(Russian)* 1−67770
fast multivariable bilinear and Hadamard transforms 1−78373
fast Nth order Hankel transform algorithm 1−45921
fast wavelet transform appls. 1−71630
Fermat number transform, appl. to convolution and correl. calc. 1−51447
Fermat number transform, systolic array implementation 1−44003
Fermet number transforms, Winograd algorithms, DFT 1−67671
fibre optic Hough transform processor 1−52411
filter approx. with constrained struct. 1−58140
FIR adaptive filter, DHT and overlap-save method 1−71598
FPT algorithm for 2-D cyclic convolutions, comments 1−54699
frequency domain, radio systems modelling *(Russian)* 1−46736
generalized Hough transform, systolic votes collection 1−46361
Hartley transform as similarity transform 1−67771
Hartley transform for velocity estimation of large moving objects 1−51466
Hartley transform image reconstruction algorithm, high resolution 1−64506
HDTV coded signals, using visibility threshold matrix 1−52602
HDTV signals transmission, using discrete cosine transform 1−51697
hexagonal discrete cosine transform for image coding 1−46225
Hough transform, analogue implementation 1−71709
Hough transform, digital and analogue approaches 1−58210
Hough transform, space-saving approach 1−58402
Hough transform parameter space peak detection simplification and acceleration 1−46321
hybrid image coding scheme, vector quantisation and cosine transforms 1−78601
hybrid transform method for analysis/synthesis of speech 1−78328
image classification by Kittler-Young transform 1−51491
image coding, DCT, error free calc. precision *(Japanese)* 1−78678
image coding, orthogonal transforms, coeff. variance matrix factorisation 1−46244
image coding with edge compensation *(Japanese)* 1−51553
image data compression, combined-transform coding 1−46234
image restoration using biorthogonal wavelet transform 1−58280
image sequence representation using polar separable filters 1−58258
image vanishing point determ. using Hough transform 1−58224
image vector quantiser, DCT domain classification 1−64486
integer cosine transform of order 16 1−54698
integer sinusoidal transforms for image processing 1−64500
intimate transformation of sounds 1−65606
inverse 8×8 DCT implementations, IEEE standard 1−71816
invertible shift invariant transforms 1−46302
linear signal transformations *(Russian)* 1−71551
lines parametrisation, Hough transform 1−58376
location/recognition of object from multiple images 1−78557
magnetic resonance images, compression and reconstruction 1−60061
matrix algebra for digital modelling of image *(Russian)* 1−46226
medial axis transformation using Euclidean distance computation 1−51644
microstrip antennas, Hankel transform domain anal. 1−71292
mixed phase sequence deconvolution, time domain cepstral transformation 1−51438
modulated lapped transform, fast algorithm 1−45881
moving objects recognition and tracking 1−64557
multi-resolution image segmentation using local transforms 1−46331
multiple normal random signal generation using Hadamard transform *(Japanese)* 1−58138
noisy signal detect. and feature extraction, Gabor transform, and FFT compared 1−71629
nonstationary signals, time-freq. anal. and synthesis, discrete Zak transform. 1−45935
nonuniformly sampled signal spectral analysis by Dirichlet transform 1−52470
number-theory Hartley transformation 1−67769
object location in vision, Hough transform method 1−71792
OCR image homogenisation by transform filtering *(French)* 1−71809
optimum estimation using fast multiplicative transforms 1−64449
order-16 integer transforms, develop. 1−78669
orthogonal image transform based on quadrature mirror filters 1−51696
oscillatory signals, stat. causal struct. description 1−78349
overlapping block DCT, fast algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−64560
parallel Hough transform for circles 1−78552
parametric curve detection, Hough transform 1−58375
parametrised regular surface reconstruction 1−58374
partially occluded objects recognition using B-spline representation 1−64516
PDE numerical integration using WDF principles 1−64427
periodic signal anal., generalised power spectra 1−71669
periodic signal Fourier and wavelet expansions compared 1−71632
picture processing/reconstruction, using discrete cosine transform 1−51699
PLh basis functions and discrete PLh transform *(Japanese)* 1−78576
polynomial-phase signals estimation and classification 1−45649
power system transient analysis, transformation-based *(Russian)* 1−73992
prefolding in FHT algorithms 1−51374
priority queues with batch Poisson arrivals 1−61594
pseudo-Wigner-Ville distrib., discretisation *(French)* 1−78346
QMF-wavelet transform perfect reconstruction binomial filter 1−58238
r-dimensional transform implementations 1−58156
radiometric data bandwidth compression; near-lossless coding 1−78418
Radon transform algorithm and appls. 1−71819
Radon transform on a dynamically switched transputer network 1−78546
Reed-Muller and Hamming codes, fast transforms 1−71405
seismic data compression, transform coding algorithms 1−60346
sequential generalized Hough transform for pattern recog. *(Korean)* 1−78578
Shank's transform, use to accelerate summation of slowly converging series 1−43511
signal processing, generalised fast discrete transform algorithms 1−58108
signals and systems book 1−61482
sine transform coding, qualitative anal. 1−51368
skeletons and centre-lines generation from medial axis transform 1−51667
solids of revolution in range image, volumetric description 1−51609
sounds, natural, nonlinear resynthesis methods, parameter estimation using time-freq. anal. 1−59241
source-channel coding, rate-allocation *(Japanese)* 1−45716
transforms continued
spatial mode formation in nonuniform media *(Russian)* 1−50766
Split radix fast Hartley 1D and 2D transforms 1−45911
straight line segments extraction using rotation transformation 1−64514
straight-line detection on a gated-connection VLSI network 1−55245
subadjacent block fast coeff. computation 1−71594
submersible trajectory estimation by video sequence analysis 1−52621
symmetric function transform coeffs., amplitude bounds 1−58188
texture classification by transform vector quantisation 1−58274
time-invariant estimation filter matrix symmetry 1−46176
time-varying signals, high resolution Wigner distribution using chirp Z-transform analysis 1−46065
transputer, quadtree data struct. for adaptive transform coding 1−46360
TV image compression, motion compensated frame prediction, interpolation 1−51719
TV signal encoding/transmission, DCT domain modelling 1−51698
underwater, space-time processing 1−71562
variable-windowed spectrograms 1−78496
video coding using subband struct. 1−47100
video signal decomposition techniques, block transforms and filter banks 1−78417
VLSI data-path struct. for pipeline 2D-FHT 1−44010
Walsh-Hadamard transforms, in-place and in-order algorithms 1−67772
Walsh-Paley transforms, fast, algorithms 1−64387
wavelet transform of fractional Brownian motion 1−71373
wavelet transform processing *(French)* 1−71673
wavelet transform zero-crossings 1−71569
wavelets and related time-scale transforms 1−64429
Wigner-Ville transform, cross-terms mechanism, signal detect. method 1−46064
Zak-Gabor representation of images 1−58295

transient analysers
see also spectral analysers; wave analysers
bipolar power devices, NDT, single-pulse IR method 1−44776
HP 71500A transition analyzer scans amplitude and phase of 40-GHz pulses 1−79647
power system transient analyser, design & operation *(Russian)* 1−53668
power system transient analysers, computer-based 1−53449
waveform digitisation error modelling, near Nyquist limit 1−72968

transient capacitance spectroscopy *see deep level transient spectroscopy*

transient response
see also step response
all-pass filters, theory for peak props. of causal signals 1−45931
auto-tuning PID controller, optimal, on synchronous generator, online eval 1−48086
BiCMOS driver ccts., analytical delay model 1−56238
bipolar power transistor, quasi-saturation simulation 1−44773
bipolar transistor diffusion dynamics, higher-order modelling 1−44772
borehole radars, transient response anal. 1−60359
characteristic impulse-response Grammians 1−64392
charge conserving MOSFET model for SPICE transient anal. 1−56183
coaxial cables, frequency dependence of primary parameters 1−46734
coplanar transmission lines: TH_z atten./dispersion characts. 1−62324
DC-DC convertor, buck-boost, stability, transient-response *(Korean)* 1−75944
dielectric cylinder due to line source at center 1−45505
digital filters, impulse response moments and poles/zeros location, relationship 1−58074
dipoles and microstrip lines, radiated field transient anal. 1−78190
direct-sequence spread-spectrum receiver with complex adaptive filters against frequency-agile jamming 1−46782
DS spread spectrum, adaptive filters, FH signal rejection 1−58865
early-time currents on cylinder induced by cylindrical EM wave 1−63981
EM shielding in coaxial shell system 1−78158
EM wave reflection, finite difference time-domain anal. 1−57509
EMP illuminated microstrip patch antenna, transient anal. 1−71297
equalisers for bandpass FIR digital filters, design 1−55306
equiangular spiral antenna, integrated, transient radiation props. 1−64180
forward FFT algorithm calc. 1−48865
GSM bandwidth matched digital propag. meas. 1−52320
GSM radio channel propag. charactn. *(German)* 1−72468
handwriter identification, motion acceleration based 1−46363
HDTV, transient vs. tuner response 1−47107
HF mid-latitude patch bandwidth dependent fading 1−71066
IMPATT-diode oscillator with digital control 1−68604
induction motor torque control under transient state *(Spanish)* 1−80909
inhomogeneous media, transient EM waves computation 1−50939
linear circuit, iterative methods 1−48911
linear circuits, transient responses, DC components distortion *(Russian)* 1−75927
long microwave line, two-loop phase stabilisation systems 1−68557
microstrip bend transient anal., electric box influence *(French)* 1−76269
mid-latitude HF channels, signal fading, bandwidth effects 1−45516
MOS cct. transient anal., waveform relaxation, local iteration, window partition 1−69842
multiconductor systems simulation 1−75873
nonminimum phase system identification, higher order statistics 1−78453
optical fibre communication systems, optimal filter for transient distortion tolerance 1−46986
overhead transmission lines, time-domain calc. of EM plane-wave induced surges 1−80608
piecewise approx. cct. simulation for transient anal. 1−68043
piezoceramic phase shifter, response speed 1−55329
piezoelectric electromechanical coupling factor, transient response *(Japanese)* 1−73057
piezoelectric transducer consts. meas. using transient response *(Japanese)* 1−59702
power system, earthing compensator protection, response, model 1−66638
protective devices with nonlinear impedance *(Korean)* 1−54443
radio system, design, statistical channel impulse response models 1−72473
radio systems dispersion delay line impulse response 1−68261
RF distortion characteristic of transient signals through bend discontinuity of high speed integrated circuits 1−61549
semiconductor devices, transient simulation 1−77051
shielded cable, lightning strike effect determ. 1−71212
sinusoidal PWM drives, acoustic noise reduction 1−75102
SOS enhancement JFETs for digital appls., eval. 1−76125
steam-turbine generator adaptive temp. control 1−74426
superconducting coil assembly, 3D thermal stresses 1−56800

transient response continued
SVD-Prony method to extract poles of EM system from transient response 1−70941
synchronous motor brushless, half-speed, q-axis damper winding 1−80896
time-domain scattering in 2 1/2 dimensions 1−57435
transmission line, lossy, transient anal. 1−57606
transmission line networks with nonlinear terminations transient simulation 1−43753
travelling-wave wire antenna, transient field anal. 1−71294
ultrafast photodetectors, metal-semicond.-metal struct. 1−73072
voltage regulators, PWM switched, feedback control law design *(Chinese)* 1−75945
wave propag. and scatt., spectral approach 1−71004
AlGaAs-GaAs RTD, voltage step response 1−69591
GaAs SI e-beam controlled switches, high power, charact. 1−69704
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, photocond. detectors, light ion beam effects 1−65768
Si MOST, transient response at 4.2 K 1−77152
Si devices, transient response at 4.2 K 1−77044

transient stability *see stability*

transient voltages *see transients*

transients
see also surges
10 MVA superconducting generator develop. 1−60947
110 kV power system SVC, comparative transient anal. *(Russian)* 1−66475
115-500 kV substations, switching transient EM fields 1−54082
735 kV generator transformers, dielec. stress, operating/test conditions 1−80980
AC drives, using asynchronous motor, transient state analysis *(Czech)* 1−75085
AC motors, three-phase, transient winding phenomena anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74531
AC power disturbance detector circuit 1−52784
antennas and applied electromagnetics, conf., Winnipeg (1988) 1−61433
asynchronous traction motors , slip of bogie calc. *(Czech)* 1−75143
BJT self heating, Gummel-Poon CAD model 1−56155
capacitance/inductance meas. based on voltage difference *(Spanish)* 1−65882
capacitor bank switching, circuit breaker restrike 1−81185
circuit parameteric optimisation, orthogonal trajectory method *(Russian)* 1−61810
CMOS, synchronous, power distrib. noise, transient anal. 1−55088
cogeneration system/power line parallel operation, digital simulation *(Japanese)* 1−66489
compact and directive transient antennas 1−57697
computer-grade elec. power, transients control 1−66566
control systems power supply protection, low-impedance power conditioning 1−54023
coupled swing dynamics, chaotic transients, fractal structs. 1−48071
cryogenic power cables, contingent trip, power swing anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74007
cryoturbogenerator current calc. during asymmetric transient processes *(Russian)* 1−50295
CVSL, transients in CMOS circuits 1−43904
DC machines magnetisation curve determ., errors effects *(Russian)* 1−66863
DC motor drives, switchable dead-beat-PI control 1−61315
DC motors pulse-fed, transients, math. model *(Russian)* 1−66864
deep-bar induction motor slot leakage fluxes 1−48097
digital circuits, computationally simple functional reconstruction for circuit simulation 1−43836
distribution network power transients control, surge suppression 1−66565
distribution networks, transients simulation, Netomac program. *(German)* 1−74211
distribution transformer windings, lightning stress anal., computer-based 1−74644
district heating systems, transient pressure phenomena 1−47922
double circuit lines, parallel, fault location *(Chinese)* 1−53633
electric locomotives, traction transformer connection current calcs. *(Russian)* 1−75156
electric machines, lumped parameter thermal model 1−74588
electric motors, rotor magnetic bearings appl. 1−66835
electromagnet boosting ccts., transition efficiency eval. *(Russian)* 1−50893
electromechanical systems, transients, monotonic behaviour *(Russian)* 1−61304
electronic cct. transient faults, system reliability effects *(Chinese)* 1−43472
electrostatic discharge field meas. , time/freq. domain 1−59616
EM converters, variable gap reluctance, transient and steady state processes *(Russian)* 1−50905
EM field coupling metalling enclosure, boundary integral/FEM 1−57371
EM field meas. using electrically large antenna 1−57729
EM transient field meas., broadband antenna appl. 1−57802
EM wave scattering by dissipative dielectric sphere 1−57437
EMC in high integrity digital systems, conf., London, UK (May 1991) 1−54359
EMC screening design for digital systems 1−57591
EMC standards in Europe for transient interf. phenomena *(German)* 1−71103
EMC surge and transient considerations 1−45534
EMP, meas. using parallel plate simulator 1−57580
EMP anal., time-domain integral eqns. 1−78159
EMS, online transient stability 1−66460
fast measuring instruments using microprocessors 1−47159
fibre optic flow sensor , fluorescence-based 1−59495
fluid catalytic cracking regenerator system, modelling and simulation 1−47929
fluorescent lamps, plasma-enhanced photoemission diagnostic method 1−81328
FSS, optoelectronically generated microwave transients, meas. 1−57827
generators, models for overvoltage simulations 1−60953
GIS, very fast transient protection studies 1−81067
grounding transformers, appls., protection schemes 1−80659
harmonics, represent. using Fourier series *(German)* 1−75938
harmonics in power systems 1−60524
high-speed interconnects and packages, crosstalk and transient anal. 1−43450
HV CT and VT transient overvoltages 1−80964
HV impulse meas. correction by adaptive filtering 1−52965
HV impulse tests using transient recorders, dynamic perform. 1−52934
HV low-press. gas-discharge systems , charact. 1−55607

transients continued
HV transient surges, protection devices 1−47874
HV urban distrib., networks, overvoltage determ. *(Czech)* 1−74208
HVDC converter voltages calc. during transients 1−74202
HVDC stations influence on AC line protection 1−74082
HVDC system control strategies, benchmark model *(French, English)* 1−53471
IC testing using electron beam, timing meas. error 1−63051
induction heating, inductor EM parameters under transient conditions *(Russian)* 1−67234
induction motor, single phase supply, transient anal. 1−74600
induction motor starting current and torque prediction 1−80914
induction motor transient charact. control, slip/current vector *(Japanese)* 1−61019
induction motors, power dynamic charact. representation *(Romanian)* 1−74587
induction motors, torsional oscillations during voltage changes *(Croatian)* 1−80912
inductive component transient overvoltage meas. methods *(German)* 1−68704
industrial power system simulation, software engineering techniques 1−80523
inertial mass drive using synchronous motors, freq. transients *(Czech)* 1−75084
invertor with weak AC support, addition of SVC 1−48156
lightning protection system transient behaviour, EMI control 1−74336
linear network, switch on/off branch theorems *(Croatian)* 1−68184
linear networks, transients calc. *(Russian)* 1−75928
magnetic field sensor for transients meas. 1−59444
magnetising device for transparent magnetic materials study 1−52988
microprocessor EMC/fault tolerant cct. design 1−57590
microwave power devices, thermal simulation of transients 1−49216
MORGAT tool for power system simulation after failure 1−74027
MOS structures interface state/bulk trap meas./anal. 1−69226
MOSFET VHF amplifier , ESD, CAA 1−68221
motor prestriking transients digital simulation 1−48067
multimachine power system transient instability *(Chinese)* 1−80440
MV circuits, transient lightning overvoltage protection *(German)* 1−47871
nuclear power station short-circuit current computation 1−60783
on-load tap-changing transformer transient behaviour 1−48135
optimal power dispatching, transient security 1−74165
overvoltages transmission through current/voltage transformers *(German)* 1−81076
PAFC-powered transportation system, digital modelling 1−61340
PCB layout considerations of EMI reduction *(German)* 1−49339
power cable transient simulation, computer-based *(Croatian)* 1−47729
power capacitor switching overvoltages, digital simulation *(Spanish)* 1−47869
power converter simulation in EMTP 1−61093
power line disturbances and electronic systems, abatement, primer 1−60681
power line lightning induced voltage eval. using integration 1−60696
power main transient design and surge protection 1−74321
power mains transients from connection of resistive loads 1−60656
power MOSFETs, high freq., circuit simulation model 1−68047
power supplies, transients resistance, system disturbances, EMC *(German)* 1−48143
power system, single-phase auto reclosing sequences, harmonic filters, transient loading 1−53645
power system exponential fns., linear combinations approx. *(Polish)* 1−60513
power system fast transient stability assess. 1−60496
power system grounding grids, transient perform. studies 1−47857
power system loads, transient states anal., NAP simulation language *(Polish)* 1−66488
power system multiswing transient stability optimal centralized voltage control 1−47750
power system on-line transient stability studies 1−47786
power system oscillations damping, SVC control 1−60557
power system planning steady/transient state responses, stochastic model 1−60627
power system stability, fuzzy/optimal control *(Japanese)* 1−74099
power system transient analysers, computer-based 1−53449
power system transient analysis, transformation-based *(Russian)* 1−73992
power system transient behaviour, real time simulation 1−74145
power system transient stability, composite electromechanical distance 1−60505
power system transient stability, decomposition-aggregation approach 1−73995
power system transient stability, generator models influence *(Croatian)* 1−80433
power system transient stability anal. using parallel algorithm 1−53504
power system transient stability anal. using potential energy boundary surface method 1−47785
power system transients calc. using Z-transform 1−60494
power systems, neural networks and fuzzy systems appl. *(Japanese)* 1−66476
power systems, switching transient reduction cct. breaker technology 1−47866
power systems, transient stability, Taylor series expansions *(Chinese)* 1−80448
power systems , electrical transients, book 1−67419
power systems transient stability, diff./algebraic models 1−74126
power systems transients in nonlinear circuits, piecewise linearisation 1−60550
power transistor, thermal parameter estimation 1−77052
power transmission line current meas., fibre optic sensor-based *(German)* 1−74340
power-electronic systems, parameter optimisation, reliab. *(Polish)* 1−61951
process computer control, telemetry and communications developments , reliability, safety and economics 1−46542
pulsed phase-locked AFC, with third order filter 1−43825
PV array, short-circuit currents anal. 1−60915
PWM converter, freq. domain characterisation 1−75859
regional power systems active power/freq. control 1−74096
resistance furnace identification, switch-on transient compensation 1−54267
saturated self-excited asynchronous generator anal. 1−61009
scattering anal. for circular disk 1−70953
sealed batteries, transient limitation, internal resistance meas. 1−74863
secondary power supply sources, dynamic phenomena *(Russian)* 1−81000
shunt breaker resistor design 1−48184

transients continued
Sidney converter station, control, modelling, field tests 1−60650
single-shot recorder for fast transient capture, A/D convertor 1−62259
SOI CMOS gate, 2D numerical scheme *(Chinese)* 1−77317
spacecraft power systems, stability anal. 1−60268
squirrel cage motors, mathematical perform. modelling *(Croatian)* 1−80913
step-up transformer, EM transients, design/test problems 1−80984
subsurface Em problems, calc. 1−57587
superconducting magnet quench protection analysis 1−56758
surge suppressor testing 1−74334
SVC self saturated reactor, perform. *(Chinese)* 1−81101
switchgear, secondary wiring, transient overvoltages reduction *(German)* 1−81075
switchgear, transient overvoltages *(German)* 1−81072
switching impulse voltage meas., sphere-gap method *(French, English)* 1−79880
switching oscillator quasi-optimal control 1−75976
synchronised compensator, self-sync. switching transients *(Russian)* 1−74541
synchronous generator, online automatic control, stability 1−60998
synchronous machine transient process tests, microcomputer-based *(Russian)* 1−48087
synchronous servo-drive, axially laminated anisotropic rotor, digital simulation 1−61299
thyristor controlled reactors for voltage disturbance reduction 1−80978
thyristors transient process anal., expt. studies 1−69625
tool wear monitoring system , transputer-based 1−72914
transformer core B-H loop model representation 1−63206
transformer winding transient behaviour due to voltage surges *(German)* 1−48126
transformer windings, sectionalised, test results *(German)* 1−68705
transformers, behaviour under transient overvoltages *(German)* 1−80971
transmission line impulse corona simulation, Semlyen's model 1−53593
transmission lines, shunt reactor reinsertion, temporary overvoltage limitation 1−80586
turbogenerator rotor multi-circuit structure, transients *(Russian)* 1−53944
turbogenerator transient stability assessment using neural network 1−74563
twisted pair cable EMP coupling 1−71123
two-axis generator models, transient stability 1−74124
UHV power transmission line transients, Bergeron method *(Chinese)* 1−80581
uncertainty analysis in transient meas. 1−79599
underground distrib. networks, elbow surge arrester-based protection 1−74332
uninterruptible power supplies, transients study *(Russian)* 1−66903
variable speed drive, power factor correction impact on operation 1−48338
variable speed PWM drives, nuisance tripping from utility capacitor switching 1−48329
VIGILOHM, earth leakage monitoring, fault location *(Spanish)* 1−53670
Wigner-Ville spectrum transient detect. in strong narrowband interf. 1−71628
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT inverters, DX trap-induced slow transient effects 1−77372
CdMnTe, transient photocond. obs. 1−45220
MnO, SiC, surge divertors, transient overvoltages limitation *(German)* 1−80648
SF_6 gas insulated switchgear, transient overvoltages *(German)* 1−81073
SF_6 switchboard, transient overvoltages meas. *(German)* 1−81074
α-Si, dispersive transport, transient SCL current, theoretical investig. 1−44442
a-Si:H, electron transport, transient photocurrent simulation 1−70274
a-Si:H solar cells, short-cct. current and open cct. voltage transients 1−61235

transistor circuits
Used for general papers and papers where the use of transistors is significant
see also bipolar transistor circuits; field effect transistor circuits
analysis using single-term Walsh series 1−68025
biasing solid-state amplifiers to linear operation 1−43797
impedance converters based transistorised inductance-coil equivalents 1−49128
microwave LNA, conditionally stable transistors based , optimisation 1−68599
neural network VLSI, one-transistor synapse circuit 1−63100
synchronous rectifiers using bipolar or unipolar transistors *(Spanish)* 1−75946
valve amplifier, transistor-driven, design 1−72865

transistor-transistor logic
see also logic circuits
ALSTTL gates, problems in replacing LSTTL *(German)* 1−76037
basic digital electronics, book 1−67415
Hi-BiCMOS TTL SRAM, 256 Kbit, 6 ns, config. and characts. 1−43926
hodoscope-coder, for single-events with clusters registration 1−80119
logic level tester with acoustic indication *(German)* 1−72954
logic simulation CAE tools for TTL and CMOS cct. design *(German)* 1−68285
personal-computer-based IC tester construction and operation 1−72920
Si gate natural n-MOS transistors, pass transistor logic 1−69664

transistorised circuits *see transistor circuits*

transistors
see also bipolar transistors; field effect transistors; hot electron transistors; insulated gate bipolar transistors; phototransistors; power transistors; thin film transistors; unijunction transistors
Branly coherer and radiodetectors, transistor development *(French)* 1−52226
drive pulse supply, microprocessor-controlled *(Polish)* 1−77043
microwave/MM-wave transistor charactn. method and equip. 1−62373
network analysis, Millman's theorem−based 1−61809
packaged-type transistor S-parameters, meas. correction 1−69549
radiation from transistor in microstrip line 1−57657
S-parameters, automatic network analyser meas. *(Croatian)* 1−72950
SMD transistors and diodes , Siemens range 1−49859
TlBaCaCuO Abrikosov vortex-flow transistors reson. impedance matching 1−55420
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ Abrikosov vortex-flow transistors reson. impedance matching 1−55420

transit time devices
see also BARITT diodes; IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes
Doppler autodynes, energy characts. 1−44172
electron-beam-breakup transit-time oscillator 1−62587
QWITT diodes, anal. of optimum transit angles 1−44154
QWITT diodes, diffusion and transient effects 1−49212
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs n-n heterojunction, hot electron launching 1−49251

transition radiation
transition radiation X-ray microlithography 1−44699
X-ray source, lithographic appl. 1−60043
Be foil, transition radiation X-ray source, lithography appl. 1−73567

translation (language) *see language translation*

translators (program) *see program interpreters*

translators (repeaters) *see repeaters*

transmission
see also acoustic wave transmission; electromagnetic wave transmission; power transmission
No entries

transmission electron microscope examination of materials
see also transmission electron microscopy
EEPROM memory cell, textured polysilicon floating gate technology, 3D statistics from TEM 1−43957
epitaxial films on GaAs, laser photochemical deposition from GeH_4 1−43621
GRIN SCH MQW lasers, MOVPE growth 1−77898
local oxidation, N implantation, XPS, stacking faults 1−49724
PAFC, long-term operation, physical/chemical states 1−81156
pn junction, leakage current, RTA, elevated-temp. implantation 1−69131
SIMOX-material quality, semi-industrial production 1−49717
SOI, bonding and etch-back technology, residual defects 1−56069
SOI ZMR, SIMOX and BW technologies, defect engng. 1−55781
substrate for GaP epilayer, CVD, TEM 1−48724
substrate for $In_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$-AlAs, strained resonant tunnelling diodes, current density 1−56133
surface, (100)-SiO_2 inversion layers, electron mobility, interface-roughness depend. 1−44412
TiN epitaxial thin films growth on Si (100) 1−48748
YBaCuO-PrBaCuO superlattices, growth and transport props. 1−44992
Ag-polyimide interface struct., TEM and sputtering 1−67570
(Al,Ga)As, Ga desorpt., MBE 1−54764
(Al,Ga)Sb tilted superlattice growth on GaSb, quantum wells 1−54814
Al film on Ni substrate, sputtered ion plating 1−75754
Al/Ti-Ta/Si metallisation system, thermal stability 1−49810
Al-Cu-Si interconnect microstruct., role in electromigration 1−62854
Al-Si, grain boundary triple junction, electromigration 1−55742
Al-Si-Cu films, grain growth, step coverage, defect density 1−76917
AlGaAs epilayers substrate temp. depend., As precipitate form. 1−75661
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, LPE defect-free growth on GaAs:Si(001) 1−61692
AlGaAs/InGaP single heterostruct., perturbed LPE growth 1−48739
AlGaAs-AlGaP diode lasers, MOCVD grown, charactn. *(Japanese)* 1−70672
AlGaInP laser diode mirror facets, sulphur treatment , TEM anal. 1−57180
AlN film for packaging, thermal cond., struct. effects 1−67576
AlN/GaN superlattices, gas source MBE growth 1−48762
AlN-Al_2O_3 composite films, microwave plasma CVD prep. 1−75755
Al_2O_3, dielec. films, water vapour and ArO_2 environment, reluctant etchability 1−69857
Au-GaAs, grain boundary triple junction, electromigration 1−55742
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, ceramics, superconductive props. and texture *(Japanese)* 1−77450
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ supercond. crystal growth 1−56628
C thin foils prod. by laser plasma ablation-deposition, struct. 1−59898
a-C:H diamond-like films by RF PCVD from C_2H_2 gas 1−48776
CaF_2 MBE growth on Si, substrate orientation and processing effects 1−43619
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$/GaAs heterostruct. defect assessment, TEM 1−76709
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe/Cd_{1-y}Mn_yTe$ superlattices, low temp. MOCVD, comp. charactn. 1−75666
CdS-CdTe solar cells, screen printing/sintering 1−67053
$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$ thin films, growth charactn. 1−54900
CdTe (111), MBE growth, defect formation 1−75685
CdTe, MBE on Si, struct. charactn. 1−67847
CdTe films on GaAs (211), MBE growth and charact. 1−48718
CdTe/ZnTe, epitaxial layers, superlattices, MOVPE, TEM anal. 1−75727
CdTe-ZnTe strained-layer superlattice, hot-wall epitaxy on GaAs 1−54721
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$/CdTe, epitaxial layers, superlattices, MOVPE, TEM anal. 1−75727
Ce-Si thin multilayer films, anal. studies 1−61718
CeDyGaIG magneto-opt. media, RTA and mag. props. 1−63174
Co-Ni-P disk, magnetisation patterns, Lorentz microscopy 1−63188
CoSi, epitaxy on Si (111) inside miniature-size oxide openings 1−54730
$CoSi_2$ MBE on Si (001), misoriented grains and pinholes control 1−61713
$CoSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si (111), surface and interface struct. 1−75658
Cu, high-strength electroless, cavity evolution 1−67887
$CuInSe_2$ polycrystalline solar cells, microstructure 1−61243
$CuInSe_2$ solar cell fabrication, hybrid sputtering/evaporation method 1−74972
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, secondary/polymorphic phase behaviour 1−74971
$DyBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ junctions and structures using barrier technology 1−56691
α-Fe film growth on Si(111), X-ray diffr. 1−75628
GaAs, ALMBE grown on Si (001) dislocations 1−54863
GaAs MBE layers, growth at low temp. 1−75660
GaAs, buffer layers, MBE low temp. growth 1−54747
GaAs epilayers, substrate temp. depend., As precipitate form. 1−75661
GaAs, epitaxial growth by solid phase transport 1−75637
GaAs, integrated circuits, surface plasma treatments effects 1−69762
GaAs, ion milling damage, near surface 1−76883
n-GaAs, ohmic contact to Ni-Ge-W-Au layer 1−49628
GaAs on Si, MOCVD and ALE growth 1−48750
GaAs, thermal oxide morphology 1−76855
GaAs:Be(Si)(Se), high energy implantation-induced damage 1−69341
p-GaAs:C films, MOMBE growth, misfit dislocations 1−61671
GaAs:Si wafers, photoetched, surface microroughness, TEM obs. 1−62798
GaAs:Si^+,Cr^+, ion implanted, pulsed-electron-beam annealing 1−76795
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded compositional heterostruct. 1−54749
GaAs/AlAs, 2D electron gas, shallow, high mobility, MBE growth 1−54773
GaAs/AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, MBE 1−63693
GaAs/AlInP hetero-interfaces, gas source MBE 1−54796
GaAs/AuGeNi(Au) contacts, high-pressure metallisation 1−62847

transmission electron microscope examination of materials continued
GaAs-AlAs SQW, type II indirect and type I direct recombination, cathodolum. 1−76644
GaAs-AlAs:Ga^+ interface mixing, ion implantation 1−76611
GaAs-AlGaAs, Si implant., anomalous elec. activation 1−69128
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$, superlattice growth by metalorganic epitaxy 1−54862
GaAs-GaAlAs laser diode, failure anal. 1−63721
GaAs-Si interface, X-ray standing wave anal. 1−69172
GaAs-Si material, MOCVD grown, charactn. 1−75768
GaAsSb-InGaAs superlattice on InP, growth, TEM, photolumin. 1−54812
GaInAs strained layers, misfit dislocation reaction, GaAs substrate 1−54845
GaInAsP-InP DC-PBH, threshold current correl. with dislocation loops 1−77892
GaInP layers, ordered struct., step motion effects 1−67794
GaN-GaAs, nitride semiconductor growth by plasma-assisted MBE, props. 1−76545
GaP, excimer laser-assisted MOVPE, defect struct. 1−48747
GaP-Au contacts, cross section TEM 1−62716
GaSb/AlSb/GaAs, strained layer heterostructures, MBE *(Chinese)* 1−43586
Ga_2Se_3/GaAs epitaxial interface reconstruction 1−76622
Ge ultrathin epilayers on Si, charact. 1−67807
Ge_xS_{1-x} layers on Si, fabrication by laser induced epitaxy 1−48727
GeSi films, ultrahigh vacuum CVD, thermal stability 1−67902
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, heteroepitaxy on Si, threading dislocations 1−75625
Ge_xSi_{1-x}-Si, laser assisted epitaxial deposition, amorphous/solidification 1−48711
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, MOCVD on GaAs/Si, As diffusion dynamics 1−69332
HgCdTe/CdTe MQW, growth, stability and optical props. 1−76710
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ layers on GaAs, MOVPE growth 1−75718
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE growth, MODFET appls. 1−49594
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE, morphology, defect form. 1−54788
InAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$-GaSb, IR superlattice on GaAs, MBE, photocond. 1−54816
InAsP-InP, strained MQW, gas MBE, optoelectronic appls. 1−69055
InGaAs epilayers, MBE, morphology, defect form. 1−54788
InGaAs, rotation-induced superlattices, MBE, tunnelling spectroscopy anal. 1−67801
$In_{0.82}Ga_{0.18}As$ layers, MBE growth on InP substrate 1−75711
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE growth, TEM, RHEED study 1−75725
InGaAs/GaAs, MBE, misfit accommodation, reduced growth area effect 1−54729
InGaAs-GaAs strained QW MBE growth and thermal stability 1−54876
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs SQW and MQW, crit. layer thickness 1−54880
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostruct., strained layers, interfacial topography 1−62678
InGaAsP/InP SQW and MQW structures, LP-MOCVD growth 1−61685
InGaP/GaAs heterointerfaces, gas-source MBE 1−54797
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$/GaAs superlattice, growth orientation, MBE 1−76636
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$-InAs superlattice on GaSb, MBE, charact. 1−54815
InP, ion implanted, surface morphology after RTA 1−76808
InP, ion milling damage, near surface 1−76883
InP photochemical etching, temp., power and freq. depend. 1−76867
InP:Cd, S, LEC growth and struct. charactn. 1−75623
InP:Si, implantation damage, HREM study 1−76790
InP-Au contacts, cross section TEM 1−62716
$Li_{0.3}Zn_{0.4}Mn_{0.05}Fe_{2.25}O_4$ powders, sol-gel coating 1−48820
MnTe/CdTe/MnTe SQW struct., zincblende MnTe barriers 1−54830
MnTe/InSb/MnTe 1−54830
$Mn_xZn_{1-x}Fe_2O_4$ ferrites, superparamag., permeability, resistivity 1−56486
$MoSi_2$ films prep. by ion implantation, amorphisation *(German)* 1−62853
$NaNb_3O_8$ solid solns., SHG transition 1−57272
Nb/AlO_x-Al/Nb junctions, cross-sectional TEM obs. 1−56707
Nd-Fe-B rapidly solidified magnets, microstruct. evolution, TEM obs. 1−56472
Nd-Fe-B, sintered magnets, TEM 1−56462
Nd-Fe-B-Cu melt-spun ribbons, coercivity 1−63158
NdFeB permanent mag., oxidation 1−69977
$Nd_{15}(Fe_{0.585}Co_{0.3}Ni_{0.1}Ti_{0.015})_{77}B_8$, coercivity and microstruct., TEM obs. 1−56475
Ni-copper tetra(4-t-butylphthalocyanine)-Al, LB films, elec. and photoelec. props. 1−49656
PbSe epitaxial growth on SnTe (001), glancing angle He ion scatt. obs. 1−43614
Pd-GaAs, diffusion and phase transform., in situ TEM obs. 1−44501
p-$ReSi_2$ epitaxial films, elec. props. and growth 1−49581
RuO-based thick film resistors, struct. and elec. props. 1−68872
RuO_2-SiO_2 thick film resistors, microstruct. glass modifications 1−68689
Si MBE, electron microscopy study of microvoid generation 1−75652
Si MOSFET, LDD struct., sidewall induced leakage current 1−49911
p-Si bicryst., grain boundary, electronic behaviour 1−69017
Si epitaxial growth on GaAs, rapid thermal CVD 1−67803
Si epitaxy, sputtering and in situ ellipsometry monitoring 1−67795
a-Si films on SiO_2, solid-state recrystn. 1−69056
Si films, polycryst., CVD deposited, laser annealed, struct. *(Japanese)* 1−55642
Si, highly porous cryst., visible light emission, TEM obs. 1−77657
Si multilayer structs., ion beam synthesized, optical props. 1−49645
Si, oxidation by electron beam in TEM *(Chinese)* 1−62801
Si, particles, oxidation HRTEM obs. 1−44561
Si polycrystalline films, low temp. prep. using gas mixtures 1−48704
Si, polycrystalline films, low temperature growth 1−43645
Si selective poly-epi growth, temp. reduction 1−67827
Si single crysts., trench-etched, oxidation-induced defects 1−69415
Si, solid-state crystn., grain location control 1−43633
Si, submicron trenches, magnetically enhanced RIE etching 1−56029
Si thin film on Si, ultrashallow junctions, lateral uniformity 1−69094
μc-Si, thin films, remote plasma CVD, charactn. 1−61762
Si:As amorphous films on Si (100), epitaxial realignment 1−76801
Si:As polycryst. films on Si (100), epitaxial realignment 1−76801
Si:As^+, channelling implantation damage and defect distrib. *(Chinese)* 1−76791
Si:As^+, heavily implanted wafers, TEM charactn. 1−69327
poly-Si:As-$TiSi_2$, TiAs precipitate formation , TEM study *(Korean)* 1−69184
Si:B films, wafer thinning method 1−62788
Si:B, impurity implantation and diffusion, TEM obs. 1−55938
Si:B-Au(Cu), directly bonded wafers, gettering, TEM 1−49686
Si:B(P) channelling implantation profiles, TEM, SIMS and RBS obs. 1−55951

transmission electron microscope examination of materials continued
Si:BF_2^+, residual defects annealing, implant conditions effect 1−55895
Si:BF_2^+ surface inside oxide openings, annealing 1−49718
Si:Cu, Cu precipitation, nucleation, stacking-faults 1−49543
a-Si:Ge^+ wafers, ion implanted, end-of-range disorder form. 1−69326
p-Si:H, H implantation cond. type inversion 1−49528
Si:H crysts., impurity implantation and props. 1−55974
a-Si:H, ion beam assisted reactive evaporation, props. 1−67897
a-Si:H-SiC:H multilayers, interface sharpness 1−61753
a-Si:H,P, plasma CVD, struct., elec., optical props., thermal stability 1−44407
Si:Jk, proton-implanted, two-step furnace annealing 1−69350
Si:N, high dose implantation, deep $NiSi_2$ buried layer formation 1−69344
Si:O, N, ion implantation, TEM anal. 1−76798
Si:O, SIMOX microstruct., implant. current density, annealing effects 1−55953
Si:O, SIMOX wafers, dislocation density, O implantation 1−49721
Si:O insulated Si device island formation, SIMOX process 1−49723
Si:O ion implantation and thin film form. 1−55939
Si:O layer on SiO_2, SIMOX, spectroscopic ellipsometry 1−76761
Si:O,N, sequential implantation, buried $Si_xO_yN_z$ layer synthesis 1−62790
Si:P epitaxial layers, doping at low temp., atmos. press. 1−49527
Si:P-SiO_2 annealing and doping profile 1−49651
Si:X, (X=B,P), secondary defect reduction, channelling implantation 1−69351
Si/Ge superlattices, MBE, LEED, AES, TEM 1−61710
Si/SiGe strained-layer superlattices, UHV/CVD growth 1−75742
Si/SiO_x, SIMOX wafers, colour changes, microscope spectrophotometry obs. 1−49644
Si-Co ion beam mixing, RTA, silicide form. 1−69337
a-Si-Si, superstruct., struct. modification, SPE growth 1−61740
Si-Si:Ge epitaxial layers, misfit dislocation gettering, precipitation 1−49687
Si-SiGe MBE heterostructs. on SOI, props. and appls. 1−62669
Si-SiO_2 struct., O implants, Raman scatt. and photolum. 1−76749
Si-SiO_2-Si, bipolar transistor, struct. anal. 1−49893
Si-$TaSi_2$ eutectic composite substrates, Si epitaxial growth 1−54722
n-Si-WSi_2 LPCVD Schottky contacts, C-V and I-V charact. 1−44494
Si(100), BF_2^+ ion implanted, damage morphologies, annealing 1−49700
SiGe-GaP alloys, homogeneity, melt-growth processing effects 1−54702
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si strained-layer superlattices, optical and struct. props. 1−69171
SiO_2 MOS capacitors, postannealing, reliability degradation 1−69210
SiO_2-Si-GaAs struct., SPE growth, props. 1−55760
Sn/Ge superlattices, MBE, LEED, AES, TEM 1−61710
SnO_2, porous, microstructure and gas sensitivity 1−52765
SnO_2:Cl CVD films, elec. props., gas-sensing behaviour 1−69070
Ta diffusion barriers to Cu penetration, variables effect 1−69478
TiAs precipitate formation between $TiSi_2$ and poly-Si:As, TEM study *(Korean)* 1−69184
$TiSi_2$ LP-CVD, selective deposition on oxide-patterned Si 1−48782
$TiSi_2$, metal dopant compound formation, TEM, SEM study 1−49805
$TiSi_2$ self-aligned synthesis by excimer laser irrad. 1−56082
$Tl_2Ca_{n-1}Ba_2Cu_nO_x$ supercond. crystal growth 1−56628
WSi_x/Al bilayers, thermal reaction 1−76763
$YB_2Cu_3O_{7-a}$ angle grain boundary, three-terminal device appls. 1−63230
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ epitaxial thin films, plasma-enhanced MOCVD 1−77444
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ epitaxial thin films, mag. flux pinning 1−56627
YBaCuO-MgO-YBaCuO, double-heteroepitaxial thin films, interface struct., microscopic obs. 1−56641
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$LaAlO_3$, bilayers, superconductor growth 1−54899
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$LaAlO_3$-$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, trilayers, superconductor growth 1−54899
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-MgO($SrTiO_3$) thin film bridges, Josephson effect, grain boundaries 1−56735
$ZnGeP_2$, open tube OMCVD, epitaxy, substrate effects 1−54731
ZnS:Mn thin films, RF sputter deposition, struct. investig. 1−48799
ZnSe/GaAs, superlattice, migration enhanced epitaxy 1−54827
ZnSe-GaAs-Ga_2Se_3 heterovalent interface, charactn. 1−62644
$(ZnSe)_m$-$(ZnTe)_n$ strained layer superlattice, ALE growth 1−54833
ZnTe-CdSe, low strain heterostruct., MBE 1−48712
(al,Ga)Sb tilted superlattice growth on GaSb, quantum wells 1−54814

transmission electron microscopes
see also transmission electron microscopy
LaB_6 thermal field emitter of high brightness source 1−76475

transmission electron microscopy
see also transmission electron microscope examination of materials; transmission electron microscopes
DRAM failures, XTEM anal., FIB bit marking technique 1−43964
DRAM refresh failures, TEM characterization 1−62183
imaging plate and reader 1−59538
imaging plate appl. 1−59540
materials science, atomic resolution TEM 1−75813
metal-on-polyimide, interfacial struct. and adhesion 1−61567
objective lens aberration correction, electron holography, numerical reconstruction 1−55632
recording system using imaging plate 1−59539
Si, single cryst., trench etching for IC fabrication 1−56025

transmission line theory
3-D TLM method, time domain diakoptics appl. 1−57604
absorption interference filters , metal-dielectric-metal 1−77638
aperture coupled microstrip lines, full-wave anal. 1−71205
cable TV systems, level patterns calc. 1−47118
CAD of mm wave transmission lines 1−55341
capacitive line, transformer output charact. determ. *(German)* 1−71213
circular coaxial line with a cross of unequal arms as inner conductor 1−71209
coaxial cable information transmission *(Romanian)* 1−52205
coaxial lossy transmission line, principal-mode fields 1−55016
coaxial shaping lines, rate of voltage increase 1−57600
coaxial structs. , charact. impedance determ. 1−64087
communication lines, pulse distortion and time domain behaviour *(German)* 1−78169
continuously tapered lines, directional coupler synthesis 1−55366
coplanar short, TLM method, symm. condensed nodes 1−78185
coupled perfectly conducting wires in multilayered medium, full-wave anal. 1−51029
crosstie overlay slow-wave struct. for MMICs, anal. and improvement 1−49243
definitions and props., book contrib. 1−45549
design handbook 1−67339

transmission line theory continued
digital ccts., transmission line anal. techniques 1−61840
discontinuities, anal. by 3D FEM *(Korean)* 1−71208
distributed cable TV, attenuation changes anal. 1−47119
distribution networks, rules, principles, mathematical formulae *(Dutch)* 1−66558
EHV lines, series capacitor compensated, voltage stability 1−60645
EM field components calc. 1−71169
EMC studies for transmission-line modelling 1−78170
EMI meas. repeatability, bundle cable parameters 1−71157
feeder line, mean transmitted power limiting 1−51031
flat cables transmiss. characts, calc. *(Slovak)* 1−55518
high power, mag. insulated, 2D model 1−61935
high speed lossy interconnects, elec. characts. 1−55554
high-speed voltage wave transmission at junction of three transmission lines 1−61934
high-T_c superconductor microstrip lines, current distrib., design 1−68522
horizontal elec. dipole in 3 layered region, EM field 1−64120
HV, current load/thermal response modelling 1−74241
HV coaxial systems, skin effect, steep travelling waves 1−74245
Jaumann absorbers, design 1−57585
lightning-induced surge voltage , numerical study *(Japanese)* 1−53575
lossless symmetrical three conductor systems, simulation 1−71203
lossy coupled lines, modelling using SPICE software 1−45545
lossy interconnections for high-performance computer appls., elec. characts. 1−62406
lossy line, distinguishing poles from branch points 1−57606
lossy multiconductor multidielectric lines 1−71204
magnetic insulation, long-wave perturbations 1−45575
matched network for lumped complex load, design 1−48864
Maxwell's waves, physical nature 1−70874
metal transmission lines, types and characts. 1−64085
microstrip transmission lines, screened, boundary-elements anal. *(Russian)* 1−71198
microstrip-fed printed slot dipole, anal. 1−57780
microstrip-like transmission lines, permittivity meas. 1−71215
microstrip-like transmission lines, variational anal., nondestruct. permittivity meas. 1−57599
mixed lumped type E section and distrib. transmission line, equiv. transformations 1−68165
MM range transistorised amplifiers, amplitude-freq. response 1−68601
multiconductor lines with nonlinear loads 1−71214
multiconductor transmission line, admittance calc. of shield slot 1−51030
multiconductor transmission lines in multilayered media, line parameter calc. 1−64086
multiconductor transmission-line eqns., symbolic soln. 1−71098
mutual inductances between crossing power and communication lines 1−71144
nonlinear, stable soliton form., computer expts. 1−78172
nonuniform line segment, transmission matrix 1−57601
nonuniform transmission line problem, exact soln. 1−45546
nonuniform transmission lines with exponential cosine-squared and parabolic tapers *(Polish)* 1−71211
open microstrip current distrib., closed-form expressions 1−71206
open microstrip discontinuities, surface wave excitation 1−68516
overcurrent/overvolt. , EMP induced, protection cct. anal. *(Korean)* 1−78171
overhead lines, time-domain calc. of EM plane-wave induced surges 1−80608
pair-wire line above conducting ground plane, coupling and radiation 1−71170
phase shifters, switchable sections of long lines based , losses 1−68504
planar MESFET grid oscillator, design 1−55496
planar optical waveguide mode determ. by transmission line approach 1−77558
power electronic circuit simulation, transmission line modelling 1−61949
pulse operation of transmission lines 1−64084
pulse propag. anal. using freq. techniques 1−51028
radiocommunication systems, introduction, undergraduate book 1−61483
RC transmission line, parabolic modelling 1−43751
rectangular coaxial line of simple symmetry, anal. 1−45547
RLC transmission line anal., lumped element models 1−61933
screened conductor pairs capacity calc. 1−71199
screened room, cable to antenna coupling, anal. 1−71099
semiconductor finlines, dispersion and discontinuity S-parameter 1−57619
shielded cable, lightning strike effect determ. 1−71212
shielded wires, transmission-line eqns. soln. 1−71160
single-wire to twisted-wire pair crosstalk, investig. 1−71143
skin effect due to time-domain EM fields 1−71122
slotted, four-layer shielded, simul. 1−64083
spin-wave devices, slotlines and coplanar lines based, selectivity props. 1−45601
split coaxial balun, matrix anal. 1−71202
superconducting coplanar lines, analytical models and theoretical anal. 1−51047
superconducting strip lines, kinetic-inductance coupling scheme 1−49164
teaching, computer appl. 1−54403
TEM cell, variable characts., theory 1−71210
TEM cells anal., finite difference and conjugate gradient methods 1−71200
TEM wave current distribution on two coaxial arc strips 1−71201
three-conductor baluns, static capacitance matrix, anal. 1−57936
TLM method, condensed node, voltage/field relation correction 1−57605
TLM simulations, absorbing boundary conditions appl. 1−57603
transmission line matrix scatt. algorithms 1−48914
transmission line networks with nonlinear terminations transient simulation 1−43753
ultrafast photodetectors, metal-semicond.-metal struct. 1−73072
VLSI interconnects, asymptotic waveform evaluation 1−69784
wedge-shaped conductor, dielec. coated, waveguiding props. 1−57602
MgO substrate for $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ high-T_c superconducting transmission lines, pulse propag. 1−55338
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ supercond. transmission line pulse response *(Japanese)* 1−68524

transmission lines
see also cables (electric); high-frequency transmission lines; overhead lines; power transmission lines; telecommunication transmission lines; waveguides
60 Hz power line magnetic field calcs., computer-based 1−60676
advanced high speed CMOS logic in a transmission line environment 1−62053
board level clock skew minimisation, distrib. networks and ccts. 1−76224
design handbook 1−67339
digital relays for transmission and subtransmission 1−74805
directional coupler synthesis from nonuniform transmission lines 1−68546
EM field components calc. 1−71169
feeder line, mean transmitted power limiting 1−51031
finite Josephson transmission line, modulational instability, gap solitons 1−45548
fluxon electronic devices , Josephson transmission lines 1−56737
fundamental props., book contrib. 1−44109
high-density interconnections, design simulation model, meas. 1−61547
interception controls of data communications systems 1−58623
interference grating 1−55367
Josephson junction coupled to lumped element transmission line, reson. steps charact. 1−77456
long microwave line, two-loop phase stabilisation systems 1−68557
metal transmission lines, types and characts. 1−64085
microwave, source modelling, relativistic, virtual particle EM particle-mesh algorithms 1−55615
MITE, lung cond. time plasma opening switch expts. 1−66931
monolithic IC substrate microstrip interconnections, picosec. pulse dispersion 1−63011
multiconductor transmission-line eqns., symbolic soln. 1−71098
multiple coupled interconnection lines in hybrid and monolithic ICs 1−61550
nonlinear, impurity-doped, soliton propag. 1−78173
nonlinear electrical transmission line as a burst generator 1−75985
nonuniform line segment, transmission matrix 1−57601
pair-wire line above conducting ground plane, coupling and radiation 1−71170
PCBs, high speed, correl. struct. distrib., statistical design techniques 1−55551
phase shifters, switchable sections of long lines based , losses 1−68504
single-wire to twisted-wire pair crosstalk, investig. 1−71143
soliton collision on circular line, digital simulation 1−49283
strain gauge in instrumentation, noise cancelling method 1−65757
thermal voltage convertors, RF-DC differences determ. 1−59608
v-line interconnect for packaging and microwave appls. 1−61548
weapon system EMI control, 3-wire transmission line 1−73978
wedge-shaped conductor, dielec. coated, waveguiding props. 1−57602
GaAs 1 GHz signal processors, MCM packaging and interconnect issues 1−68899
GaAs MMIC for mm-wave instrum. 1−68647
GaAs nonlinear transmission lines for picosecond pulse generation/MM-wave sampling 1−68517

transmission network calculations
CORE, electricity network decision support system 1−66523
expert system, power system planning 1−66540
expert system for power system planning , SELF 1−66541
outage models, network reliab. eval. 1−60643
sparsity-enhanced network reduction for fault studies 1−60644

transmission networks
see also DC transmission networks; telecommunication networks; underground transmission systems
3-phase network on-line data acquisition system 1−53571
10/20 kV power system neutral point grounding experience (Yugoslavia) *(Croatian)* 1−47861
115 kV rain forest overhead power transmission line (Columbia) 1−60686
220 kV radial transmission system with SVC 1−60638
275 kV state interconnection in Australia 1−74076
500 kV Central American interconnection network *(Spanish)* 1−47746
Abu Dhabi power system emergency control 1−74136
AC systems, maximum available power 1−74200
AHFA real-time expert system for transmission network fault diagnosis 1−74163
bank-power equipment automatic controller for distrib. networks *(Japanese)* 1−53573
Brazilian electrical network, thermal generators, failure times 1−43473
Brazilian network expansion planning, probabilistic load modelling 1−66534
bulk, probabilistic costing strategies 1−66445
complex, Cigre protection appl. guide *(French, English)* 1−80630
convex-cost network flow algorithm, power dispatch 1−66433
Donaustadt power station network isolated operation *(German)* 1−47879
dutch electricity supply network, EMC quality *(Dutch)* 1−47809
EHV power systems 1−47789
Electricite de France transmission network, energy export 1−74189
expert system, power network maintenance *(French)* 1−66551
fast decoupled harmonic load flow in power network 1−80547
fast decoupled load flow in networks 1−80429
geographical information system appl. for network anal. 1−60632
Greater Dhaka power project 1−74190
Guangdong-Hong Kong network tie-lines, oscillations *(Chinese)* 1−80545
Hungarian power system operating experiences 1−53537
HV space power systems, extraterrestrial environment effects 1−66315
HV superimposed networks (Yugoslavia), prospects for 1995 *(Croatian)* 1−47761
HV/EHV transmission overhead line insulators, protection devices *(French, English)* 1−80644
Hydro-Quebec power transmission network (Canada), concepts of management *(French)* 1−53531
hydroelectric power system power transmission using SMES 1−53435
junction load forecasting in power transmission grid *(Polish)* 1−80544
Kurex expert system, power network short-circuit ratings *(German)* 1−66544
local loop fibre powering issues 1−79135
localised HV network protection/SCADA system 1−66550
lunar power transmission lines, design considerations 1−60286
LV and MV network harmonic interference suppression *(German)* 1−53568
metal-enclosed circuit breakers, short circuit tests 1−74790
meter reading using portable data logger *(Chinese)* 1−47876
MHD/steam turbine power systems, behaviour studies *(Japanese)* 1−75058
microprocessor protective relays for transmission/distrib. networks 1−80638

transmission networks continued
Mindanao power grid microwave radio communications system 1−53541
multivoltage overhead tranmission line towers, Canadian experiences 1−80600
MV power transmission, lines/network survey *(German)* 1−80543
Norwegian transmission system, thermal limits during upgrading 1−53574
optimal bus numbering for online observability tests 1−47808
optimisation of power network compensators , using expert system *(Czech)* 1−80474
overhead power transmission costs, parametric optimization *(French, English)* 1−80601
overhead transmission line tower power supplies, PV-based 1−74487
power cables, paper-polypropylene-paper insulated, overload charact. 1−66594
power lines EM field biological effects, Canadian research *(French)* 1−53286
power overhead line lightning surge anal., computer-based 1−74062
power overhead line loading calcs, programmable microcalculator-based *(Russian)* 1−60691
power system bus-scavenger on-line observability network test 1−47742
power system digital control technology, R&D status 1−60544
power system dynamic process network models *(Croatian)* 1−80432
power system filter cct. optimisation, X-filter software package 1−73984
power system inspection/maintenance robots, CESI test laboratory *(Italian)* 1−47728
power system normal operating state automatic control 1−60571
power system planning, transmission losses/load flow 1−60631
power system reliability assess. database 1−66443
power system security perform. index calc. method *(Italian)* 1−53479
power system stability anal., DC link modelling *(Russian)* 1−66473
power system voltage and reactive power control *(German)* 1−47756
power systems, multimachine, voltage stability control system develop. *(Japanese)* 1−74101
power transformer paper insulation testing, Australian case study 1−74660
power transmission lines, economic depreciation accounting *(Russian)* 1−66579
remote magnetic field monitoring instrum. transformer for networks 1−48133
security calculation (n−1), real-time *(German)* 1−73986
Shandong transmission line pollution flashover prevention *(Chinese)* 1−47828
soft load limitation for MV networks *(Hungarian)* 1−47805
South Africa, elec. power transmission 1−74077
Soviet power industry, incentive payment problems *(Russian)* 1−66471
spacecraft power system masses anal., computer database 1−60285
state estimation robust algorithm 1−60637
static voltage stability index, load flow-based *(Japanese)* 1−74008
SVC, thyristor-based *(Croatian)* 1−47765
TGV AC railway (France), Pacific Coast line overview *(Japanese)* 1−48357
USSR power transmission networks, quality improvement *(Russian)* 1−60640
utility planning power sector efficiency anal., Costa Rica 1−66507
variable speed PWM drives, nuisance tripping from utility capacitor switching 1−48329
voltage instability, phenomenon anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74011
voltage stability, anal. method/operation index *(Japanese)* 1−74013
Yugoslav grid network capacity *(Croatian)* 1−80542

transmission wavemeters *see wavemeters*

transmitters
see also radar transmitters; radio transmitters; television transmitters; transceivers; transponders
ASK transmitter for high bit rate systems 1−79349
Bellcore coherent lightwave systems, progress 1−79362
BPSK systems, semicond. lasers use, carrier recovery and filtering 1−79354
coherent lightwave communications, conf., (1990) 1−75275
DFLD for fibre optic broadband ISDN 1−79319
electronic key for remote locking/unlocking of cars 1−67197
EM emissions from computing devices, 'Tempest' problem *(English, French)* 1−45469
fibre optic communication systems, construction and installation 1−46889
fibre optics, digital signals transmission *(Polish)* 1−72667
fibre-optic data links, low cost components, design 1−72686
HDO transmitters synchronisation for load telecontrol *(Czech)* 1−74053
isolated current and voltage convertors, Burr Brown modules *(German)* 1−68507
laser transmitters in passive microwave fibre-optic links 1−72639
LVC solid-state microwave transmitters, driver cct. design 1−68617
MM-wave ICs using NDR, operation and appls. 1−68568
multichannel parallel data link for optical communication 1−58967
multihop lightwave networks, partially reconfigurable 1−72693
optical fibre transmission systems, book contrib. 1−79390
optical interconnects, receiver and transmitter designs 1−45250
oscillator lasers in heterodyne video distrib. system 1−52417
power station testing, monitoring and meas. 1−53678
single electrode DFB lasers, noncoherent FSK transmission performance 1−79330
sonar, multichannel versatile signal source 1−52535
SONET STS-3c user network interface IC 1−72628
temperature transmitter types comparison 1−59383
Si bipolar ASICs for 2.5 Gbit/s systems, custom ICs and personalized arrays 1−77315

transmitting *see transmission*

transmultiplexing
asynchronous fast transform based quadrature transmultiplexer algorithm 1−51776

transparence *see transparency*

transparency
see also light transmission; optical constants; self-induced transparency
beam propagation, transparent boundary condition 1−45130
birefringence meas., using spectral analyser, automated method 1−79964
cubic-nonlinearity medium, transparent, self action of counterpropag. beams 1−63866
fluoride glass fibre optics, book 1−48436
high-pass optical-waveguide filters 1−70256
holographic interferometry sensitivity in transparent media diagnostics 1−70857

transparency continued
magnetic film, acousto-magnetic interactions obs. 1−77429
oxide glasses, fast photonic switching 1−63861
polymer waveguide, holographically processed, WDM demultiplexing 1−45449
pyrrolo[1,2-a]quinolines, substituted , nonlinear opt. props. 1−57316
semiconductor processing using laser scatterometry 1−69253
xanthone derivatives, nonlinear opt. props. 1−57315
Cu-As-Se-I quaternary glasses, thin films, optical recording 1−78012
InGaAs and GaAs QW lasers, low temp. threshold currents 1−57185
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ transparent electrodes, TFEL appl. 1−73199
Si/SiO_x, SIMOX wafers, colour changes, microscope spectrophotometry obs. 1−49644
SnO_2 film, selective area laser photodeposition 1−43664
SnO_2:F, pyrosol deposited films, elec. and optical props. 1−44438
SnO_2:In-SnO_2, bilayer films as solar cell transparent electrodes 1−54154
SnO_2:Sb transparent layers on solar cells 1−74879
ZnO semiconductor film, spray pyrolysis, solvent effect *(French)* 1−55840
ZnO:Al films, elec. and optical props., Zn diffusion effects 1−48774
ZnO:Al transparent conducting films by reactive sputtering *(Japanese)* 1−69027
ZrF_4-based fluoride glass films, plasma-enhanced CVD 1−75762
ZrO_2 transparent film laser deposition on polyetherimide 1−67912

transponders
30 GHz burst mode earth station transmitter *(Japanese)* 1−46851
deep space X-band transponder , linear phase modulator design 1−72577
dual circular polarised microstrip antenna for microwave transponder 1−51073
ERS-1 AMI transponder, reflector antenna design 1−58933
ETS-VI onboard communications system *(Japanese)* 1−52335
ETS-VI transponder for fixed satellite communications *(Japanese)* 1−52336
ETS-VI transponder for mobile satellite communications *(Japanese)* 1−52337
ETS-VI transponder system , power supplies design *(Japanese)* 1−52338
factory automation, radiofrequency object identification system 1−52251
high-speed train control/signalling transponder *(Japanese)* 1−48353
Home Box Office TV satellite transponder signal test 1−59137
Intelsat, b-ISDN-compatible modem/codec 1−65098
mobile integrated voice-data services through power-limited satellite transponder 1−79230
mobile vehicle navigation/communication, Q-SS signal acquisition 1−79246
NASA X-band transponder for deep space appls. 1−72575
roadside beacon microwave data link with moving vehicle 1−79251
SAW, appl. in radio monitoring system 1−58907
ships, acoustic transponder navigation, optical estimation approach 1−59119
Shuttle S-band transponder, false lock performance 1−72576
SS/TDMA systems, burst scheduling algorithms 1−65256
SSMA-QPSK signal transmission over transponder 1−65259
TWT amplifier for EHF satellite PCN 1−68979

transport *see transportation*

transport computer control
see also aerospace computer control; aerospace computing; computerised navigation; reservation computer systems; traffic computer control
automobiles, automated highway driving, expert system 1−48365
automobiles, individual cylinder air-fuel ratio control with single gas sensor 1−48366
dual-computer train safety system design *(Japanese)* 1−81259
TV-trackmeter, underwater noncontact stereoscopic posn. sensor 1−47390
underwater obstacle avoidance sonar, near-bottom requirements/performance 1−47036
underwater vehicle magnetic attitude sensor 1−47238
underwater vehicle navigation , FFT sonar beamformer simulation 1−47038
underwater vehicles, acoustic sensors optimisation 1−47237
underwater vehicles, computerised side scan sonar interpretation 1−47037
underwater vehicles, passive tracking information augmentation 1−47027
underwater vehicles, sonar collision avoidance 1−47035
underwater vehicles, telecontrolled, fast acoustic telemetry 1−47174
underwater viewing/range finding, gated laser imaging system 1−46311
vehicle engines, controller input validation and fault detect. 1−48367

transport equation *see Boltzmann equation*

transport phenomena *see transport processes*

transport processes
see also Boltzmann equation; diffusion; electrical conductivity; master equation; neutron transport theory; photon transport theory; plasma transport processes; thermal conductivity; thermal diffusivity; viscosity
semiconductors, high-field transport, collision duration time 1−44431
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layers and devices, technology 1−55697

transport properties *see transport processes*

transport theory *see transport processes*

transport theory of neutrons *see neutron transport theory*

transport through biomembranes *see biomembrane transport*

transportation
see also aircraft; cableway systems; goods distribution; lifts; marine systems; rail traffic; railways; rapid transit systems; road traffic; transport computer control
DC motor mine material transportation drives, microprocessor control 1−81393
energy applications 1−63249
LIMLINER-1100 HT linear induction motor hospital transportation system *(Japanese)* 1−61334
Maglev systems, stability anal. 1−54218
MAGLEV transport facility, asynchronous traction/levitation machines *(Russian)* 1−67157
maglev transportation systems, current status 1−48360
network reliability, routing models 1−46441
omnibus fuel cell/secondary battery power source develop. 1−61341
omnibus PAFC/secondary cell power system develop. 1−61339
omnibus power systems, fuel cell-based, research efforts 1−61338
PAFC-powered transportation system, digital modelling 1−61340
rail/road traction transport systems comparison for Italy *(Italian)* 1−54214
telecommunications network, appl. *(Norwegian)* 1−46470
thyristor-pulse traction drives for urban transportation, control 1−61331

transportation networks *see transportation*
transportation services *see transportation*
transportation systems *see transportation*
transputer systems *see multiprocessing systems; parallel processing*
transputers
AC servodrive control system using transputer network, robot appls. 1−61150
aerospace gas turbine engines, fault-tolerant transputer controller 1−47617
architecture and programming *(Czech)* 1−76178
array, total least squares ESPRIT algorithm implementation 1−46162
audio DSP, real-time, scalable hybrid multiprocessor 1−52632
binary picture, distance transform algorithm, parallel implementation 1−44002
CAD using parallel simulation algorithms *(German)* 1−61832
computer netting via transputers *(German)* 1−72099
DACAPO-III: parallel multilevel hardware simulation on transputers 1−75828
drives, power converters, harmonic elimination PWM techniques, microprocessor implementation 1−81217
electronic music studio at Durham University, report of activities 1−65639
EMG, AI-supported transputer-based system *(German)* 1−73642
ESA/NASA Cluster mission, transputer-based instrument 1−80289
FIR filter banks, mapping onto systolic arrays 1−44090
flight simulator using transputer and Occam 1−80252
gas turbine engine controller, transputer based 1−47618
gate level digital timing simulation, distribution over transputer arrays 1−75827
HF digital modem, 4800 bit/s, for slow fading channels 1−46716
high luminosity accelerators, readout control 1−73530
incremental functional simulator, implementation on transputers 1−68106
Inmos T9000 transputer *(Italian)* 1−76172
Inmos transputer , book contrib. 1−62229
INMOS transputer family, radiation assessment 1−68439
integer programming, parallel algorithm on transputer, computational expts. *(Japanese)* 1−75583
integrated global communications/navigation terminal, software based 1−59121
low cost laser printer controller design using transputers 1−43967
METEOSAT image data compression transputer system 1−51536
Metrobridge−an application of transputers in transparent bridging 1−78920
microprocessors, perform. eval. for recursive parameter estimation 1−49074
microprocessors , 32-bit, book 1−61421
microwave EM modelling using numerical transputer processors 1−68560
neural nets, parallel transputer-based machine, backpropagation performance *(English)* 1−46032
power system secure operation parallel computation by transputer 1−74168
product label inspection using transputers 1−75529
programmable radar signal processor architecture 1−65448
quadtree data struct. for adaptive transform coding 1−46360
radar ESM data processor 1−79414
Radon transform on a dynamically switched transputer network 1−78546
robot drives, optimal control, parallel processing appl. 1−54196
SAR parallel processor , using 2D FFT 1−59063
Scalable 2C30-T Parallel Processor, architecture, miniaturization 1−55253
Space Shuttle main rocket engine simulation, parallel block predictor-corrector methods 1−60335
speech recognition, isolated-word, HMM, parallel architectures 1−45868
systolic array processing for high-performance architectures 1−68433
T400 and T9000, multitalent transputer , laser printer appl. *(German)* 1−76154
tool wear monitoring system , transputer-based 1−72914
tracking Kalman filters, transputer implementation 1−52504
transputer networks communication based on monitored event traces 1−58590
TRIMM parallel processor , nuclear medicine imaging appls. 1−80146
vector quantisation of images, Kohonen algorithm 1−58328
videocoders, transputer-based, for ATM systems 1−65521
VLSI array processor architectures for digital picture processing *(Slovak)* 1−76176
VLSI design using transputer-based workstation 1−75829
transverse junction stripe lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*
transverse rupture strength *see bending strength*
TRAPATT diodes
No entries
trapeziodal wave generators *see function generators*
trapped electron centres *see F-centres*
trapped hole centres *see V-centres*
trapped plasma avalanche transit-time diodes *see TRAPATT diodes*
traps (ion) *see particle traps*
traps (neutron) *see particle traps*
traps, electron *see electron traps*
traps, hole *see hole traps*
travel industry
Italian stock market and travel information TV services *(Italian)* 1−78899
travelling salesman problems *see operations research*
travelling-wave-tubes
see also backward wave tubes
30 GHz burst mode earth station transmitter *(Japanese)* 1−46851
35 GHz megavolt gyro-travelling-wave amplifier expt. 1−62594
amplifier, 14 GHz, 130 W, high-power supply *(Japanese)* 1−55626
amplifier, high-power two stage device 1−68977
amplifier for EHF satellite PCN 1−68979
BWO-TWT, X-band tandem oscillator-amplifier 1−62592
Cerenkov TWT, beam-wave interaction 1−44389
Cherenkov amplifier, high power device 1−68978
Cherenkov relativistic TWT, 8 mm microwave radiation 1−76492
comblike slow-wave structure, desynchronisation effects 1−68987
comblike slow-wave structure, electron thermal vel. scatter 1−68988
comblike slow-wave structure with trapezoidal bars *(Russian)* 1−68990
communication satellite technology trends *(English)* 1−72548
coupled-cavity, phase vel. tapers design 1−76490
coupled-cavity cct. for high mean power TWTs 1−68974
cross-field amplifier cathode pulses, line-type modulator generation 1−44387
cyclotron-resonance maser-TWT with absorbing waveguide, self-excitation suppression 1−50528
travelling-wave-tubes continued
efficiency increase by wave phase velocity tapering 1−68982
ETS-VI transponder system , power supplies design *(Japanese)* 1−52338
gyro-travelling-wave amplifier, high-voltage MM-wave device 1−55625
gyrotron travelling wave amplifier, nonlinear dynamics 1−68980
impregnated cathode, life prediction *(Japanese)* 1−76478
medium and high power types, characts., improvement 1−44388
MM-wave subsystems in Japan, developments 1−55385
O-type TWT, Box method for optimisation 1−68975
resonant slow-wave structure, plasma-filled, waves 1−68989
rippled wall TWT amplifiers, high gain and efficiency 1−68981
sectioned TWT with circularly polarised field, anal. 1−55627
slow-wave systems, passband broadening, limiting cases 1−68976
surface electron wave lin. amplification by relativistic electron beam 1−49509
twin TWT amplifiers driven by BWO 1−68983
X-band TWT amplifier, performance 1−62596
GaAs, negative differential cond., space-charge waves amplification 1−68563
treasury automation *see financial data processing*
treatment, heat *see heat treatment*
treatment, patient *see patient treatment*
treatment, surface *see surface treatment*
treatment, water *see water treatment*
treeing (electrical) *see electric breakdown*
trees (mathematics)
see also network topology
2D image representation by binary space partitioning trees 1−58241
3D image segmentation, split-merge-group approach 1−58212
3D objects recognition in needle maps 1−51598
ADEQUAT expert system, analog circuit diagnosis *(French)* 1−61927
algorithm for signal detection and parameter estimation 1−46757
algorithms for library-specific sizing of combinational logic 1−62079
ART1, binary input adaptive resonance neural nets, VLSI implementation 1−44909
atomic commitment and gossiping, communication complexity 1−58419
augmentation problem , edge-connected graph, spanning tree 1−61611
binary structuring elements, quadtree decomposition 1−78632
branches and similarity interchanging in tree 1−67701
broadband multicast, routing algorithms 1−79034
calculus of trees 1−54631
centralised computer network topological design and tree cost minimisation 1−46639
classification/regression trees optimal partitioning 1−58043
cluster anal., compact regions, consistent estimation 1−51633
commit protocol simulation, Petri nets 1−72225
connected component labeling with linear octree 1−51508
connected graph, condition for tree to be DFS tree of 2-isomorphic graphs 1−43545
controlled-current-source circuit function calc. 1−43712
cut-tree algorithms for directed and undirected graphs 1−67709
dual independ. layout styles, optimal all generation 1−54992
fractional rate multitree speech coding 1−78301
fragmented relations on broadcast network , join optimization 1−46588
h-coded binary CPM signal minimum Euclidean distance props. 1−45669
heuristic algorithm for the fanout problem 1−62080
hierarchical block truncation coding 1−58199
hierarchical geometric data structures, probabilistic anal. 1−58383
hierarchical global routing using Steiner trees 1−75839
image coding, quadtree-struct. recursive plane decomp. 1−64497
image curves segmentation techniques 1−64515
image processing, parallel heuristics for Steiner tree problem 1−58399
image representing quadtree medial axis transform 1−58401
LANs, tree topology, perform, eval. 1−64976
linear cct. eqns., computational efficiency of tree relaxation method 1−55012
linear tree classifiers design 1−51638
linear-time heuristic for rectilinear Steiner trees 1−77302
logic synthesis, scheduling, allocation, interconnection optimization 1−61855
LOTOS specification for LAP-B test cases 1−72217
matching algorithm based on hierarchical primitive structure 1−51604
Menger-like property of tree-width of infinite graphs 1−54610
military communication networks, survivability measures 1−47692
min-cut partitioning, generalisation to tree structures and appl. 1−54601
minors, tree-decomposition obstructions 1−54618
multiscale signal processing, smoothing algorithm 1−78520
natural clusters location in geometric point data 1−51626
nearest-neighbour coding, tree-structured vector quantiser 1−58035
neighborhood improvement algorithm for rectilinear Steiner trees 1−43546
network reliability covering problems 1−48593
object contour representation, attributed tree data struct. 1−58253
octrees and their applications in image processing 1−58357
partial *k*-tree networks resilience 1−51758
partition lattice and hypertrees, counting complements 1−43530
path search on rectangular floorplan 1−68124
planar curve corners scaled-based detection 1−51673
PWR power plant, safety, elec. power supply system *(Slovenian)* 1−53706
qualitative assessment of voltage problems in power system 1−60621
radio path profiles, digital terrain models 1−64043
Ramseyian theorem on products of trees 1−43527
random fields hierarchical representations 1−58365
rectilinear Steiner tree construction 1−75903
rectilinear Steiner trees, fast algorithm, VLSI appl. 1−61818
regional descriptor and target recognition appl. 1−51635
satellite communication MLE tree-based synchronisation algorithm 1−52353
sequential ccts., automatic test pattern generation 1−76114
SIMD, LSI-Oriented scanning systems using tree structures *(Japanese)* 1−62226
similarity between finite sets in plane 1−78608
spanning tree maintenance algorithm for LAN *(Japanese)* 1−64858
spanning trees with bounded degrees 1−61608
spatial-spectral clustering using recursive spanning trees 1−71711
specification relationships 1−46405
speech coder, low-delay, 16 kbit/s 1−51327
speech coders, multi-tree, backward adaptive prediction algorithms 1−51347

trees (mathematics) continued
speech-signal source and discrete communications channel , joint tree encoding 1−51246
Steiner tree heuristics, perform. measure 1−75902
Steiner tree problem in rectilinear graphs, approx. algorithm 1−43547
tree algorithm performance evaluation with capture effect 1−46638
vector quantization, nearest neighbour search, K-d tree optimisation 1−71531
VLSI area efficient binary tree layout 1−77297
VLSI I/O bound binary tree layout 1−77299
VLSI k-d tree gridless maze routing 1−44873
wiring overlap layouts for VLSI 1−77298
triacs *see semiconductor switches; thyristors*
triangular wave generators *see function generators*
triboelectric emission *see electron emission*
triboelectricity
see also static electrification
antistats, performance eval. 1−70890
charging of launch vehicle fairings , anal. 1−70894
dielectric surface, conductive fur brush charging 1−63949
tribology
see also friction; wear
space mechanisms/tribology, conf., France (1989) 1−75340
C films on mag. disks, Raman spectra and resist. 1−56535
a-C:H diamond-like films by RF PCVD from C_2H_2 gas 1−48776
CoNi mag. films on Al, recording and tribological props. 1−56538
triboluminescence
magnetic disc, sliding contact, flash temp. meas., tribolum. 1−50114
trigatrons *see gas-discharge tubes*
trigger circuits
see also flip-flops; multivibrators
advanced technology and particle physics, conf., Com., Italy (June 1990) 1−67298
Beijing Spectrometer, trigger system *(Chinese)* 1−47487
CLEOII trigger system , design, performance 1−53161
cluster finding analog network 1−60015
CMOS Schmitt adjustable triggers 1−68258
DC motor speed control by thyristor with analogue storage 1−61026
Delphi contiguity trigger, hardware and software 1−66124
digitizing oscilloscopes, triggering modes 1−73179
Dϕ vertex reconstruction, high speed digital TDC develop. 1−66119
duty-cycle oscillator with grounded capacitor, sensor appl. 1−55055
extended trigger modes in digitising oscilloscopes 1−79827
FASTBUS master module, high-speed data acquisition and filtering 1−47489
fault diagnosis, expert system 1−61924
Fermilab Tevatron Collider, CDF Level 3 trigger 1−73540
H1 calorimeter, DSP readout of ADCs 1−73533
hadron colliders, LHC/SSC triggering analogue circuitry 1−48987
L3 detector, first-level charged particle trigger 1−73525
level 2 calorimeter triggers, local/global architecture 1−60014
LHC, digital front-end electronics for calorimetry 1−60022
LHC, signal processing, triggering and data acquisition 1−53164
MOS Schmitt triggers with active feedback 1−68471
multiple-gap back-lighted thyratrons for high power applications 1−44397
nanosecond phase π modulator with switch 1−68254
OBELIX spectrometer, first level trigger 1−73556
second-level muon trigger for LHC 1−60013
Tevatron, beauty trigger develop. 1−73527
topological trigger device using scintillating fibers, photomultipliers 1−73541
TRD second-level trigger 1−60016
vertex detector electronics for LHC 1−53165
VME based muon trigger electronics for D0 detector 1−73522
ZEUS detector, digital signal processor based VME system 1−80117
(π^+, K^+) experimental difficulties for E798 experiment 1−73547
Si track/preshower detector, fast electron triggers 1−60023
triode sputter deposition *see sputter deposition*
triode sputtered coatings *see sputtered coatings*
triode sputtering *see sputtering*
triodes
coaxial triode with virtual cathode, microwave generation 1−62548
integrated tubes, micro-mechanic vacuum triodes *(German)* 1−68933
microwave oscillation process, virtual cathodes, external cct. effects 1−44377
reflex triode, narrow-band microwave pulse generation 1−62561
reflex triode, virtual cathode oscills. and e-beam stability 1−55622
triode RF amplifier structs. using field emission cathodes 1−44364
vacuum microelectronics, emitter research *(Japanese)* 1−76476
virtual cathode reflex triode, intense pulsed microwave generation 1−68236
triplet absorption detection of magnetic resonance *see microwave-optical double resonance*
triplet state
No entries
Trojan horses *see computer viruses*
trolleybuses *see road vehicles*
tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
3D rain cell model, hydrometeor scatter, transmission loss 1−50985
3D VHF/UHF propag. channel modelling 1−51012
50 to 70 GHz band propag. impairments 1−57523
140 Mbit/s co-frequency cross polarised QAM test results 1−65170
aircraft landing situation, mm, IR optical propagation 1−57414
AMeDAS rain data, one-minute rain rate distrib. *(Japanese)* 1−50965
anomalous microwave propag., weather fronts role 1−50980
anomalous propag. in Arabian Gulf and Gulf of Oman 1−50979
anomalous propag. over English Channel, airborne meas. 1−50978
anomalous propag. through nonuniform surface duct, ray-tracing 1−71010
antennas and propagation, conf., York, UK (April 1991) 1−48463
attenuation and phase shift due to melting layer 1−51005
bilinear surface duct HF propag., hybrid ray mode anal. 1−71014
bilinear surface HF propag., numerical results 1−71015
bistatic hydrometeor scatter at 10 GHz expt. 1−50982
bistatic rainscatter model, development 1−50987
boundary layer, refr. index from remote meas. 1−73900
C-band links, propag. meas. and modeling 1−64023
cirrus cloud, radar polarization parameters 1−60375
cloud attenuation on Earth-satellite link, prediction 1−57519
tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation continued
clouds, radar propag. rel. to hail form. obs. *(Russian)* 1−60367
cross polarisation interference, rain-induced 1−71052
differential propag. phase shift, cm wavelength , radar appl. 1−50976
digital radio channel selectivity, multipath propagation 1−58886
dual-channel microwave radiometer antenna servosystem 1−45635
Earth-space low elevation angle paths with rain attenuation and scintillation, fading 1−64015
evaporation duct height algorithms, weather data inaccuracies 1−64025
fade counter-measures applied to transmissions at 20/30 GHz 1−52325
FMCW, Olympus propag. beacon expt., 12 and 30 GHz 1−52357
geodetic VLBI method, radio delays due to atmos. humidity 1−45508
geostationary satellite reception, weather effects *(German)* 1−79266
gigahertz scintillation obs. in Indian zone 1−64026
hailstone radar cross-sections, wet hail 1−80347
hydrometeor scattering props., microwave meas. 1−53380
ice, complex permittivity model below 1 THz 1−71022
India, regional humidity and radiowave propag. 1−57526
INTELSAT-V scintillation data analysis 1−50995
international satellite services, joint attenuation distribs. 1−50993
ISE TV station, k-type fading avoidance *(Japanese)* 1−57537
K-band attenuation by rainfall over 1.1 km path 1−45520
laser beam propag., conf., Los Angeles (1991) 1−71072
laser thermal blooming, variable wind directions 1−70755
laser thermal blooming, wind and turbulence effects compensation 1−70756
laser with adaptive optics, for max. intensity 1−70757
light propagation, turbulence and fog particle effects 1−64044
lightning, radiowave refl. and radar signature *(Russian)* 1−53368
low elevation angle propag. studies, 12.5, 20 and 30 GHz 1−52358
low-VHF band , expt. investig. 1−52365
melting ice spheres, EM wave scattering props. 1−52512
microwave 64-QAM link, angle and space diversity 1−65169
microwave 64-QAM link, space and antenna pattern diversity 1−65168
microwave above 10 GHz, tropospheric molecular absorpt. 1−71040
microwave depolarization fluctuation, Ka-band satellite beacon 1−64038
microwave digital link, angle diversity and QAM 1−65167
microwave digital tandem links, perform. eval. 1−65166
microwave link, 30 GHz depolarization by rain 1−64041
microwave link, fading, rain attenuation 1−52241
microwave link, tropospheric scintillations obs. using SODAR 1−71012
microwave links, hybrid ray/mode theory for atmospheric duct 1−52246
microwave links in hilly terrain, Fresnel zone clearance 1−58885
microwave LOS link outages due to multipath, prediction 1−58888
microwave path delay, zenith wet component 1−57516
microwave propag., PC based forecasting model 1−50998
microwave propagation, cloud research, polarimetric radar 1−52510
microwave propagation, hilly terrains, multipath fading 1−52240
microwave scintillation meas., filter selection 1−55278
microwave signals from satellite, attenuation and polarization 1−52514
microwave slant-path propagation to and from satellites 1−52356
microwave systems coupling, 10 GHz, rainscatter meas. 1−50984
microwave transfer in moist atmos. 1−66374
microwave water vapour radiometer meas. 1−60382
millimetric waveband frequency planning 1−71009
mm wave LOS link, snow and multipath effects 1−71023
MM wave propag. modelling 1−50988
MM wave propagation expts. at 94 GHz 1−50990
mm wave scatt. by rain, rel. to droplet shape 1−71019
MM-wave/microwave communications through rain, effects of incoherent scattering 1−45504
multipath fading, ground-refl. rays and atm. variations 1−71013
near horizon satellite-ship path, fluctuations anal. 1−51001
Olympus 12, 20 and 30 GHz attenuation and radiometric meas. 1−52359
Olympus propag. expt., Canadian 1−71050
parabolic approx./Fourier split-step method, EM propag. 1−50943
PEAPS propag. effects anal. program 1−50951
precipitation scatter measurements at 17.8 GHz 1−50983
radar, multiposition multifreq., ang. coords. determ., tropospheric distortion 1−47000
radar abnormal propag. in India 1−50966
radar and radio performance, atmospheric effect 1−71045
radar backscatt. from atmospheric turbulence *(Russian)* 1−45506
radar coverage diagrams in complex environments 1−52466
radar coverage prediction, anomalous propag. effects 1−72711
radar study of 30 GHz attenuation, Olympus beacon meas., comparison 1−52513
radar tracking, low-angle, multipath propag. 1−64039
radio path profiles, digital terrain models 1−64043
radio range meas., atm. correction calc. 1−57532
radiowave attenuation, long sampling-time rainfall obs. 1−57544
radiowave group delay due to H_2O vapour 1−57525
radiowave propagation, Olympus propag. expt. 1−71047
radiowave propagation, rainfall attenuation, statistical study 1−57540
radiowave propagation, tomographic rainfield reconstruction 1−50974
radiowave rain attenuation, worst-month statistics 1−71033
rain attenuation of 11-30 GHz radio waves 1−78139
rain height, radiometric meas. and satellite links 1−57542
rain intensity meas. in Germany, statistical anal. 1−45503
rain millimeter-wave propag. characts. in rains with arbitrary structure, approx. calc. 1−45518
rain multiple scatt. of millimeter-wave band pulse 1−45517
rainfall attenuation, path-integrated constraint and rain rate meas. 1−73887
Rajasthan, India, radio refr. index study 1−78147
refractive-index struct. const., estimation in clear air 1−50948
refractivity struct. parameter, estimation 1−64042
RRI profiles for tropospheric propag. modelling 1−50981
satellite beacon, 11 GHz low elevation angle meas. 1−50992
satellite beacon attenuation estimation, radiometer data 1−50991
satellite communications, propagation effects and system performance above 10 GHz 1−71046
satellite links, rain and ice depolarisation distinction 1−78138
satellite links, SHF bands, propag. features, expt. 1−71048
satellite links, signal variations at low elevation angles 1−46869
short-haul private band digital radio 1−65171
short-wave radio waves, tropospheric propag. for finite surface impedance , numerical anal. 1−45510
sky noise radiometric meas. , path attenuation 1−50994
slant-path attenuation prediction, rain height in Brazil 1−57543
space-time phase fluctuations of signals, in turbulence *(Russian)* 1−70993
split step method for numerical modelling 1−51004

tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation continued
submillimetre transmission at Hawaii, solar spectrum 1−71028
three-parameter raindrop-size distrib., propag. effects , radar determ. 1−50975
time delay spread meas. in Sierra Leone 1−52247
transhorizon 2 GHz exptl. link, arrival angle meas. 1−52245
UHF and VHF radio signal propag. *(Russian)* 1−71043
UHF propagation, over-the-horizon, spectral parameter 1−45512
VHF/UHF tropospheric propag., ducting effects modelling 1−71017
VLF radiowave diffr. by polar ice caps 1−57518
water, complex permittivity model below 1 THz 1−71021
truth tables *see logic design*
TSC *see thermally stimulated currents*
TSCD *see thermally stimulated currents*
TSD *see thermally stimulated currents*
tsunami *see ocean waves; seismic waves*
Tsypkin criterion *see Popov criterion*
TTL *see transistor-transistor logic*
tubes (electronic) *see electron tubes*
tubes, cable *see electric conduits*
tuners *see tuning*
tuning
see also laser tuning; receivers; resonance
1.8 MHz amateur radio receiver construction 1−72421
1.8 MHz vertical antenna construction, tuning and matching 1−71306
100 GHz supercond. phase shifter, electronically tuned 1−49232
144 MHz portable 3-element Yagi antenna 1−71339
acousto-optic tunable filter colour mixture charact. 1−63434
acousto-optic tunable filters, wavelength-selective circuit and packet switching 1−65369
active-C oscillator, CCII-OTA-based , tunable, integrable 1−61966
ADP, second harmonic generation with N_2 pumped dye laser *(Spanish)* 1−57320
aircraft HF antenna system, radiation improvement using high temp. supercond. 1−71319
antenna transmatch requirement and tuning procedure 1−64230
antenna tuning and transmitter matching principles and practice 1−58859
branch line coupler, design 1−62332
Carolina Windom 160 antenna for amateur radio 1−51083
CCD filter, digitally tunable, tuning modes 1−44049
CMOS elliptic analogue filter for digital video appls. 1−62296
CW signal and background noise elimination cct. 1−65125
dielectric-cavity filters, design 1−49115
DRO, low phase noise design for microwave source 1−68669
electrically tuned oscillator based on electrostrictive ceramic cavity 1−43807
electronically switchable and tunable coplanar waveguide-slotline band-pass filters 1−44118
electronically tunable OTA-C mutually coupled cct. 1−62286
electronically tuned HF/VHF helical antenna 1−57719
EM coupled microstrip patch antenna, CAD 1−57692
Fabry-Perot nematic-liquid-crystal tunable etalon 1−56957
Faraday fibre-optic magnetic field sensor 1−52879
fibre sensor, coherence tuned, time division multiplexing 1−59490
full-band waveguide SIS receiver with integrated tuning for 75-110 GHz 1−49225
fused biconical tapered fibre couplers variable-ratio 1−63269
Gunn diode transient processes during frequency tuning in two-loop microwave oscillator with delay in a nonlinear element 1−44171
Gunn oscillator, frequency tuning by self-biased varicap 1−68602
Gunn oscillators, tuned by GaAs varactors, freq relax. 1−68631
gyrotron, tunable high-power, with quasi-opt. mode convertor 1−76483
HDTV, transient vs. tuner response 1−47107
HF monopole antennas with tapered resistivity loading 1−45590
home appliance development support system using fuzzy logic *(Japanese)* 1−81365
integrated-optic mirror-folded polarization-independent wavelength filter 1−58971
IR tunable ultrashort optical parametric oscillator pulses 1−63874
liquid crystal etalon filter, polarisation insensitive tunable 1−77608
Mach-Zender interferometric integrated optics modulator, tunable 1−50396
microstrip varactor tuned rhombic resonator 1−68530
microwave and MM-wave band-pass filters, overview 1−49183
microwave diode detector ccts., reactive tuning technique 1−68618
microwave oscillator, varicap tuning, calc. and expt. investig. 1−68600
microwave power amplifiers, tuned, temp. stabilization 1−44175
microwave tunable phase keyer 1−72793
microwave/MM-wave transistor charactn. method and equip. 1−62373
mid IR tunable picosecond source by $AgGaS_2$ difference freq. mixing 1−70785
MM wave generation by FET integrated with PC antennas 1−55411
MM-wave radiation generation by optical mixing in integrated FET/PC antenna struct. 1−55410
mobile communication systems, tunable microwave ferrite filter develop. 1−72514
modal signal detector with pseudorandom tuning 1−46007
monolithic optical active filters and receivers amplifier struct. 1−65365
MOSFET-C filter, low excess noise, automatic tuning 1−76238
MSW dual resonator oscillator , tunable, 5-20 GHz *(Japanese)* 1−44982
multiband vertical antenna tuner 1−78246
optical FDM switch with tunable fibre Fabry-Perot filters 1−65367
optical fibre filter, tunable birefr., wavelength selection in SRS 1−70827
optical filtering of preamplified receivers, sensitivity to ASK and FSK signals 1−72636
optical filters, tunable, integrated circuits appls. to signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−72674
optical waveguides, coupled modes attenuation spectrum tuning 1−56914
optically controlled dielec. resonators, method of anal. 1−44954
OTA-based active-R sinusoidal oscillator 1−55057
packet switching, broadband, wavelength tuning 1−52450
passive analogue filters, computer-aided tuning algorithms 1−49112
phase-locked Josephson soliton oscillators 1−49233
photoconducting antenna array, electrically controlled freq. scanning 1−45229
programmable tuner use for microwave oscillator load pull test 1−55388
pulsed system receiver using frequency-sensitive AND gate 1−46744
RCS of tuned small superconducting loop antennas 1−51129
RDS car radio receiver design 1−65514
tuning continued
reflections and matching , RF meas. appl., book contrib. 1−47353
rhodamine 6G tunable hole-burning filter for lidar applications 1−77635
satellite TV antenna polarisers and low-noise blocks 1−57932
saw comb filter tuning using magnetoacoustic delay line 1−77427
SAW resonator linear freq. tuning 1−69935
semiconductor wavelength tunable optical filters , monolithic integration 1−58980
SGC SG-230 automatic intelligent antenna tuner 1−45630
Simple SupeRX amateur radio receiver design 1−52211
spectral analyser operating software, construction, tuning and troubleshooting 1−79649
SSB radio receiver, 2-30 MHz, undersampling techniques 1−65129
synchronous generator excitation/power system automatic controls tuning 1−53933
tapered fibre couplers, power equalisation by twist tuning 1−56855
Ten-Tec Model 253 automatic antenna tuner 1−78245
transistorised autodynes, mutual synchronisation 1−43809
transversal filter, optoelectronic with opt. fibre delay 1−76228
tunable active-RC integrator, precise freq. compensation 1−44042
tunable Josephson mm-wave oscillators, expts. 1−55422
tunable OTA with extremely high linearity over large input 1−61958
twin-T notch filter with variable tuning, anal. 1−68185
two-loop tuned parametric circuit stability zones 1−43717
varactor with high-capacitance ratio for broadband phase shifters/tuners 1−68654
VCO, varactorless design using AGC transistor 1−68237
VHF receiver construction, ground plane techniques 1−72802
VHF SQUID amplifier; 140 MHz tunable design *(Japanese)* 1−44165
VLF transmitting antennas, multiple-tuning, investig. 1−57698
VUV broadly turnable two-photo resonant parametric oscillators 1−50787
wavelength-selective tunable filters for Fabry-Perot interferometers 1−57013
X-band, impedance matching network for piezoelec. transducers 1−76319
X-band active bandpass filter, MESFET controlled config. 1−55406
Yaesu FT-1000 base station transceiver 1−65142
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ crystal two-wave mixing on detuning 1−63884
GaAs HBT varactor-tuned oscillator, low noise design 1−62359
GaAs K-band MMIC varactor-tuned FET oscillators 1−55489
GaAs MESFET linear tunable resistance cct. 1−44143
GaAs MMIC Ka-band VCO with MESFETs and varactors 1−55488
GaAs MMIC active variable filter, new concept 1−68653
GaAs W-band Gunn oscillator develop. 1−55438
GaAs monolithic active filters 1−49256
GaAs, photorefractive, double phase conjugate mirror 1−63886
GaAs tuned FET UHF power limiter 1−49156
GaAs tuner IC for DBS reception 1−65516
H_2, gas jet, tunable coherent XUV generation by laser beam two-photon four-wave mixing 1−77991
InGaAlAs-InP wavelength demultiplexers, thermal behaviour 1−46908
InGaAs ion-implanted MESFET oscillator, W-band design 1−55404
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP MODFET oscillators, X-/R-band, optical tuning 1−55395
InGaAsP/GaAs quantum-well laser , tunable emitter appl. 1−63708
InSb FIR tunable photoconducting detectors 1−52848
$KNbO_3$, tunable ps blue light by freq. doubling *(Chinese)* 1−45395
$KTiOPO_4$ biaxial crystal optical parametric oscillator *(Chinese)* 1−57275
LiB_3O_5 crystal , tunable optical parametric amplification 1−45394
LiB_3O_5 optical parametric oscillator, tunable UV output 1−50814
LiB_3O_5, sum freq. mixing for tunable UV light generation 1−63843
Si UHF/VHF single-chip IC for electronic tuner *(Japanese)* 1−52581
Si mixed analogue/digital bipolar technology all-band TV tuner IC 1−65540
tunnel diode amplifiers
No entries
tunnel diode oscillators
Doppler autodynes, energy charact. 1−44172
RTD oscillator using slot-coupled open resonator 1−44142
tunnel diodes
see also resonant tunnelling devices; tunnelling
Child-Langmuir law, quantum extension for planar diode 1−69584
coherent double barrier resonant tunnelling, magneto-oscill. 1−56145
double barriers resonant tunnelling struct., current bistability 1−69579
double-barrier tunnelling struct., capacitance model 1−77060
low dimensional bipolar tunnelling struct., device appl. 1−77073
quantum transport in quantum devices with spatially varying effective mass 1−62886
resonant, current-voltage charact. 1−56146
resonant tunnelling devices, high-freq. props. 1−77057
resonant tunnelling diode, HF props. 1−56151
resonant tunnelling diodes, network model parameter extraction 1−49217
RTD, I-V charact., empirical model 1−77049
RTD and ccts. 1−68646
RTD harmonic mixer, conversion gain and stability 1−48977
RTDs, neg. differential conduct. meas. to 40 GHz 1−68569
RTDs, quantum transistors and ccts., appls. 1−56118
RTDs, vertically integrated, ballistic electrons 1−44751
substrate for $In_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$-AlAs, strained resonant tunnelling diodes, current density 1−56133
Al-AlO_x-MPc-M′ (M=Cu or H_2, M′=Ag or Pb, Pc=phthalocyanine), Raman spectra 1−44760
AlGaAs/GaAs, resonant tunnelling diode, quantum simulation 1−49866
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/In_yGa_{1-y}As$ resonant tunneling diodes, asymmetric layers, MBE 1−62891
AlGaAs-GaAs RTD, multiple negative differential resistance 1−69590
AlGaAs-GaAs RTD, voltage step response 1−69591
GaAs delta-doped MBE-grown RTD 1−77058
GaAs resonant tunnelling diode on semiinsulating substrate 1−49879
GaAs:Be, recomb.-enhanced impurity diffusion 1−49870
$GaAs/Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$, double barrier diodes, subband mixing 1−44752
$GaAs-Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$ double-barrier diode, magnetotunnelling obs. 1−49875
GaAs-AlAs asymmetric superlattices for microwave detection 1−59406
Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layers and superlattices, struct. props. and appl., review 1−69145
InAs-AlSb RTD, oscillations to 712 GHz 1−56134
InAs-AlSb-GaSb on GaAs, interband diodes, tunnelling currents 1−56144
InGaAs/GaAs optically bistable optoelectronic switch 1−77693
InGaAs/InAlGaAs, interband tunneling in heterostructure tunnel diodes 1−44754

tunnel diodes continued
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/AlAs$ resonant tunnelling diodes, MBE 1−62892
$In_yGa_{1-y}As/In_yAl_{1-y}As$ resonant tunneling diodes on GaAs 1−62881
InGaAs-In(GaAl)As superlattice RTD, MBE growth 1−77071
InP MM-wave two-terminal devices 1−76354
Si-SiGe double barrier diodes, electron tunnelling 1−77056
$Si-SiO_2$ films, high voltage devices, reverse charact. 1−44521
SiO_2-Si MOS tunnel diode, high field charging 1−77074

tunnel effect *see tunnelling*

tunnel triodes *see thin film transistors*

tunnelling
see also scanning tunnelling microscopy; superconductive tunnelling; tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy
accumulation layer-inversion layer barrier, tunnelling , review 1−76760
arbitrary semiconductor barriers, transmission probability, FEA 1−69107
coupled double-quantum-box nanostructures, resonant tunnelling 1−76649
displacement sensor, min. noise coefficient 1−59408
DLTS line-shape, extended defects, tunnelling 1−55637
double barrier heterostructure, tunnelling 1−69121
double barrier structure, disorder-assisted reson. tunnelling 1−49604
double quantum well structures, tunnelling appl. *(Japanese)* 1−76678
EOS/ESD oxide breakdown in unprotected MOS structs., expt. and theory 1−55787
field emission physics, rel. to vac. microelectronics 1−49498
gated p^+-n diode tunneling leakage, back-gate bias effect 1−56138
grain boundaries, majority carrier transport 1−76538
heterostructures, resonance tunnelling, stimulated breakdown effect 1−47260
high frequency resonant tunnelling, AC Current response model 1−56224
insulating materials, conduction processes, internal elec. fields 1−56392
ion implantation in $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, resonant tunnelling 1−49618
Josephson junction, current-voltage charcts., continued fraction methods 1−77457
low dimensional bipolar tunnelling struct., device appl. 1−77073
magnetometer, tunnelling junction amplitude sensor 1−59399
mesoscopic current-driven, tunnel junction, inelastic tunnelling effect 1−69138
MIM struct., coherent tunnelling, voltage amplification 1−44519
MNOS nonvolatile semiconductor memory struct., pn junction breakdown *(Japanese)* 1−55181
MODFET band-to-band tunneling under nonuniform elec. fields 1−62951
MOS capacitors, nitrided thin gate oxides, radiation and hot electron induced damages 1−76754
MOS capacitors, positive charge generation 1−44507
MOSFET, off-state, gate current obs. 1−77144
nanoelectronic devices , tunnelling mech., appls. 1−63018
ohmic contacts to AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors 1−44763
p-n^+ junctions, $TiSi_2$ silicided, leakage currents, rapid thermal processing 1−44454
p-n junction trap levels, distribution, carrier transport processes 1−69159
polysilicon emitter contact bipolar transistors, minority-carrier transport eqn. 1−69607
polysilicon MOSFETs, drain junction design 1−69640
quantum box reson. tunnelling, current fine struct. 1−76660
quantum well reson. tunnelling struct., enhanced charge storage 1−76700
quantum-dot superlattice, edge magnetoplasmons 1−62681
quantum-dot superlattice, electronic props. 1−62683
resonant tunnelling devices, double barrier, current transport 1−76695
resonant tunnelling devices, high-freq. props. 1−77057
resonant tunnelling diode, many-electron correlation simulation 1−49874
resonant tunnelling struct., Fabry-Perot anal. 1−69165
semiconductor confined structure, 1D electron excitation spectra 1−55720
semiconductor double barrier heterostruct., magnetotunnelling 1−76693
semiconductor heterostructure, 1D channels, transport 1−49605
semiconductor quantum wells, interband photocurrent meas. 1−69139
SiO_2 thin gate, initial conductance mechanism *(Chinese)* 1−56172
solar cells, amorphous tandem, middle n/p junction effects 1−48289
superlattice, resonant magneto-conductance 1−76698
two dimensional structures, hot electron ballistic transport 1−44453
two-well heterojunction, reson. tunnelling, inelastic channel transparency 1−44476
ultrasmall normal tunnel junctions, single electron pumping 1−49157
Al/GaAs Schottky diodes, barrier lowering /ideality factor 1−77067
Al-Al_2O_3-M (M=Au, Ag, Cu), tunnel junc., barrier parameters *(Chinese)* 1−62745
AlAs-GaAs double-barrier heterostruct., uniaxial stress effects 1−62662
AlAs-GaAs-AlAs double-barrier quantum well, tunnelling time calc. 1−69108
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ single barrier, thermally activated tunnel currents 1−44462
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, tunnelling bi-quantum wells, photoluminesc. 1−76637
AlGaAs-GaAs 2D electron gas modulated resonant tunnelling transistor 1−77167
AlGaAs-GaAs, bi-quantum wells, LO phonon assisted tunnelling 1−55691
AlGaAs-GaAs double barrier struct. reson. tunnelling 1−69146
AlGaAs-Ge cascade solar cell, tunnel junctions, model 1−74948
AlGaAs-InGaAs quantum dot resonant tunneling spectroscopy 1−44488
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs point contacts, lateral tunnelling, magnetoresist. oscills. 1−76657
$BaPb_{0.7}Bi_{0.3}O_3$ films, broadband optical detectors 1−79738
BaYCuO film on $SrTiO_3$:Nb, supercond.-semicond. heterostruct., tunnelling 1−50205
FeC−Al_2O_3−FeRu multilayers, tunneling cond. in mag. field 1−69240
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs superlattice, quantum magnetotunnelling 1−76669
n- GaAlAs−GaAs−AlAs, quantum wells, electron tunnelling time 1−76675
GaAs, cryst., electron irradiated, hopping cond. 1−76573
GaAs, variably spaced superlattice energy filters, photon-assisted resonant tunnelling 1−44455
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ double-barrier reson. tunnelling struct., wave fn. and matrix elements 1−76656
GaAs/AlAs double barrier heterostructures, MBE, resonant tunnelling 1−62675
p-GaAs/AlAs, heavily doped heterojunctions, rectification 1−69114
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, tunnelling and hopping cond., photolum. 1−76572
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, quantised levels, tunnelling 1−76595
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetectors 1−73077
GaAs/ZnSe, polar heteroepitaxy 1−61684
GaAs-$Al_{0.35}GA_{0.65}As$, double barrier diodes, reson. tunnelling 1−77075

tunnelling continued
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ p^+-i-n^+ MQW, photoelec. charcts. 1−63453
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ quantum well, perpendicular transport 1−69085
GaAs-$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$ double-barrier diode, magnetotunnelling obs. 1−49875
GaAs-$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, quantum well, tunnelling, Raman study 1−76696
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ SQW, electron-tunnelling escape time, DLTS 1−76654
GaAs-$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$, double barrier struct., tunnelling, electron traps 1−76692
GaAs-AlAs double barrier diodes, tunnelling, optical study 1−49621
GaAs-AlAs, double barrier struct., reson. tunnelling 1−76699
GaAs-AlAs quantum well, hole dispersion curves, magnetotunnelling spectra 1−44433
GaAs-AlAs superlattice, elec. field domains, tunnelling 1−76661
GaAs-AlAs, two-barrier structure, resonant electron tunnelling 1−69143
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., press. induced tunnelling crossover 1−69166
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, carrier tunnelling, spectroscopy 1−69176
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum-dot turnstile, tunnel barriers 1−76662
n-GaAs-Au, Schottky junction, tunnelling, DX centres 1−76739
$GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, magnetotunnelling, pot. barriers 1−76697
GaAs-Ni, surface barrier struct., tunnelling current 1−69178
HgCdTe photodiodes, traps and trap-assisted tunnelling 1−77679
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MIS dark current meas. technique 1−69213
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photodiodes, interband tunnelling, R_0A product 1−63479
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ semicond. detect., R_0A calc. 1−47254
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, thinned, MIS dark current processes 1−69214
InAlAs-InGaAs double barrier struct., tunnelling, high press. studies 1−55690
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, high press. and mag. field effects 1−76701
InAs, cryst., electron irradiated, hopping cond. 1−76573
InAs-AlSb-GaSb on GaAs, interband diodes, tunnelling currents 1−56144
InAs-AlSb-GaSb polytype heterostruct., resonant tunnelling 1−55710
InAs-GaSb-AlSb heterostructures, interband tunnelling 1−55711
InAs-GaSb-AlSb interband tunnel device, band struct. effects 1−76634
$InAs_xSb_yP_{1-(x+y)}$/InAs photodiodes, dark currents investig. 1−77675
InGaAs, rotation-induced superlattices, MBE, tunnelling spectroscopy anal. 1−67801
InGaAs-InAlAs, nanostruct. electronic props., STM 1−55692
InSb, cryst., electron irradiated, hopping cond. 1−76573
MnTe/CdTe/MnTe SQW struct., zincblende MnTe barriers 1−54830
MnTe/InSb/MnTe 1−54830
Mo-Au-GaAs:C(Be), non-alloyed specific contact resist. 1−62712
Sb-Si (100), infrared excitation, surface barrier tunnelling 1−76694
Si MOS structs., tunnelling current from gate edges 1−55765
Si MOSFET, resonant tunnelling, localised states coupling 1−62964
Si, cryst., electron irradiated, hopping cond. 1−76573
Si point contact elec. resistance 1−76533
Si quantum-well transistor, tunnelling effects 1−77094
Si:-Si:B(Ga) emitter junctions, forward bias tunnelling 1−55699
a-Si:H-Si heterojunc., current transport, imaging appl. 1−62654
a-Si:H-Si:H, P junction elec. charcts. 1−62691
Si/SiO_2/Al, MOS devices, hole trapping efficiency 1−69207
Si-SiGe double barrier diodes, electron tunnelling 1−77056
Si-SiGe-Si HBTs, p^+-n^+ function tunnelling current reduction 1−44765
$Si-SiO_2$ films, high voltage devices, reverse charact. 1−44521
$Si-SiO_2$ system, carrier injection in VLSI/ULSI devices , review 1−49642
SiH_3 on HF treated Si (111), STM investig. 1−76744
$SiIn_xP_yO_z$-InSb, MIS struct., capacitance, tunnelling 1−55772
Si_3N_4 scaled MONOS nonvolatile memory devices, trapped charge distrib. determ. 1−76755
Si_3N_4:H amorphous double-barrier structs., resonant tunnelling 1−44449
SiO_2 MOS capacitors, postannealing, reliability degradation 1−69210
SiO_2 thin dielectric, MOS structure, charge generation 1−55761
Ta_2O_5 multi-dielec. thin films, elec. charcts. *(Korean)* 1−55997
a-Tl_xTe_{1-x} film on: AlO-Al, electron tunnelling cond. 1−69229
WSi_x-GaAs:C(Be), non-alloyed specific contact resist. 1−62712

tunnelling spectra
silicide/Si IR detectors, electronic and IR-optical props. 1−59457
AlGaAs-GaAs, double barrier tunnelling devices, magneto-tunnelling spectroscopy 1−56123
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, 2D electron gas, tunnelling spectroscopy 1−76650
Si-SiN-Al,thin insulating layers, IETS 1−55764
$Si-SiO_2$-X,(X=Pd,Av,Sn,In,Al,Mg), IETS 1−55764

tunnelling spectroscopy
GaAs-AlGaAs MBE multilayers, STM/spectroscopy obs. 1−55728
Si:B,P^+ implanted p-n junction, STM/spectroscopy obs. 1−55713
Si(111), successive oxidation stages, STM/spectroscopy obs. 1−56001
Si_3N_4 scaled MONOS nonvolatile memory devices, trapped charge distrib. determ. 1−76755

tunnels, wind *see wind tunnels*

turbidimeters *see turbidimetry*

turbidimetry
No entries

turbine generators *see turbogenerators*

turbines
see also compressors; gas turbines; hydraulic turbines; steam turbines; turbogenerators; wind turbines
13.5 MW power plant backpressure turbine, design/operation *(German)* 1−80761
120 MW thermal power plant (Yugoslavia), project overview 1−47928
207.4 MW district heating/cooling plant (Tokyo, Japan) 1−53751
availability warranties for turbine procurement 1−66733
EnGENous: a unified approach to design optimization 1−54457
excitation control using valves 1−74348
forced vibrations, flywheel couplings 1−60857
fossil fueled steam units in power systems 1−53441
gasification power plants, combined cycle/humid air turbine comparison 1−66767
geopressured hybrid power plant, operation, perform. 1−60891
Greifenstein power station (Austria), turbine governor operating conditions *(German)* 1−74350
humid air turbine IGCC power station technology 1−60872
Iernut thermal power plant (Romania), K-200-130 turbine testing *(Romanian)* 1−74389
isolated nozzle cascades, crisis conditions 1−60744
nuclear power plants *(Russian)* 1−47896
rotor torsional oscillations, math. modelling *(Croatian)* 1−47878
thermal power plant fuel-energy combine, economic anal. *(Russian)* 1−66718

turbines continued
thermal power plant multivariable control techniques, computer-based 1−66721
thermal power plant turbine exhaust flow improvement tests 1−66735
thermal power station turbine preventive maintenance 1−80730
thermographic phosphors for temp. meas. 1−73853
turbo expanders in pressure reduction service control systems 1−74408

turboalternators *see turbogenerators*

turbogenerators
see also hydroelectric generators
13 MW gas turbine generator digital simulation 1−60979
30 MW turbogenerator turnkey retrofitting project (USA) 1−60962
160 MW turbogenerators, air cooled, new generator 1−74523
220 MW turbogenerator stator core pressure-fit *(Russian)* 1−48075
668 MVA Lubuge hydroelectric power power (China) 1−80812
750 MW boiler real-time adaptive control, thermal power station 1−53794
1000-1200 MW synchronous turbogenerators, excitation control system 1−48078
asynchronised turbogenerator with 2-phase concentric rotor winding *(Russian)* 1−53945
asynchronous turbogenerator excitation using synchronous turbogenerator *(Russian)* 1−61015
auto-tuning PID controller, optimal, on synchronous generator, online eval 1−48086
biomass-fired cogeneration system in palm oil mill 1−47933
cryoturbogenerator current calc. during asymmetric transient processes *(Russian)* 1−50295
cryoturbogenerator equivalent circuit diagrams *(Russian)* 1−60989
damless hydropower plants, low-speed gearless hydrogenerator develop. 1−53823
Dnepr-I hydroelectric power station (USSR), turbogenerator experiences 1−47951
EM field anal. using BEM *(Polish)* 1−48091
end-winding force calc. method 1−48064
excitation control, self-tuning voltage regulator 1−60997
excitation loss, asynchronous conditions anal. 1−66845
gas combustion turbogenerator, upgrade project (USA) 1−47877
gas turbine cogeneration project, power system design/commissioning 1−80779
gas turbine generators, steel stator pressure meas. 1−53893
GE Frame 5 turbogenerator control system retrofit 1−60981
hydraulic turbine generator system, dynamic real-time simulation expt. system 1−48072
hydraulic turbogenerator optimum design *(Russian)* 1−74457
hydroelectric power plant load switching optimisation, computer-based *(German)* 1−74448
hydroelectric power plants, electrical equipment R&D (USSR) 1−80803
hydroelectric power stations, programmable controller-based digital control 1−60894
hydroelectric turbogenerator reliability testing, automated system 1−80805
hydroelectric turbogenerator stator cooling, Soviet experiences 1−53832
hydroelectric turbogenerator vibration/temp. monitoring, computer-based 1−60900
hydroelectric turbogenerators, thrust bearing reliability testing 1−80807
insulation fault testing, gas evolution-based *(Russian)* 1−66826
LM6000 gas turbine cogeneration plant projects (Canada) 1−60867
magnetic field anal. in end zone *(Russian)* 1−74554
MHD retrofitted coal power plant (China), conceptual design 1−60926
MHD/steam turbine power systems, behaviour studies *(Japanese)* 1−75058
Microrec steam turbogenerator digital control system 1−47937
mutual load testing methods 1−53892
NASA LS (1)-0417 MOD wind turbogenerators, aerodynamic props. 1−80839
parallel turbogenerators with shunt reactor controller 1−53936
pilot plant multivariable control 1−74562
preventive maintenance 1−80874
reliability problems 1−60986
remote power supply plants, telecom. equipment appls. 1−80678
rotor EM field calcs., contact resistance-adjusted *(Russian)* 1−63945
rotor multi-circuit structure, transients *(Russian)* 1−53944
rotors, 3D temp. distrib. calcs. *(Chinese)* 1−53910
rotors, thermal nonequilibrium detect. and elimination 1−74544
self-tuning voltage regulator design 1−53953
series compensated power systems, turbogenerator oscillation effects 1−47753
Soma B power station in Turkey 1−53734
SSR damping N.G. Hingorani scheme 1−66849
stator conductor temp. estimation methods *(Russian)* 1−74513
stator core vibration, variation with load 1−74549
steam power plants, dynamic control response improvement *(German)* 1−53798
subsynchronous oscillation damping, SMES 1−74550
superconductive, design developments 1−60937
synchronous generators, maximum real power and power factor calcs. *(Hungarian)* 1−48077
synchronous operating conditions, FEA *(Russian)* 1−60988
synchronous turbogenerators, solid rotor, parameter estimation algorithm 1−60977
thermal power plant turbogenerator modernisation considerations 1−48063
transient stability assessment using neural network 1−74563
turbine-generator set vibration anal., reduced model 1−80876
turbo-alternator, adaptive microprocessor-based overspeed protection 1−60995
turboalternator fault earth currents determ. *(Czech)* 1−60945
turbomachinery vibration monitoring, computerised 1−66843
turn-to-turn fault anal. *(Russian)* 1−48076
wind energy potential regions, India 1−48043
wind power generation assess, Saudi Arabia 1−74494
wind power technology investment, future prospects 1−74497
wind turbine generators, adaptive power control studies 1−80834
wind turbines, delta wing vortex, Reynolds number effects 1−80836
wind turbogenerators, delta wing vortex, appl. suitability studies 1−80837
wind turbogenerators, digital optimal adaptive controller design 1−80840
wind turbogenerators, expt. efficiency investigs. 1−48042
wind turbogenerators, internal concentrator rotor testing 1−48046
wind turbogenerators, variable speed, torque mismatch anal. 1−80835

turbulent diffusion
hot-wire length effect on Eulerian length scale 1−65928

turntables *see gramophones*

TV *see television*

TVRO *see television antennas; television receivers*

twin boundaries
CdTe (111), MBE growth, defect formation 1−75685
InP single crysts., LEC growth, controlled supercooling 1−75613
Si-Ge/Si superlattice, growth quality study 1−76624
Si-Ge/Si superlattices, strained-layer, growth quality 1−49607
Zn alloy cathode for alkaline-Mn batteries, self discharge characts. *(Japanese)* 1−66952

twinning
see also twin boundaries
quartz twinning, laser induced, comparison based on characts. and supplier 1−69908
SIMOX, struct. and defect develop. during implantation 1−55972
substrate for GaP epilayer, CVD, TEM 1−48724
CdTe, (Cd,Zn)Te, and Cd(Te,Se) crystals, SEM charactn. 1−69278
CdTe, MBE, homoepitaxial/heteroepitaxial growth control 1−54818
CdTe layers on GaAs, growth, at. scale simulation 1−61733
Ge_xSn_{1-x} films, epitaxial stabilisation on InSb 1−54853
HgCdTe, MBE, homoepitaxial/heteroepitaxial growth control 1−54818
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MOVPE, growth orientation effects 1−67844
InP:Ga,S crysts., LEC growth, dislocation density 1−48707
InP:Si, implantation damage, HREM study 1−76790
Pd thin films on InP, interfacial reactions 1−69185
Si:O on Si-SiO_2 insulator, twinned defect struct. 1−44510
Si:Sn(Ga)(Sb), ion implantation, annealing behaviour, time resolved reflectivity obs. 1−55947
$ZnGeP_2$, open tube OMCVD, epitaxy, substrate effects 1−54731

twist boundaries
grain boundaries, majority carrier transport 1−76538

twistors *see magnetic storage*

two-dimensional digital filters
2-D denominator-separable digital filter transfer functions 1−76253
2D complex filter fns., symmetry study 1−64428
2D space partitioned recursive filtering algorithm on processor array 1−44073
adaptive Y-C separation filter algorithm *(Japanese)* 1−79486
autoregressive field modelling by quarter-plane lattice filters 1−46156
bit-level pipelined, real-time image processing 1−44067
block state-space representation, roundoff noise anal. 1−46180
denominator-separable, quantisation error eval. 1−55315
design, McClellan transform., scaling 1−68492
edge filters, optimal design *(German)* 1−44060
fan-type FIR digital filter design and appls. 1−44086
Fermat number transform, VLSI implementation 1−55222
FIR fan filters, design, Hilbert transformer *(Japanese)* 1−44080
FIR Laplacian of Gaussian filter design techniques 1−55317
FIR pipelined filter chip using residue arithmetic 1−55309
Gaussian fast binomial filters for speech and image processing 1−51464
HDTV subband filterbanks design, VLSI implementation 1−47096
image anal. by math. morphology *(Japanese)* 1−71740
image subband coding by SVD 1−78575
layered-neural nonlinear filters using back-propag. *(Japanese)* 1−49150
linear phase variable-recursive filters, parallel design 1−49138
linear shift-invariant digital filter sufficient stability conditions 1−44087
LMS adaptive filters 1−44068
log magnitude approx. filter design 1−62297
matrix decomposition, systolic VLSI appl. 1−44093
polar separable filter for texture anal. 1−44094
quadrature mirror filter banks, complex coeff., realization *(Japanese)* 1−68500
radar and sonar appls. 1−52508
recursive, quarter-plane, low-sensitivity design 1−68490
recursive digital filter design by linear programming 1−46154
recursive digital filter design with finite wordlength coeff. 1−68491
residual generation and fault detection for specific parity check 1−46155
separable-denominator digital filters, design using impulse response grammians *(Japanese)* 1−62311
separable-denominator digital filters, real time *(Japanese)* 1−44081
systolic architecture 1−49142
VLSI systolic multiplier and adder for DSP 1−55221
WDF banks , appl. to subband coding of images 1−58163

two dimensional electron gas field effect transistors *see high electron mobility transistors*

two-dimensional systems *see multidimensional systems*

two-photon spectra
nondegenerate two-photon micromaser 1−50527

two-photon spectroscopy
No entries

two-term control
AC motor MRAC system, parameter identification algorithm 1−74510
CHP production, computerised combustion control *(Czech)* 1−53741
DC digital PI speed controller *(Croatian)* 1−74620
DC motor drives, switchable dead-beat-PI control 1−61315
DC motor PI speed controller, microprocessor - based 1−48113
electrical servo drives, MRAC, signal synthesis approach 1−75123
flight control , reconfigurable, using multiple model adaptive controller 1−66292
hydro plant, low head, freq. control 1−53836
interconnected power system decentralised 2-term load control 1−60549
paraplegic gait restoration, combined elec. stim.-brake system 1−66252
power system stabiliser design using optimal subeigenstructure assignment 1−60535
PWM inverters, real time digital feedback control 1−81013
robot gripper, 2-jaw, with force-feedback digital control 1−66867
rolling mill drive, self tuning algorithm 1−81368
servo controller, neuron-like, VLSI implementation 1−44099
space station solar array switching unit 1−60274
switchmode DC-to-DC power convertors, nonlinear P-I controller 1−43771
synchronous generators, damping, SVC, digital controller 1−74551
synchronous servo-drive, axially laminated anisotropic rotor, digital simulation 1−61299

two wave mixing (optical) *see multiwave mixing*
TWT *see travelling-wave-tubes*
Tyndallometry *see turbidimetry*
type fonts *see character sets*
type I superconductors
Pb-YBaCuO, tunnel junction, reproducibility, cyclability and O content role 1−56639
type II superconductors
see also composite superconductors; high-temperature superconductors; magnetic superconductors; mixed state; organic superconductors
Demo Poloidal Coils, DPC-U1 and DPC-U2 1−50233
Demo Poloidal Coils, supercond. develop. 1−50232
multifilamentary supercond., crit. current distrib. meas. *(Japanese)* 1−44984
Nb_3Sn wires, bronze-processed, submicron filament, crit. current densities/mag. hysteresis losses 1−56607
trapped flux quanta determ. in superconductors, SQUID pick-up coil 1−56621
Cu-Ni/Nb-Ti supercond. stabilization by MgO 1−70018
MoRe, electron heating based supercond. microwave switch 1−55459
Nb, Josephson junction frequency meter 1−59628
$(Nb,Mn)_3Sn$ wire, multifilamentary, Mn addition effect, proximity effect reduction 1−50138
$(Nb,Ti)_3Sn$, 16 T class conductor produced by the method, high-field supercond. props. 1−50137
Nb cavity for ion acceleration 1−59807
Nb film, EM rad. mixer, electron heating effects 1−56811
Nb microbridge, trapped vortices, laser pulsing 1−56681
Nb superconducting microbridges, Josephson effect, parameter limit 1−56725
$Nb/AlO_x/Nb$, fast single quantum voltage multiplier 1−55132
$Nb/AlO_x/Nb$, high quality Josephson junctions, stability 1−69999
$Nb/AlO_x/Nb$, trilayer deposition for low-noise DC SQUIDS 1−43625
Nb-Ag-$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$, SNS junction, proximity interfaces, supercond. props., expt. anal. 1−56640
Nb-Al_2O_3-Nb, 2D Josephson junction arrays, coherent emission 1−50168
Nb-AlO_x-Ag-YBa_2-Cu_3-O_{7-y}, SNIS junction, proximity interfaces, supercond. props., expt. anal. 1−56640
Nb-Au-Nb 2D Josephson junction arrays, RF spectral response 1−56744
Nb-Au-$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, supercond. weak links 1−56635
Nb-MgO_x-Au-BiSrCaCuO 1−56638
Nb-MgO_x-Au-YBaCuO, tunnel-type Josephson junction, charact. 1−56638
Nb-Si-Nb junctions, self-radiation phenomena in LTSC and HTSC bridges 1−50192
Nb-Si-Nb semiconductor-coupled superconducting weak links, transport 1−56723
Nb-Si(InSb)-Nb S-N-S junctions, elec. props., Josephson effect 1−50179
Nb-$SrTiO_3$-insulator field effect current injection, transistor action 1−69990
Nb-Ti DEMO poloidal coil tests with DPCF 1−50287
Nb-Ti fine multifilamentary wire, high crit. current densities using multiple intermediate heat treatment 1−50146
Nb-Ti foil, shield, AC mag. field penetration 1−50298
Nb-Ti multifilamentary supercond., crit. current capacity 1−56606
Nb-Ti multifilamentary wire for liq. He temp. appls. 1−45003
Nb-Ti supercond. mag. shield stability 1−70019
Nb-Ti wire, stability, AC loss, low excitation supercond. generator 1−74276
$(Nb-Ti)_3Sn$ supercond., fusion neutron irrad. 1−56625
Nb_3Al, multifilamentary, tube processed, charact. 1−56600
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, composite-diffusion processed, magnetis., filament diameters 1−50141
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire fabricated by clad-chip extrusion, supercond. performance 1−50143
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, fabricated by composite-diffusion method, strain effects and pinning mechanism 1−50140
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, fabrication by composite diffusion process, supercond. props. 1−50139
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire for liq. He temp. appls. 1−45003
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, p/m processed, supercond. props., comparison with Nb tube processed wire 1−50142
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire prod. by jelly-roll process 1−56751
Nb_3Al multifilamentary wire, stress effect on I_c and J_c 1−56592
Nb_3Al tape magnet fabrication by YAG laser irrad., supercond. props. 1−50144
NbCN tape fabrication by YAG laser irrad., supercond. props. 1−50144
Nb_3Ge layers for rapid supercond. power switches 1−69996
NbN, electron heating based supercond. microwave switch 1−55459
NbN, film, microwave props., dielec. waveguide, supercond. boundary layer 1−56809
Nb_3Sn 40 kA conductor for NET, crit. currents, AC losses 1−60683
Nb_3Sn CICC subcable, strain effects on I_c 1−56591
Nb_3Sn DPC-EX development 1−56763
Nb_3Sn accelerator magnets, flux creep reduction 1−56805
Nb_3Sn cable-in-conduit conductors, compressive stress effects on crit. current, Tokamak machine magnets 1−50249
Nb_3Sn cable-in-conduit test coil design and analysis for ITER magnet systems 1−50251
Nb_3Sn coil development for NET 1−56764
Nb_3Sn composite wire solenoids for ITER superconducting magnet system 1−56796
Nb_3Sn demo poloidal coil magnet expt. 1−70039
Nb_3Sn dipole coil, stress effect on I_c 1−56593
Nb_3Sn dipole development for LHC 1−59825
Nb_3Sn face-cooled superconducting tape, dynamic stability 1−50273
Nb_3Sn high field dipole for SSC 1−59824
Nb_3Sn high field insert coil, wind and react, stabilisation 1−50265
Nb_3Sn, internal tin produced, characters. for POP coil 1−56587
Nb_3Sn magnet, 0.6 m bore, wind/react design 1−56798
Nb_3Sn magnet system, conductively cooled for mag. refrigerator 1−56799
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary cable joint resist. 1−56595
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary cond. manufacture 1−56596
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary cond. with dispersion strengthened Cu 1−56597
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary conductors, Sn core, magnetisation/crit. currents 1−56608
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary wire, crit. current degradation under transverse mech. load 1−50147
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary wire, upper crit. fields, J_c 1−56586
Nb_3Sn pulsed magnets, pool-cooled, EM and mech. props. 1−50254
Nb_3Sn supercond. rotor for three-phase motor 1−53922
Nb_3Sn, superconducting conductors and magnets for fusion appls. 1−45033
type II superconductors continued
Nb_3Sn superconducting wires, transport current, AC loss meas. 1−56823
Nb_3Sn tape coil, cooled by solid cond., performance 1−50272
Nb_3Sn tape magnet, mag. conditioning for flux jump instabilities 1−50145
Nb_3Sn test coil, design and performance 1−50282
Nb_3Sn toroidal coil, Tokamak T-15, current capacity 1−56762
Nb_3Sn toroidal field coils of NET, axial stresses effect on crit. current 1−50250
Nb_3Sn, tube, supercond. mag. shield 1−50297
Nb_3Sn, ultrafine filament, J_c depend. on mag history 1−56589
Nb_3Sn wire, DPC coil, calorimetric meas. of AC loss 1−50253
Nb_3Sn wire for DPC coil, characters. 1−56588
Nb_3Sn wire, model for J_c prediction 1−56599
Nb_3Sn wire, multifilamentary in situ processed, parameters relevant to supercond. n-value 1−50248
Nb_3Sn wire, powder metallurgy prep., J_c characts. 1−56601
Nb_3Sn wire prod. by internal tin method 1−56585
Nb_3Sn wire, supercond. props. rel. to prod. parameters 1−56598
$(NbTa)_3Sn$ coil in high field test facility 1−50283
NbTi Demo Poloidal Coils, mech. characts. 1−50230
NbTi Demo Poloidal Coils, thermal performance 1−50231
NbTi accelerator magnets, flux creep reduction 1−56805
NbTi base superconducting wires, thermomech. working influence on crit. current density and struct. 1−50136
NbTi cable development for LHC dipoles 1−59801
NbTi dipole magnets develop. for accelerator 1−45054
NbTi filament proximity effect coupling at SSC cable edges 1−59797
NbTi forced-flow superconducting coils for Large Helical Device 1−56793
NbTi magnet cooling using pressurised He II, transient heat transfer meas. 1−50266
NbTi multifilament research for SSC wire 1−59796
NbTi, multifilamentary, Al cladding 1−54940
NbTi multifilamentary supercond. wires, magnetisation decay 1−56609
NbTi multifilamentary wire for AC applic., development and supercond. props. 1−50148
NbTi multifilamentary wire for quick response supercond. generator, AC losses 1−53923
NbTi multifilamentary wire, gyrotron magnet 1−50278
NbTi multifilamentary wires, hysteretic surface effects 1−56603
NbTi multifilamentary wires, magnetization and crit. current density 1−56604
NbTi pool cooled helical coil for Large Helical Device appl. 1−56794
NbTi solenoid, vertically reciprocating, mag. refrigerator use 1−56801
NbTi, superconducting conductors and magnets for fusion appls. 1−45033
NbTi wire, supercond. props. rel. to prod. parameters 1−56598
NbTi wires, min. quench energy meas. using ceramic chip resistor 1−56602
$(NbTi)_3$ Sn multifilamentary wire for liq. He temp. appls. 1−45003
NbTi-Cu Rutherford type cable fabrication 1−50245
NbTi-Cu film, solenoid develop. from shielding device 1−50279
NbTi-CuNi multifilamentary cable, ultrafine, thermo-EM stability 1−53611
NbTi-CuNi multifilamentary supercond. wire, performance at. 50-60 Hz 1−53612
NbTi-CuNi-Cu multifilamentary supercond. cables for AC use 1−53613
NbTi-Nb_3Sn, hybrid supercond. magnet *(Chinese)* 1−70012
$PbMo_6S_8$ wires, J_c, practical conductor design considerations 1−56747
$Sn_{1.2}Mo_6S_6$ Chevrel phase, wire prep. technique 1−56590
V_3Ga tape for liq. He temp. appls. 1−45003
typesetting, computer-controlled *see computer controlled typesetting*
UART *see computer interfaces; data communication equipment*
ubitrons *see microwave tubes*
UHF amplifiers *see ultra-high-frequency amplifiers*
UHF tubes *see ultra-high-frequency tubes*
ULA *see logic arrays*
ULSI *see VLSI*
ultimate tensile strength *see tensile strength*
ultra-high-frequency amplifiers
see also microwave amplifiers
No entries
ultra-high-frequency tubes
see also microwave tubes
No entries
ultra-large scale integration *see VLSI*
ultracentrifuges *see centrifuges*
ultrafast optical techniques *see high-speed optical techniques*
ultrafiltration *see filtration*
ultrashort light pulse techniques *see high-speed optical techniques*
ultrasonic absorption
30 kHz sea bed echogram inverse Q-filtering 1−53357
acoustothermographic method sensitivity, US attenuation effects 1−47510
polycarbonate, thermoplastic, US wave charactn. 1−43690
ultrasonic applications
see also biomedical ultrasonics; ultrasonic materials testing; ultrasonic welding
3D object recognition by ultrasonic robot eye and neural net 1−53413
bolt tension monitor, portable , microprocessor-based 1−80280
clamp-on ultrasonic flowmeter for homogeneous liquids *(English)* 1−60446
crystal resonator manufacture, clean room contamination control methods—a review of recent progress 1−69902
dynamic forces meas. 1−53405
geophysical data logger, using US position determ. 1−80336
IC chip screening using US agitation 1−67493
Lamb waves , water pumping appl. 1−80403
level meas., velocity variations and parasitic echoes effects 1−47413
levitation for materials processing in space *(Japanese)* 1−80406
linear actuator using coupled long. and flexural vibrs. *(Japanese)* 1−80405
microscopy skimming mode generation 1−60437
noncontact monitoring of liquid surface levels 1−65929
PCB cleaning, effects on device degrad. 1−62443
portable Doppler flowmeter, insensitive to suspended solids 1−47235
post-solder cleaning of cct. boards populated with SMDs 1−44313
power transportation using bending vibrators 1−53399
sensor for object recognition , industrial appls. 1−60449
surface texture meas., maximum entropy signal processing 1−59712
three-path flowmeter with fluid velocity identif. 1−65701
turbine discs, US inspection, robotic system 1−80771
AlN ceramic soldering to metal base, US imaging *(Japanese)* 1−67553

ultrasonic applications continued
CO_2 CW laser Q-switching by ultrasonic cell 1−63550
GaAs electronic devices, wire bonding technology 1−44354
Si, RTP, acoustic-based temp. meas. 1−55813
ultrasonic attenuation *see ultrasonic absorption*
ultrasonic cleaning *see ultrasonic applications*
ultrasonic delay lines
BAW delay lines for radar stability meas. 1−79428
SAW comb spectrum oscillator for sensor appls. 1−68231
$LiNbO_3$ YZ-cut crystals SAW delay lines limiting parameters 1−44951
$SrTiO_3$ SAW delay lines, strain sensitivity 1−44950
ultrasonic devices
see also ultrasonic delay lines; ultrasonic transducers
biomedical, power output meas. , bubbles formation on SOAB rubber 1−47526
cylindrical piezoelectric vibrator for ultrasonic actuator operation in a liquid 1−69889
helmet tracking technologies survey 1−79869
high-precision ultrasonic micrometer *(Japanese)* 1−60454
noncontact monitoring of liquid surface levels 1−65929
power transportation using bending vibrators 1−53399
sealing systems for nuclear fuel safeguards, signature comparison 1−66394
vibrating mirror using cylindrical piezoelectric US actuator 1−60452
ultrasonic diffraction
No entries
ultrasonic dispersion
No entries
ultrasonic effects
macrosonics transducer needs 1−47672
PCB cleaning, effects on device degrad. 1−62443
X-ray diffraction in crystals, stroboscopic pulse selector appl. 1−48983
ultrasonic equipment
see also ultrasonic devices
blind mobility aid modelled after bat echolocation 1−66259
borehole ultrasonic scanner construction and operation *(Dutch)* 1−66358
Doppler instruments for cardiac output meas., comparison 1−80179
hyperthermia, concentric ring applicator, testing and anal. 1−66240
hyperthermia, spherical-section phased array applicator 1−80217
mobile robot navigation system using US beacons *(Bulgarian)* 1−80392
piezoceramic materials for US diagnostic medical equipment 1−73620
RTXEVA, RTX2000 board for ultrasonics equipment 1−60440
ultrasonic holography *see acoustic holography*
ultrasonic imaging *see acoustic imaging*
ultrasonic materials testing
acoustic impedance method, review 1−67982
adaptive filtering for ultrasonic analysis 1−54972
advanced materials, acoustic microscopy NDT techniques 1−61801
aerospace composite material, ultrasonic C-scanning testing 1−66395
austenitic welds, US inspection modelling 1−48836
bimetallic weld, nuclear vessel, US inspection modelling 1−48835
ceramics, ultrasonic analysis by NDT and acoustic microscopy 1−73948
compliance contact force control for US testing robotic manipulator *(Japanese)* 1−43687
composite adhesive joints, interface, US classification 1−43697
composites, US NDE, dispersion curve feature analysis 1−48855
computer-aided data acquisition and sizing, design decisions 1−43705
concrete, prestressed, US inspection system for detecting voids and corroded steel components 1−43706
concrete dams, damage, US testing *(Croatian)* 1−66775
corrosion inspection pig, gas pipeline appls. *(Japanese)* 1−43462
couplant correction for vel. meas. 1−67978
damaged material, US refl. and transmission 1−48833
data interpretation and modelling, GUIDE workstation 1−43703
defect classification by neural net recognition 1−54971
dielectric pasty coatings, contactless thickness meas. method 1−73250
EM and acoustic testing of materials, inverse scatt. 1−60453
EM ultrasonic probes for railroad wheel stress anal. *(Japanese)* 1−60455
fibre reinforced composites, US spectroscopy 1−61795
fibre reinforced laminated plates, fluid coupled, US refl. 1−48832
fibre reinforced plastics, US testing automation concepts *(German)* 1−68003
flaw detection, linear and homomorphic deconvolution 1−64409
flaw detection, novel develop. trends 1−67598
flaw monitoring using US arrays in situ 1−75799
focusing effect of plano-convex and plano-concave transducers 1−53404
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, QC, US spectra neural net anal. 1−54959
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, US sound propag. *(German)* 1−75804
grain noise modelling 1−48862
graphite reinforced epoxy, laser based US 1−48839
inhomogeneous material, US flaw detection, amplitude-time shadow method 1−43700
laser defect imaging system for opaque materials 1−61792
low-frequency US piezoelectric transducers 1−66391
material defects, US interactions, computer simulation 1−48834
metal matrix composites, US vel. anisotropy rel. to struct. 1−43693
multichannel US inspection, orthogonal PSK signals 1−67990
narrowband/directed US, modulated laser array sources generation 1−48842
NDE using concentric laser/electromag. transducer 1−48841
near surface void scatt., scanning acoustic microscope response 1−48837
noncontacts acousto-US, laser generation/interferometry 1−54961
nondestructive testing of microstructures by picosecond ultrasonics 1−48840
optical fibre arrays, directional laser generation 1−48843
organic materials, physical-mech. characts., acoustic impedance method 1−67988
PHWR fuel elements end cap welds, US QC 1−54958
piezoelectric ceramic mosaic transducers, space-time signal processing 1−67993
piezoelectric transducer with improved frontal resolution 1−73939
plastic encapsulated IC, defects detection 1−63043
polycarbonate, thermoplastic, US wave charactn. 1−43690
polycrystal, US velocity-pore fraction relations 1−68002
polymer composite material parts, acoustic inspection methods 1−67991
polymer composite materials, US adaptive inspection 1−67992
polymer composite materials, US testing, radar signal utilisation 1−67987
probes, extreme temp. appls. *(German)* 1−54962
quantitative NDE, conf., Brunswick (1989) 1−61459
ray trace calculations of ultrasonic fields 1−48854
ultrasonic materials testing continued
receiving/radiating US transducers, directional characts. 1−66392
reconstructive tomography , US 1−61786
resin, US waves generation and detection using embedded optical fibres 1−73119
sandwich struct., bond integrity, dry couplant US eval. 1−61796
screening diagram, nondestructive inspection *(Japanese)* 1−68004
selection procedure for inform. signal parameters 1−67983
steel, austenitic stainless, grain noise modelling 1−48862
steel, carburised case depth, Rayleigh wave backscatt. 1−67999
steel, ferritic, smooth planar cracks, US inspection model 1−48838
steel piping, corrosion damage, US inspection 1−67986
steel sheet texture, formability, US meas. 1−43699
steel tubular products, US flaw sizing 1−67976
strength calcs., nucl. power plant equipment, US inspection 1−48830
thickness gauge 1−72981
transducer focusing for inspection of cylinders 1−68001
transversally isotropic material plate, delamination defect, acoustic signal 1−67989
ultrasonic images, carbon composites, segmentation 1−73949
volumetric flaws reconstruction using backscatt. data 1−43704
Al cylinder, laser generated shear waves, interferometry 1−43694
C fibre reinforced composite, US signal analysis for defect characteris. 1−48827
β-Cu-Al-Be, elastic constants meas. 1−54969
Fe, cast, spectral method hardness determ. 1−61787
Ge, float-zone refining, US monitoring 1−68000
SiC fibre reinforced Ti-V-Cr-Sn-Al, acousto-US eval. 1−54960
UO_2, sintered, elastic moduli and density meas. using US test 1−54955
ultrasonic measurement
see also ultrasonic velocity measurement
dynamic forces 1−53405
fibre optic sensor for US shock waves 1−52899
high-precision ultrasonic micrometer *(Japanese)* 1−60454
imaging and meas. using complementary vector codes 1−79654
level, velocity variations and parasitic echoes effects 1−47413
level monitoring, closed containers meas. appl. 1−47412
noncontact monitoring of liquid surface levels 1−65929
power meter, using Si strain gauge 1−73009
SAW reflection from periodic struct., opt. probe 1−63126
Sonar-BERO ultrasonic proximity switch, perform. and appls. 1−79919
surface texture parameters, maximum entropy signal processing 1−59712
transducer with piezoelectric polymer foil 1−60450
Zircaloy cladding tubes, Zr lining, US thickness meas. 1−79944
ultrasonic microscopes *see acoustic microscopes*
ultrasonic microscopy *see acoustic microscopy*
ultrasonic motors *see piezoelectric motors*
ultrasonic propagation
see also ultrasonic diffraction; ultrasonic dispersion; ultrasonic reflection; ultrasonic refraction; ultrasonic relaxation; ultrasonic scattering; ultrasonic transmission
airborne ultrasonic sensors in intelligent manufacturing 1−60451
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, US sound propag. *(German)* 1−75804
ultrasonic radiation *see ultrasonic waves*
ultrasonic reflection
fibre reinforced laminated plates, fluid coupled, US refl. 1−48832
receiving/radiating US transducers, directional characts. 1−66392
SAW reflection from periodic struct., opt. probe 1−63126
ultrasonic refraction
transducer focusing for inspection of cylinders 1−68001
ultrasonic relaxation
polycarbonate, thermoplastic, US wave charactn. 1−43690
ultrasonic scattering
conference on nonlinear acoustics, Austin, TX, USA, (Aug. 1990) 1−43373
ultrasonic transducers
200-kHz ultrasonic transducer coupled to the air with a radiating membrane 1−60442
airborne ultrasonic sensors in intelligent manufacturing 1−60451
calibration using MHD method *(French)* 1−60444
capacitive para-bridge transducer, vibr. detection *(Chinese)* 1−72974
circular flat US transducer, particle vel., acoustic impedance density 1−80400
clamp-on ultrasonic flowmeter for homogeneous liquids *(English)* 1−60446
corrosion inspection pig, gas pipeline appls. *(Japanese)* 1−43462
direction-finding using lab. expt. array testbed 1−78470
dynamic forces meas. 1−53405
flaw monitoring 1−75799
focusing effect of plano-convex and plano-concave transducers 1−53404
focusing for inspection of cylinders 1−68001
gas flow metering, US, single/multiple path *(German)* 1−59763
HF focused design, use of MTF 1−73940
hybrid transducer-type US motor, characts. 1−61040
IDT for leaky Lamb wave, SAW velocity meas. distrib. *(Japanese)* 1−69941
inshore wave power resource, US probes 1−53394
lithotripsy, shock wave pulse generation by single element transducers 1−47555
low-frequency US piezoelectric transducers 1−66391
macrosonics transducer needs 1−47672
magnetostatic, single-phase unidirectional, internal metal refl. *(Japanese)* 1−63209
medical pulse-echo imaging using nondiffr. beam transducer 1−66200
microballoon sensor/actuator for haemodynamic appls. *(Japanese)* 1−47520
mobile robots, programmable ultrasonic range finder appl. 1−59717
motional capacitance of layered piezoelectric thickness-mode resonators 1−60441
NDE using concentric laser/electromag. transducer 1−48841
object surface depth charactn. with US sensors 1−59116
phased array transducer for intraoperative echocardiography 1−60084
piezoelectric, with improved frontal resolution 1−73939
piezoelectric plates, ultrasonic Lamb wave excitation 1−66393
piezoelectric polymer foil based 1−60450
piezoelectric transducers, mechanical limitations 1−53410
power transducers in acoustics, conf., Toulon, France (June 1990) 1−43377
pulsed piezoelectric transducers, Lamb waves, US radiation into liquids 1−73943
PVDF US hydrophones, principles, design, characts. *(German)* 1−53408

ultrasonic transducers continued
PVDF US transducers, appls. 1−77410
PVDF US transducers, NDT appls. 1−77409
receiving/radiating US transducers, directional characts. 1−66392
robotic workplace worker-safety systems , US sensor testing *(Polish)* 1−61501
SAW gratings, arbitrarily oriented, network model coupling of modes 1−56418
SAW wideband filters using slanted-finger IDT *(Japanese)* 1−49119
sealing systems for nuclear fuel safeguards, signature comparison 1−66394
sensor for object recognition , manufacturing industries appl. 1−60449
solid objects, localisation/imaging using ultrasonic holography 1−78011
SONAR BERO ultrasonic proximity sensors 1−53403
Sonar-BERO ultrasonic proximity switch, perform. and appls. 1−79919
stepped horn piezoelectric drivers, performance optimisation 1−80397
thickness gauge 1−72981
turbine discs, US inspection, robotic system 1−80771
two-port SAW resonator, transverse-mode response, model 1−56419
vibrating mirror using cylindrical piezoelectric US actuator 1−60452
YIG, unidirectional magnetostatic transducer *(Japanese)* 1−63209

ultrasonic transmission
No entries

ultrasonic velocity
see also ultrasonic dispersion
metal matrix composites, US vel. anisotropy rel. to struct. 1−43693
polycrystal, US velocity-pore fraction relations 1−68002

ultrasonic velocity measurement
blood vessels, small, colour Doppler US vel. meas. 1−47519
couplant correction 1−67978
frequency multiplication correl. system for solid and liquid materials 1−73319
SAW comb spectrum oscillator for sensor appls. 1−68231
solar ponds, sound velocity, dependence on salinity 1−53055

ultrasonic wave propagation *see ultrasonic propagation*

ultrasonic waves
see also surface acoustic waves; ultrasonic propagation
airborne ultrasonic sensors in intelligent manufacturing 1−60451
microscopy skimming mode generation using small aperture lenses 1−60437
receiving/radiating US transducers, directional characts. 1−66392
resin, US waves generation and detection using embedded optical fibres 1−73119

ultrasonic welding
applications and computerised quality monitoring 1−80404

ultrasonics
see also acousto-optical effects; ultrasonic applications; ultrasonic equipment; ultrasonic waves
DAGA '90 acoustics conf., Vienna, Austria, (April 1990) *(German)* 1−67362
US synthetic focusing, grating lobe reduction 1−66397

ultrasonography *see biomedical ultrasonics*

ultraviolet astronomical observations
No entries

ultraviolet astronomy
CsI photocathodes, polarization sensitivity 1−76480

ultraviolet communication *see optical communication*

ultraviolet detectors
airborne missile approach warning systems 1−66404
curved-channel microchannel plate detectors 1−79793
launch tracking, field obs. and meas. expt. 1−79743
neutron pre-irradiated LiF:Mg, Ti, UV radiation response 1−66277
CdZnS/ZnS strained-layer superlattices, photocurrent spectroscopy 1−77649
PtSi Schottky-barrier, UV, visible and IR response with front illum. 1−59528
Si photovoltaic cells for EM waves detection 1−45237

ultraviolet lamps *see lamps*

ultraviolet laser effects *see laser beam effects*

ultraviolet lithography *see photolithography*

ultraviolet photoelectron spectra
Ag-GaSb (100) interface, morphology, chem. and band bending 1−76731
Br_2 adsorbed on InSe (0001), X-ray induced reactions 1−69252
GaAs (100), nitridation, photon assisted, 80 K 1−76821
GaAs films on porous Si, initial stages of MBE growth 1−43607
GaAs, surface, S passivation overlayer, UV irrad. removal 1−44559
GaSb (110)-Ag interface, work function 1−69186
In-GaSb (100), morphology, chem. and band bending 1−76731

ultraviolet radiation effects *see radiation effects*

ultraviolet radiation effects, biological *see biological effects of ultraviolet radiation*

ultraviolet radiometry *see photometry*

ultraviolet sources *see light sources*

ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids
germanosilicate preforms and fibres, UV absorption 1−77488
impurities in SiO_2:Ge glass, optical fibre loss 1−50332
Al films on Si (111), excimer laser mirrors, optical characters. 1−70744
CdSe slurry-coated film prep. and characteris. 1−75731
GaN:Mg, UV and blue emitting devices 1−57066

ultraviolet spectra of organic molecules and substances
2,4,7-trinitro-9-fluorenone, conjugated polymers, photoelec. props. 1−50478

ultraviolet spectroscopy
accelerator/monochromator apparatus for time-resolved VUV spectra 1−60034

uncommitted logic arrays *see logic arrays*

undercooling (reactor accidents) *see accidents; fission reactor safety*

underground cables
see also cable laying
15 kV treed underground cables, N_2 injection 1−80594
15 kV underground power cables, insulation life testing 1−74262
275 kV XLPE cable system for bulk-power 1−60680
400 kV separate pipe cooled underground cables, probabilistic rating 1−66585
borehole ultrasonic scanner construction and operation *(Dutch)* 1−66358
BT telephone cable duct provision 1−58850
distribution network construction inspection, field procedures 1−74228
DREAM-distrib. network computerised reliability assessment 1−66576
EPR-insulated underground power cable, accel. life testing 1−80591

underground cables continued
high-voltage 3-phase power line, mag. field above Earth's surface, PC-based computation 1−60678
HV underground power cables, insulation testing studies 1−74264
insulation, thermobaric testing 1−76388
MV power transmission, lines/network survey *(German)* 1−80543
National Electrical Safety Code interpretations power-telecom. lines 1−60675
NESC interpretations, power and telecom. lines 1−60674
optical fibre cable design and construction tradeoffs 1−72588
power line, EM field above surface 1−53603
shielded cable energisation tester 1−80595
superconducting 1−66612
thermal anal. in underground energy installations, hybrid FEM-BEM 1−74256
XLPE 275 kV long-dist. cable line, extrusion-moulded joints 1−60698
XLPE underground power cables, longitudinally watertight 1−74265

underground distribution systems
see also distribution networks; underground residential distribution systems
7.2 kV automatic multiple circuit air-break switch *(Japanese)* 1−74795
20 kV underground rural distrib. network project (France) 1−74216
elbow surge arrester-based protection 1−74332
LV switch *(Japanese)* 1−74798

underground power transmission systems *see underground transmission systems*

underground residential distribution systems
primary selective underground distrib. system 1−80568
superconducting 1−66612

underground transmission systems
15 kV underground distrib. network reliability 1−80569
high-voltage 3-phase power line, mag. field above Earth's surface, PC-based computation 1−60678
power line, EM field above surface 1−53603
SF_6, 24 kV, gas load break switch *(Japanese)* 1−74797

underwater acoustics *see underwater sound*

underwater cables *see submarine cables*

underwater sound
see also hydrophones; oceanography; sonar
acoustic transducer calibration 1−47684
active sonar systems, signal processing techniques *(Spanish)* 1−45985
arrays in deep ocean, space-time processing 1−71562
class IV flextensional transducers , depth compensation methods 1−47673
communications, acoustic, for autonomous underwater vehicles 1−46494
composite shells for low-freq. transducers, FEA modelling *(French)* 1−73941
conference on nonlinear acoustics, Austin, TX, USA, (Aug. 1990) 1−43373
fading channel, FSK transmission interleaving 1−46495
identification/classification using neural nets 1−58119
infrasonic particle velocity and pressure meas. , by freely drifting Swallow floats 1−53384
laser interaction with water surface waves, acoustic field characts. *(Russian)* 1−60388
localized wave transmission physics and engineering 1−70975
low frequency sonar, transducer needs 1−47670
multi-channel digital sonobuoy receiver 1−47034
multisource delay estimation for nonstationary signals 1−51398
noise identification using multilayered neural nets *(French)* 1−47033
noise-alone ref. normalisation techniques, spectral line detection appl. 1−46089
ocean acoustic reverberation calc. , effective vertical beam patterns 1−52524
OCEANS '90 conference, Washington, DC (Sept. 1990) 1−43365
power transducers in acoustics, conf., Toulon, France (June 1990) 1−43377
quad array acoustic imaging, automated data processing 1−66398
reservoir biomass echosounding instrumentation development 1−52527
resonant cavities for low frequency sound generation 1−47681
ring-shell flextensional transducers development 1−47674
sea surface noise meas. at 1 m depth, low wind conditions, hydrophone/camera system 1−53385
shallow ocean, acoustic noise mapping, tomographic approach 1−73921
ships, acoustic transponder navigation, optical estimation approach 1−59119
signal processing, Wigner-based t-ω semblance function 1−58151
solar ponds, sound velocity, dependence on salinity 1−53055
sonar, target delay Doppler meas., binary phase shift keying signals 1−65460
sonar array element interaction phenomena physics 1−47676
sonar array interactions, numerical modelling 1−47677
sonar transducers, pressure compensation methods for great depths 1−47675
source localisation in shallow water, signal subspace alg. 1−71667
source localization in multipath environment 1−78469
stratified marine geological system remote sensing, acoustic propagation model 1−53356
target tracking via IRWLS filtering 1−79452
telecontrolled underwater vehicles, fast acoustic telemetry 1−47174
telegraphy, optimum tone and freq. 1−72702
telegraphy, optimum tone selection 1−72701
telemetry link, acoustic, high data rate 1−47175
time delay estimation method, appl. to underwater acoustic data 1−45934
towfish altitude computation using multipath acoustic ranging 1−52525
transducer needs in oceanographic applications 1−47671
wideband acoustic sources 1−46142
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ piezoelectric ceramics for sonar transducer appls. 1−73945
$PbTiO_3$:Ca,Sm piezoelectric ceramics for sonar transducer appls. 1−73945

unijunction transistors
No entries

uninterruptible power supplies
3 kVA UPS using switched mode rectifier 1−74757
3-phase drive interruption-free operation *(German)* 1−54178
bank computer UPS nonlinear loading of AC mains network 1−74221
bidirectional cycloconverter 1−74761
BIROS-X UPS, system configuration 1−74760
building load support by diesel generator/UPS 1−66921
building UPS and standby generators 1−60660
computer networks protection 1−68197
computers, UPSs with high efficiency operation *(German)* 1−54016

uninterruptible power supplies continued
customer power conditioning equipment develop. 1−53656
customer power problems, surge protection, UPS 1−53657
DC power supplies for communication systems *(German)* 1−54015
DC UPS, batteries, duties, sizing, operation 1−74758
decentralised power system using UPS, telecom. switching system 1−74759
design and operation, procedural problems 1−74691
FBK-SSS series UPSs, config. and features *(Japanese)* 1−54048
fibre optic energy conversion-based 1−74683
flywheel energy storage 1−81020
HF link switched mode rectifier, PWM based control 1−74697
HF link UPS with bilateral series resonant invertor 1−61089
high frequency link DC/AC converter with PWM cycloconverter 1−81024
HV/LV, electronic equipment appls. *(French)* 1−66908
input protection for laboratory computer 1−80987
Iwatec M80 UPS, IGBT technology-based *(German)* 1−54017
load bank testing 1−81018
machine-rectifier system-based 1−74692
market survey and technological update *(Spanish)* 1−61082
microcomputer control 1−81064
nonlinear electric loading effects *(German)* 1−61084
online, offline, ferroresonant, alarms, interfaces 1−80988
optical link UPS batteries, thermal baffling design/anal. 1−81057
power system disturbance protection & UPS design *(Italian)* 1−47806
PWM digital control techniques, harmonic minimisation 1−74506
PWM inverters and ferroresonant transformers 1−48137
PWM UPS inverter, output impedance 1−81019
research laboratory reliable power network 1−47814
rotary UPS/standby generator set voltage distortion 1−81052
secondary cells, zero defect concepts of UPS appls. 1−66970
single-phase UPSs, 0-5 kVA, standard and tests *(Spanish)* 1−81002
sliding mode control, error signal trajectory *(Hungarian)* 1−74682
stationary battery power supplies, design/mfg./testing 1−81145
supercomputer system counter measure to momentary power failure *(Japanese)* 1−54012
telecommunication UPS packaging, pilot project economics 1−81056
telecommunications energy conf. Florida, USA (1990) 1−67352
transients study *(Russian)* 1−66903
Li primary cells, semiconductor memory backup appls. *(Japanese)* 1−48217
Na/Ni Cl secondary cells, charact. and appls. *(German)* 1−54103
Pb-acid battery power supplies, electrolyte thermal management tests 1−81138
Pb-acid battery power supplies, telecom./EDP appls. 1−81137

unit commitment *see load dispatching; load distribution*

unitors *see active networks*

units (measurement)
see also constants; dimensions; measurement; nomenclature
accuracy constraints, w.r.t. physics fundamentals 1−52640
concentration and its units 1−79601
electrical, 1990 state 1−47151
EM fields, scientific aspects and appls., book contrib. 1−67341
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54334
IEEE standard, magnetostrictive mat., piezomag. nomen. 1−63132
kilogram definition via moving-coil apparatus 1−59262
kilogram replacement , role of fundamental constants 1−59261
length, primary standard, data acquisition for temp. meas. 1−47153
length, using He-Ne laser , frequency intercomparison 1−73216
mass standard monitoring , mechanical/electrical definitions comparison 1−59263
meter definition at BIPM, using stabilised He-Ne laser 1−59259
moving-coil balance, electrical/mechanical quantities relation 1−59251
ohm representation , using quantum Hall effect 1−59265
radioactivity meas. of U aerosol, unit reproduction 1−80387
radionuclide sources, photon flux density unit reproduction 1−59267
SI units and fundamental physical consts. fine tuning 1−47152
volt. determ. with PIB voltage balance 1−59264
watt transfer standard using time-division meter 1−59260

universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter *see computer interfaces; data communication equipment*

Unix
Cambridge University pilot FDDI network 1−72202
conf., EUUG Spring '90 1−48445
distributed computing OS 1−52014
distributed group specification and mgt. service 1−72197
distributed machines, Unix like OS, MESHIX 1−72201
distributed OS, Unix descendant, Amoeba 1−72203
file system , replicated, Unix-based 1−52020
file system availability through 2nd class replication 1−52027
industry automation, Unix-based cooperation systems 1−52015
Internet connectivity diagnosis using Connectivity Tool 1−79083
internet directory, simple multi-purpose 1−78737
Internet secure network mgt. protocol 1−79084
LAN configuration for Electronic Circuit Section *(Japanese)* 1−72131
LAN-Unix integration 1−58585
microprocessors , 32-bit, overview, book contrib. 1−62227
Network Extensible File System, NeFS 1−72198
open systems, develop. & standardisation *(Italian)* 1−72100
optimistically replicated file system, conflicts 1−52026
paper machine cross direction variation signal analysis and interpretation 1−52731
power system administration/control computer technology *(Japanese)* 1−53525
power system EMS, distributed, Unix-based 1−74070
protocol processing model, including effects of multiprogramming 1−58417
real-time features , data acquisition appl. 1−79644
replicated Unix file system 1−51978
revision control system , distributed 1−72199
sockets interprocess communication mechanism for UNIX 1−51996
SPARCFAX workstation/facsimile integrated system *(Japanese)* 1−51924
speech analysis and processing, software package for PC 1−45872
TCP/IP in parallel streams 1−72200
teletext service on X-windows for Unix 1−51936
UCSPI, Unix Client-Server Program Interface 1−78929
UKUUG conference (1990) 1−67363
VLSI, systematic extraction of critical areas from IC layouts 1−69771
VXI instrumentation systems , real-time distrib. implemen. 1−65647

untuned power amplifiers *see power amplifiers*

unwinding *see winding (process)*

UPS (spectra) *see ultraviolet photoelectron spectra*

UPS, power supplies *see uninterruptible power supplies*

urban planning *see town and country planning*

user friendliness *see user interfaces*

user interfaces
see also graphical user interfaces; user modelling
ACTNET Series, common platform technol. *(Japanese)* 1−78802
ACTNET-X Series supervisory and control system *(Japanese)* 1−78801
airborne software development, test driver generation automation 1−73777
aircraft cockpit man-machine interface, simulation 1−66290
ALICE telecom. power supply control system, computer-based 1−80527
Ambience 8.0 software for complex system design/simulat. *(Italian)* 1−61820
Ameritech Automated Alternate Billing Services, human interface, speech recognition performance 1−45774
ATE architecture analysis , hardware/software design 1−65666
auditory display for exploratory visualization of multidimensional data 1−47137
B-ISDN, subscriber part standardisation 1−79112
B-ISDN user-network interface standards, progress 1−72301
business switching system software *(Japanese)* 1−72352
CAD ccts., intermediate representation for behavioral synthesis 1−61845
CAFE−the MIT computer aided fabrication environment 1−56278
CEPT, equipment information management system for semicond. industry 1−54486
Cmix musical synthesis and anal. toolkit, architecture and musical logic 1−59242
collaborative environments , auditory icons 1−65590
combined-cycle cogeneration plant simulator *(Italian)* 1−53732
command and data system, concurrent handling of multiple payloads 1−53313
communications architecture interactive design environment 1−51784
D70H digital switching system, operation/maintenance features 1−58827
Defense Switched Network, AI-based management 1−46487
distributed desktop conferencing system with multiuser multimedia interface 1−65016
East Texas State Univ. database access with voice processing 1−51889
echocardiogram, computer-assisted anal., clinical environment 1−80158
EEG-based brain-computer interface for cursor control 1−47563
elec. engng. educational simulation programs , user interface design 1−67396
electricity distribution boards, integrated information system 1−74087
electronic mail system , interfacing to DBMS 1−46531
electronics CAD, user interaction based on psychological model 1−43748
enVision test programming environment/language 1−65667
ESCFE, expert system for customer facing environment 1−64696
ETAP interactive power system simulation software package 1−80524
event related potentials, neural net classification for computer interface design 1−47550
experimental design, user performance improvement 1−61509
expert system diagnostics integration within ATE software 1−52695
eye movement detection, pupil image extraction, optical system design *(Japanese)* 1−80176
facial motion synthesis for intelligent interface 1−71802
fiber optics in broadband bus architecture 1−59008
frameworks for CAD/CAE *(Italian)* 1−61819
FUSION, familiar user-system interface operation for IC fabrication 1−56274
H-bus, broadband customer premises network, functional description 1−64863
helicopter cockpit simulation for man-machine interface design 1−60193
hobby ECG construction and controller operation 1−73656
holographic interferometry software developments, w.r.t. user friendliness *(German)* 1−78029
home bus standard, consumer product design 1−58477
human machine interface for TMN 1−64758
HyperPhone voice document definition 1−58557
IEC Fieldbus standard for user interfaces 1−72095
image retrieval from remote database, Imagine project 1−64866
industrial power system simulation, software engineering techniques 1−80523
information processing and CAD conf., (June 1990) 1−48451
integrated communications network management system for British Gas 1−46497
integrated software system for packet network engng. 1−64726
intelligent EEG signal sensing and interpretation system 1−66222
interactive ccts. diagnosis , using neural nets 1−52703
ISDN 1−65042
ISDN, digital subscriber transmission technology *(Japanese)* 1−58715
ISDN, pilot narrowband design and implementation 1−79093
ISDN, systems, digital switching technologies *(Japanese)* 1−65027
ISDN primary rate superchannel formation and dynamic management 1−52137
Japanese natural language query system for ISDN *(Japanese)* 1−72265
knowledge acquisition for reasoning about satellite imagery 1−71827
knowledge-based signal analysis interface 1−51432
Korean monothongs recognition with neural nets 1−64376
language processing and speech translation at ATR Labs. 1−45766
LPC speech synthesiser, design and implementation *(Chinese)* 1−51319
machine control system operator interface design 1−60970
machine tools, control/monitoring at integrated operator panel *(German)* 1−52685
man-machine interface, speech to facial image conversion 1−64483
metaphor, effectiveness in mailing procedure 1−46530
military IR touch panels 1−79875
mobile telerobot/user oral dialogue, speech processing models 1−58574
modelling Conf., Rome, Italy (March 1990) 1−43374
Montage multimedia electronic mail system 1−78892
multifunctional communication terminal, human interface 1−64694
music system following a conductor through CCD camera 1−79593
MWTLC, microwave transmission line calculator program 1−68523
NASA STS-41 Mission, voice recognition debut 1−45781
natural eye contact interface using video window and camera *(Japanese)* 1−52590
network communication for elderly , user interface 1−72166
network interfaces for ship systems 1−64928
network management, human computer interaction 1−71907

user interfaces continued
nuclear power plant, integrated testing/eval. environment *(Italian)* 1−66672
OASYS, usable circuit optimizer for designers 1−75883
office communications, features and support *(German)* 1−51795
operator support systems design and appl. 1−46509
PACS system design and evaluation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43338
PECAN power electronics cct. anal. package 1−81030
pilot interface design for flight deck electronic library 1−73806
power station load dispatching centres, computer system trends *(Japanese)* 1−53677
power substations, switching, advisory expert system 1−74122
power system load dispatching, computer system technology *(Japanese)* 1−53526
power system load dispatching, fuzzy user interface 1−74038
power system load flow optimisation, OPTIFLOW package 1−47774
pseudo-workspace operation input technology *(Japanese)* 1−79851
Raytheon Employee's Federal Credit Union interactive voice response application implementation 1−45777
residential multifunction terminals, design 1−64664
SELMART-MC20 CRT operation console, PC-based *(Japanese)* 1−47322
sound description layers , use in multimedia environment 1−47138
sound localization control, interactive real-time system 1−59247
Space Shuttle critical function audit 1−73855
SPARCFAX workstation/facsimile integrated system *(Japanese)* 1−51924
speech analysis and processing, software package for PC 1−45872
speech input word processor , error recovery 1−64377
speech recognition, services automation over telephone network 1−64327
speech recognition user interface problems and solns. *(Japanese)* 1−64341
SPI, open interface for interactive electronic CAD tools 1−68125
spoken language interaction , spreadsheet task 1−64379
telecommunication terminals, user interface design 1−72230
telecommunications, knowledge-based information access system 1−64779
telecommunications PC, voice recognition interface 1−64782
telecommunications research *(Japanese)* 1−58483
telecommunications services, enabling states approach 1−65015
telescience systems , parameter model 1−72051
teletext service on X-windows for Unix 1−51936
UDI: a unified DSP interface for sound signal analysis and synthesis 1−6′ 96
Unix conf., Munich (1990) 1−48445
unmusical music from computers *(Japanese)* 1−59239
visually handicapped, interface for visual information transfer 1−73711
voice activated dialing service , user interface 1−64781
voice input/output systems, eval. 1−64326
voice interfaces to information and help resources 1−64368
voice-activated car audio system *(Japanese)* 1−79590
VXIbus for military testing , downsizing 1−53414
word verification in continuous speech, demisyllable synthesis method 1−45862
workstation with plug-in video processing board and software 1−52601
workstation-based integrated design environ. for semiconductor devices 1−56126
Xpress transfer protocol for SAFENET 1−64909

user manuals
experimental design, user performance improvement 1−61509
M68HC11 reference manual, Motorola microcontroller family, book 1−43352
MC68020 32 bit microprocessor, user's manual, book 1−43354

user modelling
circuit design aid, intelligent, psychologically based 1−75926
electronics CAD, user interaction based on psychological model 1−43748

user ports *see computer interfaces*

user support *see technical support services*

utility programs
LAN software utilities, requirements and availability 1−58587

UTS *see tensile strength*

UV astronomy *see ultraviolet astronomy*

UV detectors *see ultraviolet detectors*

UV lithography *see photolithography*

UV photoelectron spectra *see ultraviolet photoelectron spectra*

UV spectra of inorganic solids *see ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids*

UV spectra of organic molecules and substances *see ultraviolet spectra of organic molecules and substances*

UV spectroscopy *see ultraviolet spectroscopy*

V-centres
$KCl:InV_a^+$ centre laser, IR output 1−45303

V_k-centres *see colour centres*

V/F converters *see voltage-frequency convertors*

V/F convertors *see voltage-frequency convertors*

V-VI semiconductors *see semiconductor materials*

vacancies (crystal)
see also Frenkel defects; Schottky defects
ALE, surface reactions, reflectance spectra 1−54713
D_2 plasma exposed, annealed, elec. studies 1−49748
III-V semiconductors, VPE layers, halide transport grown, defect conc. 1−67826
metal-semicond. structs., radiation effect 1−55757
p-Si, high temp. gas etching, deep level form. 1−62807
superlattice, MBE interface form., surface struct. 1−75777
VLSI IC electromigration metallisation failure modelling 1−61583
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, LPE defect-free growth on GaAs:Si(001) 1−61692
$BaCoO_{3-x}$ formulating phase in ZnO varistor, processing parameters 1−44190
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ electrophys. props., ion beam etching effects 1−69377
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:O layer, O conc., MOVPE 1−76550
GaAs, Ar-etched, Raman-scattering, optical study 1−49728
GaAs:Be(Si)(Se), high energy implantation-induced damage 1−69341
GaAs:H, H-implanted, As-H bond formation, stability 1−69039
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ CW heterolaser degradation electron probe study 1−63665
Ga_2Se_3 films, MBE, vacancy ordering 1−67800
Ge:In, vacancy-acceptor complex, ion implantation 1−69349
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ absorpt., edge, defect effects, comment 1−62747

vacancies (crystal) continued
$Hg_{0.79}Cd_{0.21}Te$:In, In-Hg vacancy interaction, perturbed angular correl. 1−69314
InP surface RIE, photolum. characts. 1−76830
InP:H semiconductor, H bonding, passivation semiconductor 1−55978
InSb (100) ion beam damage, EELS 1−49795
Si, RTP induced defects, positron lifetime obs. 1−55807
Si implanted film, percolation 1−62610
Si, thermal oxidation, self interstitial-vacancy correlations 1−49770
Si:BF_2 p-n junctions, ion implant., deep levels 1−69129
Si:P(Si), paramag. implantation defect distrib. anal. 1−55949
Si:Sb substrate, Co(Ti) silicide film formation, Sb diffusion 1−76812
Si:Sb/Co(Ti), silicide formation, enhanced Sb diffusion 1−44554
$TiSi_2$-Si-SiO_2-Si:B, MOS device, B diffusion, thermal silicidation 1−49640
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}Se$ solid solution, laser-induced defect formation 1−57031
ZnSe:N, lattice damage, recovery, Raman spectra. 1−76811

vacuum apparatus
includes apparatus for producing, maintaining and handling vacuum per se
see also vacuum gauges; vacuum pumps; vacuum techniques
25 kA 12 kV vacuum circuit breakers for distrib. switchgear 1−66932
50 kA current breaking vacuum switches, life testing 1−61135
circuit breaker vacuum-type arc chute restriking *(Russian)* 1−61129
circuit breakers, capacitance switching 1−74784
circuit breakers, current chopping techniques *(Russian)* 1−61131
circuit breakers, cutoff current digital simulation 1−54058
circuit breakers, vacuum arc, cathode surface effects, HF, behaviour 1−74806
conference, Trieste (1990) 1−75297
dielectric characteristics measuring cell for polymers under electron irrad. 1−47340
discharger with staggered rod electrodes , controlled-vacuum 1−61139
electric furnaces transformers with vacuum circuit breakers, switching surges during commutation 1−48130
inductive circuits, vacuum switch controlled, overvoltages *(Polish)* 1−66928
interrupters, dielectric strength after interruptions 1−74783
LEP storage ring, vacuum system design 1−73329
linear induction motor for vacuum processing systems 1−48118
MBE growth system, wafer handling 1−67838
MV interrupters, post arc current meas. 1−61138
MV vacuum compact switchgear plant *(German)* 1−48181
oil circuit breakers, vacuum interrupter retrofit 1−74785
sputtering system, pumping time reduction by glow discharge cleaning 1−67884
switchgear, arc blowout chamber CAD 1−74778
TRISTAN vacuum systems, radiation damage 1−73331
ϕ factory, high luminosity, vacuum system requirements 1−80007
$BaMgF_4$ film deposition on Si wafer, MBE system 1−67838
Ni-Al-Cr alloy electrode, vacuum circuit breaker, elec. characts. *(Japanese)* 1−66927
SF_6 insulated switchgear, power receiving facility *(Japanese)* 1−74803

vacuum control
No entries

vacuum deposited coatings
accelerator target prep. by evap. in NH_3 presence 1−59908
friction, coeff. meas. on micromechatronics elements 1−66884
III-V semiconductors, Pt/Ti contacts, deposition, thermal processing, microstruct. 1−76742
isotopically enriched accelerator targets, sputter deposition 1−59915
lead phthalocyanine thin film sensor for NO_2 concentration determ. 1−52820
quartz crystal film thickness monitor *(Chinese)* 1−52840
superconducting, oxide thin film deposition, ozone jet generator 1−61738
Ag film deposition rate monitor, ozone detection 1−65920
^{10}B, mass densities of evaporated reference deposits 1−59906
^{10}B, reference deposits, prep. and charact. 1−59907
Bi thin film thermistor fabrication/operation 1−65703
C thin foils prod. by laser plasma ablation-deposition, struct. 1−59898
$CdInS_2$/CdS, $CdInSe_2$/CdS, heterojunctions, microbeam analysis 1−44479
$CdInS_2$/Si, $CdInSe_2$/Si, heterojunctions, microbeam analysis 1−44479
CdMnTe, epitaxial growth by pulsed laser evaporation 1−67877
Nn-CdS/p-CdTe thin film heterojunctions, solar cell appl. 1−44481
n-CdS/pCdTe solar cells, evaporation or electrodeposition comparison 1−81166
CdS-CdTe heterojunction solar cells, laser driven PVD 1−61213
CdSe-Ni(Sn) rectifying contact fabrication and performance 1−55745
CdTe films, closed hot wall epitaxy, Si substrates 1−54856
CdTe thin film solar cells grown with ion-assisted doping 1−67052
^ACl, A=35,36, samples preparation for (n,p) cross section meas. 1−59910
Co-Ni oblique evap. tape, noise characts. 1−63184
Co-Pt(Pd) multilayers, magneto-optical recording media 1−56972
Cu, vapour plasma source with axial anode 1−75771
p-$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$ film, struct., elec. and opt. props. 1−76586
$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$ thin films, optical props. 1−55685
$CuInS_2$ thin film solar cells, vacuum deposited 1−48294
$CuInSe_2$ thin films, rapid thermal recrystallisation 1−54898
Fe film, oblique evap., mag. anisotropy and columnar struct. 1−56452
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, epitaxial growth, UHV-CVD 1−48766
InSe, amorphous films, elec. switching props. 1−49574
Li/solid polymer electrolyte/TiS_2 thin film solid-state batteries, vapour deposition 1−61169
^6LiF, mass densities of evaporated reference deposits 1−59906
^6LiF, reference deposits, prep. and charact. 1−59907
MgF_2 microchannel plate transmission films 1−49495
MgO microchannel plate transmission films 1−49495
p-$(Pb_{1-x}Sn_x)_{1-y}Te_y$ thin films, struct., X-ray studies 1−48772
$Sb_2Te_{3-x}Se_x$, nonvolatile memory, phase transition 1−55678
Si/SiGe strained-layer superlattices, UHV/CVD growth 1−75742
SnO_2:CdO film sensor, NO_x and NO_2 sensitivity 1−73031
TiN, nuclear target fabrication, ion source 1−59911
ZnCdS-$CuGaSe_2$ polycryst. film, solar cell fabrication and performance, comp. depend. 1−54134
Zn_3P_2 film, electron beam evap., opt. studies, device quality polycryst. 1−43642
ZnS planar waveguides, Pockels effect 1−77551
ZnSe: Ti(V), epitaxial growth by pulsed laser evaporation 1−67877

vacuum deposited thin films *see vacuum deposited coatings*
vacuum deposition
used for EVAPORATED layer production in vacuum
see also electron beam deposition
alloy films growth using plasma ion sources 1−75772
$(BEDT\text{-}TTF)_2I_3$ film, supercond., vac. evap. 1−67889
conference, Trieste (1990) 1−75297
high T_c supercond. thin films, pulsed-laser deposition 1−67915
isotopically enriched accelerator targets, sputter deposition 1−59915
lead phthalocyanine thin film sensor for NO_2 concentration determ. 1−52820
metal vapour plasma source with axial anode 1−75771
semiconductor films, MBE, MOMBE and CBE growth control by RHEED , review 1−61674
submonolayer metal deposition and thickness calculation *(Chinese)* 1−48802
water vapor management in vacuum process 1−67926
Ag film deposition rate monitor, ozone detection 1−65920
$AgSbTe_2$ ternary semiconducting films, growth 1−61778
Au deposition from STM tip 1−54923
Bi thin film thermistor fabrication/operation 1−65703
Bi_2Te_3 narrow-bandgap semiconductor-based thermal sensor 1−65719
C high selectivity mask on GaAs, reverse dry etching 1−76846
CdS low resistive film, fabrication 1−61777
n-CdS/pCdTe solar cells, evaporation or electrodeposition comparison 1−81166
CdTe epitaxial layers on GaAs (100), growth and orientation 1−67876
CdTe film props., growth kinetics effects 1−43648
CdTe films on Si for heterojunctions, laser deposition 1−54931
CdTe/CdS all thin film solar cells, prep. and props. 1−67006
CdZnTe solar cell prep., 2-stage deposition 1−54139
Co-Cr films, perp. anisotropy rel. to substrate struct. 1−56441
Cu atom flux/velocity meas., using microbalance 1−73270
$CuInS_2$ thin film solar cells, vacuum deposited 1−48294
CuInSe film prep., free energy and enthalpies of reactions 1−67881
$CuInSe_2$ solar cell prep., 2-stage deposition 1−54139
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, formation by dynamic mixing method 1−67923
$Mn_2SbBi_x(Cr_x)$ films, prep., mag. and magnetooptical props. 1−56428
Sb_2Te_3 narrow-bandgap semiconductor-based thermal sensor 1−65719
Ti atom flux/velocity meas., using microbalance 1−73270
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, struct. and elec. props. optimisation 1−44995
$ZnCdS\text{-}CuGaSe_2$ polycryst. film, solar cell fabrication and performance, comp. depend. 1−54134
$ZrO_2\text{-}Y_2O_3$ stabilised, solid electrolyte fuel cells, vac. evap. 1−48235
vacuum fluorescent displays *see display instrumentation*
vacuum gauges
see also ionisation gauges; manometers; vacuum measurement
conference, Trieste (1990) 1−75297
differential capacitance press. gauge, line press. 1−73311
vacuum insulation
bridged vacuum gaps, insulation performance and flashover *(Japanese)* 1−69877
magnetic insulation in two-electrode systems with rectilinear generators 1−63963
vacuum measurement
see also vacuum gauges
conference, Trieste (1990) 1−75297
sensor based on Si thermopile, floating-membrane design 1−65713
VLSI vacuum process equipment, in-situ monitors 1−44529
vacuum microelectronics
1-THz vacuum microelectronic microstrip amplifier, prospects 1−44370
emitter research *(Japanese)* 1−76476
field emission enhancement factors for ellipsoidal cones 1−62532
field emission physics, rel. to vac. microelectronics 1−49498
field emission triodes 1−44364
field emitter arrays, device props. and appls. 1−62535
integrated tubes, micro-mechanic vacuum triodes *(German)* 1−68933
large hadron colliders, SSC. LHC 1−49503
lateral vacuum microelectronic logic gate design 1−68927
microwave tubes, electrostatic control and emission modulation 1−55623
Spindt device, boundary element algorithm for elec. field 1−49499
triode structures with autoelectronic cathodes, speed 1−55608
Si tips, metal coated, microfabrication and field emission 1−44365
vacuum pumps
see also cryopumping; ion pumps
conference, Trieste (1990) 1−75297
ion implanters, vacuum pumping system design 1−55924
rotary pump, Quick Release, semicond. appl. 1−69273
vacuum techniques in VLSI and semiconductor technology *(Polish)* 1−69261
vacuum sintering *see sintering*
vacuum techniques
includes techniques for producing, maintaining and handling vacuum per se
see also cryopumping; getters
conference, Trieste (1990) 1−75297
dielectric material outgassing, space simulation 1−47581
fatigue test apparatus, UHV-compatible, using piezoelectric actuator 1−68006
particle generation prevention during press. reduction, criterion 1−49668
superconducting oxide thin film deposition, ozone jet generator 1−61738
UHV multichamber system for GaAs epitaxial growth/lithography 1−67867
ultrahigh vacuum in semicond. prod. appl. 1−69301
vacuum technology, conf., Toronto, Canada (Oct. 1990) 1−61406
water vapor management in vacuum process 1−67926
vacuum tubes
see also diodes; pentodes; triodes; vacuum microelectronics
multifrequency resonant system, electron beam excitation 1−44368
photoelectronic detectors 1−79745
tube tester, design 1−54462
valence bands
acceptor excitation spectra, mag. field 1−49537
diamond films, B-doped, charge transport studies 1−62612
III-V compounds heterostructure interfaces, STM spectra and luminesc. 1−69079
MOS capacitors, positive charge generation 1−44507
substrate for $Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, Raman and reflectivity spectra 1−48755
valence bands continued
substrates for I-VII material heteroepitaxy 1−48725
CdSe-ZnTe heterojunction, valence band-offset meas., XPS 1−76627
CdTe (111) bulk band struct., photoemission spectra 1−57021
Cu-Si Schottky barriers, elec. props. 1−69193
$CuAlSe_2$ ternary semicond., CVD grown, elec. and optical props. 1−76585
$CuInSe_2$ solar cell fabrication, hybrid sputtering/evaporation method 1−74972
$CuInSe_2$-Au contact form., barrier height, XPS obs. 1−62721
GaAs (100), nitridation, photon assisted, 80 K 1−76821
p^+GaAs:C, valence-band-edge shift, binding energy 1−49691
GaAs-AlAs quantum well, hole dispersion curves, magnetotunnelling spectra 1−44433
GaAs-AlGaAs MBE multilayers, STM/spectroscopy obs. 1−55728
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wire struct., tight binding anal. 1−69168
$GaAs\text{-}Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As$ quantum well, hole spin-flip scattering 1−49603
$GaAs\text{-}Ge_2$ polar superlattice, interface states, bandgap 1−49623
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$ on $In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$, strained quantum wells, band struct. 1−49559
HgTe/CdTe superlattices, valence band offsets 1−62682
InAs-AlSb-GaSb on GaAs, interband diodes, tunnelling currents 1−56144
InAs-AlSb-GaSb polytype heterostruct., resonant tunnelling 1−55710
InAs-GaSb QW-based hot electron transistor 1−56157
InAs-GaSb-AlSb heterostructures, interband tunnelling 1−55711
InGaAs/GaAs quantum well lasers, differential gain 1−77811
n-InP (110)-Ge, heterojunc., atom distrib., Fermi levels, valence bands 1−69132
InP interfaces, datareview 1−55731
Ni-Si (111), empty interface electron states 1−69197
$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xSe$ diode, photovoltaic spectra, band gap 1−57019
a-Si:H, B-Si, heterostructure, imaging device 1−65812
a-Si:H solar cells, Urbach edge, midgap states determ. 1−75025
a-Si:H solar cells, open circuit voltage, superlattice contact layers 1−75033
Si/SiO_2-based MOSFET, individual traps 1−49917
Si/oxynitride interface, unmonochromatized synchrotron radiation 1−76751
a-SiGe:H solar cells, Urbach edge, midgap states determ. 1−75025
ZnS layers on Si (111), valence band offset, MBE 1−75657
ZnSe/ZnMnSe semimag. quantum well struct., magnetoreflectance study 1−76683
ZnTe-CdSe, low strain heterostruct., MBE 1−48712
valence fluctuations *see mixed valence compounds*
value added networks *see telecommunication networks*
value analysis *see value engineering*
value engineering
see also operations research; optimisation; quality control
remote PV power supply systems; Algerian value anal. 1−47980
valve voltmeters *see voltmeters*
valves
see also diaphragms
air-operated and motor operated valve diagnostic system 1−52675
industrial steam turbines, scaling valve experiences *(German)* 1−80772
power station safety valves, backpressure effects *(German)* 1−66651
power station valves/actuators, severe service appls. 1−80673
turbine excitation control using valves 1−74348
valve actuators using computer controlled stepping motors 1−80955
valves (electronic) *see electron tubes*
van de Graaff accelerators
compact ECR source for single ended van de Graaff 1−80075
ECR ion source use in electrostatic accelerators, Pelletron appl. 1−80074
FN tandem, charging screen improvements, resistor tests 1−80019
LANL van de Graaff stabilizer systems, improvements overview 1−80022
NE Accelerator Personnel symposium, Oak Ridge, USA, (Oct. 1989) 1−75345
Oak Ridge 25URC tandem, compressed geometry acceleration tube use 1−80068
ORNL EN tandem, charging belt repairs 1−80024
Vivitron, status and recent progress 1−80014
Yale ESTU tandem accelerator, computerised control system 1−80020
Yale ESTU tandem accelerator, status report 1−80015
C stripper foil development for tandems 1−80077
H_2^+ beam, composition in Van de Graaff accel. 1−65999
Li liquid metal ion source, microprobe appl. 1−47459
van de Graaff generators
No entries
Van der Pol oscillators *see relaxation oscillators*
vanadium phosphate semiconductor glasses *see amorphous semiconductors*
VANs *see telecommunication networks*
vapour density *see density of gases*
vapour deposited coatings
see also CVD coatings; plasma deposited coatings; sputtered coatings; vacuum deposited coatings
epitaxial films on GaAs, laser photochemical deposition from GeH_4 1−43621
ion beam assisted thin film deposition , review 1−67920
ion beam assisted thin film deposition , review 1−67920
parylene-n, diffusion and adhesion of Cu metallisation 1−67581
perfluoropolyether/mag. coating bonding, high energy irrad. effects 1−69968
thin film solar cells, ICB deposition 1−67058
Ag-polyimide interface struct., TEM and sputtering 1−67570
$BaTiO_3$ amorphous thin films, charge storage 1−56387
CdS evaporated films, struct., cathodolum., photocond. 1−45222
CdSe-ZnTe solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 1−48293
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$ films, growth and microstruct. 1−67908
Cu-phthalocyanine thin film photoelectrochemical cells 1−66946
$CuInSe_2$ evaporated film solar cells, photoconductivity/optical props. 1−48292
Mn(Sb,Bi) thin films, mag. and magnetooptical props. 1−56429
Nb-based junctions, tunnel barrier prep. by sputtering and evap. 1−56703
a-Si:H films, AC cond., freq. depend. study 1−62638
a-SiGe:H solar cells, carrier lifetime/mobility 1−54146
SiO_2 glass VAD for semiconductors device fabrication 1−43680
$TiSi_2$ film prep. by reactive evap. in N_2 and Ar 1−54935
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.8}$ laser ablated films, buffer layers role 1−44999
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, laser irrad. effect on supercond. props. 1−44998
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ supercond. thin films for multilayers 1−54908
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film on $NdGaO_3$, microstruct., microwave props. 1−76282

vapour deposited coatings continued
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, thin films, microstruct. and microwave props. 1−44988
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film microstrip line resonators, props. at 35 GHz 1−55339
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films on MgO, DC-SQUID, noise props. 1−77460
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin-film flux transformers for DC SQUID magnetometers 1−50175
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$PrBa_2Cu_3O_7$ superlattice superconductivity rel. to layer thickness 1−56613
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-$MgO(LaAlO_3)$ microwave device fab. by pulsed laser deposit 1−49221

vapour deposited thin films *see vapour deposited coatings*

vapour deposition
see also chemical vapour deposition; crystal growth from vapour; electron beam deposition; ion plating; ionised cluster beam deposition; plasma deposition; sputter deposition; vacuum deposition
diamond, film, free standing growth on glass 1−54905
gas sensitive sensors, using metal-based phthalocyanines 1−49583
high T_c supercond. film develop. for electron appls. 1−77447
high-T_c supercond transistors, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Oct 1990) 1−43346
ion beam assisted thin film deposition , review 1−67920
laser ablation deposition, target scanner design 1−43656
laser ablation techniques for isotope target deposition 1−59932
laser and particle beam chemical processes on surfaces, conf., Boston, USA (Dec. 1988) 1−48454
microprobe, 3D fabrication, optical exposure systems 1−63935
microwave fine structs. production, laser assisted deposition *(German)* 1−68626
nanostructures, STM-laser fabrication 1−56079
nuclear target fabrication, coating techniques review 1−59917
polycrystalline film growth, 2D computer modelling 1−48813
superconducting microwave devices, fabrication and testing 1−49247
ultra-thin dielectric for semicond. appls., growth and charact. 1−49778
VLSI multilevel interconnection, conf., USA (1991) 1−75337
wire laser direct writing on Si 1−50864
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ films, prep. and Josephson props. 1−69986
Al-Ga-As codeposition on GaAs(100), segregation 1−75778
Bi_2Se_3, growth by mol. jet on amorphous substrate 1−61761
BiSrCaCuO film deposition, laser induced forward transfer 1−43649
Bi_2Te_3, growth by mol. jet on amorphous substrate 1−61761
CdS evaporated films, struct., cathodolum., photocond. 1−45222
CdSe-ZnTe solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 1−48293
Cu-NI, films deposited on mech. strained substrate, residual stresses 1−67934
$CuInSe_2$ evaporated film solar cells, photoconductivity/optical props. 1−48292
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, vapour deposition , selenisation 1−67063
$CuInSe_2$ thin films and solar cells, evaporated, selenisation morphology 1−67062
$CuInSe_2$-CdS solar cells, vapour deposition on glass/ITO substrate 1−67063
GaAs, ion beam assisted deposition of Au, adhesion 1−69189
Ge_xS_{1-x} layers on Si, fabrication by laser induced epitaxy 1−48727
In_2O_3 ultrafine particle evaporated layers, gas sensitivity 1−61752
Sb_2Te_3, growth by mol. jet on amorphous substrate 1−61761
a-Si:H, ion beam assisted reactive evaporation, props. 1−67897
a-Si;H based thin film technology, review 1−76527
SnO_2-Bi_2O_3 film, porous, prep. for H_2 sensor use 1−48785
Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting film deposition by the laser ablation method 1−56629
YBaCuO film deposition, laser induced forward transfer 1−43649
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ supercond. films, growth and props. 1−56580
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, pulsed laser ablation, O incorporation 1−43651
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, laser ablated films, microwave cond. 1−50164
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, pulsed laser deposition 1−43650
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, supercond. films, prep. 1−56578
ZrO_2 transparent film laser deposition on polyetherimide 1−67912

vapour phase epitaxial growth
see also atomic layer epitaxial growth; chemical beam epitaxial growth; molecular beam epitaxial growth
conference, laser surface microprocessing, Tashkent, USSR, (Oct.-Nov. 1989) 1−43339
conference, MBE and related techniques, Tampere, Finland (Apr 1991) 1−54351
DBR laser, MQW, butt joined, linewidth, MOVPE 1−70635
DFB laser, tunable twin-guide, fabrication and tuning 1−70574
DFB laser and passive waveguide monolithic integration 1−77829
DFB laser array for WDM systems, lasing wavelength controllability 1−58949
DFB semicond. laser, gain coupled, fabrication, charact. 1−77869
diamond CVD selective nucleation based epitaxy *(Japanese)* 1−75698
epi's leading edge for VLSI/ULSI DRAMs 1−67868
epitaxial thin films, OMVPE, novel group V source 1−75721
films, preparation and optical charact. 1−43618
films on GaAs, laser photochemical deposition from GeH_4 1−43621
GRIN SCH MQW lasers, MOVPE growth 1−77898
high-T_c superconductor film, epitaxial and textured growth *(French)* 1−45002
II-VI semiconductors, wide band-gap cpds., growth, doping, light irrad. effects 1−75693
II-VI semiconductors, wide-gap, new precursors for MOVPE 1−75692
III-V IC and OEIC, high performance, industrial approach 1−48758
III-V semiconductor, in situ opt. characteris. and control 1−67786
III-V semiconductor multiwafer prod. by MOVPE 1−48760
III-V semiconductors, unintentional H incorporation 1−62753
III-V semiconductors, VPE layers, halide transport grown, defect conc. 1−67826
III-VI cpd. semiconductors laser patterning of epitaxial films 1−48765
implants, OMVPE and MBE materials technology, comparison 1−67815
isolated BJT for smart power IC, fab., charcts. 1−69605
microsystem construction processes and techniques *(German)* 1−63012
MOS/SIMNI device elec. props. rel. to γ-ray irrad. *(Chinese)* 1−69221
MOVPE of III-V semiconductors 1−48733
MQW-DFB-SIBH lasers, 10 Gbit/s, LPMOVPE 1−52381
multichamber single-wafer CVD reactor with ECR plasma 1−49665
OMVPE in semiconductor manufacturing, requirements 1−48753
optoelectronic devices, MOCVD epitaxy, production of large quantities 1−75687
optoelectronic devices, MOVPE, telecommunications 1−63331

vapour phase epitaxial growth continued
photonic materials, MOCVD growth 1−54866
selective area MOCVD, semicond. microstruct. fabrication *(Japanese)* 1−67854
selective area VPE, MBE growth 1−75669
semiconductor, epitaxial growth, real-time optical diagnostics 1−61717
semiconductor, RHEED-TRAXS and UHV-SEM obs. 1−67791
semiconductor heterostructures, relax. processes, review 1−69077
semiconductor lasers, BH type, 1.3 μm, fabrication by MOVPE 1−50686
SIMOX, defect phenomena through epitaxy 1−55973
simultaneous single/poly deposition technique, scaled down structs. 1−48770
SOI materials, spinel epitaxy 1−54897
SOI multilayer structs. using SPE/selective epitaxial growth 1−56308
SOI research in Japan, review 1−55775
TiN epitaxial thin films growth on Si (100) 1−48748
trench isolation, selective epi, CVD oxide cap 1−49801
YBaCuO-PrBaCuO superlattices, growth and transport props. 1−44992
AlAs, metalorganic CVD on mesoscopic substrates 1−75642
$AlAs_{1-x}P_x$, solid solns., vapour deposition, computer model 1−43599
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}Al$:O, MOVPE growth charact. 1−48717
AlGaAs MQW lasers, submilliampere threshold, integration 1−70568
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MOVPE growth, selectivity 1−54851
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ on GaAs, heteroepitaxial films determ. by Bragg X-ray diffraction 1−55796
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, selective epitaxial growth by MOCVD 1−67787
AlGaAs:Zn-GaAs graded-base HBTs grown by MOCVD 1−62914
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs with C-doped base, high performance 1−62368
AlGaAs/InGaAs strained GRINSCH QW lasers, OMVPE 1−70629
p- $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/p-GaAs/n-GaAs/n^+-GaAs solar cell, MOCVD grown, characts. *(Korean)* 1−81163
AlGaAs-GaAs Bragg reflector struct., growth and charactn. 1−75679
AlGaAs-GaAs DFB structure, MOVPE grown, photonic switching and electro-optic modulation 1−50417
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, OMVPE using tertiarybutylarsine 1−48720
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, C doped base, MM-wave characts. 1−62355
AlGaInP LDs, 630 nm band, transverse-mode stabilised, high-power operation 1−45325
AlGaInP power LD with current-blocking region near facets 1−77830
AlGaInP visible LD, MOCVD on misoriented substrate 1−77840
AlInAs-InP HEMT 1−77171
AlInAs-InP MODFET structs., OMVPE growth 1−77200
AlInGaAs-AlGaAs SCH strained SQW diode lasers 1−57172
$Cd_{0.90}Mn_{0.10}Te$, epitaxy for optoelectronic devices 1−67808
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe/Cd_{1-y}Mn_yTe$ superlattices, low temp. MOCVD, comp. charactn. 1−75666
CdTe, MOCVD, high temp. growth 1−43638
CdTe films MOCVD, doping, homojunctions, props. 1−55659
CdTe films, closed hot wall epitaxy, Si substrates 1−54856
CdTe homoepitaxial layers, grown on CdTe (111)B, hot-wall epitaxy 1−54734
CdTe, laser patterning of epitaxial films 1−48765
CdTe, polycrystalline films, growth, solar cell appl. 1−61216
CdTe solar cells, homojn., MOCVD fabricated 1−74975
CdTe/ZnTe, epitaxial layers, superlattices, MOVPE, TEM anal. 1−75727
CdTe-ZnTe strained-layer superlattice, hot-wall epitaxy on GaAs 1−54721
$Cd_{0.3}Zn_{0.7}S$-ZnS strained-layer superlattices, fabrication and quantum optical props. *(Japanese)* 1−76679
$Cd_xZn_{1-x}Te$ films MOCVD, doping, homojunctions, props. 1−55659
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$/CdTe, epitaxial layers, superlattices, MOVPE, TEM anal. 1−75727
α-Fe film growth on Si(111), X-ray diffr. 1−75628
$Ga_{1-x}Al_x$:O layer, O conc., MOVPE 1−76550
GaAlAs-GaAs, atmospheric press. MOVPE, comp. fluctuation effect 1−48751
GaAlAs-GaAs quantum wire arrays, patterning and charact. 1−44456
GaAs FET, quantum well δ-doped, LP-MOCVD 1−62995
GaAs, MOMBE growth of MQW struct. 1−43616
GaAs MOVPE and MBE, materials technology and equipment comparison 1−69272
GaAs, MOVPE from elemental As 1−54882
GaAs, MOVPE growth in hotwall reactor 1−75648
GaAs and GaAs/Ge solar cells at low temp. and low intensity 1−67008
GaAs based monolithic resonant photoreceiver for microwave use 1−59407
GaAs epitaxial layers, MOCVD, thermodynamic analysis 1−54848
GaAs film, conformal VPE and refining 1−75775
GaAs films, epitaxial growth 1−61697
GaAs, laser enhanced MOVPE from elemental As 1−54854
GaAs, lattice mismatched heterostructs., growth 1−75670
GaAs layer, MOCVD on Si, dislocation density, props. 1−67824
GaAs, layers, devices, MOMBE 1−75668
GaAs, mesoscopic size fabrication technology 1−76593
GaAs on Si, MOCVD and ALE growth 1−48750
GaAs plasma homoepitaxial growth, SEM anal. 1−54887
GaAs solar cells, OMVPE grown, vertical stagnation flow 1−61223
p-GaAs:C film, epitaxial growth, ionised cluster beam 1−48754
GaAs:O, MOVPE growth charact. 1−48717
GaAs:S, equilibrium conditions, VPE mechanism 1−61682
GaAs:Sb, Sb_{Ga} heteroantisite form., MOVPE growth 1−75635
GaAs:Si MESFET, laser selective area epitaxy 1−43596
n-GaAs:Si,C, FET growth interruption interface 1−75643
GaAs/(Ge/Si) solar cells, heteroepitaxy results 1−67027
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well lasers, OMVPE growth 1−63690
$GaAs/Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ solar cells, high-efficiency 1−67035
GaAs/Si solar cells, satellite space power appls. 1−66306
GaAs-AlGaAs GRIN-SCH SQW laser diode fabrication 1−50696
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, MOVPE growth 1−61732
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW modulators on glass, MOVPE grown 1−63387
GaAs-AlGaAs, junction vertical cavity surface-emitting laser 1−50654
GaAs-AlGaAs tunable DBR LD, integration 1−77855
GaAs-AlGaAs waveguide diode laser, MOCVD grown, ion beam etched 1−57208
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$, superlattice growth by metalorganic epitaxy 1−54862
GaAs-GaAlAs active layer, Bragg mirror sandwiched, Fabry-Perot resonator as optically bistable device 1−57269
GaAs-Ge-Si heteroepitaxy by plasma-assisted epitax. growth *(Korean)* 1−67833
GaAs-Si:H, epitaxial growth, low temp. treatment 1−48714
GaAs-ZnSe double heterostruct., MOVPE and lumin. studies 1−69149
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, solid solns., vapour deposition, computer model 1−43599

vapour phase epitaxial growth continued
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ thin films on GaAs, MOVPE comp. latching 1−43606
GaInAs PIN photodiodes, MOVPE growth 1−77672
GaInAs, epitaxial multiwafer production, long wavelength material 1−75724
GaInAs strained layers, misfit dislocation reaction, GaAs substrate 1−54845
GaInAs/AlGaInAs 1.5 μm BH GRINSCH strained layer-QW LD, low threshold 1−77827
GaInAs-AlGaInAs GRINSCH MQW LD, 1.5 μm, MOCVD grown 1−57193
GaInAs-GaInAsP-InP SCH diode laser, OMVPE grown 1−57205
GaInAs-InP MQW lasers, LP-MOVPE growth 1−77913
GaInAs-InP, atmospheric press. MOVPE, comp. fluctuation effect 1−48751
GaInAs-InP, buried quantum dots, MOVPE 1−54718
GaInAs-InP buried wire, one-step MOVPE growth 1−43620
GaInAs(P), MOVPE, gas foil rot. technology 1−48760
GaInAs(P), MOVPE growth homogeneity, gas foil rot. 1−75705
GaInAsP MQW diode lasers, MOVPE grown , photoluminescent charactn. 1−57173
GaInAsP buried ridge struct. lasers, MOVPE carrier lifetime and threshold currents 1−63712
GaInAsP, epitaxial multiwafer production, long wavelength material 1−75724
GaInAsP semi-insulating PBH laser processing 1−77909
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ epilayers on InP, MOVPE, integrated optics 1−63391
GaInAsP/InP buried ridge stripe laser diodes, RIE fabrication 1−63647
GaInAsP-GaInAs MQW lasers, LP-MOVPE growth 1−77913
GaInAsP-InP OMVPE for device research/fab. 1−61683
GaInAsP-InP optical amplifier integrated with access waveguides 1−50679
GaInAs(P)-InP quantum well laser diodes, MOCVD 1−77907
GaInAs(P)-InP quantum wire struct. fabrication 1−70573
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_ySb_{1-y}$ layers on GaSb, MOVPE growth 1−75733
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$, MOMBE growth of MQW struct. 1−43616
GaInP/AlGaInP GRIN-SCH visible light laser diodes 1−57178
GaN:Mg, UV and blue emitting devices 1−57066
GaP, excimer laser-assisted MOVPE, defect struct. 1−48747
GaP, ion and excimer laser induced epitaxy 1−48764
GaP-AlP short period superlattices, MOVPE 1−67858
GaSb MOVPE, vapour phase mass spectra *(French)* 1−61715
GaSb, OMVPE growth using triisopropylantimony 1−61686
GaSb, OMVPE using triisopropylantimony 1−54719
GaSb epitaxial film, MOCVD, growth mechanism, elec. props. 1−75722
GaSb/InAs heterojunctions, MOVPE, interface quality, gas switching 1−48738
GaSb-GaAs growth, MOCVD, epitaxial, struct. and elec. props. 1−75723
GaSb-GaAs, heteroepitaxial layer growth by MOVPE 1−61739
Ge epitaxial growth on Si(001), STM obs. 1−67871
Ge film, epitaxial growth, surface adsorbents effects 1−54720
Ge growth on Si, STM obs. 1−61709
Ge heteroepitaxy on GaAs, minority-carrier lifetime 1−54736
Ge heteroepitaxy on Si by GeH_4 gas low-temp. LPCVD 1−67840
Ge on Si by plasma enhanced CVD, surface morphology 1−76615
Ge-Si epitaxial films, growth, props. and appls. 1−62641
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, epitaxial growth, UHV-CVD 1−48766
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, heteroepitaxy on Si, threading dislocations 1−75625
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, rapid thermal CVD epitaxy 1−54871
HgCdTe layers, isothermal VPE, numerical simulation 1−75663
HgCdTe on GaAs long-wavelength IR photodiodes, carrier lifetimes 1−70295
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MOCVD on GaAs at 300°C 1−67843
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MOVPE, growth orientation effects 1−67844
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ N-channel MISFET, OMVPE growth 1−77118
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ devices, planar processing, selective annealing 1−69406
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterostructures, VPE, growth and carrier conc. control 1−67845
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, impurities and MOCVD growth 1−69329
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, impurity behaviour, review 1−69034
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ integrated MSM-FET photoreceiver 1−77706
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers, isothermal VPE, defect delineation 1−54846
HgCdTe:As, OMVPE, As doping, Hg press. depend. 1−49696
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, MOCVD, dopant profiles and Hall charcts. 1−69331
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, MOCVD on GaAs/Si, As diffusion dynamics 1−69332
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:As, direct alloy growth OMVPE, p-doping 1−69333
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:In, MOVPE interdiffused multilayer process 1−69330
HgCdTe-CdZnTe, MWIR-detector array, hot wall beam epitaxy 1−65779
HgCdTe-GaAs, MWIR-detector array, hot wall beam epitaxy 1−65779
$Hg_xZn_{1-x}Te$ films MOCVD, doping, homojunctions, props. 1−55659
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP 0.23 gate length MODFETs grown by MOVPE 1−68571
$In_{0.4}Al_{0.6}As$/InP quantum-well HEMT, OMCVD-grown 1−62979
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-InP, RHEED, epitaxial growth rate and composition calibration 1−75651
$InAs_{1-x}P_x$, solid solns., vapour deposition, computer model 1−43599
$InAs_xSb_yP_{1-(x+y)}$/InAs photodiodes, dark currents investig. 1−77675
InGaAlP:Zn, LPMOCVD, In incorporation, substrate temp. 1−67822
InGaAs, MOVPE growth on InP using t-butylarsine 1−75704
InGaAs PIN photodiode for laser power monitoring 1−57053
InGaAs grown on patterned GaAs substrates, misfit dislocations reduction *(Japanese)* 1−69255
n-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ Schottky diodes, MOCVD grown 1−77059
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ epitaxial film, InP buffer layer, elec. transport props. 1−62627
InGaAs/GaAs strained layer broad area and ridged waveguide lasers 1−50677
InGaAs-AlGaAs strained layer diode lasers, OMVPE grown 1−63668
InGaAs-AlGaAs vertical modulators and sources, growth and charcts. 1−50412
InGaAs-InP epilayer growth, VPE, high purity and uniformity 1−67816
InGaAs-InP epitaxial layers, VPE growth on InP 1−75703
InGaAs-InP microwave MISFET, MOCVD growth 1−76356
InGaAs-InP p-type pseudomorphic MODFET 1−49937
InGaAs-InP photonic IC, MOVPE using t-butylarsine 1−75713
InGaAs-InP strained layer quantum well lasers 1−77908
InGaAs-InP transimpedance photoreceiver, MOVPE grown 1−63494
InGaAs-InP:Zn pin diode/FET, dopant profile optimization 1−62773
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP, RHEED, epitaxial growth rate and composition calibration 1−75651
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$-InP, SQW and MQW struct., optical charactn. 1−76645
InGaAsP, MOVPE using TBA, TBP, elec., and optical props. 1−75726
InGaAsP, VPE, composition changes by HCl addition 1−48745
InGaAsP on (100)InP, MOCVD growth, 1.3 μm lasers 1−54739

vapour phase epitaxial growth continued
InGaAsP on InP, optoelectronic IC, photonics, MOVPE 1−77697
InGaAsP/InP SQW and MQW structures, LP-MOCVD growth 1−61685
InGaAsP/InP strained MQW lasers, MOVPE growth 1−70581
InGaAsP-InGaAs MQW lasers, 1.55 μm, wideband, MOVPE grown 1−57199
InGaAsSb ion-assisted epitaxy on InP (100) 1−61688
InP, LP MOVPE, selective area growth control 1−54740
InP, MOVPE, gas foil rot. technology 1−48760
InP MOVPE growth and charactn. 1−54723
InP, MOVPE growth homogeneity, gas foil rot. 1−75705
InP, conf., Denver, CO, USA (April 1990) 1−75312
InP, crystal growth and charact., book 1−75309
InP, epitaxial multiwafer production, long wavelength material 1−75724
InP, flow-rate modulation epitaxy at low temp. 1−75706
InP heteroepitaxial solar cells, proton irrad. effects 1−81172
InP, homoepitaxy, CVD study 1−67823
InP, interface regrowth, OMVPE 1−44428
InP, lattice mismatched heterostructs., growth 1−75670
InP, layers, devices, MOMBE 1−75668
InP nanometric wires processed by RIE, epitaxial overgrowth by MOCVD 1−49842
InP solar cells, OMVPE-grown, PV charcts. 1−67033
InP struct., OMVPE growth for photonic devices 1−75707
InP:As layers in heterostruct. and MQW, MOVPE and As doping 1−67785
InP:Fe, VPE regrowth, RIE 1−67828
InP:Fe, growth by organometallic VPE and charact. 1−61690
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, MOVPE around RIE laser mesas 1−50683
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, multi-frit trichloride VPE 1−75646
InP-GaAs epitaxial layers on Si, optical and elec. props. 1−43594
InP-InAs quantum wells, epitaxial growth and photolum. 1−61735
InP-InGaAs DHBTs grown on (100) Si by MOCVD 1−77085
InP-InGaAs(P) buried ridge stripe lasers monolithically integrated with butt-coupled passive waveguides 1−50521
InP-InGaAsP diode lasers, epitaxial, atomic rearrangement 1−50661
InSb, OMVPE growth using triisopropylantimony 1−61686
InSb, OMVPE using triisopropylantimony 1−54719
InSb, low temp. OMVPE growth, transport props. 1−43588
$La_2O_2S:Tb^{3+}$, rare-earth films, VPE growth, lumin. 1−48737
PbSe on SnTe (001), glancing angle He ion scatt. obs. 1−43614
$PrBa_2Cu_{3-y}Nb_yO_{7-z}/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high T_c electronics 1−56643
Si (100), layer by layer sputtering and epitaxy 1−61728
Si, LPVPE, O_2 contamination effects 1−48744
Si SEG using SiH_4 only, incubation times 1−69258
Si, SIMOX, SIMNI, epitaxy and oxidation effects 1−49648
Si and Si:Ge low-temp. VPE by UHV/CVD, process fundamentals 1−48732
Si deposition, closed system, thermodynamic modelling 1−48736
Si, doped and undoped, UHV CVD growth 1−54850
Si epitaxial deposition on sapphire substrates, process charactn. 1−54894
Si, epitaxial growth modelling, pancake CVD 1−61698
Si epitaxial growth on GaAs, rapid thermal CVD 1−67803
Si epitaxial layers, reduced press./temp. CVD 1−43624
Si epitaxy, sputtering and in situ ellipsometry monitoring 1−67795
Si epitaxy yield improvement using reactor anal. system 1−61743
Si homoepitaxial films, electron beam CVD 1−43665
Si, homoepitaxy by rapid thermal processing CVD , review 1−43601
Si in situ doping in UHV/CVD 1−76793
Si interface control layer, surface passivation of InGaAs 1−76866
Si inverted camel diodes, LPCVD fabrication 1−56136
Si, ion beam deposited epitaxial films 1−67861
Si, low temp. epitaxy, charactn. using gas monitors 1−75647
Si, pure and doped, rapid thermal CVD epitaxy 1−54871
Si, reactor characterization using response surface methodology 1−75681
Si, selective deposition, atmos. press. 1−48769
Si, selective epitaxial growth 1−48767
Si selective epitaxial growth and potential appls. 1−49662
Si, selective epitaxial growth, low temp. 1−48768
Si selective poly-epi growth, temp. reduction 1−67827
Si ultrathin film epitaxial growth on porous Si 1−61673
Si:Al, vacuum autoepitaxy surface impurity accumulation 1−43612
Si:P, heavily doped, plasma CVD 1−75624
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si$ heteroepitaxial layers, low-temperature CVD growth 1−43587
Si/Si_3N_4, SOI struct. by ion implantation and VPE 1−49647
Si/SiO_2 SIMOX struct., depth profiling 1−55771
Si-Al_2O_3-Si SOI epitaxially stacked pressure sensors 1−72996
Si-$CoSi_2$ permeable base transistor 1−49890
Si-$CoSi_2$-Si MBE-grown epitaxial heterostructs. for permeable base transistors 1−69608
Si-Si:Ge epitaxial layers, misfit dislocation gettering, precipitation 1−49687
$Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si graded-base HBT grown by rapid thermal CVD 1−62906
Si(100), cleaning and passivation, epitaxy appls. 1−44577
SiC, crystal structures, Lely substrates and gas-phase epitaxy *(German)* 1−44448
β-SiC, epitaxial CVD growth on SOS substrates 1−43590
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ growth by rapid thermal CVD, HBT appl. 1−76770
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ in situ doping in UHV/CVD 1−76793
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, pseudomorphic layers, EPI active devices 1−56166
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, rapid thermal CVD for HBT 1−54872
Si_xGe_{1-x}, polycryst., rapid thermal CVD 1−54873
SnSe films, hot wall epitaxy, transport and optical props. 1−67836
YBaCuO film, struct. and elec. props. 1−44997
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, pulsed laser deposition 1−43650
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. films, growth by reactive coevaporation 1−54726
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superlattices, growth process *(Japanese)* 1−75682
$Y_2O_2S:Eu^{3+}$, rare-earth films, VPE growth, lumin. 1−48737
$ZnGeP_2$, open tube OMCVD, epitaxy, substrate effects 1−54731
ZnS:Li on GaP, doping effects on VPE growth behaviour 1−61689
ZnS:Sb on GaP, doping effects on VPE growth behaviour 1−61689
ZnS_xSe_{1-x} thin films, epitaxial growth, RF diode sputtering *(Japanese)* 1−67806
ZnSe and related wide band-gap cpds., MOCVD growth 1−75691
ZnSe epilayer, optically pumped lasing 1−45335
ZnSe, epitaxial growth for blue emission, research in Japan 1−75690
ZnSe, low temp. OMVPE, alkyl sources, plasma lamp 1−43623
ZnSe-GaAs heterojunction growth and charactn. 1−62652
ZnSe-GaAs:Cr, epilayer growth rate study using VPE 1−75644
ZnSe-ZnS, MOVPE growth on rotating substrate, props. 1−61734

vapour phase epitaxial growth continued
ZnSe-ZnS strained-layer superlattices, fabrication and quantum optical props. *(Japanese)* 1−76679
ZnTe MOVPE layers, strain, optical reflectivity 1−61700
ZnTe films MOCVD, doping, homojunctions, props. 1−55659
ZnTe layers, hot wall epitaxy on GaAs, X-ray rocking curve obs. 1−75696
ZnTe, low press. growth by Ar laser assisted MOVPE 1−54716
ZnTe:I, MOVPE growth and doping 1−75697
ZnTe:Li, semicond. doping during epitaxial growth 1−75659
ZnTe(Se) hot wall epitaxial growth and charactn. on GaAs 1−54877

vapour pressure measurement
No entries

varactors
chaos laboratory experiment for undergraduate elec./computer students 1−54388
electronically switchable and tunable coplanar waveguide-slotline band-pass filters 1−44118
Gunn oscillator, frequency tuning by self-biased varicap 1−68602
high-capacitance ratio MMIC for broadband phase shifters/tuners 1−68654
microstrip varactor tuned rhombic resonator 1−68530
microwave oscillator, varicap tuning, calc. and expt. investig. 1−68600
mm-wave solid-state device and cct. developments 1−76361
quartz standard automatic freq. adjustment system 1−69909
SAW resonator linear freq. tuning 1−69935
tunable dielectric-cavity filters , design 1−49115
tunable microwave and MM-wave band-pass filters, overview 1−49183
GaAs HBT varactor-tuned oscillator, low noise design 1−62359
GaAs K-band MMIC varactor-tuned FET oscillators 1−55489
GaAs MMIC Ka-band VCO with MESFETs and varactors 1−55488
GaAs MMIC for mm-wave instrum. 1−68647
GaAs, tuning of Gunn oscillator 1−68631
$Ge_{17}Te_{83}$:Ag, voltage and temp. sensing appls. 1−72992

variable-frequency oscillators
see also swept-frequency oscillators
analogue IC design and appls., book 1−67417
BiCMOS PLL-based on-chip clock generator for high-speed microprocessor 1−43980
bipolar monolithic 1 GHz multidecade device 1−61971
broadband lossless oscillator, freq. overlap coeff. 1−61969
circuit transfer fn. meas. by I/O comparison , by microprocessor 1−75974
DCF77 freq. standard receiver VCO and PLL control cct. *(German)* 1−68229
design and construction 1−68225
digitally-tuned sources and drift control 1−76325
direct digital freq. synthesis for VCO modulators 1−68253
DRO, low phase noise design for microwave source 1−68669
dual BVA resonator VCO acceleration sensitivity 1−69930
duty-cycle oscillator with grounded capacitor, sensor appl. 1−55055
electrically tuned oscillator based on electrostrictive ceramic cavity 1−43807
feedback loop oscillators, SAW resonator/delay line type 1−68242
FET, stabilised by dielectric resonator, space appl. 1−53315
Fifth-method stabilised oscillator, circuit diagrams 1−55058
frequency cutoff, upper limit extension with emitter-capacitance coupling 1−43811
Gunn diode transient processes during frequency tuning in two-loop microwave oscillator with delay in a nonlinear element 1−44171
Gunn oscillators, tuned by GaAs varactors, freq relax. 1−68631
Kenwood TS-850S HF transceiver 1−72408
MICs, conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54338
MSW dual resonator oscillator , tunable, 5-20 GHz *(Japanese)* 1−44982
multiple modulator fractional divider 1−68252
nearly arbitrary microwave oscillator MMIC 1−76369
optical 1.5 Gbit/s link interface chip set 1−72624
phase-locked oscillator, appl. in FMCW radar 1−52521
pulse-phase AFC hold-in and pull-in ranges 1−55059
radar Doppler frequency detection by improved PLL technique 1−47013
RF front-end cct. components miniaturisation 1−72483
SAW resonator linear freq. tuning 1−69935
sound velocity meter 1−65937
tracking of resonance and antiresonance of a piezoelectric resonator 1−56409
tunable Josephson mm-wave oscillators, expts. 1−55422
VCO, varactorless design using AGC transistor 1−68237
VCO based with digital control for waveform generation 1−75975
VLSI neural nets, process invariant ccts. and devices 1−50028
voltage controlled quad oscillator *(German)* 1−61968
GaAs HBT broadband tuneable oscillators 1−76370
GaAs HBT varactor-tuned oscillator, low noise design 1−62359
GaAs K-band MMIC varactor-tuned FET oscillators 1−55489
GaAs MMIC Ka-band VCO with MESFETs and varactors 1−55488
InGaAs ion-implanted MESFET oscillator, W-band design 1−55404
InGaAs-InAlAs-InP MODFET oscillators, X-/R-band, optical tuning 1−55395
Rb, atomic oscillator, digitally controlled 1−79609
Rb digitally controlled atomic oscillator 1−50059

variable speed drives
3 MW AC variable speed pump drive for thermal power station 1−60824
3 phase induction motor variable speed drives, power switches 1−48340
6SE12 SIMOVERT P power convertors, induction motor drive appls. 1−54014
4200 kW variable speed AC motor drive for compressors 1−61310
AC, variable speed motor drives, microprocessor control develops. 1−61297
AC drives, industrial, develops. *(Hungarian)* 1−81193
AC drives, networking using fibre optic cable interconnect 1−48339
AC motor cascades *(German)* 1−67129
AC motor drives for HVAC appls. 1−48381
AC motor variable speed drives, SAMI STAR control package 1−48323
AC motors, variable speed control method 1−48330
AC variable speed drives, appl. selection guide 1−48334
AC variable speed drives, digital vector control strategy 1−67134
AC variable speed flux vector industrial drives, design 1−54200
AC variable speed motor drives, control and appls. 1−61298
AC variable speed motor drives, GTO power convertor-fed 1−75072
AC variable speed motor drives, integrated control scheme 1−54199
blast furnace air-blast compressor drives, high-reliability 1−75229
boiler feed pump adjustable speed drives, power stations 1−54185
brushless DC drives, construction, operation 1−81238

variable speed drives continued
brushless doubly-fed drives, stator winding configuration 1−81216
capacitor switching effects on surges 1−81198
current source invertors in variable-speed drive freq. convertors, harmonics elimination *(Dutch)* 1−74724
DC commutator motors, rectifier commutation 1−53970
DC digital drives 1−75122
DC motor mine material transportation drives, microprocessor control 1−81393
DC variable speed drives, digital control for paper industry 1−54281
DC variable speed drives, GTO power convertor-fed 1−67135
DC variable speed motor drives, PC-based study *(Italian)* 1−81194
distribution network power quality, variable speed drive effects 1−47820
distribution networks, single phase variable speed drive effects on disturbances 1−47821
doubly AC excited reluctance motor, d-q anal. 1−48315
EKT 2-A series induction motor drive, perform. specs. *(Russian)* 1−75115
electric vehicles, battery powered, variable speed drive appls. 1−48361
electrical meas. practices *(German)* 1−54177
electronically controlled motor drives, configs. and operation *(German)* 1−75083
function generator, three-phase, variable speed drive appls. 1−43816
harmonics anal., testing and control 1−48336
high-speed drive selection criteria 1−54187
induction motor drive, digital freq. control 1−75098
induction motor drive CAD, PC-based *(German)* 1−75086
induction motor drives, energy recovery 1−81202
induction motors, field oriented control 1−61022
iron core line reactors and isolation transformers, comparison 1−48337
linear induction motor design for automated mfg. appls. 1−48392
LV, technology overview 1−48331
mains power supply, EMI/EMC concepts *(German)* 1−57553
Mitsubishi variable-speed motor-drive system for turbocompressor 1−75110
motor protection and CAD *(German)* 1−48318
permanent magnet synchronous motor drive 1−61307
plastics/rubber industry, Banbury mixer, variable speed drive 1−81386
power converters, voltage/current source, PWM scheme 1−81009
power convertor-based control electronics *(Italian)* 1−48322
power factor correction impact on operation 1−48338
power plant variable speed motor drives, operating experiences 1−80668
power station motors, retrofit with ASDs 1−66745
power station pump/fan drive retrofitting, economic eval. 1−47881
power supply harmonic distortion, power equipment's tuned filter action-based 1−47810
power system harmonics production, IEEE standards discussion 1−47735
PROFIBUS variable speed drive open communication system 1−81192
PWM drives, nuisance tripping from utility capacitor switching 1−48329
railway rolling stock electronic equipment trends *(Japanese)* 1−81252
rectifier drives, digital control schemes 1−75097
reluctance motor variable speed drive, PWM control 1−81203
safe operation in hazardous atmospheres 1−54198
SAIMOS-ω* induction motor drive, variable speed control *(Japanese)* 1−54192
semiconductor switching invertor technology 1−54188
Siemens 6SE20 SIMOVERT P freq. convertors, motor drive appls. 1−81189
SIMOVIS variable speed drive control system, graphics-based 1−81191
speed/torque control techniques 1−48324
spindle motor drives, speed/mag. flux control *(French)* 1−54189
spring wire manufacture using variable speed drives 1−48396
squirrel cage motor drives, design charcts. 1−75095
squirrel cage variable speed motor drives, noise/vibration 1−54191
stator flux oriented voltage source 1−81221
steam turbine pump/fan variable speed drive retrofitting 1−48333
successful installation 1−81245
superconducting AC axial-gap motor, performance 1−60951
synchronous motor variable speed drives, digital simulation *(Chinese)* 1−81211
synchronous motors, brushless, half-speed, VSI-fed, control scheme 1−67133
thyristor bridge DC drive, microprocessor control software 1−75073
VSI, variable freq. control, electric drive appls. 1−81007
wind tunnel flow control, variable speed drive-based 1−48335

variable speed gear
see also variable speed drives
air conditioners, invertor driven, variable speed, perform. anal. 1−75204
car automatic transmission control unit, reliability 1−81283
DC motor control with smart power ICs 1−48202
DC motors, electronic speed control ccts. *(Italian)* 1−48120
non-contact magnetic gear for micro transmission mechanism 1−67147
synchronous generators, brushless, self-excited, variable speed control 1−80899
wind turbogenerators, variable speed, torque mismatch anal. 1−80835

variable structure systems
see also multivariable systems
AC/AC converters, angle controlled current regulated rectifiers 1−74714
adaptive control based on I/O meas. 1−74628
brushless DC drives, DSP-based torque control 1−61311
brushless PM motor drive with sliding mode speed control 1−48316
DC drives, smooth optimal sliding mode control, robustness 1−81223
DC drives, smooth optimal sliding mode control, robustness 1−81199
DC motor drive, variable structure controller 1−54183
induction motor, inverter fed, current control, variable structure 1−61001
induction motors, dynamic braking system, variable structure 1−48096
induction motors, position control, chattering reduction, sliding mode 1−74592
magnetic suspension device, sliding mode control *(Japanese)* 1−56571
multiple targets tracking system *(Chinese)* 1−45875
power convertors, resonant, state feedback control design 1−74702
reluctance motors, torque control, axially laminated anisotropic rotor 1−53930
self-controlled synchronous motor based posn. servo system, sliding mode control 1−60996
submersible platform, sliding mode VSS remote posn. control 1−72052
switched capacitor cct. models, dynamical variable structure systems approach 1−68186
UPS, sliding mode control, error signal trajectory *(Hungarian)* 1−74682
VSI, PWM by current control in sliding mode 1−61115

variational calculus *see variational techniques*
variational techniques
acceptor excitation spectra, mag. field 1−49537
adaptive filtering maximum likelihood recursive algorithm *(Russian)* 1−71651
adaptive Lanczos methods for recursive condition estimation 1−71635
angular co-ordinate meas. by quantum optical location 1−72751
antenna RCS, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 1−48469
antenna RCS prediction, variational approach 1−51078
collinear rect.-circular waveguide junction anal. 1−71217
conditionally optimum filtering algorithms, synthesis 1−58113
E-plane symm. T-junctions, cct. matrix, variational principle 1−68534
electric machine toothed zone mag. field anal. method *(Russian)* 1−74512
electrostatics, variational technique-based anal. *(Russian)* 1−50885
EM field transformations using general covariance 1−71000
EM problems, 2D, Galerkin method convergence 1−70996
EM theory, variational aspect of moment method 1−64110
entropy minimax principle in statistical classification 1−78251
flexible linkage mechanism, vibr. control using piezoceramics 1−69890
generalised MLE estimator of Markov-modelled image motion 1−58317
generalised quadratic classification system for statistical pattern recognition 1−64534
image texture anal. using filtered fractals 1−58318
metal shell covering solid body surface , capacitance 1−45470
method of lines, equivalence with variational method 1−54637
microstrip disc antenna, probe-fed, anal. methods 1−64154
microstrip-like transmission lines, permittivity meas. 1−71215
microstrip-like transmission lines, variational anal., nondestruct. permittivity meas. 1−57599
nonlinear optical, waveguides, vector spatial solitons; variational approx. 1−77990
nonlinear optical fibre devices, variational determ. of propag. constants and fields 1−63297
optical fibres, discontinuity analysis approxs. accuracy 1−63322
optical fibres, saturable nonlinearity, ultrashort light pulse propag. 1−63293
planar dielec. antenna radiation and refl. anal. 1−71288
planar waveguides, nonlinear solitons, beam self-trapping 1−70157
rectangular patch antenna with dielec. cover, anal. 1−71298
rectangular slot coupled junction anal., variational method 1−51042
recursive edge detection filters design 1−51674
SAW groove gratings, elec. refl. coeff and vel. shift 1−56421
SSC magnet winding, strain energy minimis. 1−59820
stability and continuation of solutions to obstacle problems 1−61644
statistical decision problems, limited obs., minimax entropy 1−45651
superconducting tapes, edge cooled, two-dimens. variational anal. of stability 1−56772
symplectic map, approx. integrals of motion, variational method 1−80062
uniaxial waveguide discontinuities, multimodal variational anal. 1−45561
waveguide, partially filled with irregular boundary, characteristic mode problem, variational method 1−57609
waveguide slot radiator feeding parallel plate polariser anal. 1−64192
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, electron mobility, variational calcs. 1−49554
n-$Hg_{1-x}Zn_xTe$, electron mobility, variational calcs. 1−49554
n-ZnTe, transport props., compensation 1−69033
varicaps *see varactors*
variometers *see inductors*
varistors
ceramic electronic components, technology and appls. 1−49258
ceramic varistor, SNR-U201K10, high-reliability design *(Japanese)* 1−49270
HC surge limiting varistors, mfg. assembly 1−74327
high-energy metal oxide valve blocks 1−67121
metal oxide, steep-front current pulses, response 1−60718
metal oxide surge arresters, electro-thermal parameters 1−60724
metal oxide surge suppression devices, thermal stability 1−55506
metal-oxide varistor with spark gap, surge protection 1−74335
overvoltage limiting, damper devices, varistors 1−60726
single-transistor flow transformer cct. *(German)* 1−43770
surge test standards validation 1−80657
$BaCoO_{3-x}$ formulating phase in ZnO varistor, processing parameters 1−44190
ZnO surge arresters, distrib. networks protection appls. 1−74331
ZnO varistors, low freq., low temp. behavior, AC impedance meas. 1−49941
ZnO varistors, powder granularity effects *(Polish)* 1−68690
ZnO:Mn varistors, elec. props., Mn valence states effects 1−76381
ZnO-based varistors, impulse-degradation, AC impedance 1−49265
varnish
paint/varnish industry, modern prod. methods *(German)* 1−75260
Vavilov-Cherenkov radiation *see Cherenkov radiation*
VAX computers *see DEC computers*
VCCS *see active networks*
VCO *see variable-frequency oscillators*
VCR *see video tape recorders*
VCVS *see active networks*
VDU *see cathode-ray tube displays; interactive terminals*
vector diagrams *see vectors*
vector processors *see parallel processing; pipeline processing*
vector quantisation *see data compression; encoding*
vectors
2D distrib. of modulus of vector with Gaussian components 1−43509
3D specular objects, highlight separation and surface orientations 1−51613
electric drive vector plotting algorithms, PC-based *(Russian)* 1−67141
finite element vector, boundary-value problems, spurious solns. removal 1−54588
fixed-point signal processors, scaling methods 1−71602
Hertz vector for travelling wave line source, series soln. *(Japanese)* 1−51069
image vector quantization with fast searching algorithm *(Czech)* 1−71800
Maxwell eqns., origin of vector parasites in numerical solns. 1−43550
multilevel coherent optical link amplitude and phase modulation 1−52416
multivariate image estimation, vector ranking 1−64484
nonparametric fixed-interval smoothing of nonlinear vector-valued meas. 1−46246
nonparametric fixed-interval smoothing with vector splines 1−45937
optical bistable waveguide, vectorial finite-element anal. 1−70818
optical strip-loaded waveguides, saturable, vector finite element soln. 1−50780
vectors continued
optical waveguides, semivectorial field problems, Rayleigh quotient soln. 1−50367
phase differences of 3 random vectors, distrib. 1−54595
polarisation of complex vector in higher dimensions 1−63985
radar targets, polarimetric scatt., Hertz's vector potentials 1−72709
radiative transfer eqn., third/fourth-order iterative solns. 1−78130
signal processing, CORDIC algorithm, pipeline implementation, optimisation 1−43998
spatial-spectrum estimation using vectors closest to the array manifold 1−71682
survivable network planning and control, vector algebra 1−46488
systolic DFT processors, design 1−67768
tomographic reconstruction of vector fields 1−45905
vehicles
see also automatic guided vehicles; electric vehicles; locomotives; road vehicles; space vehicles
active suspension systems, MRACS-based 1−75165
autonomous vehicle navigation, landmark recognition using neural nets 1−46387
sensor develops. , fibre optic and solid state 1−75167
slotted waveguide for microwave link with automated vehicles 1−79203
tracked vehicle optimisation by modelling 1−67146
tracking system, laser beam and cornercube appls. *(Japanese)* 1−45455
voice control of remote stereoscopic system 1−60489
velocity analyzers *see particle separators*
velocity control
see also angular velocity control
6SE12 SIMOVERT P power convertors, induction motor drive appls. 1−54014
AC motor variable speed drives, SAMI STAR control package 1−48323
AC motors, variable speed control method 1−48330
AC servomotors, ultralow speed, machine tool appls. *(Japanese)* 1−61043
AC variable speed drives, digital vector control strategy 1−67134
AC variable speed flux vector industrial drives, design 1−54200
AC variable speed motor drives, control and appls. 1−61298
AC variable speed motor drives, GTO power convertor-fed 1−75072
AC variable speed motor drives, integrated control scheme 1−54199
AC variable speed motor drives, microprocessor control develops. 1−61297
airborne digital flight manual certification for Gulfstream IV 1−73813
aircraft propulsion system, fibre optic controls 1−73849
automatic generation control, discrete mode, speed regulation parameters 1−74349
brushless AC servomotor drives, velocity/current digital control 1−81230
brushless DC motor spindle drive, design and operation 1−61321
brushless PM motor drive with sliding mode speed control 1−48316
brushless servomotor speed control using SC filter 1−61060
DC brushless fan motors, PWM speed-controlled *(Japanese)* 1−61373
DC digital PI speed controller *(Croatian)* 1−74620
DC motor, thyristor driven, speed control, adaptive and robust cascade schemes 1−48107
DC motor mine material transportation drives, microprocessor control 1−81393
DC motor PI speed controller, microprocessor - based 1−48113
DC motor speed control by thyristor with analogue storage 1−61026
DC motor speed control scheme, digital, optimal 1−48114
DC motor speed control with smart power ICs 1−66861
DC servomotor drives, closed loop control feedback transducers 1−61317
DC speed control system , thyristor, grey predictor control 1−74625
DC variable speed drives, digital control for paper industry 1−54281
diesel power station predictive speed control 1−80794
digital motion control of elevator doors, using DSP ASIC 1−76161
EKT 2-A series induction motor drive, perform. specs. *(Russian)* 1−75115
electric drive speed/torque control techniques 1−48324
electric motor drive controls, total solns., cond., Birmingham, UK (Nov. 1990) 1−48453
electric motors, low power, EM friction brake appl. *(Polish)* 1−80960
electric vehicles, battery powered, variable speed drive appls. 1−48361
electrical servo drives, MRAC, signal synthesis approach 1−75123
fan motors, electronically controlled, mag/acoustic noise prod. 1−48383
field-oriented induction motor drive, MRACS 1−61322
function generator, three-phase, variable speed drive appls. 1−43816
hydro plant, low head, freq. control 1−53836
Iernut thermal power plant (Romania), K-200-130 turbine testing *(Romanian)* 1−74389
induction motor, vector controlled, speed control, torque observer *(Japanese)* 1−61020
induction motor drives, computerised speed control *(German)* 1−54174
induction motor drives, HF resonant DC link inverter 1−75104
induction motor speed control, adaptive flux observer-based *(Japanese)* 1−74606
induction motor speed control , MRAC based system 1−80925
induction motors, chopper-controlled, feedback operation 1−80907
induction motors, doubly fed, characteristic torque *(Croatian)* 1−80911
induction motors, dynamic braking system, variable structure 1−48096
inverter-fed current-source induction motor vel. control, PID 1−61013
LV variable speed drives, technology overview 1−48331
machining motor control systems, CAD data conversion-based 1−61393
magnet recorder DC motor power supply, microprocessor−controlled *(Russian)* 1−63178
Mentor DC motor drive digital speed control system *(German)* 1−48320
motor closed loop speed control, building block approach 1−53926
motor drive motion control systems, future develops. 1−61319
motor drive position/velocity control system synthesis 1−81244
motor motion controllers, digital, systematic design 1−80953
myoelectric hand, proportional control eval. 1−73700
permanent magnet synchronous servomotor drives, speed control 1−48321
PM synchronous motor, advanced speed regulator 1−80898
PM synchronous motor drive, speed controller design 1−80881
PMW CSI, AC motor current control appls. 1−66900
power convertors, series resonant link, DC motor drive appls. 1−81237
power plant variable speed motor drives, operating experiences 1−80668
PROFIBUS variable speed drive open communication system 1−81192
reluctance motors, axially laminated anisotropic rotor, torque control 1−60976
repulsion motor speed control using rotor triac 1−80844
servodrives, MRAC appl. 1−54195
servomotor motion control system, voltage/current loop funds. 1−53979
SIMOVIS variable speed drive control system, graphics-based 1−81191

velocity control continued
small brushless motor speed ripple reduction, learning control *(Japanese)* 1−61057
squirrel cage motors, turned stator phase operation *(Russian)* 1−66854
steam turbine pump/fan variable speed drive retrofitting 1−48333
synchronous generators, brushless, self-excited, variable speed control 1−80899
synchronous motors, brushless, half-speed, VSI-fed, control scheme 1−67133
synchronous servo-drive, axially laminated anisotropic rotor, digital simulation 1−61299
two-phase invertor-fed US motor, sensorless load-adaptive speed control 1−53978
ultrasonic motor drive, adaptive control *(Japanese)* 1−61314
US motor fed by 2-phase resonant invertor, fuzzy reasoning speed/position control 1−80962
variable speed drives, power convertor-based control electronics *(Italian)* 1−48322
variable speed drives with AC motor cascades *(German)* 1−67129
variable speed induction motor drives, energy recovery 1−81202
vision systems, industrial, computer-based 1−65804
water lifting pumps, digital starting/braking control 1−48405
wind tunnel flow control, variable speed drive-based 1−48335
wind turbogenerators, digital optimal adaptive controller design 1−80840
velocity measurement
see also acoustic wave velocity measurement; anemometry; angular velocity measurement; flow measurement; flowmeters; laser velocimetry; light velocity measurement; stroboscopes
3-phase induction motor computerised parameter determ. 1−61011
aircraft motion sensing systems, fault tolerance *(German, English)* 1−66295
data acquisition system based on Forth 1−59330
Doppler freq. estimation, spectral anal. 1−47007
DSP, electronic design for velocity meas. *(French)* 1−79660
fluid velocity meas., laser Doppler velocimeter design *(Korean)* 1−72913
ground speed meas. of vehicles, doppler radar analysis by means of the signal processor *(German)* 1−48362
induction motor, rotor position detection, nonlinear observers 1−80937
induction motor drives, computerised speed control *(German)* 1−54174
induction motors inverter driven, noninvasive speed meas. 1−80934
integrated-optic fibre gyroscope, vel. and displacement meas. *(Japanese)* 1−73131
Kalman gains computing, filtering position/velocity meas. 1−64401
laser Doppler anemometer, vel. vector adaptive temporal selection 1−47392
linear speed meas. using optical gauge, test stand 1−59727
magnetoresistive sensor modules for speed measurement *(German)* 1−47208
microprocessor with auto correlation 1−47391
overlapping optical field technique , particle size and vel. meas. 1−57357
PM synchronous motor, rotor position/speed determ. *(Japanese)* 1−60993
power system stability, rotor speed fluctuations meas. *(Japanese)* 1−74103
real-time meas. using transputer/FFT processor config. *(German)* 1−72903
rotor angle and speed meas., real-time processing 1−52785
scanning beam particle image velocimetry , illumination system analysis 1−79983
shock tube high-speed flow meas. with CW dye laser 1−73312
spatial filter for velocity meas., computer simulation 1−63448
static/dynamic pressure meas. , subsonic flow cobra probe *(German)* 1−79990
two-phase complex flow, phase-Doppler meas. 1−59760
US three-path flowmeter with fluid velocity identif. 1−65701
video motion compensation by vel. meas. and phase correl. 1−59190
wind, antenna pointing errors reduction, structural anal. and testing 1−51127
wind vel. meas. by Tm,Ho:YAG coherent laser radar 1−52523
velocity meters *see velocity measurement*
velocity microphones *see microphones*
velocity-modulation tubes
No entries
velocity spectrometers *see mass spectrometers*
ventilating *see ventilation*
ventilation
see also air conditioning; building management systems
air conditioners, invertor driven, variable speed, perform. anal. 1−75204
building HVAC system design, dimensional thermal anal. 1−54168
cement plant preheater fan material buildup studies 1−67264
DC brushless fan motors, PWM speed-controlled *(Japanese)* 1−61373
fan motors, electronically controlled, mag/acoustic noise prod. 1−48383
FBA series DC brushless axial flow fan motor *(Japanese)* 1−61372
flat propeller fan motors, acoustic noise reduction study *(Japanese)* 1−61050
food industry conveyor cooling, elec. fan-based designs *(Russian)* 1−67282
induction electric blower computerised test system 1−48382
inverter based control, energy saving 1−61371
invertor-type Lossnay ventilation system *(Japanese)* 1−75213
Lossnay indoor air quality monitor *(Japanese)* 1−75214
riblets for energy conservation in HVAC pipes 1−61375
variable speed AC motor drives for HVAC appls. 1−48381
ventilators *see ventilation*
Verdet constant *see Faraday effect*
verification, program *see program verification*
Verneuil process *see crystal growth from melt*
version control *see configuration management*
Verwey transition *see metal-insulator transition*
very high speed integrated circuits *see digital integrated circuits; VLSI*
very large scale integration *see VLSI*
very long instruction word machines *see instruction sets; multiprocessing systems; parallel architectures; parallel machines*
very small aperture terminals *see satellite ground stations*
VHSIC *see digital integrated circuits; VLSI*
vibration control
see also damping
automated vibration testing, using spectral warping 1−52728
beam, flexible, vibr. control and identification using modal domain sensor 1−73113
car active suspension, H^{∞} control theory appl. *(Japanese)* 1−67491
crane motor vibration control using magnetorheological dampers 1−48349
vibration control continued
damping materials *(Japanese)* 1−67945
DC machine mechanical vibrations control 1−80947
distributed parameter system vibration control and identification 1−69895
distributed parameter system vibration control and identification, FEA 1−69896
electric machine vibration/noise reduction develops. 1−74527
electronic equipment testing *(Italian)* 1−43430
fibre optic sensor, structural model amplitude coeffs. 1−73116
flexible linkage mechanism, vibr. control using piezoceramics 1−69890
helicopter vibration diagnostics, using expert system 1−52725
inertial reference and precision meas., vibration isolation 1−80340
intelligent material and system potential *(Dutch)* 1−61781
laminate with distributed piezoceramic, actuator model 1−56413
laminate with distributed strain actuator, model 1−56412
mass damper, hybrid, active-passive, building vibration control *(Japanese)* 1−80862
optical fibre sensor, actively damped composite part demonstration 1−73114
orbital flexible slowing systems, dynamics and control 1−57696
overhead power lines, vibration control methods and devices *(Spanish)* 1−47842
road vehicle adaptive noise cancellation by DSP 1−75170
road vehicles, active-passive suspension system, optimal control design 1−75164
shape memory alloys and fibre optics for flexible struct. control 1−73115
smart structures/skins program overview 1−79766
structural vibration damping using shunted piezoelectric materials 1−44953
vehicle active suspension systems, MRACS-based 1−75165
vibration measurement
see also seismometers
3D vibration meas., ESPI appl. 1−57344
automated vibration testing, using spectral warping 1−52728
ball mill material level meas., piezoelectric transducer-based *(Chinese)* 1−79689
beam, flexible, vibr. control and identification using modal domain sensor 1−73113
Beran Instruments 750 series for machinery health monitoring 1−65935
capacitive para-bridge transducer, vibr. detection *(Chinese)* 1−72974
CF-6400 FFT analyzer for noise and vibr. meas. 1−47184
chassis dynamometer for vehicle powertrain acoustic tests 1−53021
CML 6600 digital vibration monitor 1−65833
composite, dynamic strain sensing using integrated opt. fibre 1−73105
condition monitoring by vibration, reliability 1−79999
crystal resonator mode shape analysis techniques using synchrotron X-ray topography 1−69924
differential-piezoelectric accelerometers for human and environmental vibr. meas. 1−79996
displacement meas. using optical-fibre sensor *(Japanese)* 1−79995
distributed parameter system vibration control and identification 1−69895
distributed parameter system vibration control and identification, FEA 1−69896
electrodynamic vibration meas. transducer, constructional parameters *(Polish)* 1−59770
elliptical-core, two-mode optical fibre sensors as vibration-mode filters 1−52870
engine knock detection, optimum sensor positions determ. 1−47199
epoxy rod, vibr. mode detection using fibre optic sensor 1−73265
fibre optic interferometric vibrometer using optical signal process. 1−79754
fibre optic sensor, distant displacement and vibration meas. 1−65808
fibre optic sensor for vibr./temp. meas. in elec. generators 1−65783
heterodyne interferometric fibre-optic vibration sensor 1−79759
holographic grating, double freq., vibration meas. by laser beam refl. appl. *(Chinese)* 1−57331
hydroelectric turbogenerator vibration/temp. monitoring, computer-based 1−60900
impact detection and location system for smart skins 1−73117
inductor vibration levels and reson. freq. prediction 1−80977
infralow freq. range 1−52971
interference vibrometers , meas. errors evaluation 1−59385
laminates, fibre optic strain and vibration sensors 1−47266
local vibration velocity analysis by laser interferometry 1−65933
Loviisa VVER plant vibration monitoring 1−80696
machine condition monitoring, passive diagnostic vibr. expt. 1−73317
machinery condition monitoring, expert systems appl. 1−53053
mechanical microresonators, photothermal self-excitation 1−73110
Mentor 1 vibration diagnostics and measurement systems 1−79998
OPGW on 400 kV line, vibration meas. 1−80616
optical fibre sensor, actively damped composite part demonstration 1−73114
optical meas. in industry 1−48540
patellofemoral crepitus, laser interferometric meas. 1−80143
piezoceramic, dynamic characts., fibre laser vibrometry 1−65805
polarimetric sensor, vibr. detection *(French)* 1−65796
position sensitive photosensor 1−59768
pre-breakdown symptom value for vibration condition monitoring 1−73318
rotating machinery fault diagnosis using Wigner distrib. 1−71615
shape memory alloys and fibre optics for flexible struct. control 1−73115
smart structures/skins program overview 1−79766
sound and vibr. meters, response probab./internal mech. relation 1−73930
space research, vibration testing techniques and appl. 1−80253
Taiwan fighter project, ABFCU vibration testing 1−66283
turbogenerator stator core vibration, variation with load 1−74549
turbomachinery vibration monitoring, computerised 1−66843
TV holography, underwater objects, interference meas. 1−57343
vibration monitoring, fibre interferometer technique 1−65800
wear debris/vibration combined technique for machine condition monitoring 1−65936
yarn processing automation , based on online vibration meas. 1−65906
$BaTiO_3$ cryst., photorefr. two wave mixing, vibr. analysis 1−50807
Si micromachined resonant sensor 1−52898
Si_3N_4-Si-Si_3N_4 vibr. sensors using multiple cantilever beams *(Japanese)* 1−65752
vibration testing *see dynamic testing*
vibrations, molecular *see molecular vibration*
vibrometers *see vibration measurement*
Vickers testing *see hardness testing*
video amplifiers
analogue IC design and appls., book 1−67417
cable TV trunk amplifier spacing uniformity 1−79537
CRT video driver using linear array, 500 MHz 1−59582

video amplifiers continued
parameter optimisation using microcalculator 1−43795
video and audio discs
for data storage on optical discs see "optical disc storage"
3D image and speech recording systems *(Japanese)* 1−79550
acoustic signal ADC and DAC resoln. and accuracy *(German)* 1−65586
audio disc and tape refurbishment by DSP 1−65601
CD-I, development and appls. 1−72839
CD-I and full motion video 1−72845
CD-I full-motion video encoding on a parallel computer 1−57981
compact disc standards *(German)* 1−79546
Compact Disc-Interactive standard for interactive multimedia 1−79544
editing approaches 1−72857
erasable optical disc, multipulse PWM recording 1−50306
feature film sound effects editing with digital workstation 1−59234
interactive video personal computer specifications 1−79543
Lexicon Opus digital audio disc-based workstation 1−65528
life expectancy and the myth of indestructibility 1−72885
Mini Disc and Digital Compact Cassette audio formats 1−79589
optical disc recording life expectancy requirements and tests 1−59232
overview of optical media 1−79576
Sony HDVS production facility 1−65537
technology and marketing 1−52634
video-disc based multimedia development projects 1−79547
videodisc based learning centre, university library 1−75380
video cameras
8 mm video camera system using fuzzy logic *(Japanese)* 1−79574
Action Analyser high-speed video camera system 1−79525
art, image processing , video use 1−65571
axial stereo vision system characts. compared 1−64528
Blaupunkt VHS-C camcorder, picture stabilisation *(German)* 1−59205
camcorder zoom lens unit with glass-moulded aspherical lens *(Japanese)* 1−79561
camcorders, compact models develop. 1−52616
CCD, for autoguider 1−73155
CCD cooled camera for confocal light microscopy 1−73153
CCD digital TV system, high-precision/low-cost 1−72854
CCD high-resolution low-light image intensified 1−72851
CCD portable still camera with 1.3 megapixel resolution 1−72849
CCD real-time inspection system for paper production line *(Japanese)* 1−79824
CCD still/video and still-still/video systems 1−72850
chrominance moire reduction in single-chip colour video cameras 1−58167
Colby video telephone modem construction 1−46706
colour digital video camera , using interline transfer CCD 1−72853
colour TV camera chromaticity balance optimisation and automation *(Japanese)* 1−52588
colour video cameras, automatic colour reprod. eval. 1−65575
conference on camera/input scanner systems, USA (1991) 1−67317
consumer single-CCD video camera DSP technology *(Japanese)* 1−79559
consumer video camera stereo zoom microphone *(Japanese)* 1−79563
digital colour imaging system, custom VLSI approach 1−59206
distributed desktop conferencing system with multiuser multimedia interface 1−65016
DSP for video camera system 1−72847
ENG camera lens design developments 1−65562
image digitising camera for quantitative coronary arteriography 1−73631
IT-CCD sensors for video camera 1−47124
Kodak Professional Digital Camera System performance evaluation 1−72852
lighting for broadcasting and ENG 1−65530
linear array camera interface techniques 1−79573
Mitsubishi camcorder, review *(German)* 1−52612
movie colour camera signal processing circuit automatic adjustment system *(Japanese)* 1−52615
natural eye contact interface using video window and camera *(Japanese)* 1−52590
nuclear power plants, radiation tolerant camera systems use 1−47129
nuclear power plants, video camera use 1−47128
NV-S1 camcorder high-density SMT *(Japanese)* 1−79560
Nv-S1 single-hand-operated camcorder *(Japanese)* 1−79552
NV-S1 ultracompact C-cassette camcorder *(Japanese)* 1−79553
NV-S2 camcorder full-colour LCD viewfinder *(Japanese)* 1−79564
Panasonic CCD video camera with DSP, review *(German)* 1−79545
PV-660 multifeature digital camcorder *(Japanese)* 1−79554
submarines, remote controlled, video imaging systems 1−65574
submicron linewidth meas. using interferometric optical profiler 1−79942
TDI camera for industrial applications 1−73156
TV studio CCD camera experience *(Japanese)* 1−72815
VCR and camcorder electronic image stabilisation *(Japanese)* 1−79558
zoom lens automatic focusing system *(Japanese)* 1−79562
video cassette recorders *see video tape recorders*
video codecs *see codecs; video equipment*
video effects generators *see video equipment*
video equipment
see also video cameras; video tape recorders
3-D visual communication system, design 1−65522
ADO 100 digital special effects system 1−79506
ATM networks, motion vector replenishment video codec 1−59183
ATM networks, terminals and signal processing 1−58705
ATM networks, two layer video coding 1−59182
ATM networks, two-layer video coding 1−59185
ATM networks, variable rate video codec as ARMA process 1−46502
ATM networks, VBR videocodecs, Belgian Broadband Expt. 1−59184
ATM networks, video packet loss, control and analysis 1−71859
AV LSIs, development *(Japanese)* 1−52625
B-ISDN ATM video terminals 1−65079
Calypso video effects processor 1−79509
CCIR Rec. 601 and 656 perform. tests 1−65560
CMOS ADC, low power design for video appls. *(Japanese)* 1−44023
CMOS elliptic analogue filter for digital video appls. 1−62296
codec, for ATM network 1−65078
codec, pulse density modulation 1−52147
codecs, in ATM networks, ARMA model and queueing 1−52150
codecs for videoconferencing, standards and technology 1−65069
computer-routed graphics and animation 1−79511
Datawave: a single-chip multiprocessor for video applications 1−65523
digital integrated production suite 1−65573
display units, ELF and VLF mag. fields 1−53282
video equipment continued
educational use, the need for communication links 1−71925
entertainment electronics, domestic digital bus development *(German)* 1−59221
eye characts. as optical low pass filter *(German)* 1−72811
four-port RAM workstation image memory 1−49058
head tracking visual display technique *(Japanese)* 1−52593
Hedco's 16X compact routers 1−79518
inside studio video data transmission, technical aspects *(German)* 1−47115
Integra component digital vision mixer 1−79507
Integra digital mixing and video effects combination 1−79523
integrated routeing in hybrid environment 1−79519
Mitsubishi Electric CP-10 colour video printer *(Japanese)* 1−72817
multifunction video decoder based on motion-compensated predictive-interpolative encoder 1−59174
multimedia and high performance video integration 1−47113
MVC-8100 video codec for conferencing *(Japanese)* 1−79123
NEC NVUES editing system *(Japanese)* 1−47127
optical imaging, resolving power, contrast threshold *(Japanese)* 1−47133
packet coding, bit-rate control algorithm implementation 1−71799
Pesa System 5 routeing switcher 1−79521
Prizm Video workstation 1−79510
programmable TV sync signal generator 1−47108
real-time neural system for color constancy 1−47499
serial digital video system eval. 1−65559
Sigma video noise-reducing signal processor 1−65535
Siliconix DG894 video switch chip, appls. 1−47089
Sine-squared shaped video sync pulses generator 1−47095
Sony routeing switchers 1−79520
STI3220 and IMSA121 chip set for data compression of video images *(Italian)* 1−46228
substations, remote video surveillance systems 1−74832
Symbolics XL series graphics workstations 1−79512
Telewindow Shopping Service using videophone system 1−72011
transputer-based videocoders, for ATM systems 1−65521
TV measurements, conf., Montreux, Switzerland (1991) 1−61439
two-step parallel BiCMOS ADC with internal S/H 1−62268
video codec system real-time motion compensated coding 1−56248
video commun., conf., Cambridge, USA (1990) 1−67367
video DACs, photographic-realistic images for PCs 1−49087
video graphics system layout and design, reduced EMI 1−44286
video motion compensation by vel. meas. and phase correl. 1−59190
video processor i750 overview, for multimedia 1−59159
virtual stereographic pointer for 3D video world 1−65561
VLSI array architectures for DSP 1−62199
waveform equalisation appl. *(Japanese)* 1−79524
workstation development status and trends *(Japanese)* 1−52587
workstation with plug-in video processing board and software 1−52601
video networks *see television networks*
video RAM *see random-access storage; video equipment*
video recording
see also video and audio discs; video tape recorders
3D image and speech recording systems *(Japanese)* 1−79550
AP-S tapes for EM education 1−54409
CAI learning, electronic audience response 1−47132
digital integrated production suite 1−65573
digital TV recording system computer simulation 1−59212
Dolby SR for TV and video production *(German)* 1−72840
DVNR 1000 video noise-reducing image processor 1−65568
dynamic-tracking type video, piezoelec. actuator *(Japanese)* 1−77419
F-111C video tape records, real time character recognition 1−59213
film for HDTV 1−59218
film for TV, broadcaster perspective 1−59216
film for TV, facility company perspective 1−59217
film for TV, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 1−54363
film usage for optimum life 1−59215
generative learning environments, design, use of technology 1−61465
HDTV coverage expt. for STS-29 orbiter launch 1−65547
HDTV simulcast transmission tests 1−79536
hierarchical intraframe video coding for digital storage media 1−59210
high definition video for film 1−59219
high-definition images, video presentation *(Italian)* 1−72848
high-speed electronic memory video recording 1−72855
live slow motion imaging machine 1−79548
metal particles, acicular, low coercive force and high saturation magnetic, prep. and mag. tape applic. 1−44964
metal tape, rubbing noise reduction with Cr_2O_3-Al_2O_3 addition 1−44965
multimedia and high performance video integration 1−47113
multimedia computers for film/video recording *(German)* 1−72841
NEC NVUES editing system *(Japanese)* 1−47127
robot route panoramic representation and memorisation *(Japanese)* 1−78573
source decoder trial design for digital storage media 1−59211
subjective visual quality comparison of NTSC/VHS/DS1 1−79572
systems, tribology, review 1−63193
tape-drum air gap, air lubrication 1−50102
time code for keeping track of frames 1−59214
TV studio component-level signal processing *(German)* 1−72843
TV telecast, microprocessor recording system for time comparison 1−59207
VSP8000 audio mixing console for video editing 1−65569
Co-Nb-Zr nitride film based laminated narrow-gap heads 1−56498
video signals
1.15 Mbit/s video signals coding, global motion compensation 1−59186
1 GHz cable TV bandwidth and compression schemes compared 1−72827
2D DCT image coding with motion compensation and vector quantisation 1−58298
3D video image recognition for mobile robot *(Japanese)* 1−71737
adaptive array, modified feedback loop, TVRO satellite signals, performance 1−57830
AM fibre optic local loop distrib. in Cologne 1−59026
AM optical fibre link components and systems 1−59023
analog video distribution network , AM and FM signals 1−79399
analogue and digital meas. approaches 1−79517
angular delays, freq. dependence *(Spanish)* 1−79532
angular delays meas. *(Spanish)* 1−79531
arithmetic coding with limited past history 1−64263
asynchronous conditional-replenishment video codec for 64 kbit/s channels 1−58299
ATM network, video and voice traffic, statistical multiplexing 1−51728

video signals continued
ATM networks, bursty traffic, interdeparture processes 1−51740
ATM networks, bursty video traffic congestion control *(Japanese)* 1−51869
ATM networks, intrafield DCT HDTV coding 1−65524
ATM networks, two layer video coding 1−59182
ATM networks, two-layer video coding 1−59185
ATM networks, video packet loss control 1−64620
ATM video coding, two-layer, packet interpolation 1−51720
ATM video communication, two-layer constant quality coding 1−58721
ATM video signal multiplexer with congestion control function 1−72338
ATM-based B-ISDN, audio and video transmission *(German)* 1−65037
ATM-based network, HDTV transmission system 1−59181
ATM-compatible video coding scheme using psychovisual compression 1−46364
B-ISDN, HDTV signals sync. and multiplexing *(Japanese)* 1−46673
BiCMOS 10 bit video S/H IC, performance *(Japanese)* 1−49160
BiCMOS video ADC, 40 Msps, 10 bit config. *(Japanese)* 1−49092
block match algorithm and motion video and audio standards, videoconferencing 1−72307
broadband analog optoelectronics, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (July 1990) 1−54341
broadband ISDN, video transmission 1−65064
broadband networks, congestion control in video multiplexers 1−78735
CCD filter, digitally tunable, tuning modes 1−44049
CMOS ADC, low power design for video appls. *(Japanese)* 1−44023
codec, pulse density modulation 1−52147
codec based on DCT and motion estimation processors, ISDN *(German)* 1−52149
coding, for visual commun. systems, review 1−71748
coding, layered scheme, for ATM systems 1−71797
coding, motion interpolation structs. compared 1−59175
coding, variable-bit-rate, human-vision-based 1−71798
coding and cell losses in ATM networks 1−71796
coherent optical subcarrier multiplexed system with mixed digital and analogue signals 1−46890
colour constancy, real-time neural network approach 1−47499
colour TV image coding scheme, retina model-based *(Japanese)* 1−51552
colour TV studio component signal principles and standards *(German)* 1−72812
communications and database access of video on demand 1−65544
communications in ATM integrated broadband network 1−58722
composite digital VTR, reproduced video signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−65570
composite TV signal in US ATV systems 1−72808
D2-MAC generator SDMF 1−59169
DBS received signal prep. for broadband network distrib. *(German)* 1−72557
DCT-based embedded coding for packet video 1−58336
decomposition techniques, block transforms and filter banks 1−78417
differential-encoded quadrature PSK video system 1−58974
DigiPeek digital signal monitor 1−79508
digital communications, speech and image coding 1−46436
digital HDTV signal encoding with motion-compensated prediction 1−47117
digital integrated production suite 1−65573
digital TV bit rate reduction 1−52603
digital TV broadcasting, conf., London (1991) 1−48472
digital TV international coding standards 1−52604
digital TV signal coding, hybrid DCT motion compensation *(Italian)* 1−59161
digital video effects image processing, DVE system-16 *(Japanese)* 1−58197
distance learning using analog video network 1−67412
DS1 compressed video, comparison with NTSC and VHS 1−79572
DSP chip, macro-testability 1−62250
DSP in video meas. 1−65556
encoded video signals, bit rate sequence prediction 1−51463
fiber amplifiers for video transport in the loop 1−58778
fiber optics in broadband bus architecture 1−59008
fibre optic analogue systems, high-speed, components and appls. 1−46968
fibre optic video transmission, technologies *(Japanese)* 1−79540
FOCON/34−fiber optical network for voice and data 1−64929
FTTC, architecture evolution 1−72324
Fujitsu image processing system for driverless vehicles *(Japanese)* 1−46230
Fujitsu optical multiple channel video transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−79538
generalised MLE estimator of Markov-modelled image motion 1−58317
ghost cancelling reference signal and canceller technology 1−52580
Greater Media Cable TV signal security measures 1−72825
HD-VCR, 1/2-inch tape, signal processing 1−47123
HD-VSP, real-time HDTV signal processor 1−47097
HDTV, ghost cancellation of analog TV signals 1−47104
HDTV, image coding, block DCT and motion compensation 1−64482
HDTV, transient vs. tuner response 1−47107
HDTV 44 Mbit/s compression by parallel motion-compensated transform coders 1−59176
HDTV codec simulation software architecture 1−47116
HDTV coded signals, using visibility threshold matrix 1−52602
HDTV conferencing, interframe subband coding algorithm 1−65073
HDTV hierarchical intraframe subband coding refinement 1−58236
HDTV image compression using dual channels 1−65504
HDTV motion adaptive 4-channel subband/DCT coding 1−52595
HDTV motion field restoration by vector median filtering 1−52594
HDTV signal coding/transmission, satellite expt. (Italy) *(Italian)* 1−59139
HDTV signal compression and channel coding algorithms 1−51258
HDTV signals, BiCMOS ccts. for DPCM coders 1−65541
HDTV signals, subband coding 1−47098
HDTV signals transmission, using discrete cosine transform 1−51697
HDTV signals transmission and baseband video processing 1−47102
HDTV source coding for compatibility 1−52596
HDTV subband filterbanks design, VLSI implementation 1−47096
HDTV transmission, bit-rate reduction system 1−47076
HDTV WDM optical fibre transmission system *(Japanese)* 1−65564
heterodyne video distribution systems sharing transmitter and local oscillator lasers 1−52417
hierarchical intraframe video coding for digital storage media 1−59210
high-compression video coding using HVS-based 3D segmentation 1−46365
hybrid motion video coding schemes 1−51460
image colour bias meas. 1−72787
image data reduction and digital coding methods *(German)* 1−71804
image processing, book 1−67338
video signals continued
image pyramids, adaptive interpolation, low bit-rate video 1−51718
image sequence coding by pyramidal Gabor expansion 1−58229
image sequence coding using data classification 1−58309
image sequence processing, median-based algorithms 1−51529
image transmission network service for multimedia communication *(Japanese)* 1−51835
image vector quantisation techniques compared 1−58313
inside studio video data transmission, technical aspects *(German)* 1−47115
interframe coding, pattern matching 1−46351
interpolator for video signal reconstruction, design 1−46296
KDD videoconference coding equipment INVITE/S *(Japanese)* 1−58757
LCA video frame grabber, high level design tools 1−62040
low bit-rate video traffic modelling as switched-fractal source 1−45638
low-bit-rate video coding using backward predictive block algorithm 1−79492
Marconi 2924 universal TV signal analyser 1−79516
median filtering 1−71801
motion compensation by vel. meas. and phase correl. 1−59190
motion estimation algorithm for compensated interframe prediction 1−58311
motion video coding by two-mask 3D segmentation 1−58232
motion video sequence arithmetic coding algorithm 1−58289
motion-compensated adaptive inter/intra frame prediction 1−58297
movie colour camera signal processing circuit automatic adjustment system *(Japanese)* 1−52615
moving video 8 kbit/s coding with vector field smoothing 1−58227
moving video coding with background memory exploitation 1−58231
moving video coding with compensation by segment matching 1−46326
multichannel video link, diode laser noise suppression 1−72646
multifunction video decoder based on motion-compensated predictive-interpolative encoder 1−59174
multipath effects meas., ghost removal 1−65506
multiprocessor DSP for video coding 1−78555
MUSE, base-band signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−79479
MUSE signal transmission, frequency charact. investig. *(Japanese)* 1−47111
nonlinear quincunx interpolation filtering 1−51530
NTSC additive signal interleaving, quantitative anal. *(Japanese)* 1−65536
NTSC colour bar video pattern generator construction 1−72819
optical fibre distrib. of FM-HDTV/satellite FM-NTSC/622 mbit/s data 1−65378
optical multiple transmission systems using PFM and PWM 1−58948
optical video distrib. system, shared local oscillator config. 1−65379
optical video supertrunk, FM-SCM parameters 1−65380
packet coding, bit-rate control algorithm 1−71799
packet loss in ATM networks 1−58418
packet video transmission, partial subband image reconstruction 1−58335
packet video transmission pyramidal encoding schemes 1−58027
PAL decoding improvement by multidimens. filtering 1−59178
PAL-coded video signal processing with Betacam SP *(German)* 1−59163
PAM-FM TV transmission waveform distortion anal. 1−65488
Panasonic VP 8540 A video analyzer *(Italian)* 1−79646
parallel adaptive multistage vector quantization for digital video compression 1−46355
passive optical network for broadband and telephony services 1−65372
PCM, noise-shaped, video processing and transmission 1−47088
pel-recursive motion estimation algorithms 1−58354
photonic multimedia system using guided-wave crossbar switch 1−65359
Picot, real-time image processing system, PicPEn programming environment 1−46359
PicPEn, programming environment for Picot video signal processing system *(Japanese)* 1−46254
point-to point fibre connections, advantages, technology *(Spanish)* 1−52370
processing ASIC development *(Japanese)* 1−47109
processing by vector median FIR hybrid filters 1−58262
programmable TV sync signal generator 1−47108
pulse repetition period estimation, accuracy 1−46297
Q-PAL TV reception field trial results *(German)* 1−59162
quality gradient measures for digital networks 1−46686
quantisation code word utilisation 1−72821
real-time video communication parallel architecture 1−58222
real-time Video Enhancement Workbench system 1−58322
recursive vector quantization for monochrome video signals 1−51470
rigid body motion estimation 1−51592
satellite SSMA signal transmission over QPSK channel 1−65269
satellite TV, time-multiplexed video transmission 1−52332
SCM broadband communications using freq. locked lasers 1−65381
Sine-squared shaped video sync pulses generator 1−47095
Sony HDVS production facility 1−65537
spectral estimation, AR modelling and periodgram 1−46125
SPECTRE, digital TV in terrestrial UHF band 1−52571
stereo TV pictures, depth information, irrelevance reduction *(German)* 1−79499
stereoscopic HDTV , charact./psychological effects 1−72806
still images and video, subband coding by IR filters 1−78599
subband coding algorithms for video appls. 1−65577
subband coding linear phase QMF design 1−58244
subband coding with recursive filter banks 1−58234
subband image coding, book 1−43350
subcarrier multiplexing, multiple optical carrier interference meas. 1−65303
submersible trajectory estimation by video sequence analysis 1−52621
switched-capacitor sample-delay-hold buffers, video freq. 1−44097
synchronised carrier TV, carrier phase fluctuation *(Japanese)* 1−65494
synchronised carrier TV, Rb oscill. carrier stability *(Japanese)* 1−65493
TAXIchip set for driving NTSC monitors over optical links 1−71969
teleconference system development 1−58760
telephone network motion video communication with high-speed image coding 1−46368
time-spatial filtering of TV pictures *(Czech)* 1−59187
transform video coding using subband struct. 1−47100
transport protocols, architectures and implementation 1−51827
TV and HDTV signal hybrid DCT encoding comparison 1−59177
TV image compression, motion compensated frame prediction, interpolation 1−51719
TV image impairment detect. by objective processing 1−65550
TV picture resolution improvement using complementary filtering *(Chinese)* 1−58161
TV signal adaptive encoding, VLSI parallel implementation 1−51262
TV signal cluster analysis *(Croatian)* 1−71382

video signals continued
TV signal encoding/transmission, DCT domain modelling 1−51698
TV signal noise meter with noise type discrimination 1−65553
TV signals encoding, technology *(German)* 1−59180
TV sound multiplex, intercarrier demodulation, Nyquist filter and multipath propagation influence *(Japanese)* 1−47112
TV studio component-level signal processing *(German)* 1−72843
TV telecast, microprocessor recording system for time comparison 1−59207
universal pattern-matching interframe coding variants 1−58228
UVC multimedia processor chip for real-time audio/video compression 1−55202
VBR video sources, modeling activity 1−58334
VCR and camcorder electronic image stabilisation *(Japanese)* 1−79558
vector quantisation with visual model weighted DCT 1−58259
VEX Version 5.6, interfaces to video operations from within X Windows 1−52600
VHS VCR signal processing single-chip system *(Japanese)* 1−79567
visual communications and image processing conf., Lausanne (1990) 1−48424
VSB-AM video signal point-to-multipoint distribs. using Er fibre amplifier 1−59025
workstation with plug-in video processing board and software 1−52601
Er doped optical fibre amplifier in video distrib. systems *(Japanese)* 1−72832

video tape recorders
2/3 in 1187×581 S-VHS compatible frame transfer CCD 1−59524
8 mm VTR tracking servo LSI by mixed-mode BiCMOS 1−49946
Active Sideband Optimum video reprod. crispener *(German)* 1−72844
art, image processing , video use 1−65571
CAD for video cassette deck design *(Chinese)* 1−59209
CAI system, multimedia , for mathematics problem solving 1−47130
capstan motor robust control by disturbance observer *(Japanese)* 1−52614
composite digital VTR, reproduced video signal processing *(Japanese)* 1−65570
consumer VCR time base corrector system *(Japanese)* 1−79571
D-2 digital VTR, drums and heads develop. 1−72856
D-2 digital VTR tape drive servo system *(Japanese)* 1−79551
Dolby SR for TV and video production *(German)* 1−72840
F-111C video tape records, real time character recognition 1−59213
FA-320P VTR timebase corrector 1−65567
Grundig VS960, review *(German)* 1−72842
Harriet integrated dynamic TV graphics system 1−79549
HD-VCR, 1/2-inch tape, signal processing 1−47123
HDTV, Sony studio equipment 1−79503
Hi-Vision, techniques, state-of-the-art and trends *(Japanese)* 1−47077
MELOOK monitoring CCTV system *(Japanese)* 1−72837
Mitsubishi HV-S5600 S-VHS time-lapse VCR 1−72846
MN6755 VTR servo processor *(Japanese)* 1−79566
MUSE signal digital VCR expt. *(Japanese)* 1−79570
NV-V8000 FC compatible editing VCR *(Japanese)* 1−79557
NV-W1 domestic VCR with standard converter *(Japanese)* 1−79555
PC-VCR for interactive video appl., NEC 1−79542
post production studios, digitalisation *(Japanese)* 1−52589
S-VHS VCR picture quality improvement *(Japanese)* 1−79556
S-VHS VCR with PCM audio *(Japanese)* 1−79565
S-VHS VTR moire reduction by HF FM *(Japanese)* 1−79575
tape displacement meas. using laser pick-up 1−65572
TV programme prod., colour negative film and HDTV camera comparison 1−65527
VCR and camcorder electronic image stabilisation *(Japanese)* 1−79558
VCR programming speech recognition method *(Japanese)* 1−79568
VCR tape interchangeability and head-tape interfacing *(Japanese)* 1−79569
VHS VCR signal processing single-chip system *(Japanese)* 1−79567
Ni-Cd battery adapter/charger, VCR appls. *(Japanese)* 1−54042

video terminals *see video equipment*

videocommunication *see visual communication*

videoconferencing *see teleconferencing*

videofrequency amplifiers *see video amplifiers*

videophones *see videotelephony*

videotelephones *see videotelephony*

videotelephony
3-D visual communication system, design 1−65522
3D adaptive Laplacian pyramid image coding 1−58240
B-ISDN, evolution 1−65041
BASKOM broadband network expt., Swiss PTT 1−51859
BISDN, image coding for videophone 1−58745
Colby video telephone modem construction 1−46706
communication services and interface technology *(Japanese)* 1−58700
compression standard MPEG for multimedia applications 1−59203
digital HDTV compression using parallel processing coders 1−65525
display size contribution to speech intelligibility 1−46515
facial image model-based coding *(Japanese)* 1−52143
home automation system and two-wire door phone 1−72862
IBCN, home appl. assessment 1−58564
image motion estimation, block matching considering edge components 1−58312
industrial design, ergonomics and user interrelations 1−61508
inverse 8×8 DCT implementations, IEEE standard 1−71816
ISDN applications promoted by German Telekom *(German)* 1−72284
low-bit-rate video coding using backward predictive block algorithm 1−79492
motion estimator, VLSI chip, for picture phone 1−44001
motion video communication with high-speed image coding 1−46368
moving pictures modelling using spherically invariant random process 1−46330
numeris videophone for ISDN 1−78875
simulated annealing algorithm, vector quantizers design *(Japanese)* 1−46030
speech recognition for hard of hearing 1−64330
subband coding algorithms for video appls. 1−65577
TE-100 color still-picture transmitter *(Japanese)* 1−79579
Telewindow Shopping Service using videophone system 1−72011
Telewindow Shopping System *(Japanese)* 1−72010
two-way videotelephone construction and operation 1−52161
Video Codec for Audiovisual Services, coding standard 1−58762
video commun., conf., Cambridge, USA (1990) 1−67367
videoconferencing H.261 standard, equipment development 1−72306

videotelephony continued
visual communications, coding algorithms for picture transmission *(German)* 1−52585

videotext *see viewdata*

vidicons *see television camera tubes*

viewdata
alpha-mosaic editing terminal for videotex 1−46547
B-ISDN high speed videotex prototype using HDTV 1−65032
B-ISDN technological trends *(Japanese)* 1−58719
BTx for electronic banking *(German)* 1−78900
GPSINFO videotext GPS information service *(Dutch)* 1−47050
HF propag., solar-terrestrial near real time forecasting 1−71053
ISDN, holiday booking appl. *(German)* 1−52113
multimedia information service system, semantic relation based retrieval 1−64793
Netherlands, interactive videotex experience 1−58579
news service, internal, delivered by videotex, 'Glaxo Today' 1−72054
stock market rates by radio, software soln. *(German)* 1−78901
Telecom Ireland pilot broadband network project 1−58724
Teletext/Videotex level 3 image coding, considering aesthetics 1−58578
Teleview−interactive information distrib. system, Singapore 1−64790
terminals and systems for TV servicing industry 1−58577
Videotex Authenticator *(French)* 1−46549
videotex editing terminal, software organisation 1−64788
videotex image input technology *(Japanese)* 1−51934
videotex service supervision in france 1−64789
videotext decoder cct. *(German)* 1−72055
videotext receiver interface ccts. and keyboard functions *(German)* 1−64792
Videotext second-generation decoders and system improvements *(German)* 1−64791

viewing screens *see screens (display)*

virial coefficients *see equations of state*

virtual machines
3D video world with virtual stereographic pointer 1−65561
ATR parameter adaptation using neural nets 1−78647
combinational circuits , hierarchical representations 1−55089
DSP architectural features for intelligent control appls. 1−55256
GRADE graphical desktop environment for ATE 1−52708
network synchronization with polylogarithmic overhead 1−46414
speech recognition, hidden Markov model segmental corrective training 1−78297
stack simulation for highly-associative memories 1−55178

virtual storage
INTEL 80286 and 80386 memory mgt. *(Spanish)* 1−76175
OS, Unix like , for distributed machines, MESHIX 1−72201

viruses, computer *see computer viruses*

viscoelasticity
see also creep; stress relaxation
active surface with controllable EM/radar reflectivity 1−54942
liquid crystal epoxy networks, curing and alignment 1−67580
novolak resists, dry develop. and plasma durability 1−77029

viscometers
see also viscosity measurement
acoustic wave, using shear bulk waves 1−73323
capillary viscometers for kinematic viscosity, master meters *(Japanese)* 1−59769
electroviscometer, low-cost design , for electrorheological fluids 1−79997

viscoplasticity *see plasticity*

viscosimeters *see viscometers*

viscosity
see also viscosity of gases; viscosity of liquids
fluid dispensing for electronic production; viscosity and other fluid props. 1−75477
magnetic, slowly varying field method for magnetic characts. determ. 1−47342
Si:O, Sb, O content reduction by Sb doping 1−49698
solder pastes, rheology and printability study 1−61783
thermoplastic composites, elec. props., viscosity effect 1−67975

viscosity measurement
see also viscometers
acoustic wave viscometer, using shear bulk waves 1−73323
capillary viscometers for kinematic viscosity, master meters *(Japanese)* 1−59769

viscosity of gases
No entries

viscosity of liquid crystals *see liquid crystals; viscosity of liquids*

viscosity of liquids
quartz resonator oscillation freq., binary liquid mixture effect 1−69887

viscosity of polymer melts *see viscosity of liquids*

viscosity of polymer solutions *see viscosity of liquids*

viscous flow (solids) *see plastic flow*

visibility
see also atmospheric optics; brightness; light transmission
CCD triplet stripe filter image sensor aliasing model 1−59547
HDTV coded signals, using visibility threshold matrix 1−52602
out-of-cockpit vision for future aircraft 1−73811
runway visibility calc. procedure, improvement method 1−73863

visible astronomical observations
P/Comet Halley (1986 III), 8-colour photopolarimeter obs. 1−55629

visible spectra of inorganic solids
semiconductor, III-V, VPE, in situ opt. characteris. and control 1−67786
Al films on Si (111), excimer laser mirrors, optical characters. 1−70744
AlAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
AlGaAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
$Ba_{1-x}Sr_xTiO_3$, Czochralski grown , photorefractive, transmission spectra 1−45404
CdS, single cryst. growth from gaseous phase, emission charact. 1−43581
p-$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$ film, struct., elec. and opt. props. 1−76586
$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$ thin films, optical props. 1−55685
Cu_2O, electrolytic, saturated optical absorpt., photoelectrochemistry 1−49658
Er^{3+} doped glass for active waveguides, props. 1−77539
GaAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
GaInAsP photoluminescence spectra charactn. of diode lasers 1−57173
HgCdTe/CdTe, optical props., photodiode characts. 1−50499

visible spectra of inorganic solids continued
InAs, MOCVD growth on GaAs, optical reflectivity 1−75761
$LiNbO_3$:Er, Ti waveguide, absorpt., fluoresc. and stimulated emission 1−50399
Na_2KSb, Cs-coated, optical characts. and photoemission 1−55611
Si:H, amorphous and cryst., electron beam deposition 1−48794
SnSe films, hot wall epitaxy, transport and optical props. 1−67836

visible spectra of organic molecules and substances
odour recognition by functional dye films *(Japanese)* 1−65921
Si-Langmuir-Blodgett phthalocyanine film structs optical memory 1−57030

visible spectroscopy
ANALOY portable spectrometer for automatic alloy identification 1−43707
semiconductor, III-V, VPE, in situ opt. characteris. and control 1−67786

vision
see also colour vision; eye; vision defects; visual perception
3-D visual communication system, design 1−65522
alpha wave response to flicker stimulation 1−73648
digital video pattern generator, microprocessor controlled, vision appl. 1−66144
electronic out-of-cockpit vision for future aircraft 1−73811
handicapped, visually, interface for visual information transfer 1−73711
head tracking visual display technique *(Japanese)* 1−52593
human eye/image sensor lighting adaptation comparison 1−52906
human vision, processing and digital display, conf. (1991) 1−75282
human vision based image code, orientation filter output interdependence 1−58249
human visual systems appl. to anthropomorphic robot vision 1−58179
illumination/vision influences, perform. studies *(German)* 1−75173
laser-based optical stimulator for vision research 1−60051
lateral inhibition model and globally stable alternatives 1−58255
microcomputer displays for vision expts., accurate contrast control 1−53181
neural, biological and 3D methods, conf., USA, 1990 1−61418
Nuoptix 3D TV spectacles *(German)* 1−52584
ocular siderosis, ERG quantitative assessment 1−60113
pattern ERG in Best's disease 1−60114
peripheral vision lipreading aid, performance 1−60152
psychophysical/electrofunctional contrast sensitivity, cataractous patients 1−60127
sensor design , VLSI, biological basis 1−73150
short-term memory, optimum display rate of characters 1−73579
stereoscopic vision using IT-CCD sensors for video camera 1−47124
video coding, variable-bit-rate, human-vision-based 1−71798
Vision III single-camera autostereoscopic methods 1−65538

vision defects
contrast-sensitivity loss in former microelectronics workers 1−80124
IT displays for visually handicapped *(German)* 1−53277
lasers in ophthalmology developments 1−73636
low vision in elderly, lighting principles 1−54243
strabismus surgery, length-tension recording system 1−66151

visual communication
see also videotelephony
3-D visual communication system, design 1−65522
agricultural image communication field trial experience 1−58732
applied vision conf., San Francisco (1989) 1−67384
ATM video communication, two-layer constant quality coding 1−58721
coding algorithms for picture transmission *(German)* 1−52585
coding techniques, review 1−71748
computer networks and standardisation trends *(Japanese)* 1−64817
digital multi-resolution image/video communications 1−47092
EM, learning about field and waves 1−54411
encoding algorithms for data reduction *(German)* 1−59164
facial motion synthesis for intelligent interface 1−71802
fibre optic transmission system for medical imaging appls. 1−46958
fibre optic video distrib. system using Er doped fibre amplifiers *(Japanese)* 1−46920
fibre optic video transmission, technologies *(Japanese)* 1−79540
HDTV 600 Mbit/s cct. switching system 1−65052
HDTV communication systems in broadband networks 1−79475
inside studio video data transmission, technical aspects *(German)* 1−47115
intelligent image coding and communications with realistic sensations 1−72831
ISDN, systems, digital switching technologies *(Japanese)* 1−65027
KYOCERA video conference system , Finecom64 *(Japanese)* 1−46681
LAN architectures for video image transmission 1−78992
MERMAID multimedia desktop conferencing system 1−52144
networks, optical lines monitoring *(French)* 1−72834
numerical image transmission service *(French)* 1−72130
open environment for digital video 1−59160
optical video distrib. system, shared local oscillator config. 1−65379
optical video supertrunk, FM-SCM parameters 1−65380
personal computer appl. *(German)* 1−58488
photographic image transmission system *(Italian)* 1−51493
point-to-multipoint communications, routing *(Japanese)* 1−46672
progressive image transmission, pyramid data structs. 1−64699
R and D activities, NTT 1−51843
sign-language image sequence coding at very low rate 1−58260
slow scan TV, Intercities Sao Paulo/Pittsburgh, telecom art 1−52620
telecommunication and art, 10 years on 1−51838
TV multichannel optical links using FM and AM *(French)* 1−72833
VI&P, visual, intelligent and personal communication services *(Japanese)* 1−46658
VI&P, visual intelligent and personal services, NTT R&D *(Japanese)* 1−46457
VI and P experiments at NTT R and D centres in Japan 1−64706
video commun., conf., Cambridge, USA (1990) 1−67367
video communication, planning, testing and introduction *(German)* 1−52145
video communications in ATM integrated broadband network 1−58722
video service with adaptable-bit-rate, management in MAN environment 1−46607
visual, intelligent and personal communications, network technology support 1−51846
visual communication services perspective 1−72860
visual communications and image processing conf., Lausanne (1990) 1−48424
visualisation trends and model-making tools *(English)* 1−71741
wideband transmission, freq. plan for nonlin. distort. reduct. 1−64692

visual communication continued
Si bipolar 2.2 Gbit/s 8×8 crosspoint switching LSI, B-ISDN appl. 1−72386

visual display units *see cathode-ray tube displays; interactive terminals*

visual evoked potentials *see bioelectric potentials; vision*

visual perception
3D visual wide-field display and body sway, relation *(Japanese)* 1−52952
acoustic noise, visual information representation, eval. *(Japanese)* 1−65938
adaptive image coding using m-sequence transform 1−46372
ATM-compatible video coding scheme using psychovisual compression 1−46364
binocular parallax extraction and 3D surface reconstruction *(Japanese)* 1−71742
colour constancy, real-time neural network approach 1−47499
colour copy system sensory image processing using fuzzy logic *(Japanese)* 1−78668
colour display perception assessment 1−79874
colour perceiving, meas. and use, conf., Santa Clara (1990) 1−54309
complex line figures, automatic creation of reasonable interpretations 1−51628
computational theory *(Japanese)* 1−78569
contrast-sensitivity loss in former microelectronics workers 1−80124
cyclic motion detection using spatiotemporal surfaces and curves 1−51616
DSI compressed video, comparison with NTSC and VHS 1−79572
edge detector, neural 1−64543
figure-background perception psychology *(Japanese)* 1−78568
flicker prediction in CRT displays 1−79846
general survey *(Japanese)* 1−78567
HDTV stereoscopic system develop. 1−65546
helmet mounted display , partial binocular overlap 1−79870
helmet mounted displays, colour/monocular/binoptic/stereopsis cuing 1−60187
high-compression video coding using HVS-based 3D segmentation 1−46365
human vision, processing and digital display, conf. (1991) 1−75282
human visual systems appl. to anthropomorphic robot vision 1−58179
image symmetry recognition using layered neural net 1−53238
LED displays pushbuttons for avionic appls. 1−80302
monochrome displays under simulated aircraft cockpit conditions 1−73805
motion perception, neuron signal processing 1−64565
multidimensional data visualisation , 2D planar/3D perspective formats 1−79873
neural networks modeling for visual pattern recognition 1−46251
office lighting, human visual perform., comfort, ambience 1−67228
stereo 3D pictorial displays for flight appls. 1−73810
stereo clipping for binocular stereo images *(Japanese)* 1−51482
stereo TV pictures, depth information, irrelevance reduction *(German)* 1−79499
stereoscopic displays, visibility thresholds for disparity quantisation errors 1−79863
stereoscopic HDTV , characts./psychological effects 1−72806
stereoscopic perception vergence anal. using random dot stereograms *(Japanese)* 1−53201
still monochrome pictures, human visual quality criterion 1−51521
structural stereopsis: potential for automatic stereo camera calibration 1−46262
super-high definition image source coding with DCT 1−51537
symmetrical object monocular correspondence detect. by template matching 1−58225
teleoperated helmet mounted displays 1−80300

visual programming
electromagnetics using Mathematic and HyperCard 1−54405
enVision test programming environment/language 1−65667

visualisation, particle track *see particle track visualisation*

vitreous state
see also electron energy states of amorphous solids; glass
No entries

vitreous structure *see vitreous state*

vitrification
No entries

Vlasov equation
No entries

VLIW machines *see instruction sets; multiprocessing systems; parallel architectures; parallel machines*

VLSI
0.25μm contact pattern generation by optical lithography 1−69490
0.5 μm polysilicon gate electrodes magnetically enhanced RIE 1−49793
1.5 and 1.2 μm CMOS process for ASIC prodn. 1−77352
1 Mbit chips, mix-and-match electron/optical lithography 1−44706
1D VLSI layout compaction algorithm 1−61878
1X mask technology for enhanced photolithography 1−44728
2-D digital filters, matrix decomposition, systolic VLSI appl. 1−44093
2D compaction algorithm for VLSI symbolic layout 1−68088
2D convolution, systolic realisation using configurable functional method in VLSI 1−78553
2D Fermat number transform, VLSI implementation 1−55222
3-D capacitance modeling of advanced multilayer interconnection technologies 1−62851
3-D IC technologies and possible application 1−50013
3D circuits, comparison with optical technology 1−63512
3D DRAM cell alpha-particle-induced charge collection 1−49047
3D MCM, system interconnect issues for sub-nanosecond signal transmission 1−67537
3D multilayer shape simulator 1−69295
3D VLSI process modelling using constructive solid geometry 1−77284
4 Kbit bipolar RAM under address-skew condition, characts. *(Japanese)* 1−76144
4 Mbit field memory, 100 MHz serial access architecture 1−43941
8-point FFT, WSI implementation 1−55235
16- and 64-Mbit memories, features 1−43920
27 GHz pnp transistors for C-bipolar technology 1−63059
64 K×1 BiCMOS ECL RAM with level conversion cct. *(Japanese)* 1−68369
100 Mbit/s digital receiver, sync. algorithms, VLSI design 1−64727
560 Mbit/s HDTV codec VLSI components 1−59170
k-layer planar subset and via minimisation 1−68123
A/D embedded convertor testing, using microcontroller's resources 1−65669
ABACUS, VLSI cct. simulator, architecture/algorithm 1−49980

VLSI continued
ACCORDO: second generation floor planning 1−68101
Accuglass 512 SOG methylsiloxane polymer low permitt. planarization dielec. 1−76955
acquisition architecture for avionics/spread-spectrum appls. 1−72520
adapter card for distributed computing concepts 1−77269
adaptive cluster growth, circuit packing algorithm in rectilinear region 1−68087
adaptive run by run process control 1−56277
address generator ASIC , British Aerospace Australia, development 1−77282
adjacent side routing optimal algorithms 1−54980
advanced CMOS I/O ESD protection devices, optimisation 1−56363
advanced microelectronics for inclusion in MIL-STD-975, eval. 1−63057
AFM to meas. submicron dimens. 1−77235
algorithm for multilayer grid embedding *(Chinese)* 1−68029
algorithmic VLSI design systems *(German)* 1−77222
α-Vertex separator is NP-hard even for 3-regular graphs 1−76003
analog building blocks , expert system 1−61921
analog circuit synthesis with simplified knowledge acquisition and fast transistor sizing 1−75909
analog floating-gate synapses for general-purpose VLSI neural computation 1−63068
analog ICs ASAP, portable program for symbolic anal. 1−77339
analog networks , vision 1−49989
analog neural network implementation 1−68382
analog/digital communications, appls. 1−56233
analogue, visual processing, light adaptation 1−78657
analogue cct. fault diagnosis , BIST structures 1−77363
analogue CMOS chip, with on-chip digital learning pattern recognition appls. 1−56331
analogue continuous-time segmentation networks 1−78659
analogue Hebbian synapses, CMOS VLSI cct. implementation 1−44898
analogue neural systems, current-mode subthreshold CMOS approach 1−44908
analogue neuron, device design and testing 1−50029
analogue VLSI, conf., London, UK (1991) 1−48473
analogue VLSI modules, automated layout generators 1−69774
analogue VLSI neural-type visual computation network for early vision 1−56348
analogue VLSI stereo vision system 1−78660
APES, CAD eval. environment for array processors, fault tolerance 1−68416
API15C systolic processor, design of specific systolic arrays 1−76041
architectures for soft-decision threshold decoders 1−49956
area complexity of merging 1−56260
area efficient binary tree layout 1−77297
arithmetic Fourier transform algorithm 1−45199
array architectures for DSP 1−62199
array processor architectures for digital picture processing *(Slovak)* 1−76176
array processors, arithmetic-based diagnosis 1−68418
ART1, binary input adaptive resonance neural nets, VLSI implementation 1−44909
ASIC, conf., Paris, France (May-June 1990) 1−75322
ASIC CAD, ViewCAD/SX programs *(German)* 1−49949
ASIC high-density chip-to-chip interconnect system for GaAs devices 1−68908
ASIC mixed-signal systems, fault equivalence, probability 1−76220
ASIC photolithography, photoresist process charactn. 1−77038
ASIC synchronism checker for power system recloser, IC cct. design 1−77253
ASIC technology trends 1−44856
ASICs, automatic generation of analog test programs 1−77261
ASICs, emerging architectures, chip specs and CAD tools 1−63019
ASICs, VLSI reliability anal. 1−69773
ASIM, simulation environment for cellular neural nets/arrays 1−77270
ASN.1 encoder/decoder, VHDL modelling and synthesis 1−58677
ASN.1 encoder/decoder system architecture and performance 1−52063
ASP hardware synthesis system, expertise layering 1−55227
ASP modules: WSI building-blocks for cost-effective parallel computing 1−68414
ASSIST (Allied Signal's Standardized Integrated Scan Test) 1−55083
associative memory, Hopfield neural net, systolic implementation *(French)* 1−43963
asynchronous sequential ccts., VLSI oriented design method *(Japanese)* 1−49034
ATE, adaptive device impedance matching circuit 1−77291
ATE, reduced test costs 1−69716
ATM network management, VLSI neural network chips 1−64746
ATM switch, distributed modular tera-bit/sec, design 1−65110
ATM switch VLSI technology 1−58835
attribute mgt. system for VLSI design objects 1−56258
automated diagnosis of VLSI failures 1−77293
automated particle detection and identification system 1−77242
automated synthesis of mixed-mode (asynchronous and synchronous) systems 1−56227
automated wafer inspection in the manufacturing line 1−76778
automatic optical recognition of connectivity in digital VLSI, expert tool 1−77289
automatic test generation, hardware system 1−68062
back propagation learning algorithm, weight discretization effect 1−50024
battle management onboard processing for SDI 1−53432
BBL placement, clustering approach 1−68141
behavioral fault simulation in VHDL 1−63028
Berlekamp-Massey algorithm, inversionless implementation 1−51237
BiCMOS ECL SRAM, 1 Mbit, 7 ns, with shift redundancy 1−43934
BiCMOS ECL SRAM, fast access architecture 1−43935
BiCMOS edge detector with correl.-double-sampling readout cct. 1−65815
BiCMOS gates with N^+-buried layer power supply, characts. *(Japanese)* 1−76040
BiCMOS inverter implementation of neural network *(Korean)* 1−69738
BiCMOS PLL-based on-chip clock generator for high-speed microprocessor 1−43980
BILBO module for VLSI self-testing 1−76001
binary optics, design, fabrication 1−70185
binaural hearing, analogue VLSI stereausis model 1−47498
bipolar SRAM yield rel. to clustering and defect density 1−68371
BIST, compact testing with intermediate signature analysis 1−76096
BIST, exhaustive testing signature 1−68309

VLSI continued
BIST, signature ccts. design using error correcting codes 1−62109
BIST hardware realisations *(Polish)* 1−63002
BIST in floating-point DSP , using pseudorandom patterns 1−62253
BIST in VLSI ccts., area-time tradeoff 1−77308
BIST of VLSI ccts., aliasing reduction 1−44846
BIST/boundary scan testing 1−75491
Boolean functions for integer multiplication, VLSI implement. 1−44842
boundary single-layer routing, vertex disjoint trees 1−48875
Brel, PROLOG-based IKBS for VLSI CAD 1−61873
broadband ISDN central offices, self-routing packet switch 1−65062
building block layout, placement and floor planning system *(Chinese)* 1−75824
built-in self-test for embedded RAMs 1−43962
bump technology for IC mounting 1−49952
CAD, analog cct. synthesis and optimisation *(Japanese)* 1−48633
CAD, CADS system shell 1−49994
CAD, cellular automata 1−49992
CAD, hierarchical layout synthesis 1−50025
CAD, hierarchical physical design 1−49993
CAD, layout design using Smalltalk/V 1−43724
CAD ccts., intermediate representation for behavioral synthesis 1−61845
CAD conf., (June 1990) 1−48451
CAD databases with integrated e-beam tester 1−69777
CAD education using ChipWise software package 1−61476
CAD system for CMOS/390 processors 1−76166
CAD tool hardware accelerator reconfig. 1−43902
CAD tools, annotation system 1−61918
CAD/tester independent software 1−52706
Cadence Edge environment for large chip design 1−49998
Cadwell, distrib. control for VLSI CAD tools 1−56240
CAI environment for VLSI design 1−56264
capacitive coupling error checker, XREF/coupling 1−77332
carry-save architectures for high-speed DSP 1−62213
cascode switch macros, tree placement 1−50014
CCD focal plane array chip for real-time image preprocessing 1−59546
cellular neural nets, and appls., conf., Budapest (1990) 1−75326
cellular telephones, chip-set design 1−46797
ceramic, co-fired and thick film interconnect elec. performance 1−55594
ceramic, multilayered, general purpose multi-chip module 1−55596
channel compaction, optimal via shifting 1−68086
channel routing in knock-knee model, parallel algorithms 1−43740
channel routing with non-terminal doglegs 1−68122
channel/switchbox def. algorithm, building block layout 1−61902
CHEOPS, integrated VLSI floor planning/chip assembly system using object oriented Lisp 1−68098
chip layout CAD, neural placement algorithms *(German)* 1−68039
chip-to-system test concerns, conf., Atlantic City (Apr. 1991) 1−75346
CIRCE, program for parasitic parameter extraction 1−68116
circuit CAD and anal., expert system concepts 1−75853
circuit clustering, hierarchical layout systems 1−68154
circuit design simulation with a KBS 1−75834
circuit layout CAD using Magic package 1−54994
circuit layout problem solving modeling in logic 1−55078
circuit module placement problem, heuristic algorithms 1−61916
circuit placing and routing tool implemented in Prolog 1−75851
clean room alternatives, microenvironmental control 1−77229
clock skews in fast VLSI ICs 1−68453
CMOS, assessment of DFT strategies 1−69829
CMOS, high energy ion implantation 1−69819
CMOS, latch-up sensitivity trends 1−69833
CMOS, process-fault tolerance ability 1−63094
CMOS, surrounding gate transistor for ultra-high-density LSIs, impact 1−44904
CMOS analogue neural nets, process invariant ccts. and devices 1−50028
CMOS analogue standard cells for 1.2-μm library 1−56345
CMOS ASIC EEPROM , construction and charactn. 1−76146
CMOS ASIC VLSI, design software *(German)* 1−77323
CMOS automatic synthesis of metal-metal matrix (M^3) layout 1−44912
CMOS ccts., reject ratio prediction 1−63090
CMOS correlator, low power full custom design 1−76207
CMOS current-mode VLSI neural architectures 1−69813
CMOS devices and technology for VLSI, book 1−54397
CMOS DRAM, 64 Mbit, 1.5 V, expt. design 1−43927
CMOS EPROM, 1 Mb, 16 ns access time 1−55186
CMOS EPROM with alterable word organisation, 85 ns, 16 Mb 1−55185
CMOS gate-matrix layout compaction and optimization 1−56349
CMOS global memory interface controller, development 1−43996
CMOS IC design/anal., undergraduate laboratory course 1−54383
CMOS IC for object pos. and orientation 1−79821
CMOS ICs, HF performance 1−63089
CMOS logic area min. synthesis method based on topology decomp. *(Japanese)* 1−49031
CMOS logic cells design, placement algorithm 1−43893
CMOS multi-pillar surrounding gate transistor (M-SGT) for compact and high-speed circuits 1−44905
CMOS pipeline DRAM, 4 Mbit, 12 MHz data cycle 1−43929
CMOS S/390 processor, card/system level testing 1−75998
CMOS second-level cache chip for shared-bus multimicroprocessor systems 1−43943
CMOS serial access memory, 4 Mbit, 8 ns SRAM implementation 1−43933
CMOS SOI technologies for VLSI/ULSI appls. 1−56355
CMOS synapse with in-situ Hebbian learning 1−56346
CMOS two-level pipelined systolic array graphics engine 1−43978
CMOS VLSI, feedback bridging faults, anal. 1−77354
CMOS VLSI, operation induced faults , anal./testing 1−77355
CMOS VLSI ccts., path testing technique 1−62018
CMOS VLSI ccts., supply current based testing 1−77357
CMOS VLSI fault models , empirical failure analysis 1−63093
CMOS VLSI fault simulation 1−62010
CMOS VLSI for linear operations and transforms 1−76162
CMOS VLSI logic structs., synchronous-mode eval. of delays 1−55106
CMOS VLSI processes, soft intrinsic gettering 1−50026
CMOS zero-crossing chip, microprocessor-controlled real-time motion detect. 1−78652
CMOS/SIMOX devices, fabrication, characts., performance 1−56357
colour digital video camera , using interline transfer CCD 1−72853
comb filters, appl. in PAL TV reception *(German)* 1−79482
combinational IC synthesis, testability for delay faults/multifaults 1−62248

VLSI continued
combinatorial optimisation in computer design, layout and production 1−44890
competitive neural architecture, assignment problem 1−69818
complementary multichip module technologies, Polystrate and Ultrastrate 1−49953
computer architecture, book 1−48435
concurrent fault simulation , multiple list traversal 1−75920
Conductor, cAD process scheduling technique 1−75892
conference, Campinas, Brazil (July 1990) 1−48425
conference, Ottawa, Canada (Oct. 1990) 1−54344
content-addressable memory, VLSI, appls., overview 1−68370
control logic modelling scheme 1−55096
CORDIC processor array for SVD of complex matrix 1−76183
corner detection, VLSI architecture 1−76164
correlation addition for scene-matching navigation 1−66405
coupling capacitances in VLSI, calc. by multi-dimens. discrete Fourier-series, comments 1−68696
crosspoint element VLSI ASIC for ATM switch 1−79154
custom VLSI design environ., schematic driven layout 1−77307
custom VLSI foundries, post process yield enhancement 1−56281
cyclomatic testability measure for sequential/combinational ccts. 1−55161
CYOS, scheduling in continuous area-time design space 1−75845
D70H digital switching system, CMOS IC-based 1−58826
DAQ-PFS deep UV resist system, O_2 RIE resistance 1−49830
data compression, parallel architecture implementation 1−76163
data path scheduling under resource constraints 1−61853
data path synthesis, multilevel interconnect model 1−61862
data path synthesis from microcontroller instruction set specification 1−75844
data-path struct. for pipeline 2D-FHT 1−44010
DATAMORPHOSIS, procedural datapath generator for VLSI 1−77319
datapath hardware, use of prescriptive formal model 1−61833
DCT and its inverse, algorithm for VLSI implementation 1−64410
DCT on single-chip DSP, architecture 1−44009
dedicated structures for signal and image processing, synthesis 1−44006
deep trench isolation for high voltage applications 1−48771
deep UV resists, chemical amplification positive 1−49822
defect tolerance and fault tolerance in VLSIs *(Japanese)* 1−43896
defect tolerant ccts., yield anal., unified approach 1−69770
defect tolerant mesh array processors, reconfig. schemes, comparison 1−68417
delay faults, efficiency of transition fault model 1−76064
DELTA, new SOI device structure and characters. 1−49909
dense EPROMs, alternate metal virtual ground 1−68357
design automation, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−61843
design challenges, VLSI-based systems 1−49991
design for probabilistic testing 1−56318
design for testability, conf., London., UK (1991) 1−54360
design for testability , digital circuits 1−43744
design for testability embedding problem planning 1−55077
design management based on design traces 1−61857
design process, history model 1−75893
design tools using Ada 1−44886
design-for-mfg., CAD framework 1−77272
designer fault models 1−56316
deterministic pattern testability analysis 1−56323
device and process technologies 1−69817
device simulation trends *(Japanese)* 1−69562
diamond films for thermal management in IC packages 1−67526
dictionary search processor, 20 bit with 160 kbit CAM 1−62242
digital ASIC design, DSP macrocells for silicon compilation 1−76050
digital circuit design, nonmonotonic reasoning 1−55143
digital colour imaging system, custom VLSI approach 1−59206
digital communication systems, VLSI design of max./min. coder 1−58535
digital communications filter design methodologies 1−68460
digital correlating spectrometer for radioastron., VLSI partitioning 1−55211
digital differential-line receiver for CMOS VLSI currents 1−61981
digital filter, CMOS, for digital radio appl. 1−68502
digital filter design for telecom ASICs using silicon compiler 1−76249
digital filters, complex, systolic implementation 1−44061
digital interpolation filter chip, 80 MHz, CMOS implementation 1−44065
digital logarithmic codecs 1−65075
digital logic testing, node shorts coverage meas. 1−76104
digital test systems, freq. enhancement 1−63032
distributed arithmetic, VLSI design methodology 1−62031
domain specific analog/digital ICs in Gate-Forest environment 1−77337
double-level metallisation, vertical links formation pulsed lasers 1−77348
double-metal laser formed vertical links, accelerated tests 1−76945
DRAM failures, XTEM anal., FIB bit marking technique 1−43964
dry cleaning using Si_3H_8 with single-wafer reactor 1−44610
DSP, massively parallel array, VLSI floorplanning techniques 1−44008
DSP, VLSI architecture synthesis, formalisation 1−44007
DSP architecture and VLSI module generator, decibel conversion 1−68399
DSP array, system computer, modularization and synchronisation 1−43984
DSP programmable echo cancellers for telephone appls. 1−46712
DSP VLSI chips, power dissipation estimation model 1−62206
Dual Damascene, ULSI wiring technol. 1−77277
DUV surface imaging, Si penetration charactn. 1−77009
dynamic CMOS multiplier for analog VLSI based on exponential pulse-decay modulation 1−44901
dynamic design processing for yield enhancement in IC fabrication 1−77281
dynamic programming, neural nets, VLSI architect. design 1−76265
dynamic scene analysis , VLSI architecture 1−43966
dynamic scene processor, VLSI architecture 1−55246
easily testable logic ccts using finite automata 1−61993
ECC ccts. in memory LSI *(Japanese)* 1−45708
ECR reactor, radial ion energy meas. 1−56044
ECR RIBE of W and Mo thin films 1−49766
education in CMOS VLSI design of signature analyzer 1−77318
EEPROM, 1 Mbit device with MONOS memory cell for semicond. disc appls. 1−43932
Electric, general-purpose framework for CAD algorithms 1−54985
electromigration metallisation failure modelling 1−61583
electromigration testing using modulated reflectance imaging 1−76904
electron beam proximity printing lithography for 0.35 and 0.25 μm chips 1−44707
electronic packaging in 1990s, Asian perspective 1−67518
electronics components conf., Noordwijk, Neth. (1990) 1−67385

VLSI continued
ELSA European large SIMD Array, wafer scale 2D array 1−68413
EM education, VLSI packaging and interconnects 1−54406
embedded ASIC design, structured anal. and VHDL 1−68074
engineering changes, incremental synthesis *(Japanese)* 1−49030
epi's leading edge for VLSI/ULSI DRAMs 1−67868
ESPRIT-EUROCHIP design possibilities 1−69746
excimer laser stepper, multispot scanning exposure system 1−76991
expert systems for VLSI ccts. design 1−62997
exponentiation based key exchange, public-key cryptosystem 1−71439
F test appl. to e-beam lithog. for VLSI 1−69487
fabrication, process control system 1−54912
fabrication, use of simulation technology 1−63040
fabrication defect recovery, residue arithmetic, WSI 1−69763
fabrication process stability, automated Pareto anal. 1−56288
failure analysis, SLM applic. 1−63047
fast packet switching, interconnects for military systems 1−46805
fast simulation using small fault samples 1−61983
fault order in combination circuit testing, automatic 1−76036
fault tolerance, self-checking processors, techniques *(Japanese)* 1−56246
fault tolerant, arrays, CAD tool 1−76208
fault-tolerant VLSI manuf., defect learning objectives 1−69768
fault-tolerant VLSI processor arrays, reliability 1−68400
FDDI LAN bridges, address filtering using content-addressable memories 1−72164
feedback-driven datapath optimization in Fasolt 1−75884
FET-FET logic, high noise margin E/D logic family 1−76047
FFT processor, parallel/testable WSI architecture 1−62208
finite monoids computations and test complexity 1−77244
FIR digital filter on CMOS VLSI chip 1−55316
FIR filter banks, mapping onto systolic arrays 1−44090
five-channel programmable counter, nuclear instrumentation appl. 1−66117
flash CMOS EEPROM, 4 Mbit, sector erase, expt. design 1−43930
floorplan area optimization, optimal algorithm 1−61864
floorplan design; distrib. genetic algorithms 1−44844
floorplan design, building block optimal aspect ratios 1−61915
floorplan design and optimisation, analytical approach 1−61865
floorplanner based on balloon expansion 1−68099
floorplanning and global routing MHERTZ 1−63064
Florida Hardware Design Language for WSI 1−56265
fluoropolymer composite MCM, elec. performance and density tradeoffs 1−55595
FMX 1208 nonvolatile ferroelectric DRAM *(Italian)* 1−49052
focal plane processor, analogue VLSI, fault tolerance 1−73167
four layer wiring using adjacent-layer vias 1−77303
Framed Mask Poly-Buffered LOCOS isolation for submicron VLSI technology 1−49802
Fujitsu VP2000, packaging, cooling and power supply 1−75513
functional design-assist system unified by data-structure oriented for HDL statements *(Japanese)* 1−49039
functional level test generation and fault coverage in silicon compiler 1−69783
functional tester for VLSI, CMOS single-chip design 1−56263
future ASIC: high-level design and logic synthesis *(German)* 1−75833
fuzzy cognitive VLSI methodology for referential neural computations 1−56294
fuzzy set based initial placement for IC layout 1−68139
Gabor fast spatiotemporal filters 1−55326
gate arrays in advanced BiCMOS technol. *(Italian)* 1−62009
gate level digital timing simulation, distribution over transputer arrays 1−75827
generalised concatenated code decoding by parallel VLSI structures 1−51266
generalized Hough transform, systolic votes collection 1−46361
GENESIS, VLSI CAD, standard cell based 1−44872
GENPLAN, VLSI test plan generation 1−56296
geometric fitting of points on line, VLSI layout appl. 1−61805
geometric object recognition 1−49988
global optimization approach for architectural synthesis 1−75881
global routeing heuristics design/anal. 1−77304
global routing driven floorplanning 1−77258
Gmicro/100 32-bit microprocessor 1−76160
grammar processing subsystem for real-time large vocabulary continuous speech recognition system 1−43979
GRCA, floorplanning in VLSI macrocell design 1−75870
Great Lakes symposium, 1991 1−75347
gridded VLSI layouts, data structuring 1−68113
gridless routing, based on content addressable storage 1−61904
Group Steiner Problem, approximate solutions 1−48876
HAL III function level hardware simulator system 1−48895
hardware accelerator, performance 1−68060
hardware allocator guided by cost functions 1−75843
HDTV 7 K gate scalar-product processor for video transmission 1−68424
HDTV hierarchical block-matching VLSI architectures 1−59171
HDTV subband codec design considering CMOS VLSI constraints 1−59172
HDTV subband filterbanks design, VLSI implementation 1−47096
HDTV transmission, bit-rate reduction system 1−47076
Hercules and Hebe, high-level synthesis/optimisation strategies 1−75910
HIDEL hierarchical VLSI design language 1−56228
hierarchical cct. extraction, parallel algorithm 1−75878
hierarchical cct. extractor, cell overlap anal. 1−75879
hierarchical global routing using Steiner trees 1−75839
hierarchical layout verification for submicron designs 1−68115
hierarchical method for parallel circuit simulation 1−44888
hierarchical modelling of VLSI design process 1−56235
hierarchical placement and wiring, floorplanning system 1−68100
hierarchical representations of combinational circuits 1−55089
hierarchical test assembly for macro based VLSI design 1−63035
hierarchical VLSI routing on a reduced hardware SIMD architecture 1−44857
hierarchy preserving hierarchical compactor 1−63025
high density interconnect process for VHSIC signal processing 1−68877
high level test generation using data flow description 1−69782
high-current ion implanters, real-time response, monitoring 1−69740
high-density central I/O circuits for CMOS VLSI implementation 1−44902
high-level circuit synthesis, clocking scheme design 1−49026
high-speed FDDI to ATM bridge, VLSI design 1−79038
high-speed fibre optic transceivers for space/military appls. 1−73792

VLSI continued
high-speed VLSI ccts., current-mode techniques, CMOS SRAM sense amplifier appl. 1−43937
HScan, hierarchical scan for testing large ccts. 1−75493
I/O bound binary tree layout 1−77299
I/O connector interface scaling limits 1−44264
IC mask layout compaction KBS 1−49944
IC thermal behaviour charactn. 1−69758
ID digital filtering on VLSI architecture 1−55236
IEEE global telecom. conf., California (1990) 1−67353
III-V device performance for high speed signal processing 1−56371
IIR decimators/interpolators, VLSI systolic array implementation 1−44064
image pyramids, adaptive interpolation, low bit-rate video 1−51718
image segmentation, RBN algorithm VLSI ASIC 1−55243
image segmentation architecture, low-level, design 1−55244
image transformation, simultaneous mapping/filling, VLSI implementation 1−68397
image understanding architecture feedback concentrator 1−55247
implications for interconnect , fineline chip-to-chip interconnect 1−49364
in-line wafer inspection, using 100 Megapixel/s image processing 1−77239
in-situ film thickness meas., acoustic techniques 1−59713
integrated, multi-level synthesis system 1−75863
integrated hot carrier degradation simulator for MOSFETs 1−75899
Intel i860 microprocessor, vector processing capabilities 1−55226
intelligent VLSI leaf cell layout placement 1−56337
inter-metal layer induced charging due to back-end processing 1−76956
inter-metal SOG planarization films, outgassing 1−76957
interconnect capacitance extractor, submicron multilevel systems 1−76934
interconnect line parameters, S-parameter meas. 1−76933
interconnection delay in very high-speed VLSI 1−69718
interconnection processes and materials 1−49943
interconnects, analysis using asymptotic waveform evaluation 1−69784
interconnects, cct. model for time response calcs. 1−49957
interconnects simulation, DARSI tool for RC effects 1−44845
interlocked test generation in digital hardware synthesis 1−76110
intermetal H_2O/TEOS plasma CVD planarized dielecs. with smooth surface 1−76952
invariant object recognition architecture, VLSI-implementable 1−69786
inverse-free Berlekamp-Massey algorithm, VLSI design 1−76158
ion implantation induced defects 1−55883
IRIS, binary template matching VLSI chip 1−55242
irredundant logic networks, bridging fault detectability 1−54977
ISDN VLSI devices, protocol integration 1−72238
ispLSI32 and pLSI32 in-system programmable logic keeps delays short 1−68277
iWarp, 100 MOPS LIW microprocessor for multicomputers 1−62205
Josephson junction fine geometry fabrication, process 1−56699
Kernel Machine, WSI array processor 1−55257
knowledge based design tool evolution 1−55002
laser alignment marks role, simulation 1−69500
laser alignment modelling using num. simulation 1−69498
laser and field image alignment sensors for wafer steppers 1−69499
latch bus driver system for VLSI chips, CMOS implemen. 1−76223
layout, 1D compaction algorithm 1−77301
layout, partitioning of hardware description for modular synthesis 1−49969
layout, routing problem, neural network approach 1−77224
layout, unified partitioning and placement 1−56236
layout area estimation tolerances 1−77256
layout based on block compaction and channel router 1−77305
layout CAD, 2*d* channel router for the diagonal model 1−49958
layout CAD, analytic algorithm for global circuit placement 1−49961
layout CAD, high performance computing approaches 1−77283
layout CAD, iterative approach to global routing 1−49968
layout CAD, routing in and around a rectangle using the overlap model 1−49960
layout CAD, VYUHA: a detailed router for multiple routing models 1−49959
layout design, hierarchical detailed floorplanning, global routing *(Japanese)* 1−69764
layout design, initial placement of modules *(Japanese)* 1−56261
layout design rule checking system *(Korean)* 1−77226
layout problem in various embedding models 1−48878
layout synthesis, state-of-the-art 1−49979
layout verification algorithm 1−68117
leakage fault anal., quiescent current test, QUIETEST 1−77334
LGW CMOS image processing chips, BIST care study 1−62236
LiB, CMOS cell compiler for VLSI layout 1−77325
lightly doped drain PMOSFET dopant concentration 1−69820
linear systolic arrays for matrix multiplication 1−77220
lithographic materials and processes 1−49820
lithography, stepper overlay capability 1−69535
logic fault tolerant design concepts and scope 1−76042
logic simulation on transputer networks , parallel algorithm 1−76118
logic synthesis, automatic, VLSI testability 1−76092
low-temp. MOSFETs , 3D simulation 1−69656
LSI/VLSI device handling ATE 1−47168
LSSD reduced-pin-count component test, IEEE Standard 1149.1 appl. 1−76099
LSSD struct. self-testing, signature anal. 1−44878
LSSD-based VLSI logic circuits , delay testing method 1−76107
LV SEM operation, optimisation using statistical approach 1−77237
M88000 system design concepts 1−62235
MABAL, module and bus allocation package 1−44861
macro-cell placement, efficient algorithm *(Korean)* 1−49964
manufacturing in Japan and USA 1−63039
MAPL PLD, mapping algorithms for the logic partitioning of PLDs 1−49008
MARS accelerator, circuits with memory blocks 1−68061
MARS multicomputer, logic simulation 1−56225
Mars-bound spaceship, fault-tolerant controlling computer 1−73821
massively parallel VLSI mask verification algorithms 1−61871
maze router tools, generation in ELF 1−54993
MCM, trends in elec. interconnects, modelling progress 1−68902
MCM holographic optical interconnects 1−68904
memories failure analysis , using expert system 1−62178
memory repair and reconfiguration heuristics, probabilistic anal. 1−68373
memory system self-testing and associative cache redundancy , VLSI device implementation 1−43925
memory yield enhancement built-in self-repair approach 1−62179
mesh array processors , distrib. self-diagnosis 1−76206

VLSI continued
metal step coverage improvement by Ar sputtering 1−76948
metallisation defect quantification 1−76912
metallisation stress-induced voiding, reliability assessment 1−76939
microelectromechanical systems, integrated, micromachined sensors 1−65758
microelectronics, conf., Melbourne, Australia (June 1991) 1−75342
microelectronics technol. develop. at IIT Kharagpur 1−69726
microelectronics technol. status at IIT Delhi 1−69727
microinstruction controlled self test for efficient design verification 1−65661
microlithography conf., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Aug. 1989) 1−67381
microprocessor, radiated emissions, EMC testing 1−62247
microprocessor design correctness verification using equational approach 1−43989
microprocessors, radiation assessment 1−68437
microwave plasma processing for VLSI technology 1−69729
microwave system for 140 or 155 Mbit/s links , digital 1−79199
MISER, three-layer gridless channel router and compacter 1−61907
mixed digital/analogue VLSI image processing array architectures 1−58220
mixed-mode ASICs, ADS analog-digital layout system 1−77336
mod-127 multiplier, design and VLSI implementation 1−76015
modem, optimised digital architecture, VLSI implementation 1−72333
Modular Image Processor chip set design and appl. 1−58221
module orientation algorithm for VLSI layout 1−54984
modules orientation in VLSI and PCB layout 1−75835
MOS EPROM with 1-s programming time, 4 Mb capacity 1−55188
MOS transistor, feature size scaling 1−56369
MOS transistor groups, decomposition into subgroups, TAMIA program 1−63098
MOS VLSI design trends and practices 1−44920
MOS/bipolar memory IC techniques 1−43954
MOSFET device simulator, fast 2D 1−62973
MOSFETs in thermal equilib., 2D simulation 1−49922
motion detect chip, analogue, multiplication based 1−78653
motion estimator, VLSI chip, for picture phone 1−44001
moulded carrier rings for VLSI SMT device packages 1−61537
MTD132, multi-hit CMOS time-to-digital converter 1−66114
mullite ceramic packaging technology 1−54532
multi-chip package, solder joint mech. props. 1−67584
multi-chip-module interconnections by laser direct writing 1−69476
multi-level logic optimization for high level CAD system *(Japanese)* 1−49033
multichip modules, monolithic and thin-film interconnects 1−43453
multichip packaging, computer appls. 1−54520
multiconductor systems simulation 1−75873
multidimensional systolic array mapping for VLSI/WSI implementation 1−55217
multifunction DCT processor chip 1−58223
multilevel interconnection, conf., USA (1991) 1−75337
multilevel metallisation, planarizing leading edge devices 1−44882
multilevel metallisation planarized inorganic interlevel dielec. 1−56086
multilevel microcoaxial interconnect. for VLSI microwave ccts. 1−76360
multilevel VLSI interconnects, capacitance extraction 1−76935
multiple fault detection using single-fault tests 1−62001
multiple path sensitization for hierarchical circuit testing 1−55086
multiple-level partitioning, appl. to hardware simulator 1−55104
multiple-valued module array using signed digit arithmetic *(Japanese)* 1−49985
multiplexing test system for high-speed digital ccts. 1−65663
multiplier architectures 1−76017
multivariable linear systems, fast implemen. via VLSI array processors 1−68389
musical sound synthesis, VLSI parallel processing 1−59250
NAND EEPROM, 4 Mbit, 5 V, twin p-well CMOS config. 1−43931
native oxide free wafer processing, ultrapure water systems 1−44607
natural language system for VLSI hardware specification 1−69767
negative fuse network for early vision regularization 1−78661
NELSIS CAD framework, metadata management 1−61858
NES, behavioural model, UDL/I 1−61844
neural net, 576 digital neurons 1−49100
neural net, analog, VLSI, image processing 1−49161
neural nets, integrated, problems and trends 1−44887
neural nets, principles and VLSI implementation , review 1−49981
neural nets use in information transmission/processing *(Czech)* 1−69757
neural network for channel routing 1−77232
neural network models, linear architecture 1−77231
neural network synthesis using CMOS current mode 1−50030
neural network VLSI, one-transistor synapse circuit 1−63100
Nibbler microprocessor teaching project 1−55260
NMOS VLSI layout generation for Weinberger arrays 1−62017
nonlinear edge-preserving noise-smoothing image filter, CMOS VLSI 1−68481
$O(n^{1.5} \log n)$ 1-D compaction algorithm 1−63026
OASIS standard cell-based silicon compiler for digital ASIC prototyping 1−48992
OBIC, VLSI device failure anal. 1−56302
object recognition using Markov knowledge, parallel architecture 1−51658
object-oriented VHDL design environment 1−63027
on-chip wiring, status and directions 1−50033
one and half layer routing 1−75850
online design rule checking system 1−61870
optical interconnection using quantum well modulators 1−63513
optical interconnections, unique advantage over electronics 1−70245
optical interconnects, receiver and transmitter designs 1−45250
optical transmission chips *(Japanese)* 1−44894
optically addressed thresholding liq. cryst. spatial light modulator 1−63496
oriented wire-through connectors for high density contacts 1−76447
over-the-cell routing algorithms 1−61909
package reliability eval. 1−77216
package substrate, noncontact e-beam testing, surface grid technique 1−77228
Panasonic CCD video camera with DSP, review *(German)* 1−79545
parallel algorithms for VLSI cct. extraction 1−56239
parallel BIST for circuits with feedback 1−62038
parallel cct. simulation algorithms 1−56241
parallel flowcharts of algorithms, decomposition in microcontroller networks 1−43965
parallel full array multiplier with 0.5 μm CMOS process 1−43871

VLSI continued
parallel multiplier, C-testable design using graph-theoretic approach 1−56317
parallel multipliers, design and CMOS VLSI implementation *(Korean)* 1−55129
parallel partition and simulation for large-scale circuits on a local memory multicomputer 1−44858
parallel substitution algorithm for VLSI CAD 1−49965
parallel switch-level simulator for VLSI 1−76089
parallel Viterbi decoding, algorithm and VLSI architecture 1−56234
parallel VLSI architecture for protocol implementation 1−58679
parallel/pipelined VLSI architecture for signal processing , CAD *(Japanese)* 1−48901
parameterised modules, transformational design methodology 1−63005
partition problems in VLSI, polynominal time approx. algorithms 1−44889
partitioning and placement using simulated annealing 1−61849
Path Runner, fast timing analyser for CMOS VLSI 1−68128
pattern recognition VLSI, partitioned adaptive neural net struct. 1−62257
pattern sidewalls, AES 1−69760
PCB layout design factors with realistic I/O distributions 1−44290
PECVD intermetal oxide, modification for hot carrier reliability 1−76911
Pegasus, RISC PROLOG microprocess, ASIC implemen. 1−76189
peripheral system for monitoring/stimulating action potentials of cultured neurons 1−80213
permutation networks, fault tolerant, distributed control *(German, English)* 1−62119
PEST, tool for pseudo-exhaustive self-test 1−56226
PGA packages, thermal performance 1−54535
PGAs, PC-based design tools 1−62043
phase-shifting mask, Al_2O_3 etch-stop layer 1−69524
phase-shifting masks, focus/exposure benefits for deep-UV 1−76984
phase-shifting reticles, self-aligned, simulation 1−76981
PHIGURE: a parallel hierarchical global router 1−61905
Philips/Cambridge Vector Scan E-beam system 1−44721
photolithographic hologram formation mechanism 1−70856
photolithographic system, G-line process enhancement 1−76976
photolithography, 3D simulator development 1−69504
photolithography, pre-distorted mask design techniques 1−69506
photolithography, transparent phase shifting mask 1−76978
photolithography mainframe computing resources with interactive video 1−77010
photonic multichip packaging (PMP) using electro-optic organic materials and devices 1−68903
photoresist asher and developer, disc shaped VUV+O source 1−69519
pico-processing on semiconductor chips in the future *(Japanese)* 1−55216
pin assignment in macro-cell design 1−44859
PLA, bridging faults/implication 1−62113
PLA state encoding, efficient heuristic approach 1−43884
placement, congestion-driven, multi-partitioning heuristic 1−75887
placement, mixed macro and standard cell designs 1−61848
placement, performance driven, fast algorithm 1−75886
placement, performance drives 1−63023
placement, timing driven, complete path delays 1−61856
placement algorithms mis-cut, timing assurance, net length 1−63063
placement and routing macro cells, timing drives 1−75888
placement based on routing and timing information 1−68110
placement using uncertain costs 1−75889
planar graph VLSI layout complexity 1−43746
planar MESFET grid oscillator, design 1−55496
planar topological routing of pad nets 1−61807
plasma etching and sources, trends 1−44604
plasma immersion ion implant. reactor, ULSI fabrication 1−49975
PLAYL: a general-purpose data path assembler for VLSI CPUs 1−76195
Plessey Design Modelling, route to instant mixed-mode ASICs 1−75908
poly to active region VLSI mask alignment test structure 1−77360
polyimide insulated interconnections in epoxy encapsulation, temp. cycle test 1−76907
polyimide/W/Al-Cu metallurgy for VLSI interconnect 1−77275
polyimidesiloxanes for high-planarity VLSI multilevel interconnections 1−69441
polysilicon:B, high dose implantation and RTA 1−55962
polysilicon contacted emitted modelling, oxide breakup 1−77089
polysilicon emitter transistor in saturation, switching props. 1−49888
polysilicon gate level over LOCOS, inter-level proximity effects 1−69495
portable protocol tester, design and architecture 1−52748
portable radio, TDMA, timing and freq. estimation, VLSI 1−72516
post exposure bake wafer cooling effects on CD 1−77012
power characts. improvement of bipolar logic elements 1−55130
power supply net sizing, dynamic programming 1−68135
pre-placement of VLSI block through learning neural nets 1−68138
Preform: a process independent symbolic layout system 1−77333
PRI ASIC, design 1−75849
PRIAM, formal verification in an industrial design environment 1−44860
process control and error detection, statistical expert systems 1−44876
process data, VLSI, self-organising feature map anal. *(English)* 1−43994
process model for VLSI design 1−77227
process technology, chemimech. polish planarisation, 2D model 1−69392
processing, plasma immersion ion implantation 1−49715
processor arrays, integrated, run-time testing method 1−55254
procurement and qual., NASA/GSFC experience 1−80313
programmable SC neural networks for solving nonlinear programming problems 1−44104
pseudo-DTL CMOS gates, design/charactn. 1−68279
pulse-stream VLSI neural networks mixing analog and digital techniques 1−44851
punctuated equilib. in VLSI design 1−61929
pyramidal architecture for image anal., PAPIA system 1−62209
quad flat package development using TAB 1−44357
quad flat packs and pad array carriers for SMT VLSI packaging 1−43444
QuickSim II simulation package for complex ccts. *(German)* 1−43727
radar, digital beamforming demonstration system 1−65431
radar array signal processor, highly parallel WSI architecture 1−47028
radiopaging, analogue VLSI appls. 1−50006
RAM chip interconnection problems 1−62150
RAM reliability and yield with built-in error correction 1−76138
RAMTEX IKBS-based design tool for embedded RAMs with BIST using object-oriented programming 1−68381
random access photodiode array for intelligent image capture 1−79799
random number based BIST 1−63066
rank filter design using neural network concept *(Korean)* 1−44076

VLSI continued
rapid system prototyping, conf. Los Alamitos, CA, USA (Jun 1990) 1−75317
ratio cut partitioning for hierarchical designs 1−69721
real-time coprocessor for Ada tasking 1−44835
real-time geometric image transform. VLSI chip architecture 1−58219
reconfigurable VLSI chips , modelling imperf. product. test. 1−77292
reconfigurable WSI, redundancy, yield and area, eval. *(German, English)* 1−62118
reconvergent fanout anal. in VLSI testing 1−77230
rectangular duals area-efficient drawings for VLSI floor plan 1−49971
rectilinear Steiner trees, fast algorithm, VLSI appl. 1−61818
reduced thermal processing for ULSI, conf., Boca Raton, FL, USA (June-July 1988) 1−43369
Reed-Solomon VLSI codec for advanced television 1−65526
register level design transformations, completeness proving 1−61868
RELACS−a recursive layout computing system 1−68049
relative scheduling under timing constraints 1−61852
reliability, book 1−43356
reliable cct. design using simulation methods 1−44841
residue number arithmetic, implementation *(Japanese)* 1−56247
reusability of software , VLSI routing application 1−49990
ring oscillator temperature-voltage charact., voltage sources, thermometers 1−56295
RNS high-speed VLSI multiplier with error detection 1−49019
routable switchboxes, generation for VLSI layout 1−77300
routeing, linear-time heuristic for rectilinear Steiner trees 1−77302
routeing on pipelined hypercube and related nets 1−77295
RTP, temp. meas. techniques, systems approach 1−59750
s-(p,q)-logical completeness for the output s-coherent, (p-s)-closed set of the (p,q)-logical functions *(Japanese)* 1−48998
safety-critical, concurrent self-test hardware CAD 1−48510
SC artificial neural networks for nonlinear optimisation with constraints, architectures for VLSI MOS implementation 1−44103
Scalable 2C30-T Parallel Processor, architecture, miniaturization 1−55253
scaling, combined voltage/dimens. scaling model 1−77369
SCAMP single-chip controller for laptop and notebook PCs *(German)* 1−76152
scan-testable CMOS sequential ccts. design 1−63085
ScanPlus integrated methodology for design/test of ccts. 1−56315
SCARCE, flexible VLSI core for adaptable architecture 1−56257
scheduling, allocation, mapping of data dependence graph 1−61854
scintillation fiber calorimeter, photomultiplier tubes, readout electronics 1−66116
SCL, silicon compiler language *(Chinese)* 1−68028
self-routing switch-fabric chip for voice and data traffic, CMOS 1−79160
self-test as part of BIT 1−49987
SEM charging phenomena in E-beam metrology , countermeasures 1−77238
semiconductor wafer diagnosis, expert system 1−63052
semicustom VLSI, parallel placement on hypercube architecture 1−43886
sensor design , VLSI, biological basis 1−73150
SEPE, PC-based elec. parameter extractor for VLSI MOSFETs 1−50035
sequence invariant state machine compiler 1−76123
sequence-invariant state machines , synthesis/MOS VLSI archit. 1−76019
Sequencer Per Pin test system architecture 1−65662
sequential test generation at the register-transfer and logic levels 1−62088
serial-parallel multiplier 1−62011
series-parallel ccts., dense gate matrix layout 1−77296
series-parallel MOSFET ccts., delays calc. method 1−56364
servo controller, neuron-like, VLSI implementation 1−44099
signal processing using cellular neural networks 1−64507
signature analysis, diagnostic resolution 1−76068
signature analysis for VLSI testing, optimal scheduling 1−56237
silicate glasses, deposition, TEOS/O_3 APCVD reaction mech. 1−76954
silicate SOG for advanced BiCMOS technology 1−76937
silicide films, connections for semiconductor devices and ICs 1−44639
SIMOX based SOI MOSFETs , body contact struct. 1−77365
SIMOX based thin film SOI MOSFETs for VLSI appls. 1−56367
SIMOX devices and circuits , review 1−56309
SIMOX optimisation for VLSI by elec characterisation 1−44849
simulation algorithms on distributed memory multiprocessor 1−75904
simulation by relaxation method *(Czech)* 1−48898
simulation multigrid algorithm, local refinement 1−69259
single-chip ATM switching element design 1−62120
single-wafer plasma etchers, in-situ particle monitoring 1−69417
SLOCOP-II, timing verification system for MOSVLSI 1−68126
small-scale cct. level anal., efficient device simulation 1−69814
smart vision chips, VLSI, implementation of vision algorithms 1−78651
soft-configurable WSI switch network, yield eval., pipelined memory 1−68372
SOI acceptance in commercial marketplace 1−56353
SOI based on porous Si, nucl. reaction anal. 1−55770
SOI ISE technology and appls. 1−56354
SOI research in Japan, review 1−55775
SOI technology, from materials to VLSI, book 1−61427
SOI wafer bonding process for bipolar technology 1−56327
sorting chip with systolic array architecture 1−55234
sorting network verification , computational complexity 1−55165
SOS-VLSI, radiation-hard, detector electronics appl. 1−53169
Southeastcon '90 conf., New Orleans, USA (1990) 1−54332
spaceborne mass storage device with fault-tolerant memories 1−73772
spacecraft microelectronics, heavy ion testing 1−69792
Sparc-based workstations using VLSI motherboard logic chip set 1−68278
sparse matrix solver for circuit simulation 1−68057
stacked capacitor cell with ring structure *(Japanese)* 1−49059
standard cell design, delay and area optimisation 1−62078
standard logic, superchips or system logic, silicon platform *(German)* 1−49012
state variable filter algorithm, VLSI DSP implemen. 1−76209
state-space digital filters, block-state realization *(Japanese)* 1−68498
Steiner tree heuristics, perform. measure 1−75902
STONN, CMOS Hopfield neural net, stochastic logic 1−49103
straight-line detection on a gated-connection VLSI network 1−55245
strip detectors and VLSI, radiation hardness 1−65942
structurally different views of VLSI design, comparison 1−61867
structured graph models for VLSI design 1−68026
stuck-at faults in VLSI, optimal test set 1−76112
sub-half-micron 3D dimple contact technology for low contact resist. 1−76741

VLSI continued
sub-half-micron ULSI era, chip architecture prospects 1−44855
submicron CMOS window profile improvement and step coverage 1−76951
submicron contact definition, enhanced process control 1−56020
submicron contact filling by laser planarisation, sputtering effect 1−69475
submicron IC technology 1−55587
submicron MOSFETs charactn. , response surface methods 1−69655
submicron ULSI interconnect, noise and reliability issues 1−76930
submicron via filling metal plugs , formed by laser melting 1−76901
superconducting interconnects, EM pulse propag. characts. 1−63251
supermagnetron plasma etcher for high performance etching 1−49759
SWIFT: stack-based microprocessor for LISP and PROLOG 1−76159
switched-current techniques for analogue signal processing 1−49131
switching energy in VLSI, upper and lower bounds 1−62023
switching noise in VLSI ccts., electron beam tester meas. 1−56249
SYMCELL, symbolic standard cell system 1−44840
symmetric and nonsymmetric lattice digital filters, synthesis 1−44071
synchrotron X-ray lithography for VLSI fabrication 1−69539
synthesis, AI tool 1−55149
system design for ULSI device requirements 1−59918
system issues for multichip packaging 1−67538
system level design, CAD status in 1990, VHDL 1−56291
systolic architecture, image processing and wire-routing appls. 1−43739
systolic array, reconfiguration, successful probability 1−63004
systolic array for adaptive antenna nulling computation, WSI 1−62214
systolic array for Fermat number transform implementation 1−44003
systolic array multipliers for finite fields GF(2^m) 1−68289
systolic arrays for LU decomposition 1−62207
systolic arrays with complex process. elements, design 1−76116
systolic database machine, VLSI implementation 1−50015
systolic multiplier and adder for DSP 1−55221
systolic synthesis, delay distrib. methodology 1−54988
task level behavioural hardware description 1−75848
Tausworthe-type random number generator 1−49955
TCM, practical appls. 1−46689
TCM VLSI hardware for multilevel QAM systems 1−62255
technology sensitivity to ESD 1−70896
telephone exchange processor, development and manufacture 1−76204
telephone metering signal generator for ESS analogue terminations, VLSI 1−79161
ternary exoatmospheric autopilot design/implementation 1−73773
test generation, abstract approach 1−56322
test generation speed up using high-level primitives 1−61900
test systems, multiplexer/demultiplexer integration 1−79636
testability, CAD 1−56320
testability, design and anal., hierarchical path sensitization 1−56319
testability profile estimation from fault coverage 1−77306
testing error models 1−67498
thin film SOI MOSFETs, elec. props. and technical perspectives 1−49908
thin metal films, electromigration and LF noise, model 1−69463
three-layer channel-routeing, topological sorting algorithm 1−69735
timing aspects of cell-based ASIC design 1−77265
timing drives layout, JUNE 1−63022
topological via minimisation and routeing 1−75819
Total Quality Management for space and military VLSI mfg. 1−61579
trace and surface analysis for ULSI 1−49689
transparent logic simulation/testing of ICs , interactive environment 1−61990
transport modeling of wafer scale processor array dynamics 1−49083
transputer-based workstation for VLSI design 1−75829
tree-match chip 1−69809
TV signal adaptive encoding, VLSI parallel implementation 1−51262
two-way graph partitioning by principal components anal., VSLI layout appls. 1−43548
U2 VLSI system compiler 1−49007
ULSI, R&D *(Japanese)* 1−49974
ULSI, soft X-ray emissions by S vapour vacuum discharge *(Japanese)* 1−77037
ULSI barrier metal technology, processing and reliability 1−56259
ULSI cct. manufacture, high-purity chemical production 1−49984
ULSI ccts. design and test 1−56268
ULSI device, low temp. dry etching 1−62818
ULSI device design , scaling strategy 1−77368
ULSI DRAM cores, divided/shared bit line sensing 1−43928
ULSI g-line photolithographic system , process enhancement 1−76969
ULSI gate oxide quality rel. to wafer cleaning 1−69739
ULSI low-damage low-contaminant plasma processing system 1−56242
ULSI manufacturing, automation aspects 1−56271
ULSI microfabrication, wet etching chemical processing principles 1−44852
ULSI SRAM technology 1−62148
ULSI SRAMs, soft error rate depend. on cycle time 1−62136
ULSI submicron X-ray stepper, pattern transfer, alignment 1−44695
ULSI trench capacitor DRAM cell, 3D simulation for dynamic behavior 1−68358
ULSI via full, scalable planar interconnects 1−63013
ULSI/VLSI IC process parameters monitoring , expert system 1−63041
ULSI/VLSI MCM, skin effect 1−68900
ultrahigh-speed HEMT LSI technology , logic and SRAM appls. 1−68315
ultrathin gate dielectric prep. by RTP in N_2O 1−44609
uni-directional cube-connected cycles for VLSI layout 1−75923
universal hardware modeller, software architecture 1−68131
universal voiceband modem, CMOS 5 V front end chip 1−58794
vacuum techniques in VLSI and semiconductor technology *(Polish)* 1−69261
validation using hierarchical coloured Petri nets 1−49973
VHDL, automatic verification of models 1−55157
VHDL, cct. and system modelling language *(French)* 1−68031
VHDL, introduction 1−55001
VHDL, VHSIC Hardware Description Language applicability, HDL survey 1−56290
VHDL appl. to chip level modelling, systematic approach 1−61836
VHDL at Raytheon 1−44832
VHDL in the design process 1−61835
VHDL-based CAD/CAE/CAT 1−61834
VHSIC chip design at Raytheon 1−44831
VHSIC technology, appl. in rotorcraft 1−47597
via free routing of permutation channels 1−49999
virtual time hierarchical VLSI simulator 1−49996
visual communications and image processing conf., Lausanne (1990) 1−48424
VLSI continued
visual information processing, conf., Orlando, USA (Apr. 1991) 1−75291
Viterbi decoder, parallel processing elements based 1−64310
VL82C310/311 CMOS chip solutions for systems based on PC/AT *(Italian)* 1−43972
VLSI, array CAD tools, cct. solns., phys. modelling, layout design 1−69744
VLSI, electromigration, noise meas. techniques 1−56304
VLSI, Joule-heating for inline monitoring of metal grain size and step coverage 1−44637
VLSI, new phase-shifting mask structure for positive resist process 1−77006
VLSI, rapid reliability assessment, books 1−56262
VLSI, systematic extraction of critical areas from IC layouts 1−69771
VLSI, target faults for min. partial scan path 1−77285
VLSI AI based placement system performance 1−55079
VLSI array, RNS, design techniques 1−68161
VLSI automatic test pattern generation, mixed level 1−56314
VLSI ccts., parallel implementation of circuit simulation 1−56244
VLSI cellular automata, theory and appls. 1−44871
VLSI circuit extraction on multiprocessor 1−61872
VLSI circuits, graphical system for hierarchical specifications and checkups 1−68084
VLSI complexity for 2D lattice computations 1−43720
VLSI defect/fault tolerance, conf., Tampa, FL (Oct. 1989) 1−67346
VLSI design-for-testability expert system for silicon compilers 1−77286
VLSI electromigration interconnection line certification, lifetime tests 1−77290
VLSI fabrication, SPC, CAM framework 1−56276
VLSI fault detect. and tolerance tradeoff eval. methodology 1−68419
VLSI high-speed systems, interconnection delay and crosstalk simulation 1−56293
VLSI k-d tree gridless maze routing 1−44873
VLSI maze routing on hypercubes 1−75826
VLSI memories: present status and future prospects 1−43950
VLSI multilevel coupled microstrip line interconnection crosstalk, losses 1−63010
VLSI network bridge for LANs 1−46633
VLSI package reliability, phys. testing 1−54529
VLSI packages, elec. charactn., time domain techniques 1−54528
VLSI phase shift mask pattern accuracy requirements and inspection technology 1−77008
VLSI process-gas distrib. systems, moisture test methods 1−69741
VLSI realisation, power measurement 1−75842
VLSI sorting networks without critical stages 1−49995
VLSI SRAM/TEG yield methodology 1−68374
VLSI synthesis systems, equational term rewriting 1−55148
VLSI synthesized designs, phys. design characts. 1−56289
VLSI systems design and modelling at register-transfer level 1−43890
VLSI testers architecture, test for designability 1−56321
VLSI to ULSI, subhalf micron technology 1−56251
VLSI vacuum process equipment, in-situ monitors 1−44529
VLSICAP 2.0S: a 2D simulator for linear and nonlinear capacitances 1−69710
voltage contrast imaging , fault detection by image processing 1−77279
volume visualization system, viewing and rendering processor 1−68426
wafer particle detection and identification system 1−77236
wafer scale integration comparison with hybrid ICs *(Czech)* 1−77241
wafer scale integration hypercube design 1−62225
wafer scale linear arrays, loop-based design/reconfig. 1−55073
wafer testing, fine pitch probe technology 1−63038
WASP, wafer-scale associative string processor, massively parallel processor 1−55259
WASP wafer-scale integration demonstrators , Massively Parallel Processors 1−55250
weighted random pattern generation for per-pin tester 1−72929
wet spin etcher for removal of backside depositions 1−56059
wiring layouts in the tri-hexagonal grid 1−56243
wiring overlap layouts for VLSI 1−77298
WSI, conference, London, Eng. (May 1991) 1−54362
WSI, IEEE 1149.1 serial test interface appl. 1−59323
WSI, international activity, UK development priorities 1−56324
WSI, mainstream technology for next decade 1−56325
WSI Associative Processor, architectural yield optimisation, structured approach 1−55258
WSI associative string processor, development 1−62211
WSI cube connected cycles network with bounded channel width, reconfig. 1−68421
WSI hypercube design, evaluation 1−68420
WSI memories, repair cost minimisation 1−62147
WSI modular packaging 1−67536
WSI research at South Florida Univ. 1−62210
WSI system architecture from fault-tolerance viewpoint *(Japanese)* 1−43990
WSI technology and products 1−69743
WSI technology rel. to signal processor architecture 1−68434
X-ray lithography for VLSI, beamline optics 1−44692
XTP, VLSI architecture implementation 1−64924
yield models, comparative study 1−69769
zero-defect VLSI CAD, microprogrammed architectures, functional approaches 1−43988
Al CVD layer for submicron VLSI metallisation 1−77276
Al alloys 1−76916
Al half-micron lines, thermal hillocks, reliability issue 1−76908
Al plasma etching, thin oxide charging current 1−69378
Al submicron contact filling technology for ULSI metallisation 1−76902
Al wiring, passivation film effects on electromigration 1−69423
Al/W via contact, electromigration under DC and AC conditions 1−76940
Al-Cu (0.5 wt.%) metal line interconnects, stress under passivation 1−49942
Al-Cu film electromigration, effect of N-containing underlayers 1−76942
Al-Cu interconnects stress void, sunken phase 1−76914
Al-Cu metallisation, electromigration of Cu-Al precipitate, obs. 1−76910
Al-Si metal electromigration damage under bidirectional and pulsed DC conditions 1−76909
Al-Si-Cu alloy metallisation , interaction with $MoSi_2$ 1−49811
Al-Si-Cu alloy reliable submicron via using high-temp. sputtering 1−76900
Al-Si-Cu contact step coverage quality, eval. using modulated refl. imaging 1−76950
Al-Si-Cu interconnections reliability, influence of Si content and $MoSi_2$ layer 1−69452
Al-Si-Cu patterning using 400 kHz RF ECR plasma etching 1−69405
Al-Si-Cu planarized metallization, reliability study 1−76947

VLSI continued
Al-based multilevel interconnection systems; stress induced void formation 1−76903
AlCu(1%) film electromigration, sputter deposition parameters effects 1−76944
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs$ lateral in-plane FET, FIB written 1−77115
AlN packages for VLSI technology, mech. aspects 1−54525
AlSi electromigration degrad. induced by geometry in narrow interconnects 1−76943
AlSi-Ti metallisation electromigration performance prediction using metal grain size distrib. 1−44636
$CoSi_2$ formation under passivating film of Mo or W 1−69454
Cu metallisation magnetron sputtering step coverage eval. 1−76915
Cu metallisation on parylene using Cr as adhesion promoter/diffusion barrier 1−76946
Ga ion projection lithography on dry resist 1−49976
GaAs IC technology, MSI-VLSI design appls. 1−56297
GaAs LSI buried p-layer fabrication process 1−62014
GaAs LSI digital cct., 0.4 μm process 1−69848
GaAs digital FET VLSI ccts., low power implemen. 1−76119
GaAs dynamic capacitively coupled domino logic gates 1−55110
GaAs gate arrays MB53 series *(Italian)* 1−49016
GaAs gigabit 5-highway OE-LSI chipset for interconnections 1−72623
GaAs high-speed systems, design methodology, CAD tools and architecture 1−77375
GaAs parallel multiplier, 16×16 bit, multi-chip package 1−68318
GaAs wafer, photolumin. charact. 1−62618
GaAs-based ICs, parasitic capacitances/inductances for multilevel interconnections 1−49963
GaAs-on-Si high performance technology and appls., review 1−56256
Mo 0.5 μm metalisation for first level interconnect 1−76913
MoSi film, high performance VLSI photomask 1−56102
Si bipolar V^3LSI, low temp., high-speed 1−50009
Si, conf., (1990) 1−54354
Si gate natural n-MOS transistors, pass transistor logic 1−69664
Si large diameter wafers, technical trends 1−49677
Si large diameter wafers, technical trends 1−44883
Si, magnetic Czochralski growth, growing conditions 1−54711
Si photoresist ashing-ion implantation interaction, statistical anal. 1−62824
Si, polycrystalline, etching for nanometer-scale features 1−56026
Si substrate properties, ULSI yield 1−49806
Si systems integration using CMOS VLSI/CAD tools 1−50021
Si thin films, microfabrication approach to mech. testing 1−69796
Si:O ion implantation and thin film form. 1−55939
Si-Cu VLSI metallisations, Ta-based diffusion barriers 1−69734
$Si-SiO_2$ system, carrier injection in VLSI/ULSI devices, review 1−49642
Si_3N_4/SiO_xN_y passivation films by SH_4 based PECVD, step coverage 1−76880
SiO_2 deposition by biased ECR CVD using TEOS and TMCTS 1−76953
SiO_2, dry etching with SF_6-based plasma, VLSI appl. 1−49972
SiO_2 planarization by chem.-mech. polishing, modelling for ULSI 1−76938
$Ti/CVD-WSi_x$/blanket-W structure for fine contact filling appl. 1−76740
Ti-AlCu-Ti, electromigration improvements 1−76906
TiN antireflection coating in submicron i-line lithography 1−76941
TiN barrier layers, advantages for ULSI processing 1−44634
TiN/Ti/Si interface characts., circular resistor test struct. 1−69447
$TiSi_2$, low-resistance, prep. and props. *(Czech)* 1−76890
TiW submicron metallisation, sputter deposition conditions/barrier props. 1−76949
TiW/AlSiCu metallisation scheme, void formation 1−76905
W CVD system, particle monitoring method 1−69456
W deposition by WF_6-based CVD, surface chemistry 1−49809
W sputtered films for X-ray masks, stress control and charactn. 1−44645

VM *see virtual machines*

VMOS integrated circuits *see MOS integrated circuits*

VMOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

V_2O_5-P_2O_5 semiconducting glasses *see amorphous semiconductors*

vocabulary
battlefield message traffic processing using natural languages 1−60471
language processing and speech translation at ATR Labs. 1−45766
speech recognition system assessment and database *(Japanese)* 1−64344

vocoders
see also speech synthesis
4.8 kbit/s CELP coder, real-time implementation 1−46690
8 kbps speech coder for digital cellular radio 1−46810
24 bit floating-point DSP *(Japanese)* 1−51330
400-b.p.s. speech coding algorithm, real-time implementation 1−52154
4800 b.p.s. self excited vocoder, real time implementation 1−52155
bi-filter LPC vocoder 1−45834
CELP speech coding at 16 kbit/s with low delay 1−64366
CSound music synthesis package, real-time version with sensing and control 1−65624
digital private mobile radio, air interface issues of digital trunking 1−46829
DPCM coding of spectral amplitudes without positive slope overload 1−52151
electronic music studio at Durham University, report of activities 1−65639
GSM, 6.55 kbit/s speech coder 1−45835
linear predictive speech compression systems, spectral envelope shifts correction 1−46688
LPC poles of speech, just noticeable differences expt. 1−45744
LTP based speech coders, pitch tracking algorithm 1−46811
mobile satellite channel, speech transmission, error protection 1−65277
multi-band excitation speech coder 1−52152
multiband LPC speech coding at 2.4 kbit/s 1−65076
phase, real-time, new techniques 1−65081
real-time logarithmic-frequency phase vocoder 1−47142
speech, regular pulse CELP coding, narrow band transmission 1−45833
speech coder, 6.5 kbps, self-/code-excited linear prediction 1−46692
speech coding, 4.8 kbit/s, multi-grid CELP coders 1−45832
speech coding, near-optimum LPC method 1−64373
speech compression, short-term temporal decomp. 1−64332
stochastic speech coders using CELP 1−78337
vector excitation coding, multi-band adaptive codebooks 1−45852
vector excitation homomorphic vocoder 1−52153

Vodafone *see cellular radio; radiotelephony*

voice *see speech*

voice coders *see vocoders*

voice communication
ATM network, video and voice traffic, statistical multiplexing 1−51728
ATM networks, bursty traffic, interdeparture processes 1−51740
automated gisting system 1−51339
automobile data communications system, TEPCO Hotline 1−81287
CDMA, rapid acquisition concept 1−65158
channel thermal noise distrib. uniformity improvement *(Russian)* 1−72428
coal mining underground communication, using fibre optics 1−65332
codec, ASIC for voice transmission and recording 1−71501
computer supported calls 1−72000
constrained-stochastic excitation coding of speech at 4.8 kb/s 1−51366
data transmission in Polish speech signal gaps *(Polish)* 1−72014
digital portable communications, speech coders 1−52308
digital speech transmission, state-of-the-art *(German)* 1−51332
Doppler multipath tolerant voice communication 1−79260
DS-SSMA local network, CDM-based protocol 1−64596
DSP integrated with codec, voice commun. appls. *(Spanish)* 1−76169
East Texas State Univ. database access with voice processing 1−51889
Europe, open network provision 1−51992
fiber optics in broadband bus architecture 1−59008
finite-buffered voice multiplexers, packet loss computation 1−51729
FIR and IIR voiceband channel equalisers, filter design 1−46139
FOCON/34−fiber optical network for voice and data 1−64929
GTE automated dispatch system 1−46520
IBCN, home appl. assessment 1−58564
IN, voice services concepts 1−72028
information retrieval via telephone keypad and voice 1−51911
information systems, telephone/computer integration 1−46512
input/output systems, eval. 1−64326
integrated voice and data network challenges 1−78818
integrated voice and data networks, design 1−78766
integrated voice-data system packet delay anal. 1−78710
integrated voice/data on CSMA/CD network, performance meas. 1−64864
integrated voice/data packet network optimal coding 1−46660
integrated voice/data token-ring LAN, design 1−72106
international packet transmission services *(Japanese)* 1−58486
ISDN, broadband, ATM, voice packetisation and compression 1−52117
ISDN speech and personal computer data communication *(German)* 1−72262
ISDN terminal equipment with advanced voice communication *(Japanese)* 1−72267
ISDN terminal equipment with voice communication 1−72271
ISDN voice data manager 1−72292
JS.NET satellite commun. and cct. switching *(Japanese)* 1−79274
KDD interoffice communication by overseas networks *(Japanese)* 1−78798
LAN, CSMA/CD, ISDN primary rate interface effects 1−64874
media resource controller, testing and results 1−46482
meteor burst communication system design and security 1−52363
microcellular radio, packet reservation multiple access 1−65245
mobile integrated voice-data services through power-limited satellite transponder 1−79230
mobile radio, idle-signal casting multiple access, speech packet protocol 1−46819
mobile robot operator voice communication, dialogue modelling 1−45845
mobile satellite channel, speech transmission, error protection 1−65277
multiband LPC speech coding at 2.4 kbit/s 1−65076
multimedia air defence communications 1−46481
multipoint packet voice commun., congestion control 1−71842
mux versus PBX, voice/data integration 1−65099
oceanic ATC voice communication, ETS-V expt. *(Japanese)* 1−73862
OSI-based network management systems 1−51972
packet communication, multipulse coding, speech quality eval. 1−71515
packet communication system, quality eval. and adaptive control 1−78775
packet voice communication, missing speech recovery 1−71537
packet voice multiplexer, selectively packet discarding control *(Japanese)* 1−58805
packetised, buffer problem, stochastic bounds 1−51853
pBX capabilities for the mid-1990s 1−72344
PBX for voice and data switching 1−46728
PBX user survey 1−71914
peak-to-RMS reduction of speech 1−45742
RBOCs vocalize operator services 1−46519
satellite multimedia networks, multiple access protocols 1−58428
satellite network, multimedia, integrated voice and data access 1−58930
self-routing switch-fabric chip for voice and data traffic, CMOS 1−79160
speech and signal transmission system using FDM *(German)* 1−65095
speech coding standard, PFS-1016, 4.8 kbit/s 1−51354
speech visualisation for hearing impaired *(Japanese)* 1−53278
speech/data telephone cable network technologies *(Italian)* 1−51987
status multiple access communication 1−64626
telephonic speech visualization for hearing impaired *(Japanese)* 1−53279
token ring networks, integrated voice/data protocol 1−64879
transmission channel losses, speech signal interpolation 1−51345
trunked mobile radio, single sideband transparent tone in band 1−46830
virtual private line service for financial industry 1−72027
virtual voice networks, perform. 1−51842
voice/data integration, role of digital exchanges, in India 1−52201
voice/data simultaneous transmission over single 64 kbit/s ISDN bearer channel 1−46678
VSAT voice networking approaches and market trend 1−72551
VSATs for rural telecommunications 1−72562

voice equipment
digital speech transmission and processing technology *(German)* 1−51333
high-speed voice band modem technology status and prospects *(Japanese)* 1−46715
HyperPhone voice document definition 1−58557
input/output systems, eval. 1−64326
intelligent network 1−64693
interfaces to information and help resources 1−64368
Korean monothongs recognition with neural nets 1−64376
NASA STS-41 Mission, voice recognition debut 1−45781
speech recognition, combined linear/nonlinear system *(Slovak)* 1−58037
Telenorma voice identifier module *(German)* 1−51331
vehicle with remote stereoscopic system, voice control 1−60489
voice-activated car audio system *(Japanese)* 1−79590

voice input *see speech recognition; voice equipment*

voice mail
automated voice messaging for hotel market 1−46529
HyperPhone voice document definition 1−58557
ISDN voice data manager 1−72292
mixed-media messaging, market forecast 1−46538
PC based voice mailing system 1−72037
Rainbow Pages community voice bulletin board 1−51907
telephone call processing and voice mail facility selection 1−78890
telephone message processing in business 1−72034
user preference, telecommunication services evaluation 1−46504
VSAT market competition *(German)* 1−72537

voice messaging *see voice mail*

voice synthesis *see speech synthesis; voice equipment*

Voigt effect *see magneto-optical effects*

volcanology
landslide and volcanic mud flow warning systems *(Japanese)* 1−53350
model based filtering procedure for tilt signal processing in volcanic areas 1−47634

volt-ampere meters
see also power measurement; wattmeters
No entries

Volta effect *see contact potential*

voltage *see electric potential*

voltage comparators *see comparators (circuits)*

voltage control
6-35 kV power system voltage control, statistical calcs. *(Russian)* 1−60575
10/0.23 kV power system voltage control, reactor-transformer cct. *(Russian)* 1−53513
12-pulse phase-controlled rectifier current source design 1−61090
500 kV line, metal oxide surge arresters 1−80662
3000 A voltage regulator/switch for battery power plant 1−74502
AC power source with AC/DC transfer control 1−59285
AC voltage controller with magnetic amplifiers and chokes 1−75950
AC voltage regulator, electronic transformer 1−48940
AC/AC power convertor with AC voltage switching regulator *(Japanese)* 1−61111
AC/DC/AC power convertors, zero voltage switched HF link 1−81037
Alberta-Saskatchewan DC power interconnection at McNeill 1−74084
arc furnace, flicker control, power system fluctuation control 1−67252
arc steel melting furnaces, voltage fluctuation compensation 1−75227
asynchronous generators, parallel operation synchroniser, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−66856
Celilo-Sylmar Pacific NW/SW Intertie, HVDC 1−80558
computer-grade elec. power, transients control 1−66566
cycloconvertors, forced commutated, voltage control method 1−74701
DC magnet power supply, dual converter, closed loop voltage regulation 1−81017
DC motor mine material transportation drives, microprocessor control 1−81393
DC-DC power convertors, nonlinear dynamical compensator design 1−61094
DC/AC HF PWM invertor, zero voltage switched 1−81033
DC/DC power convertors, dual active bridge, perform. charactn. 1−81041
DC/DC power convertors, quasi-resonant, flyback *(Japanese)* 1−74736
delta connected AC voltage controller, R-L load 1−60612
distribution networks, voltage/short-cct. current control anal. *(Russian)* 1−47819
electric vehicles, battery powered, variable speed drive appls. 1−48361
electronic device static charactn., interface ccts. *(Romanian)* 1−68192
EMS, closed loop reactive power control 1−66477
ferroresonant transformer, sinusoidal output voltage regulation *(Slovenian)* 1−68708
gas tungsten arc welding, gain scheduling microprocessor control 1−81383
gas tungsten arc welding, PC-based control 1−81382
gas turbine stabilisation, temp-control 1−60868
generator, voltage/pulse-phase control, computerised *(Russian)* 1−60942
generator automatic voltage regulators, model identification 1−60971
HV capacitor charging, power supply topologies 1−81104
HV/MV transformer substation in distrib. network *(Italian)* 1−81096
HVDC Sidney Converter Station, voltage control 1−80553
hybrid solar/diesel telecom. power supply, battery charge control 1−80825
Hydro-Quebec power transmission network (Canada), concepts of management *(French)* 1−53531
hydroelectric power stations, programmable controller-based digital control 1−60894
induction generators, isolation/auto-excitation operation control *(Spanish)* 1−74603
induction heating, series resonant inverter, SIT 1−81351
induction motor drives, phase/voltage control charcts. 1−81229
induction motor drives, start-brake optimal control method *(Russian)* 1−67138
induction motor drives, stator voltage control methods 1−54190
induction motor invertor voltage vector digital control scheme 1−53967
induction motor microprocessor-based voltage controller 1−74608
induction motors, doubly fed, characteristic torque *(Croatian)* 1−80911
interconnected power system, voltage level stabilisation by reactor *(Russian)* 1−53518
invertor voltage control using magnetic flux PWM method *(Japanese)* 1−61110
invertors, HF quasi-resonant, AC motor drive appls. 1−81236
invertors, multilevel, microprocessor PWM control, machine appls. *(Japanese)* 1−74737
invertors, series resonant, D-stabilisation methods anal. 1−54018
Iwatec M80 UPS, IGBT technology-based *(German)* 1−54017
lifting magnet microcomputer controlled power-supply *(Japanese)* 1−78098
line switching surge control, metal oxide surge arresters 1−80663
locomotives with convertors for freq. control of squirrel cage motors *(Russian)* 1−61325
MICREX-F500 thermal power station programmable controllers 1−60814
micro-hydro induction generators, voltage control scheme 1−53845
microhydro stations regulation using autoballast load 1−53830
motor currents, thyristorised voltage regulator supplied control *(Russian)* 1−60943
multi-terminal HVDC system concepts 1−80557
multioutput power supplies, output regulation *(German)* 1−48933
multiterminal HVDC systems, control, fault perform. 1−80560

voltage control continued
parallel processing inverter system 1−74712
phase shifters, voltage controlled, PLL-based designs *(Polish)* 1−76264
PMW CSI, AC motor current control appls. 1−66900
power convertor voltage control, semiconductor switch-based *(Hungarian)* 1−74681
power convertors, series resonant, optimal trajectory control strategy 1−81036
power convertors, series-resonant, transistor-based, control charcts. 1−74684
power system, SVC, auxiliary controls, perform eval. 1−53463
power system, TCR SVC, harmonics reduction 1−60606
power system control, improvements, CIGRE activities *(Russian)* 1−80465
power system load control, electrical heat storage-based 1−74049
power system microcomputer-based operator assistance system 1−53505
power system multiswing transient stability optimal centralized voltage control 1−47750
power system optimal voltage control using least squares 1−60599
power system stabilisation, fuzzy/optimal control 1−60532
power system stabilisers, fixed-parameter, robust designs 1−60561
power system static voltage stability index, approxn. method 1−74035
power system SVC thyristor-based, harmonics/voltage control problems *(Italian)* 1−53480
power system voltage and reactive power control *(German)* 1−47756
power system voltage collapse security control, SMES-based *(Japanese)* 1−74009
power system voltage control, expert system-based 1−60560
power system voltage control, probabilistic approach 1−66518
power system voltage control, reactive power/voltage security eval. *(Croatian)* 1−47759
power system voltage instability/reactive power control 1−74146
power system voltage regulation/reactive power compensation *(Croatian)* 1−80466
power system voltage stability, suboptical preventive control method 1−74037
power system voltage stability, suboptimal preventive control anal. *(Japanese)* 1−74012
power system voltage/reactive power control, sensitivity factors 1−60611
power system voltage/reactive power control expert system 1−74187
power systems, multimachine, voltage stability control system develop. *(Japanese)* 1−74101
power systems, voltage control improvement *(French, English)* 1−53472
power transmission line voltage control, corona losses 1−66578
pulse voltage stabiliser, state-space charcts. anal. 1−74686
PV power system battery charge controllers, perform. tests 1−74491
PV power systems, multivibrator/triport-based, optimum power control 1−80826
PWM converter control, computerised 1−81011
regulators, PWM switched, feedback control law design *(Chinese)* 1−75945
secondary cell battery chargers, digitally controlled 1−66909
servomotor motion control system, voltage/current loop funds. 1−53979
soft load limitation for MV networks *(Hungarian)* 1−47805
spacecraft battery charger systems 1−60273
spacecraft power convertors, current mode control modelling 1−66319
squirrel cage motor soft-starters, microprocessor-based, specification guide 1−66851
Stabilux voltage regulator for street lighting appls. *(Italian)* 1−54254
steam power plants, dynamic control response improvement *(German)* 1−53798
SVC for load bus voltage stabilisation 1−61155
synchronous generator optimal digital excitation control, power systems 1−53478
tapchanger transformer, control relays replacement 1−54007
thermal power plant ESPs, advanced controls 1−80740
turbogenerator pilot plant multivariable control 1−74562
VSI/CSI modulation algorithm, microprocessor-implemented 1−81032
Vyborg back-to-back HVDC converter station, voltage control 1−80555

voltage-controlled current sources *see active networks*

voltage-controlled oscillators *see variable-frequency oscillators*

voltage-controlled voltage sources *see active networks*

voltage controllers *see voltage regulators*

voltage distribution
see also electric breakdown; overvoltage; surface discharges; transients
EHV transformer winding insulation, voltage distrib. simulation *(Chinese)* 1−54003
electronically tuned HF/VHF helical antenna 1−57719
metal transmission lines, types and charcts. 1−64085
microstrip discontinuities, radiation loss charactn. 1−49166
polymer film surface resist. meas. 1−79889
resistor networks, random, multifractal charactn. 1−69988
superconductor networks, random, multifractal charactn. 1−69988

voltage dividers
see also autotransformers; potentiometers
feedback models reduce op-amp circuits to voltage dividers 1−62283
inductive, ratio standard, using series summation method 1−59613
inductive voltage divider, automation 1−68505
photomultiplier voltage divider networks, thick film resistors 1−49464
power freq. voltage ratio standard/calibration 1−59607
power transmission line current meas., fibre optic sensor-based *(German)* 1−74340
ratio meas. , bridges and self-calibration techniques 1−59611
resistance meas. instrument using window comparator and potential divider 1−47186
shielded HV resistive dividers, response time 1−53991
transformer with enhanced magnetic core , meas. appls. 1−61079
wideband, for kV nanosecond pulses 1−66942
Zener voltage standard calibration , using automated divider 1−59605
SF_6 switchboard, transient overvoltages meas. *(German)* 1−81074

voltage doubler rectifiers *see voltage multipliers*

voltage drop *see electric potential*

voltage-frequency converters *see voltage-frequency convertors*

voltage-frequency convertors
digital freq.-voltage conversion, quantisation time fluctuations 1−55270
ICs and appls. 1−62321
multichannel pulse analyser for electron spectroscopy 1−79648
programmable voltage-to freq. convertor , ECM appl. 1−49079

voltage measurement
see also potentiometers; voltmeters
1-1000 MHz range, automatic verification set 1−52936
3-phase induction motor computerised parameter determ. 1−61011
3-phase network on-line data acquisition system 1−53571
10 M Voltage Indicator, isolation type charge indicator *(Japanese)* 1−73188
15-400 kV acousto-optical voltage indicator *(Polish)* 1−59561
24 GHz Josephson array voltage standard 1−59597
220 kV radial transmission system with SVC 1−60638
AC, Metra tong meas. instruments with digital readout *(Czech)* 1−73174
AC calibrator range extenders 600 V/100 A 1−59275
AC parameters meas. by synchronous sampling 1−59362
AC power disturbance detector circuit 1−52784
AC power supply quality definition and meas. 1−66548
AC precise voltage meas. for electronic instrum. 1−52963
AC voltage etalons, accuracy improvements *(Polish)* 1−73212
AC voltage meas. standard design/calibration 1−59602
AC voltage meas. using thermal convertors 1−73210
AC-DC transfer using fast reversed DC 1−59601
AC-DC voltage transfer using multijunction thermal convertor 1−59599
AC/DC transfer using linear thermal transfer standard 1−59600
AF power bridge performance evaluation 1−59625
amplifiers, I-V output, digital meas., comparison with loudspeaker 1−52623
analogue test system design, errors minimisation 1−52726
autotransformer for electroacoustic transducer, corona inception voltage determ. 1−80986
bioelectric potential measurement on plant surfaces *(Japanese)* 1−73652
calibration automation, using 10 V Josephson array 1−59282
calibrator, adaptive internal calibration 1−59615
capacitor bank switching, circuit breaker restrike 1−81185
cathodic protection, potentials monitoring *(German)* 1−52964
communication signal propag. on 3-phase power lines 1−72401
DC potential readings for surface crack identification 1−59708
DC voltage calibration, Danish Josephson array system 1−59604
digital indicators, methodical errors estimation *(Russian)* 1−47738
digital metrology , standards *(Polish)* 1−52939
digital synchroniser, freq., voltage, phase shift meas. *(Russian)* 1−47327
distorted waveshape meas., analogue operating method *(Polish)* 1−79597
distribution cable tanδ meas. by potential transformer 1−74260
electric machine winding and conductor short circuit meas. *(German)* 1−48056
electric networks, nonsinusoidal voltage monitoring *(Russian)* 1−74338
electron beam tester: electron ray as a probe tip *(German)* 1−69000
EM precision meas., conf., Canada (1990) 1−54334
EMF of standard cells meas. , using Josephson array 1−59606
ESD simulator design and tip voltage on testing 1−70893
high-resolution AFM potentiometry 1−65873
HV, using superconducting cavity resonator 1−59610
HV expt. voltage doublers 1−68200
HV impulse meas. correction by adaptive filtering 1−52965
HV impulse tests using transient recorders, dynamic perform. 1−52934
HV pulse meas. system, Kerr effect based 1−65681
HV testing and meas. systems *(German)* 1−48531
HVDC power system parameter meas., IEEE guide 1−60731
IC fault detection by voltage contrast imaging image processing 1−77279
IC probing using UV, noncontact voltage meas. 1−63048
IC testing using electron beam, timing meas. error 1−63051
ICs, electron beam methods for test/inspect. *(Polish)* 1−69713
IF phase shift meters calibration 1−59565
induction motor drive, PWM inverter, output voltage meas. 1−81218
inductive component transient overvoltage meas. methods *(German)* 1−68704
Josephson array voltage calibration system , refrigerated Dewar 1−59284
Josephson array voltage standard at KSRI (Korea) 1−59281
Josephson array voltage standards, 1V, subnanovolt accuracy 1−72895
Josephson effect based, kilogram definition appl. 1−59262
Josephson juncs., volt. standards 1−72896
Josephson junction array voltage standard , accuracy improvement 1−59283
Josephson junction array voltage standard at ETL 1−59598
Josephson voltage standard, 1V/10V 1−59596
Josephson voltage standard, using biharmonic drive 1−59603
lighting arrester, valve type, under simulated ageing *(Slovak)* 1−74328
lightning detection, impulse voltage/current meas. transducer 1−79712
lightning impulse meas. using waveform acquisition system *(Chinese)* 1−47180
low-frequency Josephson-array voltage standard, microchip design 1−59684
mammography X-ray tube kV, meas. and routine checking 1−73628
microwave transceiver for HV remote sensing 1−65874
MOSFETs; small-geometry type, threshold voltage meas. method 1−49905
moving-coil balance, electrical/mechanical quantities relation 1−59251
plasma processing, NIST GEC reference cell 1−55800
PM synchronous motor, rotor position/speed determ. *(Japanese)* 1−60993
power freq. voltage ratio standard/calibration 1−59607
power supply quality measurement system, perform. and testing *(Russian)* 1−66641
power supply voltage meters, three-phase, principles and perform. *(Russian)* 1−53667
power system, harmonic disturbance source meas. 1−71155
power system harmonics, digital meas. 1−74000
power system oscillations damping, SVC control 1−60557
power system voltage asymmetry meas., phase shift compensation *(Russian)* 1−66643
power system voltage variations meas., PC-based *(German)* 1−53672
power transmission line fault locator design, PC-based 1−60735
preamplifiers used for LV meas., overvoltage protection 1−43796
quantum electrical standards, macroscopic quantum corrections 1−73213
radio receiver passband meas. , amplitude-freq. characts. determ. 1−59701
ratio standard, using series summation method 1−59613
remote A/D convertor for voltage signals *(Spanish)* 1−65673
resistors potential distrib. meas. , by electron-beam probe 1−62400
RMS meas. of VLF voltage 1−59614
rotary low thermal EMF switches , computer-controlled 1−55524
scanning force microscope surface photovoltage microscopy, semicond. charactn. 1−62752
self calibrating digital nanovoltmeter , DC reference standards appl. 1−59570
solar generators, computer controlled voltage and current measurement 1−48280
Space Shuttle distrib. network state estimation, computer-based 1−60281

voltage measurement continued
spacecraft power system state estimation, least squares algorithm 1−60280
square pulse, peak detector with accelerated charging 1−79685
SQUIDs, the Josephson effects and measurement 1−63238
standard, using Josephson 2D junctions 1−56746
standards for DC to 1 MHz range 1−59274
stroboscopic phase tracking system 1−79887
substations, 3-phase voltage meas. *(Dutch)* 1−54080
substations microprocessor-based load transient recorder 1−61145
superconducting multifilamentary wire, SQUID meas. of joint resist. 1−50149
superconducting wire joint resist. meas. using SQUID 1−56594
supply voltages anal., waveform distortions *(Spanish)* 1−53585
surface charge density profile meas., PC-based 1−65893
switching impulse voltage meas., sphere-gap method *(French, English)* 1−79880
synchronous machine equivalent cct. parameters, expt. eval. *(Russian)* 1−66846
thermal voltage convertors, RF-DC differences determ. 1−59608
three-phase network harmonics meas. 1−59704
transformer core enhancement 1−61079
transportable voltage standard , based on Hg battery 1−59609
Ultra-Zener portable IC , comparison with Weston cell 1−55039
variable speed drives, electrical meas. practices *(German)* 1−54177
VLF voltage standard from 0.01 to 50 Hz 1−59612
VLSI realisation, power measurement 1−75842
volt. determ. with PIB voltage balance 1−59264
voltmeter URE 2/3, voltage and freq. meas. 1−59566
VSWR microcircuit test fixture 1−61515
Zener voltage standard calibration , using automated divider 1−59605
Li/SO_2 secondary cell charactn., voltage fluctuation meas. 1−54112
$Li/SOCl_2$ secondary cell charactn., voltage fluctuation meas. 1−54112
SF_6 switchboard, transient overvoltages meas. *(German)* 1−81074
Si solar cell arrays, air temp. effects on perform. 1−47971
SiO_2 thin films in capacitors, HV stress meas. 1−44192

voltage multiplier rectifiers *see voltage multipliers*

voltage multipliers
see also potential transformers
HV expt. voltage doublers 1−68200
$Nb/AlO_x/Nb$, fast single quantum voltage multiplier 1−55132

voltage quadrupler rectifiers *see voltage multipliers*

voltage reference diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*

voltage regulation *see voltage control*

voltage regulator diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*

voltage regulators
see also voltage control
AC voltage controller with magnetic amplifiers and chokes 1−75950
AC voltage regulator, electronic transformer 1−48940
analogue IC design and appls., book 1−67417
auto-tuning PID controller, optimal, on synchronous generator, online eval 1−48086
avionics power-by-light power supply 1−60213
bipolar low-voltage, micro-power 1 A switching regulator 1−55037
brushless generators, microprocessor based excitation control system 1−53924
controller characts. for stability of supply *(Japanese)* 1−74723
DC emergency power supply, computer-monitored *(Japanese)* 1−54041
DC power supply step-up switching regulator design 1−55030
DC/DC convertors, series regulator and switched mode types *(German)* 1−43766
delta connected AC voltage controller, R-L load 1−60612
generator automatic voltage regulators, model identification 1−60971
HV five-range regulated supply 1−48946
hybrid solar/diesel telecom. power supply, battery charge control 1−80825
invertors, series resonant, D-stabilisation methods anal. 1−54018
level-shifted and voltage-reduced 0.5 μm BiCMOS circuits 1−55081
linear ccts. for battery-powered devices *(German)* 1−61946
LV DC transistor regulator, HF zero voltage commutation 1−74690
monolithic power switching regulator L296, description *(German)* 1−61953
motor currents, thyristorised voltage regulator supplied control *(Russian)* 1−60943
on-chip voltage reduction technique for digital systems 1−55082
phase regulation of heater power, effective temp. maintenance range expansion 1−48941
piezoelectric-semiconductor voltage regulator , using 1114EU1 IC 1−48945
power convertors, switching, discrete time-domain digital simulation 1−61125
power electronics, computer appls., conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Aug. 1988) 1−54348
power supplies, secondary, ferroresonance cct.-based design *(Russian)* 1−48155
power supply voltage regulator IC/battery system design 1−48944
power system stabilisation, fuzzy/optimal control 1−60532
pulse voltage stabiliser, state-space characts. anal. 1−74686
PWM pulse voltage stabiliser, local stability *(Russian)* 1−55028
PWM switched, feedback control law design *(Chinese)* 1−75945
reference voltage supply using parallel regulator 1−48947
SRICs, switching-regulator ICs, volume appls. 1−68189
Stabilux voltage regulator for street lighting appls. *(Italian)* 1−54254
switching regulator design, demo boards and software 1−48929
switching regulator fundamentals and control circuitry 1−48949
synchronous generator adaptive voltage/excitation controllers 1−80873
synchronous generator excitation/power system automatic controls tuning 1−53933
synchronous generator self-tuning voltage regulator design 1−53953
tapchanger transformer, control relays replacement 1−54007
thyristor-based power supply for Cu vapour laser 1−75949
turbogenerator excitation, self-tuning voltage regulator 1−60997
UPS, machine-rectifier system-based 1−74692
zero-drop voltage regulator with power MOSFET *(German)* 1−75952

voltage stabilizers *see voltage regulators*

voltage transformers *see potential transformers*

voltage transients *see transients*

voltammetry (chemical analysis)
see also polarography
amperometric gas detection cells, enhanced selectivity, LPSV 1−73042
electrodeposit, fibrous metal-carbon electrodes, cathodic clogging 1−66949

voltammetry (chemical analysis) continued
voltammetry, SQUID magnetometry applied as a non-invasive electroanalytic chemical technique 1−59754
$SOCl_2$ reduction at glassy C cathodes in Li-$SOCl_2$ cells 1−81115

voltmeters
see also digital voltmeters; potentiometers
1-1000 MHz range automatic verification set 1−52936
DC nanovoltmeter, SQUID-based, quantum Hall resist. meas 1−59648
power supply voltage meters, three-phase, principles and perform. *(Russian)* 1−53667
quartz crystal resonators/oscillators, thermal hysteresis determ. 1−77424
SQUID, multifilamentary wire joint resist. meas. 1−50149
SQUID, supercond. wire joint resist. meas. 1−56594
surface charge density profile meas., PC-based 1−65893
URE 2/3, for 0.02 Hz to 30 MHz 1−59566
VLF voltage standard from 0.01 to 50 Hz 1−59612

volume compandors *see compandors*

volume control
No entries

volume control (gain) *see gain control*

volume diffusion *see diffusion in solids*

volume measurement
artery inner volume determination from roentgenogram 1−66164
Avogadro constant expt., volume/density meas. 1−59309
calibration tables for horizontal cylindrical containers dimensions 1−53044
cardial ventricle volume automated anal. from 2D MRI data 1−73634
echocardiographic image sequences, left ventricular volume assessment *(French)* 1−73625
ferrokinetics and erythropoiesis meas., computerised system 1−73616
optical measurement of abdominal vol. change 1−73637

vortex flow (superconductivity) *see flux flow*

vortex lattice pinning *see flux pinning*

vortex state (superconductivity) *see mixed state*

voting circuits *see majority logic*

VPE *see vapour phase epitaxial growth*

VS *see virtual storage*

VSA regulators *see rotating amplifiers*

VSAT *see satellite ground stations*

VTR *see video tape recorders*

wafer-scale integration *see VLSI*

wages *see salaries and wages*

waiting line theory *see queueing theory*

Walsh functions
see also encoding; filtering and prediction theory; signal processing
A/D convertor testing using Walsh transform 1−59363
computer circuits checking by Walsh and Fourier transformations 1−75994
digital signal system effective spectral width estimate *(Russian)* 1−71648
fast transform list algorithm for maximal element location 1−45965
hybrid transform method for analysis/synthesis of speech 1−78328
hypercube, n-dimensional, Walsh functions 1−57957
speech recognition, Walsh linear coding, development and appl. 1−45772
transistor ccts., anal. using single-term Walsh series 1−68025
Walsh-Paley transforms, fast, algorithms 1−64387

warehouse automation
radio data communication, factory appls. 1−46833

warm rolling *see hot rolling*

warm working *see hot working*

warning systems *see alarm systems*

waste disposal
see also radioactive waste
32 MW waste-to-energy combined cycle CHP plant design 1−60871
battery develops., conf., London, UK (Oct. 1990) 1−61441
battery disposal & recycling, European standards 1−66948
battery disposal safety, problems and standards 1−66947
Eastern Europe, nuclear power and fuel cycle survey 1−60766
electric utility noncombustion waste management options 1−66493
fluidised bed boilers, biomass, waste fuels 1−60852
LWR nuclear power plant waste, German treatment experience *(German)* 1−47892
microwave cct. manufacture, waste treatment installation 1−67482
Niederaichbach nuclear power station dismantling *(German)* 1−74381
PCB, PCDF/PCDD anal., EPRI workshop 1−66893
PCB manufacture, dry-film waste treatment 1−44335
PCB manufacture, waste treatment overview 1−67483
sewage sludge thermal treatment, by ohmic heating 1−75252
thermal power stations, zero discharge concepts, India 1−66752
thermal power stations solid waste/coal cofiring technology 1−80741
wet industrial wastes, gasification, gas fuel production 1−60756
CdTe solar cells, health and safety issues 1−74986
H_2S waste treatment using microwave plasma dissociation 1−67285
Ni-Cd secondary cells, recycling methods & standards 1−66976
Pb-acid battery recycling plant (UK) 1−66975

waste-to-energy power plants
32 MW waste-to-energy combined cycle CHP plant design 1−60871
60 MW refuse incineration power plant project (USA) 1−60829
75 MW Tacoma power plant (USA), FBC retrofit project 1−60835
economic/environmental improvements of thermal power plants *(Czech)* 1−74394
environmental regulation in US 1−60851
EPRI conf., municipal waste to energy plant 1−66739
household waste incineration, heating systems and cogeneration *(French)* 1−80751
municipal refuse-fired power plant, biomass assisted 1−47932
problems in steam power stations, solns. 1−47936
refuse incineration power plants, flue gas cleaning *(German)* 1−53785
solar/thermal refuse incinerator system, parametric study 1−47931
solid waste/coal cofiring technology 1−80741
W H Allen steam turbines, blade path CAD 1−74403
FeNiCr power plant component material, props. and appls. *(German)* 1−80789

watches *see clocks*

water boilers *see boilers*

water conditioning *see water treatment*

water cooling towers *see cooling towers*

water pollution
see also water pollution detection and control
fuel cell power plants, environmental impacts 1−60922
Gulf of Gaeta, circulation modelling and Landsat TM obs. 1−80375
power station cooling towers, legionella risk assess. *(German)* 1−80764
river tributaries confluence, pollution zones calc. 1−80806
thermal power plant water quality meas., computer-controlled *(Chinese)* 1−80746

water pollution detection and control
see also water treatment
conference, London, UK (Apr. 1991) 1−43386
district heating plant cooling water supply design *(German)* 1−53781
fibre optic sensor, differential-absorption 1−52890
fibre optic sensors appl. 1−52891
flow optrodes for chemical analysis 1−52884
Lake Baikal water ecological state monitoring 1−66386
LIDAR fluorosensor for environmental diagnostics 1−73927
marine pollution, airborne remote sensing system 1−60425
oil spills in North Sea, radar and radiometry study 1−47213
remote Raman spectrum sensing by laser 1−53396
sensors for water monitoring, design and selection 1−80385
sewer effluent monitoring system, SMUG, Genie 9900 1−73926
surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy, waste monitoring 1−47658
thermal power stations, zero discharge concepts, India 1−66752
through-flow cooling, environmental consequences minimisation *(Slovak)* 1−74393
US flowmeters, insensitive to suspended solids 1−47235
Ge-^{252}Cf probe for in situ prompt γ-ray anal. of lakewater 1−60426
NH_3 monitoring using fibre optic sensor 1−59497

water purification *see water treatment*

water supply
see also dams
district heating plant cooling water supply design *(German)* 1−53781
HAWT pump, design, develop., Gaza Strip 1−48412
hydropower, dams and water supply, future needs 1−66660
instrumentation/control/automation in UK water industry 1−58573
lifting pumps, digital starting/braking control 1−48405
pumping system design with solar array field 1−48406
PV water pumping system, perform. anal. 1−48408
seedling nursery, data mgt./meas./control system 1−59752
solar power for water pumping and desalination 1−47962
solar water oscillation pumps for rural water supply 1−48407
wind turbines, compressed air storage 1−48411
wind/electric pumping system, perform. 1−48410
Zambezi river mgt., using IRIS interactive computer support system 1−74462

water treatment
see also desalination
Caterpillar gensets for sewage treatment site CHP 1−75253
DRAM product manufacture, water purity 1−69753
energy conserving process for wastewater treatment 1−61398
instrumentation/control/automation in UK water industry 1−58573
mine drainage treatment and ferrite sludge appl. *(Japanese)* 1−75259
PCB manufacture, waste treatment overview 1−67483
semiconductor DI water polishing loops, TOC removal, system interactions 1−56063
sewage plant, combined PV, wind and biogas system, Fehmarn Island 1−48409
sewage sludge thermal treatment, by ohmic heating 1−75252
sewage/water treatment, elec. equipment and instrumentation 1−54286
sewage/water treatment integrated control system 1−54287
sewage/water treatment works, computerised control/instrumentation *(Japanese)* 1−81391
Shitamachi Sewerage Treatment Plant substation control 1−54288
water purification for semiconductor fabrication, bacterial growth aspects 1−69307

water trees *see electric breakdown*

watthour meters
see also power measurement
digital three-phase microprocessor controlled design 1−59572
electrical energy meas. system, computer-based *(Russian)* 1−53673
electricity meter reading automation, R&D efforts (Japan) 1−53665
electromechanical watthour meter registers, ANSI standard 1−60732
electronic kWh for households *(German)* 1−53664
intelligent multifunction watthour meters for large consumers 1−66647
NIST transport standard 1−59301
power measurement, quasi-instantaneous meter cct. anal. *(Polish)* 1−59623
standards, calibration *(Japanese)* 1−65830
test equipment, GUI *(Japanese)* 1−65831
test equipment, hand terminal for data input *(Japanese)* 1−65832
transducers, load management automation *(Chinese)* 1−52762

wattless power *see reactive power*

wattmeters
see also power measurement; volt-ampere meters
AF power bridge performance evaluation 1−59625
AF power meter calibration, international comparison 1−59289
digital wattmeter, circuitry, operation, perform. *(Spanish)* 1−65836
digital wattmeter, consumer load management 1−60736
electricity metering using pulse recorders, standard 1−74345
harmonic-polluted power circuit meas. by digital meter 1−60728
loudspeaker unit power indicator *(German)* 1−65587
thermal, with sampling control/analogue feedback 1−59573
voltage and transconductance amplifiers for wattmeter standard *(Japanese)* 1−43790

wave analysers
see also spectral analysers; transient analysers
A/D, graphical programming language for CAMAC/GPIB 1−79634
AC inductive magn. meas. on supercond., digital system 1−72965
ISDN transceiver with linear echo cancellation, analogue test 1−58741
One AC comparator for waveforms difference detection 1−59340
optical multichannel detectors, spectroscopic ellipsometry appl. 1−72966
Tektronix signal analyser using Fourier methods *(Italian)* 1−65678
WAVES simulation and tester system 1−52713

wave digital filters
acoustic echo cancelling, realtime expts. 1−52166
design, using modified series and parallel adaptors 1−55304
DSP implementation of lattice filters 1−44092
finite arithmetic implementation 1−44082
integration of partial differential equations 1−61649
multidimensional reactance multiport synthesis for wave digital filters 1−62304
multirate, time-domain anal. 1−44074
parallel form for arbitrary transfer charcts. 1−44084
PDE numerical integration using WDF principles 1−64427
QMF bank, modified recursive using all pass sections 1−55303
simultaneous amplitude and phase approximation for lumped and sampled filters *(Hungarian)* 1−43750
subband coding of images, use of WDF banks 1−58163
synthesis based on extracting two-wire lines 1−55310
wave digital filters, pipelinable, synthesis, scatt. matrix factorization *(Japanese)* 1−76255

wave equations
see also Schrodinger equation
directed radiation beams, diffr. effects 1−70974
EM absorbing boundary conditions improvement, spatial network method *(Japanese)* 1−70998
EM wave eqn., approx. soln. 1−57423
FEL, high-current, strong-field, macroparticle model 1−63776
FEL time-evolution operator , mode dynamics 1−63791
FEL with longitudinal wiggler and finite axial mag. fields 1−77924
free electron lasers, nonlinear wave prop. 1−45365
ionosphere, stratified, wave eqn. approx solns. and errors 1−71034
localized waves in complex environments 1−70976
nonlinear guided modes and spatial solitons, linear approx. 1−70782
optical waveguides, approximate scalar wave eqn. soln. 1−70134
parabolic approx./Fourier split-step method, EM propag. 1−50943
parabolic wave eqn. solns. comparison , integrated optics appl. 1−50393
pulse distortion in nonuniform dispersive plasma 1−57548
reduces wave eqn. with multiple spatial scales, comparison of analytical and numerical methods 1−67724
semiconductor rib wave guides, finite difference modelling 1−70135
waveguide layer higher order mode interaction 1−71246

wave power generation
see also wave power plants
alternative energy source development 1−66778
backward-bent duct system, self-propelled 1−74465
inshore wave power resource, US probes 1−53394
Mighty Whale wave energy convertor 1−53855
offshore wave energy devices 1−53852
oscillating water column-air turbine, control method 1−60901
potential, India, east coast 1−53853
renewable energy, environmental impact, book 1−61424
Renewable energy conf. Reading, UK (Sept 1990) 1−43370
renewable energy resources, technical overview 1−66658
UK wave energy programme future 1−74464

wave power plants
alternative energy source development 1−66778
oscillating water column, demonstration plant, Azores 1−53854
oscillating water column device, control in random seas 1−74463
oscillating water column-air turbine, control method 1−60901

wave propagation
see also acoustic wave propagation; electromagnetic wave propagation
conference on computational physics, Boulder, USA, (June 1990) 1−48415
nonuniform media, ray trajectory representation in expanded parameter space 1−45511

wave scattering *see scattering*

waveform analysis
see also spectral analysis
active noise control using waveform equalisation *(Japanese)* 1−76252
asymptotic waveform evaluation for timing analysis 1−75929
atrial electrograms, retrograde activation recognition, correl. waveform anal. 1−80195
automatic equaliser for data transmission *(Japanese)* 1−79146
binarization of engineering drawing, waveform patterns of lines *(Japanese)* 1−71812
biomedical signal analysis system, multiprocessor environment *(French)* 1−47502
data acquisition system, 1 GHz for repetitive waveforms 1−59328
digitisation error modelling, near Nyquist limit 1−72968
ECG, adaptive filtering appl.: noise cancellation, arrhythmia detect. 1−80189
ECG, automatic anal. program: DECGAP 1−73664
ECG, cardiac transplant recipients, beat-by-beat anal. 1−66215
ECG, ST-T change anal. algorithms, annotated database 1−80196
ECG anal. and teaching , expert system 1−73665
equalisation for FM distortion canceller *(Japanese)* 1−79484
equalisation for TV and radio receivers *(Japanese)* 1−79483
equalising techniques, theory and trends *(Japanese)* 1−78411
generalised maximum likelihood algorithm in 2D space, adaptive realisation 1−58068
HF FMICW ocean radar, waveform switching effects *(Japanese)* 1−80380
HF FMICW radar 1−79421
IC testing by picosecond electro-optical probe 1−69776
IC testing using electron beam, timing meas. error 1−63051
Leader 5871 waveform monitor/vectorscope 1−79832
lightning impulse meas. using waveform acquisition system *(Chinese)* 1−47180
linear RC circuits , waveform relaxation 1−61931
linear systems charactn., time-domain method 1−59255
multi-input waveform automatic measuring system enhances efficiency 1−65649
nonlinear network meas. method using high order sampling ADC *(Japanese)* 1−73244
optical multichannel detectors , spectroscopic ellipsometry appl. 1−72966
PAM-FM TV transmission waveform distortion anal. 1−65488
Panasonic VP 8540 A video analyzer *(Italian)* 1−79646
parallel circuit simulation with waveform relaxation-waveform relaxation Newton algorithm 1−68097
power/load parameters analysis 1−59626
radar and sonar frequency hop code synthesis by hit array formalism 1−52472
S/N meas., jitter effects 1−73246

waveform analysis continued
spread spectrum waveforms, PSK and FH, ambiguity surface and multi-access 1−51317
surface meas. of timber products , optical method 1−59719
tachyarrhythmias detect., intracardiac electrograms anal. 1−80199
time-domain device modelling, meas. bandwidth effect 1−55462
time-domain reflectometry, homomorphic deconvolution 1−59691
video equipment, waveform equalisation appl. *(Japanese)* 1−79524
VLSI interconnects, asymptotic waveform evaluation 1−69784
WAVES simulation and tester system 1−52713

wavefront-reconstruction imaging *see holography*

wavefront reversal (optical) *see optical phase conjugation*

waveguide antennas
see also microstrip antennas
92-GHz dual-polarised integrated horn antennas, design 1−71327
active phased arrays, EHF signal distrib. techniques 1−71335
antennas and applied electromagnetics, conf., Winnipeg (1988) 1−61433
aperture antenna direction patterns, spherical cover effects 1−51193
beam waveguide antenna metallic tube anal. 1−64161
beam waveguide multireflector antenna, physical optics anal. 1−64162
beam waveguides, amplitude and phase shaping effects 1−64142
beam waveguides, dual offset shaped reflector beam shaping 1−64160
biconical horn antenna with oblique edges, radiation field 1−57761
circular dielectric grating antenna, Brewster angle effect 1−57717
circularly polarised waveguide element for DBS antenna arrays 1−57948
circularly-polarised slotted waveguide array, matching slot pair 1−57873
compact and directive transient antennas 1−57697
corrugated dielectric antenna for mm appl. 1−71313
corrugated horn, MM-wave feed for outdoor compact range 1−64235
design notes, book 1−67327
dielectric rod antenna with 2-layered rectangular cross section *(Japanese)* 1−71310
dielectric slab waveguide modes scattering by screen 1−51055
dual band coaxial feedhorn design 1−57781
dual-band/wide-illum.-angle feed horns, design 1−57782
elliptical and rectangular dielcore horns for reflector antenna 1−57783
elliptical corrugated horn, for satellite appl. *(Japanese)* 1−64234
EM radiators using microstrip tapers 1−57684
ETS-VI satellite antenna, design *(Japanese)* 1−52339
focused near-field adaptive nulling, expt. investig. 1−57832
four-port crossover cct., cross-slot antenna feed appl. 1−49180
grooved guide, open end radiation, calc. and tests 1−49170
H-Horn annular phase array, deep tumors heating 1−73690
H-horn annular phased array hypothermia system for tumours 1−60136
horn, elec. fields, from cylindrical near-field meas. 1−57683
horn, triple-mode, optimum mode conversion coeffs. *(Japanese)* 1−64233
horn antenna, low side-lobe level, design 1−51112
horn antenna, phase-pattern and phase center meas. 1−57795
horn antenna with suppressed sidelobe level 1−57722
horn antennas with impedance walls, anal. 1−57792
horn feed, for satellite Ku band multi-function antenna 1−64172
horn feeds, elliptical dielcore, propag. and radiation props. 1−57943
hyperthermia, interstitial applicator with coaxial ring slots 1−60149
integrate MM wave tapered slot antennas and arrays, review 1−57695
integrated horn antennas imaging array 1−57818
leaky-wave antenna, dielectric-inset waveguide, anal. 1−64111
leaky-wave antenna based on V-groove guide for EHF 1−71286
leaky-wave antennas, radiation pattern prediction 1−64222
linearly tapered slot antenna, parametric study 1−51092
low sidelobe dual-beam antenna with high cross-over level, design 1−78219
maser/Vlasov antenna mode convertor 1−62541
metallised dual dielectric loaded horn 1−51114
mm-wave antennas, high performance, appls. 1−78202
MM-wave slotline antenna for integrated commun. system 1−64177
monopulse feed system for increased tracking accuracy of space-fed radar 1−79435
multimode horn, dielec. loaded, feed for refl. antenna 1−57942
multimode horn, dielec. loaded, feed for reflector antenna 1−57944
mutual coupling meas., time domain anal. 1−59346
near field meas. with minimum perturbation 1−57730
Olympus radiometer at Eindhoven Univ. of Technology 1−78218
omnidirectional antennas with vertical polarisation, design 1−57875
open waveguide antenna RCS and screen scatt., computer code 1−57842
open-ended waveguide radiating into stratified media 1−78181
phase centre definition by holographic wavefront recording 1−45595
phased antenna array, pattern control 1−71334
phased antenna arrays, waveguide-horn elements , resonance 1−71347
phased arrays, plane, coaxial waveguide radiator charcts., calc. 1−51163
planar array of printed slots, microstriplines excited 1−64221
planar waveguide array, dielec. coated, T-wave excited 1−71346
planar waveguide array, dielec. layer coated, excitation 1−71348
pyramidal horn antennas, near field patterns, anal. 1−71295
Radarsat SAR slotted waveguide arrays, design and characterisation 1−57912
radial line slot antenna, single-layer, for DBS reception 1−57913
radial line slot antennas, single-layered, slot design 1−57874
RCS of reflector antennas and feed horns 1−51140
rectangular aperture, emission of steady-state noise signal 1−45588
rectangular dielcore horns, propag. and radiation charcts. 1−78196
rectangular dielectric horns, radiation charcts. 1−51111
rectangular horn elements, for array appls., comparison 1−57849
rectangular horn-elements for antenna array appls. 1−71324
rectangular waveguide arrays, broad wall slots 1−55347
reflector antennas, dual-band primary feed, design 1−57786
RF sensor, off-focus, monopulse pattern forming *(Japanese)* 1−64198
ridged horn antennas, time domain and IR anal. 1−51125
RTD oscillator using slot-coupled open resonator 1−44142
S-band phased array, broadband antenna element 1−57916
SAR slotted waveguide array antenna 1−51183
satellite horn array feeds, mode matching anal. 1−51200
satellite TV antenna mounts and feed horns 1−51197
sectoral horns, matching improvement 1−57725
simulated corrugated feed horn antenna 1−57787
single layered radial line slot antenna design for DBS reception 1−78235
single slotted array achieves multimode performance 1−71338
slot antennas fed by circular waveguides 1−57778
slot array, anal. using near fields 1−57914
slot array, dual-spiral, triplate transmission line fed 1−64218
slot array, feeding waveguide coupling effects 1−57938

waveguide antennas continued
slot array in rectangular waveguide, design 1−57872
slot arrays, internal higher order mode coupling 1−64191
slot arrays, scatt. and radiation, subarray dilation method 1−64211
slot coupled T-junction between rect. and circular waveguides, scatt. coeffs. 1−55358
slot coupling and scattering 1−57779
slot radiator feeding parallel plate polariser anal. 1−64192
slot receiving antenna, vector effective length 1−64144
slots, mutual coupling calculation and multipole expansion 1−57876
slotted arrays, second order beams reduction using baffles 1−57911
slotted waveguide antenna array design with parasitic polarisation suppression 1−45610
spiral slotted rectangular waveguide radiator, focussing props. *(Japanese)* 1−51068
Thorn EMI compact 24 horn linear array 1−51172
time-domain finite volume-method, antenna and array problems soln. 1−57690
tracking radar, four-horn monopulse design, feed 1−71362
wideband polarimetric RCS-antenna measurement 1−51126
X-band Vlasov antenna, reflector design 1−57784
GaAlAs tapered waveguide antennas 1−64135

waveguide attenuators
frequency depend., design for broadband microwave ccts. 1−55362
microstrip microwave attenuator, nonreciprocal, elec. controllable 1−55373
radial line structs. for broadband microwave cct. appls. 1−68543
variable waveguide attenuator design and construction *(Russian)* 1−68547
GaAs MMIC digital attenuators and phase shifters, mfg. technology, yield 1−76340

waveguide components
see also circulators (microwave); directional couplers; optical waveguide components; strip line components; waveguide attenuators; waveguide couplers
bandpass filter, waveguide and insulator links based 1−49114
branching filter, dielec. multilayer thin film, optimum design *(Japanese)* 1−62345
broadband phase shifter using coupled ribbed dielectric lines 1−55372
ceramic superconductor HF technological appl. *(German)* 1−62381
conducting post in rect. waveguide anal. 1−76279
CPW discontinuities for filter appls., charactn. 1−55340
CPW probes/terminations for on-wafer meas. appl., charcts. 1−68551
CPW standard set for MMIC on-wafer testing, develop./errors 1−68677
cylindrical resonators, theory, electrodynamics nonlinear eigenvalue problems 1−76284
E-plane T-junction freq. standard appl., asymmetry correction 1−59278
external waveguide mixer, use in microwave spectrum analyser 1−52751
filters, PC inserts 1−76289
four-part-in-phase power divider charcts. *(Polish)* 1−62343
four-port crossover cct., cross-slot antenna feed appl. 1−49180
frequency scanning antennas, waveguide delay lines 1−57947
GTEM cell, loaded tapered rectangular waveguide config., anal. 1−44115
high-power magnetron power combining phase control of crossed-field devices 1−62556
high-T_c supercond. microwave technology for space appls. 1−44170
high-T_c supercond. space expt., possive MM-wave devices 1−44169
HTSSE, high temp. supercond. space expt. 1−49219
hybrid coupled power combiner, 3 dB, nonlinear anal. 1−62344
hybrid-integrated gate for MM range 1−68541
IMPATT oscillator, W-band pulsed, freq. response 1−68592
Ka-band multiplexer for ETS-VI satellite *(Japanese)* 1−58929
ladder type microwave power divider/combiner , design *(Japanese)* 1−44135
metal-finned waveguide resonators, 3D anal. methods 1−55357
metal-inserted E-plane waveguide band-pass filters, computer-aided anal. *(Korean)* 1−62340
microwave devices, algorithm for diffraction problems soln. 1−44130
MM-range devices, dielec. waveguides based , review 1−68594
MM-wave balanced orthomodal mixer 1−55369
MM-wave diode mounting structs., CAD 1−44181
MM-wave HEMT amplifier for NDW ICs 1−68586
MM-wave image line modulator, laser induced hot carriers 1−49187
MM-wave technology, developments ad trends 1−55384
mm/sub-mm wave components and high-temp. superconductors 1−68567
mode convertors for 28 GHz electron cyclotron heating 1−44122
multiband high-power matched and decoupled dividers for antenna array excitation 1−45628
multimode superconducting cavity for UHF energy storage 1−62338
open-ended waveguide cavities, HF EM scatt. 1−50934
optically controlled devices, parameter meas., 36-50 GHz 1−55374
perforated plate lens for millimeter quasi-optical systems 1−68531
power combiner, solid-state quasi-optical 1−68537
power dividers, 3-dB, perform. charcts. study, computer based 1−44126
quarter-wave resonator circuits expand range of phase shifters 1−76291
ribbed-dielectric line and several devices based on it 1−44128
ring hybrid and power divider using lumped cct., miniaturisation *(Korean)* 1−76280
rotor-type waveguide summing-switching devices 1−49182
S-parameters, basic concepts and matching theorems , book contrib. 1−45577
satellite TV, installation and repair, book 1−67337
slab waveguide step discontinuities, radiation loss 1−78182
slot line microwave dielec. permittivity sensor 1−72995
submillimetre wave technology in terahertz region 1−76303
symmetrical iris in a surface-wave line 1−49196
tapered waveguide cutoff filters, props. *(Japanese)* 1−44134
tapered waveguides in multistage connection cct., anal. *(Japanese)* 1−44133
TE-to-X mode anal. of corrugated waveguide circular polarisers 1−57635
TM_{01} circular to TE_{10} rectangular waveguide mode converter 1−49202
tunable microwave and MM-wave band-pass filters, overview 1−49183
UHF filters, parallel channels detuned cavities based 1−49116
V-band wafer probe with CPW tip, design/develop. 1−68552
wideband phased power dividers with one isolating resistor 1−68539
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-T_c supercond. CPW filter 1−55399

waveguide connectors *see waveguide couplers*

waveguide couplers
see also directional couplers; optical couplers
anisotropic slab waveguides, step junctions, far-field radiation 1−71241
branch-line couplers, design using imped./admit. invertors 1−62342
branch-line type power divider for SSPA of satellite *(Korean)* 1−68542

waveguide couplers continued
channelised coplanar to rectangular waveguide post and slot couplers 1−49178
circular corrugated waveguides, mode conversion due to curvature 1−71228
circular waveguide-to-microstrip coupling probe, sub-MM wave 1−62346
collinear rect.-circular waveguide junction anal. 1−71217
components testing, waveguide to coplanar transition use 1−79903
coplanar air bridge T-junction, full-wave anal. 1−76293
coplanar MMIC four-port spiral transformers, meas. and anal. 1−76377
cylindrical cavities with rectangular waveguides, 3D radial loading 1−62348
E-plane symm. T-junctions, cct. matrix, variational principle 1−68534
electron wave coupled devices 1−69547
high-power-level combiners for VHF and UHF 1−76292
higher order mode coupling effects in the feeding waveguide of a planar slot array 1−68532
junctions, refl. and transmission operators 1−71235
Lange couplers, CAD of single and tandem Lange couplers 1−44132
lossless passive multiport junction S-matrix conditions 1−55359
microstrip, symm. coupled 3-line systems, anal. 1−64104
microstrip broadband branchline coupler for S-band 1−62333
microwave ferrite devices, finite-element anal. 1−56560
millimetre wave quasioptical power combiner 1−49179
MM-wave, 2D periodic metal grating struct. anal. 1−57633
mode conversion , slightly irregular waveguides 1−71245
open-resonator/rectangular waveguide coupling 1−44123
power combiner design techniques, telecom system performance optimisation 1−76288
quasi E junction in a planar circuit , configs. *(Japanese)* 1−49199
quasioptical resonator to rectangular waveguide coupling , Oliner models 1−68529
radial power combiner, 16-way design based on ridged waveguide theory 1−76294
rectangular slot coupled junction anal., variational method 1−51042
rectangular waveguide shifts, wave diffr., filter charcts. 1−71248
rectangular waveguide T-junctions, moment method anal. 1−68535
rectangular waveguides, standard and with T-ridge, continuous transitions 1−49197
rectangular waveguides, with diaphragm, gradual mode matching 1−57630
SAR slotted waveguide array antenna 1−51183
slot coupled T-junction between rect. and circular waveguides, scatt. coeffs. 1−55358
T-junction in H-plane, T-junction having fin 1−49186
T-junction with inductive post, anal. 1−44119
T-junction with inductive post, full wave anal. 1−55380
uniplanar CPW-slot double junction balun 1−49177
GaAs MMICs, wideband power combiners, power amplifiers appls. 1−76378
GaAs monolithic spiral quadrature hybrid, design/appls. 1−76336

waveguide joints *see waveguide couplers*

waveguide junctions *see waveguide couplers*

waveguide theory
see also guided electromagnetic wave propagation; optical waveguide theory
2D EM scatt. and waveguide problems, integral eqn. soln. *(Japanese)* 1−70999
2D series TLM for modelling TE modes in dielec. lossy environments 1−68513
3D EM problems calc., MFIE and modal expansion 1−57651
3D irregular waveguide layer higher order mode interaction 1−71246
anisotropic slab waveguides, step junctions, far-field radiation 1−71241
anisotropic waveguides, FEA without spurious modes 1−71223
asymmetrical coplanar lines, approx. method 1−78180
averaging method, waveguides with anisotropic filling 1−51049
bent waveguide, variable curvature, waves conversion 1−44106
biisotropic planar waveguides anal., chiroslabguide appl. 1−71216
broadside-coupled strip lines, charactn., and design *(Japanese)* 1−49176
chiral slab waveguide, dispersion curves and fields 1−71220
Circular bends in dielec. slab waveguides, EM field determ. 1−71225
circular corrugated waveguides, mode conversion due to curvature 1−71228
circular cylindrical stratified dielectrics, ray formulation of guided waves 1−51048
circular cylindrical strip and slot lines−open millimeter waveguides 1−44110
circular gyrotropic waveguide, eigenvalue anal. 1−57613
circular type, dielec. sector loaded, E-mode cutoff wave number eval. 1−55334
circular waveguides, diaphragmed, complex waves 1−51040
circular-groove guide, charact. eqn. 1−57620
collinear rect.-circular waveguide junction anal. 1−71217
complex rectangular dielectric waveguides anal. 1−51043
composite-metal multidielec. lossy microstrips, full-wave anal. 1−55403
conducting post in rect. waveguide anal. 1−76279
conducting slab, with round hole, EM penetration 1−57583
coplanar short, TLM method, symm. condensed nodes 1−78185
coplanar transmission lines: TH_z atten./dispersion charcts. 1−62324
coplanar waveguide, open-end discontinuities, full-wave anal. 1−78186
coplanar waveguide discontinuities, complex modes 1−71242
coplanar waveguide on mag. anisotropic substrate 1−78187
corrugated waveguides, charactn. by modal anal. 1−64092
coupled striplines with crossing strips, freq.-domain soln. 1−64094
coupled wire lines, in multilayer dielec., eigenmodes 1−64105
covariant-projection quadrilateral elements for the analysis of waveguides with sharp edges 1−45560
CPW, finite width, mode coupling/power leakage 1−68519
CPW anal. utilizing finite-difference time-domain technique 1−45550
CPW discontinuities for filter appls., charactn. 1−55340
CPW on semicond. substrate, propag. charcts. determ. 1−68515
CPW/microstrip lines, EM coupling to multilayer dielec. media 1−57632
CPWs, subpicosecond pulse propag. study 1−62323
crossed-over rectangular dielectric waveguides coupling anal. 1−64089
cyclotron-resonance maser-TWT with absorbing waveguide, self-excitation suppression 1−50528
cylindrical cavities with rectangular waveguides, 3D radial loading 1−62348
cylindrical dielec. waveguide with periodically varying radius , numerical anal. 1−49168
cylindrical dielectric resonators in rectangular guides, coupling coefficients 1−71231
design of controlled plane-layered media 1−78191

waveguide theory continued
dielectric rod antenna with 2-layered rectangular cross section *(Japanese)* 1−71310
dielectric slab waveguide, scattering effects caused by elec. dissipative or active regions 1−45562
dielectric slab waveguide, uniformly bent, transmission characts. 1−51051
dielectric slab waveguide modes scattering by screen 1−51055
dielectric waveguide, arbitrarily shaped , full-wave anal. 1−64097
dielectric waveguide, nonlinear permittivity 1−71237
dielectric waveguide, surface wave diffr. at irregularities 1−51039
dielectric waveguide discontinuity, CAD, scatt. theory 1−57636
dielectric waveguide with triangular cross section, anal. 1−68520
dielectric waveguides, closed arbitrary type, anal. using 1−45555
dielectric waveguides, discontinuities anal. *(Japanese)* 1−78183
dielectric waveguides, irregular, wave propagation, finite element anal. 1−57608
dielectric waveguides, perturbation theory *(German)* 1−57614
dielectric-filled waveguide resonator for FEL 1−63774
dielectric-lined double-slab waveguide for FEL, dispersion relations 1−45360
diffraction, type II algebraic eqns. soln. *(Russian)* 1−51053
dihedral angle guiding of non-steady state EM fields 1−71244
directional coupler synthesis from nonuniform transmission lines 1−68546
discontinuities, refl. and transmission operators 1−71235
E-plane planar circuit, planar cct. eqns., anal. 1−57610
E-plane symm. T-junctions, cct. matrix, variational principle 1−68534
eccentric dielectric rod loaded circular waveguide propagation model 1−45578
eigenvalue problems, network model decomp. *(Chinese)* 1−57607
EM absorpt. in conducting media, impedance boundary conditions 1−70982
EM wave excitation in rectangular tunnel with impedance walls 1−78111
EM waves, guided, dynamical diffr. by dielectric gratings 1−64003
EM waves propag. in partially dielectric filled waveguide 1−44108
FD-TD computations, quasi-leaky-wave applicator, investig. 1−60150
FDTD method, bent coaxial structs. modeling 1−57653
FEA of waveguide modes 1−45566
FEL, MM wave, superradiant many-mode dynamics with rectangular waveguide 1−63790
FEL, relativistic electron beam waveguide, wiggler 1−63728
FEL, superradiant in dispersive waveguide, simulation code 1−70699
FEL, waveguide theory, radiation transmission *(Chinese)* 1−45359
FEL waveguide EM wave scatt. by electron beam 1−63794
field leakage through metal enclosure, suppression by high permeability sheet *(Japanese)* 1−49175
finite element soln. of waveguide discontinuity problems 1−45565
Fourier transform formulation, spectral domain technique 1−78179
groove guide, dispersion characts., mode-matching 1−64099
groove waveguides, dominant mode props. 1−51038
grooved guide, open end radiation, calc. and tests 1−49170
GTEM cell, loaded tapered rectangular waveguide config., anal. 1−44115
gyroelectric cylinder, parallel coupling, wave propag. 1−50912
gyrotropic media, waveguide propag. 1−45570
gyrotropic waveguides, double valued phase constants 1−49163
helical electron beam interaction with Em waves in waveguide 1−64102
HF EM scatt. by open-ended waveguide cavities 1−57655
high-T_c superconductor waveguides, theory and appls. 1−49165
higher order mode coupling effects in the feeding waveguide of a planar slot array 1−68532
infinite flange terminated waveguides, anal. , modal field method 1−64106
inhomogeneous dielec. profiles inversion using waveguide backed slots 1−57649
IR and MM-waves, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−75274
irregular waveguide partially filled with ferrite, generalised field theory 1−78178
irregular waveguides and resonators with nonlinear media, anal. 1−51041
irregular waveguides with nonlinear media, EM diffr. 1−64100
junctions, arbitrary cross-section, cavities, characts. calc. 1−45571
layered random media, open disordered system , wave propag. 1−50942
lossless passive multiport junction S-matrix conditions 1−55359
lossy conductors, plane EM wave reflection 1−78135
lossy dielec. waveguides, resonance tunnel coupling 1−71233
lossy lines, interpretation and use of S-parameters 1−68526
lossy waveguide problem, num. soln. results 1−57645
lossy waveguide propag. characts. anal., mixed finite element formulation 1−51045
lossy waveguides, finite-element formulation errors 1−57629
magnetic-plasma waveguide, dispersion characts. 1−57628
Maxwell's eqns. soln., subgridding method for time-domain finite-difference method 1−45465
metal grating structure, 2D periodic, spectral domain anal. 1−57633
metal-finned waveguide resonators, 3D anal. methods 1−55357
microstrip, attenuation const. calc. *(German)* 1−51032
microstrip, symm. coupled 3-line systems, anal. 1−64104
microstrip broadside coupled cylindrical suspended lines anal. 1−71238
microstrip calcs., uniform asymptotic expansion for Green's function 1−68518
microstrip dielec. const. cal. using freq. depend. basis fn. 1−57617
microstrip discontinuities, radiation loss charactn. 1−49166
microstrip hyperbolic line for complex load matching 1−44105
microstrip isotropic and anisotropic planar structs., hybrid-mode field plots 1−57622
microstrip line, $CoSi_2$ ground plane , picosecond electric pulses 1−55333
microstrip line with finite strip thickness, currents and losses, distrib. 1−45572
microstrip lines, anal. method 1−64091
microstrip lines, dispersion characts. anal. 1−51036
microstrip lines an uniaxial substrates, fundamental mode leakage 1−45569
microstrip lossy structs., current distrib. calc. 1−45552
microstrip structures, closed-form Green's functions 1−57640
microstrip structures, radiation props. calc. 1−57484
microstripline circular cylindrical substrate, dielec. cover effect 1−57637
microstripline structures, diakoptic theory 1−57646
microwave devices, algorithm for diffraction problems soln. 1−44130
microwave modelling by FEA 1−51054
MIS waveguides, anal. using space-charge wave 1−71207
MM wave waveguide FEL, kinematic and dynamical props. 1−63767
mobile communication systems, tunable microwave ferrite filter develop. 1−72514
mode conversion , slightly irregular waveguides 1−71245
mode matching technique, numerical props. 1−54693
waveguide theory continued
multigrid technique, spatial network method appl. 1−75585
multilayer, planar structs. with anisotropy, spectral domain anal. *(French)* 1−76270
multilayer coplanar lines, full-wave anal. 1−51037
multilayer coplanar lines, quasistatic anal. 1−71219
multiple-inductive posts in rectangular waveguide, 3D anal. 1−57611
multistage horn with infinite flange, characts. 1−71252
Oliner models for quasioptical resonator to rectangular waveguide coupling 1−68529
open layered circular cylindrical microstrip and slot lines, mode characts. 1−71240
open parallel-plate waveguide with matching zone, radiation 1−57650
open periodic resonators and waveguides, EM intermodal oscill. 1−70987
open resonator with impedance waveguide between mirrors, calc. 1−55370
open waveguide antenna RCS and screen scatt., computer code 1−57842
open-ended cavities, EM coupling ray and beam expansions 1−57643
open-ended waveguide radiating into stratified media 1−78181
over-moded varying cross-section waveguide , scatt. 1−57656
parabolic waveguides, mode anal. 1−45553
partially filled with irregular boundary, characteristic mode problem, variational method 1−57609
PC waveguides, dominant mode power leakage 1−49173
periodic waveguide, electron beam, eddy field excitation 1−78184
periodic waveguides with circular symmetry , FEA 1−78177
periodically dielec. loaded axisymmetric waveguides, FEM 1−71229
periodically loaded dielectric waveguides anal. 1−71234
picosecond elec. pulses on periodically loaded CPW, propag. characts. 1−62326
picosecond elec. pulses using dispersive microwave transmission lines; phase compen./reshaping 1−62325
pipe enclosed microstrip transmission line , design data 1−64088
planar, anal. with lines method/absorb. boundary conditions 1−57615
planar dielectric waveguides, discontinuities anal. method 1−45554
planar periodic waveguide charactn. algorithm, MIC and MMIC ccts. appls. 1−44151
planar transmission lines; conductor loss calc. assuming zero strip thickness 1−45563
planar transmission lines, dispersion characts. anal. 1−64090
planar transmission-line discontinuities, simulation models *(German)* 1−55350
planar waveguides, dispersion characts., method of lines *(Chinese)* 1−51052
plasma waveguide, EM energy transfer in space 1−64049
plasma-filled waveguides, beam-plasma instabilities *(Russian)* 1−71251
printed probe loaded ridged waveguides anal. 1−57648
printed transmission lines on semicond. substrate, numerical anal. 1−51044
probe in waveguide, current distrib. 1−57638
probe sleeve fed, rectangular waveguide cavity, anal. methods comparison 1−45557
quadrupole gyromag. waveguides, normal mode nomenclature 1−45559
radial power combiner, 16-way design based on ridged waveguide theory 1−76294
radiocommunication systems, introduction, undergraduate book 1−61483
rectangular, corrugated waveguides, plain and corner filled, anal. 1−57644
rectangular, dielec. slab loaded, longit. slots in broad wall 1−62322
rectangular, partially filled with dielec., 3D EM anal. *(Japanese)* 1−45574
rectangular corrugated structs. anal. 1−71221
rectangular dielcore horns, propag. and radiation characts. 1−78196
rectangular guide, dielec. insert effect on amplitude distrib. 1−57627
rectangular guides, nonfactorisable EM waves, analytical formulas 1−57624
rectangular slot coupled junction anal., variational method 1−51042
rectangular waveguide, cut-off, impedance dipole reson. freq. 1−49174
rectangular waveguide, dielec./metal grating system, EM scatt. 1−71247
rectangular waveguide modes scatt. 1−71249
rectangular waveguide shifts, wave diffr., filter characts. 1−71248
rectangular waveguide T-junctions, moment method anal. 1−68535
rectangular waveguide with variable height metallic strip anal. 1−71222
rectangular waveguides, radiation characts., num. computation 1−64107
rectangular waveguides, with diaphragm, gradual mode matching 1−57630
rectangular waveguides with circular/rectang. metal inserts, anal. 1−64093
rectangular/circular apertures in transverse plane of circular waveguide, anal. 1−49167
relativistic electron beam, space charge waves, electric wiggler 1−70915
resonant waveguides, acousto-optic interaction 1−57626
RF distortion characteristic of transient signals through bend discontinuity of high speed integrated circuits 1−61549
rib-dielectric transmission line for device synthesis, mathematical models 1−45573
ridged and other waveguides with corners, eigenvalues by FEM 1−64098
S-parameters, basic concepts and matching theorems , book contrib. 1−45577
screened inhomogeneous waveguides, normal and adjoined waves props. 1−71232
semiconductor coaxial struct., metal-walled, surface waves 1−57625
semiconductor finlines, dispersion and discontinuity S-parameter 1−57619
semiconductor-based transmission lines, method of lines anal. 1−57621
shielded broadside coupled micros trip lines on anisotropic substrates, freq.-depend. characts. 1−64096
shielded CPW discontinuities, modelling 1−51046
shielded microstrip, dispersion characts. in wider freq. range 1−44111
shielded microstrip on biaxially anisotrop. substrates, anal. 1−64095
single and double layered microstrip Green's function 1−57639
skin effect problem in conductor strips of finite thickness , integral eqn. soln. 1−45558
slab waveguide step discontinuities, radiation loss 1−78182
slot coupling and scattering 1−57779
slot radiator feeding parallel plate polariser anal. 1−64192
slotline impedance calc., theoretical model 1−51034
slotlines, electrically wide short cct. discontinuities 1−57647
slow-wave periodically screened CPW on semiconductor for MMIC 1−76310
slow-wave ubitrons/FEL, nonlinear theory 1−63962
square waveguide, EM wave conversion by dipole *(Russian)* 1−71250
standing-wave FEL, MM wave output, wiggler irises 1−63781
strip line loss, exact TEM calc. 1−51035
superconducting coplanar lines, analytical models and theoretical anal. 1−51047
superconducting film, high-T_c, microwave appl. *(French)* 1−76274
superconducting interconnects, EM pulse propag. characts. 1−63251
superconducting stripline, slow wave propag., EM model 1−57641

waveguide theory continued
superconductive stripline, propagation props. 1−57642
suspended slotline on magnetised ferrite and anisotropic dielec. substrates, dispersion characts. 1−71230
suspended stripline, nonsymmet. shielded, charactn. 1−71226
SW field computation, oscillatory integral 1−50952
T-junction in H-plane, T-junction having fin 1−49186
T-junction with inductive post, anal. 1−44119
T-junction with inductive post, full wave anal. 1−55380
TD-FD anal. of guiding struct., breadboard model 1−57654
TE-to-X mode anal. of corrugated waveguide circular polarisers 1−57635
TEM cell with cross inner conductor, field distrib. 1−57623
TEM cells, cutoff freq. of TE_{01} mode 1−57616
thick microstrip substrate, closed-form spatial Green's fn. 1−45564
Tm_{01} circular to TE_{10} rectangular waveguide mode converter 1−49202
toroidal waveguides, perturbation anal. of EM eigenmodes 1−51033
transmission line theory, definitions and props., book contrib. 1−45549
transverse discontinuities, approx. method 1−71253
triangular cross-section waveguides, TE and TM modes 1−45567
twisted triangular waveguides, propag. 1−71227
uniaxial waveguide discontinuities, multimodal variational anal. 1−45561
uniform contradirectional couplers, formulas, comments/reply 1−68533
waveform degrad. anal. methods for high-performance interconnections 1−71243
waveguide problems 1−57618
wideband dispersive absorbing boundaries, time domain diakoptics/3D TLM method 1−71224
wideband matching boundary condition , transition-operator based 1−57652
X-ray waveguides, uniformly bent, whispering mode 1−45576
GdGG-YIG loaded rectangular waveguides, num. anal. *(Japanese)* 1−64103

waveguides
see also acoustic waveguides; circular waveguides; dielectric-loaded waveguides; dielectric waveguides; fin lines; optical waveguides; plasma filled waveguides; rectangular waveguides
3-D TLM method, time domain diakoptics appl. 1−57604
antennas and propag., conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54339
characteristic impedance determ. using propag. const. meas. 1−55336
composite material complex permittivity, waveguide accuracy meas. *(French)* 1−48824
conference, Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1991) 1−75352
coplanar ferroelectric waveguide , attenuation 1−50058
coplanar waveguide fed phased array antenna 1−64219
CPW, finite width, mode coupling/power leakage 1−68519
CPW step discontinuities, on-wafer charactn. 1−68682
CPWs, subpicosecond pulse propag. study 1−62323
FDTD method, bent coaxial structs. modeling 1−57653
ferrite loaded coaxial lines for pulse sharpening 1−49162
grooved guide, open end radiation, calc. and tests 1−49170
gyrotropic waveguides, double valued phase constants 1−49163
HF EM scatt. by open-ended waveguide cavities 1−57655
high T_c superconductors, microwave absorpt. meas. using coplanar waveguide 1−56624
high-T_c superconductor waveguides, theory and appls. 1−49165
infinite flange terminated waveguides, anal. , modal field method 1−64106
inhomogeneous dielec. profiles inversion using waveguide backed slots 1−57649
IR and MM-waves, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 1−75274
lossy lines, interpretation and use of S-parameters 1−68526
microwave conf., Tokyo (1990) 1−67294
microwave power meas. standards at 94 GHz, comparison 1−65887
microwave waveguide technology, propagation, construction, appls. 1−57612
MIS waveguides, anal. using space-charge wave 1−71207
multimodal, attenuation meas., mismatch error avoidance 1−53000
network analysers, scalar, Ka- and W-bands 1−72955
open parallel-plate waveguide with matching zone, radiation 1−57650
over-moded varying cross-section waveguide , scatt. 1−57656
portable scalar network analyser for flight line environment 1−52996
resonant waveguides, acousto-optic interaction 1−57626
screened inhomogeneous waveguides, normal and adjoined waves props. 1−71232
semiconductor, optical probing of MM waves 1−76271
slotted waveguide for microwave link with automated vehicles 1−79203
slow-wave periodically screened CPW on semiconductor for MMIC 1−76310
submillimetre wave technology in terahertz region 1−76303
UK waveguide power standards above 40 GHz 1−62330
W-band, for liquids permitt. meas. 1−65884
GaAs MMIC metallisation using selective electroless plating 1−44153

wavelength division multiplexing *see frequency division multiplexing*

wavemeters
see also frequency meters
acoustooptic wavemeter, for tunable pulsed laser 1−70232

waves
see also charge density waves; elastic waves; electromagnetic waves; gravitational waves; gravity waves; magnetohydrodynamic waves; magnetostatic waves; ocean waves; oscillations; plasma waves; spin waves; surface waves (fluid); wave propagation
No entries

waxes
impregnants for superconducting magnets 1−50228

waxing *see polishing*

WDM *see frequency division multiplexing*

weak ferromagnetism
see also canted spin arrangements; Morin temperature
No entries

weak links, superconducting *see superconducting junction devices*

weak localisation *see quantum interference phenomena*

weapons
see also missiles; nuclear explosions
ADVOCATE, air defence simulation 1−66412
aerospace systems design/simulation conf., Izmir, Turkey (1990) 1−54357
avionics, advanced crew station integration cockpit 1−73812
avionics, traceable systems engineering methodology 1−73982
avionics retrofitting using modules , economic aspects 1−73815
avionics software at US Air Force Avionics Laboratory 1−73788
cockpit automation, terrain elevation/feature data integration 1−73809

weapons continued
combat force potential, hierarchical process-based anal. 1−73974
diagnostic functional allocation , analytical techniques 1−52722
diagnostics improvement , software tool 1−52724
DOD maintenance policy , impact on ATE industry 1−52719
electronic combat and weapon system integration prospects 1−73968
EMI control, 3-wire transmission line 1−73978
flight programs reprogramming, support environment methodologies 1−53420
hardware-in-the-loop flight simulation systems development 1−47585
INTEGRATES weapons testing system 1−53425
maintenance, intelligent support system benefits 1−52687
maintenance, two-level, massive monitoring methodology 1−48513
MATE compliant portable test set for avionics 1−52705
mechanical system condition monitor system design 1−48600
Navy approach to integrated diagnostics 1−52720
portable scalar network analyser for flight line environment 1−52996
SDI space vehicle solar and nuclear power systems 1−60223
SDI system evaluation using simulated wargaming 1−47715
SDIO pulsed power R&D requirements 1−47716
simulation for developing weapon system, laser-guided 1−60477
simulation package for weapon systems design 1−60478
smart weapons develop.; use of microwave/MM-wave technol. 1−73975
torpedo inertial power storage unit, flywheel 1−61292
Ni-Cd military space power batteries, US qualification tests 1−60318

wear
see also abrasion; hardness
automotive DC relays, contact erosion 1−44245
ceramics, friction, wear, mag. recording appls. 1−69971
contact erosion during arcing, thermocapillary mechanism 1−44207
contact materials erosion determ. in circuit-breaking arcs *(Slovak)* 1−74768
damage assessment using fatigue tests *(German)* 1−54963
electric contact arc erosion, electrode temp. depend. 1−44206
electric contacts, direction reverse of material transfer and arc transition, catastrophe models 1−44209
electric discharge matching, scrap workpiece avoidance 1−61386
electrical contacts, conf., Montreal, Canada (Aug. 1990) 1−43363
electrode temperature dependency on arc and erosion in electric contacts 1−68723
epoxy resin immersed in oil, discharge induced erosion 1−77406
gear motors, phenolic resin brakeshoe develop. *(Japanese)* 1−60961
magnetic thin film disks, C overcoated, lubrication, durability 1−50113
motor vehicle relays, welding, contact resistance and erosion of materials 1−44244
particle ejection mechanism for brushwear 1−49294
plastics, sliding, wear *(German)* 1−48851
sliding contacts, adsorption films, humidity stick-slip and resistance 1−44221
sliding currents, low current, dynamic and thermophysical processes 1−44222
systems, tribology, review 1−63193
telecom connectors, alternatives to gold contact finishes 1−44270
tin alloys 1−44213
tool wear estimation, multisensor system, statistical analysis evaluation 1−52803
tool wear monitoring system , transputer-based 1−72914
Ag breaking contact phenomena rel. to operating conditions 1−44202
Ag/SnO_2 (CdO) contacts in contactors, make erosion 1−68730
Ag-CdO electrodes, static gap erosion 1−68725
Ag-base material contact erosion by breaking arcs 1−68721
Ag-based contact erosion by breaking arcs 1−44208
Al failing connections, conduction 1−44232
Al-Ni conductors for connectors, fretting, SEM and EDX 1−68744
C coated mag. disks, friction/wear characts. 1−56550
Cu-Ag(Sn) connectors, oscillating movement, deteriorating mechanisms 1−44272
CuAg/Ni couples with make/break, elec. contact surface obs. 1−44224
Pd, Au flashed, wear reliab., elec. contacts 1−49325
Pd breaking contact phenomena rel. to operating conditions 1−44202
SF_6 circuit breaker nozzles, composite materials appls. 1−81077
a-SiC:H passivation layer, plasma CVD, thermal, mech. and chemical effects 1−43641
Sn contact interfaces, elec. conductance, stationary and in-motion conditions 1−44216

wear, abrasive *see abrasion*

wear resistant coatings
Al_2O_2 particles in mag. coating, head/disk wear 1−44973
contacts, vacuum deposited for reduced friction *(German)* 1−76391
ion beam assisted thin film deposition , review 1−67920
magnetic thin film discs, C overcoated, lubrication, friction 1−50112
magnetic thin film disks, C overcoated, lubrication, durability 1−50113
PVC long life coloured plasticised wire *(Japanese)* 1−72393
a-C:H diamond-like films by RF PCVD from C_2H_2 gas 1−48776
Fe-Mo-B-Cr-Ni thin films, prep. by facing targets sputtering method 1−48815
Pd, Au flashed, wear reliab., elec. contacts 1−49325

wear testing
aircraft turbine engine, oil monitoring technology 1−53327
brushes, long-term testing, automated, matched pairs 1−48051
connector development, materials and contact shape studies 1−44269
electrode materials, for trigatron discharge appl. 1−54967
micro-electromech. structs., impact testing, normal and tangential 1−61802
optical fibre, mech. performance and reliability 1−70125
particle ejection mechanism for brushwear 1−48052
plastics, sliding, wear *(German)* 1−48851
sliding contacts, lubricants, noise and coeff. of friction meas., test system 1−44220
telecom connectors, alternative to Au finishes 1−49321
thermally grown oxide layers, wear improvements, N ion implantation 1−75800
VCR tape interchangeability and head-tape interfacing *(Japanese)* 1−79569
wear debris/vibration combined technique for machine condition monitoring 1−65936
Ag alloy contact erosion, modification in the microstructure of materials with air-break switching at high currents 1−44211
Ag/CdO contact materials in contactors, erosion pattern 1−44248
Ag/CdO contacts, commercial contractors, make erosion 1−44247

wear testing continued
Ag/SnO_2 contact materials in contactors, erosion pattern 1−44248
Ag/SnO_2 contact materials used in low-voltage switching devices 1−44249
Ag/SnO_2 contacts, commercial contractors, make erosion 1−44247
Ni coated Al conductors, fretting 1−43667
Si-SiN interface, microelectromech. systems, lubricants, friction/wear studies 1−62744
weather *see meteorology*
weather modification
No entries
weighers *see balances*
weighing
automated weighing methods development *(German)* 1−73275
biomedical folding machine for rural health care 1−53188
electromechanical balance using model based measurement *(German)* 1−73279
electronic weighing system, PC-based 1−79959
fibre optic force sensor, calibrated as weighing balance 1−65799
industrial, effect on product quality and economics *(German)* 1−73278
load cell design , planar tri-beam configuration 1−59420
mass scales above 1 kg 1−73269
Mettler MultiRange industrial weighing modules *(German)* 1−73277
microbalance for vaporised atom flux/velocity meas. 1−73270
optimisation by using intelligent transmitters *(German)* 1−73276
pharmaceutical industry, distributed control systems 1−59733
volatile component automatic measuring system *(Japanese)* 1−73274
weighing machines *see balances*
weight control
No entries
weight indicators *see balances*
weight measurement *see weighing*
weightlessness experiments *see zero gravity experiments*
Weissenberg cameras *see cameras; X-ray crystallography apparatus*
welding
see also electric welding; electron beam welding; laser beam welding; lead bonding; ultrasonic welding
austenitic welds, US inspection modelling 1−48836
bimetallic weld, nuclear vessel, US inspection modelling 1−48835
electronic module interconnections 1−44355
fabrication shop automation 1−75504
ferromagnetic objects, eddy current flaw detectors, electronic signal control simulator, calibration 1−67979
high temp. materials for power engng. conf. Belgium (1990) 1−67368
industrial plasma heat sources, technologies & appls. 1−48551
laser centering measuring system, welding displacement meas. 1−70870
MAG welding current control for spatter reduction 1−75237
microjoining/welding/packaging of circuits 1−76472
PHWR fuel elements end cap welds, US QC 1−54958
robot sensing system using shear structured light measuring principle *(German)* 1−59716
strength calcs., nucl. power plant equipment, US inspection 1−48830
superconducting solenoid, high curr. density, diffusion welded joints 1−50280
underwater welding in North Sea 1−75239
Ag alloy contact materials, welding, computer-controlled testing and evaluation 1−44212
CuCr contact materials, dielec. strength, antiwelding, residual carbon 1−68726
welding electrodes
AC TIG arc welding, electrode material influence 1−75236
arc welding, adaptive arc starting control, microprocessor-based 1−61391
shielded metal arc electrode, cryogenic props. 1−75233
submerged and gas metal arc welding, melting efficiency 1−43441
welding equipment
power supplies, welding energy-efficiency rating 1−54278
welfare *see public administration*
wetting
HV film type capacitors, polymer insulation impregnation *(Russian)* 1−61153
Cu solderability, effect of pretinning 1−76436
LiO_2-B_2O_3/AlN glass-ceramic interactions, thick film metallization 1−49466
Si wettability, ion treatment aging effects 1−69426
whiskers (crystal)
phthalocyanines, cryst. form effect on cond. in oxid. media 1−73037
Cu, stress, strain and piezoresistance determ. using stress-strain device 1−53054
TaS_3, stress, strain and piezoresistance determ. using stress-strain device 1−53054
whistlers
see also ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
23.9 kHz whistler signal propagation, direction finding *(Japanese)* 1−64020
causative lightning and whistler propagation *(Japanese)* 1−64021
low latitude, rel. to conjugate region lightning *(Japanese)* 1−64029
radio receiver system, KDX-87 made in China *(Chinese)* 1−73883
superheterodyne receivers, computer search for whistler points 1−59155
white noise
2D harmonic retrieval, time-domain anal. 1−71574
adaptive deconvolution using higher order moments 1−78484
Allan variance, modified , analysis and meas. 1−59632
antenna array in nonuniform medium, output signals simulation 1−57823
AR model order selection, bispectral cross correlation 1−64419
autoregressive bispectrum estimation, model order selection 1−78489
block PSK modulation codes, linear struct. and anal. 1−51233
Chebyshev nonuniform sampling spectral estimation 1−46121
chirped sinusoid in noise, adaptive recovery, LMS algorithm 1−45928
chirped sinusoid in noise, adaptive recovery, RLS algorithm 1−45927
coherent sources, signal resolution using generalised eigenvalues 1−71684
combination filters for signal restoration, design 1−71578
compressive receiver, frequency-hopped waveforms interception 1−46036
concatenated coding scheme 1−51833
convolutional codes, soft decision syndrome decoding 1−45724
deterministic signal detection in noise 1−45886
digit slicing FFT, noise anal. 1−75612
digital adaptive notch filter, normalised update algorithm anal. 1−44096
digital radio system, SDH M-ary QAM, FEC implementation 1−65156
white noise continued
direct-sequence signal-level-based erasure receiver performance in pulsed white Gaussian noise 1−46781
directional derivative edge detector adaptive threshold selection 1−58307
drifting line prediction, LMS and RLS algorithms 1−46114
DS-SS receivers, adaptive interf. rejection 1−65153
DS-SSMA system, receiver struct. and perform. 1−46763
estimators design using covariance information 1−78436
exponential signal, high SNR, angle parameters estimation 1−58089
FH-SSMA multihop system, selective fading channel 1−65140
fixed-point FIR digital filters, quantisation and roundoff noises 1−71580
FM instantaneous freq. estimation algorithms 1−64437
FM threshold effect reduction by inband noise cancelling 1−58073
frequency location method using He/Kedem filter 1−71573
Gaussian RMS bandlimited multiuser channels capacity 1−57950
generalised likelihood ratio detector for tone in white noise 1−45948
HDTV signal compression and channel coding algorithms 1−51258
image processing, noise effects in boundary detector 1−51468
image texture anal. using filtered fractals 1−58318
isolated word recognition in white and colored noise *(Korean)* 1−71514
LD^2-ARMA algorithm, statistical anal. 1−46105
line recognition, edge detection/localisation 1−58378
linear array geometry effect on DOA estimation for single source 1−64404
M-ary PSK trellis codes, phase noise effects 1−51241
manoeuvring target with correlated meas. noises , tracking 1−52495
MEG, spatial localisation of neural sources 1−80136
microcellular mobile radio spectrum efficiency 1−65233
microcellular radio, Ricean fading channel effects 1−46806
MLE of superimposed complex sinusoids in white noise 1−45922
modulating interference, signal delay and length estimation 1−46449
multiscale signal detection in fractional Brownian motion 1−64446
narrowband interference suppression in presence of bandlimited white noise 1−45542
near-field multiple source localization by passive sensor array 1−78367
non-Markov signals in white noise, filtering 1−64453
nonstationary transient detection, robust instantaneous freq. estimation techniques 1−46066
optical link interference immunity in harmonic random background *(Russian)* 1−72668
optical link interference immunity with quantum detector and AWGN depolarisation *(Russian)* 1−72656
order selection criterion, estimation/detection theory 1−78478
packet transmission, bit erasure, frame sync. performance 1−64591
partial response signals, detection using noise prediction methods 1−51378
periodic signals in white Gaussian noise, joint and marginal Bayesian parameter estimators 1−46177
photoreceiver, signal discrimination, random noise background, dual channel 1−72655
Pisarenko estimate and AR models in covariance space 1−46124
Pisarenko freq. calc., state-space approach 1−46095
Pissarenko tone frequency estimator , statistical anal. 1−78437
Q^2PSK systems, differential detection 1−71419
QPRS systems, CW interference and noise suppression 1−58459
QPSK signals, optimum processing, site diversity 1−46845
R-SQUID noise thermometer, bandpass filter effect 1−59370
radar target tracking, Viterbi/interacting multiple model algorithms 1−65390
rectangular pulse parameter MLE *(Russian)* 1−71621
remote radio sounding, optimal estimation of the amplitude-phase image of a spatially distributed object 1−47665
resonant Josephson soliton microwave oscillators, low freq. noise meas. 1−55424
runlength coded noisy channel capacity 1−57959
satellite communications, Viterbi decoding with diversity combining 1−64307
sequential hypothesis testing, image sequences, moving objects detection 1−71722
signal energy quasi-likelihood estimation *(Russian)* 1−71624
signal to space communications, interference effects 1−72574
sinusoid freq. estim. with noise and outliers 1−78457
sinusoidal frequency computation in white noise, state-space algorithm 1−46018
speech recognition, appl. of constrained iterative speech enhancement 1−45753
spread spectrum communication, soft decision digital filters 1−65138
SQUID, low-noise integrated device magnetometer 1−72975
superimposed signals, parametric estimation, Cramer-Rao bound 1−78480
time delay estimation for high S/N ratio 1−58079
time delay MLE for short obs. intervals 1−64407
video pulse repetition period estimation, accuracy , in noise 1−46297
BiSrCaCuO directly-coupled DC SQUID magnetometers 1−59377
$Nb/Si_xN_y/Nb$ integrated DC SQUID magnetometer with high dV/dB 1−59376
Nb-Al_2O_3-Nb trilayer technology low noise DC SQUIDs 1−56678
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ grain boundary junction DC SQUID 1−56632
wideband amplifiers
600-MHz wideband amplifier IC , HF simulation 1−43786
analogue IC design and appls., book 1−67417
common antenna working, broadband amplifiers 1−72452
cooled 1-2 GHz balanced HEMT amplifier 1−68585
HBT monolithic amplifier, 5 W, broadband X-band appls. 1−55474
HEMT distrib. MMIC LNAs, broadband, high gain 1−55469
HEMT MMIC amplifiers , config. and characts. *(Japanese)* 1−44162
high power distrib. amplifier, 2-40 GHz, hybrid design 1−44185
HV wideband AF amplifier , high-performance 1−75969
IFM receiver technology and evolution 1−72734
lossy commensurate line network, CAD, MMIC appl. 1−49236
microwave, unified DC/small-signal/large-signal cct. design 1−68583
microwave transistor impedances determ. 1−49252
MICs, conf., Dallas (1990) 1−54338
MIMIC chip set for EW appls. 1−68606
MMIC AGC amplifier for auto. level control appls. 1−55481
MMIC power amplifier design 1−68659
MMIC X-band power amplifier, 2.5 W, broadband design 1−55473
multioctave power amplifier, interstage correcting circuit design 1−43793
NE 5209 wideband AGC amplifier , HF design made easy *(German)* 1−68206
negative-resistive feedback design 1−68211
preamplifiers of high-speed photodetector signals 1−59009

wideband amplifiers continued
tunable active filter reaches 25 MHz 1−55297
UHF splitting and summing device 1−44124
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT MMIC ultra-broadband amplifiers, design 1−55405
GaAs HBT MMIC broadband amplifiers 1−55468
GaAs HBT MMIC broadband amplifiers 1−55467
GaAs HEMT distrib. MMIC amplifiers, 9-70 GHz 1−55470
GaAs MMIC amplifier module, 0.5-23 GHz, optical transmission systems 1−68657
GaAs MMIC broadband amp. for mobile radio, low power 1−68565
GaAs MMIC series-based distributed amplifier, high efficiency 1−49249
GaAs MMICs, wideband power combiners, power amplifiers appls. 1−76378
GaAs broadband FET power amplifier CAD *(Chinese)* 1−49255
InGaAs HEMT MMIC LNAs to 40 GHz, octave band 1−68661
InP CPW MMIC 7-section distrib. amplifier, 5-100 GHz 1−55471
Si UHF/VHF single-chip IC for electronic tuner *(Japanese)* 1−52581

wideband networks *see broadband networks*

wigglers
2D undulator harmonic generation in FEL 1−65984
Adone ring insertion device, supercond. wiggler design 1−45071
Adone storage ring, superconducting wiggler 1−59883
Adone superconducting wiggler, quench analysis 1−59813
Advanced Light Source, synchrotron radiation facility 1−53083
Boeing FEL, ring resonator with two mirror telescope 1−63730
crystal X-ray FEL with distributed feedback resonator 1−63768
cyclotron autoresonance maser amplifier, 35 GHz 1−70353
electron storage ring, wiggler radiation, photon statistics 1−63743
ELSA FEL activities overview 1−70693
FEL, electron phase-space trajectories 1−63801
FEL, electrostatic, freq. stabilization, optical design 1−63760
FEL, MM wave, DFB and gas-loaded, induction linac driven 1−63746
FEL, mm wave, focusing wiggler expt. on LAX-1 1−70722
FEL, pulse line machine, induction linac, wiggler 1−70350
FEL, relativistic electron beam waveguide, wiggler 1−63728
FEL, relativistic electrons, 3D motion in wiggler and guide field *(Chinese)* 1−70682
FEL, strong-pump, planar wiggler, gain dispersion eqn. 1−63780
FEL, very slow wiggler taper, electron energy 1−77921
FEL amplifiers using sheet electron, beams, short-period wigglers 1−70725
FEL chaotic electron trajectories with helical wiggler 1−63778
FEL compound wiggler to lase on a selected harmonic 1−73373
FEL conf., Paris, France (Sep. 1990) 1−61410
FEL electron orbits with electromagnetic wiggler *(Chinese)* 1−50728
FEL higher-harmonics generation, 1D simulation code 1−70695
FEL nondetrapping variable parameter wiggler 1−63787
FEL pumping by subharmonic optical klystron 1−70743
FEL soft X-ray lasing with optical undulator 1−63786
FEL wiggler, field/phase error stats. 1−65992
FEL wigglers, short period, higher harmonics lasing 1−65985
FEL with nonuniform longitudinal electric wiggler 1−77923
free electron laser 1−45364
free electron laser, tunable microwiggler expt. 1−63813
free electron lasers, particle dynamics chaos 1−57240
free electron lasers, wiggler field error reduction techniques 1−45363
high temperature superconductor wigglers 1−70010
high-T_c superconductor bulk wiggler , jig design 1−56807
JAERI millimeter wave FEL experiments with a focusing wiggler 1−63754
KEK-PF ring 5 pole supercond. vertical wiggler 1−47446
magnetostatic/electrostatic wiggler for FEL, design 1−65989
MAX storage ring, 7.5 T supercond. wiggler magnet 1−45072
Max-lab undulator harmonic generation on Nd:YAG laser pumping 1−63744
microundulators, Fe-dominated, random errors 1−78096
microwigglers, pulsed , design 1−63809
MM wave FEL, helical undulator, intense radiation 1−63748
MM wave inverse FEL accelerator 1−70703
optical klystron, distributed, high gain, undulator and buncher use 1−62545
Raman FEL theory, helicoidal wiggler, plasma wave fields 1−63784
relativistic electron beam, space charge waves, electric wiggler 1−70915
Saturnus: the UCLA high-gain infrared FEL project 1−63756
Saturnus, UCLA compact IR FEL 1−70718
standing wave FEL, phase stability, beam anal. 1−70719
standing-wave FEL, MM wave output, wiggler irises 1−63781
sub-MM wave FEL, microwiggler operation 1−70704
SX-700 monochromator exposed to wiggler radiation, performance 1−73388
synchrotron radiation accelerator facility, 120 MeV electron beam, supercond. Wiggler magnet design 1−45070
synchrotron radiation sources , review 1−80039
synchrotron radiation storage ring facility, supercond. wiggler design 1−47447
tapered FEL amplifier, sub mm, short period wigglers 1−70689
Tokyo FEL, RF linear accelerator and wiggler magnet 1−63758
travelling-wave FEL, linear model 1−70713
tunable, design, mag. field meas., ELSA expt. 1−65987
Twente University Raman FEL, helical undulator, TE_{11} mode 1−63762
ubitron and helical wiggler, amplifier performance 1−62543
untapered wiggler FEL, electron phase orbits *(Chinese)* 1−45358
VEPP-3 storage ring FEL, undulators, achromatic bend 1−63741
XUV FEL, laser pumped design 1−70657
XUV FEL oscillator, design for higher harmonics operation 1−63775

Wigner crystal
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum Hall liquid, insulating phase, noise 1−76663
GaAs-Ga-AlAs superlattices, perturbation theory applic. 1−49622
GaAs-GaAlAs Wigner solid, cond. threshold, pinning freq. 1−55722
GaAs-GaAlAs, electron crystallisation in 2D 1−49610

Wigner effect *see radiation effects*

Wigner lattice *see Wigner crystal*

Wilson cloud chambers *see cloud chambers*

Wimshurst machines *see electrostatic generators*

Winchester discs *see hard discs*

wind
3D wind determ. from radar meas. 1−60374
aircraft wind shear hazard assessment, stochastic prediction 1−80308
antenna pointing errors reduction, structural anal. and testing 1−51127
Doppler radars for wind profiling in tropical Pacific 1−47644
flight trajectory prediction using aircraft measured wind data 1−73866

wind continued
Geosat altimeter wind speed algorithm 1−53389
hazards, management and mitigation 1−80386
laser beam propagation, wind effects 1−70762
laser thermal blooming, variable wind directions 1−70755
laser thermal blooming, wind and turbulence effects compensation 1−70756
laser wind-shear detection 1−63930
lidar for windshear detection on aircraft 1−60362
meteor winds, MU radar method and obs. 1−73897
Norwegian Sea, wind and waves, radar obs. 1−60394
ocean, friction vel. rel. to radar cross-section *(Russian)* 1−66377
ocean, gas exchange, wind, radar backscatter 1−53372
ocean wind waves, radio-thermal radiation *(Russian)* 1−80374
Oklahoma stratiform precipitation trailing squall line 1−60373
overhead lines, weather-related loads, probabilistic anal. 1−66619
W Pacific tropical cyclones, max. wind speed estimation from satellite microwave data 1−47647
power overhead lines, wind-induced vibrations, causes and solns *(Spanish)* 1−74286
radar measurement 1−52497
radar remote sensing, oblique spaced antenna method 1−60371
radar remote sensing method, marine winds and waves 1−60394
radar remote sensing over sea, echo signature database 1−73890
radar with freq.-steering microstrip array antenna, for air-sea interface 1−47639
scatterometer data assimilation 1−53371
scatterometer data validation and quality assurance 1−53370
Seasat radar altimetry method, for coastal winds 1−80346
Seasat radioaltimetry method, conf., London (1988) 1−80364
stratospheric wind velocity meas., ion flow anemometer-based 1−80363
strong squalls, very short term forecasting 1−60376
Suryavijay atmospheric data acquisition system, computer-based 1−73891
switchgear, rigid busbars, stability, wind loads 1−66925
thermosphere, wind charact., radar meas. 1−53367
upper atmosphere wind and temp. meas. using Michelson interferometer 1−47636
velocity meas. by Tm,Ho:YAG coherent laser radar 1−52523
velocity spread meas., aerosol lidar backscatter appl. 1−80356
vertical velocity freq. spectra 1−53373
WEC, wind data, trade winds, Brazil 1−48021
wind vector radar remote sensing, identifiability 1−47640
CO_2 lidar windshear detect. for commercial aircraft 1−80353

wind energy *see wind power*

wind power
4.5 MW wind farm (Greece), grid interconnection modelling 1−60920
Adriatic Sea, potential 1−48023
assessment in Northern Appennines 1−48027
Canadian Federal Program for energy supply technologies 1−53699
China, develops, prospect 1−48024
electric utility econ. value assess. 1−53467
electric utility usage eval. 1−74492
electricity generation assess, Saudi Arabia 1−74494
energy characts. anal., Kuwait 1−48030
energy conversion system power curve determ. method 1−47999
energy generation, social costs eval. 1−48036
energy generation cost estimation, Europe 1−53878
energy meteorology,. World Meteorological Organisation 1−53686
energy potential regions, India 1−48043
energy potential study, Bahrain 1−48047
energy potential study, Tangiers, Morocco 1−48031
energy prediction for UAE coasts 1−48028
energy research efforts, New Zealand 1−48032
energy resource assess., Hungary 1−74496
energy resource assess. (TN, USA) 1−80829
energy resource comparison, Baghdad, Iraq 1−48029
energy resource develop, CA, USA 1−48038
energy resource eval., Kuwait 1−48044
energy resource eval., Somalia 1−60924
energy storage using compressed air 1−48045
Finland, wind energy, harsh conditions 1−48020
global energy perspective for 2060 1−80687
hybrid wind/pumped storage/diesel power plant modelling 1−80838
integration with power system planning 1−60933
NASA LS (1)-0417 MOD wind turbogenerators, aerodynamic props. 1−80839
offshore wind energy develops. (Denmark/Sweden) 1−48037
potential and prospects, Mediterranean countries 1−48026
power plant parameter optimisation study, Dakar, Senegal 1−48040
power plant predictive control, microprocessor-based 1−48034
power plants, low-wind area feasibility study (Germany) *(German)* 1−47996
power plants, site feasibility study methods (Saudi Arabia) 1−74495
prospects for Netherlands 1−48025
renewable economic energy sources, remote areas 1−74478
renewable energy, environmental impact, book 1−61424
renewable energy develop. for rural Nigeria villages 1−53685
renewable energy prospects for Yemen republic 1−53695
renewable energy resources, economic/ecological factors *(German)* 1−74354
renewable energy resources, European develop. prospects 1−53683
renewable energy resources, technical overview 1−66658
renewable energy resources, US utilisation prospects 1−80685
renewable energy resources, utilisation optimisation (USSR) 1−80686
renewable energy resources potential, Baden-Wurttemburg *(German)* 1−60893
renewable energy sources, role in rural develop. 1−53691
renewable energy technologies, African projects 1−53694
research programmes, Netherlands *(Romanian)* 1−53874
Serbia, Yugoslavia, develop 1−48022
solar/wind power generation, grid network effects *(German)* 1−47997
speed modelling for Alexandria, Egypt 1−48035
stochastic model, turbulence, Denmark 1−66803
technology investment, future prospects 1−74497
turbine aerodynamic improvement using blade tip sails 1−48041
turbine generators, adaptive power control studies 1−80834
turbine siting models, perform. comparison 1−60923
turbines, free yaw turbulence response, modelling 1−74499
turbogenerators, delta wing vortex, appl. suitability studies 1−80837
turbogenerators, expt. efficiency investigs. 1−48042

wind power continued
turbogenerators, internal concentrator rotor testing 1−48046
turbogenerators, variable speed, torque mismatch anal. 1−80835
UK environmental/community impacts 1−48003
water pumping appls., resource investigs. 1−48039
windfarm projects, Southern New Zealand 1−48033

wind power plants
4.5 MW wind farm (Greece), grid interconnection modelling 1−60920
electric utility econ. value assess. 1−53467
electric utility usage eval. 1−74492
electricity generation assess, Saudi Arabia 1−74494
energy characts., economics *(Croatian)* 1−66799
Energy conversion conf. USA (1990) 1−54343
energy conversion system power curve determ. method 1−47999
energy generation, social costs eval. 1−48036
energy generation cost estimation, Europe 1−53878
energy potential regions, India 1−48043
energy prediction for UAE coasts 1−48028
energy research efforts, New Zealand 1−48032
energy resource assess. (TN, USA) 1−80829
energy resource eval., Kuwait 1−48044
energy resource eval., Somalia 1−60924
hybrid renewable/diesel power supply plants, math. modelling 1−80677
hybrid wind/pumped storage/diesel power plant modelling 1−80838
interaction with Hawaiian utility line 1−60932
large scale wind power 1−48005
low-wind area feasibility study (Germany) *(German)* 1−47996
offshore wind energy develops. (Denmark/Sweden) 1−48037
parameter optimisation study, Dakar, Senegal 1−48040
predictive control, microprocessor-based 1−48034
remote power supply plants, telecom. equipment appls. 1−80678
renewable energy resources, utilisation optimisation (USSR) 1−80686
renewable power system control optimisation for developing countries 1−60538
research programmes, Netherlands *(Romanian)* 1−53874
site feasibility study methods (Saudi Arabia) 1−74495
solar/wind power generation, grid network effects *(German)* 1−47997
speed modelling for Alexandria, Egypt 1−48035
stand-alone power systems, invertors, and power conditioning problems 1−74717
technology investment, future prospects 1−74497
turbine siting models, perform. comparison 1−60923
turbogenerators, delta wing vortex, appl. suitability studies 1−80837
turbogenerators, expt. efficiency investigs. 1−48042
turbogenerators, variable speed, torque mismatch anal. 1−80835
vertical axis wind power plant, power control 1−74493
wind/diesel power system, real-time controller design 1−74039
windfarm projects, Southern New Zealand 1−48033

wind tunnels
circulation control wing model, sting-mounted 1−80278
EM suspension system 1−53300
flight flow visualisation , using IR imaging 1−80273
flow control, variable speed drive-based 1−48335
HAWT, off-peak perform. 1−66801
heat flux microsensor for high speed flow meas. 1−79971
hypersonic, pressure instrum. at NASA Langley facility 1−80275
instrumentation, conf., USA (1991) 1−75329
laser Doppler velocimetry 1−80267
model aircraft and motion anal. in wind tunnel 1−80264
NASA, combustion testing, O_2 conc. meas. 1−80274
position detector using photodiode array 1−80270
pressure scanning , aircraft model testing 1−80272
Savonius rotor, aerodynamics, wind tunnel tests 1−60934
surface temp. meas. in fluid mechanics/heat transfer 1−79970
turbine blade, wind tunnel airfoil perform. comparison 1−60931
turbines, multi-blade rotors, wind tunnel tests 1−48002

wind turbines
60 kW wind turbine generator, pig farm, economics, monitoring 1−48403
200 kW Chinese wind turbine generator 1−48014
250 kW wind generator anal. *(Japanese)* 1−80832
aerodynamic improvement using blade tip sails 1−48041
autonomous wind turbines, energy calc. 1−66800
blade, wind tunnel airfoil perform. comparison 1−60931
blade technology, develops, 1980s 1−48013
centrifugal pump matching to wind rotor 1−66811
China, develops, prospect 1−48024
concentrator-type, design and testing 1−48004
constant speed turbines, modelling and control 1−53880
cross-flow, perform, anal. 1−48006
Darrieus, self adjusting blade arm 1−48009
Darrieus rotor wind turbine, vertical axis, aerodynamic perform 1−48001
delta wing vortex, Reynolds number effects 1−80836
diesel/wind systems, overview 1−48012
EHECATL wind turbine generators 1−48010
electricity generation assess, Saudi Arabia 1−74494
energy generation cost estimation, Europe 1−53878
energy potential regions, India 1−48043
fixed pitch, wound rotor induction generator, simulation 1−48016
free yaw turbulence response, modelling 1−74499
FTS-6 wind pump, develop., appl. 1−48015
HAWT, free-wake anal. 1−66802
HAWT, off-peak perform. 1−66801
HAWT, yaw, model 1−48018
HAWT pump, design, develop., Gaza Strip 1−48412
HAWT rotor aerodynamics, rotational, unsteady and 3D effects 1−66804
horizontal axis, earthquake action 1−48019
horizontal-axis, aeroacoustics and noise generation, review 1−60921
induction generator, doubly fed 1−48017
induction generator starting/control 1−47998
inverter driven generator, control system *(Russian)* 1−60916
local elec. energy production, perform *(Italian)* 1−80833
multi-blade rotors, wind tunnel tests 1−48002
NASA LS (1)-0417 MOD wind turbogenerators, aerodynamic props. 1−80839
offshore wind energy develops. (Denmark/Sweden) 1−48037
PM synchronous generator 1−48011
pumping system, perform. 1−48410
remote power supply plants, telecom. equipment appls. 1−80678
Renewable energy conf. Reading, UK (Sept 1990) 1−43370

wind turbines continued
Savonius rotor, aerodynamics, wind tunnel tests 1−60934
self regulated Savonius turbine 1−48007
sewage plant, combined PV, wind and biogas system, Fehmarn Island 1−48409
siting models, perform. comparison 1−60923
SOMES simulation model for autonomous energy systems 1−47974
tandem induction generator, power control 1−80828
technology investment, future prospects 1−74497
torque loss coeffs. meas. 1−74498
turbine generators, adaptive power control studies 1−80834
turbogenerators, delta wing vortex, appl. suitability studies 1−80837
turbogenerators, digital optimal adaptive controller design 1−80840
turbogenerators, expt. efficiency investigs. 1−48042
turbogenerators, internal concentrator rotor testing 1−48046
turbogenerators, variable speed, torque mismatch anal. 1−80835
VAWT, variable geometry, centrifugal reef control 1−48008
vertical axis, unsteady aerodynamics study 1−48000
vertical axis wind power plant, power control 1−74493
water pumping, wind turbines, compressed air storage 1−48411
WEC, wind data, trade winds, Brazil 1−48021
wind/diesel power system, real-time controller design 1−74039

winding (process)
condenser motors, inner-rotor type, mfg. process *(Japanese)* 1−61048
Demo Poloidal Coils, DPC-U1 and DPC-U2 1−50233
DPC-TJ, force-cooled supercond. coil 1−50234
LHC twin-aperture dipole magnet prod. 1−59792
mining conveyors, winding drive motors/controls 1−75256
paper winding drive control, theoretical study 1−75245
SSC cable fabrication difficulties 1−59831
SSC dipole, wide coil, winding mandrel design 1−59821
superconducting magnet for fusion reactors, plastic bending large displacement anal. 1−50225
superconducting magnet winding cable insulation, prep./taping methods 1−70044

windings
see also coils; machine windings; transformer windings
bimetallic inductor windings in solenoids *(Russian)* 1−50897
cable-in-conduit conductor for large-scale DC appl. 1−50246
cryogenic cyclic deform. in strong mag. fields, test instrument 1−43702
electromagnet boosting ccts., transition efficiency eval. *(Russian)* 1−50893
EM clamps, mag. cct. calcs and design *(Russian)* 1−70930
EM pulleys, magnetisation coil design tests anal. *(Russian)* 1−70931
EM relays, delayed, modelling and testing *(Russian)* 1−70929
LF induction-type transducer threshold sensitivity rel. to winding thickness *(Russian)* 1−59404
magnetic deflectors for charged particle beams 1−47435
power system reactor windings, electrodynamic force reduction designs *(Russian)* 1−73990
toroidal supercond. windings optimisation 1−50217
transient overvoltage meas. methods *(German)* 1−68704
NbTi Demo Poloidal Coils, mech. characts. 1−50230

windowing *see integrated software; multiprogramming; user interfaces*

windows (computers) *see user interfaces*

windows, acoustic *see acoustic materials*

windows, optical *see optical materials*

Winslow effect *see electrorheology*

wire telegraphy *see carrier telegraphy*

wire telephony *see carrier telephony*

wire testing *see cable testing*

wire transfers *see EFTS*

wire-wrap connections
wire button contacts for electronic packaging appl. 1−62505

wireless *see radio*

wires (electric)
see also conductors (electric); insulated wires
antenna pattern meas., wire grid angular filter 1−51062
antennas near conducting surfaces, radiation, numerical modelling 1−51065
approximate natural response of thin wire scatterer 1−57495
biological damage prevention *(Japanese)* 1−55517
ceramic insulated wire 1−76389
coaxial and reflector antennas, wire-grid models 1−57672
crossed wires, infinitely long, coupling and detection 1−63959
E-field soln. for scatt. from wires and surfaces 1−71006
EM modeling of dielec. shells, conducting bodies and wires 1−57460
EMC, system-level, wire radiation impact 1−71171
EMC measurements, wire biconical antenna characts. 1−71100
enameled winding wires, bundles connection 1−44199
inductance, pronounced skin effect, math. eval. 1−53590
mesh surfaces reflectivity, num. and expt. results 1−57451
parallel wire antennas anal., spatial Fourier transform method 1−71269
perpendicular wire with pulse excitation, mutual influence 1−57395
shielded wires, transmission-line eqns. soln. 1−71160
structured wiring systems, UK market study 1−79166
superconducting multifilamentary wires, magnetization and crit. current density 1−56604
systems management 1−67442
travelling-wave wire antenna, transient field anal. 1−71294
vehicles with flush-mounted window antennas, wire-grid modelling 1−51137
Al alloy electrical wire connections, Weibull model to characterize lifetimes 1−44274
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$-Ag, supercond. sire, cable, crit. current density 1−66610
Nb-Ti, supercond. wire, cable, crit. current density 1−66610
Nb_3Sn_2, supercond. wire, cable, crit. current density 1−66610
NbTi multifilamentary wires, hysteretic surface effects 1−56603
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ superconducting wire, fabrication 1−77440
YBaCuO-Ag, supercond., wires, cable, crit. current density 1−66610

wiring
see also building wiring; printed circuits; wire-wrap connections
3-D capacitance modeling of advanced multilayer interconnection technologies 1−62851
ABUS, automobile bit-serial universal interface for noisy environment *(German)* 1−67194
assembly time for elec. connections and wire harnesses 1−54505
automotive multiplexed buses for power and data 1−75161
avionics interface/wiring, high-energy RF fields impact 1−72521
Bosch hierarchical control architecture for vehicle electronics 1−67190

wiring continued
circuit boards, moulded, 3D, multifunctional 1−62421
electrical installation calcs., compliance with wiring regs., book 1−75299
flexible interconnect technology for high speed signal transmission 1−68713
gas compressor skid wiring specifications 1−68719
hypergraph partitioning approach to the via minimization problem 1−48908
IC bonding wires, visual inspection system 1−67602
IEE Wiring Regulations, 16th Edition 1−67334
instrumentation amplifiers for remote monitoring, phantom ccts. 1−75960
interconnection delay in very high-speed VLSI 1−69718
lossy interconnections for high-performance computer appls., elec. characts. 1−62406
low-distortion chip-to-chip interconnects, microstructs. 1−62407
multichip packages design and wirability prediction 1−54533
multilayer interconnects, wiring ability 1−54508
multiplex wiring for automotive electronic signals 1−67187
Multiwire technology for HF interconnections 1−55579
PCB wiring interconnects diagnosis 1−62503
pin assignment in macro-cell design 1−44859
placement of circuit blocks considering circuit restrictions 1−43711
quasi-TEM modelling of two and three dimensional high-speed interconnection structures 1−54541
routing area compaction based on iterative construction 1−75816
SMT, interconnection of high-performance devices, design considerations 1−49362
SMT high-performance device interconnection, design considerations 1−49358
statistical approach to wiring requirements 1−54975
three-layer wirability of knock-knee layouts with 45° wires 1−61803
VLSI layout, routing problem, neural network approach 1−77224
VLSI layout design, hierarchical detailed floorplanning, global routing *(Japanese)* 1−69764
VLSI synthesized designs, phys. design characts. 1−56289
wire harness assembly, islands of automation 1−76387

wiring diagrams *see circuit diagrams*

wobbulators *see signal generators; swept-frequency oscillators*

wood
decentralised village power plant using wood gasifiers 1−48048
poles, pentachlorophenol contaminated, pyrolysis, PCDF/PCDD formation 1−66628
poles, pentachlorophenol treated, toxicity charact. leaching procedure 1−66629
power transmission structures design, IEEE standard 1−60701

wood processing
see also paper industry
surface meas. of timber products , optical method 1−59719

word processing
see also text editing
electronic publishing/text processing for journal production 1−72038
error recovery, speech input word processor 1−64377
French writing aid for disabled computer communicators 1−53281
message store structures for MHS 1−78839
power electronics CAD expertise, computer-based 1−55045
softwood lumber industry R&D management, Canadian study 1−67434
speech recognition , recurrent error propagation network 1−71505
text to speech translation, relay service for deaf 1−66267

work function
see also electron emission; Schottky effect
diamond microcrystals, B-doped, study of nucleation and growth morphology by STM 1−61768
Kelvin probe for surfaces/interfaces meas. 1−59409
metal-oxide-Si tunnel junctions, conductance-bias characts. 1−44511
Neva two-electrode electron tube for Richardson-Dushman expt. 1−76474
scanning probe-hole field emission microscope 1−49518
Al-Al_2O_3-M (M=Au, Ag, Cu), tunnel junc., barrier parameters *(Chinese)* 1−62745
n-Au-CdTe contacts, Schottky barrier height and substrate comp. 1−76718
GaAs MESFET, Pt gate metallisation 1−77185
GaSb (110)-Ag interface, work function 1−69186
InP Schottky contacts treatment by PH_3 photolysis 1−69437
Na_2KSb, Cs-coated, optical characts. and photoemission 1−55611
Pd-Co-GaAs (110), Schottky-limit barrier height 1−62726
Si:Na, (111), oxidation, Nc influence 1−69438
Si/oxynitride interface, unmonochromatized synchrotron radiation 1−76751
(Si-Na_2KSb-Cs)-O-Cs photocathode, negative electron affinity 1−49491
Si-SiO_2 ultrathin, structs., surface pot. transients 1−69232
SiO_2, passivation layer on MOS struct., EBIC 1−55999
SiO_2/Pd-Ag-Au/Si_3N_4, MIS struct., H adsorpt. elec. props. 1−44516
SnO_2 sensor, H_2/H_2S detection, simultaneous response to work function and resistivity 1−49570
SnO_2/a-Si:H, interfacial Pd layer, solar cell appl. 1−69174
ZrO/W (100) cathode fabrication, tip cut at 45° to rolling direction *(Japanese)* 1−68928
n-GaAs (100) Langmuir-Blodgett film structs., interface barrier height 1−44605

work hardening
see also cold working
No entries

workers *see personnel*

workstations
see also engineering workstations; executive workstations; interactive terminals; microcomputers
ACCUMASTER Services Workstation for network management 1−64674
AT&T DSP3210 brings music and movement to PCs 1−43969
ATM networks, terminals and signal processing 1−58705
auditory display for exploratory visualization of multidimensional data 1−47137
broadband networks, access and switching techniques 1−58464
business solutions, workstation-based 1−78943
CHILL programming environment 1−71974
computer networks, decomposition algorithm for linear algebraic equations 1−58608
FDDI bridge, concentrator and workstation requirements 1−64825
Funen Telephone Co. AXE exchange admin. and tech. maintenance 1−58833
heuristic load sharing in distributed systems 1−72081
IRCAM computer music studio, report of activities 1−65634

workstations continued
IRCAM musical workstation: hardware overview and signal processing features 1−59249
large grained parallel processing on workstation networks 1−72182
librarians' workstation for information retrieval/manipulation 1−58697
library IS, user-oriented workstations 1−72139
magnetic resonance images from radiology, anal. on computer workstations 1−53231
medical image capture and display, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43336
medical image reconstruction from serial slices 1−53197
MK-1 microcomputer-based seismic station 1−60342
network environment conditions and trends *(Japanese)* 1−46565
PACS system design and evaluation, conf., Newport Beach, USA (Feb. 1990) 1−43338
PROCONSUL, workstation for protocols 1−72163
protocol toolkits for distributed real-time experimental workstations 1−46645
remote computation service creation in distributed system 1−52079
remote procedure call software implementation *(Japanese)* 1−72109
SAR image analysis workstations 1−79418
sound description layers , use in multimedia environment 1−47138
SPARCFAX workstation/facsimile integrated system *(Japanese)* 1−51924
surgical simulation, 3D graphics 1−53266
TMS 320C30 floating-point DSP for workstation appls. *(German)* 1−49064
transputer-based workstation for VLSI design 1−75829
Universal Recorder for the IRCAM musical workstation 1−65626
video expands workstation applications 1−52601
video workstation development status and trends *(Japanese)* 1−52587
videocoders, transputer-based, for ATM systems 1−65521
workstation interface for measuring interspike intervals 1−47544

WORM discs *see optical disc storage*

wrapped connection *see wire-wrap connections*

wrapping *see packaging*

Wratten filters *see optical filters*

WSI *see VLSI*

X-ray absorption
see also X-ray absorption spectra
No entries

X-ray absorption near edge structure *see XANES*

X-ray absorption spectra
see also EXAFS; XANES
diamond films, CVD growth, X-ray absorpt. study 1−67911
diamond-like, films, CVD growth, X-ray absorpt. study 1−67911
polysilane, X-ray lithography, laser plasma X-ray source 1−44735

X-ray analysis
see also electron probe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction examination of materials; X-ray spectroscopy
cephalometric analysis, blackboard architecture 1−80160
induction motor, magnetic ccts. electric steels props. 1−48099
metal-in-elastomer connectors, mech. and elec. performance 1−44265
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ epitaxial thin films, plasma-enhanced MOCVD 1−77444

X-ray apparatus
see also biomedical equipment; X-ray crystallography apparatus; X-ray monochromators; X-ray optics; X-ray spectrometers; X-ray tubes
arc-shaped detector , position-sensitive, for struct. studies 1−66139
bone X-ray densitometer, Hologic QDR-1000 system 1−47511
combined X-ray/optical interferometer, Si lattice meas. appl. 1−59307
image convertor, 7-20 keV , absolute sensitivity 1−52915
interferometer, Si lattice spacing determ. 1−59308
mass attenuation coefficient determination method 1−53175
preioniser for gas-discharge systems 1−66140
streak cameras, synchronisation, Al-coated optical fibre photocathodes 1−66135
waveguides, uniformly bent, whispering mode 1−45576
CsI photocathodes, polarization sensitivity 1−76480
Xe X-ray detector, He impurity removal by membrane separator 1−60044

X-ray applications
see also radiation therapy; radiography; X-ray lithography; X-ray optics
3D reconstruction of vascular networks , data fusion 1−53232
aerospace materials, NDT, X-ray/microwave/laser beam techniques 1−73755
angiography, binary pattern reconstruction from projections 1−51704
automobile component inspection, X-ray testing-based *(German)* 1−67614
bone age assessment by hand X-ray image analysis 1−53213
bone X-ray densitometer, Hologic QDR-1000 system 1−47511
chest X-ray images, distrib. and stochastic props. modelling 1−58398
composites, ultralow-energy real-time radiographic techniques 1−48845
density meas. using X-ray CT, comp. effect 1−48847
diagnostic image storage & processing, computer-based system *(Italian)* 1−73606
digital imaging, clinical radiology appl. 1−80155
EHV XLPE power cable insulation testing, X-ray based *(Japanese)* 1−66592
fine-pitch SMT, real-time X-ray inspection 1−68814
fine-pitch SMT, SPC implementation with on-line X-ray inspection 1−68815
high-atomic-number materials, digital radiography 1−48846
imaging and meas. using complementary vector codes 1−79654
intravenous coronary angiography, kinestatic charge detector 1−66173
medical 3D X-ray CT image resoln. improvement 1−53208
MHD convertors, two-phase flow bubbly mixing expts. 1−61254
PCB on-line inspection to achieve 6 sigma quality 1−44291
preioniser for gas-discharge systems 1−66140
X-ray automatic inspection of assembled PCBs 1−68801
KrF excimer laser X-ray pre-ionised, gain props. 1−63561
Si hydrogenated amorphous sensors for diagnostic X-ray imaging 1−66172
XeCl excimer laser X-ray pre-ionised, gain props. 1−63561

X-ray astronomical observations
see also X-ray sources (astronomical)
No entries

X-ray astronomy
see also X-ray sources (astronomical)
imaging and meas. using complementary vector codes 1−79654
Ulysses HUS solar flare and cosmic γ-ray burst detector 1−47495
CsI photocathodes, polarization sensitivity 1−76480
Xe high pressure, proportional counter for hard X-ray astronomy 1−80090

X-ray characteristic temperature *see Debye temperature*

X-ray chemical analysis
see also electron probe analysis; X-ray diffraction examination of materials; X-ray fluorescence analysis
bond pads, surface analysis techniques 1−62528
gallstone, backscatt. electron imaging and windowless EDX microanal. 1−47530
substrate for GaAs heterostructures, nuclear microscopy 1−44429
tetrachloromethane, liquid, X-ray scatt., photostimulable phosphor screen intensity meas. 1−63459
Al-Ni conductors for connectors, fretting, SEM and EDX 1−68744
$CdInS_2/CdS$, $CdInSe_2/CdS$, heterojunctions, microbeam analysis 1−44479
$CdInS_2/Si$, $CdInSe_2/Si$, heterojunctions, microbeam analysis 1−44479
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe/Cd_{1-y}Mn_yTe$ superlattices, low temp. MOCVD, comp. charactn. 1−75666
Ge_xS_{1-x} layers on Si, fabrication by laser induced epitaxy 1−48727
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, CBE growth, optical and elec. charactn. 1−67848
In_2S_3-InAs, heterostruct., X-ray electron probe microanal. 1−44472
Si, acceptor compensation by chemomechanical polishing 1−49743
$TiSi_2$ self-aligned synthesis by excimer laser irrad. 1−56082

X-ray crystallography
For results of structure analysis see crystal atomic structure
see also X-ray crystallography apparatus; X-ray crystallography calculation methods; X-ray crystallography technique
No entries

X-ray crystallography apparatus
see also goniometers; X-ray diffractometers; X-ray monochromators
goniometer, quartz blanks sorting appl. 1−63121

X-ray crystallography calculation methods
No entries

X-ray crystallography technique
US waves effect obs., using stroboscopic pulse selector 1−48983
GaInAsSb epitaxial layers on GaAs, internal strain and lattice deform. 1−75673
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE grown, temp. depend. struct. changes 1−67853

X-ray detection and measurement
see also X-ray spectrometers
abuttable CCD imager for visible and X-ray focal plane arrays 1−59525
arc-shaped detector , for struct. studies 1−66139
CCD position sensitive detector for X-rays/alpha particles 1−80104
diamond film optical, Z-ray and particle detectors 1−66033
direct-coupled detector using large format CCD 1−66034
ionisation chambers sequential tandem system, X-ray energy determ. 1−60165
MCP image intensifier 1−66141
microstrip gas chamber develop. 1−59988
OBELIX expt., SPC/XDC 4π cylindrical detector 1−66035
parallel plate ionization chamber, applied voltage effects on ionization, γ and χ irradiation 1−53116
phosphors scintillation efficiency/photometric characts. determ. 1−77661
photodiodes for X-ray reflectivity meas. 1−73574
plastic scintillation fibre detector 1−47480
radionuclide sources, photon flux density unit reproduction 1−59267
scintillating fiber optics, appl. to radiographic systems 1−66059
scintillation crystal-photodetector for MV imaging during radiotherapy 1−80167
soft X-ray appearance potential spectrometer 1−47497
soft X-ray emission spectroscopy , using position-sensitive detector 1−66137
stroboscopic pulse selector for X-ray diffraction in crystals, obs., US waves effect 1−48983
superconducting junction, modeling quasiparticle production and propag. 1−50186
superconducting photon detectors, finite electron range 1−50292
X-ray image sensor for CT system *(Japanese)* 1−75811
Al superconducting tunnel junction detectors, particle pulses 1−50185
CdTe, heterostructure, imaging device 1−65812
CsI photocathodes, polarization sensitivity 1−76480
CsI wire chamber imaging photomultipliers, single electron counters 1−66041
CsI(Tl) layer coupled to a-Si:H photodiode layers 1−66054
La_2O_2S:Tm phosphor, soft X-ray efficiency, surface recombination 1−70284
Nb-Al-Al_2O_3-Al-Nb junction energy resolving X-ray detectors 1−50184
Nb-Al-AlO_x-Nb superconducting tunnel junctions, output signal by 6 keV X-rays 1−50183
Ne based gas mixtures for proportional counters 1−66061
Si (Li) windowless X-ray detector, E<5 keV meas. 1−59970
Si avalanche photodiode X-ray detectors 1−66038
Si detector chip for soft X-ray appls. 1−73443
Si detector performance for X-ray digital radiography 1−66194
Si imaging sensor array for soft X-rays 1−73165
Si p-i-n photodiode, soft X-ray efficiency, surface recombination 1−70284
Si(Li), X-ray detectors, response, Monte Carlo study 1−53122
Si(Li) detector spectra, set O(K) X-ray peak extraction 1−80096
Si(Li) detectors for low energy X-ray detection 1−66051
Xe X-ray detector, He impurity removal by membrane separator 1−60044
Xe high pressure, proportional counter for hard X-ray astronomy 1−80090
$YAlO_3$:Ce, fast scintillator, ionising rad. detect. 1−66093

X-ray diffraction
see also X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction examination of materials; X-ray diffractometers; X-ray scattering
No entries

X-ray diffraction examination of liquids
tetracholormethane, liquid, X-ray scatt., photostimulable phosphor screen intensity meas. 1−63459

X-ray diffraction examination of materials
for results of crystal structural analysis see crystal atomic structure
see also X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray diffraction examination of liquids
AlN substrates for packaging, durability and oxidation 1−67577
arc-shaped detector appl., position-sensitive 1−66139
biphenyls, substituent effect, SHG, cryst. eng. 1−70795
diamond:B film, thermal CVD deposited 1−61754
diamond crystals, microwave plasma CVD synthesis, charactn. 1−67821
diamond film growth, by microwave plasma CVD 1−75745
diamond films, synthesis in microwave plasma and charact. 1−61691
epitaxial thin films, OMVPE, novel group V source 1−75721
GRIN SCH MQW lasers, MOVPE growth 1−77898

X-ray diffraction examination of materials continued
high-T_c superconductor film, epitaxial and textured growth *(French)* 1−45002
InGaAlAs/InP, graded, precise computer control MBE 1−54750
K^+ ion exchanged buried waveguide fabrication , X-ray spectroscopic anal. *(Chinese)* 1−45136
LDPE film dielec. strength, mean-free-path and crystallinity 1−56399
liquid crystal epoxy networks, curing and alignment 1−67580
microcrystalline diamond film deposition, combustion flame method 1−67893
paranitroaniline/2-methyl-4-nitroaniline mixtures, SHG powder efficiency 1−63856
phenothiazine charge-transfer complex semiconds., X-ray diffr. 1−49577
semiconductor heterostruct., lattice misfit and relative tilt 1−69150
SOI, bonding and etch-back technology, residual defects 1−56069
SOI, direct wafer bonded and NC polished, struct. perfection 1−56068
SOI layer, defect anal. using X-ray refl. topography 1−55778
SOI struct., interface bonding, defects, treatment effect 1−69395
SOI ZMR, SIMOX and BW technologies, defect engng. 1−55781
TiN epitaxial thin films growth on Si (100) 1−48748
X-ray synchrotron radiation, Kobe, Japan, Feb. 1990 1−61409
YBaCuO-PrBaCuO superlattices, growth and transport props. 1−44992
Al sputtering target recrystall. texture meas. by X-ray diffr. 1−67921
Al/Ti-Ta/Si metallisation system, thermal stability 1−49810
Al-Cu (0.5 wt.%) metal line interconnects, stress under passivation 1−49942
Al-TiW-$TiSi_2$-Si struct., thermal stability 1−69182
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MOVPE growth, selectivity 1−54851
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ on GaAs, heteroepitaxial films determ. by Bragg X-ray diffraction 1−55796
AlGaAs-InGaP red LEDs, LPE growth, characts. 1−63489
Al(Ga)InAs:Si MBE Schottky contact props., deep levels studies 1−76720
AlInAs, MBE. resistivity, photolum. 1−54789
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$, MBE at high substrate temp. 1−67860
AlN/GaN superlattices, gas source MBE growth 1−48762
Au thin film, Seeman-Bohlin linkage for Siemens X-ray diffractometer 1−53178
BN, film growth, hot filament activated CVD 1−67910
$BaCoO_{3-x}$ formulating phase in ZnO varistor, processing parameters 1−44190
$BaCo_xTi_yFe_{12-x-y}O_{19}$ particles, prep. and mag. props. 1−56485
BaO-CaO-Fe_2O_3, Ca ion distrib., mag. props. 1−44962
$BaTiO_3$ fine particles, phase segregation, spray pyrolysis method 1−69873
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O double-sided microstripline, high freq. transmission 1−44107
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O ultrathin films, MOCVD 1−75746
$Bi_{0.4}Sb_{1.6}Te_3$, chalcogenide, component distrib., zone recryst. 1−48698
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_x$ supercond. thin film, ALE 1−54837
a-C:H diamond-like films by RF PCVD from C_2H_2 gas 1−48776
CaF_2 MBE growth on Si, substrate orientation and processing effects 1−43619
$Cd_{0.90}Mn_{0.10}Te$, epitaxy for optoelectronic devices 1−67808
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe/Cd_{1-y}Mn_yTe$ superlattices, low temp. MOCVD, comp. charactn. 1−75666
CdS RF sputtered films, X-ray diffr. study 1−44435
CdS evaporated films, struct., cathodolum., photocond. 1−45222
CdS low resistive film, fabrication 1−61777
CdS on InP, MBE growth, Raman spectroscopy 1−75655
CdS-Al sputtered interfaces, grazing incidence X-ray diffraction studies 1−44502
CdSe slurry-coated film prep. and characteris. 1−75731
$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$ thin films, growth charactn. 1−54900
CdTe, MBE on Si, struct. charactn. 1−67847
CdTe film, electrodeposition, charact. 1−61744
CdTe film props., growth kinetics effects 1−43648
CdTe films, closed hot wall epitaxy, Si substrates 1−54856
CdTe films on GaAs (211), MBE growth and charact. 1−48718
CdTe films on Si for heterojunctions, laser deposition 1−54931
$(CdTe)_m(ZnTe)_n$-ZnTe MQW, (001) GaAs substrate 1−54824
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$ polycrystalline film deposition by MOCVD, struct. and elec. props. 1−67936
Ce-Si thin multilayer films, anal. studies 1−61718
$(Ce_{1-x}Nd_x)_{13.5}(Fe_{1-y-z}Co_ySi_z)_{80}B_{6.5}$, sintered magnets mag. props., composition effect 1−56464
Co-Si, ion beam mixing, silicide form. obs. 1−69338
CoGa on GaAs, epitaxial phases, MBE and RHEED 1−54841
$Co_{1-x}Ga_x$ thin films on GaAs, phase stability 1−76728
Cr/Co/Au multilayers, film-solder reaction, phase form. 1−69471
Cu-NI, films deposited on mech. strained substrate, residual stresses 1−67934
p-$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$ film, struct., elec. and opt. props. 1−76586
$CuInSe_2$ polycrystalline solar cells, microstructure 1−61243
$CuInSe_2$ polycrystalline thin film solar cells, XRD study 1−67082
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, secondary/polymorphic phase behaviour 1−74971
$CuInSe_2$ thin films, rapid thermal recrystallisation 1−54898
$CuInSe_2:O_2$, sputtered films, struct., elec. and optical props. 1−61746
$DyBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ junctions and structures using barrier technology 1−56691
α-Fe film growth on Si(111), X-ray diffr. 1−75628
Fe_3 (Al, Si) on GaAs, MBE growth and props. 1−54839
FeS_2 PECs, photoactive screen-printed pyrite electrode studies 1−48209
$FeSi_2$ on Si (111), SPE growth and struct. charactn. 1−75662
β-$FeSi_2$ thin films, amorphous-crystalline transform., struct. and elec. investig. 1−69071
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs heterostruct., differential-mode grazing-incidence diffraction 1−69151
GaAs crystal, LEC growth, mag. field effect 1−54704
GaAs, ion implantation damage, X-ray diffr. anal. 1−49711
GaAs layers on Si(111), MBE, struct. charact. and elec. props. 1−61676
n-GaAs, ohmic contact to Ni-Ge-W-Au layer 1−49628
GaAs surfaces, electrochem. props. 1−69386
p-GaAs:C films, MOMBE growth, misfit dislocations 1−61671
GaAs:C/AlGaAs:C, doping superlattice, CBE growth, charactn. 1−54770
GaAs:Si-AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetectors, OMVPE grown 1−79751
GaAs/AlAs heterojunction, MBE, DBR, series resist. 1−62671
GaAs/AuGeNi(Au) contacts, high-pressure metallisation 1−62847
GaAs/InAs superlattices, MBE growth, charactn. 1−54784
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$, superlattice growth by metalorganic epitaxy 1−54862
GaAs-GaAs(001) and (111) layers, X-ray anal., MBE 1−48713
GaAs-Si interface, X-ray standing wave anal. 1−69172
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ thin films on GaAs, MOVPE comp. latching 1−43606

X-ray diffraction examination of materials continued
GaAsSb-InGaAs superlattice on InP, growth, TEM, photolumin. 1−54812
$GaAs_{1-x}Se_x$/GaAs (001) heterojunction, struct. investig., passivation 1−76842
GaInAs PIN photodiodes, MOVPE growth 1−77672
GaInAs on GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth 1−61736
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$, MOCVD growth and props. 1−61774
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, high rate growth by CBE 1−75712
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-$InAs_yP_{1-y}$, MOCVD growth and props. 1−61774
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_ySb_{1-y}$ layers on GaSb, MOVPE growth 1−75733
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb-GaSb, LPE, optical and struct. props. 1−67855
GaN epilayers on GaAs (111), MBE growth 1−75631
GaN-GaAs, nitride semiconductor growth by plasma-assisted MBE, props. 1−76545
GaP/AlP, short period superlattices, gas source MBE 1−43589
GaP-AlP short period superlattices, MOVPE 1−67858
Ga_2Te_3 films, metalorganic MBE growth 1−43602
Ge on Si by plasma enhanced CVD, surface morphology 1−76615
Ge ultrathin epilayers on Si, charact. 1−67807
Ge/Si (001), Sb surfactant influence, strain relax. 1−76588
GeSi, crystal growth, Bridgman technique *(German)* 1−67782
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, heteroepitaxy on Si, threading dislocations 1−75625
Ge_xSn_{1-x} films, epitaxial stabilisation on InSb 1−54853
HgCdTe, MBE growth on Si (100) 1−61672
HgCdTe epilayer defects, correl. with underlying substrate defects by synchrotron X-ray topography 1−70297
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE grown, temp. depend. struct. changes 1−67853
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, midwavelength IR, LPE on sapphire 1−67849
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ layers on GaAs, MOVPE growth 1−75718
$In_xAl_{1-x}As$:Si on InP, annealing kinetics, X-ray diffr., dislocations 1−55836
InAs surface quantum well on InP (100), electronic props. 1−76680
InAs/GaAs superlattices, MBE growth, MODFET appls. 1−49594
InAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$-GaSb, IR superlattice on GaAs, MBE, photocond. 1−54816
InAsP-InP, strained MQW, gas MBE, optoelectronic appls. 1−69055
InGaAlAs-InP graded-composition alloys, MBE growth 1−75710
InGaAs epilayers on GaAs, double-cryst. X-ray diffr. profiling 1−61721
InGaAs, rotation-induced superlattices, MBE, tunnelling spectroscopy anal. 1−67801
$In_{0.82}Ga_{0.18}As$ layers, MBE growth on InP substrate 1−75711
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ thick films on Si (100), MBE growth 1−75672
InGaAs:C, heavily doped, MOMBE 1−54807
InGaAs-AlGaAs vertical modulators and sources, growth and charact. 1−50412
$In_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As$-GaAs, hole-state reversal and residual strain 1−55716
InGaAsP on (100)InP, MOCVD growth, 1.3 μm lasers 1−54739
InGaAsSb ion-assisted epitaxy on InP (100) 1−61688
InGaP/GaAs heterointerfaces, gas-source MBE 1−54797
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ epilayers, MOCVD grown, growth temp. influence 1−75638
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$-InAs superlattice on GaSb, MBE, charact. 1−54815
InN thin film on mica, crystallography, elec. transport and morphology 1−54857
n-InP crystals, charactn., P vapour press. effects 1−69029
InP on GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth 1−61736
InP:Cd, S, LEC growth and struct. charactn. 1−75623
InP:Fe, growth by organometallic VPE and charact. 1−61690
InP:Sn OMVPE layers, Sn doping 1−55856
InP/GaInAs MQWs, MOMBE growth, IR detectors appl. 1−67799
InP-GaAs epitaxial layers on Si, optical and elec. props. 1−43594
InSb:Be(S)(Si)(Ne), grown on GaAs, ion implantation 1−55843
a-InSe, RF sputtered films, annealing, optical and struct. props. 1−48773
Li-MnO_2 nonaqueous cell, structural and electrochem. props. 1−81124
$LiInSe_2$ under press., struct. transitions, optical absorpt. 1−49582
$LiNbO_3$ film on Si, growth and charact., device appls. 1−44931
$LiNbO_3$:MgO single cryst. fibres growth, drawing down method 1−48699
$MnMoO_4$, photoelectrochemical electrodes, prep., charact. 1−48211
MnO_2 semiconductor film, submicropore charact. 1−62634
$Mn_2SbBi_x(Cr_x)$ films, prep., mag. and magnetooptical props. 1−56428
MnTe/CdTe/MnTe SQW struct., zincblende MnTe barriers 1−54830
MnTe/InSb/MnTe 1−54830
$MoSi_2$, RTA formation on Si substrate, props. *(Korean)* 1−76887
$MoSi_2$ films prep. by ion implantation, amorphisation *(German)* 1−62853
NdDyFeB, permanent magnets, ultra high coercivity, temp. feature 1−56463
NdFeB permanent mag., oxidation 1−69977
Ni-SiO_2-Si MOS structure, film formation by laser-induced surface chemical reaction *(Chinese)* 1−49738
Ni-copper tetra(4-t-butylphthalocyanine)-Al, LB films, elec. and photoelec. props. 1−49656
PLZT ferroelectric ceramic thin films and fibres, fabrication, charact. 1−44932
PZT:Nb ferroelec. thin films, doping effects 1−69871
p-$(Pb_{1-x}Sn_x)_{1-y}Te_y$ thin films, struct., X-ray studies 1−48772
$PbTiO_3$ sputtered film, struct. and dielec. props. 1−44934
PtMnSb thin films, mag. props. and Kerr rot. angle 1−56446
RuO-based thick film resistors, struct. and elec. props. 1−68872
(SbPb)$CaBa_2Cu_2O_x$, synthesis, struct., supercond. 1−69984
$Sb_2Te_{3-x}Se_x$, nonvolatile memory, phase transition 1−55678
Si (100), Co implantation, $CoSi_2$ synthesis, temp. effects 1−49709
Si films, polycryst., CVD deposited, laser annealed, struct. *(Japanese)* 1−55642
Si polycrystalline films, low temp. prep. using gas mixtures 1−48704
Si, polycrystalline films, low temperature growth 1−43645
Si:As, implanted, RTP induced defects 1−55965
Si:B epilayer on Si(100), X-ray diffr., SIMS 1−48726
Si:BF_2^+, implantation induced point defect clusters 1−62785
Si:H, amorphous and cryst., electron beam deposition 1−48794
a-Si:H, crystallised, anal. 1−61229
a-Si:H-SiC:H multilayers, interface sharpness 1−61753
Si/SiGe strained-layer superlattices, UHV/CVD growth 1−75742
Si-Co ion beam mixing, RTA, silicide form. 1−69337
SiC:H thin films, ECR microwave plasma deposition 1−67931
$Si_xC_yH_z$ films, plasma-enhanced CVD 1−75779
$Si_{0.05}Ge_{0.95}$ epitaxial layers on GaAs, growth and charact. 1−61694
$(Si_mGe_n)_p$ superlattices, thermal processing effects 1−69096
a-SiGe:H, transport props., microstruct. 1−55681
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si heterostructures, X-ray diffr. techniques 1−76619
SiGe-GaP alloys, homogeneity, melt-growth processing effects 1−54702
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si strained-layer superlattices, optical and struct. props. 1−69171
SiN_x, film characts., prod. process *(Japanese)* 1−54922

X-ray diffraction examination of materials continued
SiO_2-Si(001) interfacial struct., X-ray scatt. studies 1−69202
Sm-Co-Fe sputtered films, cryst. texture 1−63166
SmMFe, M=V,Zr, sputtered films, high coercivity phases 1−63155
SnO_2 gas sensor, long-term deterioration, TPD 1−52766
SnO_2 sprayed films, physical props. 1−75739
SnO_2:CdO film sensor, NO_x and NO_2 sensitivity 1−73031
SnO_2:Sb thick film resistive pastes, SbSn alloy loading 1−49465
$SrTiO_3$, fine particles, phase segregation, spray pyrolysis method 1−69873
$Te_{40}As_{38}Ge_{10}Si_{12}$, amorphous thin films, elec., struct., optical props. 1−69053
V_2O_5, electrolytically prepared, Li secondary battery cathode 1−81123
W films, selective photo-CVD 1−54919
WO_3-H_2O_2-H_2O inorganic electron resist, fine metallic patterns 1−49829
WSi_x/Al bilayers, thermal reaction 1−76763
YBCO powder, high T_c supercond., textured thick layers 1−63217
$YB_2Cu_3O_{7-a}$ angle grain boundary, three-terminal device appls. 1−63230
YBaCuO, thin films, c-axis oriented growth, magnetron sputter deposition 1−54910
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, high T_c supercond., thin film, GHz microwave resonator 1−50291
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ large area films for microwave appls. 1−56577
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, thin films, microstruct. and microwave props. 1−44988
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, plasma enhanced MOCVD 1−43654
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, grain-oriented high-T_c supercond. 1−44996
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superconductors, synthesis from metal neodecanoates 1−44340
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films on MgO, temp.-controlled CVD 1−77442
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$:Sb_2O_3, high temp. supercond. 1−77443
$YFe_{10-x}Co_xMo_2$ neutron and X-ray diffr. analyses 1−63144
ZnS:Mn thin films, RF sputter deposition, struct. investig. 1−48799
ZnS-x, (x=ZnSe, CdS), strained layer superlattices, interdiffusion 1−69155
ZnSe MBE growth, GaAs substrate surface microstruct. 1−54828
n-ZnSe:Cl-In ohmic contacts 1−76712
ZnSe/GaAs, superlattice, migration enhanced epitaxy 1−54827
ZnSe-CdSe, strained layer superlattices, interdiffusion 1−69155
$(ZnSe)_m$-$(ZnTe)_n$ strained layer superlattice, ALE growth 1−54833
ZnTe layers, hot wall epitaxy on GaAs, X-ray rocking curve obs. 1−75696
ZnTe-CdSe, low strain heterostruct., MBE 1−48712
ZnTe(Se) hot wall epitaxial growth and charactn. on GaAs 1−54877

X-ray diffraction examination of microstructure *see X-ray diffraction examination of materials*

X-ray diffractometers
Seeman-Bohlin linkage for Siemens X-ray diffractometer 1−53178

X-ray effects
ALEPH minivertex detector, detector/electronics radiation hardness 1−59998
bipolar transistors, X-ray radiation damage, reliability 1−56153
CCD imagers, total dose effects, reverse annealing phenomena 1−73170
p-channel MOSFETs with reoxidised nitrided oxide, channel hot-carrier reliability 1−44801
perfluoropolyether/mag. coating bonding, high energy irrad. effects 1−69968
radiotherapy dosimetry, induced effects in ionisation chamber cables 1−66275
SIMOX buried oxides, post-irradiation charge trapping, annealing 1−55783
SIMOX MOSFETs, electron trapping in irradiated SIMOX buried oxides 1−62939
Br_2 adsorbed on InSe (0001), X-ray induced reactions 1−69252
InP (110) oxidation with O_2, NO, N_2O at 20 K, photon-energy depend. 1−49780
Si/SiO_2, electrically biased IGFET, neutral electron trap generation 1−77149
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., radiation and hot electron effects 1−49655
Si-SiO_2 interface states, X-ray irradiation 1−76752
SiO_2 film, synchrotron radiation excited reaction 1−76820
SiO_2 films, photo-stimulated evap. by synchrotron radiation 1−44611

X-ray emission spectra
see also conversion electron spectra
SiC semiconductor, nuclear microprobe analysis 1−43610

X-ray fluorescence analysis
semiconductor ultra thin film characterization by X-ray fluorescence 1−56303
semiconductor wafers, trace metals nondestructive eval. 1−44533
soft X-ray spectrometry, using electron cold cathode tube 1−65919
SOI, contamination meas. using total refl. X-ray fluoresc. 1−55777
AgBr holographic film processing, X-ray fluoresc. anal. 1−45428
Pd, Au flashed, wear reliab., elec. contacts 1−49325
RuO-based thick film resistors, struct. and elec. props. 1−68872
Si, thin films for IC's, X-ray fluoresc. anal. 1−49535
Si:As, nondestructive depth profiling by X-ray fluoresc. 1−44536
Sn plated package, thickness meas., X-ray fluoresc. 1−59714

X-ray fluorimetry *see X-ray fluorescence analysis*

X-ray lasers
CADIX, time-resolved X-ray laser diagnostic, multilayer mirror 1−70449
channelling beam device 1−63815
coherent, props. and appls. 1−70375
collisional excitation, progress 1−70466
collisional excitation in laser produced plasma 1−63552
conference, York, UK (1990) 1−67390
crystal X-ray FEL with distributed feedback resonator 1−63768
FEL, EM field pulses, coherent interaction 1−57426
FEL, SHOK sub-harmonic high-gain optical klystron 1−50732
FEL pumping by subharmonic optical klystron 1−70743
FEL soft X-ray lasing with optical undulator 1−63786
focusing, for nonlinear optics use 1−70834
heavy-ion beam pumping 1−70371
high-power short-wavelength lasers and X-ray lasers *(Japanese)* 1−45256
high-temperature capillary-discharge X-ray laser design 1−63526
line focii generation using random phase plates 1−70452
line-shaped plasmas, soft X-ray emission 1−70451
MIT short wavelength laser project 1−70470
modelling, electron excitation rate calc. 1−70372
multicharged ions, in plasmas, soft X-ray amplification 1−63570
Ne-like collisionally excited X-ray laser schemes 1−70468
Ni-like short-wavelength X-ray laser development 1−70467
optical trapping , Monte Carlo simulation 1−70374
oscillating electron excited 1−70446
parametric (quasi-Cerenkov) X-ray free electron lasers 1−77922

X-ray lasers continued
plasma science, conf., Oakland, CA, USA (May 1990) 1−54340
plasmas, X-ray resonant nonlinear effects 1−70802
recombination, design and modelling 1−70565
recombination, H-like, NOVA facility expt. 1−70443
recombination laser theory 1−70462
recombination pumping, laser-assisted effects 1−70458
recombination X-ray lasers, Shanghai research 1−70463
saturated, growth of sidebands 1−70450
short pulse generation on VULCAN using chirped pulse amplification 1−70833
single pass lasing, active medium photon refl. 1−50530
soft X-ray ion laser, stimulated radiation in plasma filament 1−77725
soft X-ray laser program and appls. at Princeton 1−70448
soft X-ray lasers, review and appls. 1−70369
soft X-ray lasers, small scale, develop. 1−70370
spectral line-broadening effects 1−70373
stimulated-emission detector 1−79737
UV and X-ray FEL anal., radiation types comparison 1−70701
water-window, ps KrF laser system 1−70454
XUV lasers, photoelectron and photoionis. pumping 1−70445
Ag, Ne-like X-ray lasers, kinetics expts. 1−70459
Ag plasma X-ray laser, gain and divergence 1−70477
Ag soft X-ray lasers, Ne-like, gain calc. 1−70460
Al XI/Mg IX short-wave laser, photopumping by liner radiation 1−45265
Al XI-Mg IX photoresonant X-ray laser 1−70403
Al exploding ribbon target, recomb. X-ray laser expts. 1−70453
Al^{10+} XUV laser scheme, Li-like, gain conditions 1−70444
B X-ray lasing, inner-shell photoionization pumped 1−70473
Cu, soft X-ray gain in Na-like ions 1−70457
Cu to Se lasers at 182 to 286 Å 1−70475
Ge, Ne-like X-ray lasers, kinetics expts. 1−70459
Ge X-ray laser, collisionally excited 1−70468
Ge plasma, X-ray gain meas. 1−70476
H-like recombination lasers, num. modelling 1−70465
KrF pump laser for X-ray lasers 1−70472
KrF pumped Raman lasers or X-ray laser drivers 1−70469
Li-like recombination scheme research 1−70447
Mg recombination X-ray laser, NOVA expt. 1−70443
N isoelectronic sequence X-ray lasers, gain prediction 1−70471
Na XI explosive-mode recombination Balmer-α laser 1−70442
Na plasma, soft X-ray gain 1−70464
Na recombination X-ray laser, NOVA expt. 1−70443
Na-Ne X-ray laser, photopumping, NaF plasma implosion 1−63540
Na-Ne reson. photoexcitation soft X-ray laser 1−63527
NaF plasma implosions for Na-Ne photopumped laser 1−63528
Ne, X-ray lasing, optical-field-induced ionization 1−50573
Ne-Rb vacuum UV transitions, lasing 1−70433
Ne-like X-ray lasers, kinetic expts. 1−70459
Ne-like X-ray lasers using exploding foils 1−63553
Ne-like ions, X-ray laser photo-pumping 1−70456
Ni, soft X-ray gain in Na-like ions 1−70457
Se, sideband growth in saturated X-ray lasers 1−70450
Si line-shaped plasmas, soft X-ray emission 1−70451
Si soft X-ray amplification by pulse-train laser irrad. 1−70455
Si^{11+} soft X-ray laser, recombination pumped laser plasma *(Chinese)* 1−57103
Ta Ni-like ions, lasing at 44.8 Å 1−70474
Ti resonantly photo-pumped X-ray laser 1−70461
W Ni-like ions, lasing at 43.1 Å 1−70474

X-ray lithography
0.25 μm NMOS transistor fabricated with X-ray lithography 1−44697
chemically amplified radiation resist, RAY-PF 1−44665
COSY synchrotron radiation source for X-ray lithography 1−44691
device pattern replication by proximity X-ray lithography 1−76962
DFB laser array for WDM systems, lasing wavelength controllability 1−58949
DFB laser gratings, synchrotron radiation lithography *(Japanese)* 1−63702
DRAM fabrication, optical vs. X-ray lithog. 1−43956
facility at Super-ACO storage ring 1−69545
Helios, synchrotron X-ray source for lithography 1−44690
IC X-ray lithography gap detection, laser interferometry-based *(Japanese)* 1−76448
Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, advanced semiconductor processing technology 1−49684
lenses, multilayer Bragg-Fresnel, fabrication and tests 1−44701
LIGA technique for microstructs., Si technology incorp by injection moulding 1−62863
mask calibrations and inspection, transmission electron detect. mode 1−76999
mask defect repair, appl. and resolution 1−44687
mask defects printability in sub 0.5 μm mask pattern 1−44700
mask distortion, radiation damage 1−44683
mask fabrication, electron scatt., Monte Carlo anal. 1−76971
mask making, e-beam, for DRAM photo/X-ray lithog. 1−49838
mask membranes, X-ray induced damage 1−44684
mask metrology using holographic gratings 1−78024
mask substrates, light scatt. props. 1−44704
masks, fine pattern definition with atomic intermixing 1−49823
masks, large-area 100 nm-period gratings, quantum-effect device appls. 1−44686
masks, repair using FIB systems 1−44729
microfabrication, 3D, synchrotron radiation appl. 1−62859
microlithography, conf., Leuven, Belgium (Sept. 1990) 1−43334
microlithography conf., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Aug. 1989) 1−67381
microlithography using dense X-pinch plasmas 1−62861
micromechanical devices, deep X-ray lithog., fabrication 1−62864
microstructure fabrication with LIGA technology 1−44711
nanometer pattern fabrication using cross-sectioned mask 1−44696
optical heterodyne interferometry alignment *(Japanese)* 1−56098
plasma focus radiation source for X-ray lithography 1−44693
polysilane, X-ray lithography, laser plasma X-ray source 1−44735
projection lithography masks, multilayer mirrors, RIE 1−44689
projection X-ray lithography using HOE 1−49819
proximity printing, illum. effects on image formation 1−44703
research at Frascati 1−69544
resists, chemically-amplified, process latitude meas. 1−77033
semiconductor chip yield improvement through X-ray lithography 1−69772
soft X-ray laser program and appls. at Princeton 1−70448

X-ray lithography continued
soft X-ray projection lithography 1−69493
soft X-ray projection lithography 1−62860
soft X-ray projection lithography expts. 1−44680
spectrograph fabrication by deep-etch lithography 1−63395
steppers for X-ray microlithography 1−69543
sub-half-micron, process latitude 1−44702
sub-half-micron 1M-DRAM chips, X-ray masks 1−44681
synchrotron light source in Brazil 1−73578
synchrotron radiation lithography station design 1−69542
synchrotron X-ray lithography for VLSI fabrication 1−69539
transition radiation X-ray microlithography 1−44699
transition radiation X-ray source, lithographic appl. 1−60043
ULSI, soft X-ray emissions by S vapour vacuum discharge *(Japanese)* 1−77037
ULSI submicron X-ray stepper, pattern transfer, alignment 1−44695
vertical X-ray stepper, alignment *(Japanese)* 1−56099
vertical X-ray stepper evaluation 1−44694
vicinity function and resolving power 1−56104
VLSI, beamline optics 1−44692
As_2S_3 layers, soft X-ray radiation registration 1−76966
Be foil, transition radiation X-ray source, lithography appl. 1−73567
GaAlAs-GaAs quantum wire arrays, patterning and charact. 1−44456
GaAs microwave FETs using X-ray lithography 1−68634
Si:B X-ray mask membrane, thickness inhomogeneity 1−44685
SiC films, X-ray mask membrane appl. stress optimisation 1−69480
TI- and BE-X-ray masks with alignment windows for the LIGA process 1−44698
W deposition, X-ray mask repair, optimized gas nozzle 1−44688
W films, X-ray mask absorbing layer, grain boundaries *(French)* 1−69481
W low stress deposition, sub-half micron, single-layer resist 1−44682
W sputtered films for X-ray masks, stress control and charactn. 1−44645

X-ray masks *see masks; X-ray lithography*

X-ray monochromators
double crystal (n,−n) monochromator, synchrotron radiation horizontal divergence 1−73573
doubly bent crystals, wavelength spread, microfocusing appl. 1−60045
dual energy CT, X-ray monochromator, synchrotron rad. appl. 1−60091
dynamically bent crystals for X-ray focusing optics 1−66138
high power synchrotron sources, adaptive crystal optics 1−59836
three-beam X-ray monochromators for synchrotron radiation 1−73575
N liquid, monochromator crystals cooling 1−73572

X-ray optics
Bragg holographic structures, XUV 1−78017
dynamically bent crystals for X-ray focusing optics 1−66138
lenses, multilayer Bragg-Fresnel, fabrication and tests 1−44701
PBX-M tokamak plasma soft X-ray emission profile, image reconstruction 1−78537
soft X-ray lasers, review and appls. 1−70369
submicron synchrotron X-ray beam generated by capillary optics 1−59835
waveguides, uniformly bent, whispering mode 1−45576
CsI photocathodes, polarization sensitivity 1−76480

X-ray photoeffect *see X-ray photoelectron spectra*

X-ray photoelectron spectra
AES/XPS, SiO_2 standard material development *(Chinese)* 1−53018
benzocyclobutene film, interfacial characts. of Cr and Ti 1−67964
benzocyclobutene film, surface modification by RIE 1−67963
enhanced nitridation of Si, microwave plasma 1−75748
epitaxial films on GaAs, laser photochemical deposition from GeH_4 1−43621
hexamethyldisiloxane-SiO hybrid films, plasma polymerisation 1−75756
line spectrum recording with photoemission spectrometer *(Russian)* 1−73576
local oxidation, N implantation, XPS, stacking faults 1−49724
metal/air secondary cells, counter cation electrocatalysis studies 1−66960
metal/GaAs (100) interface, Fermi-level stabilization energy 1−76726
novolac resists, dissolution kinetics 1−77020
PAFC, long-term operation, physical/chemical states 1−81156
perfluoropolyether/mag. coating bonding, high energy irrad. effects 1−69968
photoresist surfaces, SF_6-O_2 plasma, XPS 1−76968
plasma polymerized thin film moisture sensors 1−79678
polyimide-Fe(Al) packaging material, corrosion engineering 1−67571
polymer-TbFeCo interface, XPS, AES, Ar-plasma treatment 1−56494
Schottky barrier form. on GaAs (100), thermal desorpt. prep. 1−76722
semiconductor heterostructure, MBE growth and XPS facility 1−54891
SIMS, semiconductor materials anal., XPS, mass spectrometry 1−61799
surface, fluorination by CF_4 plasma 1−69412
triethylgallium and trimethylgallium adsorbed on GaAs, laser induced decomp., XPS obs. 1−48810
Al-Ga_2O_3-Sb_2O_3-GaSb, capacitor, thermally-grown oxide 1−76549
Al-P_3N_5-InP MIS struct., photo-CVD growth 1−76759
AlAs-GaAs heterostructure, MBE growth and XPS 1−54891
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, epitaxial layers, thermal oxidation 1−62825
n-Au-CdTe contacts, Schottky barrier height and substrate comp. 1−76718
Au-P_3N_5-InP Schottky diodes, interfacial layer effects 1−56142
BN, film growth, hot filament activated CVD 1−67910
Br_2 adsorbed on InSe (0001), X-ray induced reactions 1−69252
a-C:H diamond-like films by RF PCVD from C_2H_2 gas 1−48776
CO_2 snow dry surface cleaning techniques for lab. anal., XPS eval. 1−76841
CdSe film resist. instability, aging, XPS obs. 1−69032
CdSe-ZnTe heterojunction, valence band-offset meas., XPS 1−76627
CdTe film, electrodeposition, charact. 1−61744
CdTe/InSb heterovalent interfaces, bonding, XPS study 1−76623
$Cd_{1-y}Zn_yTe$ (111), X-ray photoelectron diffr., relaxation, struct. 1−49496
Ce/GaAs (100) surface oxidation, Ce promotion, XPS 1−69439
$Co_{80}Cr_{20}$, sputtered films, surface oxidation states 1−50069
CoNi/$CoSi_2$ contacts, selective electroless plating 1−69448
Cr-polyimide adhesion, RF sputtering effect 1−67959
CsI photocathodes, polarization sensitivity 1−76480
Cu-Si Schottky barriers, elec. props. 1−69193
$CuInSe_2$ solar cell fabrication, hybrid sputtering/evaporation method 1−74972
$CuInSe_2$:O_2, sputtered films, struct., elec. and optical props. 1−61746
$CuInSe_2$-Au contact form., barrier height, XPS obs. 1−62721
FeS_2 PECs, photoactive screen-printed pyrite electrode studies 1−48209
β-$FeSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si(111), electronic struct. 1−67869
GaAs (110), etching, ion-induced charge acceptor states effects 1−69383
GaAs, ALE and CBE growth, tertiarybutylarsine reactions 1−75649

X-ray photoelectron spectra continued
GaAs, atomic layer epitaxy using monoethylarsine, surface reactions 1−48710
GaAs diodes, Schottky barrier heights, fabrication 1−77063
GaAs oxide removal by electron cyclotron resonance H_2 plasma, surface chemistry, XPS study 1−44552
GaAs passivation with P_2S_5 solns., studies 1−76818
GaAs:Be(Si)(Se), high energy implantation-induced damage 1−69341
p^+GaAs:C, valence-band-edge shift, binding energy 1−49691
GaAs/AlInP hetero-interfaces, gas source MBE 1−54796
GaAs/SiO_2 encapsulant system, Ga out-diffusion 1−44424
GaAs-AuGe/Ni contacts, RTA 1−55755
GaAs-Si, epitaxial growth, Si (100) surface steps 1−75683
GaAs-SiO_2, MIS diode, CVD, XPS 1−75784
GaAs-SiO_2-Si struct., SiO_2 growth, XPS study 1−69233
GaAs-based materials, reactive ion etching, temp. depend. 1−44622
$GaAs_{1-x}Se_x$/GaAs (001) heterojunction, struct. investig., passivation 1−76842
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ in aq. soln., surface modifications, electrochem. props. 1−76765
n-GaSb, thermally grown oxide, XPS, elec. cond. 1−76549
Ge:B, laser processing for IC technology 1−55960
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ (111), X-ray photoelectron diffr., relaxation, struct. 1−49496
InAs surface quantum well on InP (100), electronic props. 1−76680
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, surface passivation by interface control layer 1−76866
InP Schottky diode with photo-CVD P_3N_5 film 1−77069
InP, UV/ozone oxidation, $InP_{0.5}O_{2.75}$ passivation layer formation 1−76824
InP, chem. etching by HIO_3 solns. 1−76870
InP, etching in methane-based plasmas 1−76874
InP substrate, methane RIE, surface charactn. and MBE 1−76871
InP:Si, type-inversion studies 1−62629
InP/Si/SiO_2, MISFET, SiO_2 as insulating gate 1−56187
$InSn_xO_y$ film deposition, structural changes, water effects 1−43630
Ni-GaAs (110) interface, Fermi level pinning, reactivity, growth mode and kinetics 1−76725
Ni-Si (111), empty interface electron states 1−69197
Si (100), HF treated, surface chemistry 1−49799
Si, cleaning of (001) surfaces studied by optical SHG and XPS 1−76840
Si epitaxial layers, growth and interface parameters 1−75656
Si, magnetron enhanced RIE, surface damage 1−56017
Si, plasma cleaned surface, props. 1−44555
Si, surface cleaning, H_2 ECR plasma treatment 1−55982
Si, surface nitridation by multipulse laser irrad. 1−49785
Si:O,F,Cl surface comp. anal., XPS obs. 1−62797
Si/Cu, native Si oxide growth, Cu layer effects 1−62810
Si/SiO_2 wafer, XPS contamination study 1−44603
Si-Ge superlattices, interfacial mixing suppression by Sb deposition 1−44482
n-Si-WSi_2 LPCVD Schottky contacts, C-V and I-V charcts. 1−44494
Si-nonaq. soln. interface, C-V and G-V investig. 1−44520
a-SiC:H thin films, plasma CVD, charactn. 1−61763
SiGe, epitaxial alloy, reactive ion etching 1−62814
SiGe, oxidation, Ge conc. effects 1−76822
SiN_x, film charcts., prod. process *(Japanese)* 1−54922
a-Si_xN_{1-x}:H films, deposition kinetics and elec. props. 1−67927
SiO_2 film, synchrotron radiation excited reaction 1−76820
SiO_xN_y films, dual ion beam sputtering 1−54902
SnO_2:F/a-Si solar cells, H_2 plasma treatment 1−69052
Ti, surface nitridation by multipulse laser irrad. 1−49785
WO_3-H_2O_2-H_2O inorganic electron resist, fine metallic patterns 1−49829
n-ZnSe:Cl-In ohmic contacts 1−76712
ZnSe/GaAs heterovalent interfaces, bonding, XPS study 1−76623
ZnSe/GaAs, heterovalent interfaces, microstruct., elec. props. 1−54826

X-ray photography *see radiography; X-ray applications*

X-ray polarisation *see electromagnetic wave polarisation*

X-ray production
see also X-ray tubes
adjustable phase insertion devices as X-ray sources 1−73384
Adone superconducting wiggler, quench analysis 1−59813
Advanced Light Source, synchrotron radiation facility 1−53083
Aurora flash X-ray machine, upgraded capability 1−60046
flash X-ray sources powered by Blumlein pulse generators 1−60047
HERMES III accelerator, flash X-ray production, compound-lens diode 1−66136
lithography facility at Super-ACO storage ring 1−69545
lithography research at Frascati 1−69544
Photon Factory X-ray beamline design and characterisation 1−73577
radionuclide sources, photon flux density unit reproduction 1−59267
scaling kilovolt X-ray emission in Z-pinches 1−66916
soft X-ray generation by pulse power source 1−66915
synchrotron light source in Brazil 1−73578
synchrotron radiation lithography station design 1−69542
synchrotron radiation source charactn. 1−59896
transition radiation X-ray source, lithographic appl. 1−60043
undulator, helical, soft X-ray source 1−66022
X-ray laser collisional excitation in laser produced plasma 1−63552
Be foil, transition radiation X-ray source, lithography appl. 1−73567
Ne-like X-ray lasers using exploding foils 1−63553

X-ray protection *see radiation protection*

X-ray reflection
photodiodes for X-ray reflectivity meas. 1−73574
waveguides, uniformly bent, whispering mode 1−45576

X-ray resists *see photoresists; X-ray lithography*

X-ray scattering
see also Compton effect; X-ray diffraction
digital radiography, quantitative scatt. meas. 1−66190
rare earth-3d metal hydrides, mag. and structural props. 1−63149
MnO_2 semiconductor film, submicropore charact. 1−62634

X-ray sources (astronomical)
see also X-ray astronomical observations
No entries

X-ray spectra
see also X-ray absorption spectra; X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray emission spectra
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$, thin films, microstruct. and microwave props. 1−44989

X-ray spectrometers
see also X-ray crystallography apparatus
abuttable CCD imager for visible and X-ray focal plane arrays 1−59525
charge-coupled device performance, direct X-ray detection 1−62991
cryogenic microcalorimeters for high resolution spectroscopy 1−60048
soft X-ray appearance potential spectrometer 1−47497

X-ray spectroscopy
see also appearance potential spectroscopy; X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction; X-ray spectra
line spectrum recording with photoemission spectrometer *(Russian)* 1−73576
neutron reflectivity, conf., Argonne, USA (Aug. 1990) 1−67299
soft X-ray emission spectroscopy , using position-sensitive detector 1−66137
Al-Al_2O_3-Al-In superconducting tunnel junctions for X-ray spectroscopy 1−73571
Pd, Au flashed, wear reliab., elec. contacts 1−49325

X-ray transport *see photon transport theory*

X-ray tubes
detector with MCP image intensifier 1−66141
flash X-ray generator with triode/extremely hot cathode 1−76482
mammography X-ray tube kV, meas. and routine checking 1−73628
MCP image intensifier in the 100 keV to 1 MeV X-ray range 1−76504
submicron synchrotron X-ray beam generated by capillary optics 1−59835

X-rays
No entries

XANES
No entries

xerography *see electrophotography; reproduction (copying)*

xeroradiography *see electrophotography*

XPS *see X-ray photoelectron spectra*

Yagi antennas *see antenna arrays*

yield point
see also yield strength
No entries

yield strength
Incoloy 908, magnet sheathing, mech. charcts. at 4 K 1−48816
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary cond. with dispersion strengthened Cu 1−56597

yielding *see plastic deformation*

yielding, serrated *see serrated yielding*

Young's modulus
epoxy, dynamic complex moduli meas. using fibre interferometer 1−73321
glass fibre, curvature prediction rel. to coating 1−63289
whisker-like materials meas., using stress-strain device 1−53054
$BaLa_{1-x}Nd_xGa_3O_7$ laser, material parameters 1−77755
NbTi Demo Poloidal Coils, mech. charcts. 1−50230
Si:B microresonator transducer, optically activated 1−65729
W CVD fibres for microfabrication, mech. props. 1−69472

Z pinch *see pinch effect*

Z transforms
see also sampled data systems
3D spherically symmetric digital filter design by rotation and bilinear Z transformation 1−44088
continuous image representation and interpolation, fast B-spline transforms appl. 1−46239
PLL with high lock-in speed 1−49097
power system transients calc. using Z-transform 1−60494
power-electronic systems, parameter optimisation, reliab. *(Polish)* 1−61951
pulsed phase-locked AFC, with third order filter 1−43825
recursive regularisation filters, design, props. and appl. 1−45890
SAR image processing, modified chirp z transform 1−46994
SISO system, Z-plane closed loop poles placement 1−72571
spectral factorisation theorem proof 1−54582
speech processing using group delay functions, Fourier transform phase processing 1−45765
Wigner distrib. using chirp Z-transform anal. 1−71595

Zeeman effect
see also atomic spectra; molecular spectra; spectral line breadth
acceptor excitation spectra, mag. field 1−49537
low-temp. thermometer, field-perturbed NQR spectra 1−53035
ring gas laser, reson. radiation trapping 1−50739
substrate for $Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, Raman and reflectivity spectra 1−48755
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$-InP, hydrostatic press., magneto-optical obs. 1−69098
I laser, CW, freq. tuning, Zeeman effect 1−57109

Zener breakdown *see Zener effect*

Zener diodes
intelligent, power device, surge-free for automotive switch 1−69838
Josephson voltage standard, 1V/10V 1−59596
passivation induced voltage breakdown shifting 1−62898
SPICE macro model for I/V charcts. simul. 1−69573
Ultra-Zener portable IC , comparison with Weston cell 1−55039
voltage calibration automation, using 10 V Josephson array 1−59282
voltage standard calibration , using automated divider 1−59605
zener diode I-V charcts. simulation, SPICE macro model 1−69576

Zener effect
see also Zener diodes
No entries

zero-gap semiconductors *see narrow band gap semiconductors*

zero gravity experiments
low temperature research facility 1−53299
measurement of microgravity, instrument with filtering microprocessor 1−73263
space mechanisms/tribology, conf., France (1989) 1−75340
space utilisation, communications, remote sensing, microgravity, robotics *(Japanese)* 1−79272
US levitation for materials processing in space *(Japanese)* 1−80406
Ge:Ga cryst. growth, Bridgman-Stockbarger, low gravity tolerance 1−67776

zeros *see poles and zeros*

zeugmatography *see biomedical NMR*

zone plates (optical) *see optical zone plates*

zone refining
Ge, float-zone refining, US monitoring 1−68000

zoology
spectral signature recognition for (bio)acoustic event counting 1−53236

zoology computing *see biology computing*
zoosemiotics *see biocommunications*
ZX computers *see Sinclair computers*

ABSTRACTS AND CURRENT PAPERS JOURNALS

SUBSCRIPTION PRICES 1992

	USA $	UK £		
PHYSICS ABSTRACTS (PA)	2565	1370	1435	473,500
2nd and subsequent copies	1540	825	850	280,500
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS (EEA)	1955	1090	1145	377,800
COMPUTER & CONTROL ABSTRACTS (CCA)	1280	720	755	249,100
PA/EEA/CCA COMBINED SUBSCRIPTION	5100	2820	2950	973,500
2nd and subsequent copies	3750	2295	2295	757,300
EEA/CCA COMBINED SUBSCRIPTION	2900	1610	1700	561,000
CURRENT PAPERS IN PHYSICS				
Member rate*	245	135	135	–
Non-Member rate	355	220	220	72,600
CURRENT PAPERS IN ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING				
Member rate*	200	110	110	–
Non-Member rate	310	175	175	57,700
CURRENT PAPERS ON COMPUTERS & CONTROL				
Member rate*	200	110	110	–
Non-Member rate	310	175	175	57,700
KEY ABSTRACTS				
Member rate*	88	52	52	–
Non-Member rate	155	78	78	25,700
22 Key Abstracts combined	2730	1375	1375	453,700

* The Member rate is available to Members of the IEE, IEEE, AIP, BCS and IOP *only*.

CUMULATIVE INDEXES

Cumulative indexes are available for *Physics Abstracts, Electrical & Electronics Abstracts* and *Computer & Control Abstracts*, for both authors and subjects. These cumulations generally cover a period of four years, with the exception of *Computer & Control Abstracts* where the initial volume covered the period 1966-68. The table below shows the prices and periods for the two types of cumulative index.

	PHYSICS ABSTRACTS		ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS		COMPUTER & CONTROL ABSTRACTS	
	Subject	Author	Subject	Author	Subject	Author
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1955-59	20	–	15	20	–	–
1960-64	40	17	20	12	–	–
1965-68	60	–	35	20	–	–
1969-72	–	–	72	64	48	30
1973-76	600	300	250	150	150	75
1977-80	770	450	380	250	250	120
1981-84	1000	600	500	350	345	165
1985-88	1370	820	695	500	485	260
1966-68	–	–	–	–	15	

For US$ and Yen prices please contact the appropriate address below.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

THE AMERICAS
North (including Canada), Central and South
All orders from the above areas, and orders from members of Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc. anywhere in the world, should be sent to Fulfillment Manager, Institute of Electrical & Electronics Engineers Inc., 445 Hoes Lane, P.O. Box 1331, Piscataway, N.J. 08855-1331, USA. Telephone (201) 981 0060.

日本：
INSPEC 刊行物の購入価格は、すべて円建てとなっており、航空便(ASP扱)で送られます詳細については、最寄りの洋書取扱店又は、総代理店ユサコ株式会社（昭和58年10月1日より社名変更）〒105 東京都港区新橋1 13 12 電話(03)502 6471までお問合わせ下さい

REMAINDER OF THE WORLD
All remaining subscriptions should be sent to INSPEC Marketing Department, P.O. Box 96, Stevenage, Herts SG1 2SD, United Kingdom. Telephone (0438) 313311, Telex 825578 IEE STV G. Facsimile (0438) 742792.

OTHER INSPEC SERVICES

SDI
(Selective Dissemination of Information.)
This is a service individually tailored to the requirements and interests of the engineer or research worker. Every two weeks details of information relevant to the interest profile of the individual subscriber are selected from the data being processed for the INSPEC Database.

TOPICS
This is an SDI service based on standard profiles. There are over 80 subjects covering high-activity areas of research and development. This is an inexpensive service designed to alert engineers and researchers to the availability of literature within their subject area.

TAPES
The INSPEC Tape Services contain all the information included in the INSPEC publications. They are updated 50 times per year. They enable the larger research and development organisations to produce their own internal information and current-awareness services.

The emis Datareviews Series of Books

These publications are collections of articles specially written by the world's leading experts in semiconductor materials research. They cover the properties of the most widely used, and up and coming materials. The information is considered the most current and up-to-date which has been verified by those researchers at the forefront of technology. Each book is highly structured and has a comprehensive subject index.

Current Books in the series are:-

Amorphous Silicon
Gallium Arsenide
Mercury Cadmium Telluride
Silicon
Lithium Niobate
Indium Phosphide

To find out more about the publications and the wealth of information they contain contact:

INSPEC Marketing
Institution of Electrical Engineers
Six Hills Way
STEVENAGE
Herts. SG1 2AY
UNITED KINGDOM

Tel: (0438) 313311
Fax: (0438) 742840
Telex: 825578 IEESTVG

or

INSPEC Marketing Dept.
IEEE Service Center
445 Hoes Lane
P O Box 1331
Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331
USA

Tel: (908) 562 5549
Fax: (908) 981 0027
Telex: 833233 IEEE PWAY

inspec